ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 36, 1995

Subject Index Sph-Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 96-259

Book 11

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1996.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1995

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1481
Full Title Listing 1577

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1653

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Chi** 3135

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Chl-D** 4656

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gi** 6215

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gl-Inp** 7629

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Ins-Mc** 9106

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Me-On** 10576

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Oo-Pr** 12057

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Ps-Spe** 13625

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Sph-Z** 15088

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-De** 16665

BOOK 13 Author Index **Dh-Jd** 18169

BOOK 14 Author Index **Je-Moo** 19693

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mor-She** 21182

BOOK 16 Author Index **Shi-Z** 22741

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 24255

SPERMINE

URINE

Urinary excretion of polyamines in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Heffner JE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):275-86

SPERMIOCYTES see **SPERMATOCYTES**

SPERMOPHILUS see **SCIURIDAE**

SPHAERIALES

CHEMISTRY

Apiosporamide, a new antifungal agent from the coprophilous fungus Apiospora montagnei. Alfatafta AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1696-702

GENETICS

A nonmammalian homolog of the PAF1 gene (Zellweger syndrome) discovered as a gene involved in caryogamy in the fungus Podospora anserina. Berteaux-Lecellier V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1043-51

Evidence for giant linear plasmids in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Hermanns J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):379-86

Reversion of a long-living, undifferentiated mutant of Podospora anserina by copper. Marbach K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):184-6

Isolation and characterization of a virus-resistant mutant of Cryphonectria parasitica. Polashock JJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):528-34

Mobile group II introns, DNA circles, reverse transcriptase and senescence (group II introns, transposition, aging, mitochondria, fungi). Belcour L, et al. **Genetica** 1994; 93(1-3):225-8 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

L-741,494, a fungal metabolite that is an inhibitor of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Salvatore MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):755-60

PATHOGENICITY

Virus-mediated or transgenic suppression of a G-protein alpha subunit and attenuation of fungal virulence. Choi GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):305-9

VIROLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a virus-resistant mutant of Cryphonectria parasitica. Polashock JJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):528-34

Virus-mediated or transgenic suppression of a G-protein alpha subunit and attenuation of fungal virulence. Choi GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):305-9

SPHAEROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM**

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

SPHAEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM**

SPHAGNUM see **PLANTS**

SPHENOID BONE

The utility of placing sphenoidal electrodes under the foramen ovale with fluoroscopic guidance. Kanner AM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):72-81

Maintenance of temporal fossa contour following anterolateral skull base surgery. Stanley RB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):872-5

[Leiomyosarcoma metastatizing to the sphenoid bone presenting exophthalmos: a case report] Matsumoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple meningioma associated with intraosseous and tentorial meningioma--case report] Takanashi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):884-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Methods for the anthropologic and teleradiographic study of the pterygoid process] Harnet JC, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991-92;74:3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the pterygopalatine fossa by computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the central skull base: normal variants. Madeline LA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):757-63

[A cephalometric study of the pterygoid process during growth] Harnet JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Radiograph of the month. Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula (CCF). Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):227-9

A case of transorbital intracranial damage underlying a seemingly innocuous injury. Sadiq SA, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):279-80

Vomero-sphenoidal disarticulation during the Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy: report of case. Smith KS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):465-7

[A study of the intraorbital blood flow using ultrasound color Doppler mapping images in optic canal fracture cases] Nakamaru S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 99(7):843-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Endoscopic transseptal vidian neurectomy. el-Guindy A. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1347-51

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous angioma of the optic canal: role of CT and MRI. Sato K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):990-1

Frontal plagiocephaly secondary to synostosis of the frontosphenoidal suture. Case report. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):733-6

Extragnathic cementoma. Vivian AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov-Dec; 31(6):399-400

Sellar and parasellar lesions involving the skull base. Felsberg GJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):543-60 (70 ref.)

[Tumors of the sphenoid. Contribution of imaging technics with special reference to the role of magnetic resonance] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 May;146(5):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The sphenoidal electrodes in epilepsy] Tuunainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):486-91 **(Fin)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced osteosarcomas of the skull: report of two cases and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):226-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous angioma of the optic canal: role of CT and MRI. Sato K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):990-1

[Methods for the anthropologic and teleradiographic study of the pterygoid process] Harnet JC, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991-92;74:3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pterygoclival trihedron: its 3D reconstruction, stability and possible variations during growth] Rousset MM, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar-Jun;37(1-2):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the pterygopalatine fossa by computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal adenomectomy. McEwen DR. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):321-37; quiz 339-42 (23 ref.)

Visual outcome after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Peter M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):151-7

Subperiosteal, subperiorbital dissection and division of the anterior and posterior ethmoid arteries for meningiomas of the cribriform plate and planum sphenoidale: technical note. McDermott MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1215-8; discussion 1218-9

[Surgery of the infratemporal fossa. An improved cutaneous access technic] Vaillant JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):446-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbito-cranial reconstruction and unilateral optic canal release in a patient with left fronto-orbital fibrous dysplasia: a case report] Nanami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):967-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transseptal approach in transsphenoidal surgery of pituitary neoplasms] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPHENOID SINUS

Remote afterloading system radiotherapy through sphenoid sinus for T4 nasopharyngeal cancer. Fujino K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):297-300

Sphenoid sinus involvement in neuroblastoma. Kohli-Kumar M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):377-9

Barosinus pneumocele: transient visual loss due to sphenoid sinus pneumocele in a U.S. Air Force pilot. Bell AF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):276-9

Bilateral sudden visual loss due to sphenoid mucocele in Albright's syndrome [letter] Dowler JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):503-4

Isolated adrenocorticotrophin deficiency associated with anti-pituitary antibodies, pituitary cyst, sphenoidal cyst and pineal tumor. Notsu K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):631-7

Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus with acute bilateral blindness: report of a case. Hao SP. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 93(6):519-21

Biologic markers of invasive pituitary adenomas involving the sphenoid sinus. Gandour-Edwards R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):160-4

Modified midfacial degloving. A practical approach to extensive bilateral benign tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Buchwald C, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar; 33(1):39-42

Sphenochoanal polyp in children. Diagnosis and treatment. Crampette L, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):43-5

Adjuvant itraconazole in the treatment of destructive sphenoid aspergillosis. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):203-7 (37 ref.)

[The diagnosis and treatment of sphenoid inflammatory neoplasms and sphenoid sinus tumors] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of osteomas of the sphenoid sinus with intracranial extension] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Woman with fever, headache, and rhinorrhea] Espiga Alzola J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):355-6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Giant sphenoid sinus. A case report. Sennaroglu L, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):52-3

The sphenoid sinus during childhood: establishment of normal developmental standards by MRI. Szolar D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):193-8

[Anatomical relationship of the ethmoid-sphenoid areas to the optic canal and the internal carotid artery] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical anatomy of the lateral wall of the sphenoid sinus] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans cell histiocytosis involving the sphenoid sinus and superior orbital fissure. Stromberg JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):964-7

Endoscopic resection of a sphenoethmoid osteoma: a case report. Menezes CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):598-600 (13 ref.)

Endoscopic view of exposed vital structures following sphenoethmoidectomy. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):810-1

Chondrosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses presenting with eye symptoms. Rowley H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jul-Sep; 164(3):205-6 (10 ref.)

Ectopic prolactinoma on MRI. Hattori N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):936-8

Sphenoid carcinoma: report of a case. Lutcavage GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):469-73

Malignant teratocarcinosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Shemen L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):496-500

Intrasphenoidal encephalocele: diagnosis and management. Wittner A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):834-7

[Tumors of the sphenoid. Contribution of imaging technics with special reference to the role of magnetic resonance] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 May;146(5):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare tumor of the sphenoid sinus] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep-Dec;(5-6):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Sphenoidal metastasis of laryngeal carcinoma] Morales Angulo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug; 45(4):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus within a sinus: a mammoth extramural ethmoid air cell. Martin DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb; 104(2):161

Protrusion of the optic nerve into the ethmoid and sphenoid sinus: prospective study of 150 CT studies. Dessi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):515-6

SURGERY

Toxic shock syndrome in transsphenoidal neurosurgery. Mohsenipour I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1-4):169-70

Instrumentation for endoscopic sinus surgery. Lesserson JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):522-4, 527, 531 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of a sphenoethmoid osteoma: a case report. Menezes CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):598-600 (13 ref.)

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery for isolated sphenoid sinus disease. Gilain L, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep-Oct;

16(5):433–7
Repair of temporosphenoidal encephalocele with a vascularized split calvarial cranioplasty: technical case report. Clyde BL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):202–6; discussion 206 (41 ref.)
Closure of cerebrospinal fluid leakage after transsphenoidal surgery: technical note [letter; comment] Hardy J. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1189. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):159–60.
Intranasal sphenoethmoidectomy: an evolution of technique. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):781–6
[Intranasal endoscopic management of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Xu G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
['Cerebral running nose': cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (letter)] Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):463 **(Dut)**
[The surgical treatment of a mucocele of the sphenoid sinus] Shkarubo AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec; (5–6):48–50 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large pituitary adenoma of the sphenoid sinus and the nasopharynx: report of a case with ultrastructural evaluations. Kikuchi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):330–4

SPHENOID SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

MR features of pachymeningitis presenting with sixth-nerve palsy secondary to sphenoid sinusitis. Nemzek W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):960–3
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea with associated sinusitis and allergic rhinitis. Melamed J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):197–200
Intractable headache: aseptic meningitis and sphenoidal sinusitis. Silberstein SD. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):376–8
Intracranial extension of sphenoid sinusitis. Xenos C, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):346–50 (16 ref.)
Reversible blindness secondary to acute sphenoid sinusitis. Postma GN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):742–6
Meningitis and sphenoidal sinusitis associated with free gas in the suprasellar cistern. Maxwell FC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):594–5
[Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by chronic sphenoid sinusitis. Contribution of imaging] Volpe L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intractable headache: aseptic meningitis and sphenoidal sinusitis. Silberstein SD. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):376–8
Endoscopic view of sphenoid sinus mucocele. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):220–1
[The diagnosis and treatment of sphenoid inflammatory neoplasms and sphenoid sinus tumors] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic sphenoid sinusitis] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Subdural empyema in the setting of sphenoid sinusitis] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):103–9 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Subdural empyema in the setting of sphenoid sinusitis] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):103–9 **(Pol)**

SPHEROCYTES

RADIATION EFFECTS

Is there a cell-to-cell contact effect on the X-ray dose-survival response of mammalian cells? Reddy NM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):621–8; discussion 628–9

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Red cell membrane protein abnormalities in hereditary spherocytosis in Brazil. Saad ST, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):295–9
Viral-associated haemophagocytosis and elevated serum TNF-alpha with parvovirus-B19-related pancytopenia in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):179–82 (12 ref.)
Higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 in hereditary spherocytosis (HS) [letter] Ayala S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):53–4
[Red cell ferritin in non-leukaemic various erythropoietic disorders] Idaka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal changes in erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis and their relation to clinical and biological aspects of the disease] Ayala S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of hereditary spherocytosis and alpha thalassaemia: a family study. Li CK, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):201–5
Open heart operation in a young child with spherocytosis. Kawahira Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1166–8
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and red cell membrane defects: additive or synergistic interaction in producing chronic haemolytic anaemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):148–52
Isolated weakness of the extensor hallucis longus in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Spinner RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):100–2
Hereditary spherocytosis and glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Satheesh P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):259
Pseudohyperkalaemia associated with hereditary spherocytosis in four members of a family [see comments] Alani FS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):749–51 . Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1995 Mar;71(833):187.
Pseudohyperkalaemia associated with hereditary spherocytosis [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):187. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Oct;70(828):749–51.
[Not round, but elliptical (letter)] Wohlenberg H. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):400 **(Ger)**
[Case of hereditary spherocytic anemia with an aplastic attack due to parvovirus infection] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1197–8 **(Jpn)**
[Hereditary spherocytosis associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the spleen] Arisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR findings in hereditary spherocytosis. Soler R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):247–50
[Uncertain paravertebral space-occupying lesion] Schmitt R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):411–3 **(Ger)**
[Hereditary spherocytosis and a paravertebral mass (letter)] Cobas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18;104(6):237 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hereditary spherocytosis: clinical characteristics and treatment with splenectomy] Jonte F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids in hereditary spherocytosis. Duru F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):666–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in ghosts from HS erythrocytes and in normal ghosts stripped of membrane skeletal proteins may reflect enhanced aminophospholipid translocase activity. Vermeulen WP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):56–64

ETIOLOGY

Uniquely higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 as the pathogenesis of autosomal dominantly inherited hereditary spherocytosis in the Japanese population. Inoue T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):227–38

GENETICS

Mutations of conserved arginines in the membrane domain of erythroid band 3 lead to a decrease in membrane-associated band 3 and to the phenotype of hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):634–40
Comparison of the ankyrin (AC)n microsatellites in genomic DNA and mRNA reveals absence of one ankyrin mRNA allele in 20% of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3278–82
Location and PCR-based detection of three polymorphisms of the human erythrocyte beta-spectrin gene (SPTB). Gallagher PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):413–4
A novel mutation in the erythrocyte protein 4.2 gene of Japanese patients with hereditary spherocytosis (protein 4.2 Fukuoka). Takaoka Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):527–33
[Molecular aspects of erythrocyte membrane disorders] Saad ST, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):216–24 (79 ref.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte membrane protein alterations underlying clinical heterogeneity in hereditary spherocytosis. Miraglia del Giudice E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):52–5
Increased membrane-protein methylation in hereditary spherocytosis. A marker of cytoskeletal disarray. Ingrosso D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):894–8

SURGERY

Estimating the risk for sepsis after splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis. Schilling RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):187–8
Laparoscopic splenectomy for congenital spherocytosis with splenomegaly: a case report. Yee JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):73–6
[Partial splenectomy for hematological indication. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):658–9 **(Fre)**
[Hereditary spherocytosis: clinical characteristics and treatment with splenectomy] Jonte F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Partial splenic embolization in a child with hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Jiménez M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):501–2
[Congenital spherocytosis in children] Nowaczyk-Michalak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPHINCTEROPLASTY, TRANSDUODENAL see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC

Advantages of sphincterotomy and nasobiliary tube drainage in the treatment of cystic duct stump leak complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Barthel J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1322–4
Endoscopic sphincterotomy for suspected choledocholithiasis in patients with and without stones. Prat F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):727–31
Safety of ERCP during an acute MI [letter] Rahmin MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):518–9
Wire-guided sphincterotomy. Sherman S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2125–9 (18 ref.)
Endoscopic sphincterotomy without fluoroscopic control in pregnancy [letter; comment] Zágoni T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1028. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):109–12. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;89(9):1596–7.
Reappraisal of safety of endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct stones in the elderly. Deenitchin GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):51–4
Management and long-term follow-up of patients with positive cholangiograms during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Roush TS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):484–7
The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the management of choledocholithiasis. Cisek PL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct; 60(10):772–6
Outcome of surgery for failed endoscopic extraction of common bile duct stones in elderly patients. Davidson BR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):320–3
Bile duct stones in the laparoscopic era. Is preoperative sphincterotomy necessary? Phillips EH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):880–5; discussion 885–6 (28 ref.)
Scintigraphic evaluation of bile dynamics before and after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Chandramouli B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):800–2
Endoscopic therapy of biliary and pancreatic disorders in children. Brown KO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):719–23
Endoscopic papillotomy in a child with a biliocutaneous fistula [letter] Ormeci N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug; 26(6):565
Common bile duct stone formation induced by tomato skin following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):712
Therapeutic pancreaticobiliary endoscopy. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):28–40 (81 ref.)
Sphincterotomy for gallstone pancreatitis [letter; comment] Baillie J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):527–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):573–5.
Endoscopic treatment in pancreas divisum. Collawn C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):621–2
A prospective assessment of results for needle-knife papillotomy and standard endoscopic sphincterotomy. Foutch PG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):25–32
Endoscopic pancreatic duct sphincterotomy: indications, technique, and analysis of results. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):592–8
Cystic duct leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy despite preoperative sphincterotomy. Libby ED, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):511–4
Endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary pancreatitis: an alternative to cholecystectomy in high-risk patients [see comments] Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):573–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 May;41(5):527–8.
Endoscopic therapy of pancreatic stones. Alhalel R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):195–215 (48

ref.)
Surgery for pancreas divisum. Keith RG.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Jan;5(1):171–80 (16 ref.)
Pancreas divisum. Diagnosis, clinical significance, and management alternatives. Lehman GA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Jan;5(1):145–70 (85 ref.)
Pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. Schoeman MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):217–36 (53 ref.)
Endoscopic sphincterotomy without cholecystectomy for gall stone pancreatitis. Welbourn CR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul; 37(1):119–20
Treatment of common bile duct stones. A consensus report. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):513–5 (26 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis: papillotomy, yes or no? [letter] Zoller WG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):303–5
Combined endoscopic and extracorporeal shock-wave treatment in difficult bile duct stones: early and long-term results. Testoni PA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(6):294–8
Endoscopic removal of retained common bile duct stones in patients with T tube in situ. Abu-Khalaf A.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):17–20
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and endoscopic sphincterotomy under a single anesthetic: a case report. Sarli L, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):68–71
Endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct stones with and without gall bladder/'T' tube 'in situ'. Singh V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;15(1):19–22
[Successful endoscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis in our facility] Spičák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22; 133(24):8–10 **(Cze)**
[Experience with 1000 ERCPs in a surgery department] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Explorations of the common bile duct in the era of laparoscopic surgery (editorial)] Prat F, et al.
Presse Med 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1114–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of endoscopy in bile duct lesions] Born P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):758–65 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas gangrene after cholecystectomy] Krause-Bergmann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[20 years of endoscopic papillotomy. Analysis of 2752 patients at Erlangen Hospital] Ell C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Feb 10;120(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined use of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) and papillotomy (ERCP) in management of cholecysto-choledocholithiasis] Säuberli H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1994 Jul;60(5):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic papillotomy in benign biliary tract diseases: nature, frequency and severity of complications] Bernardi M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15; 125(15):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does laparoscopy influence the treatment of choledocholithiasis?] Tschudi J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 24;124(38):1672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimally invasive surgery--choledocholithiasis: therapeutic splitting] Schmiederer R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive jaundice caused by residual and/or recurrent choledochal lithiasis: endoscopic and surgical treatment] Fornaro R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb-Dec;45(1–6):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peroperative endoscopic papillotomy in a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm and biliary calculi] Giacomelli L, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1–2):58–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[ERCP/ES in the therapy of acute calculous pancreatitis] Martins J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8 Suppl 1:S17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problems in the surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):18–23 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic removal of calculi from the choledochus. Are there debatable questions in this problem?] Zubareva LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic therapy of biliary tract diseases] Vavrečka A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Sep;95(9):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The endoscopic treatment of postcholecystectomy biliary leakage] Espinós JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The endoscopic management of postoperative biliary fistulae] Uribarrena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The endoscopic treatment of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Güitrón A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr-Jun; 60(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and biliary drainage in patients with cholangitis due to common bile duct stones. Boender J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):233–8
Pneumomediastinum after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Ciaccia D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):475–7
Portal venous gas as a complication of ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Herman JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):828–9
Endoscopic sphincterotomy really is safe. Wootton FT 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):839–40
Endoscopic basket impaction. Payne WG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):464–7 (17 ref.)
Management of perforation of the duodenum following endoscopic sphincterotomy: a proposal for selective therapy [letter; comment] Gani JS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):284. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Dec;64(12):843–6.
The management of perforation of the duodenum following endoscopic sphincterotomy: a proposal for selective therapy [see comments] Scarlett PY, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Dec;64(12):843–6 (27 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):284.
The use of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (octreotide) for prophylaxis of acute pancreatitis after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Arcidiacono R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):715–8
Controlled trial of different dosages of octreotide in the prevention of hyperamylasemia induced by endoscopic papillosphincterotomy. Testoni PA, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;26(9):431–6
Esophageal perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy during stone extraction from the common bile duct. Fireman Z, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):173–5
Major hemorrhage from endoscopic sphincterotomy: risk factor analysis. Nelson DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):283–7
[Cholangitis induced by an obstructive blood clot after endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Chochon M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(5):529 **(Fre)**
[Retro-duodenal papillary perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Role of surgical treatment by exclusion of the duodenum. Apropos of 3 cases] Meyer C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1995 Mar;132(3):118–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: the dilemma of management] Shaked G, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):88–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Management of hypertensive dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter. Correlation between the frequency of complications from endoscopic sphincterotomy and the diameter of the common bile duct] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 30; 136(31):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic basket impaction. Payne WG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):464–7 (17 ref.)
Simulated sphincterotomy in a pig model. Parasher VK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):240–2
Guillotining the polypectomy snare: a proposed method for avoiding this complication [letter; comment] Ramirez FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):268. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):120.
Optimal intra-ampullary orientation with a pretrained sphincterotome. Seibert DG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):148–50
A sphincterotome with variable-length wire for easier endoscopic sphincterotomy and quicker biliary drainage. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):244–6
[New biliary endoprostheses] Frimberger E. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:53–4 **(Ger)**
[Papillotomy in acute pancreatitis: has the last word been spoken?] Schölmerich J. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:21–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occlusive jaundiced caused by liver metastases. Results of endoscopic surgical treatment] Rehner M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Bipolar versus monopolar sphincterotomy: a prospective trial. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1827–30
Laparoscopic antegrade sphincterotomy. A new technique for the management of complex choledocholithiasis. Curet MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):149–55
Peroperative endoscopic sphincterotomy during laparoscopic cholecystectomy for choledocholithiasis. Cox MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):257–9
Laparoscopic transcystic papillotomy under endoscopic control for bile duct stones. Feretis C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):697–700
Needle-knife sphincterotomy guided by a biliary endoprosthesis in Billroth II gastrectomy patients. van Buuren HR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):229–32
Common bile duct pre-cut sphincterotomy: transpancreatic sphincter approach. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):502–5
Stent-guided sphincterotomy. Siegel JH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):567–72
Therapeutic biliary endoscopy--present status. Yap I.
Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):568–9
[Palliative endoscopic treatment of adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla: medium and long-term results] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What are the real results of endoscopic sphincterotomy?] Boyer J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1009–13 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of residual choledocholithiasis] Nychytailo MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

The search for perfection in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic sphincterotomy [editorial] Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May; 41(5):520–2

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSDUODENAL see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

Surgery for pancreas divisum. Keith RG.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Jan;5(1):171–80 (16 ref.)
Long-term effects in bilio-digestive shunts [letter; comment] Negro P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):184–5 . Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;25(8):425–8.
[Transduodenal sphincterotomy and type II Mirizzi syndrome] Gorini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(7–8):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benign obstruction of the common bile duct: what is the current role of transduodenal sphincteroplasty?] Gorini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A fixator for transduodenal papillosphincterotomy] Zima PI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7–12):124–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transduodenal sphincterotomy for stenosing papillitis and massive choledocholithiasis after Billroth II gastrectomy. Sharma P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):90–3
[Method of transduodenal sphincteroplasty] Polupan SV.
Klin Khir 1994;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

SPHINGOGLYCOLIPIDS see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

SPHINGOLIPIDOSES

ENZYMOLOGY

A study on enzyme activities of some sphingolipidoses. Ozkara HA, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):215–21

METABOLISM

Tissue accumulation of sulfatide and GM3 ganglioside in a patient with variant Farber disease. Fujiwaki T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):23–36

SPHINGOLIPIDS

ANALYSIS

Characterization, quantification and subcellular localization of inositol-containing sphingolipids of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hechtberger P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Oct 15;225(2):641–9
Subchronic toxicity of fumonisin B1 to male and female rats. Voss KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):473–8
In vivo distribution of free long-chain sphingoid bases in the human stratum corneum by high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of strippings. Flamand N, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jun 3;656(1):65–71
The aged epidermal permeability barrier. Structural, functional, and lipid biochemical abnormalities in humans and a senescent murine model. Ghadially R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):2281–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of epidermal sphingolipid synthesis and serine palmitoyl transferase activity: alterations imposed by permeability barrier requirements. Holleran WM, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1995;287(3–4):254–8
Evidence for indirect utilization of glycine for production of N-bases of glycerophospholipids and sphingolipids in mouse neuroblastoma cells by using 15N-labeled glycine. Kurahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):44–50
Sphingolipid biosynthesis de novo by rat hepatocytes in culture. Ceramide and sphingomyelin are associated with, but not required for, very low density lipoprotein secretion. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13834–41

CHEMISTRY

Phases and phase transitions of the sphingolipids. Koynova R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):213–36 (161 ref.)

Sphingolipid bases. A revisitation of the O-methyl derivatives of sphingosine. Isolation and characterization of diacetate derivatives, with revised 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for D-erythro-sphingosine. Kisic A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):787–803

Fusion of Semliki Forest virus with cholesterol-containing liposomes at low pH: a specific requirement for sphingolipids. Wilschut J, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):143–9

METABOLISM

Serine palmitoyltransferase is the primary target of a sphingosine-like immunosuppressant, ISP-1/myriocin. Miyake Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):396–403

Second messengers. Sphingolipid signalling. Michell RH, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):370–3 (17 ref.)

Intracellular lipid heterogeneity caused by topology of synthesis and specificity in transport. Example: sphingolipids. van Helvoort A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):18–21 (59 ref.)

Oxidation of sphingolipids by Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Ishaque M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):446–7

Differential roles of de novo sphingolipid biosynthesis and turnover in the "burst" of free sphingosine and sphinganine, and their 1-phosphates and N-acyl-derivatives, that occurs upon changing the medium of cells in culture. Smith ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18749–58

Role of dietary sphingolipids and inhibitors of sphingolipid metabolism in cancer and other diseases. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1677S–1682S (42 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in Chlamydia trachomatis-infected cells: directed trafficking of Golgi-derived sphingolipids to the chlamydial inclusion. Hackstadt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4877–81

[Sphingolipids and malignant growth] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):843–50 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Serine palmitoyltransferase is the primary target of a sphingosine-like immunosuppressant, ISP-1/myriocin. Miyake Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):396–403

Sphingolipids activate membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus in a stereospecific manner. Moesby L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10319–24

Both sphingolipids and cholesterol participate in the detergent insolubility of alkaline phosphatase, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, in mammalian membranes. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6254–60

Fusion of Semliki Forest virus with cholesterol-containing liposomes at low pH: a specific requirement for sphingolipids. Wilschut J, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):143–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphingolipid-gated Ca2+ release from intracellular stores of endothelial cells is mediated by a novel Ca(2+)-permeable channel. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5266–9

A regulatory role for sphingolipids in neuronal growth. Inhibition of sphingolipid synthesis and degradation have opposite effects on axonal branching. Schwarz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10990–8

Sphingolipid-dependent fusion of Semliki Forest virus with cholesterol-containing liposomes requires both the 3-hydroxyl group and the double bond of the sphingolipid backbone. Corver J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3220–3

SPHINGOMYELIN CHOLINEPHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELIN CLEAVING ENZYME see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE

see related
NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

ANALYSIS

A turbidometric assay for phospholipase C and sphingomyelinase. Torley L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):461–4

Neutral sphingomyelinase: localization in rat liver nuclei and involvement in regeneration/proliferation. Alessenko A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):169–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Macrophage uptake of oxidized LDL inhibits lysosomal sphingomyelinase, thus causing the accumulation of unesterified cholesterol–sphingomyelin-rich particles in the lysosomes. A possible role for 7-Ketocholesterol. Maor I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1378–87

Inhibition of lysosomal acid sphingomyelinase by agents which reverse multidrug resistance. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):1–8

DEFICIENCY

Acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mice mimic the neurovisceral form of human lysosomal storage disease (Niemann-Pick disease). Otterbach B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1053–61

Acid sphingomyelinase deficient mice: a model of types A and B Niemann-Pick disease. Horinouchi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):288–93

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the acid sphingomyelinase deficiency in a family with an intermediate form of Niemann-Pick disease. Ferlinz K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 56(6):1343–9

A novel polymorphism in the human acid sphingomyelinase gene due to size variation of the signal peptide region. Wan Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24; 1270(2–3):207–10

Acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mice mimic the neurovisceral form of human lysosomal storage disease (Niemann-Pick disease). Otterbach B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1053–61

Acid sphingomyelinase deficient mice: a model of types A and B Niemann-Pick disease. Horinouchi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):288–93

METABOLISM

An improved assay method for the measurement and detection of sphingomyelinase activity. Taki T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):490–3

Evidence against involvement of the acid lysosomal sphingomyelinase in the tumor-necrosis-factor- and interleukin-1-induced sphingomyelin cycle and cell proliferation in human fibroblasts. Andrieu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):341–5

Mutation in aspartic acid residues modifies catalytic and haemolytic activities of Bacillus cereus sphingomyelinase. Tamura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):757–64

Interaction of sphingomyelinase with sphingomyelin analogs modified at the C-1 and C-3 positions of the sphingosine backbone. Lister MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):25–30

The tricyclic antidepressant desipramine causes proteolytic degradation of lysosomal sphingomyelinase in human fibroblasts. Hurwitz R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):447–50

Functional dichotomy of neutral and acidic sphingomyelinases in tumor necrosis factor signaling. Wiegmann K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1005–15

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha activates c-raf-1 kinase via the p55 TNF receptor engaging neutral sphingomyelinase. Belka C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1156–65

CD28 signals through acidic sphingomyelinase [see comments] Boucher LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2059–68. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1949–52.

Apoptotic signaling through CD95 (Fas/Apo-1) activates an acidic sphingomyelinase. Cifone MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1547–52

The role of diacylglycerol and ceramide in tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 signal transduction. Schütze S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):533–41 (113 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Localization of cholesterol in sphingomyelinase-treated fibroblasts. Pörn MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):269–74

Evidence that ceramide selectively inhibits protein kinase C-alpha translocation and modulates bradykinin activation of phospholipase D. Jones MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5007–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid sphingomyelinase is not essential for the IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor receptor signaling pathway leading to NFkB activation. Kuno K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1269–72

Interleukin 4 receptor signaling in human monocytes and U937 cells involves the activation of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C: a comparison with chemotactic peptide, FMLP, phospholipase D, and sphingomyelinase. Ho JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1457–69

SPHINGOMYELINASE see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELINS

ANALYSIS

Effects of ethanol on lipid bilayers containing cholesterol, gangliosides, and sphingomyelin. Barry JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8852–60

Serial lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and surfactant/albumin ratios in tracheal aspirates from term infants with respiratory failure receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1182–8

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. XII: Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol concentrations do not predict surfactant status in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):410–2

[A comparative study of the fatty acid composition of the sphingomyelins in the whole brain and its parts in vertebrates] Rote T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone-induced phospholipid N-methylation and sphingomyelin synthesis in the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane: a second source of the 1,2-diacylglycerol second messenger associated with the G2/M transition. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):589–96

Peripheral nerve sphingomyelin and cerebroside are both formed via two metabolically and kinetically distinct pathways in vivo. Heape AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):491–504

Sphingomyelin is synthesized at the plasma membrane of oligodendrocytes and by purified myelin membranes: a study with fluorescent- and radio-labelled ceramide analogues. Vos JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):393–6

25-Hydroxycholesterol stimulates sphingomyelin synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ridgway ND. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1345–58

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of cholesterol with sphingomyelin in monolayers and vesicles. Bittman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11776–81

Interaction of sphingomyelinase with sphingomyelin analogs modified at the C-1 and C-3 positions of the sphingosine backbone. Lister MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):25–30

Lateral domain formation in mixed monolayers containing cholesterol and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine or N-palmitoylsphingomyelin. Slotte JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):419–27

METABOLISM

Macrophage uptake of oxidized LDL inhibits lysosomal sphingomyelinase, thus causing the accumulation of unesterified cholesterol–sphingomyelin-rich particles in the lysosomes. A possible role for 7-Ketocholesterol. Maor I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1378–87

Recognition of monosialoganglioside (GM3) reconstituted in sphingomyerin and glucosylceramide membranes against wheat germ agglutinin: quantitative analyses by a quartz crystal microbalance. Sato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):551–6

Evidence against involvement of the acid lysosomal sphingomyelinase in the tumor-necrosis-factor- and interleukin-1-induced sphingomyelin cycle and cell proliferation in human fibroblasts. Andrieu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):341–5

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes utilize a synthetic truncated ceramide precursor for synthesis and secretion of truncated sphingomyelin. Ansorge I, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):335–41

An isoform of the phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein transfers sphingomyelin and is associated with the Golgi system. de Vries KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):643–9

Fluorescent, short-chain C6-NBD-sphingomyelin, but not C6-NBD-glucosylceramide, is subject to extensive degradation in the plasma membrane: implications for signal transduction related to cell differentiation. Kok JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):905–12

Ceramide mediates tumor necrosis factor effects on P450-aromatase activity in cultured granulosa cells. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2345–8

Sphingomyelin-ceramide turnover in CD28 costimulatory signaling. Chan G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1999–2004

Formation of bioactive sphingoid molecules from exogenous sphingomyelin in primary cultures of neurons and astrocytes. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):323–6

Clear differences in ceramide metabolism between glycosphingolipids and sphingomyelin in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 stimulated by a differentiation inducer. Yokoyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):477–80

The role of the sphingomyelin pathway and protein kinase

SPHINGOMYELINS

C in radiation-induced cell kill. Fuks Z, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:19-31 (97 ref.)

Neurotrophins induce sphingomyelin hydrolysis. Modulation by co-expression of p75NTR with Trk receptors. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22135-42

A sphingomyelin-transferring protein from chicken liver. Use of pyrene-labeled phospholipid. Westerman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14263-6

Cholesterol consumption alters hepatic sphingomyelin metabolism in rats. Geelen MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2294-300

[Comparison of surface tension with determination of the L/S ratio in amniotic fluid for prediction of fetal lung maturity] Joura EA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;199(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of the level of sphingomyelin cycle products and expression of the CD3 receptor in immunocompetent organs by fumonisin B1] Martynova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):618-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cholesterol and sphingomyelins in membranes of the sarcotubular system after denervation] Mézeš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Sep;95(9):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sphingomyelin and antioxidants on the in vitro and in vivo DNA methylation. Romanenko EB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):87-94

Enhancement of interferon-beta production with sphingomyelin from fermented milk. Osada K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993-94;7(2):115-23

Sphingomyelin inhibition of Ciona intestinalis (Tunicata) cytotoxic hemocytes assayed against sheep erythrocytes. Parrinello N, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):31-41

PHYSIOLOGY

The sphingomyelin signal transduction pathway mediates apoptosis for tumor necrosis factor, Fas, and ionizing radiation. Kolesnick RN, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):471-4 (37 ref.)

Signaling through the sphingomyelin pathway [editorial] Zhang Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4157-60

Fas antigen and sphingomyelin-ceramide turnover-mediated signaling: role in life and death of T lymphocytes. Gill BM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:113-25 (61 ref.)

Ceramide: a signal for apoptosis or mitogenesis?[comment] Kolesnick R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1949-52 (37 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2059-68.

[Sphingomyelin pathway in signal transduction] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):130-4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

SPHINGOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myocardial and endothelial protection by TMS in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H504-14

Sphingosine kinase from Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: a convenient assay for the measurement of intracellular levels of free sphingoid bases. Olivera A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):306-12

Analysis of glucocerebrosidase activity using N-(1-[14C]hexanoyl)-D-erythroglucosylsphingosine demonstrates a correlation between levels of residual enzyme activity and the type of Gaucher disease. Meivar-Levy I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):377-82

Determination of the pKa of membrane-bound N,N-dimethylsphingosine using deuterium NMR spectroscopy. Lau B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):37-42

Free ceramides of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6; 1255(3):280-4

Sphingosine-1-phosphate: a platelet-activating sphingolipid released from agonist-stimulated human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):193-202

Involvement of ryanodine receptors in sphingosylphosphorylcholine-induced calcium release from brain microsomes. Dettbarn C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):79-85

Sphingosine-1-phosphate, a novel second messenger involved in cell growth regulation and signal transduction, affects growth and invasiveness of human breast cancer cells. Spiegel S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):337-48 (73 ref.)

Preferential inhibition of phorbol ester-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine by N-acetylsphingosine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):146-8

N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine inhibits interleukin-1 beta-induced NF-kappa B activation and consequent E-selectin expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Masamune A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26; 367(2):205-9

Toxicity of the protein kinase C inhibitor safingol administered alone and in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Kedderis LB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):201-17

Involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in the mitogenic signaling pathways of sphingosine 1-phosphate. Goodemote KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10272-7

Sphingolipid-gated Ca2+ release from intracellular stores of endothelial cells is mediated by a novel Ca(2+)-permeable channel. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5266-9

The dimeric and catalytic subunit forms of protein phosphatase 2A from rat brain are stimulated by C2-ceramide. Law B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12808-13

Differential roles of de novo sphingolipid biosynthesis and turnover in the "burst" of free sphingosine and sphinganine, and their 1-phosphates and N-acyl-derivatives, that occurs upon changing the medium of cells in culture. Smith ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18749-58

N-acetylsphingosine (C2-ceramide) inhibited neutrophil superoxide formation and calcium influx. Wong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3056-62

Sphingosine 1-phosphate rapidly activates the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway by a G protein-dependent mechanism. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11484-8

Sphingosine-1-phosphate inhibits PDGF-induced chemotaxis of human arterial smooth muscle cells: spatial and temporal modulation of PDGF chemotactic signal transduction. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):193-206

Effect of lysophospholipids on signaling in the human Jurkat T cell line. Xu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):441-50

Synthesis of sphingosine-1-phosphate and dihydrosphingosine-1-phosphate. Boumendjel A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2305-11

Sphingolipid bases. A revisitation of the O-methyl derivatives of sphingosine. Isolation and characterization of diacetate derivatives, with revised 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for D-erythro-sphingosine. Kisic A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):787-803

Potentiation of apoptosis by treatment with the protein kinase C-specific inhibitor safingol in mitomycin C-treated gastric cancer cells. Schwartz GK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1394-9

Stereo-specific analysis of a novel protein kinase C inhibitor. Rajewski RA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar; 13(3):247-53

Sphinganine potentiation of cellular differentiation induced by various anti-leukemia drugs in human leukemia cell line HL-60. Yung BY. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):575-81

Sphingosylphosphocholine, a signaling molecule which accumulates in Niemann-Pick disease type A, stimulates DNA-binding activity of the transcription activator protein AP-1. Berger A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5885-9

Cerebrodiene: a brain lipid isolated from sleep-deprived cats. Lerner RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9505-8

N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine modifies aggregatory response and ATP release from platelets in whole blood. Knöfler R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):323-32

Fumonisin B1 alters sphingolipid metabolism and disrupts the barrier function of endothelial cells in culture. Ramasamy S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):343-8

ANALYSIS

Quantification of free sphingosine in cultured cells by acylation with radioactive acetic anhydride. Ohta H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):489-94

Sphingosine kinase from Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: a convenient assay for the measurement of intracellular levels of free sphingoid bases. Olivera A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):306-12

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of sphingomyelinase with sphingomyelin analogs modified at the C-1 and C-3 positions of the sphingosine backbone. Lister MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):25-30

A phase behavior study of mixtures of sphingosine with zwitterionic phospholipids. López-García F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14;1194(2):281-8

METABOLISM

Binding of DNA to liposomes containing different derivatives of sphingosine. Kõiv A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jun 24;72(1):77-86

A possible role of sphingosine in induction of apoptosis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human neutrophils. Ohta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):267-70

Formation of bioactive sphingoid molecules from exogenous sphingomyelin in primary cultures of neurons and astrocytes. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):323-6

The synthetic pathway for glucosylsphingosine in cultured fibroblasts. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):704-10

Differential roles of de novo sphingolipid biosynthesis and turnover in the "burst" of free sphingosine and sphinganine, and their 1-phosphates and N-acyl-derivatives, that occurs upon changing the medium of cells in culture. Smith ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18749-58

Fumonisin B1 alters sphingolipid metabolism and disrupts the barrier function of endothelial cells in culture. Ramasamy S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):343-8

[Change in the level of sphingosine in rat liver nuclei and cells during oncogene superexpression induced by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul; 59(7):1076-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of DNA degradation, induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, with accumulation of sphingosine in the nucleus and peroxides in DNA] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1756-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Keratinocyte differentiation is induced by cell-permeant ceramides and its proliferation is promoted by sphingosine. Wakita H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):350-4

Effects of sphingosine derivatives on MC3T3-E1 pre-osteoblasts: psychosine elicits release of calcium from intracellualr stores. Liu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):676-84

Activation of a retinoblastoma-protein-dependent pathway by sphingosine. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):453-9

Sphingosine inhibits rat hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase in Triton X-100 mixed micelles and isolated hepatocytes. Bhat BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11237-44

Stereoselectivity of induction of the retinoblastoma gene product (pRb) dephosphorylation by D-erythro-sphingosine supports a role for pRb in growth suppression by sphingosine. Pushkareva M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1885-92

Effect of sphingosine and stearylamine on the interaction of phosphatidylserine with calcium. A study using DSC, FT-IR and 45Ca(2+)-binding. López-García F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):279-88

Sphingosine reguiates Ca(2+)-ATPase and reloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in the pancreatic acinar cell. Pandol SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):45-50

Induction of apoptosis by sphingosine in human leukemic HL-60 cells: a possible endogenous modulator of apoptotic DNA fragmentation occurring during phorbol ester-induced differentiation. Ohta H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):691-7

Control of cardiac Ca2+ levels. Inhibitory actions of sphingosine on Ca2+ transients and L-type Ca2+ channel conductance. McDonough PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):981-9

Sphingosine induces p125FAK and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation, actin stress fiber formation, and focal contact assembly in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27610-7

Cationic amphiphilic drugs inhibit the internalization of cholera toxin to the Golgi apparatus and the subsequent elevation of cyclic AMP. Sofer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12117-22

Sphingosine effects on the contractile behavior of skinned cardiac myocytes. Webster RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1273-90

[The effect of PAF, sphingosine and heparin on certain phosphohydrolase and transport activity of yeast vacuoles] Lichko LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1088-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPHINGOSINE GALACTOSIDE see **PSYCHOSINE**

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, CONTINUOUS see **BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS**

SPICES

Hypoglycemic action of Murraya koenigii (curry leaf) and Brassica juncea (mustard): mechanism of action. Khan BA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):106-8

Influence of red chilli on lipids and bile acids in different tissues in experimental colon cancer. Chitra S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):793-6

Vitamin B-6 and ginger in morning sickness [letter] Erick M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):416

Chemical test for mammalian feces in ground black pepper: collaborative study. Gerber HR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1146-9

Chemopreventive action of oriental food-seasoning spices mixture Garam masala on DMBA-induced transplacental and translactational carcinogenesis in mice. Rao AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):91-101

Suppressive effects of eugenol and ginger oil on arthritic rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):314-8

Influence of spices on protein utilisation of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) and horsegram (Dolichos biflorus). Pradeep KU, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):187-93

Post-harvest degradation of carotenoid glucose esters in

saffron. Morimoto S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):438–40

ANALYSIS

Purification of ginger proteases by DEAE–Sepharose and isoelectric focusing. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):181–4

Preliminary study on mercury uptake by Rosmarinus officinalis L. (rosemary) in a mining area (Mt. Amiata, Italy). Barghigiani C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):519–25

Characterization of macromolecular lignins as Epstein–Barr virus inducer in foodstuff associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma risk. Bouvier G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1879–85

Determination of saffron (Crocus sativus L.) components in crude plant extract using high-performance liquid chromatography–UV–visible photodiode–array detection–mass spectrometry. Tarantilis PA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 5;699(1–2):107–18

Study of the antioxidative effects of thyme, sage, juniper and oregano. Takácsová M, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(3):241–3

Retroviral reverse transcriptase inhibitory activity in Thai herbs and spices: screening with Moloney murine leukemia viral enzyme. Suthienkul O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):751–5

[Detection of enzyme activity in decontaminated spices in industrial use] Müller R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of nutmeg by thin-layer chromatography and its introduction to Japanese standards for non-pharmacopoeial crude drugs] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The Public Health Service and Jamaica ginger paralysis in the 1930s. Parascandola J. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):361–3

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and antimutagenicity testing of six chemicals associated with the pungent properties of specific spices as revealed by the Ames Salmonella/microsomal assay. Azizan A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 28(2):248–58

SPIDER BITE see **ARACHNIDISM**

SPIDER MONKEY see **CEBIDAE**

SPIDER VENOMS

SNX-325, a novel calcium antagonist from the spider Segestria florentina. Newcomb R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8341–7

ANALYSIS

The cloning of a cDNA encoding a protein (latrodectin) which co-purifies with the alpha-latrotoxin from the black widow spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus (Theridiidae). Pescatori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):322–8

Isolation and characterization of a peptide isomerase from funnel web spider venom. Shikata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16719–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional characterization of black widow spider neurotoxins synthesised in insect cells. Kiyatkin NI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):854–9

CHEMISTRY

Polyamines and polyamine amides from wasps and spiders. Blagbrough IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):888–93 (41 ref.)

Finding of primitive polyamine toxins in the venom of a joro spider, Nephila clavata. Chiba T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1864–9

The solution structure of omega-Aga-IVB, a P-type calcium channel antagonist from venom of the funnel web spider, Agelenopsis aperta. Reily MD, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Feb;5(2):122–32

Three-dimensional solution structure of the calcium channel antagonist omega-agatoxin IVA: consensus molecular folding of calcium channel blockers. Kim JI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):659–71

Pattern recognition metric for comparison of protein structures based on amino acid sequences. Schetz JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:667–723

Snail and spider toxins share a similar tertiary structure and 'cystine motif' [letter] Narasimhan L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;1(12):850–2

The chemistry of phyletic dominance. Meinwald J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):14–8 (37 ref.)

Isolation of a polypeptide from Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom responsible for the increased vascular permeability in rabbit skin. Bento AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb; 33(2):171–8

Primary structures of two proteins from the venom of the Mexican red knee tarantula (Brachypelma smithii). Kaiser II, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1083–93

GENETICS

The cloning of a cDNA encoding a protein (latrodectin) which co-purifies with the alpha-latrotoxin from the black widow spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus (Theridiidae). Pescatori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):322–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cloning of a cDNA encoding a protein (latrodectin) which co-purifies with the alpha-latrotoxin from the black widow spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus (Theridiidae). Pescatori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):322–8

METABOLISM

Evidence for a high molecular weight pre-robustoxin molecule in the venom of the male Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). Collins SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):89–93

Functional consequences of posttranslational isomerization of Ser46 in a calcium channel toxin [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1464] Heck SD, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11; 266(5187):1065–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):996–7.

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium channel diversity and neurotransmitter release: the omega-conotoxins and omega-agatoxins. Olivera BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:823–67 (197 ref.)

Effects of funnel web spider toxin on Ca2+ currents in neurohypophysial terminals. Wang G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):215–22

alpha-latrotoxin is a potent inducer of neurotransmitter release in Torpedo electric organ--functional and morphological characterization. Linial M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):742–52

Effect of omega-agatoxin-IVA on autonomic neurotransmission. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):79–84

P-type Ca2+ channels trigger stimulus-evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from mammalian motor endplates. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4; 278(1):83–6

Phosphorylation of synapsin I and MARCKS in nerve terminals is mediated by Ca2+ entry via an Aga-GI sensitive Ca2+ channel which is coupled to glutamate exocytosis. Coffey ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):264–8

omega-Agatoxin IVA blocks nicotinic receptor channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Granja R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):15–8

Alpha-latrotoxin stimulates glutamate release from cortical astrocytes in cell culture. Parpura V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):266–70

Synaptotagmin I is essential for Ca(2+)-independent release of neurotransmitter induced by alpha-latrotoxin. Shoji-Kasai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):315–8

GTP cleavage by the small GTP-binding protein Rab3A is associated with exocytosis of synaptic vesicles induced by alpha-latrotoxin. Stahl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24770–6

Developmental changes in presynaptic calcium channels coupled to glutamate release in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4612–7

Differential blockade of voltage-sensitive calcium channels at the mouse neuromuscular junction by novel omega-conopeptides and omega-agatoxin-IVA. Bowersox SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):248–56

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from mouse motor nerve by a P-type calcium channel blocker, omega-agatoxin IVA. Hong SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):283–90

Omega-agatoxin-TK containing D-serine at position 46, but not synthetic omega-[L-Ser46]agatoxin-TK, exerts blockade of P-type calcium channels in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Kuwada M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):587–93

Structure-activity relationships for P-type calcium channel-selective omega-agatoxins [letter] Reily MD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;1(12):853–6

Action of argiotoxin636 on N-methyl-D-aspartate channels in cerebellar cells. Fagni L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1037–40

Omega AGA toxin IVA blocks high-voltage-activated calcium channel currents in cultured pars intercerebralis neurosecretory cells of adult locusta migratoria. Bickmeyer U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):113–6

Mechanism of alpha-latrotoxin action as revealed by patch-clamp experiments on Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain messenger RNA. Filippov AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):179–89

Block of non-L-, non-N-type Ca2+ channels in rat insulinoma RINm5F cells by omega-agatoxin IVA and omega-conotoxin MVIIC. Magnelli V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):762–71

Modification of sodium channel gating and kinetics by versutoxin from the Australian funnel-web spider Hadronyche versuta. Nicholson GM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):400–9

Calcium-dependent glutamate release during neuronal development and synaptogenesis: different involvement of omega-agatoxin IVA- and omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive channels. Verderio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6449–53

Adjuvant effect of Loxosceles gaucho (South American brown spider) venom. Barbaro KC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):687–93

POISONING

Mygalomorph spider bites: a report on 91 cases in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Lucas SM, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1211–5

Development of an acute cutaneous swine model for Loxosceles envenomation. Hobbs GD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):298–300

TOXICITY

Interaction of alpha-latroinsectotoxin from Latrodectus mactans venom with bilayer lipid membranes. Shatursky OYa, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):14–20

Preliminary studies on the inflammatory actions of the venoms of some Australian spiders. Korszniak NV, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):21–5

Isolation of a polypeptide from Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom responsible for the increased vascular permeability in rabbit skin. Bento AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb; 33(2):171–8

Purification and amino acid sequence of the insecticidal neurotoxin Tx4(6–1) from the venom of the 'armed' spider Phoneutria nigriventer (Keys). Figueiredo SG, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):83–93

[Study of anti-loxosceles serum action on hemolytic and ulcero-necrotic cutaneous effects of Loxosceles laeta venom] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun; 122(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPIDERS

Checking the anaesthetic machine [letter] Babarczy A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):497

Treatment of claustrophobias and snake/spider phobias: fear of arousal and fear of context. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):197–203

Covariation bias and the return of fear. de Jong PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):211–3

Exposure therapy outcome in spider phobics: effects of monitoring and blunting coping styles. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):461–4

The looming of spiders: the fearful perceptual distortion of movement and menace. Riskind JH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):171–8

Thought suppression: an experimental investigation of spider phobics. Zeitlin SB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):407–13

Oh what a tangled web: the medicinal uses of spider silk. Newman J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):290–2 (23 ref.)

Occupational allergy caused by urticating hair of Brazilian spider. Castro FF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1282–5

Fear of Spiders Questionnaire. Szymanski J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):31–4

Extraordinarily high spider densities on islands: flow of energy from the marine to terrestrial food webs and the absence of predation. Polis GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4382–6

[Tarantule hairs as corneal foreign bodies] Kremmer S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the anteromedial eye of the liphistiid spider, Heptathela kimurai. Uehara A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep; 240(1):141–7

Common general morphological pattern of peptidergic neurons in the arachnid brain: crustacean cardioactive peptide-immunoreactive neurons in the protocerebrum of seven arachnid species. Breidbach O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):183–97

Flagelliform or coronata glands of Nephila clavipes. Rodríguez R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jul 1;272(4):275–80

CHEMISTRY

Finding of primitive polyamine toxins in the venom of a joro spider, Nephila clavata. Chiba T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1864–9

Extreme thermostability of tarantula hemocyanin. Sterner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):9–12

GENETICS

Construction, cloning, and expression of synthetic genes encoding spider dragline silk. Prince JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10879–85

Speciation. Spinning the web of life. Holmes EC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Sep 1;4(9):841–3 (4 ref.)

SPIDERS

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium-dependent receptor current in a new mechanoreceptor preparation. Juusola M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):3026–8

The chemistry of eavesdropping, alarm, and deceit. Stowe MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):23–8 (52 ref.)

SPIN LABELS

see related

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY

Delayed treatment with the spin trap alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) reduces infarct size following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Zhao Q, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):349–50

Spin trap studies on the decomposition of peroxynitrite. Lemercier JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):31–9

Susceptibility of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase to oxidative damage and the protective effect of spin trapping agents. Tabatabaie T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):112–9

The spin-trap N-tert-alpha-phenyl-butylnitrone prolongs the life span of the senescence accelerated mouse. Edamatsu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):847–9

Monitoring DNA dynamics using spin-labels with different independent mobilities. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4369–75

Topology of an amphiphilic mitochondrial signal sequence in the membrane-inserted state: a spin labeling study. Yu YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14221–6

Detection of nitric oxide production in mice by spin-trapping electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Komarov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15; 1272(1):29–36

Simultaneous 280 MHz EPR imaging of rat organs during nitroxide free radical clearance. Alecci M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1274–9

A novel electron paramagnetic resonance spin label and its application to study the cross-bridge cycle. Raucher D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):128S–133S; discussion 134S

Exploring the peptide 3(10)-helix reversible alpha-helix equilibrium with double label electron spin resonance. Fiori WR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(4):243–50 (29 ref.)

NMR observation of interactions in the combining site region of an antibody using a spin-labeled peptide antigen and NOESY difference spectroscopy. Scherf T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):120–6

Nitronyl nitroxides as probes to study the mechanism of vasodilatory action of nitrovasodilators, nitrone spin traps, and nitroxides: role of nitric oxide. Konorev EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):169–77

Determination of the rate of superoxide generation from biological systems by spin trapping: use of rapid oxygen depletion to measure the decay rate of spin adducts. Kotake Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):215–23

Decay studies of DMPO-spin adducts of free radicals produced by reactions of metmyoglobin and methemoglobin with hydrogen peroxide. Kim YM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):11–21

Synthesis and evaluation of DMPO-type spin traps. Konaka R, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):15–25

Can spin trapping compounds like PBN protect against self-inflicted damage in polymorphonuclear leukocytes? Seawright L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):73–80

A novel antiulcerogenic stable radical prevents gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1181–8

Study of reproducibility of spin trapping results in the use of C-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) for trichloromethyl radical detection in CCl4 metabolism by rat liver microsomal dispersions. Biological spin trapping I. Janzen EG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec; 29(3–4):189–205

Multiple mechanisms for inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation by novel cyclic nitrone spin traps. Thomas CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28055–61

Microwave frequency dependence of ESR spectra from spin labels undergoing two-site exchange in myelin proteolipid membranes. Horváth LI, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct; 105(2):120–8

A quantitative analysis of alternated line scanning in k space and its application in MRI of regional tissue perfusion by arterial spin labeling. Zhang W. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 May; 107(2):165–71

5-(Diethoxyphosphoryl)-5-methyl-1-pyrroline N-oxide: a new efficient phosphorylated nitrone for the in vitro and in vivo spin trapping of oxygen-centered radicals. Frejaville C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):258–65

Site-directed mutagenesis and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance of an anti-dinitrophenyl spin label antibody. Martinez-Yamout M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2; 244(3):301–18

Kinetics of nitroxide spin label removal in biological systems: an in vitro and in vivo ESR study. Vianello F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):219–26

Optically detected magnetic resonance of photoexcited triplet states. Maki AH. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:610–38

Electron spin labels. Millhauser GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:589–610

Determination of the distance between two spin labels attached to a macromolecule. Rabenstein MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8239–43

Selective cysteine-->serine replacements in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens allow the unambiguous assignment of Cys211 as the site of modification by spin-labeled p-chloromercuribenzoate. van der Bolt FJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):801–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2'-(3 alpha-Benzyloxy-24-norcholan-23-yl)-2',4',4'-trimethyl-4',5'- dihydrooxazoline-N-oxyl as a potential spin probe for model membranes. Banerjee S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun; 59(6):377–82

SPINA BIFIDA see **SPINAL DYSRAPHISM**

SPINA BIFIDA APERTA see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological dysfunction above cele level in children with spina bifida cystica: a prospective study to three years. Dahl M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):30–40

[A case of large myelomeningocele complicated with liquorrhoea in a 32-year old man] Darmoliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidemiology, etiologic factors, and prenatal diagnosis of open spinal dysraphism. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):183–93 (46 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental study of the embryogenesis of open spinal dysraphism. Urui S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 6(2):195–202 (61 ref.)

GENETICS

A frameshift mutation in the gene for PAX3 in a girl with spina bifida and mild signs of Waardenburg syndrome. Hol FA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):52–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does caesarean section delivery improve neurological outcome in open spina bifida? Hill AE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:32–4

SURGERY

Open spina bifida: a complete cohort reviewed 25 years after closure [see comments] Hunt GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):19–29. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):1–2.

Open myelomeningocele. Hahn YS. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):231–41 (56 ref.)

Surgical complications of open spinal dysraphism. Pang D. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):243–57 (16 ref.)

Soft tissue closure and plastic surgical aspects of large open myelomeningoceles. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):279–91 (43 ref.)

Dysraphic lesions of the cervical spinal cord. Steinbok P. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):367–76 (22 ref.)

[Radical reconstructive surgery for apert dysraphic state preserving neuro-function and structure: operative technique for spina bifida aperta] Oi S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):397–404 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound evaluation of prenatal and neonatal spina bifida. Babcook CJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):203–18 (45 ref.)

SPINA BIFIDA MANIFESTA see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased incidence of spina bifida occulta in fluorosis prone areas. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1431–2 (7 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Occipital dermal sinus associated with dermoid cyst in the fourth ventricle. Higashi S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):945–8

Delayed myelopathy after trivial neck injury in a patient with a cervical neurenteric cyst. Midha R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):168–71

Congenital dermal sinus associated with an abscessed intramedullary epidermoid cyst in a child: case report and review of the literature. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):301–5

Tethered cord with anorectal malformation, sacral anomalies and presacral masses: an under-recognized association. Walton M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–62

Morbus de Anquin or spinous engagement syndrome. A rare cause of low-back pain syndrome and sciatica. Bruns J, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):265–9

Terminal syringohydromyelia and occult spinal dysraphism [see comments] Iskandar BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):513–9 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):185–6.

Wound healing in trophic ulcers in spina bifida patients. Srivastava VK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):40–3

Constipation and spina bifida occulta: is there an association? Thorpe AC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug; 39(4):221–4

Tethered cord syndrome in adult. A rare presentation. Zimmern PE. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):93–6

Reflections on the natural history of lipomyelomeningocele. Kanev PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):137–40

Spinal deformity associated with neurenteric cysts in children. Mooney JF 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1445–50

["Skip lesions" in neurological deficits caused by tethered cord syndrome] Tani S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of tethered cord syndrome with lipoma and thoraco-lumbar syringomyelia presenting slow progressive muscular atrophy in the lower limbs] Fujimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of late-onset tethered cord syndrome presenting with spastic paraparesis] Sasaki R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult diastematomyelia [letter; comment] Maroun FB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):365. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1994 Feb;21(1):72–4.

Occult dysraphism in adulthood: clinical course and management. Klekamp J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 10(5):312–20

Cutaneous stigmata of occult spinal dysraphism. Davis DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):892–6

The effects of delayed diagnosis and treatment in patients with an occult spinal dysraphism. Satar N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):754–8

Occult intrasacral meningocele with tethered cord—case report. Doi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 35(5):321–4

Split cord malformations. Dias MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):339–58 (42 ref.)

Craniocervical intradural neurenteric cysts. Menezes AH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):88–95

Diastematomyelia: a congenital anomaly not to be confused with a giant hairy nevus. Weinzweig J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):183–93

Tethered cord syndrome. Greene CS Jr. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):258–9

[Value of magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of tethered cord syndrome in children] Bektas H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of diastematomyelia (split cord malformation type I) with clinical manifestation in adulthood] List J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of occult spinal dysraphism and the onset of neurovesical dysfunction in children with anorectal anomalies. De Gennaro M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:12–4

GENETICS

Trisomy 9 mosaicism in a child with a tethered cord. Lindor NM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):169–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus epidermidis meningitis and an intraspinal abscess associated with a midthoracic dermal sinus tract. Gurbani SG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1138–40

PATHOLOGY

Lumbosacral skin markers and identification of occult spinal dysraphism in neonates. Gibson PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):208–9

Changes of the lumbar spinal canal proximal to spina bifida occulta. An archaeologic study with clinical significance. Papp T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1508–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with tethered cord syndrome. Polo A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):325–30

Diastematomyelia--clinical manifestation and treatment outcome. Kim SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 9(2):135–44

Pathophysiology of tethered cord syndrome. Yamada S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):311–23 (50 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Silastic dural substitute: experience of its use in spinal and foramen magnum surgery. Thompson DN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):157–67

Prevention of recurrent tethered spinal cord. Zide B, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):111–4

SURGERY

The surgery of occult spinal dysraphism. Choux M, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:183–238 (101 ref.)

Timing of surgery in patients with infected spinal dermal sinuses: report of two cases. Calvit MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):129–32

Diastematomyelia—clinical manifestation and treatment outcome. Kim SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 9(2):135–44

Unconventional treatment of neuroenteric cyst in a newborn. Bilik R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):115–7

The effects of delayed diagnosis and treatment in patients with an occult spinal dysraphism. Satar N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):754–8

Dermoids and dermal sinus tracts of the spine. Kanev PM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):359–66 (31 ref.)

Dysraphic lesions of the cervical spinal cord. Steinbok P. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):367–76 (22 ref.)

An anterior intradural neurenteric cyst of the cervical spine: complete excision through central corpectomy approach—case report. Devkota UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1150–3; discussion 1153–4

Isolated lumbosacral neurenteric cyst with partial sacral agenesis: case report. Mendel E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1159–62; discussion 1162–3

Predicting outcome in the tethered cord syndrome: a study of cord motion. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):115–9

Reflections on the natural history of lipomyelomeningocele. Kanev PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):137–40

Craniocervical intradural neurenteric cysts. Menezes AH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):88–95

Tethered cord syndrome. Greene CS Jr. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):258–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case of the day. 1. Diagnosis: tethered spinal cord with hydromyelia terminating at a lipoma. Tenner MS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):329–30

SPINA BIFIDA, OPEN see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINACH

15-cis-beta-carotene found in the reaction center of spinach photosystem II. Bialek-Bylka GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):137–40

CHEMISTRY

Structural changes in the water-oxidizing complex monitored via the pH dependence of the reduction rate of redox state S1 by hydrazine and hydroxylamine in isolated spinach thylakoids. Kebekus U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9; 34(18):6175–82

Topological studies of spinach 22 kDa protein of Photosystem II. Kim S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):339–48

Isolation and 1H-NMR spectroscopic identification of poly(3-hydroxybutanoate) from prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. Determination of the absolute configuration (R) of the monomeric unit 3-hydroxybutanoic acid from Escherichia coli and spinach. Seebach D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):317–28

Flash-induced absorption spectroscopy studies of copper interaction with photosystem II in higher plants. Schröder WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32865–70

Effect of home processing on ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content of spinach (Spinacia oleracia) and amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–31

Reconstitution of the spinach oxygen-evolving complex with recombinant Arabidopsis manganese-stabilizing protein. Betts SD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):117–30

Spinach ferredoxin i: overproduction in Escherichia coli and purification. Piubelli L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun; 6(3):298–304

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of N-bromosuccinimide on ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Hirasawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):280–8

Evidence for a novel ATP-dependent membrane-associated protease in spinach leaf mitochondria. Knorpp C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):527–31

Spinach thylakoid polyphenol oxidase: cloning, characterization, and relation to a putative protein kinase. Hind G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8157–64

Kinetic and structural characterization of spinach carbonic anhydrase. Rowlett RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):13967–76

Crystal structure of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase at 2.8 A resolution. Villeret V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4299–306

Isolation of multiple dimeric forms of phosphoribulokinase from an alga and a higher plant. Clasper S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):101–6

Comparative studies on cysteine synthase isozymes from spinach leaves. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):91–8

A third type of nucleoside diphosphate kinase from spinach leaves: purification, characterization and amino-acid sequence. Zhang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 5;1248(1):19–26

Hybrid Fo complexes of the ATP synthases of spinach chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Immunoprecipitation and mutant analyses. Burkovski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1221–8

Amino acid sequence of spinach ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase catalytic subunit and identification of thiol groups constituting a redox-active disulfide and a [4Fe-4S] cluster. Chow LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):149–56

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a new type of ascorbate peroxidase from spinach. Ishikawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):28–32

The 60-kDa precursor to the dithiothreitol-sensitive tetrameric protease of spinach thylakoids: structural similarities between the protease and polyphenol oxidase. Kuwabara T. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):195–8

Identification and localization of the first glutaredoxin in leaves of a higher plant. Morell S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):149–52

The 64 kDa polypeptide of spinach may not be the LHCII kinase, but a lumen-located polyphenol oxidase. Sokolenko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):176–80

Tight nucleotide binding sites and ATPase activities of the Rhodospirillum rubrum RrF1-ATPase as compared to spinach chloroplast CF1-ATPase. Weiss S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):573–81

Allosteric sites of the large subunit of the spinach leaf ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase. Ball K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24706–11

Purification and characterization of the 26 S proteasome from spinach leaves. Fujinami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25905–10

The catalytic site of monogalactosyldiacylglycerol synthase from spinach chloroplast envelope membranes. Biochemical analysis of the structure and of the metal content. Maréchal E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5714–22

Isolation and characterization of cDNA that encodes a putative mitochondrion-localizing isoform of cysteine synthase (O-acetylserine(thiol)-lyase) from Spinacia oleracea. Saito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28187–92

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Spinacia oleracea. Dumas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30; 242(4):578–81

Tissue-specific differences of the mitochondrial protein import machinery: in vitro import, processing and degradation of the pre-F1 beta subunit of the ATP synthase in spinach leaf and root mitochondria. Knorpp C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):571–9

Purification and PCR-based cDNA cloning of a plastidial n-6 desaturase. Schmidt H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):631–42

A spinach cDNA with homology to S-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Bolle C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1461–2

Ribosomes pause during the expression of the large ATP synthase gene cluster in spinach chloroplasts. Stollar NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1167–77

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for spinach cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase. Webb RP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1325

GENETICS

The outer membrane protein E24 of spinach chloroplast envelope: cloning of a cDNA and topological insertion of the protein in the membrane. Teyssier E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):17–25

Hybrid Fo complexes of the ATP synthases of spinach chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Immunoprecipitation and mutant analyses. Burkovski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1221–8

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the SecA protein from spinach chloroplasts. Evidence for azide resistance of Sec-dependent protein translocation across thylakoid membranes in spinach. Berghöfer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18341–6

An AU-rich element in the 3' untranslated region of the spinach chloroplast petD gene participates in sequence-specific RNA-protein complex formation. Chen Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2010–18

Chloroplast and cytosolic triosephosphate isomerases from spinach: purification, microsequencing and cDNA cloning of the chloroplast enzyme. Henze K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1961–73

Cis-acting elements [illegible] expression pattern of the spinach rps22 gene coding for a plastid-specific ribosomal protein. Li YF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):595–604

A spinach cDNA with homology to S-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Bolle C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1461–2

cDNA sequence for the plastidic phosphoglucomutase from Spinacia oleracea (L.). Penger A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1439–40

METABOLISM

The endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi system is a major site of plastoquinone synthesis in spinach leaves. Osowska-Rogers S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):714–21

Studies of Ca2+ binding in spinach photosystem II using 45Ca2+. Andreasson LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):347–52

Interaction of the 33-kDa extrinsic protein with photosystem II: identification of domains on the 33-kDa protein that are shielded from NHS-biotinylation by photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7492–7

Simulation of the S2 state multiline electron paramagnetic resonance signal of photosystem II: a multifrequency approach. Ahrling KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):2081–90

Photosynthesis inhibition by phenylureas: a QSAR approach. Arnaud L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul; 28(2):121–33

Sorting of nuclear-encoded chloroplast membrane proteins to the envelope and the thylakoid membrane. Brink S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20808–15

A voltage-dependent porin-like channel in the inner envelope membrane of plant chloroplasts. Fuks B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9947–52

Isoprenylation of plant proteins in vivo. Isoprenylated proteins are abundant in the mitochondria and nuclei of spinach. Shipton CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):566–72

The steady-state mRNA levels for thylakoid proteins exhibit coordinate diurnal regulation. Oelmüller R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):478–84

Segments encoding 5'-untranslated leaders of genes for thylakoid proteins contain cis-elements essential for transcription. Bolle C, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):513–23

The expression of nuclear genes encoding plastid ribosomal proteins precedes the expression of chloroplast genes during early phases of chloroplast development. Harrak H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):685–92

Supramolecular structure of the photosystem II complex from green plants and cyanobacteria. Boekema EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):175–9

SPINACIA OLERACEA see **SPINACH**

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see **ACCESSORY NERVE**

SPINAL BIFIDA, CLOSED see **SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**

SPINAL CANAL

Two thoracolumbar spinal tumors causing pain and gait problems. Cass JR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):270–1; discussion 271–5

Intracanalicular osteochondroma producing spinal cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):236–41 (32 ref.)

Two cases of ganglion cysts in the lumbar spinal canal. Shiono T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):125–8

ABNORMALITIES

The "filum intermedium" sign: focal in utero spinal cord infarct and extraspinal thecal sac. Case report. Mamelak AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):941–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of cervical canal sagittal diameter in Chinese males with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Chen IH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug; 54(2):105–10

The Obex is not synonymous with the upper end of the central canal [letter; comment] Milhorat TH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):112. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 May-Jun;19(3):143–50.

Mid-sagittal canal diameter and vertebral body/canal ratio of the cervical spine in Koreans. Lee HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):446–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the lumbar vertebral canal. Papp T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2770–3

INJURIES

Injuries of the lower cervical spine associated with widening of the spinal canal. Merianos P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):645–8

PATHOLOGY

Paraganglioma in the vertebral canal of a cow. Kim DY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):389–92

Musculoskeletal causes of spinal axis compromise: beyond the usual suspects. Munday TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1225–45

Preoperative spinal canal investigation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curves > or = 70 degrees. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1606–10

Morphologic analysis of the cervical spinal cord, dural tube,

and spinal canal by magnetic resonance imaging in normal adults and patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2331–5

Changes of the lumbar spinal canal proximal to spina bifida occulta. An archaeologic study with clinical significance. Papp T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1508–11

PHYSIOLOGY

[Osteoconduction in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics grafted into the defect of the lamina in experimental expansive open–door laminoplasty in the spinal canal] Nagashima T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraspinal gas associated with intestinal necrosis detected by CT. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):37–9

Chemonucleolysis: correlation of results with the size of the herniation and the dimensions of the spinal canal. Garreau C, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):77–83

Spinal canal restoration by posterior distraction or anterior decompression in thoracolumbar spinal fractures and its influence on neurological outcome. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):318–24

Spinal canal remodelling after stabilization of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(6):312–7

Musculoskeletal causes of spinal axis compromise: beyond the usual suspects. Munday TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1225–45

Unrecognized pneumothorax as a cause of intraspinal air. Khodadadyan C, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):838–40

[Radiographic diagnosis of sacral meningeal cysts] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis with partial laminectomy and canal enlargement] Jia LS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteoconduction in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics grafted into the defect of the lamina in experimental expansive open–door laminoplasty in the spinal canal] Nagashima T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Re: B–scan ultrasonic measurement of the lumbar spine canal as a predictor of industrial low back pain complaints and extended work loss, by M Battié et al [letter; comment] Anstadt GW. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1283. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Dec;35(12):1250–5.

[Neurosonography after operations for syringomyelia and the Arnold–Chiari malformation type 1] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL CORD

consider also terms at MYEL–

see related
CORDOTOMY
MOTOR NEURONS
MYELOGRAPHY

Effects of spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in patients with inoperable severe lower limb ischaemia: a prospective randomised controlled study. Jivegård LE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):421–5

Differentiation of the O–2A progenitor cell line CG–4 into oligodendrocytes and astrocytes following transplantation into glia–deficient areas of CNS white matter. Franklin RJ, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):39–44

Italian multicentric study on pain treatment with epidural spinal cord stimulation. Broggi G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):273–8

[Chronic spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of neurogenic pain. Cooperative and retrospective study on 20 years of follow–up] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):73–86; discussion 87–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic lumbago and radicular pain by spinal cord stimulation. Long–term results] Hieu PD, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):271–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive criteria for the implantation of fully implantable or radiofrequency neurostimulators] Ghiara M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):167–70 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Human tails and associated spinal anomalies [letter] James HE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):286–8

The "filum intermedium" sign: focal in utero spinal cord infarct and extraspinal thecal sac. Case report. Mamelak AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):941–6

Cloacal exstrophy: the neurological implications. McLaughlin KP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):782–4 (22 ref.)

Split cord malformations. Dias MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):339–58 (42 ref.)

Unilateral cervical spinal cord lesion in a term newborn, associated with ipsilateral diaphragmatic atrophy and pulmonary hypoplasia. Rotschild A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):53–7

Axial skeleton homeosis and forelimb malformations in Hoxd–11 mutant mice. Favier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):310–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of growth hormone binding sites in rat brain. Zhai Q, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:92–5

The spinal cord of Gymnotus carapo: the electromotoneurons and their projection patterns. Caputi A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):166–74

Beating the competition: the reliability hypothesis for Mauthner axon size. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(4):183–94

A Golgi and horseradish peroxidase study of the sonic motor nucleus of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):123–37

Localization of swimbladder and pectoral motoneurons involved in sound production in pimelodid catfish. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):86–100

The distribution of GAP–43 immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of adult opossums (Didelphis virginiana) with notes on their development. Zou XC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(2):63–83

Synaptic organization of excitatory and inhibitory boutons associated with spinal neurons which project through the dorsal columns of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):103–12

Visualizing vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in pig spinal cord by [3H]resiniferatoxin autoradiography. Szallasi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):237–40

The raccoon spinocervical and spinothalamic tracts: a horseradish peroxidase study. Pubols BH Jr, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):196–208

Differential ascending projections from neurons in the cat's lateral cervical nucleus. Djouhri L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):375–84

Anatomical evidence for ipsilateral collicular projections to the spinal cord in the cat. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):160–4

Lack of topography in the spinal cord projection to the rabbit soleus muscle. Cramer KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):404–14

Development of the longitudinal projection patterns of lumbar primary sensory afferents in the chicken embryo. Eide AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):247–59

Projections from the central cervical nucleus to the cerebellar nuclei in the rat, studied by anterograde axonal tracing. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6; 353(2):234–46

High resolution GRASE MRI of the brain and spine: 512 and 1024 matrix imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–7

Hypothalamic projections to the spinal segments and preganglionic regions by means of choleratoxin subunit B conjugated HRP in the chicken. Naito J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):455–61

Spinal cord central canal of the German shepherd dog: morphological, histological, and ultrastructural considerations. Marín–García P, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 May; 224(2):205–12

Distribution of [3H]alpha,beta–methylene ATP binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Bo X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1601–4

Topographical projections from the medial septum–diagonal band complex to the hippocampus: a retrograde tracing study with multiple fluorescent dyes in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):199–209

Anatomical characterization of a novel reticulospinal vasodepressor area in the rat medulla oblongata. Aicher SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):761–79

Victor Horsley (1847–1916). Horwitz NH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):428–32

Somatovisceral projections from spinal cord and dorsal column nuclei to the thalamus in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):131–48

Morphometry of the normal cadaveric cervical spinal cord. Kameyama T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2077–81

[The segmental distribution of sympathetic afferent neurons of the heart, cardiac nerve, and projection of the cardiac nerve to the central nervous system] Tao Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconfirmation of golgiphobic dendrites of the motoneurons in rat spinal cord] Yang T, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specifics of innervation of the cranio–cervical transition] Neuhuber WL, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):256–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infrarenal aortic aneurysm and spinal cord ischaemia. A new case and review of the literature. Dormal PA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):136–8 (16 ref.)

Dysfunction of the medullary cardiovascular center may cause acute spinal cord swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:171–3

Spinal arteriovenous malformations. Health–related quality of life after embolization. Lundqvist C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):337–44

Endovascular treatment of a spinal arteriovenous malformation in a 21–month–old boy. Björk A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1326–31

Photochemically induced spinal cord ischaemia in rats: assessment of blood flow by laser Doppler flowmetry. Hao JX, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):209–15

MR angiography of spinal vascular malformations. Mascalchi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):289–97

Animal model of spinal cord infarction induced by cholesterol embolization. Saklayen MG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):49–52

Third place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the gold medal paper competition. Prevention of spinal cord dysfunction in a new model of spinal cord ischemia. Lopez S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):16–20

Anterior spinal artery syndrome. Paraplegia following segmental ischaemic injury to the spinal cord after oesophagectomy. Djurberg H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):345–8

Paraplegia and spinal cord ischaemia [letter] Watts J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):745–6

Hemodilution impairs hypocapnia–induced vasoconstrictor responses in the brain and spinal cord in dogs. Czinn EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):492–8

Intrathecal magnesium sulfate protects the spinal cord from ischemic injury during thoracic aortic cross–clamping. Simpson JI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1493–9; discussion 26A–27A

Two concurrent spinal dural arteriovenous fistulae in a patient with rapidly progressive myelopathy. A case report. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):251–7

Anterior spinal artery infarction. Gaeta TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):90–3

Inhibition of neutrophil adhesion does not prevent ischemic spinal cord injury. Forbes AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1064–8

Blood supply to the spinal cord: anatomic and physiologic correlations. Brockstein B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):394–9 (27 ref.)

Neurologic complications of reoperative and emergent abdominal aortic reconstruction. Plecha EJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):95–101

Brown–Sequard syndrome and an intradural arteriovenous fistula in a child. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):611–5

The effect of radicular arteries ligation on the spinal cord blood supply in cats. Tsitsopoulos PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):227–32

Seminal emission following exposure to cold stimulation: bizarre complication in the chronic stage of cord infarction. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):808–9

Methylprednisolone inhibits early inflammatory processes but not ischemic cell death after experimental spinal cord lesion in the rat. Bartholdi D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):177–86

NMDA receptor blockade and spinal cord ischemia due to aortic crossclamping in the rat model. Follis F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):227–32

No paraplegia or other spinal–cord ischemic deficit occurred [letter] Von Opell UO. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):371

Central nervous system rendezvous—canine acute posterior paresis. Little PB. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):517–8

Tetraplegia after a tracheal resection procedure. Pitz CC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1264–5

Retinal hemorrhages associated with spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Clark RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):281–3

Severe thrombotic complications in a postpartum patient with active Crohn's disease resulting in ischemic spinal cord injury. Slot WB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1395–9 (17 ref.)

Reduction of neurological damage by a peptide segment of the amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor in a rabbit spinal cord ischemia model. Bowes MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):112–9

Intrathecal administration of dizocilpine maleate (MK–801) attenuates ischemic damage in the rabbit spinal cord. Saganová K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):337–43

NBQX, a competitive non–NMDA receptor antagonist, reduces degeneration due to focal spinal cord ischemia. von Euler M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):163–8

Pre– and postnatal blood vessel development of the human spinal cord: association with myelination. Rafałowska J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):101–6 (33 ref.)

Delayed diagnosis of spinal vascular malformations presenting as intermittent myelopathy. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–95

Thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair: spinal cord protection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):679–84

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid drainage and/or partial exsanguination on tolerance to prolonged aortic cross–clamping. Uceda P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):631–7

Spinal cord protection in the absence of collateral circulation: meta–analysis of mortality and paraplegia. von Oppell UO, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):685–91

Persistent respiratory failure due to low cervical cord infarction in newborn babies. de León GA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):200–4

Spinal cord ischemia after cardiac arrest. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):789–93

MRI diagnosis of spinal cord infarction: report of a case. Tseng YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 94(1–2):63–6 (15 ref.)

Spinal cord ischemia diagnosed by MRI. Case report and review of the literature. Fortuna A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):115–22 (57 ref.)

Surgical interruption of intradural draining vein as curative treatment of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas [see comments] Afshar JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):196–200. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):184–5.

The "filum intermedium" sign: focal in utero spinal cord infarct and extraspinal thecal sac. Case report. Mamelak AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):941–6

Dorsal spinal venous occlusion in the rat. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):199–208

Intermittent medullary claudication: postmortem spinal angiographic findings in two cases and in six controls. Kauppila LI, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):242–7

Changes of evoked action potentials and histology of the spinal cord, and hind limb dysfunction in spinal cord ischemia of cats. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):285–95

Gangliosides and spinal cord ischemia secondary to aortic cross-clamping in the rat model. Follis F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):702–6

Preliminary results of deferoxamine and L1 treatment of spinal cord ischemia. Reuter DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1017–9

Profound systemic hypothermia inhibits the release of neurotransmitter amino acids in spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):27–35

Spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aneurysm resection. Wojewski PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1244–6

Surgical anatomy of the lumbar vessels: implications for retroperitoneal surgery. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1422–5

Urodynamic findings in children with spinal cord ischemia. Batista JE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1183–7

Monitoring for spinal cord ischemia by use of the evoked spinal cord potentials during aortic aneurysm surgery. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):826–33

Antioxidant drugs in cerebral and spinal ischemia. Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):543–6

Absence of F-waves as an early electrodiagnostic finding in infarction of the conus medullaris. Combarroso O, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):552–4

Electrophysiologic follow-up after cervical cord infarction [letter] Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May; 18(5):558–9

The abnormalities of the blink reflex in spinal cord infarction. Nukes TA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1024–6

KB-2796, a calcium channel blocker, ameliorates ischemic spinal cord damage in rabbits. Danielisova V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1503–7

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the pathology of venous hypertensive myelopathy. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1309–13

Epidural arteriovenous fistula with perimedullary venous drainage: case report. Arnaud O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):490–1

Dural arteriovenous fistula of the posterior fossa draining into the spinal medullary veins—an unusual cause of myelopathy: case report. Bret P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):965–8; discussion 968–9 (10 ref.)

Cavernous angiomas and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal epidural space: report of 11 cases. Graziani N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):856–63; discussion 863–4

Electrophrenic respiration after intercostal to phrenic nerve anastomosis in a patient with anterior spinal artery syndrome: technical case report. Krieger AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):760–3; discussion 763–4

Myelopathy and multiple aneurysms associated with aortic arch interruption: case report. Ling F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):310–3; discussion 313

Vascular malformations presenting as spinal cord neoplasms: case report. Montine TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):194–7; discussion 197–8

Cervical epidural hematoma secondary to an extradural vascular malformation in an infant: case report. Muhonen MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):585–7; discussion 587–8

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)

Spinal cord blood flow during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):173–6

Segmental pruritus and intramedullary vascular malformation. Vuadens P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):13–6

Lumbar epidural varix as a cause of radiculopathy. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2122–6

Regional blood flow, plasma volume, and vascular permeability in the spinal cord, the dural sac, and lumbar nerve roots. Høy K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2804–11

Relationship between evoked potentials and clinical status in spinal cord ischemia. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1; 20(3):291–6

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin improves neurological outcome following reversible but not irreversible CNS ischemia in rabbits. Bowes MP, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2253–7

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid modulation on neuronal ischemia in rabbits. Madden KP. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2271–4; discussion 2274–5

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas supplied by branches of the internal iliac arteries. Larsen DW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):35–40; discussion 40–1

Spinal extradural arteriovenous malformation presenting with recurrent hemorrhage and intermittent paraplegia: case report and review of the literature. Sharma RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):26–31 (31 ref.)

Intraluminal shunt for the thoracic aorta: spinal-cord and visceral blood flow [letter] Van Voorst SJ. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):668–9

Intraluminal shunt for the thoracic aorta: spinal cord and visceral blood flow in acute studies. Van Voorst SJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):939–43

[An angiographic study of spinal vascularization at the thoracic-lumbar level] Bert S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic spinal cord disorders] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1723–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome and ischemic neurologic complications] Brunaud V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemic spinal cord disease. Spinal cord infarction. A clinical study and MRI in 8 cases] Pau Serradell A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of high cervical spinal cord dural arteriovenous fistula presenting with intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1045–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral posterior spinal artery syndrome of the upper cervical cord associated with vertebral artery occlusion] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of anterior spinal artery syndrome--chronological study] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1125–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI findings of posterior spinal artery syndrome--report of a case] Okuizumi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1116–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of the anterior spinal artery in a case of bilateral vertebral arterial occlusion] Uchiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular regions of the spinal cord] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):869–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamics of the early changes in the monoaminergic nervous apparatus of the spinal cord arteries in blunt trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of cervical radiculomyeloischemia] Iudel'son IaB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Changes in sensory neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord of spontaneously diabetic BB rats. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Terenghi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):198–204

Fatty acid composition and dynamics of phospholipids from fresh water fish Prochilodus lineatus brain and spinal cord. Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993; 43(1–2):28–34

Characterization of high-affinity binding sites for diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) from chicken spinal cord membranes. Konno N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2073–9

Differential distribution of neurocalcin isoforms in rat spinal cord, dorsal root ganglia and muscle spindle. Okazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):311–7

K rev-1 protein is abundantly expressed in the rat spinal cord. Urayama O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):446–52

In vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins is increased by glycidamide administration. Reagan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):12–20

Illness-induced hyperalgesia is mediated by spinal neuropeptides and excitatory amino acids. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):17–24

The relationship between glycine and gephyrin in synapses of the rat spinal cord. Todd AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):1–11

Effects of irradiation on neuropeptide expression in rat salivary gland and spinal cord. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):630–40

Ependyma: phylogenetic evolution of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and vimentin expression in vertebrate spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(2):113–22

Differential localization of lectin binding sites and neuropeptides in human dorsal root ganglia. Nagao M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):279–86

Enkephalin-, thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and substance P-immunoreactive axonal innervation of the ventrolateral dendritic bundle in the cat sacral spinal cord: an ultrastructural study. Ramírez-León V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct;7(4):203–15

Ultrastructural study of delta-opioid receptors in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord using monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Zerari F, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug; 7(3):159–70

Capillary reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acetyl-methylprednisolone in feline spinal cord. Lee HG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19; 667(2):259–67

Morphological characterization of substance P receptor-immunoreactive neurons in the rat spinal cord and trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Brown JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):327–44

Effects of vagal afferent nerve stimulation on noxious heat-evoked Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Evans AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):490–8

Transient increase in expression of GAD65 and GAD67 mRNAs during postnatal development of rat spinal cord. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):151–60

Extrasynaptic localization of taurine-like immunoreactivity in the lamprey spinal cord. Shupliakov O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):301–11

Fos expression in the medullary dorsal horn of the rat after chronic constriction injury to the infraorbital nerve. Vos BP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):362–75

Distribution of neuropeptide FF in porcine spinal cord in comparison with other neuropeptides and serotonin. Wasowicz K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22; 346(4):530–40

Distribution of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter (VAChT) in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the rat. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring; 5(1):1–26

Distribution of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the spinal cord of wild-type, androgen-insensitive and gonadectomized male rats. Freeman LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):51–9

Identification of endogenously phosphorylated KSP sites in the high-molecular-weight rat neurofilament protein. Elhanany E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2324–35

Diversity of high-molecular-weight tau proteins in different regions of the nervous system. Mavilia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2300–6

In vivo electrochemical monitoring of serotonin in spinal dorsal horn with Nafion-coated multi-carbon fiber electrodes. Rivot JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1257–63

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of E-cadherin in dorsal root ganglia, dorsal root and dorsal horn of postnatal mice. Uchiyama N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug; 23(8):460–8

Radiolabeling motoneuron proteins in the isolated frog spinal cord preparation. McIlwain DL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):197–202

Quantification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone changes and serotonin content changes following graded spinal cord injury. Shapiro S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):393–8

Neuronal localization of metallothioneins in rat and human spinal cord. Kiningham K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul; 27(1):105–9

Localization of 5-HT3 receptors in the rat spinal cord: immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Kia HK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):257–61

Segmental, coronal and subcellular distribution of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spinal cord. Wan Q, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):253–6

Multiple molecular forms of tachykinins in rat spinal cord: a study comparing different extraction methods. Brodin E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):97–110

[Role of the spinal serotoninergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the mechanism of analgesia] Weil-Fugazza J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effects of peptide factors from the rat spinal cord during formation and development of generators of pathologically enhanced stimulation in it] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):374–7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A study and model of the role of the Renshaw cell in regulating the transient firing rate of the motoneuron. Shoemaker M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(3):251–62

The opioid peptide dynorphin modulates AMPA and kainate responses in acutely isolated neurons from the dorsal horn. Kolaj M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):227–44

Intracellular recording from sympathetic preganglionic neurons in cat lumbar spinal cord. Pilowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):319–28

Axon branching of medullary expiratory neurons in the lumbar and the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Sasaki SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):229–38

Locus coeruleus neuron growth cones and spinal cord regeneration. Moorman SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):419–22

Chronic NMDA receptor blockade or muscimol inhibition of cerebellar cortical neuronal activity alters the development of spinocerebellar afferent topography. Tolbert DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):268–74

Activation of spinal cord serotonergic neurons accompanies cold–induced sympathoexcitation. Passerin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):884–92

Neuronal differentiation in vitro from precursor cells of regenerating spinal cord of the adult teleost Apteronotus albifrons. Anderson MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):243–8

Cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons in the paraventricular organ and in the spinal cord of the quail embryo: a fluorescence–histochemical study. Guglielmone R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):163–8

Transient and continuous expression of NADPH diaphorase in different neuronal populations of developing rat spinal cord. Wetts R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):215–28

Marginal cells in the spinal cord of four elasmobranchs (Torpedo marmorata, T. torpedo, Raja undulata and Scyliorhinus canicula): evidence for homology with lamprey intraspinal stretch receptor neurons. Anadón R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):934–43

Implantation of PNS graft inhibits the induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and enhances the survival of spinal motoneurons following root avulsion. Wu W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):335–9

Glial development in primary cultures established from normal and X–irradiated neonatal spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):319–28

L–NNA inhibits the histochemical NADPH–d reaction in rat spinal cord neurons. Blottner D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):379–85

Muscle derived motoneuron trophic factors promote the survival of motoneurons in vitro only when serum is present in the growth medium. Juurlink BH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):249–54

Repeated renal and splenic sympathetic nerve stimulation in anaesthetized pigs: maintained overflow of neuropeptide Y in controls but not after reserpine. Modin A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):123–34

Serotoninergic and nonserotoninergic neurons in the medullary raphe system have axon collateral projections to autonomic and somatic cell groups in the medulla and spinal cord. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):357–66

Descending propriospinal axons in the hindlimb enlargement of the red–eared turtle: cells of origin and funicular courses. Berkowitz A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):321–36

Distribution and morphology of sacral spinal cord neurons innervating pelvic structures in Xenopus laevis. Campbell HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):619–27

Spinal projection neurons to the laterodorsal pontine tegmental nucleus: relationship to preganglionic neurons and nitric oxide synthase. Hamilton MO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):1–8

Programmed cell death during the earliest stages of spinal cord development in the chick embryo: a possible means of early phenotypic selection. Homma S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):377–95

5–HT1A receptor localization on the axon hillock of cervical spinal motoneurons in primates. Kheck NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1;355(2):211–20

Synapses on axons of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn–Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):193–208

Medullary visceral reflex circuits: local afferents to nucleus tractus solitarii synthesize catecholamines and project to thoracic spinal cord. Mtui EP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):5–26

Maturation of neurites in mixed cultures of spinal cord neurons and muscle cells from Xenopus laevis embryos followed with antibodies to neurofilament proteins. Lin W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1235–48

Involvement of protein kinase C in the axonal growth–promoting effect on spinal cord neurons by target–derived astrocytes. Qian J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1593–612

Excess extracellular and low intracellular glutamate in poorly differentiating wobbler astrocytes and astrocyte recovery in glutamine–depleted culture medium. Hantaz–Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1199–204

Reinnervation of Pacinian corpuscles by CNS axons after transplantation to the dorsal column: incidence and ultrastructure. Jirmanová I, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul; 23(7):422–32

Transganglionic labelling of primary sensory afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord: comparison between wheatgerm agglutinin and the I–B4 isolectin from Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):745–57

Grouping of somatosensory neurons in the spinal cord and the gracile nucleus of the rat by cluster analysis. Leem JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2590–7

Type III sodium channel mRNA is expressed in embryonic but not adult spinal sensory neurons, and is reexpressed following axotomy. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):466–70

Survival of newly postmitotic motoneurons is transiently independent of exogenous trophic support. Mettling C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3128–37

Field potential mapping of neurons in the lumbar spinal cord activated following stimulation of the mesencephalic locomotor region. Noga BR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2203–17

The potassium channel subunit KV3.1b is localized to somatic and axonal membranes of specific populations of CNS neurons. Weiser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4298–314

Cell death of spinal motoneurons in the chick embryo following deafferentation: rescue effects of tissue extracts, soluble proteins, and neurotrophic agents. Yin QW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7629–40

Synapsin I expression in spinal cord neurons during chick embryo development. Plateroti M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):535–44

Interneurones mediating presynaptic inhibition of group II muscle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):461–71

An in vivo pharmacological study of single group Ia fibre contacts with motoneurones in the cat spinal cord. Walmsley B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):731–41

Late–migrating neuroepithelial cells from the spinal cord differentiate into sensory ganglion cells and melanocytes. Sharma K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):143–52

Effects of muscarinic receptor stimulation of sympathetic preganglionic neurones of neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Gibson IC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar; 34(3):309–18

Improved fluorophore separation with IMS confocal microscopy. Carlsson K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1169–73

In vitro kainate injury to large, SMI–32(+) spinal neurons is Ca2+ dependent. Carriedo SG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):945–8

Differential localization of heme oxygenase and NADPH–diaphorase in spinal cord neurons. Dwyer BE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):973–6

Spinal distribution and brainstem projection of lamina I neurons in the pigeon. Günther S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):111–4

Central nervous system neurons identified after injection of pseudorabies virus into the rat clitoris. Marson L. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):41–4

Activation of mu–opioid receptor modulates GABAA receptor–mediated currents in isolated spinal dorsal horn neurons. Wang RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):109–13

Map of spinal neurons activated by chemical stimulation in the nucleus raphe magnus of the unanesthetized rat. Bett K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):497–504

Effects of serotonin on dorsal horn dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons. Jankowska E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(2):489–95

Neurons in the barosensory area of the caudal ventrolateral medulla project monosynaptically on to sympathoexcitatory bulbospinal neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Jeske I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):343–53

Delivery of a foreign gene to sympathetic preganglionic neurons using recombinant herpes simplex virus. Levatte MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):737–50

Axonal sprouting in the hemisected adult rat spinal cord. Li WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):133–9

The types of neuron in spinal dorsal horn which possess neurokinin–1 receptors. Littlewood NK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):597–608

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin on spinal axons. Saruhashi Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):645–53

NADPH–diaphorase in the spinal trigeminal nucleus oralis and rostral solitary tract nucleus of rats. Takemura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):587–95

Glial cell heterogeneity in the mammalian spinal cord. Miller RH, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):225–31 (54 ref.)

Rubrospinal tract in the Formosan monkey: HRP and autoradiographic studies. Hung MY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Oct;18(4):161–9

Up–regulation of clusterin (apolipoprotein J) and apolipoprotein E in cultured rat spinal cord neurones. Messmer S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):20–1

[Morphologic study of GABA–ergic neurons in dissociated cell culture of spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion] Zha XM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 28(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of isoflurane on spinal dorsal horn WDR neuronal activity in cats] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul; 43(7):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of morphine on neuronal and behavioural responses to visceral and somatic nociception at the level of spinal cord. Omote K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):514–7

Central antinociceptive effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and paracetamol. Experimental studies in the rat. Björkman R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;103:1–44 (173 ref.)

CNS–effects from subarachnoid injections of iohexol and the non–ionic dimers iodixanol and iotrolan in the rabbit. Sundgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):307–11

Transient neurologic deficit after spinal anesthesia: local anesthetic maldistribution with pencil point needles? Beardsley D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):314–20

Spinal potentiation and supraspinal additivity in the antinociceptive interaction between systemically administered alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist and cocaine in the rat. Pertovaara A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):261–6

Local anesthetic neurotoxicity does not result from blockade of voltage–gated sodium channels. Sakura S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):338–46

Intravenous midazolam suppresses noxiously evoked activity of spinal wide dynamic range neurons in cats. Sumida T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):58–63

Analgesic and neurotoxic effects of intrathecal corticosteroids in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1198–205

Halothane enhances suppression of spinal sensitization by intrathecal morphine in the rat formalin test. O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1277–83

Inhibition of nociception–induced spinal sensitization by anesthetic agents. O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):259–66

Modulation of vestibulospinal reflexes through microinjection of GABAergic agents in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of decerebrate cats. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul;133(3):149–76

Increases in vocalization and motor reflex thresholds are influenced by the site of morphine microinjection: comparisons following administration into the periaqueductal gray, ventral medulla, and spinal subarachnoid space. Borszcz GS. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):502–22

Selective effects of alfentanil on nociceptive–related neurotransmission in neonatal rat spinal cord. Feng J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):691–6

A comparison of intravenous NBQX and GYKI 53655 as AMPA antagonists in the rat spinal cord. Chizh BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):843–6

Effects of RP 67580, a tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, on a primary afferent–evoked response of ventral roots in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Hosoki R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1141–6

Actions of two new antagonists showing selectivity for different sub–types of metabotropic glutamate receptor in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Jane DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):809–16

Effect of the NMDA–antagonist, MK 801, on benzodiazepine–opioid interactions at the spinal and supraspinal level in rats. Luger TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1097–103

Correlation of gp140trk expression and NGF–induced neuroblast chemotaxis in the embryonic rat spinal cord. Behar TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):155–66

Spinal NMDA receptor–-nitric oxide mediation of the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):189–99

Diazepam attenuates hyperexcitability and mechanical hypersensitivity of dorsal horn convergent neurones during reperfusion of the rat's tail following ischaemia. Cartmell SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):82–90

Effects of intrathecal naloxone and atropine on the nociceptive suppression induced by norepinephrine and serotonin at the spinal level in rats. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):113–6

Oxytocin acts at V1 receptors to excite sympathetic preganglionic neurones in neonate rat spinal cord in vitro. Sermasi E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):323–32

Attenuation of NMDA–induced spinal hypersensitivity by adrenal medullary transplants. Siegan JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):88–98

Differential modulation of alpha 2–adrenergic and opioid spinal antinociception by cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin antagonists in the rat dorsal horn: an electrophysiological study. Sullivan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):141–7

Stimulus intensity and the comparative efficacy of mu– and kappa–opioid agonists on nociceptive spinal reflexes in the rat. Thorn SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):352–6

Plasticity in spinal nociception after peripheral nerve section: reduced effectiveness of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 in blocking wind–up and central sensitization of the flexor reflex. Xu XJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30; 670(2):342–6

Adenosine and opiate–like substances mediate antinociception at the spinal cord. Yang SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):170–4

Influence of halothane and methoxyflurane on regional brain and spinal cord concentrations of methionine–enkephalin in the rat. Agarwal RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):273–7

The antinociceptive action of an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist in the spinal dorsal horn is due to a direct spinal action and not to activation of descending inhibition. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):581–7

Activation of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors decreases nerve trauma–induced afferent barrage but not autotomy. Taira T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):563–7

Neurotoxicity of lidocaine–-does it exist? [editorial;

comment] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 42(3):181–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):217–20. **(Eng, Fre)**

Attenuation of morphine–induced antinociception by L–glutamic acid at the spinal site in rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):541–6

Myelopathy after intrathecal chemotherapy: a case report with unique magnetic resonance imaging changes [letter; comment] López–Andreu JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1; 75(5):1216–7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3037–40.

Excessive spinal cord toxicity from intensive central nervous system–directed therapies. Watterson J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3034–41 (34 ref.)

Attenuation of the exercise pressor reflex. Effect of opioid agonist on substance P release in L–7 dorsal horn of cats. Meintjes AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):326–34

Spinal cord effects of antipyretic analgesics. Brune K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:21–7; discussion 46–7 (27 ref.)

The spinal actions of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and the dissociation between their anti–inflammatory and analgesic effects. McCormack K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:28–45; discussion 46–7 (146 ref.)

Analogs of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in potentiating the spinal monosynaptic reflex in vitro. Deshpande SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):439–44

Correlates of anesthetic properties in isolated spinal cord: cyclobutanes. Kendig JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):427–36

Physiological and pharmacological characterization of the spinal tachykinin NK2 receptor. Lepre M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):23–31

Mechanisms of the influence of midazolam on morphine antinociception at spinal and supraspinal levels in rats. Luger TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):421–31

Proton inhibition of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in rat spinal cord. Szallasi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):181–7

A 5–HT3 receptor antagonist fails to prevent cisplatin–induced toxicity in immature rat spinal cord. Whitaker–Azmitia PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):139–43

Intrathecal alpha–trinositol facilitates the flexor reflex but does not block the depressive effect of neuropeptide Y. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):219–22

Neuron damage induced by some potent kainoids and neuroprotective action of new agonists for metabotropic glutamate receptors. Shinozaki H. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 3:2–9

Phosphinic acid derivatives as baclofen agonists and antagonists in the mammalian spinal cord: an in vivo study. Lacey G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):59–72

Influence of opioids and naloxone on rhythmic motor activity in spinal cats. Schomburg ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):333–43

Overlapping and additive effects of neurotrophins and CNTF on cultured human spinal cord neurons. Kato AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):196–201

Intrathecal administration of dizocilpine maleate (MK–801) attenuates ischemic damage in the rabbit spinal cord. Saganová K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):337–43

Paraquat—a superoxide generator—kills neurons in the rat spinal cord. Liu D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):861–7

Pharmacology and toxicology of chronically infused epidural clonidine.HCl in dogs. Yaksh TL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):319–35

Central analgesic effects of aspirin–like drugs. Bannwarth B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):1–7 (65 ref.)

Opioidergic control of the spinal release of neuropeptides. Possible significance for the analgesic effects of opioids. Bourgoin S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):307–21 (120 ref.)

Down–regulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors of brain regions and spinal cord of rats treated chronically with morphine. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):131–6

A lack of supersensitivity to opioid receptor agonists following chronic spinal opioid receptor antagonist administration in the rat. Keck BJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):161–8

Stimulatory effect of opioid peptides and naloxone on rat spinal cord cells in primary dissociated culture. Kozlova M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):507–15

Neuroprotective effect of N–methyl–D–aspartate non–competitive antagonists (arylcyclohexylamine derivatives) on human cultured spinal cord cells. Levallois C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Oct;12(6):547–55

Systemic endotoxin induces Fos–like immunoreactivity in rat spinal sympathetic regions. Tkacs NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):1–7

Formation of filamentous and multivesicular bodies after intrathecal MK–801 injection. Orendáčová J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):51–4

Electric field–directed growth and branching of cultured frog nerves: effects of aminoglycosides and polycations. Erskine L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):523–36

Ethanol influences on the chick embryo spinal cord motor system: analyses of motoneuron cell death, motility, and target trophic factor activity and in vitro analyses of neurotoxicity and trophic factor neuroprotection. Heaton MB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–61

Deprenyl enhances neurite outgrowth in cultured rat spinal ventral horn neurons. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):11–3

Neurotensin–induced modulation of spinal neurons and fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Barthe JY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1308–12

TTX–resistant NMDA receptor–mediated voltage oscillations in mammalian lumbar motoneurons. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2559–62

Role of vagal afferents and spinal pathways modulating inhibition of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation by intrathecal nicotine. Miao FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1199–207

BDNF and NT–4/5 exert neurotrophic influences on injured adult spinal motor neurons. Friedman B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1044–56

Synergistic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and methylprednisolone on neurological function after experimental spinal cord injury. Baffour R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):105–10

Stimulatory pathways and sites of action of intrathecally administered nicotinic agents. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1550–7

Tolerance to the antinociceptive properties of morphine in the rat spinal cord: alteration of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunostaining and receptor binding sites. Ménard DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):887–94

Action of 5–hydroxytryptamine, substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and clonidine on spinal neuron excitability. Tremblay LE, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–6

Aconite induced myelo–optic neuropathy in a rabbit model. Suk KD, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):77–82

Decreased spinal morphine/clonidine antinociceptive synergism in morphine–tolerant mice. Roerig SC. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL115–22

The effect of naltrindole on spinal and supraspinal delta opioid receptors and analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1451–8

Exogenous retinoic acid causes specific alterations in the development of the midbrain and hindbrain of the zebrafish embryo including positional respecification of the Mauthner neuron. Hill J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar; 50(1):3–16

Spinal antinociception by morphine in rats is antagonised by galanin receptor antagonists. Reimann W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):380–6

Monoamines modulate the electrically–evoked efflux of 3H–choline from slices of guinea pig nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):10–4

Excitotoxicity of glutamate and four analogs in primary spinal cord cell cultures. Wells K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):377–84

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors enhance neurite outgrowth in cultured rat spinal cord neurons. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):70–2

Tizanidine and electrophysiologic analysis of spinal control mechanisms in humans with spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 9):S21–7; discussion S27–8 (27 ref.)

The effects of pretreatment with tachykinin antagonists and galanin on the development of spinal cord hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):161–6

The effects of protection by D–Pen2–D–Pen5–enkephalin or D–Ala2–NMePhe4–Gly–ol–enkephalin against beta–chlornaltrexamine in the spinal cord on the antinociception induced by beta–endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):143–9

Effects of TA–0910, an orally active TRH analog, on the spinal reflex in spinal rats [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1994 Dec;33(12):1613] Kinoshita K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1183–8

NMDA–induced rhythmical activity in XII nerve of isolated CNS from newborn rats. Katakura N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):601–4

Chronic (–)baclofen or CGP 36742 alters GABAB receptor sensitivity in rat brain and spinal cord. Malcangio M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):399–403

Chronic neonatal NMDA blockade results in long–term cholinergic increase in the rat spinal cord. Virgili M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2023–5

Exposure of rat spinal neurones to NMDA, AMPA and kainate produces only short–term enhancements of responses to noxious and non–noxious stimuli. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):98–102

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors are implicated in hyperresponsiveness following naloxone reversal of alfentanil in isolated rat spinal cord. Feng J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):128–30

Reduction of substance P binding sites in the spinal dorsal horn after perineural capsaicin treatment in the rat. Sann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):151–4

Intrathecal interferon–gamma facilitates the spinal nociceptive flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):263–6

Cholecystokinin B receptor antagonism enhances the ability of a low dose of morphine to reduce c–Fos expression in the spinal cord of the rat. Chapman V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):731–9

The formalin–induced expression of tachykinin peptide and neurokinin receptor messenger RNAs in rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord is modulated by opiate preadministration. McCarson KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):729–39

Antagonism of nociceptive responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons in vivo by the NK–1 receptor antagonists CP–96,345 and CP–99,994, but not by CP–96,344. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(4):943–58

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin on spinal axons. Saruhashi Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):645–53

The effects of intrathecal neuropeptide Y on the spinal nociceptive flexor reflex in rats with intact sciatic nerves and after peripheral axotomy. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):817–26

Subanesthetic concentrations of lidocaine selectively inhibit a nociceptive response in the isolated rat spinal cord. Jaffe RA, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):167–74

'Mirror pain' and indications of bilateral dorsal horn activation in response to unilateral nociception [letter; comment] Linderoth B, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):277–8 . Comment on: Pain 1993 Nov;55(2):267–73.

The effects of intrathecal morphine and clonidine on the prevention and reversal of spinal cord hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):245–52

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and spinal nociceptive processing [published erratum appears in Pain 1995 Mar;60(3):353] McCormack K. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):9–43 (355 ref.)

Spinal GABA receptors mediate brain delta opioid analgesia in Swiss Webster mice. Rady JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):655–9

Spinal and supraspinal effects of pertussis toxin on opioid analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):773–6

Lesion of descending 5–HT pathways increases zimeldine–induced waking in rats. Bjørkum AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):959–66

GABAergic activity of quisqualamine and homoquisqualamine in hemisected spinal cord in vitro preparation. Herrero JF. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar; 50(1):11–7

Preservation of neurogenic motor–evoked potentials during isoflurane electroencephalographic burst suppression in rats. Russell GB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2632–6

The effects of volatile anesthetics on the relative amplitudes and latencies of spinal and muscle potentials evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Yamada H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1512–7

The phosphorothioic acid O–(2–chloro–2,3,3–trifluorocyclobutyl) O–ethyl S–propyl ester exacerbates organophosphate polyneuropathy without inhibition of neuropathy target esterase. Moretto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):133–7

[Chronic toxic effects of aluminum on nervous system in rabbits] Zhang WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of the analgesic effect of alpha 2 adrenergic agonists] Bonnet F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and dorsal horn] Chauvin M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):719–21 **(Fre)**

[Morphine derivatives and spinal dorsal horn (editorial)] Serrie A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):685–7 **(Fre)**

[The effect of nicotinamide and carbogen on the radiation tolerance of the spinal cord of the rat] Raabe A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):674–5 **(Ger)**

[Halothane reduces the inhibition of dorsal horn lamina V type neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery contralateral to the recording site] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between opiate subtypes and serotonin in suppressing noxiously evoked activity of WDR neurons] Nakatani K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity of AMPA, an excitatory amino acid, to rat spinal cord neurons under intrathecal administration] Nakamura R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of developing pain syndromes upon the interaction of generators of pathologically enhanced stimulation] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):364–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Structure of the embryonic primate spinal cord at the closure of the first reflex arc. Knyihár–Csillik E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):519–40

The role of the floor plate in axon guidance. Colamarino SA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:497–529 (88 ref.)

Spinal cord–skeletal muscle cografts: trophic and functional interactions. Trok K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):138–46

Evidence for calcium regulation of spinal cord motoneuron

death in the chick embryo in vivo. Ciutat D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):167–79

Chronic embryonic MK–801 exposure disrupts the somatotopic organization of cutaneous nerve projections in the chick spinal cord. Mendelson B. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):152–66

Topographic organization of embryonic motor neurons defined by expression of LIM homeobox genes [see comments] Tsuchida T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):957–70 Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):935–43.

Stage–specific expression of alkaline phosphatase during neural development in the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):227–35

Open brain, a new mouse mutant with severe neural tube defects, shows altered gene expression patterns in the developing spinal cord. Günther T, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3119–30

Early development and dispersal of oligodendrocyte precursors in the embryonic chick spinal cord. Ono K, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1743–54

The spatial and temporal dynamics of Sax1 (CHox3) homeobox gene expression in the chick's spinal cord. Spann P, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1817–28

Progress of myelination in the human fetal spinal nerve roots, spinal cord and brainstem with myelin basic protein immunohistochemistry. Tanaka S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):49–59

Development of specific populations of interneurons in the ventral horn of the embryonic chick lumbosacral spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):201–6

The use of tracers in explants of the developing reticular formation and spinal cord of Xenopus laevis. de Boer–van Huizen R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):267–70

Longitudinal gradients in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos and their possible role in coordination of swimming. Roberts A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):176–84 (45 ref.)

Oscillatory membrane properties of spinal cord neurons that are active during fictive swimming in Rana temporaria embryos. Sillar KT, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):185–92

Electrical coupling and intrinsic neuronal oscillations in Rana temporaria spinal cord. Sillar KT, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):293–8

Allometric growth of the spinal cord in relation to the vertebral column during prenatal and postnatal life in the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghazi SR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):427–31

Ipsi– and contralateral commissural growth cones react differently to the cellular environment of the ventral zebrafish spinal cord. Bernhardt RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):122–32

Developmental changes in the laminar termination of A fibre cutaneous sensory afferents in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8; 348(2):225–33

Ontogeny and effect of activity on proenkephalin mRNA expression during development of the chick spinal cord. Garner LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):36–46

Programmed cell death during the earliest stages of spinal cord development in the chick embryo: a possible means of early phenotypic selection. Homma S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):377–95

Neuropeptide receptors in developing and adult rat spinal cord: an in vitro quantitative autoradiography study of calcitonin gene–related peptide, neurokinins, mu–opioid, galanin, somatostatin, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors. Kar S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):253–81

Development of the primary afferent projection in human spinal cord. Konstantinidou AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):11–2

Expression of four immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecules (L1, Nr–CAM/Bravo, neurofascin/ABGP, and N–CAM) in the developing mouse spinal cord. Moscoso LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):321–34

Early development of efferent projections from the chick tectum. Shepherd IT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17; 354(4):501–10

Human microtubule–associated protein–2c localizes to dendrites and axons in fetal spinal motor neurons. Albala JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2480–90

The notochord and floor plate guide growth cones in the zebrafish spinal cord. Greenspoon S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5956–65

Spontaneous neuronal calcium spikes and waves during early differentiation. Gu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6325–35

Migratory paths of neurons and glia in the embryonic chick spinal cord. Leber SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1236–48

Calcium imaging of rhythmic network activity in the developing spinal cord of the chick embryo. O'Donovan M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6354–69

GABAB receptors modulate an omega–conotoxin–sensitive calcium current that is required for synaptic transmission in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6248–55

The normal location of the fetal conus medullaris. Robbin ML, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):541–6

Innervation of MyoD–converted human amniocytes and fibroblasts by fetal rodent spinal cord neurons. Tanji K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):317–24

A family of molecules related to collapsin in the embryonic chick nervous system. Luo Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1131–40

Semaphorin III can function as a selective chemorepellent to pattern sensory projections in the spinal cord. Messersmith EK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):949–59

Late–migrating neuroepithelial cells from the spinal cord differentiate into sensory ganglion cells and melanocytes. Sharma K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):143–52

[125I]–alpha–bungarotoxin binding co–varies with motoneurone density during apoptosis. Renshaw GM. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1949–52

The ontogeny of [125I]rat–alpha–CGRP binding sites in the spinal cord of sheep: a prenatal and postnatal study. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):257–64

Distribution of neuropeptide Y in the developing human spinal cord. Shen WZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):251–6

Activin A inhibits Pax–6 expression and perturbs cell differentiation in the developing spinal cord in vitro. Pituello F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6952–6

Modulation of chemotropism in the developing spinal cord by substance P. De Felipe C, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):899–902

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of hypophysectomy on soleus muscle fibers and spinal motoneurons in rats. Ishihara A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):204–8

SOD–1 transgenic mice as a model for studies of neuroprotection in stroke and brain trauma. Chan PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:93–103

Involvement of enzymatic degradation in the inactivation of tachykinin neurotransmitters in neonatal rat spinal cord. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):310–6

Expression of CDK5 (PSSALRE kinase), a neural cdc2–related protein kinase, in the mature and developing mouse central and peripheral nervous systems. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):196–206

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase reactivity in the spinal cord of metamorphosing and adult Xenopus laevis. Crowe MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):155–66

Postnatal changes in cell body size and oxidative enzyme activity of spinal motoneurons innervating the rat tibialis anterior muscle. Ishihara A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):28–34

Ontogeny of nitric oxide synthase in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Vizzard MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):201–17

Expression of GAD mRNA in spinal cord neurons of normal and monoarthritic rats. Castro–Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):169–76

Differential localization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH–diaphorase activity in the cat spinal cord. Vizzard MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):299–309

Stage–specific expression of alkaline phosphatase during neural development in the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):227–35

Motor neuron–astrocyte interactions and levels of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. O'Reilly SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):203–10

Implantation of PNS graft inhibits the induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and enhances the survival of spinal motoneurons following root avulsion. Wu W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):335–9

Changes in the expression pattern of blood–brain barrier–associated pericytic aminopeptidase N (pAP N) in the course of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kunz J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):41–55

Decrease in Cu/Zn– and Mn–superoxide dismutase activities in brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Uchino M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):61–7

Developmental kinetics of GAD family mRNAs parallel neurogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Somogyi R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2575–91

Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in visceral neurons after nerve injury. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4033–45

A radiometric microassay for choline acetyltransferase. Some observations on the spinal cord of the chicken embryo. Maderdrut JL. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):69–77

Differential localization of heme oxygenase and NADPH–diaphorase in spinal cord neurons. Dwyer BE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):973–6

Blockade of nitric oxide synthase differentially influences background activity and electrical excitability in rat dorsal horn neurones. Hoheisel U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):143–6

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase–like immunoreactivity in Lewy body–like inclusions of sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shibata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):149–52

Postnatal development of nitric oxide synthase type 1 expression in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat: a comparison with the induction of c–fos in response to peripheral application of mustard oil. Soyguder Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):188–92

NADPH–diaphorase in the spinal trigeminal nucleus oralis and rostral solitary tract nucleus of rats. Takemura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):587–95

Choline acetyltransferase and NADPH diaphorase are co–expressed in rat spinal cord neurons. Wetts R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1117–24

Changes in choline acetyltransferase distribution in the cervical spinal cord after reversible cervical spinal cord injury. Nakamura M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):752–8

Nitric oxide synthase activity in brain regions and spinal cord of mice and rats: kinetic analysis. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):168–74

Regulatory region in choline acetyltransferase gene directs developmental and tissue–specific expression in transgenic mice. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4046–50

[Histochemistry and morphology of the anterior horns of spinal cord in rats after 9–day space flight] Poliakov IV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental alterations in NMDA receptor–mediated [Ca2+]i elevation in substantia gelatinosa neurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):141–8

Chronic NMDA receptor blockade or muscimol inhibition of cerebellar cortical neuronal activity alters the development of spinocerebellar afferent topography. Tolbert DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):268–74

Postnatal changes in the dorsal root reflex in the isolated spinal cord of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Abdul–Razzak R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):195–204

Postnatal changes in the role of NMDA in the isolated spinal cord of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Abdul–Razzak R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):205–13

Regulation of motor neuron dendrite growth by NMDA receptor activation. Kalb RG. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3063–71

Developmental loss of GABA– and glycine–induced depolarization and Ca2+ transients in embryonic rat dorsal horn neurons in culture. Wang J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1275–80

Allometric growth of the spinal cord in relation to the vertebral column during prenatal and postnatal life in the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghazi SR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):427–31

Developmental changes in the laminar termination of A fibre cutaneous sensory afferents in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8; 348(2):225–33

Distribution and expression of developmentally regulated phosphorylation epitopes on MAP 1B and neurofilament proteins in the developing rat spinal cord. Bush MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):682–98

Developmental kinetics of GAD family mRNAs parallel neurogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Somogyi R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2575–91

Axonal constriction at Ranvier's node increases during development. Swärd C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):159–62

Quantitative and qualitative changes in AMPA receptor expression during spinal cord development. Jakowec MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):893–907

In situ hybridization analysis of AMPA receptor subunit gene expression in the developing rat spinal cord. Jakowec MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):909–20

[Inhibitory effect of anti–motoneuron serum on the neurite outgrowth of spinal cord explants (in vitro) and the cross–reactivity of serum to human and rat motoneurons] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apoptosis related antigen, Le(Y) and nick–end labeling are positive in spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):207–11

Analysis of V beta 8.2 CDR3 sequences from spinal cord T cells of Lewis rats vaccinated or treated with TCR V beta 8.2–39–59 peptide. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1556–64

MHC II expression in the CNS after long–term demyelination. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):521–30

CD3+/TCR–alpha beta– cells are important in protecting spinal cord tissues against Theiler's virus strain GD VII infection. Kohanawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(2):123–8

Changes in the microtubule proteins in the developing and transected spinal cords of the bullfrog tadpole: induction

of microtubule-associated protein 2c and enhanced levels of Tau and tubulin in regenerating central axons. Yin HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):763–75

[Characterization of infiltrating mononuclear cells in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE)] Iwahashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES see SPINAL CORD INJURIES

METABOLISM

Effects of the disruption of transmethylation in the central nervous system: an animal model. Scott JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:27–31

Modulation of reflex pressor response to contraction and effect on substance P release by spinal 5-HT1A receptors. Nóbrega AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1577–85

Role of spinal NK1 receptors in cardiovascular responses to chemical stimulation of the gallbladder. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H526–34

Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the spinal cord involved in uterine innervation are cholinergic and nitric oxide-containing. Papka RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):554–62

Distribution of somatostatin mRNA containing neurons in the primary pain relaying nuclei of the rat. Yin KJ. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):579–84

Subarachnoid morphine reduces stimulation-induced but not basal expression of preproenkephalin in rat spinal cord. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1270–6

Immunohistochemical study on synaptophysin in the spinal cord of chronic anterior poliomyelitis. Ikemoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:381–2

Immunocytochemical localization of ACTH-(4–10) in the rat spinal cord following peripheral nerve trauma. Lee SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:320–3

Expression of poliovirus receptor in human spinal cord and muscle. Leon-Monzon ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:48–57

Spinal imidazoline receptors do not mediate the antinociceptive action of intrathecal clonidine in the rat. Monroe PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:497–500

Nitric oxide expression and regulation in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord. Ruda MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:181–90

Elevated levels of nerve growth factor in the thalamus and spinal cord of rats affected by experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Micera A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar; 133(2):131–42

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 in the spinal cord of rats during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Matsuda M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 19(1):15–22

The cloning and expression of a human creatine transporter. Sora I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):419–27

Regional expression of the Cwnt-4 gene in developing chick central nervous system in relationship to the diencephalic neuromere D2 and a dorsal domain of the spinal cord. Yoshioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1581–8

Activities of acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and catecholamine production in the spinal cord of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum during forelimb regeneration. Scaps P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun;72(5–6):188–94

Induction of immediate early genes, interleukin-1 beta and ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in spinal cord by seizures. Hay C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):148S

Examination of neurofilament assembly dynamics in vitro. Nash JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):43S

Metallothionein in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):193–7

Growth-inhibitory factor, metallothionein-like protein, and neurodegenerative diseases. Uchida Y. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):211–5 (19 ref.)

Localization and interaction of N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors of lamprey spinal neurons. Moore LE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):96–103

Selective effects of ketamine on amino acid-mediated pathways in neonatal rat spinal cord. Brockmeyer DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):79–84

Lack of effect of microinjection of noradrenaline or medetomidine on stimulus-evoked release of substance P in the spinal cord of the cat: a study with antibody microprobes. Lang CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):951–7

Effect of the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists, RP 67580 and SR 140333, on electrically-evoked substance P release from rat spinal cord. Malcangio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):635–41

Spinal cord SP release and hyperalgesia in monoarthritic rats: involvement of the GABAB receptor system. Malcangio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1561–6

The effect of morphine on formalin-evoked behaviour and spinal release of excitatory amino acids and prostaglandin E2 using microdialysis in conscious rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1069–75

A novel antagonist, phenylbenzene omega-phosphono-alpha-amino acid, for strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in the rat spinal cord. Saitoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):165–70

Mu and delta opioid receptors mediate opposite modulations by morphine of the spinal release of cholecystokinin-like material. Benoliel JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):81–91

Indomethacin reduces both Krox-24 expression in the rat lumbar spinal cord and inflammatory signs following intraplantar carrageenan. Buritova J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):211–20

Cerebrospinal alterations of immunoreactive dynorphin A after unilateral dorsal rhizotomy in the rat. Candeletti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):289–96

Complex changes of GABAA and GABAB receptor binding in the spinal cord dorsal horn following peripheral inflammation or neurectomy. Castro-Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):289–97

Spinoparabrachial tract neurons showing substance P receptor-like immunoreactivity in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):336–40

Induction of c-fos-like protein in the spinoparabrachial tract-neurons locating within the sacral parasympathetic nucleus in the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):283–6

Fos induction in the medullary dorsal horn and C1 segment of the spinal cord by acute inflammation in aged rats. Iwata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):127–39

Immunocytochemical evidence for vesicular storage of glutamate in cat spinocervical and cervicothalamic tract terminals. Kechagias S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):316–20

Altered N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) activity in the mouse spinal cord following morphine is mediated by sigma activity. Kreeger JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):83–8

Distribution of angiotensin II receptor binding in the spinal cord of the sheep. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):40–8

Non-NMDA receptors in motor neuron disease (MND): a quantitative autoradiographic study in spinal cord and motor cortex using [3H]CNQX and [3H]kainate. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):186–94

[3H]D-aspartate binding sites in the normal human spinal cord and changes in motor neuron disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):195–201

Inhibition of morphine tolerance and dependence by diazepam and its relation to cyclic AMP levels in discrete rat brain regions and spinal cord. Sheu MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):31–7

Differential effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal release of amino acids after development of acute arthritis in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):77–84

High- and low-affinity NMDA receptor-binding sites in rat spinal cord: effects of traumatic injury. Sun FY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):88–92

Visualizing vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in pig spinal cord by [3H]resiniferatoxin autoradiography. Szallasi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):237–40

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of glutamate receptors in the cervical segment of the spinal cord of the wobbler mouse. Tomiyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):353–7

Spinal cord NADPH-diaphorase histochemical staining but not nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity increases following carrageenan-produced hindpaw inflammation in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):204–10

Rapid decrease in ATP content without recovery phase during glutamate-induced cell death in cultured spinal neurons. Tsuji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):289–92

Induction of the immediate early gene c-jun in human spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with concomitant loss of NMDA receptor NR-1 and glycine transporter mRNA. Virgo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):196–204

Decreased GABA immunoreactivity in spinal cord dorsal horn neurons after transient spinal cord ischemia in the rat. Zhang AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):187–90

Ontogeny of neuropeptide FF pharmacology and receptors in mouse brain. Desprat C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):118–26

Developmental alterations in NMDA receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i elevation in substantia gelatinosa neurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):141–8

Enhancer trapping by a human mid-sized neurofilament transgene reveals unexpected patterns of neuronal enhancer activity. Elder GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):177–88

The transcription factor CREB is not phosphorylated at serine 133 in axotomized neurons: implications for the expression of AP-1 proteins. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):259–70

Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA: differential expression in rat spinal sensory neurons. Oh Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):357–61

Expression of somatostatin receptor 3 mRNA in the motorneurones of the rat spinal cord, and the sensory neurones of the spinal ganglia. Señaris RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):185–90

Jagged: a mammalian ligand that activates Notch1. Lindsell CE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):909–17

High frequency electroacupuncture induced changes of IP3 level in rat brain and spinal cord. Chen SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):440–3

Protein c-fos induction in rat brain and spinal dorsal horn by sincalide and opioids in vitro. Chen SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):426–9

Phencyclidine receptors in brain and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive rats aged 4–16 wk. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):58–61

Different distributions of opioid receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):341–4

Distribution of arginine-vasopressin in the trigeminal, dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat; depletion by capsaicin. Kai-Kai MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):71–8

Expression of the neuron-specific FE65 gene marks the development of embryo ganglionic derivatives. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):53–60

Reduced insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA content in liver, adrenal glands and spinal cord of diabetic rats. Ishii DN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1073–81

Spinal mediators of hyperalgesia. Meller ST, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:10–20; discussion 46–7

Energy metabolism in spinal motoneurons of the zebrafish. Van Raamsdonk W. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):212–6 (18 ref.)

Expression of the highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule during postnatal myelination and following chemically induced demyelination of the adult mouse spinal cord. Oumesmar BN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1; 7(3):480–91

Peripheral myelin protein-22 is expressed in rat and mouse brain and spinal cord motoneurons. Parmantier E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1080–8

BDNF produces analgesia in the formalin test and modifies neuropeptide levels in rat brain and spinal cord areas associated with nociception. Siuciak JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):663–70

Morphine selectively depresses the slowest, NMDA-independent component of C-fibre-evoked synaptic activity in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Sivilotti LG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):12–8

Neuropeptide Y and galanin binding sites in rat and monkey lumbar dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord and effect of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):367–80

Biological activities of two endogenously occurring N-terminally extended forms of galanin in the rat spinal cord. Bedecs K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1; 259(2):151–6

Modulation of neuropeptide FF release from rat spinal cord slices by glutamate. Involvement of NMDA receptors. Devillers JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12; 271(1):185–92

Carrageenin-evoked c-Fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord: the effects of indomethacin. Honoré P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):249–59

Adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase inhibition modulate spinal adenosine- and opioid agonist-induced antinociception in mice. Keil GJ 2nd, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):37–46

Central sympathetic control of spinal endothelin release in the rat. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):305–8

Involvement of spinal tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors in detrusor hyperreflexia during chemical cystitis in anaesthetized rats. Lecci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):129–35

B-50 (GAP-43) immunoreactivity is rarely detected within intact catecholaminergic and serotonergic axons innervating the brain and spinal cord of the adult rat, but is associated with these axons following lesion. Alonso G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):35–48

GFAP expression in lumbar spinal cord of naive and neuropathic rats treated with MK-801. Garrison CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):237–43

CNS distribution and overexpression of neurofilament light proteins (NF-L) in mice transgenic for the human NF-L: aberrant accumulation in thalamic perikarya. Mathieu JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):134–46

A method for in situ hybridization in wholemounted lamprey brain: neurofilament expression in larvae and adults. Swain GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):256–69

Anticonvulsants suppress c-Fos protein expression in spinal cord neurons following noxious thermal stimulation. Tölle TR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):271–8

Metal-catalyzed oxidation of bovine neurofilaments in vitro. Troncoso JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):891–9

Type II sodium channels in spinal cord astrocytes in situ: immunocytochemical observations. Black JA, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):219–27

Presence of isl-1-related LIM domain homeobox genes in teleost and their similar patterns of expression in brain and spinal cord. Gong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3335–45

Degeneration of neural cells in the central nervous system of mice deficient in the gene for the adhesion molecule on Glia, the beta 2 subunit of murine Na,K-ATPase. Magyar JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):835-45

Overexpression of the human NFM subunit in transgenic mice modifies the level of endogenous NFL and the phosphorylation state of NFH subunits. Tu PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1629-40

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization of terminals of postsynaptic ascending dorsal column fibers in the rat cuneate nucleus. De Biasi S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):109-18

Neurofilament sidearm proteolysis is a prominent early effect of axotomy in lamprey giant central neurons. Hall GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):38-49

Neuropeptide receptors in developing and adult rat spinal cord: an in vitro quantitative autoradiography study of calcitonin gene-related peptide, neurokinins, mu-opioid, galanin, somatostatin, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors. Kar S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):253-81

Motor neurons in Onuf's nucleus and its rat homologues express the p75 nerve growth factor receptor: sexual dimorphism and regulation by axotomy. Koliatsos VE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):510-27

Mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor mRNA expression in the rat CNS: an in situ hybridization study. Mansour A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):412-38

Expression of four immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecules (L1, Nr-CAM/Bravo, neurofascin/ABGP, and N-CAM) in the developing mouse spinal cord. Moscoso LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):321-34

Amino acid immunocytochemistry of primary afferent terminals in the rat dorsal horn. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):237-52

Distinct spatiotemporal distributions of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the mouse cervical cord. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):314-9

Colocalization of glutamate and glycine in giant fiber synapses of the lamprey spinal cord. Vesselkin NP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):229-37

Non-radioactive localization of substance P binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord using peptides labeled with 1.4-nm gold particles. Segond von Banchet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Aug;43(8):821-7

The effect of inhomogeneous sample susceptibility on measured diffusion anisotropy using NMR imaging. Trudeau JD, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):22-30

Insulin-like growth factor-1 receptors in human spinal cord: changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(1):73-84

Reactive gliosis and monoamine oxidase B. Ekblom J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:253-8

Monoamine oxidase-B in motor cortex and spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis studied by quantitative autoradiography. Jossan SS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:243-8

Agrin mRNA variants are differentially regulated in developing chick embryo spinal cord and sensory ganglia. Ma E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):585-97

Release of neuropeptide FF, an anti-opioid peptide, in rat spinal cord slices is voltage- and Ca(2+)-sensitive: possible involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels. Devillers JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1567-75

Neurotoxin quinolinic acid is selectively elevated in spinal cords of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Flanagan EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1192-6

Density of NMDA-coupled and uncoupled 1-[1-(2-[3H]thienyl) cyclohexyl]piperidine recognition sites in the brain and spinal cord: differential effects of NMDA agonists and antagonists. Kovács KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1757-65

Spinal cord dynorphin precursor intermediates decline during late gestation. Medina VM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1374-80

Modulation of fibrinolysis by ionizing radiation. Rao JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):161-71

c-Fos expression in the spinal cord and pain-related symptoms induced by chronic arthritis in the rat are prevented by pretreatment with Freund adjuvant. Abbadie C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5865-71

Gene structure and glial expression of the glycine transporter GlyT1 in embryonic and adult rodents. Adams RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2524-32

delta-Opioid receptor immunoreactivity: distribution in brainstem and spinal cord, and relationship to biogenic amines and enkephalin. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1215-35

Distribution and targeting of a mu-opioid receptor (MOR1) in brain and spinal cord. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3328-41

Synaptic interactions between primary afferent terminals and GABA and nitric oxide-synthesizing neurons in superficial laminae of the rat spinal cord. Bernardi PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1363-71

The correlation between the distribution of the NK1 receptor and the actions of tachykinin agonists in the dorsal horn of the rat indicates that substance P does not have a functional role on substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) neurons. Bleazard L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7655-64

Ultrastructural immunolabeling shows prominent presynaptic vesicular localization of delta-opioid receptor within both enkephalin- and nonenkephalin-containing axon terminals in the superficial layers of the rat cervical spinal cord. Cheng PY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5976-88

Quantification of excitatory amino acid uptake at intact glutamatergic synapses by immunocytochemistry of exogenous D-aspartate. Gundersen V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4417-28

Expression of neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y (Y1) receptor mRNA in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia following peripheral tissue inflammation. Ji RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6423-34

The postsynaptic localization of the glycine receptor-associated protein gephyrin is regulated by the cytoskeleton. Kirsch J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4148-56

Cellular localization of thrombin receptor mRNA in rat brain: expression by mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons and codistribution with prothrombin mRNA. Weinstein JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2906-19

Developmental regulation of nicotinic ACh receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat central and peripheral nervous systems. Zoli M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1912-39

Study of 5-HT release with a chronically implanted microdialysis probe in the ventral horn of the spinal cord of unrestrained rats during exercise on a treadmill. Gerin C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):129-41

Supraspinal delta opioid receptor mRNA levels are not altered in [D-Ala2]deltorphin II tolerant mice. Kest B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):674-9

Changes in c-fos expression in the dorsal column-medial lemniscal system following dorsal column lesions. Riley LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):499-505

Normal distribution of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat spinal cord and its modification after noradrenergic denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):319-29

Spinal cholinergic alpha-2 adrenergic interactions in analgesia and hemodynamic control: role of muscarinic receptor subtypes and nitric oxide. Lothe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1301-6

Resolving receptor heterogeneity using Fourier-derived affinity spectrum analysis and LIGAND: benzodiazepine receptors in the rat spinal cord. Maguire PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):842-9

Blood-borne interleukin-1 alpha is transported across the endothelial blood-spinal cord barrier of mice. Banks WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):257-64

Sulphorhodamine-labelled cells in the neonatal rat spinal cord following chemically induced locomotor activity in vitro. Kjaerulff O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):265-73

Calcium entry through a subpopulation of AMPA receptors desensitized neighbouring NMDA receptors in rat dorsal horn neurons. Kyrozis A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):373-81

Nicotinic and muscarinic ACh receptors in rhythmically active spinal neurones in the Xenopus laevis embryo. Perrins R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):221-8

The effect of naltrindole on spinal and supraspinal delta opioid receptors and analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1451-8

Experimental encephalomyelitis modulates inositol and taurine in the spinal cord of Biozzi mice. Preece NE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):692-7

Substance P analogs displace sigma binding differentially in the brain and spinal cord of the adult mouse. Mousseau DD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):249-55

Viral load and its relationship to quinolinic acid, TNF alpha, and IL-6 levels in the CNS of retroviral infected mice. Nagra RM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):143-60

Changes in brain and spinal cord water content during recurrent experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in female Lewis rats. Orr EL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):185-95

Regional differences in the inhibition of L-glutamate and L-aspartate sodium-dependent high affinity uptake systems in rat CNS synaptosomes by L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate, threo-3-hydroxy-D-aspartate and D-aspartate. Mitrovic AD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):583-8

Acrylamide increases in vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins. Reagan KE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):133-43

Experimental thyrotoxic myopathy: radioautography of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle and motor neurons of spinal cord. Kazakov VM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):47-52

Morphine reduces the release of met-enkephalin-like material from the rat spinal cord in vivo by acting at delta opioid receptors. Collin E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):75-83

Characterization of a potent agonist for NPFF receptors: binding study on rat spinal cord membranes. Devillers JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):661-9

A marked increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration induced by acromelic acid in cultured rat spinal neurons. Ogata T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1079-85

Opioidergic inhibition of capsaicin-evoked release of glutamate from rat spinal dorsal horn slices. Ueda M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):303-8

Distribution of [3H]alpha,beta-methylene ATP binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Bo X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1601-4

Opioid modulation of oxytocin release from spinal cord synaptosomes. Daddona MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1833-5

Tyrosine phosphorylation in rat spinal cord after sciatic nerve transection. Eckert WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2; 5(10):1289-92

5-hydroxytryptamine2A, 5-hydroxytryptamine2B, and 5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptor mRNA expression in the spinal cord of rat, cat, monkey and human. Helton LA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2617-20

Immunohistochemical localization of delta- and mu-opioid receptors in primate spinal cord. Honda CN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1025-8

Effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor activation on the cellular and network level in the lamprey spinal cord. Krieger P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1760-2

Spinal c-fos expression is differentially induced by brief or persistent noxious stimulation. Lima D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1853-6

GABA and glycine frequently colocalize in terminals on cat spinal motoneurons. Taal W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2225-8

Cellular and subcellular localization of the mGluR5a metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat spinal cord. Vidnyánszky Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):209-13

Co-expression of GAP-43 with dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in adult rat spinal cord. Wotherspoon G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1113-7

Spinal serotonin IA and IC/2 receptors mediate supraspinal mu opioid-induced analgesia. Xu W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2665-8

Noxious stimulation decreases substance P binding in rat spinal dorsal horn: competition by endogenous ligand? Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2101-4

Divalent metals of myelin and their differential binding by myelin basic protein of bovine central nervous system. Berlet HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):75-8

A behaviorally active dose of lipopolysaccharide increases sensory neuropeptides levels in mouse spinal cord. Bret-Dibat JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1-2):205-9

Preganglionic sympathetic neurones, innervating the guinea pig adrenal medulla, immunohistochemically contain choline acetyltransferase and also leu-enkephalin. Colombo-Benkmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):155-8

Iron, selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity are elevated in sporadic motor neuron disease. Ince PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):87-90

Pyroglutamyl peptidase II activity is not in the processes of bulbospinal TRHergic neurons [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Dec 5;182(2):306] Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 178(2):243-6

Quantitative evaluation of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P levels in rat spinal cord following peripheral nerve injury. Kajander KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):184-8

Neuronal expression of Fos and Jun protein in the rat medulla and spinal cord after anoxic and hypercapnic stimulations. Miura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):227-30

In situ hybridization localization of the Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA in rat CNS neurons. Oh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):119-22

Evidence for amino acid concentration gradients between CSF and extracellular fluid. Roettger VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):197-200

Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21-4

Modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide release from dorsal thoraco-lumbar spinal cord slices by 5-HT3 receptors. Scott MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1-2):5-8

Concentration and regional distribution of propofol in brain and spinal cord during propofol anesthesia in the rat. Shyr MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):212-5

Galanin is contained in GABAergic neurons in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Simmons DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):119-22

NMDA receptors on adult frog spinal motoneurons in culture. Skatchkov S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):251-4

c-Fos induction in the rat spinal dorsal horn partially deafferented by dorsal rhizotomy. Sugimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):239-42

Distribution of secretoneurin-like immunoreactivity in comparison with that of substance P in the human spinal cord. Telser S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):83-6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of capsaicin-evoked release of glutamate from rat spinal dorsal horn slices. Ueda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):137-9

Expression of Rb, E2F1, cdc2, and D, and B cyclins in developing spinal cord. Zhao J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):49-52

The immunophilins, FK506 binding protein and cyclophilin, are discretely localized in the brain: relationship to calcineurin. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):569–80

Light- and electron-microscopic analysis of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive profiles in the cat spinal dorsal horn. Doyle CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):107–21

The types of neuron in spinal dorsal horn which possess neurokinin-1 receptors. Littlewood NK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):597–608

Cellular expression of glycine transporter 2 messenger RNA exclusively in rat hindbrain and spinal cord. Luque JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):525–35

Alternatively spliced isoforms of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 1 are differentially distributed within the rat spinal cord. Luque JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):629–35

The ontogeny of [125I]rat-alpha-CGRP binding sites in the spinal cord of sheep: a prenatal and postnatal study. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):257–64

Spinal prodynorphin gene expression in collagen-induced arthritis: influence of the glucocorticosteroid budesonide. Persson S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):313–26

Intraspinal release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide during development of inflammation in the joint in vivo--a study with antibody microprobes in cat and rat. Schaible HG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1293–305

Some inhibitory neurons in the spinal cord develop c-fos-immunoreactivity after noxious stimulation. Todd AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):805–16

Spinal cord uptake of lead injected into muscle. Ng YW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):315–9

Prostanoid synthesis in the spinal cord enhances excitability of dorsal horn convergent neurones during reperfusion of ischaemic receptive fields on the rat's tail. Gelgor L, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):181–7

The induction of Fos-like immunoreactivity by noxious thermal, mechanical and chemical stimuli in the lumbar spinal cord of infant rats. Yi DK, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar; 60(3):257–65

Increased production of eicosanoids, TXA2, PGI2 and LTC4 in experimental spinal cord injuries. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):524–30

Modulation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in brain regions and spinal cord of rats treated chronically with morphine. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):415–9

[D-Pen2-D-Pen5]enkephalin, a delta opioid agonist, given intracerebroventricularly in the mouse produces antinociception through medication of spinal GABA receptors. Holmes BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):675–82

Effects of intraventricular injection of morphine and beta-endorphin on serotonin release from the spinal cord in rats. Jung JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):1037–42

Modulation of free intracellular calcium and cAMP by morphine and cannabinoids, alone and in combination in mouse brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1093–100

Modulation of free intracellular calcium levels [(Ca++)i] in brain and spinal cord of morphine-tolerant rats and mice. Welch SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May; 51(1):57–63

Influence of ketamine and its interactions with morphine and nalbuphine on the level of enkephalins in some parts of the brain and spinal cord. Kolada I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):139–46

The kappa-opioid receptor is primarily postsynaptic: combined immunohistochemical localization of the receptor and endogenous opioids. Arvidsson U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5062–6

bcl-x is expressed in embryonic and postnatal neural tissues and functions to prevent neuronal cell death. González-García M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4304–8

Molecular cloning of a putative vesicular transporter for acetylcholine. Roghani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10620–4

Axotomy induces the expression of vasopressin receptors in cranial and spinal motor nuclei in the adult rat. Tribollet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9636–40

Differentiation of receptor subtypes by thermodynamic analysis: application to opioid delta receptors. Wild KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12018–21

Activation of central ATP-sensitive potassium channels produces the antinociception and spinal noradrenaline turnover-enhancing effect in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):11–4

Cryo-jet preservation of calcium in the rat spinal cord. Greene WB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):587–99; discussion 599–600

Receptor endocytosis and dendrite reshaping in spinal neurons after somatosensory stimulation. Mantyh PW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1629–32

Release of neurotransmitters in the CNS by spinal cord stimulation: survey of present state of knowledge and recent experimental studies. Linderoth B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):157–70

[Effects of scopolamine on serotonin in the spinal cord and atria of morphine-dependent rats] Zhang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):161–3, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microinjection of opioid antagonist into periaqueductal gray blocks formalin-induced alterations of substance P in spinal dorsal horn] Du JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 46(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphine-3-glucuronide (M3G) potentiates noxious stimulus-evoked Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord] Xu GP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of some proteins expression of the spinal cord and muscles in infantile spinal muscular atrophy] Demirkapi N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular localization of poliovirus RNA in the spinal cord during acute paralytic poliomyelitis. Isaacson SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:194–200

PATHOLOGY

Synapse loss in anterior horn neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):222–7

A rat model of HTLV-I infection: development of chronic progressive myeloneuropathy in seropositive WKAH rats and related apoptosis. Seto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):483–90

Evidence for transneuronal degeneration in the spinal cord in man: a quantitative investigation of neurons in the intermediate zone after long-term amputation of the unilateral upper arm. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):464–70

Age-related changes of the myelinated fibers in the human corticospinal tract: a quantitative analysis. Terao S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):137–42

Demonstration of neurofibrillary tangles and neuropil thread-like structures in spinal cord white matter in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam and in Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Umahara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):180–4

Acute transverse myelopathy: spinal and cranial MR study with clinical follow-up. Campi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):115–23

Clinical, neurodiagnostic, and MR findings in children with spinal and brain stem multiple sclerosis. Glasier CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):87–95

MR of omental myelosynangiosis. Khosla A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):275–9

MR findings in adult-onset adrenoleukodystrophy. Kumar AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 16(6):1227–37

MR myelography: imaging findings. el Gammal T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):173–7

Pathological analysis of spinal cords from survivors of poliomyelitis. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:390–3

Post-polio syndrome spinal cord pathology. Case report with immunopathology. Miller DC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:186–93

Does increased signal intensity of the spinal cord on MR images due to cervical myelopathy predict prognosis? Morio Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):254–9

Reduction of carrageenin oedema and the associated c-Fos expression in the rat lumbar spinal cord by nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Honoré P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):77–84

Spinal cord morphology and pathology in ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Kameyama T, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):263–78

Central demyelination induced in vivo by the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Smith KJ, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1351–6

Neuropathological changes in two lines of mice carrying a transgene for mutant human Cu,Zn SOD, and in mice overexpressing wild type human SOD: a model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (FALS). Dal Canto MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):25–40

Late-onset selective neuronal damage in the rat spinal cord induced by continuous intrathecal administration of AMPA. Nakamura R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22; 654(2):279–85

Targeted disruption of the neurotrophin-3 gene with lacZ induces loss of trkC-positive neurons in sensory ganglia but not in spinal cords. Tojo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):163–75

Spinal cord involvement and systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and magnetic resonance findings in 5 patients [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):695] Salmaggi A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):389–94

Cerebellar herniation in syringomyelia: relation between tonsillar herniation and the dimensions of the syrinx and the remaining spinal cord. A quantitative MRI study. Masur H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):162–7

The distribution of inflammatory demyelinated lesions in the central nervous system of rats with antibody-augmented demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Meeson AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):299–310

Transneuronal labeling of neurons in the adult rat brainstem and spinal cord after injection of pseudorabies virus into the urethra. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):629–40

Correction of nonuniformity in images of the spine and optic nerve from fixed receive-only surface coils at 1.5 T. Tofts PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):997–1003

Unusual long-standing Gd-DTPA enhancement in a chronic progressive myelopathy. Weinstock-Guttman B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):649–51

Theiler's virus infection of 129Sv mice that lack the interferon alpha/beta or interferon gamma receptors. Fiette L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2069–76

Reactive gliosis and monoamine oxidase B. Ekblom J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:253–8

Double intraspinal enterogenous cysts [letter] Chen IH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):110–1

Miller Fisher-Guillain-Barré overlap syndrome with enhancing lesions in the spinocerebellar tracts. Urushitani M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):241–3

Microglial turnover in the injured CNS: activated microglia undergo delayed DNA fragmentation following peripheral nerve injury. Gehrmann J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):680–8

Quantitative study of synaptophysin immunoreactivity of cerebral cortex and spinal cord in motor neuron disease. Ince PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):673–9

Sudden infant death syndrome: postnatal changes in the volumes of the pons, medulla and cervical spinal cord. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):570–80

The pathology of peroxisomal disorders with pathogenetic considerations. Powers JM. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):710–9 (72 ref.)

Pathological basis of spinal cord cavitation in syringomyelia: analysis of 105 autopsy cases. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):802–12

Cord diameters and their significance in prognostication and decisions about management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec; 37(4):223–8

The effects of arterial blood gas values on lesion volumes in a graded rat spinal cord contusion model. Huang PP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):547–62

The temporal and spatial activation of microglia in fiber tracts undergoing anterograde and retrograde degeneration following spinal cord lesion. Koshinaga M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):209–22

Distal spinal cord pathology in the VATER association. James HE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1501–3

Spinal cord degeneration in adult dairy cows associated with the feeding of sorghum beer residues. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):184–8

Spinal meningeal sarcoma in a rottweiler puppy. Hopkins AL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Apr;36(4):183–6

Changes of evoked action potentials and histology of the spinal cord, and hind limb dysfunction in spinal cord ischemia of cats. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):285–95

Tumor necrosis factor expression during mouse hepatitis virus-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5898–903

MR appearance of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):611–4

Subacute combined degeneration in the spinal cords of totally gastrectomized rats. Ornithine decarboxylase induction, cobalamin status, and astroglial reaction. Scalabrino G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):114–23

Long-term adverse effects of scuba diving [letter; comment] Hovens MM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5.

Central nervous system lesions and cervical disc herniations in amateur divers [see comments] Reul J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.

Long-term adverse effects of scuba diving [letter; comment] Wilmshurst P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5.

Short tau inversion recovery fast spin-echo (fast STIR) imaging of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis. Thorpe JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):983–9

Spinal cord histopathology in long-term survivors of poliomyelitis. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1208–9

Motor neuron disease: a primary disorder of corticomotoneurons? Pamphlett R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):314–8

Brain and spinal cord revascularization by omental transposition. Goldsmith HS. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):159–62

Morphological characterization of dorsal horn spinal neurons in rats with unilateral constriction nerve injury: a preliminary study. Hama AT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):297–304

Renal cell carcinomatous meningitis: pathologic and immunohistochemical features. Crino PB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):189–91

Herpes simplex myelitis as a cause of acute necrotizing myelitis syndrome. Folpe A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1955–7

A reduction in serum glucocorticoids provokes experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: implications for treatment of inflammatory brain disease [published erratum appears in Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1034] Reder AT, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2289–94

Adult GM1 gangliosidosis: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings in an autopsy case. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2376–82

MRI in subacute combined degeneration. Murata S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):408–9

Postmortem MRI of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis. Nagao M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):625–6

Spinal tract pathology in AIDS: postmortem MRI correlation with neuropathology. Santosh CG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):134–8

Astrocytosis in wobbler mouse spinal cord involves a population of astrocytes which is glutamine synthetase-negative. Blondet B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):179–82

Prion protein accumulation in the spinal cords of patients with sporadic and growth hormone associated Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Goodbrand IA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):127–30

Parvalbumin-positive small myelinated fiber bundles in anterior marginal areas in the human cervical cord. Okamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):79–82

Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21–4

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-like immunoreactivity in Lewy body-like inclusions of sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shibata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):149–52

Experimental syringomyelia in the rabbit: an ultrastructural study of the spinal cord tissue. Chakrabortty S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1112–20

A high cervical intradural extramedullary bronchogenic cyst. Case report. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):228–32

Degeneration of axons in the corticospinal tract secondary to spinal cord ischemia in rats. Blisard KS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):136–40

Pathology of spinal cord injuries due to fracture and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):642–50

Tonic "seizures" in a patient with brainstem demyelination: MRI study of brain and spinal cord. Libenson MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):258–62

Utility of MR imaging in pediatric spinal cord injury. Feiberg GJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):131–5

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord: MRI detection of preferential involvement of the posterior columns in a child. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(2):140–1

Chiari I malformation: association with hypophosphatemic rickets and MR imaging appearance [see comments] Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):733–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):602–4.

Multiple sclerosis in the spinal cord: MR appearance and correlation with clinical parameters. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):725–32

Postmortem osseous and neuropathologic analysis of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Delamarter RB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2267–74

Morphologic analysis of the cervical spinal cord, dural tube, and spinal canal by magnetic resonance imaging in normal adults and patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2331–5

Diametral measurements of the upper spinal cord for stereotactic pain procedures: experimental and clinical study. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May; 43(5):478–82; discussion 482–3

Syringomyelia secondary to tonsillar herniation caused by posterior fossa tumors. Tachibana S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):470–5; discussion 475–7

The use of MR contrast agents in the evaluation of disease of the spine. Jinkins JR, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer;7(3):168–80 (20 ref.)

A histopathologic and immunocytochemical study of the spinal cord in amateur and professional divers. Mørk SJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):391–402

Congenital axonopathy in a brown Swiss calf. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–5

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in multiple sclerosis. Comparison of spinal and cerebral findings] Schneider U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histological changes in the spinal cord following percutaneous cervical cordotomy (PCC) and correlation of these changes with the efficacy of PCC] Nagaro T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial glioma which demonstrated extramedullary growth] Shinoda J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1039–44 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle pathologic diagnosis--mechanism in muscle fiber degeneration] Nonaka I. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1279–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The corticospinal tract lesion of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis--magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of gliomatosis cerebri with marked swelling of the spinal cord] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cell tumors of vertebral column] Jankowski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the human brain and spinal cord after short-term cardiac arrest and prolonged respiratory resuscitation] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry and morphology of the anterior horns of spinal cord in rats after 9-day space flight] Poliakov IV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral and medulla spinalis granulocytic sarcoma (letter)] Losada E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A biomechanical perspective on spinal mechanisms of coordinated muscular action: an architecture principle. Nichols TR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(1):1–13 (88 ref.)

Antidromic field potentials recorded from cell groups of S2 spinal cord segment with axons in the opposite Th13 dorsolateral funiculus in the cat. Grottel K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(3):235–42

Central control of disynaptic reciprocal inhibition in humans. Crone C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec;152(4):351–63 (82 ref.)

Dorsal column inhibition of nociceptive thalamic cells mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid mechanisms in the cat. Olausson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):239–47

Central glutamatergic transmission. A view from the presynaptic axon. Brodin L, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:205–21 (59 ref.)

Paraventricular nucleus neurons projecting to the spinal cord receive excitatory input from the subfornical organ. Bains JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R625–33

Synchronization of cardiac-related discharges of sympathetic nerves with inputs from widely separated spinal segments. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1472–83

Neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus may integrate vagal and spinal information from the GI tract. Renehan WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G780–90

The exercise pressor reflex is attenuated by intrathecal oxytocin. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R909–15

Sympathoexcitatory influence of a fast conducting raphe-spinal pathway in the rat. Zhou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1230–5

A time-dependent loss of retrograde transport ability in distally axotomized rubrospinal neurons. Tseng GF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):243–9

Sensitization of spinal neurons by non-noxious stimuli in the awake but not anesthetized state. Herrero JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):267–75

Central acute pain mechanisms. Dickenson AH. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):223–7 (23 ref.)

Intervention with spinal NMDA, adenosine, and NO systems for pain modulation. Gordh T, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):229–34 (38 ref.)

Spinal antinociception: clinical aspects. Rawal N. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):263–8 (71 ref.)

Depression of the vestibulospinal reflex adaptation by intravermal microinjection of GABA-A and GABA-B agonists in the cat. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct;132(4):243–69

Responses of neurons in the central cervical nucleus of the rat to proprioceptive and vestibular inputs. Popova LB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan;133(1):31–45

Latent inhibition, overshadowing, and blocking of a conditioned antinociceptive response in spinalized rats. Illich PA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):140–50

Fos expression in the spinal cord is suppressed in rats displaying conditioned hypoalgesia. Harris JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):320–8

The inhibitory neuronal glycine receptor. Béchade C, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):735–44 (63 ref.)

Specifying the target identity of motoneurons. Tosney KW, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 May;17(5):379–82 (26 ref.)

Stochastic versus deterministic variability in simple neuronal circuits: I. Monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes. Chang T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):671–83

A geometric sequence that accurately describes allowed multiple conductance levels of ion channels: the "three-halves (3/2) rule". Pollard JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):647–55

Spinal cord potential recordings from the extradural space during scoliosis surgery. Fujioka H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):350–6

Inhibitory 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors involved in pressor effects obtained by stimulation of sympathetic outflow from spinal cord in pithed rats. Morán A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1358–62

The auditory-vocal-respiratory axis in birds. Wild JM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):192–209 (90 ref.)

The actions of 5-HT1 agonists and antagonists on nociceptive processing in the rat spinal cord: results from behavioural and electrophysiological studies. Ali Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):83–90

Neurokinin actions on substantia gelatinosa neurones in an adult longitudinal spinal cord preparation. Bentley GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):101–11

Mechanisms within the human spinal cord suppress fast reflexes to control the movement of the legs. Brooke JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):255–60

Effect of capsaicin on micturition and associated reflexes in chronic spinal rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):40–8

Antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered P2-purinoceptor antagonists in rats. Driessen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):182–8

Whole-cell recordings from visualized C1 adrenergic bulbospinal neurons: ionic mechanisms underlying vasomotor tone. Kangrga IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):215–32

Increased N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) activity in the mouse spinal cord following morphine does not mediate opioid withdrawal. Kreeger JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):101–6

Glycine and GABAA antagonists reduce the inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons produced by stimulation in periaqueductal gray. Lin Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):286–302

Combined retrograde labeling and calcium imaging in spinal cord and brainstem neurons of the lamprey. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):61–8

The involvement of substance P and neurokinin-1 receptors in the responses of rat dorsal horn neurons to noxious but not to innocuous mechanical stimuli applied to the knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):207–15

Comparative effect of alpha-MSH and b-FGF on neurite extension of fetal rat spinal cord neurons in culture. Peulve P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):319–23

The development of cutaneous afferent pathways in fetal sheep: a structural and functional study. Rees S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):207–22

Intraspinal noradrenergic-rich implants reverse the increase of alpha 1 adrenoceptors densities caused by complete spinal cord transection or selective chemical denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):1–12

Adrenergic and non-adrenergic spinal projections of a cardiovascular-active pressor area of medulla oblongata: quantitative topographic analysis. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):107–20

Rostro-caudal distribution of reticulospinal projections from different brainstem nuclei in the lamprey. Wannier T. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):275–8

The action of 5-HT on calcium-dependent potassium channels and on the spinal locomotor network in lamprey is mediated by 5-HT1A-like receptors. Wikström M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):191–9

Differential relationships among 10-Hz rhythmic discharges of sympathetic nerves with different targets depend on supraspinal rather than spinal mechanisms. Zhong S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):329–32

Cytochemical characteristics of cat spinal neurons activated during fictive locomotion. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):213–8

Coerulospinal fiber regeneration in transected feline spinal cord. de la Torre JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):413–7 (32 ref.)

Bulbospinal sympathoexcitatory pathways in the rat. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(6):601–5

The role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the medullary lateral reticular nucleus in spinal antinociception in rats. Mansikka H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):633–8

Locus coeruleus neuron growth cones and spinal cord regeneration. Moorman SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):419–22

Catecholaminergic input to spinally projecting serotonin neurons in the rostral ventromedial medulla oblongata of the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):23–30

Norepinephrine and serotonin-induced antinociception are blocked by naloxone with different dosages. Yang SW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):113–7

Neuronal differentiation in vitro from precursor cells of regenerating spinal cord of the adult teleost Apteronotus albifrons. Anderson MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):243–8

Selective blockade by yohimbine of locus coeruleus-induced inhibition of nociceptive reflex but not that of C responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons in rats. Zhang KM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):491–4

The spinal organisation of the baroreceptor reflex. Coote JH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):295–311

Integrative properties of sympathetic preganglionic neurones within the thoracic spinal cord. Dembowsky K. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):313–21

Spinal pattern generation. Rossignol S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):894–902 (95 ref.)

Changes in retrogradely labelled neurones in the red nucleus and cortex after depletion of motoneurones by axotomy in neonatal rats. Obouhova G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(1–2):34–7

Both afferent and efferent connections influence postnatal

growth of motoneuron dendrites in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):100-7
Dendritic development in normal lumbar motoneurons and following neonatal nerve crush in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):17-24
Motor evoked potentials induced by electrical stimulation of the spine in dogs: which structures are involved? Poncelet L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;97(3):179-83
Evidence of interaction between human lumbosacral and cervical neural networks during gait. Eke-Okoro ST. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):345-9
Lumbosacral compression in maximal lifting efforts in sagittal plane with varying mechanical disadvantage in isometric and isokinetic modes. Kumar S. **Ergonomics** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1975-83
Functional organization of the reticulospinal system in teleosts. Bosch TJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):243-7 (15 ref.)
The organization of vestibulo-ocular and vestibulospinal projections in the chicken embryo. Glover JC. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):193-200
The dorsal column-medial lemniscal projection of anuran amphibians. Muñoz A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2-4):283-7
Sensorimotor aspects of flight control in birds: specializations in the spinal cord. Necker R. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2-4):207-11 (12 ref.)
Plasticity in vestibular and spinal circuits after hemilabyrinthectomy in the frog. Straka H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):303-6 (14 ref.)
Some notes on the organization of spinal and supraspinal premotor networks for locomotion. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):156-67 (60 ref.)
Distinct populations of identified glial cells in the developing rat spinal cord slice: ion channel properties and cell morphology. Chvátal A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):129-42
Effects of monoamines on transmission from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1058-61
Galanin receptor binding sites in adult rat spinal cord respond differentially to neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1917-21
Membrane properties of physiologically classified rat dorsal horn neurons in vitro: correlation with cutaneous sensory afferent input. Lopez-Garcia JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):998-1007
Synaptic vesicle depletion in reticulospinal axons is reduced by 5-hydroxytryptamine: direct evidence for presynaptic modulation of glutamatergic transmission. Shupliakov O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1111-6
Evidence for the existence of a functional polysynaptic pathway from trigeminal afferents to lumbar motoneurons in the neonatal rat. Vinay L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):143-51
Laufband therapy based on 'rules of spinal locomotion' is effective in spinal cord injured persons. Wernig A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):823-9
The influence of premotor interneuron populations on the frequency of the spinal pattern generator for swimming in Xenopus embryos: a simulation study. Wolf E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):671-8
Differing actions of nitropropane analogs of GABA and baclofen in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):49-54
Comparison of antagonistic effects of sendide and CP-96,345 on a spinally mediated behavioural response in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1-2):85-90
Quantification of D- and I-wave effects evoked by transcranial magnetic brain stimulation on the tibialis anterior motoneuron pool in man. Awiszus F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):153-8
Voltage-dependent excitation of motoneurones from spinal locomotor centres in the cat. Brownstone RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):34-44
Short-latency trigemino-cervical reflexes in man. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):474-82
Relations among motor unit types, generated forces and muscle length in single motor units of anaesthetized cat peroneus longus muscle. Filippi GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):406-14
New observations on input to spino-cervical tract neurons from muscle afferents. Hammar I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):1-6
Serotonin reveals ineffective spinal pathways to contralateral phrenic motoneurons in spinally hemisected rats. Ling L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):35-43
The periaqueductal gray in the cat projects to lamina VIII and the medial part of lamina VII throughout the length of the spinal cord. Mouton LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(2):253-64
Afterhyperpolarization modulation in lumbar motoneurons during locomotor-like rhythmic activity in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Schmidt BJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(2):214-22
Sensorimotor transformation in a spinal motor system. Schouenborg J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):170-4
Regeneration of dorsal root axons into experimentally altered glial environments in the rat spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):25-33
Discharge properties of medullary reticulospinal neurons during postural changes induced by intrapontine injections of carbachol, atropine and serotonin, and their functional linkages to hindlimb motoneurons in cats. Takakusaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):361-74
Descending projections from the caudal medulla oblongata to the superficial or deep dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Tavares I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):455-63
Delayed macrophage responses and myelin clearance during Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system: the dorsal radiculotomy model. George R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):225-36
Specific regeneration of cutaneous sensory afferent fibers in the amphibian spinal cord. Mears SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):115-9
Effect of amitriptyline on the analgesia induced by adrenal medullary tissue transplanted in the rat spinal subarachnoid space as measured by an experimental model of acute pain. Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):9-14
Regeneration of adult rat sensory axons into intraspinal nerve grafts: promoting effects of conditioning lesion and graft predegeneration. Oudega M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):194-206
Effect of mianserin on locomotory function after thoracic spinal cord hemisection in rats. Saruhashi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):207-16
c-fos induction in the subnucleus caudalis following noxious mechanical stimulation of the oral mucous membrane. Sugimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):251-6
Probing the brain and spinal cord with neuropeptides in pathways related to pain and other functions. Duggan AW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Sep;15(3):275-300 (116 ref.)
Experimental gliopathy in the adult rat CNS: effect on the blood-spinal cord barrier. Krum JM. **Glia** 1994 Aug; 11(4):354-66
Augmented responses to intrathecal nicotinic agonists in spontaneous hypertension. Khan IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):611-9
Histological changes in reptilean spinal cord transection: correlation with functional recovery. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):189-92
Tenascin expression in developing, adult and regenerating caudal spinal cord in the urodele amphibians. Caubit X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):661-72
Development of the GABAergic phenotype in murine spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cultures. Caserta MT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):753-65
A study of sympathetic preganglionic neuronal activity in a neonatal rat brainstem-spinal cord preparation. Deuchars SA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):51-63
Respiratory-related discharge patterns of caudal raphe neurones projecting to the upper thoracic spinal cord in the rat. Gilbey MP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):263-73
Membrane properties and synaptic potentials in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons studied in horizontal spinal cord slices in vitro. Sah P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):1-15
Serotoninergic, peptidergic and GABAergic innervation of the ventrolateral and dorsolateral motor nuclei in the cat S1/S2 segments: an immunofluorescence study [published erratum appears in J Chem Neuroanat 1994 Oct;7(4):289-98] Ramirez-León V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1-2):87-103
Cervical primary afferent input to vestibulospinal neurons projecting to the cervical dorsal horn: an anterograde and retrograde tracing study in the cat. Bankoul S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):529-38
Organization of the efferent projections from the spinal cervical enlargement to the parabrachial area and periaqueductal gray: a PHA-L study in the rat. Bernard JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):480-505
Spinal cord lamina V and lamina VII interneuronal projections to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):515-30
Structure of reticulospinal axon growth cones and their cellular environment during regeneration in the lamprey spinal cord. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22; 344(4):559-80
Differences in the connectivity of rat pudendal motor nuclei as revealed by retrograde transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin. Peshori KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):119-28
Commissural fibers may guide cholinergic neuronal migration in developing rat cervical spinal cord. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):38-50
Synaptic connectivity of local circuit neurons in laminae III and IV of hamster spinal cord. Schneider SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):380-91
Motoneurons dorsolateral to the central canal innervate perineal muscles in the Mongolian gerbil. Ulibarri C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):225-37
Course of spinocerebellar axons in the ventral and lateral funiculi of the spinal cord with projections to the anterior lobe: an experimental anatomical study in the cat with retrograde tracing techniques. Xu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):288-302
Axonal regeneration into Schwann cell-seeded guidance channels grafted into transected adult rat spinal cord. Xu XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):145-60
Proton-activated currents in chick spinal motoneurons. Hatt H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Oct;177(4):503-10
Changes in motoneuron membrane potential and reflex activity induced by sudden cooling of isolated spinal cords: differences among cold-sensitive, cold-resistant and freeze-tolerant amphibian species. Daló NL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1765-74
Bridging a complete transection lesion of adult rat spinal cord with growth factor-treated nitrocellulose implants. Houle JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr-Jun; 5(2):115-24
Release of neuropeptide FF, an anti-opioid peptide, in rat spinal cord slices is voltage- and Ca(2+)-sensitive: possible involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels. Devillers JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1567-75
Bafilomycin A1 inhibits the action of tetanus toxin in spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Williamson LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2342-5
Inhibition of CNS myelin development in vivo by implantation of anti-GalC hybridoma cells. Rosenbluth J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):699-707
Inhibitory postsynaptic currents and the effects of GABA on visually identified sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in neonatal rats. Araki I. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2903-10
The reticulospinal glutamate synapse in lamprey: plasticity and presynaptic variability. Brodin L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):592-604
Activities of spinal neurons during brain stem-dependent fictive swimming in lamprey. Buchanan JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):80-7
Motoneuron plasticity underlying operantly conditioned decrease in primate H-reflex. Carp JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):431-42
Operant conditioning of H-reflex in freely moving rats. Chen KY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):411-5
Visualization of active neural circuitry in the spinal cord of intact zebrafish. Fetcho JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):399-406
Fluctuations of excitability in the monosynaptic reflex pathway to lumbar motoneurons in the cat. Gossard JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1227-39
Coupling of spinal locomotor networks in larval lamprey revealed by receptor blockers for inhibitory amino acids: neurophysiology and computer modeling. Hagevik A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1810-29
Substance P elevates intracellular calcium in both neurons and glial cells from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Heath MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1192-8
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated voltage oscillations in neurons surrounding the central canal in slices of rat spinal cord. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):565-77
Limits on plasticity in somatosensory cortex of adult rats: hindlimb cortex is not reactivated after dorsal column section. Jain N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1537-46
Time course of locomotor recovery and functional regeneration in spinal cord-transected lamprey: in vitro preparations. McClellan AD. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):847-60
Spatial and temporal features of recurrent facilitation among motoneurons innervating synergistic muscles of the cat. McCurdy ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):227-34
Calcium-dependent potassium channels play a critical role for burst termination in the locomotor network in lamprey. el Manira A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1852-61
Correlational analysis of fictive swimming in the lamprey reveals strong functional intersegmental coupling. Mellen N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1020-30
Differential L-glutamate responsiveness among superficial dorsal horn neurons. Nästrom J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2956-65
Involvement of substance P and neurokinin-1 receptors in the hyperexcitability of dorsal horn neurons during development of acute arthritis in rat's knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1574-83
Cholinergic contribution to excitation in a spinal locomotor central pattern generator in Xenopus embryos. Perrins R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1013-9
Synaptic transmission between ventrolateral funiculus axons and lumbar motoneurons in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2406-19
Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of inwardly rectifying K+ currents in rat spinal cord astrocytes. Ransom CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):333-46
Development and characterization of pathways descending to the spinal cord in the embryonic chick. Sholomenko GN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1223-33
The contribution of GABAA and glycine receptors to central sensitization: disinhibition and touch-evoked allodynia in the spinal cord. Sivilotti L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):169-79
Spinal plasticity after hemilabyrinthectomy and its relation to postural recovery in the frog. Straka H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1617-31
Trisynaptic inhibition from the contralateral vertical semicircular canal nerves to neck motoneurons mediated by spinal commissural neurons. Sugiuchi Y, et al.

J Neurophysiol 1995 May;73(5):1973–87
Electronic structure of motoneurons in spinal cord slice cultures: a comparison of compartmental and equivalent cylinder models. Ulrich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):861–71
A role for potassium currents in the generation of the swimming motor pattern of Xenopus embryos. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):337–48
Postsynaptic effects of long-range afferents in distant segments caudal to their entry point in rat spinal cord under the influence of picrotoxin or strychnine. Wall PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2703–13
The activity of interneurons during locomotion in the in vitro necturus spinal cord. Wheatley M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2025–32
Somatosensory effects on neurons in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Young ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):743–65
Localization and organization of the central pattern generator for hindlimb locomotion in newborn rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4943–51
Antinociception produced by an ascending spino-supraspinal pathway. Gear RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3154–61
Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the medial surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3284–306
CNS myelin and oligodendrocytes of the Xenopus spinal cord—but not optic nerve—are nonpermissive for axon growth. Lang DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):99–109
ATP modulation of synaptic transmission in the spinal substantia gelatinosa. Li J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3357–65
Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP-12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985–94
Cyclooxygenase inhibition and the spinal release of prostaglandin E2 and amino acids evoked by paw formalin injection: a microdialysis study in unanesthetized rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2768–76
ATP causes release of intracellular Ca2+ via the phospholipase C beta/IP3 pathway in astrocytes from the dorsal spinal cord. Salter MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2961–71
NMDA receptor blockade rescues Clarke's and red nucleus neurons after spinal hemisection. Sanner CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6472–80
Increased collateral sprouting of primary afferents in the myelin-free spinal cord. Schwegler G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2756–67
Dopamine enhances glutamate-activated currents in spinal motoneurons. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3905–12
Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on the phasic depolarizing events that occur in lumbar motoneurons during REM periods of active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4068–76
Bilateral control of hindlimb scratching in the spinal turtle: contralateral spinal circuitry contributes to the normal ipsilateral motor pattern of fictive rostral scratching. Stein PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4343–55
Blocking Ca(2+)-dependent synaptic release delays motoneuron differentiation in the rat spinal cord. Xie H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5900–11
Electrophysiological properties of substantia gelatinosa neurones in a novel adult spinal slice preparation. Bentley GN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):157–62
Reassembly of the 66 kD neurofilament protein in vitro following isolation and purification from bovine spinal cord. Balin BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):79–88
Survival, development, and electrical activity of central nervous system myelinated axons exposed to tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Dugandžija-Novaković S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):117–26
Proliferative capacity of oligodendrocytes in the demyelinating twitcher spinal cord. Taniike M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):325–32
Dorsal root entry zone localization using direct spinal cord stimulation: an experimental study. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):592–4
Electric field distribution within normal cat spinal cord. Khan T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):563–72
Spinal controlled delivery of bupivacaine from DL-lactic acid oligomer microspheres. Le Corre P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):75–8
Pharmacologic evidence that spinal muscarinic analgesia is mediated by an L-arginine/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP cascade in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):601–8
Cold water swim stress- and delta-2 opioid-induced analgesia are modulated by spinal gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Killian P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):730–4
Adrenergic modulation of a spinal sympathetic reflex in the rat. Morrison SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):380–5
Inflammation-induced release of excitatory amino acids is prevented by spinal administration of a GABAA but not by a GABAB receptor antagonist in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):76–82
Nitric oxide/cyclic guanosine monophosphate system in the spinal cord differentially modulates intracerebroventricularly administered morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):8–16
Analysis of the role of endothelin-A and endothelin-B receptors on nociceptive information transmission in the spinal cord with FR139317, an endothelin-A receptor antagonist, and sarafotoxin S6c, an endothelin-B receptor agonist. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):156–63
Step phase-related excitability changes in spino-olivocerebellar paths to the c1 and c3 zones in cat cerebellum. Apps R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15; 483 (Pt 3):687–702
Synaptic responses of substantia gelatinosa neurones to dorsal column stimulation in rat spinal cord in vitro. Baba H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):87–99
Inputs to group II-activated midlumbar interneurones from descending motor pathways in the cat. Davies HE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):463–73
Synaptic excitation in the thoracic spinal cord from expiratory bulbospinal neurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):201–25
Mediation of baroreceptor inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity via both a brainstem and spinal site in rats. Lewis DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):197–205
Development of spinal reflex pathways from muscle afferents to motoneurones in chick embryos devoid of descending inputs. Ozaki S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):137–46
Cholinergic and electrical synapses between synergistic spinal motoneurones in the Xenopus laevis embryo. Perrins R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):135–44
Human spinal lateralization assessed from motoneurone synchronization: dependence on handedness and motor unit type. Schmied A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):369–87
Spatial integration of local transmitter responses in motoneurones of the turtle spinal cord in vitro. Skydsgaard M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):233–46
Localization of nitric oxide synthase in spinal nuclei innervating pelvic ganglia. Burnett AL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):212–7
Depression of the vestibulospinal reflex by intravermal microinjection of GABAA and GABAB agonists in the decerebrate cat. Andre P, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):251–68
Crossed and uncrossed segmental synaptic effects on obliquus externus abdominis motoneurons from cutaneous and cutaneous-muscle nerve in spinal cats and alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Nakata A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):503–9
Crossed and uncrossed segmental synaptic effects on rectus abdominis motoneurons from cutaneous and cutaneous-muscle nerve in spinal cats and alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Nakata A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):511–6
Glycine-gated Cl- channels underlying synaptic currents. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S97–9
Role of WDR neurons in a hind limb noxious heat evoked flexion withdrawal reflex. Nishioka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):485–9
Can the mammalian lumbar spinal cord learn a motor task? Hodgson JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec; 26(12):1491–7 (36 ref.)
Acquisition and maintenance of the simplest motor skill: investigation of CNS mechanisms. Wolpaw JR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1475–9 (32 ref.)
Asynchronous differentiation of clonally related spinal cord oligodendrocytes. Zhang H, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):16–31
Level of independence of motor unit properties from neuromuscular activity. Pierotti DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1324–35
Effects of aging on spinal opioid-induced antinociception. Crisp T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–74
Effect of spinal cord stretching due to head flexion on intramedullary pressure. Kitahara Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):285–8
Igf1 gene disruption results in reduced brain size, CNS hypomyelination, and loss of hippocampal granule and striatal parvalbumin-containing neurons. Beck KD, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):717–30
Myoblast fusion and innervation with rat motor nerve alter distribution of acetylcholinesterase and its mRNA in cultures of human muscle. Grubić Z, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):317–27
Evidence for localized release of substance P within rat spinal cord evoked by physiological and electrical stimuli. Lang CW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):413–9
A novel 5-HT receptor or a combination of 5-HT receptor subtypes may mediate depression of a spinal monosynaptic reflex in vitro. Crick H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):897–904
Glutamate spinal retrograde sensitization of primary sensory neurons associated with nociception. Ferreira SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1479–85
The role of nitric oxide in spinal nociceptive reflexes in rats with neurogenic and non-neurogenic peripheral inflammation. Semos ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1487–97
Absence of appreciable tolerance and morphine cross-tolerance in rats with adrenal medullary transplants in the spinal cord. Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):681–92
Spinal projections to the parabrachial nucleus are substance P-immunoreactive. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):605–8
Specific contribution of lumbar spinal mechanisms to persistent nociceptive responses in the formalin test. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1337–40
BDNF and NT-3 rescue sensory but not motoneurones following axotomy in the neonate [see comments] Eriksson NP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1445–8. Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1419.
Coexistence of cholinergic and somatostatin receptors on astrocytes of rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1469–72
Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes. Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2389–92
NK1 and NK2 receptors contribute to C-fibre evoked slow potentials in the spinal cord. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2105–8
A study of early ongoing activity in dorsal horn units following sciatic nerve constriction. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2609–12
Morphine and norepinephrine-induced antinociception at the spinal level is mediated by adenosine. Yang SW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1441–4
Role of bulbospinal respiratory neurons in the generation of the breathing rhythm. Keder-Stepanova IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):467–74
Participation of cholinergic systems in the bulbar mechanisms of the regulation of breathing. Sergeeva LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):475–8
Segmental localisation of the relays mediating crossed inhibition of hindlimb motoneurones from group II afferents in the anaesthetized cat spinal cord. Aggelopoulos NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):60–4
Convergence of afferents from superior sagittal sinus and tooth pulp on cells in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat. Angus-Leppan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):275–8
Substance P released endogenously by high-intensity sensory stimulation potentiates purinergic inhibition of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons induced by peripheral vibration. De Koninck Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):128–32
Inhibition of spinal nociceptive neurons by microinjections of somatostatin into the nucleus raphe magnus and the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the anesthetized cat. Helmchen C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):137–41
Blockade of nitric oxide synthase differentially influences background activity and electrical excitability in rat dorsal horn neurones. Hoheisel U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):143–6
Localization of neurocalcin-like immunoreactivity in rat cranial motoneurons and spinal cord interneurons. Junttila T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):100–3
Vestibular and auditory influences on segmental motoneuron excitability--a comparative study. Kolev OI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):193–6
Phrenic responses to contralateral spinal stimulation in rats: effects of old age or chronic spinal hemisection. Ling L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):25–8
Long-term potentiation of C-fiber-evoked potentials in the rat spinal dorsal horn is prevented by spinal N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor blockage. Liu XG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):43–6
Chemical stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarii decreases spinal cord blood flow in anesthetized rats. Maeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):111–4
Long-duration, frequency-dependent motor responses evoked by ventrolateral funiculus stimulation in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Magnuson DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):97–100
Antinociceptive effect of spinally delivered prostaglandin E receptor antagonists in the formalin test on the rat. Malmberg AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):193–6
Distribution of glutamate- and GABA-immunoreactive neurons projecting to the vasomotor center of the intermediolateral nucleus of the lower thoracic cord of Wistar rats: a double-labeling study. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):165–8
Nitric oxide mediates neuropathic pain behavior in peripherally denervated rats. Niedbala B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):57–60
Physiological evidence of neural pathways involved in reflexogenic penile erection in the rat. Rampin O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):138–42
No evidence for contribution of nitric oxide to spinal reflex activity in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):121–4
Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation of descending tracts in the cervical spinal cord in humans. Tomberg C. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):199–201
An N-terminal fragment of substance P, substance P(1–7), down-regulates neurokinin-1 binding in the mouse spinal cord. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):163–6
Dual projections of the ventromedial lamina VI and the medial lamina VII neurones in the second sacral spinal cord

segment to the thalamus and the cerebellum in the cat. Huber J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):51–7

Substance P is a possible neurotransmitter in the rat spinothalamic tract. Nishiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):261–6

Studies of the respiratory center using isolated brainstem–spinal cord preparations. Onimaru H. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):183–90 (79 ref.)

Abdominal vagal stimulation excites bulbospinal barosensitive neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):355–64

NK1–tachykinin receptors and prolonged, stimulus–evoked alterations in the excitability of withdrawal reflexes in the decerebrated and spinalized rabbit. Houghton AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):673–83

Contacts between serotoninergic fibres and dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract neurons in the cat and rat: a confocal microscopic study. Jankowska E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):477–87

Identification of spinal interneurons antecedent to adrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurons using trans–synaptic transport of herpes simplex virus type 1. Joshi S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):893–903

Subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in laminae I–III of rat spinal dorsal horn defined by coexistence with classical transmitters, peptides, nitric oxide synthase or parvalbumin. Laing I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):123–32

Localization of glutamatergic neurons in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum projecting to the spinal cord of the cat with a proposed role of glutamate on lumbar motoneuron activity. Liu RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan; 64(1):193–208

Long–term potentiation and depression in the intermediate gray matter of rat spinal cord in vitro. Pockett S. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):791–8

Identification and characterization of rhythmic nociceptive and non–nociceptive spinal dorsal horn neurons in the rat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):991–1006

Effects of astrocyte implantation into the hemisected adult rat spinal cord. Wang JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):983–81

Ultrastructural studies on peptides in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord—IV. Effects of peripheral axotomy with special reference to neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):917–41

Ultrastructural studies on peptides in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord—II. Co–existence of galanin with other peptides in local neurons. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):875–91

Ultrastructural studies on peptides in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord—III. Effects of peripheral axotomy with special reference to galanin. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):893–915

Sympathetic mediation of peripheral vasodilation induced by spinal cord stimulation: animal studies of the role of cholinergic and adrenergic receptor subtypes. Linderoth B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):711–9

Partial sciatic nerve ligation results in an enlargement of the receptive field and enhancement of the response of dorsal horn neurons to noxious stimulation by an adenosine agonist. Behbehani MM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):421–8

Decreased activity of spontaneous and noxiously evoked dorsal horn cells during transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Garrison DW, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep; 58(3):309–15

Perception threshold and electrode position for spinal cord stimulation. He J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):55–63

The dominant class of somatosensory neurone recorded in the spinal dorsal horn of awake sheep has wide dynamic range properties. Herrero JF, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):133–8

Effects of an acute muscle nerve section on the excitability of dorsal horn neurones in the rat. Hoheisel U, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):151–8

Spinal cord stimulation in animal models of mononeuropathy: effects on the withdrawal response and the flexor reflex. Meyerson BA, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):229–43

Spinal nociceptive transmission in the spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rat. Randich A, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):169–83

Inflammation and hyperalgesia in rats neonatally treated with capsaicin: effects on two classes of nociceptive neurons in the superficial dorsal horn. Ren K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov; 59(2):287–300

Differential effects of spinalization on discharge patterns and discharge rates of simultaneously recorded nociceptive and non–nociceptive spinal dorsal horn neurons. Sandkühler J, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):55–65

Sensitization of high mechanothreshold superficial dorsal horn and flexor motor neurones following chemosensitive primary afferent activation. Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug; 58(2):141–55

Is there a central pattern generator in man? Illis LS. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):239–40

Effects of RP 67580 on substance P–elicited responses and postsynaptic potentials of motoneurones of the rat isolated spinal cord. Baranauskas G, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):357–9

Spontaneous activity: functions of calcium transients in neuronal differentiation. Spitzer NC. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):379–86 (51 ref.)

Leg position learning in the cockroach nerve cord using an analog technique. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):687–91

Involvement of brainstem serotonergic interneurons in the development of a vertebrate spinal locomotor circuit. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23; 259(1354):65–70

Functional regeneration and restoration of locomotor activity following spinal cord transection in the lamprey. McClellan AD. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:203–17 (41 ref.)

Models of spinal cord regeneration. Martin GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:175–201 (156 ref.)

The lizard spinal cord: a model system for the study of spinal cord injury and repair. Simpson SB Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:229–41 (42 ref.)

Permissive and restrictive periods for brainstem–spinal regeneration in the chick. Steeves JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:243–62 (65 ref.)

Spinal cord regeneration in adult goldfish: implications for functional recovery in vertebrates. Zottoli SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:219–28 (38 ref.)

Early developmental patterns and mechanisms of axonal guidance of spinal interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 44(3):249–78 (166 ref.)

Effects of sex steroids on sensory and motor spinal mechanisms. Beyer C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):517–27 (40 ref.)

Modulation of spinal reflexes: arousal, pleasure, action. Bonnet M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):367–72

Theophylline and hypoxic ventilatory response in the rat isolated brainstem–spinal cord. Kawai A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):25–32

Activation of the c–fos proto–oncogene in the spinal cord following noxious stimulation of the urinary bladder. Cruz F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):319–25

Monitoring of motor tracts with spinal cord stimulation. Haghighi SS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1518–24

Magnetic stimulation of the spine to produce lower extremity EMG responses. Significance of coil position and the presence of bone. Konrad PE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15; 19(24):2812–8

The effect of neck and leg flexion and their sequence on the lumbar spinal cord. Implications in low back pain and sciatica. Lew PC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2421–4; discussion 2425

Spinal cord intramedullary pressure. A possible factor in syrinx growth. Tachibana S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1; 19(19):2174–8; discussion 2178–9

High–cervical spinal cord electrical stimulation in brain low perfusion syndromes: experimental basis and preliminary clinical report. Broseta J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):171–8

Cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked response changes induced by spinal cord stimulation: preliminary follow–up observations. Mazzone P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):179–85

Spinal cord stimulation and cerebral blood flow: an experimental study. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):186–90

Modulation of spinal excitability: co–operation between neurokinin and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Urban L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):432–8 (84 ref.)

Acute spinal cord degeneration following general anaesthesia in a young pony. Lam KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1; 136(13):329–30

Clinicopathologic effects of a 21–aminosteroid compound (U74389G) and high–dose methylprednisolone on spinal cord function after simulated spinal cord trauma. Coates JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):128–39

[The extensiveness and specificity of analgesia of electroacupuncture (EA) at different points on the nociceptive responses of neuron in spinal dorsal horn] He X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of purines in analgesia produced by weak electro–acupuncture] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(1):59–62, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of adenosine in weak electro–acupuncture–induced depression of nociceptive response of spinal dorsal horn neurons in rats] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of electroacupuncture on electrical activity of dorsal horn neurons of the thoracic spinal cord in the rabbit] Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the stimulating point and non–point on human cerebral evoked potential and spinal cord evoked potential] Luo D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of paraventriculo–spinal pathway in the inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by blood volume expansion in rabbits] Qin SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Descending pathways mediating the effect of stimulating cerebral peduncle on the spinal nociceptive transmission in the rat] Wang GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 46(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responses of motoneurons to ventrolateral funiculus stimulation in neonate rat spinal cord slices] Wang MY. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lateral habenular stimulation on nociceptive response of neurons in rat spinal dorsal horn] Zhang YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of the anterior pretectal nucleus on pain modulation] Wang XM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct; 25(4):329–32 **(Chi)**

[Is the malleable mattress harmful for the spinal cord?] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain conduction tracts. From physiology to practice] Chaumont A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C3–C4 propriospinal system: an example of integration in the motor control and a possible pathway for motor recovery (editorial)] Pierrot–Deseilligny E. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):327–9 **(Fre)**

[Effects of hyperventilation upon the spinal pain modulating system (third report)] Ide Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesia by spiral cord stimulation] Shimoji K. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S67–76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of nitric oxide in the nociceptive information transmission in the spinal cord] Yamamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S194–9 **(Jpn)**

[Application of patch–clamp techniques for isolated newborn rat brain stem–spinal cord preparations] Onimaru H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(11):369–80 **(Jpn)**

[The ontogenetic characteristics of the coordination relationships between the hemicenters of the spinal motor pacemaker in rat pups] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord in week–old rat pups] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

F wave in acute cerebellar damage. Drozdowski W. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):141–4

High cervical myelopathy and tactile object recognition disturbance [letter] Paquier PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):419–20

Evaluation of imbalance of the vestibulo–spinal reflex by "the circular walking test". Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:124–6

Spinal seizures in ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:55–64 (31 ref.)

Spinal cord synaptic plasticity and chronic pain. Pockett S. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):173–9 (66 ref.)

Spinally administered neostigmine—something to celebrate [editorial; comment] [see comments] Collins JG. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):327–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):331–43. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):412–27. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):428–35. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1542–3.

Myogenic response distortion of neurogenic motor evoked potential morphology. Schwentker MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):616–9

Locomotor capacity of spinal cord in paraplegic patients [see comments] Dietz V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):574–82. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 May;37(5):555–6.

"I've torn it: how to repair it". Adams CB. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):201–4

The effect of radicular arteries ligation on the spinal cord blood supply in cats. Tsitsopoulos PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):227–32

Diazepam attenuates hyperexcitability and mechanical hypersensitivity of dorsal horn convergent neurones during reperfusion of the rat's tail following ischaemia. Cartmell SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):82–90

Attenuation of NMDA–induced spinal hypersensitivity by adrenal medullary transplants. Siegan JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):88–98

Illness–induced hyperalgesia is mediated by a spinal NMDA–nitric oxide cascade. Wiertelak EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):9–16

Magnesium suppresses neuropathic pain responses in rats via a spinal site of action. Xiao WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):168–72

Segmental myoclonus in a child with spinal cord tumour. Renault F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):354–61

Intraoperative monitoring of corticospinal function [letter; comment] Burke D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):89–91. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 May;90(5):388–90.

Somatosensory evoked potential spinal cord monitoring reduces neurologic deficits after scoliosis surgery: results of a large multicenter survey. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):6–11

Cervical and scalp recorded short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in response to epidural spinal cord stimulation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Paradiso C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;96(2):105–13

Laryngeal hemiplegia: a slap in the face for the 'slap test'?

[editorial; comment] Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep; 26(5):345. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):355–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):358–61.

Requirement of metabotropic glutamate receptors for the generation of inflammation–evoked hyperexcitability in rat spinal cord neurons. Neugebauer V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1179–86

Isolated acute urinary retention in herpes simplex infection: selective parasympathetic spinal involvement? [letter] Bartolomei F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):181–2

Neurophysiological and urodynamic examinations in the functional assessment of the spinal cord below the injury site. Zanette G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):93–8

Interstitial and tissue cations and electrical potential after experimental spinal cord injury. Leybaert L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):369–75

The relationships among the severity of spinal cord injury, residual neurological function, axon counts, and counts of retrogradely labeled neurons after experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):220–8

Adhesive/repulsive properties in the injured spinal cord: relation to myelin phagocytosis by invading macrophages. Frisén J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):183–93

Operant conditioning of spinal stretch reflexes in patients with spinal cord injuries. Segal RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):202–13

Plasticity of complex terminals in lamina II in partially deafferented spinal cord: the cat spared root preparation. Zhang B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):186–93

Evidence for the hypersensitivity of lumbar splanchnic afferents in irritable bowel syndrome. Lembo T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1686–96

Detrusor–sphincteric dyssynergia in humans with spinal cord lesions may be caused by a loss of stable phase relations between and within oscillatory firing neuronal networks of the sacral micturition center. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):181–202

Spinal somatosensory potential monitoring in three cases of neurological deterioration after laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Cioni B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):113–4

Amyotrophic cervical myelopathy in adolescence. Toma S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):56–64

Onuf's nucleus is frequently involved in motor neuron disease/amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bergmann M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):141–6

Clinically silent dysfunction of dorsal columns and dorsal spinocerebellar tracts in hereditary spastic paraparesis. Bruyn RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):206–11

Accuracy, reproducibility and variability of quantitative assessments of bulbar and respiratory function in motor neurone disease. Goonetilleke A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:64–6

Diffuse noxious inhibitory control. Reappraisal by pain–related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation. Kakigi R. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):198–205

Noxious thermal and chemical stimulation induce increases in 3H–phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate binding in spinal cord dorsal horn as well as persistent pain and hyperalgesia, which is reduced by inhibition of protein kinase C. Yashpal K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3263–72

Spinal cord stimulation for chronic intractable pain: nursing implications. Gilbert M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):347–51

Spinal cord mapping with evoked responses for accurate localization of the dorsal root entry zone. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):587–91

The fate of motoneurons in the spinal cord after peripheral nerve repair: a quantitative study using the neural tracer horseradish peroxidase. Gilmour JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):623–9

Electrical field distribution within the injured cat spinal cord: injury potentials and field distribution. Khan T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):699–710

Lumbar neurolytic sympathetic blockades provide immediate and long–lasting improvement of painless walking distance and muscle metabolism in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. Gleim M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):98–104

Control of intractable pain in erythromelalgia by using spinal cord stimulation. Graziotti PJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):502–4

Reversal of nerve ligation–induced allodynia by spinal alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):207–14

Spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair: results of selective reconstruction of the critical segmental arteries guided by evoked spinal cord potential monitoring. Shiiya N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):970–5

Propriospinal myoclonus: evidence for spinal "pattern" generators in humans. Brown P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):571–6

Corticospinal excitability in patients diagnosed with chronic fatigue syndrome. Brouwer B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1210–2

Direct spinal stimulation for intraoperative monitoring during scoliosis surgery. Phillips LH 2nd, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):319–25

Spared sacral function in patients with complete thoracolumbar myelodysplasia. Venkatesh S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1213–4

Intrasyringal hemorrhage of the cervical cord associated with Chiari type I malformation––case report. Ayuzawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):243–6

Spinal cord intramedullary pressure: direct cord traction test. Iida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):75–7

Tizanidine and electrophysiologic analysis of spinal control mechanisms in humans with spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 9):S21–7; discussion S27–8 (27 ref.)

The possible role of glia in nociceptive processing and hyperalgesia in the spinal cord of the rat. Meller ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1471–8

Poststimulus afterdischarges of spinal WDR and NS units in rats with chronic nerve constriction. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1021–4

Plasticity in spinal opioid control of lower urinary tract function in paraplegic cats. Thor KB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1673–8

Bulbospinal augmenting inspiratory neurons may participate in contractions of the diaphragm during vomiting in decerebrate dogs. Koga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):257–60

Short–term plasticity in turtle dorsal horn neurons mediated by L–type Ca2+ channels. Russo RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):191–7

Spinal cord stimulation in cardiovascular disease. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan; 6(1):157–65 (66 ref.)

Neurophysiologic assessment in the management of spinal dysraphism. Krieger D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):219–30 (30 ref.)

Spinal cord stimulation for chronic pain. North RB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):145–55 (77 ref.)

Prognostic factors of spinal cord stimulation for chronic back and leg pain. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1101–10; discussion 1110–1

Functional reorganization in the rat dorsal horn during an experimental myositis. Hoheisel U, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):111–8

Regulation of the second–messenger systems in the rat spinal cord during prolonged peripheral inflammation. Igwe OJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):63–75

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and spinal nociceptive processing [published erratum appears in Pain 1995 Mar;60(3):353] McCormack K. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):9–43 (355 ref.)

Surgical treatment guided by spinal cord evoked potentials for tetraparesis due to cervical spondylosis. Tani T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):354–8

Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

Insulin–like growth factor I treatment reduces demyelination and up–regulates gene expression of myelin–related proteins in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Yao DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6190–4

Spinal cord monitoring in patients undergoing surgery for neuromuscular scoliosis [letter; comment] Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2371–2. Comment on: Spine 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1627–33.

Analysis of parameters for epidural spinal cord stimulation. 3. Topographical distribution of paresthesiae––a preliminary analysis of 266 combinations with contacts implanted in the midcervical and midthoracic vertebral levels. Tulgar M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):146–55

Analysis of parameters for epidural spinal cord stimulation. 1. Perception and tolerance thresholds resulting from 1,100 combinations. Tulgar M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(3):129–39

Analysis of parameters for epidural spinal cord stimulation. 2. Usage ranges resulting from 3,000 combinations. Tulgar M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(3):140–5

[Influence of electroacupuncture of neiguan (PC 6) on ami–induced changes in electrical activity of dorsal horn neurons] Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in spinal dorsal horn induced by peripheral nerve involvement] Bouhassira D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propriospinal myoclonus in a HIV seropositive patient] Lubetzki C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the reliability of monitoring ESP during descending thoracic aortic surgery] Ihaya A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurostimulation for a case of unconsciousness at chronic stage] Kanno T. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):643–9 **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis of spinal automatism in neurological diseases] Shimoe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperactivation of the somatosensory cortex on pain syndrome of spinal origin in rats] Igon'kina SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord ischemia indicating aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Report of three cases] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural lipomatosis] Salavert M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar; 10(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

[Spinal cord stimulation in severe angina pectoris. Reduced ischemia and increased quality of life] Mannheimer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3257–61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Technical note: dosimetry in the moving gap region in craniospinal irradiation. Cheng CW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1017–22

Field matching in craniospinal irradiation [letter] Tatcher M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):670–1

Excessive spinal cord toxicity from intensive central nervous system–directed therapies. Watterson J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3034–41 (34 ref.)

Glial development in primary cultures established from normal and X–irradiated neonatal spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):319–28

Effects of irradiation on neuropeptide expression in rat salivary gland and spinal cord. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):630–40

Is there evidence for long–term recovery in the human spinal cord? Regarding Wong et al., IJROBP 30:575–581; 1994 [letter; comment] Dubben HH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):554. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):575–81.

Survival outcome following isolated central nervous system relapse treated with additional chemotherapy and craniospinal irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Kumar P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):477–83. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):673–4.

A prospective neurocognitive evaluation of children treated with additional chemotherapy and craniospinal irradiation following isolated central nervous system relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kumar P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):561–6

The extent, time course, and fraction size dependence of mouse spinal cord recovery from radiation injury. Lavey RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15; 30(3):609–17

In response to Chiang et al [letter; comment] Leith JT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):689–90. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):929–37.

Spinal cord radiation tolerance [editorial] Schultheiss TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):735–6

Radiation response of the central nervous system [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1269] Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30; 31(5):1093–112 (140 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1269.

Radiation–induced changes in the profile of spinal cord serotonin, prostaglandin synthesis, and vascular permeability. Siegal T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):57–64

Neurological observations after local irradiation and hyperthermia of rat lumbosacral spinal cord. Sminia P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):165–74

Blood–spinal cord barrier function and morphometry after single doses of x–rays in rat spinal cord. Stewart PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):703–11

The radiation response of the cervical spinal cord of the pig: effects of changing the irradiated volume. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):51–5

Radiation myelopathy following single courses of radiotherapy and retreatment [see comments] Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):575–81. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):554.

Long–term recovery of radiation damage in the human spinal cord: in response to Dr. Dubben [letter] Wong S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):554–5

Modulation of fibrinolysis by ionizing radiation. Rao JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):161–71

A method for calculating the spinal–cord depth from an oblique simulator radiograph. Chen FS, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):89–91

The incorporation of partial shielding of the spinal cord in a tissue deficit compensator in radiotherapy of the thorax. Jones D, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring;20(1):1–5

Enhanced responses of rat dorsal horn neurons after UV irradiation of the hindpaw; roles of the NMDA receptor. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):41–4

Relationship between dose and the latent period for radiation myelopathy in rats. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec; 140(3):340–6

Response of the central nervous system to boron neutron capture irradiation: evaluation using rat spinal cord model. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):249–55

Neurobiologic effects of radiosurgery: histologic, immunohistochemical and electron–microscopic studies of a rat model. Inoue HK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):280–5

[The effect of nicotinamide and carbogen on the radiation tolerance of the spinal cord of the rat] Raabe A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):674–5 **(Ger)**

[Medulloblastoma in very young children: outcome of definitive craniospinal irradiation following incomplete response to chemotherapy] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):247–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What are we missing? The case for spinal angiography [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):276–7

SECRETION

Capsaicin–evoked prostaglandin E2 release in spinal cord slices: relative effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Malmberg AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):293–9

Opioidergic control of the spinal release of neuropeptides. Possible significance for the analgesic effects of opioids. Bourgoin S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):307–21 (120 ref.)

Profound systemic hypothermia inhibits the release of neurotransmitter amino acids in spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):27–35

Release of immunoreactive galanin in the spinal cord of rats with ankle inflammation: studies with antibody microprobes. Hope PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(3):801–7

SURGERY

MR of omental myelosynangiosis. Khosla A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):275–9

Compartment syndrome after spinal surgery and use of the Codman frame [letter] Kuperwasser B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):793

Epidural spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Horsch S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):468–74

The sitting position in neurosurgical anaesthesia: a survey of British practice in 1991. Elton RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):247–8

"I've torn it: how to repair it". Adams CB. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):201–4

Posttraumatic myelopathy [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):765. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):7–22.

Alleviation of neuropathic pain symptoms by xenogeneic chromaffin cell grafts in the spinal subarachnoid space. Hama AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):183–93

A multidisciplinary care unit for congenital intraspinal lipomas. Pierre–Kahn A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):17–20

Prominence of myosin heavy chain hybrid fibers in soleus muscle of spinal cord–transected rats. Talmadge RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1256–65

Posterolateral cervical or thoracic approach with spinal cord rotation for vascular malformations or tumors of the ventrolateral spinal cord. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):254–61

Predicting outcome in the tethered cord syndrome: a study of cord motion. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):115–9

Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

Craniocervical intradural neurenteric cysts. Menezes AH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):88–95

Gelfoam–induced acute quadriparesis after cervical decompression and fusion. Alander DH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):970–1

Frameless stereotactic guidance. An intraoperative adjunct in the transoral approach for ventral cervicomedullary junction decompression. Pollack IF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):216–20

Diametral measurements of the upper spinal cord for stereotactic pain procedures: experimental and clinical study. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May; 43(5):478–82; discussion 482–3

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery] Djindjian M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S93–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of "bridge" graft between the cervical spinal cord and biceps muscle using a peripheral nerve autograft. Study in adult rats] Gaillard S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(10):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamic changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal and spinal cord trauma after meningomyeloradiculolysis] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of embryonic spinal cord grafts to replace identified motoneuron pools depleted by a neurotoxic lectin, volkensin. Nógrádi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 129(1):130–41

Bridging a complete transection lesion of adult rat spinal cord with growth factor–treated nitrocellulose implants. Houle JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun; 5(2):115–24

Workshop on intraspinal transplantation and clinical application. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug; 11(4):369–77

Experimental spinal cord transplantation as a mechanism of spinal cord regeneration. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):250–3 (26 ref.)

Transplantation of cholinergic–rich spinal tissue from spontaneously aborted human fetuses into a rodent model of Alzheimer's disease. Li YJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3336–7

[Brain and spinal cord grafts. Ethical aspects] Brotchi MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):66–73 **(Fre)**

[The transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue in syringomyelia: initial clinical experience] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound determination of the normal location of the conus medullaris in neonates. Hill CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):469–72

The normal location of the fetal conus medullaris. Robbin ML, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):541–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topographic specificity of corticospinal connections formed in explant coculture. Kuang RZ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1937–47

Enkephalin–, thyrotropin–releasing hormone– and substance P–immunoreactive axonal innervation of the ventrolateral dendritic bundle in the cat sacral spinal cord: an ultrastructural study. Ramírez–León V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct;7(4):203–15

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization of terminals of postsynaptic ascending dorsal column fibers in the rat cuneate nucleus. De Biasi S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):109–18

Ultrastructural localization of SNAP–25 within the rat spinal cord and peripheral nervous system. Duc C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):152–63

Early cytoskeletal changes following injury of giant spinal axons in the lamprey. McHale MK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):25–37

Dopaminergic and GABAergic cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons along the central canal of the spinal cord of the eel and trout. Roberts BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):423–37

Distribution of spinal cord projections from the medullary subnucleus reticularis dorsalis and the adjacent cuneate nucleus: a Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin study in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30; 352(1):11–32

Developmental plasticity of reticulospinal and vestibulospinal axons in the north American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Wang XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):288–302

On the significance and reproducibility of the fragmentation of the Golgi apparatus of motor neurons in human spinal cords. Tascos N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):331–8

Chemorepulsion of developing motor axons by the floor plate. Guthrie S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1117–30

Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):269–72

Magnetic resonance axonography of the rat spinal cord. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2053–6

Topography of Purkinje cell compartments and mossy fiber terminal fields in lobules II and III of the rat cerebellar cortex: spinocerebellar and cuneocerebellar projections. Ji Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):935–54

Ultrastructural pathology of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I encephalomyelopathy in a white patient with adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Liberski PP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):511–8

[Rat model of HTLV–I infection—ultrastructural study of HAM rat disease] Abe M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural organization of the synaptic connections of the motor neurons in the mammalian spinal cord] Motorina MV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):9–36 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) tax RNA in the central nervous system of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients by in situ hybridization [see comments] Lehky TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–75. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):143–5.

CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication–defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7

Human T–lymphotropic virus type I DNA in spinal cord of tropical spastic paraparesis with concomitant human T–lymphotropic virus type I–negative Hodgkin's disease. Navarro–Román L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1101–6

The neurovirulent GDVII strain of Theiler's virus can replicate in glial cells. Simas JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5599–606

Spread of a neurotropic coronavirus to spinal cord white matter via neurons and astrocytes. Sun N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):633–41

Development of physical forms of unintegrated retroviral DNA in mouse spinal cord tissue during ts1–induced spongiform encephalomyelopathy: elevated levels of a novel single–stranded form in paralyzed mice. Szurek PF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):348–56

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the nervous system of transgenic mice leads to neurological disease. Thomas FP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7099–107

In situ demonstration of the HTLV–I genome in the spinal cord of a patient with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2295–9

Neurovirulence test for oral live poliovaccines using poliovirus–sensitive transgenic mice. Abe S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1075–83

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION

Spinal epidural lipomatosis: two new idiopathic cases and a review of the literature. Stern JD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):343–9 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in spinal emergency. Koch D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):100–7

Low–field MR imaging (0.1 T) in patients with clinically suspected acute spinal block. Heldmann U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):15–8

Primary osseous amyloidoma causing spinal cord compression. Cloft HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neurorsdiol** 1995 May;16(5):1152–4

Fibromatosis involving the epidural space. Lidov MW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):885–8

Does increased signal intensity of the spinal cord on MR images due to cervical myelopathy predict prognosis? Morio Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):254–9

Cost effectiveness and outcome assessment of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing cord compression. Jordan JE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2579–86 (42 ref.)

Epidural arteriovenous fistula with perimedullary venous drainage: case report. Arnaud O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):490–1

Spinal epidural haematoma: report of 11 cases and review of the literature. Boukobza M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):456–9 (25 ref.)

Cystic lumbar meningioma presenting as a ring enhancing lesion on MRI. Chynn EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):460–1

Spinal interdural meningioma developing between two layers of the dura mater. Case report. Turgut M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):157–60

Myelopathy and multiple aneurysms associated with aortic arch interruption: case report. Ling F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):310–3; discussion 313

Neurocutaneous melanosis presenting as an intradural mass of the cervical canal: magnetic resonance features and the presence of melanin as a clue to diagnosis: case report. Poe LB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):741–3

Epidural spinal cord compression as an initial symptom in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: rapid decompression by local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy. Kataoka A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–84 (10 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance imaging compared to myelography and CT. Diagnostic value in patients with suspected medullary spinal compression syndrome] Wagner A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

MRI monitoring of an acute spinal subdural haematoma with spontaneous resolution. Duprez T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(2):101–3

Cord compression by extramedullary hematopoiesis in polycythemia vera [letter] Kalina P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1027–8

Prospective assessment of risks for cervicomedullary–junction compression in infants with achondroplasia. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):732–44

Spinal cord compression immediately following, but unrelated to, epidural analgesia. Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):954–6

Masson's hemangioma of spinal meninges causing cord compression with paraplegia. Ali SZ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):371–5

Tophaceous gout of the spine causing spinal cord compression. Murshid WR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):751–4

Case of the month: inside a thin man—an engrossing problem. Hughes JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):213–4

Case report: multiple thoracic haemangiomas—a rare cause of spinal cord compression. Worthy SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):770–2

Hodgkin's disease with spinal cord compression. A case report and a review of the literature. Higgins SA, et al.

Cancer 1995 Jan 1;75(1):94–8 (16 ref.)

Metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma with epidural spinal cord compression: report of an unusual and catastrophic event. Lii FN, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Feb;55(2):195–8

Liposarcoma with unusual neurological manifestations. Timmann D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1):37–41

The Barthel Index in assessing the response to palliative radiotherapy in malignant spinal cord compression: a prospective audit. Makris A, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(2):82–6

Repeated vertebral compression fractures during hypoglycemia unawareness [letter] Drees BM.
Diabetes Care 1994 Sep;17(9):1076–7

Spontaneous burst fracture of the thoracolumbar spine in osteoporosis associated with neurological impairment: a report of seven cases and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):286–8 (8 ref.)

Conus–cauda syndrome as a presenting symptom of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. den Boon J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):121–5

Cervical spondylosis and myelopathy. Bohlman HH.
Instr Course Lect 1995;44:81–97 (110 ref.)

Malignant melanoma presenting as compressive myelopathy. Handa R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct; 42(10):834

Compression of the cervical cord due to alcaptonuric arthropathy of the atlanto–axial joint. A case report. Kusakabe N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):274–7

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma as a cause of cervical spinal injury. Masmiquel L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(3):189–91

Double intraspinal enterogenous cysts [letter] Chen IH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):110–1

Metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: current concepts and treatment. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):79–92 (92 ref.)

Spinal cord compression in prostate cancer. Osborn JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):135–47 (56 ref.)

Spinal cord compression due to Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Case report. Porter DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):125–7

Rapidly progressing quadriparesis secondary to cervical pyogenic spondylitis in a patient with Klippel–Feil syndrome. Baba H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr; 8(2):151–6

Two thoracolumbar spinal tumors causing pain and gait problems. Cass JR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):270–1; discussion 271–5

Cruciate paralysis caused by injury of the upper cervical spine. Dai L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):170–2 (12 ref.)

C6 cervical radiculopathy and assymptomatic large C3/4 central disc herniation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):361–2; discussion 362–4

Relationship between the anatomic and dermatomal levels of spinal cord tumors in the thoracic region. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):93–102

Intracanalicular osteochondroma producing spinal cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):236–41 (32 ref.)

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cause of gait disturbance and falls in the elderly. Swagerty DL Jr. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):226–7, 229

Radicular compression by gas in a spinal extra dural cyst. Report on two cases. Fandino J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(3):179–82

Neurologic complications in pediatric solid tumors. Weyl–Ben Arush M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr; 52(2):89–92

Dumbbell schwannoma causing acute spinal cord compression: case report. Rosenfeld JV, et al.
P N G Med J 1994 Mar;37(1):40–4

Osteoporotic vertebral collapse with late neurological complications. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May; 33(5):281–9

Severe mid–cervical kyphosis with cord compression in Larsen's syndrome and diastrophic dysplasia: unrelated syndromes with similar radiologic findings and neurosurgical implications. Forese LL, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1995;25(2):136–9

Spinal cord compression by spontaneous spinal subdural haematoma in polycythemia vera. Kalina P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1995 Jun;71(836):378–9

Giant chest wall arteriovenous malformation with spinal cord compression [letter] Urschel JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):252

Selected complications in the patient with cancer: spinal cord compression, malignant bowel obstruction, malignant ascites, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Labovich TM.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1994 Aug;10(3):189–97 (41 ref.)

Metastatic paraganglioma causing spinal cord compression. Brodkey JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):367–72

Cord compression caused by multiple disc herniations and intraspinal cyst in Scheuermann's disease. Chiu KY, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1075–9 (20 ref.)

Cord compression due to extramedullary hemopoiesis in a patient with thalassemia. Lau SK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2467–70

Extradural tumor causing spinal cord compression in Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Carter DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):257–60

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist cetrorelix as primary single therapy in patients with advanced prostatic cancer and paraplegia due to metastatic invasion of spinal cord. Gonzalez–Barcena D, et al.
Urology 1995 Feb;45(2):275–81

[Posterior epidural adipose tissue and the narrow lumbar canal: replacement tissue or cause of impingement?] Beaujeux R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord compression due to thoracic spinal chondroma. A study of 2 case and a review of the literature] Yapi P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):54–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare causes of ossification of the posterior common vertebral ligament causing cervical compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Chaabane M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–grade transverse syndrome caused by echinococcus cysts] Druschky KF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of high dorsal radicular–medullary compression in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Clinico–radiological features] Marsile C, et al.
Minerva Med 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double crush syndrome in patients with cervical spondylosis or ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament—a clinicophysiological study] Niwa H, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Sep;34(9):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous spinal extradural hematoma. A rare complication during anticoagulant therapy] Delgadinho WM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Cervical cord compression and severe hydrocephalus in a child with Saudi variant of multiple sulfatase deficiency. Report of case. al–Moutaery KR, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):160–3

METABOLISM

Quinolinic acid accumulation and functional deficits following experimental spinal cord injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):735–52

Astrocytic reaction after graded spinal cord compression in rats: immunohistochemical studies on glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Farooque M, et al.
J Neurotrauma 1995 Feb;12(1):41–52

PATHOLOGY

A simple method for skin/lesion localization using magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Walkden SB. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):775

Spinal cord morphology and pathology in ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Kameyama T, et al.
Brain 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):263–78

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the spinal dura. Rosemberg S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):221–4

Case report: magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord compression in thalassaemia before and after radiation treatment. Gouliamos AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul; 50(7):504–5

Astrocytic reaction after graded spinal cord compression in rats: immunohistochemical studies on glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Farooque M, et al.
J Neurotrauma 1995 Feb;12(1):41–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High cervical myelopathy and tactile object recognition disturbance [letter] Paquier PF, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 May;91(5):419–20

The role of upper limb somatosensory evoked potentials in the management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: preliminary data. Restuccia D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;92(6):502–9

Evaluation and management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Law MD Jr, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:99–110 (88 ref.)

Spinal cord intramedullary pressure: direct cord traction test. Iida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):75–7

Effect of 21–aminosteroid pretreatment in compression trauma to the spinal cord. Haghighi SS, et al.
Neurol Res 1994 Aug;16(4):268–72

Laser Doppler study of porcine cauda equina blood flow. The effect of electrical stimulation of the rootlets during single and double site, low pressure compression of the cauda equina. Baker AR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15; 20(6):660–4

[Functional studies of the spinal cord in chronic stenosing diseases of the cervical spine using somatosensory evoked potentials] Kraus R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of distraction in improving the space available for the cord in cervical spondylosis. Bayley JC, et al.
Spine 1995 Apr 1;20(7):771–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute paraplegia following intrathecal phenol block [letter; comment] Nash TP. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1011–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):142–4.

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament mimicking cord compression from a dorsal disc protrusion: a cautionary tale. Maurice–Williams RS, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(4):493–6

Thoracic flexion myelopathy. Case report. Mii K, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1059–61

[Imaging of spinal osteochondroma of neurologic nature. Apropos of 7 cases] N'dri K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 75(8–9):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Outcome after spinal reirradiation for malignant epidural spinal cord compression. Schiff D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):583–9

Effectiveness of radiation therapy without surgery in metastatic spinal cord compression: final results from a prospective trial [see comments] Maranzano E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):959–67. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1259–60.

Metastatic spinal cord compression: criteria for effective treatment—regarding Maranzano et al., IJROBP 32:959–967; 1995 [editorial; comment] Scarantino CW.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1259–60. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):959–67.

[Value of local radiotherapy in treatment of osseous metastases, pathological fractures and spinal cord compression] Eble MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):47–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

T–laminoplasty—a surgical approach for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Technical note. Hamburger C.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;132(1–3):131–3

Morbidity after anterior cervical decompression and fusion. The influence of the donor site on recovery, and the results of a trial of surgibone compared to autologous bone. Rawlinson JN. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):106–18

Microsurgery of the cervical spine in elderly patients. Part 1: Surgery of degenerative disease. Seifert V, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):119–24

Cervicomedullary junction compression in infants with achondroplasia: when to perform neurosurgical decompression [editorial] [see comments] Rimoin DL.
Am J Hum Genet 1995 Apr;56(4):824–7. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1501–2.

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation of a 6–month old achondroplastic baby undergoing neurosurgery in the prone position. Kelleher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):348–50

Massive benign osteoblastoma of the clivus and atlas. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):483–6

Cervical myelopathy caused by pseudogout. Norris JS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):103–5

Idiopathic spinal extradural lipomatosis in a non–obese otherwise healthy man. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):355–8

Airway obstruction during anaesthesia for anterior cervical cord decompression [letter] Beaulieu P, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1994 Sep;41(9):874

Non–traumatic atlanto–axial subluxation in an 8–year–old child. O'Neill P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):396–8

The anatomic basis of spinal instability. Benzel EC.
Clin Neurosurg 1994;41:224–41 (16 ref.)

Progressive cord compression secondary to thoracic disc lesions in Scheuermann's kyphosis managed by posterolateral decompression, interbody fusion and pedicular fixation. A new approach to management of a rare clinical entity. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(2):66–9

Prognostic factors in anterior decompression for metastatic cord compression. An analysis of results. Sucher E, et al.
Eur Spine J 1994;3(2):70–5

Traumatic paraplegia in a child with minimal vertebral anomalies and its successful treatment by anterior spinal cord decompression. Smith RM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):551–2

Surgical treatment of spinal cord compression from epidural metastasis. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2330–5

Lumbar intradural disc prolapse. Pillai AM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jul;92(7):238

Surgical treatment for cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):745–51

Experimental chronic compressive cervical myelopathy: effects of decompression. Harkey HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):336–41

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine: a case report. Shen AC, et al.
J Spinal Cord Med 1995 Jan;18(1):23–7

Anterolateral decompression for traumatic spinal cord compression. Shah AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;44(10):242–3

Oblique transcorporeal drilling to treat anterior compression

of the spinal cord at the cervical level. George B, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;37(2):48–52

The treatment of spondylotic cervical myelopathy by ventral discectomy. Long term results on 121 patients. Hamburger C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):247–52

Lateral exposure of the cervicothoracic spine for anterior decompression and osteosynthesis. Hernigou P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1121–4; discussion 1124–5

Management of the vertebral artery in excision of extradural tumors of the cervical spine. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):106–15; discussion 115–6

Total craniospinal decompression in achondroplastic stenosis. Uematsu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):250–7; discussion 257–8

A problem of cervical pain [clinical conference] Wilkins RH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):158–65

Cord compression due to extramedullary hemopoiesis in a patient with thalassemia. Lau SK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2467–70

Transoral anterior decompression and fusion of chronic irreducible atlantoaxial dislocation with spinal cord compression. Subin B, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1233–40

[Is there a place for surgery in Pott's disease in adults? Our experience in Gabon] Loembe PM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the use of the Graf ligamentoplasty in the surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Apropos of a series of 26 patients] Guigui P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The postoperative cervical spine and evaluation of the spinal cord with magnetic resonance tomography] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess] Vidovszky T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical value of the posterolateral approach, supplemented with pedicle excision of the arch, to the anterior wall of the spinal canal within the thoracolumbar (Th11–L1) and lumbar spine] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Controversies in the management of metastatic spinal cord compression. Makris A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):77–81 (65 ref.)

Metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: current concepts and treatment. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):79–92 (92 ref.)

Nonsurgical approach to paraparesis due to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Report of two cases. Parsa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):657–60

VETERINARY

Lateral intervertebral disk extrusion causing lameness in a dog [clinical conference] Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):181–3; discussion 183–5

Caudal cervical spondylomyelopathy [letter; comment] Lyman R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):153–4 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1297–9.

Observation of a secondary compressive lesion after treatment of caudal cervical spondylomyelopathy in a dog [see comments] Wilson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1297–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):153–4.

Iatrogenic compressive lumbar myelopathy and radiculopathy in adult cattle following injection of an adjuvanted bacterin into loin muscle: histopathology and ultrastructure. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):237–44

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Multicentric plasma cell granuloma of spinal cord meninges. Hsieh PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):188–92

Acute myelopathy in children. Chiemchanya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:14–8

Intramedullary spinal cord abscess. A case report. Bartels RH, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1199–204 (80 ref.)

Synovial cysts of the lumbar spine: diagnosis, surgical management, and pathogenesis. Report of eight cases. Yarde WL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):459–64; discussion 465

[Intranasal meningeal cysts] Odegård A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetaminophen blocks spinal hyperalgesia induced by NMDA and substance P. Björkman R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):259–64

COMPLICATIONS

Hand dystonia secondary to cervical demyelinating lesion. Uncini A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):51–5

Evaluation of back pain secondary to spinal epidural hematoma associated with aspirin intake and a partial platelet glycoprotein Ia/IIa deficiency. Franscini L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2769–71 (12 ref.)

Lethal arthrogryposis with anterior horn cell disease. Vuopala K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):12–9

Anterior spinal hernia: an increasingly recognised cause of thoracic cord dysfunction. White BD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1433–5 (5 ref.)

Functional thalamic depression in a case of reversible central pain due to a spinal intramedullary cyst. Case report. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):163–5

Isolated toxoplasmosis of the thoracic spinal cord in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Case report. Resnick DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):493–6

Intrinsic spinal cord lesions in 2 patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Dolan AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1160–1

Idiopathic spinal cord herniation: a treatable cause of the Brown–Sequard syndrome—case report. Borges LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1028–32; discussion 1032–3

Use of adhesion counts to help predict symptomatic infection and the ability of fluoroquinolones to penetrate bacterial biofilms on the bladder cells of spinal cord injured patients. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):468–72

Neuroradiological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):288–302 (130 ref.)

[Medullary toxoplasmic abscess in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the spinal cord in HIV infection] Chemouilli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "pseudo-polyneuropathy" type sensory disturbances in cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetraplegia caused by intramedullary hemorrhage and chronic hepatopathy (letter)] Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):116 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Lethal congenital contracture syndrome (LCCS), a fetal anterior horn cell disease, is not linked to the SMA 5q locus. Vuopala K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):36–8

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic motor evoked potentials (MEP) in diseases of the spinal cord. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):348–53

Acute transverse myelopathy: spinal and cranial MR study with clinical follow-up. Campi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):115–23

Neuroradiologic aspects of Chester–Erdheim disease. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):735–40

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (van Bogaert–Scherer–Epstein disease): CT and MR findings. Dotti MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1721–6 (21 ref.)

MR in Toxocara canis myelopathy. Kumar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1918–20

MR imaging in the diagnosis of intramedullary spinal cord diseases that involve specific neural pathways or vascular territories. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):515–23 (60 ref.)

What are the optimal MR pulse sequences for the detection of intramedullary spinal cord lesions? Heier LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1020

Multiplanar magnetic resonance imaging of the sacral foramina and presacral space. Savolaine ER, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):139–44

Magnetic resonance imaging in intradural and extradural spinal echinococcosis. Fahl M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):179–83

Clinical evidence of spinal and cerebral histoplasmosis twenty years after renal transplantation. Livas IC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):692–5

Isolated intramedullary tuberculosis presenting as a conus tumor [letter] Sie LT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):549–50

Delayed diagnosis of spinal vascular malformations presenting as intermittent myelopathy. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–95

Parasitic infections of the central nervous system in children. Part II: Disseminated infections [see comments] Lowichik A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):77–87 (159 ref.). Comment in: J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):75–6.

Parasitic infections of the central nervous system in children. Part III: Space-occupying lesions. Lowichik A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):177–90 (126 ref.)

Spinal manifestation of neurolisteriosis. Pfadenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):153–6

Imaging of the spinal cord. Stevens JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):403–16 (115 ref.)

Spinal intradural extramedullary enterogenous cysts. Report of two cases and review of literature. Nalm-ur-Rahman, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):262–6 (18 ref.)

Herniation of the spinal cord. Case report. Kumar R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):131–6 (15 ref.)

Spontaneous spinal subdural hematoma. Longatti PL, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):197–9

An adult male with myeloradiculopathy and cranial nerve palsy [clinical conference] **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):28–32

Radiation-induced myelopathy and vertebral necrosis. Martin D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):405–7

MRI in subacute combined degeneration. Murata S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):408–9

Spinal cord sarcoidosis. Rieger J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):627–8

Intramedullary abscess: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Byrne RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):321–6; discussion 326 (23 ref.)

Intramedullary tuberculoma of the spinal cord: case report. Citow JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):327–30

Magnetic resonance image findings of spinal intramedullary abscess caused by Candida albicans: case report. Lindner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):411–2

Histiocytosis X and pregnancy. DiMaggio LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):806–9 (27 ref.)

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord: MRI detection of preferential involvement of the posterior columns in a child. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(2):140–1

Compression of brachial plexus as a diagnostic test of cervical cord lesion. Uchihara T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1; 19(19):2170–3

The use of MR contrast agents in the evaluation of disease of the spine. Jinkins JR, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer;7(3):168–80 (20 ref.)

[Magnetic imaging of patients with neck and upper extremity symptoms] Pyhtinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):763–72 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Incipient cervical myelopathy. Are there symptoms that point in that direction and a constellation of findings? (letter)] Poersch M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7; 120(14):504 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance myelography. Preliminary experience] Crispino M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of MRI in acute phase of spinal multiple sclerosis—influence of high-dose steroid therapy in acute phase] Nomura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic epidural and subdural hematomas of the spinal cord in MR imaging] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of vertebro-neurological diseases] Akhadov TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized myelotomography in lesions of the spine and spinal cord] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful medical treatment of a spinal histoplasmoma. Kelly DR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):237–9

Treatment of radiation-induced nervous system injury with heparin and warfarin. Glantz MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2020–7

[Prolonged treatment of recurrent neurocysticercosis using sequential doses of albendazole and praziquantel (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):275–6 **(Fre)**

[Current pharmacological approach to the treatment of locomotion disorders due to spinal lesions] Bastings E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):204–8 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic symptoms after epidural anaesthesia. Report of three cases. Gemma M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):742–3

Two concurrent spinal dural arteriovenous fistulae in a patient with rapidly progressive myelopathy. A case report. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):251–7

Brown–Sequard syndrome and an intradural arteriovenous fistula in a child. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):611–5

Non-traumatic spinal cord diseases in Ibadan, Nigeria: aetiology and prognostic factors. Ogunniyi A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):50–4

Mechanism producing spinal cord symptoms in decompression sickness following a non-provocative dive [letter] Kindwall EP. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):595–6

Myelopathies in Ethiopia. Zenebe G. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):42–5

Is there evidence for long-term recovery in the human spinal cord? Regarding Wong et al., IJROBP 30:575–581; 1994 [letter; comment] Dubben HH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):554. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):575–81.

The extent, time course, and fraction size dependence of mouse spinal cord recovery from radiation injury. Lavey RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15; 30(3):609–17

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Spinal cord radiation tolerance [editorial] Schultheiss TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):735–6

Radiation myelopathy following single courses of radiotherapy and retreatment [see comments] Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):575–81 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):554.

Long–term recovery of radiation damage in the human spinal cord: in response to Dr. Dubben [letter] Wong S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):554–5

Hepatic myelopathy: an unusual neurological complication of advanced hepatic disease. Sobukawa E, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):718–22

Unifying hypothesis for the pathogenesis of HIV–associated dementia complex, vacuolar myelopathy, and sensory neuropathy. Tyor WR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):379–88 (135 ref.)

Iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumour associated with tuberous sclerosis. A diagnostic pitfall. Demaerel P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):270–3

Cervical cord tethering [letter; comment] Thompson DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):152–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):196–201.

Intramedullary hemorrhage in spinal cord hemangioblastoma. Report of two cases. Yu JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):937–40

Clinicopathologic correlations of HIV–1–associated vacuolar myelopathy: an autopsy–based case–control study. Dal Pan GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2159–64

Epidural air from a bronchopleural–epidural–cutaneous fistula producing reversible myelopathy and radiculopathy symptoms. Gonzales GR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2409–10

Prevention and management of radiation myelopathy. Ang KK, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov;8(11):71–6; discussion 78, 81–2 (49 ref.)

Anterior decompressive surgery for cervical ossified posterior longitudinal ligament causing myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):18–24

Response of the central nervous system to boron neutron capture irradiation: evaluation using rat spinal cord model. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):249–55

Spinal extradural arteriovenous malformation presenting with recurrent hemorrhage and intermittent paraplegia: case report and review of the literature. Sharma RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):26–31 (31 ref.)

[Changes in spinal dorsal horn induced by peripheral nerve involvement] Bouhassira D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late post–irradiation cervical spinal cord disease. A case] Beschet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):734–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradural hematoma of the foramen magnum associated with factor XIII deficiency] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemic spinal cord disease. Spinal cord infarction. A clinical study and MRI in 8 cases] Pau Serradell A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic herniation of the spinal cord: a rare cause of slowly progressing transverse spinal cord syndrome] Sahl H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):350–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of spinal astrocytoma presenting spinal transverse sign due to hematomyelia] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic dysfunctions in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and their clinical significance for surgical treatment] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord disorders and their treatment in patients with tuberculous spondylitis over 50 years old] Olelnik VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial abscesses of the spinal cord. Review of the literature (73 cases)] Candon E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):370–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Prolonged treatment of recurrent neurocysticercosis using sequential doses of albendazole and praziquantel (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):275–6 **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis and bilharziasis] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging: spinal cord imaging with the turbo–fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) pulse sequence. Hajnal JV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–5

Noonan's syndrome with hydrocephalus, hindbrain herniation, and upper cervical intracord cyst [letter] Heye N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):338–9

Tuberculous myelopathy: a serial MRI study [letter] Schon F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):259–60

Isolated intramedullary histiocytosis–X of the cervical spinal cord. Case report. Hamilton B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):716–8

Clinicopathologic correlations of HIV–1–associated vacuolar myelopathy: an autopsy–based case–control study. Dal Pan GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2159–64

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the pathology of venous hypertensive myelopathy. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1309–13

MRI demonstrates dorsal column involvement of the spinal cord in Sjögren's syndrome–associated neuropathy. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):592–3

Spinal tract pathology in AIDS: postmortem MRI correlation with neuropathology. Santosh CG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):134–8

Dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MRI in the detection of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Thorpe JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):522–9

Spinal brucellosis: a personal experience of nine patients and a review of the literature. Faria F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):294–5

[A case of radiation–induced chronic progressive myelopathy: its magnetic resonance imaging] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):306–9 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms underlying chronic back pain [editorial] Jayson MI. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):681–2

Sprouts from cut corticospinal axons persist in the presence of astrocytic scarring in long–term lesions of the adult rat spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):102–11

Midcervical central cord syndrome: numb and clumsy hands due to midline cervical disc protrusion at the C3–4 intervertebral level. Nakajima M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):607–13

The cystic spinal cord [editorial] Williams B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):649–54

Oxysterol (7 beta–hydroxycholesteryl–3–oleate) promotes serotonergic reinnervation in the lesioned rat spinal cord by reducing glial reaction. Giménez y Ribotta M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):79–95

Reflex effects from Golgi tendon organ (Ib) afferents are unchanged after spinal cord lesions in humans. Downes L, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1720–4

[Current pharmacological approach to the treatment of locomotion disorders due to spinal lesions] Bastings E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):204–8 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylprednisolone inhibits early inflammatory processes but not ischemic cell death after experimental spinal cord lesion in the rat. Bartholdi D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):177–86

1–Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid protects against dynorphin A–induced spinal injury. Long JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):295–301

RADIOGRAPHY

Three–dimensional spiral CT for neurosurgical planning. Klein HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):435–9

Neuroradiological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):288–302 (130 ref.)

[Diagnosis of venous circulation disorders in the cervical portion of the spine and spinal cord using selective phlebography] Ogleznev KO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Descending myelography with water–soluble contrast agents using methods of lateral puncture of the great occipital cistern] Tissen TP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Use of standardized activities of daily living rating scales in spinal cord injury and disease services. Watson AH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):229–34

SURGERY

Cysticercosis of the central nervous system. II. Spinal cysticercosis. Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):187–99 (122 ref.)

Neuroschistosomiasis myelopathy: case report. Shail E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):239–42

Silastic dural substitute: experience of its use in spinal and foramen magnum surgery. Thompson DN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):157–67

Anatomic principles of intradural spinal surgery. McCormick PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:204–23 (19 ref.)

Surgical management of spinal epidural hematoma: relationship between surgical timing and neurological outcome. Lawton MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):1–7

Intraoperative monitoring of motor function by magnetic motor evoked potentials. Lee WY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):493–500

Postoperative hematoma: a 5–year survey and identification of avoidable risk factors. Palmer JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1061–4; discussion 1064–5

[Spinal cord diseases and neurological involvement: the clinician's point of view] Rousseaux P. **Agressologie** 1994; 34 Spec No 1:15–6 **(Fre)**

[Spinal epidural abscess] Vidovszky T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical outcome of cervical flexion myelopathy in young adults] Kohno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr; 47(4):337–43 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical myelopathy from an aspect of a neurological surgeon] Koyama T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1247–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The sacral anterior root stimulator as a means of managing the bladder in patients with spinal cord lesions. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):1–13 (38 ref.)

Apoptosis of T lymphocytes in the spinal cord lesions in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy: a possible mechanism to control viral infection in the central nervous system. Umehara F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 53(6):617–24

[Epidural computed electroneurography and electrostimulation of the spinal cord in the reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Makarovskii AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Congenital spongiform myelopathy of Simmental calves. Hindmarsh M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):193–4

Laryngeal hemiplegia: a slap in the face for the 'slap test'? [editorial; comment] Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep; 26(5):345. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):355–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):358–61.

Evaluation of the thoraco–laryngeal reflex ('slap test') as an aid to the diagnosis of cervical spinal cord and brainstem disease in horses [see comments] Newton–Clarke MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):358–61. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):345.

Spinal cord degeneration in adult dairy cows associated with the feeding of sorghum beer residues. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):184–8

Leukomyelopathy in ataxic calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):177–81

Congenital axonopathy in a brown Swiss calf. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–5

Acute spinal cord degeneration following general anaesthesia in a young pony. Lam KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1; 136(13):329–30

Spinal dysmyelination in cross–bred brown Swiss calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr; 41(3):180–8

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Outcomes of post–spinal cord injury marriages [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Apr;76(4):397] DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):130–8

Spinal cord injury in youth. Apple DF Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):90–5

Pentoxifylline enhancement of post–thaw motility in cryopreserved semen of spinal cord–injured men. Kolon TF, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):156–60

A lesson in neurology from the hangman [letter] Gallagher JP. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):38

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injuries among construction workers during the raising of wood–framed walls—Colorado and California. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):372

Prevalence of cigarette smoking in a group of male veterans with chronic spinal cord injury. Spungen AM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):308–11

Injuries among construction workers during the raising of wood–framed walls—Colorado and California. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 9;43(48):883–5

Differences in urinary tract infections in male and female spinal cord injury patients on intermittent catheterization. Bennett CJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):69–72

[Management of spinal cord injuries in pregnant women] Kaplan B, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):428–30 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Coagulation profile in persons with long–standing spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul; 17(3):133–5

The effects of arterial blood gas values on lesion volumes in a graded rat spinal cord contusion model. Huang PP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):547–62

Catecholamine response to exercise and training in individuals with spinal cord injury. Bloomfield SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1213–9

[Middle molecule levels in patients with spinal cord trauma] Petrova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A quantitative analysis of cerebrospinal fluid flow in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Tobimatsu Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):203–7

CLASSIFICATION

Analyses of 94 consecutive spinal cord injury patients using ASIA definition and modified Frankel score classification. Capaul M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):583–7

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed colonic transit in spinal cord–injured patients measured by indium–111 Amberlite scintigraphy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1295–300

Emergency: autonomic dysreflexia. Huston CJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):55

Episodic hypertension due to autonomic dysreflexia in acute and chronic spinal cord–injured rats. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2077–83

Propantheline bromide in the management of hyperhidrosis associated with spinal cord injury. Canaday BR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):489–92 (23 ref.)

Cervical spinal cord injury associated with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Endo S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):218–21 (4 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in persons with spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar; 76(3):272–80 (75 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism presenting as syncope in paraplegia: a case report. Chen SY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):387–90

Limb fractures in patients with spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):823–7

Predicting unplanned hospitalizations in persons with spinal cord injury. Ivie CS 3rd, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1182–8

Increased muscle strength in paralyzed patients after spinal cord injury: effect of beta–2 adrenergic agonist. Signorile JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):55–8

Alcohol and marijuana use in a community–based sample of persons with spinal cord injury. Young ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):525–32

Double cortical line in the acetabular roof of paraplegic patients. Dai L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan; 108(1):63–5

Respiratory dysfunction associated with traumatic injury to the central nervous system. Slack RS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):739–49 (111 ref.)

Segmental fasciculations as a late sequel of spinal cord injury. Linn FH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):174–7

The role of trauma in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis: a review. Poser CM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):103–10 (78 ref.)

Analytic epidemiology of clinical urinary tract infection in spinal cord injury. Herruzo Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):23–7

Assisted fertility using electroejaculation in men with spinal cord injury—a review of literature. Chung PH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

Hemorrhoidal bleeding in chronic spinal cord injury: results of multiple banding. Cosman BC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):174–6

Bilateral humeral head osteonecrosis following spinal cord injury: a case report illustrating the importance of adhering to the recommendations of the Second National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. Osebold WR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:120–4

Healing of chronic atopic dermatitis lesions in skin areas of paraplegia after trauma. Amon U, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):982–3

Characteristics of the health conditions of old patients with spinal cord injury. Komura T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):151–7

Comparison between acute and delayed onset major depression after spinal cord injury. Kishi Y, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):286–92

Post–traumatic syringomyelia [letter; comment] Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):520. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Sep;57(9):1095–8.

Understanding chronic pain after spinal cord injury. Segatore M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):230–6 (47 ref.)

Management of sphincter dyssynergia using the sphincter stent prosthesis in chronically catheterized SCI men. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):88–94

Upper extremity neuropathies in patients with spinal cord injuries. Nemchausky BA, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):95–7

Maggot therapy for treating pressure ulcers in spinal cord injury patients. Sherman RA, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):71–4

Sternal fractures [letter; comment] Ohry A. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):463–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61.

Comparison of bladder management complication outcomes in female spinal cord injury patients [see comments] Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1458–60. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(7):1467–8.

Management of spinal cord injured patients by indwelling suprapubic catheterization. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):492–4

Wallstents in patients with detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia. Sauerwein D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):495–7

Clean intermittent catheterization in spinal cord injury patients: long–term followup of a hydrophilic low friction technique [see comments] Waller L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):345–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.

Post–traumatic movement disorders: central and peripheral mechanisms. Jankovic J. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2006–14 (138 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of tizanidine in the treatment of spasticity in patients with spinal cord injury. North American Tizanidine Study Group. Nance PW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 9):S44–51; discussion S51–2

Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Wilson JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):234–9; discussion 239

Detrusor–myoplasty, innervated rectus muscle transposition study, and functional effect on the spinal cord injury rat model. Chancellor MB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):547–57

Autonomic dysreflexia in a rat model spinal cord injury and the effect of pharmacologic agents. Rivas DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):141–52

Comments on psychosocial factors in chronic spinal cord injury pain by Summers, Rapoff, Varghese, Porter, and Palmer [letter; comment] Cohen MJ. **Pain** 1994 Aug; 58(2):280–2. Comment on: Pain 1991 Nov;47(2):183–9.

Intrathecal morphine and clonidine in the management of spinal cord injury pain: a case report. Siddall PJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):147–8

Shoulder–hand syndrome in cervical spinal cord injury. Aisen PS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):588–92

Reproducibility of Nordic Sleep Questionnaire in spinal cord injured. Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):780–6

Treatment of sleep apnoea in spinal cord injured patients. Biering–Sørensen M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May; 33(5):271–3

Post–traumatic syringomyelia: a review of the literature. Biyani A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):723–31 (57 ref.)

Early progressive changes in tissue viability in the seated spinal cord injured subject. Bogie KM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):141–7

Greatly improved sperm motility from vas deferens sperm retrieval: a case for accessory gland related subfertility in spinal cord injured man. Case report. Buch JP. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):501–4

Compliance and complications of clean intermittent catheterization in the spinal cord injured patient. Chai T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):161–3

Valproate for treatment of chronic central pain after spinal cord injury. A double–blind cross–over study. Drewes AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):565–9

Tracheostomy ventilation versus diaphragmatic pacemaker ventilation in high spinal cord injury. Esclarín A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):687–93

Intravesical atropine and suppression of detrusor hypercontractility in the neuropathic bladder. A preliminary study. Glickman S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):36–9

Assisted ejaculation combined with in vitro fertilisation: an effective technique treating male infertility due to spinal cord injury. Hultling C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):463–7

The Stockholm spinal cord injury study: 1. Medical problems in a regional SCI population. Levi R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):308–15

The prevention of spread of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a spinal injuries centre. Pick FC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):732–5

The management of upper urinary tract calculi by piezoelectric extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in spinal cord injury patients. Robert M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):132–5

The influence of bladder management on fertility in spinal cord injured males. Rutkowski SB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):263–6

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis against urinary tract infection in the chronic spinal cord injury patient. Sandock DS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):156–60

Electrorectogram study of the neuropathic rectum. Shafik A. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):346–9

Acute hypotension associated with terbutaline nebuliser therapy in a traumatic tetraplegic patient during the spinal shock phase. Case report. Soni BM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):300–1

Use of Memokath, a second generation urethral stent for relief of urinary retention in male spinal cord injured patients. Soni BM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):480–8

Ejaculation induced by penile vibratory stimulation in men with spinal cord injuries. The importance of the vibratory amplitude. Sønksen J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):651–60

Obstructive effect of a closed 12F urethral catheter during the emptying phase of cystometry in patients with a spinal reflex bladder. Thyberg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40–5

Lithotripsy in SCI patients [letter] Tosi L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):364

Urethral cytology in spinal cord injury patients performing intermittent catheterisation. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):493–500

Mean term follow–up of a series of post–traumatic syringomyelia patients after syringo–peritoneal shunting. Wiart L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):241–5

Spinal cord injury in a child: a long term follow–up study. Case report. Yoshimura O, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun; 33(6):362–3

Prevention of secondary disabilities after brain injury and spinal cord injury: implications for future research. Cole TM. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):670–5

Possibilities to evaluate and diminish the effects of the trauma in spinal cord lesions. An experimental study in the rat. Winkler T. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:81–2

Incidence of acute care complications in vertebral column fracture patients with and without spinal cord injury. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1136–46

Respiratory complications after cervical spinal cord injury. Lemons VR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2315–20

Bradycardia associated with high cervical spinal cord injury. Dixit S. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):514

Magnetic resonance angiography in the diagnosis of traumatic vertebrobasilar complications: a report of two cases. Prabhu VC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):245–8

Contact neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser ablation of the external sphincter in spinal cord injured men with detrusor sphincter dyssynergia. Rivas DA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1028–31

[Stimulation techniques in chronic pain secondary to spinal nerve and/or spinal cord injuries] Blond S. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:77 **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty using polyglactin mesh in urethral fistula caused by decubitus ulcer of the perineum in spinal cord injuries. Apropos of 7 cases] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown–Séquard syndrome after closed injury of the cervical spine] Blanck R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early syringomyelia after spinal cord injury (letter)] De Hesselle N, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1358 **(Fre)**

[Urethral diverticuli in patients with spinal cord injury: echographic study] Virgili G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on patients with spinal cord injury with special reference to autonomic hyperreflexia] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for urological surgery of patients with chronic spinal cord injury] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic epidural and subdural hematomas of the spinal cord in MR imaging] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–traumatic syringomyelia of the spinal cord in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Marchel A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):605–7 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Spinal cord injury in cephalic presentation. Rao R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):1009–11

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed traumatic cervical cord transection [letter] Berlot G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):101–3

Central cord syndrome presenting as unilateral weakness. Shaw EV. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):41–2

Evaluation of double lesion syndrome with diagnostic spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Loubser PG. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1552–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):376–8.

A review of magnetic resonance imaging in spinal trauma. Davis SJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):241–53 (18 ref.)

Fast magnetic resonance imaging in spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):118–23

Transcranial magnetic stimulation: cortical motor maps in acute spinal cord injury. Streletz LJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring;7(3):245–50

Scoring acute spinal cord injury: a study of the utility and limitations of five different grading systems. Wells JD, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):33–41

Cervical spine injury—quadriplegia. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):516–7

Quantitative MRI of spinal cord injury in a rat model. Falconer JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):484–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal and chronically injured adult rat spinal cord in vivo. Guizar–Sahagun G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):448–52

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of spinal cord injury without radiographic abnormality in children. Grabb PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):406–14; discussion 414

Prognostic value of cortical magnetic stimulation in spinal cord injury. Clarke CE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug; 32(8):554–60

Pediatric seatbelt injuries: diagnosis and treatment of lumbar flexion-distraction injuries. Greenwald TA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):743-51

Utility of MR imaging in pediatric spinal cord injury. Felsberg GJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):131-5

[Diagnosis of fractures of the occipital condyles] Hefele-Roedel B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology of late damage after spinal cord injuries] Bodley R. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):747-58 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the spinal cord] Schindler E. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec; 34(12):728-32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral, paramedian spinal contusion after athletic injury with complete recovery] Ebert B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic spinal cord injury in MR images] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trauma related changes of the cervical spine and spinal cord in myelography and MRI images] Woźniak E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in late sequelae of spinal and spinal cord injuries] Kravtsov AK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of methylprednisolone to improve the outcome of spinal cord injuries. George ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):659-63; discussion 663-4

Glucocorticoid therapy of spinal cord injury. Young W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:241-63; discussion 263-5 (243 ref.)

DDAVP in the urological management of the difficult neurogenic bladder in spinal cord injury: preliminary report. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):165-7

Synergistic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and methylprednisolone on neurological function after experimental spinal cord injury. Baffour R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):105-10

4-Aminopyridine-sensitive neurologic deficits in patients with spinal cord injury. Hayes KC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):433-46

Has GM1 ganglioside been shown to be effective in the restoration of neurologic function in persons with chronic spinal cord injury? A critique of an article by Judith B. Walker and Michelle Harris [letter; comment] Klose KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):277-80. Comment on: Neurosci Lett 1993 Oct 29;161(2):174-8.

The neuroprotective effect of high-dose methylprednisolone in rat spinal cord hemisection. Naso WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):176-8

Utilization and effectiveness of methylprednisolone in a population-based sample of spinal cord injured persons. Gerhart KA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):316-21

Key role for pregnenolone in combination therapy that promotes recovery after spinal cord injury. Guth L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12308-12

Lipid peroxidation in experimental spinal cord injury. Comparison of treatment with Ginkgo biloba, TRH and methylprednisolone. Koç RK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):117-23

Spinal cord injury. Role of steroid therapy. Ducker TB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2281-7 (23 ref.)

Effect of 4-aminopyridine in acute spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):443-7

[Medical treatment of spinal cord injury during the acute phase. Effect of a calcium inhibitor] Pointillard V, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bases for drug therapy of spinal cord injuries] Pointillart V, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences and results of high-dosage methylprednisolone therapy in spinal cord trauma 1991 to 1993] Gäbler C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):20-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Wheelchair-accessible housing: its role in cost containment in spinal cord injury. Forrest G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):450-2

Requirement for nursing care services and associated costs in acute spinal cord injury. Richmond TS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):47-52

Spinal cord injury care: funding for the future. Garland D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):675-8

The costs of traumatic spinal cord and brain injuries in Wisconsin. Chudy NE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):147-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase is induced in spinal neurons by traumatic injury. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):719-26

Changes in choline acetyltransferase distribution in the cervical spinal cord after reversible cervical spinal cord injury. Nakamura M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):752-8

Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes (SOD, GPX, CAT) after experimental spinal cord injury. Kaynar MY, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3-4):133-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors and mechanisms of occurrence in motor vehicle-related spinal cord injuries: Utah. Thurman DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):411-5

Traumatic head and spinal cord injuries in Alaska (1991-1993). Warren S, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan-Mar; 37(1):11-9

Spinal canal restoration by posterior distraction or anterior decompression in thoracolumbar spinal fractures and its influence on neurological outcome. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):318-24

Neurological outcome after surgery for thoracolumbar fractures. A retrospective study of 93 consecutive cases, treated with dorsal instrumentation. Weyns F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):276-81

Low prevalence of prostatic cancer among myelopathy patients. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul; 17(3):148-9

Changing profiles in spinal cord injuries and risk factors influencing recovery after penetrating injuries. Velmahos GC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):334-7

Epidemiology of spinal cord injuries: a reflection of changes in South African society. Hart C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):709-14

A nationwide epidemiological survey of spinal cord injuries in Japan from January 1990 to December 1992. Shingu H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):183-8

Epidemiology of spinal cord injuries in Novosibirsk, Russia. Silberstein B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):322-5

Epidemiology of spinal injuries in Romania. Soopramanien A. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):715-22

Surveillance of spinal cord injuries in Utah, USA. Thurman DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):665-9

Changes in epidemiology of acute spinal cord injury for 1947-1981 [letter; comment] Kaufman HH. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):278. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Sep;40(3):207-15.

[Injuries of the spine and spinal cord as isolated and multiple injuries] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal cord concussion in previously undiagnosed osteogenesis imperfecta. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):424-6

Pathogenesis of spinal cord injury during simulated aneurysm repair in a chronic animal model. Dapunt OE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):689-96; discussion 696-7

Spinal cord injuries in rugby union players [editorial] Noakes T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1345-6

Spinal cord injury in Rugby Union players [letter] Savage A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):511

Role of extravascular gas bubbles in spinal cord injury induced by decompression sickness in the rat. Marzella L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):16-23

Conus medullaris injury due to herniated disk and intraoperative positioning for arthroscopy. Brower RS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):163-5

High cervical spinal cord injury in neonates delivered with forceps: report of 15 cases. Menticoglou SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):589-94 (18 ref.)

Gunshot wounds to the spine. Yoshida GM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):109-16 (48 ref.)

Neurologic deterioration in patients with thoracic and lumbar fractures after admission to the hospital. Gertzbein SD. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1723-5

Posterior migration of cervical spinal cord between split laminae as a complication of laminoplasty. Kimura S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1284-8

[Spinal cord injuries caused by extraspinal gunshot. A historical, experimental and therapeutic approach] Jourdan P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):183-95 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open injuries of the spinal cord] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration of immune system function in tetraplegics. A pilot study. Campagnolo DI, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov-Dec;73(6):387-93

METABOLISM

Quinolinic acid accumulation and functional deficits following experimental spinal cord injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):735-52

High- and low-affinity NMDA receptor-binding sites in rat spinal cord: effects of traumatic injury. Sun FY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):88-92

Fetal transplantation following spinal contusion injury results in chronic alterations in CNS glucose metabolism. Horner PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):231-43

Cryogenic spinal cord injury induces astrocytic gene expression of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 during myelin regeneration. Yao DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1; 40(5):647-59

Dynamics of extracellular calcium activity following contusion of the rat spinal cord. Moriya T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):255-63

Quantification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone changes and serotonin content changes following graded spinal cord injury. Shapiro S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):393-8

Lipid alterations following impact spinal cord injury in the rat. Murphy EJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep; 23(1):13-26

Sequential expression of c-fos protooncogene, TNF-alpha, and dynorphin genes in spinal cord following experimental traumatic injury. Yakovlev AG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):179-90

A serotonin synthesis inhibitor, p-chlorophenylalanine reduces the heat shock protein response following trauma to the spinal cord: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):241-9

Increased production of eicosanoids, TXA2, PGI2 and LTC4 in experimental spinal cord injuries. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):524-30

Early modifications of biochemical markers of bone metabolism in spinal cord injury patients. A preliminary study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec; 26(4):197-202

Cryo-jet preservation of calcium in the rat spinal cord. Greene WB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):587-99; discussion 599-600

Astrocyte response and transforming growth factor-beta localization in acute spinal cord injury. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2321-9; discussion 2330 (88 ref.)

MORTALITY

Life expectancy of ventilator-dependent persons with spinal cord injuries. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):226-32

NURSING

Requirement for nursing care services and associated costs in acute spinal cord injury. Richmond TS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):47-52

PATHOLOGY

MR-pathologic comparisons of wallerian degeneration in spinal cord injury. Becerra JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):125-33

Reflex and morphological changes in spinal preganglionic neurons after cord injury in rats. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):361-73

The relationships among the severity of spinal cord injury, residual neurological function, axon counts, and counts of retrogradely labeled neurons after experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):220-8

Evaluation of sperm morphology of electroejaculates of spinal cord-injured men by strict criteria. Sedor JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1125-7

In vivo fluorescence detection of human bladder carcinoma without sensitizing agents. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):161-4

Classification of human peripheral nerve fibre groups by conduction velocity and nerve fibre diameter is preserved following spinal cord lesion. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2-3):125-50

Sagittal measurements of the cervical spine in subaxial fractures and dislocations. An analysis of two hundred and eighty-eight patients with and without neurological deficits. Kang JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1617-28

Effects of tiludronate on bone loss in paraplegic patients. Chappard D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):112-8

Paraventriculospinal tract as a model for axon injury: spinal cord. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):244-58

BDNF and NT-4/5 exert neurotrophic influences on injured adult spinal motor neurons. Friedman B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1044-56

Dose-dependent reduction of tissue loss and functional impairment after spinal cord trauma with the AMPA/kainate antagonist NBQX. Wrathall JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6598-607

A new experimental model: for further investigation of the secondary changes following spinal cord injury. Colak A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):111-6

The temporal and spatial activation of microglia in fiber tracts undergoing anterograde and retrograde degeneration following spinal cord lesion. Koshinaga M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):209-22

Neurotrophic factors prevent the death of CNS neurons after spinal cord lesions in newborn rats. Diener PS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1913-7

Spinal axons in central nervous system scar tissue are closely related to laminin-immunoreactive astrocytes. Frisén J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):293-304

Postmortem magnetic resonance imaging of experimental spinal cord injury: magnetic resonance findings versus in vivo functional deficit. Hackney DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1104-11

Effects of naloxone on sodium- and potassium-activated and magnesium-dependent adenosine-5'-triphosphatase activity and lipid peroxidation and early ultrastructural findings after experimental spinal cord injury. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):797–805

Early progressive changes in tissue viability in the seated spinal cord injured subject. Bogie KM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):141–7

Review of urinary tract abnormalities in 100 patients with spinal cord paralysis. Gupta S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug; 32(8):531–9

MRI findings in patients with a cervical spinal cord injury who do not show radiographic evidence of a fracture or dislocation. Hayashi K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):212–5

Pathology of spinal cord injuries due to fracture and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):642–50

Relationship between functional levels and movement in tetraplegic patients. A retrospective study. Mizukami M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):189–94

Flexible cystoscopy in spinal cord injury. Review article. Rivas DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):454–62 (22 ref.)

Sperm-damaging effects of electric current: possible role of free radicals. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):427–32

Fatal injuries of the brain stem and/or upper cervical spinal cord in traffic accidents: nine autopsy cases. Kondo T, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):197–201

Astrocyte response and transforming growth factor-beta localization in acute spinal cord injury. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2321–9; discussion 2330 (88 ref.)

[The dynamics of the early changes in the monoaminergic nervous apparatus of the spinal cord arteries in blunt trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone reduces alterations in evoked potentials and edema in trauma to the rat spinal cord. Winkler T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:511–5

The effect of cisapride on segmental colonic transit time in patients with spinal cord injury. Geders JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):285–9

Gastric emptying is impaired in patients with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):466–70

Gastric emptying rates to liquid or solid meals appear to be unaffected by spinal cord injury. Zhang RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1856–8

Occurrence of fever associated with thermoregulatory dysfunction after acute traumatic spinal cord injury. Colachis SC 3rd, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):114–9

Hemodynamic response to vasopressin during V1-receptor antagonism in baroreflex-deficient subjects. Huch KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R156–63

Effects of upper limb exercise on thermoregulatory responses in patients with spinal cord injury. Ishii K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):149–54

Kinematics of wheelchair propulsion in adults and children with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1327–34

Reduction of spastic hypertonia in patients with spinal cord injury: a double-blind comparison of intravenous orphenadrine citrate and placebo. Casale R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):660–5

Sperm nuclear maturity in spinal cord-injured men: evaluation by acidic aniline blue stain. Hou JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):444–5

Elbow extension using anterior deltoids and upper pectorals in spinal cord-injured subjects. Marciello MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):426–32

Skin complications in SCI [letter; comment] Ohry A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):299. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Sep;75(9):987–93.

Physiological parameters associated with psychogenic sexual arousal in women with complete spinal cord injuries. Sipski ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):811–8

Injury pattern effect on motor recovery after traumatic spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):440–3

The effect of levcromakalim (BRL 38227) on bladder function in patients with high spinal cord lesions. Komersova K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):207–9

Involuntary stepping after chronic spinal cord injury. Evidence for a central rhythm generator for locomotion in man. Calancie B, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1143–59

Exertional hypotension in spinal cord injury. King ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1166–71

Contribution of alpha- and beta- adrenoceptors and neuropeptide-Y to autonomic dysreflexia. Santajuliana D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):91–7

Reflex and morphological changes in spinal preganglionic neurons after cord injury in rats. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):361–73

Neurophysiological and urodynamic examinations in the functional assessment of the spinal cord below the injury site. Zanette G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):93–8

Different patterns of fore-hindlimb coordination during overground locomotion in cats with ventral and lateral spinal lesions. Bem T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):70–80

Interstitial and tissue cations and electrical potential after experimental spinal cord injury. Leybaert L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):369–75

The relationships among the severity of spinal cord injury, residual neurological function, axon counts, and counts of retrogradely labeled neurons after experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):220–8

Adhesive/repulsive properties in the injured spinal cord: relation to myelin phagocytosis by invading macrophages. Frisén J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):183–93

Effect of mianserin on locomotory function after thoracic spinal cord hemisection in rats. Saruhashi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):207–16

Operant conditioning of spinal stretch reflexes in patients with spinal cord injuries. Segal RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):202–13

Increased reactive oxygen species formation in semen of patients with spinal cord injury. de Lamirande E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):637–42

Reflex mechanisms of death in missile injuries of the neck. Schmidt P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):53–60

Anorectal function in patients with complete spinal transection before and after sacral posterior rhizotomy. Sun WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):990–8

Histological changes in reptilean spinal cord transection: correlation with functional recovery. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):189–92

Growth and repair after injury of the central nervous system: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Gentleman D. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):571–6 (60 ref.)

Waist and neck enlargement after quadriplegia. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):177–8

Dynamic bulbocavernosus reflex: dyssynergia evaluation following SCI. Walter JS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul;17(3):140–5

Scrotal and oral temperatures are not related to semen quality of serum gonadotropin levels in spinal cord-injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):614–9

Semen of spinal cord injured men freezes reliably. Padron OF, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):266–9

Detrusor-sphincteric dyssynergia in humans with spinal cord lesions may be caused by a loss of stable phase relations between and within oscillatory firing neuronal networks of the sacral micturition center. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):181–202

Classification of human peripheral nerve fibre groups by conduction velocity and nerve fibre diameter is preserved following spinal cord lesion. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):125–50

Pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Recovery after immediate and delayed decompression. Delamarter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1042–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis for urodynamic testing in patients with spinal cord injury: a preliminary study. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):57–61

Transplantation of purified populations of Schwann cells into lesioned adult rat spinal cord. Bunge MB. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S36–9 (12 ref.)

Effects of conditioning cutaneomuscular stimulation on the soleus H-reflex in normal and spastic paretic subjects during walking and standing. Fung J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2090–104

Characteristics of somatotopic organization and spontaneous neuronal activity in the region of the thalamic principal sensory nucleus in patients with spinal cord transection. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1570–87

Fatigability, relaxation properties, and electromyographic responses of the human paralyzed soleus muscle. Shields RK. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2195–206

Dose-dependent reduction of tissue loss and functional impairment after spinal cord trauma with the AMPA/kainate antagonist NBQX. Wrathall JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6598–607

The effects of synthetic growth hormone on spinal cord injury. Hanci M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):43–9

A sensitive and reliable locomotor rating scale for open field testing in rats. Basso DM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):1–21

Electrical field distribution within the injured cat spinal cord: injury potentials and field distribution. Khan T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):699–710

The temporal and spatial activation of microglia in fiber tracts undergoing anterograde and retrograde degeneration following spinal cord lesion. Koshinaga M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):209–22

Wrist strength measured by myometry as an indicator of functional independence. Marciello MA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):99–106

Anaerobic power output and propulsion technique in spinal cord injured subjects during wheelchair ergometry. Dallmeijer AJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):120–8

Prevalence and impact of wrist and shoulder pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Subbarao JV, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–13

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and clonidine on spinal neuron excitability. Tremblay LE, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–6

Direct bladder stimulation with percutaneous electrodes and impedance monitoring of volume in an SCI animal model. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):98–102

Guarding against pitfalls in multivariate analysis. An illustration from fitness testing of the spinally-injured. Noreau L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun; 34(2):192–8

Massive steroids do not reduce the zone of injury after penetrating spinal cord injury. Prendergast MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):576–9; discussion 579–80

Re: Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity in spinal cord injury patients [letter; comment] Christ GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1562–3. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):367–72.

Premature emission after spinal cord injury. Kuhr CS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):429–31

Detrusor bladder neck dyssynergia revisited. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2066–70

Local cooling in wheelchair athletes during exercise-heat stress. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):211–6

Alterations in synaptic input to motoneurons during partial spinal cord injury. Heckman CJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1480–90 (75 ref.)

Arm crank exercise with static leg FNS in persons with spinal cord injury. Phillips W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):530–5

Suppression of the hypothalamus-pituitary somatotrope axis in men with spinal cord injuries. Huang TS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1116–20

Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on insulin sensitivity and adipose tissue metabolism: a study in spinal cord-injured subjects. Karlsson AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):52–8

An experimental model combining microdialysis with electrophysiology, histology, and neurochemistry for studying excitotoxicity in spinal cord injury. Effect of NMDA and kainate. Liu D. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):77–92

Magnetic cortical stimulation in acute spinal cord injury. Macdonell RA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):303–6

Allodynia following traumatic spinal cord injury in the rat. Siddall P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1241–4

Spared descending pathways mediate locomotor recovery after subtotal spinal cord injury. Harris RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):37–40

Assessment of spinal cord trauma using evoked potentials in a rat model of decompression sickness. Marzella L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):243–6

Opioid receptors influence spinal cord electrical activity and edema formation following spinal cord injury: experimental observations using naloxone in the rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):91–101

Autonomic dysreflexia in a rat model spinal cord injury and the effect of pharmacologic agents. Rivas DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):141–52

Analyses of 94 consecutive spinal cord injury patients using ASIA definition and modified Frankel score classification. Capaul M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):583–7

Lower urinary changes over time in suprasacral spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):326–9

Mutual influence between vesicourethral and anorectal function in spinal cord injury patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–5

Long-term urodynamic follow up in pediatric spinal cord injury. Chao R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):806–9

Prognosis of neurological deficits associated with upper cervical spine injuries. Fujimura Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):195–202

Sexual activities and concerns in persons with spinal cord injuries. Ide M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):334–7

Is there a central pattern generator in man? Illis LS. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):239–40

Relationship between physical strain during standardised ADL. tasks and physical capacity in men with spinal cord injuries. Janssen TW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec; 32(12):844–59

Non-contiguous spinal injury: clinical and imaging features, and postulated mechanism. Silberstein M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):817–23

Limitations of kinematics in the assessment of wheelchair propulsion in adults and children with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):281–9

Functional regeneration and restoration of locomotor activity following spinal cord transection in the lamprey. McClellan AD. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:203–17 (41 ref.)

Models of spinal cord regeneration. Martin GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:175–201 (156 ref.)

The lizard spinal cord: a model system for the study of spinal cord injury and repair. Simpson SB Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:229–41 (42 ref.)

Permissive and restrictive periods for brainstem-spinal regeneration in the chick. Steeves JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:243–62 (65 ref.)

Response of rubrospinal and corticospinal neurons to injury and neurotrophins. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:271–86 (91 ref.)

Enhancement of action potential conduction following demyelination: experimental approaches to restoration of function in multiple sclerosis and spinal cord injury. Waxman SG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:233–43 (63 ref.)

Spinal cord regeneration in adult goldfish: implications for functional recovery in vertebrates. Zottoli SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:219–28 (38 ref.)

Reliability of heart rate responses to non-steady-state activities of daily living in men with spinal cord injuries. Janssen TW, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun; 26(2):71–8

Motor control in chronic spinal cord injury patients. Dimitrijevic MR. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:53–62 (43 ref.)

Renal and bladder functions in patients after spinal cord injuries. Ehrén I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):127–33

Rapid eye movement sleep periodic leg movements in patients with spinal cord injury. Dickel MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8):733–8

Effect of 4-aminopyridine in acute spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):443–7

Secondary mechanisms of spinal cord injury. Isaac L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):484–5

[Patients with high spinal cord injuries: evaluation of diaphragmatic function, indication of electrophrenic ventilation] Brule JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute stage of spinal injury (physiopathology). "Ischemic damage to the spinal cord"] Urciuoli R, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The status of the sympatho-adrenal system in traumatic damage to the spine] Goncharov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):149–51 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal and spinal cord trauma after meningomyeloradiculolysis] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spinal cord monitoring [editorial] Loughnan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):101–2

Sodium nitroprusside during aortic cross-clamping [letter; comment] Marini CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):912–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1035–7; discussion 1038.

Prevention of spinal cord injury after repair of the thoracic or thoracoabdominal aorta. Mauney MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):245–52 (67 ref.)

Think first. Head & spinal cord injuries. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):347–50

Prevention of spinal injuries from diving in Slovenia. Damjan H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):246–9

A model for estimating spinal cord injury prevalence in the United States. Lasfargues JE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):62–8

The prevention of spinal injuries in rugby football. Silver JR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):442–53

Changes in epidemiology of acute spinal cord injury for 1947–1981 [letter; comment] Kaufman HH. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):278. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Sep;40(3):207–15.

PSYCHOLOGY

Socialization to the culture of a rehabilitation hospital: an ethnographic study. Spencer J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):53–62

The influence of spinal cord injury on coping styles and self-perceptions two years after the injury. Craig AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):307–12

Assessing inter- and intrapersonal resources: social support and coping among adults with a disability. McColl MA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):24–34

Perceptions of positive attitudes toward people with spinal cord injury. Lys K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):35–43

Coping and emotional attributions following spinal cord injury. Moore AD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):39–48 (20 ref.)

Institutional impact on self concept among persons with spinal cord injury. Yoshida KK. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):95–107

Prospective longitudinal study of depression following spinal cord injury. Kishi Y, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):237–44

Examination of the factor structure of the Ways of Coping Questionnaire with clinical populations. Wineman NM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):268–73

A longitudinal investigation into anxiety and depression in the first 2 years following a spinal cord injury. Craig AR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):675–9

Pulmonary embolism manifesting as acute disturbances of behavior in patients with spinal cord injury. Frisbie JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):570–2

Psychosocial outcome following spinal cord injury. Hammell KR. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):771–9

Sexual activities and concerns in persons with spinal cord injuries. Ide M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):334–7

Sexual adjustment after spinal cord injury–comparison of partner experiences in pre- and postinjury relationships. Kreuter M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):759–70

Moderator-variable effect on the Brief Symptom Inventory test-item endorsements of spinal cord injury patients. Tate DG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):473–9

Motherhood after traumatic spinal cord injury. Westgren N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):517–23

Psychological acceptance and alexithymia in spinal cord injury patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):475–81

[Empirical results of adjustment to disability by adolescents with spina bifida and traumatic paraplegia] Voll R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;34(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal cord injury in a boy with normal radiologic findings. Landeck ST, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):103, 106

Reduced transverse spinal area secondary to burst fractures: is there a relationship to neurologic injury? Rasmussen PA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):711–20

A comparison of the chest radiograph and computerised tomography in assessing lung changes in acute spinal injuries—an assessment of their prevalence and the accuracy of the chest X-ray compared with CT in their assessment. Bain G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):121–5

REHABILITATION

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control in patients with a complete lesion of the spinal cord. van der Aa HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):88–92

Reasoning and the art of therapy for spinal cord injury. Creighton C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Apr;49(4):311–7

Socialization to the culture of a rehabilitation hospital: an ethnographic study. Spencer J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):53–62

Use of standardized activities of daily living rating scales in spinal cord injury and disease services. Watson AH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):229–34

Functional status and therapeutic intensity during inpatient rehabilitation. Heinemann AW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):315–26

New approaches to locomotor rehabilitation in spinal cord injury [editorial; comment] Rossignol IS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):555–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 May;37(5):574–82.

Wheelchair-accessible housing: its role in cost containment in spinal cord injury. Forrest G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):450–2

Upper extremity neuroprostheses using functional electrical stimulation. Scott TR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):57–75 (80 ref.)

Trauma and rehabilitation. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 7(6):B174–84

Enhancement of locomotor recovery following spinal cord injury [see comments] Barbeau H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):517–24 (110 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Neurol 1994 Dec;7(6):507–9.

Laufband therapy based on 'rules of spinal locomotion' is effective in spinal cord injured persons. Wernig A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):823–9

Psychosocial outcome following severe closed head injury. Hammell KR. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec;17(4):319–32

Institutional impact on self concept among persons with spinal cord injury. Yoshida KK. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):95–107

Falls on a neurorehabilitation unit: reassessment of a prevention program. Aisen ML, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):179–82

A comparison of clonidine, cyproheptadine and baclofen in spastic spinal cord injured patients. Nance PW. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul;17(3):150–6

Hydronephrosis due to improper condom catheter use. Pidde TJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):168–70

Complications associated with the use of vacuum constriction devices for erectile dysfunction in the spinal cord injured population. Rivas DA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul;17(3):136–9

Physical rehabilitation and violence: initiatives of the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research. Seelman KD. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):217–32; discussion 232–3

Inter-rater reliability of a clinical test of standing function. Triolo RJ, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):14–22

Rehabilitation of the patient with a spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):117–22 (6 ref.)

Spinal cord injury care: funding for the future. Garland D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):675–8

The first 500 patients with sacral anterior root stimulator implants: general description. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):795–805

A computer assisted follow up system for spinal cord injury patients. Levi R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):736–42

Efficacy of rowing, backward wheeling and isolated scapular retractor exercise as remedial strength activities for wheelchair users: application of electromyography. Olenik LM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):148–52

A medico-social survey of Romanians with spinal cord injury. Soopramanien A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):49–54

Neurological recovery, mortality and length of stay after acute spinal cord injury associated with changes in management. Tator CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May; 33(5):254–62

Early outcome in cervical spinal cord injured patients older than 50 years of age. Alander DH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2299–301

[Sociomedical concerns of physically handicapped persons using wheelchairs and living in the community—a preliminary study on patients suffering from spinal cord injuries] Kishi R. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 42(4):287–94 **(Jpn)**

[Central cervical cord syndrome: a case report on rehabilitation, with special references to accidental falls in the elderly] Ina G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Fetal transplantation following spinal contusion injury results in chronic alterations in CNS glucose metabolism. Horner PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):231–43

Axillofemoral bypass graft in a spinal cord injured patient with impending gangrene. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):171–6

Pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Recovery after immediate and delayed decompression. Delamarter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1042–9

Atlantooccipital dislocation: a case report. Williams MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):156–9

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for intractable pain after trauma to the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Sampson JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):28–34

Surgery in the acute treatment of spinal cord injury: a review of the past forty years. Collins WF. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):3–8 (23 ref.)

Thoracic spinal trauma and associated injuries: should early spinal decompression be considered? Petitjean ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):368–72

Treatment strategies in traumatic cervical spinal cord injuries with tetraplegia. Boltze WH. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(2):127–30

The effectiveness of surgery on the treatment of acute spinal cord injury and its relation to pharmacological treatment. Duh MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):240–8; discussion 248–9

Posttraumatic syringomyelia: its characteristic magnetic resonance imaging findings and surgical management. Hida K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):886–91; discussion 891

Sphincterotomy: long-term complications and warning signs. Juma S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):33–41

External urethral sphincterotomy: long-term follow-up. Yang CC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):25–31

Operative treatment as a part of the comprehensive care for patients with injuries of the thoracolumbar spine. A review. Alho A. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):509–16 (42 ref.)

Experimental spinal cord transplantation as a mechanism of spinal cord regeneration. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):250–3 (26 ref.)

Early surgery for thoracolumbar spinal cord injury: initial experience from a developing spinal cord injury centre in India. Prasad VS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):350–3

Transpedicular fixation of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine with screws. Application of the Diapason system. Yanase M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):216–8

Repair of connections in injured neonatal and embryonic spinal cord in vitro. Nicholls JG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:263–9 (10 ref.)

Spinal cord missile injuries during the Lebanese civil war. Hammoud MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):432–7; discussion 437–42

[The transplantation of syngeneic Schwann cells in medullary lesions: results, limitations and perspectives] Martin D. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5–7):279–89; discussion 289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technique and results of muscle flaps in decubitus ulcers of the pelvic region in paraplegic patients] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative cervical spine and evaluation of the spinal cord with magnetic resonance tomography] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative irrigation of the subdural space after traumatic spinal cord lesions (based on 4 case examples)] Wenger S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(21):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The sacral anterior root stimulator as a means of managing the bladder in patients with spinal cord lesions. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):1–13 (38 ref.)

Intrathecal baclofen therapy for adults with spinal spasticity: therapeutic efficacy and effect on hospital admissions. Nance P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):22–9

Operant conditioning of spinal stretch reflexes in patients with spinal cord injuries. Segal RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):202–13

Evaluation and emergent treatment of patients with thoracolumbar trauma. Levine AM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:33–45 (71 ref.)

Treatment of acute injury of the cervical spine. Slucky AV, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:67–80 (115 ref.)

Regrowth of axons in lesioned adult rat spinal cord: promotion by implants of cultured Schwann cells. Paino

CL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):433–52

Spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of paraplegic pain. Cioni B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):35–9

Workshop on intraspinal transplantation and clinical application. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug; 11(4):369–77

Direct bladder stimulation with percutaneous electrodes and impedance monitoring of volume in an SCI animal model. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):98–102

The effect of growth hormone on nutritional markers in enterally fed immobilized trauma patients. Behrman SW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):41–6

Determining appropriate models for joint control using surface electrical stimulation of soleus in spinal cord injury. Flaherty B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):273–82

Intensive care of patients with spinal trauma. McBride DQ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):755–66 (78 ref.)

Non-operative management of the urinary tract in spinal cord injury. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(1):47–55

Intravesical oxybutynin in patients with posterior rhizotomies and sacral anterior root stimulators. Singh G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):65–71

Pediatric seatbelt injuries: diagnosis and treatment of lumbar flexion-distraction injuries. Greenwald TA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):743–51

Application of functional neuromuscular stimulation to children with spinal cord injuries: candidate selection for upper and lower extremity research. Triolo RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):824–43

Stabilizing the cervical spine. Grady MS. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):261

[Spinal cord injuries: comments on preventive and curative strategy] Privat A, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care of spinal injuries is good in the North (letter)] Algers G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3971–2 **(Swe)**

[Care of spinal injuries] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3708–12, 3715–8 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiologic imaging of severe cervical spinal cord birth trauma. de Vries E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):230–2

Sonographic evaluation of traumatic spinal cord lesions in the newborn infant. Filippigh P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):245–7

Ultrasound diagnosis of birth-related spinal cord trauma: neonatal diagnosis and follow-up and correlation with MRI. Fotter R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):241–4

[The echographic diagnosis of neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies in myelosis patients] Pistarini C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Medical and surgical emergencies of the nervous system of horses: diagnosis, treatment, and sequelae. Reed SM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):703–15 (39 ref.)

Clinicopathologic effects of a 21-aminosteroid compound (U74389G) and high-dose methylprednisolone on spinal cord function after simulated spinal cord trauma. Coates JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):128–39

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

Intramedullary cavernoma: a case report and review of the literature. Bucciero A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug;16(4):162–9 (44 ref.)

Epidural analgesia for labour in a parturient with neurofibromatosis. Dounas M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):420–2; discussion 422–4

Intramedullary cavernous angiomas of the spinal cord: report of six cases. Cantore G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May; 43(5):448–51; discussion 451–2

[Intramedullary spinal cord tumors. Report. French Society of Neurosurgery. 45th annual congress. Angers, June 12–15 1994] Fischer G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40 Suppl 1:1–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary neuroectodermal tumor with unusual spinal cord localization. A case report] Covelli EM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):362–4 **(Ita)**

[An adult case of lumbar intradural lipoma] Imaizumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytology of cervical chordoma in cerebrospinal fluid from a child. A case report. Ali SZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):766–9

[Peroxide chemiluminescence of the cerebrospinal fluid in spinal cord tumors] Okladnikov GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Multidrug resistance gene (MDR 1) expression in neuro-axial tumours of children and young adults. Billson AL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):585–91

Variation of the magnetic relaxation rate 1/T1 of water protons with magnetic field strength (NMRD profile) of untreated, non-calcified, human astrocytomas: correlation with histology and solids content. Spiller M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):113–25

COMPLICATIONS

Masson's hemangioma of spinal meninges causing cord compression with paraplegia. Ali SZ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):371–5

Von Hippel–Lindau disease with multiple spinal cord hemangioblastomas, syringomyelia and pheochromocytoma. Furusu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):216–9

Ewings sarcoma as an etiology for persistent back pain in a 17-year-old girl after trauma to the back. Paul FA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):58–61

Magnetic resonance imaging for spinal muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Russman BS. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 10(2):174. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1993 Oct;8(4):354–6.

Metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: current concepts and treatment. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):79–92 (92 ref.)

Hydrocephalus associated with intramedullary low-grade glioma. Illustrative cases and review of the literature. Cinalli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):480–5 (58 ref.)

Intramedullary hemorrhage in spinal cord hemangioblastoma. Report of two cases. Yu JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):937–40

Relationship between the anatomic and dermatomal levels of spinal cord tumors in the thoracic region. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):93–102

Dumbbell schwannoma causing acute spinal cord compression: case report. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):40–4

Isolated intraspinal relapse of neuroblastoma after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):439–43

Extradural tumor causing spinal cord compression in Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Carter DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):257–60

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina with associated syringomyelia: case report. Steel TR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):489–93 (36 ref.)

[Intermittent claudication of the lower limbs may mask another problem...! (letter)] Clément R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):917 **(Fre)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus and lumbar neurinoma] Tourniaire D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):802–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord tumors associated with papilledema] Kesler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):672–3 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Case of spinal cord neoplasm with raised intracranial pressure and upside-down champagne bottle shaped muscular atrophy] Okuse C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1979–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal astrocytoma presenting spinal transverse sign due to hematomyelia] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of tethered cord syndrome with lipoma and thoraco-lumbar syringomyelia presenting slow progressive muscular atrophy in the lower limbs] Fujimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

A multidisciplinary care unit for congenital intraspinal lipomas. Pierre-Kahn A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):17–20

Congenital dumbbell neuroblastoma. Shimada Y, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1295–300 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Exophytic intramedullary hemangioblastoma presenting as an extramedullary mass on myelography. Corr P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):883–4

Childhood onset of myxopapillary ependymomatosis: MR features. Do-Dai DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):835–9

Pitfall of MR in a patient with spinal ependymoma and drop metastasis [letter] Oliverio PJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1966–7

Gangliocytoma of the cervicothoracic spinal cord. Russo CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):889–91

Huge lumbar spinal cystic neurinomas with unusual MR findings. Shiono T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):881–2

Ganglioneuroblastoma of the spinal cord. Sibilla L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):875–7

Cervical schwannoma presenting as a spinal subdural haematoma. Vázquez-Barquero A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):739–41

Magnetic resonance imaging and microsurgical treatment of intramedullary hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord. Xu Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):117–22

Isolated intramedullary tuberculosis presenting as a conus tumor [letter] Sie LT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):549–50

Intradural tumors of the cauda equina: a single institution review of clinical characteristics. Cervoni L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):8–12

A subtle sign of spinal cord lipoma. Koch SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):156–7

Cavernous haemangiomas of the central nervous system—no longer occult lesions. O'Riordan JI, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;163(7):324–7

Cutaneous stigmata of occult spinal dysraphism. Davis DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):892–6

Intramedullary gliofibroma: MR, ultrasound, and pathologic correlation. Windisch TR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):646–8

Spinal cord tumors in children: a clinical study at Ramathibodi Hospital. Chiemchanya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:19–27

Herpes simplex myelitis simulating neoplasm on magnetic resonance imaging. Ketonen LM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):190–1

Lumbosacral spinal intradural extramedullary paciniomyolipoma: magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, and pathology findings. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):130–2

Extreme lateral disc herniation manifesting as nerve sheath tumor. Case report. Cusimano MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):654–6

Multiple intraspinal low-grade astrocytomas mixed with lipoma (astrolipoma). Case report. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):891–4

Intradural cervical chordoma without bone involvement. Case report. Vaz RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):650–3

Spinal epidermoid cysts without congenital anomalies associated. Report of two cases. Bollar A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):171–5

Intramedullary spinal neurinoma: case report and review of 46 cases. Nicoletti GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep; 38(3):187–91

Primary lymphoma of the spinal cord. Schild SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):256–60 (22 ref.)

Demyelinating and neoplastic diseases in pregnancy. Weinreb HJ. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):509–26 (149 ref.)

MRI of intramedullary cavernous haemangiomas. Turjman F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):297–302

Vascular malformations presenting as spinal cord neoplasms: case report. Montine TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):194–7; discussion 197–8

Malignant astrocytoma of the cervico-medullary junction masquerading as Guillain-Barré syndrome. Beards SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):499–502

Image interpretation session. Ganglioglioma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):228–30

Neurilemoma and ependymoma of the spinal cord in the same patient. A case-report [letter] Heuschling C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):401–3

Spinal dermoid cysts originating intracranial fat drops causing obstructive hydrocephalus: case reports. Cavazzani P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):466–9; discussion 469–70

A case of spinal low-grade astrocytoma with exophytic and intracranial extension. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):261–4 (20 ref.)

[MRI symptomatology of primary intraspinal cord gliomas] Joubert E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):28–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraspinal hemangioblastoma. Apropos of a recent series of 20 cases] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(3):165–73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of intraspinal hemangioblastoma] Grunberg A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. April 1993. Recent headaches and hydrocephalus in a 64-year-old woman] Pages M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):858–62 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of intramedullary tumors] El-Khorr AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syringomyelic cavity associated with intramedullary ependymoma] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):295 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of a ketogenic diet on tumor metabolism and nutritional status in pediatric oncology patients: two case reports. Nebeling LC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr; 14(2):202–8

DRUG THERAPY

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist cetrorelix as primary single therapy in patients with advanced prostatic cancer and paraplegia due to metastatic invasion of spinal cord. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):275–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neoplasms involving the spinal cord in Zimbabweans: an analysis of 262 cases. Garrido P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):201–4 (9 ref.)

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

International incidence of childhood brain and spinal tumours. Stiller CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):458–64

Recurrence of spinal ependymoma. Risk factors and long-term survival. Cervoni L, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15; 19(24):2838–41

[Epidemiology of primary tumors of the central nervous system in children and adolescents. A population-based study] Staneczek W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal meningiomas in women in Los Angeles County: investigation of an etiological hypothesis. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun; 4(4):333–9

[Primary intramedullary lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Rizk T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1831 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A 163-bp deletion in the neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) gene associated with variant phenotypes [corrected] [published erratum appears in Hum Genet 1995 Aug;96(2):254] Kluwe L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):443–6

HISTORY

Sarcomas in the central nervous system of children. 1982 [classical article] Rueda-Franco F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(1):49–55; discussion 56

MICROBIOLOGY

An intramedullary dermoid cyst abscess due to Brucella abortus biotype 3 at T11–L2 spinal levels. Cokça F, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):359–60

PATHOLOGY

Spinal gliosarcoma: a light, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Carstens PH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):241–6 (23 ref.)

Pathological case of the month. Intraspinal dermoid cyst. Borrego O, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun; 149(6):701–2

Intramedullary schwannoma. Duong H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):179–82

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the spinal dura. Rosemberg S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 13(4):221–4

Melanocytic schwannoma: the cytologic aspect in fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC): report of a case located in the spinal cord. Sola-Pérez J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):291–6

Myxo-papillary ependymoma: an unusual cause of a pelvic mass. Dover R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):595–6

Dumbbell-shaped spinal epidural cavernous angioma. Case report. Lanotte M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 15(8):429–32

Spinal cord astrocytoma: pathological and treatment considerations. Minehan KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):590–5

Correction: central neurocytomas of the cervical spinal cord [letter] Tatter SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):706

Ruptured spinal dermoid cyst with chemical arachnoiditis and disseminated intracranial lipid droplets. Roeder MB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):146–7

Metastatic ependymoma manifested by pancytopenia. Farrier SE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1262–3

Cavernous angioma of the upper cervical spinal cord. A case report. Stone JL, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1205–7

[Intramedullary glioma. Postoperative MRI aspects] Borocco A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraneural metastasis of brain and spinal cord tumors. Report of 2 cases] Schröder R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell tumors of vertebral column] Jankowski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary meningeal sarcomatosis of the brain and spinal cord with multiple tumor nodes] Aleksandrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of syringomyelia in spinal cord ependymoma. Lohle PN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):323–6

Segmental myoclonus in a child with spinal cord tumour. Renault F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):354–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Intrinsic spinal cord tumor—low-grade astrocytoma. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1029–30

Radiological case of the month. Intradural lipoma. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Apr;91(11):576

Ruptured spinal dermoid cyst with chemical arachnoiditis and disseminated intracranial lipid droplets. Roeder MB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):146–7

[Lipoma of the filum terminale: a prospective tomodensitometry study] Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Field matching in craniospinal irradiation [letter] Tatcher M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):670–1

The Barthel Index in assessing the response to palliative radiotherapy in malignant spinal cord compression: a prospective audit. Makris A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):82–6

Concerns regarding technique using parallel-opposed high-energy electron beams for reirradiation of tumors near the spinal cord (recurrent Hodgkin's lymphoma) [letter; comment] Hogstrom KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):683–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1207–14.

The role of radiotherapy in the management of spinal cord glioma. Shirato H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):323–8

Primary lymphoma of the spinal cord. Schild SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):256–60 (22 ref.)

[Radiotherapy and survival in CNS involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Schertel L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr;48(4):113–9 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Detection of cerebrospinal fluid metastasis: CT myelography or MR? Heinz R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1147–51

ACTH-producing pituitary carcinoma presenting as the cauda equina syndrome. Frost AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):93–6 (27 ref.)

Pituitary and intradural spinal metastases: an unusual initial presentation of lung cancer. Struk DW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):118–21

Neurologic complications of patients with small cell prostate carcinoma. Report of two cases. Lyster MT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3159–63

Metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma with epidural spinal cord compression: report of an unusual and catastrophic event. Lii FN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):195–8

Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp resulting in spine metastasis in a black patient. Oram Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):916–20

Metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: current concepts and treatment. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):79–92 (92 ref.)

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis. Case report. Bizzozero L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):193–5

Metastatic pineocytoma of the spinal cord after long-term dormancy. Ito T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):860–4

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist cetrorelix as primary single therapy in patients with advanced prostatic cancer and paraplegia due to metastatic invasion of spinal cord. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):275–81

[Intramedullary localization of a primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS] Chrétien F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of MRI in the detection of spinal cord metastases. Apropos of a case] Kurtz JE, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH producing pituitary adenoma with multiple intracranial metastases and spinal dissemination] Matsuyama J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):243–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Combined microneurosurgical and thoracoscopic removal of neurogenic dumbbell tumors. Vallières E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):469–72

Thoracic intraspinal lipoma. Gower DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):761–4

Peripheral neuroepithelioma presenting as a spinal cord tumour. Wasserberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):497–9

A multidisciplinary care unit for congenital intraspinal lipomas. Pierre-Kahn A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):17–20

Magnetic resonance imaging and microsurgical treatment of intramedullary hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord. Xu Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):117–22

Anatomic principles of intradural spinal surgery. McCormick PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:204–23 (19 ref.)

Intramedullary spinal cord lipomas. Lee M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):394–400

Posterolateral cervical or thoracic approach with spinal cord rotation for vascular malformations or tumors of the ventrolateral spinal cord. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):254–61

Spinal cord astrocytoma: pathological and treatment considerations. Minehan KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):590–5

Long-term outcome after removal of spinal schwannoma: a clinicopathological study of 187 cases. Seppälä MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):621–6

Cervicomedullary tumors in children: a distinct subset of brainstem gliomas. Robertson PL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1798–803

Lipomyelomeningocele. Sutton LN. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):325–38 (45 ref.)

Surgical management of intramedullary spinal cord tumors: functional outcome and sources of morbidity. Cristante L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):69–74; discussion 74–6

Surgical results of 100 intramedullary tumors in relation to accompanying syringomyelia. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):865–73; discussion 873

A modified transfacial approach to the clivus. Swearingen B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–4; discussion 104–5

Magnetic resonance imaging and microsurgical treatment of intramedullary hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord. Xu QW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):671–5; discussion 675–6

Syringomyelia after removal of benign spinal extramedullary neoplasms. Cusick JF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1289–93; discussion 1293–4

Cryoprobe-assisted removal of spinal cord tumors: technical note. Maroon JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):265–6

[Lumbosacral lipomas with spinal bifida] Jiang SN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intramedullary glioma. Postoperative MRI aspects] Borocco A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Spinal cord tumors in children [letter; comment] Epstein FJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):516–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):507–12.

Spinal cord tumors in children: long-term results of combined surgical and radiation treatment [see comments] O'Sullivan C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):507–12. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):516–7.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case of the day. 1. Diagnosis: tethered spinal cord with hydromyelia terminating at a lipoma. Tenner MS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):329–30

[The echographic diagnosis of neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies in myelosis patients] Pistarini C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Nov;15(5–6):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Mucinous oligodendroglioma of the spinal cord in a dog. Wilson RB, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):26–8

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Neoplasia (meningioma, neurofibroma, or lymphosarcoma). Fischer A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1275–7

Posterior mediastinal paraganglioma involving the spinal cord of a dog. Mascort J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):274–8

Myxoid meningiomas of the rostral cervical spinal cord and caudal fossa in four dogs. Van Winkle TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):468–71

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see **TABES DORSALIS**

SPINAL DISEASES

ABC of rheumatology. Spondyloarthropathies. Keat A. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1321–4 (0 ref.)

Intraspinal extradural ganglion cyst. Chimento GF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):82–5

Thoracic epidural abscess. Liem LK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):449–54

Epidural abscess in the cervical spine. Rigamonti D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):357–62

Why patients with spine problems are going to someone else [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):361

[Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spinal canal] Albuquerque L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):373–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in a patient with a mechanical aortic valve taking warfarin. Maingi M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):429–32

Effects of a carrageenan-induced inflammation in rabbit lumbar facet joint capsule and adjacent tissues. Ozaktay AC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):355–64

Deflazacort in pediatric rheumatic diseases needs a frequent follow-up of bone densitometry [letter] Falcini F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):318

[GnRH agonists and vertebral osteoporosis in men. 2 cases (letter)] Deltombe I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(4):284–6 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Commented glossary for rheumatic spinal diseases, based on pathology. François RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug; 54(8):615–25

Ankylosing spondylitis and other B27 related spondylarthropathies. van der Linden S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):355–73 (50 ref.)

Assessment of 2 systems of spondyloarthropathy diagnostic

and classification criteria (Amor and ESSG) by a Spanish multicenter study. European Spondyloarthropathy Study Group. Collantes-Estevez E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):246-51

Are classification criteria for spondylarthropathy useful as diagnostic criteria? Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):10-5

COMPLICATIONS

Paraplegia with sclerotic vertebral lesions. Chevalier X, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):20-1

Prevalence and clinical features of lumbar zygapophysial joint pain: a study in an Australian population with chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):100-6

Spinal involvement in gout. Staub-Schmidt T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):139-41

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis: a late sequela of fungemia. Ferra C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):697-703

Cauda equina syndrome with multiple lumbar diverticula complicating long-standing ankylosing spondylitis. Schröder R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1056-9 (16 ref.)

Lumbar epidural lipomatosis causing neurogenic claudication in two obese patients. van Rooij WJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):181-4

Bowel inflammation in anterior uveitis and spondyloarthropathy. Bañares AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1112-7

Aortic regurgitation at diagnosis of HLA-B27 associated spondyloarthropathy. Simpson J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):332-4

Cord compression caused by multiple disc herniations and intraspinal cyst in Scheuermann's disease. Chiu KY, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1075-9 (20 ref.)

Pagetic vertebral ankylosis and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Marcelli C, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):454-9

[Cervicogenic hearing loss] Hülse M. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):604-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-grade transverse syndrome caused by echinococcus cysts] Druschky KF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rigid spine syndrome with congenital cardiac abnormality of sinus venosus defect] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of laryngeal mask in a female patient with expected difficult intubation, polyvalent allergy and high grade myopia] Luk'ianov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in spinal emergency. Koch D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):100-7

The lumbar and lumbosacral facet-syndrome. Diagnostic measures, surgical treatment and results in 119 patients. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1-4):40-6

Low-field MR imaging of the spine. A comparative study of a traditional and a new, completely balanced gradient-echo sequence. Drejer J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):505-9

Infantile myofibromatosis: a cause of vertebra plana. Dautenhahn L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):828-30

Multiplanar magnetic resonance imaging of the sacral foramina and presacral space. Savolaine ER, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):139-44

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Baum S. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):897; discussion 898. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856-71. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872-5.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Drayer BP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):897-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856-71. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872-5.

Lumbar disc degeneration and segmental instability: a comparison of magnetic resonance images and plain radiographs of patients with low back pain. Murata M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):297-301

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of hyperacute spinal epidural hematoma. Markus JB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):391-3

Piriformis pyomyositis mimicking epidural abscess in a parturient. Kinahan AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 42(3):240-5

A patient with ochronotic arthropathy and spondylopathy: a difficult differential diagnosis with spondylitis ankylosans. Van Offel JF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 13(2):259-61

Magnetic resonance imaging in intradural and extradural spinal echinococcosis. Fahl M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):179-83

Cat-scratch disease. Subtle vertebral bone marrow abnormalities demonstrated by MR imaging and radionuclide bone scan. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun;19(2):106-8

Lumbar epidural lipomatosis: the "Y" sign of thecal sac compression. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):367-72

MRI of the spine. Erly WK, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(4):313-77 (76 ref.)

Acute back pain in children. Hensinger RN. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:111-26 (80 ref.)

Spinal epidermoid cyst and cauda equina syndrome in a teenage girl. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 161(12):675-8 (19 ref.)

Assessment of 2 systems of spondyloarthropathy diagnostic and classification criteria (Amor and ESSG) by a Spanish multicenter study. European Spondyloarthropathy Study Group. Collantes-Estevez E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):246-51

MRI of degenerative disease of the lumbar spine. Jensen MC, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Sep;10(3):173-90 (60 ref.)

Case report: intraspinal synovial cyst containing gas. Steinberg ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):169-71

Spinal osteomyelitis: a review of 10 years' experience. Bateman JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):561-5

Spinal epidural abscesses in children. Jacobsen FS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1131-8 (76 ref.)

Pneumococcal vertebral osteomyelitis: a clinical case. Pocheville I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb; 14(2):160-1

Vertebral osteomyelitis. How to differentiate it from other causes of back and neck pain. Strausbaugh LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):147-8, 151-4 (19 ref.)

Imaging of vertebral osteomyelitis [letter] Warner MA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):46

Hyperintense disks on T1-weighted MR images: correlation with calcification [see comments] Bangert BA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):437-43. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):325-6.

Intervertebral disk vacuum phenomenon secondary to vertebral collapse: prevalence and significance. Lafforgue PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):853-8

Hyperintense disks on T1-weighted MR images: are they important? [editorial; comment] Quint DJ. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):325-6. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):437-43.

Osteoporosis: clinical assessment with quantitative MR imaging in diagnosis. Wehrli FW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):631-41

Are classification criteria for spondylarthropathy useful as diagnostic criteria? Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):10-5

Lumbar intraspinal juxtaarticular cyst. Report of a case with MRI findings [letter] Gomez-Vaquero C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):55-6

Metastatic cervical carcinoma presenting as psoas abscess and osteoblastic and lytic bony metastases. George J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):224-7

Spinal imaging modalities. What's available and who should order them? Modic MT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1; 19(15):1764-5

Imaging findings in spinal neuroarthropathy. Park YH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1499-504 (20 ref.)

Observer variability in the assessment of disc degeneration on magnetic resonance images of the lumbar and thoracic spine. Raininko R, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1029-35

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance techniques for evaluating the cervical spine. Ross JS. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1099-102

Compression of brachial plexus as a diagnostic test of cervical cord lesion. Uchihara T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1; 19(19):2170-3

The use of MR contrast agents in the evaluation of disease of the spine. Jinkins JR, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer;7(3):168-80 (20 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess. Diagnosis and management. Mitchell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):104-6

[Magnetic imaging of patients with neck and upper extremity symptoms] Pyhtinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):763-72 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Malformative and degenerative diseases of the cervical spine: preoperative evaluation] Hans P, et al. **Agressologie** 1994; 34 Spec No 1:7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal dural fistula with peri-medullar venous drainage] Arnaud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):713-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of criteria of Amor and European Spondylarthropathy Study Group in the United States (letter)] Boyer G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):653-4 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of spinal puncture-biopsy in non-infectious spinal diseases. Apropos of 41 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7-8):505-11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraspinal manifestation of cysticercosis—Cysticercus racemosus. A case report and review of the literature] Malzacher VD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal epilepsy with seizures from the supplementary sensorimotor area. False interpretation as a spinal disease] Noachtar S. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI in degenerative and post-traumatic changes of the spine] Judmaier W, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Sep;23(5):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinematic MRI in degenerative cervical spine changes] Muhle C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the spine with MRI and skeletal scintigraphy after supra- and infradiaphragmatic radiotherapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Metzmann U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):84-8 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral and spinal superficial siderosis. Case report] Röricht S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):361-3 **(Ger)**

[Why still use myelography in neurosurgery?] Huber A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):197-203 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance myelography. Preliminary experience] Crispino M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1-2):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical spinal epidural abscess caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Sugimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of vertebro-neurological diseases] Akhadov TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized myelotomography in lesions of the spine and spinal cord] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protocol for the vestibulospinal system study by means of a dynamometric platform. Patterns of normalcy] Barona R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):615-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prognostic significance of synovial fluid analysis in estimating the efficacy of intra-articular corticosteroid injection in patients with spondylarthropathy. Luukkainen R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):1-4

Coma and haemolysis after cetrimide washout of epidural hydatid cyst [letter] Klouche K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):613

Nonsurgical treatment of spinal epidural abscess: report of a case. Wu LL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 93(3):253-5

Successful medical treatment for staphylococcal vertebral osteomyelitis complicated by spinal epidural abscess, psoas abscess and meningitis: a case report. Cheng TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):295-9

A comparison of the effects of oestrogen/progestogen, high-dose oral calcium, intermittent cyclic etidronate and an ADFR regime on calcium kinetics and bone mass in postmenopausal women with spinal osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):191-203

Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injection with and without morphine in chronic cervical radicular pain. Castagnera L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):239-43

The management of chronic spinal pain by blockades: a review. Stolker RJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):1-20 (275 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Symposium on cost containment issues in spine surgery. Mooney V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1867-71

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagen synthesis and types I, III, IV, and VI collagens in an animal model of disc degeneration. Kääpä E, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):59-66; discussion 66-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spondyloarthropathies in circumpolar populations of Chukotka (Eskimos and Chukchi): epidemiology and clinical characteristics. Erdesz S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1101-4

Sex ratios and age at onset in probands and secondary cases in the spondyloarthropathies [letter; comment] James WH. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):794-5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1900-4.

Gorham disease of the spine. Drewry GR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2213-22 (36 ref.)

Strategies for outcome research in spinal disorders. An introduction. Liang MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18 Suppl):2037S-2040S

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies and HLA-B27 in the native population of Chukotka, Russia. Alexeeva L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2298-300

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies in Alaskan Eskimos. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2292-7

Spondyloarthropathies in circumpolar populations of Chukotka (Eskimos and Chukchi): epidemiology and clinical characteristics. Erdesz S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1101-4

[The epidemiology of spondyloarthropathies among the native inhabitants of Chukotka. 2. The prevalence of HLA-B27 in the population and among spondyloarthropathy patients] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

Preoperative antiplatelet therapy does not increase the risk of spinal hematoma associated with regional anesthesia. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):303–9

Epidural abscess as a complication of coronary angioplasty: a rare but dangerous complication. Oriscello RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):36–8

Degeneration model of the porcine lumbar motion segment: effects of various intradiscal procedures. Pfeiffer M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):8–16

Medical and occupational preconditions for vibration–induced spinal disorders: occupational disease no. 2110 in Germany. Dupuis H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):303–8

The spine in sickle cell disease. Sadat–Ali M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):154–6

Development of an epidural abscess following staphylococcal septicemia in an acutely burned patient: case report. Still JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):958–9 (9 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess after endoscopic treatment for chronic pancreatitis [letter] Hendlisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):204–6

Posttraumatic pseudomenigocoele of cervical spine in a patient with skeletal fluorosis. Case report. Prasad VS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):627–30 (13 ref.)

Transient vertebral osteosclerosis due to osteoporosis. Ginesty E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):300–2

Spinal deformities and wheelchair seating in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: twenty years of research and clinical experience. Duport G, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):29–37 (51 ref.)

The development of current approaches to the management of spinal deformity for patients with neuromuscular disease. Hsu JD. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar;15(1):24–8 (65 ref.)

[Childhood back problems] Poussa M. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(7):491–9 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Double foci of spinal vacuum phenomenon in bone mastocytosis (letter)] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):860–3 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of arms and the spine in textile workers] Vernik AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of work conditions on the development of vertebral neurologic disorders] Lagutina GN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):120–3 **(Rus)**

[The strength of the elements of the human spinal column and the problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and principles of the treatment of degenerative spinal lesions] Danilov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Spondyloenchondromatosis: syndromic identity and evolution of the phenotype. Zack P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):478–82

Familial aggregation of undifferentiated spondyloarthropathy associated with HLA–B7. Kidd BL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):125–7

Centrifugal osteopetrosis: appendicular sclerosis with relative sparing of the vertebrae. Kovacs CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):27–9

HISTORY

Christian Georg Schmorl. Pioneer of spinal pathology and radiology. Vernon–Roberts B. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2724–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Autosomal dominant undifferentiated spondyloarthropathy not related to the HLA system [letter] Gaucher A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):686

Relationship of maternal haplotype to development of spondylarthropathy [letter] Thomson GT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1411

Ankylosing spondylitis and other B27 related spondylarthropathies. van der Linden S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):355–73 (50 ref.)

Elevated serum nitrate concentrations in active spondyloarthropathies. Stichtenoth DO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):616–9

Profile of HLA–B27–related 'unclassifiable' seronegative spondyloarthropathy in females and its comparison with the profile in males. Uppal SS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):137–40

Synovial fluid MHC–unrestricted gamma delta–T lymphocytes contribute to antibacterial and anti–self cytotoxicity in the spondylarthropathies. Hermann E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):187–91

Aortic regurgitation at diagnosis of HLA–B27 associated spondyloarthropathy. Simpson J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):332–4

METABOLISM

Effect of degenerative spinal and aortic calcification on bone density measurements in post–menopausal women: links between osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease? Banks LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):813–7

Gastrointestinal calcium absorption and dietary calcium load: relationships with bone remodelling in vertebral osteoporosis. Tellez M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):14–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptococcosis presenting as a neck mass. Schmidt DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):711–4

Metastatic paraspinal abscess and paraplegia secondary to dental extraction. Larkin EB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):340–2

Staphylococcus epidermidis meningitis and an intraspinal abscess associated with a midthoracic dermal sinus tract. Gurbani SG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1138–40

Pneumococcal vertebral osteomyelitis. Kutas LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):286–90 (22 ref.)

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis: analysis of 20 cases and review. Torda AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 20(2):320–8

Gallium–67 scintigraphy as an aid in the detection of spinal epidural abscess. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):761–2

Invasive pulmonary pseudallescheriasis with direct invasion of the thoracic spine in an immunocompetent patient. Hung CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):749–51

Cryptococcus neoformans vertebral osteomyelitis. Gurevitz O, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):315–8

Streptococcus mitis causing epidural abscess [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):251

Cervical epidural infection. Four case–reports. Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):29–34

Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis with bacteremia. Ganapathy ME, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):350–1 (10 ref.)

HIV status does not affect microbiologic spectrum or neurologic outcome in spinal infections. Heary RF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):417–23

[Xanthomonas maltophilia. A cause of epidural abscess in a patient with epidural catheterization] Wagn P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Lossing JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):896–7; discussion 898. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5.

Bone histomorphometry in men with spinal osteoporosis. Delichatsios HK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):359–63

Childhood ossification of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Coakley FV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):115–6

MR imaging appearances of cervical epidural abscess. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):466–71

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of vertebral body lesions: cytologic, pathologic, and clinical correlations of 57 cases. Carson HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):348–51

CT–guided needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) of 112 vertebral lesions. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):255–61

Fiber composition and fiber transformations in neck muscles of patients with dysfunction of the cervical spine. Uhlig Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):240–9

Two siblings with nemaline myopathy presenting with rigid spine syndrome. Topaloglu H, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 May;4(3):263–7

Increasing neuroforaminal volume by anterior interbody distraction in degenerative lumbar spine. Chen D, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):74–9

Is camptocormia a primary muscular disease? Laroche M, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1011–6

Magnetization transfer imaging of lumbar disc degeneration. Correlation of relaxation parameters with biochemistry. Paajanen H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2833–7

[Value and results of radioguided deep spinal biopsy] Langer–Cherbit A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):603–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous vertebral biopsy. Assessment of results] Bernardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevated serum nitrate concentrations in active spondyloarthropathies. Stichtenoth DO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):616–9

Cervical spine and radicular pain syndromes. Hardin JG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):136–40 (41 ref.)

Spinal mobility and posture: changes during growth with postural defects, structural scoliosis and spinal osteochondrosis. Viola S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):29–33

Measurement and analysis of the in vivo posteroanterior impulse response of the human thoracolumbar spine: a feasibility study. Nathan M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):431–41

Case report: intraspinal synovial cyst containing gas. Steinberg ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):169–71

Spine deformity index in osteoporotic women: relations to forearm and vertebral bone mineral measurements and to iliac crest ash density. Søgaard CH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):211–9

Influence of minor trauma to the neck on the neurological outcome in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL) of the cervical spine. Katoh S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):330–3

Experimental instability in the lumbar spine. Kaigle AM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):421–30

HIV status does not affect microbiologic spectrum or neurologic outcome in spinal infections. Heary RF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):417–23

[Mechanisms of spinal block formation in Paget disease of bone. Radiographic study based on 14 cases] Marcelli C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Survey response rates: national and regional differences in a European multicentre study of vertebral osteoporosis. O'Neill TW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):87–93

The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on iatrogenic intervertebral disc infections. a rabbit model. Guiboux JP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):685–8

Preventing the crankshaft phenomenon by combining anterior fusion with posterior instrumentation. Does it work? Lapinksy AS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1392–8

Does plate fixation prevent disc degeneration after a lateral anulus tear? Moore RJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15; 19(24):2787–90

[Preventive aspects of spinal diseases] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(20–21):476–84 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT–diskography in patients with sciatica. Comparison with plain CT and MR imaging. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):497–504

The role of dual energy X–ray absorptiometry of lumbar spine and proximal femur in the diagnosis and follow–up of osteoporosis. Rizzoli R, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):33S–36S (36 ref.)

Cervical discography in discogenic pain syndrome and its predictive value for cervical fusion. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):199–203

Lumbar epidural lipomatosis: the "Y" sign of thecal sac compression. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):367–72

The "mirror image" and "two–thirds" types of hemispherical spondylosclerosis. Dihlmann SW, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(2):110–3

Ingrowth of blood vessels in disc degeneration. Angiographic and histological studies of cadaveric spines. Kauppila LI. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):26–31

Three–dimensional spiral CT for neurosurgical planning. Klein HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):435–9

The impact of degenerative spinal changes on the correlation of peripheral and axial bone density. Schneider P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):138–43

CT recognition of spinal epidural air after chest tube placement. Schneider LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):228

Centrifugal osteopetrosis: appendicular sclerosis with relative sparing of the vertebrae. Kovacs CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):27–9

The treatment of lumbar spine pain syndromes diagnosed by discography: lumbar arthrodesis [letter; comment] Fluke MM. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):501–4. Comment on: Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800.

Interpretation of abnormal lumbosacral spine radiographs. A test comparing students, clinicians, radiology residents, and radiologists in medicine and chiropractic. Taylor JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1147–53; discussion 1154

[Spinopelvic sarcoidosis (letter)] Franco M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):49–51 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complete synostosis of the cervical spine at a young age. A thus far unpublished disease] Lukoschek M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of venous circulation disorders in the cervical portion of the spine and spinal cord using selective phlebography] Ogleznev KO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 scintigraphy as an aid in the detection of spinal epidural abscess. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):761–2

Sarcoidosis of the axial skeleton. Marymont JV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1060–2

The aetiology and distinguishing features of solitary spinal hot spots on planar bone scans. Coakley FV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):327–30

Planar and high–resolution SPECT bone imaging in the diagnosis of facet syndrome. Holder LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–44

[Diagnostic value of myeloscintigraphy in lesions and diseases of the spine] Vetrile ST, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Mechanotherapy] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(20–21):504–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thermo- and hydrotherapy] Preisinger E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(20–21):520–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy] Sadil V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(20–21):509–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active and passive exercise therapy] Sadil V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(20–21):485–503 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Epiduroscopy and spinaloscopy: endoscopic studies of lumbar spinal spaces. Blomberg RG. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:106–7

Operative spinal endoscopy: stereotopography and surgical possibilities. Karakhan VB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:108–14

The lumbar and lumbosacral facet-syndrome. Diagnostic measures, surgical treatment and results in 119 patients. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):40–6

Soft system stabilization of the lumbar spine as an alternative surgical modality to lumbar arthrodesis in the facet syndrome. Preliminary results. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):1–4

Removal of aneurysmal bone cyst in the area of C1, C2 and foramen magnum. Follow-up of surgical osteoplastic repair by means of 3 D CT studies 15 years later. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):111–6

Intraoperative transcranial electrical motor evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery under intravenous ketamine or etomidate anaesthesia. Yang LH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):191–8

Spinal cord monitoring [editorial] Loughnan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):101–2

Cervical discography in discogenic pain syndrome and its predictive value for cervical fusion. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):199–203

A new retractor for the anterior cervical approach. Ozer AF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):469–70

Silastic dural substitute: experience of its use in spinal and foramen magnum surgery. Thompson DN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):157–67

Vascularized iliac bone graft based on a pedicle of upper lumbar vessels for anterior fusion of the thoraco–lumbar spine. Hayashi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):425–30

The anatomic basis of spinal instability. Benzel EC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:224–41 (16 ref.)

Surgical approaches to the craniovertebral junction. Menezes AH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:187–203

Lumbosacral arthrodesis with louis technique. Review of 186 cases. Beguiristain JL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):169–71

The iatrogenic spine [editorial] Deburge A. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):127–9

A prospective study of anterior cervical spondylodesis in intervertebral disc disorders. Hubach PC. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(4):209–13

One-stage internal fixation and anterior fusion in complex cervical spinal disorders. Johnston FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):234–8

The application of Diapason spinal fixator device: a comparison with the Steffee VSP plate. Izawa K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S1–6

Infections in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Kim YS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):741–54 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (Sof'wire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892–8; discussion 898

Multiple plasma cell granulomas of the central nervous system: case report. Hsiang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):744–7 (24 ref.)

Management of infected laminectomy wounds. Shektman A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):307–9; discussion 309

Results of lumbar disk surgery in a city compensation population. Bosacco SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):351–5

Osteosynthesis of the cervical spine with an anterior plate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):141–7

Unconventional pedicle spinal instrumentation. The Bombay experience. Anand N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2150–8

Anterior fresh frozen structural allografts in the thoracic and lumbar spine. Do they work if combined with posterior fusion and instrumentation in adult patients with kyphosis or anterior column defects? Bridwell KH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1410–8

The treatment of lumbar spine pain syndromes diagnosed by discography: lumbar arthrodesis [letter; comment] Fluke MM. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):501–4. Comment on: Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800.

Chronic disabling low back pain syndrome caused by internal disc derangements. The results of disc excision and posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):356–61

Symposium on cost containment issues in spine surgery. Mooney V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1867–71

The role of autologous blood transfusion in adolescents undergoing spinal surgery. Moran MM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):532–6

Have neurosurgeons lost their chance to operate on patients with spine problems, vascular disease, and peripheral nerve problems? **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):424–7

Seventeen level laminectomy for extensive spinal epidural abscess: case report and review. Richmond BK, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Nov;90(11):468–71 (26 ref.)

Role of spinal instrumentation in fusion for degenerative disease of the lumbosacral spine. Sonntag VK, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):262–3

[Supple intervertebral stabilization according to Graf. Evaluation of its use and technical approach] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in surgery for malformative and degenerative cervical spine] Lopin MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior osteosynthesis of the cervical spine by phusiline bioresorbable screws and plates. Initial results apropos of 5 cases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment in septic and aseptic bone defects of the spine] Richter-Turtur M. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CDH—preliminary report on a primary stable ventral lumbar spine instrumentation] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An internal fixator for posterior application to short segments of thoracic, lumbar and lumbosacral spine. Design and testing] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):120–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine: evolution after particulate embolization. Koci TM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):857–60

Conservative options in the management of spinal disorders, Part II. Exercise, education, and manual therapies. Reitman C, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):241–50 (127 ref.)

Conservative options in the management of spinal disorders, Part I. Bed rest, mechanical and energy-transfer therapies. Reitman C, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):109–16 (86 ref.)

Healing of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures following cure of Cushing's syndrome. Goswami R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):195–7

Spinal disease in the aged. Zigler JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):70–9

Trauma and rehabilitation. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 7(6):B174–84

Current management of cervical spine instability. Garfin SR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):114–9 (36 ref.)

New concept of spinal orthosis for weakened back muscles. Watanabe H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Apr;19(1):56–8

The development of current approaches to the management of spinal deformity for patients with neuromuscular disease. Hsu JD. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar;15(1):24–8 (65 ref.)

Clinical outcomes. Spine focus issue. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18 Suppl):2026S–2106S

Natural course and prognosis of intervertebral disc diseases. International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine Seattle, Washington, June 1994. Kraemer J. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):635–9 (20 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess. Diagnosis and management. Mitchell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):104–6

[Perspectives in gene therapy in rheumatic and degenerative diseases of the spine and joints] Evans CH, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of treating histiocytosis X of the spine] Kiepurska A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(1–3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of vertebral disc and spinal diseases after manipulation therapy] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical experience with use of variable magnetic fields] Sieroń A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7–14;49(10–11):261–4 **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound diagnostics of the spine] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):3–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Meningiosis—an additional cause of paraparesis in old dogs] Medl S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL DYSRAPHISM

Proceedings and abstracts of the Hartford Meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, 1994. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:1–47

The long-term impact of urological management on the quality of life of children with spina bifida. Bomalaski MD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):778–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of lipomeningocele reported with fluoxetine (and alprazolam, vitamins B1 and B6, heptaminol) prescribed during pregnancy. Venditelli F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):85–6

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder incorporation of a large para-ureteric diverticula: diverticulocystoplasty. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):731–4

Complications with shunts in adults with spina bifida. Tomlinson P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):286–7

Comparison of latex hypersensitivity among patients with neurologic defects. Konz KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):950–4

Unilateral dislocation of the hip in spina bifida. A long-term follow-up. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):615–9

Lactation from axillary breast tissue in the absence of a supernumerary nipple. A case report. Berman MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):657–9

Physiological and morphometric studies into the pathophysiology of detrusor hyperreflexia in neuropathic patients. German K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1678–83

Selective sacral rhizotomy for the management of neurogenic bladders in spina bifida patients: long-term followup. Schneidau T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):766–8

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual form of closed dysraphism of the cervical spine. Duprez TP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):42–3

Small fetal transverse cerebellar diameter: a screening test for spina bifida. de Courcy-Wheeler RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):904–5

Cervical spinal dysraphism [letter] Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):569–70

Spinal dysraphism detected oy magnetic resonance imaging in patients with anorectal anomalies: incidence and clinical significance. Rivosecchi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):488–90

[Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and abdominal wall defects] Cibula D, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):116–9 **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypothyroidism secondary to topical iodine treatment in infants with spina bifida. Barakat M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):741–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Anencephaly with spinal dysraphism, cleft lip and palate and limb reduction defects. Medeira A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):270–5

Spina bifida: role of neural tissue damage during pregnancy in producing spinal paralysis. Millicovsky G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):300–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Very low frequency of latex and fruit allergy in patients with spina bifida from Venezuela: influence of socioeconomic factors. Capriles-Hulett A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):62–4

Secondary disabilities in Arkansas with spina bifida. Farley T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:39–40

Investigative techniques and renal parenchymal damage in children with spina bifida. Lewis MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:29–31

Surveillance for anencephaly and spina bifida and the impact of prenatal diagnosis—United States, 1985–1994. Cragan JD, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 Aug 25; 44(4):1–13

GENETICS

Spina bifida and hypospadias: a non random association or an X-linked recessive condition? Martínez-Frías ML. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):5–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and partial amino acid sequencing of a 27-kD natural rubber allergen recognized by latex-allergic children with spina bifida. Alenius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):258–62

Characterization of a major latex allergen associated with hypersensitivity in spina bifida patients. Lu LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2721–8

MORTALITY

Survival of infants with neural tube defects in Western Australia 1966–1990. Kalucy M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):334–51

PATHOLOGY

Sirenomelia with spina bifida. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):51–5

Distal spinal cord pathology in the VATER association. James HE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1501–3

SPINAL DYSRAPHISM

[Magnetic resonance imaging in spinal dysraphisms] de Souza MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematics of wheelchair propulsion in adults and children with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1327–34

A developmental index of muscle strength and assessment of quadriceps function in children with spina bifida. Akataki K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995;6(4):281–9

Walking ability in spina bifida patients: a model for predicting future ambulatory status based on sitting balance and motor level [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):278] Swank M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):715–8

Neurophysiologic assessment in the management of spinal dysraphism. Krieger D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):219–30 (50 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of the first occurrence of anencephaly and spina bifida with periconceptional multivitamin supplementation (conclusion)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16; 135(42):2313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of functional severity on self concept in young people with spina bifida. Minchom PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):48–52

Factors influencing self–esteem and self–consciousness in adolescents with spina bifida. Wolman C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):543–8

[The diagnostic process in spina bifida: parents perception and viewpoint of clinical specialists] Herb G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical results of adjustment to disability by adolescents with spina bifida and traumatic paraplegia] Voll R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;34(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Educational and vocational outcome of adults with spina bifida in relationship to neuropsychological testing. Hurley AD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:17–8

Sexual knowledge and experience among young men with spina bifida. Sandler AD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:36–7

Rehabilitation of children with spinal dysraphism. McDonald CM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):393–412 (114 ref.)

Adults with spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus. Morgan DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):17–21

SURGERY

The surgery of occult spinal dysraphism. Choux M, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:183–238 (101 ref.)

Silastic dural substitute: experience of its use in spinal and foramen magnum surgery. Thompson DN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):157–67

Caudal agenesis and associated caudal spinal cord malformations. Estin D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):377–91 (39 ref.)

Neurourologic evaluation and urologic management of spinal dysraphism. Stone AR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 6(2):269–77 (25 ref.)

[Lumbosacral lipomas with spinal bifida] Jiang SN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Presidential address to the Society for Research into Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus, at Hartford, Conn., USA. Guiney EJ. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:5–9

[The coordination of care for the spina bifida patient. 8 years of experience] Gracia J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Re: Advances in perinatal neurosonography [letter] O'Boyle MK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):235

Ultrasound assessment of congenital spinal anomalies presenting in infancy. Korsvik HE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Aug;15(4):264–74 (24 ref.)

SPINAL FLUID PRESSURE see **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE**

SPINAL FRACTURES

The anterior inferior angle fracture of a lower cervical vertebra. Korres DS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):202–5

Complete fracture–dislocation of the atlantoaxial complex: case report and recommendations for a new classification of dens fractures. Pedersen AK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):350–5

CLASSIFICATION

Vertical facet splitting: a special variant of rotary dislocations of the cervical spine. Sim E. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):239–43

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of unstable intertrochanteric hip fractures associated with spinal fractures. A treatment dilemma. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):281–4

Emergency airway management in hanging victims. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):879–84

Orotracheal intubation in trauma patients with cervical fractures [letter; comment] Gabbott DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1104–5. Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Aug;128(8):903–5; discussion 905–6.

Post–traumatic syringomyelia. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):622–3

Acute spondylolytic spondylolisthesis. Risk of progression and neurological complications. Hilibrand AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):190–6

Fatal fat embolism syndrome after numerous vertebral body compression fractures in a lung transplant recipient. Day JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct; 13(5):785–90

Comparison of residual stability in thoracolumbar spine fractures using neutral zone measurements. Ching RP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):533–41

Cruciate paralysis caused by injury of the upper cervical spine. Dai L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):170–2 (12 ref.)

Influence of the menopausal age on the severity of osteoporosis in women with vertebral fractures. Vega EM, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):117–24

Burst fracture of the twelfth thoracic vertebra in a middle aged man with osteoporosis. Chavda DV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):195–9

Pathology of spinal cord injuries due to fracture and fracture–dislocations of the cervical spine. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):642–50

Severe exacerbation of post traumatic syringomyelia after lithotripsy. Case report. Lorenzo ND, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):694–6

Posttraumatic pseudomenigocoele of cervical spine in a patient with skeletal fluorosis. Case report. Prasad VS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):627–30 (13 ref.)

Fractures of the vertebral lamina associated with unifacet and bifacet cervical spine dislocations. Lukhele M. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):112–4

Incidence of acute care complications in vertebral column fracture patients with and without spinal cord injury. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1136–46

Neurologic deterioration in patients with thoracic and lumbar fractures after admission to the hospital. Gertzbein SD. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1723–5

[Disk herniation with posterior ring apophysis fracture in young adults] Ducreux D, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic herniation of the spinal cord: a rare cause of slowly progressing transverse spinal cord syndrome] Sahl H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):350–2 **(Ger)**

[Atlas fractures with paralysis of the caudal cranial nerves. A case report] Henche HR, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of high dorsal radicular–medullary compression in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Clinico–radiological features] Marsile C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Midline anterior and posterior atlas clefts may simulate a Jefferson fracture. A report of 2 cases. Haakonsen M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):369–71

A linguobuccal dislocation studied with MR. Fasesjas IM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):777–8

Dual energy X–ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with other techniques to assess bone density and value in predicting risk of spine fracture. Yamada M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1435–40

Sacral insufficiency fracture: half of an "H". Baker RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1106–7

Falls and major injuries are risk factors for thoracolumbar fractures: cognitive impairment and multiple injuries impede the detection of back pain and tenderness. Cooper C, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):692–6

Intervertebral disk vacuum phenomenon secondary to vertebral collapse: prevalence and significance. Lafforgue PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):853–8

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with severe pathologic compression fracture of L2. Hoffman KL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):160–2

MRI of occult sacral insufficiency fractures following radiotherapy. Mammone JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):101–4

Vacuum phenomena in insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. Stäbler A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):31–5

Extension–distraction fracture of the first lumbar vertebra. Ghavam C, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1080–3

[The traumatized and surgically treated spine. Current diagnostic imaging] Breitenseher MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):740–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the spine below the axis] Knapp R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):733–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the occipitocervical transition] Knapp R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):715–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of sacral insufficiency fractures: characteristic features and differentiation from sacral metastasis] Nakahara N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of slow–release sodium fluoride on cancellous bone histology and connectivity in osteoporosis. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):691–9

Effect of nandrolone decanoate and 1–alpha–hydroxy–calciferol on patients with vertebral osteoporotic collapse. A double–blind clinical trial. Lyritis GP, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):209–17

ECONOMICS

Costs and health effects of osteoporotic fractures. Chrischilles E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):377–86

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community–based population study of vertebral fractures in 85–year–old men and women. Johansson C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):388–92

Emergency airway management in hanging victims. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):879–84

Events per person year. A decrease in multiple events may be missed [letter; comment] Kanis JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):454–6.

Total and regional bone mineral content and fracture rate in postmenopausal osteoporosis treated with salmon calcitonin: a prospective study. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):181–5

Fracture risk in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a population based study. Cooper C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1877–82

Effects of calcium supplements on femoral bone mineral density and vertebral fracture rate in vitamin–D–replete elderly patients. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):245–52

Epidemiology of osteoporosis. Nevitt MC. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):535–59 (216 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Vertebral dimension measurements improve prediction of vertebral fracture incidence. Ross PD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):257S–262S

ETIOLOGY

Lumbar burst fracture due to low voltage shock. A case report. van den Brink WA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):374–5

Risk of vertebral fractures in men: relationship to mineral density of the vertebral body. Resch A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1447–50

Spinal cord concussion in previously undiagnosed osteogenesis imperfecta. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):424–6

Cervical fracture as the initial presentation of multiple myeloma. Chan L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1192–4

Vertebral fracture induced by chronic contained rupture of aortic aneurysm [letter] Boonen A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):437–8

Vertebral deformities as predictors of non–vertebral fractures. Burger H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):991–2

Ankylosed spines are prone to fracture. Hunter T, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1213–6

Repeated vertebral compression fractures during hypoglycemia unawareness [letter] Drees BM. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1076–7

Spontaneous burst fracture of the thoracolumbar spine in osteoporosis associated with neurological impairment: a report of seven cases and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):286–8 (8 ref.)

Sacral insufficiency fractures in the elderly. Gotis–Graham I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):882–6 (19 ref.)

Structural heterogeneity within the axis: the main cause in the etiology of dens fractures. A histomorphometric analysis of 37 normal and osteoporotic autopsy cases. Amling M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):330–5

Lap seat–belts: still trouble after all these years. Moir JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):139–41

Fracture risk in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a population based study. Cooper C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1877–82

Complete atlanto–axial dislocation associated with type II odontoid fracture: a report of two cases. Graziano G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):518–21

Hyperextension fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine with paraplegia in a patient with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Israel Z, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct; 7(5):455–7

Vertebral column injuries and lap–shoulder belts. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):547–56 (95 ref.)

Fracture of the odontoid peg in ankylosing spondylitis: case report. Peh WC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):361–3

Spinal fractures in blowhole jumpers [letter] Petchell JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):725–6

Assessment of fracture risk and its application to screening for postmenopausal osteoporosis: synopsis of a WHO report. Kanis JA. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):368–81

Transient vertebral osteosclerosis due to osteoporosis. Ginesty E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):300–2

Marfan syndrome with back pain secondary to pedicular attenuation. A case report. Duncan RW, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1197–8

Sacral insufficiency fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. West SG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2117–21

Seizure-induced lumbar burst fracture. Youssef JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1301–3

[What is the cause of the pathologic fracture?] Reuther G. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Burst fracture: osteoporotic vertebral compression fracture associated with paraplegia] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2435–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal fracture in the course of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica (Bechterew disease)] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous fracture of the sacrum of osteoporotic origin (letter)] Napal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25; 104(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Predictive factors of the outcome of traumatic cervical spine fracture in children. Nitecki S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1409–11

PATHOLOGY

Aging of the thoracic spine: distinction between wedging in osteoarthritis and fracture in osteoporosis—a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Abdel-Hamid Osman A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):437–42

Microradiographic aspect on iliac bone tissue in postmenopausal women with and without vertebral crush fractures. Flautre B, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):477–81

Sagittal measurements of the cervical spine in subaxial fractures and dislocations. An analysis of two hundred and eighty-eight patients with and without neurological deficits. Kang JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1617–28

Fractal geometry and vertebral compression fractures. Weinstein RS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1797–802

Vertebral size in elderly women with osteoporosis. Mechanical implications and relationship to fractures. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2332–7

Thoracolumbar burst fractures: evaluation with MR imaging. Petersilge CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):49–54

[Structure of the axis—key to the etiology of the dens fracture] Amling M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology, stability and classification of wedge compression fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):495–502 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertebral body index and bone mineral density in women with spinal fractures. 66 probands compared with controls. Goh JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):522–4

Injury pattern effect on motor recovery after traumatic spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):440–3

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of the spine—decubitus lateral versus anteroposterior projection in osteoporotic women: comparison to single energy X-ray absorptiometry of the forearm. Bjarnason K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb; 16(2):255–60

Vertebral fractures in men and women: how discriminative are bone mass measurements? Stewart A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):614–20

Discrimination of total body bone mineral density measured by dexa in vertebral osteoporosis. Bagur A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):263–7

Fracture pattern and instability of thoracolumbar injuries. Kifune M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):98–103

A questionnaire to evaluate disability in osteoporotic patients with vertebral compression fractures. Helmes E, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M91–8

Comparison of residual stability in thoracolumbar spine fractures using neutral zone measurements. Ching RP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):533–41

Intravertebral pressure changes caused by spinal microtrauma. Yoganandan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):415–21; discussion 421

Biomechanical evaluation of the stability of thoracolumbar burst fractures. James KS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1; 19(15):1731–40

Validity of the three-column theory of thoracolumbar fractures. A biomechanic investigation. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1122–7

[Telemetric transmission system for in vivo measurement of the stress load of an internal spinal fixator] Graichen F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A three-dimensional goniometer linkage system for the analysis of movement with six degrees of freedom] Wilke HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun;39(6):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the dens axis in childhood. Biomechanical analysis and surgical and conservative treatment of 2 cases] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):413–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of bone mineral density with lumbago and vertebral fracture in climacteric women] Makita K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Can lacerations of the thoraco-lumbar dura be predicted on the basis of radiological patterns of the spinal fractures? Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):186–7

Vertebral body index and bone mineral density in women with spinal fractures. 66 probands compared with controls. Goh JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):522–4

Unusual fracture dislocation of the craniovertebral junction. Awwad EE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1155–7

Rotational injury of cervical facets: CT analysis of fracture patterns with implications for management and neurologic outcome. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1165–9

Utility of prevertebral soft tissue measurements in identifying patients with cervical spine fractures [see comments] DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1119–24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1168–70.

A comparison of bone densitometry measurements of the central skeleton in post-menopausal women with and without vertebral fracture. Duboeuf F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):747–53

Case of the month: a nasty shock on awakening. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1141–2

Lumbosacral monolateral dislocation. Ponzo L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):315–9 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Evaluation of the use of plain cervical spine radiography in patients with head injury. Malomo AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):186–8

Anteroposterior versus lateral bone mineral density of spine assessed by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Del Rio L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):407–12

Spinal canal remodelling after stabilization of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(6):312–7

Vertebral compression fractures: differentiation between benign and malignant causes. Harrington KD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:85–96

Assessing vertebral fractures. National Osteoporosis Foundation Working Group on Vertebral Fractures. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):518–23 (26 ref.)

Reversal of vertebral deformities in osteoporosis: measurement error or "rebound"? Nelson DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):977–82

Missed cervical spine fractures: the importance of reviewing radiographs in chiropractic practice. Crowther ER. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):29–33

Fracture of a lamina in the cervical spine. Plezbert JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):552–7

C1 burst fracture. Troyanovich S. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):558–61

Reduced transverse spinal area secondary to burst fractures: is there a relationship to neurologic injury? Rasmussen PA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):711–20

Dynamic canal encroachment during thoracolumbar burst fractures. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb; 8(1):39–48

Lumbar spine injury in a pediatric population: difficulties with computed tomographic diagnosis. Glass RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):815–9

The accuracy of anterior-posterior measurements in the assessment of spinal canal compromise in burst fractures. Frank E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):410–2

Posterior lumbar apophyseal ring fractures: a report of 20 cases. Yang IK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):453–5

Trabecular texture analysis of CT images in the relationship with spinal fracture. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):55–9

Acute vertebral collapse: CT findings in benign and malignant nontraumatic cases. Laredo JD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):41–8

Substantial head trauma: value of routine CT examination of the cervicocranium. Link TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):741–5

[Spinal fractures in adults in bob-sled accidents] Olesen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Triple and quadruple images in scan of fractures of the articular processes of the lower cervical spine] de Peretti F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the sacrum in primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Stäbler A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May; 5(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a bone gunshot wound leave pure lead bullet metal residues?] Pluisch F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 194(5–6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the cervical spine. Diagnosis in multiple trauma patients] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal soccer injury as an unfortunate sequela of collision] Raschka VC, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):24–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine by fusion and Harrington instrumentation. Devilee R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(2):100–2

Dorsal stabilization of thoracolumbar spinal instability. Comparison of three different implantation systems. Wildburger R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(5):244–7

Results of the AO spinal internal fixator in the surgical treatment of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Akalm S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):102–6

Fixation of thoracolumbar fractures with the Dick fixator: the influence of transpedicular bone grafting. Crawford RJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):45–51

A comparative analysis of distraction rods versus Luque rods in thoracic spine fractures. Huckell CB, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):270–5

Spinal canal restoration by posterior distraction or anterior decompression in thoracolumbar spinal fractures and its influence on neurological outcome. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):318–24

Odontoid fractures. Review of 150 cases and practical application for treatment. Pointillart V, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):282–5

Correlation of spinal canal post-traumatic encroachment and neurological deficit in burst fractures of the lower cervical spine (C3–7). Sapkas G, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):39–44

Fractures of the odontoid process: analysis of the functional results after surgery. Verheggen R, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):146–50

Neurological outcome after surgery for thoracolumbar fractures. A retrospective study of 93 consecutive cases, treated with dorsal instrumentation. Weyns F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):276–81

Surgical management of thoracolumbar fractures. McAfee PC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:47–55 (70 ref.)

Use of long rods and a short arthrodesis for burst fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. A long-term follow-up study. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1629–35

Early failure of short-segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] Dubousset J. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):648–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7.

Arthrodesis of the cervical spine for fractures and dislocations in children and adolescents. A long-term follow-up study. McGrory BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1606–16

Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior atlanto-axial arthrodesis with spinal fusion by "H" bone+graft. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):105–10

Autogenous bone grafts in cervical vertebrectomy and fusion practice for injuries. Baykaner K, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):229–35

Transpedicular screw fixation of articular mass fracture-separation: results of an anatomical study and operative technique. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):222–9

Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation and thoracolumbar spine trauma: a review of 55 cases. Stambough JL. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):461–9

Anterolateral decompression for traumatic spinal cord compression. Shah AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;44(10):242–3

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (Sof'wire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892–8; discussion 898

Unstable Jefferson's fracture treated with transarticular screws. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):207–9

Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64

Unconventional pedicle spinal instrumentation. The Bombay experience. Anand N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2150–8

Modified technique of tension band wiring in flexion injuries of the middle and lower cervical spine. al Baz MO, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1241–4

Surgical treatment alternatives for fixation of unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A meta-analysis. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2266S–2273S

Biomechanical testing of pars defect repairs. Kip PC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2692–7

The load sharing classification of spine fractures. McCormack T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1741–4

SPINAL FRACTURES

Stabilization of thoracic spine fractures resulting in complete paraplegia. A long-term retrospective analysis. Place HM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1726–30

Transpedicular fixation with Zielke instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar injuries. Shiba K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1940–9

Experimental study of thoracolumbar burst fractures. A radiographic and biomechanical analysis of anterior and posterior instrumentation systems. Shono Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1711–22

Perspectives on the management of odontoid fracture. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):428–31

Delayed worsening of the surgical correction of angular and axial deformity consequent to burst fractures of the thoracolumbar or lumbar spine. Bernucci C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):23–5

[Multi-level traumatic lesions of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Value of the Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation] Robert R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(3):152–6; discussion 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modular construction (2 HS–1 SH), using Cotrel–Dubousset's universal instrumentation for comminuted fractures of the thoracolumbar junction. Comparison with various other constructions (published erratum appears in Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):205, 216)] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in intrathoracic abscesses—a case report] Schaffranietz L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of unstable sacrum fractures in pelvic ring. Results of of osteosynthesis with early mobilization] Josten C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic drug exanthema to heparin. Cutaneous reactions to high molecular and fractionated heparin] Greiner D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the intervertebral disk in failed reduction of surgically stabilized fractures of the truncal spine] Eysel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in internal fixator stabilization of thoracolumbar spinal fractures] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of a dens fracture in a 3-year-old child. Clinical case report and discussion with reference to the literature] Junge A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug; 97(8):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical prerequisites for examining the stability of osteosynthesis procedures of the spine] von Strempel A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracolumbar spinal fractures with internal fixator and transpedicular spongiosa-plasty] Liljenqvist U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative irrigation of the subdural space after traumatic spinal cord lesions (based on 4 case examples)] Wenger S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(21):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpedicular fixation in treatment of segmental thoraco-lumbar spinal fractures] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pitfalls and failures in open reduction and stabilization of thoracolumbar fracture using Harrington rods] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks on treatment of unstable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stabilization of the fractured odontoid process with a compression screw] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Emergency airway management in patients with cervical spine injuries [see comments] Criswell JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):900–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):567.

An unusual case for reintubation [letter] Hambly PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):568

Healing of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures following cure of Cushing's syndrome. Goswami R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):195–7

Spinal bone mineral density changes following halo vest immobilization for cervical trauma. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):206–8

The "tear drop" (or avulsed) fracture of the anterior inferior angle of the axis. Korres DS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):151–4

Nonsurgical treatment of patients with thoracolumbar fractures. Anderson PA. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:57–65 (51 ref.)

Fractures of the dorsolumbar spine with neurological lesions. A comparison of different treatments. Romero J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):157–63

Cervical spine injuries in the elderly. Lieberman IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):877–81

L5 vertebral compression fracture: a series of five cases. Kreitz BG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb; 18(2):91–7

Management of type II odontoid process fractures in geriatric patients; a prospective study of sequential cohorts with attention to survivorship. Bednar DA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):166–9

Nonoperative management of upper thoracic spine fractures. Capen DA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):818–21

Barros TEP et al (1994). Patient with a lumbar vertebra fracture. Clinical discussion. Paraplegia 32: 137–141 [letter; comment] Kluger P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):632–3 Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 Mar;32(3):137–41.

[Complete traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine without permanent neurologic sequelae] Tiberin P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(6):381–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of thoracic spina fracture with displacement without spinal cord injury] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative ultrasound and vertebral fracture in postmenopausal women. Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Bauer DC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):353–8

Ultrasound velocity, through bone predicts incident vertebral deformity. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):341–5

Broadband ultrasound attenuation in the diagnosis of osteoporosis: correlation with osteodensitometry and fracture. Funke M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):77–81

VETERINARY

Sacral fractures in dogs: a review of 32 cases. Kuntz CA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):142–50

Lag screw stabilization of a cervical vertebral fracture by use of computed tomography in a horse. Barnes HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):221–3

Spinal fractures in deer [letter] Lewis J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):415

Biomechanical study of canine spinal fracture fixation using pins or bone screws with polymethylmethacrylate. Garcia JN, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):322–9

SPINAL FUSION

see related

LAMINECTOMY

Union after multiple anterior cervical fusion. 21 cases followed for 1–6 years. Villas C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):620–2

Cerebellar herniation and infarction as a complication of an occult postoperative lumbar dural defect. Andrews RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1312–5

Sudden decreases in mixed venous oxygen saturation during posterior spinal fusion. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1038–41

Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine by fusion and Harrington instrumentation. Devilee R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(2):100–2

Cervical discography in discogenic pain syndrome and its predictive value for cervical fusion. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):199–203

The surgical treatment of Chiari malformation association with atlantoaxial dislocation. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):67–72

Predicting blood loss in surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Guay J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):775–81

Oxygen embolism due to hydrogen peroxide irrigation during cervical spinal surgery. Morikawa H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):231–3

Non-traumatic atlanto-axial subluxation in an 8-year-old child. O'Neill P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):396–8

Lateral retrovascular approach to the upper cervical spine. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):65–75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Fracture at the iliac bone graft harvest site after fusion of the spine. Hu RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):208–13

Evaluation of human bone morphogenetic protein 2 in a canine spinal fusion model. Muschler GF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):229–40

Prevention of the crankshaft phenomenon with anterior spinal epiphysiodesis in surgical treatment of severe scoliosis of the younger patient. Dohin B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):165–8

Anterior lumbar fusion: results, assessment techniques and prognostic factors. Greenough CG, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(4):225–30

A prospective study of anterior cervical spondylodesis in intervertebral disc disorders. Hubach PC. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(4):209–13

Combined anterior and posterior convex epiphysiodesis for progressive congenital scoliosis in children aged < or = 5 years. Kieffer J, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):120–5

Combined anterior and posterior resection and spinal stabilization for aneurysmal bone cyst. Mehdian H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):123–5

Anterior spondylodesis for spondylolisthesis: isthmic and degenerative types. Moon MS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):172–6

Neurological outcome after surgery for thoracolumbar fractures. A retrospective study of 93 consecutive cases, treated with dorsal instrumentation. Weyns F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):276–81

Structural vertebral changes in the horizontal plane in idiopathic scoliosis and the long-term corrective effect of spine instrumentation. Xiong B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(1):11–4

Lumbar intertransverse-process spinal arthrodesis with use of a bovine bone-derived osteoinductive protein. A preliminary report. Boden SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1404–17

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Long-term effect of instrumentation extending to the lumbar spine. Connolly PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1210–6

Results of operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in adults. Dickson JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):513–23

Complications in children managed with immobilization in a halo vest. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1370–3

Arthrodesis of the cervical spine for fractures and dislocations in children and adolescents. A long-term follow-up study. McGrory BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1606–16

Posterior arthrodesis and instrumentation in the immature (Risser-grade-0) spine in idiopathic scoliosis. Sanders JO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):39–45

Vertebral growth after posterior spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis in skeletally immature adolescents. The effect of growth on spinal deformity. Mullaji AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):870–6

Evaluation of the efficacy of a forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children. Murat I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):425–9

Crossed-screw fixation of the unstable thoracic and lumbar spine. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):11–6

Autogenous bone grafts in cervical vertebrectomy and fusion practice for injuries. Baykaner K, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):229–35

Effect of spinal fusion on growth of the spine and lower limbs in girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a longitudinal study. Hsu LC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):564–8

Evoked potential monitoring of the upper extremities during thoracic and lumbar spinal deformity surgery: a prospective study. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):277–84

Posterior decompression and fusion in rheumatoid disease of the cervical spine: redressing the balance. Stanley D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):439–43

Reduction and stabilization without laminectomy for unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis: a preliminary report [letter] Morgan H. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):874

Modern management of spinal tuberculosis. Rezai AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):87–97; discussion 97–8

Long-term results of the anterior cervical spondylodesis. Teramoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):64–8

Radionuclide imaging after skeletal interventional procedures. Palestro CJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):3–14 (37 ref.)

Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64

Prediction of bone graft strength using dual-energy radiographic absorptiometry. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2358–62; discussion 2362–3

Effects of irradiation on posterior spinal fusions. A rabbit model. Bouchard JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15; 19(16):1836–41

Anterior fresh frozen structural allografts in the thoracic and lumbar spine. Do they work if combined with posterior fusion and instrumentation in adult patients with kyphosis or anterior column defects? Bridwell KH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1410–8

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro adjacent segment motion after lumbar fusion. Dekutoski MB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1745–51

Adjacent disc degeneration in patients with prior spinal fusion procedures [letter; comment] Derian TC. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2244–5. Comment on: Spine 1994 Mar 1;19(5):531–6.

Surgical treatment alternatives for fixation of unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A meta-analysis. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2266S–2273S

"Historical cohort study of pedicle screw fixation in thoracic, lumbar, and sacral spine fusions" [editorial] Garfin SR. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2254S–2255S

Thoracoplasty for the treatment of rib prominence in thoracic scoliosis. Geissele AE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15; 19(14):1636–42

Results of surgical treatment of painful adult scoliosis. Grubb SA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1619–27

Anterior neck recording of intraoperative somatosensory-evoked potentials in children. Helmers SL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):782–6

A prospective analysis of autograft versus allograft in posterolateral lumbar fusion in the same patient. A minimum of 1-year follow-up in 144 patients. Jorgenson

SS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2048–53

Anterior decompression and fusion for Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the lumbar spine associated with paraparesis. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2715–8

Chronic disabling low back pain syndrome caused by internal disc derangements. The results of disc excision and posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):356–61

Spinal motion after cervical fusion. In vivo assessment with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Lee S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2336–42

Lumbar spinal mobility after short anterior interbody fusion. Luk KD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):813–8

Evaluation of intrapedicular screw position using intraoperative evoked electromyography. Maguire J, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1068–74

Direct current stimulation of allograft in anterior and posterior lumbar interbody fusions. Meril AJ. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2393–8

Preoperative spinal canal investigation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curves > or = 70 degrees. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1606–10

Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of disc degeneration 10 years after anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Penta M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):743–7

Fusion rate and biomechanical stiffness of hydroxylapatite versus autogenous bone grafts for anterior discectomy. An in vivo animal study. Pintar FA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2524–8

The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part IV: Surgical correction and back pain. Poitras B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1582–8

Occipitocervical fusion with posterior plate and screw instrumentation. A long-term follow-up study. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2364–8

Experimental spinal fusion with recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Schimandle JH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1326–37

Spine update. The use of animal models to study spinal fusion. Schimandle JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1998–2006 (41 ref.)

Multiple psoas abscesses after posterior spinal fusion. Thomas E, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):373–4

Long-term results of combined anterior and posterior convex epiphysiodesis for congenital scoliosis due to hemivertebrae. Thompson AG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15; 20(12):1380–5

Realignment of postoperative cervical kyphosis in children by vertebral remodeling. Toyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2565–70

Anterior cervical discectomy with and without fusion. Results, complications, and long-term follow-up. Watters WC 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2343–7

Intradiscal pressure measurements above an instrumented fusion. A cadaveric study. Weinhoffer SL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):526–31

Smoking abstinence. Is it necessary before spinal fusion? Whitesides TE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):2012–4

Comprehensive literature review. Pedicle screw fixation devices. Yahiro MA. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2274S–2278S (133 ref.)

Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion using a porous hydroxyapatite bone graft substitute. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2348–57 (42 ref.)

[Value of vertebroplasty combined with surgical decompression in the treatment of aggressive spinal angioma. Apropos of 3 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The postoperative cervical spine and evaluation of the spinal cord with magnetic resonance tomography] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The traumatized and surgically treated spine. Current diagnostic imaging] Breitenseher MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):740–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of diskectomy and primary spondylodesis in treatment of lumbar disk hernia] Bärlocher C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the intervertebral disk in failed reduction of surgically stabilized fractures of the truncal spine] Eysel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic use of Zinacef in orthopedics] Gyetvai A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone union after lumbar postero-lateral fusion: comparative evaluation by x-ray and CT] Miyata S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudotumor cerebri after occipitocervical arthrodesis and immobilization in a halo vest. A case report. Daftari TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):455–8

Delayed infections following posterior spinal instrumentation for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Richards BS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):524–9

Fracture of a sublaminar stainless steel cable in the upper cervical spine with neurological injury. Case report. Blacklock JB. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):932–3

Preventing the crankshaft phenomenon by combining anterior fusion with posterior instrumentation. Does it work? Lapinksy AS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1392–8

Complications after transpedicular stabilization of the spine. A survivorship analysis of 163 cases. Ohlin A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2774–9

Femoral nerve palsy. An unusual complication of anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Papastefanou SL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2842–4

[Central retinal artery occlusion in surgery of the cervical vertebrae] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):603–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Plate and screw fixation for atlanto-axial subluxation. Goel A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):47–53

Soft system stabilization of the lumbar spine as an alternative surgical modality to lumbar arthrodesis in the facet syndrome. Preliminary results. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):1–4

A further development in spinal instrumentation. Technical Commission for Spinal Surgery of the ASIF. Laxer E. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):347–52

Posterior instrumentation in scoliosis. Webb JK, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):2–5 (28 ref.)

A method for the fatigue testing of pedicle screw fixation devices. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1383–8

Kyphectomy and segmental spinal instrumentation in young children with myelomeningocele kyphosis. Huang TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):503–8

Crossed-screw fixation of the unstable thoracic and lumbar spine. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):11–6

Fracture of a sublaminar stainless steel cable in the upper cervical spine with neurological injury. Case report. Blacklock JB. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):932–3

Update on the Cloward procedure: new instruments. Otero Vich JM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):716–20

Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior atlanto-axial arthrodesis with spinal fusion by "H" bone + graft. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):105–10

Use of titanium implants in pedicular screw fixation. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):478–86

Effects of posterior instrumentation on axial rotation of the lumbar spine: an in vitro biomechanical study. Gunzburg R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):103–10

Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation and thoracolumbar spine trauma: a review of 55 cases. Stambough JL. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):461–9

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (Sof'wire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892–8; discussion 898

Reduction and stabilization without laminectomy for unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis: a preliminary report. Lee TC. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1072–6

Pneumatic gouge versus standard method for iliac crest harvesting. Duncan RW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug; 23(8):672–5

Fixation techniques and instrumentation used in the thoracic, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):233–65 (42 ref.)

Unconventional pedicle spinal instrumentation. The Bombay experience. Anand N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2150–8

Interbody lumbar fusion using a carbon fiber cage implant versus allograft bone. An investigational study in the Spanish goat. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1436–44

The effects of implant stiffness on the bypassed bone mineral density and facet fusion stiffness of the canine spine. Craven TG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1664–73

Spinal fusion: The use of bone screws in the vertebral pedicles. Summation. Garfin SR. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2300S–305S

The effect of instrumentation on human spinal fusion mass. Kleiner JB, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):90–7

Biomechanical analysis of cervical stabilization systems. An assessment of transpedicular screw fixation in the cervical spine. Kotani Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2529–39

Recognition and treatment of the proximal thoracic curve in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1589–97

An analysis of sagittal curves and balance after Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation for kyphosis secondary to Scheuermann's disease. A review of 32 patients. Lowe TG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1680–5

The load sharing classification of spine fractures. McCormack T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1741–4

Treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using Texas Scottish Rite Hospital instrumentation. Richards BS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1598–605

Transpedicular fixation with Zielke instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar injuries. Shiba K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1940–9

Flexibility and distraction after monosegmental and bisegmental lumbosacral fixation with angular stable fixators. Wittenberg RH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1227–32

The effect of pedicle screw/plate fixation on lumbar/lumbosacral autogenous bone graft fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease. Wood GW 2nd, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):819–30

Review of the "Historical Cohort Study of Pedicle Screw Fixation in Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral Spinal Fusions" report. Yahiro MA. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2297S–2299S

A Historical Cohort Study of Pedicle Screw Fixation in Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral Spinal Fusions. Yuan HA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2279S–2296S

Halifax clamps: efficacy and complications in posterior cervical stabilization. Maniker AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):140–6

Role of spinal instrumentation in fusion for degenerative disease of the lumbosacral spine. Sonntag VK, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):262–3

[Anterior osteosynthesis of the cervical spine by phusiline bioresorbable screws and plates. Initial results apropos of 5 cases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical prerequisites for examining the stability of osteosynthesis procedures of the spine] von Strempel A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-segment ventral stabilization of the lumbar spine: a comparative biomechanical study] Eysel P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):242–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new plate for dorsal occipito-cervical fusion. Design, surgical technique, initial clinical results] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct;132(5):399–404 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Augmentation of VDS (ventral derotation spondylodesis) using double rod instrumentation: surgical method and early results] Halm H. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct;132(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CDH--preliminary report on a primary stable ventral lumbar spine instrumentation] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical considerations concerning the use of internal fixator systems in spinal interventions] Steffen R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar-Apr;133(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of bisegmental lumbosacral stabilization using the internal fixator or PMMA-simulated fusion] Wittenberg RH, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar-Apr;133(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Morbidity after anterior cervical decompression and fusion. The influence of the donor site on recovery, and the results of a trial of surgibone compared to autologous bone. Rawlinson JN. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1-2):106–18

Bovine bone grafting in occipito-cervical fusion for atlanto-axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):186–90

Iliac crest versus artificial bone grafts in 250 cervical fusions. Savolainen S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1-2):54–7

Modified Robinson-Smith procedure for the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. Romner B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):197–200

Vascularized iliac bone graft based on a pedicle of upper lumbar vessels for anterior fusion of the thoraco-lumbar spine. Hayashi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):425–30

Lumbosacral arthrodesis with louis technique. Review of 186 cases. Beguiristain JL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):169–71

Fixation of thoracolumbar fractures with the Dick fixator: the influence of transpedicular bone grafting. Crawford RJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):45–51

Posterior stabilization of C2 metastases by combination of atlantoaxial screw fixation and hook plate. Hertlein H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):52–5

Anterior lumbar fusion using a hybrid interbody graft. A preliminary radiographic report. Holte DC, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):32–8 (32 ref.)

Anterior decompression and fusion for cervical myeloradiculopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior ligament. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(4):204–9

Use of long rods and a short arthrodesis for burst fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. A long-term follow-up study. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1629–35

Occipitocervical arthrodesis in children. A new technique and analysis of results. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1234–40

Posterior interbody arthrodesis with a fibular strut graft in spondylolisthesis. Esses SI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):172–6

Excision of hemivertebrae and wedge resection in the treatment of congenital scoliosis. Holte DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):159–71

Anterior cervical fusion [letter; comment] Hayward R. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):807–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):16–9.

One-stage internal fixation and anterior fusion in complex cervical spinal disorders. Johnston FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):234–8

Posterior cervical spine fusion with tension-band wiring. Lovely TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):631–5

Update on the Cloward procedure: new instruments. Otero Vich JM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):716–20

SPINAL FUSION

A reassessment of spinal stabilization in severe cerebral palsy. Cassidy C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6):731-9

Selection of fusion levels in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis treated by Harrington-DDT instrumentation: a short-term radiologic study. Andersen GR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):86-90

Prospective comparison of autograft vs. allograft for adult posterolateral lumbar spine fusion: differences among freeze-dried, frozen, and mixed grafts. An HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):131-5

Posterior plating of the cervical spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):111-5 (18 ref.)

Comparison of anterior cervical fusions using autogenous bone graft obtained from the cervical vertebrae to the modified Smith-Robinson technique. McGuire RA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):499-503

Lumbar spinal fusion using the Diapason system. Musha Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S7-14

Lumbar disc space heights after external fixation and anterior interbody fusion: a prospective 2-year follow-up of clinical and radiographic results. Soini J. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec; 7(6):487-94

Anterior interbody fusion with and without interspinous block implementation for lumbar isthmic spondylolisthesis. Tsuji H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):326-30

Treatment strategies in traumatic cervical spinal cord injuries with tetraplegia. Boltze WH. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(2):127-30

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic posterior arch of the atlas with calvarial bone grafts for posterior atlantoaxial fusion: technical report. Duong DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1168-70

Lateral exposure of the cervicothoracic spine for anterior decompression and ostecsynthesis. Hernigou P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1121-4; discussion 1124-5

Cervical spine fusions for trauma. A long-term radiographic and clinical evaluation. Jenkins LA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;Suppl:13-9

Osteosynthesis of the cervical spine with an anterior plate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):141-7

Fixation techniques and instrumentation used in the cervical spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 33(2):213-32 (10 ref.)

Modified technique of tension band wiring in flexion injuries of the middle and lower cervical spine. al Baz MO, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1241-4

An experimental lumbar intertransverse process spinal fusion model. Radiographic, histologic, and biomechanical healing characteristics. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):412-20

Posterior spinal fusion supplemented with only allograft bone in paralytic scoliosis. Does it work? Bridwell KH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2658-66

Anterior cervical foraminotomy and fusion. Surgical technique and results. Brigham CD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):766-70

Stimulus-evoked EMG monitoring during transpedicular lumbosacral spine instrumentation. Initial clinical results. Calancie B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2780-6

In vivo evaluation of demineralized bone matrix as a bone graft substitute for posterior spinal fusion. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):877-86

In vivo evaluation of anterior cervical fusions with hydroxylapatite graft material. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1856-66

In vivo evaluation of recombinant human osteogenic protein (rhOP-1) implants as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusions. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1655-63

Indications for pedicle fixation. Results of NASS/SRS faculty questionnaire. North American Spine Society and Scoliosis Research Society. Crawford MJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2584-9 (42 ref.)

The role of plate and screw fixation in occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2545-51

Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 1. Experimental procedures and results with autologous bone graft. Guigui P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2791-7

Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 2. Application of the model: evaluation of vertebral fusion obtained with coral (Porites) or with a biphasic ceramic (Triosite). Guigui P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2798-803

Is it necessary to decorticate segmentally instrumented spines to achieve fusion? Ishikawa S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1; 19(15):1686-90

Surgical treatment of dysplastic spondylolisthesis. Results after in situ fusion. Ishikawa S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1; 19(15):1691-6

Progressive congenital scoliosis treatment using a transpedicular anterior and posterior convex hemiepiphysiodesis and hemiarthrodesis. A preliminary report. Keller PM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1933-9

Treatment of L5-S1 spondyloptosis by staged L5 resection with reduction and fusion of L4 onto S1 (Gaines procedure). Lehmer SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1916-25

Biomechanical analysis of facet and graft loading in a Smith-Robinson type cervical spine model. Olsewski JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2540-4

Transoral anterior decompression and fusion of chronic irreducible atlantoaxial dislocation with spinal cord compression. Subin B, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1233-40

Posterior spinal fusion in neuromuscular scoliosis using a tibial strut graft. Results of a long-term follow-up. Zeller RD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1628-31

Posterior cervical fusion with methylmethacrylate, wire, and bone: technical note. Awasthi D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):259-64

Anterior cervical fixation with the titanium locking screw-plate: a preliminary report. Tominaga T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):408-13

[Anterior lumbar intercorporal spondylodesis. Radiological and functional therapeutic results (see comments)] Christensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5285-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7063-4. **(Dan)**

[Anterior lumbar intercorporal spondylodesis (letter; comment)] Sørensen KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7063-4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5285-9. **(Dan)**

[Neuromuscular scoliosis in children] Merikanto J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1623-30 **(Fin)**

[Ischio-vertebral dysplasia (a dangerous syndrome for the spinal cord)] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):610-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic thoracolumbar scoliosis: Contrell-Dubousset instrumentation versus ventral derotation spondylodesis] Halm H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of autologous and heterologous implants for intervertebral body spondylodesis] Hess T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CDH--preliminary report on a primary stable ventral lumbar spine instrumentation] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-segmental fusion of scoliosis in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct;132(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpedicular lumbar spondylodesis in elderly patients] Rompe JD, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun; 133(3):249-55 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of reduction and fusion in the management of spondylolisthesis] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks on treatment of unstable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple myeloma of the second cervical vertebrae with C2-C3 translocation. Case report] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of infantile idiopathic scoliosis by Harrington's method] Pucher A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

The role of the neuroscience nurse in lumbar fusion. Schultz DL. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):90-5

REHABILITATION

Return to work/work retention outcomes of a functional restoration program. A multi-center, prospective study with a comparison group. Burke SA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1880-5; discussion 1886

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outcome of lumbar fusion in Washington State workers' compensation. Franklin GM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1897-903; discussion 1904

Outcome of lumbar fusion in Washington State workers' compensation [letter] Hinkley BS. **Spine** 1995 May 15; 20(10):1213-5

Factors that affect surgical rates in Iowa. McGuire SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2038-40

UTILIZATION

Surgical trends in the treatment of diseases of the lumbar spine in Utah's Medicare population, 1984 to 1990. Nilasena DS, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jun;33(6):585-97

SPINAL GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SPINAL**

SPINAL INJURIES

American Spinal Injury Association annual meeting. Abstracts. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):105-73

BLOOD

[Rheumatoid factors in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with complex spinal trauma] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):174-6 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Rheumatoid factors in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with complex spinal trauma] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):174-6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comprehensive classification of thoracic and lumbar injuries. Magerl F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):184-201

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal tract complications after acute spine injury. Matsumura JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):751-3

The role of trauma in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis: a review. Poser CM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):103-10 (78 ref.)

[Brown-Séquard syndrome after closed injury of the cervical spine] Blanck R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The connection of back pain and injury (letter)] Lane L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3972 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting neurologic outcome with MR imaging in a patient in spinal shock. Wallace SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):108

A review of magnetic resonance imaging in spinal trauma. Davis SJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):241-53 (18 ref.)

Isolated head injuries versus multiple trauma in pediatric patients: do the same indications for cervical spine evaluation apply? Laham JL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(4):221-6; discussion 226

[Traumatic lesions of the spine below the axis] Knapp R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):733-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in spinal trauma] Buchberger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR functional diagnosis of the cervical spine after strain injury] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases of the "spine"--guidelines for expert assessment] Schröter F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):87-92 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in late sequelae of spinal and spinal cord injuries] Kravtsov AK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Injuries to the cervical spine in automobile accidents] Münker H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1; 47(1):26-32 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the spine and spinal cord as isolated and multiple injuries] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of spinal injuries resulting from high falls] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4-6):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Are spinal precautions necessary in all seizure patients? McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):512-3

"Vertebral subluxation" [letter] Chotkowski LA. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):368

Misuse of the literature by medical authors in discussing spinal manipulative therapy injury. Terrett AG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):203-10 (87 ref.)

Low-velocity gunshot wounds to the spine with an associated transperitoneal injury. Lin SS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):136-44 (16 ref.)

Gunshot wounds to the spine. Yoshida GM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):109-16 (48 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Judicial hanging [letter] Hartshorne NK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):87

Neural elements in the normal and experimentally injured porcine intervertebral disk. Kääpä E, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):137-42

[The dynamics of the early changes in the monoaminergic nervous apparatus of the spinal cord arteries in blunt trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan-Mar; 38(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predicting neurologic outcome with MR imaging in a patient in spinal shock. Wallace SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):108

Kinematics of cervical spine injury. A functional radiological hypothesis. Penning L. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):126-32

Traumatic instability of the lumbar spine. A dynamic in vitro study of flexion-distraction injury. Neumann P, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1111-21

[The dynamic changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal and spinal cord trauma after meningomyeloradiculolysis] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Are spinal precautions necessary in all seizure patients? McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):512-3

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with slow-release sodium fluoride. Final report of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):401-8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 15;123(6):466-7.

Can back supports relieve the load on the lumbar spine for employees engaged in industrial operations? Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):996-1010 (47 ref.)

The effect of lumbar belts on isolated lumbar muscle. Strength and dynamic capacity. Reyna JR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):68-73

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective indications for thoracic and lumbar radiography in blunt trauma. Terregino CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):126-9

Occult C-spine injuries [editorial; comment] Waeckerle JF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1168-70. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1119-24.

Kinematics of cervical spine injury. A functional radiological hypothesis. Penning L. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):126-32

Pathology of hyperextension injuries of the cervical spine, Paraplegia 1994; 32: 367-374 [letter; comment] Silver JR. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):55-6. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 Jun;32(6):367-74.

Interpretation of abnormal lumbosacral spine radiographs. A test comparing students, clinicians, radiology residents, and radiologists in medicine and chiropractic. Taylor JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1147-53; discussion 1154

REHABILITATION

Recent developments in ADA case law and implications for spine professionals. Blanck PD. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1; 20(1):116-9

Return to work/work retention outcomes of a functional restoration program. A multi-center, prospective study with a comparison group. Burke SA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1880-5; discussion 1886

SURGERY

Cervical spine stabilization [letter; comment] Gajraj NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1081-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):825-31.

Civilian penetrating spinal firearm injuries of the spine. Results of surgical treatment with special attention to factors determining prognosis. Turgut M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):290-3

Mechanical performance of the Dick internal fixator: a clinical study of 75 patients. Rommens PM, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):104-9

Crossed-screw fixation of the unstable thoracic and lumbar spine. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):11-6

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (SofWire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892-8; discussion 898

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic posterior arch of the atlas with calvarial bone grafts for posterior atlantoaxial fusion: technical report. Duong DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1168-70

Outcome of lumbar fusion in Washington State workers' compensation. Franklin GM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1897-903; discussion 1904

[The possibilities and outlook for the surgical treatment of complicated injuries and tumors of the spine by total vertebrectomy] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation and emergent treatment of patients with thoracolumbar trauma. Levine AM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:33-45 (71 ref.)

Intensive care of patients with spinal trauma. McBride DQ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):755-66 (78 ref.)

[Treatment of spinal injuries] Maier R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(24):619-30 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY, INFANTILE see **WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE**

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

Osteoid osteoma of the axis. Eysel P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(4):231-2

COMPLICATIONS

A 13-year-old boy with rapidly progressive spinal deformity. Gaddy BC, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):437-41

Prognostic factors in anterior decompression for metastatic cord compression. An analysis of results. Sucher E, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):70-5

Two thoracolumbar spinal tumors causing pain and gait problems. Cass JR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):270-1; discussion 271-5

Ganglioneuroma of the thoracic spine presenting as adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case report. Côté P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):528-32

Primary osseous tumor of L2 with pathologic fracture. Huckell C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):173; discussion 173-8

Intracanalicular osteochondroma producing spinal cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):236-41 (32 ref.)

Difficult management of pain following sacrococcygeal chordoma: 13 months of subarachnoid infusion. Aguilar JL, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):317-20

[Spinal cord compression due to thoracic spinal chondroma. A study of 2 case and a review of the literature] Yapi P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):54-60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral chordoma: a consideration in low back pain] Radaelli A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):923-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia in manual therapy. A case report] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lumbago-sciatica (letter)] Gelabert González M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):997-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aggressive fibromatosis of the prevertebral and retropharyngeal spaces: MR and CT characteristics. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):897-900

Spinal tumors in patients with neurofibromatosis type 2: MR imaging study of frequency, multiplicity, and variety. Mautner VF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):951-5

Infiltrating intramuscular lipoma of the paraspinal muscles. Dattolo RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul; 104(7):582-4

Assessment of bone marrow involvement by magnetic resonance imaging in small cell lung cancer. No significant change of staging. Milleron BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1030-5

Lytic vertebral lesions: an unusual manifestation of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Isenbarger DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):751-5 (25 ref.)

Intradural lipoma presenting in pregnancy. Mann CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):221-2

Diagnosis and management of spinal metastases from breast cancer. Landreneau FE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(2):121-34 (50 ref.)

Chordoma of the cervical spine. Case report. Coraddu M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):51-3 (18 ref.)

The use of MRI-compatible titanium segmental spinal instrumentation in pediatric patients with intraspinal tumor. Torpey BM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):76-81

Abdominal imaging in spinal disease. Cecil H, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):172

Primary spinal chondrosarcoma localized in the cervical spinal canal and intervertebral foramen--case report. Ohue S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):36-9

Spinal epidural cavernous angioma presenting as a lumbar radiculopathy with analysis of magnetic resonance imaging characteristics: case report. Harrington JF Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):581-4

Neurocutaneous melanosis presenting as an intradural mass of the cervical canal: magnetic resonance features and the presence of melanin as a clue to diagnosis: case report. Poe LB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):741-3

An unusual posterior element spine tumor. Lazio BE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):725-8

Osteogenic sarcoma of the neural arch. Wright NB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):62-3

A case of osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Jackson A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):235-7

Case report 879: Chondrosarcoma of the spinous process. Lewis DR Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):677-9

Case report 869. Benign metastasizing giant cell tumor of bone. Nojima T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):583-5

Solitary plasmacytoma of the sacrum presenting as a pelvic mass: report of two cases. Ampil FL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):494-6 (18 ref.)

[Benign osteonecrosis of vertebral body versus neoplastic lesions. Limitations of CT and magnetic resonance imaging] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoid osteoma of the vertebral lamina--a literature review and personal experiences] Eysel P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct; 132(5):357-62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast enhancement and morphological findings of hematopoietic regions of bone marrow on MR imaging: comparative study with spondylitis and vertebral tumors] Amano Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of a diabetic patient with small cell lung cancer, initially diagnosed as pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic tomography in the differential diagnosis of syringobulbia and craniospinal tumors] Akhadov TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The early detection by magnetic resonance of bone infiltration in HIV-related lymphomas (letter)] Llibre JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):715 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of sacral neuroblastoma in an adult successfully treated with combination chemotherapy] Marusawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Lytic vertebral lesions: an unusual manifestation of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Isenbarger DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):751-5 (25 ref.)

Angiosarcoma following treatment of testicular seminoma: case report and literature review. Lee KC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1055-6 (20 ref.)

MORTALITY

Survival after surgery for spinal and extremity metastases. Prognostication in 241 patients. Bauer HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):143-6

PATHOLOGY

Oncogenous osteomalacia: fine needle aspiration of a neoplasm with a unique endocrinologic presentation [letter] Yu GH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):831-2

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the bone presenting with an extradural tumor. Moridaira K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):148-9 (9 ref.)

MR imaging of the lower spine. Differentiation between infectious and malignant disease. Hovi I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):532-40

Tumors of the atlas. 3 incidental cases of osteochondroma, benign osteoblastoma, and atypical Ewing's sarcoma. Lopez-Barea F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):182-8

Isolated vertebral body relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):579-81

CT and MR patterns of spinal involvement in Richter syndrome. Tardif S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):146-9

Sacrococcygeal teratoma in a newborn. Ghosh P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):392

Intramedullary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spinal cord: a case report and literature review. McDonald AC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):257-63

Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26-38

Malignant transformation in a fatal case of giant cell tumour of the sacrum. Crew JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May; 71(835):301-2

Radiation-induced leiomyosarcoma. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):81-3

Case report 853. Meningioma metastatic to the spine. Olson PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):405-7

Solitary lymphangioma of the spine. Keenen TL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):102-5

[Development of adenocarcinoma in a retrorectal pre-sacrococcygeal hamartoma] Pfannschmidt J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal granulocytic sarcoma. Magnetic resonance features of a case] Torselli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):721-2 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of percutaneous needle biopsy in metastatic neoplasms of the spine] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):413-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Schwannomas. Clinical and pathological study of 85 cases] Ortiz-Nesme FJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr; 129(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CT-directed perineural infiltration in the localization of radicular pain in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):73-5

The pathophysiology and management of spine metastasis from lung cancer. Greenberger JS. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(2):109-20 (96 ref.)

Epidural infection associated with epidural catheterization in a cancer patient with back pain: case report. Yap KB, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):251-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Occult spinal tumors in neurofibromatosis: implications for screening. Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):956-7

Acute paraplegia following intrathecal phenol block [letter; comment] Nash TP. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1011-2

. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):142–4.
Short communication: a lateral will do? Tyrrell PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):667–9
Solitary osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Eaton BA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):250–3
Acute vertebral collapse: CT findings in benign and malignant nontraumatic cases. Laredo JD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):41–8
[Spinal mass as a cause of high erythrocyte sedimentation rate--hiding tuberculosis] Salonen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(23–24):2238–41 **(Fin)**
[Imaging of spinal osteochondroma of neurologic nature. Apropos of 7 cases] N'diri K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 75(8–9):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of benign spinal neoplasms] Mikhallov MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental detection of skeletal metastases on technetium-99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Prakash R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):182–4
Detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma with In-111 CYT-103 scintigraphy in a patient with nondiagnostic MRI and CT. Edlin JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1004–7
Gallium SPECT detection of lymphomatous involvement of the cervical dens. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):70–1
Vertebral body hemangioma showing increased uptake of Tc-99m MDP and decreased Tc-99m labeled red blood cells. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):827–8
Utility of SPECT imaging for determination of vertebral metastases in patients with known primary tumors. Bushnell DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13–6
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with lumbar bone metastasis with high uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxygalactose in PET] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Base of skull and cervical spine chordomas in children treated by high-dose irradiation. Benk V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):577–81
The use of gold foil wrapping for radiation protection of the spinal cord for recurrent tumor therapy. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):507–11
Effectiveness of radiation therapy without surgery in metastatic spinal cord compression: final results from a prospective trial [see comments] Maranzano E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):959–67. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1259–60.
Metastatic spinal cord compression: criteria for effective treatment--regarding Maranzano et al., IJROBP 32:959–967; 1995 [editorial; comment] Scarantino CW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1259–60. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):959–67.
Pattern of recurrence of medulloblastoma after low-dose craniospinal radiotherapy. Wara WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):551–6
The use of radiation in the management of spinal metastases. Faul CM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):149–61 (100 ref.)
Postoperative radiotherapy for chondrosarcoma of the L1 vertebral body: a case report. Gosselin M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Winter;19(4):217–22
Radiation therapy of spinal metastases: results with different fractionations. Tombolini V, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31; 80(5):353–6
[Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary changes after radiotherapy] Schäfer CB, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb; 48(2):35–8 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy for vertebral metastases: analysis of symptoms and clinical effects by MR imaging] Sugiyama A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1368–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Microsurgery of the cervical spine in elderly patients. Part 2: Surgery of malignant tumourous disease. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):241–6
Survival after surgery for spinal and extremity metastases. Prognostication in 241 patients. Bauer HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):143–6
Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland metastasizing in to the epidural space of the upper thoracic spine, without vertebral involvement--case report. Koranda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:31–2
MR evaluation of vertebral metastases: T1-weighted, short-inversion-time inversion recovery, fast spin-echo, and inversion-recovery fast spin-echo sequences. Mehta RC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):281–8
Management of metastatic tumors to the spine using simple plate fixation. Timlin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):704–8
Metastatic tumor of unknown primary site. Piga A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):841–5
Incidental detection of skeletal metastases on technetium-99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Prakash R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):182–4
Extracranial osseous metastases from intracranial meningioma. Palmer JD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):215–8 (23 ref.)
Short communication: a lateral will do? Tyrrell PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):667–9
Preoperative embolization in the treatment of spinal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma--a case report. Chung CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):264–7
Assessment of bone marrow involvement by magnetic resonance imaging in small cell lung cancer. No significant change of staging. Milleron BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1030–5
Thymic carcinoid tumors with bone metastases. A report of two cases. Georgy BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):25–9 (12 ref.)
Vertebral body metastasis of glioblastoma multiforme with epidural mass formation. Contrast-enhanced MRI study. Mihara F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):386–9
Detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma with In-111 CYT-103 scintigraphy in a patient with nondiagnostic MRI and CT. Edlin JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1004–7
Orthopaedic management of spinal metastases. Hosono N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):148–59 (35 ref.)
Case report: symptomatic metastasis from a sacrococcygeal chordoma. Jenkins CN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):416–7
Posterior stabilization of C2 metastases by combination of atlantoaxial screw fixation and hook plate. Hertlein H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):52–5
Surgery of cervical spine metastases: a retrospective study. Jónsson B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):76–83
Prognostic factors in anterior decompression for metastatic cord compression. An analysis of results. Sucher E, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):70–5
Metastasising eccrine syringomatous carcinoma. Evans AT, et al. **Histopethology** 1995 Feb;26(2):185–7
Secondary extradural spinal tumours in children. Turgut M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):284–7
Vertebral compression fractures: differentiation between benign and malignant causes. Harrington KD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:85–96
Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix to the cervical spine. Hudspeth TJ Sr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):436–9
Differentiated thyroid carcinoma as a cause of cervical spinal injury. Masmiquel L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(3):189–91
The use of radiation in the management of spinal metastases. Faul CM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):149–61 (100 ref.)
The pathophysiology and management of spine metastasis from lung cancer. Greenberger JS. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(2):109–20 (96 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of spinal metastases from breast cancer. Landreneau FE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(2):121–34 (50 ref.)
Spinal cord compression in prostate cancer. Osborn JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):135–47 (56 ref.)
Vertebral body reconstruction with a modified Harrington rod distraction system for stabilization of the spine affected with metastatic disease. Arbit E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):617–20
Unilateral posterolateral decompression without stabilization for neurological palliation of symptomatic spinal metastasis in debilitated patients. Weller SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):739–44
Pediatric malignant pheochromocytoma. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1197–201 (40 ref.)
Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26–38
Ceramic vertebral body replacement for metastatic spine tumors. Matsui H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):248–54
The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)
Benign metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma. Schreibstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):612–5 (11 ref.)
Metastatic cervical carcinoma presenting as psoas abscess and osteoblastic and lytic bony metastases. George J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):224–7
Utility of SPECT imaging for determination of vertebral metastases in patients with known primary tumors. Bushnell DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13–6
Case report 853. Meningioma metastatic to the spine. Olson PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):405–7
Metastatic paraganglioma causing spinal cord compression. Brodkey JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):367–72
[Sacral metastasis of unrecognized renal adenocarcinoma, disclosed during an examination for low back pain. Apropos of a case] Hanifi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 75(8–9):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of local radiotherapy in treatment of osseous metastases, pathological fractures and spinal cord compression] Eble MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):47–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embolization of bone metastases] Görich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal metastases. Value of diagnostic procedures in the initial diagnosis and follow-up] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraspinal metastasis of stage I anaplastic Wilms tumor] Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of polytopic vertebral metastasis in malignant pheochromocytoma] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with lumbar bone metastasis with high uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxygalactose in PET] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of vertebral metastasis revealed by incomplete spinal analgesia for cesarean section] Komoda A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of spinal bone metastasis by MBT-2 tumor in mice] Nishijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of the vertebral veins in the dissemination of prostate carcinoma] Nishijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy for vertebral metastases: analysis of symptoms and clinical effects by MR imaging] Sugiyama A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1368–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer to thoracic supine] Haniuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of a diabetic patient with small cell lung cancer, initially diagnosed as pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic significance of percutaneous needle biopsy in metastatic neoplasms of the spine] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical analysis of 126 patients with spinal metastases] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Trans-sternal approach to intraspinal tumours in the upper thoracic region. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):227–31
Microsurgery of the cervical spine in elderly patients. Part 2: Surgery of malignant tumourous disease. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):241–6
Intraoperative transcranial electrical motor evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery under intravenous ketamine or etomidate anaesthesia. Yang LH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):191–8
Management of metastatic tumors to the spine using simple plate fixation. Timlin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):704–8
Thoracoscopic excision of a posterior mediastinal "dumbbell" tumor using a combined approach. Heltzer JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):431–3
Modified Fang's approach for spinal lesion situated at the level of T2–T3 vertebrae [letter; comment] Vaghela SV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):262. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1436–9.
The problem of stabilization after sacrectomy. Blatter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):40–2
Primary spinal malignant schwannoma. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):341–5
Osteochondroma of the cervical spine: case report and review of the literature. Cooke RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):359–63 (13 ref.)
Massive benign osteoblastoma of the clivus and atlas. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):483–6
Lateral parascapular extrapleural approach for single-stage excision of dumb-bell neurofibroma. O'Reilly G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):347–51 (10 ref.)
Surgical technique: dorsal vertebral hemiresection for bone tumors. Biagini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep; 79(3):331–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Lumbar vertebrectomy for the treatment of bone tumors: surgical technique. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):163–73 **(Eng, Ita)**
The sitting position in posterior access to the cervical spine for the treatment of neoplasm. De Iure F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):77–84 **(Eng, Ita)**
Benign extramedullary tumors in the foramen magnum region. Akalan N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):284–9
Surgical approaches to the craniovertebral junction. Menezes AH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:187–203
Orthopaedic management of spinal metastases. Hosono N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):148–59 (35 ref.)
A lumbar chordoma treated with a wide resection. Bas T, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):115–7
Surgery of cervical spine metastases: a retrospective study. Jónsson B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):76–83
Surgical management of vertebral neoplasia: who, when, how and why? Krikler SJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):342–6
Total en bloc spondylectomy for solitary spinal metastases. Tomita K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):291–8

Cephalad sacral resection with a combined extended ilioinguinal and posterior approach. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):405–11

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone. Chang MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):397–402

Vertebral body reconstruction with a modified Harrington rod distraction system for stabilization of the spine affected with metastatic disease. Arbit E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):617–20

Symptomatic syringomyelia following surgery to treat retethering of lipomyelomeningoceles. Chapman PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):752–5

Long-term outcome after removal of spinal neurofibroma [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):186] Seppälä MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):572–7

Unilateral posterolateral decompression without stabilization for neurological palliation of symptomatic spinal metastasis in debilitated patients. Weller SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):739–44

Surgical treatment of spinal cavernous angiomas. Acciarri N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):209–15

Osteoid osteoma or osteoblastoma of the cervical spine in relation to the vertebral artery. Zambelli PY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):788–92

The use of MRI-compatible titanium segmental spinal instrumentation in pediatric patients with intraspinal tumor. Torpey BM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):76–81

Oblique transcorporeal drilling to treat anterior compression of the spinal cord at the cervical level. George B, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;37(2):48–52

High cervical chordoma—case report. Kawai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):165–7

Dermoids and dermal sinus tracts of the spine. Kanev PM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):359–66 (31 ref.)

Preliminary clinical experience with linear accelerator-based spinal stereotactic radiosurgery. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):311–9

Lateral exposure of the cervicothoracic spine for anterior decompression and osteosynthesis. Hernigou P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1121–4; discussion 1124–5

Cervical paraspinous desmoid tumor in a child: case report. Kriss TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):956–9; discussion 959

Carcinoid tumor of the sacrum: case report. Schnee CL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1163–7 (24 ref.)

Management of infected laminectomy wounds. Shektman A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):307–9; discussion 309

Severe cervical kyphotic deformities in patients with plexiform neurofibromas: case report. Ward BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):960–4; discussion 964

A problem of cervical pain [clinical conference] Wilkins RH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):158–65

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)

Osteoblastoma of the odontoid process. Hladky JP, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):260–2

Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64

Fibrocartilaginous mesenchymoma of the fifth lumbar vertebra treated by vertebrectomy. Gibson JN, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1992–7

Seven-year follow-up of vertebral excision and reconstruction for malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. Sybert DR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):841–4 (11 ref.)

[Neuro-aggressive dorsal vertebral hemangioma and vertebrectomy. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):542–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoid osteoma of the vertebral lamina—a literature review and personal experiences] Eysel P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct; 132(5):357–62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of polytopic vertebral metastasis in malignant pheochromocytoma] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer to thoracic supine] Haniuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Highlateral approach to the lesions around the upper cervical vertebrae and foramen magnum] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma of the second cervical vertebrae with C2-C3 translocation. Case report] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibilities and outlook for the surgical treatment of complicated injuries and tumors of the spine by total vertebrectomy] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization in the treatment of spinal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma—a case report. Chung CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):264–7

Patterns of failure following total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation with or without a radiotherapy boost for advanced neuroblastoma. Sibley GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1127–35

Diagnosis and management of spinal metastases from breast cancer. Landreneau FE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(2):121–34 (50 ref.)

Chordoma of the cervical spine. Case report. Coraddu M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):51–3 (18 ref.)

Operational techniques and combination treatment for the recurrent sacro-coccygeal tumor. Xia RY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):245–8

Osteosarcoma of the trunk treated by multimodal therapy: experience of the Cooperative Osteosarcoma study group (COSS). Bielack SS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):6–12

An algorithmic approach to the treatment of Paget's disease of the spine. Smidt WR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep; 23(9):715–24 (45 ref.)

[Value of vertebroplasty combined with surgical decompression in the treatment of aggressive spinal angioma. Apropos of 3 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical analysis of 126 patients with spinal metastases] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Intradural-extramedullary malignant sarcoma at C1-2 vertebrae in a dog. Sullivan SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):563–5

Paraganglioma in the vertebral canal of a cow. Kim DY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):389–92

Ataxia due to a vertebral haemangiosarcoma in a horse. Newton-Clarke MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):182–4

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS

see related
POLYRADICULITIS
RADICULITIS

New kinds of microneuroprotectors for microsurgery and endoscopy of cerebellopontine angle neurovascular decompression. Khodnevich AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:40–2

Prolonged concurrent use of ganciclovir and foscarnet in the treatment of polyradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):548–9

Spinal subarachnoid mass and polyradiculoneuropathy due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Naguib MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1434–5

Cervical spine and radicular pain syndromes. Hardin JG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):136–40 (41 ref.)

Prognostic criteria of discogenic paresis. Eysel P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):214–8

Anterior decompression and fusion for cervical myeloradiculopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior ligament. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(4):204–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of entrapment of lumbar nerve roots in spondylolytic spondylolisthesis. Jinkins JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1643–8

Neurinomas of the first two cervical nerve roots: a series of 42 cases. George B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):917–23

Neurogenic bladder and nerve root cysts [clinical conference] Ducker TB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):89–90; discussion 90–2

C6 cervical radiculopathy and assymptomatic large C3/4 central disc herniation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):361–2; discussion 362–4

Cervical radiculomyelopathy due to deposition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in the ligamentum flavum: historical and histological evaluation of attendant inflammation. Imai S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec; 7(6):513–7

Intraradicular disc herniation: a case report and review of the literature. Nazzal MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb; 8(1):86–8

Dorsal ramus irritation associated with recurrent low back pain and its relief with local anesthetic or training therapy. Sihvonen T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):8–14

Tarlov cysts: a cause of complex bilateral adnexal masses on pelvic sonography. Raza S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):803–5

Cervical radiculopathy: causes and surgical treatment. Smith MD. **Minn Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):28–30, 42–5 (40 ref.)

Selective finger drop in cervical radiculopathy: the pseudopseudoulnar claw hand. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):108–10

Extensor digitorum brevis reflex in normals and patients with radiculopathies. Marin R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):52–9

Persistent painful Lyme radiculoneuritis [letter] Younger DS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):359–60

Epidural air from a bronchopleural-epidural-cutaneous fistula producing reversible myelopathy and radiculopathy symptoms. Gonzales GR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2409–10

C-5 radiculopathy as a manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Rivest D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1222–4

Cervical root compression by a loop of the vertebral artery: case report. Duthel R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):140–2

Anterior decompressive surgery for cervical ossified posterior longitudinal ligament causing myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):18–24

The first 500 sacral anterior root stimulators: implant failures and their repair. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):5–9

Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve block revisited. A nerve stimulator technique. Shannon J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):100–4

Cervical spine nerve root compression. An analysis of neuroforaminal pressures with varying head and arm positions. Farmer JC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15; 19(16):1850–5

Lumbar epidural varix as a cause of radiculopathy. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2122–6

Lumbar spine surgery in the elderly. Complications and surgical results. Jönsson B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1431–5

Development of degenerative spondylosis of the lumbar spine after partial discectomy. Comparison of laminotomy, discectomy, and posterolateral discectomy. Kambin P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):599–607

[Treatment of chronic lumbago and radicular pain by spinal cord stimulation. Long-term results] Hieu PD, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):271–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3D-MR myelography in diagnosis of lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndromes. Comparative study with conventional myelography] Eberhardt KE, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of high dorsal radicular-medullary compression in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Clinico-radiological features] Marsile C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sacrum fracture associated with neurologic complications] Mazurek T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(1–3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of occupational vertebral radiculopathies and tunnel syndromes] Lobzin VS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The osteogenic mechanism of vertebrogenic radiculopathies] Sokov EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Myelographic diagnosis and treatment of lumbosacral nerve root anomalies] Lian P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification and surgical treatment of lumbosacral nerve root anomalies] Liang WG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contrast enhancement in spinal nerve roots: an experimental study. Nguyen C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb; 16(2):265–8

The discectomy membrane (nerve root fibrovascular membrane): its anatomic description and its surgical importance. Yaszemski MJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):230–5

Morphology of C5 ventral nerve rootlets as part of dissociated motor loss of deltoid muscle. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2501–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Contrast-enhanced radicular veins on MR of the lumbar spine in an asymptomatic study group. Lane JI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):269–73

Neurologic complications of reoperative and emergent abdominal aortic reconstruction. Plecha EJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):95–101

A rapid transport route between the epidural space and the intraneural capillaries of the nerve roots. Byröd G, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):138–43

Regional blood flow, plasma volume, and vascular permeability in the spinal cord, the dural sac, and lumbar nerve roots. Høy K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2804–11

Nerve root infiltration and sympathetic block. An experimental study of intraradicular blood flow. Yabuki S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):901–6

[The diagnosis and treatment of cervical radiculomyeloischemia] Iudelson IaB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of E-cadherin in dorsal root ganglia, dorsal root and dorsal horn of postnatal mice. Uchiyama N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;

23(8):460–8

CYTOLOGY

Some features of the internal structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C5 in post-fetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1992;47:55–9

Fascicular structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C6 in man. Urbanowicz Z.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1992;47:61–5

[Fascicular structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C7 in post-fetal life in man] Urbanowicz Z.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1992;47:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transient radicular irritation after spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lignocaine. Tarkkila P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):328–9

Inhibition of noxious stimulus-evoked activity of spinal cord dorsal horn neurons by the cannabinoid WIN 55,212-2. Hohmann AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2111–8

Influence of previous treatment on outcome after glycerol rhizotomy for trigeminal neuralgia. Bergenheim AT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):303–9; discussion 309–10

EMBRYOLOGY

Progress of myelination in the human fetal spinal nerve roots, spinal cord and brainstem with myelin basic protein immunohistochemistry. Tanaka S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):49–59

INJURIES

Central motor reorganization after anastomosis of the musculocutaneous and intercostal nerves following cervical root avulsion [see comments] Mano Y, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):15–20. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):4–5.

Posttraumatic nonfunctioning arm. Valanne L, et al.
J Child Neurol 1995 Jan;10(1):30–1

The endoscopic diagnosis and possible treatment of nerve root avulsions in the management of brachial plexus injuries. Monsivais JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):547–9

A new type of brachial plexus lesion to be added to the classical types [letter] al-Qattan MM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):673

Hyperexcitability at sites of nerve injury depends on voltage-sensitive Na+ channels. Matzner O, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;72(1):349–59

Fast spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging for radiological assessment of neonatal brachial plexus injury. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):461–6

Electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve root for the treatment of chronic facial pain. Young RF.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):72–8

Nerve root complications of percutaneous laser-assisted diskectomy performed at outside institutions: a technical note. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):510–2

Spinal nerve root injuries in brachial plexus lesions: basic science and clinical application of new surgical strategies. A review. Carlstedt TP. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):13–6 (17 ref.)

Combined brachial plexus injury and root avulsion after complicated delivery [letter] Mancias P, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1994 Oct;17(10):1237–8

Synchronous, intersegmental responses in motoneurons to lumbar ventral root injury. Burgess SB, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2641–4

Preventing postlaminectomy adhesion. A new experimental model. Abitbol JJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1809–14

Straight leg raising test and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin in patients with low back pain. Grönblad M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1462–6

Experimental lumbar radiculopathy. Immunohistochemical and quantitative demonstrations of pain induced by lumbar nerve root irritation of the rat. Kawakami M, et al.
Spine 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1780–94

Experimental lumbar radiculopathy. Behavioral and histologic changes in a model of radicular pain after spinal nerve root irritation with chromic gut ligatures in the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1795–802

The use of mechanically elicited electromyograms to protect nerve roots during surgery for spinal degeneration. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1704–10

[Avulsion injury of spinal nerve roots in part of the lumbosacral spine] Nowak R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(1-3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Changes in c-fos expression in the dorsal column-medial lemniscal system following dorsal column lesions. Riley LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):499–505

Neuropeptide changes in compressed spinal nerve roots. Cornefjord M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):670–3

[Change of the guaning nucleotide-regulating protein in substantia gelatinosa of spinal cord of rats after unilateral transection of dorsal roots and electroacupuncture: an immunohistochemical observation] Deng Z, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

3-D volume scanning. A new technique for lumbar MR imaging. Hofman PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):108–12

Enhanced lumbar nerve roots in the spine without prior surgery: radiculitis or radicular veins? Lane JI, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1317–25

Direct visualization of the lumbosacral epidural space through the sacral hiatus. Saberski LR, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):839–40

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of nerve root origin. Kitchen ND, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):233–7

Spinal nerve root compression as onset of monostotic Paget's disease. Computed tomography and magnetic resonance image findings [letter] Llorente MJ, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;33(12):1194–5

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbosacral roots in the dysimmune inflammatory polyneuropathies. Bertorini T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):9–15

Severe radicular pathology in rats with longstanding diabetes. Tamura E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):29–35

Herniated lumbar disc [letter] Cole HO. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):806

Herniated lumbar disc [letter] Fager CA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):806

Lower number and thinner myelin of large myelinated fibers in human cervical compression radiculopathy. Oishi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):342–7

The role of glutamate and GABA receptors in the generation of dorsal root reflexes by acute arthritis in the anaesthetized rat. Rees H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):437–45

MRI in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Perry JR. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1024–5. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1334–6.

Pathological findings associated with trigeminal neuralgia caused by vascular compression. Hilton DA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Aug;35(2):299–303; discussion 303

[MRI of the operated lumbar spine and enhancement of intradural nerve roots. 478 cases] Cosnard G, et al.
J Radiol 1995 Feb-Mar;76(2-3):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diagnostic value of electrical stimulation of lumbosacral roots in radiculopathies. Ertekin C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Jul;90(1):26–33

Participation of NMDA and non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in the mediation of spinal reflex potentials in rats: an in vivo study. Farkas S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Mar;114(6):1193–205

Cerebrospinal alterations of immunoreactive dynorphin A after unilateral dorsal rhizotomy in the rat. Candeletti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):289–96

Invasion of the rat ventral root L5 by putative sympathetic C-fibers after neonatal sciatic nerve crush. Karlsson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):39–46

Subject-based P1 latency inter-root comparison, a method to evaluate P1 latency in scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials obtained with sensory nerve stimulation in the lower extremities. Pape E.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jul;96(4):329–37

Nerve compound action potentials analysed with the simultaneously measured single fibre action potentials in humans. Schalow G, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Dec;34(8):451–65

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials from lumbosacral dermatomes: airpuff versus electrical stimulation. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;35(1):5–10

Galanin receptor binding sites in adult rat spinal cord respond differentially to neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1917–21

Sacral root stimulation for controlled defecation. Shafik A.
Eur Surg Res 1995;27(1):63–8

Relations among motor unit types, generated forces and muscle length in single motor units of anaesthetized cat peroneus longus muscle. Filippi GM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;101(3):406–14

Implantation of PNS graft inhibits the induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and enhances the survival of spinal motoneurons following root avulsion. Wu W, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Oct;129(2):335–9

The relationship between ischaemic conduction failure and conduction velocity in cat myelinated axons. Fern R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):571–81

EMG-force relationship of the cat soleus muscle studied with distributed and non-periodic stimulation of ventral root filaments. Guimaraes AC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:75–93

Differential delay of reinnervating axons alters specificity in the rat serratus anterior muscle. Grow WA, et al.
J Neurobiol 1995 Apr;26(4):553–62

Correlational analysis of fictive swimming in the lamprey reveals strong functional intersegmental coupling. Mellen N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1020–30

Dorsal root entry zone localization using direct spinal cord stimulation: an experimental study. Fazl M, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Apr;82(4):592–4

Mapping of dermatomes of the lower extremities based on an animal model. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1030–4

Absence of normal sexual dimorphism of the genitofemoral nerve spinal nucleus in the mutant cryptorchid (TS) rat. Goh DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):195–9

c-Fos induction in the rat spinal dorsal horn partially deafferented by dorsal rhizotomy. Sugimoto T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Sep 12;178(2):239–42

Blood flow in the sciatic nerve is regulated by vasoconstrictive and vasodilative nerve fibers originating from the ventral and dorsal roots of the spinal nerves. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):125–33

Afferent volley patterns and the spinal release of immunoreactive substance P in the dorsal horn of the anaesthetized spinal cat. Duggan AW, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Apr;65(3):849–58

Differential effects of spinalization on discharge patterns and discharge rates of simultaneously recorded nociceptive and non-nociceptive spinal dorsal horn neurons. Sandkühler J, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):55–65

The first 500 patients with sacral anterior root stimulator implants: general description. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):795–805

[Neural basis of somatoviseral interaction] Lu GW.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1994 Oct;25(4):337–9 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials from L3, L4, L5 and S1 spinal roots in healthy subjects] Rakowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):651–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control in patients with a complete lesion of the spinal cord. van der Aa HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):88–92

The sacral anterior root stimulator as a means of managing the bladder in patients with spinal cord lesions. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):1–13 (38 ref.)

Neuroprostheses used to restore male sexual or reproductive function. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):15–20 (5 ref.)

CT-directed perineural infiltration in the localization of radicular pain in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):73–5

Conduction abnormalities are restricted to the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by inoculation with proteolipid protein but not with myelin basic protein. Chalk JB, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):975–86

Comparison of magnetic coil stimulation and needle electrical stimulation in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculopathy. Ertekin C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):124–9

Evaluation of cervical radiculopathy by cervical root stimulation. Tsai CP, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;34(6):363–6

The effects of hyperglycaemic hypoxia on rectification in rat dorsal root axons. Grafe P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):297–307

Propriospinal myoclonus: evidence for spinal "pattern" generators in humans. Brown P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):571–6

Restoration of conduction in the spinal roots correlates with clinical recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Chalk JB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1093–100

Comparison of late responses, EMG studies, and motor evoked potentials (MEPs) in acute lumbosacral radiculopathies. Linden D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1205–7

Synchronous, intersegmental responses in motoneurons to lumbar ventral root injury. Burgess SB, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2641–4

Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: strong clinical and experimental evidence places the excitation site to the labyrinthine segment of the nerve (comments on technical report by Tokimura et al. published in Neurosurgery 32:114–116, 1993) [letter; comment] Rösler KM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Dec;35(6):1186–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6.

Physiologic changes of nerve root during posterior lumbar discectomy. Matsui H, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):654–9

Chronic nerve root compression. Pathophysiologic mechanism of nerve root dysfunction. Yoshizawa H, et al.
Spine 1995 Feb 15;20(4):397–407

[L4 and L5 double nerve root pain following percutaneous nucleotomy at the L4–L5 level (letter)] Dubeaux P, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1994 Jun;61(6):475–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

How reliable is lumbar nerve root sheath infiltration? Castro WH, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):255–7

[Long-term result of lumbar disk chemonucleolysis (a 8–12 years follow-up)] Lecuire F, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome in synovial

cyst of the intervertebral joint] Stimmer H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):364–5 **(Ger)**

[Avulsion injury of spinal nerve roots in part of the lumbosacral spine] Nowak R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Precise and limited decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. Caspar W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):130–6

Parameters in electrode positioning in thoracic percutaneous facet denervation: an anatomical study. Stolker RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):32–9

Modified Robinson–Smith procedure for the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. Romner B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):197–200

Selective dorsal rhizotomy to decrease spasticity in cerebral palsy. Hendricks–Ferguson VL, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):514–8, 521–2, 525 (14 ref.)

A technique for cervical laminoplasty using mini plates. Frank E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):197–9

Selective posterior lumbosacral rhizotomy in teenagers and young adults with spastic cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):135–9

Residual spasticity after selective posterior rhizotomy. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):161–5

Anatomical treatment of cervical spondylosis. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:270–85 (39 ref.)

The role of selective dorsal rhizotomy in cerebral palsy: critical evaluation of a prospective clinical series. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(9):755–69

Anorectal function in patients with complete spinal transection before and after sacral posterior rhizotomy. Sun WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):990–8

Selective posterior rhizotomy and soft-tissue procedures for the treatment of cerebral diplegia. Marty GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):713–8

Experimental contralateral C7 root transfer [letter; comment] Hems TE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):538–9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Feb;19(1):60–6.

Repair of ruptured spinal nerve roots in a brachial plexus lesion. Case report. Carlstedt T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):661–3

Treatment of occipital neuralgia by partial posterior rhizotomy at C1–3. Dubuisson D. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):581–6

Spinal cord mapping with evoked responses for accurate localization of the dorsal root entry zone. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):587–91

Changes in hip migration after selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic quadriplegia in cerebral palsy. Heim RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):567–71

An experimental study of reflex variability in selective dorsal rhizotomy [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):314] Rivera AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):885–94

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for intractable pain after trauma to the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Sampson JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):28–34

Selective sacral rhizotomy for the management of neurogenic bladders in spina bifida patients: long-term followup. Schneidau T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):766–8

Dorsal rhizotomy for cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Burke D. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):126–7. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 May;17(5):539–49.

Percutaneous cervical diskectomy: preliminary experience. Bonaldi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):483–6

Intraoperative monitoring of the vagus nerve during intracranial glossopharyngeal and upper vagal rhizotomy: technical note [letter] Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1238

Intraoperative monitoring of the vagus nerve during intracranial glossopharyngeal and upper vagal rhizotomy: technical note. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):775–7

Repairing spinal roots after brachial plexus injuries. Glasby MA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):359–61 (29 ref.)

Replacement laminoplasty in selective dorsal rhizotomy: possible protection against the development of musculoskeletal pain. Cobb MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):237–42

Intraoperative monitoring of spinal cord SEPs during microsurgical DREZotomy (MDT) for pain, spasticity and hyperactive bladder. Sindou M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):164–70

Dorsal rhizotomy for spasticity. Staudt LA, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):260

Severe lumbar stenosis caused by chronic spinal epidural hematoma and multiple disk disease—case report and review of the literature. Brunori A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(3):166–71 (40 ref.)

[Classification and surgical treatment of lumbosacral nerve root anomalies] Liang WG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lumbar nerve root compression: a cooperative project for quality assurance in neurosurgery] Messing-Jünger AM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of muscle tonus disorders by the destruction of the input areas of the posterior spinal nerve roots] Dash'ian GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of erythromelalgia by the destruction of the inlet areas of the posterior spinal nerve roots] Dash'ian GG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal and spinal cord trauma after meningomyeloradiculolysis] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of fasciculated microtubules at nodes of Ranvier in rat spinal roots. Nakazawa E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):399–407

VIROLOGY

[Lesions of the conus medullaris and the cauda equina caused by cytomegalovirus in HIV infection. 7 cases] Jacomet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPINAL NERVES

Lumbosacral radiculopathy screen. Optimizing the number of muscles studies [see comments] Lauder TD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):394–402. Comment in: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;74(3):249–50.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The numb arm and hand: a lesson in neuroanatomy [letter; comment] Halls MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):85 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jan;51(1):103–16.

Localization of swimbladder and pectoral motoneurons involved in sound production in pimelodid catfish. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):86–100

[The spinal accessory nerve (n. accessorius) I: anatomical study] Aboujaoude J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innervation of the sacroiliac joint of the human] Grob KR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;54(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anesthetic depression of spinal motor neurons may contribute to lack of movement in response to noxious stimuli. King BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1484–92

Neurotoxicity of lidocaine—does it exist? [editorial; comment] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 42(3):181–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):217–20. **(Eng, Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship between the intervertebral foramina and the spinal nerves at the level of C4–T2 of the human fetal vertebral column. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):197–203

Cryptorchidism and homeotic transformations of spinal nerves and vertebrae in Hoxa-10 mutant mice. Rijli FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8185–9

INJURIES

Nerve transection without neurotonic discharges during intraoperative electromyographic monitoring. Nelson KR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):236–8

Neurologic complications following chiropractic manipulation: a survey of California neurologists. Lee KP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5

Sensory and sympathetic contributions to nerve injury-induced sensory abnormalities in the rat. Kinnman E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):751–67

[Traumatic lesions of the spinal accessory nerve. II: clinical study and results of a series of 25 cases] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neural elements in the normal and experimentally injured porcine intervertebral disk. Kääpä E, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):137–42

Herniated intervertebral disc-associated periradicular fibrosis and vascular abnormalities occur without inflammatory cell infiltration. Cooper RG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):591–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Central acute pain mechanisms. Dickenson AH. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):223–7 (23 ref.)

Excitatory connections between upper cervical inspiratory neurons and phrenic motoneurons in cats. Nakazono Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):679–83

Critical role of the capsaicin-sensitive nerve fibers in the development of the causalgic symptoms produced by transecting some but not all of the nerves innervating the rat tail. Kim YI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4133–9

Topographical reinnervation of the toad glutaeus muscle by axons of only one spinal nerve. Brown DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):989–93

Biochemical effects of the nucleus pulposus component [letter; comment] Atsuta Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15; 19(20):2369–70. Comment on: Spine 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1425–32.

[Electrophysiological study of the distal motor branch of the internal pudendal nerve] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Third occipital nerve headache: a prevalence study. Lord SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1187–90

[Direct electrostimulation of sacral spinal nerves within the scope of the diagnosis of anorectal function] Matzel KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

[Cervical spondylosis: a review of up-dated concepts] Delgado-Martínez AD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr; 195(4):237–45 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased CSF C4d in demyelinating neuropathy indicates the radicular involvement. Koguchi Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):58–61

COMPLICATIONS

Upper airway obstruction caused by a cervical osteophyte. Demuynck K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):283–4

Updated management strategy for patients with cervical osteophytic dysphagia. Valadka AB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):167–71

Cervical spondylosis and myelopathy. Bohlman HH. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:81–97 (110 ref.)

Evaluation and management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Law MD Jr, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:99–110 (88 ref.)

Spinal somatosensory potential monitoring in three cases of neurological deterioration after laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Cioni B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):113–4

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cause of gait disturbance and falls in the elderly. Swagerty DL Jr. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):226–7, 229

Carpal-tunnel syndrome with beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposits and erosive arthropathy of the wrist and spine in a uraemic patient before chronic haemodialysis [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):298–9

Surgical treatment guided by spinal cord evoked potentials for tetraparesis due to cervical spondylosis. Tani T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):354–8

Life-threatening hemorrhage from an ischial pressure sore [letter] Chun JK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):501–3

[Intermittent claudication of the lower limbs may mask another problem...! (letter)] Clément R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):917 **(Fre)**

[Ventral hyperostosis of the cervical spine—a rare differential diagnosis of dysphagia] Richter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double crush syndrome in patients with cervical spondylosis or ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament—a clinicophysiological study] Niwa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The "pseudo-polyneuropathy" type sensory disturbances in cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral multilevel cervical radiculopathies as a late effect of poliomyelitis. A case report. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):94–6

Amended reply [letter] Satlow M. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun; 8(3):252

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in cervical spondylosis and spinal canal stenosis. Kameyama O, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1004–10

Morphologic analysis of the cervical spinal cord, dural tube, and spinal canal by magnetic resonance imaging in normal adults and patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2331–5

Unsuspected multiple sclerosis in patients with presumed chronic spondylotic myelopathy: report on 4 cases. Meyer F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):110–2

ETIOLOGY

Development of degenerative spondylosis of the lumbar spine after partial discectomy. Comparison of laminotomy, discectomy, and posterolateral discectomy. Kambin P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):599–607

Relationship between load carrying on the head and cervical spondylosis in Ghanaians. Jumah KB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):181–2

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of cervical canal sagittal diameter in Chinese males with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Chen IH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug; 54(2):105–10

MR signal enhancement in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Correlation with surgical results in 35 cases. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):217–22

Cord diameters and their significance in prognostication and decisions about management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec; 37(4):223–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased CSF C4d in demyelinating neuropathy indicates the radicular involvement. Koguchi Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):58–61

High cervical myelopathy and tactile object recognition disturbance [letter] Paquier PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):419–20

The role of upper limb somatosensory evoked potentials in the management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: preliminary data. Restuccia D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):502–9

Preliminary findings on the effect of load-carrying to the structural integrity of the cervical spine. Joosab M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):393–8

[Clinical difference between "proximal" and "distal" type of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy] Tsuboi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of the cervical torsion test by the examination of Doppler's blood flows in vertebral arteries and basilar artery in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysphagia caused by an anterior cervical osteophyte: case report. Kodama M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):58–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A huge osteophyte in the sacroiliac joint: appearance on bone SPECT. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):920–1

SURGERY

T-laminoplasty—a surgical approach for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Technical note. Hamburger C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):131–3

Morbidity after anterior cervical decompression and fusion. The influence of the donor site on recovery, and the results of a trial of surgibone compared to autologous bone. Rawlinson JN. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):106–18

Modified Robinson-Smith procedure for the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. Romner B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):197–200

Anatomic principles guiding surgery of degenerative lumbar spine disease. Branch CL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:258–69 (15 ref.)

Anatomical treatment of cervical spondylosis. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:270–85 (39 ref.)

Flexibility and alignment of the cervical spine after laminoplasty for spondylotic myelopathy. A radiographic study. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):116–21

Cervical spondylosis: a review of 230 cases. Sinha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):223–4, 228

Spinal somatosensory potential monitoring in three cases of neurological deterioration after laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Cioni B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):113–4

Surgical treatment for cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):745–51

Oblique transcorporeal drilling to treat anterior compression of the spinal cord at the cervical level. George B, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;37(2):48–52

Intraoperative spinal sonography in the cervical anterior approach. Imamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):144–7

Surgical treatment guided by spinal cord evoked potentials for tetraparesis due to cervical spondylosis. Tani T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):354–8

The role of distraction in improving the space available for the cord in cervical spondylosis. Bayley JC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):771–5

Anterior cervical foraminotomy and fusion. Surgical technique and results. Brigham CD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):766–70

Extensive anterior decompression for mixed cervical spondylosis. Resection of uncovertebral joints, neural and transverse foraminotomy, subtotal corpectomy, and fusion with strut graft. Ou Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2651–6; discussion 2656–7

THERAPY

Personal experience in the treatment of cervical spondylosis by massage therapy. Jin Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):141–4

Effect of massotherapy on the in vivo free radical metabolism in patients with prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc and cervical spondylopathy. Li Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):53–8

Treatment of omocervical syndrome in 115 cases primarily with acupuncture at point zhongping. Wang W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):110–1

VETERINARY

Spondylosis deformans in the boxer: estimates of heritability. Langeland M, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Apr; 36(4):166–9

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Lumbar puncture for evaluation of latent syphilis in hospitalized patients. High prevalence of cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities unrelated to syphilis. Carey LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1657–62

The efficacy of routine head computed tomography (CT scan) prior to lumbar puncture in the emergency department. Baker ND, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):597–601

Detection of subarachnoid haemorrhage on early CT: is lumbar puncture still needed after a negative scan? van der Wee N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):357–9

Role of routine lumbar puncture in neonatal sepsis [see comments] Kumar P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):8–10. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):1–2.

Lumbar puncture in suspected neonatal sepsis [comment] McIntyre P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb; 31(1):1–2. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):8–10.

Serious bacterial infections in febrile infants and children selected for lumbar puncture. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):950–3

No lumbar puncture in the evaluation for early neonatal sepsis: will meningitis be missed? Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):803–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased incidence of headache after accidental dural puncture in caesarean delivery patients receiving continuous postoperative intrathecal analgesia. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):716–8

Spinal anaesthesia with 29 gauge Quincke point needles and post dural puncture headache in 2,378 patients. Dittmann M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):691–3

High acceptability and low morbidity of diagnostic lumbar puncture in elderly subjects of mixed cognitive status. Hindley NJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):405–11

Preoperative antiplatelet therapy does not increase the risk of spinal hematoma associated with regional anesthesia. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):303–9

ACTH treatment for post-lumbar puncture headache [letter; comment] Foster P. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):429. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):366–7.

Unexpected high incidence of intracranial subdural haematoma during intensive chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukaemia with a monoblastic component. Jourdan E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):527–30

Post-dural puncture thoracic pain without headache: relief with epidural blood patch. Dunbar SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):221–3

Migrainous phenomenon precipitated by lumbar puncture headache. Drislane FW. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):379–80

Iatrogenic streptococcal meningitis [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):356–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):525–6.

Post-dural puncture headache: a comparison of the Sprotte and Yale needles in urological surgery. Harrison DA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):325–7

An MRI study of lumbar puncture headaches. Iqbal J, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(7):420–2

Hypersensitivity to substance P in the etiology of postlumbar puncture headache. Solomon GD, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):25–8

Pneumocephalus following the treatment of a postdural puncture headache with an epidural saline infusion. Vasdev GM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):508–11

Postcontrast meningeal MR enhancement secondary to intracranial hypotension caused by lumbar puncture. Bourekas EC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):299–301

Iatrogenic meningitis by Streptococcus salivarius following lumbar puncture [letter] Veringa E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):316–8

Atraumatic needle reduces the incidence of post-lumbar puncture syndrome. Müller B, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May; 241(6):376–80

Iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumour associated with tuberous sclerosis. A diagnostic pitfall. Demaerel P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):270–3

Doctors' experience and traumatic lumbar punctures [letter] Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1086–7

Puerperal seizures after post-dural puncture headache. Shearer VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):255–60

The use of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for painful procedures in children [see comments] Schechter NL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):335–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):427–8.

Post lumbar puncture discitis and vertebral collapse. Bhatoe HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):882–4

Incidence of postdural puncture headache in morbidly obese parturients [letter] Faure E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):361–3

[Pressure and flow-profile of different spinal needles] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Headache after spinal puncture (letter)] Hendriksen ON. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5715 **(Dan)**

[Hearing loss following lumbar puncture: case report and literature study] Naessens M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):351–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postspinal headache—incidence and prognosis] Pjević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Adolf Bengel—the second inventory of lumbar pneumoencephalography] Müller J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Difficulties in spinal needle use. Insertion characteristics and failure rates associated with 25-, 27- and 29-gauge Quincke-type spinal needles. Tarkkila P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):723–5

Atraumatic needle reduces the incidence of post-lumbar puncture syndrome. Müller B, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May; 241(6):376–80

[The choice of cannule for myelography (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5716 **(Dan)**

[Fewer headaches following lumbar puncture when using an atraumatic needle; double-blind randomized study (letter)] Eshuis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1; 139(13):693–4 **(Dut)**

[Fewer headaches following lumbar puncture when using an atraumatic needle; double-blind randomized study (letter)] Gielen MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1; 139(13):694 **(Dut)**

[Less headache following lumbar puncture with the use of an atraumatic needle; double-blind randomized study] Kleyweg RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4; 139(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

The lumbar puncture. Smith C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):273–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Physician and parent behavior during invasive pediatric cancer procedures: relationships to child behavioral distress. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):477–90

Parents' views of lumbar puncture in children with febrile seizures. Deng CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):263–8

VETERINARY

A simple method for repeated sampling of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in goats. Peregrine AS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):391–6

SPINAL ROOTS see **SPINAL NERVE ROOTS**

SPINAL STENOSIS

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Diagnosis, management, and treatment. Bridwell KH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Nov; 10(4):677–701

[Lumbar spinal stenosis. Significance of neurophysiologic tests] Silva MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):101–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomy of lumbar stenosis with emphasis on clinical applicability. van Akkerveeken PF. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):130–6 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical spinal stenosis and stingers in collegiate football players [letter; comment] Drez D Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):727. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):158–66.

Pamidronate treatment of the neurologic sequelae of pagetic spinal stenosis. Wallace E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1813–5

Intermittent priapism associated with lumbar spinal stenosis. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):150–3

C6 cervical radiculopathy and assymptomatic large C3/4 central disc herniation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):361–2; discussion 362–4

Lumbar spinal stenosis causing intermittent priapism. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):338–45

[Posterior epidural adipose tissue and the narrow lumbar canal: replacement tissue or cause of impingement?]

Beaujeux R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural infiltrations in the treatment of lumbar radiculopathy. Apropos of 200 cases] Abanco J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paretic syndrome of spinal stenosis] Gérard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma simulating a lumbar stenosis. Lunardi P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(1):64–6

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of the lumbar root pathway in patients over 50 years old. Sasaki K. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):71–6

Leg pain and numbness in an elderly man. Marsh CB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):59, 63

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Martel J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):168–71

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy mimicking a lumbar spinal stenosis syndrome. Ginsberg L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):189–91

Cross-sectional area of the stenotic lumbar dural tube measured from the transverse views of magnetic resonance imaging. Hamanishi C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct; 7(5):388–93

Assessment of the narrow cervical spinal canal: a prospective comparison of MRI, myelography and CT–myelography. Reul J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):187–91

Spinal canal stenosis with hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets: case report. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):512–4; discussion 514–5

Musculoskeletal causes of spinal axis compromise: beyond the usual suspects. Munday TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1225–45

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in cervical spondylosis and spinal canal stenosis. Kameyama O, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1004–10

[Lumbar canal stenosis and arteriosclerosis obliterans—differential diagnosis and conservative treatment] Kikuchi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1011–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Strategies for outcome research in spinal disorders. An introduction. Liang MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18 Suppl):2037S–2040S

[Epidemiology of narrow spinal canal] Berney J. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Central spinal stenosis due to pseudogout [letter; comment] Dehais J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):335. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):672–3.

Musculoskeletal causes of spinal axis compromise: beyond the usual suspects. Munday TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1225–45

Lumbar spinal stenosis by postdiscectomy hyperostosis. Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):235–7

[Pathogenic role of epidural fat in lumbar stenosis? Apropos of a surgically treated case (letter)] Meadeb J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):359–60 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Intraligamentary amyloid deposits in spinal canal stenosis] Gagné F. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Lumbar foraminal stenosis: critical heights of the intervertebral discs and foramina. A cryomicrotome study in cadavera. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):32–8

The role of calcium deposition in the ligamentum flavum causing a cauda equina syndrome and lumbar radiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):219–23

[Posterior epidural adipose tissue and the narrow lumbar canal: replacement tissue or cause of impingement?] Beaujeux R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of exercise tolerance on the treadmill in patients with symptomatic lumbar spinal stenosis: a useful indicator of functional status and surgical outcome. Deen HG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):27–30

Contribution of neuromuscular impairment to physical functional status in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. Stucki G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1338–43

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Clinical and radiologic features. Amundsen T, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1178–86

Laser Doppler study of porcine cauda equina blood flow. The effect of electrical stimulation of the rootlets during single and double site, low pressure compression of the cauda equina. Baker AR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15; 20(6):660–4

Epidural pressure measurements. Relationship between epidural pressure and posture in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):650–3

[Lumbar spinal stenosis–associated functional disorders in pathways for tactile sensation and motor neurons] Sihvonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):380–6 **(Fin)**

[Functional studies of the spinal cord in chronic stenosing diseases of the cervical spine using somatosensory evoked potentials] Kraus R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlative study on findings of dynamic myelography and surgical operation in non–bony lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Lian P, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):924–8

Gout of the spine. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Fenton P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May; 77(5):767–71 (24 ref.)

Outcome after laminectomy for lumbar spinal stenosis. Part II: Radiographic changes and clinical correlations [see comments] Tuite GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):707–15. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):912.

Clinical and roentgenographic results of decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. McCullen GM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):380–7

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Clinical and radiologic features. Amundsen T, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1178–86

Computed tomography after laminectomy for lumbar spinal stenosis. Patients' pain patterns, walking capacity, and subjective disability had no correlation with computed tomography findings. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1975–8

[Spinal claudication and malum perforans pedis. Late sequela of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease) with cystic lumbosacral arachnopathy] Tesch M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in joint and connective tissue diseases. 2. Inflammatory and degenerative spine diseases. Oh TH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5 Spec No):S41–6 (28 ref.)

SURGERY

Precise and limited decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. Caspar W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):130–6

A technique for cervical laminoplasty using mini plates. Frank E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):197–9

Post-operative central sleep apnoea complicating cervical laminectomy: case report. Naim-Ur-Rahman. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):621–5

Correlative study on findings of dynamic myelography and surgical operation in non–bony lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Lian P, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):924–8

Surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis: patients' postoperative disability and working capacity. Airaksinen O, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):261–4

Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Decompression with and without arthrodesis. Grob D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1036–41

Measurement of exercise tolerance on the treadmill in patients with symptomatic lumbar spinal stenosis: a useful indicator of functional status and surgical outcome. Deen HG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):27–30

Outcome after laminectomy for lumbar spinal stenosis. Part II: Radiographic changes and clinical correlations [see comments] Tuite GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):707–15. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):912.

Outcome after laminectomy for lumbar spinal stenosis. Part I: Clinical correlations [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):912] Tuite GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):699–706

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine: a case report. Shen AC, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):23–7

Thoracic spinal stenosis: diagnostic and treatment challenges. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):259–69 (13 ref.)

Clinical and roentgenographic results of decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. McCullen GM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):380–7

Analysis of early failures after lumbar decompressive laminectomy for spinal stenosis. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):33–6

Total craniospinal decompression in achondroplastic stenosis. Uematsu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):250–7; discussion 257–8

Postoperative bone re-growth in lumbar spinal stenosis. A multivariate analysis of 48 patients. Chen Q, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2144–9

Computed tomography after laminectomy for lumbar spinal stenosis. Patients' pain patterns, walking capacity, and subjective disability had no correlation with computed tomography findings. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1975–8

Surgical results of lumbar spinal stenosis. A comparison of patients with or without previous back surgery. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):964–9

Decompression for lateral lumbar spinal stenosis. Results and impact on sick leave and working conditions. Jönsson B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2381–6

Clinical correlates of patient satisfaction after laminectomy for degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Katz JN, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1155–60

Axon regeneration after decompression of the conus medullaris. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1; 19(21):2433–5

The use of mechanically elicited electromyograms to protect nerve roots during surgery for spinal degeneration. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1704–10

The role of distraction in improving the space available in the lumbar stenotic canal and foramen. Schlegel JD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2041–7

Severe lumbar stenosis caused by chronic spinal epidural hematoma and multiple disk disease—case report and review of the literature. Brunori A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(3):166–71 (40 ref.)

[Treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis with partial laminectomy and canal enlargement] Jia LS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lumbar canal stenosis. Retrospective study of 158 operated cases] Lemaire JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative instability after lamino-arthrectomy for degenerative lumbar stenosis] Charafeddine H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the use of the Graf ligamentoplasty in the surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Apropos of a series of 26 patients] Guigui P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of instability following decompression surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINDLE APPARATUS, MITOTIC see **MITOTIC SPINDLE APPARATUS**

SPINE

consider also terms at SPONDYL- and VERTEBRAL

see related

LAMINECTOMY

Spinal posture during pubertal growth. Nissinen M. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):308–12

Percutaneous vertebroplasty with acrylic cement in the treatment of a Langerhans cell vertebral histiocytosis. Cardon T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):518–21

The treatment of presumptive optic nerve ischemia by spinal manipulation. Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):172–7

Tensile properties of the supraspinatus tendon. Itoi E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):578–84

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: findings in the metacarpal, spine, and hip and a study of the determinants of both localized and generalized osteopenia. Towheed TE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):440–3

Lumbar pedicle screw salvage: pullout testing of three different pedicle screw designs. McLain RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):62–8

Spine update. Animal use in spinal research. Schimandle JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2474–7

Human bone marrow obtained from vertebral bodies: cell isolation, phenotyping, progenitor assay, and transplantation. Fontes P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3406–7

ABNORMALITIES

Sonography of the fetal spine: technique, imaging findings, and clinical implications. Budorick NE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):421–8 (67 ref.)

Novel spinal dysplasia in two generations. Anhalt H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):90–3

Diabetic embryopathy: possible pathogenesis. Sadler LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):363–6

New case of axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum [letter; comment] Saraiva JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):391. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Feb 15;45(4):426–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):74–6.

Monozygotic twins discordant for spondylocostal dysostosis. Van Thienen MN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1; 52(4):483–6

Toledo type brachyolmia. Grain L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):448–9

Vertebral deformities as predictors of non–vertebral fractures. Burger H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):991–2

The undulated mouse and the development of the vertebral column. Is there a human PAX–1 homologue? Balling R. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):185–91 (28 ref.)

Caudal appendage, short terminal phalanges, deafness, cryptorchidism and mental retardation: a new syndrome? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):340–6

Extreme hypotrophy of the lower body pole, extensive hypoplasia of the spinal column and multiple anomalies

of abdominal organs: a maximal variant of the caudal regression sequence? Rossi R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):87–92

Human tails and associated spinal anomalies [letter] James HE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):286–8

Case report: humero–spinal dysostosis. Sparks MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):829–31

Spinal mobility and posture: changes during growth with postural defects, structural scoliosis and spinal osteochondrosis. Viola S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):29–33

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of craniorachischisis at 13 weeks of gestation. Grangé G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):391–4

Posterior transformation, neurological abnormalities, and severe hematopoietic defects in mice with a targeted deletion of the bmi–1 proto–oncogene. van der Lugt NM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):757–69

Molecular and phenotypic characterization of a new mouse insertional mutation that causes a defect in the distal vertebrae of the spine. Schrick JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):1061–7

What is your diagnosis? Perosomus elumbis in a bovine fetus. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1685–6

Segmental spinal dysgenesis. A disorder different from spinal agenesis. Faciszewski T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):530–7

Dyssegmental dysplasia: short–trunk, short–limb dwarfism with anisospondyly. A case report. Reckling WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1551–6

Cranial base and vertebral column in human anencephalic fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):235–44

Dermoid sinus and spinal malformations in a Yorkshire terrier: diagnosis and follow–up. Fatone G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Apr;36(4):178–80

Cloacal exstrophy: the neurological implications. McLaughlin KP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):782–4 (22 ref.)

Transformation of axial skeleton due to overexpression of bmi–1 in transgenic mice. Alkema MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):724–7

Persistence of the notochordal canal: plain film and CT findings. Cotten A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):308–10

Caudal regression syndrome: etiopathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, and perinatal management. Adra A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):508–16 (76 ref.)

Long–term results of combined anterior and posterior convex epiphysiodesis for congenital scoliosis due to hemivertebrae. Thompson AG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15; 20(12):1380–5

Straight–back syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Arthur JT. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 14(1):61–4 (14 ref.)

[Ischio–vertebral dysplasia (a dangerous syndrome for the spinal cord)] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jarcho–Levin syndrome. Description of a clinical case with familial 14;21 translocation] Sellitto F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 18 with unusual clinical and chromosome features] Bruni L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Discovertebral junction of the spine—a cadaveric study by spin–echo MR imaging. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–8

Cervical spine movement during laryngoscopy with the Bullard, Macintosh, and Miller laryngoscopes. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):859–69

Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. II. Comparison of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 75(1):6–8

Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. I. A study using magnetic resonance imaging. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):3–5

Artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging of the spine after surgery with or without implant. Leclet H. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):240–5

High resolution GRASE MRI of the brain and spine: 512 and 1024 matrix imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–7

The distribution of the magnetic field in the spine depends on the composition of bone marrow. Schick F. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):1–11

Beware of sharks [letter] Williams DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):344

European semi–anthropomorphic spine phantom for the calibration of bone densitometers: assessment of precision, stability and accuracy. The European Quantitation of Osteoporosis Study Group. Pearson J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):174–84

Identification of vascular anatomy on sagittal scout MR images [letter] Spirnak JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):283–8

Anatomy of the lumbar sympathetic chain. Rocco AG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–9

The nature and distribution of the innervation of human supraspinal and interspinal ligaments. Jiang H, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):869–76

[MRI in degenerative and post–traumatic changes of the spine] Judmaier W, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Sep;23(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axial spondylometer—a device for measurement of the configuration and mobility of the spine in three planes] Biliński PJ. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992; 57(1–3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spondylometric assessment of the configuration and flexion–extension mobility of the spine in students] Biliński PJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992; 57(1–3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The function of the vertebral veins and their role in the spread of metastases. 1940 [classical article] Batson OV. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):4–9

Coexistence of spinal arteriovenous malformation and ankylosing spondylitis—are they related? Chen JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):533–6

Absent F–waves early in the evolution of a spinal cord lesion [letter; comment] Amoiridis G. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):257. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Apr;17(4):462–5.

[The role of the vertebral veins in the dissemination of prostate carcinoma] Nishijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The topographical characteristics of the blood vessels of the human spine] Kushkhabiev VI. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The distribution of the magnetic field in the spine depends on the composition of bone marrow. Schick F. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):1–11

Gradient of mineral contents of vertebral column with special reference to intervertebral discs. Tohno Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;69(6):734–41

DRUG EFFECTS

A double–blind, placebo–controlled, dose–finding trial of intermittent nasal salmon calcitonin for prevention of postmenopausal lumbar spine bone loss. Reginster JY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):452–8

Cyclical etidronate reverses bone loss of the spine and proximal femur in patients with established corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis [see comments] Struys A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):235–42. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):233–4.

Stimulation of bone formation by dynamic mechanical loading of rat caudal vertebrae is not suppressed by 3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene–1–bisphosphonate (AHPrBP). Jagger CJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):309–13

Effects of fluoride on rat vertebral body biomechanical competence and bone mass. Søgaard CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):163–9

Differential effects of estrogen treatment on bone mineral density of the spine, hip, wrist and total body in late postmenopausal women. Kohrt WM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):150–5

Sodium monofluorophosphate increases vertebral bone mineral density in patients with corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. Rizzoli R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):39–46

EMBRYOLOGY

Sonography of the fetal spine: technique, imaging findings, and clinical implications. Budorick NE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):421–8 (67 ref.)

Early stages of chick somite development. Christ B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):381–96 (148 ref.)

Rostro–caudal polarity in the avian somite related to paraxial segmentation. A study on HNK–1, tenascin and neurofilament expression. Poelmann RE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug;190(2):101–11

Kinetics and differentiation of somite cells forming the vertebral column: studies on human and chick embryos. Wilting J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 190(6):573–81

X–ray densitometry applied to the study of prenatal ossification. Panattoni GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 May–Jun;70(5–6):179–83

Densitometric study of developing vertebral bodies. Panattoni GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):74–7

Hox genes and the evolution of vertebrate axial morphology. Burke AC, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):333–46

Relationship between the intervertebral foramina and the spinal nerves at the level of C4–T2 of the human fetal vertebral column. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):197–203

Allometric growth of the spinal cord in relation to the vertebral column during prenatal and postnatal life in the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghazi SR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):427–31

Localisation of extracellular matrix components in the embryonic human notochord and axial mesenchyme. Götz W, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):111–21

Embryological study of the spinal ligaments in human fetuses. Misawa H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):495–8

Targeted disruptions of the murine Hoxa–4 and Hoxa–6 genes result in homeotic transformations of components of the vertebral column. Kostic D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun; 46(3):231–47

Heterogeneity in the development of the vertebra. Monsoro–Burq AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10435–9

Cryptorchidism and homeotic transformations of spinal nerves and vertebrae in Hoxa–10 mutant mice. Rijli FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8185–9

[Causal mechanisms of the vertebrodiscal complex] Jiménez Collado J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(1):205–18 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Densitometric study of developing vertebral bodies. Panattoni GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):74–7

Allometric growth of the spinal cord in relation to the vertebral column during prenatal and postnatal life in the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghazi SR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):427–31

Spontaneous fusion in scoliosis after instrumentation without arthrodesis. Fisk JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):182–6

Effect of spinal fusion on growth of the spine and lower limbs in girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a longitudinal study. Hsu LC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):564–8

Preventing the crankshaft phenomenon by combining anterior fusion with posterior instrumentation. Does it work? Lapinksy AS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1392–8

INJURIES see SPINAL INJURIES

METABOLISM

Factors influencing short–term precision of dual X–ray bone absorptiometry (DXA) of spine and femur. Engelke K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):19–25

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with vertebral dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography. Laval–Jeantet AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):14–8

Early postmenopausal diminution of forearm and spinal bone mineral density: a cross–sectional study. Bjarnason K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):35–8

Do Australian women have greater spinal bone density than North American women? Flicker L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):63–5

Relative contribution of vertebral body and posterior arch in female and male lumbar spine peak bone mass. Fournier PE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):264–72

Which vertebrae should be assessed using lateral dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of the lumbar spine. Jergas M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):196–204

European semi–anthropomorphic spine phantom for the calibration of bone densitometers: assessment of precision, stability and accuracy. The European Quantitation of Osteoporosis Study Group. Pearson J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):174–84

PATHOLOGY

Low–field MR imaging of the spine. A comparative study of a traditional and a new, completely balanced gradient–echo sequence. Drejer J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):505–9

Polyostotic heterogeneity of the spine in osteoporosis. Quantitative analysis and three–dimensional morphology. Amling M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):193–208

Surgical treatment of extensive discovertebral destruction in ankylosing spondylitis: a report of two cases. Kuo SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):189–94

Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high–dose intramuscular estrogen–progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31

Vertebral size in elderly women with osteoporosis. Mechanical implications and relationship to fractures. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2332–7

Correction of nonuniformity in images of the spine and optic nerve from fixed receive–only surface coils at 1.5 T. Tofts PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):997–1003

Cyclosporin A increases the biochemical markers of bone remodeling in primary biliary cirrhosis. Guañabens N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):24–8

Comparative spine imaging in leptomeningeal metastases. Chamberlain MC. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):233–8

MR imaging evaluation of the spine with titanium alloy pedicular screw fixation. Iwasaku Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S15–22

Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26–38

Eosinophilic granuloma of the adult spine: a case report and review of the literature. Lauffenburger MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):243–8

Three–dimensional analysis of the spine in autopsy cases with

renal osteodystrophy. Amling M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):733–43

The impact of degenerative spinal changes on the correlation of peripheral and axial bone density. Schneider P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):138–43

Computed tomographically guided biopsy of the spine. Babu NV, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2436–42

An experimental lumbar intertransverse process spinal fusion model. Radiographic, histologic, and biomechanical healing characteristics. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):412–20

Quantification of three-dimensional vertebral rotations in scoliosis: what are the true values? Skalli W, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):546–53

The use of MR contrast agents in the evaluation of disease of the spine. Jinkins JR, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer;7(3):168–80 (20 ref.)

[Value and results of radioguided deep spinal biopsy] Langer-Cherbit A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):603–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of spinal puncture-biopsy in non-infectious spinal diseases. Apropos of 41 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7-8):505–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous vertebral biopsy. Assessment of results] Bernardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy for vertebral metastases: analysis of symptoms and clinical effects by MR imaging] Sugiyama A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1368–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of percutaneous needle biopsy in metastatic neoplasms of the spine] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The strength of the elements of the human spinal column and the problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and principles of the treatment of degenerative spinal lesions] Danilov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Switching from DXA pencil-beam to fan-beam. I: Studies in vitro at four centers. Eiken P, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):667–70

Heterogeneous decrease of bone mineral density in the vertebral column of ovariectomized rats. García-Moreno C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):295S–300S

Age changes of spine density in posterior-anterior and lateral projections in normal women. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):201–5

Effects of symmetry and load absorption of a falling load on 3D trunk muscular moments. Gagnon M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1156–71

Ranking of static non-neutral postures around the joints of the upper extremity and the spine. Genaidy A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1851–8

Electromyography of spinal and abdominal muscles during garden raking with two rakes and rake handles. Kumar S. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1793–804

Loads on spinal tissues during simultaneous lifting and ventilatory challenge. McGill SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1772–92

Running training alters fiber type composition in spinal muscles. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):17–21

A universal spine tester for in vitro experiments with muscle force simulation. Wilke HJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):91–7

Muscle lines-of-action affect predicted forces in optimization-based spine muscle modeling. Nussbaum MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):401–9

Resonant frequency of a pin-accelerometer system mounted in bone. Rostedt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):625–9

Soft-tissue compliance measurements in the spinal region of children with juvenile chronic arthritis compared with healthy children and adults. Hogeweg JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):226–32

Muscle testing response to provocative vertebral challenge and spinal manipulation: a randomized controlled trial of construct validity [letter; comment] Jarmel ME. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):620–1. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):141–8.

The validity of thoracolumbar paraspinal scanning EMG as a diagnostic test: an examination of the current literature. Meyer JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(8):539–51 (60 ref.)

HYOMEX: a miniature universal testing machine for in vivo biomechanical studies. Hult E, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):169–72

Effect of positive heel inclination on posture. Franklin ME, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;21(2):94–9

Characterization of vertebral strength using digital radiographic analysis of bone structure. Caldwell CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):611–5

An experimental technique to induce and quantify complex cyclic forces to the lumbar spine. Yoganandan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):956–64

Relation between vertical facial asymmetry and postural changes of the spine and ancillary muscles. Shapiro IJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):529–38 (17 ref.)

Spinal models [letter; comment] Lee M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):638–41. Comment on: Phys Ther 1995 Mar;75(3):212–22.

The role of the psoas and iliacus muscles for stability and movement of the lumbar spine, pelvis and hip. Andersson E, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):10–6

Flexibility of the spine: normative values of goniometric and tape measurements. Alaranta H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):147–54

Does hyperextension have an unloading effect on the intervertebral disc? Magnusson ML, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):5–9

The influence of trunk muscle coactivity on dynamic spinal loads. Granata KP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):913–9

Application of the maximum energy criterion to describe the strength of the motion segment under axial compression. van Dieën JH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):518–25

[Manufacture and usage of a new rotatometer of spine] Gao TJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 32(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between serum biochemical measurements and spinal bone mineral density in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spondylometric assessment of the configuration and flexion-extension mobility of the spine in students] Biliński PJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992; 57(1-3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Axial spondylometer—a device for measurement of the configuration and mobility of the spine in three planes] Biliński PJ. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992; 57(1-3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal rotation meter: development and comparison of a new device. Pruijs JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):107–12

Spinal mobility and posture: changes during growth with postural defects, structural scoliosis and spinal osteochondrosis. Viola S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):29–33

Functional nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Keatin JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):44–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):335–8.

Defining spinal mobility in ankylosing spondylitis (AS). The Bath AS Metrology Index. Jenkinson TR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1694–8

Sagittal spinal flexibility in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Nakakohji T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1033–43

Use of a spinal model to quantify the forces and motion that occur during therapists' tests of spinal motion [see comments] Simmonds MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar; 75(3):212–22. Comment in: Phys Ther 1995 Jul;75(7):638–41.

Trabecular texture analysis of CT images in the relationship with spinal fracture. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):55–9

The relative value of spinal and thoracic mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Viitanen JV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):94–7

Correlation of spinal mobility with the severity of chronic lower back pain. Kang SW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar; 36(1):37–44

[New aspects of post-traumatic dystrophy syndrome?] van den Wildenberg FA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental scoliosis in the rat spine induced by binding the spinous processes] Kasuga K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):798–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of kinesitherapy on spinal mobility in patients with Bechterew's disease] Troev T. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hematopoietic marrow regeneration in pediatric patients undergoing spinal irradiation: MR depiction. Cavenagh EC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):461–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The reliability of diagnosing osteoporosis from spinal radiographs. Scane AC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):283–6

Axial skeletal changes in paralysed patients may mimic ankylosing spondylitis. Fiske DN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):174–7

Factors influencing short-term precision of dual X-ray bone absorptiometry (DXA) of spine and femur. Engelke K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):19–25

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with vertebral dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography. Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):14–8

Spinal abnormalities similar to ankylosing spondylitis in a 58-year-old woman with ochronosis. Kabasakal Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):355–7

3D display of high resolution vertebral structure images. Peyrin F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:18–21

Radiographic screening for ECT: use and usefulness. Milstein V, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):38–44

The "mirror image" and "two-thirds" types of hemispherical spondylosclerosis. Dihlmann SW, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(2):110–3

Variability of geometric measurements from three-dimensional reconstructions of scoliotic spines and rib cages. Labelle H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):88–94

Postural radiography in dogs. Farrow CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):878–87 (6 ref.)

Ultrasound velocity, through bone predicts incident vertebral deformity. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):341–5

Reversal of vertebral deformities in osteoporosis: measurement error or "rebound"? Nelson DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):977–82

Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26–38

Characterization of vertebral strength using digital radiographic analysis of bone structure. Caldwell CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):611–5

The impact of degenerative spinal changes on the correlation of peripheral and axial bone density. Schneider P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):138–43

Morphometric X-ray absorptiometry of the spine: correlation in vivo with morphometric radiography. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Steiger P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):238–44

Fixation techniques and instrumentation used in the thoracic, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):233–65 (42 ref.)

Principles and imaging of spinal instrumentation. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):189–211 (36 ref.)

Lowering patient dose on single-phase X-ray units. Fung K. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(3):159–64; quiz 165–6

Trabecular texture analysis of CT images in the relationship with spinal fracture. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):55–9

Acute vertebral collapse: CT findings in benign and malignant nontraumatic cases. Laredo JD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):41–8

Variation in Cobb angle measurements in scoliosis. Pruijs JE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):517–20

An experimental lumbar intertransverse process spinal fusion model. Radiographic, histologic, and biomechanical healing characteristics. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):412–20

An analysis of sagittal spinal alignment in 100 asymptomatic middle and older aged volunteers. Gelb DE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1351–8

Radiographic analysis of sagittal plane alignment and balance in standing volunteers and patients with low back pain matched for age, sex, and size. A prospective controlled clinical study. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15; 19(14):1611–8

Image-guided insertion of transpedicular screws. A laboratory set-up. Nolte LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):497–500

The ability of computed tomography to identify a painful zygapophysial joint in patients with chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):907–12

Interpretation of abnormal lumbosacral spine radiographs. A test comparing students, clinicians, radiology residents, and radiologists in medicine and chiropractic. Taylor JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1147–53; discussion 1154

New prognostic factors to predict the final outcome of brace treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):537–45

[Manufacture and usage of a new rotatometer of spine] Gao TJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 32(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The problem of radiation exposure during radiography of the entire spine] Bernau A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographically demonstrable spinal changes in asymptomatic young men] Hald HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical efficacy of SPECT bone imaging for low back pain. Littenberg B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1707–13

The role of bone scintigraphy in the investigation of patients with low back pain [editorial] Critchley M. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):204–5

Imaging modalities and low back pain: the role of bone scintigraphy. al-Janabi MA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May; 16(5):317–26 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

Sternal release and advancement with thoracotomy and osteotomy for idiopathic osteopenia. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):437–8

Improvements in bio-mechanical adhesion of screws used in medical field: first application in spinal surgery. Guglielmino E, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):1–7

New means in spinal pedicle hook fixation. A biomechanical evaluation. Berlemann U, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;

4(2):114–22
Artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging of the spine after surgery with or without implant. Leclet H. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):240–5
Excision of hemivertebrae and wedge resection in the treatment of congenital scoliosis. Holte DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):159–71
Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using Harrington distraction rod combined with segmental sublaminar wiring. Chotigavanich C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Dec;77(12):617–26
Continuous intraoperative electromyographic recording during spinal surgery. Beatty RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):401–5
FDA talk papers. Pedicle screws. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):365–7
MR imaging evaluation of the spine with titanium alloy pedicular screw fixation. Iwasaku Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S15–22
Hydroxylapatite-coated Diapason screws: first clinical report. Lapresle P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S31–9
Biomechanical analysis of a new anterior spine implant for post-corpectomy instability. MacMillan M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):56–61
Rotational stability of a spinal pedicle screw/rod system. Pintar FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):49–55
Clinical application of the Diapason hook system: a preliminary case report. Tokuhashi Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S23–30
MRI findings in failed back surgery syndrome. Fan YF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):76–81
Preliminary clinical experience with linear accelerator-based spinal stereotactic radiosurgery. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):311–9
Current spine surgery in North America: progress or violation? Kelly DL Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):86–91
New retractor for a surgical approach to the spine: technical note. Tresserras P. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):161–2
Principles and imaging of spinal instrumentation. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):189–211 (36 ref.)
Fixation techniques and instrumentation used in the thoracic, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):233–65 (42 ref.)
Computer-assisted pedicle screw fixation. A feasibility study. Amiot LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1208–12
Anterior fresh frozen structural allografts in the thoracic and lumbar spine. Do they work if combined with posterior fusion and instrumentation in adult patients with kyphosis or anterior column defects? Bridwell KH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1410–8
Hyponatremia and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in adult spinal surgery. Callewart CC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1674–9
A prospective analysis of intraoperative electromyographic monitoring of pedicle screw placement with computed tomographic scan confirmation. Glassman SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1375–9
The role of motor evoked potentials in psychogenic paralysis. Janssen BA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):608–11
Prospective analysis of nutritional status normalization after spinal reconstructive surgery. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1359–67
The role of autologous blood transfusion in adolescents undergoing spinal surgery. Moran MM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):532–6
Image-guided insertion of transpedicular screws. A laboratory set-up. Nolte LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):497–500
A prospective, randomized study of spinal cord stimulation versus reoperation for failed back surgery syndrome: initial results. North RB, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):267–72
Unintended "incidental" durotomy during surgery of the lumbar spine: medicolegal implications. Goodkin R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):4–12; discussion 12–4
[Effective epidural anesthesia on the previously operated spine] Strelets MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibilities and outlook for the surgical treatment of complicated injuries and tumors of the spine by total vertebrectomy] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative spinal sonography in the cervical anterior approach. Imamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):144–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the ossification of the supraspinous ligament. Mine T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1; 20(3):297–302

SPINOCEREBELLAR ATAXIAS see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Shimoda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):131–6 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low lumbar CSF concentrations of homovanillic acid in the autosomal dominant ataxias [letter] Higgins JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):760

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary ataxias and paraplegias in Valle d'Aosta, Italy: a study of prevalence and disability. Leone M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):183–7
Chediak-Higashi syndrome with cerebellar cortical atrophy detected by MRI [letter] Kondo N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):439–40
REM sleep behaviour disorder as the presenting symptom of multiple system atrophy [letter] Tison F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):379–80
Can we avoid AVED? [news] DiDonato S. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):106–7
[Videofluorographic analysis of the swallowing disorders in spinocerebellar degeneration] Nagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Neuroimaging of spinocerebellar degeneration] Kojima S. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):35–42 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hereditary ataxia with the levorotatory form of hydroxytryptophan [letter; comment] Currier RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):440–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1988 Nov;45(11):1217–22.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hereditary ataxias and paraplegias in Valle d'Aosta, Italy: a study of prevalence and disability. Leone M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):183–7
[Spinocerebellar degenerations in Japan--the features from an epidemiological study] Kita K. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan; 47(1):5–13 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Case 1, 1995: psychosis, dementia, chorea, ataxia, and supranuclear gaze dysfunction. Shulman LM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):257–62
[Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Lövblad KO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The spinocerebellar ataxia 2 locus is located within a 3-cM interval on chromosome 12q23–24.1 [letter] Allotey R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):185–9
Random search for shared chromosomal regions in four affected individuals: the assignment of a new hereditary ataxia locus. Nikali K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May; 56(5):1088–95
Spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 and Machado-Joseph disease: incidence of CAG expansions among adult-onset ataxia patients from 311 families with dominant, recessive, or sporadic ataxia. Ranum LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):603–8
The gene for spinal cerebellar ataxia 3 (SCA3) is located in a region of approximately 3 cM on chromosome 14q24.3–q32.2. Stevanin G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):193–201
Exclusion of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene and the human achaete-scute homologue I gene as candidate loci for spinal cerebellar ataxia 2 [letter] Twells R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):336–7
Knowledge of genetics and attitudes toward genetic testing in two hereditary ataxia (SCA 1) kindreds. Nance MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):242–8
Ophthalmologic findings in a patient with cerebellar ataxia, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, and chorioretinal dystrophy. Salvador F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):241–4
Molecular and clinical correlations in spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 and Machado-Joseph disease. Matilla T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):68–72
An early-onset recessive cerebellar disorder with distal amyotrophy and, in two patients, gross myoclonia: a probable ataxia telangiectasia variant. de Graaf AS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):1–7
Hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy with ataxia and late onset. Marbini A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):191–6
Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. Ptáček LJ. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):28–32 (21 ref.)
The genetic basis of ataxia. Rosenberg RN. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):1–4 (32 ref.)
Spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Zoghbi HY. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):5–11 (49 ref.)
Degenerative ataxias. Subramony SH. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):316–22 (54 ref.)
Single photon emission computed tomography using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine in spinocerebellar degeneration. Ohkoshi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(3):156–61
Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA) in a Siberian founder population: assignment to the SCA1 locus. Lunkes A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):310–2
Genetic mapping of the spinocerebellar ataxia 2 (SCA2) locus on chromosome 12q23–q24.1. Hernández A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):433–5
Elongated CAG repeats of the B37 gene in a Danish family with dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy. Nørremølle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):313–8
Ataxia-oculomotor apraxia syndrome. Gascon GG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):118–22
Chemiluminescent detection of blotted PCR products (CB-PCR) of two CAG dynamic mutations (Huntington's disease and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1). Castellví-Bel S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):654–5
Autosomal recessive ataxia, slow eye movements and psychomotor retardation. Najim al-Din AS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):61–6
Spinocerebellar ataxia 1 (SCA1) in the Japanese: analysis of CAG trinucleitide repeat expansion and instability of the repeat for paternal transmission. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;40(1):131–43
Identification and characterization of the gene causing type 1 spinocerebellar ataxia. Banfi S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug; 7(4):513–20
Gametic and somatic tissue-specific heterogeneity of the expanded SCA1 CAG repeat in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Chong SS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):344–50
Can we avoid AVED? [news] DiDonato S. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):106–7
Retinal degeneration characterizes a spinocerebellar ataxia mapping to chromosome 3p. Gouw LG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):89–93
Structure and expression of the gene responsible for the triplet repeat disorder, dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):177–82
Spinocerebellar ataxia type 5 in a family descended from the grandparents of President Lincoln maps to chromosome 11. Ranum LP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):280–4
Expression analysis of the ataxin-1 protein in tissues from normal and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 individuals [see comments] Servadio A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):94–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):3–4.
Abnormal gene product identified in hereditary dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) brain [see comments] Yazawa I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):99–103. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):3–4.
Has spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 a distinct phenotype? Genetic and clinical study of an Italian family. Filla A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):793–6
Clinical, neuropathologic, and genetic studies of a large spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) kindred: (CAG)n expansion and early premonitory signs and symptoms [see comments] Genis D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):24–30 . Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jan;45(1):1–5.
Analysis of spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1)-related CAG trinucleotide expansion in Japan. Kameya T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1587–94
Primary degeneration of the granular layer of the cerebellum. A study of 14 patients and review of the literature. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug; 25(4):183–90 (30 ref.)
Infantile onset spinocerebellar ataxia represents an allelic disease distinct from other hereditary ataxias. Nikali K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):607–12
Dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA): close correlation of CAG repeat expansions with the wide spectrum of clinical presentations and prominent anticipation. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 6(1):37–44 (49 ref.)
Spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;6(1):29–35 (25 ref.)
[Genetic diagnosis of hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):2000–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Triplet repeat disorder, dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy DRPLA)] Yamada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr; 53(4):1024–32 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[SAC1 and SAC2: disease loci, gene defect, and clinical phenotypes] Sasaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb; 47(2):109–16 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar degeneration with pigmentary retinopathy in a Japanese family] Tsuchiya K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Siblings with spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA 1)--diagnosis by detecting the expansion of CAG repeat on chromosome 6p] Hanihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular basis of heterogeneities of clinical presentation of dentatorubral pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA)] Tsuji S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1227–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes for human brain diseases—dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy] Naito H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):829–33 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial paroxysmal ataxia] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):94–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calbindin-D 28k immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of spinocerebellar degeneration. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):179–85

PATHOLOGY

Progressive spinocerebellar degeneration "plus" associated with Langerhans cell histiocytosis: a new paraneoplastic syndrome? Goldberg-Stern H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):180–3

Miller Fisher-Guillain-Barré overlap syndrome with enhancing lesions in the spinocerebellar tracts. Urushitani M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):241–3

MR appearance of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):611–4

Clinical, neuropathologic, and genetic studies of a large spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) kindred: (CAG)n expansion and early premonitory signs and symptoms [see comments] Genis D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):24–30 . Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jan;45(1):1–5.

[An autopsy case of hereditary cerebellar atrophy (Holmes-type) with mental symptoms and rhythmic skeletal myoclonus] Ohta S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul; 46(7):663–70 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain-stem responses and MRI findings in patients with olivo-ponto-cerebellar (Dejerine-Thomas)-type and cerebello-olivary (Holmes)-type spino-cerebellar degeneration. Tokutake T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):42–6

Brainstem reflexes in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1439–48

Postcaloric nystagmus by positional change and other neurootological findings. Murofushi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):321–4

Exploration and motor coordination in dystonia musculorum mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):277–80

[Abnormal ocular movements in spinocerebellar degenerations] Yamamoto H. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan; 47(1):23–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postural sway in patients with hereditary ataxia] Asahina M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cognitive function and regional CBF in hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration—comparison between Joseph disease and OPCA of Menzel type] Koshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological test performance in patients with dominantly inherited spinocerebellar ataxia: relationship to ataxia severity. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1738–46

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Catecholaminergic innervation of the lateral cervical nucleus: a correlated light and electron microscopic analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive axons in the cat. Doyle CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):381–9

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for glutamate as neurotransmitter in trigemino-and spinothalamic tract terminals in the nucleus submedius of cats. Ericson AC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1; 7(2):305–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurokinin 1 and 2 antagonists attenuate the responses and NK1 antagonists prevent the sensitization of primate spinothalamic tract neurons after intradermal capsaicin. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1464–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. I. Somatic nociresponsive neurons and their relation to spinothalamic terminals. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6779–95

Evidence for segregated pain and temperature conduction within the spinothalamic tract. Friehs GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):8–12

Phantom limb pain: are cutaneous nociceptors and spinothalamic neurons involved in the signaling and maintenance of spontaneous and touch-evoked pain? A case report. Baron R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):223–8

SPINY ANT-EATER see **ECHIDNA**

SPIPERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ketamine increases the striatal N-[11C]methylspiperone binding in vivo: positron emission tomography study using conscious rhesus monkey. Onoe H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):191–8

SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with 2'-iodospiperone. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1191–5

Comparison of in vitro binding properties of a series of dopamine antagonists and agonists for cloned human dopamine D2S and D2L receptors and for D2 receptors in rat striatal and mesolimbic tissues, using [125I] 2'-iodospiperone. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):27–36

PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors: comparison of [18F]N-methylspiperone and the benzamide analogues [18F]MABN and [18F]MBP in baboon brain. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):177–87

Haloperidol blocks the uptake of [18F]N-methylspiroperidol by extrastriatal dopamine receptors in schizophrenic patients. Yousef KA, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan;19(1):14–7

METABOLISM

Site-directed mutagenesis of conserved serine residues in the rat D2 dopamine receptor. Coley C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):94S

Comparison of [3H]nemonapride and [3H]spiperone binding to D2(long) dopamine receptors. Vile JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):90S

In vivo treatment with mu and delta, but not kappa-selective opioid agonists reduces [3H]spiperone binding to the guinea-pig striatum: autoradiographic evidence. Brent PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):191–9

[3H]nemonapride and [3H]spiperone label equivalent numbers of D2 and D3 dopamine receptors in a range of tissues and under different conditions. Vile JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):940–3

Haloperidol-induced behavioral supersensitivity is increased by monosialoganglioside treatment in rats without affecting spiroperidol-binding. Schröder U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1193–6

Isolation and identification of tetrahydrocolumbamine as a dopamine receptor ligand from Polygala tenuifolia Willd. Shen XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(12):887–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Spiperone binding capacity in lymphocytes of patients with alcohol- and drug-induced psychosis: preliminary results. Soyka M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):503–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The D2 antagonist spiperone mimics the effects of olfactory deprivation on mitral/tufted cell odor response patterns. Wilson DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5574–81

Withdrawal from repeated morphine sensitizes mice to the striatal dopamine release enhancing effect of acute morphine. Airio J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):548–54

Inhibitory action of haloperidol, spiperone and SCH23390 on calcium currents in rat retinal ganglion cells. Guenther E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1373–6

Differential effects of [3H]nemonapride and [3H]spiperone binding on human dopamine D4 receptors. Hidaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):145–8

SPIRAL GANGLION

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in guinea pig spiral ganglion cells. Shimozono M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):421–4

CYTOLOGY

Glutamate-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in isolated spiral ganglion cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Harada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):609–12

Cochlear frequency-place map in adult chickens: intracellular biocytin labeling. Chen L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):130–6

Rate-intensity-functions of pigeon auditory primary afferents. Richter CP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1-2):19–25

Neurotrophin-4/5 enhances survival of cultured spiral ganglion neurons and protects them from cisplatin neurotoxicity. Zheng JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5079–87

A transient afferent innervation of outer hair cells in the postnatal cochlea. Simmons DD. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27; 5(11):1309–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glycerin, hyaluronic acid, and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose on the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea. Roland JT Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:64–8

Acute effects of capsaicin on the postnatal spiral ganglion. Simmons DD, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 12(5):517–25

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphologic and morphometric study of human spiral ganglion development. Sánchez Del Rey A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):211–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase is an active enzyme in the spiral ganglion cells of the rat cochlea. Zdanski CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):39–47

[Study on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase of the spiral ganglion neuron and acetylcholinesterase of the cochlea efferent nerve after electric stimulation in the scale media] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Spiral ganglion cell survival in labyrinthitis ossificans: computerized image analysis. Hinojosa R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:51–4

Effectiveness of different electrical stimulation conditions in preservation of spiral ganglion cells following deafness. Miller JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:57–60

Cochlear pathology following chronic electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve: II. Deafened kittens. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):150–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrode configuration and spread of neural excitation: compartmental models of spiral ganglion cells. Clopton BM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep; 166:115–8

Nonlinear mechanics at the apex of the guinea-pig cochlea. Cooper NP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):225–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic and morphometric study of human spiral ganglion development. Sánchez Del Rey A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):211–7

Consequences of chronic extracochlear electrical stimulation in neonatally deafened cats. Leake PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):65–80

The human spiral ganglion. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Mar-Apr; 57(2):68–77

SPIRAL ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

SPIRAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Recommendations for the treatment of prenatal toxoplasma infection in the child. German Society of Pediatric Infectiology e.V. (DGPI), "Parasitology" Study Group] Döhring-Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;207(1):38–41 **(Ger)**

[Spiramycin (rovamycin), a macrolide antibiotic for oral treatment of outpatient pneumonia] Strachunskiĭ LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rovamycin (spiramycin)—a macrolide antibiotic for intravenous administration: a trial in the treatment of pneumonia] Strachunskiĭ LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of spiramycin and neospiramycin in plasma and milk of lactating cows by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Renard L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):219–26

ANALYSIS

Determination of spiramycin and neospiramycin in plasma and milk of lactating cows by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Renard L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):219–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between valine, fatty acids, and spiramycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Laakel M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):672–6

Amino acid catabolism and antibiotic synthesis: valine is a source of precursors for macrolide biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6107–19

BLOOD

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of spiramycin in human serum and saliva [letter] Zhou SL,

SPIRAMYCIN

et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1080–2

Kinetics of spiramycin/metronidazole (Rodogyl) in human gingival crevicular fluid, saliva and blood. Rotzetter PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):595–600

CHEMISTRY

A solution conformation analysis of forocidins I and isoforocidins I using NMR and molecular modeling. Ramu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):621–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of spiramycin in the rhesus monkey: transplacental passage and distribution in tissue in the fetus. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1922–9

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of spiramycin in human serum and saliva [letter] Zhou SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1080–2

Kinetics of spiramycin/metronidazole (Rodogyl) in human gingival crevicular fluid, saliva and blood. Rotzetter PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):595–600

PHARMACOLOGY

Calibration of an in vitro assay system using a non-adherent cell line to evaluate the effect of a drug on Toxoplasma gondii. Bunetel L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):699–704

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spiramycin in triple therapy of Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer disease. An open pilot study with 12-month follow-up. Berstad A, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;9(2):197–200

Effectiveness of spiramycin for treatment of congenital Toxoplasma gondii infection in rhesus monkeys. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1930–6

SPIRAMYCIN ADIPATE see **SPIRAMYCIN**

SPIRITUAL HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

SPIRO COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Design and biological activities of L-163,191 (MK-0677): a potent, orally active growth hormone secretagogue. Patchett AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7001–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of health promotive effect of organometallic germanium compounds] Wang YL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 28(6):372–4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Chiral separation of MDL 73,005EF enantiomers using an alpha 1-acid glycoprotein column. Bunton BM, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1995 May 5;699(1-2):389–94

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the new quinolone antibacterial agent DU-6859a in human serum and urine using solid-phase extraction with photolysis-fluorescence detection. Aoki H, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Oct 14;660(2):365–74

BLOOD

Enantioselective determination of pazinaclone, a new isoindoline anxiolytic, and its active metabolite in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kondo T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):291–7

Determination of L-691,121, a new class III antiarrhythmic, and its principal metabolite in plasma by differential radioimmunoassay. Greber TF, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Apr;12(4):483–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro-1,2,4-triazine moiety as potential anti HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1994 Jun;133(6):374–80

Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted-6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-on es as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):381–8

Difructose dianhydrides from sucrose and fructo-oligosaccharides and their use as building blocks for the preparation of amphiphiles, liquid crystals, and polymers. García Fernández JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):249–69

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 2-substituted 6-fluoro-2,3-dihydrospiro[4H-1-benzopyran-4,4'-imidazolidine]-2',5'-dio nes. Unno R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;42(7):1474–8

1,2,3-Triazole-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D- ribofuranosyl]-3'-spiro-5"-(4"-amino-1",2"-oxathiole 2",2"-dioxide) (TSAO) analogues: synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity. Alvarez R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4185–94

(Fluorocyclopropyl)quinolones. 2. Synthesis and Stereochemical structure-activity relationships of chiral 7-(7-amino-5-azaspiro[2.4]heptan-5-yl)-1-(2-fluorocyclopropyl)quinolone antibacterial agents. Kimura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3344–52

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of [AZT]-[TSAO-T] and [AZT]-[HEPT] dimers as potential multifunctional inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Velázquez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1641–9

Synthesis and structural, conformational, biochemical, and pharmacological study of new compounds derived from tropane-3-spiro-4'(5')-imidazoline as potential 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Whelan BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):101–6

Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted 6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-ones as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):729–33

CHEMISTRY

(1 beta, 5 alpha, 6 beta)-10,10-(1,2-ethylenedioxy)-1,5-dimethylbicyclo[4.4.0]decan-4-one. Park K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Feb 15;51 (Pt 2):268–70

The configuration and conformation of di-D-fructose anhydride I. The crystal and molecular structure of 3,4,3',4'-tetra-O-acetyl-6,6'-di (triphenylmethyl)-di-D-fructose anhydride I. Shalaby MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):207–14

The evidence for a spirocyclic intermediate in the formation of uroporphyrinogen III by cosynthase. Leeper FJ.
Ciba Found Symp 1994;180:111–23; discussion 124–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hosenkosides F, G, H, I, J, and K, novel baccharane glycosides from the seeds of Impatiens balsamina. Shoji N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1422–6

Isolation, characterization and biological activities of novel triprenyl phenols as pancreatic cholesterol esterase inhibitors produced by Stachybotrys sp. F-1839. Sakai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):447–56

Trachyspic acid, a new metabolite produced by Talaromyces trachyspermus, that inhibits tumor cell heparanase: taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation, and biological activity. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):357–62

Protein kinase C inhibitors: novel spirosesquiterpene aldehydes from a marine sponge Aka (= Siphonodictyon) coralliphagum. Chan JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1543–8

METABOLISM

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents--XVII. Spiro[piperidine-4',1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline)] as a probe defining the extended topographic model of 5-HT1A receptors. Mokrosz MJ, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1995 May;3(5):533–8

Production of cladospirone bisepoxide, a new fungal metabolite. Petersen F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1098–103

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone, after single and multiple oral doses in healthy volunteers [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr;39(4):1015] Nakashima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):170–4

Disposition of DN-2327, a new anxiolytic, in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Kondo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):330–6

Dose dependent occupancy of central dopamine D2 receptors by the novel neuroleptic CP-88,059-01: a study using positron emission tomography and 11C-raclopride. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):308–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel ketoepoxides block phospholipase D activation and tumor cell invasion. Pai JK, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):363–72

Subunit specificity of mutations that confer resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1909–14

Bactericidal activities of DU-6859a and clinafloxacin (CI-960) against staphylococci. Forstall GJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Aug;38(8):1868–70

In vitro and in vivo antimycobacterial activities of a new quinolone, DU-6859a. Saito H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Dec;38(12):2877–82

In vitro activity of DU-6859a against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2504–9

Modulation of the plasma cholesteryl ester transfer by stachybotramide. Takahashi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):70–4

YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, improves the impairment of learning behavior in a rat model of chronic focal cerebral ischemia. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):107–14

Cross-resistance analysis for DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone, compared to six structurally similar compounds (ciprofloxacin, clinafloxacin, fleroxacin, levofloxacin, ofloxacin, and sparfloxacin). Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):51–4

Interpretive criteria for susceptibility tests with DU-6859a and FK-037 tested against Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jones RN, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jun;19(2):93–9

DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone agent. Comparative in vitro activity against enteric pathogens and multiresistant outpatient Escherichia coli. Tomayko JF, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep;20(1):45–7

Are the cardiovascular effects and '5-HT syndrome' induced by MDL 73,975 and flesinoxan in the dog mediated by 5-HT1A receptors? Di Francesco GF.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Sep 12;262(3):205–15

Neuroendocrine profile of the potential anxiolytic drug S-20499. Levy AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):141–9

Characterization of a novel muscarinic receptor agonist, YM796: comparison with cholinesterase inhibitors in in vivo pharmacological studies. Wanibuchi F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Nov 24;265(3):151–8

Bactericidal activity of the new 4-quinolones DU-6859a and DV-7751a. Morrissey I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 43(1):4–8

Separation of immunomodulatory and cholesterol-lowering activities of heterocyclic azaspiranes. Albrightson CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):689–98

Study of structure/activity relationships by multivariate statistical analysis in a series of triazaspirodecanediones with CNS activities. Doré JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):29–37

Effect of YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, on the impairment of passive avoidance response in senescence-accelerated mice. Suzuki M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Aug;51(4):623–6

Anticonflict and discriminative stimulus effects in the pigeon of a new methoxy-chroman 5-HT1A agonist, (+)S 20244 and its enantiomers (+)S 20499 and (-)S 20500. Barrett JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):73–8

Discriminative stimulus- properties of a new anxiolytic, DN-2327, in rats. Wada T, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(3):280–6

Biochemical and functional analysis of rat bronchoalveolar macrophages containing chemically induced phospholipid inclusions. Waites CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):316–21

[Evaluation of health promotive effect of organometallic germanium compounds] Wang YL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 28(6):372–4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects of L-691,121, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, in rats. Ban Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):65–71

Hepatotoxicity of germander (Teucrium chamaedrys L.) and one of its constituent neoclerodane diterpenes teucrin A in the mouse. Kouzi SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):850–6

The effect of spiroorthocarbonate volume modifier co-monomers on the in vitro toxicology of trial non-shrinking dental epoxy co-polymers. Yourtee DM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):347–60

SPIROCERCA see **THELAZIOIDEA**

SPIROCHAETA

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study of the enzyme activities of Borrelia burgdorferi and other non-intestinal and intestinal spirochaetes. Dettori G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):13–26

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of a new intestinal spirochete with pathogenicity for chickens. Swayne DE, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Feb;63(2):430–6

SPIROCHAETACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction for identification of human and porcine spirochaetes recovered from cases of intestinal spirochaetosis. Park NY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):225–9

SPIROCHAETALES

CLASSIFICATION

Brevinema andersonii gen. nov., sp. nov., an infectious spirochete isolated from the short-tailed shrew (Blarina

brevicauda) and the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Defosse DL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):78–84

GENETICS

16S rDNA sequence and phylogenetic position of an uncultivated spirochete from the hindgut of the termite Mastotermes darwiniensis Froggatt. Berchtold M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):269–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cecal spirochetosis in commercial laying hens. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):895–8

Bovine digital dermatitis. Sauvageau R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):522–3

Microscopic spirochete counts in untreated subjects with and without periodontal tissue destruction. Lembariti BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar;22(3):235–9

Isolations of intestinal spirochaetes from the blood of human patients [letter] Fournié-Amazouz E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):160–2

Spirochaetes in small bowel [letter] Potter U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):723

PATHOGENICITY

The spirillas. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):35–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intestinal spirochetosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: ultrastructural studies of two cases. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):15–22

SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal spirochetosis and seronegative spondylarthropathy: association or coincidence?] Pellet L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the colonic mucosa in patients with human intestinal spirochaetosis. Lindboe CF, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov;102(11):849–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction for identification of human and porcine spirochaetes recovered from cases of intestinal spirochaetosis. Park NY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):225–9

Isolations of intestinal spirochaetes from the blood of human patients [letter] Fournié-Amazouz E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):160–2

Further ultrastructural evidence that spirochaetes may play a role in the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease. Miklossy J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1201–4

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of enteric lesions in C3H/HeN mice inoculated with Serpulina hyodysenteriae serotypes 2 and 4 with or without oral streptomycin pretreatment. Mysore JV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):281–6

Pathogenicity of human and porcine intestinal spirochetes in one-day-old specific-pathogen-free chicks: an animal model of intestinal spirochetosis. Trott DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3705–10

Intestinal spirochetosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: ultrastructural studies of two cases. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):15–22

VETERINARY

Prophylactic effect of dietary zinc in a laboratory mouse model of swine dysentery. Zhang P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):334–9

Serogroups of Australian isolates of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):347

Cecal spirochetosis in commercial laying hens. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):895–8

Porcine colonic spirochetosis: a retrospective study of eleven cases. Girard C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):291–4

Use of commercial enzyme kits and fatty acid production for the identification of Serpulina hyodysenteriae: a potential misdiagnosis. Milner JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):92–7

Effect of terdecamycin on experimentally induced swine dysentery in pigs. Ueda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):173–6

DNA probe and polymerase chain reaction procedure for the specific detection of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Harel J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):111–9

Serpulina hyodysenteriae challenge of fattening pigs vaccinated with anadjuvanted bivalent bacterin against swine dysentery. Diego R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):663–7

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS see **SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS**

SPIRODIFLAMINE see **FLUSPIRILENE**

SPIROLACTONE see **SPIRONOLACTONE**

SPIROMETRA

Hepatotrophic activity in mouse serum infected with plerocercoids of Spirometra erinacei. Tsuboi T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):629–33

CHEMISTRY

Monohexosylceramides of larval and adult forms of the tapeworm, Spirometra erinacei. Kawakami Y, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):333–7

METABOLISM

The fatty acids of each lipid fraction and their use in providing energy source of the plerocercoid of Spirometra erinacei. Fukushima T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):15–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure studies on the papillae and the nonciliated sensory receptors of adult Spirometra erinacei (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). Okino T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):454–8

SPIROMETRY

Exercise oximetry versus spirometry in the assessment of risk prior to lung resection. Rao V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):603–8; discussion 609

Do asthmatic patients correctly record home spirometry measurements? Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1618

Spirometry and maximal respiratory pressure references from healthy Minnesota 65- to 85-year-old women and men [see comments] Enright PL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):663–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):594–6.

Cardiorespiratory responses to incremental exercise in sarcoidosis patients with normal spirometry. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):323–9

The quest for normal values [editorial; comment] Rodarte JR. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):594–6. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):663–9.

Forced oscillation technique vs spirometry to assess bronchodilatation in patients with asthma and COPD. Zerah F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):41–7

Spirometric standards for healthy adult lifetime nonsmokers in Australia. Gore CJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):773–82

Longitudinal changes in time domain spirogram indices and their variability. Nakadate T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1062–9

Effect of lifetime cigarette consumption on time domain spirogram indices. Nakadate T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994; 32(1):29–40

The effect of a heat and moisture exchange filter on sidestream spirometry in critically ill patients. Puolakka JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Nov;11(4):217–22

Avoiding unsuspected respiratory side-effects of topical timolol with cardioselective or sympathomimetic agents [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1604–6

Predictors of spirometric test failure: a comparison of the 1983 and 1993 acceptability criteria from the European Community for Coal and Steel. Humerfelt S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):547–53

Forced expiratory maneuvers in children aged 3 to 5 years. Kanengiser S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):144–9

The assessment and interpretation of spirometry during the transition from childhood to adulthood. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Feb;19(2):143–9 (65 ref.)

Spirometric reference values for white European children and adolescents: Polgar revisited. Quanjer PH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Feb;19(2):135–42

Pulmonary function testing in pediatric practice. Mueller GA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):403–11 (26 ref.)

Breath sound intensity in patients with airway provocation challenge test positive by spirometry but negative for wheezing: a preliminary report. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):274–9

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Donner CF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:159–62 (32 ref.)

Effects of antianginal therapy with atenolol and slow-release nifedipine on respiratory gas exchange and on the ventilatory requirements for aerobic exercise. Hetzel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:83–7

VO2 and cardiac output during rest-exercise and exercise-exercise transients. Leyk D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:61–5

Adjustment of cardiac output to step exercise in heart transplant recipients. Meyer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:103–9

Selection criteria for exercise training in patients with COPD. Patessio A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:155–8

Air trapping and cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with mild to moderate bronchial obstruction: clinical role of trapped gas measurements. Wassermann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:149–54

[Ergospirometry: methods and clinical application] **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:1–177 **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity in VVI stimulation in patients with high grade AV block] Berge PG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary capacity of patients with congenital heart defects in childhood, adolescence and adulthood] Fritsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise capacity after heart valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:111–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry in the evaluation of cardiovascular drugs] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:89–96 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry: a suitable method for evaluating work capacity in occupational medicine?] Piekarski C. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of ergospirometry in preoperative assessment of risk factors before lung resections] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:169–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry in sarcoidosis patients] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometric findings in respiration- and QT-controlled pacemakers] Sigmund M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity before and after heart transplantation] Sigmund M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary capacity in patients before and after prosthetic valve replacement] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice and spirometric examinations in patients after laser arytenoidectomy] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voice and spirometric function i patients after expanded fronto-lateral laryngectomy by using the Szmeja method] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of plethysmography and spirometry in asthmatic children] Prieto Ursúa LR, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias during spirometric examinations [letter; comment] Kamaroulias D. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1637. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1006–9.

[Rare complication: septic incident during a respiratory function test (letter)] Benaicha B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):354–5 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical validation of the Welch-Allyn Pneumocheck hand held spirometer. Barkley B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 308(6):357–9

Volume spirometers need automated internal temperature sensors. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1575–80

Comparing MiniWright and spirometer measurements of peak expiratory flow. Hankinson JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):407–10

Evaluation of a computerized spirometer used in children. Preutthipan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:173–7

[Peak flow measurement in patients with laryngeal and tracheal stenoses. A simple and valuable spirometric method] Vössing M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of four different methods for respiratory determination of the anaerobic threshold in normal people, and heart- and lung patients] Gitt AK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic and clinical comparison of four different ergospirometry systems] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects of modern, computerized ergospirometry (CPX): ramp program, constant workload test and CO2 rebreathing method] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:13–26 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of values for peak expiratory flow (PEF) measured with various devices in children] Mazur B. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized spirometers (analysis of problem solving)] Sivachev AV. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stacked inspiratory spirometry reduces pulmonary shunt in patients after coronary artery bypass. Strider D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):391–5

Determination of the anaerobic threshold by gas exchange: biochemical considerations, methodology and physiological effects. Wasserman K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:1–12

[Reversibility test in obstructive lung disease. Use and limitations] Ringbaek TJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7185–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SPIROMETRY

[Spiroergometry] Feddersen CO. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 36(1):29–34 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise tests in spirometry] Löllgen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:43–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validation of different criteria for the interpretation of forced spirometry. A preliminary study (letter)] Díez Herranz A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct;30(8):418–9 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of Spirometry, 1994 Update. American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 152(3):1107–36

Selection of spirometric measurements in a clinical trial, the Lung Health Study. Wise RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):675–81

Variability of FVC and FEV1 due to technician, team, device and subject in an eight centre study: three quality control studies in SAPALDIA. Swiss Study on Air Pollution and Lung Disease in Adults. Künzli N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):371–6

Interpretation of spirometric tests in asthmatic patients with reduced forced vital capacity. Almirall JJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):258–60

'Ethic discounting' and spirometry [letter; comment] White NW. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):312–3. Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Mar;88(3):165–94.

[Error factors in spirometry] Quadrelli SA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of using stated instead of measured height upon screening spirometry. Parker JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1705–8

VO2 kinetics determined by PRBS–technique and sinusoidal testing. Hoffmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:57–60

[Does the choice of a reference system modify the analysis of ergospirometric values?] Breuer HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary capacity in patients with coronary heart disease] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Adherence to established guidelines for preoperative pulmonary function testing. Hnatiuk OW, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1294–7

SPIRONOLACTONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liver cirrhosis with ascites: pathogenesis of resistance to diuretics and long–term efficacy and safety of torasemide. Knauf H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:87–98

Combined therapy of captopril and spironolactone for refractory congestive heart failure. Han YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):688–92

[Spironolactone, potassium chloride and hyperkalemia in patients with kidney failure (letter)] Elo H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(19):1708–10 **(Fin)**

[Comparative evaluation of inhaling a single dose of furosemide or spironolactone on bronchial hyperreactivity of patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Maleszka P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):415–8 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lichenoid drug eruption induced by spironolactone [letter] Schön MP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):476

Spironolactone therapy during human pregnancy [letter] Groves TD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1655–6

Acidosis and extreme hyperkalemia associated with cholestyramine and spironolactone [letter] Zapater P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):199–200

Allergic contact dermatitis from spironolactone. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):203

Spironolactone–associated cutaneous effects: a case report and a review of the literature. Gupta AK, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):402–5 (48 ref.)

Spironolactone and hepatic toxicity [letter] Renkes P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):376–7

Spironolactone–associated hyponatremic coma [letter] Hirschl MM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):503

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mineralocorticoid antagonist inhibits stress–induced blood pressure response after repeated daily warming. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E921–6

Central effects of mineralocorticoid antagonist RU–28318 on blood pressure of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E927–33

The effects of RU 38486 and RU 28318 on energy balance of ovariectomized rats. Dagnault A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:418–20

CHEMISTRY

[Acetylation of spironolactone, canrenone and 2–methyl–canrenone] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolism of spironolactone. Production of 3–hydroxy–thiomethyl metabolites. Los LE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):903–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of combined pre–treatment on the metabolism of antipyrine in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):51–3

Effect of spironolactone on dimethyl mercury toxicity. A possible molecular mechanism. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1150–3

Neointimal thickening after balloon denudation is enhanced by aldosterone and inhibited by spironolactone, and aldosterone antagonist. Van Belle E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):27–32

Left ventricular fibrosis in renovascular hypertensive rats. Effect of losartan and spironolactone. Nicoletti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):101–11

Spironolactone administration and training–induced hypervolemia. Luetkemeier MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):295–300

Effects of topically applied spironolactone on androgen stimulated sebaceous glands in the hamster pinna. Seki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):233–7

The effect of spironolactone on the rat uterus. Coksevim B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):539–43

Administration time–dependent change in the effect of spironolactone in rats. Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):179–81

Effect of phenobarbital, spironolactone and pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile on rat hepatic beta–glucuronidase. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):119–22

The effect of spironolactone of the rat uterus. Coksevim B, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):161–5

[Effect of veroshpiron on hormone level in patients with Parkinson's disease] Karimova MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A girl having congenital chloride diarrhea treated with spironolactone for seven years. Asano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):416–8

Low dose spironolactone in the treatment of female hyperandrogenemia and hirsutism. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:55–7

Primary aldosteronism: difference in clinical presentation and long–term follow–up between adenoma and bilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal glands. Jeck T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):979–84

Familial male precocious puberty. Laue L, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:296–9

Aldosterone response to adrenocorticotrophin and furosemide in primary aldosteronism after prolonged spironolactone treatment [see comments] Yagi A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):215–20. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Sep;131(3):213–4.

Efficacy of flutamide versus spironolactone [letter; comment] Erenus M. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):680. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):281–7.

A prospective randomized trial comparing finasteride to spironolactone in the treatment of hirsute women. Wong IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):233–8

Cardioprotective therapeutics—drugs used in hypertension, hyperlipidaemia, thromboembolization, arrhythmias, postmenopausal state and as anti–oxidants [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):767–8. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 May;70(823):329–43.

[In the age of ACE inhibitors are there still indications for spironolactone in heart failure?] Böhm M. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):179–80 **(Ger)**

URINE

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of spironolactone and its major metabolite canrenone in urine using ultraviolet detection and column–switching. Herráez–Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):303–10

SPIROPERIDOL see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPERONE see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPLASMA

CHEMISTRY

Cross–species identification of proteins separated by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis using matrix–assisted laser desorption ionisation/time–of–flight mass spectrometry and amino acid composition. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):438–43

Polypeptide cartography of Spiroplasma taiwanense. Humphery–Smith I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1212–7

CLASSIFICATION

Spiroplasma velocicrescens sp. nov., from the vespid wasp Monobia quadridens. Konai M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):203–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The osmotic lysis of Spiroplasma cells and its use in enzyme studies. Chen J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):791–4

GENETICS

SpV1 and SpV4, spiroplasma viruses with circular, single–stranded DNA genomes, and their contribution to the molecular biology of spiroplasmas. Renaudin J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:429–463 (96 ref.)

Heterogeneity of genome sizes within the genus Spiroplasma. Carle P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):178–81

Integrative and free Spiroplasma citri oriC plasmids: expression of the Spiroplasma phoeniceum spiralin in Spiroplasma citri. Renaudin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2870–7

Characterization of a cryptic extrachromosomal element isolated from the mollicute Spiroplasma taiwanense. Gasparich GE, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):342–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spiroplasma ixodetis sp. nov., a new species from Ixodes pacificus ticks collected in Oregon. Tully JG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):23–8

PATHOGENICITY

Variable effects of crowding on Drosophila hosts of male–lethal and non–male–lethal spiroplasmas in laboratory populations. Ebbert MA. **Heredity** 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):227–40

VIROLOGY

SpV1 and SpV4, spiroplasma viruses with circular, single–stranded DNA genomes, and their contribution to the molecular biology of spiroplasmas. Renaudin J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:429–463 (96 ref.)

SPIRURIDA

CLASSIFICATION

Description of Hastospiculum bipinnatum (Linstow 1899) Chandler, 1929 (Nematoda: Diplotriaenoidea) from Egyptian Varanus griseus. Ashour AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):579–83

PHYSIOLOGY

The evolutionary expansion of the Spirurida. Chabaud AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1179–201

SPIRURIDA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of uveitis due to gnathostoma migration into the vitreous cavity] Sasano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1136–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gnathostomiasis after a stay in Thailand] Jelinek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1618–22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Human infection with Gongylonema pulchrum: a case report. Jelinek T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):329–30

PARASITOLOGY

The evolutionary expansion of the Spirurida. Chabaud AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1179–201

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular Gnathostoma spinigerum. Clinicopathologic study of two cases with review of literature. Biswas J, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):438–44 (21 ref.)

VETERINARY

Third–stage larvae of Daniconema anguillae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in the subcutaneous tissue of eel Anguilla anguilla. Molnár K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):215–9

Dynamics of Anguillicola crassus (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) infection in eels of Lake Balaton, Hungary. Molnár K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):193–202

Present occurrence of Anguillicola novaezelandiae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in Europe and its development in the intermediate host. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):203–8

Description of Hastospiculum bipinnatum (Linstow 1899) Chandler, 1929 (Nematoda: Diplotriaenoidea) from Egyptian Varanus griseus. Ashour AA.

J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Dec;24(3):579–83

The efficacy of ivermectin (pour-on) against the eyeworms, Thelazia gulosa and Thelazia skrjabini in naturally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 55(3):263–6

Distortion of the gizzard in Cyprus pigeons (Columba livia) associated with Hadjelia truncata infestation. Appleby EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):561–4

Prevalence of Onchocerca species and Thelazia lacrimalis in horses examined post mortem in Normandy. Collobert C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):463–5

SPIRUROIDEA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human infection with Gongylonema pulchrum: a case report. Jelinek T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):329–30

[First report of Camallanus corderoi Torres, Teuber and Miranda, 1990 (Nematoda: Camallanidae) in cultured salmonids from Puyehue Lake, Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec;48(3–4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPITZ NEVUS see **NEVUS, EPITHELIOID AND SPINDLE CELL**

SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

Splanchnic ischaemia and its role in multiple organ failure. Landow L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):626–39 (173 ref.)

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: a Doppler/manometric correlative study. Lafortune M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):997–1002

Tumor necrosis factor induces E-selectin production in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1412–7

Oxidation of glutamic acid by the splanchnic bed in humans. Battezzati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E269–76

Modulation of leukocyte migration in mesenteric interstitium. Bienvenu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1573–7

Nitric oxide attenuates leukocyte–endothelial interaction via P-selectin in splanchnic ischemia–reperfusion. Gauthier TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G562–8

Gut phospholipase A2 mediates neutrophil priming and lung injury after mesenteric ischemia–reperfusion. Koike K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G397–403

Mechanisms of oxidized chylomicron-induced leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2175–82

Effect of orthotopic transplantation of liver on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in conscious rat. Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G153–9

In vivo differentiation of leukocytes rolling in mesenteric postcapillary venules. Tangelder GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H909–15

Changes in endothelial actin cytoskeleton at leakage sites in the rat mesenteric microvasculature. Thurston G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H316–29

Gastric mucosal pH does not reflect changes in splanchnic blood flow after cardiac surgery. Uusaro A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):149–54

'Second-look' laparoscopy in the management of acute mesenteric ischaemia [letter; comment] Sackier JM. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1546. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):90.

Subadventitial rupture of the splanchnic arteries as the result of blunt abdominal trauma presenting with acute gastric dilatation. Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):778–80

Diabetes-associated mesenteric vascular hypertrophy is attenuated by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1221–8

Postprandial mesenteric blood flow in humans: relationship to endogenous gastrointestinal hormone secretion and energy content of food. Parker DR, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):435–40

Metabolism of dihydrotestosterone to 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol glucuronide is greater in the peripheral compartment than in the splanchnic compartment. Duffy DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):736–9

Inhibition of endothelial-derived nitric oxide promotes P-selectin expression and actions in the rat microcirculation [see comments] Davenpeck KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1050–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1199–201.

Octreotide blunts postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in cirrhotic patients: a double-blind randomized echo-Doppler study. Buonamico P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):134–9

Neonatal capsaicin treatment does not prevent splanchnic vasodilatation in portal-hypertensive rats. Fernández M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1609–14

Splanchnic haemodynamics and vasoactive agents in experimental cirrhosis. Geraghty JG, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994; 8(2):83–7; discussion 87–8

Tonometry to assess the adequacy of splanchnic oxygenation in the critically ill patient. Arnold J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):452–6 (32 ref.)

Splanchnic perfusion in shock [editorial; comment] Takala J. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):403–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):414–20.

A noninvasive method to measure splanchnic glucose uptake after oral glucose administration. Ludvik B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2232–8

Effects of superior mesenteric artery stenosis on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in conscious rats with biliary cirrhosis. Yang S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):481–5

Dietary citrulline but not ornithine counteracts dietary arginine deficiency in rats by increasing splanchnic release of citrulline. Hartman WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1950–60

The interaction between endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) and eicosanoids in the regulation of the mesenteric microcirculation. Kodama T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb; 58(2):227–32

Splanchnic PGI2 release and "no reflow" following intestinal reperfusion. Turnage RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):558–64

Positive end-expiratory pressure decreases mesenteric blood flow despite normalization of cardiac output. Love R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):195–9

Chronic implantation of nonocclusive catheters and flow probes in the splanchnic and hindlimb vasculature of the rabbit. Sils IV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):319–25

Splanchnic resuscitation: a strategy for preventing liver failure in sepsis. Anderson GL, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May; 1(2):353–9 (29 ref.)

A new model for inducing total hepatic ischemia while preventing circulatory collapse secondary to splanchnic vascular congestion. Gonce ME, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun; 3(6):440–6

[Hyperdynamic status in a partial portal vein ligated (PVL) rat's portal hypertension model] Wang CT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination in chronic splanchnic ischemia--arteriography or flow measurement? (editorial)] Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22; 157(21):3035 **(Dan)**

[Examination of portal hemodynamics of patients with gastric varices and clinical investigation of the significance of distal splenorenal shunt] Motohara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glutamine-enriched enteral diet increases splanchnic blood flow in the rat. Houdijk AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 1):G1035–40

Correction of splanchnic oxygen deficit in the intensive care unit: dopexamine and colloid versus placebo. Trinder TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):178–82

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography allows a multiorgan noninvasive approach to splanchnic pharmacodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun;62(2):138–43

Dobutamine-induced dissociation between changes in splanchnic blood flow and gastric intramucosal pH after cardiac surgery. Parviainen I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):277–82

Big ET-1 infusion in man causes renal ET-1 release, renal and splanchnic vasoconstriction, and increased mean arterial blood pressure. Ahlborg G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1559–63

In vitro studies on responses to pentoxifylline and aminophylline of rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Hansen PR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):105–10

Octreotide prevents postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in patients with portal hypertension. Albillos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):88–94

Effects of tenidap on leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion in mesenteric venules. Panés J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):444–9

Duplex Doppler sonographic evaluation of splanchnic and renal effects of single agent and combined therapy with nadolol and isosorbide-5-mononitrate in cirrhotic patients. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):945–52

The contrasting effects of dopamine and norepinephrine on systemic and splanchnic oxygen utilization in hyperdynamic sepsis. Marik PE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1354–7

Structure-activity study of chicken calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on vasorelaxation in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Nuki C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):99–105

Effects of tachykinins on the splanchnic circulation: a comparison of the dog and rat. Prokopiw I, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1189–94

Vasodilatation induced by capsaicin in rat mesenteric vessels is probably independent of nitric oxide synthesis. Potenza MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;30(3):253–61

Beneficial effects of BAY u3405, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):376–85

Effects of dobutamine on hepatosplanchnic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease. Kawasaki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1044–54

Effect of cyclosporine administration on vascular reactivity of the isolated mesenteric bed. Ressureição FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1806–8

[Effect of dopexamine in splanchnic perfusion during surgery of the abdominal aorta] Barneschi MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of nitric oxide in alterations of the systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in a experimental model of portal hypertension] Albornoz L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Leboyer childbirth on cardiac output, cerebral and gastrointestinal blood flow velocities in full-term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):212–6

Mesenteric vascular responses to vasopressin during development of DOCA-salt hypertension in male and female rats. Stallone JN. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R40–9

Neutrophil regulation of splanchnic blood flow after hemorrhagic shock. Turnage RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):66–72

Participation of tumour necrosis factor and nitric oxide in the mediation of vascular dysfunction in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1153–8

Preliminary evidence for the enterohepatic circulation of progesterone in the pig. Symonds HW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):585–93

Oxygen free radicals regulate splanchnic nitric oxide synthesis and blood flow. Myers SI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):207–10

Splanchnic venous pressure-volume relation during experimental acute ischemic heart failure. Differential effects of hydralazine, enalaprilat, and nitroglycerin. Wang SY, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1205–12

Decreased splanchnic perfusion measured by duplex ultrasound in humans undergoing small volume hemorrhage. Dalton JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):491–7

Increasing organ blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: comparison of dopamine and perfusion pressure. Mackay JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1090–8

The splanchnic circulation and postural hypotension in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Purewal TS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):513–22

Comparative evaluation of the acute effects of oxygen free radicals on myocardial contractility in anesthetized dogs with those occurring in the early stages of splanchnic artery occlusion and hemorrhagic shock. Jacinto SM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):171–9

Adenosine regulation of mesenteric vasodilation. Jacobson ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1168–80 (201 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha: a major contributor to the hyperdynamic circulation in prehepatic portal-hypertensive rats. Lopez-Talavera JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):761–7

Why portal hypertensive varices bleed and bleed: a hypothesis. McCormick PA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):100–3 (50 ref.)

Endothelin-1 and -3 plasma concentrations in patients with cirrhosis: role of splanchnic and renal passage and liver function. Gerbes AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):735–9

The effects of chronic endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Ota K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):745–51

Metabolic and vascular effects of circulating endothelin-1 during moderately heavy prolonged exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2294–300

Differing effects of anesthetics on splanchnic arterial blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Myers SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2304–9

Flow dynamics of erythrocytes in microvessels of isolated rabbit mesentery: cell-free layer and flow resistance. Tateishi N, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1119–25

Role of serotonin in arteriolar thrombosis and secondary vasospasm. Drouet L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 16 Suppl 3:S49–53

Splanchnic tonometry: a review of physiology, methodology, and clinical applications. Groeneveld AB, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;9(3):198–210 (115 ref.)

Splanchnic and peripheral glucose metabolism in cirrhosis. Johansson U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):760–7

Glucagon in portal hypertension. Pak JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):825–32 (76 ref.)

Effects of portal vein stenosis and superior mesenteric vein ligation on mesenteric venous pressure and porta-systemic shunting in the rat. Johnson TJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):477–83

Analysis of responses observed in mesenteric microcirculation of the rat during systemic hypoxia. Langdown AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):669–77

The postischemic gut serves as a priming bed for circulating neutrophils that provoke multiple organ failure. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):881–7 (43 ref.)

Mesenteric blood flow velocity and its relation to circulatory adaptation during the first week of life in healthy term infants. Martinussen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep; 36(3):334–9

Metabolic inter-organ relations by exercise of fed rat:

carbohydrates, ketone body, and nitrogen compounds in splanchnic vessels. Hirai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):515–22

MR measurements of mesenteric venous flow: prospective evaluation in healthy volunteers and patients with suspected chronic mesenteric ischemia. Burkart DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):801–6

Splanchnic blood flow in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension: investigation with duplex Doppler US. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):807–12

Role of histamine in the intestinal flow response following mesenteric ischemia. Kaszaki J, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec; 2(6):413–20

[Duplex ultrasound in diagnosis of visceral blood circulation] Sieber CC. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):248–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-occlusive dyscirculatory intestinal necrosis] Platonova GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for determining the mesenteric microvascular pressure and resistance] Krivobok GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):44 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of portal circulation in healthy subjects with duplex scanning before and after meal] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-surgical notes on splanchnicectomy: original research on 15 autopsy observations] Mangiante GL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs: role of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors. Koganei H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1337–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of basal and acid-induced changes in duodenal motility, mucosal net fluid and alkaline secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):211–9

Correlation between neural release of VIP and adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in vivo. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1449–55

Sympatholytic effect of tricyclic antidepressants: site and mechanism of action in anesthetized rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1429–41

Role of vagal and splanchnic capsaicin-sensitive afferents in enterogastric inhibition of acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G286–91

The effects of lithium chloride on the activity of the afferent nerve fibers from the abdominal visceral organs in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):141–5

Neuroendocrine regulation of adrenal gland and hypothalamus 5'deiodinase activity. II. Effects of splanchnicotomy and hypophysectomy. Anguiano B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3346–52

Muscarinic involvement in vascular and adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves. Jones CT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15; 50(10):931–5

Sympatholytic effect of clonidine depends on the respiratory phase in rat splanchnic nerve. Koshiya N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):82–6

Properties of sympathetic reflexes elicited by natural vestibular stimulation: implications for cardiovascular control. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2087–92

Synaptic transmission from splanchnic nerves to the adrenal medulla of guinea-pigs. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):115–24

Secretion of pancreastatins from isolated, perfused, porcine adrenal glands. Jensen TD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):519–27

[Recording intracellular potentials of viscero-nociceptive neurons in posterior group of thalamic nuclei (PO) and their labeling with HRP intracellularly in cats] Teng G, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of nucleus central lateralis on the unit discharges in posterior group of thalamic nuclei evoked by splanchnic afferents in cats] Zhu Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neural basis of somatoviseral interaction] Lu GW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):337–9 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The firing of the preganglionic fibers of the splanchnic nerve in the temperature exposure of the nucleus magnus raphae] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May; 80(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for the hypersensitivity of lumbar splanchnic afferents in irritable bowel syndrome. Lembo T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1686–96

SURGERY

Bilateral thoracoscopic lower sympathetic-splanchnicectomy for upper abdominal cancer pain. Lin CC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):59–62

[Circulatory arrest after splanchnic neurolysis with phenol in unresectable cancer of the pancreas] Lalanne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral splanchnicectomy by transhiatal approach in pain of pancreatic origin. 37 cases] Bali B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-surgical notes on splanchnicectomy: original research on 15 autopsy observations] Mangiante GL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracoscopic excision of the splanchnic nerve. An effective treatment in chronic pancreatic pain] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2403–6 **(Swe)**

SPLEEN

see related

SPLENECTOMY

Accessory spleen causing a mass in the tail of the pancreas: MR imaging findings. Harris GN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1120–1

Proliferative activity of rat hepatocytes transplanted into the spleen. Kokudo N, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S37–9

Long-term effect of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in congenitally ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme-deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S41–3

Preservation of the spleen improves survival after radical surgery for gastric cancer. Griffith JP, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):684–90

Conservative management of pelvic spleen [letter] Khalil AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):65–6

Partial splenic embolization for Felty's syndrome: a 10-year followup. Nakamura H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1964–6

Ectopic splenic tissue simulating a renal mass. Lask D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1610–1

Epithelial inclusion cysts in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen. Tang X, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):652–4

[Modified method of blood perfusion via xenospleen in patients with peritonitis] Neimark MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological indices of patients with obstructive jaundice and liver cirrhosis during the extracorporeal connection of a pig spleen] Arynova RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of pseudocyst of aberrant spleen localized in retroperitoneal space and simulating tumor of the abdominal cavity] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (11):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Biohemosorption on xenospleen as a method for detoxication in burns] Iarugskil EE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal connection of a xenospleen in the sepsis patient] Russkikh IuN. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Prospectives for using the extracorporeal connection of a xenospleen in treating patients with liver cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice complicated by liver failure] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

"Nude rabbit" with aplasia of B-lymphoid structures. Hajdúch M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992; 134:51–4

Extracorporeal liver and spleen in gastroschisis [letter] Pinzon M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1025

Fatal Streptococcus pneumonia infection due to hyposplenism. Embry JH. **Ala Med** 1994 Oct;64(4):20–2

Asplenia syndrome [letter; comment] Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1079. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):581–7.

Association of hiatus hernia with asplenia syndrome [letter; comment] Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1; 75(4):317. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):581–7.

Asplenia in two father-son pairs. Lindor NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):10–1 (9 ref.)

Amelia of the arms and femur/fibula deficiency with splenogonadal fusion in a child born to a consanguineous couple. Lipson AH. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):265–8

Splenic-gonadal fusion: a case report of the discontinuous type. Eğilmez R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):553–4

Splenogonadal fusion: a rare cause of a scrotal mass. Miceli AB. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):250

bcl-2 deficiency in mice leads to pleiotropic abnormalities: accelerated lymphoid cell death in thymus and spleen, polycystic kidney, hair hypopigmentation, and distorted small intestine. Kamada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):354–9

Asplenism and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lioté F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):220–3 (29 ref.)

Asplenia syndrome and isolated total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in siblings. Devriendt K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):712–4

Two unusual cases of wandering spleen requiring splenectomy. Melikoğlu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):48–9

Management of intermittent splenic torsion ("wandering spleen"): a review. Peitgen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan; 161(1):49–52 (52 ref.)

Polysplenia accompanied by major cardiovascular anomalies with prolonged survival. Hojo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):357–9

Light and electron microscope study of splenoportal milky spots in New Zealand black mice: comparison between splenoportal milky spots and aberrant spleens. Takemori N, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):287–99

Torsion of the wandering spleen: CT and angiographic appearance. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):84–6

Technetium-99m-sulfur colloid SPECT imaging in infants with suspected heterotaxy syndrome. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1368–71

Splenogonadal fusion. Patel RV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):873–4

Biliary atresia and the polysplenia syndrome: its impact on final outcome. Vazquez J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):485–7

Adult presentation of heterotaxic syndromes and related complexes. Winer-Muram HT. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):43–57 (53 ref.)

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381–7

Intrapancreatic accessory spleen [letter] Takayama T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):957–8

Wandering spleen and gastric volvulus. Garcia JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):535–6

Recognition of malposition of the liver and spleen: CT, MRI, nuclear scan and fluoroscopic imaging. Newman B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):274–9

Torsion of an accessory spleen presenting as an acute abdomen with an inflammatory mass. US, CT, and MRI findings. Seo T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):532–4

Wandering accessory spleen. Erden A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):89–91

[Intra-thoracic splenomegaly (letter)] Bourguiba M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):194–5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of accessory spleen] Raichuk IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of 2 out of 3 spleens in a patient with trauma of abdominal cavity] Baramiia NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):68–9 **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Schweigger-Seidel sheath or ellipsoid in the spleen of guinea hen. Oláh I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):375–86

Spleen morphometry in Cercopithecus aethiops. Maciejewski R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:179–81

Difference between splenic volume measured at necropsy and that measured in vivo by radionuclide tomography. Otto AC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):979–80

Imaging variants of the liver, pancreas, and spleen. Kasales CJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(6):485–543 (34 ref.)

Splenic magnetic resonance imaging using particulate agents. Small WC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S12–4

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of liver and spleen: first experience in humans with a new superparamagnetic iron oxide. Hamm B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):659–68

Artificial displacement of kidneys, spleen, and colon by injection of physiologic saline and CO2 as an aid to percutaneous procedures: experimental results. Langen HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):411–6

MR imaging of the spleen. Torres GM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):39–50 (31 ref.)

Splenic volume in children: simplified estimation at CT. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):578–80

[The in-vivo diffusion measurements of the liver, kidneys, spleen and m. erector with an echo-planar imaging system in normal subjects] Müller MF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Two distinct types of reticular cells in the pig sheathed artery. Miyata H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):209–14

Interleukin-1 increases splenic blood flow by affecting the sympathetic vasoconstrictor tonus. Rogausch H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R902–8

Splenic preservation using upper short gastric vessels [letter] Scher KS. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):304

A rare case of absence of the celiac trunk: the left gastric, the splenic, the common hepatic and the superior mesenteric arteries arising independently from the abdominal aorta. Yamaki K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):97–100

Symptomatic splenic infarction complicating adult Kawasaki disease [letter] Huong DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):579–80

Immunohistochemical characteristics of chicken spleen ellipsoids using newly established monoclonal antibodies. Kasai K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):135–41

Endogenous nitric oxide causes vasodilation in rat bone marrow, bone, and spleen during accelerated hematopoiesis. Iversen PO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec; 22(13):1297–302

Microscopy of vascular architecture and arteriovenous communications in the spleen of two odontocetes. Tanaka Y. **J Morphol** 1994 Aug;221(2):211–33

Auxiliary heterotopic liver graft using splenopancreatic venous blood flow in pig. Ducerf C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):401–6

Late-onset Bochdalek hernia with a rare postoperative complication: case report. De Foer B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):306–7

Transient splenic inhomogeneity with contrast-enhanced CT: mechanism and effect of liver disease. Miles KA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):91–5

Venous segmentation of the spleen. Gómez Pellico L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):157–64

CHEMISTRY

Rapid kinetics of the EPR-active species formed during initial iron uptake in horse spleen apoferritin. Sun S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15095–102

PAF and haematopoiesis. IV. Modifications of spleen and thymus PAF contents after a single dose of the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil in mice. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):185–9

Detection of thymopoietin-responsive proteins in nude mouse spleen cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and image processing. Toda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):984–7

Purification and characterization of endogenous peptides extracted from HLA-DR isolated from the spleen of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1473–6

Isolation of a meliboise-binding protein from human spleen. Sharma A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):17–21

Detection of muramic acid in a carbohydrate fraction of human spleen. Hoijer MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1652–7

Multiple isoforms of guinea pig decay-accelerating factor (DAF) generated by alternative splicing. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3037–48

Reconstitution of manganese oxide cores in horse spleen and recombinant ferritins. Meldrum FC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Apr;58(1):59–68

Vasopressin is located within lymphocytes in the rat spleen. Jessop DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):219–23

No change in plasma corticosterone and splenic norepinephrine during humoral and cellular immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in C3H mice. Delrue-Perollet C, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan-Feb;2(1):36–43

Evidence for differential modulation of mu-opioid receptor-mediated antinociceptive and antitussive activities by spleen-derived factor(s) from diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1553–8

Lymphoid cell subpopulations containing vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat. Leceta J, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):791–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure serum ferritin and the relationship between serum ferritin and nonheme iron stores in cats. Andrews GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):674–8

[Study on essential metal concentration in the organs of rats (report 2)—lung.liver.kidney.spleen] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

In vivo localisation patterns and cell–cell interactions of cytokine producing T-cells and specific antibody forming B-cells. Claassen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:219–24 (27 ref.)

Improved engraftment of human spleen cells in NOD/LtSz-scid/scid mice as compared with C.B-17-scid/scid mice. Greiner DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):888–902

Localization of splenic cells with antigen-transporting capability in the chicken. del Cacho E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):105–12

Tolerance to experimental cardiac allografts produced by neonatal intrathymic injection of donor cells. Kline GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1316–8; discussion 1318–9

Murine spleen stromal cell line SPY3–2 maintains long-term hematopoiesis in vitro. Tsuchiyama J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3107–16

Marrow- and spleen-seeding efficiencies of all murine hematopoietic stem cell subsets are decreased by preincubation with hematopoietic growth factors. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2598–606

Biological properties of subpopulations of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells enriched by elutriation and flow cytometry. Orlic D, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):107–17; discussion 118–20

The biphasic changes in splenic natural killer cell activity following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):164–8

Human tumor gangliosides inhibit murine immune responses in vivo. Li R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):211–4

Modulation of IL-4 production in murine spleen cells by prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):278–85

Detection of chromosome malsegregation to the daughter nuclei in cytokinesis-blocked transgenic mouse splenocytes. Boei JJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan; 3(1):45–53

Effects of gypenosides on mouse splenic lymphocyte transformation and DNA polymerase II activity in vitro. Liao DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul; 16(4):322–4

Intracerebroventricular interleukin-1 alpha increases immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing hormone, catecholamines, and serotonin. Sacerdote P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1346–52

Enhancement of rat splenic lymphocyte mitogenesis after short term preexposure to corticosteroids in vitro. Wiegers GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2351–7

Germinal-center cell proliferation in response to T-independent antigens: a stathmokinetic, morphometric and immunohistochemical study in vivo. Goodlad JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1918–26

Development of antibody diversity in single germinal centers: selective expansion of high-affinity variants. Ziegner M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2393–400

Spleen dendritic cells exhibit altered morphology and increased allostimulatory capacity after short-term culture. Girolomoni G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct;1(3):129–33

Donor stromal cells support hematopoiesis in CFU-S colonies. Fukushima N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1210–6

Suppression of natural killer cell activity in mouse spleen lymphocytes by several dopamine receptor antagonists. Won SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):343–8

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia-like cells on monolayers of astrocytes: membrane currents. Schmidtmayer J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):259–67

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia-like cells on monolayers of astrocytes: morphology. Sievers J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):245–58

Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody, EIV-E12, raised against enriched splenic ellipsoid-associated cells. Pharr T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):51–7

Macrophage subpopulations in the mouse spleen renewed by local proliferation. Wijffels JF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):52–64

L-rhamnose inhibits proliferation of murine splenocytes by the lipopolysaccharide and polysaccharide moiety of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 lipopolysaccharide. Biswas T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):322–5

Generation of DC from mouse spleen cell cultures in response to GM-CSF: immunophenotypic and functional analyses. Lu L, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):127–34

Differential effects of dexamethasone on the thymus and spleen: alterations in programmed cell death, lymphocyte subsets and activation of T cells. Ahmed SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(1):55–66

Depressed response of the erythropoietin-responsive splenic cell population to erythropoietin in acutely protein restricted mice. Barrio Rendo ME. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb; 9(1):71–3

Concentrative transport of adenosine in murine splenocytes: limitation by an ecto-adenosine deaminase. Lee CW, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–6

gamma delta T cells in normal murine spleen assist immunized alpha beta T cells in the adoptive cell transfer of contact sensitivity: effect of Bordetella pertussis. Cyclophosphamide, and antisuppressor T cell monoclonal antibodies. Askenase PW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):363

Activity-wheel running attenuates suppression of natural killer cell activity after footshock. Dishman RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1547–54

Inhibition of proliferative responses of mouse spleen lymphocytes and rabbit Peyer's patch cells by bovine milk caseins and their digests. Otani H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):339–48

Pertussis toxin inhibits migration of B and T lymphocytes into splenic white pulp cords. Cyster JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):581–6

Analysis of mutations in immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes of microdissected marginal zone (MGZ) B cells suggests that the MGZ of human spleen is a reservoir of memory B cells. Dunn-Walters DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):559–66

Detection of intestinal flora-derived bacterial antigen complexes in splenic macrophages of rats. Kool J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1435–41

Gamma delta T cells in normal spleen assist immunized alpha beta T cells in the adoptive cell transfer of contact sensitivity. Effect of Bordetella pertussis, cyclophosphamide, and antibodies to determinants on suppressor cells. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3644–53

Expression of cytokine mRNA in murine splenic dendritic cells and better induction of T cell-derived cytokines by dendritic cells than by macrophages during in vitro costimulation assay using specific antigens. Kanangat S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):310–6

Lipopolysaccharide and splenic tumoricidal macrophage activation. Verstovsek S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec; 56(6):714–22

Sigma-1 receptors modulate functional activity of rat splenocytes. Liu Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1-2):143–54

Enhancement of concanavalin A-induced proliferation of spleno-lymphocytes by low-dose-irradiated macrophages. Ibuki Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):83–91

PAF-antagonist administration after hemorrhage-resuscitation prevents splenocyte immunodepression. Zellweger R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):366–70

Locus-specific somatic hypermutation in germinal centre T cells. Zheng B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):556–9

Inhibition of rat splenocyte proliferation with methylprednisolone: in vivo effect of liposomal formulation. Mishina EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun; 11(6):848–54

Targeting activated lymphocytes with photodynamic therapy: susceptibility of mitogen-stimulated splenic lymphocytes to benzoporphyrin derivative (BPD) photosensitization. Obochi MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):169–75

Regeneration of splenic stromal elements. Leitner W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(4):221–30

Granulocyte margination in bone marrow: comparison with margination in the spleen and liver. Ussov WY, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):87–96

Existence of microchimerism in the spleen after intraportal injection in molecular-biological and immunofluorescence study. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3471

Pretreatment of recipients with mitomycin-C-treated spleen cells induces significant prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3359–60

Marked prolongation of rat skin xenografts induced by intrathymic injection of xenogeneic splenocytes and a short course of rapamycin in antilymphocyte serum-treated mice. Dono K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):929–32

Phenotypic analysis of donor cells infiltrating the small intestinal epithelium and spleen during graft-versus-host disease. Schattenfroh NC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):268–73

The effect of perioperative portal venous injection of donor spleen cells on renal allograft survival in dogs. Tsuji T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):883–6

Abrogation of baboon natural xenoantibody to pig splenocytes by DL-penicillamine. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1299–303

[Time course of the effect of electroacupuncture on immunomodulation of normal rat] Du L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cellular composition of lymphoid tissue of structural components of murine spleen under physical loads] Aminova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):166–8 **(Rus)**

[Formation of colonies of clonogenic stromal precursors in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in the presence of streptococcal antigens in culture media] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a new B-cell line from mouse spleen and its characteristics] Raevskaia MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):183–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cytotoxic proteins secreted by natural killer cells from the spleens of nude mice] Gnuchev NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(5):704–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultured mice hepatocytes on the proliferation of immunocompetent cells] Makohon NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunomodulatory effect of fu-fang-tai-pan-pian, a traditional Chinese tonic medicine. Boissonneault GA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):147–53

Effect of phenylephrine on hemodynamics and splenic dimensions in horses. Hardy J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1570–8

Apoptosis in normal tissues induced by 5-fluorouracil: comparison between bolus injection and prolonged infusion. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1489–92

Melatonin implant decreases the density of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spleen. Poon AM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):278–87

Modulation by endogenous prostanoids of the vasoconstrictor activity of endothelin-1 in the canine isolated, perfused spleen. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):675–80

PAF and haematopoiesis. IV. Modifications of spleen and thymus PAF contents after a single dose of the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil in mice. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):185–9

Combined interleukin-1 beta/interleukin-6 treatment in mice: synergistic myelostimulatory activity and myelorestorative effect after cyclophosphamide-induced myelosuppression. Tritarelli E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6469–76

In vivo tumor measurement of DNA damage, DNA repair and NAD pools as indicators of radiosensitization by metoclopramide. Olsson A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;

16(5):1029–35

Intracellular calcium signaling induced by thapsigargin in excitable and inexcitable cells. Razani-Boroujerdi S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):467–74

Immunotoxicity of nitrobenzene in female B6C3F1 mice. Burns LA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(3):271–315

Immunotoxicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene in female B6C3F1 mice. Burns LA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994; 17(3):401–36

Centromere analysis of micronuclei induced by 2-aminoanthraquinone in cultured mouse splenocytes using both a gamma-satellite DNA probe and anti-kinetochore antibody. Afshari AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(2):96–102

Concurrent analysis of cytogenetic damage in vivo: a multiple endpoint-multiple tissue approach. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):314–20

Lead toxicity via arachidonate signal transduction to growth responses in the splenic macrophage. Lee JJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):209–19

Antidepressants reverse the olfactory bulbectomy-induced decreases in splenic peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in rats. Dennis T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):279–88

Characterization of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype mediating contraction of guinea-pig spleen. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):211–20

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (cisplatin) on the splenic tissue of rats: a histoquantitative study. Milićević Z, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):77–81

Pathology considerations for, and subsequent risk assessment of, chemicals identified as immunosuppressive in routine toxicology. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):239–43 (15 ref.)

Protection by lysosomal hydrolase inhibitors against cytotoxicity of 2-chloroethylethyl sulfide. Sok DE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):597–600

Hematopoietic toxicity of linoleic acid anilide: importance of aniline. Khan MF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):224–32

Phenotypic analysis of spleen, thymus, and peripheral blood cells in aged C57B1/6 mice following long-term exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Oughton JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):60–9

Increased prostaglandin E2 production by concanavalin A-stimulated splenocytes of old mice. Fraifeld V, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):129–33

The enhancement of growth of a syngeneic plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice by pristane priming is not due to immunosuppressive effects on antibody-forming cell or mitogen-responsive splenocytes. Ruiz-Bravo A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):41–4

In vitro inhibition of murine IFN gamma production by phosphorothioate deoxyguanosine oligomers. Halpern MD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):47–52

Productions of interferon-gamma and nitrite are induced in mouse splenic cells by a heteroglycan-protein fraction from culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Hibino Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(1):77–85

Role of metabolism in cocaine-induced immunosuppression in splenocyte cultures from B6C3F1 female mice. Jeong TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):37–46

Acute histopathological changes induced by methyl isocyanate in lungs, liver, kidneys & spleen of rats. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May;99:231–5

Secretion of human interleukin 2 by recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Kong D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):799–803

Splenic B lymphocyte programmed cell death is prevented by nitric oxide release through mechanisms involving sustained Bcl-2 levels. Genaro AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1884–90

Effects of vitamins and methionine on blastogenic response of splenocytes and lipid peroxidation in lung and liver of mice exposed to SiO2 dust. Wang ZG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):205–7

Toxicological studies on the ethanolic extract of Crotalaria juncea seeds in rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):167–76

Administration of recombinant interleukin-12 to mice suppresses hematopoiesis in the bone marrow but enhances hematopoiesis in the spleen. Tare NS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):377–83

Lipopolysaccharide and splenic tumoricidal macrophage activation. Verstovsek S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec; 56(6):714–22

Regulation of murine germinal centre cell proliferation in vivo: a stathmokinetic study examining the effect of differently timed doses of cyclosporin A. Goodlad JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):87–97

The influence of thyroxine, growth hormone and prolactin alone and in combination on the production of prolactin-like activity by splenocytes from Snell dwarf mice. Gala RR. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):113–22

Increased hematopoietic toxicity following administration of interferon-a with combination dideoxynucleoside therapy (zidovudine plus ddI) administered in normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):PL71–81

Inhalation of benzene leads to an increase in the mutant frequencies of a lacI transgene in lung and spleen tissues of mice. Mullin AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):121–9

The effects and molar potency of iloprost, U46619 and sodium nitroprusside on capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the isolated perfused canine spleen. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):431–5

Ultrastructural modifications in mice spleen after "Imunotim" treatment. Mişcalencu D, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct-Dec;52(4):261–6

Impaired antigen-specific B-cell response and altered splenic microstructure in mice following continuous administration of IL-4 in vivo. Schilizzi BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):467–74

Polychlorinated biphenyl-induced suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity: role of prostaglandin-E2. De Krey GK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec;74(3):211–20

Alterations in splenocyte protein kinase C (PKC) activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in vivo. Zorn NE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):93–100

Electron microscopic study on the effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on lymphocyte populations in rat spleen and lymph nodes. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):72–82

Immune parameters are affected differently after cyclosporine A exposure in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice: implications for immunotoxicology. Blot C, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1–3):231–45

Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-induced suppression of the plaque-forming cell response in B6C3F1 splenocytes cultured with allogenic mouse serum: Ah receptor structure activity relationships. Harper N, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 23;99(3):199–206

Selective modulation of immune function resulting from in vitro exposure to methylenedioxymethamphetamine (Ecstasy). House RV, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19; 96(1):59–69

Possible incorporation of an immunotoxicological functional assay for assessing humoral immunity for hazard identification purposes in rats on standard toxicology study. Ladics GS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):225–38

[The mechanisms of the joint effect of chorionic gonadotropin and recombinant interleukin-2 on the splenocytes during the formation of a humoral immune response] Shirshev SV. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of covalently and noncovalently bound complexes of albumin with bilirubin on DNA and protein synthesis in liver and spleen of rats subjected to splenectomy and partial hepatectomy] Abakumova Olu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural factor splenin and mechanisms of its action] Olilnyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives on antioxidative homeostasis] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development expression of Hox11 and specification of splenic cell fate. Roberts CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1089–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the distribution and intensity of alkaline phosphatase activity in rat lymph node and spleen cells after antigen stimulation. Tokuda N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(1):54–61

Inhibition of human spleen protein tyrosine kinases by phenolic compounds. Lázaro I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):180–3

Generation of the precursor (lyso-PAF) of platelet-activating factor via a CoA-dependent transacylase. Blank ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1052–8

Mechanistic implications of cyclic ADP-ribose hydrolysis and methanolysis catalyzed by calf spleen NAD+glycohydrolase. Muller-Steffner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1279–85

Acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mice mimic the neurovisceral form of human lysosomal storage disease (Niemann-Pick disease). Otterbach B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1053–61

Cellular localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Cook HT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):179–86

Cloning, tissue expression and regulation of rat interleukin 1 beta converting enzyme. Keane KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):105–10

Characterization of choline O-acetyltransferase (ChAT) in the BALB/C mouse spleen. Bulloch K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):141–9

Inhibition of radiation-induced changes of glyoxalase I activity in mouse spleen and liver by phenothiazines. Luthra RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):403–10

Serine esterase (BLT-esterase) activity in murine splenocytes is increased with exercise but not training. Hoffman-Goetz I. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):94–8

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced reduction of adenosine deaminase activity in vivo and in vitro. Muralidhara, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 9(5):249–59

Suppression of splenic enzyme activities by administration of aminopeptidase N (CD13) inhibitors: relationship between actions in vivo and in vitro. Kocha T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):187–95

Thyroid hormone action: effect of triiodothyronine on mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase in vivo and in vitro. Sterling K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):193–9

Induction of two species of superoxide dismutase in some organs of rats by low dose X-irradiation. Yamaoka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(3):205–14

Purification and properties of cow splenic biliverdin reductase. Ding Z, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov; 24(3–4):193–201

Human spleen tyrosine kinase p72Syk associates with the Src-family kinase p53/56Lyn and a 120-kDa phosphoprotein. Sidorenko SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):359–63

[A study on the effect of cepharanthin, a biscoclaurine alkaloid, on enhancement of mitogen-induced histidine decarboxylase activity in mice spleens and the effect of histamine on the production of cytokines] Nakatsu T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activity of digestive enzymes in the digestive and nondigestive organs during stress exposures] Nikitina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth patterns in selected organs of the miniature swine as determined by gross macromolecular composition. Friedman L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1340–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine responsiveness of germinal center B cells. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:207–12

In vivo gp39-CD40 interactions occur in the non-follicular compartments of the spleen and are essential for thymus dependent antibody responses and germinal center formation. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:75–80

Analysis of germinal centres in the immune response to oxazolone. Ziegner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:201–5

Activation of interleukin 4- and interleukin 6-secreting cells by HIV-specific synthetic peptides. Klinman DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):97–105

Immunological and virological changes associated with decline in CD4/CD8 ratios in lymphoid organs of SIV-infected macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):863–72

Impaired antigen presentation by splenocytes of ethanol-consuming C57BL/6 mice. Mikszta JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):265–71

Production of mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against the oolemma of human and hamster oocytes by intra-splenic injection of oocytes. Fusi FM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):122–30

Effect of packed red cell and whole blood transfusion on liver-associated immune function. Okuno K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):340–4

Phospholipid binding specificities and idiotype expression of hybridoma derived monoclonal autoantibodies from splenic cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ravirajan CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):471–6

In vitro augmentation of cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes and spleen cells of cancer patients by ubenimex. Iwabashi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1557–62

Nitric oxide inhibition normalizes splenocyte interleukin-10 synthesis in murine thermal injury. Napolitano LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1276–82; discussion 1282–3

Inhibition of the in vitro development of Eimeria tenella in chick kidney cells by immune chicken splenocytes. Miller TK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):418–27

Differential effects of the immunosuppressants cyclosporin A, FK506 and KM2210 on cytokine gene expression. Han CW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):733–9

Natural killer cells inhibit the development of autoantibody production in (C57BL/6 x DBA/2) F1 hybrid mice injected with DBA/2 spleen cells. Harada M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):42–9

Nitric oxide suppresses IFN-gamma production in the spleen of mercuric chloride-exposed brown Norway rats. van der Meide PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):195–206

The influence of experimental liver injury on the activity of antigen-induced suppressor cells in murine spleen. Alexeyeva IN, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 2(1):16–8

Production and characterization of CC-1 second generation monoclonal antibodies by intrasplenic deposited immunization with minute amounts of antigen. Wang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):548–51

Mitogen-activated axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) splenocytes produce a cytokine that promotes growth of homologous lymphoblasts. Koniski A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):239–50

The immunoregulatory effects of prolactin in mice are time of day dependent. Cincotta AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2163–71

CD4+ T cells determine the ability of spleen cells from F1 hybrid mice to induce neonatal tolerance to alloantigens and autoimmunity in parental mice. González M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1760–4

Spleen cells from antigen-minimized mice are superior to spleen cells from germ-free and conventional mice in the stimulation of primary in vitro proliferative responses to nominal antigens. Hooper DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):212–7

Co-ligation of mouse complement receptors 1 and 2 with surface IgM rescues splenic B cells and WEHI-231 cells from anti-surface IgM-induced apoptosis. Kozono Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1013–7

Fc receptor binding of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies is not essential for immunosuppression, but triggers cytokine-related side effects. Vossen AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1492–6

The effect of a 10-day space flight on the function, phenotype, and adhesion molecule expression of splenocytes and lymph node lymphocytes. Grove DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):102–9

Spleen dendritic cells exhibit altered morphology and increased allostimulatory capacity after short-term culture. Girolomoni G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct;1(3):129–33

Entamoeba histolytica: induction and isotype analysis of antibody producing cell responses in Peyer's patches and spleen after local and systemic immunization in male and female mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):541–9

Malaria-induced increase of splenic gamma delta T cells in humans, monkeys, and mice. Nakazawa S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):391–8

Age-related changes in graft-versus-host reactivity of spleen cells from male, virgin, or multiparous female Long-Evans rats. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(1):15–22

Antigen handling in the spleen of the yellow-bellied toad, Bombina variegata. Dulak J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):85–90

Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody, EIV-E12, raised against enriched splenic ellipsoid-associated cells. Pharr T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):51–7

Targeting of pancreatic islets of severe combined immunodeficient mice by passive transfer of allogeneic spleen cells from non-obese diabetic mice. Reddy S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):390–7

Production of cytokines by lymphocytes from spleen, mesenteric lymph node and intestinal lamina propria of pigs. Bailey M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):577–83

Apoptosis and Bcl-2 expression in cultured murine splenic T cells. Broome HE, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):375–82

Host origin of follicular dendritic cells induced in the spleen of SCID mice after transfer of allogeneic lymphocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):117–26

Roles of gamma interferon and other cytokines in suppression of the spleen cell proliferative response to concanavalin A and toxoplasma antigen during acute toxoplasmosis. Candolfi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):751–6

Split tolerance between spleen and lymph node cells in severe combined immunodeficiency mice grafted with AKR fetal liver cells. Maeda K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1213–9

Comparison of splenectomy effects as an indication for host response to growth of primary and metastatic tumour cells in two murine tumour systems. Michowitz M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):13–9

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by spleen cells of C57B1/6 mice immunized with ultraviolet-irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):943–50

Primary structure of CD52. Treumann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6088–99

Immunoreactivity of neoplastic and non-neoplastic monocytoid B lymphocytes for DBA.44 and other antibodies [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1058] Ohsawa M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):928–32

T cell precursors in the spleen give rise to complex T cell repertoires in the thymus and the intestine. Hamad M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2866–76

Soluble antigen can impede affinity maturation and the germinal center reaction but enhance extrafollicular immunoglobulin production. Pulendran B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1141–50

Effect of liposome-mediated macrophage depletion on LPS-induced cytokine gene expression and radioprotection. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3168–79

Molecular characterization of bovine V lambda regions. Sinclair MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3068–78

Organ culture of human lymphoid tissue. I. Characteristics of the system. Hoffmann P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):37–49

Stabilization and characterization of antigen-specific T suppressor inducer and T suppressor effector molecules. Malley A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13; 178(1):31–9

Neuropeptide-mediated regulation of hapten-specific IgE responses in mice. I. Substance P-mediated isotype-specific suppression of BPO-specific IgE antibody-forming cell responses induced in vivo and in vitro. Carucci JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):110–5

Dietary modulation of Kupffer cell and splenocyte function during a Salmonella typhimurium challenge in mice. Eicher SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):32–9

Cellular target of in vitro-induced suppressor cells derived from the spleen of Mycobacterium lepraemurium-infected mice and role of IFN-gamma in their development. Gosselin D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):122–8

Expression of cytokine mRNA in murine splenic dendritic cells and better induction of T cell-derived cytokines by dendritic cells than by macrophages during in vitro costimulation assay using specific antigens. Kanangat S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):310–6

Brucella abortus causes an accelerated repopulation of the spleen and liver of mice by macrophages after their liposome-mediated depletion. Buiting AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):133–40

Gradual loss of T-helper 1 populations in spleen of mice during progressive tumor growth. Ghosh P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1478–83

The beta-endorphin inhibition of mitogen-induced splenocytes proliferation is mediated by central and peripheral paracrine/autocrine effects of the opioid. Panerai AE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):71–6

Splenic interleukin 1 gene expression is associated with accumulation of macrophages and oxygen radical production in Plasmodium vinckei malaria. Prada J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):57–62

Experimental study on anti-tumor effect of splenocytes induced by anti-CD3 McAb, PHA and IL-2. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):12–5

Polymicrobial sepsis following trauma inhibits interleukin-10 secretion and lymphocyte proliferation. Napolitano LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):104–10; discussion 110–1

Butyrate enhances the in vitro anti-SRBC (sheep red blood cell) antibody responses in murine splenocytes. Kishiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):369–76

Abnormally activated T lymphocytes in the spleen of patients with hairy-cell leukemia. Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2095–101

In vivo production of various cytokines in splenocytes of sheep erythrocyte-immunized mice after intravenous administration of bacterial lipid A. Mashimo J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):169–75

Lipofection of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide having a palindromic sequence of AACGTT to murine splenocytes enhances interferon production and natural killer activity. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):831–6

Influence of female sex steroids on the capacity of splenocytes to form an adoptive immune response. Role of prostaglandin F2a in the mechanisms of hormonal immunoregulation. Shirshev SV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):184–7

Characterization of the recognition specificity of autoreactive, polyspecific monoclonal antibodies obtained from spleen cells of parasite-infected BALB/c mice. Saito S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):609–17

Specific immunoglobulin cDNA clones produced from hybridoma cell lines and murine spleen fragment cultures by 3SR amplification. Stillman CA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):320–31

Disregulation of leukosialin (CD43, Ly48, sialophorin) expression in the B-cell lineage of transgenic mice increases splenic B-cell number and survival. Dragone LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):626–30

The common mucosal immune system: from basic principles to enteric vaccines with relevance for the female reproductive tract. McGhee JR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):369–79 (69 ref.)

Spleen cells from antithymocyte serum pretreated mice do not induce GVHD but exert increased repopulating activity in irradiated semiallogeneic recipients. Vizler C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):313–7

In vivo T-B cell interactions and cytokine-production in the spleen. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):327–36 (63 ref.)

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining of Fischer-344/N rat spleens affected by large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Stefanski SA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):1–6

Effect of intrathymic inoculation of spleen cells on T-cell depletion in adult mice. Fattal-German M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2495–6

Role of the spleen in the establishment and maintenance of anti-CD4-induced transplant nonresponsiveness. Lehmann M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):121–2

Anti-CD4 IgG2a monoclonal antibody treatment prevents the expansion of T cells in the spleen during murine graft-vs-host disease. Noort WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):384–6

Proliferative activity in the splenic compartment during hepatic allograft rejection in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1614–6

Local immunosuppressive therapy with monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody on renal allograft survival in the rat. II. Phenotypic and functional assessment of spleen cells. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):390–1

Indefinite survival following small intestinal transplantation after intrathymic injection of the donor with recipient-type splenocytes in a rat model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):309–11

Tolerance induction to multiple donor rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of spleen cell membrane antigens. Qian T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):208–9

Phenotypic analysis of donor cells infiltrating the small intestinal epithelium and spleen during graft-versus-host disease. Schattenfroh NC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):268–73

Abrogation of baboon natural xenoantibody to pig splenocytes by DL-penicillamine. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1299–303

Proliferative responses of splenocytes from wild and domestic northern bobwhites (Colinus virginianus) to T- and B-cell mitogens. Dabbert CB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):369–76

Comparison of activity of peripheral monocytes and splenic macrophages in the monocyte monolayer assay. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):241–2

[Analysis of antigen-specific proliferation and IL-2/IL-4 production of spleen cells from mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG] Teruya K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic autotransplantation restores the immune function of the spleen] Ota N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enriching rations with selenium and vitamin E on some indicators of immunity in rats] Trushina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):317–9 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the joint effect of chorionic gonadotropin and recombinant interleukin-2 on the splenocytes during the formation of a humoral immune response] Shirshev SV. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of monoclonal antibodies to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in specific activation of immunocompetent cells] Razumov IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Patterns of fluid accumulation in splenic trauma: demonstration by CT. Balachandran S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):515–20

Splenorrhaphy versus splenectomy. Mustafa NA. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):171–6

Splenic odyssey. Traumatic retropharyngeal displacement of thoracoabdominal viscera. Mellen PF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):54–5

A statewide, population-based time-series analysis of the increasing frequency of nonoperative management of abdominal solid organ injury. Rutledge R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):311–22; discussion 322–6

Nonoperative management of splenic and hepatic trauma in the multiply injured pediatric and adolescent patient. Coburn MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):332–8

Evaluation of a new hemostatic agent in experimental splenic laceration. Horton JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):161–4

Blunt trauma of the spleen: the delayed rupture in computed tomography. Boioli F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep; 61(3):210–5

Splenic and hepatic trauma: a three year review. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):86–91

Splenorrhaphy for splenic damage in patients with multiple injuries. Aidonopoulos AP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):247–51

Treatment of blunt injury of the spleen: is there a place for mesh wrapping? Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec; 160(12):669–73

Splenic injury: a rare complication of percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):399–404

Management of pediatric blunt splenic injury: comparison of pediatric and adult trauma surgeons. Keller MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):221–4; discussion 224–5

Resolution of splenic injury after nonoperative management. Pranikoff T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1366–9

The management of splenic injuries in a District General Hospital. Krahenbuhl L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):249–52

Computed tomographic grading of splenic injury [letter; comment] Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):870–1. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):385–9; discussion 390.

Organ injury scaling: spleen and liver (1994 revision). Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):323–4

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Splenic injury. Andrews JS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):391–3

Hemoperitoneum due to spleen injury [letter; comment] de los Santos CA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):292–3. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(1):90–1.

Splenic injury from blunt abdominal trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT [see comments] Benya EC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1.

Splenic trauma: is follow-up CT of value? [editorial] Federle MP. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):23–4

Splenic trauma: value of follow-up CT. Lawson DE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):97–100

Imaging of pediatric blunt abdominal trauma: what have we learned in the past decade? [editorial; comment] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8.

Videolaparoscopic treatment of spleen injuries. Report of two cases. Tricarico A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):910–2

Thoracic splenosis. Madjar S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1020–2 (10 ref.)

A review of non-operative treatment of splenic trauma. Alidria-Ezati I. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):112–4

[Management of splenic contusion. Apropos of the communication of P. Verhaeghe and al. Meeting of 1993 December 15] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(1):58–60 **(Fre)**

[Blunt injuries of the spleen. What is the role of splenectomy?] Schenck B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of splenic injuries in adults. Conservation or surgery?] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):691–4; discussion 694–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative injury to the spleen—organ preservation at any price?] Kremer B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(2):125–9 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the spleen caused by blunt trauma. Proposal of a classification based on CT and correlation with prognosis and treatment] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of traumatic injuries of the spleen. Retrospective analysis of 164 cases] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):891–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery of splenic trauma in children] Abrantes WL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Post-traumatic asplenia and splenosis] Dujmović F. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Interleukin-1 increases splenic blood flow by affecting the sympathetic vasoconstrictor tonus. Rogausch H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R902–8

The organisation of the axonal reticulum at a ligation, in in vitro incubated bovine splenic nerves. Quatacker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):36–42

Central interleukin-1 beta enhances splenic sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Ichijo T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):547–53

Pro-enkephalin opioid peptides are abundant in porcine and bovine splenic nerves, but absent from nerves of rat, mouse, hamster, and guinea-pig spleen. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):143–52

Noradrenergic and peptidergic innervation of the amphibian spleen: comparative studies. Kinney KS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):511–21

The innervation of the splenic capsule in the guinea pig: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Elfvin LG, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):267–78

Repeated renal and splenic sympathetic nerve stimulation in anaesthetized pigs: maintained overflow of neuropeptide Y in controls but not after reserpine. Modin A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):123–34

Somatic afferent regulation of cytotoxic activity of splenic natural killer cells in anesthetized rats. Kimura A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):651–64

METABOLISM

Expression of the mucosal vascular addressin, MAdCAM-1, on sinus-lining cells in the spleen. Kraal G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):763–71

Application of organ perfusion to the study of reverse cholesterol transport. Mindham MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:240–62; discussion 263

Perfluorocarbon distribution to liver, lung and spleen of emulsions of perfluorotributylamine (FTBA) in pigs and rats and perfluorooctyl bromide (PFOB) in rats and dogs by 19F NMR spectroscopy. McGoron AJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1243–50

Gene expression for interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the spleen of old rats under physiological condition and during septic shock. Possible pharmacological modulation. Annoni G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1433–6

Characterization of proteoglycans associated with mouse splenic AA amyloidosis. Stenstad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):663–70

Differential hepatic uptake of [35S]-labelled HDL apolipoproteins in a dual rat spleen-liver perfusion system. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):107S

Docosahexaenoic acid-induced alteration of Thy-1 and CD8 expression on murine splenocytes. Jenski LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):39–50

Organ-specific biotransformation of ormaplatin in the Fischer 344 rat. Thompson DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):439–47

Evidence for the production and action of interleukin-10 in pituitary cells. Hughes TK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):59–69

Oxytocin-producing and vasopressin-producing eosinophils in the mouse spleen: immunohistochemical, immuno-electron-microscopic and in situ hybridization studies. Kumamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul; 281(1):1–10

Effects of pineal body and melatonin on lymphocyte proliferation and dinoprostone production in rat spleen. Ding CH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan; 16(1):54–7

Functional relationship between mast cells and C-sensitive nerve fibres evidenced by histamine H3-receptor modulation in rat lung and spleen. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):151–63

Effect of triiodothyronine and in vitro growth hormone on avian interleukin-2. Chandratilleke D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):353–62

Intracerebroventricular interleukin-1 alpha increases immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing hormone, catecholamines, and serotonin. Sacerdote P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1346–52

Identification of beta-adrenoceptors in rat lymph nodes and spleen: an autoradiographic study. Fernández-López A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):283–6

Functional identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in human prostate: comparison with those in rat vas deferens and spleen. Teng CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):61–6

The murine nucleolin protein is an inducible DNA and ATP binding protein which is readily detected in nuclear extracts of lipopolysaccharide-treated splenocytes. Miranda GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):294–308

Vitamin E, selenium, trolox C, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme Q, beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)-catechin protect against oxidative damage to kidney, heart, lung and spleen. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):177–86

Growth hormone (GH) stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein (IGFBP)-2 gene expression in spleens of juvenile rats. Yakar S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):363–6

Release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from rat splenocytes in vitro is dependent on protein synthesis. Jessop DS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):191–4

Influence of spaceflight on the production of interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 by rat spleen and thymus cells. Miller ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):810–3

Alterations of histone phosphorylation in rat spleen cells after treatment with the aromatic amine, 4,4'-methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline). DeBord DG, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–23

Protein kinase C delta-specific phosphorylation of the elongation factor eEF-alpha and an eEF-1 alpha peptide at threonine 431. Kielbassa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6156–62

Transient aggregation of major histocompatibility complex class II chains during assembly in normal spleen cells. Marks MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10475–81

Cytosolic phospholipase C activity: II. Relationship to concanavalin A-induced phosphatidylinositol-turnover in splenocytes. Akompong T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov; 56(3):409–17

Targeting of an anti-CR3 (CD11b/CD18) monoclonal antibody to spleen but not brain, in vivo in mice. Skarlatos S, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):9–14

Effects of albumin-bilirubin complexes with syngeneic or allogeneic albumin on DNA and protein synthesis in liver and spleen of partially hepatectomized rats. Abakumova OYu, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):947–52

Molecular cloning of NPY-Y1 receptor cDNA from rat splenic lymphocytes: evidence of low levels of mRNA expression and [125I]NPY binding sites. Petitto JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):81–6

Specific binding of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin by rat splenocytes: characterization and its role on regulation of cyclic AMP production. Rafii-el-Idrissi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):171–8

Saturable uptake of a recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor derivative, nartograstim, by the bone marrow and spleen of rats in vivo. Kuwabara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1114–22

Alterations of trace elements in kidney, spleen and lungs in treated and untreated experimental liver cirrhosis. Dashti H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):173–9

Erythrocyte-aniline interaction leads to their accumulation and iron deposition in rat spleen. Khan MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):415–21

The influence of thyroxine, growth hormone and prolactin alone and in combination on the production of prolactin-like activity by splenocytes from Snell dwarf mice. Gala RR. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):113–22

Induction of rat granulosa cell steroidogenic enzyme activities and their messenger ribonucleic acids by a splenocyte-derived factor. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):163–70

Spontaneous mutations in lacI-containing lambda lysogens derived from transgenic mice: the observed patterns differ in liver and spleen. Knöll A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):57–67

Inhibition by interleukin-1 beta of noradrenaline release in rat spleen: involvement of lymphocytes, NO and opioid receptors. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):433–8

Differential effects of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) (GTP gamma S) on the 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken bursa of Fabricius and spleen. Poon AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):167–71

Constitutive and inducible Rel/NF-kappa B activities in mouse thymus and spleen. Weih F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3289–97

Temporal differences in the expression of mRNA for IL-10 and IFN-gamma in the brains and spleens of C57BL/10 mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Burke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):305–14

Placenta-specific growth factor production by splenic cells during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Placenta 1994 Dec;15(8):897] Tsoukatos D, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul; 15(5):467–76

Comparison of interleukin-1 alpha gene expression and protein levels in the murine spleen after lethal and sublethal total-body irradiation. Baker WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):320–6

Role of GH and IGF-I in the regulation of IGF-I, IGF-I receptor and IGF binding protein gene expression in the rat spleen. Domené HM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4; 52(3):215–26

Direct evidence for SAA deposition in tissues during murine amyloidogenesis. Yakar S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):653–8

[The influence of acupuncture at zusanli on cyclic nucleotide contents of plasma, different brain regions and spleen in rats] Fang J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acupuncture at zusanli point on function of 5-HT and M receptor in rat's brain and spleen] Mo Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamics of IL-2 and IFN-gamma levels induced by sea or Con A in spleen cells of Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice] Liu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of cytokine messenger RNA in human spleen] Kita M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoxygenase oxidation of arachidonic acid in murine splenocytes and its modulation by the lactone ganglioside GM3] Bezuglov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep; 59(9):1360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the level of sphingomyelin cycle products and expression of the CD3 receptor in immunocompetent organs by fumonisin B1] Martynova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrodynamic conditions on the interferon-synthesizing activity of swine splenocytes in the production of alpha-interferon] Dumanskiĭ VD, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of neutral lipids in hemopoietic organs and in the liver of mice with alloxan diabetes] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of vitamin E in acute administration of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives into the stomach of rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increment of enterobacterial common antigens in organ extracts from immunosuppressed mice. Nosti-Palacios R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):113–8

PARASITOLOGY

Relationship between direct agglutination test and splenic aspirate smear parasite load in visceral leishmaniasis at Baringo District, Kenya. Nyakundi PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):598–600

PATHOLOGY

Cystic lymphangioma of the spleen: MR findings with pathologic correlation. Ito K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):82–4

Niemann-Pick disease type C: nodular splenomegaly. Omarini LP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):157–60

Fine needle aspiration of the spleen in hairy cell leukemia. A case report. Pinto RG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):777–80

Acute transformation of chronic large granular lymphocyte leukemia into an aggressive form associated with preferential organ involvement. Matsubara A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):206–10

Early stages of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes and spleen. Bach JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1731–8

Development of lymphoid hyperplasia in transgenic mice expressing the HIV tat gene. Vellutini C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):21–9

MR imaging of patients with type 1 Gaucher's disease: relationship between bone and visceral changes. Terk MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):599–604

Immunohistochemical study of the spleen in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. With special reference to hyperplastic follicles and foamy macrophages. Jiang DY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):533–7

Comparison of four fixatives for routine splenic histology and immunohistochemical staining for group II avian adenovirus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):425–31

A histological study of the pathological effect of

lipopolysaccharide-free glycerophospholipid: cholesterol acyl transferase (GCAT) on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Coleman G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):436S

Mice deficient for the lysosomal proteinase cathepsin D exhibit progressive atrophy of the intestinal mucosa and profound destruction of lymphoid cells. Saftig P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3599–608

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (cisplatin) on the splenic tissue of rats: a histoquantitative study. Milićević Z, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):77–81

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of an Fc epsilon R+ population of granule-containing splenocytes isolated from infected mice. Cohn RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):339–41

Splenic marginal zone cell lymphoma: report of an indolent variant without massive splenomegaly presumably representing an early phase of the disease. Rosso R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):39–46

Methods for assessing splenic macrophage depletion by liposome encapsulated clodronate. Camilleri JP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44(4):152–7

Effects of superparamagnetic iron oxide (AMI-25) on liver and spleen imaging using spin-echo and fast spin-echo magnetic resonance pulse sequences. Schwartz LH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S21–3

Splenic response to silicon drain material following intraperitoneal implantation. Guo W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1433–8

Evidence for extrathymic generation of intermediate T cell receptor cells in the liver revealed in thymectomized, irradiated mice subjected to bone marrow transplantation. Sato K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):759–67

Splenic lymphoid change in abdominal neoplasmic patients—analysis of 121 cases. Cho HJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):230–8

The polka dot liver and spleen: a case report. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):7–10

Corticosterone, adrenal and spleen weight in mice after tail bleeding, and its effect on nearby animals. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):90–5

Assessment of complete remission after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia: utility of marrow immunostaining and measurement of splenic index. Tallman MS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:133–8

Solar ultraviolet radiation induces enhanced accumulation of oxygen radicals in murine SLE-derived splenocytes in vitro. Golan TD, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):103–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1995. A 58-year-old man with common variable immunodeficiency, splenomegaly, and hemolytic anemia [clinical conference] [see comments] N **Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):663–71 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):321–2.

Pathology of the spleen in primary biliary cirrhosis: an autopsy study. Terayama N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct-Nov;44(10–11):753–8

Pathology of lymphoid organs in low-birth-weight human fetuses subjected to antigen-induced influences: a morphological and morphometric study. Gurevich P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):679–93

Myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorders: evaluation of hepatosplenic infiltrates and role of US-CT-guided aspiration biopsy. De Franco A, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct-Dec; 19(4):479–89 **(Eng, Ita)**

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spleen and pancreas. Brown ED, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring; 7(2):82–9 (64 ref.)

[Kinetics of lymphoid cell subpopulations in the mouse spleen in the early period after unilateral nephrectomy] Babaeva AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes of the thymus and spleen in response to surgical intervention] Babaeva AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the lymph nodes and spleen in atherogenesis] Pigarevskiĭ PV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperthermia (45 C) on lymphoid cell aggregation] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes of peripheral lymphoid tissue and liver in experimental animals under food deprivation] Trushina EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The human spleen in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov; 95(11):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The correlation of the isotopic liver/spleen ratio with the tissue damage in chronic diffuse hepatopathies] Bataller Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Splenic contraction-induced increases in arterial O2 reduce requirement for CBF in conscious dogs. Sato N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H491–503

Splenic preservation using upper short gastric vessels [letter] Scher KS. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):304

Fluid, electrolyte, and packed cell volume shifts in racing greyhounds. Toll PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):227–32

Pneumococcal clearance function of the intact autotransplanted spleen. Zhao B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):946–50; discussion 951

Site for unpurified islet transplantation is an important parameter for determination of the outcome of graft survival and function. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):297–305

Role of the spleen in leucocytosis after exercise [letter; comment] Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):369–70. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):505–10.

The spleen in children. Lane PA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):36–41 (43 ref.)

Endotoxin induces parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in splenic stromal and smooth muscle cells, not in splenic lymphocytes. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3412–21

Donor stromal cells support hematopoiesis in CFU-S colonies. Fukushima N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1210–6

Differential requirements for an intact spleen in induction and expression of B-cell-dependent immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi AS. Yap GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4219–25

Peritoneal and splenic macrophage functions in the tumor-bearing host. Gardner TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):305–10

p53 wild-type and p53 nullizygous Big Blue transgenic mice have similar frequencies and patterns of observed mutation in liver, spleen and brain. Nishino H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):263–70

Regulated production of a pleiotropic cytokine-platelet-derived growth factor—by differentiating erythroid cells in vitro and in vivo. Keutzer JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4967–71

The avian spleen: a neglected organ. John JL. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Sep;69(3):327–51 (204 ref.)

Regeneration of splenic stromal elements. Leitner W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(4):221–30

Evidence against differential release of noradrenaline, neuropeptide Y, and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from adrenergic nerves in the isolated perfused sheep spleen. De Potter WP, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):67–76

Cyclosporin A inhibits nitric oxide production in an in vitro xenogeneic islet/splenocyte co-culture system. Levy MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2886–7

[Influence of splenectomy on drug therapy for acute liver failure induced by D-galactosamine and lipopolysaccharide in rats] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pitting function of the spleen visualized in a patient] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30; 114(23):2714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Age-related increase in the frequency of spontaneous and gamma-radiation-induced HPRT-mutations in murine spleen lymphocytes] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):276–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional hyposplenism due to a primary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the spleen. Budke HL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):755–7

Functional asplenia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2238–44

Red cell distribution (RDW) in patients with erythrocytes containing Howell-Jolly bodies [letter] Kabutomori O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):407–8

Functional hyposplenism following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):257–9

The role of the spleen in endotoxin-induced liver injury. Hiraoka E, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):35–8

The role of spleen in the pathogeny of aplastic anemia related to increased number of CD3+ CD8+ FcR+ cells. Roman S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):275–82

[The functional morphology of the spleen and lymphoid apparatus of the intestines in stress] Zhuravleva TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic dysfunction in shock and its significance in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Oborin AN. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):56–61 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone marrow and splenic granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and transforming growth factor-beta mRNA levels in irradiated mice. Chang CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2130–6

Dose and dose-rate dependence of the frequency of HPRT deficient T lymphocytes in the spleen of the 137Cs gamma-irradiated mouse. Lorenz R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Sep;66(3):319–26

Inhibition of radiation-induced changes of glyoxalase I activity in mouse spleen and liver by phenothiazines. Luthra RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):403–10

[Age-related increase in the frequency of spontaneous and gamma-radiation-induced HPRT-mutations in murine spleen lymphocytes] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):276–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the DNA in the spleen in the irradiation of mice] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(6):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of arachidonate from rat spleen lymphocytes after irradiation] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

HELLP syndrome: CT evaluation. Minakami H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):28–30

Nanocrystalline computed tomography contrast agents for blood-pool and liver-spleen imaging. Gazelle GS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S286–8

Nanoparticulate contrast media. Blood-pool and liver-spleen imaging. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S280–3

Computed tomographic grading of splenic injury [letter; comment] Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):870–1. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):385–9; discussion 390.

Interactive multimedia program for imaging the spleen: concept, design, and development. Calhoun PS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1407–14

Splenic injury from blunt abdominal trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT [see comments] Benya EC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1.

Splenic trauma: is follow-up CT of value? [editorial] Federle MP. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):23–4

Splenic trauma: value of follow-up CT. Lawson DE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):97–100

Transient splenic inhomogeneity with contrast-enhanced CT: mechanism and effect of liver disease. Miles KA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):91–5

Contrast material-carrying liposomes: biodistribution, clearance, and imaging characteristics. Seltzer SE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):775–81

[The use of an absorbable mesh for splenography and reconstruction of the pelvic peritoneum] Delany H, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):63–5 **(Bul)**

[Quantitative computed tomographic determination of spleen size to assess the course of malignant lymphomas] Trusen A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic detection of triombrast in liposomes of liver and spleen (first phase of clinical trial)] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive splenic activity on bone scan. Friedman NC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–80

Reversible functional asplenia. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with thrombocytopenia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):693–5

Enhancement of hematopoietic uptake by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in Ga-67 scintigraphy. Kondoh H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):250–3

Difference between splenic volume measured at necropsy and that measured in vivo by radionuclide tomography. Otto AC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):979–80

Technetium-99m-sulfur colloid SPECT imaging in infants with suspected heterotaxy syndrome. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1368–71

Fuzzy logic, sharp results? Simons M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1415–6

Determination of the spleen-blood partition coefficient for water with oxygen-15-water and oxygen-15-carbon dioxide dynamic PET steady-state methods. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):599–602

SECRETION

Nitric oxide inhibition normalizes splenocyte interleukin-10 synthesis in murine thermal injury. Napolitano LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1276–82; discussion 1282–3

SURGERY

Splenorrhaphy versus splenectomy. Mustafa NA. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):171–6

Splenorrhaphy for splenic damage in patients with multiple injuries. Aidonopoulos AP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):247–51

Treatment of blunt injury of the spleen: is there a place for mesh wrapping? Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec; 160(12):669–73

Videolaparoscopic treatment of spleen injuries. Report of two cases. Tricarico A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):910–2

[Treatment of traumatic injuries of the spleen. Retrospective analysis of 164 cases] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):891–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery of splenic trauma in children] Abrantes WL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The role of macrophages in regeneration of splenic tissue after autologous transplantation in rat. Barbé E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:57–61

SPLEEN

Allotransplantation of whole spleen in patients with hepatic malignant tumors or hemophilia A [letter; comment] Kobayashi E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):676–7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1995 Jan;130(1):33–9.

Allotransplantation of whole spleen in patients with hepatic malignant tumors or hemophilia A. Operative technique and preliminary results [see comments] Liu DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):33–9. Comment in: Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):676–7.

Pneumococcal clearance function of the intact autotransplanted spleen. Zhao B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):946–50; discussion 951

Role of micro-chimerism in inducing immunological tolerance by intraportal injection of donor spleen cells in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S59–60

Heterotopic splenic autotransplantation for splenomegaly secondary to Gaucher's disease--a case of siblings. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1572–4

Assessment of combined thymus and hematopoietic tissue xenografts for the induction of xenogeneic microchimerism in NOD mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):160–3

Spleen grafting might induce transplantation tolerance in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1601–3

Indefinite survival following small intestinal transplantation after intrathymic injection of the donor with recipient-type splenocytes in a rat model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):309–11

[Splenic autotransplantation restores the immune function of the spleen] Ota N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstitution of human immune systems in severe combined immunodeficient mouse--with reference to the reconstituted with human splenic cells and tissues from patients with gastric cancer] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in sensitivity of mice to a convulsant after adoptive transfer of splenocytes from mice, subjected to corazole kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):249–51 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Multiple reflective channels in the spleen: a sonographic sign of portal hypertension. Kedar RP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):453–8

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381–7

Splenomegaly in Papua New Guineans and in Japanese living in Papua New Guinea: report of research and exchange program of Osaka University with the South Pacific region. Shinomura Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar; 38(1–4):51–6

The sonographic appearance of lesions of the spleen and pancreas in an infant with Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Muwakkit S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):222–3

[The echographic and biochemical signs of liver and splenic involvement in patients with aplastic anemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Germinal centers develop at predilicted sites in the chicken spleen. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:237–41

Ultrastructural identification of the splenic follicular dendritic cells in the chicken. Gallego M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):220–4

A study of criteria permitting the use of plastinated specimens for light and electron microscopy. Grondin G, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):219–34

Ultrastructural study of the hemopoietic microenvironment in human fetal spleen. Liu A, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):157–61

Ultrastructural modifications in mice spleen after "Imunotim" treatment. Mişcalencu D, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct–Dec;52(4):261–6

VIROLOGY

Absence of HIV-1 DNA in cartilage from HIV-positive patients. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(6):347–9

Infection frequency of dendritic cells and CD4+ T lymphocytes in spleens of human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. McIlroy D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4737–45

SPLEEN FOCUS-FORMING VIRUSES

GENETICS

Selectable retrovirus vectors encoding Friend virus gp55 or erythropoietin induce polycythemia with different phenotypic expression and disease progression. Ahlers N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7235–43

Deletions in one domain of the Friend virus-encoded membrane glycoprotein overcome host range restrictions for erythroleukemia. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):856–63

A mouse erythroleukemia cell line possessing friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 transgene and temperature-sensitive mutant p53 gene. Xu X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):284–91

METABOLISM

Glycosylation of glycoprotein 55 encoded by the anaemia-inducing strain of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Völker J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):133–9

Cell surface activation of the erythropoietin receptor by Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55. Li JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1714–19

PATHOGENICITY

Erythroleukaemia induction by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Ruscetti SK. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):225–47 (125 ref.)

Host-range control of a retroviral disease: Friend erythroleukemia. Hoatlin ME, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):51–7 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of sequence-specific DNA-binding factors by erythropoietin and the spleen focus-forming virus. Ohashi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1454–62

SPLENECTOMY

Splenorrhaphy versus splenectomy. Mustafa NA. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):171–6

Reduced transfusion requirements in a splenectomized patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Martino R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):167–8

Chronic childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura: long-term follow-up. Tamary H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):931–4

Percutaneous drainage of subphrenic fluid collections that occur after splenectomy: efficacy and safety of transpleural versus extrapleural approach. McNicholas MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):355–9

Septicemia occurring after colonoscopic polypectomy in a splenectomized patient taking corticosteroids. Lee M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2245–6

Durable complete remission of macroglobulinemia after splenectomy: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Humphrey JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):262–6 (40 ref.)

Laparoscopic splenectomy [letter; comment] Rudowski WJ. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):282–3. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Jun;167(6):611–4.

The role of splenectomy in the treatment of relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Veltman GA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):231–6 (35 ref.)

Long-term results of alpha interferon as initial therapy and splenectomy as consolidation therapy in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Final report from the Italian Cooperative Group for HCL. Federico M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct; 5(8):725–31

Splenic effects on hemodynamics induced by hypothermia and rewarming in miniature swine. Gentile BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):143–7

A retrospective analysis of the long-term effect of splenectomy on late infections, graft-versus-host disease, relapse, and survival after allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kalhs P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2028–32

Splenectomy may reverse pancytopenia occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] von Bueltzingsloewen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):339–40

Splenectomy for treatment of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Hirose M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):661–2

Therapy program for patients with advanced stages of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chlorambucil, splenectomy, and total lymph node irradiation. Pegourie-Bandelier B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2853–61

Effect of splenectomy on T lymphocyte subsets in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Zurlo JJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):768–71

Accessory splenic tissue detection with Tc-99m labeled WBC in a post-splenectomy patient. Glazer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):283

The spleen in children. Lane PA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):36–41 (43 ref.)

Laparoscopic splenectomy: technical aspects and preliminary results. Trias M, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):288–92

Results of splenectomy performed on a group of 91 children. Meekes I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):19–22

Splenectomy as part of cytoreductive surgery for ovarian carcinoma. Nicklin JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):244–7 (19 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibody-related thrombocytopenia: persistent remission after splenectomy. Ballerini G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):248–51

Surgical management of pure pancreatic fistulas. Ihse I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):271–5

Prospect of splenectomy in thalassemia. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):988–91

Serum antibody responses to vaccination with 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine in splenectomized patients. Reinert RR, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):481–90

Prophylaxis after splenectomy [letter; comment] Spencer RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):295. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jan;33(1):4–6.

Hypertension perioperative splenectomy in thalassemic children. Suwanchinda V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):66–70

Outcome of partial splenectomy for type I Gaucher disease. Zimran A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):596–7

Augmentation of alveolar macrophage phagocytic activity by granulocyte colony stimulating factor and interleukin-1: influence of splenectomy. Hebert JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):909–12

Open tibia fractures in the splenectomized trauma patient: results of treatment with locking, intramedullary fixation. Sterett WI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):639–41

Splenectomy following complete response to alpha interferon (IFN) therapy in patients with hairy cell leukemia (HCL): results of the HCL88 protocol. Italian Cooperative Group for the Study of Hairy Cell Leukemia (ICGHCL). Damasio EE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:95–8

Comparison of pentostatin and alpha interferon in splenectomized patients with active hairy cell leukemia: an intergroup study. Cancer and Leukemia Group B and South-West Oncology Group. Rai KR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:107–8

Risks and benefits of splenectomy in myelofibrosis: an analysis of 39 cases. Lafaye F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):359–62

IgA nephropathy and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with splenectomy: a case report. Morino M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):345–6

Fungating carcinoma of the stomach: en bloc multiple organ resection and abdominal wall reconstruction. Chu KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):303–5

Purpura fulminans following a dog bite [letter] Morgan MS. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):596–7

Pneumococcal septicaemia and meningitis in vaccinated splenectomized adult patients. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):615–7

Recovery by splenectomy in patients with relapsed thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and treatment failure to plasma exchange. Höffkes HG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):161–5 (16 ref.)

Differentiation of platelets from red cell fragments using laser technology: comparison between splenectomized and nonsplenectomized thalassemic patients. Bunyaratvej A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:250–2

The response to treatment in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Eldor A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:69–70

Therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults: experiences from Thailand. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:71–5

Idiopathic portal hypertension in renal transplant recipients: report of two cases. Yoshimura N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(12):1111–4

Role of lymph node dissection and splenectomy in node-positive gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):837–41

Preformed antibody and complement rebound after plasma exchange: analysis of immunoglobulin isotypes and effect of splenectomy. Reding R, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):231–7

Prolonged survival of hamster-to-rat pancreas xenografts by FK 506 and splenectomy. Sakimoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):296–7

Splenectomy for treatment of gastric cancer: Japanese experience. Okajima K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):537–40 (18 ref.)

[Blunt injuries of the spleen. What is the role of splenectomy?] Schenck B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should one advise splenectomized patients against an extended (e.g. professionally-related) sojourn in endemic malaria regions, since it is known that malaria tropica after splenectomy can have a foudroyant course?] Dietrich M. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):881–2 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative injury to the spleen--organ preservation at any price?] Kremer B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(2):125–9 **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy--a strictly aseptic intervention?] Stopinski J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of splenectomy] Kunz E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis after splenectomy] Gerwig M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of insulin resistance after splenectomy in a diabetic patient with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Physiopathologic evaluation] Moro E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative changes of hepatic microcirculation and mitochondrial function after splenectomy in liver cirrhosis

rats] Meguro E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 96(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic autotransplantation restores the immune function of the spleen] Ota N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant operation of CABG and splenectomy following high-dose transvenous gamma-globulin therapy in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura--a case report] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1222–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant histiocytosis treated with chop therapy and splenectomy] Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):990–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura undergoing preoperative high-dose immunoglobulin therapy and splenectomy at 14th week of gestation followed by a delivery of healthy baby] Yura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):665–8 **(Jpn)**

[Tracing of splenectomized patients in general practice (letter)] Mouland G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10; 115(1):103 **(Nor)**

[Hemangiomatosis of liver and spleen in a female patient: interventional radiologic and surgical treatment] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoma as a cause of anemia and splenomegaly with indications for splenectomy] Drino E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Splenectomy and sparing surgery of the spleen] Schnorrer M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The development of a diffuse centroblastic lymphoma after splenectomy in a female patient with idiopathic myelofibrosis (letter)] Gallardo D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):599 **(Spa)**

[Hereditary spherocytosis: clinical characteristics and treatment with splenectomy] Jonte F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal Streptococcus pneumonia infection due to hyposplenism. Embry JH. **Ala Med** 1994 Oct;64(4):20–2

Estimating the risk for sepsis after splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis. Schilling RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):187–8

Prophylaxis against late infection following splenectomy and bone marrow transplant. Fielding AK. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep; 8(3):179–91 (79 ref.)

Persistent lymphocytosis of natural killer cells in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP) patients after splenectomy. Garcia-Suarez J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):653–5

Cancer risk after splenectomy. Mellemkjoer L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):577–83

Risk factors associated with mortality and morbidity after elective splenectomy. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):253–8

"How safe is splenectomy?" O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;163(8):374–8

Unplanned splenectomy--harbinger of complications. Spencer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):257–60

Characterization of the defects in murine peritoneal macrophage function in the early postsplenectomy period. McCarthy JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):387–96

Risk of pneumococcal disease in individuals without a spleen [letter; comment] Aavitsland P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):970–1.

Splenectomy, sepsis, immunisation, and guidelines [see comments] Reid MM. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):970–1 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1504. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):70–1.

Pseudohyperkalaemia after splenectomy: pitfall for the unwary [letter] Gluch L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):509–10

Platelet counts in thalassemic children before and after splenectomy. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:213–5

[Postsplenectomy sepsis (overwhelming postsplenectomy infection (OPSI) syndrome)] Kribben A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):771–5 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of thymopentin in the prevention of post-splenectomy infections] Vecchio R, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic alterations after splenectomy for trauma] Shimazu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 96(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[All persons without spleen should be given pneumococcal vaccine] Aaberge IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2732–3 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[High incidence and mortality of systemic pneumococcal disease among persons without spleen] Aavitsland P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vaccination after splenectomy (letter)] Abrahamsen AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3118 **(Nor)**

[Splenectomy and pneumococcal vaccine. How to follow-up?] Knudsrød OG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Splenectomy--vaccination is necessary!] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2708 **(Nor)**

[The pitting function of the spleen visualized in a patient] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30; 114(23):2714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-traumatic asplenia and splenosis] Dujmović F. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Bower W, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):87–8

METHODS

A comparison of laparoscopic versus open splenectomy in children. Beanes S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):908–10

Laparoscopic splenectomy and lymph node biopsy for hematologic disorders. Rhodes M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):43–6

Partial splenectomy in children: an alternative for splenectomy in the pathological staging of Hodgkin's disease. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 1(6):480–6

Laparoscopic splenectomy. The initial experience at University of California, San Francisco. Yee LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):874–7; discussion 877–9

Laparoscopic splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gigot JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1171–2

Laparoscopic splenectomy for massive splenomegaly: operative technique and case report. Poulin EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):69–72

Laparoscopic splenectomy for congenital spherocytosis with splenomegaly: a case report. Yee JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):73–6

Laparoscopic splenectomy in children: surgical technique. Nilsen BH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):199–201

Prognostic importance of radical lymphadenectomy in curative resections for gastric cancer. Viste A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):497–502

Laparoscopic splenectomy in the management of hematological diseases. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):47–9

Laparoscopic splenectomy: techniques and indications. Arregui ME, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):335–41 (10 ref.)

Operative strategy in laparoscopic splenectomy. Cadiere GB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):668–72

Laparoscopic splenectomy in childhood. Smith BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):975–7

Laparoscopic splenectomy. The "hanged spleen" technique. Delaitre B. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):528–9

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Phillips EH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):931–3

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Poulin EC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):172–6; discussion 176–7

Laparoscopic splenectomy for patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sardi A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):316–9

Laparoscopic partial splenic resection. Uranüs S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):133–6

[Partial splenectomy for hematological indication. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):658–9 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1; 128(9):539–41, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Video-laparoscopic splenectomy: experience in 3 cases] Liboni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of traumatic injuries of the spleen. Retrospective analysis of 164 cases] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):891–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery of splenic trauma in children] Abrantes WL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors associated with mortality and morbidity after elective splenectomy. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):253–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surveillance of overwhelming infection following splenectomy. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Sep 9; 4(36):169

Current status of incidental surgery. Wolff BG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):435–41 (29 ref.)

TRENDS

Laparoscopic splenectomy: present status and future outlook. Robles AE, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):332–4

VETERINARY

Use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting T brucei brucei infection in splenectomised dogs. Egbe-Nwiyi TN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):229–32

SPLENIC ARTERY

Splenic artery rupture in labor. Taranissi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):227–8 (11 ref.)

TCV-309, a novel platelet activating factor antagonist, inhibits leukocyte accumulation and protects against splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):128–34

The management of splenic artery aneurysms: experience with 23 cases. Mattar SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun; 169(6):580–4

A rare complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Mesenteric steal syndrome. Sendra F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):669–72 (17 ref.)

Splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy [letter] Jotkowitz MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):232–3

Endovascular management of splenic artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. McDermott VG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):179–84 (26 ref.)

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in pregnancy--a review and case report. Loke SS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):166–9

Inflammatory aneurysm of the splenic artery. Billeter M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):160–3

Delayed presentation of splenic artery pseudoaneurysms following blunt abdominal trauma: case reports. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):444–7

Partial embolization of the spleen in patients with thalassemia. Stanley P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):137–42

Recurrent splenic artery aneurysms developing after aneurysmectomy without splenectomy: report of a case. Sasada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):168–71

Splenic arterial hemorrhage in pancreatitis: report of three cases. Singh G, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):752–5

Revascularization of liver grafts with recipient splenic artery in liver transplantation. Figueras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2313–4

[Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm intra partum] Weber G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):585–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive pseudocysto-jejunal hemorrhage caused by rupture of pseudoaneurysm of the splenic artery] Flati G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):918–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous splenic artery aneurysm: demonstration on CT scanning and angiography. Sidhu PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):49–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the tortuosity of the splenic artery. Borley NR, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):219–21

Tortuosity of the human splenic artery. Sylvester PA, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):214–8

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic image of a splenic artery aneurysm [letter] Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):566

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aneurysm of the portal vein associated with aneurysm of the splenic artery] Dorval ED, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):520–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Diagnosis with computerized tomography] Manenti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in the second trimester [letter] Chen CW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):199–200

Foregut revascularization via retrograde splenic artery perfusion after resection of a juxtaceliac mycotic aneurysm: complicated by pancreatic infarction because of cholesterol emboli. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):530–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler flow velocimetry of the splenic artery in the human fetus: is it a marker of chronic hypoxia? Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):820–5

SPLENIC DISEASES

see related
SPLENOSIS

[Splenic hydatidosis] Porcu A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):659–63 **(Ita)**

[Splenic abscess: case report and review of the literature] Alberti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of accessory spleen] Raĭchuk IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and course of extrapulmonary sarcoidosis] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPLENIC DISEASES

[Splenic pseudocystic. Report of a case] Gómez B, et al. **G E N** 1994 Apr-Jun;48(2):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic cysts] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):743-9 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic hydatidosis: report of 4 cases] Pérez-Palma RN, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 May-Aug;14(2):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyposplenic blood picture in systemic amyloidosis. Its absence is not a predictable sign for absence of splenic involvement. Seo IS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):252-4

Benign mesothelial splenic cyst may cause high serum concentration of CA 19-9. Walz MK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):389-91

[Changes in serum free amino acid level in patients with spleen deficiency syndrome] Dai XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):403-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of tetramethylpyrazine and study on hemorheology in rat model of spleen deficiency syndrome] Huang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):159-61, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on motilin and spleen-yin deficiency] Mao J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal peliosis of the liver and spleen in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia treated with danazol. Makdisi WJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):317-8

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterial spindle cell pseudotumor of the spleen [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):863

A 43-year-old woman with severe pancytopenia and a splenic hematoma. Planken EV, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):265-70

Pneumococcal arthritis and functional asplenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Dahut W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):161
Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Aug;12(2):165-6.

Rupture of a long-standing splenic hydatid cyst into the bronchial tree [letter] Alfageme I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):992-4

Functional asplenia and pneumococcal sepsis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Scerpella EG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):194-5 (10 ref.)

Functional hyposplenism following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):257-9

Hepatitis C virus infection in Schistosomiasis mansoni in Brazil. Pereira LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):423-8

A case of torsion of the spleen presenting as an acute abdomen. Wong SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):295-6

Clinical course of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Martinelli R, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):131-4

[Tuberculous splenic abscess in patients with AIDS: 2 new cases (letter)] Fuertes Martín A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal splenic cyst] Jójárt G. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19; 136(8):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic lymphangioma of the spleen: MR findings with pathologic correlation. Ito K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):82-4

Splenic hamartoma. A diagnostic problem on fine needle aspiration cytology. Kumar PV. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):391-5

An unusual case of congenital splenic cyst presenting as biliary colic. Schiano TD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2256-7

Retroperitoneoscopic renal cystectomy--an unusual pitfall. Eden CG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):674-5

Nodular sarcoidosis of the liver and spleen: appearance on MR images. Warshauer DM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):553-7

MR imaging of the spleen. Torres GM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):39-50 (31 ref.)

Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor of the spleen: report of a case in an adolescent. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):280-2

Torsion of an accessory spleen presenting as an acute abdomen with an inflammatory mass. US, CT, and MRI findings. Seo T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):532-4

MR imaging of hepatosplenic sarcoidosis. Sakai T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):39-41

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spleen and pancreas. Brown ED, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring; 7(2):82-9 (64 ref.)

[Graduated quantitative diagnosis of spleen deficiency syndrome] Sun BG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):135-8, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatosplenic fungal abscesses in the immunocompromised] Gross E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):271-3, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Focal lesions of the spleen: contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul; 145(7):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple hepato-splenic abscesses in children. Ultrasonography and computerized tomography characteristics] Del Piano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):504-6 **(Ita)**

[Hepato-spleno-renal mycotic microabscesses in immunocompromised patients. Our experience] Lamorgese B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):494-6 **(Ita)**

[Rare case of pseudocyst of aberrant spleen localized in retroperitoneal space and simulating tumor of the abdominal cavity] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (11):63-4 **(Rus)**

[The echographic and biochemical signs of liver and splenic involvement in patients with aplastic anemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and sensitivity to pentamidine therapy in an AIDS patient with hepatosplenic pneumocytosis [letter] Lecuit M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1506-7

Activities of clarithromycin, ofloxacin, and clarithromycin plus ethambutol against Mycobacterium simiae in murine model of disseminated infection. Valero G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2676-7

Control of glucan-induced systemic granulomatosis by cyclosporine A. Geratz JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr; 19(2):221-31

Hepatosplenic candidosis in an immunosuppressed patient responding to fluconazole. Torres-Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):443-6

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for hepatosplenic abscesses in patients with acute leukemia receiving empiric azole treatment. Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;308(6):309-12

Tuberculous splenic abscess--a case report and literature review. Huang CT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar; 18(1):77-81 (20 ref.)

Selective IgA deficiency and hyposplenism. Ramsahoye BH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):375-7

Hyposplenism in gastrointestinal disease. Muller AF, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):165-7 (48 ref.)

Appropriate response to pneumococcal vaccine in celiac sprue. McKinley M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):113-6

A large splenic cyst in a middle-aged female patient: an unusual case report and review. Shay H, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):59-61

Zygomycosis of the spleen in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Teira R, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):437-9

Late-onset Bochdalek hernia with a rare postoperative complication: case report. De Foer B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):306-7

Disseminated hepatic and splenic calcifications following cat-scratch disease. Talenti E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(5):342-3

Splenic hematoma complicating pleural biopsy [letter] Bhandari S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):319

A case of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome complicated by spleen haemorrhage. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):491-2

[Ultrasound aspects in AIDS-related splenic diseases] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1-2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic hematoma as a complication of infectious mononucleosis. A favorable evolution with a conservative approach (letter)] Garcia-Diaz J de D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):464-5 **(Spa)**

[A splenic abscess due to Salmonella enteritidis in a neutropenic patient treated with percutaneous drainage and antibiotic therapy (letter)] Navarro Lopéz V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):464 **(Spa)**

[Gastro-splenic fistula from primary lymphoma of the spleen] Delgado Sánchez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul; 86(1):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Is the coagulopathy of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis immune-related? Amer AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):789-93

Elevated serum antibody response to toxin A following splenic abscess due to Clostridium difficile [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1447] Stieglbauer KT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):160-2

[Study on erythrocytic immune function in diarrhea patients with spleen deficiency] Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical immunology of hepato-splenic bilharziasis] Esterre P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1994;61(1):28-30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of proteoglycans associated with mouse splenic AA amyloidosis. Stenstad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):663-70

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatosplenic candidiasis--a contraindication to marrow transplantation? Bjerke JW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2811-4

Splenic abscess due to Eikenella corrodens [letter] Ramos JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):848-9

[Brucellar splenic abscess (letter)] Gálvez Contreras MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):416-7 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Amebic abscess of the spleen complicated by metronidazole-induced neurotoxicity: case report. Lawford R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):346-8

Traumatic rupture of filarial spleen. Behera A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):114

Tropical gastrointestinal disease: hepatosplenic schistosomiasis--pathological, clinical and treatment review. Shekhar KC. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(6):616-21 (72 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic adrenal myelolipoma presenting as a splenic mass. Cina SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):561-3

Splenic-gonadal fusion: a case report of the discontinuous type. Egilmez R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):553-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1995. A 29-year-old man with AIDS and multiple splenic abscesses [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):249-57

Splenic littoral cell angioma, not bacillary angiomatosis [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):347. Comment on: Pathology 1993 Oct;25(4):398-401.

Splenic cysts--a Jamaican experience. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):60-3 (20 ref.)

[Primary splenic cysts. Report of 5 cases, 4 of which unpublished and review of the literature] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):638-44 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fever of unknown origin as the presenting form of an inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen (letter)] Carmena J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):515 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of stimulating zusanli with moxibustion of different quality and quantity on gastrointestinal motor function of reserpinized rats] Liu N. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastroelectric activity and gastric motility in experimental spleen deficiency rats] Qu RY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):156-8, 133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric motility in patients with spleen-deficiency symptoms] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):346-8, 324-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a new hemostatic agent in experimental splenic laceration. Horton JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):161-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Wandering spleen with torsion: appearance on CT and ultrasound. Berkenblit RG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):459-60

Ultrasound or CT in splenic diseases? Siniluoto TM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):597-605

Splenic involvement in pancreatitis: spectrum of CT findings. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):631-5

Splenic abscess: a diagnostic pitfall in the ED. Liang JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):337-43 (26 ref.)

Radiological case of the month. Pancreatitis associated with a wandering spleen. Murray KF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):460-1 (10 ref.)

Case report: bowel infarction with splenic air embolism: computed tomography findings. Frola C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1272-4

Abdominal manifestations of sarcoidosis in CT studies. Folz SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):573-9

Torsion of the wandering spleen: CT and angiographic appearance. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):84-6

Nodular sarcoidosis of the liver and spleen: analysis of 32 cases. Warshauer DM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):757-62

[Computerized tomography and ultrasonography characteristics of spleen involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Description of a case] Comoretto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):491-3 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 scan findings in global splenic infarction and abscess. Rao MG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):177-8

SURGERY

Splenic abscess [letter] Jolobe OM. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):1001-2

The spleen in children. Lane PA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):36-41 (43 ref.)

Management of intermittent splenic torsion ("wandering spleen"): a review. Peitgen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan; 161(1):49-52 (52 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of a splenic cyst. Posta CG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):347-54

Conservative surgery for splenic hydatid cyst. Bhatnagar V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1570-1

Conservative laparoscopic treatment of a posttraumatic splenic cyst. Targarona EM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):71-2

[Abscesses of the spleen. Value of echoguided percutaneous drainage apropos of 4 new cases] Avisse C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):423-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery for hepatic, splenic and mesenteric cysts] Heintz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the spleen] Coda A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in nonparasitic cysts of the spleen] Kulikov LK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Splenic torsion in a child] Bazhenov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):54 **(Rus)**

[An asymptomatic splenic hamartoma treated by conservative surgery] Valoria Villamartin JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul;7(3):148-50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Splenic abscess. Herman P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):355

Salmonellal splenic abscess in the antibiotic era: a Latin American perspective. Torres JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):871-5

Percutaneous drainage of splenic abscess in typhoid fever--a case report. Shin PJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 10(1):44-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Wandering spleen with torsion: appearance on CT and ultrasound. Berkenblit RG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):459-60

Ultrasound or CT in splenic diseases? Siniluoto TM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):597-605

A histological basis for the 'sonographic snowstorm' in opportunistic infection of the liver and spleen. Keane MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):220-2

Color Doppler imaging of focal splenic masses. Goerg C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):214-9

Ultrasound evaluation of hepatic and splenic microabscesses in the immunocompromised patient: sonographic patterns, differential diagnosis, and follow-up. Görg C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(9):525-9

Fetal splenic cyst: change in size and shape with advancing menstrual age. Okada M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(3):204-6

Ultrasound case of the day. Hepatosplenic candidiasis. Lawrence PH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1147-9

Surgical hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni in children: a Doppler duplex study of the portal vein and the hepatic artery. Brandt CT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):70-1

[Incidental discovery of a pseudocyst of the spleen. Possible role of previous pregnancy] Loizon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;131(6-7):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal splenic lesion--ultrasound diagnosis. Follow-up studies--duplex examination--interventional ultrasound] Görg C. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):435-7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound aspects in AIDS-related splenic diseases] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1-2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and ultrasonography characteristics of spleen involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Description of a case] Comoretto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):491-3 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Necrotizing herpesvirus bursitis, thymusitis, and splenitis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):444-7

Splenic granulomas in broiler chickens produced experimentally by inoculation with Eubacterium tortuosum. Hafner S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):605-9

Gastric dilatation-volvulus after splenic torsion in two dogs. Millis DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1; 207(3):314-5

SPLENIC INFARCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic infarction associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lo AY, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep; 61(4):369-71

[Congestive splenomegaly associated with massive splenic infarct and multicentric venous thrombosis. A case report] Pisi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1-2):163-5 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the diagnosis of abdominal complications of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mathieu D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3283-8

ETIOLOGY

Case report: splenic infarct in sickle cell disease. Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):573-4

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis associated with splenic infarction: conservative approach. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Millán-Rodriguez F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):318-22 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic infarction during P. falciparum and P. vivax malaria (letter)] Hovette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3-10; 23(26):1226 **(Fre)**

[Splenic abscess after angiography. Considerations on a clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of splenic infarction in Wegener's granulomatosis. Fonner BT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):353-4

Case report: computed tomography features of complete splenic infarction, cavitation and spontaneous decompression complicating pancreatitis. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):662-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 scan findings in global splenic infarction and abscess. Rao MG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):177-8

VETERINARY

Splenic infarction in 16 dogs: a retrospective study. Hardie EM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):141-8

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

Primary splenic lymphoma: does it exist? Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May-Jun;79(3):286-93 (30 ref.)

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Haahr V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6011-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the spleen. An exceptional site (letter)] Houissa H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;30(5):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the spleen] Sousa CA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):699-701 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare cases of splenic tumor] Skums AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the spleen (letter)] Pinilla Ibarz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):235-6 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Site-specific mutation of the human c-Ha-ras transgene induced by dimethylbenzanthracene causes tissue-specific tumors in mice. Doi ST, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):801-7

CHEMISTRY

Diffuse sinusoidal hemangiomatosis of the spleen. A case report with enzyme-histochemical, immunohistochemical, and electron-microscopic findings. Ruck P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):708-14; discussion 715-7

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hepatosplenic lymphoma of the B-cell variety in a patient with hepatitis C liver cirrhosis [letter] [see comments] Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1915-6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):849-50.

Generalized pruritus in the rheumatoid patient--consider all possible causes [letter] Dunne CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):295-6

Chronic consumption coagulopathy due to an occult splenic haemangioma: Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Hoeger PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):365-8

Splenic cystic lymphangiomatosis: an unusual cause of massive splenomegaly: report of a case. Panich V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):165-8

Acute renal failure caused by primary splenic plasmacytoma. Stringfellow HF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):128-9

[Gastro-splenic fistula from primary lymphoma of the spleen] Delgado Sánchez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul; 86(1):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multilobated lymphoma presenting as primary spleen lymphoma [letter] Grau E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):336-8

Primary lymphoma of the spleen with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):261-4

Reply to communication by Drs Tsang and Chan [letter] Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):503

CT and MR imaging of splenic leiomyoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia. Coşkun M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(1):45-7

Tuberculosis presenting as a solitary splenic tumour. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):80-3

ETIOLOGY

Cavernous lymphangioma of the spleen in a patient with Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Yamazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):574-7

[Hereditary spherocytosis associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the spleen] Arisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes involves B cells with extensively mutated Ig heavy chain variable region genes. Zhu D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1603-7

Consistent presence of isochromosome 7q in hepatosplenic T gamma/delta lymphoma: a new cytogenetic-clinicopathologic entity. Wang CC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):161-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymph node (but not spleen) invasion by murine lymphoma is both CD44- and hyaluronate-dependent. Zahalka MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5345-55

[Concomitant immunity against Sarcoma E 100 comparing 2 strains of rats] Bay ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Digestive organs. Holm LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:11-37

PATHOLOGY

Cytokine responsiveness of germinal center B cells. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:207-12

Hepatosplenic gamma delta T-cell lymphoma. A distinctive aggressive lymphoma type. Wong KF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):718-26 (37 ref.)

Ectopic adrenal myelolipoma presenting as a splenic mass. Cina SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):561-3

The histopathology of splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes. Isaacson PG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3828-34

Hepatosplenic gamma-delta T-cell malignant lymphoma: report of the first case in childhood, including molecular minimal residual disease follow-up. Garcia-Sanchez F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):943-6

Primary lymphoma of the spleen. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine-needle guided biopsy. Cavanna L, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):241-3

Splenic marginal zone cell lymphoma: report of an indolent variant without massive splenomegaly presumably representing an early phase of the disease. Rosso R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):39-46

Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes. Imbing F Jr, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):584-7

Diffuse sinusoidal hemangiomatosis of the spleen. A case report with enzyme-histochemical, immunohistochemical, and electron-microscopic findings. Ruck P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):708-14; discussion 715-7

Splenic littoral cell angioma, not bacillary angiomatosis [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):347. Comment on: Pathology 1993 Oct;25(4):398-401.

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen: a case report and review of the literature. McGinley K, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):873-5

Occult hepatosplenic T-gamma delta lymphoma. Value of genotypic analysis in the differential diagnosis. Dommann-Scherrer CC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):629-34

Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate and a splenic mass [clinical conference] Hirschmann JV, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):585-91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional hyposplenism due to a primary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the spleen. Budke HL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):755-7

[Triple association: extramembranous glomerulonephritis, renal adenocarcinoma and splenic hamartoma. Apropos of a case] Ninet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):546-54 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct spread of subperitoneal disease into solid organs: radiologic diagnosis. Oliphant M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):141–7; discussion 148

Splenic large cell lymphoma. van Wiechen P. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):228

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic hemangioma. Detection on a technetium-99M MDP bone scan. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec; 18(4):279–82

SECONDARY

Experimental radiotherapy and metastasis of human lung cancer xenografts in nude mice. Zhang JS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):491–5

Splenic metastasis from colon carcinoma imaged using In-111 OncoScint. Pieslor PC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 20(6):553–4

Nodular transformation of splenic red pulp due to carcinomatous infiltration. A diagnostic pitfall. Fakan F, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):175–8

[Intrasplenic metastasis of malignant ovarian tumor: clinical analysis of 12 cases] Li XG, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):724–6, 761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated splenic metastasis of ovarian endometrioid carcinoma. A clinical case] Darai F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the spleen (letter)] Moreno Manso I, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):356 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Primary malignant splenic lymphoma. Apropos of a rare case (letter)] Essomba A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 132(2):103–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[A case of successful treatment of disseminated malignant hemangioendothelioma] Sinegubov KIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemangiomatosis of liver and spleen in a female patient: interventional radiologic and surgical treatment] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):71–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Focal splenic lesion—ultrasound diagnosis. Follow-up studies—duplex examination—interventional ultrasound] Görg C. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):435–7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound involvement of the spleen in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Görg C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun; 16(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spleen in ultrasound of the abdomen (editorial)] Rettenmaier G. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):103 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Current studies of liposome muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid) therapy for metastasis in spontaneous tumors: a progress review. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):391–6

Primary splenic lymphoma in a horse. Tanimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):767–9

Canine splenic hemangiosarcoma with abdominal dissemination. Zhao D, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):753–5

VIROLOGY

Function of a unique sequence motif in the long terminal repeat of feline leukemia virus isolated from an unusual set of naturally occurring tumors. Athas GB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3324–32

SPLENIC RUPTURE

Femoral venous cannula misplacement in abdominal trauma [letter] Veall GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):183–4

[Rupture of 2 out of 3 spleens in a patient with trauma of abdominal cavity] Baramiia NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):68–9 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen under ticlopidine. Apropos of two cases] Loizon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hypercapnia and hemodynamic collapse in a 54-year-old man. Baker AM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):266–8

Open tibia fractures in the splenectomized trauma patient: results of treatment with locking, intramedullary fixation. Sterett WI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):639–41

Abdominal pain and acute hypotension. De la Cruz-Vigo F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):363–4

[Spontaneous spleen rupture and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):199 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed splenic hematoma rupture. McDonald CC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):540–2

[Closed trauma of the left kidney simulating splenic rupture and intraabdominal hemorrhage] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Splenic artery rupture in labor. Taranissi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):227–8 (11 ref.)

Post-cesarean section splenic rupture. Kaluarachchi A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):230–2

Spontaneous splenic rupture during total vascular occlusion of the liver. Douzdjian V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):406–7

Ruptured spleen as a complication of insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Dumas MD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):226–8

Splenic rupture resulting from acute pancreatitis after cardiac surgery with intra-aortic balloon pumping: case report. Pilkey RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):428–9

Thrombocytopenia and spontaneous rupture of the spleen associated with infectious mononucleosis. MacGowan JR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):93–4 (5 ref.)

Traumatic rupture of filarial spleen. Behera A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):114

Re: Splenic rupture during occlusion of the porta hepatis in resection of tumors with vena caval extension [letter; comment] Douzdjian V. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):161. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):992–4.

Miliary tuberculosis with splenic rupture: a fatal case with hemophagocytic syndrome and possible association with long standing sarcoidosis. Lam KY, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):493–6

[Infectious mononucleosis and the risk of splenic rupture] Broholm AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14; 157(33):4579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathologic rupture of the spleen caused by infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Baldonedo Cernuda RF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):927–9 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous splenic rupture in typhoid fever. Ali G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):513–4

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of splenic injuries seen in skiers. Sartorelli KH, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):43–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Blunt trauma of the spleen: the delayed rupture in computed tomography. Boioli F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep; 61(3):210–5

SURGERY

The management of splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Gordon MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):247–50

Successful laparoscopic splenorrhaphy using absorbable mesh for grade III splenic injury: report of a case. Koehler RH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):311–5 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Spontaneous splenic rupture. The role of nonoperative management. Schuler JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):662–5 (28 ref.)

Non-operative management in a case of spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Paar WD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):13–4

[Splenic rupture in subclinical mononucleosis. Consider conservative therapy!] Börjesson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2894–6 **(Swe)**

VIROLOGY

Spontaneous splenic rupture: an uncommon complication of cytomegalovirus infection. Rogues AM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):83–5

Spontaneous splenic rupture during the course of a rubella infection: report of a case. Nishida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):83–5

SPLENIC VEIN

Portosystemic encephalopathy treated with balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration. Kawanaka H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):508–10

A rare complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Mesenteric steal syndrome. Sendra F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):669–72 (17 ref.)

Case report: perinephric-splenic fistula—a complication of percutaneous perinephric abscess drainage. Stewart IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):894–6

Chronic hepatic encephalopathy due to spontaneous splenorenal shunt: successful treatment by transhepatic shunt embolization. Vavasseur D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):298–300

Portal hypertensive gastropathy in splenic vein thrombosis. Elizalde JI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):310–2

[Congestive splenomegaly associated with massive splenic infarct and multicentric venous thrombosis. A case report] Pisi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):163–5 **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous transsplenic catheterization of the splenic vein] Cherkasov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Evaluation of portal circulation in healthy subjects with duplex scanning before and after meal] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent hepatic pre-coma resulting from a spontaneous porto-spleno-renal shunt (PSRS). Overdorp MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):30–5

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of splenic vein occlusion: imaging features, etiology and clinical manifestations. Marn CS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):78–81

CT diagnosis of pancreatic injury in children: significance of fluid separating the splenic vein and the pancreas. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):921–4

Intrasplenic venous thrombosis: CT findings. Schreiner VC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):225–7

SURGERY

[Anastomotic coarctation in the treatment of serious encephalopathy following splenosystemic shunt] Xue HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SPLENOMEGALY

[Intra-thoracic splenomegaly (letter)] Bourguiba M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):194–5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: who gets oesophageal varices? [see comments] el-Shazly MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):768–70. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):761.

[Polyarthralgia, fever and purpura in a patient known to have splenomegaly (clinical conference)] Spertini F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive splenomegaly associated with massive splenic infarct and multicentric venous thrombosis. A case report] Pisi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):163–5 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Niemann-Pick disease type C: nodular splenomegaly. Omarini LP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):157–60

The polka dot liver and spleen: a case report. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):7–10

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome presenting as hepatosplenomegaly. Wilschanski M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):111–3

Rectus sheath haematoma mimicking splenic enlargement. Buckingham R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):334–5

[Anemia and hepatosplenomegaly: search for the protozoon?] La Placa G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Massive splenomegaly responsive to proguanil and with features of hairy cell leukaemia. Yermiyahu T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):194–6

ETIOLOGY

Interleukin-2-induced splenic enlargement. Pozniak MA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2737–41

Correlation between splenomegaly and oesophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis [letter] Amarapurkar DN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):563

Takayasu's arteritis in prepulseless stage manifesting lymph node swelling and hepatosplenomegaly. Yotsuyanagi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):455–9

Splenic cystic lymphangiomatosis: an unusual cause of massive splenomegaly: report of a case. Panich V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):165–8

Tularemia presenting with splenic nodules. Garver MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):830–2

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome associated with splenomegaly: report of a case. Hamano K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):272–4

Enlargement of splenic implants [letter; comment] Witte CL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):357. Comment on: Surgery 1994 May;115(5):661.

[54-year-old patient with anemia, jaundice,

hepatosplenomegaly and paravertebral space-occupying lesions] Denzlinger C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 36(7):726–9 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by H. Hinrichsen and U. R. Fölsch. Hepatosplenomegaly (letter)] Schiller D. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):744 **(Ger)**

[Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoma as a cause of anemia and splenomegaly with indications for splenectomy] Drino E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Congenital marked hypertrichosis and Laband syndrome in a child: overlap between the gingival fibromatosis–hypertrichosis and Laband syndromes. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):251–6

Association of Hb Santa Ana [alpha 2 beta (2)88(F4)Leu–> Pro] and Hb Porto Alegre [alpha 2 beta (2)9(A6)Ser–> Cys] in a Brazilian female. Gonçalves MS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):235–9

PARASITOLOGY

"Ague cake" or hyper-reactive malarial splenomegaly [editorial; comment] Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):761. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):768–70. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):771–2.

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: a review from Brazil [see comments] Sigueira-Batista R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):771–2 (17 ref.). Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):761.

PATHOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of clonal peripheral blood lymphocytes in low grade non-Hodgkin's B-cell lymphomas with predominant splenomegaly. Soligo D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):345–55

[Polycythemia and splenomegaly in a 51-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):191–6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of recombinant human interleukin 10 on disease manifestations in a P-->F1 model of acute graft versus host disease. Smith SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):890–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal lymph node enlargement and splenomegaly in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Curtin JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):489–91

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversible functional asplenia. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with thrombocytopenia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):693–5

SURGERY

Durable complete remission of macroglobulinemia after splenectomy: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Humphrey JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):262–6 (40 ref.)

Laparoscopic splenectomy for massive splenomegaly: operative technique and case report. Poulin EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):69–72

Laparoscopic splenectomy for congenital spherocytosis with splenomegaly: a case report. Yee JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):73–6

Splenomegaly and variceal bleeding—hemodynamic basis and treatment implications. Gusberg RJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):573–7

Heterotopic splenic autotransplantation for splenomegaly secondary to Gaucher's disease—a case of siblings. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1572–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographical morphometrical findings of the liver and spleen in Sudanese patients with Schistosoma mansoni induced periportal fibrosis. Abdel-Rahim IM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):311–3

Splenomegaly in Papua New Guineans and in Japanese living in Papua New Guinea: report of research and exchange program of Osaka University with the South Pacific region. Shinomura Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar; 38(1–4):51–6

Non-invasive diagnosis of tropical splenomegaly syndrome. el-Shazly M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):128–30

[Abdominal echography in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Diagnostic usefulness in the evaluation of associated medico-surgical pathology] Erdozain JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar; 12(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiological and clinical investigations into big liver and spleen disease of broiler breeder hens. Crerar SK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):410–3

The experimental production of big liver and spleen disease in broiler breeder hens. Crerar SK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):414–7

VIROLOGY

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in three infants with hepatosplenomegaly caused by cytomegalovirus infection. Kanegane H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun; 37(3):370–3

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY see **PORTOGRAPHY**

SPLENORENAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Primary pulmonary hypertension developing 11 years after a splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension in hepatic cirrhosis. Shah HA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):283–6

Splenomegaly and variceal bleeding—hemodynamic basis and treatment implications. Gusberg RJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):573–7

Effect of distal splenorenal shunt on survival of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Boyer TD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1482–6

Portal vein thrombolysis and closure of competitive shunts following liver transplantation [see comments] Durham JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):611–5; discussion 616–8. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):150.

Distal splenorenal shunt for non-cirrhotic variceal bleeding in black South Africans. Modiba MC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):87–90

Long-term evaluation of distal splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic and gastric disconnection. Kanaya S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):29–35

A comparison of treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt or distal splenorenal shunt in the management of variceal bleeding prior to liver transplantation. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):226–9

[Examination of portal hemodynamics of patients with gastric varices and clinical investigation of the significance of distal splenorenal shunt] Motohara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of the deportalization of pancreatic blood flow and transplantation of pancreatic islets in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anastomotic coarctation in the treatment of serious encephalopathy following splenosystemic shunt] Xue HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

The role of the distal splenorenal shunt in the sclerotherapy era? Henderson JM. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):65–7

SPLENOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Splenosis presenting as a left renal mass: a report of two cases. Kearns CM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):264–6

Thoracic splenosis: MR demonstration. Bordlee RP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):146–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1995. A 65-year-old man with mediastinal Hodgkin's disease and a pelvic mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):784–91

Thoracic splenosis [letter] Singh P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):882

[Post-traumatic asplenia and splenosis] Dujmović F. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological function in post-traumatic splenosis. Hathaway JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 74(2):143–50

PATHOLOGY

Splenosis is regulated by a circulating factor. Soutter AD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1076–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic splenosis. Madjar S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1020–2 (10 ref.)

[Intrathoracic splenosis, an unusual cause of thoracic coin lesions] Hietala EM, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1494–7 **(Fin)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accessory splenic tissue detection with Tc-99m labeled WBC in a post-splenectomy patient. Glazer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):283

SURGERY

Laparoscopic removal of pelvic splenosis. A case report. Higgins RV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):140–2

[Disseminated splenosis in a child] Breus IuV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):54 **(Rus)**

SPLICED LEADER PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SPLICEOSOMES

see related
RNA SPLICING

Dynamic RNA-RNA interactions in the spliceosome. Madhani HD, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:1–26 (114 ref.)

Regulation of mammalian spliceosome assembly by a protein phosphorylation mechanism. Mermoud JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5679–88

The organization of spliceosomal components in the nuclei of higher plants. Beven AF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):509–18

CHEMISTRY

Subnuclear localization of WT1 in splicing or transcription factor domains is regulated by alternative splicing. Larsson SH, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):391–401

Dynamic association of proteins with the pre-mRNA branch region. MacMillan AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15; 8(24):3008–20

Colocalization of a high molecular mass phosphoprotein of the nuclear matrix (p255) with spliceosomes. Bisotto S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1873–82

Structurally related but functionally distinct yeast Sm D core small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle proteins. Roy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):445–55

Recruiting proteins to the RNA world [news] Mattaj IW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):518–22 (41 ref.)

Crystal structure at 1.92 A resolution of the RNA-binding domain of the U1A spliceosomal protein complexed with an RNA hairpin. Oubridge C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1; 372(6505):432–8

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of human U6 RNA: stabilizing the intramolecular helix blocks the spliceosomal assembly pathway. Wolff T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):39–44

Phylogenetic conservation of modified nucleotides in the terminal loop 1 of the spliceosomal U5 snRNA. Szkukalek A, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):16–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune response to the spliceosome. An immunologic link between rheumatoid arthritis, mixed connective tissue disease, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Hassfeld W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):777–85

A conserved epitope on a subset of SR proteins defines a larger family of Pre-mRNA splicing factors. Neugebauer KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):899–908

Immunoglobulin epitope spreading and autoimmune disease after peptide immunization: Sm B/B'-derived PPPGMRPP and PPPGIRGP induce spliceosome autoimmunity. James JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):453–61

METABOLISM

Sequence similarities between retroviral proteins and components of the spliceosome [letter] Tenenbaum SA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):521–2

RNA splicing. Activity in the spliceosome. Newman A. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):462–4 (10 ref.)

Assembly and disassembly of spliceosomes along a specific pre-messenger RNP fiber. Kiseleva E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6052–61

The prespliceosome components SAP 49 and SAP 145 interact in a complex implicated in tethering U2 snRNP to the branch site. Champion-Arnaud P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1974–83

Randomization-selection analysis of snRNAs in vivo: evidence for a tertiary interaction in the spliceosome. Madhani HD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1071–86

Spliced leader-associated RNA of trypanosomes. Sequence conservation and association with protein components common to trans-spliceosomal ribonucleoproteins. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30620–5

Transcription-dependent redistribution of the large subunit of RNA polymerase II to discrete nuclear domains. Bregman DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):287–98

beta-Tropomyosin pre-mRNA folding around a muscle-specific exon interferes with several steps of spliceosome assembly. Sirand-Pugnet P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):591–602

The spliceosomal U small nuclear RNAs of Ascaris lumbricoides. Shambaugh JD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):349–52

RNA-protein interactions in the nuclei of Xenopus oocytes: complex formation and processing activity on the regulatory intron of ribosomal protein gene L1. Santoro B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6975–82

Accurate and efficient N-6-adenosine methylation in spliceosomal U6 small nuclear RNA by HeLa cell extract in vitro. Shimba S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11; 23(13):2421–6

SPLICEOSOMES

The choice of alternative 5' splice sites in influenza virus M1 mRNA is regulated by the viral polymerase complex. Shih SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6324–8

Rearrangement of snRNA structure during assembly and function of the spliceosome. Ares M Jr, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;50:131–59 (83 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

SR proteins can compensate for the loss of U1 snRNP functions in vitro. Tarn WY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2704–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification of the spliceosome A-complex and its visualization by electron microscopy. Furman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15515–22

Antisense affinity depletion of RNP particles. Application to spliceosomal snRNPs. Blencowe BJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:67–76

SPLICING, ALTERNATIVE see **ALTERNATIVE SPLICING**

SPLICING, RNA see **RNA SPLICING**

SPLINTS

see related
STENTS

Use of posterior night splints in the treatment of plantar fasciitis. Ryan J. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):891–8, 901–2 (26 ref.)

The use of air bag splints to increase supination and pronation in the arm. Barr K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):746–9

A room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber sport splint [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1995 May;49(5):473] Canelón MF, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):244–9

An expansible splint for treatment of nostril stenosis. Costa P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):197–200

Splinting for carpal tunnel syndrome: in search of the optimal angle. Burke DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1241–4

When do ears become prominent? Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):573–4

A splint for correction of congenital ear deformities. Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):575–8

Squatting following total knee arthroplasty. Kim JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):177–86

Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411–46 (63 ref.)

A study of a dynamic proximal stability splint in the management of children with cerebral palsy. Blair E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):544–54

Evaluation of treatment modalities in perioral electrical burns. Barone CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):335–40

Hand burn splint fabrication: correction for bandage thickness. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):369–71

Dynamic versus static splints: a prospective case for sustained stress. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):284–7

Tendon repair using flexor tendon splints: an experimental study. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):984–90

Early active short arc motion for the repaired central slip. Evans RB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):991–7

Mallet finger: results of early versus delayed closed treatment. Garberman SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):850–2

Early mobilization following carpal tunnel release. A prospective randomized study. Cook AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):228–30

Internal splints for prevention of first web contracture following severe disruption of the first web space. Lees VC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):560–2

Initial treatment of closed metacarpal fractures. A controlled comparison of compression glove and splintage. McMahon PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):597–600

Remodelling of a displaced phalangeal neck fracture. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):594–6

Swan-neck deformity as a complication of the Agee technique. Rawes ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):255–7

Buddy sleeves. Bassini L, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec; 7(4):257–8

Comparison of the biomedical motions and forces involved in high-profile versus low-profile dynamic splinting [see comments] Boozer JA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):171–82. Comment in: J Hand Ther 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):41.

Splinting for symptoms of carpal tunnel syndrome during pregnancy. Courts RB. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar; 8(1):31–4

Plaster of paris splints. DeVore G. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):38

Three-point static splint for chronic volar subluxation of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Diaz JA. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):195–7

Low-profile dynamic wrist splint. Jacobs ML. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):39–40

Comparison of the biomechanical motions and forces involved in high-profile versus low-profile dynamic splinting [letter; comment] Marx H. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):41. Comment on: J Hand Ther 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):171–82.

Treatment for the mallet finger injuries of surgeons. O'Farrell D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):258–9

Controlling splint migration on the skin. Sailer SM. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):38–9

Early controlled motion with dynamic splinting versus static splinting for zones III and IV extensor tendon lacerations: a preliminary report. Walsh MT, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):232–6

Fabricating a splint for deep friction massage. Steward B, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):172–5

Advantages, indications, and the manufacturing of melted PVC waterpipe splints. Theuvenet WJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):385–95

Using the Exos Handmaster to measure digital range of motion: reliability and validity. Weiss PL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):323–8

Canine cadaveric study of flexor tendon repair using tendon splint: tensile strength and the work of flexion. Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):332–41

Inadequacy of the standard hip positioners provided with Hologic and Lunar scanners [letter] Hans D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):211

Successful replantation and splinting of a maxillary segment fracture in the primary dentition. Gatewood JC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):124–6

The use of splints in the treatment of joint stiffness: biologic rationale and an algorithm for making clinical decisions. McClure PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;74(12):1101–7

Long arm splinting of the pediatric upper extremity [letter] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1328–9

A new splint for the nasal tip. Vega-Villasante P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):189–93

[A comparative study of the "Levame" type extension splint and the "Low Profile" type extension splint: impact on therapeutic indications] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional treatment concept of acute rupture of the Achilles tendon. 2 years results of a prospective randomized study] Thermann H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for prevention of the wound caused by leprosy patient's living environment—apply the thermosplint to the wound] Okino Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;63(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Dynasplint in prevention of muscular contractures in limbs undergoing lengthening] Rajewski F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splinting in the treatment of small intestinal obstruction caused by adhesions] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Finger "longuettes" for the treatment of subcutaneous paronychia] Trushkov PV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):74 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the fixation potentials of the Dietrich splint] Sergeev SS. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[A demountable splint for skeletal traction] Sherepo KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):57 **(Rus)**

[A universal transport splint for the extremities] Vedenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of arch bar splinting on periodontium and mobility of fixed teeth. Oikarinen KS, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug;52(4):203–8

UTILIZATION

Wrist splints in rheumatoid arthritis: a question of belief? Spoorenberg A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):559–63

VETERINARY

A simplified method for stabilization of flail chest injuries in small animals. McAnulty JF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):137–41

SPLINTS, OCCLUSAL see **OCCLUSAL SPLINTS**

SPLINTS, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL SPLINTS**

SPLIT GENES see **GENES**

SPODOPTERA

CHEMISTRY

EPR spectroscopic characterization of the iron-sulphur proteins and cytochrome P-450 in mitochondria from the insect Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm). Shergill JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):719–28

Antennal lobe projection patterns of olfactory receptor neurons involved in sex pheromone detection in Spodoptera littoralis (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ochieng SA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):221–32

CYTOLOGY

Sf9 insect cell growth and beta-galactosidase production in serum and serum-free media. Hensler W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:149–66

Effect of taxol and diamide on shear tolerance of hybridoma and insect cells. Wu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:167–76

Organization of actin and microtubules during process formation in tau-expressing Sf9 cells. Knowles R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):256–64

Microtubule-associated protein function: lessons from expression in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Kosik KS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):195–8 (15 ref.)

Use of fluorescence-activated cell sorting for rapid isolation of insect cells harboring recombinant baculovirus. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:563–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitomycin C induced alterations in antioxidant enzyme levels in a model insect species, Spodoptera eridania. Batcabe JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):569–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary structure of a folate-dependent trifunctional enzyme from Spodoptera frugiperda. Tremblay GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):129–33

Insect cells contain an unusual, membrane-bound beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase probably involved in the processing of protein N-glycans. Altmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17344–9

GENETICS

Expression of ricin B chain in Spodoptera frugiperda [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1994 Dec 15;304(Pt 3):1023] Frankel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):787–94

Induction of p53-, MDM2-, and WAF1/CIP1-like molecules in insect cells by DNA-damaging agents. Bae I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):541–5

Molecular characterization of a strain-specific repeated DNA sequence in the fall armyworm Spodoptera frugiperda (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Lu YJ, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):123–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Association of a 33-kilodalton cysteine proteinase found in corn callus with the inhibition of fall armyworm larval growth. Jiang B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1631–40

METABOLISM

High-level expression of active human cyclooxygenase-2 in insect cells. Cromlish WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):193–9

Expression and characterization of functional bovine cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptors in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Dahms NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):497–503

Characterization of gastrin-releasing peptide receptor expressed in Sf9 insect cells by baculovirus. Kusui T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8061–75

Expression of oligohistidine-tagged ricin B chain in Spodoptera frugiperda. Afrin LB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):539–46

Hepatocyte-specific binding of L/S-HBV particles expressed in insect cells. Hofmann C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):173–8

Organization of actin and microtubules during process formation in tau-expressing Sf9 cells. Knowles R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):256–64

A comparison and analysis of the toxicity and receptor binding properties of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIC delta-endotoxin on Spodoptera littoralis and Bombyx mori. Sanchis V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):259–63

Functional expression of rat renal Na/Pi-cotransport (NaPi-2) in Sf9 cells by the baculovirus system. Fucentese M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):43–8

A method to distinguish between chemical shift and susceptibility effects in NMR microscopy and its application to insect larvae. Skibbe U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):471–9

Production of native creatine kinase B in insect cells using a baculovirus expression vector. de Kok YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):59–65

Characterization of the human Y1 neuropeptide Y receptor expressed in insect cells. Munoz M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):77–86

Synthesis and processing of the rubella virus p110 polyprotein precursor in baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Oker-Blom C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):71–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of human rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluid phospholipase A2 produced by

recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Kawauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):81-7

Adhesion and cytotoxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis to cultured Spodoptera and Drosophila cells. Zhang MY, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):46-51

PARASITOLOGY

Some factors affecting the activity and pathogenicity of Heterorhabditis heliothidis and Steinernema carpocapsae nematodes. Ghally SE. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):125-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Central processing of sex pheromone, host odour, and oviposition deterrent information by interneurons in the antennal lobe of female Spodoptera littoralis (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Anton S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8; 350(2):199-214

Adaptation of Spodoptera exigua larvae to plant proteinase inhibitors by induction of gut proteinase activity insensitive to inhibition. Jongsma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8041-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes of the insect cells in the baculovirus system as a function of v-myb and c-myb inserts expression and topographic localization of v-Myb and c-Myb proteins. Stokrová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):99-108

EPR spectroscopic characterization of the iron-sulphur proteins and cytochrome P-450 in mitochondria from the insect Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm). Shergill JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):719-28

VIROLOGY

Plaque assay for Spodoptera exigua and Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis viruses in a newly established cell line of the beet armyworm, Spodoptera exigua. Hara K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):291-4

Expression of rat brain nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells and characterization of the purified enzyme. Harteneck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):683-6

N-glycosylated polypeptides synthesized in the early phase of AcNPV infected insect cells. Behera AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):529-33

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the gp41 gene of Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Liu JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1443-50

Deletion of the baculovirus ecdysteroid UDP-glucosyltransferase gene induces early degeneration of Malpighian tubules in infected insects. Flipsen JT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4529-32

Use of fluorescence-activated cell sorting for rapid isolation of insect cells harboring recombinant baculovirus. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:563-74

Plaque assay and replication of Tipula iridescent virus in Spodoptera frugiperda ovarian cells. Czuba M, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Sep-Oct;145(5):319-30

SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA see **SPODOPTERA**

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

SPONDYLITIS

BLOOD

[Leukocyte expression of the LFA-1 adhesion molecule in spondylarthropathies] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal disorders in women with prosopalgia in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine and the possible means for their correction] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spondylitis-like and symmetric polyarthralgia associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):692-3

COMPLICATIONS

Rapidly progressing quadriparesis secondary to cervical pyogenic spondylitis in a patient with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Baba H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr; 8(2):151-6

[Demonstration of subclinical pulmonary alveolitis in spondylarthropathies] Jeandel P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic dysfunctions in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and their clinical significance for surgical treatment] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord disorders and their treatment in patients with tuberculous spondylitis over 50 years old] Oleĭnik VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):120-3 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of the levels of peroneal nerve compression in spinal osteochondrosis] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):23-5 **(Rus)**

[The osteogenic mechanism of vertebrogenic radiculopathies] Sokov EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of spondylitis with gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement. Demaerel P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):245-54

Role of CT and MR imaging in the management of tuberculous spondylitis. Sharif HS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):787-804 (80 ref.)

Melioidotic spondylitis mimicking tuberculous spondylitis. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):603-4

Magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis. Kim NH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2451-5

[Spondylitis: borderline findings in magnetic resonance tomography] Hosten N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May; 5(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous spondylitis--a forgotten differential diagnosis in backache] Hinck-Kneip C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential MRI diagnosis in suspected spondylitis] Lehner K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Nov;47(11):331-3 **(Ger)**

[A case report of atypical tuberculous spondylitis] Uno M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):982-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast enhancement and morphological findings of hematopoietic regions of bone marrow on MR imaging: comparative study with spondylitis and vertebral tumors] Amano Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Second-line treatment in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Creemers MC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):71-81 (128 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial infections: osteoarticular brucellosis. Rajapakse CN. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):161-77

[Intestinal spirochetosis and seronegative spondylarthropathy: association or coincidence?] Pellet L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptococcal spondylitis: solitary infective bone lesions are not always tuberculous. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1085-6

Vertebral osteomyelitis with Stomatococcus mucilaginosus [letter] Nielsen H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):775-6

Aspergillus spondylodiscitis: successful conservative treatment in 9 cases. Cortet B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1287-91

Lumbar Petriellidium boydii osteomyelitis with a systemic presentation. Foster MR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):356-60

[Spondylodiscitis cause by Brucella suis] Kant GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multisite tuberculous spondylitis as a presentation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Vadillo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):123-4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the lower spine. Differentiation between infectious and malignant disease. Hovi I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):532-40

Brucellar spondylitis mimicking lumbar disc herniation. Case report. Kiliç T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):167-9

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological and physiological criteria for evaluating the efficacy of the combined treatment of patients with a depressive syndrome in spinal osteochondrosis] Varapanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):23-5 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The mechanism of the therapeutic action of the EHF therapy of spinal osteochondrosis] Droviannikova DP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of interference currents with patients in the late recovery period after an ischemic stroke and with patients with cervical osteochondrosis and a pain syndrome] Slepushkina TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis. 50 patients followed for 2-8 years. Chen WJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):137-42

Canal-expansive laminoplasty in 83 patients with cervical myelopathy. A comparative study of three different procedures. Naito M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):347-51

Treatment of osteomyelitis of the spine using percutaneous suction/irrigation and percutaneous external spinal fixation. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):185-205 (46 ref.)

The fate of autogenous bone graft in surgically treated pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. McGuire RA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):206-15 (13 ref.)

[Treatment in septic and aseptic bone defects of the spine] Richter-Turtur M. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Meurer A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun; 133(3):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autohemotransfusion in the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biocompatible polymer implants in combination with extrafocal device fixation in the surgical treatment of spondylitis] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the surgical treatment of inflammatory spinal diseases] Tikhodeev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):120-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Epidural computed electroneurography and electrostimulation of the spinal cord in the reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Makarovskiĭ AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of vertebrogenic vestibular dysfunction under the influence of manual therapy] Likhachev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Discospondylitis and immune-mediated polyarthritis in a Bernese mountain-dog] van der Wel TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BLOOD

Serum concentration of piroxicam and inhibition of platelet aggregation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and M. Bechterew. Koytchev R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1-2):48-52

Serum cytokines (IL-6, TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IFN-gamma) in ankylosing spondylitis: a close correlation between serum IL-6 and disease activity and severity. Gratacós J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):927-31

Reduction of EDA(+) fibronectin and its clinical importance on cryofiltration. Kawamura A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):559-64

[Prolactin response to protirelin in reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondyloarthritis. Failure of treatment of 4 reactive arthritis with bromocriptine (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):863-4 **(Fre)**

[Manifestation of thrombocytopenia of 70,000/microliters in a 30-year-old patient with ankylosing spondylitis] Schnabel A. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):411-2 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ankylosing spondylitis and other B27 related spondylarthropathies. van der Linden S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):355-73 (50 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of cardiac manifestations of juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Stamato T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):744-6

Outcomes of HLA-B27-positive and HLA-B27-negative acute anterior uveitis. Linssen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):351-61

Matching prevalence of peripheral arthritis and acute anterior uveitis in individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):128-30

Neurological disturbances in ankylosing spondylitis. Tyrrell PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):714–7

Multiple erythematous papules on the back of a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Multiple basal cell carcinomas (BCCs) secondary to radiation exposure. Salvemini JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):485, 488

Bronchiolitis obliterans and organizing pneumonia associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Turner JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1557–9 (7 ref.)

Fractured hip in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):119

Tarsal tunnel syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Küçükdeveci AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May; 34(5):488–9

Ankylosed spines are prone to fracture. Hunter T, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1213–6

Cauda equina syndrome with multiple lumbar diverticula complicating long-standing ankylosing spondylitis. Schröder R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1056–9 (16 ref.)

Clinically silent inflammatory gut lesions in undifferentiated spondyloarthropathies. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):565–70

Coexistence of spinal arteriovenous malformation and ankylosing spondylitis—are they related? Chen JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):533–6

Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis: a case report and review of the literature. Sant SM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):224–6 (13 ref.)

Recurrent disc herniation in a man with ankylosing spondylitis. Stenback BA, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):177–8

Hidden flexion injury of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Lahoti OP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):67–9

Ankylosing spondylitis with lung involvement mimicking pulmonary tuberculosis and rapidly progressing chronic renal failure. Negi VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):835–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):46–8

Hip contracture as the presenting sign in children with HLA-B27 arthritis. Bowyer S. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):165–7

Fracture risk in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a population based study. Cooper C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1877–82

Intrinsic spinal cord lesions in 2 patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Dolan AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1160–1

RS3PE syndrome associated with advanced ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koeger AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):375–6

Fracture of the odontoid peg in ankylosing spondylitis: case report. Peh WC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):361–3

Asymptomatic sacral arachnoid cyst in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Lan MY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):654–7

Behçet syndrome with ankylosing spondylitis. Kallel MH, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):295–9

[Spondylodiscitis in Bechterew's disease; inflammation or trauma? Description of 6 patients] Lanting PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):1997–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Association of sclerosing cholangitis and ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Tonolli-Serabian I, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1401–2 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory involvement in ankylosing spondylarthritis: relations to alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and tobacco consumption] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal fracture in the course of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica (Bechterew disease)] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the location of pain related to sacroiliitis in ankylosing spondylitis] Jajić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1994; 41(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Glycogenosis type III and Crohn disease with associated ankylopoietic spondylitis and secondary amyloidosis. An unusual coincidence] Sánchez Creus P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):591–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The early clinical recognition of juvenile-onset ankylosing spondylitis and its differentiation from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Burgos-Vargas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):835–44

Diagnostic features of ankylosing spondylitis [editorial] Dougados M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):301–3

A patient with ochronotic arthropathy and spondylopathy: a difficult differential diagnosis with spondylitis ankylosans. Van Offel JF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):259–61

The spectrum of ankylosing spondylitis. Harley JB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15;30(7):37–43, 46

Defining spinal mobility in ankylosing spondylitis (AS). The Bath AS Metrology Index. Jenkinson TR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1694–8

[Ankylosing spondylitis, a roundabout diagnosis] Schuppers HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1; 138(40):1985–8 **(Dut)**

[Nailfold capillaroscopy and ankylosing spondylarthritis: incidence of anomalies, but absence of diagnostic and prognostic value] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(7):448–51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the craniocervical transition. Detection of inflammatory changes in contrast CT and MRI] Neuhold A, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):762–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of various signs as diagnostic criteria of spondylarthropathies] Amor B. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 53(4):230–3 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the type of hairiness in the early diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Grgić V. **Reumatizam** 1992; 39(1):32 **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of milk product deprivation on spondyloarthropathy [letter] Appelboom T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul; 53(7):481–2

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfasalazine in the treatment of spondylarthropathy. A randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):618–27

Morning stiffness and nightime pain in ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison between enteric-coated and plain naproxen tablets. Johnsen V, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1992; 12(2):37–42

A comparative study of nabumetone and indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis. Palferman TG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):23–9

Olsalazine in ankylosing spondylitis: a pilot study. Chapman CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1699–701

Methotrexate in severe ankylosing spondylitis: an open study. Creemers MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1104–7

The use of methylprednisolone pulse therapy in a severe case of HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Mercado U. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1582–3 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;20(10):1805–6.

Management of refractory ankylosing spondylitis and related spondyloarthropathies. Amor B, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):117–28 (52 ref.)

Ximoprofen in ankylosing spondylitis. A double blind placebo controlled dose ranging study. Dougados M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):243–8

[Treatment of lumbar facet joint syndrome by CT-guided infiltration of the intervertebral joints] Schleifer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in a nationwide series of twins. Järvinen P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):381–3

The spondyloarthropathies. Richens J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):95–109

Sex ratio in spondyloarthropathies [letter; comment] Machtey I. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1978–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1900–4.

Performance of online biomedical databases in rheumatology. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1912–21

Twin studies in rheumatic diseases. Järvinen P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1):19–28 (59 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies and HLA-B27 in the native population of Chukotka, Russia. Alexeeva L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2298–300

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies in Alaskan Eskimos. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2292–7

ETIOLOGY

Coexisting IgA nephropathy and leukocytoclastic cutaneous vasculitis associated with ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Hsu CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):83–8

GENETICS

Polymorphism in the LMP2 gene influences susceptibility to extraspinal disease in HLA-B27 positive individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):321–4

HLA-B alleles and complotypes in Mexican patients with seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Vargas-Alarcón G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):755–8

Polymorphism in the LMP2 gene influences the relative risk for acute anterior uveitis in unselected patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):42–6

HLA-B27 subtypes in Asian patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Evidence for new associations. López-Larrea C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):169–76

Allelic variation at the TAP 1 locus influences disease phenotype in HLA-B27 positive individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):328–32

HISTORY

Pierre Marie. Pioneer investigator in ankylosing spondylitis. Benoist M. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):849–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis, IgA, and transforming growth factors. Archer JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):544–6 (36 ref.)

Possible role of HLA-B27 associated cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in the pathogenesis of the seronegative arthropathies. Geczy AF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):329–30

IgA1 and IgA2 subclass antibodies against Klebsiella pneumoniae in the sera of patients with peripheral and axial types of ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):631–5

HLA-DR8 and acute anterior uveitis in ankylosing spondylitis. Monowarul Islam SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):547–50

Atypical antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koh WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):695–6

IgM, IgA and IgG class serum antibodies against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1025–9

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of patients with axial and peripheral form of ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):413–7

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of ankylosing spondylitis patients with/without iritis and enthesitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):418–20

Molecular mimicry and ankylosing spondylitis: possible role of a novel sequence in pullulanase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Fielder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):243–8

Differences in peptide-binding specificity of two ankylosing spondylitis-associated HLA-B27 subtypes. Fruci D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):123–8

Immunology of AS in AAU patients [letter; comment] Feltkamp TE. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):595. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jun;15(6):249–51.

Immunology of AAU in AS patients [letter; comment] Monowarul Islam SM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec; 15(12):595. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jun;15(6):249–51.

Comparison of the antibody responses to the 77 Klebsiella capsular types in ankylosing spondylitis and various rheumatic diseases. Sahly H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4838–43

Increased jejunal secretory IgA and IgM in ankylosing spondylitis: normalization after treatment with sulfasalazine. Feltelius N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2076–81

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli, and Proteus mirabilis in ankylosing spondylitis: effect of sulfasalazine treatment. Nissilä M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2082–7

Spondylarthropathy and selective IgA deficiency. Sprenkels SH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):261–3

[Detection of serum anti-histone antibodies in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and its clinical significance] Chen CS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum anti-subtypical Klebsiella pneumoniae antibodies in ankylosing spondyliitis] Yuan G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Evidence of impaired cartilage/bone turnover in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Marhoffer W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):556–9

[The role of intestinal permeability in the pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Use of immunohistologic and in situ hybridization techniques in the examination of sacroiliac joint biopsy specimens from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Braun J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):499–505

Signal changes in the intervertebral discs on MRI of the thoracolumbar spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Tyrrell PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):377–83

Aspects of ankylosing spondylarthritis immunopathogenesis correlated with some immunoseric- and synovial parameters in the investigation of histopathological and electronmicroscopic alterations of the articular cartilage correlated with some immunoseric and synovial parameters. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):125–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional assessment in ankylosing spondylitis: evaluation of a new self-administered questionnaire and correlation with anthropometric variables. Abbott CA, et al.

Br J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;33(11):1060–6

The individual with ankylosing spondylitis: defining disease status and the impact of the illness. Calin A.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Jul;34(7):663–72 (49 ref.)

The use of focus group interview in the evaluation of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Cury SE, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;34(2):150–5

Ankylosing spondylitis: lateral approach to spinal anaesthesia for lower limb surgery. Kumar CM, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):73–6

The effect of sleep and nocturnal movement on stiffness, pain, and psychomotor performance in ankylosing spondylitis. Jamieson AH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):73–8

Factors related to change in global health after group physical therapy in ankylosing spondylitis. Hidding A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):347–51

Morning stiffness and nightime pain in ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison between enteric–coated and plain naproxen tablets. Johnsen V, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1992; 12(2):37–42

Predictive factors for the longterm outcome of spondyloarthropathies [see comments] Amor B, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1883–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1789–90.

Predicting outcome of ankylosing spondylitis: prognosis or hindsight? [editorial; comment] Boers M. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1789–90. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1883–7.

The Dunlop–Dottridge Lecture. Ankylosing spondylitis: defining disease status and the relationship between radiology, metrology, disease activity, function, and outcome. Calin A. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):740–4 (42 ref.)

A new approach to defining functional ability in ankylosing spondylitis: the development of the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index. Calin A, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2281–5

A new approach to defining disease status in ankylosing spondylitis: the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index. Garrett S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2286–91

The relative value of spinal and thoracic mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Viitanen JV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):94–7

Correlation between mobility restrictions and radiologic changes in ankylosing spondylitis. Viitanen JV, et al.
Spine 1995 Feb 15;20(4):492–6

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of sleep and nocturnal movement on stiffness, pain, and psychomotor performance in ankylosing spondylitis. Jamieson AH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):73–8

Stress coping of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Günther V, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):419–27

RADIOGRAPHY

A 55–year–old man with bilateral lower–limb numbness and weakness. Peh WC, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):277, 280, 284

Case of the month: a nasty shock on awakening. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1141–2

Axial skeletal changes in paralysed patients may mimic ankylosing spondylitis. Fiske DN, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;34(2):174–7

Spinal abnormalities similar to ankylosing spondylitis in a 58–year–old woman with ochronosis. Kabasakal Y, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1995 May;14(3):355–7

The Dunlop–Dottridge Lecture. Ankylosing spondylitis: defining disease status and the relationship between radiology, metrology, disease activity, function, and outcome. Calin A. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):740–4 (42 ref.)

Radiologic case. Clinics in diagnostic imaging (1). Ankylosing spondylitis with complication of pseudoarthrosis. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(6):638–40

Relative value of femoral and lumbar bone mineral density assessments in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Singh A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):939–43

Correlation between mobility restrictions and radiologic changes in ankylosing spondylitis. Viitanen JV, et al.
Spine 1995 Feb 15;20(4):492–6

[Ankylosing spondylitis, a diagnosis with detours (letter)] Houtman PM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19; 138(47):2366 **(Dut)**

[Spinal claudication and malum perforans pedis. Late sequela of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease) with cystic lumbosacral arachnopathy] Tesch M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic changes in the costovertebral and costotransverse joints and functional changes in the thoracic spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Jelčić A, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cancer mortality following X–ray treatment for ankylosing spondylitis. Weiss HA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):327–38

Samarium–153–EDTMP for palliation of ankylosing spondylitis, Paget's disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Alberts AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1417–20

Leukemia mortality after X–ray treatment for ankylosing spondylitis. Weiss HA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr; 142(1):1–11

Management of refractory ankylosing spondylitis and related spondyloarthropathies. Amor B, et al.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1995 Feb;21(1):117–28 (52 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in joint and connective tissue diseases. 2. Inflammatory and degenerative spine diseases. Oh TH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5 Spec No):S41–6 (28 ref.)

[The effect of kinesitherapy on spinal mobility in patients with Bechterew's disease] Troev T.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Microsurgery of the cervical spine in elderly patients. Part 1: Surgery of degenerative disease. Seifert V, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):119–24

Surgical treatment of extensive discovertebral destruction in ankylosing spondylitis: a report of two cases. Kuo SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):189–94

Closing–wedge posterior osteotomy for ankylosing spondylitis. Partial corporectomy and transpedicular fixation in 22 cases. van Royen BJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):117–21

The treatment of spondylotic cervical myelopathy by ventral discectomy. Long term results on 121 patients. Hamburger C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):247–52

[Surgical treatment of kyphotic spinal deformities in ankylosing spondylitis using the Harrington compression system: long–term results based on the MOPO scales in the framework of a retrospective questionnaire] Halm H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results of total hip arthroplasty in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Smilowicz M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Factors related to change in global health after group physical therapy in ankylosing spondylitis. Hidding A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):347–51

Effect of spa therapy in Tiberias on patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):21–5

Patient utilities in ankylosing spondylitis and the association with other outcome measures. Bakker C, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1298–304

SPONDYLODISCITIS see **DISCITIS**

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spine update. Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis. Herkowitz HN. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1084–90 (17 ref.)

Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis. A meta–analysis of literature 1970–1993. Mardjetko SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2256S–2265S

CLASSIFICATION

Anterior spondylodesis for spondylolisthesis: isthmic and degenerative types. Moon MS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):172–6

COMPLICATIONS

Acute spondylolytic spondylolisthesis. Risk of progression and neurological complications. Hilibrand AS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Feb;77(2):190–6

CONGENITAL

Case report 868. Congenital bilateral spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis of the fourth cervical vertebra. Jeyapalan K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):580–2

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of entrapment of lumbar nerve roots in spondylolytic spondylolisthesis. Jinkins JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Nov;76(11):1643–8

Painful spondylolisthesis in a two–year–old child. Lucey SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):199–201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Isthmic spondylolisthesis among patients receiving disability pension under the diagnosis of chronic low back pain syndromes. Frennered K. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2766–9

ETIOLOGY

Sciatica in degenerative spondylolisthesis of the lumbar spine. Maheshwaran S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):539–43

Oophorectomy predisposes to degenerative spondylolisthesis. Imada K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):126–30

Spondylolisthesis in myelomeningocele. Stanitski CL, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):586–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Reliability of radiographical measurements of spondylolisthesis and extension–flexion radiographs of the lumbar spine. Tallroth K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):227–31

Unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis of the cervical spine. Deburge A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):122–5

Surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis [letter; comment] Chung CK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):912. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Nov;81(5):707–15.

Measurement error of spondylolisthesis as a function of radiographic beam angle. Wall MS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):193–8

Radiographic evaluation of instability in spondylolisthesis. Wood KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1697–703

SURGERY

Reduction of lumbar spondylolisthesis using a CDI pedicle screw system. Aota Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):188–93

Surgical stabilization of spondylolisthesis in a wrestler. Garcés GL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):10–1

Anterior spondylodesis for spondylolisthesis: isthmic and degenerative types. Moon MS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):172–6

Posterior interbody arthrodesis with a fibular strut graft in spondylolisthesis. Esses SI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):172–6

Anterior interbody fusion with and without interspinous block implementation for lumbar isthmic spondylolisthesis. Tsuji H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):326–30

Reduction and stabilization without laminectomy for unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis: a preliminary report. Lee TC. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1072–6

Reduction and stabilization without laminectomy for unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis: a preliminary report [letter] Morgan H. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):874

Instrumented reduction of spondylolisthesis. Edwards CC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1535–7

Surgical treatment of dysplastic spondylolisthesis. Results after in situ fusion. Ishikawa S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1; 19(15):1691–6

Treatment of L5–S1 spondyloptosis by staged L5 resection with reduction and fusion of L4 onto S1 (Gaines procedure). Lehmer SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1916–25

The effect of pedicle screw/plate fixation on lumbar/lumbosacral autogenous bone graft fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease. Wood GW 2nd, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):819–30

[Adult spondylolisthesis treated with the combination of angled and pushing–pulling pedicle screws] Zou DW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior lumbar intercorporal spondylodesis. Radiological and functional therapeutic results (see comments)] Christensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5285–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7063–4. **(Dan)**

[Anterior lumbar intercorporal spondylodesis (letter; comment)] Sørensen KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7063–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5285–9. **(Dan)**

[Usefulness of reduction and fusion in the management of spondylolisthesis] Hlavaty A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Acute spondylolytic spondylolisthesis. Risk of progression and neurological complications. Hilibrand AS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Feb;77(2):190–6

SPONDYLOLYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Excision of laminal pseudoarthroses in spondylolytic spondylolisthesis. A review of 13 cases. Shiraishi T, et al.
Eur Spine J 1995;4(1):52–5

CONGENITAL

Case report 868. Congenital bilateral spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis of the fourth cervical vertebra. Jeyapalan K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):580–2

DIAGNOSIS

Lumbar spondylolysis: reactive marrow changes seen in adjacent pedicles on MR images. Ulmer JL, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):429–33

SPONDYLOLYSIS

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic lumbar spondylolysis. Neuroimmunologic studies. Nordström D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15; 19(24):2752–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spondylolysis. Bending of the inferior articular processes of lumbar vertebrae during simulated spinal movements. Green TP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2683–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: pedicular cleft associated with bilateral pars interarticularis defects and transverse process hypoplasia of a fifth lumbar vertebra. Kalideen JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1136–8

SURGERY

A comparative analysis of spondylolysis repair. Dreyzin V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1909–14; discussion 1915

[Traumatic spondylolysis] Basile Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Lumbar spondylolysis in children and adolescents. Morita T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):620–5

SPONDYLOSIS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONGES (ZOOLOGY) see **PORIFERA**

SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES, TRANSMISSIBLE see **PRION DISEASES**

SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

SPONGURIDINE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

SPONGY DISEASE OF WHITE MATTER see **CANAVAN DISEASE**

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION

HISTORY

Spontaneous combustion and the sectioning of female bodies. Shaw S. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):1–22

SPORE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPORES

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antimicrobial and sporicidal efficacy of various disinfectant solutions] Gismondo MR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Germination of myxospores from the fruiting bodies of Myxococcus xanthus. Otani M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4261–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microsporidian spore invasion tubes as revealed by fluorescent probes. Weidner E, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):255–6

SPORES, BACTERIAL

Sensitive detection of biotoxoids and bacterial spores using an immunomagnetic electrochemiluminescence sensor. Gatto–Menking DL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):501–7

Possible role for the essential GTP–binding protein Obg in regulating the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Vidwans SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3308–11

Bacillus anthracis protective antigen, expressed in Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261, affords protection against anthrax spore challenge. Coulson NM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1395–401

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the type strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. cameroun serotype H32. Juárez–Pérez VM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):43–8

The presence of low molecular weight germinative substances in Bacillus cereus T spore extract. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):519–25

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sporocidic activity of sodium hypochlorite and peracetic acid alone or combined against free or fixed spores or on biofilm] Samrakandi MM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An endo–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase, acting on the di–N–acetylchitobiosyl part of N–linked glycans, is secreted during sporulation of Myxococcus xanthus. Barreaud JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):916–20

Autoprocessing of the protease that degrades small, acid–soluble proteins of spores of Bacillus species is triggered by low pH, dehydration, and dipicolinic acid. Illades–Aguiar B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7032–7

GENETICS

The genetic analysis of bacterial spore germination. Moir A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):9S–16S (42 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of kinC, a gene that encodes a sensor kinase homologous to the sporulation sensor kinases KinA and KinB in Bacillus subtilis. LeDeaux JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):166–75

Sporulation and primary sigma factor homologous genes in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Sauer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6572–82

Bacillus subtilis lon protease prevents inappropriate transcription of genes under the control of the sporulation transcription factor sigma G. Schmidt R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6528–37

Transcriptional control of dacB, which encodes a major sporulation–specific penicillin–binding protein. Simpson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7767–9

Analysis of the expression and regulation of the gerB spore germination operon of Bacillus subtilis 168. Corfe BM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3079–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiple protein–aspartate phosphatases provide a mechanism for the integration of diverse signals in the control of development in B. subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1047–55

Cell–cell signaling pathway activating a developmental transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño–Vallejo JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):503–8

Stability of spores of Bacillus cereus stored on silicagel. Dufrenne J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 23(1):111–6

Identification of a Bacillus subtilis spo0H allele that is necessary for suppression of the sporulation–defective phenotype of a spo0A mutation. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1630–3

Effects on Bacillus subtilis of a conditional lethal mutation in the essential GTP–binding protein Obg. Kok J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7155–60

FtsZ and nucleoid segregation during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Partridge SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2560–3

Characterization of the involvement of two compensatory autolysins in mother cell lysis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis 168. Smith TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3855–62

METABOLISM

Sporulation protein SpoIVFB from Bacillus subtilis enhances processing of the sigma factor precursor Pro–sigma K in the absence of other sporulation gene products. Lu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1082–5

Site of phosphorylation of SpoIIAA, the anti–anti–sigma factor for sporulation–specific sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Najafi SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2912–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The ecology of anthrax spores: tough but not invincible. Dragon DC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):295–301 (65 ref.)

Mineralization and responses of bacterial spores to heat and oxidative agents. Marquis RE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):375–9 (21 ref.)

A conjugation–like mechanism for prespore chromosome partitioning during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Wu LJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1316–26

Spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Yudkin M. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 1–2):113–30 (23 ref.)

Revival and identification of bacterial spores in 25– to 40–million–year–old Dominican amber [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1265] Cano RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19; 268(5213):1060–4. Comment in: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):977.

SPORES, FUNGAL

Aerobiology of inhalatory allergen carriers. Spieksma FT. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–3

Cytokinins affect spore formation but not cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Laten HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):45–9

The PSO4 gene of S. cerevisiae is important for sporulation and the meiotic DNA repair of photoactivated psoralen lesions. da Silva KV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb; 27(3):207–12

Three–to–one segregation from reciprocal translocation quadrivalents in Neurospora and its bearing on the interpretation of spore–abortion patterns in unordered asci. Perkins DD, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):661–72

CHEMISTRY

Intracellular pH of Candida albicans blastospores as measured by laser microspectrofluorimetry and 31P–NMR. Rabaste F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):41–9

Structural roles of the spore coat proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Fosnaugh K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):823–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc as a growth factor for Aspergillus sp. and the antifungal effects of root canal sealants. Odell E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):82–7

GENETICS

Mutation of a meiosis–specific MutS homolog decreases crossing over but not mismatch correction. Ross–Macdonald P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1069–80

Protein kinase A is a positive regulator of spore coat gene transcription in Dictyostelium. Hopper NA, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):183–8

A unique intron–containing hsp70 gene induced by heat shock and during sporulation in the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii. Stefani RM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):19–26

flbD encodes a Myb–like DNA–binding protein that coordinates initiation of Aspergillus nidulans conidiophore development. Wieser J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15; 9(4):491–502

A 15–base–pair element activates the SPS4 gene midway through sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hepworth SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3934–44

Identification of a sporulation–specific promoter regulating divergent transcription of two novel sporulation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coe JG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):661–72

AT–rich upstream sequence elements regulate spore germination–specific expression of the Dictyostelium discoideum celA gene. Ramalingam R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3018–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental and photoregulation of al–1 and al–2, structural genes for two enzymes essential for carotenoid biosynthesis in Neurospora. Li C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):90–5

Bdf1, a yeast chromosomal protein required for sporulation. Chua P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3685–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of involvement of nitric oxide in killing of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Michaliszyn E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2075–8

Effect of environmental molds on risk of death from asthma during the pollen season. Targonski PV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):955–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zygospores: the last word in identification of rare or atypical zygomycetes isolated from clinical specimens. Weitzman I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):781–3

METABOLISM

5–Formyltetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates are the major folate derivatives in Neurospora crassa conidiospores. Kruschwitz HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28757–63

SPOROTHRIX see **SPOROTRICHUM**

SPOROTRICHOSIS

Sporotrichosis of the hand: an urban experience. Carr MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):66–70 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in a patient with sporotrichosis in response to stimulation with sporotrichin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):328

DIAGNOSIS

Update on sporotrichosis. Carrada–Bravo T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1070–1, 1074

Sporotrichosis–like lesions caused by a Paecilomyces genus fungus [letter; comment] Castro LG. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 May;34(5):364. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Apr;33(4):275–6.

Cutaneous sporotrichosis and distant autoinoculation. Kim HU, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):72–3

Chronic buttock ulcer in a young girl. Tran CT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):836, 841–2

[Skin lesions of lineal distribution in a 57–year–old man] González Morán A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of acute phase and maintenance therapy with itraconazole in an AIDS patient with sporotrichosis. Bolao F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 13(7):609–12 (16 ref.)

A case of sporotrichosis treated successfully with oral fluconazole 200 mg once weekly. Yoshida M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):281–3

Itraconazole in the treatment of sporotrichosis: a Korean experience. Houh W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):107–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sporotrichosis in north-west India. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:62–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Disturbances in the production of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor in disseminated murine sporotrichosis. Carlos IZ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):189–94

PATHOLOGY

Sporotrichosis in man and animal. Werner AH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):692–700 (69 ref.)

VETERINARY

Sporotrichosis in man and animal. Werner AH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):692–700 (69 ref.)

[Sporotrichosis in a horse] Greydanus–van der Putten SW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 1;119(17):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SPOROTRICHUM

Cutaneous manifestations of fungal infection. Chapman SW, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):879–910 (142 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

X–ray scanning microanalysis of Sporothrix schenckii. Thibaut M. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):25–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Sporotrichosis in a horse] Greydanus–van der Putten SW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 1;119(17):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel antigenic determinants from peptidorhamnomannans of Sporothrix schenckii. Lopes Alves L, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):281–8

METABOLISM

4–Methyl–7,11–heptadecadienal and 4–methyl–7,11–heptadecadienoic acid: new antibiotics from Sporothrix flocculosa and Sporothrix rugulosa. Choudhury SR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):700–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Elastin fibers resembling Sporothrix schenkii in the skin of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Skrade J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug; 119(8):744–8

SPOROZOA see **SPOROZOEA**

SPOROZOA INFECTIONS see **SPOROZOEA INFECTIONS**

SPOROZOEA

GENETICS

Characterization of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene of the oyster parasite Haplosporidium costale. Ko YT, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):236–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of polymorphism of sporozoite antigens on T–cell activation. Zevering Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 145(6):469–76 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The evolutionary expansion of the Sporozoa. Cox FE. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1301–16

Seasonality, prevalence and pathogenicity of the gregarine Ascogregarina taiwanensis (Apicomplexa: Lecudinidae) in mosquitoes from Florida. Garcia JJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):413–8

SPOROZOEA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Cytauxzoonosis in cats: eight cases (1985–1992). Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):455–60

Survival of a domestic cat with naturally acquired cytauxzoonosis. Walker DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1363–5

SPORTS

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
DOPING IN SPORTS

Ultrasonographic measurements of the Achilles tendon in elderly athletes and sedentary men. Kallinen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):560–3

Vitamin/mineral supplement use among high school athletes. Sobal J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):835–43

Physical activity in children. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1285–8

Role of the cardiologist in the 1996 Olympic Games [letter] Cantwell JD. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1081–2

Effect of boron supplementation on blood and urinary calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, and urinary boron in athletic and sedentary women. Meacham SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):341–5

Plantar warts in the athlete. Esterowitz D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):441–3 (7 ref.)

Arterial compliance may influence baroreflex function in athletes and hypertensives. Kingwell BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H411–8

Age at menarche in athletes and their mothers and sisters. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):417–22 (21 ref.)

Blood–borne pathogens in sports [letter] Karjalainen J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):635–6

Transmission of blood–borne pathogens during sports: risk and prevention. Mast EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):283–5 (14 ref.)

Classification of body shape of male athletes by factor analysis. Tsunawake N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):383–92

Characteristics of body shape of female athletes based on factor analysis. Tsunawake N, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–61

Spectral frequency analysis of dynamic balance in healthy and injured athletes. Golomer E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):225–9

Sudden cardiac death and the 'athlete's heart'. Wight JN Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1473–80 (69 ref.)

Parents' knowledge of the purposes and content of preparticipation physical examinations. Krowchuk DP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):653–7

Back pain in young athletes. Significant differences from adults in causes and patterns. Micheli LJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):15–8

Relation between grip strength and radial bone mineral density in young athletes. Tsuji S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):234–8

Knee osteoarthritis in former runners, soccer players, weight lifters, and shooters. Kujala UM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):539–46

Gastrointestinal blood loss in triathletes: it's etiology and relationship to sports anaemia. Rudzki SJ, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar;27(1):3–8

Nutritional status of young athletes. Elmadfa I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):163–5

Influence diagnostics for generalized linear measurement error models. Zhao Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):1117–28

Handedness and longevity: archival study of cricketers [see comments] Aggleton JP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1681–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):739.

ABC of sports medicine. The overtraining syndrome. Budgett R. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):465–8 (0 ref.)

Infections in sport [letter; comment] Meigh RE. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):957. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1702–6.

Sports medicine. Booster doses are not needed [letter; comment] Sim F. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1702–6.

Deaths due to coronary heart disease during sport [letter] Watts EJ. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1304

Radiographic changes in the hands of rock climbers. Bollen SR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):185–6

Implications of health and safety legislation for the professional sportsperson. Fuller CW. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):5–9

Sport for all—or all for sport? [editorial] Sperryn P. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):219

Sport and exercise headache: Part 1. Prevalence among university students. Williams SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):90–5

Sport and exercise headache: Part 2. Diagnosis and classification. Williams SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):96–100

Steroid abuse in athletes, prostatic enlargement and bladder outflow obstruction—is there a relationship? Wemyss–Holden SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):476–8

Athletic amenorrhea and its influence on skeletal integrity. Puffer JC. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;43(5):5–6

Cardiac disease in young trained athletes. Insights into methods for distinguishing athlete's heart from structural heart disease, with particular emphasis on hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1596–601 (83 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and other blood–borne pathogens in sports. The American Medical Society for Sports Medicine (AMSSM) and the American Academy of Sports Medicine (AASM) [see comments] **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):199–204. Comment in: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):152.

High–risk behaviors in teenage male athletes. Forman ES, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):36–42

Blood–borne pathogen position statement: preface [editorial; comment] McGrew CA. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):152 . Comment on: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):199–204.

Athletic participation with a contagious blood–borne disease [editorial] [see comments] Mitten MJ. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):153–4. Comment in: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):152.

Sports medicine for professional teams [editorial] Orchard JW, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):1–3

Dermatologic disorders of the foot. Omura EF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):825–41 (36 ref.)

Surf rider's dermatitis. Bischof RO. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):247

Drug screening for athletes: do the means justify the ends? [comment] Frost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(10):334. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1994 Nov–Dec;24(10):344–59.

Drug screening in the athletic setting [see comments] Landry GL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(10):344–59 (65 ref.). Comment in: Curr Probl Pediatr 1994 Nov–Dec;24(10):334.

Effects of boron supplementation on bone mineral density and dietary, blood, and urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and boron in female athletes. Meacham SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:79–82

The physical demands of riding in National Hunt races. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):66–9

Adequacy of a pre–participation examination form: a study of Hawaii physicians. Buxton BP, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Feb;54(2):410–1, 416

Comparison of effects of yoga & physical exercise in athletes. Raju PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:81–6

Energy cost of graded work loads & mechanical efficiency of sportsmen. Venkataramana Y, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar;101:120–4

Physical activity, total energy expenditure, and food intake in grossly obese and normal weight women. Platte P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):51–7

Dietary intake and nutritional status of athletic and nonathletic children in early puberty. Rankinen T, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):136–50

Dietary, serum and urine ascorbic acid status in male athletes. Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):435–40

Sport and arthritis [editorial] Molloy MG. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):122–3

26th Bethesda Conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. January 6–7, 1994 [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Dec;26(12):following table of contents] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):845–99

26th Bethesda Conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 2: acquired valvular heart disease. Cheitlin MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):874–80 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 1: congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):867–73 (24 ref.)

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: role of the physician. Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):851–3 (0 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 4: systemic hypertension [see comments] Kaplan NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):885–8 (19 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1741–2.

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 3: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, myocarditis and other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):880–5 (90 ref.)

Revised eligibility recommendations for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):848–50 (15 ref.)

Blood pressure measurement in athletes [letter; comment] Park MK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1741–2 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):885–8.

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 5: coronary artery disease. Thompson PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):888–92 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 6: arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):892–9 (35 ref.)

Exercise–induced asthma and the athlete [see comments] Nastasi KJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):249–57 (72 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(4):245–7.

SPORTS

Exercise-induced asthma in athletes: current issues [editorial; comment] Storms WW. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):245-7. Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(4):249-575.

On the origin of physiologically high ratios of urinary testosterone to epitestosterone: consequences for reliable detection of testosterone administration by male athletes. Dehennin L. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):353-60

Disqualifying criteria in a preparticipation sports evaluation. Rifat SF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):42-50

Immunological patterns during regular intensive training in athletes: quantification and evaluation of a preventive pharmacological approach. Garagiola U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):85-95

Measurement of tibiofibular varum in subjects with unilateral overuse symptoms. Tomaro J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;21(2):86-9

Pyomyositis in an adolescent female athlete. Meehan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):127-8

Imagination of dynamic exercise produced ventilatory responses which were more apparent in competitive sportsmen. Wuyam B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):713-24

Age-related differences in inter- and intrapersonal variables related to motivation in a group sport setting. Wong EH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):497-509

Infectious diseases in athletes: new interest for an old problem. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):11-22 (119 ref.)

The Olympics and sports medicine. Call for papers [editorial] Fontanarosa PB. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):349

Evaluation of abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiograms in young athletes. Moroe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):247-56

Public attitudes to smoke-free areas in sports venues [letter] Corti B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):612

26th Bethesda Conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. January 6-7, 1994 [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Dec;26(12):following table of contents] **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S223-83

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 2: acquired valvular heart disease. Cheitlin MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S254-60 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 1: congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S246-53 (24 ref.)

Combining event scores to estimate the ability of competitors. Hopkins WG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr; 27(4):592-8

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: the role of the physician. Hutter AM Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct; 26(10 Suppl):S227-9 (0 ref.)

The resampling cross-validation technique in exercise science: modelling rowing power. Jensen RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):929-33

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 4: systemic hypertension. Kaplan NM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S268-70 (19 ref.)

Maximal voluntary quadriceps strength patterns in Olympic overtrained athletes. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):566-72

Recurrent abdominal pain from abdominal adhesions in an endurance triathlete. Lauder TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):623-5

The medical care of competitive athletes: the role of the physician and individual assumption of risk. Levine BD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1190-2

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 3: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, myocarditis and other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S261-7 (90 ref.)

Revised eligibility recommendations for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S223-6 (15 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 5: coronary artery disease. Thompson PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S271-5 (31 ref.)

Nontraumatic sports death in high school and college athletes. Van Camp SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):641-7

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 6: arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S276-83 (35 ref.)

Of "normalization," lifestyles, the Special Olympics, deinstitutionalization, mainstreaming, integration, and cabbages and kings [comment] Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):128-31. Comment on: Ment Retard 1993 Feb;31(1):15-23.

Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension, and ischemic heart disease in former elite athletes [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1994 Nov;43(11):1456] Kujala UM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1255-60

Increased activation as a limiting factor of performance in sharp shooters. Caterini R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):385-90

Dietary habits of athletes in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;10(1):17-25

Management of a football player with infectious mononucleosis. Oski FA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):938-9

Medical conditions affecting sports participation. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):757-60

Cardiac dysrhythmias and sports. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):786-8

Mitral valve prolapse and athletic participation in children and adolescents. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):789-90

Interrelation between stress and coaches' behavior during rest periods. Kellmann M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):207-10

Associations between academic performance of division 1 college athletes and their perceptions of the effects of anabolic steroids. Perko MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):284-6

Magnitude of stress experienced by baseball and softball umpires. Rainey DW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):255-8

Performance in component sports of triathlon events as a function of ability, age, and gender. Townsend MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):274

Menstrual dysfunction in athletes. How to identify and treat patients at risk for skeletal injury. DiFiori JP. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):143-6, 149-50, 155-6 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the smoke-free Olympics project. Villalbí JR, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Sep;1(3):10-3, 46-7 **(Eng, Spa)**

Research consortium. 1995 AAHPERD National convention. Portland, Oregon, March 1995. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1 Suppl):A1-92

Developing an optimal scoring system with a special emphasis on volleyball. Fellingham GW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):237-43

Brain slow potentials reflecting successful shooting performance. Konttinen N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):64-72

Teaching within a curricular zone of safety: school culture and the situated nature of student teachers' pedagogical content knowledge. Rovegno I. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):269-79

Examination of the factorial validity of the Group Environment Questionnaire. Schutz RW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):226-36

Skill-related task structures, explicitness, and accountability: relationships with student achievement. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):32-40

Etiologic fractions for physical work load, sports and overweight in the occurrence of coxarthrosis. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):184-8

The end of the road [news] Derr M. **Sci Am** 1995 Apr; 272(4):16, 20

Strength and power assessment. Issues, controversies and challenges. Abernethy P, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun; 19(6):401-17 (150 ref.)

Effects of bodyweight reduction on sports performance. Fogelholm M. **Sports Med** 1994 Oct;18(4):249-67 (107 ref.)

Dietary requirements for ultra-endurance exercise. Singh A, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):301-8 (45 ref.)

Pre-participation physical evaluations. Development of uniform guidelines. Smith DM. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 18(5):293-300

Sport and the development of osteoarthrosis of the hip [editorial] Vingård E. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):1-3

Syncope in athletes. Williams CC, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Mar;19(3):223-34 (43 ref.)

Sudden death in athletes. Winget JF, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Dec;18(6):375-83 (38 ref.)

Doc jocks. **Tex Med** 1995 Jun;91(6):29-39

The beef about balance [letter; comment] Loosli AR. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):528; discussion 529. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):465-70.

Female athlete triad. Yurth EF. **West J Med** 1995 Feb; 162(2):149-50

The impact of early training on premenarchal and early menarchal athletes: a conference report. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Winter;4(4):177-87

The impact of early training on young female athletes: an Olympic Committee perspective. Crawford TA, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Winter;4(4):188-90

Effects of a high protein intake on renal acid excretion in bodybuilders. Manz F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar; 34(1):10-5

[Physiological variations of LpA1, HDL2 and principal lipid markers in athletes] Choukaifé A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports activities and type 1 diabetes] Gautier JF. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):439-42 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Group sports as adjuvant therapy for patients with atopic eczema] Salzer B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of sports medicine consultation for multi-handicapped patients] Worms L. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;34(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in subjective health in sports participating and sedentary patients after 4-week treatment in a rehabilitation clinic] Yaldai S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb; 34(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement, play and sports in the treatment of drug addicts] Weiss U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23; 83(34):921-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horse controls--animal welfare in equine sports] Bey O, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of doses of cereal foods and zinc on different blood parameters in performing athletes] Schardt F. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of health services for big sport events. Are preventive measures effective?] Opdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vestibulo-spinal and vestibulo-ocular reflexes in athletes] Taniewski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematologic features of olympic volley-ball athletes] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contractile properties of the triceps muscle of the crus in elite all-rounder athletes] Koriak IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):113-22 **(Rus)**

[Body mass composition in athletes] Martrosov EG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;104(3-4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prescription of exercise and physical activity for healthy persons (II). Cardiorespiratory resistance (I)] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):249-52 **(Spa)**

[Depressive states in sports] García Alonso R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Mar-Apr;68(2):317-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Summing-up health services during the World Championship] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6; 92(36):3174, 3179 **(Swe)**

[A society for horse riding as therapy (letter)] Svedberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1062 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of sports. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):864-6 (10 ref.)

Classification of sports. Mitchell JH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S242-5 (10 ref.)

HISTORY

1895: Dr W G Grace's golden summer. Toghill P. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):618-9

INJURIES see ATHLETIC INJURIES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethical, legal and practical considerations affecting medical decision-making in competitive athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):854-60 (0 ref.)

Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):861-3 (20 ref.)

Ethical, legal, and practical considerations impacting medical decision-making in competitive athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S230-7 (0 ref.)

Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S238-41 (20 ref.)

[Forensic medicine aspects of sudden death in sports] La Harpe R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May-Jun; 195(5-6):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of the central visual field in 70- to 81-year-old male athletes and in a population sample. Era P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):335-42

Clinical presentation and long-term follow-up of athletes with exercise-induced vasodepressor syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1159-64

Comparison of athletes with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias with two groups of healthy athletes and a group of normal control subjects. Jordaens L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1124-8

Preparticipation cardiovascular evaluation of the competitive athlete: perspectives from the 30-year Italian experience [editorial] Pelliccia A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):827-9

Morphology of the "athlete's heart" assessed by echocardiography in 947 elite athletes representing 27 sports. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;

74(8):802–6
Sudden death in athletes. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May;4(3):239–43
Relative expansion of extracellular water in elite male athletes compared to recreational sportsmen. Battistini N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):609–12
Effect of clenbuterol on athletic performance. Spann C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):75–7 (13 ref.)
The efficacy of isokinetic, isometric and vertical jump tests in exercise science. Wilson G, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar;27(1):20–4
Colour blind cricketers and snowballs. Goddard N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1684–5
Training in élite young athletes (the Training of Young Athletes (TOYA) Study): injuries, flexibility and isometric strength. Maffulli N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun; 28(2):123–36
Body composition of athletes in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):157–9
Monitoring altitude acclimatization—a case study of an élite woman athlete. Nimmo MA. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 29(1):24–7
Personal health benefits of Masters athletics competition. Shephard RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):35–40
Potential impact of physical activity and sport on the immune system—a brief review. Shephard RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):247–55 (37 ref.)
Physical and physiological profiles of Malaysian dragon boat rowers. Singh R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 29(1):13–5
Fluid and electrolyte status in athletes receiving medical care at an ultradistance triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):116–22
Physical growth and biological maturation of young athletes. Malina RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:389–433 (220 ref.)
Six ages of man as determined by athletic performance. Pirow PC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(3):237–77
The relation between power output, oxygen uptake and heart rate in male athletes. Arts FJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):228–31
Allergy and sports: exercise-induced asthma. Brusasco V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S184–6 (47 ref.)
Validity of the Cosmed K2 instrument as a telemetric VO2 detector in playing athletes directly on the game court [letter; comment] Concu A. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug; 15(6):337–8. Comment on: Int J Sports Med 1993 Oct;14(7):380–6.
Echocardiographic findings in endurance athletes with hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy (HNCM) compared to non-athletes with HNCM and to physiological hypertrophy (athlete's heart). Dickhuth HH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):273–7
The metabolic cost of two kayaking techniques. Gray GL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):250–4
The effect of a braking device in reducing the ground impact forces inherent in plyometric training. Humphries BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):129–33
The effects of two different periods of weight-reduction on selected performance parameters in elite lightweight oarswomen. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):472–7
Stretch reflex responses following mechanical stimulation in power- and endurance-trained athletes. Kyröläinen H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):290–4
Mucosal (secretory) immune system responses to exercise of varying intensity and during overtraining. Mackinnon LT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S179–83
Caffeine and sports activity: a review. Nehlig A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):215–23 (184 ref.)
Biochemical mechanisms to explain immunosuppression in well-trained and overtrained athletes. Newsholme EA. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S142–7 (26 ref.)
Influence of physical work on high density lipoprotein cholesterol: implications for the risk of coronary heart disease. Sagiv M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul; 15(5):261–6 (86 ref.)
Echocardiographic size of conductance vessels in athletes and sedentary people. Zeppilli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–44
Vagally mediated heart rate recovery after exercise is accelerated in athletes but blunted in patients with chronic heart failure. Imai K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1529–35
Shoulder kinesthesia in healthy unilateral athletes participating in upper extremity sports. Allegrucci M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):220–6
Environmental conditions affecting the athlete. Thein LA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):158–71 (44 ref.)
Balance and stabilization capability of paraplegic wheelchair athletes. Bernard PL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):287–96
Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and peroxidative risks in sport practice. Alternatives [editorial] Huertas JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):101–8
Changes in lung function during adolescence in athletes and non-athletes. Lakhera SC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):258–62
Anthropometric characteristics and performance related predictors of success in adolescent pole vaulters. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):179–84
Physiological responses to 90 min of simulated dinghy sailing. Blackburn M. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):383–90
The natural physical alternative to cognitive theories of motor behaviour: an invitation for interdisciplinary research in sports science? Davids K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec;12(6):495–528 (151 ref.)
Performance catastrophes in sport: a test of the hysteresis hypothesis. Hardy L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug; 12(4):327–34
Maximal isometric force and muscle cross-sectional area of the forearm in fencers. Margonato V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec;12(6):567–72
Local cooling in wheelchair athletes during exercise-heat stress. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):211–6
Anaerobic threshold, individual anaerobic threshold, and maximal lactate steady state in rowing. Beneke R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):863–7
VersaClimbing elicits higher VO2max than does treadmill running or rowing ergometry. Brahler CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):249–54
Wet suit effect: a comparison between competitive swimmers and triathletes. Chatard JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):580–6
Endurance athletes' stroke volume does not plateau: major advantage is diastolic function. Gledhill N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1116–21
Effects of menstrual cycle phase on athletic performance. Lebrun CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar; 27(3):437–44
The protective effects of continuous and interval exercise in athletes with exercise-induced asthma. McKenzie DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):951–6
Relationship of regional body composition to bone mineral density in college females. Nichols DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):178–82
Lower and upper body anaerobic performance in male and female adolescent athletes. Nindl BC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):235–41
Daily energy expenditure in male endurance athletes with differing energy intakes. Thompson JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):347–54
Shoulder instability in the athlete. Allen AA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):487–504 (55 ref.)
Issues in the female athlete. Beim G, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):443–51 (88 ref.)
Issues in the pediatric athlete. Cook PC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):453–64 (57 ref.)
Reliability of functional knee tests in normal athletes. Risberg MA, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–8
The long-term effects of physical loading and exercise lifestyles on back-related symptoms, disability, and spinal pathology among men. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):699–709
Seasonal variation in fitness parameters in competitive athletes. Koutedakis Y. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun;19(6):373–92 (146 ref.)
Benefits and practical use of cross-training in sports. Loy SF, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–8 (33 ref.)
Anabolic-androgenic steroids. Current issues. Yesalis CE, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 May;19(5):326–40 (109 ref.)
[Bungi jumping (letter)] Simons R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):406–7 **(Dut)**
[Using nutrition to improve the results of endurance training in athletes] Fogelholm M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(23–24):1939–48 (71 ref.) **(Fin)**
[To grow and participate in sports (editorial)] Theintz G. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(3):4–6 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The child, growth and high-level sports] Theintz G, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(3):7–15 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ECG of the athlete's heart] Pokan R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):76–82 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus and sports. Why the athletic diabetic patient uses less insulin] Neye H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep;17(9):273–6 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The Achilles tendon in sports] Segesser B, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):252–67 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the trunk musculature in elite rowers] Müller G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted evaluation of bicycle ergometry for determining level of endurance training in physical fitness] Wittels P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(6):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combatting fatigue in sports physical therapy with reference to manual lymph drainage] Bringezu G. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Aug;18(1):12–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary characteristics of elite athletes] Epstein M. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):416–20 **(Heb)**
[Sports and adolescence: the effect of competitive athletics on menstrual function] Trivelli MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr;47(4):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biting force and physical fitness in athletes] Iwasaki H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;49(3):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of reserved potentials of respiration, cardio- and hemodynamics in young athletes] Bosenko AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 **(Rus)**
[The differential use of electrosleep for restoring the work capacity of athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regression analysis of various results of hypercapnia test] Bohdanovych LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Study on transitional processes of the regulation of the heart rate in man exposed to strenuous muscular activity] Korobeinikov HV. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A model of motivational orientation for youth sport: some preliminary work. Wong EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):437–52
Depression, suicidal ideation, and substance use among adolescents. Are athletes at less risk? Oler MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):781–5
Use of different imagery perspectives on the learning and performance of different motor skills. White A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):169–80
Structural equation modeling of risk factors for the development of eating disorder symptoms in female athletes. Williamson DA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May; 17(4):387–93
Self-esteem: its application to eating disorders and athletes. Lindeman AK. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):237–52 (47 ref.)
Self-perception changes among sports camp participants. Kishton JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;135(2):135–41
The natural physical alternative to cognitive theories of motor behaviour: an invitation for interdisciplinary research in sports science? Davids K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec;12(6):495–528 (151 ref.)
Information recall of younger and older skilled athletes: the role of display complexity, attentional resources and visual exposure duration. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec;12(6):529–34
Psychological monitoring and modulation of training load of world-class canoeists. Berglund B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1036–40
Mellow and frenetic antecedent music during athletic performance of children, adults, and seniors. Becker N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1043–6
Relations of selected variables and perception of success in volleyball. Briggs JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):539–44
Edwards inventory of emotions: assessing emotions in athletes and nonathletes. Edwards SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):444–6
Studying complex decision making in natural settings: using a head-mounted video camera to study competitive orienteering. Omodei MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1411–25
Psychological characteristics of elite wheelchair athletes: the iceberg profile. Patten CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1390
Hypnosis in sport: an Isomorphic Model. Robazza C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):963–73 (50 ref.)
The role of physical activity in the development and maintenance of eating disorders. Davis C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):957–67
Multi-sample confirmatory factor analysis of the Task and Ego Orientation in Sport Questionnaire. Chi L, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):91–8
Examining the personal experience of student skill learning: a narrative perspective. Langley DJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):116–28
A new technology and field test of advance cue usage in volleyball. Starkes JL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun; 66(2):162–7
The effectiveness of psychological interventions in competitive sport. Weinberg RS, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Dec;18(6):406–18 (51 ref.)
[Comparative analysis of mental health treatment of various groups of competitive athletes] Kaufmann C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physical activity patterns in American high school students. Results from the 1990 Youth Risk Behavior Survey. Heath GW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1131–6
Vitamin/mineral supplement use among athletes: a review of the literature. Sobal J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):320–34 (80 ref.)
Participation in sports after hip and knee arthroplasty: review of literature and survey of surgeon preferences. McGrory BJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):342–8 (41 ref.)
[The prevalence of asthma among the Spanish athletes participating in the Barcelona Olympic Games (letter)] Drobnic F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct;30(8):419–20 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The health of the next generation: health through fitness and sport. Sharp NC. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):48–55

SPORTS MEDICINE

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

University-based sports pharmacy program. Price KO, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):302–9
Sports pharmacy: counseling athletes about banned drugs. Goldwire MA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 May;NS35(5):24–30
Sports medicine on the line? [letter; comment] Batt M. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):72. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1994 Mar;28(1):3.
At last? [editorial] Sperryn NP. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 29(1):3
BASM and the recognition of 'sports medicine' [editorial] Sperryn P. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):147
Sports medicine for professional teams [editorial] Orchard JW, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):1–3
Incorporation of screening echocardiography in the preparticipation exam. Weidenbener EJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):86–9
Philosophy of the treatment of athletes. Strickland JW. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):285–8
Pre-participation examination: a new form for Hawaii. Nichols AW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):434–8
Vitamin/mineral supplement use among athletes: a review of the literature. Sobal J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):320–34 (80 ref.)
Metabolic Interactions, Nutritional Aspects, and the Immune System. 2nd International Heinz Nixdorf Symposium on Applied Immunology: Exercise and Sports of the German Federation of Sports Medicine. Paderborn, October 15, 1993. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S115–86
Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: role of the physician. Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):851–3 (0 ref.)
Communications to the annual conference of the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES). Aberdeen, Scotland, 18–21 July 1995. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Feb;13(1):3–88
The Olympics and sports medicine. Call for papers [editorial] Fontanarosa PB. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):349
Medical confidentiality in sport and the public interest. McConnell AA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):45–7
42nd Meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine. Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 31–June 3, 1995. Abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5 Suppl):S1–250
Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: the role of the physician. Hutter AM Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct; 26(10 Suppl):S227–9 (0 ref.)
The medical care of competitive athletes: the role of the physician and individual assumption of risk. Levine BD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1190–2
Preparticipation sports examinations. Efficient risk assessment in children and adolescents. Bratton RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):123–6, 129–32
Caring for the school-aged athlete. McCoy RL 2nd, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec;21(4):781–99 (35 ref.)
A physician's road to the Olympics. Meyers JF. **Va Med Q** 1995 Spring;122(2):85–7
[Impact of exercise on athlete's cardiac muscle evaluated by Troponin T test] Chuang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gynecological problems in young athletes] Baeyens L. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):184–7 **(Fre)**
[Orientation of the young athlete] Lamoureux J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):180–3 **(Fre)**
[Sports activities and susceptibility to infection] Bury T. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):222–5 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Faster, higher, stronger—citius, altius, fortius] Carlsen KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3298–9 **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Undergraduate sports medicine education [letter] Fick DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):901
Keeping up—the modern way [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):263
Sports medicine in physical medicine and rehabilitation residency programs. Stewart GW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):230–3
Using an objective structured clinical examination to evaluate competency in sport medicine. Mohtadi NG, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):82–5
Sports medicine education in the U.S. Fick D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 Apr;85(4):171–2
Competency revalidation study: a description of advanced clinical practice in sports physical therapy. Zachazewski JE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;20(2):110–24
Primary care orthopedics and sports medicine in West Virginia. Swain R, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr; 91(3):98–100

HISTORY

Sports medicine and coaching inseparable interests for Vancouver physician. Newman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):327–9
Exhibit explores development of sports medicine. Cooley OS. **Indiana Med** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):220
Development of sports medicine. Adams JW. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):488–92
A long and productive career: Franklin M. Henry—scientist, mentor, pioneer. Park RJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec; 65(4):295–307

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethical, legal and practical considerations affecting medical decision-making in competitive athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):854–60 (0 ref.)
Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):861–3 (20 ref.)
Scope of practice in podiatric sports medicine. Ragley PA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):154–6
Consent in medicine and sport. McConnell AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):213–4
Ethical, legal, and practical considerations impacting medical decision-making in competitive athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S230–7 (0 ref.)
Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S238–41 (20 ref.)

METHODS

Administration of first-aid and prevention of injuries in Kenyan soccer. Njororai WW. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):724–6
Athlete age and sports physical examination findings. Briner WW Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):370–5
Kinesiophysiological consideration in improving sports performance and in rehabilitative measures. De AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):304–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The athletic world championship in Gothenburg] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2792–801 **(Swe)**

SPOUSE ABUSE

Families in distress, the development of children growing up with alcohol and violence. Christensen E. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:53–9
Perineal burns in males secondary to spouse abuse. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):34–5
Gastrointestinal tract symptoms and self-reported abuse: a population-based study. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1040–9
Characteristics of women physically abused by their spouses and who seek treatment regarding marital conflict. Cascardi M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):616–23
Predicting mild and severe husband-to-wife physical aggression. Pan HS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct; 62(5):975–81
TMA's domestic violence program [letter] Ku J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):33
The right not to know HIV-test results [letter; comment] Green J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1508. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):969–70.
AMA president urges physicians to "give the gift of hope" in 1995 [letter] McAfee RE. **Mich Med** 1995 Feb;94(2):9
Clinical problem-solving. A traumatic experience. Thomas P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10
Power: an elusive franchise [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):205–6
Patriarchy and wife assault: the ecological fallacy. Dutton DG. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):167–82
Domestic partner abuse: expanding paradigms for understanding and intervention. Hamberger LK. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):91–4
Are bi-directionally violent couples mutually victimized? A gender-sensitive comparison. Vivian D, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):107–24
Head-injured males: a population at risk for relationship aggression? Warnken WJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer; 9(2):153–66
Domestic violence. Rodriguez MA. **West J Med** 1994 Jul; 161(1):60–1
[Breaking the circle of aggression: victim, aggressor and network] Furman B, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):304–10 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Family abuse and neglect: a case-based ethics model. Tilden VP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):550–4
Domestic violence: an educational imperative? Chambliss LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1035–8
Failure to pursue indications of spousal abuse could lead to tragedy, physicians warned. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1488–91
Screening for physical violence in couple therapy: methodological, practical, and ethical considerations. Aldarondo E, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):425–39 (83 ref.)
The silence of violence: lets not talk about abuse during pregnancy [editorial] Webster J. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun; 88(3):88–9
Canadian family physicians' and general practitioners' perceptions of their effectiveness in identifying and treating wife abuse. Ferris LE. **Med Care** 1994 Dec;32(12):1163–72
Injuries. Description, documentation, evidence issues. Butts JD. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):423–7
Responding to domestic violence. In office and in community. Hodges K. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):440–3
Physician identification of battered women [editorial] Chez RA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct;49(10):663

ETHNOLOGY

The reliability and factor structure of the index of spouse abuse with African-American women. Campbell DW, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):259–74
Grandmother dishonored: violence against women by male partners in American Indian communities. Chester B, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):249–58 (45 ref.)
Sociocultural status and incidence of marital violence in Hispanic families. Kantor GK, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):207–22
Adjustment and needs of African-American women who utilized a domestic violence shelter. Sullivan CM, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):275–86
Child sexual abuse and adult revictimization with women of color. Urquiza AJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall; 9(3):223–32
Violence against women of color. Introduction. Urquiza AJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):203–6
Domestic partner abuse treatment programs and cultural competence: the results of a national survey. Williams OJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):287–96

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Battered woman syndrome defense in Canadian courts. Regehr C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):130–5
Judicial decision-making in contested custody cases: the influence of reported child abuse, spouse abuse, and parental substance abuse. Sorensen E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):251–60
Physician serves as advocate for abused. Sims T. **Indiana Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):378–9
Domestic violence: the law and physician liabilities. Freeman J. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):70–5
Documenting domestic abuse. Ruby C. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb; 85(2):76–7
Physicians' legal responsibilities to victims of domestic violence. Bryant WG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep; 55(9):418–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intervention in elder abuse: a swift blade, or a dull-edged saw? Curtin K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1121–3
Failure to pursue indications of spousal abuse could lead to tragedy, physicians warned. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1488–91
Treating wife abuse: an integrated model. Pressman B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Oct;44(4):477–98
North Iowa responds to domestic violence [editorial] Brinkman M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):57
Rural battered women. Schipper L. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb; 85(2):78–9
Marital violence before and after alcoholism treatment. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):256–62
Clinical violence intervention: lessons from battered women. Flitcraft AH. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):187–95; discussion 195–7
Enhancing nurses' effectiveness with abused women. Awareness, reframing, support, education. Henderson AD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun; 32(6):11–5 (30 ref.)
Physician, heal thyself—then aid abused women [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1744–5
Preventing abuse during pregnancy: an assessment and intervention protocol [see comments] McFarlane J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):321–4 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):301.
Physicians may be only hope for violence victims. **Minn Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):38
Domestic violence: don't look away [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):615
Domestic violence in America. Bash KL, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):400–3
Domestic violence: a hard-line primer... [letter] Price CK. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov;55(11):513
Battering in pregnancy: an assessment of two screening methods. Norton LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):321–5
Wife abuse: strategies for a therapeutic response. Yam M. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer;9(2):147–58 (37 ref.)
"Shadows of the heart": a dramatic video for the treatment resistance of spouse abusers. Stosny S. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov; 39(6):686–94
Screening men for domestic violence in your medical practice [see comments] Chelmowski M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Dec;93(12):623–6. Comment in: Wis Med J 1995 Feb;94(2):74.

PSYCHOLOGY

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic-anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21-5

Behavioral and affective correlates of Borderline Personality Organization in wife assaulters. Dutton DG. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):265-77

What works, what doesn't. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):82-3

Dependency characteristics of partner assaultive men. Murphy CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):729-35

Posttraumatic stress disorder and childhood abuse in battered women: comparisons with maritally distressed women. Astin MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):308-12

Trauma symptoms and PTSD-like profiles in perpetrators of intimate abuse. Dutton DG. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):299-316

Traumatic responses among battered women who kill. Dutton MA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):549-64

"My story". Jamieson DM. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):389-90

Psychological consequences of battering. Implications for women's health and medical practice. Smith PH, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):434-9

Assessing and treating battered women: a clinical review of issues and approaches. Houskamp B. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):79-89 (40 ref.)

Silent victims revisited: the special case of domestic violence. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):511-3

The Bobbitt case and the quest for a good-enough penis. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Apr;82(2):249-56

Causal attributions for marital violence and emotional response by women seeking refuge. McClennan H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):272-4

MMPI scores of female victims. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):139-44

Reliability and diagnostic efficacy of parents' reports regarding children's exposure to marital aggression. O'Brien M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):45-62

Posttraumatic stress symptom profiles of battered women: a comparison of survivors in two settings. Saunders DG. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):31-44

Issues of domestic violence unique to rural areas. Goeckermann CR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):473-9 (22 ref.)

[Homicide crimes as irrational responses to existential crises exemplified by separation dates] Lehmann E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(2):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual violence as a health problem. Caregivers' reluctance to ask questions makes rehabilitation of women more difficult] Risberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4770-1 (58 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Sexual abuse in a sociocultural perspective. Why did you not leave? Wrong question to the victim] Risberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4772-4 (30 ref.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Corporal punishment of adolescents by parents: a risk factor in the epidemiology of depression, suicide, alcohol abuse, child abuse, and wife beating. Straus MA, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):543-61

Violence by male partners against women during the childbearing year: a contextual analysis. O'Campo P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1092-7

Domestic violence in a primary care setting. Patterns and prevalence. Elliott BA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 4(2):113-9

Incidence of postpartum abuse in women with a history of abuse during pregnancy. Stewart DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1601-4

AMA: 4 million American women abused annually [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):15

Burns in men secondary to spouse abuse. Balakrishnan C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):449-51

Head injury in partner-abusive men. Rosenbaum A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1187-93

Partner abuse against female nursing students. Attala JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan; 33(1):17-24

Domestic violence against women. Incidence and prevalence in an emergency department population. Abbott J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1763-7

The right not to know HIV-test results [letter; comment] Nahlen BL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1507-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):969-70.

Social contexts affecting women's well-being in pregnancy and postpartum [comment] Raphael B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):463-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):466-70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):473-7.

Domestic violence in pregnancy. A prevalence study [see comments] Webster J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):466-70. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):463-4.

Violence, pregnancy and birth outcome in Appalachia. Dye TD, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;9(1):35-47

Pornography and abuse of women. Cramer E, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):268-72

Interpersonal conflict and physical violence during the childbearing year. Gielen AC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):781-7

Physical, sexual, and emotional abuse by male intimates: experiences of women in Japan. Yoshihama M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):63-77

SPOUSE CAREGIVERS see CAREGIVERS

SPOUSES

Comparison of spouse and nonkin controls: the experience of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Smith DS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):151-7

Spouse support and long-term adherence to lipid-lowering diets. Bovbjerg VE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):451-60

Intensive care management of multiple-organ dysfunction due to falciparum malaria in a married couple. Grace D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):686-90

Transmission of hepatitis C virus to spouses [letter; comment] Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):154-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):748-52.

Conjugal porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Alapati UR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):111-2

Group rehabilitation of middle-aged males with noise-induced hearing loss and their spouses: evaluation of short- and long-term effects. Hallberg LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Apr;28(2):71-9

Living unrelated liver transplantation between spouses for fulminant hepatic failure. Lo CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1037

Marriage, social support, and adjustment to rheumatic disease [see comments] Revenson TA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 May;44(3):5-8 (24 ref.). Comment in: Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5.

The effect of husband counseling on NORPLANT contraceptive acceptability in Bangladesh. Amatya R, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Sep;50(3):263-73

Inflammatory bowel disease in married couples: 10 cases in Nord Pas de Calais region of France and Liège county of Belgium. Comes MC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1316-8

Inflammatory bowel disease in married couples [letter] Singh K, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):158

Educational level of spouses and risk of mortality: the WHO Kaunas-Rotterdam Intervention Study (KRIS). Bosma H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):119-26

Prevalence of anti-HCV among spouses and offspring of anti-HCV positive subjects: an Italian multicentre study. Caporaso N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 27(1):5-7

Assessing the quality of the working life of nurse educators in Finland: perceptions of nurse educators and their spouses. Harri M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):378-86

Periodontal findings in spouses. A clinical, radiographic and microbiological study. Von Troil-Lindén B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb;22(2):93-9

Analysis of nucleotide sequences of hepatitis C virus isolates from husband-wife pairs. Setoguchi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):468-71

Molecular analysis of intraspousal transmission of hepatitis C virus. Chayama K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):431-9

Association of social support and the spouse's reaction with psychological distress in male and female patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):644-8

Kidney transplantation from spousal donors [editorial; comment] Soulillou JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10; 333(6):379-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):333-6.

High survival rates of kidney transplants from spousal and living unrelated donors [see comments] Terasaki PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):333-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):379-80.

Ischemic heart disease and spousal smoking in the National Mortality Followback Survey. Layard MW. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):180-3

Preventing unplanned pregnancies among married couples: are services for only the wife sufficient? Zotti ME, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):133-42

The Tromsø Study: does husband's religion influence the lifestyle of Seventh-Day Adventist women? [letter] Fønnebø V. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Jun;23(2):85-7

The partner relationship in psychological response to breast cancer. Pistrang N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):789-97

Assortative mating in somatic traits and its consequences. Wolański N. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:73-111 (95 ref.)

Are bi-directionally violent couples mutually victimized? A gender-sensitive comparison. Vivian D, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):107-24

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of spouse in relation to perception of self by semantic differentials in depressed patients and their spouses. Chotai J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):114-9

The 'pressures to change' approach to working with the partners of heavy drinkers. Barber JG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):269-76

Parents' actions: are they related to children's self-concepts, evaluations of parents, and to each other? Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):943-7

Aircrew wives and the intermittent husband syndrome. Rigg RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):654-60

Spouse similarity in attitudes, personality, and psychological well-being. Feng D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul; 24(4):357-64

Use of the open-ended questionnaire with patients and their significant others. Lormore KA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Apr;28(2):81-9

The relationship between childbearing motivations and attitude toward abortion among married men and women. Miller WB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(4):165-8

The marital perceptions of elderly persons living or having a spouse living in a long-term care institution in Canada. Gladstone JW. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):52-60

Division of household labor and the well-being of retirement-aged wives. Piña DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):308-17

The process of analysis during a grounded theory study of men during their partners' pregnancies. Donovan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):708-15

Spouse encouragement of self-reliance and other-reliance in rheumatoid arthritis couples. Reich JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):249-60

A health profile of spousal Alzheimer's caregivers. Depression and physical health characteristics. Bergman-Evans B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Sep;32(9):25-30

Exploring widows' experiences after the suicide of their spouse. Smith BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):10-5

Ill health in spouses of psychiatric patients: cause or consequence? Van den Broucke S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):43-5

Patterns of psychological distress in infertile couples. Berg BJ, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 16(2):65-78

The impact of extramarital relationships on the continuation of marriages. Charny IW, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Summer;21(2):100-15

The co-dependency concept: does it offer a solution for the spouses of alcoholics? Miller KJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):339-45 (36 ref.)

Differential effects of trauma on spouses of traumatized households. Baker AM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan; 8(1):61-74

Coping among spouses or significant others of persons with multiple sclerosis. Gulick EE. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 44(4):220-5

Emotional distress reported by women and husbands prior to a breast biopsy. Northouse LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;44(4):196-201

Quality of life and coping in patients with gynecologic cancer and their spouses. Zacharias DR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(10):1699-706

Explaining gender differences in caregiver distress: the roles of emotional attentiveness and coping styles. Lutzky SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):513-9

The course of psychological distress following threatened and actual conjugal bereavement. Hays JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):917-27

Fertility status and symptoms in childbearing couples. Holditch-Davis D, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct; 18(5):417-26

Telling donor insemination offspring about their conception: the nature of couples' decision-making. Daniels KR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1213-20

Factors affecting couples' adjustment to recurrent breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(1):69-76

Emotional concerns and treatment of male partners of female sexual abuse survivors. Chauncey S. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov; 39(6):669-76

Health of spouse caregivers of dementia patients: the role of personality and social support. Monahan DJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):305-14

Mothers' experience with household roles and social support during the first postpartum year. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(4):57-74

[Power, status and valency in healthy and ill partners] Beckmann D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Aug;44(8):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and coping by partners of cancer patients] Prohaska M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jul; 45(7):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes of spouses toward examinations for the early detection of cervical and breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3-4):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Marital communication and premenstrual symptoms] Marván ML, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Mar; 41(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Support to relatives of patients with stroke] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):400-3 **(Swe)**

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Patient education. Sprained ankle. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):434

Ultradian rhythms in the N1-P2 amplitude of the visual evoked potential in two inbred strains of mice: DBA/2J and C57BL/6. Mazzucchelli A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Feb;67(1):81–4

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic ossification of the tibiofibular syndesmosis in professional football players: a sequela of the syndesmotic ankle sprain. Veltri DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May; 16(5):285–90

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the capitate. Platt AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):8–11 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sporting 'groin strains': not always muscular! Barker SG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):451–3

Office-based ankle arthroscopy. Patton GW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):513–22

Medial collateral ligament injuries: evaluation of multiple signs, prevalence and location of associated bone bruises, and assessment with MR imaging. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):825–9

[Distorsions and dislocations of the finger joints] Hintringer W. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distorsion of the wrist joint] Sennwald GR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of echography and magnetic resonance in sprains of the external compartment of the ankle] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Biomechanical and histologic assessment of a controlled muscle strain injury treated with piroxicam. Obremsky WT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):558–61

Flurbiprofen local action transcutaneous (LAT): clinical evaluation in the treatment of acute ankle sprains. Dreiser RL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):9–13

Evaluation of topical ibuprofen cream in the treatment of acute ankle sprains. Campbell J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):178–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological survey on ankle sprain. Yeung MS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):112–6

Epidemiology of sprains in the lateral ankle and foot. Hølmer P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):72–4

ETIOLOGY

Osteoid osteoma of the tarsal cuboid presenting with recurrent ankle sprains in an adolescent: a case report. Trettin DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):30–3

Neck strain in car occupants: injury status after 6 months and crash-related factors. Ryan GA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):533–7

Paediatric injuries on an artificial ski slope. Wyatt JP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):87–8

PATHOLOGY

Lateral ankle sprains and instability problems. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):793–809 (78 ref.)

[Sprains of the wrist: current data and therapeutic orientations] Ebelin M. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):62–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of ankle sprain injury on muscle activation during hip extension. Bullock-Saxton JE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):330–4

Eversion ankle sprains. Roberts CS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):299–304 (31 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of the Hollywood Impact Base and standard stationary base to reduce sliding and base-running injuries in baseball and softball. Sendre RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):450–3

The efficacy of a semirigid ankle stabilizer to reduce acute ankle injuries in basketball. A randomized clinical study at West Point. Sitler M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):454–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibular osteochondroma presenting as chronic ankle sprain. Montella BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):207–9 (9 ref.)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic lateral ankle stabilization. Kashuk KB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):407–23 (34 ref.)

Lateral ankle sprains, Part II: Acute and chronic treatment [letter; comment] **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):708, 710. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 Jun;23(6):504–10.

THERAPY

Treatment of isolated medial collateral ligament injuries in athletes with early functional rehabilitation. A five-year follow-up study. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):470–7

Long-term follow-up of inversion trauma of the ankle. Verhagen RA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(2):92–6

The management of sprains and strains in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991. Sayer GP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1763–5, 1768

Treatment of lateral collateral ligament sprains of the ankle: a critical appraisal of the literature. Shrier I. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):187–95

Syndesmotic ankle sprain in a recreational hockey player. Ward DW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(6):385–94

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Comparison of echography and magnetic resonance in sprains of the external compartment of the ankle] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPREAD PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Spreading waves of a reduced diffusion coefficient of water in normal and ischemic rat brain. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):179–87

On the linkage between AMPA and NMDA receptor-mediated EPSPs in homosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampal CA1 region of young rats. Xiao MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4496–506

Spreading waves of decreased diffusion coefficient after cortical stimulation in the rat brain. Latour LL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):189–98

Heterosynaptic interactions between LTP and LTD in CA1 hippocampal slices. Muller D, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):599–605

DRUG EFFECTS

Endogenous adenosine exerts inhibitory effects upon the development of spreading depression and glutamate release induced by microdialysis with high K+ in rat hippocampus. Kaku T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):39–48

A comparison of (+)SK&F 10047 and MK-801 on cortical spreading depression. Willette RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):347–51

Elicitation of retinal spreading depression by barium ions. Ribeiro LJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2457–60

Effect of potassium-induced cortical spreading depression on prostaglandin-induced fever in conscious and urethane-anesthetized rats. Komaromi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):716–21

Effects of glycine receptor antagonism on spreading depression in the rat. Martin H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):285–9

Nitric oxide promotes arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Colonna DM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2463–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Arginine-nitric oxide pathway and cerebrovascular regulation in cortical spreading depression. Fabricius M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H23–9

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins interact to mediate arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression. Meng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H176–81

The role of extracellular ionic changes in upregulating the mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein following spreading depression. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):314–28

Calcium waves in gray matter are due to voltage-sensitive glial membrane channels. Fernandes de Lima VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):77–83

Spreading depression of Leão in rodent and human cortex. McLachlan RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):133–6

Cortical spreading depression reduces dural blood flow—a possible mechanism for migraine pain? Lambert GA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):430–6; discussion 393–4

Spreading depression induces tolerance of cortical neurons to ischemia in rat brain. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):721–7

Cerebral blood flow changes during cortical spreading depression are not altered by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):939–43

Spreading depression of Leão: 50 years since a seminal discovery. do Carmo RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):1–2

Interstitial volume changes during spreading depression (SD) and SD-like hypoxic depolarization in hippocampal tissue slices. Jing J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2548–51

High extracellular potassium, and not extracellular glutamate, is required for the propagation of spreading depression. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):2107–14

Role of neuronal synchronizing mechanisms in the propagation of spreading depression in the in vivo hippocampus. Herreras O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7087–98

Protective effect of spreading depression against neuronal damage following cardiac arrest cerebral ischaemia. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):9–16

Modeling cortical spreading depression. Reggia JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:873–7

SPRUE see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPRUE, TROPICAL

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in association with tropical sprue: a case report. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):371–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Tropical sprue: diagnostic difficulties. Apropos of 2 cases in Guadeloupe] Cnudde F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPUMAVIRINAE see **SPUMAVIRUS**

SPUMAVIRUS

Replicating foamy virus-based vectors directing high level expression of foreign genes. Schmidt M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):167–78

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of primate foamy viruses by comparison of pol sequences. Schweizer M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):577–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the human spuma retrovirus integrase by site-directed mutagenesis, by complementation analysis, and by swapping the zinc finger domain of HIV-1. Pahl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2957–66

Mutational analysis of the reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H domains of the human foamy virus. Kögel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2621–5

GENETICS

Absence of foamy virus DNA in Graves' disease. Schweizer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):601–5

Identification and characterization of the Bel 3 protein of human foamy virus. Weissenberger J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):595–600

Structure and function of the long terminal repeat of the chimpanzee foamy virus isolates (SFV-6). De Celis J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):345–55

Identification of an ER retrieval signal in a retroviral glycoprotein [letter] Goepfert PA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):543–4

Regulation of foamy virus gene expression. Rethwilm A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:1–24 (132 ref.)

Isolation of novel human endogenous retrovirus-like elements with foamy virus-related pol sequence. Cordonnier A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5890–7

Involvement of a spliced and defective human foamy virus in the establishment of chronic infection. Saïb A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5261–8

Mutational analysis of the reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H domains of the human foamy virus. Kögel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2621–5

A comparative study of higher primate foamy viruses, including a new virus from a gorilla. Bieniasz PD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):217–28

The human foamy virus internal promoter is required for efficient gene expression and infectivity. Löchelt M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):601–10

Phylogenetic analysis of primate foamy viruses by comparison of pol sequences. Schweizer M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):577–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of primate sera to foamy virus Gag and Bet proteins. Hahn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2635–44

Evidence for superantigen activity of the Bel 3 protein of the human foamy virus. Weissenberger J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):59–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Markers of foamy virus infections in monkeys, apes, and accidentally infected humans: appropriate testing fails to confirm suspected foamy virus prevalence in humans. Schweizer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan; 11(1):161–70

Absence of foamy virus DNA in Graves' disease. Schweizer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):601–5

Absence of evidence for human spumaretrovirus sequences in patients with Graves' disease [letter] Heneine W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):99–101

Isolation of a new foamy retrovirus from orangutans. McClure MO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7124–30

PATHOGENICITY

[Neurotoxicity of human foamy virus in transgenic mice] Aguzzi A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:180–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human foamy virus infection activates class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Colas S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):661–7

Establishment of carrier-state infection of a feline renal cell line with feline syncytial virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):65–9

Activation of HIV transcription by human foamy virus in transgenic mice. Marino S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul; 73(1):103–10

Recent insights into the biology of the human foamy virus. Saïb A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):173–8 (60 ref.)

SPUTUM

see related

DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

Great expectorations. A case of psychogenic throat clearing and expectoration. Butler DJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):647–9 (19 ref.)

[Effects of different methods of drug administration on clinico-immunological indices and expectoration in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Eosinophil viability-enhancing activity in sputum from patients with bronchial asthma, Contributions of interleukin-5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Adachi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):618–23

Comparison of samples collected by sputum induction and bronchoscopy from asthmatic and healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):53–8

Analysis of plasma-protein leakage and local secretion in sputum from patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schoonbrood DF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1519–27

Elevated substance P content in induced sputum from patients with asthma and patients with chronic bronchitis. Tomaki M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):613–7

Viscoelastic properties of human tracheobronchial mucin in aqueous solution. McCullagh CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):149–59

The cardinal importance of sputum microscopy [editorial; comment] Hansel TT. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug; 24(8):695–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):778–83.

Detection of Charcot-Leyden crystals by fluorescence microscopy of Papanicolaou-stained smears of sputum, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and bronchial secretions. Küpper T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):262–9

Increased levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin 1 beta (IL-1 beta) in tracheal aspirates of newborns with pneumonia. Buck C, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):238–41

Sputum substance P in aspiration pneumonia [letter] Nakagawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1447

Eosinophil cationic protein in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections [letter] Reimert CM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1504–5

[Production of elastase, exotoxin A and alkaline protease during bronchopulmonary exacerbations in patients with mucoviscidosis chronically infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jaffar-Bandjee MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Sputum cytology within and across laboratories. A reliability study. Holiday DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 39(2):195–206

Comparison of samples collected by sputum induction and bronchoscopy from asthmatic and healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):53–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases airway responsiveness and sputum neutrophilia in normal human subjects. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):76–80

Fluorescent location of malignant cells in smears obtained from sputum. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2021–4

The cardinal importance of sputum microscopy [editorial; comment] Hansel TT. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug; 24(8):695–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):778–83.

Non-invasive assessment of bronchial inflammation in asthma: no correlation between eosinophilia of induced sputum and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled hypertonic saline. Iredale MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):940–5

The evaluation of a cell dispersion method of sputum examination [see comments] Popov T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):778–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):695–7.

Comparison of conventional and ThinPrep preparations of mucoid cytology samples. Hees K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):181–5

An association between sputum eosinophilia and carcinoma of the lung: a study of 549 patients. Wright P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;163(11):492–3

Analysis of induced sputum to examine the effects of prednisone on airway inflammation in asthmatic subjects. Claman DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):861–9

Prominent neutrophilic inflammation in sputum from subjects with asthma exacerbation. Fahy JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):843–52

A cytologic evaluation of sputum in marijuana smokers. Starr K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):359–63

Sputum induction: a method to assess airway inflammation in asthma. Spanevello A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):208–10

[Value of the study of induced expectoration in pulmonary pathology] Kayembe JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May; 50(5):209–12 **(Fre)**

[Detection of K-ras mutation from malignant cells in sputum with mutant-allele specific amplification (MASA) method] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dornase alfa. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in cystic fibrosis. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):894–906 (53 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Imbalance between 95 kDa type IV collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Delacourt C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):765–74

Fluorescent location of malignant cells in smears obtained from sputum. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2021–4

Cystic fibrosis sputum induces a secretory response from airway gland serous cells that can be prevented by neutrophil protease inhibitors. Schuster A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):10–4

Detection of beta lactamase in sputum. Connell C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):732–5

Sputum peroxidase activity correlates with the severity of lung disease in cystic fibrosis. Regelmann WE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The early detection of second primary lung cancers by sputum immunostaining. LCEWDG Investigators. Lung Cancer Early Detection Group. Tockman MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):385S–390S

Diagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia by quantitative enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of C-polysaccharide antigen. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):749–51

METABOLISM

Macromolecular mechanisms of sputum inhibition of tobramycin activity. Hunt BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):34–9

Analysis of induced sputum to examine the effects of prednisone on airway inflammation in asthmatic subjects. Claman DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):861–9

Production of elastase, exotoxin A, and alkaline protease in sputa during pulmonary exacerbation of cystic fibrosis in patients chronically infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jaffar-Bandjee MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):924–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of the polymerase chain reaction technique on induced-sputum samples for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. A clinical and cost-analysis study. Chouaid C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):72–5

Suspected Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with a negative induced sputum examination. Is early bronchoscopy useful? Huang L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):1866–71

Dynamics of respiratory tract colonization by Branhamella catarrhalis in bronchiectasis. Klingman KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1072–8

PCR-based detection of mycobacteria in sputum samples using a simple and reliable DNA extraction protocol. Reischl U, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):844–5

Sputum specimen quality [letter] Flournoy DJ. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1930

Xanthomonas maltophilia misidentified as Pseudomonas cepacia in cultures of sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis: a diagnostic pitfall with major clinical implications. Burdge DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):445–8

Routine analysis of induced sputum is not an effective strategy for screening persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus for Mycobacterium tuberculosis or Pneumocystis carinii. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Kvale PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):410–6

The value of sputum gram stain in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Aderaye G. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):167–71

Evaluation of a cold staining method for acid-fast bacilli in sputum. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):125–31

Evaluation of PCR based test for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in coded sputum specimens. Khandekar P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:167–71

Inactivation of polymerase inhibitors for Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA amplification in sputum by using capture resin. Amicosante M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):629–30

Development and evaluation of a rapid and simple procedure for detection of Pneumocystis carinii by PCR. Cartwright CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1634–8

Identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. avium complex directly from smear-positive sputum specimens and BACTEC 12B cultures by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and computer-driven pattern recognition models. Jost KC Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1270–7

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from spiked human sputum by Q-beta replicase-amplified assay. Shah JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):322–8

Ethanol fixation of sputum sediments for DNA-based detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Williams DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1558–61

Concentration of sputum by cytocentrifugation for preparation of smears for detection of acid-fast bacilli does not increase sensitivity of the fluorochrome stain. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1915–6

Quantitative culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from clinical sputum specimens and dilution endpoint of its detection by the Amplicor PCR assay. Yajko DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1944–7

Management of pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: an emerging clinical problem. Keating JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):805–9

The relationship between intraoperative contamination of the lower respiratory tract and postoperative chest infection. Morran GG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):31–7

A chronic cavitary pulmonary histoplasmosis case from Turkey. Arab HC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):190–1

Specific detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium species from respiratory specimens by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Makimura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Jun; 47(3):141–56

Expression of fimbriae and host response in Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):767–71

Detection of antibody-coated bacteria in expectorated sputum for diagnosis of lower respiratory infections. Matsumoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):287–93

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis of bacterial DNA isolated directly from patients' sputa. Breitenstein S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):722–3

Frequency of Candida sp infection in tuberculous patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphological and immunocytochemical study in sputum. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):409–11

Pseudomonas cepacia in the sputum of cystic fibrosis patients. Taylor PC, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):315–7

Smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Semin Respir Infect 1994 Dec;9(4):261] Dutt AK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):113–9 (37 ref.)

Recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory specimens from HIV positive patients being evaluated for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Doyle RL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):548–50

Staining for acid-fast bacilli: hot or cold? [letter] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):318

Critical assessment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis patients after chemotherapy under the District Tuberculosis Programme [letter; comment] Suryanarayana HV, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):395–7. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):180–6.

[Clinical microbiological study of sputum and aspirates from larynx or trachea. An evaluation of exact criteria for assessment by direct microscopy] Schønheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thoracic X-ray changes and indication for examination of expectorates for presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilcke JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):747–9 **(Dan)**

[Value of PCR in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in samples negative by direct examination in HIV+ and HIVpatients] Niang-Ndiaye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia diagnosed by induced expectoration in HIV positive patients in Dakar] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993; 38(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A report to 2 cases where Stenotrophomonas maltophilia with a mucoid phenotype was isolated from the sputum] Irifune K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubercle bacilli and the defence factors for infection in

sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Tomoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Dec;69(12):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of H2 blockers on gastric flora and sputum culture] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induced sputum. Indication for examination in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia?] von der Lippe E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of mycologic examinations of sputum in patients with pulmonary diseases during a 10–year period (1984–1993)] Kočkovská D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transitory colonization by Scedosporium prolificans (inflatum) in a liver transplant recipient (letter)] del Palacio A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 12(10):523–4 **(Spa)**

[Microbiological, macroscopic, and microscopic quality of sputum: current value of the study of their interrelationship (letter)] Rodríguez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):194–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cystic fibrosis airway secretions on rat lung: role of neutrophil elastase. Rees DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L195–202

The ciliary transportability of sputum is slow on the mucus–depleted bovine trachea. Wills PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1255–8

SECRETION

Some technical factors influencing the induction of sputum for cell analysis. Popov TA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):559–65

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma with bronchorrhoea treated with erythromycin. Suga T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2249–51

The use of sputum induction for establishing a diagnosis in patients with suspected pulmonary tuberculosis in Malawi. Parry CM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):72–6

[The dynamic indices of expectoration and of the clinical manifestations during the treatment of bronchial asthma patients using extracorporeal methods] Provtorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Colorimetric microwell plate hybridization assay for detection of amplified Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA from sputum samples. Cho SN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):752–4

SQUALENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and immunologic responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1SF2 gp120 subunit vaccine combined with MF59 adjuvant with or without muramyl tripeptide dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in non–HIV–infected human volunteers. Kahn JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1288–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans by 22,23–epoxy–2–aza–2,3–dihydrosqualene and the corresponding N–oxide. Balliano G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1904–8

The influence of surface properties on uptake of oil into complex coacervate microcapsules. Rabiskova M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):631–5

Response of guinea pigs to a vaccine containing a new adjuvant (SAF) and gram–negative bacteria. Houston L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):59–66

Identification of the active site of vertebrate oxidosqualene cyclase. Abe I, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):231–4

2,3–Oxidosqualene cyclase: from azasqualenes to new site–directed inhibitors. Cattel L, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar; 30(3):235–46

BLOOD

Postprandial vitamin A and squalene clearances and cholesterol synthesis off and on lovastatin treatment in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):17–26

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic study of quenching reaction of singlet oxygen and scavenging reaction of free radical by squalene in n–butanol. Kohno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):52–6

METABOLISM

Retention of the label during the conversion of [3–3H] squalene into (3S)–2,3–oxidosqualene catalyzed by mammalian squalene oxidase. Boutaud O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):42–7

Systemic cytokine profiles in BALB/c mice immunized with trivalent influenza vaccine containing MF59 oil emulsion and other advanced adjuvants. Valensi JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4029–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Isoprenoid–mediated changes in the glycerophospholipid molecular species of the sterol auxotrophic fungus Lagenidium giganteum. Kerwin JL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):399–410

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different analogues of farnesyl pyrophosphate inhibit squalene synthase and protein:farnesyltransferase to different extents. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):839–45

The preparation of zaragozic acid A analogues by directed biosynthesis. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1290–4

Novel squalestatins produced by biotransformation. Middleton RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 48(4):311–6

Inhibition of mammalian squalene synthetase activity by zaragozic acid A is a result of competitive inhibition followed by mechanism–based irreversible inactivation. Lindsey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9083–96

The squalestatins: synthesis and biological activity of some C3–modified analogues; replacement of a carboxylic acid or methyl ester with an isoelectronic heterocyclic functionality. Bamford MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3502–13

1,1–Bisphosphonate squalene synthase inhibitors: interplay between the isoprenoid subunit and the diphosphate surrogate. Magnin DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2596–605

Structure–activity relationships of C1 and C6 side chains of zaragozic acid A derivatives. Ponpipom MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):4031–51

The squalestatins: novel inhibitors of squalene synthase. Enzyme inhibitory activities and in vivo evaluation of C1–modified analogues. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3274–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression, purification, and characterization of the human squalene synthase: use of yeast and baculoviral systems. Soltis DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):713–23

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the promoter of the human squalene synthase gene. Guan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21958–65

Cloning, expression, and characterization of cDNAs encoding Arabidopsis thaliana squalene synthase. Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2328–32

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a cDNA for mouse squalene synthase. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):49–54

Genetic and biochemical analyses of the biosynthesis of the yellow carotenoid 4,4'–diaponeurosporene of Staphylococcus aureus. Wieland B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7719–26

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the promoter of the human squalene synthase gene. Guan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21958–65

SQUALUS see **DOGFISH**

SQUASH see **RACQUET SPORTS**

SQUID

Neuronal specificity of subtype SQSC1 of squid putative sodium channel. Sato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):807–13

Characterization and solubilization of the FMRFamide receptor of squid. Chin GJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):185–99

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observation on the structure of the statocysts of decapods] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan; 98(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Antibodies to three chondroitin sulfate–containing proteoglycans in squid skin recognize hexa– or longer chondroitin oligosaccharides as major antigenic determinants. Karamanos NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):100–9

Effect of the C–terminal proline repeats on ordered packing of squid rhodopsin and its mobility in membranes. Venien–Bryan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):45–9

Thermal analyser and micro FT–IR/DSC system used to determine the protective ability of microencapsulated squid oil. Lin SY, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):165–72

[Antioxidant effect of a phospholipid complex isolated from marine organisms] Shakhman EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Microscopical evaluation of the crystalline lens of the squid (Loligo opalescens) during embryonic development. West JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):19–35

ENZYMOLOGY

[The conformational aspects of the interaction of the cholinesterases of Pacific Ocean squid and vertebrates with derivatives of polymethylene bis(trimethylammonium)] Rozengart EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Convergent evolution of crystallin gene regulation in squid and chicken: the AP–1/ARE connection. Tomarev SI, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Aug;39(2):134–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and optical development of the ocular lens of the squid (Sepioteuthis lessoniana). Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2177–87

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in nerve endings from squid brain: modulation by calcium ions. Benech J, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):269

An investigation of the antitumor peptidoglycan fraction from squid ink. Takaya Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun; 17(6):846–9

Expression of neurofilament proteins during development of the nervous system in the squid Loligo pealei. Grant P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):311–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and quantification of Vibrio fischeri autoinducer from symbiotic squid light organs. Boettcher KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1053–8

Effect of transposon–induced motility mutations on colonization of the host light organ by Vibrio fischeri. Graf J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6986–91

PARASITOLOGY

Larval anisakid nematodes of Japanese common squid (Todarodes pacificus) from the Sea of Japan. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):69–75

[Clinical study of ileus like symptom due to eating of raw firefly squid, Watasenia scintillans] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial symbionts induce host organ morphogenesis during early postembryonic development of the squid Euprymna scolopes. Montgomery MK, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1719–29

Electrophysiological and metabolic interactions between axons and glia in crayfish and squid. Lieberman EM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov;44(4):333–76 (314 ref.)

SQUINT see **STRABISMUS**

SQUIRREL MONKEY see **SAIMIRI**

SQUIRRELS see **SCIURIDAE**

SR–2508 see **ETANIDAZOLE**

SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

SRC ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V–SRC)**

SRC PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60 see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C–SRC)**

SRP see **SIGNAL RECOGNITION PARTICLE**

SRS–A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

BAY u9773, a novel antagonist of cysteinyl–leukotrienes with activity against two receptor subtypes. Tudhope SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):317–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

FPL 55712—an antagonist of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS–A): a review. 1979 [classical article] Chand N. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):168–75; discussion 167

Effects of ONO–1078, a peptide leukotriene antagonist, on endotoxin–induced acute lung injury. Ishizaka A, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1325–31

Studies of the combination of Ro 24–5913, a peptidoleukotriene antagonist, and Ro 24–4736, a PAF antagonist, in guinea pig and rat models of lung inflammation. Welton AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:274–88

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of antiallergic N-[4–[4–(1H–indol–3–yl)piperidinoalkyl]–2–thiazolyl]alkanamides possessing both antihistaminic and anti slow–reacting substance (SRS) activities. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1822–7

Inhibition by a novel peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist ONO–1078 of airway wall thickening and airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by leukotriene C4 or leukotriene D4 in guinea–pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):960–8

BAY u9773, a novel antagonist of cysteinyl–leukotrienes with activity against two receptor subtypes. Tudhope SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):317–23

Effects of the peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist ICI 198,615 on the in vivo and in vitro changes in guinea pig bladder function which occur after sensitization with ovalbumin. Lee JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1217–21

[Effect of tremulacin on actions of SRS–A and histamine] Yang DX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phorbol ester–induced leukotriene biosynthesis and tumor promotion in mouse epidermis. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2823–7

BLOOD

Simplified sulfidoleukotriene ELISA using LTD4–conjugated phosphatase for the study of allergen–induced leukotriene generation by isolated mononuclear cells and diluted whole blood. Furukawa K, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):110–5

HISTORY

The Paul Kallós Memorial Lecture. From slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis to leukotriene C4 synthase. Austen KF. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):19–24

METABOLISM

The role of peptide leukotrienes in renal failure induced by a tourniquet. Tanaka T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jul 4;67(2):89–101

Inhibitory effect of ONO–1078 on specific binding of peptide leukotrienes to human lung crude membrane. Nabe T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):163–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Eicosanoids and asthma. O'Byrne PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:251–61 (63 ref.)

SRS–A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE**

SRV–1 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SRV–2 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SRV–3 see **MASON–PFIZER MONKEY VIRUS**

SRV–4 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SRV–5 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SSCP see **POLYMORPHISM, SINGLE–STRANDED CONFORMATIONAL**

SSEA–1 see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

SSEA–1 DETERMINANT see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

SSPE see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

SSPE VIRUS

GENETICS

A comparison of nucleotide sequences of measles virus L genes derived from wild–type viruses and SSPE brain tissues. Komase K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):795–9

ST. ANTHONY'S FIRE see **ERGOTISM**

STA–MCA BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

STABILIZING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

STABLE FACTOR see **FACTOR VII**

STABLE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

STACHYBOTRYS

Modulation of the plasma cholesteryl ester transfer by stachybotramide. Takahashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):70–4

CHEMISTRY

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of A/C/D–ring analogs of the fungal metabolite K–76 as potential complement inhibitors. Kaufman TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 38(9):1437–45

Stachybotrys toxins. 1. Jarvis BB, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(1):10–6

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Case presentations and staff development [letter] DeNunzio D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):422

Staff development [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):957

An evaluation of workshop approach in research manpower development. Harun–Ar–Rashid, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):36–42

Doctors are more miserable than ever, says report [news][see comments] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1529. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1524–5.

The five years after qualification [editorial; comment] Firth–Cozens J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1524–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1529.

Careers in academic general practice: problems, constraints, and opportunities [see comments] Rashid A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1270–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262.

The new equation. Handy C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):34–6

Portfolios: a developmental influence? Cayne JV. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):395–405

[Health reform and human resources of local health services: the case of Vargen Grande Paulista] Bógus CM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar;29(1):20–31 **(Por)**

[Colombia: basic research and the human health resources development process] Caraballo L. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr–Jun;28(2):262–8 **(Spa)**

[The choice of career and the prospects for the professional development of students of medicine] Fajardo–Dolci GE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Refreshing alternatives to lectures on skills development. Malburg DE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1; 52(3):256–8

Customer satisfaction through team building. Maras V. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):468–73

Nursing shortages and human resource planning. Buchan J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct;31(5):460–70

Mentoring in the career development of hospital staff nurses: models and strategies. Angelini DJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):89–97

Using measures to guide the continuous improvement journey: a partnership between quality assurance and toxicology. Gentry PE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar; 3(1):71–4

[The function of the group tutorial in training human resources in public health] Guzmán–Pizarro L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Learning to survive. Continuing education is helping health care managers thrive in today's managed care–driven environment. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5; 69(17):47–8, 50

Professional development and change in a learning organization. Cowley S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):965–74

A staff development programme to support the incorporation of the McGill model of nursing into an out–patient clinic department. Murphy F. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):750–4

PACE: a unique career development program. Walsh K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):10–1

[Honduras: teaching and institutional human resources development through continuing education] Baltodano M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr–Jun;28(2):301–9 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation study of a training program: primary care workshops] Horwitz N, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr–Jun;28(2):234–48 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation: an important aspect of staff development service. Jeska SB. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):55–65

STAFF WORKLOAD see **WORKLOAD**

STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see **PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING**

STAGE–SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN–1 see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

STAGGERER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

STAGING, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

STAINLESS STEEL

Menière symptoms induced by an otologic implant during MR. Adler BH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1365–6

Estimation of regional pulmonary deposition and exposure for fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):136–42

An esthetic technique for veneering anterior stainless steel crowns with composite resin. Wiedenfeld KR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):321–6

Systemic nickel: the contribution made by stainless–steel cooking utensils. Flint GN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):218–24

Management of pelvic venous stenosis with intravascular stainless steel stents. Carlson JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):362–9

Fracture of a sublaminar stainless steel cable in the upper cervical spine with neurological injury. Case report. Blacklock JB. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):932–3

Wire–reinforced, light–cured glass ionomer–resin provisional restoration: a description of the technical procedure. Liebenberg WH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):337–41

Hydrophilic surface modification of metallic endoluminal stents. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):327–35; discussion 335–6

In vivo evaluation of fixation of metal implants coated by melt–sprayed alumina—experiments in rabbit. Fuji T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):19–28

An electrophysiologic comparison of stainless steel adhesive recording electrodes for nerve conduction studies [letter] Barohn RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1218–9

Cytogenetic studies of stainless steel welders using the tungsten inert gas and metal inert gas methods for welding. Jelmert O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):77–85

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (Sof'wire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892–8; discussion 898

An evaluation of nitinol and stainless steel files used by dental students during a laboratory proficiency exam. Himel VT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):232–7

Use of stainless steel implants in facial bone reconstruction. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 28(2):341–9 (24 ref.)

Cranio–orbital reconstruction: safety and image quality of metallic implants on CT and MRI scanning. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):589–96

Granulate of stainless steel as compensator material. van Santvoort JP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):78–80

Does welding stainless steel cause cancer? [letter] Marini F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–8

[Deciduous tooth reconstruction with composite polymers. The ITN care of amelogenesis imperfecta (first dentition) with composite polymeric materials as well as steel crowns—a case report] Ernst CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):664–71 **(Ger, Fre)**

[New high–strength corrosion–resistant steel for medical instruments] Grachev SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biofouling of heat exchange tubes] Montero F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the thrombogenicity of stainless steel and tantalum coronary stents. Scott NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):866–72

Nickel release from nickel–plated metals and stainless steels. Haudrechy P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct; 31(4):249–55

ANALYSIS

The particle size distribution, density, and specific surface area of welding fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):128–35

CHEMISTRY

Relative kinetic frictional forces between sintered stainless steel brackets and orthodontic wires. Vaughan JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):20–7

In vitro release of nickel and chromium from different types of simulated orthodontic appliances. Kerosuo H, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):111–6

Tissue reaction on PLLA versus stainless steel interlocking nails for fracture fixation: an animal study. van der Elst M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):103–6

Reinforcement of bone cement around prostheses by pre–coated wire coil: a preliminary study. Kim JK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):369–80

The ex vivo effect of ligation technique on the static frictional resistance of stainless steel brackets and archwires. Edwards GD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):145–53

Nickel release from metals, and a case of allergic contact dermatitis from stainless steel. Kanerva L, et al.

STAINLESS STEEL

Contact Dermatitis 1994 Nov;31(5):299–303
Release of hexavalent chromium from corrosion of stainless steel and cobalt–chromium alloys. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):627–33

STAINS AND STAINING

Changes in Timm staining of the dentate molecular layer [letter; comment] Frotscher M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(2):138. Comment on: Acta Anat (Basel) 1994;150(1):25–37.
The relative sensitivity of special stains and culture in open lung biopsies [see comments] Renshaw AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):736–40. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(64):711–2.
Evaluation of marking materials for cutaneous surgical margins. Seitz SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):826–33
Detection of dopachrome isomerase activity on gels. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):122–8
Problems concerning the quality of DNA measurements on Feulgen–stained imprints. A study of five fixation techniques. Aubele M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):226–32
Quantification of area percentage of immunohistochemical staining by true color image analysis with application of fixed thresholds. Willemse F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):357–64
Comparison of sulforhodamine B, tetrazolium and clonogenic assays for in vitro radiosensitivity testing in human ovarian cell lines. Griffon G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):115–23
A method for quantification and correction of proteins after transfer to immobilization membranes. Klein D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):59–66
Demonstration that thiazole–orange–positive platelets in the dog are less than 24 hours old. Dale GL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1822–5
Surface staining and cytotoxic activity of heat–shock protein 60 antibody in stressed aortic endothelial cells. Xu Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1078–85
Direct determination of lipoprotein(a) cholesterol by ultracentrifugation and agarose gel electrophoresis with enzymatic staining for cholesterol. Nauck M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):731–8
High predictive value of the acid–fast smear for Mycobacterium tuberculosis despite the high prevalence of Mycobacterium avium complex in respiratory specimens. Yajko DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):334–6
The use and possible misuse of tetracycline as a vital stain. Treharne RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):240–6
Artifactual staining of monoclonal antibodies in two–color combinations is due to an immunoglobulin in the serum and plasma. Nicholson JK, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15; 18(3):140–6
DNA strand breakage and DNA structure influence staining with propidium iodide using the alkaline comet assay. Olive PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):305–12
Reversing the effect of formalin on the binding of propidium iodide to DNA. Overton WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):351–6
TO–PRO–3 iodide: a novel HeNe laser–excitable DNA stain as an alternative for propidium iodide in multiparameter flow cytometry. Van Hooijdonk CA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):185–9
GROPAP—a new staining method. van Aspert–van Erp AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):171–6
Markers for metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous effusion specimens. Shield PW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):237–45
Quantitation of electrophoretically separated proteins in the submicrogram range by dye elution. Neumann U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):916–21
Destaining of coomassie brilliant blue R–250–stained polyacrylamide gels with sodium chloride solutions. Sreeramulu G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):362–5
The value of sputum gram stain in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Aderaye G. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):167–71
The development of an eluted stain bioassay (ESTA) for human growth hormone. Ealey PA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):36–44
Effect on lymph node status of triple levelling and immunohistochemistry with CAM 5.2 on node negative colorectal carcinomas. Nicholson AG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1447–8
The proteoglycan skeleton of the Kurloff body as evidenced by cuprolinic blue staining. Landemore G, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul;26(7):571–81
DNA stainability with base–specific fluorochromes: dependence on the DNA topology in situ. Prosperi E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):123–8
Inexpensive computer analysis of cell and tissue stainings [letter] Sittinger M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):559–61
The value of the Lugol's iodine staining technique for the identification of vaginal epithelial cells. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):298–301
Contamination of crystal violet in the gram stain method [letter] Clarke SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):92
The Loeffler's methylene blue stain: an inexpensive and rapid method for detection of Helicobacter pylori. Misra V, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):512–3
Contrast staining with reduced osmium complexes [letter] De Bruijn WC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep; 43(9):965–6
Hematoxylin–lac–curcuma polychrome stain for mucin. Sriplung H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar;78(3):140–4
The use of Lucifer Yellow and Mini–Ruby for intracellular staining in fixed brain tissue: methodological considerations evaluated in rat and human autopsy brains. Ohm TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):105–10
Assessment of long–term effects of transient anoxia on metabolic activity of rat hippocampal slices using triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Watson GB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):203–8
Lysosomal proton pump activity: supravital cell staining with acridine orange differentiates leukocyte subpopulations. Traganos F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:185–94 (20 ref.)
Quantification of proteins on polyacrylamide gels (nonradioactive). Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:107–11 (2 ref.)
Preservation and contrast without osmication or section staining. Locke M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):1–10
Laundry brighteners and amebic cysts [letter; comment] Wilhelmus KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24; 331(21):1459. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):85–7.
Immersion and perfusion staining with 2,3,5–triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) compared to mitochondrial enzymes 6 hours after MCA–occlusion in primates. Dettmers C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):205–8
Acetylcholinesterase staining in the auditory brainstem nuclei of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Hall JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):222–6
Frequency of Candida sp infection in tuberculous patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphological and immunocytochemical study in sputum. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):409–11
A rapid staining and clearing technique for detecting filarial larvae in alcohol–preserved vectors. Davies JB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):280
Documentation of coomassie–stained protein gels using a UV transilluminator. Ballesta JJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb; 11(2):40
[Feulgen and Rossenbeck staining using a microwave oven for quantification of DNA by image analysis] Lombard–Vignon N, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytometry of ependymomas using Feulgen–positive DNA analysis] Ferraraccio F, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug; 86(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone marrow granular–cell tumor with histological and immunohistochemical analysis: 1st case in the literature] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The concept of the nontraditional use of histochemical stains] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):62–71 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Overview of automated immunostainers. Herman GE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:383–403

METHODS

Immunocytochemical staining of unstained versus previously stained cytologic preparations. Abendroth CS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):379–86
Ziehl–Neelsen stain in the quest for elusive cestode larval hooklets [letter] Arora VK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):839
Reticulin stain in the fine needle aspiration differential diagnosis of liver nodules [letter] Gagliano EF. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):596–8
A staining method for bone canaliculi. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):166–8
A staining procedure using Coomassie brilliant blue G–250 in phosphoric acid for detection of protein bands with high resolution in polyacrylamide gel and nitrocellulose membrane. Mitra P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):327–9
The identification of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) on rat tissue cryosections and its application to double immunostaining with other markers. Ezaki T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Mar;58(1):103–15
Comparison of four fixatives for routine splenic histology and immunohistochemical staining for group II avian adenovirus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):425–31
A selective stain for eosinophils using two oxazine dyes applied sequentially. Kass L. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan; 70(1):19–23
Cytoplasmic loading of dyes, protein and plasmid DNA using an impact–mediated procedure. Clarke MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1118–25
Diagnostic value of histological special stains [letter] Cook HC. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):299
Effect of fixation on quantification of the expression of leucocyte function–associated surface antigens. McCarthy DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):39–49
Comparison of cell viability probes compatible with fixation and permeabilization for combined surface and intracellular staining in flow cytometry. O'Brien MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):243–55
A new method for the analysis of plasma cell DNA content in multiple myeloma samples using a CD38/propidium iodide double staining technique. Orfão A, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):332–9
Comparison of Giemsa–stained smear with Papanicolaou–stained smears of the same specimen [letter] Zachariev A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):59
Filipin staining of lipoproteins in polyacrylamide gels: sensitivity and photobleaching of the fluorophore and its use in a double staining method. Smejkal GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):922–5
Methodology–dependent variations in reticulocyte counts using a manual and two different flow cytometric procedures. van Houte AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):859–63
Analysis of mast cell subpopulations (MCT, MCTC) in cutaneous inflammation using novel enzyme–histochemical staining techniques. Algermissen B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):290–7
Advantages of Sirius Red staining for quantitative morphometric collagen measurements in lungs. Malkusch W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–77
Improved in situ beta–galactosidase staining for histological analysis of transgenic mice. Aguzzi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec;102(6):477–81
Reflection contrast microscopy within chrome–alum haematoxylin stained thick tissue–sections. Filler TJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):375–8
Differential staining of nerve cells and fibres for sections of paraffin–embedded material in mammalian central nervous system. Tolivia J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(2):101–4
Lectin histochemistry of human meningiomas. Marafioti T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):535–40
Polarization microscopy of picrosirius red stained sections: a useful method for qualitative evaluation of intestinal wall collagen. Rabau MY, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):525–8
Forensic value of the Lugol's staining method: further studies on glycogenated epithelium in the male urinary tract. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):147–51
A sensitive novel staining agent for the resolved proteins on PAGE. Ali R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb; 45(2):97–9
Localization of penicillin–binding proteins to the splitting system of Staphylococcus aureus septa by using a mercury–penicillin V derivative. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3631–40
A simple staining method for dna and rna blotted on a membrane using a polyethyleneimine–enzyme conjugate. Matsuhisa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):478–81
Prospective comparison of direct immunofluorescence and conventional staining methods for detection of Giardia and Cryptosporidium spp. in human fecal specimens. Alles AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1632–4
Techniques for controlling variability in gram staining of obligate anaerobes. Johnson MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):755–8
Evaluation of lacto–phenol cotton blue for wet mount preparation of feces. Parija SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1019–21
Histochemical detection of carbohydrates of Blastocystis hominis. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):70–4
Demonstration of DNA damage/repair in individual cells using in situ end labelling: association of p53 with sites of DNA damage. Coates PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May; 176(1):19–26
An evaluation of the staining of lymphomas and normal tissues by the rabbit polyclonal antibody to protein gene product 9.5 following non–enzymatic retrieval of antigen. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):433–9
A sensitive staining method for NORs [see comments] Yekeler H, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):449–52. Comment in: J Pathol 1995 Apr;175(4):367–8.
Comparison of histochemical autometallography (Danscher's stain) to chemical analysis for detection of selenium in tissues. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):281–4
Identification of dying cells—in situ staining. Ben–Sasson SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:29–39 (15 ref.)
Staining and measurement of DNA in bacteria. Steen HB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:477–87
Identification of glycoproteins on nitrocellulose membranes and gels. Thornton DJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:119–28 (10 ref.)
A rapid staining procedure to demonstrate glycocalyx production and bacterial biofilms. Passariello C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):225–30
A negative contrast stain for ultra–thin frozen sections. Himmelhoch S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):23–8
Modified trichrome staining technique of the nerve to determine proximal nerve viability. Meyer R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):129–32
Utility of Gomori methenamine silver stains in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Raab SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):599–604
Identification of macrophages in the muscle biopsy

preparations: a comparative study using specific monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies and acid phosphatase reaction. Drosos AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):242–4

Simplified and optimized kinetochore detection: cytogenetic marker for late-G2 cells. Abend M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):39–47

Use of three-way differential staining and liquid holding for the assessment of individual repair capacity. Ponzanelli I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):93–7

Use of an amino-cupric-silver technique for the detection of early and semiacute neuronal degeneration caused by neurotoxicants, hypoxia, and physical trauma. de Olmos JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):545–61

Lendrum (-MSB) staining for fibrin identification in sealed skin grafts. Fisseler-Eckhoff A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):444–8

A new conductivity staining method for tissue analysis under scanning electron microscope. Manzo L, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:183–6

[Importance of Perls stain in histologic diagnosis of Kaposi sarcoma] Yamashita JT, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative evaluation of cancers of the esophagus. Contribution of in vivo staining] Massard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor vascular invasion in breast carcinoma. Hematoxylin-eosin versus immunohistochemical staining for factor VIII antigen] Obermair A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical techniques for serial sectioning and staining the cardiac nervous and conduction system] Alfonsi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):444–9 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of some morphologic methods for detecting Helicobacter pylori in gastric mucosa] Pankowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis infection (an evaluation of existing methods for staining the causative agent and the use of crystal violet for demonstrating P. carinii in pathological material)] Lavdovskaia MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a panoptic method of staining isolated cells] Paulíková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec; 94(12):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of reagents and methods used in cytological and histological practice with emphasis on dyes, stains and chromogenic reagents. Lyon HO, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul;26(7):533–44 (77 ref.)

VETERINARY

Canine mast cell tumors: a comparison of staining techniques. Simoes JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):458–65

STAMMERING see **STUTTERING**

STANDARD PREPARATIONS see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANDARDS, REFERENCE see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANFORD-BINET TEST

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Relations of scores on the Stanford Binet Fourth Edition and form L-M: concurrent validation study with children who have mental retardation. Bower A, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):555–8

Validation of an item-reduction short form of the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale: Fourth Edition with college students. Nagle RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):63–70

STANNIC FLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

STANNOUS FLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

STANNUM see **TIN**

STANOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pathophysiological evaluation associated with sustained delivery of danazol and dihydrotestosterone in adult male rodents. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:197–204

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of benign prostatic hyperplasia in intact dogs by near-physiological levels of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 17 beta-estradiol. Winter ML, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jun; 26(6):325–33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dietary corticosterone and trilostane on growth and skeletal muscle protein turnover in broiler cockerels. Hayashi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):789–98

Acute administration of a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor to rhesus monkeys at the midluteal phase of the menstrual cycle: evidence for possible autocrine regulation of the primate corpus luteum by progesterone. Duffy DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1587–94

Synthesis of 11 beta-[18F]fluoro-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 11 beta-[18F]fluoro-19-nor-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone: preparation via halofluorination-reduction, receptor binding, and tissue distribution. Choe YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):816–25

Tissue-specific pharmacology of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone analogues: characterization of a novel canine liver androgen-binding protein. Summerfield AE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1080–8

Active-site-directed photoaffinity radioiodination of androgen-binding proteins. Diaz Cruz PJ, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):256–60

Effects of 4-MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase activity in guinea pig adrenals. Perron S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):371–6

BLOOD

Contribution of dihydrotestosterone to male sexual behaviour. Mantzoros CS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1289–91

Metabolism of dihydrotestosterone to 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol glucuronide is greater in the peripheral compartment than in the splanchnic compartment. Duffy DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):736–9

Plasma androgen levels, spermatogenesis, and secondary sexual characteristics in two species of plethodontid salamanders with dissociated reproductive patterns. Woodley SK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):206–14

The effects of finasteride (Proscar) on hair growth, hair cycle stage, and serum testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in adult male and female stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Rhodes L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):991–6

Clinical results with finasteride. Gormley GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:205–7

METABOLISM

Clinical relevance of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone metabolism in women. Rittmaster RS. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):17S–21S (38 ref.)

Purification and characterization of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from mature pig testicular cytosol. Nakajin S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1155–60

Effect of the in vivo treatment with the synthetic steroid 17 beta-methoxy-17-methyl-(5 alpha)-1 H'-androstane-(3,2-c) pyrazole (17MM) on the in vitro formation of DHT in the epididymis of the rat. Zoppi S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):17–22

17 beta-estradiol, but not 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, augments antibodies to double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid in nonautoimmune C57BL/6J mice. Verthelyi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2615–22

Diurnal variations of serum and testicular testosterone and dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus): testes are the main source for circulating DHT. Lerchl A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):129–36

Plasma androgen levels, spermatogenesis, and secondary sexual characteristics in two species of plethodontid salamanders with dissociated reproductive patterns. Woodley SK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):206–14

Amino acid substitutions in the hormone-binding domain of the human androgen receptor alter the stability of the hormone receptor complex. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1642–50

Effects of 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on intraprostatic androgens in the rat. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):381–5

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol levels in postmenopausal breast cancer tissues. Recchione C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):541–6

Formation and degradation of dihydrotestosterone by recombinant members of the rat 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase family. Sanchez R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):29–38

Specificity of ligand-dependent androgen receptor stabilization: receptor domain interactions influence ligand dissociation and receptor stability. Zhou ZX, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):208–18

Comparison of the effects of new specific azasteroid inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase on canine hyperplastic prostate: suppression of prostatic DHT correlated with prostate regression. Cohen SM, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):55–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence for active transport of 3H-androgens across the epididymal epithelium in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):111–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Steroid hormone effects on the proliferation of human ovarian surface epithelium in vitro. Karlan BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):97–104

5 alpha-Dihydrotestosterone partially restores cancellous bone volume in osteopenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E853–9

Effects of 17 beta-oestradiol and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on the expression of the muscle and heart types of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the masseter muscle of developing mice. Maeda M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):463–6

Androgens directly stimulate mineralization and increase androgen receptors in human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Takeuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):905–11

Effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) on the transcription of nm23 and c-myc genes in human prostatic LNCaP cells. Yoshimura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):603–9

The mouse androgen receptor gene contains a second functional promoter which is regulated by dihydrotestosterone. Grossmann ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14594–600

Androgens induce resistance to bcl-2-mediated apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Berchem GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):735–8

Androgen up-regulates epidermal growth factor receptor expression and binding affinity in PC3 cell lines expressing the human androgen receptor. Brass AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3197–203

Mechanism of intracellular regulation of protein kinase CK2: role of stimulus-mediated subnuclear association. Ahmed K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):539–45

Androgen-directed development of the Xenopus laevis larynx: control of androgen receptor expression and tissue differentiation. Fischer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):115–26

Regulation of proliferation and production of prostate-specific antigen in androgen-sensitive prostatic cancer cells, LNCaP, by dihydrotestosterone. Lee C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):796–803

Dihydrotestosterone is the active androgen in the maintenance of nitric oxide-mediated penile erection in the rat. Lugg JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1495–501

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and estradiol on experimental IgA nephropathy induced by vomitoxin. Greene DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):107–16

Influence of androgens on differentiation of secondary sex characters in tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Hews DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):86–102

Modeling of micturition characteristics based on prostatic stiffness modulation induced using hormones and adrenergic antagonists. Sadao O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):843–8

Rapid induction of keratinocyte growth factor (FGF-7) and beta-actin after exposure of prostate stromal cells to androgen [letter] Fukabori Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):745–6

Xenografts of human benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues in the nude mouse. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):449–50

Effects of sex steroids on cell growth and C-myc oncogene expression in LN-CaP and DU-145 prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Asadi FK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):67–80

Hypophysectomy-induced regression of female rat lacrimal glands: partial restoration and maintenance by dihydrotestosterone and prolactin. Azzarolo AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):216–26

Androgen modulation of multiple transcription start sites of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene in rat prostate. Juang HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12629–34

Assimilation and mobilization of triglycerides in subcutaneous abdominal and femoral adipose tissue in vivo in men: effects of androgens. Mårin P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):239–43

Regulation of interleukin-6, osteoclastogenesis, and bone mass by androgens. The role of the androgen receptor. Bellido T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2886–95

Effect of androgens and their manipulation on cell growth and androgen receptor (AR) levels in AR-positive and -negative human hepatocellular carcinomas. Yu L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):295–302

Androgen directs sexual differentiation of laryngeal innervation in developing Xenopus laevis. Robertson JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1625–36

Individual variation in and androgen-modulation of the sodium current in electric organ. Ferrari MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4023–32

Hormonal regulation of nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in the dorsolateral prostate of noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):233–8

Androgen treatment decreases estrogen receptor binding in

STANOLONE

the ventromedial nucleus of the rat brain: a quantitative in vitro autoradiographic analysis. Brown TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):549–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gynecomastia. Tolis G, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:370–1

STANOZOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of anabolic steroids on rat tendon. An ultrastructural, biomechanical, and biochemical analysis. Inhofe PD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):227–32

Direct effects of the anabolic/androgenic steroids, stanozolol and 17 alpha-methyltestosterone, on benzodiazepine binding to the. gamma-aminobutyric acid(a) receptor. Masonis AET, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):35–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idiopathic osteonecrosis, hypofibrinolysis, high plasminogen activator inhibitor, high lipoprotein(a), and therapy with Stanozolol. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):213–20

Stanozolol as a novel therapeutic agent in dermatology. Helfman T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):254–8 (32 ref.)

TOXICITY

Anabolic steroids induce skeletal muscle injury and immediate early gene expression through a receptor-independent mechanism. Abu-Shakra SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:395–9

STAPEDECTOMY see **STAPES SURGERY**

STAPEDIUS

ABNORMALITIES

Middle ear anomalies. Magnuson T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):853–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Persistent stapedial artery preventing successful cochlear implantation: a case report. Wardrop P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:443–5

INNERVATION

[Electrostimulation-induced stapedius reflex. Presentation of a standardized procedure and results of clinical studies] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speech discrimination in patients with Bell's palsy and a paralysed stapedius muscle. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):59–62

The stapedial reflex in cephalic tetanus. de Souza C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):736–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital ossification of the stapedius tendon: diagnosis with CT. Kurosaki Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):711–4

STAPES

Stapedial ankylosis in the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):800–3 (22 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Middle ear anomalies. Magnuson T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):853–4

[Stapedectomy in congenital stapes fixation] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):65–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurements of the stapes superstructure. aWengen DF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):311–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fenestration of the internal carotid artery: a rare mass of the hypotympanum associated with persistence of the stapedial artery. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):908–10

CHEMISTRY

The role and significance of chondroitin sulfate in the development of otosclerosis. Ye SN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1005–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Flavonoids alter bone-remodelling in auditory ossicle organ cultures. Sziklai I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):296–9

PATHOLOGY

Otosclerosis: a measles virus associated inflammatory disease. Niedermeyer HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):300–3

Cholesteatoma: ossicular destruction in adults and children. Sadé J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):541–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Tympanometry, stapedius reflex and hearing impairment in children with otitis media with effusion. Kazanas SG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):410–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measuring vibrations by laser doppler vibrometry of the human tympanic membrane after stapes fixation] Stasche N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of columella-like stapes by CT. Kurosaki Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):506–7

[CT (high-resolution) in 60 cases of stapediovestibular otosclerosis with surgical indications] Mauricio JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY see **STAPES SURGERY**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Significance of chondrification in the development of otosclerotic stapedial footplate. Jiang SC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):406–10

STAPES SURGERY

Application of the CO2 laser in stapedotomy. Jovanovic S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:95–100 (11 ref.)

Suitability of different lasers for operations ranging from the tympanic membrane to the base of the stapes. Pfalz R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:87–94 (27 ref.)

The Glasgow benefit plot used to assess the effect of bilateral stapedectomy. Porter MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb; 20(1):68–71

A 3-D finite element analysis of the natural frequencies of vibration of a stapes prosthesis replacement reconstruction of the middle ear. Williams KR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):36–44

Laser applications in otologic surgery. Nissen AJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):477–82

Significance of chondrification in the development of otosclerotic stapedial footplate. Jiang SC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):406–10

Twenty-five years of experience with stapedectomy. Glasscock ME 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):899–904

Prostheses for stapes surgery. Slattery WH 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):253–64

Revision stapes surgery: a critical evaluation. Cokkeser Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):473–7

The effect on tinnitus of stapes surgery for otosclerosis. Sakai M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):27–30

Stapedectomy at the Singapore General Hospital—use of functional hearing analysis. Huang SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):158–62

[Stapedectomy in congenital stapes fixation] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):65–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapes revisions: clinical findings and results] Peter B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in persistent vertigo after stapes surgery] Woldag K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computed tomography in persistent balance disorders following the use of stapes prostheses] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the results of hearing improvement after bilateral stapedectomy] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of 288 stapedectomies performed between 1986 and 1991] Hernández Martín A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revision of stapedectomy (110 ears)] Jordá Cirujeda JV, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):307–10 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modern treatment of otosclerosis. Stapes surgery performed by an experienced surgeon is the first choice] Mercke U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):25, 27 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications and the measures for their prevention in stapedioplasty for otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Modifying the stapes footplate with various laser systems. II. The pulsed laser] Jovanovic S, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision of the stapes foot plate with various laser systems. 1: Continuous laser irradiation] Jovanovic S, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on CO2 laser stapedotomy] Jovanovic S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan; 74(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Revision stapes surgery with and without laser: a comparison. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1431–8

[Otosclerosis: stapedectomy or stapedotomy. A long-term comparative study. Apropos of 1279 cases] Dubreuil C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):249–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inverse procedure in stapedioplasty] Ristić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

A confidential comparative audit of stapedectomies: results of the Royal College of Surgeons of England Comparative Audit of ENT surgery 1994. Harkness P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):317–9

The future of stapedectomy—the Singapore problem. Leong HK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):225–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical analysis of otosclerosis surgery performed by Jean Marquet. Somers T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):945–51

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL CLUMPING FACTOR see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Staphylococcal food poisoning from cream-filled cake in a metropolitan area of south-eastern Brazil. Pereira ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):406–9

[Application of molecular epidemiology techniques in the study of food poisoning caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Montserrat I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1; 103(10):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see related
CROSS INFECTION

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome. Raab MG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):130–6

Failure of time-kill synergy studies using subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations to predict in vivo antagonism of cephalosporin-rifampin combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Brandt CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2191–3

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034–40

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis at a community teaching hospital, 1980 to 1991. An analysis of 106 cases. Watanakunakorn C. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2330–5

Tropical pyomyositis presenting in the upper extremity. Michaels BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):446–7

Development of a Staphylococcus epidermidis vascular graft infection model in sheep. Sardelic F, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):503–6

Research directions in peritoneal dialysis infections. Piraino B. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):171–9 (61 ref.)

Severe lupus with infectious thyroiditis and lethal cardiomyopathy. Macro M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):99–102

Staphylococcus lugdunensis endocarditis after tooth extraction [letter; comment] Kralovic SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):715–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):871–6.

Pyogenic and tuberculous spondylodiskitis (vertebral osteomyelitis) in 80 adult patients. Perronne C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):746–50

Staphylococcus lugdunensis as a cause of breast abscess [letter; comment] Waghorn DJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):814–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):701–4.

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. An unusual cause of compartment syndrome in a child. Stott NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):219–22

Magnetic resonance imaging in staphylococcal osteomyelitis with negative bone scan. Bloom BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):686–7

Non-puerperal breast infections due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):686–7

Ultrasonic features of acute osteomyelitis in children [see comments] Mah ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):969–74. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):663–4.

Staphylococci in heifer mastitis before and after parturition. Myllys V. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):51–60

The foot as a primary site for distant metastatic infection. Sage RA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(6):567–71

Development and characterization of a new model of hematogenous osteomyelitis in the rat. Hienz SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1230–6

A new model for posttraumatic osteomyelitis in rabbits. Eerenberg JP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):453–65

Infantile osteomyelitis of the maxilla with concomitant subperiosteal orbital abscess: a case report. Skouteris CA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):67–70

Pyomyositis in an adolescent female athlete. Meehan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):127–8

Acute bacterial prostatitis with osteomyelitis. Nargund VH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):355P–356P

Amnionitis and premature delivery with intact amniotic membranes involving Staphylococcus aureus. A case report. Ben-David Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun; 40(6):485–6

Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Fly CA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):389–90

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the community [letter] Fraise AP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):850

Thyroid abscess resulting from fine-needle aspiration. Isenberg SF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):832–3

Cervical epidural infection. Four case-reports. Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):29–34

Mixed bacteremia with Vibrio metschnikovii in an 83-year-old female patient. Hardardottir H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):493–4

Primary psoas abscess due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus concurrent with septic arthritis of the hip joint. Ash N, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):863–5

[Analysis of 1116 strains of pathogens isolated from infected burn wounds] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis. A series of 42 cases] Martini M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRSA enteritis] Konishi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:45–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA enteritis] Konishi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):45–8 **(Jpn)**

[Gluteal abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yoshino Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcal pyomyositis in pregnancy: a casual association? (letter)] Chocarro Martinez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):620–1 **(Spa)**

[Pyomyositis (letter)] Chocarro A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65–6 **(Spa)**

[Pubic osteomyelitis (letter)] de la Cruz Alvarez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):37 **(Spa)**

[Bacterial infections of the skin. Impetigo: etiology and clinical aspects] Jalil M, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Contribution of the host to test results in assays of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Herndon B, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):81–8

Changes in the serum protein binding of vancomycin in patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection: the role of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels. Morita K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr; 17(2):107–12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Transferability of biapenem (L-627) to cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits with meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple brain abscesses in a premature infant: complication of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis. Regev RH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):585–7

Transient low level of IgG3 induced by sepsis. Tabata N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):201–2

Metastatic endophthalmitis in dialysis patients. Smith KG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):78–81

A septic hip complicated by a ruptured appendix in an intravenous drug user. Pereles TR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):262–4

Paraplegia with sclerotic vertebral lesions. Chevalier X, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):20–1

Staphylococcus aureus triggered reactive arthritis. Siam AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):131–3

Removal of an infected right atrial mass in a patient with sickle cell disease. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1762–4

Toxic shock syndrome related to simultaneous Staphylococcus aureus epiglottic abscess and group A streptococcal pharyngitis with bacteremia. Ejertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):956–9

Isolated myocardial abscess causing coronary artery rupture and fatal hemopericardium. Fan CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1023–5

Persistent root abscess after emergency repair with an aortic homograft. Ritter M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):495–7

A case of osteomyelitis secondary to endocarditis. Speechly-Dick ME, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):298

Juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia and furunculosis. Castanet J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):717–9

Staphylococcal arthritis in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Medina F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):397–8

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Unusual complications of aortic valve ring abscess in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Eybel CE. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):897–8

Troublesome myiasis complicated by peri-nephric abscess. Gibbs S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):242–3

Foliiculitis decalvans and human T cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Araújo AQ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):696–9

Staphylococcus epidermidis meningitis and an intraspinal abscess associated with a midthoracic dermal sinus tract. Gurbani SG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1138–40

Treatment with intralesional granulocyte instillations and interferon-gamma for a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and multiple hepatic abscesses. Lekstrom-Himes JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):770–3

Staphylococcus-induced toxic shock following balanitis [letter] Daher A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar; 34(3):172–4 (5 ref.)

Dual infections with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes causing toxic shock syndrome. Possible synergistic effects of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C. Smith RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):245–7

Nasopharyngeal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and carriage of tetracycline-resistant strains associated with HIV-seropositivity. Amir M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):34–40

Tetanus complicating a polymicrobial diabetic foot infection: case presentation and review of current treatment. Thordarson DB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):97–9 (9 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus pericarditis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Grant A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug; 69(4):324–5

Rhabdomyolysis associated with bacteremic pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus. Bando T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):454–5

A case of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa aneurysm with unique flow patterns and long-term natural survival. Pai RG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):211–4

Pyomyositis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Lao J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):347–50

Radial-nerve palsy associated with septic shoulder in neonates. Lejman T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):169–71

The spectrum of myositis and rhabdomyolysis associated with bacterial infection. Falasca GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1932–7

Rapidly progressing quadriparesis secondary to cervical pyogenic spondylitis in a patient with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Baba H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr; 8(2):151–6

Acute bacterial myositis due to Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Sato K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):390–1

Staphylococcal septicemia and adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnancy treated with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal. Greenberg LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):657–60

Metastatic choroidal abscess and choroidal neovascular membrane associated with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a heroin user. Coll GE, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):256–9

Septicemic shock from urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Cadorna EA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):879–80

"Acquired" left ventricular-to-right atrial shunt (Gerbode defect) after bacterial endocarditis. Velebit V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):100–2

[Shunt nephritis--an insidious kidney disease] Silvennoinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1726–9 **(Fin)**

[Tufted folliculitis of the scalp] Secchi T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis related to cryoglobulinemia, satellite to staphylococcal infection (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):504 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary endocarditis complicated by extracapillary glomerulonephritis (letter)] Rossignol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):827 **(Fre)**

[Fever and lung abscesses in anorexia nervosa after infusion therapy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective endocarditis with subtotal rupture of the posterior papillary muscle] Jinno T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left ventricular-right atrial communication complicated with aortic regurgitation caused by active infective endocarditis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxinemia as a factor in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopathies in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral apical empyema secondary to a spinal epidural abscess (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):676 **(Spa)**

[Aortic prosthetic endocarditis and periprosthetic abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus] García García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocarditis-related cerebral aneurysms: radiologic changes with treatment. Corr P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):745–8

Spontaneous osteomyelitis in an athlete: MR findings [letter] Crnkovich FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1268–9

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Carlson SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):639–41

Skin lesions not responding to antibiotics. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1307; quiz 1355–6

Tropical pyomyositis. Radvany MG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):78–9

Staphylococcal infections. Bovill BA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):589–93

Prosthetic hip joint infection presenting as perianal sepsis. Bright-Thomas RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14; 53(5):229–30

Bilateral sternoclavicular joint septic arthritis presenting as cutaneous abscesses. Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):964–6

Usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in confirming endocarditis due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Breen JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):985–6

Efficient detection and long-term persistence of the carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sanford MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1123–8

Fine needle aspiration in infected hip replacements. Taylor T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):149–52

Evaluation of three methods for the rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Skulnick M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):5–8

Rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus from blood culture bottles by a classic 2-hour tube coagulase test. McDonald CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):50–2

Septic arthritis of the wrist in infancy. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–6

Positive predictive value of blood cultures growing coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Peacock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):191–2

Detection of bacteria in phagocyte-smears from septicemia-suspected blood by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Matsuhisa A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):511–7

Spinal epidural abscesses in children. Jacobsen FS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1131–8 (76 ref.)

Osteomyelitis and pyogenic infection of the sacroiliac joint. MRI findings and review. Haliloglu M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):333–5

Neurologic manifestations of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Analysis of 43 patients. Schäfer F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):25–9

[Toxic shock syndrome in 8 children] Hazelzet JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):2001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary psoas abscess in children: 6 cases] Golli M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical spinal epidural abscess caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Sugimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of a suppurative infection of the maxillofacial area caused by Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Staphylococcus aureus] Iastrebova NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis and the characteristics of the immune response in chronic tonsillitis of a staphylococcal etiology]

Turubarova AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):81-2 **(Rus)**

[A painful swelling on the thigh of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ramos JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1995 Mar;195(3):191-2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Collagen with gentamicin for prophylaxis of postoperative infection. Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis studied in rabbits. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):69-72

Short-course antibiotic therapy for right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in injection drug users. DiNubile MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):873-6 (34 ref.)

Possible synergy between aminoglycosides and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis? Plastino KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):737-9 (21 ref.)

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and antibiotics that inhibit cell wall synthesis. de Górgolas M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr;39(4):953-7

Effect of treatment with methicillin and gentamicin in a new experimental mouse model of foreign body infection. Espersen F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2047-53

Critical influence of resistance to streptogramin B-type antibiotics on activity of RP 59500 (quinupristin-dalfopristin) in experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Fantin B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):400-5

Right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in drug abusers. Fortún J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):525-8

Tolerability, kinetics, and efficacy of subconjunctival pefloxacin in pigmented rabbits. Marrakchi-Benjaafar S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):834-8

Minocycline versus vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Nicolau DP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1515-8

Comparative study of mupirocin and oral co-trimoxazole plus topical fusidic acid in eradication of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Parras F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):175-9

Elimination of Staphylococcus aureus in hemodialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar; 41(1):127-31

Efficacy of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a report from Tunisia [letter] Jemni L, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):202-3

Management of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Wallace JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(8):437-40 (17 ref.)

Effect of topical antioxidant therapy on experimental infectious keratitis. Alió JL, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):175-9

Efficacy of tobramycin drops applied to collagen shields for experimental staphylococcal keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):875-8

The challenge of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Brumfitt W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):215-24 (69 ref.)

Nationwide investigation in Japan on the efficacy of arbekacin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Hayashi I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994; 20(6):225-32

Medical treatment of staphylococcal infective endocarditis. Bille J. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:80-3 (16 ref.)

Glycopeptides in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:S12-7 (24 ref.)

Abbreviated therapy for right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in injecting drug users: the time has come? [editorial] DiNubile MJ.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;13(7):533-4

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with teicoplanin. Fernández Guerrero ML, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Dec;13(12):1056-8

Prospective evaluation of a two-week course of intravenous antibiotics in intravenous drug addicts with infective endocarditis. Grupo de Estudio de Enfermedades Infecciosas de la Provincia de Cádiz. Torres-Tortosa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):559-64

Quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Development during therapy and clinical significance. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S111-21 (86 ref.)

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122-7

Topical metronidazole for arterial insufficiency ulcers. Kaplan B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):201-3

Staphylococcal osteomyelitis--a comparison of co-amoxiclav with clindamycin and flucloxacillin in an experimental rat model. Gisby J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):755-64

Amoxycillin-clavulanate versus methicillin or isoxazolyl penicillins for treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Moreillon P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):435-41 (27 ref.)

Comparative efficacies of imipenem, oxacillin and vancomycin for therapy of chronic foreign body infection due to methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jun;33(6):1191-200

Comparison of continuous with discontinuous intravenous infusion of vancomycin in severe MRSA infections [letter] Wysocki M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):352-4

Antibiotic activity of isoxazolylnaphthoquinone imines on mice infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Albesa I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):373-7

Polylactide/polyglycolide antibiotic implants in the treatment of osteomyelitis. A canine model. Garvin KL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Oct;76(10):1500-6

Staphylococcal infections. Proceedings of an advisory workshop. Boston, September 11-12, 1993. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:1-75

The efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) in the treatment of severe staphylococcal infections. Moreillon P. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:51-7 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of recombinant bovine interleukin-2 as an adjunct to dry cow therapy. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1062-7

Failure of teicoplanin therapy in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Cunney RJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):325-7

Ampicillin, sulbactam, and rifampin combination treatment of experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):897-902

Intravenous followed by oral antimicrobial therapy for staphylococcal endocarditis. Chayakul P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Oct;76(10):559-63

Platelet activating factor-antagonist improves survival in experimental staphylococcal septicemia. Dirkes K, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Aug;29(8):1055-7; discussion 1057-8

Young Investigator Award. In vivo treatment of infected prosthetic graft material with urokinase: an animal model. Nakamoto DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):549-52

Successful medical treatment for staphylococcal vertebral osteomyelitis complicated by spinal epidural abscess, psoas abscess and meningitis: a case report. Cheng TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):295-9

Antimicrobial resistance in staphylococci. Moreira BM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):619-48 (247 ref.)

Infection after face lift [letter; comment] Zook EG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):599-600. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):533-6.

Cocci infections: managing a forgotten threat. Donald F, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):162-9 (9 ref.)

Vancomycin therapy: resistance and appropriate usage guidelines. Clem JR. **S D J Med** 1995 Mar;48(3):94-5

[The effects of mupirocin on burned wound with Staphylococcus aureus infection] Deng S, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection and its treatment in burned patients] Huan JN, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Apr;32(4):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of Salvia miltiorrhiza in surgical clinical practice] Ma D.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Apr; 14(4):254-6 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical observation of China--made ofloxacin eye drops in the treatment of bacterial infection of the external eye] Lin B, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections (editorial)] Espersen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1831 **(Dan)**

[Is methicillin better than cloxacillin in serious infections caused by strong penicillinase-producing staphylococci (phage-type 94/96)?] Siboni AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1862-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous infusion of vancomycin during the neonatal period] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teicoplanin in the treatment of neonatal staphylococcal infections] Guadagni AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):171-3 **(Ita)**

[The use of teicoplanin in staphylococcal infections in the newborn] Serra G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):45-7 **(Ita)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on combined effects of fosfomycin plus sulbactam/cefoperazone for mixed infections of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):991-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on MRSA infections and replacement of bacteria. Efficacy of vancomycin-ceftazidime combination therapy] Matsuoka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the time-difference combination therapy with netilmicin and minocycline in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections] Nasu M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1994 Oct;47(10):1305-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the combined empirical therapy with flomoxef and fosfomycin for intractable respiratory tract infections. With a background of increasing MRSA incidence] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MRSA sepsis treated by the sequential combination therapy netilmycin and minocycline] Maesaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent mini-dose vancomycin intravenous administration and closed continuous irrigation technique applied to mediastinitis caused by MRSA following mitral valve replacement] Suetsugu F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic action of recombinant preparations of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Grabchenko NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of furazolidone and difuracil (PAP-49) in experimental staphylococcal and Escherichia septicemia] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local preventive antibacterial therapy with polymer biocompatible combination] Volenko AV, et al.
Med Tekh 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teicoplanin: 235 days of treatment (letter)] Barberán López J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):258-9 **(Spa)**

[Tricuspid endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: 2 cases in parenteral drug addicts] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Deep-seated infective mediastinitis in post-coronary artery bypass grafting patients. Khoo AK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6):832-7

Nursing homes: not a source of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in The Netherlands [letter] Frénay HM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):213-4

Persistence of a multiresistant clone of Staphylococcus epidermidis in a neonatal intensive-care unit for a four-year period. Lyytikäinen O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):24-9

EMRSA-16 continues to spread.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Oct 21;4(42):195

A prolonged outbreak of exfoliative toxin A-producing Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn nursery. Mackenzie A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):69-75

A cluster of MRSA--the little outbreak that wasn't [letter] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):380

The evolving epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a university hospital. Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):12-7

Molecular epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a low-incidence hospital over a 4-year period [see comments] Lugeon C, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 May;16(5):260-7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 May;16(5):257-9.

Infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a Veterans' Affairs nursing home care unit: a 5-year experience. Spindel SJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):217-23

Analysis of nosocomial outbreaks with multiply and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Germany: implications for hospital hygiene. Witte W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S128-34

Isolated pulmonary valve endocarditis: a rare or an underdiagnosed disease? Cherukuri AK, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1994 Nov;163(11):494-5

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents [letter] Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1255-7

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in Denmark. Espersen F, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6(4):219-25 (40 ref.)

The continuing problem of 'hospital staphylococci': why? Mehtar S. **J Chemother** 1994 Sep;6 Suppl 4:25-31; discussion 39-40 (10 ref.)

Epidemiology of staphylococcal infections--a USA perspective. Thornsberry C. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:61-5

Epidemiology of staphylococcal infections--a European perspective. Vandenbroucke-Grauls C. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:67-70 (10 ref.)

Healthcare workers and the incidence of nosocomial infection: can treatment of one influence the other?--a brief review. Wenzel RP. **J Chemother** 1994 Sep;6 Suppl 4:33-7; discussion 39-40 (17 ref.)

Food-initiated outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus analyzed by pheno- and genotyping. Kluytmans J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1121-8

Epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: controlling the spread outside hospital. Cox RA, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1995 Feb;29(2):107-19

A major outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus caused by a new phage-type (EMRSA-16). Cox RA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):87–106

An analysis of bacteraemia in a university hospital in Japan over a 10-year period. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):285–98

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia, 1983–1992. Riley TV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):177–88

Breast abscesses in Nigeria: lactational versus non-lactational. Efem SE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):25–7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in the community [letter] Bowman C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):513–4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in the community [letter] Hollyoak V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):513

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia among very low birth weight infants: relation to admission illness severity, resource use, and outcome. Gray JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):225–30

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit in Singapore: a 20-month study of clinical characteristics and control. Tan KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):277–82

Experience with brain abscess in the central province of Saudi Arabia. Jamjoom A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(3):154–6

[Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus: prevalence in a hemodialysis center and effect on bacteremia] Roubicek C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oropharyngeal flora. Epidemiologic survey of prevalence] Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8; 23(30):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections with the detection of Staphylococcus aureus in an average hospital—an 11-year analysis] Heuck D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):52–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infection caused by multiresistant Staphylococci in a neonatal and pediatric intensive care unit] Tuo P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study for comparative biological profiles on MRSA strains isolated in 1992 vs. 1993] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis] Kitano Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):994–5 **(Jpn)**

[Current occurrence and infection control of MRSA enteritis for surgical patients in Japan (first report)] Ochiai M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA polymorphisms in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Usefulness of coagulase gene as an epidemiological marker] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan; 43(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carrier status of Staphylococcus aureus among students of different courses] Bryl M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyomyositis caused by vigorous exercise in a boy. Jayoussi R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):226–7 (11 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus CAPD-related infections are associated with nasal carriage. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:163–5

Managing Staphylococcus aureus catheter infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [clinical conference] Holley JL, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):167–75

Infection of a subclavian venous stent in a hemodialysis patient. Guest SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug; 26(2):377–80

A large randomized clinical trial of a silver-impregnated urinary catheter: lack of efficacy and staphylococcal superinfection. Riley DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):349–56

Toxic shock syndrome after transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Cederna JP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):73–5

Iliac aneurysm in a child complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Lucas A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):500–5 (35 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome--pathogenesis. González A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):383–6 (20 ref.)

Retained Hickman catheter cuff as an infection source following allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Ruppel LJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):169–71

An unusually late complication of central venous cannulation. Cook MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):587–8

Case report: septic arthritis of the hip following ureteric stent insertion. Williams PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May; 68(809):534–6

Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome in a paediatric burn unit. Bacha EA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):499–502

Patterns of Staphylococcus aureus colonization, toxin production, immunity and illness in burned children. Childs C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):514–21

Endocarditis following nasal packing: need for prophylaxis [letter] Finelli PF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):984–5

Sternoclavicular septic arthritis: a rare but serious complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Aglas F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):507–12

Staphylococcal brain abscess following hematogenous seeding of an intracerebral hematoma [letter] Bert F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):366–7

Fatal meningitis due to catheter-related Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteraemia in a granulocytopenic patient without predisposing trauma [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):772–3

Oral source of Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):773–5

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with PTFE angioplasty. Gonzalez-Fajardo JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):349–50

Staphylococcus aureus infections in diabetic patients. Breen JD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;9(1):11–24 (50 ref.)

Role of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Gillaspy AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3373–80

Abscesses secondary to parenteral abuse of drugs. A study of demographic and bacteriological characteristics. Schnall SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1526–30

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia with special reference to septic shock: experience in an intensive care unit. Dahmash NS, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):295–303

Potentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-related bacteremia by lipid infusions. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):220–4

Cervical extradural abscess complicating discitis and associated disc prolapse, secondary to a long line infection [letter] Ashpole RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):510–1

Cancrum oris in an HIV-positive patient. Barrios TJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):851–5

Contaminated fractures of the tibia: a comparison of treatment modalities in an animal model. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):286–95

Periocular infection after strabismus surgery. The Periocular Infection Study Group. Kivlin JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):42–9

Gut ischemia induces bone marrow failure and increases risk of infection. Fontes B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):505–9

Development of an epidural abscess following staphylococcal septicemia in an acutely burned patient: case report. Still JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):958–9 (9 ref.)

Pregnancy and prosthetic heart valves [letter; comment] Bignardi GE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1644. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1170–2.

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Damjanovic V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):51. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1236–7.

An infected right atrial thrombus--a new complication of haemodialysis associated subclavian vein catheterisation. Korzets A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1652–4

Hydroxyapatite orbital implant abscess: histopathologic correlation of an infected implant following evisceration. Ainbinder DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 10(4):267–70

Epidural infection associated with epidural catheterization in a cancer patient with back pain: case report. Yap KB, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):251–3

Staphylococcal endocarditis complicating a patent ductus arteriosus. Mandel KE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):833–4

Comparative virulence of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates in a murine catheter model. Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):70–4

Staphylococcal tricuspid valve endocarditis in patients with structurally normal hearts and no evidence of narcotic abuse. Clifford CP, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):755–7

Res ipsa loquitur not applicable. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May; 43(5):518–9

Bilateral psoas abscesses following acupuncture [letter] Garcia AA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):90

[Spondylodiscitis disclosing endocarditis on the endocavitary electrodes of cardiac pacemakers] Bonal J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of implantable catheters in HIV infected patients. Retrospective study of 46 patients] Gisselbrecht M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe infection by methicillin-resistant staphylococci after insertion of PEG (letter)] Stern M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1187–8 **(Ger)**

[Aortic and mitral valve endocarditis after infection of the pacemaker pocket] Funck R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic changes as an indication for infection-induced blockage of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the external iliac artery as a complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary artery dilatation] Aeschbacher BC, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four cases of bacterial meningitis after epidural anesthesia] Garlicki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(6):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infections of penile prosthesis: treatment and prevention] Olivo V, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct–Dec; 86(10–12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infective endocarditis in drug addicts (letter; comment)] Torres Tortosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb; 195(2):128–9. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Jul;194(7):535–9. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Stability of genomic DNA fragment patterns in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) during the course of intra- and interhospital spread. Witte W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):743–8

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antibody response in bacterial endocarditis using ELISA with multiple antigens. Kjerulf A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct; 102(10):736–42

Functionally inactive S. aureus alpha-toxin containing a single amino acid substitution: potential usefulness as a vaccine. Bhakdi S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):80–4

Effect of allogeneic polymorphonuclear neutrophils on staphylococcal sepsis in mice. Belotsky S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):189–96

Protective role of sialophorin (CD43)-expressing cells in experimental Staphylococcus aureus infection. Bremell T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4637–40

Mice with the xid B cell defect are less susceptible to developing Staphylococcus aureus-induced arthritis. Zhao YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2067–76

Effect of glucose in dialysis fluid on antibacterial defence in the peritoneal cavity. Calame W, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):227–33

The absence of evidence of staphylococcal toxin involvement in the pathogenesis of Kawasaki disease. Terai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):558–61

Glomerulonephritis associated with MRSA infection: a possible role of bacterial superantigen. Koyama A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):207–16

[The immunomodulating properties of the erythrocytes in an experimental staphylococcal infection] Barsukov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The challenge of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Brumfitt W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):215–24 (69 ref.)

[The role of biologic and biochemical properties of microorganisms in the pathogenesis of experimental sepsis] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The differential activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics with rifampin explored in a kinetic in vitro model of implant-associated infection (Staphylococcus epidermidis). Richards GK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:183–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization in a new nursing home. Feingold K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):368–71

Surgical patients with multiantibiotic-resistant bacteria. Ronk LL. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1023–7, 1030–4

Infectious keratitis 1 day after radial keratotomy [letter] Leahey AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 112(12):1512–3

Suppurative thrombophlebitis following intravenous cannulation: a rare but difficult problem [see comments] Elston RA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12; 52(1):50–1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114.

Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus infection. al-Ujayli B, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):111–20 (93 ref.)

Staphylococcus xylosus isolated from a pancreatic pseudocyst in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Mastroianni A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1173–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):934–5.

Persistent and relapsing infections associated with small-colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Proctor RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):95–102

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: pathogens associated with medical progress. Rupp ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):231–43; quiz 244–5 (12 ref.)

Comparison of identification systems for Staphylococcus epidermidis and other coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species. Perl TM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):151–5

Staphylococcus aureus strains of type 95. Spread of a single clone. Rosdahl VT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):463–70

Use of ribotyping to investigate tracheal colonisation by Staphylococcus epidermidis as a source of bacteremia in ventilated newborns. Bétrémieux P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):342–6

Usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in the epidemiological analysis of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to teicoplanin. Goering RV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995;14 Suppl 1:S3-5

Variation and persistence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains among individual patients over extended periods of time. Maslow JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):282-90

Distribution of coagulase-negative staphylococci, including the newly described species Staphylococcus schleiferi, in nosocomial and community acquired urinary tract infections. Oztürkeri H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1076-9

Variant subpopulations of Staphylococcus aureus as cause of persistent and recurrent infections. Proctor RA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Dec;3(6):302-12 (88 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in tertiary care institutions on the Canadian prairies 1990-1992. Embil J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):646-51

Relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing bacteremia in low-birthweight infants. Kacica MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):658-62

The evolving epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a university hospital. Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):12-7

Quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Development during therapy and clinical significance. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S111-21 (86 ref.)

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122-7

Analysis of nosocomial outbreaks with multiply and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Germany: implications for hospital hygiene. Witte W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S128-34

Accessory gene regulator controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in endophthalmitis. Booth MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1828-36

Automotive airbag-induced second-degree chemical burn resulting in Staphylococcus aureus infection. Polk JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):741-3

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents [letter] Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1255-7

Influence of type of medullary nail on the development of local infection. An experimental study of solid and slotted nails in rabbits. Melcher GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):955-9

Staphylococcus aureus infection in haemodialysis patients. Mupirocin as a topical strategy against nasal carriage: a review. Boelaert JR. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:19-24 (38 ref.)

Nasal and hand carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in healthcare workers. Doebbeling BN. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:11-7

Staphylococcus epidermidis isolation and antibiotic resistance in a neonatal intensive care unit. Fanos V, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):26-9

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis provides rapid differentiation of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococcus bacteremia isolates in pediatric hospital. Bingen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1657-9

Efficacy of microbial identification system for epidemiologic typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Birnbaum D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2113-9

Nosocomial infection by Staphylococcus haemolyticus and typing methods for epidemiological study [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Degener JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2260-5

Spread and maintenance of a dominant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) clone during an outbreak of MRSA disease in a Spanish hospital. Dominguez MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2081-7

Evaluation of RapiDEC Staph for identification of Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, and Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2056-9

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in multiple blood cultures: strain relatedness and determinants of same-strain bacteremia. Khatib R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):816-20

Effect of naturally occurring coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections on experimental challenge with major mastitis pathogens. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2526-36

Septicaemia caused by a catalase-negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Crawford PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug; 27(4):320-2

Catalase-negative Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a leg ulcer [letter] Nice CS. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):159

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in Australian (pre-clinical and clinical) medical students. Stubbs E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):127-34

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus with nafcillin in vitro induces alpha-toxin production and increases the lethal activity of sterile broth filtrates in a murine model. Kernodle DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):410-9

Bacterial characterization in Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia. Dall L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):802-7

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (M.R.S.A.) in a burn unit. Danchivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S11-4

Virulence of coagulase-deficient mutants of Staphylococcus aureus in experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):259-63

Adherence characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Cree RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 43(3):161-8

The effect of topical antimicrobial agents on the production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Edwards-Jones V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):408-13

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus colonising human nasal carriers by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hu L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):127-32

Chronic bacteraemia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis after bone marrow transplantation. Lina B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):156-60

Detection by PCR and analysis of the distribution of a fibronectin-binding protein gene (fbn) among staphylococcal isolates. Minhas T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):96-101

No difference in enterotoxin production among Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from blood compared with strains isolated from healthy carriers. Røder BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):43-7

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of genes encoding aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates of epidemic phage types. Belgian Study Group of Hospital Infections (GDEPIH/GOSPIZ). Vanhoof R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):282-90

Prospective analysis of coagulase-negative staphylococcal infection in hospitalized infants. Nataro JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):798-804

Cultures from genitourinary prostheses at reoperation: questioning the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis in periprosthetic infection. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):387-90

Denture carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Rossi T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1577

Early-onset coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in preterm neonate. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) Neonatal Research Network [letter] [see comments] Stoll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1236-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):51.

Genotyping of Staphylococcus epidermidis by small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments. Haertl R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):527-34

Antibiotic resistance, plasmid content, phage type, and capsule type of Staphylococcus aureus isolates at a children's hospital. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):41-51

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis following patch closure of a ventricular septal defect: report of a case. Aoyagi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(7):644-7

[Coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia] Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain in an arthritis hip; not always 'old news' (see comments)] Manten JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2425-7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246-7. **(Dut)**

[Purulent pericarditis] Wilkman C. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(13):1180-4 **(Fin)**

[Intramuscular injections--an outdated form of administration? 6 cases of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis following intramuscular injections] Rossi L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31-32):1477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between urticaria-like toxic allergic exanthema and infection by toxin-producing Staphylococcus strains in infants] Tóth P. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 4;135(49):2701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of sepsis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus aureus (MRSA) following retropubic prostatectomy] Suwa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection] Takezawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infective endocarditis in patients with permanent pacemaker] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr;62(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of staphylococci isolated from suppurative-inflammatory processes using the STAPHYtest] Lazareva EB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the Staphylococcus aureus populations during the long-term course of the inflammatory process in a model kidney infection in mice] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):24-6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the formation of the staphylococcal landscape in the nasal mucosa of different types of bacterial carriers] Usviatsov BIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep;Suppl 1:48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular study of 6 episodes of nosocomial infections produced by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kaltwasser G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality rate and magnitude of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia as assessed by a semiquantitative blood culture system. Schønheyder HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):19-21

PATHOLOGY

Low-field MR imaging for the assessment of therapy response in musculoskeletal infections. Hovi I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):220-7

Lymphatic mast cell response and effect of compound 48/80 on popliteal lymph node reaction in rats following intracutaneous injection of Staphylococcus aureus. Sudo LS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):135-40

MR imaging appearances of cervical epidural abscess. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):466-71

A mixture of nucleosides and nucleotides increases bone marrow cell and peripheral neutrophil number in mice infected with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):817-22

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1995. A 39-year-old man with chronic renal failure, aortic regurgitation, and a calcified mass around the aortic root [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1015-22

[The lymphocyte proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus antigen in mice with an opposite susceptibility to staphylococcal infection] Averbakh MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis: the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis, immune status and intravascular coagulation. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):29-31

Frequency of toxic shock syndrome toxin- and enterotoxin-producing clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Lehn N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):43-6

Endogenous gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-6 in Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1165-72

Continuous microwave enhances the healing process of septic and aseptic wounds in rabbits. Korpan NN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):667-71

Staphylococcus epidermidis pyelonephritis in a previously healthy child. McDonald JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1155-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The treatment of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:297-9

Lack of correlation between nasal cultures positive for Staphylococcus aureus and the development of S. aureus exit-site infections: results unaffected by routine mupirocin treatment of nasal S. aureus carriage. Hanslik TM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:158-62

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Sheridan RL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):340-5

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Rhame FS. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):599-600 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Mar;94(3):313-28.

Prevention of systemic infections caused by group B streptococcus and Staphylococcus aureus by multivalent polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:68-82 (68 ref.)

Teicoplanin alone or combined with rifampin compared with vancomycin for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental foreign body infection by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1703-10

Rifampicin impregnated Dacron grafts: no development of rifampicin resistance in an animal model. Sardelic F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):314-8

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital and an intensive care unit. Hartstein AI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):405-11

Improved understanding and control of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: are we overdoing it? [editorial; comment] Hartstein AI. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):257-9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 May;16(5):260-7.

Control of an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) by hygienic measures in a general intensive care unit. Lingnau W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S135-9

Role of antibodies against fibronectin-, collagen-binding proteins and alphatoxin in experimental Staphylococcus aureus peritonitis and septicaemia in neutropenic mice. Rozalska B, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Nov; 281(4):495–501

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial to evaluate the safety and efficacy of mupirocin calcium ointment for eliminating nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among hospital personnel. Fernandez C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Mar;35(3):399–408

A controlled trial of rifampicin, minocycline, and rifampicin plus minocycline for eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long-term care patients [letter] Muder RR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):189–90

Cost-containment using an outcome-based best practice model for the management of MRSA. Jewell M.
J Chemother 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:35–9

The efficacy of intranasal mupirocin in the prevention of staphylococcal infections: a review of recent experience [see comments] Hudson IR. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun; 27(2):81–98 (70 ref.). Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Nov;28(3):235.

Changes in microbial ecology and use of cloxacillin. Loulergue J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):275–83

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and cross-contamination in a surgical intensive care unit: efficacy of mupirocin ointment. Talon D, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1995 May;30(1):39–49

Audit of infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec; 28(4):265–71

Eradication of endemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections from a neonatal intensive care unit. Haley RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):614–24

Antistaphylococcal activity of rifampin-bonded gelatin-impregnated Dacron grafts. Gahtan V, et al.
J Surg Res 1995 Jan;58(1):105–10

The use of biodegradable amikacin microspheres to prevent vascular graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):698–705

The prevention of spread of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a spinal injuries centre. Pick FC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):732–5

Monophosphoryl lipid A protects against gram-positive sepsis and tumor necrosis factor. Astiz ME, et al.
Shock 1994 Oct;2(4):271–4

The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on iatrogenic intervertebral disc infections. a rabbit model. Guiboux JP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):685–8

Vaccination against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis: immunological response of mice vaccinated with fibronectin-binding protein (FnBP-A) to challenge with S. aureus. Mamo W, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):988–92

[Penetration of vancomycin in cardiac and mediastinal tissues in humans] Martin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The improvement on the nursing procedure for pregnant women and newborns and the decrease of Staphylococcus aureus infections in newborns and infants in our hospital] Hamada T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative infections in cardiovascular surgery: what is an appropriate prophylactic administration of antibiotics?] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between gastric acidity and the development of MRSA. Especially for the prevention of MRSA enterocolitis] Suzuki S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;61(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of antegrade endolymphatic administration of antistaphylococcal and antipseudomonal plasma in the treatment of infectious complications in severe multiple trauma] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lysoamidase cleaning of the nasal and throat mucosa and hands of S. aureus carriers] Malanchin IN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Sep-Dec;(9–12):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed CT findings in acute renal infection. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):364–70

Thigh pain due to obturator internus phlegmon: a diagnostic challenge. Godfroid N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):273–4

A patient with fever and an abnormal roentgenogram. Cohen RI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1719–20

Spiral CT with multiplanar reconstruction in the diagnosis of sternoclavicular osteomyelitis. Tecce PM, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1995 May;24(4):275–81

Parafalxial empyemas (two cases). Erdem H, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1995;56(2):61–3

[Intracerebral abscess 48 years after grenade splinter injury] Wegner-Kempf L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic arthritis in newborns and infants--the value of arthrography in diagnosis of post-inflammatory knee defects] Lejman T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m leukocyte scintigraphy in infective endocarditis. Adams BK. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):395–7

Optimized localization of bacterial infections with technetium-99m labelled human immunoglobulin after protein charge selection. Welling M, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1135–40

SURGERY

Importance of complete system removal of infected cardioverter-defibrillators. Mull DH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):704–6

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Successful preservation of an infected common femoral vein to common femoral vein crossover prosthetic graft. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):380–2

Persistence of normal right ventricular Doppler filling pattern early after tricuspid valve excision. Fisman EZ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):352–6

An eight year experience of conservative management for aortic graft sepsis. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):611–6

Late infections of the foot due to incomplete removal of foreign bodies: a report of two cases. Markiewitz AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):52–5

Unusual forms of peripheral arterial embolization. Lazar D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):173–6

Homograft aortic root replacement for destructive valve endocarditis. The benefit of an in-house homograft bank. Fischlein T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 35(5):395–8 (12 ref.)

Surgical management of infrainguinal arterial prosthetic graft infections: review of a thirty-five-year experience. Mertens RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):782–90; discussion 790–1

Removal of infected dual chambered transvenous pacemaker and implantation of a new epicardial dual chambered device with cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with seven cases. Abad C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1272–5

Mediastinitis with an infection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus treated by an omental transfer following CABG using a right gastroepiploic arterial graft: report of a case. Sueda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(7):638–40

Pacemaker infection. Moskovits N, et al.
Tex Heart Inst J 1995;22(2):204

Seventeen level laminectomy for extensive spinal epidural abscess: case report and review. Richmond BK, et al.
W V Med J 1994 Nov;90(11):468–71 (26 ref.)

[Results of long-term therapy of chronic, post-traumatic osteomyelitis with gentamycin PMMA chains] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative surgery of the mitral valve in bacterial endocarditis] Fucci C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cavernostomy and muscle plombage with the pedicled latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior flap for recurrent large bullae with infection: a case report] Miyazawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tricuspid valve endocarditis in the drug addict] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective mitral endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy] Inoue M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;43(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Managing Staphylococcus aureus catheter infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [clinical conference] Holley JL, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):167–75

Debridement of bacterial and particulate-contaminated wounds. McDonald WS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):142–7

Staphylococcal infections. Bovill BA, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):589–93

Treatment with intralesional granulocyte instillations and interferon-gamma for a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and multiple hepatic abscesses. Lekstrom-Himes JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):770–3

Evaluation of treatment modalities for septic arthritis with histological grading and analysis of levels of uronic acid, neutral protease, and interleukin-1. Nord KD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Feb;77(2):258–65

Percutaneous thrombolysis of an infected retroperitoneal hematoma with urokinase. Griebling TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1477

Regarding "Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin-bonded gelatin-sealed Dacron graft" [letter; comment] Bergamini TM. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):847–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):739–41.

Spinal subdural abscess: successful treatment with limited drainage and antibiotics in a patient with AIDS. Sathi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):424–7 (20 ref.)

Recurrent Staphylococcus aureus renal abscess in a child positive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Brandeis JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):246–8

[Therapy and prevention of infective endocarditis] Rocchi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):267–74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The conservative treatment of infected vascular prostheses in surgery to revascularize the lower limbs] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):429–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful case report of conservative treatment of MRSA empyema after right pneumonectomy] Kondo D, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1995 Jul;48(7):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful treatment of chronic sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinitis after ascending aorta and hemiarch reconstruction] Nagayoshi M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1995 Jun;48(6):495–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the elderly] Inamatsu T.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;32(2):90–5 **(Jpn)**

[Autovaccine used in comprehensive treatment of staphylococcal inflammation of bone] Bołoczko S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of magnetic and laser therapy on the course of an experimental inflammatory process in the kidneys] Rodoman VE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Molecular analysis provides evidence for human to human transmission of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in non-drug abusers. Ignaszewski AP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):123–8

[Infection route of MRSA to pregnant women and to newborns] Mitao M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;47(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis and its complications] González-Alujas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Capsular polysaccharide serotypes of coagulase-positive staphylococci associated with tenosynovitis, osteomyelitis, and other invasive infections in chickens and turkeys: evidence for new capsular types. Daum RS, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):762–71

Peracute gangrenous mastitis and cheilitis associated with enterotoxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in a goat. Bezek DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):106–7

Vaccination with Staphylococcus aureus fibrinogen binding proteins (FgBPs) reduces colonisation of S. aureus in a mouse mastitis model. Mamo W, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Nov;10(1):47–53

Efficacy of intramuscular oxytetracycline as a dry cow treatment for Staphylococcus aureus mastitis. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3347–53

Granulomatous dermatitis and mastitis in two SPF rats associated with a slowly growing Staphylococcus aureus--a case report. Kunstýř I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):177–9

L-forms of staphylococci and streptococci [letter] Crane J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):400

Staphylococcus aureus and sudden death in lambs [letter; comment] Grinberg A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):679–80.

Possible involvement of Staphylococcus aureus as a primary pathogen in lamb septicaemia [see comments] Pyrah IT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):679–80. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.

Virulence for mice of Staphylococcus aureus strains from bovine mastitis related to colonial morphology and serological types in serum-soft agar. Calvinho LF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Jul;41(5):328–35

Bovine clinical mastitis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci and their susceptibility to antimicrobials. Honkanen-Buzalski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):344–50

Prepartum antibiotic therapy with a cephapirin dry-cow product against naturally occurring intramammary infections in heifers. Owens WE, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Apr;41(2):90–100

[Clinical, diagnostic laboratory and therapeutic studies of mastitis in a large sheep breeding flock] Bocklisch H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL NUCLEASE see **MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES see **STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

Use of protein A as an immunological reagent and its application using flow injection. A review. Palmer DA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2769–76 (127 ref.)

Detection of polypeptides on immunoblots using secondary antibodies or protein A. Kruger NJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:215–26 (11 ref.)

Immunoadsorption with protein A in humoral acute rejection of kidney transplants: multicenter experience. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):892–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis following staphylococcal protein A column immunoadsorption therapy. Two cases and a review of the literature. Arbiser JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):707–9 (16 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Construction and characterization of M13 bacteriophages displaying functional IgG-binding domains of staphylococcal protein A. Kushwaha A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):45–51

Antigen detection using recombinant, bifunctional single-chain Fv fusion proteins synthesised in Escherichia coli. Gandecha A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug; 5(4):385–90

CHEMISTRY

Effects of amino acid insertions on the proteolysis of a staphylococcal protein A derivative in Escherichia coli. Yang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):847–52

Direct and competitive kinetic analysis of the interaction between human IgG1 and a one domain analogue of protein A. Karlsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):43–9

The stability and unfolding of an IgG binding protein based upon the B domain of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus probed by tryptophan substitution and fluorescence spectroscopy. Bottomley SP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1463–70

First-principles calculation of the folding free energy of a three-helix bundle protein. Boczko EM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):393–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Europium-labelled Staphylococcus aureus protein A as a reagent for determining specific antibodies] Guzaeva TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Fusion expression vectors for recombinant gene products processed easily and purified rapidly by affinity chromatography. Li B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(3):153–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunity to yersiniae mediated by anti-recombinant V antigen and protein A-V antigen fusion peptide. Motin VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4192–201

Evaluation of protein-A linked monoclonal antibody latex agglutination test for diagnosis of nuclear polyhedrosis virus (BmNPV) of silkworm Bombyx mori L. Shamim M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):155–66

VH3 family antibodies bind domain D of staphylococcal protein A. Roben PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6437–45

Improvement of paraneoplastic opsoclonus-myoclonus after protein A column therapy [letter] Nitschke M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):192

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA clearance in chromatography of proteins, exemplified by affinity chromatography. Tauer C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):75–8

METABOLISM

The modulation of protein A-IgG(Fc) binding by the reversible addition of 2-nitrobenzyl groups. Thompson S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):155S

Effects of amino acid insertions on the proteolysis of a staphylococcal protein A derivative in Escherichia coli. Yang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):847–52

Studies of protein A and herpes simplex virus-1 induced Fc gamma-binding specificities. Different binding patterns for IgG3 from Caucasian and Oriental subjects. Johansson PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):631–8

Removal of antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies by protein-A immunoadsorption in myasthenia gravis. Berta E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):603–8

Targeting of the immunoglobulin-binding domain of protein A to the extracellular matrix using a minifibronectin expression vector. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):898–904

Acceptor specificity of different length constructs of human recombinant alpha 1,3/4-fucosyltransferases. Replacement of the stem region and the transmembrane domain of fucosyltransferase V by protein A results in an enzyme with GDP-fucose hydrolyzing activity. de Vries T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8712–22

On the interaction between single chain Fv antibodies and bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):151–63

A rapid protein A binding radioimmunoassay for the evaluation of antiviral agents. Gangopadhyay NN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):273–9

Identification of protein A-binding components in Spisula oocytes. Yang LS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1399–405

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Staphylococcus protein-A on adrenal gland in mice. Sahu AP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):567–70

Immunostimulating effects of protein A in immunosuppressed aflatoxin-intoxicated rats. Raisuddin S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):977–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein A columns for the treatment of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and other indications. Handelsman H. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(7):1–8 (56 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on the ultrastructure of the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(3):219–25

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[A case of TSS complicated with SSSS in an adult with liver cirrhosis] Toyota E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 68(11):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological investigations on pathogenesis of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome] Machida K. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):547–56 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome evaluated by DNA fingerprinting [letter] Furue M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1308

PATHOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult. Influence of immune and renal factors. Hardwick N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):468–71

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Botryomycosis with orbital invasion: case report and literature review. Pruitt JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):599–605 (32 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, multiple pulmonary nodules, and ulcerated skin lesions in a patient with AIDS. Jain NK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):553–5

DRUG THERAPY

Modern topical glucocorticoids and anti-infectives for superinfected atopic eczema: do prednicarbate and didecyldimethylammoniumchloride form a rational combination? [published erratum appears in Infection 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):67] Korting HC, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):390–4 (22 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Botryomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ahdoot D, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):149–52 (56 ref.)

[A case for diagnosis: Osler's nodes and Janeway lesions] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(10):743–4 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Activity of eight fluoroquinolones against both methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from skin infections. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):153–5

Staphylococcus aureus infection on experimental croton oil-inflamed skin in mice. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):1–10

Epidemiological data on Staphylococcus aureus strains producing synergohymenotropic toxins. Prevost G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):237–45

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The lysoamidase cleaning of the nasal and throat mucosa and hands of S. aureus carriers] Malanchin IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9–12):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Fournier gangrene] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Managing ulceration of the breast [letter; comment] Stone C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):328–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):946–9.

VETERINARY

Efficacy of tylosin tablets for the treatment of pyoderma due to Staphylococcus intermedius infection in dogs. Scott DW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):617–21

Granulomatous dermatitis and mastitis in two SPF rats associated with a slowly growing Staphylococcus aureus—a case report. Kunstýř I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):177–9

Antistaphylococcal antibodies in dogs with recurrent staphylococcal pyoderma. Morales CA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):137–47

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the direction of the immunomodulating activity of a purified staphylococcal anatoxin when administered to virus-infected mice] Kalenderov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):77–8 **(Rus)**

[The patterns of the corrective action of a natural immunomodulator on the secondary immunological defect caused by a corpuscular pertussis vaccine] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[ADTP vaccine induces temporary immunosuppression correctable by using the immunomodulator purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):78–9 **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis: immunological response of mice vaccinated with fibronectin-binding protein (FnBP-A) to challenge with S. aureus. Mamo W, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):988–92

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide binding to human granulocytes. Weersink AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec; 83(4):617–23

Comparison of formalin and Bouin's reagent for fixation of coagulase negative staphylococcal biofilm. Wilcox MH. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1044–6

CHEMISTRY

The occurrence of siderophores in staphylococci. Lisiecki P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):21–31

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from immunocompromised patients. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(2):163–72

Comparison of genotypic and phenotypic methods for species identification of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates from blood cultures. Hedin G. **APMIS** 1994 Nov; 102(11):855–64

Evaluation of staphylococci isolated from a blood culture system (Colorbact). Jarløv JO, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):383–7

Capsular polysaccharide serotypes of coagulase-positive staphylococci associated with tenosynovitis, osteomyelitis, and other invasive infections in chickens and turkeys: evidence for new capsular types. Daum RS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):762–71

Comparison of identification systems for Staphylococcus epidermidis and other coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species. Perl TM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):151–5

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber

KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122-7

Rapid and economical method for species identification of clinically significant coagulase-negative staphylococci. Ieven M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1060-3

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in multiple blood cultures: strain relatedness and determinants of same-strain bacteremia. Khatib R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):816-20

Evaluation of Staph ID 32 system and Staph-Zym system for identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Renneberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1150-3

Gas-liquid chromatography of cellular fatty acids for identification of staphylococci. Stoakes L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1908-10

Subspecies discrimination of staphylococci from revision arthroplasties by ribotyping. Crichton PB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):139-47

Epidemiological typing of clinically significant strains of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Martin de Nicolás MM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan;29(1):35-43

Early-onset coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in preterm neonate. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) Neonatal Research Network [letter] [see comments] Stoll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1236-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):51.

A simple identification scheme for coagulase negative staphylococci from bovine mastitis. Devriese LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):240-4

Characterization of Staphylococcus intermedius from healthy dogs and cases of superficial pyoderma by DNA restriction endonuclease patterns. Hesselbarth J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):259-66

Comparative ribotyping of Staphylococcus intermedius from dogs, pigeons, horses and mink. Hesselbarth J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):11-7

L-forms of staphylococci and streptococci [letter] Buswell J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):304

[ORIDES--orientational identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci from human clinical material] Petráš P. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2231-7 (85 ref.)

Optimizing testing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus species. Baker CN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(3):167-70

Glycopeptides in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:S12-7 (24 ref.)

Species-specific identification of methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Petersson AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):206-11

Fluoroquinolone resistance in staphylococci: new challenges. Sanders CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:S6-11 (42 ref.)

A multicentre study: Staphylococcus and Enterococcus susceptibility to antibiotics. Turano A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):567-72

Antistaphylococcal activity of cefdinir, a new oral third-generation cephalosporin, alone and in combination with other antibiotics, at supra- and sub-MIC levels. Marchese A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):53-66

Bacterial multidrug resistance is due to a single membrane protein which functions as a drug pump. Grinius LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29998-30004

Rapid estimation of bacterial antibiotic susceptibility with flow cytometry. Mason DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):8-16

Epidemiology and susceptibilities to mercury preservatives of staphylococci isolated from used eye-drops preserved with thiomersal. Du Bois SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):193-6

Antimicrobial resistance problem in a university hospital. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):67-70

Antimicrobial resistance in staphylococci. Moreira BM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):619-48 (247 ref.)

Emerging chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus lentus from mink following chloramphenicol treatment: characterisation of the resistance genes. Schwarz S. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):51-61

Bovine clinical mastitis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci and their susceptibility to antimicrobials. Honkanen-Buzalski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):344-50

[Microbiological identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci and the present status of their sensitivity to antibiotics] Bébrová E, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec;43(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the susceptibility of staphylococci and enterococci to plycopeptides by the E-test method] Plotton N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative epidemiology of the resistance of enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fluoroquinolones in an outpatient study] Weber P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of sparfloxacin against methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Wallrauch C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the post-antibiotic effect of fosfomycin trometamol with bioluminescence] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):119-21 **(Ita)**

[Expression of resistance to beta-lactams in coagulase-negative staphylococci] Tonin EA, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):153-4 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and antibiotic resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive are unit] Szumala A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of ofloxacin and other fluoroquinolones against staphylococcus which is either resistant to or susceptible to methicillin] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The present and future problems of resistance in staphylococci, streptococci and M. tuberculosis] Hupková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence, purification and properties of the staphylococcal beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Szewczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):33-45

Identification of the active site histidine in Staphylococcus hyicus lipase using chemical modification and mass spectrometry. Boots JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 5;1248(1):27-34

Evidence for importance of the Staphylococcus hyicus lipase pro-peptide in lipase secretion, stability and activity. Demleitner G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):189-97

Staphylococcus haemolyticus contains two D-glutamic acid biosynthetic activities, a glutamate racemase and a D-amino acid transaminase. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):336-42

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in multiple blood cultures: strain relatedness and determinants of same-strain bacteremia. Khatib R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):816-20

Evaluation of Staph ID 32 system and Staph-Zym system for identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Renneberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1150-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a lipase from Staphylococcus hyicus. Ransac S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Mar-Apr;114(2):153-5

GENETICS

A method to isolate RNA from gram-positive bacteria and mycobacteria. Cheung AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):511-4

erm genes in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Westh H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):225-32

Detection of mecA, femA, and femB genes in clinical strains of staphylococci using polymerase chain reaction. Kobayashi N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct; 113(2):259-66

Extracellular expression of native human anti-lysozyme fragments in Staphylococcus carnosus. Schnappinger D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):121-7

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of the genomic restriction fragments of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Snopková S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):131-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the signal peptidase II (lsp)-gene from Staphylococcus carnosus. Witke C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):233-9

Identification of a chromosomally encoded ABC-transport system with which the staphylococcal erythromycin exporter MsrA may interact. Ross JI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):93-8

A promoter-screening plasmid and xylose-inducible, glucose-repressible expression vectors for Staphylococcus carnosus. Wieland KP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):91-6

Characterization of a genetic locus essential for maltose-maltotriose utilization in Staphylococcus xylosus. Egeter O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2408-15

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis provides rapid differentiation of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococcus bacteremia isolates in pediatric hospital. Bingen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1657-9

Molecular typing of the methicillin resistance determinant (mec) of clinical strains of Staphylococcus based on mec hypervariable region length polymorphisms. Nishi J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):29-35

Detection by PCR and analysis of the distribution of a fibronectin-binding protein gene (fbn) among staphylococcal isolates. Minhas T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):96-101

Origin and evolution of DNA associated with resistance to methicillin in staphylococci. Archer GL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):343-7 (22 ref.)

Expression of resistance to methicillin. Berger-Bächi B. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):389-93

Bacterial resistance to the cyclic glycopeptides. Shlaes DM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):385-8

Chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus intermedius from a single veterinary centre: evidence for plasmid and chromosomal location of the resistance genes. Schwarz S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2-3):151-9

Emerging chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus lentus from mink following chloramphenicol treatment: characterisation of the resistance genes. Schwarz S. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):51-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of the microorganism growth model at an inhibitory condition by microcalorimetric method. Zhang H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):265-70

Positive predictive value of blood cultures growing coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Peacock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):191-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory effects of staphylococcal antigen and antigen-antibody complexes on canine mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeBoer DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1690-6

Strain variation in the killing of staphylococci by avian heterophils. Mills JN. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):258-9

Langerhans' cell depletion by staphylococcal superantigens. Pickard S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):568-72

Contribution of the TCR alpha-chain to the differential recognition of bacterial and retroviral superantigens. Daly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):27-34

Induction of responsiveness in superantigen-induced anergic T cells. Role of ligand density and costimulatory signals. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):83-92

Type I interferon inhibition of superantigen stimulation: implications for treatment of superantigen-associated disease. Soos JM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):39-45

Antistaphylococcal antibodies in dogs with recurrent staphylococcal pyoderma. Morales CA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):137-47

[Use of western-blotting technique and computer analysis for comparing cellular antigens of coagulase-negative staphylococci] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):133-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal coagglutination reaction in the identification of mycoplasma] Timenetsky J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from immunocompromised patients. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(2):163-72

Carrier-status for nasal staphylococci does not predict infections in CAPD patients. Lubrich-Birkner I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:154-7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization in a new nursing home. Feingold K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):368-71

Colonization by Staphylococcus species resistant to methicillin or quinolone on hands of medical personnel in a skilled-nursing facility. Lee YL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):346-51

Bacterial carriage on the fingernails of OR nurses. Wynd CA, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Nov;60(5):796, 799-805

Ocular penetration of topical ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin drops and their effect upon eyelid flora. Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):546-8

Usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in confirming endocarditis due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Breen JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):985-6

Staphylococcus xylosus isolated from a pancreatic pseudocyst in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Mastroianni A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1173-4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):934-5.

Distribution of coagulase-negative staphylococci, including the newly described species Staphylococcus schleiferi, in nosocomial and community acquired urinary tract infections. Oztürkeri H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1076-9

Relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing bacteremia in low-birthweight infants. Kacica MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):658-62

Characterization of Staphylococcus spp. and Micrococcus spp. isolated from Iberian ham throughout the ripening process. Rodriguez M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1-2):329-35

Staphylococcus pulvereri sp. nov., isolated from human and animal specimens. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):169-72

Nosocomial infection by Staphylococcus haemolyticus and typing methods for epidemiological study [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Degener JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2260-5

Multiplex PCR for identification of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in the clinical laboratory. Geha DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1768-72

Evaluation of RapiDEC Staph for identification of Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, and Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Janda WM, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2056–9

Identification and ribotypes of Staphylococcus caprae isolates isolated as human pathogens and from goat milk. Vandenesch F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):888–92

Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from dog-bite wounds [letter] Lee J. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):105

Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia and colorectal cancer: a case report. Kampe CE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–8

Staphylococcus spp. as mastitis-related pathogens in goat milk. Deinhofer M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):161–6

Microbiologic contamination of peripheral blood stem cell autografts. Schwella N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):32–5

[Isolation of Staphylococcus at a neonatal intensive care unit] Clerici-Bagozzi D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):137–40 **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes] Maciołek-Blewniewska G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of staphylococci isolated from suppurative-inflammatory processes using the STAPHYtest] Lazareva EB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in milk and cheese] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of the persistence of the staphylococcal air microflora in a hospital] Deriabin DG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococci in the skin microbiocenosis of the hands in workers of assembly plants and metal-working shops] Sytnik AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):115–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the formation of the staphylococcal landscape in the nasal mucosa of different types of bacterial carriers] Usviatsov BIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Numerical taxonomy of staphylococci isolated from water and beach sand from Valparaiso and viña del Mar, Chile] Prado B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 36(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The lysostaphin endopeptidase resistance gene (epr) specifies modification of peptidoglycan cross bridges in Staphylococcus simulans and Staphylococcus aureus [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2811] DeHart HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1475–9

Comparative biochemical and molecular analysis of the Staphylococcus hyicus, Staphylococcus aureus and a hybrid lipase. Indication for a C-terminal phospholipase domain. Nikoleit K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):732–8

A cell-free protein translocation system prepared entirely from a gram-positive organism. Schimz KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):29–33

Possible receptor for exfoliative toxins produced by Staphylococcus hyicus and Staphylococcus aureus. Tanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1591–4

Importance of staphylococci that produce nanogram quantities of enterotoxin [editorial] Bergdoll MS. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):1–6 (10 ref.)

Bacterial multidrug resistance is due to a single membrane protein which functions as a drug pump. Grinius LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29998–30004

Iron supply of staphylococci and of micrococci by alpha-ketoacids. Heuck D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):26–32

PATHOGENICITY

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: pathogens associated with medical progress. Rupp ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):231–43; quiz 244–5 (12 ref.)

Production of siderophore by coagulase-negative staphylococci and its relation to virulence. Lindsay JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1063–6

Staphylococcus saprophyticus hemagglutinin binds fibronectin. Gatermann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4556–63

Pathogenicity and virulence of coagulase negative staphylococci in relation to adherence, hydrophobicity, and toxin production in vitro. Molnàr C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):743–8

Adherence characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Cree RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 43(3):161–8

[The role of microorganisms in the genus Staphylococcus in the origin and development of nasal furuncles] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of populations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with staphylococci and Escherichia] Bel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):37–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus: hydrophobicity, haemagglutination and Staphylococcus saprophyticus surface-associated protein (Ssp) represent distinct entities. Meyer HG, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul; 102(7):538–44

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat in THP-1 cells by a staphylococcal extracellular product. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10615–9

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Binding of surfactant protein A to C1q receptors mediates phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by monocytes. Geertsma MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L578–84

Staphylococcus aureus triggered reactive arthritis. Siam AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):131–3

Staphylococcus aureus catheter-associated bacteremia. Minimal effective therapy and unusual infectious complications associated with arterial sheath catheters. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12; 155(11):1161–6

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis at a community teaching hospital, 1980 to 1991. An analysis of 106 cases. Watanakunakorn C. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2330–5

Persistent root abscess after emergency repair with an aortic homograft. Ritter M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):495–7

Coccal nail fold angiomatosis [letter] Davies MG. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):162–3

Prosthetic hip joint infection presenting as perianal sepsis. Bright-Thomas RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14; 53(5):229–30

Patterns of Staphylococcus aureus colonization, toxin production, immunity and illness in burned children. Childs C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):514–21

Enhancement of the susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to phagocytosis after treatment with fosfomycin compared with other antimicrobial agents. Pérez Fernández P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–9

Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus infection. al-Ujayli B, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):111–20 (93 ref.)

Dual infections with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes causing toxic shock syndrome. Possible synergistic effects of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C. Smith RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):245–7

Diversity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a Canadian hospital. Hammerberg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):199–205

Variation and persistence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains among individual patients over extended periods of time. Maslow JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):282–90

Zinc regulates cytokine induction by superantigens and lipopolysaccharide. Driessen C, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):272–7

Improved understanding and control of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: are we overdoing it? [editorial; comment] Hartstein AI. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):257–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 May;16(5):260–7.

GTP-binding proteins are involved in the modulated activity of human neutrophils treated with the Panton-Valentine leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5281–9

Quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Development during therapy and clinical significance. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S111–21 (86 ref.)

Modern topical glucocorticoids and anti-infectives for superinfected atopic eczema: do prednicarbate and didecyldimethylammoniumchloride form a rational combination? [published erratum appears in Infection 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):67] Korting HC, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):390–4 (22 ref.)

Control of an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) by hygienic measures in a general intensive care unit. Lingnau W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S135–9

Analysis of nosocomial outbreaks with multiply and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Germany: implications for hospital hygiene. Witte W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S128–34

Rhabdomyolysis associated with bacteremic pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus. Bando T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):454–5

Photolabeling of a pore-forming toxin with the hydrophobic probe 2-[3H]diazofluorene. Identification of membrane-inserted segments of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Lala AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11348–57

Effect of ceftriaxone on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human macrophages. Tullio V, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):177–83

A major outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus caused by a new phage-type (EMRSA-16). Cox RA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):87–106

Epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: controlling the spread outside hospital. Cox RA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):107–19

The efficacy of intranasal mupirocin in the prevention of staphylococcal infections: a review of recent experience [see comments] Hudson IR. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun; 27(2):81–98 (70 ref.). Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Nov;28(3):235.

Development and characterization of a new model of hematogenous osteomyelitis in the rat. Hienz SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1230–6

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (M.R.S.A.) in a burn unit. Danchivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S11–4

A combined staphylococcal coagglutination assay for rapid identification of rotavirus and adenovirus (COARA). Peret TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):265–72

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in the community [letter] Bowman C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):513–4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in the community [letter] Hollyoak V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):513

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in the community: who's watching? Rosenberg J. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):132–3

Measurement of opsonic phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Kalmar JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:108–19

Frequency and cytokine phenotype of blood T cells from premature infants responding to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Hayward AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):455–9

Tampon-induced toxic shock syndrome [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):669

Staphylococcal tricuspid valve endocarditis in patients with structurally normal hearts and no evidence of narcotic abuse. Clifford CP, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):755–7

Epidemiology of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 production in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Denmark between 1959 and 1990. Ejlertsen T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):599–604

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 complexed with a class II major histocompatibility molecule HLA-DR1. Kim J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1870–4

Subsets of HLA-DR1 molecules defined by SEB and TSST-1 binding. Thibodeau J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1874–8

Double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with murine monoclonal antibodies for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Goyache J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):639–44

[Intramuscular injections—an outdated form of administration? 6 cases of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis following intramuscular injections] Rossi L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31–32):1477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of tricuspid valve endocarditis in the drug addict] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective mitral endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carrier status of Staphylococcus aureus among students of different courses] Bryl M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The reaction of anterior hypothalamic nuclei and of the endocrine glands to the administration of staphylococcal peptidoglycan] Danilova OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxinemia as a factor in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopathies in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of possibilities of accumulation of S. aureus enterotoxins during the production and storage of processed cheeses] Karlikanova NR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunosuppressive activity of Streptococcus aureus peptidoglycan] Posur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of staphylococcal peptidoglycan on macrophage interferon formation and bactericidal activity] Pozur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and purification of a staphylococcal exotoxin in toxic shock and the production of antisera] Tekut'ev SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis and the characteristics of the immune response in chronic tonsillitis of a staphylococcal etiology] Turubarova AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):81–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Staphylococcal neutral phosphatase. A highly cationic

molecule with binding properties for immunoglobulin. Yousif Y, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):891–900

Identification and purification of a new staphylococcal enterotoxin, H. Su YC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1438–43

Isolation and the gene cloning of an alkaline shock protein in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27; 207(3):978–84

Isolation and characterisation of a vitronectin-binding surface protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Liang OD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):110–6

The domain structure and functional relationships in the bacterial superantigen, SEB. Hayball JD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):303–9

Delayed circulatory failure due to the induction of nitric oxide synthase by lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus in anaesthetized rats. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1317–23

Crystal structure of the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin type A. Schad EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3292–301

Molecular characterization of the staphylococcal multidrug resistance export protein QacC. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2827–33

Increased cell size and shortened peptidoglycan interpeptide bridge of NaCl-stressed Staphylococcus aureus and their reversal by glycine betaine. Vijaranakul U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5116–21

Distribution of WGA-binding sites on the surface of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Yamada S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;43(3):164–7

Crystal and solution structures of superantigenic staphylococcal enterotoxins compared [letter] Singh BR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):358–60

Structure of the cell wall anchor of surface proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Schneewind O, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):103–6

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of staphylococci isolated from a blood culture system (Colorbact). Jarløv JO, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):383–7

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 21;4(42):195

Staphylococcus aureus strains of type 95. Spread of a single clone. Rosdahl VT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):463–70

Molecular epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a low-incidence hospital over a 4-year period [see comments] Lugeon C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):260–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 May;16(5):257–9.

The differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus from other Micrococcaceae isolated from bovine mammary glands. Lam TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):69–72

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis as a replacement for bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Bannerman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):551–5

Quantitative antibiogram typing using inhibition zone diameters compared with ribotyping for epidemiological typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Blanc DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2505–9

Multicenter evaluation of arbitrarily primed PCR for typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1537–47

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus colonising human nasal carriers by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hu L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):127–32

Antibiogram-resistogram typing scheme for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rossney AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):430–40

Evaluation of an antibiogram-resistogram typing scheme for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rossney AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):441–7

Antibiotic resistance, plasmid content, phage type, and capsule type of Staphylococcus aureus isolates at a children's hospital. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):41–51

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains by PCR-amplification of variable-length 16S-23S rDNA spacer regions: characterization of spacer sequences. Gürtler V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1255–65

CYTOLOGY

Increased cell size and shortened peptidoglycan interpeptide bridge of NaCl-stressed Staphylococcus aureus and their reversal by glycine betaine. Vijaranakul U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5116–21

Isolation and characterization of Staphylococcus aureus mutants which form altered cell clusters. Sugai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):995–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Current status of antimicrobial susceptibility in MRSA isolates typed by coagulase and phage typing in Okinawa. Lotsu DK, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Apr;49(2):81–9

Cross-resistance between some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Onaolapo JA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):215–9

Antibacterial activity of alimentary plants against Staphylococcus aureus growth. Pérez C, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):169–74

Use of 0.3% triclosan (Bacti-Stat) to eradicate an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal nursery. Zafar AB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):200–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Rhame FS. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):599–600 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Mar;94(3):313–28.

Bactericidal activity of skin disinfectants on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sakuragi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):555–8

Failure of time-kill synergy studies using subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations to predict in vivo antagonism of cephalosporin-rifampin combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Brandt CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2191–3

In vitro and in vivo antistaphylococcal activities of L-695,256, a carbapenem with high affinity for the penicillin-binding protein PBP 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):462–6

Reassessment of the number of auxiliary genes essential for expression of high-level methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. de Lencastre H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2590–8

Efficacies of different vancomycin dosing regimens against Staphylococcus aureus determined with a dynamic in vitro model. Duffull SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2480–2

Bactericidal activities of DU-6859a and clinafloxacin (CI-960) against staphylococci. Forstall GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1868–70

Questionable susceptibility reporting in a multicenter trial [letter; comment] Gubbins PO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):1012–3. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Mar;38(3):547–57.

Altered production of penicillin-binding protein 2a can affect phenotypic expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2568–71

TOC-39, a novel parenteral broad-spectrum cephalosporin with excellent activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hanaki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1120–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic activities of ciprofloxacin against strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa for which MICs are similar. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2730–7

Pharmacodynamics of levofloxacin, ofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin, alone and in combination with rifampin, against methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro infection model. Kang SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2702–9

Mupirocin resistance among consecutive isolates of oxacillin-resistant and borderline oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a university hospital. Layton MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1664–7

Possible role of insertion sequence IS257 in dissemination and expression of high- and low-level trimethoprim resistance in staphylococci. Leelaporn A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2238–44

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034–40

Comparative study of mupirocin and oral co-trimoxazole plus topical fusidic acid in eradication of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Parras F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):175–9

Concentration-dependent synergy and antagonism between cefoperazone and imipenem against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rand KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1173–7

Comparative antibacterial activity of L-695,256, a carbapenem active against methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Rylander M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1178–81

Antimicrobial activity of SM-17466, a novel carbapenem antibiotic with potent activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):910–6

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic environments on antistaphylococcal activities of five fluoroquinolones. Zabinski RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):507–12

Surgical patients with multiantibiotic-resistant bacteria. Ronk LL. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1023–7, 1030–4

Proline betaine is a highly effective osmoprotectant for Staphylococcus aureus. Amin US, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):138–42

Energetic basis of cadmium toxicity in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):197–204

Structurally designed novel furogamma lactams as inhibitors for bacterial propagations. Ray JK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1417–21

Inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by anaesthetic agents in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):66–70

Effect of quinolones against slowly growing bacteria. Dalhoff A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):92–9

Efficacy of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a report from Tunisia [letter] Jemni L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):202–3

Teicoplanin selects for Staphylococcus aureus that is resistant to vancomycin [letter] Shlaes DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1071–3

EMRSA-16 continues to spread. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 21;4(42):195

Intracellular activity of both teicoplanin and vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus in human neutrophils. Pedrera MI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):123–8

Significant reduction in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus ventilator-associated pneumonia associated with the institution of a prevention protocol. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1200–3

Inoculum effects on Etests and agar dilution minimum inhibitory concentrations. Piperacillin and piperacillin-tazobactam against Staphylococcus aureus. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(3):163–6

Fluoroquinolone resistance among methicillin-resistant staphylococci after usage of fluoroquinolones other than ciprofloxacin in Taiwan. Chang SC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(3):143–7

Influence of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the activity of oxacillin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chang SC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):81–4

Susceptibility of ciprofloxacin-resistant staphylococci and enterococci to clinafloxacin. Harrington GD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):27–31

Comparison of mupirocin susceptibility of nasal and nonnasal Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Utrup LJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):171–4

The challenge of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Brumfitt W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):215–24 (69 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of arbekacin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Inoue M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):233–9

Interpretive criteria and quality control for antimicrobial susceptibility tests of levofloxacin. Barry A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):822–6

Activity of the fourth generation cephalosporin FK-037 against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus under conditions maximizing PBP2' production. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1053–5

In vitro development and stability of tolerance to cloxacillin and vancomycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Voorn GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):741–6

Inhibition of growth and cysteine proteinase activity of Staphylococcus aureus V8 by phosphorylated cystatin alpha in skin cornified envelope. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):275–8

Intrinsic insensitivity to cadmium of the L-lactate oxidizing system in staphylococcocus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):11–5

The bactericidal action of peroxides; an E.P.R. spin-trapping study. Clapp PA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):147–67

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates to various antimicrobial agents. IV. Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme AAC(6')/APH(2") is responsible for arbekacin-resistance enhanced by bleomycin. Inouye Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):87–92

Effect of trace metals on production of exoprotein and beta-lactamase by Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):492–4

Mupirocin resistance: clinical and molecular epidemiology. Bradley SF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 16(6):354–8 (45 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin resistance among nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in the United States. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System. Coronado VG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):71–5

Morphology of defensin-treated Staphylococcus aureus. Shimoda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2886–91

Enhanced killing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in human macrophages by liposome-entrapped vancomycin and teicoplanin. Onyeji CO, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):338–42

anti-MRSA activity of 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-dichlorophenyl- and 3-trichlorophenyl-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-propen-1-one derivatives. Miura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1171–2

In-vitro activity of new sulphanilil fluoroquinolones against Staphylococcus aureus. Allemandi DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):261–5

The postantibiotic effect of RP 59500 on Staphylococcus aureus including strains with a raised MBC. Boswell FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1219–22

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia. Carson CF,

et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):421-4

In-vitro and in-vivo selection of Staphylococcus aureus mutants resistant to ciprofloxacin. Doss SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):95-102

In-vitro antibacterial activity of fusidic acid alone and in combination with other antibiotics against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Drugeon HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec; 34(6):899-907

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial to evaluate the safety and efficacy of mupirocin calcium ointment for eliminating nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among hospital personnel. Fernandez C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):399-408

The effect of Triton X-100 on the in-vitro susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to oxacillin. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec; 34(6):885-97

Effect of combination of oxacillin and non-beta-lactam antibiotics on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1155-63

The in-vitro effect of temperature on MICs, bactericidal rates and postantibiotic effects in Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Magnusson V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):339-43

Paradoxical response and tolerance in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Moore EP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1071-2. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Mar;33(3):585-93.

A controlled trial of rifampicin, minocycline, and rifampicin plus minocycline for eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long-term care patients [letter] Muder RR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):189-90

Comparative efficacies of imipenem, oxacillin and vancomycin for therapy of chronic foreign body infection due to methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1191-200

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents [letter] Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1255-7

Role of beta-lactamase of methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in resistance to first-generation oral cephems both in vitro and in vivo. Takenouchi T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):909-20

Comparison of continuous with discontinuous intravenous infusion of vancomycin in severe MRSA infections [letter] Wysocki M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):352-4

A novel approach to mode of action of cationic biocides: morphological effect on antibacterial activity. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):55-60

Reduced methicillin resistance in a new Staphylococcus aureus transposon mutant that incorporates muramyl dipeptides into the cell wall peptidoglycan. Ornelas-Soares A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27246-50

Cost-containment using an outcome-based best practice model for the management of MRSA. Jewell M. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:35-9

Effect of the inoculum size on susceptibility tests performed on sessily growing bacteria. Selan L, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):163-6

Genetics of streptomycin resistance in methicillin-sensitive multiply-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Udo E, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):12-5

Evaluation of BBL crystal MRSA ID system. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2588-9

Evidence that the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards disk test is less sensitive than the screen plate for detection of low-expression-class methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Mackenzie AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1909-11

Evidence for the geographic spread of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clone between Portugal and Spain. Sanches IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1243-6

Evaluation of new agglutination test for identification of oxacillin-susceptible and oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tveten Y. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1333-4

Phenotypic characterization of epidemic versus sporadic strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Van Wamel WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1769-74

Efficacy of two barrier teat dips containing chlorous acid germicides against experimental challenge with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3192-7

Activity of eight fluoroquinolones against both methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from skin infections. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):153-5

Medicinal plants from Riau province, Sumatra, Indonesia. Part 2: Antibacterial and antifungal activity. Grosvenor PW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):97-111 (36 ref.)

Mupirocin-resistant MRSA [letter; comment] Dawson SJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):75-8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 Mar;26(3):157-65.

Intranasal mupirocin [letter; comment] Hill S. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):235. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 Jun;27(2):81-98.

Changes in microbial ecology and use of cloxacillin. Loulergue J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):275-83

Prevalence of mupirocin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Marples RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb; 29(2):153-5

Gentamicin-resistant menadione and hemin auxotrophic Staphylococcus aureus persist within cultured endothelial cells. Balwit JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1033-7

Decreased teicoplanin susceptibility of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Mainardi JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1646-50

Molecular correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fasola EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):200-11

"Glycylcyclines". 3. 9-Aminodoxycyclinecarboxamides. Barden TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3205-11

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel 1-substituted 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-pyridinyl-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. Potent antistaphylococcal agents. Reuman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2531-40

The effect of topical antimicrobial agents on the production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Edwards-Jones V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):408-13

Mechanisms of 4-quinolone resistance in quinolone-resistant and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates from Japan and China. Tanaka M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):214-9

Flavanones with potent antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Iinuma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):892-5

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Effect of NaCl. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):553-62

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Effect of inoculum size. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):563-70

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem and cefazolin, cephalothin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):402-8

Antibacterial activity of epigallocatechin gallate against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kono K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1518-22

Possible mechanism of action of beta-lactam-enhancing factor on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):639-48

Broth micro-dilution method for determining the susceptibility of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus to the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil). Carson CF, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):181-5

Effects of temperature on the bactericidal activities of ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Parte AC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):87-95

The frequency of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in impetiginized dermatoses. Misko ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):12-5

Antimicrobial activity of 9-oxo and 9-thio acridines: correlation with interacalation into DNA and effects on macromolecular biosynthesis. Crémieux A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan;146(1):73-83

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus as a cause of community-acquired pneumonia--a critical review. Johnston BL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Sep;9(3):199-206 (80 ref.)

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit in Singapore: a 20-month study of clinical characteristics and control. Tan KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):277-82

Primary psoas abscess due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus concurrent with septic arthritis of the hip joint. Ash N, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):863-5

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of Brazilian propolis. Bankova V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):167-72

[The effects of mupirocin on burned wound with Staphylococcus aureus infection] Deng S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection and its treatment in burned patients] Huan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the quality of sophora powder] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 20(4):221-3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the level of minimal inhibitory concentrations of five antiseptics and the presence of qacA gene in Staphylococcus aureus] Behr H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):438-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for the determination of the class of expression of methicillin resistance] Drugeon HB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and glycopeptides (vancomycin, teicoplanin): in vitro selection of resistance] Serazin V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe infection by methicillin-resistant staphylococci after insertion of PEG (letter)] Stern M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34-35):1187-8 **(Ger)**

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. III> Dependence of the microbial effect on Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium and spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus on temperature] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):545-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sub-MIC concentrations of rokitamycin inhibit S. aureus' adhesiveness to human epithelial cells] Braga PC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):117-8 **(Ita)**

[An in-vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The spread of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (editorial) (see comments)] Santini C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Feb;86(2):78-80 (16 ref.). Comment in: Recenti Prog Med 1995 Feb;86(2):47. **(Ita)**

[A case of sepsis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus aureus (MRSA) following retropubic prostatectomy] Suwa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection] Takezawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of fosfomycin against recent clinical isolates from patients of otitis media and otitis externa] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on combined effects of fosfomycin plus sulbactam/cefoperazone for mixed infections of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):991-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on MRSA infections and replacement of bacteria. Efficacy of vancomycin-ceftazidime combination therapy] Matsuoka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the time-difference combination therapy with netilmicin and minocycline in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections] Nasu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1305-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the combined empirical therapy with flomoxef and fosfomycin for intractable respiratory tract infections. With a background of increasing MRSA incidence] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies on the combined effects of arbekacin and fosfomycin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MRSA sepsis treated by the sequential combination therapy netilmycin and minocycline] Maesaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the antibacterial effect of hinokitiol against Staphylococcus aureus showing double zone phenomenon] Matsunaga T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 69(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current occurrence and infection control of MRSA enteritis for surgical patients in Japan (first report)] Ochiai M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):262-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal effects of gentian violet (Gv) and acrinol (Ac) against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical materials] Saji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 68(10):1287-9 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax with reduced pulmonary function complicated by MRSA pneumonia: a case report] Saitoh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent mini-dose vancomycin intravenous administration and closed continuous irrigation technique applied to mediastinitis caused by MRSA following mitral valve replacement] Suetsugu F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the elderly] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;32(2):90-5 **(Jpn)**

[Infection route of MRSA to pregnant women and to newborns] Mitao M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-center evaluation to discriminate between the strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and those susceptible (MSSA) by Showa oxacillin and methicillin disk susceptibility tests] Takahashi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep;42(9):953-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA enteritis] Konishi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):45-8 **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative determination of inducibility by 14 membered ring macrolide antibiotics in inducible resistant Staphylococcus aureus to macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B antibiotics] Kobayashi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 114(12):1015-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of subinhibitory doses of some antibiotics on bacteria in vitro] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):181-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro evaluation of susceptibility to selected antibiotics of strains of staphylococcus aureus isolated from purulent skin changes] Jasińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of different methods for detecting resistance of staphylococcus aureus strains to methicillin] Trzciński K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):113-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teicoplanin and vancomycin susceptibility in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci] Caiaffa Filho HH, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental substantiation of population heterogeneity in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Musina LT, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Additional differentiation of methicillin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus typed by the international phage bank] Zyeva VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antibiotics on staphylococcal respiratory chain enzymes] Vinnikov AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul-Aug;66(4):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of A and C variants of staphylococcal beta-lactamase by methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Norris SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1649-50

Comparison of tests designed to identify Staphylococcus aureus thermostable nuclease. Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):219-24

Direct identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures by detection of the gene encoding the thermostable nuclease or the gene product. Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):209-18

Purification and characterization of DNA dependent RNA polymerase from Staphylococcus aureus. Deora R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):610-6

High-level expression of staphylococcal nuclease A in Escherichia coli. Jing G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(1):25-32

Tn552 transposase purification and in vitro activities. Rowland SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):196-205

Lactose-specific enzyme II of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Purification of the histidine-tagged transmembrane component IICBLac and its hydrophilic IIB domain by metal-affinity chromatography, and functional characterization. Peters D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):798-804

Binding and degradation of elastin by the staphylolytic enzyme lysostaphin. Park PW, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):139-46

Identification of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase as cluster-dispersing enzymes in Staphylococcus aureus. Sugai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1491-6

Capillary electrophoresis of S. nuclease mutants. Kálmán F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):135-54

beta-Lactamase production and genetic location in Staphylococcus aureus: introduction of a beta-lactamase plasmid in strains of phage group II. Skov RL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):111-24

Coated-bead assay for microbial cell-associated and extracellular protease activity. Ascencio F, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(320):139-44

Human Menkes X-chromosome disease and the staphylococcal cadmium-resistance ATPase: a remarkable similarity in protein sequences. Silver S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):7-12 (33 ref.)

Increased solubility of trimethoprim-resistant type S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli cells overproducing the chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):925-31

Improving protein solubility through rationally designed amino acid replacements: solubilization of the trimethoprim-resistant type S1 dihydrofolate reductase. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):933-9

[The thermonuclease test used for the rapid identification of S. aureus in blood cultures] Codiță I, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):28-30 **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Point mutations in Staphylococcus aureus PBP 2 gene affect penicillin-binding kinetics and are associated with resistance. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):103-6

Quinolone resistance mutations in the DNA gyrase gyrA and gyrB genes of Staphylococcus aureus. Ito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2014-23

Prevalence of erm gene classes in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated between 1959 and 1988. Westh H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):369-73

Identification of a PutP proline permease gene homolog from Staphylococcus aureus by expression cloning of the high-affinity proline transport system in Escherichia coli. Wengender PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):252-9

Nucleotide sequence of the Staphylococcus aureus RNA polymerase rpoB gene and comparison of its predicted amino acid sequence with those of other bacteria. Aboshkiwa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17; 1262(1):73-8

CSF antibodies for dynorphin bind synthetic Staphylococcus aureus replication protein B 275-290. Roy BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):482-4

Cloning of ligand-binding domains of bacterial receptors by phage display. Jacobsson K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May; 18(5):878-85

Characterization of a Tn551-mutant of Staphylococcus aureus defective in the production of several exoproteins. Giraudo AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):677-81

Cloning and sequence analysis of the hemB gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Kafala B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):651-7

Prevalence of coagulase gene polymorphism in Staphylococcus aureus isolates causing bovine mastitis. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):124-8

Molecular epidemiologic study of burn wound infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus in children. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):570-3

Laboratory diagnosis of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by a multiplex-polymerase chain reaction assay. Zambardi G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):25-31

Replication-specific conversion of the Staphylococcus aureus pT181 initiator protein from an active homodimer to an inactive heterodimer. Rasooly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5245-51

Usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in the epidemiological analysis of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to teicoplanin. Goering RV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995;14 Suppl 1:S3-5

Molecular epidemiology for local outbreaks of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). The need for several methods. Sabria-Leal M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):325-30

Stability of genomic DNA fragment patterns in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) during the course of intra- and interhospital spread. Witte W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):743-8

Existence of a new protein component with the same function as the LukF component of leukocidin or gamma-hemolysin and its gene in Staphylococcus aureus P83. Choorit W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):260-4

The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2-3):193-7

Construction of a gyrA plasmid for genetic characterization of fluoroquinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tankovic J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):35-9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gene for a novel protein with a possible regulatory function encoded in the beta operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Aboshkiwa MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):305-9

Interaction of the chromosomal Tn 551 with two thermosensitive derivatives, pS1 and p delta D, of the plasmid pI9789 in Staphylococcus aureus. Sohail M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):165-70

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a Staphylococcus aureus gene (fbpA) encoding a fibrinogen-binding protein. Cheung AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1914-20

Role of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Gillaspy AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3373-80

Accessory gene regulator controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in endophthalmitis. Booth MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1828-36

Applications of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in diagnosis. Fanning S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr-Jun; 164(2):116-21

In-vitro and in-vivo selection of Staphylococcus aureus mutants resistant to ciprofloxacin. Doss SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):95-102

Characterization of the gene for the chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) of Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 14990: the origin of the trimethoprim-resistant S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus? Dale GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2965-70

Sequence analysis and molecular characterization of genes required for the biosynthesis of type 1 capsular polysaccharide in Staphylococcus aureus. Lin WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7005-16

In vitro transcription of pathogenesis-related genes by purified RNA polymerase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rao L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2609-14

Genetic and biochemical analyses of the biosynthesis of the yellow carotenoid 4,4'-diaponeurosporene of Staphylococcus aureus. Wieland B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7719-26

Genetics of streptomycin resistance in methicillin-sensitive multiply-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Udo E, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):12-5

Molecular population genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from cows. Kapur V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):376-80

Evidence for the geographic spread of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clone between Portugal and Spain. Sanches IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1243-6

Genetic variation in Staphylococcus aureus coagulase genes: potential and limits for use as epidemiological marker. Schwarzkopf A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2407-12

Development of enzyme-labeled oligonucleotide probe for detection of mecA gene in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shimaoka M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1866-9

Multicenter evaluation of arbitrarily primed PCR for typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1537-47

Rapid and sensitive detection of the femA gene in staphylococci by enzymatic detection of polymerase chain reaction (ED-PCR): comparison with standard PCR analysis. Kizaki M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec; 28(4):287-95

Detection by PCR and analysis of the distribution of a fibronectin-binding protein gene (fbn) among staphylococcal isolates. Minhas T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):96-101

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of genes encoding aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates of epidemic phage types. Belgian Study Group of Hospital Infections (GDEPIH/GOSPIZ). Vanhoof R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):282-90

Molecular epidemiology of Staphylococcus spp. contamination in the ward environment: study on mecA and femA genes in methicillin-resistant strains. Ashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):15-20

Isolation and characterization of Staphylococcus aureus mutants which form altered cell clusters. Sugai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):995-9

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains by PCR-amplification of variable-length 16S-23S rDNA spacer regions: characterization of spacer sequences. Gürtler V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1255-65

Variation in the size of the repeat region of the fibrinogen receptor (clumping factor) of Staphylococcus aureus strains. McDevitt D, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):937-43

An investigation of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus that mediate resistance to mupirocin and tetracycline. Needham C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2577-83

Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):680-6

Cloning and characterization of a gene for a 19 kDa fibrinogen-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):599-606

Cloning and primary structure of Staphylococcus aureus DNA topoisomerase IV: a primary target of fluoroquinolones. Ferrero L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):641-53

A conjugative transfer system for the rumen bacterium, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens, based on Tn916-mediated transfer of the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pUB110. Clark RG, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):295-305

A Staphylococcus aureus autolysin that has an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase domain and an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase domain: cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization. Oshida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):285-9

Benefit and risk in the beta-lactam antibiotic-resistance strategies of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus. Tomasz A. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):380-5

[Coagulase gene polymorphism in Staphylococcus aureus--a new epidemiologic marker] Schwarzkopf A. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb;23(1):9-14 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction (AP-PCR) for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hojo S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular typing of the methicillin resistance determinant (mec) of clinical strains of Staphylococcus based on mec hypervariable region length polymorphisms] Nishi J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus using PCR and non-radioactive DNA probes: IV. Mutational sequences in the region upstream of the mec A gene in clinical staphylococcal strains] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus using PCR and non-radioactive DNA probes: III. Mutations of the fem A gene in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1069-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA polymorphisms in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Usefulness of coagulase gene as an epidemiological marker] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan; 43(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The demonstration of the genes controlling enterotoxigenicity in Staphylococcus aureus strains by using the polymerase chain reaction] Grabovetskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cloning and expression of the gene for Staphylococcus aureus beta-hemolysin] Katerov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of a transpositional mutant of Staphylococcus aureus underproducing exoproteins] Giraudo AT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul-Sep; 36(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular study of 6 episodes of nosocomial infections produced by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kaltwasser G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Silver peritoneal catheters reduce bacterial colonization. Dasgupta MK. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:195-8

Elimination of Staphylococcus aureus in hemodialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar; 41(1):127-31

Inactivation of pathogens during aerobic and anaerobic treatments at low temperatures. Singh L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):472-8

Establishment of the microorganism growth model at an inhibitory condition by microcalorimetric method. Zhang H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):265-70

Effect of three commercial starters on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxins (A-D) and thermonuclease production in broth. González-Fandos E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1-2):321-7

Effect of the inoculum size on susceptibility tests performed on sessily growing bacteria. Selan L, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):163-6

Staphylococcus aureus colonization of teat skin as affected by postmilking teat treatment when exposed to cold and windy conditions. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2281-8

Staphylococcus aureus infection on experimental croton oil-inflamed skin in mice. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):1-10

Refractory methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage associated with contamination of the home environment [letter] Masterton RG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):318-9

Conspicuous growth of intravenously inoculated Staphylococcus aureus in subcutaneously established Ehrlich ascites tumor tissue of mice. Murai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):153-5

Possible mechanism of action of beta-lactam-enhancing factor on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):639-48

[Isolation of alpha-streptococci with inhibitory activity against pathogens, in the oral cavity and the effect of tobacco and gargling on oral flora] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of antibacterial clothes and wall material against methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Okuda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between gastric acidity and the development of MRSA. Especially for the prevention of MRSA enterocolitis] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):563-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of computer televised morphodensitometry in studying microbial antagonism] Pavlova IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):63-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B superantigen in chronic plaque type psoriasis. Bour H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):218-21

Susceptible responsiveness to bacterial superantigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with psoriasis. Yokote R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):443-7

Strain variation in the killing of staphylococci by avian heterophils. Mills JN. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):258-9

Functionally inactive S. aureus alpha-toxin containing a single amino acid substitution: potential usefulness as a vaccine. Bhakdi S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):80-4

Two novel cationic staphylococcal proteins induce IL-2 secretion, proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) of both healthy controls and patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Jahreis A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):406-11

Intestinal immune response induced in mice by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Bhatti AR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):9-16

Characterization of two distinct MHC class II binding sites in the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Abrahmsén L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2978-86

Interaction between granulocytes and antibodies in the enhancement of lung defenses against Staphylococcus aureus after intranasal immunization of mice with live-attenuated bacteria. García VE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):55-63

Antibacterial activity of human mononuclear leukocytes against Staphylococcus aureus. Prokešová L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):428-34

A human monoclonal antibody with the capacity to neutralize Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):18-24

Superantigen-induced anergy of V beta 8+ CD4+ T cells induces functional but non-proliferative T cells in vivo. Gaus H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):333-40

Pulmonary surfactant inhibits monocyte bactericidal functions by altering activation of protein kinase A and C. Geertsma MF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):133-9

Role of a carboxy-terminal site of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in eliciting immune responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Drynda A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1095-101

A natural mutation of the amino acid residue at position 60 destroys staphylococcal enterotoxin A murine T-cell mitogenicity. Mahana W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2826-32

Antibodies to capsular polysaccharides are not protective against experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Nemeth J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):375-80

Internalization of Staphylococcus aureus by endothelial cells induces cytokine gene expression. Yao L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1835-9

Protein tyrosine kinase activity is essential for Fc gamma receptor-mediated intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes. Zheng L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4296-303

Responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal and atopic donors to microbial superantigens. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 106(2):124-33

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B affects in vitro IgE synthesis, interferon-gamma, interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 production in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):179-82

Mechanism underlying superantigen-induced clonal deletion of mature T lymphocytes. Biasi G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):983-9

The Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B superantigen induces specific T cell receptor down-regulation by increasing its internalization. Niedergang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12839-45

Effect of whole Staphylococcus aureus and mode of immunization on bovine opsonizing antibodies to capsule. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2965-74

Evidence for a functional interaction between the beta chain of major histocompatibility complex class II and the T cell receptor alpha chain during recognition of a bacterial superantigen. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1931-5

T cell receptor-major histocompatibility complex class II interaction is required for the T cell response to bacterial superantigens. Labrecque N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1921-9

Differential human T cell-dependent B cell differentiation induced by staphylococcal superantigens (SAg). Regulatory role for SAg-dependent B cell cytolysis. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1838-50

Variable influence of MHC polymorphism on the recognition of bacterial superantigens by T cells. Wen R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1884-92

Superantigen shock in mice with an inapparent viral infection. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1189-94

The absence of evidence of staphylococcal toxin involvement in the pathogenesis of Kawasaki disease. Terai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):558-61

Dietary modulation of Kupffer cell and splenocyte function during a Salmonella typhimurium challenge in mice. Eicher SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):32-9

Glomerulonephritis associated with MRSA infection: a possible role of bacterial superantigen. Koyama A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):207-16

In vivo-like antigenic surface properties of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine mastitis induced upon growth in milk whey. Mamo W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(10):801-4

Immunological recognition of fibronectin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus capitis, strain LK 499. Sakata N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):359-66

Intraperitoneal inflammation after previous contact with killed microbes. Van Geertruyden N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):79-80

Vaccination against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis: immunological response of mice vaccinated with fibronectin-binding protein (FnBP-A) to challenge with S. aureus. Mamo W, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):988-92

[The lymphocyte proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus antigen in mice with an opposite susceptibility to staphylococcal infection] Averbakh MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigen-specific activity of a multicomponent vaccine administered orally and subcutaneously] Mansurova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The approval of an immunoenzyme test system based on the F(ab)2 fragments of staphylococcal antibodies for determining staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin] Semina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association af changes in the bacterial ecology of bovine mastitis with changes in the use of milking machines and antibacterial drugs. Myllys V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):363-9

The treatment of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:297-9

Lack of correlation between nasal cultures positive for Staphylococcus aureus and the development of S. aureus exit-site infections: results unaffected by routine mupirocin treatment of nasal S. aureus carriage. Hanslik TM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:158-62

Staphylococcus aureus CAPD-related infections are associated with nasal carriage. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:163-5

Comparative effectiveness of hand-cleansing agents for removing methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from experimentally contaminated fingertips. Huang Y, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):224-7

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Sheridan RL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):340-5

Comparison of effects of suture and cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on bacterial counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):559-60

Direct identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures by detection of the gene encoding the thermostable nuclease or the gene product. Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):209-18

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization in neonatal intensive care graduates. Lund GC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1106-7

Local steroid therapy and bacterial skin flora in atopic dermatitis. Stalder JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):536-40

Cutaneous colonization with staphylococci influences the disease activity of Sézary syndrome: a potential role for bacterial superantigens. Tokura Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):6-12

Molecular analysis provides evidence for human to human transmission of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in non-drug abusers. Ignaszewski AP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):123-8

Efficient detection and long-term persistence of the carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sanford MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1123-8

A prolonged outbreak of exfoliative toxin A-producing Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn nursery. Mackenzie A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):69-75

Evaluation of three methods for the rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Skulnick M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):5-8

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among 104 healthy persons during a 19-month period. Eriksen NH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):51-60

Nasopharyngeal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and carriage of tetracycline-resistant strains associated with HIV-seropositivity. Amir M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):34-40

A cluster of MRSA--the little outbreak that wasn't [letter] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):380

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in tertiary care institutions on the Canadian prairies 1990-1992. Embil J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):646-51

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital and an intensive care unit. Hartstein AI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):405-11

The evolving epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a university hospital. Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):12-7

Infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a Veterans' Affairs nursing home care unit: a 5-year experience. Spindel SJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):217-23

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus

in fish and seafood from the southern region of Brazil. Ayulo AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):171–8

Media used in the detection and enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus. Baird RM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):15–24 (45 ref.)

Microbiology of chronic suppurative otitis media in children in Surabaya, Indonesia. Brook I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):23–8

Acute suppurative parotitis and parotid abscess in children. Nusem–Horowitz S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):123–7

Staphylococcus aureus on hand surface and nasal carriage in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nishijima S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):677–9

Nasal and hand carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in healthcare workers. Doebbeling BN. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:11–7

Spread and maintenance of a dominant methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) clone during an outbreak of MRSA disease in a Spanish hospital. Dominguez MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2081–7

Molecular population genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from cows. Kapur V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):376–80

Rapid detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by Crystal MRSA ID System. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1830–2

Dairy cow characteristics related to Staphylococcus aureus isolation from quarter samples. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):69–81

Ecology of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various sites on dairy farms. Roberson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov; 77(11):3354–64

Staphylococcus aureus isolated from nostril anteriors and subungual spaces of the hand: comparative study of medical staff, patients, and normal controls. Namura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):175–80

Septicaemia caused by a catalase–negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Crawford PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug; 27(4):320–2

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) isolated in clinics and hospitals in the Fukuoka city area. Kono K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):265–73

Catalase–negative Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a leg ulcer [letter] Nice CS. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):159

Identification of MRSA incidents in hospitals [letter] Rahman A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):76–8

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia, 1983–1992. Riley TV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):177–88

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in Australian (pre–clinical and clinical) medical students. Stubbs E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):127–34

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and cross–contamination in a surgical intensive care unit: efficacy of mupirocin ointment. Talon D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):39–49

Characterization of two different clusters of clonally related methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains by conventional and molecular typing. Trzciński K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):113–26

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1–producing Staphylococcus aureus isolates contain the staphylococcal enterotoxin B genetic element but do not express staphylococcal enterotoxin B. De Boer ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):818–27

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus as a major risk factor for wound infections after cardiac surgery. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):216–9

Diagnostic exercise: head and neck swelling in A/JCr mice. Wardrip CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):280–2

Outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome evaluated by DNA fingerprinting [letter] Furue M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1308

Denture carriage of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Rossi T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1577

The frequency of erythromycin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in impetiginized dermatoses. Misko ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):12–5

Mortality rate and magnitude of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia as assessed by a semiquantitative blood culture system. Schønheyder HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):19–21

[Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus: prevalence in a hemodialysis center and effect on bacteremia] Roubicek C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis related to cryoglobulinemia, satellite to staphylococcal infection (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):504 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary endocarditis complicated by extracapillary glomerulonephritis (letter)] Rossignol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):827 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections with the detection of Staphylococcus aureus in an average hospital—an 11–year analysis] Heuck D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):52–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study for comparative biological profiles on MRSA strains isolated in 1992 vs. 1993] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of heterogeneous MRSA by using the PCR method and population analysis] Moriki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcus strains isolated from cases of osteomyelitic patients qualifying for autovaccine therapy] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal flora in infants at the beginning and the end of hospitalization] Torbicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological contamination of disinfectants used in hospitals for the disinfection of medical instruments. Part II: The estimation of sensitivity of isolated strains of bacteria in disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial meningitis in patients with sepsis syndrome] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal microflora of the skin] Drankin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Design of means for counting allochtonous pathogenic bacteria from natural water] Borrego JJ. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recovery of Staphylococcus aureus after acid injury in milk products] Assis EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Investigation of the presence of Staphylococcus aureus in cooked ham using 3 methods (preliminary study)] Uscanga–Prieto I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Energetics of Cd2+ efflux system in cadmium–resistant Staphylococcus aureus 17810R. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):119–23

The lysostaphin endopeptidase resistance gene (epr) specifies modification of peptidoglycan cross bridges in Staphylococcus simulans and Staphylococcus aureus [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2811] DeHart HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1475–9

Characterization of a Tn551–mutant of Staphylococcus aureus defective in the production of several exoproteins. Giraudo AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):677–81

Degradation of penicillin–binding protein 2' in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):172–7

Effects of culture conditions on production of type 5 capsular polysaccharide by human and bovine Staphylococcus aureus strains. Poutrel B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):166–71

Comparative biochemical and molecular analysis of the Staphylococcus hyicus, Staphylococcus aureus and a hybrid lipase. Indication for a C–terminal phospholipase domain. Nikoleit K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):732–8

Surface labeling of key residues during assembly of the transmembrane pore formed by staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin. Krishnasastry M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):66–71

Overproduction of the bleomycin–binding proteins from bleomycin–producing Streptomyces verticillus and a methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli and their immunological characterisation. Sugiyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):80–4

The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):193–7

Influence of iron depletion on growth kinetics, siderophore production, and protein expression of Staphylococcus aureus. Trivier D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):195–9

A rapid method for the differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus hemolysins. Ružičková V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):112–4

Digalactosylceramide is the receptor for staphylococcal enterotoxin–B in human kidney proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):327–33

Possible receptor for exfoliative toxins produced by Staphylococcus hyicus and Staphylococcus aureus. Tanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1591–4

Effect of three commercial starters on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxins (A–D) and thermonuclease production in broth. González–Fandos E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):321–7

The accumulation of novobiocin by Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Barrett–Bee K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1165–71

The accumulation of fluoroquinolones in Staphylococcus aureus during the postantibiotic effect. Davidson RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):363–70

Binding affinities of beta–lactam antibodies for penicillin–binding protein 2' in methicillin–resistant staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):473–81

Staphylococcal growth and enterotoxins (A–D) and thermonuclease synthesis in the presence of dehydrated garlic. González–Fandos E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):549–52

CadC, the transcriptional regulatory protein of the cadmium resistance system of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Endo G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4437–41

Characterization of a Tn925–induced mutant of Staphylococcus aureus altered in exoprotein production. Giraudo AT, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(5):317–22

Evidence that the heparin–binding consensus sequence of vitronectin is recognized by Staphylococcus aureus. Liang OD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):457–63

Human plasma fibronectin possesses second binding site(s) to Staphylococcus aureus on its C–terminal region. Sakata N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):843–8

Staphylococcus aureus expresses a major histocompatibility complex class II analog. Jönsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21457–60

Critical residues in the ligand–binding site of the Staphylococcus aureus collagen–binding adhesin (MSCRAMM). Patti JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12005–11

Surface–associated proteins from Staphylococcus aureus demonstrate potent bone resorbing activity. Nair S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):726–34

Localization of sugar–binding sites in Staphylococcus aureus using gold–labeled neoglycoprotein. Morioka H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1609–13

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus with nafcillin in vitro induces alpha–toxin production and increases the lethal activity of sterile broth filtrates in a murine model. Kernodle DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):410–9

Adhesion of staphylococci to polyurethane and hydrogel–coated polyurethane catheters assayed by an improved radiolabelling technique. John SF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):133–40

Epidemiological data on Staphylococcus aureus strains producing synergohymenotropic toxins. Prevost G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):237–45

No difference in enterotoxin production among Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from blood compared with strains isolated from healthy carriers. Røder BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):43–7

Superantigenic exotoxin production by isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from the Kawasaki syndrome patients and age–matched control children. Todome Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):91–5

The effect of growth temperature on Staphylococcus aureus binding to type I collagen. Clark BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):239–51

Recovery of human fibroblasts from attack by the pore–forming alpha–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Walev I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep;17(3):187–201

Adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to bovine mammary epithelial cells induced by growth in milk whey. Mamo W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 199?;38(4):305–8

Staphylococcus aureus but not Staphylococcus epidermidis can acquire iron from transferrin. Lindsay JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):197–203

Glycine betaine transport by Staphylococcus aureus: evidence for feedback regulation of the activity of the two transport systems. Pourkomailian B, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3131–8

Evidence for feedback (trans) regulation of, and two systems for, glycine betaine transport by Staphylococcus aureus. Stimeling KW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3139–44

Proteolytic cleavage and cell wall anchoring at the LPXTG motif of surface proteins in gram–positive bacteria. Navarre WW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):115–21

A Staphylococcus aureus autolysin that has an N–acetylmuramoyl–L–alanine amidase domain and an endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase domain: cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization. Oshida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):285–9

[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of coagulase gene of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus can be used as an epidemiological marker] Tobita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock exotoxin on whole blood cell chemiluminescence in vitro and in vivo] Antipov AIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of bacterial extracts of S. aureus in chemokinesis and chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear cells] Cisneros González N, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Persistent and relapsing infections associated with small–colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Proctor RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):95–102

Frequency of toxic shock syndrome toxin– and enterotoxin–producing clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Lehn N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):43–6

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B toxicity in BALB/c mice: effect on T–cells, plasma cytokine levels and biochemical markers. Wood AC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):91–7

Increased susceptibility to staphylococcal enterotoxin B intoxication in mice primed with actinomycin D. Chen JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4626–31

A toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 mutant that defines a functional site critical for T–cell activation. Cullen CM,

et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2141–6

Quantitative comparison of clumping factor– and coagulase–mediated Staphylococcus aureus adhesion to surface–bound fibrinogen under flow. Dickinson RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3143–50

Biological activities of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A mutants with N–terminal substitutions. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2133–40

Capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 of Staphylococcus aureus bind specifically to human epithelial (KB) cells, endothelial cells, and monocytes and induce release of cytokines. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1380–6

Use of adhesion–defective mutants of Staphylococcus aureus to define the role of specific plasma proteins in promoting bacterial adhesion to canine arteriovenous shunts [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3239] Vaudaux PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):585–90

Accessory gene regulator controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in endophthalmitis. Booth MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1828–36

Insertional inactivation of a chromosomal locus that modulates expression of potential virulence determinants in Staphylococcus aureus. Cheung AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3220–6

In vitro transcription of pathogenesis–related genes by purified RNA polymerase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rao L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2609–14

Diminished virulence of a sar–/agr– mutant of Staphylococcus aureus in the rabbit model of endocarditis. Cheung AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1815–22

Characterization and biological properties of a new staphylococcal exotoxin. Ren K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1675–83

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus leukocidins on inflammatory mediator release from human granulocytes. König B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):607–13

Virulence of coagulase–deficient mutants of Staphylococcus aureus in experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):259–63

Use of Staphylococcus aureus coated with invasin derivatives to assay invasin function. Rankin S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:566–77

Comparison of the virulence of methicillin–resistant and methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Mizobuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):599–605

Autocrine regulation of toxin synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus. Balaban N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1619–23

Pathogenicity in mice of Staphylococcus aureus mutants deficient in exoprotein synthesis. Odierno L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):249–58

Virulence for mice of Staphylococcus aureus strains from bovine mastitis related to colonial morphology and serological types in serum–soft agar. Calvinho LF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):328–35

[The characteristics of the Staphylococcus aureus populations during the long–term course of the inflammatory process in a model kidney infection in mice] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):24–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus stimulates neutrophil recruitment by stimulating interleukin–8 production in dog trachea. Massion PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L85–94

Difference in surface properties between Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus as revealed by electrophoretic mobility measurements. Sonohara R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug;55(3):273–7

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of seven macrolides and four fluoroquinolones on adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to human mucosal cells. Braga PC. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):304–10

Changes of surface hydrophobicity and charge of Staphylococcus aureus treated with sub–MIC of antibiotics and their effects on the chemiluminescence response of phagocytic cells. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):77–81

Ability of Staphylococcus aureus coagulase genotypes to resist neutrophil bactericidal activity and phagocytosis. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5679–82

Staphylococcus aureus induces platelet aggregation via a fibrinogen–dependent mechanism which is independent of principal platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa fibrinogen–binding domains. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3634–41

Occurrence of the regulatory nucleotides ppGpp and pppGpp following induction of the stringent response in staphylococci. Cassels R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5161–5

Effect of naturally occurring coagulase–negative staphylococcal infections on experimental challenge with major mastitis pathogens. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2526–36

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus toxins on the growth of bovine mammary epithelial cells (MAC–T) in culture. Zavizion B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):277–84

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1–producing Staphylococcus aureus isolates contain the staphylococcal enterotoxin B genetic element but do not express staphylococcal enterotoxin B. De Boer ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):818–27

Lipoteichoic acid and lipids in the membrane of Staphylococcus aureus. Fischer W. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):61–76 (64 ref.)

The role of MRSA (methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus) adherence and colonization in the upper respiratory tract of geriatric patients in nosocomial pulmonary infections. Rikitomi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(8):607–14

Effect of alpha–toxin and capsular exopolysaccharide on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured teat, ductal and secretory mammary epithelial cells. Cifrian E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):20–5

Rapamycin inhibits the in vitro release of soluble CD23 by SAC/IL–2/IL–4–activated human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Degiannis D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1076–9

[Sub–MIC concentrations of rokitamycin inhibit S. aureus' adhesiveness to human epithelial cells] Braga PC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):117–8 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of static magnetic field on some pathogenic microorganisms. Grosman Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:7–9

Killing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by low–power laser light. Wilson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):62–6

Lethal photosensitisation of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro: effect of growth phase, serum, and pre–irradiation time. Wilson M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):272–6

[Solar activity and the production of aggression factors by opportunistic microorganisms] Polikarpov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of penicillin–binding proteins to the splitting system of Staphylococcus aureus septa by using a mercury–penicillin V derivative. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3631–40

Ultrastructural localization of penicillin–binding sites in Staphylococcus aureus using penicillin G–BSA–gold. Morioka H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 44(2):66–71

VIROLOGY

An improvement of restriction analysis of bacteriophage DNA using capillary electrophoresis in agarose solution. Klepárník K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):366–76

STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Removal of an infected right atrial mass in a patient with sickle cell disease. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1762–4

Infectious keratitis 1 day after radial keratotomy [letter] Leahey AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 112(12):1512–3

Skin lesions not responding to antibiotics. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1307; quiz 1355–6

Development of a Staphylococcus epidermidis vascular graft infection model in sheep. Sardelic F, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):503–6

The targeting of phospholipid liposomes to bacteria. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23; 1196(1):57–64

Site–specific adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (RP12) in Ti–Al–V metal systems. Gabriel BL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):628–34

A case of osteomyelitis secondary to endocarditis. Speechly–Dick ME, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):298

Prosthetic hip joint infection presenting as perianal sepsis. Bright–Thomas RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14; 53(5):229–30

An unusually late complication of central venous cannulation. Cook MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):587–8

Case report: septic arthritis of the hip following ureteric stent insertion. Williams PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May; 68(809):534–6

Staphylococcus epidermidis meningitis and an intraspinal abscess associated with a midthoracic dermal sinus tract. Gurbani SG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1138–40

Persistence of a multiresistant clone of Staphylococcus epidermidis in a neonatal intensive–care unit for a four–year period. Lyytikäinen O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):24–9

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with teicoplanin. Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1056–8

Fatal meningitis due to catheter–related Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteraemia in a granulocytopenic patient without predisposing trauma [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):772–3

Late infections of the foot due to incomplete removal of foreign bodies: a report of two cases. Markiewitz AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):52–5

The efficacy of various irrigation solutions in removing slime–producing Staphylococcus. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):390–6

Platelet activating factor–antagonist improves survival in experimental staphylococcal septicemia. Dirkes K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1055–7; discussion 1057–8

Regarding "Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin–bonded gelatin–sealed Dacron graft" [letter; comment] Bergamini TM. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):847–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):739–41.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1995. A 39–year–old man with chronic renal failure, aortic regurgitation, and a calcified mass around the aortic root [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1015–22

Removal of infected dual chambered transvenous pacemaker and implantation of a new epicardial dual chambered device with cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with seven cases. Abad C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1272–5

Septicemic shock from urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Cadorna EA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):879–80

[The clinical observation of China—made ofloxacin eye drops in the treatment of bacterial infection of the external eye] Lin B, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic changes as an indication for infection–induced blockage of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of left ventricular–right atrial communication complicated with aortic regurgitation caused by active infective endocarditis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxinemia as a factor in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopathies in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis and the characteristics of the immune response in chronic tonsillitis of a staphylococcal etiology] Turubarova AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):81–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Identity of macromolecules present in the extracellular slime layer of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Karamanos NK, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(3):217–24

Elucidation of the primary structure of the lantibiotic epilancin K7 from Staphylococcus epidermidis K7. Cloning and characterisation of the epilancin–K7–encoding gene and NMR analysis of mature epilancin K7. van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):587–600

Sequence analysis by NMR spectroscopy of the peptide lantibiotic epilancin K7 from Staphylococcus epidermidis K7. van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):757–71

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of identification systems for Staphylococcus epidermidis and other coagulase–negative Staphylococcus species. Perl TM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):151–5

Typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Marquet–Van Der Mee N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15; 128(1):39–44

Chronic bacteraemia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis after bone marrow transplantation. Lina B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):156–60

Genotyping of Staphylococcus epidermidis by small–fragment restriction endonuclease analysis and pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments. Haertl R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):527–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Time–kill efficacy of antibiotics in combination with rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Gagnon RF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:189–92

The differential activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics with rifampin explored in a kinetic in vitro model of implant–associated infection (Staphylococcus epidermidis). Richards GK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:183–8

Revised interpretation of oxacillin MICs for Staphylococcus epidermidis based on mecA detection. McDonald CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):982–4

Antibiotic killing of bacteria: comparison of bacteria on surfaces and in liquid, growing and nongrowing. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):113–20

Activity of glycopeptides in combination with amikacin or rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on plastic catheters. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):515–7

Disruption of the transmembrane pH gradient—a possible mechanism for the antibacterial action of azelaic acid in Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bojar RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep; 34(3):321–30

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents [letter] Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1255–7

Staphylococcus epidermidis isolation and antibiotic resistance in a neonatal intensive care unit. Fanos V, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):26–9

Effect of the inoculum size on susceptibility tests performed on sessily growing bacteria. Selan L, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):163–6

Effects of ciprofloxacin and vancomycin on physicochemical surface properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis, Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Cuperus PL, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 82(330):49–67

Effects of temperature on the bactericidal activities of ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Parte AC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):87–95

A novel antibiofilm technology for contact lens solutions. Farber BF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):831–6

Opsonic activity of commercially available standard intravenous immunoglobulin preparations [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 May;14(5):349] Weisman LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1122–5

Synergy between protamine and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Lee CK, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):720–4

[Epidemiological study on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis] Kitano Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):994–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Construction of an expression system for engineering of the lantibiotic Pep5. Bierbaum G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4332–8

Use of ribotyping to investigate tracheal colonisation by Staphylococcus epidermidis as a source of bacteremia in ventilated newborns. Bétrémieux P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):342–6

Characterization of the gene for the chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) of Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 14990: the origin of the trimethoprim-resistant S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus? Dale GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2965–70

Rapid and sensitive detection of the femA gene in staphylococci by enzymatic detection of polymerase chain reaction (ED-PCR): comparison with standard PCR analysis. Kizaki M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec; 28(4):287–95

[Surveillance of multidrug-resistant environmental bacteria] Fukuchi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1111–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of the incubation atmosphere on the production of slime by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Pérez-Giraldo C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):359–62

Effect of the inoculum size on susceptibility tests performed on sessily growing bacteria. Selan L, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):163–6

Potentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-related bacteremia by lipid infusions. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):220–4

The effect of temperature and glucose concentration on the growth of microorganisms commonly associated with CAPD peritonitis [letter] Eisele G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):88

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of extracellular slime from Staphylococcus epidermidis on phagocytic ingestion and killing. Rodgers J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 9(2):109–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Possible synergy between aminoglycosides and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis? Plastino KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):737–9 (21 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis: the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis, immune status and intravascular coagulation. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):29–31

Oral source of Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):773–5

Are public library books contaminated by bacteria? Brook SJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1173–4

Efficacy of microbial identification system for epidemiologic typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Birnbaum D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2113–9

The potential reduction of microbial contamination of central venous catheters. Tebbs SE, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):107–13

Prospective analysis of coagulase-negative staphylococcal infection in hospitalized infants. Nataro JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):798–804

Cultures from genitourinary prostheses at reoperation: questioning the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis in periprosthetic infection. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):387–90

Staphylococcus epidermidis pyelonephritis in a previously healthy child. McDonald JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1155–6

[Staphylococcal microflora of the skin] Drankin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological study of serous otitis] Valles Fontanet J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr;46(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contamination of propofol ampoules during opening. A real or imagined problem? (letter)] Ontanilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):246 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Influence of the incubation atmosphere on the production of slime by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Pérez-Giraldo C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):359–62

Oxidative decarboxylation of peptides catalyzed by flavoprotein EpiD. Determination of substrate specificity using peptide libraries and neutral loss mass spectrometry. Kupke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11282–9

Adhesion of staphylococci to polyurethane and hydrogel-coated polyurethane catheters assayed by an improved radiolabelling technique. John SF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):133–40

Staphylococcus aureus but not Staphylococcus epidermidis can acquire iron from transferrin. Lindsay JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):197–203

PATHOGENICITY

Contribution of the host to test results in assays of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Herndon B, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):81–8

Comparative virulence of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates in a murine catheter model. Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):70–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteria/blood/material interactions. I. Injected and preseeded slime-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis in flowing blood with biomaterials. Brunstedt MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):455–66

Inhibition of Staphylococcus adherence to biomaterials by extracellular slime of S. epidermidis RP12. Giridhar G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1289–94

Adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to biomedical polymers: contributions of surface thermodynamics and hemodynamic shear conditions. Wang IW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):485–93

Bacterial characterization in Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia. Dall L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):802–7

STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Solar activity and the production of aggression factors by opportunistic microorganisms] Polikarpov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

STARCH

Effect of starch-containing glove powder on wound healing in the rat. Corless DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):368–70

[Effect of isoenergetic replacement of starch by olive oil and fish oil concentrations of lipids in plasma and lipoprotein fractions in swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Both raw and retrograded starch decrease serum triacylglycerol concentration and fat accretion in the rat. de Deckere EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):287–98

Replacement of digestible by resistant starch lowers diet-induced thermogenesis in healthy men. Heijnen ML, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):423–32

Dietary intakes of starch and non-starch polysaccharides in a west African village. Hudson GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):655–66

Long-term fructose versus corn starch feeding in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. van der Schaaf MR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):719–25

[Liver tumor targeting of drugs: Spherex, a vascular occlusive agent] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):969–76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder [letter; comment] Carlson LB, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):317. Comment on: AORN J 1994 Nov;60(5):742–8, 751–2.

Evaluating the effect of glove coating on the shear bond strength of porcelain laminate veneers. Holtan JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):611–6

[Peritoneal reactions caused by starch used regularly for lubricating surgical gloves. Review of the literature] Cantoni GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):569–74 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biodegradable microspheres. XVIII: The adjuvant effect of polyacryl starch microparticles with conjugated human serum albumin. Degling L, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):629–36

[The mutagenic and modifying properties of new gelatinous substances studied by using the Ames test] Strizhel'chik NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):91–2, 3 of cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of processing on the composition of dietary fibre and starch in some legumes. Veena A, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(2):132–8

[Cassava evaluation as a non conventional resource for food industry] Pardio Sedas VT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on the "de novo" process of alpha 1,4-alpha 1,6 glucopolysaccharides--corn starch biogenesis. Curá JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov; 40(7):1007–20

Toward an understanding of the biogenesis of the starch granule. Determination of granule-bound and soluble starch synthase functions in amylopectin synthesis. Maddelein ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25150–7

Starch biosynthesis. Martin C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul; 7(7):971–85 (107 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular characterization of a novel starch synthase from potato tubers. Edwards A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):283–94

CHEMISTRY

Nutritional role of resistant starch: chemical structure vs physiological function. Annison G, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:297–320 (105 ref.)

Bindability and digestibility of high-pressure-treated starch with glucoamylases from Rhizopus sp. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1251–6

GENETICS

Characterization of the maize gene sugary1, a determinant of starch composition in kernels. James MG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):417–29

HISTORY

Depolymerase amylo-chain reaction: untying the Gordian knot of raw starch digestion. Schwimmer S. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1118–9

METABOLISM

Influence of the physical form of barley grain on the digestion of its starch in the human small intestine and implications for health. Livesey G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):75–81

Food processing and maize variety affects amounts of starch escaping digestion in the small intestine. Muir JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):82–9

Ileal recovery of starch from whole diets containing resistant starch measured in vitro and fermentation of ileal effluent. Silvester KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):403–11

Biochemical analysis of starch degradation by Ruminobacter amylophilus 70. Anderson KL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1488–91

Analysis of the raw starch-binding domain by mutation of a glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. kawachi expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goto M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3926–30

Purification and characterization of a raw-starch digesting amylase from a soil bacterium--Cytophaga sp. Jeang CL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):549–57

Cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase may be the only starch-degrading enzyme in Bacillus macerans. Nógrády N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):233–43

Digestion of raw banana starch in the small intestine of healthy humans: structural features of resistant starch. Faisant N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):111–23

Effects of wheat-flour and oat mill fractions on jejunal flow, starch degradation and absorption of glucose over an isolated loop of jejunum in pigs. Johansen HN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):299–313

Abomasal glucose, maize starch and maize dextrin infusions in cattle: small-intestinal disappearance, net portal glucose flux and ileal oligosaccharide flow. Kreikemeier KK, et

al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):763–72
Consumption and degradation of 3H-polyethylene/starch disks by terrestrial isopods. Anderson TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):214–21
Whole grains--impact of consuming whole grains on physiological effects of dietary fiber and starch. Stephen AM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(5–6):499–511 (83 ref.)
Thermodynamics of ligand binding to the starch-binding domain of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Sigurskjold BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):133–41
Banana starch breakdown in the human small intestine studied by electron microscopy. Faisant N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;49(2):98–104
Intestinal transport and fermentation of resistant starch evaluated by the hydrogen breath test. Olesen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):692–701
Effect of corn hybrid and grain processing method on rate of starch disappearance and performance of finishing cattle. Ladely SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):360–4
Simultaneous raw starch hydrolysis and ethanol fermentation by glucoamylase from Rhizoctonia solani and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):117–21
Bindability and digestibility of high-pressure-treated starch with glucoamylases from Rhizopus sp. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1251–6
Effect of sorghum grain processing on site and extent of digestion of starch in lactating dairy cows. Oliveira JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1318–27
Starch microspheres induce pulsatile delivery of drugs and peptides across the epithelial barrier by reversible separation of the tight junctions. Björk E, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):501–7
Inhibition of starch digestion by alpha-amylase inhibitor reduces the efficiency of utilization of dietary proteins and lipids and retards the growth of rats. Pusztai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1554–62
Colonic fermentation of starch and protein: an end to all resistance? [editorial; comment] Grimble G. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):173–4. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–37.
Small intestinal malabsorption and colonic fermentation of resistant starch and resistant peptides to short-chain fatty acids [see comments] Nordgaard I, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–37. Comment in: Nutrition 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):173–4.
Effect of protein and starch degradation rates on rumen metabolism in Taiwan native goat. Hung YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):99–104

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic responses to starch in oat and wheat products. On the importance of food structure, incomplete gelatinization or presence of viscous dietary fibre. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):189–99
Evidence for attachment of magnetic starch microspheres to Kupffer cells receptors in excised and perfused rat liver. Colet JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S223–5
Adaptation to small intestinal starch assimilation and glucose transport in ruminants. Bauer ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1828–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistant starch in the diet increases breath hydrogen and serum acetate in human subjects. Muir JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):792–9
Effect of resistant starch on fecal bulk and fermentation-dependent events in humans. Phillips J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):121–30
The effect of raw potato starch on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Tagliabue A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1070–5
Net nutrient flux by visceral tissues of beef steers given abomasal and ruminal infusions of casein and starch. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):236–49
Oestrogen but not testosterone increases bone density in orchiectomized rats more when fed moderately magnesium-deficient fructose than moderately magnesium-deficient cornstarch. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):223–32
Stimulation of fluid intake by maltodextrins and starch. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):687–92
Influence of degradable starch microspheres on the human nasal mucosa. Holmberg K, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun; 32(2):74–7
[The effect of various types of dry starch syrup on the rate of glucose utilization in lipid, carbohydrate, and protein components of rat liver] Antonova ZhV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different starch and dietary fiber of preparations levels on immediate and subsequent consumption in preschool children 24–48 months of age] Araya H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional role of resistant starch: chemical structure vs physiological function. Annison G, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:297–320 (105 ref.)
Replacing starch with sucrose in a high glycaemic index breakfast cereal lowers glycaemic and insulin responses. Miller JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):749–52

STANDARDS

Effect of substitution of starch for fiber and fat in isoenergetic diets on nutrient digestibility and reproductive performance of rabbits. de Blas JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1131–7
Sourdough fermentation or addition of organic acids or corresponding salts to bread improves nutritional properties of starch in healthy humans. Liljeberg HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1503–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medium starch, please [editorial; comment] Prough DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1034–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1036–42.
Antitumor effect of ischemia-reperfusion injury induced by transient embolization. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5033–5
Transvaginal ultrasound-guided aspiration and surgical starch sclerosis therapy in recurrent pelvic inclusion cysts--report of two cases. Chang MY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):58–63
Uncooked cornstarch treatment for hepatic phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Nakai A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):581–3

URINE

Starch and dietary fiber components are excreted and degraded to variable extents in ileostomy subjects consuming mixed diets with wheat- or oat-bran bread. Aman P, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2341–7

STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Factors affecting the inhibition by antisense RNA of granule-bound starch synthase gene expression in potato. Kuipers AG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):745–55
The amylose content in rice endosperm is related to the post-transcriptional regulation of the waxy gene. Wang ZY, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):613–22
Field evaluation of transgenic potato plants expressing an antisense granule-bound starch synthase gene: increase of the antisense effect during tuber growth. Kuipers AG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1759–73
Structure, organization, and chromosomal location of the gene encoding a form of rice soluble starch synthase. Tanaka K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):677–83

METABOLISM

Biochemical and molecular characterization of a novel starch synthase from potato tubers. Edwards A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):283–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Toward an understanding of the biogenesis of the starch granule. Determination of granule-bound and soluble starch synthase functions in amylopectin synthesis. Maddelein ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25150–7

STARFISH

Haemodynamic and haematologic effects of Acanthaster planci venom in dogs. Shiroma N, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1217–25

CHEMISTRY

Localisation of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA)-like immunoreactivity in the echinoderm Asterias rubens. Newman SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):177–85
Identification and partial characterization of yolk and cortical granule proteins in eggs and embryos of the starfish, Pisaster ochraceus. Reimer CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 167(2):439–57
Chemical and biological investigation of the polar constituents of the starfish Luidia clathrata, collected in the Gulf of Mexico. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):653–71
Starfish saponins, Part 53. A reinvestigation of the polar steroids from the starfish Oreaster reticulatus: isolation of sixteen steroidal oligoglycosides and six polyhydroxysteroids. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):10–26
Starfish saponins, Part 2. Steroidal oligoglycosides from the starfish Cosmasterias lurida. Roccatagliata AJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):747–54
[Conformational features of linker proteins of supercompact chromatin from marine invertebrate sperm] Ramm EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acrosome reaction-inducing substance (ARIS) on sperm of the starfish Asterias amurensis. Longo FJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May; 41(1):91–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification and structural determination of an inhibitor of starfish oocyte maturation from a Bacillus species. Toraya T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1799–804
Proteases stimulate fertilization-like responses in starfish eggs. Carroll DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):690–700

EMBRYOLOGY

Time-lapse confocal imaging of calcium dynamics in starfish embryos. Stricker SA. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):496–518
Selective inhibition of gastrulation in the starfish embryo by albuside B, an inosine analogue. Shimizu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):221–4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peptide hydrolases of marine organisms] Kolodzeiskaia MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):23–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and gene organization of the starfish Asterina pectinifera mitochondrial genome. Asakawa S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1047–60
Effect of estradiol and progesterone on c-myc expression in the sea star testis and the seasonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Marsh AG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):62–8

METABOLISM

Time-lapse confocal imaging of calcium dynamics in starfish embryos. Stricker SA. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):496–518
Molecular responses as indicators of marine pollution: DNA damage and enzyme induction in Limanda limanda and Asterias rubens. Everaarts JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:37–43
Tissue distribution of the SALMFamide neuropeptides S1 and S2 in the starfish Asterias rubens using novel monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. I. Nervous and locomotory systems. Newman SJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):139–45
NADPH-, NADH- and cumene hydroperoxide-dependent metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by pyloric caeca microsomes of the sea star Asterias rubens L. (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). den Besten PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct; 24(10):989–1001

PHYSIOLOGY

Egg-jelly signal molecules for triggering the acrosome reaction in starfish spermatozoa. Hoshi M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):167–74 (60 ref.)
Cytochalasin B does not block sperm penetration into denuded starfish oocytes. Kyozuka K, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):103–9

STARTLE REACTION

Does a mutation of the glycine receptor modify GABA metabolism in startle disease? [letter] Berthier M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):5
Habituation of prepulse inhibition of the startle reflex using an auditory prepulse close to background noise. Gewirtz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):388–95
Fear potentiation of acoustic startle stimulus-evoked heart rate changes in rats. Young BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1065–79
Sensorimotor gating and habituation evoked by electro-cutaneous stimulation in schizophrenia. Bolino F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):670–9
Salience of fear/threat in the affective modulation of the human startle blink. Balaban MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):117–31
The effect of repeated prepulse-blink reflex trials on blink reflex modulation at short lead intervals. Lipp OV, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):19–36
Hyperekplexia, a cause of neonatal apnea: a case report. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):114–6
Effects of acoustic prepulses on the startle reflex in rats: a parametric analysis [corrected and republished in Brain Res 1994 Dec 19;667(1):144–50] Reijmers LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):174–80
Effects of acoustic prepulses on the startle reflex in rats: a parametric analysis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):174–80] Reijmers LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):144–50
Reflex myoclonic epilepsy in infancy: a new age-dependent idiopathic epileptic syndrome related to startle reaction. Ricci S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):342–8
Alcohol and human emotion: a multidimensional analysis incorporating startle-probe methodology. Stritzke WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):114–22
Human blink startle during aversive and nonaversive Pavlovian conditioning. Lipp OV, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Oct;20(4):380–9
Propranolol in startle induced epileptic seizures [letter] Mayer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;

58(3):382–3
Hyperekplexia as cause of abnormal intrauterine movements [letter] Leventer RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):461
Somatosensory evoked potentials and hyplexia outcome [letter] Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(1):28–30
Startle eyeblink elicitation in attention deficit disordered children using low-intensity acoustic stimuli. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):227–31
Modulation of the acoustic startle response by film-induced fear and sexual arousal. Jansen DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):565–71
Startle potentiation during anticipation of a noxious stimulus: active versus passive response sets. Patrick CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–80
Hyperekplexia: report of a nonfamilial adult onset case associated with obstructive sleep apnea and abnormal brain nuclear tomography. Hochman MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr; 17(3):280–3
[Hyperexplexia] Chevrel J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May; 2(5):469–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological startle reflex secondary to hypoxemia] López Alemany M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):432–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of corticosterone on the enhancement of the acoustic startle reflex by corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):93–8
Amphetamine sensitivity in open-field activity vs. the prepulse inhibition paradigm. Ott DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):219–22
Deficient sensorimotor gating after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the rat medial prefrontal cortex is reversed by haloperidol. Koch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1; 6(12):1837–45
Two methods of analyses for a complex behavioral experiment. Altan S, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov; 4(3):437–47
Peripheral beta adrenergic blockade modifies airpuff startle-induced heart rate responses. Abdeen OA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):282–9
Clozapine antagonizes phencyclidine-induced deficits in sensorimotor gating of the startle response. Bakshi VP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):787–94
Differential effects of CGP 37849 and MK-801, competitive and noncompetitive NMDA antagonists, with respect to the modulation of sensorimotor gating and dopamine outflow in the prefrontal cortex of rats. Wędzony K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):555–62
Multiple serotonin receptor subtypes modulate prepulse inhibition of the startle response in rats. Sipes TA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):441–8
Effects of D3/D2 dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in the rat. Caine SB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):139–45
Auditory startle in Swiss Webster mice fed excess aluminum in diet. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):423–5
Prenatal administration of methadone in the rat: acoustic startle amplitude and the rest-activity cycle at 30 days of age. Zmitrovich AC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):251–5
Strain and age differences in acoustic startle responses and effects of nicotine in rats. Acri JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):191–8
Cocaine preexposure sensitizes conditioned fear in a potentiated acoustic startle paradigm. Borowski TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):935–42
Effect of nicotine, lobeline, and mecamylamine on sensory gating in the rat. Curzon P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):877–82
Clozapine's effects on phencyclidine-induced disruption of prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response. Wiley JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1025–8
Nicotine modulates effects of stress on acoustic startle reflexes in rats: dependence on dose, stressor and initial reactivity. Acri JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):255–65
Nicotine increases sensory gating measured as inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex in rats. Acri JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):369–74
The glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist, L-701,324 reverses isolation-induced deficits in prepulse inhibition in the rat. Bristow LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):230–2
Prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response of rats is reduced by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex. Bubser M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):487–92
Effects of ethanol on the acoustic startle reflex in humans. Grillon C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):167–71
Nicotine withdrawal: a behavioral assessment using schedule controlled responding, locomotor activity, and sensorimotor reactivity. Helton DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):205–10
Predictive validity of the potentiated startle response as a behavioral model for anxiolytic drugs. Hijzen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):150–4
D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists reverse prepulse inhibition deficits in an animal model of schizophrenia. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 115(4):447–53
The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on the disruption of sensorimotor gating induced by the noncompetitive glutamate antagonist MK-801. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):339–44
The atypical antipsychotic, remoxipride, blocks phencyclidine-induced disruption of prepulse inhibition in the rat. Johansson C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):437–42
Automatic quantification of withdrawal from 5-day diazepam in rats: ultrasonic distress vocalizations and hyperreflexia to acoustic startle stimuli. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):379–82
Yohimbine-facilitated acoustic startle reflex in humans. Morgan CA 3rd, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(3):342–6
Yohimbine facilitated acoustic startle in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Morgan CA 3rd, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):466–71
8-OH-DPAT disruption of prepulse inhibition in rats: reversal with (+)WAY 100,135 and localization of site of action. Sipes TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):41–8
Alphaxalone, a steroid anesthetic, inhibits the startle-enhancing effects of corticotropin releasing factor, but not strychnine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):141–6
Seroquel (ICI 204,636) restores prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in apomorphine-treated rats: Similarities to clozapine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):675–8
Diazepam withdrawal: effects of diazepam and gepirone on acoustic startle-induced 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):101–8
Methamphetamine exposure during early postnatal development in rats: I. Acoustic startle augmentation and spatial learning deficits. Vorhees CV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):392–401
Intra-accumbens infusion of quinpirole impairs sensorimotor gating of acoustic startle in rats. Wan FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):103–9
Changes in the acoustic startle response and prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in rats after local injection of pertussis toxin into the ventral tegmental area. Zhang J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):71–8

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of familial and sporadic hyperekplexia. Shiang R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):85–91
Molecular genetic reevaluation of the Dutch hyperekplexia family. Tijssen MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):578–82
Modification of the acoustic startle response in hearing-impaired C57BL/6J mice: prepulse augmentation and prolongation of prepulse inhibition. Willott JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):396–403
An additional family with Startle disease and a G1192A mutation at the alpha 1 subunit of the inhibitory glycine receptor gene. Schorderet DF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1201
[A father with startle disease and a stiff newborn infant] Jokelainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1884–6 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible involvement of a gamma-hydroxybutyric acid receptor in startle disease. Berthier M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):678–80
Substance P is involved in the sensitization of the acoustic startle response by footshocks in rats. Krase W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):81–8
Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala block conditioned excitation, but not conditioned inhibition of fear as measured with the fear-potentiated startle effect. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):379–87
Circadian modulation in the rat acoustic startle circuit. Frankland PW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):43–8
Prepulse inhibition of the startle response in mice: relationship to hearing loss and auditory system plasticity. Willott JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):703–13
Flinders resistant hypocholinergic rats exhibit startle sensitization and reduced startle thresholds. Markou A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):680–8
Elderly men and women are less responsive to startling noises: N1, P3 and blink evidence. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2-3):57–80
Lesions of the central gray block the sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Fendt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):163–73
Axons and synapses mediating electrically evoked startle: collision tests and latency analysis. Frankland PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):97–111
Glycine receptors in the caudal pontine reticular formation: are they important for the inhibition of the acoustic startle response? Koch M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):63–72
Transplants to the cerebral cortex of nucleus basalis magnocellularis-lesioned rats: effects on deficits in latent inhibition. Welner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):309–13
Acoustic prepulses can facilitate the startle reflex in rats: discrepancy between rat and human data resolved. Reijmers LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):337–8
Delayed development of conditioned heart rate responses to auditory stimuli in the rat. Richardson R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):221–38
Responses in neck and facial muscles to sudden free fall and a startling auditory stimulus. Bisdorff AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 93(6):409–16
Startle responses of spider phobics to masked stimuli: a pilot study. Merckelbach H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 81(3-4):169–75
The auditory startle response in progressive supranuclear palsy. Rothwell JC, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:43–50
Impaired prepulse inhibition of acoustic and tactile startle response in patients with Huntington's disease. Swerdlow NR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):192–200
Involvement of the central nucleus and basolateral complex of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear-potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2301–11
The acoustic startle reflex in stiff-man syndrome. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1952–5
Giant somatosensory evoked potentials and pathophysiology of hyperekplexia. Neurophysiological study of one patient. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):318–24
Habituation of acoustic startle in rats—a functional ablation study. Storozeva ZI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2065–8
Complete heart block in nonfamilial hyperekplexia. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):149–51
Accumbens D2 modulation of sensorimotor gating in rats: assessing anatomical localization. Wan FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):155–63
Tonic-clonic convulsions in meadow voles. Bronson FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):683–5
A simple method for the calibration and equalization of whole-body startle measurements in the rat. Muijser H. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):815–8
Persistent stress-induced sensitization of adrenocortical and startle responses. Servatius RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):945–54
Prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex using visual and auditory prepulses: disruption by apomorphine. Campeau S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):267–74
The latent inhibition model of schizophrenic attention disorder and of antipsychotic drug action: comment on Dunn, Atwater and Kilts (Psychopharmacology, 1993, 112:315–323) [letter; comment] Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):379–81. Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;112(2-3):315–23.
Startle reflex modulation during exposure to pleasant and unpleasant odors. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):150–4
Acoustic startle and anticipatory anxiety in humans: effects of monaural right and left ear stimulation. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61
Attentional modulation of startle in psychosis-prone college students. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):266–73
Emotional modulation of skin conductance and eyeblink responses to startle probe. Vrana SR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):351–7
Molecular mechanisms of inherited startle syndromes. Rajendra S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):80–2 (35 ref.)
[Hyperexplexia: a neonatal disease which might improve the knowledge about neurotransmitter inhibitors (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):205–7 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

STARVATION

see related

HUNGER

Increased risk of affective disorders in males after second trimester prenatal exposure to the Dutch hunger winter of 1944–45. Brown AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 166(5):601–6
Urban household coping strategies during war: Bosnia-Hercegovina. Curtis P. **Disasters** 1995 Mar; 19(1):68–73
An examination of the 1990–91 famine in Sudan. Patel M. **Disasters** 1994 Dec;18(4):313–31
Nutritional assessments, food security and famine. Young H, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):26–36
Nutrition, disease and death in times of famine. Young H, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Jun;19(2):94–109 (66 ref.)
Does Drosophila melanogaster use ethanol as an energy source during starvation? Pecsenye K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(3):225–36
Famine, third-trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. Stein AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):135–50
African refugee disasters increase the risk of blindness [letter] Heiden D, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):186

STARVATION

Nutrition and hydration for the terminally ill [letter; comment] Mogielnicki RP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14; 273(22):1736–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263–6.

Another man–made crisis in Rwanda: international community at fault [letter] Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):918

Conflict, famine and the arms trade. Judd F. **Med War** 1995 Apr–Jun;11(2):99–104

Identification and characterization of metallothionein cDNA from mRNA transcripts induced by starvation in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). McNamara PT, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):252–60

Short–term starvation decreases POMC mRNA but does not alter GnRH mRNA in the brain of adult male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):913–20

BLOOD

Decrease of the pool of amino acids adsorbed on blood cell membranes caused by starvation in rats. Picó C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):675–83

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium–enhanced MR findings in a pediatric case of Wernicke encephalopathy. Harter SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):700–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction mechanisms of cytochrome P450 2E1 in liver: interplay between ethanol treatment and starvation. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):155–61

Effect of starvation on lipoprotein lipase activity in different tissues during gestation in the rat. López–Luna P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):275–9

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity in rats subjected to different feeding conditions. Chico Y, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep; 59(9):528–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

["Silence, people are dying..." The Damergou famine, an examination of the facts] Meslet B, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Sister chromatid exchange frequency is elevated and cell proliferation is delayed in bone marrow cells of starved and marginally malnourished rats. Veena P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;341(2):101–8

HISTORY

Saving enemy children: Save the Children's Russian relief operation, 1921–23. Breen R. **Disasters** 1994 Sep; 18(3):221–37

Infant mortality and famine: a study in historical epidemiology in northern England. Scott S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):245–52

Hunger disease. Studies by the Jewish physicians in the Warsaw ghetto. 1979 [classical article] **Nutrition** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):365–79; discussion 365, 380

METABOLISM

SAM prevents impairment of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion caused by hexose deprivation or starvation. Conget I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E580–7

Starvation–induced increase of hepatic alanine uptake is related to changes in sensitivity to SH–group reagents. Felipe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R598–604

Lactate and pyruvate isotopic enrichments in plasma and tissues of postabsorptive and starved rats. Large V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E880–8

Increase in levels of polyubiquitin and proteasome mRNA in skeletal muscle during starvation and denervation atrophy. Medina R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):631–7

Insulin–independent and extremely rapid switch in the partitioning of hepatic fatty acids from oxidation to esterification in starved–refed diabetic rats. Possible roles for changes in cell pH and volume. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):953–8

Increase in ubiquitin–protein conjugates concomitant with the increase in proteolysis in rat skeletal muscle during starvation and atrophy denervation. Wing SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):639–45

Protective action of succinic acid monomethyl ester against the impairment of glucose–stimulated insulin release caused by glucopenia or starvation: metabolic determinants. Eizirik DL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):34–45

Modifications of functional and physico–chemical properties of rat ileal plasma membranes. Gaggiotti G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):851–4

Protein v. enzymic protein hydrolysates. Nitrogen utilization in starved rats. Boza JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 73(1):65–71

Increased oxidation and decreased conjugation of drugs in the liver caused by starvation. Altered metabolism of certain aromatic compounds and acetone. Mandl J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):87–101 (119 ref.)

Fluid hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in nutritionally deprived rats: jejunal and ileal dynamics in vivo. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):547–60

The hepatocellular uptake of free fatty acids is selectively preserved during starvation. Sorrentino D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1415–24

Starvation–induced changes in the hypothalamic content of prothyrotrophin–releasing hormone (proTRH) mRNA and the hypothalamic release of proTRH–derived peptides: role of the adrenal gland. van Haasteren GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):143–53

Tissue–related changes in insulin receptor number and autophosphorylation induced by starvation and diabetes in rats. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):291–7

The eIF–2 alpha kinases: regulators of protein synthesis in starvation and stress. Hinnebusch AG. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):417–26 (73 ref.)

Starvation induces differential small bowel luminal amino acid transport. Sarac TP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct; 116(4):679–85; discussion 685–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier permeability of glucose and ketone bodies during short–term starvation in humans. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1161–6

The time since castration influences the effects of short–term starvation on gonadotrophin secretion in male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):209–19

Effect of acute starvation on rat diaphragm function. Gölgeli A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):743–7

Starvation and survival: some military considerations. Phillips WJ. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):513–6 (45 ref.)

[The effect of homocarnosine on neuronal activity during satiation and starvation] Filipović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(11–12):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STASIS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

STATE DENTISTRY

Levels of burnout in GDPs in the south–east of England [letter; comment] Ratcliffe PL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21; 178(2):52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):372–7.

ECONOMICS

The first step? [letter; comment] Armstrong M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):201. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 25;176(12):445.

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Chan V. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Recalled dental attendance--its cost to the NHS [see comments] Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19; 177(10):363–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):52. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 22;178(8):287.

Clinically essential [letter] Day SR. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22; 179(2):49

A valued service [letter] Fretwell A. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):157

Clinically essential [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):279. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 20;178(10):364.

The White paper [letter] Kneale M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):238

The other side of Australia. Orloff C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):117–8

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Renshaw J. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Clinically essential [letter; comment] Rich MH. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):364. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 22;178(8):279.

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Toms JV. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Funding for the school of dentistry. Innes PB. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):148–9

Day–stay treatment for dental caries at a New Zealand hospital dental unit: a 5–year retrospective audit. Thomson WM. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):139–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dental care as a core health service [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):133

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Why is dentistry not appreciated? [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):389

The future provision of specialist oral surgery and orthodontic services [letter; comment] Hathorn IS. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):323. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Aug 20;177(4):143–5.

The future provision of specialist oral surgery and orthodontic services [letter; comment] Spray DJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):322; discussion 323. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Aug 20;177(4):143–5.

Dentistry in Norway. Taylor N. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19; 177(10):385–6

What is the future for dental specialists? Two sides of the coin [editorial] [see comments] Walters H. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):396–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):247.

The future provision of a specialist oral surgery and orthodontic services [letter] Watts KD. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):323

The Green Paper and the oral health strategy [editorial] Downer MC. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Sep; 11(3):125–8

STATE GOVERNMENT

Forensic DNA data banking by state crime laboratories. McEwen JE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1487–92

State involvement in medical technology assessment. Mendelson DN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer; 14(2):83–98

Patient rights and dying: policy restraint and the states. Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):298–303

State cancer pain initiatives. Dahl JL. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Aug;8(6):372–5

Tobacco industry campaign contributions are affecting tobacco control policymaking in California [see comments] Glantz SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1176–82. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1217–8.

Statewide health information: a tool for improving hospital accountability [see comments] Epstein MH, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jul;20(7):370–5. Comment in: Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Jul;20(7):359–63.

Pennsylvania's gubernatorial race: where the candidates stand on health care. **Pa Med** 1994 Oct;97(10):26

Health care bureaucrats and global budgets: will it work? Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1224

STATE HEALTH PLANNING, UNITED STATES see **HEALTH PLANNING**

STATE HEALTH PLANS

Predicting the effect of the Oregon Health Plan on Medicaid coverage for outpatients with HIV. Conviser R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1994–6

The states as health reform laboratories. Dean H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:91–4

The inhumanity of fairness: rationing resources for reconstructive breast surgery. Wong AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):577–9

Enhancing information for state health policy. Feldman P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):236–50

Hawaii's Health QUEST. Gardner A, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):300–3

An agenda for federalism from state leaders. Reforming States Group. Rydell C. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):252–5

Just caring: Oregon, health care rationing, and informed democratic deliberation. Fleck LM. **J Med Philos** 1994 Aug;19(4):367–88

Oregon Health Plan: ration or reason. Sipes–Metzler PR. **J Med Philos** 1994 Aug;19(4):305–14

Statewide physician health program. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jul; 93(7):345–6

ECONOMICS

Measuring state health spending: another look [see comments] Hoadley JF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):202–7. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):214–9.

State health spending estimates: concerns from a small state [comment] [see comments] Lewin JC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):208–13. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Fall;12(3):7–26. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):214–9.

Passing the 'laugh test' for long–term care insurance partnerships [comment] Meiners MR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):225–8. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):220–4.

Feasibility of long–term care insurance partnerships [see comments] Nyman JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):220–4. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):225–8.

The relative cost of Medicaid enrollees and the commercially insured in HMOs. Welch WP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):212–23

State purchasing cooperatives for psychotropic medication [editorial] Swartz MS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):741

The urgent care crunch. Medicaid managed care tackles emergency use—with mixed results. French B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):34, 36, 38

Medicaid. Will the public program neglect the poor to pay for the elderly? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):28–30, 32, 34

Policy plays. New York's Medicaid drama. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):91

State responses to the Medicaid spending crisis: 1988 to 1992. Coughlin TA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Winter; 19(4):837–64

Doling out risk. How capitation measures up in Minnesota. Baumgarten A. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):10–5

Minnesota public opinion on health care resource allocation. Miles S, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):19–23
The practice of medicine in an era of reform. Micale JN. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):449–50
A state management planning system for addressing high levels of use of inpatient psychiatric services. Semke J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):238–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alabama physicians face managed care and powerful networks. Weil TP. **Ala Med** 1994 Nov;64(5):17–20
State legislative strategies to improve the supply and distribution of generalist physicians, 1985 to 1992. Rivo ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):405–7
Health care reform in the states. Frank RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Oct;49(10):855–67
Update of legislation reported during the past year [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):543] Avery LH. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):262, 265–8
State health care reform blocked by federal legislation. Avery LH. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):755–6, 759–61
Attention shifts to state health care reform efforts. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):989
School–based health centers. Wolk LI. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep; 91(9):321–2
State initiatives to provide medical coverage for uninsured children. DeGraw C, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring; 5(1):223–31
Reforms in Minnesota: forging the path. Blewett LA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):200–9
A comment from the front lines in Vermont [comment] Block R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):104–5. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):78–103.
Health care reform in Florida [letter; comment] Cluff LE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):235–6. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Summer;12(2):7–26.
Rolling back reform in the Pacific Northwest. Crittenden RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):302–5
Health care reform in Vermont: the next chapter [see comments] Leichter HM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):78–103. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):104–5.
Use of state–specific data for policy: the author responds [comment] Levit KR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):214–9. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):202–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):208–13.
Hawaii's employer mandate [letter; comment] Lewin JC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):232–5. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):343–9.
What CMHCs can learn from two states' efforts to capitate Medicaid benefits. Christianson JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):777–81
The unfriendly giant. With reform's collapse, will states ever get ERISA off their backs? Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):38–41
Forging ahead with no national reform, states look to tackle Medicaid issues. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):40, 43
Cutting off care. California's drastic reaction to illegal immigrants doesn't play well in other states. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):36, 38, 40
Public health. Dollars and sense behind Prop. 187. Serb C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20;69(18):63
Doctors, state can be partners in reform [interview by Bob Carlson] Selby MC. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;87(4):270–4
States test health care reform through Medicaid waivers. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):302
Hope in federalism? What can the states do and what are they likely to do? Grogan CM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Summer;20(2):477–84
Top ten concerns—health system reform in kentucky 1994. Goodin RR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 May;93(5):177–8
State consumer fraud legislation applied to the health care industry. Are health care professionals being "consumed"? Bundren LA. **J Leg Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):133–66 (316 ref.)
Election '94: a conservative tsunami floods the nation. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jan;84(1):13–5
On citizens, duties, and our elected representatives [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):387–9
Beware of state health reform. Inside Minnesota care. Hartsuch DL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jan;84(1):17–8, 21–2
Single payer's last gasp? Schiller M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):121–4
Value judgment in the Oregon Medicaid experiment. Kaplan RM. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):975–88
Psychiatric reimbursement reform in New York State: lessons in implementing change. Boyer CA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(4):621–51
MinnesotaCare bills move forward [news] **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):33, 35
Applying market power—the BHCAG is flexing its muscle. Business Health Care Action Group. Allen T. **Minn Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):6–7, 52
Pulling for reform. Baumgarten A. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep; 77(9):10–3
Physician frustration leads to MMA reform bill. Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):36
What should government's role be? Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):38
Oregon physician makes health care a political priority. Gibson M. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):6–7, 30–1
Minnesota care: round 4 [editorial] Kiscaden S. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):16–7
Minnesota health care provider cooperatives. Matthews JS. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):45–7
Applying the healing arts to health system reform [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):5
Using technology appropriately. Challenges for Minnesota's Health Technology Advisory Committee. Priester R. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):25–9
The Minnesota Health Care Quality and Coverage Act. Renner D. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):10–5
Community integrated service networks. Seitel AH, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):42–4
Universal coverage: policy options and the Minnesota experience. Silversmith J. **Minn Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):42–8
Will Minnesota keep its edge in health care quality? Smith AJ. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):34
Critical care for the health system. Toubin FM. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):6–7, 30
Denial of care to illegal immigrants. Proposition 187 in California [see comments] Ziv TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1095–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1094–5.
Health care reform: federal and state initiatives. Dickson PS, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):457–60
Commissioner Fishman takes oath of office. Fishman L. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):665–7
Health care reform and the right to health care. Olick RS. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):472–6
Health care reform in New Jersey: a physician's guide. Weisfeld NE. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):463–6
Role of the Essential Health Services Commission in health care reform. Weiss AF. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):478–9
President drops plan to give states control of advocacy program [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):524–5
The first 18 months of mental health reform in Kansas. Rapp CA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):580–5
New York State Community Mental Health Reinvestment Act. Swidler RN, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May; 46(5):496–500
The art of compromise. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1995 Jul; 91(7):12–5
A summary of health care bills enacted by the West Virginia Legislature. **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):134–5
State abortion funding policies in 1990. McFarlane DR, et al. **Women Health** 1994;22(1):99–115

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community–based strategies for immunizing the "hard–to–reach" child: the New York State immunization and primary health care initiative. Rosenberg Z, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):14–20
The role of city and state agencies in injury prevention [letter; comment] Davidson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1853–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):537–9.
Programs for persons living with HIV disease [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):561–2
Medicaid. The role of the states. Riley T. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):267–70
Comments on the financing and care of diabetes. The impact of research on program success. Fishbein HA. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):701–4
Evaluation of new statewide health reform initiatives. Kaplan SH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):695–9
Redefining boundaries in the financing and care of diabetes: the Maryland experience. Stuart ME. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(4):679–94

STANDARDS

Equality, explicitness, severity, and rigidity: the Oregon plan evaluated from a Scandinavian perspective. Hansson LF, et al. **J Med Philos** 1994 Aug;19(4):343–66
Healthy Kansans 2000 health objectives. Pickard SP. **Kans Med** 1994 Nov;95(11):253–4
Evaluation of California's statewide implementation of enhanced perinatal services as Medicaid benefits. Korenbrot CC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr; 110(2):125–33
Rationing health care: preparing for a new era. Wachter RM. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):25–32

TRENDS

Primary care view from the epicenter of managed care: Orange County, Ca. Wellikson LD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Oct;83(10):565–7
The integration sensation. **Minn Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):10–21
End–of–life care in Minnesota [editorial] Miles S, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):15–6
Managed care and powerful networks result in state public utility commission. Weil TP. **N J Med** 1995 May; 92(5):334–7

STATE MEDICINE

Radiology in the United Kingdom: management under the changing National Health Service [see comments] Brindle M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):775–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):778–9.
Lessons for American radiology from the United Kingdom [comment] Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):778–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):775–7.
Perioperative nursing in a national health care system. Thornhill AM. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):302–9
Satisfied customers grow for NHS [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1393
Secrecy in the NHS. Cordial relationships restored [letter; comment] Davies IJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Commission calls for shake up in welfare state [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1105–6
Italian doctors plan protest action [news] Evans L. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1531
Doctors and management [letter; comment] Harrington B. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):469. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1505–8.
Workplace health in primary care premises [editorial] Jackson R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):140–1
Secrecy in the NHS. NHS chief executive wants a culture of openness [letter; comment] Langlands A. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Threat of action for libel [letter; comment] McKee M. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Clinicians should not restrict access to basic information [letter; comment] Maynard A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Should doctors charge doctors for medical services? Doctors should continue to choose NHS care [letter; comment] Morrison L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):59. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1318.
Investigating racial discrimination in the NHS [letter] Ray D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1532
Secrecy in the NHS. Doctors were previously the leading practitioners of secrecy [letter; comment] Rippere V. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Creeping censorship occurs [letter; comment] Rose SJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Privatisation of NHS prescribing [letter; comment] St George DA. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1517. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):957.
Secrecy in the NHS. Wide public consultation in Cambridge and Huntingdon [letter; comment] Scott M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Psychiatrists in the new NHS [letter] [see comments] Thomas R. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1162.
Secrecy in the NHS. Dismissal means denial of right to practice [letter; comment] Tomlin PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):189–90. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Ombudsman in a white coat [comment] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):826. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):824–5.
Peers define best and worst of NHS research [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1555–6
Ombudsman will rule on clinical complaints [news] Wardwn J. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):824–5
The medical director and the trust board [editorial] Lugon M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):449–50; 453
Continuing medical education in the NHS. Turnberg L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):591–2
Diabetes and the National Health Service Research and Development Program [editorial] Alberti KG. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):526–7
An efficient way to do the wrong thing. Heintz L. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):478–82
General practitioners' requirements from a hospital cardiology department. Thomas E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):295–301
The incidence of pressure sores within a National Health Service Trust hospital during 1991. Clark M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):33–6
Quality assurance for contracting of education: a delegated system involving consortia of British National Health Service trusts. Humphreys J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar; 21(3):537–43
The attitudes of British fundholding general practitioners to community psychiatric nursing services. Monkley–Poole S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):238–47
Nursing the future: a re–examination of the professionalization thesis in the light of some recent developments. Parkin PA. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar; 21(3):561–7
Patients' feelings about the British National Health Service [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):1
British health ombudsman names health authorities for the first time in his report [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1045–6
Market reform of the British National Health Service: competition for better or for worse [editorial; comment] Grumbach K. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):445–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):440–4.
Vandals at the gates of medicine. At the crossroads of health

system reform [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):601–5

A scientific basis for the National Health Service. Peckham M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):134–7

Health care reform going underground [letter] Manning GC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):564

Homelessness and ill health. Summary of a report of a working party of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):499–501

The provision of wheelchairs and special seating. Guidance for purchasers and providers. Working Group of the Royal College of physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):194–5

Doctors and the law. Ahlquist JA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):464–9

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter; comment] Bearn AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):496. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

Clinical research in the NHS today. Dickinson CJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):460–3

Continuing medical education: 'when the earth screamed'. Grahame-Smith DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):347–8

A & E medicine and the health of the nation. Guly HR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):351–7

The ethics of national ethics committees. Harris J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):323–4

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter] Harvey RF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):497

The place of research in the training of NHS consultant physicians [letter; comment] Hellier MD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):274. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):403–4.

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter; comment] Hoffenberg R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):495. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

Purchasing research from or for the NHS? [letter; comment] Holgate ST. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):497. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

Purchasing research in the NHS [editorial] [see comments] James JH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):390–1. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):494–5. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):495. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):495–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):496. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):497.

R&D in the NHS [editorial] Kerr D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):185

Purchasing research from or for the NHS? [letter; comment] [see comments] Luzzatto L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):494–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):72.

General hospital services for deliberate self-harm. Haphazard clinical provision, little research, no central strategy. Owens D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):370–1

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter; comment] Richet G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):496. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter; comment] Smyth JF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):497. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

The complementary roles of local and national ethics committees [letter; comment] Sonneborn K, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):382. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):102–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):150–4.

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter; comment] Sykes RB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):496. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

Purchasing research from or for the NHS [letter; comment] van Ypersele C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):495–6. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):390–1.

Market futures, fantasies, and fallacies [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):63

The Culyer report [letter; comment] Breckenridge A. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1775. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1452.

Long-term health care [letter] Coni N. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15; 345(8955):988–9

The Culyer report [letter; comment] Culyer AJ. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1774. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1452.

Labour unveils its new health plan [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):109

KO'd by R & D speak: deciphering Culyer [see comments] Grahame-Smith DG. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1452. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1774. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1775.

The Culyer report [letter; comment] Haines A. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1774. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1452.

International transfers of NHS reforms [letter] Martinez J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):956–7

The NHS goes private [see comments] Pollock AM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):683–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):651.

Dealing with duffers. Scally G. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):720

[The resources diminish, health systems change: 2 examples, the English health system and the American health system] Fattore G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1461–6 **(Ita)**

[Experience of the British health care system reform after the 1989 White Book and its possible application for the rational use of pharmaceuticals in Spain] Alfonso Galán MT. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun; 68(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Allocating resources to health authorities: development of method for small area analysis of use of inpatient services [see comments] Carr-Hill RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1046–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1031–2.

Financial accounting in the NHS. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):312–6

Management for doctors. Management accounting. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):381–5

Transferring the costs of expensive treatments from secondary to primary care. Crump BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):509–12

NHS research needs separate funds, says task force [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):688

Mutual trust? [editorial] [see comments] Fenn P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):756. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1670.

Extracontractual referrals: safety valve or administrative paperchase? Ghodse B. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1573–6

Secrecy in the NHS. Public health advocacy will remain [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):263] Griffiths S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Profiting from the NHS [editorial] [see comments] Ham C. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):415–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1329.

Privatisation of NHS prescribing [letter; comment] [see comments] Head S. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):957. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):623–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1517.

Freeman Hospital: the will to survive. Kingman S. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):461–4

Deprivation payments to general practitioners [letter] Majeed F. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1674

Clinical Negligence Scheme for Trusts. Department of Health's view [letter; comment] Malone G. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):756.

Present dangers and future threats: some perverse incentives in the NHS reforms. Paton C. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1245–8

Reluctance of general practitioners to become fundholders. Robinson R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):166

Profiting from the NHS [letter; comment] Rosen M. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1329. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):415–6.

Observations on the NHS internal market: will the dodo get the last laugh? Royce RG. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):431–3

Israel brings psychiatric care in from cold [news] Siegelitzovich J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):215

Audit commission defines NHS management costs [news] Smith J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1485–6

Conducting clinical research in the new NHS: the model of cancer. United Kingdom Coordinating Committee on Cancer Research [see comments] Smyth JF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):457–61. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):741.

Making finance work for you—strategic issues in clinical directorates [see comments] Stuart J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):244–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1006.

The referral system [editorial] Sweeney B. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1180–1

Future of purchasing. Contracting is a recipe for inefficiency [letter; comment] Will AM. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):60. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1032–3.

Transferring the costs of expensive treatments. Guidelines may clarify responsibility for prescribing [letter] Young M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1335

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter] [see comments] Gray DP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):479. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9.

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter] [see comments] Hart JT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):593. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9.

Billing rules for medical managers. Graham T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):171–3

Motivation and internal markets in a National Health Service [editorial] Rees M. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):3–6

Valuing future benefits. Cairns JA. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–9

Pricing in the NHS internal market [editorial] Ferguson B, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):133–6

Regulatory reform of the NHS internal market [editorial] Propper C. **Health Econ** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):77–83

Product definition for healthcare contracting [letter; comment] Bowie C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):606. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Jun;48(3):224–31.

Otolaryngology in the GP fundholder practice [editorial] Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):95

Is health care a commodity: how will purchasing improve the National Health Service? Kirkup B, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):256–62

Defining 'emergency' and 'urgency': the domino effect [editorial] Dymond DS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):286–7

The NHS drug budget inquiry. A note for the Commons Health Select Committee. Herxheimer A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):261–3

Betrayal of the NHS [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):651. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):683–4.

GP fundholding steams ahead [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1145

Prenatal screening programmes [letter] Thornton JG. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1090–1

Effectiveness of diagnosis-related groups in predicting psychiatric resource utilization in the U.K. Phelan M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):547–9

The health card insurance scheme in Burundi: a social asset or a non-viable venture? Arhin DC. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):861–70

HISTORY

Medicine at the centre of the nation's affairs. Shock M. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1730–3

The health left in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s. Silver GK. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(1):173–80

Research for health: background and immediate implications. Twelvetree T. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):144–8

Socialist proposals for health reform in inter-war Britain: the case of Somerville Hastings. Stewart J. **Med Hist** 1995 Jul;39(3):338–57

[Erich Schröder (1893–1968) and social medicine in Berlin] Stürzbecher M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct; 88(10):823–30 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Report of Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs: AIDS and drug misuse update [editorial] Raistrick D. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1211–3

The NHS and Community Care Act 1990: is it a success for elderly people? [see comments] Ajayi V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):439. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605–6.

Success of NHS and Community Care Act 1990 for elderly people [letter; comment] Newnham DM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):439.

Parliamentary select committees: democracy and the NHS [editorial] Steer PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18; 53(7):304–5

Needs assessment. Involvement of staff and users will help to meet needs [editorial] Slade M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):293–6

The Government's reforms for NHS dentistry [editorial] Palmer J. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun;12(2):63–4

Canadian health care system [letter; comment] Dawson HR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):173. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):526–9.

Reforming the British National Health Service: implementation problems in London. James JH. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Spring;20(1):191–210

Single payer's last gasp? Schiller M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):121–4

Judicial review of refusal to fund treatment [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):717

Still a national stealth service [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1357

Single-payer persistence [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):5

The single-payer solution. A physician's view. Pearson GE. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):16–21

Minnesota Medical Association Guaranteed Benefits Task Force Report. Silversmith J. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov; 77(11):46–56

Single payer. The best option for doctors and patients. Wellstone P. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):22–4

Dealing with uncertainty: will science solve the problems of resource allocation in the U.K. NHS? Freemantle N. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1365–70 (31 ref.)

The Patient's Charter: a survey of hospital out-patients views of their rights and ability to exercise them. Tailor H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1433–4

[New reimbursement mechanisms within the scope of changes in the federal health care regulation. A brief overview on the status of the procedure] Bauch J, et al.

Chirurg 1994 Aug;65(8):suppl 181–2 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health promotion in primary care: The British perspective. Havelock PB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3 Suppl):33–5

Intensive care medicine in the reformed National Health Service [editorial] Baldock GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):671–3

NHS information strategy and its impact on child health. Blair M. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):355–7

Provision of transplant services. Halliday NP. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):399–410

NHS–wide networking and patient confidentiality [editorial] Anderson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):5–6

Rationing. Local debate is needed [letter] Ayres PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):264

Margaret Beckett's third way: cooperation and partnership [interview by Tony Delamothe] Beckett M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):13–4

Britain will unite doctors' training grades [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):149–50

Labour unveils its health reforms [news][see comments] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):79. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):75–6.

Secrecy in the NHS [see comments] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189–90. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191–2.

NHS at risk from fraud, warns Audit Commission [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1463–4

Commentary: possible road to efficiency in the health service [comment] Donaldson C. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):784–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):781–4.

Conflict, power, negotiation. Donaldson L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):104–7

Handling the conflicting cultures in the NHS. Drife J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1054–6

Applicants for senior medical positions in New Zealand [letter] Ekeroma AJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):61–2

Is there convergence between Britain and the United States in the organisation of health services? [interview by Penny Newman] Enthoven A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1652–5

The Health Authorities Bill [editorial] Gabbay J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1421–2

Innovations in services and the appliance of science [editorial] Haines A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):815–6

Queues for cure? [editorial] Hemingway H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):818–9

The wizard and the gatekeeper: of castles and contracts. Herd B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1042–4

Failure of consultant expansion. Consultant expansion depends on local cooperation [letter; comment] Howell J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):469–70. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1245–6.

The case for closer cooperation between local authorities and the NHS. Hunter DJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17; 310(6994):1587–9

Effective top teams: luxury or necessity? Kakabadse A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1653–4

Secrecy in the NHS. Defend the principles of our calling together [letter; comment] Keen H. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Labour's health policy [editorial; comment] Klein R. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):75–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):79.

Internal market rules OK [editorial] [see comments] Le Grand J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1596–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671–2.

The potential for marketing planning in an NHS trust. McDonald M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):719–24

Medical staffing in general hospitals [letter] Madhok R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662–3

Purchaser–provider: the international dimension. Mason A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):231–5

Dilemmas in rationing health care services: the case for implicit rationing. Mechanic D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1655–9

Secrecy in the NHS. PHLS reports on food poisoning should be published routinely [letter; comment] North R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Secrecy in the NHS. Advocacy for public health will continue [letter; comment] O'Brien JM. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

The boundary between health care and social care [editorial] Pearson M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):208–9

Where should health services go: local authorities versus the NHS? Pollock AM. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1580–4

The internal market [letter; comment] Porter CA. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1596–7.

Do we need an Ofhealth? [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):144] Propper C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1618–9

Rationing: the debate we have to have [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):686

An unfree NHS and medical press in an unfree society. Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1644–5

Medicine's core values. The right to speak out [letter; comment] Thould AK. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1658–9 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1140–3.

Secrecy in the NHS. Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital has policy of openness [letter; comment] Turner–Warwick M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Annual assessments of patients aged 75 years and over: views and experiences of elderly people [see comments] Chew CA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):567–70. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 May;45(394):272.

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter; comment] Marinker M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Oct;44(387):479. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Dec;44(389):593.

Exploratory study of general practitioners' orientations to general practice and responses to change. Petchey R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):551–5

The NHS's winds of change [letter; comment] Hardcastle AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4.

Stress in doctors: a personal view [letter; comment] Long J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):355. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):435–6.

The NHS's winds of change [letter; comment] Williams DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4.

Effect of national health service reforms on outpatient rheumatology workload. South West Regional Advisory Committee for Rheumatology. Kirwan JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1181–3

The Americanization of the British National Health Service. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer; 14(2):51–67

An audit of the handling of medical negligence complaints by a health board. Powell PV. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jul;53(4):196–205

The UK Cochrane Centre and the NHS Centre for reviews and dissemination: respective roles within the information systems strategy of the NHS R&D programme, coordination and principles underlying collaboration. Sheldon T, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):201–3

Major trauma workload within an English Health Region. Airey CM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):25–31

Open the black box: paradoxes and lacunas in Swedish health care reforms. Gustafsson RA. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(2):243–58

Internal customer management and service gaps within the National Health Service. Chaston I. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):380–90

Love is not a marketable commodity: new public management in the British National Health Service. Wilkinson MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):980–7

Whistle–blowing [letter] Black D. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):369–70

Health for all by the year 1990? Part Two: Primary care and environmental aspects. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):195–9

The dynamics of health care organisation in Britain. Harrison S. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Autumn;15(3):283–97

Health promotion in the NHS: the Society of Health Education/Promotion Specialists. Adams L. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):7–8

Viewpoint—to follow suit? Reflections on NHS management and Parkinson's law. Campbell GA. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):149–50

Community institutional medical care [letter; comment] Bowman CE. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1299. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):763–5.

Beveridge revisited and restructured [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1285

Labour's invisible health agenda [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):310

Doctors, managers, and health services [letter; comment] Fielder AR. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):523. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1693.

Health service reforms [letter] Hallam N. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1510

Doctors, managers, and health services [letter; comment] Matheson NA. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):522–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1693.

Big bang health care reform—does it work?: the case of Britain's 1991 National Health Service reforms. Klein R. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):299–337 (79 ref.)

Back to basics in health care. Black D. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):715–7

Public health medicine advice to local authorities: does it happen? Campbell DM, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Sep; 108(5):313–8

Public health medicine training and the NHS changes. Forster DP, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Nov;108(6):457–62

Needs assessment in Scotland: collaboration in public health. McEwen J, et al. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):179–85

A pay–for–performance system for civil service doctors: the Indonesian experiment. Chernichovsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):155–61

The political economy of responsibility in health and illness. Donahue JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):47–53 (22 ref.)

General practice 1995—caught in the fast lane [editorial] Howie JG. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):151–3

Can competition enhance efficiency in health care? Lessons from the reform of the U.K. national health service. Maynard A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1438–45 (29 ref.)

Forming the system of health insurance in the Russian Federation. Sheiman I. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(10):1425–32 (20 ref.)

[Status and perspectives of the national policy on the training of human health resources] Juan López M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):317–30 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical standards in the reformed NHS [see comments] Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):275–6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Mar;72(3):275.

Guidelines, enthusiasms, uncertainty, and the limits to purchasing. McKee M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):101–4 (51 ref.)

Clinical risk management. Knowles D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):291–2

Diabetes and the CSAG: the next instalment [editorial] Williams R. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec;11(10):916–7

Quality assurance in health care: lessons for others. Komarov YM. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):27–30

Ethical dilemmas for general practitioners under the UK new contract. Smith LF, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep; 20(3):175–80

Heaven can wait. Holland WW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):321–30

Coordinating locally 'owned' treatment guidelines. Collier J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):519–22

Appendicitis ruptures the service. Thomas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1381–2

Rationing health care: preparing for a new era. Wachter RM. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):25–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

NHS "indicators of success": what do they tell us? Radical Statistics Health Group. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1045–50

Facts of primary care in USA and UK: problems in comparisons. Fry J. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):666–8

TRENDS

Potential development of community oriented HIV outreach among drug injectors in the UK. Stimson GV, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1601–11 (60 ref.)

Will there be aesthetic surgery in the Urals? [letter] Vasilyev SA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):289–90

Future of inpatient adolescent psychiatric units. NHS reforms address existing deficiencies [letter; comment] Hollis C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1438. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1019.

Change in general practice and its effects on service provision in areas with different socioeconomic characteristics. Leese B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):546–50

Local government and health care: the historical perspective. Webster C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1584–7

Craniofacial surgery in the UK [editorial] Avery BS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):205–6

Adolescent psychiatry services. Jaffa T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):306–10

The future of adolescent psychiatry. Parry–Jones WL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):299–305

Enterprise–based sheltered workshops in Nanjing. A new model for the community rehabilitation of mentally ill workers. Luo K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug; (24):89–95

To Russia and back again: the tale of two medical missions to Moscow [see comments] Hulick PR. **Del Med J** 1995 Jan;67(1):25–32. Comment in: Del Med J 1995 Mar;67(3):191–2.

The future of homoeopathy and other complementary therapies as part of the British National Health Service [editorial] Osborne SE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):583–4

Love is not a marketable commodity: new public management in the British National Health Service. Wilkinson MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):980–7

Whistle–blowing [letter] Black D. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):369–70

Whither the NHS? Macara AW. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):3–5

What ever happened to the 'general physician'? [letter] Barnett DB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):381–2

High hopes ... for paediatrics. Looking to the top. Cowan FJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):289

High hopes ... for general (internal) medicine [letter] Gray D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):381

Last days of Health Secretary's honeymoon? [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):493

Public health in the third millennium. Dunlop JM. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):165–7

Future of the SVS: the Government announces its decision [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):479–80

Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] Hollands C. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486

Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] Lister SA.

Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):535
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] O'Toole D. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11;136(10):251–2
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter; comment] Stobo T. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):631. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 19;135(21):510.
[Ambulatory surgery in Great Britain—an overview] Ghosh S. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):474–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complementary or subsidiary—why do we actually need the public health office?] Leidel J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Measuring NHS activity. General household survey provides valuable data [letter] Charlton J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):454–5

STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW see **REVIEW LITERATURE**

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCILS see **HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS**

STATISTICAL BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

STATISTICAL COMPUTING see **MATHEMATICAL COMPUTING**

STATISTICAL MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

STATISTICAL REGRESSION see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

STATISTICS

see related
BIBLIOMETRICS
BIOMETRY
META-ANALYSIS
MODELS, STATISTICAL
PSYCHOMETRICS
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

Statistics and medical research. How do we improve on the situation? [editorial] Vaeth M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):601–2
Statistics and medical research. Basic principles review. Ranstam J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):193–5
Use of Poisson regression and time series analysis for detecting changes over time in rates of child injury following a prevention program. Kuhn L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):943–55
Methods of reporting statistical results from medical research studies. Walter SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15; 141(10):896–906 (82 ref.)
Two statistical tests for meiotic breakpoint analysis. Plaetke R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):508–18
Of ratios and rationality [comment] Corruccini RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):189–91; discussion 193–7. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Aug;91(4):441–68.
Analysis of stage-sequential change in rehabilitation research. Collins LM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr; 74(2):163–70 (37 ref.)
Use and misuse of statistics for epidemiological studies of multiple sclerosis. Hibberd PL. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36 Suppl 2:S218–30 (51 ref.)
Biostatistics and clinical trials articles for thoracic surgery. Piantadosi S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1556–7
Methodology, correlational analysis, and interpretation of diet diary records of the food and fluid intake of free-living humans. De Castro JM. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):179–92
Statistical guidelines for the Archives of PM&R. New Hampshire–Dartmouth Psychiatric Research Center. Bond GR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):784–7
Critical evaluation of clinical research. Katz RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):82–93 (16 ref.)
Conventional statistics and useful statistics. Rahlfs VW. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):205–10
A chaotic systems analysis of the nasal cycle. Winkler M, et al. **Behav Sci** 1994 Oct;39(4):285–92
A new statistical procedure of interval hypothesis testing for bioequivalence studies. Ohki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):192–4
Statistical methods for clinical trials. Bailey A, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun;8(2):105–12
Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence. Altman DG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):485
One and two sided tests of significance. One sided tests should be used more often [letter; comment] Enkin MW. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):874. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):248.
Criteria for authorship. Statisticians should be co-authors [letter; comment] Mullee MA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1; 310(6983):869. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482.
Homoeopathy for recurrent upper respiratory tract infections. Power of study was not estimated [letter; comment] Rampes H. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):257. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1329–32.
One and two sided tests of significance. Statistical hypothesis should be brought into line with clinical hypothesis [letter; comment] Wolterbeek R. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):873–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):248.
Conveying the benefits and risks of treatment [editorial] Fahey T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):339–41
Statistical power: a measure of the quality of a study. A'Hern RP. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):5–8 (5 ref.)
Thrombolysis from P values to public health. Brophy JM. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;10(10):997–9
Basic statistics for clinicians: 4. Correlation and regression. Guyatt G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15; 152(4):497–504
Basic statistics for clinicians: 1. Hypothesis testing. Guyatt G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):27–32 (18 ref.)
Determining one or more change points. Jones RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 May 22;76(1):1–6
Analysis of polymorphic variation in drug metabolism: I. Kernal density estimation. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):281–9
Inadequacy of sample sizes in clinical trials of laboratory parameters attributable to invalid statistical assumptions. Halpern EF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):437–44
Interim reports, participant closeout, and study archives. McBride R, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Apr;16(2 Suppl):137S–167S
The use of areas under curves in diabetes research. Allison DB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):245–50
Sequential tests for cohort and case-control studies [letter] Pasternack BS. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):95–7
Killer cell activity, statistics, and endometriosis [letter; comment] D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):226–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):1086–8.
Molecular evolutionary virology: its application to hepatitis C virus. Mizokami M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1181–2
Statistical methods in genetic mapping. Ott J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):496–7
Digitoma. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15; 30(5):15–6
Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume IV. Descriptive epidemiology. Estève J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(128):1–302
Statistical uncertainty in estimates of an effective scatterer number density for ultrasound. Chen JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2556–63
Hemochron versus HemoTec activated coagulation time target values during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Varga ZA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):803–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):907–10.
Survey of statistical methods used in the veterinary medical literature. Hammer AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):344–5
Commentary and opinion: III. Some nonontological and functionally unconnected views on current issues in the analysis of PET datasets. Ford I. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):371–7
Statistics and antibiotics [letter] Salmi LR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1201
Percentage errors [letter] Cornell IS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):478
Reading and evaluating qualitative research studies [see comments] Elder NC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep; 41(3):279–85 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Sep;41(3):229–30.
How to avoid being misled by statements of average. Fess EE. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):193–4
Cold statistics in medicine [editorial] Hegde BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):182–3
Statistical consultation: what should a client know? Wu YW. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):320–1
Statistical power to detect occupationally related respiratory cancer risk in a cohort of female employees in the US man-made vitreous fiber industry. Stone RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):899–901
Voices of leadership in a community under stress: personal observations by officials on an epidemiologic mistake. Guidotti TL, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec; 16(4):381–8
Statistical tools for understanding variation: the allocation of operating suite time. Fahey P, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Dec;14(4):177–86
Pitfalls in the interpretation of studies: II. Appleton DR. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):188–90
Inferential statistics and treatment efficacy studies in communication disorders. Attanasio JS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):755–9
The effect of trial size and variability on statistical power. Dufek JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb; 27(2):288–95
Combining event scores to estimate the ability of competitors. Hopkins WG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr; 27(4):592–8
Clinical agreement in quantitative measurements. Indrayan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):229–34
Sample size and statistical power in reproductive research. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):302–5
Routine statistical screening revisited [editorial] Pitkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):124–5
The reverse cumulative distribution plot: a graphic method for exploratory analysis of antibody data. Reed GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):600–3
Language that obscures [letter] Michels E. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):568–9
Comparison of and limits of accuracy for statistical analyses of vibrational and electronic circular dichroism spectra in terms of correlations to and predictions of protein secondary structure. Pancoska P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1384–401
The resampling method of statistical analysis. Pollack S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):227–34
'No difference v. not enough evidence'—calculating the power and beta error [letter] Murray WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):863, 865
Methods for evaluating treatment outcomes. Ways to overcome potential obstacles. Turk DC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1759–63 (9 ref.)
Quantitative methods for utilization of multi-source data in public health. Proceedings of a symposium. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):447–717
Methodological and statistical problems in the construction of composite measurement scales: a survey of six medical and epidemiological journals. Coste J, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):331–45
A Wilcoxon-type test for trend [letter; comment] Lui KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):445–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):87–90.
The validity of statistical analyses in the transfusion medicine literature with specific comments concerning studies of the comparative safety of units donated by autologous, designated and allogeneic donors [editorial] Kanter MH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):91–5
[Can a statistically significant result be trusted?] Everaerd W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1533–7 **(Dut)**
[Fat consumption and male mortality in coronary heart disease (letter)] Poussa T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1362–3, discussion 1365 **(Fin)**
[How to assess the size of a clinical trial?] Paesmans M. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):547–57 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk, odds and significance—from the jungle book of medical statistics] Riss P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):M47–9 **(Ger)**
[In honor of the Student's "t" (letter; comment)] Melloni C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):739. Comment on: Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Jun;60(6):353–4. **(Ita)**
[Mesurement errors—concepts and terminology for different specialties] Nord E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20; 115(16):1980–1 **(Nor)**
[Astra and the use of diagrams (letter)] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):872 **(Nor)**
[The significance of the significant. Some considerations on the use of the value "p" (editorial)] Ramalle-Gómara E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):863–5 **(Spa)**
[GLOEPI. English-Spanish glossary of epidemiology and health statistics terms] Tapia Granados JA, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Sep;117(3):239–57 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the use of statistical techniques in original articles published in the Medicina Clínica during 3 decades (1962–1992)] González JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Current trends in the use of statistics in medicine. A study of original articles published in the Medicina Clínica (1991–1992)] Mora Ripoll R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use and presentation of statistics methods in original articles published in MEDICINA CLINICA in 1993] Mora Ripoll R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Statistics in the Medicina Clínica (editorial)] Segú Juan JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):456–7 **(Spa)**
[Utilization++ of statistical analysis in original articles published in the Revista Clínica Española (1992–1993)] Mora i Ripoll R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May; 195(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Life as an academic medical statistician and how to survive it. Pocock SJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 30;14(2):209–22
Teaching statistics to non-specialists. Simpson JM. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 30;14(2):199–208

HISTORY

The weight of evidence and the burden of authority: case histories, medical statistics and smallpox inoculation. Rusnock AA. **Clio Med** 1995;29:289–315

METHODS

Diversity of ethnic and racial VNTR RFLP fixed-bin frequency distributions. Hartmann J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1268–78
Convolution: a method for data analysis in perifusion systems. Brand RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E759–68
Analysis of statistical tests to compare visual analog scale measurements among groups. Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):896–902
Comparing standardized mortality ratios. Armstrong BG. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):60–4

Bootstrapping in human genetic linkage. Chiano MN, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 May;58 (Pt 2):129–43

Approaches for estimating the distribution of short-term exposure concentrations for different averaging times. Kumagai S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Dec;38(6):815–25

Methodological and statistical approaches to criteria development in rheumatic diseases. Felson DT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):253–66 (34 ref.)

Calculating correlation coefficients with repeated observations: Part 1—Correlation within subjects. Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):446

Effect size [letter; comment] Borland C. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):672. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1065–8.

Interpreting results of observational research. Problem with confounders can be tackled [letter; comment] Buck D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):727–30.

The number needed to treat: a clinically useful measure of treatment effect [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1056] [see comments] Cook RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):452–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1269. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1269–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1270.

Events per person year. Can obscure the true risk of certain adverse drug reactions [letter; comment] Paterson KR. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1470. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):454–6.

Multiple significance tests [letter; comment] Voss S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1073. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):170.

Events per person year—a dubious concept [see comments] Windeler J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):454–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1470.

Statistical vector field analysis applied to mixed cross-sectional and longitudinal data. Boker SM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;21(1):77–93 (16 ref.)

Re: Concerns about statistical methods [letter; comment] Hitchin D. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):141–2. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1993 Nov;21(4):433–41.

Bootstrapping. Gunter B. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):543–7

Estimation of the shelf-life of drugs with mixed effects models. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar; 5(1):131–40

The impact of outlying subjects on decision of bioequivalence. Ki FY, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar; 5(1):71–94

Complications in the use of the SPM chi 2 statistic [letter] Van Horn JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):895–6

Difference and ratio plots: simple tools for improved presentation and interpretation of scientific data. Unexpected possibilities for the use of the conglutinin binding assay in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Svendsen A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):211–8

Combinatorial technologies involving reiterative division/coupling/recombination: statistical considerations. Burgess K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):2985–7

An empirical comparison of distance matrix techniques for estimating codon usage divergence. Morrison DA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):533–6

Study needs more statistical power [letter] Archer SM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):142

Statistical relationships between systolic blood pressure and heart rate and their functional significance in conscious rats. Ducher M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):649–55

Interior-branch and bootstrap tests of phylogenetic trees. Sitnikova T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):319–33

SAS program for testing the difference between two correlated correlation coefficients [letter; comment] Dell'Omo M. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):648. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):141.

Use of statistics for comparing two measurement methods [letter; comment] Zadnik K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 71(8):539–41. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1994 Jan;71(1):43–6.

Customized dual data entry for computerized data analysis. Cummings J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):300–3

A new mathematical procedure for the assessment of test performance of PSA assays. Hänseler E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:52–6

Median analysis of blood pressure for a sample including treated hypertensives. White IR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 30;13(16):1635–41

[Examination of some statistical evaluations of independence. Application to drug evaluation] Guy J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995; 53(2):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical methods (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18; 104(10):398 **(Spa)**

[Statistical methods (letter)] Belmonte MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):397 **(Spa)**

[Statistical methods (letter)] Montero Piñar I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The organization of statistical activities at medical research institutions. Akazawa K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Jun; 18(3):117–24

STANDARDS

Result, error and uncertainty. Dybkaer R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):97–118 (16 ref.)

When do we need to use statistics? [letter] Somaiya PA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):375

[Abuse of Student's t (letter) (see comments)] Mannello B. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):353–4. Comment in: Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Dec;60(12):739. **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Meta-analysis: statistical alchemy for the 21st century [see comments] Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):71–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;48(1):81–6.

"Meta-analysis: statistical alchemy for the 21st century": discussion. A plea for a more balanced view of meta-analysis and systematic overviews of the effect of health care interventions [comment] Liberati A. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):81–6. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Jan;48(1):71–9.

STATISTICS, NONPARAMETRIC

Calculating correlation coefficients with repeated observations: Part 2—Correlation between subjects. Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):633

Nonparametric scaling: a descriptive index. Ghirardi O, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct;32(2):105–7

Questioning the usefulness of the non-parametric analysis of quantitative data by transformation into ranked data in toxicity studies. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):47–53

Explaining distortions in utility elicitation through the rank-dependent model for risky choices. Wakker P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr-Jun;15(2):180–6

Jackknifing of weighted trees: validation of phylogenies reconstructed from distance matrices. Lapointe FJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):256–67

Non-parametric estimation for the difference or ratio of median failure times for paired observations. Jung SH, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 15;14(3):275–81

A comparison of tests for the k-sample, non-decreasing alternative. Mahrer JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):863–71

Separation of systematic and random differences in ordinal rating scales. Svensson E, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Dec 15–30; 13(23–24):2437–53

Combining estimates of the odds ratio: the state of the art. Emerson JD. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(2):157–78 (55 ref.)

Statistical models for the analysis of ordered categorical data in public health and medical research. Etzioni RD, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(2):179–204

The exact analysis of contingency tables in medical research. Mehta CR. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(2):135–56

The analysis of 2 x 1 and 2 x 2 contingency tables: an historical review. Richardson JT. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(2):107–33

Review of nonparametric methods for the analysis of crossover studies. Tudor G, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994 Dec;3(4):345–81 (73 ref.)

STATOCONIA see **OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE**

STATUS ASTHMATICUS

[Status asthmaticus] Viviano GG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):29–32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[A case of life-threatening acute asthma with marked elevation of serum theophylline level during inhalational anesthesia] Naito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Status asthmaticus complicated by atelectasis in a child. Kita Y, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):164–7

Acute, reversible left ventricular dysfunction in status asthmaticus. Levine GN, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1469–73

Acute myopathy in status asthmaticus. Blackie JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:72–81

Sinusitis in status asthmaticus. Fuller CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec;33(12):712–9

DRUG THERAPY

Status asthmaticus with acute decompensation with therapy in a 27-year-old woman. Judson MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):563–5

Another word of caution regarding a new long-acting bronchodilator [editorial] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):967–8

Safety and efficacy of magnesium sulfate infusions in children with status asthmaticus. Pabon H, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):200–3

Epinephrine-induced lactic acidosis in the setting of status asthmaticus. Murphy FT, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):577–9

[Inhalation of levopromazine (Nozinan) in the treatment of status asthmaticus] Olsen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of severe asthmatic crisis. Evaluation of international guidelines] Villanueva P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation therapy with a large spacer on emergency room visits by patients with bronchial asthma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of inhalation anesthetics in treatment of severe status asthmaticus and for anesthesia in children suffering from bronchial asthma. Preliminary report] Sąda-Cieślar M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[A clinical and morphological study of status asthmaticus] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory mechanics in status asthmaticus. Effects of inhalational anesthesia. Maltais F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1401–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recognition and crisis management of asthma in schools. Shah S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):312–5

THERAPY

The assessment and management of adults with status asthmaticus. Corbridge TC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1296–316 (217 ref.)

An asthmatic weaned from a ventilator using a laryngeal mask. Taylor JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):454–5

Combined bronchoscopy and mucolytic therapy for patients with severe refractory status asthmaticus on mechanical ventilation: a case report and review of the literature. Henke CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1880–3 (21 ref.)

Acute asthma management in children: factors identifying patients at risk for intensive care unit treatment. Keller K, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):393–400

Treatment of critical status asthmaticus in children. DeNicola LK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1293–324 (216 ref.)

[Treatment of asthma crisis in children] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):160–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of cervical epidural block for the treatment of status asthmaticus] Noda J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute severe asthma] Kunitoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of mechanical ventilation in status asthmaticus] Barg W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(11–12):658–63 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS see **SPINAL DYSRAPHISM**

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

BLOOD

Serum neuron-specific enolase in human status epilepticus. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1134–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuron-specific enolase is increased after nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):475–9

Increase in adenosine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid after status epilepticus [letter] Chin JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):513–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Successful treatment of amoxapine-induced refractory status epilepticus with propofol (diprivan). Merigian KS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):128–33 (41 ref.)

Periodic acid-Schiff (PAS)-positive deposits in brain following kainic acid-induced seizures: relationships to fos induction, neuronal necrosis, reactive gliosis, and blood-brain barrier breakdown. Bennett SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):126–38

Chloroquine and nonconvulsive status epilepticus [letter] Mülhauser P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):76–7

Fatal seizures after flumazenil administration in a patient with mixed overdose. Haverkos GP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1347–9

Atracurium and status epilepticus? Manthous CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1440–2

Mexiletine overdose producing status epilepticus without cardiovascular abnormalities. Nelson LS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):731–6

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

Encephalopathy with seizures after use of aluminium-containing bone cement [letter; comment] [see comments] Hantson P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1633-4.

Barbiturate-reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl-induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253-6

Status epilepticus induced by Felbatol withdrawal. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1021-2

Inadvertent use of ionic contrast material in myelography: case report and management guidelines. Rivera E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):413-5

Temporary abolition of seizure activity by flumazenil [letter; comment] Buchanan N. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):319. Comment on: Seizure 1993 Sep;2(3):261-5.

Status epilepticus during vigabatrin treatment: a report of three cases. de Krom MC, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):159-62

[Status epilepticus following propofol anesthesia] Mäkelä JP, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):677-9 **(Fin)**

CLASSIFICATION

The revised classification of non-convulsive status epilepticus [letter; comment] Brodtkorb E. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):75-7 . Comment on: Seizure 1994 Jun;3(2):95-105.

COMPLICATIONS

A case of viral encephalitis with hyperthermia and status epilepticus: efficacy of dantrolene treatment. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):586-8

Non-convulsive status epilepticus as a complication of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Jeffery KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):155-6

Cardiac hypertrophy secondary to status epilepticus in the rat. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):121-4

Fulminant hepatic failure associated with status epilepticus in children: three cases and a review of potential mechanisms. Decell MK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):375-8 (30 ref.)

Acute acid-base disorders associated with status epilepticus. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1044-6

Aphasia secondary to partial status epilepticus of the basal temporal language area. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1616-8

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus as a cause of confusion in later life: a report of 5 cases. Primavera A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2-3):148-52

DIAGNOSIS

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus in patients with cancer. Drislane FW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):314-8

Electroencephalographic monitoring in the emergency department. Privitera MD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):1089-100 (49 ref.)

Epilepsy with electrical status epilepticus during slow sleep and secondary bilateral synchrony. Kobayashi K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1097-103

Catatonia mimicking nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Louis ED, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):943-5

Magnetic resonance imaging evidence of hippocampal sclerosis in progression: a case report. Nohria V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1332-6

Serial FDG-PET scans in a patient with partial status epilepticus [letter; comment] Tatum WO 4th, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):214-5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):876-81.

Opercular myoclonic-anarthric status epilepticus. Thomas P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):281-9

Defusing status epilepticus. Simon RP. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):59-62, 64, 67; discussion 67-8

Brain parenchyma apparent diffusion coefficient alterations associated with experimental complex partial status epilepticus. Righini A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):865-71

Malignant catatonia or nonconvulsive status epilepticus? [letter; comment] Heye N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan; 70(1):101. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jul;69(7):645-50.

A missed diagnosis. A missed opportunity for community integration. Nadarajah J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):151-3

[Status epilepticus--a problem in emergency medicine] Nousiainen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1648-52 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of amoxapine-induced refractory status epilepticus with propofol (diprivan). Merigian KS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):128-33 (41 ref.)

The intensive care treatment of convulsive status epilepticus in the UK. Results of a national survey and recommendations. Walker MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):130-5

A case of viral encephalitis with hyperthermia and status epilepticus: efficacy of dantrolene treatment. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):586-8

Lidocaine in status epilepticus. Teng E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1248-9 (10 ref.)

Midazolam for treatment of refractory neonatal seizures. A case report. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):260-2

Diazepam or lorazepam for prolonged seizures? [letter] Fink M. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):236

Lorazepam versus diazepam in the acute treatment of epileptic seizures and status epilepticus. Appleton R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):682-8

Generalized convulsive status epilepticus: causes, therapy, and outcome in 346 patients. Scholtes FB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1104-12

Treatment of experimental status epilepticus with the GABA uptake inhibitor, tiagabine. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):237-44

Management of generalized tonic-clonic status epilepticus. Krishnamoorthy KS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Feb; 61(1):43-7 (9 ref.)

Propofol for refractory status epilepticus [letter; comment] Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):611-2 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):148-9.

Status epilepticus in children: update and review. Pellock JM. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:27-35 (74 ref.)

Lorazepam for status epilepticus [letter; comment] Jagoda A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):851. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1400-3.

Treatment of refractory generalized status epilepticus with continuous infusion of midazolam. Parent JM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1837-40

Effect of prehospital treatment on the outcome of status epilepticus in children. Alldredge BK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):213-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complex partial status epilepticus accompanied by serious morbidity and mortality. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1499-504

ETIOLOGY

Remote epileptogenic focus detected by electrocorticogram in a case of cavernous angioma. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):236-9

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus as a cause for delayed emergence after electroconvulsive therapy. Crider BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):591-3

Generalized nonconvulsive status epilepticus after electroconvulsive therapy. Grogan R, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):51-6 (19 ref.)

"Silent diabetes": non-ketotic hyperglycaemia presenting as aphasic status epilepticus [letter] Manford M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):99-100

Atypical presentation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPT) deficiency as status epilepticus. Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):69-73

Cat-scratch encephalopathy: a cause of status epilepticus and coma in a healthy young adult. Hadley S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):196

MRI changes in the central nervous system in a child with lupus erythematosus. Gieron MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):184-5

[Status epilepticus in an asthmatic child] Casha P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):816-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status epilepticus in two patients with Sotos syndrome] Korematsu S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial status epilepticus developed 41 years after psychosurgery--an electroencephalographic and neuropathological study] Akanuma N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 46-year-old man with cardiac failure and statues epilepticus (clinical conference)] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):691-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mapping of limbic seizure progressions utilizing the electrogenic status epilepticus model and the 14C-2-deoxyglucose method. Handforth A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):1-23 (109 ref.)

Glial cell-line derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) mRNA upregulation in striatum and cortical areas after pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in rats. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):325-30

Neuronal injury following electrically induced status epilepticus with and without adenosine receptor antagonism. Young D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):125-37

Loss of immunoreactivity for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in astrocytes as a marker for profound tissue damage in substantia nigra and basal cortical areas after status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine in rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):165-72

Barbiturate-reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl-induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253-6

Changes in gene expression of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits induced by status epilepticus in rat brain. Condorelli DF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):367-76

NADPH diaphorase-positive cells in the brain after status epilepticus. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2633-7

Long-term metabolic effects of pentylenetetrazol-induced status epilepticus in the immature rat. Hussenet F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):455-61

[Histochemical study of dopamine on rat substantia nigra--ventral tegmental area during status epilepticus] Shi L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 25(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Complex partial status epilepticus accompanied by serious morbidity and mortality. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1499-504

NURSING

Emergency! Status epilepticus. Kelly M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):50

PATHOLOGY

Microgyria associated with Sturge-Weber angiomatosis. Simonati A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):392-5

Neuroprotective effect of ketamine administered after status epilepticus onset. Fujikawa DG. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):186-95

Neuronal injury following electrically induced status epilepticus with and without adenosine receptor antagonism. Young D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):125-37

Peptide-induced infant status epilepticus causes neuronal death and synaptic reorganization. Baram TZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):277-80

The hippocampus in status epilepticus: demonstration of signal intensity and morphologic changes with sequential fast spin-echo MR imaging. Tien RD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):249-56

[Morphometric study on the cerebral cortex of partial status epilepticus rats induced by coriaria lactone] Liao D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic epileptogenicity following focal status epilepticus. Shirasaka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):33-44

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy findings after focal status epilepticus. Fazekas F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):946-9

Clinical implications of generalized electrographic status epilepticus. Drislane FW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct; 19(2):111-21

A new, non-pharmacologic model of convulsive status epilepticus induced by electrical stimulation: behavioral/electroencephalographic observations and response to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):15-25

The effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on limbic status epilepticus in rats. Osonoe K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):217-25

EEG detection of nontonic-clonic status epilepticus in patients with altered consciousness. Privitera M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):155-66

Suppression of pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus and the late development of epilepsy in rats. Lemos T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):423-8

Management of status epilepticus [letter; comment] Gemma M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):611. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):148-9.

Effects of pentylenetetrazol-induced status epilepticus on local cerebral blood flow in the developing rat. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):270-83

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in a patient with neurosyphilis: non-convulsive status epilepticus? [letter; comment] Heye N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):521 . Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):865-7.

Kindled epileptic seizures, postictal refractoriness, status epilepticus, and electrical self-stimulation. Herberg LJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):411-20

Functional mapping of the early stages of status epilepticus: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose study in the lithium-pilocarpine model in rat. Handforth A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(4):1057-73

Functional mapping of the late stages of status epilepticus in the lithium-pilocarpine model in rat: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose study. Handforth A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1075-89

Status epilepticus. A perspective from the neuroscience intensive care unit. Jordan KG. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):671-86 (53 ref.)

[Effects of propofol in patients in status epilepticus of various origins. Electroencephalographic analysis] Mazzarino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of status epilepticus of simple partial seizure with an occipital lobe focus] Yokoyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):832-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MK-801 and NBQX prevent electrically induced status epilepticus. Young D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;

5(12):1481-4

PSYCHOLOGY

EEG detection of nontonic-clonic status epilepticus in patients with altered consciousness. Privitera M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):155-66

Psychogenic status epilepticus. Jagoda A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):31-5

SURGERY

Hemispherectomy for the treatment of intractable seizures in childhood. Peacock WJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul; 6(3):549-63 (91 ref.)

THERAPY

Prolonged pentobarbital and phenobarbital coma for refractory generalized status epilepticus. Mirski MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):400-4

Status epilepticus in children. Roberts MR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):489-507 (58 ref.)

Management of status epilepticus. Shepherd SM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):941-61 (181 ref.)

STAVUDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose proportionality of stavudine in HIV seropositive asymptomatic subjects: application to bioequivalence assessment of various capsule formulations. Kaul S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):125-36

Preparation of anti-HIV-low-density lipoprotein complexes for delivery of anti-HIV drugs via the low-density lipoprotein pathways. Sqalli-Houssaini H, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1-2):69-85

Dose-related activity of stavudine in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Petersen EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S131-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologic effects and safety of stavudine: overview of phase I and II clinical trials. Skowron G. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171 Suppl 2:S113-7 (8 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the anti-HIV agent 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (D4T) by competitive ELISA. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):103-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose proportionality of stavudine in HIV seropositive asymptomatic subjects: application to bioequivalence assessment of various capsule formulations. Kaul S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):125-36

Pharmacokinetics of co-administered didanosine and stavudine in HIV-seropositive male patients. Seifert RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):405-10

The ex vivo transfer of the anti-HIV nucleoside compound d4T in the human placenta. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):1-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Genotypic and phenotypic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from patients on prolonged stavudine therapy. Lin PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1157-64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Approval of drugs for HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1138

Stavudine approved under accelerated drug-approval process [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2087

Stavudine (Zerit). New antiretroviral joins arsenal against HIV. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):49-50

Stavudine (d4T) for HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug; NS34(8):9

Design and implementation of the stavudine parallel-track program. Anderson RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S118-22

Stavudine in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex: AIDS clinical trials group 089. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S123-30

Effect of the combination of interferon-alpha and stavudine on Friend virus infections in (B10.A x A.By)F1 mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S93-8

Comparison of metabolism and in vitro antiviral activity of stavudine versus other 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogues. Sommadossi JP. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S88-92 (40 ref.)

A phase I/II evaluation of stavudine (d4T) in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):247-52

TOXICITY

Comparison of mitochondrial morphology, mitochondrial DNA content, and cell viability in cultured cells treated with three anti-human immunodeficiency virus dideoxynucleosides. Medina DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1824-8

STEALING see **THEFT**

STEAM

Practice tip. Non surgical treatment for meibomian cysts. Esslemont I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1115

Clinical evaluation of the new, steam-sterilized polysulfone high-flux dialyzer. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S21-5

[Further studies on the falsification of the steam resistance of bioindicators by superheating] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):181-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of sandpit by steam and changes of bacterial flora after the disinfection] Ogura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STEARATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of skin barrier creams (IV). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) with a set of 4 standard irritants. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):161-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic dipeptide, N-stearoyl-D-Ser-L-Pro-OEt, induces release of tissue-type plasminogen activator in cultured cells and in experimental animals. Okayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1854-8

CHEMISTRY

Stereostructure of plagiochiline A and conversion of plagiochiline A and stearoylvelutinal into hot-tasting compounds by human saliva. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1542-4

Preparation of enzyme membranes by use of organic solvent. A composite membrane of poly(vinyl stearate) and poly(ethyleneglycol)-modified glucose oxidase for enzyme sensors. Lee S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):620-1

Structural studies on human muscle fatty acid binding protein at 1.4 A resolution: binding interactions with three C18 fatty acids. Young AC, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jun 15; 2(6):523-34

METABOLISM

Regulatory effect of various steroid hormones on the incorporation and metabolism of [14C]stearate in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Marra CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):1-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic dipeptide, N-stearoyl-D-Ser-L-Pro-OEt, induces release of tissue-type plasminogen activator in cultured cells and in experimental animals. Okayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1854-8

STEARIC ACIDS

Metabolic Consequences of Stearic Acid Relative to Other Long-Chain Fatty Acids, Atlanta, Georgia, November 5-6, 1993 and Chocolate in Perspective: Cocoa Butter, a Unique Saturated Fat, Dallas, Texas, February 9, 1994. Symposium proceedings. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):983S-1072S

Regulatory history for stearic acid. Vanderveen JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):983S-985S (20 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of beef and beef tallow, an enriched source of stearic acid, in a cholesterol-lowering diet. Denke MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1044S-1049S (35 ref.)

Total and low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol lipoprotein fractions and fecal fatty acid excretion of men consuming diets containing high concentrations of stearic acid. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1043S

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Threshold of contact allergy to stearamidoethyl diethylamine in guinea pigs] Sun CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Controlled release of macromolecules from a degradable polyanhydride matrix. Dang W, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(3):297-311

Erosion of a new family of biodegradable polyanhydrides. Shieh L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1465-75

Positional distribution of stearic acid and oleic acid in a triacylglycerol and dietary calcium concentration determines the apparent absorption of these fatty acids in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2379-87

The release of macromolecules from fatty acid matrices: complete factorial study of factors affecting release. Kaewvichit S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):708-13

Thermotropic behavior of stratum corneum lipids containing a pseudo-ceramide. Mizushima H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):327-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an epoxy fatty acid in Pneumocystis carinii lipids. Ellis JE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):87S

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dietary stearic acid relative to other fatty acids in human subjects. Emken EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6 Suppl):1023S-1028S (19 ref.)

Influence of stearic acid on cholesterol metabolism relative to other long-chain fatty acids. Grundy SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):986S-990S (42 ref.)

Stearic acid metabolism and atherogenesis: history. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):997S-1001S (25 ref.)

Desaturation and esterification of palmitic and stearic acids in cultured hepatocytes. Bruce JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):302S

Lipid metabolism. Poisson JP. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug; 6(4):U93-100

Fatty acylation of the rat asialoglycoprotein receptor. The three subunits from active receptors contain covalently bound palmitate and stearate. Zeng FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21382-7

Lymphatic transport of stearic acid and its effect on cholesterol transport in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):275-82

The octadecanoic pathway: signal molecules for the regulation of secondary pathways. Blechert S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4099-105

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary stearic acid and thromboxane-prostacyclin biosynthesis in normal human subjects. Blair IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1054S-1058S

Effects of diets containing high or low amounts of stearic acid on plasma lipoprotein fractions and fecal fatty acid excretion of men. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1120-8

Stearic acid, clotting, and thrombosis. Hoak JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1050S-1053S (16 ref.)

Chocolate feeding studies: a novel approach for evaluating the plasma lipid effects of stearic acid. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1029S-1036S

Dissimilar responses of platelets to dietary stearic and palmitic acids. Schoene NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1059S

Plasma cholesterol-predictive equations demonstrate that stearic acid is neutral and monounsaturated fatty acids are hypocholesterolemic. Yu S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1129-39

Changes of adenylate cyclase activity in AH-130 ascites hepatoma of Yoshida induced by enrichment with fatty acids. Canuto RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):853-60

Hydroxystearic acid effects on CDC2/histone H1 kinase activity in C108 carcinoma cells. Casali E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1385-91

In vitro effects of hydroxystearic acid on the proliferation of HT29 and I407 cells. Gesmundo N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):705-12

Interactions of Solutol HS 15 and Cremophor EL with plasma lipoproteins. Woodburn K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):693-9

Comparison of solutol HS 15, Cremophor EL and novel ethoxylated fatty acid surfactants as multidrug resistance modification agents. Buckingham LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):436-42

STEAROYL-COA DESATURASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of stearoyl-CoA desaturase 2 gene expression correlates with fatty acid changes in phosphatidylcholine. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):991-1000

CHEMISTRY

Eight histidine residues are catalytically essential in a membrane-associated iron enzyme, stearoyl-CoA desaturase, and are conserved in alkane hydroxylase and xylene monooxygenase. Shanklin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12787-94

GENETICS

Insulin and dietary fructose induce stearoyl-CoA desaturase 1 gene expression of diabetic mice. Waters KM, et al.

STEAROYL-COA DESATURASE

J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27773-7
Cellular differentiation and dietary regulation of gene expression. Ntambi JM.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):117-20

METABOLISM

Stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase enzyme activity and mRNA levels are not different in subcutaneous adipose tissue from Angus and American Wagyu steers. Cameron PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2624-8
Regulatory effect of various steroid hormones on the incorporation and metabolism of [14C]stearate in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Marra CA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Apr 12;145(1):1-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of delta 9 desaturase activity in the maintenance of high levels of monoenoic fatty acids in hepatoma cultured cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):85-90

STEARYL-COA DESATURASE see **STEAROYL-COA DESATURASE**

STEARYL-COA GLYCEROPHOSPHATE TRANSSTEARYLASE see **GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE**

STEATONECROSIS see **FAT NECROSIS**

STEATORRHEA see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEEL

Estimation of regional pulmonary deposition and exposure for fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):136-42
A metal aerosol holding chamber devised for young children with asthma. Bisgaard H. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):856-60
Increased iron content of some Chinese foods due to cooking in steel woks. Zhou YD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):1153-6
Comparison of polycarbonate and steel test surfaces for videokeratography. Potvin RJ, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):89-91
Assessment of risk of lung cancer among mild steel and stainless steel welders [letter; comment] Moulin JJ.
Occup Environ Med 1995 Apr;52(4):284-5. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 May;51(5):335-6.
Occupational asthma due to gas metal arc welding on mild steel. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):587-8: discussion 589

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Fiddler's fingers': violin-string dermatitis. Buckley DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):46-7

ANALYSIS

The particle size distribution, density, and specific surface area of welding fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1995 Feb;56(2):128-35

STEELE-RICHARDSON-OLSZEWSKI SYNDROME see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

STEELHEAD see **ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS**

STEELY HAIR SYNDROME see **KINKY HAIR SYNDROME**

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME see **POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME**

STEINERT'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

STELLATE GANGLION

Left stellate ganglion block impairs left ventricular function. Schlack W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1082-8
[The effect of stellate ganglion block on the local and global cardiac uptake of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A transient sinus arrest after right stellate ganglion block--assessment of autonomic function by heart rate spectral analysis] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun; 44(6):858-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of stellate ganglion block on conjunctival oxygen tension and intraocular pressure in patients with retinal vein occlusion] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):828-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of tympanic temperature by stellate ganglion block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):824-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circulatory effects of stellate ganglion block and high thoracic epidural block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):998-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain blood volume measured with near infrared spectroscopy increased after stellate ganglion block] Okubo Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of stellate ganglion block on respiratory system] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of stellate ganglion block on coronary circulation during acute coronary occlusion] Zhao Y. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):937-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of postoperative analgesia using a stellate ganglion block and electroacupuncture] Gimmel Yarb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec; 151(7-12):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The stellate ganglion in magnetic resonance imaging: a quantification of the anatomic variability. Slappendel R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):424-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of endogenous thromboxane A2 biosynthesis mediates presynaptic inhibition by endothelin-3 of dog stellate ganglionic transmission. Kushiku K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jan;272(1):70-6

METABOLISM

[Immunohistochemical study of GABa- and substance P-immunoreactive structures in cat stellate ganglia] Fateev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):134-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A modulatory role of central cholinergic transmission in control of the 10-Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Orer HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1-2):283-8
Projections of stellate ganglion sympathetic neutrons in cats. Fateev MM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):129-34
Neuronal activity of the stellate ganglia in neonatal swine. Sica AL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):273-7
Left-sided stellate ganglion ablation or "rate-controlled" vagal nerve stimulation decreases regional myocardial metabolic impairment during acute ischemia in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):50-8
[Stellate ganglion block with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS): a double-blind study with healthy probands] Larsen B, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 May; 30(3):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of stellate ganglion block on bilateral cervicobrachial arterial and venous blood flow] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An unusual case of sympathetically maintained facial pain complicated by telangiectasia. Saxen MA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):455-8

SURGERY

Left-sided stellate ganglion ablation or "rate-controlled" vagal nerve stimulation decreases regional myocardial metabolic impairment during acute ischemia in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):50-8

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous transplantation of the cervical sympathetic ganglion into the parkinsonian brain: case report. Itakura T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):155-7; discussion 157-8

STEM see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

STEM CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

STEM CELL ASSAY, TUMOR see **TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY**

STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION**

STEM CELLS

Lack of correlation between the number of donor nucleated bone marrow cells or CFU-GM content and the rapidity of engraftment in allogeneic BMT. Masszi T, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1993;64(5-6):221-6
Implementing transgenic and embryonic stem cell technology to study gene expression, cell-cell interactions and gene function. Camper SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):246-57 (117 ref.)
Analysis of the structural integrity of YACs comprising human immunoglobulin genes in yeast and in embryonic stem cells. Mendez MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):294-307
A phase I study of autologous bone marrow transplantation with stem cell gene marking in multiple myeloma. Stewart AK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):107-19
A self-renewing multipotential stem cell in embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Davis AA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17; 372(6503):263-6
Gene conversion during vector insertion in embryonic stem cells. Hasty P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11; 23(11):2058-64
WW6: an embryonic stem cell line with an inert genetic marker that can be traced in chimeras. Ioffe E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7357-61
Genetic chimerism [letter; comment] Chen J, et al.
Science 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1552. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):738-40.
Neuronal stem cells in the brain of adult vertebrates. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May; 13(3):263-72 (81 ref.)
A new strategy of gene trapping in ES cells using 3'RACE. Yoshida M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):277-87
A rapid and efficient method for freezing and recovering clones of embryonic stem cells. Ure JM, et al.
Trends Genet 1992 Jan;8(1):6

CHEMISTRY

Microplate DNA preparation, PCR screening and cell freezing for gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Udy GB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):887-94
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863-8
Analysis of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors on human fetal skeletal muscle cells upon differentiation. Gullberg D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):112-23
Follistatin expression in ES and F9 cells and in preimplantation mouse embryos. Albano RM, et al.
Int J Dev Biol 1994 Sep;38(3):543-7
Molecular characterization of cDNA encoding a novel protein related to transcriptional enhancer factor-1 from neural precursor cells. Yasunami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18649-54
Dividing neuron precursors express neuron-specific tubulin. Memberg SP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):26-43

CYTOLOGY

Cellular origin of follicular dendritic cells. Kapasi ZF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:231-5
Constitutively active mutant GS alpha (G225T) and null-mutant G alpha i-2 (G203T) induce primitive endoderm from stem cells. Gao P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1460-6
Differentiation factors induce expression of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone in a clone of mouse pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells. Rogers JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):231-6
Commitment, differentiation, and diversification of avian cardiac progenitor cells. Melnik N, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 27;752:1-8 (40 ref.)
Development of cardiomyocytes expressing cardiac-specific genes, action potentials, and ionic channels during embryonic stem cell-derived cardiogenesis. Wobus AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:460-9 (30 ref.)
Isolation, characterization, and use of stem cells from the CNS. Gage FH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:159-92 (119 ref.)
Gene targeting in ES cells. Soriano P.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1995;18:1-18 (89 ref.)
Stem cell kinetics and intestinal cancer. Morris JA.
Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2073-6
Human scalp hair follicle development from birth to adulthood: statistical study with special regard to putative stem cells in the bulge and proliferating cells in the matrix. de Viragh PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(3-4):279-84
Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor enhances proliferation of neural stem cells from fetal rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):936-43
Focal adhesion kinase is not essential for in vitro and in vivo differentiation of ES cells. Ilic D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):300-9
The initiation of senescence and its relationship to embryonic cell differentiation. Rosenberger RF. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):257-60 (37 ref.)
What have tissue culture studies told us about the development of oligodendrocytes? Williams BP, et al.
Bioessays 1992 Oct;14(10):693-8 (47 ref.)
Precursor cell types in the germinal zone of the cerebral cortex. Williams BP. **Bioessays** 1995 May;17(5):391-3 (16 ref.)
Embryogenesis in vitro: study of differentiation of embryonic stem cells. Dushnik-Levinson M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):77-83 (30 ref.)
Stem cell kinetics in rat testis after irreversible injury induced by 2,5-hexanedione. Allard EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):186-92
The STRO-1+ fraction of adult human bone marrow contains the osteogenic precursors. Gronthos S, et al.
Blood 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4164-73
FLK-2/FLT-3 ligand regulates the growth of early myeloid progenitors isolated from human fetal liver. Muench MO, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):963-72

Cofactors are essential for stem cell factor-dependent growth and maturation of mast cell progenitors: comparative effects of interleukin-3 (IL-3), IL-4, IL-10, and fibroblasts. Rennick D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):57-65

Primordial germ cells are capable of producing cells of the hematopoietic system in vitro. Rich IN. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):463-72

The "common stem cell" hypothesis reevaluated: human fetal bone marrow contains separate populations of hematopoietic and stromal progenitors. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2422-35

New method for stem cell quantification: applications to the management of peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Legros M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):1-8

The number of circulating CD34+ blood cells predicts the colony-forming capacity of leukapheresis products in children. Leibundgut K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):25-31

Autonomous proliferation of neural precursors in the tadpole retina revealed after partial removal of the embryonic eyebud. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):57-66

Application of bone marrow cultures to the study of osteoclast formation and osteoclast precursors in man. Roodman GD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S22-3

Stem cell patterning and fate in human epidermis. Jones PH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):83-93

The effect of oncogenes on the growth and differentiation of oligodendrocyte type 2 astrocyte progenitor cells. Barnett SC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):69-80

Inhibition of differentiation in myoblasts deprived of the interferon-related protein PC4. Guardavaccaro D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):159-69

Coordinate expression of the lineage-specific growth factor colony-stimulating factor (CSF)-1 and its receptor selectively promotes macrophage maturation during differentiation of multipotential progenitor cells. Heusohn F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1119-26

Neuronal differentiation in vitro from precursor cells of regenerating spinal cord of the adult teleost Apteronotus albifrons. Anderson MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):243-8

In vitro studies on the existence of endothelial precursor cells in the subectodermal avascular region of quail wing buds. Seifert R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):549-55

Isolation and manipulation of rostral mesencephalic tegmental progenitor cells from rat. Ptak LR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):335-42

The mesengenic process. Caplan AI. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):429-35 (34 ref.)

Neural development. Brain stems. Price J. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):232-4 (11 ref.)

Embryonic stem cells express neuronal properties in vitro. Bain G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):342-57

Oligodendroblasts distinguished from O-2A glial progenitors by surface phenotype (O4+GalC-) and response to cytokines using signal transducer LIFR beta. Gard AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):596-608

Ectopic TGF beta 1 expression in the secretory mammary epithelium induces early senescence of the epithelial stem cell population. Kordon EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar; 168(1):47-61

New rods move before differentiating in adult teleost retina. Mack AF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):136-41

Steel factor directs melanocyte development in vitro through selective regulation of the number of c-kit+ progenitors. Reid K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):568-79

Differentiation potentialities of distinct myogenic cell precursors in avian embryos. Auda-Boucher G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):95-107

Mesenchymal stem cells reside within the connective tissues of many organs. Young HE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):137-44

Reconstitution properties of thymus stem cells in murine fetal liver. McKenna HJ, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):247-56

Control of proliferation activation in quiescent neuroblasts of the Drosophila central nervous system. Datta S. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1173-82 •

Progenitor cells of the adult human airway involved in submucosal gland development. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2031-46

Regulation of regional differences in the differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons by EGF family-matrix interactions. Ferri RT, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1151-60

Retinoic acid promotes differentiation of photoreceptors in vitro. Kelley MW, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2091-102

Chicken B cells undergo discrete developmental changes in surface carbohydrate structure that appear to play a role in directing lymphocyte migration during embryogenesis. Masteller EL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1657-67

FGF2 regulates proliferation of neural crest cells, with subsequent neuronal differentiation regulated by LIF or related factors. Murphy M, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3519-28

Stem cell defects in parthenogenetic peri-implantation embryos. Newman-Smith ED, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2069-77

Early development and dispersal of oligodendrocyte precursors in the embryonic chick spinal cord. Ono K, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1743-54

Identification of a neurogenic sublineage required for CNS segmentation in an Annelid. Ramirez FA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2091-7

In vitro generation of lymphoid precursors from embryonic stem cells. Potocnik AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5274-83

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863-8

Differentiation of preadipose cells: paracrine role of prostacyclin upon stimulation of adipose cells by angiotensin-II. Darimont C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2030-6

Isolation of a preadipocyte cell line from rat bone marrow and differentiation to adipocytes. Marko O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4582-8

Antagonistic role of vitamin D3 and retinoic acid on the differentiation of chicken hematopoietic macrophages into osteoclast precursor cells. Woods C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):85-95

Transcriptional activity of the neuron-specific enolase (NSE) promoter in murine embryonic stem (ES) cells and preimplantation embryos. Alouani S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):324-32

Growth factors and the molecular control of haematopoiesis. Dexter TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994; 13 Suppl 2:S3-8 (17 ref.)

Specialization switch in differentiating embryonic rat liver progenitor cells in response to sodium butyrate. Blouin MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):22-30

Derivation of germline competent embryonic stem cells with a combination of interleukin-6 and soluble interleukin-6 receptor. Nichols J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):237-9

High-frequency granuloid colony-forming ability of G-CSF receptor possessing CD34 antigen positive human umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitors. Shimoda K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):226-8

Perpetuation of stem cells in the eye. Zieske JD. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 2):163-9 (33 ref.)

Differentiation of the O-2A progenitor cell line CG-4 into oligodendrocytes and astrocytes following transplantation into glia-deficient areas of CNS white matter. Franklin RJ, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):39-44

Growth hormone stimulates proliferation of normal human bone marrow stromal osteoblast precursor cells in vitro. Kassem M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):131-5

Generation of DC from mouse spleen cell cultures in response to GM-CSF: immunophenotypic and functional analyses. Lu L, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):127-34

Ex vivo hematopoietic progenitor cell expansion. Haylock DN, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):217-25 (106 ref.)

Isolation of CD34-positive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shpall EJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):197-203 (26 ref.)

Strain difference in establishment of mouse embryonic stem (ES) cell lines. Kawase E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 38(2):385-90

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) inhibits the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Petruschke T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):532-6

Mesenchymal stem cells in bone development, bone repair, and skeletal regeneration therapy. Bruder SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):283-94 (53 ref.)

Differential regulation of integrin-mediated proplatelet formation and megakaryocyte spreading. Leven RM. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):597-607

Proliferation and differentiation of rat adipose precursor cells in chemically defined medium: differential action of anti-adipogenic agents. Vassaux G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):249-56

Emergence of salivary gland cell lineage diversity suggests a role for androgen-independent epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Durban EM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2205-12

Regulation of human bone marrow-derived osteoprogenitor cells by osteogenic growth factors. Long MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):881-7

Effects of denervation upon receptor cell survival and basal cell proliferation in tuberous electroreceptor organs of a weakly electric fish. Weisleder P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):545-52

Hair follicle stem cells: present concepts. Lavker RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):38S-39S

BDNF enhances the differentiation but not the survival of CNS stem cell-derived neuronal precursors. Ahmed S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5765-78

Polymethylmethacrylate-stimulated macrophages increase rat osteoclast precursor recruitment through their effect on osteoblasts in vitro. Pollice PF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):325-34

A Xenopus c-kit-related receptor tyrosine kinase expressed in migrating stem cells of the lateral line system. Baker CV, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2-3):217-28

Localization of thoracic imaginal-disc precursor cells in the early embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Meise M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):109-17

Rescue of GATA-1-deficient embryonic stem cells by heterologous GATA-binding proteins. Blobel GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):626-33

Thyroid hormone receptor-alpha inhibits retinoic acid-responsive gene expression and modulates retinoic acid-stimulated neural differentiation in mouse embryonic stem cells. Lee LR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):746-56

ES-like cell cultures derived from early zebrafish embryos. Sun L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):193-9

Establishment of a pluripotent cell line derived from a medaka (Oryzias latipes) blastula embryo. Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):185-91

Isolation and characterization of permanent cell lines from inner cell mass cells of bovine blastocysts. Van Stekelenburg-Hamers AE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr; 40(4):444-54

Radial and horizontal deployment of clonally related cells in the primate neocortex: relationship to distinct mitotic lineages. Kornack DR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):311-21

Neural stem cells in the adult mammalian forebrain: a relatively quiescent subpopulation of subependymal cells. Morshead CM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1071-82

Systematic widespread clonal organization in cerebral cortex. Reid CB, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):299-310

Evidence for multiple precursor cell types in the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Williams BP, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1181-8

Adult neurogenesis is regulated by adrenal steroids in the dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul; 61(2):203-9

Transgenic mice for the preparation of hygromycin-resistant primary embryonic fibroblast feeder layers for embryonic stem cell selections. Johnson KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1273-5

Expression of a rlf/L-myc minigene inhibits differentiation of embryonic stem cells and embroid body formation. MacLean-Hunter S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3509-17

Embryogenesis of the bursa of Fabricius: stem cell, microenvironment, and receptor-paracrine pathways. Glick B. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):419-26

Use of avian cytokines in mammalian embryonic stem cell culture. Yang Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):965-74

Maintenance of an extrachromosomal plasmid vector in mouse embryonic stem cells. Gassmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1292-6

Cultured adherent cells from marrow can serve as long-lasting precursor cells for bone, cartilage, and lung in irradiated mice. Pereira RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4857-61

Expression of the wild-type p53 antioncogene induces guanine nucleotide-dependent stem cell division kinetics. Sherley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):136-40

Isolation of a primate embryonic stem cell line. Thomson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7844-8

Derivation of novel embryonic stem cell lines and targeting of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase genes. Brandon EP, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:403-8

Commitment of CNS progenitors along the dorsoventral axis of Drosophila neuroectoderm. Udolph G, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1278-81

Characterization of stem cells in human airway capable of reconstituting a fully differentiated bronchial epithelium. Zepeda ML, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan; 21(1):61-73

Hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells from blood: emerging uses for new components for transfusion. Comenzo RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):335-45 (165 ref.)

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with an IgM paraprotein that is both a cold agglutinin and a cryoglobulin and has a suppressive effect on progenitor cell growth. Zago-Novaretti M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):910-4

Isolation and culture of osteoblast progenitors from human fetal calvarium. Eastlund T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3400-2

Stem cell regions in filiform papillae of tongue as targets of graft-versus-host disease. Sale GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1273-5

[Influence of age on mouse pulmonary alveolar macrophage clonal growth] Higashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):854-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the duration of culturing on the pluripotency of mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells in vitro and in vivo] Mitalipov ShM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov-Dec; 25(6):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The factors influencing the isolation of pig embryonic stem cells] Vasil'ev IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May-Jun; 26(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for bioeffects of LY 139478 on the human pre-osteoclastic cell line FLG 29.1. Fiorelli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):857-63

Generation of hematopoietic colony-forming cells from embryonic stem cells: synergy between a soluble factor from NIH-3T3 cells and hematopoietic growth factors. Bigas A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3127-33

Interleukin-11 stimulates multilineage progenitors, but not stem cells, in murine and human long-term marrow

cultures. Du XX, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):128–34

Tri-iodothyronine (T3) and dexamethasone interact to modulate osteoprogenitor cell differentiation in fetal rat calvaria cell cultures. Ishida H, et al. **Bone** 1995 May; 16(5):545–9

Increased bone formation by intermittent parathyroid hormone administration is due to the stimulation of proliferation and differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells in bone marrow. Nishida S, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):717–23

Role of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in preventing ceftazidime–induced myelosuppression in vitro. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):749–55

Cyclophosphamide–mobilized peripheral blood stem cells in patient with lymphoid malignancies. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):433–8

Failure to mobilise and harvest PBPC does not necessarily preclude the use of high–dose therapy and autologous stem cell rescue [letter] Scott MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):487–8

Evidence for a selective inhibitory effect of thrombin on megakaryocyte progenitor growth mediated by the thrombin receptor. Plantier JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):755–62

Protein kinases mediate basic fibroblast growth factor's stimulation of proliferation and c–fos induction in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Radhakrishna M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):118–28

Stimulation of human osteoblast differentiation and function by ipriflavone and its metabolites. Cheng SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):356–62

Treating tumor–bearing mice with low–dose gamma–interferon plus tumor necrosis factor alpha to diminish immune suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells increases responsiveness to interleukin 2 immunotherapy. Pak AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):885–90

Etoposide–induced differentiation of U937 promonocytic cells: AP–1–dependent gene expression and protein kinase C activation. Pérez C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):949–55

Testosterone treatment results in quiescent satellite cells being activated and recruited into cell cycle in rat levator ani muscle. Joubert Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):286–94

Rapid protection of rat spermatogenic stem cells against procarbazine by treatment with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist (Nal–Glu) and an antiandrogen (flutamide). Kangasniemi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):2881–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone (PTH)–related protein and PTH on osteoclasts and osteoclast precursors in vivo. Uy HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3207–12

Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells in serum–free medium: II. Response to combined colony–stimulating factors. Sawada K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):85–94

The critical period for ethanol effects on cholinergic neuronal expression in neuroblast–enriched cultures derived from 3–day–old chick embryo: NGF ameliorates the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol. Rahman H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):397–404

Distinct effect of G–CSF on the growth and differentiation of myeloid progenitor cells from chronic idiopathic neutropenia. Morikawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):384–7

Pax3 inhibits myogenic differentiation of cultured myoblast cells. Epstein JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11719–22

Responsiveness of clonal limb bud cell lines to bone morphogenetic protein 2 reveals a sequential relationship between cartilage and bone cell phenotypes. Rosen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1759–68

Use of an in vivo model to determine the effects of interleukin–1 on cells at different stages in the osteoclast lineage. Uy HL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb; 10(2):295–301

Bone morphogenetic protein–2 converts the differentiation pathway of C2C12 myoblasts into the osteoblast lineage [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(4):following 713] Katagiri T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1755–66

Effects of activators (SC–9 and OAG) and inhibitors (staurosporine and H–7) of protein kinase C on the proliferation of mouse epidermal melanoblasts in serum–free culture. Hirobe T. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1679–86

Proliferating hair cell precursors in the ear of a postembryonic fish are replaced after elimination by cytosine arabinoside. Presson JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):579–84

Neuronal progenitors identified by their inability to express class I histocompatibility antigens in response to interferon–gamma. Bailey KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):166–77

NGF–response of EGF–dependent progenitor cells obtained from human sympathetic ganglia. Silani V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2085–9

Use of avian cytokines in mammalian embryonic stem cell culture. Yang Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):965–74

Toxicity of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine to mammalian cells is mediated primarily by covalent trapping of DNA methyltransferase rather than DNA demethylation. Jüttermann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11797–801

Effect of the histamine–2 agonist impromidine on stem cell proliferation of rat oxyntic mucosa. Brenna E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):311–4

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with an IgM paraprotein that is both a cold agglutinin and a cryoglobulin and has a suppressive effect on progenitor cell growth. Zago–Novaretti M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):910–4

[Effect of recombinant human stem cell factor (rhSCF) on self–renewal of stem/progenitor cells of human acute myelogenous leukemia] Tang JS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mouse ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase: gene organization and consequences from inactivation in mouse embryonic stem cells. Steeghs K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;14(6):539–53

Derivation of novel embryonic stem cell lines and targeting of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase genes. Brandon EP, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:403–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative CD34 analysis may be used to guide peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):439–44

Treating tumor–bearing mice with low–dose gamma–interferon plus tumor necrosis factor alpha to diminish immune suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells increases responsiveness to interleukin 2 immunotherapy. Pak AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):885–90

Genetic marking and manipulation of hematopoietic progenitor cells using retroviral vectors. Brenner MK. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):204–10 (69 ref.)

Isolation of CD34–positive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shpall EJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):197–203 (26 ref.)

Deoxyspergualin inhibits kappa light chain expression in 70Z/3 pre–B cells by blocking lipopolysaccharide–induced NF–kappa B activation. Tepper MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2427–36

Characterization of a pan–lymphocyte monoclonal antibody useful in differentiating leukemic from normal myeloid progenitors and monocytes from macrophages. Nadkarni JS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):319–24

METABOLISM

Evidence for histamine uptake by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Corbel S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C113–4

Increased expression of the stefin A cysteine proteinase inhibitor occurs in the myelomonocytic cell–infiltrated tissues of autoimmune motheaten mice. Mlinaric–Rascan I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):902–12

In vivo upregulation of adipocyte alpha 2–adrenoceptors by androgens is consequence of direct action on fat cells. Bouloumie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C926–31

The octamer motif present in the Rex–1 promoter binds Oct–1 and Oct–3 expressed by EC cells and ES cells. Rosfjord E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1795–802

Formation of signal transfer complexes between stem cell and platelet–derived growth factor receptors and SH2 domain proteins in vitro. Herbst R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5971–9

Developmentally–regulated lectin binding in the embryonic mouse telencephalon. Flaris NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):99–109

Sequential appearance of muscle–specific proteins in myoblasts as a function of time after cell division: evidence for a conserved myoblast differentiation program in skeletal muscle. Lin Z, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(1):1–19

Androgen repression of cytokeratin gene expression during rat prostate differentiation: evidence for an epithelial stem cell–associated marker. Wang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):237–41

CD44 in differentiated embryonic stem cells: surface expression and transcripts encoding multiple variants. Haegel H, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):239–46

Quantitative RT–PCR assays show Xist RNA levels are low in mouse female adult tissue, embryos and embryoid bodies. Buzin CH, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3529–36

Developmental control of allelic methylation in the imprinted mouse Igf2 and H19 genes. Feil R, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2933–43

Multiple mechanisms regulate sympathetic neuronal phenotype. Hall AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2361–71

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates transforming growth factor–alpha expression in adipocyte precursors. Lepak NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3222–9

Defective maturation of a viral glycoprotein and partial loss of the Golgi stack structure during in vitro myogenesis. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):101–11

M–twist expression inhibits mouse embryonic stem cell–derived myogenic differentiation in vitro. Rohwedel J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):92–100

Isolation of a receptor tyrosine kinase (DTK) from embryonic stem cells: structure, genetic mapping and analysis of expression. Crosier PS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):125–36

Persistent erythropoiesis by myoblast transfer of erythropoietin cDNA. Hamamori Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1349–56

Glucocorticoid receptor binding in porcine preadipocytes during development. Chen NX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):722–7

Carboxyl–terminal prodomain–deleted human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G are efficiently targeted to granules and enzymatically activated in the rat basophilic/mast cell line RBL. Gullberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12912–8

Adult rat optic nerve oligodendrocyte progenitor cells express a distinct repertoire of voltage– and ligand–gated ion channels. Borges K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):591–605

Changes in tumor–associated NK 1.1+ large granular lymphocyte precursors after cyclophosphamide injection: in vitro characterization and potential therapeutic application. Krupke DM, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Sep–Oct; 13(5):246–57

Expression and regulation of kainate and AMPA receptors in uncommitted and committed neural progenitors. Gallo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):549–60 (138 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cell populations in cytomegalovirus–infected mice. Gibbons AE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):473–81

c–erbA and v–erbA modulate growth and gene expression of a mouse glial precursor cell line. Iglesias T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):697–704

Human neuroblastoma I–type cells are malignant neural crest stem cells. Ross RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr; 6(4):449–56

Simian virus 40 T antigen–induced amplification of pre–parietal cells in transgenic mice. Effects on other gastric epithelial cell lineages and evidence for a p53–independent apoptotic mechanism that operates in a committed progenitor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15777–88

Persistence of dormant leukemic progenitors during interferon–induced remission in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Analysis by polymerase chain reaction of individual colonies. Talpaz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1383–9

Detection of tumor contamination of peripheral stem cells in patients with lymphoma using cell culture and polymerase chain reaction technology. Chan WC, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):175–84 (60 ref.)

Future paradigm for autologous bone marrow transplantation: tumor purging and ex vivo production of normal stem and progenitor cells. Rummel SA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):213–8 (40 ref.)

Evidence for clonal spread in the development of multiple meningiomas. Larson JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):705–9

The malignant stem cell. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):157–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of DNA polymorphisms and the polymerase chain reaction to examine the survival of a human limbal stem cell allograft. Williams KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):342–50

Organization of the crypt–villus axis and evolution of its stem cell hierarchy during intestinal development. Hermiston ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G813–22

Development of cardiomyocytes expressing cardiac–specific genes, action potentials, and ionic channels during embryonic stem cell–derived cardiogenesis. Wobus AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:460–9 (30 ref.)

Stable production of mutant mice from double gene converted ES cells with puromycin and neomycin. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):130–7

Gene targeting of DT–diaphorase in mouse embryonic stem cells: establishment of null mutant and its mitomycin C–resistance. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):701–8

Selection and transplantation of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells. Auditore–Hargreaves K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):287–300 (145 ref.)

A short term analysis of the behaviour of conditionally immortalized neuronal progenitors and primary neuroepithelial cells implanted into the fetal rat brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):197–208

EX–1, a surface antigen of mouse neuronal progenitor cells and mature neurons. Müller–Husmann G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):262–77

Release of peripheral blood progenitor cells during standard dose cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, 5–fluorouracil regimen plus granulocyte colony stimulating factor for breast cancer therapy. Venturini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2300–6

Bone morphogenetic proteins, bone marrow stromal cells, and mesenchymal stem cells. Maureen Owen revisited. Reddi AH. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):115–9 (25 ref.)
LHRH cells migrate on peripherin fibers in embryonic olfactory explant cultures: an in vitro model for neurophilic neuronal migration. Fueshko S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):331–48
Differentiation of hippocampal progenitor cells in vitro: temporal expression of intercellular coupling and voltage- and ligand-gated responses. Rozental R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):350–62
Nematocyte differentiation in hydra: commitment to nematocyte type occurs at the beginning of the pathway. Shimizu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):136–50
Distinct adhesive behaviors of neurons and neural precursor cells during regional differentiation in the mammalian forebrain. Whitesides JG 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):229–41
The fate of the CNS midline progenitors in Drosophila as revealed by a new method for single cell labelling. Bossing T, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1895–906
Specification, migration and assembly of the somatic cells of the Drosophila gonad. Boyle M, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1815–25
Confrontation of scabrous expressing and non-expressing cells is essential for normal ommatidial spacing in the Drosophila eye. Ellis MC, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1959–69
A chicken achaete-scute homolog (CASH-1) is expressed in a temporally and spatially discrete manner in the developing nervous system. Jasoni CL, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):769–83
Mouse embryonic germ (EG) cell lines: transmission through the germline and differences in the methylation imprint of insulin-like growth factor 2 receptor (Igf2r) gene compared with embryonic stem (ES) cell lines. Labosky PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3197–204
A developmental analysis of oligodendroglial integrins in primary cells: changes in alpha v-associated beta subunits during differentiation. Milner R, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3497–506
An axial domain of HOM/Hox gene expression is formed by morphogenetic alignment of independently specified cell lineages in the leech Helobdella. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1839–49
Mutations in a novel gene, myoblast city, provide evidence in support of the founder cell hypothesis for Drosophila muscle development. Rushton E, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):1979–88
Isolated rat cortical progenitor cells are maintained in division in vitro by membrane-associated factors. Temple S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):999–1008
daughterless is essential for neuronal precursor differentiation but not for initiation of neuronal precursor formation in Drosophila embryo. Vaessin H, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):935–45
The vav proto-oncogene is required early in embryogenesis but not for hematopoietic development in vitro. Zmuidzinas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):1–11
Growth factors and the molecular control of haematopoiesis. Dexter TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994; 13 Suppl 2:S3–8 (17 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid receptors in glial progenitor cells: molecular and functional properties. Gallo V, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):94–101
Is liver cancer a stem cell-derived disease? Faris RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1368–70
Participation of small intraportal stem cells in the restitutive response of the liver to periportal necrosis induced by allyl alcohol. Yavorkovsky L, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1702–12
Interleukin-6 is required in vivo for the regulation of stem cells and committed progenitors of the hematopoietic system. Bernad A, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Dec;1(9):725–31
Pre-Kupffer like CD4/CD8 double positive mononuclear cells present in rat liver. Hozumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):904–8
Lack of beta 1 integrin gene in embryonic stem cells affects morphology, adhesion, and migration but not integration into the inner cell mass of blastocysts. Fässler R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):979–88
Kinetics and regulation of human keratinocyte stem cell growth in short-term primary ex vivo culture. Cooperative growth factors from psoriatic lesional T lymphocytes stimulate proliferation among psoriatic uninvolved, but not normal, stem keratinocytes. Bata-Csorgo Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):317–27
A bipotential megakaryocyte/erythrocyte progenitor cell: the link between erythropiesis and megakaryopoiesis becomes stronger [editorial;comment] Hunt P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):303–4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):326–33.
Cloned multipotential precursors from the mouse cerebrum require FGF-2, whereas glial restricted precursors are stimulated with either FGF-2 or EGF. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3653–61
CNS-derived neural progenitor cells for gene transfer of nerve growth factor to the adult rat brain: complete rescue of axotomized cholinergic neurons after transplantation into the septum. Martínez-Serrano A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5668–80
Colonization of the thymus by T cell progenitors: models for cell-cell interactions. Mehr R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):247–57
Macrophage suppression of granulocyte and macrophage growth following burn wound infection. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):888–92
An analysis of thymic function and the possible role of the thymus in stem cell production. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):292–4
The regulation of neural precursor cells within the mammalian brain. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):2–15 (114 ref.)
Neuronal stem cells: their characterization and utilization. Gage FH. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S191
A proliferative adult human oligodendrocyte progenitor. Scolding NJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):441–5
Basic fibroblast growth factor supports the proliferation of epidermal growth factor-generated neuronal precursor cells of the adult mouse CNS. Gritti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):151–4
Capturing genes encoding membrane and secreted proteins important for mouse development. Skarnes WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6592–6
Isolation of a primate embryonic stem cell line. Thomson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7844–8
Autoimmune diseases as stem cell disorders. Ikehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):141–55 (35 ref.)
Disruption of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene using a dicistronic promoterless construct: production of an ADA-deficient homozygote ES cell line. Vaulont S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):247–55
Propagation of dendritic cell progenitors from mouse liver and their in vivo migration to T-dependent areas of allogeneic lymphoid tissue. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3484–6
[Peripheral stem cells: from biology to therapy (editorial)] Coppetelli U, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interleukin-11 protects the clonogenic stem cells in murine small-intestinal crypts from impairment of their reproductive capacity by radiation. Potten CS. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):356–61
Stem cell factor enhances the survival of murine intestinal stem cells after photon irradiation. Leigh BR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):12–5
Differential radiosensitising effect of the scid mutation among tissues, studied using high and low dose rates: implications for prognostic indicators in radiotherapy. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):209–16

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell transplantation and gene therapy in muscular dystrophy. Morgan JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):641–5
Mucosal and enterocyte grafts in the intestine. Campbell FC. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1401–3
A short term analysis of the behaviour of conditionally immortalized neuronal progenitors and primary neuroepithelial cells implanted into the fetal rat brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):197–208
High dose radiochemotherapy followed by autologous stem cell transplantation in four patients with multiple lymphomatous polyposis. Mahé B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2742–6
Limbal conjunctival autograft in a subacute alkaline corneal burn. Ronk JF, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):465–8
Human allograft limbal transplantation for corneal surface reconstruction. Tsai RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):389–400
Persistent erythropoiesis by myoblast transfer of erythropoietin cDNA. Hamamori Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1349–56
Important issues in high dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplantation. Gelfand R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):469–73 (19 ref.)
Formation of differentiated tissues in vivo by periodontal cell populations cultured in vitro. Lang H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1219–25
Autotransplantation of B-cell purged peripheral blood progenitor cells in B-cell lymphoma [letter] Straka C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):797–8
Quantification of normal dystrophin mRNA following myoblast transplantation in mdx mice. Asselin I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):980–6
Myoblast allotransplantation in primates [letter] Kinoshita I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1217–8
Neural progenitor cell engraftment corrects lysosomal storage throughout the MPS VII mouse brain. Snyder EY, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):367–70
The engraftment of transplanted primary neuroepithelial cells within the postnatal mouse brain. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):129–33
High incidence of XXY and XYY males among the offspring of female chimeras from embryonic stem cells. Bronson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3120–3
Myocardial regeneration. Transplanting satellite cells into damaged myocardium. Yoon PD, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):119–25
[Peripheral stem cells: from biology to therapy (editorial)] Coppetelli U, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evolution and ultrastructure of the bovine spermatogonia precursor cell line. Wrobel KH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):249–59
Cardiovascular development in the zebrafish. II. Endocardial progenitors are sequestered within the heart field. Lee RK, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3361–6
Two major types of premotoneurons in the feline trigeminal nucleus oralis as demonstrated by intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):495–514
[The intermediate filament-lamina-nuclear matrix system of ES-M13 cells] Gao JG, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 pathogenicity in mice expressed by lytic infection in pre-B and B cells. Lamontagne L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):38–44

STEM CELLS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

STEM CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

STEM CELLS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

STENOCARDIA see **ANGINA PECTORIS**

STENTS

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity secondary to a perforated esophageal carcinoma. Jager GJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):23–5
Percutaneous placement of biliary stent through T-tube tract. Kim JK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):512–4
Intracoronary Palmaz-Schatz stent placement after complicated angioplasty: medium term follow-up. Foussas S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):241–9
Angiographic and intravascular ultrasonographic findings after endovascular stent implantation. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):590–6
Embolization of experimentally created aneurysms with intravascular stent devices. Geremia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1223–31
Self-expanding nitinol stents in canine vertebral arteries: hemodynamics and tissue response. Wakhloo AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1043–51
Primary retrograde placement of ureteral stents by radiologists [letter; comment] Babel SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1555. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):371–2.
Coronary MR angiography after coronary stent placement. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):662–4
Percutaneous treatment of a traumatic aortic dissection by balloon fenestration and stent placement. Peterson AH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1274–6
Angioplasty-induced subclavian artery dissection in a patient with internal mammary artery graft: treatment with endovascular stent and stent-graft. Schmitter SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):449–51 (11 ref.)
Bronchial obstruction secondary to aortic pseudoaneurysm: treatment with an expandable metallic stent. Weiss JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):547–9
Prompt and safe femoral hemostasis with a collagen device after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz-Schatz stents. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):26–32
Venous stenting as treatment for pacemaker-induced superior vena cava syndrome. Francis CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):836–7
Self-expandable and highly flexible nitinol stent: immediate and long-term results in dogs. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):870–8
Multicenter evaluation of the Strecker tantalum stent for acute coronary occlusion after angioplasty. Hamm CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):423–9
Guidance of anticoagulation after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz-Schatz stents by monitoring prothrombin and prothrombin fragment 1 + 2. Haude M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):228–38
Transradial artery Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent implantation: results of a single-center feasibility study. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):14–21
Mode of deployment of coronary Palmaz-Schatz stents after implantation with the stent delivery system: an intravascular ultrasound study. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):638–44
Follow-up patency of side branches covered by intracoronary Palmaz-Schatz stent. Pan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):436–40
Stent implantation for aortic recoarctation. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1220–1
Seeding of intracoronary stents with immortalized human microvascular endothelial cells. Scott NA, et al.

Am Heart J 1995 May;129(5):860–6
Stand-by versus stent-by during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stauffer JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):21–6
Balloon-expandable stent repair of severe coarctation of aorta. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1002–8
Bailout coronary stenting with 6F guiding catheters for failed balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1078–83
Coronary stenting for acute myocardial infarction. Ahmad T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):77–80
Intracoronary stenting in the treatment of acute or threatened closure in angiographically small coronary arteries (< 3.0 mm) complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chan CN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):23–5
Autoperfusion balloon versus stent for acute or threatened closure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. de Muinck ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1002–5
Follow-up of primary Palmaz-Schatz stent placement for atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1051–5
Long-term angiographic and clinical outcome after implantation of balloon-expandable stents in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Fenton SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1187–91
Late angiographic follow-up after Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation. Foley JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):76–7
Decrease in hematocrit after coronary stent placement and dextran therapy. Haught WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):314–5
Luminal loss and site of restenosis after Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent implantation. Ikari Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):117–20
Fate of side branches after intracoronary implantation of the Gianturco-Roubin flex-stent for acute or threatened closure after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mazur W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1207–10
Reproducibility of the intravascular ultrasound assessment of stent implantation in saphenous vein grafts. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1267–70
Acute clinical and angiographic results with the new AVE Micro coronary stent in bailout management. Ozaki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):112–6
Intravascular ultrasound assessment of biliary stent implantation in saphenous vein grafts. Painter JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):731–4
Serial intravascular ultrasound studies fail to show evidence of chronic Palmaz-Schatz stent recoil. Painter JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):398–400
Coronary stenting for treatment of ostial stenoses of native coronary arteries or aortocoronary saphenous venous grafts. Rocha-Singh K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):26–9
Coronary stenting with angioscopic guidance. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):344–7
The stentor and the sea change [editorial] Topol EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):307–8
Multiple pyogenic liver abscesses communicating with the biliary tree: treatment by endoscopic stenting and stone removal. Edelman K. **Am J Gast:oenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2070–2
Posttraumatic pancreatic fistula cured by endoprosthesis in the pancreatic duct. Fabre JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):804–6
Common bile duct sphincter of Oddi stenting in patients with suspected sphincter dysfunction. Goff JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):586–9
Another treatment option for biliary strictures from chronic pancreatitis. Schutz SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1023–4
Expandable metallic stents for benign pancreaticbiliary disease: clinical benefit or endoscopist's anxiety? Scutz SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):326–7
Ideally, bigger is better. Wootton FT 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1539–40
Caring for a patient with an intracoronary stent. Strimike CL. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):40–5; quiz 46
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: management with transluminal coronary angioplasty and metallic intracoronary stents. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1392–3
The femoral stent. Surgical technique for a new method of cementing the femoral component in the presence of a large cortical defect. Freiberg AA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun; 24(6):501–3
Stented hepaticojejunostomies after resection for cholangiocarcinoma allow access for subsequent diagnosis and therapy. Alexandre JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):428–9
The role of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in the management of patients with end-stage liver disease. Forster J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):592–6; discussion 596–7
Delayed rupture of aortic aneurysms following endovascular stent grafting. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):174–8
Transfemoral endovascular repair of iliac artery aneurysms. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):179–82
Intraoperative iliac artery stents: combination with infra-inguinal revascularization procedures. Demasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):854–9
Hemodialysis graft salvage with endoluminal stents. Hood DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):733–7
Anaesthesia for stenting tracheal stenosis [letter; comment] Chen PP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):257–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21.
Anaesthetic management for placement of a stent for high tracheal stenosis [see comments] van de Putte P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):257–8.
Severe airway management problems during insertion of a cuffed oesophageal stent. Langham BT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):721–3
Quality assurance of high-dose i.v. heparin treatment exemplified by patients implanted with coronary Palmaz-Schatz stents. Haushofer A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):305–11
The use of metallic stents in the treatment of malignant superior vena caval obstruction. Tan BS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):198–203
War injuries during the Gulf War: experience of a teaching hospital in Kuwait [letter; comment] Cetti NE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):156–7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):407–11.
Management of tracheal and bronchial stenoses with the Gianturco stent. Carrasco CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1012–6; discussion 1017
Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients after failure of intracoronary stenting. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):60–5; discussion 65–6
Stent the open sternum after cardiac operations [letter] Grande AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):487–8
Technique to stent the open sternum after cardiac operations [see comments] Jones SD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1186–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1622.
Experimental assessment of newly devised transcatheter stent-graft for aortic dissection. Kato M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):908–14; discussion 914–5
Experimental models of tracheobronchial stenoses: a useful tool for evaluating airway stents. Marquette CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):651–6
Intratracheal stent intubation under the assist of extracorporeal lung [letter] Morishita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):788–9
Endobronchial management of benign, malignant, and lung transplantation airway stenoses. Sonett JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1417–22
Stenting open sternum after cardiac operation [letter; comment] Stark J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1622. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):1186–7.
Internal fixation of high tracheal stents. Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1023–4
Role of covered esophageal stents in malignant esophagorespiratory fistula. Wong K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):199–200
Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty-Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434–42
Endoluminal aortic aneurysm repair using a balloon-expandable stent-graft device: a progress report. Parodi JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):523–9
Placement of endovascular stented grafts via remote access sites: a new approach to the treatment of failed aortoiliofemoral reconstructions. Sanchez LA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Skeens J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:95–102 (21 ref.)
Perioperative nursing interventions for intravascular stent placements. Allen SL. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):689–98
Angioplasty with stent placement in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Henderson LJ, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Apr; 61(4):671–7, 679, 682–5
The expandable metal stent for tracheal obstruction. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):435–6
Stenting the arterial duct. Gibbs JL. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):196–7
Thermosensitive stent (Memotherm) for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gottfried HW, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):933–43; discussion 943–6 (25 ref.)
The use of wallstents in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Guazzoni G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov; 47(9):927–31
Endoscopic stenting for malignant biliary obstruction. Cheung KL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):204–7
Transfemoral, endovascular stented graft repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Parodi JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):549–52
Neointima formation after vascular stent implantation. Spatial and chronological distribution of smooth muscle cell proliferation and phenotypic modulation. Bai H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1846–53
Biocompatibility of polymer-coated oversized metallic stents implanted in normal porcine coronary arteries. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7; 114(1):105–14
Expandable metallic biliary stents. Chu KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):836–9
The effect of ureteric stenting on the function and morphology of long-term rat renal allografts. Jablonski P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):499–502
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and stent placement in the management of large common bile duct stones. Navicharern P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):840–2
Stent placement in coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries to restore vascular perfusion following aortic dissection. Connell DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):68–70 (6 ref.)
Obstructive hyperinflation treated by use of self-expandable stent. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):174–5
Course of thrombin activation markers in patients implanted with Palmaz-Schatz stents: first experiences with a post-interventional anticoagulation regimen. Haushofer A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):697–706
Anticoagulation after intracoronary stent insertion [see comments] Brack MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):294–6. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):393.
Self expanding stents for the management of aorto-ostial stenoses in saphenous vein bypass grafts. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):285–7
Self expanding stents in congenital heart disease. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):378–83
Anticoagulation after intracoronary stent insertion [letter; comment] Sigwart U. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):393. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Sep;72(3):294–6.
Coronary stenting in the management of myocardial ischaemia caused by muscle bridging. Stables RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):90–2
Clinical experience with the Wiktor stent in native coronary arteries and coronary bypass grafts. Vaishnav S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):288–93
Does the method of transluminal coronary revascularisation influence re-stenosis? Balloon angioplasty, atherectomy and stents compared [see comments] Foley DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):7–15. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):4.
Synchronous combined cystoscopic-vaginal correction of iatrogenic ureteric obstruction. Phipps JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):168–9
Sleeves for fixation of Silastic nasolacrimal tubes. Hopkisson B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):664–6
Assessment of feasibility for endovascular prosthetic tube correction of aortic aneurysm. Andrews SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):917–9
Use of a self-expanding metal stent for oesophagogastric fistulation. Brown TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):663–4
Effect of an endovascular stent on healing of an end-to-end polytetrafluoroethylene-artery anastomosis in a canine model. Chalmers RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1443–7
Experience with the second generation UroLume prostatic stent. Bajoria S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):325–7
A simple method for checking ureteric J-J stent position. Bircan MK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):670
The effects of various indwelling JJ stents on renal pelvic pressure and renal parenchymal thickness in the pig. Cormio L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):440–3
The effects of acute and chronic JJ stent placement on upper urinary tract motility and calculus transit. Ryan PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):434–9
The UroLume as a means of treating urinary outflow obstruction and its impact on waiting lists [letter; comment] Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):393. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Feb;73(2):181–4.
Expandable metallic bronchial endoprosthesis. Asch MR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):216–8
Malpositioning of intravascular stent during transfemoral repair of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: fixation with another intravascular stent. Saibil EA. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):302–4
Percutaneous stent placement for treatment of stenosis of a portacaval H-graft shunt. Soulez G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):219–22
Experience of immediate stenting, perfusion balloon and secondary stenting in failed angioplasty. Foley JB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):317–23
Indications for and applications of the Gianturco-Roubin coronary stent. Fry ET, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):631–49 (66 ref.)
Structural design, clinical experience, and current indications of the coronary Wallstent. Keane D, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):689–97 (23 ref.)
Polymeric endoluminal paving. A family of evolving methods for extending endoluminal therapeutics beyond stenting. Slepian MJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):715–37 (93 ref.)
Current status of the Strecker stent. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):673–87 (32 ref.)
Current status of biodegradable stents. Tanguay JF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):699–713 (121 ref.)
Wiktor coronary stent. White CJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):665–71 (5 ref.)
Indications and use of the Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent. Yellayi SS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):651–63 (45 ref.)
Percutaneous transhepatic stenting by Wallstents of portal vein and bile duct stenoses caused by immunoblastic sarcoma in a liver transplantation. Bilbao JI, et al.

Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Jul-Aug;17(4):210-3
Flexible tantalum stents: effects in the stenotic canine urethra. Bošnjaković P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):280-4
Treatment of postoperative residual hepatolithiasis after progressive stenting of associated bile duct strictures through the T-tube tract. Cheng YF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):77-81
Plasma treatment effects on the tantalum Strecker stent implanted in femoral arteries of sheep. Crochet D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):285-91
Percutaneous hepatic venous reanastomosis in a patient with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Dolmatch BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):46-9
Malignant biliary obstruction treated by Wallstents and Strecker tantalum stents: a retrospective review. Ferro C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):25-9
Palmaz stent dislodgement into the left pulmonary artery complicating TIPS: percutaneous retrieval and extraction after venotomy. Grosso M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):106-8
Bilateral subclavian steal syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent placement. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(6):328-32
Treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome by metallic stent as a bridge to liver transplantation. Martin L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):196-9
TIPS for portal decompression to allow palliative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Moulin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):186-8
Deposition of platelets and neutrophils in porcine iliac arteries after angioplasty and Wallstent placement compared with angioplasty alone. Pärsson H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(4):190-6
Chronic aortoiliac dissection treated by self-expanding stent placement. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):43-5
New convenient and fast method of hand mounting Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):159-60
Successful transcatheter management of Palmaz Stent embolization after superior vena cava stenting. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):162-6
Stents: reenforcement to the interventionalist [editorial] Brinker JA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):97-8
Should we avoid ostial implantations of Wiktor stents? Chalet Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):376-9
Balloon catheter retrieval of dislodged coronary artery stents: a novel technique. Cishek MB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):350-2
Approach to total occlusion of an aorto-ostial "Y" saphenous vein graft with anterior descending graft limb stenosis by serial balloon angioplasty and elective stent deployment. Flynn MS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct; 33(2):139-44
Alterations in reference vessel diameter following intracoronary stent implantation: important consequences for restenosis based on percent diameter stenosis. Foley JB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):103-9
Emergency endoluminal stenting for abrupt vessel closure following coronary angioplasty: a randomized comparison of the Wiktor and Plamaz-Schatz stents. Goy JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):128-32
Right-to-left shunt following repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a novel use of the Rashkind double-umbrella occlusion device [see comments] Harrison DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):356-60 . Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):361.
Patient selection reduces thrombotic complications of emergent stenting for failed PTCA. Herrmann HC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):286-92
Sizing the Gianturco-Roubin coronary flexible coil stent. Ho DS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):242-8
Life without rat poison: works in progress [editorial; comment] Holmes DR Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 May;35(1):1-7.
Percutaneous transradial coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation, guided by intravascular ultrasound. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):133-6
Endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery stenosis to treat ischemia in the distribution of a patent left internal mammary graft. Kugelmass AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):175-7
Primary stent deployment in occlusive subclavian artery disease. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):281-5
Gianturco-Roubin stent placement for variant angina refractory to medical treatment. Lopez JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):161-5
Comparison of three coronary stents: clinical and angiographic outcome after elective placement in 134 consecutive patients. MacIsaac AI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):199-204
Use of half (disarticulated) Palmaz-Schatz stents for thrombus-containing coronary lesions. Mehan VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):370-2
Coronary stenting without anticoagulation. Mehan VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):137-40
Stenting with the half (disarticulated) Palmaz-Schatz stent. Mehan VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):122-7
Treatment of acute stent thrombosis with local urokinase therapy using catheter-based, drug delivery systems: a case report. Mitchel JF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):149-54
Intracoronary stenting without coumadin: one month results of a French multicenter study [see comments] Morice MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):1-7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 MAY;35(1):8.
Restenosis following subclavian artery angioplasty for treatment of coronary-subclavian steal syndrome: definitive treatment with Palmaz-stent placement. Mufti SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):172-4
Techniques for Palmaz-Schatz stent deployment in lesions with a large side branch. Nakamura S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):353-61
Imaginative use of umbrella device and stent together [editorial; comment] O'Laughlin MP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):361. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):356-60.
Retrieval of occluding unexpanded Palmaz-Schatz stent from a saphenous aorto-coronary vein graft. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):159-61
Sequential implantation of dissimilar tandem stents for long dissections complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sankardas MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):155-8
Coronary artery stenting for acute closure complicating primary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Walton AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):142-6; discussion 147-8
Intracoronary stenting in acute myocardial infarction. Wong PH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):39-45; discussion 46
Clinical application of a new Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent delivery system with a short (8 mm) nonarticulated stent. Wong PH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):82-7
Use of Gianturco Z stents in the treatment of vascular compression of the tracheobronchial tree in childhood. A feasible solution when surgery fails. Bugmann P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1580-2
Accidental ingestion of a tracheal stent. Mattison LE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):875-6
A simplified insertion technique for tracheobronchial silicone stents. Noppen M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):520-3
How should we eject the stents? [letter] Salajka F. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1180
Experimental study on the occlusion of arterial blood flow by the implantation of nitinol alloy stents. Huang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):512-4
Intracoronary stenting without anticoagulation accomplished with intravascular ultrasound guidance [see comments] Colombo A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1676-88 . Comment in: Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1891-3.
Beta-particle emission from stent wire [letter] Crocker I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1353-4
Low-dose, beta-particle emission from 'stent' wire results in complete, localized inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation. Fischell TA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2956-63
Endovascular stents in the pulmonary circulation. Clinical impact on management and medium-term follow-up. Fogelman R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):881-5
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Transesophageal ultrasound imaging during stent implantation to relieve superior vena cava-to-intra-atrial baffle obstruction after mustard repair of transposition of the great arteries. Ge S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2679-80
Low-dose radioactive endovascular stents prevent smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointimal hyperplasia in rabbits. Hehrlein C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1570-5
Repeat dilation of intravascular stents in congenital heart defects. Ing FF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):893-7
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Sixty-year-old man with crescendo angina. Núñez BD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2001
Coronary stenting decreases restenosis in lesions with early loss in luminal diameter 24 hours after successful PTCA [see comments] Rodriguez AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1397-402. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):45.
Four-year experience with Palmaz-Schatz stenting in coronary angioplasty complicated by dissection with threatened or present vessel closure. Schömig A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2716-24
Who was thrombogenic: the stent or the doctor? [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1891-3. Comment on: Circulation 1995 MAR 15;91(6):1676-88.
Intracoronary radiation before stent implantation inhibits neointima formation in stented porcine coronary arteries. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1383-6
Comparison of clinical and angiographic outcomes after saphenous vein graft angioplasty using coronary versus biliary tubular slotted stents. Wong SC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):339-50
Localization of a misplaced coronary artery stent by magnetic resonance imaging. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):175-7
Case report: percutaneous stenting: a novel way of treating an embolus. Ackroyd R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):346-8
The use of the Wallstent endovascular prosthesis in the treatment of malignant inferior vena cava obstruction. Entwisle KG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):310-3
Strecker esophageal stent [letter; comment] Foster DR. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):841. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):421-4.
Percutaneous antegrade ureteric stent insertion in malignant disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Harding JR. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):68. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):256-61. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):424.
Failed metallic biliary stents: causes and management of delayed complications. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):857-62
The use of expandable metal stents in transplant renal artery stenosis. Newman-Sanders AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr; 50(4):245-50
Palliation of malignant oesophageal perforation and proximal oesophageal malignant dysphagia with covered metal stents. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):11-4
Balloon rupture and stenting for pelviureteric junction obstruction: abolition of waisting is a prognostic marker. Snow TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):708-10
Percutaneous antegrade ureteric stent insertion in malignant disease [letter; comment] Todd CE. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):424. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):256-61. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Jan;50(1):68.
Plastic-covered metallic endoprostheses in the management of oesophageal perforation in patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Watkinson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):304-9
Retrograde radiological retrieval and replacement of double-J ureteric stents. Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):562-5
Current status and prospects for the use of temporary stents. Dev V, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):597-604 (32 ref.)
Coronary stent placement in patients with de-novo and restenotic native coronary artery lesions. Fischman DL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):571-4 (20 ref.)
Acute and long-term results of coronary stents and atherectomy in women and the elderly. Fishman RF, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):159-68
Comparison of three porcine restenosis models: the relative importance of hypercholesterolemia, endothelial abrasion, and stenting. Grinstead WC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):425-34
Site-specific dexamethasone delivery for the prevention of neointimal thickening after vascular stent implantation. Muller DW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):435-42
Two-pronged antiplatelet therapy with aspirin and ticlopidine without systemic anticoagulation: an alternative therapeutic strategy after bailout stent implantation. Van Belle E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):341-5
Coronary stent coatings. van Beusekom HM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):590-6 (35 ref.)
Stent implantation in saphenous vein grafts. Wong SC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):575-82 (45 ref.)
Coronary stenting for the treatment of abrupt or threatened closure complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Yadav SS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul; 5(7):564-70 (42 ref.)
Metal stents for malignant biliary obstruction. Laméris JS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):161-9 (34 ref.)
Nonsurgical management of primary cholangiocarcinoma. Retrospective analysis of 40 cases. Banerjee B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):701-5
Palliative treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction with metallic Wallstent. Garcia M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2685-8
Endoscopic stenting for palliation of malignant biliary obstruction. A review of progress in the last 15 years. Sung JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1167-73 (49 ref.)
New procedure for the treatment of colorectal neoplastic obstructions. Tejero E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1158-9
Biliary stenting in benign biliary stenosis complicating chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Barthet M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):569-72
Long-term experience in Wallstent therapy for malignant choledochal stenosis. Hoepffner N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):597-602
Self-expanding metal stents for palliative treatment of malignant biliary and duodenal stenoses. Maetani I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):701-4
Endoscopic palliation of a biliocutaneous fistula with expandable metal stents. May GS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):207-9
Use of an expandable Ultraflex stent in the treatment of malignant rectal stricture. Raijman I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):273-6
Malignant bile-duct obstruction: experience with self-expanding metal endoprostheses (Wallstents) in Austria. Schöfl R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):592-6
Prolonged patency with a new-design Teflon biliary prosthesis. Seitz U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):478-82
Relief of malignant external gastric obstruction by endoscopic implantation of a self-expanding metal stent.

Sommer A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):210–1

The use of Gianturco–Roubin flexible metallic coronary stents in old saphenous vein grafts: in–hospital outcome and 7 day angiographic patency. Dorros G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1456–62

Favourable results of treatment of narrowed saphenous vein grafts with Palmaz–Schatz stent implantation. Maiello L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1212–6

Ureteric stent in severe hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Sadan O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):79–81

Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic stent shunt for treatment of intractable varicose bleeding in paediatric patients. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 153(10):721–5

Magnetic resonance angiography in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stenting: comparison with contrast hepatic and portal venography. Eustace S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):43–9

Simultaneous brachial embolectomy and endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery aneurysm. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):248–9

In vitro evaluation of endovascular stents to assess suitability for endovascular graft fixation. Andrews SM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):403–7

Percutaneous stenting of proximal subclavian artery occlusion. Harris NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):479–80

Intraluminal aortic graft/stent combination for the treatment of life–threatening congenital arteriovenous malformation. Panayiotopoulos YP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):114–7

Theoretical and experimental basis for the development of a dynamic airway stent. Freitag L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2038–45

Endopyelotomy and pyeloplasty: face to face. Banerjee GK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):281–5

A new surgical method from the viewpoint of personal identification: a case of identification based on the presence of a metallic Z–stent. Kondo T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):101–7

Use of expandable stents for esophageal and biliary stenoses. Kozarek RA. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Dec;2(4):264–72 (47 ref.)

Therapeutic pancreaticobiliary endoscopy. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):28–40 (81 ref.)

Proximal migration of a biliary stent: treatment by combined percutaneous/endoscopic approach. Brown KA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Lipiodal as a reliable marker for stenting in malignant esophageal stricture [letter] Chan AC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):520–1

Endoscopic stent exchange [letter; comment] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):649–50. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):794–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.

Self–expandable stent and injection of tissue adhesive for malignant bronchoesophageal fistula. Devière J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):508–10

Polyurethane–covered mesh stent for malignant esophageal stenosis with fistulas [letter] Hoepffner N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):651

An in vitro comparison of biofilm formation on various biliary stent materials. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):581–3

Periodic exchange of biliary stents [letter] Hoffman BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):267–8

The occlusion rate of pancreatic stents. Ikenberry SO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):611–3

Treatment of high–risk patients with symptomatic cholelithiasis by endoscopic gallbladder stenting. Kalloo AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):608–10

Determining required stent length in endoscopic retrograde biliary stenting. Kendall BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):242–3

Patency of endoscopic cystoduodenostomy maintained by a Z stent. Maisin JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):765–8

Management of a tracheoesophageal fistula with a silicone–covered self–expanding metal stent. Nelson DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):497–9

Expandable esophageal stents: initial experience with a new nitinol stent. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):614–21

Repositioning of an esophageal stent after migration using a snare [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):652

Photodynamic therapy for tumor ingrowth through an expandable esophageal stent. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):73–4

Guillotining the polypectomy snare: a proposed method for avoiding this complication [letter; comment] Ramirez FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):268. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):120.

Omitting side holes in biliary stents [letter; comment] Seitz U, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):177–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):321–5.

Endoscopic extraction of proximally migrated biliary endoprostheses using a grasping rat–tooth forceps [letter] Sharara AI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):619–20

Stent–guided sphincterotomy. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):567–72

Improved technique for the Soehendra stent extractor [letter] Silverman WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):653

Improved use of a minisnare and guide wire for removal of a large–bore endoprosthesis [letter; comment] Silverman WB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):772–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):794–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.

Endoscopic stent placement for cancer of the lower esophagus and gastric cardia. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):455–7

Treatment of nondilatable malignant pharyngoesophageal strictures by Montgomery salivary bypass tube: a new approach. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):601–3

A sphincterotome with variable–length wire for easier endoscopic sphincterotomy and quicker biliary drainage. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):244–6

Endoscopic stent exchange [letter; comment] Venu RP. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):650. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.

Self–expanding metal stents for palliation of esophagocardial malignancies. Vermeijden JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):58–63

Treatment of esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone–coated self–expanding metal stents. Weigert N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):490–6

Endoscopic therapy for pancreatic pseudocysts. Lawson JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):181–93 (39 ref.)

Pancreas divisum. Diagnosis, clinical significance, and management alternatives. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):145–70 (85 ref.)

Pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. Schoeman MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):217–36 (53 ref.)

Management of malignant esophageal stricture with esophageal dilation and esophageal stents. Tietjen TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):851–62 (45 ref.)

Role of biliary stenting in the management of bile duct stones in the elderly. Dalton HR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):485–7

Prevention of biliary stent occlusion using cyclical antibiotics and ursodeoxycholic acid. Ghosh S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1757–9

Retained common bile duct stones after endoscopic sphincterotomy: temporary and longterm treatment with biliary stenting. Maxton DG, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar; 36(3):446–9

A three year follow up of self expanding metal stents in the endoscopic palliation of longterm survivors with malignant biliary obstruction. O'Brien S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr; 36(4):618–21

Management of pelvic venous stenosis with intravascular stainless steel stents. Carlson JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):362–9

Delayed spontaneous opening of a self–expanding metal stent bridging a malignant esophageal stenosis. Messmann H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):571–2

The YAG laser and Wallstent endoprosthesis for palliation of cancer in the esophagus or gastric cardia. Tranberg KG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):139–44

Have expandable metallic stents replaced operation for malignant biliary obstruction? Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):151–4

Our experience with Palmaz–Schatz coronary stent. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):291–6

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusion treated by endoscopic pancreatic stent placement. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):106–7

Improvement of coronary morphology and blood flow after stenting. Assessment by intravascular ultrasound and intracoronary Doppler. Ge J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):81–7

Intracoronary stenting after unsuccessful PTCA. Early restenosis and explanation of stents during bypass surgery. Enbergs A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):109–13

Endoscopic endoprosthesis for large stones in the common bile duct. Kubota Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):597–601

Stenting and superior vena caval syndrome. Wilkinson P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):128–31

Emergency bail–out stenting for major coronary dissection complicating rotational atherectomy. McKenna CJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):32

Coronary stenting for acute coronary dissection after coronary angioplasty: implications of residual dissection. Alfonso F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):989–95

Morphologic characteristics of lesion formation and time course of smooth muscle cell proliferation in a porcine proliferative restenosis model. Carter AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1398–405

Benefit of intracoronary ultrasound in the deployment of Palmaz–Schatz stents. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):996–1003

Intracoronary stent insertion after balloon angioplasty of chronic total occlusions. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):713–9

Intravascular ultrasound after low and high inflation pressure coronary artery stent implantation. Görge G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):725–30

Stent implantation of saphenous vein graft aorto–ostial lesions in patients with unstable ischemic syndromes: immediate angiographic results and long–term clinical outcome. Rechavia E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 25(4):866–70

Long–term angiographic and clinical outcome after implantation of a balloon–expandable stent in the native coronary circulation. Palmaz–Schatz Stent Study Group [see comments] Savage MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1207–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1213.

Stents: a time for clinical judgment [editorial; comment] Vogel JH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1213. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1207–12.

Immediate results and late outcomes after stent implantation in saphenous vein graft lesions: the multicenter U.S. Palmaz–Schatz stent experience. The Palmaz–Schatz Stent Study Group. Wong SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):704–12

No–leak external biliary stent. Broughan TA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):608–10

The use of expandable metal stents for large airway obstruction in older patients. Jack CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):543–5

Intracoronary stents: an initial experience. Shah DC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):485–9

Flow instabilities induced by coronary artery stents: assessment with an in vitro pulse duplicator. Peacock J, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):17–26

Detection of Palmaz–Schatz stent by ultrafast CT. Yamaoka O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):128–30

Evaluation of optimal stent size after endourologic incision of ureteral strictures. Moon YT, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):15–22

Airway stenoses after lung transplantation: management with expanding metal stents. Higgins R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):774–8

Sutureless anastomosis of the small intestine and the colon in pigs using an absorbable intraluminal stent and fibrin glue. Detweiler MB, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):129–40

Transjugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic Stent Shunt: nonsurgical therapy for portal hypertension. Trover PC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;93(3):95–100 (24 ref.)

Percutaneous interventions for ischemic heart disease. Smith JF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):223–30 (54 ref.)

Stent fabrication for intraoral skin graft recipient sites. Schabes GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1341–2

Bilateral monocanalicular silicone loop: predictable home removal of nasolacrimal stents. Arnold RW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):200–1

Management of multiple jejunoileal atresias with an intraluminal SILASTIC stent. Chaet MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1604–6

A newly simplified surgical implant stent design. Chang YM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):217–8

Longterm follow–up of biliary stents for retained common bile duct stones in elderly patients. Lauri A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):42–5

Self–expanding tracheobronchial stents in the management of major airway problems. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):156–61

Intravascular stenting following bypass grafting in terminal coronary artery disease. Vecht RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):47P–48P

Use of an intraluminal shunt to repair a coronary bypass graft injury during resternotomy. Carrel T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):178–9

Biocompatibility of various indwelling double–J stents. Cormio L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):494–6

Prostatic UroLume Wallstent for urinary retention due to advanced prostate cancer: a 1–year followup study. Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1530–2

Ureteropelvic junction repair: stent and vent. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1156–7

Indwelling ureteral stents as definitive therapy for distal ureteral calculi. Leventhal EK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):34–6

The forgotten indwelling ureteral stent: a urological dilemma. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1817–9

Placement of the urethral stent made of shape memory alloy in management of benign prostatic hypertrophy for debilitated patients. Mori K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1065–8

A simple nonmetal stent for treatment of urethral strictures: a preliminary report. Nissenkorn I. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1117–8

Wallstents in patients with detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia. Sauerwein D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):495–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the UroLume urethral stent. Tay HP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1225–6

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631–4

Spontaneous ureteral stent fragmentation. Zisman A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):718–21

Prostatic stents—how good are they? Nissenkorn I. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):40–1

Percutaneous bilio-cholecystic bypass. Bilbao JI, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):751–4; discussion 754–5

Evaluation of a second-generation tantalum biliary stent in a canine model. Cardella JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):397–403

Hepatic arterial occlusion and dissection: treatment with intravascular stents. Carmody E, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):697–700

Strength, elasticity, and plasticity of expandable metal stents: in vitro studies with three types of stress. Flueckiger F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):745–50

Decreased platelet adherence of polymer-coated tantalum stents. Fontaine AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):567–72

Treatment of recurrent posterior and bulbar urethral strictures with expandable metallic stents. Gujral RB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):427–32

Creation of a stenotic stent to reduce flow through a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):827–9; discussion 829–30

Treatment of aortic dissections with a percutaneous intravascular endoprosthesis: comparison of covered and bare stents. Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):805–12

Stent placement for iliac artery occlusions: modified "wire-loop" technique with use of the goose neck loop snare. McLean GK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–3

Transfemoral endoluminal repair of a penetrating vascular injury. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):592–4

Use of a balloon-expandable intravascular graft in the management of type B aortic dissection in an animal model. Marty-Ané CH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):97–103

Malignant esophageal stricture and fistula: palliative treatment with polyurethane-covered Gianturco stent. Miyayama S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):243–8

Iliac artery stent placement with the Palmaz stent: follow-up study. Murphy KD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):321–9

Treatment of ureteral obstructions with the Wallstent endoprosthesis: preliminary results. Pollak JS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):417–25

Renal artery stent placement: immediate and midterm technical and clinical results. Raynaud AC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):849–58

Comparative effectiveness of intravascular stents in resisting arterial vasoconstriction: evaluation with use of intact elastic (rabbit aorta) and muscular (dog carotid) arteries in an ex vivo model. Saltiel FS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):379–85

Treatment of malignant esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone-covered metallic Z stents. Saxon RR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):237–42

Percutaneous management of external pancreatic fistulas: the use of articulated and metal stents. Shlansky-Goldberg RD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):191–6

Comparison of Gianturco Z stents and Wallstents in a hemodialysis access graft animal model. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):387–96

Treatment of aortobiiliac graft stenosis with contralateral Wallstent placement. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):361–3

Nitinol prostheses for the treatment of inoperable malignant esophageal obstruction. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):899–904

Use of the Palmaz stent in primary treatment of renal artery intimal injury secondary to blunt trauma. Whigham CJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):175–8

Canine model of acute aortic rupture: treatment with percutaneous delivery of a covered Z stent—work in progress. Williams DM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):797–803

Chronic iliac artery occlusions: primary recanalization with endovascular stents. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):843–7

Iliac compression syndrome treated with stent placement. Berger A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):510–4

An angioscopic method for intraluminal aortic evaluation and stent placement. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):818–21; discussion 821–2

The use of endovascular stented grafts in the management of traumatic false aneurysms: a caveat [letter] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):337–8

Changes in arterial wall compliance after endovascular stenting [letter; comment] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):543–4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 May;19(5):905–11.

Human transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts: preliminary histopathologic analysis of healing grafts in aortoiliac and femoral artery occlusive disease. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):595–603; discussion 603–4

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms and other arterial lesions. Parodi JC. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):549–55; discussion 556–7

Hydrophilic surface modification of metallic endoluminal stents. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):327–35; discussion 335–6

Early outcome and intermediate follow-up of vascular stents in the femoral and popliteal arteries without long-term anticoagulation. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 21(2):270–9; discussion 279–81

Intravascular stents in the management of acute superior vena cava obstruction of benign etiology. Rosenblum J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):362–6

Accidental removal of ureteric stent. Kardar AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):45–6

Coronary artery stents [see comments] Goldberg S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1523–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):383.

Stents versus angioplasty [letter; comment] McMurray J. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):383. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1523–4.

Randomised trial of endoscopic stenting versus surgical bypass in malignant low bileduct obstruction. Smith AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1655–60

Percutaneous implantation of autologous vein graft stent for treatment of coronary artery disease [letter] Stefanadis C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1509

Transluminal vascular stent for ostial atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. van de Ven PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):672–4

Pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction with cartilage grafts and endotracheal tube stenting: the single-stage approach. Cotton RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):818–21

Use of costal cartilage graft as external stent for repair of major suprastomal collapse complicating pediatric tracheotomy. Froehlich P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul; 105(7 Pt 1):774–5

The fate of the skin graft in laryngoplasty. Gordon NA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):949–57

Endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. May J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):541–3

The dose distribution produced by a 32P-coated stent. Prestwich WV, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar;22(3):313–20

Angioscopy-guided placement of balloon-expandable stents in the treatment of experimental carotid aneurysms. Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 37(2):56–60

Successful bronchoscopic stenting for a 15 mm sized bronchial carcinoid tumour. Salajka F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):16–7

Coronary-stent placement compared with balloon angioplasty [letter; comment] Bittl JA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):536; discussion 537–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):489–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):496–501.

Transluminal placement of endovascular stent-grafts for the treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Dake MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1729–34

The transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt procedure for refractory ascites [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1587] Ochs A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1192–7

Coronary-stent placement compared with balloon angioplasty [letter; comment] Schwartz L. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):536–7; discussion 537–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):489–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):496–501. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):539–41.

Recent advances in the management of tracheobronchial obstruction. Wilsher M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):215–6 (13 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Jalan R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–21 (25 ref.)

To stent or not to stent: is there a role for vascular endoprostheses in haemodialysis shunts? [editorial] Vorwerk D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1533–7 (24 ref.)

Endovascular stent placement and magnetic resonance angiography for management of hypertension and renal artery occlusion during pregnancy. Le TT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):822–5

Securing silicone stents in dacryocystorhinostomy. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):164–5

Polypropylene suture stent for insertion of glaucoma tube shunt implants [letter] Wright MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):743–4

Canalicular reconstruction for difficult cases: lacrimal stents and multiple traction sutures. Kurihashi K. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):27–36

Urolume urethral wallstent in the treatment of detrusor sphincter dyssynergia. Juma S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):616–21

The sombrero technique for stenting a nipple reconstruction [letter] Bernard RW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):942–3

Surgical stents for composite mandible reconstruction. Markowitz BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul; 96(1):194–8; discussion 199–200

Stents in the biliary tree. Rowlands PC. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):79–80

Other non-medical treatments: balloons and stents. Nordling J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:547–60 (37 ref.)

Alternative surgical treatments for obstructive BPH: balloons and stents. Vale JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 386:577–93

Renal artery aneurysm: treatment with percutaneous placement of a stent-graft. Bui BT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):181–2

Gianturco stent placement in malignant caval obstruction: analysis of factors for predicting the outcome. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):147–52

Use of Wallstents for hemodialysis access-related venous stenoses and occlusions untreatable with balloon angioplasty. Gray RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):479–84

The reducing stent: treatment for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt-induced refractory hepatic encephalopathy and liver failure. Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):175–9

Superior vena cava stent placement: results with the Wallstent endoprosthesis. Hennequin LM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):353–61

Strecker stent implantation in iliac arteries: patency and predictive factors for long-term success. Long AL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):739–44

Long iliac stenosis: initial clinical experience with the Cragg endoluminal graft. Pernès JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):67–71

Self-expandable metallic stents in high-risk patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: long-term follow-up. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):655–60

Nonsurgical placement of a nasolacrimal polyurethane stent. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):233–7

Covered, expandable esophageal metallic stent tubes: experiences in 119 patients. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):689–95

Malignant duodenal stenosis: palliation with peroral implantation of a self-expanding nitinol stent. Strecker EP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):349–51

Venous stenosis and occlusion in hemodialysis shunts: follow-up results of stent placement in 65 patients. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):140–6

Primary stent placement for chronic iliac artery occlusions: follow-up results in 103 patients. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):745–9

Esophageal carcinoma: initial results of palliative treatment with covered self-expanding endoprostheses. Watkinson AF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):821–7

Bile viscosity in patients with biliary drainage. Effect of co-trimoxazole and N-acetylcysteine and role in stent clogging. Coene PP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):757–63

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt as a rescue treatment after sclerotherapy failure in variceal bleeding. Le Moine O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:23–8

Benign bronchial stenosis treated with balloon bronchoplasty and metal stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):19–20

Prostatic urethral stents. Kaplan SA. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug; 12(3):193–9 (34 ref.)

The role of stented grafts in the management of failed arterial reconstructions. Marin ML, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):188–94

Role of balloon angioplasty and stents in the management of failed arterial reconstructions. Schneider PA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):178–82 (25 ref.)

Stent placement in saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts: its role in the prevention of restenosis. Lau KW. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):376–80 (32 ref.)

Management of postpneumonectomy syndrome with a bronchoscopically placed endobronchial stent. Moser NJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1156–9

Percutaneous palliation of unresectable pancreatic cancer. Kaufman SL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;75(5):989–99 (33 ref.)

Endoscopic palliation for unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Lichtenstein DR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct; 75(5):969–88 (94 ref.)

Angioplasty and intravascular stents in peripheral vascular disease. Rosenblum JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):621–32 (39 ref.)

Bifurcated stent-grafts for endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Preliminary case reports. Chuter TA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):800–2

Development of a new insertion technique and a new device for the placement of bifurcated airway stents. Freitag L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1409–11

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endobiliary stenting in the treatment of biliary injury resulting from liver trauma. Jenkins MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):118–20

Ductal dilatation and stenting make routine hepatectomy unnecessary for left hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):32–6

Successful stenting of a superior vena caval bypass graft. Report of a case. Nihill MR, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(1):105–6

Bifurcate tracheal stent with foam cuff for tracheo–esophageal fistula: utilization of reconstruction modes of spiral computed tomography. Albes JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):367–9

Upper airway obstruction due to inoperable intrathoracic goitre treated by tracheal endoprosthesis. Noppen M, et

al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1034–6

Use of a single stent for double ureter support in transplantation. Nghiem DD. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):55–7

Does the use of double J ureteral stents reduce stenosis and fistulas in renal transplantation. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2436

Percutaneous creation of intrahepatic portasystemic shunt with a stent--an attractive alternative to open surgery. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 15(2):113–5

Esophageal prosthesis in palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction. Govil A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–58 (34 ref.)

Prostatic stents. Current perspectives for the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kletscher BA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 May;22(2):423–30 (32 ref.)

Nitinol urethral stents: long–term results in dogs. Latal D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):295–300

Urolume endourethral prosthesis for the treatment of urethral stricture disease: long–term results of the North American Multicenter UroLume Trial. Badlani GH, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):846–56

Pediatric ureteropelvic junction obstruction treated with retrograde endopyelotomy [see comments] Bolton DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):609–13. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jun;45(6):1087–8.

Long–term experience utilizing a new balloon expandable prostatic endoprosthesis: the Titan stent. North American Titan Stent Study Group. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):234–40

A new self–expansive intraurethral stent using shape memory alloy: a preliminary report of its availability. Mori K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):165–70

Subcutaneous urinary diversion utilizing a nephrovesical stent: a superior alternative to long–term external drainage? Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):538–41

Twelve–year experience with the long intestinal tube. Rodriguez–Ruesga R, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):627–30; discussion 630–1

Initial clinical experience of intracoronary coil (Gianturco–Roubin) stents for management of acute dissection after balloon angioplasty. Shim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):320–8

Arterio–biliary fistula after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a life–threatening complication of the new technique for therapy of portal hypertension. Menzel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):255–9

Re: Intracoronary emergency stenting: complications and experiences with 124 patients. U. Rissel et al.: Z Kardiol 83: 327–335 (1994) [letter] Sigwart U. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):499

[The new possibilities for the endoscopic treatment of malignant esophageal strictures by placing metal endoprostheses. I] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Anastomosis of small artery using ZT medical adhesive and soluble stent] Jiao X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydroxyapatite for laryngotracheal framework reconstruction] Ruan Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome with balloon dilatation and intraluminal stent] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):97–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts] Zhang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):150–2, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Placement of stent for bile drainage by using combined percutaneous and endoscopic technique] An ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt] Zhang ST, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):420–1 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Double J stent for pelvis–ureter junction stricture] Li SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on portal hypertension treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt] Wu XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary–duodenal prosthesis in the palliative treatment of tumors in the subhepatic region] Dufek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dynamic trachea stent for treatment of benign and malignant tracheal obstruction] de Groot RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22;139(16):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endovascular stent in the treatment of residual pulmonary stenosis in patients operated on for congenital heart defects; initial results] van Oort AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 10;139(23):1182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pilot study of the efficacy of ticlopidine in early patency of coronary endoprostheses] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual shunt after percutaneous occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus by Rashkind's device. Echographic aspects, outcome, prognostic factors and management] Godart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of Strecker's endocoronary prosthesis. Apropos of 21 cases] Larrazet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate results of coronary endoprosthesis in threatening or occlusive dissections complicating angioplasty; the Geneva experience] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic intubation of esophageal tumoral stenoses with a metallic self–expanding stent. Clinical study of 22 patients (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):663–4 **(Fre)**

[New techniques of interventional cardiology] Metzger JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):537–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS). 2nd Freiburg Symposium. Freiburg Medical University Clinic 11/12 March 1994] Frank B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):136–8 **(Ger)**

[New biliary endoprostheses] Frimberger E. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:53–4 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative bile duct obstruction: operation, dilatation or stent?] Riemann JF, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:8–10 **(Ger)**

[A new tube for optimizing closed decompression and temporary intestinal splinting in ileus of the small intestine] Ermisch J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgical and endoscopic therapy of malignant bile duct occlusion] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):836–48 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension and percutaneous transjugular portasystemic stent shunt] Richter GM, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):555–65 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative therapy of malignant bile duct stenoses] Roeren T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):825–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open indications for endovascular surgery] Sandmann W. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):81–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic esophageal perforation in inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Its therapy with a plastic–coated metal stent] Hoppe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):560–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous angioplasty and Wallstent implantation in emergency treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by tumor] Köhler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic portal vein thrombosis. Its successful therapy by local fibrinolysis and a transjugular portasystemic stent–shunt (TIPS)] Mann O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1201–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of surgical therapy and interventional radiology in a recurrent myxoid liposarcoma with a 37–year history] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent after–care: new approaches to coagulation inhibiting therapy] Mudra H. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Metal stent implantation for reopening of a gastroenterostomy in incurable stomach carcinoma] Mann O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):113–6 **(Ger)**

[Endovascular radioprevention of intimal hyperplasia after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Böttcher HD. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention and clinical aspects combined with endovascular irradiation of intimal hyperplasia of the vascular system] Liermann D, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure of personnel in interventional radiology] Meier N, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal stent prosthesis in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Initial experiences with a new procedure] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent angioplasty of the intrarenal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Clinical and angiographical results of a prospective study] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First clinical experience with a new nitinol stent in the biliary system] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous stent application with a simultaneous cubitofemoral approach] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTA and stent placement in the superior vena cava syndrome under the temporary salvage of a venous port system] Palmié S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):81–3 **(Ger)**

[The measurement of vascular diameter to determine stent and balloon size in percutaneous procedures in the pelvic circulation] Strunk H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptable hourglass stent to reduce shunt flow after TIPS insertion] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):436–8 **(Ger)**

[The occlusion of a large aneurysm of the a. iliaca communis with a coated metal stent] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):266–8 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The palliative closure of an esophageal–bronchial fistula with a coated metal stent] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):463–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stent implantation as a palliative therapeutic measure in tumor–induced stenoses of the large veins of the body] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT follow–up after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPPS)] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):72–5 **(Ger)**

[Tumor–induced occlusive jaundice--strategy of interventional drainage techniques] Perseus J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):170–4 **(Ger)**

[Results in stent implants in pelvic arteries: follow–up with color–coded duplex ultrasonography] Kaiser U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–expanding wire–netting Elastalloy endoprosthesis in malignant esophageal stenosis] Knuchel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 17;125(24):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stents in pneumonology] Bolliger CT. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):518–20 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of stenosis of central veins using percutaneous implantation of self–expanding metal stents] Brühlmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TIPS 1994: indications, results, complications] Rössle M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 1;83(44):1242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence after stent implantation in arterial occlusive diseases] Makoski HB. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):178 **(Ger)**

[The value of intramedullary boring and intramedullary splinting in revision of infected pseudarthroses] Ochsner PE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the Memotherm Stent in treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Gottfried HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt in bleeding esophageal varices] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):702–3 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS)] Sauer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Changes in antithrombin III, prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin–antithrombin III complex following implantation of a coronary Palmaz–Schatz stent] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusive jaundiced caused by liver metastases. Results of endoscopic surgical treatment] Rehner M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial stenting in bronchial stenosis following lung transplantation] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1; 128(5):267–9, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The vascular stent in percutaneous coronary revascularization] Rozenman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):693–6, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of proximal malignant biliary stenosis] Orosz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20; 136(34):1823–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of urodynamics in implantation of prostatic stents] Comeri G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous treatment of postoperative stenosis of ureteropelvic junction. Use of the Korth stent] Cortellini P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of intraprostatic stents in benign prostatic hypertrophy] De Luca V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb; 67(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic prosthesis in the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy: our experience] Pizzoccaro M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraurethral devices in the treatment of prostatic obstruction] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary recanalization: rationale for stents] Vassanelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):53–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self–expanding metal stents in the treatment of neoplastic esophageal stenosis. The technic and preliminary results] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a Dacron–covered metallic stent (Cragg stent) in percutaneous exclusion of voluminous iliac pseudoaneurysm] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):889–90 **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using self-expanding uncoated stents in benign esophageal stenosis. Experience in a case of post-irradiation stenosis] Profili S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1-2):171-3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficacy of the Porges Urospiral, a reversible intraprostatic spiral stent, in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Uchida J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stent placement without thrombolysis in chronic iliac arterial occlusion: preliminary clinical evaluation] Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical properties of Strecker stents] Okuda Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of bronchodilation using stents for right aortic arch] Maniwa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical retrieval of the intracoronary interlocked Palmaz-Schatz stent] Misumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):875-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of an intratracheal stent made of shape memory alloy] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2054-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tuberculous tracheobronchial stenoses with expandable metallic stent (EMS)s placed during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support (PCPS)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of expandable metallic stent for a large stone in common bile duct: report of a case] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):809-13 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with stent in arteries of the lower extremity] Dahle A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intracoronary stents. Experience from the Feiring clinic] Mølstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiologic endovascular prosthesis of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoluminal grafts in the therapy of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Experimental results] Ferko A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The short-term results and angiographic predictors of subacute thrombosis in the coronary implantation of the Palmaz-Schatz endoprosthesis] Díaz L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary ultrasonics: a new window for diagnostic and therapeutic assessment of transluminal procedures] Pavlovic D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:54-70 **(Spa)**

[Self-expandable metal prostheses. A new alternative palliative therapy of malignant stenotic lesions of the esophagus] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self-expandable prosthesis for palliative treatment of non-functioning gastrojejunostomy (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):71-3 **(Spa)**

[Self-expanding metallic endoprostheses in the palliative treatment of biliary obstructions in nonresectable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[May heparinization of stents eliminate the risk of thrombosis? Development of coronary angioplasty may be changed] Hårdhammar P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5; 92(14):1477-8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of stents following septoplasty. Guyuron B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):75-7

Focal pulmonary edema: a complication of endovascular stent dilatation of pulmonary artery stenoses. Erasmus JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):821-3

Stent graft for treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: leak detected by CT. Krysl J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):659-61

Transient periprosthetic thickening after covered-stent implantation in the iliac artery. Sapoval MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1271-3

Stratification of the risk of thrombosis after intracoronary stenting for threatened or acute closure complicating coronary balloon angioplasty: a Cook registry study. Liu MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):8-13

Comparison of the thrombogenicity of stainless steel and tantalum coronary stents. Scott NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):866-72

Elevation of the creatine kinase myocardial isoform following otherwise successful directional coronary atherectomy and stenting. Kugelmass AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):748-54

Relation of thrombotic occlusion of coronary stents to the indication for stenting, stent size, and anticoagulation. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):84-5

Trachesophageal fistula complicating placement of a self-expanding metallic tracheal stent [letter] Neustater BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1360-1

Early dysphagia after placement of a self-expanding esophageal stent: severe esophagitis mimicking luminal occlusion. Wishingrad M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1525-6

Upmigrated ureteric stents: a novel technique for transurethral retrieval under local anaesthesia. Mishar VK, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):547

Case report: intestinal perforation--an unusual complication of endoscopic biliary stenting. D'Costa H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1270-1

Case report: septic arthritis of the hip following ureteric stent insertion. Williams PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May; 68(809):534-6

Fracture of polyurethane double pigtail stents: an in vivo retrospective and prospective fluoroscopic study. el-Sherif A. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):108-14

Massive bladder calculus as a complication of a titanium prostatic stent. Squires B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):252-3

An unusual double pigtail stent story [see comments] Srinivasan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):810-1. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):257.

Percutaneous removal of a biliary stent after acute spontaneous duodenal perforation. Bui BT, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):200-2

Wallstent misplacement into the paraumbilical vein during TIPS from the left hepatic vein: correction by placing a second stent through the mesh of the first stent. Ghysels MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 18(1):53-5

Persistent iliac endarteritis with pseudoaneurysm formation following balloon-expandable stent placement. Liu P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):39-42

Inadvertent arteriovenous stenting during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure and the importance of hepatic artery perfusion. Pattynama PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):192-5

Transesophageal echocardiography assisted retrieval of embolized inferior vena cava stent. Kamalesh M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):178-80

Endovascular stent design dictates experimental restenosis and thrombosis. Rogers C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15; 91(12):2995-3001

Percutaneous biopsy of pancreatic masses in patients with biliary metal stents: the snags! [letter] Amin Z, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):276

Complications of coronary stenting. Shaknovich A. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):583-9 (27 ref.)

Complications of biliary stents in obstructive pancreatic malignancies. A case report and review. Smilanich RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2645-9 (33 ref.)

Endoscopic retrieval of a self-expanding stainless steel stent from the common bile duct [letter] Mo LR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):562-3

Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent--maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213-5

Precautions and complications in the use of the urolume wallstent. Parikh AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):1-7 (9 ref.)

Small stent size and intimal hyperplasia contribute to restenosis: a volumetric intravascular ultrasound analysis. Dussaillant GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):720-4

Intraluminal wire retrieval of a proximally migrated pediatric Double-J ureteral stent. Low RK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):223-4

Anuria due to intrarenal blood clots in solitary kidney after change of ureteral stent: resolution with minimally invasive evacuation. Roth S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):195-6

Stent-induced intimal hyperplasia: are there fundamental differences between flexible and rigid stent designs? Fontaine AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):739-44

Percutaneous retrieval of two Wallstent endoprostheses from the heart through a single jugular sheath. Lipton M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):469-72

Obstruction after self-expanding metallic stents in tuberculous bronchial stenosis. Kim W, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):64-7

Systemic thrombolysis for early intracoronary stent thrombosis [letter] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):119-20

Preventing biliary stent occlusion [letter; comment] Ghosh S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1087-8; discussion 1088-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):581-2.

Preventing biliary stent occlusion [letter; comment] Sutton R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1088; discussion 1088-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):581-2.

Preventing biliary stent occlusion [letter; comment] Wilcox MH. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1087; discussion 1088-9 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):581-2.

Reduced mastoidectomy complications with an open meatoplasty stent. Vincent DA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):689-90

In vitro model to test the thrombogenicity of coronary stents. Beythien C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):581-90

[Intra-endoscopic unshackling of an esophageal self-expanding metal implant (letter)] Béjanin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):790-1 **(Fre)**

[An incrusted ureteral stent: use of a Lithoclast. Apropos of a case] Eghazarian C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):410-3; discussion 413-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration of a Palmaz stent in the left pulmonary artery during TIPS. Report of a case] Maglione F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):730-2 **(Ita)**

[Intimal hyperplasia growth after stenting of modified gianturco Z stent in an experimental study] Nishida N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Surgical stent sales projected to skyrocket [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):17

STEP TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTIONS see **STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS**

STEREOGNOSIS

Relationship between oral hygiene state and levels of oral sensory perception and motor ability. Jalil RA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Sep;36(3):175-82

Tactual object exploration and recognition in blind and sighted children. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):833-48

Spatial displacement limits for cyclopean (stereoscopic) apparent-motion perception. Phinney R, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(11):1287-300

Perceptual dependence for shape and texture during haptic processing. Reed CL. **Perception** 1994;23(3):349-66

[Motor and sensory effects of haptic experiences in implicit and explicit memory tests] Wippich W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):500-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High cervical myelopathy and tactile object recognition disturbance [letter] Paquier PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):419-20

Women but not men exhibit a positive correlation between complex partial epileptic-like signs and tactile-visual cross-modal matching: implications for hemispheric intercalation. Chellew G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1312-4

STEREOISOMERS

Effect of an NK1 receptor antagonist (CP-99,994) on hypertonic saline-induced bronchoconstriction and cough in male asthmatic subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):879-84

Stereochemistry in pharmacotherapy: when mirror images are not identical. Tracy TS. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb; 29(2):161-5 (33 ref.)

Side effects and toxic reactions of chiral drugs: a clinical perspective. Eichelbaum M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:514-21 (17 ref.)

Chirality--from molecules to organisms. Seiler JP. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:491-8 (20 ref.)

Gas chromatographic determination of enantiomers as diastereomers following pre-column derivatization and applications to pharmacokinetic studies: a review. Srinivas NR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-9 (77 ref.)

A new approach in exciton-coupled circular dichroism (ECCD)--insertion of an auxiliary stereogenic center. Person RV, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(3):128-35

Enantiospecific analysis: applications in bioanalysis and metabolism. Hutt AJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):241-51 (48 ref.)

Sometimes it is neither a racemisation nor an epimerisation but an enantiomerisation. A plea for preciseness in the use of terms describing stereomutations that occur in peptide synthesis [letter] Benoiton NL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):399-400

Novel chiral surfactant for the separation of enantiomers by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Mazzeo JR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):125-35

Chirality and drug targeting: pros and cons. Lien EJ. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):527-32 (30 ref.)

Detection and determination of pseudococaine in coca leaves and illicit cocaine samples. Casale JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1537-43

Chiral drugs: synopsis. Brossi A. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Nov; 14(6):665-91 (48 ref.)

Linkage isomerization reaction of intrastrand cross-links in trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-modified single-stranded oligonucleotides. Dalbiès R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):949-53

From optical activity in quartz to chiral drugs: molecular handedness in biology and medicine. Bentley R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):188-229 (144 ref.)

Getting all turned around over the origins of life on earth

STEREOISOMERS

[news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1265–6
[Pharmacokinetics of chiral drugs] Bernareggi A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb;134(2):63–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY see **PHOTOGRAMMETRY**

STEREOPSIS see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOSCOPIC VISION see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY see **RADIOSURGERY**

STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQUES

see related
BRAIN MAPPING

A comparison of survival between radiosurgery and stereotactic implants for malignant astrocytomas. Stea B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:47–54
European Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Abstracts selected for presentation at the 11th Congress. Antalya, Turkey, September 24–27, 1994. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):209–51
Evacuation of traumatic intracerebral haematomas using a simplified stereotactic procedure. Coraddu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):6–10
Stereotactic biopsy for intrinsic lesions of the medulla through the long-axis of the brainstem: technical considerations. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):89–91
Factors that enhance the likelihood of successful stereotactic treatment of brain abscesses. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):85–90
Lysis of basal ganglia haematoma with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rtPA) after stereotactic aspiration: initial results. Lippitz BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):157–60
Verification of the Schaltenbrand and Wahren stereotactic atlas. Niemann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1–2):72–81
Stereotactic radiotherapy of malignancies in the abdomen. Methodological aspects. Lax I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):677–83
Implant stability, histology, RSA and wear--more critical questions are needed. A view point. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):654–8 (16 ref.)
Nonpalpable breast lesion. Stereotaxic core needle aspiration biopsy with a single pass. Vega A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):117–21
Functional stereotactic neurosurgery for psychiatric disorders: an experience in Belgium and The Netherlands. Cosyns P, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:239–79 (69 ref.)
Stereotactic location and excision of seizure focus with xenon-enhanced CT. Patil AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):644–6
Mammography immediately after stereotaxic breast biopsy: is it necessary? Hann LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):59–62
Cause of low-density area seen on radiographs made during stereotactic breast biopsy [letter] Jacques J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1553–4
Stereotactic pallidotomy results for Parkinson's exceed those of fetal graft. Iacono RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct; 60(10):777–82 (33 ref.)
Stereotactic needle biopsy for occult breast lesions: a minimally invasive alternative. Israel PZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):87–91
Another use for the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Graham D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):368–9
Importance of image-guided stereotactic biopsy to confirm diagnosis in an oncological setting. Arbit E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):368–72
Stereotactic breast biopsy as an alternative to open excisional biopsy [see comments] Cross MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):195–200. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.
Interactive, image-guided, stereotactic neurosurgery systems. League D. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):360–70
Propofol--contrasting effects in movement disorders. Anderson BJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):387–8
Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging. Page RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):461–7
Comment on Page & Miles' "Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging" [letter] Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):239
CT-guided stereotactic antero-medial pulvinotomy and centromedian-parafascicular thalamotomy for intractable malignant pain. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):195–200
Teaching image-guided stereotactic methodology and functional neuroanatomy of the thalamus and pallidum: a simple ex vivo technique. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):579–83
The combined method of transplantation of foetal substantia nigra and stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Wu CY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):709–16
Psychosurgery: stereotactic subcaudate tractomy. An indispensable treatment. Bridges PK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):599–611; discussion 612–3 (65 ref.)
Stereotactic breast biopsy. Schmidt RA. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):172–91 (72 ref.)
An accurate and ergonomic method of registration for image-guided neurosurgery. Henderson JM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):273–7
Micro-stereometry: a frameless computerized navigating system for open microsurgery. Horstmann GA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):229–33
Computerized localization of brain structures in single photon emission computed tomography using a proportional anatomical stereotactic atlas. Migneco O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):413–22
Error assessment during "image guided" and "imaging interactive" stereotactic surgery. Nauta HJ. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):279–87
Integration of stereoscopic DSA and 3D MRI for image-guided neurosurgery. Peters TM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):289–99
The NeuroStation--a highly accurate, minimally invasive solution to frameless stereotactic neurosurgery. Smith KR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):247–56
Frameless stereotactic ultrasonography: method and applications. Trobaugh JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):235–46
Three-dimensional imaging with stereotactic ultrasonography. Trobaugh JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):315–23
Computer-assisted neurosurgery system: Wayne State University hardware and software configuration. Zamorano L, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):257–71
Functional design features and initial performance characteristics of a magnetic-implant guidance system for stereotactic neurosurgery. McNeil RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):793–801
Intraoperative navigation in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Hassfeld S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):111–9 **(Eng, Ger)**
Outcome after the psychosurgical operation of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy, 1979–1991. Hodgkiss AD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):230–4
Photic responses of the lateral geniculate nucleus can be used as a stereotaxic guide for micropipette placement. FitzGibbon T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan; 56(1):17–20
Magnetic resonance image-directed stereotactic neurosurgery: use of image fusion with computerized tomography to enhance spatial accuracy. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):271–6
Sequestered fourth ventricle [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):962–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):759–61.
Effects of coregistration of MR to CT images on MR stereotactic accuracy. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):772–9
Preliminary experience using an optimized three-point transformation algorithm for spatial registration of coordinate systems: a method of noninvasive localization using frame-based stereotactic guidance systems. Heilbrun MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):676–82
Application of frameless stereotaxy to pedicle screw fixation of the spine. Kalfas IH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):641–7
Stereotactic biopsy for nonpilocytic astrocytomas [letter] Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759–61
Endoscopic treatment of loculated hydrocephalus. Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):780–5
The use of magnetic resonance angiography in stereotactic neurosurgery. Michiels J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):982–7
Validation of transcranial Doppler ultrasound with a stereotactic neurosurgical technique. Monsein LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):972–5
Computerized tomography-guided stereotactic surgery for brainstem masses: a risk-benefit analysis in 71 patients. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):976–81
A diagnostic approach in Alzheimer's disease using three-dimensional stereotactic surface projections of fluorine-18-FDG PET. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1238–48
Stereotaxic breast biopsy--an emerging technology and new challenge for the surgical oncologist [editorial] Fleming ID. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):213
On the problem of geometric distortion in magnetic resonance images for stereotactic neurosurgery. Michiels J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):749–65
MR geometric distortion correction for improved frame-based stereotaxic target localization accuracy. Sumanaweera TS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul; 34(1):106–13
Endoscopic procedures through the foramen interventriculare of Monro under stereotactical conditions. Grunert P, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):2–8 (36 ref.)
Stereotactic surgery in the management of intracranial disorders. Colapinto EV, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):42–5
Movement disorders stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Iacono RP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):470–2. Comment on: Mov Disord 1993 Oct;8(4):421–9.
Resection of deep-seated gliomas using neuroimaging for stereotactic placement of guidance catheters. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):148–55
Three-dimensional spiral CT for neurosurgical planning. Klein HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):435–9
Stereotactic delivery of a recombinant adenovirus into a C6 glioma cell line in a rat brain tumor model. Badie B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):910–5; discussion 915–6
Outcome after stereotactic thalamotomy for dystonia and hemiballismus. Cardoso F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):501–7; discussion 507–8 (18 ref.)
Outcome analysis of acoustic neuroma management: a comparison of microsurgery and stereotactic radiosurgery [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):427] Pollock BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):215–24; discussion 224–9
Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):328–33; discussion 333–5
Comparison of stereotactic radiosurgery and brachytherapy in the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Shrieve DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):275–82; discussion 282–4
Monica Morrow on the pros and cons of stereotactic breast biopsy [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–6
Stereotactic biopsy of 100 intracerebral lesions at Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital. Robbins PD, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):410–3
Stereotactic options in the management of craniopharyngioma. Lunsford LD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:90–7
New technique for cannulae implantation into the dorsal raphe nucleus using layer 5 of cerebellum reference in rat stereotaxic surgery. Dib B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):639–42
Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast carcinoma: accuracy at predicting invasion. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):379–81
Precise positioning of intracranial small tumors to the linear accelerator's isocenter, using a stereotactic radiotherapy computed tomography system (SRT-CT). Shirato H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):180–3
Image-guided insertion of transpedicular screws. A laboratory set-up. Nolte LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):497–500
Frameless stereotactic guidance. An intraoperative adjunct in the transoral approach for ventral cervicomedullary junction decompression. Pollack IF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):216–20
Proceedings of the XIth meeting of the World Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Part 1. Ixtapa, Mexico, October 11–15, 1993. Dedicated to Professor Edward R. Hitchcock. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):1–319
Proceedings of the XIth meeting of the World Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Ixtapa, Mexico, October 11–15, 1993. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):1–301
Stereotactic neural transplantation. Hitchcock E. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):120–33 (72 ref.)
Stereotactic radiosurgery for glioblastoma multiforme. Masciopinto JE, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):233–40
Neurotransplantation in Parkinson's disease: from open microsurgery to bilateral stereotactic approach: first clinical trial using microelectrode recording technique. Molina H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):204–8
How does the stereotactic workstation help the neurosurgeon? Nuttin B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):17–22
Stereotactic radiation therapy and radiosurgery. Ostertag CB. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):220–32 (36 ref.)
CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of nonenhancing brain lesions. Perez-Cruet MJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):105–17
CT-oriented microrecording guided selective thalamotomy. Quiñones-Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):200–3
Uncomplicated stereotactic and open neurosurgical procedures in patients with factor VII deficiency. Doran SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):79–82
Are stereotaxic breast biopsies adequate? Hernandez LE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):610–4; discussion 614–5
Stereotactic neurosurgery for Parkinson's disease. Giller CA, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):255–6
[Stereotaxic biopsies of pineal tumors. Comments on their risk and implication apropos of 370 cases] Barat JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stereotactic brain biopsy] Shoshan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):470–4, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effects on cognitive function and activities of daily living after stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease] Maeshima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involuntary movements mechanism by reference to stereotactic surgery] Shima F. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1243–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Minutes of the 2nd seminar on stereotactic neurosurgery and use of Laksel gamma knife in therapy in Prague, November 11, 1994] Kwiatkowski S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):285–7 **(Pol)**
[Main results of development of computer stereotaxis] Anichkov AD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical results in intracerebral hematomas using stereotaxic puncture aspiration under guided ultrasonic brain scanning] Lebedev VV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The computerized planning and simulation of stereotaxic operations] Melikian AG, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):43–7 **(Rus)**
[CT and MR imaging in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Sramka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Doppler and endoscopic stereotactic biopsy [letter] Gilsbach JM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):641–2

ECONOMICS

Impact of stereotaxic core breast biopsy on cost of diagnosis. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):633–7

HISTORY

Evolution of principles of stereotactic neurosurgery. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):27–41
The history of stereotactic neurosurgery. Nashold BS.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):29–40
Stereotactic neurosurgery in Mexico. Velasco-Suárez M.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):26–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer assisted toolholder to guide surgery in stereotactic space. Giorgi C, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:43–5
Endoscopic stereotactic treatment of brain abscesses. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:102–5
Stereotactic techniques for colloid cysts: roles of aspiration, endoscopy, and microsurgery. Kondziolka D, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:76–8
Magnetic field guided endoscopic dissection through a burr hole may avoid more invasive craniotomies. A preliminary report. Manwaring KH, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:34–9
Stereotactic endoscopic resection of angiographically occult vascular malformations. Otsuki T, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:98–101
Ultrasound guided endoscopic neurosurgery--new surgical instrument and technique. Yamakawa K, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:46–8
Endoscopic stereotactic interventions in the treatment of brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:92–7
A simple technique for making a stereotactic localiser both CT and MRI compatible. Technical note. Alesch F.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(1–2):118–20
Halo ring supporting the Brown–Roberts–Wells stereotactic frame for fractionated radiotherapy. Carini S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;129(1–2):92–6
Stereotactic endoscopic treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Deinsberger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):260–4
Stereotactic microresection of small cerebral vascular malformations (SCVM). Lerch KD, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;130(1–4):28–34
Stereotactic laser-guided approach to distal middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Malik JM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;132(1–3):138–44
CT-guided computer-assisted stereotactic resection of brain tumours. Melikian AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3–4):274–81
Real-time ultrasound imaging of cerebral lesions during "target point" stereotactic procedures through a burr hole. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;132(1–3):134–7
New radiolucent head fixation made of engineering plastics for intraoperative CT scanning. Okudera H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(1–2):121–3
Modifications of transnasal and transoral stereotactic procedures--technical notes. Patil AA, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;134(1–2):46–50
Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;134(1–2):79–82
A newly designed attachment device of multipurpose frame for neuronavigator. Technical note. Singh AK, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;129(1–2):97–9
A stereotactic guide for microsurgery. Technical note. Steiner L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):82–4
Size estimation and magnification error in radiographic imaging: implications for classification of arteriovenous malformations. Elisevich K, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Mar;16(3):531–8
Validation of transcranial Doppler ultrasound with an in vivo stereotactic technique. Razumovsky AY, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1349–50
A CT- and MR-compatible reference marker box for use with stereotaxic frames. Crooks IA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):178–80
Trolley-mounted head rest for fixing the BRW head ring in supine patients. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):353–4
Advances in image-directed neurosurgery: preliminary experience with the ISG Viewing Wand compared with the Leksell G frame. Sandeman DR, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(5):529–44
Frameless stereotaxy for pre-treatment planning and post-treatment evaluation of radiosurgery. Schwartz ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):319–24
Graphic-interactive cranial surgery. Guthrie BL.
Clin Neurosurg 1994;41:489–516 (36 ref.)
Clinical use of a frameless stereotactic arm: results of 325 cases. Golfinos JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):197–205
A noninvasive, reattachable skull fiducial marker system. Technical note. Howard MA 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):372–6
Frameless stereotaxy for surgery of the epilepsies: preliminary experience. Technical note. Olivier A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):629–33
A noninvasive thermoplastic head immobilization system. Technical note. Pilipuf MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1082–5
Stereophotogrammetric-controlled pointing device for neurosurgical use. Adams LP, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 Mar;33(2):212–7
Acceptance testing prone stereotactic breast biopsy units. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1197–201
Intraoperative fusion of field images with CT/MRI data by means of a stereotactic mechanical arm. Giorgi C.
Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1994 Dec;37(2):53–5
Minimally invasive stereotaxy: clinical use of the Gill-Thomas-Cosman (GTC) repeat stereotactic localiser. Kitchen ND, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 37(2):61–3
Pioneering the neurosurgical frontier. Toubin FM.
Minn Med 1994 Aug;77(8):6–7, 48
Combined and three-dimensional rendered multimodal data for planning cranial base surgery: a prospective evaluation. Gandhe AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):463–70; discussion 471
The application accuracy of stereotactic frames. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):682–94; discussion 694–5
Endoscopic resection of a subthalamic cavernous angioma: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):751–3; discussion 753–4
Stereotactic gamma-thalamotomy with a computerized brain atlas: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Oct;35(4):764–7; discussion 767–8
Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6
Characterization of spatial distortion in magnetic resonance imaging and its implications for stereotactic surgery. Sumanaweera TS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):696–703; discussion 703–4
Advances in radiation therapy for craniopharyngiomas. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:101–7 (29 ref.)
Removal of a retained acupuncture needle in the paraspinal muscle using a neuronavigator [letter] Sakai Y, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;94(7):1097–8
Patient positioning for fractionated precision radiation treatment of targets in the head using fiducial markers. Grusell E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):68–72
A table-mounted stereotactic system for digital angiography: a means of standardizing arteriovenous malformation measurement. Elisevich K, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):168–71
Robot for CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery. Fankhauser H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):93–8
Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging in stereotactic localization. Gerdes JS, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):124–9
Video registration virtual reality for nonlinkage stereotactic surgery. Gleason PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):139–43
A stereotactic magnetic field digitizer. Goerss SJ, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):89–92
Use of a frameless isocentric stereotactic system (NEURO-SAT) combined with the intraoperative microrecording. Hirato M, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):80–3
Stereotactic brain biopsies in AIDS patients: superior diagnostic yield with side-cutting needle than with cup forceps. Hirschfeld A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):150–3
An image-guided stereotactic system for neurosurgical operations. Iseki H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):130–8
PET in stereotactic conditions increases the diagnostic yield of brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):144–9
Transformation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance images. Ružický E, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):172–6
Zamorano-Dujovny multipurpose neurosurgical image-guided localizing unit: experience in 866 consecutive cases of 'open stereotaxis'. Zamorano L, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):45–51
[A frameless method for stereotactic radiotherapy] Gademann G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):550–1 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychogenic paralysis of the arm after stereotactic brain biopsy] Vollmann J. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy in frame-based and frameless stereotaxy. Kitchen ND, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):195–206 (22 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical prediction of the optimal site for thalamotomy in parkinsonian tremor. Lenz FA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):318–28

TRENDS

The new age of stereotaxis: toward the 21st century. Ohye C. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):17–25 (28 ref.)

UTILIZATION

An informal survey of stereotactic and functional neurosurgery. Gildenberg PL, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):104–23

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

Vestibular morphology in relation to age and circling behavior. Bloom D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):387–92
Blink rate as an index of dopamine function in adults with mental retardation and repetitive behavior disorders. Bodfish JW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):335–44
Definition of abnormal focused affections and exploration of their relation to abnormal stereotyped behaviors [published erratum appears in Am J Ment Retard 1995 Mar;99(5):476] Schultz TM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):376–90
Rotational swimming tendencies in the dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Sobel N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16; 65(1):41–5
Epistemology and learning disabilities: invited commentary on Hastings and Remington. Clegg JA.
Br J Clin Psychol 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):439–44; discussion 445–50
Temporal organisation of action in baboons: comparisons with the temporal segmentation in chimpanzee and human behaviour. Ott I, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):101–7
Differential recovery of volitional motor function, lateralized cognitive function, dopamine agonist-induced rotation and dopaminergic parameters in monkeys made hemi-parkinsonian by intracarotid MPTP infusion. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):112–7
Management factors associated with stereotypic and redirected behaviour in the thoroughbred horse [see comments] McGreevy PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):86–91. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Mar;27(2):82–3.
Radiographic and endoscopic study of horses performing an oral based stereotypy. McGreevy PD, et al.
Equine Vet J 1995 Mar;27(2):92–5
Progressive changes in striatal dopaminergic markers, nigral volume, and rotational behavior following iron infusion into the rat substantia nigra. Sengstock GJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Nov;130(1):82–94
Vocalizations of captive François' langurs linked to stereotypy and possible stress. Krishnamurthy R.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1994;63(2):91–5
Effects of differential reinforcement, physical restraint and verbal reprimand on stereotyped body-rocking. Jena SP.
Int J Rehabil Res 1995;18(1):70–5
Assessment of stereotypic and self-injurious behavior as adjunctive responses. Lerman DC, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1994 Winter;27(4):715–28
Vigorous, aerobic exercise versus general motor training activities: effects on maladaptive and stereotypic behaviors of adults with both autism and mental retardation. Elliott RO Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):565–76
Behavioral medicine treatment of ruminative vomiting and associated weight loss in an adolescent with autism. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):619–29
Stereotyped human behavior: a nonlinear dynamical analysis. Kropla WC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 25(1):1–14
Treatment and extended follow-up of chronic hand mouthing. Lockwood K, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Jun;25(2):161–9
Effects of noncontingent sensory reinforcement on stereotypic behaviors in a child with posttraumatic neurological impairment. Luiselli JK.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Dec;25(4):325–30
Instructional conditions and stereotyped behavior: the function of prompts. Symons F, et al.

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Dec;25(4):317–24

Intra-individual factors influencing efficacy of interventions for stereotyped behaviours: a meta-analysis. Wehmeyer ML. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Jun;39 (Pt 3):205–14

Effects of acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy on central dopaminergic system in male rats. Fulginiti S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):385–9

The psychology of perserverative and stereotyped behaviour. Ridley RM. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):221–31 (94 ref.)

Fly snapping syndrome in dogs. Manteca X. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:49S

[A case of lobar atrophy with stereotypic unusual laughing] Yamada N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural assessment of pinealectomy and foetal pineal gland transplantation in rats: Part II. Palaoglu S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):8–12

Behavioral effects of phencyclidine and its major metabolite, (trans)4-phenyl-4-(1-piperidinyl)cyclohexanol, in mice. Baba A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):75–81

3-O-methyl-DOPA is not involved in the development of behavioral supersensitivity after repeated L-dopa administration in 6-OHDA lesioned rats. Bräutigam K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):41–5

d-amphetamine conditioned place preference in developing mice: relations with changes in activity and stereotypies. Laviola G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):514–24

NMDA antagonist effects on the development of L-dopa behavioral sensitization in rats. Pinheiro-Carrera M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):34–42

The mechanism of the neurotoxic effects of spermidine. Doyle KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):386S

Punding on levodopa [letter] Friedman JH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):350–1

Effects of nitric oxide (NO) synthesis inhibition on the development of supersensitivity to stereotypy and locomotion stimulating effects of methamphetamine. Abekawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):200–4

A dopaminergic-glutamatergic basis for the action of amphetamine and cocaine. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):8–14

L-dopa-induced air-stepping in preweanling rats. I. Effects of dose and age. McCrea AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):136–42

L-dopa-induced air-stepping in preweanling rats. II. Kinematic analyses. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):143–51

Early postnatal antidepressant treatment and juvenile stereotyped behaviour in rats. Hilakivi I. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):223–6

Influence of NMDA receptor ligands on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced scratching in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):119–21

Effects of carbaryl on some dopaminergic behaviors in rats. Rigon AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1263–7

Use of clomipramine to treat ritualistic stereotypic motor behavior in three dogs. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1733–41

Effects of zotepine, haloperidol and clozapine on MK-801-induced stereotypy and locomotion in rats. Gattaz WF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 96(3):227–32

Samuel Jones Gee (1839–1911) and stereotypic movements caused by apomorphia. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):279

Differential effects of direct and indirect dopamine agonists on the induction of gnawing in C57Bl/6J mice. Tirelli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):7–15

Effects of risperidone on phencyclidine-induced behaviors: comparison with haloperidol and ritanserin. Kitaichi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):181–9

DTG-induced circling behaviour in rats may involve the interaction between sigma sites and nigro-striatal dopaminergic pathways. Bastianetto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):281–7

Accumbens microinjection of LY 171555 and sulpiride: effects on circling behaviour, in the rat. Emmi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):51–4

Picolinic acid blocks the neurotoxic but not the neuroexcitant properties of quinolinic acid in the rat brain: evidence from turning behaviour and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Beninger RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):603–12

Oral stereotypy induced by amphetamine microinjection into striatum: an anatomical mapping study. Dickson PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):81–91

Cholinergic stimulation of rostral and caudal substantia nigra pars compacta produces opposite effects on circling behavior and striatal dopamine release measured by brain microdialysis. Hernández-López S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):441–7

Phencyclidine and (+)-MK-801-induced circling preference: correlation with monoamine levels in striatum of the rat brain. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):335–42

Repeated scopolamine injections sensitize rats to pilocarpine-induced vacuous jaw movements and enhance striatal muscarinic receptor binding. Baskin PP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):437–42

Conditioned apomorphine-induced turning in 6-OHDA-lesioned rats. Hudson JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):147–54

Neuropeptide Y: intrastriatal injections produce contralateral circling that is blocked by a dopamine antagonist in rats. Moore E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul; 48(3):681–8

The role of adrenoreceptors in control of stereotyped oral behavior in restricted-fed fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):295–302

Intrastriatal injection of cannabinoid receptor agonists induced turning behavior in mice. Souilhac J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):3–7

Comparison of cocaine and GBR 12935: effects on locomotor activity and stereotypy in two inbred mouse strains. Tolliver BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul; 48(3):733–9

Ontogeny of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Ujike H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):613–7

GM1 ganglioside attenuates the development of vacuous chewing movements induced by long-term haloperidol treatment of rats. Andreassen OA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):517–22

Differential involvement of voltage-dependent calcium channels in apomorphine-induced hypermotility and stereotypy. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):555–60

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: I. Effects on spontaneous and drug-induced rotational behaviour and on postmortem monoamine levels. Luthman J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):443–50

Atypical antipsychotics, clozapine and sulpiride do not antagonise amphetamine-induced stereotyped locomotion. Moore S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):123–30

Control of turning behavior under apomorphine by sensory input from the face. Steiner H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):390–4

Vacuous jaw movements induced by sub-chronic administration of haloperidol: interactions with scopolamine. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):99–105

Adenosine A2 receptor regulation of apomorphine-induced turning in rats with unilateral striatal dopamine denervation. Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):383–8

Modulation of dopamine D1-mediated turning behavior and striatal c-fos expression by the substantia nigra. Fenu S, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):233–40

Stereotyped behavioral responses to an auditory stimulus in the course of repeated treatment with methamphetamine plus scopolamine and methamphetamine in rats. Yui K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):169–78

[The neurotropic effect of myelopide on rat motor activity--stereotypical movement, locomotion, and grooming] Lepekhina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):414–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for nitric oxide-mediated rapid locomotor effects of corticosterone in a novel environment. Sandi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:398–9

Medial septal lesions in rats produce permanent deficits for strategy selection in a spatial memory task. Janis LS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):892–8

The orientation of the cervical vertebral column in unrestrained awake animals. II. Movement strategies. Graf W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(4):209–31

Perseveration. Part I: a review. Hotz G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar;9(2):151–9 (28 ref.)

Perseveration. Part II: A study of perseveration in closed-head injury. Hotz G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar; 9(2):161–72

Noradrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 antagonists block L-dopa-induced air-stepping in neonatal rats. Taylor LL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):242–8

Development of uncoupling between D1- and D2-mediated motor behavior in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Byrnes EM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):409–24

New perspectives on equine stereotypic behaviour [editorial; comment] Houpt KA. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):82–3 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1995 Mar;27(2):86–91.

Stimulation of glutamate receptors in the intermediate/caudal striatum induces contralateral turning. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):89–97

Lateralization and motor stereotypy of song production in the brown-headed cowbird. Allan SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1154–66

Neurotoxic effect of intranigral injection of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on GABA-containing neurons and its relation to circling behavior. Jasso-López D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):794–801

An automated electronic method for quantifying spinning (circling) in children with autistic disorder. Bracha HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring; 7(2):213–7

Gender differences in autotomy following sciatic cryoneurolysis in the rat. Wagner R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):37–41

The role of central oxytocin in obsessive compulsive disorder and related normal behavior. Leckman JF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):723–49 (230 ref.)

Role of the nucleus accumbens and the striatum in the production of turning behaviour in intact rats. Koshikawa N. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct–Dec;5(4):331–46 (138 ref.)

[Universal time constants in movements of deaf-blind children] Medicus G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STEREOTYPING

Possibilities and limitations of a gender stereotypes intervention program. Shamai S. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):665–80

Cheating in medical school. Lying statement reinforces in appropriate cultural stereotype [letter] Thompson JA. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):194

The role of memory biases in stereotype maintenance. Fyock J, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):331–43

Social categorization and group homogeneity: changes in the perceived applicability of stereotype content as a function of comparative context and trait favourableness. Haslam SA, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;34 (Pt 2):139–60

The cognitive organization of sex and occupation stereotypes. Trafimow D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;34 (Pt 2):189–97

Biases in memory for and use of inconsistent beliefs in stereotyping. White RM Jr, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):243–57

Beware of incorrect labeling [letter; comment] Dean MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:561–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:49–53.

No stereotypes in sexual abuse [letter; comment] Mills T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:925–31.

Innocents abroad: Western fantasies of childhood and the iconography of emergencies. Burman E. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):238–53

Putting violence in context [editorial] Campbell J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):633

Stop stereotyping [letter; comment] Arcaro LD. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):172. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1992 Winter;24(4):289–93.

Typical and optimal aging in women and men: is there a double standard? Canetto SS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):187–207

Physiognomic cues to age and the activation of stereotypes of the elderly in interaction. Hummert ML. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):5–19

Inappropriate accommodation in communication to elders: inferences about nonverbal correlates. Ryan EB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):273–91

Investment strategies: gender-based differences. Feuerstein A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):409–10, 415

Implicit gender stereotyping in judgments of fame. Banaji MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb;68(2):181–98

Maintaining stereotypes in the face of disconfirmation: constructing grounds for subtyping deviants. Kunda Z, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):565–79

Illusory correlation in the perception of groups: an extension of the distinctiveness-based account. McConnell AR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Sep;67(3):414–29

The effects of stereotyping on impression formation: cross-cultural perspectives on viewing religious persons. Chia EK, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):559–65

Does occupational stereotyping still exist? St. Pierre R, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):589–98

Polarisation and residualisation--producing unhealthy communities. Connelly J. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct; 114(5):270–3

Effects of applicant overeducation, job status, and job gender stereotype on employment decisions. Athey TR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):439–52

Assessment of the full content of physique stereotypes with a free-response format. Butler JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;133(2):147–62

Gender stereotyping in estimates of intelligence in Chinese students. Hamid PN, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun; 135(3):407–9

The use of masculine and feminine to describe women's and men's behavior. Leaper C. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun; 135(3):359–69

Where, oh where, has common sense gone? (Or if the shoe don't fit, why wear it?). Erb RG. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun; 33(3):197–9

Two responses to Hastings on labeling [letter; comment] Johnson RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):63. Comment on: Ment Retard 1994 Oct;32(5):363–5.

Two responses to Hastings on labeling [letter; comment] Somogyi KM. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):63. Comment on: Ment Retard 1994 Oct;32(5):363–5.

Readers comment on religious bias in ONF article [letter] Foltz AT, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):615

Children's stereotypical perceptions of physical activities: a K-12 analysis. Pellett TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1128–30

Knowledge of sex stereotypes and internality. Neto F. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):504–6

Maternal sex-stereotyping of newborns. Reid GM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1443–50

Implicit social cognition: attitudes, self-esteem, and stereotypes. Greenwald AG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Jan; 102(1):4–27 (325 ref.)

Icons and the perpetuation of error [editorial] Oberst MT. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):291
Prior convictions of child molesters. Canter D, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jan–Mar;35(1):73–8
[Differences in the treatment of women and men (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep;17(9):263 **(Ger)**

STERIGMATOCYSTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and characterization of sterigmatocystin. Lou JL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):293–301
Sterigmatocystin biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans requires a novel type I polyketide synthase. Yu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4792–800

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preparation and identification of monoclonal antibody against sterigmatocystin] Lou J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

DNA adducts of aflatoxins, sterigmatocystin and other mycotoxins. McConnell IR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):49–55 (29 ref.)

STERILITY see **INFERTILITY**

STERILITY, FEMALE see **INFERTILITY, FEMALE**

STERILITY, MALE see **INFERTILITY, MALE**

STERILIZATION

Sterility of repackaged filgrastim and sargramostim [letter] Kleinberg ML. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15; 52(10):1101
Sterility of unit dose syringes of filgrastim and sargramostim. Singh RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2811–2
The effects of freeze–drying and ethylene oxide sterilization on the mechanical properties of human patellar tendon. Bechtold JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):562–6
Laryngeal mask residual volume and damage during sterilization [letter] Brimacombe JR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):391
Laryngoscope handle contamination [letter] Conroy TF. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):428
Effects of preservation and sterilization on cortical bone grafts. A scanning electron microscopic study. Voggenreiter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(5):294–6
Spontaneous reinflation characteristics of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):873
Sterilization of talc for pleurodesis. Available techniques, efficacy, and cost analysis. Kennedy L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1032–4
Ethylene oxide sterilization impairs allograft incorporation in a conduction chamber. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):259–64
Sterility of india ink [letter; comment] Holland S. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):519–20. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):803–5.
Glutaraldehyde: current status and uses. Russell AD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):724–33 (100 ref.)
Sterilization of contaminated burrs. Kushner D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;84(11):578–9
A mathematical analysis of microbial inactivation at linearly rising temperatures: calculation of the temperature rise needed to kill Listeria monocytogenes in different foods and methods for dynamic measurements of D and z values. Miles CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):14–20
Endoscopy: disinfectants and health. Report of a meeting held at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, February 1993. Taylor EW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):5–14
Autoclaving of liposomes. Lukyanov AN, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):669–72
Safety and cost–effectiveness of solvent–detergent–treated plasma. In search of a zero–risk blood supply. AuBuchon JP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1210–4
Virus infection and clotting factor concentrates [letter; comment] Rubinstein DB. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1248. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):794–5.
Cautery burners need to be sterilised [letter] Pelichowski KH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):277, 279
The effect of formulation of parenteral solutions on microbial growth––measurement of D– and z–values. Berger TJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):32–41
Gamma processing technology: an alternative technology for terminal sterilization of parenterals. Reid BD. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):83–9 (36 ref.)
Effect of 24 hour room temperature hold time on the heat resistance of Bacillus coagulans spores suspended in 10% Calcium Gluconate, USP. Rubio SL, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):50–2
Effect of rubber stopper composition, preservative pretreatment and rinse water temperature on the moist heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 12980. Rubio SL, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 49(1):29–31
Development of toxic degradation products during heat sterilization of glucose–containing fluids for peritoneal dialysis: influence of time and temperature. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):26–32
Gamma sterilization of a semi–solid poly(ortho ester) designed for controlled drug delivery––validation and radiation effects. Merkli A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct; 11(10):1485–91
Prevention of transfusion–associated Chagas' disease by sterilization of Trypanosoma cruzi–infected blood with gentian violet, ascorbic acid, and light. Ramirez LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):226–30
[Microbiological purity during medical intervention] Hambraeus A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):525–6 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of autoclaves in the dental surgery. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):197–200
Dental surgery assistants' roles in cross–infection control in general dental practice: their knowledge and use of autoclaves. Banks T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19; 177(10):378–81
Preliminary report: comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of gas sterilizers. Alfa MJ. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 15;21(9):80–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
A transport cup for resterilizable electrodes. Segal RJ. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):175–6
Autoclave heating: an alternative method for microwaving? Emanuels A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):337–40
Improperly connected ethylene oxide sterilizer supply cylinder. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):493–4
Liquid disinfecting and sterilization reprocessors used for flexible endoscopes. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):212–53
Cross contamination control and the dental handpiece. Clappison RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):492–4
Experience in the design and use of isolator systems for sterility testing. Akers JE, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):140–4 (7 ref.)
Microbial retention characteristics of 0.2–microns–rated nylon membrane filters during filtration of high viscosity fluids at high differential pressure and varied temperatures. Aranha H, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 49(2):67–70
[The Chemiklaven 7000/8000 on the test bench] Guggenheim B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by dust from an automatic bed cleaner] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone grafts. Residual gas concentration and fibroblast toxicity. Arizono T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):640–2
Current use of green dye curves [editorial; comment] Dehmer GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):170–1. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jan 15;75(2):199–200.
The use of a rapid heat transfer sterilizer when bagging instruments before sterilization. Youngblade CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):627–34
Sterilisation of gum elastic bougies [letter] [see comments] Letheren MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):921. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):376.
Sterilization of talc USP for intrapleural use [letter] Vaughan LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1309–10
Long–term effects of gamma–sterilization on degradation of implant materials. Jahan MS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):637–8
A feasibility study for removing tissue contamination from porous implants. Carr JM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):220–5
Comparison of D10–value accuracy by the limited Spearman–Karber procedure (LSKP), the Stumbo–Murphy–Cochran procedure (SMCP), and the survival–curve method (EN). Shintani H, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–24
Reduction of antigenic protein levels in latex gloves after gamma irradiation. Zehr BD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):481–3
Effects of sterilization methods on the physical characteristics of soil: implications for sorption isotherm analyses. Lotrario JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):668–75
Clinical evaluation of the new, steam–sterilized polysulfone high–flux dialyzer. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S21–5
New sterilisation technologies––are they applicable for endoscopic surgical instruments? Geiss HK. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):276–8
Processing of instruments for endoscopic surgery [editorial] Heeg P. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):271
Preparation of instruments used in minimally invasive surgery in a washer–disinfector. Michels W. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):272–5
Processing of surgical instruments for minimally invasive surgery. Pfeifer E. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):282–4
Automated processing of endoscopic surgical instruments. Roth K, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):279–81
Ethylene oxide sterilization: how hospitals can adapt to the changes. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):485–92
Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for 121 degrees C gravity and 132 degrees C vacuum–assisted steam sterilization cycles. Vesley D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):281–6
Sterilisation of canine anterior cruciate allografts by gamma irradiation in argon. Mechanical and neurohistological properties retained one year after transplantation. Goertzen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):205–12
Effectiveness of ethylene oxide for sterilization of dental handpieces. Parker HH 4th, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Apr; 23(2):113–5
Sterilization of teeth by gamma radiation. White JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1560–7
Effect of sterilization on bone morphogenetic protein. Ijiri S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):628–36
Sterilization of Fuji pressure–sensitive film. Liggins AB, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):496–500
Complement activation is influenced by the membrane material, design of the dialyser, sterilizing method, and type of dialysate. Lundberg L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1310–4
Microbiologic evaluation of a hydrogen peroxide sterilization system. Wilkins DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(10):690–4
Inactivation of simian immunodeficiency virus by hydrostatic pressure. Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6935–7
Lubricants and HIV [news] **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1343
Steam sterilization of laparoscopic instruments. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):139–41
[Cleaning protocol for endoscopic instruments in gynecology] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preservation and sterilization of cortical bone––biomechanical studies of the rat] Voggenreiter G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contamination of hot water supply in office buildings by Legionella pneumophila and some countermeasures] Furuhata K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The stability of biological indicators used for monitoring ethylene oxide gas sterilization] Jakimiak B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological safety in dentistry: development of a useful method for quality control of sterilization] Arancegui N, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices for selection and use of packaging systems. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):605–8, 611–3
Implementation of an event–related sterility plan. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):595, 598–602
Liquid chemical sterilization using peracetic acid. An alternative approach to endoscope processing. Wallace CG, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):151–4
Cytotoxicity of medical materials sterilized with vapour–phase hydrogen peroxide. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):177–83
Comparison of D10–value accuracy by the limited Spearman–Karber procedure (LSKP), the Stumbo–Murphy–Cochran procedure (SMCP), and the survival–curve method (EN). Shintani H, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–24
EPA begins testing hospital disinfectants as sterilant testing program nears completion [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):248
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using self–made, ultrafiltration–sterilized, L–lactate–based dialysis solution. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):488–91
Interlaboratory comparison of analytical methods for residual ethylene oxide at low concentration levels in medical device materials. Lao NT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):647–55
PDA response. "Guideline for submitting documentation for sterilization process validation in applications for human and veterinary drug products". Parenteral Drug Association. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 49(2):62–6
Sterile product pre–approval/post–approval inspections. Avallone HL. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):211–6
Designing media fill tests [letter] [see comments] Kawamura K. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):220.

STERILIZATION

Comment in: PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):56–7. Comment in: PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):57–8.

Good validation practices: FDA issues. Levchuk JW. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):221–3

What do we mean by "sterility"? Sharp J. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):90–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Handpiece asepsis: a survey of the attitudes of dental practitioners [see comments] Lloyd L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):23–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):246.

TRENDS

Sterilization—yesterday, today, and tomorrow [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;61(6):469

STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY

Eugenic sterilization and the Bell curve. Vance RP. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):109

HISTORY

Eugenic sterilization in America and North Carolina. Gardella JE. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):106–10

[Inhuman practices at the 1st Gynecologic Clinic of the Munich University] Kuss E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):291–8 **(Ger)**

[Inhuman practices in gynecology in national socialism and its victims. Study of concrete results] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Vasectomy and vasectomy reversal. Goldstein M. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:333–41

Predictors of success of reversal of sterilization. Rouzi AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):29–36

A new selection criterion for fimbriectomy reversal. Rouzi AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):185–6

Vasectomy reversal (vasovasostomy). Derrick FC Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;91(8):338–40

Combined laparoscopy and minilaparotomy for outpatient reversal of tubal sterilization. Daniell JF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):914–6

[Microsurgical reconstruction of fallopian tubes] Vera E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Reversal of vasectomy and the general surgeon. White AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):238–9

Reversal of female sterilisation. Calvert JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):267–70

Sterilization reversal: fertility results. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1145–51

Laparoscopic tubal anastomosis. A pilot study. Katz E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):497–8

Reversal of sterilization due to application of quinacrine by means of transcervical tubal catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):147–9

[Application of microsurgical principles of the reversal of tubal sterilization] Prado J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prognostic factors for preoperative consultation of women desiring sterilization: findings of a retrospective analysis. Neuhaus W, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):45–50

Incidence, risk factors, and prevention of poststerilization regret in women: an updated international review from an epidemiological perspective. Chi IC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct;49(10):722–32 (58 ref.)

[Psychosocial prognostic factors for refertilization or IvF after tubal sterilization] Langer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

see related
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Ketorolac or pethidine for analgesia after elective laparoscopic sterilization. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):158–61

Development of a program teaching laparoscopic sterilization using local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):609–12

Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):548; discussion 548–9

Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):546, 548

Epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter; comment] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):290; discussion 291–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):60.

Epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter; comment] Rout CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):290–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):60.

[Postoperative analgesia with ciofelin and non-narcotic analgesics in obstetrics] Saifullin FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[The history of family planning among women who opt for surgical sterilization in the Social Security Fund of Panama] Austin KL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence and standardized incidence rates of preclinical cervical pathology among 1,061 women sterilized with transcervical quinacrine hydrochloride pellets. Dabancens A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):444–6

Cancer risk among women sterilized with transcervical quinacrine hydrochloride pellets, 1977 to 1991. Sokal DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):325–34

Female sterilisation. Kovacs GT. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21; 161(10):612–4 (32 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of levonorgestrel subdermal implants. Comparison with other contraceptive methods available in the United States. Ashraf T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):791–8

HISTORY

The Bell Curve and Carrie Buck: eugenics revisited. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):60–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Voluntary female sterilization: legislation and jurisprudence in France] Fabre H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan; 23(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child as damage] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct; 27(5):355–7 **(Ger)**

[Special problems regarding the physician's responsibility for patient education in sterilization of disabled patients] Hammerstein J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec; 88(12):1022–4; discussion 1024–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experimental nonsurgical female sterilization: transcervical implantation of microspindles in fallopian tubes. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):905–10

Quinacrine sterilisation [letter; comment] [see comments] Hoogenboom H. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1160–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):698–700. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1434–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435.

Quinacrine sterilisation [letter; comment] Kessel E. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1160–1.

Quinacrine sterilisation [letter; comment] Mumford SD. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1434–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1160–1.

Surgical techniques for preparation of teaser bulls. Gill MS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):123–36 (29 ref.)

[Standardized rates of incidence and prevalence of cervical preclinical pathology in 1,061 women sterilized with intrauterine quinacrine] Dabancens A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family views on sterilization for their mentally retarded children. Patterson-Keels L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):701–6

[The psychological factors that affect the making of a decision for surgical sterilization and the likely later changes] Austin K, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May; 19(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sterilisation as a method of contraception: recent trends in Great Britain and their implications. Murphy M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):31–46

UTILIZATION

[Voluntary female sterilization in Europe and the world] Dourlen Rollier AM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in ambulatory female surgical contraception] Cordero M. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jul;10 Suppl 1:51–60 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Surgical techniques for preparation of teaser bulls. Gill MS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):123–36 (29 ref.)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Is tubal ligation a risk factor for low bone density and increased risk of fracture? Fox KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):101–5

Anaesthetic management for laparoscopic sterilisation and termination of pregnancy in a patient with severe primary pulmonary hypertension. Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):465–9

Recovery from outpatient laparoscopic tubal ligation is not improved by preoperative administration of ketorolac or ibuprofen. Higgins MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):274–80

The minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane in patients undergoing bilateral tubal ligation in the postpartum period. Zhou HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1364–8

Necrotizing fasciitis following postpartum tubal ligation. A case report and review of the literature. Piper JM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):35–8 (5 ref.)

Preoperative oral naproxen for pain relief after day-case laparoscopic sterilization. Dunn TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):12–4

A preoperative gynaecological clinic [letter] Barik S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):535

Reversal of female sterilisation. Calvert JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):267–70

A new selection criterion for fimbriectomy reversal. Rouzi AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):185–6

Laparoscopic sterilization by bipolar cautery and division. Gogate SG, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):169–71

Factors affecting choice of sterilisation among low income women in Paraiba, Brazil. Rodrigues J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):339–45

Evaluating the role of incidental diagnostic dilation and curettage in young women undergoing elective laparoscopic sterilization. Varaklis K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):415–7

Reversal of sterilization due to application of quinacrine by means of transcervical tubal catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):147–9

Reduction of pain and nausea after laparoscopic sterilization with bupivacaine, metoclopramide, scopolamine, ketorolac, and gastric suctioning. Bradford TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):687–91

Combined laparoscopy and minilaparotomy for outpatient reversal of tubal sterilization. Daniell JF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):914–6

Show, no show and sterilization. Bailey W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):46–7

[Two twin girls, legal torts after a tubal sterilization failure, remain in the care of their parents, who were previously informed of this eventuality in writing. A decision of the administrative court of appeals in Nancy, September 30, 1993] Soutoul JH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):932 **(Fre)**

[The effect of tubal sterilization on ovarian function] Kusche M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute torsion of hydrosalpinx. 2 cases after laparoscopic sterilization] Jaluvka V, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):33–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of life after tubal ligation] Saraiva J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Application of microsurgical principles of the reversal of tubal sterilization] Prado J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian neoplasms. Protective or hazardous effects of sterilization, hysterectomy and hormonal infertility therapy?] Persson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1; 92(5):371–4 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Long-term risk of hysterectomy among 80,007 sterilized and comparison women at Kaiser Permanente, 1971–1987" [letter; comment] Santow G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):661–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):508–21.

Adenocarcinoma of the bilateral fallopian tube occurring after tubal sterilization. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):400–3

Experimental animal model for readhesion formation study. Korell M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):409–15

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome as an unusual complication of laparoscopic tubal ligation. A case report. Nyirjesy P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):649–51 (10 ref.)

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease after tubal sterilization. A report of three cases. Reedy MB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):752–4

Postoperative pain after local anesthetics for laparoscopic sterilization. Benhamou D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):877–80

[Migrating clips—a complication of laparoscopic sterilization with Filshie clips] Scheel-Hincke JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Voluntary female sterilization. Viewpoint of the medical advisory assurance society] Buu-Hoï P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Post-tubal ligation syndrome] Satoh K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):772–3 (6 ref.) (Jpn)
[Cyclic pain. A late complication after endometrial resection and sterilization] Ternström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4511–2 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic sterilization in the supine position using the Ramathibodi uterine manipulator. Blumenthal PD. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):204–7
Local anaesthetic on Filshie clips for pain relief after tubal sterilisation: a randomised double-blind controlled trial. Ezeh UO, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):82–5
[Hysteroscopic sterilization using Ovabloc] Huvar I, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug;59(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urine phlegmon—a rare complication after laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Mechanical devices for interval laparoscopic tubal sterilization in previous IUD users. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Sep;10(3):223–34
Pomeroy tubal ligation by laparoscopy and minilaparotomy. Taner CE, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):151–5
Chile stops controversial sterilization [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):488
Preoperative or postoperative diclofenac for laparoscopic tubal ligation. Buggy DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):767–70
Use of multiple clips for tubal occlusion in interval laparoscopic sterilization: circumstances and consequences. Chi IC. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):409–16
Laparoscopic sterilization in the supine position using the Ramathibodi uterine manipulator. Blumenthal PD. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):204–7
Clinicopathologic study of fallopian tube closure after single transcervical insertion of quinacrine pellets. Merchant RN, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):47–54
Laparoscopic Pomeroy tubal ligation as a teaching model for residents. Fox MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):862–4
Female sterilisation by the vaginal route [letter; comment] Hartfield VJ. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):473–5.
Selective tubal sterilization in rabbits: experience with a hydrogel combined with a sclerosing agent. Maubon AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):721–3
Safe laparoscopic surgery: tubal ligation without prior pneumoperitoneum. Biojó RG, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):105–10
[Tubular sterilization in the immediate postpartum period using local anesthesia and laparoscopy] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral tubal ligation and minilaparotomy with local anesthesia] Rosales Estrada G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postpartum tubal sterilization with the Parkland technique] Gálvez Asún J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Prognostic factors for preoperative consultation of women desiring sterilization: findings of a retrospective analysis. Neuhaus W, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):45–50
Incidence, risk factors, and prevention of poststerilization regret in women: an updated international review from an epidemiological perspective. Chi IC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct;49(10):722–32 (58 ref.)
Sterilization regret in the Dominican Republic: looking for quality-of-care issues. Loaiza E. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–48
[Psychosocial prognostic factors for refertilization or IvF after tubal sterilization] Langer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with definitive contraception—results of a follow-up study of sterilized women] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Female sterilisation: National Women's Hospital 1988–9 [see comments] Birdsall MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23; 107(990):473–5. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital catchment areas and surgery in Meru district, Kenya. Nordberg E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):127–9
Using parity-progression ratios to estimate the effect of female sterilization on fertility. Stupp PW, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6 Pt 1):332–41
[Tubal sterilization. Survey of the National College of French Gynecologists and Obstetricians] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):729–30 (Fre)
[Female sterilization among low income women in a metropolitan region of southeastern Brazil and factors related to its prevalence.] Vieira EM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

UTILIZATION

A comparative study of users of long-term contraceptive subdermal implants and female surgical contraception in Kenya. Ruminjo JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 71(9):552–7
[Tubal sterilization in the new unified Germany—results of a survey] Brosche T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Bilateral sternoclavicular joint septic arthritis presenting as cutaneous abscesses. Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):964–6
Sternoclavicular septic arthritis: a rare but serious complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Aglas F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):507–12
Tuberculous arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. A report of three cases. Yasuda T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):136–9
Septic arthritis of a lumbar facet joint and a sternoclavicular joint. Dauwe DM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1304–6 (8 ref.)
[Sternoclavicular septic arthritis] Gauthier T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):137–41 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[S. pneumoniae sternoclavicular arthritis in a patient with HIV infection] León M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug; 11(8):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sternoclavicular arthritis caused by Brucella (letter)] Hermida I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(6):379–80 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the normal sternoclavicular joint: spectrum of findings. Klein MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):391–3

INJURIES

Posterior sternoclavicular dislocation: a case report. Pearson MR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):783–7
Retrosternal dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. Kennedy PT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun; 40(3):208–9
[Sternoclavicular dislocation] van den Hout JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2432–5 (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT with multiplanar reconstruction in the diagnosis of sternoclavicular osteomyelitis. Tecce PM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):275–81

SURGERY

[Sternoclavicular dislocation] van den Hout JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2432–5 (Dut)

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS

RADIOGRAPHY

[Degenerative chondroarthropathy of the sternocostal joint following heart surgery] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 27;135(48):2639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR**

STERNUM

Fungal sternal wound infection due to Curvularia lunata in a neonate with congenital heart disease: case report and review. Yau YC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):735–40 (32 ref.)
Sternal wound infection: our experience with 200 cases. Shafir R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):103–4
Osteomyelitis of the sternum caused by Apophysomyces elegans. Eaton ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2827–8
Sternitis and mediastinitis after coronary artery bypass grafting. Analysis of risk factors. Wouters R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):183–8
[Spontaneous fracture of the sternum (letter)] Dequin PF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):286–7 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of radiation osteomyelitis of the sternum using cutaneo-muscular-mammary flap] Moroz VA. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):56–7 (Rus)
[The combined use of ultrasound and the laser in treating patients with osteomyelitis of the ribs and sternum] Kuznetsov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):26–8, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sternal tuberculosis as a unique manifestation of the disease (letter)] Rumbero JC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):418 (Spa)
[Primary sternal hemangiosarcoma] Salvatierra S, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Marked female predilection in some syndromes associated with facial hemangiomas. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):130–5 (94 ref.)
Congenital skin fistula with sternal cleft [letter] Miyamoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):492–4
Eurysternum (extra-wide sternum)—a rarely recognized developmental anomaly. Scintigraphic appearances. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):306–9
Genetic counseling of cleft sternum. Kotzot D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):147–50
Superior sternal cleft. Prajapati NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):603–5
Successful repair of complete sternal cleft associated with congenital heart disease. Report of one case. Santini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):75–7 (12 ref.)
Repair of congenital sternal clefts in adolescence and infancy. Knox L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1513–6
Fatal cardiac tamponade after acupuncture through congenital sternal foramen [letter] [see comments] Halvorsen TB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1577. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):442.
Fatal cardiac tamponade through congenital sternal foramen [letter; comment] Wolochow MS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):442. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175.
[Congenital malformation of the sternum (letter)] Hoeffel. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):713 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age estimation on the female sternum by quantification theory I and stepwise regression analysis. Sun YX, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):57–62

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomic study of the collateral blood supply of the sternum. de Jesus RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):163–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Multiple developmental defects in Engrailed-1 mutant mice: an early mid-hindbrain deletion and patterning defects in forelimbs and sternum. Wurst W, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2065–75
Contribution to the study of the development and ossification of human sternum. Doskočil M. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993; 3(4):251–7
Endochondral resorption of chick sterna in culture. Gibson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):542–52
[Normal ultrasound curves of the fetal osseous thorax and fetal lung] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Poststernotomy fractures and pain management in open cardiac surgery. Moore R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1339–42
Cardiac involvement in seatbelt-related and direct sternal trauma: a prospective study and management implications. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1621–7
Spontaneous fracture of the sternum in a child being treated in a Boston brace for kyphoscoliosis. A case report and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):112–4 (20 ref.)
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Fly CA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):389–90
Sternal fractures: a red flag or a red herring? [letter; comment] Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):464 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61.
Sternal fractures [letter; comment] Ohry A. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):463–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61.
The influence of age on injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in head-on collisions. Miltner E, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):105–16
[Stress fracture of the sternum. Apropos of a case (letter)] Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):559–60 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Interactive effects of fluoride and aluminum uptake and accumulation in bones of rabbits administered both agents in their drinking water. Ahn HW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):337–50

STERNUM

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary sternal osteomyelitis by Aspergillus fumigatus [letter] Bianchi R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):994–5

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of sternal and growth plate cartilage in beagles. Yamasaki K. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):389–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the sternum. Report of a case [letter] Gatfosse M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):152–3

[Congenital malformation of the sternum (letter)] Hoeffel. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):713 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Trans-sternal approach to intraspinal tumours in the upper thoracic region. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):227–31

Focal anterior mediastinal fibrosis following median sternotomy [letter] Katz DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):228

Transposition of the greater omentum for recalcitrant median sternotomy wound infections. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):471–7

Prolonged open sternotomy after pediatric open heart operation: experience with 113 patients. Alexi-Meskishvili V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):379–83

Sternal release and advancement with thoracotomy and osteotomy for idiopathic osteopenia. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):437–8

Stent the open sternum after cardiac operations [letter] Grande AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):487–8

Technique to stent the open sternum after cardiac operations [see comments] Jones SD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1186–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1622.

Effect of lung inflation and sternotomy direction on pleural space violation. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1734–7

Sternal traction after open heart operation: an effective alternative to delayed sternal closure. McEnany MT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):387–91

Stenting open sternum after cardiac operation [letter; comment] Stark J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1622. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):1186–7.

1987: Anterolateral thoracotomy as an alternative to repeat median sternotomy for replacement of the mitral valve. Updated in 1995. Tribble CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):255–6

Resternotomy for bleeding after cardiac operation: a marker for increased morbidity and mortality. Unsworth-White MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):664–7

Mucormycosis of a median sternotomy wound. Abter EI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):474–7 (20 ref.)

Effect of prior sternotomy on mortality and morbidity after heart transplantation. Cardiac Transplant Team. Vijayanagar RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):325–9

Urgent heart transplantation in patients with previous sternotomies. Cardiac Transplant Team. Vijayanagar RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):331–5

Poststernotomy fractures and pain management in open cardiac surgery. Moore R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1339–42

Costochondritis presenting as a peculiar skin lesion. Schmidt M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):187–8

Incidence of deep and superficial sternal infection after open heart surgery. A ten years retrospective study from 1981 to 1991. Blanchard A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(3):153–7

Chest wall reconstruction following resection of large primary malignant tumors. Chapelier A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):351–6; discussion 357

Operative correction of pectus excavatum using the right ventricle as a sternal support. Teixeira JP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):346–9

Partial helical sternotomy to promote enhanced sternal stability [letter] Kollar A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May; 10(3):280

Treating poststernotomy mediastinitis by transposition of the greater omentum: late angiographic findings. Krabatsch T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):46–51

Brachial plexus injury [letter; comment] Bell C. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):607–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):2–4.

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of the brachial plexus to predict nerve injury during internal mammary artery harvest: intraoperative comparisons of the Rultract and Pittman sternal retractors. Jellish WS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):398–403

Protection of the patent internal mammary artery by-pass graft from subsequent sternotomy. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):499–501

Improved technique for pleural drain insertion during cardiovascular surgery. Riebman JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):503–5

Type I procollagen as a marker of severity of scarring after sternotomy: effects of topical corticosteroids. Riaz Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):892–9

Repair of congenital sternal clefts in adolescence and infancy. Knox L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1513–6

Muscle flaps for repair of dehisced or infected sternotomy wounds. Trotter MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 87(12):511–3

Sternal dehiscence. Early detection by radiography. Hayward RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):616–9

Use of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene) and thrombin to achieve hemostasis after median sternotomy [letter] Hill RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1151–2

Stabilization of the chest with absorbable cord after sternal resection [letter] Keller HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1160–1

Primary elective open sternum with only Steri-Drape film coverage after cardiac operations in pediatric patients [letter] van Son JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1262–3

Sternal coverage after infection: a small handicap? [letter] Curtsinger LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):202

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: its diagnosis and treatment after muscle flap closure of an infected sternal wound. Workman ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):725–7

Use of the omentum in the management of sternal wound infection after cardiac transplantation. Wornom IL 3rd, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):697–702

Use of the sandwich method with an ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene prosthesis and Marlex mesh in sternal reconstruction: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1014–8

Sternal closure with resorbable synthetic suture material in children. Schwab RJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):185–6

Effect of aprotinin on transfusion requirements during repeat sternotomy for cardiac transplantation surgery. Propst JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3719–21

Skin fold advancement flaps for closing large sternal and inguinal wounds in cats and dogs. Hunt GB. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):172–5

[Poststernotomy sternal wound infection] Gur E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):252–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Our experience with diagnosis, evaluation and treatment of poststernotomy sternal wound infections] Gur E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):236–42, 287 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The sternotomy and thoracotomy approaches in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer in an advanced phase] Wiel Marin A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jun-Jul; 15(6-7):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reoperations for valvular heart disease through repeated median sternotomy incision] Hata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful treatment of chronic sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinitis after ascending aorta and hemiarch reconstruction] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):495–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved sternotomy closure with polyester tapes and conventional wires] Tanemoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed sternal closure for life-threatening massive bleeding during re-open heart surgery] Tobe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited skin incision and partial median sternotomy for the repair of atrial septal defects in children] Uchino H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yolk sac tumor resected by transverse sternotomy: a case report] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest pain in a patient after median sternotomy] Nakada K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chylomediastinum following open heart surgery via median sternotomy] Kohtani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1408–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary sternotomy in pediatric heart surgery] Gontijo B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sternotomy for the treatment of cervical stenosis after esophagocoloplasty: 3 case reports] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STEROID 11-HYDROXYLASE

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

19-Acetylenic-deoxycorticosterone inhibits 19-hydroxylase and 11 beta-hydroxylase activities in dispersed bovine zona fasciculata cells. Delaney ML, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar; 60(3):265–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

P450c11B3 mRNA, transcribed from a third P450c11 gene, is expressed in a tissue-specific, developmentally, and hormonally regulated fashion in the rodent adrenal and encodes a protein with both 11-hydroxylase and 18-hydroxylase activities. Mellon SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1643–9

Cloning and stable expression of the human mitochondrial cytochrome P45011B1 cDNA in V79 Chinese hamster cells and their application for testing of potential inhibitors. Denner K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Apr;5(2):89–96

Aldosterone biosynthesis and action in vascular cells. Takeda R, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):120–4

DEFICIENCY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in Saudi Arabia: clinical and biochemical characteristics. al-Jurayyan NA. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 84(6):651–4

Missense mutation in CYP11B1 (CGA[Arg-384]—>GGA[Gly]) causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency [see comments] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):286–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80.

Inborn errors of aldosterone biosynthesis in humans. Shizuta Y, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):15–21

Chronic mineralocorticoid excess and cardiovascular remodeling. Weber KT, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan; 60(1):125–32

[Adrenal enzyme defects and intersexuality] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):27–32 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of the ovine CYP11B1 promoter. Anwar A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1169–78

Cloning and expression analysis of a cytochrome P-450(11 beta) cDNA in sheep. Boon WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):109–12

Missense mutation in CYP11B1 (CGA[Arg-384]—>GGA[Gly]) causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency [see comments] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):286–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80.

Molecular variants in the P450c11AS gene as determinants of aldosterone synthase activity in the Dahl rat model of hypertension. Cover CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16555–60

P450c11B3 mRNA, transcribed from a third P450c11 gene, is expressed in a tissue-specific, developmentally, and hormonally regulated fashion in the rodent adrenal and encodes a protein with both 11-hydroxylase and 18-hydroxylase activities. Mellon SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1643–9

Artificial mutations in P450c11AS (aldosterone synthase) can increase enzymatic activity: a model for low-renin hypertension? Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1040–3

Amino acid substitution R384P in aldosterone synthase causes corticosterone methyloxidase type I deficiency. Geley S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):424–9

Zona fasciculata-like cells determine the response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide and aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid level in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Wu KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):783–9

Microsatellite polymorphism analysis allows the individual assignment of the rat 11 beta-hydroxylase gene (Cyp11b1) and the rat aldosterone synthase gene (Cyp11b2) to chromosome 7 using rat x mouse somatic cell hybrids and identifies differences between and within various rat strains. Inglis GC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):303–11

Cloning and expression of cytochrome P450(11 beta) of porcine adrenal cortex. Sun T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):227–32

Stable expression of rat cytochrome P450 11 beta-hydroxylase (CYP11B1) and aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) in MA-10 cells. Zhou M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):523–8

Linkage of 11 beta-hydroxylase mutations with altered steroid biosynthesis and blood pressure in the Dahl rat. Cicila GT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):346–53

METABOLISM

Electron leakage from the adrenal cortex mitochondrial P450scc and P450c11 systems: NADPH and steroid dependence. Rapoport R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):412–6

Disorders of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase isozymes. White PC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):421–38 (209 ref.)

Frog cytochrome P-450 (11 beta,aldo), a single enzyme involved in the final steps of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid biosynthesis. Nonaka Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):249–56

Novel involvement of a mitochondrial steroid hydroxylase (P450c11) in xenobiotic metabolism. Lund BO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20895–7

An alternate pathway to androstenedione synthesis by human adrenals: evidence of a balance in 11 beta-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase activities leading to androstenedione. Auzéby A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1706–11

A two cell type theory for aldosterone biosynthesis: the roles of 11 beta-hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase, and a high capacity tightly binding steroid carrier for 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rat adrenals. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):359–68

Aldosterone synthase activity in the Y-1 adrenal cell line. Es-souni Routhier M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;52(6):581-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytochrome P450(11 beta): structure-function relationship of the enzyme and its involvement in blood pressure regulation. Okamoto M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1-6):89-94

STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase during follicular and luteal development in pigs, sheep, and cows. Conley AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1081-94

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248-54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248-54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248-54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248-54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute immobilization stress disrupts testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats by inhibiting the activities of 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase without affecting the binding of LH/hCG receptors. Orr TE, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):302-8

Novel steroidal inhibitors of human cytochrome P45017 alpha (17 alpha-hydroxylase-C17,20-lyase): potential agents for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Potter GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2463-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of ovarian cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and cytochrome aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid by prolactin in the domestic turkey. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):600-8

DEFICIENCY

Salt sensitivity of blood pressure in patients with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Nagase M, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Nov;7(11):1005-11

A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with retained menstruation. Katayama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr; 41(2):213-8

A case of 16-ene-synthetase deficiency in male pseudohermaphroditism due to combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency [see comments] Oei SG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):281-5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):278-80.

Seventeen alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with one base pair deletion of the cytochrome P450c17 (CYP17) gene. Oshiro C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2526-9

17 alpha-Hydroxylase/17,20-lyase defects. Yanase T.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1-6):153-7 (28 ref.)

My engagement with steroids: a review. Biglieri EG.
Steroids 1995 Jan;60(1):52-8 (19 ref.)

Long-term treatment of mineralocorticoid excess syndromes. Mantero F, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):81-6

[17 alpha-Hydroxylase deficiency] Terada N.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):516-8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency] Terada N.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):519-22 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Baculovirus expression of bovine cytochrome P450c17 in Sf9 cells and comparison with expression in yeast, mammalian cells, and E. coli. Barnes HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Dec;315(2):489-94

Expression of P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and P450aromatase genes in isolated granulosa, theca interna, and theca externa layers of chicken ovarian follicles during follicular growth. Kato M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):405-10

Theca cell cytochrome P450 17-hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid abundance and serum steroid levels during follicular atresia associated with incubation behavior in the domestic turkey hen. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):731-8

Developmental regulation of steroidogenic enzyme gene expression in the periimplantation porcine conceptus: a paracrine role for insulin-like growth factor-I. Green ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3961-70

Androgen biosynthesis in the stomach: expression of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by parietal cells of the rat gastric mucosa. Le Goascogne C, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Apr;136(4):1744-52

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage, cytochrome p450 17 alpha-hydroxylase, and cytochrome P450 aromatase in bovine follicles during the first follicular wave. Xu Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):981-9

Polycystic ovaries and premature male pattern baldness are associated with one allele of the steroid metabolism gene CYP17. Carey AH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1873-6

Seventeen alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with one base pair deletion of the cytochrome P450c17 (CYP17) gene. Oshiro C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2526-9

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA encoding the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) form of cytochrome P450c17. Trant JM. **J Exp Zool** 1995 May 1;272(1):25-33

Occurrence of cytochrome P450c17 mRNA and dehydroepiandrosterone biosynthesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Dalla Valle L, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Apr 28;111(1):83-92

Regulation by retinoids of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor, cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta (5-4)-isomerase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase cytochrome P-450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the K9 mouse Leydig cell line. Lefevre A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):31-9

Mutually exclusive interactions of two nuclear orphan receptors determine activity of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-responsive sequence in the bovine CYP17 gene. Bakke M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):327-39

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping of B cell epitopes on steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase, an autoantigen in autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type I. Peterson P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct; 98(1):104-9

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced expression of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 17 alpha-hydroxylase enzyme activity in hen granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):327-33

Post-transcriptional action of ACTH in the control of P450c17 expression in rabbit adrenal glands. Mach KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3-4):149-56

Occurrence of cytochrome P450c17 mRNA and dehydroepiandrosterone biosynthesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Dalla Valle L, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Apr 28;111(1):83-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal androgen excess in women: lack of a role for 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase dysregulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):400-5

STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of hepatic cytochrome P450 2C6 and P450 3A1 following in vivo administration of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethylpyridine to rats: differences from previously observed in vitro results. Kimmett SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Apr;72(4):397-401

DEFICIENCY

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). New MI. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16; 98(1A):2S-8S (21 ref.)

Augmented 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone response to ACTH stimulation as evidence of decreased 21-hydroxylase activity in patients with incidentally discovered adrenal tumours ('incidentalomas'). Seppel T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):445-51

Survival of steroid 21-hydroxylase-deficient mice without endogenous corticosteroids after neonatal treatment and genetic rescue by transgenesis as a model system for treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in humans. Gotoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1470-6

Successful prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Wudy SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):556-9

Ovarian suppression reduces clinical and endocrine expression of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):738-43

Screening of CYP21 gene mutations in 129 French patients affected by steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Barbat B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):126-30

Adrenal insufficiency in a man with non-classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency: consequence or coincidence? Glass AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):665-70

Immunological pattern in patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Parlato F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep; 17(8):635-9

Molecular pathology of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Strachan T. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):430-41 (27 ref.)

Urinary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lim YJ, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):47-50

HLA haplotypes and hormonal studies in 25 Italian families of patients with classical and non-classical 21-OH deficiency. Einaudi S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):349-55

[Final height in 69 patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] David M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):363-7 **(Fre)**

[Adrenal enzyme defects and intersexuality] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):27-32 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classic 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Saiko Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):450-2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonclassic 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Saiko Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):506-7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Kupczyk P, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(1):38-47 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Classical form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Genetic considerations in light of personal studies] Turowska-Heydel D. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The steroid content of the amniotic fluid in the 1st and 2nd pregnancy trimesters in 21-hydroxylase insufficiency and in fetal central nervous system defects] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme-induced masculinization] Chagas FF, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1995 Feb;19(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial deficiency of 21-hydroxylase: a cause of hirsutism] Campos López-Carrión M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):381-2, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies in screening of nonclassical forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by P450c21 deficiency in hyperandrogenic women] Rodríguez Espinosa J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 19;103(17):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Splicing mutation in CYP21 associated with delayed presentation of salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kohn B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):450-4

Molecular abnormalities of the 21-hydroxylase gene in hyperandrogenic women with an exaggerated 17-hydroxyprogesterone response to short-term adrenal stimulation. Azziz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):914-8

Adrenal autoantibodies and naturally occurring mutations in 21-hydroxylase [letter] Asawa T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):339-41

Polymorphism in the human complement C4 genes and genetic susceptibility to autoimmune hepatitis. Doherty DG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):243-9

Nonisotopic identification of two point mutations in the CYP21 gene responsible for nonclassic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Shevtsov SP, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1994 Aug;52(2):85-8

Analysis of steroid 21-hydroxylase gene mutations in the Spanish population. Ezquieta B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):198-204

Major histocompatibility complex class II and III in Addison's disease. MHC alleles do not predict autoantibody specificity and 21-hydroxylase gene polymorphism has no independent role in disease susceptibility. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):135-40

Screening of CYP21 gene mutations in 129 French patients affected by steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Barbat B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):126-30

Preliminary investigation of mutations in 21-hydroxylase gene in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Russia. Evgrafov OV, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):131-6

Capillary zone electrophoresis in polymer networks of polymerase chain reaction-amplified oligonucleotides: the case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gelfi C, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jul 1;657(1):201-5

Prenatal treatment and diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Mercado AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2014-20

Rapid deoxyribonucleic acid analysis by allele-specific polymerase chain reaction for detection of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene. Wilson RC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1635-40 (26 ref.)

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: genotype may not predict phenotype. Wilson RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2322-9

Molecular pathology of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Strachan T. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):430-41 (27 ref.)

HLA haplotypes and hormonal studies in 25 Italian families of patients with classical and non-classical 21-OH deficiency. Einaudi S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):349-55

Close genetic linkage between DRBP1 and CYP21 in the MHC of cattle. Gwakisa P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):731-4

[Linkage analysis between HLA and GLOI with congenital

STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE

adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Turowska-Heydel D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb; 70(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of heterozygote carrier of mutant gene of 21-hydroxylase] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital dysfunction of adrenal cortex - detection of new mutant gene of 21-hydroxylase] Dzenis IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprecipitation assay for autoantibodies to steroid 21-hydroxylase in autoimmune adrenal diseases [see comments] Colls J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):375-80 . Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):337-9.

High diagnostic accuracy for idiopathic Addison's disease with a sensitive radiobinding assay for autoantibodies against recombinant human 21-hydroxylase. Falorni A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2752-5

Autoimmune Addison's disease--evidence for a role of steroid 21-hydroxylase autoantibodies in adrenal insufficiency. Furmaniak J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1517-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial steroid monooxygenase catalyzing the Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of C21-ketosteroids from Rhodococcus rhodochrous: the isolation and characterization. Miyamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):115-24

METABOLISM

Isoflurane and cytochrome b5 stimulation of 2-chloro-1,1-difluoroethene metabolism by reconstituted rat CYP2B1 and CYP2C6. Ronnenberg WC Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):521-8

Regulation of steroid 21-hydroxylation by 17 beta-estradiol in rat liver: in vivo and in vitro study. Natsume H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):197-206

Dual regulation of 21-hydroxylase activity by sex steroid hormones in rat hepatocytes. Endoh A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3-4):163-5

Steroid 21-hydroxylase in the kidney: demonstration of levels of messenger RNA which correlate with the level of activity. Lajic S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):181-6

Regulation of guinea pig adrenal P450c21 messenger RNA, protein and activity by RU486. Vallée M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):31-8

Adrenocortical function and regulation of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in NGFI-B-deficient mice. Crawford PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4331-16

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoimmune Addison's disease--evidence for a role of steroid 21-hydroxylase autoantibodies in adrenal insufficiency. Furmaniak J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1517-21

STEROID HYDROXYLASES

[Surface of cytochrome P-450 2B4: structure and function] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (2):29-35 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the localization and induction of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase in rat kidney. Iwata K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):255-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of hepatic cytochrome P450 2C6 and P450 3A1 following in vivo administration of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethylpyridine to rats: differences from previously observed in vitro results. Kimmett SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):397-401

Pyridyl substituted benzocycloalkenes: new inhibitors of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase (P450 17 alpha). Sergejew T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):113-22

Selective suppression of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 by chloramphenicol. Kraner JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1367-72

Identification of a reversible component in the in vitro inhibition of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2B1 by parathion. Murray M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):639-44

Enzyme-activated inhibitors of steroidal hydroxylases. Johnston JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):17-34

Catalytic selectivity and mechanism-based inactivation of stably expressed and hepatic cytochromes P450 2B4 and 2B5: implications of the cytochrome P450 2B5 polymorphism. Grimm SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1090-9

19-Acetylenic-deoxycorticosterone inhibits 19-hydroxylase and 11 beta-hydroxylase activities in dispersed bovine zona fasciculata cells. Delaney ML, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar; 60(3):265-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell localization and regulation of expression of cytochrome P450 1A1 and 2B1 in rat lung after induction with 3-methylcholanthrene using mRNA hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Pairon JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):386-96

Escherichia coli expression and characterization of cytochromes P450 2B11, 2B1, and 2B5. John GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):367-75

Structure of a gene and cDNA of a major constitutive form of testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase (P450/6 beta A) encoding CYP3A2: comparison of the cDNA with P450PCN2. Miyata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):351-9

Parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D synergistically induce the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase in rat UMR-106 osteoblast-like cells. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):674-9

Suppression of sterol 27-hydroxylase mRNA and transcriptional activity by bile acids in cultured rat hepatocytes. Twisk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):505-11

Induction of vitamin D 24-hydroxylase messenger RNA and activity by 22-oxacalcitriol in mouse kidney and duodenum. Possible role in decrease of plasma 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Akeno N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2081-90

Uterotropic and enzyme induction effects of 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl. Li MH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):494-500

Induction of CYP2B1 mediated pentoxyresorufin O-dealkylase activity in different species, sex and tissue by prototype 2B1-inducers. Paolini M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):127-39

1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) modulates rat liver microsomal cyclophosphamide and ifosphamide activation by suppressing cytochrome P450 2C11 messenger RNA levels. Chang TK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):673-9

Effects of the anticonvulsant, valproate, on the expression of components of the cytochrome-P-450-mediated monooxygenase system and glutathione S-transferases. Rogiers V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):337-43

Regulation of hepatic 7 alpha-hydroxylase expression and response to dietary cholesterol in the rat and hamster. Horton JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5381-7

cAMP-associated inhibition of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 gene expression in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Sidhu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12762-73

Growth hormone signaling leading to CYP2C12 gene expression in rat hepatocytes involves phospholipase A2. Tollet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12569-77

Biochemical diversity of cAMP-dependent transcription of steroid hydroxylase genes in the adrenal cortex. Waterman MR. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27783-6 (36 ref.)

Two vitamin D response elements function in the rat 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase promoter. Zierold C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1675-8

Heterogeneous expression of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase genes in the rat liver lobulus. Twisk J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1235-43

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the localization and induction of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase in rat kidney. Iwata K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):255-62

Pretranslational down regulation of cytochrome P450 2C11 in vitamin A-deficient male rat liver: prevention by dietary inclusion of retinoic acid. Martini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):427-34

Over-expression of CYP2C11, the major male-specific form of hepatic cytochrome P450, in the presence of nominal pulses of circulating growth hormone in adult male rats neonatally exposed to low levels of monosodium glutamate. Pampori NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):1067-73

Distinct forms of hepatic androgen 6 beta-hydroxylase induced in the rat by indole-3-carbinol and pregnenolone carbonitrile. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3-4):219-25

Expression of cytochrome P450 1A1, an estrogen hydroxylase, in ovarian granulosa cells is developmentally regulated. Leighton JK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):351-6

The effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on estrogen metabolism in MCF-7 breast cancer cells: evidence for induction of a novel 17 beta-estradiol 4-hydroxylase. Spink DC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5-6):251-8

A STAT factor mediates the sexually dimorphic regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 3A10/lithocholic acid 6 beta-hydroxylase gene expression by growth hormone. Subramanian A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4672-82

Liver enzyme activities after multiple administration of nifedipine in mice. Dimova S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):315-8

A possible role of vitamin D receptors in regulating vitamin D activation in the kidney. Iida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6112-6

BLOOD

Sunlight increases serum 25(OH) vitamin D concentration whereas 1,25(OH)2D3 is unaffected. Results from a general population study in Göteborg, Sweden (The WHO MONICA Project). Landin-Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):400-7

CHEMISTRY

High-pressure-induced transitions in microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4 in solution: evidence for conformational inhomogeneity in the oligomers. Davydov DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):330-44

Conformational analysis of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1; 33(43):12920-9

Altering the regiospecificity of androstenedione hydroxylase activity in P450s 2a-4/5 by a mutation of the residue at position 481. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5054-9

The substrate binding site of human liver cytochrome P450 2C9: an approach using designed tienilic acid derivatives and molecular modeling. Mancy A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10365-75

Denaturation of cytochrome P450 2B1 by guanidine hydrochloride and urea: evidence for a metastable intermediate state of the active site. Yu XC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5511-7

DEFICIENCY

Defects in steroidogenic enzymes. Discrepancies between clinical steroid research and molecular biology results. Zachmann M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):159-64 (62 ref.)

GENETICS

A genetic polymorphism in coumarin 7-hydroxylation: sequence of the human CYP2A genes and identification of variant CYP2A6 alleles. Fernandez-Salguero P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):651-60

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in the Israeli Druze: molecular genetics and phenotypic characteristics. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):907-15

Potentiated 1,25(OH)2D3-induced 24-hydroxylase gene expression in uremic rat intestine. Koyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F926-30

Structure of a gene and cDNA of a major constitutive form of testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase (P450/6 beta A) encoding CYP3A2: comparison of the cDNA with P450PCN2. Miyata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):351-9

Transcriptional elements directing a liver-specific expression of P450/6 beta A (CYP3A2) gene-encoding testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase. Miyata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):71-9

Isolation and characterization of a new cDNA clone belonging to the cytochrome P450 2C gene subfamily in hamsters. Sakuma T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):267-73

Effect of dietary cholesterol and fat on the expression of hepatic sterol 27-hydroxylase and other hepatic cholesterol-responsive genes in baboons (Papio species). Kushwaha RS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1404-11

Biphasic regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 mRNA expression by dexamethasone in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes maintained on matrigel. Kocarek TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1815-22

Transcriptional regulation of human CYP2C genes: functional comparison of CYP2C9 and CYP2C18 promoter regions. Ibeanu GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27; 34(25):8028-36

Cloning of the human 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 24-hydroxylase gene promoter and identification of two vitamin D-responsive elements. Chen KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):1-9

Variable in vivo regulation of rat vitamin D-dependent genes (osteopontin, Ca,Mg-adenosine triphosphatase, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase): implications for differing mechanisms of regulation and involvement of multiple factors. Matkovits T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3971-82

Pretranslational down-regulation of cytochromes P450 2C11 and 3A2 in male rat liver by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Nadin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):198-205

Localization of a phenobarbital-responsive element (PBRE) in the 5'-flanking region of the rat CYP2B2 gene. Trottier E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):263-8

Insulin suppresses bile acid synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by down-regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase gene transcription. Twisk J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):501-10

Experimental tumor therapy in mice using the cyclophosphamide-activating cytochrome P450 2B1 gene. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):969-78

Premature termination codon at the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene causes cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in a French family. Segev H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):238-40

Characterization of orphan nuclear receptor binding elements in sex-differentiated members of the CYP2C gene family expressed in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11276-81

Two vitamin D response elements function in the rat 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase promoter. Zierold C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1675-8

Cholesteryl-conjugated phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides modulate CYP2B1 expression in vivo. Desjardins J, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):477-85

Defects in steroidogenic enzymes. Discrepancies between clinical steroid research and molecular biology results. Zachmann M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):159-64 (62 ref.)

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of chromosomal localization of three human cytochrome P450 2C genes (CYP2C8, 2C9, and 2C10) at 10q24.1. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;39(3):337-43

The genes for endothelin 3, vitamin D 24-hydroxylase, and melanocortin 3 receptor map to distal mouse chromosome 2, in the region of conserved synteny with human chromosome 20. Malas S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep; 5(9):577-9

A nuclear factor (NF2d9) that binds to the male-specific P450 (Cyp 2d-9) gene in mouse liver. Sueyoshi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4158-66

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression in the ovine fetal adrenal gland at 0.4 gestation. Tangalakis K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):21-7

Suppression of the constitutive expression of cytochrome P-450 2C11 by cytokines and interferons in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes: comparison with induction of acute-phase genes and demonstration that CYP2C11 promoter sequences are involved in the suppressive response to interleukins 1 and 6. Chen JQ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):940-7

Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase mRNA in cultured human keratinocytes. Chen ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):57-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and comparison of multiple forms of CYP2B from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver microsomes. Jansson I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):275-84

Rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 2B5: high-level expression of the full-length protein in Escherichia coli, purification, and catalytic activity. Lehnerer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):107-15

Microbial transformation of steroids--IX. Purification of progesterone hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Ahmed F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):203-8

METABOLISM

Stabilization of microbial cytochrome P-450 activity by creation of station-phase conditions in a continuously operated immobilized-cell reactor. Dror Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):855-9

Interactions of peroxyquinols with cytochromes P450 2B1, 3A1, and 3A5: influence of the apoprotein on heterolytic versus homolytic O-O bond cleavage. Correia MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):471-8

Characterization of an inducible P450 hydroxylase involved in the rice diterpene phytoalexin biosynthetic pathway. Kato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):707-12

Subcellular localization, aggregation state, and catalytic activity of microsomal P450 cytochromes modified in the NH2-terminal region and expressed in Escherichia coli. Pernecky SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20; 318(2):446-56

Arachidonic acid metabolism by human cytochrome P450s 2C8, 2C9, 2E1, and 1A2: regioselective oxygenation and evidence for a role for CYP2C enzymes in arachidonic acid epoxygenation in human liver microsomes. Rifkind AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):380-9

Influence of ionic strength on the P450 monooxygenase reaction and role of cytochrome b5 in the process. Schenkman JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):234-41

Purification and characterization of constituent testosterone 2 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P450(2)alpha) from mouse liver. Sharma MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):478-84

Induction of rat liver drug-metabolizing enzymes by tetrachloroethylene. Hanioka N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):273-80

Tissue and sex-dependent differences in CYP2A activities in hamsters. Pelkonen P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(7):416-22

Multiple steroid-binding orientations: alteration of regiospecificity of dehydroepiandrosterone 2- and 7-hydroxylase activities of cytochrome P-450 2a-5 by mutation of residue 209. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):29-33

Modulation of cytochrome P450 activities by 7,8-benzoflavone and its metabolites. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):483-91

Membrane topology of N-terminal residues of cytochromes P-450 2B4 and 1A2. Shumyantseva VV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):183-90

A quantitative structure-activity relationship study on a series of 10 para-substituted toluenes binding to cytochrome P4502B4 (CYP2B4), and their hydroxylation rates. Lewis DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 50(5):619-25

Suppression of the constitutive microsomal cytochrome P450 2C11 in male rat liver during dietary vitamin A deficiency. Martini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 48(6):1305-9

Isoflurane and cytochrome b5 stimulation of 2-chloro-1,1-difluoroethene metabolism by reconstituted rat CYP2B1 and CYP2C6. Ronnenberg WC Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):521-8

Role of cytochrome P450 2C9 and an allelic variant in the 4'-hydroxylation of (R)- and (S)-flurbiprofen. Tracy TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1269-75

Catalytic roles of rat and human cytochrome P450 2A enzymes in testosterone 7 alpha- and coumarin 7-hydroxylations. Yamazaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1524-7

Altering the regiospecificity of androstenedione hydroxylase activity in P450s 2a-4/5 by a mutation of the residue at position 481. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5054-9

Aromatization of a bicyclic steroid analog, 3-oxodecalin-4-ene-10-carboxaldehyde, by liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13651-61

Identification and characterization of lysosomal enzymes involved in the proteolysis of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450. Tsuji H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):568-71

Distribution and regulation of estrogen-2-hydroxylase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(4):339-45

Intratumoral activation and enhanced chemotherapeutic effect of oxazaphosphorines following cytochrome P-450 gene transfer: development of a combined chemotherapy/cancer gene therapy strategy. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):581-9

P450 enzyme CYP2B catalyzes the detoxification of diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Laaksonen M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18;94(3):197-213

Biotransformation of losartan to its active carboxylic acid metabolite in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4502C and 3A subfamily members. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):207-15

Theoretical kinetics of sequential metabolism in vitro. Study of the formation of 16 alpha-hydroxyandrostenedione from testosterone by purified rat P450 2C11. Sugiyama K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):584-91

In vitro metabolism of tirilazad mesylate in male and female rats. Contribution of cytochrome P4502C11 and delta 4-5 alpha-reductase. Wienkers LC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):383-92

Coordinate regulation of nitric oxide and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in the avian myelomonocytic cell line HD-11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2262-9

Further oxidation of hydroxycalcidiol by calcidiol 24-hydroxylase. A study with the mature enzyme expressed in Escherichia coli. Akiyoshi-Shibata M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):335-43

Characterisation of taurochenodeoxycholic acid 6 alpha-hydroxylase from pig liver microsomes. Araya Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):855-61

7 alpha hydroxylation of 25-hydroxycholesterol in liver microsomes. Evidence that the enzyme involved is different from cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Toll A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):309-16

Structural aspects of bile acids involved in the regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase. Twisk J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):596-604

Steroid-converting enzymes on the move [comment] Zachmann M. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):278-80. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):281-5. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):286-9.

1H NMR T1 relaxation rate study on substrate orientation of fluoromethylanilines in the active sites of microsomal and purified cytochromes P450 1A1 and 2B1. Koerts J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):279-84

Cytochrome P4502B follows a vesicular route to the plasma membrane in cultured rat hepatocytes. Robin MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1110-23

Downregulation of male-specific cytochrome P450s 2C11 and 3A2 in bile duct-ligated male rats: importance to reduced hepatic content of cytochrome P450 in cholestasis. Chen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):580-7

A novel nonhepatic hydroxycholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase that is markedly stimulated by interleukin-1 beta. Characterization in the immature rat ovary. Payne DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18888-96

Alterations of the regiospecificity of progesterone metabolism by the mutagenesis of two key amino acid residues in rabbit cytochrome P450 2C3v. Richardson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23937-43

The rabbit pulmonary cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolic pathway: characterization and significance. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2150-60

Absence of cholic acid 7 alpha-dehydroxylase activity in the strains of Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium. Takahashi T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3275-86

Cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylation is similar in liver microsomes from male and female rats when cholecalciferol concentration is low. Thierry-Palmer M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):104-11

Individual expression of carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes: cytochrome P4502A. Pelkonen O, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):19-24 (47 ref.)

Human hepatic cytochrome P450 2C9 catalyzes the rate-limiting pathway of torsemide metabolism. Miners JO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1076-81

Microsomal 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 in pig liver. Axén E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):97-106

Isolation and characterization of bile acid 7-dehydroxylating bacteria from human feces. Takamine F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):11-8

Liver mitochondrial cytochrome P450 CYP27 and recombinant-expressed human CYP27 catalyze 1 alpha-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Axén E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10014-8

A cell-specific nuclear receptor regulates the steroid hydroxylases. Lala DS, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):10-4 (16 ref.)

Different contributions of cytochrome P450 2E1 and P450 2B1/2 to chloroform hepatotoxicity in rat. Nakajima T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):215-22

Cytochrome P450 2B1 immunoreactivity in bronchiolar and alveolar epithelial cells after exposure of rats to ozone. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):207-15

Piperine effects on the expression of P4502E1, P4502B and P4501A in rat. Kang MH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1195-204

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism of the proestrogenic pesticide methoxychlor by hepatic P450 monooxygenases in rats and humans. Dual pathways involving novel ortho ring-hydroxylation by CYP2B. Dehal SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):937-46

In vivo regulation of rat intestinal 24-hydroxylase: potential new role of calcitonin. Beckman MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1951-5

Different mechanisms of hydroxylation site selection by liver and kidney cytochrome P450 species (CYP27 and CYP24) involved in vitamin D metabolism. Dilworth FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16766-74

Vitamin D hydroxylases and their regulation in a naturally vitamin D-deficient subterranean mammal, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber). Buffenstein R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):59-64

Regio- and stereoselective epoxidation of arachidonic acid by human cytochromes P450 2C8 and 2C9. Daikh BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1427-33

Possible involvement of a magnesium dependent mitochondrial alkaline phosphatase in the regulation of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24R-hydroxylases in LLC-PK1 cells. Risco F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3-4):169-78

STEROID ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha-reductase and human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/3-keto-delta 5-steroid isomerase by 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-ones: optimization of the C17 substituent. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2621-7

Effects of 4-MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase activity in guinea pig adrenals. Perron S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):371-6

CHEMISTRY

Ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase revisited: substrate polarization by active-site residues. Austin JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4441-7

Evaluation of the internal equilibrium constant for 3-oxo-delta 5-steroid isomerase using the D38E and D38N mutants: the energetic basis for catalysis. Hawkinson DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12172-83

Ultraviolet spectroscopic evidence for decreased motion of the active site tyrosine residue of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase by steroid binding. Zhao Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6562-72

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic polarizations of alpha,beta-unsaturated ketosteroids and phenolic steroids. Implications for the roles of hydrogen bonding in the catalytic mechanism of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Zhao Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):426-34

Over-expression of human type I (placental) 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in insect cells infected with recombinant baculovirus. Nash WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):235-40

STEROID ISOMERASES

DEFICIENCY

No evidence of mutations in the genes for type I and type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta HSD) in nonclassical 3 beta HSD deficiency. Zerah M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1811-7

GENETICS

Reaction energetics of a mutant 3-oxo-delta 5-steroid isomerase with an altered active site base (D38E). Zawrotny ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13896-902

Steady-state concentrations of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5,delta 4 isomerase in ovine corpora lutea during the estrous cycle. Juengel JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):380-4

Genetic linkage mapping of HSD3B1 and HSD3B2 encoding human types I and II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase close to D1S514 and the centromeric D1Z5 locus. Morissette J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1-2):59-62

Resistance to amphotericin B associated with defective sterol delta 8-->7 isomerase in a Cryptococcus neoformans strain from an AIDS patient. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1-2):39-42

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and overexpression of the gene coding for delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Kim SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6672-6

Regulation by retinoids of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor, cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta (5-4)-isomerase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase cytochrome P-450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the K9 mouse Leydig cell line. Lefèvre A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):31-9

Molecular cloning, expression in Streptomyces lividans, and analysis of a gene cluster from Arthrobacter simplex encoding 3-ketosteroid-delta 1-dehydrogenase, 3-ketosteroid-delta 5-isomerase and a hypothetical regulatory protein. Molnár I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):895-905

METABOLISM

Reaction energetics of a mutant 3-oxo-delta 5-steroid isomerase with an altered active site base (D38E). Zawrotny ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13896-902

Incorporation of bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase into phospholipid vesicles. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):293-6

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 5/delta 4-isomerase and cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 by activin in rat granulosa cells. Miró F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3247-52

Investigation of the role of sterol delta 8-->7-isomerase in the sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to fenpropimorph. Kelly DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):223-6

Identification of active site residues by site-directed mutagenesis of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Kim SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2602-5

An NADH-induced conformational change that mediates the sequential 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase activities is supported by affinity labeling and the time-dependent activation of isomerase. Thomas JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21003-8

Formation and degradation of dihydrotestosterone by recombinant members of the rat 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase family. Sanchez R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):29-38

STEROID 11-MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 11-HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 17-MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 21-MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID MONOOXYGENASES see **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL**

STEROIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, STEROID

Steroid nomenclature [editorial] Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):119-20

Laboratory evidence for the hormonal dependency of meningiomas. Olson JJ. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:195-201 (52 ref.)

Comparison of threshold values between steroid and nonsteroid unipolar membrane leads. Svensson O, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2008-11

Hadd reference collection of steroid glucuronides. Hadd HE. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):608-11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytotoxic activity of two new lipophilic steroid nitrogen carbamates incorporated into low-density lipoprotein. Lundberg B. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):471-6

Pain in the neck, shoulder, and arm. Long acting steroid injections are safe and effective if given correctly [letter; comment] DeSilva M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1139. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):183-6.

Topical steroids for ocular disease [letter; comment] Rowson N. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):740. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):43.

Post-injection rest following intra-articular steroid therapy for knee synovitis [letter; comment] Richards AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):993-4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 May;33(5):464-8.

Effects of inhalation of steroids on lung permeability in patients with asthma. Wang SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):494-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Consider prophylaxis for steroid induced osteoporosis [letter] Jamieson S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):455-6

Cataracts after bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow-up of adults treated with fractionated total body irradiation. Benyunes MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):661-70

Steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the humeral head. Usher BW Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):47-51 (13 ref.)

Adverse effects of topical corticosteroid use [published erratum appears in West J Med 1995 May;162(5):476] Fisher DA. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):123-6

ANALYSIS

Saliva as a medium for chronobiological studies: its particular potential in steroid endocrinology. Wilson DW, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):607-11 (38 ref.)

Natural versus chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovarian responses in the clouded leopard (Neofelis nebulosa) assessed by fecal steroid analysis. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):93-102

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Steroid Receptors and Antihormones. Conference proceedings. Dallas, Texas, September 20-23, 1994. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:1-416

Steroid hormone antagonists. Summary and future challenges. Jensen EV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12; 761:1-4 (0 ref.)

Lipid hydroperoxides evoke antigonadotropic and antisteroidogenic activity in rat luteal cells. Kodaman PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2723-30

Synthesis of new brassinosteroids with potential activity as antiecdysteroids. Brosa C, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug; 59(8):463-7

The two faces of a steroid antagonist: when an antagonist isn't. Nordeen SK, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):97-104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pharmacology of neurosteroid biosynthesis. Role of the mitochondrial DBI receptor (MDR) complex. Costa E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:223-42 (66 ref.)

Peritoneal fluid and HCG influence on steroid production from ovarian tumor tissue, in vitro. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1753-8

Autoimmunity to steroid-producing cells and familial polyendocrine autoimmunity. Weetman AP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):157-74 (86 ref.)

Steroidogenesis in the preovulatory porcine follicle. Conley AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):655-61

Maturation-associated changes in the response of the salmon testis to the steroidogenic actions of gonadotropins (GTH I and GTH II) in vitro. Planas JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):697-704

Testicular steroidogenesis in the Cebus monkey throughout postnatal development. Rey R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):997-1002

Influence of cell type on the steroidogenic potential and basal cyclic AMP levels of ras-oncogene-transformed rat cells. Pan J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):321-8

Inhibition of luteal steroidogenesis by two LHRH antagonists (Nal-Glu and Nal-Arg antagonists) in the pregnant rat. Srivastava RK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):365-76

Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in steroidogenic rat granulosa cell lines. Shukovski L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2889-95

Purification of a novel 43-kDa protein (p43) intermediary in the activation of steroidogenesis from rat adrenal gland. Paz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):709-16

Evidence for functionally distinct subpopulations of steroidogenic cells in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal gland. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):57-72

Relative roles of theca and granulosa cells in ovarian follicular steroidogenesis in the amphibian, Rana nigromaculata. Kwon HB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):207-14

Steroidogenic activity of atretic follicles in the cycling hamster ovary and relation to ultrastructural observations. Yoshinaga-Hirabayashi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(1):59-67

Ecdysteroid production in Drosophila melanogaster reared on defined diets. Feldlaufer MF, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):709-12

Multiple phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and specific protein synthesis are required for prothoracicotropic hormone-stimulated ecdysteroid biosynthesis in the prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Song Q, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):591-602

Contribution of Ad4BP, a steroidogenic cell-specific transcription factor, to regulation of the human CYP11A and bovine CYP11B genes through their distal promoters. Takayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):193-203

Perilipins are associated with cholesteryl ester droplets in steroidogenic adrenal cortical and Leydig cells. Servetnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16970-3

Immunohistochemical localization of Ad4-binding protein with correlation to steroidogenic enzyme expression in cycling human ovaries and sex cord stromal tumors. Takayama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2815-21

Effects of long-term simvastatin treatment on testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in hypercholesterolemic patients. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr; 17(4):227-33

Effect of okadaic acid on utilization of lipoprotein-derived cholesteryl esters by rat steroidogenic cells. Azhar S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1161-76

Gene regulation of steroidogenesis. Omura T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):19-25 (13 ref.)

Role of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and the polypeptide diazepam binding inhibitor in steroidogenesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):103-10 (58 ref.)

Morphology and function of the adrenal zona glomerulosa of transgenic rats TGR [mREN2] 27: effects of prolonged sodium restriction. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3-4):155-62

Defects in steroidogenic enzymes. Discrepancies between clinical steroid research and molecular biology results. Zachmann M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):159-64 (62 ref.)

Biosynthesis and distribution of insect-molting hormones in plants--a review. Adler JH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar; 30(3):257-62 (46 ref.)

Regulation of steroidogenesis in crayfish molting glands: involvement of protein synthesis. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):97-103

Regulation of corticotropin and steroidogenic enzyme mRNAs in human fetal adrenal cells by corticotropin, angiotensin-II and transforming growth factor beta 1. Lebrethon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):137-43

Induction of rat granulosa cell steroidogenic enzyme activities and their messenger ribonucleic acids by a splenocyte-derived factor. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):163-70

A Sertoli cell-secreted paracrine factor(s) stimulates proliferation and inhibits steroidogenesis of rat Leydig cells. Wu N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):99-109

The role of endozepine in the regulation of steroid synthesis. Hall PF. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):1-17 (67 ref.)

Abnormal adrenal steroidogenesis in growth-retarded newborn infants. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):633-6

Role of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in adrenal and gonadal steroidogenesis [see comments] Lin D, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1828-31. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1780-1.

A rising StAR: an essential role in cholesterol transport [comment] Waterman MR. **Science** 1995 Mar 24; 267(5205):1780-1. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1828-31.

Testicular steroid biosynthesis in a boy with a large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor producing prepubertal gynecomastia. Berensztein E, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb; 60(2):220-5

[Steroidogenesis in patients with various adrenal and gonadal dysfunctions] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ATPase activity in tissues and mitochondria of some steroid-producing rat organs during autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of steroids in the follicular development in mammals] Ortega Camarillo MC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Control of the illegal administration of natural steroid hormones in the plasma of bulls and heifers. Scippo ML,

et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2639–44

Theca cell cytochrome P450 17–hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid abundance and serum steroid levels during follicular atresia associated with incubation behavior in the domestic turkey hen. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):731–8

Peripheral blood concentrations of plasma steroids and a metabolite of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant cows vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. el–Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):595–602

Hirsutism and acne in women: coordinated radioimmunoassays for eight relevant plasma steroids [see comments] Fiet J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2296–305. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):12–3.

Serum steroid hormones and the reproductive cycle of the female bonnethead shark, Sphyrna tiburo. Manire CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):366–76

Plasma levels of aldosterone versus aldosterone precursors: a way to estimate the malignancy of asymptomatic and nonsecretory adrenal tumors: a French Retrospective Multicentric Study. Aupetit–Faisant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2715–21

Changes in serum concentrations of conjugated and unconjugated steroids in 40– to 80–year–old men. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1086–90

Multisteroid analysis in children with terminal aldosterone biosynthesis defects. Peter M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1622–7

Effect of oxytocin and indomethacin on the estrous cycle of goats. Sawada T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug; 48(2):91–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of steroid intermediates via alkylation of dianion derived from acetoacetic ester. Wang KC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jan;2(1):27–34

In vitro inhibitory effects of 16–methyl–substituted steroids on 5 alpha–reductase in rat and human prostates. Faredin I, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):568–71

CHEMISTRY

9,11–Secogorgost–5–en–9–one–3 beta,11–diol, a marine steroid from the sea whip Pseudopterogorgia hummelinkii. Schultz LW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Mar 15;51 (Pt 3):415–9

Submicron emulsion vehicle for enhanced transdermal delivery of steroidal and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Friedman DI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar; 84(3):324–9

Diterpenoid and steroidal alkaloids. Atta–ur–Rahman, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):361–79 (122 ref.)

The viridin family of steroidal antibiotics. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):381–4 (47 ref.)

Structures of nanoparticles prepared from oil–in–water emulsions. Sjöström B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–48

[Composition and biological activity of steroid glycosides from a suspended culture of Dioscorea deltoidea Wall cells] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How steroid–specific antibodies came about: a personal history. Lieberman S. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):512–3

[In memory of Prof. Dr. Dr. H.C. Adolf Butenandt] Hofschneider PH. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Apr; 82(4):157–9 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New steroidal saponins from the rhizomes of Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge (Liliaceae). Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2342–5

Starfish saponins, Part 53. A reinvestigation of the polar steroids from the starfish Oreaster reticulatus: isolation of sixteen steroidal oligoglycosides and six polyhydroxysteroids. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):10–26

Two steroidal alkaloids from a sponge, Corticium sp. Jurek J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1004–7

METABOLISM

Coordinate regulation of 11 beta–HSD and Ke 6 genes in cpk mouse: implications for steroid metabolic defect in PKD. Aziz N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F791–7

Connection between immunosuppressants and steroids via HSP90. Baulieu EE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12; 761:50–5 (21 ref.)

Steroid metabolism by rabbit olfactory–specific P450 2G1. Ding X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):454–9

Xenobiotic carbonyl reduction and physiological steroid oxidoreduction. The pluripotency of several hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Maser E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):421–40 (215 ref.)

Steroid metabolism as a target for insect control. Svoboda JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):635–41 (50 ref.)

Resolution of the steroid–binding and dimerization domains of human sex hormone–binding globulin by expression in Escherichia coli. Hildebrand C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3231–8

Soy protein has no hypocholesterolemic action in mice because it does not stimulate fecal steroid excretion in that species. Hayashi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):1021–8

Ecdysteroid titre and metabolism and cuticle deposition during embryogenesis of the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Koch). Dotson EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):155–66

Ecdysteroid regulation and DNA binding properties of Drosophila nuclear hormone receptor superfamily members. Horner MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):490–502

Stable expression of a human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase (UGT2B15) with activity toward steroid and xenobiotic substrates. Green MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):799–805

Steroid contents and cortical steroidogenic enzymes in non–hyperfunctioning adrenal adenoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):267–74

Acute action of choriogonadotropin on Leydig tumor cells: induction of a higher affinity benzodiazepine–binding site related to steroid biosynthesis. Boujrad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1576–83

Influence of metabolism in skin on dosimetry after topical exposure. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:71–4 (14 ref.)

Steroid–converting enzymes on the move [comment] Zachmann M. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):281–5. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):286–9.

Neurosteroids in the brain of handling–habituated and naive rats: effect of CO2 inhalation. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):317–20

Evidence for inhibition of steroid hormone secretion by arginine vasotocin (AVT) in tissue culture of isolated ovarian follicular cells. Stokłosowa S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):191–7

What are the origins of ecdysteroids in gastropods? Garcia M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):76–85

Hormonal regulation of final maturation of striped bass oocytes in vitro. King W 5th, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):223–33

Stress, steroids, and "ojas": neuroendocrine mechanisms and current promise of ancient approaches to disease prevention. Walton KG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):3–36 (241 ref.)

Androgen receptor affinity of 5'–acyl furanosteroids. Kumar V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4227–36

The role of cytochrome P450(11 alpha) in detoxification of steroids in the filamentous fungus Rhizopus nigricans. Breskvar K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):271–5

Cloning, expression and functional characterization of type 1 and type 2 steroid 5 alpha–reductases from Cynomolgus monkey: comparisons with human and rat isoenzymes. Levy MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):307–19

Steroid gradients across the cancerous breast: an index of altered steroid metabolism in breast cancer? Massobrio M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):175–81

Metabolism of steroids in pure cultures of neurons and glial cells: role of intracellular signalling. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):331–6 (26 ref.)

Identification and localization of steroid–binding and nonsteroid–binding forms of the glucocorticoid receptor in the mouse P1798 lymphosarcoma. Rowan BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):437–50

Effects of highly hydrogenated soybean oil and cholesterol on plasma, liver cholesterol, and fecal steroids in rats. Kamei M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):533–9

Glucocorticoid receptor thiols and steroid–binding activity. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:406–22

Particulate binding sites for steroid hormones in subcellular fractions of the ovine corpus luteum: properties and hormone specificity. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):39–48

Interactions between the retinoid X receptor and a conserved region of the TATA–binding protein mediate hormone–dependent transactivation. Schulman IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8288–92

Endocrine activity of plant–derived compounds: an evolutionary perspective. Baker ME. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):131–8 (78 ref.)

The role of lipoprotein cholesterol in biliary steroid secretion. Studies with in vivo experimental models. Botham KM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1995;34(1):71–97 (208 ref.)

Fatty acids and steroid hormone action. Nunez EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):185–90 (31 ref.)

Fatty acids: ancestral ligands and modern co–regulators of the steroid hormone receptor cell signalling pathway. Sumida C. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar;52(2–3):137–44 (29 ref.)

Correspondence factor analysis of steroid libraries. Ojasoo T, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun;60(6):458–69

Aldosterone biosynthesis and action in vascular cells. Takeda R, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):120–4

The role of steroid metabolism in protective and specificity conferring mechanisms of mineralocorticoid action. Morris DJ. **Vitam Horm** 1995;50:461–85 (69 ref.)

Genetic diseases of steroid metabolism. White PC. **Vitam Horm** 1994;49:131–95 (243 ref.)

[Neurosteroids––synthesis and metabolism] Rębas E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(1):47–50 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of metabolism of steroid hormones and activity of their synthetic enzymes in murine Leydig cells by high performance liquid chromatography] Svechnikov KV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deep tissue penetration of bases and steroids after dermal application in rat. Singh P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):956–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroactive steroid modulation of GABAA receptors. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;48:57–74 (69 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of inhibition of steroid dehydrogenases by licorice–derived steroid analogs in modulation of steroid receptor function. Ghosh D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:341–3 (4 ref.)

Regulation of endometrial differentiation by synthetic steroids in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:237–44 (21 ref.)

Regulation of transcription by steroid hormones. Slater EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:103–12 (23 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of two new lipophilic steroid nitrogen carbamates incorporated into low–density lipoprotein. Lundberg B. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):471–6

On the mechanism of interaction of steroids with human glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Gordon G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):25–9

Electron leakage from the adrenal cortex mitochondrial P450scc and P450c11 systems: NADPH and steroid dependence. Rapoport R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):412–6

Steroid hormone modulation of vitamin D receptor levels in human MG–63 osteosarcoma cells. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1179–86

Nongenomic steroid action: independent targeting of a plasma membrane calcium channel and a tyrosine kinase. Mendoza C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):518–23

The establishment of the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus into CV–1 cells allows a functional analysis of steroid receptors. Couette B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):607–12

Regulation of rat luteinizing hormone beta gene expression in transgenic mice by steroids and a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Fallest PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):103–9

Effects of adrenal steroid manipulations and repeated restraint stress on dynorphin mRNA levels and excitatory amino acid receptor binding in hippocampus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):217–25

Aromatase inhibitors––mechanisms of steroidal inhibitors. Brueggemeier RW. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):31–42 (75 ref.)

Induction of prostate specific antigen production by steroids and tamoxifen in breast cancer cell lines. Yu H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):291–300

Steroid regulation of growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat. Gabrielsson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):209–17

Neuroactive steroid modulation of [3H]muscimol binding to the GABAA receptor complex in rat cortex. Goodnough DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):157–62

Modulation of recombinant alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 GABAA receptors by neuroactive steroids. Hauser CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):249–57

Effect of inhaled steroids on cholinergic transmission in human isolated bronchi. Říčný J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):587–9

Effects of ingested phytoecdysteroids in the female soft tick Ornithodoros moubata. Savolainen V, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):596–600

Neuroactive steroids regulate astroglia morphology in hippocampal cultures from adult rats. Del Cerro S, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):65–71

Effects of alpha–interferon and steroids on CD23 expression and release in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pozzato G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun; 79(3):205–12

Chimeric receptors as a tool for luminescent measurement of biological activities of steroid hormones. Jausons–Loffreda N, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):217–21

Molecular similarity indices in a comparative analysis (CoMSIA) of drug molecules to correlate and predict their biological activity. Klebe G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4130–46

Keto/enol epoxy steroids as HIV–1 Tat inhibitors: structure–activity relationships and pharmacophore localization. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3197–206

Novel steroidal inhibitors of human cytochrome P45017 alpha (17 alpha–hydroxylase–C17,20–lyase): potential

agents for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Potter GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2463–71

GABA binding sites: their density, their affinity to muscimol and their behaviour against neuroactive steroids in human gliomas of different degrees of malignancy. Jussofie A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(3):233–41

Patch-clamp analysis of direct steroidal modulation of glutamate receptor-channels. Wong M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):347–55

Neuroactive steroids modulate GABAA receptors in peptidergic nerve terminals. Zhang SJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):533–8

Effects of steroids on the brain opioid system. Piva F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):343–8 (21 ref.)

Role of insulin-like growth factors in steroid modulated proliferation. Westley BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):1–9 (79 ref.)

Modulation of ionic currents through GABAA receptor subtypes by endogenous steroids. Shingai R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S137–40

Isoprenoid-mediated changes in the glycerophospholipid molecular species of the sterol auxotrophic fungus Lagenidium giganteum. Kerwin JL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):399–410

Sodium-retaining activity of some natural and synthetic 21-deoxysteroids. Burton G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):535–43

Identification of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human milk and mammary gland epithelial cells. Hara T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):437–43

Haemolytic time course differences between steroid and triterpenoid saponins [letter] Takechi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):76–7

In vitro inhibitory effects of 16-methyl-substituted steroids on 5 alpha-reductase in rat and human prostates. Faredin I, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):568–71

Modulation of GABAA receptor binding in human brain by neuroactive steroids: species and brain regional differences. Nguyen Q, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):77–87

[In vitro inhibitory effects of 16-methyl-substituted steroids on 5 alpha-reductase in rat and human prostates] Faredin I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Sep;64(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phytoecdysteroids: their biological effects in the body of higher animals and the outlook for their use in medicine] Syrov VN. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):61–6 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genoprotective effect of drugs based on ecdysteroids in poisoning of rats with tetrachloromethane and chlorophos] Chabannyl VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct; 66(5):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The evolution of hormonal sex pheromones in teleost fish: poor correlation between the pattern of steroid release by goldfish and olfactory sensitivity suggests that these cues evolved as a result of chemical spying rather than signal specialization. Sørensen PW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):191–205 (43 ref.)

Steroid regulation of cytokines. Relevance for TH1-to-TH2 shift? Chiappelli F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:204–15 (92 ref.)

Steroid hormone regulation of rat myometrial gap junction formation: effects on cx43 levels and trafficking. Hendrix EM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):547–60

The epidermal growth factor family in the mammary gland and other target organs for ovarian steroids. DiAugustine RP. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:131–60 (161 ref.)

Steroid hormone-induced expression of oncogene encoded nuclear proteins. Hyder SM, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):55–116 (636 ref.)

Special issue: U.S.–Japan Symposium on Brain and Steroids. April 1994. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):303–558

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine methionine. Presence in human follicular fluid and effects on DNA synthesis and steroid secretion in cultured human granulosa/lutein cells. Gräs S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1053–7

Isolation and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid-induced GHR3 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):763–73

On hormonal control of moulting in Aphelenchus avenae (Nematoda: Aphelenchida). Davies KA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):649–55

Nuclear remodeling in response to steroid hormone action. Brasch K, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:161–94 (190 ref.)

A motoneuron spared from steroid-activated developmental death by removal of descending neural inputs exhibits stable electrophysiological properties and morphology. Fahrbach SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):511–22

Steroidal and photoperiodic regulation of opiate binding in male golden hamsters. Tubbiola ML, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):317–22

Proceedings of the IXth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. Dallas, Texas, 24–29 September 1994. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):1–613

Emerging diversities in the mechanism of action of steroid hormones. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):113–33 (196 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis by steroid hormones. Evans-Storms RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):1–8 (75 ref.)

Apoptosis and steroid hormones. Thompson EB. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):665–73 (116 ref.)

Intracranial metyrapone stimulates CRF–ACTH axis in the teleost, Clarias batrachus: possible role of neurosteroids. Jain MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2093–6

Molecular principles from neuroendocrine models: steroid control of central neurotransmission. Fink G. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:139–47 (39 ref.)

My engagement with steroids: a review. Biglieri EG. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):52–8 (19 ref.)

Rodent models for studying steroids and hypertension: from fetal development to cells in culture. Mellon SH, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):59–64 (34 ref.)

[Ecdysteroids in insects—biosynthesis, metabolism and function] Grzelak K. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):181–90 (94 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antenatal steroids, delivery mode, and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Ment LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):795–800

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. Immunoglobulin should be given if steroid dosage was > or = 0.5 mg/kg/day in preceding three months [letter; comment] [corrected] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):534] Burnett I. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4; 310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. National guidelines exist [letter; comment] Ellender D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Steroid administration [letter] Odibo A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):172

Aromatase and its inhibitors in breast cancer treatment—overview and perspective. Brodie AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Treating Wegener's granulomatosis: how far have we come? Hoffman GS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):414–5

Corticosteroid prophylaxis in patients at increased risk of adverse reactions to intravascular contrast agents [letter; comment] Doré CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):198–9 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):582–3; discussion 583–4.

Management of idiopathic nephrosis in adults, including steroid-resistant nephrosis. Korbet SM. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):169–76 (43 ref.)

Aggressive, long-term cyclosporine therapy for steroid-resistant focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Ingulli E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1820–5

Do steroids influence low dose methotrexate pharmacokinetics? [letter; comment] Koerber H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1170–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Feb;20(2):263–7.

Association of DQB1*0302 alloantigens in Japanese pediatric patients with steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Abe KK, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):28–34

Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injection with and without morphine in chronic cervical radicular pain. Castagnera L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):239–43

Influence of steroid medication on bone mineral density in children with nephrotic syndrome. Lettgen B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):667–70

Sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of urinary proteins in steroid-responsive and steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children. Ramjee G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):653–6

The role of steroids in the management of children with bacterial meningitis [comment] Prober CG. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):29–31. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):21–8.

The use of topical steroids in children. Krafchik BR. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Mar;14(1):70–4 (26 ref.)

Manual therapy with steroid injections—a new approach to treatment of low back pain [letter; comment] Mooney V. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2372–3. Comment on: Spine 1994 Mar 1;19(5):569–77.

Type 1 reactions in leprosy, neuritis and steroid therapy: the impact of the human immunodeficiency virus. Bwire R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):315–6

Immunosuppression is not related to the response to steroids in acute liver rejection. Bercedo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2328–9

Renal transplantation in older patients with double therapy with optional change to cyclosporine monotherapy: long-term results. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2511–2

Cyclosporin monotherapy (after 3 months) in liver transplant patients: a prospective randomized trial. Romani F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2683–5

Role of cyclosporine rescue therapy in steroid resistant rejections. Sharma RK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2556–7

TOXICITY

Damage and mutagenesis of E. coli and bacteriophage lambda induced by oxathiolane and aziridinyl steroids. Qadri SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):199–208

URINE

Urinary steroid profile of a newborn suffering from pseudohypoaldosteronism. Wolthers BG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):33–43

Chemometric evaluation of urinary steroid profiles in doping control. Norli HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):83–8

STEROIDS, ANABOLIC see **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

STEROIDS, FLUORINATED

METABOLISM

Advantages of the scanning ion microscopy for mapping halogen corticoids in normal and transformed cells in culture. Berry JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):65–72

STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

METABOLISM

Lazaroid pretreatment preserves gas exchange in endotoxin-treated dogs. Johnson D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):213–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide, allopurinol, 21-aminosteroid U-74389G, and manganese chloride on low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon in horses. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):671–87

Suppressors of oxygen metabolites fail to reduce vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Gates JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):976–80

Attenuation of acute inflammatory effects of silica in rat lung by 21-aminosteroid, U74389G. Antonini JM, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):9–21

Heme protein-mediated renal injury: a protective role for 21-aminosteroids in vitro and in vivo. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):592–602

Lazaroids improve the survival of cultured rat embryonic mesencephalic neurones. Frodl EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2393–6

Prolonged production of hydroxyl radical in rat hippocampus after brain ischemia-reperfusion is decreased by 21-aminosteroids. Zhang J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):127–30

Lazaroids improve the survival of grafted rat embryonic dopamine neurons. Nakao N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12408–12

Testing lazaroids U-74389G and U-83836E for therapeutic value in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Milford CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):353–8

Improved small intestinal preservation with the use of lazaroid U74389G, a new free radical scavenger. Sun SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):779

Improved small intestinal preservation after lazaroid U74389G treatment and cold storage in University of Wisconsin solution. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):694–8

Clinicopathologic effects of a 21-aminosteroid compound (U74389G) and high-dose methylprednisolone on spinal cord function after simulated spinal cord trauma. Coates JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):128–39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of hyperoxic lung injury by the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G. Tasaka S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1635–41

Protective effect of a 21-aminosteroid against hemorrhage-induced ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat stomach: role of lipid peroxidation. Cross JM, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):385–90

Perfusion and diffusion-weighted MR imaging for in vivo evaluation of treatment with U74389G in a rat stroke model. Müller TB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1453–8

STEROLS

The influence of sterols on the sensitivity of lipid bilayers to melittin. Feigin AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):312–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Daily intakes of fatty acids, sterols, and phospholipids by Japanese women and serum cholesterol. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):557–67

AGONISTS

Different approaches toward an automatic structural alignment of drug molecules: applications to sterol mimics, thrombin and thermolysin inhibitors. Klebe G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):751–78

ANALYSIS

Sterol composition of Cryptococcus neoformans in the

presence and absence of fluconazole. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2029–33

Biochemical studies of inherited diseases related to abnormal cholesterol metabolism. II: Absence of unusual C28 and C29 bile acid homologs in bile and urine of sitosterolemia. Ohshima A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):81–6

Chemical structure of sterols that activate oocyte meiosis. Byskov AG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):559–62

Sterol composition in polyene antibiotic-sensitive and resistant strains of Malassezia pachydermatis. Uchida Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):183–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of hormones by fungi. Hasan HA. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):327–33

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans by 22,23-epoxy-2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene and the corresponding N-oxide. Balliano G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1904–8

Biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in cattle filarial parasite Setaria digitata. Kumari GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):24–9

Effects of an azasterol inhibitor of sterol 24-transmethylation on sterol biosynthesis and growth of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Haughan PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):31–8

Factors regulating sterol biosynthesis in the rat pineal gland in vitro. Chan TY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):983–92

Effects of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Apium graveolens. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):432S

Different effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors on sterol synthesis in various human cell types. van Vliet AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):105–11

Presqualene metabolism in two species of Lagenidium. Gallagher PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 40(10):858–64

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Synthesis and spectral properties of 3- beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholestan-15-one and its 17 beta-epimer and their effects on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Oct 20;74(1):1–15

Regulation of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Běhalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):287–90

Action of carbamate biocides on sterols, gibberellin and aflatoxin formation. Hasan HA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):225–30

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Submicromolar 14 alpha-ethyl-5 alpha-cholest-7-ene-3 beta, 15 alpha-diol causes a major modification of the sterol composition of CHO-K1 cells and a marked change in cell morphology. Izumi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1251–66

Functional expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP51A1 encoding lanosterol-14-demethylase in tobacco results in bypass of endogenous sterol biosynthetic pathway and resistance to an obtusifoliol-14-demethylase herbicide inhibitor. Grausem B, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):761–70

BLOOD

Determination of cholesterol oxidation products in human plasma by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Dzeletovic S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):73–80

Correlation of severity and outcome with plasma sterol levels in variants of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Tint GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):82–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a new series of sterols as potential hypocholesterolemic agents. Lin HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):277–88

CHEMISTRY

Role of sterols in the functional reconstitution of water-soluble mitochondrial porins from different organisms. Popp B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3352–61

Effect of the modifications of ionizable groups of amphotericin B on its ability to form complexes with sterols in hydroalcoholic media. Mazerski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):170–6

Effect of sterol structure on molecular interactions and lateral domain formation in monolayers containing dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Slotte JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26;1237(2):127–34

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the effect of sterol side chain length and structure on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine thermotropic phase behavior. McMullen TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul; 69(1):169–76

Evaluation of liposomal erythropoietin prepared with reverse-phase evaporation vesicle method by subcutaneous administration in rats. Qi XR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):295–9

Sterols of eustigmatophytes. Patterson GW, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):661–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Free sterols in senile human brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):75–9

Ophirapstanol trisulfate, a new biologically active steroid sulfate from the deep water marine sponge Topsentia ophiraphidites. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1751–4

METABOLISM

Sterol metabolism in fetal, newborn, and suckled lambs and their response to cholesterol after weaning. Cavender CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E331–40

Identification of the non-specific lipid-transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) in peroxisomes of lung type II cells. Ossendorp BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1581–8

High-density lipoprotein 3 stimulates phosphatidylcholine breakdown and sterol translocation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by a phospholipase C/protein kinase C-dependent process. Dusserre E, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):45–52

The effects of antifungal compounds on growth and sterol metabolism in plants and protozoa. Goad LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):629–35 (58 ref.)

Cholesterol esterase: a cholesterol transfer protein. Myers-Payne SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3942–7

Side-chain structure is critical for the transport of sterols from lysosomes to cytoplasm. Sato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):38–46

The structure of the human sterol carrier protein X/sterol carrier protein 2 gene (SCP2). Ohba T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):370–4

Sterol uptake induced by an impairment of pyridoxal phosphate synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and sequencing of the PDX3 gene encoding pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase. Loubbardi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1817–23

Cooperation by sterol regulatory element-binding protein and Sp1 in sterol regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Sanchez HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1161–9

Esterification of oxysterols by human plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Szedlacsek SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11812–9

Isoprenoid metabolism in Pneumocystis carinii. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):93S

Regulation of Biosynthesis and Function of Isopentenoids. Symposium proceedings. Atlanta, Georgia, May 8-12, 1994. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):189–274

Biochemical and physiological effects of sterol alterations in yeast--a review. Parks LW, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar; 30(3):227–30 (42 ref.)

Comparative studies of metabolism of 4-desmethyl, 4-monomethyl and 4,4-dimethyl sterols in Manduca sexta. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):91–4

Somatic cell genetic and biochemical characterization of cell lines resulting from human genomic DNA transfections of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in sterol-dependent activation of sterol synthesis and LDL receptor expression. Hasan MT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):183–94

[Effect of drought on the content of polar lipids and sterols in wheat leaves] Okanenko OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sterols stabilize the ripple phase structure in dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):75–83

The effect of sterols and brefeldin A on protein degradation in UT-1 cells. Mitchell DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):135–42

The effect of thiol-active compounds and sterols on the membrane-associated hemolysin of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Jarvill-Taylor KJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):213–8

Sterol-resistant transcription in CHO cells caused by gene rearrangement that truncates SREBP-2. Yang J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1910–9

Activation of acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase by cholesterol or by oxysterol in a cell-free system. Cheng D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):685–95

Identification of a 6-base pair element involved in the sterol-mediated transcriptional regulation of farnes$_{y}$ diphosphate synthase. Spear DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25212–8

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase expression by sterols in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Doerner KC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1168–77

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a new series of sterols as potential hypocholesterolemic agents. Lin HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):277–88

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase pp60v-src: sterol sulfates from the brittle star Ophiarachna incrassata. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1591–4

Effect of contignasterol on histamine release induced by anti-immunoglobulin E from rat peritoneal mast cells. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1234–5

Inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte activity by oxysterols. Küçük O, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):657–60

Side-chain oxysterol regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Parish EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):247–51 (61 ref.)

Somatic cell genetic analysis of two classes of CHO cell mutants expressing opposite phenotypes in sterol-dependent regulation of cholesterol metabolism. Hasan MT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 20(6):481–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive effect of taraxasteryl acetate from Inula britannica subsp. japonica on experimental hepatitis in vivo. Iijima K, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):50–3

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by clofibrate [letter] Wong SS. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):475

Carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a child [letter] Keating A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):538–9

Fatal vasculitis following treatment with co-trimoxozole [letter] Lewis RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):84–5

Stevens-Johnson syndrome presumably induced by ciprofloxacin. Win A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 33(7):512–4

Steven Johnson syndrome following a single dose of ciprofloxacin [letter] [see comments] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):344. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):665. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):755.

Steven-Johnson's syndrome following single dose of ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] Gohel DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):665. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):344.

Ciprofloxacin induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter; comment] Kamili MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):755. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):344.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1301–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Severe adverse cutaneous reactions to drugs [letter; comment] Hughes-Davies L. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6; 332(14):959; discussion 959–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1272–85.

Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with erythromycin therapy. Pandha HS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25; 108(992):13

Stevens-Johnson syndrome following astemizole therapy [letter] Cunliffe NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):383

[The Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by phenobarbital in a patient with Becker's disease (letter)] Koukoulis A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):311–2 **(Spa)**

[Stevens Johnson syndrome and phenytoin (letter)] Martí J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):621 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case report of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Saitoh A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):113–5

Hard-palate mucosa graft in Stevens-Johnson syndrome [see comments] Mannor GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):786–91. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):817–9.

Hard-palate mucosa graft in Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):817–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):786–91.

Primary infection with human immunodeficiency virus that presented as Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter] Mortier E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):798

[Mycoplasma infection with Stevens-Johnson syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies: apropos of 2 cases] Catteau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):10–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stevens-Johnson syndrome presenting as intravenous line sepsis. Cheriyan S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):85–7

Stevens-Johnson syndrome presumably induced by ciprofloxacin. Win A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 33(7):512–4

DRUG THERAPY

Use of silver sulfadiazine in Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Frenia ML, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):736–7 (10 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An international collaborative case-control study of severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCAR). Design and methods. Kelly JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1099–108 (40 ref.)

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Lower respiratory infection in a university student. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1511; quiz 1560–1

Adenoviral keratoconjunctivitis precipitating Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Hodge WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):198–200

PATHOLOGY

Erythema multiforme with mucous membrane involvement and Stevens-Johnson syndrome are clinically different disorders with distinct causes. Assier H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):539–43

Ectopic conjunctivalisation in Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Navon SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):727–8

Sudden death in Stevens-Johnson syndrome: a case report. Bhoopat T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10; 67(3):197–203

PSYCHOLOGY

The patient's view. Foy SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1747

THERAPY

Treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with pooled human intravenous immune globulin. Moudgil A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–51

Use of banana leaves in Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter] Dharnidharka VR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 11(3):280–1

STICKLEBACKS see **FISHES**

STIFF-MAN SYNDROME

Anesthetic implications in stiff-person syndrome. Johnson JO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):612–3

Stiff-man syndrome. Toro C, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun; 14(2):154–8 (41 ref.)

Stiff-man syndrome revisited. Gerhardt CL. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):805–8 (28 ref.)

[Stiff-man syndrome] Ilić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):61–3 **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stiff-man syndrome associated with continuous sufentanil administration [letter] Gust R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):575

DIAGNOSIS

[Stiff-man syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Vieregge P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal baclofen treatment for stiff-man syndrome: pump failure may be fatal. Meinck HM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2209–10

GENETICS

Primary structure of human amphiphysin, the dominant autoantigen of paraneoplastic stiff-man syndrome, and mapping of its gene (AMPH) to chromosome 7p13–p14. Yamamoto R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):265–8

Genetics of susceptibility and resistance to insulin-dependent diabetes in stiff-man syndrome [letter] Pugliese A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1027–8

[Hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy in rigid spine syndrome] Pethig K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

GAD, diabetes, and Stiff-Man syndrome: some progress and more questions. Solimena M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(7):509–20 (127 ref.)

Islet cell antibodies: variable immunostaining of pancreatic islet cells and carcinoid tissue. Hallberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):207–13

NURSING

Stiff-man syndrome: a rare disorder of the central nervous system. Spada PT, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):364–6 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiff man syndrome: neurophysiological findings in eight patients. Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb; 242(3):134–42

The acoustic startle reflex in stiff-man syndrome. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1952–5

THERAPY

Treatment of stiff-man syndrome with intravenous immunoglobulin. Amato AA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1652–4

STIFLE

The use of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis in two Highland calves. Munroe GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep-Oct;150(5):439–49

Frequency and distribution of medial and lateral patellar luxation in dogs: 124 cases (1982–1992). Hayes AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):716–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Consideration of anatomic and radiographic features of the caudal pouches of the femorotibial joints of horses for the purpose of arthroscopy. Trumble TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1682–9

The intercondylar fossa of the normal canine stifle an anatomic and radiographic study. Fitch RB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):148–55

INJURIES

Influence of exogenous growth factors on the synthesis and secretion of collagen types I and III by explants of normal and healing rabbit ligaments. Murphy PG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9–10):403–9

[Multiple ligament injury of the stifle in a Bergamo mixed breed dog. Case report and comparative anatomical considerations] Weber U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Radiographic diagnosis—osteochondral fragmentation of the patella. Brizzee-Buxton BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1537–8

The intercondylar fossa of the normal canine stifle an anatomic and radiographic study. Fitch RB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):148–55

SURGERY

Heterotopic transfer of fresh and cryopreserved autogenous articular cartilage in the horse. Desjardins MR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):434–45

The effect of intercondylar notchplasty on the normal canine stifle. Fitch RB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):156–64

STIGMASTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Chemical constituents of roots, rhizomes and stems of Amomum villosum Lour] Fan X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):734–6, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Separation and identification of the anti-inflammatory diterpene from the root cortices of Acanthopanax gracilistylus W. W. Smith] Tang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):231, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of flower of David lily] Feng SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 19(10):611–2, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STIGMATIZATION see **CHRISTIANITY**

STILBAMIDINES

PHARMACOKINETICS

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antitrypanosomal evaluation of stilbamidinium hexachloroiridiate on the murine CNS model and iridium serum kinetics in infected sheep. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):41–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antitrypanosomal evaluation of stilbamidinium hexachloroiridiate on the murine CNS model and iridium serum kinetics in infected sheep. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):41–4

STILBENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic agents 322. synthesis of combretastatin A–4 prodrugs. Pettit GR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun; 10(4):299–309

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of stilbene retinoid analogs substituted with heteroaromatic carboxylic acids. Beard RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2820–9

CHEMISTRY

The interaction with tubulin of a series of stilbenes based on combretastatin A–4. Woods JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):705–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antineoplastic agents. 291. Isolation and synthesis of combretastatins A–4, A–5, and A–6(1a) [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2994] Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1666–72

Novel Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors from the dried root tubers of Polygonum Multiflorum. Grech JN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1682–7

METABOLISM

Kinetic evidence for ternary complex formation and allosteric interactions in chloride and stilbenedisulfonate binding to band 3. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11909–16

Kinetics and stereochemistry of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cis-stilbene oxides. Bellucci G, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):577–82

Mechanism-based predictions of interactions. Oesch F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:5–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of 3,4',5-trihydroxystibene-3-beta-mono-D-glucoside on vascular endothelial epoprostenol and platelet aggregation. Zhang PW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May; 16(3):265–8

Powerful hepatoprotective and hepatotoxic plant oligostilbenes, isolated from the Oriental medicinal plant Vitis coignetiae (Vitaceae). Oshima Y, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):63–6

Co-expressed complementary fragments of the human red cell anion exchanger (band 3, AE1) generate stilbene disulfonate-sensitive anion transport. Groves JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9097–105

Inhibition of mast cell Fc epsilon R1-mediated signaling and effector function by the Syk-selective inhibitor, piceatannol. Oliver JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29697–703

Effects of stilbenes isolated from medicinal plants on arachidonate metabolism and degranulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):131–9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of stilbene retinoid analogs substituted with heteroaromatic carboxylic acids. Beard RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2820–9

Comparison of -nitro versus -amino 4,4'-substituents of disulfonic stilbenes as chloride channel blockers. Venglarik CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):137–46

Induction of micronuclei by stilbene-type and steroidal estrogens in Syrian hamster embryo and ovine seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Schnitzler R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):84–93

Naturally occurring protein kinase C inhibitors; II. Isolation of oligomeric stilbenes from Caragana sinica. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):41–4

[Inhibition of protein kinase C by stilbenoids] Xu G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(11):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing effect of 3,4',5-trihydroxystibene-3-beta-mono-D-glucoside on arterial thrombosis induced by vascular endothelial injury. Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 16(2):159–62

TOXICITY

Substituent effects on the genotoxicity of 4-nitrostilbene derivatives. Hooberman BH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 341(1):57–69

STILBESTROL see **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

STILLBIRTH see **FETAL DEATH**

STILL'S DISEASE, ADULT-ONSET

Adult onset Still's disease in northern India: comparison with juvenile onset Still's disease. Uppal SS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):429–34

COMPLICATIONS

Polyserositis in adult Still's disease with onset during pregnancy [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13(4):649] Falkenbach A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):513–7 (14 ref.)

Adult-onset Still's disease with submassive hepatic necrosis. Takami A, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):89–91

Cardiac tamponade: an unusual feature of adult onset Still's disease. Moder KG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):180–2

Iron status in Still's disease [letter; comment] Montecucco C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):58–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1052–4.

[Cardiac complications in adult onset Still disease: from pericarditis to tamponade as manifestations] Drouot MH, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the contribution by Ch. Shaffii and W. Kirch. Fever of unknown origin (letter)] Kröger N. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):784 **(Ger)**

[Case of adult-onset Still's disease associated with severe liver disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Atsukawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2151–3 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polyserositis in adult Still's disease with onset during pregnancy [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13(4):649] Falkenbach A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):513–7 (14 ref.)

[Still's syndrome in the adult (adult-onset Still's disease). 2 case reports and review of the literature] Hippke WE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):711–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult-onset Still's disease] Kröger N, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):374–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of a case of adult-onset Still's disease from bacterial meningitis] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):287–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gold pulmonary toxicity in a patient with a normal chest radiograph. Blackwell TS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):644–6

[Treatment of Still disease in adults with intravenous immunoglobulins] Permal S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of adult Still's disease: estimate of the incidence by a retrospective study in west France. Magadur-Joly G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):587–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A controlled study of the long-term prognosis of adult Still's disease. Sampalis JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):384–8

PSYCHOLOGY

A controlled study of the long-term prognosis of adult Still's disease. Sampalis JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):384–8

VIROLOGY

Adult Still's disease associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Castanet J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 31(5 Pt 1):807–8

Is Still's disease associated with parvovirus B19 infection? [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):59–60

STILL'S DISEASE, JUVENILE-ONSET see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

STIMULATION, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, AUDITORY see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL

see related
ENZYME INDUCTION

Chemical stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarii decreases spinal cord blood flow in anesthetized rats. Maeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):111–4

Mechanisms underlying antinociception provoked by heterosegmental noxious stimulation in the rat tail-flick test. Pitcher GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):273–81

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHOTIC see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see **PHYSICAL STIMULATION**

STINGS see **BITES AND STINGS**

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

STLV

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of a novel simian T-cell lymphotropic virus from Pan paniscus that is distantly related to the human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus types I and II. Giri A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8392–5

GENETICS

[Detection of STLV-1 integration in DNA extracted from formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material from M. arctoides lymphoma by the polymerase chain reaction] Chikobava MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):314–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment and characteristics of an interleukin-2-dependent STLV-1-producing lymphoid cell line, SPH-7(T), obtained from Papio hamadryas with malignant lymphoma [letter] Agrba V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):637–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune recognition of genetically diverse simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I isolates. Lazo A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):307–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Large-cell anaplastic malignant CD30/Ki-1-positive T-type lymphoma, associated with STLV-1 virus (baboon malignant lymphoma model] Iakovleva LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STLV-I see **STLV**

STLV-III see **SIV**

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

Stochastic simulation of activation in the G-protein cascade of phototransduction. Lamb TD. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1439–54

Stochastic model of chemoattractant receptor dynamics in leukocyte chemosensory movement. Moghe PV, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1041–93

Stochastic models for geriatric in-patient behaviour. Irvine V, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(3):207–16

Simulation of micropopulations in epidemiology: tutorial. 4. Evaluations of simulation models. A series of tutorials illustrated by coronary heart disease models. Ackerman E. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 May;39(2):219–29

Discriminating deterministic versus stochastic dynamics in neuronal activity. Schiff SJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul-Sep;29(3):246–61

Data monitoring in clinical trials: the case for stochastic curtailment. Davis BR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1033–42

The clinician's illusion and the psychotherapy practice: an application of stochastic modeling. Vessey JT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):679–85

Stochastic epidemics: major outbreaks and the duration of the endemic period. van Herwaarden OA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(6):581–601

Influence of time-dependent stochastic heterogeneity on the radiation response of a cell population. Hlatky LR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Aug;122(2):201–20

Describing the spread of biological populations using stochastic compartmental models with births. Matis JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Apr;126(2):215–47

Stochastic compartmental models with Prendville growth mechanisms. Parthasarathy PR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jan; 125(1):51–60

A stochastic model for the evolution of autocorrelated DNA sequences. Schöniger M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):240–7

Laying hen production responses to least cost rations formulated with stochastic programming or linear programming with a margin of safety [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1622] Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1290–5

On the exact hazard and survival functions of the MVK stochastic carcinogenesis model. Zheng Q. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1081–4

Spatial and space-time correlations in systems of subpopulations with stochastic migration. Epperson BK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Oct;46(2):160–97

A theoretical study of the socioecology of ungulates. II. A dynamic programming study of the stochastic formulation. Paveri-Fontana SL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Dec; 46(3):279–99

Stochastic simulation and sensitivity analysis: estimating future demand for health resources in China. Song F, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(3–4):149–56

[Better compliance--the most important weapon of the general practitioner against stochastic medicine] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STOCKINGS, COMPRESSION see **BANDAGES**

STOCKINGS, ELASTIC see **BANDAGES**

STOICISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

STOMACH

consider also terms at GASTR-

see related
FUNDOPLICATION
GASTRECTOMY
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
GASTROPLASTY
GASTROSCOPY
GASTROSTOMY

Hemodynamically significant extrinsic left atrial compression by gastric structures in the mediastinum. Raza ST, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):114–6

Inspection for gastric occult blood at regular intervals is the optimum program for the screening of esophageal-gastric cancer. Qin D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(1):41–4; discussion 45–6

Gastrointestinal bezoars [see comments] Robles R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1000–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):581.

Endoscopic removal of a large intragastric foreign body with an overtube: a case report. Sheu BS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):193–7

Repositioning of an esophageal stent after migration using a snare [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):652

An endoscopically deliverable tissue-transfixing device for securing biosensors in the gastrointestinal tract. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):730–4

Retrieval of five razor blades from the stomach using a new endoscopic technique. Whelan RL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):161–3

Pharmacobezoars--the irony of the antidote: first case report of nifedipine XL bezoar. Stack PE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):264–5

Orogastric magnet removal of ingested disc batteries. McDermott VG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):29–32

Colonic tubulovillous adenoma associated with gastric heterotopia. Cappell MS. **N J Med** 1995 Aug;92(8):512–5

[The use of laser ignited mini-explosive technique in treating 100 cases of gastric bezoars] Huang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A gastric trichobezoar: a report of a clinical case with anomalous presentation] Canavese F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):289–91 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant gastric and duodenal trichobezoar. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Narváez Rodríguez I, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric perforation from a bezoar (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):558–9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Function anatomy of vascular stem of the transposed stomach. Neoral C, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:85–7

Endoscopic appearance of adult gastric duplication cyst [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1919–20

Duplications of the alimentary tract: clues to the missing links. Bajpai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1361–5

Membranous atresia of the body of the stomach. Grant HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1588

Congenital microgastria. Hoehner JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1591–3

Congenital microgastria in a premature infant. Moulton SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1594–5

Congenital microgastria: absence of the fetal stomach and normal third trimester amniotic fluid volume. Hill LM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):894–6

Gastric duplication cyst in children: report of two cases. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):346–7

[Stomach duplications apropos of a case revealed by digestive hemorrhage. Value of ultrasonic endoscopy. Review of the literature] Kohen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):178–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of particle size and pelleting on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):757–63

Effects of dietary buffers on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):414–20

Sources of heterogeneous contrast enhancement in the gastrointestinal tract. Wan X, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1009–12

The oesophagus and stomach of the African elephant: a histological, immunocytochemical and immunofluorescence study. Van Aswegen G, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):223–9

[Anatomic pitfalls of vagotomies] Dia A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aberrant right gastric vein draining directly into the quadrate lobe of the liver. A case report. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):270–2

Function anatomy of vascular stem of the transposed stomach. Neoral C, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:85–7

Focal sparing of segment IV in fatty livers shown by sonography and CT: correlation with aberrant gastric venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1137–40

Interaction of endogenous nitric oxide and CGRP in sensory neuron-induced gastric vasodilation. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G791–6

Tobacco cigarette smoke aggravates gastric ulcer in rats by attenuation of ulcer margin hyperemia. Iwata F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G153–60

Splenic preservation using upper short gastric vessels [letter] Scher KS. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):304

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding caused by Dieulafoy's

lesion. Kaufman Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):453–5

A rare case of absence of the celiac trunk: the left gastric, the splenic, the common hepatic and the superior mesenteric arteries arising independently from the abdominal aorta. Yamaki K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):97–100

Laparotomy after using the gastroepiploic artery graft: retrogastric versus antegastric route. Dietl CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):382–5; discussion 386

Anomalous origin of the right gastroepiploic artery mistaken for graft occlusion [letter] Hake U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1278

Diaphragmatic hernia after right gastroepiploic artery coronary artery bypass grafting. Verhofste MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):458–9

Gastric perforation after aortocoronary bypass grafting with the right gastroepiploic artery. Witkop J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1170–1

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in portal vein thrombosis: role of the right gastric vein with anomalous insertion. Bezzi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):102–5

Differences in vasoreactivity between gastroepiploic artery grafts late after bypass surgery and grafted coronary arteries. Hanet C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II155–9

Case report: a gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm presenting with obstructive jaundice and treated by arterial embolization [see comments] Blomley MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):715–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Apr;50(4):276–7.

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on reinnervation of gastric microvessels. Possible relevance to ulcer recurrence. Nakamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1451–8

Laparoscopy-assisted devascularization of the lower esophagus and upper stomach in the management of gastric varices [see comments] Kitano S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):470–3. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):486–7.

Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic stent shunt for treatment of intractable varicose bleeding in paediatric patients. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 153(10):721–5

Radiological diagnosis of gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm in acute pancreatitis. el-Dosoky MM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):235–7

Embolisation of the gastroduodenal artery for the treatment of massive haemorrhage in a patient with chronic pancreatitis. Arias Díaz J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul; 160(6–7):393–5

Appraisal of the use of an externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene graft in left gastric vein to inferior vena cava shunting. Kambayashi J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):675–80

Impaired vasodilatory responses in the gastric microcirculation of anesthetized rats with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Ferraz JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1183–91

Computer-assisted data processing of images of mucosal and submucosal blood vessels of the stomach obtained by visible and infrared endoscopy using a directional-contrast filter. Ohta H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):621–8

Avulsion of short gastric arteries caused by vomiting. Hayes N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1137–8

Gastric arteriolar and venular responses to nitrogenous and nonnitrogenous vasodilating agents in the rat. Chen RY, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):197–203

Complete arterial myocardial revascularization using the right gastroepiploic artery and both internal thoracic arteries as pedicled grafts. Tavilla G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):257–60

Ischemic conditioning of the rat stomach: implications for esophageal replacement with stomach. Urschel JD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):191–3

Dieulafoy's disease associated with early gastric cancer. Leone O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70

Vascular bed-dependent roles of the peptide CGRP and nitric oxide in acid-evoked hyperaemia of the rat stomach. Holzer P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):575–85

Nitric oxide is involved in the mediation of gastric blood flow and tissue oxygenation. Gustaw P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):361–8

A communication between the gastroepiploic artery and vein in the pedicle. Terada Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):588–9

Gastric outlet obstruction and gastric infarct in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Zirn JR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):174–7

Calcific pancreatitis-induced gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm: non-surgical management. Agarwal P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):539–40

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the control of gastric acid secretion, blood flow and gastrin release in conscious dogs. Bilski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):175–84

Dissociated effect of nicotine on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion and blood flow in the rat stomach. Leung FW. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):782–5

Gastroepiploic artery as an in situ coronary artery bypass graft: evaluation of MRI and colour Doppler ultrasound in follow-up. Vanninen RL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):7–10

Protective effect of a 21-aminosteroid against hemorrhage-induced ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat stomach: role of lipid peroxidation. Cross JM, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):385–90

Anatomic basis of venous drainage in gastric tubular esophagoplasty. Zhang J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(3):221–8

Radioanatomic study of the gastrocolic venous trunk. Zhang J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):413–8

[The gastroepiploic artery compared with the internal mammary artery in aortocoronary bypass] Kennedy JH. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):814–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Watermelon stomach] Papo T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):186–8 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Watermelon stomach and scleroderma: a non-incidental association (letter)] Papo T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):189–90 **(Fre)**

[Comparative vasoreactivity of the radial, internal mammary and gastroepiploic arteries. Implications in coronary surgery] Chardigny C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(9):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value collateralization and venous obstruction operations in acute bleeding esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):582–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space-occupying lesion dorsal of the liver] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):491–3 **(Ger)**

[An acute gastric infarct accompanied by profuse hemorrhage] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The results of endovascular embolization of the gastric veins in patients with portal hypertension complicated by esophagogastric hemorrhage] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of lansoprazole with omeprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH, acid secretion and serum gastrin in healthy volunteers. Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):309–14

Insulin receptor-related receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: quantitative distribution and localization to subpopulations of epithelial cells in stomach and kidney. Mathi SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4125–32

Chromosomal localization of the gastric and brain receptors for cholecystokinin (CCKAR and CCKBR) in human and mouse. Huppi K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):727–9

The influence of gastric pH on the pharmacokinetics of fluconazole: the effect of omeprazole. Zimmermann T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;32(9):491–6

Hydrolysis of temazepam in simulated gastric fluid and its pharmacological consequence. Yang TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1543–7

Purification and characterization of galanin from the phylogenetically ancient fish, the bowfin (Amia calva) and dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Wang Y, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):981–6

Purification and primary structure of galanin from the alligator stomach. Wang Y, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):603–6

CYTOLOGY

Interferon-gamma primes neutrophil-mediated gastric surface cell cytotoxicity. Lieser MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G843–8

Ontogeny of the endocrine cells of the stomach of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): an ultrastructural study. García Hernández MP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 190(5):507–14

Hepatocyte growth factor region specifically stimulates gastro-intestinal epithelial growth in primary culture. Fukamachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1445–51

Regulation of terminal differentiation of zymogenic cells by transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):447–54

Circulating pancreastatin is a marker for the enterochromaffin-like cells of the rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1445–52

Alteration in gastric nerve fibers containing gastrin-releasing peptide in relation to the gastrin-producing cell population after truncal vagotomy in a rat model. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):409–15

[Levels of gastrin and somatostatin in blood and gastroduodenal gastrin and somatostatin cells in the differentiation of treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer] Zverkov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on the rat stomach. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):425–31

Alosetron does not affect the visceral perception of gastric distension in healthy subjects. Zerbib F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):403–7

Randomized comparison of gastric pH control with intermittent and continuous intravenous infusion of famotidine in ICU patients. Heiselman DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):277–9

The differing effects of acute and chronic alcohol on gastric and intestinal permeability. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2205–11

Somatostatin receptor subtype 3 mediates the inhibitory action of somatostatin on gastric smooth muscle cells. Gu ZF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G739–48

Inhibiting gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity by omeprazole promotes degeneration and production of parietal cells [letter; comment] Helander HF. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G387–8. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G745–58.

Medullary TRH is involved in gastric protection induced by low dose of kainic acid into the raphe pallidus. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G548–52

Interleukin-1 beta in the dorsal vagal complex inhibits TRH analogue-induced stimulation of gastric contractility. Morrow NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G196–202

Stress ulcer prophylaxis in ventilated patients [letter; comment] Moore JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15; 121(10):816; discussion 817. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):653–62.

Stress ulcer prophylaxis in ventilated patients [letter; comment] Schwartz CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15; 121(10):816–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):653–62.

Gastric cytoprotective effect of morphine is probably not mediated by mu-receptors. Bhounsule SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):99–105

Effects of alcohol on gastric prostaglandin production and glutathione status. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):196S

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on contractile responses of smooth muscle in rat stomach. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):621–6

Quantification of induction of rat oesophageal, gastric and pancreatic glutathione and glutathione S-transferases by dietary anticarcinogens. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1769–72

Gastric emptying and myoelectrical activity in children with nonulcer dyspepsia. Effect of cisapride. Riezzo G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1428–34

Stimulant effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on guinea pig stomach preparations in vitro. Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):91–7

The effect of the pollen extracts quercitin and cernitin on the liver, lungs, and stomach of rats intoxicated with ammonium fluoride. Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994;42(3–4):157–66

Rat strain differences in catechol carcinogenicity to the stomach. Tanaka H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):93–8

Erythromycin enhances fasting and postprandial proximal gastric tone in humans. Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):32–9

The kappa agonist fedotozine modulates colonic distention-induced inhibition of gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1327–34

Medullary thyrotropin-releasing hormone mediates vagal-dependent adaptive gastric protection induced by mild acid in rats. Kaneko H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):861–5

Protection by gastrin in the rat stomach involves afferent neurons, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and nitric oxide. Stroff T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):89–97

Differential regional effects of octreotide on human gastrointestinal motor function. von der Ohe MR, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):743–8

Substance P and serotonin independently affect intragastric pressure when microinjected into the nucleus raphe obscurus of the rat. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):175–9

Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on lysosomal membrane stability in rat stomach. Saitoh O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):703–9

Antagonism by SB 204070 of 5-HT-evoked contractions in the dog stomach: an in-vivo model of 5-HT4 receptor function. Bingham S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):219–22

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum-containing antacids and a clay-containing gastric-protective drug in an "artificial stomach-duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

Interaction of galanin fragments with galanin receptors on isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea pig stomach: identification of a novel galanin receptor subtype. Gu ZF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):371–8

Inhibition of motilin-induced phase III contractions by pentagastrin in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1471–6

Hepatocyte growth factor induces gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase expression. Yee LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):127–34

Gastric but not duodenal motor effects of oral erythromycin are dose related. Mathis C, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):47–54

Effect of selective mu 1, mu 2 and delta 2 opioid receptor

agonists on gastric functions in the rat. Improta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):977–81

Effects of omeprazole and lansoprazole on 24–hour intragastric pH in Helicobacter pylori–positive volunteers. Verdú EF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1065–9

The rat as a model to evaluate the gastric irritation potential of alkaline products. Sauers LJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):324–9

Investigations of the genotoxicity and cell proliferative activity of dichlorvos in mouse forestomach. Benford DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):203–15

[DNA damage test in forestomach squamous epithelium of F344 rat following oral administration of ethyl acrylate] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach physiology––an elucidation (letter; comment)] Waldum HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):60. Comment on: Nord Med 1994;109(3):81–3. **(Nor)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jedrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists and beta–adrenoblockaders on disordered stomach functions in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of human intestinal and gastric enzymes. Ménard D. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:1–6 (27 ref.)

Gastric ontogeny: clinical implications [see comments] Kelly EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F136–41 (73 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(3):F212.

Three–dimensional ultrasound image of the fetal stomach: congenital duodenal obstruction in utero. Yoshizato T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):39–47

Fetal intraluminal gastric masses after second trimester amniocentesis. Daly–Jones E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):963–6

Barx1, a new mouse homeodomain transcription factor expressed in cranio–facial ectomesenchyme and the stomach. Tissier–Seta JP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May; 51(1):3–15

Structural study on the appearance of innervation in the stomach of mouse and rat embryos. Kablar B. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):309–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of human intestinal and gastric enzymes. Ménard D. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:1–6 (27 ref.)

Three–dimensional (type I) microcrystals of detergent–solubilized membrane–bound gastric (H+, K+)–ATPase enzyme from hog and rabbit stomachs. Varga S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):365–76

Human stomach class IV alcohol dehydrogenase: molecular genetic analysis. Cheung B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):185–6

Inhibiting gastric H(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity by omeprazole promotes degeneration and production of parietal cells [letter; comment] Helander HF. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G387–8. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G745–58.

Expression of gastric and colonic H(+)–K(+)–ATPase in the rat kidney. Kraut JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):F581–7

Primary structure and functional expression of the mouse and frog alpha–subunit of the gastric H(+)–K(+)–ATPase. Mathews PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1207–14

Thiocyanate, a plausible physiological electron donor of gastric peroxidase. Das D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):59–64

Alcohol metabolizing enzymes in the liver and stomach of the hamster. Fong WP. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):197–203

The proton pump inhibitor, E3810, binds to the N–terminal half of the alpha–subunit of gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase. Morii M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16; 49(12):1729–34

Structural interactions between alpha– and beta–subunits of the gastric H,K–ATPase. Tyagarajan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):105–13

Distribution of activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the digestive tract of rabbits. Marounek M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 73(3):463–9

Effect of vitamin C upon gastric mucosal O6–alkyltransferase activity and on gastric vitamin C levels. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):159–65

Synthesis of 4–(phenylamino)quinoline–3–carboxamides as a novel class of gastric H+/K+–ATPase inhibitors. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):693–8

Molecular cloning and sequencing of two cDNAs encoding cathepsin L–related cysteine proteinases in the nervous system and in the stomach of the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus). Le Boulay C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):353–9

The cDNA sequence encoding bovine pregastric esterase. Timmermans MY, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):259–62

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclooxygenase–1 and cyclooxygenase–2 in the rat stomach. Iseki S. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr;27(4):323–8

Regulation of pepsinogen gene expression in epithelial cells of vertebrate stomach during development. Yasugi S. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):273–9 (49 ref.)

Expression and kinetic characterization of recombinant human stomach alcohol dehydrogenase. Active–site amino acid sequence explains substrate specificity compared with liver isozymes. Kedishvili NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3625–30

Sodium acts as a potassium analog on gastric H,K–ATPase. Swarts HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7890–5

Nitric oxide synthase and NADP–linked glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase are co–localized in brush cells of rat stomach and pancreas. Kugler P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1317–21

Identification of gastric H,K–ATPase in an early vertebrate, the Atlantic stingray Dasyatis sabina. Smolka AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1323–32

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. 5. Substituted 2,4–diaminoquinazolines and thienopyrimidines. Ife RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2763–73

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. 4. Identification of an inhibitor with an intermediate duration of action. Leach CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2748–62

[Effect of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR) on the activity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (pyNPase) in normal and tumor tissues of human stomach] Kimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) activity in resected tissues of patients with gastric cancer] Ogawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug; 22(9):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of group II phospholipase A2 gene expression in rat stomach and ileum. Dimberg J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):113–21

Metamorphic changes in the stomach of the frog Rana temporaria tadpoles. Rovira J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Feb; 27(1):13–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric T lymphocyte responses to Helicobacter pylori in patients with H pylori colonisation. Fan XJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1379–84

[Stomach physiology––an elucidation (letter; comment)] Waldum HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):60. Comment on: Nord Med 1994;109(3):81–3. **(Nor)**

[Local immunity in microecological disorders in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Lykova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):113–5 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

A gastric laceration after transesophageal echocardiography in a patient undergoing aortic valve replacement. Latham P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):641–2

Gastric perforation after aortocoronary bypass grafting with the right gastroepiploic artery. Witkop J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1170–1

Laparoscopic repair of penetrating intra–abdominal injuries. Gunning KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):920

Spontaneous gastric perforation in preterm low birthweight infants. Possible traumatic aetiology. A report of two cases. Ibe BC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):161–3

Non–operative management of gastric perforation secondary to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Low LL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):442–3

Repair of a full–thickness gastric rupture in a horse. Hogan PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):338–40

Scar formation in the fetal alimentary tract. Meuli M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):392–5

A serosa–searing apparatus for producing gastric ulcer in rats. Kagoshima M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):209–14

Gastric perforation due to ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Alonso–Vanegas M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(3):192–4

[Neonatal gastric perforation after assisted ventilation in the presence of duodenal atresia (letter)] Belghith M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):189 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic perforated ulcer, 13 months following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Estermann F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):449–50 **(Fre)**

[Stomach injury] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Gut–brain signaling of water absorption inhibits vasopressin in rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R236–47

Inhibition of gastric mechanoreceptor discharge by cholecystokinin in the rat. Grundy D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G355–60

Differential projection of cholinergic and nitroxidergic neurons in the myenteric plexus of guinea pig stomach. Schemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G186–95

Gastroduodenal sensory mechanisms and CCK in inhibition of gastric emptying in response to a meal. Raybould HE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):41S–43S

In vitro brainstem–gastric preparation with intact vagi for study of primary visceral afferent input to dorsal vagal complex in caudal medulla. Barber WD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):181–9

Gastro–oesophageal afferent and serotonergic inputs to vagal efferent neurones. Blackshaw LA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):93–103

Nitric oxide formation is involved in vagal inhibition of the stomach of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Green K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):221–9

Centrifugal gastric vagal afferent unit activities: another source of gastric "efferent" control. Wei JY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):83–97

Distribution and effects of tachykinin–like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Blitz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):282–94

Neurochemical coding of enteric neurons in the guinea pig stomach. Schemann M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):161–78

Intracisternal thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced vagally mediated gastric protection against ethanol lesions: central and peripheral mechanisms. Taché Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S29–35

Recruitment of a projection neuron determines gastric mill motor pattern selection in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Norris BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1451–63

Vagal control of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release in the regulation of gastric relaxation in rat. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15; 484 (Pt 2):481–92

Role of the vagal branches to the proximal stomach in mediating gastric distention–induced disruption of canine interdigestive upper gut motility. Lee J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):576–82

Caudal raphe–dorsal vagal complex peptidergic projections: role in gastric vagal control. Taché Y, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):431–5 (86 ref.)

Proximal gastric vagotomy: effects of two surgical modifications on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance in the conscious rat. Galewski D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):813–9

Gastric pressures in pigs during eating and drinking. Houpt TR. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):311–7

Learned preferences for real–fed and sham–fed polycose in rats: interaction of taste, postingestive reinforcement, and satiety. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):331–7

Alteration in gastric nerve fibers containing gastrin–releasing peptide in relation to the gastrin–producing cell population after truncal vagotomy in a rat model. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):409–15

Effects of substance P on gastric motility differ depending on the sites and vagal innervation in conscious dogs. Shibata C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):119–28

Muscular architecture and VIP–like immunoreactive nerves in the gastroduodenal junction of the chicken. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):85–93

[Effect of an acute lesion on afferent reactions of the stomach and duodenum] Shevelev OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric histamine content and ulcer formation in rats with ethanol–induced injury. Effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Lozeva V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C91–2

Scintigraphic assessment of the intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of an encapsulated drug: the effect of feeding and of a proton pump inhibitor. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):489–94

Circadian variations in gastric acid and pepsin secretion and intragastric bile acid in patients with reflux esophagitis and in healthy controls. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):270–6

Regulation of antral peptides by administration of omeprazole to healthy men. Sumii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2033–7

Mucosal mast cells and developmental changes in gastric absorption. Catto–Smith AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):G121–7

Cathepsin L mediates intracellular ileal digestion of gastric intrinsic factor. Gordon MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G33–40

Interleukin–1 beta inhibits gastric histamine secretion and synthesis in the rat. Kondo S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G966–71

Cloning, functional expression, and characterization of a PKA–activated gastric Cl– channel. Malinowska DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C191–200

Identification of CCK–A receptors on chief cells with use of a novel, highly selective ligand. Pradhan TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G605–12

A rat gastrin–human gastrin chimeric transgene directs antral G cell–specific expression in transgenic mice. Wang TC,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1025–36

Aluminium fractionation in a simulated rat stomach: an in vitro study. Danielsson LG, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):713–20

The time course of gastric pH changes induced by omeprazole and ranitidine: a 24–hour dose–response study. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):975–9

Identification of a human gastric mucin precursor: N–linked glycosylation and oligomerization. Klomp LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):693–8

Differential inhibition of DNA synthesis by paracetamol in the rat testis and GI tract. Lister C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):265S

Gastro–jejunal digestion of soya–bean–milk protein in humans. Baglieri A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):519–32

Psychophysiological stress induces heat shock cognate protein (HSC) 70 mRNA in the cerebral cortex and stomach of rats. Fukudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):98–102

Intraluminal pH modulates gastric prostaglandin synthesis. Curtis GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):130–4

Quantification of induction of rat oesophageal, gastric and pancreatic glutathione and glutathione S–transferases by dietary anticarcinogens. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1769–72

Gastric intramural PCO2 in peritonitis and shock [letter; comment] Mythen MG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1929–30. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1254–8.

Insulin receptor–related receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the stomach is focally expressed in the enterochromaffin–like cells. Tsujimoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):558–61

MUC6 apomucin shows a distinct normal tissue distribution that correlates with Lewis antigen expression in the human stomach [comment] De Bolós C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):723–34. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):999–1001.

Expression cloning of gastric mucin complementary DNA and localization of mucin gene expression [comment] Ho SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):735–47. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):999–1001.

Metabolism of ethanol in rat gastric cells and its inhibition by cimetidine [see comments] Mirmiran–Yazdy SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):737–42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):663–4.

Effect of a test meal on the intragastric distribution of urea in the 13C–urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):337–40

Intragastric nitric oxide production in humans: measurements in expelled air. Lundberg JO, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1543–6

Gastric protein breakdown and pancreatic enzyme activities in response to two different dietary protein sources in newly weaned pigs. Makkink CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2843–50

Nitric oxide formation is involved in vagal inhibition of the stomach of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Green K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):221–9

Molecular interaction of [2,3–14C] acrylonitrile with DNA in gastric tissue of rat. Abdel–Rahman SZ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;9(4):191–8

Effect of cold–restraint stress on immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone and immunoreactive somatostatin in the rat stomach. Nagai H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):142–8

Regional and maturation–associated expression of endothelin 2 in rat gastrointestinal tract. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb;43(2):203–9

Experimental ulceration leads to sequential expression of spasmolytic polypeptide, intestinal trefoil factor, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha mRNAs in rat stomach. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):405–14

Human milk bile salt–stimulated lipase: functional and molecular aspects. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S56–61 (38 ref.)

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum–containing antacids and a clay–containing gastric–protective drug in an "artificial stomach–duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

Role of nitric oxide in gastroduodenal alkaline secretion. Bilski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):541–53

Adrenergic regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):113–20

Co–purification of gastric mucoproteins with DNA: an explanation for the reported 'interaction' of omeprazole with DNA in rat tissues. Adams SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):307–20

Characterization of non–adrenergic [3H]clonidine binding sites in rat stomach: high affinity of imidazolines, guanidines and sigma ligands. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):561–4

Characterization of actin and myosin in the developing stomach. Ayas M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):202–6

Developmental expression of transforming growth factor–alpha in the upper digestive tract and pancreas of the rat. Hormi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):67–77

Effect of endogenous opioids on vagally induced release of gastrin, somatostatin and bombesin–like immunoreactivity from the perfused rat stomach. Weigert N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):207–15

[Detection of nitric oxide formed from L–arginine in the murine stomach in vivo by EPR] Mikoian VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of vitamin E in acute administration of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives into the stomach of rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Connective tissue proteins from an erosive stomach ulcer] Fediv OI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coccoid forms of Helicobacter pylori in the human stomach. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):503–7

Gastric and duodenal bacterial colonization in HIV–infected patients without gastrointestinal symptoms. Chave JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2168–71

Factors influencing the 1–g 14C–D–xylose breath test for bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1455–60

Gastric flora in chronically mechanically ventilated patients. Relationship to upper and lower airway colonization. Palmer LB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1063–7

The stomach is not a source for infection in ICU patients? [letter; comment] Inglis TJ. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):883–4 . Comment on: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):878–84.

A biopsy urease test in the detection of Helicobacter pylori: comparison of antral and body specimens. Chen TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):361–5

Molecular epidemiology of gastric colonization by Enterococcus faecalis in a surgical intensive care unit. Sabria–Leal M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):197–202

Effects of acid suppression on microbial flora of upper gut. Yeomans ND, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):81S–95S (146 ref.)

Essential role of Helicobacter pylori urease in gastric colonization: definite proof using a urease–negative mutant constructed by gene replacement. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S49–52

The importance of local acid production in the distribution of Helicobacter felis in the mouse stomach. Danon SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1386–95

Detection of the intragastric sites at which Helicobacter pylori evades treatment with amoxycillin and cimetidine. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):670–4

Changes in the intragastric distribution of Helicobacter pylori during treatment with omeprazole. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):12–6

Characterization and presumptive identification of Helicobacter pylori isolates from rhesus monkeys. Drazek ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1799–804

CagA/cytotoxic strains of Helicobacter pylori and interleukin–8 in gastric epithelial cell lines. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):945–50

Effect of transport medium and transportation time on culture of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsy specimens [letter; comment] Morton D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):91. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):561–3.

Electron microscopic study of association between Helicobacter pylori and gastric and duodenal mucosa. Noach LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):699–704

Histological study of chronic gastritis from the United Arab Emirates using the Sydney system of classification. Zaitoun AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):810–5

Candidiasis caused by Candida glabrata in the forestomachs of a calf. Wada Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct; 111(3):315–9

How Helicobacter pylori acquired its name, and how it overcomes gastric defence mechanisms. Goodwin CS. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S1–3

Campylobacter jejuni in the stomach. Sahay P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):75–7

The enemy within [news] **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec; 114(6):289

Ventilator–associated pneumonia: do the bacteria come from the stomach? [editorial] Bonten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):1–3

Fasting breath hydrogen concentrations in gastric and small–intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):252–7

[Nosocomial pneumonias. The effect of selective intestinal and ventricular decontamination in respirator–treated intensive care patients] Engelsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5497–502 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

The coexistence of inflammatory fibroid polyp and granular cell tumor in the same gastric lesion. Bickel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2090–1

Gastric atrophy and regional variation in upper gastrointestinal disease. Hu PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1102–6

Gastrin mediates the increase in gastric cell growth in uremic rats. Quintero E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G586–91

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori in management of peptic ulceration. Gastric metaplasia should be considered too [letter; comment] Tovey FI. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):531. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1571–2.

Demonstration of a field defect in gastric intestinal metaplasia by biological marker analysis. Garewal HS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):683–6

Effect of Helicobacter mustelae infection on ferret gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Yu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1927–31

Pathophysiological effects of long–term acid suppression in man. McCloy RF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):96S–120S (266 ref.)

Endoscopic and histologic resolution of gastric pseudolymphoma (reactive lymphoid hyperplasia) following treatment with bismuth and oral antibiotics. Weston AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2567–74 (44 ref.)

Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the brain. Borowska–Lehman J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):265–8

Gastroscopy is incomplete without biopsy: clinical relevance of distinguishing gastropathy from gastritis [see comments] Carpenter HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):917–24 (29 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5.

Carcinoma arising in gastric hyperplastic polyps [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):178–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):830–3.

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on gastric metaplasia of the duodenum. Khulusi S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):193–7

Cell proliferation in the gastric corpus in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis and after gastric resection. Lynch DA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):351–3

Acid and gastric metaplasia in the duodenum [letter; comment] [see comments] Savarino V, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1151–2. Comment on: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1510–4. Comment in: Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):154.

Improved fold width and increased acid secretion after eradication of the organism in Helicobacter pylori associated enlarged fold gastritis. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1571–4

Gastric wall necrosis in an HIV–positive patient. Pai D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):76

Giant rural hyperplasia of the stomach: Menetrier's disease. Feldman F, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):351–4

Helicobacter–associated gastritis in SCID mice. Blanchard TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1113–5

Non–secretory alpha chain disease involving stomach, small intestine and colon. Tashiro T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):255–60

Gastric heterotopia in the upper esophagus (inlet patch) in endoscopic surveys in northern China. Wang GQ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):321–4

Endoscopic examination of the operated stomach: a review and a systematic approach. Fernandes E, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):792–6 (33 ref.)

Clinicopathologic study of 208 patients with early gastric cancer in Taiwan: a comparison between Eastern and Western countries. Lin JT, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):344–9

The advantages of upper gastrointestinal tract brush cytology. Sudasna Na Ayudhya N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):7–11

Morphometrical analysis of cystadenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Subclassification and characterization of the lymphoid stroma in comparison with gastric lymphoid follicles. Masuda A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):457–65

[Thoracic gastric and large area necrotic perforation of the neck gastric wall after surgery of esophageal and cardial cancer: analysis of 9 cases] Lu ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of peritoneal lavage smears and gastric wall brushing smears in gastric cancer surgery] Teramoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple gastric hyperplastic polyps with multiple early gastric cancers] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1442–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudotumor of the stomach: study of 10 cases and review of the literature] Machado MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(4):160–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological changes in the stomach and duodenum in chronic liver diseases of HB viral etiology] Alekseevskikh IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possibility of postprandial electrogastrography for evaluating vagal/nonvagal cholinergic activity in humans, through simultaneous analysis of postprandial heart rate variability

and serum immunoreactive hormone levels. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):603–9

Mechanisms coordinating gastric and small intestinal MMC: role of extrinsic innervation rather than motilin. Chung SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G800–9

Oral–pharyngeal–esophageal and gastric cues contribute to meal–induced c–fos expression. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R223–30

NO mediates gastric relaxation after brief vagal stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Meulemans AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G255–61

Interleukin–1 beta in the dorsal vagal complex inhibits TRH analogue–induced stimulation of gastric contractility. Morrow NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G196–202

Role of vagal and splanchnic capsaicin–sensitive afferents in enterogastric inhibition of acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G286–91

Comparison of adaptive filtering in time–, transform– and frequency–domain: an electrogastrographic study. Chen JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):423–31

The use of receptor desensitization to analyse CCKA and CCKB/gastrin receptors coupled to contraction in guinea–pig stomach muscle. Bishop LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):339–48

Unique electrocardiographic finding––unlikely [letter; comment] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1184. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):293–4.

The influence of body size to the parameters of gastric slow wave: studied with an assembled electrogastrography. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):219–23

Control of gastric emptying by gastric tone. Azpiroz F. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):18S–19S

Modulation of pumping function of gastric body and antropyloric contractions. Dent J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):28S–31S

Gastric motility measurement by MRI. Fraser R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):20S–23S

Electrogastrography prior to and following total gastrectomy, subtotal gastrectomy, and gastric tube formation. Homma S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):893–900

Effect of gastric distension and duodenal fat infusion on biliary sphincter of Oddi motility in healthy volunteers. Kalloo AN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):745–8

Electrogastrography in healthy subjects. Evaluation of normal values, influence of age and gender. Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1445–50

Excitation–contraction coupling in gastric muscles. Sanders KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):69S–72S

Nitric oxide and gastric relaxation. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):79S–81S

Role of electrogastrography and gastric impedance measurements in evaluation of gastric emptying and motility. Smout AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):110S–113S

Functional endothelin A receptor on gastric smooth muscle cells. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):171–4

Vaginal birth versus elective caesarean section: effects on gastric function in the neonate. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):147–57

Inhibition of a somatic nociceptive reflex by gastric distention in humans. Bouhassira D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):985–92

Cholecystokinin and nitric oxide in transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxation to gastric distention in dogs [see comments] Boulant J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1059–66. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1953–5.

Somatic stimulation reduces perception of gut distention in humans. Coffin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1636–42

A model of gastric electrical activity in health and disease. Familoni BO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul; 42(7):647–57

Electrogastrography in neonates. Tomomasa T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):417–21

Is the "atypical" beta–receptor in the rat stomach fundus the rat beta 3 receptor? Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):446–51

5–Hydroxytryptamine2B receptor signaling in rat stomach fundus: role of voltage–dependent calcium channels, intracellular calcium release and protein kinase C. Cox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):143–50

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on spontaneous electrical activity (slow waves) in the guinea–pig gastric muscle. Tsugeno M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):493–502

Effect of body position on oesophageal and gastric pressures in the anaesthetised dog. Waterman AE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):196–200

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in gastric functional changes induced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in rats. Tachibana M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):157–64

A novel GTP gamma S–dependent regulatory mechanism in the basolateral Cl– channel of gastric parietal cells. Sakai H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S301–2

The potentiation of carbachol–induced transient contractions in guinea–pig stomach muscles by a low temperature. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):379–90

Conoidal dipole model of electrical field produced by the human stomach. Mintchev MP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):179–84

Origin and migratory pathways of the eleven epithelial cell types present in the body of the mouse stomach. Karam S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):193–214

Effect of electrical stimulation on gastric electrical activity, motility and emptying. Eagon JC, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):39–45

Catecholaminergic neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii which send their axons to the midbrain periaqueductal gray express Fos protein after noxious stimulation of the stomach: a triple labeling study in the rat. Chen LW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):179–81

Galanin–induced relaxation in gastric smooth muscle cells is mediated by cyclic AMP. Gu ZF, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1425–30

Surgical removal of the pregastric pouch does not affect voluntary ethanol consumption in golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1127–9

[Regulative effects of electroacupuncture on gastric hyperfunction induced by electrostimulation of the lateral hypothalamus area of rabbits] Ma C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of intensifying stomach contractions, occurring during stimulation of the sympathetic trunk] Smirnov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):355–9 **(Rus)**

[Gastric motility, distensibility and adaptive relaxation in rats studied by the volume/pressure relationship] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Mucus–producing function of the stomach and its state after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):51–3 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of gastric and duodenal motor function in guaranteeing full functional value of cholecystectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic mediation of gastric slow wave dysrhythmias evoked during motion sickness. Hasler WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G539–47

Nutrient–specific modulation of gastric mechanosensitivity in patients with functional dyspepsia. Barbera R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1636–41

Gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus and autonomic neuropathy. Jebbink HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2376–83

Pathophysiological effects of long–term acid suppression in man. McCloy RF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):96S–120S (266 ref.)

Gastric emptying and myoelectrical activity in children with nonulcer dyspepsia. Effect of cisapride. Riezzo G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1428–34

Gastrointestinal transit through esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Wegener M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2209–15

Visceral perception in irritable bowel syndrome. Rectal and gastric responses to distension and serotonin type 3 antagonism. Zighelboim J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):819–27

Gastric myoelectrical activity and gastrointestinal motility in patients with functional dyspepsia. Jebbink HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):429–37

Prolonged consumption of moderate doses of alcohol and in vitro gastro–duodenal and ileal contractility in the rat. Palasciano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):171–5

Selective gastric hypersensitivity and reflex hyporeactivity in functional dyspepsia [see comments] Coffin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1345–51. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):331–2.

Mediation of hyperglycemia–evoked gastric slow–wave dysrhythmias by endogenous prostaglandins. Hasler WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):727–36

Hyperglycemia induces abnormalities of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Jebbink RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1390–7

Gastric tone determines the sensitivity of the stomach to distention. Notivol R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):330–6

Hyperglycemia inhibits mechanoreceptor–mediated gastrocolonic responses and colonic peristaltic reflexes in healthy humans. Sims MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):350–9

Postprandial function in gastroparesis [letter; comment] Camilleri M. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):798–9. Comment on: Gut 1994 Feb;35(2):172–8.

Impaired gastric relaxation in patients with achalasia. Mearin F, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):363–8

Measurement of gastric and small bowel electrical activity at laparoscopy. Familoni BO, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):325–32

Gastric adaptation to stress: role of sensory nerves, salivary glands, and adrenal glands. Brzozowski T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):6–16

[Regulating effect of electro–acupuncture on dysrythmia of gastro–colonic electric activity induced by erythromycine in rabbits] Xu G. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of electro–stimulation at auriculo–stomach point in electrogastrogram of peptic ulcer patients] Cai GW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastroelectric activity and gastric motility in experimental spleen deficiency rats] Qu RY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):156–8, 133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of erythromycin on gastric myoelectric activity in a child with chronic intestinal pseudo–obstruction (letter)] Cordier MP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Discoordination of gastroduodenal myoelectrical activity during immobilization stress in rabbits] Nikul'shina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):239–42 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects of radiation therapy on the gastrointestinal tract. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1213–36 (109 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The hypotonic effect of intranasal and intravenous glucagon in gastrointestinal radiology. Pacchioni M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):44–6

Massive edema due to gastric cancer: another variety of diffuse low attenuation on CT scans [letter] Miyake H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1528–9

Total thoracic stomach. Puri SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):83–7

Radiological percutaneous gastrostomy placement for enteral feeding. Bodley R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):153–5

In search of an elusive stomach. Hillman DW. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(2):129–30

Pancreaticogastrostomy and the Whipple procedure: radiographic appearance and complications. Tamm EP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):251–5

[Radiologic diagnosis of bezoars] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):86–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of the intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of an encapsulated drug: the effect of feeding and of a proton pump inhibitor. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):489–94

Gastric Ga–67 uptake in patients with lymphoma. Nikpoor N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):226–9

Gastric motility and emptying studies with radionuclides in research and clinical settings. Akkermans LM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):95S–96S

Anterior, posterior, left anterior oblique, and geometric mean views in gastric emptying studies using a glucose solution. Phillips WT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):154–7

Gastric activity on dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial perfusion imaging: a clinically useful finding. Khary VV, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):477–82

Sulfamethizole absorption test for the assessment of gastric emptying. Comparison with scintigraphic method. Hirakawa K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):133–8

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory tract infection in tube–fed elderly patients––a comparison between scintigraphy and 24–h pH monitoring] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION see GASTRIC MUCOSA/secretion

SURGERY

Ultrasonically guided insertion of a peritoneo–gastric shunt in patients with malignant ascites. Lorentzen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):481–4

Strictures after gastric surgery: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilatation. Holt PD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):895–9

Gastropexy breakdown and peritonitis after percutaneous gastrojejunostomy in a patient with ascites [clinical conference] McFarland EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):189–93

A study of the safety and clinical efficacy of esophagogastroduodenoscopy after esophageal, gastric, or duodenal surgery in 60 patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1268–72

Current experience with pancreatogastrostomy. Mason GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):217–9

Barrett's oesophagus and perforation of gastric tube ulceration into the pericardium: a late complication after reconstruction of oesophageal atresia. Salo JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):92–4

Vagotomy, antrectomy, and Roux–en–Y diversion for complex reoperative gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):536–42; discussion 542–3

Single–layered cervical esophageal anastomoses: a prospective study of two suturing techniques. Bardini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1087–9; discussion 1089–90

Bacteria: a major pathogenic factor for anastomotic insufficiency. Schardey HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2564–7

Role of gastrografin study in the assessment of anastomotic

leaks from cervical oesophagogastric anastomosis. Goel AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):8–10

Radical resection for ampullary carcinoma: long–term results [letter; comment] Gergely M. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1698. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):668–71.

Intraluminal stapled laparoscopic cystogastrostomy for treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst. Trias M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):403

Electrogastrography prior to and following total gastrectomy, subtotal gastrectomy, and gastric tube formation. Homma S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):893–900

The natural history of a gastric tube that was accidentally swallowed and forgotten. Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):278

Changes in gastric tissue oxygenation during mobilisation for oesophageal replacement. Cooper GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):158–60; discussion 160

Reversible adjustable gastric banding. Surgical technique. Kuzmak LI, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):569–71

Impaired healing of cervical oesophagogastrostomies can be predicted by estimation of gastric serosal blood perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pierie JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):599–603

Histopathologic studies of gastric mucosa following gastric substitution in benign and malignant esophageal disease. Chou SH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):27–30

Relationship between energy expenditure and visceral fat accumulation in obese women submitted to adjustable silicone gastric banding (ASGB). Busetto L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):227–33

Delayed postoperative emptying after esophageal resection is dependent on the size of the gastric substitute. Bemelman WA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):461–4

Twenty–four hour monitoring of pH in the gastric tube replacing the resected esophagus. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):666–72

Elongated stomach roll with vascular microanastomosis for reconstruction of the esophagus after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):613–5

Sufentanil–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia for a patient treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tricyclic antidepressant. O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):148–50

Heterotopic ossification induced by hypoxia in a retrosternal gastric tube following transhiatal oesophagectomy. Buscher HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):177–8

Perioperative care protocols for a canine model of a new gastrocolonic pouch for continent urinary diversion. Dungan LJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):551–9

Gastric emptying in children with gastric transposition. Ravelli AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):403–9

Techniques to simplify esophagogastric circular stapled anastomoses. Robinson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):266–9

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):322–3

The gastric augment single pedicle tube catheterizable stoma: a useful adjunct to reconstruction of the urinary tract. Gosalbez R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2005–7

Gastropyeloplasty: an alternative procedure in reconstruction of the renal pelvis. Turini D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):135–6

Utilization and outcomes of surgical gastrostomies and jejunostomies in an era of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a population–based study [see comments] Bergstrom LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):829–36 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):914–6.

Surgical gastrostomies versus endoscopic gastrostomies: a tube by any other name... [editorial; comment] Kirby DF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):914–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):829–36.

Severe metabolic alkalosis after bladder reconstruction. Nakagawa TA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):213–5

Pancreaticogastrostomy and the Whipple procedure: radiographic appearance and complications. Tamm EP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):251–5

Laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding in the treatment of morbid obesity. A preliminary report. Belachew M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1354–6

Laparoscopic intraluminal (intragastric) surgery for early gastric cancer. A new concept in laparoscopic surgery. Ohashi S. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):169–71

Thoracoscopically assisted esophagectomy with gastric pull–up for esophageal cancer. Slattery P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):448–51

Long–term evaluation of distal splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic and gastric disconnection. Kanaya S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):29–35

Unusual stomach contents in a dog [letter; comment] [see comments] Hoffe IA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 19;135(21):511. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 18;136(7):180.

Evaluation of an autotutorial–simulator program for instruction of hollow organ closure. Smeak DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):519–28

Anterior lesser curve seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy versus proximal gastric vagotomy: results of a prospective randomized trial 3–8 years after surgery. Walia HS, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):758–63

Transhiatal gastric transposition of a long gap esophageal atresia. Han SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):89–96

[Application of oesophagogastric double anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal caustic stricture] Yao X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastroduodenal surgery] Ballay JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S135–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreato–gastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. Apropos of 36 cases] Arnaud JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):317–9; discussion 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans–sutural mechanical anastomosis in esophagogastric surgery. Apropos of 25 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative gastrojejunal anastomosis by celioscopy] Slim K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):434–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an intermittent stomach volvulus using gastropexy via percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Altenwerth FJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2; 119(48):1658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement—indications, technique, results] Schumpelick V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jan; 25(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pancreaticogastrostomy on gastric and pancreatic secretions in dogs] Fukura K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma at the anastomotic site occurred 33 years after gastrojejunostomy] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):1963–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of afferent loop syndrome] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving results of gastro–pancreatoduodenal resection in tumors of the bilio–pancreatoduodenal area] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of peritonitis after surgery of the stomach and large intestine] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser in the prevention of early postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of obesity] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach and intestinal function after Bilroth–II resection with modified transversal anastomosis] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasma scalpel in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Kudriavtsev BP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Early relaparotomy after operations on the stomach] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operations in diseases of the stomach and the duodenum] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of gastropancreatoduodenal resection in oncological patients] Movchan KN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of immediate and delayed complications of the resection of stomach] Ohonovskyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Esophageal replacement: gastric tube or whole stomach? Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):261–6; discussion 267

Urodynamic and clinical follow–up of 28 children after gastrocystoplasty. Bogaert GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):469–75

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):460–4

Gastrocystoplasty in children: a method limited to specific cases [letter; comment] Steffens J. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):270 . Comment on: Eur Urol 1994;25(2):89–93.

Gastrocystoplasty: technical and metabolic characteristics of the most versatile childhood bladder augmentation modality. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):283–7; discussion 287–8

The physiology of gastrocystoplasty: once a stomach, always a stomach. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1977–80

Uric acid stone and gastric bladder augmentation. Garzotto MG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1976

Urinary pH and urea concentration correlate to the bacterial colonization rate in gastric, colonic, ileal and myoperitoneal bladder augmentation. Lauvetz RW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):899–902

Stomach in combination with other intestinal segments in pediatric lower urinary tract reconstruction. McLaughlin KP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1162–8

Hypergastrinemia, dysuria–hematuria and metabolic alkalosis: complications associated with gastrocystoplasty. Plawker MW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):546–9

Oxybutynin administration diminishes the high gastric muscular tone associated with bladder reconstruction. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):461–2

Gastropouch: bladder substitution with stomach. Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):24–9

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty and demucosalized gastrocystoplasty in a sheep model. Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):291–5

[Should a pyloroplasty be carried out in stomach transposition after subtotal esophagectomy with esophago–gastric anastomosis at the neck? A prospective randomized study] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrocystoplasty in adults and postoperative aciduria] Muraishi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrocystoplasty in patients with bladder injury following radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Muraishi O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):573–6 **(Jpn)**

[Choice of the method of forming an isoperistaltic graft from the stomach for total esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of real–time ultrasound for detection of gastric motility. Huang CK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):137–42

Large gastric folds: a diagnostic approach using endoscopic ultrasonography. Mendis RE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):437–41

Endosonographic evaluation of giant gastric folds. Songür Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):468–74

Value of high–resolution intraoperative ultrasonography in the determination of limits of horizontal tumor spread during surgery for gastric malignancy. Demirci S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):56–62

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder and gastric emptying after ingestion of water with various saline compositions] Graziani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep; 85(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anionic sites on the free surface of the peritoneal mesothelium: light and electron microscopic detection using cationic colloidal iron. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):307–15

VIROLOGY

Varicella zoster gastritis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1054–6

Epstein–Barr virus in gastric carcinoma and adjacent normal gastric and duodenal mucosa. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):695–8

[Helicobacter pylori in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Giachino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec;46(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STOMACH CONTENTS see **GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS**

STOMACH DILATATION

BLOOD

The effect of distension of the stomach on plasma renin activity in the anesthetized pig. Vacca G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec;5(4):261–7

COMPLICATIONS

Subadventitial rupture of the splanchnic arteries as the result of blunt abdominal trauma presenting with acute gastric dilatation. Hassen–Khodja R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):778–80

Unusual presentation of gastric dilatation. Dramatic complete atrioventricular block. Hmouda H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):634–6

Gastric emphysema due to necrosis from massive gastric distention. Low VH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):34–6

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gastric dilatation [letter] Ruttmann T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):364–5

[The differential diagnostic difficulties in acute stomach dilatation combined with acute destructive pancreatitis in a patient with a left–sided pneumonectomy in his anamnesis] Smakov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acute gastric dilatation in anorexia nervosa: value of erythromycin–octreotide combination (letter)] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1003 **(Fre)**

[Emergency anesthesia in a case of acute gastric dilatation and anorexia nervosa (letter)] Martin MP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

[Gastric necrosis caused by acute gastric distention and

superior mesenteric artery syndrome] Blázquez Lautre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide and gastric relaxation. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):79S–81S

Pathophysiological response of bovine diaphragm function to gastric distension. Desmecht D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1537–46

The effect of distension of the stomach on coronary blood flow in anaesthetized pigs. Vacca G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):127–33

VETERINARY

Circumcostal gastropexy [letter; comment] Lumb WV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):536. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742–7.

Gastric dilatation–volvulus after splenic torsion in two dogs. Millis DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1; 207(3):314–5

Beware of oatmeal [letter; comment] Shell TA 3rd. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):814. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742–7.

Pathophysiological response of bovine pulmonary function to gastric distension. Desmecht DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):11–25

STOMACH DISEASES

Symptomatic heterotopic pancreas of the stomach. Kostakis A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):838–9 (13 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori. Lambert JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:33–46 (191 ref.)

[Helicobacter pylori, a rediscovered bacterium. Implication in gastroduodenal diseases] Sobhani I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):67–73, 75–6, 78–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis in IgG–kappa–light–chain plasmocytoma (letter)] Hegenbart U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1187 **(Ger)**

[A case report of localized gastric amyloidosis] Idei H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 91(9):1437–41 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric tuberculosis] Oliveira E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):687–90 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Crohn disease of the stomach and rectum] Prokopenko OP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Vascular ectasia of the antrum (letter)] Andrade RJ. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):55; discussion 55–6 **(Spa)**

[Vascular ectasia of the antrum (letter)] González Rodríguez JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):55; discussion 55–6 **(Spa)**

[Acute distension of the stomach in a child] Lenartovych AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):72–3 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Serum pepsinogen levels in patients with gastro–duodenal lesions. Aggarwal SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):713–4

[Serum gastrin and somatostatin in diseases of the stomach] Payer J Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastric damage: epidemiology. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:3–8 (36 ref.)

Capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons in healing gastric lesions induced by HCl in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2543–6

From peptic ulcer disease to NSAID gastropathy. An evolving nosology. Roth SH. **Drugs Aging** 1995 May; 6(5):358–67 (68 ref.)

Naproxen–associated gastroduodenal toxicity: enteric coated granules versus plain tablets. Aabakken L, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1992;12(2):43–8

Anti–inflammatories and gastroduodenal damage: therapeutic options. Agrawal NM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 13(1):17–24 (27 ref.)

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates ethanol–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Masuda E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):58–64

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to crack cocaine. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):604–5 (14 ref.)

Role of neutrophils in indomethacin–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Alican I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr; 44(4):164–8

Gastric irritation after ketorolac Bier block for treating reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Litman SJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):526–7

Clinically significant gastropathy associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Keenan GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1149–51

Gastric mucosal damage induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose involves medullary TRH in the rat. Okumura T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):311–9

Glandular stomach hemorrhage induced by high dose saccharin in young rodents. Okamura T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):129–40

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and pregnancy. A study of renal and digestive toxicity of niflumic acid in the perinatal period] Alessandri JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):813–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the gastrotoxicity of anti–inflammatory drugs: contribution of general registries of digestive endoscopy] Le Jeunne CL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of drug–induced stomach diseases in the aged] Asaki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):235–40 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological mechanism and drug–induced gastric mucosal lesions] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):230–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of combined burn lesions of the esophagus and stomach] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the stomach. A cause of granulomatous gastritis and gastric polyposis. Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1232–5

Severe portal hypertensive gastropathy and antral vascular ectasia are distinct entities in patients with cirrhosis [see comments] Payen JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):138–44 (42 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):333.

Gastric xanthelasma associated with diffuse signet ring carcinoma. A potential diagnostic problem. Ludvíková M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):581–2

A case of gastric antral vascular ectasia—increase of neuroendocrine cells in the antrum. Yamaoka Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):387–92

Induction of gastroduodenal prolapse by antral heterotopic pancreas. Allison JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):50–1

Gastric ascariasis associated with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):401

[Neonatal gastric perforation after assisted ventilation in the presence of duodenal atresia (letter)] Belghith M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):189 **(Fre)**

[Vascular gastric anomalies, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: efficacy of ethinyl estradiol–norethisterone combination] Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach duplications apropos of a case revealed by digestive hemorrhage. Value of ultrasonic endoscopy. Review of the literature] Kohen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):178–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric angiodysplasia: a rare cause of bleeding from the upper digestive tract] D'Elia G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct; 15(10):460–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of antral brushing samples stained with Diff–Quik in the cytologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. A comparative methodologic study. Carmona T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):669–72

Helicobacter pylori in patients with systemic sclerosis: detection with the 13C–urea breath test and eradication. Reinauer S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):361–3

Gastric syphilis: a disease with multiple manifestations. Atten MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2227–9

Endoscopic findings and clinical manifestation of gastric anisakiasis. Kakizoe S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):761–3

Gastric syphilis: endoscopic and histological features mimicking lymphoma. Long BW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1504–7

Changes in diagnostic imaging routines of the stomach and the large bowel during the period between 1975 and 1992. Vinje B, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):57–9

Portal hypertensive vasculopathy and mucosal vascular ectasias [letter; comment] Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):333. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):138–44.

Infrared transillumination gastroscopy [letter] Ambartsoumian A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):270–1

Limitation of histology for detecting Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Nowak JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):175–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):342–5.

A case of gastric antral vascular ectasia—increase of neuroendocrine cells in the antrum. Yamaoka Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):387–92

Isotope–selective non–dispersive infrared spectrometry for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection with 13C–urea breath test. Koletzko S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15; 345(8955):961–2

Intramural gastric actinomycosis. Skoutelis A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):647–50 (19 ref.)

[Frequent stomach aches leading to surgery (clinical conference)] Salmi HA, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(10):992–7 **(Fin)**

[Comparative study of four commercialized serologic methods for the diagnosis of gastric Helicobacter pylori infection] Antoine C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):182–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori gastric infections in children] Benhamou PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1703–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modified 13C–urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrogastrography in diagnosis of gastric motility disorders] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):160–5 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter)] Faller J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1583–4 **(Hun)**

[The characteristics of gastroduodenal pathology in the workers of a plant for plastic construction materials] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric syphilis. Report on first 2 cases in Cuba] Castaño Hernández S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Apr–Jun; 86(4–6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric tuberculosis: a report of 2 cases] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):125–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Detection of the intragastric sites at which Helicobacter pylori evades treatment with amoxycillin and cimetidine. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):670–4

Adjuvant therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: role of lansoprazole shown in vitro. Mégraud F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S24–7 (19 ref.)

Fatal anaphylactic shock to hyoscine and diphenhydramine [letter; comment] Watanabe T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):593–4. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(2):189–91.

Control of intractable gastric hemorrhage by monosodium glutamate. Varavithya W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):605–7

[Roxatidine in the treatment of gastroduodenal mucosal lesions in hepatic cirrhosis] Sardini C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central mechanisms of neurogenic gastric lesion and its pharmacologic correction] Bul'on VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme profile in gastric mucosa as an early marker of possible neoplastic pathology in children with chronic gastroduodenal diseases] Aleksandrova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of enzymatic function of the stomach in gastroduodenal diseases in children with regard to gastric carcinogenesis] Privorotskii VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(1–3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastric damage: epidemiology. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:3–8 (36 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: the Portuguese scene. Grupo de Estudo Portugues do Helicobacter pylori (GEPHP). Quina MG. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:65–7

ETIOLOGY

Retrograde gastroesophageal intussusception complicating chronic achalasia. Wong MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):1009–10

Gastric emphysema due to necrosis from massive gastric distention. Low VH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):34–6

Gastric vascular ectasia in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Harasawa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):202–4

Mechanism of Helicobacter pylori–associated gastric mucosal injury. Dekigai H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1332–9

Effects of propranolol on gastric mucosal perfusion and serum gastrin level in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Shigemori H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2433–8

Family history of gastric disease: a risk factor for intestinal metaplasia—a gastric precancerous lesion. ECP–EURONUT–Intestinal Metaplasia Study Group, UK Sub–Group. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):201–3

Association of alcohol consumption and Helicobacter pylori infection in young adulthood and early middle age among patients with gastric complaints. A case–control study on Finnish conscripts, officers and other military personnel. Paunio M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):205–9

Perigastric abscess following Nissen fundoplication [letter] Lee FI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):620

Gastric mucosal hemodynamics in portal-hypertensive gastropathy: the debate goes on [letter] Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1002–4

Portal hypertensive gastropathy and gastric mucosal blood flow [editorial; comment] Aggarwal R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):83–6 (35 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;14(3):87–90.

Heterogeneous distribution of microcirculatory disturbance in the gastric mucosa during gastric hypercontraction in rats [see comments] Tani K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):551–6. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):652–3.

Normal gastrointestinal protein loss in portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1154

Portal hypertensive gastropathy: upper gastrointestinal X-ray appearance. Douglas BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1195–6

Induction of gastroduodenal prolapse by antral heterotopic pancreas. Allison JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):50–1

Watermelon stomach in the CREST syndrome [letter; comment] Beales IL. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):766–7. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Apr;70(822):302–4.

Increased prostacyclin content in gastric mucosa of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Ohta M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):41–5

Gastroduodenal intussusception of a stromal gastric tumour. Madiba TE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):19–20

[Digestive tract and scleroderma. An update of information] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):424–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive disorders and self medication observed during a competition in endurance athletes. Prospective epidemiological study during a championship of triathlon] Lopez AA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distension of the digestive tract. A pathology caused by altitude?] Dekeyser JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric foreign bodies. Apropos of an unusual case] Falandry L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):45–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal problems in the elderly. The stomach] Eissele R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):661–7 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric pneumatosis caused by aerophagia] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Gastric perforation from a bezoar (letter)] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):558–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cell proliferation patterns and p53 expression in gastric dysplasia. Miracco C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17; 62(2):149–54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Analysis of immune response to Helicobacter pylori--identification of the protein recognized by anti-Helicobacter pylori antibodies from sera of patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Futagami S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immunity in microecological disorders in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Lykova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):113–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptors in gastric mucosa are increased in peptic ulcer disease. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):813–8

Normal gastrointestinal protein loss in portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1154

Increased prostacyclin content in gastric mucosa of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Ohta M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):41–5

[The dependence of the nitrosation activity of the gastric juice in humans on their age and the type of pathological status of the gastric mucosa] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastric syphilis: a disease with multiple manifestations. Atten MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2227–9

Helicobacter pylori: the Portuguese scene. Grupo de Estudo Portugues do Helicobacter pylori (GEPHP). Quina MG. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:65–7

Helicobacter pylori. Calam J. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 24(8):501–10 (112 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori eradication: who, why and how in 1994? [editorial] [see comments] Forbes G. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):291–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):554–5.

Gastric syphilis: case report and review of the literature. Ikebe M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):171–5 (11 ref.)

Fasting breath hydrogen concentrations in gastric and small-intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):252–7

Intramural gastric actinomycosis. Skoutelis A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):647–50 (19 ref.)

[Stomach infections in adults] Mégraud F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):311–4 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori, a rediscovered bacterium. Implication in gastroduodenal diseases] Sobhani I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):67–73, 75–6, 78–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori in benign gastroduodenal diseases] Joós A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 2;136(14):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Secondary syphilis of gastric location] Toste MD, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors affecting the mortality in acute gastric mucosal lesions. Altaca G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 94(5):263–5

PARASITOLOGY

Short report: gastric infection by Strongyloides stercoralis. Wurtz R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):339–40

PATHOLOGY

Detection of amyloid in gastric brushing material. A case report. Yang M. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):255–7

Dramatic improvement of watermelon stomach with alpha-interferon. Disdier P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1009–10

Toxic factors of Helicobacter pylori. Mégraud F. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S5–10 (79 ref.)

Gastric biopsies: a matter of routine? [letter; comment] Pickover LM. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):917–24.

Xanthomatosis pseudotumour of the stomach after chemotherapy for gastric lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fernández-Alonso J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):589–91

Gastric wall necrosis in an HIV-positive patient. Pai D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):76

Cell proliferation patterns and p53 expression in gastric dysplasia. Miracco C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17; 62(2):149–54

Gastric xanthomas in a child. Collins MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):444–7 (18 ref.)

Gastric inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (inflammatory pseudotumor) in infancy: case report and review of the literature. Riedel BD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):437–43 (43 ref.)

Congestive gastropathy in cirrhotic patients: correlation between endoscopic and histological findings. Yang MT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 11(1):15–20

Two cases of idiopathic acute gastric necrosis. McKelvie PA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):435–8

Low incidence of clinically significant gastroduodenal pathology despite a high incidence of Helicobacter pylori infection. Holcombe C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):569–71

[The gastric location of an ectopic pancreas] Todorov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(2):17–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A type II b early gastric cancer associated with diffuse submucosal ectopic glands, report of a case] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 91(12):2214–8 **(Jpn)**

["Brushing" in esophageal and cardiac lesions. A complement to conventional diagnostic methods] Näslund E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3176–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of propranolol on gastric mucosal perfusion and serum gastrin level in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Shigemori H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2433–8

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in healing gastric lesions induced by HCl in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2543–6

Effect of histamine on haemorrhagic mucosal lesions is related to vascular permeability in rats: studies with histamine, H1-, H2- and H3-agonists and bradykinin. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):447–53

A radical view of the stomach: the role of oxygen-derived free radicals and anti-oxidants in gastroduodenal disease. Phull PS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):265–74 (190 ref.)

Measurement of gastric intramucosal pH in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertensive gastropathy. Lamarque D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):969–74

Gastric mucosal hemodynamics in portal-hypertensive gastropathy: the debate goes on [letter] Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1002–4

Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension using endoscopic laser-Doppler velocimetry [see comments] Sawant P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):87–90. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;14(3):83–6.

Effects of gastric distension and electrical stimulation of dorsomedial medulla on neurons in parabrachial nucleus of rats. Suemori K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):221–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Capsaicin-induced gastric hyperemia and protection are NO-dependent. Podolsky RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):438–42

Contributions of physical and chemical properties of mild irritants to gastric cytoprotection in rats. Ko JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):PL13–8

[Cytoprotection in 1994: twenty years later (editorial)] Dubois A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):607–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contemporary radiological examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Somers S. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):665–81 (32 ref.)

Traumatic right hemidiaphragmatic gastric hernia. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):329–30

CT recognition of traumatic herniation of the stomach: the "sandwich" sign. Cáceres J, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):150–2

Portal hypertensive gastropathy: upper gastrointestinal X-ray appearance. Douglas BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1195–6

Induction of gastroduodenal prolapse by antral heterotopic pancreas. Allison JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):50–1

Gastritides, gastropathies, and polyps unique to the stomach. Buck JL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 32(6):1215–31 (100 ref.)

Postoperative stomach and duodenum. Shaw PC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1275–91 (80 ref.)

The Helicobacter pylori revolution: radiologic perspective. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):593–6 (36 ref.)

[Thoraco-abdominal digestive duplication] Ayadi K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified gastric carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature] Borraccia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):323–5 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of an inexpensive screening scintigraphic test of gastric emptying. Thomforde GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):93–6

SURGERY

Endoscopic needle aspiration of a gastric duplication cyst. Ferrari AP Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):270–2

The watermelon stomach: long-term outcome in patients treated with Nd:YAG laser therapy. Liberski SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):584–7

Postoperative stomach and duodenum. Shaw PC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1275–91 (80 ref.)

[Laparoscopic surgery of a thoracic stomach] Ablassmaier B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of the stomach] Kikuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrectomy with resection of the abdominal esophagus in stomach gangrene with spontaneous rupture and general peritonitis] Boĭtsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage esophagoplasty for combined chemical burn of the esophagus and stomach and a giant stomach ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):23 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic band ligation of an actively bleeding Dieulafoy lesion. Brown GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):501–3

Psychotherapy in functional dyspepsia. Haug TT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):735–44

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound appearance of watermelon stomach. Barnard GF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):26–8

Diagnostic value of endoscopic ultrasonography in an unusual case of gastric cyst. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):662–3

Upper gastrointestinal tract. Shimizu S, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994;29:127–40 (52 ref.)

Portal vein hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy: an echo-Doppler study. Iwao T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):230–4

Sonographic appearance of an aberrant pancreas with unusual characteristics. Sánchez Ruano JJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):207–9

Fetal intraluminal gastric masses after second trimester amniocentesis. Daly-Jones E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994

Dec;13(12):963–6

The antral nipple sign of pyloric mucosal prolapse: endoscopic correlation of a new sonographic observation in patients with pyloric stenosis. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):283–7

Unusual pattern of gastric and hepatic infiltration in an infant with acute monocytic leukemia. Kontny U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):19–20

[Endoscopic ultrasonography--indications and results in diseases of the esophagus and stomach] Dancygier H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple gastric wall abscesses--a rare differential endosonographic diagnosis of submucous stomach tumors] Messmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic endoscopic examination of the upper portion of the gastrointestinal tract] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gastropathies in the Lundehund. II. A study of mucin profiles. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov; 102(11):801–9

Proventriculitis and ventriculitis associated with zygomycosis in ostrich chicks. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):630–4

Proventricular-ventricular impaction in an ostrich chick. Shwaluk TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):108–9

Economic comparison of the pyloro-omentopexy vs the roll-and-toggle procedure for treatment of left displacement of the abomasum in dairy cattle. Bartlett PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1156–62

Vagal indigestion [letter; comment] Bliklager AT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1528. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):625–7; discussion 627–8.

An occurrence of stomach impaction in ostriches (Struthio camelus) on a farm in Zambia associated with high mortality. Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):783–4

Diagnostic exercise: proventriculitis in zebra finches. Sokol KA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):630–2

Effects of feeding nivalenol-contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620–5

Lungworm and stomach worm infection in relation to body fat reserves and blood composition in wild boar (Sus scrofa). Wolkers J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):193–5

Surgical correction of left displaced abomasum in cattle. Bückner R. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):265–7

[Changes in stomach mucosa in swine: a literature review] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):669–74 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abomasum dislocation] Kuiper R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 1;120(9):280 **(Dut)**

[Abomasum dislocations (letter)] Leezer R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15-Aug 1;120(14):440 **(Dut)**

[Effects of a surgical reposition of left-sided abomasal displacement on parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows] Mudron P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMACH DIVERTICULUM

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cystic duplication of the stomach--a rare surgical disease] Glättli A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):704–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric diverticulum. Endoscopic and radiologic appearance. Velanovich V. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1338–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprarenal mass due to a gastric diverticulum. Verbeeck N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):119–20

Gastric diverticulum. Endoscopic and radiologic appearance. Velanovich V. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1338–9

SURGERY

[Gastric diverticulum. Report of a clinical case and review of the literature] Ialongo P. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar; 50(3):289–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

Gastric carcinoid tumors: the biology and therapy of an enigmatic and controversial lesion. Gilligan CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):338–52 (115 ref.)

Gastric stump carcinoma occurring in a patient with Carney's triad 38 years after partial gastrectomy for epithelioid leiomyosarcoma [letter] Aulicino MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):544, 547

Gastric carcinoma presenting with testicular metastasis [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):114–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jun;73(6):713–4.

Gastric carcinoma. Sawyers JL. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Feb; 32(2):101–78 (195 ref.)

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in monitoring treatment: response to chemotherapy in lymphoma. Van Dam J. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):772–3

Gastric disease in ferrets: effects of Helicobacter mustelae, nitrosamines and reconstructive gastric surgery. Fox JG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S57–65 (60 ref.)

The use of a mouse model in the study of Helicobacter sp.-associated gastric cancer. Lee A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S67–71 (31 ref.)

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater synchronously associated with early gastric cancer--a report of two cases. Yamashita H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):427–8

A case with quadruple primary cancers of head and neck. Fukamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:215–20

Cancers of the stomach and the duodenum. Woodward TA, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):14–9 (59 ref.)

Gastric carcinoid: a rare form of gastrointestinal carcinoids. A report on three cases. Teh CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):298–301

Perspectives on stomach cancer. Chang JC. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):277–80 (35 ref.)

First International Workshop of the Princess Takamatsu Cancer Research Fund: intestinal metaplasia and gastric cancer. Sugimura T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):1–7 (0 ref.)

Gastric carcinoma. Fuchs CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):32–41 (157 ref.)

Neurofibroma of the stomach: report of a case. Murao Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):436–9

Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8

[Detection of carcinogen in source drinking water in stomach cancer prevalent areas of Zanhuang county] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrous inflammatory polyp of the digestive tract. Apropos of 5 cases] Haouet S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;30(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Our experience] Della Beffa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary gastric plasmacytoma. Case report and review of the literature] Finelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):991–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synchronous adenomas of the stomach and rectum with severe protein-losing syndrome] Giannattasio F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Jun;41(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large intestinal carcinoma associated with cancers of the other organs, double cancer of the large intestine and stomach] Masuda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:303–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Large intestinal carcinoma associated with cancers of the other organs and double cancer of the large intestine and stomach] Masuda H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):303–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal system] Ivanov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The stomach cancer problem remains the leading one in current clinical oncology] Mel'nikov RA. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(4-6):215–9 **(Rus)**

[Gastric schwannoma. Report of a case] Gómez B, et al. **G E N** 1994 Apr-Jun;48(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric leiomyosarcomas and leiomyoblastomas] Sobrino Cossio SR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan-Mar; 60(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas: clinical and pathological aspects and survival] Albújar P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May-Aug;15(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deficient knowledge of ventricular carcinoid. A new study will answer the question-marks] Borch K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3056–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

TAG-72, CA 19.9 and CEA as tumor markers in gastric cancer. Filella X, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):747–51

Comparison of serum CA 72-4 and CA 19-9 levels in gastric cancer patients and correlation with recurrence. Joypaul B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):595–9

Value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and stomach. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):451–6

Serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in patients with gastric cancer. Murakami S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2745–8

Serum concentrations of 5-fluorouracil achieved with nocturnal constant-rate infusion in patients with disseminated cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):207–11

Serum levels of interleukin-1, interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in patients with gastric carcinoma. Kabir S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):207–12

O6-methylguanine in blood leucocyte DNA: an association with the geographic prevalence of gastric cancer and with low levels of serum pepsinogen A, a marker of severe chronic atrophic gastritis. The EUROGAST Study Group. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1815–20

Quantification of serum-soluble HLA class I antigens in patients with gastric cancer. Shimura T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(3):183–6

The lower level of natural anti-Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (TFA) agglutinins in sera of patients with gastric cancer related to ABO(H) blood-group phenotype. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):781–5

Correlation between albuminuria and positively charged amino acids in gastrointestinal cancer. Georgiannos SN, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):49–52

Evaluation of pepsinogen A and gastrin-17 as markers of gastric cancer and high-risk pathologic conditions. Hallissey MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1129–34

Haemostatic activation before and after surgery in patients with and without gastric malignancy. Rahr HB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):713–8

Diverse clinical and pathologic features of gastric carcinoid and the relevance of hypergastrinemia. Gough DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):473–9; discussion 479–80

[Quantitative study of serum protein loss into the alimentary tract in patients with gastric cancer] Nakatani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggregation of human immunoglobulins under normal conditions and in malignant stomach tumor] Efetov KA, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of increased alpha fetoprotein in gastric cancer (letter)] Mentxaka B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun-Jul;18(6):355 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour angiogenesis and tumour cell proliferation as prognostic indicators in gastric carcinoma. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):319–23

[Study on feeding arteries and lymphatic drainage of remnant stomach cancer using angiography and fine activated carbon particles] Kato M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenolic antioxidants: Health Protection Branch studies on butylated hydroxyanisole. Iverson F. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):49–54 (34 ref.)

Potent promoting activity of dimethylitaconate on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methylnitrosourea. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):177–84

Increased frequency of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced nuclear anomalies in the forestomach of rats pretreated with sodium chloride. Mereto E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1-2):233–6

Mechanism for ammonia-induced promotion of gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Tsujii M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):563–6

Omeprazole tolerability [letter; comment] Waldum HL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec;11(6):477–8. Comment on: Drug Saf 1994 Jan;10(1):66–82.

Genotoxic flavonoids and red wine: a possible role in stomach carcinogenesis. Gaspar J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:13–7 (30 ref.)

Effects of caffeine on glandular stomach carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):21–6

Rat strain differences in catechol carcinogenicity to the stomach. Tanaka H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):93–8

Chlorination of drinking water and cancer incidence. Morales Suarez-Varela MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):39–41

Site-specific mutation of the human c-Ha-ras transgene induced by dimethylbenzanthracene causes tissue-specific tumors in mice. Doi ST, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):801–7

Increased susceptibility to N-nitrosomethylurea gastric carcinogenesis in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice with gastric hyperplasia. Tamano S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):435–43

Lack of any positive effect of intestinal metaplasia on induction of gastric tumors in Wistar rats treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in their drinking water. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):892–6

In vivo short-term assays for tumor initiation and promotion in the glandular stomach of Fischer rats. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;339(1):15–35

Demonstration of a temporal relationship between ethyl acrylate-induced forestomach cell proliferation and carcinogenicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):497–509

Observation of gastric glandular cysts in the corpus mucosa of the stomach under omeprazole treatment. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):146–9

[Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in Wistar rats following neonatal exposure to MNNG and neoplastic transformation assay of DNA of the induced cancer] Deng DJ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):293–5

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tannins and cancer risk] Kasper H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14;119(41):1411 **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple gastric hyperplastic polyps: onset during omeprazole therapy in scleroderma patient] Handa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2094–9 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of p53 protein in gastric carcinomas. Association with histologic type and prognosis. Hurlimann J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1247–53

Immunohistochemical localization of CD44 variants 5 and 6 in human gastric mucosa and gastric cancer. Mirecka J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1459–65

Retinoblastoma gene structure and product expression in human gastric carcinomas [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):1122] Constância M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1018–24

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and epidermal growth factor in precursor lesions to gastric carcinoma. Filipe MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):30–6

Identification of a transforming growth factor beta–1 activator derived from a human gastric cancer cell line. Horimoto M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):676–82

Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal stomach tissue, gastric carcinomas and gastric carcinoma in lymph nodes. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):189–92

Correlation between sialyl Tn antigen and lymphatic metastasis in patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kakeji Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):191–5

A tumour–associated cell–surface glycoprotein accompanying p53 overexpression and higher growth potential for gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):999–1002

Expression of sialyl–Tn in gastric cancer: correlation with known prognostic factors. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1074–6

Occurrence of microsatellite instability in gastric carcinoma is associated with enhanced expression of erbB–2 oncoprotein. Lin JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1428–30

Detection of cancer micrometastases in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3417–20

Expression of Kirsten–ras p21 in gastric cancer correlates with tumor progression and is prognostic. Motojima K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):184–91

Steroid hormone receptors in three human gastric cancer cell lines. Wu CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2689–94

Sialyl–Tn expression in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1398–9. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(13):1820–3.

Electron spin resonance studies of nitrosyl haemoglobin in human liver, colon and stomach tumour tissues. Symons MC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(4):197–202

Cytophotometric and flow cytometric DNA content of isolated glands in gastric neoplasia. Kitayama Y, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):516–21

Expression of the cell adhesion molecule CD44 in gastric adenocarcinomas. Washington K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1043–9

Changes in p53 and cyclin D1 protein levels and cell proliferation in different stages of human esophageal and gastric–cardia carcinogenesis. Wang LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):514–9

Bcl–2 expression and its association with cell kinetics in human gastric carcinomas and intestinal metaplasia. Saegusa M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(6):357–63

Tissue and serum pepsinogen I and II in gastric cancer identified using immunohistochemistry and rapid ELISA. Konishi N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):364–7

The prognostic significance of c–erbB–2 and p53 protein expressions in gastric carcinoma—a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Kim JP, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):248–53

Significance of estrogen receptors and cathepsin D tissue detection in gastric adenocarcinoma. Theodoropoulos GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):176–83

Mucin histochemistry of ovarian borderline tumors of mucinous and mixed–epithelial types. Rutgers JL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):825–8

p53 detection as a prognostic factor in early gastric cancer. Fonseca L, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):485–90

Relationships among the expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling index, and lymph node metastasis in gastric cancer. Iida A, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):189–95

Growth of human gastric carcinomas and expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and p185c–erbB–2. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 52(5):385–91

Expression of vimentin in gastric cancer: a possible indicator for prognosis. Takemura K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(3):149–54

Clinicopathological and molecular biological studies of gastric adenomas with special reference to p53 abnormality. Sakurai S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):51–7

Antigen expression associated with lymph node metastasis in gastric adenocarcinomas. Wang SN, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):844–9

Cytophotometric study of nuclear DNA content in scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):5–7

An immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in the different histological subtypes of gastric carcinoma. Teh M, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):432–4

Expression of p53 protein in gastric carcinomas is not independently prognostic. Motojima K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):890–5

Expression of p53 and flow cytometric DNA analysis of isolated neoplastic glands of the stomach: an application of the gland isolation method. Kitayama Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):557–62

Intracellular localization, vesicular accumulation and kinetics of daunorubicin in sensitive and multidrug–resistant gastric carcinoma EPG85–257 cells. Seidel A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):249–56

[Clinical study on epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human gastric cancer] He SW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):413–5, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between E–cadherin and growth pattern of gastric cancer and degree of cell differentiation] Cai JC, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of PCNA and EGF gamma in tumor cells of experimental hepatocellular carcinoma of liver and squamous cell carcinoma of stomach in rats] Ruan YB, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 23(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation between integrin, type IV collagenase and extracellular matrix in invasion and metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Wang RN, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role and behavior of cathepsin B and cathepsin L in gastric cancer] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18; 136(25):1315–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of the pattern of integrin expression between primary tumors and liver metastasis of gastric and colorectal cancers] Takamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1678–82 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new functional classification of stomach cancer and its pathobiological and clinical significance. Xin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):119–24

Dukes's classification: a valid prognostic indicator for gastric cancer. Adachi Y, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1368–71

Morphological changes in gastric carcinoma with progression. Goseki N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):287–94

News of TNM and its use for classification of gastric cancer. Hermanek P, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):491–5 (26 ref.)

[Therapeutic relevance of the classification of gastritis] Klimpfinger M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):550–5 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage classification of esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancer] Ichikura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:901–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage classification of esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancer] Ichikura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):901–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric adenocarcinoma in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Cox JE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):501–2

Massive edema due to gastric cancer: another variety of diffuse low attenuation on CT scans [letter] Miyake H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1528–9

Endoscopic ultrasound–guided fine needle aspiration of pleural and ascitic fluid. Chang KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):148–50

Primary gastric plasmacytoma of rapid growth presenting with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ruiz Montes F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1349–50

Difficulties in the diagnosis of pseudoachalasia. Tracey JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2014–8

Helicobacter pylori infection and fasting serum gastrin levels in a series of endoscopically diagnosed gastric polyps. Varis O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):759–64

Case of the month: an unusual cause of baldness. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):773–4

Group B streptococcal bacteremia associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):364

Early gastric cancer in a patient with Menetrier's disease, lymphocytic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori. Johnson MI, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):187–90

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in subtypes of gastric cancer. Hansson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):885–8

Endoscopic stent placement for cancer of the lower esophagus and gastric cardia. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):455–7

The YAG laser and Wallstent endoprosthesis for palliation of cancer in the esophagus or gastric cardia. Tranberg KG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):139–44

Gastric xanthelasma associated with diffuse signet ring carcinoma. A potential diagnostic problem. Ludvíková M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):581–2

Gastric outlet obstruction due to solitary gastric polyp in a neonate. Wakhlu A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1299–300 (6 ref.)

A case of severe anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)–positive crescentic glomerulonephritis and asymptomatic gastric cancer. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):579–86

Malignant hypercalcemia due to gastric endocrine cell carcinoma. Sugishita K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):104–7

Acquired deficiency in C1–inhibitor associated with signet ring cell gastric adenocarcinoma: a probable connection of antitumor–associated antibodies, hemolytic anemia, and complement turnover. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):124–31 (45 ref.)

Gastrocolic fistula secondary to primary gastric lymphoma. Oh PI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):45–8 (13 ref.)

More on giant malignant leiomyoblastoma of the stomach [letter; comment] Singer R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 19(1):89. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;17(3):266–8.

Lymphocytic gastritis, gastric adenocarcinoma, and primary gastric lymphoma. Griffiths AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1123–4

Gastrointestinal bleeding from hepatocellular carcinoma invading the stomach. Nicoll AJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):533–5

Leiomyoblastoma causing acute gastric outlet obstruction in an infant. Tamate S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1386–7

Liver lesions in cryoglobulinaemia associated with gastric non–Hodgkin lymphoma: a case report. Muretto P. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):323–5

Ossified gastric leiomyoma in a child: a case report. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):48–9

Perforation of leiomyoma of stomach. Merrett ND, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):507–9

Gastroduodenal intussusception of a stromal gastric tumour. Madiba TE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):19–20

Coexistent duodenal ulcer among patients with gastric carcinoma. Chang FY, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):618–21

Atrophy of hand muscles associated with gastric cancer: coincidence or paraneoplastic manifestation? Chow LW. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):961–3

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein coinciding with early gastric cancer and cholelithiasis. Takahashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):840–3

[Gastroduodenal intussusception on gastric tumor] Khaddar K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grover disease and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Escallier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):739 **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura disclosing cancer: apropos of 2 cases (see comments)] Girard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):175–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Presse Med 1995 May 20;24(18):871. **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy of tumoral origin: value of early combination chemotherapy and plasma exchange (letter; comment)] Kaphan R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):871. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Jan 21;24(3):175–8. **(Fre)**

[Biermer's anemia and gastric polyps. 3 cases] Kharrat J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis, hypergastrinemia and stomach carcinoid] Ormann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric lipoma as an unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Vogt W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 18;84(16):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of intraperitoneal chemotherapy using CDDP combined with MMC in gastric carcinomatous peritonitis] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with triple cancer] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease associated with gastric cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix] Katayama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):85–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of acute complications in gastric cancer] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach complicated by hemorrhage] Suleiman Kh. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic lesions of the nervous system] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[The prevention and treatment of postoperative complications from gastrectomy for cancer] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):98–101

(Rus)

[Staphylococcus bovis infective endocarditis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Buqés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with neoplasms: an analysis of 5 cases and a review of the literature] Susano R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):603–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cavernous hemangioma as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Medina V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyoma of the stomach complicated by severe hemorrhage] Nikishaev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):68 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of gastric fundic gland polyps without familial polyposis coli. Tsuchigame T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–5

Anterior gastric submucosal tumor [letter] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1192

Gastric syphilis: endoscopic and histological features mimicking lymphoma. Long BW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1504–7

Granular cell tumor of the stomach presenting as gastric outlet obstruction. White JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2259–60

New molecular aspects for the diagnosis and treatment of neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:515–25 (0 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [letter; comment] Renton–Power W. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):233. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6.

Electrophoretic analysis of a gastric cancer–associated acid proteinase using a highly sensitive detection system. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1358–63

Serum c–erbB–2 oncoprotein in the diagnosis of gastric cancer in comparison with CA 19–9, CEA, TPA, CA 125 and AFP. Perng CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):82–6

A case of complete Carney's syndrome. Lancha C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1008–10

Diagnosis and treatment of gastric cancer. Hendlisz A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):711–20 (18 ref.)

Early gastric cancer: its surveillance and natural course. Shimizu S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–31 (5 ref.)

Clinical consequences of the endoscopic diagnosis of gastric polyps. Stolte M. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):32–7; discussion 59–60 (36 ref.)

Stomach cancer—is it a lost cause? Humphreys C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):159–61

Infrared transillumination gastroscopy [letter] Ambartsoumian A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):270–1

Primary gastric lymphoma in clinical practice 1973–1992. Muller AF, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):679–83

Ornithine decarboxylase as a marker for premalignancy in the stomach. Patchett SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):13–6

The clinical efficacy of CA 72–4 as serum marker for gastric cancer in comparison with CA19–9 and CEA. Kodama I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):45–8

Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Smeets HG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):223

Accuracy of self–report for stomach cancer screening. Tsubono Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):977–81

Endoscopic features of primary upper gastrointestinal lymphoma. al Mofleh IA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 19(1):69–73; discussion 73–4

Diagnosis of gastric adenocarcinoma using a scoring system: combined assay of serological markers of Helicobacter pylori infection, pepsinogen I and gastrin. Lin JT, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):156–61

A case of primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):103–7

Systemic polyarteritis nodosa as the initial manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma. Poveda F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):679–83 (15 ref.)

Parathyroid adenoma and gastric carcinoma as manifestations of Cowden's disease. Hamby LS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):115–7

Evaluation of prognoses of patients with gastric cancer by the responsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocyte to OK432 in vitro. Shimura T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):127–31

Prognostic factors for gastric cancer influencing clinical practice. Harrison JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):496–500 (55 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the peritoneal cavity: useful guide to peritoneal recurrence and prognosis for gastric cancer. Nishiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):133–7; discussion 137

Problem of proximal third gastric carcinoma. Siewert JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):523–31

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia, pretherapeutic evaluation: the scanner and MRI] Bruel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):47–8 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is small–cell lymphoma of the stomach a pseudolymphoma, a lymphoma or an infectious disease? (editorial)] Brousse N. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):206–8 **(Fre)**

[Gastric schwannoma. Apropos of 1 case] Nguema–Mve R, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):119–21 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the digestive muscles. Diagnosis and treatment apropos of 10 cases] Loze S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of systematized follow–up studies after resection of a stomach carcinoma] Zieren HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the stomach (stomach carcinoid)] Federmann M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1084–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stomach lymphoma. An assessment of the current status] Fischbach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):354–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schwannoma of the gastric wall] Metzler B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter)] Faller J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1583–4 **(Hun)**

[Anatomopathological and clinical aspects of primary gastric lymphoma] Faraone V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 65(1):75–9; discussion 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary gastric lymphoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 30 cases] Boschi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical aspects of 49 cases of early gastric cancer] Leo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of gastric stump cancer] Seglie E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Oguro Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2384–91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal tract leiomyomas] Smyla Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Skvortsov SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current perspectives for the improvement of diagnosis in gastric cancer (Literature review)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic imaging of endophytic stomach cancer] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of complex radio–endoscopic investigation in the diagnosis of precancerous changes in the gastric mucosa] Akberov RF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of isolated lymphomas of the stomach] Petrov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(4–6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary gastric lymphoma. Analysis of 86 cases] Pisano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia complicating gastric cancer treated with epipodophyllotoxin containing chemotherapy and G–CSF. Stathopoulos GP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):713–4

Phase II trial of etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combination in advanced measurable gastric cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Clark JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):318–24

Simultaneous occurrence of adenomas in stomach, duodenal bulb, and colon: disappearance of gastric and duodenal adenomas during oral administration of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine. Wada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2076–9

A phase II study in advanced gastro–esophageal cancer using epirubicin and cisplatin in combination with continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil (ECF). Findlay M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):609–16

Weekly high–dose 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid as salvage treatment in advanced gastric cancer. Vanhoefer U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):850–1

Selection of three out of 24 anti–cancer agents in poorly–differentiated gastric cancer cell lines, evaluated by the AUC/delta IC50 ratio. Nozue M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):291–302

Augmentation of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine cytotoxicity by 5–phenethyl–2'–deoxyuridine in human gastric cancer cells in culture. Tokuzen R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug; 5(4):419–23

Antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine on human tumor xenografts serially transplanted in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2521–4

Etoposide, leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: a phase II study. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1079–80

Adjuvant chemotherapy for oesophagogastric cancer with epirubicin, cisplatin and infusional 5–fluorouracil (ECF): a Royal Marsden pilot study. Bamias A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):583–6

Randomised comparison of fluorouracil, epidoxorubicin and methotrexate (FEMTX) plus supportive care with supportive care alone in patients with non–resectable gastric cancer. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):587–91

Cytotoxicity of anti–c–erbB–2 immunoliposomes containing doxorubicin on human cancer cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):663–8

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. The MRC Gastric Cancer Working Party and the British Stomach Cancer Group [letter; comment] Allum WH. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):565 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1763–5.

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma [see comments] Highley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1763–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

Upper gastrointestinal tumors. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:501–7 (26 ref.)

Treatment of advanced gastric cancer with the combination fluorouracil, leucovorin, etoposide, and cisplatin: a phase II study of the ONCOPAZ Cooperative Group. González–Barón M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):255–8

Delivery and cytotoxicity of RS–1541 in St–4 human gastric cancer cells in vitro by the low–density–lipoprotein pathway. Tokui T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):1–6

Phase II study of merbarone (NSC 336628) in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):488–90

Endoscopic and histologic resolution of gastric pseudolymphoma (reactive lymphoid hyperplasia) following treatment with bismuth and oral antibiotics. Weston AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2567–74 (44 ref.)

Management of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors: the place of somatostatin analogues. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:107–13 (45 ref.)

Feasibility of five courses of pre–operative chemotherapy in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus or gastrooesophageal junction. Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):665–70

FLEP (5–fluorouracil, leucovorin, etoposide, cisplatin) in advanced gastric cancer [letter] González–Barón M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1733–4

Phase II study of protracted infusional 5–fluorouracil combined with cisplatinum for advanced gastric cancer: report from the Japan Clinical Oncology Group (JCOG). Ohtsu A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2091–3

Epirubicin, cisplatin and intermittent continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: an effective regimen? [letter] Poorter RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1404

Efficacy of combined 5–fluorouracil and cisplatinum in advanced gastric carcinomas. A phase II trial with prognostic factor analysis. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1263–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced gastric carcinoma—a phase II trial with combined continuous intravenous 5–fluorouracil and bolus cisplatinum. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1269–75

Schedule–dependent antagonism of paclitaxel and cisplatin in human gastric and ovarian carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Vanhoefer U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):92–7

Cure of gastric lymphoma with antibiotics [letter; comment] Pescatore P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):334–5 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1835–8.

Xanthomatosis pseudotumour of the stomach after chemotherapy for gastric lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fernández–Alonso J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):589–91

Recent advances in inoperable gastric cancer chemotherapy. Kurihara M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):296–8 (0 ref.)

Phase II trial of trimetrexate in untreated advanced gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):155–7

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):159–61

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate for gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Kilton LJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):163–6

5–fluorouracil vs. epirubicin vs. 5–fluorouracil plus epirubicin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):57–63

Phase II study of amonafide in gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Mullane MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):267–70

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(3):263–5

Is the combination of 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid effective in advanced gastric carcinoma? Results of a pilot study and review of the literature. Pavlidis N, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):417–22 (24 ref.)

Etoposide, doxorubicin and cisplatin (EAP regimen) in advanced gastric cancer. Scarpellini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):211–5

Neuroprotective effect of reduced glutathione on cisplatin–based chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Cascinu S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):26–32

Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin combination versus PELF chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer: a prospective randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Cocconi G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2687–93

Potentiation of apoptosis by treatment with the protein kinase C–specific inhibitor safingol in mitomycin C–treated gastric cancer cells. Schwartz GK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1394–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable gastric cancer: a preliminary report. Chou FF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):239–42

Randomized study with mitomycin C + 5-fluorouracil + cytosine arabinoside (MFC) + 5-fluorouracil, MFC + tegafur and uracil (UFT), and MF + UFT in advanced gastric cancer: interinstitutional differences in a multicenter study in Japan. Furukawa H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):59–64

Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on DNA ploidy patterns, cell cycle, and histological findings in gastric and colonic cancer patients. Kubota K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):222–9

Establishment and characterization of TSGH9201, a human gastric carcinoma cell line that is growth inhibited by epidermal growth factor. Shyu RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):17–24

Combination chemotherapy with Tegafur.Uracil (UFT), etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatinum (UFT-EAP) for advanced gastric cancer. Hayakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):282–8

Mitomycin C directly augments the expression of HLA-DR antigen in a gastric carcinoma cell line. Inoue H, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):143–5

Phase II study of the etoposide, leucovorin and fluorouracil combination for patients with advanced gastric cancer unsuitable for aggressive chemotherapy. di Bartolomeo M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):41–4

Continuous 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin as a second-line therapy for advanced gastric carcinoma. Schmitz SH, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):502–6

Intensive weekly chemotherapy for elderly gastric cancer patients, using 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin, epi-doxorubicin, 6S-leucovorin and glutathione with the support of G-CSF. Cascinu S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):32–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer: update. Fink U, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):509–16 (52 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment of gastric cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):221–5 (27 ref.)

Review of adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Nakajima T. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):570–4 (42 ref.)

Prophylaxis and treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis: intraperitoneal chemotherapy with mitomycin C bound to activated carbon particles. Takahashi T, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):565–9

Preoperative chemotherapy for unresectable gastric cancer. Wilke H, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):210–5 (20 ref.)

[Preoperative selective intraarterial chemotherapy combined with gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric carcinoma] Yang XC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 32(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study in treating gastric cancer with replenishing qi and invigorating spleen oral liquid combined with chemotherapy] Wang GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia:therapeutic strategy in inoperable patients] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):60–6, 69 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Etoposide, epirubicin and cisplatin (EEP) combination in metastatic cancers of the cardia and the stomach. Groupe de recherche en cancérologie du Nord (GRECNO)] Adenis A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy for stomach carcinoma] Jäger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):491–7 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of primary MALT stomach lymphomas—have surgery and radiation been replaced?] Böhm SK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):133–4 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy in stomach carcinoma: what makes sense?] Fortnagel GA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):182–3 **(Ger)**

[Low malignancy MALT lymphoma of the stomach: H. pyloric eradication as a therapeutic concept?] tho Pesch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy in multimodality treatment concept of stomach carcinoma] Meyer HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):128–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced gastric carcinoma with extensive lymph node metastases successfully treated by sequential methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy] Adachi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of 5-FU and low dose CDDP for advanced and recurrence gastric cancer] Chung YS, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):149–51 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adjuvant chemotherapy using subserosal or submucosal administration of neocarzinostatin for gastric cancer and colorectal cancer] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sequential MTX/5-FU therapy for gastric cancer] Hiraishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with Borrmann type 4 responding to 5-FU-MMC combined chemotherapy] Hirama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with 5-FU + cis-platin or UFT + cisplatin] Hirata K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul; 22(8):1009–17 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful 5'-DFUR and CDDP combination therapy for an advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastases] Ishihata R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 5-fluorouracil in shrinking residual gastric cancer: a case report] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 5-FU high-dose continuous therapy at home in patients with recurrent gastric and colon cancer] Kawano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intraperitoneal and intra-aortic chemotherapy for unresectable gastric cancer] Kawasaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal chemotherapy with implantable reservoir against unresectable gastric cancer] Kawasaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) on the activity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (pyNPase) in normal and tumor tissues of human stomach] Kimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with resection after FEP (5-FU, epirubicin, CDDP) combined chemotherapy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low dose CDDP/5-fluorouracil therapy on PCNA labeling index and TS inhibition rate of gastric cancer] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence and survival rate of advanced gastric cancer after preoperative EAP-II intra-arterial infusion therapy] Masuyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of 5'-DFUR oral administration and the clinical responses against gastrointestinal carcinoma] Matsuoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival of patients with gastric cancer treated with intra-lymph nodal injection of activated carbon particles absorbed mitomycin C] Minato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: postoperative recurrence of peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer responding to sequential methotrexate and 5-FU (5-fluorouracil)] Mizumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two patients with far advanced gastric cancer responding to combination chemotherapy with 5-FU and CDDP] Mochizuki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with combination chemotherapy using THP, 5'-DFUR and CDDP, followed by surgical resection] Murakami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on intratumor administration of lentinan—primary changes in cancerous tissues] Ogawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer with intraperitoneal activated carbon particles absorbing mitomycin C] Ohgaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer: from the standpoint of survival advantages] Ohtsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):444–50 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of UFT in cancer patients receiving maintenance dialysis] Sakamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of curatively operated gastric cancer with peritonitis carcinomatosa treated by intraperitoneal administration of CDDP.Etoposide and EAP therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized early phase II study of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil] Sasaki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overview of clinical trials on adjuvant chemotherapy for curatively resected gastric cancer] Sasako M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:384–94 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with tegafur-uracil (UFT) and cisplatin (CDDP) for advanced gastric cancer. UFTP Study Group] Sato A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil and daily low-dose cisplatin for inoperable recurrent cancer of the stomach and colon] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of long-term survivor of advanced gastric cancer associated with peritoneal dissemination successfully treated with cancer chemotherapy] Shibata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with FP versus FEP in patients with advanced gastric cancer. Research group of gastric cancer chemotherapy] Shinoda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cooperative late phase II trial of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group (Japan Western Group)] Takeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis responding to combined therapy with UFT and mitomycin C] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric remnant carcinoma with Virchow's metastasis treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy (low dose CDDP + 5-FU) followed by surgical resection] Umehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of scirrhous gastric cancer] Wakui A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2398–406 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of combined chemotherapy using methotrexate (MTX), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and pirarubicin (THP) for advanced or recurrent gastric cancer] Yamamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1407–10 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer by intraperitoneal administration of CDDP through Infuse-a-Port] Yoshiyuki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of medicinal lymph node dissection in advanced gastric cancer] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress on chemotherapy in patients with non-resectable stomach cancer] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1553–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Total regression of advanced gastric lymphoma after drug therapy] Nita ME, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phagocytic activity and the alkaline and acid phosphatase indices of the neutrophilic leukocytes in patients with stomach cancer treated with 5-fluorouracil and zymosan] Gusarov IuP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative selective intra-arterial chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of platinum drugs in the treatment of gastric cancer] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):48–53 (58 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Declining cost-effectiveness of screening for disease. The case of gastric cancer in Japan. Babazono A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):354–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased MAP kinase activity in human gastric adenocarcinoma. Atten MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1001–6

Identification of one- and two-chain forms of trypsinogen 1 produced by a human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line. Koshikawa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):187–90

Enhanced expression of GM2/GD2 synthase mRNA in human gastrointestinal cancer. Yuyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1273–80

Telomerase activity in gastric cancer. Hiyama E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3258–62

Thymidylate synthase gene and protein expression correlate and are associated with response to 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal and gastric tumors. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1407-12

Expression of membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase in human gastric carcinomas. Nomura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3263-6

A variant alkaline phosphatase found in a case of gastric carcinoma with super bone scan. Kobayashi F, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):299-302

The alpha isoform of protein kinase C inhibits histamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a particulate fraction of the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna JP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb; 44(2):66-9

Determinants of plasma pepsinogen levels in a population at high risk for stomach cancer in Venezuela. Kato I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):512-8

The effect of low temperature on the enzyme activities and the level of SH groups in benign gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Rzymowska J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):517-8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of intestinal-type alkaline phosphatase in stomach tumors induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):897-903

[Light and electron microscopic histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) isoenzymes in gastric cancer] Su YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of PyNPase activity in patients with gastric cancer--the association with preoperative IAP values] Kirita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) activity in resected tissues of patients with gastric cancer] Ogawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug; 22(9):1191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ornithine decarboxylase activity and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in gastric cancer] Hoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):743-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cathepsin D activity in gastric cancer] Kantsaliev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pepsinogen-pepsin system under normal conditions and in gastric carcinogenesis] Privoritskiĭ VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7-12):251-9 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of enzymatic function of the stomach in gastroduodenal diseases in children with regard to gastric carcinogenesis] Privorotskiĭ VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(1-3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupation and stomach cancer in a cohort of Swedish men. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):511-20

Associations of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer with other diseases in US veterans. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1252-5

Linxian nutrition intervention trials. Design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. Li B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):577-85

Descriptive epidemiology of early and advanced gastric cancer in Ticino, Switzerland, with special emphasis on time trends. Spataro V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):954-6

A nested case-control study on the association between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric cancer risk in a cohort of 9775 men in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):603-6

Gastric carcinoids. The Yale Experience. Modlin IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):250-5; discussion 255-6

Oesophageal and gastric carcinoma in the Republic of Yemen. Gunaid AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):409-10

Improvements in diagnosis have changed the incidence of histological types in advanced gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):424-6

Oesophageal and gastric cancer in Scotland 1960-90. McKinney A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):411-5

Prediagnostic serum selenium and zinc levels and subsequent risk of lung and stomach cancer in Japan. Kabuto M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):465-9

Selected micronutrient intake and the risk of gastric cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(5):393-8

Is Helicobacter pylori a cause of gastric cancer? An appraisal of the seroepidemiological evidence. Muñoz N. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):445-51 (40 ref.)

Obesity, alcohol, and tobacco as risk factors for cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia: adenocarcinoma versus squamous cell carcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):85-92

Age at establishment of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric carcinoma, gastric ulcer, and duodenal ulcer risk. Blaser MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):562-5

Mutations of the K-ras and p53 genes in gastric adenocarcinomas from a high-incidence region around Florence, Italy. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2665-72

Gastric cancer. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19-20:55-76 (41 ref.)

O6-methylguanine in blood leucocyte DNA: an association with the geographic prevalence of gastric cancer and with low levels of serum pepsinogen A, a marker of severe chronic atrophic gastritis. The EUROGAST Study Group. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1815-20

Ecological study of association between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric cancer in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):385-8

Frequency, location, and age and sex distribution of various types of gastric polyp. Stolte M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct; 26(8):659-65

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer. Buckley M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):139-44

Epidemiology of gastric cancer in Portugal. da Motta LC. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:11-2

Epidemiology of gastric cancer in Europe. Franceschi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:5-10 (32 ref.)

The frequency of Helicobacter pylori associated peptic ulcer disease and of autoimmune-associated conditions in gastric and renal cancer: a retrospective comparison in 267 patients. Houben GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:75-9

The prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls: a serological and histological study in four United Kingdom centres. The UK sub-group, the ECP-EURONUT Intestinal Metaplasia Study Group. Johnston BJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:69-73

The ECP-EURONUT intestinal metaplasia study--lifestyle and dietary data. Judd PA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:81-7

Number of siblings and subsequent gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):69-72

Intestinal metaplasia, atrophic gastritis and stomach cancer: trends over time. Sipponen P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S79-83 (26 ref.)

The epidemiology of low serum pepsinogen A levels and an international association with gastric cancer rates. EUROGAST Study Group. Webb PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1335-44

Primary gastric lymphoma: distribution and clinical relevance of different epidemiological factors. Fagioli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May-Jun;79(3):213-7

Incidence of cancer among nitrate fertilizer workers. Zandjani F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(3):189-93

The evaluation of screening for gastric cancer in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan: a population-based case-control study. Fukao A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):45-8

Attributable risks for stomach cancer in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):748-52

A nested case-control study of oesophageal and stomach cancers in the Linxian nutrition intervention trial. Guo W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):444-50

Multiple primary gastric and colorectal cancer in Japan. Ikeda Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):37-40

Lymphoma of the gastric stump. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Sebagh M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):147-50 (17 ref.)

Chlorination of drinking water and cancer incidence. Morales Suarez-Varela MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):39-41

Helicobacter pylori epidemiology in relation to peptic ulcer and gastric cancer in south and north China. Ching CK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S4-7

Clinicopathologic study of 208 patients with early gastric cancer in Taiwan: a comparison between Eastern and Western countries. Lin JT, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):344-9

Gastric teratoma: the sixth reported case in a female infant. Gengler JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):889-90

beta-Carotene and the prevention of cancer [letter; comment] Totter JR. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):15-6. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500-1.

Prognostic significance of signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Kim JP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):221-7

[Gastric cancer in Taiwan] Wu MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93 Suppl 2:S77-89 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of cancer of the cardia] Faivre J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):44-6 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the digestive system. General epidemiology and epidemiological data concerning 100 Lebanese cases seen between 1965 and 1991] Taleb N, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Nov-Dec; 30(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early stage gastric cancer in Vas County] Jakab Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 4;136(23):1249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the protective effect for dying of stomach cancer by screening programme for stomach cancer with applying a method of case-control study--a study of a efficient screening programme for stomach cancer] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):836-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach neoplasms morbidity (editorial)] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Gastric cancer in the Honorio Delgado Regional Hospital in Arequipa] Estremadoyro O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan-Apr;15(1):49-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer in Chiriquí] de León L. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Stomach cancer among the aboriginal population of the Soviet Far East: an epidemiological study. Kustov VI, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:468-9

ETIOLOGY

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the stomach. A cause of granulomatous gastritis and gastric polyposis. Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1232-5

Etiology of gastric remnant cancer with special reference to the effects of denervation of the gastric mucosa. Kaminishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1490-6

Duodenogastric reflux and foregut carcinogenesis. Miwa K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1426-32 (102 ref.)

Factors influencing growth rate of recurrent stomach cancers as determined by analysis of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Takahashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1497-502

Gastric and small intestinal lesions after partial stomach resection with Billroth II or Roux-en-Y reconstruction in the rat. Kobayasi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):73-82

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma induced by gastrojejunostomy in Wistar rats: role of duodenogastric reflux. Kondo K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1747-51

Alcohol and the risk of cancers of the stomach and colon-rectum. Franceschi S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):276-89 (94 ref.)

Glycosylation features of gastric carcinoma initiation and progression. A review with emphasis on simple mucin-type carbohydrates and histo-blood group antigens of the Lewis system. Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:39-46 (66 ref.)

Mechanisms of gastric carcinogenesis. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:25-9 (28 ref.)

Female sex hormone receptors are not involved in gastric carcinogenesis. A biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Machado JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:31-7

The significance of Helicobacter pylori in relation to gastric cancer and lymphoma. Eidt S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):318-21 (34 ref.)

Resolution of Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric lymphoproliferative disease in a child. Blecker U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):973-7

Precursors of gastric carcinoma: a critical review with a brief description of early (curable) gastric cancer. Antonioli DA. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):994-1005 (158 ref.)

Menstrual and reproductive factors and gastric-cancer risk in women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):761-4

Dietary factors and stomach cancer: a case-control study in Korea. Lee JK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):33-41

Hyperplastic polyps following treatment of acute gastric ulcers. Tanaka J, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):366-8

Chronic gastritis, intestinal metaplasia, dysplasia and Helicobacter pylori in gastric cancer: putting the pieces together. Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 26(9):449-58 (124 ref.)

The relation of gastroesophageal reflux disease and its treatment to adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Chow WH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):474-7

Gastric stump lymphoma. Libson E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):357-60

Localized gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of high-grade malignancy in patients with pre-existing chronic lymphocytic leukemia or immunocytoma. Ott MM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):609-14

Upper gastrointestinal tract [letter; comment] McLean AJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):387; discussion 387, 389. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 16;162(2):95-7.

Malignant tumors in two patients with Diamond-Blackfan anemia treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Seip M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):423-6

Genetic predisposition and environmental factors in gastric carcinoma. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:179-202 (139 ref.)

Are enterochromaffinlike cell tumours reversible? An experimental study on gastric carcinoids induced in Mastomys by histamine2-receptor blockade. Wängberg B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):19-33

Carcinoma of the reconstructed stomach tube following esophageal resection for a benign stricture: report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):257-60 (16 ref.)

[N-nitroso-compounds of pickles in the areas with high incidence of digestive cancers and their mutagenic effects] Chu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection as causal factor in the development of carcinoma and lymphoma of the stomach; report WHO consensus conference] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):709-12 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Gastric cancer: a long-term consequence of Helicobacter pylori infection? (editorial)] O'Morain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):187–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori, gastric lymphoma and adenocarcinoma] Sobhani I. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):232–5 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and stomach lymphoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):275 **(Ger)**

[Are all lymphomas or only gastric lymphomas associated with infection? (editorial)] Cavalli F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 22;125(29):1388–90 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of stomach carcinoma—significance of nitrates, N-nitroso compounds, nutritional factors and Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic active and chronic atrophic gastritis] Leiss O. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173–9 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cassino and the 1st sentence in the world that acknowledges recent scientific discoveries: cancer due to depression caused by accident (letter)] Gaffuri E. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):344–5 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis and progression of scirrhous carcinoma] Naito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2364–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper abdominal complications after coronary artery bypass operations using right gastroepiploic artery] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma at the anastomotic site occurred 33 years after gastrojejunostomy] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):1963–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple gastric carcinoids in type A gastritis] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2100–5 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of AIDS with hemophilia A who died of DIC and gastrointestinal bleeding associated with gastric carcinoma (signet ring cell carcinoma)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jedrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic atrophic gastritis as a precursor to gastric carcinoma] Blanuša V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa and its relation with gastric carcinoma] Seijas LF. **G E N** 1994 Jul–Sep; 48(3):190–4 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori: gastric ulcer and cancer (editorial)] Tanimoto Weiki M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr–Jun; 60(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The heterogeneity of microsatellite instability in multiple gastric cancers. Nakashima H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):653–6

Quantitative measurement of DNA content in gastric carcinoma; flow cytometry and video image analysis. Brito MJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul;7(1):1–9

E-cadherin as a tumor (invasion) suppressor gene. Birchmeier W. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):97–9 (36 ref.)

Retinoblastoma gene structure and product expression in human gastric carcinomas [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):1122] Constância M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1018–24

Clinicopathologic significance of the K-ras gene codon 12 point mutation in stomach cancer. An analysis of 140 cases. Lee KH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2794–801

Comparison of the molecular genetics of c-erb-B2 and p53 expression in stomach cancer in Britain and Japan. McCulloch PG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):920–5

Microsatellite instability in Japanese gastric cancer. Nakashima H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1503–7

Growth pattern and p53 overexpression in patients with early gastric cancer. Oiwa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1454–9

10.5-kb homozygote of tumor necrosis factor-beta gene is associated with a better prognosis in gastric cancer patients. Shimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1450–3

Clinical significance of epidermal growth factor (EGF), EGF receptor, and c-erbB-2 in human gastric cancer. Tokunaga A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1418–25 (94 ref.)

p53 gene mutations and protein nuclear accumulation are early events in intestinal type gastric cancer but late events in diffuse type. Ranzani GN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):223–31

Familial predisposition to precancerous gastric lesions in a high-risk area of China. Zhao L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):461–4

Cytogenetic study of 11 gastric adenocarcinomas. Panani AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):169–72

Cytogenetics of gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. 3q deletion as a possible primary chromosomal change. Rao PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):139–43

Increasing levels of MYC and MET co-amplification during tumor progression of a case of gastric cancer. Seruca R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):140–5

Identification of novel genes from stomach cancer cell lines by differential display. Salesiotis AN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):47–54

Mutations of the K-ras and p53 genes in gastric adenocarcinomas from a high-incidence region around Florence, Italy. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2665–72

Mutation frequency of the p16/CDKN2 gene in primary cancers in the upper digestive tract. Igaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3421–3

Microsatellite alterations in adenoma and differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Tamura G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1933–6

Somatic mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in gastroduodenal tumors from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Toyooka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3165–70

Expression of pi-glutathione S-transferase gene (GSTP1) in gastric cancer: lack of correlation with resistance against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Kodera Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2158–62

L-myc allele polymorphism and prognosis for metastases in Russian gastric cancer patients [letter] Mironov NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1732

Oncogenes and gastric cancer. Brito MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:47–9 (19 ref.)

Natural history of precursor lesions to gastric carcinoma: growth factors and oncogenes in the metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Filipe MI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:19–23 (39 ref.)

Gene alterations in intestinal metaplasia and gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S97–102 (35 ref.)

Amplification of HER-2/neu gene in human gastric adenocarcinomas: correlation with primary site. Albino AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):56–60

Change of flow cytometric DNA content in para-aortic lymph node showing recurrence after adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):324–6

Genetic rearrangements in sporadic and familial gastric carcinomas detected with microsatellite markers. Zelada-Hedman M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):667–73

erb B-2 expression: a useful prognostic indicator in gastric carcinoma? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1209–10

Expression of p53 in early (T1) gastric carcinoma and precancerous adjacent mucosa. Brito MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1697–700

The molecular biology of esophageal and gastric cancer and their precursors: oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes, and growth factors. Stemmermann G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):968–81 (160 ref.)

MAGE-1 mRNA expression in gastric carcinoma [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):76–7

Frequent loss of heterozygosity of the long arm of chromosome 7 is closely associated with progression of human gastric carcinomas. Kuniyasu H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):597–600

p53 mutations in esophageal tumors from high-incidence areas of China. Liang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):611–4

The mutational status of p53 protein in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinoma cell lines predicts sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents. Nabeya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):37–46

Microsatellite instability in multiple gastric cancers. Nakashima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):239–42

Sporadic gastric carcinomas with microsatellite instability display a particular clinicopathologic profile. Seruca R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):32–6

TP53 and RAS mutations in metachronous tumors from patients with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Yang HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):229–33

Gastric cancer cell DNA content correlates with early and late results after gastrectomy. Carlini M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):114–9

TP53 gene mutations in gastric carcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction/single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of archival material. D'Andrea E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):79–83

Absence of pepsinogen A3 gene expression in the gastric mucosa of patients with gastric cancer. Kuipers EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):376–9

Clonal analysis of three morphologically distinct lymphomas occurring in the same patient. McCormick C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1038–42

p53 protein overexpression and allele loss of p53 gene in gastric adenocarcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):299–303

Gastric carcinoma: recent issues in prognostic factors. Chen BF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr;147(4):138–45

Frequent somatic allelic inactivation of the E-cadherin gene in gastric carcinomas. Becker KF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1082–4

Increased risk of neuroectodermal tumors and stomach cancer in relatives of patients with Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Novakovic B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1702–6

Re: increased risk of neuroectodermal tumors and stomach cancer in relatives of patients with Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors [letter] Waldum HL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):934–5

The sequential accumulation of genetic alterations characteristic of the colorectal adenoma-carcinoma sequence does not occur between gastric adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Maesawa C, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):249–58

Gene expression for tumor necrosis factor alpha and its production in gastric cancer patients. Ohno M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1029–34

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 9 without p16 gene mutation in gastric carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):333–5

DNA ploidy, proliferative index, and epidermal growth factor receptor: expression and prognosis in patients with gastric cancers. D'Agnano I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):432–8

Detection of 17p loss in gastric carcinoma using polymerase chain reaction. Kim CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 72(2):232–6

Genetic abnormalities during transition from Helicobacter-pylori-associated gastritis to low-grade MALToma [letter; comment] Boiocchi M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):26–7.

Genetic abnormalities during transition from Helicobacter-pylori-associated gastritis to low-grade MALToma [see comments] Calvert R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):26–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):723–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724.

Genetic abnormalities during transition from Helicobacter-pylori-associated gastritis to low-grade MALToma [letter; comment] Probst M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):723–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):26–7.

Mutation, loss of heterozygosity, and recombination of the p53 gene in mouse forestomach tumors induced by 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Ushijima T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):23–30

A truncated K-sam product lacking the distal carboxyl-terminal portion provides a reduced level of autophosphorylation and greater resistance against induction of differentiation. Ishii H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3664–71

Amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor gene and its relationship to survival in human gastric cancer. Hirono Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):182–8

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer in the upper third of the stomach and in the remnant stomach. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):116–22

Interphase cytogenetics of gastric carcinoma: fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) applied to cells obtained from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Gomyo Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):227–32

DNA aneuploidy in gastric carcinoma. Flow cytometric data related to survival, location, and histopathologic findings. Flyger HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):258–64

Expression of p53 and flow cytometric DNA analysis of isolated neoplastic glands of the stomach: an application of the gland isolation method. Kitayama Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):557–62

Frequency and spectrum of p53 mutations in gastric cancer—a molecular genetic and immunohistochemical study. Poremba C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):447–55

Molecular biology of gastric cancer. Tahara E. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):484–8; discussion 489–90 (37 ref.)

[Mutation of p53 gene in human cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Li HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[p53 gene deletion and abnormal expression in gastric carcinoma] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of mutant p53 gene in gastric carcinoma] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 33(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of DNA content to biological characteristics and prognosis in advanced gastric carcinoma] Li JY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study of oncogene p21ras expression in premalignant lesion and carcinoma of the stomach] Zuo LF, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994; 23(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low-grade MALT-type non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach with local recurrence 14 years following resection. Demonstration of clonal identity using polymerase-chain-reaction (PCR)] Maurer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 8;124(40):1775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of sdi1, a potent inhibitor of cdk2 kinase, cdk2 and G1 cyclins and mutation of sdi1 in human gastric carcinomas] Akama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between malignancy of gastric cancer and c-myc DNA amplification or overexpression of c-myc protein] Nakata B, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22 Suppl 2:176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relationship between clinicopathological

findings of gastric cancer and its biological behavior such as DNA ploidy pattern and immunohistochemical staining of PCNA, laminin, p53 and nm 23] Shiroko T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern and p53 overexpression in gastric cancer] Tomisaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22 Suppl 2:115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic characteristics of scirrhous gastric carcinomas] Yokozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2371–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression in gastric carcinoma tissues] Onoda N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal transcription of cell adhesion molecule CD44 in human gastric carcinomas] Yokozaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1694–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of early gastric cancer accompanied by lymph node metastasis] Noda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):742–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rearrangement of the c-erbB2 oncogene--analysis of the gastrocolic carcinoma] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic analysis and elaboration of principles for predicting malignant tumors in families of patients with stomach cancer and primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Kazubskaia TP, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics and cancerous diseases] Polzik EV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in molecular genetic research on human stomach cancer] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):149–52 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The theoretical and applied aspects of using the method of genetic dactyloscopy in studying stomach cancer patients] Novikov LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):142–8 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of p53 expression in gastric carcinoma] Sanz Esponera J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):477–83; discussion 483–4 **(Spa)**

[Expression of p53 in gastric carcinoma. Prognostic value] Sundblad A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidural anaesthesia blocks changes in peripheral lymphocytes subpopulation during gastrectomy for stomach cancer. Hashimoto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):294–8

Serum gastrin, pepsinogens, parietal cell and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with gastric polyps. Bonilla Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):77–82

Is gastric cancer heterogeneity the clue to HLA-DR associated susceptibility? Sory A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):976–8

Thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid function in patients with gastric cancer. Syrigos KN, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):905–7

Ubenimex treatment enhances the susceptibility of gastric cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer cells. Iwahashi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4A):1563–8

Non-T cell disturbance causes the suppression of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with gastric carcinoma. Iwahashi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):799–804

In vitro generation of immune effector cells from tumor-associated lymphocytes of human gastric cancer. Kim HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1247–55

Human stomach carcinoma-specific T cells derived from the tumour-draining lymph nodes. Stulle K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1053–9

Correlation between disease activity and T-cell CD3 zeta chain expression in a B-cell lymphoma. Massaia M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):886–8

Differential expression of the human metastasis adhesion molecule CD44V in normal and carcinomatous stomach mucosa of Chinese subjects. Harn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1065–71

Infiltration of dendritic cells into regional lymph nodes in gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1478–83

The mechanism of human autologous gastric signet ring cell tumor rejection by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the possible context of HLA-A31 molecule. Yasoshima T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1484–9

Risk factors and p53 nuclear overexpression in early stage intestinal-type adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):156–64

Clinical significance of quantitative analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen assessed by flow cytometry in fresh human gastric cancer cells. Tamai M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):111–7

Evaluation of tumor-associated antigen (2H6 antigen) in detecting early stages of gastric cancer. Harada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):101–12

Characterization of tumor-associated antigen (2H6 antigen) defined by monoclonal antibody 2H6. Harada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):195–203

Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl Tn and sialyl Lewis(a) antigens in stromal tissue correlates with peritoneal dissemination in stage IV human gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):168–75

A prognostic value of CA 19-9 but not of CEA in patients with gastric cancer. Victorzon M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):379–84

Defective interleukin-2 R gene expression in gastric carcinoma patients. Suresh K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):565–71

Sequential production of CEA and CEA-related antigens in three-dimensional culture of human gastric carcinoma cells [letter] Iwai M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):7–10

Induction of cellular immune responses by a murine monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody recognizing the 791Tgp72 antigen expressed on colorectal, gastric and ovarian human tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):62–6

Comparison of immunomodulative effects of histamine-2 receptor antagonists in gastric cancer patients: focus on the lymphoblastogenesis and cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hahm KB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):985–93

An autoreactive T cell clone generated in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in a patient with gastric carcinoma. Iwahashi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993; 40(1):29–37

Pre-operative serum levels of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with gastric cancer. Hsieh MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):60–5

The Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen-related carbohydrate antigens in human gastric intestinal metaplasia and cancer. Sotozono MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1575–84

Mitomycin C directly augments the expression of HLA-DR antigen in a gastric carcinoma cell line. Inoue H, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):143–5

Expression of CD44 and its clinical implication in diffuse-type and intestinal-type gastric adenocarcinomas. Hong RL, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):334–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ohiwa K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):635–44

Comparison of immunomodulative effects of the histamine-2 receptor antagonists cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in gastric cancer patients. Hahm KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):265–71

Association of Helicobacter pylori gastric infection with the suppressed Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen natural humoral response. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):116–21

Tumour infiltrating T-cells in gastric lymphoma [editorial; comment] Hussell T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):1–2 . Comment on: Virchows Arch 1995;426(1):11–8.

Restricted V beta gene usage of tumour-infiltrating T lymphocytes in primary gastric malignant B-cell lymphoma [see comments] Yumoto N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):11–8. Comment in: Virchows Arch 1995;426(1):1–2.

[Establishment of immuno-PCR technique for the detection of tumor associated antigen MG7-Ag on the gastric cancer cell line] Ren J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation effect of cimetidine on the production of IL-2 and interferon-gamma in patients with gastric cancer] Wen QS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 16(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of the immune response in a case of primary regressive melanoma followed by gastric metastasis] Hercend T, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):677–90; discussion 691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of quarterly assessment of CEA, TPA and GICA serum levels in gastric and colorectal carcinomas: Prospective study of 174 patients undergoing radical surgery] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of cytokine levels in ascitic fluid after intraperitoneal administration of OK-432 or CDDP] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of gastric stump mucosa by immunohistochemical staining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen: preliminary report] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;95(11):847 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstitution of human immune systems in severe combined immunodeficient mouse--with reference to the reconstituted with human splenic cells and tissues from patients with gastric cancer] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of infusion therapy on immunity and calcium contents in patients with stomach cancer] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Establishment and characteristics of a gastric cancer cell line (HuGC-OOHIRA) producing high levels of G-CSF, GM-CSF, and IL-6: the presence of autocrine growth control by G-CSF. Baba M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):207–15

Decreased E-cadherin expression correlates with poor survival in patients with gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):177–90

Expression of tenascin in gastric carcinoma. Ilunga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):948–51

Correlation between expression of sialosyl-T antigen and survival in patients with gastric cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):960–2

Expression of amphiregulin in human gastric cancer cell lines. Akagi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1460–6

Long-term follow-up study of patients with gastric adenomas with malignant transformation. An immunohistochemical and histochemical analysis. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2896–907

Immunohistochemical evaluation of bcl-2 protein expression in gastric adenocarcinomas. Lauwers GY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2209–13

The overexpression of elongation factor 1 gamma mRNA in gastric carcinoma. Mimori K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1446–9

Mucin gene expression in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human gastric epithelium. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2681–90

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Expression of ras P21 oncogene product and the association with clinicopathology. Cai JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):683–7

Growth regulation by all-trans-retinoic acid and retinoic acid receptor messenger ribonucleic acids expression in gastric cancer cells. Shyu RY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):237–43

Glycosylation features of gastric carcinoma initiation and progression. A review with emphasis on simple mucin-type carbohydrates and histo-blood group antigens of the Lewis system. Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:39–46 (66 ref.)

Natural history of precursor lesions to gastric carcinoma: growth factors and oncogenes in the metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Filipe MI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:19–23 (39 ref.)

Early progression stage of malignancy as revealed by immunohistochemical demonstration of DNA instability; I, Human gastric adenomas. Otaki T, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):281–90

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoid tumors. Sakamoto J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):230–9

Chronology of p53 protein accumulation in gastric carcinogenesis. Craanen ME, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun; 36(6):848–52

Alphafetoprotein-producing gastric adenocarcinoma. Petrella T, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):171–5

Modulation of E-cadherin expression and morphological phenotype in the intravascular component of adenocarcinomas. Cowley GP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):325–9

Effects of pravastatin, a hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitor, on two human tumour cell lines. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(6):343–9

Tumor-associated proteolysis and prognosis: new functional risk factors in gastric cancer defined by the urokinase-type plasminogen activator system. Heiss MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2084–93

Biosynthesis and secretion of mucin-related products in Hs746T gastric cancer cells. Sano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):569–76

Alterations in gastric mucin with malignant transformation: novel pathway for mucin synthesis. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):441–6

Overexpression of P-glycoprotein in untreated AFP-producing gastric carcinoma. Dhar DK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):50–4

Accumulation of aluminum in cancers of the liver, stomach, duodenum and mammary glands of rats. Ogoshi K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):27–31

Subcellular distribution of peptides associated with gastric mucosal healing and neoplasia. Sarraf CE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):234–47 (86 ref.)

Overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene product in esophageal and gastric carcinomas. Fléjou JF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1141–8

Suppression and promotion of tumor growth by monoclonal antibodies to ErbB-2 differentially correlate with cellular uptake. Hurwitz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3353–7

Stimulatory effect of EGF and inhibitory effect of sialoadenectomy on growth of an EGF receptor-hyperproducing human gastric cancer xenograft in nude mice. Okuda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):725–33

Comparison of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in tissue and serum of patients with stomach cancer. Chariyalertsak S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):294–303

[Effect of xiaopiling granules on muscular histochemistry of gastric precancerous changes in rats] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):47–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of vascular endothelial cell growth factor as a predictor of recurrence in gastric carcinoma] Maeda K,

et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):699-701 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the PCR in the quantitation of Mn-SOD and TNF-alpha mRNA expression by gastric mucosa in gastric cancer] Izutani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2151 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of VLA integrins in human gastric carcinoma] Koike N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and development of stump cancers of the stomach] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of pepsinogen type C in the gastric mucosa and in stomach cancer] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of carbohydrate chains of molecular forms of alpha1-acidic glycoprotein from ascitic fluid from patients with stomach cancer] Shiian SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Oct;20(10):1125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E in malignant stomach neoplasms] Kushlinkskii NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4-6):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of Helicobacter pylori with gastric cancer and observations on the detection of this bacterium in gastric cancer cases. Hu PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1806-10

Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastric and nongastric cancer. Menegatti M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1278-81

Helicobacter pylori brews ferment in MALT lymphoma. Surawicz CM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):160

MALToma-like lesions in the murine gastric mucosa after long-term infection with Helicobacter felis. A mouse model of Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric lymphoma. Enno A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):217-22

Helicobacter pylori and gastric carcinogenesis. Correa P. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S37-43 (41 ref.)

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection in primary low-grade gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Roggero E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):767-9

Comparison between resectable gastric adenocarcinomas seropositive and seronegative for Helicobacter pylori. Lee WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):802-5

Detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in early stage gastric cancer. A comparison between intestinal- and diffuse-type gastric adenocarcinomas. Endo S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2203-8

Serum anti-Helicobacter pylori antibody and gastric carcinoma among young adults. Research Group on Prevention of Gastric Carcinoma among Young Adults. Kikuchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2789-93

Mucosal IgA antibody against Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia detected by the Tes-Tape method in resection specimens after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Matsukura N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1472-7

Is Helicobacter pylori a cause of gastric cancer? An appraisal of the seroepidemiological evidence. Muñoz N. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):445-51 (40 ref.)

Infection with Helicobacter pylori strains possessing cagA is associated with an increased risk of developing adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Blaser MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2111-5

Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection in the People's Republic of China. Zhou D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):304-13 (51 ref.)

Endoscopic and histologic resolution of gastric pseudolymphoma (reactive lymphoid hyperplasia) following treatment with bismuth and oral antibiotics. Weston AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2567-74 (44 ref.)

"Helicobacter heilmannii" infection in a patient with gastric cancer [letter] Yang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1013-4

The diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori in gastric preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. De Koster E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:61-4 (22 ref.)

The prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls: a serological and histological study in four United Kingdom centres. The UK sub-group, the ECP-EURONUT Intestinal Metaplasia Study Group. Johnston BJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:69-73

The ECP-IM intervention study. Reed PI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:99-104

Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S93-6

Vacuolating cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer, atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma patients. Murakita H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S29-31

Helicobacter pylori and gastric lymphoma. Zaki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):610-2

Helicobacter pylori associated with a high prevalence of duodenal ulcer disease and a low prevalence of gastric cancer in a developing nation. Hu PJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb; 36(2):198-202

Infection with Helicobacter pylori. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;61:177-240 (342 ref.)

Isolation of Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis in the ulcer of human gastric carcinoma. Kimura M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):137-9

Gastric lymphoma, carcinoma and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Wotherspoon AC. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May; 88(5):302-3

Study on the association between Helicobacter pylori infection and the pathogenesis of gastric cancer by using molecular biological techniques. Yu J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):65-70

Helicobacter pylori infection, serum pepsinogen level and gastric cancer: a case-control study in Japan. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):64-71

Regression of primary gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type after cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. MALT Lymphoma Study Group [see comments] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1591-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):448-9.

Helicobacter pylori reinfection and rapid relapse of low-grade B-cell gastric lymphoma [letter] [see comments] Cammarota G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):192. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):798-9.

Helicobacter pylori: human pathogen or simply an opportunist? [see comments] Graham JR. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1095-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579-80.

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer [news] Logan RP. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1078-9

Helicobacter heilmannii and gastric cancer [letter] Morgner A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):511-2

Helicobacter pylori: the new bug on the (paraffin) block. Genta RM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):339-47 (84 ref.)

Gastric adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection. Parsonnet J. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):60

[Helicobacter pylori infection and lymphoma of the stomach (letter)] Boot H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1; 139(26):1352-3 **(Dut)**

[Does Helicobacter pylori cause stomach cancer? (editorial)] Sipponen P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1711-4 **(Fin)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and cancer of the stomach] Grimaud JC. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):127-8 **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori and stomach tumors] Stolte M. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:74-5 **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric lymphoma] Fischbach W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):118-9 **(Ger)**

[Gastric lymphoma--an infectious disease?] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):541-3 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer] Matsukura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):169-78 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric infection with H. pylori. Tumor risk?] Paradisi Barrios CE. **G E N** 1994 Jul-Sep;48(3):172-8 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal microorganisms may cause cancer. Research for a new pharmacological treatment is under way] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):654 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Reevaluation of prognostic factors in gastric leiomyosarcoma. Koga H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1307-12

Hepatic resection for metastatic tumours from gastric cancer: analysis of prognostic factors. Ochiai T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1175-8

Correlation between expression of sialosyl-T antigen and survival in patients with gastric cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):960-2

Gastric cancer. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19-20:55-76 (41 ref.)

The mortality rate of the province of birth as a risk indicator for lung and stomach cancer mortality among Genoa residents born in other Italian provinces. Ceppi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):193-7

The influence of age on resection rates and postoperative mortality in 2773 patients with gastric cancer. Damhuis RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):928-31

Predictors of postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgery for gastro-oesophageal carcinomas. Liedman BL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):173-80

Recurrent death among early gastric cancer patients: 20-years' experience. Shiozawa N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):244-7

Results of curative gastrectomy for carcinoma. Stipa S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):567-72

Stomach cancer mortality in Spain: an ecological analysis of diet, altitude, latitude, and income. Vioque J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):441-2

Preoperative factors of prognostic significance in gastric cancer. Johnson H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 87(6):423-6

Mortality from gastric cardia and lower esophagus cancer and occupation. Ward MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1222-7

Perioperative blood transfusions and prognosis in patients with curatively resected locally advanced gastric cancer. Choi JH, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):170-5

Survival following surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A challenge for the community endoscopist. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):862-6

Effect of lymph node dissection on the prognosis in patients with node-negative early gastric cancer. Baba H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):165-9

Significant prognostic factors by multivariate analysis of 3926 gastric cancer patients. Kim JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):872-7; discussion 877-8

Cancer of the stomach: a review of two hospitals in Korea and Japan [letter] Lee WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):468-9

[Malignant tumors in patients aged 60 and over--an analysis of 208 autopsy cases] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regional distribution of stomach and colon cancer mortality in the Dithmarschen and Nordfriesland districts--cartographic presentation] Pröhl A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):274-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative transfusions and survival after interventions for potentially curable stomach cancer: the preliminary considerations from a retrospective sampling study (editorial)] Lucci S. **G Chir** 1994 Oct;15(10):397-421 (137 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Important prognostic factors in surgically treated gastric cancer patients] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Multi-visceral resection for locally advanced gastric cancer. Bloechle C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):72-5

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule and inaugural cutaneous metastases of gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kort R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):25-7

Determination of G1-S-G2 phase fraction ratios of tumour subpopulations from DNA histograms. Molnár B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):125-35

Factors influencing survival of patients after radical surgery for gastric cancer. A regional study of 406 patients over a 10-year period. Arak A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):913-20

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content in the endoscopic biopsy tissues of gastric cancer. Nishida K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):325-30

Gastric carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Report of four cases. Stracca-Pansa V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):453-9

The coexistence of inflammatory fibroid polyp and granular cell tumor in the same gastric lesion. Bickel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2090-1

A case of triple early gastric cancer in the remnant stomach. Matsuda I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1016-8

A simple classification of lymph node level in gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):382-5

Clinicopathologic aspects of gastric neuroendocrine tumors. Rindi G. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S20-9 (71 ref.)

Hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic enterochromaffin-like-cell proliferations of the gastric mucosa. Classification and histogenesis. Solcia E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S1-7 (32 ref.)

Pathogenesis and diagnosis of enterochromaffin-like cell tumors. Sundler F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:24-35 (55 ref.)

Concentration and distribution of tumor associated antigens TAG-72 and CEA in stomach cancer. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):7-13

Gastric B-cell mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) lymphoma. Clinicopathological study and evaluation of the prognostic factors in 143 patients. Montalbán C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):355-62

Early recurrence of gastric cancer in a patient with chronic renal failure. Endo K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):623-5

Relationship between the cell-proliferative activity of gastric cancers and that of the normal epithelium. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):821-5

Relationship between area of serosal invasion and intraperitoneal free cancer cells in patients with gastric cancer. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5B):2131-4

Lymphatic advancement to peritoneal dissemination and liver metastasis in gastric cancer patients. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2755-7

Gastric carcinoma: correlation of diagnosis based on biopsies and resection specimens with reference to the Laurén classification. Jönasson L, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep; 102(9):711-5

Primary gastric Hodgkin's disease. Morphologic,

immunohistochemical, and immunogenetic analyses. Mori N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):163–6

Relationship between peritoneal collagen type IV concentrations and the presence of disseminated metastases in gastric cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul; 130(7):769–73

Improvements in diagnosis have changed the incidence of histological types in advanced gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):424–6

Tumour angiogenesis and tumour cell proliferation as prognostic indicators in gastric carcinoma. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):319–23

A tumour-associated cell-surface glycoprotein accompanying p53 overexpression and higher growth potential for gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):999–1002

Inhibition of gastric cancer cell proliferation by antisense oligonucleotides targeting the messenger RNA encoding proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Sakakura C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1060–6

Pathological prognostic factors in the second British Stomach Cancer Group trial of adjuvant therapy in resectable gastric cancer. Yu CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1106–10

Endoscopic fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of linitis plastica. Singh S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):1010

Fucosyltransferase of the peritoneum contributed to the adhesion of cancer cells to the mesothelium. Asao T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1539–44

Gastric carcinoids: an immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of 104 patients [letter; comment] Bordi C. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):129–30. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2053–8.

Gastric carcinoids: an immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study [letter; comment] Federmann M. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2600–1. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2053–8.

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. An extensive histopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 12 cases. Lavergne A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3042–50

Adenocarcinoma arising from gastric immature teratoma. Report of a case in an adult and a review of the literature. Matsukuma S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2663–8 (20 ref.)

Growth pattern and p53 overexpression in patients with early gastric cancer. Oiwa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1454–9

Metastasizing intramucosal gastric carcinomas. Well differentiated type and proliferative activity using proliferative cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67. Oya M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):926–35

A clinicopathological analysis of early gastric cancer: retrospective study with special reference to lymph node metastasis. Torii A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(6):437–41

Do neuroendocrine cells, particularly the D-cell, play a role in the development of gastric stump cancer? Waldum HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):431–6

A unique morphology of Epstein-Barr virus-related early gastric carcinoma. Uemura Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):607–11

Benign pyloric stenosis in an intrathoracic stomach. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):79–80

Early gastric cancer--a clinicopathological study. Lin CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):1–7

Gastric cancer invading the lamina muscularis propria. Chi LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug; 54(2):111–5

Evaluation of bone metastases by Tc-99m MDP imaging in patients with stomach cancer. Choi CW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):310–4

Monoclonality in gastric lymphoma detected in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded endoscopic biopsy specimens using immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction. Inagaki H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):32–8

Fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumor in a patient with sporadic-type Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1275–8 (20 ref.)

The mastomys gastric carcinoid: aspects of enterochromaffin-like cell function. Modlin IM, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:31–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography for early gastric cancer. Shimizu S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):767–8

Endosonographically guided fine-needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Wegener M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):586–91

Gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Cahill RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:55–60 (39 ref.)

Krukenberg tumor in pregnancy with virilization. A case report. de Palma P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):59–64 (30 ref.)

Gastric leiomyosarcoma: a clinicopathological review. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):681–7

Amplification of HER-2/neu gene in human gastric adenocarcinomas: correlation with primary site. Albino AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):56–60

Local recurrence and long-term survival in patients with gastric cancer--analysis of possible impact of clinicopathological parameters. Athlin L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):162–7

Lymph node metastases in gastric cancer invading the submucosal layer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):248–50

Gastric epithelial dysplasia in the natural history of gastric cancer: a multicenter prospective follow-up study. Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia [see comments] Rugge M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1288–96. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1543–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1955–6.

Management of patients with gastric carcinoid tumors. Thirlby RC. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):296–7

Regression of gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue with antibiotic therapy for Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Weber DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1835–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):334–5.

Gastric dysplasia and its management [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weinstein WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1543–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1288–96. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1955–6.

Carcinoma arising in gastric hyperplastic polyps [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):178–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):830–3.

Endoscopic and histologic diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract using combined strip biopsy and bite biopsy. Karita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):749–53

Minute and small early gastric cancers in a Western population: a clinicopathologic study. Perri F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):475–80

Helicobacter pylori and early gastric cancer. Craanen ME, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1372–4

Lymph node metastasis and macroscopic features in early gastric cancer. Baba H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):380–3

Lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the gastric stump. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):248–52

Lymph node metastasis and surgical management of gastric cancer invading the esophagus. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):37–42

Goseki grading in gastric cancer: comparison with existing systems of grading and its reproducibility. Dixon MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):309–16

Mucosal mantle cell (centrocytic) lymphomas. Fraga M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):413–22

Gastric adenocarcinoma: where are we headed? Thompson GB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):33–40

Proliferative markers in gastric carcinoma and organoid differentiation. Fujimori Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):725–34

Correlation between metastatic site, histological type, and serum tumor markers of gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):504–8

Defective natural killer activity in gastric cancer patients: possible involvement of suppressor factor receptor. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):279–83

Three cases of extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma occurring in the prostate, stomach, and pancreas. Morikawa T, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec;31(4):268–73

Gastric carcinoma presenting as solitary cutaneous metastasis. Shet TM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):146–7

Sporadic gastric carcinomas with microsatellite instability display a particular clinicopathologic profile. Seruca R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):32–6

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in umbilical metastasis from scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):293–4

Radiation-induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677–85

Multiple primary gastric and colorectal cancer in Japan. Ikeda Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):37–40

Recurrent pattern of digestive tract carcinoma in the Japanese: comparison of gastric cancer to colon cancer. Tateishi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):41–4

Determination of a common clonal origin of gastric and pulmonary mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphomas presenting five years apart. Kawamata N, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):220–3

Effects of pravastatin, a hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitor, on two human tumour cell lines. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(6):343–9

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a clinicopathological study of 41 patients. Kath R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):51–6

Growth inhibition of human gastrointestinal cancer cells by cyclosporin A. Piontek M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):695–9

Bombesin stimulates the in vitro growth of a human gastric cancer cell line. Bold RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):519–25

Lymph node metastasis of early stage carcinoma of the esophagus and of the stomach. Natsugoe S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):325–8

Adenocarcinoma of midstomach. Clinical and pathoanatomic relation to lymph node metastases. Wu CW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):259–63

Surgical/pathologic-stage migration confounds comparisons of gastric cancer survival rates between Japan and Western countries [see comments] Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):19–25. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jan;13(1):5–7.

Lymph node staging standards in gastric cancer. Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2309–16

Tumor angiogenesis as a predictor of recurrence in gastric carcinoma. Maeda K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):477–81

Gastric polyposis caused by multiple carcinoids and early carcinoma. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):589–91

Dieulafoy's disease associated with early gastric cancer. Leone O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70

Neural invasion in gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):137–42

Morphological changes in gastric carcinoma with progression. Goseki N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):287–94

A case of primary gastric choriocarcinoma and a review of the Japanese literature. Imai Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):642–6 (36 ref.)

Case report of a patient with multiple lesions of the stomach, including multiple cancers and an adenomatous polyp. Kimura H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):108–12

Detection of minute intestinal metaplastic lesions by video microscopy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):710–4

Establishment of a human cancer cell line with high potential for peritoneal dissemination. Kotanagi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):437–8

Histogenesis of hyperplastic polyps of the stomach in terms of cellular proliferation. Mitsufuji S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):559–68

A case of early gastric malignant lymphoma diagnosed and completely resected by strip biopsy. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):248–53

Correlation of DNA content between endoscopic biopsy and surgically resected specimens in gastric and colorectal cancer. Moriwaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(2):162–8

Use of acetylcholine (Ach) for spreading metaphase chromosomes and application to the cytogenetic analysis of human stomach cancers. Sasai K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):310–4

Preoperative factors of prognostic significance in gastric cancer. Johnson H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 87(6):423–6

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the mucosa of the hard palate. Florio SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep; 53(9):1097–8

Concomitant sclerosing mesenteritis and inflammatory pseudotumor simulating gastric lymphoma or linitis plastica. Gincherman Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 59(2):136–8

Macroscopic intraoperative diagnosis of serosal invasion and clinical outcome of gastric cancer: risk of underestimation. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):255–60

Aneuploidy of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer with esophageal invasion: another indicator of poor prognosis. Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):83–90

Surgical treatment of patients with gastric carcinoma and duodenal invasion. Kakeji Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):215–9

Clinicopathologic study of patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):112–7

Gastric cancer in the young, with special reference to 14 pregnancy-associated cases: analysis based on 2,325 consecutive cases of gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):191–5

Establishment and characterization of human gastric and colonic xenograft lines resistant to CPT-11 (a new derivative of camptothecin). Nagai S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):116–24

Lymph node involvement correlation with survival in advanced gastric carcinoma: univariate and multivariate analyses. Shimoyama S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 57(3):164–70

Correlation between tumor volume doubling time and histologic findings in gastric smooth muscle tumors: clinical implications of tumor volume doubling time. Ueyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):12–7

Apoptotic cell death in human gastric carcinoma: analysis by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-mediated dUTP-biotin nick end labeling. Kasagi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):939–45

Role of orthotopic fibroblasts in the development of scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Yashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):883–6

Effect of nucleosides and a nucleotide mixture on proliferation of human gastric cancer cells (KATO III). Wang J, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):65–75

DNA ploidy, proliferative index, and epidermal growth factor receptor: expression and prognosis in patients with gastric cancers. D'Agnano I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):432–8

Progression of precancerous gastric lesions [letter] You WC,

et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):866–7

Pathology of the autochthonous carcinoma in glandular stomach of WF rat strain. Miyamoto M.
Med J Osaka Univ 1988 Mar;37(1–4):1–9

Morphology on the transplantable gastric carcinoma in WF Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 1989 Mar;38(1–4):27–32

Pathology of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri induced by inoculation with transplantable carcinomas of the stomach, the colon and the corpus uteri in Wistar–Furth Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):33–7

Unusual secondary tumors after childhood lymphoid malignancy. Arico M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):197–9

Morphological analysis of gastro–esophageal diseases by molecular cell techniques. Jankowski J, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1995 Jun 15;31(3):184–92 (43 ref.)

Clonal Epstein–Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the stomach: demonstration of viral genome by in situ hybridization and Southern blot analysis. Pittaluga S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):661–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1995. A 35–year–old woman with recurrent bleeding from a gastric ulcer after treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):267] Van Dam J, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1153–9

Case report: primary choriocarcinoma of the stomach. Bateman HE, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):459–62

Role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric carcinoma. Prabhu SR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):58–60

Calcification in carcinoma of the stomach: report of a case. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Mar 1; 63(2):76–84

Relationships among the expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling index, and lymph node metastasis in gastric cancer. Iida A, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):189–95

Implications of flow cytometry in preoperative detection of biologic variables of gastric cancer and malignant condition of gastric remnant cells obtained by endoscopic biopsy. Kimura H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):479–84

Lymph node metastases in gastric cancer: significance of positive number. Lee WJ, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb; 52(1):45–50

Histologic grade and cellular proliferation at the deepest invasive portion correlate with the high malignancy of submucosal invasive gastric carcinoma. Nishida T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):340–6

Gastrointestinal endocrine cells and carcinoids. Histogenetic and pathogenetic considerations. Moyana TN.
Pathol Annu 1995;30 (Pt 1):227–46 (88 ref.)

Coexistence of choriocarcinoma and hepatoid adenocarcinoma in the stomach. Motoyama T, et al.
Pathol Int 1994 Sep;44(9):716–21

Mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) lymphoma of the stomach progressing to overt B cell malignancy. Umemura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov; 44(10–11):808–14

Factors influencing lymph node infiltration in primary gastric malignant lymphoma of the mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue. Eidt S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov; 190(11):1077–81

Morphometrical analysis of cystadenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Subclassification and characterization of the lymphoid stroma in comparison with gastric lymphoid follicles. Masuda A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):457–65

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor: a case report with electron microscopic and immunohistochemical analysis and review of the literature. Kodet R, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):1005–16

Gastric adenocarcinoma metastatic to the testes in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Aideyan UO, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(7):496–7

Bilateral endobronchial non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hardy K, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):367–70 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic and histological criteria for preoperative evaluation of the depth of infiltration of gastric carcinoma. Cristallini EG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1305–7

The value of in vitro ultrasonography in the intraoperative staging of gastric cancer. Blind study of 93 cases. de Manzoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):765–9

Endoscopic evaluation of gastric inflammatory fibroid polyp. Hizawa K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):397–400

Laparoscopic access to the lesser sac in gastric cancer staging. Asencio–Arana F. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec; 4(6):438–40

Prognostic significance of signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Kim JP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):221–7

Gastric carcinoma resected 95 months after being diagnosed: report of a case. Furukawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(8):756–8

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastric stump developing 9 years after a distal gastrectomy for a peptic ulcer: a case report and review of the literature. Honda K, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(9):815–8 (23 ref.)

Occult lymph node metastasis in gastric cancer with submucosal invasion. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):870–5

Lymphangitis carcinomatosis of the lesser omentum: a prognostic factor in gastric cancer. Wetscher G, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(11):963–5

Role of lymph node dissection and splenectomy in node–positive gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al.
Surgery 1994 Nov;116(5):837–41

Computed tomography or endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of gastric and esophageal tumors. Greenberg J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):696–701; discussion 701–2

Lymphatic invasion and potential for tumor growth and metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):380–5

Cytokeratin staining reveals micrometastasis in lymph nodes of early gastric cancer [letter] Maehara Y, et al.
Surgery 1995 Apr;117(4):480

Analysis of clinicopathologic prognostic features in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Michelassi F, et al.
Surgery 1994 Oct;116(4):804–9; discussion 809–10

Demonstration of a temporal relationship between ethyl acrylate–induced forestomach cell proliferation and carcinogenicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):497–509

Gastric cancer with bone marrow invasion at presentation: case–report and review of the literature. Crivellari D, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):74–6 (12 ref.)

Histologic type and gastric acid secretion in gastric cancer. Ogoshi K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):263–8

New cell lines of gastric and pancreatic cancer: distinct morphology, growth characteristics, expression of epithelial and immunoregulatory antigens. Heike M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):375–84

Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369–74

Potentially resectable gastric carcinoma: current approaches to staging and preoperative therapy. Ajani JA, et al.
World J Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):216–20 (38 ref.)

Diverse clinical and pathologic features of gastric carcinoid and the relevance of hypergastrinemia. Gough DB, et al.
World J Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):473–9; discussion 479–80

Adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric pancreas: two case reports with a review of the literature. Herold G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):260–4

[Pathological study of hepatoid gastric adenocarcinomas] Song H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of estrogen and its receptor antagonist on the growth of human gastric cancer cell line in vitro] Tan D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The metastatic pattern of malignant tumors] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):406–9, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of calmodulin antagonist on the anticancer effect of vinblastine] Liu SR, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;74(11):680–2, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between E–cadherin and growth pattern of gastric cancer and degree of cell differentiation] Cai JC, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation between integrin, type IV collagenase and extracellular matrix in invasion and metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Wang RN, et al.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;23(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of antisense DNA and its derivative on gastric transformed cell carcinogenicity] Yang D, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;33(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary liver metastasis of malignant schwannoma of the stomach treated with hemihepatectomy] Králík J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1994 Jul;73(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical technique of extended lymph node excision (type R2 and R3) in gastric adenocarcinomas] Elias D.
Ann Chir 1995;49(1):13–20; discussion 21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibro–inflammatory polyp associated with superficial stomach cancer (letter)] Daussy–Bonamour F, et al.
Ann Pathol 1995;15(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Is cancer of the cardia an esophageal cancer or a stomach cancer? (editorial)] Paraf F. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):303–6 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric MALT lymphoma of low–grade malignancy. Apropos of 4 surgically treated cases] Jost JL, et al.
Chirurgie 1994–95;120(9):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular metastasis from a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Toillon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):906–7 **(Fre)**

[Resection of hepatic metastases from non colorectal cancers. Our experience apropos of 20 cases] Paineau J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1995 Jan;132(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between type III intestinal metaplasia, age and gastric cancer. 560 biopsies] Rabouille Y, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach carcinoid associated with chronic atrophic corpus gastritis in pernicious anemia] Papageorgiou A, et al.
Chirurg 1995 Mar;66(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractal stomach ulcer. A new measurement parameter for benign and malignant changes for the future] Demling L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30;112(24):315–6 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of inflammatory reaction and epithelial proliferation in corpus mucosa of the stomach. A contribution to carcinogenesis] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach. A review with special reference to the MALT concept] Cogliatti SB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 8; 124(40):1764–74 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of clonal B–cell populations in gastric MALT lymphomas and chronic gastritis by means of the polymerase chain reaction] Ott MM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1994;78:302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori: pathogens, pathomechanisms and epidemiology] Hirschl AM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(17):538–42 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pyloris: quo vadis? (editorial)] Meryn S.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(17):535–7 **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori, a risk factor for stomach cancer and primary stomach lymphoma?] Raderer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(17):556–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of micro–metastatic cells in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Juhl H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic endosonography as staging examination of tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Rau B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic staging of gastrointestinal tumors] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of tenascin in stomach cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Broll R, et al.
Zentralbl Pathol 1994 Jul;140(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric carcinoid. A review of the literature and case report] Quadrelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):457–68 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of bilateral metastasis in the cerebellopontine angle] Bono P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advanced gastric carcinoma with extensive lymph node metastases successfully treated by sequential methotrexate/5–fluorouracil therapy] Adachi Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Jul;22(8):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects and problems of intraarterial noradrenaline–induced hypertensive chemotherapy for liver metastasis of gastric cancer] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of P–glycoprotein expression and multidrug resistance assessed by in vitro thymidine incorporation assay in patients with gastric carcinoma] Fujii H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, E–cadherin and malignancy in gastric cancer] Itoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 5–FU, leucovorin, etoposide, and cisplatin (FLEP) chemotherapy by hepatic artery injection in the treatment of multiple liver metastases from gastric cancer] Kohno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometrically determined DNA content, mitotic index and proliferative activity clinical gastric cancer] Korenaga D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate/5–fluorouracil therapy in gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis] Kosaka T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Sep;21(13):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for gastric carcinoma combined with peritoneal dissemination by intraperitoneal catheter with a subcutaneous reservoir] Kurita A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Oct;21(14):2439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy of gastric cancer analyzed by the expression of thymidine phosphorylase] Maeda K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Apr;22(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the stomach with multiple liver metastases] Masuyama K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Sep;21(13):2338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastasis from remnant gastric cancer responding to leucovorin.5–FU+UFT therapy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between antiproliferative activity of acetylenic alcohol, panaxydol, and its affinity for target cell membrane] Matsunaga H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis disappeared by oral administration of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine after absolute non–curative operation] Niiyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home infusion chemotherapy in patients with relapsed or recurred stomach and colorectal cancer] Sakuyama T, et

al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:433–6; discussion 437 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cutaneous and brain metastasis of gastric carcinoma, treated effectively by chemotherapy with CDDP, MMC, etoposide and 5'-DFUR] Tajima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination with intra-hepatic arterial infusion of low-dose cisplatin and oral administration of high-dose doxyfluridine in patients with liver metastases of gastric cancer] Tamaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of peritoneal lavage smears and gastric wall brushing smears in gastric cancer surgery] Teramoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: multiple liver metastasis from gastric cancer responding to intraarterial infusion of sequential low-dose MTX and 5-FU] Tsurumi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion therapy in a patient with multiple hepatic metastases from gastric cancer] Tsutsumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5-FU on the utilization of purine and pyrimidine by human gastric cancer cells (KATO III)] Usami M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in nuclear DNA content in acquisition of a high capacity for metastasis of human cell lines] Yamada N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of gastric cancer with portal vein tumor thrombosis responding to chemotherapy with 5-FU and epirubicin] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular metastases from carcinoma of the stomach] Nozawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb; 41(2):137–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of strain KE-39 derived from human gastric cancer] Uesugi H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cancer cell purification determining chemosensitivities for gastric cancer cells] Morishita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of DNA ploidy, c-erB-2 protein tissue status, level of PCNA expression and clinical outcome in gastric carcinomas] Takamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of myofibroblasts in the stroma of human gastric carcinoma] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on a chemosensitivity test with alginate microcapsule. Feasibility of in vivo succinic dehydrogenase inhibition test] Chin K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serosal smear cytology in operation for gastric and colonic cancers] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):196–9 **(Jpn)**

[Stromal changes in cancer. Studies on changes of stroma promoted by gastric cancerous cells using alginate microcapsules] Sakai Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the classification of clinical stage and histopathological grade of gastric cancer, the contribution of clinical findings and clinico-pathological changes including immunological responses] Soga R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of primary triple cancers in the thyroid, stomach and rectum with evidence of variable oncoprotein expressions] Shibutani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of gastric leiomyoblastoma with prominent cyst formation] Higuchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):622–3 **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of E-cadherin due to mutation of beta-catenin in a scirrhous gastric cancer cell line] Kawanishi J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1590–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma, gastric cancer and adrenocortical cancer showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA-II on adrenocortical tissue] Hirashima N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):799–803 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of cystadenocarcinoma of the liver and gastric cancer] Kamoshita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):237–40 **(Jpn)**

[The phenotypic expressions of AFP producing gastric carcinoma] Kashimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal NHL with direct invasion to the liver, pancreas and gastric wall] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):1006–12 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A primary squamous cell carcinoma of stomach with cholecystitis and screlosing cholangitis caused by hepatic transarterial chemotherapy] Koide N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):146–51 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple gastric hyperplastic polyps with multiple early gastric cancers] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1442–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cancer of the digestive tract—cultured cells of human gastric cancer and tumor transplanted into nude mice] Motoyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):735–41 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The risk factors of lymph node metastasis in submucosal invasive gastric carcinoma—assessment of the indication for endoscopic treatment] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of early gastric cancer accompanied by lymph node metastasis] Noda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):742–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) in epithelial tumors of the stomach—analysis of tumor tissues by the endoscopic mucosal resection] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary gastric plasmacytoma showing remarkable changes in endoscopic findings during five month's follow-up] Sekine K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):169–74 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic characteristics of depressed type early gastric cancer special reference to their mucosal localizations] Shimono K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 92(5):846–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A type II b early gastric cancer associated with diffuse submucosal ectopic glands, report of a case] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 91(12):2214–8 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and pathological study of a new poorly differentiated mucinous gastric cancer cell line] Uesugi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 92(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new scirrhous gastric cancer cell line OCUM-2M from a primary gastric tumor] Yashiro M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 92(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage classification of esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancer] Ichikura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):901–5 **(Jpn)**

[Initial signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach] Belous TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-morphologic characteristics and prognosis of forms of ulcerated stomach cancer] Iushkov PV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic criteria for prognosis of stomach cancer] Iushkov PV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the differentiation of tumor cells and of the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography in the assessment of regional lymph nodes in stomach cancer] Kulikov EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(7-12):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of secondary carcinoma of the colon] Juričić R, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Skin nodules and epigastric pain in a patient with HIV infection] Cabrerizo JF, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):465–7 **(Spa)**

[Early gastric cancer staging by radiology, endoscopy, trans-endoscopic ultrasonography and its anatomo-pathological correlation] Bracho Mosquera VE, et al. **G E N** 1994 Apr-Jun;48(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and anatomo-pathologic findings in a case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Guevara JG, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jan-Mar;48(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Histomorphologic and immunologic analysis of 3 cases] Peraza SD, et al. **G E N** 1994 Apr-Jun;48(2):92–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastatic carcinoma to the ovary of extragenital origin: analysis of 9 cases and review of the concept of Krukenberg's tumor] Hamed F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Cabello Rodriguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):757–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early gastric cancer in a tertiary hospital in Barcelona during the last decade] Pérez López de Briñas JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification in gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Puig Domingo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):557–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying patterns in Kaposi's sarcoma and gastroenteritis secondary to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Turoglu HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):795–9

Potentiation of apoptosis by treatment with the protein kinase C-specific inhibitor safingol in mitomycin C-treated gastric cancer cells. Schwartz GK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1394–9

Lymphokine-activated killer cell function of lymphocytes from regional lymph nodes in patients with gastric carcinoma. Arinaga S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan; 58(1):44–9

Clinical significance of multidrug resistance and P-glycoprotein expression in patients with gastric carcinoma. Fujii H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):63–9

Production of a factor inhibiting tumor-cell migration in patients with gastric and breast cancer. Raichev IT, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;47(5–6):265–80

[Home terminal care for terminal gastric cancer patients—case of epidural morphine injection] Shiratsuchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inspection for gastric occult blood at regular intervals is the optimum program for the screening of esophageal-gastric cancer. Qin D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(1):41–4; discussion 45–6

Inhibitory effects of dietary curcumin on forestomach, duodenal, and colon carcinogenesis in mice. Huang MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5841–7

Inhibition of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis by (-)-epigallocatechin gallate in the rat glandular stomach. Yamane T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2081–4

Inhibition of benzopyrene-induced forestomach tumors by field bean protease inhibitor(s). Fernandes AO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1843–6

The role of antioxidants in gastric carcinogenesis. Correa P. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1-2):59–64 (11 ref.)

12th annual ECP symposium. Gastric cancer: potential for prevention. Porto, Portugal, 7–8 June 1994. Proceedings. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:1–113

Prevention trials on oesophageal and stomach cancer. Buiatti E. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):379–82

The role of anti-oxidants in the chemoprevention of gastric cancer. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:93–7 (36 ref.)

The ECP-1M intervention study. Reed PI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:99–104

The evaluation of screening for gastric cancer in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan: a population-based case-control study. Fukao A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):45–8

Adjuvant chemoprevention of experimental cancer: catechin and dietary turmeric in forestomach and oral cancer models. Azuine MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 44(3):211–7

Benefits from elimination of Helicobacter pylori infection include major reduction in the incidence of peptic ulcer disease, gastric cancer, and primary gastric lymphoma. Graham DY. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):712–6

[DMSO induced differentiation of human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line MGC 80-3] Yang SM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MALT lymphoma, stomach carcinoma—role of Helicobacter pylori. Are chances for prevention on the horizon?] Lersch C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35-36):512–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the protective effect for dying of stomach cancer by screening programme for stomach cancer with applying a method of case-control study—a study of a efficient screening programme for stomach cancer] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):836–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early gastric cancer: main objective in a mass screening program for gastric cancer] Oliver W. **G E N** 1994 Jul-Sep; 48(3):144–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life in patients with advanced gastric cancer receiving AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):911–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological prediction of the depth of invasion and histologic type in early gastric cancer [see comments] Chin SY, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):521–6. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):532–6.

Diagnosis of the invasive depth of gastric cancer [editorial; comment] Maruyama M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):532–6. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994

Nov-Dec;19(6):521-6. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):527-31.

CT in patients with scirrhous carcinoma of the GI tract: imaging findings and value for tumor detection and staging. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):839-45

Pointers to the diagnosis of gastric lymphoma on computed tomography. Doyle TC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug; 38(3):176-8

Radiology rounds. Leiomyoma. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;40:1911, 1915-8

Role of the double-contrast upper gastrointestinal series in the 1990s. Levine MS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):289-308 (51 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of digital radiography in the gastrointestinal tract: efficacy of magnification method. Sugino Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):84-8

Gastritides, gastropathies, and polyps unique to the stomach. Buck JL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 32(6):1215-31 (100 ref.)

Gastric carcinoma. Maruyama M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1233-52 (44 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Freeny PC. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 29(4):373-86 (29 ref.)

[Evaluation of the teaching of echo-endoscopy. Application to the assessment of invasiveness of cancer of the esophagus and the cardia] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of echo-endoscopic examinations in digestive cancerology. Club Français d'Echo-Endoscopie Digestive] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7-14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Rath M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter)] Papp J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2852 **(Hun)**

[Calcified gastric carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature] Borraccia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):323-5 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological findings of gastric scirrhous cancer] Matsukawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2378-83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of present-day research methods in the diagnosis of precancerous changes in the mucous membrane and "minor" endophytic gastric cancer] Gorelik AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of malignant incretion granulocytoma (apudoma) in the stomach] Sharova LE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):50-1 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy in gastroenteropancreatic tumors. An overview of European results. Krenning EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:416-24 (9 ref.)

Use of an isotopic somatostatin receptor probe to image gut endocrine tumors. Modlin IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):367-73; discussion 373-4 (20 ref.)

Gastric Ga-67 uptake in patients with lymphoma. Nikpoor N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):226-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Kimmig BN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:488-95 (21 ref.)

Radiation-induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677-85

A 10-year experience of intraoperative radiotherapy for gastric carcinoma and a new surgical method of creating a wider irradiation field for cases of total gastrectomy patients. Ogata T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):341-7

Postoperative radiotherapy in gastric cancer. Guzel Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):35-9

Role of postoperative radiation therapy in the management of early stage primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a retrospective analysis. Cerizza L, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):357-61

Intraoperative radiation therapy for gastric cancer. Abe M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):544-7

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia:therapeutic strategy in inoperable patients] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):60-6, 69 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy in stomach carcinoma: what makes sense?] Fortnagel GA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):182-3 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis of hypopharyngeal carcinoma into the gastrostomy tract after placement of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy catheter. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):124-7

Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the brain. Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):265-8

Endosonographically guided fine-needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Van Dam J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):274-5

Unusual intramural gastric metastasis of recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Taylor RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):152-5

Marked elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the peripheral blood as an initial manifestation of meningeal carcinomatosis. Uchihara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):547-9

A case of metastatic chondrosarcoma of the stomach. Konishi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):495-500

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal and gastric metastasis of a breast neoplasm. Clinical case and a review of the literature] Ghosn M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1071-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric metastases of breast cancer] Abboud B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1758-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric metastasis complicating the course of lobular adenocarcinoma of the breast in a male patient (letter)] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1539 **(Fre)**

[Autopsy case of malignant melanoma of the lower esophagus] Miyajima S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):814-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary adenoid cystic carcinoma in right submandibular salivary gland which showed an unusual metastasis to the stomach] Kakizaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):164-8 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A new functional classification of stomach cancer and its pathobiological and clinical significance. Xin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):119-24

ECP-EURONUT intestinal metaplasia study: gastric juice and urine analyses. Caygill CP. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:89-92

Histologic type and gastric acid secretion in gastric cancer. Ogoshi K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):263-8

[Hyperthyroidism and hypersecretion of chorionic gonadotropin in gastric adenocarcinoma] Brousse C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):830-3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Epidural anaesthesia blocks changes in peripheral lymphocytes subpopulation during gastrectomy for stomach cancer. Hashimoto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):294-8

Multi-visceral resection for locally advanced gastric cancer. Bloechle C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):72-5

Factors influencing survival of patients after radical surgery for gastric cancer. A regional study of 406 patients over a 10-year period. Arak A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):913-20

Bu ji (hozai) for treatment of postoperative gastric cancer patients. Horie Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3-4):309-19

Effectiveness of extended lymphadenectomy in noncurative gastrectomy. Baba H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb; 169(2):261-4

Gastrointestinal function following esophagectomy for malignancy. Finley FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):471-5

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Jakl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):316-9

Radical treatment of locally recurrent gastric cancer. Shchepotin I, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):371-6

Jejunal pouch reconstruction after total gastrectomy for cancer. A randomized controlled trial. Nakane Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):27-35

Results of aggressive treatment of gastric sarcoma. Carson W, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):244-51

Nodal metastasis and sites of recurrence after en bloc esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):646-53; discussion 653-4

Clinicopathological features of patients who died with second primary cancer after curative resection for gastric cancer. Machara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):1049-53

Free perforation of gastric carcinoma. Results of surgical treatment. Gertsch P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):177-81

Gastric carcinoma, an endoscopically curable disease. Fujino MA, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:38-40 (11 ref.)

Laparoscopic gastric resection. Goh P. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr; 62 Suppl 1:43

Lymph node dissection in gastric cancer [editorial] Bonenkamp JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):867-9

Oesophagogasirectomy for carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia [letter; comment] Csendes A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1543. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1305-9.

Early gastric cancer: prognostic factors in 223 patients. Folli S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):952-6

Activated carbon-oriented gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):647-50

Gastric carcinoma in patients over 70 years of age. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):102-5

Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):352-4

Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus [letter] Noguchi M. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1142-3

New method to evaluate the therapeutic value of lymph node dissection for gastric cancer. Sasako M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):346-51

Use of a feeding jejunostomy after oesophagogastric surgery. Wakefield SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):811-3

Laparoscopic Billroth II gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Watson DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):661-2

Intratumoral injection of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, before surgery for gastric cancer. A randomized trial. Cooperative Study Group of Preoperative Intratumoral Immunotherapy for Cancer. Tanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3097-103

Clinical management of gastric carcinoid tumors. Ahlman H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:77-85

Laparoscopy-guided extracorporeal resection of early gastric carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar; 27(3):248-52

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy in patients with early superficial carcinoma of the esophagus and the gastric cardia. Yang GR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):681-5

A new endoscopic resection technique for early gastric cancer, using an endoscopic ligating device designed to treat esophageal varices: preliminary report of four cases. Yokoyama T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):283

The influence of age on resection rates and postoperative mortality in 2773 patients with gastric cancer. Damhuis RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):928-31

Multiple gastric carcinoid tumours [letter] Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):375

Reduction of postoperative immunosuppression with ranitidine in patients with cancer of the stomach or large bowel. Altomare DF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb; 161(2):109-13

Predictors of postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgery for gastro-oesophageal carcinomas. Liedman BL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):173-80

Modulation of postoperative immune response by enteral nutrition with a diet enriched with arginine, RNA, and omega-3 fatty acids in patients with upper gastrointestinal cancer. Senkal M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):115-22 (30 ref.)

Prognostic importance of radical lymphadenectomy in curative resections for gastric cancer. Viste A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):497-502

There is no need for nasogastric decompression after partial gastrectomy with extensive lymphadenectomy. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):369-73

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma--does surgery still play any role? Pytel J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):525-36

Lymph node metastases in gastric cancer invading the submucosal layer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):248-50

Can we justify resecting all gastric epithelial dysplastic lesions? [letter; comment] Ching CK. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1955-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1288-96. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1543-5.

erb B-2 expression: a useful prognostic indicator in gastric carcinoma? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1209-10

Endoscopic removal of granular cell tumors. Yasuda I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):163-7

Preservation of the spleen improves survival after radical surgery for gastric cancer. Griffith JP, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):684-90

Should patients over 80 years old be operated on for colorectal or gastric cancer? Houry S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):521-5

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure after subtotal gastrectomy and postoperative reflux esophagitis. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):581-4

Results of subtotal gastrectomy with complete dissection of the N2 lymph nodes preserving the spleen and pancreas in surgery for gastric cancer. Kaminishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):384-7

Early and late results of 100 consecutive total gastrectomies for cancer. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):489-96

Gastric cancer surgery in patients aged at least 80 years old. Takeda J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):516-20

Lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the gastric stump. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):248-52

Lymph node metastasis and surgical management of gastric cancer invading the esophagus. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):37-42

Gastric adenocarcinoma: where are we headed? Thompson GB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):33-40

A 10-year experience of intraoperative radiotherapy for gastric carcinoma and a new surgical method of creating a wider irradiation field for cases of total gastrectomy patients. Ogata T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995

May 15;32(2):341-7
Gastric cancer cell DNA content correlates with early and late results after gastrectomy. Carlini M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):114-9
Rationale for extended lymphadenectomy in gastrectomy for carcinoma. Bozzetti F. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):505-8
Clinicopathologic characteristics and outcome of adenocarcinoma of the human gastric cardia in comparison with carcinoma of other regions of the stomach. Ohno S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):577-82
Results of curative gastrectomy for carcinoma. Stipa S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):567-72
The effect of extended lymphadenectomy on survival in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Volpe CM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):56-64
Morbidity and mortality after radical gastrectomy for patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Wu CW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):26-32
Surgical/pathologic-stage migration confounds comparisons of gastric cancer survival rates between Japan and Western countries [see comments] Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):19-25. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jan;13(1):5-7.
Is bigger better? [editorial; comment] Jessup JM. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):5-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jan;13(1):19-25.
Sinus arrest developed during gastric cancer operation in a progressive systemic sclerosis patient. Kihira C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):357-9
Surgical treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma: the role of lymph node dissection. Lee WJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):221-7
Laser endoscopic treatment for early gastric cancer. Oguro Y. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:91-5 (11 ref.)
Laparoscopic excision of a benign gastric tumor. Clancy TV, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):277-80
Combined laparoscopic and endoscopic approach to resection of gastric leiomyoma. Payne WG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):119-22
Report of three gastric tumors in children. Murphy S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1202-4 (25 ref.)
Serum gastrin levels in the pre-operative localization and surgical treatment of gastrinomas. Robertson GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):225-9
Curative resection of gastric cancer: limitation of peritoneal lavage cytology in predicting the outcome. Abe S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):226-9
Value of high-resolution intraoperative ultrasonography in the determination of limits of horizontal tumor spread during surgery for gastric malignancy. Demirci S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):56-62
Postoperative radiotherapy in gastric cancer. Guzel Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):35-9
Surgical treatment of patients with gastric carcinoma and duodenal invasion. Kakeji Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):215-9
Management of lymph node metastases in breast cancer and gastric cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep; 60(1):65-71 (62 ref.)
Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer: 12-year data and review of the effect of performing lymphadenectomy. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):15-21
Surgical management of gastric cancer patients with liver cirrhosis. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):205-13
Randomised comparison of morbidity after D1 and D2 dissection for gastric cancer in 996 Dutch patients [see comments] Bonenkamp JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):745-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):742-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1515-6; discussion 1517-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1516-7; discussion 1517-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1517; discussion 1517-8.
D1 versus D2 dissection for gastric cancer [letter; comment] Guadagni S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1517; discussion 1517-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):745-8.
D1 versus D2 dissection for gastric cancer [letter; comment] McCulloch P. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1516-7; discussion 1517-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):745-8.
Extensive lymphadenectomy for gastric cancer patients: what can the results of one trial tell us? [see comments] Sakamoto J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):742-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):745-8.
D1 versus D2 dissection for gastric cancer [letter; comment] Sue-Ling HM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1515-6; discussion 1517-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):745-8.
Endoscopic treatment of polyps in the resected stomach. Spinelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):393-6
Palliative treatment of esophagogastric cancer by laser photocoagulation. Mlkvy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(4):233-6
Perioperative blood transfusions and prognosis in patients with curatively resected locally advanced gastric cancer. Choi JH, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):170-5
Surgical treatment and prognosis for patients with gastric cancer lesions larger than ten centimeters in size. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):35-40
Rationale for the current surgical management of gastric adenocarcinoma. Dalton RR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):99-105; discussion 105-7 (50 ref.)
Fungating carcinoma of the stomach: en bloc multiple organ resection and abdominal wall reconstruction. Chu KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):303-5
Radical surgery (R2 resection) for gastric cancer. A multivariate analysis. Lisborg P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1024-8
Palliation of advanced gastric cancer by laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):228-9
Survival following surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A challenge for the community endoscopist. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):862-6
Laparoscopic gastric resection for gastric leiomyoma. Llorente J. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):887-9
Laparoscopic intraluminal (intragastric) surgery for early gastric cancer. A new concept in laparoscopic surgery. Ohashi S. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):169-71
Two laparoscopic techniques for resection of leiomyoma in the stomach. Yamashita Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):38-42
Symptomatic outcome following resection of gastric cancer. Anderson ID, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):35-40
Primary gastric lymphomas: a clinicopathologic study with literature review. Roukos DH, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr; 3(2):115-25 (75 ref.)
Preoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy for gastric cancer, with special reference to delayed peritoneal complications. Adachi W, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):396-403
Proximal subtotal gastrectomy for the treatment of carcinoma of the upper third of the stomach: its indications based on lymph node metastasis and perigastric lymphatic flow. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):21-6
Experiences with the linear cutter technique for performing Roux-en-Y anastomosis following total gastrectomy. Shoji Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):27-31
Surgical results of performing R4 gastrectomy for gastric cancer located in the upper third of the stomach. Yonemura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):488-93
Role of lymph node dissection and splenectomy in node-positive gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):837-41
Effect of lymph node dissection on the prognosis in patients with node-negative early gastric cancer. Baba H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):165-9
Reconstruction after gastrectomy and quality of life. Buhl K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):558-64
Total gastrectomy for cancer: is reconstruction or a gastric replacement reservoir essential? de Almeida AC, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):883-8
Curative surgery for gastric cancer: study of 166 consecutive patients. de Almeida JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):889-94; discussion 894-5
Modified treatment of early gastric cancer: evaluation of endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancers with respect to treatment indication groups. Hiki Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):517-22
Simultaneous surgery for coronary artery disease and gastric cancer. Kamiike W, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):879-81; discussion 882
Extended gastrectomy: who benefits? Köckerling F, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):541-5
Early postoperative evaluation of pylorus-preserving gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Kodama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):456-60; discussion 461
Pancreas-preserving total gastrectomy for proximal gastric cancer. Maruyama K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):532-6 (12 ref.)
Splenectomy for treatment of gastric cancer: Japanese experience. Okajima K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):537-40 (18 ref.)
Lymphadenectomy for gastric cancer in clinical trials: update. Roder JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):546-53 (23 ref.)
"What's new in gastric cancer?"--Introduction [editorial] Siewert JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):483
[A clinical trial of radioimmunoguided surgery for gastric cancer] Liu BG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rational evaluation of different lymph node dissection] Chen JQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):110-3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The surgical treatment of gastric stump cancer: an analysis of 26 cases] Gong ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):662-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thoracic gastric and large area necrotic perforation of the neck gastric wall after surgery of esophageal and cardial cancer: analysis of 9 cases] Lu ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):559-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of different lymph node clearances on long-term survival in patients with gastric carcinoma] Xu HM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative arrhythmia after resection of esophageal or cardiac carcinoma: with analysis of 108 cases] Chen LQ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparative study of therapeutic effects of total versus proximal subtotal gastrectomy in adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia] Zhang XF, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[What is the prognosis for patients with recurrent gastric carcinoma?] Král V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Survival following microscopical radical resection of stomach cancer] Brems-Dalgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long-term results of surgical treatment of early cancers of the stomach] Guadagni S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary cancer of the gastric stump. Apropos of 8 cases] Tassi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):155-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is neoadjuvant chemotherapy necessary in cancer of the stomach?] Ychou M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):132-3 **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of stomach cancer. Surgical experience] Moreaux J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov; 178(8):1579-86; discussion 1587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter) (see comments)] Lauvin R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Jan;82(1):77-9. **(Fre)**
[Comment apropos of the article: prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter; comment)] Watine J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):77-9. Comment on: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 May;81(5):431-3. **(Fre)**
[Considerations on lymph node excision in the surgery of stomach cancers] Cirenei A. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(1-2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left thoracotomy in the excision of cancers of the cardia and the lower third of the esophagus. Apropos of a series of 210 cases] Jougon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(4):211-4; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric tumor in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Vanneuville G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(5):243-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superficial gastric cancer. A review of 30 cases] Vraux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(6-7):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: does the extent of gastric resection and lymph node excision influence survival?] Sauvanet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trans-sutural mechanical anastomosis in esophagogastric surgery. Apropos of 25 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic improvement by R1 and R2 lymphadenectomy in stomach carcinoma] Fass J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic improvement by R1 and R2 lymphadenectomy in stomach carcinoma (letter)] Jatzko G. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):163-4 **(Ger)**
[Glomus tumor--a rare stomach tumor] Langwara H, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):630-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphadenectomy in stomach carcinoma: do patients benefit from systematic (R2) lymphadenectomy of compartment II? (letter)] Roukos D. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):643-4; discussion 644-5 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors in curative resection of stomach carcinoma. A uni- and multivariate analysis] Gardovskis J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Diagnosis, surgical procedure and prognosis] Kujath P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of esophageal cancer--early results] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metal stent implantation for reopening of a gastroenterostomy in incurable stomach carcinoma] Mann O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):113-6 **(Ger)**
[Integrated therapy approach in the inpatient rehabilitation of women and men with total gastrectomy for stomach carcinoma] Gutschmidt S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):228-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical therapy in esophagus and cardia carcinoma] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1900-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy--sense and nonsense] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):412-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various methods of resection of the stomach in liberation of cholecystokinin, neurotensin and on pancreatic function] Fuchs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jejunum pouch after total gastrectomy--clinical and scintigraphic studies of function and quality of life] Stier A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):838-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pouches of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Thiede A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):833-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of defunctionalized loop of the small intestine in "total

gastrectomy" digestive surgery] Mattioli FP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;65(4):411-6 **(Ita)**

[Roux-en-Y reconstruction with defunctionalized jejunal loop, after gastric resection] Viola G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;65(4):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric cancer in the geriatric patient: our experience] Burattini MF, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Apr;16(4):159-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary gastric lymphoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 30 cases] Boschi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potential and limitations of conservative surgery in the treatment of gastric stump cancer] Foschi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Three clinical cases in emergency] Sacco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):995-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of gastric stump cancer] Seglie E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1071-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic surgery for early gastric cancer by endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR)] Ashida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):196-201 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An extended operation for scirrhous gastric cancer--its significance and procedure] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2392-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Important prognostic factors in surgically treated gastric cancer patients] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical treatment of triple cancers in the stomach, rectum and lung] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):247-50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful usage of latissimus dorsi muscle flap in the surgery of synchronous gastric and pulmonary double cancer in an elderly patient--a case report] Shimada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quintuple primary malignant tumors] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10; 84(1):122-3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrum of surgery in stomach neoplasms] Murawa P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7-8):295-8 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current approaches to the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardioesophageal junction] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage intervention in primary multiple cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving results of gastro-pancreatoduodenal resection in tumors of the bilio-pancreatoduodenal area] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of esophageal and gastric cancer] BondarGV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of subcardial stomach resection] Bondar VG. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage transperitoneal gastrectomy and right-sided hemicolectomy for synchronous cancer of the stomach and the cecum] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):76 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patients with stomach cancer] Reziapkin VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of subtotal distal gastric resection in a modified Billroth-I in cancer] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of surgical interventions in radically inoperable stomach and colonic tumors] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful treatment of a female patient with a stomach polyp causing duodenal obstruction, acute pancreatitis and mechanical jaundice] Sakharov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Extended lymphadenectomy in surgery of extensive stomach cancer] Laletin VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited or extensive surgery in gastric carcinoma?] Gerzić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):15-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Considerations for non-radical surgery] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of extended type R2 lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of resectable gastric cancer] Regueira FM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):884-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity and mortality related to gastroenteroanastomosis in advanced gastric cancer] Berrospi F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan-Apr;15(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The current situation and treatment strategy for gastric cancer at the National Cancer Center of Tokyo, Japan] Ríos P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Sep-Dec; 14(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach: evaluation of surgical treatment in 24 patients] López F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1378-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The clinical use of interferons in the management of neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Oberg K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:471-8 (33 ref.)

New molecular aspects for the diagnosis and treatment of neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:515-25 (0 ref.)

Combination 5-fluorouracil (FU), folinic acid (FA), and alpha-interferon 2B in advanced gastric cancer: results of a phase II trial. Jäger E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):153-6

Enhancement effect of an anti-angiogenic agent, TNP-470, on hyperthermia-induced growth suppression of human esophageal and gastric cancers transplantable to nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1355-8

Prolonged survival of mice with human gastric cancer treated with an anti-c-ErbB-2 monoclonal antibody. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):969-73

Pathological prognostic factors in the second British Stomach Cancer Group trial of adjuvant therapy in resectable gastric cancer. Yu CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1106-10

Retrovirally transmitted gene therapy for gastric carcinoma using herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1467-71

Oxidative stress relief for cancer-bearing hosts by the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL with SOD mimicking activity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):55-62

Intraperitoneal adjuvant immunochemotherapy in operable gastric cancer with serosal involvement. Frasci G, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):364-70

Diagnosis and treatment of gastric cancer. Hendlisz A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):711-20 (18 ref.)

Options in the therapy of primary gastric lymphoma [letter; comment] Santhi Swaroop V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct; 26(8):714. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Oct;25(8):531-3.

Gastric and esophageal cancers: perspectives from a U.S.-Japan meeting. Hawaii, February 6-7, 1993. Rothenberg ML, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):747-53

Gastric lymphoma [letter; comment] Booth RG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):644. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jan;87(1):9-12.

Treatment of early-stage gastric lymphoma. Ben-Yosef R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):78-86

Synergistic effect of methionine-depleting total parenteral nutrition with 5-fluorouracil on human gastric cancer: a randomized, prospective clinical trial. Goseki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):484-9

Role of Helicobacter pylori eradication in high-grade MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Boot H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):448-9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1591-4.

Treatment of low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma with Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Montalban C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):798-9 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):192.

Combined surgery and chemotherapy in primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a retrospective study in sixty-six patients. Rigacci L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5-6):483-9

Antitumour activity of 5-fluorouracil, verapamil and hyperthermia against human gastric adenocarcinoma cell (AGS) in vitro. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):287-94

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cisplatin for advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases. Saikawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):819-22

The anti-proliferative effect of proliferating cell nuclear antigen-specific antisense oligonucleotides on human gastric cancer cell lines. Sakakura C, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):184-6

Preoperative staging of gastric cancer as precondition for multimodal treatment. Sendler A, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):501-8 (68 ref.)

Early stage gastric lymphoma: is operation essential? Tanaka Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):896-9

Prophylaxis with intraoperative chemohyperthermia against peritoneal recurrence of serosal invasion-positive gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):450-4; discussion 455

[The new possibilities for the endoscopic treatment of malignant esophageal strictures by placing metal endoprostheses. 1] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):65-6 **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the anti-tumor activity of CD3AK against human gastric cancer cell line in vitro and in vivo] Bai YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 16(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of preoperative parenteral nutritional support with chemotherapy on tumor cell kinetics in gastric cancer patients] Cao WX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution and limitations of peroperative radiotherapy combined with excision-curettage in the treatment of gastric cancers] Farthmann EH, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(9):565-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of cancers of the stomach] Bedenne L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):733-6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Modifiers of the biological response in the adjuvant treatment of digestive cancers] Seitz JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):726-32 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunochemotherapy following curative gastrectomy in stomach carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1299 **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in intestinal carcinoma] Sebesta C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(2-3):47-50 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary gastric lymphoma in IE/IIE stages] Gangi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May-Jun;65(3):331-3; discussion 334 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric carcinoma. Our experience] Bianchi R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of stage I and II gastric lymphoma] Baldissera A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dual arterial infusion chemotherapy, continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion, and total parietal peritonectomy for peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer--a case report] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of anticancer effect of methionine-depleting total parenteral nutrition with 5-fluorouracil and/or mitomycin C] Goseki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1028-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study of AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, in combination with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer patients (internal medicine group evaluation)] Kitamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):765-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in patients with advanced gastric cancer receiving AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):911-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of leiomyosarcoma of residual stomach successfully treated by TAE and intra-hepato-arterial chemotherapy with infusion-a-port with administration of epirubicin] Matsuura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonging home residence and treatment of cancer in patients with recurrent stomach cancer] Sairenji M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients-nutrition therapy (case 1-1)--a case of recurrent gastric cancer with home parenteral nutrition] Shirotani N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:537-40; discussion 541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study of AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, in combination with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer patients (surgery group evaluation)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):753-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coexisting stomach adenocarcinoma and granulomatosis located below the diaphragm] Spychałowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21-28; 49(12-13):298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expert system of selecting the therapeutic approach in hemorrhagic stomach cancers] Topuzov EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transabdominal US staging of gastric cancer [see comments] Lim JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):527-31 . Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):532-6.

Endosonography of neuroendocrine tumors of the stomach, duodenum, and pancreas. Zimmer T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:425-36 (29 ref.)

Current endosonographic possibilities in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Fockens P. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):603-19 (43 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography with the ultrasonic esophagoprobe. Grimm H. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):818-21

Endoscopic ultrasonography for early gastric cancer. Shimizu S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):767-8

The feasibility of three-dimensional endoscopic ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Kallimanis G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):235-9

Evaluation of upper gastrointestinal tumors with a new endoscopic ultrasound probe. Maruta S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):603-8

Value of high-resolution intraoperative ultrasonography in the determination of limits of horizontal tumor spread during surgery for gastric malignancy. Demirci S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):56-62

The value of in vitro ultrasonography in the intraoperative staging of gastric cancer. Blind study of 93 cases. de Manzoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):765-9

Laparoscopic ultrasonography: the best pretreatment staging modality in gastric adenocarcinoma? Case report. Bartlett DL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):562–6

[Diagnosis of gastric linitis by percutaneous ultrasonography and ultrasound-guided biopsy (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

[The technique of laparoscopic ultrasound study in diagnostic laparoscopy] Feussner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography with electronic longitudinal scan in malignant diseases of the stomach] Strohm WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative locoregional staging of stomach carcinoma with endosonography] Grimm H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo endoscopy in the local staging of gastric cancer] Ribeiro LC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrasonography in the assessment of regional lymph nodes in stomach cancer] Kulikov EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(7–12):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in membranes of MKN45 human gastric cancer. Halmos G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):111–8

Freeze-fracture and immunohistochemical studies of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Ohkusa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):226–33

Scanning electron microscopic study of the three-dimensional structure of the collagen networks of gastric cancer. Iyoki M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994; 8(2):365–73; discussion 374

Intracellular localization, vesicular accumulation and kinetics of daunorubicin in sensitive and multidrug-resistant gastric carcinoma EPG85-257 cells. Seidel A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):249–56

URINE

ECP-EURONUT intestinal metaplasia study: gastric juice and urine analyses. Caygill CP. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:89–92

Correlation between albuminuria and positively charged amino acids in gastrointestinal cancer. Georgiannos SN, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):49–52

Elevation of ratio of urinary N-acetylneuraminlactose to free sialic acid in some advanced cancer patients. Shimada I, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):21–7

[Hormonal correlations in stomach cancer patients] Romanishin IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gastropathies in the Lundehund. I. Gastritis and gastric neoplasia associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):647–61

Hypoglycemia in a dog with a leiomyoma of the gastric wall producing an insulin-like growth factor II-like peptide. Boari A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):744–50

Gastric papillomas in eight St. Lawrence beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas). De Guise S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):385–8

Gastric adenocarcinoma in a cougar (Felis concolor). Yanai T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):603–8

Female-predominant occurrence of spontaneous gastric adenocarcinoma in cotton rats. Kawase S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):244–8

Malignant rhabdoid tumor in the gastric wall of an aged orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Schauer G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):510–7

VIROLOGY

In situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus in gastric and colorectal adenocarcinomas. Yuen ST, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1158–63

Epstein-Barr virus-associated carcinomas of the esophagus and stomach. Mori M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):998–1001

Gastric lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma associated with Epstein-Barr virus proved by in situ hybridization study: a case report. Harn HJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):282–5

Monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus genomes but lack of EBV-related protein expression in different types of gastric carcinoma. Ott G, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):323–9

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma in Taiwan. Harn HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):267–71

Elevated antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus prior to the diagnosis of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):642–4

Smoldering adult T-cell leukemia with B-cell lymphoma and early gastric cancer. Kodama M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):118–21

Epstein-Barr virus-associated typical gastric carcinoma detected by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Harn HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 20(3):253–4

Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma and adjacent normal gastric and duodenal mucosa. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):695–8

Epstein-Barr virus association with early cancers found together with gastric medullary carcinomas demonstrating lymphoid infiltration. Takano Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):39–44

Clonal Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the stomach: demonstration of viral genome by in situ hybridization and Southern blot analysis. Pittaluga S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):661–4

Detection of the Epstein-Barr virus in primary gastric lymphoma by in situ hybridization. Liu Q, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):131–6

[Observations on the relation of gastric carcinoma to Epstein-Barr virus] Wang M, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and the risk of gastric carcinoma. Report of a case] Sierra López R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):48–54 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STOMACH, RUMINANT

Rumination in adults: two case histories. Tamburrino MB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):101–4

Third compartment ulcers in the llama. Smith BB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):319–30 (39 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light microscopic studies of the stomach of the lesser mouse deer (Tragulus javanicus). Agungpriyono S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):59–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates exocrine pancreas in conscious preruminating calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;109(1):93–9

INNERVATION

Morphological study of the submucosal and mucosal plexuses of the sheep forestomach. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):405–12

Neuropeptides in the myenteric ganglia and nerve fibres of the forestomach and abomasum of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):207–13

STOMACH RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Volvulus with a perforated stomach in a child with a congenital left hernia of Bochdalek. Esufali ST, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):70–1

Rupture of the stomach complicating diving accidents. Molenat FA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar; 22(1):87–96 (45 ref.)

[An 80-year-old female with pneumopericardium due to gastric perforation] Mukai M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;32(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Spontaneous gastric perforation in a neonate. Gathwala G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):1013–5

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric perforation in the neonate: clinical analysis of 12 cases [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):565] Chung MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):460–5

ETIOLOGY

Fatal outcome of spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a patient with anorexia nervosa. van Dijk JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):699–700

Complications of congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. Report of two cases and literature review. Karanikas ID, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):555–8 (19 ref.)

[Thoracic gastric and large area necrotic perforation of the neck gastric wall after surgery of esophageal and cardial cancer: analysis of 9 cases] Lu ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Gastrectomy with resection of the abdominal esophagus in stomach gangrene with spontaneous rupture and general peritonitis] Boltsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):60–1 **(Rus)**

STOMACH ULCER

Peptic ulcer disease in children. Mezoff AG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jul;16(7):257–65 (4 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonographic evaluation of gastric ulcer healing on treatment with proton pump inhibitors versus H2-receptor antagonists. Tanaka M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1140–4

Peptic ulcer disease in the elderly. Cryer B, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Oct;5(4):166–78 (153 ref.)

BLOOD

[Free-radical oxidation, the glutathione system and the status of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer in adolescents and young people under dynamic restorative treatment] Davydenko OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutrophil infiltration does not contribute to the ulcerogenic effects of indomethacin in the rat gastric antrum. Trevethick MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1–2):39–43

Leukotrienes do not contribute to the pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced ulceration of the gastric antrum in the re-fed rat. Trevethick MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):179–83

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the incidence of hospitalizations for peptic ulcer disease in elderly persons. Smalley WE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):539–45

Adverse effects of NSAIDs. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):17

Misuse of veterinary phenylbutazone. Carpenter SL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1229–31

Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of the new antithrombotic agent aspalatone with low ulcerogenicity. Han BH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1122–6

Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and admission to hospital for upper gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation: a record linkage case-control study. Evans JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):22–6

Epidemiology and prevention of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug effects in the gastrointestinal tract. Agrawal NM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34 Suppl 1:5–10 (19 ref.)

Betel quid chewing damaged gastric mucosa: protective effects of cimetidine and sodium bicarbonate. Hung CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):213–8

Production of acute gastric erosions in the cat by individual human pepsins. Sacra P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan; 88(1):47–50

Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536–42

Interobserver variation in assessment of gastroduodenal lesions associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hudson N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1030–2

Mucosal erosions in longterm non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug users: predisposition to ulceration and relation to Helicobacter pylori. Taha AS, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):334–6

Gastric erosions induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: clinical significance, pathogenesis, and therapeutic perspectives. Agrawal NM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(3):97–9 (30 ref.)

NSAID—induced gastroduodenal ulcers: exploring the silent dilemma. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29 Suppl 7:34–8 (42 ref.)

Intramuscular Toradol, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer perforation: a case report. Yarboro TL Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):225–7

Tepoxalin: a dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism with potent anti-inflammatory activity and a favorable gastrointestinal profile. Argentieri DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1399–408

The differential roles of sympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of antral and corpus lesions induced by indomethacin in rats. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):695–702

Anti-inflammatory potency and gastrointestinal toxicity of a new compound, nitronaproxen. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):61–5

Effect of zinc on the anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic activities of indometacin and diclofenac. Abou-Mohamed G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):266–72

Effect of dissolution profile and (–)-alpha-bisabolol on the gastrotoxicity of acetylsalicylic acid. Torrado S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):141–3

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage associated with free-base (crack) cocaine. Fennell DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):377–8

[An animal model of peptic ulcer induced by destruction of dopaminergic neurons] Deng XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cost effectiveness of misoprostol therapy in prevention of NSAID-induced stomach ulcers] Schwarz B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(12):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers] Abrahamovych OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7–8):8–14 (37 ref.) (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Liver penetration and gastrobronchial fistula: unusual complication of a peptic ulcer. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):492–4

Tension pneumoperitoneum [letter] Serdyn C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):626–7

Perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers. Long-term results with omental patch closure and parietal cell vagotomy. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):479–86; discussion 486–8

Benign pneumopericardium and tamponade. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):232–4

Cytomegalovirus-associated gastric ulcers in a normal host: a case report. Chu CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):270–3

Endoscopic injection of fibrin glue versus polidocanol in peptic ulcer hemorrhage: a pilot study. Berg PL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):528–30

Clinical and endoscopic signs for the prediction of recurrent bleeding from gastroduodenal ulcers. Pundzius J. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):689–92

Age-related mortality in patients treated endoscopically for bleeding peptic ulcer. Choudari CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):557–60

Prospective validation of the Baylor bleeding score for predicting the likelihood of rebleeding after endoscopic hemostasis of peptic ulcers. Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):561–5

Gastrocolic fistula in a 7 week old: a rare complication after gastric perforation. Hager J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1597–8

A new variant case of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency, coexisting with gastric ulcer, gouty arthritis, and increased hemolysis. Nakagawa C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 3:S39–44

Late outcome of bleeding gastric ulcer. Five to eight years' follow-up. Rørback-Madsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):983–7

[Contrast study on the cases of peptic ulcer evident bleeding induced causes] Wang LS, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cure of a low-grade gastric lymphoma following treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection] Bos GM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):731–3 (Dut)

[Severe hemorrhage from gastroduodenal ulcer. Apropos of 100 cases] Le Neel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(8):446–50; discussion 450–1 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic perforated ulcer, 13 months following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Estermann F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):449–50 (Fre)

[Lansoprazole versus ranitidine in the prevention of early recurrences of digestive hemorrhages from gastroduodenal ulcers. Randomized double-blind multicenter study] Michel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can early recurrent hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer be predicted?] Moulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scurvy in Paris in 1994 in a drinker of milk with gastroesophageal reflux (letter)] Perlemuter G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):789 (Fre)

[Multicenter prospective study of the current status of treatment for bleeding ulcer in Germany] Ell C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concomitant perforated ulcer and acute myocardial infarct—a diagnostic challenge in emergency medicine] Kürkciyan I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(20):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and diagnosis of bleeding peptic ulcer] Tanabe S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):922–6 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Plastic surgery of gastric and duodenal perforations (an experimental study)] Dambaev GTs, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term results of selective proximal vagotomy in perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Ivanov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of peptic ulcer complications in children] Zakomernyi AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the risk of acute gastrointestinal ulcer hemorrhage] Frankfurt LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with gastrointestinal ulcer hemorrhage and concomitant diabetes mellitus] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organ-conserving operations in the treatment of peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage and stenosis of the pyloroduodenal canal] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The choice of the hemostatic method in profuse ulcerative hemorrhages in middle-aged and elderly patients] Aĭskhanov SK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec; 153(7–12):52–3 (Rus)

[The development of hemorrhagic vasculitis (Schönlein-Henoch disease) in a patient with a chronic stomach ulcer against a background of Sostril (ranitidine hydrochloride) therapy] Glazunov EN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):102–3 (8 ref.) (Rus)

[The importance of clinical endoscopic risk factors in the prognosis of ulcerative hemorrhages] Savin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):107–10 (Rus)

[The treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage of peptic origin: intravenous ranitidine versus intravenous omeprazole] Pérez Flores R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Perforated colonic carcinoma mimicking perforated peptic ulcer: an argument for full exploration of the stomach and duodenum. Kwauk ST, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):495–7

[Therapy and diagnosis of intractable peptic ulcers] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10; 84(6):873–8 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bleeding ulcer disease. Its course before and after endoscopic sclerotherapy] Skogestad EP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pseudotumor of the stomach: study of 10 cases and review of the literature] Machado MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(4):160–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer when combined with opisthorchiasis] Pal'tsev AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):14–8 (Rus)

[A consensus on Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology] Arenas Miravé JI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):304–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endoscopic findings in the upper digestive tract in patients with terminal chronic kidney failure] Benzo J, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jan–Mar;48(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Acceleration of healing of gastric ulcers induced in rats by liquid diet: importance of tissue contraction. Tsukimi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):405–12

DRUG THERAPY

Helicobacter pylori eradication—understandable caution but no excuse for inertia [letter; comment] de Boer WA. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):85–6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug;8(4):369–89.

Prescribing of antacids and ulcer-healing drugs in primary care in the north of England. Roberts SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):137–43

Pantoprazole versus omeprazole in the treatment of acute gastric ulcers. Witzel L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):19–24

Effects of two dosing regimens of intravenous ranitidine on gastric pH in critically ill children. Osteyee JL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):267–72

Comparison of once daily doses of lansoprazole (15, 30, and 60 mg) and placebo in patients with gastric ulcer. Avner DL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1289–94

Pharmacodynamics of famotidine in gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2096–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):214–9.

Effects of Helicobacter pylori infection on healing and recurrence of gastric ulcers. Tatsuta M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):406–10

Enhancement in gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by sucralfate. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):765–72

Effect of a combination of ecabet sodium and cimetidine on experimentally induced gastric lesions and gastric mucosal resistance to ulcerogenic agents in rats. Kinoshita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):223–6

Effects of the acetylene compound from Atractylodes rhizome on experimental gastric ulcers induced by active oxygen species. Sakurai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1364–8

Optimizing acid suppression for treatment of acid-related diseases. Hunt RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):24S–49S (292 ref.)

Acid-suppression did not enhance healing of gastric ulcer associated with paraesophageal hernia after hernial reduction [letter] Rakic S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):191

Lansoprazole. A reappraisal of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic efficacy in acid-related disorders. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep; 48(3):404–30 (146 ref.)

Omeprazole and H2-receptor antagonists in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and reflux oesophagitis: a meta-analysis. Eriksson S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):467–75

Cimetidine and omeprazole accelerate gastric ulcer healing by an increase in gastrin secretion. Ito M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):253–9

Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on gastric ulcer healing of rats with limited food intake time. Ito M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):245–51

Effect of acute administration of fish oil (omega-3 marine triglyceride) on gastric ulceration and secretion induced by various ulcerogenic and necrotizing agents in rats. al-Harbi MM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):553–8

A nitric oxide-releasing nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug accelerates gastric ulcer healing in rats [see comments] Elliott SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):524–30 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):614–6.

Enhancement in gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):749–53

Gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):451–5

Intragastric acidity as a predictor of the success of Helicobacter pylori eradication: a study in peptic ulcer patients with omeprazole and amoxicillin. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):39–43

Cure of peptic gastric ulcer associated with eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Finnish Gastric Ulcer Study Group. Seppälä K, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):834–7

Hyperplastic polyps following treatment of acute gastric ulcers. Tanaka J, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):366–8

Lansoprazole treatment of Helicobacter pylori-positive peptic ulcers. Kohli Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S48–51

Wound healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer in rats and the effects of cimetidine and calcitonin, with special reference to prolylhydroxylase and collagenase enzyme activity. Maruyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):301–9

Ulcer recurrence among Filipino patients: clinical profile and risk factors. Alvarez SZ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):98–102

Sucralfate: the Bangkok review. Korman MG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):412–5 (29 ref.)

Sucralfate in clinical practice. Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):401–11 (144 ref.)

Dynamism of cytoprotective and antisecretory drugs in patients with unhealed gastric and duodenal ulcers. Mózsik G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S88–92

Validity of kissing gastric ulcers induced in rats for screening of antiulcer drugs. Tsukimi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S60–5

Clinical observation on 80 children with peptic ulcer treated primarily by traditional Chinese medicine. Li S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):14–7

Effects of KW-5805, a new antiulcer agent, on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastric mucosal lesions by necrotizing agents and gastric acid secretion. Kosaka N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):305–12

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Fagan T. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191; discussion 191–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Faigel DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Graham DY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Harris A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Salyards HE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers associated with Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Sung JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):68. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191; discussion 191–2.

Gastric lipid peroxidation, glutathione and calcium channel blockers in the stress-induced ulcer model in rats. Alican I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):123–35

Appropriate acid suppression in the treatment of acid-related conditions. Howden CW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 63(1):123–34 (44 ref.)

Gastric antiulcer activity of pentacaine: possible mechanism of action. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):181–6

Cytoprotective and antisecretory activity of a ranitidine-zinc complex. Conchillo A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):393–7

Pantoprazole is superior to ranitidine in the treatment of acute gastric ulcer. Hotz J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):111–5

Omeprazole plus amoxicillin for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. Factors influencing the treatment success. Labenz J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1070–5

The effect of cisapride and ranitidine as monotherapies and in combination in the treatment of uncomplicated gastric

ulceration. Stubberöd A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):106–10

Quality of gastric ulcer healing. Is it influenced by antiulcer drugs? Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:9–13

[Healing quality and recurrence of ulcer diseases (editorial)] Li YN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):511–2 **(Chi)**

[Acid secretory rebound after gastric antisecretory treatment. Above all, a problem for the physiologists! (editorial)] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):677–9 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Growth factors in experimental ulcer] Buzás G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2765–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Good response to ganciclovir in a patient of cytomegalovirus (CMV) interstitial pneumonitis and gastric ulcer following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mizuno S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of clearing Helicobacter pylori in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Kori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):911–5 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of IGN-2098, a new antiulcer drug (H2-antagonist), in the ulcer diminishing period against acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer in rats] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. I. The effects of various methanol and aqueous extracts of crude drugs on antiulcer activity] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 114(12):980–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bismuth. An old medicine of current interest] Qvigstad G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1353–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastrotsepin in the therapy and prevention of peptic ulcer exacerbations associated with Helicobacter pylori bacteriosis] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of gastrotsepin in the treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Nikolaeva NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The drug treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):73–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deletion polymorphism in pepsinogen C gene is a potent risk factor for gastric body ulcer. Azuma T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:120–4

Wound healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer in rats and the effects of cimetidine and calcitonin, with special reference to prolylhydroxylase and collagenase enzyme activity. Maruyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):301–9

The effect of low temperature on the enzyme activities and the level of SH groups in benign gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Rzymowska J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):517–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of peptic ulcer in men is inversely correlated with blood pressure: study in an apparently healthy Japanese population. Segawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):399–402

Associations of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer with other diseases in US veterans. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1252–5

Age at establishment of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric carcinoma, gastric ulcer, and duodenal ulcer risk. Blaser MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):562–5

Prevalence and incidence of peptic ulcer disease in a Danish County--a prospective cohort study. Rosenstock SJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):819–24

Changing patterns in the epidemiology and hospital care of peptic ulcer. Primatesta P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1206–17

Peptic ulcer patterns in Arctic Norway. Eriksen BO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):100–3

Demographic data from a hospital case series of endoscopically-diagnosed benign peptic ulcer in southern Israel, 1989–1990. Menachem Y, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):47–58

On the natural history of peptic ulcer. Lindell G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):979–82

Chronic gastritis in patients with gastric ulcer; a 10-year follow-up. Niemelä S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):428–33

Relative risks of age, gender, nationality, smoking, and Helicobacter-pylori-infection in duodenal and gastric ulcer and interactions. Menzel M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;33(4):193–7

ETIOLOGY

Gastric ulceration with acute bleeding from tuberculosis of the stomach--a case report. Goh SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):903–6 (15 ref.)

Frequency of stress lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery: effects of prophylaxis. Behrens R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug; 72(2):186–9

Equine model of inducing ulceration in alimentary squamous epithelial mucosa. Murray MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2530–5

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on reinnervation of gastric microvessels. Possible relevance to ulcer recurrence. Nakamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1451–8

Active oxygen species in formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by thermal injury in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1306–10

Occurrence of gastric ulcers in gnotobiotic piglets colonized by Helicobacter pylori. Krakowka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2352–5

The development of the endothelin-1-induced gastric ulcer: time sequence analysis of morphologic changes. Spyridon L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):345–55

Incidence, complications, treatment, and outcome of ulcers of the upper gastrointestinal tract after renal transplantation during the cyclosporine era. Troppman C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):433–43

Blood flow, contractions and ischaemia-reperfusion: a possible pathogenetic mechanism for ulcers [editorial; comment] Livingston EH. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):652–3. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):551–6.

Different mechanisms mediated by dopamine D1 and D2 receptors are involved etiologically in activity-stress gastric lesion of the rat. Nomura K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1001–7

A mechanism of 5-HT3 receptor mediation is involved etiologically in the psychological stress lesion the stomach of the mouse. Nomura K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):100–6

A serosa-searing apparatus for producing gastric ulcer in rats. Kagoshima M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):209–14

Gastric mucosal blood flow in relation to stress-induced hypercontraction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):717–27

Perforation of leiomyoma of stomach. Merrett ND, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):507–9

[Is ulcer disease an infectious disease?] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1488–9 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of development of acute gastric ulceration following biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice] Moritomo H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 96(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper abdominal complications after coronary artery bypass operations using right gastroepiploic artery] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dieulafoy ulcer] Fukuchi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1263–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic effects of penicillin during acute stress in rats] Kaluev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):131–3 **(Rus)**

[A case of stress stomach ulcer in a child after surgery with the use of artificial blood circulation] Khrapunov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for pathogenesis of ulcer disease (Dedicated to academician V.Kh.Vasilenko)] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):65–7 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori: gastric ulcer and cancer (editorial)] Tanimoto Weiki M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr-Jun; 60(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity of combined gastric and duodenal ulcers detected by pepsinogen C gene polymorphism. Konishi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):334–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Two phenotypically distinct B lymphocytes (IgMhighIgDlow and IgMlowIgDhigh) in chronic gastric ulcer in the rat. Ohmiya N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):151–6

Association of Helicobacter pylori gastric infection with the suppressed Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen natural humoral response. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):116–21

[The association of HLA antigens with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers in the aspect of I. I. Mechnikov's cellular theory of immunity] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):32–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Induction of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain after cold-restraint induced gastric lesions and fecal excretion. Bonaz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):56–64

Active oxygen species in formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by thermal injury in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1306–10

Enhancement in gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):749–53

Immunohistochemical study of dopamine in rat gastric mucosa with acute gastric ulcer. Kawakita N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):695–702

Experimental ulceration leads to sequential expression of spasmolytic polypeptide, intestinal trefoil factor, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha mRNAs in rat stomach. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):405–14

Residence time of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) in the rat stomach and adhesiveness to ulcerous sites. Furuta S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):271–8

Changes in glutathione in gastric mucosa of gastric ulcer patients. Hirokawa K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):163–76

[Effect of KW-5805 on gastric mucus changes induced by water immersion-restraint stress and aspirin in rats] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 104(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (2)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun; (5–6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue proteins from an erosive stomach ulcer] Fediv OI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul-Aug;66(4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of Helicobacter pylori infection on healing and recurrence of gastric ulcers. Tatsuta M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):406–10

Helicobacter pylori infection. Implications for ulcer therapy in older patients. Buckley M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul; 5(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

Local acid production and Helicobacter pylori: a unifying hypothesis of gastroduodenal disease. Lee A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):461–5 (52 ref.)

Vacuolating cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer, atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma patients. Murakita H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S29–31

Peptic puzzles. Sonnenberg A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):379–81

Fungal colonization in gastric ulcers. Ramani R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):389–93

Serum antibody against Helicobacter pylori assayed by a new capture ELISA. Nakata H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):295–300

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in southern Indian controls and patients with gastroduodenal disease. Prasad S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):501–6

Campylobacter jejuni in the stomach. Sahay P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):75–7

Isolation of Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis in the ulcer of human gastric carcinoma. Kimura M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):137–9

Coccoid Helicobacter pylori not culturable in vitro reverts in mice. Cellini L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(11):843–50

Gastrospirillum hominis in acute gastric erosion. al-Himyary AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1147–50

Helicobacter pylori infection [editorial; comment] Tovey FI. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):49. Comment on: Trop Doct 1995 Apr;25(2):92.

Helicobacter pylori: the new bug on the (paraffin) block. Genta RM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):339–47 (84 ref.)

[Helicobacter heilmannii: new spiral shaped bacterium that may be responsible for ulcerated gastritis (letter)] Choné L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):447–8 **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastroduodenal pathology at a young age] Bazhenov LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):8–9 **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric ulcer] Maaroos HI. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[Surgical treatment of severe ulcerous hemorrhages: predictive factors of operative mortality] Dousset B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative complications and mortality in peptic ulcer of the duodenum and stomach] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Circadian acidity pattern in gastric ulcers at different sites. Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):254–8

An endoscopic study on relationship between Helicobacter pylori infection and endoscopic gastric ulcer scars. Sakaki N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1087–92

Evaluating gastric ulcer healing by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yamao K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):798–9

Are there ulcerogenic strains of Helicobacter pylori? Mitchell HM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl

1:S11-6 (50 ref.)
Chronic parenterally administered nicotine and stress- or ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Wong D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):157-62
The development of the endothelin-1-induced gastric ulcer: time sequence analysis of morphologic changes. Spyridon L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):345-55
Serosal reaction in chronic gastric ulcers: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pitt MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):226-8
Role of acid back-diffusion in the formation of mucosal ulceration and its treatment with drugs in diabetic rats. Hung CR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):493-8
Electron microscopic study on the regenerating epithelium of the chronic gastric ulcer. Ogata T.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1995 Apr;27(2):171-82
Effect of anterior unilateral vagotomy on healing of kissing gastric ulcers induced in rats. Tsukimi Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Sep;66(1):105-14
How often is large smaller than small? [letter] Moorman PW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):865
Freeze-fracture and immunohistochemical studies of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Ohkusa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):226-33
Anti-inflammatory potency and gastrointestinal toxicity of a new compound, nitronaproxen. Cuzzolin L, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1995 Jan;31(1):61-5
Differing mechanisms for proactive effects of intermittent and single shock on gastric ulceration. Overmier JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):913-9
Epithelial cytotoxicity, immune responses, and inflammatory components of Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Fiocca R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;205:11-21
Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369-74
[Fractal stomach ulcer. A new measurement parameter for benign and malignant changes for the future] Demling L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30;112(24):315-6 **(Ger)**
[Helicobacter pyloris: quo vadis? (editorial)] Meryn S.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(17):535-7 **(Ger)**
[Gastroscopic diagnosis--special reference to pathological characteristic findings of stomach ulcer] Ida K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun 10;84(6):895-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Predictable factors in healing of gastric ulcer, comparative analysis of local morphologic factor of gastric ulcer and suppression of intragastric pH] Motomura A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;92(4):769-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphologic manifestations of variants of scarring of extensive corrosive stomach ulcer after laser therapy] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinico-morphologic characteristics and prognosis of forms of ulcerated stomach cancer] Iushkov PV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reparative processes in peptic ulcer (clinico-morphologic study)] Sklianskaia OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis before and after various operations] Krylov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an acute lesion on afferent reactions of the stomach and duodenum] Shevelev OA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphostructural disorders of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian acidity pattern in gastric ulcers at different sites. Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):254-8
Tobacco cigarette smoke aggravates gastric ulcer in rats by attenuation of ulcer margin hyperemia. Iwata F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G153-60
Influence of acid and angiogenesis on kinetics of gastric ulcer healing in rats: interaction with indomethacin. Schmassmann A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G276-85
The role of blood flow in gastric mucosal defence, damage and healing. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):305-17 (103 ref.)
Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on ulcerogenesis and gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rat. Wagner KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):134-40
Zinc deficiency delays gastric ulcer healing in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1340-4
The influence of peripheral or central administration of ondansetron on stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):786-9
Mucosal regeneration of gastric ulcer confirmed by electronic endoscopy. Hoshihara Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995; 20 Suppl 1:S10-6
Intracisternal thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced vagally mediated gastric protection against ethanol lesions: central and peripheral mechanisms. Taché Y, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994;9 Suppl 1:S29-35
Gastric acid secretion in Thai patients with particular reference to the characteristics differentiating types of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Manatsathit S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Dec;76(12):677-82
Gastric cytoprotective activity of endogenous 5-HT. Ciurzyńska G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 45(4):517-32
Collagen mRNA and fibronectin are increased in healing gastric ulcers in man. Gillessen A, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Mar;46(1):57-62
Cold exposure elevates thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in medullary raphe nuclei: relationship with vagally mediated gastric erosions. Yang H, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Aug;61(3):655-63
Gastric lipid peroxidation, glutathione and calcium channel blockers in the stress-induced ulcer model in rats. Alican I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(2):123-35
Prenatal stress attenuates ulceration in the activity stress paradigm. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):989-94
Activity-stress ulcers in rats: the role of preentrainment to meal time. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):67-73
Role of afferent sensory neurones in gastric injury/protection. Rybárová S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(6):347-54 (82 ref.)
Gastric blood flow in ulcer diseases. Sato N, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1995;208:14-20
[Influence of electro-stimulation at auriculo-stomach point in electrogastrogram of peptic ulcer patients] Cai GW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):656-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The significance of cytokines and extracellular matrix for stomach ulcer healing] Gillessen A, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;32(12):691-3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of centrally administered NPY on stress induced gastric ulcers in the rat] Matsuda M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May;92(5):855-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Predictable factors in healing of gastric ulcer, comparative analysis of local morphologic factor of gastric ulcer and suppression of intragastric pH] Motomura A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;92(4):769-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The participation of serotonin S2 receptors in realizing the effects of stress on ulcer formation in the gastric mucosa of inbred mice] Koriakina LA.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Nov;80(11):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dopamine and PGI2 on indomethacin and alcohol-induced gastric lesions in rats of various ages in relation to gastric vascular permeability and HCl secretion] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of Tołpa Peat Preparation on gastroprotection and on gastric and duodenal ulcers. Brzozowski T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1994;51(1):103-7
The gastric cytoprotective action of adenosine and prostaglandin E2 in rabbits. Cho CH, et al.
Agents Actions 1994 Oct;42(3-4):146-8
Gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer activity of sulpiride, a dopamine D2 receptor antagonist, in rats. Desai JK, et al.
Agents Actions 1994 Oct;42(3-4):149-53
Gastric histamine content and ulcer formation in rats with ethanol-induced injury. Effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Lozeva V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C91-2
Randomized comparison of gastric pH control with intermittent and continuous intravenous infusion of famotidine in ICU patients. Heiselman DE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):277-9
Stress ulcer: is routine prophylaxis necessary? Navab F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):708-12 (64 ref.)
Stress ulcer prophylaxis in ventilated patients [letter; comment] Moore JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15; 121(10):816; discussion 817. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):653-62.
Misoprostol dosage in the prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastric and duodenal ulcers: a comparison of three regimens. Raskin JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):344-50
Stress ulcer prophylaxis in ventilated patients [letter; comment] Schwartz CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15; 121(10):816-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):653-62.
Cost-effectiveness and misoprostol [letter; comment] Fort JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1448, 1451-2 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2020-5.
Has the cost-effectiveness of misoprostol been underestimated? [letter; comment] Gabriel SE.
Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1448, 1451-2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2020-5.
Effect of oral multiple-dose administration of anti-inflammatory flurbiprofen chimera drug on gastric lesion, other toxicities and disposition kinetics. Fukuhara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):140-7
Anti-ulcer effects of lactic acid bacteria and their cell wall polysaccharides. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1012-17
Nitric oxide synthase induction and cytoprotection of rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1308-12
Prospective endoscopic study of stress erosions and ulcers in critically ill adult patients treated with either sucralfate or placebo. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1949-54
Prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal ulcers: role of mucosal protective and gastric antisecretory drugs. Dajani EZ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:48-61 (60 ref.)
Prevention of NSAID-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury: meta-analysis of clinical trials with misoprostol and H2-receptor antagonists. Koch M, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan; 13 Suppl 1:62-74
Protective action of omeprazole against gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Blandizzi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2109-17
Topical nicotine protects rat gastric mucosa against ASA-induced damage. A role for mucosal fluid secretion in cytoprotection. Fallone CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):936-42
Ketotifen and nitroxides decrease capsaicin-augmented ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1140-6
Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536-42
Cyclosporin A reduces the severity of cold-restraint-induced gastric lesions: role of leukocytes. Coşkun T, et al.
Digestion 1995;56(3):214-9
Exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin protects gastric mucosa against the damage caused by ethanol in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1-2):57-62
Stress erosive gastritis: what is optimal therapy and who should undergo it? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):626-8
Prevention by rutin of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Pérez Guerrero C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):575-80
A novel antiulcerogenic stable radical prevents gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1181-8
Role of nitric oxide in prevention of ethanol-induced gastric damage by CuNSN a copper-chelating compound. Franco L. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):27-9
Effect of sucralfate on gastric emptying and mucus under stress in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 31(6):356-9
Efficacy of famotidine in patients with acute gastric mucosal injury after continuous infusion of cisplatin plus vindesine. Mori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):367-70
Antiulcerogenicity of the flavonoid fraction from Bidens aurea: comparison with ranitidine and omeprazole. Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):161-8
Protection by almagate of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Esplugues JV, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1995 Feb;47(2):128-30
YM022
[(R)-1-[2,3-dihydro-1-(2'-methylphenacyl)-2-oxo-5-phenyl-
1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-3-yl]-3-(3-methylphenyl)urea], a potent and selective gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist, prevents gastric and duodenal lesions in rats. Nishida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1256-61
Upper gastrointestinal tract [letter; comment] Hayllar J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):387; discussion 387, 389. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 16;162(2):95-7.
Gastroprotective effect of aqueous extract of Cistus incanus L. in rats. Attaguile G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan; 31(1):29-32
Antiulcer effect of naringin on gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats. Martín MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep; 49(3):144-50
Gastroprotection induced by silymarin, the hepatoprotective principle of Silybum marianum in ischemia-reperfusion mucosal injury: role of neutrophils. Alarcón de la Lastra AC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):116-9
Antiulcer action and toxicity of Styrax camporum and Caesalpinia ferrea. Bacchi EM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):204-7
Effect of acetaminophen on stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Omura H, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Dec; 86(3):297-310
The cytoprotective effect of the immunomodulator AS101 against hydrochloride induced gastric lesions. Xu RH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;87(1):4-20
The new path to preventing ulcers [comment] Tompkins LS, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1621-2 (23 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1655-8.
Prevention of gastric ulcer or acute gastric mucosal lesions accompanying bleeding after abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Konno H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):944-7
[The relation between protective effect of moxibustion on gastric mucosa and mucus] Chen Y, et al.

Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1993;18(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of electroacupuncture on central and peripheral monoamine neurotransmitter in the course of protecting rat stress peptic ulcer] Shen D, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparative study on anti-ulcer action of unprepared and calcined oyster shell] Nie SQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;19(7):405–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological studies on the effects of huanglian decoction on experimental gastric lesions in rats and antiemetic in pigeons] Qin CL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;19(7):427–30, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antiulcer effect of polycyclicamine compound HH01 on experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Zhang SR, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995;30(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Misoprostol in the prevention of gastric erosions caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Delmas PD, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1994 Feb;61(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the protective effects of roxatidine and misoprostol on diclofenac gastroduodenal pathology. An endoscopic, controlled study of volunteers] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress ulcer prophylaxis 1995. Balancing between gastrointestinal bleeding and nosocomial pneumonia] Schepp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):573–9 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive effects of troxipide on a newly developed model of acute gastric mucosal lesion (AGML) induced by ischemia/reperfusion plus ammonia in the rat] Momo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;104(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylamine derivative (ecabapide, DQ-2511) and its metabolites on water-immersion restraint stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats] Hosokami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 115(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastroprotective effect of zinc sulfate in ethanol ulcer formation in rats] Trapkov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Jan;119(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of the double-contrast upper gastrointestinal series in the 1990s. Levine MS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):289–308 (51 ref.)
Erosive gastritis and gastric ulcers. Levine MS.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;32(6):1203–14 (39 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[The early rehabilitation at a health resort of patients operated on for peptic ulcer and gallstones] Pyshkin SA, et al.
Klin Khir 1994;(9):46–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Gallbladder emptying after antiulcer gastric surgery. Pechlivanides G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):335–9
Ventricular asystole during upper gastrointestinal endoscopic electrocoagulation. Rubeiz GJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):261–3
Laparoscopic and minilaparotomy Billroth I gastrectomy for gastric ulcer using an abdominal wall-lifting method. Uyama I, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):441–5
Laparoscopic truncal and selective vagotomy for intractable ulcer disease. Zucker KA, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):128–39 (36 ref.)
Experimental study of laparoscopic selective proximal vagotomy using a carbon dioxide laser. Sakuramachi S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):857–61
Laparoscopic Billroth I gastrectomy for gastric ulcer: technique and case report. Uyama I, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Jun;5(3):209–13
Laparoscopic bilateral truncal vagotomy, antrectomy, and Billroth I anastomosis for prepyloric ulcer. VanHouden CE. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):457–60
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastric stump developing 9 years after a distal gastrectomy for a peptic ulcer: a case report and review of the literature. Honda K, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(9):815–8 (23 ref.)
[Endoscopic and surgical therapy of hemorrhagic duodenal and stomach ulcer] Schoenberg MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various methods of resection of the stomach in liberation of cholecystokinin, neurotensin and on pancreatic function] Fuchs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of extra-intestinal manifestation of salmonella infection] Hager K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A centennial of the first successful operation in closing of penetrating gastric ulcer] Belov IN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Results of organ-preserving operations in gastric ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of surgical method in stomach ulcer] Sytnik AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):59–63 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative complications and mortality in peptic ulcer of the duodenum and stomach] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al.
Klin Khir 1994;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term results of closure of the perforative stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kachurovskiĭ IS. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of ulcer complicated with severe hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reoperations after closure of perforative gastroduodenal ulcer] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and immunological aspects of surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Shaposhnikov AV, et al.
Klin Khir 1994;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of hepatic function in patients with gastrointestinal anastomosis] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative recurrence of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of stomach ulcer in young patients] Movchan KN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr; 152(3-4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Single-stage esophagoplasty for combined chemical burn of the esophagus and stomach and a giant stomach ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):23 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of immediate and delayed complications of the resection of stomach] Ohonovskyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer in the central district hospital] Ploshchanskyĭ VV. **Klin Khir** 1994; (8):72 **(Ukr)**
[Cardial vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer] Polinkevych BS. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The recurrence of peptic ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy] Polinkevych BS. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of endoscopic treatment for bleeding gastric and duodenal ulcers. Inadomi J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1065–8
Combination therapy using adrenaline and heater probe to reduce rebleeding in patients with peptic ulcer haemorrhage: a prospective randomized trial. Tekant Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):223–6
N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate in the endoscopic treatment of Dieulafoy ulcer. D'Imperio N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):216
Gastric ulcer treatment with intravenous human epidermal growth factor: a double-blind controlled clinical study. Itoh M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S78–83
Curcuma longa Linn. in the treatment of gastric ulcer comparison to liquid antacid: a controlled clinical trial. Kositchaiwat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):601–5
Mucosal adenosine deaminase activity and stump ulcer healing. Namiot Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):233–8
[Therapy and diagnosis of intractable peptic ulcers] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10; 84(6):873–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Peptic ulcer localized in the stomach: conservative therapy or surgical treatment?] Sheptulin AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of treating gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer in workers in an oil-refining enterprise] Murzanov MM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood on liver function in patients with ulcerative pyloric stenosis] Ibadov IIu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec; 151(7-12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A combination of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome with acute ulceration of the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Karitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun; 152(5-6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The theoretical bases and clinical efficacy of acupuncture in peptic ulcer] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):69–72 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of electromagnetic radiation in the millimeter range and of a low-frequency alternating magnetic field in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Shishkina TI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Sep-Dec;(9-12):93–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography of a submucosal tumor-like gastric lesion caused by fibrotic ulcer healing. Okai T, et al.
Endoscopy 1995 Jan;27(1):128–31
Evaluating gastric ulcer healing by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yamao K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):798–9
Quantitation of duodenogastric reflux and antral motility by color Doppler ultrasonography. Study in healthy volunteers and patients with gastric ulcer. Fujimura J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):897–902
Sequential observation of gastric ulcer healing by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yoshikane H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;29(7):665–70

VETERINARY

The relationship between the presence of Helicobacter pylori, Clostridium perfringens type A, Campylobacter spp, or fungi and fatal abomasal ulcers in unweaned beef calves. Jelinski MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):379–82
Third compartment ulcers in the llama. Smith BB, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):319–30 (39 ref.)
Higher incidence of Gastrospirillum sp. in swine with gastric ulcer of the pars oesophagea. Barbosa AJ, et al.
Vet Pathol 1995 Mar;32(2):134–9

VIROLOGY

CMV gastric ulcer as the presenting manifestation of AIDS. Vachon GC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):319–21
Cytomegalovirus in upper gastrointestinal ulcers. Murray RN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):198–201

STOMACH VOLVULUS

Gastric volvulus: more common than previously thought? Ogunbiyi OA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):379–84
[Chronic volvulus of the stomach] Ejstrud P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 2;157(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic stomach volvulus in an infant] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Volvulus with a perforated stomach in a child with a congenital left hernia of Bochdalek. Esufali ST, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1995 Jun;40(2):70–1

DIAGNOSIS

[Bochdalek's hernia in an adult with stomach volvulus and extrapulmonary sequestration] Carvajal Balaguera JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun-Jul;31(6):287–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stomach volvulus in a female patient with chondrodysplasia punctata] Morales Garcia D, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):143–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Volvulus of the stomach associated with colon in the chest. Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun; 49(3):152–3
Vomiting blood for three days. Swischuk LE.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Aug;10(4):241–3
Traumatic eventration of diaphragm complicated by mesenteroaxial volvulus of the stomach. Jayanthi V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul-Sep;15(3):169–72
[Gastric volvulus disclosing diaphragmatic hernia] Farshi DJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(6-7):375–7; discussion 377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach after celioscopic surgery for gastroesophageal reflux, using Rampal's technique (letter)] Sielezneff I, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(5):533–4 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric volvulus as a complication of a left superior lobectomy in a patient with pre-existing hiatal hernia. Simoens C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):164–5
Wandering spleen and gastric volvulus. Garcia JA, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(7):535–6
[Incarceration of the ventricle through a right-sided Bochdalek hernia with symptoms of tension pneumothorax] Fabrin K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Radiological case of the month. Neonatal gastric volvulus] Pilorget H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):852–4 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Organoaxial gastric volvulus detected by Meckel scan. Burke G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):598–9

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of paraesophageal hiatal hernia with total intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach] Menguy R.
Chirurgie 1994-95;120(8):439–42; discussion 442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic reduction and fixation of volvulus of the stomach (letter)] Dornier L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):909 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of an intermittent stomach volvulus using gastropexy via percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Altenwerth FJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2; 119(48):1658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Circumcostal gastropexy [letter; comment] Lumb WV.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):536. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742–7.

STOMACH VOLVULUS

Gastric dilatation–volvulus after splenic torsion in two dogs. Millis DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1; 207(3):314–5

Beware of oatmeal [letter; comment] Shell TA 3rd. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):814. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742–7.

[Stomach torsion, stomach dilatation and the veterinary disciplinary tribunal] van Egmond S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):97–100 **(Dut)**

STOMATITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of mucosal ulcerations with lithium carbonate therapy [letter] Nathan KI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):956–7

5–fluorouracil and folinic acid–induced mucositis: no effect of oral glutamine supplementation. Jebb SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):732–5

Hypersensitivity to an orthodontic bonding agent. A case report. Hutchinson I. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov;21(4):331–3

Allergic contact stomatitis from nickel in an amalgam carrier. Pauluzzi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):123

Contact stomatitis to mercury associated with spontaneous mononuclear cell infiltrates in brown Norway (BN) rats with HgCl2–induced autoimmunity. Warfvinge G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):441–5

Influence of fractionated total body irradiation on mucosal toxicity in intensified conditioning regimens for autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric cancer patients. Borgmann A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 206(4):299–302

Effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) on chemotherapy–induced oral mucositis. Katano M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):202–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pyostomatitis vegetans and associated systemic disease. A review and two case reports. Healy CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):323–8 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrical impedance for estimation of irritation in oral mucosa and skin. Ollmar S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995; 21(1):29–37

[Angina specifica and mucous plaques of the mouth cavity in lues II] Thomas P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of sucralfate on mucositis during and following radiotherapy of malignancies in the head and neck region. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):219–23

Nebulised adrenaline in adults with upper airway obstruction [letter] Scott PV. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):476

5–fluorouracil and folinic acid–induced mucositis: no effect of oral glutamine supplementation. Jebb SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):732–5

Symptomatic acute mucositis can be minimized or prophylaxed by the combination of sucralfate and fluconazole. Allison RR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(1):16–22

Randomized trial of a chlorhexidine mouthwash for alleviation of radiation–induced mucositis. Foote RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2630–3

Effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) on chemotherapy–induced oral mucositis. Katano M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):202–6

[Treatment of mucositis with vitamin E during administration of neutropenic antineoplastic agents] Lopez I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allopurinol (comment)] Krause HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):235. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1045–6. **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies of local disinfection and wound healing] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypotheses for a re–evaluation of peroxidase activity in the oral inflammation: NAD(P)H–dependent hypohalite reduction in human neutrophils. Courtois P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Jun;91(2):73–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Phlebotomines (Diptera: Psychodidae) collected at a Costa Rican dairy farm in a vesicular stomatitis endemic area. Herrero MV, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):912–4

ETIOLOGY

Oral lesions caused by an orthodontic retainer: a case report. Bishara SE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug; 108(2):115–7

Docetaxel and radiation–recall severe mucositis [letter] Zulian GB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):964

Split–course accelerated therapy in head and neck cancer: an analysis of toxicity [see comments] Delaney GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):763–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):889–90.

Injury to the oral mucous membranes caused by the common houseplant, dieffenbachia. A review. Gardner DG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):631–3 (9 ref.)

Pyostomatitis vegetans associated with ulcerative colitis. Temporary clearance with fluocinonide gel and complete remission after colectomy. Calobrisi SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):452–4

[Implants: the maintenance phase and treatment of peri–implant lesions. A report on the course on "The maintenance phase of implants––the treatment of peri–implant lesions" given 13 May 1995 at the Centre des congrès de la Foire in Basel (news)] Perrier M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):991–2 **(Fre)**

[Contact allergy to gold alloys] Ippen H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec; 45(12):878 **(Ger)**

[The problem of radiogenic and chemotherapy–induced mucositis of the mouth and and oropharynx exemplified by accelerated radiochemotherapy with carboplatin in patients with inoperable squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head–/neck area. Heidelberg experiences] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of energy dispersive x–ray microanalysis in diagnostic oral pathology [letter; comment] Carter L. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):136. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):623–6.

[Analysis of Candida–specific antibodies in saliva] Seyfarth M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The genotypic relationship of Candida albicans strains isolated from the oral cavity of patients with denture stomatitis. Mathaba LT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May; 42(5):372–9

Oral complications associated with aspergillosis in patients with a hematologic malignancy. Presentation and treatment. Chambers MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):559–63

[Vibrio cholerae can be encountered even at home] Sinisalo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1880–3 **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and morphometric studies of exfoliated oral squames from chronic inflammatory oral ulcers using light and scanning electron microscopy. Macleod RI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):86–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of high dose L–PAM–induced mucositis by cryotherapy [letter] Dumontet C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):492–4

Oral cooling (cryotherapy), an effective treatment for the prevention of 5–fluorouracil–induced stomatitis. Cascinu S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):234–6

[Immunoglobulin for prevention of radiogenic mucositis] Mose S, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Stomatitis in the bone marrow transplant patient. An overview and proposed oral care protocol. Armstrong TS. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):403–10 (34 ref.)

Alleviation of cytotoxic therapy–induced normal tissue damage. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):95–7 (22 ref.)

[The use of interferon alfa–2 in the local treatment of mucocutaneous lesions] Grima P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):211–2 **(Ita)**

[Ice ball cryotherapy for chemotherapy–induced mucositis] Ohyama W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov; 21(15):2675–7 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of inflammatory changes and stomatitis in patients with acute leukemias and malignant lymphomas using low pressure hydrotherapy––preliminary report] Hamerlak Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Ulcerative eosinophilic stomatitis in three Cavalier King Charles spaniels. Joffe DJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):34–7

Paraneoplastic bullous stomatitis in a horse. Williams MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):331–4

Clinical and pathological description of a chronic form of bovine papular stomatitis. Yeruham I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):279–86

VIROLOGY

Investigation of five cases of vesicular enteroviral stomatitis with exanthema induced by coxsackie A5 virus. Bârlean L, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):3–9

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

Aphthous ulcer. Yadav J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 92(12):403–4 (9 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An association between recurrent oro–genital ulceration and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Healy CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):46–8

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of ANCA–associated rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with oral aphtha and erythema nodosum] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1184–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sutton's disease (periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens). Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr; 104(4 Pt 1):301–4 (48 ref.)

Autoimmune neutropenia manifesting as recurrent oral ulceration. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):178–80

[A case from practice (322). Suspicion of hand, foot and mouth disease with acute virus disease cause by Coxsackie virus] Dubach M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 18;84(16):478–80 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe idiopathic recurrent aphthous stomatitis: treatment with pentoxifylline [letter] Wahba–Yahav AV. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):157

Sucralfate for aphthous ulcers [letter] DeMoss BC. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):47

Thalidomide for severe aphthous ulceration in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2276–7

Thalidomide as treatment of refractory aphthous ulceration related to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Paterson DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):250–4

Thalidomide–resistant HIV–associated aphthae successfully treated with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Manders SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):380–2

Pentoxifylline in intractable recurrent aphthous stomatitis: an open trial. Wahba–Yahav AV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):680–2

Oral ulcers remedy gets FDA clearance [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1308, 1310

Effect of tetracyclines on collagenase activity in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers. Häyrinen–Immonen R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):269–72

Thalidomide in oral aphthous ulceration in patients with HIV infection [letter] Henriquet F, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994; 8(3):255–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of tetracyclines on collagenase activity in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers. Häyrinen–Immonen R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):269–72

ETIOLOGY

Sodium lauryl sulfate and recurrent aphthous ulcers. A preliminary study. Herlofson BB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):257–9

An unusual complication of the laryngeal mask airway? [letter] Van Dongen VC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1097–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of a unique peptide epitope of the mycobacterial and human heat shock protein 65–60 antigen by T cells of patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Hasan A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):392–7

[The clinico–immunological characteristics of the course of recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Maksomovskaia LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Glycophosphopeptical in the treatment of recurrent oral aphthae (a reply) (letter; comment)] Camacho F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):204. Comment on: An Med Interna 1994 Jan;11(1):44. **(Spa)**

STOMATITIS, DENTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Enhanced cytokine production and collagen synthesis of gingival fibroblasts from patients with denture fibromatosis. Nakao K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1072–8

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of different treatment methods for localized and generalized simple denture stomatitis. Arikan A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):365–9

Comparison of three different treatment methods for generalized denture stomatitis. Kulak Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):283–8

A miconazole lacquer in the treatment of Candida-associated denture stomatitis. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):131–5

Treatment of Candida-infected denture stomatitis with a miconazole lacquer. Könsberg R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):306–11

Miconazole lacquer compared with gel in treatment of denture stomatitis. Parvinen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):361–6

MICROBIOLOGY

The prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacteriaceae species, and Candida species and their relation to oral mucosal lesions in a group of 79-year-olds in Göteborg. Ohman SC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):49–54

Miconazole lacquer compared with gel in treatment of denture stomatitis. Parvinen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):361–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The normal fibrinolytic activity of the oral mucosa and saliva and in pathology] Zhad'ko SI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparison of three different treatment methods for generalized denture stomatitis. Kulak Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):283–8

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see **NOMA**

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

[Herpesvirus infection: from the primary oral lesion to recurrent herpes] Lacroix I, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;61(7):623–4, 627–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis with multiple herpetic whitlows. Dohvoma CN. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):251–2

Recurrent post-herpetic erythema multiforme mimicking polymorphic light and juvenile spring eruption: report of two cases in young boys. Wolf P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):364–7

Herpes simplex virus tracheitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baras L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2091–3

DIAGNOSIS

Direct immunofluorescence vs. culture for detecting HSV in oral ulcers: a comparison. MacPhail LA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):74–8

Herpetic gingivostomatitis in a 70-year-old man. MacPhail L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):50–2

PATHOLOGY

Atypical oral presentation of herpes simplex virus infection in a patient after orthotopic liver transplantation. Burke EM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):301–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Herpes simplex and mood: a prospective study. Dalkvist J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):127–37

STOMATOGNATHIC DISEASES

Upper respiratory tract infections in the immunocompromised host. Morrison VA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):37–50 (31 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[The clinical evaluation of acetoxyethylcefuroxime in dentistry] Scatà E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov;43(11):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histoplasmosis: the otolaryngologist's perspective. Gerber ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):919–23

SURGERY

Pattern assembly--an aid to flap design during oral microsurgical reconstruction. Grime PD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):344–8

[Proposal for a new multifactor screening score of difficult intubation in ORL and stomatognathic surgery: preliminary study] Descoins P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in ENT and stomatology] Marcillon M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Dental practice parameters. Parameters for 12 oral health conditions. Adopted by the American Dental Association House of Delegates. October 1944. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;Suppl:1–37

STOMATOGNATHIC SYSTEM

MICROBIOLOGY

Mucosal and systemic immune responses to a recombinant protein expressed on the surface of the oral commensal bacterium Streptococcus gordonii after oral colonization. Medaglini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6868–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term consequences of orthognathic surgery on stomatognathic function. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Dec;16(6):491–9

Modelling of forces in the human masticatory system with optimization of the angulations of the joint loads. Trainor PG, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):829–43

[The effect of individual anterior crossbite on functions of stomatognathic system] Xu BH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):44–6 **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiobiology of normal oral and maxillofacial tissue] Wang SL, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):57–9 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

STOMATOLOGY see **DENTISTRY**

STOMOXYS CALCITRANS see **MUSCIDAE**

STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY see **PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY**

STOREROOMS see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STOVE-IN CHEST see **FLAIL CHEST**

STRABISMUS

see related
ORTHOPTICS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persisting hypotropias following protective ptosis induced by botulinum neurotoxin. Heyworth PL, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):511–5

Inferior oblique muscle injury from local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Hunter DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):501–9

CLASSIFICATION

Strabismus semantics [letter; comment] Romano PE. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):212–3 . Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 May–Jun;30(3):163–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Fixation switch diplopia. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):896–9

[Treatment of paralytic strabismus] Maruo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;98(12):1161–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Brown's syndrome: clinical and surgical approach. Berk AT, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):138–43

A case of unilateral congenitally enlarged extraocular muscles. Dickson JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1902–7

[Combined oblique muscle operation with transposition of the insertion in strabismus sursoadductorius] Gräf M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec;205(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Strabismus in Williams syndrome. Kapp ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):355–60

Strabismus in Williams syndrome [letter] Roy FH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):266–7

MR imaging in patients with strabismus. Hou JW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):631–5

A case of paroxysmal tonic upward gaze associated with psychomotor retardation. Sugie H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):362–5

Computational principles in Purkinje I and IV reflection pattern evaluation for the assessment of ocular alignment. Barry JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4205–18

Measurement of ocular alignment with photographic Purkinje I and IV reflection pattern evaluation. Barry JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4219–35

Quantification of the Brückner test for strabismus. Miller JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):897–905

Quantitative magnetic resonance morphometry of extraocular muscles: a new diagnostic tool in paralytic strabismus. Demer JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):177–88

A gyroscope deviometer for measurement of strabismus. Miller KM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):251–5

Video vision development assessment (VVDA): combining the Brückner test with eccentric photorefraction for dynamic identification of amblyogenic factors in infants and children. Cibis GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:643–85

[Photoscreening] Gobin CV. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video refraction measurement in the first year of life] Althaus K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Sep;205(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of strabismus with botulinum toxin] Cordonnier M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):755–68 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An investigation of 4,125 cases of Kazak childhood strabismus and amblyopia] Ji G. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Convergence insufficiency and failure of accommodation following midfacial trauma. al-Qurainy IA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):71–5

Refractive error and ocular motility in plagiocephaly. Denis D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):210–6

Secondary hyperfunction of unoperated inferior oblique muscle after surgical treatment of strabismus. Alexieva G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):153–4

Acquired central fusion disruption following cataract extraction. Sharkey JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):391–3

Combined study on the causes of strabismus after the retinal surgery. Hwang JM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):83–91

[Observations on sensory heterotropia] Huang D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strabismus determined by anatomical changes in the extrinsic ocular muscles] Voinea L, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

The heritability of strabismus. Paul TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–18 (131 ref.)

NURSING

Strabismus repair in the pediatric patient. Huddleston KR. **AORN J** 1994 Nov;60(5):754–60

PATHOLOGY

Ocular dominance column development: strabismus changes the spacing of adjacent columns in cat visual cortex. Löwel S. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7451–68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual callosal connections and strabismus. Milleret C. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):85–95 (151 ref.)

Human strabismus: evaluation of the interhemispheric transmission time and hemiretinal differences using a reaction time task. Roy MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):63–70

Reduced synchronization in the visual cortex of cats with strabismic amblyopia. Roelfsema PR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1645–55

Natural strabismus in monkeys: accommodative errors assessed by photorefraction and their relationship to convergence errors. Quick MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4069–79

Interocular suppression in the visual cortex of strabismic cats. Sengpiel F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6855–71

Artifacts in fusion and stereopsis testing based on red/green dichoptic image separation. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):290–7

Monocular double vision in strabismus [letter] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1418

Distance stereopsis in orthophores, heterophores, and intermittent strabismics. Rutstein RP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;71(7):415–21

Visual loss during interocular suppression in normal and strabismic subjects. Freeman AW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):2043–50

Suprathreshold contrast sensitivity in experimentally

strabismic monkeys. Kiper DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1575–83

[Pattern–reversal visual evoked potentials dissociated vertical deviation] Furuya K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;99(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small angle squint—to treat or not to treat? II. Evaluation of binocular vision] Adamek B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudodysfunction of oblique muscles] Kalachev II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strabismus in very low birth weight and/or very preterm children: discrepancy between age of onset and start of treatment. Pott JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):225–9

REHABILITATION

[Small angle squint—to treat or not to treat? I. Evaluation of changes in squint angle] Adamek B, et al.
Klin Oczna 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small angle squint—to treat or not to treat? II. Evaluation of binocular vision] Adamek B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with small angle squint by exercising with Starkiewicz's tele–stereoscopy and synoptophore] Borowiec–Wojtanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul; 96(6–7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of treating strabismus and amblyopia in children older than six years of age for five years] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The effects of ketorolac and fentanyl on postoperative vomiting and analgesic requirements in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Mendel HG, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1129–33

Strabismus repair in the pediatric patient. Huddleston KR. **AORN J** 1994 Nov;60(5):754–60

Benefits of strabismus surgery in patients with one blind eye [letter; comment] Hunter DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):599–600.

Accuracy in strabismus surgery [editorial; comment] Billson FA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;79(1):10–1.

Prospective multicentre study of the accuracy of surgery for horizontal strabismus [see comments] Lipton JR, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;79(1):10–1. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;79(1):3.

Anterior transposition of the inferior oblique for dissociated vertical deviation with inferior oblique overaction. Milot J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;29(6):284–7

Antiemetic prophylaxis for strabismus surgery. Splinter W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):224–6

Secondary hyperfunction of unoperated inferior oblique muscle after surgical treatment of strabismus. Alexieva G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):153–4

Congenital Brown's syndrome: clinical and surgical approach. Berk AT, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 4(3):138–43

The effects of oral droperidol versus oral metoclopramide versus both oral droperidol and metoclopramide on postoperative vomiting when used as a premedicant for strabismus surgery. Kymer PJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):35–9

Prevention of emesis after strabismus repair in children: a prospective, double–blinded, randomized comparison of droperidol versus ondansetron. Litman RS, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1995 Feb;7(1):58–62

Can adjustable suture surgery be performed with conscious sedation? Carruthers JD, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):17–9

Anterior transposition of the inferior oblique in the treatment of unilateral superior oblique palsy. González C, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):107–13

Should early strabismus surgery be performed for ocular torticollis to prevent facial asymmetry? Goodman CR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):162–6

The use of hyaluronic acid during adjustable suture surgery. Granet DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):287–9

Periocular infection after strabismus surgery. The Periocular Infection Study Group. Kivlin JD, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):42–9

How far can a medial rectus safely be recessed? Kushner BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):138–46; discussion 151–2

New instruments for muscle surgery. el–Naggar SA.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):341–2

Posterior tenotomy of the superior oblique at the scleral insertion for A–pattern deviations. Yagasaki T, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1995;39(1):83–8

Effects of mitomycin C on delayed adjustment in experimental strabismus surgery. Oh SO, et al.
Korean J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;9(1):51–8

Myopia following scleritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Arnold RW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):485. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Dec;24(12):839–41. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):170.

Effects of intraoperative topical mitomycin–C on strabismus surgery in the rabbit: a preliminary study. Cruz OA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):237–40

Optimum timing of postoperative adjustment in a rabbit model of adjustable suture strabismus surgery. Holmes JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):241–3

Transection of the superior rectus muscle during intended superior oblique tenotomy: a report of three cases. Raymond WR 4th, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):244–9

The use of propofol and mivacurium anesthetic technique for the immediate postoperative adjustment of sutures in strabismus surgery. Ward JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):122–8

Prospective investigation of the effectiveness of intraoperative adjustable sutures for correction of strabismus. Biglan AW, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1994;92:325–42; discussion 342–7

[The Leiden school] Gobin MH.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of propofol versus thiopental–halothane in the occurrence of oculocardiac reflex and postoperative vomiting after surgery for strabismus in children] Juhel A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new software for handling surgical data in strabology] Klainguti G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strabismus surgery in children. The effect of paracetamol and bupivacaine] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squint operation of the right or left eye? (editorial)] Kommerell G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):323–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of paralytic strabismus] Maruo T.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;98(12):1161–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squint angle, eyeball length and surgical results in horizontal strabismus] Broniarczyk–Loba A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine kinase in strabismus surgery] Gralek M, et al.
Klin Oczna 1995 Jun;97(6):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of strabismus with superior oblique muscle insufficiency] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Occlusion therapy for strabismic amblyopia. Elder MJ.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;22(3):187–91

Optometric management of strabismus patients. Hellerstein LF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):621–5 (51 ref.)

[Results of treatment for anisometropic amblyopia with and with squint] Nowakowska O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbances of vertical muscle function treated with a localization method] Puchalska–Niedbal L. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STRABISMUS, CONVERGENT see **ESOTROPIA**

STRABISMUS, DIVERGENT see **EXOTROPIA**

STRAMONIUM

Datura stramomium (Jimsonweed). Haas LF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jun;58(6):654

Anticholinergic intoxication with commercially available thorn apple tea. Coremans P, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(5):589–92

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Jimson weed poisoning—Texas, New York, and California, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):532–3

Jimson weed poisoning—Texas, New York, and California, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 27; 44(3):41–4

[Datura stramonium poisoning: the diagnosis is clinical, treatment is symptomatic] Robiot F, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1995;16(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Variation of total hyoscine content of cultivated Datura metel Linn. Abo KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):45–7

[Optimum for extracting total alkaloids in Datura metel L.] Jia YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 19(8):480–2, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Foreign DNA sequences are received by a wild–type strain of Aspergillus niger after co–culture with transgenic higher plants. Hoffmann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):70–6

Production of Agrobacterium–mediated transgenic fertile plants by direct somatic embryogenesis from immature zygotic embryos of Datura innoxia. Ducrocq C, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Sep;25(6):995–1009

METABOLISM

Datura stramonium poisoning. Identification of tropane alkaloids in urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nogué S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):132–7

An initial signal of activation of rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by Datura stramonium agglutinin: a confocal fluorescence microscopic analysis of intracellular calcium ion and cytoskeletal assembly. Suzuki–Nishimura T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Oct;66(2):205–11

[New findings on the production of arbutin in tissue cultures] Dušková J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):624 **(Ger)**

STRATIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREAK PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

STREET CHILDREN see **HOMELESS YOUTH**

STREET DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

STREET DRUGS

Factors affecting illicit and licit drug use among adolescents and young adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Apr;91(4):258–64

A family study of anxiety disorders: familial transmission and relationship to mood disorder and psychoactive substance use disorder. Skre I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):366–74

A test of alternative explanations for the stage–like progression of adolescent substance use in four national samples. Miller TQ. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):287–93

Childhood and adulthood temperament and problem behaviors and adulthood substance use. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):77–86

A multivariate evaluation of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test and the Drug Abuse Screening Test in a female offender population. Saltstone R, et al.
Addict Behav 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):455–62

Comparing drugs of dependence. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1355–569

Is the association between drug use and delinquency weakening? Adlaf EM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1675–81

Overview: public health, health promotion and addictive substances. Anderson P. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1523–7

Overview: demography, epidemiology and psychopharmacology—making sense of the connections. Babor TF. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1391–6

Pseudoaneurysm in injecting drug abusers: cases from India. Basu D, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1697–9

An indicator model of drug use in Israel. Beenstock M. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):425–33

Administration mode bias in a school survey on alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use. Bjarnason T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):555–9

The association between DSM–III–R alcohol dependence, psychological distress and drug use. Caetano R, et al.
Addiction 1995 Mar;90(3):351–9

A preliminary evaluation of five rapid detection kits for on site drugs of abuse screening. George S, et al.
Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):227–32

Sexual behaviour and its relationship to drug–taking among prostitutes in south London [see comments] Gossop M, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):961–70. Comment in: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):292–3.

Drinking problems and self–reported criminal behavior, arrests and convictions: 1990 US alcohol and 1989 county surveys. Greenfield TK, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):361–73

Overview: biological processes relevant to drugs of dependence. Grunberg NE. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1443–6 (11 ref.)

Drugs associated with drug–related deaths in Edinburgh and Glasgow, November 1990 to October 1992. Hammersley R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):959–65

Factors that characterize street injectors. Klee H, et al.
Addiction 1995 Jun;90(6):837–41

Health promotion in the work–place—beyond an ethnocentric perspective [editorial] Klingemann HK.
Addiction 1995 Jul;90(7):877–81

Overview: the treatment of drug dependence. O'Brien CP.
Addiction 1994 Nov;89(11):1565–9 (7 ref.)

Correlates of sexual risk–taking among gay male substance abusers. Paul JP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):971–83

The prevalence of drug use in urban aboriginal communities. Perkins JJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1319–31

User groups [news] Rees V. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):145–6

Alcohol and drug intoxication during police interrogation and the reasons why suspects confess to the police. Sigurdsson JF, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):985–97

Withdrawal and dependency symptoms among adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Stewart DG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):627–35

Assessing bias in community–based prevalence estimates: towards an unduplicated count of problem drinkers and

drug users. Weisner C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):391–405

Comparing drugs of dependence [editorial] West R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1355–6

Risk factors leading to adolescent substance abuse. Beman DS. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):201–8 (25 ref.)

Street youth in substance abuse treatment: characteristics and treatment compliance. Smart RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):733–45

Imprisonment: a risk factor for HIV infection counteracting education and prevention programmes for intravenous drug users. Müller R, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):183–90

The sharing of injecting paraphernalia among illicit drug users [letter] Power R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1509–11

Effects of a community outreach program in HIV risk behaviors among injection drug users in San Juan, Puerto Rico: an analysis of trends. Colón HM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):195–209

The risk of HIV infection for noninjecting sex partners of injecting drug users in Stockholm. Käll K. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):351–64

Fitting a two-parameter logistic item response model to clarify the psychometric properties of the Drug Use Screening Inventory for adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Kirisci L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1335–41

My place, your place, and no place: behavior settings as a risk factor for HIV-related injection practices of drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Latkin C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):415–30

Relationship between drug preference and indicators of psychiatric impairment. Flynn PM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):153–66

Drinking practices of illicit and licit drug users in the general population across Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):547–59

Developmental vicissitudes that promote drug abuse in adolescents. Trad PV. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):459–81 (82 ref.)

Drug use among primary alcoholic veterans. Tsuang JW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):483–93

The types of drugs used by HIV-infected injection drug users in a multistate surveillance project: implications for intervention. Diaz T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 84(12):1971–5

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic-anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21–5

Behavior therapy for drug abuse: a controlled treatment outcome study. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov; 32(8):857–66

Dopamine D2 receptor gene (DRD2) haplotypes and the defense style questionnaire in substance abuse, Tourette syndrome, and controls. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):798–805

Psychopathology and 'ecstasy' [letter; comment] Poole RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):837. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):391–5.

Schizophrenia and substance abuse [see comments] Smith J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):13–21 (100 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):836–7.

Anxiety and addiction: a clinical perspective on comorbidity. DuPont RL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A53–72 (60 ref.)

Transnational criminal organizations and drug trafficking. Williams P, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):9–24

Alcohol and polysubstance abuse among women. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):73–9 (80 ref.)

Pulmonary complications associated with illicit drug use. An update. O'Donnell AE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):460–3

Human subject issues in drug abuse research. College on Problems of Drug Dependence. Adler MW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–75

Temperament: a salient correlate of risk factors for alcohol and drug abuse. Blackson TC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):205–14

Should tolerance and withdrawal be required for substance dependence disorders? Carroll KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):15–22

Illegal drug taking and driving: patterns of drug taking among Spanish drivers. del Río MD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):83–6

The role of dopamine in drug abuse viewed from the perspective of its role in motivation. Di Chiara G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):95–137 (520 ref.)

Substance use among schoolchildren in the north of England. Gilvarry E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar; 37(3):255–9

The role of 5-HT3 receptors in drug dependence. Grant KA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):155–71 (130 ref.)

Spanish version of the 49-item short form of the Addiction Research Center Inventory (ARCI). Lamas X, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):203–9

Diagnostic concordance of substance use disorders in DSM-III, DSM-IV and ICD-10. Langenbucher J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):193–203

The role of calcium channels in drug dependence. Little HJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):173–94 (200 ref.)

Relationship of specialty and access to substance use among registered nurses: an exploratory analysis. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):215–9

Excitatory amino acids and drugs of abuse: a role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in drug tolerance, sensitization and physical dependence. Trujillo KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):139–54 (140 ref.)

Treated delinquent boys' substance use: onset, pattern, relationship to conduct and mood disorders. Young SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):149–62

Substance use as a measure of social integration for women of different ethnocultural groups into mainstream culture in a pluralist society: the example of Canada. Adrian M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):699–734

Organizational frameworks of a substance use prevention program. Aktan GB. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):185–201

Substance use during pregnancy and peripartum complications in a triethnic population. Berenson AB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):135–45

Long-term effects of adolescent drug use in the Israeli middle class. Cohen BZ. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1469–76

Religiosity, religious affiliation, and alcohol and drug use among American college students living in Germany. Cronin C. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):231–8

On the poignant need for substance misuse services among youths entering the juvenile justice system. Dembo R. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):747–51

The relationships among family problems, friends' troubled behavior, and high risk youths' alcohol/other drug use and delinquent behavior: a longitudinal study. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1419–42

Substance use intervention failure: a point of view or how the cure becomes the disease or an ode to experts on incurability or masking the disease, mitigating someone's pain but providing no basic cure/solution. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1855–91 (60 ref.)

Perceiving need for drug treatment: a look at eight hypotheses. Fiorentine R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1835–54

Critical issues facing substance use/misuse and its intervention: a 90s retrospective. Ford WE. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):203–5

Sociocultural and psychological factors in American Indian drug use: implications for treatment. Gutierres SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1761–86

Relationship of "risk" factors to teen substance use: a comparison of abstainers, infrequent users, and frequent users. Gutierres SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct; 29(12):1559–79

Motherhood and drug-dependency: the attributes of full-time versus part-time responsibility for child care. Jackson MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1519–35

Alcohol, tobacco, illicit drugs, and sex: an analysis of risky behaviors among young adults. Miller P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):239–58

Substance use among Hungarian students. Nemeth J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1443–67

A plan for estimating the number of "hardcore" drug users in the United States. Simeone RS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):637–57

The development and reliability of the Recovery Attitude and Treatment Evaluator-Questionnaire I (RAATE-QI). Smith MB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):147–60

Self-rejection/derogation, peer factors, and alcohol, drug, and cigarette use among a sample of Hispanic, African-American, and white non-Hispanic adolescents. Warheit GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):97–116

Drug-using and nonusing women: potential for child abuse, child-rearing attitudes, social support, and affection for expected baby. Williams-Petersen MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1631–43

Why the U.S. Government is not contributing to the resolution of the nation's drug problem. Chambliss WJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):675–90

Childhood conduct problems, attention deficit behaviors, and adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use. Lynskey MT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):281–302

Public policy statement on persons with alcohol and other drug (AOD) problems and the criminal justice system. American Society of Addiction Medicine. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):234–7

Public policy statement on national drug policy. American Society of Addiction Medicine. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(4):231–4

The impact of the addition of an acupuncture treatment program to an existing metro-Dade County outpatient substance abuse treatment facility. Konefal J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):71–99

Integrating treatment innovation and research: the NIDA Experimental Therapeutics Program (Part I) [editorial] Magura S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):xix–xxiv

Integrating treatment innovation and research: the NIDA Experimental Therapeutics Program (Part II) [editorial] Rosenblum A, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):xvii–xxiii

Efficacy of smoking cessation strategies in a treatment program. Trudeau DL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):109–16

Identifying adolescent drug users: results of a national survey on adolescent health in Switzerland. Konings E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):240–7

Depression in substance-dependent delinquents. Riggs PD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):764–71

High false alarm rates on a vigilance task may indicate recreational drug use. Damos DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):713–22

Self-efficacy and illicit opioid use in a 180-day methadone detoxification treatment. Reilly PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):158–62

Impact of contextual variables on adolescent situational expectation of substance use. Ashby JS. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(1):11–22

Harm reduction: an emerging new paradigm for drug education. Duncan DF, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(4):281–90

Socio-demographic profile of substance users seeking treatment. Gardner KG. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):323–32

Consequences of adolescent drug use and personality factors on adult drug use. Guy SM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(2):109–32

Family beliefs among adolescents at risk for substance abuse. Harbach RL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):1–9

Patterns of drug use among white institutionalized delinquents in Georgia: evidence from a latent class analysis. McCutcheon AL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(1):61–71

Characteristics of abstinent substance abusers who first sought treatment in adolescence. Marshall MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):151–62

Messages discriminated from the media about illicit drugs. Patterson SJ. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):351–61

Drugs and guns among inner-city high school students. Sheley JF. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):303–21

Current thoughts about the mechanism of drug addiction and the possibility of development of new drugs in its treatment. De DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):239–40

Drugs [letter] De TS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):381

Ice—a new drug of concern? Beebe DK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;35(8):225–7

A program to address the special needs of drug-exposed children. Kne T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):251–3

Culture, stress and substance use in Cambodian refugee women. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):420–6

Increases in alcohol-related problems for men on a college campus between 1980 and 1992. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):739–42

An organizational analysis of service patterns in outpatient drug abuse treatment units. D'Aunno T, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):27–42

Attitudes, attributions, and persuasion: how young people's ideas about drugs relate to their preferences for different strategies of prevention. Eiser C, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):35–44

Treatment services in two national studies of community-based drug abuse treatment programs. Etheridge RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):9–26

Enhancing substance abuse treatment evaluations: examining mediators and moderators of treatment effects. Finney JW. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):135–50

The motivational correlates of drinking, smoking, and illicit drug use during pregnancy. Hanna EZ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):155–67

Case management of pregnant and parenting female crack and polydrug abusers. Lanehart RE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):441–8

Risk factors for substance use: ethnic differences among adolescents. Maddahian E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):11–23

Effects of menstrual phase on intake of nicotine, caffeine, and alcohol and nonprescribed drugs in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Marks JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):235–43

Substance abuse treatment programs and processes: linkages to patients' needs and outcomes. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):1–8

Characteristics and outcomes of three models of community residential care for abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):99–116

Measuring substance abuse program treatment orientations: the Drug and Alcohol Program Treatment Inventory. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):61–78

Inpatient treatment for substance abuse patients with psychiatric disorders: a national study of determinants of readmission. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995; 7(1):79–97

Policies and services in residential substance abuse programs: comparisons with psychiatric programs. Timko C. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):43–59

Determinants of early alcohol and drug use among young women in alcoholism treatment. Walton MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):367–79

Use of the Addiction Severity Index with homeless substance abusers. Argeriou M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):359–65

Alcohol, drugs, and urban violence in a small city trauma center. Buss TF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):75–83

Treating cigarette smoking in drug-abusing clients. Campbell BK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):89–94

Enhancing provider effectiveness in treating pregnant women with addictions. Corse SJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):3–12

Addressing the needs of cultural minorities in drug treatment. Finn P. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):325–37 (60 ref.)

Illicit use of methadone among i.v. drug users in Montreal.

Lauzon P, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):457–61

Drug abuse treatment in the context of correctional surveillance. Nurco DN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):19–27

The Atwood Hall Health Promotion Program, Federal Medical Center, Lexington, KY. Effects on drug-involved federal offenders. Peterson M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):43–8

Practice guidelines in the addictions. Recent developments. Walker RD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):63–73 (80 ref.)

Interpreting our drug mortality statistics. Holes in the data on illegal drugs. Sullivan LG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):569–70

Mutagenic lifestyles? A review of evidence of associations between germ-cell mutations in humans and smoking, alcohol consumption and use of 'recreational' drugs. Little J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):131–51 (104 ref.)

Reducing the risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection associated with illicit drug use. American Academy of Pediatrics. Provisional Committee on Pediatric AIDS. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):945–7

Evaluating changes in symptoms and functioning of dually diagnosed clients in specialized treatment. Jerrell JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):233–8

A narcotics lexicon. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 May; 78(5):127–8

Assessment of alcohol and other drug disorders in the seriously mentally ill. Barry KL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):313–21

Substance abuse in psychotic disorders: associations with affective syndromes. DSM-IV Field Trial Work Group. Strakowski SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):73–81

[Illicit drug consumption among adolescents. An epidemiologic survey carried out in 1993 among 12,391 adolescents between 11 and 19 years old] Choquet M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb;179(2):249–61; discussion 261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between illicit drug use and personal problems related to consumption in students; analysis of a self-administered questionnaire] Cousineau DF. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New drug policies: the Geneva example] Mino A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):577–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intake of addictive drugs and traffic safety—a report of experiences of the Vienna federal police department] Fous R. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of drugs and pharmaceuticals in suspected drivers] Joó S. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal requirements for medical findings in determining driving capacity in driving under the influence of drugs—discussion of establishing limit values for "absolute" incapacity] Maatz KR. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):97–108 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cigarette, alcohol and drug use in 12 to 13-year-old adolescents—an anonymous survey of 2,979 students] Scholz M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of drug dependent patients in a general hospital] Naber D. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):858–62 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug screening in an Austrian prison] Lapornik R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the isolated anti-HBc carrier. A study of 1797 drug addicts. The Intersert Group of Scientific Collaboration] Mezzelani P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The discourse of the "fight against drugs" and its ideologies] Bucher R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of illicit drug consumption in an emergency service (letter)] Pérez K, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):437 **(Spa)**

[Adolescents faced with addictive substances: tobacco, alcohol and noninstitutionalized drugs (see comments)] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27; 104(20):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):777–9. **(Spa)**

[The 1993 National Addictions Survey] **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):83–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overview: a comparison of withdrawal symptoms from different drug classes. West R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1483–9 (21 ref.)

Lichenoid drug eruption: crystal methamphetamine or adulterants? Deloach-Banta LJ. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):97–8

Acute renal failure due to accelerated hypertension following ingestion of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('ecstasy'). Woodrow G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):399–400

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. "Duesberg phenomenon" [letter; comment] [see comments] Ascher MS, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):313–4; discussion 316. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):350–2.

Could drugs, rather than a virus, be the cause of AIDS? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1648–9

AIDS data [letter; comment] Duesberg P. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):350–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080.

ANALYSIS

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. IX. Comparison of deprenyl use and methamphetamine use by hair analysis. Kikura R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):267–72

Decontamination procedures for drugs of abuse in hair: are they sufficient? Blank DL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):13–38 (38 ref.)

Drug testing by urine and hair analysis: complementary features and scientific issues. DuPont RL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):63–76 (30 ref.)

Interlaboratory comparison of quantitative determinations of drug in hair samples. Kintz P. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):105–9

Theoretical limits of the evaluation of drug concentrations in hair due to irregular hair growth. Sachs H. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):53–61

Capillary electrophoresis: a new tool in forensic toxicology. Applications and prospects in hair analysis for illicit drugs. Tagliaro F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):93–104

Extraction of psychotropic drugs from human scalp hair. Couper FJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):83–6

Acute poisonings with drugs of abuse. Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):275–80

CHEMISTRY

Impurity profiling analysis of illicit drug. Mini-reviews presented at the International Symposium of Forensic Science. Tokyo, Japan, 21–22 October 1993. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Nov 14;69(1):1–102

ECONOMICS

Drug misuse and social cost [editorial] Marks J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):65, 67

Drug use in a cash-free society. Oetting ER. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):601–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral resolution of cationic drugs of forensic interest by capillary electrophoresis with mixtures of neutral and anionic cyclodextrins. Lurie IS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15;66(22):4019–26

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Redefining the goals of national drug policy: recommendations from a working group. Reuter P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1059–63

The case for legalization of drugs. Defeis M. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):101–9

Equity and addiction [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):391–2

METABOLISM

Imaging brain function in animals to understand drugs of abuse and potential pharmacotherapies. Piercey MF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:25–40 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

An investigation into the extent of possible dilution of specimens received for urinary drugs of abuse screening. George S, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):967–70

Trends in occurrence of drugs of abuse in blood and urine of arrested drivers and drug traffickers in the border region of Aachen. Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):33–42

Methods for assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report, urinalysis, and hair analysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):403–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Application of drug discrimination with drugs of abuse to develop new therapeutic agents. Meert TF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):307–23 (32 ref.)

Effects of TCP on spatial memory: comparison with MK-801. Filliat P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):429–34

Stimulus properties of some analogues of 4-methylaminorex. Russell BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):375–8

Pharmacological modulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in the rat central nervous system. Budziszewska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):97–102 (52 ref.)

POISONING

Problems of accuracy in official statistics on drug-related deaths. Shai D. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1801–11

Acute poisonings with drugs of abuse. Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):275–80

[Drug fatalities from the forensic medicine viewpoint. 10 years experiences of the Vienna Institute of Forensic Medicine] Risser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(21):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug misuse, 1969–94 [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):164] [see comments] Wright JD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):20–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672.

URINE

Drugs of abuse screening in the West Midlands: a 6 year retrospective survey of results. George S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):473–8

External quality assessment of techniques for the detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Wilson JF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):335–42

Mechanism of interferences for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Wu AH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):319–29 (27 ref.)

Drug testing by urine and hair analysis: complementary features and scientific issues. DuPont RL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):63–76 (30 ref.)

Stability of drugs of abuse in urine samples stored at –20 degrees C. Dugan S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(7):391–6

Drugs-of-abuse testing in urine: statistical approach and experimental comparison of immunochemical and chromatographic techniques. Ferrara SD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):278–91

Modification and evaluation of Abuscreen OnLine assays for drug metabolites in urine performed on a COBAS FARA II in comparison with EMIT d.a.u. Cannabinoid 20. Hailer M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–103

Interference by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in EMIT and TDx assays for drugs of abuse. Joseph R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–7

Application of the novel immunoassay TRIAGE to a rapid detection of antemortem drug abuse. Röhrich J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):407–14

STREET PEOPLE see **HOMELESS PERSONS**

STREET YOUTH see **HOMELESS YOUTH**

STREETER SYNDROME see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

STREPSIRHINI

Percussion as a way of life. Short RV. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):67–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A remarkable cranium of Plesiopithecus teras (Primates, Prosimii) from the Eocene of Egypt. Simons EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9946–50

Primate origins: new skull fuels debate [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):541

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of leaping primates: influence of substrate orientation and compliance. Demes B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):419–29

STREPTOBACILLUS

Streptobacillus moniliformis—a zoonotic pathogen. Taxonomic considerations, host species, diagnosis, therapy, geographical distribution. Wullenweber M. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):1–15 (95 ref.)

Rat-bite fever caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. Buranakitjaroen P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):778–81

[The clinical characteristics of streptobacillosis presenting with chronic persistent hepatitis] Piven' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):171–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Septic shock in a previously healthy nine-year-old child. Agnost VL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):251–2

STREPTOCOCCACEAE

Aerococcus viridans endocarditis. Case report. Augustine T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):599–601

A case of Gemella morbillorum endocarditis [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188

Gemella haemolysans prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Samuel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of cholic acid 7 alpha-dehydroxylase activity in the strains of Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium. Takahashi T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3275–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of indicators for monitoring the reduction of pathogens in animal waste treated in biogas plants. Larsen HE, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):544–55

IMMUNOLOGY

[The stimulating effect of Aerococcus viridans on

phagocytosis and antibody formation] Drozd TE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):111 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis caused by Aerococcus urinae, a newly recognized pathogen. Kristensen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–51

Microaerophilic streptococci as a significant pathogen: a twelve-year review. Brook I, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(3–4):129–44

Septicaemia due to Aerococcus urinae. Heilesen AM. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):759–60

[Endocarditis caused by Gemella haemolysans with formation of a perivalvular abscess (letter)] Casado JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):127–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding properties of lactic acid bacteria from 'Idly' towards food-borne mutagens. Thyagaraja N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):805–9

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Reemerging childhood diseases. McQueen KD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jun;NS35(6):43–52; quiz 52–3

Myocardial dysfunction in a 23-month child with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):222–4

Bivalvular endocarditis complicating pregnancy. A case report and literature review. Felice PV, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):441–4 (13 ref.)

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):73–7 (45 ref.)

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up'. Case report. Matusow RJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):36–8

Group B streptococcal disease in pregnancy. Berrios Peñalver R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):21–5 (23 ref.)

Pustulosis acuta generalisata is a post-streptococcal disease and is distinct from acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis. Auer-Grumbach P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):135–9 (28 ref.)

Beta-haemolytic streptococcal infections in burned patients. Lesseva M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):422–5

Maternal death following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section delivery in a patient with unsuspected sepsis. Morgan PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):330–4

Fatal case of group B streptococcal endogenous endophthalmitis. Buglass TD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):149–50

Lung abscess due to Streptococcus mitis: case report and review. Carrascosa M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):781–3 (33 ref.)

Delayed-onset postpartum meningitis due to group B streptococcus [letter] Fox BC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):350

Bacteremia involving the "Streptococcus milleri" group: analysis of 19 cases. Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):704–13

Pyogenic and tuberculous spondylodiskitis (vertebral osteomyelitis) in 80 adult patients. Perronne C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):746–50

Impact on empiric treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis using an optical immunoassay. Harris R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):122–7

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis: two familial cases. Paradisi M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):341–2

Increased recovery of group B Streptococcus by the inclusion of rectal culturing and enrichment. Platt MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):65–8

Group B streptococcal infection in older patients. Spectrum of disease and management strategies. Farley MM. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):293–300 (29 ref.)

Fatal outcome of neonatal group A beta-haemolytic streptococcal infection [letter] Fetter WP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):537

Fatal craniocervical necrotizing fasciitis in an immunocompetent patient: a case report and literature review. Henrich DE, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):351–7 (24 ref.)

Septicaemia, meningitis and spondylodiscitis caused by Streptococcus suis type 2 [letter] Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):128

Streptococcal pharyngitis: a review of pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. Kline JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):665–80 (197 ref.)

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome in southern Taiwan. Wann SR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):172–7

Group C streptococcal leptomeningitis and brain abscess secondary to frontal sinusitis: a case report. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):239–40

Streptococcus mitis infection in newborns. Adams JT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):473–8

Endovascular approach for an intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis. Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):557–9

Viridans streptococci in patients with neutropenia [letter] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):842

Necrotizing fasciitis and myositis caused by group A streptococci. Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of "flesh-eating bacteria". Abolnik IZ, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):464–6 (13 ref.)

Streptococcus suis infection [letter] Baddeley PG. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):222

A case of Gemella morbillorum endocarditis [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188

Gemella haemolysans prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Samuel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188

Group F beta-hemolytic streptococcus, tonsillitis and myocarditis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):753–4

Does near-to-patient testing contribute to the diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis in adults? [see comments] Hjortdahl P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun; 12(2):70–6. Comment in: Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Jun;12(2):65–7.

Near patient testing must improve patient care [editorial; comment] Sandberg S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):65–7. Comment on: Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Jun;12(2):70–6.

Mycotic aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery after aortic endocarditis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Reece IJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):231–5 (10 ref.)

Aetiology of community-acquired pneumonia: a prospective study among adults requiring admission to hospital. Bohte R, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):543–7

[Spondylodiscitis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case] el Abbadi N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1880 **(Fre)**

[Systemic infection due to group A Streptococcus pyogenes] Pohl TS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12; 120(19):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus carrier state] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):471–2 **(Ita)**

[A case report of toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcal infection in an alcoholic] Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (severe group A streptococcal infections) caused by arthritis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):200–4 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic shock like syndrome due to S. pyogenes (TSLS)] Murai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3309–18 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formidable streptococcal infections] Ohkuni H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):759–67 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe invasive streptococcal infections] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3295–6 **(Nor)**

[Rheumatic fever in Norway—we need a better overview] Høiby EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10; 114(24):2826–7 **(Nor)**

[Rheumatic fever—does it exist in Norway today?] Joakimsen RM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10; 114(24):2854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fulminant fasciitis in the head and neck region] Meidell NK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis] Pontes J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):329–34, 292 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor, fetal and neonatal outcome in group B Streptococcus carriers] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neck pyomyositis associated with polymicrobial sepsis of sinusal origin] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes, brain abscess, and ependymitis (letter)] Campello MG, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):68 **(Spa)**

[A woman with odynophagia, trismus, and bilateral empyema] Cañas-García E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

[Retropharyngeal abscess in adults] Pintado V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes. Changes in their clinical characteristics, new physiopathologic aspects, and current therapeutic approach] Torrabadella P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):505–10 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial infections of the skin. Impetigo: etiology and clinical aspects] Jalil M, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antistreptolysin O and antideoxyribonuclease B titres in blood donors and in patients with features of nonsuppurative sequelae of group A streptococcus infection in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–6 (12 ref.)

Correlation between serum TNF alpha and IL6 levels and severity of group A streptococcal infections. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):125–30

[The production of erythrogenic toxin and the epidemic process in respiratory streptococcal infection] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis: a form of acute rheumatic fever in adulthood. Verschuren F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):28–30

Acute rhabdomyolysis complicating viridans streptococcal shock syndrome. Martino R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):140–1 (7 ref.)

Acute rheumatic fever and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis caused by T serotype 12 Streptococcus. Imanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):381–3

An experimental model for intraamniotic infection and preterm labor in rhesus monkeys. Gravett MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1660–7

Mitral valve and left ventricular thrombi in an infant with acquired protein C deficiency. A case report. Atalay S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):87–90

Peritonsillar abscess: an unlikely cause of necrotizing fasciitis. Greinwald JH Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):133–7

Toxic shock syndrome related to simultaneous Staphylococcus aureus epiglottic abscess and group A streptococcal pharyngitis with bacteremia. Ejertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):956–9

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a rare cause of intracranial hemorrhage. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):287–9 (19 ref.)

Deep hand infection complicating chickenpox in an otherwise healthy infant. Newey ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):53

Coccal nail fold angiomatosis [letter] Davies MG. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):162–3

Occult Streptococcus pyogenes in cellulitis: demonstration by immunofluorescence. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):989–91

Severe autoimmune protein S deficiency in a boy with idiopathic purpura fulminans. Bergmann F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):610–4

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect and ruptured sinus of Valsalva associated with infective endocarditis. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):470–3

Streptococcus agalactiae septic arthritis associated with chondrocalcinosis in a patient without predisposing systemic disease [letter] Naredo Sánchez E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):578–9

Group C streptococcal bacteremia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Chalasani P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1075

Varicella gangrenosa with toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcus infection in an adult: case report. González-Ruiz A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1058–60; discussion 1061–2 (10 ref.)

Streptococcus bovis osteomyelitis of the ilium [letter] Peyser A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):205–6

Post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):139. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1994 Feb;41(2):117–8.

Scleredema revisited. A poststreptococcal complication. Cron RQ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):606–10 (32 ref.)

Dual infections with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes causing toxic shock syndrome. Possible synergistic effects of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C. Smith RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):245–7

Successful surgical management for multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms involving both carotid and vertebrobasilar systems in active infective endocarditis. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):508–10

Acute post-streptococcal polymyalgia: two new cases with a review of the literature. Venuta A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):475–6 (4 ref.)

Tetanus complicating a polymicrobial diabetic foot infection: case presentation and review of current treatment. Thordarson DB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):97–9 (9 ref.)

Stevens-Johnson syndrome presumably induced by ciprofloxacin. Win A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 33(7):512–4

Cytokine secretion by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Matsumoto K. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):573–7

Strep bovis endocarditis and colonic carcinoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):190] Cherukuri AK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):154

Case study: a new infection-triggered, autoimmune subtype of pediatric OCD and Tourette's syndrome. Allen AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):307–11

Acute anterior compartment syndrome secondary to group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal myositis. Mulvey JR, et

al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–51

Magnesium attenuates pulmonary hypertension due to hypoxia and group B streptococci. Anderson ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):751–6

Mycotic aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Heyd J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):329–31 (13 ref.)

Severe community acquired pneumonia associated with a desquamating rash due to group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus. Hamour A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):77–81

Myositis and fasciitis associated with group A beta hemolytic streptococcal infections: development of a rabbit model. Piepmeier E Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug; 126(2):137–43

Two cases of lateral sinus thrombosis presenting with extracranial head and neck abscesses. Pearson CR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):779–82

An epidemic of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis among aboriginal children. Streeton CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):245–8

Neonatal radiology. Acquired diaphragmatic hernia with group B streptococcal pneumonia. Potter B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):160–2

Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis in children: a potential predecessor of rheumatic heart disease. Moon RY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):529–32

Infective dermatitis in Colombia [letter] Blank A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):710

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1995. A 33-year-old man with a sore throat followed by swelling and pain in the leg [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):113–9

Streptococcus pyogenes peritonitis associated with genital swelling and gastroenteritis caused by Cryptosporidium and Salmonella paratyphi B in an HIV infected patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140–1

Expression of adhesion molecules in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Parra G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1412–7

Decreased platelet counts and decreased platelet serotonin in poststreptococcal nephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):135–9

Renal hydatid cyst detected in a child during the course of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter] Oner A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):193–4

Complications of acute streptococcal otitis media: a resurgence. Spingarn AT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):644–6

A case of varicella complicated by streptococcal septic arthritis of the knee [letter] Sternbach G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):377

Postanginal sepsis after oropharyngeal trauma. Palmer AL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):249–51

Terminal complement complexes in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Matsell DG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):671–6

Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft. Sorof JM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):317–9

Poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Simckes AM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jul;16(7):278–9 (5 ref.)

Streptococcus mitis causing epidural abscess [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):251

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and streptococcal pharyngitis. Carlson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):283–7

[Post-streptococcal diseases, especially in children] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21;139(3):116–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Septicemia due to Streptococcus milleri with pulmonary complications] Balloul H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 1(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperglycemia revealing neonatal infection] Louaib D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenchymatous abscess in Streptococcus anginosus (Streptococcus milleri) septicemia. Value of their systematic search, apropos of 4 cases] Colnot F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Löffler endocarditis fibroplastica with simultaneous infectious endocarditis] Menz V, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant group A streptococcal infection accompanied by massive pulmonary hemorrhage and subsequent asphyxia: a case report] Nakada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1428–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of acquired left ventricular-right atrial communication due to infective endocarditis] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1193–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-hemolytic streptococcus endocarditis in an adolescent with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Aoun NB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rheumatic fever. Advances in the study of its pathogenesis in the most recent decades] Atik FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):311–9 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

[Infection and bacterial colonization of urogenital system in pregnancy, its effect on the clinical course of pregnancy, fetus and newborn] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement activation system in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Cemerlić-Zečević E, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bacteremia and recurrent arthritis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a heroin addict with AIDS] Santos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus bovis infective endocarditis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Buqés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

[Toxic shock due to Streptococcus group A following surgical wound infection (letter)] Prats G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):396–7 **(Spa)**

[Anemia associated with acute post streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Becker A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal pleural empyema caused by group A Streptococcus. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul; 13(7):671–2

Group B streptococcal infections in the perinatal period: current approaches. Watson WJ, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 May;48(5):149–53 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Endocarditis-related cerebral aneurysms: radiologic changes with treatment. Corr P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):745–8

Clinical indicators of childhood retropharyngeal abscess. Gaglani MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):333–6 (17 ref.)

Premacular hemorrhage as a sign of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kim JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):250–1

Antibiotics for sore throats. Potential of antigen detection tests [letter] Andersen JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):58–9

Detection of group B Streptococcus. Comparison of solid and liquid culture media with and without selective antibiotics. Altaie SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):141–4

Superiority of conventional culture technique over rapid detection of group A Streptococcus by optical immunoassay. Baker DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):61–4

Sore throat: more than strep vs. non-strep [see comments] Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Dec 15;29(12):37–8 . Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 May 15;30(5):18.

Clinical assessment of the rapid latex agglutination screening test for group B Streptococcus [letter] Winn HN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):289–90

Rapid antigen detection testing in diagnosing group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Joslyn SA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):177–82

Molecular genetic diagnosis of infected total joint arthroplasty. Levine MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb; 10(1):93–4

Post streptococcal glomerulonephritis coexisting with acute rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Avasthi R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):175. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Oct;40(10):685–6.

Magnetic resonance-imaging scans in discitis. Sequential studies in a child who needed operative drainage: a case report [letter; comment] Fairbank JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):328–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Apr;76(4):596–601.

Sensitivity and specificity of rapid diagnostic tests for detection of group B streptococcal antigen in bacteremic neonates. Greenberg DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):193–8

Comparison of two rapid streptococcal antigen detection assays with culture for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Heiter BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1408–10

Evaluation of a new immunologic test kit for rapid detection of group A streptococci, the Abbott Testpack Strep A plus. Laubscher B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):260–1

Comparison of BioStar Strep A OIA optical immune assay, Abbott TestPack Plus Strep A, and culture with selective media for diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Roe M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1551–3

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in whole blood by PCR. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):596–601

Assessment of two methods for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonisation. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):752–5

Throat culture to rule out GABHS [letter] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):428

Diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a private clinic: comparative evaluation of an optical immunoassay method and culture. Fries SM. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):933–6

Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Guibal F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1771. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.

You can lead a horse to water—improving physicians' knowledge of probabilities may not affect their decisions [published erratum appears in Med Decis Making 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):179] Poses RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):65–75

Iliacus pyomyositis with involvement of lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. Pai VS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):378–9

Evaluation of new Granada medium (modified) for the antenatal screening of group B streptococcus. Kelly VN, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):487–9

Value of throat cultures in adolescents taking daily antibiotics for acne [letter] Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):842–3

Rapid detection of group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a pediatric population with optical immunoassay. Della-Latta P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug; 13(8):742–3

Septic arthritis of the hip complicating pregnancy [letter] Howell JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):316–7

Streptococcus suis infection in Hong Kong. Kay R, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):39–47

[Diagnosis of sore throat. A multipractice study of 3 different ways of antigenic determination for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs] Andersen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent subacute endocarditis caused by Streptococcus mutans in a child] Hunkert F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):1–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multivalvular infectious endocarditis. Apropos a clinical case] Jaques AK, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enzyme immunoassay test system for detection of antibodies to Streptococcus pyogenes group-specific A polysaccharide in blood droplets on paper] Shevelev BI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sacroiliitis caused by Streptococcus suis type II (letter)] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):309 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fulminant pneumonia caused by Streptococcus milleri: rare or not diagnosed?] Gallego Carrión B, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):252–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant-cell aortic arteritis (Takayasu's arteritis) whose presentation simulates infectious aortic endocarditis (letter)] Anguera N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27; 104(20):797–8 **(Spa)**

[Empyema caused by Gemella morbillorum (letter)] García del Busto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11; 104(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

[Cytokines and nitric oxide in streptococcal toxic shock syndrome] Martín MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin and acute streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(5):249–50

Outcome of the Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study: results of a clinical trial of erythromycin among pregnant women colonized with group B streptococci. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1540–5

Acute pharyngitis: the case for empiric antimicrobial therapy [editorial; comment] Green SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 25(3):404–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):390–403.

Group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: cost-effective diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Pichichero ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):390–403 (147 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):404–6.

Acute rheumatic fever despite clarithromycin treatment of beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillitis [letter] Sungur C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1197–8

Antibiotic resistance and penicillin tolerance in clinical isolates of group B streptococci. Betriu C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2183–6

Parenteral sparfloxacin compared with ceftriaxone in treatment of experimental endocarditis due to penicillin-susceptible and -resistant streptococci. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2683–8

Eradication of Viridans streptococci from the amniotic cavity with transplacental antibiotic treatment. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):147–51

Effective short-course treatment of acute group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ten days of penicillin V vs 5 days or 10 days of cefpodoxime therapy in children. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1053–60

Antepartum screening and non-selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus [letter; comment] Bolton P. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):499. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):14–9.

Tonsillopharyngitis: evaluation of short-term treatment with cefuroxime axetil versus standard 10-day penicillin V therapy. Gehanno P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb; 49(1):28–32 (50 ref.)

Meta-analysis in the evaluation of treatment for streptococcal pharyngitis: a review. Blumer JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994

Jul-Aug;16(4):604-20; discussion 603 (30 ref.)
Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal and enterococcal endocarditis: an overview. Francioli P. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:75-9 (16 ref.)
Randomized evaluation of benzathine penicillin V twice daily versus potassium penicillin V three times daily in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Pharyngitis Study Group. Kaufhold A.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):92-8
Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus penicillin, cefaclor and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. McCarty JM.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):846-50 (17 ref.)
Penicillin for streptococcal pharyngitis: has anything changed? Stollerman GH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15;30(3):80-3 (9 ref.)
Beneficial effects of interleukin-6 in neonatal mouse models of group B streptococcal disease. Mancuso G, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):4997-5002
Can an educational program improve the diagnosis and treatment of pharyngotonsillitis in the ambulatory care setting? Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):432-5
Treatment with imipenem of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis. Martínez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1201-7
Nonsurgical treatment of spinal epidural abscess: report of a case. Wu LL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 93(3):253-5
Protection of mice from group A streptococcal skin infection by interleukin-12. Metzger DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1643-5
Effect of different surfactants on pulmonary group B streptococcal infection in premature rabbits. Sherman MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):939-47
Treatment of invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infection with vancomycin. Holdsworth RJ, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Jun;39(3):185-7
Antibiotic resistance in group A streptococci. Gerber MA.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;42(3):539-51 (59 ref.)
Comparative efficacy and safety of four-day cefuroxime axetil and ten-day penicillin treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Aujard Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):295-300
Pharyngitis/tonsillitis: European and United States experience with cefpodoxime proxetil. Dajani AS.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S7-11 (16 ref.)
Antimicrobial therapy issues facing pediatricians. Klein JO.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 May;14(5):415-9 (20 ref.)
Activity of oral antibiotics in middle ear and sinus infections caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: implications for treatment. Nelson CT, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jul;13(7):585-9
Cephalosporins are more effective than penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Stillerman M.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Dec;13(12):1160-1. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Bov-Dec;5(6):649-54. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1991 Apr;10(4):275-81. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):1-7.
Cocci infections: managing a forgotten threat. Donald F, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):162-9 (9 ref.)
Vancomycin therapy: resistance and appropriate usage guidelines. Clem JR. **S D J Med** 1995 Mar;48(3):94-5
Clindamycin in persisting streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis after penicillin treatment. Orrling A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(5):535-41
[Therapeutic strategy for sore throat: current role for targetted antibiotic therapy] Bégué P.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):341-4 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of antibiotic therapy for acute streptococcus A sore throat: new bacteriologic data] Philippon A.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):345-8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Targetted antibiotic therapy. Acute sore throat: streptococcus A update] Reinert P.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):337-40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Group B streptococcal infection in the neonatal period (letter)] Aujard Y. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):308-9 **(Fre)**
[Resistant pneumococci in pediatrics: therapeutic implications] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14; 24(2):137-42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is penicillin still the drug of choice in the treatment of diseases caused by beta-hemolytic streptococci?] Ranin L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug-Dec;121(8-12):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Extravascular infections caused by Streptococcus adjacens. Report of 2 cases (letter)] Esteban J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Nov;12(9):468-9 **(Spa)**
[Beta-lactamase producing bacteria in the pharyngeal flora of patients with acute pharyngitis] Romero-Vivas J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Jan;13(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Penicillin ineffectiveness in a case of necrotising fasciitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Garro Martínez P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):278 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal carriage among parturients and their neonates in Zaria, Nigeria. Uhiara JE.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1993 Sep;22(3):79-83
Contemporary context for early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis of the newborn. Cimolai N, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1995 Jan;12(1):46-9
The changing epidemiology of invasive bacterial infections in Massachusetts children, 1984 through 1991. Loughlin AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):392-4
Invasive group A streptococcus carriage in a child care centre after a fatal case. Engelgau MM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):318-22
Rate of carriage of group A beta haemolytic streptococci [letter] Ditchburn R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):193
Severe invasive group A streptococcal infections in Ontario, 1990-1994 [published erratum appears in Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Jul 30;20(14):120] Ofner M, et al.
Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Jun 15;20(11):92-3; discussion 93-4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Boarding school outbreak of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Rushdy AA, et al.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R106-8
Invasive group A streptococcal infections: first report of enhanced surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Mar 10;5(10):43
Invasive group A streptococcal infections: second report of the enhanced surveillance scheme.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jun 30;5(26):123-4
Invasive group A streptococcal infections--update [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jul 15;4(28):130]
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jul 8;4(27):123
Epidemiology of group B streptococcal disease. Risk factors, prevention strategies, and vaccine development. Schuchat A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):374-402 (188 ref.)
Invasive streptococci. Spencer RC.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995;14 Suppl 1:S26-32 (34 ref.)
Carriage of Streptococcus pyogenes among infants and toddlers attending day-care facilities in closed communities in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;14(1):54-8
Genetic diversity and relationships among Streptococcus pyogenes strains expressing serotype M1 protein: recent intercontinental spread of a subclone causing episodes of invasive disease. Musser JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):994-1003
An outbreak of group C streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Galloway A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):31-7
Outbreak of infection with penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a hospital for the elderly. Millar MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):99-104
A nursing home outbreak of group A streptococcal infection: case control study of environmental contamination [letter] Sarangi J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):162-4
Group B streptococcal carriage during pregnancy in Trinidad [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):156-8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):43-8.
Necrotising fasciitis: quantitative characteristics of the 1994 British media outbreak. Pennington TH. **J Infect** 1995 Jan; 30(1):63-5
Epidemic streptococcal disease among Army trainees, July 1989 through June 1991. Gunzenhauser JD, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Jul;172(1):124-31
Emergence of serotype V group B streptococcal infection among infants and adults [letter] Harrison LH, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):513
Recent changes in group A streptococcal serotypes from uncomplicated pharyngitis: a reflection of the changing epidemiology of severe group A infections? [letter] Kaplan EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1346-7
Carriage of group B Streptococci in pregnant Gambian mothers and their infants. Suara RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1316-9
A 13-year survey of bacteraemia due to beta-haemolytic streptococci in a Danish county. Kristensen B, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1995 Jul;43(1):63-7
Necrotising fasciitis due to group A streptococci in western Norway: incidence and clinical features [see comments] Chelsom J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111-5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1770-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1771.
Group B streptococcal bacteremia in adults. Five years' experience and a review of the literature. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):176-90 (67 ref.)
Invasive group B streptococcal disease in children beyond early infancy. Hussain SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):278-81
Multistate case-control study of maternal risk factors for neonatal group B streptococcal disease. The Active Surveillance Study Group. Schuchat A, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jul;13(7):623-9
Viridans streptococcal bacteraemia: a clinical survey. Sriskandan S, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun;88(6):415-20
Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and streptococcal pharyngitis in army conscripts. Carlson P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1995;27(1):17-8
Serogroup distribution and antimicrobial susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci in clinical isolates. Srifuengfung S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Mar; 25(1):139-43
Experience with brain abscess in the central province of Saudi Arabia. Jamjoom A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(3):154-6
Streptococcal infections. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 May 19; 70(20):146-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Neonatal infections caused by Streptococcus group B--their epidemiology, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment and prevention] Zhekova N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994; 33(3):39-40 (17 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Oropharyngeal flora. Epidemiologic survey of prevalence] Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8; 23(30):1376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial epidemiology of pharyngitis in pediatric private practice] Cohen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3; 23(38):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are infections by hemolytic group-A streptococci increasing (letter)] Schneider S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1336 **(Ger)**
[An epidemiological study of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Japan] Konno M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;68(11):1338-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The surveillance of streptococcal infections at the level of the National Reference Center for Streptococcus in 1987-1993] Ungureanu V, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1994 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):151-5 **(Rum)**
[The manifestations of an epidemic process in a respiratory streptococcal infection among ships' crews under commercial sailing conditions] Obernikhin IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Fass R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1343-5
Carcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Siegert CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1528-9
Necrotizing fasciitis in the puerperium. Rowan JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):241-2
Pyomyositis in sickle cell disease: an unexpected diagnosis. Smid WM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):277-8
Risk factors for group B streptococcal disease in adults. Jackson LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15; 123(6):415-20
Perianal infection with beta haemolytic streptococcus [letter; comment] Winterton PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun; 72(6):544. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Feb;70(2):145-6.
Recurrent Streptococcus sanguis meningitis in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Alba D, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):808
Bacteremia due to viridans streptococci that are highly resistant to penicillin: increase among neutropenic patients with cancer. Carratalá J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1169-73
Iatrogenic streptococcal meningitis [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):356-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):525-6.
Group B streptococcal bacteremia associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):364
Streptococcal meningitis complicating diagnostic myelography: three cases and review. Gelfand MS, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Mar;20(3):582-7 (47 ref.)
Tumors of the colon increase the risk of developing Streptococcus bovis endocarditis: case-control study [letter] Hoen B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):361-2
Viridans streptococcal bacteremia and viridans streptococcal shock syndrome in neutropenic patients: comparison between children and adults receiving chemotherapy or undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter] Martino R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):476-7
Group A streptococcus bacteremia at the Hadassah Medical Center in Jerusalem. Moses AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1393-5
Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis following varicella in children: case reports and review. Wilson GJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1333-8 (56 ref.)
Unpasteurised milk and Streptococcus zooepidemicus.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Dec 23;4(51):241
Infectious crystalline keratopathy following trabeculectomy and low-dose topical steroids. Apel A, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):321-3
Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with PTFE angioplasty. Gonzalez-Fajardo JA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Apr;9(3):349-50
Purulent meningitis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Toyoda K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):706-9
Septic knee from Ilizarov transfixation tibial pin. Stevens MA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:217-20
Abscesses secondary to parenteral abuse of drugs. A study of demographic and bacteriological characteristics. Schnall SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1526-30
Septic arthritis in a normal interphalangeal joint following a dental procedure. Payne LZ, et al.

J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Sep;19(5):815–6

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia in a patient with sickle cell anemia on penicillin prophylaxis. LeBlanc W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):347–8

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome as an unusual complication of laparoscopic tubal ligation. A case report. Nyirjesy P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):649–51 (10 ref.)

Septic shock caused by group G beta-haemolytic streptococci as presenting symptom of acute myeloid leukaemia. Eskens FA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar; 46(3):153–5

Prosthetic hip infection related to a dental procedure despite antibiotic prophylaxis. Skiest DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):661–3

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia: historical overview, changing incidence, and recent association with varicella. Doctor A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):428–33

[Psoas abscess exteriorized in the groin revealed late after acute pancreatitis] Colardelle P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial meningitis complicating sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (letter)] Essner C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1046–7 **(Fre)**

[Liver abscess revealing adenocarcinoma of the right colon (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 131(11):521–2 **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal meningitis: a possible complication of prolonged use of an intrauterine device] van den Brûle F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):217 **(Fre)**

[A case report of toxic shock-like syndrome associated with prevalence of streptococcal pharingitis in the family] Shimizu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of bacterial meningitis after epidural anesthesia] Garlicki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(6):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

A 45-year perspective on the streptococcus and rheumatic fever: the Edward H. Kass Lecture in infectious disease history. Denny FW Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1110–22

Leonard Colebrook: the chemotherapy and control of streptococcal infections [editorial] Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):727–8

Necrotising fasciitis, hospital gangrene, and phagedena. Loudon I. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1416–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against Streptococcus suis serotype 2 infections using a live avirulent strain. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):299–301

Comparison of pig, rabbit and mouse IgG response to Streptococcus suis serotype 2 proteins and active immunization of mice against the infection. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):220–3

Targeted disruption of the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B leads to multifocal defects in immune responses. Sha WC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):321–30

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome: evidence of superantigen activity and its effects on T lymphocyte subsets in vivo. Michie C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):140–4

Psoriasis: a T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease induced by streptococcal superantigens? Valdimarsson H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9 (31 ref.)

A pneumolysin-negative mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae causes chronic bacteremia rather than acute sepsis in mice. Benton KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):448–55

Elevated levels of IgG specific antimyosin antibodies in acute rheumatic fever (ARF): differential profiles of antibodies to myosin and soluble myocardial antigens in ARF, acute glomerulonephritis and group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Jambotkar SM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(4):149–61

Demonstration of circulating group B streptococcal immune complexes in neonates with meningitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Vallejo JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2041–5

Selective depletion of V beta-bearing T cells in patients with severe invasive group A streptococcal infections and streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Ontario Streptococcal Study Project. Watanabe-Ohnishi R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):74–84

Variation of multifunctional surface binding proteins--a virulence strategy for group A streptococci? Boyle MD. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):415–26

Hypocomplementaemia of poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis is associated with C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) IgG autoantibody activity. Frémeaux-Bacchi V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1747–50

A case report suggesting a common pathogenesis for IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):750–1

Mucosal immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides: implications for vaccination. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 3(4):155–9 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Induction of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in rhesus monkeys after intraamniotic infection with group B streptococci or interleukin-1 infusion. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1668–72

Efficacy of tumor necrosis factor alpha and eicosanoid inhibitors in experimental models of neonatal sepsis. Mancuso G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):49–54

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during group B streptococcal sepsis in neonatal piglets. Gibson RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):776–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Leg swelling and discoloration. Sheridan BJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):559–60, 562–4

Streptococcus pyogenes bacteremia: a retrospective study in a Belgian university hospital. Van de Mierop F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(2):81–6

Re: Endocarditis in chronic liver disease [letter; comment] Beales IL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2279 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):924–7.

Relapsing invasive group B streptococcal infection in adults. Harrison LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15; 123(6):421–7

Streptococcal group C bacteremia. Survey in Israel and analytic review. Carmeli Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1170–6 (29 ref.)

Pneumococcal arthritis and functional asplenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Dahut W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):161 Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Aug;12(2):165–6.

Beta haemolytic group A streptococci causing urinary tract infection. Palocaren T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):444–6

Bacteremia due to oral viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients with cancer: cytostatics are a more important risk factor than antibacterial prophylaxis [letter; comment] Donnelly JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):469–70 Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):25–31.

Fatal postpartum infection with group G streptococcus [letter] Dylewski JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1174–5

Clonal diversity of Streptococcus pyogenes within some M-types revealed by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Haase AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):455–62

Human endocarditis due to nutritionally variant streptococci: streptococcus adjacens and Streptococcus defectivus. Bouvet A. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:24–7 (58 ref.)

Streptococcus intermedius spondylodiskitis [letter] Georgilis K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):776–7

Sensitivity of intrapartum group B streptococcal screening and in vitro comparison of four rapid antigen tests. Adriaanse AH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):21–6

Streptokinase alleles and disease association in group A streptococci. Haase A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):75–80

Group G streptococcal cellulitis and bacteremia. Yeavasis-Lupenko E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1):89–90

Treatment with imipenem of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis. Martínez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1201–7

Spontaneous peritonitis caused by Streptococcus bovis. Lossos IS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):346

Multiple strains of Streptococcus pyogenes in skin sores of aboriginal Australians. Carapetis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1471–2

Identification of Streptococcus porcinus from human sources. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):385–8

Identity of streptococcal blood isolates and oral isolates from two patients with infective endocarditis. Fiehn NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1399–401

Prevalence, group pattern, T pattern and seasonal variation of beta haemolytic streptococci in and around Shimla. Verma A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):27–31

Group B haemolytic streptococcal sacro-iliitis [letter] Lee PY, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):263

Multiple antimicrobial resistance of pneumococci in children with otitis media, bacteremia, and meningitis in Slovakia. Reichler MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1491–6

Distribution of serovariants of group B streptococci in isolates from England and Norway. Kvam AI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):246–50

Comparison of streptococci of serological group B isolated from healthy carriers and active disease in Chile. Lämmler C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):161–4

Recurrent group B streptococcal infections in infants: clinical and microbiologic aspects. Green PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):931–8 (43 ref.)

Generalized Shwartzman reaction caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus, resulting in maternal death. A case report. Slowey MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):553–6

Pathogenicity of the Streptococcus milleri group in pulmonary infections--effect on phagocytic killing by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Toyoda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):308–15

Viridans streptococcal bacteraemia in patients with neutropcnia. Richard P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1607–9

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome complicating necrotizing fasciitis in a renal transplant patient. Cohen E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1498–9

Enhanced antenatal detection of group B streptococcus colonization. Philipson EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):437–9

Suppurative infections in children caused by non-beta-hemolytic members of the Streptococcus milleri group. Jackson DS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan; 14(1):80–2

Critical role of the group A streptococcal capsule in pharyngeal colonization and infection in mice. Wessels MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12238–42

Bilateral pulmonary abscesses caused by Streptococcus pyogenes: diagnostic importance of fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Clementsen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):755–7

Primary group A streptococcal peritonitis. Graham JC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):171–2

DNA fingerprinting of Streptococcus pyogenes from patients with recurrent pharyngotonsillitis by means of random amplified Polymorphic DNA analysis. Osterlund A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):119–21

Invasive soft-tissue streptococcal infection. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):40–2

Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis with bacteremia. Ganapathy ME, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):350–1 (10 ref.)

Serogroup distribution and antimicrobial susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci in clinical isolates. Srifuengfung S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):139–43

Group B streptococcal infections in pregnancy. Boe NM. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):160–1

Neonatal group B streptococcus infection--recommendations for screening and prophylaxis. Oujevolk AV, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):68–9

[Acute arthritis or post-Streptococcus-reactive arthritis; an unexpected reactivation in The Netherlands] Jansen TL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21;139(3):105–7 **(Dut)**

[Pain in an arthritis hip; not always 'old news' (see comments)] Manten JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2425–7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246–7. **(Dut)**

[Acute rheumatoid arthritis or post-streptococcal reactive arthritis; an unexpected reactivation in The Netherlands (letter)] Zwart S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;139(13):695–6 **(Dut)**

[Streptococcus zooepidemicus sepsis in an elderly woman] Valve K, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1270–4 **(Fin)**

[Purulent pericarditis] Wilkman C. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(13):1180–4 **(Fin)**

[Streptococcal sore throat: the role of rapid diagnostic tests in the doctor's office (published erratum appears in Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Dec;114(12):1103)] Laubscher B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):873–7 **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Loer S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(6):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea and peritonitis in infection caused by type A beta hemolytic streptococcus] Gelshorn C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotype and antibiotic susceptibility of isolates from children with group A streptococcal infection; observation for 10 years] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection with group A Streptococcus] Solberg CO, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infective endocarditis in patients with permanent pacemaker] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr;62(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The M-protein heterogeneity of Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from clinically healthy and ill children in an organized collective] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from clinically healthy and sick children in an organized collective] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal group A carriage: new data on the characteristics of the biology of the causative agent and of the immune response of the host] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep;Suppl 1:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in sensitivity to penicillin and an increase in virulence in beta-hemolytic streptococci followed by changes in the clinical picture of streptococcal syndrome] Berger-Jekić O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar-Jul; 121(3-7):87–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez-Rodriguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of bacteremia caused by streptococci of the viridans group] Ruiz MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of skin changes induced on mice by either group A type 12 or group G streptococci. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):253–8

Brain injury in experimental neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococci. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):531–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1995. A previously well, 29 year-old woman with a pathologic fracture of the femur [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):507–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positive inotropic effect of Streptococcus faecalis in isolated cardiac muscle. Schoemaker IE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2450–61

Effects of inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxation factor on hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):705–14

Effect of group B streptococcal meningitis on retinal and choroidal blood flow in newborn pigs. Bottoli I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1231–9

Diaphragmatic failure during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets: the role of thromboxane A2. Murphy TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):491–8

[Streptococcal myositis in children: four case histories] Schemken-Birk EM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct; 22(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcus group A: new faces of an old know (editorial)] López Bernaldo de Quirós JC. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):273–7 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of chlorhexidine during labor: how effective against neonatal group B streptococci colonization? [letter] Hennequin Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):168

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in children. Bitar CN, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:227–62 (158 ref.)

CDC releases draft guidelines on prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal disease. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):460

Group B streptococcal prophylaxis [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1675. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):521–6.

Group B streptococcal prophylaxis randomized trials [letter; comment] Matorras R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1326–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):910–7.

Prevention of systemic infections caused by group B streptococcus and Staphylococcus aureus by multivalent polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:68–82 (68 ref.)

Simulation of amoxicillin pharmacokinetics in humans for the prevention of streptococcal endocarditis in rats. Fluckiger U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2846–9

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: is routine antenatal screening appropriate. Gilbert GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):120–6 (34 ref.)

Group B streptococcus and pregnancy [editorial] Vigneswaran R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):117–9

Group B streptococcal disease in newborns: a global perspective on prevention. Schuchat A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(1):19–25 (62 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of oral doses of clindamycin and erythromycin in the prevention of bacteraemia. Aitken C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):418–22

Group B streptococcus [letter; comment] Gaman WN. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:783–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:273–8, 281–5.

Group B streptococcus. Is it time for a screening program? [see comments] Paes BA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb; 41:273–8, 281–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:783–4.

Antibody-independent protection in mice against type Ia group B streptococcus lethal infection. Scaringi L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):151–62

Oral immunization with recombinant Salmonella typhimurium expressing surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus: dose response and induction of protective humoral responses in rats. Redman TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2004–11

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

Protection of mice from group A streptococcal skin infection by interleukin-12. Metzger DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1643–5

Immunogenicity and protective activity in animals of a type V group B streptococcal polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Wessels MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):879–84

Oral care with vancomycin paste for reduction in incidence of alpha-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis. Barker GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May;17(2):151–5

Reduction of fever and streptococcal bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. A trial of oral penicillin V or placebo combined with pefloxacin. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1183–9

Group B streptococcus [letter] English BK. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):700

Group B streptococcus [letter] Simpson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):700

Group B streptococcus: the US controversy. Towers CV. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):197–9

Early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: economics of various prevention strategies. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):413–7

Vaccination with streptococcal extracellular cysteine protease (interleukin-1 beta convertase) protects mice against challenge with heterologous group A streptococci. Kapur V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):443–50

Is penicillin G a better choice than ampicillin for prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections? Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1058–9 (10 ref.)

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):160–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;84(3):460–2.

Universal screening for group B streptococcus: recommendations and obstetricians' practice decisions. Gigante J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):440–3

Multistate case-control study of maternal risk factors for neonatal group B streptococcal disease. The Active Surveillance Study Group. Schuchat A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):623–9

Postnatal penicillin prophylaxis and the incidence of group B streptococcal sepsis in neonates. Patel DM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1117–20

Isolation, characterization and protection studies in mice of a streptomycin-dependent mutant of Streptococcus suis type 1/2. Foster N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):155–63

Neonatal group B streptococcus infection--recommendations for screening and prophylaxis. Oujevolk AV, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):68–9

[Concentration of amoxicillin in neonates after infusion to the mother during labor] Delclève S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus agalactiae infections and toxoplasmosis in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):323–4. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Apr;12(4):204–12. **(Spa)**

[Hope of a vaccine against neonatal GBS infection] Källman J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2819–24 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal osteomyelitis. Chattoraj MR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec; 148(12):1305–6

Leaking mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sing TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):310–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scintigraphy as an aid in the detection of spinal epidural abscess. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):761–2

SURGERY

Endoscopic transsphenoidal drainage of an epidural abscess. Gerber ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):310–4

Complete migration of peritoneal shunt tubing to the scalp. Heim RC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):399–400

Early degeneration of a Medtronic intact bioprosthesis in aortic position [letter] Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):172

An eight year experience of conservative management for aortic graft sepsis. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):611–6

Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Grant IS. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1770–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.

Intraventricular rupture of a purulent brain abscess: case report. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):189–93; discussion 193 (39 ref.)

The successful surgical repair of a left ventricular-right atrial communication and aneurysm of the mitral valve caused by infective endocarditis: report of a case. Saiki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):655–8

[Fournier gangrene] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas producing anaerobic infection of the neck] Mohadjer C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative surgery of the mitral valve in bacterial endocarditis] Fucci C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve replacement secondary to resection of mycotic cerebral aneurysm in acute phase of bacterial endocarditis--a case report] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis associated with perforation of aortic wall] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Boyer KM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):13–8 (40 ref.)

Eikenella corrodens: an unexpected pathogen causing a persistent peritonsillar abscess. Knudsen TD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):114–7

CT-guided percutaneous drainage of an anterior mediastinal abscess with a 16 F catheter. Gevenois PA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):869–70

Suppurative cervical lymphadenitis: treatment by needle aspirations. Gorenstein A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):669–71

Weapon against 'flesh-eating bacteria' [letter; comment] Millington JT. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):28, 30. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Jul;96(1):67–70, 73–5, 79 passim.

Invasive soft-tissue streptococcal infection. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):40–2

[Therapy and prevention of infective endocarditis] Rocchi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):267–74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Streptococcus group A maternal death. An important message for readers [letter] Margin CJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):227

Iatrogenic meningitis by Streptococcus salivarius following lumbar puncture [letter] Veringa E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):316–8

Infection and hospital laundry [letter] Brunton WA. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1574–5

The family pet as an unlikely source of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection in humans. Wilson KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):372–5

Risk factors of streptococcal colonization in school age children. Likitnukul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):664–71

[Perinatal colonization of group B streptococcus: a study in 600 cases in Beijing Tiantan Hospital] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100

Echographic findings in infectious endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Baum JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):851–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1325–33.

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis and its complications] González-Alujas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pathologic findings of experimentally induced Streptococcus uberis infection in the mammary gland of cows. Thomas LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1723–8

Comparative treatment of mares susceptible to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):468–72

Retropharyngeal lymph node infection in horses: 46 cases (1977–1992). Golland LC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):161–4

The prevalence of Streptococcus suis type 2 in Western Australian piggeries. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):385–6

Reactions to strangles vaccination. Smith H. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):257–8

Distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types in 1994. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):320

Clonal analysis and virulence of Australian isolates of Streptococcus suis type 2. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):321–34

Discrimination of virulent and avirulent Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 isolates from different geographical origins. Quessy S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1975–9

Streptococcus dysgalactiae polyarthritis in dairy goats. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;

205(5):739–41
Streptococcal fibrinous pericarditis and peritonitis in a Vietnamese pot-bellied pig. Rubin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1366–8
Concurrent infection with Streptococcus equisimilis and Leishmania in a dog. Ramos-Vara JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):371–5
Streptococcus suis infection in swine: a retrospective study of 256 cases. Part II. Clinical signs, gross and microscopic lesions, and coexisting microorganisms. Reams RY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):326–34
Lesions caused by natural infection with Streptococcus suis type 9 in weaned pigs. Vasconcelos D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):335–41
Outbreak of group B streptococcal meningoencephalitis in athymic mice. Schenkman DI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):639–41
Phenotypic variability of X-protein expression by mastitis-causing Streptococcus agalactiae of serotype NT/X and opsonic activities of specific antibodies. Rainard P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):359–72
Genetic structure of populations of beta-haemolytic Lancefield group C streptococci from horses and their association with disease. Jorm LR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):292–9
Immunisation of mares to control endometritis caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):75–81
Influence of recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-2 in pigs vaccinated and challenged with Streptococcus suis. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):329–46
Equine strangles modelled in mice. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):209–18
Streptococcus bovis infections in pigeons: virulence of different serotypes. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):321–32
Immunity in pigeons against homologous and heterologous serotypes of Streptococcus bovis after infection. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):111–9
Experimental streptococcal meningo-encephalitis in cultured fish. Eldar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):33–40
L-forms of staphylococci and streptococci [letter] Crane J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):400
Isolation and identification of Streptococcus suis serotypes 3, 4 and 7 [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):547
Epizootic pneumonia in nutria. Martino P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):561–6
Prepartum antibiotic therapy with a cephapirin dry-cow product against naturally occurring intramammary infections in heifers. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):90–100
Biochemical traits and antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus suis isolated from slaughtered pigs. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):608–17
Susceptibility of Streptococcus suis to various antimicrobial agents. Tarradas MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):685–8
[Properties of a hemolysin produced by group C streptococci isolated from hemolytic streptococcal infection in formosan squirrels] Suzuki J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 69(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STREPTOCOCCAL OK-432 see **PICIBANIL**

STREPTOCOCCAL PHAGES see **STREPTOCOCCUS PHAGES**

STREPTOCOCCAL PREPARATION OK-432 see **PICIBANIL**

STREPTOCOCCUS

Data on the effects of the probiotic "Lacto Sacc". Kovács-Zomborszky M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):3–14
Inhibition of IL-1 release from human monocytes and suppression of streptococcal cell wall and adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats by an extract of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook. Yu KT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1115–22
Do bacterial cell wall polymers perpetuate chronic intestinal inflammation in the susceptible host?--role of cytokines. Baldassano RN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):474–5
Feeding of Bifidobacterium bifidum and Streptococcus thermophilus to infants in hospital for prevention of diarrhoea and shedding of rotavirus. Saavedra JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1046–9
Risk factors of streptococcal colonization in school age children. Likitnukul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):664–71
Purification of goat immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and IgG2 antibodies by use of Streptococcus dysgalactiae cells with Fc receptors. Rantamäki LK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):115–26

CHEMISTRY

Translation initiation factors of a tetracycline-producing strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Janata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):569–75
Dynamics of streptococcus histone retention by mouse kidneys. Choi SH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):68–74
Folding of protein G B1 domain studied by the conformational characterization of fragments comprising its secondary structure elements. Blanco FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):634–49
Cell surface protein receptors in oral streptococci. Jenkinson HF. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):133–40 (34 ref.)
The third IgG-binding domain from streptococcal protein G. An analysis by X-ray crystallography of the structure alone and in a complex with Fab. Derrick JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):906–18
Thermodynamic genetics of the folding of the B1 immunoglobulin-binding domain from streptococcal protein G. O'Neil KT, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):11–21
Crystal structure of the C2 fragment of streptococcal protein G in complex with the Fc domain of human IgG. Sauer-Eriksson AE, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15; 3(3):265–78
[A comparison of streptococci groups A, C and G by the spectra of their surface proteins] Blinnikova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):28–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid differentiation of Streptococcus milleri from other beta-haemolytic group A, C, and G streptococci by simple screening tests. O'Neill WA, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):1–4
Lung abscess due to Streptococcus mitis: case report and review. Carrascosa M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):781–3 (33 ref.)
Bacteremia involving the "Streptococcus milleri" group: analysis of 19 cases. Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):704–13
Streptococcus intermedius spondylodiskitis [letter] Georgilis K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):776–7
NAD(+)-glycohydrolase productivity of haemolytic streptococci assayed by a simple fluorescent method and its relation to T serotype. Karasawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):289–92
"Streptococcus milleri" strains displaying a gliding type of motility. Bergman S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):235–9
Determination of 16S rRNA sequences of Streptococcus mitis and Streptococcus gordonii and phylogenetic relationships among members of the genus Streptococcus. Kawamura Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):406–8
Species identification of members of the Streptococcus milleri group isolated from the vagina by ID 32 Strep system and differential phenotypic characteristics. Ahmet Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1592–5
Analysis of enzymatic activities for differentiation of two species of nutritionally variant streptococci, Streptococcus defectivus and Streptococcus adjacens. Beighton D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1584–7
Identification of Streptococcus porcinus from human sources. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):385–8
Comparison of phenotypic characteristics, DNA-DNA hybridization results, and results with a commercial rapid biochemical and enzymatic reaction system for identification of viridans group streptococci. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1215–22
Evaluation of a modified nitrous acid extraction latex agglutination kit for grouping beta-hemolytic streptococci and enterococci. Petts DN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1016–8
M or M-like protein gene polymorphisms in human group G streptococci. Schnitzler N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):356–63
Identification and typing of pyogenic streptococci by enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism. Bert F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;42(6):442–51
Genotyping of Streptococcus thermophilus evidenced by restriction analysis of ribosomal DNA. Salzano G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(9):651–8
Serogroup distribution and antimicrobial susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci in clinical isolates. Srifuengfung S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):139–43
L-forms of staphylococci and streptococci [letter] Buswell J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):304
[Identification of group C Streptococcus with Helix pomatia lectin in use for blood grouping] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of a streptogramin (RP59500), three macrolides, and an azalide against four respiratory tract pathogens. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):238–40
Postantibiotic effects and postantibiotic sub-MIC effects of roxithromycin, clarithromycin, and azithromycin on respiratory tract pathogens. Odenholt-Tornqvist I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):221–6
Bacteriologic characteristics and antimicrobial susceptibility of 70 clinically significant isolates of Streptococcus milleri group. Gómez-Garcés JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):69–73
Prevalence of penicillin-resistant viridans streptococci in healthy children and in patients with malignant haematological disorders. Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):645–50
Evaluation of E test as a rapid method for determining MICs for nutritionally variant streptococci. Douglas CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2318–20
Prevalence, group pattern, T pattern and seasonal variation of beta haemolytic streptococci in and around Shimla. Verma A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):27–31
Action of sodium fluoride on phagocytosis by systemic polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gutiérrez J, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct;22(5):279–82
Antibacterial activity of MDPB polymer incorporated in dental resin. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):177–81
Post-antibiotic effect of azithromycin and erythromycin on streptococcal susceptibility to phagocytosis. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):362–6
Molecular basis of the optochin-sensitive phenotype of pneumococcus: characterization of the genes encoding the F0 complex of the Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis H(+)-ATPases. Fenoll A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):587–98
Positive selection for resistance to 2-deoxyglucose gives rise, in Streptococcus salivarius, to seven classes of pleiotropic mutants, including ptsH and ptsI missense mutants. Gauthier L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1101–9
Antibiotic susceptibility of streptococci isolated from blood from neutropenic patients. Piérard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):471–4
Macrolide-lincosamide resistance determinants in streptococcal species isolated from the bovine mammary gland. Roberts MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):253–61
[Rapid detection of tolerance of streptococci and enterococci to beta-lactam antibiotics by measurement of bacterial TPA] Laland C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the Spiral method to determine the MIC of various antibiotics] Marty N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The present and future problems of resistance in staphylococci, streptococci and M. tuberculosis] Hupková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradative enzymes of oral streptococci. Willcox MD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):121–8
Mucin-sulphatase activity of some oral streptococci. Smalley JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):416–20
Gene cloning and characterization of PepC, a cysteine aminopeptidase from Streptococcus thermophilus, with sequence similarity to the eucaryotic bleomycin hydrolase. Chapot-Chartier MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):497–506
Analysis of a primer-independent GTF-I from Streptococcus salivarius. Banas JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):349–54
Differential localization of the Streptococcus mutans GS-5 fructan hydrolase enzyme, FruA. Burne RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):243–9
Identification and characterisation of two extracellular proteases of Streptococcus mutans. Harrington DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):237–41
NAD(+)-glycohydrolase productivity of haemolytic streptococci assayed by a simple fluorescent method and its relation to T serotype. Karasawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):289–92
Aminopeptidase N from Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus NCDO 573: purification and properties. Midwinter RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):288–95
Distribution of proteins similar to IIIManH and IIIManL of the Streptococcus salivarius phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose-glucose phosphotransferase system among oral and nonoral bacteria. Pelletier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2270–5
Effects of alcohols on the hydrolysis of colominic acid catalyzed by Streptococcus neuraminidase. Inouye K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):629–34
Analysis of enzymatic activities for differentiation of two species of nutritionally variant streptococci, Streptococcus defectivus and Streptococcus adjacens. Beighton D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1584–7
Cloning and characterization of the galactokinase gene from Streptococcus thermophilus. Mustapha A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):989–97
Influence of bile on beta-galactosidase activity of component species of yogurt starter cultures. Noh DO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3532–7
Purification and characterization of a general aminopeptidase (St-PepN) from Streptococcus salivarius ssp. thermophilus CNRZ 302. Rul F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2880–9
Degradation of hyaluronate by Streptococcus intermedius strain UNS 35. Homer KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994

Dec;41(6):414–22

Regulation of bacterial sugar–H+ symport by phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent enzyme I/HPr–mediated phosphorylation. Poolman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):778–82

Characterization of a novel streptokinase produced by Streptococcus equisimilis of non–human origin. Nowicki ST, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):595–603

["Flesh–eating bacteria" (letter)] Münnich D. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 23;135(43):2396 **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Duplication of the lantibiotic structural gene in M–type 49 group A streptococcus strains producing streptococcin A–M49. Hynes WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4207–9

Recovery of RNA from oral streptococci. Lunsford RD. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):412–4

Cloning and sequencing the streptolysin O genes of group C and group G streptococci. Okumura K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):325–8

Gene cloning and characterization of PepC, a cysteine aminopeptidase from Streptococcus thermophilus, with sequence similarity to the eucaryotic bleomycin hydrolase. Chapot–Chartier MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):497–506

Isolation and characterisation of promoter regions from Streptococcus thermophilus. Constable A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):85–90

Cloning and sequencing of the gene coding for dextranase from Streptococcus salivarius. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):93–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 coaggregation adhesin gene, scaA, and ATP–binding cassette. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4469–80

Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 possesses at least two genes coding for primer–independent glucosyltransferases. Simpson CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):609–21

Molecular mechanisms and genetics of hyaluronan biosynthesis. O'Regan M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):283–6 (27 ref.)

Physical and genetic map of Streptococcus thermophilus A054. Roussel Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7413–22

Streptococcal plasmid pIP501 has a functional oriT site. Wang A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4199–206

Development of PCR–based hybridization protocol for identification of streptococcal species. Bentley RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1296–301

Comparison of phenotypic characteristics, DNA–DNA hybridization results, and results with a commercial rapid biochemical and enzymatic reaction system for identification of viridans group streptococci. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1215–22

M or M–like protein gene polymorphisms in human group G streptococci. Schnitzler N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):356–63

Heterogeneity among 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacers of species within the Streptococcus milleri group. Whiley RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1461–7

Complex transcriptional control of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Gase K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):749–58

DNA amplifications and deletions in Streptomyces lividans 66 and the loss of one end of the linear chromosome. Rauland U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):37–44

Transcription termination of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A: bidirectionality and efficiency in homologous and heterologous hosts. Steiner K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):374–80

Analysis of the transfer region of the Streptomyces plasmid SCP2. Brolle DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):157–70

The fimA locus of Streptococcus parasanguis encodes an ATP–binding membrane transport system. Fenno JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):849–63

Molecular basis of the optochin–sensitive phenotype of pneumococcus: characterization of the genes encoding the F0 complex of the Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis H(+)–ATPases. Fenoll A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):587–98

Characterization and distribution of two insertion sequences, IS1191 and iso–IS981, in Streptococcus thermophilus: does intergeneric transfer of insertion sequences occur in lactic acid bacteria co–cultures? Guédon G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):69–78

Transfer of the pIJ101 plasmid in Streptomyces lividans requires a cis–acting function dispensable for chromosomal gene transfer [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1995 Apr;16(1):170] Pettis GS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):955–64

The novel lectin–like protein CHB1 is encoded by a chitin–inducible Streptomyces olivaceoviridis gene and binds specifically to crystalline alpha–chitin of fungi and other organisms. Schnellmann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):807–19

Mosaic pbpX genes of major clones of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae have evolved from pbpX genes of a penicillin–sensitive Streptococcus oralis. Sibold C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1013–23

Reiterated sequences of the Streptomyces griseus plasmid pSG1. Bar–Nir D, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):41–5

IS1139 from Streptococcus salivarius: identification and characterization of an insertion sequence–like element related to mobile DNA elements from gram–negative bacteria. Lortie LA, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):1–9

A Tn4001 delivery system for Streptococcus gordonii (Challis). Lunsford RD. **Plasmid** 1995 Mar;33(2):153–7

Streptomyces ghanaensis plasmid pSG5: nucleotide sequence analysis of the self–transmissible minimal replicon and characterization of the replication mode. Muth G, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Mar;33(2):113–26

Native promoter–plasmid vector system for heterologous cholesterol oxidase synthesis in Streptococcus thermophilus. Somkuti GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan; 33(1):7–14

Human T–helper cell recognition of an immunodominant epitope of HIV–1 gp120 expressed on the surface of Streptococcus gordonii. Pozzi G, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep; 12(12):1071–7

A fibronectin–binding protein from Streptococcus equisimilis: characterization of the gene and identification of the binding domain. Lindgren PE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):235–47

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bovine mammary epithelial cell invasion by Streptococcus uberis. Matthews KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5641–6

Growth of Enterococcus, Lactococcus and Streptococcus strains and environmental isolates in liquid media and their reactions on BEEA. Niemi RM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):71–8

Kinetics of growth and product formation in cultures from streptococci of groups A and C. Müller PJ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):158–73

Invasion of bovine mammary epithelial cells by Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Almeida RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1310–7

Cell–surface–associated polypeptides CshA and CshB of high molecular mass are colonization determinants in the oral bacterium Streptococcus gordonii. McNab R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):743–54

[Evaluation of the hygienic and sanitary quality of water from shallow wells situated in an urban area: a comparison between the use of coliphages and bacterial indicators of fecal pollution] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of [14C] labeled anti–streptococcal cell membrane monoclonal antibodies (anti–SCM mAb) in mice. Lange CF. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):179–91

Streptokinase antibodies are of clinical importance and they can be measured in half an hour by a simple enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay [letter; comment] Brügemann J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):209–10. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):101–2.

Pre–dosing antibody levels and efficacy of thrombolytic drugs containing streptokinase. Gemmill JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):222–5

Immunocytochemical evidence of Listeria, Escherichia coli, and Streptococcus antigens in Crohn's disease [see comments] Liu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1396–404. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1589–90.

Involvement of bactericidal factors from thrombin–stimulated platelets in clearance of adherent viridans streptococci in experimental infective endocarditis. Dankert J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):663–71

Immunopathological activities of extracellular products of Streptococcus mitis, particularly a superantigenic fraction. Matsushita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):785–93

M proteins of group G streptococci: mechanisms of resistance to phagocytosis. Campo RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):601–6

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

Mucosal and systemic immune responses to a recombinant protein expressed on the surface of the oral commensal bacterium Streptococcus gordonii after oral colonization. Medaglini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6868–72

[Evaluation of the long–term therapeutic effect of bacterial vaccines administered 1960–1968 to patients with recurrent anterior uveitis] Stara J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec; 47(5–6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulatory effects of a streptococcal protein, preabsorbing antigen (PA–Ag), on human lymphocytes] Kusumi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of colonies of clonogenic stromal precursors in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in the presence of streptococcal antigens in culture media] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):489–92 **(Rus)**

[The determination of antistreptokinase by an immunoenzyme method] Shemanova GF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of substances produced by a strain of Streptococcus sp. Thom–1606 on phagocytic activity] Golshmid VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyomyositis in sickle cell disease: an unexpected diagnosis. Smid WM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):277–8

Survival of fecal microorganisms in marine and freshwater sediments. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1888–96

Aortic graft infection due to Pasteurella haemolytica and group C beta–hemolytic streptococcus. Rivera M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):941–3

Human endocarditis due to nutritionally variant streptococci: streptococcus adjacens and Streptococcus defectivus. Bouvet A. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:24–7 (58 ref.)

Prevalence of penicillin–resistant viridans streptococci in healthy children and in patients with malignant haematological disorders. Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):645–50

Characterisation of lactic acid bacteria isolated from naturally fermented Greek dry salami. Samelis J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):179–96

Streptococcus phocae sp. nov., a new species isolated from clinical specimens from seals. Skaar I, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):646–50

Purulent meningitis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Toyoda K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):706–9

Streptococcus dysgalactiae polyarthritis in dairy goats. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):739–41

Biochemical properties and whole–cell protein profiles of group G streptococci isolated from dogs. Vieira VV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):408–11

Species identification of members of the Streptococcus milleri group isolated from the vagina by ID 32 Strep system and differential phenotypic characteristics. Ahmet Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1592–5

Difficulties encountered in identification of a nutritionally deficient streptococcus on the basis of its failure to revert to streptococcal morphology. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1022–4

Identification of Streptococcus porcinus from human sources. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):385–8

Identity of streptococcal blood isolates and oral isolates from two patients with infective endocarditis. Fiehn NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1399–401

Cost–effective, clinically relevant method for rapid identification of beta–hemolytic streptococci and enterococci. Kirby R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1154–7

Pathology of equine pneumonia associated with transport and isolation of Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus. Oikawa M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):205–12

Effect of tongue scraping [letter] Menon MV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1492

Microaerophilic streptococci as a significant pathogen: a twelve–year review. Brook I, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(3–4):129–44

Identification of pioneer viridans streptococci in the oral cavity of human neonates. Pearce C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):67–72

Carriage of beta haemolytic streptococci (BHS) in pregnant women and acquisition by neonates. Kirmani N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):256–7

Viridans streptococci in patients with neutropenia [letter] Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):842

A urinary marker for occult systemic coccal disease. Hyman ES. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):314–26

Persistent acute otitis media: I. Causative pathogens. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):178–83

Experimental streptococcal meningo–encephalitis in cultured fish. Eldar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):33–40

[Isolation of alpha–streptococci with inhibitory activity against pathogens, in the oral cavity and the effect of tobacco and gargling on oral flora] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal infections. Intraamniotic infections] Słomko Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in recurrent infantile tonsillitis] de Miguel Martinez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the nasopharyngeal microflora obtained by a cotton swab] Lacosta JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The isolation of Streptococcus morbillorum from vaginal exudates] Egido JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chemiluminescent detection of dextran bound to streptococcal glucan–binding lectin. Galperin MY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):185–7

Identity of human extra parotid glycoprotein (EP–GP) with

secretory actin binding protein (SABP) and its biological properties. Schenkels LC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):609–15

Measurement of long-range2 13C–1H coupling constants of 95% uniformly 13C-labeled polysaccharide from Streptococcus mitis J22. Gitti R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1327–38

Comparison of amylase-binding proteins in oral streptococci. Gwynn JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):373–9

Calcium-binding properties of SSP-5, the Streptococcus gordonii M5 receptor for salivary agglutinin. Duan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5220–6

Binding of native alpha 2-macroglobulin to human group G streptococci. Müller HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2833–9

Biochemical properties and whole-cell protein profiles of group G streptococci isolated from dogs. Vieira VV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):408–11

Regulation of ATP-dependent P-(Ser)-HPr formation in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus salivarius. Thevenot T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2751–9

Kinetic analysis of lactose and proton coupling in Glu379 mutants of the lactose transport protein of Streptococcus thermophilus. Poolman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):12995–3003

A quantitative study of calcium binding by isolated streptococcal cell walls and lipoteichoic acid: comparison with whole cells. Rose RK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1742–7

Saliva protein binding to layers of oral streptococci in vitro and in vivo. Rudney JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1280–8

Emergence in human dental plaque and host distribution of amylase-binding streptococci. Scannapieco FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1627–35

Adsorption of salivary proteins to the surface of oral streptococcal cells. Tamura M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec;36(4):276–82

Vesicles prepared from Streptococcus mutans demonstrate the presence of a second glucose transport system. Buckley ND, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2639–48

Metabolic and energetic aspects of the growth response of Streptococcus rattus to environmental acidification in anaerobic continuous culture. Miyagi A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1945–52

Transport of mannose by an inducible phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus salivarius. Pelletier G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2433–8

Biosynthesis of fluorinated secondary metabolites by Streptomyces cattleya. Reid KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1385–93

Four glucosyltransferases, GtfJ, GtfK, GtfL and GtfM, from Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975. Simpson CL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1451–60

Cell-surface-associated polypeptides CshA and CshB of high molecular mass are colonization determinants in the oral bacterium Streptococcus gordonii. McNab R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):743–54

[Properties of a hemolysin produced by group C streptococci isolated from hemolytic streptococcal infection in formosan squirrels] Suzuki J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 69(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

An in vitro investigation of the cariogenic potential of oral streptococci. Chestnutt IG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul; 39(7):589–93

Pathogenicity of the Streptococcus milleri group in pulmonary infections—effect on phagocytic killing by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Toyoda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):308–15

Lancefield group C Streptococcus milleri group strains aggregate human platelets. Willcox MD, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):451–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Site-related streptococcal attachment to buccocervical tooth surfaces. A correlative micromorphologic and microbiologic study. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):294–302

Streptococci and actinomyces inhibit regrowth of Streptococcus mutans on gnotobiotic rat molar teeth after chlorhexidine varnish treatment. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):159–62

Inhibition of saliva-induced oral streptococcal aggregation by blood group glycoproteins. Ciopraga J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):145–9

Initial microbial adhesion is a determinant for the strength of biofilm adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):229–34

Streptococcal glucan-binding lectins do not recognize methylated alpha-1,6 glucans. Wang J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):109–12

Adherence of Candida albicans to a cell surface polysaccharide receptor on Streptococcus gordonii. Holmes AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1827–34

"Streptococcus milleri" strains displaying a gliding type of motility. Bergman S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):235–9

Identification of a molecule of Porphyromonas gingivalis that binds to Streptococcus gordonii. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):355–60

[Isolation of alpha-streptococci with inhibitory activity against pathogens, in the oral cavity and the effect of tobacco and gargling on oral flora] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bacteria in supragingival plaque samples can be killed by low-power laser light in the presence of a photosensitizer. Wilson M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):569–74

STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

Use of chlorhexidine during labor: how effective against neonatal group B streptococci colonization? [letter] Hennequin Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):168

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in children. Bitar CN, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:227–62 (158 ref.)

Group B streptococcal carriage among parturients and their neonates in Zaria, Nigeria. Uhiara JE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):79–83

Re: Endocarditis in chronic liver disease [letter; comment] Beales IL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2279 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):924–7.

CDC releases draft guidelines on prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal disease. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):460

Group B streptococcal prophylaxis [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1675. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):521–6.

An experimental model for intraamniotic infection and preterm labor in rhesus monkeys. Gravett MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1660–7

Outcome of the Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study: results of a clinical trial of erythromycin among pregnant women colonized with group B streptococci. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1540–5

Group B streptococcal prophylaxis randomized trials [letter; comment] Matorras R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1326–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):910–7.

Induction of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in rhesus monkeys after intraamniotic infection with group B streptococci or interleukin-1 infusion. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1668–72

Contemporary context for early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis of the newborn. Cimolai N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):46–9

Mitral valve and left ventricular thrombi in an infant with acquired protein C deficiency. A case report. Atalay S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):87–90

Risk factors for group B streptococcal disease in adults. Jackson LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15; 123(6):415–20

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal osteomyelitis. Chattoraj MR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec; 148(12):1305–6

Antepartum screening and non-selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus [letter; comment] Bolton P. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):499. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):14–9.

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: is routine antenatal screening appropriate. Gilbert GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):120–6 (34 ref.)

Group B streptococcus and pregnancy [editorial] Vigneswaran R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):117–9

Group B streptococcal disease in newborns: a global perspective on prevention. Schuchat A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(1):19–25 (62 ref.)

Group B streptococcal disease in pregnancy. Berrios Peñalver R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):21–5 (23 ref.)

Coccal nail fold angiomatosis [letter] Davies MG. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):162–3

Group B streptococcus [letter; comment] Gaman WN. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:783–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:273–8, 281–5.

Group B streptococcus. Is it time for a screening program? [see comments] Paes BA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb; 41:273–8, 281–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:783–4.

Complete migration of peritoneal shunt tubing to the scalp. Heim RC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):399–400

Streptococcus agalactiae septic arthritis associated with chondrocalcinosis in a patient without predisposing systemic disease [letter] Naredo Sánchez E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):578–9

Delayed-onset postpartum meningitis due to group B streptococcus [letter] Fox BC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):350

Group B streptococcal bacteremia associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):364

Gallium-67 scintigraphy as an aid in the detection of spinal epidural abscess. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):761–2

Unpasteurised milk and Streptococcus zooepidemicus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 23;4(51):241

Effects of inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxation factor on hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):705–14

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Boyer KM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):13–8 (40 ref.)

Group B streptococcal infection in older patients. Spectrum of disease and management strategies. Farley MM. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):293–300 (29 ref.)

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal disease. Risk factors, prevention strategies, and vaccine development. Schuchat A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):374–402 (188 ref.)

Comparison of skin changes induced on mice by either group A type 12 or group G streptococci. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):253–8

Efficacy of tumor necrosis factor alpha and eicosanoid inhibitors in experimental models of neonatal sepsis. Mancuso G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):49–54

Clinical assessment of the rapid latex agglutination screening test for group B Streptococcus [letter] Winn HN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):289–90

Effect of group B streptococcal meningitis on retinal and choroidal blood flow in newborn pigs. Bottoli I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1231–9

Septic knee from Ilizarov transfixation tibial pin. Stevens MA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:217–20

Magnesium attenuates pulmonary hypertension due to hypoxia and group B streptococci. Anderson ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):751–6

Diaphragmatic failure during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets: the role of thromboxane A2. Murphy TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):491–8

Group B streptococcal carriage during pregnancy in Trinidad [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):156–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):43–8.

Group B haemolytic streptococcal sacro-iliitis [letter] Lee PY, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):263

Carriage of group B Streptococci in pregnant Gambian mothers and their infants. Suara RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1316–9

Brain injury in experimental neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococci. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):531–9

Neonatal radiology. Acquired diaphragmatic hernia with group B streptococcal pneumonia. Potter B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):160–2

Outbreak of group B streptococcal meningoencephalitis in athymic mice. Schenkman DI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):639–41

Group B streptococcus [letter] English BK. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):700

Group B streptococcus [letter] Simpson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):700

Group B streptococcus: the US controversy. Towers CV. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):197–9

Early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: economics of various prevention strategies. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):413–7

Group B streptococcal bacteremia in adults. Five years' experience and a review of the literature. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):176–90 (67 ref.)

Is penicillin G a better choice than ampicillin for prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections? Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1058–9 (10 ref.)

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):160–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;84(3):460–2.

Universal screening for group B streptococcus: recommendations and obstetricians' practice decisions. Gigante J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):440–3

Multistate case-control study of maternal risk factors for neonatal group B streptococcal disease. The Active Surveillance Study Group. Schuchat A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):623–9

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during group B streptococcal sepsis in neonatal piglets. Gibson RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):776–83

Septic arthritis of the hip complicating pregnancy [letter] Howell JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):316–7

Group B streptococcal infections in the perinatal period: current approaches. Watson WJ, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 May;48(5):149–53 (14 ref.)

Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis with bacteremia. Ganapathy ME, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):350–1 (10 ref.)

Postnatal penicillin prophylaxis and the incidence of group B streptococcal sepsis in neonates. Patel DM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1117–20

Group B streptococcal infections in pregnancy. Boe NM. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):160–1

Neonatal group B streptococcus infection—recommendations for screening and prophylaxis. Oujevolk AV, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):68–9

[Neonatal infections caused by Streptococcus group B—their epidemiology, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment and prevention] Zhekova N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994; 33(3):39–40 (17 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Group B streptococcal infection in the neonatal period (letter)] Aujard Y. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):308–9 **(Fre)**

[Hyperglycemia revealing neonatal infection] Louaib D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal meningitis: a possible complication of prolonged use of an intrauterine device] van den Brûle F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):217 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor, fetal and neonatal outcome in group B Streptococcus carriers] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus agalactiae infections and toxoplasmosis in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):323–4. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Apr;12(4):204–12. **(Spa)**

[Hope of a vaccine against neonatal GBS infection] Källman J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2819–24 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of preparative quantities of group B Streptococcus type III oligosaccharides. Paoletti LC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 30;705(2):363–8

CLASSIFICATION

Relapsing invasive group B streptococcal infection in adults. Harrison LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15; 123(6):421–7

Emergence of serotype V group B streptococcal infection among infants and adults [letter] Harrison LH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):513

Distribution of serovariants of group B streptococci in isolates from England and Norway. Kvam AI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):246–50

Comparison of streptococci of serological group B isolated from healthy carriers and active disease in Chile. Lämmler C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):161–4

Lectin typing of beta-haemolytic streptococci of groups A and B. Muñoz A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 41(5):324–8

[Serotyping of group B streptococcus in microbiological samples at the Robert-Ballanger hospital] Adam MN, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typing of group B streptococci by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Tanaka D, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic resistance and penicillin tolerance in clinical isolates of group B streptococci. Betriu C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2183–6

Presumptive identification & antibiotic susceptibility of group B Streptococci. Arora S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):185–90

Distribution of genes conferring combined resistance to tetracycline and minocycline among group B streptococcal isolates from humans and various animals. Schwarz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;281(4):526–33

Efficacy of two barrier teat dips containing chlorous acid germicides against experimental challenge with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3192–7

Effect of different surfactants on pulmonary group B streptococcal infection in premature rabbits. Sherman MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):939–47

Opsonic activity of commercially available standard intravenous immunoglobulin preparations [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 May;14(5):349] Weisman LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1122–5

Experimental neonatal group B streptococcal pneumonia: effect of a modified porcine surfactant on bacterial proliferation in ventilated near-term rabbits. Herting E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):784–91

[Efficacy of gentamycin combined with beta-lactam antibiotics against penicillin-resistant and non-resistant Streptococcus agalactiae] Villar H, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the group B streptococcal hyaluronate lyase. Pritchard DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):431–7

Characterization of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase of group B streptococci. Haft RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7372–4

Cloning and expression of the gene for group B streptococcal hyaluronate lyase. Lin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30113–6

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the gene for group B streptococcal hyaluronate lyase. Lin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30113–6

Recurrent group B streptococcal infections in infants: clinical and microbiologic aspects. Green PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):931–8 (43 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the cfb gene encoding group B streptococcal CAMP-factor. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;183(5):239–56

Performance of a new DNA probe for the detection of group B streptococcal colonization of the genital tract. Rosa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):509–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial concentration and blood volume required for a positive blood culture. Brown DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):157–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of growth in human serum on an acapsular group B Streptococcus mutant. Platt MW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):245–51

Psoriasis: a T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease induced by streptococcal superantigens? Valdimarsson H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9 (31 ref.)

Effects of fibronectin and group B streptococci on tumour necrosis factor-alpha production by human culture-derived macrophages. Peat EB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):440–5

Deposition of complement components on Streptococcus agalactiae in bovine milk in the absence of inflammation. Rainard P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3422–7

Sensitivity and specificity of rapid diagnostic tests for detection of group B streptococcal antigen in bacteremic neonates. Greenberg DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):193–8

Demonstration of circulating group B streptococcal immune complexes in neonates with meningitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Vallejo JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2041–5

Group B streptococci elicit leukotriene B4 and interleukin-8 from human monocytes: neonates exhibit a diminished response. Rowen JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):420–6

Immunogenicity and protective activity in animals of a type V group B streptococcal polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Wessels MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):879–84

Phenotypic variability of X-protein expression by mastitis-causing Streptococcus agalactiae of serotype NT/X and opsonic activities of specific antibodies. Rainard P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):359–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leg swelling and discoloration. Sheridan BJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):559–60, 562–4

Sterility of the uterine cavity. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):216–9

Association af changes in the bacterial ecology of bovine mastitis with changes in the use of milking machines and antibacterial drugs. Myllys V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):363–9

Fatal case of group B streptococcal endogenous endophthalmitis. Buglass TD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):149–50

Group B streptococcal endocarditis involving the tricuspid valve in a 7-month-old infant. Sledge D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):166–8

Detection of group B Streptococcus. Comparison of solid and liquid culture media with and without selective antibiotics. Altaie SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):141–4

Increased recovery of group B Streptococcus by the inclusion of rectal culturing and enrichment. Platt MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):65–8

Sensitivity of intrapartum group B streptococcal screening and in vitro comparison of four rapid antigen tests. Adriaanse AH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):21–6

Molecular genetic diagnosis of infected total joint arthroplasty. Levine MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb; 10(1):93–4

Assessment of two methods for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonisation. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):752–5

Enhanced antenatal detection of group B streptococcus colonization. Philipson EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):437–9

Peripartum infection associated with vaginal group B streptococcal colonization. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):816–9

Evaluation of new Granada medium (modified) for the antenatal screening of group B streptococcus. Kelly VN, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):487–9

Invasive group B streptococcal disease in children beyond early infancy. Hussain SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):278–81

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and streptococcal pharyngitis in army conscripts. Carlson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):17–8

[Perinatal colonization of group B streptococcus: a study in 600 cases in Beijing Tiantan Hospital] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentration of amoxicillin in neonates after infusion to the mother during labor] Delclève S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection and bacterial colonization of urogenital system in pregnancy, its effect on the clinical course of pregnancy, fetus and newborn] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Culture media for the detection and the identification of Streptococcus agalactiae] de la Rosa M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cell-associated collagenolytic activity by group B streptococci. Jackson RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5647–51

Group B streptococci adhere to a variant of fibronectin attached to a solid phase. Tamura GS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):581–9

[The B protein of Streptococcus group B: the current concepts of its structure, the mechanism of its interaction with membranes and its biological properties] Pavlova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):95–100 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Group B Streptococcus and E. coli LPS-induced NO-dependent hyporesponsiveness to noradrenaline in isolated intrapulmonary arteries of neonatal piglets. Villamor E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):261–6

Antibody-independent protection in mice against type Ia group B streptococcus lethal infection. Scaringi L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):151–62

Group B streptococci (GBS) injure lung endothelium in vitro: GBS invasion and GBS-induced eicosanoid production is greater with microvascular than with pulmonary artery cells. Gibson RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):271–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Phase variation in streptococci of serological group B. Characteristic properties of isolates from human and bovine infection. Salasia SI, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):925–30

Tumor necrosis factor alpha acts as an autocrine second signal with gamma interferon to induce nitric oxide in group B streptococcus-treated macrophages. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3715–7

Effect of naturally occurring coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections on experimental challenge with major mastitis pathogens. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2526–36

STREPTOCOCCUS BOVIS

Tumors of the colon increase the risk of developing Streptococcus bovis endocarditis: case-control study [letter] Hoen B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):361–2

Strep bovis endocarditis and colonic carcinoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):190] Cherukuri AK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):154

Immunity in pigeons against homologous and heterologous serotypes of Streptococcus bovis after infection. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):111–9

[Spondylodiscitis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case] el Abbadi N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis] Pontes J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):329–34, 292 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Staphylococcus bovis infective endocarditis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Buqés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of extracellular lactate on growth of rumen lactate producers. Simunek J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(3):277–81

GENETICS

Heterologous expression of an endoglucanase gene (endA) from the ruminal anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 in Streptococcus bovis and Streptococcus sanguis. Whitehead TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):165–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Streptococcus bovis osteomyelitis of the ilium [letter] Peyser A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):205–6

Spontaneous peritonitis caused by Streptococcus bovis. Lossos IS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):346

Prevalence of Streptococcus bovis in racing pigeons. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):71–4

STREPTOCOCCUS BOVIS

METABOLISM

The adherence of three Streptococcus bovis strains to cells of rumen epithelium primoculture under various conditions. Styriak I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):357–65

Alternative strategies of 2–deoxyglucose resistance and low affinity glucose transport in the ruminal bacteria, Streptococcus bovis and Selenomonas ruminantium. Cook GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15; 123(1–2):207–12

The in vitro uptake and metabolism of peptides and amino acids by five species of rumen bacteria. Ling JR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):116–24

[Formate metabolism by lactate–producing and lactate–utilizing rumen bacteria] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Streptococcus bovis infections in pigeons: virulence of different serotypes. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):321–32

PHYSIOLOGY

[Rumen bacteria degrading toxic mimosine and dihydroxypyridine compounds in China] Tan P, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;34(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIROLOGY

[Regulation of microbiologic processes in the rumen of ruminants by bacteriophages of Streptococcus bovis] Tarakanov BV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug;63(4):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCUS EQUI

Equine strangles modelled in mice. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):209–18

GENETICS

A protein G–related cell surface protein in Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Jonsson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2968–75

Genetic structure of populations of beta–haemolytic Lancefield group C streptococci from horses and their association with disease. Jorm LR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):292–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphagocytic properties of uterine isolates of Streptococcus zooepidemicus and mechanisms of killing in freshly obtained blood of horses. Causey RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):321–8

Reactions to strangles vaccination. Smith H. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):257–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of a protective M–like protein gene from Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus. Timoney JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1440–5

Characterization of the antiphagocytic activity of equine fibrinogen for Streptococcus equi subsp. equi. Boschwitz JS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):121–9

Immunisation of mares to control endometritis caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):75–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retropharyngeal lymph node infection in horses: 46 cases (1977–1992). Golland LC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):161–4

An outbreak of group C streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Galloway A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):31–7

Isolation of Streptococcus equisimilis from abscesses detected in specific pathogen–free mice. Greenstein G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):374–6

Epizootic pneumonia in nutria. Martino P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):561–6

[Streptococcus zooepidemicus sepsis in an elderly woman] Valve K, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1270–4 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of estrous cycle stage on adhesion of Streptococcus zooepidemicus to equine endometrium. Ferreira–Dias G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1028–31

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS see **ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS**

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECIUM see **ENTEROCOCCUS FAECIUM**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A see **STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B see **STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS see **LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS**

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

[Recurrent subacute endocarditis caused by Streptococcus mutans in a child] Hunkert F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):1–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification, and characterization of a novel G protein, SGP, from Streptococcus mutans. Wu J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2516–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorhexidine susceptibilities of mutans streptococcal serotypes and ribotypes. Grönroos L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):894–8

Effect of dentine and collagen on the lethal photosensitization of Streptococcus mutans. Burns T, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(3):192–7

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of chemical agents on hydrophobicity and in vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Cai S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):335–41

Effects of sodium bicarbonate dentifrices on the levels of cariogenic bacteria in human saliva. Legier–Vargas K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):143–7

Comparison of the efficacy of 40% chlorhexidine varnish and 1% chlorhexidine–fluoride gel in decreasing the level of salivary mutans streptococci. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):62–7

Lysozyme and lactoperoxidase inhibit the adherence of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449 (serotype c) to saliva–treated hydroxyapatite in vitro. Roger V, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):421–8

Effect of an antibacterial varnish on mutans streptococci in plaque from enamel adjacent to orthodontic appliances. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):188–91

Effect of chlorhexidine treatment followed by stannous fluoride gel application on mutans streptococci in margins of restorations. Wallman C, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):435–40

Susceptibility of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus to antimicrobial agents after short–term oral chlorhexidine treatments. Järvinen H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):32–5

Inhibitory effect on S. mutans by fluoride–treated conventional and resin–reinforced glass ionomer cements. Seppä L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):182–5

Xylitol: a review of its action on mutans streptococci and dental plaque—its clinical significance. Trahan L. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):77–92 (170 ref.)

Chlorzoin [letter; comment] Berman LD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;60(11):934. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Aug;60(8):717–20; discussion 721–2, 725.

Amphiphilic property of chlorhexidine and its toxicity against Streptococcus mutans GS–5. Koontongkaew S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec;36(4):235–40

An in vitro study to assess the efficacy of antiplaque agents in mouthwash formulations. Frost MR, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):101–8

Growth inhibition of glass ionomer cements on mutans streptococci [see comments] Loyola–Rodriguez JP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):346–9. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.

Influence of xylitol in dentifrice on salivary microflora of preschool children at caries risk. Twetman S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):103–8

[The use of chlorhexidine varnish in the prevention of dental caries] Schaeken MJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994; 49(3):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An in–vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of Streptococcus mutans under prolonged exposure to xylitol, without reculture] Almarza–Ortega D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Jun;35(2):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of C–terminal direct repeating units of the Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase–S in glucan binding. Lis M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May; 61(5):2040–2

Immunological characteristics of a synthetic peptide associated with a catalytic domain of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5470–6

GENETICS

Sequence, expression, and function of the gene for the nonphosphorylating, NADP–dependent glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase of Streptococcus mutans. Boyd DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2622–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition of glass ionomer cements on mutans streptococci [see comments] Loyola–Rodriguez JP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):346–9. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell, adhesion, and B–cell epitopes of the cell surface Streptococcus mutans protein antigen I/II. Kelly CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3649–58

Active release of bound antibody by Streptococcus mutans. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1940–6

Mucosal immunogenicity of polysaccharides conjugated to a peptide or multiple–antigen peptide containing T– and B–cell epitopes. Lett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2645–51

Identity of Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen III and wall–associated protein antigen A. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):733–5

Immunization of rats with synthetic peptide constructs from the glucan–binding or catalytic region of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase protects against dental caries. Taubman MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3088–93

Affinity and specificity of the interactions between Streptococcus mutans antigen I/II and salivary components. Hajishengallis G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1493–502

Activation of human monocytes by streptococcal rhamnose glucose polymers is mediated by CD14 antigen, and mannan binding protein inhibits TNF–alpha release. Soell M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):851–60

Humoral immune response to mutans streptococci associated with dental caries. Parkash H, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):263–6

IgA antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in caries–resistant and –susceptible children. Rose PT, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):272–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dental caries and microbial and salivary conditions in Uruguayan children from two different socioeconomic areas. Angulo M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec; 52(6):377–83

Clinical effectiveness of fluoride–releasing elastomers. I: Salivary Streptococcus mutans numbers. Wilson TG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):293–7

Differences in the detection and enumeration of mutans streptococci due to differences in methods. Dasanayake AP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):345–51

Influence of caries–preventive measures in mothers on cariogenic bacteria and caries experience in their children. Köhler B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):907–11

Colonization by mutans streptococci in the mouths of 3– and 4–year–old Chinese children with or without enamel hypoplasia. Li Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1057–62

Detection of mutans streptococci in secondary carious lesions using immunofluorescent techniques and confocal laser scanning microscopy. González–Cabezas C, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):198–203

Toothbrushing and the occurrence of salivary mutans streptococci children at day care centers. Raitio M, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):280–4

Lactobacilli, mutants streptococci and dental caries: a longitudinal study in 2–year–old children up to the age of 5 years. Roeters FJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):272–9

Salivary mutans streptococci and incidence of caries in preschool children. Thibodeau EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(2):148–53

Effects of sugar restriction on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in saliva and dental plaque. Wennerholm K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):54–61

Mutans streptococci, lactobacilli and caries experience in 12–year–old Icelandic urban children, 1984 and 1991. Köhler B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 23(2):65–8

A simple method for monitoring mutans streptococci in young children. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):61–2

Inconsistent levels of mutans streptococci and lactobacilli measured in stimulated whole saliva. Sullivan A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):99–102

The toothpick method in relation to other plaque sampling techniques for evaluating mutans streptococci. Wennerholm K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):36–41

The fidelity of initial acquisition of mutans streptococci by infants from their mothers. Li Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):681–5

Detection of Streptococcus mutans by PCR amplification of spaP gene. Ono T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):231–5

New approaches in oral microbiology. Russell RR. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):669–71

Lack of correlation between salivary Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli counts and caries in IDDM children. Canepari P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov;43(11):501–5

Distribution and determinants of mutans streptococci among African–American children and association with selected variables. Dasanayake AP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):192–8

The sensitivity and specificity of a colorimetric microbiological caries activity test (Cariostat) in preschool children. Koroluk L, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):276–81

The effect of a low fluoride containing toothpaste on the development of dental caries and microbial composition using a caries generating model device in vivo. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):83–94

[Salivary concentration of Streptococcus mutans in children and adolescents in Basel] Büttner M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of mineral-derived zinc ions on in vitro glucose metabolism of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. Scheie AA, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):329–34

Glucose transport by a mutant of Streptococcus mutans unable to accumulate sugars via the phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system. Cvitkovitch DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2251–8

Coaggregation between Porphyromonas gingivalis and mutans streptococci. Kamaguchi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):457–60

Mineralization of Streptococcus mutans in vitro. An ultrastructural study. Souchay A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):311–20

[Is dental caries contagious?] Büttner M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Sucrose-derived exopolymers have site-dependent roles in Streptococcus mutans-promoted dental decay. Munro CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):327–32

A Streptococcus mutans mutant that synthesizes elevated levels of intracellular polysaccharide is hypercariogenic in vivo. Spatafora G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2556–63

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of milk and casein proteins on the adherence of Streptococcus mutans to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1063–9

Streptococci and actinomyces inhibit regrowth of Streptococcus mutans on gnotobiotic rat molar teeth after chlorhexidine varnish treatment. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):159–62

Acid adaptation in Streptococcus mutans UA159 alleviates sensitization to environmental stress due to RecA deficiency. Quivey RG Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):257–61

Monoclonal antibodies against a high-molecular-weight agglutinin block adherence to experimental pellicles on hydroxyapatite and aggregation of Streptococcus mutans. Carlén A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1040–7

Salivary lactobacilli explain dental caries better than salivary mutants streptococci in 4–5-year-old children. Granath L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):319–23

[A morphological study of interactions of Candida albicans and Streptococcus mutans] Shinada K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STREPTOCOCCUS PHAGES

CLASSIFICATION

Detection and classification of Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophages isolated from industrial milk fermentation. Brussow H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4537–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and classification of Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophages isolated from industrial milk fermentation. Brussow H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4537–43

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see related

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Uptake of a gram-positive bacterium (Streptococcus pneumoniae R36a) by the M cells of rabbit Peyer's patches. Regoli M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):119–24

Counterpoint to 'pneumococcal vaccine after 15 years of use' [letter; comment] Ruben FL. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):771–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 28;154(4):373–7.

Pneumococcal clearance function of the intact autotransplanted spleen. Zhao B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):946–50; discussion 951

New developments in pediatric pneumonia and empyema. Campbell PW 3rd. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):278–82 (40 ref.)

Penicillin resistance among Streptococcus pneumoniae in Europe. Privitera G. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(3):157–61

Outbreak of infection with penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a hospital for the elderly. Millar MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):99–104

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci [letter] Finch RG. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):457

The pneumococcus at the gates [editorial; comment] Tomasz A. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):514–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):474–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):481–6.

Streptococcal pneumoniae polysaccharide increases IgA-class antibody activity under the immunological memory of a protein antigen: two signals on experimental IgA nephropathy. Imai H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):323–9

Immunoglobulin isotype-specific antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with recurrent bacterial respiratory tract infections. Sanders LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):812–9

Aetiology of community-acquired pneumonia: a prospective study among adults requiring admission to hospital. Bohte R, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):543–7

[Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia with late onset in intensive care (letter)] Potie F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):764–5 **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Japan] Konno M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1338–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine in patients over 65 years of age: recommendations and role of primary care (letter)] Casajuana J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22; 103(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Alterations in penicillin-binding protein 2B from penicillin-resistant wild-type strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Smith AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):859–67

Synthesis of a spacer-containing tetrasaccharide representing a repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 6B. Thijssen MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1309–17

Full assignment of the NMR spectrum of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 10A. Jones C. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 3;269(1):175–81

Molecular recognition of antigenic polysaccharides: a conformational comparison of capsules from Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 9. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):97–111

NMR assignment and conformational analysis of the antigenic capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9N in aqueous solution. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):79–96

Pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: capsules and C-polysaccharide. An immunochemical study. Sørensen UB. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–53 (111 ref.)

Toxicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae in neurons, astrocytes, and microglia in vitro. Kim YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1363–8

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing meningitis in southern India. Use of new direct latex agglutination antigen detection tests in cerebrospinal fluid. Sridharan G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):211–4

Comparative study of five different DNA fingerprint techniques for molecular typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Hermans PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1606–12

Serotype distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections among preschool children in the United States, 1978–1994: implications for development of a conjugate vaccine. Butler JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):885–9

The clinical and molecular epidemiology of bacteremias at a university hospital caused by pneumococci not susceptible to penicillin. Moreno F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):427–32

Invasive pneumococcal disease in a pediatric population, Auckland, New Zealand. Voss L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):873–8

[The periodic and regional characteristics of the pneumococcal serotype spectrum in children with respiratory diseases and in healthy carriers] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multi-drug resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae in sickle cell anemia. Wong WY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):278–9

In vitro killing activities of antibiotics at clinically achievable concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from children with meningitis. Doit CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2655–9

Pneumococcal resistance in southwest Virginia. Evans TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):985–6

In vivo correlates for Streptococcus pneumoniae penicillin resistance in acute otitis media. Gehanno P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):271–2

Antimicrobial activities of beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin against penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Gross ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1166–8

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic activities of ciprofloxacin against strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa for which MICs are similar. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2730–7

Susceptibilities of 200 penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci to piperacillin, piperacillin-tazobactam, ticarcillin, ticarcillin-clavulanate, ampicillin, ampicillin-sulbactam, ceftazidime, and ceftriaxone. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2905–7

Study of comparative antipneumococcal activities of penicillin G, RP 59500, erythromycin, sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin by using time-kill methodology. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2065–72

Trends in antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Japan. Yoshida R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1196–8

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci from pediatric patients in the Washington, DC, area. Pikis A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):30–5

Emergence of penicillin resistant pneumococci in Sri Lanka. de Silva N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):64–5

Antibiotic resistance patterns of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis: a prospective study in Murcia, Spain, 1983–1992. Gómez J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):299–303

Are rifampin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains a consequence of the increase in cases of tuberculosis? [letter] Garcia-Arenzana JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):360–1

Diminished activity of ceftizoxime in comparison to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Haas DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):671–6

High incidence of resistance to multiple antimicrobials in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae from a university hospital in Korea. Lee HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):826–35

Antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Finland, 1987–1990. Nissinen A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1275–80

Capsular types and antibiotic susceptibility of pneumococci isolated from patients in Belgium with serious infections, 1980–1993. Verhaegen J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1339–45

In vitro activity of RP 59500 (quinupristin/dalfopristin) against antibiotic-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae and enterococci. Johnson CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):169–73

Possible prevention of in vitro selection of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae by beta-lactamase inhibitors. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1058–62

Multiply-resistant pneumococcus: therapeutic problems in the management of serious infections. Lister PD. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995;14 Suppl 1:S18–25 (69 ref.)

Serotypes and resistance patterns of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing systemic disease in northern Norway. Magnus T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 14(3):229–34

Prevalence of antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae in southwest Germany as determined by the E test. Abb J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):621–3

A hospital outbreak of penicillin-resistant pneumococci in The Netherlands. Mandigers CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1635–9

Treatment of severe infections caused by penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Role of third generation cephalosporins. Rubinstein E, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S161–6 (21 ref.)

Resistant Pneumococcus: a worldwide problem [editorial] [see comments] Schutze GE, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):233–7 (42 ref.). Comment in: Infection 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):361.

Penicillin- and penicillin-cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal septicaemia [letter] Boswell TC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):844–5

Comparison of antibiotic combinations against penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Cassinat B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):785–90

Time-kill studies of antibiotic combinations against penicillin-resistant and -susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae. Friedland IR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):231–7

Screening for extended-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Goldstein FW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1076–7

Sensitivity to cefotaxime of pneumococci isolated in the UK [letter] Johnson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):443–4

Management of antibiotic-resistant pneumococcal infections. Klugman KP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug; 34(2):191–3 (26 ref.)

Serum bactericidal activity against Moraxella catarrhalis and Streptococcus pneumoniae after administration of four oral cephalosporins in healthy volunteers [letter] Lemmen SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):233–5

Activity of CP99,219 compared with DU-6859a, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, levofloxacin, lomefloxacin, tosufloxacin, sparfloxacin and grepafloxacin against

penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci [letter] Pankuch GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):230-2

Lethal and mutagenic actions of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine potentiated by oxidized glutathione, a seemingly harmless substance in the cellular environment. Kumaresan KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3641-6

Selective lysis of cultures and cell walls of penicillin-resistant but not penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by a murein hydrolase complex. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3316-9

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci--facts and fiction. Appelbaum PC. **J Chemother** 1994 Sep;6 Suppl 4:7-15; discussion 23-4 (41 ref.)

Methods for predicting susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefixime. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1031-3

Pneumococcal resistance to antimicrobial agents in the province of Québec, Canada. Jetté LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2572-5

Development of interpretive criteria and quality control limits for broth microdilution and disk diffusion antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae [see comments] Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2448-59. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):1044-5.

Antibiotic resistance of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Greece. Kanavaki S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3056-8

Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibility methods for detection of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):229-32

Comparison of three commercial MIC systems, E test, fastidious antimicrobial susceptibility panel, and FOX fastidious panel, for confirmation of penicillin and cephalosporin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Krisher KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2242-5

More about cefuroxime screening test for pneumococci [letter; comment] Lopardo HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1044-5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Oct;32(10):2448-59.

Detection of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae with commercially available broth microdilution panels. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1804-6

Transmission of multidrug-resistant serotype 23F Streptococcus pneumoniae in group day care: evidence suggesting capsular transformation of the resistant strain in vivo. Barnes DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):890-6

Multiple antimicrobial resistance of pneumococci in children with otitis media, bacteremia, and meningitis in Slovakia. Reichler MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1491-6

Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Hemophilus influenzae in Thailand. Bamrungtrakul T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov; 77(11):572-9

Streptococcus pneumoniae resistant to penicillin: incidence and potential therapeutic options. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):300-4

The growing threat of antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lonks JR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):523-35 (81 ref.)

Relatedness of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 9 strains from France and Spain. Gasc AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):623-7

Emergence of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae--southern Ontario, Canada, 1993-1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):207-9, 215

Molecular basis of the optochin-sensitive phenotype of pneumococcus: characterization of the genes encoding the F0 complex of the Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis H(+)-ATPases. Fenoll A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):587-98

The prevalence of drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Atlanta [see comments] Hofmann J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):481-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):514-5.

Meningitis due to ceftriaxone-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Lonks JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):893-4

The problem of resistant bacteria for the management of acute otitis media. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):509-17 (30 ref.)

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci. Schreiber JR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):519-37 (50 ref.)

Increasing prevalence of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections in children in southern Israel: implications for future immunization policies. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):782-6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of nasopharyngeal isolates of potential pathogens recovered from infants before antibiotic therapy: implications for the management of otitis media. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):609-12

Emergence of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: a problem in pediatrics. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):424-8 (16 ref.)

Activity of oral antibiotics in middle ear and sinus infections caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: implications for treatment. Nelson CT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):585-9

Otitis media complications and treatment failures: implications of pneumococcal resistance. Poole MD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S23-6

Increasing resistance to penicillin in Streptococcus pneumoniae in southern Sweden. Ekdahl K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):301-5

The emergence of resistant pneumococcus as a pathogen in childhood upper respiratory tract infections. Kaplan SL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):31-6 (27 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance in common acute respiratory pathogens [editorial] Venkatesan P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May; 50(5):481-3

[Resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin. "Bacteriological" resistance/"clinical" resistance] Defouilloy C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of clarithromycin and its hydroxylated derivative and two other macrolides against thirty strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Ploy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillin resistance of pneumococci from invasive pediatric infections] Goldbart A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2; 128(7):409-11, 464 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The multiresistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae: a global danger (editorial)] Tarasi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar; 86(3):115-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activities of fosfomycin against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae recently observed in sinusitis patient] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of a carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L-627), against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of cefmenoxime against recent fresh clinical isolates from patients in sinusitis] Yokota N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):602-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of penicillin-insensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae and its response to oral beta lactam antibiotics at a primary pediatric office] Kakuta O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):977-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three interesting pediatric cases with penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection] Terada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological evaluation of effectiveness of antibacterial drugs for the acute inflammation of the middle ear] Klein JO. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):91-4 **(Pol)**

[Isolation is the weapon against resistant pneumococci] Filipsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1435 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible regulation of DNA methyltransferase expression by RNA processing in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):209-12

Cloning and expression of the beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Generation of truncated enzymes with modified aglycon specificity. Clarke VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8805-14

Interchange of functional domains switches enzyme specificity: construction of a chimeric pneumococcal-clostridial cell wall lytic enzyme. Croux C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1019-25

[The role of hyaluronidase in the occurrence of a generalized pneumococcal infection] Volkova MO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep;Suppl 1:118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lytic enzymes of the pneumococcal system] López R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of LlaII restriction/modification genes from Lactococcus lactis and relatedness of this system to the Streptococcus pneumoniae DpnII system. Moineau S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2193-202

Development of a polymerase chain reaction assay to detect the presence of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA. Friedland LR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 20(4):187-93

Genetics of high level penicillin resistance in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barcus VA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):299-303

Comparative analysis of gene expression in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Lactococcus lactis. López de Felipe F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):289-95

Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: organization of a regulatory locus with homology to two lactococcin A secretion genes. Hui FM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):25-31

Possible regulation of DNA methyltransferase expression by RNA processing in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):209-12

Nucleotide sequence analysis of genes essential for capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F. Guidolin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5384-96

Molecular characterization of cap3A, a gene from the operon required for the synthesis of the capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3: sequencing of mutations responsible for the unencapsulated phenotype and localization of the capsular cluster on the pneumococcal chromosome. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6375-83

A cluster of four genes encoding enzymes for five steps in the folate biosynthetic pathway of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):66-74

Ser-127-to-Leu substitution in the DNA gyrase B subunit of Streptococcus pneumoniae is implicated in novobiocin resistance. Muñoz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4166-70

The rec locus, a competence-induced operon in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):86-93

Heterogeneity of rRNA gene restriction patterns of multiresistant serotype 6B Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Harakeh H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3046-8

Comparative study of five different DNA fingerprint techniques for molecular typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Hermans PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1606-12

Characterization of the cassette containing genes for type 3 capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dillard JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):973-83

An extended -10 promoter alone directs transcription of the DpnII operon of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sabelnikov AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):144-55

Relatedness of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 9 strains from France and Spain. Gasc AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):623-7

Genetic and molecular characterization of capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Dillard JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):959-72

Molecular basis of the optochin-sensitive phenotype of pneumococcus: characterization of the genes encoding the F0 complex of the Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis H(+)-ATPases. Fenoll A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):587-98

The recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae is part of a competence-induced operon and controls lysogenic induction. Martin B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):367-79

Peptide permeases modulate transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):881-92

Mosaic pbpX genes of major clones of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae have evolved from pbpX genes of a penicillin-sensitive Streptococcus oralis. Sibold C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1013-23

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis for molecular epidemiology of penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Lefévre JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):547-52

Characterization of IS1167, a new insertion sequence in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Zhou L, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Mar;33(2):127-38

Origin and molecular epidemiology of penicillin-binding-protein-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dowson CG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):361-6

[Pathogenicity and pneumococcal capsular genes] García E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lytic enzymes of the pneumococcal system] López R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibiotic prophylaxis in corneal storage media. Nirankari VS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:181-96; discussion 196-201

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective deficiency in pneumococcal antibody response in children with recurrent infections. Epstein MM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):125-31

New vaccines for prevention of pneumococcal infections. Eskola J, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):53-6 (47 ref.)

Immunogenicity of pneumococcal revaccination in patients with chronic disease. Davidson M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2209-14

Pneumococcal vaccine after 15 years of use. Another view. Fedson DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28; 154(22):2531-5

Prevention of respiratory infections in adults. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccines [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):218] Fiebach N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2545-57 (168 ref.)

Should patients positive for HIV infection receive pneumococcal vaccine? Jain A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1060-2 (34 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. Patients with HIV infection should be immunised... [letter] McDonald P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):387-8

Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. ...though vaccine's

efficacy is unproved [letter] Vithayathil K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):388

Severity of infections in IgA deficiency: correlation with decreased serum antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides and decreased serum IgG2 and/or IgG4. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):47–53

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in Canada and the United States, 1980–1993: what can the two countries learn from each other? Fedson DS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1371–6

Pneumococcal vaccine and HIV infection: report of a vaccine failure and reappraisal of its value in clinical practice. Willocks LJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr; 71(2):71–2

Pneumococcal vaccine is worth a shot [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):9–10

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination and tuberculin skin testing programs in long-term care facilities: where do we stand? McArthur MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):18–24

Characterization of a recombinant pneumolysin and its use as a protein carrier for pneumococcal type 18C conjugate vaccines. Kuo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2706–13

Serum antibody responses to vaccination with 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine in splenectomized patients. Reinert RR, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):481–90

Improving compliance with immunization in the older adult: results of a randomized cohort study [see comments] Herman CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1154–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):83.

Diagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia by quantitative enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of C-polysaccharide antigen. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):749–51

Protective humoral response against pneumococcal infection in mice elicited by recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines expressing pneumococcal surface protein A. Langermann S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2277–86

Anti-polysaccharide immunoglobulin isotype levels and opsonic activity of antisera: relationships with protection against Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Alonso De Velasco E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):562–5

Antibody class and subclass responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides following immunization of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Carson PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):340–5

Phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae measured in vitro and in vivo in a rat model of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis. Gentry MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):350–5

Pneumonia and bacteremia by pneumococcal serotype 16 in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected child with normal serum antibody response to 23-valent pneumovax vaccine [letter] Hirschfeld S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):761–2

Equal IgG antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in all stages of human immunodeficiency virus disease. Vandenbruaene M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):551–3

Response of recent human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters to the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine and Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Weiss PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1217–22

Efforts to raise supply of two prophylactic agents [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):530

Impaired antibody levels to tetanus toxoid and pneumococcal polysaccharides in acute leukemias. Spickermann D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):89–96

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccines in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gibb D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):129–35

Impaired immunity to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection immunized with pneumococcal vaccine. Peters VB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):933–4

Potential interventions for the prevention of childhood pneumonia: geographic and temporal differences in serotype and serogroup distribution of sterile site pneumococcal isolates from children--implications for vaccine strategies. Sniadack DH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):503–10

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination of the elderly: newer vaccines and prospects for clinical benefits at the margin. Fedson DS. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):751–5

Differences within mono- and dizygotic twin-pairs in spectrotypes and clones of IgG2 antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 1 and C-polysaccharide after vaccination. Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):423–8

Characteristics of immune responses to native and protein conjugated pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):273–80

Pneumococcal septicaemia and meningitis in vaccinated splenectomized adult patients. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):615–7

Pneumococcal antigen detection in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pneumonia. Jiménez P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):872–4

The pneumococcus: host–organism interactions and their implications for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis [editorial] Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):946–50

Adjuvant Quil A improves protection in mice and enhances opsonic capacity of antisera induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. DeVelasco EA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1419–22

Protection of infant mice from challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F by immunization with a type 19F polysaccharide--pneumolysoid conjugate. Lee CJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):875–8

Barriers to immunization--an examination of factors that influence the application of pneumococcal vaccine by house staff. Rushton TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1173–9

[Pneumococcal vaccine: protection for polysaccharide germs? (editorial)] Cerny A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):949–51 **(Ger)**

[The protein antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of specificity of pneumococcal antigen detection in clinical samples by using the polymerase chain reaction as reference method] Nogués A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cochlear implantation in children: labyrinthitis following pneumococcal otitis media in unimplanted and implanted cat cochleas. Dahm MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):620–5

A bacteriological study in hospitalized children with pneumonia. Bahl R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 15(2):173–7

Pneumococcal soft-tissue infections: a problem deserving more recognition. Patel M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):149–51

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in a male who did not have another concurrent infection [letter] Schoenmakers EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):551–2 (9 ref.)

Evaluation of travelers returning from the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona, Spain: did they acquire resistant pneumococci and meningococci? [letter] Stienecker RS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):731–2

Comparison of goat and horse blood as culture medium supplements for isolation and identification of Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae from upper respiratory tract secretions. Gratten M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2871–2

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA in blood cultures by PCR. Hassan-King M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1721–4

Pneumococci in nasopharyngeal samples from Filipino children with acute respiratory infections. Lankinen KS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2948–52

Detection of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae with commercially available broth microdilution panels. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1804–6

Detection of bacterial DNA in cerebrospinal fluid by an assay for simultaneous detection of Neisseria meningitidis, Haemophilus influenzae, and streptococci using a seminested PCR strategy. Rådström P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2738–44

Comparison of PCR assay with bacterial culture for detecting Streptococcus pneumoniae in middle ear fluid of children with acute otitis media. Virolainen A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2667–70

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in whole blood by PCR. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):596–601

Capsular serotypes and antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from primary-school children. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):245–51

Sinusitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection: typical and atypical organisms. Milgrim LM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):450–3

The changing pattern of causative bacterial agents in childhood meningitis [letter] Ibe BC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):315–6

Molecular analysis of bacterial pathogens in otitis media with effusion. Post JC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31; 273(20):1598–604

Delayed incubation of blood culture bottles: effect on recovery rate of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type B. Roback MG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):268–72

Occult bacteremia: is there a standard of care? Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):264–7

Effect of azithromycin on pharyngeal microflora [letter] Adegbola RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):335–7

[The features of Haemophilus influenza and Streptococcus pneumoniae carriage and the comparative characteristics of strains isolated from healthy children and from patients with acute and chronic respiratory infections] Katosova LK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; Suppl 1:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological study of serous otitis] Valles Fontanet J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of pneumococcal contamination of the respiratory tract in healthy and sick children] Lomnyts'ka VB, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ikeda F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):159–64

A role in cell-binding for the C-terminus of pneumolysin, the thiol-activated toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Owen RH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):217–21

Receptor specificity of adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human type-II pneumocytes and vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Cundell DR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):361–74

Specific binding of Streptococcus pneumoniae to two receptor saccharide structures. Sundberg-Kövamees M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):63–8

Multiple roles for DNA polymerase I in establishment and replication of the promiscuous plasmid pLS1. Diaz A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):773–83

Genetic identification of exported proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1037–50

PATHOGENICITY

Growth and virulence of a complement-activation-negative mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae in the rabbit cornea. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):281–4

A study of pathogenic factors of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains causing meningitis. Kostyukova NN, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):133–7

A pneumolysin-negative mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae causes chronic bacteremia rather than acute sepsis in mice. Benton KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):448–55

Effect of defined point mutations in the pneumolysin gene on the virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Berry AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1969–74

Peptide permeases from Streptococcus pneumoniae affect adherence to eucaryotic cells. Cundell DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2493–8

Interaction of pneumolysin-sufficient and -deficient isogenic variants of Streptococcus pneumoniae with human respiratory mucosa. Rayner CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):442–7

Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced pulmonary hypertension and systemic hypotension in anesthetized sheep. Charan NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2071–8

Dual function of pneumolysin in the early pathogenesis of murine pneumococcal pneumonia. Rubins JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):142–50

The role of pneumolysin and autolysin in the pathology of pneumonia and septicemia in mice infected with a type 2 pneumococcus. Canvin JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):119–23

The limited role of pneumolysin in the pathogenesis of pneumococcal meningitis. Friedland IR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):805–9

Appearance of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics during therapy for Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Muñoz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):98–9

Virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae in mice: a standardized method for preparation and frozen storage of the experimental bacterial inoculum. Aaberge IS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):141–52

Effect of intranasal inoculation of Streptococcus pneumoniae on the structure of the surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla eustachian tube and middle ear mucosa. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):435–41

[Purulent neuroinfections in the course of septicemia in the years 1988–1992: personal experience] Kępa L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenicity and pneumococcal capsular genes] Garcia E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between colonial morphology and adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cundell DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):757–61

Production of nitrite by primary rat astrocytes in response to pneumococci. Bernatowicz A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):53–61

Benefit and risk in the beta-lactam antibiotic-resistance strategies of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus. Tomasz A. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):380–5

VIROLOGY

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the left early region of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage Cp-1 coding

for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Martín AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):21–32

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE INFECTIONS see **PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Necrotizing fasciitis in the puerperium. Rowan JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):241–2

Reemerging childhood diseases. McQueen KD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jun;NS35(6):43–52; quiz 52–3

Group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: cost-effective diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Pichichero ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):390–403 (147 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):404–6.

Acute rheumatic fever despite clarithromycin treatment of beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillitis [letter] Sungur C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1197–8

Effective short-course treatment of acute group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ten days of penicillin V vs 5 days or 10 days of cefpodoxime therapy in children. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1053–60

Streptococcus group A maternal death. An important message for readers [letter] Margin CJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):227

Leaking mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sing TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):310–2

Rate of carriage of group A beta haemolytic streptococci [letter] Ditchburn R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):193

Tonsillopharyngitis: evaluation of short-term treatment with cefuroxime axetil versus standard 10-day penicillin V therapy. Gehanno P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb; 49(1):28–32 (50 ref.)

Deep hand infection complicating chickenpox in an otherwise healthy infant. Newey ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):53

Severe invasive group A streptococcal infections in Ontario, 1990–1994 [published erratum appears in Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Jul 30;20(14):120] Ofner M, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Jun 15;20(11):92–3; discussion 93–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Maternal death following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section delivery in a patient with unsuspected sepsis. Morgan PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):330–4

Varicella gangrenosa with toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcus infection in an adult: case report. González-Ruiz A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1058–60; discussion 1061–2 (10 ref.)

Group A streptococcus bacteremia at the Hadassah Medical Center in Jerusalem. Moses AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1393–5

Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis following varicella in children: case reports and review. Wilson GJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1333–8 (56 ref.)

Post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):139. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1994 Feb;41(2):117–8.

Invasive group A streptococcal infections--update [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jul 15;4(28):130] **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 8;4(27):123

Invasive group A streptococcal infections: first report of enhanced surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Mar 10;5(10):43

Invasive group A streptococcal infections: second report of the enhanced surveillance scheme. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 30;5(26):123–4

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis: two familial cases. Paradisi M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):341–2

Dual infections with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes causing toxic shock syndrome. Possible synergistic effects of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C. Smith RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):245–7

Antistreptolysin O and antideoxyribonuclease B titres in blood donors and in patients with features of nonsuppurative sequelae of group A streptococcus infection in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–6 (12 ref.)

Fatal outcome of neonatal group A beta-haemolytic streptococcal infection [letter] Fetter WP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):537

Comparison of skin changes induced on mice by either group A type 12 or group G streptococci. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):253–8

Acute anterior compartment syndrome secondary to group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal myositis. Mulvey JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):49–51

Proteolytically active streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B cleaves monocytic cell urokinase receptor and releases an active fragment of the receptor from the cell surface. Wolf BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30682–7

Elevated levels of IgG specific antimyosin antibodies in acute rheumatic fever (ARF): differential profiles of antibodies to myosin and soluble myocardial antigens in ARF, acute glomerulonephritis and group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Jambotkar SM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(4):149–61

Streptococcal pharyngitis: a review of pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. Kline JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):665–80 (197 ref.)

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome in southern Taiwan. Wann SR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):172–7

Septic arthritis in a normal interphalangeal joint following a dental procedure. Payne LZ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):815–6

Severe community acquired pneumonia associated with a desquamating rash due to group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus. Hamour A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):77–81

Necrotising fasciitis: quantitative characteristics of the 1994 British media outbreak. Pennington TH. **J Infect** 1995 Jan; 30(1):63–5

Epidemic streptococcal disease among Army trainees, July 1989 through June 1991. Gunzenhauser JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):124–31

Myositis and fasciitis associated with group A beta hemolytic streptococcal infections: development of a rabbit model. Piepmeier E Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug; 126(2):137–43

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia in a patient with sickle cell anemia on penicillin prophylaxis. LeBlanc W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):347–8

An epidemic of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis among aboriginal children. Streeton CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):245–8

Treatment of invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infection with vancomycin. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):185–7

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome as an unusual complication of laparoscopic tubal ligation. A case report. Nyirjesy P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):649–51 (10 ref.)

Generalized Shwartzman reaction caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus, resulting in maternal death. A case report. Slowey MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):553–6

Infection and hospital laundry [letter] Brunton WA. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1574–5

Necrotising fasciitis due to group A streptococci in western Norway: incidence and clinical features [see comments] Chelsom J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1770–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1771.

Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Grant IS. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1770–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.

Necrotizing fasciitis and myositis caused by group A streptococci. Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of "flesh-eating bacteria". Abolnik IZ, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):464–6 (13 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1995. A 33-year-old man with a sore throat followed by swelling and pain in the leg [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):113–9

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome complicating necrotizing fasciitis in a renal transplant patient. Cohen E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1498–9

Complications of acute streptococcal otitis media: a resurgence. Spingarn AT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):644–6

A case of varicella complicated by streptococcal septic arthritis of the knee [letter] Sternbach G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):377

Comparative efficacy and safety of four-day cefuroxime axetil and ten-day penicillin treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Aujard Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):295–300

Value of throat cultures in adolescents taking daily antibiotics for acne [letter] Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):842–3

Cephalosporins are more effective than penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Stillerman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1160–1. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Bov-Dec;5(6):649–54. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1991 Apr;10(4):275–81. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):1–7.

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia: historical overview, changing incidence, and recent association with varicella. Doctor A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):428–33

Weapon against 'flesh-eating bacteria' [letter; comment] Millington JT. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):28, 30. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Jul;96(1):67–70, 73–5, 79 passim.

Primary group A streptococcal peritonitis. Graham JC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):171–2

Correlation between serum TNF alpha and IL6 levels and severity of group A streptococcal infections. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):125–30

Does near-to-patient testing contribute to the diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis in adults? [see comments] Hjortdahl P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun; 12(2):70–6. Comment in: Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Jun;12(2):65–7.

Near patient testing must improve patient care [editorial; comment] Sandberg S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):65–7. Comment on: Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Jun;12(2):70–6.

Invasive soft-tissue streptococcal infection. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):40–2

Risk factors of streptococcal colonization in school age children. Likitnukul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):664–71

Streptococcal infections. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 May 19; 70(20):146–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Post-streptococcal diseases, especially in children] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21;139(3):116–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial epidemiology of pharyngitis in pediatric private practice] Cohen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3; 23(38):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1880 **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Loer S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(6):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic infection due to group A Streptococcus pyogenes] Pohl TS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12; 120(19):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are infections by hemolytic group-A streptococci increasing (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1336 **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea and peritonitis in infection caused by type A beta hemolytic streptococcus] Gelshorn C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus carrier state] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):471–2 **(Ita)**

[Fulminant group A streptococcal infection accompanied by massive pulmonary hemorrhage and subsequent asphyxia: a case report] Nakada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1428–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcal infection in an alcoholic] Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of toxic shock-like syndrome associated with prevalence of streptococcal pharingitis in the family] Shimizu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (severe group A streptococcal infections) caused by arthritis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):200–4 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic shock like syndrome due to S. pyogenes (TSLS)] Murai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3309–18 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formidable streptococcal infections] Ohkuni H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):759–67 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection with group A Streptococcus] Solberg CO, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rheumatic fever in Norway--we need a better overview] Høiby EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10; 114(24):2826–7 **(Nor)**

[Rheumatic fever—does it exist in Norway today?] Joakimsen RM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10; 114(24):2854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rheumatic fever. Advances in the study of its pathogenesis in the most recent decades] Atik FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):311–9 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

[Use of enzyme immunoassay in the study of Group A Streptococcus adhesion] Vylegzhanina ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The production of erythrogenic toxin and the epidemic process in respiratory streptococcal infection] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes, brain abscess, and ependymitis (letter)] Campello MG, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):68 **(Spa)**

[Streptococcus group A: new faces of an old know (editorial)] López Bernaldo de Quirós JC. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):273–7 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia and recurrent arthritis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a heroin addict with AIDS] Santos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes. Changes in their clinical characteristics, new physiopathologic aspects, and current therapeutic approach] Torrabadella P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):505–10 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penicillin ineffectiveness in a case of necrotising fasciitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Garro Martínez P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):278 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cytokines and nitric oxide in streptococcal toxic shock syndrome] Martín MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxic shock due to Streptococcus group A following surgical wound infection (letter)] Prats G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):396–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Cysteine protease activity of streptococcal pyrogenic

exotoxin B. Ohara-Nemoto Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):930-6

Rapid detection of hyaluronic acid capsules on group A streptococci by buoyant density centrifugation. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):77-80

Isolation and characterization of a mitogen characteristic of group A streptococci (Streptococcus pyogenes). Gerlach D, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1995 Jan; 282(1):67-82

[Noninstrumental immunoanalysis based on dyed polyacrolein latexes. Determination of a group-specific polysaccharide from Streptococcus pyogenes] Pvlova IS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):731-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of streptococci groups A, C and G by the spectra of their surface proteins] Blinnikova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):28-9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Streptococcus pyogenes: epidemiological applications and relation to serotypes. Bruneau S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2953-8

Typing of group A streptococci by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Seppälä H, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Aug;32(8):1945-8

Recent changes in group A streptococcal serotypes from uncomplicated pharyngitis: a reflection of the changing epidemiology of severe group A infections? [letter] Kaplan EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1346-7

Lectin typing of beta-haemolytic streptococci of groups A and B. Muñoz A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 41(5):324-8

[Serotype and antibiotic susceptibility of isolates from children with group A streptococcal infection; observation for 10 years] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Penicillin and acute streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(5):249-50

Postantibiotic effect of roxithromycin on streptolysin O production, hydrophobicity, and bactericidal activity of PMNL by Streptococcus pyogenes. Shibl AM, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep;20(1):7-11

Randomized evaluation of benzathine penicillin V twice daily versus potassium penicillin V three times daily in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Pharyngitis Study Group. Kaufhold A.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):92-8

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus penicillin, cefaclor and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. McCarty JM.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):846-50 (17 ref.)

Amides of de-acetylglucosaminyl-deoxy teicoplanin active against highly glycopeptide-resistant enterococci. Synthesis and antibacterial activity. Malabarba A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;47(12):1493-506

Low prevalence of penicillin tolerance in group A streptococci [letter] Van Asselt GJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):555-7

Differences in penicillin-binding protein patterns of penicillin tolerant and non-tolerant group A streptococci. van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):67-74

Group A streptococci: evaluation of in vitro resistance to two macrolides. Millesimo M, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 82(332):141-7

Antibiotic resistance in group A streptococci. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):539-51 (59 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility of recent North American group A streptococcal isolates to eleven oral antibiotics. Coonan KM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):630-5

Group A streptococcal susceptibilities [letter; comment] Denny FW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):403-4. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Dec;12(12 Suppl 3):S134-41.

Decline of erythromycin resistance of group A streptococci in Japan. Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1075-8

Antimicrobial therapy issues facing pediatricians. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):415-9 (20 ref.)

Detecting erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes: reliability of the disk diffusion method and the breakpoint susceptibility testing method. Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance (FIRE). Nissinen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):52-6

Clindamycin in persisting streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis after penicillin treatment. Orrling A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(5):535-41

[Therapeutic strategy for sore throat: current role for targetted antibiotic therapy] Bégué P.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):341-4 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of antibiotic therapy for acute streptococcus A sore throat: new bacteriologic data] Philippon A.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):345-8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Targetted antibiotic therapy. Acute sore throat: streptococcus A update] Reinert P.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):337-40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotype and antibiotic susceptibility of isolates from children with group A streptococcal infection; observation for 10 years] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in sensitivity to penicillin and an increase in virulence in beta-hemolytic streptococci followed by changes in the clinical picture of streptococcal syndrome] Berger-Jekić O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar-Jul; 121(3-7):87-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of beta-hemolytic streptococcus group A (letter)] Echeverría MJ, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Oct;12(8):415 **(Spa)**

[Erythromycin-sensitive Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Marco F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 12(10):522 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine protease activity of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B. Ohara-Nemoto Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):930-6

Streptokinase alleles and disease association in group A streptococci. Haase A, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Nov;10(1):75-80

NAD(+)-glycohydrolase from Streptococcus pyogenes shows cyclic ADP-ribose forming activity. Karasawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):201-4

Analysis of a second bacteriophage hyaluronidase gene from Streptococcus pyogenes: evidence for a third hyaluronidase involved in extracellular enzymatic activity. Hynes WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3015-20

Streptococcal cysteine proteinase releases biologically active fragments of streptococcal surface proteins. Berge A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9862-7

Vaccination with streptococcal extracellular cysteine protease (interleukin-1 beta convertase) protects mice against challenge with heterologous group A streptococci. Kapur V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):443-50

Streptokinase activity among group A streptococci in relation to streptokinase genotype, plasminogen binding, and disease manifestations. Tewodros W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):53-65

GENETICS

Characterization of an erythromycin resistance (erm) plasmid in Streptococcus pyogenes. Schalén C, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):59-68

Clonal diversity of Streptococcus pyogenes within some M-types revealed by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Haase AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):455-62

Insertional inactivation of virR in Streptococcus pyogenes M49 demonstrates that VirR functions as a positive regulator of ScpA, FcRA, OF, and M protein. McLandsborough LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):45-51

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding RecF, a DNA repair enzyme, from Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):89-91

Characterization and distribution of insertion sequence IS1239 in Streptococcus pyogenes. Kapur V, et al.
Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):135-40

Genetic diversity and relationships among Streptococcus pyogenes strains expressing serotype M1 protein: recent intercontinental spread of a subclone causing episodes of invasive disease. Musser JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):994-1003

The group A streptococcal virR49 gene controls expression of four structural vir regulon genes. Podbielski A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):9-20

DNA sequence of the serum opacity factor of group A streptococci: identification of a fibronectin-binding repeat domain. Rakonjac JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):622-31

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Streptococcus pyogenes: epidemiological applications and relation to serotypes. Bruneau S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2953-8

Sequencing of genes within the vir regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes type M15--an opacity factor-positive serotype with low opacity factor expression. Katerov V, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1994 Oct 17;245(1):78-85

Characterization of a gene coding for a type IIo bacterial IgG-binding protein. Boyle MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):669-78

Domain structure and conserved epitopes of Sfb protein, the fibronectin-binding adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes. Talay SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):531-9

Non-congruent relationships between variation in emm gene sequences and the population genetic structure of group A streptococci. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):619-31

Molecular population genetic analysis of the enn subdivision of group A streptococcal emm-like genes: horizontal gene transfer and restricted variation among enn genes. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1039-48

DNA fingerprinting of Streptococcus pyogenes from patients with recurrent pharyngotonsillitis by means of random amplified Polymorphic DNA analysis. Osterlund A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1995;27(2):119-21

[Distribution of the genes of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin among clinical isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes from the pharynx] Kishishita M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 May;69(5):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of growth and product formation in cultures from streptococci of groups A and C. Müller PJ, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Aug; 281(2):158-73

[Isolation of alpha-streptococci with inhibitory activity against pathogens, in the oral cavity and the effect of tobacco and gargling on oral flora] Fujimori I, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;69(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibiotics for sore throats. Potential of antigen detection tests [letter] Andersen JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):58-9

Group A streptococcal antigens and superantigens in the pathogenesis of autoimmune arthritis. Taylor JE, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;24(8):511-21 (103 ref.)

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies against erythrogenic toxins type A and C from Streptococcus pyogenes. Wollweber L, et al.
Hybridoma 1994 Oct;13(5):403-8

Preferential binding of cross-reactive group A streptococcal anti-DNA monoclonal antibodies to decondensed human sperm DNA. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug; 23(4-5):323-35

Expression of the Arp protein, a member of the M protein family, is not sufficient to inhibit phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes. Husmann LK, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jan;63(1):345-8

Comparative study of cytokine release by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with Streptococcus pyogenes superantigenic erythrogenic toxins, heat-killed streptococci, and lipopolysaccharide. Müller-Alouf H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4915-21

Superantigenic properties of the group A streptococcal exotoxin SpeF (MF). Norrby-Teglund A, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5227-33

IFN-gamma-stimulated human vascular endothelial cells function as accessory cells for superantigen-induced TNF production in human T cells. Imanishi K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Feb;106(2):163-5

Identification of T cell autoepitopes that cross-react with the C-terminal segment of the M protein of group A streptococci. Pruksakorn S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1235-44

Rapid antigen detection testing in diagnosing group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Joslyn SA, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May-Jun;8(3):177-82

Comparison of two rapid streptococcal antigen detection assays with culture for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Heiter BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1408-10

Autoantibody germ-line gene segment encodes VH and VL regions of a human anti-streptococcal monoclonal antibody recognizing streptococcal M protein and human cardiac myosin epitopes. Quinn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4203-12

Group A streptococcus-liposome ELISA antibody titers to group A polysaccharide and opsonophagocytic capabilities of the antibodies. Salvadori LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):593-600

Selective depletion of V beta-bearing T cells in patients with severe invasive group A streptococcal infections and streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Ontario Streptococcal Study Project. Watanabe-Ohnishi R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):74-84

Variation of multifunctional surface binding proteins--a virulence strategy for group A streptococci? Boyle MD. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):415-26

Protective immunity to the group A Streptococcus may be only strain specific. de Malmanche SA, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1994 Dec;183(6):299-306

Vaccination with streptococcal extracellular cysteine protease (interleukin-1 beta convertase) protects mice against challenge with heterologous group A streptococci. Kapur V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):443-50

[Diagnosis of sore throat. A multipractice study of 3 different ways of antigenic determination for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs] Andersen JS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6869-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of specific determinants of streptococcus group A polysaccharides in inhibiting the activity of T-suppressors] Bazanova EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Feb;119(2):201-3 **(Rus)**

[Study of the specificity of monoclonal antibodies, obtained by immunizing mice with a culture of streptococcus group A, treated with pepsin] Danilova TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Nov;118(11):492-5 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme immunoassay test system for detection of antibodies to Streptococcus pyogenes group-specific A polysaccharide in blood droplets on paper] Shevelev BI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Streptomyces levoris lytic enzymes for isolation of group-specific antigen from streptococcal cells] Shmakova

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

ZF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Antibodies against extracellular products of group A Streptococcus. Diagnostic importance in acute rheumatic fever] Robles G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute rheumatic fever and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis caused by T serotype 12 Streptococcus. Imanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):381–3
Upper airway obstruction caused by group G streptococcal laryngitis. Nasri S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):53–5
Acute pharyngitis: the case for empiric antimicrobial therapy [editorial; comment] Green SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 25(3):404–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):390–403.
Toxic shock syndrome related to simultaneous Staphylococcus aureus epiglottic abscess and group A streptococcal pharyngitis with bacteremia. Ejertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):956–9
Invasive group A streptococcus carriage in a child care centre after a fatal case. Engelgau MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):318–22
Occult Streptococcus pyogenes in cellulitis: demonstration by immunofluorescence. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):989–91
Beta haemolytic group A streptococci causing urinary tract infection. Palocaren T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):444–6
Impact on empiric treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis using an optical immunoassay. Harris R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):122–7
Boarding school outbreak of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Rushdy AA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R106–8
Superiority of conventional culture technique over rapid detection of group A Streptococcus by optical immunoassay. Baker DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):61–4
Carriage of Streptococcus pyogenes among infants and toddlers attending day-care facilities in closed communities in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):54–8
A single emm gene-specific oligonucleotide probe does not recognise all members of the Streptococcus pyogenes M type 1. Penney TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):145–9
Fatal craniocervical necrotizing fasciitis in an immunocompetent patient: a case report and literature review. Henrich DE, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):351–7 (24 ref.)
Multiple strains of Streptococcus pyogenes in skin sores of aboriginal Australians. Carapetis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1471–2
Evaluation of two rapid antigen assays, BioStar Strep A OIA and Pacific Biotech CARDS O.S., and culture for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Dale JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2698–701
Comparison of two rapid streptococcal antigen detection assays with culture for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Heiter BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1408–10
Evaluation of a new immunologic test kit for rapid detection of group A streptococci, the Abbott Testpack Strep A plus. Laubscher B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):260–1
Comparison of BioStar Strep A OIA optical immune assay, Abbott TestPack Plus Strep A, and culture with selective media for diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Roe M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1551–3
Throat culture to rule out GABHS [letter] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):428
A nursing home outbreak of group A streptococcal infection: case control study of environmental contamination [letter] Sarangi J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):162–4
Diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a private clinic: comparative evaluation of an optical immunoassay method and culture. Fries SM. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):933–6
Comparison of an optical immunoassay technique with two culture methods for the detection of group A streptococci in a pediatric office. Roddey OF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):931–3
Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Guibal F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1771. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.
Streptococcus pyogenes peritonitis associated with genital swelling and gastroenteritis caused by Cryptosporidium and Salmonella paratyphi B in an HIV infected patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140–1
Rapid detection of group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a pediatric population with optical immunoassay. Della-Latta P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug; 13(8):742–3
Neonatal pleural empyema caused by group A Streptococcus. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul; 13(7):671–2
The family pet as an unlikely source of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection in humans. Wilson KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):372–5
Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and streptococcal pharyngitis in army conscripts. Carlson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):17–8
Bilateral pulmonary abscesses caused by Streptococcus pyogenes: diagnostic importance of fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Clementsen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):755–7
[Streptococcal sore throat: the role of rapid diagnostic tests in the doctor's office (published erratum appears in Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Dec;114(12):1103)] Laubscher B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):873–7 **(Fre)**
[The heterogeneity of Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from clinically healthy and sick children in an organized collective] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The M-protein heterogeneity of Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from clinically healthy and ill children in an organized collective] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human kininogens interact with M protein, a bacterial surface protein and virulence determinant. Ben Nasr AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):173–80
Protein H—a bacterial surface protein with affinity for both immunoglobulin and fibronectin type III domains. Frick IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1674–9
Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type C is not a phosphorylated protein. Description of two different purification procedures and investigation of its phosphorylation state. Ozegowski JH, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):65–76
Different forms of streptolysin O produced by Streptococcus pyogenes and by Escherichia coli expressing recombinant toxin: cleavage by streptococcal cysteine protease. Pinkney M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2776–9
Differences in penicillin-binding protein patterns of penicillin tolerant and non-tolerant group A streptococci. van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):67–74
Hyaluronic acid synthesis operon (has) expression in group A streptococci. Crater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18452–8
Isolation and characterization of a novel collagen-binding protein from Streptococcus pyogenes strain 6414. Visai L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):347–53
Ig-binding surface proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes also bind human C4b-binding protein (C4BP), a regulatory component of the complement system. Thern A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):375–86
Distribution of fibronectin-binding proteins among group A streptococci of different M types. Natanson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):871–8
A role for fibrinogen in the streptokinase-dependent acquisition of plasmin(ogen) by group A streptococci. Wang H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):85–92
The fibronectin binding domain of the Sfb protein adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes occurs in many group A streptococci and does not cross-react with heart myosin. Valentin-Weigand P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug; 17(2):111–20
Streptococcus pyogenes type IIa IgG Fc receptor expression is co-ordinately regulated with M protein and streptococcal C5a peptidase. La Penta D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):873–9

PATHOGENICITY

Human kininogens interact with M protein, a bacterial surface protein and virulence determinant. Ben Nasr AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):173–80
Invasive streptococci. Spencer RC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995;14 Suppl 1:S26–32 (34 ref.)
Analysis of the role of M24 protein in group A streptococcal adhesion and colonization by use of omega-interposon mutagenesis. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4868–73
The group A beta hemolytic streptococcus. No longer just a nuisance? Kaplan EL. **Minn Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):25–7
Group A streptococci efficiently invade human respiratory epithelial cells. LaPenta D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12115–9
Critical role of the group A streptococcal capsule in pharyngeal colonization and infection in mice. Wessels MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12238–42
[Streptococcal myositis in children: four case histories] Schemken-Birk EM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct; 22(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in sensitivity to penicillin and an increase in virulence in beta-hemolytic streptococci followed by changes in the clinical picture of streptococcal syndrome] Berger-Jekić O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul; 121(3–7):87–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased T cell reactivity to trypsinized group A, type M22 streptococci in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):276–8
Can hemolytic streptococci be considered "forefathers" of modern phagocytes? Both cell types freely migrate in tissues and destroy host cells by a "synergistic cross-talk" among their secreted agonists. Ginsburg I. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):147–58 (116 ref.)
Long-term preservation of streptococci. Brahmadathan KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Feb;101:64–5
Role of the conserved C-repeat region of the M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes. Perez-Casal J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):907–16
Adherence and fibronectin binding are environmentally regulated in the group A streptococci. VanHeyningen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1213–22
Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) is a keratinocyte receptor for the M protein of the group A streptococcus. Okada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2489–93
[Streptococcal group A carriage: new data on the characteristics of the biology of the causative agent and of the immune response of the host] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High voltage immunoelectron microscopy of complement receptor type 3-mediated capping and internalization of group A streptococcal cell walls by human neutrophils. Pryzwansky KB. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):263–76

STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUIS

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Fass R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1343–5
Carcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Siegert CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1528–9
Competitive binding of calcium and magnesium to streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Rose RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):94–8
Recurrent Streptococcus sanguis meningitis in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Alba D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):808

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of a flow method for susceptibility testing of oral biofilms in vitro. Larsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):339–44
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of chemical agents on hydrophobicity and in vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Cai S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):335–41
Postantibiotic effects and postantibiotic sub-MIC effects of benzylpenicillin on viridans streptococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):687–96
Treatment with imipenem of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis. Martinez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1201–7

GENETICS

Heterologous expression of an endoglucanase gene (endA) from the ruminal anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 in Streptococcus bovis and Streptococcus sanguis. Whitehead TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):165–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of bactericidal factors from thrombin-stimulated platelets in clearance of adherent viridans streptococci in experimental infective endocarditis. Dankert J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):663–71
Platelet receptors for the Streptococcus sanguis adhesin and aggregation-associated antigens are distinguished by anti-idiotypical monoclonal antibodies. Gong K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3628–33

METABOLISM

Altered expression of the platelet aggregation-associated protein from Streptococcus sanguis after growth in the presence of collagen. Erickson PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1084–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A 23 kDa membrane glycoprotein bearing NeuNAc alpha 2-3Gal beta 1-3GalNAc O-linked carbohydrate chains acts as a receptor for Streptococcus sanguis OMZ 9 on human buccal epithelial cells. Neeser JR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):97–104
Stimulation of monocyte tissue factor expression in an in vitro model of bacterial endocarditis. Bancsi MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5669–72

STREPTOCOCCUS SOBRINUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus to antimicrobial agents after short-term oral chlorhexidine treatments. Järvinen H, et al.

Eur J Oral Sci 1995 Feb;103(1):32–5
Subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics affect cell surface properties of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wu Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1399–401
Growth inhibition of glass ionomer cements on mutans streptococci [see comments] Loyola-Rodriguez JP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):346–9. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.

GENETICS

Use of a novel mobilizable vector to inactivate the scrA gene of Streptococcus sobrinus by allelic replacement. Buckley ND, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5028–34
Cloning and DNA sequencing of the dextranase inhibitor gene (dei) from Streptococcus sobrinus. Sun JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7213–22
Purification, characterization, and specificity of dextranase inhibitor (Dei) expressed from Streptococcus sobrinus UAB108 gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Sun JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1703–11
Overproduction of a dextranase inhibitor by Streptococcus sobrinus mutants. Wanda SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7206–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of growth rate on the relative activities of free and bound dextranase and dextranase inhibitor in continuous cultures of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wellington JE, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):121–9
Growth inhibition of glass ionomer cements on mutans streptococci [see comments] Loyola-Rodriguez JP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):346–9. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral immunization with recombinant Salmonella typhimurium expressing surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus: dose response and induction of protective humoral responses in rats. Redman TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2004–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of sugar restriction on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in saliva and dental plaque. Wennerholm K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):54–61

METABOLISM

Fluoride inhibits the glucan-binding lectin of Streptococcus sobrinus. Cox SD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):331–4
Overproduction of a dextranase inhibitor by Streptococcus sobrinus mutants. Wanda SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7206–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Streptococcal glucan-binding lectins do not recognize methylated alpha-1,6 glucans. Wang J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):109–12
Effect of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies on surface properties of Streptococcus sobrinus. van Raamsdonk M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1698–702

STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS

The prevalence of Streptococcus suis type 2 in Western Australian piggeries. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):385–6
Septicaemia, meningitis and spondylodiscitis caused by Streptococcus suis type 2 [letter] Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):128
Streptococcus suis infection [letter] Baddeley PG. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):222
Streptococcus suis infection in Hong Kong. Kay R, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):39–47
[Sacroiliitis caused by Streptococcus suis type II (letter)] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):309 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a 52-kilodalton immunoglobulin G-binding protein from Streptococcus suis capsular type 2. Serhir B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3830–6

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types in 1994. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):320
Streptococcus suis infection in swine: a retrospective study of 256 cases. Part II. Clinical signs, gross and microscopic lesions, and coexisting microorganisms. Reams RY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):326–34
Lesions caused by natural infection with Streptococcus suis type 9 in weaned pigs. Vasconcelos D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):335–41
Serotypes and putative virulence markers of Streptococcus suis isolates from cats and dogs. Salasia SI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):259–61
Isolation and identification of Streptococcus suis serotypes 3, 4 and 7 [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):547

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in penicillin-binding proteins in strains of Streptococcus suis possessing moderate and high levels of resistance to penicillin. Cain D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):121–7
Characterization of antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus suis. Wasteson Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):41–9
Biochemical traits and antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus suis isolated from slaughtered pigs. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):608–17
Susceptibility of Streptococcus suis to various antimicrobial agents. Tarradas MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):685–8

GENETICS

Genomic relatedness among reference strains of different Streptococcus suis serotypes. Harel J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):259–62
Detection of genomic heterogeneity in Streptococcus suis isolates by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms of rRNA genes (ribotyping). Okwumabua O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):968–72
High-efficiency transformation and gene inactivation in Streptococcus suis type 2. Smith HE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):181–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against Streptococcus suis serotype 2 infections using a live avirulent strain. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):299–301
Comparison of pig, rabbit and mouse IgG response to Streptococcus suis serotype 2 proteins and active immunization of mice against the infection. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):220–3
Influence of recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-2 in pigs vaccinated and challenged with Streptococcus suis. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):329–46
Isolation, characterization and protection studies in mice of a streptomycin-dependent mutant of Streptococcus suis type 1/2. Foster N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):155–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clonal analysis and virulence of Australian isolates of Streptococcus suis type 2. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):321–34
Isolation and identification of Streptococcus suis serotypes 3, 4 and 7 [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):547

METABOLISM

Oligosaccharide-receptor interaction of the Gal alpha 1-4Gal binding adhesin of Streptococcus suis. Combining site architecture and characterization of two variant adhesin specificities. Haataja S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27466–72

PATHOGENICITY

Clonal analysis and virulence of Australian isolates of Streptococcus suis type 2. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):321–34
Discrimination of virulent and avirulent Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 isolates from different geographical origins. Quessy S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1975–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 haemolysin. Gottschalk MG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan; 141 (Pt 1):189–95
Relation between encapsulation and various properties of Streptococcus suis. Wibawan IW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):453–9

STREPTOCOCCUS ZOOEPIDEMICUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS EQUI**

STREPTODORNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I**

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low anti-streptokinase IgG concentrations following streptokinase-streptodornase treatment of leg ulcer patients. Munkvad S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):305–6

STREPTOGRAMIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

STREPTOKINASE

see related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre-dosing antibody levels and efficacy of thrombolytic drugs containing streptokinase. Gemmill JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):222–5
Intraoperative thrombolytic therapy as a treatment of small vessel thrombosis: an experimental study. Harris KA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):331–5
Contemporary reperfusion therapy for cardiogenic shock: the GUSTO-I trial experience. The GUSTO-I Investigators. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):668–74
Noninvasive assessment of speed and stability of infarct-related artery reperfusion: results of the GUSTO ST segment monitoring study. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1552–7
Effect of intravenous streptokinase on left ventricular function following acute myocardial infarction--an echocardiographic study. Biswas PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):785–8
Assessment of intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Suresh V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):346. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):333–4.
Recanalization characteristics of intracoronary streptokinase compared to intravenous tissue plasminogen activator following acute myocardial infarction: a community hospital experience. Ramos RS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):947–52
Intrapleural streptokinase in the management of empyema. Taylor RF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):856–9
[Prognosis of acute myocardial infarction after introduction of thrombolytic therapy] Steffensen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mechanical recanalization and local thrombolysis in a patient with fulminant pulmonary embolism and craniocerebral trauma] Manthey J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Portal vein thrombosis in protein C deficiency: successful fibrinolytic therapy with ultra-high dose streptokinase] Jäger D, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15;89(8):453–5 **(Ger)**
[Late sequelae of deep venous thrombosis: a 13-year follow-up of 223 patients] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(3):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successive ischemic events to a first acute myocardial infarct treated with fibrinolysis. An analysis of GISSI-2 patients considered reperfused by a clinical criterion. Participants in the GISSI-2 study. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Bardelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A change in the prescription of thrombolytic treatment in elderly patients. The experience of the Hospital de León] Alonso-Orcajo N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute pulmonary thromboembolism with severe hemodynamic compromise. The efficacy of systemic thrombolytic treatment in the coronary unit] Martínez Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):773–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Limb-compartmental syndrome with thrombolysis [letter] Rudoff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1267–8
Overt and subclinical reactions to streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Lynch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):849–52
Acute renal failure after streptokinase therapy in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Wong FK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):508–10
Streptokinase-induced Tenon's hemorrhage after retinal detachment surgery. Marcus DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):815–7
Lingual haematoma following streptokinase therapy [letter] Eggers KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):922
Skin necrosis induced by streptokinase [letter; comment] Dass H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1513–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):378.
Thrombolysis and low back pain. Fishwick D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):504
Spontaneous pulmonary hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Awadh N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1622–4 (7 ref.)
CD-4 lymphopenia induced by streptokinase [letter; comment] Blum A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1899. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):76–80.
Anaphylactoid purpura like vasculitis following fibrinolytic therapy: role of the immune response to streptokinase. Lantin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):429–33
Hypersensitivity reactions to streptokinase [letter; comment] Singh J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1153–4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Dec;14(12):1640–3.
Aneurysm leak after streptokinase [letter] Bachoo P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):124
Renal adverse effects of streptokinase therapy. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):1–6 (52 ref.)
Transient hepatic dysfunction in two brothers receiving

heparin and streptokinase: a genetic predisposition? Pipek R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):299–301

Hypersensitive reactions on readministration of streptokinase following acute myocardial infarction. Sahay RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):815

Trials of streptokinase in severe acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Shahar E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Guillain–Barré syndrome complicating treatment with streptokinase. Taylor BV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20; 162(4):214–5 (15 ref.)

Acute interstitial nephritis with severe but reversible renal failure due to streptokinase. van Ierland–van Leeuwen ML, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1182–4

Microembolism from aortic aneurysm and ventricular thrombus: a complication of intravenous streptokinase. Abraham JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):756–8

Life–threatening, localized angio–oedema associated with streptokinase. Cooper JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):592–3

Streptokinase and facial haematoma. Jervis P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):114–5

Pulmonary haemorrhage associated with thrombolysis [letter] Fishwick D, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):795

Embolic stroke following thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction in a patient with preexisting ventricular thrombi. Bautista RE. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):324–5

[Neuralgic amyotrophy (Parsonage–Turner syndrome) following streptokinase thrombolytic therapy] Fink GR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol embolism: a heavy price to pay after successful fibrinolysis] Balestra B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous, massive liver hemorrhage as a complication of thrombolysis with ultra–high dose streptokinase in deep thrombophlebitis] Krammer B, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Streptokinase activity among group A streptococci in relation to streptokinase genotype, plasminogen binding, and disease manifestations. Tewodros W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):53–65

CHEMISTRY

Function of streptokinase fragments in plasminogen activation. Shi GY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):235–41

Structural domains of streptokinase involved in the interaction with plasminogen. Rodriguez P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):83–90

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[During which time period after administration of streptokinase is renewed administration of this drug contraindicated?] Seitz R. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1172 **(Ger)**

[How are we supposed to deal with ulcer and thrombolysis? (letter)] Malmqvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18; 92(3):123 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Streptokinase alleles and disease association in group A streptococci. Haase A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):75–80

Complex transcriptional control of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Gase K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):749–58

Transcription termination of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A: bidirectionality and efficiency in homologous and heterologous hosts. Steiner K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):374–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Low anti–streptokinase IgG concentrations following streptokinase–streptodornase treatment of leg ulcer patients. Munkvad S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):305–6

Anaphylactoid purpura like vasculitis following fibrinolytic therapy: role of the immune response to streptokinase. Lantin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):429–33

Is the development of antibodies to streptokinase clinically relevant? Buchalter MB. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):133–6 (17 ref.)

Mapping the antigenic regions of streptokinase in humans before and after streptokinase therapy. Parhami–Seren B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):717–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a novel streptokinase produced by Streptococcus equisimilis of non–human origin. Nowicki ST, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):595–603

METABOLISM

Substitution of arginine 719 for glutamic acid in human plasminogen substantially reduces its affinity for streptokinase. Dawson KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12042–7

Identification of a plasminogen binding region in streptokinase that is necessary for the creation of a functional streptokinase–plasminogen activator complex. Reed GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10266–71

A role for fibrinogen in the streptokinase–dependent acquisition of plasmin(ogen) by group A streptococci. Wang H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):85–92

Heparin– and streptokinase–dependent platelet–activating immunoglobulin G: mechanism and diagnosis. Lecompte T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):95–105

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptokinase–prostacyclin––nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:479–84

Beyond thrombolysis: other effects of thrombolytic drugs. Stringer KA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):752–6 (45 ref.)

The effect of various contrast media on the activation of plasminogen by streptokinase or recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in vitro. Schilvold A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):705–8

Streptokinase and rt–PA activate platelets by a different way: implications on the rethrombosis rate after their administration in myocardial infarction. Parise P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):212–21

Effect of streptokinase on human neutrophil function in vitro and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hansen PR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1061–8

Age–related differences in a clot lysis assay after adding different plasminogen activators in a plasma milieu in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 17(3):260–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does intravenous heparin or time–to–treatment/reperfusion explain differences between GUSTO and ISIS–3 results? [editorial] Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1057–60

Initial experience with hirudin and streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 6 trial. Lee LV. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):7–13

"Rescue" thrombolysis with intracoronary tissue plasminogen activator for failed intravenous thrombolysis with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):172–4

Acute bilateral renal artery occlusion: successful revascularization with streptokinase. Pilmore HL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):90–1

Does increased lipoprotein (a) impair the effectiveness of thrombolysis with streptokinase? Tokgözoğlu SL, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):727–31

More on the GUSTO Trial [letter; comment] Lomaestro BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):818–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):970.

Outcome of thrombolytic therapy in relation to hospital size and invasive cardiac services. The Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2237–42

Misleading meta–analysis [editorial] [see comments] Egger M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):752–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1603–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1604.

Comparison of five cardiac markers in the detection of reperfusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Lavin F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):422–7

Transient release of lipid peroxidation products as a non–invasive marker of successful reperfusion after thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. Ohlin H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):223–6

Is thrombolytic therapy in acute inferior myocardial infarction really better than conventional treatment? Tobé TJ. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):108–9

Effects of streptokinase in patients presenting within 6 hours of prolonged chest pain with ST segment depression. White HD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):500–5

Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction alters collagen metabolism. Høst NB, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(5):323–33

Prolonged intracoronary infusion of streptokinase: an alternative pharmacologic approach to extensive thrombus in native coronary artery. Kjellgren O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):80–4

Successful intravenous streptokinase treatment of a child with Kawasaki disease complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Liang CD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):139–45

The safety and efficacy of streptokinase in coronary reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hu D. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):291–4

Activation of complement and kinin systems after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A comparison between streptokinase and recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Agostoni A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2666–70

Predictors of 30–day mortality in the era of reperfusion for acute myocardial infarction. Results from an international trial of 41,021 patients. GUSTO–I Investigators [see comments] Lee KL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1659–68. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):48–9.

Deleterious effects of a systemic lytic state on reperfused myocardium. Minimization of reperfusion injury and enhanced recovery of myocardial function by direct angioplasty. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):500–10

Link between the angiographic substudy and mortality outcomes in a large randomized trial of myocardial reperfusion. Importance of early and complete infarct artery reperfusion. GUSTO–I Investigators [see comments] Simes RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1923–8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1905–7.

Randomized double–blind comparison of two doses of Hirulog with heparin as adjunctive therapy to streptokinase to promote early patency of the infarct–related artery in acute myocardial infarction. Théroux P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2132–9

Thrombolytic and antithrombotic efficacy of the platelet GPIIb–IIIa antagonist DMP728. Mousa SA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):919–27

Coronary artery bypass grafting early after acute myocardial infarction in patients initially treated with thrombolytic therapy or coronary angioplasty. Tio RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):713–6

Primary coronary angioplasty versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: differences in outcome during a mean follow–up of 18 months. Zijlstra F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):707–12

From GISSI–1 to GUSTO: ten years of clinical trials on thrombolysis. GISSI–3 Steering Committee [editorial] [see comments] **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1155–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Feb;16(2):292.

Acute intervention with captopril during thrombolysis in patients with first anterior myocardial infarction. Results from the Captopril and Thrombolysis Study (CATS). Kingma JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):898–907

Massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy treated with streptokinase and percutaneous catheter fragmentation. Mazeika PK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1281–3

Thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic cardiac valve thrombosis. Rajasekhar D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):101–5

Mortality and clinical course of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase and antioxidants: mannitol and ascorbic acid. Laskowski H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):235–7

Does thrombolysis affect the prognostic value of the post–infarct exercise test? Wosornu D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):13–20

Lessons we have learned from the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Arteries. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):10S–17S (26 ref.)

Safety of thrombolysis during menstruation [see comments] Nandini S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):84 . Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):582.

The place of thrombolysis in the management of cerebral embolism after heart valve replacement. Wardlaw JM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Left ventricular thrombosis after anterior myocardial infarction with and without thrombolytic treatment. Mooe T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):563–9

Potentiation of thrombolytic therapy by enzyme combinations and with aspirin or pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):145–61

Progressive dural venous sinus thrombosis treated with local streptokinase infusion [letter] Kermode AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):107–8

Abnormal free fatty acid uptake in subacute myocardial infarction after coronary thrombolysis: correlation with wall motion and inotropic reserve. Franken PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1758–65

Variations in patient management and outcomes for acute myocardial infarction in the United States and other countries. Results from the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Van de Werf F, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1586–91

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction in Pakistan. Karim MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;45(3):54–8

Randomised, double–blind comparison of reteplase double–bolus administration with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (INJECT): trial to investigate equivalence. International Joint Efficacy Comparison of Thrombolytics [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5; 346(8971):329–36. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):324–5.

Trials of streptokinase in severe acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Donnan GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. Steering Committees of the ASK and MAST–E trials. Australian Streptokinase

Trial [letter; comment] Donnan GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):56. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Trial of streptokinase in ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Henry D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1053. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):56.

Termination of trial of streptokinase in severe acute ischaemic stroke. MAST Study Group [letter] [see comments] Hommel M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Another coronary reperfusion regimen [comment] Simoons ML. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):324–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):329–36.

Quality of life six months after myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy. AUS–TASK Group. Australian arm of International tPA/SK Mortality Trial. Glasziou PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):532–6

Mapping the antigenic regions of streptokinase in humans before and after streptokinase therapy. Parhami–Seren B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):717–24

Is the use of t–PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Armentano R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1009–10

Cost effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator as compared with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):267] Mark DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1418–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1443–4.

Is the use of t–PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Rose EA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1009; discussion 1010

Superior vena cava syndrome due to localised metastatic of breast cancer treated with a peripheral streptokinase infusion. Porter GF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12; 107(987):404

Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism: reversal of shock in the early postoperative period. Nasraway SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):616–9

Streptokinase salvage of a rectus abdominis free flap [letter] Tonks AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):933–4

Laboratory assessment of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Talalak P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:144–8

Successful thrombolysis for prosthetic pulmonary valve obstruction. Lopez JA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(2):197–9

Role of streptokinase in the treatment of acute loculated parapneumonic pleural effusions and empyema. Bouros D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):852–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of deep vein thrombi correlates with response to thrombolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):386–91

[Different use of thrombolytic therapy in men and women with acute myocardial infarction] Thorup MZ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra–arterial thrombolysis of acute mesenteric ischemia] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and safety of thrombolytic therapy in the elderly with severe pulmonary embolism] Meneveau N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen levels in ultra–high dosage streptokinase lysis] Martin M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):856 **(Ger)**

[Pre–hospital fibrinolytic therapy of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Puskás T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 2;135(40):2193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The prognostic role of the stress test in patients discharged alive after an acute myocardial infarct. From thrombolytic studies prior to GISSI–2. Grupo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Cavalli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):217–23 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The predictive value for major arrhythmic events of ventricular arrhythmias, particularly nonsustained ventricular tachycardias, in the subacute phase of a fibrinolyzed infarct. An analysis of GISSI–2 data. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1995 Mar;25(3):VI)] Giani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atenolol i.v. in the acute phase of AMI: the indications, contraindications and interactions with thrombolytic drugs in the GISSI–2 study. The GISSI–2 Researchers. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: is tissue–type plasminogen activator really superior to streptokinase? (letter; comment)] Negrini M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–5. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(7):887–900. **(Ita)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator is the best thrombolytic agent] Bates E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):57–8 **(Por)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis of prosthesis] Campagnucci VP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 63(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STREPTOLYSINS

see related

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

Nuclear delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides through reversible permeabilization of human leukemia cells with streptolysin O. Spiller DG, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):13–21

Modeling the bacterial protein toxin, pneumolysin, in its monomeric and oligomeric form. Morgan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25315–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Postantibiotic effect of roxithromycin on streptolysin O production, hydrophobicity, and bactericidal activity of PMNL by Streptococcus pyogenes. Shibl AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):7–11

CHEMISTRY

Subunit organisation and symmetry of pore–forming, oligomeric pneumolysin. Morgan PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):77–80

A role in cell–binding for the C–terminus of pneumolysin, the thiol–activated toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Owen RH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):217–21

Different forms of streptolysin O produced by Streptococcus pyogenes and by Escherichia coli expressing recombinant toxin: cleavage by streptococcal cysteine protease. Pinkney M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2776–9

Binding, oligomerization, and pore formation by streptolysin O in erythrocytes and fibroblast membranes: detection of nonlytic polymers. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1188–94

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing the streptolysin O genes of group C and group G streptococci. Okumura K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):325–8

Effect of defined point mutations in the pneumolysin gene on the virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Berry AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1969–74

Diagnosis of bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia by amplification of pneumolysin gene fragment in serum. Salo P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):479–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of nephelometric and hemolytic techniques for determination of antistreptolysin O antibodies. Pacifico L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):396–9

Protection of infant mice from challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F by immunization with a type 19F polysaccharide–-pneumolysoid conjugate. Lee CJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):875–8

METABOLISM

Kinetics of streptolysin O self–assembly. Palmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):388–95

Characterization of a recombinant pneumolysin and its use as a protein carrier for pneumococcal type 18C conjugate vaccines. Kuo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2706–13

Dual function of pneumolysin in the early pathogenesis of murine pneumococcal pneumonia. Rubins JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):142–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptolysin–O induces release of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored alkaline phosphatase from ROS cells by vesiculation independently of phospholipase action. Xie M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):529–37

Effects of streptolysin O, picibanil (OK 432) and interferon alpha 2A on cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenases and arylamine N–acetyltransferase in rat liver. Hadašová E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):283–300

Complement membrane attack complex, perforin, and bacterial exotoxins induce in K562 cells calcium–dependent cross–protection from lysis. Reiter Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2203–10

PHYSIOLOGY

A pneumolysin–negative mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae causes chronic bacteremia rather than acute sepsis in mice. Benton KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):448–55

Interaction of pneumolysin–sufficient and –deficient isogenic variants of Streptococcus pneumoniae with human respiratory mucosa. Rayner CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):442–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunization of mice with pneumolysin toxoid confers a significant degree of protection against at least nine serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alexander JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5683–8

TOXICITY

NG–methyl–L–arginine protects the guinea pig cochlea from the cytotoxic effects of pneumolysin. Amaee FR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):386–91

Breakdown of the round window membrane permeability barrier evoked by streptolysin O: possible etiologic role in development of sensorineural hearing loss in acute otitis media. Engel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1305–10

The role of pneumolysin and autolysin in the pathology of pneumonia and septicemia in mice infected with a type 2 pneumococcus. Canvin JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):119–23

The limited role of pneumolysin in the pathogenesis of pneumococcal meningitis. Friedland IR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):805–9

[Electron–microscopic observation of pore formation in the erythrocyte membrane by streptolysin O] Sekiya K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):509–17 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STREPTOMYCES

Effects and molecular action of ribosome–inactivating proteins on ribosomes from Streptomyces lividans. Ferreras JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):85–93

Control of avermectin biosynthesis in Streptomyces avermitilis for the selective production of a useful component. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):549–62 (52 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The structure of U17 isolated from Streptomyces clavuligerus and its properties as an antioxidant thiol. Newton GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):821–5

Primary structure and inhibitory properties of a subtilisin–chymotrypsin inhibitor from Streptomyces virginiae. Terabe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):627–32

5–Hydroxy–9–methylstreptimidone, a new glutarimide from a Streptomyces sp. HIL Y–9065403. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):271–3

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870–4

Sulfinemycin, a new anthelmintic antibiotic: fermentation, isolation and structure determination [letter] Lee TM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):282–5

Purification and characterization of the IM–2–binding protein from Streptomyces sp. strain FRI–5. Ruengjitchatchawalya M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):551–7

Solution X–ray scattering analysis of cold– heat–, and urea–denatured states in a protein, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Konno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4; 251(1):95–103

Gamma–indomycinone, a new pluramycin metabolite from a deep–sea derived actinomycete. Schumacher RW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):613–7

The chromosomal DNA of Streptomyces lividans 66 is linear. Lin YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):923–33

CLASSIFICATION

rRNA operon restriction derived taxa for Streptomyces (RiDiTS). Fulton TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):149–58

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

Transformation reactions of progesterone by different species of Streptomyces. Atta FM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(1):3–7

[A new subspecies of Streptomyces griseoflavus] Feng Q. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Numerical taxonomy of fifty two strains Streptomyces by whole–cell protein composition] Wang Y. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of genetic instability and associated large genomic rearrangements in Streptomyces ambofaciens by three fluoroquinolones. Volff JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1984–90

Expression of novobiocin resistance genes in the novobiocin–producing organism Streptomyces niveus. Hoggarth JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):543–7

Transcriptional attenuation control of the tylosin–resistance gene tlrA in Streptomyces fradiae. Kelemen GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):833–42

[Resistance to its own antibiotic nigericin and macromolecular synthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155] Ivanova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;

40(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Optimal production conditions of an extracellular protease from Streptomyces corchorusii ST36. el–Raheem A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):313–20

Overproduction, purification, and biochemical characterization of a xylanase (Xys1) from Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Ruiz–Arribas A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2414–9

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding extracellular serine protease isolated from a subtilisin inhibitor–deficient mutant of Streptomyces albogriseolus S–3253. Taguchi S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):180–6

Histidine residues 102 and 117 of MelC1 play different roles in the chaperone function for Streptomyces apotyrosinase. Liaw LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):447–53

Streptomyces K15 active–site serine DD–transpeptidase: specificity profile for peptide, thiol ester and ester carbonyl donors and pathways of the transfer reactions. Grandchamps J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):335–9

A heuristic approach to the analysis of enzymic catalysis: reaction of delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–alpha–aminobutyrate and delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–allylglycine catalyzed by isopenicillin N synthase isozymes. Blackburn JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6; 34(22):7548–62

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D–ala–D–ala–peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low–affinity penicillin–binding protein and in extended–spectrum beta–lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532–40

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal stability of xylanase from Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Ruiz–Arribas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13787–91

Malonyl–coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of Streptomyces glaucescens: a possible link between fatty acid and polyketide biosynthesis. Summers RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9389–402

Effect of an intersubunit disulfide bond on the stability of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Tamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14512–20

Purification and properties of two phospholipases D from Streptomyces sp. Carrea G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):273–9

Properties of a novel glucose–enhanced beta–glucosidase purified from Streptomyces sp. (ATCC 11238). Pérez–Pons JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):145–53

Preparation of affinity sorbents and isolation of individual chitinases from a crude supernatant produced by Streptomyces kurssanovii by a one–step affinity–chromatographic system. Ilyina AV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):139–48

Characterization of polyketide ketoreductase gene (MPKR) from midecamycin–producing strain (Streptomyces mycarofaciens 1748). Xia H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(3):169–78

Binding and substrate specificities of a Streptomyces olivaceoviridis chitinase in comparison with its proteolytically processed form. Blaak H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):132–9

Primary structure of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD–peptidase. I. Cloning into Streptomyces lividans and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Duez C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1079

Crystal structure analysis of a serine proteinase from Streptomyces fradiae at 0.16–nm resolution and molecular modeling of an acidic–amino–acid–specific proteinase. Kitadokoro K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):735–42

Purification and characterization of a novel tripeptidyl aminopeptidase from Streptomyces lividans 66. Krieger TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):385–8

Induction and preliminary characterization of intracellular beta–glucosidases from a cellulolytic Streptomyces strain. Pérez–Pons JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15; 128(3):235–9

Expression of the SalI restriction–modification system of Streptomyces albus G in Escherichia coli. Alvarez MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):231–2

Characterization of the Streptomyces peucetius ATCC 29050 genes encoding doxorubicin polyketide synthase. Grimm A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):1–10

SgfI, a new type–II restriction endonuclease that recognizes the octanucleotide sequence 5'–GCGAT/CGC–3'. Kappelman JR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):55–8

A novel Streptomyces restriction endonuclease, Sse1825I, cleaving at 5'–GG/GWCCC–3'. Nomura Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):323–4

Organization and sequence of the SalI restriction–modification system. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):167–72

SacNI, an isoschizomer of BanII isolated from Streptomyces achromogenes recognizes the 5'–GRGCY/C sequence. Rutkowska SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):319–20

Purification and N–terminal sequence analysis of Streptomyces chromofuscus phospholipase D. Dinh TT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):69–71

Chitinase production by Streptomyces viridificans: its potential in fungal cell wall lysis. Gupta R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):378–83

A second branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase gene cluster (bkdFGH) from Streptomyces avermitilis: its relationship to avermectin biosynthesis and the construction of a bkdF mutant suitable for the production of novel antiparasitic avermectins. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3504–11

Functional analysis of putative beta–ketoacyl:acyl carrier protein synthase and acyltransferase active site motifs in a type II polyketide synthase of Streptomyces glaucescens. Meurer G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):477–81

Purification and characterization of a novel extracellular Streptomyces lividans 66 enzyme inactivating fusidic acid. von der Haar B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):152–5

Purification and characterization of 6–chlorohydroxyquinol 1,2–dioxygenase from Streptomyces rochei 303: comparison with an analogous enzyme from Azotobacter sp. strain GP1. Zaborina O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):229–34

Catabolite repression of cellulase biosynthesis in Streptomyces albaduncus. Harchand RK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(6):371–8

Spectral characterization and chemical modification of catalase–peroxidase from Streptomyces sp. Youn HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13740–7

Characterization of the major catalase from Streptomyces coelicolor ATCC 10147. Kim H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3391–7

The tylosin producer, Streptomyces fradiae, contains a second valine dehydrogenase. Nguyen LT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1139–45

Transcriptional regulation of the four promoters of the agarase gene (dagA) of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Servín–González L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2555–65

Identification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase systems in three Streptomyces species. Titgemeyer F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):51–8

A catalase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Walker GE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1377–83

Possible involvement of the lysine epsilon–aminotransferase gene (lat) in the expression of the genes encoding ACV synthetase (pcbAB) and isopenicillin N synthase (pcbC) in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Yu H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3367–77

Repeated polyketide synthase modules involved in the biosynthesis of a heptaene macrolide by Streptomyces sp. FR–008. Hu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):163–72

A novel variant of the catalytic triad in the Streptomyces scabies esterase. Wei Y, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):218–23

Sse8647I, a new type II restriction endonuclease from a Streptomyces species cutting at 5'–AG/GWCCT–3'. Ishino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):742–4

Sse8387I, a useful eight base cutter for mammalian genome analysis (influence of methylation on the activity of Sse8387I). Sagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2367–70

The refined three–dimensional structure of 3 alpha,20 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and possible roles of the residues conserved in short–chain dehydrogenases. Ghosh D, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):629–40

[Over–expression of glutathione S–transferase in Streptomyces] Tan H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of a protoplast–generating method in selecting the lytic enzyme producer Streptomyces recifensis subsp. lyticus] Kulikova TIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Streptomyces levoris lytic enzymes for isolation of group–specific antigen from streptococcal cells] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequences homological with the beta–ketoacyl synthase gene––their distribution within Streptomyces DNA. Kuczek K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):133–6

Transfer and establishment of DNA in Streptomyces (a brief review). Wohlleben W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):381–9 (30 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing, and site–directed mutagenesis of beta–lactamase gene from Streptomyces fradiae Y59. Kurai S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):260–3

Stimulation of genetic instability and associated large genomic rearrangements in Streptomyces ambofaciens by three fluoroquinolones. Volff JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1984–90

Cloning of Frankia species putative tRNA(Pro) genes and their efficacy for pSAM2 site–specific integration in Streptomyces lividans. Alegre MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4279–83

Cloning of an insecticidal cholesterol oxidase gene and its expression in bacteria and in plant protoplasts. Corbin DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4239–44

Sequencing of the tuf1 gene and the phosphorylation pattern of EF–Tu1 during development and differentiation in Streptomyces collinus producing kirromycin. Mikulík K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):454–61

Malonyl–coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of Streptomyces glaucescens: a possible link between fatty acid and polyketide biosynthesis. Summers RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9389–402

Close similarity among streptavidin–like, biotin–binding proteins from Streptomyces. Bayer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):60–6

Polyketide synthase acyl carrier proteins from Streptomyces: expression in Escherichia coli, purification and partial characterisation. Crosby J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):32–42

Cloning and sequencing of the tuf genes of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). van Wezel GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):543–7

The sequence of xylose isomerase gene from Streptomyces diastaticus No. 7 M1033. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):97–103

The ard1 gene from Streptomyces capreolus encodes a polypeptide of the ABC–transporters superfamily which confers resistance to the aminonucleoside antibiotic A201A. Barrasa MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):562–9

Overexpression of the thiostrepton–resistance gene from Streptomyces azureus in Escherichia coli and characterization of recognition sites of the 23S rRNA A1067 2'–methyltransferase in the guanosine triphosphatase center of 23S ribosomal RNA. Bechthold A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):431–7

rRNA operon restriction derived taxa for Streptomyces (RiDiTS). Fulton TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):149–58

New insights into the genetic instability of streptomyces. Leblond P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1; 123(3):225–32 (34 ref.)

Application of random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) assays in identifying conserved regions of actinomycete genomes. Mehling A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):119–25

Activation of the actinorhodin biosynthetic pathway in Streptomyces lividans. Romero NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):79–84

Gene organization in the bleomycin–resistance region of the producer organism Streptomyces verticillus. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):17–21

Gene organization in the dnaA–gyrA region of the Streptomyces coelicolor chromosome. Calcutt MJ. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):23–8

Complementation of a Streptomyces lividans Leu– mutant by the Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leuC gene. Castelli P, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):97–100

Characterization of the Streptomyces peucetius ATCC 29050 genes encoding doxorubicin polyketide synthase. Grimm A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):1–10

The ATP synthase (F1F0) of Streptomyces lividans: sequencing of the atp operon and phylogenetic considerations with subunit beta. Hensel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):11–7

Sequence of a P–methyltransferase–encoding gene isolated from a bialaphos–producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Hidaka T, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):149–50

The carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate synthase–encoding gene from the bialaphos–producing organism Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Lee SH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):143–4

Integrative vectors for heterologous gene expression in Streptomyces spp. Motamedi H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):25–31

Characterization and sequence analysis of a Streptomyces rochei A2 endoglucanase–encoding gene. Perito B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):119–24

Organization and sequence of the SalI restriction–modification system. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):167–72

Analysis of DNA flanking the xlnB locus of Streptomyces lividans reveals genes encoding acetyl xylan esterase and the RNA component of ribonuclease P. Shareck F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):105–9

Characterisation by molecular cloning of two genes from Streptomyces verticillus encoding resistance to bleomycin. Sugiyama M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):11–6

Cloning, sequencing and expression of serine/threonine kinase–encoding genes from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Urabe H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):99–104

Efficient secretion of biologically active mouse tumor necrosis factor alpha by Streptomyces lividans. Van Mellaert L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):153–8

Structural organization, amplification, deletion and rearrangements of DNA sequences associated with an unstable region of the chromosome of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kumaravel S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):280–7

Mutants of Streptomyces cattleya defective in the synthesis of a factor required for thienamycin production. Buchan T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):992–1000

Direct production of 5–oxo derivatives of avermectins by a recombinant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):95–7

Isolation and characterization of linear plasmids from lankacidin–producing Streptomyces species. Kinashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1447–55

Production of a new methylated 6,8a–seco–6,8a–deoxy derivative of the avermectins by a transformant strain of

Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):92–4

Production of 6,8a-seco-6,8a-deoxy derivatives of avermectins by a mutant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis. Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):59–66

Direct transfer of plasmid DNA between Streptomyces spp. and E. coli by electroduction. Vujaklija D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):635–7

Expression of novobiocin resistance genes in the novobiocin-producing organism Streptomyces niveus. Hoggarth JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):543–7

Expression of a functional fungal polyketide synthase in the bacterium Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4544–8

Two genes involved in the phase-variable phi C31 resistance mechanism of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4681–9

Cloning and analysis of structural genes from Streptomyces pristinaespiralis encoding enzymes involved in the conversion of pristinamycin IIB to pristinamycin IIA (PIIA): PIIA synthase and NADH:riboflavin 5'-phosphate oxidoreductase. Blanc V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5206–14

A second branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase gene cluster (bkdFGH) from Streptomyces avermitilis: its relationship to avermectin biosynthesis and the construction of a bkdF mutant suitable for the production of novel antiparasitic avermectins. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3504–11

Analysis of clustered genes encoding both early and late steps in daunomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Dickens ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):536–43

The very large amplifiable element AUD2 from Streptomyces lividans 66 has insertion sequence-like repeats at its ends. Eichenseer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7107–12

Molecular cloning and characterization of the aklavinone 11-hydroxylase gene of Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius ATCC 27952. Hong YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7096–101

The sapA promoter from Streptomyces coelicolor requires activation sites and initiator-like sequences but No -10 or -35 sequences. Im H. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4601–8

ccrA1: a mutation in Streptomyces coelicolor that affects the control of catabolite repression. Ingram C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3579–86

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor is not required for glucose repression of the chi63 promoter. Ingram C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3587–8

Regulation of the transfer genes of Streptomyces plasmid pSN22: in vivo and in vitro study of the interaction of TraR with promoter regions. Kataoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7291–8

Heterologous expression of an engineered biosynthetic pathway: functional dissection of type II polyketide synthase components in Streptomyces species. Kim ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1202–7

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of the dnrR1 locus, which controls daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1208–15

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of a gene cluster governing early and late steps in daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3879–84

Nucleotide sequences and expression of genes from Streptomyces purpurascens that cause the production of new anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Niemi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2942–5

Properties of peptide chain release factor 2 from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): conserved primary structure but no frameshift regulation. Ogawara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5342–5

Regulation of daunorubicin production in Streptomyces peucetius by the dnrR2 locus. Otten SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1216–24

Functional analysis of the gene encoding the clavaminate synthase 2 isoenzyme involved in clavulanic acid biosynthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Paradkar AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1307–14

Purification of a malonyltransferase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and analysis of its genetic determinant. Revill WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3946–52

Characterization of Streptomyces albus 18-kilodalton heat shock-responsive protein. Servant P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2998–3003

Cloning and sequencing of a cluster of genes encoding branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase from Streptomyces avermitilis and the production of a functional E1 [alpha beta] component in Escherichia coli. Skinner DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):183–90

Mapping of genes involved in macromolecular synthesis on the chromosome of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). van Wezel GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):473–6

Identification, cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the gene encoding proclavaminate amidino hydrolase and characterization of protein function in clavulanic acid biosynthesis. Wu TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3714–20

Isolation and sequence analysis of polyketide synthase genes from the daunomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Ye J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6270–80

Minimal requirements of the Streptomyces lividans 66 oriC region and its transcriptional and translational activities. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4765–71

Identification of a methyl-specific restriction system mediated by a conjugative element from Streptomyces bambergiensis. Zotchev SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4809–12

DNA sequence and functions of the actVI region of the actinorhodin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Fernández-Moreno MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24854–63

Streptomyces peucetius daunorubicin biosynthesis gene, dnrF: sequence and heterologous expression. Filippini S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):1007–16

The 387 kb linear plasmid pPZG101 of Streptomyces rimosus and its interactions with the chromosome. Gravius B, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2271–7

Cloning and characterization of polyketide synthase genes for jadomycin B biosynthesis in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Han L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3379–89

Transcription analysis of the Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) rrnA operon. van Wezel GP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec; 140 (Pt 12):3357–65

Possible involvement of the lysine epsilon-aminotransferase gene (lat) in the expression of the genes encoding ACV synthetase (pcbAB) and isopenicillin N synthase (pcbC) in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Yu H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3367–77

Transcriptional analysis of groEL genes in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Duchêne AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):61–8

Carotenoid synthesis in Streptomyces setonii ISP5395 is induced by the gene crtS, whose product is similar to a sigma factor. Kato F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):387–90

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis of the nusG gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2), which encodes a putative transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):118–22

Large genomic rearrangements of the unstable region in Streptomyces ambofaciens are associated with major changes in global gene expression. Dary A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):759–69

Mode and origin of replication of pSAM2, a conjugative integrating element of Streptomyces ambofaciens. Hagège J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):799–812

Transcriptional attenuation control of the tylosin-resistance gene tlrA in Streptomyces fradiae. Kelemen GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):833–42

The chromosomal DNA of Streptomyces lividans 66 is linear. Lin YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1103

Growth and viability of Streptomyces coelicolor mutant for the cell division gene ftsZ. McCormick JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):243–54

Analysis of five tylosin biosynthetic genes from the tylIBA region of the Streptomyces fradiae genome. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):349–55

Molecular cloning, expression in Streptomyces lividans, and analysis of a gene cluster from Arthrobacter simplex encoding 3-ketosteroid-delta 1-dehydrogenase, 3-ketosteroid-delta 5-isomerase and a hypothetical regulatory protein. Molnár I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):895–905

afsR2: a previously undetected gene encoding a 63-amino-acid protein that stimulates antibiotic production in Streptomyces lividans. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):643–53

High-frequency homologous plasmid-plasmid recombination coupled with conjugation of plasmid SCP2* in Streptomyces. Xiao J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):547–55

Rational design of aromatic polyketide natural products by recombinant assembly of enzymatic subunits [see comments] McDaniel R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):549–54. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):533.

Drug design. Rules for the manipulation of polyketides [news; comment] Mann J. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):533–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):549–54.

The actinophage RP3 DNA integrates site-specifically into the putative tRNA(Arg)(AGG) gene of Streptomyces rimosus. Gabriel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11; 23(1):58–63

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Streptomyces nigrifaciens plasmid, pSN22: genetic organization and correlation with genetic properties. Kataoka M, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):55–69

[Subcloning and sequencing of promoter active DNA fragment from Streptomyces lividans] Jiang H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning of DNA fragments containing promoter activity from Streptomyces mycarofaciens 1748] Jin H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of Streptomyces kanamyceticus mutants with disorders of kanamycin biosynthesis] Golets LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomycete plasmid and integrative vectors based on DNA of the temperate Phi C31 actinophage, determining limitation of lytic development of phage Phi C31, not dependent on repressor] Sladkova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of integrative vectors, based on phage phi C 31, in the strain Streptomyces bambergiensis 712] Soldatova LI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a plasmid with integrative function of phage phiC31 for transfer of cloned genes into Streptomyces strains] Kudriavtseva EA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):886–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids from certain strains of Streptomyces chrysomallus] Konoshenko GI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of 5-azacytidine and sinefungin on Streptomyces development. Fernandez M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):221–3

A new alkalophilic variety of Streptomyces albus. Vijayalakshmi B, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug-Nov;35(3-4):208–11

Protease production by Streptomyces thermovulgaris grown on rapemeal-derived media. Yeoman KH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):264–70

Physiological roles of leupeptin and extracellular proteases in mycelium development of Streptomyces exfoliatus SMF13. Kim IS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):1017–25

[Culture of Streptomyces and purification of streptavidin] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a promoter P28-1 of Bacillus subtilis on Streptomyces differentiation] Tan H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;34(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies for Streptomyces lividans and their use for immunomagnetic capture of spores from soil. Wipat A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2067–76

METABOLISM

Inhibition of antibacterial activity of himastatin, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces hygroscopicus, by fatty acid sodium salts. Mamber SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2633–42

Mechanistic studies and biological activity of bioxalomycin alpha 2, a novel antibiotic produced by Streptomyces viridodiastaticus subsp. "litoralis" LL-31F508. Singh MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1808–12

Relationship between valine, fatty acids, and spiramycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Laakel M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):672–6

Duocarmycins, potent antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. structures and chemistry. Yasuzawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):378–91

Overproduction of the bleomycin-binding proteins from bleomycin-producing Streptomyces verticillus and a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli and their immunological characterisation. Sugiyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):80–4

Activation of the actinorhodin biosynthetic pathway in Streptomyces lividans. Romero NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):79–84

In vitro measurement of translation accuracy of ribosomes isolated from streptomycin-resistant mutant of Streptomyces granaticolor. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):129–32

Integrative vectors for heterologous gene expression in Streptomyces spp. Motamedi H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):25–31

Preliminary studies on a Streptomyces sp. CS-14 showing broad spectrum antibiotic activity. Malviya HK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb-May;36(1-2):21–9

Directed biosynthesis of 5"-fluoropactamycin in Streptomyces pactum. Adams ES, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1456–65

Bioxalomycins, new antibiotics produced by the marine Streptomyces sp. LL-31F508: taxonomy and fermentation. Bernan VS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1417–24

Martinomycin, a new polyether antibiotic produced by Streptomyces salvialis. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Bernan VS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1434–41

A nitro analogue of staurosporine and other minor metabolites produced by a Streptomyces longisporoflavus strain. Cai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):143–8

Erythromycin biosynthesis. Highly efficient incorporation of polyketide chain elongation intermediates into 6-deoxyerythronolide B in an engineered Streptomyces host. Cane DE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):647–51

Martinomycin, a new polyether antibiotic produced by Streptomyces salvialis. II. Isolation and structure determination. Carter GT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994

STREPTOMYCES

Dec;47(12):1549–53

Microbial transformation of immunosuppressive compounds. IV. Hydroxylation and hemiketal formation of ascomycin (immunomycin) by Streptomyces sp. MA 6970 (ATCC No. 55281). Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1557–9

Pyrroindomycins, novel antibiotics produced by Streptomyces rugosporus sp. LL–42D005. I. Isolation and structure determination. Ding W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1250–7

Biosynthetic capacities of actinomycetes. 2. Juglomycin Z, a new naphthoquinone antibiotic from Streptomyces tendae. Fiedler HP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1116–22

Novel antibiotics SF2738A, B and C, and their analogs produced by Streptomyces sp. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1385–94

Aurantimycins, new depsipeptide antibiotics from Streptomyces aurantiacus IMET 43917. Production, isolation, structure elucidation, and biological activity. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):119–25

Nisamycin, a new manumycin group antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. K106. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1104–9

Nisamycin, a new manumycin group antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. K106. II. Structure determination and structure–activity relationships. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1110–5

3'–Demethoxy–3'–hydroxystaurosporine, a novel staurosporine analogue produced by a blocked mutant. Hoehn P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):300–5

Direct production of 5–oxo derivatives of avermectins by a recombinant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):95–7

Construction of a single component producer from the wild type avermectin producer Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):532–4

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

Terpentecin and ECT4B, new family of topoisomerase II targeting antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces: producing organism, fermentation and large scale purification. Kawada S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 48(3):211–6

N–methylstreptothricin D––a new streptothricin–group antibiotic from a Streptomyces spp. Kim BT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1333–6

Mer–A2026A and B, novel piericidins with vasodilating effect. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Kominato K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):99–102

Berninamycins B, C, and D, minor metabolites from Streptomyces bernensis [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Lau RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1466–72

Synthesis and biological activity of derivatives of the herbicidal metabolite CL22T (phthoxazolin). Legendre F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):341–3

Biosynthesis of armentomycin: a chlorinated nonprotein amino acid [letter] Liu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):347–8

Phenamide, a fungicidal metabolite from Streptomyces albospinus A19301. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Makkar NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):369–74

Panclicins, novel pancreatic lipase inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Mutoh M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1369–75

MS–282a and MS–282b, new inhibitors of calmodulin–activated myosin light chain kinase from Streptomyces tauricus ATCC 27470. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):855–61

Production of a new methylated 6,8a–seco–6,8a–deoxy derivative of the avermectins by a transformant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):92–4

Production of 6,8a–seco–6,8a–deoxy derivatives of avermectins by a mutant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis. Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):59–66

Aldecalmycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic from Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1266–72

Biosynthesis of aldecalmycin [letter] Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1351–3

Isolation and characterization of new 18–membered macrolides FD–891 and FD–892. Seki–Asano M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1226–33

Collismycins A and B, novel non–steroidal inhibitors of dexamethasone–glucocorticoid receptor binding [letter] Shindo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1072–4

Spectomycins, new antibacterial compounds produced by Streptomyces spectabilis: isolation, structures, and biosynthesis. Staley AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1425–33

GE20372 factor A and B. New HIV–1 protease inhibitors, produced by Streptomyces sp. ATCC 55925. Stefanelli S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):332–4

Eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. III. Fermentation and controlled biosynthesis of eurystatin analogs by Streptomyces eurythermus. Suzuki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):982–91

Isolation and structural elucidation of antioxidative substances, carbazoquinocins A to F. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):326–8

RS–22A, B and C: new macrolide antibiotics from Streptomyces violaceusniger. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):289–92

RS–22A, B and C: new macrolide antibiotics from Streptomyces violaceusniger. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):293–9

New glycosidases inhibitors, panosialins D and wD produced by Streptomyces sp. OH–5186. Yamada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):205–10

4–chlorothreonine, a herbicidal antimetabolite produced by Streptomyces sp. OH–5093. Yoshida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1165–6

Microbial metabolites with tipA promoter inducing activity. III. Thioxamycin and its novel derivative, thioactin, two thiopeptides produced by Streptomyces sp. DP94. Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1541–5

Microbial metabolites with tipA promoter inducing activity. II. Geninthiocin, a novel thiopeptide produced by Streptomyces sp. DD84. Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):969–75

Synthesis of fluoroacetate from fluoride, glycerol, and beta–hydroxypyruvate by Streptomyces cattleya. Tamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2265–9

Amino acid catabolism and antibiotic synthesis: valine is a source of precursors for macrolide biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6107–19

Enzymatic synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of aminoglycoside antibiotics from inositol by Streptomyces spp.: detection of glutamine–aminocyclitol aminotransferase and diaminocyclitol aminotransferase activities in a spectinomycin producer. Walker JB. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):818–22

Transformation reactions of progesterone by different species of Streptomyces. Atta FM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(1):3–7

Three novel subtilisin–trypsin inhibitors from Streptomyces: primary structures and inhibitory properties. Terabe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1156–63

Virginiae butanolide binding protein from Streptomyces virginiae. Evidence that VbrA is not the virginiae butanolide binding protein and reidentification of the true binding protein. Okamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12319–26

Triple hydroxylation of tetracenomycin A2 to tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Overexpression of the tcmG gene in Streptomyces lividans and characterization of the tetracenomycin A2 oxygenase. Shen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30726–33

Pyrostatins A and B, new inhibitors of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase, produced by Streptomyces sp. SA–3501. Aoyama T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;8(4):223–32

Cloning and characterization of polyketide synthase genes for jadomycin B biosynthesis in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Han L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3379–89

Carotenoid synthesis in Streptomyces setonii ISP5395 is induced by the gene crtS, whose product is similar to a sigma factor. Kato F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):387–90

Identification of cellular proteins involved in nikkomycin production in Streptomyces tendae Tü901. Möhrle V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):561–71

Protein F: an adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes binds fibronectin via two distinct domains. Sela S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1049–55

afsR2: a previously undetected gene encoding a 63–amino–acid protein that stimulates antibiotic production in Streptomyces lividans. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):643–53

The biosynthetic gene cluster for the polyketide immunosuppressant rapamycin. Schwecke T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7839–43

[Signal transduction involved in antibiotic production and morphogenesis in Streptomyces] Horinouchi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun;40(8):986–99 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active substances formed by a number of strains of the actinomycin C producer––Streptomyces chrysomallus] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Askostatin––a fungicide from Streptomyces viridovulgaris] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aleicid, a new natural insecticide isolated from a culture of Streptomyces aurantuacus. Component composition, physicochemical and biological properties of the aleicid major components] Shopotova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of sodium and potassium in Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. macrotetrolidi cells––producers of macrotetralide antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological roles of leupeptin and extracellular proteases in mycelium development of Streptomyces exfoliatus SMF13. Kim IS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):1017–25

Kinetic characterization of sporulation in Streptomyces albidoflavus SMF301 during submerged culture. Rho YT, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2061–5

VIROLOGY

Analysis of the open reading frames of the main capsid proteins of actinophage VWB. Anné J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1033–47

Two genes involved in the phase–variable phi C31 resistance mechanism of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4681–9

Multiple novel promoters from the early region in the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31 are activated during lytic development. Ingham CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1267–74

Control of lytic development in the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31. Wilson SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):131–43

The actinophage RP3 DNA integrates site–specifically into the putative tRNA(Arg)(AGG) gene of Streptomyces rimosus. Gabriel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11; 23(1):58–63

Rho–independent terminators without 3' poly–U tails from the early region of actinophage øC31. Ingham CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):370–6

STREPTOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS

CHEMISTRY

New butenolides from the photoconductivity screening of Streptomyces antibioticus (Waksman and Woodruff) Waksman and Henrici 1948. Braun D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):37–42

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel exocytoplasmic endonuclease from Streptomyces antibioticus. Cal S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):93–100

Purification and properties of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from Streptomyces antibioticus. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):221–8

Purification and characterization of clavaminate synthase from Streptomyces antibioticus. A multifunctional enzyme of clavam biosynthesis. Janc JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5399–404

GENETICS

A cytochrome P450–like gene possibly involved in oleandomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces antibioticus. Rodriguez AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15; 127(1–2):117–20

Intracellular glycosylation and active efflux as mechanisms for resistance to oleandomycin in Streptomyces antibioticus, the producer organism. Salas JA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):37–48

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of 5–azacytidine and sinefungin on Streptomyces development. Fernandez M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):221–3

METABOLISM

A cytochrome P450–like gene possibly involved in oleandomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces antibioticus. Rodriguez AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15; 127(1–2):117–20

Biosynthesis of the macrolide oleandomycin by Streptomyces antibioticus. Purification and kinetic characterization of an oleandomycin glucosyltransferase. Quirós LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18234–9

STREPTOMYCES AUREOFACIENS

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel valine dehydrogenase from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Nguyen LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):186–90

The metal–ion–free oxidoreductase from Streptomyces aureofaciens has an alpha/beta hydrolase fold. Hecht HJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):532–7

METABOLISM

The use of protein synthesis elongation factor EF–Tu as internal calibration standard in two–dimensional electrophoretic studies of differentiation in Streptomyces. Li XM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1198–204

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Data handling in quantitative microanalysis in biology. Starý V. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:203–15; discussion 215–7

STREPTOMYCES ERYTHRAEA see **SACCHAROPOLYSPORA**

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

CHEMISTRY

3'-O-alpha-D-forosaminyl-(+)-griseusin A from Streptomyces griseus [letter] Maruyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):952–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Modification of glutamine synthetase in Streptomyces griseus by ADP-ribosylation and adenylylation. Penyige A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):598–605

Regulatory enzymes for the screening of streptomycin producing mutant strains of Streptomyces griseus. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb–May; 36(1–2):30–3

Protease evolution in Streptomyces griseus. Discovery of a novel dimeric enzymes. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7594–600

GENETICS

Three genes hrdB, hrdD and hrdT of Streptomyces griseus IMRU 3570, encoding sigma factor-like proteins, are differentially expressed under specific nutritional conditions. Marcos AT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):41–8

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding the glutamic acid-specific protease of Streptomyces griseus ATCC10137. Suzuki Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):149–51

Overexpression of a gene cluster encoding a chalcone synthase-like protein confers redbrown pigment production in Streptomyces griseus. Ueda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):638–46

Regulated expression of the histidase structural gene in Streptomyces griseus. Wu PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):854–7

METABOLISM

Isolation and structure elucidation of two new calpain inhibitors from Streptomyces griseus. Alvarez ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1195–201

A-factor as a microbial hormone that controls cellular differentiation and secondary metabolism in Streptomyces griseus. Horinouchi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):859–64 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological factors affecting streptomycin production by Streptomyces griseus ATCC 12475 in batch and continuous culture. Reza Fazeli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):55–61

STREPTOMYCETACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Streptoverticillium acido-carbonicum sp. nov. Lakshmi BV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug–Nov;35(3–4):191–4

METABOLISM

Production and secretion of proteins by streptomycetes. Gilbert M, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(1):13–39 (177 ref.)

STREPTOMYCIN

Viability of human corneal endothelium following Optisol-GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):805–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Streptomycin-loaded bone cement in the treatment of tuberculous osteomyelitis: an adjunct to conventional therapy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1995 Jun;38(3):286] Masri BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):64–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):9.

Tuberculous osteomyelitis [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):64–8.

Intravenous streptomycin: a useful route of administration. Morris JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1150–1

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of streptomycin sulphate loaded albumin microspheres for lung targeting. Kumar MV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):691–2

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the streptomycin twice weekly with INH and RFP for initial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Toyota E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of clinically apparent forms of mastitis in lactating dairy cows using intra-mammary Sulphamycin (Polfa, PR)] Vasil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(9):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to multiple drugs streptomycin, rifampicin and ethambutol: an unusual presentation [letter] Dhamgaye T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):181

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physiological factors affecting streptomycin production by Streptomyces griseus ATCC 12475 in batch and continuous culture. Reza Fazeli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):55–61

Regulatory enzymes for the screening of streptomycin producing mutant strains of Streptomyces griseus. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb–May; 36(1–2):30–3

A-factor as a microbial hormone that controls cellular differentiation and secondary metabolism in Streptomyces griseus. Horinouchi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):859–64 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

Chloropeptins I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. [letter] Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1173–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of streptomycin on the supporting cells of the utricular macula. Oda Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:238–43

Novel mutation in 16S rRNA associated with streptomycin dependence in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Honoré N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):769–70

Genetic and plasmid diversity within natural populations of Pseudomonas syringae with various exposures to copper and streptomycin bactericides. Sundin GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4421–31

Morphometric analysis of enteric lesions in C3H/HeN mice inoculated with Serpulina hyodysenteriae serotypes 2 and 4 with or without oral streptomycin pretreatment. Mysore JV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):281–6

Streptomycin reverses a large stretch induced increases in [Ca2+]i in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Gannier F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1193–8

High-level resistance to aminoglycosides: comparison of community and nosocomial fecal isolates of enterococci. Coque TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1048–51

Efficacy and safety of gentamicin and streptomycin in Optisol-GS, a preservation medium for donor corneas. Smith TM, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–55

Expression and identification of the strA-strB gene pair from streptomycin-resistant Erwinia amylovora. Chiou CS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):47–51

Altered free calcium transients in pig kidney cells (LLC-PK1) cultured with penicillin/streptomycin. Bird SD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):420–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rpsL and rpsG genes of Mycobacterium smegmatis and characterization of mutations causing resistance to streptomycin. Kenney TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6153–6

Genetics of streptomycin resistance in methicillin-sensitive multiply-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Udo E, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):12–5

A model of error propagation in the presence of an error-enhancing drug. Johansson J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 7;173(1):1–13

The chloroplast gene encoding ribosomal protein S4 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii spans an inverted repeat--unique sequence junction and can be mutated to suppress a streptomycin dependence mutation in ribosomal protein S12. Randolph-Anderson BL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):295–305

The rpsL gene and streptomycin resistance in single and multiple drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nair J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):521–7

Effect of penicillin-streptomycin and other antibiotics on melanogenic parameters in cultured B16/F10 melanoma cells. Martínez-Liarte JH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 8(2):83–8

Resistance to drugs targeting protein synthesis in mycobacteria. Böttger EC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 2(10):416–21

Isolation, characterization and protection studies in mice of a streptomycin-dependent mutant of Streptococcus suis type 1/2. Foster N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):155–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of Mycobacterium avium complex infections in beige mice with streptomycin encapsulated in sterically stabilized liposomes. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):725–30

Streptomycin and alternative agents for the treatment of tularemia: review of the literature. Enderlin G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):42–7 (55 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo synergistic effect of isoniazid with streptomycin and clofazimine against Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC). Reddy MV, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):208–12

TOXICITY

Scar formation in the vestibular sensory epithelium after aminoglycoside toxicity. Meiteles LZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):26–38

Molecular basis of streptomycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: alterations of the ribosomal protein S12 gene and point mutations within a functional 16S ribosomal RNA pseudoknot. Finken M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1239–46

Ultrastructural changes of the vestibular sensory organs after streptomycin application on the lateral canal. Lee KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994 Mar;8(1):107–21; discussion 121–4

STREPTONIGRIN

METABOLISM

Unique sequence specificity of topoisomerase II DNA cleavage stimulation and DNA binding mode of streptonigrin. Capranico G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25004–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Free radical modes of cytotoxicity of adriamycin and streptonigrin. DeGraff W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1427–35

Selective killing of tumor cells in vitro by immunotoxin composed of antitumor antibiotic streptonigrin and polyclonal specific antibodies. Komissarenko SV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1053–8

TOXICITY

Modulation of streptonigrin cytotoxicity by nitroxide SOD mimics. Krishna MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 17(5):379–88

The kinetics of chromosome and DNA damage by streptonigrin in CHO cells. Testoni MI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):23–31

STREPTONIVICIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

STREPTOTHRICINS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-methylstreptothricin D--a new streptothricin-group antibiotic from a Streptomyces spp. Kim BT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1333–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of the bacterial streptothricin resistance gene sat3. Tietze E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):176–8

STREPTOZOCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lymphocyte activation by liposome-trapped streptozotocin in murine popliteal lymph node (PLN) test. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):817–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes produces a naltrexone-reversible lowering of self-stimulation threshold. Carr KD. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):211–4

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide generation during cellular metabolization of the diabetogenic N-methyl-N-nitroso-urea streptozotozin contributes to islet cell DNA damage. Kröncke KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):179–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired in vivo insulin secretion in response to non-glucidic secretagogues in adult rats after neonatal streptozotocin. Vicent D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):133–7

Modulation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-mediated nimustine resistance in recurrent malignant gliomas by streptozotocin--a preliminary report. Zhao KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):645–8

Treatment of cultured pancreatic B-cells with streptozotocin induces cell death by apoptosis. Morgan NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Oct;14(5):243–50

Spatial discrimination learning and choline acetyltransferase activity in streptozotocin-treated rats: effects of chronic treatment with acetyl-L-carnitine. Prickaerts J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):142–6

Effect of short and long term streptozotocin diabetes on smooth muscle calmodulin levels in the rat. Oztürk Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):81–6

The immunosuppressant FK506 inhibits the damage to mouse

pancreatic islets induced by low dose streptozocin. Papaccio G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):573–8

STZ transport and cytotoxicity. Specific enhancement in GLUT2-expressing cells. Schnedl WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1326–33

Streptozotocin and alloxan are comparable agents in the diabetic model of impaired wound healing. Covington DS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):47–53

Effect of streptozotocin injection on expression of immunoreactiive follistatin and beta A and beta B subunits of inhibin/activin in rat pancreatic islets. Ogawa K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):363–9

The effect of streptozotocin on the function of fetal porcine and rat pancreatic (pro-)islets. Liu X, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):374–9

Intracerebroventricular injection of streptozotocin induces discrete local changes in cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Duelli R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):737–43

Ultrastructural changes in mouse Leydig cells after streptozotocin administration. Sanguinetti RE, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):71–3

Detection of beta cell-specific DNA damage in streptozotocin-treated rats by in situ nick translation with immunostaining of alpha cells. Shibata S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):354–9

Involvement of spontaneous nitric oxide production in the diabetogenic action of streptozotocin. Tanaka Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Feb;50(2):69–73

[Resistance to hemoconcentration but non hypotensive action of atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetes mellitus induced by streptozocin in the rat] Valentin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of O6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase-directed DNA repair in metastatic colon cancers. Willson JK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2301–8

TOXICITY

Increase of streptozocin toxicity by magnesium deficiency in the diabetic rat model. Rattanatayarom W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1237–41

Very-low-dose streptozotocin induces diabetes in insulin promoter-mB7-1 transgenic mice. Harlan DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):816–23

Diabetes induced with low doses of streptozotocin is mediated by V beta 8.2+ T-cells. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):354–9

Protective effect of heparin on renal glomerular anionic sites of streptozotocin-injected rats. Oshima Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):83–9

Streptozotocin-induced toxicity in CHO-9 and V79 cells. Capucci MS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):72–8

Glutathione status, lipid peroxidation and kidney function in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):143–7

Hepatic changes of mice in the subacute phase of streptozotocin (SZ)-induced diabetes. Kume E, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):368–74

Heat shock induces resistance in rat pancreatic islet cells against nitric oxide, oxygen radicals and streptozotocin toxicity in vitro. Bellmann K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2840–5

Desensitization of brain insulin receptor. Effect on glucose/energy and related metabolism. Hoyer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:259–68

Streptozotocin-induced chromosomal aberrations, SCEs and mutations in CHO-9 parental cells and in EM-C11 mutant cell line. Capucci MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 326(2):227–34

Streptozotocin-induced genotoxic effects in Chinese hamster cells: the resistant phenotype of V79 cells. Capucci MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):79–85

Proliferation kinetics of streptozotocin-induced renal tumours in mice. Delahunt B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 425(6):577–82

STREPTOZOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STREPTOZOTOCIN see **STREPTOZOCIN**

STREPTOZOTOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STRESS

see related

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME

Evaluation of stress during labor and parturition [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1948. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1271–2.

The response pattern of noradrenaline release to repeated stress in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus differs according to the form of stress in rats. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):169–72

Stress-related mucosal disease. Pathophysiology, prevention, and treatment. Fisher RL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr; 11(2):323–45 (77 ref.)

Histamine- and stress-induced prolactin secretion: importance of vasopressin V1- and V2-receptors. Kjaer A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):391–7

Realization of estradiol effects in the uterus of ovariectomized rats under acute stress. Gunin A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):69–74

Corticotrope and melanotrope POMC-derived peptides in relation to interrenal function during stress in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Balm PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):279–88

Sexual maturity modifies the responsiveness of the pituitary-interrenal axis to stress in male rainbow trout. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):311–20

The expression of additive and nonadditive genetic variation under stress. Blows MW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):1149–59

Moderate stress protects female mice against bacterial infection of the bladder by eliciting uroepithelial shedding. Dalal E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5505–10

The supraglottal articulation of prominence in English: linguistic stress as localized hyperarticulation. de Jong KJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):491–504

The phenomenon of stress as perceived by Project 2000 student nurses: a case study. Hamill C. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):528–36

Preferential induction by stress of the N-methyl-D-aspartate recognition domain in discrete structures of rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1863–71

Functional identification of central afferent projections conveying information of acute "stress" to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2609–27

Baroreceptor modulation of cutaneous vasodilator and sudomotor responses to thermal stress in humans. Mack G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):537–47

Shiftwork and heat stress in an intensive care unit. Liu LW, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):98–104

A risk analysis of stress ulceration after trauma. Simons RK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):289–93; discussion 293–4

Effects of footshock-, psychological- and forced swimming-stress on the learning and memory processes: involvement of opioidergic pathways. Jodar L, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):143–7

Dementia, ageing, and the stress control system. Orrell MW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):666–7

Age-related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to acute swim stress. Mabry TR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):260–8

Social support system may protect against stress-induced immunosuppression [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug; 8(8):111–2

Stress reinstates heroin-seeking in drug-free animals: an effect mimicking heroin, not withdrawal. Shaham Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):334–41

Acute immobilization stress reduces (+/-)DOI-induced 5-HT2A receptor-mediated head shakes in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):9–14

Previous stress and acute psychological defence as predictors of perinatal grief--an exploratory study. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):829–35

Maternal restraint stress-enhanced teratogenicity of all-trans-retinoic acid in CD-1 mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):57–62

Enhancement of the teratogenicity of all-trans-retinoic acid by maternal restraint stress in mice as a function of treatment timing. Rasco JF, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):63–70

Relationship between beta-endorphin release and surgical stress in orthotopic liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2303

Sympathetic nervous system response to surgical stress in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Diaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2295

Alpha B crystallin expression in response to hormone, oncogenes and stress. Klemenz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:34–5 (10 ref.)

[Continuous monitoring of pulse and blood pressure among telephone operators] Nielsen HW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress reduction through listening to music: effects on stress hormones, hemodynamics and mental state in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy persons] Möckel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work--third report: investigation with a flicker photometer and a stabilo-meter] Sato O, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte activation. A link between stress and myocardial infarction?] Wallén NH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10;92(19):2007–12 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Platelet activation in major surgical stress: influence of combined epidural and general anaesthesia. Naesh O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):820–5

Postoperative circadian rhythms and cortisol stress response to two types of cardiac surgery. Lanuza DM. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May;4(3):212–20

The laparoscopic approach reduces the endocrine response to elective cholecystectomy. Schauer PR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):106–11

Effect of saiko-ka-ryukotsu-borei-to on the stress-induced increase of serum corticosterone in mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):563–5

beta-Endorphin and some hormonal levels in children with acute stress hyperglycaemia. Günöz H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):97–101

Glucagon, stress, and portal hypertension. Plasma glucagon levels and portal hypertension in relation to anesthesia and surgical stress. Johnson TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1816–23

Plasma catecholamine and cortisol concentrations during acceleration stress. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):407–12

Systemic interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 secretion in response to acute stress and to corticotropin-releasing hormone in humans. Schulte HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):773–7

Time-dependent changes in platelet aggregation, fibrinolytic activity, and peripheral serotonergic measures in rats subjected to water immersion restraint stress. Malyszko J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):236–42

Effects of chemically-induced stress on blood viscosity of rabbits. Basu TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):213–6

Effect of vitamin E injection on cortisol and white blood cell response to surgical stress in dairy cows. Mudron P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):176–80

Plasma glucose turnover during cold stress in humans. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1296–302

The effect of alprazolam on serum cortisol and luteinizing hormone pulsatility in normal women and in women with stress-related anovulation. Judd SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):818–23

Plasma neurotransmitters and cortisol in chronic illness: role of stress. Lechin F, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):181–92

Stress-induced glucocorticoid response modulates mononuclear cell trafficking during an experimental influenza viral infection. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):179–86

Transient loss of serum protective activity following short-term stress: a possible biochemical link between stress and atherosclerosis. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):871–84

Effects of nicotine and electric footshock on peripheral serotonergic measures and on platelet aggregation in whole blood of rats. Knöfler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16; 57(4):363–9

Exposure to threshold doses of nicotine in utero: I. Neuroendocrine response to restraint stress in adult male offspring. Poland RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1567–75

Impact of stress and triiodothyronine on plasma magnesium fractions. Porta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):PL327–32

A comparison of the effects of repeated stressor exposures and corticosterone injections on plasma cholesterol, thyroid hormones and corticosterone levels in rats. Servatius RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1611–7

Depression of plasma glutamine concentration after exercise stress and its possible influence on the immune system. Keast D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):15–8

Dietary fat affects plasma prolactin in female F344 rats under conditions of ether stress. Bosland MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):247–56

Basal and reactive plasma catecholamine levels under stress and anesthesia in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):577–83

Plasma glucose and lactate and hematological changes after handling stresses in the dogfish. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):41–6

The effect of implantation of osmotic pumps on rat thyroid hormone and testosterone levels in the plasma, an implication for tissue 'S' phase studies. Wyatt I, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):51–4

[Serum levels of cytokines as a measure of response to stress after various types of elective gallbladder surgery] Svoboda P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Operative stress and neuroendocrine changes: influence of anxiety, pain, and drugs] Ricci V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic changes of albumin and its nuclear factors mRNA levels under stress condition: preliminary report] Morimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):324 **(Jpn)**

["Medium weight molecules" as endogenous modulators of stress] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Products with high glycemic indices as factors in the metabolic stress of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of lysosomes of neutrophilic leukocytes and systems of plasma hemostasis under conditions of immobilization stress in hypothyroidism] Lunina NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

['Stress' echocardiography using dobutamine] Baars HF, et

al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):917–21 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stress ulcer: is routine prophylaxis necessary? Navab F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):708–12 (64 ref.)

Stress-triggered abortion: inhibition of protective suppression and promotion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) release as a mechanism triggering resorptions in mice. Arck PC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–80

Subclavian steal phenomenon associated with stress polycythemia. A case report. Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):839–42 (14 ref.)

Prophylaxis for stress-related gastric hemorrhage [letter; comment] Cantu TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):632–3; discussion 633–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):568–75.

Prophylaxis for stress-related gastric hemorrhage [letter; comment] Martin JN. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):633; discussion 633–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):568–75.

Genetic differences in immunomodulation, behavior, and stress-induced organ lesions. Starec M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:252–62 (37 ref.)

Stress: not a stranger to children [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5–6):320

Neuromediator and hormonal perturbations in fibromyalgia syndrome: results of chronic stress? Neeck G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):763–75 (64 ref.)

Frequency of stress lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery: effects of prophylaxis. Behrens R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug; 72(2):186–9

Anxiolytic-like effect induced by chronic stress is reversed by naloxone pretreatment. Cancela LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):209–13

Heat stress causes excessive drinking in fed and food deprived pregnant goats. Olsson K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr;110(4):309–17

Prospective endoscopic study of stress erosions and ulcers in critically ill adult patients treated with either sucralfate or placebo. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1949–54

Prenatal stressors of human life affect fetal brain development [see comments] Lou HC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):826–32. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):185.

Effect of ranitidine on intragastric pH and stress-related upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with severe head injury. Burgess P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):645–50

Cyclosporin A reduces the severity of cold-restraint-induced gastric lesions: role of leukocytes. Coşkun T, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):214–9

Clothing, assessment and effects on thermophysiological responses of man working in humid heat. Candas V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan;38(1):115–27

Influence of intermittency and static components of work on heat stress. Graveling RA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan; 38(1):101–14

Protective clothing and heat stress. Holmér I. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan;38(1):166–82 (50 ref.)

International heat stress standards: a review. Parsons KC. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan;38(1):6–22 (36 ref.)

Task performance in heat: a review. Ramsey JD. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan;38(1):154–65 (100 ref.)

Stress erosive gastritis: what is optimal therapy and who should undergo it? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):626–8

Blood pressure and heat shock protein expression in response to acute and chronic stress. Blake MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):539–44

Physiological determinants of hyperreactivity to stress in borderline hypertension. Sherwood A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):384–90

Stress, steroids, and "ojas": neuroendocrine mechanisms and current promise of ancient approaches to disease prevention. Walton KG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):3–36 (241 ref.)

Histamine-2-receptor antagonists and antacids in the critically ill population: stress ulceration versus nosocomial pneumonia. Cook DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):437–42

The virtual absence of stress-ulceration related bleeding in ICU patients receiving prolonged mechanical ventilation without any prophylaxis. A prospective cohort study [see comments] Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):335–40. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):311–3.

Cold stress-induced recurrences of herpetic keratitis in the squirrel monkey. Varnell ED, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1181–3

Gilbert's syndrome during medical residency training. Poveda F, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):265–6

Consequences of magnesium deficiency on the enhancement of stress reactions; preventive and therapeutic implications (a review). Seelig MS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct; 13(5):429–46 (259 ref.)

An overview of the role of cardiovascular reactivity to stressful challenges in the etiology of hypertension. Potempa K. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):27–38 (62 ref.)

Stress, immunity and mycotic diseases. Mishra SK, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:379–406 (128 ref.)

Functional vomiting disorders in infancy: innocent vomiting, nervous vomiting, and infant rumination syndrome. Fleisher DR. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S84–94 (55 ref.)

Different mechanisms mediated by dopamine D1 and D2 receptors are involved etiologically in activity-stress gastric lesion of the rat. Nomura K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1001–7

Transient loss of serum protective activity following short-term stress: a possible biochemical link between stress and atherosclerosis. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):871–84

Relationships of personality traits and stress to gingival status or soft-tissue oral pathology: an exploratory study. Minneman MA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter; 55(1):22–7

Effects of buspirone on influenza A virus infection in stressed mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):PL187–93

Acute stress-induced hyperinsulinemia in the pertussis toxin-treated rat: possible role of humoral beta-cell-tropic factors. Elased KM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1221–5

Lacrimation induced by thermal stress in patients with a facial nerve lesion. Drummond PD. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1112–4

Employment-related stress and preterm delivery: a contextual examination. Hickey CA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug;110(4):410–8

[Relationship between exposure to stress and development of hypertension] Drolet G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):187–91 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polytraumatized burnt patients] Carsin H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 unusual cases of avascular necrosis of the scaphoid] Lenoble E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):462–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress bleeding. I. Pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):821–34 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and immune response--the psychoneuroimmunologic network. Interactions between the CNS and immune system] Kaschka WP. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28; 113(6):67–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immune system under stress: travel and immune reactivity] Mueller RL. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):63–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac death and acute myocardial infarct after psychological or physical stress--causality questions and insurance law] Fritze E, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):143–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of stress on fatal arrhythmia in patients with long QT syndrome] Shimizu W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1148–52 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of centrally administered NPY on stress induced gastric ulcers in the rat] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylamine derivative (ecabapide, DQ-2511) and its metabolites on water-immersion restraint stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats] Hosokami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 115(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic effects of penicillin during acute stress in rats] Kaluev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Status of the stress-realizing and stress-limiting systems in acute myocardial infarction] Iakobson GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):59–64 (128 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biologic stress: possible role in the pathogenesis of depression] Babinski T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar-Apr; 47(3–4):97–101 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Stress and cardiovascular problems] Alonso SJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):551–5 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-protein sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with stenocardia induced by physical stress] Iavors'kyĭ OG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Adrenal medulla insufficiency--one of the causes of reduced tolerance to physical strain in patients with early forms of stress-induced stenocardia] Iavors'kyĭ OH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Psoriasis Life Stress Inventory: a preliminary index of psoriasis-related stress. Gupta MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):240–3

Stress, illness, and the physician [editorial] McKay DA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):497–8

Occupational stress and dentistry: theory and practice. Part I. Recognition. Freeman R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25; 178(6):214–7 (26 ref.)

Can oncologists detect distress in their out-patients and how satisfied are they with their performance during bad news consultations? Ford S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):767–70

Are frequent attenders of primary health care distressed? Karlsson H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar; 13(1):32–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of perindopril on 24-hour blood pressure levels and hemodynamic responses to physical and mental stress in elderly hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):962–71

Antidepressant activity of non-competitive and competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in a chronic mild stress model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):1–7

Maternal naltrexone prevents morphological and behavioral alterations induced in rats by prenatal stress. Keshet GI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):413–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Responses of glutathione-related enzymes in isolated rat small intestine to Fe(2+)-EDTA-mediated oxidative stress. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):607–11

Defective induction of stress-activated protein kinase activity in ataxia-telangiectasia cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Shafman TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3242–5

[Alkaline phosphatase in stress in Drosophila] Sukhanova MZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):128–31 **(Rus)**

[The activity of erythrocyte membrane enzymes in different stressor exposures] Maslova MN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):76–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of digestive enzymes in the digestive and nondigestive organs during stress exposures] Nikitina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in Drosophila virilis lines with contrasting stress response and in their F1 hybrids] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the protease--alpha 1-protease inhibitor system after exposure of rats to cold] Samokhina LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Stress among anesthesiologists in the city of Havana] Triana MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Burden among white and black caregivers to elderly adults. Fredman L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S110–18

ETIOLOGY

Stress response to tracheal intubation: direct laryngoscopy compared with blind oral intubation. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):17–22

The influence of antiglucocorticoids on stress and shock. Lázár G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:276–95 (57 ref.)

General stress response to conventional and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Glaser F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr; 221(4):372–80

Thermal strain and G protection associated with wearing an enhanced anti-G protection system in a warm climate. Sowood PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov; 65(11):992–8

ABC of sports medicine. The overtraining syndrome. Budgett R. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):465–8 (0 ref.)

Can oncologists detect distress in their out-patients and how satisfied are they with their performance during bad news consultations? Ford S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):767–70

Heat strain in the Canadian Forces chemical defence clothing: problems and solutions. McLellan TM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):379–99 (36 ref.)

How noisy are anaesthesia and intensive care medicine? Quantification of the patients' stress. Meyer-Falcke A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):407–11

Evaluating low-speed rear-end impact severity and resultant occupant stress parameters. Rosenbluth W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1393–424

Free radicals and antioxidants [letter] Meshnick SR. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1441–2

Development of observational methods for estimation of exposure to workplace postural stress. Schierhout GH, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):262–6

Salivary cortisol response to dental treatment of varying stress. Miller CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):436–41

[Stresses and health risks of farm women] Elger U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(3):146–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the modified Bruce protocol induce physiological stress equal to that of the Bruce protocol?] Trabulo M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Oct;13(10):753–60; 735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of stress stomach ulcer in a child after surgery with the use of artificial blood circulation] Khrapunov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the operator exposed for a long time to environmental factors in a single-cabin aircraft] Moiseev

Nla, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Stress elicits trans-synaptic activation of adrenal neuropeptide Y gene expression. Hiremagalur B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):138–44

Induction of multiple immediate early genes in rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3–4):234–41

Midazolam and the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP-7) attenuate stress-induced expression of c-fos mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Titze-de-Almeida R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):373–80

Genome and stresses: reactions against aggressions, behavior of transposable elements. Arnault C, et al. **Genetica** 1994; 93(1–3):149–60 (136 ref.)

Opioids modulate stress-induced proenkephalin gene expression in the hypothalamus of transgenic mice: a model of endogenous opioid gene regulation by exogenous opioids. Borsook D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7261–71

A molecular mechanism for stress-induced alterations in susceptibility to disease. Licinio J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):104–6

Differential regulation of IEGs in the rat PVH in single and repeated stress models [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Umemoto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):201–4

Induction and habituation of c-fos and zif/268 by acute and repeated stressors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1321–4

Reciprocal IL-1 beta gene expression in medial and lateral hypothalamic areas in SART-stressed mice. Tagoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):17–20

Expression and distribution of hsp71 and hsc73 messenger RNAs in rat brain following heat shock: effect of dizocilpine maleate. David JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):945–54

One or two genetic loci mediate high opiate analgesia in selectively bred mice. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb; 60(2):125–35

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations induced by stress and cyclophosphane in bone marrow cells of rats selected for the threshold of nervous system excitability] Bykovskaia NV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetic features of the immune response and stress resistance in pigs] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms ensuring the resistance of the genetic material of the cell to stress exposures] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1097–104 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

What is stress? How does it correlate with the immune system? Covelli V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:212–5 (14 ref.)

Stress, distress, and immunity. Ursin H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:204–11 (47 ref.)

Enhanced susceptibility of the immune system to stress in morphine-tolerant rats. Bayer BM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):173–84

Electrical stimulation of the dorsal midbrain periaqueductal gray suppresses peripheral blood natural killer cell activity. Demetrikopoulos MK, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep; 8(3):218–28

The role of LGL/NK cells in surgery-induced promotion of metastasis and its attenuation by morphine. Page GG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):241–50

Intermittent but not continuous inescapable footshock stress affects immune responses and immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat. Sacerdote P, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):251–60

Exercise and the immune system: a model of the stress response? [see comments] Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):382–7 (58 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1995 Mar;16(3):165.

Nonself as a stressor--inflammation as a stress reaction [letter] Plytycz B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):110–1

Assessment of lacrimal IgA as a potential parameter for measurement of long term stress in poultry. Florence BD, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):19–25

Pavlovian conditioning of the immune system. Cohen N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):101–6 (52 ref.)

Stressor-induced alterations of immune function: mechanisms and issues. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):107–21 (130 ref.)

The immune system during exposure to extreme physiologic conditions. Pedersen BK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct; 15 Suppl 3:S116–21 (66 ref.)

The effect of acute exercise on lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cells, proliferative responses, and cytokines in HIV-seropositive persons. Ullum H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1122–33

Increased specific IgE production in lungs after the induction of acute stress in rats. Persoons JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):765–70

Effects of stress on immune cell distribution. Dynamics and hormonal mechanisms. Dhabhar FS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5511–27

Stress, immunity and mycotic diseases. Mishra SK, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:379–406 (128 ref.)

Depression of plasma glutamine concentration after exercise stress and its possible influence on the immune system. Keast D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):15–8

Impact of differential housing on humoral immunity following exposure to an acute stressor in rats. Baldwin DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):649–53

Influence of age and stress from physical activity on the redistribution of lymphocytes. Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):159–65

The impact of stressors on immune and central neurotransmitter activity: bidirectional communication. Anisman H, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):147–80 (306 ref.)

Depression of cytotoxicity of nonparenchymal cells in the liver after surgery. Oka M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov; 116(5):877–82

[Effects of crowding on immune functions in mice] Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 49(4):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cellular composition of lymphoid tissue of structural components of murine spleen under physical loads] Aminova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):166–8 **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of immune response of humans exposed to critical factors in piloting] Kuznetsova LN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Stress and viral infection: dynamics of expression of influenza A viral antigens during immobilization stress] Pokhil'ko AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evidence for the existence of stress antibodies and their composition] Fedorich VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr;(3–4):124–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress in early postnatal development on long-term changes in cellular immunity] Baieva OV. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Possibility of formation of excited formaldehyde and singlet oxygen in biotic and abiotic stress situations. Tyihák E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):3–10

Morphine and its psychiatric implications. Fricchione GL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(2):117–31 (64 ref.)

Metabolic effects of opiates and opioid peptides. Molina PE, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(2):105–16 (43 ref.)

Alterations in carbohydrate metabolism during stress: a review of the literature. Mizock BA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan; 98(1):75–84 (107 ref.)

Tissue-specific HSP70 response in animals undergoing heat stress. Flanagan SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R28–32

Metabolic, hormonal, and hemodynamic changes induced by metabotropic excitatory amino acid agonist (1S,3R)-ACPD. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):R1026–33

Acute stressors stimulate ion secretion and increase epithelial permeability in rat intestine. Saunders PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G794–9

Acute stress affects cytokines and nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages differently. Persoons JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):619–24

Interleukin-1 receptors in brain and pituitary. Characterization and modulation during infection and stress. Haour F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:324–37 (53 ref.)

How do sex and stress hormones affect nerve cells? McEwen BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:1–16; discussion 17–8 (65 ref.)

Elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy nearly abolishes the postoperative hepatic catabolic stress response. Glerup H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):214–9

Glutamine kinetics in burn patients. Comparison with hormonally induced stress in volunteers. Gore DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1318–23

Chemical modifications of a recombinant bovine stress-inducible 70 kDa heat-shock protein (Hsp70) mimics Hsp70 isoforms from tissues. Gutierrez JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):197–203

Amino acid deprivation-induced stress response in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL-1: induction of HSP 70 by phenylalanine. Plakidou-Dymock S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):189–97

Brain metallothionein in stress. Hidalgo J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):198–210 (66 ref.)

The role of cadmium in the peroxidative response of kidney to stress. Oner G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr; 48(1):111–7

Prenatal stress increases corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) content and release in rat amygdala minces. Cratty MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):297–302

Stress-induced activation of prefrontal cortex dopamine turnover: blockade by lesions of the amygdala. Davis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):207–10

HSP72 induction by heat stress in human neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):243–50

Reciprocal modulation of corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-1 receptors following ether-laparotomy stress in the mouse. Takao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):170–4

Cerebral mitochondrial redox states during metabolic stress in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):141–7

Effects of adrenal steroid manipulations and repeated restraint stress on dynorphin mRNA levels and excitatory amino acid receptor binding in hippocampus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):217–25

Paucity of c-fos expression in the medial preoptic area of prenatally stressed male rats following exposure to sexually receptive females. Humm JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):363–8

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist attenuates the heat stroke-induced neuronal damage by reducing the cerebral ischemia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(6):595–8

Serotonergic systems in brain and blood under stress and tranylcypromine treatment in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):9–13

Developmental regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA in the ovine paraventricular nucleus: effects of stress and glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):259–67

Modulation of serotonin and corticosteroid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus with circadian rhythm and stress. Holmes MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):186–92

Involvement of the kallikrein-kinin system in the salivary secretion elicited in rats by heat stress. Damas J. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):2013–20

Role of ATP sensitive potassium channels in long term adaptation to metabolic stress. Cameron JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):788–96 (131 ref.)

The ATP sensitive potassium channel of cardiac muscle and action potential shortening during metabolic stress. Findlay I. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):760–1 (39 ref.)

Cell cycle effects of hypertonic stress on various human cells in culture. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):1–8

Hyperthermic stress modulates the functions of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Matić G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Mar;19(3):203–13

Acute hypertension induces heat-shock protein 70 gene expression in rat aorta. Xu Q, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1223–9

Peripheral glucose uptake and oxygen utilization induced by catabolic hormones versus stress from burns [letter; comment] Pesola GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1887. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1712–6.

Metabolic stress modifies the thermogenic effect of dobutamine in man. Uusaro A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):674–80

Regulation of gene expression in the central nervous system by stress: molecular pathways of stress responses. Imaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):121–30 (50 ref.)

Hormone and metabolite changes with stress in stress-susceptible pietrain pigs. Spencer GS. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):73–8

Hormonal regulation of human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression: implications for the stress response and immune/inflammatory reaction. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):409–20 (169 ref.)

Differential regulation of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus induced by stresses. Fan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):873–80

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors stimulates basal and stress-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in the developing rat through a central mechanism independent from corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2549–57

Increased expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus during repeated stress: association with reduction in glucocorticoid receptor mRNA levels. Makino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3299–309

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain and pituitary by glucocorticoids and stress. Makino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4517–25

Oxidative stress induced by intermittent exposure at a simulated altitude of 4000 m decreases mitochondrial superoxide dismutase content in soleus muscle of rats. Radák Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):392–5

Comparison of stress-induced changes in noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat hippocampus using microdialysis. Vahabzadeh A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1205–12

Sex differences in GABA/benzodiazepine receptor changes and corticosterone release after acute stress in rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):297–306

The corticosteroidogenic response of brown and rainbow trout alevins and fry to environmental stress during a "critical period". Pottinger TG, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Sep;95(3):350–62

Immobilization stress enhances lipid peroxidation in the rat lungs. Materials and methods. Kovacheva–Ivanova S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Dec;13(6):469–82

Nuclear phospholipids during the adaptation of human EUE cells to hypertonic stress. Fraschini A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;103(1):47–57

A stress–inducible 72–kDa heat–shock protein (HSP72) is expressed on the surface of human tumor cells, but not on normal cells. Multhoff G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):272–9

Effect of heat stress on muscle energy metabolism during exercise. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2827–31

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis promotes increased stability of nuclear–encoded respiratory gene transcripts. Chrzanowska–Lightowlers ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27322–8

Effects of neurohormonal stress and aging on the activation of mammalian heat shock factor 1. Fawcett TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32272–8

Proteolysis in cultured liver epithelial cells during oxidative stress. Role of the multicatalytic proteinase complex, proteasome. Grune T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 270(5):2344–51

Hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism after chronic stress in the rat. Aguilera G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1512–9

Decreased stress responsivity of central and peripheral catecholaminergic systems in aged 344/N Fischer rats. Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1217–24

Stress–induced activation of neuronal activity and corticotropin–releasing factor gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus is modulated by glucocorticoids in rats. Imaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):231–8

Transport stress delays the oestradiol–induced LH surge by a non–opioidergic mechanism in the early postpartum ewe. Smart D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):447–51

Induction of a 60–kDa heat shock protein in rat gastric mucosa by restraint and water–immersion stress. Fujimori S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):544–6

Regulation of 60–kDa heat shock protein expression by systemic stress and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat colonic mucosa. Kuwabara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):721–6

Effect of cold–restraint stress on immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone and immunoreactive somatostatin in the rat stomach. Nagai H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):142–8

Hypertonic stress increases the Na+ conductance of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Wehner F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr;105(4):507–35

Aortic crosstransplantation between young and old rats: effect upon the heat shock protein 70 stress response. Udelsman R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B187–92

Constitutive expression of human hsp27, Drosophila hsp27, or human alpha B–crystallin confers resistance to TNF– and oxidative stress–induced cytotoxicity in stably transfected murine L929 fibroblasts. Mehlen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):363–74

Effect of acute stress on hippocampal glutamate levels and spectrin proteolysis in young and aged rats. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):268–74

Corticosterone has a permissive effect on expression of heme oxygenase–1 in CA1–CA3 neurons of hippocampus in thermal–stressed rats. Maines MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1769–79

Swim stress increases the potency of glycine at the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Nowak G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):925–7

A cellular stress model for the sequestration of redox–active glial iron in the aging and degenerating nervous system. Wang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1868–77

Regulation of pituitary vasopressin receptors during chronic stress: relationship to corticotroph responsiveness. Aguilera G, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):299–304

Neuropeptide–E–I antagonizes the action of melanin–concentrating hormone on stress–induced release of adrenocorticotropin in the rat. Bluet–Pajot MT, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):297–303

Stress–specific regulation of corticotropin releasing hormone receptor expression in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Luo X, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):689–96

Increase of extracellular corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity levels in the amygdala of awake rats during restraint stress and ethanol withdrawal as measured by microdialysis. Pich EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5439–47

Alcohol selectively attenuates stress–induced c–fos expression in rat hippocampus. Ryabinin AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):721–30

Involvement of interleukin–1 in immobilization stress–induced increase in plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and in release of hypothalamic monoamines in the rat. Shintani F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1961–70

Stress and glucocorticoids affect the expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 mRNAs in the hippocampus. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1768–77

The endocrine and metabolic response to surgical stress in the neonate. Okur H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):626–5

Modulation of basal and stress–induced release of acetylcholine and dopamine in rat brain by abecarnil and imidazenil, two anxioselective gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor modulators. Dazzi L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):241–7

Acute stress in rats produces a rapid and sustained increase in prostacyclin production in aortic tissue: dependence on corticosterone. Grimée R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):69–81

Pancreatic polypeptide enhances plasma glucocorticoid concentration in rats: possible role in hypoglycemic stress. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):595–600

Stress resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is strongly correlated with assembly of a novel type of multiubiquitin chain. Arnason T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7876–83

Glibenclamide opens ATP–sensitive potassium channels in Xenopus oocyte follicular cells during metabolic stress. Guillemare E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):588–94

Sex differences in acute swim stress induced changes in the binding of AMPA (alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid) and kainate to glutamate receptors in mouse forebrain. Akinci MK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):169–74

Previous stress increases in vivo biogenic amine response to swim stress. Jordan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1521–5

Intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin–releasing factor antagonist attenuates c–fos mRNA expression in the paraventricular nucleus after stress. Imaki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr; 61(4):445–52

Fast glucocorticoid feedback inhibition of ACTH secretion in the ovariectomized rat: effect of chronic estrogen and progesterone. Redei E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):113–23

Rapid reversible phosphorylation of rat brain tau proteins in response to cold water stress. Korneyev A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):19–22

Increased dopamine and norepinephrine release in medial prefrontal cortex induced by acute and chronic stress: effects of diazepam. Finlay JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):619–28

Neonatal stress: effects of hypoglycemia and hypoxia on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):719–23

Effect of acute stress on the expression of hypothalamic messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the endogenous opioid precursors preproenkephalin A and proopiomelanocortin. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):783–90

Environmentally induced changes in peripheral benzodiazepine receptors are stressor and tissue specific. Drugan RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):551–62

Regional changes in dopamine and serotonin activation with various intensity of physical and psychological stress in the rat brain. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):911–20

Changes in beta–adrenergic receptors in the neurohypophysis and intermediate lobe of rat hypophysis exposed to stress. Klenerová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(5):289–92

Rapid changes in oxidative metabolism as a consequence of elicitor treatment of suspension–cultured cells of French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Robertson D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):59–67

Mechanisms of oxidant stress–induced acute tissue injury [see comments] Jaeschke H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 209(2):104–11 (69 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jun;209(2):102–3.

The impact of stressors on immune and central neurotransmitter activity: bidirectional communication. Anisman H, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):147–80 (306 ref.)

The eIF–2 alpha kinases: regulators of protein synthesis in starvation and stress. Hinnebusch AG. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):417–26 (73 ref.)

Presence of the stress–inducible form of hsp–70 (hsp–72) in normal rat colon. Beck SC, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun; 3(6):398–402

Stress induced by central cholinergic stimulation alters regional distribution of glucose uptake. Lang CH. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):36–42

[Stress and brain] Panula P. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):1995–2000 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Methods for isotopic exploration of protein metabolism. Effects of anesthetics and surgical stress] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):811–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and premature menopause] Letur–Könirsch H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jun;318(6):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of cytokines on muscle protein breakdown under stress: establishment of a new experimental system using C2C12 myotubes: preliminary report] Ebisui C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;95(8):537 **(Jpn)**

[Stress and hormone] Demura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 20;70(5):479–88 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW–5805 on gastric mucus changes induced by water immersion–restraint stress and aspirin in rats] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 104(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of sialo–containing compounds in the gastric and intestinal mucosa in immobilization stress] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):268–9 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of natural Drosophila melanogaster populations by level of juvenile hormone metabolism and reaction to heat stress] Gruntenko NE, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of differences in metabolism of juvenile hormone in lines of Drosophila virilis resistant and sensitive to heat stress] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of adult and aged rats under stress] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of periodontal cytomedin on free–radical lipid oxidation and on antiaggregation activity in the periodontium in chronic stress] Silenko IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protectors of receptor action under extreme conditions] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):13–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose utilization in influenza of varying severity in intact or stressed animals] Poliak RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute stress on the changes of proteolytic processes in salivary glands in rats] Borysenko IuV. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria as the manifestation of a syndrome of the activation and persistence of endogenous microflora in dynamic human adaptation to stress] Berdichevskiĭ BA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypically and karyotypically distinct Madin–Darby canine kidney cell clones respond differently to alkaline stress. Wünsch S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):164–71

How the cell copes with stress and the function of heat shock proteins. Schlesinger MJ. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):1–6 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction of the organism to stress: the survival attractor concept. Viret J. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Sep;42(2–3):99–109

Effect of increased depletion of copper, supplementary cholesterol diet and stress on the cholesterol concentration in wall of rat thoracic aorta. Tóth E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):125–30

Abstinent alcoholics exhibit an exaggerated stress response to 2–deoxy–D–glucose challenge. George DT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):685–91

Physiologic consequences of increased vascular oxidant stresses in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: implications for impaired vasomotion [see comments] Harrison DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):75B–81B (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.

Psychophysiologic responses of mechanically ventilated patients to music: a pilot study. Chlan LL. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May;4(3):233–8

A specific role for TRH in release of diacetyl alpha–MSH in tilapia stressed by acid water. Lamers AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1302–8

Sex differences in blood flow distribution of normothermic and heat–stressed rabbits. Lublin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R66–71

Stress–induced norepinephrine release in the rat prefrontal cortex measured by microdialysis. Nakane H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1559–66

HSP70 induction during exercise and heat stress in rats: role of internal temperature. Skidmore R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R92–7

Mineralocorticoid antagonist inhibits stress–induced blood pressure response after repeated daily warming. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E921–6

An enkephalinase inhibitor, SCH 32615, augments analgesia induced by surgery in mice. Jayaram A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1283–7

Receptors for interleukin–1 in the central nervous and neuroendocrine systems. Role in infection and stress. Haour F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):173–9

Interactions between cytokines and the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis during stress. Arimura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:270–81 (31 ref.)

Corticosteroid–induced proteins in brain. Dokas LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:157–63; discussion 163–5, 178–9 (18 ref.)

Rotational stress reduces the effectiveness of antitumor drugs in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:234–43

Neuroendocrine axis and behavioral stress. Lombardi G, et

al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:216–22 (50 ref.)
Glucocorticoids and stress: permissive and suppressive actions. Munck A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:115–30; discussion 131–3 (144 ref.)
Influence of brain and behavioral lateralization in brain. Monoaminergic, neuroendocrine, and immune stress responses. Neveu PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:271–82 (52 ref.)
The functional neuroanatomy of the acute-phase response. Sagar SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:282–91 (59 ref.)
Effect of heat stress on follicular development during the estrous cycle in lactating dairy cattle. Wolfenson D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1106–13
Biomechanical studies on newly tailored artificial dental root. Nishihara K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):141–9
Differential role of histamine in mediating stress-induced changes in central dopaminergic neuronal activity in the rat. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):267–72
Histaminergic neurons mediate restraint stress-induced increases in the activity of noradrenergic neurons projecting to the hypothalamus. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):273–7
The effects of restraint or hypertonic saline stress on corticotrophin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and proenkephalin A mRNAs in the CFY, Sprague–Dawley and Wistar strains of rat. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):6–12
Repetitive exposure to the hot-plate test produces stress induced analgesia and alters beta-endorphin neuronal transmission within the periaqueductal gray of the rat. Hawranko AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):283–6
Sexually dimorphic areas in the rat medial amygdala: resistance to the demasculinizing effect of prenatal stress. Kerchner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):251–60
Mu-opiate receptor binding is up-regulated in mice selectively bred for high stress-induced analgesia. Mogil JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):16–22
Effect of stress and long-term potentiation (LTP) on subsequent LTP and the theta burst response in the dentate gyrus. Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):232–8
Heat treatment of leukemic cell lines can increase their sensitivity to NK lysis. Scott JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):296–302
The effects of stress on lipoproteins and catecholamines in rats. Olubadewo JO, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1994 Dec;40(8):1201–6
An emerging role for protein kinases: the response to nutritional and environmental stress. Hardie DG.
Cell Signal 1994 Nov;6(8):813–21 (69 ref.)
Muscle sympathetic nerve activity during postural change in healthy young and older adults. Ng AV, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1995 Feb;5(1):57–60
Stress-induced arrhythmic disease of the heart--Part II. Meerson FZ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):422–6 (92 ref.)
Mineralocorticoid and glycyrrhizic acid block stress induced hypotension in rats. Ruszymah BH, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Jan;22(1):35–9
Heat stress causes excessive drinking in fed and food deprived pregnant goats. Olsson K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Apr;110(4):309–17
Effect of POMC-derived peptides on corticosterone secretion during the stress hypo-responsive period in rat. Oliver C, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):67–72
The possible involvement of galanin in the modulation of the function of rat pituitary-adrenocortical axis under basal and stressful conditions. Malendowicz LK, et al.
Endocr Res 1994 Aug;20(3):307–17
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide gene expression in corticotropin-releasing factor-containing parvicellular neurons of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is induced by colchicine, but not by adrenalectomy, acute osmotic, ether, or restraint stress. Hannibal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4116–24
Chronic stress increases the opioid-mediated inhibition of the pituitary-adrenocortical response to acute stress in pigs. Janssens CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1468–73
Ovulatory cycle influences the stimulatory effect of stress on the expression of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular nucleus of the female rat hypothalamus. Nappi RE, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4073–83
Stress increases brain-derived neurotropic factor messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3743–50
Corticotropin-releasing hormone mediates the response to cold stress in the neonatal rat without compensatory enhancement of the peptide's gene expression. Yi SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2364–8
Ranking of static non-neutral postures around the joints of the upper extremity and the spine. Genaidy A, et al.
Ergonomics 1995 Sep;38(9):1851–8
The analgesic response to stress: genetic and gender considerations. Sternberg WF, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1995 May;10:14–7
Diameter and blood velocity changes in the saphenous vein during thermal stress. Abraham P, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;69(4):305–8
Age predicts cardiovascular, but not thermoregulatory, responses to humid heat stress. Havenith G, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;70(1):88–96
Attenuation of the cutaneous blood flow response during combined exercise and heat stress. Patterson MJ, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;69(4):367–9
Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries as a limiting factor for maximal exercise. West JB, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;70(2):99–108 (46 ref.)
Acute stress- or lipopolysaccharide-induced corticosterone secretion in female rats is independent of the oestrous cycle. Guo AL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):535–9
Chronic stress and pituitary-adrenocortical responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin in female pigs. Janssens CJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):479–86
Socially defeated male rats display a blunted adrenocortical response to a low dose of 8-OH-DPAT. Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):45–50
Pathogenesis of high-altitude pulmonary oedema: direct evidence of stress failure of pulmonary capillaries. West JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):523–9
Thermoregulatory thermogenesis in humans during cold stress. Jacobs I, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:221–50 (132 ref.)
Effect of morphine on hypothalamic catecholamine and serotonin level in relation to the stress-induced pituitary-adrenocortical activation in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):307–12
Effect of long-term acetyl-L-carnitine on stress-induced analgesia in the aging rat. Ghirardi O, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1994 Sep-Oct;29(5):569–74
Regulation of pituitary ACTH secretion during chronic stress. Aguilera G. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 15(4):321–50 (170 ref.)
Stress-induced norepinephrine release in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and pituitary-adrenocortical and sympathoadrenal activity: in vivo microdialysis studies. Pacak K, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr; 16(2):89–150 (338 ref.)
Stress--the brain and the gut [letter; comment] Dill JE.
Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):618. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):271–93.
Gastrointestinal bleeding in the critically ill: stress ulcer prophylaxis is not for everyone. Rabeneck L.
Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1560–1
Gender and test dependence of a type of kappa mediated stress induced analgesia in mice. Menendez L, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Sep;25(5):903–8
Forced swim stress: supersensitivity of the isolated rat pacemaker to the chronotropic effect of isoprenaline and the role of corticosterone. Moura MJ, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Nov;25(7):1341–7
Evidence for a role of neurosteroids in modulation of diurnal changes and acute stress-induced corticosterone secretion in rats. Guo AL, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):1–7
Pituitary and ovarian interleukin-1 alpha content changes according to estrous cycle and acute stress exposure. Nappi RE, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):259–64
Effect of stress on cochlear glucocorticoid protein: acoustic stress. Rarey KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):135–8
Neuroendocrinology of stress: implications for growth and development. Stratakis CA, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):162–7 (22 ref.)
Analysis of renal sympathetic nerve responses to stress. DiBona GF, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):531–8
Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses during acute stress induced by different types of dental treatment. Brand HS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1):45–8 (28 ref.)
Lipolytic and cardiac responses to various forms of stress in humans. Wennlund A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct; 15(7):408–13
Acute immobilization stress disrupts testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats by inhibiting the activities of 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase without affecting the binding of LH/hCG receptors. Orr TE, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):302–8
Aging and stress-induced changes in complement activation and neutrophil mobilization. Cannon JG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jun;76(6):2616–20
[3H]Dopamine uptake in adrenal chromaffin cells of mice under acute immobilization stress: difference between dark and light period. Hirano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):199–203
Effect of dorsal periaqueductal grey lesion on baroreflex and cardiovascular response to air-jet stress. Lam W, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 May 17;53(1):35–42
Measurement of human sympathetic nervous responses to stressors by microneurography. Thompson JM, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;49(3):277–81
The adaptation of bone apparent density to applied load. Fyhrie DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):135–46
Chronic stress tolerance levels for human articular cartilage: two nonuniform contact models applied to long-term follow-up of CDH. Maxian TA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):159–66
Inhibitory effect of cold stress on lung tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):393–6
An overview of the role of cardiovascular reactivity to stressful challenges in the etiology of hypertension. Potempa K. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):27–38 (62 ref.)
Ceramide: a stress signal and mediator of growth suppression and apoptosis. Obeid LM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):191–8 (70 ref.)
Phenotypically and karyotypically distinct Madin-Darby canine kidney cell clones respond differently to alkaline stress. Wünsch S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):164–71
Involvement of mu-opioid receptors in the modulation of pituitary-adrenal axis in normal and stressed rats. degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–7
The plasma interleukin-6 and stress hormone responses to acute pyelonephritis. Donald RA, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Apr;17(4):263–8
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate responses to the stress of work and caregiving in older women. King AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M239–45
Thermotolerance of a long-lived mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lithgow GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):B270–6
Physical efficiency of Bengali farmers in response to change in environmental factors. Chandra AM, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;23(1):1–6
Influence of daily-life activation on pulse rate and blood pressure changes during the menstrual cycle. Manhem K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):851–6
Diurnal blood pressure variability in essential hypertension and vascular reactivity to isometric stress. Porro T, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1995 May;9(5):329–35
Acute environmental stress overrides cardiac volume receptor reflex in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):63–8
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic intermittently cold-stressed neonatally handled and non handled rats. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):97–108
The effect of long-term castration on the neuronal and physiological responses to acute or repeated restraint stress: interactions with opioids and prostaglandins. Chen X, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):137–44
Stress-induced reduction in the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction is due to macrophages and not to changes in T cell phenotypes. Fleshner M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–52
Adoption reverses the long-term impairment in glucocorticoid feedback induced by prenatal stress. Maccari S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):110–6
Induction and habituation of immediate early gene expression in rat brain by acute and repeated restraint stress. Melia KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5929–38
Neonatal endotoxin exposure alters the development of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: early illness and later responsivity to stress. Shanks N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):376–84
Protein-deficient pigs cannot maintain reduced glutathione homeostasis when subjected to the stress of inflammation. Jahoor F, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1462–72
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated regulation of periventricular-hypophysial dopaminergic neurons: possible role in mediating stress- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced decreases in neuronal activity. Goudreau JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1000–6
Cold water swim stress- and delta-2 opioid-induced analgesia are modulated by spinal gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Killian P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):730–4
Ventricular wall stress revisited. A keystone of cardiology. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):577–87 (38 ref.)
Gastric mucosal blood flow in relation to stress-induced hypercontraction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):717–27
The use of various animal models in the study of stress and stress-related phenomena. Sutanto W, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):293–306 (85 ref.)
Tetris and physician's performance state [letter] Laczika K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):516
Diurnal variation of the pituitary-adrenal and AVP responses to stress in rats under food restriction. Leal AM, et al.
Life Sci 1994 Dec 9;56(3):191–8
Cocaine fatalities increased by restraint stress. Pudiak CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(19):PL379–82
Acute immobilization stress alters LH and ACTH release in response to administration of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid in peripubertal and adult male rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1535–43
Adrenal function response to chronic stress in rats with anterodorsal thalami nuclei lesions. Suárez M, et al.
Life Sci 1994 Dec 9;56(3):163–7
The revised velocity-strain relationship: phase-plane analysis of left ventricular function and dysfunction. Phillips CA.
Med Eng Phys 1995 Jan;17(1):46–53
Local cooling in wheelchair athletes during exercise-heat stress. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):211–6
Selected psychophysiological stress responses in men with high and low body fatness. Sothmann MS, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Mar;27(3):417–22
A rabbit ear model for cold stress testing. Smith TL, et al.
Microsurgery 1994;15(8):563–7
Role of interleukin-1 in stress responses. A putative neurotransmitter. Shintani F, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 10(1):47–71 (155 ref.)
Effect of immobilization stress on tumor growth in mice.

Mazur-Kolecka B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):183-6
Regulatory changes in neuroendocrine stress-integrative circuitry produced by a variable stress paradigm. Herman JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):180-90
Stress-induced secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in rats: relative importance of the anterior and intermediate pituitary lobes. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):167-72
Immobilization stress may increase plasma interleukin-6 via central and peripheral catecholamines. Takaki A, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):335-42
GABAA receptors mediate the changes produced by stress on GABA function and locomotor activity. Acosta GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):29-31
Beta 1-adrenergic mechanism is involved in stress-induced increase in arousal. Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):167-70
Regional changes in c-fos expression in the basal forebrain and brainstem during adaptation to repeated stress: correlations with cardiovascular, hypothermic and endocrine responses. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(3):675-85
Alterations in sensitivity to intracerebral vasopressin and the effects of a V1a receptor antagonist on cellular, autonomic and endocrine responses to repeated stress. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):687-97
The stress response in critical illness. Michelson D, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):426-31 (46 ref.)
Pharmacological cardiac stress: when and how? Pennell DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):578-85 (97 ref.)
Salivary cortisol response to dental treatment of varying stress. Miller CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):436-41
How the cell copes with stress and the function of heat shock proteins. Schlesinger MJ. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):1-6 (47 ref.)
The effects of birth condition on infants' cortisol response to stress. Ramsay DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):546-9
Effects of chronic intermittent cold stress on pituitary adrenocortical and sympathetic adrenomedullary functioning. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):633-9
L-tyrosine ameliorates some effects of lower body negative pressure stress. Dollins AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):223-30
Nicarbazin effects on broiler thermobalance during high ambient temperature stress. Wiernusz CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):577-80
Immobilization-induced stress decreases lipogenesis in sebaceous glands as well as plasma testosterone levels in male Syrian hamsters. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):221-30
Quantitative assessment of stressors and stress reaction: a review. Ezoe S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):397-405 (84 ref.)
Motor depression induced by rapid repeated transposition of rat: effect of diazepam, tranylcypromine and caffeine treatment. Golda V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):37-42
Continuous infusions of nizatidine are safe and effective in the treatment of intensive care unit patients at risk for stress gastritis. The Nizatidine Intensive Care Unit Study Group. Cloud ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 206:29-34
Interlaminar shear stresses and laminae separation in a disc. Finite element analysis of the L3-L4 motion segment subjected to axial compressive loads. Goel VK, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):689-98
Free oxygen radicals in restraint-induced stress gastritis in the rat. Kayabali M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):530-3
Restraint-induced stress in pregnant mice--degree of immobilization affects maternal indices of stress and developmental outcome in offspring. Miller DB, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1-3):177-86
Cortisol and heart rate changes in first- and fourth-time donors. Bellitti P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):42-5
[Effects of electroacupuncture on central and peripheral monoamine neurotransmitter in the course of protecting rat stress peptic ulcer] Shen D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of stress on gastroenteric electric activity and modulated effect of acupuncture on it in rats] Xu G. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The analgesia effect and plasma corticosterone reaction during stress in adult rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate] Chen QL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of somatostatin against stress injury of gastric mucosa may be related to the scavenge of free radicals] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 46(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of the central cholinergic system in behavior during stress] Tikal K. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1-2):40-50 (86 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Comment on Hartl WH, Jauch K-W: Post-aggression metabolism: attempt at determining current status (letter)] Keser G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):44-6 **(Ger)**
[Mathematical predictive models for physiological responses under exercise heat stress] Moran D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):312-7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Neural control of cardiovascular functions and stress responses] Hayashida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1131-3 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prenatal administration of diazepam and buspirone on brain monoamines and avoidance learning behavior in offspring rats in relation to the influence of maternal stress caused by subcutaneous injection] Nishikouri Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of maternal stress on the aromatase activity in the perinatal rat brain] Murase T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 20;70(2):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress and etiology of peptic ulcers] Ogiwara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):868-72 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Response of cells to stress] Andres J. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(6):246-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The functional morphology of the spleen and lymphoid apparatus of the intestines in stress] Zhuravleva TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex differences in the degree of lipid peroxidation activation and resistance to cardiovascular damage is stressed rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):354-7 **(Rus)**
[The role of peritoneal T-lymphocytes and macrophages in triggering stress-erythropoiesis in vivo after one-time massive blood loss in mice] Belan EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):287-90 **(Rus)**
[Change in the morphofunctional state of the thyroid gland during combined action of hypokinesis and cold] Khoch NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):523-8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of adaptation to moderate physical loads on the increase in resistance of the isolated heart to ischemia and successive reperfusion] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):25-7 **(Rus)**
[The role of heat shock proteins in the formation of stress-resistance in various genetic lines of animals] Malysheva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):11-3 **(Rus)**
[Discoordination of gastroduodenal myoelectrical activity during immobilization stress in rabbits] Nikul'shina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):239-42 **(Rus)**
[The effect of stress on the reticular zone of the adrenal cortex] Obut TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):8-10 **(Rus)**
[Change in the tone of coronary vessels as a result of immobilization stress] Solodkov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):246-9 **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of the effect of stress on the antiaggressive action of tranquilizers in young and sexually mature animals] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of oxytocin in forming the asymmetry of the rostral structures of the rat brain under osmotic stress] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun; 80(6):136-44 **(Rus)**
[The activity of the lymphatic vessels under conditions of experimental stress exposures] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):34-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the endotheliocyte activity of the coronary vessels under the influence of stress] Solodkov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stress mechanisms of mammalian adaptation to an elevated content of radionuclides in the environment] Maslov SP. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):623-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of stress-limiting and stress-responsive systems of the body in pancreatic necrosis during systemic-toxic phase] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of disorders of the cerebral blood supply during stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Romanova TP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenal stress on activity of proteinase and alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in rats] Samokhina LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress and the cerebral blood flow (editorial); comment] Ferrer T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534-6 (26 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521-4. **(Spa)**
[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martín R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534-6. **(Spa)**
[The endocrine-metabolic response to stress] García Peris P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):929-32 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing perspectives of stress gastritis prophylaxis. Smythe MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1073-85 (126 ref.)
Heat loss caused by cooling the feet. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):232-7
Occupational stress and dentistry: theory and practice. Part II. Assessment and control. Freeman R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):218-22 (17 ref.)
Stress: more questions than answers [editorial] Hale R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18-31;51(10):509-10
The Quechua manta pouch: a caretaking practice for buffering the Peruvian infant against the multiple stressors of high altitude. Tronick EZ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1005-13
Plasma aluminum concentrations in long-term mechanically ventilated patients receiving stress ulcer prophylaxis with sucralfate. Tryba M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1769-73
Protective action of omeprazole against gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Blandizzi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2109-17
Comparison of two cool vests on heat-strain reduction while wearing a firefighting ensemble. Bennett BL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):322-8
Demonstration of the "anti-stress" activity of an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761) using a discrimination learning task. Rapin JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):1009-16
Reducing back stress through an ergonomic approach: weighing a patient. Owen BD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):511-9
Stress ulcer prophylaxis--quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Tryba M. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):311-3 (32 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):335-40.
Stress steroids are not required for patients receiving a renal allograft and undergoing operation. Bromberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):532-6
A model of ergonomics intervention in industry: case study in Japan. Chavalitsakulchai P, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):7-26
Avoiding heat stress. Bernard TE. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Jul;64(7):45-7, 49
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous famotidine in critically ill patients. Lipsy RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):48-51
[Pediatric anesthesia and stress response] Koganei H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The antistressor action of dibunol in surgical stress in lung cancer patients] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevention of surgical stress in lung cancer patients with the antioxidant dibunol] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reliability of psychophysiological responding as a function of trait anxiety. Arena JG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):19-37
Psychological stress in nursing and medical staff on bone marrow transplant units. Molassiotis A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):449-54
Climatic stress in coalmining in Germany: occupational health aspects. Piekarski C. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan; 38(1):23-35
Environmental exposures: psychological stress. Fahey JL. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):92-4
Effect of development of habituation to restraint stress on hypothalamic noradrenalinc release and adrenocorticotropin secretion. Terrazzino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):263-7
Stress-induced sensitization and facilitated learning require NMDA receptor activation. Shors TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):677-80
The effect of calcium channel antagonists on the aggressive behavior in chronically stressed rats. Ossowska G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):403-8
The type 2 construct and its relation to coronary heart disease. Espnes GA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):3-13
Modification of rat plasma lipoproteins induced by acute immobilization stress. Ruiz de Gordoa JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):486-92
[Sex-related characteristics of the psychophysiologic manifestations of the stress-reaction in young people] Miliaeva MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar-Apr; 21(2):144-8 **(Rus)**
[Effects of prenatal stress: an updated review] Habinger E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):245-8 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The stress-limiting action of pulsed infrared laser radiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Counselling in general practice. A structured approach to the management of stress. Etchells A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1218-22
Stress management techniques: are they all equivalent, or do they have specific effects? Lehrer PM, et al.

Biofeedback Self Regul 1994 Dec;19(4):353–401 (300 ref.)
Effect of Sahaja yoga practice on stress management in patients of epilepsy. Panjwani U, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Apr;39(2):111–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martin R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6. **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary free cortisol values in children under stress [letter] Rosenbloom AL. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):336

VETERINARY

A comparison of stress in surgically and non-surgically mulesed sheep [see comments] Chapman RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):243–7. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1994 Nov;71(11):388.
A comparison of stress in surgically and non-surgically mulesed sheep [letter; comment] Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):388. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1994 Aug;71(8):243–7.
Horizontal transmission of Salmonella enteritidis and effect of stress on shedding in laying hens. Nakamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):282–8
Evaluation of the efficacy of a bacterin against Salmonella enteritidis infection and the effect of stress after vaccination. Nakamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):717–24
Gordon Memorial Lecture. Stress, strains and resistance. Siegel HS. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):3–22 (200 ref.)
The effect of chronic stress on plasma cortisol concentrations in cyclic female pigs depends on the time of day. Janssens CJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):167–77
Adrenocorticotropic hormone in relation to interrenal function during stress in tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Balm PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):347–60
The Specific-Stress-Free housing system has positive effects on productivity, health, and welfare of pigs. Ekkel ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1544–51
Ruminal characteristics, microbial populations, and digestive capabilities of newly weaned, stressed calves. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2969–79
Effects of arrival medication with tilmicosin phosphate on health and performance of newly received beef cattle. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1219–26
Transport of pigs different with respect to the halothane gene: stress assessment. Geers R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2552–8
Increased cortisol response to exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone in chronically stressed pigs: influence of housing conditions. Janssens CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1771–7
Effects of dietary energy intake by gilts and heat stress from days 3 to 24 or 30 after mating on embryo survival and nitrogen and energy balance. Liao CW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2369–77
Stress-associated concentrations of plasma cortisol cannot account for reduced lymphocyte function and changes in serum enzymes in lambs exposed to restraint and isolation stress. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):812–7
Function of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and the sympathetic nervous system in models of acute stress in domestic farm animals. Minton JE. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1891–8 (43 ref.)
Heat and social stress effects on pig immune measures. Morrow-Tesch JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2599–609
Endocrine responses in cows fed Ponderosa pine needles and the effects of stress, corpus luteum regression, progestin, and ketoprofen. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):198–205
The effects of regrouping on behavioral and production parameters in finishing swine. Stookey JM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Nov;72(11):2804–11
Heat stress interaction with shade and cooling. Armstrong DV. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2044–50 (49 ref.)
Heat stress interactions with protein, supplemental fat, and fungal cultures. Huber JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):2080–90 (47 ref.)
Macromineral nutrition by heat stress interactions in dairy cattle: review and original research. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2051–79 (91 ref.)
Interactions of energy and bovine somatotropin with heat stress. West JW. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2091–102 (79 ref.)
Factors which affect blood variables of slaughtered cattle. Petty DB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):41–5
Corticosterone, adrenal and spleen weight in mice after tail bleeding, and its effect on nearby animals. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):90–5
Stress measurements in mice after transportation. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):132–8
Effect of heat stress on conception in a dairy-herd model in the Natal highlands of South Africa. Du Preez JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):1–6
Transport-induced stress responses in fed and fasted donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):144–51
Stress hormones in primates [letter] de Wet EH, et al.
S Afr Med J 1994 May;84(5):302–3
Hyperthermia in llamas and alpacas. Fowler ME.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):309–17 (19 ref.)
Individual differences in cell-mediated and humoral immunity in pigs. Hessing MJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Mar;45(1–2):97–113
Influence of physical stress on the plasma concentration of serum amyloid-A (SAA) and haptoglobin (Hp) in calves. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):9–12
Effect of climatic stress on the immunological reactivity of weaned pigs. Scheepens CJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):137–43
Plasma cortisol as an indicator of stress due to capture and translocation in wildlife species. Morton DJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 Jan 21;136(3):60–3
Effect of genetic factors on the criteria of stress in fighting bulls. Osta R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(5):442–9
Hormonal and metabolic responses to the stress of transport and slaughterhouse procedures in clenbuterol-fed pigs. Baldi A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr; 41(3):189–96
Reduction of heart lesions after experimental restraint stress: a study in stress-susceptible pigs. Carlsten J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1994 Dec;41(10):722–30
Growth performance, haematological traits, meat variables, and effects of treadmill and transport stress in veal calves supplied different amounts of iron. Lindt F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 Jun;41(5):333–42
Changes in some parameters of the immune response in rats after cold stress. Goundasheva D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Dec;41(10):670–4

STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Post traumatic stress disorder: an evolving concept. Symes L. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug;9(4):195–202 (61 ref.)
Post-traumatic stress disorder and the lost memory syndrome. Berman LH. **Conn Med** 1995 Mar;59(3):143–6 (16 ref.)
Traumatic experiences and substance abuse.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):323–437
Adolescents' exposure to violence and associated symptoms of psychological trauma [see comments] Singer MI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):477–82. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1734.
The impact of the Bosnian conflict on the health and mental health of New Zealanders [see comments] Long N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):25–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):134–5.
[The current status of post-traumatic stress syndrome in children] Mouren-Simeoni MC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Dec;152(10):685–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Norwegian psychiatry and Nazism (letter; comment)] Alnaes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2167–8. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1686. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1687–90. **(Nor)**
[Post-traumatic stress disorder] Mandić N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):47–53 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Circadian regulation of basal cortisol levels in posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:378–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of panic disorder to posttraumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Safadi G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;52(1):76–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Apr;50(4):266–74.

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic stress disorder in airplane cabin crew attendants. Marks M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):264–8
Beyond posttraumatic stress disorder: object relations and reality testing disturbances in physically and sexually abused adolescents. Haviland MG, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Aug;34(8):1054–9
Depressive features in Holocaust survivors with post-traumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al.
J Trauma Stress 1994 Oct;7(4):699–704

DIAGNOSIS

Posttraumatic stress reactions after single and double trauma. Goenjian AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep; 90(3):214–21
The development of the Self-Rating Inventory for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Hovens JE, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Sep;90(3):172–83
Posttraumatic stress disorder: psychology, biology, and the manichaean warfare between false dichotomies [editorial] Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):963–5
Arousal, numbing, and intrusion: symptom structure of PTSD following assault. Foa EB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;152(1):116–20
Association of intelligence with severity of posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms in Vietnam Combat veterans. McNally RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):936–8
Sleep events among veterans with combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Mellman TA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;152(1):110–5
Posttraumatic stress disorder with psychotic features [letter] Pinto PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):471–2
Trauma-related symptoms in veterans of Operation Desert Storm: a 2-year follow-up. Southwick SM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug;152(8):1150–5
Learning and memory in combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):137–9
Dose-response changes in plasma cortisol and lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors following dexamethasone administration in combat veterans with and without posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Jul;52(7):583–93
The concentration camp syndrome. Bower H.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;28(3):391–7
Psychological sequelae of torture and trauma in Chilean and Salvadorean migrants: a pilot study. Thompson M, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):84–95
Posttraumatic stress disorder after a bus accident. Watts R.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):75–83
Short-term follow-up of post-traumatic stress symptoms in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 May;33(4):369–77
Effects of varying scoring rules of the Clinician-Administered PTSD Scale (CAPS) for the diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):471–5
Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) after childbirth. Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):525–8
Severity and the stressor criterion in post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Simpson MA.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):704–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:837.
Post-traumatic stress disorder. Thompson J.
Br J Psychiatry 1995 May;166(5):682–4
Symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder in 11 police officers [letter] Kuch K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 40(2):109
Post-traumatic stress symptoms in children and parents following a school-based fatality. Parker J, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1995 May;21(3):183–9
Do "flashbacks" represent obsessional imagery? Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):245–7
Depression, HIV dementia, delirium, posttraumatic stress disorder (or all of the above) [clinical conference] Freedman JB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 16(6):426–34
Alternative representations of war zone stressors: relationships to posttraumatic stress disorder in male and female Vietnam veterans. King DW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1995 Feb;104(1):184–95
Posttraumatic stress disorder in peers of adolescent suicide victims: predisposing factors and phenomenology. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 34(2):209–15
Assessing community violence: the children's report of exposure to violence. Cooley MR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb;34(2):201–8
Traumatic loss in a one-year-old girl. Gaensbauer T, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Apr;34(4):520–8
Psychiatric status of sexually abused children 12 months after disclosure of abuse. Merry SN, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):939–44
Two approaches to the diagnosis of posttraumatic stress disorder in infancy and early childhood [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):694] Scheeringa MS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb; 34(2):191–200
Partial posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD): the issue of psychological scars and the occurrence of PTSD symptoms. Carlier IV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb; 183(2):107–9
Childhood trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in substance abuse inpatients. Triffleman EG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1995 Mar;183(3):172–6
Longitudinal assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder and depression after exposure to traumatic death. Ursano RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):36–42
Rorschach measures of posttraumatic stress in Persian Gulf War veterans. Sloan P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun; 64(3):397–414
Assessment of psychological distress in Persian Gulf troops: ethnicity and gender comparisons. Sutker PB, et al.
J Pers Assess 1995 Jun;64(3):415–27
The construction of disorders. Exploring the growth of PTSD and SAD. Stuhlmiller CM.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Apr;33(4):20–3
The legend of Camelford: medical consequences of a water pollution accident [editorial] David AS, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1995 Jan;39(1):1–9 (44 ref.)
Sleep disorders in the elderly: depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. Guerrero J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;

38 Suppl 1:141-50
Physical symptoms in post-traumatic stress disorder. McFarlane AC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct; 38(7):715-26
The development and testing of a diagnostic scale for incest survivors. Pearce E, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct; 134(5):677-9
The development of a Clinician-Administered PTSD Scale. Blake DD, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):75-90 (36 ref.)
Adult trauma survivors and post-traumatic stress sequelae: an analysis of reexperiencing, avoidance, and arousal criteria. Ullman SE. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):179-88
The civilian version of the Mississippi PTSD Scale: a psychometric evaluation. Vreven DL, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):91-109
Post-traumatic stress disorder. Does it exist? Sparr LF. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):413-29 (105 ref.)
Assessing adult victims of interpersonal violence. Elliott DM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):5-16 (50 ref.)
REM latency, dexamethasone suppression test, and thyroid releasing hormone stimulation test in posttraumatic stress disorder. Reist C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):433-43
Psychological assessment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Psychometrics, current trends, and future directions. Allen SN. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):327-49 (131 ref.)
Clinical detection, diagnosis, and differential diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder. Blank AS Jr. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):351-83 (206 ref.)
The post-traumatic response in children and adolescents. Schwarz ED, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):311-26 (100 ref.)
Legal aspects of post-traumatic stress disorder. Slovenko R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):439-46 (32 ref.)
The phenomenology of post-traumatic stress disorder. Tomb DA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):237-50 (67 ref.)
Development and validation of the computerized clinician administered post-traumatic stress disorder scale-1-revised. Neal LA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug; 24(3):701-6
Effect of reducing cut-off scores on Keane's Posttraumatic Stress Disorder scale. Wetzel RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1296-8
Psychological responses to war and atrocity: the limitations of current concepts. Bracken PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1073-82
[Expert assessment of psychiatric disorders after political arrest in East Germany] Bauer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):388-96 **(Ger)**
[A simple survey of post-traumatic stress disorders among Bosnian war refugees in Norway] Nygård M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adverse events in PTSD patients taking fluoxetine [letter] Marshall RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1238-9
Drug treatment in post-traumatic stress disorder. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17-Jun 6;53(10):501-6
Carbamazepine for PTSD [letter] Looff D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):703-4
Fluoxetine in posttraumatic stress disorder. van der Kolk BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):517-22
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in posttraumatic stress disorder. Promise and problems in Indochinese survivors of trauma. DeMartino R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug; 183(8):510-5 (45 ref.)
The polysomnographic effects of clonidine on sleep disorders in posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot study with Cambodian patients. Kinzie JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):585-7
Valproate as an alternative in post-traumatic stress disorder: a case report. Berigan TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun; 160(6):318
Pharmacotherapy for post-traumatic stress disorder. Sutherland SM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):409-23 (52 ref.)
[Effect of selective activation of central serotoninergic systems on the course of the early post-traumatic period] Barinov EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of selective activation and blockade of the central dopaminergic system on the course of the early post-traumatic period] Barinov EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr-Jun;(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet adenylate cyclase activity in Israeli victims of Iraqi Scud missile attacks with post-traumatic stress disorder. Weizmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 114(3):509-12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for PTSD-related traumatic events: a prospective analysis. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):529-35
A 50-year prospective study of the psychological sequelae of World War II combat. Lee KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):516-22
Symptoms of PTSD following recovery of war dead: 13-15-month follow-up. McCarroll JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):939-41
The aftermath of captivity: an 18-year follow-up of Israeli ex-POWs. Ohry A, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring; 20(1):27-33
Retraumatization of Holocaust survivors during the Gulf War and SCUD missile attacks on Israel. Robinson S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Dec;67 (Pt 4):353-62
Characteristics of veterans in Hawaii with and without diagnoses of post-traumatic stress disorder. Carlson JG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):314-8
Post-traumatic stress disorder in chronic post-traumatic headache patients. Chibnall JT, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jun; 34(6):357-61
Psychiatric morbidity associated with motor vehicle accidents. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug; 183(8):495-504
Posttraumatic stress in volunteer firefighters. Predictors of distress. Bryant RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr; 183(4):267-71
An etiological model of attempted suicide among Vietnam theater veterans. Prospective generalization to a treatment-seeking sample. Fontana A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):377-83
Depression and posttraumatic stress disorder among a community sample of adolescent and young adult Afghan refugees. Mghir R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan; 183(1):24-30
The Khmer Adolescent Project. II: Functional capacities in two generations of Cambodian refugees. Sack WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):177-81
Psychological functioning and substance abuse before and after the 1992 Los Angeles riot in a community sample of women. Brown VB, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):431-7
Psychology of comorbid posttraumatic stress disorder and substance abuse: lessons from combat veterans. Zaslav MR. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):393-400 (20 ref.)
Psychological, psychosocial, and psychophysiological sequelae in a community affected by a railroad chemical disaster. Bowler RM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):601-24
Do Vietnam-era veterans who suffer from posttraumatic stress disorder avoid VA mental health services? Rosenheck R, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):136-42
Stress disorders of families of the disappeared: a controlled study in Honduras. Quirk GJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1675-9
[Epidemiology of "stress" and the problems it poses in the medical and social fields. The special case of acute psychic reactions to psychologic trauma] Lafontaine A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):449-59; dicussion 459-62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A few intrusive thoughts on posttraumatic stress disorder [editorial] Nemiah JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 152(4):501-3
Genetic and environmental influences of twins in posttraumatic stress [letter; comment] Lurie S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;51(10):838-9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Apr;50(4):257-64.
Early developmental history and pediatric posttraumatic stress disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1032-8
Persistent post-traumatic stress disorder. Role of alcohol ignored [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):873. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):526-8.
Psychiatric consultation and post-traumatic stress disorder in burned patients. Perez Jimenez JP, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):532-6
Critical incident stress and the medical photographer: its causes and effects. Austin-Cardona R. **J Biol Photogr** 1994 Oct;62(4):119-21 (2 ref.)
Anger, impulsivity, and anger control in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):827-32
Posttraumatic stress disorder among Vietnam Theater Veterans. A causal model of etiology in a community sample. Fontana A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec; 182(12):677-84
Assessment of psychological distress in Persian Gulf troops: ethnicity and gender comparisons. Sutker PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):415-27
Posttraumatic stress disorder and exposure to violence in adolescents [letter; comment] Rathus J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1734. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 8;273(6):477-82.
Differential constructions of trauma in cases of suspected child sexual molestation. Good MI. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:434-64
Chronicity of symptoms in combat veterans with PTSD treated by the VA mental health system. Frueh BC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):843-8
Charcot and Les Névroses Traumatiques: historical and scientific reflections. Micale M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;150(8-9):498-505
[Post-traumatic inter-hemispheric disconnection syndrome (letter)] Azouvi P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):742 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The historical evolution of PTSD diagnostic criteria: from Freud to DSM-IV. Wilson JP. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):681-98
The history of trauma in psychiatry. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;17(3):583-600

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of histamine type-2 receptor antagonists on posttraumatic immune competence. Nielsen HJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):162-74 (303 ref.)
Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Burges Watson IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):55. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):287-8.

MORTALITY

Posttraumatic stress disorder and the risk of traumatic deaths among Vietnam veterans. Bullman TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):604-10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345-59; discussion 359-61 (42 ref.)
An in vivo assessment of physiological arousal in posttraumatic stress disorder. Gerardi RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):825-7
Evoked potential evidence for right brain activity during the recall of traumatic memories. Schiffer F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):169-75
Biology of memory and childhood trauma. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar; 33(3):16-26
Psychobiologic research in post-traumatic stress disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):251-64 (99 ref.)
Yohimbine facilitated acoustic startle in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Morgan CA 3rd, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):466-71
Abuse-related posttraumatic stress disorder: evidence for chronic neuroendocrine activation in women. Lemieux AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):105-15
Neurobiological sensitization models of post-traumatic stress disorder: their possible relevance to multiple chemical sensitivity syndrome. Friedman MJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):449-62 (43 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Persistent post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Stark C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439-40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):526-8.
Psychological debriefing and prevention of post-traumatic stress. More research is needed [editorial] Bisson JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):717-20
Psychological debriefing [letter] Busuttil A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):676-7
The role of mental health professionals in mass casualty events [editorial] Shalev AY. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):243-5
Preventing post-traumatic stress disorder resulting from military operations. Armfield F. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec; 159(12):739-46 (38 ref.)
The treatment of acute trauma. Post-traumatic stress disorder prevention. Lundin T. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):385-91 (25 ref.)
[Psychosocial preventive work among war refugees. A task for primary health care?] Brunvatne R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood trauma revisited: interruption of development. Kestenbaum CJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:125-38
The continuity principle: a unified approach to disaster and trauma. Omer H, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):273-87 (32 ref.)
Iranian refugee children in Sweden: effects of organized violence and forced migration on preschool children. Almqvist K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr; 65(2):225-37
Psychological impact of the Los Angeles riots on Korean-American victims: implications for treatment. Kim-Goh M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):138-46
Working with traumatic material: effects on Holocaust Memorial Museum staff. McCarroll JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):66-75
Cyclical patterns of states of mind in psychotherapy. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1767-70
How useful are clinical reports concerning the consequences of therapist-patient sex? Williams MH.

Am J Psychother 1995 Spring;49(2):237–43

Psychiatric hospitalization as an experience of trauma [letter; comment] King M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):335 . Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994 Apr;8(2):78–81.

Psychiatry, science and posttraumatic stress disorder. Burges Watson IP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):2–5 (17 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder in airplane cabin crew attendants. Marks M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):264–8

The impact of severity of physical injury and perception of life threat in the development of post-traumatic stress disorder in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):529–34

Avoidant coping style and post-traumatic stress following motor vehicle accidents. Bryant RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):631–5

Emotional processing in survivors of the Jupiter cruise ship disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):187–92

Self-efficacy expectations among traumatized adolescents. Saigh PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):701–4

Persistent post-traumatic stress disorder. Former prisoners of war show symptoms [letter; comment] Hughes JC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):873. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):526–8.

Post-traumatic stress disorder and war veterans. Orner RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):313–5

Mild traumatic brain injury does not produce post-traumatic stress disorder. Sbordone RJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun; 9(4):405–12

Crime and memory. Herman JL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):5–17

Nightmares of a hospitalized rape victim. Lansky MR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Winter;59(1):4–14

Post-traumatic stress disorder in prisoners of war and combat veterans of the Dieppe Raid: a 50-year follow-up. Beal AL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):177–84

Psychological consequences of the 1992 Erzincan (Turkey) earthquake. Karanci AN, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Mar; 19(1):8–18

Occurrence of high levels of posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms in patients who had survived a myocardial infarction or coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 17(1):56–7. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 May;16(3):193–9.

Psychological responses to malignant melanoma. An investigation of traumatic stress reactions to life-threatening illness. Kelly B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):126–34

The relation between change in reports of traumatic events and symptoms of psychiatric distress. Wyshak G. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):290–7

Recovered-memory therapy and robust repression: influence and pseudomemories. Ofshe RJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):391–410

Early trauma, dissociation, and late onset in the eating disorders. Tobin DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):305–8

Processing threatening information in posttraumatic stress disorder. Bryant RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug; 104(3):537–41

Physiologic responses to loud tones in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Orr SP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):75–82

War zone stress, personal resources, and PTSD in Persian Gulf War returnees. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):444–52

Memory and psychoanalysis: a new look at infantile amnesia and transference. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):405–17 (60 ref.)

Alien abduction in PTSD [letter] Takhar J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):974–5

Long-term effects of trauma: post-traumatic stress among civilian internees of the Japanese during World War II. Potts MK. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):681–98

Posttraumatic stress disorder and childhood abuse in battered women: comparisons with maritally distressed women. Astin MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):308–12

Predicting symptomatic distress in emergency services personnel. Weiss DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):361–8

Effects of a Vietnam War Memorial pilgrimage on veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):315–9

Life after trauma: personality and daily life experiences of traumatized people. Bunce SC, et al. **J Pers** 1995 Jun; 63(2):165–88

Expressive and defensive behavior during discourse on unresolved topics: a single case study of pathological grief. Horowitz MJ, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):527–63

Coping strategies: a psychoeducational approach to post-traumatic symptomatology. Benham E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):30–5

Patient suicide and assault: their impact on psychiatric hospital staff. Cooper C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):26–9

Vicarious traumatization in the work with survivors of childhood trauma. Crothers D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr;33(4):9–13

Psychological responses to physical restraint use in older adults. Sullivan-Marx EM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):20–5

Differential effects of trauma on spouses of traumatized households. Baker AM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan; 8(1):61–74

Post-traumatic stress and associated disorders among Vietnam veterans: the significance of combat exposure and social support. Boscarino JA. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):317–36

Psychological, psychosocial, and psychophysiological sequelae in a community affected by a railroad chemical disaster. Bowler RM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):601–24

Post-traumatic stress disorder as a sequela of Guillain-Barre syndrome. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):705–11 (11 ref.)

The role of the experimenter in field studies of distressed populations. Derry P, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):625–35

Trauma symptoms and PTSD-like profiles in perpetrators of intimate abuse. Dutton DG. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):299–316

Traumatic responses among battered women who kill. Dutton MA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):549–64

The impact of disaster support work. Hodgkinson PE, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):587–600

Confidants' feedback and traumatic life events. Kelly AE, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):161–9

When disaster strikes, acute stress disorder may follow. Koopman C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):29–46 (54 ref.)

Emergency work experience and reactions to traumatic incidents. Moran C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):575–85

Attitudes of therapists toward Holocaust survivors. Ofri I, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):229–42

Psychological adaptation among residents following restart of Three Mile Island. Prince-Embury S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):47–59

A shooting incident in an elementary school: effects of worker stress on public safety, mental health, and medical personnel. Sloan IH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):565–74

Oscillating between denial and recognition of PTSD: why are lessons learned and forgotten? Solomon Z. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):271–82

Myocardial infarction and post-traumatic stress disorder. van Driel RC, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):151–9

Group treatment of adult male inpatients abused as children. Zaidi LY. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):718–27

Post traumatic stress disorder following an electric shock. Premalatha GD. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):292–4

Narcissistic personality as a mediating variable in manifestations of post-traumatic stress disorder. Johnson WB. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):40–1

Discovering new memories in psychotherapy--childhood revisited, fantasy, or both? Frankel FH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):591–4

Posttraumatic stress disorder in victimization-related trauma. Astin MC, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter; (64):39–51 (40 ref.)

The aftermath of bone marrow transplant for parents of pediatric patients: a post-traumatic stress disorder. Heiney SP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):843–7

Post-traumatic stress disorder in hostages and victims of torture. Allodi FA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):279–88 (53 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder in victims of civilian trauma and criminal violence. Davis GC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):289–99 (48 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder in victims of disasters. Green BL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):301–9 (35 ref.)

Children who witness the homicide of a parent. Eth S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(4):287–306

Posttraumatic stress disorder and alexithymia in burn patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1371–6

MMPI scores of female victims. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):139–44

Psychosocial consequences of traffic accidents: a two year follow-up. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):299–32

Motor dysfunction during sleep in posttraumatic stress disorder. Ross RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8):723–32

Multiple stressor debriefing and the American Red Cross: the East Bay Hills fire experience. Armstrong KR, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):83–90

Posttraumatic stress symptomatology: similarities and differences between Vietnam veterans and adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. McNew JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):115–26

Posttraumatic stress symptom profiles of battered women: a comparison of survivors in two settings. Saunders DG. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):31–44

[Treating psychic traumas: a psychiatric emergency] Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological trauma and mental disorders] Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):77–80; discussion 80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persisting psychological disorders following harrassment because of an application to leave the GDR] Priebe S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov;62(11):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wounds that do not heal. Extreme traumatization in puberty] Gässler K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan;49(1):41–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years after Anne Frank: reactive of a transgenerational trauma in countertransference] Halberstadt-Freud HC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan;49(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fragmented psychotherapy of a boy returned from Bergen-Belsen] Keilson H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan; 49(1):69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The second Holocaust: life is threatening] Laub D, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan;49(1):18–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-neuro-physiological assessment of post-traumatic stress disorder using event-related potentials] Bleich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):364–8, 432 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Long-term stress residuals in former prisoners of the Yom Kippur War] Solomon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15; 128(2):65–71, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[When a trauma becomes a taboo--is it pathogenetic? Communication in the family about psychological traumas] Major EF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

Traffic victims call for help [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1354

Firearm collection and use among combat veterans admitted to a posttraumatic stress disorder rehabilitation unit. Freeman T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):592–4

THERAPY

Psychosis as precipitating trauma for PTSD: a treatment strategy. Williams-Keeler L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):493–8

Exposure therapy and antidepressant medication for treatment of chronic PTSD [letter] Mirabella RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):955–6

Effect of clinician-veteran racial pairing in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):555–63

Integrating African and Western healing practices in South Africa. Straker G. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer; 48(3):455–67

Eye movement desensitisation processing for PTSD [letter] Lee CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 28(3):529–30

Debriefing after psychological trauma. Response to stress is not necessarily pathological [letter] Jones L. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):509–10

Debriefing after psychological trauma. Response to treatment varies [letter] Palmer IP. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):510

Does debriefing after psychological trauma work? [editorial] Raphael B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1479–80

Persistent post-traumatic stress disorder. May not need treatment in war veterans [letter; comment] Summerfield D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):873. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):526–8.

Debriefing after psychological trauma. Inappropriate exporting of western culture may cause additional harm [letter] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):509

Post-traumatic stress disorder 'once removed': a case report. Bledin K. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;67 (Pt 2):125–9

Psychological debriefing and prevention of post-traumatic stress. More research is needed [editorial] Bisson JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):717–20

Assessment and treatment approaches for survivors of torture. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):705–11 (31 ref.)

Making the most of interpreters [letter; comment] McIvor RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):268. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):441–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):443–7.

Volunteers to help Bosnian refugees [letter] Turner S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):121

The resolution scrapbook as an aid in the treatment of traumatized children. Lowenstein LB. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul-Aug;74(4):889–904

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot study using assessment measures. Forbes D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):113–20

Eye movement desensitization across images: a single case design. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):23–8

Eye movement desensitization across subjects: subjective and physiological measures of treatment efficacy. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):217–30

Eye movement desensitization: a partial dismantling study. Renfrey G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):231–9

Eye movement desensitization: three unusual cases. Spates CR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 26(1):51–5

A trial of eye movement desensitization compared to image habituation training and applied muscle relaxation in post-traumatic stress disorder. Vaughan K, et al.

J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Dec;25(4):283–91

Diagnostic comorbidity in panic disorder: effect on treatment outcome and course of comorbid diagnoses following treatment. Brown TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):408–18

Effects of a Vietnam War Memorial pilgrimage on veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):315–9

Anger management and temper control: critical components of posttraumatic stress disorder and substance abuse treatment. Reilly PM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):401–7

Adolescents in a therapeutic community: treatment implications for teen survivors of traumatic experiences. Stewart ME. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec; 26(4):409–19

Traumatic experiences and substance abuse: mapping the territory. Zweben JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–44 (64 ref.)

Taped imaginal exposure as a treatment for post-traumatic stress reactions. Bisson JI, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):20–4

Hearing people through their pain. Egendorf A. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):5–28 (55 ref.)

The therapeutic use of ritual and ceremony in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):283–98

Post-traumatic stress disorder: evaluation of a behavioral treatment program. Richards DA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):669–80

Treatment of Vietnam War veterans with PTSD: a comparison of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing, biofeedback, and relaxation training. Silver SM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):337–42

Group treatment of adult male inpatients abused as children. Zaidi LY. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):718–27

Treatment of a man with a mild learning disability who was sexually assaulted whilst in prison. Davison FM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):346–53

Reviewing Frankl's Will to meaning and its implications for psychotherapy dealing with post-traumatic stress disorder. Chung MC. **Med War** 1995 Jan–Mar;11(1):45–55

Helping the helper: 528th Combat Stress Center in Somalia. Jiggetts SM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):275–7

Collision at sea between two Navy vessels. Lundin T. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):323–5

Care of the woman who has been raped [see comments] Hampton HL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):234–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1714; discussion 1715. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1714–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1715.

Therapeutic interventions for child victims of violence. Clemente JM. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):100–2

Treatment of adult victims of rape. Gilbert BJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):67–78 (30 ref.)

Assessing and treating battered women: a clinical review of issues and approaches. Houskamp B. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):79–89 (40 ref.)

Treating survivors of child sexual abuse: a strategy for reintegration. Meiselman KC. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):91–100 (13 ref.)

Group and family treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Allen SN, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):425–37 (61 ref.)

Individual psychotherapy for post-traumatic stress disorder. McFarlane AC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):393–408 (64 ref.)

Therapeutic work with a traumatized toddler. Gaensbauer TJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:412–33

Differential constructions of trauma in cases of suspected child sexual molestation. Good MI. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:434–64

[Treating psychic traumas: a psychiatric emergency] Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The search for historical truth: psychotherapeutic work with Bosnian refugees] Laub D, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Dec; 48(12):1101–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new development in the treatment of anxiety and trauma: "eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR)"] de Jongh A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of follow-up of refugee children. Risk factors are changing during the different phases of the crisis] Ekblad S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4012–4, 4017 **(Swe)**

URINE

Low urinary cortisol excretion in Holocaust survivors with posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):982–6

STRESS FRACTURES see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

STRESS, MECHANICAL

Mechanical strain increases contractile enzyme activity in cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Smith PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L999–1005

A new device for measuring and recording the forces applied during laryngoscopy. McCoy EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):139–43

The influence of geometry on the stress distribution in joints—a finite element analysis. Eckstein F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):545–52

Effect of taxol and diamide on shear tolerance of hybridoma and insect cells. Wu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:167–76

Possible involvement of the Ah receptor in the induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 under conditions of hydrodynamic shear in microcarrier-attached hepatoma cell lines. Mufti NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):144–52

Fluid shear stress increases the expression of thrombomodulin by cultured human endothelial cells. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1345–52

Rab and rho GTPases are involved in specific response of periodontal ligament fibroblasts to mechanical stretching. Basdra EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):209–13

Influence of porosity on the mechanical resistance of hydroxyapatite ceramics under compressive stress. Le Huec JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):113–8

Fluid shear stress modulates surface expression of adhesion molecules by endothelial cells. Morigi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1696–703

Platelet adhesion and aggregation on human type VI collagen surfaces under physiological flow conditions. Ross JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1826–35

Mechanical strain induces monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Effects of mechanical strain on monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):294–302

Angiotensin II partly mediates mechanical stress-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Yamazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):258–65

The effect of trochlear design on patellofemoral shear and compressive forces in total knee arthroplasty. Petersilge WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):124–30

The effect of osteoporosis on the mechanical properties of bone structures. Van Audekercke R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:38–44 (7 ref.)

Comparison of stress-induced changes in noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat hippocampus using microdialysis. Vahabzadeh A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1205–12

Estimation of shear modulus distribution in soft tissue from strain distribution. Sumi C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):193–202

The mechanisms of elbow fractures: an investigation using impact tests in vitro. Amis AA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):163–8

Monitoring fracture healing with strain gauges: the effect on strain values of strain gauge location on the pin circumference. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):181–2

Effects of variation of cement thickness on bone and cement stress at the tip of a femoral implant. Lee IY, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:155–9

Fundamental load transfer patterns for press-fit, surface-treated intramedullary fixation stems. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1147–57

Stress governs tissue phenotype at the femoral insertion of the rabbit MCL. Matyas JR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb; 28(2):147–57

In vivo quantification of the cat patellofemoral joint contact stresses and areas. Ronsky JL, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug; 28(8):977–83

Flexion relaxation during lifting: implications for torque production by muscle activity and tissue strain at the lumbo-sacral joint. Toussaint HM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):199–210

Biomechanical evaluation of a simulated Bankart lesion. Speer KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec; 76(12):1819–26

Biomechanical aspects of the anterior capsulotomy. Krag S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):410–6

Role of E-cadherin in the response of tumor cell aggregates to lymphatic, venous and arterial flow: measurement of cell-cell adhesion strength. Byers SW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2053–64

Nuclear factor-kappa B interacts functionally with the platelet-derived growth factor B-chain shear-stress response element in vascular endothelial cells exposed to fluid shear stress. Khachigian LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1169–75

Scale effects on the stresses and safety factors in the wing bones of birds and bats. Kirkpatrick SJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:195–215

Longitudinal forces acting on a knitted polyester arterial prosthesis when implanted as a thoracic aorta substitute in the dog. Dadgar L, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):377–91

Bone remodeling and in vivo strain analysis of intact and implanted greyhound proximal femora. Szivek JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):213–33

Molecular mechanism of cardiac cellular hypertrophy by mechanical stress. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):133–40 (53 ref.)

The effects of mechanical loading and changes of length on single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. White E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):93–107

Effects of plane mechanical forces in wound healing in humans. Cacou C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb; 40(1):38–41

Measurements of closing force of surgical wounds and relation to the appearance of resultant scars. Cacou C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):638–42

A parametric analysis of the contact stress in ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene acetabular cups. Jin ZM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):398–405

The response of bone to external loading regimens. McDonald F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):384–97

Stretch affects phenotype and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Birukov KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):131–9

Chromosomal aberrations induced in human whole blood cultures by pipetting cell pellets in the presence of AluI. Martinez López W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):23–31

The cis-acting phorbol ester "12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate"-responsive element is involved in shear stress-induced monocyte chemotactic protein 1 gene expression. Shyy JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8069–73

Effect of individually chosen bed-height adjustments on the low-back stress of nurses. de Looze MP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):427–34

[Transmission of forces at the carpal arch in hyperextension of the wrist—mathematical model] Ledoux P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective evaluations of mechanical and vascular factors in the pathogenesis of neuroacropathy] Pistorius MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stresses in self-compressing plates used for joining bone fragments] Marciniak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STRESS, OXIDATIVE see **OXIDATIVE STRESS**

STRESS PROTEINS see **HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS**

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
CROWDING
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Stress levels in EMS personnel: a longitudinal study with work-schedule modification. Cydulka RK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):240–6

Influences of environmental demand on maternal behavior and infant development. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:57–63 (45 ref.)

Stress. The profession, the family and you. Menninger RW. **Ala Med** 1994 Dec;64(6):20–7

Relating a history of abuse to gastrointestinal disease: empowering the physician and the patient [editorial; comment] Gelfand MD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):335. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;90(3):366–71.

Self-reported abuse and gastrointestinal disease in outpatients: association with irritable bowel-type symptoms [see comments] Talley NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):366–71. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 MAr;90(3):335–7.

Exploration of the effects of predictive testing for Huntington disease on intimate relationships. Quaid KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):46–51

Respite for the caregiver. Joseph IV, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):55

A survey of wellness issues in emergency medicine (Part 2). Lum G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):242–8

Effects of glucose and food restriction on passive avoidance behavior in vasopressin-deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:328–9

Psychobiological influences of stress and HPA regulation on the human fetus and infant birth outcomes. Sandman CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:198–210

Stress and mental health in neonatal intensive care units. Oates RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar;72(2):F107–10

Perceived family stress as a predictor of health-related outcomes. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):253–60

Aviators at risk. Raymond MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):35–9

Combat stress, combat fatigue, and psychiatric disability in aircrew. Takla NK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):858–65 (25 ref.)

Preterm delivery: effects of socioeconomic factors, psychological stress, smoking, alcohol, and caffeine [see comments] Peacock JL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):531–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):535–6.

A survey of job stress and job satisfaction among DSAs in the north-west of England. Craven RC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):101–4

Stress, arousal, cortisol and secretory immunoglobulin A in students undergoing assessment. Evans P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):575–6

Stress and family physicians. Solutions and strategies [editorial] Orton P. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:186–8,

193–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Work satisfaction, stressors and support experienced by community health nurses. Stewart MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):180–4

Cholesterol–lowering and psychological well–being. Griffin KW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):518–22 (24 ref.)

Pediatric pain, trauma, and memory. Steward MS, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):411–7 (41 ref.)

Does psychological stress cause diabetes? Wales JK. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):109–12 (41 ref.)

Rethinking boundary ambiguity from an ecological perspective: stress in Protestant clergy families. Lee C. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):75–86 (36 ref.)

Vocalizations of captive François' langurs linked to stereotypy and possible stress. Krishnamurthy R. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(2):91–5

Stress and organizational role conflict. Siegall M, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 Feb;121(1):65–95

Personality characteristics, psychoendocrinological stress and outcome of IVF depend upon the etiology of infertility. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):233–40

Distressful events in the ICU as perceived by patients recovering from coronary artery bypass surgery. Pennock BE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):323–7

Effect of occupation on menstrual cycle length: causal model. Jeyaseelan L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):283–90

Autonomic responses of women with parental hypertension. Effects of physical activity and fitness. Buckworth J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):576–84

Theoretical considerations for research on environmental stress and health. Topf M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter; 26(4):289–93

Tension–reduction expectancies and alcoholic beverage preferences revisited: associations to drinking frequency and gender. Hittner JB. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):323–36

Cognitions and stress: direct and moderating effects on depressive versus externalizing symptoms during the junior high school transition. Robinson NS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):453–63

Analysis of the glottal excitation of emotionally styled and stressed speech. Cummings KE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):88–98

Induction of silent myocardial ischemia with mental stress testing: relation to the triggers of ischemia during daily life activities and to ischemic functional severity. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1645–51

Electronic performance monitoring and social context: impact on productivity and stress. Aiello JR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Jun;80(3):339–53

Objective and subjective work monotony: effects on job satisfaction, psychological distress, and absenteeism in blue–collar workers [published erratum appears in J Appl Psychol 1995 Aug;80(4):538] Melamed S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):29–42

Effects of catecholamine synthesis inhibitors and adrenergic receptor antagonists on restraint–induced LH release. Martin AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):511–5

Perceived causes of family physicians' errors. Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):337–44

The relationship between stress and weight–control behavior in African–American women. Walcott–McQuigg JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;87(6):427–32

Teaching stress management skills to occupational and environmental health physicians and practitioners. A graduate–level practicum. Kushnir T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1335–40

Factors affecting children's attitudes toward health care and responses to stressful medical procedures. Bachanas PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):261–75

Parent and staff behavior, previous child medical experience, and maternal anxiety as they relate to child procedural distress and coping. Frank NC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):277–89

A test of the cognitive diathesis–stress model of depression in children: academic stressors, attributional style, perceived competence, and control. Hilsman R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;69(2):370–80

Desire for control, felt control, and stress inoculation training during dental treatment. Law A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Nov;67(5):926–36

Women, anger, and cardiovascular responses to stress. Abel JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):251–9

The effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone on measures of cellular immunity during rest and brief psychological stress. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr; 39(3):345–59

Stress and reproduction in farm animals. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:451–61

Alzheimer's disease and caregiver stress. Wright LK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):424–8 (41 ref.)

Gruesomeness, emotional attachment, and personal threat: dimensions of the anticipated stress of body recovery. McCarroll JE, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):343–9

Biology enters repressed memory fray [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1725–6

Iraqi missile attacks on Israel. The association of mortality with a life–threatening stressor [see comments] Kark JD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1208–10. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1221.

Essence of stress [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1713–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589.

Essence of stress [letter; comment] Herbert J. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1713–4.

Stress and vulnerability in medical students. Stewart SM, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):119–27

Surviving in the house of God [letter] Kerridge IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):560

Stress and medical practice [news] Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):140–1

A survival kit for physicians. Back to the basics. McCandless HC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 15;96(7):61–4

The relationship between job status, gender and work–related stress amongst middle–aged employees in a computer manufacturing company. Noborisaka Y, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):167–8

Psychosocial factors at work in relation to back and limb disorders. Leino PI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr;21(2):134–42

Caregiver planning for a demented parent by adult offspring with and without crisis experience. England M. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Fall;8(3):295–313; discussion 315–8

Psychosocial effects of PCB contamination and remediation: the case of Smithville, Ontario. Dunn JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(8):1093–104

Family work demands, employment demands and depressive symptoms in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Reisine S, et al. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):25–45

[Stress, blood pressure reactivity and arterial hypertension: not an unambiguous relation] Clerson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure variability and stimulation tests: value of the Stroop word color conflict test] Elkohen M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social support of radiotherapy patients in emotional stress and crisis situations] Lamszus K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the usefulness of stress assessment based on the THP health measurement—comparison with the general health questionnaire] Mishima N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar 1;17(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Career stress model among working women: examining the determinants of turnover and quitting based on path analysis] Kanai A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun; 65(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transferred employees' psychological stress due to "tanshin–funin" family separation: a study of stress responses] Tanaka Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb; 65(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[To how much strain are families with asthmatic children exposed?] Holmen TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Features of mental state, mental and physical work capacity and hemodynamic parameters in healthy persons and patients with arterial hypertension working in conditions of psychoemotional stress] Dasaeva LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of physiology and pathophysiology of mental work] Navakatikian AO. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (11):17–20 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal status evaluation in the production managers for the diagnosis of their work intensity] Oshchepkov VI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Occupational characteristics of the Criminal Police officers] Zybkovets LIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic uncertainties in diabetes mellitus affected by conditions of aggression (war)] Pleho A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Why do conductors live longer than composers? About working conditions, creation and re–creation] Janlert U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2418–20 **(Swe)**

[Positive stress! Esa–Pekka Salonen about the good stress in the unique leadership role of the conductor... Interview by Birgit Wilhelmson] Salonen EP. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2415–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effect of crowding on corticosterone responses to central adrenergic stimulation. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C73–4

A relationship between increased voluntary alcohol preference and basal hypercorticosteronemia associated with an attenuated rise in corticosterone output during stress. Prasad C, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):59–63

Lack of significant cortisol and growth hormone changes in Israeli civilians during the Gulf War [letter; comment] Yehuda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):652–3 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;151(1):71–5.

Altered responses of cortisol, GH, TSH and testosterone to acute stress after four months' practice of transcendental meditation (TM). MacLean CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:381–4

Effects of acute psychological stress on serum lipid levels, hemoconcentration, and blood viscosity. Muldoon MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):615–20

Neuroendocrine responses to real and simulated BA Hawk MK 51 flight. Leino T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):108–13

Effects of ether–laparotomy and water immersion–restraint stress on CRH concentration in the hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic tissues and peripheral blood. Nishioka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):213–20

Increased beta–endorphin but not Leu–enkephalin in plasma due to preoperative stress. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):16–8

Glycemic response to stress is altered in euglycemic Pima Indians. Esposito–Del Puente A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):766–70

Improvement of stress reduces glycosylated haemoglobin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):119–22

The antiglucocorticoid, RU486, attenuates stress–induced decreases in plasma–luteinizing hormone concentrations in male rats. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun; 61(6):638–45

Effects of chronic mild stress on serum complement activity, saccharin preference, and corticosterone levels in Flinders lines of rats. Ayensu WK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):165–9

Alteration in circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in rats following sociopsychological stress induced by communication box. Ishikawa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):41–7

Emotional stress induced by parachute jumping enhances blood nerve growth factor levels and the distribution of nerve growth factor receptors in lymphocytes. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10440–4

C–fos expression in vivo in human lymphocytes in response to stress. Platt JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):65–74

Influence of academic stress and season on 24–hour mean concentrations of ACTH, cortisol, and beta–endorphin. Malarkey WB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(5):499–508

Influence of repeated cocaine exposure on the endocrine and behavioral responses to stress in rats. Levy AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):547–54

[Responses of the blood system during the stages of resistance and exhaustion in chronic emotional stress after gamma–irradiation at a dose of 90 rad] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hypothalamic mediator systems on the hormonal changes in rabbit blood during prolonged electric stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the hypothalamus] Nikolaev VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between gender, symptoms of bulimia, and tolerance for stress. Leal L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):105–9

Alcoholism in Brazil—the role of personality and susceptibility to stress. Bau CH, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May; 90(5):693–8

An investigation of self–efficacy, partner support and daily stresses as predictors of relapse to smoking in self–quitters. Gulliver SB, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):767–72

Stress modulation over the day in cigarette smokers. Parrott AC. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):233–44 (40 ref.)

Physical symptoms of stress, depression, and suicidal ideation in high school students. Herman SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):639–41

Stress, depression, irrational beliefs, and alcohol use and problems in a college student sample. Camatta CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):142–6

Clinical implications of white coat hypertension [see comments] Carek PJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):163–8 (30 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):48, 58.

White coat hypertension: to treat or not to treat? [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):48, 58. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):163–8.

Recurrent reversible cardiogenic shock triggered by emotional distress with no obstructive coronary disease. Hachamovitch R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1026–8 (16 ref.)

Stress, depression, substance abuse, and racism. Johnson D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):29–33

The questionnaires on resources and stress: what do they measure? Clayton JM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov; 99(3):313–6

Stress and adaptation in orthodox Jewish families with a disabled child. Leyser Y. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul; 64(3):376–85

Differential diagnosis of ataque de nervios. Oquendo MA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):60–5

Job strain and health–related quality of life in a national sample. Lerner DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1580–5

The role of psychological distress and personality in the incidence of sciatic pain among working men. Pietri–Taleb F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):541–5

NHLBI Workshop summary. Stress and asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):249–52 (16 ref.)

Toward an interactional model of suicidal behaviors: cognitive rigidity, attributional style, stress, hopelessness, and depression. Rickelman BL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):158–68 (66 ref.)

Can an earthquake cause flares of rheumatoid arthritis or lupus nephritis? Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1826–8

Stress: not a stranger to children [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):320

Social stress by repeated defeat: effects on social behaviour and emotionality. Albonetti ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):187–93

Psychological stress repeatedly blocks hippocampal primed burst potentiation in behaving rats. Diamond DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):1–9

An expanded view of health: implications for how healthcare works. Gruman JC. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall;20(3):119–22

Male and female sexual behavior potential of male rats prenatally exposed to the influence of alcohol, stress, or both factors. Ward IL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1188–95

The structure of negative emotional states: comparison of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS) with the Beck Depression and Anxiety Inventories. Lovibond PF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):335–43

Worry and the incubation of intrusive images following stress. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):579–83

Breathing and feeling: capnography and the individually meaningful psychological stressor. Conway A. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun;19(2):135–9

Effects of intrathecally injected glutamate and substance P antagonists on repeated cold stress–induced hyperalgesia in rats. Okano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–4

Studies of a neurochemical link between depression, anxiety, and stress from [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding on human platelets. Iny LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):281–91

Serotonin receptor binding in a colony model of chronic social stress. McKittrick CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):383–93

Pathophysiology and time course of silent myocardial ischaemia during mental stress: clinical, anatomical, and physiological correlates. Legault SE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):242–9

A structural model of the dimensions of teacher stress. Boyle GJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):49–67

Life at the chalkface—identifying and measuring teacher stress. Cooper CL. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):69–71

Symposium on teacher stress. Occupational stress among vocational teachers. Pithers RT, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):3–14

A formal analysis of stressor and stress–proneness effects on simple information processing. Neufeld RW, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1994 Nov;47 (Pt 2):193–226

Post–traumatic stress disorder. Thompson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):682–4

Social comparison as a mediator between health problems and subjective health evaluations. VanderZee KI, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):53–65

Developmental models of social cognition in assessing the role of family stress in relatives' predictions following traumatic brain injury. Mintz MC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar;9(2):173–86

Student apathy: a footnote in the history of psychiatry or a disorder unique to post–adolescence? [letter] Okada F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):635

A critical note on psychophysiological stress research into migraine patients. Passchier J. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):194–8 (35 ref.)

Predicting child abuse potential across family types. Burrell B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1039–49

Job strain and the prevalence and outcome of coronary artery disease. Hlatky MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):327–33

Triggering of acute myocardial infarction onset by episodes of anger. Determinants of Myocardial Infarction Onset Study Investigators. Mittleman MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1720–5

Life events, daily stresses and coping in patients with Graves' disease. Kung AW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):303–8

Prenatal stress and fetal brain development [letter; comment] Beech BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):185 . Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Sep;36(9):826–32.

Long–term effects of prenatal stress on HPA axis activity in juvenile rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jul;27(5):257–69

Spontaneous swallowing rate and emotional state. Possible mechanism for stress–related gastrointestinal disorders. Cuevas JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):282–6

Is race a risk factor or a risk marker for preterm delivery? Blackmore CA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):372–7

Family stress, family functioning and emotional/behavioural problems following child psychiatric treatment. Veerman JW. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):21–31

The role of life events in different categories of preterm birth in a group of women with previous poor pregnancy outcome. Honnor MJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):181–8

The influence of peripheral or central administration of ondansetron on stress–induced gastric ulceration in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):786–9

Job satisfaction, mental health and job stress among general practitioners before and after the new contract—a comparative study. Rout U, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep; 11(3):300–6

Three–year follow–up and clinical implications of a mindfulness meditation–based stress reduction intervention in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Miller JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):192–200

A closer look at social support as a moderator of stress in breast cancer. Roberts CS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):157–64

Neurotoxicity of glucocorticoids in the primate brain. Uno H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):336–48 (22 ref.)

Metastasis and neuroendocrine system in stressed mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):265–78

Use of the Brief Symptom Inventory to assess psychological distress in three immigrant groups. Aroian KJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):31–46

Recurrently situational (reactive) depression: a study of course, phenomenology and familial psychopathology. Coryell W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):203–10

Do depressed patients with higher pretreatment stress levels respond better to cognitive therapy than imipramine? Garvey MJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Sep;32(1):45–50

The analyst under stress: issues of technique [comment] Schacter J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):11–4. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1995;43(1):113–35. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1995;43(1):137–49.

A nomothetic–idiographic study of daily psychological stress and blood glucose in women with type I diabetes mellitus. Aikens JE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):535–48

Conceptualizations, measurement, and effects of prenatal maternal stress on birth outcomes. Lobel M. **J Behav Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):225–72 (175 ref.)

Association of stress and depression with regional fat distribution in healthy middle–aged men. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):605–16

Stress and age at menarche of mothers and daughters. Campbell BC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Apr;27(2):127–34

Sense of coherence: its effects on psychological and physiological processes prior to, during, and after a stressful situation. McSherry WC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul; 50(4):476–87

Are stress and coping associated with WISC–III performance among children? Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):759–62

The relationship of self–perception and stress in adult children of alcoholics and their peers. Havey JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):23–9

Cardiovascular effects of social stress in borderline hypertensive rats. Gelsema AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1019–28

Reassurance seeking, stress generation, and depressive symptoms: an integrative model. Potthoff JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):664–70

A mechanism of 5–HT3 receptor mediation is involved etiologically in the psychological stress lesion the stomach of the mouse. Nomura K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):100–6

Psychosocial factors, female fertility and pregnancy: a prospective study—Part II: Pregnancy. Vartiainen H, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):77–84

Psychosocial factors, female fertility and pregnancy: a prospective study—Part I: Fertility. Vartiainen H, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):67–75

Personality, stress and the decision to commence cigarette smoking in adolescence. Byrne DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):53–62

Psychosocial factors in premenstrual dysphoria: stressors, appraisal, and coping processes. Fontana AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):557–67

Stress coping of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Günther V, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):419–27

Stress, personality and social support in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Johnston BT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):221–6

Sleep disorders and stress. Partinen M. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:89–91 (12 ref.)

Can cardiorespiratory fitness moderate the negative effects of stress on coronary artery disease risk factors? Young DR. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):451–9

Psychological distress and sub fertility [letter; comment] Hinton R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):237–8. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Aug;87(8):448–9.

Medical response to mental stress. Keynes WM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):536–9 (30 ref.)

HIV and psychoimmunology: evidence promising and forthcoming. Miller D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):687–90 (38 ref.)

Relieving stress through value–rich work. Knoop R. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):829–36

Culture, stress and substance use in Cambodian refugee women. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):420–6

The stress–negative affect model of adolescent alcohol use: disaggregating negative affect. Hussong AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):707–18

Is early fatherhood associated with alcohol and other drug use? Christmon K, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):337–43

Geriatrics for the clinician. Assessment of caregiver stress. Fredman L, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):53–4

From the common cold to cancer: how evolution and the modern lifestyle appear to have contributed to such eventualities. Leeming RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep; 43(3):145–50

The role of psychological factors in cancer incidence and prognosis. Fox BH. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar; 9(3):245–53; discussion 253–6

The Health Professions Stress Inventory: factor structures for pharmacists. Gupchup GV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):515–9

Correlations among general stress, family environment, psychological distress, and pain experience. Naidoo P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1291–6

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on immobilization stress–induced hypertension and down–regulation of central beta–adrenoceptors in rats. Takita M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):225–32

Neonatal chronic stress induces subsensitivity to chronic stress in adult rats: II. Effects on estrous cycle in females. González AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):591–5

Stress–induced modulation of the immune response in the developing rat pup. Kennedy S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):825–8

Prenatal stress attenuates ulceration in the activity stress paradigm. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):989–94

Effects of stress on drug–induced yawning: constant vs. intermittent stress. Tufik S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):181–4

DSM–III–R Axis IV: clinician reliability and comparability to patients' reports of stressor severity. Mazure CM, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(1):56–64

Caregiver depression after bereavement: chronic stress isn't over when it's over. Bodnar JC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):372–80

Relationship of job stressors to job performance: linear or an inverted–U? Abramis DJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):547–58

Stress reduction in child–abusing families: global and specific measures. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):287–304

Symptom correlates and factor structure of the Health Professions Stress Inventory. Eells TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1563–8

Psychology of computer use: XXXI. Relating computer users' stress, daily hassles, somatic complaints, and anxiety. Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1183–6

Work stress and health in a sample of U.S. police. Kirkcaldy B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):700–2

Self–esteem, stress, and depression among graduate students. Kreger DW. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):345–6

Development of an Acculturative Stress Scale for International Students: preliminary findings. Sandhu DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):435–48

Social stress and suicide: replicating an Asian study with American data. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):553–4

Endocrine and psychological evaluation of women with recent weight gain. Ferreira MF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):53–63

Modulation of binding sites for corticotropin–releasing hormone by chronic psychosocial stress. Fuchs E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):33–51

Plasma cortisol levels and reactivation of latent Epstein–Barr virus in response to examination stress. Glaser R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):765–72

Beta–endorphin, but not substance–P, is increased by acute stress in humans. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):103–10

Autonomic cardiac control. III. Psychological stress and cardiac response in autonomic space as revealed by pharmacological blockades. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):599–608

Cardiovascular reactivity, Type A behavior, and coronary heart disease: comparisons between myocardial infarction patients and controls during laboratory–induced stress. Sundin O, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):28–35

Heterogeneity in neuroendocrine and immune responses to brief psychological stressors as a function of autonomic cardiac activation. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):154–64

Cardiovascular reactivity and the course of immune response to an acute psychological stressor. Herbert TB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):337–44

Affiliation moderates the effects of social threat on stress–related cardiovascular responses: boundary conditions for a laboratory model of social support. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):183–94

Psychoneuroimmunology and health consequences: data and shared mechanisms. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):269–74 (50 ref.)

Sex–specific effects of social support on cortisol and subjective responses to acute psychological stress. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):23–31

Acute psychological stress and epinephrine infusion in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic men: effects on plasma lipid and apoprotein concentrations. McCann BS, et al.

Psychosom Med 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):165–76

Stability of individual differences in cellular immune responses to acute psychological stress. Marsland AL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):295–8

Bibliotherapy for psychosocial distress in lung transplant patients and their families. Hodges B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):360–8

Personality, endocrine and immune changes after eight months in healthy individuals under normal daily stress. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):176–84

Stress in middle–aged women: influence of Type A behavior and narcissism. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):159–64

Measuring stress in the mildly intellectually handicapped: the factorial structure of the Subjective Stress Scale. Bramston P, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):117–31

Parenting stress and depression in children with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Kobe FH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):209–21

Growth hormone and prolactin levels in stress–induced food intake dysregulation. Gnacińska G. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(3–4):107–13

Left upper molar pain—the tip of the iceberg [letter] Boell R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):238

Acculturative stress among young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):10–24

Psychosocial stress, women and heart health: a critical review. Elliott SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):105–15 (72 ref.)

Psychological distress, social support and social support seeking: a prospective study among primary mental health care patients. Eurelings–Bontekoe EH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1083–9

Occupational life course and lung cancer risk in men. Findings from a socio–epidemiological analysis of job–changing histories in a case–control study. Jahn I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):961–75

Negative affectivity and intellectual ability: a study of their relation to self–reported physical symptoms, perceived daily stress and mood, and disciplinary problems in military recruits. Vassend O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(4):583–90

[Stress bleeding. 2. Prophylaxis] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):61–79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tiredness and psychological stress] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1451 **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior in extreme stress] Bronisch T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Apr;63(4):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work and health—new challenges for public health research and practice] Theorell T. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar; 57(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress. Origin and effects] Haeberlin F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Nov;17(11):342 **(Ger)**

[Subgroups of torticollis spasmodicus from the psychosomatic viewpoint. Results of a cluster analysis of 144 cases. German Study Group of Dystonia Research] Scheidt CE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and coping by partners of cancer patients] Prohaska M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jul; 45(7):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac death and acute myocardial infarct after psychological or physical stress—causality questions and insurance law] Fritze E, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):143–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of psychological factors on gastrointestinal disorders: a symposium. I. General principles, goals and preliminary results] Alexander F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(3):205–35 **(Ger)**

[Mental stress and cardiopathies] Sarubbi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12):855–61 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Stress as a pathogenesis of cardiac accidents in patients with severe heart disease] Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994; 58 Suppl 4:1153–6 **(Jpn)**

[Emotional stress and cardiac sudden death] Tashiro N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1134–7 **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study on relationships between mental stress and sudden death] Toyoshima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1119–22 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of psychophysical stress and prevalence of tiredness symptoms in private secondary school students] Polus–Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary stress–induced myocardial injury and cardiac arrhythmia. Part II] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):58–64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary stress–induced myocardial disorders and arrhythmic heart disease. Part I.] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(4):50–9 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dyspepsia of a nonulcerous nature in servicemen under conditions of ecological–occupational stress] Grinevich VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):25–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stress and personality structure on the onset and severity of the clinical picture of psoriasis] Duran V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Psoriasis Life Stress Inventory: a preliminary index of psoriasis–related stress. Gupta MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):240–3

Initial reliability and validity of the childhood trauma interview: a new multidimensional measure of childhood interpersonal trauma. Fink LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1329–35

The 'maternal grimace' sign. A clue to the importance of the contextual diagnosis. Butler CC. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):273–5

The use of children's drawings in the evaluation and treatment of child sexual, emotional, and physical abuse. Peterson LW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):445–52

Improving physicians' interviewing skills and reducing patients' emotional distress. A randomized clinical trial. Roter DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1877–84

Occupational stress and dentistry: theory and practice. Part I. Recognition. Freeman R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25; 178(6):214–7 (26 ref.)

Quality of life in liaison psychiatry. A comparison of patient and clinician assessment. Gater RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):515–20

A comparison of psychologic functioning in children and adolescents with severe burns on the Rorschach and the Child Behavior Checklist. Holaday M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):412–5

Resiliency characteristics and Rorschach variables in children and adolescents with severe burns. Holaday M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):455–60; discussion 452–4

Childhood trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in substance abuse inpatients. Trifflemann EG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):172–6

What the SHO saw [letter; comment] Hastie IR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):177. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):523–6.

Health–related quality of life measures for women with urinary incontinence: the Incontinence Impact Questionnaire and the Urogenital Distress Inventory. Continence Program in Women (CPW) Research Group. Shumaker SA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):291–306

[Stress measurement in cardiovascular disease] Nomura S. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1157–60 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug dealers. Rastegar DA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):576

Effect of perindopril on 24–hour blood pressure levels and hemodynamic responses to physical and mental stress in elderly hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):962–71

SKF–10,047 reverses stress–induced motor suppression: interaction with dopaminergic system. Kamei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):39–46

Activation of both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors necessary for amelioration of conditioned fear stress. Kamei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):229–33

Self–reported use of drugs for sleep or distress among French adolescents. Ledoux S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep; 15(6):495–502

The effect of MK–801 and imipramine on beta–adrenergic and 5–HT2 receptors in the chronic mild stress model of depression in rats. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;46(1–2):67–9

Sound vibration, a non–invasive stress: antagonism by diazepam. Eisenberg RM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(4):467–70

[Effect of phenothiazine derivative on adrenal cortex response of sheep to repeated emotional stress] Wrońska D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cardioprotective and antiadrenergic activity of an extract of Rhodiola rosea in stress] Maslova LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of antioxidant action in the heart of old rats under stress] Shvets VN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue of aorta and myocardium in chronic emotional stress and stress–limiting effect of substance P] Butolin EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):21–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver during stress. Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 66(1):149–50

Effects of restraint stress on components of adenylyl cyclase signal transduction in the rat hippocampus. Wolfgang D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):187–93

[The effect of emotional–pain stress on the activity of carboxypeptidase N—the enzyme of neuropeptide processing in the rat brain] Gengin MT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carboxypeptidase N and angiotensin–converting enzyme activities in the blood serum of rats with different resistances to emotional stress] Vernigora AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carboxypeptidase N and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in rat blood serum in health and during emotional stress] Gengin MT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 66(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in regions of the rat brain possessing varying resistance to emotional stress, in health and in stress] Nikishin NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional–painful stress, hypoxia, and adaptation to it on the activity of enzymes for metabolizing glutathione and concentration of glutathione in rat organs] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peritoneal dialysis treatment in children and parental stress. Hulstijn–Dirkmaat GM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):972–6

Psychological and social correlates of attrition in a longitudinal study of hazardous waste exposure. Whiteman DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):281–6

Stress in pediatric faculty. Results of a national survey. Barton LL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul; 149(7):751–7

Nurses' perception of beeper calls. Implications for resident stress and patient care. Beebe SA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):187–91

The macroeconomic context of job stress. Fenwick R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep;35(3):266–82

Social support from friends and psychological distress among elderly persons: moderator effects of age. Matt GE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):187–200

Home visiting to families with a newborn child. Aurelius G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):106–13

[Epidemiology of "stress" and the problems it poses in the medical and social fields. The special case of acute psychic reactions to psychologic trauma] Lafontaine A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):449–59; dicussion 459–62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Job satisfaction and stress among general physicians in the public health system] Mira JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec;14(10):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Burden among white and black caregivers to elderly adults. Fredman L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S110–18

Unaccompanied status as a risk factor in Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(2):261–6

ETIOLOGY

Coping, psychosocial well–being and anxiety in cancer patients at follow–up visits. Lampic C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):887–94

The measurement and significance of stressful life events in a cohort of homosexual HIV positive men. Nott KH, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):55–69

Quality of life in inflammatory bowel disease: the interaction of disease activity with psychosocial function. Turnbull GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1450–4

Perceived stressors and coping strategies of occupational therapy students. Everly JS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1022–8

When health care champions become crispy, curly french fries, it's time for a reality check [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):928–30

Stress in NHS consultants [letter; comment] Blenkin H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):534. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1261–3.

Stress, anxiety, and depression in hospital consultants, general practitioners, and senior health service managers [see comments] Caplan RP. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1261–3 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):534.

Stress among doctors [letter] Symons L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):742

The efficacy of audiotapes in promoting psychological well–being in cancer patients: a randomised, controlled trial. McHugh P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):388–92

The psychological reaction of women to a colposcopy clinic [letter; comment] Ford M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 102(5):429. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):751–2.

The psychological reaction of women to a colposcopy clinic [letter; comment] Mould TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):428–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):751–2.

Psychological reactions in men screened for prostate cancer. Gustafsson O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):631–6

Peacekeeping stress prompts new approaches to mental–health issues in Canadian military. Birenbaum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1484–9

Looming public–service layoffs causing stress, other problems, Ottawa MDs report. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1891–2

Sources of occupational stress for Australian GPs, and their implications for postgraduate training. Winefield H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):413–7

Reactions to infertility based on extent of treatment failure. Boivin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):801–7

Stress level across stages of in vitro fertilization in subsequently pregnant and nonpregnant women. Boivin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):802–10

Aspects of eldercare that place employees at risk. Gottlieb BH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):815–21
Uncertainty and psychologic stress after coronary angioplasty and coronary bypass surgery. White RE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):19–27
A vulnerability-stress framework for evaluating clinical interventions in schizophrenia. O'Connor FW. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):231–7
Work factors and stress: a critical review. Peterson CL. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(3):495–519 (143 ref.)
A comparison of the stressors experienced by parents of intubated and non-intubated children. Haines C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):350–5
The perils of perfectionism [see comments] Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1118. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):151–2.
Psychological distress among survivors of burn injury: the role of outcome expectations and perceptions of importance. Blalock SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):421–7
Interpersonal stress and pain behaviors in patients with chronic pain. Schwartz L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):861–4
Hazardous chemicals: psychological dimensions of the health sequelae of a community exposure in Texas. Dayal HH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):560–8
Layoff survivor sickness. Minimizing the sequelae of organizational transformation. Triolo PK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):56–63
Pain complaints and psychological distress among soldiers in specialty military medical clinics. Feldman D, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):213–6
Age differences in the psychosocial problems encountered by breast cancer patients. Mor V, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):191–7
Sources of stress and satisfaction in crown health enterprise senior medical staff. Perkins RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):75–8
The behavioral effects of indoor air pollutants. Ross HL. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):147–66 (90 ref.)
A pilot study of patient quality of life during radiation therapy treatment. Johnson DJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Aug;3(4):267–72
Noise exposure, noise annoyance, use of hearing protection devices and distress among blue-collar workers. Melamed S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug; 20(4):294–300
[Postpartum adjustment of women who were home during the "traditional Chinese one month postpartum period of confinement" and those who were in maternity care centers] Tseng YF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Individual features of resistance to emotional stress during computer work in students aged 15–16] Dzhebrailova TD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):44–53 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Strain, stress, neurodegeneration and longevity. Gilad GM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):75–83 (46 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress-associated reductions of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and natural killer cells in asymptomatic HIV infection. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):543–50
Lymphocyte subset redistribution in response to acute experimental stress: effects of gender, ethnicity, hypertension, and the sympathetic nervous system. Mills PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):61–9
Role of natural killer cells in psychosocial stressor-induced changes in mouse mammary tumor growth. Rowse GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):617–22
Chronic stress, social support, and persistent alterations in the natural killer cell response to cytokines in older adults. Esterling BA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):291–8
Daily events are associated with a secretory immune response to an oral antigen in men. Stone AA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):440–6
Psychological aspects of stress immunology [letter; comment] Schedlowski M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):165 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Aug;15(8):382–7.
Psychological stress and immunological responsiveness in normally cycling, follicular-stage women. Caggiula AR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):103–11
Effects of buspirone on the immune response to stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):821–5
Relationships between cardiovascular and immunological changes in an experimental stress model. Benschop RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):323–7
Neurosurgical stress and immune function. Dănăilă L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):231–6
The mind and the immune system. Ballieux RE. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):387–95 (48 ref.)
[The effect of the operational activities on the indices of the immunobiochemical status in pilots] Denisov SL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Patterns of the changes in the indices of B-system immunity in acute psychoemotional stress] Goranchuk VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of stress response to surgery under general anesthesia combined with spinal analgesia. Poon KS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):85–90
Effect of alpha-tocopherol, pyridoxine and dexpanthenol on the stress in crease of nonesterified fatty acids levels in the brain. Chmela Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:13–5
The effects of acute stress on ethanol absorption in LS and SS mice. Minnick SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):257–63
Acute stress affects cytokines and nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages differently. Persoons JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):619–24
Glucocorticoid regulation of stress-induced mineralocorticoid receptor gene transcription in vivo. Herman JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:485–8
Regulation of hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor gene expression by psychosocial conflict. Jöhren O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:429–30
Sex differences in type I corticosteroid receptor binding in selective brain areas of rats. McCormick CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:431–3
Brain metallothionein in stress. Hidalgo J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):198–210 (66 ref.)
Kinetics of elemental content changes of bone tissue of mice during evolution under hypokinetic stress. Burkovskaya TE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:315–22
Induction of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain after cold-restraint induced gastric lesions and fecal excretion. Bonaz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):56–64
Psychophysiological stress induces heat shock cognate protein (HSC) 70 mRNA in the cerebral cortex and stomach of rats. Fukudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):98–102
Cerebral protein synthesis alterations in response to acute and chronic immobilization stress in the rat. Giaume M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):121–6
Restraint stress increases corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA content in the amygdala and paraventricular nucleus. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):182–6
Glucocorticoids mediate the stress-induced extracellular accumulation of glutamate. Moghaddam B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):251–4
Adrenocorticotropin secretagog release: stimulation by frustration and paradoxically by reward presentation. Romero LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):151–6
CRF receptor antagonist attenuates stress-induced noradrenaline release in the medial prefrontal cortex of rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):145–8
A permissive role of corticosterone in an opioid form of stress-induced analgesia: blockade of opiate analgesia is not due to stress-induced hormone release. Sutton LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):19–29
Effect of repeated novel stressors on depressive behavior and brain norepinephrine receptor system in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):27–35
Stress, antidepressant drugs, and the locus coeruleus. Brady LS. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):545–56 (131 ref.)
Temporal changes of c-fos expression in oxytocinergic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of the rat hypothalamus with restraint stress. Miyata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):391–5
Effects of an acute immobilization stress upon proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA levels in the mediobasal hypothalamus: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Baubet V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):163–8
Differential expression of fos family and jun family mRNAs in the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis after immobilization stress. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):283–94
Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor expression in the tree shrew: regulation by psychosocial conflict. Jöhren O, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):281–96
Reversal by imipramine of beta-adrenoceptor up-regulation induced in a chronic mild stress model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):141–7
Stress-induced 5-HT1A receptor desensitization: protective effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Bolaños-Jiménez F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(2):169–74
Regulation of metallothionein-I+II levels in specific brain areas and liver in the rat: role of catecholamines. Gasull T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):135–43
Reduced prolactin release during immobilization stress in thyrotoxic rats: role of the central serotoninergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):121–5
Hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism after chronic stress in the rat. Aguilera G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1512–9
Effects of the serotonin1A agonist, 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin on neurochemical responses to stress. Saphier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):767–76
Immune challenge and immobilization stress induce transcription of the gene encoding the CRF receptor in selective nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Rivest S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2680–95
Influences of immobilization and footshock stress on pharmacokinetics of theophylline and caffeine in rats. Okazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):530–3
Benzodiazepine agonists reverse the effects of noise exposure on central benzodiazepine receptors and cardiac responsiveness. Breschi MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4; 57(11):1131–40
Involvement of oxytocin in histamine- and stress-induced ACTH and prolactin secretion. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):704–13
Effects of chlorisondamine and restraint on cortical [3H]ketanserin binding, 5-HT2A receptor-mediated head shakes, and behaviours in models of anxiety. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):449–56
Chronic antidepressant treatment down-regulates the induction of c-fos mRNA in response to acute stress in rat frontal cortex. Morinobu S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):221–8
Brain regional serotonin synthesis following adaptation to repeated restraint. Haleem DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1785–8
Influence of immobilization stress on the level of secretion of thyroid hormones. Turakulov YaKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):462–4
Permanent dopaminergic alterations in the n. accumbens after prenatal stress. Alonso SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):353–8
Beta-adrenergic receptor changes in learned helplessness may depend on stress and test parameters. Brannan SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):553–6
Stress-induced changes in histaminergic system: effects of diazepam and amitriptyline. Ghi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):65–8
Chronic social stress increases levels of preprogalanin mRNA in the rat locus coeruleus. Holmes PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):655–60
Regional changes in dopamine and serotonin activation with various intensity of physical and psychological stress in the rat brain. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):911–20
Norepinephrine and serotonin alterations following chronic stressor exposure: mouse strain differences. Shanks N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):57–65
Differential changes in rat brain noradrenaline turnover produced by continuous and intermittent restraint stress. Shimizu T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):905–9
Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in a chronic, uncontrollable stress model. Velichkova AA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):231–3
Effects of conditioned fear stress on 5-HT release in the rat prefrontal cortex. Yoshioka M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):515–9
Effect of trapencaine and some of its derivatives on gastric wall mucus in stressed rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):424–5
Stress-induced changes in regional monoamine metabolism and behavior in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1061–6
Effects of acetyl-L-carnitine treatment and stress exposure on the nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) mRNA level in the central nervous system of aged rats. Foreman PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;19(1):117–33
Preliminary evidence for reduced cortisol responsivity to psychological stress in women using oral contraceptive medication. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):509–14
Patterns of adrenocorticotropin secretagog release in response to social interactions and various degrees of novelty. Romero LM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):183–91
Long-lasting effects of an acute stress on the neurochemistry and function of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurones in the mouse brain. Davis S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):267–72
Parallel changes in dopamine D2 receptor binding in limbic forebrain associated with chronic mild stress-induced anhedonia and its reversal by imipramine. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):441–6
[Corticotropin-releasing factor and anorexia nervosa: reactions of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis to neurotropic stress] Gross MJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipid peroxidation in the brain of rats with varying resistance to emotional stress] Kukleĭ ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):384–7 **(Rus)**
[Potassium and sodium ions in rabbit nerve tissue during periods of emotional stress] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):129–31 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the rate of protein biosynthesis in the organs of mice under the action of the delta sleep-inducing peptide and psychoemotional stress] Rikhireva GT, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the change in the catecholamine content of the brain in inbred mouse strains under zoosocial stress] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cytophotometric and morphometric characteristics of the skin receptors in low- and high-excitable rats after different times following the conclusion of a neurotization exposure] Shiriaeva NV, et

al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1137-9 **(Rus)**

NURSING

How to unmask the angry patient. Simms C. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):36-40

Effects of family disruption on Southeast Asian refugee women. Fox PG, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan-Feb; 42(1):27-30, 26

A theory of holistic comfort for nursing. Kolcaba KY. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1178-84 (30 ref.)

What bothers caregivers of stroke victims? Williams A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):155-61

Witnesses to suffering: nursing knowledge, voice, and vision. Kahn DL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Nov-Dec;42(6):260-4

Comforting children during radiotherapy. Bucholtz JD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):987-94 (36 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of isolation stress on brain mast cells and brain histamine levels in rats. Bugajski AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C75-6

Degeneration of locus coeruleus axons in stress-induced depression model. Kitayama I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5-6):573-80

Changes in ganglion nodosum neurons associated with stress-related cardiac deficiency. Goncharuk VD. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):457-64

Chronic stress and histological effects on the human central nervous system and other organs. Aragona M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):121-31

Cortisol induces stress-related changes in the skin of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Iger Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):188-98

Identification of a cortical site for stress-induced cardiovascular dysfunction. Cechetto DF. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):362-73 (112 ref.)

Suspected postprandial hypoglycemia is associated with beta-adrenergic hypersensitivity and emotional distress. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1428-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changing difficulty level in a one-dimensional tracking task and corresponding heart rate changes. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):49-55

Father's heart beat responds to the birth of his child. Kurki T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):127-8

Immobilization and ultrastructure of alveolar type II cells. Kovacheva-Ivanova S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(1):1-8

Effect of social isolation on corticosterone secretion elicited by histaminergic stimulation. Gądek-Michalska A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C77-9

Pituitary-adrenocortical responsiveness to histaminergic stimulation during social stress of crowding in rats. Gądek-Michalska A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C80-1

Use of skin conductance changes during mental stress testing as an index of autonomic arousal in cardiovascular research. Jacobs SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1170-7

Sympathetically mediated effects of mental stress on the cardiac microcirculation of patients with coronary artery disease. Dakak N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):125-30

Prognostic implications of mental stress-induced silent left ventricular dysfunction in patients with stable angina pectoris. Jain D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):31-5

Coronary vasoconstriction induced by mental stress (simulated public speaking). Lacy CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):503-5

Usefulness of ischemic response to mental stress in predicting silent myocardial ischemia during ambulatory monitoring. Legault SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1007-11

Long-term stability of blood pressure and pressor reactivity to mental stress in borderline hypertension. Jern S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):20-8

Ethnic differences in hemodynamic responses to stress in hypertensive men and women. Sherwood A, et al **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):552-7

Cortisol, ACTH, and cardiovascular response to a cognitive challenge paradigm in aging and depression. Gotthardt U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R865-73

Sympathetic nervous activity and arterial blood pressure control in conscious rat during rest and behavioral stress. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1241-9

Chemical sympathectomy and maternal separation affect neonatal stress responses and adrenal sensitivity to ACTH. Walker CD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1281-8

Interactions between cytokines and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis during stress. Arimura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:270-81 (31 ref.)

Stress impairs LTP and hippocampal-dependent memory. Diamond DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:411-4

Social defeat impairs plasma corticosterone response to the 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Korte SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:426-8

Lesion of the central nucleus of the amygdala decreases basal CRH mRNA expression and stress-induced ACTH release. Prewitt CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:438-40

The functional neuroanatomy of the acute-phase response. Sagar SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:282-91 (59 ref.)

Cardiovascular functional disorder and stress among patients having neck-shoulder symptoms. Gockel M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):494-7

The psycho-physiological response to parachuting among novice and experienced parachutists. Falk B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):114-7

Water maze performance and hippocampal weight of prenatally stressed rats. Szuran T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):153-5

The susceptibility to stress-induced gastric injury of rats exposed to cadmium. Oner G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):219-23

Pressor reactions to psychological stress and prediction of future blood pressure: data from the Whitehall II Study [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1164] Carroll D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):771-6

Differences in cardiovascular profiles induced by mental arithmetic and by hand-eye task. Ciuti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):265-70

The protective effects of stress control may be mediated by increased brain levels of benzodiazepine receptor agonists. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):127-36

Cholecystokinin blockade of emotional stress- and CRF-induced colonic motor alterations in rats: role of the amygdala. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1-2):232-8

Selective activation of dopamine transmission in the shell of the nucleus accumbens by stress. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):325-8

Activity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis and sympathoadrenal system during food and water deprivation in the rat. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):84-92

Neonatal stress transiently alters the development of hippocampal oxytocin receptors. Noonan LR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):115-20

Awareness and control of the cardiovascular response to stress among men with and without an acute myocardial infarction. Nolan RP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):733-8

Renal hemodynamic response to stress is influenced by ACE-inhibitors. Schmieder RE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):381-8

Speaking from the heart: cardiovascular components of stress rating changes and the relative reactivity of physiological and psychological variables. Brody S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):277-80

Chronic parenterally administered nicotine and stress- or ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Wong D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):157-62

Stress level across stages of in vitro fertilization in subsequently pregnant and nonpregnant women. Boivin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):802-10

Chronic tension-type headache: an investigation of the appraisal process. Kearney JM, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jun; 34(6):351-6

Effect of stress on perceived intoxication and the blood alcohol curve in men and women. Breslin FC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):479-87

A multidimensional measurement model for cardiovascular reactivity: stability and cross-validation in two adult samples. Kamarck TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov; 13(6):471-8

Altered responses to stress in women undergoing in-vitro fertilization and recipients of oocyte donation. Lindheim SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):320-3

Effects of insulin on vascular responses to mental stress and norepinephrine in human forearm. Jern S. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):686-94

The effects of sympathetic stimulation induced by mental stress on signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Folino AF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):279-85

Hemodynamic stress responses in men and women examined as a function of female menstrual cycle phase. Girdler SS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):233-48

Consistency of children's hemodynamic responses to laboratory stressors. Musante L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):65-71

Intertask consistency of hemodynamic responses to laboratory stressors in a biracial sample of men and women. Turner JR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):159-64

Involvement of cardiac, respiratory and gastrointestinal functions in neural responses to stressful events. Dotevall G. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):374-82 (48 ref.)

The role of the central nervous system in sudden cardiac death: heartbeat dynamics in conscious pigs during coronary occlusion, psychologic stress and intracerebral propranolol. Skinner JE. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):355-61

Mental stress, pain perception and risk of silent ischemia [editorial; comment] Deedwania PC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1504-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1499-503.

Psychophysical responses to a speech stressor: correlation of plasma beta-endorphin levels at rest and after psychological stress with thermally measured pain threshold in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sheps DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1499-503. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1504-6.

Responses of rat mesenteric arteries to norepinephrine during exposure to heat stress and acidosis. Ryan AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):38-45

Stress, depression, and anxiety predict average symptom severity and daily symptom fluctuation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Adams SG Jr, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):459-77

Masseter muscle hyperactivity and myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome: a relationship under stress. Intrieri RC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):479-500

When to measure resting values in studies of children's cardiovascular reactivity. Murphy JK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):501-10

Spectral analysis of stress-induced change in blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive subjects. Grillot M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):448-52

Psycho-emotional stress and salt intake may interact to raise blood pressure. Staessen JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):45-51

The dissociation of catecholamine and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to daily stressors using dexamethasone. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2458-63

Stress, anxiety, depression, and physical illness in college students. Rawson HE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):321-30

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate responses to the stress of work and caregiving in older women. King AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M239-45

Mental stress induces different reactions in nutritional and thermoregulatory human skin microcirculation: a study in borderline hypertensives and normotensives. Lemne C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):559-63

Enhanced pressor responses to experimental and daily-life stress in borderline hypertension. Jern S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):69-79

Adverse effects of psychosocial stress on gonadal function and insulin levels in middle-aged males. Nilsson PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):479-86

Prenatal stress increases the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis response in young and adult rats. Henry C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):341-5

Race and sex differences in health locus of control beliefs and cardiovascular reactivity. Wilson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):769-76

Effects of justice beliefs on cognitive appraisal of and subjective, physiological, and behavioral responses to potential stress. Tomaka J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):732-40

Nitric oxide contributes to the rise in forearm blood flow during mental stress in humans. Dietz NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):361-8

Effect of corticotropin releasing hormone on the pituitary-adrenocortical activity under basal and social stress conditions. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):593-601

Effect of mild psychological stress on physiological responses to exercise in men. Kaciuba-Uściłko H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):429-39

Hassle hypertension: a risk of managed care [letter] Phillips WR. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):795-6

Meditation, melatonin and breast/prostate cancer: hypothesis and preliminary data. Massion AO, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):39-46

Markers for monitoring overtraining and recovery. Hooper SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):106-12

Selected psychophysiological stress responses in men with high and low body fatness. Sothmann MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):417-22

Anti-stress action of a corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist on behavioral reactivity to stressors of varying type and intensity. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):179-86

Cardiac vagal tone: a physiological index of stress. Porges SW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):225-33 (48 ref.)

Acute stress stimulates secretion of GHRH and somatostatin into hypophysial portal blood of conscious sheep. Cataldi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):103-6

Previous stress alters corticotropin-releasing factor neurotransmission in the locus coeruleus. Curtis AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):541-50

Periodic maternal deprivation alters stress response in adult offspring: potentiates the negative feedback regulation of restraint stress-induced adrenocortical response and reduces the frequencies of open field-induced behaviors. Ogawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):961-7

A modulating effect of beta-endorphin on pigs' coping strategies during transport. Geers R. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1057-60

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor density and cardiovascular response to mental stress. Marsland AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1163-7

Restraint, but not frustration, induces prostaglandin-mediated

hyperthermia in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1051–5

Neurochemical quality of nonopioid stress-induced analgesia is not altered by estrous phase in female mice. Sternberg WF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:141–3

Stress-induced changes in gastrointestinal transit in mice are dependent on gender. Williams CL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:73–6

Visible burrow system as a model of chronic social stress: behavioral and neuroendocrine correlates. Blanchard DC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):117–34

Differential inhibition of stress-induced adrenocortical responses by 5-HT1A agonists and by 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 antagonists. Saphier D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(3):239–57

Activation and inhibition of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the neonatal rat: effects of maternal deprivation. Suchecki D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):169–82

Stress, serotonergic function, and mood in users of oral contraceptives. Tuiten A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(3):323–34

Acute stress or corticosterone administration reduces responsiveness to nicotine: implications for a mechanism of conditioned tolerance. Caggiula AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):499–507

No psychophysiological interactions between caffeine and stress? Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):283–90

Hypothalamic GABAA receptor blockade modulates cerebral cortical systems sensitive to acute stressors. Inglefield JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):339–45

Delta-opiod receptor-mediated forced swimming stress-induced antinociception in the formalin test. Kamei J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):15–8

Stress-induced changes in respiratory quotient, energy expenditure and locomotor activity in rats: effects of midazolam. McGregor IS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):475–82

Behavioral and autonomic responses to intermittent social stress: differential protection by clonidine and metoprolol. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):346–56

Effects of lorazepam on cardiac vagal tone during rest and mental stress: assessment by means of spectral analysis. Tulen JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):81–9

Gastric adaptation to stress: role of sensory nerves, salivary glands, and adrenal glands. Brzozowski T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):6–16

Methods and applications of stress research. Lundberg U. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):3–9

In vivo release of tissue-type plasminogen activator across the human forearm during mental stress. Jern C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):285–91

[Remarks on the work of H. A. Adams et al. Endocrine stress reaction, circulatory and arousal behavior in intravenous and inhalation anesthesia] Düllberg WH. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):508 **(Ger)**

[A lecture on the topic of stress] Horn B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):101, 128–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Work, stress and health] Kraft U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):97–100, 125–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Blood pressure response to stress in daily life and circadian variation of hemodynamics] Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1143–7 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the state of the autonomic nervous system and nociceptive reactivity during preoperative emotional stress] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hematopoietic system in rats exposed to the combined effects of chronic low-dose radiation and emotional stress] Deshevoĭ IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):349–53 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between cerebral circulation and neuronal activity in animals with varying sensitivity to emotional stress as a predictor of severity of cerebral ischemia] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):360–3 **(Rus)**

[Regulation and autoregulation of autonomic function during psychoemotional stress in people with different levels of arterial pressure] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):89–97 **(Rus)**

[Cross-correlation autonomic criteria of emotional stress] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun; 21(3):87–95 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of individual adaptivity to psychoneural loads in different pathological states of the circulatory system] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of serotonin S2 receptors in realizing the effects of stress on ulcer formation in the gastric mucosa of inbred mice] Koriakina LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional stress and extracardiac regulation] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intersystemic functional integration under the action on the body of electromagnetic factors] Vediaev FP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):50–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional stress on the efficacy of chemotherapy in experimental trichochephaliasis] Astaf'ev BA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical nature of "congestive" excitation in brain structures during emotional stress] Sudakov KV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):3–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the reaction of old and young rats to immobilization stress] Bazhanova ED, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul-Aug;30(4):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of stress and neurosis vulnerability in the structure of nonspecific resistance to extreme factors in intact and pregnant rats] Chernositov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the defensive behavior of rats in accordance with their resistance to emotional stress] Strekalova TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):420–2 **(Rus)**

[Stress and the cerebral blood flow (editorial); comment] Ferrer T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6 (26 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4. **(Spa)**

[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martín R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6. **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interventions for caregivers of persons with dementia: educational support groups and Alzheimer's association support groups. Farran CJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 7(3):112–7

Improving physicians' interviewing skills and reducing patients' emotional distress. A randomized clinical trial. Roter DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1877–84

Occupational stress and dentistry: theory and practice. Part II. Assessment and control. Freeman R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):218–22 (17 ref.)

Occupational stress in dentistry [letter] Wilks C. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 8;179(1):9

Reducing stress among practice staff [letter] Roth T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):591

Stress: more questions than answers [editorial] Hale R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18-31;51(10):509–10

Physician, heal thyself. Developing a hospital-based physician well-being committee. Baird N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:259–63

Do 'social relief' admissions have any effect on patients or their care-givers? Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul;17(5):247–51

Surviving stress. Bolen D, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):100

Homefront. When stress is relative. Montague T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):74

Spirituality among caregivers. Kaye J, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):218–21

Self-efficacy in caregivers of cognitively impaired elderly people: a concept analysis. Mowat J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1105–13 (33 ref.)

Dealing with stress through "the old standby". Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1252–4

The human side of veterinary medicine. Organize or agonize. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1848–9

A repressive coping style protecting from emotional distress in low-renin essential hypertensives. Perini C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):601–7

The impact of psychosocial stressors on African-American and Latino preschoolers. Tuakli-Williams J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):473–8

The quieting response (QR): a modality for reduction of psychophysiologic stress in nursing students. Heaman D. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):5–10

Doctors in crisis: creating a strategy for mental health in health care work. Higgs R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):538–40

Stress management for clinical medical students. Michie S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):528–33

A critical analysis of hardiness. Jennings BM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;43(5):274–81 (60 ref.)

Noise exposure, noise annoyance, use of hearing protection devices and distress among blue-collar workers. Melamed S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug; 20(4):294–300

[Stress ulcer prophylaxis 1995. Balancing between gastrointestinal bleeding and nosocomial pneumonia] Schepp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):573–9 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of neurotropic and stress-protective properties of piracetam and the derivative pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidine] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):299–301 **(Rus)**

[Stress-protective effect of neuropeptides in monkeys] Dinzburg AL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fragile network (editorial)] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(1):2–3 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatric residencies and the Family Medical Leave Act [letter] Bradford BJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):175

Medical students' perceptions of stress: gender and ethnic considerations. Calkins EV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S22–4

The influence of social class on parity and psychological reactions in women coming for induced abortion. Hamark B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):302–6

Gender differences in HIV-related psychological distress in heterosexual couples. Kennedy CA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7 Suppl 1:S33–8

Moral distress of critical care nurses. Corley MC. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):280–5

Stressors perceived by cardiac surgical patients in the intensive care unit. Soehren P. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan; 4(1):71–6 (18 ref.)

Critical incidents [letter; comment] Bradshaw ET. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):15–6. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Aug;94(8):48–50.

The effect of moderate alcohol use on the relationship between stress and depression. Lipton RI. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1913–7

Veiled, voluminous, and devalued: narrative stories about low-income women from Brazil, Egypt, and Colombia. Meleis AI, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):1–15

Stress and maternal adaptation in first-time mothers more than 35 years old. Reece SM. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May; 8(2):61–6

The impact of very low-birth-weight infants on the family is long lasting. A matched control study. Cronin CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):151–8

The relationship between social support, help-seeking behavior, and psychological distress in psychiatric clients. Knisely JE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Dec; 8(6):357–65

Stress and coping in the context of psychoneuroimmunology: a holistic framework for nursing practice and research. McCain NL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug; 8(4):221–7 (39 ref.)

Unique clinical and psychological correlates of fibromyalgia tender points and joint tenderness in rheumatoid arthritis. Urrows S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1513–20

Prevalence of dementia among patients referred to an aged care assessment team and associated stress in their carers. LoGiudice D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 19(3):275–9

Stress case paves way for damages claims [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1391

Stress in doctors: not so simple solutions [editorial] [see comments] Firth-Cozens J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15; 52(9):435–6. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):355.

Stress in doctors: a personal view [letter; comment] Long J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):355. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):435–6.

A much brighter future for women doctors [letter; comment] Macdonald R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):52 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):267–9.

Disease-specific stressors in rheumatoid arthritis: coping and well-being. van Lankveld W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1067–73

Chronic social stress conditions differentially modify vulnerability to amphetamine self-administration. Lemaire V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):348–52

Chick imprinting performance and susceptibility to acute stress associated to flunitrazepam receptor increase. Salvatierra NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):39–45

Stress and cardiovascular disease risk behaviours: implications for health behaviour change. Hotz SB. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:8A–11A (24 ref.)

Parental distress and ability to cope following disclosure of extra-familial sexual abuse. Davies MG. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):399–408

Adult disclosure of sexual abuse: a primary cause of psychological distress? McNulty C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):549–55 (25 ref.)

Development and survival: a study of children at risk living in adverse psychosocial milieu. Sundelin Wahlsten V. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):715–23

Developmental change in infants' responses to stress. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):657–70

Predicting behavior problems in children with epilepsy: child factors, disease factors, family stress, and child-mother interaction. Pianta RC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1415–28

Coping, stress, and the psychological symptoms of children of divorce: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Sandler IN, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1744–63

Mental health case management: characteristics, job function, and occupational stress. Hromco JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Apr;31(2):111–25

Nonpharmacologic management of patient distress during mechanical ventilation. Fontaine DK. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Oct;10(4):695–708 (60 ref.)

Gender, emotion, and physical distress: the Sicilian–Canadian "nerves" complex. Migliore S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):271–97

Stress and cognitive function. McEwen BS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):205–16 (81 ref.)

Quality of life in colorectal cancer. Stoma vs. nonstoma patients. Sprangers MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):361–9 (39 ref.)

Assessing inter- and intrapersonal resources: social support and coping among adults with a disability. McColl MA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):24–34

Salutogenic childhood factors reported by middle-aged individuals. Follow-up of the children from the Lundby study grown up in families experiencing three or more childhood psychiatric risk factors. Cederblad M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):1–11

Chronic variable stress enhances the stimulatory action of a low dose of morphine: reversal by desipramine. Molina VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):57–64

Chronic stress and histological effects on the human central nervous system and other organs. Aragona M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):121–31

Psychological distress in female cancer patients with Holocaust experience. Peretz T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;16(6):413–8

Caring for frail elderly parents: a comparison of adult sons and daughters. Mui AC. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):86–93

Caregivers of Alzheimer's disease and stroke patients: immunological and psychological considerations. Reese DR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):534–40

When mom or dad has cancer: markers of psychological distress in cancer patients, spouses, and children. Compas BE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):507–15

Initiation of substance use in early adolescence: the roles of pubertal timing and emotional distress. Tschann JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):326–33

The Persian Gulf conflict: the impact of stressors as perceived by Army reservists. Hammelman TL. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):140–5

Cardiac catheterization: the patients' perspective. Beckerman A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):213–9

Environmental exposures: psychological stress. Fahey JL. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):92–4

Promoting situational support for nurses in practice. Brooks E, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):305–7

Pediatric otolaryngology: a psychosocial perspective. Chan KH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May; 32(2):159–66

Effects of stress on defensive aggression and dominance in a water competition test. Lucion A, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):415–22

Interpersonal attachment cognitions and prediction of symptomatic responses to interpersonal stress. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):436–43

Gender roles as mediators of sex differences in expressions of pathology. Huselid RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):595–603

Psychiatric disorders in spouse caregivers of care recipients with Alzheimer's disease and matched controls: a diathesis–stress model of psychopathology. Russo J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):197–204

Stated and unstated reasons for visiting a high school nurse's office. Schneider MB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):35–40

Stress and coping strategies in community psychiatric nurses: a Q-methodological study. Leary J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):230–7

Stress in cancer nursing: does it really exist? Wilkinson SM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1079–84

Coping with everyday and disease-related stressors by chronically ill children and adolescents. Spirito A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):283–90

Health locus of control and psychological distress in cancer patients: interactive effects of context. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):439–58

Touch relieves stress and pain. Fishman E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):69–79

Stress and the graduate psychology student. Hudson SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):973–7

The social stress model of substance abuse among childbearing-age women: a review of the literature. Lindenberg CS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):253–68 (44 ref.)

Temperament and school-aged children's coping abilities and responses to stress. Carson DK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):289–302

Minority stress and mental health in gay men. Meyer IH. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar;36(1):38–56

Identity-relevant events and psychological symptoms: a cautionary tale. Thoits PA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar; 36(1):72–82

What bothers caregivers of stroke victims? Williams A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):155–61

How much is too much? A study of pregnant women in service industry jobs. Kelley MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):269–75

Informal caregivers of persons with AIDS. Clipp EC, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):10–8

Parents of children with asthma: an examination of family hardiness, family stressors, and family functioning. Donnelly E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):398–408

Fathers of children with cancer: a descriptive study of their stressors and coping strategies. Cayse LN. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):102–8

Commentary: children's reactions to aversive medical procedures [comment] Siegel LJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):429–33. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Aug;20(4):389–402.

The body's response to processing emotional trauma: linking verbal text with autonomic activity. Hughes CF, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):565–85

Styles of inhibiting emotional expression: distinguishing repressive coping from impression management. Weinberger DA, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):587–613

Effects of justice beliefs on cognitive appraisal of and subjective, physiological, and behavioral responses to potential stress. Tomaka J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):732–40

Perceived control, illness status, stress, and adjustment to cardiac illness. Fowers BJ. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep; 128(5):567–76

Psychological aspects of in vitro fertilization: a gender comparison. Laffont I, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):85–92

Psychological distress and disability in back pain patients: evidence of sex differences. Bolton JE. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):849–58

The mind matters: the impact of psychology on surgery. Leinster SJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):144–9 (34 ref.)

Adults who stutter: responses to cognitive stress. Caruso AJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):746–54

Stressors, personality and mental health: a follow-up study. Lu L. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):492–6

Factors influencing young children's coping behaviors during stressful healthcare encounters. Ellerton ML, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):74–82

The postpartum experience of low-risk women: a time of adjustment and change. Ruchala PL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):83–9

Beta adrenoceptor blockade mimics effects of stress on motor activity in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb;12(1):65–71

Pattern and time course of immediate early gene expression in rat brain following acute stress. Cullinan WE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):477–505

The paradox of comfort. Morse JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):14–9

Emotional distress reported by women and husbands prior to a breast biopsy. Northouse LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;44(4):196–201

Psychological and sexual changes after the cessation of breast-feeding [letter; comment] Dermer A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):641. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;84(5):872–6.

Comforting children during radiotherapy. Bucholtz JD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):987–94 (36 ref.)

Staff stress in hospice/palliative care: a review. Vachon ML. **Palliat Med** 1995 Apr;9(2):91–122 (98 ref.)

Affective reactions to failure as a function of effort and depression. Beatty S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):33–4

Sequential tree method of examining the relationship between job stress and mental health. Brook RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):287–90

Inner speech and respiration: toward a possible mechanism of stress reduction. Chapell MS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):803–11 (100 ref.)

Locus of control differences among stress groups. Gadzella BM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1619–24

Note on the role of negative affectivity in understanding relationships between self-reports of exercise and sick leave. Goldstein NB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):339–46

Interrelation between stress and coaches' behavior during rest periods. Kellmann M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):207–10

Magnitude of stress experienced by baseball and softball umpires. Rainey DW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):255–8

Assessment of cognitive appraisal and coping linkages using two forms of canonical correlation. Scherer RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):259–64

Chronic desipramine alters stress-induced behaviors and regional expression of the immediate early gene, c-fos. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):331–8

Behavioral characteristics of SART-stressed mice in the forced swim test and drug action. Hata T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):849–53

Effects in the rat of intranigral morphine and DAGO on eating and gnawing induced by stress. Hawkins MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):737–40

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in stress-induced behavioral depression. Pandey SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):339–44

Effects of restraint stress and intra-ventral tegmental area injections of morphine and methyl naltrexone on the discriminative stimulus effects of heroin in the rat. Shaham Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):491–8

Analgesia produced by immobilization stress and an enkephalinase inhibitor in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):675–80

Potentiation by propranolol of stress-induced changes in passive avoidance and open-field emergence tests in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):297–300

Opiate effects on isolation stress in domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1011–5

Rat strain differences in the potentiation of morphine-induced analgesia by stress. Woolfolk DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):699–703

A modulating effect of beta-endorphin on pigs' coping strategies during transport. Geers R. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1057–60

Effects of chronic stress on sleep in rats. Kant GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):359–65

Relation of emotional behaviors to urine catecholamines and cortisol. Kojima K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):445–9

Sucrose consumption as an hedonic measure following chronic unpredictable mild stress. Matthews K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):241–8

Restraint, but not frustration, induces prostaglandin-mediated hyperthermia in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1051–5

Stress-induced changes in regional monoamine metabolism and behavior in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1061–6

Stress, appraisal, and coping in child sexual abuse: a theoretical and empirical review. Spaccarelli S. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):340–62 (166 ref.)

Meditation and college students' self-actualization and rated stress. Janowiak JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):1007–10

Stress, serotonergic function, and mood in users of oral contraceptives. Tuiten A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(3):323–34

Nicotine modulates effects of stress on acoustic startle reflexes in rats: dependence on dose, stressor and initial reactivity. Acri JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):255–65

Social deprivation enhances the vulnerability of male Wistar rats to stressor- and amphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):116–24

Stereospecific reversal of stress-induced anhedonia by mianserin and its (+)-enantiomer. Cheeta S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):523–8

Low and high doses of midazolam differentially affect hypoalgesia in rats conditioned to a heat stressor. Harris JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):62–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor modulates dietary preference in nutritionally and physically stressed rats. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):177–84

Flumazenil has an anxiolytic effect in simulated stress. Kapczinski F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):187–9

Effects of housing, restraint and chronic treatments with mCPP and sertraline on behavioural responses to mCPP. Kennedy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):262–8

Influence of repeated cocaine exposure on the endocrine and behavioral responses to stress in rats. Levy AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):547–54

Effects of two stressors on behaviour in the elevated X-maze: preliminary investigation of their interaction with 8-OH-DPAT. McBlane JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):173–82

Effects of the NMDA-antagonist, MK-801, on stress-induced alterations of dopamine dependent behavior. Mele A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):313–7

Chronic variable stress or chronic morphine facilitates immobility in a forced swim test: reversal by naloxone. Molina VA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 114(3):433–40

Attenuation of sucrose consumption in mice by chronic mild stress and its restoration by imipramine. Monleon S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):453–7

Effects of repeated mild stress and two antidepressant treatments on the behavioral response to 5HT1C receptor activation in rats. Moreau JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):140–4

Reversal of stress-induced anhedonia by the atypical antidepressants, fluoxetine and maprotiline. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):433–8

Subsensitivity to rewarding and locomotor stimulant effects of a dopamine agonist following chronic mild stress. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):152–8

Behavioural sensitization to a dopamine agonist is associated with reversal of stress-induced anhedonia. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):159–64

Parallel changes in dopamine D2 receptor binding in limbic forebrain associated with chronic mild stress-induced anhedonia and its reversal by imipramine. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):441–6

Individual differences in stress and arousal during cigarette smoking. Parrott AC. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):389–96

Immobilization stress-induced oral opioid self-administration and withdrawal in rats: role of conditioning factors and the effect of stress on "relapse" to opioid drugs. Shaham

Y. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):477–85
Temporal factors in the effect of restraint stress on morphine-induced behavioral sensitization in the rat. Shaham Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–9
Exposure to mild stress enhances the reinforcing efficacy of intravenous heroin self-administration in rats. Shaham Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):523–7
Tyrosine ameliorates a cold-induced delayed matching-to-sample performance decrement in rats. Shurtleff D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2–3):228–32
Behavioral and autonomic responses to intermittent social stress: differential protection by clonidine and metoprolol. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):346–56
Effects of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs on long-lasting behavioural deficits resulting from one short stress experience in male rats. Van Dijken HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):395–402
Reversal of stress-induced anhedonia by the dopamine receptor agonist, pramipexole. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):454–62
Partial sleep deprivation reduces natural killer cell activity in humans. Irwin M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):493–8
Health-related quality of life measures for women with urinary incontinence: the Incontinence Impact Questionnaire and the Urogenital Distress Inventory. Continence Program in Women (CPW) Research Group. Shumaker SA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):291–306
Social network, social support and the concept of control--a qualitative study concerning the validity of certain stressor measures used in quantitative social epidemiology. Ostergren PO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Jun; 23(2):95–102
The work of worrying: battered women and their children. Humphreys J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer; 9(2):127–45
Adult uncertainty in illness: a critical review of research. Mast ME. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Spring;9(1):3–24; discussion 25–9 (70 ref.)
The meaning of cancer and oncology nursing: link to effective care. Cohen MZ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb; 11(1):59–67 (38 ref.)
A prospective study of daily stressors and symptomatology in schizophrenic patients. Norman RM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;29(6):244–9
Medical students' first-person narratives of a patients story of AIDS. Marshall PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):67–76 (44 ref.)
Stigma: the hidden burden of infertility. Whiteford LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):27–36 (37 ref.)
The process and consequences of institutionalizing an elder. Dellasega C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):123–36; discussion 137–40
Emotions, coping, and psychological well-being in elderly people with arthritis. Downe-Wamboldt BL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):250–65
Correlates of stress in HIV disease. McCain NL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):141–55
[An evaluation of the strain in the work of teachers] Khadzhiolova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:50–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Psychological and social factors in the background of coronary heart disease] Koskenvuo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1241–8 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Unemployment stress and mental illness] Maisondieu J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):71–3; discussion 73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient, family, nurses and intensive care unit: review of the literature and state of a practice "in the field"] Pirard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):600–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How I treat... adaptation disorder with anxiety] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):643–4 **(Fre)**
[Stress and cardiology] Rosatti P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):687 **(Fre)**
[Mental suffering IN patients with parkinsonism] Dessibourg CA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27; 83(39):1076–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Every movement, even out on the periphery, immediately affects the chief, who is in the middle, and indeed abruptly" (interview by Kurt Venner)] Kraft U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):687–9, 725–7 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The effect of stressor experiences and optimism upon stress responses] Tonan K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Oct; 65(4):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of stress in endogenous diseases] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The individual characteristics of operator activity during work under psychoemotional tension] Sysoev VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):69–75 **(Rus)**
[The psychophysiological characteristics and correction of extreme states of an informational-semantic origin] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):53–8, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Daily stress, depressive mood and suicidal ideation in Mexican adolescents] González-Forteza C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reactivity to stress as a modular factor in psychopathology] Henry M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anxiety, depression, stress in "depersonalization" and "derealization"] Sánchez de las Matas Dávila J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of participants in the cleanup of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station with borderline mental disorders] Panchenko OA. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Stress and coping in the context of psychoneuroimmunology: a holistic framework for nursing practice and research. McCain NL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug; 8(4):221–7 (39 ref.)
Solution oriented hypnosis. An effective approach in medical practice. McNeilly R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1744–6
Psychiatric intervention in primary care for mothers whose schoolchildren have psychiatric disorder. Coverley CT, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):235–7
Rehabilitation of the burned patient: James Laing Memorial Essay for 1993. Hurren JS. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):116–26 (59 ref.)
Helping physicians in distress. Developing a physician assessment and referral service. Fish JS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:249–55
Faculty need programs to help with stress [letter; comment] Seshia SS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1561. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1593–7.
Efficacy of treatment for victims of child sexual abuse. Beutler LE, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):156–75 (87 ref.)
Stress management for patients with heart disease: a pilot study. Turner L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(2):145–53
A vulnerability-stress framework for evaluating clinical interventions in schizophrenia. O'Connor FW. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):231–7
Does patient semen quality alter during an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program in a manner that is clinically significant when specific counseling is in operation? Drudy L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):185–8
Effect of group teaching projects on women's stress during postpartum hospitalization. Hung CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 11(4):205–12
Treating perpetrators of adult domestic violence. Murphy CM. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct;43(10):877–83 (44 ref.)
Meditation-based stress management for doctors and students [letter; comment] Sommer SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):112. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):453–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):481, 484.
Stress and dentistry. Better practice through control. Hillman M. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jun–Jul;61(6):50–2
Recognizing the impact of marital discord and parental depression on children. A family-centered approach. Richman JM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 42(1):167–80 (28 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martín R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6. **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary free cortisol values in children under stress. Levine A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):853–7
Lorry drivers' work stress evaluated by catecholamines excreted in urine. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):464–9

STRESS TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

STRESSFUL EVENTS see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, ARTERIAL see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE SPINDLES**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, VASCULAR see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

STRIA VASCULARIS

Microvascular disorder of the stria vascularis in endolymphatic hydrops. Masutani H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:74–7

CYTOLOGY

Ongoing proliferation of melanocytes in the stria vascularis of adult guinea pigs. Conlee JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep; 79(1–2):115–22
Modulation of cyclic AMP production by strial marginal cells from gerbil in culture. Martin F, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 81(1–2):33–41
Differentiation of the rat stria vascularis. Sagara T, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):121–32
Ion channels in basolateral membrane of marginal cells dissociated from gerbil stria vascularis. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):89–100
Ion transport mechanisms responsible for K+ secretion and the transepithelial voltage across marginal cells of stria vascularis in vitro. Wangemann P, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):19–29

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine inhibits the Na-K ATPase activity of the stria vascularis in the cochlea. In vivo ultracytochemical study. Kanoh N. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):27–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Na,K-ATPase activity decreases in the cochlear lateral wall of quiet-aged gerbils. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):43–50
Expression of alpha and beta subunit isoforms of Na,K-ATPase in the mouse inner ear and changes with mutations at the Wv or Sld loci. Schulte BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):65–76

METABOLISM

Expression of osteopontin in the inner ear. Davis RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:279–95

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in microvasculature are associated with atrophy of the stria vascularis in quiet-aged gerbils. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):44–52
A substrain of NZB mouse as an animal model of autoimmune inner ear disease. Sone M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1–2):26–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular permeability of the stria vascularis and morphology of the endolymphatic sac in two types of experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Sakagami M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):210–7
Living isolated cells from inner ear vessels: a new approach for studying the regulation of cochlear microcirculation and vascular permeability. Lamm K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):83–90
Voltage-activated K channel in luminal membrane of marginal cells of stria vascularis dissected from guinea pig. Sunose H, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):86–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinocilia in the developing stria vascularis of the rat pup. Whitworth C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(5):267–70
Anionic sites on Reissner's membrane, stria vascularis, and spiral prominence. Torihara K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):299–305
Insulin-dependent diabetic microangiopathy in the inner ear. Smith TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):236–40

STRIATE CORTEX see **VISUAL CORTEX**

STRIATED BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

STRIDOR see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Impact of a nurses' strike on the cesarean birth rate. Mustard CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):631–7
Spanish doctors strike over pay [news] Mateu V. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1355
Resident doctors' strike at AIIMS [letter] Murmu LR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):195–6
Nurses--abdicating their professionalism [letter] Germishuizen F. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):630

STRINGENT FACTOR see **GTP PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

STROKE VOLUME

Echocardiographic left ventricular systolic function and volumes in young adults: distribution and factors

influencing variability. Wong ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):571–7

Relation of left ventricular mass and filling to exercise blood pressure and rest blood pressure. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):53–7

Isovolumic relaxation flow detected by Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing right ventricular pacing. Hecht SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):753–4

Q-wave regression unrelated to patency of infarct-related artery or left ventricular ejection fraction or volume after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction treated with or without reperfusion therapy. Iwasaki K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):14–20

Relation of left ventricular chamber shape in patients with low (< or = 40%) ejection fraction to severity of functional mitral regurgitation. Nass O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):402–4

Neurohumoral measurements as indicators of long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Omland T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):230–5

Changes in left and right ventricular performance and volumes in seven-year survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Petersen CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):659–64

The utility of clinical, electrocardiographic, and roentgenographic variables in the prediction of left ventricular function. Rihal CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):220–3

Left ventricular performance improves late after aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis and reduced ejection fraction. Robiolio PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):612–5

Left ventricular ejection fraction during supine and upright exercise in patients with systemic hypertension and its relation to peak filling rate. Schulman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):61–5

Mechanical basis of ANP secretion in beating atria: atrial stroke volume and ECF translocation. Cho KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1129–36

Left ventricular end-systolic cavity obliteration as an estimate of intraoperative hypovolemia. Leung JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1102–9

A new echocardiographic formula to calculate ejection fraction by using systolic excursion of mitral annulus. Cevik Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):157–63

A study on left atrial transport function. Effect of age or left ventricular ejection fraction on left atrial storage fraction. Nishigaki K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):953–62

Contractile-based model interpretation of pressure–volume dynamics in the constantly activated (Ba2+) isolated heart. Campbell KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):550–67

Stroke volume measurement during supine and upright cycle exercise by impedance cardiography. Moon JK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):514–23

Predicting ejection fraction after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Darbar D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):729; discussion 730. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):750–6.

Predicting ejection fraction after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Zema MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):729–30. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):750–6.

Predictable reduction in left ventricular stroke work and oxygen utilization with an implantable centrifugal pump. Goldstein AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1018–24

Prediction of stroke volume during upper and lower body exercise in men and women. Bhambhani YN. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):713–8

Left ventricular volumes, ejection fraction, and plasma proatrial natriuretic factor (1–98) after withdrawal of enalapril treatment initiated early after myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II Multi-Echo Study Group. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):506–10

Do radionuclide and echocardiographic techniques give a universal cut off value for left ventricular ejection fraction that can be used to select patients for treatment with ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction? Ray SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):466–9

Comparative assessment of right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by thermodilution and magnetic resonance imaging in dilated cardiomyopathy. Globits S, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):67–72

End-systolic volume and long-term survival after coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Hamer AW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2899–904

Pressure and volume loading of the right ventricle have opposite effects on left ventricular ejection fraction. Louie EK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):819–24

Left ventricular function at 3 months after successful thrombolysis. Impact of reocclusion without reinfarction on ejection fraction, regional function, and remodeling. Meijer A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1706–14

Low cholesterol and impaired cardiac function following heart transplantation. Kaye DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):659–61

Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of thermodilution volumetric catheters. Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):681–6

Comparison of radionuclide ventriculography and 2D echocardiography for the measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction following acute myocardial infarction. Senior R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1235–9

Assessment of cardiac output from noninvasive determination of arterial pressure profile in subjects at rest. Antonutto G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):183–8

A comparison of clinical index and ejection fractions in predicting cardiac complications following infrarenal aortic reconstruction. Galland RB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):233–8

Cardiodynamic conditions for the linearity of preload recruitable stroke work. Takaoka H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):57–68

Cardiac volumetry. Comparison of echoplanar and conventional cine-magnetic resonance data-acquisition strategies. Unterweger M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):994–1000

Geometric changes allow normal ejection fraction despite depressed myocardial shortening in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Aurigemma GP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):195–202

Influence of preload reserve on stroke volume response to exercise in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):680–6

Correspondence of left ventricular ejection fraction determinations from two-dimensional echocardiography, radionuclide angiography and contrast cineangiography. Naik MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 25(4):937–42

Use of the left ventricular peak systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio to predict symptomatic improvement with valve replacement in patients with aortic regurgitation and enlarged end-systolic volume. Pirwitz MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1672–7

Abnormal left ventricular early diastolic filling during dobutamine stress Doppler echocardiography is a sensitive indicator of significant coronary artery disease. el-Said ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1618–24

Value of radionuclide rest and exercise left ventricular ejection fraction in assessing survival of patients after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) phase II study. The TIMI Study Group. Zaret BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):73–9

Automated echocardiographic quantification of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction: validation in the intensive care setting. Sun JP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–36

Effect of low left ventricular ejection fractions on the outcome of primary coronary by-pass grafting in end-stage coronary artery disease. Christenson JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):45–51

Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with acromegaly: assessment with radionuclide angiography. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):196–201

Right ventricular end-diastolic volume as a measure of preload. Durham R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):218–23; discussion 223–4

RF-transmitted CsI radio-isotopic ambulatory recorder for left ventricular ejection fraction monitoring. Bedoui H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):58–62

Endurance athletes' stroke volume does not plateau: major advantage is diastolic function. Gledhill N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1116–21

Differences in cardiac function changes between diabetic and non-diabetic hemodialysis patients. Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):921–7

High resolution ECG and left ventricular volume after acute myocardial infarction. Jung J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2183–6

Prediction of right ventricular ejection fraction by Doppler determination of right systolic time intervals. García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 14(6):451–8, 447

Ventricular ejection force in growth-retarded fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):247–55

[Immediate and long-term results of coronary angioplasty in patients with low ejection fraction] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the optimal atrioventricular timing by impedance plethysmography in patients with cardiac pacing; correlations with left ventricular filling] Rey JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of cardiac stroke volume determination using the thermodilution method and PW-Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of systolic heart function in the horse] Stadler P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 3 calculation methods to compute the PER, PFR, TPER, TPFR with equilibrium radioisotopic angiocardiography] Indovina A. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec; 145(12):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feasibility of the left ventricular volume measurement by acoustic quantification method: comparison with ultrafast computed tomography] Tomimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between surgical outcome and preoperative end-systolic volume of the left ventricle in patients with regurgitant valvular heart disease] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface isopotential T map and ventricular volume characteristics in secundum atrial septal defect] Nakasato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of ventricular ejection force by Doppler echocardiography] Sousa MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):405–15, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response of the left ventricular ejection fraction,assessed by by radionuclide angiography, to inotropic stimulation: its relationship with the reversibility of perfusion defects in thallium-201 scintigraphy with overload–reinjection protocol] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May; 14(5):371–81, 359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral blood flow and left ventricular output in spontaneously breathing, newborn preterm infants treated with caffeine or aminophylline. Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):6–9

Predictors of pressure and stroke volume response to afterload reduction with nitroprusside in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):951–4

Beneficial effects of NTG on left ventricular volumes and systolic function in patients with myocardial infarction. Yang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):188–93

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial perfusion and function using technetium-99m MIBI. Zafrir N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):25–31

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and beta-adrenoceptor blockade regress established ventricular remodeling in a canine model of discrete myocardial damage. McDonald KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1762–8

Evaluation of the efficacy of the VEEP regimen in adult Hodgkin's disease with assessment of gonadal and cardiac toxicity [see comments] Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):387–95. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1283–4.

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on diastolic filling in the stage 21 chick embryo. Hu N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr; 37(4 Pt 1):465–8

[Effects of amrinone on left ventricular function following open heart surgery--analysis with left ventricular pressure volume loops] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The reproducibility of measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output by the thermodilution technique in patients on mechanical ventilation. Jensen PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):486–9

Impact of chamber geometry and gender on left ventricular systolic function in patients > 60 years of age with aortic stenosis. Aurigemma GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):794–8

Provocation of latent left ventricular outflow tract gradients with amyl nitrite and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):805–9

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial contractility, preload, and afterload in healthy newborn infants. Rowland DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):818–21

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction by acoustic quantification and comparison with radionuclide angiography. Yvorchuk KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1052–6

Physiologic chart for rapid identification of causes of abnormal haemodynamics. Sramek BB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):26–32

A clinical rule to predict preserved left ventricular ejection fraction in patients after myocardial infarction [see comments] Silver MT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):750–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 1;122(9):729; discussion 730. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 1;122(9):729–30.

Realtime measurement of stroke volume--an adaptive monitoring system and its application. Grasenick K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):14–8

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty improves left ventricular function by increasing peak systolic elastance (Emax). Aklog L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II112–9

Extrinsic factors influencing left ventricular conductance in situ. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II347–52

Right ventricular volume overload results in depression of left ventricular ejection fraction. Implications for the surgical management of tricuspid valve disease. Lin SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II209–13

Beat-to-beat analysis of left ventricular pressure-volume relation and stroke volume by conductance catheter and aortic Modelflow in cardiomyoplasty patients. Schreuder

JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2010–7

VA Study of Unstable Angina. 10–year results show duration of surgical advantage for patients with impaired ejection fraction. Scott SM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II120–3

Haemodynamic effects of continuous positive airway pressure in humans with normal and impaired left ventricular function. De Hoyos A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):173–8

Peak systolic pressure/end–systolic volume ratio, a load–independent measure of ventricular function, is reversibly decreased in human septic shock. Parker MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1955–9

Effect of the preservation of annulo–papillary continuity on left ventricular ejection fraction after mitral valve replacement. A clinical randomized study on patients affected by rheumatic valve disease. Tarelli G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):478–81

Thoracic electrical bioimpedance: suitable for monitoring stroke volume during pregnancy? Heethaar RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):183–90

A new methodology for non–invasive clinical assessment of cardiovascular system performance and of ventricular–arterial coupling during stress. Nevo E, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):24–34

Detection of early systolic dysfunction in ischemia by sequential radionuclide imaging of ejection rates. Schad N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):269–78

Improved densitometric measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction using dual–energy digital subtraction angiography. van Lysel MS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):113–21

Response of patients with coronary artery disease stratified by ejection fraction following short–term training. Szmedra L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):209–22

Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139–43

Relationship between heart rate threshold, lactate turn point and myocardial function. Hofmann P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):232–7

Preserved right ventricular ejection fraction predicts exercise capacity and survival in advanced heart failure. Di Salvo TG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1143–53

Relations between heart failure, ejection fraction, arrhythmia suppression and mortality: analysis of the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. Hallstrom A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1250–7

Decrease in ventricular stroke volume at apnea termination is independent of oxygen desaturation. Garpestad E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1602–8

Assessment of ductus arteriosus shunt in preterm infants supported by mechanical ventilation: effect of interatrial shunting. Evans N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):778–85

The pumping and left ventricular unloading capabilities of the ventricular synchronous skeletal–muscle ventricle. Geddes LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1127–37

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with poor left ventricular performance: results in a community hospital. Lincoln Heart Failure Treatment Program. Krueger SK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Apr;80(4):77–9

Absence of end–diastolic flow velocity in the umbilical artery: a review. Forouzan I. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Mar;50(3):219–27 (77 ref.)

Cardiac stimulus intensity and heartbeat detection: effects of tilt–induced changes in stroke volume. Ring C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):553–64

Improved ejection fraction and flow velocity estimates with use of view sharing and uniform repetition time excitation with fast cardiac techniques. Foo TK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):471–8

[Thoracic electric bioimpedance. A non–invasive method for the measurement of cardiac output] Bureau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac stroke volume and oxygen transport during volume controlled self–ventilation] Bullemer F, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of CPAP and BIPAP on stroke volume in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Weber U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive measurement of stroke volume in steady–state and unsteady–state workload with CO2 rebreathing] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STROMAL CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Reduced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 on bone marrow stromal cells isolated from marrow transplant recipients correlates with a reduced capacity to support human B lymphopoiesis in vitro. Dittel BN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2833–41

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1–positive reticular cells express interleukin–7 and stem cell factor in the bone marrow. Funk PE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2661–71

Expression of glycophosphatidylinositol–anchored and –non–anchored isoforms of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in murine stromal and endothelial cells. Kinashi T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):168–73

CYTOLOGY

Docosahexaenoic acid is a potent inhibitor of rat uterine stromal cell proliferation. Tessier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1015–21

Identification of a growth factor for primary murine stroma as macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Deryugina EI, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2568–78

The growth factor requirements of STRO–1–positive human bone marrow stromal precursors under serum–deprived conditions in vitro. Gronthos S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):929–40

Functionally distinct human marrow stromal cell lines immortalized by transduction with the human papilloma virus E6/E7 genes. Roecklein BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):997–1005

Effect of sera from lean and obese pigs on the differentiation of porcine adipose stromal–vascular cells in culture. Akanbi KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):293–8

Differentiation capacity toward mesenchymal cell lineages of bone marrow stromal cells established from temperature–sensitive SV40 T–antigen gene transgenic mouse. Okuyama R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 218(2):424–9

Nontransformed colony–derived stromal cell lines from normal human marrows. II. Phenotypic characterization and differentiation pathway. Li J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):133–41

Nontransformed colony–derived stromal cell lines from normal human marrows. I. Growth requirement and myelopoiesis supportive ability. Sensebe L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):507–13

Growth hormone stimulates proliferation of normal human bone marrow stromal osteoblast precursor cells in vitro. Kassem M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):131–5

Establishment of a human thymic stromal cell line (R–3–4) and its adhesive capacity with T cells in vitro. Hojo H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):177–85

Serum–free primary culture of normal mouse mammary epithelial and stromal cells. Wang S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):859–66

Vascular permeability factor, tumor angiogenesis and stroma generation. Senger DR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95; 14(1–6):385–94 (51 ref.)

Morphological characterization of stromal cell types in hematopoietically active long–term murine bone marrow cultures. Hauser SP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):371–9

In vitro interactions of endometrial stromal and epithelial cells in Matrigel: reorganization of the extracellular matrix. Hopfer H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):104–8

Differentiation of canine bone marrow cells with hemopoietic characteristics from an adherent stromal cell precursor. Huss R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):748–52

Interaction of tumour cells with cultured stromal cells from human bone marrow. Joling P, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 23(2):115–26

Eosinophils infiltration in the rat seminal vesicle associated with estradiol–17–beta–related stromal proliferation. Ono Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):163–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of growth factors and dexamethasone on rat marrow stromal cells. Locklin RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):27–35

Extracellular adenosine triphosphate. A shock to hemopoietic cells. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):92–102

Acute toxicity of metal ions in cultures of osteogenic cells derived from bone marrow stromal cells. Puleo DA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):109–16

Eosinophils infiltration in the rat seminal vesicle associated with estradiol–17–beta–related stromal proliferation. Ono Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):163–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Gelatinase A (MMP–2) and its mRNA detected in both neoplastic and stromal cells of tumors with different invasive and metastatic properties. Grigioni WF, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):163–9

Tumor and stromal expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their role in tumor progression. Crawford HC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):234–45 (80 ref.)

Stimulation of human bone marrow stromal cell tyrosine kinases and IL–6 production by contact with B lymphocytes. Jarvis LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2359–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) on cultured human endometrial stromal cells and its role in the interaction with natural killers. Viganó P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):139–45

Cloning of a thymic stromal cell capable of protecting thymocytes from apoptosis. Amarante–Mendes JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):173–80

Differential expression of bone marrow stromal cell–surface antigens on myeloid and lymphoid cells. Montecino–Rodriguez E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun; 13(3):175–81

Recognition of murine integrin beta 1 by a rat anti–stromal cell monoclonal antibody. Wu X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):409–16

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunoreactivity and prognosis of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Franquemont DW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):473–7

METABOLISM

Stimulus and cell–specific expression of C–X–C and C–C chemokines by pulmonary stromal cell populations. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L856–61

Interleukin–1 alpha regulates prostaglandin production and cyclooxygenase activity in sensitized rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Bany BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):126–32

Heparin inhibits the expression of interleukin–11 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in primate bone marrow stromal fibroblasts through mRNA destabilization. Yang L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2526–33

IL–3 is produced by normal stroma in long–term bone marrow cultures. Gibson FM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):518–25

Rat long–term bone marrow culture as a model for transient production of multinucleated giant cells into suspension culture fraction and for steady mineralization process of adherent stromal cells. Gan OI, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):324–31

The effect of glucocorticoid on the synthesis of biglycan and decorin in human osteoblasts and bone marrow stromal cells. Kimoto S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2423–31

Stem–cell factor in aplastic anemia: in vitro expression in bone marrow stroma and fibroblast cultures. Krieger MS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):262–9

Induction of chemokine mRNA in bone marrow stromal cells: modulation by TGF–beta 1 and IL–4. Gautam SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):482–91

Bone marrow stromal cells produce and respond to activin A: interactions with basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor. Uchimaru K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):613–8

ADP ribosyl cyclase activity of a novel bone marrow stromal cell surface molecule, BST–1. Hirata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):244–8

Hormonal regulation in the production of macrophage colony–stimulating factor and transforming growth factor–beta by human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Kanzaki H, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:30–5

Pathology of tumor–stroma interaction in melanoma metastatic to the skin. Smolle J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):856–61

Rapid induction of keratinocyte growth factor (FGF–7) and beta–actin after exposure of prostate stromal cells to androgen [letter] Fukabori Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):745–6

Hematopoietic–promoting activity of the murine stromal cell line MS–5 is not related to the expression of the major hematopoietic cytokines. Kobari L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):295–304

Regulation of mesenchymal extracellular matrix protein synthesis by transforming growth factor–beta and glucocorticoids in tumor stroma. Talts JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2153–62

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–4 in human endometrial stromal cell cultures: evidence for ligand–induced proteolysis. Irwin JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):619–26

Biological mechanisms underlying the clinical effects of RU 486: modulation of cultured endometrial stromal cell plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor expression. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1100–5

Dysregulation of interleukin–6 responses in ectopic endometrial stromal cells: correlation with decreased soluble receptor levels in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Rier SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1431–7

Comment: effect of cytokines on prolactin production by human decidual stromal cells in culture: studies using cells freed of bone marrow–derived contaminants. Vićovac LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1877–82

[Synthesis of estradiol by endometrial stroma cells under the influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in vitro] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia (PASH). A mammary stromal tumor with myofibroblastic differentiation. Powell CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):270–7

Abnormal function of the bone marrow microenvironment in chronic myelogenous leukemia: role of malignant stromal macrophages. Bhatia R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3636–45

Expression of CD21 antigen on myeloma cells and its involvement in their adhesion to bone marrow stromal cells. Huang N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3704–12

STROMAL CELLS

Bone marrow stromal function from patients after bone marrow transplantation. O'Flaherty E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):207–12

Chimaeric cultures of human marrow stroma and murine leukaemia cells: evidence for abnormalities in the haemopoietic microenvironment in myeloid malignancies and other infiltrating marrow disorders. Dührsen U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):502–11

Stroma and the search for common ground. Plumbism or promiscuity? [editorial] Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):330–5

Apoptosis inhibition by anti-M(r) 23,000 (Thy-1) monoclonal antibodies without inducing bcl-2 expression. Fujita N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):355–62

The stromal Schwann cell during maturation of peripheral neuroblastomas. Immunohistochemical observations with antibodies to the neuronal class III beta-tubulin isotype (beta III) and S-100 protein. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):171–80

Fine-needle aspiration cytopathology of soft tissue: chondromyxoid and myxoid lesions. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):101–5

Stromal collapse in acute atrophy of lymphoid organs. Oliveira Filho J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 46(2):81–5

Ovarian haemangiomas and stromal luteinization. Savargaonkar PR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug; 25(2):185–8

Pregnancy after unilateral oophorectomy in a woman with hyperthecosis ovarii. A case report. Rezai P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):729–32

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: clinical-imaging-pathologic correlations with emphasis on the importance of ovarian stroma. Buetow PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):805–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 on bone marrow stromal cells isolated from marrow transplant recipients correlates with a reduced capacity to support human B lymphopoiesis in vitro. Dittel BN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2833–41

Bone marrow stromal cells induce myeloid and lymphoid development of the sorted hematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Okuyama R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2590–7

Heterotypic adherence between human B-lymphoblastic and pre-B-lymphoblastic cells and marrow stromal cells is a biphasic event: integrin very late antigen-4 alpha mediates only the early phase of the heterotypic adhesion. Patrick CW Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):168–78

In vitro and in vivo studies of stromal niches. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):97–104; discussion 104–6 (29 ref.)

Endotoxin induces parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in splenic stromal and smooth muscle cells, not in splenic lymphocytes. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3412–21

Development and characterization of a human marrow stromal cell line that enhances osteoclast-like cell formation. Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1441–9

Bovine fetal-liver stromal cells support erythroid colony formation: enhancement by insulin-like growth factor II. Li Q, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):66–73

Exploring common ground [editorial] Weber KT. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):11–2

Giant cell tumor of bone: a unique paradigm of stromal-hematopoietic cellular interactions. Robinson D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):300–3 (11 ref.)

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A and B chain gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells. Abboud SL. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):434–40

Laminin decreases PRL and IGFBP-1 expression during in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Brar AK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):30–7

Bone marrow stromal cells selectively stimulate the rapid expansion of lineage-restricted myeloid progenitors. Kameoka J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):55–64

Hepatocyte growth factor is involved in formation of osteoclast-like cells mediated by clonal stromal cells (MC3T3-G2/PA6). Sato T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):197–204

Induction of bcl-2 gene expression by intercellular information from hemopoietic supportive stromal cells to DA-1 cells. Takashita E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):367–73

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor on DNA synthesis and gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells derived from adult and old rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):367–75

Regulation of sex steroid receptor gene expression by progesterone and testosterone in cultured human endometrial stromal cells. Iwai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):450–4

Tumor stroma as a regulator of neoplastic behavior. Agonistic and antagonistic elements embedded in the same connective tissue [editorial] Iozzo RV. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):157–60 (34 ref.)

Deposition of basic fibroblast growth factor on surface of epidermal melanocytes suggesting the stromal control of epidermal pigmentation. Imayama S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Jun;7(3):170–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of stem cell factor in canine marrow-derived stromal cells. Huss R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):33–40

Stromal microenvironment of human fetal hematopoiesis: in vitro morphologic studies. Bethel CA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):99–103

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts with stromal cyst formation and ribosome-lamella complexes. Fisher C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):593–600

STROMAL DYSTROPHIES, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY**

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal non-strangulating intestinal infarction associated with larval cyathostomiasis in a pony. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):154–5

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of a combination anthelmintic against oxibendazole resistant small strongyles, large strongyles and ascarids in horses. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):304–6

The reappearance of strongyle eggs in faeces of horses treated with pyrantel embonate. Boersema JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):18–20

Efficacy of oral ivermectin paste against mucosal stages of cyathostomes. Love S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):18–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological risk factors associated with a diagnosis of clinical cyathostomiasis in the horse [see comments] Reid SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):127–30. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Mar;27(2):84–5.

The prevalence and epidemiology of gastrointestinal parasites of horses in Victoria, Australia. Bucknell DG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):711–24

Outbreak of larval cyathostomiasis among a group of yearling and two-year-old horses [see comments] Mair TS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):598–600. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 14;136(2):52.

GENETICS

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of Strongylus species allows identification of single eggs. Campbell AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):359–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cyathostomiasis in horses [letter; comment] Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):52. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 17;135(25):598–600.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vitro assessment of two species of nematophagous fungi (Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys flagrans) to control the development of infective cyathostome larvae from naturally infected horses. Bird J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):181–7

Slowing the spread of anthelmintic resistant nematodes of horses in the United Kingdom. Herd RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):481–5 (60 ref.)

STRONGYLIDA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationship between the excretion of protostrongylid larvae in sheep in north-west Spain and climatic conditions. Diez-Baños P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):197–201

PHYSIOLOGY

The origins and evolutionary expansion of the Strongylida (Nematoda). Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1139–65 (100 ref.)

STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS

Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection from eating raw snails [letter] New D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1105–6

DIAGNOSIS

Severe forms of infection with Angiostrongylus cantonensis acquired in Australia and Fiji. Paine M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):415–6

Case report of and description of parasite in Mammomonogamus laryngeus (human syngamosis) infection. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):998–1000

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic effect of levamisole against Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mice. Hwang KP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 10(10):536–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of the infective stage of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the yellow tree monitor (Varanus bengalensis) in five Provinces of Thailand. Radomyos P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):498–500

ETIOLOGY

Fatal human pulmonary infection caused by an Angiostrongylus-like nematode. Pirisi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):59–65

More on Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection [letter] Simpson TW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):882

[Eosinophilic meningitis (angiostrongyloidosis). Dangers of Asian cooking (letter)] Montseny JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):238 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody production is associated with suppressed interferon-gamma levels in mesenteric lymph nodes of rats infected with the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Uchikawa R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):427–32

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: ability of plasma to prime free radical generation by leukocytes in response to adult worms not due to gamma-interferon or tumour necrosis factor. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):959–66

The Indian soft-furred rat, Millardia meltada, a new host for Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, showing androgen-dependent sex difference in intestinal mucosal defence. Tiuria R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):1055–7

Differential production of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 in response to Th1- and Th2-stimulating pathogens by gamma delta T cells in vivo. Ferrick DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):255–7

Histochemical characteristics of the goblet cell mucins and their role in defence mechanisms against Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the small intestine of mice. Ishikawa N. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):649–54

The role of adult worms in suppressing functional protective immunity to Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri challenge infections. Pleass RJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec; 16(12):619–28

Pulmonary immune responses to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: isotype-specific antibodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of rats. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct; 15(10):573–82

Zinc deficiency impairs T cell function in mice with primary infection of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda). Shi HN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):339–50

METABOLISM

Energy restriction and severe zinc deficiency influence growth, survival and reproduction of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) during primary and challenge infections in mice. Shi HN, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun; 110 (Pt 5):599–609

PARASITOLOGY

Differential expression of glutathione S-transferase (GST) by adult Heligmosomoides polygyrus during primary infection in fast and slow responding hosts. Brophy PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):641–5

The origins and evolutionary expansion of the Strongylida (Nematoda). Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1139–65 (100 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of concurrently present 'normal' Nippostrongylus brasiliensis worms on expulsion of 'damaged' worms and associated goblet cell changes in rats. Ishikawa N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):329–32

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal mast cell proliferation following normal and heterotopic infections of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Arizono N, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug; 102(8):589–96

Infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces invasion of mast cell precursors from peripheral blood to small intestine. Kasugai T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1334–40

Hepatic lesions induced by Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):489–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stem cell factor contributes to intestinal mucosal mast cell hyperplasia in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or Trichinella spiralis, but anti-stem cell factor treatment decreases parasite egg production during N brasiliensis infection. Newlands GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1968–76

Functional relationship between mast cells and C-sensitive nerve fibres evidenced by histamine H3-receptor modulation in rat lung and spleen. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):151–63

Role of T lymphocytes in secretory response to an enteric nematode parasite. Studies in athymic rats. McKay DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):331–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Different susceptibility to the IL-3 induced-protective

effects between Strongyloides ratti and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in C57BL/6 mice. Abe T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):643–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Reduced spatial learning in mice infected with the nematode, Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):591–7

THERAPY

IL-4 treatment can cure established gastrointestinal nematode infections in immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice. Urban JF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4675–84

VETERINARY

Protostrongylidae in Cervidae and Ovibos moscatus: a clustering based on isoelectric focusing on nematode body proteins. Stéen M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 35(3):193–206

Rhythmicity of egg production by Heligmosomoides polygyrus in wild wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus. Brown ED, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):105–8

Susceptibility of mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) and two species of North American molluscs to Elaphostrongylus cervi (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea). Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):593–6

Experimental immunization of ponies with Strongylus vulgaris radiation-attenuated larvae or crude soluble somatic extracts from larval or adult stages. Monahan CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):911–23

Frequency of trypanosomosis and gastrointestinal parasites in draught donkeys in The Gambia in relation to animal husbandry. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):102–8

Comparative efficacy of levamisole, thiabendazole and fenbendazole against cattle gastrointestinal nematodes. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):83–90

Mortality of Rheas caused by a Synchamus trachea infection. de Wit JJ. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):39–40

Canine angiostrongylosis: a review [see comments] Bolt G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):447–52 (73 ref.). Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536.

Canine angiostrongylosis [letter; comment] Singleton P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):447–52.

Studies on the prevalence of the swine kidney worm Stephanurus dentatus in Rohilkhand division of Uttar Pradesh (India). Singh K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(2):131–4

Experimental studies of Elaphostrongylus rangiferi in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus): life cycle, pathogenesis, and pathology. Handeland K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):351–65

STRONGYLOIDEA

GENETICS

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of morphologically indistinguishable species within the Hypodontus macropi complex (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). Chilton NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):647–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Case report of and description of parasite in Mammomonogamus laryngeus (human syngamosis) infection. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):998–1000

Studies on the prevalence of the swine kidney worm Stephanurus dentatus in Rohilkhand division of Uttar Pradesh (India). Singh K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(2):131–4

STRONGYLOIDES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulatory effect of anti-interleukin-5 monoclonal antibody on intestinal worm burden in a primary infection with strongyloides venezuelensis in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):951–7

Development of the free-living stages of Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. at different temperatures and humidities. Fossing EC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):7–11

Development in vitro of free-living infective larvae to the parasitic stage of Strongyloides venezuelensis by temperature shift. Tsuji N, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):643–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial characterization of larval antigens of Strongyloides papillosus by western blot analysis. Yoshihara S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):273–6

Cross-resistance between Strongyloides venezuelensis and S. ratti in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun; 69(2):119–23

Defective mucosal immunity and normal systemic immunity of Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, to reinfection with Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):565–71

Selective effector mechanisms for the expulsion of intestinal helminths. Nawa Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):333–8 (35 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histological changes in the swimbladder wall of eels due to abnormal location of adults and second stage larvae of Anguillicola crassus. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):125–37

METABOLISM

[Organ changes in experimental strongyloidosis of rabbits provoked by Strongyloides papillosus] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Parasitic females of Strongyloides papillosus as a pathogenetic stage for sudden cardiac death in infected lambs. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):723–7

Wasting condition under normal cardiac rhythms in rabbits following Strongyloides papillosus infection. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1005–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory neuroanatomy of a skin-penetrating nematode parasite: Strongyloides stercoralis. I. Amphidial neurons. Ashton FT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):281–95

STRONGYLOIDES RATTI

Different susceptibility to the IL-3 induced-protective effects between Strongyloides ratti and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in C57BL/6 mice. Abe T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):643–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Murine strongyloidiasis: the effects of cyclosporin A and thiabendazole administered singly and in combination. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):533–5

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of electron transport (ET) inhibitors and thiabendazole on the fumarate reductase (FR) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) of Strongyloides ratti infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):261–3

Strongyloides ratti: mitochondrial enzyme activities of the classical electron transport pathway in the infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):257–60

GENETICS

A genetic analysis of reproduction in Strongyloides ratti. Viney ME. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):511–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-resistance between Strongyloides venezuelensis and S. ratti in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun; 69(2):119–23

METABOLISM

Steady-state content of glycolytic/tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates, adenine nucleotide pools and the cellular redox-status in the infective (L3) larvae of (homogonic) Strongyloides ratti. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):197–202

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloides ratti: mitochondrial enzyme activities of the classical electron transport pathway in the infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):257–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The migration and attrition of Strongyloides ratti in naive and sensitized rats. McHugh TD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):143–8

A genetic analysis of reproduction in Strongyloides ratti. Viney ME. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):511–5

STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS

Restrictive pulmonary disease due to interlobular septal fibrosis associated with disseminated infection by Strongyloides stercoralis. Lin AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):205–9 (10 ref.)

Intestinal ileus secondary to Strongyloides stercoralis infection: case report and review of the literature. Bannon JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):377–80 (10 ref.)

A fatal case of systemic strongyloidiasis and review of the literature. Hagelskjaer LH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1069–74 (38 ref.)

Acute nonspecific illness in an AIDS patients with dysphagia. Perazella MA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15; 29(11):39, 43, 47

Strongyloides stercoralis: histopathology of uncomplicated and hyperinfective strongyloidiasis in the mogolian gerbil, a rodent model for human strongyloidiasis. Kerlin RL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):411–20

No association found between Strongyloides infestation and asthma. Leeman BJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):57–62

Efficacy of ELISA in diagnosis of strongyloidiasis among the immune-compromised patients. Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):491–8

Sub-acute intestinal obstruction by Strongyloides stercolaris. al-Bahrani ZR, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):47–50

Marked eosinophilia in an immunosuppressed patient with strongyloidiasis. Savage D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 236(4):473–5

Systemic strongyloidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Celedon JC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Sep;73(5):256–63 (51 ref.)

Strongyloides stercoralis infestation masquerading as steroid resistant asthma. Pansegrouw D. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):399–402

Corticosteroid-induced asthma: a manifestation of limited hyperinfection syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Sen P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):923–7

Household aggregation of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in Bangladesh. Conway DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):258–61

Strongyloides stercoralis in an urban slum community in Bangladesh: factors independently associated with infection. Hall A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct;88(5):527–30

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a non-immunosuppressed tourist with involvement of the central nervous system. Lahn MM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):368–70 (8 ref.)

[Strongyloides stercoralis parasite causing generalized infection] Ashorn P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1940–4 **(Fin)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis myelitis] Hénon H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis in a region of northwestern Italy. An epidemiological note and presentation of a case of eosinophilic infiltration of the lung] Ronchetto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of periarteritis nodosa associated with disseminated strongyloidiasis] Kiyuna M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 (Nematoda)—intestinal roundworm. II. Geographic distribution (2)] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(3):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1976) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 (Nematoda)—intestinal roundworm. II. Geographic distribution] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eosinophilia in a patient with chronic bronchitis] Toldos MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun-Jul; 13(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ss40: the zinc endopeptidase secreted by infective larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis. Brindley PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: protective immunity to third-stage larvae inBALB/cByJ mice. Abraham D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):297–307

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Short report: gastric infection by Strongyloides stercoralis. Wurtz R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):339–40

Pulmonary superinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis in an immunocompromised retired coal miner [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):518–9

Detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):193–4

Age-prevalence and household clustering of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in Jamaica. Lindo JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):97–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Gamma camera scintigraphy for direct visualization of larval migration in Strongyloides stercoralis-infected dogs. Mansfield LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar; 52(3):236–40

Strongyloides stercoralis: complete life cycle in SCID mice. Rotman HL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):136–9

Chromosome complement, gametogenesis, and development of Strongyloides stercoralis. Hammond MP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):689–95

Endoreplication in the ovary, testis, and intestine of Strongyloides stercoralis. Hammond MP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):905–10

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Restrictive pulmonary disease due to interlobular septal fibrosis associated with disseminated infection by Strongyloides stercoralis. Lin AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):205–9 (10 ref.)

Intestinal ileus secondary to Strongyloides stercoralis infection: case report and review of the literature. Bannon JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):377–80 (10 ref.)

An unusual case of asthma with onset late in life [clinical conference] Vaswani SK, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):95–100

Strongyloidiasis [letter; comment] Shidrawi RG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1772. Comment on: Gut 1994 Apr;35(4):437–40. Comment on: Gut 1994 May;35(5):705–6.

Acute nonspecific illness in an AIDS patients with dysphagia. Perazella MA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15; 29(11):39, 43, 47

No association found between Strongyloides infestation and asthma. Leeman BJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):57–62

Sub-acute intestinal obstruction by Strongyloides stercolaris. al-Bahrani ZR, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):47–50

Marked eosinophilia in an immunosuppressed patient with strongyloidiasis. Savage D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 236(4):473–5

[Recurrent anguilluliasis in a Senegalese infected with human T leukemia virus 1 (HTLV1) (letter)] Sane M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):375 **(Fre)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis myelitis] Hénon H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilia in a patient with chronic bronchitis] Toldos MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun-Jul; 13(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal ileus secondary to Strongyloides stercoralis infection: case report and review of the literature. Bannon JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):377–80 (10 ref.)

Efficacy of ELISA in diagnosis of strongyloidiasis among the immune-compromised patients. Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):491–8

Strongyloides stercoralis infestation masquerading as steroid resistant asthma. Pansegrouw D. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):399–402

Detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):193–4

Corticosteroid-induced asthma: a manifestation of limited hyperinfection syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Sen P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):923–7

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a non-immunosuppressed tourist with involvement of the central nervous system. Lahn MM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):368–70 (8 ref.)

[A case from practice (325). 1. Strongyloidiasis--reactive arthritis. 2. Anemia in multiple helminth infestation. 3. Essential hypotension] Nüesch R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):644–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Murine strongyloidiasis: the effects of cyclosporin A and thiabendazole administered singly and in combination. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):533–5

Albendazole and ivermectin treatment of strongyloidiasis [letter] Beeching NJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):342

Treatment of Strongyloides stercoralis infection with ivermectin compared with albendazole: results of an open study of 60 cases. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):344–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age-prevalence and household clustering of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in Jamaica. Lindo JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):97–102

Household aggregation of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in Bangladesh. Conway DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):258–61

Strongyloides stercoralis in an urban slum community in Bangladesh: factors independently associated with infection. Hall A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct;88(5):527–30

[Strongyloides stercoralis in a region of northwestern Italy. An epidemiological note and presentation of a case of eosinophilic infiltration of the lung] Ronchetto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1976) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 (Nematoda)--intestinal roundworm. II. Geographic distribution] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 (Nematoda)--intestinal roundworm. II. Geographic distribution (2)] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(3):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in childhood. Orán, Salta, Argentina] Taranto NJ, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul-Dec;48(3–4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Intestinal strongyloidiasis and isosporiasis in AIDS] Risse JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):564–6 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of periarteritis nodosa associated with disseminated strongyloidiasis] Kiyuna M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulatory effect of anti-interleukin-5 monoclonal antibody on intestinal worm burden in a primary infection with strongyloides venezuelensis in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):951–7

Cross-resistance between Strongyloides venezuelensis and S. ratti in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun; 69(2):119–23

Systemic strongyloidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Celedon JC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Sep;73(5):256–63 (51 ref.)

Defective mucosal immunity and normal systemic immunity of Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, to reinfection with Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):565–71

Strongyloides venezuelensis infection in Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, with reference to the phenotype of intestinal mucosal mast cells. Shi BB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):545–51

PARASITOLOGY

Gamma camera scintigraphy for direct visualization of larval migration in Strongyloides stercoralis-infected dogs. Mansfield LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar; 52(3):236–40

Short report: gastric infection by Strongyloides stercoralis. Wurtz R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):339–40

A fatal case of systemic strongyloidiasis and review of the literature. Hagelskjaer LH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1069–74 (38 ref.)

Pulmonary superinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis in an immunocompromised retired coal miner [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):518–9

A 72-year-old woman with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, dyspnea, vomiting, diarrhea, and eosinophilia [clinical conference] Goldman DE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun;147(6):243–50

[Strongyloides stercoralis parasite causing generalized infection] Ashorn P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1940–4 **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: histopathology of uncomplicated and hyperinfective strongyloidiasis in the mogolian gerbil, a rodent model for human strongyloidiasis. Kerlin RL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):411–20

Goblet cell hyperplasia induced by Strongyloides venezuelensis-infection in Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Shi BB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):399–402

[Organ changes in experimental strongyloidosis of rabbits provoked by Strongyloides papillosus] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wasting condition under normal cardiac rhythms in rabbits following Strongyloides papillosus infection. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1005–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strongyloides stercoralis: protective immunity to third-stage larvae inBALB/cByJ mice. Abraham D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):297–307

Different susceptibility to the IL-3 induced-protective effects between Strongyloides ratti and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in C57BL/6 mice. Abe T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):643–5

Goblet cell mucins of four genera of the subfamily Cricetinae with reference to the protective activity against Strongyloides venezuelensis. Shi BB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):553–9

VETERINARY

Histological changes in the swimbladder wall of eels due to abnormal location of adults and second stage larvae of Anguillicola crassus. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):125–37

The migration and attrition of Strongyloides ratti in naive and sensitized rats. McHugh TD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):143–8

Parasitic females of Strongyloides papillosus as a pathogenetic stage for sudden cardiac death in infected lambs. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):723–7

Effects of trypanosome and helminth infections on health and production parameters of village N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 54(4):353–65

The prevalence of Isospora suis and Strongyloides ransomi in suckling piglets in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):203–5

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see **STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE**

STRONGYLUS

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of Strongylus species allows identification of single eggs. Campbell AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):359–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Slowing the spread of anthelmintic resistant nematodes of horses in the United Kingdom. Herd RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):481–5 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of Strongylus species allows identification of single eggs. Campbell AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):359–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immunization of ponies with Strongylus vulgaris radiation-attenuated larvae or crude soluble somatic extracts from larval or adult stages. Monahan CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):911–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro assessment of two species of nematophagous fungi (Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys flagrans) to control the development of infective cyathostome larvae from naturally infected horses. Bird J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):181–7

STRONTIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose measurement for 89Sr chloride injection [see comments] Hung JC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):571. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Sep;69(3):420–1.

[Phase II clinical trial of the radioactive strontium (89Sr) chloride agent, SMS. 2P for pain palliation in patients with prostate cancer with bone metastases] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the plasma electrolytes and metabolites of the rat following acute exposure to sodium fluoride and strontium chloride. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):265–8

ANALYSIS

Nonlinearity in the relationship between bone Sr/Ca and diet: paleodietary implications. Burton JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):273–82

Measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by using stable strontium [letter] Reynolds TM. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):243–4

Dose measurement for 89Sr chloride injection [see comments] Hung JC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):571. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Sep;69(3):420–1.

The mobility of 137Cs and 90Sr in agricultural soils in the Ukraine, Belarus, and Russia, 1991. Salbu B, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):518–28

Habitat determination on a fossil stag's mandible from the site of Homo erectus heidelbergensis at Mauer by use of 87Sr/86Sr. Horn P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Aug; 81(8):360–2

Strontium-90 concentrations in human teeth in south Ukraine, 5 years after the Chernobyl accident. Kulev YD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):215–9

Strontium-90 in antlers of red deer: an indicator of environmental contamination by strontium-90. Schönhofer F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):323–32

BLOOD

Sensitive method for analysis of strontium in human and animal plasma by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Barto R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug; 41(8 Pt 1):1159–63

Biventricular measurement of blood strontium in real cases of drowning. Azparren J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 1;69(2):139–48

METABOLISM

Thermal stability of methanol dehydrogenase is altered by the replacement of enzyme-bound Ca2+ with Sr2+. Harris TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):141–5

Strontium excitability of the inner mitochondrial membrane:

regenerative strontium-induced strontium release. Holmuhamedov EL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):39-49

Relation between age and hair strontium in a population from the Dalian District of China [letter] Liu X, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2324-5

Sr2+ can become incorporated into an agonist-sensitive, cytoplasmic Ca2+ store in a cell line derived from the equine sweat gland epithelium. Ko WH, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):804-8

Variable stoichiometric efficiency of Ca2+ and Sr2+ transport by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4361-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stable strontium absorption as a measure of intestinal calcium absorption: comparison with the double-radiotracer calcium absorption test. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):363-8

Measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by using stable strontium [letter] Sips AJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul; 89(1):107

Effect of chronic cigarette smoke exposure on lung clearance of tracer particles inhaled by rats. Finch GL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):76-85

[The metabolism of heavy metals depends on the vitamin-D status of the body] Babarykin DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):88-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Sr-hydroxyapatite microcrystal on cultured cell. Sun J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(7):503-12

Thapsigargin stimulates intracellular calcium mobilization and inhibits parathyroid hormone release. Shoback D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):743-50

Analysis of Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation characteristics in skinned muscle fibre preparations with different proportions of myofibrillar isoforms. Lynch GS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb;16(1):65-78

Calcium oscillations and protein synthesis inhibition synergistically activate mouse oocytes. Bos-Mikich A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):84-90

Voltage- and time-dependent block of I(f) by Sr2+ in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Ono K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5-6):437-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Palliation of bone pain in patients with metastatic cancer using strontium-89 (Metastron). Kan MK. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):286-91 (26 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:26-31

Strontium-89 (Metastron) in the treatment of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Porter AT. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:20-5 (32 ref.)

Strontium 89 therapy for the palliation of pain due to osseous metastases. Robinson RG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):420-4 (38 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron (89Sr-chloride) in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):499-504

TOXICITY

Strontium alters the complexed acidic phospholipid content of mineralizing tissues. Neufeld EB, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):425-30

STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose measurement for 89Sr chloride injection [see comments] Hung JC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):571. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Sep;69(3):420-1.

ANALYSIS

Determination of strontium-90 in water and urine samples using ion chromatography. Cobb J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug; 119(8):1759-64

Comments on dose measurements for 89Sr chloride injections [letter; comment] Lambert K. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep; 69(3):420-1. Comment on: Health Phys 1995 Apr;68(4):571.

The transfer of cesium-137 and strontium-90 from soil to food crops after the Chernobyl accident. Paasikallio A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):109-24

[Radioactive aerosols formed by fires in regions polluted by products of the Chernobyl accident] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan-Feb;35(1):102-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Mobilization of radioactive strontium from mouse and rat using dicarboxylic acid derivatives of cryptand (2.2). Varga LP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):399-405

METABOLISM

[Local blood circulation, uptake of 45Ca, 85Sr and 3H-proline and mineral levels in the tibia of female rats: comparison and changes after administration of estradiol] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective accumulation of strontium-89 in metastatic deposits in bone: radio-histological correlation. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):457-63

[Effect of alginic acid and its salts on the dynamic of 85Sr and 137Cs accumulation in rats] Aminina NM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):703-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of algisorb on decontamination of milk contaminated with 90Sr] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Palliation of bone pain in patients with metastatic cancer using strontium-89 (Metastron). Kan MK. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):286-91 (26 ref.)

Strontium-89 in the management of metastatic prostate cancer. Kirk D. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:211-5 (9 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:26-31

Strontium-89 (Metastron) in the treatment of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Porter AT. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:20-5 (32 ref.)

Strontium 89 in the treatment of bony metastases. Porter AT, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:87-94 (44 ref.)

The Sr-89 bracelet [letter] Amdur R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):897

Use of bone scintigraphy to select patients with multiple myeloma for treatment with strontium-89 [see comments] Edwards GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1992-3 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1994-5.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer: fatal outcome following strontium-89 therapy. Leong C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1662-4

The treatment of painful osteoblastic metastases: what can we expect from nuclear oncology? [editorial; comment] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1994-5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1992-3.

Strontium-89 for the palliation of bone pain due to metastatic disease [letter] Taylor AJ Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2054

Strontium 89 therapy for the palliation of pain due to osseous metastases. Robinson RG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):420-4 (38 ref.)

A direct measurement of strontium-89 activity in bone metastases. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):452-6

The use of strontium 89 for palliation of pain from bone metastases associated with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):481-5 (20 ref.)

Bone pain and radionuclide therapy. Vande Streek P, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):409 (5 ref.)

[89-Strontium for painful osteoblastic metastases] Golan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):650-4 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An initial assessment of therapeutic value of strontium 85 isotope in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in adults] Wieczorek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STROPHANTHIDIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Do inotropic drugs always induce a positive lusitropic effect? A comparison between k-strophanthidin and dobutamine in patients with coronary artery disease. Cucchini F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1666-72

G-STROPHANTHIN see **OUABAIN**

STROPHANTHINS

METABOLISM

[Effect of isoptin on toxic and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin K] Lemkina SM. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of strophanthin on electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes depending on differing initial levels (letter)] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun; 40(3):694-5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin on the pharmacological properties of strophanthin in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):387-90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anapriline on the pharmacodynamic effects of strophanthin in experiments on isolated myocardial preparations and under conditions of simulation of cardiac insufficiency] Lemkina SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chrono-inotropic properties of the myocardium and oxygen consumption as affected by strophanthin-K, isoptin and their combination] Lemkina SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term use of K-strophanthin in advanced congestive heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy: a double-blind crossover evaluation versus digoxin. Agostoni PG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):536-41

STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

Structure activity relationship in toxicology. Vereczkey L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):47-50

Non-congeneric structure-pharmacokinetic property correlation studies using fuzzy adaptive least-squares: volume of distribution. Hirono S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):686-90

Structural and functional-group tuning in the design of neuraminidase inhibitors. Sabesan S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 17;267(2):239-61

Applicability of CoMFA in ecotoxicology: a critical study on chlorophenols. Briens F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):37-48

Chirality and drug targeting: pros and cons. Lien EJ. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):527-32 (30 ref.)

Molecular similarity matrices and quantitative structure-activity relationships: a case study with methodological implications. Benigni R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):629-35

Cross-validated R2-guided region selection for comparative molecular field analysis: a simple method to achieve consistent results. Cho SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1060-6

A generalized formalism of three-dimensional quantitative structure-property relationship analysis for flexible molecules using tensor representation. Hopfinger AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3768-74

Analysis of linear and nonlinear QSAR data using neural networks. Manallack DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3758-67

PLS analysis of distance matrices to detect nonlinear relationships between biological potency and molecular properties. Martin YC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 38(16):3009-15

Interrelation between electrostatic and lipophilicity potentials on molecular surfaces. Rozas I, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Apr;13(2):98-108

Industrial Genotoxicology Group: automation of genotoxicity assays and structure-activity relationships, Unicorn House, the Wellcome Foundation, London, UK, December 1993. Mackay JM. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov; 9(6):571-2

A method to predict functional residues in proteins. Casari G, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):171-8

[The key to the castle. II. Hansch analysis, 3d-QSAR and de novo design] Kubinyi H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Sep; 23(5):281-90 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

STRUCTURE, MOLECULAR see **MOLECULAR STRUCTURE**

STRUMA OVARII

[Struma ovarii] Miki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):376-7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ovarian strumal carcinoid with markedly high serum levels of tumor markers. Takemori M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):266-9

DIAGNOSIS

Struma ovarii with pseudo-Meigs' syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30;55(3):205-8 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Struma ovarii simulating ovarian tumors of other types. A report of 30 cases. Szyfelbein WM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):21-9

Peritoneal strumosis. Karseladze AI, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1082-5; discussion 1086-8

[Struma ovarii: three case reports] Gamoudi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug-Sep;72(8-9):519-24 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pseudo-Demons-Meigs syndrome caused by struma ovarii. A case with review of the literature (letter)] Ghayad E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):51-2 (13 ref.)

(Fre)

SECRETION

Calcitonin-secreting ovarian strumal carcinoid. Esik O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):211-6

SURGERY

[Malignant ovarian goiter: apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Margerit D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):331 (5 ref.) (Fre)

STRYCHNINE

Determination of the absolute configuration of (+)-neopentyl-1-d alcohol by neutron and x-ray diffraction analysis. Yuan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12872-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Strychnine-binding proteins in intestinal cells: novel brucine binding site with binding affinities for alkaloids. Farrington H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1074-9

[Influence of different processing methods of four alkaloid contents in Strychnos nux-vomica L.] He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):84-6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of processing on the alkaloids in Strychnos nux-vomica L.] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):277-9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of processing on the alkaloids in Strychnos nux-vomica L.] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):277-9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alphaxalone, a steroid anesthetic, inhibits the startle-enhancing effects of corticotropin releasing factor, but not strychnine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):141-6

CHEMISTRY

On a molecular comparison of strong and weak antagonists at the glycinergic receptor. Aprison MH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):259-69

Identification of a second glycine-like fragment on the strychnine molecule. Aprison MH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):396-400

METABOLISM

Strychnine-binding proteins in intestinal cells: novel brucine binding site with binding affinities for alkaloids. Farrington H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1074-9

Detection, quantitation, and verification of allosteric interactions of agents with labeled and unlabeled ligands at G protein-coupled receptors: interactions of strychnine and acetylcholine at muscarinic receptors. Lazareno S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):362-78

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of strychnine on acetylcholine receptor activation in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):471-8

A novel antagonist, phenylbenzene omega-phosphono-alpha-amino acid, for strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in the rat spinal cord. Saitoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):165-70

Glycine inhibition of glutamate evoked-release of norepinephrine in the hypothalamus is strychnine-insensitive. Johnson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):70-4

Effects of the epileptogenic agent strychnine on membrane currents elicited by agonists of the NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Musshoff U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May; 111(1):65-71

Felbamate modulates the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor. White HS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):41-8

Interaction of felbamate with [3H]DCKA-labeled strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in human postmortem brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):244-50

Effects of strychnine on fictive swimming in the lamprey: evidence for glycinergic inhibition, discrepancies with model predictions, and novel modulatory rhythms. McPherson DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Sep; 175(3):311-21

Postsynaptic effects of long-range afferents in distant segments caudal to their entry point in rat spinal cord under the influence of picrotoxin or strychnine. Wall PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2703-13

Biphasic modulation of the strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor by Zn2+. Bloomenthal AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1156-9

Age-related reduction of [3H]strychnine binding sites in the cochlear nucleus of the Fischer 344 rat. Milbrandt JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):713-9

Strychnine-induced seizures in mice: the role of noradrenaline. Amabeoku G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):753-63

POISONING

Strychnine poisoning: natural course of a nonfatal case. Nishiyama T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):172-3

STUART FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUDENT DROPOUTS

PSYCHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of school adjustment in urban, minority adolescents: effects of a high school transition program. Reyes O, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun; 22(3):341-69

School drop-outs in Greece: is it true that Greek adolescents reject school? Papatheophilou R, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994; (165):31-9

Family structure, residential mobility, and school dropout: a research note. Astone NM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov; 31(4):575-84

Language disorders and learning disabilities in school-refusing adolescents. Naylor MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(9):1331-7

Self-concept correlates between at-risk and not-at-risk ninth-grade students. Jackson MH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):683-7

Thirty-year secular trends in the cognitive abilities of Danish male school-leavers at a high educational level. Teasdale TW, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec;35(4):328-35

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The odds that students will graduate [letter] Lazarus A. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):747

Causes and outcomes of discontinued dental studies. Jacobsen N. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):771-4

Sexual behaviors and drug use among youth in dropout-prevention programs—Miami, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2;43(47):873-6

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

University-based sports pharmacy program. Price KO, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):302-9

Morbidity pattern and disease prevalence: a case of the University of Zimbabwe Students Health Centre. Madzingira N. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):187-92

Some flashbacks to the early years of ACHA. Barbato L. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):283-4

Personal recollections of college health and the ACHA. Cooper DL. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):285-6

The future of college health. DeArmond MM. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):258-61

From personal health into community action: another step forward in peer health education. Fabiano PM. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):115-21

Spirituality: a vital component of health counseling. Gelo F. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):38-40

Understanding volunteer peer health educators' motivations: applying social learning theory. Klein NA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):126-30

Culture-centered counseling skills as a preventive strategy for college health services. Pedersen PB. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):20-6 (12 ref.)

A view from the bridge. Reminiscences and recollections on 30-plus years in college health. Reifler CB. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):263-4

A therapeutic approach to reduce postabortion grief in university women. Tentoni SC. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):35-7

And they passed us by. Turner HS. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):291-2

Student health services at four rural colleges: implications for healthcare reform. Woolard D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):15-9

School policy in COMMIT: a promising strategy to reduce smoking by youth. Bowen DJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Apr;65(4):140-4

Health care for adolescents [letter; comment] [see comments] Dann TC. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1371. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):997-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187.

Linking the university with the community and its health system. Kisil M, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):343-9

Stress management for clinical medical students. Michie S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):528-33

HISTORY

The evolution of medical services for students at colleges and universities in the United States. Christmas WA. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):241-6

[From the history of the Institute for Health Examination (Student Health) at the Semmelweis Medical University] Gorka T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1508-9 (Hun)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Screening for problem drinking among college freshmen. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):303-10

A survey of college health services: how widely are protocols used in the college health setting? Farrell RG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):81-4

Strategies for using university health services for cholesterol screening. Hoffman CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep; 43(2):86-9

Treating college substance abusers. The New Jersey Collegiate Substance Abuse Program. Keller DS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):569-81

School-based health centers: primary care in high school. Kaplan DW. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Apr;24(4):192-3; 197-200

STANDARDS

Protocols constructed around the nursing process. 2: Oral contraceptives. Pinder PM. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan; 43(4):179-81

TRENDS

Mental health on the campus revisited. Arnstein RL. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):248-51

College health: a nursing perspective. Crihfield C. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):253-7

Yesterday and today. Dalrymple W. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):287-8

Graduate students' health insurance status and preferences. Smith DG. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan;43(4):163-7

College health: a Harvard experience. Wacker WE. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):289

UTILIZATION

Back to school: training opportunities in school-based health centers. Juszczak L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):101-4

School-based health centers: primary care in high school. Kaplan DW. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Apr;24(4):192-3; 197-200

STUDENT LOANS see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

STUDENT SELECTION see **SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA**

STUDENTS

Administration mode bias in a school survey on alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use. Bjarnason T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):555-9

Evaluation of two student and teacher involved alcohol prevention programmes. Wilhelmsen BU, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1157-65

AIDS knowledge, attitude and behaviour patterns among university students in Ibadan, Nigeria. Oladepo O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):119-25

HIV prevalence and risk factors in university students. Raab GM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):191-7

Evaluation of a theory-based HIV prevention intervention for college students. Basen-Engquist K. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Oct;6(5):412-24

Making science accessible to deaf students. The need for science literacy and conceptual teaching. McIntosh RA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):480-4

Death by fraternity hazing. Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):42-4

Strategies for negotiating preemployment agreements. Perry R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):824-31; discussion 832-5

Clinical practice, university research, and students. A historical perspective on anxiety management training. Suinn RM. **Am Psychol** 1995 Apr;50(4):287-92

Evaluation of lung function in male population from vocational mining schools of the Lublin Coal Basin. Barud W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991; 46:39-43

Cardiovascular diseases risk factors in male population from mining vocational schools of the Lublin Coal Basin. Tomaszewski JJ, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:33-8

Relation between somatic development and some environmental factors in the male population of vocational mining schools in the Lublin Coal Basin. Wojnicz A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:25-32

The impact of anti-drug advertising. Perceptions of middle and high school students. Reis EC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1262-8

Gravid students. Characteristics of nongravid classmates who react with positive and negative feelings about conception. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):272-5

We can do better. Recruiting, retaining, and graduating African American students. **ASHA** 1995 Feb;37(2):54-6

Students prefer case study approach. Gonzalez LS, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Aug;36(8):47-8

Locating communicative competence: the dialogue of immigrant students and American teachers. Gomes B. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):17-31

The Austrian Study on Nutritional Status of 6- to 18-year-old pupils. Elmadfa I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994; (51):62-7 (13 ref.)

Screening overseas students for tuberculosis [letter] Sebugwawo S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411–2
An evaluation of a hospital-based drinking and driving prevention program. Grant KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):91–4
The effects of regular moderate to vigorous physical activity on student outcomes: a review. Keays JJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):62–5 (42 ref.)
The practice of testicular self examination: a comparative study of British and Zimbabwean undergraduates. McMaster J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):154–8
Motivation and mathematics achievement: a comparative study of Asian-American, Caucasian-American, and east Asian high school students. Chen C, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1214–34
The knowledge and attitude of Hong Kong secondary school teachers and students towards HIV infection and dentistry. Chu CS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun; 12(2):110–4
Secondary school students: a safer blood donor population in an urban with high HIV prevalence in east Africa. Jacobs B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):720–3
Knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning among senior high school students in north Gonder. Fantahun M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jan;33(1):21–9
Estimating the level of knowledge of Greek students on cancer aetiology and ways of prevention. Makris G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep;3(5):443–50
Attitudes toward and knowledge of AIDS among African American social work students. Owens S. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):110–5
Urinary mercury monitoring of university staff and students occasionally exposed to mercury vapor. Hongo T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):17–27
Mental health on the campus revisited. Arnstein RL. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):248–51
The future of college health. DeArmond MM. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):258–61
College health in the national blueprint for a healthy campus 2000. Gordon KA. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):273–5
College health responds to HIV: hard lessons and a rich heritage. Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May; 43(6):271–2
Defining issues for college health. Patrick K. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):265–6
Substance use and abuse among college students: a review of recent literature. Prendergast ML. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):99–113 (86 ref.)
Prevention in college health: counseling perspectives. Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan; 43(4):157–62
Musculoskeletal injuries in a college-age population during a 1-semester term. Zebas CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):32–4
Feasibility and acceptance of food records among inner-city fifth-grade students. Gillman MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1311–3
Veterinary student expectations and outcomes assessment of a small animal surgical curriculum. Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):778–82
Distributions of long-term household exposure of different population groups to nitrogen dioxide. Sega K. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):35–43
Measuring grade-school children's ability to represent the Euclidean horizontal coordinate. De Lisi R, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):231–40
Gifted and talented: fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade students' evaluations of a gifted program. Miller KE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):167–74
Elementary school achievement and absence due to illness. Ohlund LS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):409–21
Stress, anxiety, depression, and physical illness in college students. Rawson HE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):321–30
Characteristics of school children who are choosy eaters. Rydell AM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):217–29
Characteristics of African-American college students with HIV/AIDS. Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):931–40
The changing prevalence of asthma-like respiratory symptoms in South Australian rural schoolchildren. Crockett AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):213–7
Work experience for sixth form students [letter; comment] Harris F. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):584. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):349–50.
Parent and student preferences for services in a school-based clinic. Weathersby AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan; 65(1):14–7
Gender stereotyping in estimates of intelligence in Chinese students. Hamid PN, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun; 135(3):407–9
Binge drinking in college [letter; comment] Bohlmann BJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903; discussion 1904. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1672–7.
Binge drinking in college [letter; comment] Dimeff LA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1672–7.
Binge drinking in college [letter; comment] Meilman PW. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903; discussion 1904. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1672–7.
Teaching deficit disorder [letter] Zeidner DL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):378
Students' learning of volleyball skills. Gusthart JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):200–2
Cognitive complexity and scanning by Chinese and American students in an American university. Huang J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):107–11
Chinese and American students' perceptual styles of field independence versus field dependence. Huang J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):232–4
National surveys find higher use of marijuana by students, more heroin-related hospital visits [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):193–4
Physical activity habits of African-American college students. Kelley GA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep; 65(3):207–12
Pulmonary tuberculosis in overseas students of higher education is increasing in Edinburgh. Faccenda J, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):669–70
Mixed use of psychiatric drugs and alcohol by Finnish university students participating in a health screening. Nyströ̈m M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec; 12(4):276–80
Fertility attitudes and behavior of Saudi Arabian students enrolled in U.S. universities. al-Mubarak KA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall-Winter;41(3–4):267–73
Health education emphasis off base [letter] [see comments] Diven DG. **Tex Med** 1994 Sep;90(9):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Nov;90(11):7.
Follow-up study of a field-based campaign against tobacco usage for children in grades six through eight. Yoffe SJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Sep;90(9):71–4
Pattern of substance use amongst secondary school students in Ilorin, northern Nigeria. Abiodun OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):91–7
Contraception: awareness and practice amongst Nigerian tertiary school girls. Adinma JI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):34–8
[The impact of the hostel life style on the health status of students] Popivanova Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The role of the university professor and the university student (letter)] Daum S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22; 133(24):778 **(Cze)**
[Prevention of nicotine addiction in the school environment] Pujol H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May;178(5):955–9; discussion 959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of nicotine addiction. Importance of education in the academic environment] Tubiana M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1043 **(Fre)**
[Bamako school age children and their diet from street vendors] Chauliac M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical students and psychiatry. A survey of students' opinion] Giberti F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Jun; 35(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary tuberculosis among foreign students of Japanese-language schools in Fukuoka City] Korehisa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Consciousness and knowledge of AIDS--a survey on nursing school students and age-matched general female students] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul;41(7):658–65 **(Jpn)**
[Carrier status of Staphylococcus aureus among students of different courses] Bryl M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of health conditions in student dormitories in Poland] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Formation of the optimal functional level of nonspecific resistance in the period of students' adaptation to conditions at institutes of higher learning] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):144–50 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative approach to assessment of the psychophysiological state of health of gymnasium students] Timoshchuk GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb; 21(1):111–5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in psychophysiologic parameters as a result of teaching voluntary relaxation during practical lessons with students] Umriukhin EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):165–7 **(Rus)**
[Mental work capacity in students of pedagogic college] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):39–41 **(Rus)**
[Biofeedback in the prevention of posture disorders in schoolchildren] Khramtsov PI. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):18–20 **(Rus)**
[Healthy life style in students] Liakhovich AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):47–50 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Daily energy expenditures and energy requirements of pupils at general education schools in the Republic of Uzbekistan] Voronina NV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic characteristics of work capacity using models of nervous and high tension job] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[International health monitoring. Special screening among foreign grant recipients at their arrival in Cuba] Rodriguez Jústiz F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tubercular infection and its trend among school children in the population of the Barcelona suburbs] Alcaide Megías J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun; 67(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol use, self-esteem, depression, and suicidality in high school students. DeSimone A, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):939–42
Psychosexual characteristics of male university students in Brazil. Leite RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):363–80
Sex roles and values of school children using self-esteem as a moderating factor. Salminen S. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):875–84
Attitudes toward marriage and premarital sexual activity of college freshmen. Salts CJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):775–9
Vitamin/mineral supplement use among high school athletes. Sobal J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):835–43
A multiple case study comparison of normal private preparatory school and substance abusing/mood disordered adolescents and their families. Yeh LS, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):413–28
Health belief and self-efficacy models: their utility in explaining college student condom use. Mahoney CA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):32–49
High-risk drinking across the transition from high school to college. Baer JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):54–61
Stress, depression, irrational beliefs, and alcohol use and problems in a college student sample. Camatta CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):142–6
Alcohol norms, expectancies, and reasons for drinking and alcohol use in a U.S. versus a Japanese college sample. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):671–8
The relationship between emotional-behavioral functioning and personal characteristics on performance outcomes of hearing impaired students. Furstenberg K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):410–4
Behavior problems with deaf Dutch boys. van Eldik TT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):394–9
Marijuana usage in relation to harmfulness ratings, perceived likelihood of negative consequences, and defense mechanisms in high school students. Como-Lesko N, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):301–15
Relation of alcohol expectancies to changes in problem drinking among college students. Werner MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):733–9
Inuit efforts to maintain face: elements from classroom discourse with Inuit children. Eriks-Brophy A, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):10–6
Religiosity, sexual intercourse and condom use among university students. Dunne MP, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):339–41
Stress, arousal, cortisol and secretory immunoglobulin A in students undergoing assessment. Evans P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):575–6
The importance of self-efficacy as a mediating variable between learning environments and achievement. Moriarty B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):73–84
Characteristics of ego- and task-oriented students: a comparison of two methodologies. Seifert TL. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):125–38
Gloomy but smarter: the academic consequences of attributional style. Houston DM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;33 (Pt 4):433–41
Student apathy: a footnote in the history of psychiatry or a disorder unique to post-adolescence? [letter] Okada F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):635
Student apathy: a footnote in the history of psychiatry or a disorder unique to post-adolescence? [letter] Okada F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):51–2
Disclosure of sexual abuse and psychological adjustment in female undergraduates. Everill J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):93–100
The abuse of children with physical disabilities in mainstream schooling. Llewellyn A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug; 37(8):740–3
High-risk sexual behavior at a midwestern university: a confirmatory survey. Reinisch JM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):79–82
Positive social interdependence and classroom climate. Abrami PC, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Aug;120(3):329–46
Mentoring-reminiscence: a conceptual and empirical analysis. McGowan TG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):321–36
Body esteem in Israeli university students. Barak Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):292–5
Testing a tripartite model: II. Exploring the symptom structure of anxiety and depression in student, adult, and patient samples. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):15–25
Determinants of condom use by Australian secondary school students. Donald M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep; 15(6):503–10
Self-report study of impulsive and delinquent behavior in college students. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):295–302
Relationship of alcohol expectancies to problem drinking among college women. Werner MJ, et al.

STUDENTS

J Adolesc Health 1995 Mar;16(3):191–9
Sexual, assaultive, and suicidal behaviors among urban minority junior high school students. Walter HJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):73–80
A multiyear analysis of changes in AIDS concerns and homophobia on a university campus. D'Augelli AR, et al.
J Am Coll Health 1995 Jul;44(1):3–10
Designated-driver programs: college students' experiences and opinions. Glascoff MA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):65–70
Nutrition and nonnutrition majors have more favorable attitudes toward overweight people than personal overweight. McArthur LH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):593–6
Attitude of dietetics students and registered dietitians toward obesity. Oberrieder H, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):914–6
Educational management of students with learning disabilities. Fleischner JE. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S81–5
Models for delivery of special education services to students with learning disabilities in public schools. Zigmond N. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S86–92 (24 ref.)
Reliability and validity of measures used to elicit health expectations, values, tradeoffs and intentions to be immunized for hepatitis B. O'Connor AM, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Feb;48(2):255–62
Suicidal ideation in high school students: depression and other correlates. De Man AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):173–81
Undergraduates' conflictual independence, adjustment, and alcohol use: the importance of the mother-student relationship. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):644–50
Stress and the graduate psychology student. Hudson SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):973–7
Validation of the Inventory of College Students' Recent Life Experiences in an American college sample. Osman A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):856–63
Social desirability effects on measures of adjustment to university, independence from parents, and self-efficacy. Silverthorn NA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar; 51(2):244–51
The stability and prediction of depressive mood states in college students. Wong JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep; 50(5):715–22
Knowledge and attitudes of university students regarding HIV/AIDS: an urban--rural difference. Lal P, et al.
J Commun Dis 1994 Dec;26(4):186–91
Effects of normative feedback on consumption among heavy drinking college students. Agostinelli G, et al.
J Drug Educ 1995;25(1):31–40
The relationship between drug and alcohol use and peer group associations of college freshmen as they transition from high school. Leibsohn J. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(3):177–92
Temperament and school-aged children's coping abilities and responses to stress. Carson DK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):289–302
The relationship between indexes of childhood friendship and biographical, personality, and behavioral variables. Dunstan LV, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):303–12
Secrets and reasons for secrecy among school-aged children: developmental trends and gender differences. Last U, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):191–203
Comparison of personality traits of only and sibling school children in Beijing. Wan C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):377–88
Background and mental health status of students who are "well-behaved" in their teacher's perspective. Hassiri K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):42–5
Factors influencing adjustment of high school students in an international exchange program. Furukawa T, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Dec;182(12):709–14
The relation between socialization and antisocial behavior, substance use, and family conflict in college students. Kosson DS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):473–88
From top dog to bottom half: social comparison strategies in response to poor performance. Gibbons FX, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1994 Oct;67(4):638–52
Linguistic intergroup bias: differential expectancies or in-group protection? Maass A, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1995 Jan;68(1):116–26
The lived experience of nurses enrolled in the Regents College Nursing Program. Dailey MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):244–54
Home environment and peer relations of addicted and nonaddicted university students. Aziz S, et al.
J Psychol 1995 May;129(3):277–84
Correlates of academic procrastination: discomfort, task aversiveness, and task capability. Milgram N, et al.
J Psychol 1995 Mar;129(2):145–55
Studying mental illness: a student's perspective. Herd F Jr.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Jun;32(6):20–2, 32
University students' subjective experiences of oral contraceptive use. Condon JT, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Mar;16(1):37–43
Coping and depressive symptoms among Iranian students. Haghighatgou H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):175–80
The predictive relationship between academic self-concept, achievement expectancies, and grade performance in college calculus. House JD. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb; 135(1):111–2
The effect of duration of eye contact on American college students' attributions of state, trait, and test anxiety. Napieralski LP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;135(3):273–80
Modifying alcohol-related expectancies in grade-school children. Kraus D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):535–42
Classroom behavior of very low birth weight elementary school children. Klebanov PK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):700–8
Analysis of students' perceptual styles and their use of multimedia. Frey DK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):643–9
Alienation, learning or grade orientation, and achievement as correlates of attitudes toward cheating. Roig M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1096–8
Differential performance on Taylor's Manifest Anxiety Scale by black private college freshmen, a partial report. Simpson ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):699–702
University biology and music majors' emotional ratings of musical stimuli and their physiological correlates of heart, rate, finger temperature, and blood pressure. Vanderark SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1391–7
Determinants of intentions of Junior High School students to become sexually active and use condoms: implications for reduction and prevention of AIDS risk. Epstein JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):1043–53
Assertiveness and personality dimensions in Chinese students. Hamid PN. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):127–30
Japanese high school and college students' responses to the Adolescent Reinforcement Survey Schedule. Holmes GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):995–1006
Meditation and college students' self-actualization and rated stress. Janowiak JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):1007–10
Self-esteem, stress, and depression among graduate students. Kreger DW. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):345–6
Depression and suicidal preoccupation in high school and college students. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):984
Test anxiety and academic achievement among South African university students. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1593–4
AIDS knowledge and attitudes towards homosexuals of black first-year university students: 1990–1992. Nicholas LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):819–23
Shyness and loneliness: relationship to the exercise frequency of college students. Page RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):395–8
Hope, hopelessness, and suicidality in college students. Range LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):456–8
Development of an Acculturative Stress Scale for International Students: preliminary findings. Sandhu DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):435–48
A preliminary study of opening-up meditation college adjustment, and self-actualization. Tloczynski J.
Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):449–50
Gender and knowledge about HIV, risky sexual behavior, and safer sex practices. Jadack RA, et al.
Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):313–24
Adolescents' attitudes toward suicide, and a suicidal peer: a comparison between Swedish and Turkish high school students. Eskin M. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):201–7
Behavioral risk of human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the university student community. Latman NS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):104–9
Susceptibility of Singapore Chinese schoolgirls to anorexia nervosa--part II. (family factors). Kok LP, et al.
Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):609–12
Women's fear of crime and abuse in college and university dating relationships. Kelly KD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–30
Psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis use amongst secondary school students in Ilorin, Nigeria. Abiodun OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 13(4):213–7
Sexual beliefs, attitudes and knowledge of adolescent youths in Ibadan concerning AIDS. Asuzu MC.
West Afr J Med 1994 Oct-Dec;13(4):245–7
[The effect of living conditions in a student town in Sofia on mental illness morbidity] Genchev E. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A study on alcohol drinking pattern in freshmen and sophomores] Han C, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;28(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevalence of alexithymia in a general population. Study in 183 "normal" subjects and in 263 students] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicide and mental disorders (letter)] Lamontagne Y.
Can J Public Health 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):9 **(Fre)**
[Sexual attitudes and scenarios among students in France, Quebec, and Spain] Samson JM, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Apr;21(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The institutional psychiatrist: ethnopsychiatrist in spite of himself?] Michel L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr; 115(4):307–10 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of psychosomatic symptoms and its effect on the self-evaluation of general health in university students] Pikó B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 30;136(31):1667–71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Seasonality of wearing behaviour in female students] Hori-Yamagishi M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A examination of a causal model for received support and adjustment of Chinese students in Japan] Jou YH.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1995 Apr;66(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of perfectionism to depression and hopelessness in college students] Ohtani Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Apr;66(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of sexual abuse among students in Trondheim] Schei B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10; 114(21):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of psychophysical stress and prevalence of tiredness symptoms in private secondary school students] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Testing the knowledge of pupils and students about cancer and HIV/AIDS before and after the transmission of an educational message] Ciufecu C, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1994 Jul-Dec; 39(3–4):125–40 **(Rum)**
[Individual features of resistance to emotional stress during computer work in students aged 15–16] Dzhebrailova TD.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):44–53 **(Rus)**
[Connotative affective perception of self concept and its link with school performance] Omar AG.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1994 Sep;40(3):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol consumption: biochemical and personality correlates in a college student population. La Grange L, et al.
Addict Behav 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):93–103
Tuberculosis screening and prevention for foreign-born students: eight years experience at Ohio University. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3 Suppl):48–54
Correlates of college student binge drinking. Wechsler H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):921–6
A gender-specific measure of binge drinking among college students. Wechsler H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):982–5
Suicide in Oxford University students, 1976–1990. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):44–50
Morbidity pattern and disease prevalence: a case of the University of Zimbabwe Students Health Centre. Madzingira N. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):187–92
Patterns and covariates of alcohol drinking among high school students in 10 towns in Italy: a cross-sectional study. Donato F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):59–69
Religiosity, religious affiliation, and alcohol and drug use among American college students living in Germany. Cronin C. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):231–8
Alcohol policies and free to be foolish: an analysis of college students. Reis J, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):369–83
Drugs and guns among inner-city high school students. Sheley JF. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):303–21
Heavy drinking contexts and indices of problem drinking among college students. Carey KB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):287–92
Using the CAGE to screen for drinking-related problems in college students. Heck EJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):282–6
Types of drunk-driving intervention: prevalence, success and gender. Hernández AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):408–13
Increases in alcohol-related problems for men on a college campus between 1980 and 1992. Schuckit MA, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1994 Nov;55(6):739–42
Prevalence of acne vulgaris in Auckland senior high school students. Lello J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28; 108(1004):287–9
Attempted suicide in Oxford University students, 1976–1990. Hawton K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):179–88
Age of first use and present use of alcohol by undergraduates. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1268–70
Smokeless tobacco consumption by Mexican-American University students. Lopez LC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):279–84
Gender and depression in an undergraduate population. Nolan R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1327–30
Gender and age differences in the drinking behaviors of university students. Svenson LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):395–402
[Cigarette, alcohol and drug use in 12 to 13-year-old adolescents--an anonymous survey of 2,979 students] Scholz M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prevalence of headaches in a university population] Martínez Sánchez F, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1992 Sep-Dec;66(5–6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STUDENTS, DENTAL

Student debt [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22; 179(2):41
Education. Prepare to pair. Qualtrough AJ. **Br Dent J** 1994

Sep 24;177(6):194–6
Hepatitis B vaccination: knowledge among clinical dental staff and students in Dundee [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):50
Knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus among final year dental students. Gilbert AD, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):229–35
A survey of minority student recruitment and retention efforts in dental schools. Chalkley Y. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):645–8
A student dental journal: a five year retrospective. Pynn BR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):701–3
Minority student recruitment: the challenge and the obligation. Sullivan LW. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):641–4
Prosthodontic treatment of patients receiving implants by predoctoral students: five-year follow-up with the IMZ system. Cummings J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul; 74(1):56–9
Trends in students' knowledge, opinions, and behaviors concerning dental informatics and computer applications. Lang WP, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:984
[The nutritional characteristics and the eating regimen of students] Kadiiska A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The first course for dentists in training in French-speaking Switzerland. A report on the Seminar for Dentists in Training 17–18 March 1995 at Fribourg] Faller JL. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):832–4 **(Fre)**
[The 1st National Congress for Dental Students. A report on the 1st National Congress of the Association for Dental Students of Switzerland on 30 April 1994 in Bern] Traianou C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(11):1424–5 **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis B in dentistry students and dentists in Belo Horizonte, Brazil] Ottoni CM, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Feb;118(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, DENTAL

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory consent to treatment by students in dental education: legal and policy considerations. Cameron CA. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):495–501
Accommodating dental students with disabilities. Keyes GG. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):745–51 (49 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Improving the quality of teaching: staff responses to students' views. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):208–12
Hepatitis B vaccination: knowledge among clinical dental staff and students in Dundee. Sivarajasingam V, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):105–7
Differences in HIV knowledge and attitudes between first- and fourth-year dental students. Anderson DG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug;58(8):668–72
The impact of a dental ethics curriculum on moral reasoning. Bebeau MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):684–92
A comparison of personality types of first-year female and male dental students. Westerman GH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):693–6
Dental students' perception of patient anxiety. Lodge J, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Apr;89(395):50–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Extent of hepatitis B immunisation among medical and dental students. Sivarajasingam V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22; 311(6999):231
Recent changes in UK dental school admissions. Duguid R. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):213–6
Health risk factors and health promoting behavior of medical, dental and nursing students. Najem GR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):841–9
Causes and outcomes of discontinued dental studies. Jacobsen N. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):771–4
Survey of clinic fees and clinic revenue--summary report, 1993–94. Solomon ES. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):507–21
Dental education for New York State residents. A 25-year experience. Waldman HB. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr; 61(4):37–9
[Incidence and increase in type I allergies to rubber gloves in dental medicine students] Heese A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Project 3000 by 2000: toward a unified solution to the problem of minority underrepresentation in the health professions. Ready T. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):649–54
A statistical analysis of Modified Clinical Technique vision screening of preschoolers by optometry students. Marsh-Tootle WL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 71(10):593–603
The learning disabled optometry student: compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Solan HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):346–51
Enhancing service productivity in acute care inpatient settings using a collaborative clinical education model. Ladyshewsky RK. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):503–10

EDUCATION see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS/education

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fieldwork education and students with disabilities: enter the Americans With Disabilities Act. Kornblau BL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Feb;49(2):139–45

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived stressors and coping strategies of occupational therapy students. Everly JS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(11):1022–8
Occupational adaptation model of professional development as applied to level II fieldwork. Garrett SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Feb;49(2):119–26
The effect of occupational therapy education on students' perceived attitudes toward persons with disabilities. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):633–8
Tackling the knowledge explosion without overloading the student. Bushby PA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):372–4 (3 ref.)
Honest and faked responses on the Attitudes Toward Disabled Persons Scale--Form A. Speakman HG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):66–70
Motivation for hepatitis B vaccine acceptance among medical and physician assistant students. Diekema DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–6
Predictors and subsequent decisions of physical therapy and nursing students to work with geriatric clients: an application of the theory of reasoned action. Dunkle SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):614–20
More on calculating significance [letter; comment] Michels E. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1071–2. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Jul;74(7):85–6.
Identity and pretense [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):655–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Epidemiology of tobacco use in health-science students] Prat-Marin A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr; 28(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

Emergency thoracotomy: comparison of medical student, resident, and faculty performances on written, computer, and animal-model assessments. Chapman DM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):373–81
Voice-recognition computer-based ED patient records and student documentation skills [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):414
Students' general learning approaches and performances in medical school: a longitudinal study. Arnold L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):715–22
Not enough light for medical students? [letter] Barton BP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):86
Financial incentives in residency recruiting for primary care: scope, characteristics, and students' perceptions. Boex JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):903–6
Teaching medical students how to perform a clinical breast examination. Campbell HS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):993–5
Involving students in curriculum reform [letter] Chang PP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):253
Students 'learning styles do affect performance [letter] Davies SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):659–60
Admission interview reports: a content analysis of interviewer comments. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S63–5
Front door or back door: comparison of preadmission and medical school performances of early-decision and regular-admission students. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S60–2
Use of a group objective structured clinical examination with first-year medical students. Elliot DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):990–2
Beyond medical error [letter] Feldman SE. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):659
Impact of the presence of a third-year medical student on gross charges and patient volumes in 22 rural community practices. Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S87–9
Identifying the trees in the forest: characteristics of students who demonstrate disparity between knowledge and diagnostic-pattern-recognition skills. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S66–8
A workshop for raising awareness about academic honesty. Hansen PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):434
Need for more career counseling [letter] Hesser A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):1
A sexual harassment workshop for medical students. Jacobs C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):434–5
Faculty views of medical student abuse [letter] Kane FJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):563–4
The decline and rise of the medical school applicant pool. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):334–40
Using a student advisory group for curriculum assessment. Kvasnicka JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):430–1
Using "standardized students" to teach a learner-centered approach to ambulatory precepting. Lesky LG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):955–7
Obstetric patients who select and those who refuse medical students' participation in their care. Magrane D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):1004–6
The influence of the New Pathway curriculum on Harvard medical students [see comments] Moore GT, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):983–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 May;70(5):341.
Medical student initiatives to promote the education of generalist physicians. Obbard LC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S81–5
The ethics of learning and teaching medicine. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):872–6 (15 ref.)
Effect of student and preceptor gender on clinical grades in an ambulatory care clerkship. Wang-Cheng RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):324–6
Family physicians reaching out to medical students [editorial] Zuckerman R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 52(2):403–4
Medical student exposure to blood and infectious body fluids. Koenig S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):40–3
Specialty choice among students entering the fourth year of medical school. Solomon DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):284–8
Checklist self-evaluation in a standardized patient exercise. Kaiser S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):418–20
Patients' attitudes toward the involvement of medical students in their care. York NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):421–3
Racial and ethnic distribution of faculty, students, and fellows in US epidemiology degree programs, 1992. Committee on Minority Affairs of the American College of Epidemiology [see comments] Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):259–65. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):337.
A survey on tuberculin reactivity of medical students in the Universities of Florence and Pisa (Italy). Ademollo B, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):247–51
Assessing medical students' and surgery residents' clinical competence in problem solving in surgical oncology. Sloan DA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):204–12
The risk of tuberculous infection in hospital medical staff. McNaughton H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun; 24(3):312–3
The acceptance of computer assisted learning by medical students. Khadra MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug; 65(8):610–2
Urological training in Australasia: perceptions of recent fellows and current trainees. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):278–83
Immunity to viral infections among medical students in London [letter] Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):876
Doctors who smoke [editorial] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):142–3
Britain seeks more home grown doctors [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):9
Careers advice for medical undergraduates [letter] Wilson S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):194
Information-seeking behaviors of medical students: a classification of questions asked of librarians and physicians. Wildemuth BM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jul; 82(3):295–304
Financial assistance needed for Tanzanian medical student [letter] Frey B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1; 152(11):1751
Family practice bashing as perceived by students at a university medical center. Hearst N, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):366–70
Markers of successful recruitment of students to family practice residency programs. Kikano GE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):492–6
Attitudes toward and subsequent career choice of family practice: a weak relationship [see comments] Mann MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Changes in medical students' perceptions of family practice resulting from a required clerkship [see comments] Musham C, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):500–3. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Mentoring for medical students interested in family practice. Ricer RE, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):360–5
Medical school application essays and specialty choice. Schneider FD, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):509–12
Don't touch [letter; comment] Tishelman R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):27; discussion 27–9.
Assessment of clinical competence of undergraduate medical students [see comments] Paul VK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):145–51. Comment in: Indian J Pediatr 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):591.
Survey of influencing factors to a career in family medicine. Keepes GJ. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):28–31
A survey of knowledge and attitudes about HIV and AIDS among medical students. McDaniel JS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):11–4
A standardized form for DSM-IV review of symptoms and mental status examination for students and residents. Reeves RR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun; 95(6):381–7
Changes in students' attitudes following a course on death and dying: a controlled comparison. Kaye J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):77–81

A cancer attitude survey among medical undergraduates in Hong Kong. Leung SF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):73–6

Specialty choice by medical students [letter; comment] Montaño DE. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):536–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):570–6.

The effect of testing time on students' performance for the subject examination for internal medicine. Ferenchick G, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar;10(3):151–3

Patient attitudes toward medical student participation in a general internal medicine clinic. Simons RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 May;10(5):251–4

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in Australian (pre-clinical and clinical) medical students. Stubbs E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):127–34

Teaching ethics to medical students [editorial] Weatherall DJ. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):133–4

Assessing surgical residents' and medical students' interpersonal skills. Sloan DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):613–8

Disputes between medical supervisors and trainees. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1861–5 (25 ref.)

Eight steps for starting a student-run clinic. Cohen J. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):434–5

The Arbor Free Clinic at Stanford: a multidisciplinary effort. Yap OW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):431

The selection and training of students and residents. Ward PH. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):893–5

Molecular genetics in pediatric training: how much do we really know? Stratakis CA, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar; 44(3):210–3

Affirmative action and academic support: African medical students at the University of Cape Town. Colborn RP. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):110–8

Computer education: attitudes and opinions of first-year medical students. Gouveia-Oliveira A, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):501–7

Formative assessment: a student perspective. Hill DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):394–9

Students' perception of good and bad teaching: report of a critical incident study. Metcalfe DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):193–7

Medical students in a time of HIV: education and the duty to treat. Post SG, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):128–32

Selecting medical students. Powis DA. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep; 28(5):443–69

Determinants of career choices among women and men medical students and interns. Redman S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):361–71

Medical students' contribution to the development of a smoke-free hospital policy in a university medical centre: a relevant learning experience. Sperber AD, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):43–7

Birth dates [letter; comment] Azevedo I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):381. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):186.

Dietary habits of first-year medical students assessed during clinical nutrition course. Heimburger DC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):214–20

Clinical assessment--a computer-based aid to assessing the clinical problem solving ability of medical students. Barnett GO, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :1045

Emulating cognitive diagnostic skills without clinical experience: a report of medical students using quick medical reference and Iliad in the diagnosis of difficult clinical cases. Gozum ME. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :991

The report to Congress on the appropriate federal role in assuring access by medical students, residents, and practicing physicians to adequate training in nutrition. Davis CH. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):824–6

The Brown University School of Medicine Class of 1995. Smith SR. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):183–6

Medical students' attitudes to emigration [letter] Bourne D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):861–2

Hepatitis B vaccine failure in medical students [letter; comment] Dex GM. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):283. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 2):578–83.

Predictive validity of medical student choices of practice location. Coombs DW, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):190–4

A balanced curriculum? Kirkpatrick BV, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):188–90

Why health care reform must still be addressed: a medical student's inside look at Washington. Cabral JD. **W V Med J** 1995 Jan;91(1):6–8

What would make us stay in West Virginia?: perspectives of the state's medical students. Higgins HL, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Feb;91(2):46–9

[The nutritional characteristics and the eating regimen of students] Kadiłska A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Entry requirements for medical education in Scandinavia] Bjerre P. **Nord Med** 1995;110(1):29 **(Dan)**

[The social recruitment of medical students at Copenhagen University 1992/1993] Pedersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How do medical students evaluate the significance of various teaching arrangements for medical education?] Pabst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):84–5 **(Ger)**

[Course on industrial medicine in graduate education of medicine and surgery at the University of Modena. Critical analysis of the judgment of students of the academic year 1993–1994] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep-Oct; 85(5):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A survey of the inclinations of medical students towards becoming occupational physicians] Tarumi K, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A political prisoner in Norway and Germany 1941–1945. Experiences of a medical student] Dahl HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1397–401 **(Nor)**

[Exchange of medical students] Furberg AS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2405–7 **(Nor)**

[Instruction of medical students (letter)] Norbye B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2440 **(Nor)**

[Humoral response observed among second year dental students vaccinated against hepatitis B] Latarska D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Students and the 5 days] Belik IZ. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an educational strategy on critical reading among medical students] Espinosa Alarcón P, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critical reading in selected groups of medical students] Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The choice of career and the prospects for the professional development of students of medicine] Fajardo-Dolci GE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Cheating in medical school. Medical students cheated in the past too [letter] Richardson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15; 311(6998):194

Students and teaching in the clinical era, 1770–1860. Bonner TN. **Caduceus** 1994 Autumn;10(2):57–64

Students at the bedside in German universities, 1770–1830. Karenberg A. **Caduceus** 1994 Autumn;10(2):87–100

Student culture at the turn of the nineteenth century: Edinburgh and Philadelphia. Rosner L. **Caduceus** 1994 Autumn;10(2):65–86

Students facing boundaries: the shift of nineteenth-century British student travel to German universities and the flexible boundaries of a medical educational system. van Heteren G. **Clio Med** 1995;30:280–340

American doctors in London during the age of Paris medicine. Warner JH. **Clio Med** 1995;30:341–65

[Famous students of the Dresden Surgical Medical Academy] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):625–8 **(Ger)**

[The participation of the students of the Military Medical Academy in eliminating the epidemics in 1891–1911] Shalaev NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):62–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

When students introduce themselves as doctors to patients [letter] Beatty ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):175–6

Gender-associated differences in matriculating and graduating medical students. Bickel M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):552–9

Medical students' perceptions of stress: gender and ethnic considerations. Calkins EV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S22–4

Does a problem-based learning curriculum affect depression in medical students? Camp DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10 Suppl):S25–7

Change in medical students' attitudes about primary care during the third year of medical school. Erney S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):927–9

Factors that predict medical students' interest in rural practice. Fry LJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):167–8

The disabled in the community. Galil A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):437–8

Outcome bias and cognitive dissonance in evaluating treatment decisions. Gruppen LD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S57–9

The research career interests of graduating medical students. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):848–52

Emotional reactions during medical education [letter] Lee-Tsang-Tan G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):343–4

Medical students and geriatric medicine [letter] McAlpine CH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):749–50

Inpatient versus outpatient settings: where are the essential medical problems seen? Noah MS. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):542

The NRMP matching algorithm revisited: theory versus practice. National Resident Matching Program. Peranson E, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):477–84; discussion 485–9 (17 ref.)

Student focus groups: feedback on basic science courses. Perez JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):430

Effect of processing strategy on diagnostic skill in dermatology. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S34–6

Medical students' risk-taking behavior in "patient" versus "physician" decision frames: implications for medical education. Schroth WS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S54–6

Medical students' perceptions of patient-initiated sexual behavior. Schulte HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10):842–6

Influence of medical school applicants' demographic and cognitive characteristics on interviewers' ratings of noncognitive traits. Shaw DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):532–6

The effect of a class in medical ethics on first-year medical students. Shorr AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):998–1000

Strategy choices in multiple-choice items. Skakun EN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S7–9

Reflections-on-action: medical students' accounts of their implicit beliefs and strategies in the context of one-to-one clinical teaching. Sommers PS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10 Suppl):S84–6

Influence of a freshman-year panel presentation on medical students' attitudes toward homosexuality. Wallick MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):839–41

Medical students' choices of teaching institutions for residency training. Wayland M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):542

A reexamination of the NRMP matching algorithm. National Resident Matching Program. Williams KJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):470–6; discussion 490–4 (26 ref.)

Effect of experience on medical students' attitudes toward animal laboratories in pharmacology education. Willis LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):67–9

Medical student experience with AIDS and needle disposal behaviour. Muskin PR, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):327–30

Medical student career choice: will the market provide the solution to our health care workforce needs? [editorial; comment] Altman DF. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):407–9 . Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):410–7.

Why students choose a primary care or nonprimary care career. The Specialty Choice Study Group [see comments] Fincher RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):410–7. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):407–9.

Medical student career choice: do physical diagnosis preceptors influence decisions? Hunt DK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;310(1):19–23

Authoritarianism's role in medicine [editorial] Merrill JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;310(3):87–90

Physicians and medical students: factors affecting entry into public health. Gensheimer KF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):238–9

Problems with the fourth-year curriculum of students entering surgical residencies. Barone JE. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):334–7

Morning report. A survey of resident attitudes. Ways M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1433–7

Medical students' attitudes toward autopsy. How does experience with autopsies influence opinion? Sanner MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):851–8

Smoking behavior, knowledge and opinion of medical students. Yaacob I, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(2):88–91

Cheating in medical school. Cheating continues on through career. [letter] Brooks MH. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):193

The inhumanity of medicine. Medical students are positive about the future [letter; comment] Gauntlett R. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):528. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1671–2.

Cheating in medical school. Poor teaching may be responsible [letter] Watts GT. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):193–4

The inhumanity of medicine [editorial] [see comments] Weatherall DJ. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1671–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):527. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):527–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):528.

The process of coping with a gross anatomy exam during the first year of medical school. Wolf TM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):85–7

Differences in abuse of female and male medical students [letter; comment] Dineen T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1556–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):357–63.

Students unprepared for residency applications [letter] Morch SE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1237–8

Generation X arrives at medical school to find changing expectations, growing pressures [see comments] OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):239–41. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15;153(2):140.

Human gross anatomy: a crucial time to encourage respect and compassion in students. Weeks SE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):69–79

Relationships between psychological mindedness and personality traits and ego functioning: validity studies. Conte HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan-Feb;36(1):11–7

Medical students' understanding of ethical issues in the ambulatory setting. Knabe BJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):442–6

Add professors and stir [letter] Branch WT, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):49

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paper 2: A survey of basic life support training for medical students. Graham CA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):165–7

When female medical students are the majority: do numbers

really make a difference? Dufort F, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):4–6

Healthcare reform and practice choices: a survey of osteopathic medical students [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Dec;94(12):1073] Shubrook JH Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):981–91

Health care reform as perceived by first year medical students. Wilkes MS, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Aug; 19(4):253–69

Motivation for hepatitis B vaccine acceptance among medical and physician assistant students. Diekema DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–6

A controlled trial of a seminar to improve medical student attitudes toward, knowledge about, and use of the medical literature. Landry FJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 9(8):436–9

Learning by internal medicine residents: differences and similarities of perceptions by residents and faculty [see comments] White JA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 10(3):126–32. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar;10(3):172–3.

Personalities of psychiatric versus other medical trainees. Christodoulou GN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May; 183(5):339–40

Role perceptions of freshman and senior nursing and medical students and attitudes toward collaborative decision making. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2):119–28

MD candidates want better training in research. Grant J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):564–6

The story of ethics: narrative as a means for ethical understanding and action. O'Toole J. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1387, 1390

Medical students' opinions of health system reform. Schnipper J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):80–1

Students speak on health system reform. Schwartz GR. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):76

Teaching ethical thinking and behavior to medical students. Sukol RB. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1388–9

Assessing personal process learning in a health promotion module for medical students. Amos A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):211–5

Personality, lifestyles, alcohol and drug consumption in a sample of British medical students. Ashton CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):187–92

Effects of cadaver dissection on the attitudes of medical students. Charlton R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):290–5

What drives the student in problem-based learning? Dolmans DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):372–80

Animals for teaching purposes: medical students' attitude. Glick SM. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):39–42

Unrealistic optimism: a behavioural sciences classroom demonstration project. McGee HM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):513–6

Uncertainties and ambiguities: measuring how medical students cope. Merrill JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):316–22

Stress management for clinical medical students. Michie S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):528–33

Computer skills and attitudes to computer-aided learning among medical students. Osman LM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):381–5

Do the clinical years change medical students' attitudes to old people? Sainsbury R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):307–11

Stress and vulnerability in medical students. Stewart SM, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):119–27

The problem student on clinical rotations: a comparison of Malaysian and North American views. Hunt DD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):275–81

HIV testing: a medical student's perspective. Ward AE. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):472–3

Artificial neural network comparison of expert and novice problem-solving strategies. Stevens RH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:64–8

Cognition, study habits, test anxiety, and academic performance. Kleijn WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1219–26

Medical students' first-person narratives of a patients story of AIDS. Marshall PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):67–76 (44 ref.)

Attitudes of medical students toward the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wickramasuriya TV. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):7–10

[The effect of gender on the physician's role. Attitudes and expectations of medical students examined by a questionnaire at the start of their studies] Odborg MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4;157(36):4942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occurrence of bulimic behavior among a group of Danish medical students] Waaddegaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12;157(24):3468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The ideal physician: medical students' image of the profession] Batenburg V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 10;139(23):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical students and alternative medicine--a survey] Andritzky W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS—comparison of knowledge, attitude and behavior of Hannover and Leipzig medical students] Warnking A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attitude and behavior of medical students to smoking] Sabău M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):63–9 **(Rum)**

[The critical capacity of medical students facing medical duty] Vázquez D, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr–Jun; 28(2):249–61 **(Spa)**

[Developing empathy in medical students. Clinical courses may enhance empathic ability] Holm U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):404–6 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gender-associated differences in matriculating and graduating medical students. Bickel M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):552–9

Numbers of physicians and medical students in Europe and the United States. Curtoni S, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug; 70(8):688–91

The odds that students will graduate [letter] Lazarus A. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):747

Results of the National Resident Matching Program for 1995. Randlett RR. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):547–9

The effect of a required third-year family medicine clerkship on medical students' attitudes: value indoctrination and value clarification. Senf JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):142–8 (19 ref.)

Influence of medical school applicants' demographic and cognitive characteristics on interviewers' ratings of noncognitive traits. Shaw DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):532–6

Gender effects on student performances on the NBOME Part I, Part II, and Part III. Shen L. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S75–7

Proposal for a standardized electronic medical student record [letter] Stocks MT. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):462–3

Drinking habits of medical students call for better integration of teaching about alcohol into the medical curriculum. Varga M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):591–6

Occupational exposure among medical students and house staff at a New York City Medical Center. Resnic FS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):75–80

Extent of hepatitis B immunisation among medical and dental students. Sivarajasingam V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22; 311(6999):231

Surveillance of medical students for TB urged [letter; comment] Fanning EA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):327–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):957–61.

Immunization policies in Canadian medical schools [see comments] Rowan MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):957–61 (13 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):327–8.

Czech medical faculties and smoking. Králíková E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):97–9

More med students choosing primary care [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):12

Real and apparent tuberculin skin test conversions in a group of medical students [see comments] Wurtz R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):516–9. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Aug;15(8):510–2.

Health risk factors and health promoting behavior of medical, dental and nursing students. Najem GR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):841–9

A multivariate model for specialty preference by medical students [see comments] Gorenflo DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):570–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):536–7.

The Brown University School of Medicine class of 1994. Smith SR. **R I Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):241–4

The changing medical student population at the University of Cape Town. Colborn RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 85(4):256–61

Medical students health habits: do future physicians have healthy lifestyles? [see comments] McBride P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Jan;94(1):45–6. Comment in: Wis Med J 1995;94(3):133–4.

[Evolution and trends of medical registration in the province of Cordoba] Rodríguez RH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct–Dec;28(4):522–44 **(Spa)**

[Magnitude and declared causes of absenteeism for health reasons among faculty and students of a medical school] Fercovic C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STUDENTS, NURSING

Attitudes of baccalaureate nursing students in one school toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bowman JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):535–41

The right to refuse treatment. Weinstein LB. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):52–3

The youth state of health in secondary and post-secondary medical schools all over the country. Swięs Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:19–24

Faculty authoring of course-specific software for disadvantaged nursing students using LinkWay: a case study. Andris JF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):71–9

Nursing student information network: fostering collegial communications using a computer conference. Halstead J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):55–9

Differences between manual and computer-based methods for clinical learning assignments. Howse E, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):280–8

The attitudes and general health of student nurses before and immediately after their first eight weeks of nightwork. Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1355–62

Consumption, behaviour and knowledge with respect to alcoholic drinks in student nurses in the province of Bologna, Italy. Bergamaschi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):185–91

Student self-evaluations: how useful? How valid? Arthur H. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):271–6 (14 ref.)

Project 2000 and the replacement of the traditional student workforce. Elkan R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct; 31(5):413–20

Effectiveness of health instruction provided by student nurses in rural secondary schools of Zimbabwe: a feasibility study. Munodawafa D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Feb;32(1):27–38

Calculation and administration of drug dosage by Swedish nurses, student nurses and physicians. Kapborg ID. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Dec;6(4):389–95

Registered nurses' experiences of mentoring undergraduate nursing students. Atkins S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May; 21(5):1006–15

The phenomenon of stress as perceived by Project 2000 student nurses: a case study. Hamill C. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):528–36

The student nurse selection experience: a qualitative study. Land LM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1030–7

Talking realistically about nursing: a thematic analysis of nursing course selection interview discourse. Moir J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):778–82

Career aspirations, job satisfaction and gender identity in female student nurses. Muldoon OT, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):544–50

Nursing for change: the orientations and values of Project 2000 diploma and undergraduate nursing students. Pleasance PI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1156–61 (70 ref.)

Politics and nursing: an elective experience. Taylor G. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1180–5

Breast cancer prevention education at a shopping center in Israel: a student nurse community health project. Wruble AC, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):149–54

Student nurses as staff at a camp for preschool children with asthma. Alaniz K. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):137–9

International nurses' experiences seeking graduate education in the United States. Colling JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):162–6

Study groups among nursing students. DeYoung S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):190–1

The clinical evaluation tool: a measure of the quality of clinical performance of baccalaureate nursing students. Krichbaum K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):395–404

Clinical teaching effectiveness described in relation to learning outcomes of baccalaureate nursing students. Krichbaum K. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):306–16

Clinical teaching associate model: creating effective BSN student/faculty/staff nurse triads. Melander S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):422–5

Development of an essential health pattern assessment tool for associate degree nursing students. Miziniak H, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):186–7

Coping with declining resources and escalating enrollments: an alternative advisement strategy. Roberts VW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):376–7

Professional Nursing Student Retention Program. Saucier BL. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):183–5

Senior nursing students' self-reported college experiences and gains toward liberal education goals. Zaborowska R. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):155–61

Fundal height measurement. Part 5—The effect of clinician bias on fundal height measurements. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):130–41

A tribute to Gulina Brown and recipients of public health care in America [editorial] McCool WF. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):183–4

Is campus drinking an antecedent to professional impairment? Sullivan E. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):4

Nursing students with disabilities: a survey of baccalaureate nursing programs. Watson PG. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun; 11(3):147–53

Community nursing competencies: a comparison of educator, administrator, and student perspectives. Nickel JT, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb;12(1):3–8

Teaching nursing students to critique research for gender bias. Yam M. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):724–7

CLASSIFICATION

Predicting NCLEX-RN performance: cross-validating an identified classification procedure. Waterhouse JK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):255–60

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, NURSING

PSYCHOLOGY

Nursing acceptance of a speech-input interface: a preliminary investigation. Dillon TW, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):264–71

Learning styles of students: development of an eclectic model. Cleverly D. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct;31(5):437–50 (33 ref.)

STUDENTS, NURSING

The teaching/learning preferences of student nurses in the Republic of Ireland; background issues and a study. Cowman S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Apr;32(2):126–36

Some factors associated with change in patient–centredness of student nurses during the Common Foundation Programme in Nursing. Rolfe G. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct;31(5):421–36

Who cares about care in nursing education? Stevens J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):233–42

An exploratory study of students' perceptions of the benefits of regular small group tutorials in a 2–year day release course. Ashton H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):925–34

A preliminary study of users' and nursing students' views of the role of the mental health nurse. Edwards K. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):222–9

Does nursing education promote ageism? Haight BK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):382–90

The phenomenon of death: a study of Diploma in Higher Education nursing students' reality. Johnson GR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1151–61

Feminist teaching and the older nurse: the journey from resistance through anger to hope. Keddy BC. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):690–4

Catharsis: an investigation of its meaning and nature. Kettles AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):368–76

Student nurses' involvement with death: the image and the experience. Kiger AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):679–86

Exploring the lived experiences of psychiatric nursing students through self–reflective journals. Landeen J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):878–85

Student supervision: myth or reality? Marrow CE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1247–55

A review of the health promotion and health beliefs of traditional and Project 2000 student nurses. Mitchinson S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):356–63

Marginality: concept or reality in nursing education? Pilhammar Andersson E. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):131–6

Crossing the boundaries—experiences of neophyte nurses. Seed A. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1136–43

Changes in student learning styles and adaptive learning competencies following a senior preceptorship experience. Stutsky BJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):143–53

Empathic learning: an innovative teaching strategy to improve attitudes toward caring for persons with HIV/AIDS. Larson–Presswalla J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):19–22

Effects of BSN student preferences for studying alone or in groups on performance and attitude when using interactive videodisc instruction. Billings DM. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):322–4

An instrument for measuring autonomy–related attitudes and behaviors in women nursing students. Boughn S. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):106–13

Reflective practice: a focus for caring. Davies E. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):167–74

The effect of early nursing home placement on student attitudes toward the elderly. Hartley CL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):128–30

The quieting response (QR): a modality for reduction of psychophysiologic stress in nursing students. Heaman D. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):5–10

The self–concepts and motivational orientations of registered nurse master's degree students. Iava PA. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):317–9

Clinical learning experiences and professional nurse caring: a critical phenomenological study of female baccalaureate nursing students. Kosowski MM. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May; 34(5):235–42

Comparison of performance of students in an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program for college graduates and a traditional nursing program. McDonald WK. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):123–7

What does it mean to be well taught? A hermeneutic course evaluation. MacLeod ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May; 34(5):197–203

Investigating student learning: the Katz–Henry model. More P, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):143–4

Factors associated with perceived competency levels of graduating seniors in a baccalaureate nursing program. Mozingo J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):115–22

Fostering dialogical community through a learning experience. Porter EJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):228–34

An interpretive analysis of precepting an unsafe student. Rittman MR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):217–21

Ethical problems encountered in the teaching of nursing: student and faculty perceptions. Schmitz K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):42–4

Perceptions of effective clinical teachers in associate degree programs. Sieh S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):389–94

Computer–assisted instruction: a learner's viewpoint. Thede LQ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):299–305

Professional role development in baccalaureate nursing education. Tracy J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):180–2

Effect of an HIV/AIDS elective on nursing students' knowledge and comfort levels in providing care to PWAs. Williams RD. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):177–9

Role model behaviors in the clinical setting. Wiseman RF. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):405–10

An analysis of the impact of participation in an international study program on the cognitive development of senior baccalaureate nursing students. Zorn CR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):67–70

Respecting the nontraditional student [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):65–6

Role socialization of graduating student nurses: impact of a nursing practicum on professional role conception. Coudret NA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):342–9

Academic misconduct among nursing students: a multivariate investigation. Daniel LG, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):278–88

Role perceptions of freshman and senior nursing and medical students and attitudes toward collaborative decision making. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2):119–28

Activities and interactions of baccalaureate nursing students in clinical practica. Polifroni EC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):161–9

Learning styles of nursing students: a 3–year cohort longitudinal study. Rakoczy M, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):170–4

Student satisfaction with classroom use of computer–assisted instruction. Baldwin D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):188–92

Myths and misconceptions about student ratings of college faculty: separating fact from fiction. VanArsdale SK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1):33–6

The lived experience of an advanced nurse practitioner student: challenges and obstacles to practice in the clinic setting [letter] Osco MB. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):36, 38–9

Predictors and subsequent decisions of physical therapy and nursing students to work with geriatric clients: an application of the theory of reasoned action. Dunkle SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):614–20

The effects of an undergraduate nursing informatics curriculum on students' knowledge and attitudes. Travis LL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :41–5

Myths about suicide in American and Philippine nurses. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):538

[Subjective construction of psychiatric hierarchy] Ammermann N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health risk factors and health promoting behavior of medical, dental and nursing students. Najem GR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):841–9

Academic misconduct among nursing students: a multivariate investigation. Daniel LG, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):278–88

Partner abuse against female nursing students. Attala JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan; 33(1):17–24

STUDENTS, PHARMACY

All pulling for the benefit of students [letter; comment] Ellis WM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):548. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2373.

All pulling for the benefit of students [letter; comment] Manolakis ML. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1; 52(5):547–8. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2373.

All pulling for the benefit of students [letter; comment] Warczak CB. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1; 52(5):548–9. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2373.

Maryland pharmacy students aid community health workers [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2774, 2776

Making a difference [editorial] Naderer O, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2374

Raising a new crop—of students [editorial] [see comments] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2373. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Mar 1;52(5):547–8. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Mar 1;52(5):548. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Mar 1;52(5):548–9.

Immunization requirements for pharmacy students. Mallet L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1153–8

Computer resources for student use at US colleges of pharmacy [letter] Ohri LK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):970

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

PSYCHOLOGY

Educational intervention in pharmacy students' attitudes to HIV/AIDS and drug misuse. Sheridan J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):492–500

Directness and deference in pharmacy students' messages to physicians. Lambert BL. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):545–55

STUNNED MYOCARDIUM see MYOCARDIAL STUNNING

STURGE–WEBER SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior chamber angle vascularization in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Mwinula JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):387–91

Headache in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Klapper J. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):521–2

Sturge–Weber syndrome associated with a large left hemispheric arteriovenous malformation. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):272–3

[Occurrence of glaucoma in phakomatosis] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sturge–Weber syndrome: age of onset of seizures and glaucoma and the prognosis for affected children. Sujansky E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):49–58

[Pediatric syndrome. Sturge–Weber syndrome or encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis] Tomczak R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):421–2 **(Ger)**

[The Sturge–Weber–Krabbe syndrome] Kut'ko II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):91–3 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Sturge–Weber disease. Duncan DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):522–3

PATHOLOGY

Upper airway obstruction in Sturge–Weber and Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndromes. Reich DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):364–8

Microgyria associated with Sturge–Weber angiomatosis. Simonati A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):392–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome of Sturge–Weber syndrome in 52 adults. Sujansky E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):35–45

PSYCHOLOGY

Outcome of Sturge–Weber syndrome in 52 adults. Sujansky E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):35–45

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Sturge–Weber disease. Duncan DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):522–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Fetal macrosomy and hydramnios. Intrauterine symptoms of a combination of Sturge–Weber–Krabbe– and Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Entezami M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STUTTERING

Parents and families of children with communication disorders. Rustin L. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(3):123–39

Upper lip, lower lip, and jaw peak velocity sequence during bilabial closures: no differences between stutterers and nonstutterers [letter] Jäncke L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3900–3

Comment on "Interpreting results of the fluent speech paradigm in stuttering research: difficulties in separating cause from effect" [letter; comment] Adams MR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):813–5. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1994 Feb;37(1):69–82.

Judgments of stuttered and nonstuttered intervals by recognized authorities in stuttering research. Cordes AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):33–41

Stuttering includes both within–word and between–word disfluencies. Cordes AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):382–6 (33 ref.)

Middle latency auditory responses in males who stutter. Dietrich S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):5–17

Speech rates and turn–taking behaviors of children who stutter and their fathers. Kelly EM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1284–94

Effect of utterance length and meaningfulness on the speech initiation times of children who stutter and children who do not stutter. Maske–Cash WS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):18–25

Effects of linguistic correlates of stuttering on Emg activity in nonstuttering speakers. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):360–72

Linguistic performance and regional cerebral blood flow in persons who stutter. Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1221–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stuttering induced by theophylline. Rosenfield DB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):914, 918–20

Acquired stuttering [letter] Meghji C. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct; 39(4):325–6 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Social phobia secondary to physical disability. A review of benign essential tremor (BET) and stuttering. George MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):520–3 (49 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

An adaptive algorithm for the automatic segmentation of continuous stuttered speech. Lucas WE 3rd, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:147–52

A case of acquired stuttering. Bijleveld H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(5):250–3

Stuttering in childhood: a five-year longitudinal study in progress. Johannsen HS, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(5):241–9

Time-interval measurement of stuttering: effects of training with highly agreed or poorly agreed exemplars. Cordes AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1295–307

Time-interval measurement of stuttering: effects of interval duration. Cordes AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):779–88

Perceptual rating instrument for speech evaluation of stuttering treatment. Franken MC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):280–8

Identifying the onset and offset of stuttering events. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):315–26

Intersyllabic movement timing in the fluent speech of stutterers with different disfluency levels. McClean MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1060–6

A picture is worth more than any words [letter] Onslow M. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):586–8

Can disfluencies be categorized reliably using Wendell Johnson's scheme? [letter] Silverman FH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):586

A positron emission tomography [18F]deoxyglucose study of developmental stuttering. Wu JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):501–5

Stuttering, language, and cognition: a review and a model of stuttering as suprasegmental sentence plan alignment (SPA). Karniol R. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):104–24 (295 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of effect of clonidine on stuttering in children. Althaus M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1087–9

A double-blind comparison of clomipramine and desipramine in the treatment of developmental stuttering. Gordon CT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):238–42

Fluency changes in persons who stutter following a double blind trial of clomipramine and desipramine. Stager SV, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):516–25

Laryngeal botulinum toxin injections for disabling stuttering in adults. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2262–6

Use of tiapride on stuttering in children and adolescents. Rothenberger A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1163–70

ETIOLOGY

[Stuttering in childhood: etiology and follow-up. Initial results of a 5-year longitudinal study] Häge A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(6):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Stuttering therapy in 1837 and a young boy's dramatic experience. Preus A. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(5):254–9

Why did Moses stammer? and, was Moses left-handed? Garfinkel HA. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):256–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intersyllabic movement timing in the fluent speech of stutterers with different disfluency levels. McClean MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1060–6

Temporal dynamics of repetitions during the early stage of childhood stuttering: an acoustic study. Throneburg RN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1067–75

[Age-related features of interhemispheric asymmetry in syllable perception in healthy children and stutterers] Zaĭtseva KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May-Jun; 20(3):16–22 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subjective anxiety measurements and cortisol responses in adults who stutter. Blood GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):760–8

Adults who stutter: responses to cognitive stress. Caruso AJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):746–54

THERAPY

Guidelines for practice in stuttering treatment. Special Interest Division on Fluency and Fluency Disorders American Speech-Language-Hearing Association [published erratum appears in ASHA 1995 Jun-Jul;37(6-7):25] **ASHA Suppl** 1995 Mar;37(3 Suppl 14):26–35

Stuttering therapy with British-Asian children. I: A survey of service delivery in the United Kingdom. Wright L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(4):307–23

Stuttering therapy with British-Asian children. II: Speech and language therapists' perceptions of their effectiveness. Wright L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(4):325–37

A special issue on fluency disorders [editorial] Gregory HH. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(5):213

The rise and fall of operant programs for the treatment of stammering. Kuhr A. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(5):232–40 (28 ref.)

Of what value is a measure of the stutterer's fluency? Lees RM. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(5):223–31 (41 ref.)

Improving the effectiveness of stuttering intervention: the journey continues. Watson JB. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(5):214–22 (22 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of a behavioral treatment for stuttering in children. Wagaman JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):233–4

Long-term results of an intensive treatment program for adults and adolescents who stutter. Boberg E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1050–9

Results of a traditional acupuncture intervention for stuttering. Craig AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 38(3):572–8

Perceptual rating instrument for speech evaluation of stuttering treatment. Franken MC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):280–8

Effect of frequency-altered feedback on stuttering frequency at normal and fast speech rates. Hargrave S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1313–9

A control/experimental trial of an operant treatment for early stuttering [published erratum appears in J Speech Hear Res 1995 Apr;38(2):386] Onslow M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1244–59

Prolonged speech and modification of stuttering: perceptual, acoustic, and electroglottographic data. Packman A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):724–37

Programmed stuttering treatment for children: comparison of two establishment programs through transfer, maintenance, and follow-up. Ryan BP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):61–75

STYE see **HORDEOLUM**

STYRENES

see related
POLYSTYRENES

Voltage sensitivity of the fluorescent probe RH421 in a model membrane system. Clarke RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr; 68(4):1406–15

Styrene production, use, and human exposure. Miller RR, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S1–10 (48 ref.)

Taste interaction of styrene/ethylbenzene mixtures in an oil-in-water emulsion. Janssens JL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):203–9

Styrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:233–320 (443 ref.)

Vinyl toluene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:373–88 (67 ref.)

Platelet monoamine oxidase B activity in workers exposed to styrene. Checkoway H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):359–62

Use of styrene monomer-modified polyester in the fabrication of tissue-equivalent phantoms. Schutz E, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Fall;19(3):175–8

Measurement of frequencies of HPRT mutants, chromosomal aberrations, micronuclei, sister-chromatid exchanges and cells with high frequencies of SCEs in styrene/dichloromethane-exposed workers. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2-3):249–62

[Immobilization of Bacillus subtilis proteases on a styrol copolymer with maleic anhydride with covalent and coordination bonds] Slobodianikova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impairment of color vision among workers exposed to low concentrations of styrene. Chia SE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):481–8

An investigation of the association between exposure to styrene and hearing loss. Sass-Kortsak AM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–24

Cytogenetic biomonitoring of styrene-exposed plastic boat builders. Artuso M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):270–4

Persistence of O6-guanine DNA adducts in styrene-exposed lamination workers determined by 32P-postlabelling. Vodicka P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1949–53

Biomarkers of styrene exposure in lamination workers: levels of O6-guanine DNA adducts, DNA strand breaks and mutant frequencies in the hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in T-lymphocytes. Vodička P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1473–81

Epidemiological studies of styrene-exposed populations. Coggon D. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S107–15 (21 ref.)

The neuroepidemiology of styrene: a critical review of representative literature. Rebert CS, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S57–106 (162 ref.)

Intervention study on the influence of reduction of occupational exposure to styrene on sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes. Hallier E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):167–72

Confined space hazards: combined exposure to styrene, fiberglass, and silica. Shields PG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):185–8

Impaired colour discrimination among workers exposed to styrene: relevance of a urinary metabolite. Eguchi T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):534–8

Exposure to styrene and chronic health effects: mortality and incidence of solid cancers in the Danish reinforced plastics industry. Kolstad HA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 52(5):320–7

Cancer mortality in a historical cohort study of workers exposed to styrene. Kogevinas M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):251–61

Incidence of lymphohematopoietic malignancies among styrene-exposed workers of the reinforced plastics industry. Kolstad HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):272–8

[A new environmental pathology: styrene-induced rhinitis] Candura F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul;15(1-4):3–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Compositional analysis of samples of thermoset polyester and migration of ethylbenzene and styrene from thermoset polyester into pork during cooking. Gramshaw JW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):223–34

[Determination of volatile substances and leachable components in polystyrene food contact wares] Ito S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Persistence of O6-guanine DNA adducts in styrene-exposed lamination workers determined by 32P-postlabelling. Vodicka P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1949–53

Dosimetry of styrene 7,8-oxide in styrene- and styrene oxide-exposed mice and rats by quantification of haemoglobin adducts. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):79–87

Assessment of long-term styrene exposure: a comparative study of a logbook method and biological monitoring. Jensen B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 66(6):399–405

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypoxic radiosensitizers: substituted styryl derivatives. Nudelman A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct; 327(10):619–25

Epoxidation of styrene and substituted styrenes by whole cells of Mycobacterium sp. M156. Rigby SR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):553–6

CHEMISTRY

Hydrophilization of porous polystyrene-based continuous rod column. Wang QC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1; 67(3):670–4

Migration of styrene from polystyrene foam food-contact articles. Lickly TD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):475–81

Ro 42-1611 (arteflene), a new effective antimalarial: chemical structure and biological activity. Hofheinz W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):261–5

METABOLISM

Reaction of antimalarial endoperoxides with specific parasite proteins. Asawamahasakda W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1854–8

Partial conversion of cinnamic acid into styrene by growing cultures and cell-free extracts of the yeast Cryptococcus elinovii. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):217–9

Requirement of a second oxidation equivalent for ferryl oxygen transfer to styrene in the epoxidation catalyzed by myoglobin-H2O2. Choe YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):126–31

Effects of methanol on styrene metabolism among workers occupationally exposed at low concentrations. Kawai T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):543–6

The enantioselective metabolism of 4-isopropenyltoluene in rabbits. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1441–5

Formation of chloroamines from styrene under conditions mimicking those of water "chlorination" treatment. Nojima K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):819–22

Styrene metabolism by cDNA-expressed human hepatic and pulmonary cytochromes P450. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):891–6

Evidence for DNA and protein binding by styrene and styrene oxide. Phillips DH, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994; 24 Suppl:S35–46 (53 ref.)

Review of the metabolic fate of styrene. Sumner SJ, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S11–33 (85 ref.)

Retention of styrene following controlled exposure to constant and fluctuating air concentrations. Petreas MX, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):27–34

Microbial metabolism and biotransformations of styrene. Warhurst AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):597–606 (60 ref.)

Effects of simultaneous administration of ethanol on styrene metabolism under fed and fasted conditions in the perfused rat liver. Sripaung N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):439–51

Urinary mandelic acid and hemoglobin adducts in fiberglass-reinforced plastics workers exposed to styrene. Severi M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec; 20(6):451–8

STYRENES

Animal pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the new antimalarial Ro 42-1611 (arteflene). Girometta MA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):272-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Styrene-7,8-oxide in blood of workers exposed to styrene [published erratum appears in Arch Toxicol 1994;69(1):72] Korn M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):524-7

Relaxation technique for kinetic measurements of dye accumulation at the mitochondria of HeLa cells in situ. Siedel I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Mar; 27(3):233-42

Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in man. Weidekamm E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):278-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Blockade by ONO-NT-012, a unique prostanoid analogue, of prostaglandin E2-induced allodynia in conscious mice. Minami T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):73-6

Antioxidant properties of dehydrozingerone and curcumin in rat brain homogenates. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):73-9

Ethylene glycol bis(beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid (EGTA) and the tyrphostin ST271 inhibit phospholipase C in human platelets by preventing Ca2+ entry. Watson SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):823-30

Ro 42-1611 (arteflene), a new effective antimalarial: chemical structure and biological activity. Hofheinz W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):261-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of the bicyclic peroxide Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in experimental models. Jaquet C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):266-71

Ro 42-1611 in the treatment of patients with mild malaria: a clinical trial in Nigeria and Burkina Faso. Salako LA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):284-7

Efficacy of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in the treatment of patients with mild malaria: a clinical trial in Cameroon. Somo-Moyou R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):288-91

TOXICITY

Review of styrene and styrene oxide long-term animal studies. McConnell EE, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S49-55 (16 ref.)

Styrene: toxicity studies--what do they show? Roe FJ. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S117-25 (24 ref.)

A critical review of the cytogenetic effects of styrene with an emphasis on human population monitoring: a synopsis. Scott D, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S47-8 (6 ref.)

Solvent-induced ototoxicity in rats: an atypical selective mid-frequency hearing deficit. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):25-30

Effect of protein malnutrition on the neurobehavioural toxicity of styrene in young rats. Khanna VK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):351-6

Chromosomal aberrations and micronuclei in reinforced plastics workers exposed to styrene. Anwar WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):41-7

A re-evaluation of the cytogenetic effects of styrene. Scott D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;318(3):175-203 (111 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from fiberglass-reinforced plastics workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):157-65

Effect of prenatal exposure to styrene on the neurobehavioral development, activity, motor coordination, and learning behavior of rats. Kishi R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):121-30

Styrene-induced hepatotoxicity in mice depleted of glutathione. Mizutani T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):361-74

Assessment of the neurotoxicity of styrene, styrene oxide, and styrene glycol in primary cultures of motor and sensory neurons. Kohn J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):29-37

Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in man. Weidekamm E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):278-83

[The effect of elevated amounts of ascorbic acid on the status of the vitamin and lung disorders in guinea pigs inhaling styrene] Petrova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Assessment of long-term styrene exposure: a comparative study of a logbook method and biological monitoring. Jensen B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 66(6):399-405

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPH VIRUS see **SSPE VIRUS**

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

[An unusual case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Sela BA, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):273-6, 336, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Leukotrienes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Rosnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16-30;49(20-22):487-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Outer retinitis as an early symptom of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Nasemann JE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb;206(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Divry-Van Bogaert cortico-meningeal angiomatosis: a rare cause of cerebral ischemic complication in young patients. Relations with Sneddon syndrome (letter)] Niclot P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):280-3 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Can cytotoxic drugs cure subacute sclerosing panencephalitis? [letter] al Rajeh S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):377

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Delhi. Khare S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):326-8

ETIOLOGY

Rapid progressive subacute sclerosing panencephalitis after perinatally acquired measles virus infection [letter] Zwinuer K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1124

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma interferon is a major mediator of antiviral defense in experimental measles virus-induced encephalitis. Finke D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5469-74

METABOLISM

Reactive astrocytes in viral infections of the human brain express endothelin-like immunoreactivity. Ma KC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):184-92

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitation of intrathecal measles virus IgG antibody synthesis rate: subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Conrad AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):99-108

THERAPY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis aggravated during the intraventricular interferon administration therapy. Hattori H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1995 Jul;41(1):11-8

[Successful treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with long-term intrathecal large dose of alpha-interferon--a case report] Horiguchi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Recognition and management of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Qureshi AI, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Sep-Oct; 3(5):270-4 (11 ref.)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: an update of pathogenesis, diagnosis and management. Weaver JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):119-31 (100 ref.)

[Necessity of cerebral angiography in thunderclap headache patients who show no evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage: investigation of 350 cases] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes of endothelin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shirakami G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):457-61

Platelet-activating factor and antiphospholipid antibodies in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):144-9

Glucose level and outcome after SAH [letter; comment] Longstreth WT Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):961. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):885-91.

Endothelin concentrations in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Correlation with cerebral vasospasm, delayed ischemic neurological deficits, and volume of hematoma. Seifert V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):55-62

Association between electrocardiographic abnormalities and intracranial blood in patients following acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Manninen PH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):12-6

Significance of elevated thrombin-antithrombin III complex and plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex in the acute stage of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1055-60

Alterations in plasma concentrations of natriuretic peptides and antidiuretic hormone after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Isotani E, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2198-203

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes of endothelin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shirakami G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):457-61

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1-3):32-41

Effect of intraventricular haemorrhage and rebleeding following subarachnoid haemorrhage on CSF eicosanoids. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3-4):152-7

Bilirubin, ferritin, D-dimers and erythrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with suspected subarachnoid haemorrhage but negative computed tomography scans. Page KB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):986-9

What is the relevance of the endothelins in subarachnoid haemorrhage? [letter] Hamann GF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):392

Excitotoxic amino acid neurotransmitters are increased in human cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1442-3

Endothelin concentrations in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Correlation with cerebral vasospasm, delayed ischemic neurological deficits, and volume of hematoma. Seifert V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):55-62

Monitoring of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Report of 55 cases. Schisano G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):77-86 (24 ref.)

Changes in the level of 7 alpha-hydroxy-3-oxo-4-cholestenoic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):294-7

Cytosolic free calcium elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells induced by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage--biochemical nature of the calcium-mobilizing factor. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):8-12

Cytokine production in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kikuchi T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr; 17(2):106-8

COMPLICATIONS

Epileptic seizures following subarachnoideal haemorrhage. Zondra B, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994; 137:61-3

Intraarterial papaverine infusion for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clouston JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):27-38

Reversibility of severe left ventricular dysfunction in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wells C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):409-12 (7 ref.)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage unexpectedly found on spinal anesthesia [letter] Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1312

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: an unusual presentation of shock. Gipe B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):85-9

Subarachnoid haemorrhage presenting as head injury. Sakas DE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1186-7

Nimodipine. Whitfield PC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16-Dec 13;52(10):539-40

The production of semantic paralexias in a Spanish-speaking aphasic. Ferreres AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May; 49(2):153-72

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Coyne TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):391-6

Medical complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a report of the multicenter, cooperative aneurysm study. Participants of the Multicenter Cooperative Aneurysm Study [see comments] Solenski NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1007-17. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):992-3.

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors in subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced cerebral vasospasm. Zuccarello M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):R1-2

Transient myocardial dysfunction in a patient with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pinto RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):289-91

Cerebrovascular sensory innervation involved in the development of cerebral vasospasm following a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S167-70

Intra-arterial papaverine for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S163-6

Prevention of delayed vasospasm by an endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ-123: change of ETA receptor

mRNA expression in a canine subarachnoid hemorrhage model. Itoh S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):759–64

Aspirin and delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):945–52

Altered reactivity of human cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Onoue H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):510–5

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on vascular responses to calcitonin gene-related peptide and its related second messengers. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):516–21

Effect of remacemide hydrochloride on subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasospasm in rabbits. Zuccarello M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):691–8

Delayed cerebral ischemia manifesting as peduncular hallucinosis after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage—three case reports. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):593–6

Predictive factors for deterioration from hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vermeij FH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1851–5

Morphological changes in human cerebral arteries after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1073–80; discussion 1080–1

Subarachnoid haemorrhage: a cause of left bundle branch block? Dubrey S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):578–80

Epiretinal membranes in Tersons syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. García-Arumí J, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(4):351–5

Transcranial Doppler detection of vertebrobasilar vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2187–97

Histidine attenuates cerebral vasospasm in a rabbit model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fadel MM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):52–7; discussion 57–8

Sjogren's cerebritis complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage and bilateral superior cerebellar artery occlusion: case report. Giordano MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):48–51

Effect of rapid spontaneous diminution of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):25–30

Effects of protease inhibitor and immunosuppressant on cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Yanamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):382–7

[Cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Therapeutic value of treatment with calcium antagonists, hypervolemic hemodilution and induced arterial hypertension] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):219–29 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of cardiorespiratory arrest due to subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kanemoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of delayed ischemic neurological deficit in subarachnoid hemorrhage before aneurysmal surgery] Oda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech and thought disorder in frontal syndrome following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Magiera P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

False positive of ADA determination in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Egido JA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5–6):288–90

MR of acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary report of fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery pulse sequences. Noguchi K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1940–3

Re: Glasgow Outcome Scale in assessments of subarachnoid haemorrhage results [letter] Molyneux AJ. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):240

Acute headache and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1994 Jul-Aug;34(7):447. Comment on: Headache 1994 Mar;34(3):172–4.

Detection of subarachnoid haemorrhage on early CT: is lumbar puncture still needed after a negative scan? van der Wee N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):357–9

Delayed referral of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Sved PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20; 162(6):310–1

Observation of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage by magnetic resonance angiography—a preliminary study. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 35(5):298–304

Acute subarachnoid haemorrhage: 3D time-of-flight MR angiography versus intra-arterial digital angiography. Anzalone N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):257–61

Prediction of delayed neurological deficit after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a CT blood load and Doppler velocity approach. Grosset DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):418–21

Organising haematoma mimicking tumour on MRI following resection of acoustic neuroma. Higgins JN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):320–3

The value of MRI in angiogram-negative intracranial haemorrhage. Renowden SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):422–5

Acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: MR imaging with fluid-attenuated inversion recovery pulse sequences. Noguchi K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):773–7

[Initial prognostic factors of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Gomis P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the value of magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bien S. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):742–3 **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Severe consequences of delayed diagnosis] Lund-Johansen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of clinical condition of patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Zimnoch R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia complicated with acute subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Palchun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient Q waves during subarachnoid hemorrhage (letter)] Ostabal Artigas MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

21-Aminosteroids ("lazaroids"). Means ED. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:307–12 (18 ref.)

Transient neurologic events associated with intraarterial papaverine infusion for subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasospasm. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1671–4

Medical complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a report of the multicenter, cooperative aneurysm study. Participants of the Multicenter Cooperative Aneurysm Study [see comments] Solenski NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1007–17. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):992–3.

The effect of deferoxamine on brain lipid peroxide levels and Na-K ATPase activity following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bilgihan A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):495–7

Effect of intracarotid nitric oxide on primate cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Afshar JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):118–22

Phase II trial of tirilazad in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Haley EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):786–90

Prospective, randomized, double-blind trial of BQ-123 and bosentan for prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Hino A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):503–9

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase and guanylate cyclase levels in canine basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):250–5

The immunohistochemical distribution of protein kinase C isozymes is altered in the canine brain and basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yokota M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):171–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown origin. A 44 cases study. Congia S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug; 16(4):177–83 (29 ref.)

Seasons, snow, and subarachnoid hemorrhage: lack of association in Rochester, Minnesota [letter; comment] Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):912–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):525–30.

Familial subarachnoid hemorrhage in east Finland, 1977–1990 [letter; comment] Puchner MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):173–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Nov;33(5):787–96; discussion 796–97.

Study of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in Izumo City, Japan. Inagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):761–6

[Unspecified subarachnoid hemorrhage in Taiwan] Chang CN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S13–22 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythrocyte counts in the cerebrospinal fluid associated with continuous spinal anaesthesia. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):396–400

Sudden postoperative death from ruptured intracranial vascular malformations in a patient receiving total parenteral nutrition. Lau G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):896–900

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour presenting with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kane PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):209–14 (36 ref.)

Isolated basilar traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage: an observer's 25 year re-evaluation of the pathogenetic possibilities [letter; comment] Contostavlos DL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):61–74. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 28;67(1):33–40.

Acute headache and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1994 Jul-Aug;34(7):447. Comment on: Headache 1994 Mar;34(3):172–4.

Case of cerebral malaria presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Saraswat DK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):756

Smoking and aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case-control study. Canhão P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):155–8

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage due to endometriosis. Duke R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1000–2

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage from untreated ruptured vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysms. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):905–11; discussion 912–3

Proximal balloon occlusion for dissecting vertebral aneurysms accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):914–9; discussion 919–20

Intracerebral hematoma in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Tokuda Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):272–7

[Is there a connection between size and risk of bleeding in unruptured intracranial aneurysms?] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognosis after ruptured intracranial aneurysm in men and women] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiple cerebral aneurysms disclosed by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Apropos of 60 cases] Proust F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of high cervical spinal cord dural arteriovenous fistula presenting with intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1045–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage with acute subdural hematoma due to head injury: a case report] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on factors influencing the attack of subarachnoid hemorrhage during labor] Shiokawa K, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and family history. A population-based case-control study. Wang PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):202–4

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in first and second degree relatives of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bromberg JE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):288–9

Risk of intracranial aneurysms in families with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Alberts MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 22(2):121–5

Familial aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a community-based study. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):426–9

Outcome in familial subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bromberg JE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):961–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on the cerebral artery following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Handa Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1-3):92–7

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of ferritin-positive cells in the cerebellar cortex with subarachnoidal hemorrhage in neonates. Ozawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1-2):345–8

Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: events related to anti-oxidant enzymatic systems and eicosanoid peroxide enhancement. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):839–44

Cytokine production in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kikuchi T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr; 17(2):106–8

MORTALITY

Level of consciousness and age as prognostic factors in aneurysmal SAH. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):1–8

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms—learning from experience. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):519–27

The poor prognosis of ruptured intracranial aneurysms of the posterior circulation. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):791–5

Sudden death from aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):871–4

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

NURSING

Emergency! Fast action for subarachnoid hemorrhage. Parker CD. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):47

PATHOLOGY

Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on trigeminovascular calcitonin-gene-related peptide and substance P of the rat dura mater versus cerebral vasculature. Arand AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1-2):103-11

Delayed cerebral ischaemia: the pathological substrate. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(1-2):137-45

Preventive effect of intracisternal heparin for proliferative angiopathy after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Tekkök IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):112-7

Perivascular neuropeptides (NPY, VIP, CGRP and SP) in human brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):324-30

Histological findings in giant aneurysms treated with Guglielmi detachable coils. Report of two cases with autopsy correlation. Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):129-32

Ruptured vascular malformation masquerading as battered/shaken baby syndrome: a nearly tragic mistake. Weissgold DJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(6):509-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurochemical monitoring and on-line pH measurements using brain microdialysis in patients in intensive care. Landolt H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:475-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) attenuates brain oedema accompanying experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Dóczi TP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):87-91

The effect of nimodipine on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage in rat. Hauerberg J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):98-103

Subarachnoid blood on CT and memory dysfunctions in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Larsson C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):331-6

The production of semantic paralexias in a Spanish-speaking aphasic. Ferreres AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May; 49(2):153-72

Table for II [letter; comment] Reinardy MJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):10. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Nov 15;29(11):124-6.

Dysfunction of nitric oxide in the spastic basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S83-7

Angiotensin IV reverses the acute cerebral blood flow reduction after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1096-9

Noradrenaline concentrations and electrocardiographic abnormalities after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Brouwers PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):614-7

Retrieval of a migrated detachable coil--case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):247-50

The neuronal environment after subarachnoid haemorrhage--correlation of amino acid and nucleoside levels with post-operative recovery. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):97-105

Liver dysfunction in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):592-6

The time course of myosin light-chain phosphorylation in blood-induced vasospasm. Harada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1178-82; discussion 1182-3

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation augments cerebral blood flow in a canine model of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced cerebral vasospasm. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):879-84; discussion 884-6

Subarachnoid hematoma attenuates vasodilation and potentiates vasoconstriction induced by vasoactive agents in newborn pigs. Yakubu MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov; 36(5):589-94

Mechanisms of cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Cook DA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 66(2):259-84 (240 ref.)

Cortical blood flow and cerebral perfusion pressure in a new noncraniotomy model of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Bederson JB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1086-91; discussion 1091-2

Elevated transcranial Doppler ultrasound velocities following therapeutic arterial dilation. Giller CA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):123-7

The Sheffield model of subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Veelken JA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1279-83; discussion 1284

Nonpeptide endothelin antagonist. Cerebrovascular characterization and effects on delayed cerebral vasospasm. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2450-5; discussion 2456

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients over 65 years of age. Retrospective study of 72 patients including 65 cases of aneurysmal origin] Noterman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995; 41(1):51-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Zimnoch R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):807-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current implications for the efficacy of noninvasive screening for occult intracranial aneurysms in patients with a family history of aneurysms. Obuchowski NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):42-9

[Rebleeding of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in the acute stage] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral deficits following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Germanò AF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):345-53

Cognitive outcome after aneurysm rupture: relationship to aneurysm site and perioperative complications. Tidswell P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):875-82

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical significance of the finding of subarachnoid blood on CT scan after head injury. Kakarieka A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):1-5

Rotational angiography assessment of cerebral aneurysms. Hoff DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1945-8

Rerupture of cerebral aneurysms during angiography. Saitoh H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):539-42

Detection of circle of Willis aneurysms in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a comparison of CT angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):425-30

CT assessment of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A comparison between different CT methods of grading subarachnoid haemorrhage. Forssell A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):21-7

The prognostic significance of intracerebral haematoma as shown on CT scanning after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hauerberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):333-9

The value of repeat cerebral angiography in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pathirana N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):141-6

Headache and a normal angiogram [see comments] Villongco R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):124-6. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Jan 15;30(1):10.

CT of subarachnoid hemorrhage with subhyaloid hemorrhage. Akiyama H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):327-9

Impact of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage on outcome in nonpenetrating head injury. Part I: A proposed computerized tomography grading scale. Greene KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):445-52

Subarachnoid hemorrhage induces facial myokymia. Blumenthal DT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1484-5

Subarachnoid hemorrhage, midbrain hemorrhage and thalamic infarction following transsphenoidal removal of a pituitary adenoma. A case report. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):161-5

Acute lacunar stroke in association with angiogram-negative subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mechanistic implications of two cases. Tatter SB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):891-5

Effect of rapid spontaneous diminution of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):25-30

[Perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinical and computer tomography aspects] Kaim A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative changes on brain SPECT imaging after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A potential pitfall in the evaluation of vasospasm. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):595-7

Evaluation of cerebral vasospasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage using single photon emission computed tomography. Naderi S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):261-5

REHABILITATION

Cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations: implications for rehabilitation. Clinchot DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1342-51 (131 ref.)

SURGERY

The use of computed tomography in the prediction of delayed cerebral infarction following acute aneurysm surgery for subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):9-13

Is there a difference in cognitive deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage and subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown origin? Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):129-35

Remote subarachnoid haemorrhage in the posterior fossa following supratentorial surgery. Clinical observation of 6 cases. Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3-4):158-65

A statistical analysis of factors related to symptomatic cerebral vasospasm. Rabb CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1-2):27-31

Effects of prophylactic intrathecal administrations of nicardipine on vasospasm in patients with severe aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1-2):19-25

Favourable influence of opening the lamina terminalis and Lilliequist's membrane on the outcome of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A study of 197 consecutive cases. Sindou M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1-2):15-6

Current pattern of in-hospital aneurysmal rebleeds. Analysis of a series treated with individually timed surgery and intravenous nimodipine. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1-2):21-6

Aneurysmal bleeding. A plea for early surgery in good-risk patients. Thomeer RT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1-4):126-31

Which are the major determinants for outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage? A prospective total management study from a strictly unselected series. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):245-50

Retrograde cannulation of the jugular vein: erroneous positioning of the catheter in the subarachnoid space. Fumagalli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):345-6

Suprasellar granular-cell tumour, presenting with intraventricular haemorrhage. Graziani N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):97-102

Anterior circulation aneurysms: improvement in outcome in good-grade patients 1983-1993. LeRoux PD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:325-33

Medical management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [editorial; comment] Hanley DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):992-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):1007-17.

Reoperative management of intracranial aneurysms. Giannotta SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):387-93

Surgery and vasospasm [letter; comment] Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):146-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Mar;80(3):433-9.

Status epilepticus. A perspective from the neuroscience intensive care unit. Jordan KG. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):671-86 (53 ref.)

Cardiac performance enhancement and hypervolemic therapy. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):725-39 (53 ref.)

Are the calcium antagonists really useful in cerebral aneurysmal surgery? A retrospective study [letter; comment] Golfinos JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):541-2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):30-6; discussion 36-7.

A phase II clinical trial of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator against cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):597-604; discussion 604-5

Hemorheological and hemodynamic analysis of hypervolemic hemodilution therapy for cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mori K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1620-6

Berry aneurysm. Reichman OH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):115-21 (20 ref.)

[Tracheal rupture in long-term ventilation--a rare surgical problem] Jost N, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Japan coma scale in the prediction of outcome after early surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Gotoh O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Terson's syndrome. Its surgical resolution] Cherestesi I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms in the acute period of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr-Jun;(2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

"Head-shaking syndrome" neurological deterioration during continuous head-shaking as an adjunct to cisternal irrigation for clot removal in patients with acute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):20-5

Guglielmi coils in ruptured aneurysms [letter; comment] Molyneux AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):612-3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):795-7.

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2592-605

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography in patients treated with volume expansion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1470-4

Early treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage after preventing rerupture of an aneurysm. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):34-41

Improved outcome after rupture of anterior circulation aneurysms: a retrospective 10-year review of 224

good-grade patients. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):394-402

Histological findings in giant aneurysms treated with Guglielmi detachable coils. Report of two cases with autopsy correlation. Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):129-32

Clinical application of mild hypothermia in neurological disorders. Maekawa T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):537-40

Critical care of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. King WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):767-87 (64 ref.)

Prophylactic thrombosis to prevent new bleeding and to delay aneurysm surgery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):661-7

Retrieval of a Guglielmi detachable coil after unraveling and fracture: case report and experimental results. Standard SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):994-8; discussion 999

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2315-28

[Current treatment concepts in patients in the acute stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of an intracranial aneurysm] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 30;84(22):667-74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage: correlation and analysis of results in relation to the age of patients. Boecher-Schwarz HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):32-6

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography in patients treated with volume expansion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1470-4

[The dopplerographic diagnosis of arterial spasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhages] Dausheva AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Elevation of total urinary catecholamines in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Rivera Nava C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUBARACHNOID PRESSURE see **INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE**

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

Cerebrospinal cutaneous fistula [letter; comment] Priestley GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):744. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):221-2.

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula after resection of a pancoast tumor with hyponatremia. Boyev P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):683-5

Retrograde cannulation of the jugular vein: erroneous positioning of the catheter in the subarachnoid space. Fumagalli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):345-6

Spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric amethocaine in adolescents. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):41-5

Analgesia induced by transplantation of encapsulated tumor cells secreting beta-endorphin. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):630-4

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula: case report. Godley CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):808-11 (21 ref.)

The avoidance of surgery in the treatment of subarachnoid cutaneous fistula by the use of an epidural blood patch: technical case report. Chauhan C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):612-3; discussion 613-4

Subarachnoid labor analgesia. Fentanyl and morphine versus sufentanil and morphine. Arkoosh VA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):243-6

Subarachnoid microcatheter anesthesia in small children. Payne KA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):237-42

Influence of the subarachnoid position of microcatheters on onset of analgesia and dose of plain bupivacaine 0.5% in continuous spinal anesthesia. Standl T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):231-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibrous structures in the subarachnoid space: a study with spinaloscopy in autopsy subjects. Blomberg RG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):875-9

CHEMISTRY

The neuronal environment after subarachnoid haemorrhage--correlation of amino acid and nucleoside levels with post-operative recovery. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):97-105

CYTOLOGY

Thrombin and TGF-beta promote human leptomeningeal cell proliferation in vitro. Motohashi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):105-8

IMMUNOLOGY

The subarachnoid space as a site for precursor T cell proliferation and effector T cell selection in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Shin T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):171-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of amitriptyline on the analgesia induced by adrenal medullary tissue transplanted in the rat spinal subarachnoid space as measured by an experimental model of acute pain. Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):9-14

The relationship of the subarachnoid injection of blood and blood fractions with cardiac rate change and arrhythmias. Lorenzo NY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):134-42

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer-assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):122-5

Traumatic pneumomyelogram. Implications for the anaesthetist. Day CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1061-3

Extracerebral fluid collection in infancy [letter] Mervart M. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):148-9

SURGERY

Alleviation of neuropathic pain symptoms by xenogeneic chromaffin cell grafts in the spinal subarachnoid space. Hama AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):183-93

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Activity and subcellular distribution of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase (EC 3.1.3.4) in alcoholic liver disease. Simpson KJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):31-6

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of successive endocytic compartments isolated from Dictyostelium discoideum by magnetic fractionation. Nolta KV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10; 1224(2):237-46

Primary structure of the thermosome from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Waldmann T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):119-26

Ultrastructural distribution of calcium in the rat testis. Ravindranath N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):50-62

Cellular and subcellular localization of AMPA-selective glutamate receptors in the mammalian peripheral vestibular system. Demêmes D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6; 671(1):83-94

Abnormal subcellular localization of mutated CFTR protein in a cystic fibrosis epithelial cell line. Demolombe S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):214-9

Subcellular localization and supramolecular organization of neuroendocrine-specific protein B (NSP-B) in small cell lung cancer. Senden NH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):341-53

Immunohistochemical localization of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in breast cancer. Bianchi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):597-603

Nuclear mitotic apparatus protein (NuMA): spindle association, nuclear targeting and differential subcellular localization of various NuMA isoforms. Tang TK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1389-402

The increase in B-50/GAP-43 in regenerating rat sciatic nerve occurs predominantly in unmyelinated axon shafts: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Verkade P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):433-43

Low density lipoprotein receptors in rat adipose cells: subcellular localization and regulation by insulin. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1760-72

Subcellular localisation of 14-3-3 isoforms in rat brain using specific antibodies. Martin H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2259-65

Cystatin S in secretory granules fractions isolated from submandibular gland of infected rats by Trypanosoma cruzi. Silva GA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):167-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Subcellular targets of cadmium nephrotoxicity: cadmium binding to renal membrane proteins in animals with or without protective metallothionein synthesis. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:191-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular location of enzymes involved in core histone acetylation. Grabher A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14887-95

Subcellular distribution of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive and -insensitive phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase in rat brain. Fleming IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):161-8

Beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases A and S have similar sub-cellular distributions in HL-60 cells. Martino S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):489-95

Expression and subcellular distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells: comparative study with renal and hepatic PEPCK in vivo. Monteil C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):437-45

Cellular and subcellular compartmentation of creatine kinase in brain. Manos P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):271-9

Subcellular distribution of serine acetyltransferase from Pisum sativum and characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana putative cytosolic isoform. Ruffet ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):500-9

Changes in subcellular and zonal distribution of glucokinase in rat liver during postnatal development. Toyoda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):81-4

Tissue and subcellular distribution of glucokinase in rat liver and their changes during fasting-refeeding. Toyoda Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;103(1):31-8

Subcellular location and differential antibody specificity of arginase in tissue culture and whole animals. Spector EB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):337-42 (17 ref.)

Subcellular localization and targeting of cathepsin E. Finley EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31259-66

Immunocytochemical localization of eight protein kinase C isozymes overexpressed in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Isoform-specific association with microfilaments, Golgi, endoplasmic reticulum, and nuclear and cell membranes. Goodnight JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9991-10001

Protein kinase C epsilon subcellular localization domains and proteolytic degradation sites. A model for protein kinase C conformational changes. Lehel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19651-8

Subcellular localization and kinetic properties of aromatase activity in rat brain. Roselli CE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):469-77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity in calves of a crude ribosomal fraction of Trichophyton verrucosum: a field trial. Elad D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):83-7

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution and membrane association of Rho-related small GTP-binding proteins in kidney cortex. Boivin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F180-9

Subcellular localization of PEPCK and metabolism of gluconeogenic substrains of renal cell lines. Holcomb T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C449-57

Altered subcellular Ca2+ regulation in papillary muscles from cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Keller E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1875-83

Rapid effects of aldosterone on free intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells: subcellular localization of calcium elevations by single cell imaging. Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):475-81

Subcellular distribution of the alpha and beta topoisomerase II-DNA complexes stabilized by VM-26. Danks MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1785-95

Subcellular localization of specific inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakis([3H]phosphate) binding sites in rat liver membrane fractions: a comparative evaluation of pH sensitivity and binding characteristics. Köppler P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14707-13

Activation of alkylthioacrylic acids in subcellular fractions of rat tissues: a new spectrophotometric method for assay of acyl-CoA synthetase. Wu P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):87-92

Modulation of subcellular particles of the rat small intestine and liver by ebselen. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):491-5

Tissue and subcellular distribution of bound and acid-labile sulfur, and the enzymic capacity for sulfide production in the rat. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1535-42

Subcellular distribution of selenium during uptake and its influence on mitochondrial oxidations in germinating Vigna radiata L. Easwari K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May; 48(2):141-60

Glycolysis-citric acid cycle interrelation: a new approach and some insights in cellular and subcellular compartmentation. Lai JC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):181-93 (88 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 levels of immature rat ovaries during early follicular development: quantification, cellular and subcellular distribution, enzymatic activity and response to FSH in vivo and in vitro. Post AB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):259-73

In vitro and in vivo studies on the degradation of metallothionein. Klaassen CD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:141-6

Changes in proteasome localization during the cell cycle. Palmer A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):163-75

One- and two-electron reduction of quinones by rat liver subcellular fractions. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1141-7

Identification and subcellular localization of leukotriene A4-hydrolase activity in human epidermis. Iversen L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):191-201

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

The subcellular localization of a bile acid glucosyltransferase in rat liver. Gartung C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):989–96

The subcellular localization of defensins and myeloperoxidase in human neutrophils: immunocytochemical evidence for azurophil granule heterogeneity. Oren A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):340–7

Characterization and subcellular localization of L-[3H] carnitine binding sites in rat brain. Vesci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2783–91

Distribution of calretinin, calbindin D28k, and parvalbumin in subcellular fractions of rat cerebellum: effects of calcium. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):381–8

Subcellular localization of the F5 protein to the neuronal membrane-associated cytoskeleton. Arai M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):348–57

Subcellular boron-10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4

Evaluation of colocalization interactions between the IE110, IE175, and IE63 transactivator proteins of herpes simplex virus within subcellular punctate structures. Mullen MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):476–91

Developmental variations in the interactions of pyruvate kinase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with subcellular structure in cavian tissues. Murrell W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun;74(3):177–201

Subcellular localization of HMFG2 in breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Hanna WM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):603–6

Particulate binding sites for steroid hormones in subcellular fractions of the ovine corpus luteum: properties and hormone specificity. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):39–48

Cellular distributions of the prohormone processing enzymes PC1 and PC2. Lindberg I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):614–22

Moderate caloric restriction alters the subcellular distribution of somatostatin mRNA and increases growth hormone pulse amplitude in aged animals. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):601–8

Dark induction and subcellular localization of the pathogenesis-related PRB-1b protein. Sessa G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):537–47

Subcellular localization of the inducible Chlorella HUP1 monosaccharide-H+ symporter and cloning of a Co-induced galactose-H+ symporter. Stadler R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):33–41

Metabolism of 3-acetylcoumarin in rat 9000xg supernatant fraction (S-9)and baker's yeast. Takeshita M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):123–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Reassembly of Golgi stacks from mitotic Golgi fragments in a cell-free system. Rabouille C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):605–18

SUBCHONDRAL CYSTS see **BONE CYSTS**

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian stenosis from neurofibromatosis. Smith TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):872–4

Axillary-contralateral brachial artery bypass for radiation-induced occlusion of the subclavian artery [letter; comment] Barros D'Sa AA. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 2(4):525–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Apr;1(2):146–8.

Endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery stenosis to treat ischemia in the distribution of a patent left internal mammary graft. Kugelmass AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):175–7

Primary stent deployment in occlusive subclavian artery disease. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):281–5

Left apical pulmonary mass. Sanders DG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):269–70

Case report: an unusual case of the superior vena cava syndrome--aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery. Cave EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):834–7

Simultaneous brachial embolectomy and endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery aneurysm. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):248–9

Percutaneous stenting of proximal subclavian artery occlusion. Harris NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):479–80

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery in nonspecific aortoarteritis: results of long-term follow-up. Joseph S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):573–80

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

The use of endovascular stented grafts in the management of traumatic false aneurysms: a caveat [letter] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):337–8

Fibromuscular hyperplasia in an aberrant subclavian artery and neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome: an unusual combination. Chambers JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):834–8

Coronary-subclavian steal syndrome. Report of a case treated with subclavian angioplasty. Polydorou A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):259–65

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian, axillary and brachiocephalic trunk arteries. Apropos of 18 patients] Boyer L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):371–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the subclavian artery in thoracic outlet syndrome. 3-dimensional imaging with spiral computerized tomography (SCT)] Shiratori V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper limb. Clinical case and general considerations] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A left subclavian arterial aneurysm caused by fibromuscular dysplasia: a case report] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A right subclavian artery aneurysm with hoarseness] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for stenosis at the subclavian artery and at the origin of the vertebral artery: therapeutic indication and some adjunctive safe methods during PTA] Tanaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative rupture of subclavian aneurysm caused by self intra-arterial injections in a drug addict (letter)] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):156 **(Spa)**

[Angioplasty of the stenotic Blalock-Taussig] Alcíbar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An aneurysm in a balloon-catheter-dilated Blalock-Taussig fistula] Descalzo Señorans A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Systemic-pulmonary shunt with a right retroesophageal subclavian artery. Legault B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):520–2

Diagnostic evaluation and surgical management of the aberrant right subclavian artery. Harms J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):299–303 (19 ref.)

Origin of the right subclavian artery from the right pulmonary artery in a newborn with complete transposition of the great arteries. Paquet M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):932–4

Mediastinal arteriovenous fistulae in the adult: case report and review of the literature. Borik A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):262–3 (9 ref.)

Case report: aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery diagnosed with MR imaging. Turkenburg JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):837–9

Endoscopic, radiographic, and manometric findings associated with cardiovascular dysphagia. Cappell MS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):166–76

Aberrant right subclavian artery. Bull PG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):757–60

An unusual case of dysphagia [letter] Elewaut D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):768

An unusual cause of dysphagia: a vascular ring. Hall RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):648–50

[Tracheo-esophageal stenosis] Carles P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):349–51 **(Fre)**

[Arteria lusoria--a rare cause of dysphagia] Möll U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with right aortic arch associated with retroesophageal anomalous left subclavian artery] Okamura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stanford type A acute aortic dissection involving an aberrant right subclavian artery--a successful operative case] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Angioplasty-induced subclavian artery dissection in a patient with internal mammary artery graft: treatment with endovascular stent and stent-graft. Schmitter SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):449–51 (11 ref.)

Fatal subclavian artery haemorrhage. A complication of subclavian vein catheterisation. Mercer-Jones MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):639–40

Subclavian artery dissection during diagnostic cardiac catheterization: the role of conservative management. Frohwein S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):313–7

Characterization of the morphological and functional alterations in rabbit subclavian artery subjected to balloon angioplasty. Hadoke P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):403–15

Accidental delayed dilation of traumatic arteriovenous fistula following hemodialysis catheterization using a guide wire--left subclavian artery to jugular venous arch fistula [letter] Sumita S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr; 21(4):386

Carotido-brachial artery bypass for radiation induced injury of the subclavian artery. The value of a lateral mid-arm approach. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):321–4 (18 ref.)

Blunt injury to the subclavian artery. Ponce J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):62–3

Subclavian-carotid transposition: an option for repair of traumatic subclavian artery dissection: case report. Horbowyj R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):619–22

Arterial injuries in the thoracic outlet syndrome [see comments] Durham JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):57–69; discussion 70. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):124–5.

[Lesions of the supra-aortic arterial trunks by closed trauma] Prêtre R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm of the left subclavian artery presented with hemoptysis in an immunosuppressed man: case report and review of literature. Saliou C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):697–702 (60 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Thromboembolism from occult subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6

Subclavian artery aneurysm: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Laitt RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):612–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamic functional tests in the diagnosis and treatment of compression stenoses of the peripheral arteries] Bondarev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1-2):127–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Percutaneous intervention for radiation damage to axillary arteries. McBride KD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):630–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: the role of arteriography in patients with isolated neurological deficit following a penetrating upper limb injury. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):764–6

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #29. Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the left subclavian artery. Woolner DA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):60–3

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Vascular ring. Farooki ZQ. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):549–51

SURGERY

Side-to-side carotid-subclavian anastomosis for interrupted aortic arch. Kalil RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1750–2

Subclavian artery branch ligation reduces hemorrhage during resection of pulmonary aspergilloma. Niwa H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1234–5

Arterial reconstruction for subclavian obstructive disease: a comparison of extrathoracic procedures. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):454–8

Surgical correction of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Cherian KM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):386–91

Follow-up of infants after systemic-pulmonary shunts, performed with fresh frozen vein homografts. Postoperative angiographic assessment. Wojtalik M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):145–7

Subclavian-carotid transposition: an option for repair of traumatic subclavian artery dissection: case report. Horbowyj R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):619–22

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the intrathoracic subclavian artery: a case report and review of the literature. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):521–9 (35 ref.)

The role of an ipsilateral carotid artery lesion on carotid subclavian bypass patency [letter] Mingoli A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):200–1

Extrathoracic reconstruction of arterial occlusive disease involving the supraaortic trunks. Owens LV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):217–21; discussion 221–2

Color Doppler imaging of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts during infancy [corrected and republished in Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):163–6] Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):163–6

Color Doppler imaging of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts during infancy [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):163–6] Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):163–6

Carotid-subclavian bypass for brachiocephalic occlusive disease. Choice of conduit and long-term follow-up. Law MM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1565–71

Iliac-subclavian-internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia due to multiple proximal supra-aortic vessel obstruction (aortic arch syndrome). Hartl WH, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):274–7

[Bypass grafting of left subclavian artery to descending thoracic aorta for relative stenosis of bypass graft after total correction for type A IAA with VSD] Hirai M, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;43(6):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of subclavian arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul; (7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Measurement of regional elastic properties of the human aorta. A new application of transesophageal echocardiography with automated border detection and calibrated subclavian pulse tracings. Lang RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1875–82

Color Doppler imaging in the subclavian–axillary region and upper extremity. Gooding GA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):165–72

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME

[Subclavian steal syndrome: a report of 25 cases] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of arteritis syndrome with angina pectoris caused by obstructive communication between coronary artery and pulmonary artery] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2163–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subclavian steal phenomenon. Clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Thomassen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct; 90(4):241–4

Evaluation of subclavian steal with two–dimensional phase–contrast and two–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography. Drutman J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1642–5

The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the diagnosis of subclavian steal. Carriero A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):87–91

ETIOLOGY

Subclavian steal phenomenon associated with stress polycythemia. A case report. Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):839–42 (14 ref.)

Coronary–subclavian steal syndrome: report of five cases. Bryan FC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):115–22 (35 ref.)

Symptomatic subclavian steal syndrome four decades after operation for dysphagia lusoria. Ciocca RG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):204–8

The coronary subclavian steal syndrome: an uncommon sequel to internal mammary–coronary artery bypass surgery. Norsa A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 42(6):351–4 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of intravascular Doppler ultrasonography to assess the hemodynamic significance of the coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):622–5

Unusual subclavian steal phenomenon. Latifić–Jasnič D, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):236–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of angioplasty in the prevention and treatment of coronary––subclavian steal syndrome. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):125–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Subclavian steal syndrome in chronic aortic dissection [letter] Meincke U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):183–4

SURGERY

Investigation and management of subclavian steal syndrome. Delaney CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1093–5 (29 ref.)

Usefulness of femoro(ilio)–axillar bypass surgery for the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome caused by aortitis syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):111–5

[Surgical therapy of occlusions of the brachiocephalic trunk: long–term follow–up after transthoracic reconstruction] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Bilateral subclavian steal syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent placement. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):328–32

Primary stent deployment in occlusive subclavian artery disease. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):281–5

Restenosis following subclavian artery angioplasty for treatment of coronary–subclavian steal syndrome: definitive treatment with Palmaz–stent placement. Mufti SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):172–4

Use of angioplasty in the prevention and treatment of coronary––subclavian steal syndrome. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):125–9

Coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Report of a case treated with subclavian angioplasty. Polydorou A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):259–65

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of subclavian syndrome on the basilar artery. de Bray JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):174–8

Case report: a variant of the subclavian steal syndrome. Demonstration by duplex Doppler imaging. Sidhu PS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):420–2

[Evaluating the extracranial cerebral arteries with ultrasound angiography] Krünes U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr; 16(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler flow imaging of two newborns with subclavian steal phenomenon of the interrupted aortic arch (type B)] Ohmochi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN

An additional imaging sign preceding spontaneous fragmentation and embolization of an implanted subclavian vein catheter. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul; 4(4):322–4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of catheter–induced combined subclavian and internal jugular vein thrombosis. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):140–2

Efficient, safe right subclavian vein puncture [letter; comment] Duda K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):119–20. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Sep;11(5):561–2. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):126. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):510.

Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis: a case report and review of current diagnostic/therapeutic modalities. Hughes MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):631–5 (33 ref.)

Infection of a subclavian venous stent in a hemodialysis patient. Guest SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug; 26(2):377–80

Doppler auditory–guided subclavian vein catheterization: an alternative to real–time ultrasonographically guided subclavian vein catheterization [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1163–5 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1246–8.

A complication with a split sheath during a Hickman line insertion [letter] Brosnan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):576

Fatal subclavian artery haemorrhage. A complication of subclavian vein catheterisation. Mercer–Jones MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):639–40

Prevalence of infection from subclavian dialysis catheters with two different postinsertion catheter cares: a randomized comparative study. Huraib S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1047–51

Implantation of transvenous pacemakers in infants and small children. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):689–94

Primary subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Hurlbert SN, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):217–23 (46 ref.)

Acute management of subclavian vein thrombosis [letter] Lin CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1140

Acute management of subclavian vein thrombosis. Rochester JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):433–4

Arm vein thrombosis. Haire WD. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):341–51 (52 ref.)

Subclavian venous catheterization: greater success rate for less experienced operators using ultrasound guidance [see comments] Gualtieri E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):692–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):47.

Spontaneous preoperative internal jugular and subclavian vein thrombosis associated with an early–stage synchronous ovarian/endometrial malignancy. Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):298–301

Bilateral subclavian vein thrombosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bayer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):276–7 (10 ref.)

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [see comments] Mansfield PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1579–80; discussion 1581. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580–1.

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [letter; comment] Oates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70.

The left subclavian vein as an alternative site for implantation of the second defibrillation lead. Markewitz A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):401–5

A case of cerebral air embolism predominant in the left cerebral hemisphere following subclavian catheterization. Aikawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–6

Pulmonary embolism in patients with upper extremity DVT associated to venous central lines––a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):548–50

[Percutaneous venoplasty for the implantation of a dual–chamber cardiac pacemaker] Trigano JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian vein thrombosis: epidemiologic data of the PHLEKO (phlebothrombosis conservative treatment) Study] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Shishkin SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension secondary to multiple pulmonary thromboembolisms due to thrombosis of the right subclavian vein] Ledesma Castaño F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):294–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The subclavian catheter in parenteral nutrition (I)] Canalejo Castrillero E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Difficulties and problems associated with the implantation of a catheter in the subclavian (II)] Canalejo Castrillero E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The percutaneous retrieval of vascular foreign bodies] de Gregorio MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):331–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Late haemorrhage from the subclavian vein due to a fracture of the first rib. Rozendaal FW, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):57–8

PATHOLOGY

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [letter; comment] Eynon CA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity impedance plethysmography in patients with venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):540–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Jugular venous bypass for subclavian vein obstruction. Bell T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):390–3

Subclavian vein repair in patients with an ipsilateral arteriovenous fistula. Gradman WS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):549–56

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler imaging in the subclavian–axillary region and upper extremity. Gooding GA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):165–72

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [letter; comment] Jobes DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1579–80; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Complications and failures of subclavian–vein catheterization [letter; comment] Weber M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUBCOMMISSURAL ORGAN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of the efferent projections of the lateral geniculate nucleus with special reference to the innervation of the subcommissural organ and related areas. Mikkelsen JD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):437–45

Evidence for a noradrenergic projection to the subcommissural organ. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):209–13

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the secretory glycoproteins of the subcommissural organ of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Grondona JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):299–308

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of the secretory glycoproteins of the subcommissural organ of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Grondona JM, et al.

SUBCOMMISSURAL ORGAN

Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Oct;26(1-2):299-308

METABOLISM

Specific transcripts analysed by in situ hybridization in the subcommissural organ of bovine embryos. Meiniel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):101-7

SUBCONSCIOUS see **UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SUBCORNEAL PUSTULAR DERMATOSIS see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of tension pneumothorax. Criddle LM. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):314-8

Dermatomyositis associated with pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous cellular tissue emphysema [letter] Isfer RS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1092

[Spontaneous cervical and mediastinal emphysema] Benito JI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 46(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity secondary to a perforated esophageal carcinoma. Jager GJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):23-5

An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] George A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):742

A hazard of an anesthesia delivery system in a developing country: intraoperative subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and cardiac arrest. Nkanga S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):424-6

Orbital emphysema: how common, how significant? Birrer RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1115-8

Laparoscopic extraperitoneal inguinal hernia repair complicated by subcutaneous emphysema. Klopfenstein CE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):523-5

Subcutaneous emphysema and laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Mezon B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):874-5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Apr;41(4):314-6.

An 83-year-old with subcutaneous emphysema and bilateral pneumothorax. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):551-2

Sucking wounds of the limbs. Stevenson J. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):151-3

Laparoscopic fundoplication: a new technique with new complications? Overdijk LE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;6(4):321-3

Intraoperative life-threatening emphysema associated with endotracheal intubation and air insufflation devices: report of two cases. Reiche-Fischel O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1103-7

Subcutaneous emphysema: an unusual presentation of foreign body in the airway. Saoji R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):860-2

The extraperitoneal approach and subcutaneous emphysema are associated with greater absorption of carbon dioxide during laparoscopic renal surgery. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):959-63

Chronic pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema: association with dermatomyositis. de Toro Santos FJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):53-6

Extensive subcutaneous emphysema and hypercapnia during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: two case reports. Abe H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):183-7 (8 ref.)

[Cervical emphysema secondary to anoperineal Crohn's disease (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):387-8 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous cervical emphysema: complication of constipation. Review of the literature] Brunet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr;132(4):198-200 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capnothorax and subcutaneous emphysema in attempted laparoscopic suture of duodenal ulcer] Graf A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):304-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[anorexia nervosa; an association with certain types of soft tissue emphysema] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercapnia and severe subcutaneous emphysema associated with laparoscopic colostomy (letter)] Gutiérrez-Crespo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun-Jul;42(6):246-7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spontaneous cervical and mediastinal emphysema] Benito JI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 46(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Tracheal rupture in long-term ventilation—a rare surgical problem] Jost N, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pneumopericardium associated with positive-pressure ventilation in a cat. Brown DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):997-9

What is your diagnosis? Severed cervical trachea and substantial subcutaneous emphysema in a cat. Caylor KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):561-2

SUBDURAL EFFUSION

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous evolution of posttraumatic subdural hygroma into chronic subdural haematoma. Park CK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1-2):41-7

ETIOLOGY

Subdural fluid collections: an unusual manifestation of CNS disease in a connective tissue disorder. Shaskey DJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):108-11

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracerebral fluid collection in infancy [letter] Mervart M. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):148-9

SUBDURAL EMPYEMA see **EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL**

SUBDURAL SPACE

Another subdural block, or was it? [letter; comment] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):475-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794-5.

Clinical analysis of nineteen patients with traumatic subdural hygromas. Ishibashi A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994; 41(2):81-5

Unintentional subdural block during labor epidural in a parturient with prior Harrington rod insertion for scoliosis. Case report. Lee YS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr; 20(2):159-62

INJURIES

[Accidental subdural extra-arachnoid catheterization during epidural analgesia in obstetrics] Dounas M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUBFORNICAL ORGAN

CHEMISTRY

Sodium depletion induces Fos immunoreactivity in circumventricular organs of the lamina terminalis. Vivas L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):34-41

Immunohistochemical analysis of neurotransmitters of the subfornical organ. Duann YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):142-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic factor antagonises angiotensin II—induced vasopressin release in rat subfornical organ. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5-6):229-34

Cardiovascular and single-unit responses to subfornical organ stimulation are abolished by pentobarbital anesthesia. Ferguson AV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):1031-4

Excitatory action of the bird antidiuretic hormone vasotocin on neurons in the subfornical organ. Schmid HA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 May;176(5):653-60

Opposite effects of angiotensin II and nitric oxide on neurons in the duck subfornical organ. Schmid HA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):149-52

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of membrane proteases in rat subfornical organ. De Bault LE, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):355-64

METABOLISM

Water deprivation and subfornical organ activity in the pigeon a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Heuston K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):331-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Paraventricular nucleus neurons projecting to the spinal cord receive excitatory input from the subfornical organ. Bains JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R625-33

Connections from the subfornical organ to the oxytocin and vasopressin systems in the lactating rat. A study using electrical stimulations, lesions and electrophysiological recordings. Boudaba C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1-2):1-13

Angiotensin II induces reduced oxytocin but normal corticotropin release in rats with lesions of the subfornical organ. Bartanusz V, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(6):539-45

SUBJECT HEADINGS

A system for browsing the SNOMED International vocabulary. Klimczak JC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:127-32

Designing a controlled medical vocabulary server: the VOSER project. Rocha RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Dec;27(6):472-507

The LBI-method for automated indexing of diagnoses by using SNOMED. Part 1. Design and realization. Brigl B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov-Dec;37(3):237-47

The LBI-method for automated indexing of diagnoses by using SNOMED. Part 2. Evaluation. Brigl B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb;38(2):101-8

Free text analysis. Pietrzyk PM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):139-44

Coding systems and controlled vocabularies for hospital information systems. Rossi Mori A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):93-8

Physical and occupational therapy: what's common and what's not? Shearer B, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):168-74 (7 ref.)

Controlled medical vocabulary construction: methods from the Canon Group [editorial] Cimino JJ. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):296-7

Terms used by nurses to describe patient problems: can SNOMED III represent nursing concepts in the patient record? Henry SB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jan-Feb;1(1):61-74

Understanding MeSH for literature searches [letter; comment] Darmoni SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):184; discussion 184-5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1103-8.

Understanding MeSH for literature searches [letter; comment] Fremer E. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):184; discussion 184-5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1103-8.

Mapping clinically useful terminology to a controlled medical vocabulary. Barrows RC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:211-5

A SNOMED analysis of three years' accessioned cases (40,124) of a surgical pathology department: implications for pathology-based demographic studies. Berman JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:188-92

Subsumption principles underlying medical concept systems and their formal reconstruction. Bernauer J. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:140-4

A comparison of four schemes for codification of problem lists. Campbell JR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:201-5

Coping with changing controlled vocabularies. Cimino JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:135-9

Can SNOMED International represent patients' perceptions of health-related problems for the computer-based patient record? Henry SB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:184-7

Positive efficiency findings using computer assisted ICD-encoding: 3.5 years of experience with the computerized patient record system PADS (Patient Archiving & Documentation System). Hohnloser JH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:965-6

Getting around in a large nomenclature file: browsing SNOMED international. Klimczak JC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1023

MD Concept: a model for integrating medical knowledge. Lévesque Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:252-6

A pre-search estimation algorithm for MEDLINE strategies with qualifiers. Merz RB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:910-4

Automatic SNOMED coding. Moore GW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:225-9

From terminology to terminology services. Nowlan WA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:150-4

Construction of a medical informatics thesaurus. Ogg NJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:900-4

Extraction of SNOMED concepts from medical record texts. Oliver DE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:179-83

Classifying and identifying servers for biomedical information retrieval. Patrick TB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:93-7

Using digrams to map controlled medical vocabularies. Rocha RA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:172-6

Automatic encoding into SNOMED III: a preliminary investigation. Sager N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:230-4

A simple approach to physician entry of patient problem list. Scherpbier HJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:206-10

The problem-oriented medical synopsis: coding, indexing, and classification sub-model. Stitt FW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:964

Quantitative comparison of pre-explosions and subheadings with methodologic search terms in MEDLINE. Wilczynski NL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :905-9

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see **SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION**

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION

Responding to subliminal threat cues is related to trait anxiety and emotional vulnerability: a successful replication of

Macleod and Hagan (1992) [comment] van den Hout M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):451–4. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1992 Mar;30(2):151–61.
Activation by marginally perceptible ("subliminal") stimuli: dissociation of unconscious from conscious cognition. Greenwald AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Mar; 124(1):22–42
Effects of subliminally presented auditory suggestions of itching on scratching behavior. Mitchell CW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):87–96
[Behavioral effect of a subliminal (masked) signal] Wolff P, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(4):678–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBLINGUAL GLAND

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by thiocyanate of muscarinic-induced cytosolic acidification and Ca2+ entry in rat sublingual acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):111–8

METABOLISM

cDNA cloning, sequencing and in situ localization of a transcript specific to both sublingual demilune cells and parotid intercalated duct cells in mouse salivary glands. Bekhor I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec;39(12):1011–22
Regulation by extracellular Na+ of cytosolic Mg2+ concentration in Mg(2+)-loaded rat sublingual acini. Zhang GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):52–6
Variety of sialic acids occurring in the bovine sublingual gland. Accili D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):723–31
Nicotine increases [Ca2+]i in rat sublingual mucous acini by stimulating neurotransmitter release from presynaptic terminals. Zhang GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):292–301

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid ranula. Its association with wide-spread sarcoidosis. Vijay V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):449–51

SURGERY

Sublingual gland excision [letter; comment] Baurmash H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):864–5. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Mar;53(3):280–2; discussion 283.
A comparison of three methods used for treatment of ranula [see comments] Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):280–2; discussion 283. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):864–5.

SUBLINGUAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

PATHOLOGY

Solitary fibrous tumour arising from sublingual gland: report of a case. Günhan O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):998–1000

SUBLINGUAL REGION see **MOUTH FLOOR**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND

ABNORMALITIES

Submandibular gland with multiple ducts. Gaur U, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):439–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation between lingual nerve, submandibular gland duct and mandibular body in the sublingual space. Klepáček I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):26–7
Submandibular gland with multiple ducts. Gaur U, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):439–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinically unsuspected venous malformations limited to the submandibular triangle: CT findings. Fine MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):491–4

CHEMISTRY

The mouse salivary androgen-binding protein (ABP) alpha subunit closely resembles chain 1 of the cat allergen Fel dI. Karn RC. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug;32(7–8):271–7
Substrate specificity of tissue kallikreins: importance of an extended interaction site. Brillard-Bourdet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):47–52
Mammary and submandibular gland epidermal growth factor expression is reduced by calorie restriction. Engelman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1289–95
Recent evolution of genes encoding the prohormone-like protein SMR1 in the rat submandibular gland. Singer M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):137–44
Reduction of androgen receptor mRNA concentration by testosterone in mouse submandibular gland. Nagai M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):31–8
Relationship between epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands, plasma, and bile: effects of catecholamines and fasting [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4105] Grau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1854–62
Tissue-specific androgen-inhibited gene expression of a submaxillary gland protein, a rodent homolog of the human prolactin-inducible protein/GCDFP-15 gene. Myal Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1605–10
Perspectives in modern glycohistochemistry. Danguy A. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):5–14 (43 ref.)
The extracts from rat submandibular glands induce the erythroid differentiation of K-562 cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):397–405
The localization of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) in rat submandibular glands. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):143–52
Cystatin S in secretory granules fractions isolated from submandibular gland of infected rats by Trypanosoma cruzi. Silva GA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):167–72

CYTOLOGY

Delayed inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in the acinar cells of rat submandibular glands induced by parasympathectomy and cholinergic agonists. Sasaki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):57–64
Regulation of terminal differentiation of zymogenic cells by transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):447–54
Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma on the growth of a human salivary gland cell line. Wu AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):217–26
Emergence of salivary gland cell lineage diversity suggests a role for androgen-independent epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Durban EM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2205–12
Hypotonically activated chloride current in HSG cells. Fatherazi S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):181–93
Two types of exocytosis evoked by ACh in salivary acinar cells: a morphological observation in perfused submandibular gland of rats. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):23–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphohistochemical relationships between adrenal cortex and major salivary glands in response to chronic suramin treatment. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr; 97(2):151–8
Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on parasympathetic reflex salivation and vasodilatation in cat SMG. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1196–202
Fluid and protein secretion by the submandibular glands of weanling rats in response to various agonists. Baba A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):979–84
Effects of gentamicin on rat submandibulary gland functions. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1719–22
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the substance P-mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):705–11
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the noradrenaline-mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1427–34
Regulation by thapsigargin and carbachol of the intracellular calcium concentration in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1353–9
Effects of oxygen, insulin, and glucagon concentrations on rat submandibular acini in serum-free primary culture. Quissell DO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec; 30A(12):833–42
Two types of exocytosis evoked by ACh in salivary acinar cells: a morphological observation in perfused submandibular gland of rats. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):23–36
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and its effects on protein release in vitro in the developing submandibular gland of the rat. Salo A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26; 55(2):155–65

EMBRYOLOGY

Glucocorticoids, TGF-beta, and embryonic mouse salivary gland morphogenesis. Jaskoll T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):217–30
[Prenatal development of the mandibular gland and parotid gland in cats] Knospe C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a free N-acetylneuraminic acid-hydroxylating enzyme in pig mandibular gland soluble fraction. Mukuria CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):459–64
Nonkallikrein arginine endopeptidase in the human submaxillary gland: purification and characterization of the enzyme. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):46–51
Effect of prostaglandins on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase activity in rat submandibular salivary glands. Kasinathan C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):577–80
Purification and characterization of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylase from pig submandibular glands. Schlenzka W, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):675–83
Differential expression of GalNAc-4-sulfotransferase and GalNAc-transferase results in distinct glycoforms of carbonic anhydrase VI in parotid and submaxillary glands. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5985–93
Purification and characterization of the GalNAc-4-sulfotransferase responsible for sulfation of GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc-bearing oligosaccharides. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16327–32
Distribution of nitric oxide synthase containing elements in the feline submandibular gland. Lohinai Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):9–12
Regulation of phosphatidylinositol kinases by arachidonic acid in rat submandibular gland cells. Chung HC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):789–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes of male mouse submandibular gland: a morphometric and radioautographic study. Chen S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):117–24
Substance P (SP) and neurokinin A (NKA) in developing submandibular glands of the rat. Virta E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):175–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Submandibular salivary disease: a proposed allergic aetiology. Harkness P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):66–7
Epithelial class II MHC antigen normally expressed by submandibular glands of elderly people. Kurashima C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):292–7

INJURIES

Traumatic submandibular salivary gland fistula. Singh B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):338–9

INNERVATION

Modification of the beta-adrenergic sensitivity of rat submandibular gland by constant light. Gallara RV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):73–7

METABOLISM

Carbachol-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis and choline efflux in rat submandibular gland involves phospholipase D activation and is modulated by protein kinase C and calcium. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):515–25
Facilitated DNA transfer to rat submandibular gland in vivo and GRP-Ca gene regulation. O'Connell BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1074–8
Biological activity of immunoreactive insulin-like activity extracted from rat submandibular gland. Taouis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E277–82
Effect of lipids on glycoprotein sulphotransferase activity in rat submandibular salivary glands. Kasinathan C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):433–8
Carbohydrate moieties of different kallikrein gene family products in rat submandibular glands detected by means of lectin probes. Zhang XS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):96S
The effect of removing external sodium upon the cholinergic regulation of potassium permeability in the rat submandibular gland in vitro. Pediani JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):283–8
Dietary iodine affects epidermal growth factor levels in mouse thyroid and submaxillary glands. Dagogo-Jack S. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):247–57
Immunohistochemical evidence that tumors elicit the synthesis of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):220–2
The effect of a phorbol ester upon the cholinergic regulation of potassium permeability in the rat submandibular gland. Pediani JD, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):110–2
Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in rat small intestine: in situ hybridization study. Dvořák B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):291–5
On the relation of calcium channel blockers to rat parotid and submandibular glands function in vivo. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):619–22
Regulation by thapsigargin and carbachol of the intracellular calcium concentration in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1353–9
Processing of epidermal growth factor in the rat submandibular gland by Kallikrein-like enzymes. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):113–23
Substance P (SP) and neurokinin A (NKA) in developing submandibular glands of the rat. Virta E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):175–83
Molecular cloning and characterization of an aquaporin cDNA from salivary, lacrimal, and respiratory tissues. Raina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1908–12
Regulation of [Na+]i in resting and stimulated submandibular salivary ducts. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND

270(33):19606–12

Na+, K+, and H+/HCO3- transport in submandibular salivary ducts. Membrane localization of transporters. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19599–605

Evidence for the presence of a Hg–inhibitable water-permeability pathway and aquaporin 1 in A5 salivary epithelial cells. Lazowski KW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):613–9

Interaction between thapsigargin and ATP4- in the regulation of the intracellular calcium in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):243–8

Arachidonic acid stimulates intracellular calcium mobilization and regulates protein synthesis, ATP levels, and mucin secretion in submandibular gland cells. Fleming N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1295–302

Existence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its biosynthetic and metabolic enzymes in rat salivary glands. Sawaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):359–63

Presence and effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide in the submandibular gland of the ferret. Tobin G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):227–35

Ion channels in the basolateral membrane of intralobular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Dinudom A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):202–8

Tetraethylammonium–insensitive, Ca(2+)–activated whole–cell K+ currents in rat submandibular acinar cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):748–50

Basolateral K+ efflux is largely independent of maxi–K+ channels in rat submandibular glands during secretion. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):516–25

G–protein– and capacitatively regulated Ca2+ entry pathways are activated by muscarinic receptor stimulation in a human submandibular ductal cell line. Kaplan MD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):439–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Symbiotic bacteria in the accessory submandibular gland of the club–footed bat, Tylonycteris pachypus. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):111–7

PATHOLOGY

Plunging ranulas in children. Tavill MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):405–8

Lingual mandibular bone defect. Case report and review of the literature. Tsui SH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec; 39(6):368–71 (40 ref.)

Postirradiated submandibular gland: a potential model to study salivary gland radioprotection and tumourigenesis. Bassett RE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):184–90

Induction of synthesis of the rat cystatin S protein by the submandibular gland during the acute phase of experimental Chagas disease. Alves JB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):81–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid and protein secretion from ferret submandibular and parotid glands in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation or administration of sympathomimetics. Tobin G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):231–41

Effects of submaxillariectomy on ovarian androgen and estrogen production in adult female rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):550–4

Quantitative and qualitative fluctuation of water in the mouse submandibular gland under secretagogue effect. Materazzi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):787–94

Neuroendocrine regulation of inflammation and tissue repair by submandibular gland factors. Mathison R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):527–32 (53 ref.)

Antibodies against domain E3 of laminin–1 and integrin alpha 6 subunit perturb branching epithelial morphogenesis of submandibular gland, but by different modes. Kadoya Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):521–34

Longitudinal analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary flow rates in healthy, different–aged adults. Ship JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M285–9

Hypotonically activated chloride current in HSG cells. Fatherazi S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):181–93

An outwardly rectifying chloride channel in a human submandibular gland duct cell line (HSG). Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S289–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Time– and dose–related changes in the expression of substance P in salivary glands in response to fractionated irradiation [see comments] Aalto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):297–305 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):529–30.

Postirradiated submandibular gland: a potential model to study salivary gland radioprotection and tumourigenesis. Bassett RE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):184–90

Radiation–induced cell proliferation in the parotid and submandibular glands of the rat. Peter B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):257–65

Effects of continuous hyperfractionated accelerated and conventionally fractionated radiotherapy on the parotid and submandibular salivary glands of rhesus monkeys. Price RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):39–46

RADIOGRAPHY

New technique for submandibular sialography [letter] Raskin SP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1018–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Asymmetric submandibular gland uptake of I–123 MIBG mimicking a chemodectoma. Miki T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):284–5

SECRETION

Salivary secretion in cat submandibular gland mediated by chorda tympani afferents. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R438–44

The release of glandular kallikrein from submaxillary glands of rats exposed to heat. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):183–8

Modification of the beta–adrenergic sensitivity of rat submandibular gland by constant light. Gallara RV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):73–7

Mechanism of isoproterenol–induced heterologous desensitization of mucin secretion from rat submandibular glands. Regulation of phosphorylation of Gi proteins controls the cell response to the subsequent stimulation. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):173–80

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on the secretion of fluid and protein by submandibular glands of the guinea–pig and the mouse. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):185–93

Influences of secretory activities in rat submandibular glands on tissue kallikrein circulating in the blood. Garrett JR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):429–40

Effects of lithium on rat parotid and submandibulary gland functions. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):851–4

Effects of gentamicin on rat submandibulary gland functions. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1719–22

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the noradrenaline–mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1427–34

Epidermal growth factor secretion by submandibular glands is not perturbed in the early phase of streptozotocin–induced diabetes in mice. De Diego JG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Apr;101(4):295–302

Secretion of electrolytes, protein and urea by the mandibular gland of the common wombat (Vombatus ursinus). Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):629–35

Extended stimulated parotid and submandibular secretion in a healthy young and old population. Wu AJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M45–8

Fluid and protein secretion by the submandibular glands of weanling rats in response to cholinergic and peptidergic agonists at various doses. Baba A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):518–23

Differential secretion of proteins by rat submandibular acini and granular ducts on graded autonomic nerve stimulations. Anderson LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):503–11

[Salivation in the submandibular salivary gland in the prognosis of peripheral facial nerve paralysis. Clinical study] Ristić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Stimulatory effect of EGF and inhibitory effect of sialoadenectomy on growth of an EGF receptor–hyperproducing human gastric cancer xenograft in nude mice. Okuda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):725–33

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of Kimura's disease. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):170–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mucous droplets with multiple membranes in the accessory submandibular glands of long–winged bats. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct;240(2):178–88

Scanning electron microscopy of acinar cells of rat submandibular salivary glands. Watanabe I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2197–206

Ultrastructure of the main excretory duct epithelium of the female mouse submandibular gland with special reference to sexual dimorphism. Sato A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):407–15

Tight junctional permeability in living cells: dynamic changes directly visualized by confocal laser microscopy. Segawa A. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;43(5):290–8

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Sialadenopathy: a clinical herald of sarcoidosis: report of two cases. Mandel L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov; 52(11):1208–10

DIAGNOSIS

Submandibular swelling as the first manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Report of a case. Ruiz–Masera JJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):119–21

Non–tuberculous mycobacterial infections presenting as salivary gland masses in children: investigation and conservative management. Cox HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):525–30

[Salivary gland diseases. Sialolithiasis in childhood––a report of 2 cases, the current diagnosis and therapy] Dula K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(11):1370–81 (28 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland tumors of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):335–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous submandibular lymphadenitis caused by Salmonella species in a healthy child [letter] Murray JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1175–6

PATHOLOGY

Salivary trichomoniasis. A case report of infestation of a submaxillary gland by Trichomonas tenax. Duboucher C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):277–9

Immunohistopathological investigation on unspecific chronic sclerosing sialadenitis of the submandibular gland (Küttner tumor). Ikeda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):103–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinically unsuspected venous malformations limited to the submandibular triangle: CT findings. Fine MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):491–4

SURGERY

[Gas producing anaerobic infection of the neck] Mohadjer C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of Kimura's disease. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):170–3

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND NEOPLASMS

[Efficacy of the combination of 5 fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP protocol) in the treatment of metastatic cylindroma. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Farhat F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 81(1):47–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastasis of salivary gland adenocarcinoma] Parizhskiĭ ZM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):50–1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland with positive serum and tissue immunohistochemical staining for both CEA and CA 125: report of a case. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):719–21

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland tumors of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):335–40

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma manifesting Garcin's syndrome––effectiveness of cerebrospinal fluid ferritin as a tumor marker in malignant CNS involvement] Sanjo N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lipoma masquerading as a submandibular mass. Amsberry JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):585–6

[The cytological diagnosis of a benign lymphoepithelial tumor of a salivary gland] Liubimova TK. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):51 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In wap–ras transgenic mice, tumor phenotype but not cyclophosphamide–sensitivity is affected by genetic background. Nielsen LL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):385–92

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evidence that tumors elicit the synthesis of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):220–2

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Benign oncocytoma of submandibular gland. Cullen MM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):804, 806–7 (15 ref.)

Oncocytoma of the submandibular gland. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):294–5

Adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to the fingers: a case report. Hayes TG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):803–5

Two malignant salivary gland tumours of different type in one patient. Hosni A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):798–800

Basal cell adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland. McCluggage G, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Mar;79(3):342–50 (24 ref.)

[A case of primary adenoid cystic carcinoma in right submandibular salivary gland which showed an unusual metastasis to the stomach] Kakizaki S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;92(2):164–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Asymmetric submandibular gland uptake of I-123 MIBG mimicking a chemodectoma. Miki T, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Mar;20(3):284–5

SURGERY

Surgical management of benign tumors of the submandibular gland: a follow-up study. Laskawi R, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 May;53(5):506–8; discussion 509

[Primary malignant tumours in submandibular region] Jia C, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

see related
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see **SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND**

SUBMERSION see **IMMERSION**

SUBMITOCHONDRIAL PARTICLES

CHEMISTRY

Further studies on physicochemical properties of mitochondrial membranes during the formation process of megamitochondria in the rat liver by hydrazine. Adachi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):134–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Aminoethylcysteine ketimine decarboxylated dimer protects submitochondrial particles from lipid peroxidation at a concentration not inhibitory of electron transport. Pecci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):264–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the inhibitory action of natural rotenone and its stereoisomers with various NADH–ubiquinone reductases. Ueno H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):411–7

Energy-dependent Complex I-associated ubisemiquinones in submitochondrial particles. Vinogradov AD, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):83–7

ATP synthase complex. Proximities of subunits in bovine submitochondrial particles. Belogrudov GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2053–60

Energetics of ATP dissociation from the mitochondrial ATPase during oxidative phosphorylation. Souid AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9074–82

METABOLISM

Hydroxyl radical generation during mitochondrial electron transfer and the formation of 8-hydroxydesoxyguanosine in mitochondrial DNA. Giulivi C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 1;316(2):909–16

Influence of calcium on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat heart submitochondrial particles. Panov AV, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 1;316(2):815–20

Production of nitric oxide and other iron-containing metabolites during the reductive metabolism of nitroprusside by microsomes and by thiols. Rao DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):363–71

Cytochrome P-450 transfer from adrenocortical submitochondrial particles to liposome membranes. Kominami S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4839–45

Evidence for three separate electron flow pathways through Complex I: an inhibitor study. Anderson WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):186–93

The effect of electron transport (ET) inhibitors and thiabendazole on the fumarate reductase (FR) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) of Strongyloides ratti infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):261–3

Inhibition by trifluoperazine of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis by particulate and soluble mitochondrial F1: competition with $H_2PO_4^-$. García JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):127–36

The native F0F1-inhibitor protein complex from beef heart mitochondria and its reconstitution in liposomes. Vázquez-Contreras E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):109–16

ATP synthesis and ATPase activities in heart mitoplasts under influence of R- and S-enantiomers of lipoic acid. Zimmer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:332–40

SUBMUCOSAL PLEXUS see **SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS**

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural localisation of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin immunoreactivities in the submucous plexus of guinea pig ileum. Wang XY, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):187–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurokinin A mimics the slow excitatory postsynaptic current in submucous plexus neurons of the guinea-pig caecum. Mihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1245–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the submucous plexus of the guinea-pig intestine: light and electron microscopic studies. Wang XY, et al.
J Neurocytol 1995 Apr;24(4):271–81

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological features of neuronal intestinal dysplasia of the plexus submucosus in whole mounts revealed by immunohistochemistry for PGP 9.5. Krammer HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):358–61

Immunohistochemistry of markers of the enteric nervous system in whole-mount preparations of the human colon. Krammer HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):274–8

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia: clinical experience in Italian patients. Martucciello G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):287–92

A histological grading system for the evaluation of co-existing NID with Hirschsprung's disease. Moore SW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):293–7

Histopathological criteria for intestinal neuronal dysplasia of the submucosal plexus (type B) [see comments] Meier-Ruge WA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):549–56. Comment in: Virchows Arch 1995;426(6):537–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between inhibitory and excitatory modulatory signals in single submucosal neurons. Barajas-López C.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1359–65

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human bronchial submucosal glands using xenografts. Pilewski JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L657–65

Capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerves activate submucosal secretomotor neurons in guinea pig ileum. Vanner S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G203–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localisation of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin immunoreactivities in the submucous plexus of guinea pig ileum. Wang XY, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):187–96

A special type of ganglion cells in the submucous plexus of mouse small intestine. Yamamoto M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):503–10

SUBPERIOSTEAL IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, SUBPERIOSTEAL**

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

ETIOLOGY

[Complications of celioscopic cholecystectomy in 2006 patients] Dubois F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic changes as an indication for infection-induced blockage of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous drainage of subphrenic fluid collections that occur after splenectomy: efficacy and safety of transpleural versus extrapleural approach. McNicholas MM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):355–9

[Bacteriophage therapy in the treatment of recurrent subphrenic and subhepatic abscess with jejunal fistula after stomach resection] Kwarciński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY

Inhibition of HT-29 human colon cancer growth under the renal capsule of severe combined immunodeficient mice by an analogue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, DD-003. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5148–53

The subrenal capsule assay in selecting chemotherapy for ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial. Mäenpää JU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):294–8

[The analysis of tumor growth rate and histopathology of xenografts of nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma in immunocompetent mice] Wang J, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;30(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alteration of human leukocyte antigens in human parathyroid tissues after transplantation into nude mice] Gao Z, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Apr; 16(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and etoposide against a human uterine endometrial cancer] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2521–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with UFT and leucovorin—basic study using SRCA] Uchida K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Nov;21(15):2633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Testing prospective anticancer drugs against human tumors using simple in vivo models. Ryabkova VI, et al.
Oncology 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):540–3

SUBRENAL CAPSULE XENOGRAFT ASSAY see **SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY**

SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

see related
DESIGNER DRUGS
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL
STREET DRUGS

Prospective multicenter evaluation of cocaine-associated chest pain. Cocaine Associated Chest Pain (COCHPA) Study Group. Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):330–9

Marijuana and other drug use among automobile and motorcycle drivers treated at a trauma center. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):131–5

Cross-sectional growth of children whose mothers abused amphetamines during pregnancy. Eriksson M, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1994 Jun;83(6):612–7

Correlates of problem drinking among drug-using incarcerated women. el-Bassel N, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):359–69

Prescribing for patients in recovery from addiction. Physicians Recovery Network (PRN). **Ala Med** 1994 Sep; 64(3):6–8

The impaired female physician. Summer GL, et al.
Ala Med 1994 Sep;64(3):10–4

Issues on substance abuse in the North Carolina General Assembly. Alexander MB. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):481–2

A model for answering the substance abuse educational needs of health professionals: the North Carolina Governor's Institute on Alcohol and Substance Abuse. Durfee MF, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):483–7 (31 ref.)

The effect of cocaine abuse on plasma levels of sulfated dopamine and salsolinol in alcoholics. Faraj BA, et al.
Alcohol 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):337–42

Adolescent substance abuse: the challenge for clinicians. Parrish SK Jr. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):453–5 (6 ref.)

Smokable methamphetamine ('ice'): an old drug in a different form. Beebe DK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):449–53 (20 ref.)

Intensive surveillance for cocaine use in obstetric patients. Weeman JM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May; 21(2):233–9

Massive dextromethorphan ingestion and abuse. Wolfe TR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):174–6

Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse in weight lifters: evidence for activation of the hemostatic system. Ferenchick GS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):282–8

Female condom use among injection drug- and crack cocaine-using women [letter] Ashery RS, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 May;85(5):736–7

Alcohol and drug disorders among physically abusive and neglectful parents in a community-based sample. Kelleher K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1586–90

Expanding pharmacy roles in programs on alcohol and other drug abuse. Ives TJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep; NS34(9):52–7

Lysol: a substance for potential abuse [letter] Yanchick JK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):970-1
Depression, suicidal ideation, and substance use among adolescents. Are athletes at less risk? Oler MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):781-5
Myocardial infarction in the perinatal period secondary to maternal cocaine abuse. A case report and literature review. Bulbul ZR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1092-6 (40 ref.)
Crack, crack house sex, and HIV risk. Inciardi JA. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Jun;24(3):249-69
Respiratory abnormalities in infants of substance-abusing mothers: role of prematurity. Toubas PL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):247-53
Urinary retention with misuse of "ecstasy". Bryden AA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):504
Hardliners and liberals unite on drugs policy [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1628
Intraventricular haemorrhage and maternal brain death associated with antepartum cocaine abuse. Iriye BK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):68-9
The addicted doctor. Caring professionals? [editorial] Brooke D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):149-53
International policies on addiction. Strategy development and cooperation [editorial] Ghodse H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):145-8
Drug exposed infants in the social welfare system and juvenile court. Sagatun-Edwards IJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):83-91
Human subject issues in drug abuse research. College on Problems of Drug Dependence. Adler MW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):167-75
Heterosexual human immunodeficiency virus risk and cocaine use [editorial; comment] Ostrow DG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):389-90. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jul;5(4):398-403.
Obstetric and perinatal outcome in human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women with and without opiate addiction. Mauri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):135-40
MMPI and critical flicker frequency (CFF) analysis in headache patients with and without drug abuse. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):17-20 (29 ref.)
A comparison of pathological gamblers to alcoholics and cocaine misusers on impulsivity, sensation seeking, and craving. Castellani B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):275-89
A personal reflection on information control and agency failure: the case of the New York State Drug Agency, 1973-76. Dembo R. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):587-600
SUBULEX: substance use lexicon. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):629-31
Drug Research: an institutional methodology. Geter RS. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):617-27
Criminal activity and crack addiction. Miller NS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1069-78
The drug-of-choice phenomenon psychological differences among drug users who preferred different drugs. O'Connor LE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):541-55
Drug use in a cash-free society. Oetting ER. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):601-3
Substance abuse in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 195--July 1994 (replaces No. 96, September 1986). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):73-80
Substance abuse. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 194--July 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct; 47(1):65-72
Female sexual health problems in a drug dependency unit. Morrison CL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May-Jun; 6(3):201-3
The influence of endogenous and exogenous sex hormones in adolescents with attention to oral contraceptives and anabolic steroids. Lane JR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):630-4 (36 ref.)
Nasal cocaine abuse mimicking midline granuloma. Sevinsky LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):286-7
Substance abuse and the surgical health officer [editorial] Krizek TJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):78
Workshop challenges veterinary community to address substance abuse [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):290-1
Cocaine abuse and dependence. Withers NW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):63-78 (150 ref.)
Cocaine-exposed children: follow-up through 30 months. Hurt H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):29-35
Detection of drugs-of-abuse in meconium of a stillborn baby and in stool of a deceased 41-day-old infant. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):505-8
Parent drug use, parent personality, and parenting. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):137-51
Donors with a history of cocaine use: effect on survival and rejection frequency after heart transplantation. Freimark D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1138-44
Death after ecstasy ingestion: neuropathological findings [letter] Squier MV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):756
Screening neonates for intrauterine cocaine exposure [letter; comment] Neuspiel DR. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):323-4 Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Sep;125(3):435-40.
Personality characteristics of young adult offspring of substance abusers: a study highlighting methodological issues. Henderson MC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug; 63(1):117-34
Tandospirone and alprazolam: comparison of behavioral effects and abuse liability in humans. Evans SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):683-94
Traumatic experiences and substance abuse. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):323-437
Is the prescription of amphetamine justified as a harm reduction measure? Fleming PM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):127-31
Management of drug misusers in police custody. Stark MM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):584-7
Addiction medicine. Franklin JE. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1656-7
Chronic abuse of zolpidem [letter] Gericke CA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1721-2
Misuse of sumatriptan [letter] Gaist D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1090
Prescription drug dependence among elderly persons [editorial; comment] Juergens SM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1215-7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Dec;69(12):1137-45.
Reported practices, attitudes, and confidence levels of primary care physicians regarding patients who abuse alcohol and other drugs. Duszynski KR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):439-46
Personality, lifestyles, alcohol and drug consumption in a sample of British medical students. Ashton CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):187-92
Petrol sniffer's encephalopathy and lead exposure [letter; comment] Burns CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3; 161(7):452. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):801.
Towards a comprehensive national policy on drug abuse. Jayasuriya DC. **Med Law** 1994;13(7-8):629-37
Mutagenic lifestyles? A review of evidence of associations between germ-cell mutations in humans and smoking, alcohol consumption and use of 'recreational' drugs. Little J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2-3):131-51 (104 ref.)
Proceedings of the 1990 International Drug Discrimination Symposium. Noordwijkerhout, the Netherlands, June 25-27, 1990. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):1-401
Use of drug discrimination in drug abuse research. Appel JB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):369-97 (60 ref.)
Resilience among youth growing up in substance-abusing families. Wolin S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 42(2):415-29 (57 ref.)
The war on drugs: an alternative approach. Lewis DC. **R I Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):154-5
Searching for solutions to alcohol and other drug abuse during pregnancy: ethics, values, and constitutional principles. Andrews AB, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan; 40(1):55-64 (60 ref.)
Prenatal substance use in a Western urban community. Buchi KF, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):483-6
'Crystal' and pregnancy--methamphetamine-associated maternal deaths. Catanzarite VA, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):454-7
[Abuse of Ecstasy (3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine). Pharmacological, neuropsychiatric and behavioral aspects] Nielsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):724-7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Laxative abuse: a cause of rectal bleeding not to be missed in children (letter)] Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1154 **(Fre)**
[Amineptin (Survector) abuse and pregnancy. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bénéton C, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar-Apr; 50(2):165-7 **(Fre)**
[Kath (Catha edulis)--a plant containing an amphetamine-like substance] Bálint GS, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 14;136(20):1063-6 **(Hun)**
[Benzodiazepine consumption in Porto Alegre] Wortmann AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Toxicology of toluene: aspects related to its abuse] Forster LM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Headache caused by analgesic abuse] Parajuá Pozo JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What measures should be taken against drug abusing physicians? The National Board of Health and Welfare surveys the extent of the problem] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10;92(19):1989-90 **(Swe)**
[Impared potency or increased libido? Sex life and drugs] Lundberg PO. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28-29):2742-7 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**
[New statistics from the Office of Crime Prevention. Substance abuse, entertainment behind the increased violence] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4792-3 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Consumption coagulopathy after amphetamine abuse in pregnancy. Hahn L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep; 74(8):652-4
Personality dimensions of opiate addicts. Vukov M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):103-7
HIV infection and drug use: influence on cognitive function. Grassi MP, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):165-70
Acute myocardial infarction resulting from amphetamine abuse: a spasm-thrombus interplay? Bashour TT. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1237-9
Relationship between concurrent substance abuse in psychiatric patients and neuroleptic dosage. D'Mello DA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):257-65
Diagnosing comorbidity in substance abusers: a comparison of the test-retest reliability of two interviews. Ross HE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):167-85
Renal infarction secondary to nasal insufflation of cocaine. Goodman PE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):421-3
Cocaine washed out syndrome in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Trabulsy ME. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):538-9
Sexually transmitted diseases, sexual behavior, and cocaine use in inner-city women. DeHovitz JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1125-34
Uterine rupture in association with alkaloidal ("crack") cocaine abuse. Mishra A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):243-4
Congenital complete absence (bilateral agenesis) of the diaphragm: a rare variant of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Jasnosz KM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):340-3
Cocaine-induced acute renal failure without rhabdomyolysis [letter] Leblanc M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1; 121(9):721-2
Methamphetamine-induced choreoathetosis and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Sperling LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):986
Metabolic acidosis and renal tubular injury due to pure toluene inhalation. Kamijima M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):410-3
Early interactions between drug-involved mothers and infants. Within-group differences. Hofkosh D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):665-72
What is important about a study of within-group differences of 'cocaine babies'? [editorial] Howard BJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):663-4
Substance abuse as a mediating factor in outcome from traumatic brain injury. Corrigan JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):302-9 (39 ref.)
Approach to the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):453-65 (41 ref.)
Aplastic anaemia following exposure to 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('Ecstasy'). Marsh JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):281-5
Hazards associated with the recreational drug 'ecstasy'. O'Connor B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16-Dec 13; 52(10):507, 510-4 (33 ref.)
Intracerebral haemorrhage due to amphetamine abuse: report of two cases with underlying arteriovenous malformations. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):93-6
Ischaemic colitis induced by cocaine abuse [letter] Sanjuanbenito Dehesa A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):138
Steroid abuse in athletes, prostatic enlargement and bladder outflow obstruction--is there a relationship? Wemyss-Holden SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):476-8
Expanding spectrum of cocaine induced central nervous system malformations. Gieron-Korthals MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):253-6
Axis I and personality comorbidity in adolescents with conduct disorder. Burket RC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):73-82
Alcohol and drug abuse in burn injuries. Haum A, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):194-9
Sudden cardiac death in a 20-year-old bodybuilder using anabolic steroids. Dickerman RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):172-3
The pulmonary complications of crack cocaine. A comprehensive review. Haim DY, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):233-40 (55 ref.)
Cocaine-associated myocardial infarction. Clinical safety of thrombolytic therapy. Cocaine Associated Myocardial Infarction (CAMI) Study Group. Hollander JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1237-41
Pulmonary complications associated with illicit drug use. An update. O'Donnell AE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):460-3
Cardiovascular manifestations of cocaine abuse. A case of recurrent dilated cardiomyopathy. Willens HJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):594-600 (61 ref.)
Cardiac complications of cocaine abuse. Chakko S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):67-72 (40 ref.)
Schoenlein-Henoch purpura with necrotizing vasculitis after cocaine snorting [letter] Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):348-9
Coronary artery and peripheral vascular disease in cocaine users. Karch SB, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar; 6(3):220-5 (65 ref.)
Cerebral infarction associated with 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('Ecstasy') abuse [letter] Hanyu S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):173
The pathophysiology of cocaine cardiotoxicity. Rump AF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):103-15 (80 ref.)
Accidental death by nitrous oxide inhalation. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):139-41
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to crack cocaine. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):604-5 (14 ref.)
HIV as a surrogate marker for drug use: a re-analysis of the San Francisco Men's Health Study. Ellison BJ, et al. **Genetica** 1995;95(1-3):165-71
Cocaine induced intracerebral hemorrhage: analysis of predisposing factors and mechanisms causing hemorrhagic

strokes. Kibayashi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun; 26(6):659–63

Incidence of laxative abuse in community and bulimic populations: a descriptive review. Neims DM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):211–28 (59 ref.)

Reckless behaviour related to the use of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (ecstasy): apropos of a fatal accident during car-surfing. Hooft PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):328–9

Adolescent substance use and sexually transmitted diseases risk: a review. Fortenberry JD. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Apr; 16(4):304–8 (49 ref.)

Renal amyloidosis in a drug abuser. Tan AU Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1653–8

Cocaine effects on pregnancy and infant outcome: do we really know how bad it is? Dungy-Poythress LJ. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(1):46–50

Simultaneous bilateral quadriceps rupture: a complication of anabolic steroid abuse. David HG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):159–60

Analysis of hepatitis C virus isolates among healthy blood donors and drug addicts in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Apichartpiyakul C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2276–9

Adrenergic crisis from crack cocaine ingestion: report of five cases. Merigian KS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 12(4):485–90

Drugs of abuse and infectious diseases. Specter S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):485–7 (24 ref.)

Acute aortic dissections and ruptured berry aneurysms associated with methamphetamine abuse. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1481–5

Barnett Christie Lecture (1993). The natural history of HIV infection: a study in Edinburgh drug users. Flegg PJ. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):311–21

Urinary tract infections in cocaine-exposed infants. Gottbrath-Flaherty EK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):203–7

Cocaine abuse in methadone maintenance programs: integrating pharmacotherapy with psychosocial interventions. Avants SK, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr-Jun;26(2):137–46 (85 ref.)

Cocaine abuse among methadone maintenance patients: are there effective treatment strategies? Rawson RA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr-Jun;26(2):129–36 (49 ref.)

Central nervous system angiopathy associated with cocaine abuse. Martin K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):780–2

The impact of substance use on mortality and morbidity from thermal injury. McGill V, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):931–4

Mandatory toxicology testing and chemical dependence consultation follow-up in a level-one trauma center. Parran TV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):278–80

Candida albicans endophthalmitis after anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Widder RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):330–1

Clinical observations on substance abuse related health problems at the Port Moresby General Hospital, National Capital District, Papua New Guinea. Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1994;13(3-4):251–62

Dorsal ulnar sensory neuropathy in a heroin abuser [letter] Sheehan TP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):559

Fatal injuries after cocaine use as a leading cause of death among young adults in New York City. Marzuk PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1753–7

Impact of legislative measures on the sales of analgesics and the subsequent prevalence of analgesic nephropathy: a comparative study in France, Sweden and Belgium. Noels LM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):167–74

Cerebral blood flow changes with acute cocaine intoxication: clinical correlations with SPECT, CT, and MRI. Mena I, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:161–73

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection among pregnant crack cocaine users in a rural community. Ellerbrock TV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):400–4

Urban rape survivors: characteristics and prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and other sexually transmitted infections. Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team. Irwin KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):330–6

Perinatal and neonatal issues of substance abuse. Bell GL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):261–81 (185 ref.)

Body stalk anomaly associated with maternal cocaine abuse. Martinez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):669–72

The treatment of persons with dual diagnoses in a rural community. Howland RH. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Spring; 66(1):33–49 (50 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death and substance abuse. Adgey AA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):219–21

Delayed resolution of pulmonary oedema after cocaine/heroin abuse. Raijmakers PG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1038–40

The Gordon Wilson Lecture. Regulation of thromboxane A2 receptors by testosterone: implications for steroid abuse and cardiovascular disease. Halushka PV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:95–103

Penile intracavernosal substance abuse. Steele RH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):686–8

[Morbidity and mortality caused by use of ecstasy] de Man RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1850–5 (66 ref.) **(Dut)**

[acute dystonias in combined abuse of cocaine and neuroleptics] Horwitz EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 26;138(48):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects on the child of maternal drug consumption during pregnancy (editorial)] Rudin C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1147–50 **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant syndrome with leukoencephalopathy due to cocaine abuse] Yamazaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):582–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug addiction complicating treatment of chronic otitis media] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic symptoms caused by the intranasal abuse of cocaine. Report of a case] Sousa O, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dual diagnosis in the Walter B. Jones Alcohol and Drug Treatment Center. Fisher JA. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):461–5 (15 ref.)

Predictive validity of the Drug Lifestyle Screening Interview: a two-year follow-up. Walters GD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):187–94

Clinical aspects of chronic use of alprazolam and lorazepam. Romach M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1161–7

Sympathomimetic drug abuse masking an endogenous hyperadrenergic state, Graves' disease. Jacobson T, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):91–4

Mandatory drug tests in prisons [letter] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595

Anonymous testing for drug abuse in an antenatal population. Farkas AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):563–5

Overview on drug and alcohol testing in the workplace. Hanson M. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):3–44 (163 ref.)

Perioperative care of the cocaine-abusing patient [editorial; comment] Cheng D. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):883–7 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Oct;41(10):961–4. **(Eng, Fre)**

Identifying substance abuse in maltreating families: a child welfare challenge. Dore MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):531–43 (85 ref.)

Judicial decision-making in contested custody cases: the influence of reported child abuse, spouse abuse, and parental substance abuse. Sorensen E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):251–60

Minimizing diversion of prescription drugs in your practice. Wallner B. **Del Med J** 1994 Aug;66(8):447–8

Diagnostic concordance of substance use disorders in DSM-III, DSM-IV and ICD-10. Langenbucher J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):193–203

Segmental hair analysis for cocaine and heroin abuse determination. Strano-Rossi S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1-3):211–6

Assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report methods and urinalysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1057–68

Six-year predictors of problems in a national sample of children and youth: II. Signs of disturbance. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):488–98

The dual diagnosis of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and substance abuse: case reports and literature review. Schubiner H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):146–50 (41 ref.)

Effects of substance abuse on hallucination rates and treatment responses in chronic psychiatric patients. Sokolski KN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):380–7

Subtypes of adult antisocial behavior among drug abusers. Cottler LB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):154–61

Dextromethorphan abuse in a dually diagnosed patient. Iaboni RP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):341–2

Diagnosing comorbidity in substance abusers. Computer assessment and clinical validation. Ross HE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):556–63

Antisocial personality disorder, misbehavior, and drug abuse. Strain EC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):162–5

Trauma symptoms in substance abusers with and without histories of childhood abuse. Dunn GE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):357–60

Assessing adolescent substance use: a critique of current measurement instruments. Leccese M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):553–63 (67 ref.)

Pertinent medical intelligence: the poppy seed. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1069–70

The assessment of the identified substance-abusing adolescent. Rogers PD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):351–70 (25 ref.)

Clinical toxicology for the pediatrician. Woolf AD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):317–33 (30 ref.)

Physical examination of substance abusers. How to gather evidence of concealed problems. Westreich LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr;97(4):111–2, 117–20, 123 (12 ref.)

[Hair analysis in the diagnosis of toxic hepatitis after Ecstasy abuse] Skopp G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34-35):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Partnership with substance abusers enhances nutritional well-being [letter; comment] Kaplan CR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):416. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):835–6.

DRUG THERAPY

The relationship of counselor and peer alliance to drug use and HIV risk behaviors in a six-month methadone detoxification program. Tunis SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):395–405

Substance abuse and clozapine treatment. Buckley P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:114–6

Blockade of cocaine-induced conditioned place preference: relevance to cocaine abuse therapeutics. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):475–83 (80 ref.)

Imaging brain function in animals to understand drugs of abuse and potential pharmacotherapies. Piercey MF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:25–40 (36 ref.)

Effects of concurrent saccharin availability and buprenorphine pretreatment on demand for smoked cocaine base in rhesus monkeys. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):15–23

Interactions between 5-HT3 receptors and cerebral dopamine function: implications for the treatment of schizophrenia and psychoactive substance abuse. Hagan RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1 Suppl):S68–75 (89 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of drug abuse treatment programs: methodology and findings. French MT. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):111–35 (58 ref.)

Drug disorders and cardiovascular disease: the impact on annual hospital length of stay for the Medicare population. Ingster LM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb; 21(1):93–110

Substance abuse draining federal entitlement plans [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1032, 1035

Drug-related disorders costing Medicare dearly [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2553

Drug misuse and social cost [editorial] Marks J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13-Aug 16;52(2-3):65, 67

A new day: strategies for managing psychiatric and substance abuse benefits. Fuller MG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Fall;19(4):20–4

The impact of prenatal exposure to cocaine on newborn costs and length of stay. Joyce T, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):341–58

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Substance use and alcohol abuse in emergency medicine training programs, by resident report. SAEM Residency Survey Task Force. McNamara RM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;1(1):47–53

Factors affecting illicit and licit drug use among adolescents and young adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):258–64

A multivariate evaluation of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test and the Drug Abuse Screening Test in a female offender population. Saltstone R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):455–62

Is the association between drug use and delinquency weakening? Adlaf EM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1675–81

Overview: demography, epidemiology and psychopharmacology--making sense of the connections. Babor TF. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1391–6

An indicator model of drug use in Israel. Beenstock M. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):425–33

The association between DSM-III-R alcohol dependence, psychological distress and drug use. Caetano R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):351–9

Drug and alcohol use and family characteristics: a study among Brazilian high-school students. Carvalho V, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):65–72

A preliminary evaluation of five rapid detection kits for on site drugs of abuse screening. George S, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):227–32

Drinking problems and self-reported criminal behavior, arrests and convictions: 1990 US alcohol and 1989 county surveys. Greenfield TK, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):361–73

Alcohol and drug misuse in prostitutes [letter; comment] Morrison CL, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):292–3. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):961–70.

Prevalence and demographic factors of stimulant use. Pickering H, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1385–9

Assessing bias in community-based prevalence estimates: towards an unduplicated count of problem drinkers and drug users. Weisner C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):391–405

Female street prostitution in Liverpool [letter] Morrison CL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1194–5

The relationship of substance use with sex to the use of condoms among young adults in two urban areas of Scotland. Leigh BC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun; 7(3):278–84

Substance abuse problems in the Magadan Region of the Russian Far East. Lisenko VP, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994

Jul-Sep;36(3):168-72

Fitting a two-parameter logistic item response model to clarify the psychometric properties of the Drug Use Screening Inventory for adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Kirisci L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1335-41

Substance disorder among 100 American Indian versus 200 other patients. Westermeyer J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):692-4

Drinking practices of illicit and licit drug users in the general population across Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):547-59

Drug use among primary alcoholic veterans. Tsuang JW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):483-93

Alcohol, other drugs, and criminality: a structural analysis. Yu J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug; 20(3):373-93

Illicit drug use on the rise among American teens; trend expected to continue [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):460-1

Drug-related visits to emergency rooms proliferate [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1762

Drug use prevalence in a rural school-age population: the New Hampshire survey. Stevens M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):105-13

Drugs of abuse screening in the West Midlands: a 6 year retrospective survey of results. George S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):473-8

Prevalence and correlates of drug use and dependence in the United States. Results from the National Comorbidity Survey. Warner LA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 52(3):219-29

Comparisons of alcohol and other drug problems among Minnesota adolescents in 1989 and 1992. Harrison PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):137-44

Self reports of the interaction between substance abuse and schizophrenia. Baigent M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):69-74

Report paints picture of global use of cocaine [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):825-6

Association between sexual and substance abuse [letter; comment] Moncrieff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):847 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:721-32.

Schizophrenia and substance abuse [see comments] Smith J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):13-21 (100 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):836-7.

The family and substance abuse in the United Republic of Tanzania. Kilonzo GP, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):87-96

Borderline personality disorder and substance abuse: consequences of comorbidity. Links PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):9-14

Patterns of drug use among native and white adolescents: 1990-1993. Gfellner BM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):95-7

Age, substance abuse, and survival of patients with cervical carcinoma. Serur E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2530-8

Epidemiological study of drug use in urban and rural secondary schools in Zimbabwe. Acuda SW, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):207-12

Prevalence of fetal exposure to cocaine in Toronto, 1990-1991. Forman R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun; 17(3):206-11

Anabolic steroid use by adolescents: prevalence, motives, and knowledge of risks. Tanner SM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):108-15

Chronology of comorbid and principal syndromes in first-episode psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):106-12

Illegal drug taking and driving: patterns of drug taking among Spanish drivers. del Rio MD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):83-6

Substance use among schoolchildren in the north of England. Gilvarry E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar; 37(3):255-9

Relationship of specialty and access to substance use among registered nurses: an exploratory analysis. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):215-9

Misuse of drugs: perceptions of household heads in Kisumu district, Kenya. Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):93-7

Khat chewing among Agaro secondary school students, Agaro, southwestern Ethiopia. Adugna F, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):161-6

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts: comorbidity with depression, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse disorder. Bronisch T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):93-8

Comorbidity and social phobia: evidence from clinical, epidemiologic, and genetic studies. Merikangas KR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;244(6):297-303 (45 ref.)

Androgenic anabolic steroid use among male adolescents in Falkenberg. Nilsson S. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 48(1):9-11

The prevalence of cocaine abuse during pregnancy in Barcelona. Martinez Crespo JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):165-7

Recreational use of inhalant drugs by adolescents: a challenge for family physicians. Hansen WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):383-7

Trends in occurrence of drugs of abuse in blood and urine of arrested drivers and drug traffickers in the border region of Aachen. Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):33-42

Substance use during pregnancy and peripartum complications in a triethnic population. Berenson AB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):135-45

Methods for assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report, urinalysis, and hair analysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):403-26

Religiosity, religious affiliation, and alcohol and drug use among American college students living in Germany. Cronin C. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):231-8

The relationships among family problems, friends' troubled behavior, and high risk youths' alcohol/other drug use and delinquent behavior: a longitudinal study. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1419-42

The validity of drug use reports from juvenile arrestees. Fendrich M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):971-85

Substance use and treatment needs among homeless persons in Cook County, Illinois. Johnson TP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):557-85

Substance use among Hungarian students. Nemeth J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1443-67

A review of the incidence of nonprescription psychoactive substance use/misuse in Nigeria. Omoluabi PF. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):445-58 (25 ref.)

Urban-rural comparisons of drug-taking behavior among Alaskan youth. Segal B. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun; 29(8):1029-44

Use of marijuana and other drugs by college students of São Paulo, Brazil. Silva MT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun; 29(8):1045-56

Co-morbidity of eating disorders and substance abuse review of the literature. Holderness CC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):1-34 (115 ref.)

Incidence of laxative abuse in community and bulimic populations: a descriptive review. Neims DM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):211-28 (59 ref.)

Long-term impact of HIV diagnosis on mood and substance use--St Stephen's cohort study. Jadresic D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):248-52

A comparison of attendance for drug misuse to Dublin accident & emergency departments 1985-1993. Hutchinson L, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;88(2):56-7

Cigarette, alcohol and other drug use among small city pregnant adolescents. Kokotailo PK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):366-73

Identifying adolescent drug users: results of a national survey on adolescent health in Switzerland. Konings E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):240-7

A comparison of substance use rates among female nurses, clerical workers and blue-collar workers. Blazer LK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):305-13

Adolescent psychopathology: III. The clinical consequences of comorbidity. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):510-9

Substance use and abuse among college students: a review of recent literature. Prendergast ML. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):99-113 (86 ref.)

Alcohol and drug use by surgery residents. Hyde GL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):1-5

Is abuse during childhood a risk factor for developing substance abuse problems as an adult? Bennett EM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):426-9

A substance use profile of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):219-31

Polydrug use and self control among men and women in prisons. Kassebaum G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):333-50

Patterns of drug use among white institutionalized delinquents in Georgia: evidence from a latent class analysis. McCutcheon AL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(1):61-71

Drugs and guns among inner-city high school students. Sheley JF. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):303-21

Ice--a new drug of concern? Beebe DK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;35(8):225-7

Effects of mandatory drug screens on substance use diagnoses in a mental hospital population. Appleby L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):183-4

Posttraumatic stress disorder and the risk of traumatic deaths among Vietnam veterans. Bullman TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):604-10

Obsessive-compulsive disorder among patients entering substance abuse treatment. Prevalence and accuracy of diagnosis. Fals-Stewart W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):715-9

Childhood trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in substance abuse inpatients. Triffleman EG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):172-6

Substance abuse among inner-city Hispanic women: exploring resiliency. Lindenberg CS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):609-16

Drug screening in newborns and mothers using meconium samples, paired urine samples, and interviews. Bibb KW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):199-202

Perinatal screening for illicit drugs: policies in hospitals in a large metropolitan area. Birchfield M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):208-14

Drugs and aggression: correlations, crime and human manipulative studies and some proposed mechanisms. Pihl RO, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):141-9 (65 ref.)

Psychological functioning and substance abuse before and after the 1992 Los Angeles riot in a community sample of women. Brown VB, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):431-7

Psychology of comorbid posttraumatic stress disorder and substance abuse: lessons from combat veterans. Zaslav MR. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):393-400 (20 ref.)

Tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug use among pregnant women. Age and racial/ethnic differences. Wiemann CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):769-76

Increases in alcohol-related problems for men on a college campus between 1980 and 1992. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):739-42

Is early fatherhood associated with alcohol and other drug use? Christmon K, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):337-43

Alcohol, drugs, and urban violence in a small city trauma center. Buss TF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):75-83

Psychiatric disorders in and service use by young homeless people. Reilly JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3; 161(7):429-32

Chemical abuse and family violence in Minnesota. Turnure C, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):24-6

Sexual behaviors and drug use among youth in dropout-prevention programs--Miami, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2;43(47):873-6

Intersecting epidemics--crack cocaine use and HIV infection among inner-city young adults. Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team [see comments] Edlin BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1422-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1233; discussion 1234-5.

Adolescent substance use. Epidemiology and implications for public policy. O'Malley PM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):241-60 (11 ref.)

Comparison of HIV+ and HIV- adolescents: risk factors and psychosocial determinants. Hein K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):96-104

Poppers, Kaposi's sarcoma, and HIV infection: empirical example of a strong confounding effect? [published erratum appears in Prev Med 1995 May;24(3):318] Morabia A. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):90-5

Acute poisonings with drugs of abuse. Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):275-80

Stay in residential facilities and mental health care as predictors of readmission for patients with substance use disorders. Moos RH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan; 46(1):66-72

Familial correlates of drug and alcohol use in a nationwide general population survey. Madianos MG, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(2):85-94

Social and legal factors related to drug abuse in the United States and Japan. Greberman SB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):731-7 (44 ref.)

Correlates of drug abuse among homeless and transient people in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area in 1991. Lambert EY, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug; 110(4):455-61

Prevalence of positive urine drug screens in a prenatal clinic: correlation with patients' self-report of drug use. Ashling K, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):371-3

Drug abuse in schizophrenia: comparison of patients who began drug abuse before their first admission with those who began abusing drugs after their first admission. Silver H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):57-63

Substance abuse in psychotic disorders: associations with affective syndromes. DSM-IV Field Trial Work Group. Strakowski SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):73-81

Alcohol and other substance use in STD clinic patients: relationships with STDs and prevalent HIV infection. Zenilman JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul-Aug; 21(4):220-5

The price and purity of cocaine: the relationship to emergency room visits and death, and to drug use among arrestees. Hyatt RR Jr, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15-Apr 15;14(5-7):655-68

Pattern of substance use amongst secondary school students in Ilorin, northern Nigeria. Abiodun OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;13(2):91-7

[Alcohol and drugs in Central Europe--problems and possible solutions] Nešpor K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 22;133(16):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Illicit drug consumption among adolescents. An epidemiologic survey carried out in 1993 among 12,391 adolescents between 11 and 19 years old] Choquet M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb;179(2):249-61; discussion 261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of drugs and pharmaceuticals in suspected drivers] Joó S. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of amphetamine derivatives in chemical toxicological studies 1987-1993 in the greater Frankfurt area] Röhrich J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cigarette, alcohol and drug use in 12 to 13-year-old adolescents--an anonymous survey of 2,979 students] Scholz M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug screening in an Austrian prison] Lapornik R, et al.

Nervenarzt 1994 Sep;65(9):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National study of drug habits in Uruguay] Míguez H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Mar;41(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and drug consumption by adolescents in Buenos Aires] Míguez HH, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Sep;40(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adolescence: a fertile terrain for drug abuse and addiction (editorial; comment)] Oliveros Calvo S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):777–9 (22 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):784–8. **(Spa)**

[The 1993 National Addictions Survey] **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):83–7 **(Spa)**

[Factors related to drug use by adolescents in urban areas of Mexico] Nazar–Beutelspacher A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study among teenagers in Falkenberg: frightening abuse of anabolic steroids] Nilsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2877–8 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of drug use in urban aboriginal communities. Perkins JJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1319–31

A practical guide to implementing a mobile community treatment process for alcohol and drug abuse based on experiences in three small isolated non–treaty settlements. Chamberlin RB. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:271–5

Culture, drug abuse and some reflections on the family. Charles M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):67–86

Substance use as a measure of social integration for women of different ethnocultural groups into mainstream culture in a pluralist society: the example of Canada. Adrian M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):699–734

Correlates of aggressive and violent behaviors among public high school adolescents. Valois RF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–34

Antecedents of substance use among Mexican American school–age children. Zapata JT, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(3):233–51

Culture, stress and substance use in Cambodian refugee women. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):420–6

Risk factors for substance use: ethnic differences among adolescents. Maddahian E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):11–23

The utility of ethnographic methods in medical research: experience with substance use disorders. Acha RA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):146–9

ETIOLOGY

Nitrous oxide has a very low abuse potential [letter; comment] Gillman MA. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):439. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jul;89(7):831–9.

Drug dealers. Rastegar DA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):576

Potential for abuse [letter; comment] Williams AR. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:559. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:9, 11–2, 17–9. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:49–53.

Introduction: examination of clinical and preclinical pharmacologic data relating to abuse liability of l–deprenyl (selegiline). Goldberg SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 2):721–4 (29 ref.)

Therapy with l–deprenyl (selegiline) and relation to abuse liability. Schneider LS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 2):750–6 (63 ref.)

Toxicity and abuse of prescribed stimulants. Spier SA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(1):69–79 (74 ref.)

LSD flashback syndrome exacerbated by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants in adolescents. Markel H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):817–9

Traumatic experiences and substance abuse: mapping the territory. Zweben JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–44 (64 ref.)

Adolescent substance abuse. Risk factors and protective factors. Patton LH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 42(2):283–93 (63 ref.)

Commentary on review by Woods and Winger. Benzodiazepines: long–term use among patients is a concern and abuse among polydrug abusers is not trivial. Griffiths RR. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):116–7

Current benzodiazepine issues. Woods JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):107–15; discussion 118, 120–1 (86 ref.)

[MDMA ("Ecstasy")—a dangerous drug or psychotherapeutic drug?] Szukaj M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov; 65(11):802–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Monoamine oxidase and homovanillic acid in boys with predispositions to substance abuse. Gabel S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1137–42

Human neuroscience at National Institute on Drug Abuse: implications for genetics research [see comments] Gordon HW. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):300–3 (19 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):293–4.

Adoption study demonstrating two genetic pathways to drug abuse. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 52(1):42–52

Dopamine D2 receptor gene (DRD2) haplotypes and the defense style questionnaire in substance abuse, Tourette syndrome, and controls. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):798–805

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium of the Brain Immune Axis and Substance Abuse. Palm Beach, Florida, June 1994. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:1–245

The brain–immune axis: role of opiates and other substances of abuse, the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and behavior. Matta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:1–9 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Morphine and its psychiatric implications. Fricchione GL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(2):117–31 (64 ref.)

Neurobiology of cocaine binging in pregnancy [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1322–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):372–8; discussion 378–9.

Alprazolam absorption kinetics affects abuse liability. Mumford GK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):356–65

Functional studies in substance abuse: imaging and beyond [editorial; comment] Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1298–300. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1289–97.

Buprenorphine reduces cerebral glucose metabolism in polydrug abusers. Walsh SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):157–70

Positron emission tomography in studies of drug abuse. London ED. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:15–24 (37 ref.)

MORTALITY

Alcohol, drugs, and impairment in fatal traffic accidents in British Columbia. Mercer GW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):335–43

Drugs associated with drug–related deaths in Edinburgh and Glasgow, November 1990 to October 1992. Hammersley R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):959–65

The impact of drug–related deaths on mortality among young adults in Madrid. de la Fuente L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):102–5

Problems of accuracy in official statistics on drug–related deaths. Shai D. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1801–11

Does drug abuse lead to criminal behavior? An analysis based on criminal registers of 117 drug–related deaths, examined in 1992 at the Institute of Forensic Medicine in Vienna, Austria. Risser D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):378–81

Interpreting our drug mortality statistics. Holes in the data on illegal drugs. Sullivan LG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):569–70

Alcohol and drugs. Wodak AD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):566–8

Drug abuse deaths in Glasgow in 1992—a retrospective study. Cassidy MT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul; 35(3):207–12

Drug law enforcement expenditures and drug–induced deaths. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):57–8

[Drug fatalities from the forensic medicine viewpoint. 10 years experiences of the Vienna Institute of Forensic Medicine] Risser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(21):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

A self psychological approach to treating the mentally ill, chemical abusing and addicted (MICAA) patient. Janssen E. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;8(6):381–9

Public health nursing services for drug–exposed infants and mothers: a pilot study. Oda DS, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):165–75

Modifying a childbirth education curriculum for two specific populations. Inner–city adolescents and substance–using women. Carrington BW, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):312–20

PATHOLOGY

Coin–rubbing injuries. Hulewicz BS. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):257–60

Neurobehavioral abnormalities induced by prenatal exposure to substances of abuse—stating the problems. Elsner J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:221–32 (53 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to marihuana and tobacco during infancy, early and middle childhood: effects and an attempt at synthesis. Fried PA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:233–60 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency and type of electrocardiographic abnormalities in cocaine abusers (electrocardiogram in cocaine abuse). Chakko S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):710–3

Effect of maternal cocaine abuse on renal arterial flow and urine output of the fetus. Mitra SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1556–9

The role of dopamine in drug abuse viewed from the perspective of its role in motivation. Di Chiara G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):95–137 (520 ref.)

Introduction to the role of excitatory amino acids in the actions of abused drugs: a symposium presented at the 1993 annual meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence. McGinty JF. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb; 37(2):91–4

Excitatory amino acids and drugs of abuse: a role for N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in drug tolerance, sensitization and physical dependence. Trujillo KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):139–54 (140 ref.)

Monoaminergic regulation of neuroendocrine function and its modification by cocaine. Levy AD, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;15(2):85–156 (359 ref.)

Improvement of decreased critical flicker frequency (CFF) in headache patients with drug abuse after successful withdrawal. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):269–72

Cold–pressor pain tolerance in opiate and cocaine abusers: correlates of drug type and use status. Compton MA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):462–73

Intravenous caffeine in stimulant drug abusers: subjective reports and physiological effects. Rush CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):351–8

Influence of cocaine use on cigarette smoking [letter] Higgins ST, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1724

Morphine effects on the spontaneous electroencephalogram in polydrug abusers: correlations with subjective self–reports. Phillips RL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):171–81

Drug sensitization, substance abuse, and chemical sensitivity. Newlin DB. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):463–80 (37 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow and cocaine abuse. Bell KM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):412–3 (4 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A model alcohol and other drug use curriculum for pediatric residents. Kokotailo PK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):495–8

Overview: public health, health promotion and addictive substances. Anderson P. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1523–7

Does Life Education's drug education programme have a public health benefit? [see comments] Hawthorne G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):205–15. Comment in: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):293–4.

The prevention of stimulant misuse. Kaplan CD, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1517–21 (15 ref.)

Health promotion in the work–place—beyond an ethnocentric perspective [editorial] Klingemann HK. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):877–81

Evaluating the evaluators: a reply to Hawthorne et al [letter; comment] Wheller R. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):293–4. Comment on: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):205–15.

Alcohol and other drug abuse in adolescents. U.S. Public health Service, Washington, D.C. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1737–40

Preventing school failure, drug use, and delinquency among low–income children: long–term intervention in elementary schools. O'Donnell J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):87–100

The effectiveness of DARE and other drug use prevention programs [letter; comment] Gorman DM. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):873–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Sep;84(9):1394–401.

Redefining the goals of national drug policy: recommendations from a working group. Reuter P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1059–63

Carisoprodol should be a controlled substance [letter; comment] Dougherty RJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):582 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Sep;2(9):911.

Young people and drug misuse [letter; comment] Gifford M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):20–4.

Licit steroid use—hope for the future. Millar AP. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):79–83

The international drug control cooperation policy of the European Community: a personal view. van der Vaeren C. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):1–7

Needs assessment in demand reduction programmes with special reference to African countries. Adelekan M. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):432–6 (25 ref.)

Organizational frameworks of a substance use prevention program. Aktan GB. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):185–201

A comparison of selected communication, social, situational, and individual factors associated with alcohol and other drugs. Hecht ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug; 29(10):1225–43

Why the U.S. Government is not contributing to the resolution of the nation's drug problem. Chambliss WJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):675–90

Drug prevention in Zuni, New Mexico: creation of a teen center as an alternative to alcohol and drug use. Stivers C. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct;19(5):343–59

Identifying the outcomes of prevention: results of a longitudinal study in a small city school district. Carlson KA. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):193–206

Parent participation in an adolescent drug abuse prevention program. Cohen DA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):159–69

Harm reduction: an emerging new paradigm for drug education. Duncan DF, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(4):281–90

Toward comprehensive school drug policy in Ontario. Gliksman L, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):129–38

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Benefit–cost analysis of drug abuse prevention programs: a macroscopic approach. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(2):111–27

Drug attitude factors: comparisons of samples from 1985 and 1992. Myers LS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):207–17

Messages discriminated from the media about illicit drugs. Patterson SJ. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):351–61

Process evaluation of Nebraska's Team Training Project. Scott DM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):269–79

The National Drug Control Strategy: the first–line approach to decreasing violence in our communities. Garcia F. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):177–85; discussion 185–6

Drugs [letter] De TS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):381

You can do something about adolescent substance use & abuse: a practitioner's guide to adolescent alcohol and other drug prevention. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):601–5

The Nebraska "Network of Drug–Free Youth" program. Nelson–Simley K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Feb;65(2):49–53

Prenatal drug education in public and private schools of Nebraska. Stacy RD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug; 64(6):254–7

Attitudes, attributions, and persuasion: how young people's ideas about drugs relate to their preferences for different strategies of prevention. Eiser C, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):35–44

Long–term follow–up results of a randomized drug abuse prevention trial in a white middle–class population. Botvin GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1106–12

The drug abuse problem in Sri Lanka. Jayasuriya DC. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):37–43

Children and drug education: the P.I.E.D. Pipers. People Involved in Education about Drugs. Gloss E. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Mar–Apr;43(2):66–70

Predicting Head Start parent involvement in an alcohol and other drug prevention program. Hahn EJ. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):45–51

Basic assessment and screening for substance abuse in the pediatrician's office. Fuller PG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):295–315 (38 ref.)

Principles of brief intervention for adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use. Werner MJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):335–49 (53 ref.)

The role of schools in combatting substance abuse. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):784–5

Reducing the risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection associated with illicit drug use. American Academy of Pediatrics. Provisional Committee on Pediatric AIDS. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):945–7

Dealing with the drug problem. Jonas S. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):539–44

Directions for future research in drug abuse prevention. Pentz MA. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):646–52

A community–based approach to preventing alcohol use among adolescents on an American Indian reservation. Cheadle A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug; 110(4):439–47

"Just say no" may not be enough to prevent child sexual abuse. Sang D. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):603–5

Conjoint screening questionnaires for alcohol and other drug abuse: criterion validity in a primary care practice. Brown RL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):135–40

Reaching street youth on substance abuse. Lowry C. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):131–4

The Moscow street children project. Trubilin N, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):135–7

[The "WunderBar"—a project for reducing drug abuse in the psychiatric hospital] Hubschmid T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 May;22(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The discourse of the "fight against drugs" and its ideologies] Bucher R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A restrictive drug policy reduces the recruiting of new addicts] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30; 92(35):3127–8 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Overdose deaths in young substance abusers: accidents or hidden suicides? Kjelsberg E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):236–42

Prepubertal sons of substance abusers: influences of parental and familial substance abuse on behavioral disposition, IQ, and school achievement. Moss HB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):345–58

Childhood and adulthood temperament and problem behaviors and adulthood substance use. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):77–86

Correlates of sexual risk–taking among gay male substance abusers. Paul JP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):971–83

Alcohol and drug intoxication during police interrogation and the reasons why suspects confess to the police. Sigurdsson JF, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):985–97

Risk factors leading to adolescent substance abuse. Beman DS. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):201–8 (25 ref.)

A multiple case study comparison of normal private preparatory school and substance abusing/mood disordered adolescents and their families. Yeh LS, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):413–28

Alcohol and drug use in heterosexual and homosexual prostitution, and its relation to protection behaviour. de Graaf R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):35–47

Stress, depression, substance abuse, and racism. Johnson D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):29–33

Aggressivity among sons of substance–abusing fathers: association with psychiatric disorder in the father and son, paternal personality, pubertal development, and socioeconomic status. Moss HB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):195–208

People with physical disabilities admitted to a residential addiction treatment program. Ogborne AC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):137–45

Developmental vicissitudes that promote drug abuse in adolescents. Trad PV. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):459–81 (82 ref.)

Substance abuse and family relationships of persons with severe mental illness. Dixon L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):456–8

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic–anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21–5

Neurobehavioral abnormalities induced by prenatal exposure to substances of abuse—stating the problems. Elsner J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:221–32 (53 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to marihuana and tobacco during infancy, early and middle childhood: effects and an attempt at synthesis. Fried PA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:233–60 (77 ref.)

MDMA ("ecstasy") abuse: psychopathological features and craving for chocolate: a case series. Schifano F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):763–7

Drug users' views on general practitioners [see comments] Hindler C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):302. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407–8.

Drug users' views on general practitioners [letter; comment] Ireland R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):302.

Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug misuse, 1969–94 [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):164] [see comments] Wright JD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):20–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672.

A proposed intergenerational model of substance abuse, family functioning, and abuse/neglect. Sheridan MJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):519–30

Individual and peer characteristics in predicting boys' early onset of substance abuse: a seven–year longitudinal study. Dobkin PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1198–214

Alprazolam absorption kinetics affects abuse liability. Mumford GK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):356–65

Temperament: a salient correlate of risk factors for alcohol and drug abuse. Blackson TC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):205–14

Assessment of attentional bias and mood in users and non–users of anabolic–androgenic steroids. Bond AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):241–5

Spanish version of the 49–item short form of the Addiction Research Center Inventory (ARCI). Lamas X, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):203–9

Evaluation of the abuse liability of aminorex. Woolverton WL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):187–92

Anxiolytic drugs: dependence, addiction and abuse. Lader M. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):85–91 (33 ref.)

The relationship of substance use to sexual activity among young adults in the United States. Graves KL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):18–22, 33

Psychosocial correlates and predictors of AIDS risk behaviors, abortion, and drug use among a community sample, of young adult women. Stein JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):308–18

Initiation of substance use in early adolescence: the roles of pubertal timing and emotional distress. Tschann JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):326–33

Long–term effects of adolescent drug use in the Israeli middle class. Cohen BZ. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1469–76

The role of cultural and gender values in alcohol use patterns among Chicana/Latina high school and university students: implications for AIDS prevention. Flores–Ortiz YG. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1149–71

Relationship of "risk" factors to teen substance use: a comparison of abstainers, infrequent users, and frequent users. Gutierres SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct; 29(12):1559–79

The Addiction Belief Scale. Schaler JA. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):117–34

Self–rejection/derogation, peer factors, and alcohol, drug, and cigarette use among a sample of Hispanic, African–American, and white non–Hispanic adolescents. Warheit GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):97–116

Drug–using and nonusing women: potential for child abuse, child–rearing attitudes, social support, and affection for expected baby. Williams–Petersen MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1631–43

Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):381–6

Aggression, intrapsychic distress, and drug use: antecedent and intervening processes. Brook JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1076–84

Psychiatric comorbidity in adolescent inpatients with substance use disorders. Grilo CM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1085–91

Substance abuse: the role of depression and trauma—a case report. Miller JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter; 22(4):753–64

Implications of behavioral pharmacology research for applied behavior analyses: JEAB's special issue celebrating the contributions of Joseph V. Brady (March 1994). Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):105–12

High false alarm rates on a vigilance task may indicate recreational drug use. Damos DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):713–22

Temperament and IQ mediate the effects of family history of substance abuse and family dysfunction on academic achievement. Blackson TC. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):113–22

Comparative abuse liability of sertraline, alprazolam, and dextroamphetamine in humans [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):239] Zawertailo LA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):117–24

Sensation seeking, substance abuse, and psychopathology in treatment–seeking and community cocaine abusers. Ball SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1053–7

Predicting serious delinquency and substance use among aggressive boys. O'Donnell J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):529–37

Impact of contextual variables on adolescent situational expectation of substance use. Ashby JS. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(1):11–22

An interprofessional model for serving youth at risk for substance abuse: the team case study. Cobia DC, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):99–109

Socio–demographic profile of substance users seeking treatment. Gardner KG. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):323–32

Consequences of adolescent drug use and personality factors on adult drug use. Guy SM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(2):109–32

Family beliefs among adolescents at risk for substance abuse. Harbach RL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):1–9

The relationship between drug and alcohol use and peer group associations of college freshmen as they transition from high school. Leibsohn J. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(3):177–92

The social stress model of substance abuse among childbearing–age women: a review of the literature. Lindenberg CS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):253–68 (44 ref.)

Stage theory and research on tobacco, alcohol, and other drug use. Werch CE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):81–98 (64 ref.)

Substance abuse and violence: cause and consequence. Johnson EM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):113–21; discussion 121–3

Workplace deviance among nurses. The influence of work group norms on drug diversion and/or use. Dabney D. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):48–55

The effect of defensive responding by substance–abusing patients on the Million Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Fals–Stewart W. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):540–51

The relation between socialization and antisocial behavior, substance use, and family conflict in college students. Kosson DS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):473–88

Cognitive deterioration from long–term abuse of dextromethorphan: a case report. Hinsberger A, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):375–7

African–American women who smoke crack cocaine: sexual trauma and the mother–daughter relationship. Boyd C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):243–7

High–risk behaviors for HIV: a comparison between crack–abusing and opioid–abusing African–American women. Cohen E, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep; 26(3):233–41

Drug use patterns of adult crack users in street versus residential treatment samples. Pottieger AE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–38

Characteristics and treatment of homeless, mentally ill, chemical–abusing men. Rahav M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan–Mar;27(1):93–103

Measurement of materialism and spiritualism in substance abuse research. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):470–5

The motivational correlates of drinking, smoking, and illicit drug use during pregnancy. Hanna EZ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):155–67

Effects of menstrual phase on intake of nicotine, caffeine, and alcohol and nonprescribed drugs in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Marks JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):235–43

Effects of menstrual phase on nicotine, alcohol, and caffeine intake in smokers. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(2):227–34

Determinants of early alcohol and drug use among young women in alcoholism treatment. Walton MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):367–79

Loss and regeneration: influences on the reproductive decisions of HIV positive, drug–using women. Pivnick A. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):39–62

Educational intervention in pharmacy students' attitudes to HIV/AIDS and drug misuse. Sheridan J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):492–500

Morphine effects on the spontaneous electroencephalogram in polydrug abusers: correlations with subjective self-reports. Phillips RL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):171-81

Responding to drug-related stimuli in humans as a function of drug-use history. Ehrman RN, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):231-44

Reinforcing effects of triazolam in sedative abusers: correlation of drug liking and self-administration measures. Roache JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):171-9

Affectivity in cocaine and opiate abusers. Keller DS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(4):333-47

Effects of concurrent saccharin availability and buprenorphine pretreatment on demand for smoked cocaine base in rhesus monkeys. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):15-23

Drug effects on response duration differentiation. I: Differential effects of drugs of abuse. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):620-7

Interactions between chronic haloperidol treatment and cocaine in rats: an animal model of intermittent cocaine use in neuroleptic treated populations. LeDuc PA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):427-36

Animal models of drug craving. Markou A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):163-82 (265 ref.)

Transdermal nicotine: reduction of smoking with minimal abuse liability. Pickworth WB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):9-14

Modulation of drug reinforcement by behavioral requirements following drug ingestion. Silverman K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):243-7

Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Puerto Rican youth: generational status differences. Velez CN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):91-103

Working with resistant drug abusers. Barber JG. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):17-23 (37 ref.)

Gender differences in drug addiction and treatment: implications for social work intervention with substance-abusing women. Nelson-Zlupko L, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):45-54

Maternal substance abuse: protecting the child, preserving the family. Tracy EM. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):534-40

[Relation between illicit drug use and personal problems related to consumption in students; analysis of a self-administered questionnaire] Cousineau DF. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dangers of "ecstasy" (letter; comment)] Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):648-50. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1993 Jul;64(7):478-80. **(Ger)**

[Experience with the medical psychology instruction of students and interns in psychiatry and the drug abuse field] Stiazhkin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):99-101 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Alcohol and drug abusers' reasons for seeking treatment. Cunningham JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec; 19(6):691-6

Motivational subtypes in an inpatient sample of substance abusers. Isenhart CE. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep-Oct; 19(5):463-75

Street youth in substance abuse treatment: characteristics and treatment compliance. Smart RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):733-45

HIV infection among non-injecting drug users entering drug treatment, United States, 1989-1992. Field Services Branch. Lehman JS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1465-9

Researchers and health care reform [editorial] Lewis DC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):771-3

An experimental test of retention in residential and outpatient programs. Bell DC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):331-40

Understanding gender differences in psychosocial functioning and treatment retention. Kingree JB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):267-81

Outcomes of a 21-day drug detoxification program: retention, transfer to further treatment, and HIV risk reduction. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb; 21(1):1-16

Patterns of cocaine use among individuals in substance abuse treatment. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):223-31

Presenting problems of substance abusers in treatment: implications for service delivery and attrition. Siegal HA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):17-26

Reduction of comorbid substance abuse with clozapine [letter; comment] Marcus P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):959. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):385-9.

Maternal methadone dosage and neonatal withdrawal. Malpas TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):175-7

Alcohol and polysubstance abuse among women. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):73-9 (80 ref.)

Tuberculin reactions among attendees at a methadone clinic: relation to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1100-4

The role of inpatient care for patients with co-occurring severe mental disorder and substance use disorder. Drake RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Jun;31(3):279-82

Substance abuse and the chronically mentally ill: a description of dual diagnosis treatment services in a psychiatric hospital [see comments] Greenfield SF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Jun;31(3):265-77 (46 ref.) . Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1995 Jun;31(3):283-5.

Case management with homeless women: a descriptive study. Mercier C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Feb; 31(1):25-37

Substance abuse and the chronically mentally ill: therapeutic alliance and therapeutic limit-setting [comment] Rosenheck R. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Jun;31(3):283-5. Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1995 Jun;31(3):265-77.

Treated delinquent boys' substance use: onset, pattern, relationship to conduct and mood disorders. Young SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):149-62

Characteristics of private-sector managed care for mental health and substance abuse treatment. Garnick DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1201-5

Coverage of mental health and substance abuse services under a single-payer health care system. Shaffer ER, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):916-9

A comparison of abstinence-oriented and indefinite methadone maintenance treatment. Caplehorn JR. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1361-75

On the poignant need for substance misuse services among youths entering the juvenile justice system. Dembo R. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):747-51

Substance use intervention failure: a point of view or how the cure becomes the disease or an ode to experts on incurability or masking the disease, mitigating someone's pain but providing no basic cure/solution. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1855-91 (60 ref.)

Critical issues facing substance use/misuse and its intervention: a 90s retrospective. Ford WE. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):203-5

Substance use and treatment needs among homeless persons in Cook County, Illinois. Johnson TP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):557-85

Failure in organization and planning: a case study of a treatment agency. Plested BA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May; 30(6):735-46

The development and reliability of the Recovery Attitude and Treatment Evaluator-Questionnaire I (RAATE-QI). Smith MB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):147-60

Integrating treatment innovation and research: the NIDA Experimental Therapeutics Program (Part I) [editorial] Magura S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):xix-xxiv

Integrating treatment innovation and research: the NIDA Experimental Therapeutics Program (Part II) [editorial] Rosenblum A, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):xvii-xxiii

Can the impossible profession help the impossible patient--is Freud relevant in the south Bronx? Travin S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):415-31; discussion 443-8

Characteristics of abstinent substance abusers who first sought treatment in adolescence. Marshall MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):151-62

Substance abuse treatment options: a federal initiative. Arcidiacono A, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar; 27(1):105-7

Interventions/Wilmer: a continuum of care for substance abusers in the criminal justice system. Barthwell AG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):39-47

Residential therapeutic communities in the mainstream: diversity and issues. De Leon G. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):3-15 (55 ref.)

Residential drug abuse treatment research: are conventional control designs appropriate for assessing treatment effectiveness? De Leon G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):85-91 (38 ref.)

Residential substance abuse treatment: perspectives for the 1990s [editorial] Inciardi JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):1-2

Assessment of a multistage therapeutic community for drug-involved offenders. Martin SS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):109-16

Implementation of a family-centered treatment program for substance-abusing women and their children: barriers and resolutions. Metsch LR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):73-83

Treatment for alcohol and other drug problems in Brazil: a puzzle with missing pieces. Pechansky F. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):117-23

Characteristics and treatment of homeless, mentally ill, chemical-abusing men. Rahav M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):93-103

The strengths perspective of case management: a promising inpatient substance abuse treatment enhancement. Siegal HA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):67-72

A therapeutic community for substance-abusing pregnant women and women with children: process and outcome. Stevens SJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar; 27(1):49-56

The relationship between legal factors and attrition from a residential drug abuse treatment program. Vickers-Lahti M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):17-25

The success of therapeutic communities for substance abusers in American prisons. Wexler HK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):57-66 (53 ref.)

The role of a substance abuse consultation team in a trauma center. Fuller MG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May; 56(3):267-71

An organizational analysis of service patterns in outpatient drug abuse treatment units. D'Aunno T, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):27-42

Treatment services in two national studies of community-based drug abuse treatment programs. Etheridge RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):9-26

Enhancing substance abuse treatment evaluations: examining mediators and moderators of treatment effects. Finney JW. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):135-50

Drug and alcohol abuse inpatients' attitudes about smoking cessation. Irving LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):267-78

Substance abuse treatment programs and processes: linkages to patients' needs and outcomes. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):1-8

Characteristics and outcomes of three models of community residential care for abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):99-116

Measuring substance abuse program treatment orientations: the Drug and Alcohol Program Treatment Inventory. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):61-78

Policies and services in residential substance abuse programs: comparisons with psychiatric programs. Timko C. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):43-59

Treating cigarette smoking in drug-abusing clients. Campbell BK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):89-94

Treatment for mental illness and substance abuse in a public psychiatric hospital. Successful strategies and challenging problems. Mowbray CT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):129-39

The Atwood Hall Health Promotion Program, Federal Medical Center, Lexington, KY. Effects on drug-involved federal offenders. Peterson M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):43-8

The treatment of persons with dual diagnoses in a rural community. Howland RH. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Spring; 66(1):33-49 (50 ref.)

Long-term course of substance use disorders among patients with severe mental illness. Bartels SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):248-51

Age as a factor in identifying young adult chronic patients who are difficult to treat. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):404-6

Evaluating changes in symptoms and functioning of dually diagnosed clients in specialized treatment. Jerrell JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):233-8

Vocational rehabilitation of drug abusers. Platt JJ. **Psychol Bull** 1995 May;117(3):416-33 (138 ref.)

Cognitive factors affecting abstinence among adolescent polysubstance abusers. Robinson SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):579-89

Buprenorphine versus methadone in the treatment of opioid-dependent cocaine users. Strain EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):401-6

Policy research: lessons from the field. Rains JW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):72-7

[Contribution and limitations of substitution treatment in health care for drug abusers. Conference proceedings. 23-25 June 1994] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:1-104 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Slouching toward a systems approach to treatment. Glaser FB. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):467-70 (14 ref.)

Psychiatric consultation with substance abusers in early recovery. McDuff DR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):287-99

Retaining cocaine-abusing women in a therapeutic community: the effect of a child live-in program. Hughes PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1149-52

Community-based services for pregnant substance-using women [news] LaFrance SV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1688-9

A self psychological approach to treating the mentally ill, chemical abusing and addicted (MICAA) patient. Janssen E. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;8(6):381-9

Drug abuse and homelessness [letter] Jones PT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):384

Treatment of drug misusers [letter] Strang J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):535-6

Imbecility, pauperism, and crime: an appraisal of their relationship to substance use, abuse, and dependence. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(1):1-96

Can experts agree when to hospitalize adolescents? Strauss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):418-24

Substance abuse: the role of depression and trauma--a case report. Miller JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter; 22(4):753-64

Alcohol and drug abuse treatment of homeless persons: results from the NIAAA Community Demonstration Program. Orwin RG, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(4):326-52

Cocaine abuse among methadone maintenance patients: are there effective treatment strategies? Rawson RA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr-Jun;26(2):129-36 (49 ref.)

Anger management and temper control: critical components of posttraumatic stress disorder and substance abuse

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

treatment. Reilly PM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):401–7

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing: treating trauma and substance abuse. Shapiro F, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):379–91

A visual representation system for drug abuse counselors. Dees SM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):517–23

Treating college substance abusers. The New Jersey Collegiate Substance Abuse Program. Keller DS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):569–81

A comprehensive strategy for improving drug abuse treatment [editorial] Leshner AI. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):583–6

Gender-sensitive therapy. An alternative for women in substance abuse treatment. Schliebner CT. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):511–5

Addictions training for physicians and other licensed health care professionals in Maryland. McDuff DR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):453–9

Substance abuse consultation in a teaching hospital. Mathew RJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul;56(7):329–33

Substance abuse treatment modalities [letter; comment] Sell JJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):453–5. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jun;55(6):224–6.

Crack cocaine and HIV in the inner city [letter; comment] Sugarman K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1233; discussion 1234–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1422–7.

Drug abuse. Johnson RL. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 May;16(5):197–9 (3 ref.)

Financing of substance abuse treatment for children and adolescents. Committee on Child Health Financing and Committee on Substance Abuse, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):308–10

Perceived importance of self-determination factors by consumers in substance-abuse treatment. Wolf-Branigin M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):284–6

Treatment outcome studies on physician impairment: a review of the literature. Femino J, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):345–50 (25 ref.)

Acupuncture detoxification [letter; comment] Stellato-Kabat D. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):623–4. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 Sep;38(5):611–7.

Hospital-based alcohol and drug specialty consultation service: does it work? Fleming MF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):275–82

[Care of abusing physicians in the United States. Voluntariness—for the sake of the physician. Commitment—for protection of the patient] Wirschubsky Z. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2676–7 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary selenium concentrations in heroin abusers. Rodríguez Rodríguez EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):39–46

Assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report methods and urinalysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1057–68

Determination of nalbuphine in drug abusers' urine. Yoo YC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):120–3

Determination of cocaine and its metabolites in human urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry after simultaneous use of cocaine and ethanol. de la Torre R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):305–12

Quantitative urine drug monitoring in methadone programs: potential clinical uses. McCarthy J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):199–206

Urine drug screens for drug abuse in pregnancy: problems and pitfalls. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):152–5

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

see related
ENZYME MULTIPLIED IMMUNOASSAY TECHNIQUE

Alcohol, drugs, and impairment in fatal traffic accidents in British Columbia. Mercer GW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):335–43

Use of urine cotinine to validate smoking self-reports in U.S. Navy recruits. Pokorski TL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):451–4

Diagnostic tests for alcohol consumption. Conigrave KM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):13–26 (105 ref.)

Predictive validity of the Drug Lifestyle Screening Interview: a two-year follow-up. Walters GD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):187–94

Intensive surveillance for cocaine use in obstetric patients. Weeman JM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May; 21(2):233–9

Screening for drugs of abuse. I: Opiates, amphetamines and cocaine. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):123–53 (205 ref.)

Clinical interpretation of urine cocaine and metabolites in emergency department patients [letter] Watson WA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):82

False-positive results with Emit II amphetamine/methamphetamine assay in users of common psychotropic drugs [letter] Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):951–2

Drug screening for athletes: do the means justify the ends? [comment] Frost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(10):334. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1994 Nov–Dec;24(10):344–59.

Drug screening in the athletic setting [see comments] Landry GL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(10):344–59 (65 ref.). Comment in: Curr Probl Pediatr 1994 Nov–Dec;24(10):334.

A comparison of abstinence-oriented and indefinite methadone maintenance treatment. Caplehorn JR. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1361–75

Assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report methods and urinalysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1057–68

Characterization of dextromoramide (Palfium) abuse by hair analysis in a denied case. Kintz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):269–72

Contingency management of urinalysis results and intensity of counseling services have an interactive impact on methadone maintenance treatment outcome. Calsyn DA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):47–63

Utilization of plasma and urine methadone concentration measurements to limit narcotics use in methadone maintenance patients: II. Generation of plasma concentration response curves. Kell MJ. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):85–108

Cigarette, alcohol and other drug use among small city pregnant adolescents. Kokotailo PK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):366–73

High-performance liquid chromatographic confirmation of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in biological samples using photodiode-array detection after toxicological screening. Balíková M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):267–73

The effect of cocaine and amphetamines on vital signs in trauma patients. Richards CF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–63

On the origin of physiologically high ratios of urinary testosterone to epitestosterone: consequences for reliable detection of testosterone administration by male athletes. Dehennin L. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):353–60

Perinatal screening for illicit drugs: policies in hospitals in a large metropolitan area. Birchfield M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):208–14

Quantitative urine drug monitoring in methadone programs: potential clinical uses. McCarthy J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):199–206

Drug abuse treatment in the context of correctional surveillance. Nurco DN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):19–27

Mandatory toxicology testing and chemical dependence consultation follow-up in a level-one trauma center. Parran TV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):278–80

False-positive benzodiazepine urine test due to oxaprozin [letter] Pulini M. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1905–6

Testing for drugs of abuse [letter; comment] de la Torre R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):119. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1115.

False positives and negatives in routine testing for drugs of abuse [letter; comment] Forrest AR. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1510–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1115.

"Urinate in the cup, doctor" [clinical conference] **N C Med J** 1995 Jun;56(6):274–8

Testing reckless drivers for substance abuse [letter; comment] Rainey PM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):518–22.

Field sobriety tests: are they designed for failure? Cole S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):99–104

Screening for illicit drugs in the newborn infant. Position statement of the Texas Pediatric Society Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Speer ME. **Tex Med** 1994 Oct; 90(10):58–9

[Results of urinary control analyses of narcotic addicts on methadone therapy. An evaluation in the county of]rhus in 1993] Olesen OV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intake of addictive drugs and traffic safety—a report of experiences of the Vienna federal police department] Fous R. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of drugs and pharmaceuticals in suspected drivers] Joó S. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug screening in an Austrian prison] Lapornik R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Financial viability of screening for drugs of abuse. Peat MA. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):805–8 (15 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Detection of benzodiazepines and tribenzazolams by TRIAGE: confirmation by solid-phase extraction utilizing SPEC.3ML.MP3 microcolumns and GC-MS. Edinboro LE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):312–6

Modification and evaluation of Abuscreen OnLine assays for drug metabolites in urine performed on a COBAS FARA II in comparison with EMIT d.a.u. Cannabinoid 20. Hailer M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–103

Subcritical fluid extraction of opiates in hair of drug addicts. Edder P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):75–86

Evaluation of the Abuscreen ONLINE assay for amphetamines on the Hitachi 737: comparison with EMIT and GC/MS methods. Baker DP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):108–12

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace: moral, ethical and legal issues. Raskin C. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):45–81 (84 ref.)

Trends in occurrence of drugs of abuse in blood and urine of arrested drivers and drug traffickers in the border region of Aachen. Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):33–42

The family physician as medical review officer. McKnight JT, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–33

Effects of mandatory drug screens on substance use diagnoses in a mental hospital population. Appleby L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):183–4

Truckers prepare for alcohol "stupidity test". Final part of DOT regulations effective May 1995. Overman S. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr;64(4):62

[Legal requirements for medical findings in determining driving capacity in driving under the influence of drugs—discussion of establishing limit values for "absolute" incapacity] Maatz KR. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):97–108 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An investigation into the extent of possible dilution of specimens received for urinary drugs of abuse screening. George S, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):967–70

A preliminary evaluation of five rapid detection kits for on site drugs of abuse screening. George S, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):227–32

Differential spectroscopy of cocaine and its structural analogues in sample characterization. Fasanmade AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):333–9

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236–41

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary screening of fentanyl citrate abuse. Makowski GS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):169–78

Mechanism of interferences for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Wu AH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):319–29 (27 ref.)

Urine Trinder spot test: a rapid salicylate screen for the emergency department. King JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):330–3

Does naloxone cause a positive urine opiate screen? Storrow AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1151–3

Detection of cocaine exposure in the neonate. Analyses of urine, meconium, and amniotic fluid from mothers and infants exposed to cocaine. Casanova OQ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):988–93

Overview on drug and alcohol testing in the workplace. Hanson M. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):3–44 (163 ref.)

Drug-testing methods and clinical interpretations of test results. Kapur BM. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):115–54 (47 ref.)

Types of drug-testing programmes in the workplace. Mørland J. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):83–113 (47 ref.)

Current practice and experience in drug and alcohol testing in the workplace. Zwerling C. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):155–96 (67 ref.)

Cloned enzyme donor immunoassay (CEDIA) for drugs-of-abuse screening. Armbruster DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):92–8

Sensitivity and specificity of cocaine metabolite screening in view of the analytical performance of a fluorescence polarisation immunoassay. Hänseler E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):865–71

Vitreous alcohol [letter; comment] Kraut A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):157–8; discussion 159–60 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):73–80.

The analysis of cocaine and its metabolites by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry (LC/APCI-MS). Nishikawa M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):149–58

Vitreous humor alcohol [letter; comment] Yip DC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):155; discussion 159–60 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):73–80.

Transferrin soluble receptor: a possible probe for detection of erythropoietin abuse by athletes. Gareau R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):311–2

Methods for assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report, urinalysis, and hair analysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):403–26

Urinary screening for benzodiazepines with radioreceptor assay: comparison with EMIT d.a.u. benzodiazepine assay and high-performance liquid chromatography. Borggaard B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):243–6

Determination of cocaine usage in pregnant women by a urinary EMIT drug screen and GC-MS analyses. DiGregorio GJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):247–50

Modification and evaluation of Abuscreen OnLine assays for drug metabolites in urine performed on a COBAS FARA II in comparison with EMIT d.a.u. Cannabinoid 20. Hailer M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–103

Study of drug distribution in hair by infrared microscopy visualization. Kalasinsky KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994

Oct;18(6):337–41
Interference of oxaprozin with benzodiazepines via enzyme immunoassay technique [letter] Matuch–Hite T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):130
Application of the novel immunoassay TRIAGE to a rapid detection of antemortem drug abuse. Röhrich J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):407–14
Comprehensive screening procedure for detection of stimulants, narcotics, adrenergic drugs, and their metabolites in human urine. Solans A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):104–14
Improved amphetamine and methamphetamine determination in urine by normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with sodium 1,2–naphthoquinone 4–sulphonate as derivatizing agent and solid–phase extraction for sample clean–up. Campins Falcó P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):235–45
Analysis of common opiates and heroin metabolites in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Low AS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):225–33
Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. VIII. Effective extraction and determination of 6–acetylmorphine and morphine in hair with trifluoroacetic acid–methanol for the confirmation of retrospective heroin use by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nakahara Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):93–101
Simultaneous detection of methylphenidate and its main metabolite, ritalinic acid, in doping control. Solans A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):380–4
Detection of cocaine, norcocaine, and cocaethylene in the meconium of premature neonates. Browne S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1515–9
Development of a fluoroimmunoassay for the detection of buprenorphine in urine. Debrabandere L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):250–3
Restriction fragment length polymorphism and polymerase chain reaction–HLA DQ alpha analysis of casework urine specimens. Medintz I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1372–80
Benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester concentrations in urine specimens. Ramcharitar V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):99–101
125I radioimmunoassay for the dual detection of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Ward C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1486–96
Use of a visual panel detection method for drugs of abuse: clinical and laboratory experience with children and adolescents. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):135–40
Drug screening in newborns and mothers using meconium samples, paired urine samples, and interviews. Bibb KW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):199–202
False positives and negatives in routine testing for drugs of abuse [letter] [see comments] Notarianni LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1115. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1510–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):119.
Clinical toxicology for the pediatrician. Woolf AD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):317–33 (30 ref.)
Physical examination of substance abusers. How to gather evidence of concealed problems. Westreich LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr;97(4):111–2, 117–20, 123 (12 ref.)
Prevalence of positive urine drug screens in a prenatal clinic: correlation with patients' self–report of drug use. Ashling K, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):371–3
Urine drug screens for drug abuse in pregnancy: problems and pitfalls. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):152–5
[Studies on identification of drugs of abuse by diode array detection. I. Screening–test and identification of benzodiazepines by HPLC–DAD with ICOS software system] Shimamine M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993; (111):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Drug testing [letter; comment] Uzych L. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):90.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mechanism of interferences for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Wu AH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):319–29 (27 ref.)
Snack crackers yield opiate–positive urine [letter] McCutcheon JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):769–70
[Detection of amphetamine derivatives in chemical toxicological studies 1987–1993 in the greater Frankfurt area] Röhrich J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

see related
NEEDLE–EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
NEEDLE SHARING

Psychological difficulties related to human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection in intravenous drug users. Hestad K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):25–31
Transitions between routes of administration of regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1077–83
Validation of the proposed World Health Organization staging system for disease and infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users. Aylward RB, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1129–33
HIV–1 incidence determined retrospectively among drug users in Bangkok, Thailand [see comments] Kitayaporn D, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1443–50. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1499–50.
The epidemiology of HIV infection among injecting drug users and other risk populations in Thailand [editorial; comment] Nelson KE. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1499–500. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1443–50.
Accuracy of exposure assessment in prospective studies of risk factors for HIV infection among intravenous drug users [letter; comment] Nicolosi A. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1629–30. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Feb;8(2):223–31.
The sharing of injecting paraphernalia among illicit drug users [letter] Power R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1509–11
Reconstruction of subregional diffusion of HIV infection among injecting drug users in Southeast Asia: implications for early intervention [letter] Stimson GV. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1630–2
Interest in HIV vaccines among injection drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Vlahov D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S265–8
HIV vaccines for injection drug users in the context of a comprehensive prevention agenda. Vlahov D. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S3–6 (36 ref.)
Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Recruitment and retention of in– and out–of–treatment injection drug users. Woody GE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S197–9
Needle–using practices within the sex industry. National AIDS Research Consortium. Kail BL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):241–55
Modeling incidence rate ratio and rate difference: additivity or multiplicativity of human immunodeficiency virus parenteral and sexual transmission among intravenous drug users. Northern Italy Seronegative Drug Addicts Study. Leite ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):16–24
Female condom use among injection drug– and crack cocaine–using women [letter] Ashery RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):736–7
HIV infection among women in prison: an assessment of risk factors using a nonnominal methodology. Hankins CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1637–40
Acute lower limb ischemia complicating endocarditis due to Candida parapsilosis in a drug abuser. Lozano P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):591–4 (14 ref.)
Serum neopterin level predicts HIV–related mortality but not progression to AIDS or development of neurological disease in gay men and parenteral drug users. Sacktor N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):676–9
Imprisonment, injecting drug use, and bloodborne viruses [editorial] [see comments] Gill ON, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):275–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1264. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1265.
Private prescribing of controlled drugs needs closer scrutiny [letter] Parameshwar E. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407
Progression of prevalence of HIV–1 infection among injection drug users in Montreal, Quebec. Lamothe F, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 17;18(13):98–101 **(Eng, Fre)**
Age, gender, and other predictors of the wasting syndrome among HIV–1–infected injecting drug users. Sorkin JD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):172–7
Chronic cryptococcal meningitis in an intravenous drug addict without evidence of infection by HIV–1,2 in southern Italy. Monno L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 10(6):773–4
Evaluation of an AIDS education model for women drug users in jail. Magura S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):259–73
Sharing of injection equipment among 3755 intravenous drug users in Valencia, Spain, 1987–1992. Hernández–Aguado I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):602–7
Behavioural risk factors and HIV infection of injection drug users at detoxification clinics in Puerto Rico. Robles RR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):595–601
A comparison of AIDS–defining events and subsequent CDC stage IV events in IDUs and gay men. Ross JD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–23
Impact of increased legal access to needles and syringes on practices of injecting–drug users and police officers—Connecticut, 1992–1993 [see comments] Groseclose SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):82–9. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2.
In eastern Connecticut, IDUs purchase syringes from pharmacies but don't carry syringes [letter] [see comments] Grund JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):104–5. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2.
Operational issues in syringe exchanges: the New York City tagging alternative study. Paone D, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):111–23
Spread of hepatitis C virus among sexual partners of HCVAb positive intravenous drug users. Gabrielli C, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):17–22
Listeria ivanovii infection [letter] Lessing MP, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):230–1
Evaluation of symptoms suggestive of HIV acute disease among injecting drug users [letter] Rezza G, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):263–4
Seroprevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection, with or without human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coinfection, among US intravenous drug users. Briggs NC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):51–8
Hemopneumothorax in an intravenous drug abuser. Jackson AL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):309–11
Maternal cocaine use without evidence of fetal exposure. Potter S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):652–4
HIV incidence among injection drug users enrolled in a Los Angeles methadone program [letter] Kerndt PR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1831–2
Benzodiazepine use among injecting heroin users. Darke SG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):645–7
'Dropouts' or 'drop–ins'? Client retention and participation in New Haven's needle exchange program. Khoshnood K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):462–6
Injection drug users, crack–cocaine users, and human services utilization: an exploratory study. Ashery RS, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):75–82
Characteristics of users of syringe vending machines in Berlin. Stark K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):209–16
[Prevalence of HIV and HCV among injecting drug users (IDUs) in Yunnan, China] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Survey on the current situation of epidemic of HIV infection in Yunnan Province] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A cohort study and KAP investigation of HIV infected persons in Ruili, and other counties in Yunnan, 1994] Zheng XW, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;16(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Blood–borne virus infections among Australian injecting drug users: implications for spread of HIV. Crofts N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):687–94
Serum beta 2–microglobulin in intravenous drug users and its correlation with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chironna M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):90–3
[Value of blood triglycerides as predictor of HIV progression in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Pulido F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):277 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Soft tissue infections from drug abuse. A clinical and microbiological review of 145 cases. Henriksen BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):625–8
HIV risk–taking behaviour among injecting drug users currently, previously and never enrolled in methadone treatment. Baker A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):545–54
Pseudoaneurysm in injecting drug abusers: cases from India. Basu D, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1697–9
Sexual behaviour of drug injectors in London: implications for HIV transmission and HIV prevention. Rhodes T, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1085–96
HIV–1 infection detected by polymerase chain reaction frequently precedes antibody seroconversion in drug users [letter] Bruisten SM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1736–7
Clinical characteristics and prognostic value of acute retroviral syndrome among injecting drug users. Italian Seroconversion Study. Dorrucci M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):597–604
Imprisonment: a risk factor for HIV infection counteracting education and prevention programmes for intravenous drug users. Müller R, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):183–90
HIV risk behaviour among injecting drug users in Warsaw [letter] Stark K, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):211–3
Death from suicide and overdose among drug injectors after disclosure of first HIV test result. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1721–5
Risk factors for HIV infection among drug users in Yunnan province, China: association with intravenous drug use and protective effect of boiling reusable needles and syringes. Xia M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1701–6
Sex workers and HIV [editorial; comment] Hart G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):267–8. Comment on: AIDS Care 1994;6(3):269–76. Comment on: AIDS Care 1994;6(3):277–88. Comment on: AIDS Care 1994;6(3):289–301.
HIV prevalence no higher among female drug injectors also involved in prostitution [see comments] Rhodes T, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):269–76. Comment in: AIDS Care 1994;6(3):267–8.
Seroprevalence and seroincidence of HIV–1 in injection drug users using the VA system. Hartigan PM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S215–7
Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Retention, behavior change, and HIV–seroconversion among injecting drug users (IDUs) and sexual partners of IDUs. Marmor M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S207–13
Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Incident human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections in a cohort of

injection drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Nelson KE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S201–5

Clinical impact of drug addiction in alcoholics. Jiang JJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):55–60

Pulmonary artery hypertension in chronic intravenous cocaine users. Yakel DL Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):398–9

A septic hip complicated by a ruptured appendix in an intravenous drug user. Pereles TR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):262–4

HIV risk-related behaviors among injection drug users in Rome: differences between 1990 and 1992. Davoli M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):829–32

The types of drugs used by HIV-infected injection drug users in a multistate surveillance project: implications for intervention. Diaz T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 84(12):1971–5

The consistency of self-reported HIV risk behavior among injection drug users. McElrath K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1965–70

A community-based Needle Clean-Up Project [letter] McMillian T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1854

Drug smoking, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and immunosuppression increase risk of bacterial pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive injection drug users. Caiaffa WT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1493–8

A high risk of hepatitis C infection among Egyptian blood donors: the role of parenteral drug abuse. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):503–5

Short-course antibiotic therapy for right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in injection drug users. DiNubile MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):873–6 (34 ref.)

Right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in drug abusers. Fortún J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):525–8

Clinical features, site of involvement, bacteriologic findings, and outcome of infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Mathew J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1641–8

Temporal trends of incident human immunodeficiency virus infection in a cohort of injecting drug users in Baltimore, Md. Nelson KE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1305–11

HIV revisited: preventing the spread of blood-borne viruses among injecting drug users [editorial] Wodak A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):239–41

HIV disease progression in 854 women and men infected through injecting drug use and heterosexual sex and followed for up to nine years from seroconversion. Italian Seroconversion Study [see comments] Cozzi Lepri A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1537–42. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):941.

Results of surgical treatment for infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Mathew J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):73–7

Cerebral mucormycosis associated with intravenous drug use: three case reports and review. Hopkins RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1133–7 (18 ref.)

Severe myopathy in an injection drug user coinfected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human T cell leukemia virus type II [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):350–1

How many people in England and Wales risk infection from injecting drug use? Durante AJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 3;5(3):R40–4 (16 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in Iceland: a recently introduced blood-borne disease. Löve A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):529–36

Abbreviated therapy for right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in injecting drug users: the time has come? [editorial] DiNubile MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):533–4

Prospective evaluation of a two-week course of intravenous antibiotics in intravenous drug addicts with infective endocarditis. Grupo de Estudio de Enfermedades Infecciosas de la Provincia de Cádiz. Torres-Tortosa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):559–64

HCV, HIV, HBV and HDV infections in intravenous drug addicts. Coppola RC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):279–83

Modifying the process of treatment to meet the threat of AIDS. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Nov; 29(13):1739–52 (24 ref.)

Heroin abuse and myocardial infarction. Sztajzel J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):180–2

Disseminated candidiasis in two HIV-positive intravenous drug users. de Ruiter A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):56–8

Trends in risk behavior and HIV seroprevalence in heterosexual injection drug users in San Francisco, 1986–1992. Watters JK. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1276–81

HIV infection and AIDS risk behaviors among injecting drug users entering methadone treatment: an update. Battjes RJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):90–6

Trends in incidence and prevalence of HIV-1 infection in intravenous drug users in Valencia, Spain. Rebagliato M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):297–301

Impact of increased legal access to needles and syringes on community pharmacies' needle and syringe sales—Connecticut, 1992–1993 [see comments] Valleroy LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):73–81. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2.

Deregulation of the sale and possession of syringes for HIV prevention among injection drug users [editorial; comment] Vlahov D. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):73–81. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):82–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):104–5.

Incidence and risk factors for human T-lymphotropic virus type II seroconversion among injecting drug users in Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Vlahov D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):89–96

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and prediction of progression to AIDS in HIV-infected injection drug users. Zabay JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):266–72

Sex, drugs, and syringe exchange in New York City: women's experiences. Paone D, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May-Aug;50(3–4):109–14

Women living with substance abuse and HIV disease: medical care access issues. Weissman G, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May-Aug;50(3–4):115–20

Abscesses secondary to parenteral abuse of drugs. A study of demographic and bacteriological characteristics. Schnall SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1526–30

HIV antibodies among intravenous drug users in Bahrain. al-Haddad MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):127–32

Acute ischemia of the hand following intra-arterial oxymetazoline injection. Shukla PC. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–70

AIDS in Spain: lessons learned from a public health disaster [editorial] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):331–2

Seoul hantavirus seropositivity among injecting drug users in Baltimore [letter] Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1636–7

Vitamin A deficiency and wasting as predictors of mortality in human immunodeficiency virus-infected injection drug users. Semba RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1196–202

The effect of HIV disease on serum markers of hepatitis delta infection in intravenous drug abusers. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):564–8

Prognostic value of adenosine deaminase compared to other markers for progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among intravenous drug users. Casoli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):203–10

Molecular epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection amongst intravenous drug users in rural communities. Majid A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):48–51

HIV-specific changes in the motor performance of HIV-positive intravenous drug abusers. von Giesen HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):20–5

The relationship of candidiasis to linear gingival erythema in HIV-infected homosexual men and parenteral drug users. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):30–7

The interactive seminar: an educational approach for voluntary HIV testing in a drug dependence treatment unit. Sedhom L, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):313–8

IV pentazocine/methylphenidate abuse—the clinical toxicity of another Ts and blues combination. Carter HS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):541–7

HIV seroprevalence in injection drug users [letter] Watters JK, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1178

The basic reproduction ratio of HIV among intravenous drug users. Massad E, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Oct;123(2):227–47

HIV infection among injecting drug users in the South Australian methadone program. Gaughwin MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):242–4

Correlates of hepatitis C virus infections among injection drug users. Thomas DL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):212–20 (31 ref.)

Hepatitis C prevalence and needle/syringe sharing behaviours in recent onset injecting drug users. Robinson GM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):103–5

HIV and prisons. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul-Aug; 8(4):180–1

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure after intra-arterial temazepam injection. Jenkinson DF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1334–5

Advanced proliferative retinopathy and iris neovascularization in an intravenous drug abuser. Gedde S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):85–7

Oral manifestations of HIV infection in homosexual men and intravenous drug users. Study design and relationship of epidemiologic, clinical, and immunologic parameters to oral lesions. Lamster IB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):163–74

HIV/AIDS risk perception, HIV risk behaviors, and HIV seropositivity among injection drug users in Puerto Rico. Cancel LI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun;13(2):153–8

Prevention of HIV infection in drug abusers: a cost analysis. Gorsky RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):3–8

Risk factor exposure among hepatitis C virus RNA positive Swedish blood donors—the role of parenteral and sexual transmission. Shev S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):99–104

HIV infection among female injection-drug users recruited in community settings. Watters JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):321–8

[Acute injection-induced injuries in drug addicts. A review of 146 consecutive admissions] Henriksen BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Femoral pseudoaneurysms in drug addicts] Levi-Mazloum ND, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV infection in the Rijnmond area, 1985–1993: more transmission via heterosexual contact and drug use, and more female patients] van der Ende ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 28;139(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Do substitution treatments reduce the incidence of human immunodeficiency virus infections in intravenous heroin addicts? Review of pertinent literature] Lowenstein W, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:75–8 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae cause by contact with intravenous drugs: report of 5 cases] Huber-Schneider C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 3;124(48):2173–80 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of AIDS in drug addicts in Switzerland: an encouraging development] Dubois-Arber F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23;83(34):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic venous insufficiency of the forefoot as a complication of intravenous drug abuse] Herrig I, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IFN in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Efficacy and tolerance of lymphoblastoid alpha interferon in HIV-negative drug addicts and associated chronic active hepatitis C] Acone N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov; 145(11):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of AIDS in the Oslo HIV-cohort study. A comparison between homosexual men, intravenous addicts and heterosexual persons] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disseminated candidiasis in parenteral drug addicts. Report of 15 cases] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis by Eikenella corrodens in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Lucena Marotta F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limb in IVDA patients with HIV infection: a report of 3 cases (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):467–8 **(Spa)**

[Tricuspid endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: 2 cases in parenteral drug addicts] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia aortic endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict and review of the literature (letter)] Oñate J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):188–90 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Malaria in parenteral drug abuse patients (letter)] Pizarro AE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):678 **(Spa)**

[Infective endocarditis in drug addicts (letter; comment)] Torres Tortosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb; 195(2):128–9. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Jul;194(7):535–9. **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative rupture of subclavian aneurysm caused by self intra-arterial injections in a drug addict (letter)] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):156 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C viral infection and the consumption of intravenous drugs] Payeras Cifre A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 May-Aug; 66(3–4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mandatory drug tests in prisons [letter] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595

DRUG THERAPY

HIV risk-taking behaviour among injecting drug users currently, previously and never enrolled in methadone treatment. Baker A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):545–54

The effect of methadone on immunological parameters among HIV-positive and HIV-negative drug users. Carballo-Diéguez A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):317–29

T cell counts from "methadone" and "nonmethadone" groups [letter] Wodak A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):283–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Drug-related behavior change for HIV transmission among American injection drug users. Celentano DD, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1309–17

The use of benzodiazepines among regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1683–90

The Zürich experience is not an argument against harm reduction policy [letter; comment] Hausser D, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):291–2. Comment on: Addiction 1994 May;89(5):513–6.

Factors that characterize street injectors. Klee H, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):837–41

Quantitative and qualitative research in the addictions: an unhelpful divide [editorial] McKeganey N. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):749–51; discussion 753–66

A comparison of the determinants of safe injecting and condom use among injecting drug users. Myers T, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):217–26

Sexual behaviour of drug injectors in London: implications for HIV transmission and HIV prevention. Rhodes T, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1085–96

Benzodiazepine use among injecting drug users [letter; comment] Seivewright N. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1701–3. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Apr;89(4):379–82.

Female street prostitution in Liverpool [letter] Morrison CL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1194–5

Injecting drug use and HIV infection in southwest China. Zheng X, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1141–7

A comparison of HIV risk between women and men who inject drugs. Dwyer R, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Oct; 6(5):379–89

The risk of HIV infection for noninjecting sex partners of injecting drug users in Stockholm. Käll K. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):351–64

My place, your place, and no place: behavior settings as a risk factor for HIV-related injection practices of drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Latkin C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):415–30

Use of capture–recapture to estimate the prevalence of opiate addiction in Barcelona, Spain, 1989. Domingo-Salvany A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):567–74

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus in a population of injecting drug users. Association with drug injection patterns. Levine OS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1; 142(3):331–41

Psychopathology in male and female intravenous drug users with and without HIV infection. Lipsitz JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1662–8

Mark–recapture estimates of injecting drug users in Sydney. Duque-Portugal F, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 18(2):201–4

Drug injection and HIV prevalence in inmates of Glenochil prison [see comments] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4; 310(6975):293–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1264. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1264–5.

Hepatitis C and injecting drug use in prisons [letter] McBride AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):876

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and associated risk behaviour in injection drug users in Toronto. Millson P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun;86(3):176–80

Cocaine use and HIV risk behavior in methadone maintenance patients. Bux DA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):29–35

Low power? Use two-dimensional confidence regions as a graphical method for depicting uncertainty. Chilcoat HD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):39–48

Results of the NIDA treatment demonstration grants' cocaine workgroup: characteristics of cocaine users and HIV risk behaviors. Compton WM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):1–6

Is antisocial personality disorder associated with increased HIV risk behaviors in cocaine users? Compton WM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):37–43

Cocaine and crack use and HIV risk behaviors among high-risk methadone maintenance clients. Grella CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):15–21

Cocaine use and risky injection and sexual behaviors. Hudgins R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):7–14

HIV risks, gender, and cocaine use among opiate users. Joe GW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):23–8

Condom use rates for specific sexual behaviors among opioid abusers entering treatment. King VL Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):231–8

Reporting of HIV risk behaviors by injection drug using heterosexual couples in methadone maintenance. Wells EA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):33–8

Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus infections among injecting drug users: seroprevalence, risk factors, and viral interactions. Levine OS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(2):418–36 (106 ref.)

HCV, HIV, HBV and HDV infections in intravenous drug addicts. Coppola RC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):279–83

Mobility of Scottish injecting drug users and risk of HIV infection. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):387–92

Estimating the human immunodeficiency virus infection curve of intravenous drug users in Lombardia, Italy. Salvaggio A. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):127–31

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among injecting drug users in Sydney. van Beek I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):321–4

Psychosocial predictors of AIDS risk behavior and drug use behavior in homeless and drug addicted women of color. Nyamathi A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):265–73

Sharing injecting equipment and sexual behavior in ambulatory intravenous drug users: a national survey (Spain). Bravo MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1893–907

Geographic variation in HIV infection among injecting drug users with Barcelona. Roca J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan; 30(2):219–29

An evaluation of drug injection behaviors and HIV infection. National AIDS Research Consortium. Zhuo Z, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1499–518

Intravenous administration among heroin users having treatment in Spain. De la Fuente L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):805–11 (42 ref.)

HIV in injecting drug users in Edinburgh: prevalence and correlates. Davies AG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):399–405

Acquisition and use of needles and syringes by injecting drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Gleghorn AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):97–103

Sale and exchange of syringes [letter] Singer M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):104

Psychiatric disorders of opioid addicts entering treatment: preliminary data. Abbott PJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(3):1–11

Reading abilities of drug users in Anchorage, Alaska. Johnson ME, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):73–80

AIDS and intravenous drug use: a growing menace. Zapata V, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):133–8 (15 ref.)

Injection drug users in the Midwest: an epidemiologic comparison of drug use patterns in four Ohio cities. Siegal HA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):265–75

Heavy drinking in a population of methadone-maintained clients. Chatham LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):417–22

Prospective study of HIV infection among parenteral drug abusers. Cushman P Jr, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):461–5

Patterns of cocaine use and HIV infection among injection drug users in a methadone clinic. Nemoto T. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):169–78

Lifetime needle sharing: a predictive analysis. Kleinman PH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):449–55

Illicit use of methadone among i.v. drug users in Montreal. Lauzon P, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):457–61

Hepatitis delta virus in intravenous drug users in Kuala Lumpur. Duraisamy G, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):212–6

Practice of drug abuse among inmates of a drug rehabilitation centre in Hong Kong. Lo YC, et al. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):201–5

A comparison of the progression rate to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome between intravenous drug users and homosexual men. Eskild A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):309–14

Behavioural change amongst drug injectors in Scottish prisons. Shewan D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(11):1585–6

Cryptosporidiosis among HIV positive intravenous drug users in Malaysia. Kamel AG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):650–3

HTLV-II subtype b among injecting drug users in Spain [letter] Vallejo A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):81–2

[Female prostitution and HIV/AIDS—review of the literature on epidemiology and personal observations in a contact center for drug dependent patients] Marquart KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):617–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug addicts dropping in Barcelona ++? (letter)] Brugal MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):234–5 **(Spa)**

[HIV infection declines among intravenous drug addicts in Barcelona: 1987–1993 (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jan 21;104(2):44)] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infective endocarditis and drug addiction] De Rosa A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Crack cocaine and HIV in the inner city [letter] Fernando D. N **Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1233–4

Barriers to condom use and needle cleaning among impoverished minority female injection drug users and partners of injection drug users. Nyamathi AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):166–72

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of methadone on immunological parameters among HIV-positive and HIV-negative drug users. Carballo-Diéguez A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):317–29

Disparity in the percentage of CD4+ T lymphocytes and prognosis of HIV-infected intravenous drug users in Malaysia. Norazmi MN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(3):177–82

[Antibodies against the structural and nonstructural components of HCV in i.v. drug abusers] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of the isolated anti-HBc carrier. A study of 1797 drug addicts. The Intersert Group of Scientific Collaboration] Mezzelani P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection due to Bacillus cereus in an injection drug user with AIDS: bacteremia without morbidity [letter] Ball SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):216–7

Identification of IIa and IIb molecular subtypes of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II among Italian injecting drug users. Salemi M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):516–20

Cluster of oral atypical Candida albicans isolates in a group of human immunodeficiency virus-positive drug users. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1129–35

MORTALITY

Mortality among HIV-infected intravenous drug addicts in Stockholm in relation to methadone treatment. Fugelstad A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):711–6

Mortality of intravenous drug users living in Milan, Italy: role of HIV-1 infection. COMCAT Study Group. Galli M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1457–63

The impact of drug-related deaths on mortality among young adults in Madrid. de la Fuente L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):102–5

Mortality among injection drug users identified as "out of treatment" [letter] McAnulty JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):119–20

Occurrence of HIV-antibodies among drug abuse-related fatalities in major European cities (up to December 31st, 1992) [letter] Lockemann U, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(1):55–6

Slow progression to AIDS in intravenous drug users infected with HIV in Norway. Eskild A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):383–7

[Investigation of mortality among HIV-infected intravenous drug users in Ruili region of Yunnan province] Duan YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;16(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in bone marrow among HIV-positive and HIV-negative parenteral drug addicts] González Aza C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional assessment of drug addicts. Santolaria-Fernández FJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):11–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Opiates: are there under-utilized and unexplored areas of prevention? Strang J. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1511–6 (36 ref.)

How effective are risk-reduction interventions targeting injecting drug users? [editorial] Booth RE, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1515–24 (66 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term changes in psychological symptomatology associated with HIV serostatus among male injecting drug users. Davis RF, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):73–9

HIV/AIDS-related behavior change among injecting drug users in different national settings. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):611–7

Changes in the injecting risk behaviour of injecting drug users in London, 1990–1993. Hunter GM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May; 9(5):493–501

Death from suicide and overdose among drug injectors after disclosure of first HIV test result. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1721–5

Injecting and sexual risk-taking behaviour among regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(1):19–26

A comparison of public health care utilization by gay men and intravenous drug users with AIDS in San Francisco. Johnston D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):303–16

Preference for sex on amphetamine: a marker for HIV risk behaviour among male intravenous amphetamine users in Stockholm. Käll K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):171–88

A bridge too near? Injecting drug users' sexual behaviour. McDonald C, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):317–26

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Retention, behavior change, and HIV-seroconversion among injecting drug users (IDUs) and sexual partners of IDUs. Marmor M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S207–13

Tuberculosis knowledge among New York City injection drug users. Wolfe H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):985–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody status and changes in risk behavior among drug users. McCusker J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):466–71

Biographical characteristics of injection drug users and behavioural predispositions related to HIV prevention and

drug use. Myers T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):264–8

Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs of European injecting drug users concerning preventive measures for HIV. Richardson SC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):135–42

Psychosocial variables that affect the psychological adjustment of IVDU patients with AIDS. Grummon K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):488–502

HIV risk in intravenous drug users and crack cocaine smokers: predicting stage of change for condom use. Bowen AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):238–48

IV drug users: changes in risk behaviour according to HIV status in a national survey in Spain. Delgado–Rodríguez M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct; 48(5):459–63

Coping with AIDS and the threat of AIDS in intravenous drug abusers. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun; 155(2):147–59

Common themes in a group for female i.v. drug users who are HIV positive. Hardesty L, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):289–93

Impulsiveness and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine administration in the laboratory. Cascella NG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):355–66

Parenting and early development among children of drug–abusing women: effects of home intervention. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):440–8

Self–reported high–risk behavioral history of HIV positive prison inmates. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):237–8

Living a responsible life: the impact of AIDS on the social identity of intravenous drug users. Hassin J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):391–400

[Coping with HIV infection and motivation for therapy in multi–drug dependent patients] Grube M. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

HIV, drug users and community prevention [news] **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):997–8

Opiate treatments. Johns A. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1551–8 (45 ref.)

Report of Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs: AIDS and drug misuse update [editorial] Raistrick D. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1211–3

User groups [news] Rees V. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):145–6

Potential development of community oriented HIV outreach among drug injectors in the UK. Stimson GV, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1601–11 (60 ref.)

The effects of HIV infection on the development of methadone maintenance treatment in Spain [news] Torrens M, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1707–8

Levels of HIV testing and low validity of self–reported test results among alcoholics and drug users. Lindan CP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1149–55

Controlled evaluation of a brief intervention for HIV prevention among injecting drug users not in treatment. Baker A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):559–70

Social support and sexual risk taking among women on methadone. el–Bassel N, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec; 6(6):506–13

Effects of a community outreach program in HIV risk behaviors among injection drug users in San Juan, Puerto Rico: an analysis of trends. Colón HM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):195–209

Another wall that crumbled––methadone maintenance treatment in Germany. Newman RG. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):27–35

Drug abuse treatment experience and HIV risk behaviors among active drug injectors in Ohio. Siegal HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):105–8

AIDS knowledge and high risk behaviors in the chronic mentally ill. Katz RC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Aug;30(4):395–402

Therapeutic community methods in methadone maintenance (Passages): an open clinical trial. De Leon G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):45–57

Using social network analysis to study patterns of drug use among urban drug users at high risk for HIV/AIDS. Latkin C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):1–9

HIV infection and cocaine use in methadone maintained and untreated intravenous drug users. Meandzija B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):109–13

Anabolic steroid users identified by needle and syringe exchange contact. Morrison CL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):153–5

Suspected determinants of enrollment into detoxification and methadone maintenance treatment among injecting drug users. Schütz CG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct; 36(2):129–38

Adherence to zidovudine (AZT) among HIV–infected methadone patients: a pilot study of supervised therapy and dispensing compared to usual care. Wall TL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):261–9

Methadone maintenance and the likelihood of risky needle–sharing. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May; 30(6):685–98

Perceiving need for drug treatment: a look at eight hypotheses. Fiorentine R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1835–54

Circumstances surrounding needle use transitions among injection drug users: implications for HIV intervention. Sibthorpe B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1245–57

Medical maintenance: an interim report. Senay EC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):65–9

Outcomes of intensive AIDS education for male adolescent drug users in jail. Magura S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):457–63

Fluoxetine alters the effects of intravenous cocaine in humans. Walsh SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):396–407

Evaluation of an AIDS prevention education program for health service providers working with i.v. drug users. Nelson FL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):467–70

Assessment of an AIDS intervention program during drug abuse treatment. Boatler JF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):367–72

Obtaining follow–up interviews for treatment evaluation. Desmond DP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):95–102 (27 ref.)

Problem–solving types among high–risk IDUs. Potential treatment implications. Platt JJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):103–9

Users of free treatment slots at a community–based methadone maintenance clinic. Wells EA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):13–8

Skills–training groups to reduce HIV transmission and drug use among methadone patients. Schilling RF, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–101

[Pharmaco–clinical aspects of methadone. Literature review of its importance in treatment of substance dependence] Fontaine P, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):167–79 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New drug policies: the Geneva example] Mino A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):577–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Use of an inpatient HIV unit by injecting drug users [letter] Grant AD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):53–4

Intentions to share injection paraphernalia: an empirical test of the AIDS Risk Reduction Model among injection drug users. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):305–21

Injection drug use–related HIV healthcare––problems and management in Edinburgh. Brettle RP. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):188–96

The care of injection–drug users with HIV infection [letter; comment] Blansfield HN. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29; 331(26):1774. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):450–9.

The care of injection–drug users with HIV infection [letter; comment] Newman RG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29; 331(26):1773; discussion 1774. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):450–9.

The care of injection–drug users with HIV infection [letter; comment] Selbovitz LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1773–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):450–9.

VIROLOGY

HTLV–II does not adversely affect the natural history of HIV–1 infection in intravenous drug users [letter] Magnani G, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):63

High rate of co–infection with different hepatitis C virus subtypes in HIV–infected intravenous drug addicts in Spain. Hepatitis HIV Spanish Study Group [letter] Soriano V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):598–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env and p17gag sequence variation in polymerase chain reaction–positive, seronegative injection drug users. Markham RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):797–804

Clinical features of HIV infection in drug users of Manipur. Panda S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):267–9

[Outcome of HCV infection in intravenous drug addicts and influential factors] Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT CENTERS

The Manjakkudi experience: a camp approach towards treating alcoholics. Ranganathan S. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1071–5

A comparison of mental health center operated detoxification programs in North Carolina. Ames DA. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):477–80 (5 ref.)

Dual diagnosis in the Walter B. Jones Alcohol and Drug Treatment Center. Fisher JA. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):461–5 (15 ref.)

A joint problem drinking clinic: the King's College and Maudsley hospitals initiative. Glass–Crome IB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):549–54

Jail won't cure addiction [letter] Murphy K. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):18

Retaining cocaine–abusing women in a therapeutic community: the effect of a child live–in program. Hughes PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1149–52

The Behavioral and Attitudinal Modification Project (BAM): a failed experiment using a classical experimental research design in a closed institutional setting for drug addicts. Bailey RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1315–45

Female sexual health problems in a drug dependency unit. Morrison CL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):201–3

The interactive seminar: an educational approach for voluntary HIV testing in a drug dependence treatment unit. Sedhom L, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):313–8

Practice of drug abuse among inmates of a drug rehabilitation centre in Hong Kong. Lo YC, et al. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):201–5

[A catalog of institutions for drug abuse treatment (letter)] Blindheim M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30; 115(14):1776 **(Nor)**

[How the addicts perceive their own therapy. A first for a written questionnaire at a drug treatment center] Swedenhammar R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12; 92(15):1593–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Do addiction services provide value for money? [editorial] Godfrey G. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):915–7; discussion 919–23

National and state spending on specialty alcoholism treatment: 1979 and 1989. Huber JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1662–6

Declining services for the chemically dependent [letter] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):369–70

State variations in public and private alcoholism treatment at specialty substance abuse treatment facilities. Dayhoff DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):549–60

Financing of substance abuse treatment for children and adolescents. Committee on Child Health Financing and Committee on Substance Abuse, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):308–10

METHODS

Parenting groups for recovering addicts in a day treatment center. Plasse BR. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):65–74

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intervening with high risk youth: a program model. Davis RB, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):763–74

More on methadone treatment [letter; comment] Newman RG. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1854. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):207–10.

Modifying the process of treatment to meet the threat of AIDS. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Nov; 29(13):1739–52 (24 ref.)

Failure in organization and planning: a case study of a treatment agency. Plested BA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May; 30(6):735–46

Benefit–cost analysis of drug abuse prevention programs: a macroscopic approach. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(2):111–27

Retention of patients who entered methadone maintenance via an interim methadone clinic. Friedman P, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):217–21

An organizational analysis of service patterns in outpatient drug abuse treatment units. D'Aunno T, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):27–42

Treating college substance abusers. The New Jersey Collegiate Substance Abuse Program. Keller DS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):569–81

Management of mental health and substance abuse services: state of the art and early results. Mechanic D, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(1):19–55 (68 ref.)

Hospital–based alcohol and drug specialty consultation service: does it work? Fleming MF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):275–82

Experience with an in–patient treatment model for alcohol and drug dependence in Nigeria. Adamson TA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):105–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Tuberculosis transmission in methadone maintenance programs [letter; comment] Hahn JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1260. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):455–61.

UTILIZATION

The accessibility of drug treatment for pregnant women: a survey of programs in five cities. Breitbart V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1658–61

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

see related
CO–DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY)
DESIGNER DRUGS
STREET DRUGS

Drug and alcohol dependency during pregnancy, long–term effects on child development. Proceedings of a symposium held in Amsterdam, September 4–5, 1993. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:1–77

Vigilance in recovering cocaine–dependent and alcohol–dependent patients: a prospective study. Bauer LO. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):599–607

Comparing drugs of dependence. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;

89(11):1355–569
Severity of alcohol dependence in the East End of Glasgow. Jauhar P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):67–70
Health professional perceptions of opioid dependence among patients with pain. Waldrop RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):529–31
Psychosocial dimensions of work and the risk of drug dependence among adults. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):183–90
Survey details stranglehold of nicotine addiction on teenagers [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):237, 241
Jail won't cure addiction [letter] Wolski KR. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):18
Molecular mechanisms of drug reinforcement and addiction. Self DW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:463–95 (151 ref.)
Direct effects of nicotine on the brain: evidence for chemical addiction [editorial] Brautbar N. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):263–6 (14 ref.)
Genetic, environmental, and situational factors mediating the effects of nicotine--an introduction. Overstreet DH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):93–4
Nicotine is addictive, says advisory panel in US [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):429
Nicotine is addictive, rules FDA [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):211
History of in utero cocaine exposure in language-delayed children. Angelilli ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep; 33(9):514–6
Cognitive development at preschool-age of infants of drug-dependent mothers. van Baar A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1063–75
Human subject issues in drug abuse research. College on Problems of Drug Dependence. Adler MW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–75
Does chronic use of sumatriptan induce dependence? Pini LA, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(10):600
Substance abuse in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 195--July 1994 (replaces No. 96, September 1986). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):73–80
Onset and staging of DSM-IV alcohol dependence using mean age and survival-hazard methods. Langenbucher JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):346–54
Cocaine abuse and dependence. Withers NW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):63–78 (150 ref.)
Comparison of education versus behavioral skills training interventions in lowering sexual HIV-risk behavior of substance-dependent adolescents. St Lawrence JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):154–7
Promotes diazepam as safe, effective [letter] Hershberg PI. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):538
Preface: pain medicine and addiction medicine--controversies and collaboration. Savage SR. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):254–6
Prescription of opioids for treatment of pain in patients with addictive disease. Wesson DR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):289–96 (7 ref.)
Imidazenil, a partial positive allosteric modulator of GABAA receptors, exhibits low tolerance and dependence liabilities in the rat. Auta J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1262–9
An analysis of specialty journals on alcohol, drugs and addictive behaviors for sex bias in research methods and reporting. Brett PJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):24–34
Chai ling tang in the treatment of steroid-dependent nephrosis syndrome. Jin Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec; 14(4):254–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Reasons for tobacco use and symptoms of nicotine withdrawal among adolescent and young adult tobacco users--United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1648–9
Caffeine dependence syndrome [letter; comment] Adamson RH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1418; discussion 1418–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1043–8.
Lawyer control of the tobacco industry's external research program. The Brown and Williamson documents. Bero L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):241–7
Addiction medicine. Franklin JE. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1656–7
Looking through a keyhole at the tobacco industry. The Brown and Williamson documents. Glantz SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):219–24
The Brown and Williamson documents. The company's response. Graham T. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):254–5
Lawyer control of internal scientific research to protect against products liability lawsuits. The Brown and Williamson documents. Hanauer P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):234–40
Caffeine dependence syndrome [letter; comment] Olekalns N, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1417–8; discussion 1418–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1043–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1065–6.
Nicotine and addiction. The Brown and Williamson documents. Slade J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):225–33
The Brown and Williamson documents. Where do we go from here? [editorial] Todd JS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19; 274(3):256–8
Nicotine scores again: in-hospital withdrawal [letter] Zabaneh RI, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1576–7
Amineptine dependence. Ahmed SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):222–3
Caffeine dependence. Pickworth WB. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1066
Changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding in the brain of rats made tolerant to and dependent upon pentobarbital. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):PL63–9
Prescription drug dependence in the elderly population: demographic and clinical features of 100 inpatients [see comments] Finlayson RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1137–45. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Dec;69(12):1215–7.
Reasons for tobacco use and symptoms of nicotine withdrawal among adolescent and young adult tobacco users--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 21;43(41):745–50
Equity and addiction [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):391–2
LSD. Its rise, fall, and renewed popularity among high school students. Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 42(2):403–13 (33 ref.)
Nicotine dependence, midbrain dopamine systems and psychiatric disorders. Nisell M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):157–62 (59 ref.)
Serum concentrations of circulating endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in HIV-1-seropositive injecting drug users. Herold M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1854–8
SPECT regional cerebral blood flow alterations in naltrexone-precipitated withdrawal from buprenorphine. van Dyck CH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):181–91
Unusual craniofacial dysmorphia due to prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure. Robin NH, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug; 50(2):160–4
[Benzodiazepines and methadone: a dangerous combination?] Touzeau D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:19–22 **(Fre)**
[Injectable trimebutine dependence: apropos of a case (letter)] Pinzani V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):475–6 **(Fre)**
[Studies on reinforcing effects of methylephedrine, caffeine and their mixture with intravenous-self administration in rhesus monkeys] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neonates born to drug-addicted mothers] Coelho ML, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An experimental model of developing a desire for using narcotics in cats based on a food motivation] Volkov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):156–60 **(Rus)**
[Changes in heroin administration route and frequency of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Torres-Tortosa M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The spread of human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV-1/HIV-2) and of hepatitis B and C in non-drug-addicted prostitutes. Extremadura] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What measures should be taken against drug abusing physicians? The National Board of Health and Welfare surveys the extent of the problem] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10;92(19):1989–90 **(Swe)**
[An extensive illegal world-wide trade with benzodiazepines] Rexed B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3349–50 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Cocaine abuse in methadone maintenance patients is associated with low serum methadone concentrations. Tennant F, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):67–74

CLASSIFICATION

The Severity of Dependence Scale (SDS): psychometric properties of the SDS in English and Australian samples of heroin, cocaine and amphetamine users. Gossop M, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):607–14
Drug user settings: a crack house typology. Geter RS. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1015–27

COMPLICATIONS

Substance use in pregnancy: do we care? Boer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:65–71
Amphetamine addiction during pregnancy: 10-year follow-up. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:27–31
Developmental outcomes of children of mothers dependent on heroin or heroin/methadone during pregnancy. Soepatmi S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:36–9
Development after prenatal exposure to cocaine, heroin and methadone. van Baar AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:40–6
Intraventricular thrombus after cocaine-induced myocardial infarction. Lee HO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):403–5 (8 ref.)
Cocaine-related acute aortic dissection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Sherzoy A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):841–3
Spontaneous bowel perforation in drug abusers [letter] Pugh CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):113–5
Role of cocaine in end-stage renal disease in some hypertensive African Americans. Dunea G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):5–9
A cluster of tuberculosis among crack house contacts in San Mateo County, California. Leonhardt KK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1834–6
Drug smoking, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and immunosuppression increase risk of bacterial pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive injection drug users. Caiaffa WT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1493–8
Perinatal morbidity and mortality in substance using families: effects and intervention strategies. Finnegan LP. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):19–43 (69 ref.)
Intraoperative pulmonary oedema in a young cocaine smoker [see comments] Singh PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):961–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Oct;41(10):883–7.
Pulmonary complications associated with illicit drug use. An update. O'Donnell AE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):460–3
Hepatitis D virus infection in drug addicts infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] de Miguel J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):363–4
The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among drug-dependent patients in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Njoh J. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):198–9
Psychiatric comorbidity, health status, and functional impairment associated with alcohol abuse and dependence in primary care patients: findings of the PRIME MD-1000 study. Johnson JG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb; 63(1):133–40
Working on the edge: palliative care for substance users with AIDS. Robb V. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):50–3
Cocaine use in pregnancy and the risk of intraamniotic infection. Burkhead JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar; 40(3):198–200
Cocaine-associated chest pain: a case of aortic dissection. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):271
Mandatory toxicology testing and chemical dependence consultation follow-up in a level-one trauma center. Parran TV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):278–80
Assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of the dually diagnosed adolescent. Armentano ME. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):479–90 (58 ref.)
Syphilis in San Diego County 1983–1992: crack cocaine, prostitution, and the limitations of partner notification. Gunn RA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):60–6
HIV infection among female injection-drug users recruited in community settings. Watters JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):321–8
Cocaine-induced ischemic cerebral infarction mistaken for a psychiatric syndrome. Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):352–4 (18 ref.)
Methadone treatment and risk of HIV infection in drug users without legal access to clean injection equipment. Wietlisbach V, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(3):183–90
[Prevalence of hepatitis C, B and D markers and histopathological aspects in a group of intravenous drug addicts] Lucidarme D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of hepatitis C in France: from transfusion to drug addiction (editorial)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):961–3 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep and addiction] Hatzinger M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 11;84(15):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of tricuspid valve endocarditis in the drug addict] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pill-taking drivers] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):198–9 **(Nor)**
[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage in young amphetamine addicts] Goplen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10; 115(7):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Driving under the influence of benzodiazepines. Sale differences in the counties are reflected among drivers suspected of driving under the influence of a drug] Skurtveit S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pulmonary complications and cocaine. Apropos of a new case of pneumomediastinum (letter)] García Castaño J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):519 **(Spa)**
[Neurologic complications by cocaine abuse] Casas Parera I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infective endocarditis in drug addicts (letter; comment)] Torres Tortosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb; 195(2):128–9. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Jul;194(7):535–9. **(Spa)**
[Study of 164 episodes of infectious endocarditis in drug addicts: comparison of HIV positive and negative patients (see comments)] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Feb;195(2):128–9. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlates of early- and late-onset alcohol dependence. Varma VK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):609–19
The generalizability of the dependence syndrome across substances: an examination of some properties of the proposed DSM-IV dependence criteria. Morgenstern J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1105–13

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

A comparison of DSM-III-R, DSM-IV and ICD-10 substance use disorders diagnoses in 1922 men and women subjects in the COGA study. Collaborative Study on the Genetics of Alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1629–38

Diagnostic conundrums in substance abusers with psychiatric symptoms: variables suggestive of dual diagnosis. McKenna C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):397–412

Initial reliability and validity of the childhood trauma interview: a new multidimensional measure of childhood interpersonal trauma. Fink LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1329–35

Signs and symptoms in drug addiction. Byrne A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):420

Amineptine dependence and schizophrenia. Prieto JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15;36(4):266–8

The opiate addiction test: a clinical evaluation of a quick test for physical dependence on opiate drugs. Ghodse H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):257–9

Cocaine: patterns of use, route of administration, and severity of dependence [see comments] Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):660–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):411.

Diagnostic concordance of substance use disorders in DSM-III, DSM-IV and ICD-10. Langenbucher J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):193–203

Behavior in cocaine-exposed infants and children: association versus causality. Neuspiel DR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):101–7 (27 ref.)

Depression in substance-dependent delinquents. Riggs PD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):764–71

Gender differences and similarities in African-American crack cocaine abusers. Lundy A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):260–6

Psychiatric symptomatology in crack cocaine abusers. Sterling RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):564–9

Addiction in the treatment of pain: significance, recognition, and management. Savage SR. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):265–78 (77 ref.)

Opioid use in the treatment of chronic pain: assessment of addiction [see comments] Sees KL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):257–64 (22 ref.). Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Feb;9(2):74.

Use of the Addiction Severity Index with homeless substance abusers. Argeriou M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):359–65

Reliability and validity of the Addiction Severity Index with a homeless sample. Zanis DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):541–8

Is your patient using cocaine? Clinical signs that should raise suspicion. Warner EA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug; 98(2):173–6, 180 (12 ref.)

[Atropine dependence during treatment of acute organophosphorus pesticides poisoning] Si FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dependence on antidepressive agents: an authentic addiction?] Lejoyeux M. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:63–5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Depression and benzodiazepine dependence in the elderly. On the complexity of psychiatric manifestations and psychiatric treatment] Wolter-Henseler DK, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jul;21(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept and diagnosis of addiction. New trends in the terminology of addictive syndromes] Gerevich J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2805–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection is not prevention (letter; comment)] Segura Benedicto A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):78. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 10;103(7):277–8. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methadone treatment in general practice. Byrne A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1806–7

The influence of various experimental conditions on the expression of naloxone-induced withdrawal symptoms in mice. el-Kadi AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1505–10

Outpatient therapy of iatrogenic drug dependency following prolonged sedation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):504–7

Decreased maternal-fetal attachment in methadone-maintained pregnant women: a preliminary study. Mikhail MS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(3):112–4

Continuity of care and desipramine in primary cocaine abusers. Hall SM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct; 182(10):570–5

Clozapine reverses cocaine craving in a treatment-resistant mentally ill chemical abuser: a case report and a hypothesis. Yovell Y, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):591–2

Improved regional cerebral blood flow in chronic cocaine polydrug users treated with buprenorphine. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1211–5

Methadone treatment and risk of HIV infection in drug users without legal access to clean injection equipment. Wietlisbach V, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(3):183–90

Dopamine receptor agonists, partial agonists and psychostimulant addiction. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(10):374–9 (57 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Do addiction services provide value for money? [editorial] Godfrey G. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):915–7; discussion 919–23

Caffeine, health and commercial interests [editorial] James JE. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1595–9 (31 ref.)

Rx for health care costs: resolving addictions in the general medical setting. Langenbucher J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1033–6 (41 ref.)

The political economy of resistance and self-destruction in the crack economy. An ethnographic perspective. Bourgois P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:97–118

Drug misuse and social cost [editorial] Marks J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):65, 67

Family costs associated with severe mental illness and substance use. Clark RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):808–13

When disability benefits make patients sicker [editorial; comment] Satel SL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):794–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):777–83.

Disability income, cocaine use, and repeated hospitalization among schizophrenic cocaine abusers--a government-sponsored revolving door? [see comments] Shaner A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):777–83 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):794–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in alcoholics, alcoholics with drug dependence, and cocaine addicts. Faraj BA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1114–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cocaine use in pregnancy in Amsterdam. Smit BJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:32–5

Factors affecting illicit and licit drug use among adolescents and young adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):258–64

A test of alternative explanations for the stage-like progression of adolescent substance use in four national samples. Miller TQ. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):287–93

A multivariate evaluation of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test and the Drug Abuse Screening Test in a female offender population. Saltstone R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):455–62

Overview: demography, epidemiology and psychopharmacology--making sense of the connections. Babor TF. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1391–6

An indicator model of drug use in Israel. Beenstock M. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):425–33

The association between DSM-III-R alcohol dependence, psychological distress and drug use. Caetano R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):351–9

The use of benzodiazepines among regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1683–90

Inconsistencies in lifetime cocaine and marijuana use reports: impact on prevalence and incidence. Fendrich M, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):111–8

A preliminary evaluation of five rapid detection kits for on site drugs of abuse screening. George S, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):227–32

Sexual behaviour and its relationship to drug-taking among prostitutes in south London [see comments] Gossop M, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):961–70. Comment in: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):292–3.

Drinking problems and self-reported criminal behavior, arrests and convictions: 1990 US alcohol and 1989 county surveys. Greenfield TK, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):361–73

Long-term benzodiazepine users--a mixed bag. King MB. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1367–70

Quantitative and qualitative research in the addictions: an unhelpful divide [editorial] McKeganey N. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):749–51; discussion 753–66

Prevalence and demographic factors of stimulant use. Pickering H, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1385–9

Benzodiazepine use among injecting drug users [letter; comment] Seivewright N. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1701–3. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Apr;89(4):379–82.

Assessing bias in community-based prevalence estimates: towards an unduplicated count of problem drinkers and drug users. Weisner C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):391–405

Female street prostitution in Liverpool [letter] Morrison CL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1194–5

Substance disorder among 100 American Indian versus 200 other patients. Westermeyer J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):692–4

Correlates of cocaine/crack use among inner-city incarcerated adolescents. Kang SY, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):413–29

Drinking practices of illicit and licit drug users in the general population across Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):547–59

Drug use among primary alcoholic veterans. Tsuang JW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):483–93

Prevalence and correlates of drug use and dependence in the United States. Results from the National Comorbidity Survey. Warner LA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 52(3):219–29

Psychiatric comorbidity of smoking and nicotine dependence. Breslau N. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):95–101

A ratio estimation method for determining the prevalence of cocaine use. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164(5):676–9

Cocaine, psychiatric admissions, and HIV [letter; comment] Hutchinson G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):411. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):660–4.

Cocaine, psychiatric admissions, and HIV [letter; comment] Ratan DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):411. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):660–4.

Anxiety and addiction: a clinical perspective on comorbidity. DuPont RL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A53–72 (60 ref.)

High dose cocaine use in Bolivia and Peru. Gossop M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):25–33

Personality disorders and associated features in cocaine-dependent inpatients. Kranzler HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):335–40

Cocaine use and HIV risk behavior in methadone maintenance patients. Bux DA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):29–35

Is antisocial personality disorder associated with increased HIV risk behaviors in cocaine users? Compton WM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):37–43

Results of the NIDA treatment demonstration grants' cocaine workgroup: characteristics of cocaine users and HIV risk behaviors. Compton WM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):1–6

Illegal drug taking and driving: patterns of drug taking among Spanish drivers. del Rio MD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):83–6

Cocaine and crack use and HIV risk behaviors among high-risk methadone maintenance clients. Grella CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):15–21

Cocaine use and risky injection and sexual behaviors. Hudgins R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):7–14

HIV risks, gender, and cocaine use among opiate users. Joe GW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):23–8

Relationship of specialty and access to substance use among registered nurses: an exploratory analysis. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):215–9

Psychosocial predictors of AIDS risk behavior and drug use behavior in homeless and drug addicted women of color. Nyamathi A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):265–73

Substance use during pregnancy and peripartum complications in a triethnic population. Berenson AB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):135–45

Introduction to The International Journal of the Addictions special issue on substance use patterns of Latinas [editorial] Chavez EL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1079–82

Methods for assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report, urinalysis, and hair analysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):403–26

Cocaine selling among urban black and white adolescent males. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1813–34

The relationships among family problems, friends' troubled behavior, and high risk youths' alcohol/other drug use and delinquent behavior: a longitudinal study. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1419–42

Substance use among Hungarian students. Nemeth J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1443–67

A review of the incidence of nonprescription psychoactive substance use/misuse in Nigeria. Omoluabi PF. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):445–58 (25 ref.)

Substance use patterns of Latinas: commentary. Pérez-Arce P. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1189–99

Childhood abuse of parents of alcohol and other drug misusing adolescents. Peters KR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1259–68

A plan for estimating the number of "hardcore" drug users in the United States. Simeone RS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):637–57

Public policy statement on persons with alcohol and other drug (AOD) problems and the criminal justice system. American Society of Addiction Medicine. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):234–7

Is there a cocaine baby syndrome? [editorial] Konkol RJ. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):225–6

Cocaine babies: a result of multiple teratogenic influences. Snodgrass SR. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):227–33 (56 ref.)

Valproate in the treatment of acute bipolar affective episodes complicated by substance abuse: a pilot study. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):118–21

Polydrug use and self control among men and women in prisons. Kassebaum G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):333–50

The high prevalence of unsafe sexual behaviors among acute psychiatric inpatients. Implications for AIDS prevention. Menon AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):661–6

Reducing waiting time for substance abuse treatment does not reduce attrition. Alterman AI, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):325–32

Screening for childhood physical and sexual abuse among outpatient substance abusers. Simpson TL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–58

Multiple risk factors do not identify cocaine use in rural obstetrical patients. Behnke M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):479–84

Repeat users of substance abuse services at a VA Medical Center. Hartz DT, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;

46(3):285–7
Characteristics and service use of long–term members of self–help agencies for mental health clients. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):269–74
Assessment of alcohol and other drug disorders in the seriously mentally ill. Barry KL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):313–21
Drug abuse in schizophrenia: comparison of patients who began drug abuse before their first admission with those who began abusing drugs after their first admission. Silver H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):57–63
Substance abuse in psychotic disorders: associations with affective syndromes. DSM–IV Field Trial Work Group. Strakowski SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):73–81
Psychotropic drugs: long–term use, dependency and the gender factor. Ettorre E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1667–73
[Epidemiology of drug dependence and real–life experiences] Facy F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:7–8 **(Fre)**
[The consumption of "crack" in Paris in 1993. Epidemiological and ethnographic data] Ingold FR, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;152(6):400–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug addicts in the Netherlands] Vaille C. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug dependence investigations 1970–1980] Dadisch GL. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intake of addictive drugs and traffic safety––a report of experiences of the Vienna federal police department] Fous R. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug–addicted mothers] Correia MA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dynamic estimation of mental health in native and newcomer population of the Siberian North] Semke VIa. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection and evaluation of drug addict patients seen at a primary care center] Altimir MR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Is the human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug addicts dropping in Barcelona ++? (letter)] Brugal MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):234–5 **(Spa)**
[Adolescence: a fertile terrain for drug abuse and addiction (editorial; comment)] Oliveros Calvo S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):777–9 (22 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):784–8. **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of illicit drug consumption in an emergency service (letter)] Pérez K, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):437 **(Spa)**
[Adolescents faced with addictive substances: tobacco, alcohol and noninstitutionalized drugs (see comments)] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27; 104(20):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):777–9. **(Spa)**
[The 1993 National Addictions Survey] **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):83–7 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of drug use in urban aboriginal communities. Perkins JJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1319–31
Degree of acculturation and the risk of crack cocaine smoking among Hispanic Americans. Wagner–Echeagaray FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1825–7
The political economy of resistance and self–destruction in the crack economy. An ethnographic perspective. Bourgois P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:97–118
Culture, stress and substance use in Cambodian refugee women. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):420–6
Risk factors for substance use: ethnic differences among adolescents. Maddahian E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):11–23
Addressing the needs of cultural minorities in drug treatment. Finn P. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):325–37 (60 ref.)
An introduction to ethnic and cultural diversity. Barthwell AG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):431–51 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Nitrous oxide has a very low abuse potential [letter; comment] Gillman MA. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):439. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jul;89(7):831–9.
Comparing drugs of dependence [editorial] West R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1355–6
Drug dealers. Rastegar DA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):576
Evaluation of physical dependence liability of l–deprenyl (selegiline) in animals. Nickel B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 2):757–67
Intravenous self–administration studies with l–deprenyl (selegiline) in monkeys. Winger GD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 2):774–80
Clonidine as a drug of abuse. Sharma A, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):136–8
Current thoughts about the mechanism of drug addiction and the possibility of development of new drugs in its treatment. De DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):239–40
Does hormone replacement therapy cause dependence? [letter; comment] Griffiths F. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):196–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):290–1.
Steroid dependency in Crohn's disease [letter] Reinisch W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):859
Inhibition of the morphine withdrawal syndrome and the development of physical dependence by lithium in mice. Dehpour AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan; 34(1):115–21
Diversity of agents that modify opioid tolerance, physical dependence, abstinence syndrome, and self–administrative behavior. Bhargava HN. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep; 46(3):293–324 (371 ref.)
Is your patient using cocaine? Clinical signs that should raise suspicion. Warner EA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug; 98(2):173–6, 180 (12 ref.)
The behavioral economics of concurrent drug reinforcers: a review and reanalysis of drug self–administration research. Bickel WK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):250–9 (35 ref.)
Commentary on review by Woods and Winger. Benzodiazepines: long–term use among patients is a concern and abuse among polydrug abusers is not trivial. Griffiths RR. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):116–7
Current benzodiazepine issues. Woods JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):107–15; discussion 118, 120–1 (86 ref.)
[Khat: from traditional usage to risk of drug addiction] Adam F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):141–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A family study of anxiety disorders: familial transmission and relationship to mood disorder and psychoactive substance use disorder. Skre I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):366–74
Individual differences in sensitivity to nicotine: implications for genetic research on nicotine dependence. Pomerleau OF. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):161–77 (90 ref.)
Dopamine D2 receptor gene (DRD2) haplotypes and the defense style questionnaire in substance abuse, Tourette syndrome, and controls. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):798–805
[Involvement of gene expression in drug tolerance and dependence] Osugi T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Aug;14(4):185–93 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

A review of the history, actions, and legitimate uses of cocaine. Brain PF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):431–51

IMMUNOLOGY

[An antibody to morphine as an indicator of chronic morphine intoxication and disrupted immunologic reactivity] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies in parenteral drug addicts: relationship with HIV] González Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Subcritical fluid extraction of opiates in hair of drug addicts. Edder P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):75–86
Decrease in myometrial beta–adrenergic receptors with prenatal cocaine use. Smith YR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):357–60

MORTALITY

Drugs associated with drug–related deaths in Edinburgh and Glasgow, November 1990 to October 1992. Hammersley R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):959–65
Suicide among drug addicts in Norway. Rossow I. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1667–73
Deaths among drug addicts in Denmark in 1987–1991. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10; 67(3):185–95
Problems of accuracy in official statistics on drug–related deaths. Shai D. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1801–11
Alcohol use in combination with cocaine, heroin and methadone by medical examiner cases. Haberman PW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):344–7
Interpreting our drug mortality statistics. Holes in the data on illegal drugs. Sullivan LG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):569–70
Drug law enforcement expenditures and drug–induced deaths. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):57–8
[Drug fatalities from the forensic medicine viewpoint. 10 years experiences of the Vienna Institute of Forensic Medicine] Risser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(21):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of the certification of death due to acute reaction to opiates and cocaine among inhabitants of the City of Madrid] Rodríguez Ortiz de Salazar B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Public health nursing services for drug–exposed infants and mothers: a pilot study. Oda DS, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):165–75

PATHOLOGY

Localization of human immunodeficiency virus 1 RNA in thymic tissues from asymptomatic drug addicts. Burke AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):36–41
Fatal zipeprol intoxication. Kintz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):267–8
[Electron microscopy analysis of the nasal mucosa in ex–cocaine addict patients] Moreira Carmona L, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Overview: biological processes relevant to drugs of dependence. Grunberg NE. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1443–6 (11 ref.)
Biological effects of central nervous system stimulants. Holman RB. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1435–41 (23 ref.)
Biological processes in benzodiazepine dependence. Lader M. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1413–8 (26 ref.)
Nicotine–related brain disorders: the neurobiological basis of nicotine dependence. Ochoa EL. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):195–225 (192 ref.)
The role of dopamine in drug abuse viewed from the perspective of its role in motivation. Di Chiara G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):95–137 (520 ref.)
The role of 5–HT3 receptors in drug dependence. Grant KA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):155–71 (130 ref.)
Blunted oral body temperature response to MK–212 in cocaine addicts. Lee MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):217–22
The role of calcium channels in drug dependence. Little HJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):173–94 (200 ref.)
Introduction to the role of excitatory amino acids in the actions of abused drugs: a symposium presented at the 1993 annual meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence. McGinty JF. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb; 37(2):91–4
Nutritional assessment of drug addicts. Santolaria–Fernández FJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):11–8
Excitatory amino acids and drugs of abuse: a role for N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in drug tolerance, sensitization and physical dependence. Trujillo KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):139–54 (140 ref.)
Inactivation of Gi and G(o) proteins in nucleus accumbens reduces both cocaine and heroin reinforcement. Self DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6239–47
Vestibular system in alcohol and drug addicts. Józefowicz–Korczynska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):123–6
Nicotine psychopharmacology: addiction, cognition and neuroadaptation. Stolerman IP, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):47–72 (185 ref.)
Effects of cocaine on P3B in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):132–42
Molecular neurobiology of drug addiction. Nestler EJ. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):77–87 (45 ref.)
[Neurobiological principles of drug dependence. Exemplified by opioids and psychostimulants] Herz A. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):3–14 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The assessment of the status of drug abusers by the indices of oculomotor activity and visual motor coordination] Volkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):50–61 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Office for children of drug–addicted parents. Baller KA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:75–7
Public health care policies for drug addicts in Amsterdam. van Brussel GH. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:72–4
Overview: public health, health promotion and addictive substances. Anderson P. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1523–7
The prevention of stimulant misuse. Kaplan CD, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1517–21 (15 ref.)
Tobacco: save the children, help the addicted [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):261
A self psychological approach to treating the mentally ill, chemical abusing and addicted (MICAA) patient. Janssen E. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;8(6):381–9
Benzodiazepines: the end of a dream. Byrne A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1584–5
Doctor shopping. Klienschmidt R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1037–41
Effects of iboga alkaloids on morphine and cocaine self–administration in rats: relationship to tremorigenic effects and to effects on dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):14–22
The family in Thailand and drug demand reduction: problems of urban Thai society in transition. Spielmann S. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):45–66
Higher dose increases addiction potential [letter; comment] Hajela R. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:969. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:49–53. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Mar;41:372–3.
Nicotine addiction. How can we help? [see comments] Taylor

SA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1614–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1495–6, 1501–2.
University acknowledges special risks, introduces drug program for anesthetists. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15;153(4):449–52
Assessing community readiness for prevention. Oetting ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):659–83
Why the U.S. Government is not contributing to the resolution of the nation's drug problem. Chambliss WJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):675–90
Public policy statement on national drug policy. American Society of Addiction Medicine. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(4):231–4
Implications for the alcohol/drug education specialist working with children of alcoholics: a review of the literature from 1988 to 1992. Serrins DS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):171–90 (73 ref.)
You can do something about adolescent substance use & abuse: a practitioner's guide to adolescent alcohol and other drug prevention. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):601–5
Attitudes, attributions, and persuasion: how young people's ideas about drugs relate to their preferences for different strategies of prevention. Eiser C, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):35–44
Preventing relapse. Guidelines for the pediatrician. Jaffe SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):473–8 (7 ref.)
[Complementary prevention actions as a means of reducing risks] Ingold FR. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:71–2 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of nicotine addiction in the school environment] Pujol H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May;178(5):955–9; discussion 959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug addiction as a social, political, economic and legal problem (editorial)] Dubois-Arber F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23;83(34):915 **(Fre)**
[Current drug policies: the Geneva example] Mino A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23;83(34):950–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of interventions in drug addiction] Davoli M. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Apr;18:94–7 **(Ita)**
[A restrictive drug policy reduces the recruiting of new addicts] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30; 92(35):3127–8 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

"Separation" of the mother–child couple: pregnancy and maternity of drug–dependent women. Conte GL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:47–53
Neuropsychological changes during steady–state drug use, withdrawal and abstinence in primary benzodiazepine–dependent patients. Tönne U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):299–304
A cognitive–behavioral therapeutic community for substance dependent and homeless veterans: treatment outcome. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):621–9
Sensation seeking, nicotine dependence, and smoking motivation in female and male smokers. Carton S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):219–27
Assessing nicotine dependence: a comparison of the Fagerström Tolerance Questionnaire (FTQ) with the Fagerström Test for Nicotine Dependence (FTND) in a clinical sample. Payne TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):307–17
Caffeine and nicotine: a review of their joint use and possible interactive effects in tobacco withdrawal. Swanson JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):229–56 (135 ref.)
Correlates of sexual risk–taking among gay male substance abusers. Paul JP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):971–83
Anxiety and pupil reactivity in cocaine dependent subjects endorsing cocaine–induced paranoia: preliminary report. Rosse RB, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):981–4
Alcohol and drug intoxication during police interrogation and the reasons why suspects confess to the police. Sigurdsson JF, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):985–97
Addiction and family issues. Norton JH. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):457–60 (29 ref.)
Individual, family, and peer affiliation factors predisposing to early–age onset of alcohol and drug use. Blackson TC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):813–21
Parental history of substance abuse as a risk factor in predicting crack smokers' substance use, illegal activities, and psychiatric status. Caudill BD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):341–54
Factors associated with help seeking and perceived dependence among cocaine users. Varney SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):81–91
Tryptophan depletion and attenuation of cue–induced craving for cocaine. Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):778–83
Cocaine, marijuana, fertility, and coital rates [letter; comment] James WH. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):423. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Nov;3(6):592–4.
Individual variability in responses to nicotine. Perkins KA. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):119–32 (82 ref.)
The dynamic interaction between family and substance dependence: an international perspective. Hsu LN. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):3–18 (38 ref.)
Changes in psychological characteristics of drug abusers in a group counselling programme. Ong TH. **Bull Narc** 1994; 46(2):35–47 (19 ref.)
A proposed intergenerational model of substance abuse, family functioning, and abuse/neglect. Sheridan MJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):519–30
Temperament: a salient correlate of risk factors for alcohol and drug abuse. Blackson TC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):205–14
Spanish version of the 49–item short form of the Addiction Research Center Inventory (ARCI). Lamas X, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):203–9
A single injection of either flupenthixol decanoate or haloperidol decanoate produces long–term changes in cocaine self–administration in rats. Richardson NR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):23–5
Anxiolytic drugs: dependence, addiction and abuse. Lader M. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):85–91 (33 ref.)
Experimental estimation of addictive potential of a mixture of organic solvents. Yavich L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):111–8
Differential acute psychomotor and cognitive effects of diazepam on long–term benzodiazepine users. Gorenstein C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):145–53
Long–term effects of adolescent drug use in the Israeli middle class. Cohen BZ. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1469–76
Sociocultural and psychological factors in American Indian drug use: implications for treatment. Gutierres SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1761–86
Relationship of "risk" factors to teen substance use: a comparison of abstainers, infrequent users, and frequent users. Gutierres SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct; 29(12):1559–79
Motherhood and drug–dependency: the attributes of full–time versus part–time responsibility for child care. Jackson MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1519–35
The Addiction Belief Scale. Schaler JA. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):117–34
Drug–using and nonusing women: potential for child abuse, child–rearing attitudes, social support, and affection for expected baby. Williams–Petersen MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1631–43
Childhood conduct problems, attention deficit behaviors, and adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use. Lynskey MT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):281–302
A multimethod analysis of families with a polydrug–dependent or normal adolescent daughter. Humes DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):676–85
Decreased maternal–fetal attachment in methadone–maintained pregnant women: a preliminary study. Mikhail MS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(3):112–4
A conditioning reinterpretation of cognitive events in alcohol and drug cue exposure. Bradizza CM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):15–22 (45 ref.)
HIV risk in intravenous drug users and crack cocaine smokers: predicting stage of change for condom use. Bowen AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):238–48
Consequences of adolescent drug use and personality factors on adult drug use. Guy SM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(2):109–32
Case studies: profiles of women recovering from drug addiction. Miller SM. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):139–48
Correspondence of the MMPI–2 and MCMI–II in male substance abusers. Ward LC. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Apr; 64(2):390–3
Measurement of materialism and spiritualism in substance abuse research. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):470–5
Beliefs about the causes of substance abuse: a comparison of three drugs. Cunningham JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(2):219–26
The motivational correlates of drinking, smoking, and illicit drug use during pregnancy. Hanna EZ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):155–67
General and specific locus of control in cocaine abusers. Oswald LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):179–90
Shame, guilt, and depression in men and women in recovery from addiction. O'Connor LE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):503–10
Telling the patient the diagnosis of alcoholism or drug addiction: an internist's perspective. Lamping C. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):460–1
Salvaging self: a grounded theory of pregnancy on crack cocaine. Kearney MH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 44(4):208–13
Stimulus control of addictive behavior: persistence in the presence and absence of a drug. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):71–5
Tolerance to and dependence on MK–801 (dizocilpine) in rats. Wessinger WD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):1049–56
Serotonin and impulsive/aggressive behavior in cocaine dependent subjects. Moeller FG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1027–35
Codetype agreement between MMPI–2 and estimated MMPI profiles in chemically dependent inpatients. Ladd JS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):367–70
Factors correlated with adolescents' use of crack in public schools. Yarnold BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):467–74
Neuropharmacology of a new potential anxiolytic compound, F 2692, 1–(3'–trifluoromethyl phenyl) 1, 4–dihydro 3–amino 4–oxo 6–methyl pyridazine. 2. Evaluation of its tolerance and dependence producing potential and of its effects on benzodiazepine withdrawal in the elevated plus–maze test in rats. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):19–26
Tolerance, cross–tolerance and dependence measured by operant responding in rats treated with triazolam via osmotic pumps. Cohen C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):86–94
Effects of the 5–HT3 antagonist ondansetron on benzodiazepine–induced operant behavioural dependence in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(4):461–5
Beta–adrenergic antagonists attenuate withdrawal anxiety in cocaine– and morphine–dependent rats. Harris GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):131–6
Physical dependence on nicotine gum: effect of duration of use. Hatsukami D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(4):449–56
The addictive role of nicotine in tobacco use. Henningfield JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):11–3 (29 ref.)
Smoking is a drug dependence: a reply to Robinson and Pritchard [letter; comment] Hughes JR. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):282–3. Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;108(4):397–407.
Commentary on the nicotine is/is not addictive debate. Jaffe JH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):21–2
Animal models of drug craving. Markou A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):163–82 (265 ref.)
The scientific case that nicotine is addictive. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):2–10; discussion 14–20 (96 ref.)
Gender differences in drug addiction and treatment: implications for social work intervention with substance–abusing women. Nelson–Zlupko L, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):45–54
Experimental manipulation of cocaine craving by videotaped environmental cues. Kilgus MD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1138–40
Dopamine receptor agonists, partial agonists and psychostimulant addiction. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(10):374–9 (57 ref.)
Smokers: why do they start—and continue? Chapman S. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):1–9; discussion 10–27
[Cognitive–behavioral and systemic approaches to drug addiction among adolescents: value and limitations] Chabrol H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):240–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The four stages of drug addiction (based on clinical experience with 5,000 drug addicts)] Hovnanian L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1029–37; discussion 1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology of drug dependent patients following detoxification] Schuler S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 20; 112(20–21):298–300 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dangers of "ecstasy" (letter; comment)] Gouzoulis–Mayfrank E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):648–50. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1993 Jul;64(7):478–80. **(Ger)**
[Coping with HIV infection and motivation for therapy in multi–drug dependent patients] Grube M. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zolpidem dependence and depression in the elderly] Thome J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug dependence and self–injury within the scope of health occupations] Pernhaupt G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(10):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children of alcohol and drug dependent families. Developmental risks and prevention] Petermann F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(1):4–17 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of suicide in young drug addicts] Shufman NE, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):52–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Experience with the medical psychology instruction of students and interns in psychiatry and the drug abuse field] Stiazhkin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):99–101 **(Rus)**
[New attitudes, reliable therapy, networks, professional responsibility. The way of better support to addicted physicians] Nilsson LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18; 92(3):167, 170–1 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gender differences in cerebral perfusion in cocaine abuse: technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT study of drug–abusing women. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1902–9

REHABILITATION

Pretreatment dropout as a function of treatment delay and client variables. Festinger DS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):111–5
Motivational subtypes in an inpatient sample of substance abusers. Isenhart CE. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):463–75
Physical proximity as a possible facilitator in post–detoxification treatment–seeking among chemically

dependent veterans. Ross SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):343-8
The role of attributions in abstinence, lapse, and relapse following substance abuse treatment. Walton MA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):319-31
The treatment of benzodiazepine dependence. Ashton H. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1535-41 (40 ref.)
Conversation with Thomas Bewley [interview] Bewley T. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):883-92
Promoting benzodiazepine withdrawal. Gabe J. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1497-504 (40 ref.)
A treatment system for combined psychiatric and addictive illness. Galanter M, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1227-35
Social relationships and abstinence from cocaine in an American treatment sample. Havassy BE, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):699-710
Addiction research in a wealthy nation: is there an expanding German research presence? [editorial] John U. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):603-5
Stimulant withdrawal. Lago JA, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1477-81 (14 ref.)
Overview: the treatment of drug dependence. O'Brien CP. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1565-9 (7 ref.)
The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome. Pétursson H. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1455-9 (28 ref.)
The treatment of stimulant dependence. Schuckit MA. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1559-63 (18 ref.)
Withdrawal and dependency symptoms among adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Stewart DG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):627-35
Cessation from cocaine use. White HR, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):947-57
HIV infection among non-injecting drug users entering drug treatment, United States, 1989-1992. Field Services Branch. Lehman JS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1465-9
Alcohol treatment services in Russia: a worsening crisis. Fleming PM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):357-62 (19 ref.)
Treatment outcome of alcoholics with and without cocaine disorders. Brower KJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):734-9
Nicotine dependence treatment during inpatient treatment for other addictions: a prospective intervention trial. Hurt RD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):867-72
Researchers and health care reform [editorial] Lewis DC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):771-3
Circumstances, motivation, readiness, and suitability (the CMRS scales): predicting retention in therapeutic community treatment. De Leon G, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):495-515
Double-blind comparison of bromocriptine and placebo in cocaine withdrawal. Eiler K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):65-79
Treatment research with crack-cocaine-dependent male veterans: the efficacy of different recruitment strategies. Piotrowski NA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):431-43
Reduction of opiate withdrawal-like symptoms by cocaine abuse during methadone and buprenorphine maintenance. Stine SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):445-58
Jail won't cure addiction [letter] Murphy K. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):18
Bridging the Gap: addressing alcohol and drug addiction from a community health perspective [letter] Turner NH. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):870-1
Dissociation of "conscious desire" (craving) from and relapse in alcohol and cocaine dependence. Miller NS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):99-106
NH&MRC Expert Advisory Panel on Alcohol and Other Drug Problems [letter; comment] Pols RG. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):155-6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;28(3):375-7.
Whose territory is it anyway? Should psychiatry own alcohol and drugs in Australia? [see comments] Wodak A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):375-7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):155-6.
Behavior therapy for drug abuse: a controlled treatment outcome study. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov; 32(8):857-66
Electroencephalographic activity and mood in cocaine-dependent outpatients: effects of cocaine cue exposure. Bauer LO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):189-97
Declining services for the chemically dependent [letter] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):369-70
Neuropsychological performance of recently abstinent alcoholics and cocaine abusers. Beatty WW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):247-53
Should tolerance and withdrawal be required for substance dependence disorders? Carroll KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):15-22
Therapeutic community methods in methadone maintenance (Passages): an open clinical trial. De Leon G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):45-57
An examination of the cocaine relapse process. McKay JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):35-43
HIV infection and cocaine use in methadone maintained and untreated intravenous drug users. Meandzija B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):109-13
Treated delinquent boys' substance use: onset, pattern, relationship to conduct and mood disorders. Young SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):149-62
Prediction of length of stay in an inpatient dual diagnosis unit. Serota RD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May; 17(3):181-6
The Behavioral and Attitudinal Modification Project (BAM): a failed experiment using a classical experimental research design in a closed institutional setting for drug addicts. Bailey RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1315-45
Drug treatment decisions of chemically-dependent women. Davis S. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1287-304
Methadone dosing and pregnancy: impact on program compliance. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan; 30(2):207-17
Substance use intervention failure: a point of view or how the cure becomes the disease or an ode to experts on incurability or masking the disease, mitigating someone's pain but providing no basic cure/solution. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1855-91 (60 ref.)
Perceiving need for drug treatment: a look at eight hypotheses. Fiorentine R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1835-54
Critical issues facing substance use/misuse and its intervention: a 90s retrospective. Ford WE. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):203-5
Impact of desipramine or carbamazepine on patient retention in outpatient cocaine treatment: preliminary findings. Campbell JL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):191-9
Tuberculosis surveillance in a therapeutic community. Foley ME, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):55-65
Imipramine for the treatment of cocaine and methamphetamine dependence. Galloway GP, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):201-16
Therapist/patient matching and early treatment dropout. Gottheil E, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):169-76
Alcohol dependence and simultaneous cocaine and alcohol use in cocaine-dependent patients. Higgins ST, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):177-89
Comparative cocaine abuse treatment strategies: enhancing client retention and treatment exposure. Hoffman JA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):115-28
Addiction severity, psychopathology and treatment compliance in cocaine-dependent mothers. Killeen TK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):75-84
The impact of the addition of an acupuncture treatment program to an existing metro-Dade County outpatient substance abuse treatment facility. Konefal J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):71-99
Integrating treatment innovation and research: the NIDA Experimental Therapeutics Program (Part I) [editorial] Magura S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):xix-xxiv
Neurobehavioral treatment for cocaine-using methadone patients: a preliminary report. Magura S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):143-60
Integrating treatment innovation and research: the NIDA Experimental Therapeutics Program (Part II) [editorial] Rosenblum A, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):xvii-xxiii
The Matrix model of outpatient stimulant abuse treatment: evidence of efficacy. Shoptaw S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(4):129-41
The effect of a no-smoking policy on recruitment and retention in outpatient cocaine treatment. Sterling RC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):161-8
Efficacy of smoking cessation strategies in a treatment program. Trudeau DL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):109-16
Fluoxetine for cocaine dependence in methadone maintenance [letter; comment] Balon R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):360-1. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Aug;13(4):243-50.
Fluoxetine alters the effects of intravenous cocaine in humans. Walsh SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):396-407
Similarity of outcome predictors across opiate, cocaine, and alcohol treatments: role of treatment services. McLellan AT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1141-58
Characteristics of abstinent substance abusers who first sought treatment in adolescence. Marshall MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):151-62
Medical prescription of dextroamphetamine during pregnancy. Joffe GM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4):301-3
Trauma and trauma-related disorders for women on methadone: prevalence and treatment considerations. Hien D, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):421-9
The winner's group: a self-help group for homeless chemically dependent persons. Bennett JB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr;33(4):14-9
An organizational analysis of service patterns in outpatient drug abuse treatment units. D'Aunno T, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):27-42
Treatment services in two national studies of community-based drug abuse treatment programs. Etheridge RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):9-26
Enhancing substance abuse treatment evaluations: examining mediators and moderators of treatment effects. Finney JW. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):135-50
Node-link mapping for counseling cocaine users in methadone treatment. Joe GW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(4):393-406
Case management of pregnant and parenting female crack and polydrug abusers. Lanehart RE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):441-8
Substance abuse treatment programs and processes: linkages to patients' needs and outcomes. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):1-8
Characteristics and outcomes of three models of community residential care for abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):99-116
Client engagement and change during drug abuse treatment. Simpson DD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):117-34
Measuring substance abuse program treatment orientations: the Drug and Alcohol Program Treatment Inventory. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):61-78
Inpatient treatment for substance abuse patients with psychiatric disorders: a national study of determinants of readmission. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995; 7(1):79-97
Policies and services in residential substance abuse programs: comparisons with psychiatric programs. Timko C. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):43-59
Acupuncture as a detoxification treatment: an analysis of controlled research. Brewington V, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):289-307 (105 ref.)
Treatment of alprazolam withdrawal with chlordiazepoxide substitution and taper. Closser MH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):319-23
Enhancing provider effectiveness in treating pregnant women with addictions. Corse SJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):3-12
Case management services for adolescent substance abusers: a program description. Godley SH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):309-17 (23 ref.)
HIV antibody testing and client retention in the therapeutic community. A preliminary report of Phoenix House. Gonzalez I, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):481-8
Clinicians' self-assessment. Questions and answers in substance abuse treatment. Hirsch R. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):397-9
Treatment of crack-cocaine-induced compulsive behavior with trazodone. Khouzam HR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):85-8
Dr. A. Thomas McLellan and colleagues' response regarding evidence for effectiveness of acupuncture: [letter] McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):141
Drug abuse treatment in the context of correctional surveillance. Nurco DN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):19-27
The Atwood Hall Health Promotion Program, Federal Medical Center, Lexington, KY. Effects on drug-involved federal offenders. Peterson M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):43-8
Self-reported depression as a predictor of dropout in a hierarchical therapeutic community. Ravndal E, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):471-9
An intensive outpatient approach for cocaine abuse treatment. The Matrix model. Rawson RA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):117-27
The longitudinal stability of the Addiction Severity Index. Stöffelmayr BE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug; 11(4):373-8
Practice guidelines in the addictions. Recent developments. Walker RD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):63-73 (80 ref.)
Brief inpatient treatment of dual diagnosis patients. Chiauzzi E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Fall;(63):47-57 (35 ref.)
Overcoming crack, schizophrenia, and homelessness: a comprehensive case management approach. Dende JD, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):53-65; discussion 66-9
Effects of type of exercise on depression in recovering substance abusers. Palmer JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):523-30
Long-term course of substance use disorders among patients with severe mental illness. Bartels SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):248-51
Evaluating changes in symptoms and functioning of dually diagnosed clients in specialized treatment. Jerrell JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):233-8
Testing clients' knowledge about chemical dependency: a method for assessing clients' progress in treatment and program evaluation. Bishop DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1276-78
Some outcome predictors for use in vocational rehabilitation planning. Thompson JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):423-6
Morning support group: use of a triweekly support group in outpatient treatment of chemical dependence. Lenihan MW. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):127-31
Parenting groups for recovering addicts in a day treatment center. Plasse BR. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):65-74
[What are objective and cultural conditions of the inclusion in substitution treatments of patients belonging to the Algerian minority] Berthelier R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:58-9 **(Fre)**
[Can the general practitioner care for outpatient drug addicts without substitution treatments? What products can he use?] Binder P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:62-4 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of substitution practices by French and foreign physicians] Bloch-Lainé JF. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:60-1 **(Fre)**

[How to treat a patient with AIDS and drug dependence unwilling and/or unable to withdraw? Give substitution drugs at the hospital? Should substitution be continued after discharge? Is substitution a useful adjuvant to programs designed to prevent opportunistic diseases?] opportunisticinfections?] Boissonnas A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:54–5 **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of substitution treatments in the care of drug addicts] Carpentier J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:50–1 **(Fre)**

[How would the development of substitution treatments modify the care of drug addicts?] Charles–Nicolas A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:79–81 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of evaluation of results of drug dependence substitution programs as a function of objectives and means: high threshold, low threshold, withdrawal...] Charpak Y. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:69–70 **(Fre)**

[Report on substitution with medical assistance by general practitioners in France] Charpak Y. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:48–9 **(Fre)**

[Substitution practices in Europe and reduction of risks] Coppel A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:73–4 **(Fre)**

[How can the penitentiary physician use substitution treatments?] Crevier B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 145 Suppl 3:90–1 **(Fre)**

[Are maintenance substitution practices indicated in the framework of health care of drug addicts?] Déglon JJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:92–3 **(Fre)**

[Substitution treatments in Geneva] Feldman N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:31–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of pharmacy professionals in the network of drug addict care. Follow-up: buprenorphine, methadone, general practitioner network] Gelbhart P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:67–8 **(Fre)**

[Will knowledge of substitute treatments modify the frame of therapeutic counseling and favor alternatives to imprisonment?] Jean JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:84–6 **(Fre)**

[Proposal of dispensary pharmacists to improve current practices of substitution. Self-substitution and prescribed substitution] Lamarche J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:65–6 **(Fre)**

[When and how one can leave a methadone treatment program?] Lauzon P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 145 Suppl 3:94–5 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the development of substitution treatments and specialized care centers] Morel A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:82–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of LAAM, methadone and naltrexone in the care of opiate dependence. Experience in Portugal] Patricio LD, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:28–30 **(Fre)**

[Indications for benzodiazepines in the care of drug addicts] Poirier MF. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:52–3 **(Fre)**

[New drug policies: the Geneva example] Mino A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):577–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic medical care of drug dependent patients and young homeless persons—a report from general practice] Kimont HG, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution treatment of drug-dependent patients] Sonntag I. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of drug dependent patients in a general hospital] Naber D. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):858–62 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of an affective psychosis after terminating a decade of benzodiazepine treatment. Which therapeutic procedure is sensible?] Soyka M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement, play and sports in the treatment of drug addicts] Weiss U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23; 83(34):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Medicalizing the war on drugs. Schmoke KL. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):355–8

A cognitive-behavioral therapeutic community for substance dependent and homeless veterans: treatment outcome. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):621–9

Cognitive–behavioral group intervention to assist substance–dependent adolescents in lowering HIV infection risk. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Oct;6(5):425–35

Treatment of nicotine dependence. Haxby DG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):265–81; quiz 314–5 (149 ref.)

One–year follow–up of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for cocaine dependence. Delayed emergence of psychotherapy effects. Carroll KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):989–97

Changes in psychological characteristics of drug abusers in a group counselling programme. Ong TH. **Bull Narc** 1994; 46(2):35–47 (19 ref.)

Nicotine gum, 2 and 4 mg, for nicotine dependence. A double–blind placebo–controlled trial within a behavior modification support program. Herrera N, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):447–51

Imbecility, pauperism, and crime: an appraisal of their relationship to substance use, abuse, and dependence. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(1):1–96

Can experts agree when to hospitalize adolescents? Strauss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):418–24

Dealing with stress through "the old standby". Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1252–4

Treatment response of antisocial substance abusers. Cacciola JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):166–71

Differential symptom reduction in depressed cocaine abusers treated with psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy. Carroll KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):251–9

Comparison of psychological symptoms between drug abusers seeking and not seeking treatment. Montoya ID, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):50–3

Addiction in the treatment of pain: significance, recognition, and management. Savage SR. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):265–78 (77 ref.)

Impediments to comprehensive treatment models for substance–dependent women: treatment and research questions. Hagan TA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):163–71 (42 ref.)

Adolescents in a therapeutic community: treatment implications for teen survivors of traumatic experiences. Stewart ME. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec; 26(4):409–19

Integrated treatment for the survivor of childhood trauma who is chemically dependent. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):369–78

An enhanced positive reinforcement model for the severely impaired cocaine abuser. Foote J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):525–39 (68 ref.)

A comprehensive strategy for improving drug abuse treatment [editorial] Leshner AI. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):583–6

Cue–elicited cocaine craving and autogenic relaxation. Association with treatment outcome. Margolin A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):549–52

Acupuncture has been used primarily as an adjunct to existing chemical dependency treatment protocols [letter] Smith M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):587

Treatment for drug dependence [letter] Robertson JR. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1640

A brief history of the first 33 years of the Addictions Committee. Kaplan I, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):430–1

Helping the patient in denial: the role of the family in intervention. White R, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun; 44(6):462–6

Management of drug dependency, overdose, and withdrawal in the obstetric patient. Thorp JM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):131–42 (46 ref.)

Outpatient addiction services expand in Pittsburgh [interview by Gwendolyn Schultz] McCormick LH. **Pa Med** 1994 Nov;97(11):34–5

Adolescent treatment. Implications for assessment, practice guidelines, and outcome management. Bergmann PE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):453–72 (27 ref.)

Experience with an in–patient treatment model for alcohol and drug dependence in Nigeria. Adamson TA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):105–8

[Addiction and exclusion] Bertschy G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):485–6 **(Fre)**

[Sensitization and training of physicians in the field of drug addiction: the example of a program in Vaud] Bertschy G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23;83(34):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on attitudes and practices of directors of drug addiction treatment centers regarding HIV infection prevention in drug addicts] Gianzi FP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):241–5 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with drug addiction, narcotic addiction and alcoholism in the post–intoxication and abstinence periods] Epifanova NM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of the treatment indicator of the State Information System on Drug Addiction] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):385–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treating substance abuse in physicians. Good possibilities of positive results] Nilsson LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):291–3 **(Swe)**

[How the addicts perceive their own therapy. A first for a written questionnaire at a drug treatment center] Swedenhammar R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12; 92(15):1593–6 **(Swe)**

[Care of abusing physicians in the United States. Voluntariness—for the sake of the physician. Commitment—for protection of the patient] Wirschubsky Z. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2676–7 **(Swe)**

[Physicians who are drug addicts should be taken care of together] Danielsson K. **Nord Med** 1995;110(1):22 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left ventricular morphologic features and function in nonhospitalized cocaine users: a quantitative two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):941–6

URINE

Hepatotoxicity is not increased in alcoholics with positive urinary cocaine metabolites. Worner TM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):191–5

Excessive urinary excretion of zinc in drug addicts: a preliminary study during methadone detoxification. Iyengar V, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec;8(3–4):213–5

SUBSTANCE K see **NEUROKININ A**

SUBSTANCE K RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-2**

SUBSTANCE P

see related
RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-1

Acetaminophen blocks spinal hyperalgesia induced by NMDA and substance P. Björkman R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):259–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization and application of microdialysis probes with an active exchange length compatible with small–size brain nuclei in the rat. Tsou MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):137–40

Self–administration of neurokinin substance P into the ventromedial caudate–putamen in rats. Krappmann P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1093–101

AGONISTS

Receptors and antagonists for substance P and related peptides. Regoli D, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec; 46(4):551–99 (600 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis in the stability study of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6,D–Trp7,9,MePhe8]–substance P (6–11): a comparative study [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 1;225(2):379–80] Reubsaet JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):98–102

Processing of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6, D–Trp7.9, NmePhe8]–substance P (6–11) by a small cell lung cancer cell line (H69). Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1709–12

Characterization of a fluorescent substance P analog. Tota MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13079–86

Neurokinin actions on substantia gelatinosa neurones in an adult longitudinal spinal cord preparation. Bentley GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):101–11

Differential ability of tachykinin NK–1 and NK–2 agonists to produce scratching and grooming behaviours in mice. Ravard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):199–208

Tachykinin NK3 receptor agonist blocks sodium deficiency–induced shift in taste reactivity. Smith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):123–6

Attenuation of the reflex responses to muscle contraction by the coadministration of antagonists to substance P and somatostatin into the dorsal horn. Wilson LB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):379–84

The action of substance P methyl ester on cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Nario K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):42–7

Differential inhibition of foot tapping and chromodacryorrhoea in gerbils by CNS penetrant and non–penetrant tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists. Rupniak NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24; 265(3):179–83

Pharmacological assessment of spantide II analogues. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):121–8

New short–chain analogs of a substance–P antagonist inhibit proliferation of human small–cell lung–cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Orosz A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3; 60(1):82–7

Analysis of carotid chemoreceptor responses to substance P analogue in anaesthetized cats. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):43–50

Differential modulation of bombesin–stimulated phospholipase C beta and mitogen–activated protein kinase activity by [D–Arg1,D–Phe5,D–Trp7,9,Leu11]substance P. Mitchell FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8623–8

Neurokinin receptors could be differentiated by their capacity to respond to the transglutaminase–synthesized gamma–(glutamyl5)spermine derivative of substance P. Esposito C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):420–6

Characterization of the substance P (NK–1) receptor in tunicamycin–treated transfected cells using a photoaffinity analogue of substance P. Kage R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):316–21

Stability and in vitro metabolism of the mitogenic

neuropeptide antagonists [D-Arg1,D-Phe5, D-Trp7,9, Leu11]-substance P and [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, MePhe8]-substance P (6-11) characterized by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cummings J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):811-9

Use of selective antagonists for further characterization of tachykinin NK-2, NK-1 and possible "septide-selective" receptors in guinea pig bronchus. Zeng XP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1295-300

GR 73,632 and [Glu(OBzl)11]substance P are selective agonists for the septide-sensitive tachykinin NK1 receptor in the rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):99-106

Synthesis and biological activity of NK1 substance P selective agonists by modifying the methionyl residue. Poulos C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):27-9

Pulmonary actions of the neurokinin1-specific agonist [Sar9,Met(O2)11]-substance P. Yiamouyiannis CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):35-42

Subcutaneous injections of the tachykinin senktide reduce alcohol intake in alcohol-preferring rats. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):533-7

[A new tachykinin receptor revealed by substance P analogues in the guinea pig ileum] Petitet F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tachykinin antagonists on pain] Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):532-3 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Perivascular neuropeptides (NPY, VIP, CGRP and SP) in human brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):324-30

Substance P in intervertebral discs. Binding sites on vascular endothelium of the human annulus fibrosus. Ashton IK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):635-9

Aberrant distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and substance P in infants with brain-stem infarction. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):355-60

Expression of substance P and its precursor forms in vagal, tracheal, and lung tissues of the guinea pig. Kream RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L807-14

Neuropeptide content of lungs from asthmatic and nonasthmatic patients. Lilly CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):548-53

Elevated substance P content in induced sputum from patients with asthma and patients with chronic bronchitis. Tomaki M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):613-7

Distribution of SP- and CGRP-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the lower respiratory tract of neonatal foals: evidence for loss during development. Sonea IM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):469-77

Co-variation of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and neurokinin A in joint fluid from patients with temporomandibular joint arthritis. Alstergren P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):127-35

Increased levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat adjuvant arthritis. A combined immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay analysis. Ahmed M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):699-709

Increased number of substance P positive nerve fibres in interstitial cystitis. Pang X, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):744-50

Substance P nerve terminals synapse upon negative chronotropic vagal motoneurons. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):275-87

Quadruple colocalization of calretinin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and substance P in fibers within the villi of the rat intestine. Isaacs KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):639-51

Selective association of nerve fibres immunoreactive for substance P or bombesin with putative cholinergic neurons of the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):589-94

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in the pharynx and lung of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):115-21

Distribution of galanin-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the carotid labyrinth of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana: Comparison with substance P-immunoreactive fibers. Kusakabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):63-7

Descending neurons with dopamine-like or with substance P/FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity target the somata of olfactory interneurons in the brain of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Schmidt M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):337-52

Somatostatin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat neostriatal cultures. Galarraga E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(1-2):61-6

Differential localization of lectin binding sites and neuropeptides in human dorsal root ganglia. Nagao M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):279-86

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive gut endocrine cells in chicks at hatching. Examination of possible co-localisation with peptides reveals unexpected cross-reactivity of substance P antiserum with serotonin. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):93-100

A comparative study by retrograde neuronal tracing and substance P immunohistochemistry of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Tang FR, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb; 186 (Pt 1):197-207

Mapping of neurochemical markers in quail central nervous system: VIP- and SP-like immunoreactivity. Aste N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):87-102

Somatostatin, galanin and peptide histidine isoleucine in the newborn and adult human trigeminal ganglion and spinal nucleus: immunohistochemistry, neuronal morphometry and colocalization with substance P. Del Fiacco M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug;7(3):171-84

Distribution of secretoneurin-like immunoreactivity in comparison with that of substance P in the human brain stem. Marksteiner J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct; 7(4):253-70

Enkephalin-, thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and substance P-immunoreactive axonal innervation of the ventrolateral dendritic bundle in the cat sacral spinal cord: an ultrastructural study. Ramírez-León V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct;7(4):203-15

Nature and origin of cerebrovascular nerves with substance P immunoreactivity in bats (Mammalia: Microchiroptera), with special reference to species differences. Ando K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):357-68

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in primary afferents of the medial articular nerve and colocalization with substance P in the cat. Hanesch U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):345-52

Substance P, neurofilament, peripherin and SSEA4 immunocytochemistry of human dorsal root ganglion neurons obtained from post-mortem tissue: a quantitative morphometric analysis. Holford LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):577-89

Sputum substance P in aspiration pneumonia [letter] Nakagawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1447

Synaptic morphology of substance P terminals on catecholamine neurons in the commissural subnucleus of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Chen IL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):177-83

Neurokinin A and substance P vary independently in different regions of rat sensory neurons. Bakhle YS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):237-41

Spinal projections to the parabrachial nucleus are substance P-immunoreactive. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):605-8

Substance P: endothelial localization and pharmacology in the human ovarian vein. Stones RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):273-8

Substance P immunoreactive projections to the ventral respiratory group in the rat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):803-8

Effect of NGF antibodies on mast cell distribution, histamine and substance P levels in the knee joint of TNF-arthritic transgenic mice. Aloe L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(6):249-52

[Study of cytochemical properties in the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis of rats] Shen F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis in the stability study of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6,D-Trp7,9,MePhe8]-substance P (6-11): a comparative study [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 1;225(2):379-80] Reubsaet JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):98-102

Local anesthetics inhibit substance P binding and evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+. Li YM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):166-73

Effects of intrathecally injected glutamate and substance P antagonists on repeated cold stress-induced hyperalgesia in rats. Okano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):42-4

Effects of RP 67580, a tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, on a primary afferent-evoked response of ventral roots in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Hosoki R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1141-6

Inhibition of substance P-induced microvascular leakage by inhaled methoxamine in rat airways. Lazzaret F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):649-55

Attenuation of the reflex responses to muscle contraction by the coadministration of antagonists to substance P and somatostatin into the dorsal horn. Wilson LB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):379-84

Subtype- and species-selectivity of a tachykinin receptor antagonist, FK888, for cloned rat and human tachykinin receptors. Aramori I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):277-81

New short-chain analogs of a substance-P antagonist inhibit proliferation of human small-cell lung-cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Orosz A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3; 60(1):82-7

Glucocorticoids inhibit sulfur mustard-induced airway muscle hyperresponsiveness to substance P. Calvet JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2325-32

Substance P-related antagonists inhibit vasopressin and bombesin but not 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate-stimulated inositol phosphate production in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seckl MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):87-95

Importance of parallel vectors and "hydrophobic collapse" of the aligned aromatic rings: discovery of a potent substance P antagonist. Desai MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4263-6

Novel, potent, and orally active substance P antagonists: synthesis and antagonist activity of N-benzylcarboxamide derivatives of pyrido[3,4-b]pyridine. Natsugari H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3106-20

Stability and in vitro metabolism of the mitogenic neuropeptide antagonists [D-Arg1,D-Phe5, D-Trp7,9, Leu11]-substance P and [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, MePhe8]-substance P (6-11) characterized by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cummings J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):811-9

Substance-P-mediated intestinal inflammation: inhibitory effects of CP 96,345 and SMS 201-995. Kataeva G, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):350-6

Neuroantibodies: ectopic expression of a recombinant anti-substance P antibody in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Piccioli P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):373-84

Receptors and antagonists for substance P and related peptides. Regoli D, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec; 46(4):551-99 (600 ref.)

[Conformational analysis of peptide antagonists in the design of pseudopeptide and non-peptide antagonists] Goldstein S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):213-22 **(Fre)**

[Effects of tachykinin antagonists on pain] Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):532-3 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Irradiation influences the expression of substance P and enkephalin in the rat larynx. Lidegran M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):55-63

Neuronal phenotypes in mouse dorsal root ganglion cell cultures: enrichment of substance P and calbindin D-28k expressing neurons in a defined medium. Ninomiya T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):99-106

Induction of substance P-immunoreactivity by estrogen in neurons containing estrogen receptors in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of female but not male rats. Okamura H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):609-15

GABAergic modulation of striatal peptide expression in rats and the alterations induced by dopamine antagonist treatment. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):273-6

Nerve growth factor contributes to the generation of inflammatory sensory hypersensitivity. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):327-31

BLOOD

Plasma levels of substance P in liver cirrhosis: relationship to the activation of vasopressor systems and urinary sodium excretion. Fernández-Rodriguez CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):35-40

Increase in plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide from the extracerebral circulation during nitroglycerin-induced cluster headache attack. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):119-23

High levels of IgA in HIV-1-perinatally-infected children. Antigen specificity and possible role of increased substance P plasma levels. Rossi ME, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):240-3

Beta-endorphin, but not substance-P, is increased by acute stress in humans. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):103-10

[Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with progressive scleroderma. Determination of plasma level before and after autogenic training] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1-3):32-41

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of substance P in patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome. Russell IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1593-601

Prevaccination with diluted Freund adjuvant prevents the development of chronic pain and transient release of cerebrospinal fluid substance P in adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):211-7

[Substance P-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid in lumbar disc herniation] Sameshima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactive substance P and calcitonin-gene-related peptide (CGRP) in rat milk and in human milk and infant formulas. Ducroc R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):554-8

NMR and molecular modeling investigations of the neuropeptide substance P in the presence of 15 mM sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles. Young JK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Nov;34(11):1449-62

Rearrangements of doubly charged acylium ions from lysyl and ornithyl peptides. Tang XJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;8(9):678-86

SUBSTANCE P

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of inhaled substance P on airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1325–32

GENETICS

Effect of growth factors on substance P mRNA expression in axotomized dorsal root ganglia. Zhang Q, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1309–12

Preprotachykinin-A and substance P receptor (NK1) gene expression in rat astrocytes in vitro. Too HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):185–7

Dopaminergic and muscarinic regulation of striatal enkephalin and substance P messenger RNAs following striatal dopamine denervation: effects of systemic and central administration of quinpirole and scopolamine. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):435–49

Temporal dissociation between changes in striatal enkephalin and substance P messenger RNAs following striatal dopamine depletion. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):927–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to substance P in the etiology of postlumbar puncture headache. Solomon GD, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):25–8

Passive immunization with an anti-substance P antibody prevents substance P- and neurokinin A-induced bronchospasm in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Jafarian A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):143–53

Neuroantibodies: ectopic expression of a recombinant anti-substance P antibody in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Piccioli P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):373–84

[Interaction of substance P receptor from rat brain with antibodies to its synthetic fragments and to substance P] Kasheverov IE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):720–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunofluorescent nerves in the repair of experimental bone defects. Aoki M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):317–24

Sample preparation, high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and determination of substance P-related peptides. Rissler K. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):233–70 (186 ref.)

Neurokinin A coexists with substance P and serotonin in ventral medullary spinally projecting neurons of the rat. Nevin K, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1003–11

METABOLISM

Expression of substance P, CGRP, and GABA in the vestibular periphery, with special reference to species differences. Matsubara A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:248–52

Topical capsaicin for chronic neck pain. A pilot study. Mathias BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 74(1):39–44

Modulation of reflex pressor response to contraction and effect on substance P release by spinal 5-HT1A receptors. Nóbrega AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1577–85

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in lungs from adult equids. Sonea IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1066–74

Localization of the peptide binding domain of the NK-1 tachykinin receptor using photoreactive analogues of substance P. Boyd ND, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:405–9

Agonist-induced internalization of the substance P (NK1) receptor expressed in epithelial cells. Garland AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):177–86

In vitro selection of RNA ligands to substance P. Nieuwlandt D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5651–9

Substance P binding in normal neonatal foreskin. Arenberger P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):54–8

Lack of effect of microinjection of noradrenaline or medetomidine on stimulus-evoked release of substance P in the spinal cord of the cat: a study with antibody microprobes. Lang CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):951–7

Spinal cord SP release and hyperalgesia in monoarthritic rats: involvement of the GABAB receptor system. Malcangio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1561–6

Effect of the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists, RP 67580 and SR 140333, on electrically-evoked substance P release from rat spinal cord. Malcangio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):635–41

Involvement of enzymatic degradation in the inactivation of tachykinin neurotransmitters in neonatal rat spinal cord. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):310–6

Changes in preprotachykinin mRNA expression and substance P levels in dorsal root ganglia of monoarthritic rats: comparison with changes in synovial substance P levels. Garrett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):203–7

Prostacyclin enhances the evoked-release of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide from rat sensory neurons. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):51–60

Beta A4(25–35) modulates substance P effect on rat skin microvasculature in aged rats: pharmacological manipulation using SEC-receptor ligands. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):227–35

A putative retinohypothalamic projection containing substance P in the human. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):249–53

Organization of the basal forebrain in the cat: localization of L-enkephalin, substance P, and choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity. Rieck RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):237–50

Vaginocervical stimulation attenuates hindpaw shock-induced substance P release into spinal cord superfusates in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):204–8

Effect of neonatal hypoxia-ischemia on nigro-striatal dopamine receptors and on striatal neuropeptide Y, dynorphin A and substance P concentrations in rats. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18; 83(1):109–18

Degradation of kinins, angiotensins and substance P by polymorphonuclear matrix metalloproteinases MMP 8 and MMP 9. Diekmann O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1865–76

Bradykinin-responsive cells of dorsal root ganglia in culture: cell size, firing, cytosolic calcium, and substance P. Kano M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49–57

Light- and electron-microscopic study of substance P-immunoreactive neurons in the guinea pig retina. Lee MY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):261–71

Mediator difference in contractions between trachea and bronchus of guinea pig induced by stimulation of C-fibers in vitro. Fang LB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):436–8

Parainfluenza virus type 3 induced alterations in tachykinin NK1 receptors, substance P levels and respiratory functions in guinea pig airways. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):291–300

ATP-sensitive K+ channels mediate regulation of substance P release via the prejunctional histamine H3 receptor. Ohkubo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):45–9

Regulation of substance P release mediated via prejunctional histamine H3 receptors. Ohkubo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):83–8

Substance P-containing hypothalamic afferents to the monkey hippocampus: an immunocytochemical, tracing, and coexistence study. Nitsch R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(2):231–40

Sprouting of remaining substance P-immunoreactive fibers in the monkey dentate gyrus following denervation from its substance P-containing hypothalamic afferents. Nitsch R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):522–6

Substance P levels are decreased in lesional skin of atopic dermatitis. Fantini F, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 1(3):127–8

The effects of pregnancy and parturition on the levels of substance P-like immunoreactivity in different areas of the hypothalamus. Amira S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):821–5

Substance P immunoreactivity in rat von Ebner's gland. Oomori Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):395–400

Role of the chymotrypsin-like membrane-associated proteinase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405 in inactivation of bioactive peptides. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3567–75

Substance P (SP) and neurokinin A (NKA) in developing submandibular glands of the rat. Virta E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):175–83

Time- and dose-related changes in the expression of substance P in salivary glands in response to fractionated irradiation [see comments] Aalto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):297–305 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):529–30.

Is substance P a mediator of radiation slaloadenitis? [editorial; comment] Stephens LC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):529–30. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):297–305.

Mutations along transmembrane segment II of the NK-1 receptor affect substance P competition with non-peptide antagonists but not substance P binding. Rosenkilde MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28160–4

Quantitative and qualitative aspects on the distribution of 5-HT and its coexistence with substance P and TRH in cat ventral medullary neurons [published erratum appears in J Chem Neuroanat 1994 Oct;7(4):285–7] Arvidsson U, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):3–12

Substance P phenotype defines specificity of c-fos induction by cocaine in developing rat striatum. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):41–50

Dynorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructure and synaptic input from terminals containing substance P and/or dynorphin. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2; 351(1):117–33

Alterations of substance P metabolism and neuropeptidases in Alzheimer's disease. Waters SM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B315–9

Non-radioactive localization of substance P binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord using peptides labeled with 1.4-nm gold particles. Segond von Banchet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Aug;43(8):821–7

Specific binding and lack of growth-promoting activity of substance P in cultured human keratinocytes [letter] Kemény L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):605–6

Use of beta-methylphenylalanine (beta MeF) residues to probe the nature of the interaction of substance P with its receptor: effects of beta MeF-containing substance P analogs on rabbit iris smooth muscle contraction. Birney DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2478–82

The 84-kDa form of human matrix metalloproteinase-9 degrades substance P and gelatin. Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1312–8

Striatal met-enkephalin and substance P levels are decreased in mice infected with the LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus. Ha JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1896–8

Characterization of the substance P (NK-1) receptor in tunicamycin-treated transfected cells using a photoaffinity analogue of substance P. Kage R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):316–21

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, on prolyl endopeptidase activity and substance P- and arginine-vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the brains of aged rats. Toide K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):234–40

Nerve growth factor (NGF) restores depletions of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in sensory neurons from diabetic mice in vitro. Sango K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):1–5

Androgen-induced changes in electrocommunicatory behavior are correlated with changes in substance P-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dulka JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1879–90

Diabetic neuropathy in the rat: I. Alcar augments the reduced levels and axoplasmic transport of substance P. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):414–9

The interleukin-1-induced increase of substance P in sympathetic ganglia is not mediated by ciliary neurotrophic factor. Ding M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15; 38(6):640–7

Substance P-immunoreactive and protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibres in bone marrow of rat coccygeal vertebrae. Imai S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov; 12(6):853–9

Experimental diabetic neuropathy. Inhibition of protein mono-ADP-ribosylation prevents reduction of substance P axonal transport. Donadoni ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):570–6

Neuropeptide metabolism on intact, regional brain slices: effect of dopaminergic agents on substance P, cholecystokinin and Met-enkephalin degradation. Waters SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):783–9

Relationships among GnRH, substance P, prostaglandins, sex steroids and aromatase activity in the brain of the male lizard Podarcis sicula sicula during reproduction. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):523–9

Substance P analogs displace sigma binding differentially in the brain and spinal cord of the adult mouse. Mousseau DD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):249–55

Delineation of the endocytic pathway of substance P and its seven-transmembrane domain NK1 receptor. Grady EF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):509–24

Agonist-induced photoincorporation of a p-benzoylphenylalanine derivative of substance P into membrane-spanning region 2 of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta subunit. Blanton MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1048–55

Effects of progesterone on prolactin, hypothalamic beta-endorphin, hypothalamic substance P, and midbrain serotonin in guinea pigs. Bethea CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):695–703

Increased numbers of substance P-containing sensory neurons in a rat strain with a genetic neurotrophic defect. Bakhle YS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):169–74

Evidence for localized release of substance P within rat spinal cord evoked by physiological and electrical stimuli. Lang CW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):413–9

Effects of acute systemic treatment with the 5 HT-uptake blocker alaproclate on tissue levels and release of substance P in rat periaqueductal grey. Rosén A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun;28(6):317–24

GAP-43 persists in adulthood and coexists with SP and CGRP in human trigeminal sensory neurones. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2349–52

Noxious stimulation decreases substance P binding in rat spinal dorsal horn: competition by endogenous ligand? Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2101–4

Neural somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in canine and human jejunum. Accili EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):37–40

Immunocytochemical co-localization of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in afferent renal nerve soma of the rat. Burg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):87–93

The effect of gold salts on substance P levels in rheumatoid arthritis. De Miguel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 174(2):185–7

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes decreases substance P levels in experimental arthritis in the rat knee. Garrett NE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):201–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the innervation of the bovine heart conduction system: relationship with substance P and autonomic innervation--immunohistochemical studies. Hansson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):123-6

Quantitative evaluation of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P levels in rat spinal cord following peripheral nerve injury. Kajander KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):184-8

Substance P binding sites on intestinal lymphoid aggregates and blood vessels in inflammatory bowel disease correspond to authentic NK-1 receptors. Mantyh CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):255-9

Coexistence of galanin and substance P in the mouse nasal mucosa, including the vomeronasal organ. Matsuda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):55-8

Distribution of secretoneurin-like immunoreactivity in comparison with that of substance P in the human spinal cord. Telser S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):83-6

Metabolism of substance P and neurokinin A by human vascular endothelium and smooth muscle. Wang L, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):497-503

Similarity of nucleotide interactions of BiP and GTP-binding proteins. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12120-4

Capsaicin effects on substance P and CGRP in rat adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):85-102

The effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of hrIL-1 alpha on substance P-, neurokinin A-, calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid, plasma and knee joint synovial fluid in the rat. Bileviciute I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31; 53(1):71-6

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the bovine conduction system: correlation with substance P. Forsgren S. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):7-19

Modulation of chemotropism in the developing spinal cord by substance P. De Felipe C, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):899-902

Characterization of thermal hyperalgesia, c-fos expression, and alterations in neuropeptides after mechanical irritation of the dorsal root ganglion. Chatani K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):277-89; discussion 290

Neuropeptide changes in compressed spinal nerve roots. Cornefjord M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):670-3

Release of neurotransmitters in the CNS by spinal cord stimulation: survey of present state of knowledge and recent experimental studies. Linderoth B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):157-70

Alterations in mRNA levels of D2 receptors and neuropeptides in striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons of rats with neuroleptic-induced dyskinesias. Egan MF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):178-89

[Relationship between the presynaptic depolarization effect of acupuncture and r-aminobutyric acid, opioid peptide and substance P] Li C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on blocking agent of substance P nerves in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic characteristic of substance P immunoreactivity in facial nerve of normal cats] Zou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Releases of bradykinin and substance P by heating hind paw of rat] Tang FD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microinjection of opioid antagonist into periaqueductal gray blocks formalin-induced alterations of substance P in spinal dorsal horn] Du JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 46(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development, during ontogenetic development of gymnotids, of substance p expression in tuberous organs (electroreceptors)] Bensouilah M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cascade aftereffects of administering delta-sleep inducing peptide] Sudakov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):6-9 **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of GABa- and substance P-immunoreactive structures in cat stellate ganglia] Fateev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):134-6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Substance P inhibits ventilation in the goat. Bisgard GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:277-9

Central glutamate and substance-P in the hypoxic ventilatory response. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:281-4

Differential reactivity of human bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells to substance P. Heaney LG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C19-21

Effects of substance P on adrenal responses to acetylcholine in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E447-53

Pancreatic endocrine responses to substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E847-52

Ventricular sensory neurons in canine dorsal root ganglia: effects of adenosine and substance P. Huang MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R318-24

Substance P increases microvascular permeability via nitric oxide-mediated convective pathways. Nguyen LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1060-8

Substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and capsaicin release serotonin from cerebrovascular mast cells. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1421-9

Substance P-induced calcium entry in endothelial cells is secondary to depletion of intracellular stores. Sharma NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H962-73

Substance P induces ion secretion in mouse small intestine through effects on enteric nerves and mast cells. Wang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G85-92

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide modulate leukocyte infiltration to mouse skin during allergic contact dermatitis. Goebeler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(6):341-6

Substance P stimulates murine epidermal keratinocyte proliferation and dermal mast cell degranulation in situ. Paus R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):500-2

Plasma exudation in conscious dogs with experimental heart failure. Rubinstein I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 89(5):487-98

Chronic administration of neurokinin SP improves maze performance in aged Rattus norvegicus. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):110-20

Substance P and bradykinin are natural inhibitors of CD13/aminopeptidase N. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):664-74

Multiple mechanisms of arachidonic acid release in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cDNA of substance P receptor. Garcia M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1735-41

Effect of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on kinin-induced vasodilation in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):307-10

Intracellular calcium as a second messenger following growth stimulation of human keratinocytes. McGovern UB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):892-6

Differences in the K(+)-channels opened by cromakalim, acetylcholine and substance P in rat aorta and porcine coronary artery. Bray K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):585-94

Local cardiac effects of substance P: roles of acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Chiao H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):283-8

Substance P-induced inflammatory responses in guinea-pig skin: the effect of specific NK1 receptor antagonists and the role of endogenous mediators. Walsh DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1343-50

Trigeminal ganglion stimulation increases facial skin blood flow in the rat: a major role for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Escott KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):93-9

Further localization of cardiovascular and behavioral actions of substance P in the rat brain. Itoi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):100-6

Differential antinociceptive effects of sendide, a NK1-receptor antagonist, and morphine in the capsaicin test. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1-2):319-22

Effect of substance P and protein kinase inhibitors on beta-amyloid peptide-induced proliferation of cultured brain cells. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):353-6

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the suppression by substance P of alpha 2-adrenoceptors at the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in central cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Tsou MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):183-90

Substance P markedly ameliorates scopolamine-induced impairment of spontaneous alternation performance in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):335-8

Autonomic and sensory cardiovascular activities of nonivamide: intrathecal administration of clonidine. Lo YC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):15-22

Ionophoretically applied substance P activates hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons. Piggins HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):475-9

Substance P activates Cl- and K+ conductances in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Janssen LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):705-10

Substance P-induced contraction of airway smooth muscle in young and adult rabbits. Effects of epithelium removal and neutral endopeptidase inhibition. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):126S

Growth-promoting effects of substance P on endothelial cells in vitro. Synergism with calcitonin gene-related peptide, insulin, and plasma factors. Villablanca AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1113-20

Modulatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P on human cholinergic sweat secretion. Kumazawa K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):319-22

Do nasal mast cells release histamine on stimulation with substance P in allergic rhinitis? [see comments] Braunstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):922-9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Oct;24(10):897-8.

Substance P induces histamine release from human pulmonary mast cells. Heaney LG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):179-86

Human neutrophil Fc receptor-mediated adhesion under flow: a hollow fibre model of intravascular arrest. D'Arrigo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):173-9

Neuropharmacology of nicotine: effects on the autoregulation of acetylcholine release by substance P and methionine enkephalin in rodent cerebral slices and toxicological implications. Sastry BV. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):288-90 (9 ref.)

Nerve extracts and substance P activate the phosphatidylinositol signaling pathway and mitogenesis in newt forelimb regenerates. Smith MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):239-51

The effects of intracoronary substance P and acetylcholine on coronary blood flow in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1537-44

Intracellular messengers contributing to persistent nociception and hyperalgesia induced by L-glutamate and substance P in the rat formalin pain model. Coderre TJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1328-34

Substance P N-terminus inhibits C-fiber-dependent facilitation of the rat flexor reflex. Goettl VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):83-6

Scratching behavior induced by pruritogenic but not algesiogenic agents in mice. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):229-33

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates behavioural effects elicited by substance P in rat. Mancuso F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):329-33

Effect of substance P and capsaicin on stomach fundus and ileum of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):61-9

Effect of substance P and capsaicin on urinary bladder of diabetic rats and the role of the epithelium. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):151-8

Comparison of antagonistic effects of sendide and CP-96,345 on a spinally mediated behavioural response in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1-2):85-90

Nedocromil sodium reduces cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstrictor hyperresponsiveness to substance P in the guinea-pig. Dusser DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan; 8(1):47-52

Neuropeptidergic and autonomic control of the vasculature of the rat knee joint revealed by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Karimian SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May; 80(3):341-8

Prolonged alteration of vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in rat knee joints by adjuvant monoarthritis. McDougall JJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):349-57

Epithelium modulates the kinetics of the response to substance P and its intrinsic activity in the guinea-pig trachea. Da Silva A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(3):220-9

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the substance P-mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):705-11

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by substance P in a human astrocytoma cell line (U-373 MG). Bordey A, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):277-83

Effect of histamine and substance P on the rabbit and human iris sphincter muscle. Yoshitomi T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):181-5

Priming of human neutrophils by tumour necrosis factor-alpha and substance P is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation. Lloyds D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):220-6

Substance-P-induced histamine release from human nasal mucosa in vitro. Schierhorn K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):109-14

The use of cutaneous microdialysis to measure substance P-induced histamine release in intact human skin in vivo. Petersen LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):773-83

SP-induced contraction of airway smooth muscle in normal and allergen-sensitized rabbits: mechanism of action. Colasurdo GN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):428-32

Responses of lung parenchyma and airways to tachykinin peptides in piglets. Dreshaj IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):147-51

Neutral endopeptidase modulates substance P-induced vasodilation in vivo. Gao XP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):562-8

Sidestream cigarette smoke exposure and airway reactivity during early life. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1868-74

Substance P-induced histamine release in tracheally perfused guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1234-41

Substance P and serotonin independently affect intragastric pressure when microinjected into the nucleus raphe obscurus of the rat. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):175-9

Effects of substance P on cardiovascular regulation in the rabbit. Martini F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):143-52

Analysis of carotid chemoreceptor responses to substance P analogue in anaesthetized cats. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):43-50

Mutations along transmembrane segment II of the NK-1 receptor affect substance P competition with non-peptide

antagonists but not substance P binding. Rosenkilde MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28160–4

Carbachol, substance P, and phorbol ester promote the tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C delta in salivary gland epithelial cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13490–5

Nitric oxide mediates angiogenesis in vivo and endothelial cell growth and migration in vitro promoted by substance P. Ziche M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2036–44

Amphibian oocyte: a model of a possible regulatory mechanism for prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 145(2):235–41

Neuropeptide-mediated regulation of hapten-specific IgE responses in mice. I. Substance P-mediated isotype-specific suppression of BPO-specific IgE antibody-forming cell responses induced in vivo and in vitro. Carucci JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):110–5

Translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in lactotroph-enriched rat anterior pituitary cell cultures: differential effects of substance P and phorbol ester. Mau SE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):293–302

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the enhancement of baroreceptor reflex response by substance P at the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat: a reverse microdialysis study. Chan JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2644–52

Similar rates of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis following activation of wild-type and truncated rat neurokinin-1 receptors. Raddatz R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1183–91

Effect of substance P on uterine mast cell cytokine release during the reproductive cycle. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):107–15

Interleukin-6 production by U373 MG, a human astrocytoma cell line: different pathways involved in substance P and lipopolysaccharide activation. Palma C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):155–63

Substance P potentiates calcium channel modulation by somatostatin in chick sympathetic ganglia. Golard A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2683–90

Neurokinin1 receptor mediation of the vasodepressor effects of substance P in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Feldman PD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):617–23

Substance P stimulates and inhibits intestinal peristalsis via distinct receptors. Holzer P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):322–8

Substance P N-terminal metabolites and nitric oxide mediate capsaicin-induced antinociception in the adult mouse. Kreeger JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1281–5

Substance P activates rat colonic motility via excitatory and inhibitory neural pathways and direct action on muscles. Scheurer U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):7–13

Regulation of the responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone, muscarine and substance P in sympathetic neurons by changes in cellular constituents and intracellular application of peptide fragments of the substance P receptor. Simmons MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):581–9

Agonist-independent, muscle-type-specific signal transduction pathways in cat esophageal and lower esophageal sphincter circular smooth muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):482–91

Substance P effects on blood flow, fluid transport and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release in the feline small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15; 483 (Pt 3):727–34

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and clonidine on spinal neuron excitability. Tremblay LE, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–6

Observations on the contraction and movement of fat-storing cells in culture. Wang XE, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(2):124–7

Tachykinin effects on bladder activity in conscious normal rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):257–61

In vitro effects of tachykinins on the smooth musculature of horse gut. Belloli C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):379–83

Effects of CP-99,994, an NK1-receptor antagonist, on the inward current produced by substance P. Akasu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):49–53

Passive immunization with an anti-substance P antibody prevents substance P- and neurokinin A-induced bronchospasm in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Jafarian A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):143–53

Substance P modulating effect on the binding capacity of hamster Leydig cell LH receptors. Kanchev LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1631–7

Trophic effects of substance P and beta-amyloid peptide on dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Takenouchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19; 56(26):PL479–84

Effect of substance P on basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated thyrotropin release in humans. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):474–7

Pharmacological characterisation of NK1 receptor antagonist, [D-Trp7]sendide, on behaviour elicited by substance P in the mouse. Sakurada T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):387–92

Vasoconstrictor mechanism of neuropeptides augmented after endothelial removal in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):193–200

Protein kinase C-mediated inhibition of an inward rectifier potassium channel by substance P in nucleus basalis neurons. Takano K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):999–1008

Effects of three alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists, rilmenidine, UK 14304 and clonidine on bradykinin- and substance P-induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Biyah K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):197–207

Coronary vascular and myocardial effects of substance P in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Maley RH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):95–103

GR 73,632 and [Glu(OBzl)11]substance P are selective agonists for the septide-sensitive tachykinin NK1 receptor in the rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):99–106

Synthesis and biological activity of NK1 substance P selective agonists by modifying the methionyl residue. Poulos C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):27–9

Galanin and somatostatin inhibition of substance P-induced airway mucus secretion in the rat. Wagner U, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):59–64

Involvement of substance P in pial arteriolar vasodilatation during pneumococcal meningitis in the rat. Pfister HW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1301–5

Bi-directional effects of intrathecal NMDA and substance P on rat dorsal horn neuronal responses. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):90–4

Substance P released endogenously by high-intensity sensory stimulation potentiates purinergic inhibition of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons induced by peripheral vibration. De Koninck Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):128–32

The phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, increases peptide release from rat sensory neurons in culture. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):135–8

An immortalised murine hypothalamic neuronal cell, GT1-7, expresses functional histamine H1 receptors. Zamani MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):159–62

The role of arachidonic acid metabolism in somatostatin and substance P effects on inward rectifier K conductance in rat brain neurons. Koyano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct; 20(4):345–54

Relationship between dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and place preference induced by substance P injected into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis region. Boix F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1045–55

Substance P: endothelial localization and pharmacology in the human ovarian vein. Stones RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):273–8

Intracellular study of substance P in human Scarpa's ganglion cells. Felix D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):15–7

The neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist, sendide, exhibits antinociceptive activity in the formalin test. Sakurada T, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):175–80

Effects of RP 67580 on substance P-elicited responses and postsynaptic potentials of motoneurones of the rat isolated spinal cord. Baranauskas G, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):357–9

Pharmacological evidence for neurokinin receptors in murine neuroblastoma C1300 cells. Fukuhara S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):211–4

Adrenal medulla is involved in the aldosterone secretagogue effect of substance P. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):351–5

Effect of neurotensin and substance P on adrenal cortex regeneration. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(1):175–6

Reinforcing properties of the neuropeptide substance P in Carassius auratus: evidence of dopaminergic system involvement. Mattioli R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):77–81

Rapid endocytosis of a G protein-coupled receptor: substance P evoked internalization of its receptor in the rat striatum in vivo. Mantyh PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2622–6

Opposing mechanisms of regulation of a G-protein-coupled inward rectifier K+ channel in rat brain neurons. Velimirovic BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1590–4

Sequence-specific effects of neurokinin substance P on memory, reinforcement, and brain dopamine activity. Huston JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2-3):147–62 (173 ref.)

Early endotoxic shock results in enhanced vasodilator responses to nitroglycerin but unaltered responses to neuropeptides calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P. Arden WA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):425–31

Effects of substance P on gastric motility differ depending on the sites and vagal innervation in conscious dogs. Shibata C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):119–28

[Modulatory effects of substance P on the membrane responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors in DRG neurons] Guan BC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of SP on GABA-activated currents in freshly isolated rat DRG neurons] Wu XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of substance P on catecholamine level and activity of enzymes for their synthesis in the brain of chronically alcoholized rats] Anokhina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the neuropeptide substance P on the activity of the brain dopaminergic system in experimental parkinsonism] Krasnova NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–7 **(Rus)**

[Biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue of aorta and myocardium in chronic emotional stress and stress-limiting effect of substance P] Butolin EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):21–2 **(Rus)**

[The effects of substance P and capsaicin on synaptic transmission in the peripheral reflex pathways of the rat caudal mesenteric ganglion] Skok VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on trigeminovascular calcitonin-gene-related peptide and substance P of the rat dura mater versus cerebral vasculature. Arand AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):103–11

Role of substance P in cough during bronchoconstriction in awake guinea pigs. Sekizawa K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):815–21

Neuromodulation of fever. A possible role for substance P. Blatteis CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:162–73

Involvement of substance P but not nitric oxide or calcitonin gene-related peptide in neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat incisor pulp and lip. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):769–74

Substance P decreases extracellular concentrations of acetylcholine in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: possible relevance for the central processing of reward and aversion. Boix F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):213–9

The role of neuropeptides in learning: focus on the neurokinin substance P. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):117–27 (90 ref.)

Substance P is involved in the sensitization of the acoustic startle response by footshocks in rats. Krase W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):81–8

Contribution of the vagus nerve in mediating the memory-facilitating effects of substance P. Nogueira PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):165–9

Substance P (SP) mediates production of stem cell factor and interleukin-1 in bone marrow stroma: potential autoregulatory role for these cytokines in SP receptor expression and induction. Rameshwar P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):482–90

The involvement of substance P and neurokinin-1 receptors in the responses of rat dorsal horn neurons to noxious but not to innocuous mechanical stimuli applied to the knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):207–15

Noxious peripheral stimulation produces antinociception mediated via substance P and opioid mechanisms in the rat tail-flick test. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):97–103

Postnatal development of the substance P-, neuropeptide Y- and serotonin-containing fibers in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to development of the retino-hypothalamic projection. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):261–70

Substance P and serotonergic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Pilowsky PM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):335–44 (34 ref.)

Neuropeptides in nasal mucosa. Woodhead CJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):277–86 (84 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and nitric oxide are involved in cutaneous inflammation following ultraviolet irradiation. Benrath J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):87–96

Substance P receptors and signal transduction in leukocytes. Kavelaars A, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):41–8

Cationic protein-induced sensory nerve activation: role of substance P in airway hyperresponsiveness and plasma protein extravasation. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2301–6

The effects of neuropeptides (calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P) on cultured human pulp cells. Trantor IR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1066–71

Neuropeptides modulate immune deviation induced via the anterior chamber of the eye. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1746–56

Substance P elevates intracellular calcium in both neurons and glial cells from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Heath MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1192–8

The correlation between the distribution of the NK1 receptor and the actions of tachykinin agonists in the dorsal horn of the rat indicates that substance P does not have a functional role on substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) neurons. Bleazard L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7655–64

Substance P: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study in human gingival tissues. A role for neurogenic inflammation? Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1113–21

Involvement of hypothalamic substance P in the effect of prolactin on dopamine release. Isovich E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1752–4

Substance P released endogenously by high-intensity sensory

stimulation potentiates purinergic inhibition of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons induced by peripheral vibration. De Koninck Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):128–32

Alteration of substance P–mediated vasodilatation and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat knee joint by adjuvant–induced inflammation. McDougall JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):127–9

SP– and CGRP–immunoreactive axons differ in their ability to reinnervate the skin of the rat tail. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):147–51

Anterograde neuronal tracing of retinohypothalamic projections in the hamster—possible innervation of substance P–containing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):51–4

Substance P is a possible neurotransmitter in the rat spinothalamic tract. Nishiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):261–6

Interactions between serotonin, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and substance P in the CNS regulation of adrenocortical secretion. Saphier D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):779–97

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non–cholinergic nerve–mediated contractions of guinea–pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen–Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–92

[Substance P is not involved in SII descending modulation of the nucleus centrum medianum of the thalamus in cats] Dong X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of substance P and somatostatin in acupuncture and moxibustion–induced postsynaptic inhibition] Zhu LX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of substance P in gastric mucosal lesions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Attenuation of the exercise pressor reflex. Effect of opioid agonist on substance P release in L–7 dorsal horn of cats. Meintjes AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):326–34

Effect of capsaicin on release of substance P–like immunoreactivity from vascularly perfused rat duodenum. Fujimiya M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):96–9

Hypertonicity, but not hypothermia, elicits substance P release from rat C–fiber neurons in primary culture. Garland A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2359–66

Secretory pathways of neuropeptides in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglion neurons and effects of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):481–500

Contribution of bradykinin to heat–induced substance P release in the hind instep of rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1679–88

Somatotropes and thyrotropes in the rat anterior pituitary gland cosecrete substance P: analysis by the sandwich cell immunoblot assay. Arita J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):567–74

Afferent volley patterns and the spinal release of immunoreactive substance P in the dorsal horn of the anaesthetized spinal cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):849–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immediate relief of spontaneous coronary artery spasm by intracoronary infusion of an endothelium–dependent vasodilator, substance P. Numaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):111–4

Attenuation of hippocampal kainic acid–induced seizures by substance P treatment. Klapdor K, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):425–7

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effects of salmon calcitonin on the tail–biting and scratching behavior induced by substance P and three excitatory amino acids. Maeda Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):125–33

SUBSTANCE P RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ–1**

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Ondansetron and opiate craving. A novel pharmacological approach to addiction. Sell LA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):511–4

Volatile substance abuse. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994; 46(2):49–78 (67 ref.)

Alcohol, tobacco, illicit drugs, and sex: an analysis of risky behaviors among young adults. Miller P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):239–58

Evolution of drug consumption in a sample of adolescents: the predictive capacity of the genesis model. Santacreu Más J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):351–70

Substance abuse. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 194—July 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct; 47(1):65–72

Dopamine mechanisms of cocaine addiction. Kiyatkin EA. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):75–101 (174 ref.)

BLOOD

Homovanillic acid and monoamine oxidase in sons of substance–abusing fathers: relationship to conduct disorder. Gabel S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):135–9

Elevated serum creatine kinase (CK–MM) in petrol sniffers using leaded or unleaded fuel. Burns CB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):527–39

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of cocaine abusers: support for a type A–type B distinction. Ball SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):115–24

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):583–98

Relationship between drug preference and indicators of psychiatric impairment. Flynn PM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):153–66

Psychopathology and 'ecstasy' [letter; comment] Poole RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):837. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):391–5.

Solvent abuse in psychiatric settings [letter] Reid S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):414

Substance abuse in schizophrenics [letter; comment] Soyka M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):836–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):13–21.

Substance use disorders in trauma patients. Diagnosis, treatment, and outcome. Milzman DP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):595–612 (69 ref.)

Lack of association of recreational cocaine and alcohol use with left ventricular mass in young adults. The Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. Hoegerman GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):895–900

Dual diagnosis: patients with eating and substance–related disorders. Varner LM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb; 95(2):224–5 (29 ref.)

A principal components analysis of the Dissociative Experiences Scale in a substance abuse population. Dunn GE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):936–40

Head growth in cocaine–exposed infants: relationship to neonate hair level. Sallee FR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr;16(2):77–81

Etiology of oral submucous fibrosis with special reference to the role of areca nut chewing. Murti PR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):145–52 (78 ref.)

Comorbidity of dissociative disorders among patients with substance use disorders. Dunn GE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):153–6

[Consequences of abuse of inhalants] Dukanović B. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Liaison programs in drug abuse–AIDS] Marín Lozano J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lifetime DSM–IV diagnosis of alcohol, cannabis, cocaine and opiate dependence: six–month reliability in a multi–site clinical sample. Langenbucher J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1115–27

Irregular discharges from a dual diagnosis unit. Greenberg WM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug; 20(3):355–71

The DSM–IV field trial for substance use disorders: major results. Cottler LB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr; 38(1):59–69; discussion 71–83

Symptom and substance use reporting consistency over two years for offspring at high and low risk for depression. Fendrich M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug; 22(4):425–39

Subtypes of cocaine abusers: support for a type A–type B distinction. Ball SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):115–24

Narrowing of the drinking repertoire criterion: should it have been dropped from ICD–10? Cottler LB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):173–6

The test–retest reliability of standardized instruments among homeless persons with substance use disorders. Drake RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):161–7

Clinical diagnosis of substance use disorders in private psychiatric populations. Miller NS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):387–92

Identifying the manifestations of inhalant abuse. Espeland K. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):49–50, 53 (9 ref.)

A boy suspected of sniffing glue. Morrison J, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr;239(1549):219–22, 224

[Multinational validation of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI)] Tacchini G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Jun;35(2):63–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reliability of two brief questionnaires for drug abuse treatment evaluation. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):209–21

Methadone maintenance treatment: an update. Bertschy G. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(2):114–24 (108 ref.)

Reliability and validity of 6–month timeline reports of cocaine and heroin use in a methadone population. Ehrman RN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):843–50

Self–efficacy and illicit opioid use in a 180–day methadone detoxification treatment. Reilly PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):158–62

ECONOMICS

Estimating the costs of substance abuse to the Medicaid hospital care program. Fox K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):48–54

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):583–98

Administration mode bias in a school survey on alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use. Bjarnason T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):555–9

Abuse of inhalants: a review. Dinwiddie SH. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):925–39 (129 ref.)

Risk factors for inhalant abuse in juvenile offenders: the case of Mexico. Tapia–Conyer R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan; 90(1):43–9

The natural history of drug use from adolescence to the mid–thirties in a general population sample [see comments] Chen K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):41–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):12–3.

Common illnesses. Crowe CC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1469–72, 1474

Substance use disorders and mental illness: the relevance of comorbidity [editorial] el–Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):2–3

Drug use in Hungary: an overview. Gerevich J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):291–303

Drug–related admissions to an Australian hospital. Stanton LA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):341–7

The relationship between substance abuse and bipolar disorder. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:19–24 (35 ref.)

Patterns of substance abuse in schizophrenia: nature and significance. DeQuardo JR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):267–75

Patterns of substance use in schizophrenia: a Markov modeling approach. Shumway M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):277–87

Remission of substance use disorders: gay men in the first decade of AIDS. Remien RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):226–32

ETIOLOGY

Wasting associated with cocaine and heroin use in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Hoy JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):209–10

GENETICS

The D2 dopamine receptor gene as a predictor of compulsive disease: Bayes' theorem. Blum K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–44 (51 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Toluene abuse: physical basis for hypointensity of the basal ganglia on T2–weighted MR images. Unger E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):473–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parent monitoring and the incidence of drug sampling in urban elementary school children. Chilcoat HD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):25–31

Harm reduction—a framework for incorporating science into drug policy [editorial] Des Jarlais DC. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):10–2

The natural history of substance use as a guide to setting drug policy [editorial; comment] Robins LN. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):12–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):41–7.

Evaluation of strategies used by a remote aboriginal community to eliminate petrol sniffing. Burns CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):82–6

Assessment of change in scores on personal control orientation and use of drugs and alcohol of adolescents who participate in a cognitively oriented pretreatment intervention. Figurelli GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):939–44

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship between cocaine–induced paranoia and compulsive foraging: a preliminary report. Rosse RB, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1097–104

Relationship between drug preference and indicators of psychiatric impairment. Flynn PM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):153–66

Peer influence on adolescent drug use. Bauman KE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Sep;49(9):820–2

Experimental estimation of addictive potential of a mixture of organic solvents. Yavich L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):111–8

A longitudinal study of substance use and community violence in schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al.

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Dec;182(12):704–8

Impact of parental substance use on adolescents: a test of a mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):537–55

Personality variables and self-medication in substance abuse. Schinka JA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):413–22

Activity and mood temperament as predictors of adolescent substance use: test of a self-regulation mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):901–16

[The four stages of drug addiction (based on clinical experience with 5,000 drug addicts)] Hovnanian L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1029–37; discussion 1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of relationships among solvent inhalation, personality and expectancy; especially on affinity to hallucination, sensation seeking and neurotic tendency] Morita N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Oct;29(5):445–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liaison programs in drug abuse–AIDS] Marín Lozano J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impulsive behaviors in opiate-dependent subjects treated with naltrexone] Pérez de los Cobos J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Rates and predictors of four-year readmission among late-middle-aged and older substance abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):561–70

National surveys find higher use of marijuana by students, more heroin-related hospital visits [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):193–4

THERAPY

Cessation of cocaine use during pregnancy: a preliminary comparison. Elk R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):697–702

Intervening with high risk youth: a program model. Davis RB, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):763–74

Review of research in supportive psychotherapy: an update. Conte HR. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):494–504 (29 ref.)

Consistency of interpersonal themes for patients in psychotherapy. Crits-Christoph P, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec; 62(4):499–526

History of sexual assault and the treatment of substance abuse disorders. Harvey EM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):361–7

Problem drug users: a problem for the GP? Cohen J. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):715–8 (9 ref.)

Medical services use by patients before and after detoxification from benzodiazepine dependence. Burke KC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):157–60

Assessment of change in scores on personal control orientation and use of drugs and alcohol of adolescents who participate in a cognitively oriented pretreatment intervention. Figurelli GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):939–44

URINE

Reliability and validity of 6-month timeline reports of cocaine and heroin use in a methadone population. Ehrman RN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):843–50

Use of a visual panel detection method for drugs of abuse: clinical and laboratory experience with children and adolescents. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):135–40

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Effects of the calcium channel antagonist darodipine on ethanol withdrawal in rats. Colombo G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):125–31

Increased NMDA receptor and calcium channel activity underlying ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105–14

Is smoking good for you? [letter] Wallbank IW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):473

Zipeprol: primary dependence in an unaddicted patient [letter] Mallaret MP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):540

Withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of long-acting brompheniramine maleate [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):913–4

The detrimental effect of levodopa on behavioral efficacy of fetal dopamine neuron grafts in rats is reversible following prolonged withdrawal of chronic dosing. Steece-Collier K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):404–8

Rebound increase in thrombin generation and activity after cessation of intravenous heparin in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Granger CB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1929–35

Prolonged paralysis with atracurium infusion: a case report. Branney SW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1699–701

Corticosteroid therapy, nonendocrine disease, and corticosteroid withdrawal. Magiakou MA, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:120–4

Effects of fencamfamine withdrawal in rats. Planeta CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):931–4

Acute pancreatic injury in asymptomatic individuals after heavy drinking over the long-term. Jaakkola M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):477–82

Withdrawal with transdermal fentanyl [letter; comment] Higgs CM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan; 10(1):4–5. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Jan;9(1):54–5.

Psychopharmacologic treatment of anxiety. Blair DT, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):49–53 (42 ref.)

Cognitive arousal induced by alcohol withdrawal [letter] Morgan G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):304

Reversibility of the alterations induced by chronic alcoholism and malnutrition in rats after alcohol withdrawal and proper nutrition. Palencia G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):140–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Reasons for tobacco use and symptoms of nicotine withdrawal among adolescent and young adult tobacco users—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1648–9

Apparent intrauterine fetal withdrawal from clomipramine hydrochloride [letter] Bromiker R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1722–3

Chronic abuse of zolpidem [letter] Gericke CA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1721–2

Nicotine scores again: in-hospital withdrawal [letter] Zabaneh RI, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1576–7

Hypertensive crisis after discontinuation of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [letter] McAlister FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1502

Nicotine-sensitive myasthenia gravis [letter] [see comments] Pethica D. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):961. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):61–2.

The role of 5-HT in the expression of morphine withdrawal in mice. el-Kadi AO, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):511–6

Reasons for tobacco use and symptoms of nicotine withdrawal among adolescent and young adult tobacco users—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 21;43(41):745–50

Nicotine withdrawal symptoms. A review for primary care practitioners. Cogswell BE. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):40–5 (38 ref.)

Regional cerebral glucose utilization in withdrawal following systemic and intracerebroventricular sufentanil administration. Adams RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1243–8

Comparative study of normotensive and hypertensive nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Cappendijk SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):67–70

Increased fos-like immunoreactivity in the periaqueductal gray of anaesthetised rats during opiate withdrawal. Chieng B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):79–82

Drug discrimination used to study drug withdrawal. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; (116):337–57 (38 ref.)

Orthostatic hypotension and anti-hypertensive therapy in the elderly. Fotherby MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):878–81

Effects of phenylpropanolamine on withdrawal symptoms. Klesges RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(1):85–91

Clonazepam withdrawal in 13 patients with active epilepsy and drug side effects. Buchanan N, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3(4):271–5

Molecular implications of the antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome. Moul JW, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 May; 13(2):157–63 (36 ref.)

[Are maintenance substitution practices indicated in the framework of health care of drug addicts?] Déglon JJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:92–3 **(Fre)**

[Digestive symptoms in the course of benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome (letter)] Louvel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1038–9 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism after lithium withdrawal: coincidence or not?] Weber E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precipitation of opioid withdrawal syndrome with nalbuphine in a morphine dependent cancer patient (letter)] Lauby V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):143–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an extract prepared from "dai-bofu-to" on morphine withdrawal responses] Takamura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;105(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid withdrawal syndrome] Kato T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):453–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of withdrawal from L-DOPA compounds on pathochemical changes of motor structures of the brain caused by them] Gershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Caffeine withdrawal increases lithium blood levels. Mester R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):348–50

Acute physical dependence: time course and relation to human plasma morphine concentrations. June HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):270–80

Withdrawal of antiepileptic medication in children. Correlation of cognitive function and plasma concentration—the multicentre 'Holmfrid' study. Tonnby B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):141–52

Withdrawal phenomenon with the antiandrogen casodex. Nieh PT. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1070–2; discussion 1072–3

Quantitative properties of plasma corticosterone elevation induced by naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Kishioka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):257–63

Resting and thrombin-stimulated cytosolic calcium in platelets of patients with alcoholic withdrawal, bipolar manic disorder and chronic schizophrenia. Tan CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1817–23

Serum PSA decline after Casodex withdrawal [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):790–2. Comment on: Urology 1994 Mar;43(3):408–10.

[A new view of the evaluation of alcohol withdrawal and alcohol dependence] Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased susceptibility to audiogenic seizures following withdrawal of progesterone. Voiculescu V, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):131–3

DIAGNOSIS

Withdrawal and dependency symptoms among adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Stewart DG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):627–35

Behavioral vs biochemical prediction of clinical stability following haloperidol withdrawal in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 52(8):673–8

Neuropsychological performance of recently abstinent alcoholics and cocaine abusers. Beatty WW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):247–53

Recognition and management of occult alcohol withdrawal. Saitz R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):49–54, 56–8

Relative sensitivity to naloxone of multiple indices of opiate withdrawal: a quantitative dose-response analysis. Schulteis G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1391–8

Tranylcypromine withdrawal: is it more common than we realize? [letter; comment] Briggs NC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):382–4. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1993 Jan;18(1):49–50.

Anxiety or depression during withdrawal of hypnotic treatments. Lader M. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:113–23; discussion 118–23 (40 ref.)

Gender differences in prospectively versus retrospectively assessed smoking withdrawal symptoms. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):433–40

Subjective and objective symptoms in relation to plasma methadone concentration in methadone patients. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):122–6

Enhanced lexical processing of smoking stimuli during smoking abstinence. Jarvik ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):136–41

Clinical implications of clozapine discontinuation: report of an NIMH workshop. Shore D. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):333–8

[Depression and benzodiazepine dependence in the elderly. On the complexity of psychiatric manifestations and psychiatric treatment] Wolter-Henseler DK, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jul;21(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists in models of dependency and withdrawal. Costall B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:269–73 (28 ref.)

Flumazenil in alcohol withdrawal. Nutt D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:337–41

Effect of Ro 15-4513 and nifedipine on the behaviour and potassium-evoked calcium uptake following withdrawal from chronic ethanol administration in rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:483–7

Double-blind comparison of bromocriptine and placebo in cocaine withdrawal. Eiler K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–79

Dantrolene treatment for abrupt intrathecal baclofen withdrawal. Khorasani A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1054–6

Comment: alcohol withdrawal: what is the benzodiazepine of choice? [letter; comment] Hoey L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):972. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):67–71.

Comment: alcohol withdrawal: what is the benzodiazepine of choice? [letter; comment] Stock C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):971–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):67–71.

Lofexidine based regimen for opiate addicts [letter] Wylie AS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):217–8

Thiamine doses for alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Chataway J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):615 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):265–9.

Inhibition of morphine withdrawal by the association of RB 101, an inhibitor of enkephalin catabolism, and the CCKB antagonist PD–134,308. Maldonado R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1031–9

Ondansetron and opiate craving. A novel pharmacological approach to addiction. Sell LA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):511–4

Reduce sympathetic hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Spapen H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):655. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):566–77.

Airway sensory replacement combined with nicotine replacement for smoking cessation. A randomized, placebo–controlled trial using a citric acid inhaler. Westman EC, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1358–64

Clinical efficacy of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in treatment of opiate withdrawal. Gallimberti L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):113–4

Contrasting actions of acute or chronic paroxetine and fluvoxamine on morphine withdrawal–induced place conditioning. Rafiean–Kopaei M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):185–9

Suppression of experimental barbiturate and phenytoin withdrawal syndrome using valproate sodium. Peichev L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):3–7

The influence of various experimental conditions on the expression of naloxone–induced withdrawal symptoms in mice. el–Kadi AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1505–10

Reversal of diazepam withdrawal induced hyperactivity in mice by BR 16–A (Mentat), a herbal preparation. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):886–8

Outpatient therapy of iatrogenic drug dependency following prolonged sedation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):504–7

Fatality due to gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and heroin intoxication. Ferrara SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):501–4

Treatment of alprazolam withdrawal with chlordiazepoxide substitution and taper. Closser MH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):319–23

A preliminary investigation of ibogaine: case reports and recommendations for further study. Sheppard SG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):379–85

Lofexidine and opioid withdrawal. Cox S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1385–6 (12 ref.)

Trends in the management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Newman JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):1–7

Continuous or intermittent cocaine administration: effects of flupenthixol treatment during withdrawal. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):883–9

A retrospective review and assessment of benzodiazepines in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in hospitalized patients. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):572–8

A prospective evaluation of benzodiazepine guidelines in the management of patients hospitalized for alcohol withdrawal. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):579–85

Studies on the effects of certain 5–HT–3 receptor antagonists on ethanol preference and withdrawal seizures in the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):133–7

SPECT regional cerebral blood flow alterations in naltrexone–precipitated withdrawal from buprenorphine. van Dyck CH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):181–91

Effectiveness of nicotine patch and nicotine gum as individual versus combined treatments for tobacco withdrawal symptoms. Fagerström KO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):271–7

Purinergic drugs and calcium channel antagonists attenuate the withdrawal syndrome from barbital. Germany A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):521–6

Beta–adrenergic antagonists attenuate withdrawal anxiety in cocaine– and morphine–dependent rats. Harris GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):131–6

Attenuation of some signs of opioid withdrawal by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase. Kimes AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):521–4

Clonidine but not nifedipine prevents the release of noradrenaline during naloxone–precipitated opiate withdrawal: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Silverstone PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):235–8

Nitrous oxide for alcohol withdrawal [letter] Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):708

The uses of analgesic nitrous oxide in neuropsychiatry [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):706

Nicotine chewing gum and nicotine patch. Fagerström KO, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(4):77–82 (51 ref.)

[Clinical assessment of physical dependence potential of dihydroetorphine hydrochloride (DHE)] Ge Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benzodiazepines and methadone: a dangerous combination?] Touzeau D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:19–22 **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of an affective psychosis after terminating a decade of benzodiazepine treatment. Which therapeutic procedure is sensible?] Soyka M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute liver failure following tetrabamate (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jul 11;125(27–28):1374)] Binder D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of CYP2E1 in liver, kidney, brain and intestine during chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal: evidence that CYP2E1 possesses a rapid phase half–life of 6 hours or less. Roberts BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1064–71

Rapid changes in cytochrome P4502E1 (CYP2E1) activity and other P450 isozymes following ethanol withdrawal in rats. Roberts BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 49(11):1665–73

Slow recovery of human brain MAO B after L–deprenyl (Selegeline) withdrawal. Fowler JS, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):86–93

[Pathochemical changes in the motor structures of the brain under the influence of the administration of L–DOPA preparations and their withdrawal (experimental research)] Kukuev LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of steroid withdrawal in pediatric renal allograft recipients (a 5–year follow–up). Roberti I, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):405–8

Alcohol disorders among patients with burns: crisis and opportunity. Powers PS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):386–91

[During the treatment or after... drug–induced convulsive accidents. Apropos of 70 cases] Zenut–Leaud M, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Effects of ethnicity on low–dose opiate stabilization. Kosten TR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–6

ETIOLOGY

A prospective study of the adverse effects of midazolam on withdrawal in critically ill children. Hughes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1194–9

Opiate withdrawal. Farrell M. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1471–5 (22 ref.)

Nicotine withdrawal versus other drug withdrawal syndromes: similarities and dissimilarities. Hughes JR, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1461–70 (70 ref.)

Stimulant withdrawal. Lago JA, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1477–81 (14 ref.)

Withdrawal of triazolam's product licence: effect on patients 18 months later. Nazareth I, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul; 90(7):927–34

Overview: a comparison of withdrawal symptoms from different drug classes. West R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1483–9 (21 ref.)

Drinking history is related to persistent blood pressure dysregulation in postwithdrawal alcoholics. King AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1172–6

Minimal–change nephrotic syndrome after cyclosporine withdrawal in a marrow transplant recipient. Walker JV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):532–4

Physical symptoms associated with paroxetine withdrawal [letter] Debattista C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1235–4

Organic anxiety syndrome after withdrawal of atenolol [letter] Deckert J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1840

Fluoxetine withdrawal? [letter] Einbinder E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1235

Shock–like sensations after discontinuation of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Frost L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):810

Alprazolam withdrawal in patients with panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder: vulnerability and effect of carbamazepine. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1760–6

A possible paroxetine withdrawal syndrome [letter] Phillips SD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):645–6

Paroxetine withdrawal syndrome [letter] Pyke RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):149–50

High risk of ultrashort noninvasive opiate detoxification [letter] San L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):956

A case of severe withdrawal syndrome due to dextropropoxyphene [letter] Hedenmalm K. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):473

Close clinical observation minimizes the complications of beta–blocker withdrawal. Eisele G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):849–51

Safe discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy. Kirk JK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):266–70 (49 ref.)

Neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 52(3):189–92

Why neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenia? Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):192–3

Neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. A review of the literature. Gilbert PL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):173–88

Long–term treatment for lifetime disorders? Greden JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):197–200

Neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. An idea whose time has come. Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):200–2

Risks of withdrawing antipsychotic medications. Wyatt RJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):205–8

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal of alpidem and alprazolam in anxious patients. Frattola L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):94–100

Dyskinesia and withdrawal from alcohol [letter; comment] Halliday J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):409–10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):630–6.

Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs. Shinnar S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):103–6 (22 ref.)

Paradoxical normalization in childhood epilepsy. Amir N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1060–4

The influence of various experimental conditions on the expression of naloxone–induced withdrawal symptoms in mice. el–Kadi AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1505–10

Relationship between hypotensive effects and plasma concentrations of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats: continuous treatment and sudden termination of clonidine infusion. Naruse T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1421–5

Risk of rebound phenomenon during nitrate withdrawal. Ferratini M. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):89–96 (56 ref.)

Laxative withdrawal and anxiety in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):141–6

Withdrawal syndrome following midazolam infusion [letter] Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):190–1

SSRI withdrawal buzz [letter] Ellison JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):544–5

Doxepin withdrawal mania [letter] Galynker II, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):122–3

Methadone withdrawal psychosis. Levinson I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;56(2):73–6

Response to "high anxiety" [letter] Piper A Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):290–2

Clonidine and opiate receptor antagonists in the treatment of heroin addiction. Gerra G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):35–41

Withdrawal phenomenon with the antiandrogen casodex. Nieh PT. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1070–2; discussion 1072–3

A retrospective study on discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs following seizure remission. Kudo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):249–53

A long–term follow–up and clinical study of epileptics whose medication was terminated. Mukasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):259–63

Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug treatment in controlled seizure patients. Uesugi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):255–8

Rebound pulmonary hypertension on withdrawal from inhaled nitric oxide [letter] Miller OI, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):51–2

Treatment of alcohol withdrawal in hospitalized patients. Lohr RH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):777–82 (15 ref.)

Glutamate receptors in alcohol withdrawal–induced neurotoxicity. Hoffman PL. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar; 10(1):73–9

Status epilepticus induced by Felbatol withdrawal. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1021–2

A modified liquid diet of chronic ethanol administration: validation by ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):37–42

Diversity of agents that modify opioid tolerance, physical dependence, abstinence syndrome, and self–administrative behavior. Bhargava HN. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep; 46(3):293–324 (371 ref.)

Precipitated withdrawal in squirrel monkeys after repeated daily oral administration of alprazolam, diazepam, flunitrazepam or oxazepam. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):273–9

Risks and implications of interrupting maintenance psychotropic drug therapy [editorial] Baldessarini RJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):137–41

Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) in seizure–free patients, risk factors for relapse with special attention for the EEG. Overweg J. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):19–36 (108 ref.)

Activation of blood coagulation after abrupt or stepwise withdrawal of oral anticoagulants—a prospective study. Palareti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):222–6

Antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome in prostate cancer after treatment with steroidal antiandrogen chlormadinone acetate. Akakura K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):700–4; discussion 704–5

[Antiparkinson drugs in neuroleptic treatment: comparative study of progressive and abrupt withdrawal] Ben Hadj Ali B, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral seizures under doxepin during a substitution with dihydrocodeine (letter)] Ulmer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1260 **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal symptoms of neuroleptics?] Mager T. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):252 **(Ger)**

[The nifedipine withdrawal syndrome in patients with stable

stenocardia of effort] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of operant ethanol-reinforced behavior is genetically independent of regulation of withdrawal severity in WSP and WSR mice. Barbera TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):371–7

Behavior genetic analyses of drug withdrawal. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:477–82 (19 ref.)

Differential expression of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in ethanol-naive withdrawal seizure resistant (WSR) vs. withdrawal seizure prone (WSP) mouse brain. Keir WJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):200–8

HISTORY

Pharmacological treatments for alcohol dependence and withdrawal—an historical perspective. Taberner PV. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:259–62

METABOLISM

Simultaneous changes in striatal dopamine, serotonin, and metabolites after withdrawal seizures in rats from dependence on alcohol. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):251–6

Increases in synaptic activation of calcium current as a mechanism for generation of ethanol withdrawal seizures. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:391–4

The effects of central cholecystokinin receptor blockade on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and symptomatic responses to overnight withdrawal from alprazolam. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):56–9

Acute withdrawal after bremazocine and the interaction between mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in isolated gut tissues. Valeri P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1206–10

Withdrawal from morphine or amphetamine: different effects on dopamine in the ventral-medial striatum studied with microdialysis. Crippens D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):56–62

Effects of intracerebroventricular clonidine on the hypothalamic noradrenaline and plasma corticosterone levels of opiate naive rats and after naloxone-induced withdrawal. Gonzalvez ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):199–203

Changes in calcium currents during ethanol withdrawal in a genetic mouse model. Perez-Velazquez JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):305–9

Calcium-dependent hyperexcitability of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in an in vitro slice after ethanol withdrawal of the rat. Shindou T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):432–6

Cerebral dopamine and noradrenaline in mice withdrawn from repeated morphine treatment and development of tolerance to a test dose of morphine. Etemadzadeh E. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):623–9

Histological and biochemical effects of cyclosporine A withdrawal from a triple drug regimen after over 2 years of treatment in liver transplant patients. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):151–7

Spontaneous withdrawal from long-term treatment with morphine accelerates the turnover of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat brain: up-regulation of receptors associated with increased receptor appearance. Gabilondo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2590–7

The striatal transporter for dopamine in the rat may be kinetically up-regulated following 3 weeks of withdrawal from cocaine self-administration. Meiergerd SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1277–81

Regulation of cytochrome c oxidase subunit mRNA and enzyme activity in rat brain reward regions during withdrawal from chronic cocaine. Walker JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):497–502

Increase of extracellular corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity levels in the amygdala of awake rats during restraint stress and ethanol withdrawal as measured by microdialysis. Pich EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5439–47

Increase of diazepam binding inhibitor mRNA levels in the brains of chronically ethanol-treated and -withdrawn mice. Katsura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1529–33

Effect of chronic treatment with ethanol and withdrawal of ethanol on binding of [3H]SCH23390 to D1 dopamine receptor in rat visual cortex and hippocampus. An autoradiographic study. Gil-Martin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1203–9

Morphine-stimulated metabolism of striatal and limbic dopamine is dissimilarly sensitized in rats upon withdrawal from chronic morphine treatment. Honkanen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):119–22

Diazepam withdrawal increases [3H]-5-HT release from rat amygdaloid slices. Fernandes C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):359–62

Interaction of central and peripheral benzodiazepine sites in benzodiazepine tolerance and discontinuation. Miller LG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):847–57 (26 ref.)

Dopamine efflux during withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine. King GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):179–84

Endogenous kappa-opioid systems in opiate withdrawal: role in aversion and accompanying changes in mesolimbic dopamine release. Spanagel R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):121–7

Lack of effect of chronic morphine treatment and naloxone-precipitated withdrawal on tyrosine hydroxylase, galanin, and neuropeptide Y mRNA levels in the rat locus coeruleus. Holmes PV, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):197–205

NMDA antagonists and clonidine block c-fos expression during morphine withdrawal. Rasmussen K, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):68–74

[Detection of nicotine in eccrine sweat after stimulation of sweat glands during nicotine withdrawal] Balabanova S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Piracetam impedes hippocampal neuronal loss during withdrawal after chronic alcohol intake. Brandão F, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):279–88

Increased NMDA-induced excitability during ethanol withdrawal: a behavioural and histological study. Davidson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):91–6

Change in size, shape and radiocolloid uptake of the alcoholic liver during alcohol withdrawal, as demonstrated by single photon emission computed tomography. Blomquist L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):417–23

Histological and biochemical effects of cyclosporine A withdrawal from a triple drug regimen after over 2 years of treatment in liver transplant patients. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):151–7

Gender differences in diazepam withdrawal syndrome in mice. Pesce ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):353–5

Naproxen-induced pseudoporphyria: appearance of new skin lesions after discontinuation of treatment. Girschick HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):108–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome. Pétursson H. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1455–9 (28 ref.)

Acute ethanol dependence or long-term ethanol treatment and abstinence do not reduce hippocampal responses to carbachol. Frye GD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):29–36

Temperature regulation in mice during withdrawal from ethanol dependence. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R929–34

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:108–18 (78 ref.)

Platelet rebound effect of alcohol withdrawal and wine drinking in rats. Relation to tannins and lipid peroxidation. Ruf JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):140–4

Acute effects of cigarette smoking withdrawal: a review of the literature. Sommese T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):164–7 (27 ref.)

Lesions of the dorsomedial amygdala, but not the nucleus accumbens, reduce the aversiveness of morphine withdrawal in rats [published erratum appears in Behav Neurosci 1995 Apr;109(2):203] Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1119–27

Electroencephalographic activity and mood in cocaine-dependent outpatients: effects of cocaine cue exposure. Bauer LO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):189–97

Influence of increased adrenergic activity and magnesium depletion on cardiac rhythm in alcohol withdrawal. Denison H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):554–60

Effects of morphine and morphine withdrawal on adrenergic neurons of the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Baraban SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):245–57

Spinal NMDA receptor—nitric oxide mediation of the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):189–99

The role of excitatory amino acids in the expression of precipitated acute and chronic clonidine withdrawal: an in vivo voltammetric study in the rat locus coeruleus. Duggan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):253–61

The vasopressinergic innervation of the lateral septum of the rat after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Sousa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):53–8

Influences of locus coeruleus lesions and reserpine treatment on opioid physical dependence in rats. Miao H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–40

Lateralization of event-related potentials during discontinuation of antiepileptic medication. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):262–9

Spectral EEG during short-term discontinuation of antiepileptic medication in partial epilepsy. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):817–23

Effect of valepotriates on the behavior of rats in the elevated plus-maze during diazepam withdrawal. Andreatini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):233–5

Ethanol withdrawal induces increased firing in inferior colliculus neurons associated with audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 132(1):91–8

Improvement of decreased critical flicker frequency (CFF) in headache patients with drug abuse after successful withdrawal. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):269–72

Allosteric regulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-linked ion channel complex and effects of ethanol in ethanol-withdrawal seizure-prone and -resistant mice. Carter LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):213–9

Gastrointestinal effects of diazepam-withdrawal are linked to activation of central cholecystokinin-ergic pathways in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):784–8

Benzodiazepine-withdrawal-induced gastric emptying disturbances in rats: evidence for serotonin receptor involvement. Bonnafous C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):995–1000

Profound decrease of mesolimbic dopaminergic neuronal activity in morphine withdrawn rats. Diana M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):781–5

Effects on ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability of chronic treatment with a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Ripley TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):112–8

Identification of distinct components, with different time courses, of the changes in response to convulsive stimuli during ethanol withdrawal. Watson WP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):876–84

Erythropoiesis after withdrawal of enalapril in post-transplant erythrocytosis. Julian BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1397–403

Effect of temperature on opioid dependence and on the abstinence response in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Cruz SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):465–74

Precipitated morphine withdrawal stimulates multiple activator protein-1 signaling pathways in rat brain. Couceyro P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):29–39

Quantitative EEG changes in cocaine withdrawal: evidence for long-term CNS effects. Noldy NE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(4):189–96

Different location of benzodiazepine sites involved in gut and behavioral effects of benzodiazepine withdrawal in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):253–6

Decreased brain reward produced by ethanol withdrawal. Schulteis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5880–4

Cross-substitution of diazepam for barbital results in only a low incidence of audiogenic seizures upon withdrawal in dependent rats. Reigel CE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:137–40

Tolerance, withdrawal, and supersensitivity to dopamine mediated cues in a drug-drug discrimination. Barrett RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):63–7

Positive relationship between the number of prior ethanol withdrawal episodes and the severity of subsequent withdrawal seizures. Becker HC. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):26–32

Desmethylimipramine attenuates cocaine withdrawal in rats. Markou A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):305–14

Progesterone co-administration in patients discontinuing long-term benzodiazepine therapy: effects on withdrawal severity and taper outcome. Schweizer E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):424–9

[Behavior of 5-HT receptors during long-term antidepressant treatment and at discontinuation] Fillion G. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:3–6 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

["Neuroadaptation" in long-term cannabis abuse. A clinical and electroencephalographic case study] Winterer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Elective cyclosporine withdrawal 1 year after renal transplantation. Heim-Duthoy KL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):846–53

Safe discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy [letter] Ahmad S. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep;4(9):755

The inhibitory effect of norharman on morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats: comparison with ibogaine. Cappendijk SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):117–9

The differential effects of felodipine and nitrendipine on cerebral dihydropyridine binding ex vivo and the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in mice. Watson WP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1017–24

Withdrawal from anabolic steroids. Brower KJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:291–6

Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide prevents craving after withdrawal for alcohol, cannabis and tobacco. Daynes G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):13–6

Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide and neurotransmitter mechanisms involved in the alcohol withdrawal state. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May; 76(1–2):17–33 (132 ref.)

Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide for treating alcohol withdrawal in an outpatient setting. Ojutkangas R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):35–9

The effects of smoking schedules on cessation outcome: can we improve on common methods of gradual and abrupt nicotine withdrawal? Cinciripini PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):388–99

Antibodies directed against alpha subunits of Gi, Gx/z, GO and GS transducer proteins reduced the morphine withdrawal syndrome in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):PL445–50

Inhibition of the morphine withdrawal syndrome and the development of physical dependence by lithium in mice. Dehpour AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan; 34(1):115–21

Co-administration of nifedipine with neuroleptics prevents development of activity changes during withdrawal. Mamczarz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 46(1–2):75–7

[Effects of calcium antagonists on withdrawal of beta-receptor blockers in rats during left ventricular hypertrophy] Li QP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological changes during steady-state drug use, withdrawal and abstinence in primary benzodiazepine-dependent patients. Tönne U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):299–304

Effects of nicotine abstinence and menstrual phase on task performance. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):357–62

Caffeine and nicotine: a review of their joint use and possible interactive effects in tobacco withdrawal. Swanson JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):229–56 (135 ref.)

Behavior genetic analyses of drug withdrawal. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:477–82 (19 ref.)

The role of 5-HT in the anxiogenic effects of acute ethanol withdrawal and in the long-lasting cognitive deficits. File SE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:495–9

Memory deficits in Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholics following alcohol withdrawal and the relationship to length of abstinence. Joyce EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:501–5

Observations of novel behaviors as indices of ethanol withdrawal-induced anxiety. Knapp DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:489–93

Dissociation of "conscious desire" (craving) from and relapse in alcohol and cocaine dependence. Miller NS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):99–106

Effects of flumazenil on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):120–4

Increased NMDA-induced excitability during ethanol withdrawal: a behavioural and histological study. Davidson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):91–6

Brain corticotropin-releasing factor mediates 'anxiety-like' behavior induced by cocaine withdrawal in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):89–97

Withdrawal of antiepileptic medication in children. Correlation of cognitive function and plasma concentration—the multicentre 'Holmfrid' study. Tonnby B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):141–52

Intracisternal administration of interleukin-1 beta attenuates naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent mice. Katsumata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):143–50

Discontinuing anticonvulsant treatment of aggression [letter] Hillbrand M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):116–7

The effects of varying cigarette deprivation duration on cognitive and performance tasks. Hatsukami D, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):407–16

Nicotine dependence and the Fagerström Tolerance Questionnaire: a brief review. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):471–7 (27 ref.)

Changes in self-stimulation response during chronic morphine treatment and after withdrawal of morphine in rats. Kamei C. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):163–5

Severe psychiatric symptoms associated with paroxetine withdrawal [letter] Bloch M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):57

Psychological deficits with long-term benzodiazepine use. Saxena S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):68–9

Valproic acid-induced rapid changes of met-enkephalin levels in rat brain. Probable association with abstinence behavior and anticonvulsant activity. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):203–10

Caffeine, caffeine withdrawal and psychomotor performance: a reply to James [letter] Smith AP. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):200–1

Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Miller DD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):11–20

Lesions to terminals of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurones do not inhibit opiate withdrawal behaviour in rats. Chieng B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 186(1):37–40

Different location of benzodiazepine sites involved in gut and behavioral effects of benzodiazepine withdrawal in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):253–6

Smoking without nicotine delivery decreases withdrawal in 12-hour abstinent smokers. Butschky MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):91–6

Phencyclidine (PCP) self-administration and withdrawal in rhesus monkeys: effects of buprenorphine and dizocilpine (MK-801) pretreatment. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):723–32

Cardiovascular, behavioral, and subjective effects of caffeine under field conditions. Höfer I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):899–908

The effects of GABAB ligands on alcohol withdrawal in mice. Humeniuk RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):561–6

Caffeine withdrawal symptoms and self-administration following caffeine deprivation. Mitchell SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):941–5

Behavioral assessment of high-dose amphetamine withdrawal: importance of training and testing conditions. Schindler CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):41–6

Context-specific sensitization to naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in hamsters: effect of pimozide. Schnur P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):791–7

Development of tolerance and reverse tolerance to haloperidol- and SCH23390-induced cataleptic effects during withdrawal periods after long-term treatment. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):259–64

Effects of bromocriptine and haloperidol on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):969–74

Opiate withdrawal intensity correlates with the presence of DSLET high-affinity binding. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1109–12

Zolpidem and rebound insomnia—a double-blind, controlled polysomnographic study in chronic insomniac patients. Monti JM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):166–75

Benzodiazepines and anxiety sensitivity in panic disorder. Fava GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1163–8

Repeated characterization of alcohol withdrawal reactions in rats chronically exposed to an alcohol liquid diet. Meert TF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(5):947–60

Increased 5-HT release mediates the anxiogenic response during benzodiazepine withdrawal: a review of supporting neurochemical and behavioural evidence. Andrews N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):21–5 (30 ref.)

Neuropharmacology of a new potential anxiolytic compound, F 2692, 1-(3'-trifluoromethyl phenyl) 1, 4-dihydro 3-amino 4-oxo 6-methyl pyridazine. 2. Evaluation of its tolerance and dependence producing potential and of its effects on benzodiazepine withdrawal in the elevated plus-maze test in rats. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):19–26

Effect of chronic trifluoperazine administration and subsequent withdrawal on the production and persistence of perioral behaviours in two rat strains. Collins P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):437–44

Chronic exposure to noise modifies the anxiogenic response, but not the hypoactivity, detected on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):369–72

Effects of morphine, naloxone, buprenorphine, butorphanol, haloperidol and imipramine on morphine withdrawal signs in cynomolgus monkeys. Fukase H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):396–400

Effects of the CCKB antagonist L-365, 260 on benzodiazepine withdrawal-induced hypophagia in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(1):57–64

Nicotine abstinence produces content-specific Stroop interference. Gross TM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):333–6

Beta-adrenergic antagonists attenuate withdrawal anxiety in cocaine- and morphine-dependent rats. Harris GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):131–6

Nicotine withdrawal: a behavioral assessment using schedule controlled responding, locomotor activity, and sensorimotor reactivity. Helton DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):205–10

Chronic treatment with the D1 receptor antagonist, SCH 23390, and the D2 receptor antagonist, raclopride, in cebus monkeys withdrawn from previous haloperidol treatment. Extrapyramidal syndromes and dopaminergic supersensitivity. Lublin H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):389–97

Naloxone precipitates nicotine abstinence syndrome in the rat. Malin DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2–3):339–42

The nicotinic antagonist mecamylamine precipitates nicotine abstinence syndrome in the rat. Malin DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):180–4

Do GABAB receptors have a role in causing behavioural hyperexcitability, both during ethanol withdrawal and in naive mice? Mead AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):232–9

Automatic quantification of withdrawal from 5-day diazepam in rats: ultrasonic distress vocalizations and hyperreflexia to acoustic startle stimuli. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):379–82

Effects of smoking on thermal pain threshold in deprived and minimally-deprived habitual smokers. Pauli P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):472–6

Corticosterone increases severity of acute withdrawal from ethanol, pentobarbital, and diazepam in mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):278–84

Changes induced by sodium cromoglycate on brain serotonin turnover in morphine dependent and abstinent mice. San-Martin-Clark O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):233–8

Immobilization stress-induced oral opioid self-administration and withdrawal in rats: role of conditioning factors and the effect of stress on "relapse" to opioid drugs. Shaham Y. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):477–85

Endogenous kappa-opioid systems in opiate withdrawal: role in aversion and accompanying changes in mesolimbic dopamine release. Spanagel R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):121–7

Diazepam withdrawal: effects of diazepam and gepirone on acoustic startle-induced 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):101–8

Improvements in performance without nicotine withdrawal. Warburton DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):539–42

Plasma nicotine, plasma beta-endorphin and mood states during periods of chronic smoking, abstinence and nicotine replacement. Wewers ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):98–102

Effects of chronic phenylpropanolamine infusion and termination on body weight, food consumption and water consumption in rats. Winders SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):513–9

Withdrawal from chronic amphetamine elevates baseline intracranial self-stimulation thresholds. Wise RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):130–6

[The viewpoint of the psychiatrist on patient outcome after discontinuation of antidepressant treatment] Bertagna L. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:31–3 **(Fre)**

[A new view of the evaluation of alcohol withdrawal and alcohol dependence] Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Opiate dependence and withdrawal: preliminary assessment using single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT). Krystal JH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–63

REHABILITATION

Reduction of opiate withdrawal-like symptoms by cocaine abuse during methadone and buprenorphine maintenance. Stine SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):445–58

Quality assurance in the management of alcohol withdrawal in a general hospital. Foy A, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Dec;14(4):195–206

Effects of type of exercise on depression in recovering substance abusers. Palmer JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):523–30

THERAPY

Management of alcohol withdrawal. Erstad BL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):697–709 (138 ref.)

Biopsychosocial changes associated with cessation of cannabis use: a single case study of acute and chronic cognitive effects, withdrawal and treatment. Solowij N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2127–34

Treatment of alcohol withdrawal in hospitalized patients. Lohr RH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):777–82 (15 ref.)

Management of drug dependency, overdose, and withdrawal in the obstetric patient. Thorp JM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):131–42 (46 ref.)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with drug addiction, narcotic addiction and alcoholism in the post-intoxication and abstinence periods] Epifanova NM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of a major thromboxane metabolite in early alcohol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):405–9

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA

[Application of human lyophilized spongiosa and bone matrix gelatin] Bakay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27; 136(35):1891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

Primary afferent-evoked glycine- and GABA-mediated IPSPs in substantia gelatinosa neurones in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):29–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurokinin actions on substantia gelatinosa neurones in an adult longitudinal spinal cord preparation. Bentley GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):101–11

Adenosine inhibition of synaptic transmission in the substantia gelatinosa. Li J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1611–21

Inhibition by 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in substantia gelatinosa of guinea-pig spinal trigeminal nucleus. Grudt TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15; 485 (Pt 1):113–20

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental alterations in NMDA receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i elevation in substantia gelatinosa neurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):141-8

METABOLISM

Developmental alterations in NMDA receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i elevation in substantia gelatinosa neurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):141-8

[Change of the guaning nucleotide-regulating protein in substantia gelatinosa of spinal cord of rats after unilateral transection of dorsal roots and electroacupuncture: an immunohistochemical observation] Deng Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central terminals of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent make synaptic contacts with neuronal soma in the mouse substantia gelatinosa. Hiura A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):551-5

The correlation between the distribution of the NK1 receptor and the actions of tachykinin agonists in the dorsal horn of the rat indicates that substance P does not have a functional role on substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) neurons. Bleazard L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7655-64

ATP modulation of synaptic transmission in the spinal substantia gelatinosa. Li J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3357-65

Electrophysiological properties of substantia gelatinosa neurones in a novel adult spinal slice preparation. Bentley GN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):157-62

Synaptic responses of substantia gelatinosa neurones to dorsal column stimulation in rat spinal cord in vitro. Baba H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):87-99

SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA

Reversal of age-dependent cognitive impairments and cholinergic neuron atrophy by NGF-secreting neural progenitors grafted to the basal forebrain. Martinez-Serrano A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):473-84

CHEMISTRY

Ibotenic acid lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis differentially affects cholinergic, glutamatergic and GABAergic markers in cortical rat brain regions. Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):85-99

CYTOLOGY

Diagonal ventral forebrain continuum has overlapping telencephalic inputs and brainstem outputs which may represent loci for limbic/autonomic integration. Schmued LC. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):175-91

Neuronal number and size are preserved in the nucleus basalis of aged rhesus monkeys. Voytko ML, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):131-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of excitatory amino acid lesions upon neurokinin B and acetylcholine neurons in the nucleus basalis of the rat. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):8-14

Destruction of the cholinergic basal forebrain using immunotoxin to rat NGF receptor: modeling the cholinergic degeneration of Alzheimer's disease. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):157-66

Tolcapone, an inhibitor of catechol O-methyltransferase, counteracts memory deficits caused by bilateral cholinotoxin lesions of the basal nuclei of Meynert. Khromova I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1219-22

Differential effects of amyloid peptides beta-(1-40) and beta-(25-35) injections into the rat nucleus basalis. Giovannelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):781-92

Modification of neocortical acetylcholine release and electroencephalogram desynchronization due to brainstem stimulation by drugs applied to the basal forebrain. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):665-77

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of enkephalin and substance P neurons in the basal ganglia: insights into neostriatal compartments and the extended amygdala. Song DD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):247-61

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased number of NADPH-d-positive neurons within the substantia innominata in Alzheimer's disease. Benzing WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):351-5

An immunohistochemical study of cathepsin E in Alzheimer-type dementia brains. Bernstein HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):287-90

INJURIES

Pyritinol facilitates the recovery of cortical cholinergic deficits caused by nucleus basalis lesions. Toledano A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(3):195-209

METABOLISM

Nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease: increased levels throughout the brain coupled with declines in nucleus basalis. Scott SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6213-21

PATHOLOGY

Neocortical infarction in subhuman primates leads to restricted morphological damage of the cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Liberini P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):1-8

Mechanisms of cell death in cholinergic basal forebrain neurons in chronic alcoholics. Cullen KM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):81-91

[Identification of the substantia innominata on MR (letter)] Sasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):602-4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic neural regulation of regional cerebral blood flow. Sato A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring; 9(1):28-38 (60 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of lesions in nucleus basalis and field 'L' on vocal learning and performance in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):133-48

Mnemonic deficits in the double Y-maze are related to the effects of nucleus basalis injections of ibotenic and quisqualic acid on choline acetyltransferase in the rat amygdala. Beninger RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(2):147-52

Nucleus basalis of Meynert cell responses in awake monkeys. Santos-Benitez H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):507-11

Physiologic effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis stimulation on rat barrel cortex neurons. Howard MA 3rd, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):21-33

Autoradiographic study of the cerebrovascular effects of stimulation of the substantia innominata: convenient stimulation paradigm. Vaucher E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S43-7

Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in the neocortex of young and aging rats: response to nucleus basalis lesions. Unger JW, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1-2):25-34

Dysfunction of the brain cholinergic system during aging and after lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Pepeu G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:189-94 (36 ref.)

Receptor function in cortical rat brain regions after lesion of nucleus basalis. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:195-208

Protein kinase C-mediated inhibition of an inward rectifier potassium channel by substance P in nucleus basalis neurons. Takano K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):999-1008

Avian Imc-tectal projection is mediated by acetylcholine and glutamate. Wang SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):757-60

Regional cerebral blood flow responses to neurochemical stimulation of the substantia innominata in the anaesthetized rat. Barbelivien A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):81-4

Microanatomical and electrophysiological changes of the rat dentate gyrus caused by lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Panocka I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):207-11

Spatial working memory over long retention intervals: dependence on sustained cholinergic activation in the septohippocampal or nucleus basalis magnocellularis-cortical pathways? Durkin TP. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):681-93

Restoration of cognitive abilities by cholinergic grafts in cortex of monkeys with lesions of the basal nucleus of Meynert. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):653-66

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the nucleus basalis region of young and aged rats. Smith ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):679-88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of NIK-247 on the spontaneous EEG of normal and nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesioned rats] Kojima J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Pharmacological but not physiological modulation of cortical acetylcholine release by cholinergic mechanisms in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):893-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The nucleus basalis of Meynert of the human brain: a Golgi and electron microscope study. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1-2):33-41

Effect of nerve growth factor and GM1 ganglioside on the recovery of cholinergic neurons after a lesion of the nucleus basalis in aging rats. Casamenti F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(3):177-93

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA

Does the calcium binding protein calretinin protect dopaminergic neurons against degeneration in Parkinson's disease? Mouatt-Prigent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1-2):62-70

"Pure" striatonigral degeneration and Parkinson's disease: a comparative clinical study. Gouider-Khouja N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):288-94

The pattern of neuronal injury following seizures induced by intranigral kainic acid. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):205-8

[MRI study of degenerative process in multiple system atrophy] Yagishita T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographic distribution of the axonal endings from the sensorimotor and associative striatum in the macaque pallidum and substantia nigra. François C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):305-18

Indirect nucleus accumbens input to the prefrontal cortex via the substantia nigra pars reticulata: a combined anatomical and electrophysiological study in the rat. Deniau JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):533-45

CHEMISTRY

Complex I, iron, and ferritin in Parkinson's disease substantia nigra. Mann VM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):876-81

The significance of extracellular GABA in the substantia nigra of the rat during seizures and anticonvulsant treatments. Sayin U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):67-72

Cloning and expression of a human large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. Dworetzky SI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):189-93

Discovering genes with localised expression in the mouse brain: cDNAs specific to the substantia nigra. Savioz A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):225-30

An ultrastructural double-label immunohistochemical study of the enkephalinergic input to dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra in pigeons. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):408-32

Reduced expression of the molecular markers of dopaminergic neuronal atrophy in the aging rat brain. Himi T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B193-200

Iron histochemistry of the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Morris CM, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):277-82

CYTOLOGY

Firing patterns in substantia nigra compacta identified neurons in vitro. Galarraga E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):191-9

Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons innervating the hippocampal formation in the rat: a combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Gasbarri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):71-9

Demonstration of axon collateral projections from the substantia nigra pars reticulata to the superior colliculus and the parvicellular reticular formation in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):122-6

Failure of chronic haloperidol to induce depolarization inactivation of dopamine neurons in unanesthetized rats. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):449-53

Change of phosphotyrosine immunoreactivity on microglia in the rat substantia nigra following striatal ischemic injury. Korematsu K, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):147-53

Neuronal changes in the substantia nigra with aging: a Golgi study. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):74-81

Further studies on the relationship between dopamine cell density and haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Hitzemann B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):969-76

Potentiation of NMDA-mediated toxicity on nigrostriatal neurons by a low dose of 7-nitro indazole. Connop BP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1439-45

Temporal and spatial increase of astroglial basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Chadi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):891-910

DRUG EFFECTS

Ferrous-citrate complex and nigral degeneration: evidence for free-radical formation and lipid peroxidation. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:392-9

3-O-methyl-DOPA is not involved in the development of behavioral supersensitivity after repeated L-dopa administration in 6-OHDA lesioned rats. Bräutigam K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):41-5

Lesions of the entopeduncular nucleus and the subthalamic nucleus reduce dopamine receptor antagonist-induced catalepsy in the rat. Zadow B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):71-9

Quantitative behavioral study of the acute and long-term effects of two-stage bilateral 6-OHDA-induced lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in monkeys. Apicella P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):329-41

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on rat midbrain dopaminergic neurones. Mercuri NB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):831-8

GDNF protects nigral dopamine neurons against

6-hydroxydopamine in vivo. Kearns CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):104-11

A single (-)-nicotine injection causes change with a time delay in the affinity of striatal D2 receptors for antagonist, but not for agonist, nor in the D2 receptor mRNA levels in the rat substantia nigra. Li XM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):157-67

(+)MK-801 prevents the DDC-induced enhancement of MPTP toxicity in mice. Vaglini F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):194-203

Intrastriatal quinolinic acid injections protect against 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system. Venero JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):153-8

Dopamine antagonists induce fos-like-immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus of the rat. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):205-14

Electrophysiological effects of cholecystokinin on neurons in rat substantia nigra pars reticulata. Zhang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):154-6

Repeated administration of MDMA down-regulates preprocholecystokinin mRNA expression but not tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA expression in neurones of the rat substantia nigra. Wotherspoon G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):34-40

The role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in dopaminergic neuropathology produced by the amphetamines. Sonsalla PK. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):101-5 (27 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of the neurotrophins on the morphological structure of dopaminergic neurons in cultures of rat substantia nigra. Studer L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):223-33

Differential dopaminergic regulation of the neurotensin striatonigral and striatopallidal pathways in the rat. Castel MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):1-10

The putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT: lack of mesolimbic selectivity. Liu JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):269-78

Dopamine receptor blockade increases dopamine D2 receptor and glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNAs in mouse substantia nigra. Qin ZH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):25-33

Multiunit activity from the A9 and A10 areas in rats following chronic treatment with different neuroleptic drugs. Todorova A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):491-501

Biochemical and immunocytochemical changes induced by intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine injection in the rat nigrostriatal dopamine neuron system: evidence for cell death in the substantia nigra. Ichitani Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):269-78

Differences in nigral neuron number and sensitivity to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in C57/bl and CD-1 mice. Muthane U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):195-204

Specific lesions in the extrapyramidal system of the rat brain induced by 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA). Pei G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):105-15

Progressive changes in striatal dopaminergic markers, nigral volume, and rotational behavior following iron infusion into the rat substantia nigra. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):82-94

Intranigral injected iron progressively reduces striatal dopamine metabolism. Wesemann W, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(3):209-14

Neurotoxic effect of intranigral injection of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on GABA-containing neurons and its relation to circling behavior. Jasso-López D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):794-801

Electrophysiological effects of SKF 38393 in rats with reserpine treatment and 6-hydroxydopamine-induced nigrostriatal lesions reveal two types of plasticity in D1 dopamine receptor modulation of basal ganglia output. Huang KX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1434-43

Evidence that systemically administered dopamine antagonists activate dopamine neuron firing primarily by blockade of somatodendritic autoreceptors. Pucak ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1181-92

Ritanserin, a 5-HT2A/2C antagonist, reverses direct dopamine agonist-induced inhibition of midbrain dopamine neurons. Shi WX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):735-40

Gramicidin-perforated patch recording: GABA response in mammalian neurones with intact intracellular chloride. Ebihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):77-86

Mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons protected by GDNF from axotomy-induced degeneration in the adult brain [see comments] Beck KD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):339-41. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):289-90.

Protection and repair of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system by GDNF in vivo [see comments] Tomac A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):335-9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):289-90.

Actions of levodopa on rat substantia nigra zona compacta neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:207S-209S

Selective lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway by MPTP and acetaldehyde or diethyldithiocarbamate. Zuddas A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:287S-293S

Pretreatment with nimodipine prevents MPTP-induced neurotoxicity at the nigral, but not at the striatal level in mice. Kupsch A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):621-5

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by haloperidol in fetal nigral transplants. Meloni R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):666-8

Reduction of MPP(+)-induced hydroxyl radical formation and nigrostriatal MPTP toxicity by inhibiting nitric oxide synthase. Smith TS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2598-600

Influence of the blockade of D2 dopamine receptors of the cat neostriatum on the baseline activity and saccadic eye movement-associated reactions of neurons of the reticular portion of the substantia nigra. Voloshin MYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):58-62

The sodium-potassium ATPase inhibitor ouabain is neurotoxic in the rat substantia nigra and striatum. Lees GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):113-6

Dose-dependent lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway induced by intrastriatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Przedborski S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):631-47

Mitochondrial abnormalities in nigral neurons of the marmoset and Macaca fascicularis treated with MPTP. Levi AC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):53-6

A comparison of behaviour following stimulation of the anterior substantia nigra by direct cholinergic agonists and anticholinesterases. Parker GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):242-8

Identification of a 12.5-kD protein from caudate-putamen nucleus as a dopaminergic neuronotrophic factor. Zhou MH, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Nov;37(11):1360-5

[The effect of a blockade of the dopamine D2 receptors in the cat neostriatum on the neuronal background activity and reactions of the reticular portion of the substantia nigra related to saccadic eye movements] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The combined method of transplantation of foetal substantia nigra and stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Wu CY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):709-16

Developing substantia nigra in human: a qualitative study. Sailaja K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):44-52

A comparison of the behavioural effects of embryonic nigral grafts in the caudate nucleus and in the putamen of marmosets with unilateral 6-OHDA lesions. Annett LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):355-71

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of the mitochondrial A7237T mutation in Parkinson's disease. Lücking CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):700-4

Excitotoxic action of NMDA agonists on nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons: modulation by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Connop BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):124-32

Immunocytochemical localization of the quinolinic acid synthesizing enzyme, 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase, in the rat substantia nigra. Roberts RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):229-38

Quantification of mRNA of tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Ichinose H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(1-2):149-58

The release of acetylcholinesterase in vivo is regulated by dopaminergic systems in the guinea-pig substantia nigra. Dally JJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):339-44

An immunohistochemical observation of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat substantia nigra after occlusion of middle cerebral artery. Liu XH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):103-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of the D1 dopamine receptor in the rat striatonigral system: an immunohistochemical study. Caille I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):714-22

METABOLISM

In vivo generation of hydroxyl radicals and MPTP-induced dopaminergic toxicity in the basal ganglia. Chiueh CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:25-36 (36 ref.)

Antioxidant mechanism and protection of nigral neurons against MPP+ toxicity by deprenyl (selegiline). Wu RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:214-21 (56 ref.)

Age-dependent decline of nigrostriatal dopaminergic function: a positron emission tomographic study of grandparents and their grandchildren. Cordes M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):667-70

Clinical/metabolic correlations in multiple system atrophy. A fludeoxyglucose F 18 positron emission tomographic study. Perani D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):179-85

Striatal opioid receptor binding in Parkinson's disease, striatonigral degeneration and Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome, A [11C]diprenorphine PET study. Burn DJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):951-8

Exogenous L-5-hydroxytryptophan is decarboxylated in neurons of the substantia nigra pars compacta and locus coeruleus of the rat. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):145-9

Locus coeruleus lesions potentiate neurotoxic effects of MPTP in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra. Bing G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):261-5

In vivo detection of immunoreactive neurokinin A release within rat substantia nigra and its dependency on a dopaminergic input. Furmidge LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):241-8

Increased expression of growth-associated protein GAP-43/B-50 following cerebral hemitransection or striatal ischemic injury in the substantia nigra of adult rats. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):333-9

Stimulation by nicotine of the spontaneous release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra and in the globus pallidus of the rat. Kayadjanian N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):129-35

Amphetamine induces excess release of striatal acetylcholine in vivo that is independent of nigrostriatal dopamine. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):57-65

Methyl-beta-carbolinium analogs of MPP+ cause nigrostriatal toxicity after substantia nigra injections in rats. Neafsey EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):279-88

Retention of basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra during normal aging in humans contrasts with loss in Parkinson's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5; 656(1):165-8

Effect of neonatal hypoxia-ischemia on nigro-striatal dopamine receptors and on striatal neuropeptide Y, dynorphin A and substance P concentrations in rats. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18; 83(1):109-18

Alterations in tyrosine hydroxylase expression following partial lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Sherman TG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):285-96

Dietary calcium deficiency causes a reduction in calretinin mRNA in the substantia nigra compacta-ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):140-2

Ontogeny of the D1 dopamine receptor in the rat striatonigral system: an immunohistochemical study. Caille I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):714-22

Uptake of acetylcholinesterase by neurons in the substantia nigra. Dickie BG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1; 7(3):351-7

Mapping of the colocalization of calretinin and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):34-42

Direct monitoring of dopamine and 5-HT release in substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in vitro. Rice ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):395-406

Loss of immunoreactivity for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in astrocytes as a marker for profound tissue damage in substantia nigra and basal cortical areas after status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine in rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):165-72

Immunohistochemical distribution of calbindin D-28k and parvalbumin in the head of the caudate nucleus and substantia nigra of the cat. De las Heras S, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Sep;221(3):291-307

The enigma of neuromelanin in Parkinson's disease substantia nigra. Youdim MB, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 43:113-22 (44 ref.)

Long-term induction of tyrosine hydroxylase expression: compensatory response to partial degeneration of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in the rat brain. Blanchard V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1669-79

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of purified human neuromelanin isolated from the substantia nigra. Gerlach M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):923-6

Biochemistry of somatodendritic dopamine release in substantia nigra: an in vivo comparison with striatal dopamine release. Heeringa MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):192-200

NMDA receptor blockade increases in vivo striatal dopamine synthesis and release in rats and mice with incomplete, dopamine-depleting, nigrostriatal lesions. Richard MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2080-6

Phosphorylation of DARPP-32 is regulated by GABA in rat striatum and substantia nigra. Snyder GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1766-71

Modulation of methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced striatal dopamine release by the interaction between serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra. Yamamoto BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1063-70

Induction of c-Jun and suppression of CREB transcription factor proteins in axotomized neurons of substantia nigra and covariation with tyrosine hydroxylase. Brecht S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):431-41

Substantia nigra degeneration and tyrosine hydroxylase depletion caused by excess S-adenosylmethionine in the rat brain. Support for an excess methylation hypothesis for parkinsonism. Charlton CG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1-3):149-61

Cholinergic modulation of dopamine release in corpus striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Marchi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:271S-274S

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA

Biochemical and functional differences between dopamine formed from endogenous tyrosine and exogenous L-dopa in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Melamed E. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:115S-117S

Simultaneous recording of the release of nigral and striatal dopamine in the awake rat. Santiago M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:107S-110S

Changes in extracellular levels of glutamate and aspartate in rat substantia nigra induced by dopamine receptor ligands: in vivo microdialysis studies. Abarca J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):159-69

Dopaminergic parameters in the striatum and substantia nigra of seven strains of mice: higher density in striatum of CAST compared to BALB mice. Richter JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):395-400

Aging and the nigrostriatal dopamine system: a non-human primate study. Irwin I, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):251-65

Alterations in multiple tyrosine hydroxylase mRNAs in the substantia nigra, locus coeruleus and adrenal gland of MPTP-treated parkinsonian monkeys. Ohye T, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):81-5

Increased iron-related MRI contrast in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1420] Gorell JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1138-43

The effect of kainic acid on the release of GABA in rat neostriatum and substantia nigra. Bianchi L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1233-6

Expression of EGF receptor mRNA in rat nigrostriatal system. Seroogy KB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):105-8

Influence of glutamate on the content and metabolism of dopamine in the nigrostriatal system of rats distinguished by capacity for learning. Karpova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):351-6

Selective blockade of the hyperpolarization-activated cationic current (Ih) in guinea pig substantia nigra pars compacta neurones by a novel bradycardic agent, Zeneca ZM 227189. Harris NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):221-5

Short-term treatments with haloperidol or bromocriptine do not alter the density of the monoamine vesicular transporter in the substantia nigra. Naudon L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):1-4

Marked increase in histamine H3 receptors in the striatum and substantia nigra after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced denervation of dopaminergic neurons: an autoradiographic study. Ryu JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):19-22

Protein kinase C mediates neurotensin inhibition of inwardly rectifying potassium currents in rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons. Wu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):121-4

Evidence for N-methyl-D-aspartate and AMPA subtypes of the glutamate receptor on substantia nigra dopamine neurons: possible preferential role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Christoffersen CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):373-81

Localization of high affinity [3H]glibenclamide binding sites within the substantia nigra zona reticulata of the rat brain. Hicks GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):285-92

Muscarinic receptor stimulation increases the spontaneous [3H]GABA release in the rat substantia nigra through muscarinic receptors localized on striatonigral terminals. Kayadjanian N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):989-1002

GABA and GABAA receptor changes in the substantia nigra of the rat following quinolinic acid lesions in the striatum closely resemble Huntington's disease. Nicholson LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):507-21

Time-dependent changes in iron levels and associated neuronal loss within the substantia nigra following lesions within the neostriatum/globus pallidus complex. Sastry S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):649-66

Temporal changes in the messenger RNA levels of cellular immediate early genes and neurotransmitter/receptor genes in the rat neostriatum and substantia nigra after acute treatment with eticlopride, a dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):407-23

Occurrence of heat shock response in deafferented neurons in the substantia nigra of rats. Yamada K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):793-801

Metabolic inhibition and low internal ATP activate K-ATP channels in rat dopaminergic substantia nigra neurones. Röper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):44-54

Retrograde axonal transport of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor in the adult nigrostriatal system suggests a trophic role in the adult. Tomac A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8274-8

Stimulation of D1- or D2-receptors in drug-naive rats with different degrees of unilateral nigro-striatal dopamine lesions. Fornaguera J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):145-54

Modulation of dopamine D1-mediated turning behavior and striatal c-fos expression by the substantia nigra. Fenu S, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):233-40

[Histochemical study of dopamine on rat substantia nigra--ventral tegmental area during status epilepticus] Shi L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 25(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of entopeduncular nucleus and reticular part of substantia nigra on the antiepileptic activity of the caudate nucleus in the neocortex] Makulkin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Subthalamus versus substantia nigra [letter; comment] Yamamoto T. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):613 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1377-82.

Substantia nigra lesions in Alzheimer disease and normal aging. Kazee AM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):61-7

Clinical/metabolic correlations in multiple system atrophy. A fludeoxyglucose F 18 positron emission tomographic study. Perani D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):179-85

Multiple system atrophy. Quinn N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4-17;51(9):492-4 (19 ref.)

Striatonigral degeneration: iron deposition in putamen correlates with the slit-like void signal of magnetic resonance imaging [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1995 Feb;22(1):73-4] Lang AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):311-8

The substantia nigra pars reticulata, seizures and Fos expression. Applegate CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31-9

Progressive changes in striatal dopaminergic markers, nigral volume, and rotational behavior following iron infusion into the rat substantia nigra. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):82-94

Experimental autoimmune nigral damage in guinea pigs. Le WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):45-53

Neuropsychological pattern of striatonigral degeneration: comparison with Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Pillon B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):174-9

Corticonigral degeneration with neuronal achromasia presenting with primary progressive aphasia: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Arima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):186-97

Survival of dopaminergic neurons in fetal-tissue grafts [editorial; comment] Hoffer BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1163-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1118-24.

Nigral degeneration in neuroacanthocytosis. Rinne JO, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1629-32

Cell counts in the substantia nigra: a comparison of single section counts and disector counts in patients with Parkinson's disease and in controls. Ma SY, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;21(1):10-7

Nigral dopaminergic cell loss in vitamin E deficient rats. Dexter DT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1773-6

The aging substantia nigra: quantitative histologic study. Faraldi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):103-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Rationale for (-)deprenyl (selegiline) medication in Parkinson's disease and in prevention of age-related nigral changes. Knoll J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):187-95 (60 ref.)

Nonlinear sequence-dependent structure of nigral dopamine neuron interspike interval firing patterns. Hoffman RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):128-37

Comparison between the pharmacology of dopamine receptors mediating the inhibition of cell firing in rat brain slices through the substantia nigra pars compacta and ventral tegmental area. Bowery B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):873-80

Synaptic connections between pars compacta and pars reticulata neurones: electrophysiological evidence for functional modules within the substantia nigra. Hajós M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):216-24

Working memory performance and cholinergic effects in the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra. Levin ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):165-70

The inhibitory input from the substantia nigra to the mediodorsal nucleus neurons projecting to the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):313-8

Degeneration of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons increases iron within the substantia nigra: a histochemical and neurochemical study. Oestreicher E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):8-18

Rat substantia nigra pars reticulata neurones are tonically inhibited via GABAA, but not GABAB, receptors in vitro. Rick CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):133-7

Intranigral but not intrastriatal microinjection of the NMDA antagonist MK-801 induces contralateral circling in the 6-OHDA rat model. St-Pierre JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):255-60

Bilateral intranigral NMDA blockade increases status duration and neuronal injury from systemic kainic acid. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):192-8

Expression of BDNF and trkB mRNAs in comparison to dopamine D1 and D2 receptor mRNAs and tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal in oculo co-grafts. Strömberg I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):215-24

Further evidence of involvement of substantia nigra GABAB receptors in seizure suppression in developing rats. Velíšková J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17; 79(2):297-300

Increased expression of 5HT2 receptor mRNA in rat striatum following 6-OHDA lesions of the adult nigrostriatal pathway. Numan S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):391-6

Dopaminergic regulation of striatal efferent pathways. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):915-9

Ibotenic acid lesions of the striatum reduce drug-induced rotation in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat. Barker R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):365-74

Input to the primate frontal eye field from the substantia nigra, superior colliculus, and dentate nucleus demonstrated by transneuronal transport. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):181-6

The neurotrophins NT-4/5 and BDNF augment serotonin, dopamine, and GABAergic systems during behaviorally effective infusions to the substantia nigra. Altar CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):31-40

Programmed cell death in developing grafts of fetal substantia nigra. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):27-36

Intrastriatal infusions of brain-derived neurotrophic factor: retrograde transport and colocalization with dopamine containing substantia nigra neurons in rat [published erratum appears in Exp Neurol 1994 Dec;130(2):414] Mufson EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):15-26

Glucose modulates rat substantia nigra GABA release in vivo via ATP-sensitive potassium channels. During MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2403-8

Heterogeneous topographical distribution of the striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons in the matrix compartment of the cat caudate nucleus. Desban M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):117-33

Primate striatonigral projections: a comparison of the sensorimotor-related striatum and the ventral striatum. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22; 345(4):562-78

The subthalamo-nigral pathway regulates movement and concomitant acetylcholinesterase release from the substantia nigra. Jones SA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):23-37

Amphetamine promotes neostriatal ascorbate release via a nigro-thalamo-cortico-neostriatal loop. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1499-507

Surround inhibition among projection neurons is weak or nonexistent in the rat neostriatum. Jaeger D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2555-8

Activation of dopamine cell firing by repeated L-DOPA administration to dopamine-depleted rats: its potential role in mediating the therapeutic response to L-DOPA treatment. Harden DG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6157-66

Dopaminergic microtransplants into the substantia nigra of neonatal rats with bilateral 6-OHDA lesions. I. Evidence for anatomical reconstruction of the nigrostriatal pathway. Nikkah G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3548-61

Dopaminergic microtransplants into the substantia nigra of neonatal rats with bilateral 6-OHDA lesions. II. Transplant-induced behavioral recovery. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3562-70

GABAA receptor-mediated inhibition of rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons by pars reticulata projection neurons. Tepper JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3092-103

Putative pre- and postsynaptic ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the rat substantia nigra in vitro. Watts AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3065-74

Ontogeny of nigrostriatal dopamine neuron autoreceptors: iontophoretic studies. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):164-76

Inhibitory synaptic potentials in guinea-pig substantia nigra dopamine neurones in vitro. Häusser MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):401-22

Effect of subthalamic high frequency stimulation on substantia nigra pars reticulata and globus pallidus neurons in normal rats. Burbaud P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(6):359-61

The endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, anandamide, inhibits the motor behavior: role of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Romero J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2033-40

Medullary-induced alterations in intracranial self-stimulation from the substantia nigra. Angyán L. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):195-210

Dual actions of (-)-stepholidine on dopamine receptor subtypes after substantia nigra lesion. Jin GZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:175S-178S

DTG-induced circling behaviour in rats may involve the interaction between sigma sites and nigro-striatal dopaminergic pathways. Bastianetto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):281-7

Subthalamic nucleus modulates burst firing of nigral dopamine neurones via NMDA receptors. Chergui K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1185-8

Features of the parkinsonian syndrome induced experimentally by a deficit of nigrostriatal dopamine and stimulation of cholinergic neurons of the caudate nuclei. Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):485-8

Responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata and globus pallidus complex to high frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus in rats: electrophysiological data.

Benazzouz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):77–80

Nigrostriatal dopamine system mediates baroreflex sensitivity in rats. Lu SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):17–20

CCK–8–evoked cationic currents in substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons are mediated by InsP3–induced Ca2+ release. Wu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):95–8

Glutamatergic and cholinergic inputs from the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus to dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra pars compacta. Futami T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):331–42

Development of human fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts in rats with 6–OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):223–33

A quantitative study of cell death in the substantia nigra following a mechanical lesion of the medial forebrain bundle. Brecknell JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan; 64(1):219–27

Indirect nucleus accumbens input to the prefrontal cortex via the substantia nigra pars reticulata: a combined anatomical and electrophysiological study in the rat. Deniau JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):533–45

Cholinergic stimulation of rostral and caudal substantia nigra pars compacta produces opposite effects on circling behavior and striatal dopamine release measured by brain microdialysis. Hernández–López S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):441–7

Calbindin D28k–containing neurons are restricted to the medial substantia nigra in humans. McRitchie DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):87–91

Reversal of the adaptive response of neuropeptide Y neurons in the rat striatum to nigrostriatal dopamine deafferentation by the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist dizocilpine maleate. Salin P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):93–105

Quantitation, cellular localization and regulation of neurokinin receptor gene expression within the rat substantia nigra. Whitty CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan; 64(2):419–25

The striatonigral dynorphin pathway of the rat studied with in vivo microdialysis—I. Effects of K(+)–depolarization, lesions and peptidase inhibition. You ZB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):415–25

The striatonigral dynorphin pathway of the rat studied with in vivo microdialysis—II. Effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists. You ZB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):427–34

Effects in the rat of intranigral morphine and DAGO on eating and gnawing induced by stress. Hawkins MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):737–40

6–Hydroxydopamine lesions of rat substantia nigra up–regulate dopamine–induced phosphorylation of the cAMP–response element–binding protein in striatal neurons. Cole DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9631–5

Dopamine receptors in the substantia nigra are involved in the regulation of muscle tone. Double KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1669–73

Mutations associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis convert superoxide dismutase from an antiapoptotic gene to a proapoptotic gene: studies in yeast and neural cells. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3024–8

Pharmacologically induced cessation of burst activity in nigral dopamine neurons: significance for the terminal dopamine efflux. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug; 17(4):217–24

Neuropeptide Y and dynorphin–immunoreactive large dense–core vesicles are strategically localized for presynaptic modulation in the hippocampal formation and substantia nigra. Pickel VM, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):160–9

[Action of substantia nigra in pain modulation] Li ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):228–32 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic Parkinson disease and mitochondrial functions] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 151(3):157–60 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasticity of nerve afferents to nigrostriatal neurons in Parkinson's disease. Anglade P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):265–72

The weaver mutant mouse as a model of nigrostriatal dysfunction. Simon JR, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):183–9

[The role of the substantia nigra in the mechanisms of the cessation of epileptic activity] Shandra AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr–Jun;26(2):90–106 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Presynaptic nigrostriatal function in Parkinson disease and Parkinson–plus syndromes. Comparative studies using positron emission tomography with L–6–(18F)fluorodopa] Cordes M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bilateral fetal nigral transplantation into the postcommissural putamen in Parkinson's disease. Freeman TB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):379–88

Functional repair of striatal systems by neural transplants: evidence for circuit reconstruction. Dunnett SB. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):133–42 (101 ref.)

The combined method of transplantation of foetal substantia nigra and stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Wu CY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):709–16

Transection of corticostriatal afferents abolishes the hyperexpression of Fos and counteracts the development of rotational overcompensation induced by intrastriatal dopamine–rich grafts when challenged with amphetamine. Cenci MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):167–74

A comparative study of preparation techniques for improving the viability of nigral grafts using vital stains, in vitro cultures, and in vivo grafts. Barker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):173–200

The influence of donor age on the survival of solid and suspension intraparenchymal human embryonic nigral grafts. Freeman TB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):141–54

Re–initiated growth from mature ventral mesencephalon: an in oculo transplant study of nigrostriatal co–grafts. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):73–85

Novel radioligands for the dopamine transporter demonstrate the presence of intrastriatal nigral grafts in the MPTP–treated monkey: correlation with improved behavioral function. Elsworth JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):300–4

Programmed cell death in developing grafts of fetal substantia nigra. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):27–36

Forelimb akinesia in the rat Parkinson model: differential effects of dopamine agonists and nigral transplants as assessed by a new stepping test. Olsson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3863–75

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in Parkinson's disease [letter] Freed CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):730–1

Neuropathological evidence of graft survival and striatal reinnervation after the transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in a patient with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Kordower JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1118–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1163–4.

[The nigrostrionigral system as an object for reconstruction by neural transplantation] Otellin VA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):125–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Degeneration of substantia nigra in chronic Parkinson's disease visualized by transcranial color–coded real–time sonography. Becker G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):182–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoarchitecture of the substantia nigra pars lateralis in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana): a correlated light and electron microscopic study. Ma TP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):563–78

Quantitative ultrastructural characteristics of GABAergic synaptic terminals on neurons of the reticular portion of the substantia nigra. Berezovskii VK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):133–5

[The quantitative ultrastructural characteristics of the GABA–ergic synaptic terminals at the neurons of the reticular portion of the substantia nigra] Berezovskiĭ VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):146–8 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

The substantia nigra is a major target for neurovirulent influenza A virus. Takahashi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2161–9

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY

Defined substrate mixtures for mapping of proteinase specificities. McGeehan GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 248:35–46

Rapid determination of endoprotease specificity using peptide mixtures and Edman degradation analysis. Masiarz FR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:302–10 (21 ref.)

Analysis of proteinase specificity by studies of peptide substrates. The use of UV and fluorescence spectroscopy to quantitate rates of enzymatic cleavage. Dunn BM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:225–43 (10 ref.)

SUBTALAR JOINT

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica affecting the subtalar joint. Graviet S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 84(11):580–2

Aetiology of club foot [letter; comment] Aidem HP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):994–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Mar;76(2):281–4.

The subtalar joint: anatomy and joint motion. Rockar PA Jr. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):361–72 (22 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Subtalar coalition: diagnosis with the C sign on lateral radiographs of the ankle. Lateur LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):847–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contact areas and pressure distributions in the subtalar joint. Wang CL, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):269–79

Acetabulum pedis. Part I: Talocalcaneonavicular joint socket in normal foot. Epeldegui T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):1–10

[Magnetic resonance of tibiotalar and subtalar joints. Normal anatomy] Cova M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

"Comminuted fracture of the calcaneus associated with subluxation of the talus" and "Calcaneal fracture–dislocation with entrapment of the medial neurovascular bundle: a case report" [letter; comment] Carr JB. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb; 15(2):93. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1993 Sep;14(7):380–4. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1993 Sep;14(7):411–3.

Severe open subtalar dislocations. Long–term results. Goldner JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):1075–9

Evaluation of process fractures of the talus using computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):332–7

[Trauma related subtalar dislocation of the foot] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):583–9

Osteochondroma of the subtalar joint. Derk FF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):448–54

Acetabulum pedis. Part II: Talocalcaneonavicular joint socket in clubfoot. Epeldegui T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):11–6

[Sinus tarsi syndrome. MRI diagnosis] Trattnig S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):463–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between neutral subtalar joint position and pattern of rearfoot motion during walking. McPoil T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):141–5

Contact areas and pressure distributions in the subtalar joint. Wang CL, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):269–79

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress radiography of the talocrural and subtalar joints. Louwerens JW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):148–55

The diagnosis and treatment of instability of the subtalar joint. Kato T. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):400–6

Evaluation of process fractures of the talus using computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):332–7

SURGERY

Arthroscopic fusion of the ankle and subtalar joint. Lundeen RO. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):395–406 (10 ref.)

Aiming guide for accurate placement of subtalar joint screws. Gable SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):238–9

Tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis with an intramedullary device. Kile TA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):669–73

Use of continuous passive motion after resection of a talocalcaneal coalition. Scudday BA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):525–7

SUBTILISINS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the chromogranin A post–translational cleavage product pancreastatin and the prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 in normal and neoplastic human pituitaries. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1188–98

Internally quenched fluorogenic substrate for furin. Angliker H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):409–12

Purification and characterization of a late Golgi compartment from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitters EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28106–17

Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin–secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503–6

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical evidence for the involvement of the convertases PC1 and PC2 in the processing of proinsulin in pancreatic beta–cells. Malide D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):11–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic characterization of immunopurified prohormone convertase 2: potent inhibition by a 7B2 peptide fragment [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7780] Lindberg I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5486–93

SUBTILISINS

Effect of an intersubunit disulfide bond on the stability of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Tamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14512–20

Design and synthesis of novel inhibitors of prohormone convertases. Basak A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):253–61

Three novel subtilisin–trypsin inhibitors from Streptomyces: primary structures and inhibitory properties. Terabe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1156–63

Identification of the region within the neuroendocrine polypeptide 7B2 responsible for the inhibition of prohormone convertase PC2. van Horssen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14292–6

A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. I. Hydrophobic replacements at the position of Met103. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):625–35

A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. II. Replacements at the interface of dimer formation, Val13. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):636–45

A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. III. Replacements of a hyper-exposed residue, Met73. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9; 249(3):646–53

[7B2--the first neuroendocrine chaperone] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):24–5 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced subtilisin production with spore mutants of Bacillus subtilis and their characterization. Oh MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:444–51

Co-expression of PC2 and proenkephalin in human tumoral adrenal medullary tissues. Konoshita T, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):241–4

Isolation and in situ localization of a cDNA encoding a Kex2-like prohormone convertase in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gómez-Saladin E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):9–25

Maintained PC1 and PC2 expression in the AtT-20 variant cell line 6T3 lacking regulated secretion and POMC: restored POMC expression and regulated secretion after cAMP treatment. Day R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):175–88

Regulation by glucose of the biosynthesis of PC2, PC3 and proinsulin in (ob/ob) mouse islets of Langerhans. Martin SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):279–82

Maturation of the trans-Golgi network protease furin: compartmentalization of propeptide removal, substrate cleavage, and COOH-terminal truncation. Vey M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1829–42

Correlation of proteolytic cleavage of F protein precursors in paramyxoviruses with expression of the fur, PACE4 and PC6 genes in mammalian cells. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2821–7

Purification of recombinant soluble forms of furin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nakayama K. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:167–75

CHEMISTRY

Peptide mapping of subtilisins as a practical tool for locating protein sequence errors during extensive protein engineering projects. Christianson T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):119–29

Improvement of thermal stability of subtilisin J by changing the primary autolysis site. Bae KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):20–4

A study of the stabilization of the oxyanion of tetrahedral adducts by trypsin, chymotrypsin and subtilisin. O'Connell TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):353–9

Catalysis of a protein folding reaction: mechanistic implications of the 2.0 A structure of the subtilisin-prodomain complex. Bryan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10310–8

Nonessential active site residues modulate selenosubtilisin's kinetic mechanism. Peterson EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6616–20

Furin-mediated proprotein processing activity: involvement of negatively charged amino acid residues in the substrate binding region. Roebroek AJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):210–6 (50 ref.)

Focusing of alkaline proteases (subtilisins) in pH 10-12 immobilized gradients. Bossi A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1535–40

Structure-function studies on the biosynthesis and bioactivity of the precursor convertase PC2 and the formation of the PC2/7B2 complex. Benjannet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):151–5

The subtilisins of the invertebrate mycopathogens Verticillium chlamydosporium and Metarhizium anisopliae are serologically and functionally related. Segers R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):227–31

Stability of subtilisins and related proteinases (subtilases). Genov N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr; 45(4):391–400

Cucumisin, a serine protease from melon fruits, shares structural homology with subtilisin and is generated from a large precursor. Yamagata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32725–31

Mathematical modelling of electrostatic fluctuations in subtilisin active site. Lopoukhov LV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Feb;12(4):767–84

Folding pathway mediated by an intramolecular chaperone: characterization of the structural changes in pro-subtilisin E coincident with autoprocessing. Shinde U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):25–30

Physicochemical properties of alkaline serine proteases in alcohol. Chen ST, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May; 14(4):205–15

Increasing thermal stability of subtilisin from mutations suggested by strongly interacting side-chain clusters. Heringa J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):21–30

[The interaction of carriers with proteolytic enzymes used for enzymatic synthesis of peptides in organic solvents] Morozova OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;30(6):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The family of subtilisin/kexin like pro-protein and pro-hormone convertases: divergent or shared functions. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):197–209 (64 ref.)

Rapid identification of specific mutations in the sequence of an enzyme variant produced by protein engineering using high-performance liquid chromatographic/fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric techniques. van Dongen WD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov;23(11):675–81

Expression patterns of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding prohormone convertases (PC2 and PC3) in human pituitary adenomas. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):185–91

Association of the prohormone convertase 2 gene (PCSK2) on chromosome 20 with NIDDM in Japanese subjects. Yoshida H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr;44(4):389–93

Molecular cloning and cellular localization of a furin-like prohormone convertase from the atrial gland of Aplysia. Nagle GT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):431–43

Molecular cloning, cDNA sequence, and localization of a prohormone convertase (PC2) from the Aplysia atrial gland. Nagle GT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):145–54

The Dfur2 gene of Drosophila melanogaster: genetic organization, expression during embryogenesis, and pro-protein processing activity of its translational product Dfurin2. Roebroek AJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):223–34

The codon usage of the nisZ operon in Lactococcus lactis N8 suggests a non-lactococcal origin of the conjugative nisin-sucrose transposon. Immonen T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(4):203–18

Age-related alterations in the expression of prohormone convertase messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels in hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin mRNA neurons in the female C57BL/6J mouse. Joshi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2721–9

Expression of the subtilisin Carlsberg-encoding gene in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Jacobs MF. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):69–74

The bli-4 locus of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes structurally distinct kex2/subtilisin-like endoproteases essential for early development and adult morphology. Thacker C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):956–71

Frog prohormone convertase PC2 mRNA has a mammalian-like expression pattern in the central nervous system and is colocalized with a subset of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-expressing neurons. Pu LP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):71–86

Distinct mRNA expression of the highly homologous convertases PC5 and PACE4 in the rat brain and pituitary. Dong W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1778–96

Distribution and regulation of the candidate prohormone processing enzymes SPC2 and SPC3 in adult rat brain. Birch NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):307–22

A nodule-specific gene encoding a subtilisin-like protease is expressed in early stages of actinorhizal nodule development. Ribeiro A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun; 7(6):785–94

Proprotein convertases in amphioxus: predicted structure and expression of proteases SPC2 and SPC3. Oliva AA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3591–5

Analysis of mutations in alleles of the fur gene from an endoprotease-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cell strain. Spence MJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;21(1):1–18

[Analysis of the gene encoding human PC2, a prohormone processing enzyme] Ohagi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2544–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characteristics of the candidate prohormone processing proteases PC2 and PC1/3 from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8201–8

METABOLISM

Processing of pro-PTHRP by the prohormone convertase, furin: effect on biological activity. Liu B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E832–8

Stabilization and rational design of serine protease AprM under highly alkaline and high-temperature conditions. Masui A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):3579–84

Structural investigation and kinetic characterization of potential cleavage sites of HIV GP160 by human furin and PC1. Brakch N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):356–61

The role of prohormone convertases PC1 (PC3) and PC2 in the cell-specific processing of proglucagon. Mineo I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):646–51

Differences between the catalytic properties of recombinant human PC2 and endogenous rat PC2. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):587–94

Direct role of furin in mammalian prosomatostatin processing. Galanopoulou AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):33–40

An internally quenched fluorogenic substrate of prohormone convertase 1 and furin leads to a potent prohormone convertase inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):689–95

Endoproteolytic processing of recombinant proalbumin variants by the yeast Kex2 protease. Ledgerwood EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):321–5

Proteolytic processing of the alpha-subunit of rat endopeptidase-24.18 by furin. Milhiet PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):683–8

Nonessential active site residues modulate selenosubtilisin's kinetic mechanism. Peterson EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6616–20

Amyloid precursor protein is not processed by furin, PACE 4, PC1/3, PC2, PC4 and PC5/6 of the furin family of proprotein processing enzymes. De Strooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):185–8

Cleavage of prosomatostatins by the yeast Yap3 and Kex2 endoprotease. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):226–33

Processing of viral glycoproteins by the subtilisin-like endoprotease furin and its inhibition by specific peptidylchloroalkylketones. Garten W, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):217–25 (58 ref.)

T4-lymphocyte endoprotease responsible for the proteolytic processing of HIV-1 gp160, like Kex2p endoprotease, is a calcium-dependent enzyme. Moulard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):251–6

Furin-mediated proprotein processing activity: involvement of negatively charged amino acid residues in the substrate binding region. Roebroek AJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):210–6 (50 ref.)

The family of subtilisin/kexin like pro-protein and pro-hormone convertases: divergent or shared functions. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):197–209 (64 ref.)

Silyl protection in the solid-phase synthesis of N-linked glycopeptides. Preparation of glycosylated fluorogenic substrates for subtilisins. Christiansen-Brams I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1153–67

Probing the specificity of the S1 binding site of subtilisin Carlsberg with boronic acids. Seufer-Wasserthal P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jan;2(1):35–48

Subtilisin and alpha-chymotrypsin catalyzed synthesis of peptides containing arginine and lysine p-nitroanilides as C-terminal moieties. Stepanov VM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):479–85

Regulated secretion. Helper proteins for neuroendocrine secretion. Huttner WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1; 5(3):242–5 (25 ref.)

Processing of proinsulin by furin, PC2, and PC3 in (co) transfected COS (monkey kidney) cells. Vollenweider F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1075–80

Isolation and characterization of krp, a dibasic endopeptidase required for cell viability in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Davey J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5910–21

Two independent targeting signals in the cytoplasmic domain determine trans-Golgi network localization and endosomal trafficking of the proprotein convertase furin. Schäfer W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2424–35

Distribution of the Kexin family proteases in pancreatic islets: PACE4C is specifically expressed in B cells of pancreatic islets [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Jun;136(6):2586] Nagamune H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):357–60

Arg21 is the preferred kexin cleavage site in parathyroid-hormone-related protein. Diefenbach-Jagger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):91–8

Kex2p: a model for cellular endoprotease processing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein precursor. Moulard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):565–72

Structure-function studies on the biosynthesis and bioactivity of the precursor convertase PC2 and the formation of the PC2/7B2 complex. Benjannet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):151–5

The neuroendocrine chaperone 7B2 can enhance in vitro POMC cleavage by prohormone convertase PC2. Braks JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):154–8

Processing of proendothelin-1 by human furin convertase. Denault JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):276–80

Furin is important but not essential for the proteolytic maturation of gp160 of HIV-1. Gu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):95–7

A novel 27/16 kDa form of subtilisin cleaved actin: structural and functional consequences of cleavage between Ser234 and Ser235. Vahdat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):149–51

Proteolytic activation of bacterial toxins by eukaryotic cells is performed by furin and by additional cellular proteases.

Gordon VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):82–7

Sequence requirements for endoproteolytic processing of precursor proteins by furin: transfection and in vitro experiments. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):47–52

Accurate and efficient cleavage of the human insulin proreceptor by the human proprotein-processing protease furin. Characterization and kinetic parameters using the purified, secreted soluble protease expressed by a recombinant baculovirus. Bravo DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25830–7

Cleavage of the thyrotropin receptor does not occur at a classical subtilisin-related proprotein convertase endoproteolytic site. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32209–13

Endoproteolytic cleavage of its propeptide is a prerequisite for efficient transport of furin out of the endoplasmic reticulum. Creemers JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2695–702

Processing specificity and biosynthesis of the Drosophila melanogaster convertases dfurin1, dfurin1-CRR, dfurin1-X, and dfurin2. De Bie I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1020–8

Processing of transforming growth factor beta 1 precursor by human furin convertase. Dubois CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10618–24

Biochemical and genetic definition of the cellular protease required for HIV-1 gp160 processing. Franzusoff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3154–9

Furin-induced cleavage and activation of Shiga toxin. Garred O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10817–21

Furin activates Pseudomonas exotoxin A by specific cleavage in vivo and in vitro. Inocencio NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31831–5

Fluorescent peptidyl substrates as an aid in studying the substrate specificity of human prohormone convertase PC1 and human furin and designing a potent irreversible inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19225–31

Molecular modeling of the substrate specificity of prohormone convertases SPC2 and SPC3. Lipkind G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13277–84

Processing of mouse proglucagon by recombinant prohormone convertase 1 and immunopurified prohormone convertase 2 in vitro. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10136–46

Differences in pH optima and calcium requirements for maturation of the prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 indicates different intracellular locations for these events. Shennan KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1402–7

Structural elements that direct specific processing of different mammalian subtilisin-like prohormone convertases. Zhou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21509–16

7B2 facilitates the maturation of proPC2 in neuroendocrine cells and is required for the expression of enzymatic activity. Zhu X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1641–50

Stabilization and bundling of subtilisin-treated microtubules induced by microtubule associated proteins. Saoudi Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):357–67

Proprotein convertases (PC1/PC3 and PC2) in normal and neoplastic human tissues: their use as markers of neuroendocrine differentiation. Scopsi L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):294–301

Specificity of prohormone convertase endoproteolysis of progastrin in AtT-20 cells. Dickinson CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1425–31

Folding mediated by an intramolecular chaperone: autoprocessing pathway of the precursor resolved via a substrate assisted catalysis mechanism. Shinde U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):390–5

7B2 is a specific intracellular binding protein of the prohormone convertase PC2. Benjannet S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2303–11

Engineered serine protease inhibitor prevents furin-catalyzed activation of the fusion glycoprotein and production of infectious measles virus. Watanabe M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3206–10

Biochemical and genetic methods for analyzing specificity and activity of a precursor-processing enzyme: yeast Kex2 protease, kexin. Brenner C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 244:152–67

Pro-protein convertases of subtilisin/kexin family. Seidah NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:175–88

Site-directed mutagenesis to study protein folding and stability. Bryan PN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;40:271–89 (24 ref.)

Cellular distributions of the prohormone processing enzymes PC1 and PC2. Lindberg I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):614–22

Furin-dependent intracellular activation of the human stromelysin-3 zymogen. Pei D, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):244–7

Increased susceptibility to degradation by trypsin and subtilisin of in vitro peroxidized myelin proteins. Bongarzone ER, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):421–6

Prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 in rat neutrophils and macrophages. Parallel changes with proenkephalin-derived peptides induced by LPS in vivo. Vindrola O, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Oct;27(4):235–44

Processing and secretion of a virally encoded antifungal toxin in transgenic tobacco plants: evidence for a Kex2p pathway in plants. Kinal H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):677–88

Subtiligase: a tool for semisynthesis of proteins. Chang TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12544–8

Identification of a 50-kDa systemin-binding protein in tomato plasma membranes having Kex2p-like properties. Schaller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11802–6

Evidence for a large dispensable segment in the subtilisin-like catalytic domain of the Lactococcus lactis cell-envelope proteinase. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):991–6

A survey of furin substrate specificity using substrate phage display. Matthews DJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1197–205

A designed peptide ligase for total synthesis of ribonuclease A with unnatural catalytic residues. Jackson DY, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):243–7

The hemagglutinin cleavability of a virulent avian influenza virus by subtilisin-like endoproteases is influenced by the amino acid immediately downstream of the cleavage site. Horimoto T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):466–70

Proteolytic processing of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gpUL55) is mediated by the human endoprotease furin. Vey M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):746–9

Localization of a protein A-tagged Kex2 protein to the vacuole of Saccharomyces cerevisiae allows rapid purification of vacuolar membranes. Bryant NJ, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):201–10

[Solid-phase enzymatic reactions. V. Comparison of catalytic properties of subtilisin and alpha-chymotrypsin in the absence of a solvent] Maksareva EIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of post-translational modifications of brain tubulin by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry: direct one-step analysis of a limited subtilisin digest. Rüdiger A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):532–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Processing of prothyrotropin-releasing hormone (Pro-TRH) by bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membrane PC1 and PC2 enzymes. Friedman TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4462–72

Proparathyroid hormone is preferentially cleaved to parathyroid hormone by the prohormone convertase furin. A mass spectrometric study. Hendy GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9517–25

SUBTRACTION ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL see **ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION**

SUBTRACTION TECHNIQUE

Digital subtraction in defecography. Brady AP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):245–7

Flow measurements with digital subtraction densitometry in a steady flow experimental model. Mygind M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):402–9

Fast MR angiography of the aortoiliac arteries and arteries of the lower extremity: value of bolus-enhanced, whole-volume subtraction technique. Douek PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):431–7

Rapid identification of novel human lymphoid-restricted genes by automated DNA sequencing of subtracted cDNA libraries. Staudt LM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:155–61

Digital subtraction myocardial contrast echocardiography: design and application of a new analysis program for myocardial perfusion imaging. Halmann M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):355–62

Primary hyperparathyroidism: is technetium 99m-Sestamibi/iodine-123 subtraction scanning the best procedure to locate enlarged glands before surgery? Hindié E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):302–7

Development of automated registration algorithms for subtraction radiography. Ettinger GJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep;21(8):540–3

Dual-energy subtraction mammography. Asaga T, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):70–3

Clinical application of single dual-energy subtraction technique with digital storage-phosphor radiography. Kamimura R, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):21–4

MP-RAGE subtraction venography: a new technique. Stevenson J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):239–41

Color coding of radiographic changes over time by means of image addition. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):531–8

Dynamic contrast-enhanced subtraction MR angiography of the lower extremities: initial evaluation with a multisection two-dimensional time-of-flight sequence. Adamis MK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):689–95

Clinical evaluation of pulmonary nodules with single-exposure dual-energy subtraction chest radiography with an iterative noise-reduction algorithm. Kido S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):407–12

[Lateral urethrocystography in digital subtraction technique] Wolf K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction dacryocystography (DS-DCG) and evaluation of results of endonasal lacrimal duct surgery] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov; 73(11):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of small angle discrepancies on interpretations of subtraction images. Davis M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):397–400

SUBTROCHANTERIC FRACTURES see **HIP FRACTURES**

SUBURBAN POPULATION

Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in urban, semi-urban and rural areas in Arusha region, Tanzania. Mnyika KS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1477–81

Assertive community treatment for the seriously mentally ill in suburban Sydney: a programme description and evaluation. Hambridge JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):438–45

Eating attitudes in urban and suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):67–74

Assessment of infant and early childhood development in a periurban Bolivian population. Bender DE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):75–81

Health status of surburban Hennepin County adolescents. Geber G. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):24–6

Possession and carrying of firearms among suburban youth. Sheley JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb; 110(1):18–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sexual behavior of nonurban students in grades 7 and 8: implications for public policy and sex education. Jensen LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1504–6

[Suicide in Paris and Ile-de-France] Lecomte D, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

SUCCIMER

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia following succimer administration in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. Gerr F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):569–75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduction of lead retention by mono-3-methylbutan-1-yl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate in suckling rats. Blanuša M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):951–3

Effect of chelators, monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate and N-(4-methylbenzyl)-4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-glucamine-N-carbodit hioate, on cadmium and essential element levels in mice. Eybl V, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):855–7

Monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate as a delayed treatment for mercury removal in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:309–11

Effect of monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate on the pathology of acute cadmium intoxication. Xu C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):261–77

CHEMISTRY

A comparative study of meso- and rac-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acids and their zinc complexes in aqueous solution. Fang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):770–8

Conformations of zinc chelates of meso- and rac-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in aqueous solution. Fang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):882–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of renal parenchymal damage by 99mTc-DMSA planar and SPECT scintigraphy. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):23–8

Case report: uptake of pentavalent technetium-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid by pigmented villonodular synovitis: comparison with computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and gallium-67 scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1030–2

Is there still a need for Tc-99m DMSA renal imaging? Bair HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):18–21

Tc-99m DMSA renal scintigraphy during kidney maturation. Bajc M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):211–4

Relevance of Tc-99m DMSA scintigraphy in renal transplant parenchymal imaging. Budihna NV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):782–4

High-resolution renal SPECT in eight minutes using a multi-detector gamma camera. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):13–7

SUCCIMER

Poor renal uptake of Tc-99m DMSA and Tc-99m MDP in a patient with Fanconi syndrome and near normal glomerular filtration rate. Kim SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):215-9

Diagnostic value of Tc-99m (V) DMSA for chondrogenic tumors with positive Tc-99m HMDP uptake on bone scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):361-4

Cardiac amyloidosis detected by Tc-99m (V) DMSA myocardial uptake. Manni C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1109-11

Tc-99m DMSA SPECT imaging in patients with acute symptoms or history of UTI. Comparison with ultrasonography. Mastin ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):407-12

The interrenicular septum. A normal anatomical variant seen on DMSA SPECT. Rossleigh MA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):953-5

Radionuclide visualization of a thoracic renal ectopia. Serena A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1021-2

Technetium-99m pentavalent dimercaptosuccinic acid imaging in patients with pituitary adenomas. Lastoria S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):38-47

Technetium-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid and ifosfamide tubular dysfunction in children with cancer. Anninga JK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):658-62

111In-octreotide and 99mTc(V)-dimercaptosuccinic acid studies in the imaging of recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Berná L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 144(2):339-45

Primary lung cancer SPECT imaging with pentavalent technetium-99m-DMSA [see comments] Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):202-7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):207-10.

Tc-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid(DMSA) renal scintigraphy in patients with acute pyelonephritis. Lee KW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):43-7

99mTc-DMSA imaging with tomography in renal transplant recipients with abnormal lower urinary tracts. Cairns HS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1157-61

Clinical value of DMSA planar and single photon emission computed tomography as an initial diagnostic tool in adult women with recurrent acute pyelonephritis. Kim SB, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):274-9

99Tcm-DMSA as a dynamic imaging agent for estimating renal blood flow. A comparison with 99Tcm-DTPA. Bunce CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):511-4

99Tcm-DMSA SPET: tool or toy? [editorial] Buscombe JR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):779-80

Update on dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scanning in children with urinary tract infection. Goldraich NP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):221-6; discussion 227 (5 ref.)

Functional parameters and 99mtechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid scan in acute pyelonephritis. Linné T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 8(6):694-9

Urine interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in children with acute pyelonephritis, in relation to DMSA scintigraphy in the acute phase and at 1-year follow-up. Tullus K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):513-5

[Influence of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) on renal function assessed by 99mTc-DMSA scintigraphy: comparative analysis between ESWL and percutaneous nephroureterolithotripsy (PNL)] Matsuura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1061-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of individual renal function using 99mTc-DMSA scintigram--comparison with 131I-OIH renogram] Komai S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr; 32(4):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fixation of tubules with radioactive technetium dimercaptosuccinate in parenchymal diseases of the kidney] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug-Dec; 121(8-12):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Comparative sensitivity of intravenous urography, ultrasonography and DMSA scan in the diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux nephropathy] Gomez Tellado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1007-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tubular reabsorption of technetium-99m-DMSA. Müller-Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1654-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of succimer on the absorption of lead in adults determined by using the stable isotope 204Pb. Smith DR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):39-53

Beryllium-induced biochemical alterations and their prevention following co-administration of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane sulphonate in rats. Mathur S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):263-7

DMSA chelation during co-exposure to lead: increased locomotor activity in lead-exposed mice but not controls. Stewart PW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):863-7

Oral dimercaptosuccinic acid and ongoing exposure to lead: effects on heme synthesis and lead distribution in a rat model. Pappas JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):121-9

Effects of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane 1-sulfonate on beryllium-induced biochemical alterations and metal concentration in male rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):167-75

[Effect of dimercaptosuccinic acid per os on distribution and excretion of 210Pb and 203Hg in mice] Liang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of mercury and lead poisonings with dimercaptosuccinic acid and sodium dimercaptopropanesulfonate. A review. Aaseth J, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):853-4 (25 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane 1-sulfonate in chronic arsenic intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr; 8(2):111-6

Combined therapeutic potential of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid and calcium disodium edetate on the mobilization and distribution of lead in experimental lead intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):233-40

Therapeutic efficacy of combined meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid and calcium disodium edetate treatment during acute lead intoxication in rats. Flora GJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):410-3

Elemental mercury vapour toxicity: treatment and levels in plasma and urine. Houeto P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):848-52

Urinary excretion of lead and mercury after oral administration of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in patients with motor neurone disease. Louwerse ES, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):135-8

Provocative chelation with DMSA and EDTA: evidence for differential access to lead storage sites. Lee BK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):13-9

Oral chelators for childhood lead poisoning. Liebelt EL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):616-9, 623-6 (21 ref.)

SUCCINATE CYTOCHROME C OXIDOREDUCTASE

DEFICIENCY

Benign mitochondrial myopathy with decreased succinate cytochrome C reductase activity. Arpa J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):281-4

METABOLISM

Protein ubiquinone interaction. Synthesis and biological properties of 5-alkyl ubiquinone derivatives. He DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27885-8

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Respiratory chain enzyme defects in patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Campos Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):491-3

Altered gravity affects succinate dehydrogenase reactivity in specific nuclei of fish brain. Anken RH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1313-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fumarate reductase: a target for therapeutic intervention against Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):153-9

HOQNO interaction with cytochrome b in succinate:menaquinone oxidoreductase from Bacillus subtilis. Smirnova IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 359(1):23-6

Characterization of the excitotoxic potential of the reversible succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor malonate. Greene JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):430-6

Exacerbation of NMDA, AMPA, and L-glutamate excitotoxicity by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor malonate. Greene JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2332-8

Selective inhibition of the tricarboxylic acid cycle of GABAergic neurons with 3-nitropropionic acid in vivo. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1184-91

NMDA receptor involvement in toxicity to dopamine neurons in vitro caused by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):455-8

High-sensitivity antitumor drug sensitivity testing. Kondo T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):535-9

[Study of in vitro cancer sensitivity of anticancer drugs by SDI (succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test)] Kikuchi Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial combination chemotherapy using both regimen selected by chemosensitivity test and caffeine to increase effect for osteosarcoma in extremity] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473-82

CHEMISTRY

Transmembrane topology and axial ligands to hemes in the cytochrome b subunit of Bacillus subtilis succinate:menaquinone reductase. Hägerhäll C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11080-9

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies of the tetraheme flavocytochrome c from Shewanella putrefaciens NCIMB400. Pealing SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9; 34(18):6153-8

The trinuclear iron-sulfur cluster S3 in Bacillus subtilis succinate:menaquinone reductase; effects of a mutation in the putative cluster ligation motif on enzyme activity and EPR properties. Hägerhäll C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):356-62

Comparative study and cDNA cloning of the flavoprotein subunit of mitochondrial complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase: fumarate reductase) from the dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Kuramochi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):491-502

Spectroscopic identification of the axial ligands of cytochrome b560 in bovine heart succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Crouse BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19; 367(1):1-4

Identification of the axial heme ligands of cytochrome b556 in succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli. Peterson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):155-6

Identification of the ubiquinone-binding domain in QPs1 of succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Lee GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6193-8

Sequence comparison between the flavoprotein subunit of the fumarate reductase (complex II) of the anaerobic parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum and the succinate dehydrogenase of the aerobic, free-living nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Kuramochi T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):177-87

DEFICIENCY

Deficiencies of NADH and succinate dehydrogenases in degenerative diseases and myopathies. Singer TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):211-9 (57 ref.)

Hereditary myopathy with lactic acidosis, succinate dehydrogenase and aconitase deficiency in northern Sweden: a genealogical study. Drugge U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):344-7

Late-onset riboflavin-responsive myopathy with combined multiple acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase and respiratory chain deficiency. Antozzi C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2153-8

GENETICS

Expression and functional properties of fumarate reductase. Van Hellemond JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):321-31 (126 ref.)

The cDNA sequence of beef heart CII-3, a membrane-intrinsic subunit of succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Cochran B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1-2):162-6

Comparative study and cDNA cloning of the flavoprotein subunit of mitochondrial complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase: fumarate reductase) from the dog heartworm, Dirofiiaria immitis. Kuramochi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):491-502

Characterization of the gene encoding the iron-sulfur protein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Au HC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):261-5

Structural organization of the gene encoding the human iron-sulfur subunit of succinate dehydrogenase. Au HC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):249-53

Characterization of the succinate dehydrogenase-encoding gene cluster (sdh) from the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Heinzen RA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):27-34

Human complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase): cDNA cloning of the flavoprotein (Fp) subunit of liver mitochondria. Hirawake H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):221-7

Differential expression of two succinate dehydrogenase subunit-B genes and a transition in energy metabolism during the development of the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus. Roos MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):273-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of yeast cytoplasmic fumarate reductase by affinity chromatography on blue sepharose CL-6B. Muratsubaki H, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov; 24(3-4):289-96

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural changes in mitochondria of the adrenal cortex of iron-deficient rats. Coleman R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):33-40

Enzyme activity patterns of myosin ATPase, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase within different muscle fibre types. Wank

V, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):213–8
Electroenzymology in membrane-mimetic media. Kinnear KT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:232–9
Low platelet mitochondrial complex I and complex II/III activity in early untreated Parkinson's disease. Haas RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):714–22
A hereditary mitochondrial myopathy with low succinate dehydrogenase activity in northern Sweden. Linderholm H. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:418–9
Study of the succinate dehydrogenase activation in permeabilized mitochondria through the Ca(2+)-stimulated phospholipase A2. Levrat C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):569–78
Effect of subthalamic nucleus lesion on mitochondrial enzyme activity in rat basal ganglia. Blandini F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):59–66
Succinate dehydrogenase activity and soma size relationships among cat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ishihara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):212–8
Postnatal changes in cell body size and oxidative enzyme activity of spinal motoneurons innervating the rat tibialis anterior muscle. Ishihara A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):28–34
The kinetics of enzymes in situ, with special reference to lactate and succinate dehydrogenases. Nakae Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):463–79 (140 ref.)
Age related changes in gastrocnemius, diaphragm and heart muscles with special reference to SDH and m-ATPase. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):772–80
The effect of electron transport (ET) inhibitors and thiabendazole on the fumarate reductase (FR) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) of Strongyloides ratti infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):261–3
Succinate dehydrogenase activity of sexually dimorphic muscles of rats. Blanco CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2147–52
Effects of altered muscle activation on oxidative enzyme activity in rat alpha-motoneurons. Seburn K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2269–74
Reduction of SDH activity in exhausted diaphragm muscle fibers may be an artifact [letter; comment] van der Laarse WJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1044–5. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Dec;75(6):2689–95.
Aerobic inactivation of fumarate reductase from Escherichia coli by mutation of the [3Fe-4S]-quinone binding domain. Cecchini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4587–92
Protein ubiquinone interaction. Synthesis and biological properties of 5-alkyl ubiquinone derivatives. He DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27885–8
A metabolic enzyme that rapidly produces superoxide, fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Imlay JA. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19767–77
Identification of the ubiquinone-binding domain in QPs1 of succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Lee GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6193–8
Stage-specific isoforms of complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase) in mitochondria from the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Saruta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):928–32
Local mitochondrial enzyme activity correlates with myocardial blood flow at basal workloads. Bussemaker J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1017–28
Nerve-dependent regulation of succinate dehydrogenase in junctional and extrajunctional compartments of rat muscle fibres. Jasmin BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):155–64
Possible relationship of succinate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase activities to Aspergillus parasiticus (NRRL 5139) growth and aflatoxin production. Reding CL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):175–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression and functional properties of fumarate reductase. Van Hellemond JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):321–31 (126 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional interrelationships between dehydrogenases and transaminases in various regions of the rat brain as affected by small doses of gamma-radiation] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCCINATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iterative pulse administration of succinic acid monomethyl ester to streptozotocin diabetic rats. Akkan AG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):55–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toward less misleading comparisons of uncertain risks: the example of aflatoxin and alar. Finkel AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):376–85

CHEMISTRY

Effect of succinylation on the membrane activity and conformation of a short cecropin A-melittin hybrid peptide. Fernández I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep; 34(9):1251–8

METABOLISM

Influence of calcium on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat heart submitochondrial particles. Panov AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):815–20
Succinate decarboxylation by Propionigenium maris sp. nov., a new anaerobic bacterium from an estuarine sediment. Janssen PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):29–35
Synergism of lactate and succinate as metabolites utilized by Veillonella to inhibit the growth of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella enteritidis in vitro. Hinton A Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):309–16
1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) inhibits mitochondrial oxygen consumption mediated by succinate as well as malate in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hasegawa E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):409–13
Structure of the complex of L-benzylsuccinate with wheat serine carboxypeptidase II at 2.0-A resolution. Bullock TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11127–34
Alternative system of succinate oxidation in glyoxysomes of higher plants. Igamberdiev AU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):287–90
Succiniclasticum ruminis gen. nov., sp. nov., a ruminal bacterium converting succinate to propionate as the sole energy-yielding mechanism. van Gylswyk NO. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):297–300
Itaconate biosynthesis in Aspergillus terreus. Bonnarme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3573–8
Biodegradation of sulphosuccinate: direct desulphonation of a secondary sulphonate. Quick A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2991–8
Correlation between myocardial blood flow and tissue succinate during acute ischemia. Kato K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;57(1-4):43–50
Release of alpha-ketoglutarate, malate and succinate from cultured astrocytes: possible role in amino acid neurotransmitter homeostasis. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):105–9
[Mechanism of reciprocal effects of acetylcholine on oxidation of alpha-ketoglutarate and succinate in heart and liver mitochondria. Factors influencing detection of the acetylcholine effect] Doliba MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired in vivo insulin secretion in response to non-glucidic secretagogues in adult rats after neonatal streptozotocin. Vicent D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):133–7
Heterogeneous secretion of individual B cells in response to D-glucose and to nonglucidic nutrient secretagogues. Bosco D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C611–8
SAM prevents impairment of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion caused by hexose deprivation or starvation. Conget I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E580–7
Inhibition of growth of human tumor cells in nude mice by a metalloproteinase inhibitor. Okuyama A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:408–10
Metabolic effects and fate of succinic acid methyl esters in rat hepatocytes. Zhang TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):186–92
Insulinotropic response to enterally administered succinic and glutamic acid methyl esters. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):235–42
In vivo stimulation of insulin release by succinic acid methyl esters. Vicent D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):246–50
Protective action of succinic acid monomethyl ester against the impairment of glucose-stimulated insulin release caused by glucopenia or starvation: metabolic determinants. Eizirik DL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):34–45
Enzymatic and secretory activities in pancreatic islets of non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats after short-term infusion of succinic acid monomethyl ester. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):115–21
Potent promoting activity of dimethylitaconate on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methylnitrosourea. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):177–84
In vitro activity of lithium succinate against Malassezia furfur. Nenoff P, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):48–50
Insulinotropic action of the D-glucosyl and 3-O-methyl-D-glucosyl monomethyl esters of succinic acid. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):93–105
Metabolic activation of Ca(2+)-independent phosphoinositide hydrolysis in beta-cells and its role in the control of insulin secretion. Rasmussen H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):577–84
In vivo stimulation of insulin secretion by novel esters of succinic acid. Zhang TM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):251–2
Potent in vitro and in vivo inhibitors of platelet aggregation based upon the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence of fibrinogen. (Aminobenzamidino)succinyl (ABAS) series of orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2378–94
Pancreatic islet response to dicarboxylic acid esters in rats with type 2 diabetes: enzymatic, metabolic and secretory aspects. Rasschaert J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 13(2):209–17
In-vitro pharmacology of sarpogrelate and the enantiomers of its major metabolite: 5-HT2A receptor specificity, stereoselectivity and modulation of ritanserin-induced depression of 5-HT contractions in rat tail artery. Pertz H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):310–6
Effects of sarpogrelate on serotonin-induced increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kanamori A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL365–70
Neuroprotective effect of phenylsuccinate, an inhibitor of cytosolic glutamate formation from glutamine, under anoxic conditions but not during exposure to exogenous glutamate. Huang R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1-2):22–6
[Effects of sodium succinate on functional, biochemical and morphological indicators of CNS repair in rats after 10-minute circulation arrest] Zarzhetskii IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ammonium succinate--an effective corrector of cerebral circulatory hypoxia] Vaizov VKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):276–8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of succinate combined with cytochrome C on postischemic disorders in the skeletal muscle of the extremities] Kostnikova IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correction of disorders of the internal body environment in animals and man by the addition of succinic acid to food] Saakian MR, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) and NDPS metabolite nephrotoxicity. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1-3):79–88

SUCCINBROMIMIDE see **BROMOSUCCINIMIDE**

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see **SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE**

SUCCINIC THIOKINASES see **SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINIMIDES

Interaction of the 33-kDa extrinsic protein with photosystem II: identification of domains on the 33-kDa protein that are shielded from NHS-biotinylation by photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7492–7
Self assembly of covalently anchored phospholipid supported membranes by use of DODA-Suc-NHS-lipids. Brink G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):227–30
In vivo biotinylation demonstrates that reticulated platelets are the youngest platelets in circulation. Ault KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):996–1001
Labeling of a cysteine in the cardiotonic glycoside binding site by the steroid derivative HDMA. Antolovic R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):169–72

ANALYSIS

Major degradation products of basic fibroblast growth factor: detection of succinimide and iso-aspartate in place of aspartate. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):936–44

BLOOD

Analysis of desmethylmethsuximide using high-performance liquid chromatography. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):280–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

One-step synthesis of 18F labeled [18F]-N-succinimidyl 4-(fluoromethyl)benzoate for protein labeling. Lang L, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Dec;45(12):1155–63
Pitfalls in characterization of protein interactions using radioiodinated crosslinking reagents. Preparation and testing of a novel photochemical 125I-label transfer reagent. Koch T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):205–12
Cyanine dye labeling reagents: sulfoindocyanine succinimidyl esters. Mujumdar RB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):105–11
Improved synthesis of N-succinimidyl 4-[18F]fluorobenzoate and its application to the labeling of a monoclonal antibody fragment. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):352–6

CHEMISTRY

Use of aryl azide cross-linkers to investigate protein-protein interactions: an optimization of important conditions as applied to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and localization of a sigma 70-alpha cross-link to the C-terminal region of alpha. McMahan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12092–9
Protein splicing: characterization of the aminosuccinimide

residue at the carboxyl terminus of the excised intervening sequence. Shao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10844–50

Improved method for preparing N-hydroxysuccinimide ester-containing polymers for affinity chromatography. Wilchek M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):491–2

Affinity labeling of a sulfhydryl group in the cardiacglycoside receptor site of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by N-hydroxysuccinimidyl derivatives of digoxigenin. Antolovic R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):61–7

Epitope mapping of bovine serum albumin using monoclonal antibodies coupled with a photoreactive crosslinker. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1119–27

Improvement of an EIA system for basic fibroblast growth factor by use of biotinylated antibody prepared with NHS-LC-biotin. Takei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):96–100

New hapten–protein conjugation method using N-(m-aminobenzoyloxy) succinimide as a two-level heterobifunctional agent: thyrotropin-releasing hormone as a model peptide without free amino or carboxyl groups. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):123–9

Preparation of defined molecular species of lactosylceramide by chemical deacylation and reacylation with N-succinimidyl fatty acid esters. Kadowaki H, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):721–5

METABOLISM

The functional effects of biotinylation of anti-angiotensin-converting enzyme monoclonal antibody in terms of targeting in vivo. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):279–87

Protein splicing: an analysis of the branched intermediate and its resolution by succinimide formation. Xu MQ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5517–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of N-phenylmaleimides, N-phenylsuccinimides and related compounds. Structure-activity relationships. Cechinel Filho V, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):675–7

Myosin filament ATPase is enhanced by intramolecularly cross-linked actin. Kwon H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):555–62

Precoupling of alpha-2B adrenergic receptors and G-proteins in transfected PC-12 cell membranes: influence of pertussis toxin and a lysine-directed cross-linker. Shi AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1520–7

Persistent activation of min K channels by chemical cross-linking. Varnum MD, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):407–12

Covalent cross-linking of the Phytophthora megasperma oligopeptide elicitor to its receptor in parsley membranes. Nürnberger T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2338–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholinergic approaches to the treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:275–81 (30 ref.)

TOXICITY

Urinary enzyme excretion as a parameter for detection of acute renal damage mediated by N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) in Fischer 344 rats. Valentovic M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):281–5

Role of chloride groups in the nephrotoxic potential of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinimide, an oxidative metabolite of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):49–56

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) and NDPS metabolite nephrotoxicity. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):79–88

SUCCINYL COA SYNTHETASES see **SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the alpha subunit of succinyl-CoA synthetase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Birney MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):93–101

Molecular characterization of the alpha-subunit of Trichomonas vaginalis hydrogenosomal succinyl CoA synthetase. Lahti CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):309–18

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

Dose-response studies of the interaction between mivacurium and suxamethonium. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):26–30

Assessment of the interaction between atracurium and suxamethonium at 50% neuromuscular block using closed-loop feedback control of infusion of atracurium. Olkkola KT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):199–203

Effect of different volatile anaesthetics on suxamethonium-induced jaw muscle contracture in rats. Shi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):712–3

Haemodynamic and EEG changes during rapid-sequence induction of anaesthesia. Kanaya N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):699–702

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind comparison between inverse sequence induction with atracurium and rapid sequence induction with succinylcholine. Maurenbrecher H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):151–9

Interaction between mivacurium and succinylcholine. Erkola O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):534–7

Influence of dose on suxamethonium-induced muscle damage. McLoughlin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):194–8

Effectiveness and sequelae of very low-dose suxamethonium for nasal intubation. Nimmo SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):31–4

Atropine and succinylcholine: beliefs and controversies in paediatric anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Blanc VF. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):8–11. **(Eng, Fre)**

Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium: the timing principle. Koh KF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):688–93

It is not necessary to administer more than 10 micrograms.kg-1 of atropine to older children before succinylcholine [see comments] Shorten GD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):8–11. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):1–7.

Rapid-sequence orotracheal intubation with rocuronium: a randomized double-blind comparison with suxamethonium--preliminary communication. Tryba M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:44–8

Chemical stability and adsorption of succinylcholine chloride injections in disposable plastic syringes. Pramar YV, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):195–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma cholinesterase and abnormal reaction to succinylcholine: twenty years' experience with the Danish Cholinesterase Research Unit. Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):150–6

Anaesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis causing cardiac arrest: case report and review of anaesthesia and the dystrophinopathies. Farrell PT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):597–601 (48 ref.)

Probable succinylcholine-induced rhabdomyolysis in a male athlete. Friedman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):422–3

Infant hyperkalemic arrest after succinylcholine [letter] Parker SF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):206–7

Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest after succinylcholine administration in a child with purpura fulminans. Kovarik WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):211–3

Use of ketorolac in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgia. Leeson-Payne CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):788–90

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and mivacurium: a safe alternative to succinylcholine? Kelly D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):845–9

Sux debate shows process of drug education: committee chair details events [editorial] Miller ED Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):143–4

In my opinion: a debate--can succinylcholine be used routinely with safety in children? Woelfel SK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):422–5

Severe anaphylaxis to suxamethonium during oral surgery. van der Westhuijzen A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1197–9

[Producer warning against the routine use of succinylcholine in children. Use in emergencies is indicated] Schulte-Sasse U. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):368 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged neuromuscular block caused by succinylcholine in a patient with normal cholinesterase activity] Tritapepe L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Chemiluminometric determination of choline-related substances in pharmaceutical preparations by dot-blot. Luterotti S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1083–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Curare modification of suxamethonium blockade. Hood JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):682–5

CHEMISTRY

Chemical stability and adsorption of succinylcholine chloride injections in disposable plastic syringes. Pramar YV, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):195–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Product label information for suxamethonium in the USA [letter] Smith JH. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1101

Recent changes in the package insert for succinylcholine chloride: should this drug be contraindicated for routine use in children and adolescents? (Summary of the discussions of the anesthetic and life support drug advisory meeting of the Food and Drug Administration, FDA building, Rockville, MD, June 9, 1994) [letter] Goudsouzian NG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):207–8

FDA group urges sux label reduced to "warning" [news] Morell RC. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):141–3

METABOLISM

Clinical importance of plasma cholinesterase for the anaesthetist. Pedersen NA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):120–4 (48 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Forces applied during laryngoscopy in children. Are volatile anaesthetics essential for suxamethonium induced muscle rigidity? Bucx MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):448–52

Neuromuscular interactions between succinylcholine and esmolol in the rat. Chang RY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):203–8

Effect of succinylcholine, diazepam, and dantrolene on the urethral pressure profile of anesthetized, healthy, sexually intact male cats. Straeter-Knowlen IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1739–44

Succinylcholine sensitivity in cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1250–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):761–5.

Prolonged response to succinylcholine: a new variant of plasma cholinesterase that is identified as normal by traditional phenotyping methods. Greenberg CP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):419–21

Dose response of succinylcholine at the adductor pollicis of children with cerebral palsy during propofol and nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Theroux MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):761–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1250–1.

Onset and duration of rocuronium and succinylcholine at the adductor pollicis and laryngeal adductor muscles in anesthetized humans. Wright PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1110–5

Structural components of beta-eudesmol essential for its potentiating effect on succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade in mice. Kimura M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1232–40

Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block in children [letter; comment] Humphries C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):431–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):403–6.

Short communication on erythrocyte membrane stabilization by decamethonium and succinylcholine. Effraim KD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):134–6

The responses of secondary endings of cat soleus muscle spindles to succinyl choline. Taylor A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):58–66

Pharmacodynamics of rocuronium with and without prior administration of succinylcholine. Dubois MY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):44–8

[Augmentation by succinylcholine of the neuromuscular blocking effect of vecuronium in children] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A lost safety pin. Curran JE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):599

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to anesthetic-induced malignant hyperthermia in swine. Roewer N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):141–59

SUCCINYLDICHOLINE see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SUCKERS (FISH) see **CYPRINIFORMES**

SUCKING BEHAVIOR

Learning as adaptation of the infant. Alberts JR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:77–85 (31 ref.)

Milk as the proximal mechanism for behavioral change in the newborn. Smotherman WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:64–70 (18 ref.)

Breastfeeding technique [letter; comment] Gromada KK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):550–1; discussion 551–2. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):12; discussion 13–4.

Breastfeeding technique [letter] Martens PJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):551–2

Exploring the relationship between thumb-sucking and psychopathology. Friman PC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):431–41

Nasogastric tube placement: effects on breathing and sucking in very-low-birth-weight infants. Shiao SY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;44(2):82–8

Ontogeny of the rabbit's circadian rhythms without an external zeitgeber. Jilge B. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):131–40

[Effect of early suckling and emptying the breasts after nursing on exclusive breastfeeding] Wang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):465–7, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of maternal pethidine on infants' developing breast feeding behaviour. Nissen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):140–5

Age-dependent effects of NGF and scopolamine on suckling behavior of neonatal mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1043–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral and physiological consequences of suckling in rat and human newborns. Blass EM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:71–6 (31 ref.)

Prolactin response to suckling in a group of fully breast feeding women during the early postpartum period. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):311–9

Mother as shield: differential effects of contact and nursing on pain responsivity in infant rats—evidence for nonopioid mediation. Blass EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):342–53

Fetal experience with milk or an artificial nipple alters appetitive and aversive responses to perioral cutaneous stimuli. Browne JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):606–13

Behavioral effects of milk in the rat fetus. Robinson SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1139–49

Correlation of cervical auscultation with physiological recording during suckle-feeding in newborn infants. Vice FL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–79

Comparisons of nipple attachment and incisor growth among four species of voles (Microtus). Salo AL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jul;27(5):317–30

Ventilatory sparing strategies and swallowing pattern during bottle feeding in human infants. al-Sayed LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):78–83

Nipple confusion: toward a formal definition. Neifert M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S125–9

Imaging evaluation of breast-feeding and bottle-feeding systems. Nowak AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S130–4

Promotion of preterm infant nipple feeding with nonnutritive sucking. McCain GC. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):3–8

Behavioral and physiologic effects of nonnutritive sucking during gavage feeding in preterm infants. DiPietro JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):207–14

Development of responses to an artificial nipple in the rat fetus: involvement of mu and kappa opioid systems. Robinson SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):953–7

Maternal influences on milk intake in SHR and WKY pups. Rose JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):901–6

Dopamine D1 and D2 effects on fetal mouthing responses to milk. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):15–9

EMG studies of lip and cheek activity in sucking habits. Ahlgren J. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):95–101

[The effect of food intake on cardiovascular function. Changes in the blood pressure and pulse frequency in neonates and infants during suckling] Kellerová E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1993 Jul-Dec;42(3–4):99–102 **(Slo)**

SUCRALFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short report: evaluation of Helicobacter pylori eradication with bismuth sucralfate. Reijers MH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):351–2

Triple therapy with sucralfate, tetracycline, and metronidazole for Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcers. Sung JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1424–7

Prospective endoscopic study of stress erosions and ulcers in critically ill adult patients treated with either sucralfate or placebo. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1949–54

Plasma aluminum concentrations in long-term mechanically ventilated patients receiving stress ulcer prophylaxis with sucralfate. Tryba M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1769–73

Sucralfate gel for symptomatic chronic gastritis: multicentre comparative trial versus sucralfate suspension. Guslandi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;26(9):442–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute, subacute, and chronic histologic effects of simulated aspiration of a 0.7% sucralfate suspension in rats. Shepherd KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):532–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

A single-dose comparison of the bioavailability of aluminium from two formulations of sucralphate in normal volunteers. Conway EL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Apr; 15(3):253–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Different effects of products containing metal ions on the absorption of lomefloxacin. Lehto P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):477–82

Relationship between gastroprotective effect of locally acting antiulcer agent ecabet sodium and its binding to gastric mucosa in rats. Comparison with sucralfate. Kinoshita M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):661–7

Does sucralfate prevent short-term NSAID induced damage to the gastroduodenal mucosa? Gudjónsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):395–8

In vitro antibacterial activity of sucralfate. Bergmans D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):615–20

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate versus aluminum chloride in simulated gastric fluid. Welage L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1046–52

The effect of food on the interaction of ofloxacin with sucralfate in healthy volunteers. Kawakami J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):67–9

Effect of sucralfate on gastric emptying and mucus under stress in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 31(6):356–9

The effect of sucralfate on serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal volunteers [corrected] [published errata appear in J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Nov;34(11):1132 and 1994 Dec;34(12):following 1245] Schwenk MH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):787–92

The gastroduodenal mucus barrier and its role in protection against luminal pepsins: the effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2, carbopol-polyacrylate, sucralfate and bismuth subsalicylate. Copeman M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S55–9

Duodenal ulcer and mucosal adenosine deaminase activity. Effects of ranitidine and sucralfate. Namiot Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):157–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sucralfate on mucositis during and following radiotherapy of malignancies in the head and neck region. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):219–23

Sucralfate for aphthous ulcers [letter] DeMoss BC. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):47

Sucralfate maintenance therapy in reflux esophagitis. Sucralfate Investigational Working Team. Tytgat GN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1233–7

Changing perspectives of stress gastritis prophylaxis. Smythe MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1073–85 (126 ref.)

Sucralfate in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse and factors influencing the relapse rate. Haq SA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):52–9

Enhancement in gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by sucralfate. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):765–72

Symptomatic acute mucositis can be minimized or prophylaxed by the combination of sucralfate and fluconazole. Allison RR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(1):16–22

Stress erosive gastritis: what is optimal therapy and who should undergo it? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):626–8

Assessment of sucralfate coating by sequential scintigraphic imaging in radiation-induced esophageal lesions. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):109–14

Effect of sucralfate on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):48–50

Acute stress bleeding prophylaxis with sucralfate versus ranitidine and incidence of secondary pneumonia in intensive care unit patients [letter] Mustafa NA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):287

Sucralfate in bipolar patients with valproate intolerance [letter] Blum LD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):432

Sucralfate: the Bangkok review. Korman MG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):412–5 (29 ref.)

Sucralfate in clinical practice. Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):401–11 (144 ref.)

Effects of cigarette smoking on duodenal ulcer healing and relapse rate. Boonyapisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov;77(11):566–71

Quality of gastric ulcer healing. Is it influenced by antiulcer drugs? Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:9–13

SUCRASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rabbit intestinal brush border sucrase by indolin 2,3-dione (isatin) at pH 5.0. Gargari ML, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):191–4

Inhibition of brush border sucrase by indoline 2,3-dione (isatin) in rat small intestine. Mousavi ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):612–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of an inducible sucrase activity by Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Jensen NS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3429–32

Saccharomyces boulardii enhances rat intestinal enzyme expression by endoluminal release of polyamines. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):522–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of zinc on enzymatic digestion and intestinal transport of sugar in the rabbit. Rodríguez-Yoldi MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):15–20

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of the extracellular sucrase gene (sacC) of Zymomonas mobilis. Kannan R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):195–204

Characterization of levJ, a sucrase/fructanase-encoding gene from Actinomyces naeslundii T14V, and comparison of its product with other sucrose-cleaving enzymes. Norman JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):93–8

METABOLISM

Enzymatic production of glucooligosaccharides containing alpha-(1-->2) osidic bonds. Potential application in nutrition. Quirasco M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:317–20

Effect of grape seed tannins on the activity of some rat intestinal enzyme activities. Tebib K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994–95;48(1):51–60

Effect of sulfite intake on intestinal enzyme activity in rats. Rodriguez Vieytes M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(4):306–9

Jejunal disaccharidases in protein energy malnutrition and recovery. Mehra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351–5

Dietary carbohydrate and fat independently modulate disaccharidase activities in rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2233–9

[The characteristics of the properties of the membrane and cytosol peptidases of the enterocytes in different animal species] Timofeeva NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jan-Feb;30(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCRASE-ISOMALTASE COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

Detection of sucrase-isomaltase in stains on a knife by sandwich enzyme immunoassay to determine penetration of the small intestine in a pig model. Yukawa N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):222–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brush-border disaccharidase synthesis in infant pigs measured in vivo with [2H3]leucine. Dudley MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1128–34

Transcriptional regulation of intestinal hydrolase biosynthesis during postnatal development in rats. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G584–94

Cloning and expression of human intestinal sucrase-isomaltase. Moolenaar CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):304S

Cloning and sequencing of a full-length rat sucrase-isomaltase-encoding cDNA. Chandrasena G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):355–60

GENETICS

Dietary regulation of sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in rat jejunum. Yasutake H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):270–6

Cloning and sequencing of a full-length rat sucrase-isomaltase-encoding cDNA. Chandrasena G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):355–60

METABOLISM

Human small intestinal sucrase-isomaltase: different binding patterns for malto- and isomaltooligosaccharides. Heymann H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):249–53

SUCROSE

Suppression of sucrose intake by continuous near-celiac and intravenous cholecystokinin infusions in rats. Cox JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R150–5

Cholecystokinin reduces sucrose palatability in rats: evidence in support of a satiety effect. Eckel LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1496–502

Taste preferences and sensory perceptions in female varsity swimmers. Crystal S, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):25–36

ESR of sugar as a personnel monitor for radiation emergencies. Nakajima T. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug; 46(8):819–25

Nucleotide-free actin: stabilization by sucrose and nucleotide binding kinetics. De La Cruz EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5452–61

Topographical differences in sweetness sensitivity in the peripheral gustatory system of adults and children. Stein N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):286–92

Difructose dianhydrides from sucrose and fructo-oligosaccharides and their use as building blocks for the preparation of amphiphiles, liquid crystals, and polymers. García Fernández JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):249–69

Testing the accuracy of total cholesterol assays in an external quality-control program. Effect of adding sucrose to lyophilized control sera compared with use of fresh or frozen sera. Baadenhuijsen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):724-30

Taste difference thresholds for sucrose in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Laska M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(3):144-8

Isotonic sucrose improves cryopreservation of cultured mammalian cells [letter] Shier WT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):336-7

Dielectric properties of grapes and sugar solutions at 2.45 GHz. Tulasidas TN, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1995;30(2):117-23

An innovative strategy to promote oral health in schoolchildren. Entwistle N. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec; 114(6):311-3

Sucrose and fructose have qualitatively different flavors to rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):549-54

[Alteration of the taste for sugar in renal insufficiency: study in the child] Bellisle F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of the recommendations on sugar consumption p between 1961 and 1991] Freire M do C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun;28(3):228-37 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The microbiological considerations in the Leuconostoc-sugar-dextran-health relationship] Duca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun; 97(2):169-78 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of work conditions and health status of workers engaged in sugar and starch-molasses production] Manuleinko Iul, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the process of fortification of sugar with vitamin A in Central America] Dary O. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):529-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the introduction of dietary sucrose on metabolic control in children and adolescents with type I diabetes. Schwingshandl J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):205-9

The analgesic effect of sucrose in full term infants: a randomised controlled trial. Haouari N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1498-500

Effects of sugar restriction on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in saliva and dental plaque. Wennerholm K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):54-61

A non-taste cue of sucrose in short-term taste tests in rats. Rhinehart-Doty JA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct; 19(5):425-31

Renal hemodynamic and histological consequences of diets high in unsaturated fat, protein or sucrose in obese Zucker rats. Alavi FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):122-30

Replacing starch with sucrose in a high glycaemic index breakfast cereal lowers glycaemic and insulin responses. Miller JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):749-52

You may not be what you eat. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):299-300

Multiphasic metabolic changes in the heart of rats fed a sucrose-rich diet. Chicco A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):397-403

Sucrose supplementation and feed intake of dairy cows in early lactation. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):880-5

Magnetic resonance imaging for the visualization of cholesterol gallstones in hamster fed a new high sucrose lithogenic diet. Cohen-Solal C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):486-94

Extrinsic sugar as vehicle for dietary fat [letter] Bolton-Smith C. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):696; discussion 697-8

Extrinsic sugar as vehicle for dietary fat [letter] Gibney MJ. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):695-6; discussion 697-8

Extrinsic sugar as vehicle for dietary fat [letter] Kudo K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):698

Extrinsic sugar as vehicle for dietary fat [letter] Macdiarmid JI, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):696-7; discussion 697-8

Extrinsic sugar as vehicle for dietary fat [letter] Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):695; discussion 697-8

The effect of excess dietary sucrose on growth, blood pressure, and metabolism in developing Sprague-Dawley rats. Hulman S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):95-101

Estradiol interacts with gastric or postgastric food stimuli to decrease sucrose ingestion in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):155-8

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the sensory hairs of the organ of Corti using transtympanic infusion of fluids with different osmotic pressure] Mukai Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan;98(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term, high-fat-sucrose diet alters rat femoral neck and vertebral morphology, bone mineral content, and mechanical properties. Zernicke RF, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25-31

Sugar consumption and dental caries [letter; comment] [see comments] Nadanovsky P. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22; 177(8):280-1. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Apr 23;176(8):297-302. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):10.

Sugar consumption and caries risk in schoolchildren with low caries experience. Szpunar SM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;23(3):142-6

[Dental caries after repeated administration of pediatric syrups (letter)] Bigeard L. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 1(11):1049 **(Fre)**

[Level of sugar consumption and dental caries] Redinova TL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sucrose polyester and plasma carotenoid concentrations in healthy subjects. Weststrate JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):591-7

C3.SW-Soaa heterozygous congenic taster mice. Boughter JD Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 May;25(3):233-7

Effect of sucrose monostearate, an emulsifier, on polyamine metabolism and phosphatidylinositol turnover in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):413-7

The development and applications of sucralose, a new high-intensity sweetener. Knight I. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):435-9 (14 ref.)

Transglucosylation with 6'-chloro-6'-deoxysucrose and immobilized isomaltulose-producing microorganisms using 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-methanol and its related compounds as acceptors. Steric and chemical requirement of the glucosyl acceptor. Kakinuma H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):237-51

Sucrose analogues modified at position 3: chemoenzymatic synthesis and inhibition studies of dextransucrases. Simiand C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):1-15

Hydrolysis of sucrose octa-acetate: qualitative differences in taster and demistaster avoidance phenotypes. Capeless CG, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):595-607

Lubrithal (Leo viscous eye gel), precorneal residence time in normal and dry eyes. al-Mansouri S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):187-94

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of olestra in Swiss CD-1 mice. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):789-98

Disposition of ingested olestra in the Fischer 344 rat. Miller KW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):229-37

Inhibition of colchicine absorption by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):117-24

Cyclosporin absorption is impaired by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1458-61

Short-term effects of high-fat and low-fat/high-SPE croissants on appetite and energy intake at three deprivation periods. Hulshof T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):377-83

Utilization of hydrolyzed sucrose polyester (olestra) in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):957-67

[Potassium Sucrose Octa Sulfate Reference Standard (Control 901) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Murai M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human responses to five concentrations of sucrose in a dairy product: immediate and delayed palatability effects. Pérez C, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):165-78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisweet natural products. X. Structures of sitakisosides I-V from Stephanotis lutchuensis Koidz. var. japonica. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2023-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of partially acylated sucroses. Plou FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:332-7

CHEMISTRY

A new synthesis of 6-O-acylsucroses and of mixed 6,6'-di-O-acylsucroses. Baczko K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 3;269(1):79-88

Stereoselective thermal transfer of fructose from sucrose to cyclodextrins. Manley-Harris M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17;268(2):209-17

The preparation of sucrose monophosphates from dried mixtures of sucrose and sodium phosphate. Tarelli E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):359-68

Kinetics and thermal behaviour of the structure formation process in HMP/sucrose gelation. da Silva JA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb;17(1):25-32

Non-isothermal and isothermal crystallization of sucrose from the amorphous state. Saleki-Gerhardt A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1166-73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Safety and optimum concentration of a manganese chloride-based oral MR contrast agent. Bernardino ME, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):872-6

Sucrose permeability as a marker for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gastroduodenal injury: how sweet is it? DeMeo M. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):13-6 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary sucrose on biological aging. McDonald RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):284S-292S; discussion 292S-293S (98 ref.)

Affinity purification of sucrose binding proteins from the plant plasma membrane. Li ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):389-97

Sucrose: a solute that accumulates in the guard-cell apoplast and guard-cell symplast of open stomata. Lu P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):180-4

Identification of sucrose-regulated genes in cultured rice cells using mRNA differential display. Tseng TC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):179-82

Kinetics of hydrolysis of sucrose catalyzed by invertase immobilized on egg shells and on zeolites. Sunitha J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):486-9

Lactose malabsorption as influenced by chocolate milk, skim milk, sucrose, whole milk, and lactic cultures. Dehkordi N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):484-6

The effect of step changes in sucrose concentration on the growth of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):495-500

Isolation of sucrose late-fermenting and nonfermenting variants of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal: implications for diagnosis of cholera. Ansaruzzaman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1339-40

In vitro effects of mannan and cytochalasin B on the uptake of horseradish peroxidase and [14C]sucrose by Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):144-8

A novel zinc finger protein encoded by a couch potato homologue from Solanum tuberosum enables a sucrose transport-deficient yeast strain to grow on sucrose. Kühn C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):759-63

Expression of alpha-amylases, carbohydrate metabolism, and autophagy in cultured rice cells is coordinately regulated by sugar nutrient. Chen MH, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov; 6(5):625-36

A phloem-specific sucrose-H+ symporter from Plantago major L. supports the model of apoplastic phloem loading. Gahrtz M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):697-706

SUC1 and SUC2: two sucrose transporters from Arabidopsis thaliana; expression and characterization in baker's yeast and identification of the histidine-tagged protein. Sauer N, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):67-77

[Gastric emptying of sucrose and maltose and levels of respective disaccharidases in the small intestinal mucosa of adult rats] Machado F de A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr-Jun;31(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The growth characteristics of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on media containing ethanol and saccharose] Podgorskii VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intra- and inter-individual differences in salivary sucrose clearance over time. Lagerlöf F, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(5):348-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of glucose and food restriction on passive avoidance behavior in vasopressin-deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:328-9

The effects of sucrose on everyday eating in normal weight men and women. Reid M, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun; 22(3):221-31

Modulation of the anti-Candida activity of apo-lactoferrin by dietary sucrose and tunicamycin in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):581-4

Ganglioside content of rat liver after administration of ethanol and pentazocine or sucrose supplemented diets. Ruano MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):576-81

Activity of neurons in the lateral preoptic area during drinking behavior by the rat. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):361-9

Pain-reducing properties of sucrose in human newborns. Blass EM, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):29-35

Dietary fish oil and olive oil improve the liver insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in high sucrose fed rats. Ficková M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):187-97

Effect of fat- and sucrose-containing foods on the size of eating episodes and energy intake in lean males: potential for causing overconsumption. Green SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):547-55

Evaluation of propanediol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and antifreeze proteins on the survival of slow-cooled mouse pronuclear and 4-cell embryos. Shaw JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):396-402

The effects of aspartame versus sucrose on motivational ratings, taste preferences, and energy intakes in obese and lean women. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):570-8

Effects of dietary sucrose option on the diabetic syndrome of the eSS rat. Martinez SM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;30(10):761-6

Effect of local diets with added sucrose on glycemic profiles of healthy and diabetic Brazilian subjects [see comments]

Marchini JS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):623–8 . Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):541–3.

Hyperosmolarity enhances smooth muscle contractile responses to phenylephrine and partially impairs nitric oxide production in the rat tail artery [published erratum appears in J Vasc Res 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):119] Rocha G, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):58–65

Differential effects of fat and sucrose on the development of obesity and diabetes in C57BL/6J and A/J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):645–51

Raclopride reduces sucrose preference in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):121–5

Mineral content of the diet alters sucrose–induced obesity in rats. Bock BC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):659–68

Interaction of salivary flow with temporal perception of sweetness, sourness, and fruitiness. Bonnans SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):569–74

Sucrose consumption as an hedonic measure following chronic unpredictable mild stress. Matthews K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):241–8

Arabidopsis thaliana Atvsp is homologous to soybean VspA and VspB, genes encoding vegetative storage protein acid phosphatases, and is regulated similarly by methyl jasmonate, wounding, sugars, light and phosphate. Berger S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):933–42

Attenuation of sucrose consumption in mice by chronic mild stress and its restoration by imipramine. Monleon S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):453–7

[Addition of an osmotic agent to liver preservative solutions in a model of in vitro preservation of hepatocytes] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replacing starch with sucrose in a high glycaemic index breakfast cereal lowers glycaemic and insulin responses. Miller JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):749–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycemic index and diabetes: sucrose, traditional diets and clinical utility [editorial; comment] Jenkins DD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):541–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):623–8.

Intravenous iron–sucrose complex to reduce epoetin demand in dialysis patients [letter] Nyvad O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1305–6

TOXICITY

The effect of ovariectomy and high–sucrose diet on dentine formation and caries in growing rats. Hietala EL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):973–8

SUCTION

Critical evaluation of the present experience on microsurgical sperm aspiration. Monseny JM, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(3–4):273–89 (60 ref.)

A multicenter, case–controlled study of the clinical presentation and etiology of ascites and of the safety and clinical efficacy of diagnostic abdominal paracentesis in HIV seropositive patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2172–7

In utero decompression of umbilical cord angiomyxoma followed by vaginal delivery. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1383–5

Aspiration of free blood from the peritoneal cavity does not mandate immediate laparotomy. Nagy KK, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):790–5

Continuous aspiration of subglottic secretions in preventing ventilator–associated pneumonia [see comments] Vallés J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):179–86. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 1;122(3):229–30. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):72.

Simple aspiration for spontaneous pneumothorax. May not reduce the need for pleurectomy [letter; comment] Currie DC. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):256. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1338–9.

Actinomycotic brain abscess successfully treated by burr hole aspiration and short course antimicrobial therapy. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):545–50

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy to manage the embolic complications of angioplasty and as an adjunct to thrombolysis. Cleveland TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):549–52

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy: a preliminary experience. Murray JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):553–8

Randomized trial of pelvic drainage after rectal resection. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):254–8

Value of percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration? [letter; comment] Craft I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):208–10 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):895–901.

Percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration for obstructive azoospermia. Shrivastav P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2058–61

Delivery room management of infants born through thin meconium stained liquor. Suresh GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1177–81

Use of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist following follicular aspiration in donor oocyte program—impact on subsequent menstruation. Ng ST, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–33

Transanal intestinal evisceration following suction from an uncovered swimming pool drain: case report. Hultman CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):843–7 (18 ref.)

Tracheal suction in meconium stained infants: a randomized controlled study. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 40(4):198–200

Evaluation of maxillary sinus aspiration in patients with fever of unknown origin. Lebeda MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):683–5

Reduction of pain and nausea after laparoscopic sterilization with bupivacaine, metoclopramide, scopolamine, ketorolac, and gastric suctioning. Bradford TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):687–91

Trabecular aspiration: clinical results of a new surgical approach to improve trabecular facility in glaucoma capsulare. Jacobi PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):641–5

Retrospective study of treatment of amoebic liver abscesses with and without aspiration. Islam S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):40–1

[Needle aspiration of ovarian cysts. Our experience] De Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):663–70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The clinical significance of suction drainage cultures. Girvent R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):290–2

Endotracheal saline and suction catheters: sources of lower airway contamination. Hagler DA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):444–7

Necrosis of the uvula [letter] Clark GP. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):925

Is there an increased risk for tumor dissemination using ultrasonic surgical aspiration in patients with vulvar carcinoma? van Dam PA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):145–7

Infected endometriotic cysts secondary to oocyte aspiration for in–vitro fertilization. Yaron Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1759–60

The relationship of selected nursing activities to ICP [letter; comment] Zwerneman KR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun; 26(3):132–3. Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1993 Oct;25(5):302–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotactic techniques for colloid cysts: roles of aspiration, endoscopy, and microsurgery. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:76–8

Endocervical sampling by Kevorkian curette or Pipelle aspiration device: a randomized comparison. Oliveira MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1889–92; discussion 1892–4

Portable suction devices [letter] Filshie GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):922–3

Simple aspiration of a pneumothorax utilizing a triple–lumen catheter [letter] Herschman Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1059–60

Use of CO2 blower for internal mammary artery harvesting. Bognolo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1025

Mouth–operated mucus extractors: safe to use? [letter; comment] Filshie GM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 102(3):261–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jul;101(7):629–31.

The 'Niplette' for the non–surgical correction of inverted nipples [letter; comment] Ozcan M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):115. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jan;47(1):46–9.

The use of a small feeding tube for suction drainage after thyroidectomy. Jeng LB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):235–8

Selective pulmonary suctioning using a tip deflecting wire in mechanically ventilated patients. Irazuzta JE. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):410–1

Endoscopic needle aspiration of a gastric duplication cyst. Ferrari AP Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):270–2

A tenaculum improves ovarian accessibility during difficult transvaginal follicular aspiration: a novel but simple technique. Licciardi FL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):677–9

Newly developed ultrasonic aspirator and its application for endoscopic surgery. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):285–6

Intraoperative suction catheter tip contamination. Mulcahy DM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):371–3

Suction–tip dissecting scissors for pelvic surgery. Ragoonanan C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):320

Mechanical leech therapy to relieve venous congestion. Smoot EC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):51–5

The swivel connector for attenuation of hypoxemia during tracheal suctioning. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):593–4

[Treatment of impotence with suction pumps] Tuchschmid Y, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure–volume analysis of wound suction drainage containers and suction capacity of drainage tubes] Mohadjer C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasonic aspirator in surgery of breast neoplasms] Puga J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Treatment of pelvic abscesses and other fluid collections: efficacy of transvaginal sonographically guided aspiration and drainage. Feld R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1141–5

Treatment of pelvic abscesses: value of one–step sonographically guided transrectal needle aspiration and lavage. Kuligowska E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):201–6

Syringe aspiration technique in emergency intubation [letter; comment] Maleck W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 13(4):484–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):413–6.

Endovaginal ultrasonographically guided transvaginal drainage for treatment of pelvic abscesses. Nelson AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1926–32; discussion 1932–5

Temporary closure of open abdominal wounds: the vacuum pack. Brock WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):30–5

Ultrasonic resection of neuroblastomas. Long–term local tumor control. Applebaum H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug; 130(8):905–8

Arthroscopic retrieval of loose bodies. Kumar VP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):696–7

Simple aspiration versus intercostal tube drainage for spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with normal lungs. British Thoracic Society Research Committee [see comments] Harvey J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1338–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):256. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468–9.

Prospective randomized trial of high versus low vacuum drainage after axillary lymphadenectomy. van Heurn LW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):931–2

The tracheotomized patient. Tracheal toilet and speech [letter] King SA. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1773

Medicotechnical basics of surgery using invasive ultrasonic energy. Mueller W, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):205–10

Closed–suction drainage versus no drainage following radical abdominal hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy for stage IB cervical cancer. Patsner B. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):232–4

Prehospital needle aspiration and tube thoracostomy in trauma victims: a six–year experience with aeromedical crews. Barton ED, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):155–63

Transvaginal aspiration of ovarian cysts: prognosis based on outcome over a 12–month period. Weinraub Z, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):275–9

Use of a closed–airway suctioning system during anesthesia. Wu RS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):9–14

Access to peri–implant pocket: a useful technique for local anesthetic administration or fluid drainage [letter] Bucky LP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):769–70

[Nasobiliary aspiration in the treatment of postoperative biliary fistula (letter)] Cemachovic I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):662–3 **(Fre)**

[Significance of patient's position in measuring gastric contents] Niinai H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Endotracheal suctioning: time–worn ritual or timely intervention? Copnell B, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar; 4(2):100–5

Normal saline instillation before suctioning: helpful or harmful? A review of the literature. Raymond SJ. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):267–71 (9 ref.)

Ten tips for safer suctioning. Glass CA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):51–3

Visual characteristics of aspirates from feeding tubes as a method for predicting tube location. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):282–7

SUCTION CURETTAGE see **VACUUM CURETTAGE**

SUCTION LIPECTOMY see **LIPECTOMY**

SUCTORIA see **KINETOFRAGMINOPHOREA**

SUDDEN CARDIAC DEATH see **DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC**

SUDDEN DEAFNESS see **DEAFNESS, SUDDEN**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Vitreous humor hypoxanthine levels in SIDS and infectious death. Vege A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):634–9

Effect of diet on the fatty acid composition of the major phospholipids of infant cerebral cortex. Farquharson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):198–203

Changes in deep body temperature before cot death [letter] Jackson JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):97

Inborn errors of metabolism diagnosed in sudden death cases

by acylcarnitine analysis of postmortem bile. Rashed MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1109–14

Infant care practices and the investigation of physiological mechanisms. Johnson P. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15; 38(3):165–79

Aberrant temporal patterning of slow-wave sleep in siblings of SIDS victims [published erratum appears in Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jun;94(6):473] Schechtman VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):95–102

International Congress on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome: The Role of Environmental Factors in Infant Morbidity and Mortality. Graz, Austria, 24–27 May 1995. Abstracts. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(5 Suppl 1):S1–37

Parental management of infants born following a cot-death victim who were monitored compared to infants who, despite similar histories, were not monitored: a controlled study. l'Hoir M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):694–9

Beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in spinal fluid and hypoxanthine in vitreous humour related to brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death victims. Storm H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):675–81

Sudden infant death syndrome: the nurse counselor's response to bereavement counseling. McClain M, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):177–86

An evaluation of mucus glycoproteins in the larynges of victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Brock CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):403–9

Infants and the prone position and its relationship to SIDS [letter] Beal S. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr; 31(2):155–6

Sudden infant death syndrome: effect of breast and formula feeding on frontal cortex and brainstem lipid composition. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb; 31(1):14–6

Methamphetamine ingestion by a breast-feeding mother and her infant's death: People v Henderson [letter] Ariagno R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):215

Sudden infant death syndrome and circadian rhythm [letter] Wehrmacher WH. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):944

Sleep position and sudden infant death syndrome [editorial; comment] Willinger M. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):818–9 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):783–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):790–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 8;273(10):795–8.

Infant dreaming and fetal memory: a possible explanation of sudden infant death syndrome. Christos GA. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):243–50 (48 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): immunoglobulins and hypoxia. Reid GM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):202–6 (46 ref.)

Bedsharing and cot death [letter] Sugrue T. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):324

Bed sharing and cot death [letter] Tonkin SL. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):257

Prematurity, sudden infant death syndrome, and age of death. Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):464–71

Medical "experts" for hire! [letter] Schrager GO. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):320–1

Sudden infant death syndrome and the age-cause proxy relationship in infancy. Stockwell EG, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall-Winter;41(3–4):260–6

[Coronavirus infection in infants: lower respiratory tract involvement, apnea and sudden death? (letter; comment)] Giudicelli J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):185. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 May;1(5):477–80. **(Fre)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): risk conditions and intervention strategies] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;60(7–8):393–402 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Do we need a new definition of crib death?] Rognum TO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):85–8 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Relationship of sweat electrolytes to apparent life-threatening events (ALTE): a case control study. Tirosh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1268–71

Endotoxemia in sudden infant death syndrome. Platt MS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):261–5

Determinants of fetal haemoglobin in newborn infants. Fagan DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F111–4

The anaphylaxis hypothesis of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): mast cell degranulation in cot death revealed by elevated concentrations of tryptase in serum. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1115–22

Sudden infant death and multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation disorders [letter] Parini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May; 154(5):421–2

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

SIDS cases have increased levels of interleukin-6 in cerebrospinal fluid. Vege A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):193–6

DIAGNOSIS

Scoring approaches to the recognition of cases of sudden infant death syndrome. Kelmanson IA. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):75–8

Infanticide masquerading as SIDS [letter; comment] Butler W. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):91. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 15;51(3):611–2.

Has changing diagnostic preference been responsible for the recent fall in incidence of sudden infant death syndrome in South Australia? Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):197–9

An immunohistochemical study on pulmonary surfactant of infants diagnosed as sudden infant death syndrome. Funayama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 48(4):225–30

Accepting the unthinkable [editorial] [see comments] Little GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):748–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):167–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):168.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is the higher postneonatal mortality in lower social status groups due to SIDS? Arntzen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):188–92

Early neonatal sudden death or near death syndrome. An epidemiological study of 29 cases. Rodríguez-Alarcón J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):704–8

Sudden infant death syndrome in Sweden, 1983–1990: season at death, age at death, and maternal smoking. Haglund B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):619–24

Re: "Age and season of birth in sudden infant death syndrome in North Carolina, 1982–1987: no interaction" [letter; comment] Leiss JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1; 140(7):667. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 15;137(2):207–12.

Fetal growth retardation in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) babies and their siblings. Oyen N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):84–90

Cot deaths [news] [see comments] **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):7–10. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):666. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330.

Sudden infant death in France [letter; comment] Bouvier-Colle MH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):7–10.

Trends in rates and seasonal distribution of sudden infant deaths in England and Wales, 1988–92 [see comments] Gilman EA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):631–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1602–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1603.

Cot death among Maori [letter; comment] Tipene-Leach D. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):7–10.

SIDS: risk reduction measures. Wigfield R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):161–4

A temporal-spatial cluster of sudden infant death syndrome in Navarre, Spain. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):129–34

Population mixing and sudden infant death syndrome in England and Wales. Bentham G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):540–4

Sudden infant death syndrome in New Zealand: are risk scores useful? New Zealand National Cot Death Study Group. Williams SM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):94–101

Epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) for Kentucky infants born in 1990: maternal, prenatal, and perinatal risk factors. Sanghavi DM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):286–90

SIDS and birth defects in Aboriginal infant deaths [letter; comment] Alesandri LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):63. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Jun;30(3):242–7.

Has changing diagnostic preference been responsible for the recent fall in incidence of sudden infant death syndrome in South Australia? Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):197–9

Clothing and bedding and its relevance to sudden infant death syndrome: further results from the New Zealand Cot Death Study. Wilson CA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):506–12

Confidential inquiries into cot deaths in British Forces Germany. Miller SA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb; 141(1):37–9

Smoking, tobacco exposure through breast milk, and SIDS [letter; comment] Dermer A. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19; 274(3):214–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):795–8.

The contribution of changes in the prevalence of prone sleeping position to the decline in sudden infant death syndrome in Tasmania [see comments] Dwyer T, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):783–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):818–9.

A case-control study of routine and death scene sleep position and sudden infant death syndrome in Southern California [see comments] Klonoff-Cohen HS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):790–4. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):818–9.

The effect of passive smoking and tobacco exposure through breast milk on sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Klonoff-Cohen HS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8; 273(10):795–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):818–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):214–5.

Incidence of sudden infant death syndrome in Olmsted County, Minnesota: 1945 through 1992. McLaughlin SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):837–43

Secular trends of sudden infant death syndrome in Norway 1967–1988: application of a method of case identification to Norwegian registry data. Oyen N, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):263–81

Postnatal growth preceding sudden infant death syndrome. Brooks JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):456–61

Newborn acoustic cry characteristics of infants subsequently dying of sudden infant death syndrome. Corwin MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):73–7

[Crib death in The Netherlands in 1980–1993] de Jonge GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2133–7 **(Dut)**

[Sudden infant death (SIDS) in Austria. How reliable is the diagnosis?] Kerbl R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(8):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Problems of focus group methods in cross-cultural research: a case study of beliefs about sudden infant death syndrome. Yelland J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):257–63

Sudden infant death syndrome among Asians in Britain [letter; comment] Farooqi I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1232. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):607–8.

Sudden infant death syndrome in Maoris [letter; comment] Tonkin SL. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):666. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):7–10.

Ethnicity and the sudden infant death syndrome. Papers from a conference. Cardiff, United Kingdom, June 25, 1993. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):139–220

Ethnicity and the sudden infant death syndrome: an introduction. Davies DP. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15; 38(3):139–41

Ethnicity and SIDS: what have we learnt? Davies DP. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):215–20

Ethnic differences in infant care practices and in the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome in Birmingham. Farooqi S. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):209–13

Ethnicity and the sudden infant death syndrome: anthropological perspectives. Gantley M. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):203–8

Ethnic differences in the sudden infant death syndrome: what we can learn from immigrants to the UK. Hilder AS. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):143–9

Observations on ethnic differences in SIDS mortality in New Zealand. Mitchell EA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15; 38(3):151–7

ETIOLOGY

Travel and changes in routine do not increase the risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):815–8

Arterial oxygen saturation in infants at risk of sudden death: influence of sleeping position. Poets CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):379–82

Sudden infant death syndrome in Sweden, 1983–1990: season at death, age at death, and maternal smoking. Haglund B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):619–24

Endotoxemia in sudden infant death syndrome. Platt MS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):261–5

Acute fulminant, fatal coxsackie B virus infection: a report of two cases. Lau G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov; 23(6):917–20

Sleeping position and sudden infant death syndrome in Norway 1967–91. Irgens LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):478–82

Surfactant abnormalities in ALTE and SIDS. Masters IB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):501–5

Sudden infant death syndrome and Haemophilus influenzae infection. Sepkowitz S. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1109–10

Location of smoking and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr; 25(2):155–6

Fire retardants, biocides, plasticisers, and sudden infant deaths [editorial] [see comments] Fleming PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1594–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071.

Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Gilbert RE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):88–90. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070; discussion 1071. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122–3.

Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Mitchell EA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):122–3. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):88–90.

Cot mattresses and the sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Richardson BA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1071. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1594–6.

Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome. Study was not large enough to show effect [letter; comment] Tappin DM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070; discussion 1071. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):88–90.

Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome. Type of formula was not specified [letter; comment] Walker-Smith JA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070; discussion 1071. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):88–90.

New inquiry launched into cot death [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1532

A common factor for cardiac or respiratory failure in SIDS [letter] Jones RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):172

Mitochondrial DNA, aging and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Gerbitz KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):487–8

Is the medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase G985 mutation involved in sudden infant death in Norway? [letter] Opdal SH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 154(2):166–7

Sudden infant death and maternal cigarette smoking: results from the Lower Saxony Perinatal Working Group. Poets CF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):326–9

The role of infectious agents in sudden infant death syndrome. Blackwell CC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):91–100 (83 ref.)

The role of obstructive apnea in sudden infant death syndrome and apparent life threatening event. Engelberts AC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S59–62

Apparent life–threatening event: a neurologic perspective. Tirosh E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):216–8

A novel mutation in medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase causes sudden neonatal death. Brackett JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1477–83

Effect of maternal cigarette smoking on pregnancy complications and sudden infant death syndrome. DiFranza JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):385–94

Sudden infant death syndrome: a possible primary cause [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1994 Oct–Dec;34(4):284] Richardson BA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jul–Sep;34(3):199–204

CO2 in the environment of sleeping infants [letter; comment] Ryan EL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):371–2 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):45–9.

CO2 concentrations in the environment of sleeping infants [letter] Ryan EL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):258–9

Clothing and bedding and its relevance to sudden infant death syndrome: further results from the New Zealand Cot Death Study. Wilson CA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):506–12

A reexamination of the risk factors for the sudden infant death syndrome. Taylor JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):887–91

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Bell SA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1046. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Plastic mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] [see comments] Blair P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18; 345(8951):720. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1044–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1045. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1045–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1046.

Sudden infant death syndrome and volatile antimony compounds [letter] Gates PN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):386–7

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Howatson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1044–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Mitchell EA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1045–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Richardson BA. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1045. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Can superantigens trigger sudden infant death? Lindsay JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):81–5 (62 ref.)

The oxygen–conserving dive reflex re–examined as the principal contributory factor in sudden infant death. Lobban CD. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):273–7

Retrograde axonal cytokine transport: a pathway for immunostimulation in the brain inducing hypoxia and sudden infant death? Thrane PS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):81–4 (46 ref.)

Melatonin increases cyclic guanosine monophosphate: biochemical effects mediated by porphyrins, calcium and nitric oxide. Relationships to infant colic and the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Weissbluth M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):390–2

Mite–infested sheepskin—a risk factor common for cot death and atopic asthma [letter; comment] Elfast R. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):178–9. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Oct 12;107(987):387–91.

Factors related to infants bed sharing [letter] Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):466–7

Cot death and cot mattresses. Mitchell EA. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):69–70

Public health policy on bed sharing and smoking in the sudden infant death syndrome. Scragg R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):218–22

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) [letter] Miranda RN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):751–4

Absence of ventilatory responses to alternating breaths of mild hypoxia and air in infants who have had bronchopulmonary dysplasia: implications for the risk of sudden infant death. Calder NA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):677–81

Physical properties of bedding that may increase risk of sudden infant death syndrome in prone–sleeping infants. Kemp JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):7–11

Prenatal diagnosis of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in a family with a previous fatal case of sudden unexpected death in childhood. Gregersen N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):82–6

Functional and developmental studies of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors in rat: effects of nicotine and possible relation to sudden infant death syndrome. Holgert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7575–9

Sudden infant and child death as a cultural phenomenon: a Tlaxcalan case study. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(3):225–43

The mystery of SIDS. A murder conviction revives questions about infant deaths [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1995 Aug; 273(2):22–4

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in the arcuate nucleus in sudden infant death syndrome. Kinney HC, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1446–50

Multiple 'SIDS' case ruled murder [news] Pinholster G. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):494

Polygraphic evaluation of night–to–night variability in sleep characteristics and apneas in infants. Rebuffat E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):329–32

Is cardiorespiratory failure induced by bacterial toxins the cause of sudden infant death syndrome? Studies with an animal model (the rabbit). Siarakas S, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):635–49

[Overheating and sudden infant death. Temperature regulation in relation to the prone position, the possible pathogenesis of sudden infant death] Helweg–Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7193–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking and sudden infant death] Møller LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7197–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quilts as a risk factor for crib death (letter; comment) (see comments)] Brand PL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2138–41. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246. **(Dut)**

[Quilts as risk factor in crib death (letter; comment)] Brand PL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2138–41. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459. **(Dut)**

[Quilts as a risk factor for crib death (see comments)] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22; 138(43):2138–41 (39 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246. **(Dut)**

[Case studies of sudden infant death cases (SIDS)] Lemke R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death. Precipitating factors and prevention] von Czettritz G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep; 17(9):264–7 **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome—sudden and unexpected pediatric death] Sutter M. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep; 51(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse health effects in children caused by passive smoking] Kurz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(22–23):531–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A review of recent studies investigating the relationship between sudden infant death syndrome and sleeping position] Funayama M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 48(6):439–51 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crib death in the eastern regions of Norway 1984–1992. A survey of risk factors] Andersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fear paralysis—still a possible cause of crib death] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):848–52 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sudden death in a 4–month–old infant associated with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery] González Mínguez C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is lambskin dangerous for infants? (letter)] Elfast RA. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):125 **(Swe)**

[Is carbon dioxide a contributory cause of sudden infant death? (letter)] Karlsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):828–9 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

The prevalence of the G985 allele of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency among sudden infant death victims and healthy newborns in northern Germany [letter] Santer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):497

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) [letter] Miranda RN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):751–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune–complex disease: a link between viral infection and sudden infant death? [letter] Ritz S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):500–1

PATHOLOGY

The immunocytochemical demonstration of a relative lack of nerve fibres in the atrioventricular node and bundle of His in the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Fu C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):175–85

Intrathoracic and subconjunctival petechiae in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Kleemann WJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):49–54

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left aortic sinus and sudden infant death. Duran AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):147–9 (10 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) [letter; comment] Ferrara SD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):161. Comment on: Int J Legal Med 1994;106(5):244–8.

Morphology, immunohistochemistry and morphometry of the thyroid gland in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Rothfuchs D, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):187–92

Brain weight and sudden infant death syndrome. Falck G, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):123–6

Differences in diaphragm fiber types in SIDS infants. Lamont P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):32–7

Sudden infant death syndrome: increased number of synapses in the hypoglossal nucleus. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):627–34

Sudden infant death syndrome: postnatal changes in the volumes of the pons, medulla and cervical spinal cord. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):570–80

How useful is postmortem examination in sudden infant death syndrome? Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):817–22

Organ weights in sudden infant death syndrome. Siebert JR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):973–85

Myelin in SIDS: assessment of development and damage using MRI. Lamont P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):409–13

Bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the lungs of children who had died from sudden infant death syndrome and other causes. Tschernig T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):658–60

Brain stem gliosis in the victims of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): a sign of retarded maturation? Kelmanson IA. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr;140(6):449–52

[Sudden infant death (SIDS)] Martini I. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):451–2 **(Ita)**

[Procedure for the scientific autopsy of the sudden infant death victim. Istituto di Anatomia Patologica, Università di Milano] Matturri L. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):450 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of pulmonary neuroendocrine cells—an immunohistochemical study of the lung in autopsied infants including sudden infant death syndrome] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;48(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sleeping position and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): effect of an intervention programme to avoid prone sleeping. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr; 84(4):375–8

The 'back–to–sleep' campaign against SIDS [editorial] [see comments] Hirschfeld JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 15;51(3):611–2. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):91.

A new method and apparatus that prevents the rebreathing of expired carbon dioxide of sleeping neonates and infants. Hale TM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):164–7

Correlates of prone infant sleeping position by period of birth. Ponsonby AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):204–8

Fetal behaviour and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Smoleniec J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F168–71

Evaluation of government's campaign to reduce risk of cot death. Hiley CM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):703–4

Trends in sudden infant death. The few remaining sudden infant deaths are likely to be explicable and avoidable [letter; comment] Stanton AN. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17; 310(6994):1602–3. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):631–2.

A hypothesis for early intervention in SIDS [letter] Jones RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):639–40

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Botash AS, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):235–9 (23 ref.)

Experimental studies of infant–parent co–sleeping: mutual physiological and behavioral influences and their relevance to SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome). McKenna J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):187–201

New Zealand's SIDS prevention program and reduction in infant mortality. Davidson–Rada J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):162–71

Monitoring and sudden infant death. Burnell RH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):461–2 (12 ref.)

Assessment of compliance with home cardiorespiratory monitoring in infants at risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Collaborative Home Infant Monitoring Evaluation (CHIME). Silvestri JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Sep;127(3):384–8
From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Elders JM. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1646
Bed sharing and cot death [letter] Cowan S. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):278
Public Health Commission policy on bed sharing and SIDS [letter] Eastwood J. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):277
An audit of the sudden infant death syndrome prevention programme in the Auckland region. Obdeijn MC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):99–101
Bed sharing and cot death [letter] Pybus M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):112
A new method of infant monitoring: for use at home and hospital. Richardson VF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22; 108(994):61–2
Bed sharing and cot death [letter] Scragg R. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):277–8
Rebreathing from sheepskins [letter; comment] Taylor BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):410–1. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362.
Bedsharing and smoking [letter] Tipene-Leach DC. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):300–1
Sudden infant death syndrome prevention and an understanding of selected clinical issues. Freed GE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;41(5):967–90 (146 ref.)
"Flat heads" and the American Academy of Pediatrics' (AAP) sleep position statements [letter] Brakeley JK. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):576
Infant sleep position following new AAP guidelines. American Academy of Pediatrics. Gibson E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):69–72
Sudden infant death syndrome and subsequent siblings. CHIME Steering Committee. Collaborative Home Infants Monitoring Evaluation [comment] Hunt CE. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):430–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):378–80.
Cost implications of event recordings in apnea/bradycardia home monitoring: a theoretical analysis [see comments] Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):378–80 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):430–2.
Number of SIDS cases can be reduced [letter] Pearson RJ. **W V Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;91(5):204

SUDECK'S ATROPHY

DIAGNOSIS

[Distal edema and hyperhidrosis of the arm. Symptoms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Sudeck's disease)] Reinauer S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome secondary to organophosphate intoxication induced neuropathy. Sahin M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):299–300

RADIOGRAPHY

Double cortical line in the acetabular roof of paraplegic patients. Dai L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan; 108(1):63–5

THERAPY

[The correction of the hormonal disorders in the combined treatment of Sudeck's syndrome] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUFENTANIL

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia with sufentanil following caesarean section: the effect of adrenaline and clonidine admixture. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71
Continuous spinal analgesia with sufentanil for labor and delivery in a parturient with severe pulmonary stenosis. Ransom DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):418–21
Use of sufentanil and atracurium anesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Sneyd JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):75–8
Sufentanil–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia for a patient treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tricyclic antidepressant. O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):148–50
Subarachnoid labor analgesia. Fentanyl and morphine versus sufentanil and morphine. Arkoosh VA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):243–6
[Comparative study of sufentanil and fentanyl in urologic surgery in adults] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acoustic evoked potentials mid-latency following anesthesia with sufentanil] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul; 44(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the addition of three different doses of sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine given epidurally during labour. Vertommen JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):678–81
The addition of bupivacaine to intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia. Campbell DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):305–9
Electroencephalographic characteristics of emergence from propofol/sufentanil total intravenous anesthesia. Traast HS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):366–71
Spinal delivery of sufentanil, alfentanil, and morphine in dogs. Physiologic and toxicologic investigations. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):899–920
Effects of extradural sufentanil and morphine on ventilation [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 74(4):492–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):634–8.
Preemptive opioid analgesia does not influence pain after abdominal hysterectomy. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):109–13
Epidural infusions of sufentanil with and without bupivacaine: comparison with diamorphine–bupivacaine. Black AM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):285–99
Total intravenous anaesthesia with sufentanil–midazolam for major abdominal surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):449–59
Early extubation after cardiac surgery using combined intrathecal sufentanil and morphine. Swenson JD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):509–14
High-dose narcotic anesthesia using sufentanil in swine for cardiac catheterization and electrophysiologic studies. Schumann RE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):243–8
Severe episodic pain: management with sublingual sufentanil [letter] Kunz KM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May;8(4):189–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stiff-man syndrome associated with continuous sufentanil administration [letter] Gust R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):575
Respiratory arrest after second dose of intrathecal sufentanil [letter] Baker MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):231–2
Extradural sufentanil by patient-controlled analgesia or nurse-administered compared with optimal morphine in a high dependency unit: effects on oxygenation and pain relief after abdominal surgery [see comments] Slade JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):634–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):492–3.
Regional cerebral glucose utilization in withdrawal following systemic and intracerebroventricular sufentanil administration. Adams RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1243–8

BLOOD

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236–41
First-pass pulmonary retention of sufentanil at three different background blood concentrations of the opioid. Boer F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):50–5
The effects of carbon dioxide management on plasma levels of fentanyl and sufentanil during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Cross DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):649–52

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Obstetric peridural anesthesia with sufentanil. Is it contraindicated? Van Aken H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct; 43(10):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The cerebrospinal fluid and plasma pharmacokinetics of sufentanil after thoracic or lumbar epidural administration. Hansdottir V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):724–9
Placental transfer and neonatal effects of epidural sufentanil and fentanyl administered with bupivacaine during labor. Loftus JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):300–8
First-pass pulmonary retention of sufentanil at three different background blood concentrations of the opioid. Boer F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):50–5
Effect of ventilation on first-pass pulmonary retention of alfentanil and sufentanil in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Boer F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):458–63
Pharmacokinetics and effects on intracranial pressure of sufentanil in head trauma patients. Scholz J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):369–72
Investigation of the pharmacokinetics and analgesic effects of an intramuscular injection of sustained-release sufentanil for postoperative pain: an open study. Bergmans G, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):462–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between the lipophilic opioid sufentanil and clonidine in rats after spinal application. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):527–34
Anesthesia with increasing doses of sufentanil and midlatency auditory evoked potentials in humans. Schwender D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):499–505
The effects of intravenous and epidural sufentanil in the chronic maternal–fetal sheep preparation. Vertommen JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):71–5
Pharmacology of epidural fentanyl, alfentanil, and sufentanil in volunteers. Coda BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1149–61
Improved amplitude of myogenic motor evoked responses after paired transcranial electrical stimulation during sufentanil/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):270–6
Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl [letter] Renwick SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):282
Evaluation of fentanyl and sufentanil on the diameter of the common bile duct by ultrasonography in man: a double blind, placebo controlled study. Vieira ZE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):274–7
Investigation of the pharmacokinetics and analgesic effects of an intramuscular injection of sustained-release sufentanil for postoperative pain: an open study. Bergmans G, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):462–8
Low-dose sufentanil increases cerebrospinal fluid pressure in human volunteers. Hörmann C, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):7–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural sufentanil for postoperative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) with or without background infusion: a double-blind comparison. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):76–80

URINE

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236–41

SUFFOCATION see **ASPHYXIA**

SUGAR ACIDS

ANALYSIS

3-Deoxy-octulosonic-acid-containing hexasaccharide fragment of unusual core type isolated from Hafnia alvei 2 lipopolysaccharide. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):889–96
Expression of new KDN-gangliosides in rainbow trout testis during spermatogenesis and their structural identification. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):207–18

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid region in a lipopolysaccharide isolated from Coxiella burnetii strain Nine Mile in phase II. Toman R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):241–3
Conversion of aldonic acids to their corresponding 2-keto-3-deoxy-analogs by the non-carbohydrate enzyme dihydroxy acid dehydratase (DHAD). Limberg G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):487–94
Proteus mirabilis dehydrogenates aldonates and aldarates with an (R)-configured alpha-carbon atom to the corresponding 2-oxocarboxylates. Schinschel C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):483–91
The unusually stable crystal structure of neo-inositol. Angyal SJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):149–54
Conformational study of digalacturonic acid and sodium digalacturonate in solution. Gouvion C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17;261(2):187–202
Crystal and molecular structure of allyl O-(sodium 3-deoxy-alpha-D-manno-2-octulopyranosylonate)-(2—>8)-O-(sodium 3-deoxy-alpha-D-manno-2-octulopyranosidonate)-monohydrate. Mikol V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3; 263(1):35–42
Structure of three Kdn-containing oligosaccharide-alditols released from oviducal secretions of Ambystoma tigrinum: characterization of the carbohydrate sequence Fuc (alpha 1-5) [Fuc (alpha 1-4)] Kdn (alpha 2-3/6). Maes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):205–10
Coordination ability of digalactosamine, and di- and trigalacturonic acids. Potentiometric and spectroscopic studies of Cu(II) complexes. Jezowska-Bojczuk M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99Tcm-cystine, a renal function and imaging agent: a comparative study in dog with 131I-hippurate and 99Tcm-glucoheptonate to evaluate its functional and imaging characteristics. Misra M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):878–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Estimated structure of the polysaccharide related eye lesions, and biological actions of 4-O-methylaldobiouronic acid and it's partially acetylated derivative] Yagami T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Properties of enzymes involved in D-galactonate catabolism in fungi. Elshafei AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):211–6
Endotoxin biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa:

enzymatic incorporation of laurate before 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate. Mohan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6944-51

Expression of genes kdsA and kdsB involved in 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid metabolism and biosynthesis of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharide is growth phase regulated primarily at the transcriptional level in Escherichia coli K-12. Strohmaier H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4488-500

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of aldonic acids on the uptake of ascorbic acid by 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and human T lymphoma cells. Fay MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1465-9

TOXICITY

Safety testing of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations, including thuringiensin, using the Salmonella assay. Carlberg G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):68-71

SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production by a baculovirus expression system of the APO-protein of L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase, a flavoenzyme possessing a covalently-bound FAD. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):313-9

GENETICS

Characterization of an Aspergillus nidulans L-arabitol dehydrogenase mutant. de Vries RP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):83-90

Isolation, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes D-arabinitol dehydrogenase in Candida tropicalis. Murray JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):123-8

D-arabitol metabolism in Candida albicans: construction and analysis of mutants lacking D-arabitol dehydrogenase. Wong B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2971-6

Sorbitol synthesis in transgenic tobacco with apple cDNA encoding NADP-dependent sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tao R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 36(3):525-32

METABOLISM

Isotopic analysis of the reaction catalyzed by glycerol dehydrogenase. Leichus BN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14642-9

Characterisation of D-arabinono-1,4-lactone oxidase from Candida albicans ATCC 10231. Huh WK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1073-9

Amino acid substitutions in the yeast Pichia stipitis xylitol dehydrogenase coenzyme-binding domain affect the coenzyme specificity. Metzger MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):50-4

Regulation of phosphatidic acid biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Minskoff SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2254-62

SUGAR ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES see SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

Primary structure of 12 neutral oligosaccharide-alditols released from the jelly coats of the anuran Xenopus laevis by reductive beta-elimination. Strecker G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):137-46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of long-term administration of low-dose lactitol in patients with cirrhosis but without overt encephalopathy. Salerno F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1092-6

[Lactitol suppresses the disturbance of consciousness caused by experimentally induced hepatic encephalopathy in rats: an EEG study] Mushiroi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;105(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lactitol (NS-4) on the increase in blood and brain ammonia concentration and on coma in newly developed rat models of hepatic coma] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;105(2):97-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of monosaccharide composition of mucin oligosaccharide alditols by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. Karlsson NG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):538-41

Capillary gas chromatography combined with ion trap detection for quantitative profiling of polyols in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Shetty HU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):279-85

High-performance capillary electrophoresis of O-glycosidically linked sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides in glycoproteins as their alditol derivatives with low-wavelength UV monitoring. Kakehi K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):209-15

BLOOD

Diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of invasive candidiasis by rapid enzymatic detection of serum D-arabinitol. Walsh TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):164-72

D-arabinitol versus mannan antigen and candidal protein antigen as a serum marker for Candida pyelonephritis. Tokunaga S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):118-21

Polyol profiles in Down syndrome. myo-Inositol, specifically, is elevated in the cerebrospinal fluid. Shetty HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):542-6

Serum D-arabinitol measured by automated quantitative enzymatic assay for detection and therapeutic monitoring of experimental disseminated candidiasis: correlation with tissue concentrations of Candida albicans. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):205-15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,3-di-O-alkyl-2-O-(beta-glycosyl)glycerols bearing oligosaccharides as hydrophilic groups. Minamikawa H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Aug 8; 72(2):111-8

CHEMISTRY

Subtle differences in glycosylation of blood group M and N type glycophorin A detected with anti-Tn lectins and confirmed by chemical analysis. Krotkiewski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):41-4

A new interpretation of the structure of the mycolyl-arabinogalactan complex of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as revealed through characterization of oligoglycosylalditol fragments by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4257-66

Eleven newly characterized xyloglucan oligoglycosyl alditols: the specific effects of sidechain structure and location on 1H NMR chemical shifts. York WS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):79-104

Structure of six 3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid(Kdn)-containing oligosaccharide-alditols released from oviduct secretions of Ambystoma maculatum. Characterization of the sequence fucosyl(alpha 1-2)[fucosyl(alpha 1-3)]fucosyl(alpha 1-4)-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid. Fontaine MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15; 231(2):424-33

Primary structure of acidic oligosaccharide-alditols derived from the jelly coat of Ambystoma tigrinum. Occurrence of oligosaccharides with fucosyl(alpha 1-5)[fucosyl(alpha 1-4)]-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto- nonulosonic acid and fucosyl (alpha 1-2) galactosyl (alpha 1-3)-N-acetylgalactosamine sequences. Maes E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):146-56

Structure of four acidic oligosaccharides from the jelly coat surrounding the eggs of Xenopus laevis. Plancke Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):434-9

Structure of three Kdn-containing oligosaccharide-alditols released from oviducal secretions of Ambystoma tigrinum: characterization of the carbohydrate sequence Fuc (alpha 1-5) [Fuc (alpha 1-4)] Kdn (alpha 2-3/6). Maes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):205-10

Structure of the major neutral oligosaccharide-alditols released from the egg jelly coats of Axolotl maculatum. Characterization of the carbohydrate sequence GalNAc(beta 1-4)[Fuc(alpha 1-3)] GlcNAc(beta 1-3/6). Strecker G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):605-9

Structural studies on the hexasaccharide alditols isolated from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans of bovine aorta. Demonstration of iduronic acid-containing components. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7204-12

Neoglycolipids of 1-deoxy-1-phosphatidylethanolaminolactitol type: synthesis, structure analysis, and use as probes for characterization of glycosyltransferases. Pohlentz G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:127-45

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity study on lactitol (NS-4)] Okasaki K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of carbon from photosynthetic products into 2-carboxyarabinitol-1-phosphate and 2-carboxyarabinitol. Andralojc PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):781-6

Activator carbamino carbon to inhibitor phosphorus internuclear distances in ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. A solid-state NMR study. Mueller DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5597-603

Isolation and characterization of natural protein-associated carbohydrate ligands for E-selectin. Patel TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14815-24

Polyols, breath hydrogen and fermentation [letter; comment] Livesey G. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):947-50. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1994 May;71(5):731-7.

D-arabitol metabolism in Candida albicans: construction and analysis of mutants lacking D-arabitol dehydrogenase. Wong B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2971-6

Effects of lactitol-oligosaccharides on the intestinal microflora in rats. Yanahira S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):83-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digestion and absorption of sorbitol, maltitol and isomalt from the small bowel. A study in ileostomy subjects. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 48(11):768-75

Dose dependency of fermentation and the extent of renal excretion of palatinit (isomalt) in rats with respect to its energy value. Herfarth H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):185-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycaemic and insulinaemic responses in healthy volunteers upon ingestion of maltitol and hydrogenated glucose syrups. Pelletier X, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 May-Jun; 20(3):291-6

Colonic transit times and the effect of lactulose or lactitol in hospitalized patients. Pontes FA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):441-6

Mechanism for lowering blood ammonia levels by lactitol. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):369-74

[Effects of lactitol on fecal bacterial flora in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatic encephalopathy] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1037-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lactitol (NS-4) on the concentrations of ammonia and amino acids in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Eck fistula (portacaval-shunted) dogs] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):389-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of polyol gums on dental plaque in orthodontic patients. Isotupa KP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):497-504

Prevention of bovine ketosis with glucogenic substance and its effect on fertility in Finnish dairy cows. Miettinen PV. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):14-9

Treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy with lactitol verus lactulose: a randomized controlled study. Pai CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan; 55(1):31-6

Stabilisation of rampant caries: polyol gums and arrest of dentine caries in two long-term cohort studies in young subjects. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):93-107

[Ameliorating effect of lactitol on experimental hepatic encephalopathy in Eck fistula dogs] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):403-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity studies of lactitol (NS-4)] Iwakura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:487-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single dose toxicity study of lactitol (NS-4) in dogs] Nagata R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (4)—Perinatal and postnatal study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19 Suppl 3:471-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (1)—Fertility study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:429-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (2)—Teratogenicity study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19 Suppl 3:441-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[13-week oral toxicity study of lactitol (NS-4) in rats followed by 5-week recovery test] Nishiguchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:305-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[13-week oral toxicity study of lactitol (NS-4) in dogs followed by 4-week recovery test] Okasaki K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:327-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[52-week oral toxicity study of lactitol (NS-4) in rats followed by 9-week recovery test] Okazaki S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:377-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single dose toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) in mice and rats] Okazaki S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[52-week oral toxicity study of lactitol (NS-4) in dogs followed by 9-week recovery test] Onishi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:405-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (3)—Teratogenicity study in rabbits by oral administration] Tesh JM, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of D-arabinitol/L-arabinitol ratios in urine: a potential method for diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis. Larsson L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1855-9

SUGAR PHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Use of Yarrowia lipolytica hexokinase for the quantitative determination of trehalose 6-phosphate. Blázquez MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):223-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphoenolpyruvate as a dual purpose reagent for integrated nucleotide/nicotinamide cofactor recycling. Fessner WD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):639-45

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-alpha-D-arabino-hexopyranosyl phosphate and 2-deoxy-maltooligosaccharides with phosphorylase. Evers B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):335-41

A new synthesis of sucrose 6'-phosphate. Kim KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):71-5

The preparation of sucrose monophosphates from dried mixtures of sucrose and sodium phosphate. Tarelli E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):359-68

CHEMISTRY

Amphiphilic sugar phosphates with single or double perfluoroalkylated hydrophobic chains for use in oxygen and drug delivery systems. Guillod F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1273-9

GENETICS

Activation and repression of the yeast ARO3 gene by global transcription factors. Künzler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):167-78

IMMUNOLOGY

Human V gamma 9-V delta 2 cells are stimulated in a cross-reactive fashion by a variety of phosphorylated metabolites. Bürk MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):2052-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and analysis of 4'-epimeric UDP-sugars, nucleotides, and sugar phosphates by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with conductimetric detection. Hull SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):49-54

METABOLISM

Engineering of Escherichia coli central metabolism for aromatic metabolite production with near theoretical yield. Patnaik R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):3903-8

Carbon-13 NMR studies and purification of gluconate pathway enzymes from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):155-62

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance evidence of an activated hexose-monophosphate shunt in hyperglycemic rat lenses in vivo. Szwergold BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):810-5

Purification and characterization of the phospho-alpha(1,1)glucosidase (TreA) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gotsche S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2721-6

Purification from Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC 25557 of a 6-phosphoryl-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl:6-phosphoglucohydrolase that hydrolyzes maltose 6-phosphate and related phospho-alpha-D-glucosides. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2505-12

Biochemical characterization of gapB-encoded erythrose 4-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12 and its possible role in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate biosynthesis. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2804-12

Gluconeogenesis and intrahepatic triose phosphate flux in response to fasting or substrate loads. Application of the mass isotopomer distribution analysis technique with testing of assumptions and potential problems. Neese RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14452-66

Cleavage of trehalose-phosphate in Bacillus subtilis is catalysed by a phospho-alpha-(1-1)-glucosidase encoded by the treA gene. Helfert C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):111-120

Action of receiver and activator modules of UhpA in transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli sugar phosphate transport system. Webber CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):883-93

Regional distribution of glycogen, glucose and phosphorylated sugars in rat brain after intoxicating doses of ethanol. Garriga J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug; 25(2):175-81

A transmembrane signalling complex controls transcription of the Uhp sugar phosphate transport system. Kadner RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):381-7 (19 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of metabolic enzymes by enzymatically synthesized D-glucal-6-phosphate. Chenault HK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):627-9

SUGAR SUBSTITUTES see SWEETENING AGENTS

SUGARS see CARBOHYDRATES

SUGGESTION

see related
AUTOGENIC TRAINING
PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

Taped therapeutic suggestions and taped music as adjuncts in the care of coronary-artery-bypass patients. Blankfield RP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Jan;37(3):32-42

The hidden observer, hypnotic dreams, and age regression: clinical implications. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Oct;37(2):130-42

Suggestibility and repressed memories of abuse: a survey of psychotherapists' beliefs [see comments] Yapko MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jan;36(3):163-71; discussion 172-87 . Comment in: Am J Clin Hypn 1994 Jul;37(1):73-9.

Can physicians warn patients of potential side effects without fear of causing those side effects? Lamb GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2753-6

Hypnotic induction of an epileptic seizure: a brief communication. Bryant RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):274-83

Pre- and perioperative suggestion in maxillofacial surgery: effects on blood loss and recovery. Enqvist B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):284-94

Pseudomemories without hypnosis. Garry M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):363-78

Modifying hypnotizability: a new component analysis. Gearan P, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jan;43(1):70-89

Attention-related electroencephalographic and event-related potential predictors of responsiveness to suggested posthypnotic amnesia. Schnyer DM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):295-315

Resolved: multiple personality disorder is an individually and socially created artifact. McHugh PR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):957-62; discussion 962-3

Belief and suggestion in the recovery of memories of childhood sexual abuse. Brenneis CB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(4):1027-53 (59 ref.)

Developmental differences in eyewitness suggestibility and memory for source. Ackil JK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;60(1):57-83

Effects of subliminally presented auditory suggestions of itching on scratching behavior. Mitchell CW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):87-96

Seizure suggestibility may not be an exclusive differential indicator between psychogenic and partial complex seizures: the presence of a third factor. Persinger MA. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):215-9 (44 ref.)

SUICIDE

Death from suicide and overdose among drug injectors after disclosure of first HIV test result. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1721-5

Suicide by environmental hypoxia (forced depletion of oxygen). Downs JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):216-23

Suicidal ingestion of barium-sulfide-containing shaving powder. Downs JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):56-61

Suicidal asphyxia by gas mask. Hiss J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):213-5

Death caused by triazolam and ethanol intoxication. Uemura K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):66-8

Reaching out to the suicidal patient. Badger JM. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):24-31; quiz 32 (5 ref.)

Depression and suicide [editorial] Isometsä E, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):145-6

Decreased number and immunoreactivity of I2-imidazoline receptors in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Sastre M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:520-2

Depression, suicidal ideation, and substance use among adolescents. Are athletes at less risk? Oler MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):781-5

Differential and spatial aspects of suicide mortality in New South Wales and Sydney, 1980 to 1991. Burnley IH. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):293-304

Suicide by use of aircraft in the United States, 1979-1989. Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):953-6

Antidepressants and suicide. Study's conclusion is unwarranted [letter; comment] Bernadt M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221-4.

Doctor's suicide prompts look at hours [news] Essex C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1037

Antidepressants and suicide. Study is based on unproved assumptions [letter; comment] House A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221-4.

Serum cholesterol concentration and mortality from accidents, suicide, and other violent causes [see comments] Vartiainen E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):445-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):421-2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jan-Feb;122(1):24.

Antidepressants and suicide. Study analyses were flawed [letter; comment] Whyte I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1; 311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215-8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221-4.

Doctors highlight Australia's youth suicide problem [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):960

Alterations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Nowak G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):157-64

Murder-suicide involving BC doctor raises troubling questions about euthanasia. Wilson V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1855-6

Murder-suicide a crisis, not an ethical issue [letter] Workman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):739

Suicide and aging: lessons from the nursing home. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):153-4, 158

Conference report: bioethics in eastern Europe--bioethics vs suicide. Mishara BL. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):190

Ingestion of lye. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):143-7

Psychiatric assessment of the suicidal terminally ill. Burnell GM. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):510-3 (14 ref.)

Suicidal inhalation of vehicular exhaust in the Lothian and Borders region of Scotland. Busuttil A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):545-50

Suicide during pregnancy and its neglect as a component of maternal mortality. Frautschi S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):275-84 (38 ref.)

Psychoneuroimmunology and suicidal behaviour [editorial] Kelleher M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):18, 23 (29 ref.)

Suicide in two patients with Alzheimer's disease. Rohde K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):187-9

Suicide in typhoid fever: a rare neuropsychiatric manifestation of Salmonella infection [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):791] Bharani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):661

Revisiting fluoxetine (Proxac) and suicidal preoccupations. Tueth MJ. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):685-7

Suicidal cyanide ingestion as detailed in Final Exit. Cina SJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1568-70

Commentary on, "Autoerotic fatalities with power hydraulics," (J. Forensic Sci., Vol. 38, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 359-364) [letter; comment] Contostavlos DL. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1143-4. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Mar;38(2):359-64.

A suicidal wound inflicted by a "power head". Frost RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1321-4

A fatality due to flurazepam. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1571-4

Similar effects of glycine, zinc and an oxidizing agent on [3H]dizocilpine binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in neocortical tissue from suicide victims and controls. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):1-8

Suicide and occupation: a review of the literature. Boxer PA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):442-52 (91 ref.)

Suicide, violent behaviour and fluoxetine [editorial] Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):404-5

Family characteristics of suicides in Cameron Highlands: a controlled study. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):247-51

A study of murder followed by suicide. Sakuta T. **Med Law** 1995;14(1-2):141-53 (7 ref.)

Murders--home and away. West IE. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 3):100-12; discussion 112-5

Successful suicide by insulin injection in a non-diabetic. Beastall GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):79-85

Reasons for homicide and suicide in episodes by dyadic death in Yorkshire and Humberside. Milroy CM. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):213-7

Suicidal chloroquine poisoning: report of two cases. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):334-7

Successful suicide by insulin injection in a non-diabetic [letter] Patel F. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):181-2

History of high-velocity impact water trauma at Letterman Army Medical Center: a 54-year experience with the Golden Gate Bridge. Lafave M, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr; 160(4):197-9

Social correlates of the percentage of suicides and homicides employing firearms. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):254

The concentration of neurotransmitter metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of suicidal individuals: a meta-analysis. Lester D. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):45-50

Predicting the suicide rate in Wales. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):1054

The military participation rate and suicide rates in Austria, 1873-1913. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):894

Increased [3H] raclopride binding sites in postmortem brains from schizophrenic violent suicide victims. Ruiz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):410-4

Parenteral injection of organophosphate insecticide. Apropos of two cases. Nishioka S de A. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;112(2):561-3

The spring peak in suicides: a cross-national analysis. Chew KS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):223-30

Explaining regional differences in suicide rates. Lester D.

Soc Sci Med 1995 Mar;40(5):719–21

The interaction effect of bereavement and sex on the risk of suicide in the elderly: an historical cohort study. Li G. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):825–8

Risk factors for suicide among gay, lesbian, and bisexual youths. Proctor CD, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):504–13

[Antidepressive drug therapy, suicidal tendency and suicide, 2 cases reported in connection with moclobemide (Aurorix) therapy] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5542 **(Dan)**

[Mortality—suicide and natural death—among depressed patients. Relation to type of depression] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suicide and other causes of death in patients admitted for attempted suicide. 10-year follow-up] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paracetamol and suicide (letter; comment)] Schmidt VM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2022. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Feb 13;157(7):865. **(Dan)**

[Moral considerations in the management of the suicidal patient] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):315–7 **(Heb)**

[Risk of suicide in young drug addicts] Shufman NE, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):52–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Increased suicide risk in cancer patients] Bellini M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Sep;35(3):175–86 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suicide in Norway] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):13 **(Nor)**

[Can cannabis induce schizophrenia and suicide?] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3124–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Factors complicating cost containment in the treatment of suicidal patients. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):782–8 (109 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Community-based suicide prevention programs in rural Alaska: self determination as a new approach. Berger CJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:291–3

Community crisis intervention in suicide epidemics. Rodgers DD. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:276–80

Suicide among Inuit youth in Greenland 1977–86. Thorslund J. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:299–302

Self-inflicted burns: a common way of suicide in the Asian population. A 10-year retrospective study. Sheth H, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):334–5

Who has accurate knowledge about suicide? A study of Americans, Turks, and Filipinos. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1306

Characteristics of youth suicide in Hong Kong. Ho TP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 May; 30(3):107–12

[Suicide by Ethiopian immigrants in Israel] Arieli A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Kurt Cobain. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):62–4

Icons of ancient suicide: self-killing in classical art. van Hooff AJ. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):179–86

Suicide in prison: a study of France from 1852 to 1913. Lester D. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):99–100

Enchantment and disenchantment with Bruno Bettelheim: a review of six works. Pauker SL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall;81(3):581–97

Involvement in war and suicide rates in Great Britain, 1901–1965. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1154

[Suicidal behavior in extreme stress] Bronisch T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Apr;63(4):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Suicide litigation: from legal to clinical wisdom. Cantor CH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):431–7 (32 ref.)

Suicide litigation: an Australian survey. Cantor CH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):426–30

Gunshot suicide with nasal entry. Lee KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):25–31

A fatal case of buflomedil self-poisoning: toxicological data and literature review. Tracqui A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):43–9 (29 ref.)

Case 1: rational suicide or involuntary commitment of a patient who is terminally ill [see comments] Byer VL, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):329–32. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):332–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):334–5.

The case of Ms. A and her nurse-therapist [comment] Mayo DJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):329–32. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8.

On promoting rational treatment, not rational suicide [comment] Powell T, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):334–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8.

A model system works: looking deeper than suicide [comment] Youngner SJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):332–3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8.

Fatal moclobemide overdose or death caused by serotonin syndrome? Hernandez AF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):128–30

Ethical problems in psychiatric everyday practice. Helmchen H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:53–61

Medico-legal aspects of suicide—a clinical perspective. Daly RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 2:S25–7

Physician-assisted death: progress or peril? Quill TE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):315–25

[Suicidal behavior: medicolegal epistemology (2)] Scripcaru C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun; 97(2):197–203 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recoil-induced rifle butt mark on the ceiling in suicidal gunshot injury] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar-Apr;195(3–4):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning in an electric car. An unusual case report] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec;194(5–6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 suicides with self-fabricated gunshot devices: technical forensic and morphologic ballistic characteristics] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May-Jun;195(5–6):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide with a nail gun device: wound ballistics and wound entry morphology] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May-Jun;195(5–6):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-castration with suicide] Keil W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jul-Aug;194(1–2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual suicide by gunshot wound to the head with a signal pistol] Kellermann S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 194(3–4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal gunshot wound injuries with so-called shooting ball-point pens] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar-Apr;195(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hanging with decapitation. Case report—biomechanics] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan-Feb;195(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of combined phenothiazine-opiate poisoning] Rothschild MA, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 194(5–6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacity to act after stab and cutting injury] Zimmer G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep-Oct;194(3–4):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self-destructiveness in adolescence: psychotherapeutic issues [see comments] Noshpitz JD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):347–62. Comment in: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):328–9.

A model for assessment of inpatient suicide potential. Cardell R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;8(6):366–72

Clinical management of parasuicides: critical issues in the 1990s [see comments] Cantor CH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):212–21. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):693–5.

Antidepressants and side effects [letter] Grounds D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):156–7

Self harm [letter; comment] Hatcher S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):693–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;28(2):212–21.

Youth suicide: a public health problem? Kosky RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):186–7

Telephone helpline unit in Athens: differences between women and men suicidal callers. Kontaxakis VP, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):72–8

Clozaril—saving lives [letter] Fuchs AM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):350

Preventing suicide [letter; comment] Cunnington J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):601–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1304.

Suicide and antidepressants [editorial; comment] Edwards JG. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):205–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6984):221–4.

Prevention of suicide. Depressed patients need more choices [letter; comment] Kingdon D. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1088. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1227–33. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):58–9.

Can suicide be prevented? Prevention is possible if doctors are taught how [see comments] Morgan HG. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):861–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):126–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):127.

Assessing risk of suicide. Deal with self harm in prisons [letter; comment] Rowlands RP. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):127. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):861–2.

Prevention of suicide. Scottish audit of suicides provides useful data [letter; comment] Stark C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1089. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):196–7.

Preventing suicide [letter; comment] Stevens M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):860–1.

Assessing risk of suicide. Samaritans' scoring system helps develop judgment [letter; comment] Vining RM. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):126–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):861–2.

Preventing suicide [letter] [see comments] Warsop A. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1304. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):601–2.

Can suicide be prevented? Better treatment of mental illness is more appropriate aim [see comments] Wilkinson G. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):860–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072–3.

Suicide prevention in Gotland [letter; comment] Macdonald AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):402. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;165(5):692.

Suicide prevention in Gotland [letter; comment] [see comments] Williams JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):692. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;163:260. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;166(3):402.

Preventing jailhouse suicides. Felthous AR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):477–88

Physician-assisted death: suicide prevention and patient autonomy [letter; comment] Spooner JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1750–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):248A–248B.

Letters across the Atlantic. Berman L. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):55–6

Correspondence as adjunct to crisisline intervention in a suicide prevention center. Brunet AF, et al. **Crisis** 1994; 15(2):65–8, 76

Reconsidering prevention concepts [editorial] Clark DC. **Crisis** 1994;15(3):98, 100

One good controlled study is worth a thousand expert opinions [editorial] Clark DC, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):2, 38

Befriending the suicidal in Hong Kong and China. Doe J. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):148–9, 152

The Sumithrayo strategy for the reduction of suicide in Sri Lanka. Ellawala N. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):53–4, 56

Jail suicide: overcoming obstacles to prevention. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):59–61

Prison suicide: an overview and guide to prevention (Part 1). Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):155–8 (19 ref.)

Jail suicide in Mississippi. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1994;15(3):105–7, 122

Impact of suicide prevention centers on suicide in Canada. Leenaars AA, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):39

Letters across the Atlantic [letter] Morgan G. **Crisis** 1995; 16(1):15–7

Suicide intervention training evaluation: a preliminary report. Tierney RJ. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):69–76

Befriending the suicidal in India—a column from Befrienders International. Vijayakumar L. **Crisis** 1994;15(3):99–100

Controversial issues in the ethics and limitations of suicide prevention [letter] Wedler H. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):93–4

The lifesaving function of humor with the depressed and suicidal elderly. Richman J. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr; 35(2):271–3

Anxiety and other predictors of severity of suicidal intent in urban psychiatric inpatients. Chance SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):716–8

Definitive treatment of patients with serious mental disorders in an emergency service, Part II. Forster P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1177–8 (13 ref.)

Excess cardiovascular and suicide mortality of affective disorders may be reduced by lithium prophylaxis. Ahrens B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):67–75

Hospitalizing the suicidal adolescent: an empirical investigation of decision-making criteria. Morrissey RF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 34(7):902–11

Family physicians key partners in preventing suicide among youth [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):699–700

Suicide—no margin for error. Unger RS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;61(3):237–9

Help negation after acute suicidal crisis. Rudd MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):499–503

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. IV. The reduction of unnatural death rates during 1988–1992 in three facilities as a result of planned changes. Kamara SG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1432–44

Do you go to hell if you commit suicide? Rix A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):52

Managing suicidal behaviour among the prison population. McHugh MJ. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):117–9

Suicide in hospital: guidelines for prevention. Lloyd GG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):344P–346P (10 ref.)

How negative are we to the idea of suicide prevention? Morgan HG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):622–5

Prevention of male suicides: lessons from Gotland study [letter] Rutz W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):524

Prevention of suicide in old age. Draper BM. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):533–4 (19 ref.)

Youth suicide. White YS. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):146

Suicide by self-strangulation whilst under observation. Kennedy NM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):174–7

Developmental issues in child and adolescent suicide: a discussion. Pfeffer CR. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer; (64):109–14

Sexual abuse, suicidality, and survival: a clinical case management approach. Walsh J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):71–84; discussion 85–7

Suicide among elderly persons. Conwell Y. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):563–4

Predicting suicide [corrected and republished in Psychiatr

Serv 1995 May;46(5):449–51] Hughes DH. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):223–5

Can the clinician predict suicide? [corrected and republished article originally printed in Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):223–5] Hughes DH. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May; 46(5):449–51

Calculated risks in the treatment of intractably suicidal patients. Maltsberger JT. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(3):199–212 (56 ref.)

Special issue: Suicide prevention toward the year 2000. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):1–216

The transition from inpatient to outpatient care [clinical conference] **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):302–9

Suicide prevention in adolescents (age 12–18). Berman AL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):143–54 (50 ref.)

Gender and the primary prevention of suicide mortality. Canetto SS, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring; 25(1):58–69 (65 ref.)

Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and suicide prevention: the implications of the Dutch experience. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):193–204 (18 ref.)

Suicide prevention in an educational context: broad and narrow foci. Kalafat J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):123–33 (60 ref.)

An evaluation of a school-based suicide awareness intervention. Kalafat J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):224–33

Suicide prevention in young adults (age 18–30). Lipschitz A. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):155–70 (65 ref.)

Suicide prevention in a treatment setting. Litman RE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):134–42 (35 ref.)

Suicide prevention in the elderly (age 65–99). McIntosh JL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):180–92 (50 ref.)

Suicide prevention in adults (age 30–65). Maris RW. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):171–9 (30 ref.)

Suicide prevention from a public health perspective. Potter LB, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring; 25(1):82–91

Suicide prevention programs: issues of design, implementation, feasibility, and developmental appropriateness. Silverman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):92–104 (25 ref.)

The place of suicide prevention in the spectrum of intervention: definitions of critical terms and constructs. Silverman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):70–81 (44 ref.)

The prevention of suicidal behaviors: an overview. Silverman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring; 25(1):10–21 (50 ref.)

Suicide prevention in Canada: a national perspective highlighting progress and problems. Tanney B. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):105–22

Guns and me [editorial] Hirsch SR. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct; 93(10):509–10

[Countertransference problems with suicidal patients in inpatient psychiatric treatment] Milch WE. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Nov;21(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties arising in rendering emergency psychiatric care to persons who committed suicide] Karlov OA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Overdose deaths in young substance abusers: accidents or hidden suicides? Kjelsberg E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):236–42

Lower degree of esterification of serum cholesterol in depression: relevance for depression and suicide research. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):252–8

The psychotherapeutic treatment of suicidal adolescents. Katz P. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:325–41

An investigation of differences in attitudes between suicidal and nonsuicidal student ideators. Butler JW Jr, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):623–38

Adolescent depression: children's depression inventory norms, suicidal ideation, and (weak) gender effects. Chartier GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):859–64

Alcohol use, self-esteem, depression, and suicidality in high school students. DeSimone A, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):939–42

Physical symptoms of stress, depression, and suicidal ideation in high school students. Herman SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):639–41

Differences in recent life events between alcoholic and depressive nonalcoholic suicides. Heikkinen ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1143–9

Adolescent parricide: an integration of social cognitive theory and clinical views of projective–introjective cycling. Dutton DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):39–47 (55 ref.)

A social–ecological analysis of adolescent suicidal ideation. Shagle SC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):114–24

Psychotherapist reactions to the suicide of a patient. Valente SM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):614–21 (35 ref.)

Disproportionate suicidality in patients with comorbid major depression and alcoholism. Cornelius JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):358–64

The last appointment before suicide: is suicide intent communicated? Isometsä ET, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):919–22

Interpersonal outcome of cognitive behavioral treatment for chronically suicidal borderline patients. Linehan MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1771–6

Platelet serotonin–2A receptors: a potential biological marker for suicidal behavior. Pandey GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):850–5

Therapeutic approaches to delinquency: the negative ideal [comment] Feinstein C. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer; 48(3):328–9. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):330–46. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):347–62.

Self-destructiveness in adolescence [see comments] Noshpitz JD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):330–46. Comment in: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):328–9.

Psychologists' beliefs concerning confidentiality with suicide, homicide, and child abuse. Thelen MH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):363–79

Physician suicide. Bauman KA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Aug; 4(8):672–3

Tinnitus, psychosis, and suicide [letter; comment] Frankenburg FR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2371, 2375. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2251–9.

Toward an interactional model of suicidal behaviors: cognitive rigidity, attributional style, stress, hopelessness, and depression. Rickelman BL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):158–68 (66 ref.)

Parental representation in suicidal adolescents: a controlled study. Adam KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 28(3):418–25

Adrenal weight and morphology in victims of completed suicide. Szigethy E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):374–80

Antidepressants and suicide. The two study groups may not be comparable [letter; comment] Gunnell D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8.

Relation between parasuicide, suicide, psychiatric admissions, and socioeconomic deprivation. Gunnell DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):226–30

Antidepressants and suicide [letter; comment] Isacsson G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):127. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):915.

Mental disorders in young and middle aged men who commit suicide. Isometsä E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1366–7

Explaining why negative events will happen to oneself: parasuicides are pessimistic because they can't see any reason not to be. MacLeod AK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):317–26

Malignant alienation [letter; comment] Davies DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):697–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:11–5.

Re: Homicide followed by suicide [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):385–6. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;38(8):552–6.

A quantitative and qualitative analysis of suicidal preadolescent children and their families. Bush EG, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):241–52

Delusions of parasitosis with fatal outcome. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):341–2

Letters across the Atlantic. Berman L. **Crisis** 1994; 15(4):150–2

Grief reactions and recovery in a support group for people bereaved by suicide. Clark SE, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):27–33

Dementia. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):5–6

Suicide and aging in Japan. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1994; 15(3):103–4

Suicide and terminal illness: lessons from the HIV pandemic. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):57–8, 64

Strategies for school–based response to loss: proactive training and postvention consultation. Grossman J, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):18–26

Youth suicide: trends indicate increasing hopelessness in young males. Hawton K. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):159–60, 163

Depressive symptomatology in depressed and suicidal adolescents. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):7–8, 12

A cognitive understanding of adolescent suicide. Lennings CJ. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Aug; 120(3):289–307 (100 ref.)

Outpatient suicides [letter; comment] Marcus P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1147. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):123–6.

Family support and other social factors precipitating suicidal ideation. Hirsch J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring; 41(1):26–30

Serotonin and suicidality: the impact of fluoxetine administration. II: Acute neurobiological effects. Anderson GM, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):44–50 (37 ref.)

Serotonin and suicidality: the impact of acute fluoxetine administration. I: Serotonin and suicide. King RA, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):271–9 (59 ref.)

Out of the shadows: a study of the special observation of suicidal psychiatric in–patients. Duffy D. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):944–50

Recent life events and completed suicide in bipolar affective disorder. A comparison with major depressive suicides. Isometsä E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):99–106

Personality disorder, personality traits, impulsive violence, and completed suicide in adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1080–6

Posttraumatic stress disorder in peers of adolescent suicide victims: predisposing factors and phenomenology. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 34(2):209–15

Asking about suicide in child abuse cases [letter; comment] Greenbaum RS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):700; discussion 701. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.

Asking about suicide in child abuse cases [letter; comment] Krugman RD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):700; discussion 701. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.

Self–esteem deficits and suicidal tendencies among adolescents. Overholser JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):919–28

Suicidal children grow up: suicidal behavior and psychiatric disorders among relatives. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1087–97

The dilemma of suicide in psychoanalytic practice. Litman RE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):273–81

Attitudes of older people toward suicide and assisted suicide: an analysis of Gallup Poll findings. Seidlitz L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):993–8

Management of suicidal patients with HIV disease. Valente SM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):19–29

Serum cholesterol levels and suicidality [letter] Greenberg WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):434–5

Validation of the Multi–Attitude Suicide Tendency scale in adolescent samples. Osman A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):847–55

Comment on Black's (1993) article, "comparing genuine and simulated suicide notes: a new perspective". Diamond GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):46–8; discussion 49–51

Computerized assessment of depression and suicidal ideation. Meszaros A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):487–8

Changes in self–destructiveness of borderline patients in psychotherapy. A prospective follow–up. Sabo AN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):370–6

Depression and suicide in patients with cancer. Massie MJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):325–40 (61 ref.)

Suicidal ideation and child abusers. Three case studies. Carrey NJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov; 32(11):34–6

Patient suicide and assault: their impact on psychiatric hospital staff. Cooper C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):26–9

Psychiatric stress debriefing. Alleviating the impact of patient suicide and assault. Cooper C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):21–5

Exploring widows' experiences after the suicide of their spouse. Smith BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):10–5

Discriminating suicide ideation among high–risk youth. Thompson EA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov;64(9):361–7

Attitudes about suicide among the Yoruba of Nigeria. Lester D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):851–3

Identifying suicidal ideation in general medical patients. Cooper–Patrick L, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14; 272(22):1757–62

Developmental aspects of suicidal behavior in children and developmentally delayed adolescents. Carlson GA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):93–107

Self–continuity in suicidal and nonsuicidal adolescents. Chandler M. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):55–70 (30 ref.)

Common–sense understandings about suicide as a resource for coping with suicidal impulses. Döbert R, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):23–38

Psychosocial risk factors contributing to adolescent suicidal ideation. Harter S, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer; (64):71–91

Suicide across the phases of life. McDowell EE, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):7–22 (60 ref.)

Developing meaning, losing meaning: understanding suicidal behavior in the young. Noam GG, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):39–54

An examination of Leenaars' theory of suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):578

Experience of loss and subsequent suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):730

Can suicidologists distinguish between suicide notes from completers and attempters? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1498

Correlates of accuracy in judging genuine versus simulated suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):642

Imitative suicide in a cohesive organization: observations from a case study. Malcolm AT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1475–8

Evoked potentials, serotonin, and suicidality. Juckel G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:27–9 (23 ref.)

Autoaggressive behavior is closely related to serotonin availability in schizoaffective disorder. Rao ML, et al.

Pharmacopsychiatry 1994 Sep;27(5):202–6

Serotonine and suicide: a preliminary study concerning a sample of violent suicidal patients. Cremniter D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):871–8

Age differences in the personality characteristics of suicide completers: preliminary findings from a psychological autopsy study. Duberstein PR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(3):213–24

Myths about suicide in American and Philippine nurses. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):538

Depression and suicidal preoccupation in high school and college students. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):984

Motives for suicide in suicide notes from completed and attempted suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1130

Stress and attitudes toward suicide. Linblad J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1082

Sense of a presence and suicidal ideation following traumatic brain injury: indications of right-hemispheric intrusions from neuropsychological profiles. Persinger MA. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1059–70

Hope, hopelessness, and suicidality in college students. Range LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):456–8

Social stress and suicide: replicating an Asian study with American data. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):553–4

Suicide in liver transplant patients. Riether AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):574–8

Adolescents' attitudes toward suicide, and a suicidal peer: a comparison between Swedish and Turkish high school students. Eskin M. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):201–7

Physician-assisted suicide: a mental health perspective. Conwell Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter; 24(4):326–33

A measure of adolescent potential for suicide (MAPS): development and preliminary findings. Eggert LL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):359–81

Fall from power: suicide of an executive. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):293–301

Suicide as social logic. Kral MJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):245–55 (72 ref.)

Witnessed suicides. McDowell CP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):213–23

Clues to suicide, reconsidered. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):395–7

Relationships between suicidal behavior and personality types. Street S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall; 24(3):282–92

[Delusions of negation: 4 case reports] Hamon JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;152(7):425–43 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of antidepressive agents on suicide in depressive patients] Möller HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep; 62 Suppl 1:19–23 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior in connection with tumors] Wolfersdorf M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):M35–41 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Are there predictors for impulsive, homicidal-suicidal acts of violence] Adler L, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct; 56(10):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior. Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy] Möller HJ. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):849–56 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior of depressed patients at inpatient admission] Haug HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence and self-injury within the scope of health occupations] Pernhaupt G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(10):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental disorder as a risk factor of suicide; a clinical study of failed suicides] Asukai N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):415–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Daily stress, depressive mood and suicidal ideation in Mexican adolescents] González-Forteza C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suicide and euthanasia as attitudes of desire facing death] Valdés Díaz M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Fear of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and fear of other illness in suicide. Aro AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):65–9

Suicide in Denmark, 1922–1991: the choice of method. Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):91–6

Definite and undetermined forensic diagnoses of suicide among immigrants in Sweden. Ferrada-Noli M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):130–5

Suicide in South Africa. An analysis of nationally registered mortality data for 1984–1986. Flisher AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):348–53

Worldwide trends in suicide mortality, 1955–1989. La Vecchia C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):53–64

Synchronized annual rhythms in violent suicide rate, ambient temperature and the light-dark span. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):391–6

The longitudinal pattern of suicidal behaviour in borderline personality disorder: a prospective follow-up study. Mehlum L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):124–30

A comparison of the drugs taken in fatal and nonfatal self-poisoning. Michel K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):184–9

Mortality during initial and during later lithium treatment. A collaborative study by the International Group for the Study of Lithium-treated Patients. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):295–7

The middle-aged generation is at high risk for suicide in Japan. A comparison between the 1950s and the 1980s. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):14–5

War and suicide in northern Sri Lanka. Somasundaram DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):1–4

Suicide in patients with Parkinson's disease. An epidemiological study. Stenager EN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):70–2

Antipsychotic medication and suicide risk among schizophrenic and paranoid inpatients. A controlled retrospective study. Taiminen TJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):247–51

Suicide, alcohol and divorce: a comment [letter] Lester D. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):985–8

Suicide among drug addicts in Norway. Rossow I. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1667–73

Alcohol abuse and suicide: a 40-year prospective study of Norwegian conscripts. Rossow I, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May; 90(5):685–91

Accident or suicide? Single-vehicle car accidents and the intent hypothesis. Peck DL, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):463–72

Corporal punishment of adolescents by parents: a risk factor in the epidemiology of depression, suicide, alcohol abuse, child abuse, and wife beating. Straus MA, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):543–61

Alcohol availability, alcoholism, and suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):147–50

Re: "Suicidal behaviors in young adolescents" and "major depressive disorder and dysthymia in young adolescents" [letter; comment] Garrison CZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):885. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 15;133(10):1005–14. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Apr 1;135(7):792–802.

Racial and ethnic patterns in firearms deaths. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):328–30

The investigation of fatal falls and jumps from heights in Maryland (1987–1992). Li L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):295–9

Sudden unexpected death in a male homosexual cohort. Ndimbie OK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):247–50

Suicide, cancer, and other causes of death among California veterinarians, 1960–1992. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):37–49

Lower suicide rates associated with a Tele-Help/Tele-Check service for the elderly at home. De Leo D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):632–4

A quarter century of suicide in a major urban jail: implications for community psychiatry. DuRand CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1077–80

Increase in fatal suicidal poisonings and suffocations in the year Final Exit was published: a national study. Marzuk PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1813–4

Reduction of suicidality during clozapine treatment of neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia: impact on risk-benefit assessment. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):183–90

Mental illness and youth suicide [letter] Rich CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1239–40

Effect of gun control legislation on suicide [letter; comment] Rich CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1105. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;151(4):606–8.

Attempted suicide among living co-twins of twin suicide victims. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1075–6

Worsening suicide rate in black teenagers. Shaffer D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1810–2

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, 3rd ed. (DSM-III), adaptive functioning in young Swedish suicides. Runeson BS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 6(3):181–3

Reported suicidal behavior and current suicidal ideation in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Zisook S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):27–31

Mental illness and suicide. A case-control study in east Taiwan. Cheng AT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 52(7):594–603

Serotonin2A receptors in schizophrenia: relation to suicide [letter; comment] Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):1003–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Oct;50(10):810–8.

Serum cholesterol level and mortality due to suicide and trauma in the Honolulu Heart Program. Iribarren C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):695–700

Depressed and nondepressed adults [letter] Valente S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug;9(4):227–8

Clinical management of parasuicides: critical issues in the 1990s [see comments] Cantor CH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):212–21. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):693–5.

Suicides in a large psychiatric hospital: risk factors for schizophrenic patients. Havaki-Kontaxaki BJ, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):63–71

Antidepressants and suicide. Antidepressants prescribed for conditions other than depression [letter; comment] Fletcher AP. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8.

Period trends in rate of suicide in first 28 days after discharge from psychiatric hospital in Scotland, 1968–92. Geddes JR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):357–60

Antidepressants and suicide. Study did not consider treatment efficacy [letter; comment] Gram LF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55–6; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221–4.

Antidepressants and suicide [see comments] Jick SS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):205–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56–7.

Rural general practice [letter] Douglas JD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):53–4

Panic and suicidal behaviour. Risk of self-harm in patients who complain of panic [editorial] Appleby L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):719–21

One hundred cases of suicide in elderly people. Cattell H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):451–7

Suicide in the mentally ill. An epidemiological sample and implications for clinicians. King E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):658–63

Suicide in children and adolescents in England and Wales 1960–1990. McClure GM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 165(4):510–4

Suicide in Scotland 1988–1989. Psychiatric and physical morbidity according to primary care case notes. Milne S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):541–4

The limitations of official suicide statistics. O'Donnell I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):458–61

Low serum cholesterol and suicide attempts [letter; comment] Takei N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):702–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:818–25.

Putative fluoxetine-related suicidality [letter] Pies R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):580–1

A five year review of youth suicide in Manitoba. Sigurdson E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):397–403 (25 ref.)

Repeated suicidal behavior: a two-year follow-up. Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):77–82

Under-reporting of suicide in an Irish county. Connolly JF, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):34–8

Prison suicide: an overview and guide to prevention (Part 2). Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):9–12 (12 ref.)

Impact of suicide prevention centers on suicide in Canada. Leenaars AA, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):39

Reflections on the statistical rarity of suicide. Lester D. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):187–8

Suicide in the Ukraine. Mokhovikov AN. **Crisis** 1994; 15(3):137

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts: comorbidity with depression, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse disorder. Bronisch T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):93–8

Testing Durkheim's theory of suicide: additional results from Germany. Wiedenmann A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):284–6

An epidemiological and clinical approach to adolescent suicide. A comparison between suicidal and non-suicidal clinical groups in a health foundation center for French students. Halfon O, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):32–8

Antidepressants in suicide: differences in fatality and drug utilisation. Malmvik J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):291–4

The epidemiology of homicide-suicide (dyadic death). Milroy CM. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):117–22

Jumping from a general hospital. White RT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):208–15

Suicide. State-by-state look at a national tragedy [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):9

Relationship between suicide and myocardial infarction with regard to changing physical environmental conditions. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):199–203

Clinical cosmobiology: the Lithuanian study 1990–1992. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):204–8

Suicide, road traffic and cancer deaths among the young in Ireland. Kelleher MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun; 88(3):96–8

Suicide in affectively ill adolescents: a case-control study. Brent DA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):193–202

Antidepressants, depression and suicide: an analysis of the San Diego study. Isacsson G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec;32(4):277–86

Suicide in psychotic major depression. Isometsä E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):187–91

Suicide in major depression in different treatment settings. Isometsä ET, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):523–7

Suicide in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: report of two cases [letter] Robertson MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):378

Jauhar: mass suicide by self-immolation in Waco, Texas. Adityanjee. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):727–8

Posttraumatic stress disorder and the risk of traumatic deaths among Vietnam veterans. Bullman TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):604–10

Age-related variation in recent life events preceding suicide.

SUICIDE

Heikkinen ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May; 183(5):325–31

Psychache in context:states spending for public welfare and their suicide rates. Zimmerman SL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):425–34

Psychiatric targets in health of the nation: regional suicide 1974–1990 and employment prospects in 1990–1994 in Britain: precursors of failure? Pritchard C. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):120–7

Age, birthdays, and suicide. Wasserman I, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):493–5

Strict firearm laws have been claimed to reduce rates of suicide and homicide [letter] Stolinsky DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):464

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Suicide among children, adolescents, and young adults—United States, 1980–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9; 274(6):451–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Fatal and nonfatal suicide attempts among adolescents—Oregon, 1988–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):452–3

There are days ... and moons ... and public holidays. Self-poisoning is not lunacy [letter] Buckley NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):728

Self-poisoning in Newcastle, 1987–1992 [see comments] Buckley NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):190–3 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):174–5.

Correlations between prescriptions and drugs taken in self-poisoning. Implications for prescribers and drug regulation [see comments] Buckley NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):194–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):174–5.

The impact of firearm control legislation on suicide in Queensland: preliminary findings. Cantor CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):583–5

Prescription for poisoning [editorial; comment] Pond SM. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):174–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):190–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):194–7.

Suicidal behaviour in the Solomon Islands [letter] Pridmore S. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):614, 616

Deaths from hanging in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Elfawal MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):307–12

Suicide as an outcome for medical disorders [see comments] Harris EC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov; 73(6):281–96. Comment in: Medicine (Baltimore) 1994 Nov;73(6):297–8.

Suicide and medical afflictions [comment] McHugh PR. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov;73(6):297–8. Comment on: Medicine (Baltimore) 1994 Nov;73(6):281–96.

Suicides in the military: 1980–1992. Helmkamp JC. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb;160(2):45–50

Suicide among children, adolescents, and young adults—United States, 1980–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 21; 44(15):289–91

Fatal and nonfatal suicide attempts among adolescents—Oregon, 1988–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 28;44(16):312–5, 321–3

Violence: homicide and suicide in New Jersey. Schneider D, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):855–8

Do how-to-commit-suicide manuals increase the suicide rate? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):10

The critical mass hypothesis of suicide in adolescents. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):306

Suicide by jumping in Singapore as a function of high-rise apartment availability. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):74

Predicting the time series suicide and murder rates in India. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):570

The Holinger/Easterlin cohort hypothesis about youth suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1545–6

Scholastic aptitude and rates of personal violence in the USA. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):738

Choice of violent vs nonviolent methods for suicide by immigrants. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):718

Car ownership and suicide by car exhaust in nations of the world. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):898

Use of firearms for suicide in Canada. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):962

Suicide rates in cohorts over time in Denmark. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):974

Suicide in immigrant groups as a function of their proportion in the country. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):994

Sex differences in methods for suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):418

An alternative measure of the frequency of suicide and homicide and its social correlates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):606

Suicide in wide-open spaces. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):650

Suicide by region of birth and region of residence. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):698

Estimates of prescription rates and the use of medicaments for suicide. Lester D. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):231–2 (5 ref.)

Suicide deaths in England and Wales, 1982–92: the contribution of occupation and geography. Kelly S, et al. **Popul Trends** 1995 Summer;(80):16–25 (13 ref.)

Suicides in California (1968–1977): absence of seasonality in Los Angeles and Sacramento counties. Tietjen GH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug;53(2):161–72

Suicide among psychiatric hospital in-patients. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):199–202

Jewish affiliation in relation to suicide rates. Bailey WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):561–2

Religious nonaffiliation in relation to suicide, murder, rape, and illegitimacy. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):10

Gender equality and the sex differential in suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1162

To die with your boots on: a comment. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):529–30

Suicide and unemployment: a monthly analysis [comment] Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):602. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):844–6.

Economic and social correlates of suicide in Caribbean nations. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):351–2

Suicide among schizophrenic adolescents in the long-term course of illness. Krausz M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995; 28(2):95–103

Self-reported hostility and suicidal acts, accidents, and accidental deaths: a prospective study of 21,443 adults aged 25 to 59. Romanov K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):328–36

Chronic pain and suicide [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(1):54–5. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom 1994;61(1–2):65–73.

The reporting of in-patient suicides: identifying the problem. Blain PA, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jul;109(4):293–301

Mortality among Icelandic nurses. Gunnarsdóttir H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):24–9

Frequent deliberate self-harm: repetition, suicide and cost after three or more years. Rodger CR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):10–2

Comparing the changing suicide rate in Singapore with the rates in England/Wales and the USA, 1950–1985. Lester D. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):490–1

Comparative analysis of violent deaths in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Hisnanick JJ. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring-Summer;41(1–2):96–109

The frequency of suicide in individual Danish birth cohorts, 1922–1991. Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):275–81

A life course theory of suicide risk. Chew KS, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):234–44

On the nature, magnitude, and causality of suicidal behaviors: an international perspective. Diekstra RF, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):36–57 (70 ref.)

Mortality and causes of death in a 10-year follow-up of patients treated for self-poisonings in Oslo. Ekeberg O, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):398–405

A cluster of suicides at a London psychiatric unit. Haw CM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):256–66

Epidemiology of suicidal behavior. Mościcki EK. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):22–35 (80 ref.)

Epidemiological studies on regional differences in suicide mortality and its correlation with socioeconomic factors. Goto H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec; 41(3–4):115–32

[Alcohol, drugs and narcotics in suicides in the Aarhus police district] Hansen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13; 157(11):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The number of suicides in Denmark is not increasing (letter)] Juel K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5714–5 **(Dan)**

[Deaths due to paracetamol poisoning in Denmark 1979–1992] Lomholdt JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High mortality from both natural and unnatural causes. A 10-year follow-up of patients admitted to a center for poisoning treatment after attempted suicide] Nordentoft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Youths and suicide] Marttunen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(14):1238–45 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Suicide methods in Finland: does availability and restrictions have an effect on number of suicides?] Ohberg A, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(16):1400–9 **(Fin)**

[Suicide in Paris and Ile-de-France] Lecomte D, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and risk factors of suicide and attempted suicide] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):495–503 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased autoaggression caused by cholesterol lowering drugs?] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):507–8 **(Ger)**

[Suicide mortality by age groups in both parts of Germany] Dinkel RH, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide in adolescents] Hirshmann S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):660–3 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Variations of suicide rate in the population. Historical perspective with special reference to the 1970s and 1980s] Gjertsen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10; 115(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Paracetamol and self poisoning [letter; comment] Spooner JB. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):164.

Suicide in Oxford University students, 1976–1990. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):44–50

Trends and availability of suicide methods in Finland. Proposals for restrictive measures. Ohberg A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):35–43

Suicide in Québec, 1951–1986. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):122

Suicides in the Baltic countries, 1968–90. Värnik A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):166–9

Generational analyses of suicide: baby boomers and 13ers. McIntosh JL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter; 24(4):334–42

[Suicide in Denmark (letter; comment)] Juel K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4594–5. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 May 2;156(18):2759–63. **(Dan)**

[Suicide in the Geneva canton (1971–1990). An analysis of the forensic medicine autopsy sample] La Harpe R. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr;195(3–4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide incidence and suicide methods in Saxony 1830–1990] Müller E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Austrian anomalous data in sex-specific trends in suicide rates of central Europe] Etzersdorfer E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUICIDE, ASSISTED

Physician-assisted suicide: toward a comprehensive understanding. Report of the Task Force on Physician-assisted Suicide of the Society for Health and Human Values. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):583–90 (41 ref.)

Physician-assisted suicide and the issues it raises for pharmacists. Rupp MT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1455–60

Alternatives to physician-assisted suicide. Kelly DF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):181–5

A message to Dr. Death from a physiatrist [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1 Suppl):S59

Treating patients who request assisted suicide. A closer look at the physician's role. Peteet JR. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):723–7

Catch-22 and physician-assisted suicide [letter] Standke G. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):581–2

Euthanasia debate. Should doctors have a dual role, preserving life and assisting death? [letter] Brewin T. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1467

Assisted suicide for depression [letter] Helme T. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160

Physician-assisted death [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):248A–248B. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1750–1. **(Eng, Fre)**

Defining physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia [letter] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1961

Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide [letter] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1691

Euthanasia, physician-assisted suicide and the ethical care of dying patients [see comments] Latimer EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1133–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):325–6.

Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide [letter] Leduc E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1691

Physician-assisted death: suicide prevention and patient autonomy [letter; comment] Spooner JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1750–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):248A–248B.

Right-to-die rhetoric [letter; comment] Steffens GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):77–9.

Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide [letter] [see comments] Voth A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15; 151(12):1691–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1190.

Society needs MD-assisted death, Canadian-trained medical director of US right-to-die society says [see comments] Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):77–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189.

Caring for dying patients: physicians and assisted suicide. Cassel CK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):259–60

Death, dying, and assisted suicide. Coomaraswamy RP. **Conn Med** 1994 Sep;58(9):551–6

Acts of compassion: a response to Dr. Eddy's and Dr. Massey's articles [letter] King SA. **Conn Med** 1994 Nov; 58(11):696–7

Conflicts of conscience. Hospice and assisted suicide. Campbell CS, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun; 25(3):36–43

But is it assisted suicide? Fins JJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):24; discussion 24–5

Physician-assisted suicide and the profession's gyrocompass. Miles SH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):17–9

Professional integrity and physician-assisted death. Miller FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):8–17

In Britain: fewer conflicts of conscience. Saunders DC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):44–5

The ethics of assisted suicide. Callahan J. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):237–44

Physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia: a house staff debate. Lamberts RJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1995 May-Jun; 88(3):192-5

Physician-assisted suicide and voluntary active euthanasia. AGS Ethics Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):579-80

Attitudes toward self-determined death: a survey of primary care physicians. Duberstein PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):395-400

Framing the physician-assisted suicide and voluntary active euthanasia debate: the role of deontology, consequentialism, and clinical pragmatism. Fins JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):563-8

Good care of dying patients: the alternative to physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):553-62

Physician-assisted death in The Netherlands and the US [letter; comment] van der Wal G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):201. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):672-8.

Some thoughts on AIDS and death. Novick A. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):91-2

Is it ever permissible for a physician to shorten a human life? Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun; 147(6):251-3

Caveat emptor: a response to Daniel Maguire. Callahan D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):619-21

Mercy death: dying by choice and not by chance. Maguire DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):615-7; discussion 619-21

Provider-assisted suicide: is it ethical? Stoll WH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):236-7 (26 ref.)

Going early, going late: the rationality of decisions about suicide in AIDS. Battin MP. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec; 19(6):571-94

Does physician assisted suicide violate the integrity of medicine? Momeyer R. **J Med Philos** 1995 Feb;20(1):13-24

A conversation with my mother [letter; comment] Cheong JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):113-4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):179-81.

Medicine's position is both pivotal and precarious in assisted-suicide debate [news] [see comments] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):363-4. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):302-3.

Physicians and their patients' suicides [letter; comment] Grisolia JS. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1410. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1786-8.

Physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Rousseau P. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):302-3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):363-4.

Euthanasia and assisted suicide. Terry PB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):189-92

Regulating physician-assisted death [letter; comment] Billings JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1657; discussion 1658. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):119-23.

Regulating physician-assisted death [letter; comment] Finlay IG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1657-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):119-23.

The person from Porlock. Ethical issues in terminal care: the Dutch perspective [see comments] Blijham GH. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):61-5. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1995 Jan;3(1):3-4.

Against medical killing [editorial; comment] Ernst C. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):3-4. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1995 Jan;3(1):61-5.

The physician's role in assisting patients to end life [letter] Hudson RF. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):72

[Administration of euthanasia-inducing agents] Admiraal PV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11;139(6):265-8 **(Dut)**

[Reflections of assisted suicide and euthanasia] Grunberg F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):212-5 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Oregon approves assisted suicide measures [news] **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):97

Death with indignity legalized [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1395-7

Oregon's voters approve assisted suicide measure [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1391

Judge blocks Oregon's assisted suicide measure [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1603

Euthanasia debate. Legalised suicide may increase openness in the doctor-patient relationship [letter] Green G. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1467

Oregon's plans to legalise suicide assisted by a doctor [editorial] Lee MA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):613-4

Reprimand for Dutch doctor who assisted suicide [news] Sheldon T. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):894-5

Arlene Judith Klotzko and Dr. Boudewijn Chabot discuss assisted suicide in the absence of somatic illness [interview] Klotzko AJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring; 4(2):239-49

The good death, virtue, and physician-assisted death: an examination of the hospice way of death. Miller FG. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):92-7

Euthanasia and assisted suicide in The Netherlands. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):111-21

Oregon vote may mark watershed for right-to-die debate in Canada, US. Mullens A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):91-2

Physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] [see comments] Rutter P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1558-9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):345-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 1;152(5):656-7.

Canada must be cautious about MD-assisted death, work to improve palliative care: CMA. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1641

Assisted suicide among psychiatric patients in The Netherlands [editorial] Kerkhof JF. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):50-2

Sledding in Oregon. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):34-5

Easing the passing. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):25-6

Criticism or caricature? [letter] Miller FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):3

In the courts. Suicide as a constitutional right? [news] Moskowitz E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):4

Mercy or murder? Postelection reality: Oregon copes with Death with Dignity Act. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):50

Quarterly report of the National Legal Center for the Medically Dependent & Disabled, Inc. 2d quarter 1994. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):v-ix

Medical treatment rights of older persons and persons with disabilities: 1993-94 developments. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring;10(4):385-400 (92 ref.)

The scope of the Fourteenth Amendment liberty interest: does the Constitution encompass a right to define oneself out of existence? An exchange of views with John A. Powell, Legal Director, American Civil Liberties Union. Destro RA. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):183-222

Seduced by death: doctors, patients, and the Dutch cure. Hendin H. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):123-68

Assisted suicide and older people—a deadly combination: ethical problems in permitting assisted suicide. Osgood NJ. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring;10(4):415-35

The physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia debate: an annotated bibliography of representative articles. Fins JJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):329-40

Mercy death and caveat emptor [letter] Moody BR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Feb;84(2):56

Physician-assisted suicide in Oregon. A bold experiment. Alpers A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):483-7

Physician-assisted suicide: Washington state law is unconstitutional. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul; 95(7):154-5, 175

Assisted suicide and the savings clause. Helminski F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):593-4

Physician-assisted suicide. Delegates reaffirm. "physicians of good conscience" stance. **Mich Med** 1994 Jul;93(7):36

What is the MSMS policy on physician-assisted suicide? Barry JL. **Mich Med** 1994 Jul;93(7):80,79

Death by prescription. The Oregon initiative. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1240-3

Regulating physician-assisted death [letter; comment] Callahan D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1656; discussion 1658. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):119-23.

Regulating physician-assisted death [letter; comment] Feucht KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1656-7; discussion 1658. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):119-23.

Regulating physician-assisted death [letter; comment] Lynn J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1657; discussion 1658 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):119-23.

Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and suicide prevention: the implications of the Dutch experience. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):193-204 (18 ref.)

Physician-assisted death: progress or peril? Quill TE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):315-25

[Assisted suicide in mental suffering; opinion of the Superior Court (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2213-4 **(Dut)**

[Assisted suicide in mental suffering; judgment by the Supreme Court] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27;138(35):1781-2 **(Dut)**

[Developments in jurisprudence in relation to life's end] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15; 139(28):1459-61 **(Dut)**

[Assisted suicide] Rooijmans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):868-9 **(Dut)**

[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 33. Assisted suicide—the problem of the "double effect" (published erratum appears in Diskussionsforum Med Ethik 1994;(7):XXVI)] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994;(5-6):XXI **(Ger)**

[The "assisted-death" decision of the Federal court on 13 September 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):341-4 **(Ger)**

[New York rejects a proposal on physician-assisted suicide] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2980-1 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physician-assisted death: the wrong issue [letter] MacKay FD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):739

Attitudes of older people toward suicide and assisted suicide: an analysis of Gallup Poll findings. Seidlitz L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):993-8

Attitudes and behaviors on physician-assisted death: a study of Michigan oncologists. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1055-61

Physician-assisted suicide: a mental health perspective. Conwell Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter; 24(4):326-33

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician aid in dying and the relief of patients' suffering: physicians' attitudes regarding patients' suffering and end-of-life decisions. Huang FY, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):62-7

SUICIDE, ATTEMPTED

Survival analysis of suicide risk after attempted suicide. Nordström P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):336-40

Case report: reversible QT prolongation with torsades de pointes in a patient with pimozide intoxication. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;309(6):315-6

Attempted suicide with pilocarpine eyedrops. Pfliegler GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):399-400

Attempted organophosphate suicide: a unique cause of prolonged paralysis during electroconvulsive therapy. Jaksa RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):832-3

Clozapine-related pancreatitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 1;122(5):397] Jubert P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):722-3

The dexamethasone suppression test in violent suicide attempters with major depression. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):273-4

Total cholesterol and suicidality in depression. Sullivan PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):472-7

Serum cholesterol concentrations in parasuicide. Gallerani M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1632-6

Circadian variation in deliberate self poisoning [letter; comment] Price JR. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1583-4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):774-5.

Deliberate self-harm using yew leaves (Taxus baccata). Stebbing J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):101

Sinus bradycardia due to fluvoxamine overdose [letter] Amital D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):553-4

Self-inflicted burns. García-Sánchez V, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):537-8

Conference report: attempted suicide in Europe. Leenaars AA. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):90

But is it assisted suicide? Fins JJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):24; discussion 24-5

Survival following intentional massive overdose of 'Ecstasy'. Roberts L, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):53-4

Hospitalization in a pediatric ward of adolescent suicide attempters admitted to general hospitals. Gasquet I, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):416-22

Adolescents' image of their suicide attempt. Kienhorst IC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):623-8

Early psychosocial risks for adolescent suicidal ideation and attempts. Reinherz HZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):599-611

Use of transdermal nicotine systems in a possible suicide attempt. Montalto N, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):417-20

Suicidal digoxin ingestion. Yavagal ST, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):63-4

Attempted suicide or hitting the nail on the head. Case report. Spiers AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):822-3

Suicide associated with alfa-interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis. Janssen HL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug; 21(2):241-3

Carbon monoxide poisoning: nursing priorities and treatment. Usher K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul; 32(7):41-3

Serotonin in attempted suicide [editorial] Hengeveld MW. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):639-41

Mexiletine overdose producing status epilepticus without cardiovascular abnormalities. Nelson LS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):731-6

Imaging case of the month. Uncommon injury to the mediastinum. Nunez LA. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):813

Complications of suicidal hanging: a case report and brief review. Bradshaw DA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov; 159(11):720-1

History of high-velocity impact water trauma at Letterman Army Medical Center: a 54-year experience with the Golden Gate Bridge. Lafave M, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr; 160(4):197-9

Injection of insecticide: a review of the literature. Hise LL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):571-2; discussion 572-3 (9 ref.)

Delayed post-anoxic encephalopathy. Thacker AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):373-4

Platelet markers in suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):375-83

Relationship between alpha 2-adrenergic function and suicidal behavior in depressed patients. Pitchot W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):115-23

Personality traits, brief recurrent depression and attempted suicide. Pretorius HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct; 84(10):690-4

Battery acid—an agent of attempted suicide in black South Africans. Wilson DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;

85(6):529–31
[Antidepressive drug therapy, suicidal tendency and suicide, 2 cases reported in connection with moclobemide (Aurorix) therapy] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5542 **(Dan)**
[Suicide and other causes of death in patients admitted for attempted suicide. 10-year follow-up] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[High mortality from both natural and unnatural causes. A 10-year follow-up of patients admitted to a center for poisoning treatment after attempted suicide] Nordentoft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Warning: sedatives for pets, effect on their master] van Leenen D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15; 119(24):768 **(Dut)**
[Isolated burns after white-spirit ingestion in attempted suicide] Perrot JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State of shock during acute meprobamate poisoning. 6 cases] Landier C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blunt injury of the larynx by hanging. X-ray computed tomographic aspect] Poquet E, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar;76(2–3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repeated ingestion with suicidal intent of potentially lethal amounts of thallium] Niehues R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24;120(12):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful penis replantation after auto-emasculation with suicidal intent] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May; 34(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe methemoglobinemia following large dose of nitrate medication] Cafri C, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1; 128(5):285–6, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Psychological dynamics in adolescence regarding death and suicide] Parisi M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec; 35(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of suicide attempters in a somatic hospital. Is psychosocial support offered in addition to somatic treatment?] Berntsen GK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of suicide attempters in a somatic department] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2370–1 **(Nor)**
[Suicide in Norway] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):13 **(Nor)**
[Severe hypokalemia in an attempted suicide by theophyllines (letter)] Cuadrado-Gómez LM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):515–6 **(Spa)**
[Digitalis poisoning by the leaves of Nerium oleander (common oleander) (letter)] Marchán Carranza E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):516 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The typology of postsuicidal posthypoxic encephalopathies] Kharchenko EN. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Factors complicating cost containment in the treatment of suicidal patients. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):782–8 (109 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Suicide litigation: an Australian survey. Cantor CH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):426–30
Case 2: decisions to refuse treatment by depressed, medically ill patients. Christensen RC, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):335–7
Depression, suicide, and the right to refuse life-sustaining treatment. Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):337–40
[Firesetting in attempted suicide] Laubichler W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of suicide attempters: what are the routines and the costs? Runeson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):222–8
Self harm [letter; comment] Hatcher S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):693–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;28(2):212–21.
Lack of efficacy of fluoxetine in recurrent brief depression and suicidal attempts. Montgomery DB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(4):211–5
Reduction of suicidal thoughts with paroxetine in comparison with reference antidepressants and placebo. Montgomery SA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):5–13
Prophylactic potential of selective reuptake inhibitors in suicidal patients. Banki CM. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:61–5
Changing epidemiology and management of deliberate self poisoning in Christchurch. Hall AK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):396–9
Calculated risks in the treatment of intractably suicidal patients. Maltsberger JT. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(3):199–212 (56 ref.)
[Benzodiazepine drug ingestion and evaluation of after care] Dandelot D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 152(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Biological correlates of deliberate self-harm behaviour: a study of electroencephalographic, biochemical and psychological variables in parasuicide. Ashton CH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):316–23
The outcome of adolescent suicide attempts. Granboulan V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):265–70
Predicting suicide attempts among adolescents. Pearce CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):324–8
The psychotherapeutic treatment of suicidal adolescents. Katz P. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:325–41
An investigation of differences in attitudes between suicidal and nonsuicidal student ideators. Butler JW Jr, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):623–38
Physical symptoms of stress, depression, and suicidal ideation in high school students. Herman SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):639–41
A case of family dysfunction and teenage suicide attempt: applicability of a family systems paradigm. Koopmans M. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):87–94
Grief and loss among Eskimos attempting suicide in western Alaska. Gregory RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1815–6
Parental representation in suicidal adolescents: a controlled study. Adam KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 28(3):418–25
Parasuicide [letter] Ryan C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):528–9
Depression in deliberate self harm patients. Mullick MS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec;20(3):123–8
Relation between parasuicide, suicide, psychiatric admissions, and socioeconomic deprivation. Gunnell DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):226–30
Self-inflicted intracranial injury. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):841–2
Debt and deliberate self-harm [letter; comment] Taylor SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):848–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:111–4.
A quantitative and qualitative analysis of suicidal preadolescent children and their families. Bush EG, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):241–52
Suicidal behavior and abuse in psychiatric outpatients. Kaplan ML, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):229–35
Attempted suicide and recent stressful life events: a report from India. Latha KS, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(3):136
Understanding deliberate self-harm: the patients' views. Michel K, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):172–8
Assessing the "modeling effect" in parasuicidal behavior: a comment on Platt (1993) [comment] Rogers JR, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):83–9. Comment on: Crisis 1993;14(1):23–31.
Suicide attempt histories in alcohol-dependent men: differences in psychological profiles. Burch EA Jr. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1477–86
Killing the beast within: woman battering and female suicidality. Stark E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(1):43–64 (62 ref.)
The role of the father in a pre-suicide state. Campbell D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):315–23
Family support and other social factors precipitating suicidal ideation. Hirsch J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring; 41(1):26–30
A multisystems analysis of adolescent suicide attempters. Levy SR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr; 23(2):221–34
A comparison of the backgrounds of first time and repeated overdose patients. Taylor CJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):238–42
The psychosocial needs of patients who have attempted suicide by overdose. Carrigan JT. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):635–42
Casualty nurses' attitudes to attempted suicide. McLaughlin C. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1111–8
Are affective disorders associated with alterations of heart rate variability? Rechlin T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec; 32(4):271–5
Correlation of suicidal and violent behavior in different diagnostic categories in hospitalized adolescent patients. Apter A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):912–8
Self-esteem deficits and suicidal tendencies among adolescents. Overholser JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):919–28
Suicidal children grow up: suicidal behavior and psychiatric disorders among relatives. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1087–97
Depressive symptoms and suicidal ideation among Mexican-origin and Anglo adolescents. Roberts RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–90
Adult outcomes of childhood and adolescent depression. III. Links with suicidal behaviours. Harrington R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1309–19
Suicidal ideation in high school students: depression and other correlates. De Man AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):173–81
Suicidal behavior as related to social support and assertiveness among Swedish and Turkish high school students: a cross-cultural investigation. Eskin M. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):158–72
The psychosocial assessment of patients discharged from accident and emergency departments after deliberate self-poisoning. Ebbage J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):515–6
Characteristics of alcoholics who attempted suicide: co-occurring disorders and personality differences with a sample of male Vietnam era veterans. Windle M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):571–7
Psychophysiological correlates of suicidal behavior in depression. A preliminary study. Hansenne M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):1–3
Can suicidologists distinguish between suicide notes from completers and attempters? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1498
Motives for suicide in suicide notes from completed and attempted suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1130
Comparison of the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory and the Suicide Ideation Questionnaire—Junior with an adolescent inpatient sample. Siemen JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):947–50
Social stress and suicide: replicating an Asian study with American data. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):553–4
Linking work and domestic problems with police suicide. Janik J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall; 24(3):267–74
Interpersonal problem-solving skills training in the treatment of self-poisoning patients. McLeavey BC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):382–94
Relationships between suicidal behavior and personality types. Street S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall; 24(3):282–92
[Early pediatric-psychiatric management of suicide attempts in adolescents] Laurent A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 1(10):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicidal children and adolescents] Le Heuzey MF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicide and mental disorders (letter)] Lamontagne Y. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):9 **(Fre)**
[Suicide attempts and panic disorder: a study of 62 hospitalized suicidal patients] Florequin C, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicidal behavior in connection with tumors] Wolfersdorf M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):M35–41 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal behavior. Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy] Möller HJ. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):849–56 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal behavior of depressed patients at inpatient admission] Haug HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe "late" dystonia after neuroleptic anxiolysis with fluspirilene (letter; comment)] Rittmann M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):647. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1994 Jan;65(1):66–8. **(Ger)**
[Family-based crisis intervention after attempted suicide] Schnyder U. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempted suicide with a coumarin derivative] Hoffmann-Richter U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar; 22(2):82 **(Ger)**
[Concomitant treatment of a suicidal patient by the psychiatric liaison service on a surgical unit] Palinkas R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorder as a risk factor of suicide; a clinical study of failed suicides] Asukai N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):415–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The suicidal behavior of adolescents suffering from slowly progressing schizophrenia] Kononchuk NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the relation between socioeconomic factors and suicidal behavior] Mišić-Pavkov G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(9–10):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Attempted suicide as a reflection of adolescent crisis] Selaković-Buršić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Separation and attempted suicide. Risk of aggression against the woman/rival!] Elmgren K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):421–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rates and correlates of suicide attempts in first-admission psychotic patients. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):167–71
The longitudinal pattern of suicidal behaviour in borderline personality disorder: a prospective follow-up study. Mehlum L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):124–30
A comparison of the drugs taken in fatal and nonfatal self-poisoning. Michel K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):184–9
Attempted suicide and contact with the primary health authorities. Stenager EN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):109–13
Suicide attempts in which alcohol is involved: a special group in general hospital emergency rooms. Suokas J, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Jan;91(1):36–40
Antipsychotic medication and suicide risk among schizophrenic and paranoid inpatients. A controlled retrospective study. Taiminen TJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Oct;90(4):247–51
Attempted suicide among Vietnam veterans: a model of etiology in a community sample. Fontana A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;152(1):102–9
Low serum cholesterol level and attempted suicide. Golier JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):419–23
Grief and loss among Eskimos attempting suicide in western Alaska. Gregory RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1815–6
Seasonal rhythm of platelet [3H]imipramine binding in adolescents who attempted suicide. Pine DS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;152(6):923–5
Hopelessness in suicide attempters after acute treatment of major depression in late life. Rifai AH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;151(11):1687–90
Attempted suicide among living co-twins of twin suicide victims. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1075–6
Reported suicidal behavior and current suicidal ideation in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Zisook S, et al.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1994 Mar;6(1):27–31
Emergency airway management in hanging victims. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):879–84
Circadian variation in attempted suicide by deliberate self poisoning [see comments] Manfredini R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):774–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1583–4.
Panic and suicidal behaviour. Risk of self-harm in patients who complain of panic [editorial] Appleby L.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):719–21
Seasonal and weather factors in parasuicide. Barker A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):375–80
Attempted suicide in Oxford and Utrecht. Grootenhuis M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):73–8
The epidemiology of parasuicide in Edmonton. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):391–6
Suicide attempt history in depressed patients with and without a history of panic attacks. King MK, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):25–30
Repeated suicidal behavior: a two-year follow-up. Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):77–82
The epidemiology of attempted suicide in the Oxford area, England (1989–1992). Hawton K, et al. **Crisis** 1994; 15(3):123–35
Epidemiological aspects of attempted suicide—a case-control study in Gent, Belgium. van Heeringen K. **Crisis** 1994; 15(3):116–22
Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts: comorbidity with depression, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse disorder. Bronisch T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):93–8
An epidemiological and clinical approach to adolescent suicide. A comparison between suicidal and non-suicidal clinical groups in a health foundation center for French students. Halfon O, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):32–8
Jumping from a general hospital. White RT, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 May;17(3):208–15
Clustering of attempted suicide: New Zealand national data. Gould MS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1185–9
Identifying depressed and suicidal adolescents in a teen health clinic. Cappelli M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):64–70
Childhood circumstances, adolescent adjustment, and suicide attempts in a New Zealand birth cohort. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):612–22
Is abuse a risk factor for suicide? [letter; comment] Krugman RD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1208–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.
Sexual, assaultive, and suicidal behaviors among urban minority junior high school students. Walter HJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):73–80
Demographic predictors of treatment attendance among adolescent suicide attempters. Piacentini J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):469–73
Medically treated suicide attempts: a four year monitoring study of the epidemiology in The Netherlands. Arensman E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun; 49(3):285–9
An etiological model of attempted suicide among Vietnam theater veterans. Prospective generalization to a treatment-seeking sample. Fontana A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1995 Jun;183(6):377–83
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Fatal and nonfatal suicide attempts among adolescents—Oregon, 1988–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):452–3
Suicidal behaviour in the Solomon Islands [letter] Pridmore S. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):614, 616
Fatal and nonfatal suicide attempts among adolescents—Oregon, 1988–1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Apr 28;44(16):312–5, 321–3
Changing epidemiology and management of deliberate self poisoning in Christchurch. Hall AK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):396–9
Suicide among psychiatric hospital in-patients. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):199–202
Alcohol consumption in trauma patients with injuries due to suicide attempts and automutilation. Kingma J.
Psychol Rep 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1337–8
Suicidal behavior in children and adolescents with mental retardation. Walters AS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):85–96
Manifest predictors of past suicide attempts in a population of Icelandic adolescents. Bjarnason T, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1994 Winter;24(4):350–8
Mortality and causes of death in a 10-year follow-up of patients treated for self-poisonings in Oslo. Ekeberg O, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):398–405
Temporal variation in adolescent suicide attempts. Nakamura JW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter; 24(4):343–9
Periodicity of suicide attempts reported to a poison control center. Leikin JB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):415–7
Demographic and clinical features of adolescent parasuicides. Neehall J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):123–6
[Prevalence and risk factors of suicide and attempted suicide] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):495–503 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasuicide in Sør-Trøndelag 1989–92. Rates and sociodemographic characteristics] Bjerke T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Parasuicide in Sør-Trøndelag 1989–1992—clinical and psychological characteristics] Hjelmeland H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Suicidal attempts among soldiers] Florkowski A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Self-aggressive behaviors in the emergency service (letter; comment)] Lorente Aznar T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):412–3. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Jan;13(1):25–6, 28–30. **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Attempted suicide in Oxford University students, 1976–1990. Hawton K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):179–88
Parasuicide in the Nordic countries. Wasserman D, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1994 Sep;22(3):170–7

SULBACTAM

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 14: sulbactam sodium/cefoperazone sodium. Discussion]
Jpn J Antibiot 1994 Sep;47(9):1115–22 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antimicrobial activities of sulbactam/ampicillin against clinically isolated microbial strains] Deguchi K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1995 Apr;48(4):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A combined consecutive therapy with fosfomycin and sulbactam/cefoperazone for bacterial infections associated with hematological diseases] Misawa S, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1995 Apr;48(4):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

First and second derivative spectrophotometric determination of cefoperazone and sulbactam in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):653–7

BLOOD

An enzymatic method for assaying sulbactam in human serum: comparison with high performance liquid chromatography. Sotto A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Mar;35(3):429–33
Rapid determination of sulbactam and tazobactam in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guillaume Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):363–71

CHEMISTRY

First and second derivative spectrophotometric determination of cefoperazone and sulbactam in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):653–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone and sulbactam in patients with acute appendicitis. Danziger LH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):703–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible prevention of in vitro selection of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae by beta-lactamase inhibitors. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Dec;13(12):1058–62
The in vitro activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with cephalosporins against M. tuberculosis. Chen CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):80–4
[Comparative in vitro activity of ampicillin, cefoperazone and their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against anaerobic organisms] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam and cefuroxime in the treatment of patients with bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Geckler RW. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):662–72
Ampicillin, sulbactam, and rifampin combination treatment of experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):897–902
Treatment of late Lyme borreliosis with cefoperazone and sulbactam [letter] Gasser RN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):586
Clinical and molecular epidemiology of acinetobacter infections sensitive only to polymyxin B and sulbactam [see comments] Go ES, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12; 344(8933):1329–32. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):121. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):121–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):122. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):123.
Latency period after preterm premature rupture of membranes: a comparison of ampicillin with and without sulbactam. Lewis DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):392–5
[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections during the chemotherapy of hematologic malignancy] Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylactic use of ampicillin and sulbactam in colonic surgery] Andziak P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sulperazone—a combined form of cefoperazone with sulbactam] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb; 40(2):55–70 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a combination of cefoperazone with sulbactam for treatment of patients with wound infections] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec;39(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sulacillin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFABENZAMINE see **MAFENIDE**

SULFABENZPYRAZINE see **SULFAQUINOXALINE**

SULFACHINOXALIN see **SULFAQUINOXALINE**

SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim/sulphachlorpyridazine in horses after oral, nasogastric and intravenous administration. van Duijkeren E, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Feb;18(1):47–53

SULFADIAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Twice-weekly maintenance therapy with sulfadiazine-pyrimethamine to prevent recurrent toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Spanish Toxoplasmosis Study Group [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):175–80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):230–1.
A combination of sulphadiazine, trimethoprim and metronidazole or tinidazole in kala-azar. Bano P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):535–6
[Pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine resistant cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Huber W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine resistant cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS (letter)] Langmann P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 May 26;120(21):780–1 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for the treatment of prenatal toxoplasma infection in the child. German Society of Pediatric Infectiology e.V. (DGPI), "Parasitology" Study Group] Döhring-Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):38–41 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible acute renal failure due to sulfonamide-induced lithiasis in an AIDS patient. Fariña LA, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1995 May;48(4):418–9 (12 ref.)
Acute renal failure due to sulphadiazine in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Peh CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):58
Renal alterations induced by sulfadiazine therapy in an AIDS patients [letter; comment] Marques LP, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Jul;42(1):68–9. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):254–6.
A quantitative study of the effects of Tribrissen on canine tear production. Berger SL, et al.

SULFADIAZINE

J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1995 May–Jun;31(3):236–41

[Crystalluria induced by sulfadiazine in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bressollette L, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):154–5 **(Fre)**

[Sulfadiazine nephrolithiasis and nephropathy] Furrer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 19;124(46):2100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sulfadiazine/N4-acetylsulfadiazine crystalluria in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):221–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of pyruvic acid on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadiazine in rabbits. Hsu KY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):233–44

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of sulfadiazine and its metabolites alone and in combination with pyrimethamine on Toxoplasma gondii. Schoondermark-van de Ven E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):763–5

Separation and quantification of murein and precursors from Enterobacter cloacae after treatment with trimethoprim and sulphadiazine. Richards EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):690–6

Study of the mutual effects of sulphadiazine and ciprofloxacin on their uptakes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):530–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: availability of sulfadiazine—United States. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1098

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent enhancement after treatment for cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS: predictive value for subsequent recurrence. Laissy JP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1773–8

Toxoplasmosis in AIDS: keeping the lid on [editorial; comment] Kovacs JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1; 123(3):230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;123(3):175–80.

Study of treatment of congenital Toxoplasma gondii infection in rhesus monkeys with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine. Schoondermark-van de Ven E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):137–44

Zinc sulphadiazines: novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns. Lee AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):503–9

Neurologic and developmental outcome in treated congenital toxoplasmosis. Roizen N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):11–20

URINE

Sulfadiazine/N4-acetylsulfadiazine crystalluria in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):221–4

SULFADIMETHOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue residues of sulfadimethoxine following dietary administration to broiler-chickens. Nagata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):795–7

Oral bioavailability and disposition of sulphadimethoxine in lobster, Homarus americanus, following single and multiple dosing regimens. Barron MG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep; 24(9):921–31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Extraction and liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfadimethoxine and 4-N-acetylsulfadimethoxine residues in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) muscle and plasma. Walker CC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1460–6

Distribution and elimination of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolites in treated chicken. Nagata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1004–12

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamethazine residues in animal tissues by liquid chromatography and thermospray mass spectrometry. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):651–8

Determination of sulfadimethoxine withdrawal time from milk. Part II: Statistical assessment. Lentz EL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):371–4

Extraction and liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfadimethoxine and 4-N-acetylsulfadimethoxine residues in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) muscle and plasma. Walker CC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1460–6

Determination of sulfadimethoxine withdrawal time from milk. Part I: Dosing, sampling, and assay. Weiss G, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):358–71

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of residual sulphamonomethoxine, sulphadimethoxine and their N4-acetyl metabolites in foods of animal origin. Furusawa N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 12;677(1):81–5

[Demonstration of two trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of horses and determination of blood levels] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Simultaneous determination of ormethoprim and sulphadimethoxine in plasma and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Samuelsen OB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):412–7

METABOLISM

Oral bioavailability and disposition of sulphadimethoxine in lobster, Homarus americanus, following single and multiple dosing regimens. Barron MG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep; 24(9):921–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of dietary sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine into various tissues of laying hens. Furusawa N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):313–6

Distribution and elimination of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolites in treated chicken. Nagata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1004–12

Tissue residues of sulfadimethoxine following dietary administration to broiler-chickens. Nagata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):795–7

TOXICITY

[Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from the equine respiratory tract to trimethoprim, sulfadoxine, sulfadimethoxine and combinations of these compounds] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFADIMIDINE see **SULFAMETHAZINE**

SULFADOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Jurado R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):218–9

BLOOD

Sulphadoxine concentrations in plasma, red blood cells and whole blood in healthy and Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases after treatment with Fansidar using high-performance liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1317–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

A study of the comparative bioavailability of pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine obtained from two oral preparations. Murphy SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May; 71(5):328–9

Pharmacokinetics of sulphadoxine and trimethoprim in sows: influence of lactation. Küng K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):141–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Sequence variation of the hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase: dihydropteroate synthase gene in lines of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, with differing resistance to sulfadoxine. Brooks DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):397–405

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific and nonspecific responses to Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage parasites and observations on the gametocytemia in schoolchildren living in a malaria-endemic area of Mozambique. Hogh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):50–9

The efficacy of antimalarial regimens containing sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and/or chloroquine in preventing peripheral and placental Plasmodium falciparum infection among pregnant women in Malawi. Schultz LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):515–22

Prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis infection with pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine (Fansidar) in bone marrow transplant recipients. Foot AB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):241–5

Response of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Gokwe area of Zimbabwe. Mharakurwa S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):53–6

Administration of pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS [letter] Bessesen MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):730–1

Pharmacokinetic study of mefloquine in Thai children aged 5–12 years suffering from uncomplicated falciparum malaria treated with MSP or MSP plus primaquine. Singhasivanon V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar; 19(1):27–32

Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in vivo to 3 days' treatment with quinine and single-dose Fansidar [letter] Al-Yaman F, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):54–6

Prevention of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by Fansimef and Lariam in the northeastern part of Thailand. Eamsila C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):672–6

Efficacy of Fansidar for acute uncomplicated malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum in Colombia. Soto J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):306

Open comparison of mefloquine, mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine and chloroquine in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in children. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):303–5

TOXICITY

[Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from the equine respiratory tract to trimethoprim, sulfadoxine, sulfadimethoxine and combinations of these compounds] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFAFURAZOLE see **SULFISOXAZOLE**

SULFAMETHAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake of N4D-glucopyranosylsulphamethazine by rat renal cortical slices. Wang Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):236–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulfamethazine residues in milk by a surface plasmon resonance-based biosensor assay. Sternesjö A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):175–81

Novel approach to the 'on-site' testing for sulfamethazine in pork carcasses. Shearan P, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2761–4

Determination of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamethazine residues in animal tissues by liquid chromatography and thermospray mass spectrometry. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):651–8

Determination of sulfamethazine residue in chicken serum and egg by high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Tsai CE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jul;33(7):365–9

[Studies on the identification of sulfadimidine in pork by high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detector and gas chromatograph-mass spectrometry] Kamakura K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Factors that influence the determination of residual solvents in pharmaceuticals by automated static headspace sampling coupled to capillary GC-MS. Mulligan KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jan;33(1):49–54

METABOLISM

Genetically determined sparteine oxidation and sulfadimidine acetylation polymorphism in patients with non-occupational urinary bladder cancer. Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):145–8

Polymorphic acetylation: lack of influence of rheumatic disease activity and concomitant drug administration. Astbury C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):257–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of testosterone on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine and sulphachloropyrazine in roosters—a preliminary report. Lashev LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):331–6

Pharmacokinetics of baquiloprim and sulphadimidine in pigs after intramuscular administration. Davies AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):69–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a feed-additive antibacterial combination for improving feedlot cattle performance and health. Gallo GF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):223–9

SULFAMETHIZOLE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sulfamethizole absorption test for the assessment of gastric emptying. Comparison with scintigraphic method. Hirakawa K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):133–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of antibiotics in the treatment and prevention of infection in HIV-infected children. Ruga E, et al.

Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Aug;400:70–2 (12 ref.)

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and toxicity of two doses of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole as primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Dutch AIDS Treatment Group. Schneider MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1632–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CD8+ dermal T cells from a sulphamethoxazole-induced bullous exanthem proliferate in response to drug-modified liver microsomes. Hertl M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):215–20

Immune response to sulfamethoxazole in patients with AIDS. Daftarian MP, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):199–204

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation and elimination of sulphamethoxazole hydroxylamine after oral administration of sulphamethoxazole. van der Ven AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):147–50

N4-hydroxylation of sulfamethoxazole by cytochrome P450 of the cytochrome P4502C subfamily and reduction of sulfamethoxazole hydroxylamine in human and rat hepatic microsomes. Cribb AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar; 23(3):406–14

Toxicity of sulfonamide-reactive metabolites in HIV-infected, HTLV-infected, and noninfected cells. Rieder MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):134–40

Time-course of toxicity of reactive sulfonamide metabolites. Rieder MJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):141–6

ANALYSIS

Isolation, identification and determination of sulfamethoxazole and its known metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):327–40

Enzyme immunoassay of sulfamethoxazole in chicken tissues: interlaboratory study. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1207–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical analysis of sulfonamide drug allergy: identification of sulfamethoxazole-substituted human serum proteins. Meekins CV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1017–24

METABOLISM

Assessment of arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT1) activity in mononuclear leukocytes of cystic fibrosis patients. Cribb AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):85–9

N4-hydroxylation of sulfamethoxazole by cytochrome P450 of the cytochrome P4502C subfamily and reduction of sulfamethoxazole hydroxylamine in human and rat hepatic microsomes. Cribb AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar; 23(3):406–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary recovery and kinetics of sulphamethoxazole and its metabolites in HIV-seropositive patients and healthy volunteers after a single oral dose of sulphamethoxazole. van der Ven AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 39(6):621–5

Formation and elimination of sulphamethoxazole hydroxylamine after oral administration of sulphamethoxazole. van der Ven AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):147–50

Pharmacokinetics of sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim administered intravenously and orally to Japanese quails. Lashev LD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):327–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corticosteroid therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Meyers A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):930–1

Practice variations among pediatricians and family physicians in the management of otitis media. Roark R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):839–44

The activity of PS-15 in combination with sulfamethoxazole. Yeo AE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):136–7

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE-TRIMETHOPRIM COMBINATION see **TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION**

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum disappearance and urinary excretion of sulfamethoxypyridazine in goats. Garg SK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):215–8

[Pharmacokinetics and plasma protein binding of sulfamethoxypyridazine in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Abdennebi EH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SULFAMETHYLISOXAZOLE see **SULFAMETHOXAZOLE**

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of residual sulphamonomethoxine, sulphadimethoxine and their N4-acetyl metabolites in foods of animal origin. Furusawa N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 12;677(1):81–5

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of sulphamonomethoxine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with direct injection. Uno K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):177–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of dietary sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine into various tissues of laying hens. Furusawa N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):313–6

SULFAMOXOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of veterinary drugs] Rohner K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFAMYL DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

SULFANILAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and pharmacology study of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide given on a weekly schedule. Rigas JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):483–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of azosemide and its metabolite in plasma, blood, urine and tissue homogenates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lee SH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):367–72

Determination of sulphanilamide in milk by first-derivative and second-derivative spectrofluorimetry. Mahedero MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1097–101

CHEMISTRY

Drug-protein interactions. Refined structures of three sulfonamide drug complexes of human carbonic anhydrase I enzyme. Chakravarty S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21; 243(2):298–309

HISTORY

Elixirs, diluents, and the passage of the 1938 Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Wax PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):456–61

Elixir sulfanilamide–Massengill revisited. Wax PM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):561–2

METABOLISM

[Characterization of pancreatic beta cell receptors binding sulfanilamide drugs] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of testosterone on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine and sulphachloropyrazine in roosters—a preliminary report. Lashev LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):331–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare to folate antagonists. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):201–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative studies on the efficacy of sulphachlorpyrazine and toltrazuril for the treatment of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. Laczay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):753–6

[Evaluation of the potential of chemotherapy of glanders caused by Pseudomonas mallei strains resistant to sulfanilamides and trimethoprim] Manzeniuk IN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

p-Aminobenzene sulphonyl morpholine, compound 82/208 a new anticonvulsant agent. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):729–31

SULFANILIC ACIDS

Alkaline azobilirubin color reaction to determine sodium azide [letter] Tayyab S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):764

CHEMISTRY

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry with collision-induced dissociation of arachidonic acid metabolites derivatized with aminobenzenesulphonic acid. Yang Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995; 9(4):289–99

PHARMACOLOGY

Location of the active site of rat vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Holt A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:433–7

SULFAPHENAZOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Ketoconazole and sulphaphenazole as the respective selective inhibitors of P4503A and 2C9. Baldwin SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):261–70

SULFAPHENYLPYRAZOL see **SULFAPHENAZOLE**

SULFAPYRIDINE

METABOLISM

Orocecal transit time in humans assessed by sulfapyridine appearance in saliva after sulfasalazine intake. Dhôte R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):461–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

A comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the breath hydrogen test and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine method in healthy beagle dogs. Papasouliotis K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):263–7

SULFAQUINOXALINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Coccidiosis: a radiological study of sulphaquinoxaline distribution in infected and uninfected chickens. Williams RB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):172–9

SULFASALAZINE

Sulfasalazine interference with HPLC assay of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid [letter] Coward S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):765–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic sulfasalazine therapy in the treatment of delayed pressure urticaria and angioedema. Engler RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):155–9

[Discussion apropos of a case of ulcerative colitis] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):263–6 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after sulfasalazine treatment of mild psoriatic arthritis: warning on the use of sulfasalazine for a new indication. Jullien D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):573

Sulphasalazine-induced autoimmune abnormalities in patients with rheumatic disease. Laversuch CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):435–9 (20 ref.)

Sulphasalazine-induced lupus in psoriatic arthritis. Veale DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):383–4

Activity of melphalan in combination with the glutathione transferase inhibitor sulfasalazine. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):13–9

Leucopenia, thrombocytopenia and lymphadenopathy associated with sulphasalazine. McKenna KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):419–20

Combination therapy for rheumatoid arthritis and drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Borg AA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):522–4

Spermatozoal abnormalities and male infertility in the rat following sulfasalazine treatment. Sharma RK, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):347–54

Sulfasalazine, 5-ASA and acute pancreatitis in crohn's disease [letter; comment] Debongnie JC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):348–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;17(4):286–91.

SULFASALAZINE

Desensitization for sulfasalazine-induced skin rash in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Akahoshi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):772–5

Antihistone antibody profile in sulfasalazine induced lupus. Bray VJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2157–8

Lichen planus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with sulfasalazine [letter] Kaplan S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):191–2

The risk of sulfasalazine- and mesalazine-associated blood disorders. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):176–81

Side effects of sulphasalazine in patients with rheumatic diseases or inflammatory bowel disease. Laasila K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):338–40

HISTORY

Salazopyrin in rheumatoid arthritis. 1978 [classical article] McConkey B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):202–5

METABOLISM

Orocecal transit time in humans assessed by sulfapyridine appearance in saliva after sulfasalazine intake. Dhôte R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):461–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

A comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the breath hydrogen test and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine method in healthy beagle dogs. Papasouliotis K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):263–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for differential effects of sulphasalazine on systemic and mucosal immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):256–62

Sulphasalazine inhibition of thiopurine methyltransferase: possible mechanism for interaction with 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine. Szumlanski CL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):456–9

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of patients with axial and peripheral form of ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):413–7

5-Aminosalicylic acid abrogates T-cell proliferation by blocking interleukin-2 production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Stevens C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):399–406

Abnormal colonic microbial function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Benno P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):311–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Olsalazine versus sulphasalazine for relapse prevention in ulcerative colitis: a multicenter study. Nilsson A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):381–7

Sulfasalazine and mesalazine for the maintenance therapy of Crohn's disease: a meta-analysis. Steinhart AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2116–24

Combination therapy with methotrexate and sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis—tolerance of therapy [letter] Axtens RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):703

Outcome of second line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Porter DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):812–5

Sulfasalazine in the treatment of spondylarthropathy. A randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):618–27

Salicylates for inflammatory bowel disease. Travis SP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):203–31 (160 ref.)

Combination of methotrexate and sulphasalazine vs methotrexate alone: a randomized open clinical trial in rheumatoid arthritis patients resistant to sulphasalazine therapy. Haagsma CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1049–55

Effect of sulphasalazine on gastrointestinal microflora and on mucosal heat shock protein expression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1039–48

Suppression of proteinuria and prolongation of survival in MRL-lpr/lpr mice treated with sulphasalazine [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):85–6

Double-blind dose-finding study of olsalazine versus sulphasalazine as maintenance therapy for ulcerative colitis. Kruis W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):391–6

Variations between rheumatologists in using sulphasalazine. Scott DL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):46–52

Low prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in inflammatory bowel disease: association with sulphasalazine. el-Omar E, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1385–8

Solitary rectal ulcer in a child treated with local sulfasalazine. Kumar M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1553–5

Response to treatment of microscopic colitis. Fasoli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):229–32

Successful treatment of regional enteritis in a dog. Lewis DC. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):170–3

Increased jejunal secretory IgA and IgM in ankylosing spondylitis: normalization after treatment with sulfasalazine. Feltelius N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2076–81

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli, and Proteus mirabilis in ankylosing spondylitis: effect of sulfasalazine treatment. Nissilä M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2082–7

Interleukin-2 as therapy for HIV disease [letter; comment] Disla E. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):192; discussion 193. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):567–75.

Recurrence of Crohn's disease in the neoterminal ileum after ileal resection: is prevention therapy possible? Rutgeerts P. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):60–4

[Sulfasalazine or interferon in the treatment of lupus: the hen, the egg and the wolf (letter)] Piette JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):956 **(Fre)**

[The indications for the use of salazosulfapyridine in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-ASA versus sulfasalazine (editorial)] Varela E. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):317–9 **(Spa)**

SULFATASES

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization of feline and human N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase. Brooks DA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):58–66

Widespread tissue distribution of steroid sulfatase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD), 17 beta-HSD 5 alpha-reductase and aromatase activities in the rhesus monkey. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):103–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The role of cytokines and sulphatase inhibitors in regulating oestrogen synthesis in breast tumours. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):413–20 (42 ref.)

Estrogenicity, antiestrogenicity and estrone sulfatase inhibition of estrone-3-amine and estrone-3-thiol. Selcer KW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):281–6

Estrone sulfate analogs as estrone sulfatase inhibitors. Li PK, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):299–306

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of the progestagen Promegestone (R-5020) on mRNA of the oestrone sulphatase in the MCF-7 human mammary cancer cells. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1589–93

Comparative analysis of the ability of leucocytes, endothelial cells and platelets to degrade the subendothelial basement membrane: evidence for cytokine dependence and detection of a novel sulfatase. Bartlett MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):113–24

DEFICIENCY

Cervical cord compression and severe hydrocephalus in a child with Saudi variant of multiple sulfatase deficiency. Report of case. al-Moutaery KR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):160–3

A novel amino acid modification in sulfatases that is defective in multiple sulfatase deficiency. Schmidt B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):271–8

Molecular defect of caprine N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulphatase deficiency. A single base substitution creates a stop codon in the 5'-region of the coding sequence. Cavanagh KT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):96

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of caprine N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulfatase cDNA. Friderici K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):369–73

A novel amino acid modification in sulfatases that is defective in multiple sulfatase deficiency. Schmidt B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):271–8

Molecular defect of caprine N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulphatase deficiency. A single base substitution creates a stop codon in the 5'-region of the coding sequence. Cavanagh KT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the short-chain alkylsulphatase of coryneform B1a. Matts PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):937–43

METABOLISM

Oestrone sulphatase activity in normal and malignant breast tissues: relationship with tumour location. Chapman O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1467–71

Two site-directed mutations abrogate enzyme activity but have different effects on the conformation and cellular content of the N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulphatase protein. Brooks DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):457–63

Purification and characterization of the short-chain alkylsulphatase of coryneform B1a. Matts PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):937–43

Mucin-sulphatase activity of some oral streptococci. Smalley JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):416–20

Sulphate release from keratan sulphate and heparan sulphate by bovine N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulphate sulphatase. Shilatifard A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):291–7

Increased faecal mucin sulphatase activity in ulcerative colitis: a potential target for treatment. Tsai HH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):570–6

Estrone sulfate-sulfatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities: a hypothesis for their role in the evolution of human breast cancer from hormone-dependence to hormone-independence. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):407–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Widespread tissue distribution of steroid sulfatase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD), 17 beta-HSD 5 alpha-reductase and aromatase activities in the rhesus monkey. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):103–11

PHYSIOLOGY

[Uterine estrogen sulfotransferase and estrogen sulfatase in embryo implantation] Loza Arredondo MC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of two cDNA clones encoding ATP-sulfurylases from potato by complementation of a yeast mutant. Klonus D, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):105–12

CHEMISTRY

A P-loop-like motif in a widespread ATP pyrophosphatase domain: implications for the evolution of sequence motifs and enzyme activity. Bork P, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Dec; 20(4):347–55

GENETICS

Isolation and characterisation of genes for sulphate activation and reduction in Aspergillus nidulans: implications for evolution of an allosteric control region by gene duplication. Borges-Walmsley MI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):423–9

A cDNA clone for an ATP-sulfurylase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Klonus D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):653–4

METABOLISM

Sulfate-activating enzymes in normal and brachymorphic mice: evidence for a channeling defect. Lyle S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):940–5

Allosteric regulation of the ATP sulfurylase associated GTPase. Wang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17; 34(2):490–5

Rhizobium meliloti NodP and NodQ form a multifunctional sulfate-activating complex requiring GTP for activity. Schwedock JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7055–64

Enzymology and molecular biology of sulfate reduction in extremely thermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. Dahl C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:331–49

SULFATES

Associations between ambient particulate sulfate and admissions to Ontario hospitals for cardiac and respiratory diseases. Burnett RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1; 142(1):15–22

A study of a new osmotic purgative for colonoscopy. Is Golytely worth its salt? Goldberg PA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):329–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dangers of interrupting decoppering treatment in Wilson's disease [letter; comment] Hoogenraad TU. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):972–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1007–8.

[Zinc sulfate and heparin for local therapy of herpes. Antiherpetic drugs, not leading to selection of HSV variants] Kümel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30; 113(15):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal, thyroid and parathyroid function during lithium treatment: laboratory tests in 207 people treated for 1–30 years. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):48–51

High levels of inorganic sulfate cause diarrhea in neonatal piglets. Gomez GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2325–32

ANALYSIS

Lymphocytic CD43 and CD45 bear sulfate residues potentially implicated in cell to cell interactions. Giordanengo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):274–8

Negative-ion fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry for characterization of sulfated unsaturated disaccharides from heparin and heparan sulfate. Ii T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):162–72

Silicon, phosphorus, sulphur, chlorine and ash contents of Spanish commercial honeys. Rodriguez-Otero JL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):233-4

[Studies on activated charcoal concerning the determination of sulfate in food coal-tar dyes] Kakiuchi M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of cocaine abuse on plasma levels of sulfated dopamine and salsolinol in alcoholics. Faraj BA, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):337-42

The effect of condensed tannins in Lotus corniculatus on plasma metabolism of methionine, cystine and inorganic sulphate by sheep. Wang Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):923-5

Plasma cysteine and sulphate levels in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Davies MH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):357-62

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulfated peptides in human hemofiltrate using a radioactivity monitor. Schepky AG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 3;691(1-2):255-61

Rapid electrogenic sulfate-chloride exchange mediated by chemically modified band 3 in human erythrocytes. Jennings ML. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):21-47

Interaction between glycosaminoglycans, platelets, and leukocytes. Cerletti C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(3):245-53

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity studies of sulfate transfer: the hydrolysis and aminolysis of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS). Bedford CT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb; 3(2):167-72

Capillary electrophoresis for monitoring chemical reactions: sulfation and synthetic manipulation of sulfated carbohydrates. Kerns RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):143-52

Strategy for the investigation of O-linked oligosaccharides from mucins based on the separation into neutral, sialic acid- and sulfate-containing species. Karlsson NG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):69-76

Analytical treatment of the variable-angle sample spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in the presence of the second-order quadrupole interaction. Determination of the quadrupole parameters and the chemical shift tensor. Ajoy G, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Feb;4(2):77-100

METABOLISM

A defect in the metabolic activation of sulfate in a patient with achondrogenesis type IB. Superti-Furga A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1137-45

Sulfation pathway of thyroid hormone metabolism in selenium-deficient male rats. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E572-9

Anaerobic treatment of sulphate-containing waste streams. Colleran E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995; 67(1):29-46 (89 ref.)

Metabolism of sulfate-reducing prokaryotes. Hansen TA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1-3):165-85 (188 ref.)

Anaerobic degradation of halogenated phenols by sulfate-reducing consortia. Häggblom MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1546-50

Dechlorination of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) by sulfate-reducing bacteria from an aquifer contaminated with halogenated aliphatic compounds. Sonier DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4567-72

Changes in protein sulfation in human erythroleukemia (HEL), CHRF-288-11, and K562 cells following treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Schick BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):191-200

Evaluation of the cell specificity and sulfate dependence of glomerular extracellular matrix proteoglycan synthesis. Shen GQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):83-93

Sulphation of L-tyrosine in mammalian cells: a comparative study. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):993-8

The regulation of anion transport in lactating rat mammary tissue. Shillingford JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):26S

Sulfate-activating enzymes in normal and brachymorphic mice: evidence for a channeling defect. Lyle S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):940-5

Lysosomal sulfate transport: inhibitor studies. Koetters PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):79-84

Reconstitution of lysosomal sulfate transport in proteoliposomes. Koetters PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):311-6

Binding of lithocholate and its glucuronide and sulfate by human serum albumin. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):277-82

Enzymatic sulfation of glycosides and their corresponding aglycones by arylsulfate sulfotransferase from a human intestinal bacterium. Konishi-Imamura L, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1018-22

Characterization of the diversity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in soil and mining waste water environments by nucleic acid hybridization techniques. Telang AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):955-64

The diastrophic dysplasia gene encodes a novel sulfate transporter: positional cloning by fine-structure linkage disequilibrium mapping. Hästbacka J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1073-87

Analysis of polymorphic variation in drug metabolism: III. Glucuronidation and sulfation of diflunisal in man. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):297-307

Enzymic sulfation of bile salts. Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme from the liver of the shark Heterodontus portusjacksoni that catalyses the sulfation of the shark bile steroid 5 beta-scymnol. Macrides TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):461-9

Cartilage disorders. The importance of being sulphated. Wallis GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):225-7 (11 ref.)

Sulfation of acetaminophen and acetaminophen-induced alterations in sulfate and 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate homeostasis in rats with deficient dietary intake of sulfur. Gregus Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):725-30

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediates progesterone effect on sulfate uptake in endometrial epithelial cells. Beck L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1737-43

De novo sulfation of L-tyrosine in HepG2 human hepatoma cells and its possible functional implication. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):293-301

The role of colonic sulphate-reducing bacteria in the pharmacology of heavy metals. Bolt L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):357-9

Rhizobium tropici nodulation factor sulfation is limited by the quantity of activated form of sulfate. Poupot R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):536-40

Sulfonate-sulfur utilization involves a portion of the assimilatory sulfate reduction pathway in Escherichia coli. Uria-Nickelsen MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):43-8

Preliminary study of treatment of sulphuric pickling water waste from steelmaking by bio-oxidation with Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Garcia FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):397-404

Sulphate release from keratan sulphate and heparan sulphate by bovine N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulphate sulphatase. Shilatifard A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):291-7

Methanogens outcompete sulphate reducing bacteria for H2 in the human colon. Strocchi A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1098-101

Progesterone treatment decreases sulfate carbohydrate antigen on endometrial carcinoma cells and inhibits the cell binding to laminin. Kawakita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):313-20

Sulfation of acetaminophen by the perfused rat liver: the effect of red blood cell carriage. Pang KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):267-82

Molybdate and regulation of mod (molybdate transport), fdhF, and hyc (formate hydrogenlyase) operons in Escherichia coli. Rosentel JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4857-64

Rhizobium meliloti NodP and NodQ form a multifunctional sulfate-activating complex requiring GTP for activity. Schwedock JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7055-64

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for a functional overlapping of sulfate- and thiosulfate-binding proteins. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4134-6

Sulfate transport mediated by the mammalian anion exchangers in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Sekler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11251-6

The Down regulated in Adenoma (dra) gene encodes an intestine-specific membrane sulfate transport protein. Silberg DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11897-902

Renal and small intestinal sodium-dependent symporters of phosphate and sulphate. Murer H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:167-81 (46 ref.)

Sulfation-dependent recognition of high endothelial venules (HEV)-ligands by L-selectin and MECA 79, and adhesion-blocking monoclonal antibody. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2219-26

The adverse influence of pregnancy upon sulphation: a clue to the pathogenesis of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy? Davies MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1127-34

A structural analysis of phosphate and sulphate binding sites in proteins. Estimation of propensities for binding and conservation of phosphate binding sites. Copley RR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):321-9 (35 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and nerve growth factor induce hypersecretion and hypersulfation of neuroblastoma proteoglycans which bind beta-amyloid. Leveugle B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1-2):151-60

Renal adaptation to altered dietary sulfate in rats. Benincosa LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):248-55

Molybdate depletes hepatic 3-phosphoadenosine 5-phosphosulfate and impairs the sulfation of acetaminophen in rats. Oguro T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1145-51

Sulfate metabolism is abnormal in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Confirmation by in vivo biochemical findings. Bradley H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1192-6

Isolation and characterisation of genes for sulphate activation and reduction in Aspergillus nidulans: implications for evolution of an allosteric control region by gene duplication. Borges-Walmsley MI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):423-9

Isolation of a cDNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a high affinity sulphate transporter at the plasma membrane. Smith FW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25; 247(6):709-15

Sulfate metabolism of rat P0 glycoprotein: some observations. Smith ME. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1039-45

Synthesis of polymer-bound 6-thiolatomercury and 6-mercuric sulfonate DOPA precursors and their halodemercuration reactivity. Kawai K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):37-43

The effect of lymphocytes from renal transplant patients on glomerular basement membrane sulfate uptake. Garin EH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):313-6

Sulfate incorporation into organic bone matrix of the tibiotarsus of broiler chicks is reduced by excess dietary methionine. Frankel TL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):510-6

Conservative and nonconservative mutations in proteins: anomalous mutations in a transport receptor analyzed by free energy and quantum chemical calculations. Cannon WR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):387-93

A salt-sensitive 3'(2'),5'-bisphosphate nucleotidase involved in sulfate activation. Murguía JR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):232-4

[Conjugated bile acid profiles in serum, urine, and bile of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis under the ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Aoshima M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):57-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of carboxyl and sulfate groups in proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):357-60 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long-term exposure to chromium(VI) oxide leads to defects in sulfate transport system in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lu YY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):655-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulphate-activated phosphorylase b: the pH-dependence of catalytic activity. Zographos SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):565-70

Inhibitory effects of zinc on magnesium balance and magnesium absorption in man. Spencer H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):479-84

Sulfate restriction induces hyposecretion of the adhesion proteoglycan and cell hypomotility associated with increased 35SO4(2-) uptake and expression of a band 3 like protein in the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Kuhns WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):71-89

Comparison of the metal-binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):295-301

Binding of heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan to beta-amyloid peptide: inhibition by potentially therapeutic polysulfated compounds. Leveugle B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1389-92

Effect of zinc-chelating dipeptides on osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells: activation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1367-71

[Hints concerning the dosage of Glauber's salt for breeding sows] Lindemann DE, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An in-vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc-induced deterioration in Wilson's disease aborted by treatment with penicillamine, dimercaprol, and a novel zero copper diet [letter; comment] Walshe JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):10-1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1007-8.

Detoxification of paraquat poisoning: effects of alkylsulfates and alkylsulfonates on paraquat poisoning in mice and rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):523-8

A trial of oral zinc supplementation in psoriasis. Burrows NP, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):117-8

Pregnancy in a patient with Wilson's disease treated with D-penicillamine and zinc sulfate. A case report and review of the literature. Hartard C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(6):337-40

Wilson's disease: neurological and magnetic resonance imaging improvement on zinc treatment [letter] Heckmann JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1273-4

[Clinical double-blind trial of topical zinc sulfate for herpes labialis recidivans] Kneist W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):624-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroprotective effect of zinc sulfate in ethanol ulcer formation in rats] Trapkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):49-50 **(Rus)**

SULFATES

URINE

Polymorphic paracetamol conjugation: phenotyping in a Hungarian population. Róna K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(1–2):65–74

SULFATES, INORGANIC see **SULFATES**

SULFATES, ORGANIC see **SULFURIC ACID ESTERS**

SULFATIDATE SULFATASE see **CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE**

SULFATIDES

ANALYSIS

Sulphatide in islets of Langerhans and in organs affected in diabetic late complications: a study in human and animal tissue. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1000–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dextran sulphate inhibits phospholipid and sulphatide mediated autoactivation of factor XII. Schousboe I, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):503–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal treatment of BB rats with sulphatide delays development of diabetes but does not change incidence. Buschard K, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):193–6

A sulfatide-reactive human monoclonal antibody obtained from a multiple sclerosis patient selectively binds to the surface of oligodendrocytes. Kirschning E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):191–200

Antisulfatide antibody and neuropathy in a patient with Gaucher's disease. McAlarney T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1622–3

METABOLISM

Tissue accumulation of sulfatide and GM3 ganglioside in a patient with variant Farber disease. Fujiwaki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):23–36

Serum immunoglobulins in Heymann's experimental nephritis modulate binding of properdin and factor-H to sulpho-glycosphingolipids II3SO3(-)-Gg3Cer and III3SO3(-)-,II3SO3(-)-Gg3Cer. Jennemann R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):450–6

Abnormalities of glycosphingolipid, sulfatide, and ceramide in the polycystic (cpk/cpk) mouse. Deshmukh GD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1611–8

Expression and biological functions of sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids (SGGLs) in the nervous system—a review. Jungalwala FB. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):945–57 (95 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Neonatal treatment of BB rats with sulphatide delays development of diabetes but does not change incidence. Buschard K, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):193–6

SULFATIDOSIS see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC**

SULFATION FACTOR see **SOMATOMEDINS**

SULFENIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Coupling in the absence of tertiary amines. V. Removal of the 2-nitrobenzenesulfenyl (NPS) group with 1-hydroxybenzotriazole in the presence of aniline or N-methylaniline. Bednarek MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):64–9

METABOLISM

Analysis of the kinetic and redox properties of NADH peroxidase C42S and C42A mutants lacking the cysteine-sulfenic acid redox center. Parsonage D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):435–41

SULFHEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

Sulfhemoglobinated erythrocytes as an optical intravascular tracer in the lung. Olson LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):319–27

BLOOD see SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA

SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metoclopramide-induced sulfhemoglobinemia. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 90(6):1010–1

SULFHYDRASES

CHEMISTRY

Alliin lyase (Alliinase) from garlic (Allium sativum). Biochemical characterization and cDNA cloning. Rabinkov A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Sep; 48(3):149–71

METABOLISM

The effect of low temperature on the enzyme activities and the level of SH groups in benign gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Rzymowska J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):517–8

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

A thiol-specific antioxidant and sequence homology to various proteins of unknown function. Chae HZ, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):177–80 (37 ref.)

Reaction of sorbic acid in millet and sorghum doughs: reaction with thiols. Jideani VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):539–48

An alternative method for preparation of Schiff-like reagent from osmium-ammine complex for selective staining of DNA on thin Lowicryl sections. Mikhaylova VT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1643–9

1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea as thiol-carbamoylating agent in biological systems. Becker K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:173–88

Perthiols as antioxidants: radical-scavenging and prooxidative mechanisms. Everett SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:55–69

Reversible introduction of thiol compounds into proteins by use of activated mixed disulfides. Faulstich H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:357–66

Use of cationic detergents to enhance reactivity of protein sulfhydryls. Gitler C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:366–75

Analysis of cells and tissues for S-thiolation of specific proteins. Thomas JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:423–9

Plasma protein sulfhydryl oxidation: effect of low molecular weight thiols. van der Vliet A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:448–55

Measuring thiol-disulfide exchange equilibrium constants for single cysteine-containing proteins. Wynn R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:375–82

Chemical modification of protein thiols: formation of mixed disulfides. Wynn R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:351–6

Microlithography by using neutral metastable atoms and self-assembled monolayers. Berggren KK, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1255–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible nutritional factors in induced pemphigus. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):337–9 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Proteins with sulfhydryl groups in nuclei and nuclear matrix of normal and tumour cells. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):161–5

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the stable fluorescent derivatization of proteins by o-phthalaldehyde. Kuralay A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1087–90

Use of lucifer yellow iodoacetamide in a flow cytometric assay to measure cell surface free thiol. Archer JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):38S

Thiol groups in proteins as endogenous reductants to determine glutathione-protein mixed disulphides in biological systems. Rossi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):230–8

Molecular localization of free thiols in human sperm chromatin. Rousseaux J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1066–72

Quantification of cysteinyl sulfhydryl residues in peptides and proteins by ESI-MS or MALDI-MS. Ming D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):808–10

Distribution of sulphydryl groups and disulphide linkages in tissue proteins of quail uropygial glands. Suzuki T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):323–33

Liquid chromatographic determination of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in rat urine and plasma after precolumn derivatization. Abu-Izza K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):347–52

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in rat tissues. Saini P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):155–61

FT-IR measurement of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in human plasma. Saini P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1091–5

Assay of thiols and disulfides in intestinal lymph. Aw TY. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:221–8

Measurement of thiols in cell populations from tumor and normal tissue. Cook JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:203–12

Bromobimane probes for thiols. Kosower EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:133–48

Diamide: an oxidant probe for thiols. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:123–33

Determination of biothiols by bromobimane labeling and high-performance liquid chromatography. Newton GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:148–66

Noninvasive measurement of thiol levels in cells and isolated organs. Nohl H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:191–203

Glucocorticoid receptor thiols and steroid-binding activity. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:406–22

Assay for thiols based on reactivation of papain. Singh R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:229–37

Quantitative determination of thiol groups in low and high molecular weight compounds by electron paramagnetic resonance. Weiner LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:87–105

Quantification of cysteinyl sulfhydryl residues in peptides and proteins by ESI-MS or MALDI-MS. Ming D, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–4

Determination of aliphatic thiols by fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn derivatization with 2-(4-N-maleimidophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole. Haj-Yehia AI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):155–60

Assessment of sulfhydryl group in individual rat lens protein subunits during galactose cataract development. Pan S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):21–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

BLOOD

Determination of glutathione and related aminothiols by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 9(2):85–9

Evidence for participation of vicinal dithiols in the activation sequence of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Kutsumi H, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2559–69

Effect of thiol oxidation and thiol export from erythrocytes on determination of redox status of homocysteine and other thiols in plasma from healthy subjects and patients with cerebral infarction [see comments] Andersson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):361–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):340–2.

Effect of hemodialysis on total antioxidant capacity and serum antioxidants in patients with chronic renal failure. Jackson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1135–8

Homocysteine species as components of plasma redox thiol status [editorial; comment] Ueland PM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):340–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):361–6.

Effects of cisplatin and selenite on the level of thiols in pig blood platelets. Wachowicz B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):97–103

Plasma thiols, copper and rheumatoid arthritis. Rafter GW. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):59–61 (22 ref.)

Measurement of antioxidants in human blood plasma. Motchnik PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:269–79

Reduced, free and total fractions of homocysteine and other thiol compounds in plasma from patients with renal failure. Hultberg B, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):62–7

Plasma homocysteine and thiol compound fractions after oral administration of N-acetylcysteine. Hultberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):417–22

[Effects of Sichuan herba Epimedii on the concentration of plasma middle molecular substances and sulfhydryl group of "yang-deficiency" model animal] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):238–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-protein sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with stenocardia induced by physical stress] Iavors'kyĭ OG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Routine preparation of thiol oligonucleotides: application to the synthesis of oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids. Ede NJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):373–8

2-substituted thioadenine nucleoside and nucleotide analogues: synthesis and receptor subtype binding affinities (1). Hasan A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):364–9

CHEMISTRY

The structure of a toroidal, neutral, homoleptic Ni(II) complex with a chelate dithiolate ligand, [Ni6(SCH2CH2CH2S)6] Sletten J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Nov;48(11):929–32

Thiophilic adsorption chromatography of recombinant single-chain antibody fragments. Schulze RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):212–4

NO+, NO, and NO- donation by S-nitrosothiols: implications for regulation of physiological functions by S-nitrosylation and acceleration of disulfide formation. Arnelle DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20; 318(2):279–85

Reactive absorption of ozone by aqueous biomolecule solutions: implications for the role of sulfhydryl compounds as targets for ozone. Kanofsky JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):52–62

Production of nitric oxide and other iron-containing metabolites during the reductive metabolism of nitroprusside by microsomes and by thiols. Rao DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):363–71

Hydroxylation of deoxyguanosine in DNA by copper and thiols. Spear N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):142–8

Protein sulfhydryls and their role in the antioxidant function of protein S–thiolation. Thomas JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):1–9 (37 ref.)

Characterization of a thioredoxin–related surface protein. Dean MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):861–7

11B nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of borocaptate sodium with serum albumin. Tang PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):625–32

Structured investigation of the thiolester–forming region of human complement component C4. Bright JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):85S

Reduction of phenoxyl radicals by thioredoxin results in selective oxidation of its SH–groups to disulfides. An antioxidant function of thioredoxin. Goldman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4765–72

Participation of the disulfide bridge in the redox cycle of the ferredoxin from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus: 1H nuclear magnetic resonance time resolution of the four redox states at ambient temperature. Gorst CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8788–95

Proton sharing between cysteine thiols in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: implications for the mechanism of protein disulfide reduction. Jeng MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10101–5

Electron spin resonance and fluorescence studies of the conformational environment of the thiol groups of thrombospondin: interactions with thrombin. Sankarapandi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10491–6

Gas–phase cigarette smoke inhibits plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity by modification of the enzyme's free thiols. Bielicki JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):35–40

Creatine kinase compactness and thiol accessibility during sodium dodecyl sulfate denaturation estimated by resonance energy transfer and 2–nitro–5–thiocyanobenzoic acid cleavage. Clottes E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):171–6

Stabilities of the fluorescent SH–reagent eosin–5–maleimide and its adducts with sulfhydryl compounds. Majima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):336–42

The reactivity of thiol compounds with different redox states of leghaemoglobin: evidence for competing reduction and addition pathways. Puppo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):74–81

Modification of erythrocyte Na+/Li+ countertransport kinetics by two types of thiol group. Thomas TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):317–22

Synthesis and applications of a new poly(ethylene glycol) derivative for the crosslinking of amines with thiols. Haselgrübler T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):242–8

Improved synthesis of 6–[p–(bromoacetamido)benzyl]–1,4,8,11–tetraazacyclotetradecane– N,N',N",N"–tetraacetic acid and development of a thin–layer assay for thiol–reactive bifunctional chelating agents. Moran JK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):296–301

A convenient route to thiol terminated peptides for conjugation and surface functionalization strategies. Winger TM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):323–6

Stimulation of elemental mercury oxidation by SH compounds. Yamamoto M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):409–13

Crude drugs from aquatic plants. V. On the constituents of alismatis rhizoma. (3). Stereostructures of water–soluble bioactive sesquiterpenes, sulfoorientalols a, b, c, and d, from Chinese alismatis rhizoma. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2430–5

Affinity labeling of a sulfhydryl group in the cardiacglycoside receptor site of Na+/K(+)–ATPase by N–hydroxysuccinimidyl derivatives of digoxigenin. Antolovic R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):61–7

Amino acid sequence of spinach ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase catalytic subunit and identification of thiol groups constituting a redox–active disulfide and a [4Fe–4S] cluster. Chow LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):149–56

X–ray structures of human neutrophil collagenase complexed with peptide hydroxamate and peptide thiol inhibitors. Implications for substrate binding and rational drug design. Grams F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):830–41

The structure of U17 isolated from Streptomyces clavuligerus and its properties as an antioxidant thiol. Newton GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):821–5

Copper binding to rabbit liver metallothionein. Formation of a continuum of copper(I)–thiolate stoichiometric species. Presta A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):226–40

Photosensitized decomposition of S–nitrosothiols and 2–methyl–2–nitrosopropane. Possible use for site–directed nitric oxide production. Singh RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):47–51

Heterocyclic thiols as antioxidants: why ovothiol C is a better antioxidant than ergothioneine. Marjanovic B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):679–85

Superoxide scavenging by thiol/copper complex of captopril—an EPR spectroscopy study. Reguli J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):123–30

A 2'–O–thiol tether in the ribose moiety of nucleic acids for conjugation chemistry. Manoharan M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):147–56

Derivatization of thiol–containing compounds. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23; 659(1–2):227–41 (77 ref.)

Generation of thiyl and ascorbyl radicals in the reaction of peroxynitrite with thiols and ascorbate at physiological pH. Shi X, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;56(2):77–86

Synthesis of novel thiol–containing citric acid analogues. Kinetic evaluation of these and other potential active–site–directed and mechanism–based inhibitors of ATP citrate lyase. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):537–43

Thiol–disulfide status of human sperm proteins. Seligman J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):435–43

Thiol/disulfide exchange equilibria and disulfide bond stability. Gilbert HF. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:8–28 (56 ref.)

Kinetics of thiol reactions. Schöneich C. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:45–55 (55 ref.)

Reaction of superoxide with glutathione and other thiols. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:81–6

Disulfide bonds in protein folding and stability. Darby N, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;40:219–52 (69 ref.)

Thioredoxin structure and mechanism: conformational changes on oxidation of the active–site sulfhydryls to a disulfide. Holmgren A. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):239–43 (32 ref.)

[Significance of specific protein S–S bonds in the structure–functional organization of DNA] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):180–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

First evaluation of technetium–99m dimercaptopropionyl albumin as a possible tracer agent for ventriculography in a volunteer. Verbeke KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):906–12

BSH distributions in the canine head and a human patient using 11B MRI. Bradshaw KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):48–56

[Assessment of pulmonary ventilation/perfusion ratio by dual radionuclides SPECT using 81mKr gas and 99mTc–MAA] Sando Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antirheumatic drug disodium aurothiomalate inhibits CD4+ T cell recognition of peptides containing two or more cysteine residues. Griem P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1575–87

METABOLISM

Enzymatic properties, metal composition and SH–group reactivity of the light and heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(2):153–62

Modulation of cardiac Na(+)–K+ pump current: role of protein and nonprotein sulfhydryl redox status. Haddock PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H297–307

Temperature–dependent biosynthesis of thiol esters in baculovirus recombinant alpha 2M and PZP. Van Rompaey L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:506–9

Chemopreventive action by an extract from Ocimum sanctum on mouse skin papillomagenesis and its enhancement of skin glutathione S–transferase activity and acid soluble sulfydryl level. Prashar R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):567–72

The oxidation of ebselen metabolites to thiol oxidants catalyzed by liver microsomes and perfused rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):220–6

Protein sulfhydryls and their role in the antioxidant function of protein S–thiolation. Thomas JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):1–9 (37 ref.)

Betaine modulates intracellular thiol and potassium levels in Escherichia coli in medium with high osmolarity and alkaline pH. Smirnova G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 163(1):76–8

Role of thiol homeostasis and adenine nucleotide metabolism in the protective effects of fructose in quinone–induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Toxopeus C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1682–92

Enoyl–coenzyme A hydratase–catalyzed exchange of the alpha–protons of coenzyme A thiol esters: a model for an enolized intermediate in the enzyme–catalyzed elimination? D'Ordine RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14733–42

Thiol ligation of two zinc atoms to a class I tRNA synthetase: evidence for unshared thiols and role in amino acid binding and utilization. Landro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14213–20

Redox equilibria between the regulatory thiols of light/dark–modulated chloroplast enzymes and dithiothreitol: fine–tuning by metabolites. Faske M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):135–42

Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by 5–aminolevulinic acid: role of Ca2+ and membrane protein thiols. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1–2):86–92

Effect of arecanut, a masticatory, on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes –SH content and lipid peroxidation in lactating mothers and their suckling neonates. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):175–80

Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR–2721 are linked to both its anti–cytotoxic and anti–mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767–74

Relationship between antioxidant systems, intracellular thiols and DNA ploidy in liver of rats during experimental cirrhogenesis. Sanz N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1585–93

Oxygen–derived free radical stress activates nonselective cation current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Role of sulfhydryl groups. Jabr RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):812–24

Reactions of oxidatively activated arylamines with thiols: reaction mechanisms and biologic implications. An overview. Eyer P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:123–32 (101 ref.)

Additional pathways of S–conjugate formation during the interaction of thiols with nitrosoarenes bearing pi–donating substituents. Gallemann D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:137–42

Specific thiol compounds complement deficiency in c–type cytochrome biogenesis in Escherichia coli carrying a mutation in a membrane–bound disulphide isomerase–like protein. Sambongi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):235–8

Structural requirements for oxidation of low–density lipoprotein by thiols. Wood JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):75–80

Thiol levels in rat bronchio–alveolar lavage fluid after administration of cysteine esters. Lailey AF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Nov;13(11):776–80

Electron–affinic radiosensitizers possessing NPSH–reactive side chains: cytotoxicity and radiosensitizing activity towards hypoxic EMT6 cells in vitro. Zhou L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):335–46

Purification and characterization of a novel methyltransferase responsible for biosynthesis of halomethanes and methanethiol in Brassica oleracea. Attieh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9250–7

A "molten globule" of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase undergoes thiol–disulfide exchange. Eichler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30093–6

Molecular interaction between ryanodine receptor and glycoprotein triadin involves redox cycling of functionally important hyperreactive sulfhydryls. Liu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33028–34

Detection and characterization of a transport system mediating cysteamine entry into human fibroblast lysosomes. Specificity for aminoethylthiol and aminoethylsulfide derivatives. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1179–84

Oxidation and site–directed mutagenesis of the sulfhydryl groups of a truncated gamma catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Functional and structural effects. Yuan CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24367–73

In vivo transfer of nitric oxide between a plasma protein–bound reservoir and low molecular weight thiols. Scharfstein JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1432–9

Thiol–mediated redox regulation of apoptosis. Possible roles of cellular thiols other than glutathione in T cell apoptosis. Sato N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3194–203

Tyrosinaemia type 1 and glutathione synthetase deficiency: two disorders with reduced hepatic thiol group concentrations and a liver 4–fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency. Lloyd AJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):48–55

Involvement of thiol groups in the impairment of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticular phospholipase D activity by oxidants. Dai J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar; 11(2):107–18

Dapsone–induced hemolytic anemia: effect of dapsone hydroxylamine on sulfhydryl status, membrane skeletal proteins and morphology of human and rat erythrocytes. McMillan DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):540–7

Methylmercury–thiol uptake into cultured brain capillary endothelial cells on amino acid system L. Mokrzan EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1277–84

Thiyl radical formation during thiol oxidation by ferrylmyoglobin. Cadenas E. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:106–16

Thiol/disulfide exchange equilibria and disulfide bond stability. Gilbert HF. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:8–28 (56 ref.)

Thiyl (sulfhydryl/thiol) free radical reactions, vitamins, beta–carotene, and superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress: design and interpretation of enzymatic studies. Kundu SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:69–81

In vivo toxicity of thiols: relationship to rate of one–electron oxidation by oxyhemoglobin. Munday R. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:117–20

Thiol coenzymes of methanogens. Noll KM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:470–82

Kinetic factors that control the fate of thiyl radicals in cells. Wardman P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:31–45 (77 ref.)

Activating effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: relation to sulfhydryl group. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;

136(1):71–6
Maturation of hamster epididymal sperm motility and influence of the thiol status of hamster and rat spermatozoa on their motility patterns. Yeung CH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):347–55
Backwards and forwards binding [news] Saraste M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;1(12):835–7
The effects of thiol reduction and oxidation on the inhibition of NMDA-stimulated neurotransmitter release by ethanol. Woodward JJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):635–40
Chemical modification of squid axon K+ channel -SH groups with the organic mercurial compound p-hydroxymercuriphenylsulfonic acid (PHMPS). Caputo C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):315–22
Effect of oral glutathione monoethyl ester and glutathione on circulating and hepatic sulfhydrils in the rat. Grattagliano I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):343–7
Thioredoxin structure and mechanism: conformational changes on oxidation of the active-site sulfhydryls to a disulfide. Holmgren A. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):239–43 (32 ref.)
Effect of N-acetyl cysteine on thiol levels [letter; comment] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):215. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):670–5.
Phenoxyl radicals of etoposide (VP-16) can directly oxidize intracellular thiols: protective versus damaging effects of phenolic antioxidants. Tyurina YY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):277–88
Effects of N-acetylcysteine and dithiothreitol on glutathione and protein thiol replenishment during acetaminophen-induced toxicity in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Rafeiro E, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2–3):209–24
Natural honey exerts its protective effects against ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats by preventing depletion of glandular nonprotein sulfhydryls. Mobarok Ali AT. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;16(1):18–26
D-penicillamine metabolism in neurodegenerative diseases: an in vivo/in vitro sulphydryl methylation study. Peters L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct;24(10):1013–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Boron neutron capture therapy: boron biodistribution and pharmacokinetics of Na2B12H11SH in patients with glioblastoma. Haselsberger K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6318–20
A comparative study on the pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of boronated porphyrin (BOPP) and sulfhydryl boron hydride (BSH) in the RG2 rat glioma model. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):86–92
Biodistribution of boron sulfhydryl for boron neutron capture therapy in patients with intracranial tumors. Stragliotto G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):285–92; discussion 292–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of disulfide and sulfhydryl reagents on abortive and productive elongation catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Radlowski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(4):415–9
Coagulation protein function. II. Influence of thiols upon acetaldehyde effects. Koterba AP, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):49–57
Evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the expression of antitumor activity of streptococcal acid glycoprotein (SAGP) purified from crude extract of Streptococcus pyogenes. Yoshida J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1833–7
Phenoxyl radical-induced thiol-dependent generation of reactive oxygen species: implications for benzene toxicity. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):315–23
Oxidative damage to extracellular fluids by ozone and possible protective effects of thiols. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):43–50
Stimulation of enzyme and cytokine production by methyl mercaptan in human gingival fibroblast and monocyte cell cultures. Ratkay LG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):337–44
Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in time-dependent changes of diaphragm acetylcholinesterase activity by monovalent (Na+, Li+) cations. Kouniniotou-Krontiri P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):485–96
The role of thiols in oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by macrophages. Wood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):242S
Does luminol chemiluminescence detect free radical scavengers? Clapperton M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):688–91
Comparison of the pharmacological profile of S-nitrosothiols, nitric oxide and the nitrergic neurotransmitter in the canine ileocolonic junction. De Man JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1179–84
Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR-2721 are linked to both its anti-cytotoxic and anti-mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767–74
Influence of thiols on the chlorinating effect of a myeloperoxidase system. Lindvall S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):53–62
Protective effects of thiol compounds on chromate-induced toxicity in vitro and in vivo. Susa N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:247–50
Multi-step DNA cleavage in rat liver nuclei is inhibited by thiol reactive agents. Cain K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):255–61
Inhibition of doxorubicin-induced membrane damage by thiol compounds: toxicologic implications of a glutathione-dependent microsomal factor. Powell SR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):159–68
Sulfhydryl compounds and antioxidants inhibit cytotoxicity to outer hair cells of a gentamicin metabolite in vitro. Garetz SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):75–80
Aminothiols linked to quinoline and acridine chromophores efficiently decrease 7,8-dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine formation in gamma-irradiated DNA. Laayoun A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Sep;66(3):259–66
Role of charge in the radioprotection of E. coli by thiols. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):393–401
Apoptotic cell death induced by serum and its prevention by thiols. Kurita T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):63–70
Differential modulation by sulfhydryl redox agents and glutathione of GABA- and glycine-evoked currents in rat retinal ganglion cells. Pan ZH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1384–91
Characterization of bronchodilator effects and fate of S-nitrosothiols in the isolated perfused and ventilated guinea pig lung. Bannenberg G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1238–45
Thiols and the immune system: effect of N-acetylcysteine on T cell system in human subjects. Dröge W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:255–70
Assay for thiols based on reactivation of papain. Singh R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:229–37
Plasma protein sulfhydryl oxidation: effect of low molecular weight thiols. van der Vliet A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:448–55
In vitro vasorelaxant and in vivo cardiovascular effects of S-nitrosothiols: comparison to and cross tolerance with standard nitrovasodilators. Smith MP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):323–35
Specificity and directionality of thiol effects on sinusoidal glutathione transport in rat liver. Lu SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):578–85
Involvement of both a Zn2+ site and an anionic binding site in the selective inhibition of a Zn(2+)-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by thiols and tellurites. Sok DE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):151–7
Sulfhydryl groups essential for the volume-sensitive release of taurine from astrocytes. Martínez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):239–42
DNA repair by thiols in air shows two radicals make a double-strand break. Milligan JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):273–80
Protection of chymotrypsin from inactivation by a N-mustard analog. Brecher AS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):11–5
Possible protein phosphatase inhibition by bis(hydroxyethyl)sulfide, a hydrolysis product of mustard gas. Brimfield AA. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):43–8
[Paradoxical effects of thiol compounds] Ranchialis VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric mucosal protection by acetazolamide in rats. Roles of prostaglandins, sulfhydryls, and gastric motility. Gutiérrez-Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):89–97
Role of thiols in the targeting of S-nitroso thiols to red blood cells. Pietraforte D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7177–85
Effects of chemical modification of membrane thiol groups on hemolysis of human erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):205–10
Functional consequences of sulfhydryl modification in the pore-forming subunits of cardiovascular Ca2+ and Na+ channels. Chiamvimonvat N, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar; 76(3):325–34
Thiol-reducing agents and calcium perturbants alter intracellular sorting of immunoglobulin M. Shachar I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27344–50
Characterization of a signal generated by oxidation of protein thiols that activates the heat shock transcription factor. Freeman ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):356–66
Cellular thiols as a determinant of responsiveness to menadione in cardiomyocytes. Tzeng WF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):889–97
Effects of sulfhydryl compounds on the accumulation, removal and cytotoxicity of inorganic mercury by primary cultures of rat renal cortical epithelial cells. Endo T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):190–5
The role of glutathione and protein thiols in CBrCl3-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Jochmann C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):7–16
Benomyl affects the microtubule cytoskeleton and the glutathione level of mammalian primary cultured hepatocytes. Urani C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar; 76(2):135–44
[Participation of SH-groups in regulating oxidative phosphorylation by malate and palmitate-uncoupled respiration in liver mitochondria] Samartsev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Performance of sulfhydryl boron hydride in patients with grade III and IV astrocytoma: a basis for boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):79–85
Subcellular boron-10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4
Response of rat skin to boron neutron capture therapy with p-boronophenylalanine or borocaptate sodium. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):144–53

TOXICITY

In vivo toxicity of thiols: relationship to rate of one-electron oxidation by oxyhemoglobin. Munday R. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:117–20
The in vitro effect of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (borocaptate) on sulfhydryl groups of different rat tissues. Buchar E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):619–22

URINE

Biological fate of sulphur mustard, 1,1'-thiobis(2-chloroethane): identification of beta-lyase metabolites and hydrolysis products in human urine. Black RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):167–73

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS ANTAGONISTS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS INHIBITORS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

Creatine kinase compactness and thiol accessibility during sodium dodecyl sulfate denaturation estimated by resonance energy transfer and 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid cleavage. Clottes E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):171–6
Reversible introduction of thiol compounds into proteins by use of activated mixed disulfides. Faulstich H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:357–66
Bromobimane probes for thiols. Kosower EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:133–48
Determination of biothiols by bromobimane labeling and high-performance liquid chromatography. Newton GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:148–66
Reagents for rapid reduction of disulfide bonds. Singh R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:167–73

CHEMISTRY

Coupling an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor peptide to G-protein: a new photolabeling agent. Taylor JM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):829–34

METABOLISM

Interaction of two sulfhydryl reagents with a cation recognition site on the neuronal dopamine carrier evidences small differences between [3H]GBR 12783 and [3H]cocaine binding sites. Refahi-Lyamani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):136–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Starvation-induced increase of hepatic alanine uptake is related to changes in sensitivity to SH-group reagents. Felipe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R598–604
Effects of sulfhydryl reagents, retinoids, and solubilization on the activity of microsomal retinol dehydrogenase. Boerman MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):434–41
Effect of thimerosal and other sulfhydryl reagents on calcium permeability in thymus lymphocytes. Pintado E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):227–32
Differential effects of sulfhydryl reagents on saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin block of voltage-dependent Na channels. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2305–15
Evidence for a dithiol-activated signaling pathway in natural killer cell avidity regulation of leukocyte function antigen-1: structural requirements and relationship to phorbol ester- and CD16-triggered pathways. Edwards BS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2288–301
The role of sulfhydryl groups in D-aspartate and rubidium release from neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):16–23
Selective increase of rat lung cytochrome P450 1A1 dependent monooxygenase activity after acute sodium arsenite administration. Albores A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):153–8
Unlike its human counterpart, band 3 anion exchange protein from goat erythrocyte membrane shows a lack of reactivity against various -SH oxidants and protease treatments. Khan MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol**

1995 Feb;110(2):339–43
Effects of membrane-permeant and -impermeant thiol reagents on Ca2+ and K+ channel currents of mouse pancreatic B cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):464–7
Probing the active site of the reconstituted carnitine carrier from rat liver mitochondria with sulfhydryl reagents. A cysteine residue is localized in or near the substrate binding site. Indiveri C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):271–8
Human antioxidant-response-element-mediated regulation of type 1 NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene expression. Effect of sulfhydryl modifying agents. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):31–9
Differential response of the NADH oxidase of plasma membranes of rat liver and hepatoma and HeLa cells to thiol reagents. Morré DJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):137–44
Effects of chemical modification of amino and sulfhydryl groups on KATP channel function and sulfonylurea binding in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Lee K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;139(3):167–81
Diamide: an oxidant probe for thiols. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:123–33
Thiol reagents and brain glutamate receptors. Oja SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:59–62
The effect of acrylamide and other sulfhydryl alkylators on the ability of dynein and kinesin to translocate microtubules in vitro. Martenson CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):73–81
Involvement of thiol groups in blue-light-induced phosphorylation of a plasma membrane-associated protein from coleoptile tips of Zea mays L. Rüdiger W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):231–4
[The effect of paraoxon and sulfhydryl reagents on the binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate and 3H-methylscopolamine with synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):51–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Glutathione effects on toxicity and uptake of mercuric chloride and sodium arsenite in rabbit renal cortical slices. Burton CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:81–4
Sodium arsenite induces chromosome endoreduplication and inhibits protein phosphatase activity in human fibroblasts. Huang RN, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):188–96
Genotoxicity of two arsenic compounds in germ cells and somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Ramos-Morales P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):288–99

SULFIDES

Pharmacological characterization of a biosynthetic trisulfide-containing hydrophobic derivative of human growth hormone: comparison with standard 22 K growth hormone. Thomsen MK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 74(6):351–8

BLOOD

Catalytic determination of sulfide in blood. Puacz W, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):939–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biotransformation of organic sulfides--IV. Formation of chiral benzyl alkyl and phenyl alkyl sulfoxides by Helminthosporium species NRRL 4671. Holland HL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):647–52
Novel diarylsulphide derivatives as potential cytotoxic agents. el-Subbagh HI, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb; 134(2):80–4
Synthesis of 3-S-alkyl-3-thio-D-glucose derivatives as new non-ionic surfactants and calcium antagonists. Postel D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):227–33
Proportioning effect on physical and chemical properties of polysulfide impression material. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):406–13

CHEMISTRY

Effects of chloride on the kinetics and stereochemistry of chloroperoxidase catalyzed oxidation of sulfides. Pasta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):203–8
Site-specific religation of G-CSF fragments through a thioether bond. Gaertner HF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):333–8
Oxidation versus addition reactions of glutathione during the interactions with quinoid thioethers of 4-(dimethylamino)phenol. Ludwig E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):302–9
The oxidation of cyclic sulfides by tetramethyldioxetane and the isobutanal/O2/peroxidase system: oxygen transfer versus electron transfer. Bechara EJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):731–8
Proportioning effect on physical and chemical properties of polysulfide impression material. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):406–13

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of sulindac and its active sulfide metabolite in humans. Kramer WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):886–90
Stereospecific sulfoxidation by toluene and naphthalene dioxygenases. Lee K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):9–15
Biological production and consumption of gaseous organic sulphur compounds. Kelly DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1011–5 (24 ref.)
Tissue and subcellular distribution of bound and acid-labile sulfur, and the enzymic capacity for sulfide production in the rat. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1535–42
Biotransformation of organic sulfides--IV. Formation of chiral benzyl alkyl and phenyl alkyl sulfoxides by Helminthosporium species NRRL 4671. Holland HL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):647–52
Prochiral sulfides as in vitro probes for multiple forms of the flavin-containing monooxygenase. Rettie AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 28;96(1):3–15
Detection and characterization of a transport system mediating cysteamine entry into human fibroblast lysosomes. Specificity for aminoethylthiol and aminoethylsulfide derivatives. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1179–84
Gas chromatographic measurement of 3- and 4-thia fatty acids incorporated into various classes of rat liver lipids during feeding experiments. Grav HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):1–10
Tetradecylthioacrylic acid, a beta-oxidation metabolite of tetradecylthiopropionic acid, inhibits fatty acid activation and oxidation in rat. Skrede S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:30–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tetradecylthiopropionic acid and tetradecylthioacrylic acid on rat liver lipid metabolism. Skrede S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):591–7
Azalanstat (RS-21607), a lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase inhibitor with cholesterol-lowering activity. Burton PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):529–44
Relationship between cytochrome P450 2E1 and acetone catabolism in rats as studied with diallyl sulfide as an inhibitor. Chen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2199–205
Subcellular localisation and induction of NADH-sensitive acetyl-CoA hydrolase and propionyl-CoA hydrolase activities in rat liver under lipogenic conditions after treatment with sulfur-substituted fatty acids. Garras A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):154–60
Dose-dependent inhibition of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive hepatocellular foci induction in the rat by methyl propyl disulfide and propylene sulfide from garlic and onions. Matsuda T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):229–34
Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell K+ currents by tyrosine kinase inhibitors genistein and ST 638. Smirnov SV, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):310–6
Diallyl sulfide inhibits the induction of HPRT-deficient mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells treated with dimethylnitrosoamine in the presence of S-9 of rats induced with acetone. Fiorio R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(4):344–6
Hepatic fatty acid metabolism as a determinant of plasma and liver triacylglycerol levels. Studies on tetradecylthioacetic and tetradecylthiopropionic acids. Asiedu DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):715–22
Modulation of experimental alcohol-induced liver disease by cytochrome P450 2E1 inhibitors. Morimoto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1610–7
Sulfide-induced perturbations of the neuronal mechanisms controlling breathing in rats. Greer JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):433–40
Tyrosine kinase inhibitor suppresses coronary arteriosclerotic changes and vasospastic responses induced by chronic treatment with interleukin-1 beta in pigs in vivo. Ito A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1288–94
Tetradecylthioacetic acid (a 3-thia fatty acid) decreases triacylglycerol secretion in CaCo-2 cells. Gedde-Dahl A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):535–43
Stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by a 3-thia fatty acid reduces triacylglycerol secretion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Skrede S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1395–404
Varacin and three new marine antimicrobial polysulfides from the far-eastern ascidian Polycitor sp. Makarieva TN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):254–8
Effect of diallyl trisulfide on the activation of T cell and macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Feng ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):142–7
Differential effects of dietary diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide on rat intestinal and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Haber D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):423–34
Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in psoriatic patients treated topically with ointment containing 2-chloroethyl-3-chloropropyl sulfide. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):439–44

POISONING

Suicidal ingestion of barium-sulfide-containing shaving powder. Downs JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):56–61
How to diagnose polysulphide poisoning from tissue samples. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):288–90

TOXICITY

Quinone-thioether-mediated nephrotoxicity. Lau SS. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1-2):125–41 (72 ref.)
Modulation of quinol/quinone-thioether toxicity by intramolecular detoxication. Monks TJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1-2):93–106 (49 ref.)
Effect of arsenic exposure on alveolar macrophage function. II. Effect of slightly soluble forms of As(III) and As(V). Lantz RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):59–67
Effect of orpiment (As2S3) on cytochrome P-450, glutathione and lipid peroxide levels of rat liver. Singh P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):199–203

URINE

Thioether excretion, urinary mutagenicity, and metabolic phenotype in smokers. Sinués B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):327–38

SULFINE COMPOUNDS see **SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS**

SULFINIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of allicin and total garlic thiosulfinates. Han J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):157–60

CHEMISTRY

Oxidation of DMSO and methanesulfinic acid by the hydroxyl radical. Scaduto RC Jr. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):271–7
Structure-activity relationship studies of N-sulfonyl analogs of cocaine: role of ionic interaction in cocaine binding. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 37(20):3440–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of responses of allicin, a compound from garlic, in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat and in the rat. Kaye AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24; 276(1-2):21–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of naoxin sutong in the treatment of acute cerebral infarction] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Progress in the prevention and treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases with garlic extract] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):124–6 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

SULFISOXAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lyell syndrome following administration of erythromycin-sulfafurazole and morniflumate (letter)] Raymond F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):494–5 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of trimethoprim- and sulphisoxazole-resistant Chlamydia trachomatis. Wang LL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):271–81

SULFITE DEHYDROGENASES see **SULFITE OXIDASES**

SULFITE OXIDASES

DEFICIENCY

An HPLC assay for detection of elevated urinary S-sulphocysteine, a metabolic marker of sulphite oxidase deficiency. Johnson JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):40–7
Citrullinaemia and isolated sulphite oxidase deficiency in two siblings. Vilarinho L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):638–9
[Sulfite oxidase deficiency presenting as Leigh syndrome] Amiel J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of human liver sulfite oxidase. Garrett RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9; 1262(2-3):147–9

SULFITE REDUCTASES

CHEMISTRY

Electronic properties of the dissimilatory sulphite reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough): comparative

SULFITE REDUCTASES

studies of optical spectra and relative reduction potentials for the [Fe4S4]-sirohaem prosthetic centres. Lui SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):441-7

Conformational gating of the dissimilatory sulfite reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Synthesis, characterization, and stopped-flow kinetics studies of 1,5-IAEDANS-labeled desulfoviridin. Lui SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11209-16

Siroamide: a prosthetic group isolated from sulfite reductases in the genus Desulfovibrio. Matthews JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5248-51

Desulforubidin: dissimilatory, high-spin sulfite reductase of Desulfomicrobium species. DerVartanian DV. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:270-6

Desulfofuscidin: dissimilatory, high-spin sulfite reductase of thermophilic, sulfate-reducing bacteria. Hatchikian EC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:276-95

GENETICS

Conservation of the genes for dissimilatory sulfite reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Archaeoglobus fulgidus allows their detection by PCR. Karkhoff-Schweizer RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):290-6

Cloning and sequencing of sulfite reductase alpha subunit gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosseini-Mazinani SM, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(1):15-9

Two divergent MET10 genes, one from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and one from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, encode the alpha subunit of sulfite reductase and specify potential binding sites for FAD and NADPH. Hansen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6050-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Desulforubidin: dissimilatory, high-spin sulfite reductase of Desulfomicrobium species. DerVartanian DV. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:270-6

Desulfofuscidin: dissimilatory, high-spin sulfite reductase of thermophilic, sulfate-reducing bacteria. Hatchikian EC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:276-95

METABOLISM

Conformational gating of the dissimilatory sulfite reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Synthesis, characterization, and stopped-flow kinetics studies of 1,5-IAEDANS-labeled desulfoviridin. Lui SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11209-16

The NADPH: sulfite reductase of Escherichia coli is a paraquat reductase. Gaudu P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):459-63

The flavin reductase activity of the flavoprotein component of sulfite reductase from Escherichia coli. A new model for the protein structure. Eschenbrenner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20550-5

Enzymology and molecular biology of sulfate reduction in extremely thermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. Dahl C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:331-49

SULFITES

Composition of sulfited potatoes: comparison with fresh and frozen potatoes. Chalom S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):133-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyperplastic effects of aerosolized sodium metabisulfite on rat airway mucus-secretory epithelial cells. Pon DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1025-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfite contact allergy. Vena GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):172-5

Occupational asthma caused by dry metabisulphite. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):585-6; discussion 589

[Contact allergy to sulfites: contact allergens, sources of exposure, and clinical profile] Bonneau JC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;26(9):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy and professional exposure to sulfur compounds: questions posed] Vallon C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulfite in food--a risk to health? Hypersensitivity was noticed in patients with asthma] Hallström H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):295-6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Sulphite analysis of food ingredients: false positive responses with butter flavourings in the optimized Monier-Williams method. Su YC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):153-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of acetazolamide and amiloride against sodium metabisulphite-induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1096-8

BLOOD

Determination of total serum sulfite by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Ji AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun; 41(6 Pt 1):897-903

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced generation of hydroxyl radical and sulfur trioxide anion radical from oxidation of sodium sulfite, nickel(II) sulfite, and nickel subsulfide in the presence of nickel(II) complexes. Shi X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:91-6

Photoprotection of daunorubicin hydrochloride with sodium sulfite. Islam MS, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):122-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral challenges to detect aspirin and sulfite sensitivity in asthma. Simon RA. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 26(6):216-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A bisulfite method of 5-methylcytosine mapping that minimizes template degradation. Raizis AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):161-6

Studies on the effect of sulfite on benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol activation to reactive intermediates in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Constantin D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan; 94(1):73-82

The irreversible inactivation of two copper-dependent monooxygenases by sulfite: peptidylglycine alpha-amidating enzyme and dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Merkler DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2-3):165-9

Effect of sulfite intake on intestinal enzyme activity in rats. Rodriguez Vieytes M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(4):306-9

The vacuolar ATPase: sulfite stabilization and the mechanism of nitrate inactivation. Dschida WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1557-63

Effect of sulphite on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils: studies with lucigenin- and luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Mishra A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):9-19

Cloning and characterization of a sulphite-resistance gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casalone E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1101-10

POISONING

[Occupational eosinophilic lung in a grape grower: role of sulfites] Marguerie C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May;27(5):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Reaction of nitric oxide and its derivatives with sulfites: a possible role in sulfite toxicity. Harvey SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 29;1267(1):41-4

SULFITES, INORGANIC see **SULFITES**

3-SULFOALANINE see **CYSTEIC ACID**

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The sinusoidal efflux of dibromosulfophthalein from rat liver is stimulated by albumin, ligandin and fatty acid binding protein but not by other dibromosulfophthalein binding proteins. Nijssen HM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):29-36

METABOLISM

Competition of bile acids on the sulfobromophthalein uptake in basolateral rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1301-4

Glutathione conjugation of bromosulfophthalein in relation to hepatic glutathione content in the rat in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. Snel CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1387-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Induction of a dose-related increase in sulfobromophthalein uptake velocity in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes by phenobarbital. Potter BJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1078-85

Disposition of the bromosulfophthalein-glutathione conjugate in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Snel CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1300-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Perturbation of methotrexate transport by verapamil, vinblastine, taurocholate and bromosulfophthalein in rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):45-50

SULFOIDURONATE SULFATASE see **IDURONATE SULFATASE**

SULFOLOBALES

CLASSIFICATION

Using protein synthesis inhibitors to establish the phylogenetic relationships of the Sulfolobales order. Sanz JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):528-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Using protein synthesis inhibitors to establish the phylogenetic relationships of the Sulfolobales order. Sanz JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):528-32

SULFOLOBUS

CHEMISTRY

Sulredoxin: a novel iron-sulfur protein of the thermoacidophilic archaeon Sulfolobus sp. strain 7 with a Rieske-type [2Fe-2S] center. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2576-82

DNA-binding surface of the Sso7d protein from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Baumann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):840-6

The structure of the core polyol of the ether lipids from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Sugai A, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):339-44

Solution structure and DNA-binding properties of a thermostable protein from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Baumann H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov; 1(11):808-19

The chaperonin from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus promotes correct refolding and prevents thermal denaturation in vitro. Guagliardi A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1436-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus: characterization and significance in glucose metabolism. Russo AD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):123-35

Indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase from Sulfolobus solfataricus as a model for studying thermostable TIM-barrel enzymes. Andreotti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):310-5

Molecular properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Facchiano AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):170-6

An 8.5-kDa ribonuclease from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Fusi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):187-90

Pyridine dinucleotide biosynthesis in archaebacteria: presence of NMN adenylyltransferase in Sulfolobus solfataricus. Raffaelli N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):233-6

Purification and characterization of a maltase from the extremely thermophilic crenarchaeote Sulfolobus solfataricus. Rolfsmeier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):482-5

Purification of a DNA topoisomerase II from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus shibatae. A thermostable enzyme with both bacterial and eucaryal features. Bergerat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27663-9

Purification and characterization of extremely thermophilic and thermostable 5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity and evidence for intersubunit disulfide bonds. Cacciapuoti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24762-9

The purified SoxABCD quinol oxidase complex of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius contains a novel haem. Lübben M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):327-35

Replacing the glutamate ligand in the structural zinc site of Sulfolobus solfataricus alcohol dehydrogenase with a cysteine decreases thermostability. Ammendola S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):31-7

GENETICS

Organization of a Sulfolobus solfataricus gene cluster homologous to the Escherichia coli str operon. Ianniciello G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):927-37

The first nucleotide sequence of an archaeal elongation factor 1 beta gene. Arcari P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):86-8

Expression of a synthetic gene encoding P2 ribonuclease from the extreme thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus in mesophylic hosts. Fusi P, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):99-103

A gene encoding a putative membrane protein homologous to the major facilitator superfamily of transporters maps upstream of the beta-glycosidase gene in the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Prisco A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1614-9

A multicopy plasmid of the extremely thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus effects its transfer to recipients by mating. Schleper C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4417-26

Cloning and functional analysis of the TATA binding protein from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1775-81

Which bacterium is the ancestor of the animal mitochondrial genome? Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12842–6

Molecular cloning of the transcription factor TFIIB homolog from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6077–81

METABOLISM

In the thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus a DNA-binding protein is in vitro (Adpribosyl)ated. Faraone-Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):55–62

Alternative form of the dicluster ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):563–9

ADP-ribosylation reactions in Sulfolobus solfataricus, a thermoacidophilic archaeon. Faraone-Mennella MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):151–9

Ferredoxin-dependent redox system of a thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Purification and characterization of a novel reduced ferredoxin-reoxidizing iron-sulfur flavoprotein. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17878–83

Functional and evolutionary implications of a [3Fe-4S] cluster of the dicluster-type ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29444–50

Studies on the polypeptide elongation factor 2 from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Interaction with guanosine nucleotides and GTPase activity stimulated by ribosomes. Raimo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21082–5

The molecular chaperonin TF55 from the Thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. A biochemical and structural characterization. Knapp S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):397–407

Separate pathways for excision and processing of 16S and 23S rRNA from the primary rRNA operon transcript from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius: similarities to eukaryotic rRNA processing. Durovic P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):229–42

Cloning and functional analysis of the TATA binding protein from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1775–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Acquired thermotolerance and heat shock proteins in thermophiles from the three phylogenetic domains. Trent JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6148–52

SULFOLOBUS ACIDOCALDARIUS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein from the thermoacidophilic crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Schmidt CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):239–43

Introduction of additional charges as an aid in protein purification: isolation of elongation factor 2 from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius by preparative isoelectric focusing before and after ADP-ribosylation. Siegmund KD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):553–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of unusual polyamines on phenylalanyl-tRNA formation. Uzawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):830–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, cloning, and sequencing of archaebacterial pyrophosphatase from the extreme thermoacidophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Meyer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):149–56

Generation of proton-motive force by an archaeal terminal quinol oxidase from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Gleissner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):983–90

Sulfolobus acidocaldarius terminal oxidase. A kinetic investigation and its structural interpretation. Giuffrè A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31006–11

Thermopsin. Lin X, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:156–68

GENETICS

Purification, cloning, and sequencing of archaebacterial pyrophosphatase from the extreme thermoacidophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Meyer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):149–56

Gene cloning, expression, and characterization of the Sac7 proteins from the hyperthermophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. McAfee JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10063–77

Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster encoding ribosomal proteins in the thermoacidophilic crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Moll R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):315–8

A spontaneous point mutation in the single 23S rRNA gene of the thermophilic arachaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius confers multiple drug resistance. Aagaard C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7744–7

New archaebacterial genes coding for redox proteins: implications for the evolution of aerobic metabolism. Castresana J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):202–10

Structure and transcription of the L11-L1-L10-L12 ribosomal protein gene operon from the extreme thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Ramírez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):242–9

Ribosomal RNA precursor processing by a eukaryotic U3 small nucleolar RNA-like molecule in an archaeon. Potter S, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1056–60

METABOLISM

SaRD, a new protein isolated from the extremophile archaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, is a thermostable ribonuclease with DNA-binding properties. Kulms D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):646–52

Transcription in archaea: similarity to that in eucarya. Langer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5768–72

SULFONAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose-response study of orally administered torsemide in patients with ascites due to cirrhosis. Applefeld JJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):397–402

Rapid oral desensitization for sulfonamides in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moreno JN, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):140–6

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of long-term treatment with torasemide in congestive heart failure. Podszus T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:124–30

Multi-centre double-blind study to define the most favourable dose of nimesulide in terms of efficacy/safety ratio in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Bourgeois P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):39–50

Combinations of sulphonamides with diaminopyrimidines: how, when and why? Brumfitt W, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):136–9 (9 ref.)

New drugs 1994: trapidil, torsemide [news] Kayser SR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):38–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid oral desensitization for sulfonamides in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moreno JN, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):140–6

Metabolic predisposition to cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Role in toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by sulfonamides and anticonvulsants. Wolkenstein P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):544–51

N-acetylation genotype and risk of severe reactions to sulphonamides in AIDS patients [letter] Delomènie C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):581–2

Prevention of allergic contact dermatitis from nail varnishes and hardeners. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):325–6

Drug-induced lupus. Price EJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr; 12(4):283–90 (54 ref.)

Drug intolerance in HIV disease. van der Ven AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

Improving the diagnosis of hypersensitivity reactions associated with sulfonamides. Lanctôt KL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1228–33

Urolithiasis as a hazard of sulfonamide therapy. Albala DM, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):401–3

Activation of drug-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in individuals allergic to sulfonamides, phenytoin, and carbamazepine. Mauri-Hellweg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):462–72

[Cytolytic hepatic lesion associated with the ingestion of piretanide (letter)] Bellaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):444–5 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumopathy in a woman treated with althiazide] Clarke JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of flow injection/thermospray MS/MS and LC/thermospray MS/MS methods for determination of sulfonamides in meat and blood. Kristiansen GK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3253–8

Immunochemical detection of antibiotics and sulfonamides. Märtlbauer E, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2543–8 (40 ref.)

Confirmation of sulfonamide residues in kidney tissue by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Porter S. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2753–6

Flow-through photometric sensor for determination of sulfonamides. Tena MT, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1625–8

A simple method of determining TS-F-R in nail polish. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):188–90

Analysis of the neurotoxic plasticizer n-butylbenzenesulfonamide by gas chromatography combined with accurate mass selected ion monitoring. Duffield P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):361–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of multiple sulfonamide residues in bovine milk: collaborative study. Smedley MD. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1112–22

Liquid chromatographic determination of fluorescent derivatives of six sulfonamides in bovine serum and milk. Tsai CE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):674–8

Comparison of the determination of four sulphonamides and their N4-acetyl metabolites in swine muscle tissue using liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and mass spectral detection. Balizs G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):75–84

High-performance micellar liquid chromatography determination of sulphonamides in pharmaceuticals after azodye precolumn derivatization. García-Alvarez-Coque MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):237–45

Contamination of bovine milk with residues of inhibitory substances in Costa Rica. Monge R, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3B):855–6

[Demonstration of two trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of horses and determination of blood levels] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Carbonic anhydrase-immobilized precolumn for selective on-line sample pretreatment in high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of certain sulphonamide drugs. Ohta T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):184–8

A quantitative analytical method for the determination of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS 22652) in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Stelling MS, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):247–50

Assay of the enantiomers of ibutilide and artilide using solid-phase extraction, derivatization, and achiral-chiral column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsu CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):115–28

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of some novel substituted benzenesulphonamides of potential hypoglycemic activity. Hanna MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1029–31

Conformationally constrained o-tolylpiperazine camphorsulfonamide oxytocin antagonists. Structural modifications that provide high receptor affinity and suggest a bioactive conformation. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):971–85

Synthesis of new sulfonylamido-penicillanic acid sulfones inhibitors of beta-lactamases. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1041–51

Triazolinone biphenylsulfonamides as angiotensin II receptor antagonists with high affinity for both the AT1 and AT2 subtypes. Chang LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 37(26):4464–78

Structure-activity relationship studies of N-sulfonyl analogs of cocaine: role of ionic interaction in cocaine binding. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 37(20):3440–2

CHEMISTRY

A new kind of fasciolicide: molecular and electronic structures of some o-hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides. Sun X, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2002–4

Identification of a region of the human endothelin ETA receptor required for interaction with bosentan. Adachi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):225–34

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of short-chain aliphatic aldehydes using 4-(N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl)-7-hydrazino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole as a fluorescence reagent. Nakashima K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):205–10

Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships of sulfonamide endothelin inhibitors. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):659–68

Discovery and structure-activity relationships of sulfonamide ETA-selective antagonists. Stein PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1344–54

Inhibitors of HIV-1 protease containing the novel and potent (R)-(hydroxyethyl)sulfonamide isostere. Vazquez ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):581–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT4 receptors in brains of three species using two structurally distinct radioligands, [3H]GR113808 and [3H]BIMU-1. Jakeman LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1027–38

HISTORY

The sulfonamide-diaminopyrimidine story. van Miert AS. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):309–16

Effect of introduction of sulphonamides on the incidence of and mortality from puerperal sepsis in a Swedish county hospital. Högberg U. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):233–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro analysis of metabolic predisposition to drug hypersensitivity reactions. Riley RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):1–6 (48 ref.)

SULFONAMIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micellar liquid chromatographic separation of sulfonamides in physiological samples using direct on-column injection. Yang S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10;692(1-2):311-8

METABOLISM

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XVII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 1-[4-R-5-cyano-2-dialkylaminoalkylthio) benzenesulphonyl]-2-imidiazolidi none hydrochlorides. Pomarnacka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4-5):393-401

N-acetylation genotype and risk of severe reactions to sulphonamides in AIDS patients [letter] Deloménie C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):581-2

Characterization of three non-peptide endothelin receptor ligands using human cloned ETA and ETB receptors. Buchan KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1251-7

In vitro metabolism of dorzolamide, a novel potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, in rat liver microsomes. Hasegawa T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):916-21

Separable binding sites for the natural agonist endothelin-1 and the non-peptide antagonist bosentan on human endothelin-A receptors. Breu V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):266-70

EXP597, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist with high affinities for the angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptor subtypes. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):261-4

Tyrosyl sulfamide derivatives as ligands for affinity adsorption of anti FVIII antibodies. Dahri L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):695-705

Comparison of the determination of four sulphonamides and their N4-acetyl metabolites in swine muscle tissue using liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and mass spectral detection. Balizs G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):75-84

Secondary interactions significantly removed from the sulfonamide binding pocket of carbonic anhydrase II influence inhibitor binding constants. Boriack PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2286-91

Increasing binding constants of ligands to carbonic anhydrase by using "greasy tails". Gao J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2292-301

Characterization of the binding of [3H]NS 257, a novel competitive AMPA receptor antagonist, to rat brain membranes and brain sections. Nielsen EO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1264-73

Human hepatic cytochrome P450 2C9 catalyzes the rate-limiting pathway of torsemide metabolism. Miners JO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1076-81

Time-course of toxicity of reactive sulfonamide metabolites. Rieder MJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):141-6

High-affinity specific [3H]tamsulosin binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in human prostates with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Yamada S, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):273-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of torasemide in congestive heart failure. Kramer WG. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:108-14 (10 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modeling of the effects of oral and intravenous administrations of dofetilide on ventricular repolarization. Le Coz F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):533-42

Bioavailability, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of torsemide and furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Vargo DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 57(6):601-9

Whole-blood pharmacokinetics and metabolic effects of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor dorzolamide. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):455-60

Pharmacokinetics of torasemide and its metabolites in end-stage renal disease. Krämer BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):157-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ramipril and piretanide administered alone and in combination. Ruf G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):545-50

Effect of MK-507 on aqueous humor dynamics in normal human eyes. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):92-6

Comparison of the disposition of two novel combined thromboxane synthase inhibitors/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in the isolated perfused rat liver. Gardner IB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):185-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapeutical efficacy of a novel chloride transport blocker and an IP3-analogue in vasogenic brain edema. Berger S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:534-7

Effect of torasemide on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimental brain edema of the rat. Plangger CA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:519-20

The effect of nimesulide and naproxen on the uterine and ovarian arterial blood flow velocity. A Doppler study. Pirhonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):549-53

Thromboxane A2-prostaglandin H2 and renovascular hypertension in rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1190-7

Interactions between effects of W-7, insulin, and hypoxia on glucose transport in skeletal muscle. Youn JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R888-94

In vitro susceptibility of equine Salmonella strains to trimethoprim and sulfonamide alone or in combination. van Duijkeren E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1386-90

Torsemide: a pyridine-sulfonylurea loop diuretic. Blose JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):396-402 (48 ref.)

Trimethoprim and sulfonamide resistance. Huovinen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):279-89 (193 ref.)

UVB-induced calmodulin increase in pig epidermis: analysis of the effect of the calmodulin antagonist, W-13. Takagi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3-4):326-32

Pharmacodynamics and antithrombotic effects after intravenous administration of the new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium 4-[[1-[[[(4-chlorophenyl) sulfonyl]amino]methyl]cyclopentyl] methyl]benzeneacetate. Depin JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1203-7

Antiaggregant and antivasospastic properties of the new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium 4-[[1-[[[(4-chlorophenyl) sulfonyl]amino]methyl]cyclopentyl] methyl]benzeneacetate. Lardy C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1196-202

Conformationally constrained o-tolylpiperazine camphorsulfonamide oxytocin antagonists. Structural modifications that provide high receptor affinity and suggest a bioactive conformation. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):971-85

Intrinsic activity of the non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, daltroban (BM 13,505), in human platelets in vitro and in the rat vasculature in vivo. Bertolino F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):210-6

Role of endogenous endothelin in myocardial and coronary endothelial injury after ischaemia and reperfusion in rats: studies with bosentan, a mixed ETA-ETB antagonist. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):869-76

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonism with bosentan on peripheral nerve function in experimental diabetes. Stevens EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):373-9

Regional variations in the pharmacology of AMPA receptors as revealed by receptor autoradiography. Porter RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):202-6

Endothelin-1 expression in blood vessels of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats treated with the combined ETA/ETB endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):390-8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of torasemide in congestive heart failure. Kramer WG. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:108-14 (10 ref.)

Tubular effects of the diuretic torasemide. Lohrmann E, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:135-42

Diuretic and vasodilating actions of torasemide. Uchida T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:14-7

Dofetilide reduces the incidence of ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischaemia. A randomised study in pigs. Andersen HR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1635-40

Suppressive effect of a neutrophil elastase inhibitor on the development of collagen-induced arthritis. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):26-32

Development of inhibitors of protein kinases CK1 and CKII and some related aspects, including donor and acceptor specificities and viral protein kinases. Shugar D. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5-6):411-9 (44 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of diamines, dicarboxamides, and disulfonamides on vinblastine accumulation in P388/ADR cells. Sawanishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1459-62

Role of endogenous endothelin-1 in experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Donckier J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):106-13

Role of endothelin in the maintenance of blood pressure in conscious rats with chronic heart failure. Acute effects of the endothelin receptor antagonist Ro 47-0203 (bosentan). Teerlink JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2510-8

Ibutilide, a methanesulfonanilide antiarrhythmic, is a potent blocker of the rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ current (IKr) in AT-1 cells. Concentration-, time-, voltage-, and use-dependent effects. Yang T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1799-806

Sulphonamides as anti-inflammatory agents: old drugs for new therapeutic strategies in neutrophilic inflammation? Ottonello L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):331-6

New perspectives on the actions of sulphonylureas and hyperglycaemic sulphonamides on the pancreatic beta-cell. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):157-62 (26 ref.)

Nimesulide. An update of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy [published erratum appears in Drugs 1994 Nov;48(5):793] Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):431-54 (154 ref.)

Torasemide. An update of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Dunn CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jan; 49(1):121-42 (108 ref.)

Identification of a region of the human endothelin ETA receptor required for interaction with bosentan. Adachi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):225-34

Nimesulide decreases superoxide production by inhibiting phosphodiesterase type IV. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):415-23

Characterisation of the endothelin receptor mediating contraction of human pulmonary artery using BQ123 and Ro 46-2005. Buchan KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):221-6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype selectivity of tamsulosin: studies using livers from different species. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):1-7

Effect of BQ-123 and Ro 47-0203 (bosentan) on endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in the rat skin. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):103-6

Effects on feline pial arterioles in situ of bosentan, a non-peptide endothelin receptor antagonist. Patel TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):65-71

Prolongation of the QT interval by dofetilide modulates rate-dependent effects of mexiletine on intraventricular conduction. Todt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1-2):43-52

Prostaglandin D2-induced bronchoconstriction is mediated only in part by the thromboxane prostanoid receptor. Johnston SL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):411-5

"In vitro" study of sulfimidazole, trimethoprim and fluoroquinolones in traveller's bowel infections. Castelli M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):105-6

Effect of chronic treatment of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats with an endothelin receptor antagonist. Li JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):495-500

Endothelin receptor subtypes in small arteries. Studies with FR139317 and bosentan. Takase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):739-43

Effects of chronic administration of adenosine antagonists on adenosine A1 and A2a receptors in mouse brain. Traversa U, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1073-8

Effect of a selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist BAY u3405 on antigen-, leukotriene C4- and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Iwamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):68-73

Effects of ONO-5046, a specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor, on endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Kubo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1333-40

Sulfonamide resistance in Neisseria meningitidis as defined by site-directed mutagenesis could have its origin in other species. Fermer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4669-75

Integrons found in different locations have identical 5' ends but variable 3' ends. Hall RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6286-94

The calmodulin antagonist W-7 affects transcytosis, lysosomal transport, and recycling but not endocytosis. Hunziker W. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29003-9

Plasma copper and iron changes in sheep after left lung inhalation injury: effect of the thromboxane antagonist BM 13.177 (Solutroban). Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):16-22

Comparative effects of increased extracellular potassium and pacing frequency on the class III activities of methanesulfonanilide IKr blockers dofetilide, D-sotalol, E-4031, and MK-499. Baskin EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):199-208

Role of endothelin during reperfusion after ischemia in isolated perfused rat heart. Dagassan PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):867-74

Differential effects of the new class III agent dofetilide on potassium currents in guinea pig cardiomyocytes. Kiehn J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):566-72

Epicardial administration of ibutilide from polyurethane matrices: effects on defibrillation threshold and electrophysiologic parameters. Labhasetwar V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):826-40

Differential effect of dofetilide on ventricular repolarization during steady state and during restitution in vivo. Todt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1010-3

Effects of activators (SC-9 and OAG) and inhibitors (staurosporine and H-7) of protein kinase C on the proliferation of mouse epidermal melanoblasts in serum-free culture. Hirobe T. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1679-86

Combinations of sulphonamides with diaminopyrimidines: how, when and why? Brumfitt W, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):136-9 (9 ref.)

Interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR, but not ICAM-1, expression of human keratinocytes is down-regulated by calmodulin antagonist. Saitoh A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):716-9

Positive correlation between the age of patients and the degree of antimicrobial resistance among urinary strains of Escherichia coli. Arstila T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):9-16

Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships of sulfonamide endothelin inhibitors. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):659-68

Discovery and structure-activity relationships of sulfonamide ETA-selective antagonists. Stein PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1344-54

FR121196, a potential antidementia drug, ameliorates the impaired memory of rat in the Morris water maze. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):256-63

Regulation of flagellar motility of fowl spermatozoa: evidence for the involvement of intracellular free Ca2+ and calmodulin. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994

Jul;101(2):265–72

In vitro selection and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) isolates with reduced sensitivity to hydroxyethylamino sulfonamide inhibitors of HIV–1 aspartyl protease. Partaledis JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5228–35

T–614, a novel antirheumatic drug, inhibits both the activity and induction of cyclooxygenase–2 (COX–2) in cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):305–14

Bosentan antagonizes the effects of endothelin–1 on rat gastric blood flow and mucosal integrity. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):PL195–200

Anticonvulsant activity of calmodulin antagonist W–7 in convulsions induced by lindane and BayK–8644: effects in c–fos expression. Tusell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):751–6

Inhibitors of cGMP–dependent protein kinase block senescence induced by inactivation of T antigen in SV40–transformed immortal human fibroblasts. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):627–34

Beneficial effects of BAY u3405, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):376–85

Oral torsemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: effects on body weight, edema, and electrolyte excretion. Torsemide Investigators Group. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):514–21

Mechanism of selective inhibition of the inducible isoform of prostaglandin G/H synthase. Copeland RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11202–6

Bosentan, an orally active endothelin antagonist: effect on the renal response to contrast media. Oldroyd SD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):661–5

Neutrophil elastase inhibitor reduces asthmatic responses in allergic sheep. Fujimoto K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):91–100

The anti–inflammatory drug nimesulide inhibits neutrophil adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Dapino P, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):336–41

Action of the 4–nitro–2–phenoximethanesulphonanilide (nimesulide) on neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide production. de Mello SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):489–94 (41 ref.)

Differential inhibitory effects of serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors and a calmodulin antagonist on phosphoinositol/calcium– and cyclic adenosine monophosphate–mediated pancreatic amylase secretion. Meyer–Alber A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):384–91

Ex vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation in patients with severe limb arteriopathy treated with BAY U3405, a specific TX A2 receptor antagonist. Bellucci S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):659–62

ADP–, PAF– and adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation are not affected by a thromboxane receptor antagonist at physiological external Ca++ concentrations. Bretschneider E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):233–42

[The effect of calmodulin antagonist on the anticancer effect of vinblastine] Liu SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):680–2, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of antiarrhythmic drug UK–68798 on different AV nodal cells in rabbit heart] Gao TL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study, using a placebo, of the frequency of micturition after repeated administration of piretanide SR 6 mg/day (Eurelix) to healthy volunteers] Genthon R, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection from pulmonary hypertension with an orally active endothelin receptor antagonist in hypoxic rats. Eddahibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H828–35

A topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor finally arrives [editorial; comment] Palmberg P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):985–6 (8 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):1009–16.

A double–masked, randomized 1–year study comparing dorzolamide (Trusopt), timolol, and betaxolol. International Dorzolamide Study Group [see comments] Strahlman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1009–16. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):985–6.

Efficacy and safety of tamsulosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kawabe K. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76 Suppl 1:63–7 (20 ref.)

Comparative analysis of torasemide and furosemide in liver cirrhosis. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:80–6 (28 ref.)

Liver cirrhosis with ascites: pathogenesis of resistance to diuretics and long–term efficacy and safety of torasemide. Knauf H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:87–98

Symptomatic achievements with diuretics in congestive heart failure. Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:131–4

Protective effects of non–peptide endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan on myocardial ischaemic and reperfusion injury in the pig. Wang QD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):805–12

Adriamycin–related hypertension in pregnant rats: response to a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):623–7

Torasemide. An update of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Dunn CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jan; 49(1):121–42 (108 ref.)

Atrial flutter can be terminated by a class III antiarrhythmic drug but not by a class IC drug. Crijns HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1403–8

Treatment of tendinitis and bursitis: a comparison of nimesulide and naproxen sodium in a double–blind parallel trial. Lecomte J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(4):29–32

Double–blind, randomised, multi–centre clinical study evaluating the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide in comparison with etodalac in patients suffering from osteoarthritis of the knee. Lücker PW, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):29–38

Double–blind study evaluating by endoscopy the tolerability of nimesulide and diclofenac on the gastric mucosa in osteoarthritic patients. Porto A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):33–8

Chemical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation with intravenous dofetilide. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 49(2):159–66

Intravenous torsemide as adjunctive therapy in patients with acute pulmonary edema. Stringer KA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1083–7

Prospective, randomized, double–blind trial of BQ–123 and bosentan for prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Hino A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):503–9

Treatment of vasogenic brain edema with the novel Cl– transport inhibitor torasemide. Staub F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):679–90

Coadministration of thiazides increases the efficacy of loop diuretics even in patients with advanced renal failure. Fliser D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):482–8

Protective effects of BAY U 3405, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in endotoxin shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):137–51

Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation–induced edema and erythema with topical calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors. Anthony FA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):227–34

Pharmacotherapy in refractory ascites due to cirrhosis; the search continues [editorial] Acharya SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):1–2

URINE

Carbonic anhydrase–immobilized precolumn for selective on–line sample pretreatment in high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of certain sulphonamide drugs. Ohta T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):184–8

SULFONES

Vancomycin removal by high–flux polysulfone hemodialysis membranes in critically ill patients with end–stage renal disease. Touchette MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep; 26(3):469–74

Human hemoglobin anaerobically reacted with divinyl sulfone: a source for oxygen carriers. Ilan E, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):687–93

A comparison of solute clearance during continuous hemofiltration, hemodiafiltration, and hemodialysis using a polysulfone hemofilter. Reeves JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):100–4

Urease immobilized on modified polysulphone membrane: preparation and properties. Poźniak G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):129–34

Dialyzer permeability for low–molecular–weight proteins. Comparison between polysulfone, polyamide and cuprammonium–rayon dialyzers. Nensel U, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):128–34

Fresenius Polysulfone—membrane developments to meet clinical demands. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S1–60

Fresenius Polysulfone—the "gold standard" in dialysis. 10 Years of experience. Brachtendorf T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S3–12

Long–term experience with high–flux polysulfone in hemodialysis. Civati G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S26–30

Ultrafiltration using the polysulfone membrane to reduce the cytokine–inducing activity of contaminated dialysate. Lonnemann G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S37–43

Clinical evaluation of the new, steam–sterilized polysulfone high–flux dialyzer. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S21–5

Clinical experience with polysulfone: 10 years. Vanholder R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S13–20 (80 ref.)

High–flux dialysis membranes improve lipid profile in chronic hemodialysis patients. Blankestijn PJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1703–8

Long–term durability of the interface in FRP composites after exposure to simulated physiologic saline environments. Meyer MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1221–31

Dialysate protein losses with bleach processed polysulphone dialyzers. Kaplan AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):573–8

Heat disinfection of polysulfone hemodialyzers. Schoenfeld P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):638–42

In vivo cultivation of tumor cells in hollow fibers. Hollingshead MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):131–41

Effects of different dialysis membranes on lipid and lipoprotein serum profiles in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):323–6

[Effect of hemodialysis using cuprophan and polysulfone dialyzers on rosette tests, concentration of immunoglobulins and complement components in serum of patients with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyrryl aryl sulfones targeted at the HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Artico M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar;328(3):223–9

Synthesis of double–chain bis–sulfone neoglycolipids of the 2"–, 3"–, 4"–, and 6"–deoxyglobotrioses. Zhiyuan Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 1;262(1):79–101

Synthesis of carbon–11–, fluorine–18–, and iodine–125–labeled GABAA–gated chloride ion channel blockers: substituted 5–tert–butyl–2–phenyl–1,3–dithianes and –dithiane oxides. Snyder SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2663–71

CHEMISTRY

Induction of hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes by methylsulphonyl metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14;95(3):257–68

Hybrid molecules containing propargylic sulfones and DNA minor groove–binding lexitropsins: synthesis, sequence specificity of reaction with DNA and biological evaluation. Gupta R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):81–90

On line filtration of dialysate: structural and functional features of an asymmetric polysulfone hollow fiber ultrafilter (Diaclean). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):515–20

Surface characterization of hemodialysis membranes based on streaming potential measurements. Werner C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):61–76

Polysulfone capillary fiber for intraocular drug delivery: in vitro and in vivo evaluations. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):289–98

Conjugation to preactivated proteins using divinylsulfone and iodoacetic acid. Houen G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):187–200

Effect of implant material properties on the performance of a hip joint replacement. Rotem A. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):208–17

Cyanogen bromide and tresyl chloride chemistry revisited: the special reactivity of agarose as a chromatographic and biomaterial support for immobilizing novel chemical groups. Jennissen HP. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):116–24

X–ray crystal structure of a dimethylene sulfone–bridged ribonucleotide dimer in a single–stranded state. Hyrup B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2427–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optical measurements of lung microvascular filtration coefficient using polysulfone fibers. Klaesner JW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):660–73

METABOLISM

Structural and oxygen–binding properties of divinyl–sulfone–reacted bovine hemoglobin as a function of protein ligation state and reactant concentration. Ilan E. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):677–86

Biocompatibility and performance of a modified cellulosic and a synthetic high flux dialyzer. A randomized crossover comparison between cellulose triacetate and polysulphon. Grooteman MP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):215–20

Attachment and proliferation of osteoblasts and fibroblasts on biomaterials for orthopaedic use. Hunter A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):287–95

Characterization of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 from rats treated with methylsulphonyl metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14;95(3):269–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of glycosylation by amphomycin and sugar nucleotide analogs PP36 and PP55 indicates that Haloferax volcanii beta–glucosylates both glycoproteins and glycolipids through lipid–linked sugar intermediates: evidence for three novel glycoproteins and a novel sulfated dihexosyl–archaeol glycolipid. Zhu BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):355–64

Kinetic characteristics of ZENECA ZD5522, a potent inhibitor of human and bovine lens aldose reductase. Cook PN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1043–9

S–methyl N,N–diethylthiocarbamate sulfone, a potential

metabolite of disulfiram and potent inhibitor of low Km mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Mays DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):693–700

Myocardial protection by Na(+)-H+ exchange inhibition in ischemic, reperfused porcine hearts. Klein HH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):912–7

Aldose reductase inhibition, nerve perfusion, oxygenation and function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: dose-response considerations and independence from a myo-inositol mechanism. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul; 37(7):651–63

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and citrate synthase by sulfoxides and sulfones of substrate-analogue CoA-thioether derivatives. Karl RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):292–5

Effects of two chemically related new Ca2+ channel antagonists, SR33557 (fantofarone) and SR33805, on the L-type cardiac channel. Romey G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):101–5

Effects of alpha,beta-unsaturated sulphones and phosphonium salts on ecto-ATPase activity and contractile responses mediated via P2 chi-purinoceptors. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):527–32

Cephem sulfones as inactivators of human leukocyte elastase. 5. 7 alpha-Methoxy- and 7 alpha-chloro-1,1-dioxocephem 4-ketones. Alpegiani M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 37(23):4003–19

Vinyl sulfones as mechanism-based cysteine protease inhibitors. Palmer JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3193–6

Effects of a new class of calcium antagonists, SR33557 (fantofarone) and SR33805, on neuronal voltage-activated Ca++ channels. Romey G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1348–52

[Effect of hemodialysis with cuprophane and polysulfone membranes on counts of leukocytes, granulocytes, monocytes, lymphocytes and lymphocyte subsets] Moczulski D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov; 92(5):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as a biochemical marker of cytotoxicity by vinyl sulfones in cultured murine spleen lymphocytes. Choi DS, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;11(1):23–8

[Experimental research on the toxicity of the product orthochlorobenzene sulfur chloride] Hura C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SULFONIC ACIDS

Non-detergent sulphobetaines: a new class of mild solubilization agents for protein purification. Vuillard L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):337–43

Capillary zone electrophoresis of oligosaccharides derivatized with various aminonaphthalene sulfonic acids. Chiesa C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1132–40

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of allicin and total garlic thiosulfinates. Han J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):157–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic approaches and biological evaluation of some new sulfonate ester-containing quinazoline derivatives as potentially active antimicrobial agents. Habib OM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Apr;134(4):209–15

CHEMISTRY

Heparin-like anticoagulant activity of sulphonated poly(ethylene oxide) and sulphonated poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane. Han DK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):467–71

Effect of sulphonate incorporation on in vitro leucocyte adhesion to polyurethanes. Lim F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):457–66

Incorporation of sulphonated cyclodextrins into polypyrrole: an approach for the electro-controlled delivering of neutral drugs. Bidan G, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1–2):219–29

Molecular pharmacology of hepsulfam, NSC 3296801: identification of alkylated nucleosides, alkylation site, and site of DNA cross-linking. Streeper RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1491–8

Alkylsulphonic acid ion pairing with radial compression columns for determining plasma or cerebrospinal fluid 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in pediatric pharmacokinetic analysis. Stout ML, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10;692(1–2):59–66

METABOLISM

Automated determination of microbial peroxidase activity in fermentation samples using hydrogen peroxide as the substrate and 2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonate) as the electron donor in a flow injection system. Holm KA. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2101–5

Complexoproductive and antiheparin properties of low density lipoproteins (LDL). III. Interaction of low density lipoproteins (LDL) with synthetic polyanionic compounds. Rółkowski R, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993; 38(1):38–44

Binding of heparin and compound Y to endothelial cells stimulates the synthesis of an antithrombotic heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Pinhal MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2191–5

Sulfonate-sulfur utilization involves a portion of the assimilatory sulfate reduction pathway in Escherichia coli. Uria-Nickelsen MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):43–8

The 3'-terminal exon of the family of steroid and phenol sulfotransferase genes is spliced at the N-terminal glycine of the universally conserved GXXGXXK motif that forms the sulfonate donor binding site. Chiba H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8176–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Lignin oxidation by laccase isozymes from Trametes versicolor and role of the mediator 2,2'-azinobis(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulfonate) in kraft lignin depolymerization. Bourbonnais R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1876–80

Formation of pi, tau-dimethylhistidine on alkylation of trypsin with active-site-directed sulfonic acid methyl esters. Schubert C, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):173–85

gamma-Propoxy-sulfo-lichenin, an antitumor polysaccharide derived from lichenin. Hensel A. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Apr;70(1):25–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Detoxification of paraquat poisoning: effects of alkylsulfates and alkylsulfonates on paraquat poisoning in mice and rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):523–8

TOXICITY

Encephalopathy is the dose-limiting toxicity of intravenous hepsulfam: results of a phase I trial in patients with advanced hematological malignancies. Larson RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):204–10

SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

METABOLISM

Demethylation of dimethylsulfoniopropionate to 3-mercaptopropionate by an aerobic marine bacterium. Visscher PT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4617–9

Evidence implicating dimethylsulfoniopropionaldehyde as an intermediate in dimethylsulfoniopropionate biosynthesis. James F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1439–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of IPD-1151T (Suplatast Tosilate) on airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Konno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):556–61

Suppressive effects of IPD-1151T (suplatast-tosilate) on induction of mast cells from normal mouse splenocytes. Konno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):15–20

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

SULFONYLDIANILINE see **DAPSONE**

SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Insulin resistance and combined therapy with sulfonylurea and insulin in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Vozár J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Feb;41(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the methemoglobinemia associated with sulofenur. Molthrop DC Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(2):99–102

ANALYSIS

Polyclonal antibody-based ELISA for triasulfuron. Ghildyal R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):647–53

BLOOD

Standardized procedure for the assay and identification of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in human plasma. Sener A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):64–8

Symptomatic hypoglycaemia in elderly diabetic patients [letter] Fernando DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):110–1

METABOLISM

Characterization of the intracellular distribution and binding in human adenocarcinoma cells of N-(4-azidophenylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)urea (LY219703), a photoaffinity analogue of the antitumor diarylsulfonylurea sulofenur. Houghton PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):661–8

HeLa plasma membranes bind the antitumor sulfonylurea LY181984 with high affinity. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):133–40

Identification of antitumor sulfonylurea binding proteins of HeLa plasma membranes. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):237–43

Effects of chemical modification of amino and sulfhydryl groups on KATP channel function and sulfonylurea binding in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Lee K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;139(3):167–81

Interaction of fluorescein derivatives with sulfonylurea binding in insulin-secreting cells. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):182–91

Inhibition of K+ channels and stimulation of insulin secretion by the sulfonylurea, glimepiride, in relation to its membrane binding in pancreatic islets. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):105–11

Pas de deux or more: the sulfonylurea receptor and K+ channels [comment] Philipson LH, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):372–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):423–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):426–9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antihyperglycaemic agents. Drug interactions of clinical importance. Scheen AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan; 12(1):32–45 (124 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulphonylurea agents inhibit platelet aggregation and [Ca2+]i elevation induced by arachidonic acid. Qi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1735–9

Synthesis and vasodilator effects of 3- and 7-sulfonylurea-1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxides on rat aorta. Khelili S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May; 3(5):495–503

Subgroups among mu-opioid receptor agonists distinguished by ATP-sensitive K+ channel-acting drugs. Ocaña M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1296–302

New perspectives on the actions of sulphonylureas and hyperglycaemic sulphonamides on the pancreatic beta-cell. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):157–62 (26 ref.)

Direct stimulation of myocardial glucose transport and glucose transporter-1 (GLUT1) and GLUT4 protein expression by the sulfonylurea glimepiride. Bähr M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2547–53

Sulfonylureas mimic glucose in stimulating the uptake of Na+ in pancreatic islets exposed to ouabain. Saha S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):145–9

Interactive regulation of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel of cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S6–11 (47 ref.)

Glucose modulates the amount, but not the kinetics, of insulin released by sulfonylureas. Gregorio F, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Oct–Dec;8(4):204–12

Sulfonylureas and sulfonylcarbamates as new non-tetrazole angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Discovery of a highly potent orally active (imidazolylbiphenylyl)sulfonylurea (HR 720). Deprez P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 38(13):2357–77

Supramaximal decrease of sulphonylurea-induced accumulation of sodium in pancreatic islets. Saha S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):317–24

Antagonism of eicosanoid-induced contraction of rat aorta by sulphonylureas. Zhang H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep; 49(3):173–83

[Sulfonylureas: pharmacology and hypoglycemic risk] Stahl M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:107–19 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Mild organophosphate poisoning: a lesser evil? (letter)] Lacasa Calvo JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15; 16(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of sulofenur and a second generation diarylsulfonylurea, N-[5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuryl)sulfonyl]-N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea (LY295501), against colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):317–23

United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). 13: Relative efficacy of randomly allocated diet, sulphonylurea, insulin, or metformin in patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin dependent diabetes followed for three years [see comments] **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):83–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1005–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):5.

Energy expenditure in type 2 diabetic patients on metformin and sulphonylurea therapy. Chong PK, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):401–8

Bedtime insulin/daytime glipizide. Effective therapy for sulfonylurea failures in NIDDM. Shank ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):165–72

Secondary failure of oral hypoglycaemic agents: frequency, possible causes, and management. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):31–43 (128 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of sulphonylurea derivatives. Implications for the treatment of NIDDM? Smits P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):116–21 (58 ref.)

Comparative tolerability profiles of oral antidiabetic agents. Krentz AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):223–41 (106 ref.)

Choice of treatment affects plasma levels of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibson JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1369–75

Sulfonylurea therapy improves glucose disposal without changing skeletal muscle GLUT4 levels in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus subjects: a longitudinal study. Vestergaard H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):270–5

Comparison of efficacy, secondary failure rate, and complications of sulfonylureas. Harrower AD. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Oct–Dec;8(4):201–3 (14 ref.)

TOXICITY

Sulofenur cytotoxicity and changes in cytosolic calcium and mitochondrial membrane potential in human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Phelps PC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):27–35

SULFORMETHOXINE see **SULFADOXINE**

SULFORTHOMIDINE see **SULFADOXINE**

SULFOTRANSFERASES

[Glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferases and the function of proteoglycans] Habuchi O. **Seikagaku** 1994 Nov; 66(11):1401–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and expression of hepatic sulfotransferase involved in the metabolism of N–substituted aryl compounds. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:99–103

Immunohistochemical localisation of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase in human breast carcinoma tissue: a preliminary study. Sharp S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1654–9

Immunocytochemical analyses of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in cultured human fetal adrenal cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):1027–31] Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1027–31

Immunocytochemical analyses of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in cultured human fetal adrenal cells [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1027–31] Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1027–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure–activity relationships of alkylamines that inhibit rat liver hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase activities in vitro. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1; 49(5):739–41

Inhibitory effects of sulfation inhibitors on initiation of pancreatic ductal carcinogenesis by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine in hamsters. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):457–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on rat liver sulfotransferase gene expression. Runge–Morris M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):455–9

Differential expression of GalNAc–4–sulfotransferase and GalNAc–transferase results in distinct glycoforms of carbonic anhydrase VI in parotid and submaxillary glands. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5985–93

Cloning and regulation of flavonol 3–sulfotransferase in cell–suspension cultures of Flaveria bidentis. Ananvoranich S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):485–91

CHEMISTRY

A P–loop related motif (GxxGxxK) highly conserved in sulfotransferases is required for binding the activated sulfate donor. Komatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1178–85

Structural and functional characterization of estrogen sulfotransferase isoforms: distinct catalytic and high affinity binding activities. Lee YC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1627–35

GENETICS

Sulphated and undersulphated heparan sulphate proteoglycans in a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in N–sulphotransferase. Bame KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):81–7

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase gene (STD): localization to human chromosome band 19q13.3. Otterness DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):45–7

Structural characterization and expression of the human dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase gene. Luu–The V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;14(6):511–8

Human dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase gene: molecular cloning and structural characterization. Otterness DM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;14(4):331–41

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on rat liver sulfotransferase gene expression. Runge–Morris M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):455–9

Molecular characterization of a testis–specific estrogen sulfotransferase and aberrant liver expression in obese and diabetogenic C57BL/KsJ–db/db mice. Song WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2477–84

Cloning of the human heparan sulfate–N–deacetylase/N–sulfotransferase gene from the Treacher Collins syndrome candidate region at 5q32–q33.1. Dixon J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):239–44

Rat phenol–preferring sulfotransferase genes (Stp and Stp2): localization to mouse chromosomes 7 and 17. Khan AS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):417–9

Structure of human estrogen and aryl sulfotransferase gene. Two mRNA species issued from a single gene. Bernier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28200–5

Molecular cloning and expression of chick chondrocyte chondroitin 6–sulfotransferase. Fukuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18575–80

Bacterial expression and characterization of a cDNA for human liver estrogen sulfotransferase. Falany CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):529–39

Isolation and expression of an isoform of rat estrogen sulfotransferase. Falany JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):35–44

Flavonol sulfotransferase–like cDNA clone from Flaveria bidentis. Ananvoranich S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1019–20

The 3'–terminal exon of the family of steroid and phenol sulfotransferase genes is spliced at the N–terminal glycine of the universally conserved GXXGXXK motif that forms the sulfonate donor binding site. Chiba H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8176–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an alicyclic amine N–sulfotransferase from female rat liver. Naritomi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1008–11

Enzymic sulfation of bile salts. Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme from the liver of the shark Heterodontus portusjacksoni that catalyses the sulfation of the shark bile steroid 5 beta–scymnol. Macrides TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):461–9

Purification and characterization of heparan sulfate 6–sulfotransferase from the culture medium of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Habuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4172–9

Purification, photoaffinity labeling, and characterization of a single enzyme for 6–sulfation of both chondroitin sulfate and keratan sulfate. Sugumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22483–7

Biosynthesis of heparin. Different molecular forms of O–sulfotransferases. Wlad H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24538–41

METABOLISM

Effect of lipids on glycoprotein sulphotransferase activity in rat submandibular salivary glands. Kasinathan C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):433–8

A P–loop related motif (GxxGxxK) highly conserved in sulfotransferases is required for binding the activated sulfate donor. Komatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1178–85

Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on the expression of hepatic oestrogen, hydroxysteroid and phenol sulphotransferases. Borthwick EB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1381–6

Programmed expression of cholesterol sulfotransferase and transglutaminase during epidermal differentiation of murine skin development. Kagehara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):183–9

Metabolic activation of N–hydroxy arylamines and N–hydroxy heterocyclic amines by human sulfotransferase(s). Chou HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):525–9

Metabolic activation of the N–hydroxy derivative of the carcinogen 4–aminobiphenyl by human tissue sulfotransferases. Chou HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):413–7

Adrenocortical pregnenolone binding activity resides with estrogen sulfotransferase. Lee YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):361–4

De novo sulfation of L–tyrosine in HepG2 human hepatoma cells and its possible functional implication. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):293–301

APS–sulfotransferase activity is identical to higher plant APS–kinase (EC 2.7.1.25). Schiffmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):229–32

Effect of sofalcone on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Kasinathan C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1017–20

Effect of prostaglandins on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase activity in rat submandibular salivary glands. Kasinathan C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):577–80

Biochemistry and molecular biology of drug–metabolizing sulfotransferase. Matsui M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1237–47 (110 ref.)

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 and phase II enzymes in male and female rats. Iwasaki M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):109–12

Pseudopregnancy–dependent accumulation of cholesterol sulfate due to up–regulation of cholesterol sulfotransferase and concurrent down–regulation of cholesterol sulfate sulfatase in the uterine endometria of rabbits. Momoeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):657–62

Purification and characterization of the GalNAc–4–sulfotransferase responsible for sulfation of GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc–bearing oligosaccharides. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16327–32

Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulfate. The D–glucosaminyl 3–O–sulfotransferase reaction: target and inhibitor saccharides. Razi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11267–75

Chimeric flavonol sulfotransferases define a domain responsible for substrate and position specificities. Varin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12498–502

Differential expression of hepatic oestrogen, phenol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferases in genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) male and female mice. Borthwick EB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):31–7

Human skin and platelet minoxidil sulfotransferase activities: biochemical properties, correlations and contribution of thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase. Kudlacek PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):582–90

The enzymatic basis for the rat liver 6–hydroxymelatonin sulfotransferase activity. Singer SS, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):49–55

Structural and functional characterization of estrogen sulfotransferase isoforms: distinct catalytic and high affinity binding activities. Lee YC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1627–35

In vitro sulfotransferase activity of Rhizobium meliloti NodH protein: lipochitooligosaccharide nodulation signals are sulfated after synthesis of the core structure. Schultze M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2706–9

Bile salt sulphotransferase activity in the liver of cholestatic infants. Obinata K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):285–90

Minoxidil sulfation in the hair follicle. Baker CA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(6):335–9

Sulphotransferase–dependent dehydration of atropine and scopolamine in guinea pig. Wada S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):853–61

[Studies on the regulation of glycolipid sulfotransferase activity in human renal cancer cells] Yabunaka N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of benzylic alcohols to mutagens by human hepatic sulphotransferases. Glatt H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):553–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Substance–dependent sex differences in the activation of benzylic alcohols to mutagens by hepatic sulfotransferases of the rat. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2605–11

[Uterine estrogen sulfotransferase and estrogen sulfatase in embryo implantation] Loza Arredondo MC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SULFOXIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Short–term triple therapy with pantoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole in eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):122, 125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Are proton pump inhibitors safe? (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1995 May;36(5):468)] Creutzfeldt W. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1137–46 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biotransformation of organic sulfides—IV. Formation of chiral benzyl alkyl and phenyl alkyl sulfoxides by Helminthosporium species NRRL 4671. Holland HL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):647–52

CHEMISTRY

Mannitol prevents methionine sulphoxidation mediated electrophoretic heterogeneity of apolipoprotein A–I. Nofer JR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):28–31

SULFOXIDES

METABOLISM

Stereospecific sulfoxidation by toluene and naphthalene dioxygenases. Lee K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 6;212(1):9–15

Enantioselective deoxygenation of alkyl aryl sulfoxides by DMSO reductase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides f.s. denitrificans. Abo M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb; 3(2):109–12

Biotransformation of organic sulfides—IV. Formation of chiral benzyl alkyl and phenyl alkyl sulfoxides by Helminthosporium species NRRL 4671. Holland HL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):647–52

Reduced sulphoxidation capacity in D–penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Seideman P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):435–7

Chiral sulfoxidation of albendazole by the flavin adenine dinucleotide–containing and cytochrome P450–dependent monooxygenases from rat liver microsomes. Moroni P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):160–5

Reduction of DABS–L–methionine–dl–sulfoxide by protein methionine sulfoxide reductase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes: stereospecificity towards the l–sulfoxide. Minetti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):273–83

Sulphoxidation and sulphation capacity in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Davies MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):551–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pantoprazole on endocrine function in healthy male volunteers. Dammann HG, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;8(5):549–54

Plant fatty acid elongation: sensitivity to thiocarbamate herbicides and their sulphoxides. Barrett PB, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):260S

Lack of effect of pantoprazole on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of warfarin. Duursema L, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jun;39(6):700–3

Inhibition of integrin function by a cyclic RGD–containing peptide prevents neointima formation. Matsuno H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2203–6

Inhibition of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and citrate synthase by sulfoxides and sulfones of substrate–analogue CoA–thioether derivatives. Karl RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):292–5

No influence of pantoprazole on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin. Middle MV, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 May;33(5):304–7

Lack of pantoprazole drug interactions in man. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):385–99 (74 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind study of pantoprazole and omeprazole in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a multicentre trial. Mössner J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):321–6

Pantoprazole versus omeprazole in the treatment of acute gastric ulcers. Witzel L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):19–24

A double–blind study of pantoprazole and ranitidine in treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A multicenter trial. European Pantoprazole Study Group. Cremer M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1360–4

Double–blind comparison of pantoprazole and omeprazole for the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Beker JA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):407–10

Comparative trial of pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Results of a German multicenter study. Koop H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):192–5

Pantoprazole is superior to ranitidine in the treatment of acute gastric ulcer. Hotz J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):111–5

[Short–term triple therapy with pantoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole for the healing of Helicobacter pylori infection] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Biological fate of sulphur mustard, 1,1'–thiobis(2–chloroethane): identification of beta–lyase metabolites and hydrolysis products in human urine. Black RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):167–73

SULFUR

Sulphur amino acids and the metabolic response to cytokines. Grimble RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:41–9 (19 ref.)

[Iron–sulfur electron transfer protein and assimilation of inorganic compounds in plants] Hase T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1995 Feb;40(3):282–92 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfur spring dermatitis. Sun CC, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1995 Jan;32(1):31–4

[Effect of exogenic sulphur–containing chemicals on women (Review)] Setko NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):14–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The hygienic validation of the principles of dispensary care for workers in industrial enterprises engaged in the processing of hydrocarbon raw material with a high content of sulfur compounds] Buchin VN, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On–line trace–level enrichment gas chromatography of triazine herbicides, organophosphorus pesticides, and organosulfur compounds from drinking and surface waters. Pico Y, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2025–31

Analysis of the iron–sulfur clusters within the complex I (NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase) isolated from potato tuber mitochondria. Lin TI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1032–6

Application of the desulfurization of phenothiazines for a sensitive detection method by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Nov 4;661(1):85–91

CHEMISTRY

Long–distance spin–spin interactions with iron–sulphur clusters as observed by e.p.r. spectroscopy. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):721–5 (32 ref.)

Development of rapid mercury assays. Synthesis of sulfur– and mercury–containing conjugates. Szurdoki F, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):145–9

Sulphur and selenium analogues of psoralen as novel potential photochemotherapeutic agents. Vedaldi D, et al.
Farmaco 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):527–36

Formation and properties of a stable 'high–potential' copper–iron–sulphur cluster in a ferredoxin. Butt JN, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):427–33

METABOLISM

The plasma concentration and renal handling of taurine in healthy children and in pediatric patients with disturbed sulfur metabolism. Rödenbeck D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;359:399–403

Fe(III) and S0 reduction by Pelobacter carbinolicus. Lovley DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2132–8

Tissue and subcellular distribution of bound and acid–labile sulfur, and the enzymic capacity for sulfide production in the rat. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1535–42

Does poor hepatic sulphoxidation predispose to idiopathic membranous nephropathy? [letter] Fox JG, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Jul;42(1):65–6

Sulfation of acetaminophen and acetaminophen–induced alterations in sulfate and 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphosulfate homeostasis in rats with deficient dietary intake of sulfur. Gregus Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):725–30

Sulfation after deiodination of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in rat cultured astrocytes. Esfandiari A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2086–92

Distribution of calcium and sulphur in the blue–light–exposed rat retina. Chen E, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;233(3):163–7

Characterization of the desulfurization genes from Rhodococcus sp. strain IGTS8. Denome SA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6707–16

Sulfide dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: a new multifunctional enzyme involved in the reduction of elemental sulfur. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6509–17

Genes encoded on a cyanobacterial plasmid are transcriptionally regulated by sulfur availability and CysR. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2143–50

Identification and sequence analysis of the soxB gene essential for sulfur oxidation of Paracoccus denitrificans GB17. Wodara C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6188–91

Transsulfuration depends on heme in addition to pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Cystathionine beta–synthase is a heme protein. Kery V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25283–8

Sulfur and selenium accretion in the gravid uterus during late gestation in Holstein cows. House WA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Jul;77(7):1860–9

Glutathione– and glutathione–S–transferase–dependent oxidative desulfuration of the thione xenobiotic diethyldithiocarbamate methyl ester. Madan A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Dec;46(6):1217–25

[Sulfurococcus yellowstonii sp. nov/—a new species of iron– and sulfur–oxidizing thermoacidophilic Archaeobacterium] Karavaĭko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 63(4):668–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the phylogenetic position of Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans on the basis of analysis of the 5S and 16S ribosomal RNA] Turova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 May–Jun;64(3):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogenic sulfuration and desulfuration processes and their significance in breast carcinoma] Loza Arredondo MC.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Sep;62:296–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of 2,3–dimercaptopropanol and other sulfur compounds on oxophenylarsine–mediated inhibition of glucose uptake in MDCK cells. Liebl B, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):771–4

A laser Raman spectroscopic study on the interaction of alkylmercury with thiol and sulfur–containing compounds. Yamamoto R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):127–31

Effect of sulfur fertilization on chemical composition, ensiling characteristics, and utilization by lambs of sorghum silage. Ahmad MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1803–10

Effects of elemental sulfur on the metabolism of the deep–sea hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES–1: characterization of a sulfur–regulated, non–heme iron alcohol dehydrogenase. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4748–56

TOXICITY

Enhancing effects of organosulfur compounds from garlic and onions on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats: association with increased cell proliferation and elevated ornithine decarboxylase activity. Takada N, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Nov;85(11):1067–72

SULFUR ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute modulation of rat hepatic lipid metabolism by sulphur–substituted fatty acid analogues. Asiedu DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):1013–22

SULFUR AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

SULFUR DIOXIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathologic changes in the olfactory epithelium in mice after exposure to sulfur dioxide. Min YG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jul;114(4):447–52

Exposure to air irritants in infancy and prevalence of bronchial hyper–responsiveness in schoolchildren [letter; comment] Ayres JG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):128–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):217–20.

Effect of nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide on airway response of mild asthmatic patients to allergen inhalation. Devalia JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1668–71

Relation of exposure to airway irritants in infancy to prevalence of bronchial hyper–responsiveness in schoolchildren [see comments] Søyseth V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):217–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):128–9.

Sulphur dioxide levels and asthma [letter; comment] Ponce de Leon A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1042. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):133–40.

Short term fluctuations in air pollution and hospital admissions of the elderly for respiratory disease. Schwartz J. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):531–8

ANALYSIS

Transfer experiment study on two winter annuals around a coal–fired power plant. Pandey V, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Oct;53(4):528–35

CHEMISTRY

Generation of SO3.– and OH radicals in SO3(2–) reactions with inorganic environmental pollutants and its implications to SO3(2–) toxicity. Shi X.
J Inorg Biochem 1994 Nov 15;56(3):155–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of sulfur dioxide to certain lactic acid bacteria isolated from wines. Fang TJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;26(3):116–31

In vitro study of human alveolar macrophage and peripheral blood mononuclear cell reactive oxygen–intermediates release induced by sulfur dioxide at different concentrations. Kienast K, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(6):335–45

Differential response of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases in two pea cultivars during a short–term exposure to sulfur dioxide. Madamanchi NR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):95–103

Non–specific airway responsiveness to hyperventilation of low doses of sulfur dioxide and cold air of non–smoking healthy volunteers of different ages. Islam MS, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Jun;195(5–6):556–66

TOXICITY

Airway neutrophilia and chemokine mRNA expression in sulfur dioxide–induced bronchitis. Farone A, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):345–50

Acute and chronic sulphur dioxide (SO2) exposure: an overview of its effects on humans and laboratory animals. Petruzzi S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):151–6 (62 ref.)

SO2–induced change of spectrum in low–level chemiluminescence from leaf of Populus tomentosa. Yuqin M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):136–41

Effects of exposure to NO2 or SO2 on bronchopulmonary reaction induced by Candida albicans in guinea pigs. Kitabatake M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 May; 45(1):75–82

Respiratory epithelium exposed to sulfur dioxide--functional and ultrastructural alterations. Riechelmann H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):295–9

[The effect of a short-term SO2 exposure on the respiratory function of sensitized non-anesthetized rabbits] Islam MS, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SO2 air pollution and hospital admissions in Ravenna: a case-control study] Ciccone G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulfur hexafluoride gas in the repair of Descemet's membrane detachment. Ellis DR, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):436–7

[Personal experience with expanding gases in pars plana vitrectomy] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct; 50(5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of corneal abnormalities in the Silicone Study. Silicone study report 7. Abrams GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):764–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outpatient postvitrectomy fluid-gas exchange using long-acting gasses. Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):148

[Pneumatic retinopexy with SF6] Cârstocea B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SULFUR MUSTARD see **MUSTARD GAS**

SULFUR OXIDES

METABOLISM

Detection of short-lived free radicals by low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance spin trapping in whole living animals. Jiang J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):570–3

Biological production and consumption of gaseous organic sulphur compounds. Kelly DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1011–5 (24 ref.)

Reactivity of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum with carbon dioxide, carbonyl sulfide, and carbon disulfide. Ensign SA. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5372–8

Carbonyl sulfide and carbon dioxide as new substrates, and carbon disulfide as a new inhibitor, of nitrogenase. Seefeldt LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5382–9

Enhanced generation of hydroxyl radical and sulfur trioxide anion radical from oxidation of sodium sulfite, nickel(II) sulfite, and nickel subsulfide in the presence of nickel(II) complexes. Shi X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:91–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulatory effects of sulfur and nitrogen oxides on carcinogen activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Constantin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:161–4

TOXICITY

8-Hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine formation and DNA damage induced by sulfur trioxide anion radicals. Shi X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):141–7

SULFUR RADIOISOTOPES

Enzymatic radiolabelling to a high specific activity of legume lipo-oligosaccharidic nodulation factors from Rhizobium meliloti. Bourdineaud JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15; 306 (Pt 1):259–64

Production of 35S-labeled proteins in E. coli and their use as molecular probes. Lydan MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:389–96 (13 ref.)

Alternatives to 35S as a label for the differential display of eukaryotic messenger RNA [letter; comment] Trentmann SM, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1186–7. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):967–71.

CHEMISTRY

The incorporation of radiolabelled sulphur from captan into protein and its impact on a DNA binding study. Provan WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):173–84

Evaluation of novel formulations of 35S- and 33P-labelled nucleotides for in situ hybridization. Durrant I, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):89–93

SULFUR-REDUCING BACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

1H and 13C NMR assignment and secondary structure of Chlorobium limicola f. thiosulfatophilum ferrocytochrome c555. Morelle N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2-3):172–8

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of a novel sulfate-reducing magnetic bacterium, RS-1, demonstrates its membership of the delta-Proteobacteria. Kawaguchi R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):277–82

Isolation and characterization of a thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium, Desulfotomaculum thermosapovorans sp. nov. Fardeau ML, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):218–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Desulfofuscidin: dissimilatory, high-spin sulfite reductase of thermophilic, sulfate-reducing bacteria. Hatchikian EC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:276–95

Nickel-iron-selenium hydrogenase. Patil DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:68–94

GENETICS

Community structure of a microbial mat: the phylogenetic dimension. Risatti JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10173–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth, incidence and activities of dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria in the human oral cavity. Willis CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15; 129(2-3):267–71

METABOLISM

Anaerobic treatment of sulphate-containing waste streams. Colleran E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995; 67(1):29–46 (89 ref.)

Metabolic pathways and energetics of the acetone-oxidizing, sulfate-reducing bacterium, Desulfobacterium cetonicum. Janssen PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):188–94

Stable photobleaching of P840 in Chlorobium reaction center preparations: presence of the 42-kDa bacteriochlorophyll a protein and a 17-kDa polypeptide. Hager-Braun C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9617–24

Pathway of butyrate catabolism by Desulfobacterium cetonicum. Janssen PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3870–2

Catabolic and anabolic enzyme activities and energetics of acetone metabolism of the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfococcus biacutus. Janssen PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):277–82

Cytochrome c3 (M(r) 26,000) isolated from sulfate-reducing bacteria and its relationships to other polyhemic cytochromes from Desulfovibrio. Bruschi M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:140–55

Tetraheme cytochromes. Coutinho IB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:119–40

Purification and properties of cytochrome c-555 from phototrophic green sulfur bacteria. Meyer TE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:426–35

Ferredoxins. Moura JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 243:165–88

Anaerobic oxidation of hydrocarbons in crude oil by new types of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Rueter P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):455–8

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS

ANALYSIS

Sulfate detection in glycoprotein-derived oligosaccharides by artificial neural network analysis of Fourier-transform infrared spectra. Powell DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):20–7

BLOOD

Fluorescence and circular dichroism studies during the interactions of sulfated polysaccharides with antithrombin III. Tanyi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):505–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of isomeric sulfated disaccharides. Methyl O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-, 4-O-, and 6-O-sulfo-beta-D-glucopyranosyl sodium salt)-(1-->3)-beta-D-galactopyranoside. Jain RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17;268(2):279–85

CHEMISTRY

Proximity probing of Tet repressor to tet operator by dimethylsulfate reveals protected and accessible functions for each recognized base-pair in the major groove. Helbl V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):538–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unstable enol sulfates from a two-sponge association. Cerda-Garcia-Rojas CM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1758–61

Aplysillin A, a thrombin receptor antagonist from the marine sponge Aplysina fistularis fulva. Gulavita NK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):954–7

Ophirapstanol trisulfate, a new biologically active steroid sulfate from the deep water marine sponge Topsentia ophiraphidites. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1751–4

METABOLISM

Tyrosine sulfation of the glycoprotein Ib-IX complex: identification of sulfated residues and effect on ligand binding. Dong JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13946–53

Purification and characterization of the GalNAc-4-sulfotransferase responsible for sulfation of GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc-bearing oligosaccharides. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16327–32

Sulphoxidation and sulphation capacity in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Davies MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):551–60

Metabolism by Schistosoma mansoni of a new schistosomicide: 2-[(1-methylpropyl)amino]-1-octanethiosulphuric acid. Penido ML, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):177–85

[Fatty acids of variants of the strain Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1C-- destroyer of alkylsulfates] Kryvets' IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: a family of sulphated glycoconjugates disrupts erythrocyte rosettes. Rowe A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):506–16

Inhibition of heparan sulphate and other glycosaminoglycans binding to Helicobacter pylori by various polysulphated carbohydrates. Hirmo S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3-4):301–6

[The effect of dimethyl sulfate on the structure and cytoarchitectonics of rat thymus] Erofeeva LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):96–100 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic synergism detected between dimethyl sulfate and X-rays but not found between N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and X-rays in the stamen hairs of Tradescantia clone BNL 4430. Shima N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):79–87

SULFURIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute exposure to acid fog: influence of breathing pattern on effective dose. Bowes SM 3rd, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):143–50

The carcinogenic risk of exposure to sulphuric acid fumes from lead acid batteries. Houghton DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):881–2

Oxidant and acid aerosol exposure in healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Part I: Effects of oxidants, combined with sulfuric or nitric acid, on the pulmonary function of adolescents with asthma. Koenig JQ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(70):1–36

Oxidant and acid aerosol exposure in healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Part II: Effects of sequential sulfuric acid and ozone exposures on the pulmonary function of healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Utell MJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(70):37–93, discussion 95–112

ANALYSIS

Estimation of the sulfate content of hydrothermal vent bacterial polysaccharides by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Lijour Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 220(2):244–8

CHEMISTRY

Automated determination of inorganic mercury in blood after sulfuric acid treatment using cold vapour atomic absorption spectrometry and an inductively heated gold trap. Bergdahl IA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1205–9

Antibacterial and antifungal sulfated alkane and alkenes from the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1606–9

METABOLISM

Sulfation and glucuronidation of acetaminophen by human hepatocytes cultured on Matrigel and type I collagen reproduces conjugation in vivo. Kane RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):303–7

Patterns of uronosyl epimerization and 4-/6-O-sulphation in chondroitin/dermatan sulphate from decorin and biglycan of various bovine tissues. Cheng F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):685–96

Further studies of the binding specificity of the leukocyte adhesion molecule, L-selectin, towards sulphated oligosaccharides--suggestion of a link between the selectin- and the integrin-mediated lymphocyte adhesion systems. Green PJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):29–38

Homodimeric and heterodimeric aryl sulfotransferases catalyze the sulfuric acid esterification of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Kiehlbauch CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18941–7

SULFURIC ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Controlled exposures of young asthmatics to mixed oxidant gases and acid aerosol. Linn WS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):885–91

Elevated serum cortisol and glucose and liver glycogen in juvenile fish Clarias lazera after exposure to acid stress. Sabry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):133–40

Evaluation of in vitro efficacy of the disinfectant Virkon. Gasparini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):193–7

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase pp60v-src: sterol sulfates from the brittle star Ophiarachna incrassata. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1591–4

[The efficacy of a new cold disinfectant-sterilizing agent: our preliminary experience] Sesia G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary study of synergism of acid rain and diflubenzuron. Martin PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):833–6

Alteration of pulmonary macrophage intracellular pH following inhalation exposure to sulfuric acid/ozone mixtures. Chen LC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 21(1):113–28

Nonspecific bronchial responsiveness assessed in vitro following acute inhalation exposure to ozone and ozone/sulfuric acid mixtures. el-Fawal HA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):129–39

Effect of dietary acid or aluminum on growth and growth-related hormones in young chickens. Capdevielle MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):164–71

Immunotoxicity of sulfuric acid aerosol: effects on pulmonary macrophage effector and functional activities critical for maintaining host resistance against infectious diseases. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):269–86

SULFUROUS ACIDS see **SULFUR ACIDS**

SULFURTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

Cytosolic mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase is evolutionarily related to mitochondrial rhodanese. Striking similarity in active site amino acid sequence and the increase in the mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase activity of rhodanese by site-directed mutagenesis. Nagahara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16230–5

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of biotin synthase of Bacillus sphaericus. Florentin D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):485–8

Biotin synthase from Escherichia coli, an investigation of the low molecular weight and protein components required for activity in vitro. Birch OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19158–65

SULFURYLASE see **SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

SULINDAC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Outpatient oral sulindac to prevent recurrence of preterm labor. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):769–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal cardiac function and ductus arteriosus during indomethacin and sulindac therapy for threatened preterm labor: a randomized study. Räsänen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):20–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antineoplastic drugs sulindac sulfide and sulfone inhibit cell growth by inducing apoptosis. Piazza GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3110–6

Sulindac sulfide, an aspirin-like compound, inhibits proliferation, causes cell cycle quiescence, and induces apoptosis in HT-29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Shiff SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):491–503

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of sulindac and its active sulfide metabolite in humans. Kramer WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):886–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of cholestyramine resin administration on single dose sulindac pharmacokinetics. Malloy MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):286–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate, ellagic acid, sulindac and calcium on the induction and progression of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1101–6

Clinical development plan: sulindac. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:240–51

Comparative effects of nabumetone, sulindac, and indomethacin on urinary prostaglandin excretion and platelet function in volunteers. Freed MI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1098–108

Adenomatous polyposis coli, protein kinases, protein tyrosine phosphatase: the effect of sulindac. Waddell WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):252–6 (56 ref.)

[Sulindac and indomethacin effects on lamb fetuses chronically monitored] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Renal impairment after acute diclofenac, naproxen, and sulindac overdoses [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(3):293] Kulling PE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):173–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulindac therapy for familial adenomatous polyposis after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Mäkelä JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):265–7

The influence of sulindac on experimental streptozotocin-induced diabetic neuropathy. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):194–202

Rectal cancer after prolonged sulindac chemoprevention. A case report. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15; 75(4):936–8

Sulindac and polyp regression. Giardiello FM. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3-4):279–83 (34 ref.)

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by sulindac, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1464–72

Sulindac therapy of colorectal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis. Tonelli F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):259–64 (45 ref.)

Complete reversion and prevention of rectal adenomas in colectomized patients with familial adenomatous polyposis by rectal low-dose sulindac maintenance treatment. Advantages of a low-dose nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug regimen in reversing adenomas exceeding 33 months. Winde G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):813–30

Effect of sulindac on sporadic colonic polyps [see comments] Ladenheim J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1083–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1310–4.

The effects of sulindac on colorectal proliferation and apoptosis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Pasricha PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):994–8

Clinical development plan: sulindac. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:240–51

Effect of sulindac on small polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Debinski HS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):855–6

SULPIRIDE

Hyponatremia and neuroleptic-induced obesity in rats. Silva E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):237–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of levosulpiride on gastric and gall-bladder emptying in functional dyspepsia. Arienti V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):631–8

Effect of D2-dopamine receptor antagonist levosulpiride on diabetic cholecystoparesis: a double-blind crossover study. Mansi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):185–9

Improvement of some schizophrenic deficit symptoms with low doses of amisulpride. Paillère-Martinot ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):130–4

Evidence for a second site of absorption of veralipride in the human small intestine. Use of a new drug delivery telemetric shuttle. Staveris S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1068–72

Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with amisulpride. Boyer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 166(1):68–72

Veralipride for hot flushes induced by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: a controlled study. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):938–42

Amisulpride poisoning: a report on two cases. Tracqui A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):294–8

Acute antagonism of dopamine D2-like receptors by amisulpride: effects on hormone secretion in healthy volunteers. Wetzel H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(5):461–73

Differences in effects of sultopride and sulpiride on dopamine turnover in rat brain. Moriuchi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):95–9

Levosulpiride: a review of its clinical use in psychiatry. Mucci A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):95–101 (48 ref.)

Pharmacotoxicological aspects of levosulpiride. Rossi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):81–94 (61 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption behavior of sulpiride described using Weibull functions. Rietbrock S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):299–303

Improving the oral bioavailability of sulpiride by sodium oleate in rabbits. Naasani I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):469–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer activity of sulpiride, a dopamine D2 receptor antagonist, in rats. Desai JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):149–53

Sulpiride: an antipsychotic with selective dopaminergic antagonist properties. Caley CF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):152–60 (55 ref.)

Sulpiride increases and dopamine decreases intracranial temperature in rats when injected in the lateral hypothalamus: an animal model for the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Parada MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):117–21

Neuroleptics cause stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors and their desensitization after chronic treatment. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):55–60

Effects of sulpiride and SCH 23390 on methamphetamine-induced changes in body temperature and lethality. Bronstein DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):943–50

Differences in effects of sultopride and sulpiride on dopamine turnover in rat brain. Moriuchi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):95–9

Effect of sulpiride or paroxetine on cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide concentrations in patients with chronic tension-type headache. Bach FW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):129–36

Effect of sulpiride on somatostatin receptors, somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in the rat brain. Rodriguez-Sanchez MN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):745–54

Diazepam and sulpiride effects on frequency domain EEG source locations. Kinoshita T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):126–31

Accumbens microinjection of LY 171555 and sulpiride: effects on circling behaviour, in the rat. Emmi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):51–4

Chronic imipramine, L-sulpiride and mianserin decrease corticotropin releasing factor levels in the rat brain. Fadda P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):121–3

Microstate segmentation of spontaneous multichannel EEG map series under diazepam and sulpiride. Kinoshita T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):51–5

Sulpiride antagonizes the biphasic locomotor effects of quinpirole in weanling rats. Frantz KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):299–304

Atypical antipsychotics, clozapine and sulpiride do not antagonise amphetamine-induced stereotyped locomotion. Moore S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):123–30

Bilateral intra-accumbens self-administration of d-amphetamine: antagonism with intra-accumbens SCH-23390 and sulpiride. Phillips GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):477–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chronic depression with sulpiride: evidence of efficacy in placebo-controlled single case studies. Maier W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 115(4):495–501

SUMATRIPTAN

Does chronic use of sumatriptan induce dependence? Pini LA, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(10):600

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experiences from Sweden on the use of subcutaneously administered sumatriptan in migraine and cluster headache. Dahlöf C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec; 51(12):1256–61 (33 ref.)

Oral sumatriptan: effect of a second dose, and incidence and treatment of headache recurrences. Ferrari MD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):330–8

The clinical profile of sumatriptan: cluster headache. Goadsby PJ. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:35–9 (24 ref.)

The clinical profile of sumatriptan: efficacy in migraine. Pilgrim AJ. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:26–34 (26 ref.)

Sumatriptan in acute migraine using a novel cartridge system self-injector. United Kingdom Study Group. Gross ML, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(10):559–63

An open study of self-administration of subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat successive attacks of acute migraine. Portuguese Sumatriptan Auto-injector Study Group. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):225–35

Misuse of sumatriptan [letter] Gaist D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1090

Subcutaneous sumatriptan during the migraine aura. Sumatriptan Aura Study Group. Bates D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1587–92

Oral sumatriptan for the acute treatment of migraine: evaluation of three dosage strengths. Cutler N, et al.

Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8 Suppl 7):S5-9
Advances in migraine therapy: focus on oral sumatriptan. Edmeads J. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8 Suppl 7):S3-4
Oral sumatriptan in preventing headache recurrence after treatment of migraine attacks with subcutaneous sumatriptan. Rapoport AM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1505-9
Oral sumatriptan for the long-term treatment of migraine: clinical findings. Rederich G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8 Suppl 7):S15-20
Oral sumatriptan is effective and well tolerated for the acute treatment of migraine: results of a multicenter study. Sargent J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8 Suppl 7):S10-4
[Sumatriptan treatment of migraine in general practice. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study] Russell MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17; 157(16):2320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine in general practice] Midelfart E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sumatriptan and general practice] Sjaastad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3418 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extra care urged in use of sumatriptan [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):361
Dystonic reaction associated with sumatriptan [letter] Garcia G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1199
Unstable angina pectoris associated with Imitrex therapy [letter] Walton-Shirley M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):188
Acute myocardial infarction in a young female migraineur: sumatriptan suspected, but found not guilty [letter] Schoenen J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):305
Adverse reactions attributed to sumatriptan. A postmarketing study in general practice. Ottervanger JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):305-9
The clinical profile of sumatriptan: safety and tolerability. Lloyd K. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:40-3 (12 ref.)
Fluoxetine and sumatriptan: possibly a counterproductive combination [letter] Szabo CP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 56(1):37-8
Recurrent depression after sumatriptan administration for treatment of migraine [letter] LaPorta LD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):81-2
I read a recent report suggesting a causal relationship between a dystonic reaction in a patient and her use of sumatriptan. Is this likely? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):231
Sumatriptan and daily headache [letter] Catarci T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):508
Sumatriptan-induced chest pain [letter; comment] Boyd IW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1704-5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985-6.
Coronary angiography in migraine patient after subcutaneous sumatriptan [letter; comment] Evers S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):198. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985-6.
Sumatriptan-induced chest pain [letter; comment] Hood S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500-1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985-6.
Is chest pain after sumatriptan oesophageal in origin? [see comments] Houghton LA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):985-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1501. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1704-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):198.
Sumatriptan-induced chest pain [letter; comment] McKirdy HC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1501. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985-6.
Glyceryl trinitrate reversal of post-sumatriptan coronary artery narrowing [letter] Palmer J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1366
Cardiac arrest following use of sumatriptan. Kelly KM. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1211-3
[Use of sumatriptan (Imigran) in a female patient with coronary spasm] Peters RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Coronary vasospasm secondary to subcutaneous administration of sumatriptan] Lippolis A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The migraine agent sumatriptan (Imigran) and coronary heart disease (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2437 **(Nor)**
[The migraine remedy sumatriptan (Imigran) and coronary heart disease] Nguyen KN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1636-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suppression by the sumatriptan analogue, CP-122,288 of c-fos immunoreactivity in trigeminal nucleus caudalis induced by intracisternal capsaicin. Cutrer FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):987-92
Effect of a 5-HT1 receptor agonist, CP-122,288, on oedema formation induced by stimulation of the rat saphenous nerve. Kajekar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):1-2
The pre- and postjunctional activity of CP-122,288, a conformationally restricted analogue of sumatriptan. Beattie DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):271-6

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The safety of concomitant use of sumatriptan and antidepressant treatments. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):106-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sumatriptan clinical pharmacokinetics. Scott AK. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):337-44 (20 ref.)
Single dose pharmacokinetics of sumatriptan in healthy volunteers. Lacey LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(6):543-8
Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between butorphanol tartrate nasal spray and sumatriptan succinate. Srinivas NR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):432-7
Sumatriptan absorption from different regions of the human gastrointestinal tract. Warner PE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):138-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effect of endothelium on the responses to sumatriptan in rabbit isolated iliac, mesenteric and carotid arteries. Yildiz O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):200-12
Effect of sumatriptan on cerebral blood flow in the baboon model. Oliver DW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug; 44(8):925-8
The effects of oral sumatriptan, a 5-HT1 receptor agonist, on circulating ACTH and cortisol concentrations in man. Entwisle SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 39(4):389-95
Canine renovascular responses to sumatriptan and 5-carboxamidotryptamine: modulation through endothelial 5-HT1-like receptors by endogenous nitric oxide. Whiting MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):969-74
The mode of action of sumatriptan is vascular? A debate. Humphrey PP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):401-10; discussion 393 (33 ref.)
Buspirone, but not sumatriptan, induces miosis in humans: relevance for a serotoninergic pupil control. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):349-55
Effects of sumatriptan on isolated rabbit heart. Paterna S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(1):37-40
Activation of sensory nerves in guinea-pig isolated basilar artery by nicotine: evidence for inhibition of trigeminal sensory neurotransmission by sumatriptan. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):37-42
Upregulated expression of peripheral serotonergic receptors in migraine and cluster headache by sumatriptan. Martelletti P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5-6):165-75
Amplification of responses to sumatriptan by various agonists in rabbit isolated iliac artery. Yildiz O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):508-10
Role of the serotonin receptor subtype 5-HT1D on basal and stimulated growth hormone secretion. Mota A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1973-7
Comparison of the effects of sumatriptan and the NK1 antagonist CP-99,994 on plasma extravasation in Dura mater and c-fos mRNA expression in trigeminal nucleus caudalis of rats. Shepheard SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):255-61
Neuroendocrine effects of sumatriptan. Herdman JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):561-4
[A comparison of the effects of serotonin, 2-(2-aminoethyl)quinoline (D-1997) and sumatriptan on the external carotid blood flow in the dog] Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;65(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sumatriptan ++] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):352-7 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subcutaneous sumatriptan for treatment of acute migraine in patients admitted to the emergency department: a multicenter study [see comments] [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):857] Akpunonu BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):464-9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):538-9.
Sumatriptan: a clinical standard? [editorial; comment] Stratton SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):538-9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):464-9.
Oral sumatriptan in the treatment of recurrent headache. Cady RK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):766-72
Cerebral blood flow during migraine attacks without aura and effect of sumatriptan. Ferrari MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):135-9
Ergotamine-induced headache can be sustained by sumatriptan daily intake. Catarci T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):374-5
A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study of subcutaneous sumatriptan in general practice. Russell MB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):291-6
A literature review comparing the economic, clinical, and humanistic attributes of dihydroergotamine and sumatriptan. Kozma CM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1037-51; discussion 1036 (34 ref.)
Comparison of the economic, clinical, and humanistic attributes of dihydroergotamine and sumatriptan. Kozma CM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):315-9; discussion 314
A review of current treatments for migraine. Diener HC. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:18-25 (57 ref.)
Winning a sweepstakes does not cure migraine [letter] Evans RW. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):169
Treatment of juvenile migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan. MacDonald JT. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec; 34(10):581-2
Sumatriptan does not arrest migraine aura [letter] Rose FC. **Headache** 1994 Jul-Aug;34(7):446
Patient preferences for migraine therapy: subcutaneous sumatriptan compared with other medications. Luciani RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):147-52
High efficacy and low frequency of headache recurrence after oral sumatriptan. The Oral Sumatriptan Italian Study Group. Pini LA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(2):96-105
Intranasal sumatriptan for the acute treatment of migraine. International Intranasal Sumatriptan Study Group. Salonen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):463-9
Sumatriptan for high-altitude headache [letter] Bärtsch P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1445
Ibuprofen versus sumatriptan for high-altitude headache [letter] Burtscher M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):254-5
SUNCT syndrome [letter] Ghose RR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):667-8
The use of sumatriptan in patients on monoamine oxidase inhibitors [editorial] Diamond S. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1039-40
[Sumatriptan in the treatment of cluster headache and migraine attacks] Kolosova OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):12-5 **(Rus)**
[Chronic cluster headache: course and outcome of treatment] Alberca R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sumatriptan and cluster headache] Moreno A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical experience with sumatriptan ++ in the treatment of migraine symptoms] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug-Sep;9(7):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUN see **SOLAR SYSTEM**

SUNBATHING see **HELIOTHERAPY**

SUNBURN

see related

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Sunburn presenting to the accident & emergency department of two north Dublin hospitals. Roechling A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):29-30
Cancer. Sun protection factor p53 [news; comment] Kamb A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):730-1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):773-6.
Sunburn and p53 in the onset of skin cancer [see comments] Ziegler A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):773-6 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):730.

COMPLICATIONS

Melanoma and sunburn. Whiteman D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):564-72 (36 ref.)
Coexistence of Meyerson's with Sutton's naevus after sunburn. Petit A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):269-70
At what age do sunburn episodes play a crucial role for the development of malignant melanoma [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(2):287] Westerdahl J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1647-54 (30 ref.)
Painful eruption on the hands. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep; 50(9):23
"Sunburn" freckles, café-au-lait macules, and other pigmented lesions of schoolchildren: the Vancouver Mole Study. McLean DI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):565-70
A prospective study of incident squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in the nurses' health study. Grodstein F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1061-6

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the human sunburn reaction. Garmyn M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):104-11

ETIOLOGY

Relevance of skin phototyping to a Korean population. Chung JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):476-8
Ultraviolet-B-induced apoptosis of keratinocytes: evidence for partial involvement of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the formation of sunburn cells. Schwarz A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):922-7
Sunscreens and T4N5 liposomes differ in their ability to protect against ultraviolet-induced sunburn cell formation, alterations of dendritic epidermal cells, and local suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):287-92
Reactivation of phototoxicity test for psoralens plus ultraviolet A by low-dose methotrexate. Okamoto H, et

SUNBURN

al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):134–6

PATHOLOGY

Reliability of reported sunburn history in a case–control study of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Berwick M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1033–7

Keratinocyte degeneration in human facial skin: documentation of new ultrastructural markers for photodamage and their improvement during topical tretinoin therapy. Yamamoto O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb;4(1):9–19

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Educating preschoolers about sun safety. Loescher LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):939–43

Sunscreens and T4N5 liposomes differ in their ability to protect against ultraviolet–induced sunburn cell formation, alterations of dendritic epidermal cells, and local suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):287–92

The health of the nation: strategy for action for cancer prevention [letter; comment] Morse ME. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):281. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1994 Jun;114(3):162–3.

Sun protection by a summer–weight garment: the effect of washing and wearing. Stanford DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):422–5

Comparative efficacy of sunscreen reapplication regimens in children exposed to ambient sunlight. Odio MR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):118–25

Suntanning and sun protection: a review of the psychological literature. Arthey S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):265–74 (71 ref.)

SUNFISH see **PERCIFORMES**

SUNFLOWER see **HELIANTHUS**

SUNLIGHT

see related

HELIOTHERAPY

The relationship between mood and daily hours of sunlight in rapid cycling bipolar illness. Eagles JM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):422–4

Reduction of hexahydro–1,3,5–trinitro–1,3,5–triazine (RDX) toxicity to the cladoceran Ceriodaphnia dubia following photolysis in sunlight. Burton DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):89–95

Effects of environmental factors present in the St. Lawrence Estuary (Quebec, Canada) on experimental survival of Salmonella salamae as determined by flow cytometry. Monfort P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):712–9

Sunlight—can it prevent as well as cause cancer? Studzinski GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4014–22 (130 ref.)

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

Sunlight increases serum 25(OH) vitamin D concentration whereas 1,25(OH)2D3 is unaffected. Results from a general population study in Göteborg, Sweden (The WHO MONICA Project). Landin–Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):400–7

Serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in a year of residence on the Antarctic continent. Oliveri MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):397–401

Epidemiological aspects of immunosuppression: role of exposure to sunlight and human papillomavirus on the development of skin cancer. Bouwes Bavinck JN. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):98

Sunlight, vitamin D, and ovarian cancer mortality rates in US women. Lefkowitz ES, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1133–6

Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: I. Relationships of body fluid compartments, packed cell volume, plasma urea nitrogen, and estrogens to prenatal development. Shell TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1289–302

Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: II. Residual effects on postpartum milk yield, immunoglobulin, and calf growth. Shell TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1303–9

Vitamin D metabolism in the Damara mole–rat is altered by exposure to sunlight yet mineral metabolism is unaffected. Pitcher T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):367–74

Comparison of melanocytes and keratinocytes in ultraviolet–induced DNA damage per minimum erythema dose sunlight: applicability of ultraviolet action spectra for risk estimates. de Leeuw SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):259–63

Frequent p53 accumulation in the chronically sun–exposed epidermis and clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells in the epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Urano Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):928–32 Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):883.

Photodegradation studies on chloroquine phosphate by high–performance liquid chromatography. Karim EI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):667–74

Collagen synthesis in (sun–) aged human skin and in fibroblasts derived from sun–exposed and sun–protected body sites. Brinckmann J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):33–8

Attachment of intrinsically and extrinsically aged fibroblasts on collagen and fibronectin. Püschel HU, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–46

Molecular cloning of the human gene SUVCC2 associated with mutagenesis following the induction of non–dimer DNA damages by solar UV radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun;28(3):203–11

Serum vitamin D concentrations among elderly people in Europe. van der Wielen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):207–10

Sunspots and the recency theory of schizophrenia. Richardson–Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan; 44(1):16–9

Mutation spectra in Salmonella of sunlight, white fluorescent light, and light from tanning salon beds: induction of tandem mutations and role of DNA repair. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):131–49

Sunburn and p53 in the onset of skin cancer [see comments] Ziegler A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):773–6 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):730.

Personal dosimetry of solar UV radiation for different outdoor activities. Herlihy E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):288–94

Molecular cloning of the human gene SUVCC1 associated with the repair of nondimer DNA damage induced by solar UV radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):142–8

Chromametric quantification of pigmentary changes in the solar lentigo after sunlight exposure. Adhoute H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):93–6

A role for ultraviolet A in solar mutagenesis. Drobetsky EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2350–4

Effects of gamma rays, ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, microwaves and electromagnetic fields on gene expression mediated by human immunodeficiency virus promoter. Libertin CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):91–6

Underwater refraction–polarization patterns of skylight perceived by aquatic animals through Snell's window of the flat water surface. Horváth G, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1651–66

[Elevated p53 protein expression in normal and neoplastic light–exposed epidermis] Sutter C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of the action of solar ultraviolet radiation on human skin] Varotsos K, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep; 338(2):262–3 **(Rus)**

[Solar activity and the production of aggression factors by opportunistic microorganisms] Polikarpov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sunlight on the skin—what have we learned?] Jansén C. **Nord Med** 1995;110(3):85–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simulation of solar lentigo by spreading pigmented actinic keratosis [letter] Klinker M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):406–7

Active oxygen mechanisms of UV inflammation. Pentland AP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:87–97 (68 ref.)

Cutaneous melanoma in women. I. Exposure to sunlight, ability to tan, and other risk factors related to ultraviolet light. Holly EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15; 141(10):923–33

Educating preschoolers about sun safety. Loescher LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):939–43

Sunlight and age–related cataracts [editorial; comment] Christen WG. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):338–9. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):266–70.

A dose–response effect between a sunlight index and age–related cataracts. Italian–American Cataract Study Group [see comments] Rosmini F, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):266–70. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):338–9.

Sunlight exposure, pigmentary factors, and risk of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. I. Basal cell carcinoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):157–63

Sunlight exposure, pigmentation factors, and risk of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. II. Squamous cell carcinoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):164–9

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of Jessner's solution and 35% trichloroacetic acid vs 5% fluorouracil in the treatment of widespread facial actinic keratoses. Lawrence N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):176–81

Evaluation of the photoprotective effect of oral vitamin E supplementation. Werninghaus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1257–61

Sunlight and cortical cataract. Sharma YR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):414–7

Large pigmented actinic keratosis of the eyelid [letter] Salama SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):977–8

The brown forehead ring: a pattern of facial pigmentation. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):87–9

Royal Irish Academy Medal Lecture. Ultraviolet radiation damage in DNA. Davies RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):407–18 (64 ref.)

Epidemiology of solar keratoses. Frost CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):455–64 (83 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation and cataract [letter; comment] Charman WN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):196. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):478–82.

Skin cancer attitudes: a cross–national comparison. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):23–30

Induction of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers, pyrimidine(6–4)pyrimidone photoproducts, and Dewar valence isomers by natural sunlight in normal human mononuclear cells. Clingen PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2245–8

Photocontact dermatitis from ketoprofen with an unusual clinical feature. Nabeya RT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):52–3

Sunlight and the plant: a toxic combination: severe phytophotodermatitis from Cneoridium dumosum. Tunget CL, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):400–2

Treatment of actinic keratoses. "Life in the fast lane" [comment] Dzubow LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):121 . Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):162–3.

Solar keratosis: an evolving squamous cell carcinoma. Benign or malignant? [letter] Hurwitz RM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184

Short–term intensive 5–fluorouracil treatment of actinic keratoses [see comments] Unis ME. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):162–3. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):121.

Transformation of common warts into squamous cell carcinoma on sun–exposed areas in an immunosuppressed patient. Noel JC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):308–11

The untenability of the sunlight hypothesis of cataractogenesis. Harding JJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 88(3–4):345–9 (26 ref.)

Leisure time, sunlight exposure and cataracts. Klein BE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):295–305 (12 ref.)

Tretinoin. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy in the topical treatment of photodamaged skin. Noble S, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun;6(6):479–96 (106 ref.)

Predictors of Norwegian adolescents' sunbathing and use of sunscreen. Wichstrøm L. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):412–20

A dose–response curve for sun exposure and basal cell carcinoma. Kricker A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):482–8

Does intermittent sun exposure cause basal cell carcinoma? a case–control study in Western Australia. Kricker A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):489–94

Case–control study of melanocytic nevi on the buttocks in atypical mole syndrome: role of solar radiation in the pathogenesis of atypical moles. Abadir MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):31–6

Prevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum [letter; comment] Johnson JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1078. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Dec;29(6):1045–6.

Protection against UV photocarcinogenesis by fabric materials. Menter JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):711–6

Persistent actinic epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):63–6

"Sunshine and skin health": a curriculum for skin cancer prevention education. Buller MK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):155–62

All–trans retinoic acid (RA) stimulates events in organ–cultured human skin that underlie repair. Adult skin from sun–protected and sun–exposed sites responds in an identical manner to RA while neonatal foreskin responds differently [see comments] Varani J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1747–56. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1711–2.

Occurrence of positive immunofluorescence in the dermo–epidermal junction of sun–exposed skin of normal adults. Leibold AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):200–6

The specificity of p53 mutation spectra in sunlight induced human cancers. Daya–Grosjean L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May;28(2):115–24 (59 ref.)

UV–A radiation, melanoma induction, sunscreens, solaria and ozone reduction. Moan J. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):201–3 (10 ref.)

Sun exposure and melanocytic naevi in young Australian children. Harrison SL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1529–32

Risk factors in melanoma [letter] Rampen FH. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):397–8

The increasing incidence of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL): the possible role of sunlight. Cartwright R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):387–94 (69 ref.)

Sunlight induced progression of AIDS. Vincek V. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):119–23 (27 ref.)

Sun exposure of young children while at day care. Grin CM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):304–9

Too much sun: a tempest in a teapot? Rivers JK. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):351–3

Solar ultraviolet radiation and the risk of infectious disease: summary of a workshop. Chapman RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):223–47 (270 ref.)

Solar purpura appearing in a patient with polymorphous light eruption. Kalivas J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb;

11(1):31-2
Comparative efficacy of sunscreen reapplication regimens in children exposed to ambient sunlight. Odio MR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):118-25
Noninvasive measurement of the effect of lifetime exposure to the sun on the aged skin. Richard S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):164-9
Changing the risk spectrum of injury and the performance of sunscreen products throughout the day. Sayre RM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):148-53
Do sunglasses protect the retina from light damage? Diddie KR. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):594
[A case of unilateral elastosis with cysts and comedones. Favre-Racouchot syndrome] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of sun exposure on benign melanocytic nevi. A first study in populations controlled for age, sex and phenotype] Richard MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(9):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis and sunlight exposure (letter)] Poux JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(1):48 **(Fre)**
[Photochemical smog. Medial effects--limit values--consequences] Mücke W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20;112(22-23):301-2 **(Ger)**
[Protection from the sun] Hönigsmann H. **HNO** 1995 Jun; 43(6):393-9 **(Ger)**
[Inquiry about the risk of malignant melanoma. One in two adults is more careful now than ever when sunbathing] Sjöberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):868-71 **(Swe)**

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

High sun protection factor sunscreens in the suppression of actinic neoplasia. Naylor MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):170-5
Predictors of sunscreen use in childhood. Zinman R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):804-7
Prevent cancer [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1994 Jul; 54(1):11
Predictors of Norwegian adolescents' sunbathing and use of sunscreen. Wichstrøm L. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):412-20
Melanoma and use of sunscreens: an Eortc case-control study in Germany, Belgium and France. The EORTC Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):749-55
A new approach to the evaluation of broad-spectrum sunscreens against ultraviolet and visible light-induced delayed tanning. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):571-4
UV-A radiation, melanoma induction, sunscreens, solaria and ozone reduction. Moan J. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):201-3 (10 ref.)
Protecting yourself from the sun. Are you allergic to your sunscreen? Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1995 Jun; 56(6):269-70
Sun exposure of young children while at day care. Grin CM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):304-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is beta-carotene a protection against sunlight-induced damage? (letter)] Wulf HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3637-8 **(Dan)**
[Protection from the sun] Hönigsmann H. **HNO** 1995 Jun; 43(6):393-9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoirritation: a new photobiologic phenomenon induced by long wavelength UVA radiation in hairless mice treated with broad-spectrum sunscreens. Kligman LH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):205-11
Photoallergic contact dermatitis from the sunscreen ethylhexyl-p-methoxycinnamate (Parsol MCX). Kimura K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):304-5
Photocontact allergy to 4-tert.butyl-4'-methoxy-dibenzoylmethane (Parsol 1789). Parry EJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):251-2
Photoallergy to oxybenzone in cosmetic creams. Silva R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):176
Sunscreen intolerance. Contact sensitization, photocontact sensitization, and irritancy of sunscreen agents. Funk JO, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):473-81 (90 ref.)
Acquired persistent atypical lentigines as a failure of 5-methoxypsoralen-containing sunscreens in the photochemoprotection from ultraviolet-radiation-induced damage. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):338-40
Is the use of sunscreens a risk factor for malignant melanoma? Westerdahl J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):59-65
Photocontact allergy to oxybenzone: ten years of experience. Szczurko C, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):144-7
[Sun lotion and malignant malanoma (letter)] Lock-Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3778-9 **(Dan)**
[Is it dangerous to use sunscreen agents? (editorial)] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):875-9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Sunscreening agents do not cause cancer but over-reliance on protection is hazardous] Molin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28-29):2727-8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sunscreen agents by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Pietta PG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):229-35

CLASSIFICATION

[Definition of light protective factors] Kerscher M. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):127 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of benzophenone-3 after oral exposure in male rats. Kadry AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):97-102

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of regular sunscreen use on vitamin D levels in an Australian population. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):415-21
The effects of sunscreens on UVB erythema and Langerhans cell depression. Miyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):645-51
Sunscreen protection of contact hypersensitivity responses from chronic solar-simulated ultraviolet irradiation correlates with the absorption spectrum of the sunscreen. Bestak R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):345-51
Ultraviolet light induces expression of p53 and p21 in human skin: effect of sunscreen and constitutive p21 expression in skin appendages. Pontén F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):402-6
Differential photoimmunoprotection by sunscreen ingredients is unrelated to epidermal cis urocanic acid formation in hairless mice. Reeve VE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):801-6
Commercial sunscreen lotions prevent ultraviolet-radiation-induced immune suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Roberts LK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):339-44
Sunscreens with broad-spectrum absorption decrease the trans to cis photoisomerization of urocanic acid in the human stratum corneum after multiple UV light exposures. Krien PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):280-7

STANDARDS

Protecting the consumer from getting burned: the FDA, the administrative process, and the tentative final monograph on over-the-counter sunscreens. Jones PR. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):317-35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Summer in Australia. Skin cancer and the great SPF debate. Marks R. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):462-4
Sunscreens for cancer prevention [editorial] Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):220-1
Cumulative effects of UVA in human skin [letter] Danby FW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):691
Siblings with xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A with different skin cancer development: importance of sun protection at an early age. Kondoh M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):993-6
Comparative efficacy of sunscreen reapplication regimens in children exposed to ambient sunlight. Odio MR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):118-25
Changing the risk spectrum of injury and the performance of sunscreen products throughout the day. Sayre RM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):148-53
[Controlled studies of external photoprotective agents in cutaneous diseases] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6-7):512-4 **(Fre)**

SUPERANTIGENS

see related
APOPTOSIS
CLONAL ANERGY
RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA

Mutations affecting the activity of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12844-51
Targeting of superantigens. Kalland T, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1-3):147-64 (34 ref.)
Superantigens as etiopathogenetic factors in the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Conrad B, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Dec;10(4):309-38 (162 ref.)
[Superantigens and autoimmunity] Baharav E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):715-9 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Superantigens in human disease] Toeg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):719-23 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Recent progress in superantigen research] Tomonari K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2455-63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial enterotoxins bearing superantigenic properties] Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):501-8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The primary in vivo immune response to Mls-1 (Mtv-7 sag). Route of injection determines the immune response pattern. Andersson M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):438-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can superantigens trigger sudden infant death? Lindsay JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):81-5 (62 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of retroviral superantigen and products of the envelope gene from endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus in B cells from BALB/c mice. Lopez-Cepero M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):191-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of a novel superantigen produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):141-4
Reverse transcriptase-dependent and -independent phases of infection with mouse mammary tumor virus: implications for superantigen function. Held W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2347-51
Sequence analysis of the gene for a novel superantigen produced by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and expression of the recombinant protein. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5896-906
Expression of two structurally identical viral superantigens results in thymic elimination at distinct developmental stages. Morishima C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5091-103
Superantigenic exotoxin production by isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from the Kawasaki syndrome patients and age-matched control children. Todome Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):91-5
Negative-acting factor and superantigen are separable activities of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Wintersperger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2745-9

CHEMISTRY

Construction of a superantigen through a structural modification of an inactive protein. Imberti L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:117-9
The domain structure and functional relationships in the bacterial superantigen, SEB. Hayball JD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):303-9
Superantigens. Gazing into the crystal ball. Hsu PN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):235-7 (11 ref.)
Characterization of two distinct MHC class II binding sites in the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Abrahmsén L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2978-86
Crystal structure of the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin type A. Schad EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3292-301
Crystal and solution structures of superantigenic staphylococcal enterotoxins compared [letter] Singh BR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):358-60
Staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B share a common structural motif for binding class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Ulrich RG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):554-60
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 complexed with a class II major histocompatibility molecule HLA-DR1. Kim J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1870-4

DRUG EFFECTS

The IFN pregnancy recognition hormone IFN-tau blocks both development and superantigen reactivation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis without associated toxicity. Soos JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2747-53
Type I interferon inhibition of superantigen stimulation: implications for treatment of superantigen-associated disease. Soos JM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):39-45

GENETICS

Characterization and distribution of insertion sequence IS1239 in Streptococcus pyogenes. Kapur V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):135-40
A novel exogenous mammary tumor virus encoding MHC class II H2E-independent superantigen specific for Tcr-V beta 14. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2-3):156-8
Sequence analysis of the gene for a novel superantigen produced by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and expression of the recombinant protein. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5896-906
DNA sequencing of the gene encoding a bacterial superantigen, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-derived mitogen (YPM), and characterization of the gene product, cloned YPM. Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May

15;154(10):5228–34
Identification of three human sequences with viral superantigen–specific primers. Indraccolo S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):339–44
Mouse mammary tumor viruses with functional superantigen genes are selected during in vivo infection. Golovkina TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4828–32

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B superantigen in chronic plaque type psoriasis. Bour H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):218–21
Differential priming to programmed cell death of superantigen–reactive lymphocytes of HIV patients. Gorla R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1097–103
Evidence for an endogenous superantigen deleting human V beta 2 positive T–lymphocytes. Boylston AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:113–6
Generation of a panel of transfected murine cells expressing human V beta. Application to the study of fine specificities of superantigens. Romagné F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:120–3
Bacterial toxin superantigens stimulate all members of susceptible VB gene families. Yassai M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:110–2
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B increases the severity of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):298–304
Superantigens. Do they have a role in skin diseases? Skov L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):829–32 (31 ref.)
Evidence for a superantigen mediated process in Kawasaki disease. Curtis N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):308–11
Analysis of the peripheral blood T–cell receptor (TCR) repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for Crohn's disease. Gulwani–Akolkar B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(3):241–8
Endogenous superantigens in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients rapidly and selectively expand donor T cells which can produce IFN–gamma. Jones MS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):725–35
Cutaneous colonization with staphylococci influences the disease activity of Sézary syndrome: a potential role for bacterial superantigens. Tokura Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):6–12
Patterns of Staphylococcus aureus colonization, toxin production, immunity and illness in burned children. Childs C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):514–21
Enhanced and prolonged efficacy of superantigen–induced cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by interleukin–2 in vivo. Belfrage H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug; 41(2):87–94
Superantigen–staphylococcal–enterotoxin–A–dependent and antibody–targeted lysis of GD2–positive neuroblastoma cells. Holzer U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):129–36
Enhanced HIV–1 replication in V beta 12 T cells due to human cytomegalovirus in monocytes: evidence for a putative herpesvirus superantigen. Dobrescu D, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):753–63
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B modulates V beta 8+ TcR–associated T–cell memory against conventional antigen. Bell SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):58–64
Response of a murine V beta 18–alloreactive CTL clone to bacterial superantigens. Hwang LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):96–105
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B induces the expression of activation markers on murine memory T cells in the absence of proliferation or lymphokine secretion. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):26–32
Transfer of endogenous retroviral superantigen from donor to recipient B cells following priming to induce peripheral T cell tolerance. Modlin CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):217–26
Activation of murine T cells by bacterial superantigens requires B7–mediated costimulation. Muraille E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):315–20
Superantigens induce primary T cell responses to soluble autoantigens by a non–V beta–specific mechanism of bystander activation. Rott O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):158–65
Patterns of interferon–gamma mRNA expression in toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 expanded V beta 11+ T lymphocytes. Zhao YX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar; 161(1):28–33
The role of superantigens in the immunobiology of retroviruses. Huber BT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:132–40; discussion 140–3 (43 ref.)
Cytotoxic activity of V beta 8+ T cells in Crohn's disease: the role of bacterial superantigens. Baca–Estrada ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):398–403
The potential role of superantigens in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Kay RA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):4–6 (44 ref.)
Streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome: evidence of superantigen activity and its effects on T lymphocyte subsets in vivo. Michie C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):140–4
Synovial cells are potent antigen–presenting cells for superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB). Origuchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):345–51
Effect of Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen on enzymatically induced arthritis in mice. Sustackova H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):352–8
T–cell activation by superantigens. Webb SR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):467–75 (73 ref.)
Group A streptococcal antigens and superantigens in the pathogenesis of autoimmune arthritis. Taylor JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):511–21 (103 ref.)
Non–exclusive Fas control and age dependence of viral superantigen–induced clonal deletion in lupus–prone mice. Papiernik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1517–23
T cell repertoire and clonal deletion of Mtv superantigen–reactive T cells in mice lacking CD4 and CD8 molecules. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2115–8
Viral superantigen–induced hyporesponsiveness of T cells and polyclonal B cell activation in HIV–1 infection. Scott–Algara D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2595–601
Mouse mammary tumor virus superantigens and murine autoimmune gastritis. Claeys D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):924–33
Potential role of superantigen induced activation of cell mediated immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Ibbotson JP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–4 (56 ref.)
Superantigens and their role in disease. Kotzin BL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):59–63, 68–70 (10 ref.)
Psoriasis: a T–cell–mediated autoimmune disease induced by streptococcal superantigens? Valdimarsson H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9 (31 ref.)
Superantigen–induced peripheral T–cell deletion: the effects of chemical modification of antigen–presenting cells, interleukin–4 and glucocorticoid hormones. Ayroldi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):528–35
Superantigens and conventional antigens induce different responses in alpha beta T–cell receptor transgenic mice. Blankson JN, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):57–62
The J alpha segment contributes to the affinity of V beta 6+ cells for vSAG–7 (Mls–1a) presented by I–A molecules. Churaqui E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):609–18
Superantigen–induced anergy of V beta 8+ CD4+ T cells induces functional but non–proliferative T cells in vivo. Gaus H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):333–40
Langerhans' cell depletion by staphylococcal superantigens. Pickard S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):568–72
Role of a carboxy–terminal site of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in eliciting immune responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Drynda A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1095–101
Immunopathological activities of extracellular products of Streptococcus mitis, particularly a superantigenic fraction. Matsushita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):785–93
Modulation of Mycoplasma arthritidis–derived superantigen–induced cytokine gene expression by dexamethasone and interleukin–4. Mehindate K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4716–21
Comparative study of cytokine release by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with Streptococcus pyogenes superantigenic erythrogenic toxins, heat–killed streptococci, and lipopolysaccharide. Müller–Alouf H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4915–21
Superantigenic properties of the group A streptococcal exotoxin SpeF (MF). Norrby–Teglund A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5227–33
Humoral immunity to aerosolized staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB), a superantigen, in monkeys vaccinated with SEB toxoid–containing microspheres. Tseng J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2880–5
IFN–gamma–stimulated human vascular endothelial cells function as accessory cells for superantigen–induced TNF production in human T cells. Imanishi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):163–5
Responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal and atopic donors to microbial superantigens. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 106(2):124–33
Superantigens: the paradox of T–cell activation versus inactivation. Miethke T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):3–7 (57 ref.)
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B affects in vitro IgE synthesis, interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 production in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):179–82
Mechanism underlying superantigen–induced clonal deletion of mature T lymphocytes. Biasi G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):983–9
Superantigen–reactive T cells that display an anergic phenotype in vitro appear functional in vivo. Heeg K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):105–14
MHC class II hierarchy of superantigen presentation predicts efficiency of infection with mouse mammary tumor virus. Held W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1403–7
Co–stimulation lowers the threshold for activation of naive T cells by bacterial superantigens. Muraille EM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):295–304
Selective activation of VH3A10+ rheumatoid factor producing B cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Xie C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):425–34
Monoclonal antibodies to a TCR idiotope modulate the superantigen–induced responses of encephalitogenic rat T cells. Zhou SR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1865–74
Superantigens produced by infectious pathogens: molecular mechanism of action and biological significance. Fleischer B. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):193–7 (58 ref.)
The Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B superantigen induces specific T cell receptor down–regulation by increasing its internalization. Niedergang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12839–45
Superantigen properties of a human sialoprotein involved in gut–associated immunity. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):417–26
Neonatal deletion and selective expansion of mouse T cells by exposure to rabies virus nucleocapsid superantigen. Lafon M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1207–15
Bacterial superantigens induce T cell expression of the skin–selective homing receptor, the cutaneous lymphocyte–associated antigen, via stimulation of interleukin 12 production. Leung DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):747–53
Clonal expansion but lack of subsequent clonal deletion of bacterial superantigen–reactive T cells in murine retroviral infection. Aoki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3611–21
Activation of T cells by superantigen in class II–negative mice. Avery AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):4853–61
T cell receptor V alpha 4 is expressed by a subpopulation of V beta 6 T cells that respond to the bacterial superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Borrero H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4247–60
Contribution of the TCR alpha–chain to the differential recognition of bacterial and retroviral superantigens. Daly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):27–34
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B activates purified NK cells to secrete IFN–gamma but requires T lymphocytes to augment NK cytotoxicity. D'Orazio JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1014–23
Fas ligand–mediated cytotoxicity is directly responsible for apoptosis of normal CD4+ T cells responding to a bacterial superantigen. Ettinger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4302–8
Induction of responsiveness in superantigen–induced anergic T cells. Role of ligand density and costimulatory signals. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):83–92
Superantigen–induced human CD4+ helper/killer T cell phenomenon. Selective induction of Th1 helper/killer T cells and application to tumor immunotherapy. Kuge S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1777–85
CD28 cross–linking augments TCR–mediated signals and costimulates superantigen responses. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3180–93
Unique cytokine production profile of anergic human T cells in SCID–hu mice after staphylococcal enterotoxin B administration. Schols D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3204–12
Differential human T cell–dependent B cell differentiation induced by staphylococcal superantigens (SAg). Regulatory role for SAg–dependent B cell cytolysis. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1838–50
Superantigen–induced anergy in cytotoxic CD8+ T cells. Sundstedt A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6306–13
Variable influence of MHC polymorphism on the recognition of bacterial superantigens by T cells. Wen R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1884–92
Quantification of superantigen induced IFN–gamma production by computerised image analysis––inhibition of cytokine production and blast transformation by pooled human IgG. Björk L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):201–13
Selective depletion of V beta–bearing T cells in patients with severe invasive group A streptococcal infections and streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Ontario Streptococcal Study Project. Watanabe–Ohnishi R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):74–84
Modulation of contact sensitivity responses by bacterial superantigen. Saloga J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):220–4
Costimulatory receptors for the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B on human vascular endothelial cells and T cells. Krakauer T. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):458–63
Inhibition of superantigen–induced T cell proliferation and monocyte IL–1 beta, TNF–alpha, and IL–6 production by acute ethanol treatment. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):342–50
Unbiased usage of T–cell receptor beta variable region genes in peripheral blood cells of hepatitis C patients: no correlation with superantigen effect. Wang CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):24–8
Glomerulonephritis associated with MRSA infection: a possible role of bacterial superantigen. Koyama A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):207–16
Bacterial superantigens––mechanism of T cell activation by the superantigens and their role in the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Uchiyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):245–56 (86 ref.)
Accelerated induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in PL/J mice by a non–V beta 8–specific superantigen. Soos JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6082–6
Superantigen–reactive human T cells express a biased repertoire of T–cell receptor V beta joining regions. Quirós Roldan E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):517–31

T cell-dependent antibody response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Williams O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):305–10

Superantigen-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity inhibited by MHC class I receptors on T lymphocytes [see comments] Phillips JH, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):403–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):367–8.

[The role of superantigens in infections] Groeneveld PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 5;138(45):2235–8 **(Dut)**

[Effect of superantigens on the development of neuroimmunological disorders] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2868–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a superantigen in human tuberculosis. Ohmen JD, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):35–43

METABOLISM

Multiple binding sites for bacterial superantigens on soluble class II MHC molecules. Kozono H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):187–96

A signaling pathway coupled to T cell receptor ligation by MMTV superantigen leading to transient activation and programmed cell death. Weber GF, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):363–72

Processing and major histocompatibility complex binding of the MTV7 superantigen. Winslow GM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):23–33

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A and toxic shock syndrome toxin compete with CD4 for human major histocompatibility complex class II binding. Bavari S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):423–9

Localization of binding sites of staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB), a superantigen, for HLA-DR by inhibition with synthetic peptides of SEB. Komisar JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4775–80

Replacement of the DR alpha chain with the E alpha chain enhances presentation of Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen by the human class II DR molecule. Sawada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3367–72

Evidence for a functional interaction between the beta chain of major histocompatibility complex class II and the T cell receptor alpha chain during recognition of a bacterial superantigen. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1931–5

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A has two cooperative binding sites on major histocompatibility complex class II. Hudson KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):711–20

Identification of class II major histocompatibility complex and T cell receptor binding sites in the superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Hurley JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2229–35

T cell receptor-major histocompatibility complex class II interaction is required for the T cell response to bacterial superantigens. Labrecque N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1921–9

Proteolytic processing is required for viral superantigen activity. Park CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1899–904

Subsets of HLA-DR1 molecules defined by SEB and TSST-1 binding. Thibodeau J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1874–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Staphylococcal superantigens activate HIV-1 replication in naturally infected monocytes. Goujard C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1397–404

Susceptible responsiveness to bacterial superantigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with psoriasis. Yokote R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):443–7

Changes of protein kinase C subspecies in staphylococcal enterotoxin-B-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Lin YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1132–9

T cells made deficient in interleukin-2 production by exposure to staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vivo are primed for interferon-gamma and interleukin-10 secretion. Florquin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1148–53

Zinc regulates cytokine induction by superantigens and lipopolysaccharide. Driessen C, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):272–7

Anti-gamma interferon and anti-interleukin-6 antibodies affect staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced weight loss, hypoglycemia, and cytokine release in D-galactosamine-sensitized and unsensitized mice. Matthys P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1158–64

Proliferation is a prerequisite for bacterial superantigen-induced T cell apoptosis in vivo. Renno T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2283–7

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B-activated T cells can be redirected to inhibit multicycle virus replication. Moran TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):759–65

Transcriptional activation of the human TNF-alpha promoter by superantigen in human monocytic cells: role of NF-kappa B. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):902–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Superantigens and their role in infectious disease. Schafer R, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:369–90 (102 ref.)

Critical role of endogenous Mtv in acute lethal graft-versus-host disease. Miconnet I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):364–8

A toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 mutant that defines a functional site critical for T-cell activation. Cullen CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2141–6

Susceptibility to tumors induced by polyoma virus is conferred by an endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen. Lukacher AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1683–92

Dramatic hyperplasia of mtv-2+ lymph node grafts in mtv-2- recipients and selective stimulation of V beta 14+ T cells in recipients' lymph nodes in the DDD mouse. Matsuzawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1644–52

T-cell-receptor repertoire in chronic plaque-stage psoriasis is restricted and lacks enrichment of superantigen-associated V beta regions. Boehncke WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):725–8

The role of superantigens in skin disease. Leung DY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):37S–42S (50 ref.)

Evidence for superantigen activity of the Bel 3 protein of the human foamy virus. Weissenberger J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):59–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor-reactive superantigens suppress tumor growth in humanized SCID mice. Lando PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):466–71

Antibodies are capable of directing superantigen-mediated T cell killing of chronic B lymphocytic leukemia cells. Gidlöf C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1534–42

TOXICITY

Antibody-targeted superantigens induce lysis of major histocompatibility complex class II-negative T-cell leukemia lines. Ihle J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):623–8

Superantigen shock in mice with an inapparent viral infection. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1189–94

SUPEREGO

Shame and the superego. Clinical and theoretical considerations. Rothstein AM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:263–77

SUPERFETATION

Superfetation occurring in connection with gamete intrafallopian transfer: a case report. Krenn V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):647–9

[A case of a dizygotic twin pregnancy where superfetation seems indisputable] Bourgoin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPERINFECTION

[Hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of Chinese liver cancer patients] Zhang CX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):673–5, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superinfection of hepatitis viruses] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiologic study on the relationship between HBV, HCV and HCC] Ye B, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-HCV assay in viral hepatitis and hepatoma and the relationship between HCV infection and blood transfusion] Zhao L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytomegalovirus enteritis and colitis in nonimmunodepressed patients, a primary disease or superinfection?] Ruiz Feliu B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):727–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modern topical glucocorticoids and anti-infectives for superinfected atopic eczema: do prednicarbate and didecyldimethylammoniumchloride form a rational combination? [published erratum appears in Infection 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):67] Korting HC, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):390–4 (22 ref.)

[In vitro and in vivo studies of local disinfection and wound healing] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipenem-cilastatin in the treatment of suppurative inflammatory complications in the cancer clinic] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar;39(2-3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Exploration on the association between the pattern of HBV markers and infection of HCV among population] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;15(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

A large randomized clinical trial of a silver-impregnated urinary catheter: lack of efficacy and staphylococcal superinfection. Riley DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):349–56

Superinfection with hepatitis C virus subtypes in frequently transfused children with a haematologic disorder or malignancy [letter] Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):614–6

Abscess in fibromyoma following instrumentation [letter] Das SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):285–7

Viral potentiation of bacterial superinfection of the respiratory tract. Bakaletz LO. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):110–4 (30 ref.)

GENETICS

Superinfection of a defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus-carrying T cell clone with vif or vpu mutants gives cytopathic virus particles by homologous recombination. Kishi M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):45–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-GOR in hepatitis D: specific association with hepatitis C virus superinfection. Durazzo M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):227–9

Virus-induced neutrophil dysfunction: role in the pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Abramson JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):643–52 (104 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis caused by an indigenous bacterium (Gemella morbillorum). Terada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):628–31 (13 ref.)

Expression of capsules by Haemophilus influenzae in mixed infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):219–22

Superinfection with multiple organisms in children with measles [see comments] Otegbeye A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):753–4. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):164.

PARASITOLOGY

Pulmonary superinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis in an immunocompromised retired coal miner [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):518–9

Superinfection, metapopulation dynamics, and the evolution of diversity. May RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 7; 170(1):95–114

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of hepatitis D viral superinfection: significance of viremia detected by polymerase chain reaction. Wu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):796–802

Multiple superinfections fail to activate defective human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection of rabbits. Sell S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):211–26

VIROLOGY

Superinfection of cats with feline immunodeficiency virus subtypes A and B. Okada S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1739–46

The induction of in vivo superinfection and recombination using feline immunodeficiency virus as the model. Kyaw-Tanner MT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):261–71

Hepatitis B virus superinfection in a patient with chronic hepatitis C receiving alpha-interferon treatment. Teuber G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):189–91

Superinfection of chimpanzees carrying hepatitis C virus of genotype II/1b with that of genotype III/2a or I/1a. Okamoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1131–6

Events related to Epstein-Barr virus binding and superinfection of Raji cells. Barile G, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):245–51

Absence of precore stop mutant in chronic dual (B and C) and triple (B, C, and D) hepatitis virus infection. Yeh CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1582–5

SUPERINVASION, MICROBIAL see **SUPERINFECTION**

SUPERIOR CERVICAL GANGLION

CYTOLOGY

Trophic mechanisms regulate mitotic neuronal precursors: role of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Pincus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):51–60

NADPH-diaphorase activity and its colocalization with transmitters and neuropeptides in the postganglionic neurons of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Vanhatalo

S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):107–12

Up-regulation of L-type Ca2+ channel associated with the development of elevated K(+)-mediated survival of superior cervical ganglion cells in vitro. Tanaka S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):166–78

Viral proteins E1B19K and p35 protect sympathetic neurons from cell death induced by NGF deprivation. Martinou I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):201–8

Apoptosis is induced in post-mitotic rat sympathetic neurons by arabinosides and topoisomerase II inhibitors in the presence of NGF. Tomkins CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1499–507

Changes in the macrophage population of the rat superior cervical ganglion after postganglionic nerve injury. Schreiber RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):141–53

Superoxide dismutase delays neuronal apoptosis: a role for reactive oxygen species in programmed neuronal death. Greenlund LJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):303–15

Heterologous expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors in adult rat sympathetic neurons: subtype-specific coupling to ion channels. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):1029–38

Acetylcholine-induced currents in acutely dissociated sympathetic neurons from adult hypertensive and normotensive rats have similar properties. Magee JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):772–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that the 5-HT3 receptors of the rat, mouse and guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion may be different. Newberry NR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):615–20

p75-deficient embryonic dorsal root sensory and neonatal sympathetic neurons display a decreased sensitivity to NGF. Lee KF, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):1027–33

Acetylcholine receptor agonists stimulate [3H]taurine release from rat sympathetic ganglia. Waniewski RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):113–20

Adenosine selectively depresses muscarinic compared with non-muscarinic receptor mediated depolarisation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):865–73

Effect of a reserpine-like agent on the release and metabolism of [3H]NA in cell bodies and terminals. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1039–43

In vitro release of [3H]noradrenaline by tyramine from the superior cervical ganglion and in the nictitating membrane of the cat. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):1045–9

Antigen-induced long-term potentiation of nicotinic synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea pig. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):2004–16

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by PTX-sensitive G-proteins is blocked by N-ethylmaleimide in rat sympathetic neurons. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7109–16

Effect of dietary NaCl on tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglia of Dahl rats. Nagae A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):13–6

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH-diaphorase activity and its colocalization with transmitters and neuropeptides in the postganglionic neurons of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Vanhatalo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):107–12

NADPH-diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase in the canine superior cervical ganglion. Hisa Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):629–31

ZIO impregnation and cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in small granule-containing (SGC) cells of rat superior cervical ganglia. Chau YP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):649–56

Activities of 3',5' cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the superior cervical ganglion of rat: characterization, compartmentalization and observations in young and old animals. Giorgi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov; 25(5):493–500

Possible involvement of nitric oxide in carbachol-induced activation of transglutaminase in rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Ando M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):267–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axonal synthesis of phosphatidylcholine is required for normal axonal growth in rat sympathetic neurons. Posse de Chaves E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):913–8

METABOLISM

Bradykinin receptors in mouse and rat isolated superior cervical ganglia. Seabrook GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):368–72

The intercellular communication via nitric oxide and its regulation in coupling of cyclic GMP synthesis upon stimulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):283–8

Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on acetylcholine release in rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. Stern JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):267–74

Expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat superior cervical ganglion on mRNA and protein level. Klimaschewski L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):167–73

Axonal synthesis of phosphatidylcholine is required for normal axonal growth in rat sympathetic neurons. Posse de Chaves E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):913–8

Leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor increase activated Ras in a neuroblastoma cell line and in sympathetic neuron cultures. Schwarzschild MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1246–54

Analysis of the mechanism for acetylcholine release at the synapse formed between rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Mochida S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):94–102

Noradrenaline release from rat sympathetic neurons evoked by P2-purinoceptor activation. Boehm S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):454–8

Coordinate expression of vesicular acetylcholine transporter and choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic superior cervical neurones. Misawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):965–8

Adenosine analogs inhibit acetylcholine release and cyclic AMP synthesis in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 184(2):97–100

Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat superior cervical ganglion during postnatal development. Greif KF. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):203–8

Amperometric detection of stimulus-induced quantal release of catecholamines from cultured superior cervical ganglion neurons. Zhou Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6938–42

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth on the internalization of muscarinic receptors in rat hippocampus. Ayyagari V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):394–7

Hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth and cholinergic denervation uniquely alter muscarinic receptor subtypes in the hippocampus. Harrell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):386–93

The one hundred percent hypothesis: glutamate or GABA in synapses on sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):323–33

Superior cervical ganglionectomy in monkeys: aqueous humor dynamics and their responses to drugs. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):575–84

Hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth and cholinergic denervation alter hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harrell LE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr; 4(2):199–203

Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, [Met5]enkephalin, neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Karhula T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):9–18

Arrangement of dendrites and morphological characteristics of sympathetic preganglionic neurones projecting to the superior cervical ganglion and adrenal medulla in adult cat. Pyner S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18; 52(1):35–41

A light-microscopic study of the intermediolateral nucleus following injection of CB-HRP and fluorogold into the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Tang FR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):333–8

Involvement of the autonomic nervous system in the in vivo memory to glucose of pancreatic beta cell in rats. N'Guyen JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1456–62

Serotonin inputs to rabbit sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting to the superior cervical ganglion or adrenal medulla. Jensen I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):427–38

Peripheral autonomic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in pubertal rats. Inhibition of post-castration rise of gonadotropins during wallerian degeneration after sympathetic superior cervical ganglionectomy. Rossano GL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):41–50

Pre- and postsynaptic components of nicotinic long-term potentiation in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Morales MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):819–24

Modulation of Ca(2+)-channel currents by protein kinase C in adult rat sympathetic neurons. Zhu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1549–60

Mechanism for modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors that can influence synaptic transmission. Amador M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4525–32

Differential regulation of sympathetic neuron neuropeptide Y and catecholamine content and secretion. May V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4580–91

The slow Ca(2+)-activated K+ current, IAHP, in the rat sympathetic neurone. Sacchi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):15–27

Changes in ovine pineal gland neuron-specific enolase immunoreactivity following bilateral, but not unilateral, superior cervical ganglionectomy. Mockett BG, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):202–9

Immunohistochemistry of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells and of SIF cell-associated nerve fibers in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):143–50

Plasticity of postganglionic sympathetic neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion after axotomy. Klimaschewski L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):120–30

Restraint-induced changes in serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone levels in rats: effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. Martín AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):173–9

Bradykinin excites rat sympathetic neurons by inhibition of M current through a mechanism involving B2 receptors and G alpha q/11. Jones S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):399–405

Myosin II is involved in transmitter release at synapses formed between rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Mochida S, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1131–42

Effects of postganglionic nerve section on synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. De Castro F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):689–95

Nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive vagal afferent fibers in rat superior cervical ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):231–9

The role of tonic preganglionic neuron firing in the turnover of the large dense-cored vesicle store in sympathetic preganglionic nerve terminals. Weldon P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):531–8

Distribution and relative proportions of neuropeptide Y- and proenkephalin-containing noradrenergic neurones in rat superior cervical ganglion: separate projections to submaxillary lymph nodes. Romeo HE, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1479–87

Proteolytic action of thrombin is required for electrical activity-dependent synapse reduction. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10300–4

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral circulation. Izumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1–2):13–7

SECRETION

Transmitter and electrical stimulations of [3H]taurine release from rat sympathetic ganglia. Waniewski RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:245–55

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) regulation of sympathetic neuron neuropeptide Y and catecholamine expression. May V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):978–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

ZIO impregnation and cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in small granule-containing (SGC) cells of rat superior cervical ganglia. Chau YP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):649–56

A subpopulation of large neurons of the sympathetic superior cervical ganglion innervates the NGF-rich submandibular salivary gland in young adult and aged mice. Lahtivirta S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):283–9

The localization of neurons innervating the carotid sinus in the dog. Ruiz-Pesini P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):291–7

SUPERIOR COLLICULUS

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellar vermis and midbrain dysgenesis in oculomotor apraxia: MR findings. Whitsel EA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):831–4

Tectocerebellar dysraphia with posterior encephalocele (Friede): report of the youngest case. Reappraisal of the condition uniting Cleland-Chiari (Arnold-Chiari) and Dandy-Walker syndromes. Hori A. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):216–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bilateral projections from the superior colliculus to the suprageniculate nucleus in the cat: a WGA-HRP/double fluorescent tracing study. Katoh YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):298–302

Descending projections from the superior colliculus to the reticular formation around the motor trigeminal nucleus and the parvicellular reticular formation of the medulla oblongata in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):420–6

Development of abnormal lamination and binocular segregation in the retinotectal pathways of the rat. Serfaty CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):35–44

Retinal specificity in eye fragments: investigations on the retinotectal projections of different quarter-eyes in Xenopus laevis. Brändle K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(2):272–86

Differential ascending projections from neurons in the cat's lateral cervical nucleus. Djouhri L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):375–84

Anatomical evidence for ipsilateral collicular projections to the spinal cord in the cat. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):160–4

Demonstration of connections between cortex and superior colliculus in vitro by the use of biocytin and HRP. Yousef T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):259–67

Cerebellotectal projection in the rat: anterograde and retrograde WGA-HRP study of individual cerebellar nuclei. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):57-71

A direct pretectosuprachiasmatic projection in the rat. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):497-505

Interlaminar connections of the superior colliculus in the tree shrew. II: Projections from the superficial gray to the optic layer. Lee P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):573-88

[The refinement of retinotectal projection on tectal whole mount during the regeneration of the goldfish optic nerve labeled with DiI anterogradely] Wang ZR, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;27(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of en gene in the rostrocaudal polarity formation of the optic tectum] Itasaki N. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 70(3):232-5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A compared TEM/SEM investigation on the pericytic investment in developing microvasculature of the chick optic tectum. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):349-58

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of GABA immunoreactivity in the retino-recipient layer of the viper optic tectum. A light and electron microscope quantitative study. Rio JP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):251-65

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity of a projection from the lateral thalamic nucleus to the optic tectum of the leopard frog. Chapman AM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb; 12(1):1-9

GABA immunoreactivity in the nucleus isthmo-opticus of the centrifugal visual system in the pigeon: a light and electron microscopic study. Miceli D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):425-41

CYTOLOGY

Corticostriatal and corticotectal projections from visual cortical areas 17, 18 and 18a in the pigmented rat. Serizawa M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):493-507

Calretinin-like immunoreactivity in the optic tectum of the tench (Tinca tinca L.). Arévalo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):112-8

Demonstration of axon collateral projections from the substantia nigra pars reticulata to the superior colliculus and the parvicellular reticular formation in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):122-6

A study of double-labeled retinal ganglion cells from the superior colliculus in the developing albino rat. Ahmed AK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):71-9

Imaging of individual normal and regenerating optic fibers in the brain of living adult goldfish. Danks AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):253-66

Organization of the colliculo-suprageniculate pathway in the cat: a wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase study. Katoh YY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):381-97

Laminar distribution and morphology of NADPH-diaphorase containing neurons in the optic tectum of the pigeon. Meyer G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994; 35(3):445-52

Spontaneous bursting and long-lived local correlation in normal and denervated tectum of goldfish. Lyckman AW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):109-18

Identified retinal axons occupy postsynaptic positions in the optic tectum of Bufo marinus. Gábriel R, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):235-43

Immunolocalization of exoglycoproteins ("ependymins") in the goldfish brain. Lakos SF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1401-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Distractibility and locomotor activity in rat following intra-collicular injection of a serotonin 1B-1D agonist. Boulenguez P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar; 67(2):229-39

Concanavalin A reduces habituation in the tectum of the frog. Scherer WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26; 667(2):209-15

Effect of neuropeptide-Y on tectal field potentials in the toad. Schwippert WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):150-2

Differential effects of guanine nucleotides on kainic acid binding and on adenylate cyclase activity in chick optic tectum. Paz MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28; 355(2):205-8

Functional impairment of the rat superior colliculus after kainic acid intraocular injection: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):199-209

NMDA-receptor antagonists disrupt the formation of the auditory space map in the mammalian superior colliculus. Schnupp JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1516-31

Neuromodulatory effects of angiotensin II in the visual layers of the rat superior colliculus. Merabet L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2649-52

Adenosine enhances neuronal damage during deprivation of oxygen and glucose in guinea pig superior collicular slices. Fujiwara F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):283-6

The contribution of PKA to the excitatory mechanism of adenosine in guinea pig superior colliculus slices. Hirai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):33-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Axonal guidance from retina to tectum in embryonic Xenopus. Chien CB, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994; 29:135-69 (97 ref.)

Early determination of nasal-temporal retinotopic specificity in the eye anlage of the chick embryo. Dütting D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):263-81

Absence of topography in precociously innervated tecta. Chien CB, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2621-31

Lamina-specific cues guide outgrowth and arborization of retinal axons in the optic tectum. Yamagata M, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):189-200

Migration and differentiation of neurons in the retina and optic tectum of the chick. Snow RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):13-24

Rostrocaudal polarity formation of chick optic tectum. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):281-6 (19 ref.)

Development of microglia in the quail optic tectum. Cuadros MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):207-24

A compared TEM/SEM investigation on the pericytic investment in developing microvasculature of the chick optic tectum. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):349-58

Tenascin protein and mRNA in the avian visual system: distribution and potential contribution to retinotectal development. Perez RG, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):75-87 (49 ref.)

[Mechanisms of neural network formation: rostorcaudal polarity formation of the optic tectum] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):715-23 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

3D spatial relationships of histochemical activity in the rat superior colliculus. Toga AW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):71-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of microglia in the quail optic tectum. Cuadros MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):207-24

METABOLISM

Depletion and recovery of the calcium-binding proteins calbindin and parvalbumin in the pigeon optic tectum following retinal lesions. Britto LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):289-92

Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts. Harvey AR. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):237-49

Differential effects of guanine nucleotides on kainic acid binding and on adenylate cyclase activity in chick optic tectum. Paz MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28; 355(2):205-8

Metabolic activity in rat visual system during exposure to high and low intensities of patterned and diffuse light. Cooper RM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1-2):27-34

Substance P, bombesin, and leucine-enkephalin immunoreactivities are restored in the frog tectum after optic nerve regeneration. Humphrey MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):295-305

Origins of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the optic tectum of Rana pipiens. Liu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):280-96

Lamina-specific expression of adhesion molecules in developing chick optic tectum. Yamagata M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4556-71

Central nervous system trans-synaptic effects of acute axonal injury: a 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Rango M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):595-600

Molecular cloning of TOPAP: a topographically graded protein in the developing chick visual system. Savitt JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):253-61

The pattern of expression of a 13-kDa protein (CS-32 antigen) in the retina and its target nuclei in developing and mature rats. Dreher Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):183-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of neurons in the superficial layers of the rabbit's superior colliculus projecting to the ipsilateral dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Pérez-Samartín AL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul;133(3):177-95

Sustained potential shifts in the toad tectum reflect prey-catching and avoidance behavior. Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):150-60

Synaptic connection patterns between frog retinal ganglion cells and tectal neurons revealed by whole-cell recordings in vivo. Nakagawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5; 665(2):319-22

On the mechanism of antiepileptic peptides appearance in the cerebrospinal fluid. Shandra AA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):285-7

Superior colliculus activity related to attention and to connotative stimulus meaning. Arendes L. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):65-9

Development of a crossed corticotectal pathway following cerebral hemispherectomy in cats: a quantitative study of the projecting neurons. Adelson PD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):81-93

Trophic effect of collicular proteoglycan on neonatal rat retinal ganglion cells in situ. Huxlin KR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):77-88

Effects of eye enucleation on NADPH-diaphorase positive neurons in the superficial layers of the rat superior colliculus. Vercelli AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):85-98

Complementary gradients in expression and binding of ELF-1 and Mek4 in development of the topographic retinotectal projection map. Cheng HJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):371-81

Responses of ipsilateral retino-tectal (type II) units of the frog (Rana esculenta) to moving configurational bars. Beauquin C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug;111(4):561-8

Superior colliculus cell types and models of saccade generation. Wurtz RH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):857-61 (40 ref.)

The effects of early postnatal modification of body shape on the somatosensory-visual organization in mouse superior colliculus. Benedetti F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):412-8

The corticotectal projection of the rat in vitro: development, anatomy and physiological characteristics. Cardoso de Oliveira S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):599-612

Opposing excitatory and inhibitory influences from the cerebellum and basal ganglia converge on the superior colliculus: an electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Westby GW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1335-42

Non-monotonic decay of excitatory synaptic transmission in the frog optic tectum following repetitive stimulation of the optic nerve in vitro. Atzori M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):287-96

Activity of neurons in Forel's field H during orienting head movements in alert head-free cats. Isa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):187-99

Input to the primate frontal eye field from the substantia nigra, superior colliculus, and dentate nucleus demonstrated by transneuronal transport. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):181-6

The fixation area of the cat superior colliculus: effects of electrical stimulation and direct connection with brainstem omnipause neurons. Paré M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):109-22

Gaze shifts evoked by stimulation of the superior colliculus in the head-free cat conform to the motor map but also depend on stimulus strength and fixation activity. Paré M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):123-39

Effects of eye position on saccadic eye movements and on the neuronal responses to auditory and visual stimuli in cat superior colliculus. Peck CK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):227-42

Magnification factors, receptive field images and point-image size in the superior colliculus of flying foxes: comparison with the primary visual cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):551-6

Responses of neurons in the ferret superior colliculus to the spatial location of tonal stimuli. King AJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):137-49

Contrast responses to bright slits of visual cells in the superior colliculus of the albino rat. Gonzalez F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):255-9

Conduction velocity groups in the retino-tectal and retino-thalamic visual pathways of the pigeon (Columbia livia). Mpodozis J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1-2):123-36

Single retinal ganglion cells projecting bilaterally to the lateral geniculate nuclei or superior colliculi by way of axon collaterals in the cat. Kondo Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):119-26

Pattern of striate cortical projections to the pretectal complex in the guinea pig. Lui F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):598-609

Dynamics of retinotectal synaptogenesis in normal and 3-eyed frogs: evidence for the postsynaptic regulation of synapse number. Norden JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):461-79

GABAergic and non-GABAergic neurons in the nucleus of the optic tract project to the superior colliculus: an ultrastructural retrograde tracer and immunocytochemical study in the rabbit. Nunes Cardozo B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22;350(4):646-56

Normal activity-dependent refinement in a compressed retinotectal projection in goldfish. Olson MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):481-94

Regulation of retinal ganglion cell axon arbor size by target availability: mechanisms of compression and expansion of the retinotectal projection. Xiong M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):581-97

Retinal afferent ingrowth to neocortical transplants in the adult rat superior colliculus is due to the regeneration of damaged axons. Ross DT, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr-Jun;5(2):125-46

Spontaneous bursting and long-lived local correlation in normal and denervated tectum of goldfish. Lyckman AW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):109-18

Quantification of the mononuclear phagocyte response to Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Lawson LJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):729-44

Dynamics of visually guided auditory plasticity in the optic tectum of the barn owl. Brainard MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):595–614

Subcortical contributions to head movements in macaques. I. Contrasting effects of electrical stimulation of a medial pontomedullary region and the superior colliculus. Cowie RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2648–64

A neural correlate for the gap effect on saccadic reaction times in monkey. Dorris MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2558–62

Wide-field nondirectional visual units in the pretectum: do they suppress ocular following of saccade-induced visual stimulation [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1994 Oct;72(4):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;72(6):following table of contents] Ibbotson MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1448–50

Functional development of a central visual map in cat. Kao CQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):266–72

Use of interrupted saccade paradigm to study spatial and temporal dynamics of saccadic burst cells in superior colliculus in monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2754–70

Modified saccades evoked by stimulation of the macaque superior colliculus account for properties of the resettable integrator. Kustov AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1724–8

Modulation of retinotectal transmission by presynaptic 5-HT1B receptors in the superior colliculus of the adult hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):3–13

Saccade-related activity in monkey superior colliculus. I. Characteristics of burst and buildup cells. Munoz DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2313–33

Saccade-related activity in monkey superior colliculus. II. Spread of activity during saccades. Munoz DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2334–48

Nonstationary properties of the saccadic system: new constraints on models of saccadic control. Nichols MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):431–5

Neurons in the monkey superior colliculus predict the visual result of impending saccadic eye movements. Walker MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1988–2003

The first retinal axons and their microenvironment in zebrafish: cryptic pioneers and the pretract. Burrill JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2935–47

Functional synaptic connections made by regenerated retinal ganglion cell axons in the superior colliculus of adult hamsters. Sauvé Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):665–75

GABAA receptor-mediated inhibition of rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons by pars reticulata projection neurons. Tepper JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3092–103

Analysis of synaptic distribution within single retinal axonal arbors after chronic NMDA treatment. Yen L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4712–25

The optic tract and tectal ablation influence the composition of neurofilaments in regenerating optic axons of Xenopus laevis. Zhao Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4629–40

Synaptic inputs from superior colliculus to vertical eye movement motoneurons in the cat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):109–15

Further characterization of axonally transported proteoglycans. Elam JS. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):187–93

Sensorimotor gating deficit after lesions of the superior colliculus. Fendt M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1725–8

Avian Imc–tectal projection is mediated by acetylcholine and glutamate. Wang SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):757–60

Responses of retinal and tectal neurons in non-paralyzed toads Bufo bufo and B. marinus to the real size versus angular size of objects moved at variable distance. Spreckelsen C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):105–8

Excitatory amino acid receptors modulate habituation of the response to visual stimulation in the cat superior colliculus. Binns KE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):563–71

Pharmacological inactivation of pretectal nuclei reveals different modulatory effects on retino–geniculate transmission by X and Y cells in the cat. Funke K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):21–33

Effects of angiotensin II on visual neurons in the superficial laminae of the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1163–73

Topography and extent of visual-field representation in the superior colliculus of the megachiropteran Pteropus. Rosa MG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1037–57

Influence of the superior colliculus on responses of lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Xue JT, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1059–76

[The neuronal reactions of the nucleus isthmi area in the frog rana temporaria to visual stimuli] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological characteristics of neurons in the superficial layers of the rabbit's superior colliculus projecting to the contralateral dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Pérez-Samartín AL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul; 133(3):197–209

Cranial meninges of goldfish: age-related changes in morphology of meningeal cells and accumulation of surfactant-like multilamellar bodies. Wang J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):349–58

Ultrastructure and GABA immunoreactivity in layers 8 and 9 of the optic tectum of Xenopus laevis. Rybicka KK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1567–82

Ultrastructural organization of the noradrenergic innervation of the superficial gray layer of the hamster's superior colliculus. Arce EA, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):46–54

SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME

[Arteriomesenteric-occlusion of the duodenum] Hanai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:238–41 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriomesenteric-occulusion of the duodenum] Hanai H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):238–41 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Banerjee A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):602–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Superior mesenteric artery syndrome] Bonnet JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):333–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of aorticomesenteric duodenal compression by magnetic resonance angiography] Villalba Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):389–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute arterial syndromes in mesenteric ischemia [letter; comment] Turégano-Fuentes F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):778–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Nov;37(11):1163–74.

ETIOLOGY

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in traumatic brain injury: two cases. Pedoto MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):871–5

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome as a complication of ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Report of a case. Goes RN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):543–4

[Gastric necrosis caused by acute gastric distention and superior mesenteric artery syndrome] Blázquez Lautre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA OBSTRUCTION see **SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

Study of superior vena cava syndrome—aetiopathology, diagnosis and management. Tayade BO, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):609–11

Superior vena cava syndrome: current concepts of management. Patel V, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Apr;92(4):245–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent transient superior vena cava–like syndrome possibly associated with megestrol acetate. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):899–901

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops foetalis and chylothorax associated with superior caval vein obstruction and resolution following balloon dilatation. Adiotomre PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):983–5

Obstruction from persistent superior vena cava [letter; comment] Comas JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):793. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):1114–6.

Small cell lung cancer with and without superior vena cava syndrome: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 408 cases. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):77–82

Superior mediastinal mass causing gastric outlet obstruction. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):553–4

Right-to-left shunt from systemic venous to pulmonary venous system developing after SVC obstruction. Stockberger SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):312–5 (21 ref.)

Superior vena cava obstruction in a patient with cystic fibrosis and a long-term indwelling catheter [letter] Conway SP, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):396–7

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome associated with superior vena cava syndrome] Fuyuno G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of mediastinoscopy in superior vena caval obstruction. Jahangiri M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):453–5

Basilic transvenous biopsy for investigation of superior vena caval syndrome. Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1925–6

[The superior vena cava syndrome and juxtamediastinal bullae (letter)] Haro M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May; 31(5):255–6 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Venous stenting as treatment for pacemaker-induced superior vena cava syndrome. Francis CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):836–7

Superior and inferior vena caval occlusion in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Swaniker F, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):877–81

Tension pneumoperitoneum causing superior vena cava obstruction [letter] Tuckey J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):747–8

The use of metallic stents in the treatment of malignant superior vena caval obstruction. Tan BS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):198–203

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by aneurysm of the innominate artery. McFarland JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):227–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of superior vena cava thrombosis in patients with long-term central venous hemodialysis catheters. Grote J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):183–8

Superior vena cava syndrome from central venous hemodialysis [letter] Haqqie SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):341–2

Case report: an unusual case of the superior vena cava syndrome--aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery. Cave EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):834–7

A case of Behçet's disease with occlusion of both caval veins and "downhill" esophageal varices. Orikasa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):506–10

Long-term survival in small cell lung cancer with superior vena caval obstruction. Ampil FL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep;146(9):384–8 (21 ref.)

Superior vena cava obstruction after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zreik H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):314–6

Superior vena cava syndrome due to localised metastatic of breast cancer treated with a peripheral streptokinase infusion. Porter GF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12; 107(987):404

Pacemaker induced superior vena cava obstruction: management by spiral vein graft. Odell JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):739–42

Radiation-induced superior vena cava syndrome. Lee Y, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):103–4

[Superior caval syndrome caused by chronic mediastinitis in Behçet's disease] Abid R, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar; 76(2–3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal fibrosis associated with Riedel's thyroiditis. Apropos of a case] Sembach N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous angioplasty and Wallstent implantation in emergency treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by tumor] Köhler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of a combination of coumarin derivatives and rutoside on venous and lymphatic circulations during severe constriction of the caudal vena cava in rabbits. Borzeix MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):262–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Importance of collateral vessels in diagnosing superior vena cava syndrome [letter; comment] Trigaux JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1271–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Sep;161(3):539–42.

Focal enhancement of the liver on CT: a sign of SVC obstruction. Maldjian PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):316–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hot spots on liver scans associated with superior or inferior vena caval obstruction. Muramatsu T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):622–9

SURGERY

Should superior vena caval syndrome be treated by surgery any more? [editorial] Bernstein EF, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):605–6

Surgical reconstruction of the superior vena cava. Magnan PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):598–604

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Transesophageal ultrasound imaging during stent implantation to relieve superior vena cava–to–intra–atrial baffle obstruction after mustard repair of transposition of the great arteries. Ge S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2679–80

Stenting and superior vena caval syndrome. Wilkinson P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):128–31

Pacemaker induced superior vena cava obstruction: management by spiral vein graft. Odell JA, et al.

Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):739–42
Successful stenting of a superior vena caval bypass graft. Report of a case. Nihill MR, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(1):105–6

THERAPY

Hydrops foetalis and chylothorax associated with superior caval vein obstruction and resolution following balloon dilatation. Adiotomre PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):983–5
Venous stenting as treatment for pacemaker-induced superior vena cava syndrome. Francis CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):836–7
The use of metallic stents in the treatment of malignant superior vena caval obstruction. Tan BS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):198–203
Balloon dilatation of complete obstruction of the superior vena cava after Mustard operation for transposition of great arteries. Abdulhamed JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):482–5
Successful transcatheter management of Palmaz Stent embolization after superior vena cava stenting. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–6
Right-to-left shunt following repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a novel use of the Rashkind double-umbrella occlusion device [see comments] Harrison DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):356–60 . Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):361.
Imaginative use of umbrella device and stent together [editorial; comment] O'Laughlin MP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):361. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):356–60.
Intravascular stents in the management of acute superior vena cava obstruction of benign etiology. Rosenblum J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):362–6
Superior vena cava syndrome revisited. Chen YM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;25(2):32–6
Gianturco stent placement in malignant caval obstruction: analysis of factors for predicting the outcome. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):147–52
Superior vena cava stent placement: results with the Wallstent endoprosthesis. Hennequin LM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):353–61
Resolution of superior vena cava obstruction following thrombolytic therapy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and a long-term indwelling catheter. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):627–9
[Venous angioplasty and Wallstent implantation in emergency treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by tumor] Köhler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PTA and stent placement in the superior vena cava syndrome under the temporary salvage of a venous port system] Palmié S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):81–3 **(Ger)**
[Obstruction of the superior vena cava following a corrective intervention for total anomalous pulmonary venous return treated by percutaneous angioplasty] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1581–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment with percutaneous transluminal balloon venoplasty for superior vena cava syndrome after permanent pacemaker implantation] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of superior vena cava thrombosis in patients with long-term central venous hemodialysis catheters. Grote J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):183–8
Systemic-to-pulmonary venous shunting in superior vena cava obstruction: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Khastgir T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):410–3
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of the superior vena cava syndrome resulting from aortic dissection: a multiplane study. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):414–8

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA THROMBOSIS see **SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME**

SUPEROVULATION

Correlation of ultrasound assessment of endometrial growth and plasma steroid concentrations during superovulation for in vitro fertilization. Okonofua FE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):89–93
Abdominal pregnancy after gonadotropin superovulation and intrauterine insemination: a case report. Cheng WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1394–5
The effect of cryopreservation in prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Tiitinen A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):326–9
The follicle-stimulating hormone threshold level for follicle maturation in superovulated cycles. Lolis DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1272–7
Selective use of leuprolide acetate in women undergoing superovulation with intrauterine insemination results in significant improvement in pregnancy outcome. Manzi DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):866–73
A comparison of intrauterine insemination in superovulated cycles to intercourse in couples where the male is receiving steroids for the treatment of autoimmune infertility. Robinson JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1260–6
Hormonal profiles in successful and unsuccessful implantation in IVF-ET after combined GnRH agonist/gonadotropin treatment for superovulation and hCG luteal support. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):51–8
The results of an in vitro fertilization program: two regimens of superovulation. Grochowski D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):59–62
Superovulation and intrauterine insemination in the treatment of male factor infertility. Shalev E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):50–3
Modulation of the action of gonadotrophin surge-attenuating factor by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1437–41
Superovulation treatment for in-vitro fertilization. Fawzy M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):188, 166
The titer of sperm agglutinating activity remains constant in women during ovarian stimulation for IVF. Matson PL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):530–1
Protein intake and development of ovarian follicles and embryos of superovulated nonlactating dairy cows. Garcia-Bojalil CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2537–48
Assessment of the presence of a dominant follicle and selection of dairy cows suitable for superovulation by a single ultrasound examination. Bungartz L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):583–91
Induction of superovulation in DD mice at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Redina OE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):263–7
Relationships between the number of small follicles prior to superovulatory treatment and superovulatory response in Holstein cows. Kawamata M. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):965–7
Efficient induction of superovulation in adult rats by PMSG and hCG. Mukumoto S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr; 44(2):111–8
Oocyte structure and follicular steroid concentrations in superovulated versus unstimulated heifers. Assey RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):8–16
Superovulation and embryo recovery in ewes treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and purified follicle-stimulating hormone. Evans G, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):247–52
Successful embryo transfer following artificial insemination of superovulated fallow deer (Dama dama). Jabbour HN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):181–5
Oestrus synchronisation and superovulation using equine FSH in crossbred ewes. Sharma VK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):164–5
[In-vitro fertilization within the natural cycle] Räsänen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):497–500 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Gonadotropin surge-attenuating factor bioactivity in serum from superovulated women is not blocked by inhibin antibody. Byrne B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):88–95
The regulation of plasma relaxin levels during human pregnancy. Johnson MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):261–5
Plasma concentrations of dimeric inhibin and oestradiol in heifers undergoing superovulation with eCG or FSH. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:507–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Continuous luteinizing hormone infusion prevents atretic changes of the follicles during superovulation in hamsters. Ishimatsu M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):665–71
Recombinant bovine somatotropin does not improve superovulatory response in sheep. Eckery DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2425–30
Optimization of superovulation in the reproductively mature mouse. Legge M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):312–8
Simplification of superovulation induction by using polyvinylpyrrolidone as a solvent for FSH in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):599–600
Superovulation of beef cows and heifers with a single injection of FSH diluted in polyvinylpyrrolidone. Suzuki T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):41–2

METABOLISM

Higher gonadotrophin surge-attenuating factor bioactivity is found in small follicles from superovulated women. Fowler PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):33–44
Circulating gonadotrophin surge-attenuating factor from superovulated women suppresses in vitro gonadotrophin-releasing hormone self-priming. Fowler PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):45–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular development and reproductive endocrinology during a synchronized estrous cycle in heifers and mature cows displaying contrasting superovulatory responses. Desaulniers DM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):117–31
Superovulation, IGFBP-1 and birth weight. Johnson MR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr; 59(2):193–5
Factors affecting the developmental stage of embryos recovered on day 7 from superovulated dairy cattle. Callesen H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1539–43
Direct intraperitoneal insemination and controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in subfertile couples. Ben Rhouma K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):189–92
A pilot study of gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa)/superovulation/donor intrauterine insemination (IUI) after unsuccessful artificial insemination with donor sperm (DI). Hercz P, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):278–80
Effect of superovulation on early pregnancy factor activity in mice. Lash GE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):320–2
Optimization of superovulation in the reproductively mature mouse. Legge M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):312–8

SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

Influence of the SOD-mimetic complex Cu-PuPy on cellular redox systems, adenylates, and cell survival. Nagele A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):255S
Oxidative stress relief for cancer-bearing hosts by the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL with SOD mimicking activity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):55–62
Suppression of cancer cell growth in vitro by the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL (PS-K) with SOD mimicking activity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):63–9
Modulation of streptonigrin cytotoxicity by nitroxide SOD mimics. Krishna MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 17(5):379–88
Importance of Se-glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and Cu/Zn-SOD for cell survival against oxidative stress. Michiels C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 17(3):235–48 (110 ref.)
Superoxide dismutase, aging, and degenerative disease. Warner HR. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):249–58 (93 ref.)
Nitroxides as antioxidants. Krishna MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:580–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of superoxide dismutase to pulmonary epithelium via pH-sensitive liposomes. Briscoe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L374–80
Protective effects of prophylaxis with a protease inhibitor and a free radical scavenger against a temporary ischemia model of pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):241–8
Clinical pharmacokinetics and delivery of bovine superoxide dismutase. Jadot G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan; 28(1):17–25 (45 ref.)
Reduction of FK-506 requirements by combination with polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase in orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1276–81
Anti-inflammatory effects of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Shingu M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):77–81
[Superoxide dismutase (Cu/Zn) in cutaneous application in the treatment of radiation-induced fibrosis] Perdereau B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The analysis of free radicals, lipid peroxides, antioxidant enzymes and compounds related to oxidative stress as applied to the clinical chemistry laboratory. Armstrong D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:43–58 (84 ref.)
Localization of superoxide dismutases in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome neocortex and hippocampus. Furuta A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):357–67
Quantitation of soluble superoxide dismutase in rat striata, based on the inhibition of nitrite formation from hydroxylammonium chloride. Pattichis K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):428–31
Effects of denervation on antioxidant enzymes in nerve and muscles of rats. Ninfali P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jan-Feb;71(1–2):1–6
Motor neuron-astrocyte interactions and levels of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. O'Reilly SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):203–10
Brugia malayi: localisation and differential expression of extracellular and cytoplasmic CuZn superoxide dismutases in adults and microfilariae. Ou X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):515–29
Weak antioxidant defenses make the heart a target for damage in copper-deficient rats. Chen Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):529–36
Immunolocalization of antioxidant enzymes in adult hamster kidney. Muse KE, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep;26(9):734–53

Detection of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA in the theca interna cells of rat ovary during the ovulatory process by in situ hybridization. Sasaki J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):173–6

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities in the rat testis after cigarette smoke inhalation or administration of polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated naphthalenes. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):353–61

Activities of antioxidant enzymes in various tissues of male Fischer 344 rats are altered by food restriction. Xia E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):195–201

Distribution of manganese-dependent superoxide dismutase in the human brain. Zhang P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul; 61(2):317–30

Ultrastructural findings and SOD levels in experimental optic nerve injury: effect of thyroid-releasing hormone on the degenerative and regenerative processes. Haciyakupoğlu G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):270–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of the residues responsible for the alkaline inhibition of the activity of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase: a study of native and chemically modified enzymes. Polticelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):123–6

Apparent inhibition of superoxide dismutase activity in vitro by diesel exhaust particles. Kumagai Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):365–71

Inactivation of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase by free radicals derived from ethanol metabolism: a gamma radiolysis study. Santiard D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul; 19(1):121–7

Potentiation of the hypoxic contraction of guinea-pig isolated pulmonary arteries by two inhibitors of superoxide dismutase. Abdalla S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):785–92

A novel antiulcerogenic stable radical prevents gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1181–8

NANC neurotransmission in the bovine retractor penis muscle is blocked by superoxide anion following inhibition of superoxide dismutase with diethyldithiocarbamate. Martin W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1293–301

BIOSYNTHESIS

An immunohistochemical study of the neuronal expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):151–8

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate prevents IL-1-induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA, but not superoxide dismutase mRNA, in insulin producing cells. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):816–22

Dissociation between interleukin-1 beta-induced expression of mRNA for superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide synthase in insulin-producing cells. Bigdeli N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1542–7

Regulation of an in vivo metal-exchangeable superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii exhibiting activity with different metal cofactors. Sehn AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):803–8

Protective roles of cytokines against radiation: induction of mitochondrial MnSOD. Wong GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):205–9 (15 ref.)

Induction of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase after cortical contusion injury during hypothermia. Fukuhara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):333–6

Expression of c-fos mRNA after a mild focal cerebral ischemia in SOD-1 transgenic mice. Kamii H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):240–4

Expression of manganese superoxide dismutase reduces tumor control radiation dose: gene-radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2490–3

HIV-1 Tat potentiates TNF-induced NF-kappa B activation and cytotoxicity by altering the cellular redox state. Westendorp MO, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):546–54

Roles of manganese and iron in the regulation of the biosynthesis of manganese-superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):315–23 (76 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the murine manganous superoxide dismutase-encoding gene. Jones PL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):155–61

Effects of temperature stress on expression of fimbriae and superoxide dismutase by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4682–5

Induction of neutrophil Mac-1 integrin expression and superoxide production by the medicinal plant extract gossypol. Benhaim P, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct; 18(5):443–58

Simultaneous overexpression of copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase and catalase retards age-related oxidative damage and increases metabolic potential in Drosophila melanogaster. Sohal RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15671–4

Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat cardiac myocytes increases tolerance to hypoxia 24 hours after preconditioning. Yamashita N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2193–9

Leukemia inhibitory factor and tumor necrosis factor induce manganese superoxide dismutase and protect rabbit hearts from reperfusion injury. Nelson SK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):223–9

Immunocytochemical localization of the sites of superoxide dismutase induction by hyperoxia in rat lungs. Chang LY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):29–39

One-day northern blotting for detection of mRNA: NDGA inhibits the induction of MnSOD mRNA by agonists of type 1 TNF receptor. Wong GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:244–52

Induction of the iron-containing superoxide dismutase in Entamoeba histolytica by a superoxide anion-generating system or by iron chelation. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):281–8

Expression of human copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase inhibits the death of rat sympathetic neurons caused by withdrawal of nerve growth factor. Jordan J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1095–1100

Effect of epidermal growth factor on Cu, Zn-superoxide dismutase expression in cultured fibroblasts from rat skin. Nishiguchi K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1244–9

Induction of two species of superoxide dismutase in some organs of rats by low dose X-irradiation. Yamaoka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(3):205–14

Differential response of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases in two pea cultivars during a short-term exposure to sulfur dioxide. Madamanchi NR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):95–103

Transgenic copper/zinc superoxide dismutase modulates susceptibility to type I diabetes. Kubisch HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9956–9

High-level expression of human superoxide dismutase in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301. Takeshima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9685–9

Suppression of arthritis by an active center analogue of Cu2Zn2-superoxide dismutase. Miesel R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):119–26

BLOOD

Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):165–8

Autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. Leff JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:199–213 (56 ref.)

Extracellular superoxide dismutase activity is affected by dietary zinc intake in nonhuman primate and rodent models. Olin KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1263–7

Reduced copper enzyme activities in blood cells of children with cystic fibrosis. Percival SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):633–8

Free radicals, anticonvulsants, and the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Maertens P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):225–8

Abnormalities in serum lipids and leukocyte superoxide dismutase and associated cataract formation in patients with atopic dermatitis. Niwa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1387–92

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in umbilical and maternal blood. Stípek S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):705–11

Effects of acetaminophen on methemoglobin, superoxide dismutase and Na(+)-K+ ATPase activities of human erythrocytes. Tükel SS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):719–24

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity with Fe-chlorin e6-Na and suppression of malignant tumor growth in rats. Kariya K, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):139–45

Superoxide dismutase and catalase blood levels in patients with malignant diseases. Casado A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):187–92

Platelet superoxide dismutase in migraine and tension-type headache. Shimomura T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):215–8; discussion 181

Effects of cyprcheptadine on plasma superoxide dismutase activity and malondialdehyde content in rabbits with hemorrhagic shock. Zhang QZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):323–5

Prognostic role of antioxidant enzymes in sepsis: preliminary assessment. Warner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):867–71

Quantitative and qualitative changes of extracellular-superoxide dismutase in patients with various diseases. Adachi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1–2):123–31

Early changes of serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, tissue plasminogen activator and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in relation to retinopathy in type I diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1–2):5–14

Superoxide dismutases in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Grigolo B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):371

Cigarette smoking and free radical activity in young adults with insulin-dependent diabetes. Leonard MB, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):46–50

Effects of a carotene-deficient diet on measures of oxidative susceptibility and superoxide dismutase activity in adult women. Dixon ZR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):537–44

Characteristics of low molecular weight substances regulating plasma superoxide dismutase activity. Dubinina EE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):351–3

Assays using horseradish peroxidase and phenolic substrates require superoxide dismutase for accurate determination of hydrogen peroxide production by neutrophils. Kettle AJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):161–4

Activities of superoxide dismutase in erythrocyte of nonalcoholic chronic liver diseases. Ozenirler S, et al. **Cen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1349–51

Effects of exercise training on the distribution of metallic mercury in mice. Shimojo N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):524–8

Identification of a homozygous missense mutation (Arg to Gly) in the critical binding region of the human EC-SOD gene (SOD3) and its association with dramatically increased serum enzyme levels. Folz RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2251–4

Leucocyte activity in chronic venous insufficiency. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):312–6

Decreased activity of scavenger enzymes in human hepatocellular carcinoma, but not in liver metastases. Casaril M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):94–7

Heparin-induced release of extracellular-superoxide dismutase form (V) to plasma. Adachi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):586–90

Free radical activity in young adult cigarette smokers. Leonard MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):385–7

Serum adenosine deaminase and total superoxide dismutase activities before and after surgical removal of cancerous laryngeal tissue. Canbolat O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):849–51

Superoxide dismutase concentration and activity in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bowling AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2366–9

Red blood cell Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase activity in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Puymirat J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):121–3

Clinical measurement of antibodies against acetylcholine receptor (AchR), SOD and LPO in patients with myasthenia gravis (MG) before and after thymectomy. Pan TC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):249–51

Effect of massotherapy on the in vivo free radical metabolism in patients with prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc and cervical spondylopathy. Li Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):53–8

Catalase, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activity in neutrophils of sham-operated and olfactory-bulbectomised rats following chronic treatment with desipramine and lithium chloride. Song C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):24–8

Lack of sex and estrous cycle effects on the activity of three antioxidant enzymes in rats. D'Almeida V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):385–7

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in psoriatic patients treated topically with ointment containing 2-chloroethyl-3-chloropropyl sulfide. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):439–44

[Changes in the contents of plasma SOD and MDA in 50% III degree burn dogs after delayed fluid replacement] Cui L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture on blood pressure, SOD,LPO and five kinds of trace elements to stenosis of renal artery caused hypertension in rats] Feng GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between syndrome differentiation and blood total fibrinolytic activity, superoxide dismutase and albumin in nephrosis syndrome] Fu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):274–5, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production of oxygen free radicals in myocardial infarction treated by thrombolysis. Analysis of glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and malondialdehyde] Béard T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase (eSOD) determination in positive moments of psychosis] Vaiva G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxidation in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ischemic brain stroke. Sonecki P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):148–50

Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):165–8

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of superoxide dismutases in neurological diseases detected by sensitive enzyme immunoassays. Yoshida E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun; 124(1):25–31

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of purified human 5-lipoxygenase with glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase. Zhang YY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):28–35

Redox-dependent changes in beta-sheet and loop structures of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in solution observed by infrared spectroscopy. Dong A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):59–64

Identification of the residues responsible for the alkaline inhibition of the activity of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase:

a study of native and chemically modified enzymes. Polticelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):123–6

Evidence for breaking of the active site dimetal cluster in Cu,Co superoxide dismutase upon copper reduction: a polarized absorption spectra study. Merli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1040–4

Low-temperature optical spectroscopy of native and azide-reacted bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. A structural dynamics study. Cupane A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15103–9

Structure-function in Escherichia coli iron superoxide dismutase: comparisons with the manganese enzyme from Thermus thermophilus. Lah MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1646–60

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of the iron site in Escherichia coli Fe(III) superoxide dismutase. Tierney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1661–8

On the reduction potentials of Fe and Cu–Zn containing superoxide dismutases. Verhagen MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):99–103

Synthesis and characterization of superoxide dismutase–deferoxamine conjugate via polyoxyethylene: a new molecular device for removal of a variety of reactive oxygen species. Sato H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):249–54

Dynamics of hydrogen atoms in superoxide dismutase by quasielastic neutron scattering. Andreani C, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2519–23

Copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase and hydrogen peroxide: a hydroxyl radical generating system. Koningsberger JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):51–61

A spectroscopic characterization of a monomeric analog of copper, zinc superoxide dismutase. Bertini I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(3):167–76

A two-dimensional NMR study of bovine Cu, Co superoxide dismutase. Further assignments in the region surrounding the active site. Sette M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):441–7

Cadherin-dependent cell aggregation is affected by decapeptide derived from rat extracellular super-oxide dismutase. Willems J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24; 363(3):289–92

Purification and characterization of Ag,Zn-superoxide dismutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to silver. Ciriolo MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25783–7

Protein electrostatics: rapid multigrid-based Newton algorithm for solution of the full nonlinear Poisson-Boltzmann equation. Holst M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun;11(6):1437–45

X-ray structure analysis of the iron-dependent superoxide dismutase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis at 2.0 Angstroms resolution reveals novel dimer-dimer interactions. Cooper JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3; 246(4):531–44

Crystal structure of reduced bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase at 1.9 A resolution. Rypniewski WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):282–96

Characterization of wild-type and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-related mutant Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutases overproduced in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Fujii J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1456–61

Inhibition of in vivo myocardial ischemic and reperfusion injury by a synthetic manganese-based superoxide dismutase mimetic. Black SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1208–15

Peroxisomal copper, zinc superoxide dismutase. Characterization of the isoenzyme from watermelon cotyledons. Bueno P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):1151–60

DEFICIENCY

Decrease in Cu/Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase activities in brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Uchino M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):61–7

Premature avian melanocyte death due to low antioxidant levels of protection: fowl model for vitiligo. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):409–18

Mice lacking extracellular superoxide dismutase are more sensitive to hyperoxia. Carlsson LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6264–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexachlorocyclohexane-induced changes in lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase and catalase activities and glutathione content in chick liver. Samanta L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):131–3

[Oxidative modification of cupro-zinc superoxide dismutase by reactive oxygen species] Li PF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with a mutation in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):185–8

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with non-familial Alzheimer's disease. Margaglione M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):49–54

Molecular mapping of 21 features associated with partial monosomy 21: involvement of the APP-SOD1 region. Chettouh Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):62–71

Identification of new mutations in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene of patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pramatarova A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):592–6

Variance of age at onset in a Japanese family with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with a novel Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase mutation. Aoki M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):676–9

A new variant Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (Val7-->Glu) deduced from lymphocyte mRNA sequences from Japanese patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hirano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):572–7

Characterization of the manganese superoxide dismutase cDNA and gene from the human parasite Onchocerca volvulus. Henkle-Dührsen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):441–6

Cell damage by excess CuZnSOD and Down's syndrome. Groner Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):231–40

Copper/zinc superoxide dismutase mRNA levels are increased in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis motorneurons. Bergeron C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):272–6

CuZn-superoxide dismutase (CuZnSOD) transgenic mice show resistance to the lethal effects of methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and of methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):259–62

Neuropathological changes in two lines of mice carrying a transgene for mutant human Cu,Zn SOD, and in mice overexpressing wild type human SOD: a model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (FALS). Dal Canto MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):25–40

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: recent insights from genetics and transgenic mice. Brown RH Jr. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10; 80(5):687–92 (44 ref.)

Localization of the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene in the Drosophila willistoni species group by in situ hybridization. Rohde C, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(323):193–8

Molecular structure and organization of the human manganese superoxide dismutase gene. Wan XS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1127–36

Levels of expression of the genes for glutathione reductase, glutathione peroxidase, catalase and CuZn-superoxide dismutase in rat lens and liver. Shi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):171–7

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning and characterization of a gene encoding cytosolic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Mei H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):250–9

Impaired copper binding by the H46R mutant of human Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, involved in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carri MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):314–6

Human CuZn superoxide dismutase enzymatic activity in cells is regulated by the length of the mRNA. Kilk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):323–7

Structure and differential response to abscisic acid of two promoters for the cytosolic copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase genes, SodCc1 and SodCc2, in rice protoplasts. Sakamoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):62–6

Decreased thermal stability of red blood cell glu100-->gly superoxide dismutase from a family with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Winterbourn CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):449–51

Characterization of the superoxide dismutase gene and its upstream region from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Meile L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):247–53

Increased mRNA expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in psoriasis skin lesions and in cultured human keratinocytes exposed to IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Löntz W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):349–55

Stability of Escherichia coli sodA mRNA and identification of the transcriptional start site(s) under different environmental and oxidative stresses. Schrum LW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):209–13

The maize mitochondrial MnSODS encoded by multiple genes are localized in the mitochondrial matrix of transformed yeast cells. Zhu D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):179–83

Normal superoxide dismutase (SOD) gene in pregnancy-induced hypertension: is the decreased SOD activity a secondary phenomenon? Chen G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug;21(2):59–66

Cloning and characterization of the murine manganous superoxide dismutase-encoding gene. Jones PL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):155–61

Characterization of a Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-encoding gene region in Drosophila willistoni. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):295–6

Extracellular superoxide dismutase (SOD3): tissue-specific expression, genomic characterization, and computer-assisted sequence analysis of the human EC SOD gene [published erratum appears in Genomics 1994 Oct;23(3):723] Folz RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1; 22(1):162–71

Two novel SOD1 mutations in patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Deng HX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1113–6

Identification of two novel mutations and a new polymorphism in the gene for Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Esteban J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):997–8

Identification of a homozygous missense mutation (Arg to Gly) in the critical binding region of the human EC-SOD gene (SOD3) and its association with dramatically increased serum enzyme levels. Folz RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2251–4

A novel point mutation in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene in a patient with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ikeda M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):491–2

Autosomal dominant amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a novel mutation in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 gene. Kostrzewa M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2261–2

A two basepair deletion in the SOD 1 gene causes familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pramatarova A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2061–2

A frequent ala 4 to val superoxide dismutase-1 mutation is associated with a rapidly progressive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):981–7

The D90A mutation results in a polymorphism of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase that is prevalent in northern Sweden and Finland. Själander A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun; 4(6):1105–8

An improved protocol for the analysis of SOD1 gene mutations, and a new mutation in exon 4. Yulug IG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1101–4

Rapid communication: restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine superoxide dismutase locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):921

Characterization of four superoxide dismutase genes from a filamentous cyanobacterium. Campbell WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):964–72

Stress response in Lactococcus lactis: cloning, expression analysis, and mutation of the lactococcal superoxide dismutase gene. Sanders JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5254–60

Superoxide dismutase 1 subunits with mutations linked to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis do not affect wild-type subunit function. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3234–8

In male mouse germ cells, copper-zinc superoxide dismutase utilizes alternative promoters that produce multiple transcripts with different translation potential. Gu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):236–43

The superoxide dismutase gene, a target for detection and identification of mycobacteria by PCR. Zolg JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2801–12

Superoxide dismutase mutations in an unselected cohort of Scottish amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Jones CT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):290–2

3-Nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity is attenuated in copper/zinc superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):919–22

Characterization of wild-type and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-related mutant Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutases overproduced in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Fujii J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1456–61

Mice transgenic for copper/zinc superoxide dismutase exhibit increased markers of biogenic amine function. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):660–9

Sequence of the superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD 1) gene in familial Parkinson's disease. Bandmann O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):90–1

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with a point mutation of SOD-1: intrafamilial heterogeneity of disease duration associated with neurofibrillary tangles. Orrell RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):266–70

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in Japan associated with H46R mutation in Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene: a possible new subtype of familial ALS. Aoki M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):77–83

Molecular analysis of extracellular-superoxide dismutase gene associated with high level in serum. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;40(2):177–84

Strategic locus for the activation of the superoxide dismutase gene in the nephron. Kiyama S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):536–46

Oxidants induce transcriptional activation of manganese superoxide dismutase in glomerular cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):405–13

Superoxide dismutase and ALS. Orrell RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1651–2

"Sporadic" motoneuron disease due to familial SOD1 mutation with low penetrance [letter] Suthers G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1773

Superoxide dismutase and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Swingler RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):391

Structure and DNA sequence of the mouse MnSOD gene. DiSilvestre D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):281–4

Characterization of enzymatically active Onchocerca volvulus Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase expressed in Escherichia coli. Henkle-Dührsen K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):41–7

Mutations in PMR1 suppress oxidative damage in yeast cells lacking superoxide dismutase. Lapinskas PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1382–8

Identification of a novel exon 4 SOD1 mutation in a sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patient. Jones CT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):329–30

Binding of integration host factor (IHF) to the Escherichia coli sodA gene and its role in the regulation of a sodA-lacZ fusion gene. Presutti DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):228–35

Superoxide dismutase, oxygen radical metabolism, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Patterson D, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1994;4:79–118 (138 ref.)

Molecular and genetic characterization of superoxide dismutase in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kroll JS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):839–48

Odds and SODS [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):275–6

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with homozygosity for an Asp90Ala mutation in CuZn-superoxide dismutase. Andersen PM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):61–6

A novel SOD mutant and ALS [letter] Orrell R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):504–5

Absence of mutations in the Mn superoxide dismutase or catalase genes in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Parboosingh JS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–10

Analysis of the functional effects of a mutation in SOD1 associated with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Tsuda T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):727–36

An adverse property of a familial ALS-linked SOD1 mutation causes motor neuron disease characterized by vacuolar degeneration of mitochondria. Wong PC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1105–16

Positive regulation of pulmonary antioxidant enzyme gene expression by prenatal thyrotropin releasing hormone plus dexamethasone treatment in premature rats exposed to hyperoxia. Chen Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):611–6

cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of the chloroplastic copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase from aspen (Populus tremuloides). Akkapeddi AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov; 106(3):1231–2

The gene structure of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase from sweet potato. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):827–8

Molecular cloning of the gene (SodCc1) that encodes a cytosolic copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Sakamoto A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):651–2

Characterization of three yeast copper-zinc superoxide dismutase mutants analogous to those coded for in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nishida CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9906–10

Mutations associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis convert superoxide dismutase from an antiapoptotic gene to a proapoptotic gene: studies in yeast and neural cells. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3024–8

Transgenic mice expressing an altered murine superoxide dismutase gene provide an animal model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ripps ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):689–93

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: human challenge for neuroscience. Rowland LP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1251–3 (51 ref.)

[Localization of Mn-SOD mRNA in rat cornea by in situ hybridization] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the PCR in the quantitation of Mn-SOD and TNF-alpha mRNA expression by gastric mucosa in gastric cancer] Izutani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2151 **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and a mutation of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene] Nakano R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):529–34 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with or without mutation of the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):535–41 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific recognition of purified Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Aspergillus fumigatus by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):495–6

Manganese superoxide dismutase as a target of autoantibodies in acute Epstein-Barr virus infection. Ritter K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1995–8

Modulation of immune responses in Balb/c mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase synthetic peptide vaccine. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):919–24

Immune responses to superoxide dismutase and synthetic peptides of superoxide dismutase in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):383–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli: periplasmic localization. Benov L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):508–11

Identification of a 23 kDa protein from maize photoaffinity-labelled with 5-azido-[7-3H]indol-3-ylacetic acid. Feldwisch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):853–7

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase from Ascaris suum (Nematoda): purification and characterization. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Apr;14(2):83–90

Oxygen scavengers in simple bone cysts. Komiya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):199–206

Purification, characterization and amino terminal sequence of the superoxide dismutase from Babesia hylomysci. Becuwe P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):637–45

Purification of human recombinant superoxide dismutase by isoelectric focusing in a multicompartment electrolyzer with zwitterionic membranes. Wenisch E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):647–53

Purification and characterization of an iron superoxide dismutase from the nitrogen-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Pagani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):79–82

Purification, N-terminal amino acid sequence and partial characterization of a Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from the pathogenic fungus Aspergillus fumigatus. Holdom MD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):519–31

Isolation and purification of mitochondrial Mn-superoxide dismutase from the gymnosperm Pinus sylvestris L. Streller S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;35(6):859–67

[Yersinia pestis superoxide dismutase] Kulikov OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-like immunoreactivity is present in Lewy bodies from Parkinson disease: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Nishiyama K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(6):471–4

Free radical mechanisms for chromosomal instability in Bloom's syndrome. Nicotera TM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:29–41

Modulation of antioxidant activities and immune response by food restriction in aging Fisher-344 rats. Byun DS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):40–8

Effect of copper deficiency on the activity levels of ceruloplasmin and superoxide dismutase in tissues of young and old rats. Gomi F, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb; 7(1):61–6

Antioxidant defenses and metabolic depression in a pulmonate land snail. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1386–93

Mitochondrial superoxide dismutase induction does not protect epithelial cells during oxidant exposure in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L71–7

Galactosylated proteins are recognized by the liver according to the surface density of galactose moieties. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G849–56

Mitochondrial lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase in rat hypertensive target organs. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1418–21

Effects of hypoxia on MnSOD expression in mouse lung. Russell WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L221–6

Role of intracellular SOD in oxidant-induced injury to normal and copper-deficient cardiac myocytes. Sarvazyan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1115–21

Quantitative immunocytochemical analysis of Mn SOD in alveolar type II cells of the hyperoxic rat. Vincent R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L475–81

Primary and immortalized (BEAS 2B) human bronchial epithelial cells have significant antioxidative capacity in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):568–76

Involvement of oxygen-based radicals in methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity: evidence from the use of CuZnSOD transgenic mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:388–91

SOD-1 transgenic mice as a model for studies of neuroprotection in stroke and brain trauma. Chan PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:93–103

Cytokines and the activity of tyrosine aminotransferase and superoxide dismutase in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Guzdek A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:416–8

Role of nitric oxide synthase, superoxide dismutase, and glutathione peroxidase in radiation-induced decrease in norepinephrine release. Kandasamy SB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:163–72

Superoxide dismutase expression in Parkinson's disease. Poirier J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:116–20

Dihydroxy-acid dehydratase, a [4Fe-4S] cluster-containing enzyme in Escherichia coli: effects of intracellular superoxide dismutase on its inactivation by oxidant stress. Brown OR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):10–22

Superoxide dismutase protects Escherichia coli against killing by human serum. McManus DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):57–61

Antioxidative roles of metallothionein and manganese superoxide dismutase induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6. Sato M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):738–44

Interaction of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase with hydrogen sulfide. Searcy DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):251–63

Generation of hydroxyl radicals during dismutation of superoxide by SOD model compounds. Ueda J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):185–9

Transgenic mice overexpressing human copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase (Cu/Zn SOD) are not resistant to endotoxic shock. de Vos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):523–31

Evidence for breaking of the active site dimetal cluster in Cu,Co superoxide dismutase upon copper reduction: a polarized absorption spectra study. Merli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1040–4

Copper-dependent metabolism of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase in human K562 cells. Lack of specific transcriptional activation and accumulation of a partially inactivated enzyme. Steinkühler C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):687–94

The effect of chlorpromazine and Li2CO3 on the superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities of rat brain, liver and erythrocytes. Abdalla DS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1085–90

Potato mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase is an RNA-binding protein. Fester T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):67–75

pH-dependent activity change of superoxide dismutase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamakura F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):233–40

Protection from oxidative stress in transgenic plants. Rennenberg H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):936–40 (27 ref.)

Modulation of the catalytic rate of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in single and double mutants of conserved positively and negatively charged residues. Polticelli F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6043–9

Alterations in superoxide dismutase and catalase in Fusarium oxysporum during starvation-induced differentiation. Kono Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):35–40

A site-directed mutant of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase modeled after native extracellular superoxide dismutase. Gao B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 47(1-3):95–100

Manganese status, gut endogenous losses of manganese, and antioxidant enzyme activity in rats fed varying levels of manganese and fat. Malecki EA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):17–29

The antioxidant enzymes activity in the conditions of systemic hypersilicemia. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):63–70

Inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils by combinations of heparin and thrombolytic agents. Riesenberg K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):14–9

The activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase and catalase of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, and the effect of alpha-tocopherol. Beño I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan; 95(1):9–14 **(Eng, Slo)**

Suppressive effects on cancer cell proliferation of the enhancement of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity associated with the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):171–8

Antioxidant enzymes in ciprofibrate-induced oxidative stress. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1923–30

Effects of mebendazole, albendazole, and praziquantel on glutathione S-transferase and superoxide dismutase of Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall harbored in mice. Feng JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul; 16(4):297–300

Role of oxyradicals in cardiovascular depression and cellular injury in hemorrhagic shock and reinfusion: effect of SOD and catalase. Kapoor R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jun; 43(2):79–94

Decreased superoxide dismutase activity and increased superoxide anion production in cardiac hypertrophy of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):803–16

Peroxidative stress in diabetic blood vessels. Reversal by pancreatic islet transplantation. Pieper GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):884–9

Superoxide dismutase in in vitro cultures of middle ear fibroblasts from the rabbit. Ovesen T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):319–24

Superoxide dismutase in an animal model of otitis media. Parks RR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):153–8

Oxidative stress induced by intermittent exposure at a simulated altitude of 4000 m decreases mitochondrial superoxide dismutase content in soleus muscle of rats. Radák Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):392–5

The pH-dependent changes of the enzymic activity and spectroscopic properties of iron-substituted manganese superoxide dismutase. A study on the metal-specific activity of Mn-containing superoxide dismutase. Yamakura F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):700–6

Impaired copper binding by the H46R mutant of human Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, involved in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carri MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2-3):314–6

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities are increased by enalapril and captopril in mouse liver. de Cavanagh EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):22–4

Unique molecular properties of superoxide dismutase from teleost fish skin. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):197–201

Mutation of Lys-120 and Lys-134 drastically reduces the catalytic rate of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Polticelli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):76–8

Alterations in oxidative activity and superoxide dismutase

in Halobacterium halobium in response to aerobic respiratory inhibitors. Brown-Peterson NJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):249-56

Antioxidant enzyme levels as a function of growth state in cell culture. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):53-65

Role of intracellular SOD in protecting human leukemic and cancer cells against superoxide and radiation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):389-95

Endotoxin-stimulated nitric oxide production increases injury and reduces rat liver chemiluminescence during reperfusion [see comments] Ma TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):463-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):603-5.

Induction and immunolocalization of manganese superoxide dismutase in acute acetic acid-induced colitis in the rat. Tannahill CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):800-11

Glucocorticoids repress basal and stimulated manganese superoxide dismutase levels in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Valentine JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1662-70

Do indomethacin and cimetidine or Cu(cimetadine)2 affect the nature of superoxide dismutase activity in the liver of copper-deficient rats? Konstantinova SG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):645-50

Relationship between severity of ischemia and oxidant scavenger enzyme activities in the isolated rat heart. Coudray C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):61-9

Effect of dietary zinc on lipid peroxidation, glutathione, protein thiols levels and superoxide dismutase activity in rat tissues. Shaheen AA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):89-95

Mechanism of superoxide dismutase loss from human sperm cells during cryopreservation. Lasso JL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):255-65

Metabolic characteristics of primary inspiratory and expiratory muscles in the dog. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2188-93

Importance of anaerobic superoxide dismutase synthesis in facilitating outgrowth of Escherichia coli upon entry into an aerobic habitat. Kargalioglu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7653-8

Escherichia coli expresses a copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase. Benov LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25310-4

Superoxide dismutase 1 subunits with mutations linked to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis do not affect wild-type subunit function. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3234-8

CuZn superoxide dismutase (SOD-1):tetanus toxin fragment C hybrid protein for targeted delivery of SOD-1 to neuronal cells. Francis JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15434-42

The manganese superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli K-12 associates with DNA. Steinman HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28629-34

Overexpression of manganous superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) in pulmonary endothelial cells confers resistance to hyperoxia. Lindau-Shepard B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):237-42

Immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutase in the hippocampus following ischemia in a gerbil model of ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):60-70

Time-dependent effect of chronic UV irradiation on superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in hairless mice skin. Okada K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):183-6

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the lymphoid organs of diabetic rats. Pereira B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):161-5

Immunohistochemical expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in hepatocellular carcinoma, using a specific monoclonal antibody. Aida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):443-9

Significance of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in human colorectal cancer tissue: correlation with malignant intensity. Satomi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(2):177-82

Effect of oral zinc supplementation on metallothionein and superoxide dismutase concentrations in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Mulder TP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):472-7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Sep-oct;9(5):519-20.

Co-localization of manganese superoxide dismutase and NADH diaphorase. Fang S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Aug;43(8):849-55

Is brain superoxide dismutase activity increased following chronic treatment with l-deprenyl? Lai CT, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:221-9

Decreased catalase activity but unchanged superoxide dismutase activity in brains of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Gsell W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1216-23

Antioxidant defense systems in the brains of type II diabetic mice. Makar TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):287-91

Protective role of manganese superoxide dismutase against cigarette smoke-induced cytotoxicity. St. Clair DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):239-49

Remarkably suppressed manganese superoxide dismutase activity in malignant pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1787-90

Superoxide dismutase in developing mouse retina. Yamashita H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):148-61

TNF-mediated killing of human leukaemic cells: effects of endogenous antioxidant levels and TNF alpha expression in leukaemic cell lines. Jia L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar; 19(3):187-94

Superoxide dismutase in the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse: a dynamic time-course study. Papaccio G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2223-8

Effects of doxorubicin on cardiomyocytes with reduced level of superoxide dismutase. Sarvazyan NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):1003-10

In vivo determination of superoxide and vitamin C radicals using cytochrome c and superoxide dismutase derivatives. Inoue M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:338-43

Thiyl (sulfhydryl/thiol) free radical reactions, vitamins, beta-carotene, and superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress: design and interpretation of enzymatic studies. Kundu SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:69-81

Characterization of enzymatically active Onchocerca volvulus Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase expressed in Escherichia coli. Henkle-Dührsen K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):41-7

Superoxide dismutase activity of the captopril-iron complex. Jay D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):45-7

The requirement for yeast superoxide dismutase is bypassed through mutations in BSD2, a novel metal homeostasis gene. Liu XF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7037-45

Phenytoin-initiated DNA oxidation in murine embryo culture, and embryo protection by the antioxidative enzymes superoxide dismutase and catalase: evidence for reactive oxygen species-mediated DNA oxidation in the molecular mechanism of phenytoin teratogenicity. Winn LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):112-20

Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: events related to anti-oxidant enzymatic systems and eicosanoid peroxide enhancement. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):839-44

Abnormality of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (SOD1) activity in Japanese familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with two base pair deletion in the SOD1 gene. Nakashima K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1019-20

Superoxide dismutase delays neuronal apoptosis: a role for reactive oxygen species in programmed neuronal death. Greenlund LJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):303-15

Superoxide dismutase (glu100-->gly) in a family with inherited motor neuron disease: detection of mutant superoxide dismutase activity and the presence of heterodimers. Calder VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):143-6

An immunohistochemical observation of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat substantia nigra after occlusion of middle cerebral artery. Liu XH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):103-6

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-like immunoreactivity in Lewy body-like inclusions of sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shibata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):149-52

Phenotypic changes induced in human breast cancer cells by overexpression of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase. Li JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):1989-2000

Effect of exercise training on antioxidant system in brain regions of rat. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):635-9

Antioxidant enzyme activities in the lymphoid organs and muscles of rats fed fatty acids-rich diets subjected to prolonged physical exercise-training. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1049-55

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities in muscle and lymphoid organs of sedentary and exercise-trained rats. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1095-9

Subunit interaction enhances enzyme activity and stability of sweet potato cytosolic Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase purified by a His-tagged recombinant protein method. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):303-11

Escherichia coli iron superoxide dismutase targeted to the mitochondria of yeast cells protects the cells against oxidative stress. Balzan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4219-23

Formation of free nitric oxide from l-arginine by nitric oxide synthase: direct enhancement of generation by superoxide dismutase. Hobbs AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10992-6

Singlet molecular oxygen in the Haber-Weiss reaction. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12365-7

Superoxide dismutase is an abundant component in cell bodies, dendrites, and axons of motor neurons and in a subset of other neurons. Pardo CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):954-8

Changes in pancreatic glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in the prediabetic diabetes-prone BB rat. L'Abbé MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 207(2):206-12

Reactions of nitric oxide, superoxide and peroxynitrite with superoxide dismutase in neurodegeneration. Beckman JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:371-80 (66 ref.)

Direct transfer of copper from metallothionein to superoxide dismutase: a possible mechanism for differential supply of Cu to SOD and ceruloplasmin in LEC rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 86(1):15-23

Transfer of copper and zinc from ionic and metallothionein-bound forms to Cu, Zn--superoxide dismutase. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):287-96

Mutant mice, Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, and motor neuron degeneration [letter; comment] McCord JM. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1586-7. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1772-5.

The kinetics of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase in experimentally induced ischemia-reperfusion injury of the canine jejunum. Karashima K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):343-50

[Study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid harvested from the dogs with steam inhalation injury] Yang T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed fluid resuscitation induced bacterial translocation after lethal thermal injury: role of oxygen free radical injury of intestinal mucosa] Yang HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):552-5, 583-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized observations of superoxide dismutase by immunohistochemistry in oral squamous cell carcinoma tissues] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):104-6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of promoting blood circulation to remove stasis and supplementing qi and nourishing yin on the lipid peroxide and superoxide dismutase during experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Liu XB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of semen Ziziphi spinosae on superoxide dismutase reduction in mice with endotoxin fever] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 20(6):369-70, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malonaldehyde, superoxide dismutase and human cataract] Lian H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):186-9, 170 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The activity of superoxide dismutase in patients with taste and smell dysfunction] Matsunaga S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1664-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of free radicals on the permeability of the blood brain barrier--using in vitro blood brain barrier model of human-SOD transgenic mouse] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of copper and zinc-superoxide dismutase (Cu, Zn-SOD) in human adenohypophysis and pituitary adenomas] Kurisaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):948-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes of the antioxidant system in the postnatal ontogeny of mink] Iliukha VA. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of antioxidative defense enzymes in the ascarid Ascaris lumbricoides] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma clearance and immunologic properties of long-acting superoxide dismutase prepared using 35,000 to 120,000 dalton poly-ethylene glycol. Saifer MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:377-87

Clinical pharmacokinetics and delivery of bovine superoxide dismutase. Jadot G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan; 28(1):17-25 (45 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and safety of intravenous recombinant human superoxide dismutase (NK341) in healthy subjects. Uematsu T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 32(12):638-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of hyperoxic lung injury in rabbits with superoxide dismutase: effects on inflammatory mediators. Mikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr; 39(3):317-22

Histochemical demonstration of free radicals (H_2O_2) in ischemic brain edema and protective effects of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on ischemic neuronal damage. Morooka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:307-9

Superoxide dismutase inhibits interleukin-1-induced degradation of human cartilage. Fukuda K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):71-3

Glyceryl trinitrate but not spontaneous NO donors preserve myocardial function and cell integrity in ischemic rabbit hearts. Woditsch I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:189-94

The effect of Polyethylene Glycol-Superoxide Dismutase on gastric mucosa and survival in shock with tissue injury. Tominaga GT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):925-9

Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: cerebrovascular alterations, brain edema, and meningeal inflammation are linked to the production of nitric oxide. Koedel U, et al.

SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):313–23
DNA cleavage induced by glycation of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase. Kaneto H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):219–25
Effect of superoxide dismutase on nitric oxide production by RAW264 macrophages. Fricker SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):231S
Cu–ATSM, an intracellular–accessible superoxide dismutase (SOD)–like copper complex: evaluation in an ischemia–reperfusion injury model. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):701–4
Superoxide dismutase and N–2–mercaptopropionyl glycine attenuate infarct size limitation effect of ischaemic preconditioning in the rabbit. Tanaka M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):980–6
Comparison of effects of margarite extract and recombinant human superoxide dismutase on paraquat–induced superoxide anion radicals in rat lung. Ogata H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):161–5
Effect of superoxide dismutase on hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion–evoked middle cerebral artery endothelial dysfunction. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):104–10
Effect of allopurinol, folinic acid, SOD and cyclosporine A on ischemic liver regeneration. Portugal V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(2):69–76
Protection from oxidation enhances the survival of cultured mesencephalic neurons. Colton CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):54–61
Mercuric chloride effects on rat renal redox enzymes activities: SOD protection. Girardi G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):61–6
Hazards of antioxidant combinations containing superoxide dismutase. Paller MS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):883–90
Neuronal protection with superoxide dismutase in repetitive forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Truelove D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):445–50
Free radical production in nicotine treated pancreatic tissue. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):877–82
Effect of superoxide dismutase and 21–aminosteroids (lazaroids) on microvascular perfusion following ischemia–reperfusion in skeletal muscle. Potter RF, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):313–8
Antiinflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Comparison between yeast and bovine SOD on some complement–mediated reactions in vitro and in vivo. Neychev H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):131–7
Superoxide dismutase restores the influence of nitric oxide on renal arterioles in diabetes mellitus. Ohishi K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1559–66
Effects of manganese superoxide dismutase on lung fluid balance after smoke inhalation. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2161–8
Increased cytotoxicity of 3–morpholinosydnonimine to HepG2 cells in the presence of superoxide dismutase. Role of hydrogen peroxide and iron. Gergel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20922–9
Superoxide dismutase improves posttraumatic cortical blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr; 12(2):179–88
Lecithinized superoxide dismutase enhances its pharmacologic potency by increasing its cell membrane affinity. Igarashi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1672–7
Do nitroxides protect cardiomyocytes from hydrogen peroxide or superoxide? Mohsen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):103–10
Superoxide dismutase delays neuronal apoptosis: a role for reactive oxygen species in programmed neuronal death. Greenlund LJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):303–15
Diltiazem and superoxide dismutase modulate hepatic acute phase response in gram–negative sepsis. Rose S, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):87–93
The effect of an SOD derivative (SM–SOD) administration in a burned rat model. Saitoh D, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep;174(1):31–40
[Effect of superoxide dismutase and diethyldithiocarbamate on the induction of squamous cell carcinoma of lung with methylcholanthrene in rats] Liu MQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The lipophilic antioxidant U–18 and superoxide dismutase prevent destruction of cultured hippocampal neurons during hypoxia and in the post–hypoxic period] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of superoxide dismutase on the resistance of myocardium to isadrin] Zinkovych II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous superoxide dismutase activity in reperfusion injuries. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:250–2
Role of superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide on the interaction between brain and systemic circulation during brain ischemia. Sakashita N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):67–73
Role of manganese superoxide dismutase in radioprotection using gene transfer studies. Suresh A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):85–90
Role of Salmonella typhimurium Mn–superoxide dismutase (SodA) in protection against early killing by J774 macrophages. Tsolis RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1739–44
Superoxide dismutase (SOD) and neutrophil infiltration in intestinal ischaemia–revascularization. Garcia JG, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):95–7
Superoxide dismutase protects against aerobic heat shock in Escherichia coli. Benov L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3344–6
Lethal oxidative damage and mutagenesis are generated by iron in delta fur mutants of Escherichia coli: protective role of superoxide dismutase. Touati D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2305–14
Superoxide scavenging activity in the extracellular space of the brain in forming edema. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):924–8; discussion 929
[Physiological significance of superoxide dismutase isozymes] Fujii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1227–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation increases manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA levels in human fibroblasts. Possible mechanisms for its accumulation. Akashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15864–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials with Dismutec (pegorgotein; polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase; PEG–SOD) in the treatment of severe closed head injury. Muizelaar JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:389–400
Impact of the reperfusion injury on acute and chronic rejection events following clinical cadaveric renal transplantation. Land W. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):719
The impact of free radical–mediated reperfusion injury on acute and chronic rejection events following cadaveric renal transplantation. Schneeberger H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:219–32
Use of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction—a preliminary study. Lin Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):428–9
Potentiation of endogenous nitric oxide with superoxide dismutase inhibits platelet–mediated thrombosis in injured and stenotic arteries. Meng YY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):269–75
Comments about vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter; comment] Scanlan N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4.
Superoxide dismutase and leupeptin prevent delayed reperfusion injury in the rat small intestine during burn shock. Xia ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2 Pt 1):111–7
Human recombinant extracellular–superoxide dismutase type C improves cardioplegic protection against ischemia/reperfusion injury in isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):655–63
Improvement of therapeutic effect of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat via cationization and conjugation with polyethylene glycol. Mihara K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):317–21
Efficacy of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase compared to allopurinol in protection of ischemic skeletal muscle against "no–reflow". O'Farrell D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):207–14
Liposome–entrapped superoxide dismutase reduces ischemia/reperfusion 'oxidative stress' in gerbil brain. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1473–8
Successful treatment of radiation–induced fibrosis using liposomal Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase: clinical trial. Delanian S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jul;32(1):12–20
Nitrendipine and superoxide dismutase in ischemic renal injury. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov; 16(6):697–705
The potential impact of the reperfusion injury on acute and chronic rejection events following organ transplantation. Land W. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3169–71
[Experimental study on the role of oxygen–free radicals in ischemic reperfusion tissue injury is island skin flaps] Hu Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):79–81, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of free radicals on canine bile–induced pancreatitis and effect of superoxide dismutase] Sato T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of anti–radical protection enzymes in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free radicals of oxygen and superoxide dismutase. Biological and medical aspects] Monte M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Clinical trials with Dismutec (pegorgotein; polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase; PEG–SOD) in the treatment of severe closed head injury. Muizelaar JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:389–400

SUPEROXIDES

see related

RESPIRATORY BURST

Synthesis of new oligopeptides and their scavenging abilities against active oxygen species. Ueda J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1041–8
Structure–activity relationship of flavonoids with superoxide scavenging activity. Hu JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):327–31
Reaction of superoxide with glutathione and other thiols. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:81–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen—friend or foe? [editorial] Mills P. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):225–7 (20 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A new technique for enhancing luminol luminescent detection of free radicals and reactive oxygen species. Trevithick JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1179–90
Quantitative analysis of superoxide anion generation in living cells by using chemiluminescence video microscopy. Suzaki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):328–32
Spin trapping of superoxide in aqueous solutions of fresh and aged cigarette smoke. Tanigawa T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):361–5
In vivo determination of superoxide and vitamin C radicals using cytochrome c and superoxide dismutase derivatives. Inoue M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:338–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptides corresponding to the region adjacent to His–94 in the small subunit of cytochrome b558 inhibit superoxide generation in a cell–free system from human neutrophils. Park MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):924–9
Protective activity of hamamelitannin on cell damage induced by superoxide anion radicals in murine dermal fibroblasts. Masaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):59–63
The ability of phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors to suppress superoxide production in guinea pig eosinophils is correlated with inhibition of phosphodiesterase IV catalytic activity. Barnette MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):674–9
Do nitroxides protect cardiomyocytes from hydrogen peroxide or superoxide? Mohsen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):103–10

BLOOD

Interferon–alpha potentiates priming–dependent FMLP–induced neutrophil superoxide generation in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Tomoda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):217–21
Superoxide anion generation by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to prothymosin alpha. Aliverti A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):108–14
Possible involvement of an enzymatic system for superoxide generation in lepidopteran larval haemolymph. Arakawa T. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(3):281–91
Excessive function of peripheral blood neutrophils from patients with Behçet's disease and from HLA–B51 transgenic mice. Takeno M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):426–33
Is there a critical gestational age in neutrophil superoxide production activity? Ishida K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1331–3
Assays using horseradish peroxidase and phenolic substrates require superoxide dismutase for accurate determination of hydrogen peroxide production by neutrophils. Kettle AJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):161–4
Inhibitory effect of bifemelane on superoxide generation by activated neutrophils measured using a simple chemiluminescence method. Yoshida T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):371–6
Specific interaction of pancreatic elastase and leucocytes to produce oxygen radicals and its implication in pancreatitis. Tsuji N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1659–64
Superoxide production by neutrophils in children with malignant tumors treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Iacobini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):13–7
Leucocyte activity in chronic venous insufficiency. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):312–6
Dimeric chemotactic peptides discriminate between chemotaxis and superoxide production of human neutrophils. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):489–94
The fatty acid bimodal action on superoxide anion production by human adherent monocytes under phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate or diacylglycerol activation can be explained by the modulation of protein kinase C and p47phox translocation. Kadri–Hassani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15111–8
Long chain acyl coenzyme A and signaling in neutrophils. An inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A synthetase, triacsin C, inhibits superoxide anion generation and degranulation by

human neutrophils. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30281–7

N-acetylsphingosine (C2-ceramide) inhibited neutrophil superoxide formation and calcium influx. Wong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3056–62

Effect of sulphite on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils: studies with lucigenin- and luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Mishra A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):9–19

Influence of polysaccharides on neutrophil function: specific antagonists suggest a model for cooperative saccharide-associated inhibition of immune complex-triggered superoxide production. Zhang K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):225–35

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in human neutrophils. Dennig D, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall;1(3):261–71

Differences in oxidant release by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes produced by stimulation with different phases of Coccidioides immitis. Galgiani JN. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):199–203

C1q triggers neutrophil superoxide production by a unique CD18-dependent mechanism. Goodman EB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):168–76

Phorbol ester-induced priming of superoxide generation by phosphatidic acid-stimulated neutrophils and granule-free neutrophil cytoplasts. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):189–95

Monomeric bovine IgG2 is a potent stimulus for bovine neutrophils. Tao W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):203–8

Bimodal action of fatty acids on PMA-stimulated O2.- production in human adherent monocytes. Kadri-Hassani N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):159–73

Ibudilast, an anti-allergic and cerebral vasodilator, modulates superoxide production in human neutrophils. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):107–15

Platelet-neutrophil interactions in uremic patients: effects on neutrophil superoxide anion production and chemiluminescence. Carulli G, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):248–52

Superoxide anion release by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in whole blood of newborns and mothers during the peripartal period. Buonocore G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):619–22

Increased surface expression of CD11b/c and CD18 appears to be dissociated from anti-CD11b/c monoclonal antibody stimulated O2- anion generation in in vivo Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-treated rat neutrophils. Mayer AM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct; 2(4):289–95

[Reduced ex vivo production of superoxide anion by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during therapy with omeprazole. A pharmacological effect?] Capodicasa E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Releasing activity of superoxide radicals by neutrophils and monocytes in hemodialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec;92(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of reactive oxygen-derived species by redox reactions between Fe(II)cytochrome c and oxygen. A kinetic study. Ferri A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):691–7

CHEMISTRY

Studies on Taiwan folk medicine, thang-kau-tin (II): Measurement of active oxygen scavenging activity using an ESR technique. Lin JM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995; 23(1):43–51

The reaction of superoxide with reduced glutathione. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):284–90

Spatial and electrogenic properties of superoxide-producing cytochrome b-559 incorporated into liposomes. Koshkin V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):329–33

Antioxidant action of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate: reaction with hydrogen peroxide and superoxide radical. Mankhetkorn S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):517–27

Superoxide scavenging by thiol/copper complex of captopril--an EPR spectroscopy study. Reguli J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):123–30

5-(Diethoxyphosphoryl)-5-methyl-1-pyrroline N-oxide: a new efficient phosphorylated nitrone for the in vitro and in vivo spin trapping of oxygen-centered radicals. Frejaville C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):258–65

Reaction of superoxide with glutathione and other thiols. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:81–6

Singlet molecular oxygen in the Haber-Weiss reaction. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12365–7

METABOLISM

Early changes of blood-brain barrier and superoxide scavenging activity in rat cryogenic brain injury. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:136–8

The emergence of free radicals after acoustic trauma and strial blood flow. Yamane H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:87–92

Physiologic consequences of increased vascular oxidant stresses in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: implications for impaired vasomotion [see comments] Harrison DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):75B–81B (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.

Alterations in nitric oxide synthase activity, superoxide anion generation, and platelet aggregation in systemic hypertension, and effects of celiprolol. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):901–5

Direct evidence for the occurrence of superoxide radicals in the small intestine of the burned rat. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):37–40

Concurrent generation of nitric oxide and superoxide damages surfactant protein A. Haddad IY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L242–9

Sites of superoxide anion production detected by lucigenin in calf pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Mohazzab KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L815–22

Properties of a superoxide anion-generating microsomal NADH oxidoreductase, a potential pulmonary artery PO2 sensor. Mohazzab KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L823–31

An NADPH oxidase superoxide-generating system in the rabbit aorta. Pagano PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2274–80

The chemistry of peroxynitrite: a product from the reaction of nitric oxide with superoxide [see comments] Pryor WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L699–722 (171 ref.). Comment in: Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L697–8.

Subpopulations of alveolar macrophages in smokers and nonsmokers: relation to the expression of CD11/CD18 molecules and superoxide anion production. Schaberg T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1551–8

Allergen-induced oxygen radical release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1526–31

Role of nitric oxide and superoxide anions in interleukin-1 beta-induced airway hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1019–25

Investigation of oxygen-derived free radical generation in cancellous bone specimens obtained from dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1608–12

Effect of intravenous administration of hydroxyethyl-starch-deferoxamine on oxygen-derived free radical generation in cancellous bone specimens obtained from dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1613–7

Superoxide anion production and some sperm-specific enzyme activities in infertile men. Gavella M, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):7–12

IFN-gamma activates superoxide anion production in blood monocytes from allergic asthmatic patients. Demoly P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):162–6

Generation of superoxide radicals as byproduct of cellular respiration. Nohl H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(3):199–204 (16 ref.)

Peroxynitrite versus hydroxyl radical: the role of nitric oxide in superoxide-dependent cerebral injury. Beckman JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:69–75 (38 ref.)

Involvement of oxygen-based radicals in methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity: evidence from the use of CuZnSOD transgenic mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:388–91

Enzymatic/nonenzymatic sources of oxyradicals and regulation of antioxidant defenses. Cohen G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:8–14 (16 ref.)

Induction of superoxide anion and nitric oxide production in cultured microglia. Colton CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:54–63 (32 ref.)

Serotonin binding proteins: an in vitro model system for monoamine-related neurotoxicity. Vauquelin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:408–18 (66 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals and neurodegeneration in Parkinson's disease: a role for nitric oxide. Youdim MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:64–8 (53 ref.)

Deferoxamine cardioplegia reduces superoxide radical production in human myocardium. Drossos G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):169–72

Superoxide from glucose oxidase or from nitroblue tetrazolium? Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):408–10

Preparation and characterization of Mn-salophen complex with superoxide scavenging activity. Liu ZX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):74–81

Kinetics of cytochrome c2+ oxidation by peroxynitrite: implications for superoxide measurements in nitric oxide-producing biological systems. Thomson L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):491–7

Generation of hydroxyl radicals during dismutation of superoxide by SOD model compounds. Ueda J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):185–9

Oxidation pathways for the intracellular probe 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein. Zhu H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(9):582–7

Enhanced superoxide production by membrane vesicles from Halobacterium halobium in a hyposaline environment. Brown-Peterson NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1736–40

Sites and mechanisms of low-level oxidative stress in cultured cells. Gelvan D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):421–8

Involvement of superoxide radical in signal transduction regulating stomatal movements. Purohit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):30–7

Iminodipeptides containing proline with C-terminal and N-terminal residues prime the stimulation of human neutrophil superoxide generation by fMLP. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):758–64

Evidence for superoxide radical production by a simple flavoprotein: glucose oxidase. al-Bekairi AM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):233–8

Generation of nitric oxide inhibits formation of superoxide in macrophages during activation. Jun CD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):1–8

Singlet oxygen generation in the superoxide reaction. Mao Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):227–32

Measurement of superoxide anion production using maximal rate of cytochrome (III) C reduction in phorbol ester stimulated neutrophils, immobilised to microtiter plates. Björquist P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16; 48(10):1967–72

Heterogeneity of circulating and exudated polymorphonuclear leukocytes in superoxide-generating response to cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-elevating agents. Investigation of the underlying mechanism. al-Essa LY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):315–22

Photoactivated inhibition of superoxide generation and protein kinase C activity in neutrophils by blepharismin, a protozoan photodynamically active pigment. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):529–36

Farnesyl thiotriazole, a potent neutrophil agonist and structurally novel activator of protein kinase C. Gilbert BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3916–20

A double-labelling fluorescent assay for concomitant measurements of [Ca2+]i and O2. production in human macrophages. Bueb JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):79–84

Modelling the effects of age-related mtDNA mutation accumulation; complex I deficiency, superoxide and cell death. Cortopassi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):171–6

Superoxide generation by lipoxygenase in the presence of NADH and NADPH. Roy P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):171–9

Okadaic acid induces both augmentation and inhibition of opsonized zymosan-stimulated superoxide production by differentiated HL-60 cells. Possible involvement of dephosphorylation of a cytosolic 21K protein in respiratory burst. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):261–7

The regulation of superoxide production by the NADPH oxidase of neutrophils and other mammalian cells. Jones OT. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec;16(12):919–23 (51 ref.)

Procyanidins from tormentil: fractionation and study of the anti-radical activity towards superoxide anion. Vennat B, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1613–5

Catechin protection of 3T3 Swiss fibroblasts in culture under oxidative stress. Subirade I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):313–9

Function of wild-type or mutant Rac2 and Rap1a GTPases in differentiated HL60 cell NADPH oxidase activation. Gabig TG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):804–11

Superoxide and bone resorption. Key LL Jr, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):431–6

Characterization of the PGE receptor subtype mediating inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils. Talpain E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1459–65

Multi-agent therapy in the treatment of sepsis-induced microvascular injury. Carey PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1752–6

Ischaemia-reperfusion injury--a small animal perspective. Forsyth SF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):281–98 (142 ref.)

Establishment of a human system that generates O2- and induces 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, typical of oxidative DNA damage, by a tumor promotor. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5837–40

A novel cancer therapy based on oxygen radicals. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1617–20

Effect of lipoproteins on macrophage superoxide generation. Mohan PF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):135–40

Superoxide generation by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages is inhibited by rolipram, staurosporine and mepacrine in an agonist-dependent manner. Turner NC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):923–31

The formation of peroxynitrite in vivo from nitric oxide and superoxide. Squadrito GL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):203–6 (36 ref.)

Novel xanthones with superoxide scavenging activity from Garcinia subelliptica. Minami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):347–9

Chemical oxidation of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: hydroxylation with superoxide anion radical. Fukuhara K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):27–33

Native low-density lipoprotein increases endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase generation of superoxide anion.

Pritchard KA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):510–8

Comparison of effects of margarite extract and recombinant human superoxide dismutase on paraquat–induced superoxide anion radicals in rat lung. Ogata H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):161–5

Dietary correction of hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit normalizes endothelial superoxide anion production. Ohara Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):898–903

Fish oil treatment decreases superoxide anions in the myocardium and coronary arteries of atherosclerotic monkeys. Supari F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1123–8

Decreased superoxide dismutase activity and increased superoxide anion production in cardiac hypertrophy of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):803–16

Nitric oxide and superoxide anions in vascular reactivity of renovascular hypertensive rats. Vega GW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):817–35

Chemiluminescent measurement of increased free radical formation after ischemia/reperfusion. Mechanisms of free radical formation in the liver. Nunes FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1045–53

Studies on the mechanism controlling generation of superoxide radical in luteinized rat ovaries during regression. Sawada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1645–50

Aspects of the release of superoxide by leukocytes, and a means by which this is switched off. Karnovsky ML, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:43–4

Evidence for direct–acting oxidative genotoxicity by reduction products of azo dyes. Sweeney EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:119–22

Superoxide anion production in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and fungal spores implicated in organic dust toxic syndrome. Shahan TA, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):98–107

Platelet–activating factor antagonists suppress the generation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and superoxide induced by lipopolysaccharide or phorbol ester in rat liver macrophages. Zhang F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):311–7

Activation of the O2(–)–generating NADPH oxidase in a semi–recombinant cell–free system. Assessment of the function of Rac in the activation process. Fuchs A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):587–95

Effects of cytotoxic factors of Helicobacter pylori on superoxide generation in situ in the rabbit stomach. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S39–43

Nimesulide decreases superoxide production by inhibiting phosphodiesterase type IV. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):415–23

Heparin effects on superoxide production by neutrophils. Itoh K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):184–8

The superoxide anion may mediate short– but not long–term effects of ultraviolet radiation on melanogenesis. Tobin D, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jun;3(3):99–105

Oxidative DNA damage induced by simultaneous generation of nitric oxide and superoxide. Inoue S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):86–8

Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and superoxide anion production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts, IL–1 beta and piroxicam. Fontán PA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):139–44

Superoxide anion in human semen related to seminal parameters and clinical aspects. Mazzilli F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):862–8

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in relation to mammalian cell proliferation. Burdon RH. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):775–94 (156 ref.)

Determination of the rate of superoxide generation from biological systems by spin trapping: use of rapid oxygen depletion to measure the decay rate of spin adducts. Kotake Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):215–23

Superoxide anion production during monoelectronic reduction of xenobiotics by preparations of rat brain cortex, microvessels, and choroid plexus. Lagrange P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):355–9

Paraquat––a superoxide generator––kills neurons in the rat spinal cord. Liu D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):861–7

Artemia salina as a test organism for measuring superoxide–mediated toxicity. Matthews RS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):919–22

Simultaneous generation of nitric oxide and superoxide by inflammatory cells in rats. Ródenas J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):869–75

Direct measurement of superoxide–dependent chemiluminescence from rat skin following UV–dependent fluoroquinolone–induced dermatitis. Wada K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):923–7

Endogenously generated active oxygen species and cellular glutathione levels in relation to BHK–21 cell proliferation. Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(3):121–33

Biological reduction of aromatic nitroso compounds: evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions. Fujii H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(4):235–43

Superoxide scavenging activity of spin–labeled nitrosourea and triazene derivatives. Gadzheva V, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(3):177–86

Inhibition of stimulus–specific neutrophil superoxide generation by alpha–tocopherol. Kanno T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May;22(5):431–40

Generation of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide by 2,3,6–triaminopyridine, a metabolite of the urinary tract analgesic phenazopyridine. Munday R, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug;21(2):67–73

Can spin trapping compounds like PBN protect against self–inflicted damage in polymorphonuclear leukocytes? Seawright L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):73–80

Mutual contact of adherent polymorphonuclear leukocytes inhibits their generation of superoxide. Tanigawa T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):361–73

Spin–trapping and direct EPR investigations on the hepatotoxic and hepatocarcinogenic actions of luteoskyrin, an anthraquinoid mycotoxin produced by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Generations of superoxide anion and luteoskyrin semiquinone radical in the redox systems consisted of luteoskyrin and liver NADPH– or NADH–dependent reductases. Ueno I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):41–50

The delicate balance of nitric oxide and superoxide in liver pathology [editorial; comment] Billiar TR. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):603–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):463–9.

Cytokine modulation of murine microglial cell superoxide production. Hu S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–50

Acute endotoxin tolerance downregulates superoxide anion release by the perfused liver and isolated hepatic nonparenchymal cells. Bautista AP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):855–62

Simultaneous intraperitoneal administration of OK–432 and serum enhances superoxide generation from migrated polymorphonuclear leukocytes, with special emphasis on the role of complements. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):265–82

Chemoattractant–induced NADPH oxidase activity in human monocytes is terminated without any association of receptor–ligand complex to cytoskeleton. Johansson A, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):179–91

Lipopolysaccharide priming of superoxide release by human neutrophils: role of membrane CD14 and serum LPS binding protein. Shapira L, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):289–95

Changes in the production of nitric oxide and superoxide by inflammatory cells in liver cirrhosis. Masini E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):197–8

Superoxide anion production by human spermatozoa as a part of the ionophore–induced acrosome reaction process. Griveau JF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):67–74

Staurosporine and its derivatives enhance f–Met–Leu–Phe–induced superoxide production via phospholipase D activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mori T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):422–8

Ozone–induced airway hyperresponsiveness: role of superoxide anions, NEP, and BK receptors. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1015–22

Oxidant radical release by alveolar macrophages after cadmium chloride exposure in vitro. Leduc D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):381–5

The macrolide antibacterial roxithromycin reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with asthma. Kamoi H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):191–7

Induction of essential components of the superoxide generating system in human monoblastic leukemia U937 cells. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):742–6

Cytochrome b–245 of the neutrophil superoxide–generating system contains two nonidentical hemes. Potentiometric studies of a mutant form of gp91phox. Cross AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17075–7

The arachidonate–activable, NADPH oxidase–associated H+ channel. Evidence that gp91–phox functions as an essential part of the channel. Henderson LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5909–16

Simultaneous detection of free radical release and membrane current during phagocytosis. Holevinsky KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8328–36

A metabolic enzyme that rapidly produces superoxide, fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Imlay JA. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19767–77

Nitric oxide regulation of superoxide and peroxynitrite–dependent lipid peroxidation. Formation of novel nitrogen–containing oxidized lipid derivatives. Rubbo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26066–75

Vascular release of superoxide radicals is enhanced in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Mügge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):994–8

A simple method for evaluation of superoxide radical production in neural cells under various culture conditions: application to hypoxia. Daval JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):71–7

In vivo detection of superoxide anion production by the brain using a cytochrome c electrode. Fabian RH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):242–7

Mitochondrial respiration scavenges extramitochondrial superoxide anion via a nonenzymatic mechanism. Guidot DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1131–6

Dietary probucol preserves endothelial function in cholesterol–fed rabbits by limiting vascular oxidative stress and superoxide generation. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2520–9

Evidence for enhanced vascular superoxide anion production in nitrate tolerance. A novel mechanism underlying tolerance and cross–tolerance. Münzel T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):187–94

Human urokinase–type plasminogen activator primes neutrophils for superoxide anion release. Possible roles of complement receptor type 3 and calcium. Cao D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1817–29

Endothelial cell–associated platelet–activating factor primes neutrophils for enhanced superoxide production and arachidonic acid release during adhesion to but not transmigration across IL–1 beta–treated endothelial monolayers. Hill ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3673–83

Cromolyn inhibits assembly of the NADPH oxidase and superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Kilpatrick LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3429–36

Eosinophil adhesion to vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 activates superoxide anion generation. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2194–202

TNF–induced superoxide anion production in adherent human neutrophils involves both the p55 and p75 TNF receptor. Richter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4142–9

A human lectin, galectin–3 (epsilon bp/Mac–2), stimulates superoxide production by neutrophils. Yamaoka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3479–87

Interleukin–8 and GRO alpha prime human neutrophils for superoxide anion production and induce up–regulation of N–formyl peptide receptors. Metzner B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):789–91

Modulation of human microglial cell superoxide production by cytokines. Chao CC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):65–70

LPS directly induces oxygen radical production in human monocytes via LPS binding protein and CD14. Landmann R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):440–9

Heterodimers of the calcium–binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 are expressed on the surface of human monocytes upon adherence to fibronectin and collagen. Relation to TNF–alpha, IL–6, and superoxide production. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):63–71

Induction of superoxide anion production from monocytes an neutrophils by activated platelets through the P–selectin–sialyl Lewis X interaction. Tsuji T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):583–7

Novel thiazole derivatives as inhibitors of superoxide production by human neutrophils: synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Chihiro M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):353–8

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

Protective effects of the SOD–mimetic SC–52608 against ischemia/reperfusion damage in the rabbit isolated heart. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):995–1006

Studies on the inhibitory effects of caffeoylquinic acids on monocyte migration and superoxide ion production. Peluso G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May;58(5):639–46

Modulation of superoxide generation in in vivo lipopolysaccharide–primed rat alveolar macrophages by arachidonic acid and inhibitors of protein kinase C, phospholipase A2, protein serine–threonine phosphatase(s), protein tyrosine kinase(s) and phosphatase(s). Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):427–36

Synergistic action of near–UV and phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan on the inactivation of phage T7: role of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Craggs J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):123–8

Nonmitochondrial oxygen utilization by rabbit blastocysts and surface production of superoxide radicals. Manes C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):69–75

Influence of low doses of methotrexate on superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laurindo IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):633–8

PMNs primed for superoxide release and increased CD11b expression do not sequester in normal lung. Fontes B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):599–604

Rapid superoxide production by endothelial cells and their injury upon reperfusion. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):693–7

Effect of pili of Serratia marcescens on superoxide production and phagocytosis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mizunoe Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1227–30

Morphometric estimation of superoxide generation in allergen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Liberman H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):348–54

A proposal for purification of salivary polymorphonuclear leukocytes by combination of nylon mesh filtration and density–gradient method: a validation by superoxide– and cyclic AMP–generating responses. al–Essa L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):PL333–8

PGI2 analogue, sodium beraprost, suppresses superoxide generation in human neutrophils by inhibiting p47phox phosphorylation. Okuyama M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1051–9

Analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae proteins induced by peroxide and superoxide stress. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3277–83

An inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase enhances the superoxide production of human neutrophils stimulated by N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Mitsuyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12; 145(1):19–24

Purification of a MalE–SoxS fusion protein and identification of the control sites of Escherichia coli superoxide–inducible genes. Fawcett WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):669–79

Mouse model of X–linked chronic granulomatous disease, an inherited defect in phagocyte superoxide production. Pollock JD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):202–9

Effects of CIS–19, a novel PAF receptor antagonist, on PAF–induced eosinophil recruitment and enhancement of superoxide anion generation in guinea–pigs. Teng CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):529–34

Effects of EUK–8, a synthetic catalytic superoxide scavenger, on hypoxia– and acidosis–induced damage in hippocampal slices. Musleh W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):929–34

Superoxide scavenging activity in the extracellular space of the brain in forming edema. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):924–8; discussion 929

Differential release of superoxide anions by macrophages treated with long and short fibre amosite asbestos is a consequence of differential affinity for opsonin. Hill IM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):92–6

Differences in the effects of two hexa–chlorophenols on superoxide generation by polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate [letter; comment] Roney PL. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):71. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Apr;51(4):271–4.

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative metabolism by trichinellosis patient sera. Parasite origin or host induction? Bruschi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):253–60

Chronic neutropenia and defect in superoxide generation of granulocytes in two patients: enhancement of bactericidal capacity and respiratory burst activity by treatment with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Káposzta R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):50–5

Superoxide radical: controversies, contradictions, and paradoxes [see comments] McCord JM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):112–7 (38 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jun;209(2):102–3.

Reactions of nitric oxide, superoxide and peroxynitrite with superoxide dismutase in neurodegeneration. Beckman JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:371–80 (66 ref.)

Inhibition of mitochondrial superoxide generation in rat alveolar macrophages by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate: potential role of protein kinase C. Rembish SJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;85(2):115–29

Action of the 4–nitro–2–phenoximethanesulphonanilide (nimesulide) on neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide production. de Mello SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):489–94 (41 ref.)

Endothelin–stimulated monocyte supernatants enhance neutrophil superoxide production. Huribal M, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):184–7

Myocardial heat shock gene expression in pigs is dependent on superoxide anion generated at reperfusion. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):31–5

Detection of O2– generation and neutrophil accumulation in rat lungs after acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Murakami H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):547–54

In vitro release of arachidonic acid metabolites, glutathione peroxidase, and oxygen–free radicals from platelets of asthmatic patients with and without aspirin intolerance. Plaza V, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):490–6

Reduction in human neutrophil superoxide anion generation by n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: role of cyclooxygenase products and endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Chen LY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):317–22

Neutrophil degranulation and superoxide production induced by polychlorinated biphenyls are calcium dependent. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 131(2):198–205

Pathogenetic mechanisms underlying reoxygenation injury of perfused rat hepatocytes. Caraceni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3393–4

Correlation between canine NK cell mediated cytotoxicity and radical production. Nakada Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):285–95

Influence of a series of natural flavonoids on free radical generating systems and oxidative stress. Sanz MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):689–99

Enhanced superoxide anion release of normal neutrophil granulocytes primed with sera of patients with inactive inflammatory bowel disease. Griga T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):345–8

[Studies on generation and inhibition of active oxygen in alveolar macrophage by chrysolite and aluminum citrate] Wu WD, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of nitric oxide and superoxides in the neurotoxicity of glutamate] Fagni L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar–Jun; 50(2–3):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentoxifylline inhibits secretion of O2– and TNF–alpha by alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Körber M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Jun;23(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin–5–induced generation of superoxide by eosinophils in asthma] Ikeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in superoxide anion production in neutrophils on ischemia–reperfusion] Midorikawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide generated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and retinal lipid peroxidation in uveoretinitis] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide production by neutrophils in patients with recurrent tonsillitis] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide formation and lipid peroxidation by the mitochondrial electron–transfer chain] Takeshige K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1269–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on superoxide anion generation by whole blood granulocytes in patients with unstable angina pectoris (part I)] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun; 91(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbon dioxide gas and generation of active forms of oxygen by cells from various tissues and mitochondria. (To decipher one of the mysteries of evolution)] Kogan AKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):132–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The interaction of nitric oxide and superoxide in the human fetal–placental vasculature. Holcberg G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):528–33

Variation in the modulation of superoxide–induced single–strand breaks in plasmid pBR322 DNA by biological antioxidants. Sah NK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):291–6

Superoxide contributes to the rapid inactivation of specific secondary donors of the photosystem II reaction center during photodamage of manganese–depleted photosystem II membranes. Chen GX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21; 34(7):2317–32

Superoxide anion–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Akagi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):732–4

DNA–strand breaks induced by dimethylarsinic acid, a metabolite of inorganic arsenics, are strongly enhanced by superoxide anion radicals. Rin K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):45–8

Oxygen free radicals regulate splanchnic nitric oxide synthesis and blood flow. Myers SI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):207–10

Lung damage in paraquat poisoning and hyperbaric oxygen exposure: superoxide–mediated inhibition of phospholipase A2. Giulivi C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):203–13

Coronary artery contractility, Na(+)–pump and oxygen radicals. Elmoselhi A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Jun; 13(3):247–56

Genetic definition of the Escherichia coli zwf "soxbox," the DNA binding site for SoxS–mediated induction of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase in response to superoxide. Fawcett WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1742–50

Superoxide radical and iron modulate aconitase activity in mammalian cells. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13399–405

Superoxide and peroxynitrite inactivate aconitases, but nitric oxide does not. Hausladen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29405–8

Differential effects of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and hydroxyl radical on intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):147–53

Induction of the iron–containing superoxide dismutase in Entamoeba histolytica by a superoxide anion–generating system or by iron chelation. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):281–8

Effect of activated oxygen species in human lymphocytes. Duell T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;336(1):29–38

NANC neurotransmission in the bovine retractor penis muscle is blocked by superoxide anion following inhibition of superoxide dismutase with diethyldithiocarbamate. Martin W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1293–301

Cytotoxicity of neutrophil–induced superoxide to isolated pancreatic acinar cells [letter] Watanabe N, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):415–7

Reinforcement of cyclosporin A–induced red cell destruction by superoxide. Hirose M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3–4):65–70

TOXICITY

Role of intracellular SOD in protecting human leukemic and cancer cells against superoxide and radiation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):389–95

Direct effects of reactive oxygen species on cochlear outer hair cell shape in vitro. Clerici WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):30–40

Superoxide radical and toxicity of environmental nickel exposure. Novelli EL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):248–51

Differential cytotoxicity in mouse epidermal JB6 cells: a potential mechanism for oxidant tumor promotion. Jain PT, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov;11(3):164–9

Spectra of superoxide–induced mutations in the lacI gene of a wild–type and a mutM strain of Escherichia coli K–12. Ono T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):175–83

Apoptosis and necrosis: two distinct events induced, respectively, by mild and intense insults with N–methyl–D–aspartate or nitric oxide/superoxide in cortical cell cultures. Bonfoco E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7162–6

SUPERSTITIONS

Crocodile bites and traditional beliefs in Korogwe District, Tanzania. Scott R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1691–2

Aye–ayes: out of the dark and into the light? [editorial] Feistner AT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):6–7

From superstitious behavior to delusional thinking: the role of the hippocampus in misattributions of causality. Brugger P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):397–402

Measles––traditional Indian beliefs and practices [letter] Dilraj A. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):189–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Alien abduction in PTSD [letter] Takhar J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):974–5

SUPINATION

Electrophysiological studies of the biceps brachii activities in supination and flexion of the elbow joint. Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):259–67

Functional electrical stimulation (FES) to the biceps brachii for controlling forearm supination in the paralyzed upper extremity. Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun; 173(2):269–73

PHYSIOLOGY

An exploratory study of righting reactions from a supine to a standing position in adults with Down syndrome. Unrau K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;74(12):1116–21; discussion 1122–4

SUPINE POSITION

Tense ascites in cirrhotics: a new definition? Nagral A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):513–4

Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. I. A study using magnetic resonance imaging. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):3–5

Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. II. Comparison of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 75(1):6–8

Laparoscopic sterilization in the supine position using the Ramathibodi uterine manipulator. Blumenthal PD. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):204–7

Effects of supine positioning and fracture post placement on the perineal countertraction force in awake volunteers. Toolan BC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):164–70

Rebreathing from sheepskins [letter; comment] Taylor BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):410–1. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362.

Operative positioning for patients undergoing repair of craniosynostosis. Francel PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):304–6; discussion 306

[Changes of arterial oxygen tension in supine position during one–lung anesthesia] Day YB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Twenty–four–hour gastric luminal pH in normal subjects: influence of probe position, food, posture, and duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Barlow AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2006–10. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1186–7.

Lower body temperature in sleeping supine infants. North RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):340–2

Leg elevation compared with Trendelenburg position: effects on autonomic cardiac control. McHugh GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):836–7

Cardiodynamic responses during seated and supine recovery from supramaximal exercise. Kilgour RD, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):52–64

Effect of posture on bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in patients with mitral valve stenosis. Nishimura Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1391–5

Effects of positional changes on F wave. Raudino F. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):285–7

Blood pressure responses in Japanese and Swedish children in the supine and standing position. Tanaka H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1011–9

Reproducibility of central venous pressures in supine and lateral positions: a pilot evaluation of the phlebostatic axis

SUPINE POSITION

in critically ill patients. Potger KC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):285-99 (43 ref.)

Supine exercise during lower body negative pressure effectively simulates upright exercise in normal gravity. Murthy G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2742-8

Abnormal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to supine exercise in human subjects with sympathetic dysfunction. Smith GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):255-65

The supine position for transsphenoidal surgery. Fraioli B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):275-6

Comparison of supine and prone noninvasive measurements of breathing patterns in fullterm newborns. Adams JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):8-12

In vivo measurement of lumbar spinal creep in two seated postures using magnetic resonance imaging. Hedman TP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):178-83

Hemodynamics during laparoscopy in the supine or prone position. An experimental study. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):125-7

[Lithotomy position: respiratory resistance with thiopental and propofol anesthesia] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent dorso-ventral positioning in therapy of severe post-traumatic lung failure] Voggenreiter G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of horizontal lithotomy position on spread of hyperbaric dibucaine spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM, MEDICARE see **MEDICARE PART B**

SUPPORT GROUPS see **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT see **EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTED**

SUPPORTING CELLS, LABYRINTH see **LABYRINTH SUPPORTING CELLS**

SUPPOSITORIES

A fundamental problem of consent. Patients' views have been surveyed [letter; comment] Mallinder PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

SUPPRESSION, GENETIC

Suppression of gene expression by homologous transgenes. Cogoni C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):205-9 (29 ref.)

15-substituted lanosterols: post-transcriptional suppressors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Anderson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):190-6

Identification of novel cellular genes transcriptionally suppressed by v-src. Frankfort BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):916-26

Suppression of cyclin D1 mRNA expression by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470) in vascular endothelial cells. Hori A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1067-73

Site-specificity of the second-site suppressor mutation of the Asp-285-->Asn mutant of metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli and the effects of amino acid substitutions at the first and second sites. Someya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):7-12

The SMS1 gene encoding a serine-rich transmembrane protein suppresses the temperature sensitivity of the htr1 disruptant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takeuchi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):94-6

Epigenetic regulation of the maize Spm transposon. Fedoroff N, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr;17(4):291-7 (36 ref.)

Transcriptional repression in normal human keratinocytes by wild-type and mutant p53. Alvarez-Salas LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):85-92

Suppression of intestinal neoplasia by DNA hypomethylation. Laird PW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):197-205

Suppression of a yeast mitochondrial RNA processing defect by nuclear mutations. Smooker PM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):239-44

A nuclear suppressor overcomes defects in the synthesis of the chloroplast psbD gene product caused by mutations in two distinct nuclear genes of Chlamydomonas. Wu HY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):263-9

Transgenes and gene suppression: telling us something new? Dougherty WG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):399-405 (47 ref.)

A novel device of bacterial signal transducers. Ishige K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5195-202

Somatic reversion of some copia-like induced mutations, at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster, after treatment with alkylating agents. Soriano S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):126-33

Forced expression of YL-1 protein suppresses the anchorage-independent growth of Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Horikawa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):11-7

A cDNA encoding the human transforming growth factor beta receptor suppresses the growth defect of a yeast mutant. Nikawa J. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):367-72

Suppression of a cold-sensitive mutation in 16S rRNA by overexpression of a novel ribosome-binding factor, RbfA. Dammel CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):626-37

Suppressors of recB mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Benson NR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):11-28

Genetic analysis of the fimbrin-actin binding interaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brower SM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):91-101

Characterization of mutations that suppress the temperature-sensitive growth of the hpr1 delta mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fan HY, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):945-56

Suppression of recJ exonuclease mutants of Escherichia coli by alterations in DNA helicases II (uvrD) and IV (helD). Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):27-45

Modulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA double-strand break repair by SRS2 and RAD51. Milne GT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1189-99

Suppression of a new allele of the yeast RAD52 gene by overexpression of RAD51, mutations in srs2 and ccr4, or mating-type heterozygosity. Schild D. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):115-27

High-copy suppression of glucose transport defects by HXT4 and regulatory elements in the promoters of the HXT genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Theodoris G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):957-66

A genetic analysis of the Suppressor 2 of zeste complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Wu CT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):139-81

Recombination suppressors and the evolution of new species. Trickett AJ, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct;73 (Pt 4):339-45

Suppression of single and double nonsense mutations introduced into the diphtheria toxin A-chain gene: a potential binary system for toxin gene therapy. Robinson DF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):137-43

Identification of a Bacillus subtilis spo0H allele that is necessary for suppression of the sporulation-defective phenotype of a spo0A mutation. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1630-3

Multicopy suppression of cold-sensitive sec mutations in Escherichia coli. Danese PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4969-73

Suppression of the pleiotropic effects of HisH and HisF overproduction identifies four novel loci on the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome: osmH, sfiW, sfiX, and sfiY. Flores A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4841-50

The mutation DGT1-1 decreases glucose transport and alleviates carbon catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gamo FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7423-9

Analysis of a suppressor mutation ssb (kinC) of sur0B20 (spo0A) mutation in Bacillus subtilis reveals that kinC encodes a histidine protein kinase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):176-82

Mutation of the Ser2 codon of the light-harvesting B870 alpha polypeptide of Rhodobacter capsulatus partially suppresses the pufX phenotype. Lilburn TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4593-600

Isolation of a Bacillus subtilis spoIIGA allele that suppresses processing-negative mutations in the Pro-sigma E gene (sigE). Peters HK 3rd, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7763-6

Suppression of the Fix- phenotype of Rhizobium meliloti exoB mutants by lpsZ is correlated to a modified expression of the K polysaccharide. Reuhs BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4289-96

The phage lambda orf gene encodes a trans-acting factor that suppresses Escherichia coli recO, recR, and recF mutations for recombination of lambda but not of E. coli. Sawitzke JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6730-7

Suppression of Escherichia coli alkB mutants by Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Wei YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5009-15

Two classes of extragenic suppressor mutations identify functionally distinct regions of the GroEL chaperone of Escherichia coli. Zeilstra-Ryalls J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6558-65

Second-site suppressor mutations at glycine 218 and histidine 245 in the alpha subunit of F1F0 ATP synthase in Escherichia coli. Hartzog PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32313-7

Selection of a suppressor mutation that restores affinity of an oligonucleotide inhibitor for thrombin using in vitro genetics. Tsiang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19370-6

Suppression of collagenase gene expression by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid is ligand dependent and requires both RARs and RXRs. Pan L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):575-89

R-Ras promotes apoptosis caused by growth factor deprivation via a Bcl-2 suppressible mechanism. Wang HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1103-14

Informational suppression to investigate structural functional and evolutionary aspects of the Erwinia chrysanthemi cellulase EGZ. Bortoli-German I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):82-94

Genetic analysis of the folded structure of yeast mitochondrial cytochrome b by selection of intragenic second-site revertants. di Rago JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):804-11

Molecular modeling of RNA polymerase II mutations onto DNA polymerase I. Kim WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):13-22

In Saccharomyces cerevisiae deletion of phosphoglucose isomerase can be suppressed by increased activities of enzymes of the hexose monophosphate pathway. Dickinson JR, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):385-91

The essential helicase gene RAD3 suppresses short-sequence recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3998-4008

A novel allele of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RFA1 that is deficient in recombination and repair and suppressible by RAD52. Firmenich AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1620-31

A heat shock transcription factor with reduced activity suppresses a yeast HSP70 mutant. Halladay JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4890-7

RPM2, independently of its mitochondrial RNase P function, suppresses an ISP42 mutant defective in mitochondrial import and is essential for normal growth. Kassenbrock CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4763-70

Isolation and characterization of a novel mitogenic regulatory gene, 322, which is transcriptionally suppressed in cells transformed by src and ras. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2754-62

Role of cysteine residues in regulation of p53 function. Rainwater R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3892-903

Genetic interactions and dosage effects of Polycomb group genes of Drosophila. Campbell RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):291-300

Suppressors of thermosensitive mutations in the DNA polymerase delta gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giot L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):212-22

Inactivation of SSM4, a new Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene, suppresses mRNA instability due to rna14 mutations. Mandart E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):323-33

A Drosophila gene encoding a DEAD box RNA helicase can suppress loss of wee1/mik1 function in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Warbrick E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):654-7

Structure-function analysis of the vitamin B12 receptor of Escherichia coli by means of informational suppression. Hufton SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):381-93

Genetic suppression and phenotypic masking of a Myxococcus xanthus frzF- defect. Kashefi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):483-94

Partial suppression of an Escherichia coli TonB transmembrane domain mutation (delta V17) by a missense mutation in ExbB. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):627-40

Suppression of temperature-sensitive assembly mutants of heat-labile enterotoxin B subunits. Sandkvist M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):635-45

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of multicopy suppressors of a mukB mutation in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):301-12

Functional cooperation of MutT, MutM and MutY proteins in preventing mutations caused by spontaneous oxidation of guanine nucleotide in Escherichia coli. Tajiri T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):257-67

Effects of DNA repair deficiency on the mutational specificity in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Watanabe-Akanuma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1; 311(2):295-304

Suppression of mutations in the core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme by spermidine, ethanol and by substrate stabilization. Hanna M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5326-31

Making sense (suppression) of viral RNA-mediated resistance [comment] Chasen R. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1329-31. Comment on: Plant Cell 1994 Oct;6(10):1441-53.

Post-transcriptional cosuppression of beta-1,3-glucanase genes does not affect accumulation of transgene nuclear mRNA. de Carvalho Niebel F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):347-58

Overexpression of Arabidopsis COP1 results in partial suppression of light-mediated development: evidence for a light-inactivable repressor of photomorphogenesis. McNellis TW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1391-400

Suppressors of nmt1-181, a conditional lethal allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase gene, reveal proteins involved in regulating protein N-myristoylation. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10158-62

SopB protein-mediated silencing of genes linked to the sopC locus of Escherichia coli F plasmid. Lynch AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1896-900

Identification of the gene (SSU71/TFG1) encoding the largest subunit of transcription factor TFIIF as a suppressor of a TFIIB mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sun ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3127-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between suppression of c-myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1378-84

GENETICS

Reversions to respiratory competence of omnipotent sup45 suppressor mutants may be caused by secondary sup45

mutations. Mironova LN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb; 27(3):195–200

Effects of mutations at position 36 of tRNA(Glu) on missense and nonsense suppression in Escherichia coli. Gregory ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):25–8

Extragenic suppressors of a dynein mutation that blocks nuclear migration in Aspergillus nidulans. Goldman GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1223–32

Mutations in GCR1, a transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic genes, function as suppressors of gcr2 mutations. Uemura H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):511–21

Functional analysis of mutations in the transcription terminator T1 that suppress two dnaG alleles in Escherichia coli. Britton RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):729–33

The RCK1 and RCK2 protein kinase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress cell cycle checkpoint mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dahlkvist A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):316–26

Overexpression of the yeast MCK1 protein kinase suppresses conditional mutations in centromere-binding protein genes CBF2 and CBF5. Jiang W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):360–6

Processing of MucA protein is required for spontaneous and benzo[a]pyrene-induced reversion of the Escherichia coli trpA23 missense mutation by G.C–T.A transversions: effect of a deficiency in the MutY DNA glycosylase. Urios A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):257–63

SUPPRESSOR CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR**

SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR T-LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR**

SUPPRESSOR FACTOR, T-CELL, GLIOBLASTOMA-DERIVED see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Human nonspecific suppressor factor (hNSF): cell source and effects on T and B lymphocytes. Xavier R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):262–71

Defective natural killer activity in gastric cancer patients: possible involvement of suppressor factor receptor. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):279–83

ANALYSIS

H5D12 monoclonal antibody identifies a 24-kD immunosuppressor factor produced by human chorio carcinoma cells. Bose R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):101–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

A Toxoplasma gondii-derived factor(s) stimulates immune downregulation: an in vitro model. Haque S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3442–7

Reconstitution of TCR alpha-chain expression in deletion mutants restores dinitrophenyl-specific/class I MHC-restricted suppressor molecule production. Barbo JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1551–9

Transfection of TCR alpha-chains into suppressor and T helper cell hybridomas. Production of suppressor factors with predicted antigen specificity. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5030–8

Induction of macrophage suppressor activity by fibrosarcoma-derived transforming growth factor-beta 1: contrasting effects on resting and activated macrophages. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):919–28

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of IL-1 beta on generation of immuno-suppressive factor in lymphocytes in stressed mice] Li YF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Natural killer suppressor factors in sera from HIV-infected subjects. Goicoa MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):523–8

[Immunologic suppressor factors in sera of patients with ovarian cancer] Li GT, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):392–4, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding monoclonal nonspecific suppressor factor. Nakamura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3463–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular basis of Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression. Altered expression by activated human lymphocytes of molecules which regulate antigen recognition and progression through the cell cycle. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):197–207

Phenotypic identification of specific and nonspecific suppressor T-cell populations involved in the in vivo response to alloantigen. Devens BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):1–7

Inhibition of interleukin 2 production and alteration of interleukin 2 mRNA processing by human T-T cell hybridoma-derived suppressor factors. Fox FE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):343–52

T cell receptor alpha-chain defines the antigen specificity of antigen-specific suppressor factor but does not impart genetic restriction. O'Hara RM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2075–81

Stabilization and characterization of antigen-specific T suppressor inducer and T suppressor effector molecules. Malley A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13; 178(1):31–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a pregnancy-associated protein: TJ6s. Mandal M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):60–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding monoclonal nonspecific suppressor factor. Nakamura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3463–7

[Effect of B-cell suppressor factor and erythroblast suppressor factor on the colony-forming capacity of hematopoietic stem cells] Lisukov IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of cytokine production by supernatants from CD8+ lymphocytes activated by mycobacterial fractions: the role of interleukins 4 and 6. Wadee AA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993–94;7(2):125–36

Induction of human T cells that coexpress CD4 and CD8 by an immunomodulatory protein produced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):36–46

Monoclonal nonspecific suppressor factor beta inhibits interleukin-4 secretion by a type-2 helper T cell clone. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2417–9

Inhibition of murine nephritogenic effector T cells by a clone-specific suppressor factor. Meyers CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2093–104

SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER T-LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER**

SUPPRESSOR MUTATION see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

SUPPRESSOR T-CELL FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

SUPPRESSOR TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

SUPPURATION

[Mechanism of the development of endotoxicosis in acute suppurative diseases of abdominal organs] Vasil'ev IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):54–8 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Chemiluminescent and morphometric analysis of neutrophilic granulocytes in blood from patients with purulent-septic complications] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suppurative infections in children caused by non-beta-hemolytic members of the Streptococcus milleri group. Jackson DS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan; 14(1):80–2

DRUG THERAPY

[Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens and suffidiens. Efficacy of isotretinoin] Dubost-Brama A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(4):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnostic yield of abscess drainage [letter] Filice C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1582

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of cervical suppuration] Boyer JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic drainage of pyogenic liver abscess. Yanaga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1022

THERAPY

[Tumor necrosis factor and possibilities of correction of its production in patients with suppurative-septic complications in terminal states] Leshin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the effect of enzymes on an experimental purulent wound, immobilized in textile materials] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):323–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and medical management of pyometra. Threlfall WR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):21–9 (63 ref.)

Surgical management of pyometra in dogs and cats. Tobias KM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb; 10(1):30–4 (31 ref.)

SUPRACHIASMATIC NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical organization of the rat suprachiasmatic–paraventricular projection. Vrang N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):585–603

A direct pretectosuprachiasmatic projection in the rat. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):497–505

Projections of the suprachiasmatic nuclei, subparaventricular zone and retrochiasmatic area in the golden hamster. Morin LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):391–410

Organization of the hamster intergeniculate leaflet: NPY and ENK projections to the suprachiasmatic nucleus, intergeniculate leaflet and posterior limitans nucleus. Morin LP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–67

CHEMISTRY

Regional distribution of iodomelatonin binding sites within the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the Syrian hamster and the Siberian hamster. Maywood ES, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):215–23

Day-night differences in the contents of vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide and Arg-vasopressin in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat pups during postnatal development. Isobe Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16; 188(1):45–8

Characterization and content of VIP and VIP mRNA in rat fore-brain neurones. Bolkent S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):189–98

CYTOLOGY

A retrograde double-labelling study of retinal ganglion cells that project ipsilaterally to vLGN and LPN rather than dLGN and SC, in albino rat. Ahmed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):275–82

Ontogeny of radial glia, astrocytes and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Botchkina GI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):48–56

Catecholaminergic innervation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the adult rat: ultrastructural relationships with neurons containing vasoactive intestinal peptide or vasopressin. Jacomy H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr; 280(1):87–96

Individual neurons dissociated from rat suprachiasmatic nucleus express independently phased circadian firing rhythms. Welsh DK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):697–706

Behavioural and cellular responses to light of the circadian system of tau mutant and wild-type Syrian hamsters. Grosse J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):587–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific destruction of the serotonergic afferents to the suprachiasmatic nuclei prevents triazolam-induced phase advances of hamster activity rhythms. Cutrera RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):21–8

Effects of serotonergic agonists on firing rates of photically responsive cells in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ying SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):37–46

Differential effects of angiotensin II on the activities of suprachiasmatic neurons in rat brain slices. Tang KC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):529–32

Increased number of vasopressin neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) of 'bisexual' adult male rats following perinatal treatment with the aromatase blocker ATD. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):273–9

Circadian change of VIP mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus following p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment in constant darkness. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):358–64

c-fos mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nuclei in vitro shows a circadian rhythm and responds to a serotonergic agonist. Prosser RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):151–6

Bombesin acts in the suprachiasmatic nucleus to affect circadian changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity and prolactin secretion. Mai LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4163–7

Effects of ionophoretically applied bombesin-like peptides on hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in vitro. Piggins HD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):413–9

Calmodulin inhibitors produce phase shifts of circadian

rhythms in vivo and in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):27–41

Protein synthesis inhibitor phase shifts vasopressin rhythms in long-term suprachiasmatic cultures. Shinohara K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2201–4

Suppression of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurone activity with a vasopressin receptor antagonist: possible role for endogenous vasopressin in circadian activity cycles in vitro. Mihai R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):95–9

Presynaptic inhibition by baclofen of retinohypothalamic excitatory synaptic transmission in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Jiang ZG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):813–9

The effects of [Arg8]vasopressin and [Arg8]vasotocin on the firing rate of suprachiasmatic neurons in vitro. Mihai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):783–92

Nicotine phase-advances the circadian neuronal activity rhythm in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei explants. Trachsel L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):797–803

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological correlates of circadian rhythm restoration induced by transplantation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in hamsters. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):250–60

ENZYMOLOGY

In the rat pineal gland, but not in the suprachiasmatic nucleus, the amount of constitutive neuronal nitric oxide synthase is regulated by environmental lighting conditions. Spessert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6; 212(1):70–6

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase immunohistochemistry in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the sheep. Comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Tillet Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):319–23

[Expression of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus--immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization study] Inatomi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):749–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Primary culture of postnatal rat suprachiasmatic neurons in serum-free supplemented medium. Kawahara F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):101–7

Development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide neurons in the human suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to birth and sex. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):249–59

Postnatal development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Morpho-functional characteristics and time course of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive fibers. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):603–10

METABOLISM

Monoamine influence on neuropeptide gene expression during ontogenesis. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):441–50

Circadian patterns of mRNA expression in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Badakhchani P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):179S

Nitric oxide-synthesizing neurons in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus: a combined NOS- and NADPH-staining and retinohypothalamic tract tracing study. Decker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):284–8

Concentrations and distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) and peptide histidine valine (PHV) in the cerebral cortex and the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mouse. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):95–107

A period (per)-like protein exhibits daily rhythmicity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the rat. Rosewell KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):231–6

Serotonergic inhibition of extracellular glutamate in the suprachiasmatic nuclear region assessed using in vivo brain microdialysis. Srkalovic G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):302–8

Photic induction of Fos immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the blind mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi). Vuillez P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):81–4

Circadian rhythms of adenosine triphosphate contents in the suprachiasmatic nucleus, anterior hypothalamic area and caudate putamen of the rat--negative correlation with electrical activity. Yamazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):237–40

No changes in the number of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-expressing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of homosexual men; comparison with vasopressin-expressing neurons. Zhou JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):285–8

Vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in intact rats and under catecholamine deficiency during ontogenesis. Trembleau A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):437–48

Ontogeny of radial glia, astrocytes and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Botchkina GI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):48–56

Arg-vasopressin content in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat pups: circadian rhythm and its development. Isobe Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):58–63

c-fos and jun-B mRNAs are transiently expressed in fetal rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus following dopaminergic stimulation. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):293–7

Circadian variation of arginine-vasopressin messenger RNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cagampang FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):179–84

Molecular cloning of a gene under control of the circadian clock and light in the rodent SCN. Ishida N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):197–206

Localization of substance P receptors in central neural structures controlling daily rhythms in nocturnal rodents. Mick G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):209–17

Histaminergic neurons mediate restraint stress-induced activation of central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons in the rat. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):163–7

Altered vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the fetal rat suprachiasmatic nucleus following prenatal serotonin deficiency. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):143–9

Circadian modulation in photic induction of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus cells of diurnal chipmunk, Eutamias asiaticus. Abe H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Feb;176(2):159–67

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mink (Mustela vison) could play a key role in photic induction. Martinet L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;7(1):69–79

Effects of aging on photoperiodic responsiveness and specific 2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei of Siberian hamsters. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):184–7

Morphological changes of somatostatin neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus by hypophysectomy of the rat. Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):333–41

Are glia among the cells that express immunoreactive c-Fos in the suprachiasmatic nucleus? Bennett MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1737–40

Ontogeny of photic-induced c-fos mRNA expression in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Leard LE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2683–7

Calcium imaging in organotypic cultures of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tominaga K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1901–5

Gene expression in suprachiasmatic nucleus and circadian rhythms. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):305–12 (76 ref.)

Organotypic slice culture of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tominaga K, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter; 18(4):601–4

Circadian rhythms of norepinephrine in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):185–8

Serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine decreases VIP mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kawakami F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):81–4

GRP immunoreactivity shows a day-night difference in the suprachiasmatic nuclear soma and efferent fibers: comparison to VIP immunoreactivity. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):165–8

In situ hybridization histochemistry of vgf mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: co-localization with vasopressin/neurophysin and VIP/PHI [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Lett 1994 Dec 5;182(2):181–4] Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):181–4a

Permissive effect of VIP on the hyperglycemic response induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Shimizu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):157–60

Circadian variations of amino acid content of suprachiasmatic nucleus in rats. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):275–8

Distribution of arginine-vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the sheep. Tessonneaud A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):5–8

Neurochemical organization of circadian rhythm in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Inouye ST, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):109–30 (260 ref.)

Postnatal development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Morpho-functional characteristics and time course of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive fibers. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):603–10

The messenger RNAs encoding metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes are expressed in different neuronal subpopulations of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Mick G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):161–73

Neuropeptide Y receptor distribution and regulation in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Stopa EG, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):95–100

Diurnal rhythm of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the paraventricular and suprachiasmatic nuclei and other hypothalamic areas. Akabayashi A, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1437–44

cAMP-dependent inward rectifier current in neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Akasu T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):117–25

PATHOLOGY

Protein malnutrition on suprachiasmatic nucleus cells in rats of three ages. Cintra L, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1994 Jan-Dec;42(1–4):11–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronobiology: neural pacemakers of biological rhythms. Rietveld WJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):501–10 (110 ref.)

Diurnal rhythms of rat liver serine dehydratase, D-site binding protein, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels are altered by destruction of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the hypothalamus. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):115–22

New electrophysiological approaches to the suprachiasmatic circadian pacemaker. Zhang L. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1994 Jan-Dec;42(1–4):31–6

Can a population of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons with different period lengths produce a stable circadian rhythm? Bouskila Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):333–6

Alterations in circadian rhythmicity of the vasopressin-producing neurons of the human suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) with aging. Hofman MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):134–42

Phase-dependent phase shift of methamphetamine-induced circadian rhythm by haloperidol in SCN-lesioned rats. Honma S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):283–90

Bicuculline blocks neuropeptide Y-induced phase advances when microinjected in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of Syrian hamsters. Huhman KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):333–6

Intergeniculate leaflet lesions and behaviorally-induced shifts of circadian rhythms. Janik D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):174–82

Impairment of serotoninergic transmission is followed by adaptive changes in 5HT1B binding sites in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Manrique C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):93–100

Role of neuropeptide Y projection on the development of serotonergic innervation in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat, shown by triple intraocular grafts. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):325–30

Circadian fluctuations of cAMP content in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Yamazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):329–31

Effects of serotonergic agonists on firing rates of photically responsive cells in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ying SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):37–46

Ionophoretically applied substance P activates hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons. Piggins HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):475–9

Effects of suprachiasmatic lesions on temperature regulation in the golden hamster. Refinetti R. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(1):81–4

Developmental study in the circadian clock of the golden hamster: a putative role of astrocytes. Lavialle M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):275–82

Postnatal development of the substance P-, neuropeptide Y- and serotonin-containing fibers in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to development of the retino-hypothalamic projection. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):261–70

The diurnal expression of genes encoding vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus is influenced by circulating glucocorticoids. Larsen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):342–6

GABAA, GABAC, and NMDA receptor subunit expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and other brain regions. O'Hara BF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):239–50

Circadian regulation of Fos B is different from c-Fos in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Peters RV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):243–8

Circadian function of suprachiasmatic nuclei: molecular and cellular biology. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan-Jun;21(1–2):71–7 (42 ref.)

Intrinsic neuronal rhythms in the suprachiasmatic nuclei and their adjustment. Gillette MU, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995; 183:134–44; discussion 144–53 (35 ref.)

Immediate-early genes and the neural bases of photic and non-photic entrainment. Hastings MH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:175–89; discussion 190–7 (43 ref.)

A non-photic gateway to the circadian clock of hamsters. Mrosovsky N. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:154–67; discussion 167–74 (46 ref.)

Alterations in the circadian system in advanced age. Turek FW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:212–26; discussion 226–34 (43 ref.)

Ontogeny of a photic response in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Duffield GE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1089–96

Synaptic connectivity of serotonin graft efferents in the suprachiasmatic and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus. Boulaich S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):353–64

Rhythmic firing patterns in suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN): the rôle of circuit interactions. Zhang L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):23–31

Phase advances of circadian rhythms in somatostatin depleted

rats: effects of cysteamine on rhythms of locomotor activity and electrical discharge of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Fukuhara C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Dec; 175(6):677–85

Factors determining the restoration of circadian behavior by hypothalamic transplants. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):239–56

Bilateral lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei alter the nocturnal melatonin secretion in sheep. Tessonneaud A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):145–52

Restoration of circadian behavior by anterior hypothalamic heterografts. Sollars PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2109–22

Inhibition by 5-HT7 receptor stimulation of GABAA receptor-activated current in cultured rat suprachiasmatic neurones. Kawahara F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):67–73

Circadian changes of serum prolactin levels and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activities in ovariectomized rats treated with or without estrogen: the role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Mai LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):520–6

Tau-mutant hamster SCN clock neurones express a 20 h firing rate rhythm in vitro. Davies IR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2165–8

Asymmetrical electrical activity between the suprachiasmatic nuclei in vitro. Zhang L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):537–40

Physiological mechanisms regulating photic induction of Fos-like protein in hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Abe H, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):531–6 (52 ref.)

Diurnal regulation of per repeat family in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat brain. Ishida N, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):571–7 (9 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and energy metabolism with special reference to the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nagai K, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):579–84 (38 ref.)

Involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in NMDA-induced phase delay of firing activity rhythm in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):591–5

Analysis of the phase shifting effects of gastrin releasing peptide when microinjected into the suprachiasmatic region. Albers HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):63–6

Suprachiasmatic nucleus and photoperiodic regulation of gonadal development in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Kelly KK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):129–32

Anterograde neuronal tracing of retinohypothalamic projections in the hamster--possible innervation of substance P-containing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):51–4

Host resets phase of grafted SCN: influence of implant site, tissue specificity and pineal secretion. Servière J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):80–4

Glutamate shifts the phase of the circadian neuronal firing rhythm in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shirakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):47–50

Neurochemical organization of circadian rhythm in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Inouye ST, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):109–30 (260 ref.)

Involvement of retinohypothalamic input, suprachiasmatic nucleus, magnocellular nucleus and locus coeruleus in control of melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study. Tuinhof R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):411–20

Neuropeptide Y microinjected into the suprachiasmatic region phase shifts circadian rhythms in constant darkness. Huhman KL, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1475–8

Two distinct oscillators in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shinohara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7396–400

The rat suprachiasmatic nucleus is a clock for all seasons. Sumová A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7754–8

Age, sex and light: variability in the human suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to its functions. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:261–5 (23 ref.)

Resetting the biological clock: mediation of nocturnal circadian shifts by glutamate and NO. Ding JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1713–7

[Role of biological clock in human pathology] Mahé V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1041–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological study on circadian rhythms in mammals] Shibata S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;114(9):637–54 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of damage to the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei in rats on the dynamic short-period fluctuations of their normal and abnormal behaviors] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Melatonin and primary headache [editorial; comment] Leone M. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):183. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Jun;14(3):199–204. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Jun;14(3):205–9.

TRANSPLANTATION

Host resets phase of grafted suprachiasmatic nucleus: a 2-DG study of time course of entrainment. Servière J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):168–76

How do fetal grafts of the suprachiasmatic nucleus communicate with the host brain? Lehman MN, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):75–81

Effect of transplanting suprachiasmatic nuclei from donors of different ages into completely SCN lesioned hamsters. Kaufman CM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):257–65

Host resets phase of grafted SCN: influence of implant site, tissue specificity and pineal secretion. Servière J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):80–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of somal appositions in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Elliott AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):278–82

The suprachiasmatic nucleus in the sheep: retinal projections and cytoarchitectural organization. Tessonneaud A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):65–84

In situ hybridization histochemistry of vghm1f mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: co-localization with vasopressin/neurophysin and VIP/PHI [corrected and republished in Neurosci Lett 1995 Apr 7;189(1):181–4a] Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):181–4

SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE

Progressive supranuclear palsy: diagnosis, pathology, and therapy. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:1–292

COMPLICATIONS

Eyelid motor abnormalities in progressive supranuclear palsy. Grandas F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:33–41 (50 ref.)

Initial letter and semantic category fluency in Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy [see comments] Rosser A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1389–94. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):520–1.

[A 71-year-old woman with progressive gait disturbance and dementia (clinical conference)] Utsumi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Some specific clinical features differentiate multiple system atrophy (striatonigral variety) from Parkinson's disease. Colosimo C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):294–8

Episodic and semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: a comparative study. van der Hurk PR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May; 17(3):459–71

Clinical progressive supranuclear palsy: differential diagnosis by IBZM-SPECT and MRI. Arnold G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:111–8

Differential diagnosis of PSP. Duvoisin RC. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:51–67 (32 ref.)

Progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal ganglionic degeneration: differentiation by clinical features and neuroimaging techniques. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:79–90

Magnetic resonance imaging in progressive supranuclear palsy and other parkinsonian disorders. Savoiardo M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:93–110 (23 ref.)

Clinical diagnosis and diagnostic criteria of progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). Tolosa E, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:15–31 (69 ref.)

The Dementia Rating Scale in Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Rosser AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):531–6

Progressive supranuclear palsy: neuropathologically based diagnostic clinical criteria [letter; comment] Jellinger KA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):106. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Feb;58(2):167–73.

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis; a late diagnosis] van Marum RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29; 139(30):1521–4 **(Dut)**

[A case with clinical features of progressive supranuclear palsy with apraxia--corticobasal degeneration?] Takeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for progressive supranuclear palsy: past and future. Cole DG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:283–90

Cholinergic approaches to the treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:275–81 (30 ref.)

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing improvement of rigidity, nuchal dystonia and autonomic failure with trazodone] Kato E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: an in situ hybridization study of GAD67 messenger RNA. Levy R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):127–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of PSP. Golbe LI. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:263–73 (22 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Vascular progressive supranuclear palsy. Winikates J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:189–201

Supranuclear eye movement dysfunction in mitochondrial myopathy with tRNA(LEU) mutation. Gupta SR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):20–5

Case 1, 1995: psychosis, dementia, chorea, ataxia, and supranuclear gaze dysfunction. Shulman LM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):257–62

[Neuron group of rostral midbrain associated with selective vertical gaze palsy in alert cats] Ohashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):141–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency is not increased in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tabaton M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1764–5

HISTORY

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Historical notes. Steele JC. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:3–14

J C Steele's reflections on progressive supranuclear palsy. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):710

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinant properties of neurofibrillary tangles. Relevance to progressive supranuclear palsy. Cruz-Sánchez FF. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:165–78 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Striatal opioid receptor binding in Parkinson's disease, striatonigral degeneration and Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome, A [11C]diprenorphine PET study. Burn DJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):951–8

Brain monoamines in progressive supranuclear palsy--comparison with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Hornykiewicz O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:219–27 (33 ref.)

Alterations of neurotransmitter receptors and neurotransmitter transporters in progressive supranuclear palsy. Landwehrmeyer B, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:229–46

Changes in aminergic receptors in a PSP postmortem brain: correlation with pathological findings. Pascual J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:247–60

Loss of striatal high affinity NGF binding sites in progressive supranuclear palsy but not in Parkinson's disease. Villares J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):59–62

PATHOLOGY

Corticobasal degeneration: a disease with widespread appearance of abnormal tau and neurofibrillary tangles, and its relation to progressive supranuclear palsy. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):113–21

The neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam: a pathological comparison with Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):122–8

The clinical and pathological spectrum of Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy): a reappraisal. Daniel SE, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):759–70 (82 ref.)

Neurofibrillary pathology in progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP). Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:153–64 (54 ref.)

The neuropathology of progressive supranuclear palsy. Lantos PL. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:137–52 (55 ref.)

Cortical tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Verny M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:179–88

Progressive supranuclear palsy: neuropathologically based diagnostic clinical criteria [see comments] Collins SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):167–73 . Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):106.

Progressive supranuclear palsy: neuropathologically based diagnostic clinical criteria [letter] Rossor MN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):343

An autopsy case of PSP with astrocytic inclusions. Inagaki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):85–9

Subcortical neurofibrillary degeneration presenting as Steele-Richardson-Olszewski and other related syndromes: a review of 90 pathologically verified cases. De Bruin VM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):381–9 (85 ref.)

Topographic investigation of brain atrophy in

parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam: a comparison with Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):301-4

Preliminary NINDS neuropathologic criteria for Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy). Hauw JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2015-9 (60 ref.)

Argyrophilic thread-like structure in corticobasal degeneration and supranuclear palsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):157-9

[Adult-onset dementia with abundant neurofibrillary tangles resembling progressive supranuclear palsy] Hitoshi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic and peptidergic systems in PSP. Javoy-Agid F. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:205-18 (53 ref.)

The auditory startle response in progressive supranuclear palsy. Rothwell JC, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:43-50

Levodopa-induced local cerebral blood flow changes in Parkinson's disease and related disorders. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):212-8

Smooth pursuit in progressive supranuclear palsy [letter; comment] Blumenthal HJ. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):202-3 . Comment on: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):716-21.

[Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with pure akinesia and progressive supranuclear palsy] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous function in progressive supranuclear palsy--comparison with Parkinson's disease and healthy controls] Sasaki I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of progressive supranuclear palsy. Chiu HF. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):135-43 (90 ref.)

Cognitive disturbances in progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:69-78 (27 ref.)

Neuropsychological pattern of striatonigral degeneration: comparison with Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Pillon B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):174-9

Environment-driven responses in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):104-11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET studies in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brooks DJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:119-34 (46 ref.)

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Quantification of dopamine D2 receptors using radionuclide tomography] Tranquart F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Initial experience with electroconvulsive therapy for progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Hauser RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):467-9

SUPRAOPTIC NUCLEUS

CHEMISTRY

Arginine vasopressin- and oxytocin-like immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Dheen ST, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):461-72

Incidence of neuronal coupling in supraoptic nuclei of virgin and lactating rats: estimation by neurobiotin and lucifer yellow. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):63-9

Taurine immunoreactivity in the rat supraoptic nucleus: prominent localization in glial cells. Decavel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):13-26

In situ hybridization for vasopressin mRNA in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus; quantitative aspects of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections as compared to cryostat sections. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):221-30

Rapid increase in amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus after osmotic stress. Palacios G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):265-8

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of arginine vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of fetal and newborn sheep. Faucher DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):279-90

Hamster supraoptic nucleus: cytoarchitectural, morphometric, and three-dimensional reconstruction. Navarro A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):572-8

Effects of cycloheximide on the structural organization of the nucleolus and the coiled body in normal and stimulated supraoptic neurons of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):500-13

Effects of neurotensin on rat supraoptic nucleus neurones in vitro. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):373-81

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium nitroprusside modulates NMDA response in the rat supraoptic neurons in vitro. Cui LN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):253-60

Oxytocin-immunoreactive nerve cells in the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamus after treatment with histamine. López-Muñiz A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep; 78(242):23-6

Stereological study of the ultrastructural changes induced by chronic alcohol consumption and dehydration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Ruela C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):410-21

Effects of neurotensin on rat supraoptic nucleus neurones in vitro. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):373-81

Presynaptic actions of morphine: blockade of cholecystokinin-induced noradrenaline release in the rat supraoptic nucleus. Onaka T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):69-79

Effect of muscarinic receptor modulators in the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):413-9

Microinjections of angiotensin II into the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei produce potent antidiureses by vasopressin release mediated through adrenergic and angiotensin receptors. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):241-6

Opioids influence neurohypophysial but not central oxytocin release following direct hyperosmotic stimulation of the supraoptic nucleus in urethane-anaesthetised rats. Munro G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):121-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal neurogenesis of the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the Brazilian opossum brain. Iqbal J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):151-60

Colocalization of tyrosine hydroxylase with oxytocin or vasopressin in neurons of the human paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):59-66

METABOLISM

Monoamine influence on neuropeptide gene expression during ontogenesis. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2-4):441-50

Differential expression of the neuroendocrine polypeptide 7B2 in hypothalami of Prader-(Labhart)-Willi syndrome patients. Gabreëls BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1-2):281-93

Dehydration induces Fos, but not increased vasopressin mRNA in the supraoptic nucleus of aged rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):207-15

Rehydration process from salt-loading: recovery of vasopressin and its coexisting galanin, dynorphin and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivities in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Yagita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):13-23

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors on rat supraoptic nucleus neurons activated monosynaptically by olfactory afferents. Yang QZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):207-16

Vasopressin mRNA changes during kindling: the effects of kindling site and stage. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):286-92

Expression of histone H1 (zero) in transcriptionally activated supraoptic neurons. Lafarga M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):317-24

Time course of phosphorylated CREB and Fos-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus after salt loading. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):163-71

Induction of uterine activity with oxytocin in late pregnant rats replicates the expression of c-fos in neuroendocrine and brain stem neurons as seen during parturition. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):154-63

Expression of nuclear hormone receptors in the rat supraoptic nucleus. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2276-83

Neural regeneration and neuronal migration following injury. I. The endocrine hypothalamus and neurohypophyseal system. Scott DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):23-38

Activation of vasopressin neurons in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):673-9

Stress-specific regulation of corticotropin releasing hormone receptor expression in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Luo X, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):689-96

Central endogenous opioid inhibition of supraoptic oxytocin neurons in pregnant rats. Douglas AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5049-57

Immune challenge and immobilization stress induce transcription of the gene encoding the CRF receptor in selective nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Rivest S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2680-95

A rise in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration of isolated rat supraoptic cells in response to oxytocin. Lambert RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):275-87

Transient outward current in adult rat supraoptic neurones with slice patch-clamp technique: inhibition by angiotensin II. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):87-96

Effect of testosterone and its metabolites upon the level of vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the hyperosmotically stimulated male rat. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):405-11

Endogenous histamine induces c-fos expression within paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Vizuete ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1041-4

Vasopressin facilitates its own release within the rat supraoptic nucleus in vivo. Wotjak CT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1181-4

Expression of c-fos immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic magnocellular neurons during chronic osmotic stimulations. Miyata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1-2):63-6

Extracellular GABA concentrations in rat supraoptic nucleus during lactation and following haemodynamic changes: an in vivo microdialysis study. Voisin DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):547-58

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic alcohol intake on the vasopressin content in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the mouse. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Carmona-Calero E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):19-24

Morphometric parameters of some hypothalamic nuclei: age-related changes. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):221-9

Chronic stress and histological effects on the human central nervous system and other organs. Aragona M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):121-31

Localization of insulin-like immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Dheen ST, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):487-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Perinuclear zone and diagonal band lesions enhance angiotensin responses of rat supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R916-22

Increased plasma osmolality stimulates peripheral and central vasopressin release in male and female rats. Ota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R923-8

Osmotic stimulation of vasopressin mRNA content in the supraoptic nucleus requires synaptic activation. Sladek CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1034-9

Maintenance of ultrastructural plasticity of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the ovariectomized rat. Miyata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):405-9

Hypothalamic paraventricular, but not supraoptic neurons, mediate the serotonergic stimulation of oxytocin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):45-50

Synaptic connectivity of serotonin graft efferents in the suprachiasmatic and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus. Boulaïch S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):353-64

Simultaneous monitoring of intracerebral release and behavior: endogenous vasopressin improves social recognition. Engelmann M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):391-5

Osmotic responsiveness and cross talk involving oxytocin, but not vasopressin or amino acids, between the supraoptic nuclei in virgin and lactating rats. Neumann I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3408-17

Electrophysiological evidence for mutual excitation of oxytocin cells in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. McKenzie DN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):485-92

GABA receptor mediation of median preoptic nucleus-evoked inhibition of supraoptic neurosecretory neurones in rat. Nissen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):207-16

Regulation of spontaneous phasic firing of rat supraoptic vasopressin neurones in vivo by glutamate receptors. Nissen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):415-24

Central inhibitory effects of muscimol and bicuculline on the milk ejection reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Voisin DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):211-24

Antidiuretic effects of ATP induced by microinjection into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):445-50

Patch-clamp study of membrane properties and GABA-activated currents of rat magnocellular supraoptic neurons in thin slice preparation. Bufler J, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(1):5-20

Histamine mediates fast synaptic inhibition of rat supraoptic oxytocin neurons via chloride conductance activation. Yang QZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):955-64

Differential subcellular mRNA targeting: deletion of a single nucleotide prevents the transport to axons but not to dendrites of rat hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Mohr E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4377-81

[The inhibitory neuronal reactions of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in rats] Prutskova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the importance of hippocampal afferent inputs into the large-cell neurosecretory nuclei of

the rat hypothalamus] Prutskova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):132–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Initiation of rat vasopressin cell responses to simulated hypotensive hemorrhage. Khanna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1142

SECRETION

Stimulation of oxytocin release within the supraoptic nucleus and into blood by CCK–8. Neumann I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1626–31

Systemic osmotic stimulation increases vasopressin and oxytocin release within the supraoptic nucleus. Ludwig M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):369–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Maintenance of ultrastructural plasticity of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the ovariectomized rat. Miyata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):405–9

Neural regeneration and neuronal migration following injury. I. The endocrine hypothalamus and neurohypophyseal system. Scott DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):23–38

Ultrastructural changes in the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus of the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Dheen ST, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):615–23

The influence of age on supraoptic nucleus glial cells of the mouse. Crespo D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug; 75(2):131–40

SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY see **CYSTOSTOMY**

SUPRASELLAR CYST see **CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA**

SUPRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS

BLOOD SUPPLY

MR appearance of the persistent hypoglossal artery. Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):990–2

CLASSIFICATION

MR classification of brain gliomas: value of magnetization transfer and conventional imaging. Kurki T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):501–11

COMPLICATIONS

Supratentorial astrocytoma associated with arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):167–9

Cognitive impairment and quality of life in long–term survivors of malignant brain tumors. Giovagnoli AR, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):481–8

[Neuropsychological signs in frontal and temporal supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors] Jurado MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic supratentorial hemangioblastoma. Case report. Richmond BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):113–5

DIAGNOSIS

Peritumoral brain edema associated with pediatric brain tumors: characteristics of peritumoral edema in developing brain. Kawamura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:381–3

Prognosis in comatose patients with acute supratentorial mass lesions [letter; comment] Beretta L. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):2028–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1944–50.

Supratentorial ependymomas and subependymomas: CT and MR appearance. Furie DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):518–26

Prospective evaluation of a prognostic index for intrinsic supratentorial tumours. Hutton JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):92–4

Congenital cystic supratentorial hemangioblastoma. Case report. Richmond BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):113–5

Localised proton spectroscopy and spectroscopic imaging in cerebral gliomas, with comparison to positron emission tomography. Go KG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):198–206

Magnetic resonance angiography of supratentorial tumours: comparison with selective digital subtraction angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):42–7

MR imaging of adult supratentorial astrocytomas: an attempt of semi–automatic grading. Mihara F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–9

Non–enhancing supratentorial malignant astrocytomas: MR features and possible mechanisms. Mihara F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):11–7

[Tumor–related epilepsy in adults in Gabon: diagnostic problems and therapeutic management] Loembe PM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hemangioblastoma in the thalamus] Taniguchi E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1085–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90

Malignant gliomas in older adults with poor prognostic signs. Getting nowhere, and taking a long time to do it. Halperin EC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar;9(3):229–34; discussion 237–8, 243 (52 ref.)

GENETICS

Prognostic significance of p53 immunoreactivity in adult patients with supratentorial fibrillary astrocytic neoplasms. Montine TJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):240–5

Prognostic implications of p53 overexpression in supratentorial astrocytic tumors. Chozick BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):831–7; discussion 837–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic significance of p53 immunoreactivity in adult patients with supratentorial fibrillary astrocytic neoplasms. Montine TJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):240–5

METABOLISM

Decreased cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with brain tumors: an effect of corticosteroids. Fulham MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):657–64

PATHOLOGY

Perivascular edema fluid pathway in astrocytic tumors. Kida S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:384–6

Immunohistochemical study of giant cell in glioblastoma. Kawano H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):118–23

Supratentorial astrocytoma associated with arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):167–9

Identification of high versus lower risk clinical subgroups in a group of adult patients with supratentorial anaplastic astrocytomas. Decaestecker C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):371–84

Delayed occurrence of cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma after supratentorial pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma removal. Case report. Glasser RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–8

[Neuropsychological signs in frontal and temporal supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors] Jurado MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of 99mTc–low–density lipoprotein in human malignant glioma. Leppälä J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):383–7

Evaluation of single–photon emission tomography imaging of supratentorial brain gliomas with technetium–99m sestamibi. Baillet G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1061–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Factors influencing prognosis of patients with CNS supratentorial astroglial tumors who underwent postoperative radiotherapy. Yaneva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3–4):49–54

SURGERY

A comparison of survival between radiosurgery and stereotactic implants for malignant astrocytomas. Stea B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:47–54

Remote subarachnoid haemorrhage in the posterior fossa following supratentorial surgery. Clinical observation of 6 cases. Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):158–65

Preoperative shunts in suprasellar tumours. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):189–93

Supratentorial haemangioblastoma not associated with Von Hippel Lindau complex or polycythaemia: case report and literature review. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):81–4 (21 ref.)

Analysis of morphological changes in recurrent glial tumors after surgery and telegammatherapy. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):215–26 (18 ref.)

Seizure outcome after lesionectomy for cavernous malformations. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):237–42

Delayed occurrence of cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma after supratentorial pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma removal. Case report. Glasser RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–8

Cerebral oligodendroglioma: prognostic factors and life history. Celli P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1018–34; discussion 1034–5

Management strategies and surgical techniques for deep–seated supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1065–72

Prognostic factors in children with supratentorial (nonpineal) primitive neuroectodermal tumors. A neurosurgical perspective from the Children's Cancer Group. Albright AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(1):1–7

THERAPY

[Therapeutic strategy in supratentorial glioma in adults] Benabid AL, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):335–41 **(Fre)**

[Tumor–related epilepsy in adults in Gabon: diagnostic problems and therapeutic management] Loembe PM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of morphological changes in recurrent glial tumors after surgery and telegammatherapy. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):215–26 (18 ref.)

SUPROFEN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessment of the metabolic chiral inversion of suprofen in rat by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry combined with a stable isotope technique [letter] Shinohara Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1521–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization. 7. Photocleavage of DNA sensitized by suprofen. Condorelli G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):155–61

URINE

Identification of two new suprofen metabolites in human urine. Wu WN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr; 12(4):569–71

SURAL NERVE

Peripheral neuropathy effect on ankle inversion and eversion detection thresholds. Van den Bosch CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):850–6

[Sensitive neuropathy secondary to acute ischemia of a limb (letter)] Sortais A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9; 23(25):1178 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sural nerve in the foot and ankle: an anatomic study with clinical and surgical implications. Lawrence SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):490–4

Operative anatomy of nerves encountered in the lateral approach to the distal part of the fibula. Huene DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1021–4

Segmentation of small structures in MR images: semiautomated tissue hydration measurement. Koechner D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):347–51

Conduction velocity distributions compared to fiber size distributions in normal human sural nerve. van Veen BK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1121–7

Clinical implications of the surgical anatomy of the sural nerve. Coert JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):850–5

[Surgical anatomy of the sural nerve] Benjamim AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995;50 Suppl:25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparison of perineurial and vascular basal laminal changes in diabetic neuropathy. Bradley JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):426–32

Identification of the characteristic vascular changes in a sural nerve biopsy of a case with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):116–21

Transperineurial capillary abnormalities in the sural nerve of patients with diabetic neuropathy. Malik RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):236–45

CHEMISTRY

[Peripheral neuropathy in progressive systemic sclerosis] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr; 10(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve fiber size–related block of action currents by phenytoin in mammalian nerve. Van den Berg RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1279–88

METABOLISM

Non–enzymatic glycation of peripheral nerve proteins in human diabetics. Ryle C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):62–8

Expression of P0 protein in sural nerve of a patient with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type III. Tachi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):67–70

Altered neurofilament phosphorylation and beta tubulin isotypes in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1. Watson

SURAL NERVE

DF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2383–7

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of perineurial and vascular basal laminal changes in diabetic neuropathy. Bradley JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):426–32

Hypertrophic peripheral neuropathy due to leprosy: MR features. Benedetti PF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):995–6

Epidemic neuropathy in Cuba: morphological characterization of peripheral nerve lesions in sural nerve biopsies. Borrajero I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):68–76

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: histological and immunopathological studies on biopsied sural nerves. Matsumuro K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):170–8

Hypertrophic motor and sensory neuropathy type 1 (Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease): ultrastructural study of sural nerve biopsy in members of a family. Calore EE, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):279–83

Muscle involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Tachi N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):264–6

[Two siblings with congenital adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH showing peripheral neuropathy—morphometric evaluation of the sural nerve] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP) with bilateral recurrent nerve palsy and primary alveolar hypoventilation—comparative studies of the histological findings of the two sural nerve biopsies with 9 years interval] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul; 34(7):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory central conduction time after sural and tibial nerve stimulation. Delberghe X, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):251–5

Role of ventrolateral medulla in reflex cardiovascular responses to activation of skin and muscle nerves. Ruggeri P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1464–71

Sensory nerve conduction velocity of the caudal cutaneous sural and medial cutaneous antebrachial nerves of adult horses. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul; 55(7):892–7

Functional properties and nodal spacing of myelinated fibers in developing rat mental and sural nerves. Bowe CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):186–94

Conditioning effects of sural nerve stimulation on short and long latency motor evoked potentials in lower limb muscles. Wolfe DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):11–7

Motor fibers in human sural nerve. Ragno M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):61–3

Bipedal reflex coordination to tactile stimulation of the sural nerve during human running. Tax AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1947–64

Conduction velocity distributions compared to fiber size distributions in normal human sural nerve. van Veen BK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1121–7

Sensory nerve conduction studies in children. Age-related changes of conduction velocities. Rabben OK. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):26–32

NK1-tachykinin receptors and prolonged, stimulus-evoked alterations in the excitability of withdrawal reflexes in the decerebrated and spinalized rabbit. Houghton AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):673–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Churg–Strauss syndrome associated with third nerve palsy and mononeuritis multiplex of the legs. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):172–4

Correlation of near-nerve sural conduction and quantified sensory testing in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Horowitz SH. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1202–4

Sural neuropathy due to external pressure: report of three cases. Reisin R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2408–9

[Multiple entrapments neuropathy in adult polyglucosan body disease] Gil-Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr; 10(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in progressive systemic sclerosis] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr; 10(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Single-incision combination biopsy (muscle and nerve) in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disease in children. Hurley ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):740–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Intrastriatal cografts of autologous adrenal medulla and sural nerve in MPTP-induced parkinsonian macaques: behavioral and anatomical assessment. Watts RL, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–38

Repair of ruptured spinal nerve roots in a brachial plexus lesion. Case report. Carlstedt T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):661–3

Sural nerve grafting for lower extremity nerve injuries. Trumble TE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):158–63

[Which changes occur in nerve grafts harvested with a nerve stripper? Morphological studies] Koller R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unmyelinated fibers in human greater auricular and sural nerves: a comparative morphometric study. Gibbels E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):174–9

Polyaxonal myelination in a human leprous nerve [letter] Shetty V. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):104–5

[Which changes occur in nerve grafts harvested with a nerve stripper? Morphological studies] Koller R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURAMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I and clinical evaluation of a pharmacologically guided regimen of suramin in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Eisenberger MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2174–86

Prospective evaluation of hydrocortisone and suramin in patients with androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kelly WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2208–13

Suramin and hydrocortisone: determining drug efficacy in androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kelly WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2214–22

Phase I study of suramin given by intermittent infusion without adaptive control in patients with advanced cancer. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2196–207

Development and validation of a pharmacokinetically based fixed dosing scheme for suramin. Reyno LM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2187–95

Liposomal entrapment of suramin. Chang HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1043–6

Clinical trials referral resource. Prostate cancer II. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):50, 55

Intravesical suramin in the prevention of transitional cell carcinoma. Graham SD Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):59–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suramin in adrenocortical cancer: limited efficacy and serious toxicity. Arit W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):299–307

Erythema multiforme induced by suramin. Katz SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):292–3

Pharmacologic variables associated with the development of neurologic toxicity in patients treated with suramin. Bitton RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2223–9

Adrenocortical insufficiency in Rhodesian sleeping sickness is not attributable to suramin. Heppner C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):65–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suramin analogs, divalent cations and ATP gamma S as inhibitors of ecto-ATPase. Beukers MW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):523–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by transferrin of growth-inhibitory effect of suramin on hormone-refractory human prostate cancer cells. Donat SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4; 87(1):41–6

Re: Reversal by transferrin of growth-inhibitory effect of suramin on hormone-refractory human prostate cancer cells [letter] Pollak M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19; 87(8):608–9

CHEMISTRY

Liposomal entrapment of suramin. Chang HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1043–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro development of suramin-resistant clones of Trypanosoma evansi. Fang Y, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Oct; 58(1):79–83

Effect of suramin on adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C. Lopez-Lopez R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug; 9(4):279–90

Colorectal cell line suppression of lymphokine activated killer cell generation is reversed by suramin. Allen PD, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):250–8

Stimulatory effect of suramin on the proliferation of human glioma cells. Kuratsu J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1263–8

Effect of suramin on p34cdc2 kinase in vitro and in extracts from human H69 cells: evidence for a double mechanism of action. Bojanowski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1574–80

Mechanism of suramin-induced deoligomerization of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Alzani R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6344–50

Effects of suramin, a polyanionic drug inducing lysosomal storage disorders on tooth germs in vitro. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):143–52

Effects of suramin on contractions of the guinea-pig vas deferens induced by analogues of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Bailey SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1125–32

Pharmacological analysis of ecto-ATPase inhibition: evidence for combined enzyme inhibition and receptor antagonism in P2X-purinoceptor ligands. Crack BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1432–8

Selective and competitive antagonism by suramin of ATP-stimulated catecholamine-secretion from PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):581–4

Excitatory neurotransmission in the mammalian bladder and the effects of suramin. Creed KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):736–43

In vivo treatment with antibody against IGF-1 receptor suppresses growth of human rhabdomyosarcoma and down-regulates p34cdc2. Kalebic T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5531–4

Suramin suppresses hypercalcemia and osteoclastic bone resorption in nude mice bearing a human squamous cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1989–93

Suramin inhibits intimal thickening following intimal injury in the rabbit aorta in vivo. Asada Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1166–9

Suramin, a protein kinase C inhibitor, impairs hepatic regeneration. Daller JA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):761–7

Effects of suramin on metastatic ability, proliferation, and production of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 in human renal cell carcinoma cell line SN12C-PM6. Marutsuka K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):116–22

In vitro sequence-dependent synergistic effect of suramin and camptothecin. Lopez R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1670–4

The synergistic and antagonistic effects of cytotoxic and biological agents on the in vitro antitumour effects of suramin. Lopez Lopez R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1545–9

Suramin interferes with auto/paracrine insulin-like growth factor I-controlled proliferative loop on human lung cancer cell lines. Favoni RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):199–206

Endothelin-induced facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission to the rat vas deferens: effects of suramin. Lau WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):31–8

The effects of suramin on purinergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission in the rat isolated tail artery. McLaren GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):57–61

Novel competitive antagonists for P2 purinoceptors. van Rhee AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):1–7

Role of suramin as an IL-1 inhibitor in suppression of acute myelogenous leukemia progenitor proliferation. Estrov Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1080–7

Complete inhibition of human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice by suramin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):11–5

Enhancement of immune responses to suramin correlates with antineoplastic activity in BALB/c-mice. Ko HL, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):173–6

Suramin sodium: pronounced effects on methotrexate transport and anti-folate activity in cultured tumor cells. Rideout DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):840–7

Suramin blocks the binding of interleukin-1 to its receptor and neutralizes IL-1 biological activities. Strassmann G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):931–9

Cell-specific purinergic receptors coupled to Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release from internal stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Differential sensitivity to UTP and suramin. Castro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5098–106

Suramin inhibits binding of the V3 region of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 to galactosylceramide, the receptor for HIV-1 gp120 on human colon epithelial cells. Yahi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24349–53

Suramin inhibits C6 glioma-induced angiogenesis in vitro. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):199–207

Facilitation of hippocampal potentials by suramin. Wieraszko A. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1097–101

Suramin inhibits glioma cell proliferation in vitro and in the brain. Takano S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):189–201

Inhibition of proliferation of human cerebral meningioma cells by suramin: effects on cell growth, cell cycle phases, extracellular growth factors, and PDGF-BB autocrine growth loop. Schrell UM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):600–7

This month in Investigative Urology. A commentary on suramin demonstrates in vitro toxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell lines and exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1356–7

Suramin inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis in transitional carcinoma cell lines. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1599–602

Altered topoisomerase I and II activities in suramin-resistant

lung fibrosarcoma cells. Lelièvre S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):898–906

Suramin analogs, divalent cations and ATP gamma S as inhibitors of ecto-ATPase. Beukers MW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):523–8

Inhibition by suramin and reactive blue 2 of GABA and glutamate receptor channels in rat hippocampal neurons. Nakazawa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):202–8

Characteristics of ecto-ATPase of Xenopus oocytes and the inhibitory actions of suramin on ATP breakdown. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):412–8

Experimental induction of suramin-resistance in cloned and uncloned stocks of Trypanosoma evansi using immunosuppressed and immunocompetent mice. Mutugi MW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):232–6

Inhibitory effects of suramin on androgen-dependent and -independent growth of neonatal mouse seminal vesicles in vitro. Tanji N, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):127–33

[Acquisition of resistance to suramin in the cells of fibrosarcoma in Chinese hamsters accompanied by morphologic modification and increased metastatic capacity] Lelièvre S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):903–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of ultrasonography for the detection of drug-induced changes in onchocercal nodules. Darge K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):800–8

Suramin for breast and prostate cancer: a pilot study of intermittent short infusions without adaptive control. Woll PJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):597–600

Suramin in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer pretreated with fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy. A phase II study. Falcone A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):440–3

UK studies on suramin therapy in hormone resistant prostate cancer. Kehinde EO, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:217–29

American studies on suramin therapy in hormone resistant prostate cancer. Rosen P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:231–4

Suramin in adrenocortical cancer: limited efficacy and serious toxicity. Arit W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):299–307

Effects of suramin on human lung cancer cell lines. Rubio GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):244–51

The effect of suramin on healing adult rodent dermal wounds. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):87–96

Suramin and prostate cancer: where do we go from here? [editorial] Clark JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2155–7

Efficacy of Cymelarsan treatment of suramin resistant Trypanosoma evansi in cattle. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):92–4

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis XVIII. Aspects of treatment with suramin. Awadzi K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):19–26

Evaluation of suramin, ivermectin and CGP 20376 in a new macrofilaricidal drug screen, Onchocerca ochengi in African cattle. Renz A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):31–7

Apoptosis: therapeutic significance in the treatment of androgen-dependent and androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kyprianou N. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):299–303 (48 ref.)

[Treatment of advanced prostate cancer] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):945–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Morphohistochemical relationships between adrenal cortex and major salivary glands in response to chronic suramin treatment. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr; 97(2):151–8

Mechanism of suramin toxicity in stable myelinating dorsal root ganglion cultures. Gill JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):113–24

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

see related

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Biophysical properties of protein-free, totally synthetic pulmonary surfactants, ALEC and Exosurf, in comparison with surfactant TA. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):613–8

Evaluation of the efficacy of zwitterionic dodecyl carboxybetaine surfactants for the extraction and the separation of mycoplasma membrane protein antigens. Brenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):515–23

Chemical selectivity in micellar electrokinetic chromatography: characterization of solute-micelle interactions for classification of surfactants. Yang S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1;67(3):499–510

Conformation of retro-bombolitin I in aqueous solution containing surfactant micelles. Battistutta R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Nov;34(11):1535–41

The use of mixed surfactants in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Ong CP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1273–5

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with in situ charged micelles: 3. Evaluation of alkylglucoside surfactants as anionic butylboronate complexes. Smith JT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1248–59

Biological microemulsions: Part IV—Phase behaviour and dynamics of microemulsions prepared with vegetable oils mixed with aerosol-OT, cinnamic alcohol and water. Mitra N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):115–20

Interaction of exogenous and endogenous surfactant: spreading-rate effects. Grotberg JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):750–6

Surfactant properties of Alzheimer's A beta peptides and the mechanism of amyloid aggregation. Soreghan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28551–4

Novel chiral surfactant for the separation of enantiomers by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Mazzeo JR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):125–35

The in vitro characterisation and biodistribution of some non-ionic surfactant coated liposomes in the rabbit. Khattab MA, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):39–49

[Up-dating the references for environmental health criteria for anionic surfactants and preparation of its first draft] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible violations of ecological and hygienic balance by surface-active agents under conditions of complex anthropogenic environmental pollution (review)] Mudryĭ IV. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May-Jun;(3):35–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Priority trends of investigating synthetic surface-active agents during deactivation work in the 30-kilometer zone of the Chernobyl AES] Serdiuk AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Anionic surface active substances used for prevention of salt concentration in irrigated lands of hot regions] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observational evidence for the efficacy of antenatal steroids from randomized studies of surfactant replacement. Gunkel JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):281–5

Surfactant—pesticide—plant interactions. Kirkwood RC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):611–6 (35 ref.)

Surfactant systems: microemulsions and vesicles as vehicles for drug delivery. Lawrence MJ. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):257–69 (51 ref.)

The use of fabric softener in neurosurgical prosections. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):420–3; discussion 423–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of water temperature on surfactant-induced skin irritation. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb; 32(2):83–7

Surfactant-induced dermatitis: comparison of corneosurfametry with predictive testing on human and reconstructed skin. Piérard GE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):462–9

Surfactant-induced skin irritation and skin repair: evaluation of a cumulative human irritation model by noninvasive techniques. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):981–7

[Threshold of contact allergy to stearamidoethyl diethylamine in guinea pigs] Sun CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scleroderma induced by chemical agents. Description of a case and review of the literature] Biasi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of synthetic surface-active agents on the surfactant system of the lungs (review)] Mudryĭ IV. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):35–7 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Remarkable anti-wear properties of joint surfactant. Hills BA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):112–5

Synthesis of 3-S-alkyl-3-thio-D-glucose derivatives as new non-ionic surfactants and calcium antagonists. Postel D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):227–33

CHEMISTRY

Activation and stabilization of enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles. Studies on hydrolyzing enzymes—protease and alpha-amylase. Gajjar L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Nov;49(2):101–12

Remarkable lubricating capabilities of amniotic surfactant. Hills BA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):186–9

Catalytic activity of refolded penicillin acylase subunits in aqueous solution and aerosol ot reversed micelles in octane. Kabakov VE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):201–7

Pressure effects on enzyme reactions in mainly organic media: alpha-chymotrypsin in reversed micelles of Aerosol OT in octane. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):191–9

Gene transfer with synthetic cationic amphiphiles: prospects for gene therapy. Behr JP. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):382–9 (82 ref.)

Resorbable polymeric microspheres for drug delivery—production and simultaneous surface modification using PEO-PPO surfactants. Coombes AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):673–80

Alkyl ethoxylated and alkylphenol ethoxylated nonionic surfactants: interaction with bioactive compounds and biological effects. Cserháti T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):358–64 (127 ref.)

Biosurfactant-facilitated remediation of metal-contaminated soils. Miller RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:59–62 (39 ref.)

Glucoseoxidase from Aspergillus niger in reverse micelles: pH and wo dependence. Raabe E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):207–16

Interaction of heparin with amphiphile assemblies and biocompatibility of the heparin complexes. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):707–14

Interactions of plasma proteins with a novel polysaccharide surfactant physisorbed to polyethylene. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):549–64

Selectivity control in micellar electrokinetic chromatography of small peptides using mixed fluorocarbon-hydrocarbon anionic surfactants. Ye B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10;692(1–2):291–300

Hydrophile-lipophile balance of alkyl ethoxylated surfactants as a function of intermolecular energies. Urbina-Villalba G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Jun;8(3):273–82

A non-ionic surfactant vesicle-in-water-in-oil (v/w/o) system: potential uses in drug and vaccine delivery. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):533–9

Proton relaxation and spin label studies of papaverine localization in ionic micelles. Yushmanov VE, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):236–44

Microencapsulation of indomethacin by gelatin-acacia complex coacervation in the presence of surfactants. Tirkkonen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):615–26

An interpretative analysis of the effect of the surfactants used for the preparation of polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles on the release process. Vandelli MA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):531–8

Effect of surfactants on the diffusion coefficients of proteins, measured by analytical SPLITT fractionation (ASF) in the diffusion mode. Levin S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr;12(4):499–507

The influence of surface properties on uptake of oil into complex coacervate microcapsules. Rabiskova M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):631–5

Stability of protein formulations: investigation of surfactant effects by a novel EPR spectroscopic technique. Bam NB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):2–11

Investigation of protein unfolding and stability by computer simulation. Van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 29; 348(1323):49–59

Cooperative organization of inorganic-surfactant and biomimetic assemblies. Firouzi A, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1138–43

[Polyethylene surface active agents as cream and vesicle components. I.] Nürnberg E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Aug;24(4):196–206 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The hemolysis and solubilization behavior of nonionic polymer surface-active agents classes] Reinhart T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a new lipopeptide surfactant produced by thermotolerant and halotolerant subsurface Bacillus licheniformis BAS50. Yakimov MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1706–13

METABOLISM

Detection of hydroxyl radicals upon interaction of ozone with aqueous media or extracellular surfactant: the role of trace iron. Byvoet P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):464–9

Anaerobic biodegradability testing of surfactants. Salanitro JP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar;30(5):813–30

Biodegradation and toxicity to fish of di-long-chain tertiary amine salt containing ester and amide bonds. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):113–21

[Surfactants in the digestive tube] Rubio S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):79–84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degradation of syntanol DS-10 by bacteria immobilized in polysaccharide gels] Ignatov OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Surfactant bioconcentration—a critical review. Tolls J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(4):693–717 (64 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo function of surfactants containing phosphatidylcholine analogs. Dizon-Co L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):918–23

Modulation of the behavior of a protein in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of dodecyl sulfate by

varying the cations. Kubo K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):572–9

Reversal of multidrug resistance phenotype by surfactants: relationship to membrane lipid fluidity. Dudeja PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):309–15

Experimental studies on the influence of surfactants on intestinal absorption of drugs. Cefadroxil as model drug and sodium lauryl sulfate as model surfactant: studies in rat colon. Sancho-Chust V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):595–601

Hemoglobin denaturation caused by surfactants. Hayashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):540–3

Effects of surfactants and protease inhibitors on nasal absorption of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in rats. Machida M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1375–8

The effects of intravenous Triton WR-1339 on factor VII coagulant activity and plasma lipoproteins in normocholesterolaemic and hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):583–91

Effects of N,N'-bisdimethyl-1,2-ethanediamine dichloride, a double-chain surfactant, on membrane-related functions in human erythrocytes. Fogt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb;94(2):147–55

Damage to the skin by repetitive washing. Grunewald AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):225–32

Interactions of Solutol HS 15 and Cremophor EL with plasma lipoproteins. Woodburn K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):693–9

Comparison of solutol HS 15, Cremophor EL and novel ethoxylated fatty acid surfactants as multidrug resistance modification agents. Buckingham LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):436–42

A novel approach to mode of action of cationic biocides: morphological effect on antibacterial activity. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):55–60

Polyanion inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus and other viruses. 1. Polymerized anionic surfactants. Leydet A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2433–40

Alteration of viral infectious behavior by surface active agents. Vanden Bossche G. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun; 149(2):105–14

Membrane components can modulate the substrate specificity of protein kinase C. Bruins RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):125–30

Intestinal permeability enhancement: structure–activity and structure–toxicity relationships for nonylphenoxypolyoxyethylene surfactant permeability enhancers. Swenson ES, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct; 11(10):1501–4

Intestinal permeability enhancement: efficacy, acute local toxicity, and reversibility. Swenson ES, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1132–42

The effects of alcohols and other surface-active compounds on neuronal sodium channels. Elliott JR, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;42(5):611–83 (301 ref.)

Structure–activity relationship of the effect of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on heart sarcolemmal phospholipase D activity. Dai J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar;52(2-3):167–71

Surfactant effects on protein structure examined by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Loo RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1975–83

[Synergism of the combination of enzymes or surfactants and a phenolic disinfectant on a bacterial biofilm] Jacquelin LF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemolysis and solubilization behavior of nonionic polymer surface-active agents classes] Reinhart T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bactericidal effects of an amphoteric surfactant with ethanol against Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sato A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surface-active substances on the dynamics of intracellular pH in Fusidium coccineum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antenatal steroids and neonatal outcomes in controlled clinical trials of surfactant replacement. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I and The Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. White A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):286–90

A population study. Mortality and morbidity after availability of surfactant therapy. Newborn Lung Project. Palta M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1295–301

TOXICITY

Effect of mixtures of chlorophenols, surfactants, and aniline on growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Tørsløv J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):86–92

Biodegradation and toxicity to fish of di-long-chain tertiary amine salt containing ester and amide bonds. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):113–21

SURFACE ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, SURFACE

SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

SURFACE MARKERS, IMMUNOLOGICAL see ANTIGENS, SURFACE

SURFACE PROPERTIES

Selective adhesion of hepatocytes on patterned surfaces. Bhatia SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:187–209

Effects of surface modification of materials on human neutrophil activation. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):521–8

Interaction of exogenous and endogenous surfactant: spreading-rate effects. Grotberg JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):750–6

Characterizations of titanium implant surfaces. III. Keller JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):939–46

Dynamic surface activity of films of lung surfactant phospholipids, hydrophobic proteins, and neutral lipids. Wang Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1283–93

Microlithography by using neutral metastable atoms and self-assembled monolayers. Berggren KK, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1255–7

[Effect of hardness and surface quality of metal cones on fracture load of ceramic ball heads of hip endoprostheses] Bachnick M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec; 39(12):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the polished surface of upper and lower complete dentures] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Nov; 87(11):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies on surface properties of Streptococcus sobrinus. van Raamsdonk M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1698–702

SURFACE PROTEINS see MEMBRANE PROTEINS

SURFACE VARIANT GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA see VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA

SURFACTANTS see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

SURFACTANTS, PULMONARY see PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

SURGERY

Attitude of a young surgeon toward experimental surgery. Roles and limits of experimental surgery. Defraigne JO. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):113–7

A prospective study on the risk of exposure to HIV during surgery in Zambia. Consten EC, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):585–8

Reduced frequency of percutaneous injuries in surgeons: 1993 versus 1988. Lowenfels AB, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):199–202

Mandatory disclosure of human immunodeficiency virus status by surgeons is philosophically and practically counterproductive [letter; comment] Ecker JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1647. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1344–9.

Divide and conquer—protection, comfort, and cost of the surgeon's gown [editorial] Beck WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):286–7

Time to fight peer review abuse [letter; comment] Moss G. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):365. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Jul;168(1):1.

The general surgeon's image in a modern society: how does a surgical editor see it? [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):293–4

A surgical trilogy. Poulos E. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):510–4

A realistic approach to the use of electron microscopy and other ancillary diagnostic techniques in surgical pathology [editorial] Erlandson RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):247–50

ACEP & ACS on the "silent epidemic" [letter] Whelan GP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197–8

Screening surgeons for HIV infection. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Owens DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1; 122(9):641–52

A new deal for ENT surgeons—The Manchester experience 1992–3. Hartley C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep; 76(5 Suppl):228–31

United states research published in major surgical journals is decreasing. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep; 222(3):263–6; discussion 266–9

What is a surgical oncologist? [editorial] Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;1(1):2–4

Awareness of an occupational hazard: intervertebral disc herniation [letter] al-Ebrahim K. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):551

Politics: a surgeon's road to the Senate. Frist WH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):8–11

Observer variability in the process of medical care for amebic liver abscess. Reyes WA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):141–7

Papers presented at the 1994 annual scientific session of the Western Surgical Association. Palm Desert, California, November 14–16, 1994. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):461–548

Impact of changes in practice patterns on surgical research. Barker CF. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):939–41

Summary of the 112th Annual Meeting of the German Society of Surgery. Berlin, April 18–22, 1995. Klar E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):942–5

The Archives of Surgery at age 75. A time for reassessment. Lundberg GD. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):734–5

Analysis of American College of Surgeons trauma consultation program. Mitchell FL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):578–83; discussion 583–4

The future of surgical journals. Twomey PL. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):749–50

The surgical journal in the year 2000. Wells SA Jr. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):732–3

Surgical research in a capitated system. Zinner MJ. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):937–8

Surgical oncology: what does it mean and what is its place in clinical practice? Stephens FO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):740

Prevention of postoperative anxiety and depression. Voulgari A, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):49–55

Surgeon jailed for infecting patients [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):896

Variations in medical attitudes to postoperative recovery period. Majeed AW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):296

Handedness among surgeons [letter; comment] Schott J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):739. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1681–4.

Reducing the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Broomhead CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):511–2

Eurosurgery 94. Berlin, Germany, 25–29 October 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81 Suppl 1:1–142

Prevention of hepatitis B infection: a survey of surgeons and interventional cardiologists. Caruana-Dingli G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1348–50

Risk-adjusted analysis of surgeon performance: a 1-year study. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):408–11

Surgical evaluation [comment] Lawrence K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1390–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):964–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for the left-handed surgeon [letter] Pouw L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):138

Colomastology as a subspecialty of surgical oncology [see comments] Taylor I. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1516. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280.

Surgeon-controlled mivacurium administration during elective caesarean section [see comments] Abdulatif M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):96–102. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Feb;42(2):93–5.

64th Annual meeting of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Montreal, Quebec, September 13–18, 1995. Abstracts. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4 Suppl):A1–36

The abnormal mammogram in clinically normal breasts: a challenge for surgeons [editorial; comment] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):168–72.

Attitudes toward trauma care of surgeons practising in Ontario. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):22–6

From premise to principle: the impact of the gut hypothesis on the practice of critical care surgery. Marshall JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):132–41 (82 ref.)

Modern war surgery: the experience of Bosnia. 1: Deployment. Mehran R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun; 38(3):266–74

College policy on reporting HIV-positive physicians discriminatory, OMA says [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1002

Significant problems regarding neurosurgical procedures being performed by non-neurosurgeons. Bannister CM. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):45–9

Clinical coding in ENT surgery: the Read Codes and clinical terms project [editorial] Harkness P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):3–4

Complications in ENT—a nationwide audit carried out in November 1992. Ryan RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):422–6

Colophony in paper-based surgical clothing. Bergh M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):332–3

General surgery Internet forum [letter] Gilas T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):780

29th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research. Montpellier, France, May 16–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26 Suppl 1:1–118

30th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research (ESSR). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 10–13, 1995. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:1–129

Hitting a moving target: credentialing the endoscopic surgeon [editorial] Keye WR Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1115–7

(0)-(0) = 0 [letter; comment] Jagger J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):507–8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):147–55.

Improving hepatitis B vaccination rates among surgeons. Manian FA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 15(9):581

HIV screening of surgeons and dentists: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Sell RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):635–45

Failure of the sliding hip screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures: 'left-handed surgeons for left-sided hips'. Moloney D, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B9-13

Home application of EMLA cream prior to venipuncture. Is it feasible in pediatric ENT day care surgery? Guttormsen AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):47-52

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring of surgeons. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):89-91

Criteria for evaluation of health care legislation [editorial] Block GE. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):93-5

New Internet LISTSERV mailing list —SURGINET++ [letter] Gilas T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):277

Substance abuse and the surgical health officer [editorial] Krizek TJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):78

Transmissible agents and the surgeon [editorial; comment] Lyerly HK. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):91-2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jan;180(1):16-24.

Serosurvey of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, and hepatitis C virus infection among hospital-based surgeons. Serosurvey Study Group [see comments] Panlilio AL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):16-24. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jan;180(1):91.

The surgeon's prosthesis [editorial] Robbins MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1764-5

Physician's attitudes toward AIDS at different career stages: a comparison of internists and surgeons. Yedidia MJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):272-84

Economic issues for African-American surgical specialists in solo or group practices. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):51-5

No sweat and a false view [letter; comment] Donovan F. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):151. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Sep;81(3):482.

Papers presented at the 41st Annual International Congress of the British Association of Paediatric Surgeons. Rotterdam, The Netherlands, June 29-July 1, 1994. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):379-499

The sea, stingers, and surgeons: the surgeon's role in prevention, first aid, and management of marine envenomations. Pearn J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105-10 (51 ref.)

Needle prick injury to the surgeon—do we need sharp needles? Dauleh MI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):310-1

Assessing surgical residents' and medical students' interpersonal skills. Sloan DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):613-8

Sand, sandstorms, and sandcastles. Souba WW. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):545-51

1993 Fitts Lecture: the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma—a personal odyssey. Davis JH. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):538-44

Perception of differences between trauma care and other surgical emergencies: results from a national survey of surgeons. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec; 37(6):996-1002

Emergency physicians and trauma surgeons—can things change? [letter; comment] Milzman DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):871-2. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):460-1.

American College of Surgeons Verification/Consultation Program: analysis of unsuccessful verification reviews. Mitchell FL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):557-62; discussion 562-4

American College of Surgeons trauma quality indicators: an analysis of outcome in a statewide trauma registry. Nayduch D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):565-73; discussion 573-5

Men for the care of the injured...still a crusade for the year 2000 and beyond [editorial; comment] Schwab CW. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):699. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Nov;37(5):700-4.

On developing careers in trauma and surgical care: report of the ad hoc committee on careers in trauma surgery, Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma [see comments] Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):700-4. Comment in: J Trauma 1994 Nov;37(5):699.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in North America: results of a survey among general surgeons. Caprini JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):751-8 (22 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity among surgeons: not music to everyone's ears [letter; comment] Morgenstern L. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1091. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):882-4.

Cardiovascular reactivity among surgeons: not music to everyone's ears [letter; comment] Stevenson GW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1090. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):882-4.

Cardiovascular reactivity among surgeons: not music to everyone's ears [letter; comment] Weinger MB. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1090-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):882-4.

Who is a surgeon... [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):663-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1176. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1176-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1177.

Who is a surgeon? [letter; comment] Browse N. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1176. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):663-5.

Who is a surgeon? [letter; comment] Leaman AM. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1177. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):663-5.

Who is a surgeon? [letter; comment] Marston A. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1176-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):663-5.

Patient-to-patient HIV transmission trial [news] Ragg M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1695

Influence of clinician workload and patterns of treatment on survival from breast cancer [see comments] Sainsbury R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1265-70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1251-2.

Military surgery: certification is long overdue. Pories WJ. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):100-3

"Captain-of-the-ship" is dead. are North Carolina physicians and surgeons still liable for the acts of other health professionals? [see comments] De Ville K. **N C Med J** 1995 Apr;56(4):166-9. Comment in: N C Med J 1995 Jun;56(6):249-50, 255.

The surgeon and emergency medical services for children. Cooper A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):184-8

Women surgeons: career and lifestyle comparisons among surgical subspecialties. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):321-9

A proliferation of surgeries [letter] Stevens D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):168-9

Impact of unfunded research in medicine, pathology, and surgery. Berman JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):295-9

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission and surgeons: update. Rhodes RS. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):251-5

Human interface technology. An essential tool for the modern surgeon. Satava RM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul; 8(7):817-20

The strategy to treat disseminated neuroblastoma utilizing bone marrow transplantation: what is the surgeon's role? Yokoyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):895-9

Randomized controlled trials in general surgery [letter; comment] Cohen MM. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):355-6. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Jun;115(6):707-12.

Manuscripts presented at the 35th World Congress of the International Society of Surgery. Hong Kong, August 1993. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):807-954

HIV infection and surgeons. Lin EY, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):753-7 (47 ref.)

[Preoperative examination (letter)] Boomsma LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1466 **(Dut)**

[How accurate is the clinical diagnosis in skin tumors extirpated by family physician, surgeon and dermatologist? (letter)] Rampen FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29; 138(44):2212-3 **(Dut)**

[Protocol for membership meeting of the BDC 6 April 1994 in Munich, Convention Center, Congress Hall] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 220 **(Ger)**

[Role of the surgeon in the team and in hospital administration] Gebert AJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1031-41 **(Ger)**

[Surgery in the era of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Cohen-Kerem R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):430-4 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Nosocomial infections in otolaryngological surgery] Chiodo F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):225-33; discussion 301-5 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Medical and legal aspects of antibiotic prophylaxis in otorhinolaryngeal surgery] Cicognani A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):281-91; discussion 301-5 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in otolaryngological surgery: results of a multi-center study] Farneti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):293-300; discussion 301-5 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Basic elements of antibiotic prophylaxis: the rationale] Marcucci L. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):235-44; discussion 301-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 95th annual meeting of the Japan Surgical Society April 10-12, 1995. Nagoya City, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96 Suppl:1-337 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology and surgery] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):544-5 **(Jpn)**

[The surgeon and the computer] Plotnikov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):121-2 **(Rus)**

[Science at the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):11-2 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery in the development of the domestic surgery and oncology] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems of radiosurgery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):68-71 **(Rus)**

[Progress in scientific achievements at the Institute of Surgery A.V.Vishnevsky of the Russian Academy of the Medical Sciences] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):3-6 **(Rus)**

[The Committee on the Selection of Scientific Papers. Its usefulness in developing the scientific program for the congresses of the Sociedad Española de Cirurgía Pediátrica] Jiménez Alvarez C. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The difference a medical editor can make in a residency program [letter] Kolff J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):255-6

Is there a place for research in the training of surgeons? Hubens A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):111-2

The relationship between career satisfaction and fellowship training in academic surgeons. Anderson KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):329-33

Description and results of a needs assessment in preparation for the "Surgeons as educators" course. DaRosa DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):410-3

A modest proposal regarding the orphan child of academic surgery—teaching. Dayton MT. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar; 169(3):324-8

Assessment of a surgical pattern recognition examination. Dunn MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):341-3

Is there value in audition extramurals? Fabri PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):338-40

Priorities in general surgical training. Martella AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):271-2

Health care reform: residency training and medical education [editorial] Mason GR. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):561-3

The relationship between faculty ward evaluations, OSCE, and ABSITE as measures of surgical intern performance. Schwartz RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):414-7

Experience with surgical resident training in a combined program in plastic surgery. Scholten DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):594-601; discussion 601-2

The European Association for Endoscopic Surgery recommendations for training in laparoscopic surgery. Jakimowicz JJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):137-41

Three months in a surgical unit in Germany. A personal view. Karanjia ND. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):10-2

Research during higher surgical training: a luxury or a must? Sitges-Serra A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):1-2

Surgical training in the United Kingdom for foreign graduates. Thomas P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5 Suppl):224-7

Assessing medical students' and surgery residents' clinical competence in problem solving in surgical oncology. Sloan DA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):204-12

Surgeons, nonsurgeons, and cardiac pacing [letter; comment] Parsonnet V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1216-8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):588-96; discussion 596-7.

Survey of postgraduate fellows in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Crumley RL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1074-9

Comparative evaluation of educational methods in surgical resident education [letter] Coe NP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):1022

Impact of managed care on funding of surgical residencies. Debas HT. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):929-30

Residency evaluations. Are they worth the effort? Scheuneman AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1067-73

Divisions in surgery. Faris I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul; 65(7):463-5

Formal teaching of basic surgical skills. McMahon DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):607-9

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons: objective structured clinical assessment [editorial] Toouli J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):299-301

Training in laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Lucas MH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1232.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in surgical training [letter] [see comments] Mushtaq I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1232. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128.

Training in minimal access surgery. Cutner A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1-14;53(5):226-8 (6 ref.)

On learning medical ethics. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):507-11

Problem-based learning: its role in undergraduate surgical education [see comments] Chang G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):13-21 (30 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):8-9.

Learning surgical technical skills [see comments] DesCôteaux JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):33-8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):42-4.

Carotid endarterectomy in a vascular fellowship training program: good results with a consistent technique. Graham AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):39-41

Ten-year experience with a basic technical skills and perioperative management workshop for first-year residents [see comments] Heppell J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):27-32. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):8-9.

Undergraduate surgical education in the twenty-first century. Pelletier MP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):42-4

Surgical education: time for a change? [editorial; comment] Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):8-9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):13-21. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):27-32. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):33-8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):42-4.

A skin model for wound closure tuition. Southern SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):213-4

The remaking of a surgeon. Gazayerli MM. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):213-4

SURGERY

Adoption of laparoscopic colectomy procedures: relationship to local factors and preceptorships. Geis WP, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):228–9

Laparoscopy in general surgery: training, credentialing, and safety. Robles AE. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):266–7

Training, credentialing, economics and risk management in operative laparoscopy. Suarez CA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep; 79(3):268–72

Alcohol and drug use by surgery residents. Hyde GL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):1–5

Networks—'the information superhighway'. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):175–8 (6 ref.)

The use of videotaped lectures in surgical oncology fellowship education. Arredondo MA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):86–9

Redesigning the surgical teaching of fourth–year medical students to meet the training needs of generalists. Sachdeva AK. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):148–51

The learning curve for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cagir B, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):419–27

Evaluation of the pediatric surgical matching program by the directors of pediatric surgical training programs. Hirthler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1370–4

Psychiatric nurses and medical–surgical skills [letter; comment] Krch–Cole E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):9. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Dec;31(12):25–8.

Skin simulation for minor surgical procedures. Munro A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):174–6

How to train a head and neck surgeon. Sellars SL. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):223P–226P

Teaching basic principles of surgical technique using a placental model. Jelovsek FR. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):521–4

A decade of training in surgical oncology [editorial] Hill GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):1–4

Ethics of research training for NIH T32 surgical investigators. Pollock RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb; 58(2):247–51

D1 versus D2 dissection for gastric cancer [letter; comment] Guadagni S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1517; discussion 1517–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):745–8.

D1 versus D2 dissection for gastric cancer [letter; comment] McCulloch P. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1516–7; discussion 1517–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):745–8.

Status of surgical training in the German military. Becker HP, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):359–61

Training in the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Udwadia TE. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):253. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1994 May–Jun;7(3):151–2.

Computer–assisted video evaluation of surgical skills. Beckmann CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):1039–41

Are postoperative complications related to resident sleep deprivation? Haynes DF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):283–9

Preceptored introduction of laparoscopic techniques for cholecystectomy into a large university–affiliated medical center. Fiallo VM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1063–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The early experience of surgical attendings compared with that of residents trained by apprenticeship. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1058–62

The integration of laparoscopy into a surgical residency and implications for the training environment. Scott–Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1054–7

Laparoscopic surgery: surgical education in the People's Republic of China. Unger SW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):277–83

An educational intervention in the surgical intensive care unit to improve ethical decisions. Holloran SD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):294–8; discussion 298–9

Variability in the clinical skills of residents entering training programs in surgery. Sachdeva AK, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):300–8; discussion 308–9

Assessing senior residents' knowledge and performance: an integrated evaluation program. Schwartz RW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):634–7; discussion 637–40

Training general practitioners in surgical and obstetrical emergencies in Ethiopia. Loutfi A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995; 25 Suppl 1:22–6

On the teaching of operative surgery. Belsey R. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):102, 122

World progress in surgery—changing world health care deliver systems: effects on surgical education. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):655–752

Health care delivery system and surgical education in India. Apte NK, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):687–90; discussion 686 (3 ref.)

Swedish health care delivery system and its effects on surgical education. Bengmark S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):707–12; discussion 706 (4 ref.)

Health care delivery systems: effects on surgical education in the United Kingdom. Brearley S. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):725–9; discussion 724 (1 ref.)

Health care delivery system. Effects on surgical education: the Mexican panorama. Cervantes J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):696–9; discussion 695 (15 ref.)

Changing surgical education strategies in an environment of changing health care delivery systems. Dunnington GL, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):734–7; discussion 733 (15 ref.)

Health care delivery system in Australia and its effect on surgical education and training. Egerton WS. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):662–5; discussion 656 (3 ref.)

Surgical training in a statutory health insurance system: Belgian experience. Hubens A, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):667–70; discussion 666 (5 ref.)

Health care delivery system in France: effects on surgical education. Nordlinger B, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):681–5; discussion 680 (8 ref.)

U.S. health care reform: will it change postgraduate surgical education? Pories WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):745–52 (23 ref.)

A "common" surgery curriculum: health care delivery and undergraduate surgical education in Australian teaching hospitals. Prideaux DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):657–61; discussion 656 (22 ref.)

Health care delivery systems: effects on surgical education in Italy. Stipa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):692–4; discussion 691 (2 ref.)

The push toward generalism: a view from surgery. Stone MD, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):738–44 (60 ref.)

Health care delivery systems: effects on surgical education. Taylor I. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):730–2 (4 ref.)

Health care provision and surgical education in South Africa. Thomson SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):701–5; discussion 700 (20 ref.)

Swiss health care delivery system: impact of financial restrictions on surgical education. Wagner HE, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):714–6; discussion 713 (11 ref.)

Changing patterns in graduate surgical education in The Netherlands. Zwierstra RP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):718–23; discussion 717 (11 ref.)

[The concept of surgery (approved by the Czech Surgical Council, 29 June 1993)] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul; 73(5):249–52 **(Cze)**

[National education for residents in surgery: specialist course Surgery; a report. Advisory Commission Specialist Course Surgery] Zwierstra RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1047–50 **(Dut)**

[Multi–media technique applied to surgical education] Keerl R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical training in Switzerland] Lampert VD, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):462–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of cadavers for the demonstration of celioscopic surgery] Prémont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy: obstacle or revolution in the development of surgery?] Bédat B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical publications—who can still read it all? From the viewpoint of the publisher] Götze H. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):suppl 34–7 **(Ger)**

["Surgical congresses and publications—is less more?"] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):suppl 233–4 **(Ger)**

[Attempts to bypass educational requirements] Keeman JN. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 218 **(Ger)**

[Models of the epigastric cavity, the liver vessels and bile ducts as an anatomic and surgical teaching tool] Ravnik D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical congresses and publications—is less more? Session of the 1994 German Surgical Congress in cooperation with the Professional Society of German Surgeons e. V. "Congresses—are there too many?" From the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schreiber HW. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):suppl 29–32 **(Ger)**

[Surgical publications—who can still read it all? From the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schriefers KH. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):suppl 37–9 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities of the hospital chief of surgery (letter)] Weber DR. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 163 **(Ger)**

[The importance of surgical assistants from the viewpoint of the heads of surgery] Gürke L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of appendicitis by surgeons—a matter of experience? A prospective study] Amgwerd M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the integration of the (revised) continuing education regulation and guidelines on the content of continuing education in the area of surgery] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):156–9 **(Ger)**

[Educational opportunities in minimally invasive surgery] Clerici T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical hysteroscopy: complications, safety aspects, education and training] Wallwiener D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):599–608 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress on various fields of medicine and education of surgery] Idetsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):542–3 **(Jpn)**

[Training in practical surgery (letter)] Mjåland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2427–8 **(Nor)**

[Warsaw professorship in the eyes of Władysław Matlakowski] Kapuscik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9; 49(18–19):453–4 **(Pol)**

[Students and the 5 days] Belik IZ. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Method of "discussional questioning"—one of many elements of problem–related teaching in the clinic of surgical diseases] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[The expediency of a test exam in the clinical aspects of surgical diseases] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the quality of the professional training of surgical interns for work under the conditions of the Far North] Bushkov PN. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):122–3 **(Rus)**

[The teaching of surgery in the residency] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Education of foreign pediatric surgeons (editorial)] López Pérez GA. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):155–6 **(Spa)**

[Problem–based learning during surgery courses—good experiences with combination curriculum] Nordenström J, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6–7):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Babcock Surgical Clinic. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):322

Two physicians named Whipple [letter] Sparkman RS. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):306–7

Surgical history through United States stamps. Ugarte F. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):381–5

Simo Antero Brofeldt—hospital leader, university teacher and military surgeon. Slätis P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):3–9

Baron Larrey and cold injury during the campaigns of Napoleon. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):446–9

Treasures of the library—1. Lyle IF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):21–2

The lexicographer and the surgical Scotsmen: portraits of the first professors. Williams DI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):17–20

To the Archives. A grand salute from surgery. Ballinger WF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):710–1

Seventy–five years of the Archives of Surgery. July 1920 to 1995. Baue AE. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):717–9

On the occasion of the 75th annual meeting of the New England Surgical Society. Foster JH. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar; 130(3):247–8

An odyssey into the Archives of Surgery. Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):693–703

Antonio de Gimbernat (1734–1816). Anatomist and surgeon. Puig–La Calle J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):1017–20

Historical highlights from the Archives of Surgery. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):723–7

'To record his voice': two memorials to surgeon Walter Scott (1787–1854), first surgeon of northern Australia. Pearn J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):442–8

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and trauma care. Trinca GW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):379–82

Jonathan A. Letterman, surgeon for the soldiers. Dammann GE. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):23–34

Medical audit in Zimbabwe in 1898 [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Cent Afr J Med 1994 Sep;40(9):265–6] McKenzie AG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):71–2

An enlightenment science? Surgery and the Royal Society. Wilson P. **Clio Med** 1995;29:360–86

The Journal 100 years ago. November 1844/94. Colon G. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Nov;146(11):485–7

The journal 100 years ago. October 1844–1894. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Oct;146(10):441–4

The journal 150 and 100 years ago. August 1845 and 1895. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):344–6

Ibin Zuhr's contribution to surgery. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):41–5

"Matchmaker–matchmaker"—the evolution of pediatric surgical training programs and the selection of candidates for pediatric surgical training through the first quarter–century of the American Pediatric Surgical Association. Amoury RA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):143–57

Some aspects of surgery in Russia. Shulutko AM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):141–3 (0 ref.)

Daniel Turner and the Art of Surgery in early eighteenth–century London. Wilson PK. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):781–5

Vignette of medical history: Peregrine Wroth, M.D., (Hon.) and his Maryland descendants. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):807–9

Listerism, its decline and its persistence: the introduction of aseptic surgical techniques in three British teaching hospitals, 1890–99. Pennington TH. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan; 39(1):35–60

Serendipity in surgery. Mulder DG. **Pharos** 1994 Summer; 57(3):22–7

Still learning from Shushruta [letter; comment] Thatte RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):239. Comment on: Plast

Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1503–4.
Halsted's nemesis. The common bile duct. Morgenstern L. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1165–7
The practice of surgery in Japanese prison camp hospitals in Burma and Siam. 1946 [classical article] Coates AE. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):448–51
Theodor Billroth: a century later. Rutledge RH. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):36–43
With sword and scalpel: a surgical odyssey. Kirby N. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:1–17
From Kocher to Allgöwer: the International Society of Surgery/La Société Internationale de Chirurgie. Nyhus LM. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):807–10
[Surgeon. Unde venis? Quo vadis?] Huyghe J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bicentennial commemoration of the dissolution of the Royal Academy of Surgery. Inauguration of the new era of the Academy of Surgery. 9 December 1993] **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(10 Pt 2):701–22 **(Fre)**
[Origins, obligations and future in war surgery] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):324–9 **(Fre)**
[From Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787–1840) to Gustav Biedermann Günter (1801–1866) and his school] Klimpel V. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomia sacra. Religiously motivated interventions on human or animal bodies] Gladigow B. **Clio Med** 1995; 28:345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissemination of medical knowledge in Europe during the 18th century] Henning A. **Clio Med** 1995;31:171–86 **(Ger)**
[An archeological problem: the graves of Roman women surgeons] Künzl E. **Clio Med** 1995;27:309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Famous students of the Dresden Surgical Medical Academy] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):625–8 **(Ger)**
[Simon Pallas (1694–1770) and surgical education in Berlin] Lammel HU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):937–42 **(Ger)**
[The inaugural speech of Ugo Dachà at the session of 1 July 1993] Dachà U. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):3–14 **(Ita)**
[The 100–year anniversary of the surgical society in Oslo] Hånes H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3681–3 **(Nor)**
[Prof. Jan Glatzel (1888–1954) (40th anniversary of death)] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):456–8 **(Pol)**
[The journal Khirurgiia is 70 years old] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):3–8 **(Rus)**
[A centennial of the first successful operation in closing of penetrating gastric ulcer] Belov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Aleksandr Vasil'evich Vishnevskiĭ—surgeon, scientist, teacher (on the 120th anniversary of his birth)] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Military field surgery during the Great Patriotic War, 1941–1945] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Catherine hospital of Moscow Regional Scientific Research Clinical Institute: contribution to Russian surgery] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Evgeniĭ Grigor'evich Cherniakhovskiĭ (the 120th anniversary of his birth)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):71–5 **(Rus)**
[Swiss surgeon Theodor Kocher (reminiscences of our surgeons)] Telichkin IA. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Questions of surgery in the life and works of M. A. Bulgakov] Vilenskiĭ IuG. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**
[N. I. Pirogov's views on science] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):69–72 **(Rus)**
[F.A.Giltebrandt – outstanding Russian surgeon and clinician] Mirskiĭ MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):72–5 **(Rus)**
[From roentgenology to surgery (on the 70th anniversary of the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery)] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):5–10 **(Rus)**
[Advances in Russian surgery] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Physician–surgeons in Serbian medieval medicine—contribution to the history of the Serbian medical school] Pavlović BB. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994; 41(1):11–3 **(Scr)**
[60 years of organized surgery in Požega] Rukavina A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep–Oct;116(9–10):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[100 years of surgery in the Koševo Hospital in Sarajevo] Durić O. **Med Arh** 1994;48(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Human immunodeficiency virus guidelines should be based on science, not hysteria [letter; comment] Novick A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1647–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1344–9.
Are perioperative nurses 'borrowed servants'? Are surgeons 'captains of the ship'? Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1994 Sep; 60(3):474–7
Court says hospital may restrict surgeon with HIV [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):115
Laparoscopic surgery: cost, credentialing, training, safety and legal issues. Hinder RA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):215–6
Consent in medicine and sport. McConnell AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):213–4
[Insurance for the surgeon in cases of increased risk] Margeat M. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):441–3 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of the legal concept of surgical responsibility] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):163–8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of the new federal health regulation—a challenge for the hospital chief of surgery] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):suppl 107–12 **(Ger)**
[Position of the German Society of Surgery on quality assurance] Hartel W. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):670–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EBM reform—what is possible?] Rüggeberg W, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):suppl 129–31 **(Ger)**
[Seehofer reform—importance for the clinically active surgeon] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):suppl 94–8 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance from the viewpoint of medical management by health insurance] Werner B. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implementation of the public health reform law—experiences with diagnosis related case payment in surgery] Bauer H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The legal bases of a surgical intervention] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Australian surgeons savaged by cutting report [news] [see comments] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1254 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):602.
Report on Australian surgeons [letter; comment] Hugh TB. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):602. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1254.
Australian doctors outraged by proposed overhaul [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1185
The community general surgeon: a time for renaissance. Inglis FG. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):123–9
Estimated worldwide total of surgeons using minimally invasive surgery (MIS). **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):269–70
Update on the analysis of the need for pediatric surgeons in the United States. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):204–10; discussion 211–3
Calculating the workforce in general surgery. Jonasson O, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):731–4
Hear the music, not the notes [letter; comment] Baume P. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):494–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):269–71.
Waiting times for non–urgent specialist appointments [see comments] Baume PE. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19; 162(12):648–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):620.
The surgical workforce [editorial; comment] Royle JP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):620. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):648–9.
Strategies for success in academic surgery. Souba WW, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):90–5
[Guidelines for cooperation of surgeons with anesthesiologists] Główny Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):271–5 **(Pol)**
[Time for the surgeon to leave the emergency departments?] Callaghan P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2566, 2571 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Beyond the scalpel. Field RJ Jr. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):1–6
Clinical nurse practitioner in a surgical team. Collins C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):4–7
Direct access surgery. Smith FC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):94–6
Experiences in developing countries an ophthalmologist's "dream come true". Astle WF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1038–40
[Surgery 93 in Vanuatu] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(9):540–3; discussion 543–4 **(Fre)**
[The current problems of surgical care in the system of regional medical support] Marakhonich LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the organization of surgical care for the rural population] Borovyĭ IeM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):62–4 **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

The future of general surgery characterized by general surgical chief residents. Boyarsky AH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):244–51
General surgery in an era of superspecialisation—what is the future? Nambiar RM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan; 24(1):180–7
Impact of Managed Care on Surgical Education and Research. Boston, Massachusetts, October 20, 1994. Proceedings. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):925–41
Copernicus, paradigm shifts, and the journeyman surgeon. Hill GL. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):720–2
Does the scope of practice for surgery define the once and future leadership of medicine? Polk HC Jr. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):713–6
The impact of health care reform on orthopaedic surgery in the United States and Canada. Wedge JH. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):271–80
Robodoc booster [news] Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):72
What the future may hold for general surgery. A position paper of the American Board of Surgery. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):481–4
Current status of hand surgery in China. Tang JB. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):118
General surgery. Organ CH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1682–4
The Gerald Marks Lecture. New technology. Temptations, challenges, and educational implications. Walt AJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1375–9
Surgical research—facing new realities. Graham LM. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):123–9
[Surgeon. Unde venis? Quo vadis?] Huyghe J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Quality assurance from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Eigler FW. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical specialist in Europe in the transition to a new century] Gruwez JA. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):suppl 125–8 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance from the theoretical viewpoint] Ohmann C. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):657–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is "quality management"?] Selbmann HK. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[European conference on surgical oncology] Bilynskyĭ BT. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):69–74 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY, COSMETIC see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Bacterial air contamination of operating theatres and surgical wards of a university teaching hospital. Njoku-Obi AN, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):19–23
Frozen section consultation. Utilization patterns and knowledge base of surgical faculty at a university hospital [see comments] Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):294–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;104(3):239–42.
Development of a user–defined surgical database using a personal computer network. Bottini AG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):571–6
[Evaluation of quality of care in a general surgery department] Visset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Profile of responsibilities of the hospital chief of surgery (letter)] Weber DR. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 163 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of suicide attempters in a somatic department] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2370–1 **(Nor)**
[Acute pancreatitis of biliary etiology. The case histories of the Department of General Surgery of S. Francisco Xavier Hospital (1990–1993)] Neves C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8 Suppl 1:S13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Appendicitis ruptures the service. Thomas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1381–2

HISTORY

Justice delayed: the Dean Mason story [see comments] Moore TJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1267–9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Aug 15;76(5):428–9.
[3rd division of the Surgery Clinic of the Hospital das Clinicas of F.M.U.S.P.] de Oliveira MR. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):191–5 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

Crossover trial of partial shift working and a one in six rota system for house surgeons in two teaching hospitals. Hale PC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):55–8
The blunt edge of the Baume report [see comments] Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):269–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):494–5.
[Development of cooperation in a surgical department. A group dynamics approach] Sørlie T, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A profile of surgical clinical directors. Davies AH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):13
Presurgical testing improves patient care. Salzbach R. **AORN J** 1995 Jan;61(1):210–2, 215–8
A program proposal for new technology assessment. Whittenburg C. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):391–2, 395–9
Determinants of pediatric day surgery cancellation. Macarthur AJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):485–9
An internist joins the surgery service: does comanagement make a difference? Macpherson DS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):440–4
Flipping assumptions and revisioning perioperative services. Mueller JF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):22–6

SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

A surgical services management system--toward improved communications and operational efficiency. Strum DP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1003

[Organization of emergency pediatric surgery at the University Hospital in Nantes] Heloury Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(3):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of cooperation in a surgical department. A group dynamics approach] Sørlie T, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Outcome from day-case knee arthroscopy in a major teaching hospital. Cardosa M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):624-9

Quality assurance in an ear, nose and throat department in Saudi Arabia. A surgical audit. Ashoor A, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):57-62

Establishing inter-hospital comparisons of outcomes. Cleary R. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):31-6

Patient satisfaction with nursing care, evaluation before and after cutback in expenditure and intervention at a surgical clinic. Jakobsson L, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Dec;6(4):361-9

[Patient satisfaction at a department of surgery and at one of internal medicine] Christiansen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):33-6 **(Dan)**

[External clinical audit of inguinal hernia surgery. Survey of four departments of surgery in Stockholm] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4529-32 **(Swe)**

[A quality study at a department of emergency surgery. The level of competence doesn't effect the quality] Sevonius D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4110-4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Experience with TEM in Germany. Salm R, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):251-4

The changing workload of a surgical unit with a vascular interest. Budd JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):176-80

Clinicopathologic observations in 100 consecutive patients with fatal head injury admitted to a neurosurgical unit. Bennett M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;88(2):60-2, 59

Hospital adoption of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fendrick AM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1058-63

[Waiting lists--how valid are the official numbers? Evaluation of a waiting list at a department of orthopedic surgery] Brink O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26; 157(26):3758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical activities at the Can Tho Hospital (Vietnam)] Greco PB, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):171-6 **(Fre)**

[Productivity in a Norwegian department of surgery] Hoel TM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20; 115(19):2402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[From a registry to a clinical information system. Development of the Datacor system at the surgery department A, Rikshospitalet] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1057-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Variations in the postoperative length of stay according to patient characteristics in a general surgery service] Jiménez Paneque RE, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(43):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Current status of hand surgery in China. Tang JB. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):118

UTILIZATION

Orthopaedic outpatient referral guidelines: experience in an English health district. Madhok R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):73-6

SURGERY, ELECTIVE

Predicting discharge outcome after elective hip and knee arthroplasty. Munin MC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul-Aug;74(4):294-301

Prolonged starvation in paediatric surgery. Veall GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):458-60

Timing of elective surgery after coronary angioplasty [letter] Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1544

Temporary discontinuation of warfarin therapy: changes in the international normalized ratio. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):40-2

Elective lymph node dissection (ELND) for malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):435-6 (5 ref.). Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Feb;219(2):120-30.

Elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy nearly abolishes the postoperative hepatic catabolic stress response. Glerup H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):214-9

Preventive mastectomy [editorial] Bostwick J 3rd. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):455-6

Prophylactic mastectomy: an unnecessary procedure [editorial; comment] Gardner B. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 1(6):453-4. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):457-61.

Management of the contralateral breast [editorial] Kinne DW. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):454-5

Rationale for elective contralateral mastectomy with immediate bilateral reconstruction [see comments] Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):457-61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):453-6.

The use of recombinant factor VIIa in a patient with acquired haemophilia A undergoing surgery. Doughty HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):125-8

Treating myopia. Elective procedures for normal conditions need high standards [letter; comment] Gilkes M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):979-85.

Audit of requests for preoperative chest radiography. Walker D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):772-3

A postpartum patient presenting for non-life-threatening surgery. Jones N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17-Sep 6; 52(4):187

Human intraperitoneal fibrinolytic response to elective surgery. Scott-Coombes D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):414-7

Acute treatment with recombinant erythropoietin in patients with pre- and postoperative anemia: a clinical report. von Bormann B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S31-5

Human skeletal muscle protein: effect of malnutrition, elective surgery and total parenteral nutrition. Petersson B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):479-84

The effect of premedication on oxygen saturation during the post-premedication period in 20 Chinese children undergoing elective surgery. Jones RD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):307-11

Arterial and venous cytokine response to cardiopulmonary bypass for low risk CABG and relation to hemodynamics. Deng MC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):22-9

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus: a cross-sectional study in patients attending a trauma unit or admitted to hospital for elective surgery. García-Bengoechea M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):237-41

Popliteal aneurysms--the case for elective surgery "don't wait too long ... Norman Hertzer, 1986" [editorial] Berridge DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):127-8

When your patient needs surgery: how planning can avoid complications. Hirsch CH. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb;50(2):39-44

Functioning and well-being of patients before and after elective surgical procedures. Temple PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):17-25

A simple model for predicting postoperative delirium in older patients undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. Fisher BW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):175-8

In my opinion: a debate--can succinylcholine be used routinely with safety in children? Woelfel SK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):422-5

Endocrine and cytokine changes during elective surgery. Wellby ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1049-51

Predeposited autologous blood transfusion for surgery in infants and children. Kemmotsu H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):659-61

Elective surgery for blunt cardiac trauma. End A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):798-802

Cognitive effects after epidural vs general anesthesia in older adults. A randomized trial. Williams-Russo P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):44-50

Angiographic screening and elective surgery of familial cerebral aneurysms: a decision analysis. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):9-18; discussion 18-9

Cost-effectiveness of routine blood type and screen testing before elective laparoscopy. Ransom SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):346-8

Use of blood products for elective surgery in 43 European hospitals. The Sanguis Study Group [see comments] **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):251-68. Comment in: Transfus Med 1994 Dec;4(4):247-9.

Red cell transfusion for elective surgery: a suitable case for treatment [editorial; comment] McClelland DB. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):247-9. Comment on: Transfus Med 1994 Dec;4(4):251-68.

Relationship between beta-endorphin release and surgical stress in orthotopic liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2303

Is liver transplantation an emergency or an elective surgical procedure? Analysis of risk factors related to early mortality in 139 liver transplant recipients. Nuño J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2321-2

[European transfusion practices: the SANGUIS survey] Drouet N. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional anesthesia in pediatric surgery. An Italian experience in the Gaslini Institute] Ivani G, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):429-31 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with mezlocillin in elective biliary surgery] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr; 86(4):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Type and screen system for efficient use of blood on elective surgery] Nagano K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral contraceptives and elective surgery. Strategies in Norwegian hospitals, thromboembolic complications and perioperative conception] Dale O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):938-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[P-pills, hormonal substitution and surgery--yes, or no?] Maltau JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):934 **(Nor)**

[Should oral contraceptives and postmenopausal hormonal substitution be withdrawn prior to surgery? A questionnaire study in departments of surgery and gynecology] Wessel N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):935-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic cervicotomy: elective treatment in bladder neck sclerosis] Martín-Laborda y Bergasa F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stoma closure and wound infection: an evaluation of risk factors [see comments] Hackam DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):144-8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):108-9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):191.

Risk factors associated with mortality and morbidity after elective splenectomy. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):253-8

Morbidity and mortality from elective surgery for asymptomatic, unruptured, intracranial aneurysms: a meta-analysis. King JT Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):837-42

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[The anesthesia polyclinic and risk prevention. A case of unheeded advice (letter)] Errando CL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):338 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The hospital cost (fiscal year 1991/1992) of a simple perioperative allogeneic red blood cell transfusion during elective surgery at Duke University. Lubarsky DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):629-37

The economic cost of elective carotid endarterectomy. Patel MI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):475-9

Fundholders' referral patterns and perceptions of service quality in hospital provision of elective general surgery. Whynes DK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):557-60

Changing the admission process for elective surgery: an economic analysis. Boothe P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):391-4

Elective surgery for asymptomatic, unruptured, intracranial aneurysms: a cost-effectiveness analysis. King JT Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):403-12

METHODS

Transfusion practice in support of surgery during introduction of a hospital-based autologous presurgical blood donor program. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):154-61

Pancreatography and the surgical management of pseudocysts. Weltz C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):269-79 (22 ref.)

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [see comments] Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):79-83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803-4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802-3; discussion 803-4.

MORTALITY

Risk factors associated with mortality and morbidity after elective splenectomy. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):253-8

Morbidity and mortality from elective surgery for asymptomatic, unruptured, intracranial aneurysms: a meta-analysis. King JT Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):837-42

STANDARDS

The impact of routine preoperative complete blood count (CBC) in elective operations in Srinagarind Hospital. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):42-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Elective AAA repair and rupture [letter] Nasim A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):124-5

TRENDS

Elective hysterectomy--trends at Angthong Hospital. Wongsa P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):384-7

UTILIZATION

The impact of state approval requirements on elective cholecystectomy patients. Kennedy C, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):865-7

Cancelled elective surgery: an evaluation. Lacqua MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):809-11

Access to elective surgery at electoral ward level: the impact of the private sector. Lamden KH, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):63-4

SURGERY, ESTHETIC see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

SURGERY, FILTRATION see **FILTERING SURGERY**

SURGERY, LAPAROSCOPIC

Nitrous oxide: laparoscopic surgery, bowel function, and PONV. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):767–8

Laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy by salpingotomy. Inovay J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(3–4):315–22

Evaluation and the learning curve of the first one hundred laparoscopic hysterectomies. Härkki-Siren P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):638–41

The laparoscopic management of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Hinder RA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:41–58

The radiologist's role in the new era of laparoscopic general surgery [comment] Goldberg HI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1302–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1295–301.

Laparoscopic general surgery: current status and future potential [see comments] Jones DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1295–301 (38 ref.) . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1302–3.

The preoperative evaluation of patients considered for laparoscopic antireflux surgery. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):35–8

Laparoscopic surgery: publication bias and its perils [letter; comment] Kadar N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1636–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1635–40; discussion 1640–2.

Gynecology studies group [letter; comment] Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1645. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):7–11.

Laparovaginal hysterectomy: the contemporary alternative to laparotomy for removal of large uteri [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1650–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1744–8; discussion 1748–51.

Hydrolaparoscopy in the rabbit: a fine model for the development of operative fetoscopy. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1139–42

Heterotopic quadruplet gestation with laparoscopic resection of ruptured interstitial pregnancy and subsequent successful outcome of triplets. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):216–7

Esophageal achalasia: laparoscopic versus conventional open Heller–Dor operation. Ancona E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):265–70

Whither minimal access surgery: tribulations and expectations. Cuschieri A. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):9–19

A prospective, randomized comparison of laparoscopic appendectomy with open appendectomy. Laparoscopic Appendectomy Study Group. Ortega AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):208–12; discussion 212–3

Successful management of severe gastroesophageal reflux disease with laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Pitcher DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):547–53; discussion 553–4

Laparoscopic splenectomy [letter; comment] Rudowski WJ. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):282–3. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Jun;167(6):611–4.

Preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial of laparoscopic onlay versus conventional inguinal herniorrhaphy. Vogt DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan; 169(1):84–9; discussion 89–90

Laparoscopic is not better than open appendectomy. Apelgren KN, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):240–3

A comparison of laparoscopic versus open splenectomy in children. Beanes S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):908–10

Laparoscopic colon surgery: report of a series. Fine AP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):412–6

Laparoscopic liver biopsy in patients with coagulopathy, portal hypertension, and ascites. Inabnet WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):603–6

What is the learning curve for laparoscopic colectomy? Senagore AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):681–5

Ketorolac or pethidine for analgesia after elective laparoscopic sterilization. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):158–61

Anaesthetic management for laparoscopic sterilisation and termination of pregnancy in a patient with severe primary pulmonary hypertension. Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):465–9

Are pulse oximetry and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension monitoring reliable during laparoscopic surgery? Nyarwaya JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):775–8

Prevention of nausea and vomiting after day case gynaecological laparoscopy. A comparison of ondansetron, droperidol, metoclopramide and placebo. Paxton LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):403–6

Peri-operative outcome for day-case laparoscopic and open inguinal hernia repair. Rudkin GE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):586–9

Pneumomediastinum during laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication [letter] Stallard N. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):667–8

Ventilatory effects, blood gas changes, and oxygen consumption during laparoscopic hysterectomy. Hirvonen EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):961–6

Minimal access surgery [editorial] Kivilaakso E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):81–2

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery; the merits and problems. Myrvold HE. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):29–33 (43 ref.)

Laparoscopic myomectomy. Operative procedure and results. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:450–4 (13 ref.)

Operative laparoscopy. Videolaparoscopy and videolaseroscopy. Nezhat C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:433–44 (56 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of dermoid cyst. Rosati M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:455–9

Early experience with laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: results of the first 60 procedures [letter; comment] Andrew DR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):352. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):47–9.

Laparoscopic alternatives for the repair of inguinal hernias [letter] Banerjee AK. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):213–4

Laparoscopic alternatives for the repair of inguinal hernias [letter] Bendavid R. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):212–3; discussion 213–4

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Results of a multicenter trial [see comments] Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):3–13. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Jan;221(1):1–2.

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is an effective treatment for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Hinder RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):472–81; discussion 481–3

Laparoscopic versus conventional appendectomy [letter; comment] Kaplan A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):119–21 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Nov;218(5):685–92.

Laparoscopic ileostomy and colostomy [letter; comment] Khoo RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):207–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Mar;219(3):317–22.

Laparoscopic colectomy [letter; comment] McAnena OJ. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):111–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Dec;216(6):703–7.

Open versus laparoscopic appendectomy. A prospective randomized comparison. Martin LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):256–61; discussion 261–2

Laparoscopic omental patch repair for perforated peptic ulcer. Matsuda M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):236–40

Laparoscopic alternatives for the repair of inguinal hernias [letter] Payne JH Jr. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):212; discussion 213–4

Laparoscopic splenectomy and lymph node biopsy for hematologic disorders. Rhodes M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):43–6

Superior nitrogen balance after laparoscopic-assisted colectomy. Senagore AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):171–5

Cystic duct patency in malignant obstructive jaundice. An ERCP-based study relevant to the role of laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):265–71 (51 ref.)

Laparoscopic colectomy for cancer: some cause for pause [editorial; comment] Berman IR. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):1–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 Jan;2(1):6–13.

Use of laparoscopic techniques in oncologic right colectomy in a canine model [see comments] Böhm B, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):6–13. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 Jan;2(1):1–2.

Laparoscopic colectomy for cancer: a favorable opinion [editorial] Ota DM. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):3–5

Ureteral laparoscopic surgery. Henkel TO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):61–72 (67 ref.)

Laparoscopic ureteral anti-reflux plasty reimplantation. First clinical experience. Janetschek G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):101–5

Diagnostic laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for non seminomatous testicular tumor. Janetschek G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):81–90

Retroperitoneoscopy. Mandressi A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):91–6

Andrological laparoscopy. Montanari E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):106–12 (28 ref.)

Laparoscopy of the kidney and the adrenal gland. Pisani E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):56–60

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic cancer. Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):73–80

Experimental and clinical urinary diversion. Trinchieri A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):113–6

Bladder laparoscopic surgery. Zanetti G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):97–100 (14 ref.)

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Gonzalez-Cortes SB, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):419–26, 429–30; quiz 432–6

Minimal access surgery in paediatrics. Najmaldin A. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):107–9

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphnodes dissection for prostate and bladder cancer: indication, techniques and results. Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):117–23

Increased tumor establishment and growth after laparotomy vs laparoscopy in a murine model. Allendorf JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):649–53

Laparoscopic or open inguinal herniorrhaphy? [letter; comment] Amid PK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):448 . Comment on: Arch Surg 1994 Sep;129(9):973–9; discussion 979–81.

Postoperative intestinal motility following conventional and laparoscopic intestinal surgery. Böhm B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):415–9

Is laparoscopic appendectomy the new 'gold standard'? Heinzelmann M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):782–5 (37 ref.)

Successful laparoscopic repair of paraesophageal hernia. Pitcher DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):590–6

A comparison of laparoscopic and open adrenalectomies. Prinz RA. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):489–92; discussion 492–4

Patient satisfaction following laparoscopic and open antireflux surgery. Rattner DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar; 130(3):289–93; discussion 293–4

Stenosis of the esophageal hiatus following laparoscopic fundoplication. Watson DI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):1014–6

Laparoscopic adnexal surgery during pregnancy: a case of heterotopic tubal pregnancy treated by laparoscopic salpingectomy. Parker J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):208–10 (14 ref.)

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: do we need to remove the cervix? Yuen PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):464–6

Laparoscopic management of ovarian masses: the initial experience and learning curve. Yuen PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):191–4

The impact of video-assisted thoracoscopy on thoracic surgery [editorial; comment] Clarke CP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):657. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):705–9.

Video-assisted thoracoscopy [see comments] Deva AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):705–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):657.

Laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Fielding GA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):304–7

Laparoscopic versus open appendicectomy for suspected appendicitis: a prospective study. Kollias J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):830–5

Laparoscopic exploration of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts and T-tube drainage. Niu J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):189–93

Indications for laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection in the staging of prostate cancer. Patel MI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):233–6

Laparoscopic left adrenalectomy: a new approach. Robertson CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):619–20

Minimal access surgery of the gastrointestinal tract. Toouli J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):525–32 (86 ref.)

Randomized trials for laparoscopic surgery. Watson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):813–4 (15 ref.)

Inguinal hernia repair by laparoscopic surgeons: early experience and attitudes. Windsor JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):470–4

Laparoscopic management of adnexal masses. Canis M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):723–34 (51 ref.)

Operative laparoscopy in gynaecological oncology. Childers JM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):831–49 (77 ref.)

Endoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy. Donnez J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):707–22 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic myomectomy and tubal reconstructive surgery in the infertile patient. Gomel V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):773–88 (36 ref.)

Role of laparoscopy in the management of pelvic adhesions and pelvic sepsis. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):759–72 (32 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment for genuine urinary stress incontinence. Liu CY. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):789–98 (27 ref.)

Endoscopic classic intrafascial supracervical hysterectomy without colpotomy. Mettler L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):817–29 (18 ref.)

Training and regulation for endoscopic surgery. Mettler L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):881–94

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Reich H, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):799–815 (32 ref.)

Endoscopy in the management of endometriosis. Wood C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):735–57 (30 ref.)

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Laparoscopic hysterectomy is an alternative [letter; comment] Kajanoja P. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

Training in laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Lucas MH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1232.

Open herniorrhaphy is safer and cheaper than laparoscopic surgery [letter] Notaras MJ. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2; 311(7005):630–1

Keyhole surgery [letter; comment] Taylor RS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871–2.

Preoperative or postoperative diclofenac for laparoscopic tubal ligation. Buggy DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):767–70

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Naidoo RK, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):533–5

Laparoscopic colectomy. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):542–5 (14 ref.)

Can laparoscopic assisted hysterectomy safely replace abdominal hysterectomy? [letter; comment] Currie I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):741–2. Comment

on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):932–4.
Initial experience with laparoscopic-assisted Doderlein hysterectomy. Garry R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):307–10
Laparoscopic vaginal hysterectomy versus abdominal hysterectomy [letter] Jackson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):511; discussion 511–2
Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy versus traditional surgery in pigs. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):901–2
Laparoscopic versus conventional pelvic lymphadenectomy for gynaecological malignancy in humans. Johnson N. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):902–4
Minimal invasive surgery: more heat than light? Monaghan JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):654–5
Failure of laparoscopic uterine suspension to provide a lasting cure for uterovaginal prolapse [letter] Robichez B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):512
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is a satisfactory alternative to long-term omeprazole therapy. Anvari M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):938–42
Laparoscopic caecopexy for caecal volvulus. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):323
Early results of laparoscopic intraperitoneal onlay mesh repair for inguinal hernia [letter; comment] Brough W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):712. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1761–2.
Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Cameron A. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1144; discussion 1146–7
Virtual reality and laparoscopic surgery. Coleman J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1709–11 (12 ref.)
Recurrent inguinal hernia after laparoscopic repair: possible cause and prevention. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):539–41
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):994–5
Further experience with laparoscopy and peritoneal cytology in the staging of pancreatic cancer. Fernández-del Castillo C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1127–9
Laparoscopic repair of penetrating intra-abdominal injuries. Gunning KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):920
Modification of the Hasson technique in paediatric laparoscopy. Humphrey GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1319
Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Kark AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1146; discussion 1146–7
Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Kingsnorth AN. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1144–5; discussion 1146–7
Laparoscopy in colorectal surgery: a call for careful appraisal. Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):25–6 (33 ref.)
Laparoscopic caecopexy for caecal volvulus [letter] Lavell MA. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1000
Physiological and symptomatic outcome after laparoscopic gastric fundoplication. McAnena OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):795–7
Precompressed gauze swab in minimally invasive surgery. Mascagni P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):650
Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Memon MA. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1145; discussion 1146–7
Laparoscopic instrument tie. Miller SS. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1360–1
Laparoscopic colonic surgery. Monson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):150–7 (64 ref.)
Early parietal recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the colon after laparoscopic colectomy. Montorsi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1036–7
Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus [letter] Noguchi M. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1142–3
Virtual reality and laparoscopic surgery [letter] Ornstein MH. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):854
Laparoscopic repair of colonic perforation occurring during colonoscopy. Regan MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):1073
Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Richardson NG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1145–6; discussion 1146–7
Laparoscopic Heller's cardiomyotomy without an antireflux procedure. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):957–9
'Second-look' laparoscopy in the management of acute mesenteric ischaemia [letter; comment] Sackier JM. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1546. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):90.
Laparoscopic surgery in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Tanner AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1647–8
Long-term results of highly selective vagotomy: a prospective study with implications for future laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Wilkinson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1469–71. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):421.
Laparoscopic drainage of pyogenic liver abscess. Yanaga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1022
Laparoscopic urological surgery: 1994. Gomella LG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):267–73 (38 ref.)
Laparoscopic hemi-nephrectomy in a horseshoe kidney. Riedl CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):140–1
Emergency laparoscopic repair of spontaneous and traumatic bladder rupture. Tay KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):550–1
Pelvic lymphadenectomy: laparoscopy or laparotomy? [letter] Péloquin F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):285–6
Combined laparoscopic hysterectomy and cholecystectomy—a case report. Chang FH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):64–7
The role of laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. Mais V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):225–7
Minimal access surgery in gynecologic cancer: we can, but should we? Childers JM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):57–62 (55 ref.)
Surgical laparoscopy: impact on the management of abdominal disorders. Livingstone AS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):56–67 (50 ref.)
Cancer recurrence after laparoscopic colectomy—a missing link? [letter; comment] Berman IR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):330–1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Aug;37(8):814–9.
Laparoscopic-assisted colectomy and lymphadenectomy without peritoneal insufflation for sigmoid colon cancer patients. Kawamura YJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May; 38(5):550–2
Role of laparoscopy in colorectal surgery. A prospective evaluation of 200 cases. Ramos JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):494–501
Laparoscopic-assisted colectomy learning curve. Simons AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):600–3
Laparoscopic colorectal surgery—are we being honest with our patients? Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):723–7
Laparoscopic liver resection in the Large White pig—a comparison between waterjet dissector and ultrasound dissector. Baer HU, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):189–93
Overview of extraperitoneal laparoscopy. Coptcoat MJ. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):1–2
Laparoscopic liver tumour resection with the argon beam. Croce E, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 2(3–4):186–8
Access techniques: Veress needle—initial blind trocar insertion versus open laparoscopy with the Hasson trocar. McKernan JB, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):35–8 (17 ref.)
Trocars and other access techniques [editorial] Nathanson LK. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):33–4
Laparoscopic splenectomy: technical aspects and preliminary results. Trias M, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):288–92
Laparoscopy-assisted devascularization of the lower esophagus and upper stomach in the management of gastric varices [see comments] Kitano S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):470–3. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):486–7.
Laparoscopy-controlled suture closure of large stab wounds. Miller K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):707
Laparoscopic surgery in gastroenterology: an overview of recent publications. Périssat J. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):106–18 (140 ref.)
Laparoscopic abdominal surgery: an update. Overview of recent publications. Reddick EJ. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun; 26(5):493–501 (40 ref.)
Laparoscopy-guided extracorporeal resection of early gastric carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar; 27(3):248–52
Haemodynamic effects of pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic surgery: a comparison of CO2 with N2O insufflation. Rademaker BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):301–6
The present role of laparoscopy in gynaecological oncology; the EORTC point of view. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):803–5
Laparoscopic removal of retained surgical gauze after vaginal hysterectomy. Yuen PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):209–10
Laparoscopic appendicectomy: case reports of vascular injury in 2 children. Juricic M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):327–8
Ultrasonographic diagnosis and laparoscopic surgical treatment of Meckel's diverticulum. Panuel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):344–5
Laparoscopy and impalpable testis—a prospective multicentric study (232 cases). GECI. Groupe d'Etude en Coeliochirurgie Infantile. Vaysse P. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):329–32
Laparoscopic splenectomy in children: surgical technique. Nilsen BH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):199–201
Benefits and complications of laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for detection of stage D1 prostate cancer: a multicenter experience. Maffezzini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):135–7
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy: comparison with open adrenalectomy. Naito S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):253–7
Endoscopic versus laparotomy management of endometriomas. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):690–5
Ultrasound-guided injection of methotrexate versus laparoscopic salpingotomy in ectopic pregnancy. Fernandez H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):25–9
Conception rates after laparoscopic electrocautery of the ovarian surface [letter; comment] Naether G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1357–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):921–5.
Intra-amniotic methotrexate versus CO2 laser laparoscopic salpingotomy in the management of tubal ectopic pregnancy—a prospective randomized trial. O'Shea RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):876–8
Efficacy of laser laparoscopy in minimal endometriosis? [letter; comment] Reiter RC. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1355–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):696–700.
Prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with minimal, mild, and moderate endometriosis [see comments] Sutton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):696–700. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1355–6.
Laparoscopic-assisted colorectal surgery: review of results in 752 patients. Ballantyne GH. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):75–89 (81 ref.)
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Katada N, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun;3(2):95–104
Laparoscopic excision of a carcinoid tumor of the appendix [letter] Bar-Natan MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):525–6
Laparoscopic repair of perforation of the colon during colonoscopy [see comments] Goh PM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):496–7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):511–4.
Laparoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy [letter] Schuman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):652–3
Hemodynamic effects of prolonged abdominal insufflation for laparoscopic procedures. Windberger U, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):121–9
Laparoscopic biliary and gastric bypass: a useful adjunct in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):778–80
Laparoscopic splenectomy in the management of hematological diseases. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):47–9
Camp laparoscopy. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):64
Laparoscopic management of asymmetric Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Chapron C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):369–71
Total laparoscopic hysterectomy: preliminary results. Chapron C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2084–9
Rectovaginal septum, endometriosis or adenomyosis: laparoscopic management in a series of 231 patients. Donnez J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):630–5
Laparoscopic ovariopexy before irradiation for medulloblastoma. Lee CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):372–4
A comparative evaluation of clinical examination, pelvic ultrasound and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Chadha P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 48(7):158–60
Laparoscopic nephrectomy using a retroperitoneal approach: comparison with a transabdominal approach. Ono Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):12–6
An analytic comparison of laparoscopic hernia repair with open "tension-free" hernioplasty. Amid PK, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):9–17
Minimal access surgery in children: the state of the art. Blucher D, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):317–21 (49 ref.)
Laparoscopic appendectomy. Corso FA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):247–50
Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: a review of 401 tension-free repairs. Diaco JF, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):290–2
Laparoscopic sterilization by bipolar cautery and division. Gogate SG, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):169–71
Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy: definitive therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Gordon J, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):353–6
Indications for laparoscopy in children. Holcomb GW 3rd. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):322–7 (60 ref.)
Laparoscopic groin hernia repair. Litwin D, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):296–9
Laparoscopic intraperitoneal hernioplasty. Rubio PA. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):293–5
Stop considering the unbearable tedium of technology. Resident SCUT of the 1990s. Smith CD. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):373–5
Training, credentialing, economics and risk management in operative laparoscopy. Suarez CA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep; 79(3):268–72
Laparoscopic appendectomy in the 1990's. Vargas HI, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):242–6
Laparoscopic colorectal surgery. A provocative critique. Wexner SD, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):235–9 (71 ref.)
Recurrent appendicitis after laparoscopic appendectomy. Wright TE, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):251–2
Laparoscopic splenectomy. Bower W, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):87–8
Clinical and physiologic comparison of laparoscopic and open Nissen fundoplication [see comments] Peters JH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):385–93. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):485–7.

Visceral slide for intraperitoneal adhesions? A prospective study in 48 patients with surgical correlation. Uberoi R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):363–6

Role of laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection in the management of patients with penile cancer and inguinal adenopathy. Assimos DG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):365–9

Laparoscopic management of testicular pain after embolotherapy of varicocele. Brooks JD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):361–3

Laparoscopic unroofing of symptomatic renal cysts: three distinct surgical approaches. Hoenig DM, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):55–8

Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma: early experience. Katoh N, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):357–9

Nephron–sparing laparoscopic surgery: techniques to control the renal pedicle and manage parenchymal bleeding. Kletscher BA, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):23–30

Laparoscopic cystectomy and ileal conduit: case report. Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):59–62

Laparoscopic general surgery: state of the art. Deziel DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):586–95 (69 ref.)

The dawn of laparoscopic surgery. Kitajima M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:96–9 (4 ref.)

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy appears to be an alternative to total abdominal hysterectomy. Arbogast JD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun; 4(3):185–90

Role of laparoscopic surgery in the management of acute abdomen in the HIV–positive patients. Bouillot JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):101–4

Laparoscopic excision of a benign gastric tumor. Clancy TV, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):277–80

Laparoscopic–assisted bipedicle omental flap mobilization for reconstruction of a chest wall defect. Corral CJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):343–6

Laparoscopic reversal of Hartmann procedure. Costantino GN, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):429–33

Laparoscopic treatment of gallstone ileus: a case report and review of the literature. Franklin ME Jr, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):265–72 (16 ref.)

Laparoscopic gastric bypass in a porcine model. Frantzides CT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):97–100

Abdominal wall hernia repair: use of the Gianturco–Helfrich–Eberbach hernia mesh. Helfrich RB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):91–5

Controlled balloon dilatation of the extraperitoneal space for laparoscopic urologic surgery. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):247–51

Laparoscopic removal of a displaced ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Julian TB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):55–8

Laparoscopic nephrectomy and nephroureterectomy in the octogenarian with a renal tumor. McDougall EM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):233–6

Laparoscopic repair of a gunshot wound to the diaphragm: a case report. Namias N, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–61

Laparoscopic treatment of duodenal ulcer by bilateral truncal vagotomy and endoscopic balloon dilatation. Ozmen V, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6

Laparoscopic appendectomy: three–puncture technique with suspension of the appendix in nineteen cases. Posta CG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):77–80

Laparoscopic resection of a solitary cecal diverticulum. Rubio PA. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):281–5

Laparoscopic assisted colectomies versus open colectomy. Saba AK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–6

Laparoscopic management of appendiceal intussusception associated with villous adenocarcinoma. Schmidt JS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):369–73

Pyloromyotomy: comparison between laparoscopic and open surgical techniques. Scorpio RJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):81–4

Prospective analysis of 40 initial laparoscopic colorectal resections: a plea for a randomized trial. Slim K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):241–5

Laparoscopic Duhamel pullthrough procedure for Hirschsprung's disease in childhood. Smith BM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):273–6

Morgagni hernia: incidental repair during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Smith J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):123–5

Gasless laparoscopic removal of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Viani MP, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):47–54

Laparoscopic appendectomy: have we found a better way? Pruett B, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 35(12):347–51

Laparoscopic nephrectomy. A case report. Shingleton WB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;36(6):164–5

Laparoscopy–assisted vaginal hysterectomy compared with abdominal hysterectomy. García–Padial J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):288–90

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication performed in an obese 10–year–old boy [letter; comment] Mason EE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1637. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Mar;28(3):358–60; discussion 360–1.

Laparoscopic splenectomy in childhood. Smith BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):975–7

Cardiorespiratory changes in children during laparoscopy. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):33–6

Anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery. Coventry DM. **R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):151–60 (57 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of cancer patients. Cuschieri A. **R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):1–9 (105 ref.)

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy at a health maintenance organization. Cost–effectiveness and comparison with total abdominal hysterectomy. Bornstein SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):435–8

Laparoscopic Pomeroy tubal ligation as a teaching model for residents. Fox MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):862–4

One laparoscopic puncture for treatment of ovarian cysts with adnexal torsion in early pregnancy. A report of two cases. Garzarelli S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):985–6

Laparoscopic removal of pelvic splenosis. A case report. Higgins RV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):140–2

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Johns DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):424–8

Laparoscopic resection of a noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn. A case report. Schattman GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):219–20 (5 ref.)

Evaluating the role of incidental diagnostic dilation and curettage in young women undergoing elective laparoscopic sterilization. Varaklis K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):415–7

Laparoscopically directed ovarian cystectomy in premenopausal women. Impact of surgical experience on surgical time. Weber BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):273–6

Laparoscopic colectomy for cancer [editorial] Bertagnolli MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):211

Laparoscopic gastrostomy: a safe method for obtaining enteral access. Murayama KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan; 58(1):1–5

Video laparoscopic excision of a seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Carmignani G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):437–9

Laparoscopic colpo–suspension. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1119–21

Laparoscopic orchiopexy for the high palpable undescended testis: preliminary experience. Docimo SG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1513–5

Laparoscopic simultaneous ligation of internal and external spermatic veins for varicocele [see comments] Dudai M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):704–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3.

Re: Laparoscopic ureteroneocystostomy [letter] Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1483

Advances in urological laparoscopy. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1275–94 (218 ref.)

Transperitoneal marsupialization of lymphoceles: a comparison of laparoscopic and open techniques [see comments] Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):706–11 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3.

Laparoscopic orchiopexy for the intra–abdominal testis. Guar DD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):479–81

Effectiveness and safety of laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1375–8

Transperitoneal laparoscopic versus open adrenalectomy for benign hyperfunctioning adrenal tumors: a comparative study [see comments] Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1597–600. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1605–6.

Laparoscopically assisted penile revascularization for vasculogenic impotence. Lund GO, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1923–6

Minimally invasive therapy [editorial; comment] McDougall E. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):701–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):704–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):706–11.

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy for upper tract transitional cell cancer: the Washington University experience. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):975–9; discussion 979–80

Laparoscopic ureteral reanastomosis using fibrin glue. McKay TC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1637–40

Laparoscopic nephrectomy, radical nephrectomy and adrenalectomy: Nagoya experience. Ono Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1962–6

Laparoscopic surgery in urology: refining indications and techniques [editorial; comment] Parra RO. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1178. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1171–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1175–7.

Comparison between standard flank versus laparoscopic nephrectomy for benign renal disease [see comments] Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1171–3; discussion 1173–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1178.

Pediatric laparoscopic dismembered pyeloplasty. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1962–5

Laparoscopic dismembered pyeloplasty: preliminary report [see comments] Recker F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1601–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1605–6.

Laparoscopic ureteroneocystostomy. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2057–9

Laparoscopic partial nephrectomy: initial experience and comparison to the open surgical approach. Winfield HN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1409–14

Laparoscopic vascular surgery: four case reports. Berens ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):73–9

Intraoperative colonoscopy during laparoscopic bowel resection [letter] Asao T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1123

Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. Bardram L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):763–4

Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Gray DT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):706–7

Keyhole surgery in tropical countries [letter; comment] Holcombe C. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):596–7.

Activated–carbon–oriented laparoscopic colectomy [letter] Kitamura K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1638–9

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Cade RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):107; discussion 108. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 15;161(4):239–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 15;161(4):242–5, 248. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 15;161(4):249–53.

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Cocks JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):107–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):239–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):242–5, 248. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):249–53.

Laparoscopic surgery in women with a clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis [see comments] Cox MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):130–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):503–4.

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Hughes DF. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):107; discussion 108. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9.

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Knott JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):109 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9.

Laparoscopic surgery in women with a clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis [letter; comment] McClure DN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):503–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):130–2.

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Notaras MJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):109 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):239–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):242–5, 248. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):249–53.

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Ritchie JD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):108–9 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):239–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):242–5, 248. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):249–53.

Laparoscopic versus open appendectomy [letter] Ikard RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):881–2

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy [letter] Bowker A. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156

Laparoscopic assisted hysterectomy [letter] Insull M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):278

Assessment of the laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Johnson NP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12; 108(997):125–7

Keyhole surgery in India. Udwadia TE. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):178–9

Laparoscopy: an alternative to surgery in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mutter D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):334–7

Reduction of pain and nausea after laparoscopic sterilization with bupivacaine, metoclopramide, scopolamine, ketorolac, and gastric suctioning. Bradford TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):687–91

Prediction of persistent ectopic pregnancy after laparoscopic salpingostomy. Hagström HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):798–802

Development of a program teaching laparoscopic sterilization using local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):609–12

New suturing device for laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):156. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):636–8.

Laparoscopic Rosetti fundoplication. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:58–61

Laparoscopic ligature of the spermatic veins. A comparison between outpatient and hospitalised treatment. Dahlstrand C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):159–62

Laparoscopic obturator lymph node dissection in patients with prostatic cancer. Grenabo L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):51–5

Laparoscopic appendectomy. Jossart G, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):146–9 (27 ref.)

Laparoscopic nephrectomy and adrenalectomy. Albala DM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):417–21 (15 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery for colorectal neoplasms. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):398–403 (25 ref.)

The role of laparoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of primary or metastatic liver cancer. Eubanks S.

Semin Surg Oncol 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):404-10 (28 ref.)
Laparoscopic approaches to abdominal malignancy. Greene FL, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):386-90 (18 ref.)
The role of laparoscopy in the management of gynecologic malignancy. Nezhat C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):431-9 (30 ref.)
Apneumic laparoscopy in surgical oncology. Schneider JJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):391-6 (34 ref.)
Laparoscopic staging of prostatic carcinoma. Schoborg TW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):422-30 (41 ref.)
Palliation of advanced gastric cancer by laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):228-9
Laparoscopic hysterectomy--a step forward? Loh FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):197-203 (86 ref.)
Laparoscopic plication of perforated ulcer: results of a selective approach. Thompson AR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):185-9
Guidelines for the clinical application of laparoscopic biliary tract surgery. SAGES. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1457-8
Laparoscopic management of common bile duct stones [letter; comment] Berci G. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1452-3. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1168-74; discussion 1174-5.
SAGES presidential address. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. Berci G. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):848-50
Laparoscopic management of common bile duct stones. A multi-institutional SAGES study. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons [see comments] Berci G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1168-74; discussion 1174-5. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Dec;8(12):1452-3.
Laparoscopic treatment of a perinephric abscess. Bickel A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):437-8
Spilled cells, spilled clips, spilled stones. New problems or old challenges [editorial] Birkett DH. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):269-71 (39 ref.)
How to avoid esophageal perforation while performing laparoscopic dissection of the hiatus. Cadière GB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):450-2; discussion 453
A pig model for advanced laparoscopic biliary procedures. Cameron BH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1423-4
Laparoscopic surgery--anesthetic implications. Cunningham AJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1272-84 (118 ref.)
Laparoscopic management of choledocholithiasis. DePaula AL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1399-403
Laparoscopic repair of recurrent hernias. Felix EL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):135-8; discussion 138-9
Self-expanding prosthesis--a comment [letter; comment] Filipi CJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):821-2. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):315-8.
Minimal access surgery--which path to competence? [editorial; comment] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1047-8. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1137-42.
Postoperative adhesive peritoneal disease. Laparoscopic treatment. Francois Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul; 8(7):781-3
Laparoscopic adhesiolysis. Freys SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1202-7
Laparoscopic Nissen-Rosetti fundoplication. Geagea T. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1080-4
Use of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with surgical abdominal sepsis. Geis WP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):178-82
Quality-of-life assessments in evaluation of laparoscopic Rosetti fundoplication. Glise H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):183-8; discussion 188-9
Minimal access surgery and the "golden period" for conversion [editorial] Greene FL. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):11
Laparoscopic pericystectomy of a liver hydatid cyst. Guibert L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):442-3
Laparoscopic Rosetti fundoplication. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1417-22
Laparoscopic repositioning of a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) catheter. Hughes CR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1108-9
Laparoscopic treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver. Khoury G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1103-4
Laparoscopic resection of a nonparasitic liver cyst. Libutti SK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1105-7
Feeding gastrostomy [editorial; comment] Lo Gerfo P. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1049. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1067-71. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1072-5.
Laparoscopic management of common bile duct stones [editorial] McSherry CK. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1161
A comparison of laparoscopic and open hernia repair as a day surgical procedure. Maddern GJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1404-8
Laparoscopic removal of pheochromocytoma. Why? When? and Who? (reflections on one case report). Meurisse M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):431-6
Achilles' heel and laparoscopic surgery [editorial] Morgenstern L. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):383
Laparoscopic treatment of lymphoceles following kidney transplantation by intraperitoneal fenestration and omentoplasty. Mourad M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1427-30
Laparoscopic bilateral inguinal hernia repair under local anesthesia. Pendurthi TK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):197-9 (13 ref.)
Minimal-access versus open adrenalectomy [editorial] Pertsemlidis D. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):384-6
Reasons for early recurrence following laparoscopic hernioplasty. Phillips EH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):140-4; discussion 144-5
Laparoscopic repair of a Morgagni hernia. Rau HG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1439-42
Laparoscopic surgery in pregnancy. A case report with a brief review of the topic. Remorgida V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):195-6 (15 ref.)
Laparoscopic removal of dislocated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Schrenk P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1113-4
Recurrent inguinal hernia without peritoneal defect. The role of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management [letter] Schwaitzberg SD. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1358-9
The integration of laparoscopy into a surgical residency and implications for the training environment. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1054-7
Laparoscopic Billroth II gastrectomy in the canine model. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1395-8
Laparoscopic adrenal surgery. Stoker ME, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):387-90; discussion 391
Incarcerated trocar-wound hernia after laparoscopic hysterectomy. Is closure of large trocar fascia defects after laparoscopy necessary? Storms P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):901-2
Combined laparoscopic-endoscopic gastrostomy [see comments] Sylvester KG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1072-5; discussion 1144. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1049.
Laparoscopic resection of a retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Targarona EM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1425-6
Conservative laparoscopic treatment of a posttraumatic splenic cyst. Targarona EM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):71-2
Preservation of immune response after laparoscopy. Trokel MJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1385-7; discussion 1387-8
Laparoscopically assisted bowel surgery. Analysis of 114 cases. Tucker JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):297-300
Surgical anatomy of the interior inguinal region. Consequences for laparoscopic hernia repair. van Mameren H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1212-5
Laparoscopic versus conventional surgery for suspected appendicitis in women. Zaninotto G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):337-40
Making loops in laparoscopic surgery: state of the art [letter; comment] Alvarado A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):165. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Dec;3(6):477-81.
Laparoscopy-assisted colonoscopic polypectomy. Averbach M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):137-8
Carbon dioxide volume and intra-abdominal pressure determination before the creation of a pneumoperitoneum. Campos LI, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):100-4
Laparoscopic management of volvulated Meckel's diverticulum. Catarci M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):72-4
Laparoscopy and coloscopy-assisted resection of polypoid colonic tumor. Champault GG. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):382-3
One of the aims of interventional laparoscopy is anchored in aesthetics [letter; comment] Cohen RV, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):80-1. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Aug;3(4):307-9.
An experimental model for laparoscopic common bile duct exploration. Crist DW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):336-9
Laparoscopic transhiatal esophagectomy with esophagogastroplasty. DePaula AL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):1-5
Common bile duct exploration: the place of laparoscopic choledochotomy. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):419-24
Laparoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy: review of 22 cases. Edelman DS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):297-300
Laparoscopic repair of spigelian hernias. Felix EL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):308-10
Laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair with the flared patch. Fernandez A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec; 4(6):425-30; discussion 431-2
Laparoscopic surgery in acute small bowel obstruction. Franklin ME Jr, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):289-96
Laparoscopic sonography in screening metastases from gastrointestinal cancer: comparative accuracy with traditional procedures. Goletti O, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):176-82
Laparoscopic manipulation of a malfunctioning peritoneal dialysis catheter in a child. Graham SM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):144-7
Preoperative diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum by pertechnetate scan and laparoscopic resection. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct; 4(5):378-81
Rectal prolapse. Henry LG, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):357-60
Laparoscopic right hemicolectomy in left lateral decubitus position. Jager RM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct; 4(5):348-52
Management of an abdominal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst using laparoscopic techniques. Kim HB, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):151-4
Is laparoscopic colectomy a safe procedure in synchronous colorectal carcinoma? Report of a case. Lacy AM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):75-6
An alternative technique to create the pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic surgery. Lazarus HM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):205-8
Laparoscopic vasectomy. Mosquera LF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):461-2
Experience with laparoscopic and open appendectomies in a surgical residency program. Neal GE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):272-6
Laparoscopic gastrostomy: a simple way to feed. Ng PC. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):463-4
Laparoscopic surgery in a mobile army surgical hospital deployed to the former Yugoslavia. Paul MG, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):441-7
Laparoscopic excision of a patent urachus. Redmond HP, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):384-5
Laparoscopic-assisted perineal rectosigmoidectomy for rectal prolapse. Reissman P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):217-8
Benign cystic mesothelioma in a male patient: surgical treatment by the laparoscopic route. Ricci F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):157-60 (9 ref.)
Laparoscopic repair of cholecystoduodenal fistulae. Sharma A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):433-5
Cholecystectomy and hernioplasty during the same laparoscopic procedure. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):367-9
Laparoscopic surgery: surgical education in the People's Republic of China. Unger SW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):277-83
Laparoscopic removal of a large laparotomy pad forgotten in situ. Uranüs S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb; 5(1):77-9
Laparoscopic Billroth I gastrectomy for gastric ulcer: technique and case report. Uyama I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):209-13
Laparoscopic bilateral truncal vagotomy, antrectomy, and Billroth I anastomosis for prepyloric ulcer. VanHouden CE. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):457-60
Laparoscopic treatment of pancreatic serous cystadenoma. Weber Sánchez AW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):304-7 (21 ref.)
Laparoscopic deroofing for symptomatic liver cysts: report of a case. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):641-3
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome: comparison with primary aldosteronism. Go H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):11-7
How should polypoid lesions of the gallbladder be treated in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Kubota K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):481-7
Laparoscopic orchidopexy in the prune belly syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):679-81 (19 ref.)
Current thoughts on the place of laparoscopy in pediatric urology [editorial] [see comments] Homsy YL. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):815-7. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):121-3.
Laparoscopic enterolysis and placement of an intestinal sling before radiation therapy for the treatment of prostate cancer. Jarrett JW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):326-8
Children's genitourinary laparoscopic surgery: the pro side [editorial] [see comments] Jordan GH. **Urology** 1994 Dec; 44(6):812-4. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):121-3.
Laparoscopic extraperitoneal bladder diverticulectomy: initial experience. Nadler RB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):524-7
Laparoscopic varicocelectomy in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):121-3. Comment on: Urology 1994 Dec;44(6):812-4. Comment on: Urology 1994 Dec;44(6):815-7.
Laparoscopic excision of a urachal cyst. Stone NN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):161-4 (14 ref.)
Laparoscopic splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Silvestri F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):203-4
Laparoscopic colectomy--an initial experience [letter] Beart RW Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):427
Prospective evaluation of the safety and efficacy of laparoscopic jejunostomy. Duh QY, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):117-22
Laparoscopy for management of nontraumatic acute abdomen. Navez B, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):382-6; discussion 387
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an original three-trocar technique. Slim K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):394-7
[Laparoscopic surgery (editorial)] Huang YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):195-6 (Chi)
[150 cases of vedio-laparoscopic gynecologic surgery] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;

74(4):206–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Discussion of the article by I. Huvar, et al: "Hysteroscopic resection of myomas"] Kudela M. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):330–1 (Cze)
[Surgical laparoscopy in inguinal hernias, results of 143 operations] Czudek S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec; 73(8):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Laparoscopic varicocele surgery. A contribution to a debate on minor urological laparoscopic interventions] Lund L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Laparoscopic ultrasonography. A review and authors' own experiences] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):575–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Varicocele of the testis. A comparison between laparoscopic and conventional surgery] Poulsen EU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Laparoscopic surgery] Schulze S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):572–5 (Dan)
[Laparoscopic ultrasonography of liver, biliary tract and pancreas with flexible tip transducers] Skjoldbye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anesthesiological aspects of laparoscopy in gynecological surgery] Uhrbrand B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4700–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Laparoscopically treated extrauterine pregnancy] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Laparoscopy–guided percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a possibility after failure of classic percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Bussone M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(6):580–1 (Fre)
[Advantages and dangers of laparoscopic surgery: can we talk?] Frileux P. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3 Suppl):1 (Fre)
[Use of Diprivan in laparoscopic surgery] Bazin JE. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery in pediatrics] Sfez M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):221–32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The evaluation of laparoscopic methods in digestive and gynecologic surgery] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):173–80 (Fre)
[Treatment of inguinal hernia using laparoscopy. Clinical experiences apropos of 300 cases] Mappes C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic drainage of a lymphocele after radical prostatectomy] Sibert L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of celioscopic surgery in the management of cancers of the uterine cervix] Leblanc E, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):427–31 (Fre)
[Cancer and laparoscopic surgery in gynecology] Dubuisson JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):418 (Fre)
[Video–surgery and esophagus] Gayet B. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(3):153–5 (Fre)
[Treatment of inguinal hernia by the endoscopic approach. Pre–peritoneal prosthesis. Apropos of 100 cases (with presentation of a video film] Khalife ME. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):489–9; discussion 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inguinal hernia in adults. Subperitoneal prosthesis under celioscopic control (370 operated sides in 320 patients with 411 hernias)] Leroy J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Cardiopexia with the round ligament versus Nissen's type fundoplication] Meyer C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery] Schoeffler P. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):518–23 (68 ref.) (Fre)
[Is CO2 responsible for decrease of postoperative infections in laparoscopic surgery? (editorial)] Guillon P, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):209–12 (Fre)
[A therapeutic alternative in symptomatic hepatic cysts: celioscopic surgery. 4 cases (letter)] Mutter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):391–2 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy: obstacle or revolution in the development of surgery?] Bédat B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective proximal vagotomy by laparoscopy] Bettschart V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):793–7 (Fre)
[Current problems of laparoscopic surgery] Gomez–Ferrer Bayo F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):266–8 (Fre)
[Tubular sterilization in the immediate postpartum period using local anesthesia and laparoscopy] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic treatment of ovarian tumors in menopausal women] Possover M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastroesophageal reflux. 2nd indication for digestive celioscopic surgery? (editorial)] Domergue J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):205–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inguinal hernia through celioscopy (letter)] Gillion JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1228 (Fre)
[Celioscopy in digestive oncology (editorial)] Slim K, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney surgery using lumbar endoscopy: initial experiences] Barreto H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopically–controlled lymphadenectomy in localized cancer of the prostate] Gasman D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):516–21; discussion 521–2 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbar endoscopy: analysis and evaluation of 10 primary operations] Guillonneau B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic surgery of the digestive system: present and future] Slim K. **Tunis Med** 1994 Oct;72(10):535–9 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Securing the airways, laparoscopic surgery and case reports (editorial)] Krier C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):257–8 (Ger)
[Nausea and vomiting after gynecologic laparoscopies] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic management of a Spigelian hernia] Welter HF. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic surgery for hepatic, splenic and mesenteric cysts] Heintz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The current value of laparoscopy in cancer surgery] Siewert JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4; 119(44):1518–21 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Lung metastasis after pelviscopic salpingectomy in therapy of tubal pregnancy] Bonatz G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow–up of beta–hCG after pelviscopic linear salpingotomy for therapy of tubal pregnancy] Bonatz G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of adnexal tumors in postmenopause. A prospective study] De Wilde RL, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety and effectiveness of endosurgical management of benign adnexal tumors in the premenopausal period: a prospective study] Hesseling M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peri– and postoperative quality of life in pelviscopy and laparotomy] Popp LW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful drug therapy of persistent ectopic pregnancy after tube–saving operation] Riederer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of recurrence and rate of intrauterine pregnancy after endoscopic therapy of extrauterine pregnancies. 10 years experiences with the treatment of 709 extrauterine pregnancies] Zöckler R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The normal CT and ultrasonic findings after a laparoscopic inguinal hernia operation] Hergan K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute torsion of hydrosalpinx. 2 cases after laparoscopic sterilization] Jaluvka V, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):33–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Educational opportunities in minimally invasive surgery] Clerici T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic interventions in urology] Janetschek G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy of the traumatized abdomen] Pommer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic surgery] **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):345–404 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic colon resection—is an oncological resection by laparoscopy approach possible?] Faust H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic therapy of mechanical or adhesion ileus of the small intestine—preliminary results] Federmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic adhesiolysis in therapy of chronic abdominal pain] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for laparoscopic surgery of the large intestine] Kleine U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique and results of laparoscopic vagotomy in chronic duodenal ulcer] Meyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(5):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic selective vagotomy (posterior truncal vagotomy and anterior linear stomach resection) in complicated duodenal ulcer] Morlang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy in patients with chronic pelvic pain] Bojahr B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sactosalpinx after previous hysterectomy—removal using surgical laparoscopy] Rempen A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic recurrent abdominal pain—significance and success of laparoscopic/pelviscopic adhesiolysis] Wipfli–Funke A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic surgery (editorial)] Antebi E. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):548–9 (Heb)
[Laparoscopic and thoracoscopic surgery in children and adolescents] Cohen Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1; 127(11):436–8, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Laparoscopic surgery] Lahav D, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):482–3, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Chances of fertility following laparoscopic salpingotomy in the management of extrauterine pregnancies] Zs. TF, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Video–laparoscopic splenectomy: experience in 3 cases] Liboni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echo–guided retropneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic renal surgery] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopy: one of the new landmarks in surgery without the use of the scalpel] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun; 144(6):553–5 (Ita)
[Postoperative course after laparoscopic surgery of the upper abdomen] Amato A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):619–27 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic surgery in pediatric age] Canavese F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):53–5 (Ita)
[The laparoscopic treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Rigamonti W, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic ultrasonography in laparoscopic surgery and diagnosis] Bezzi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience in seven cases of laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adrenalectomy for nonfunctioning adrenal tumors—comparison between open and laparoscopic surgery, and indication for operation] Mugiya S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery] Koga Y. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S166–73 (Jpn)
[A case of external supravesical hernia—repair with laparoscopic surgery] Kanamaru H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):121–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer] Hattori R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laparoscopic approach to idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Kawabata G, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laparoscopic management for nonpalpable testis] Mizusawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy—experimental operation using young pigs and clinical experience in 21 cases with prostate and bladder cancer] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):1336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retroperitoneoscopic nephrectomy without pneumoperitoneum—experiments in pigs] Shiozawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous interventions under computed tomographic control in bile duct diseases and cysts and abscesses of the liver and pancreas] Kizimenko NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):48–50 (Rus)
[The importance and role of laparoscopic appendectomy] Holéczy P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Endoscopic surgery in gynecology. Our experience in total hysterectomy] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):261–6; discussion 266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gynecologic laparoscopic surgery. Clinical analysis] Miranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic surgery. Preliminary experience] Rosa G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy in gynecology: analysis of the first 100 cases in the Hospital Parroquial de San Bernardo] Triantafilo Y, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):352–5; discussion 355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Accidental puncture of inferior vena cava with a Veress needle in laparoscopic surgery (letter)] Castillo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul;42(6):246 (Spa)
[Anesthesiology implications of laparoscopic surgery] Izquierdo Mediavilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul;42(6):222–32 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current status and perspectives of laparoscopic surgery (editorial)] Urquijo Tomatti H.

SURGERY, LAPAROSCOPIC

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Jun-Jul;42(6):199-200 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic gastrostomy] Serrano L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Aug;86(2):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Small bowel herniation after laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Puls LE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Apr;74(4):307-9

The use of an Atad Ripener Device in the management of inferior epigastric artery injury during operative laparoscopy. Yuen PM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Sep;74(8):645-6

Delayed gastric emptying after laparoscopic anterior highly selective and posterior truncal vagotomy. Tobi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):810-1 (14 ref.)

Incisional bowel herniations after operative laparoscopy: a series of nineteen cases and review of the literature. Boike GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1726-31; discussion 1731-3 (17 ref.)

Loop electrosurgical excision with a laparoscopic electrode and carbon dioxide laser vaporization: comparison of thermal injury characteristics in the rat uterine horn. Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1257-62

Conversions and complications of laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Formation for the Development of Laparoscopic Surgery for Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Group. Collet D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):622-6 (13 ref.)

Major vascular injuries during laparoscopic procedures. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):543-5 (18 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy port seeding from a colon carcinoma. Ugarte F. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):820-1

Pharyngeal emphysema with airway obstruction as a consequence of laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Chien GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):201-3

Use of a hand-held Doppler to avoid abdominal wall vessels in laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Whiteley MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):348-50. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):154.

Early incisional hernia following laparoscopic surgery. Yuen PM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):211-2

Is laparoscopy associated with a lower rate of postoperative adhesions than laparotomy? A comparative study in the rabbit. Jorgensen JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May; 65(5):342-4

Coeliac axis and mesenteric arterial thrombosis following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mitchell PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):728-30

Complications of the laparoscopic approach. Hill DJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):865-79 (68 ref.)

Husband wins compensation after laparoscopy death [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):551

Keyhole surgery [letter] [see comments] Notaras MJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871-2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605.

Wound recurrence by implantation of a borderline ovarian tumour following laparoscopic removal [letter; comment] Yuen PM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1026-7 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):265-6.

Severe myonecrosis following laparoscopy for ovarian surgery [letter] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1696-7

Pathophysiology of laparoscopy. Baxter JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):1-2

Pain following laparoscopic rectopexy [letter; comment] Carter PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):136. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1362-5.

Colovesical fistula after laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Gray MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1213-4

Port site metastases after laparoscopic colorectal surgery for cure of malignancy [letter] Kazemier G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1141-2

Abdominal wall metastases following laparoscopy [letter; comment] Prasad A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1697 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):648-52.

Port site metastasis after laparoscopic colorectal surgery for cure of malignancy [letter] Rae D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1142

Abdominal wall metastases following laparoscopy [letter; comment] Targarona EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1547-8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):648-52.

Paraoesophageal hiatus hernia: an important complication of laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Watson DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):521-3

Port site metastases after laparoscopic colorectal surgery for cure of malignancy. Wexner SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):295-8 (45 ref.)

Omental herniation through a small laparoscopic port. Mark SD. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):137-8

Intraoperative detection of laparoscopic bladder injury. Classi R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):415-6

Pneumothorax during laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mangar D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):854-6

Major complications during laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomy--report of four cases and review of the literature. Tsai FP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar; 18(1):52-7

Complications of therapeutic laparoscopy. Bongard F, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Nov;31(11):857-924 (211 ref.)

Herniation of the omentum after laparoscopy. Munk T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):69-70

Focus on laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):4-5

Clearance curves of serum human chorionic gonadotrophin for the diagnosis of persistent trophoblast. Hajenius PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):683-7

Avoiding laparoscopic complications. Deziel DJ. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):361-4 (25 ref.)

Cause and prevention of electrosurgical injuries in laparoscopy [letter; comment] Amaral JF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):763-5. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Aug;179(2):161-70.

Complications and results of 361 hysterectomies performed at laparoscopy. Nezhat F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):307-16

Laparoscopic fundoplication: a new technique with new complications? Overdijk LE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;6(4):321-3

Oliguria during laparoscopic surgery. Chang DT, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):349-52

Minilaparotomy for laparoscopy: not a foolproof procedure. Kornfield EA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):353-5

Cardiovascular collapse during gynecologic laparoscopy complicated by pulmonary edema: report of a case. Wu MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):629-32

An improved method of securing abdominal wall bleeders during laparoscopy. Riza ED, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):37-40

Spontaneous pneumothorax during operative laparoscopy secondary to congenital diaphragmatic defects. A case report. Childers JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb; 40(2):151-3

Failure to remove the resected tube in salpingectomy for tubal pregnancy. A case report. Karmin I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):747-8

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome as an unusual complication of laparoscopic tubal ligation. A case report. Nyirjesy P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):649-51 (10 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Residents' learning experience. Yeko TR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):854-6

Changing incidence and etiology of iatrogenic ureteral injuries. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2240-6

Cutaneous metastasis following laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic carcinoma. Bangma CH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1635-6

Complications of laparoscopic nephrectomy in 185 patients: a multi-institutional review [see comments] Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):479-83. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;(2 Pt 1):487-8.

Postoperative adhesion formation after urological laparoscopy in the pediatric population. Moore RG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):792-5

Laparoscopic surgery [letter] Watson CJ. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1582

Postoperative pain after local anesthetics for laparoscopic sterilization. Benhamou D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):877-80

Reduction of adhesion reformation after laparoscopic endometriosis surgery: a randomized trial with an oxidized regenerated cellulose absorbable barrier. Mais V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):512-5

Incisional hernia following laparoscopy: a survey of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. Montz FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):881-4

Extracorporeal suturing of trocar-induced defects and vascular injuries in the abdominal wall during laparoscopy using a modified Veress needle. Vilos GA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):638-40

Laparoscopic hernioplasty in adults--are there any risks? [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May; 84(5):294-5

Adhesions after laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. A comparison of extra versus intra peritoneal placement of a polypropylene mesh in an animal model. Attwood SE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):777-80

Hemodynamics during laparoscopy in the supine or prone position. An experimental study. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):125-7

Meralgia paraesthetica following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. An anatomical analysis. Broin EO, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):76-8

Abdominal adhesions and laparoscopic hernia repair [letter; comment] Hurst RE. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):91. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Mar;8(3):181-4.

Incidence of complications following laparoscopic hernioplasty. Phillips EH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):16-21

Hemodynamic effects of laparoscopy [editorial; comment] Schauer PR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):119-20. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1995 Feb;9(2):121-4.

Entrapment neuropathy in laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Seid AS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1050-3 (14 ref.)

Complications and recurrences associated with laparoscopic repair of groin hernias. A multi-institutional retrospective analysis. Tetik C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1316-22; discussion 1322-3

Intestinal obstruction--a procedure-related complication of laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Petersen TI, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):214-6

Exacerbation of groin hernias after laparoscopy. Prasad A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):155-6

Distal thermal injury from monopolar electrosurgery [letter; comment] Redwine DB. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):328-9. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Aug;3(4):323-7.

Wound and port site recurrence [letter; comment] Beart RW Jr. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):719-20. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Nov;116(5):842-6.

Abdominal wall recurrence after laparoscopic colectomy for colon cancer [see comments] Cirocco WC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):842-6 (40 ref.). Comment in: Surgery 1995 Jun;117(6):719-20.

Evaluation of prothrombin F1+2 fragment after videolaparoscopic surgery. Vannucchi PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):219-22

[Migrating clips--a complication of laparoscopic sterilization with Filshie clips] Scheel-Hincke JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries to the abdominal aorta during laparoscopy] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(8):457-61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective comparative study of 600 appendectomies carried out by laparotomy (Mac Burney) or laparoscopy. A plea for laparoscopy] Balique JG, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(9):504-10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Apropos of 172 cases] Cady J. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(9):472-6; discussion 477-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal metastases and early local recurrences after celioscopic colonic surgery] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(8):421-5 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor dissemination after celioscopic treatment of an ovarian tumor] Salmon RJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(8):419-20 **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis and appendiceal peritonitis treated by celioscopy in adults. Results of a survey with 4,214 cases: synthesis and conclusions] Testas P. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(8):444-5 **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach after celioscopic surgery for gastroesophageal reflux, using Rampal's technique (letter)] Sielezneff I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):533-4 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery: injuries caused by trocars. (French Survey 1994) in reference to 103,852 interventions] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-laparoscopic incisional hernia. Apropos of a case] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):259-63 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk and responsibility in celiosurgery] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):450-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delay of the formation of retroperitoneal fibrosis after lymphadenectomy. An experimental study] Elhage A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):762-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and legal implications of exploratory gynecological endoscopies in Belgium] Lambotte R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):525-6 **(Fre)**

[Complications of hysteroscopy] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):503-10 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Small bowel obstruction at the site of introduction of the trocar: an unusual complication of laparoscopy] Stout L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trophoblast graft on the omentum. Failure of conservative celioscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy (letter)] Chapron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):327 **(Fre)**

[Hypercapnia and severe subcutaneous emphysema associated with laparoscopic colostomy (letter)] Gutiérrez-Crespo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun-Jul;42(6):246-7 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopy is not suitable in malignant tumors. Risk of neoplasm seeding by instrument] Lundholm K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4262-5 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Benefits of complexity scales in laparoscopic colectomy. Geis WP, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):230-2

ECONOMICS

The medical and economic impact of laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy in a large, metropolitan, not-for-profit hospital. Johns DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1709-15; discussion 1715-9

Laparoscopic colonic surgery [letter] Phillips RK. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):998-9

Laparoscopic nephrectomy: initial experience and cost implications. Wilson BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):276-80

Laparoscopic surgery: cost, credentialing, training, safety and legal issues. Hinder RA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):215-6
Cost analysis of office surgery clinic with comparison to hospital outpatient facilities for laparoscopic procedures. Schultz LS. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):273-7
A cost-effectiveness study of a randomised trial of laparoscopy versus laparotomy for ectopic pregnancy [see comments] Gray DT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1139-43. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1127-8.
Comparative costs of laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy [see comments] East M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):371-4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 9;107(989):467.
Medical costs of laparoscopic surgery--the most expensive hysterectomy [letter; comment] Rösemann GW. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):294. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Nov;83(11):862.
A contemporaneous comparison of hospital charges for laparoscopic aand open Nissen fundoplication [comment] Apelgren KN. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):156-7. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1995 Feb;9(2):151-4; discussion 154-5.
A contemporaneous comparison of hospital charges for laparoscopic and open Nissen fundoplication [see comments] Incarbone R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):151-4; discussion 154-5. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1995 Feb;9(2):156-7.
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is less expensive than open Belsey Mark IV. Laycock WS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):426-9; discussion 430
Laparoscopic urologic surgery. The financial realities. Winfield HN, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 4(2):307-14 (11 ref.)
[Plea for celioscopic appendectomy in acute appendicitis] Mouret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(8):436-40 **(Fre)**
[Under what conditions is laparoscopic treatment of inguinal hernia financially profitable?] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disposable instruments--cost-benefit considerations] Schär G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S345-9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technology assessment of endoscopic surgery. Neugebauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:13-9 (42 ref.)
Laparoscopic gastro-oesophageal antireflux surgery. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):101-6
Laparoscopic urology: at the crossroads. Loughlin KR. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):174-9 (44 ref.)
Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Nguyen N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):109-16 (19 ref.)
The role of laparoscopic surgery in children. Tan HL. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):143-7 (9 ref.)
Laparoscopic gastric vagotomies. Weerts JM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):118-23 (12 ref.)
Endoscopic harvest of the rectus abdominis free flap: balloon dissection in the fascial plane. Bass LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):274-9; discussion 279-80
Laparoscopic harvesting of jejunal free flaps. Rosenberg MH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):250-3; discussion 253
Minimally invasive surgery. Vierra M. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:147-58 (56 ref.)
The ability of laparoscopic clips to withstand high intraluminal pressure. Deans GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):439-41
Instruments and equipment used in operative laparoscopy. Reich H, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):687-705 (23 ref.)
Laparoscopic gastric resection. Goh P. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr; 62 Suppl 1:43
Telepresence surgery: remote surgery in the near future. Simon IB. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:9-10
Simple equipment to facilitate operative laparoscopic surgery (or how to avoid a spaghetti junction). Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):495-7
Use of conventional instruments at laparoscopic surgery [letter] Miller SS. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1546-7
Purse-string suture applicator and linear resector (EPR 18/70): a new device for laparoscopic surgery. Schöb O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):818-9
Experimental laparoscopic liver resection with a multimodal water jet dissector. Schöb OM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):392-3
Use of the video-laparoscope to shed light on conventional pelvic dissection. Stebbing JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):902
Multifunctional laparoscopic surgical instruments. Berci G. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):318-9
The Kieturakis balloon dissector--an aid to the extraperitoneal approach for laparoscopic repair of groin hernias? Fiennes AG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun-Aug;2(3-4):221-5
Vacuum-supported endoscopic access. Klemm B, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):58-62
The valve design of disposable and reusable trocars. O'Rourke NA. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):48-50
Three-dimensional versus two-dimensional video system for the trained endoscopic surgeon and the beginner. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec; 2(6):315-7
The optical "Veress-needle"--initial puncture with a minioptic. Schaller G, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):55-7
The multimodal water jet dissector--a technology for laparoscopic liver surgery. Schöb OM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):311-4
Access with flexible cannulae. Shimi SM. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):51-4 (8 ref.)
The next generation of endoscopy simulation: minimally invasive surgical skills simulation. Noar MD. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):81-5 (15 ref.)
A new endoscopic resection technique for early gastric cancer, using an endoscopic ligating device designed to treat esophageal varices: preliminary report of four cases. Yokoyama T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):283
Endoscopic appendectomy in childhood--technical aspects. Kellnar S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):341-3
Laparoscopic fundoplication in a child. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):338-40
Laparoscopic sterilization in the supine position using the Ramathibodi uterine manipulator. Blumenthal PD. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):204-7
Marlow Steerable Laser Probes can break laser fibers. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):154-5
Surgical video systems used in laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):28-33
Endoscopic surgery in gynecologic practice. Verhulst G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):107-23 (136 ref.)
An ultrasonically powered instrument for laparoscopic surgery: a brief technical report of preliminary success. Kato K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):31-6
Closure of fascial incisions made at the time of laparoscopy: development of a device. Monk BJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):257-9
An initial experience with lighted ureteral catheters during laparoscopic colectomy. Senagore AJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):399-403
The feasibility of laparoscopic swenson pull-through. Curran TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1273-5
Effects of intraabdominal CO2 insufflation in the piglet. Graham AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1276-80
A laparoscopic surgical simulator. Munro A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):176-7
Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for congenital heart disease. Burke RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):499-507; discussion 508
A new renal tourniquet for open and laparoscopic partial nephrectomy. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1113-6
Smaller ports result in shorter convalescence after laparoscopic varicocelectomy [see comments] Matsuda T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1175-7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1178.
Efficacy of an ultrasonic surgical system for laparoscopic adrenalectomy [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):484-6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):487-8.
Three-dimensional video-endoscopy: clinical use in gynaecological laparoscopy. Wenzl R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1621-2
Transuterine insertion of Verres needle [letter; comment] Pasic R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):411. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 10;107(983):316-7.
New suturing device for laparoscopic hysterectomy [see comments] Della Badia CR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):636-8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):156.
Using a vaginal tube to separate the uterus from the vagina during laparoscopic hysterectomy. McCartney AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):293-6
A new 3-D laparoscope in gastrointestinal surgery. Birkett DH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1448-51
Hepatic cryotherapy for liver tumors. Development and clinical evaluation of a high-efficiency insulated multineedle probe system for open and laparoscopic use. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):483-9
Slicer and tissue retrieval system for excisional endoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1246-9
Usefulness of dilator of the abdominal wall incision in laparoscopic surgery [letter] Kano N. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):455
Problem solving in laparoscopic surgery--"where did all the instruments go?" [letter; comment] Reissman P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):823. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):348-55.
New, mobile-tip ultrasound probe for laparoscopic sonography. Röthlin M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul; 8(7):805-8
Maintaining a clear view in laparoscopic surgery [letter] Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):824-5
A purse-string device for laparoscopic surgery [letter] Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1252
Biofragmentable anastomosis ring for laparoscopic bowel surgery. Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1190-4
AESOP robotic arm [letter] Unger SW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1131
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of an electrosurgical laparoscopic trocar. Waxman K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1076-9
A new technique for closing abdominal fascial openings after laparoscopic surgery. Hampel N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):436-7
Tap needle for laparoscopic surgery: a safe and easy technique for holding tissues. Tomioka T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):361-3
Steam sterilization of laparoscopic instruments. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):139-41
New laparoscopic suturing device: initial clinical experience. Adams JB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):242-5
Closure of laparoscopic trocar sites using a spring-loaded needle. Garzotto MG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):310-2
Laparoscopic pneumodissection: initial clinical experience. Pearle MS, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):882-5
[Application of gasless laparoscopic device in laparoscopic surgery] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of a morcellator in supracervical laparotomy extirpation of the uterus] Machač J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun; 60(3):158-9 **(Cze)**
[Uterine myoma: modalities and indications for coelioscopic treatment] Chapron C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S335-44 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphocele after kidney transplantation: drainage by laparoscopy] Iselin CE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1007-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Capnothorax and subcutaneous emphysema in attempted laparoscopic suture of duodenal ulcer] Graf A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):304-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Invasive ultrasound: value of intraoperative and laparoscopic ultrasound imaging] Hölscher AH. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr; 62 Suppl 1:39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic surgery of a thoracic stomach] Ablassmaier B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic, extraperitoneal adrenalectomy] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a prospective study of laparoscopic appendectomy] Karaorman M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incisional hernias after laparoscopic interventions] Krug F, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):419-23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic hernioplasty] Kunath U, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic transperitoneal adrenalectomy] Meyer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):413-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Janeway laparoscopic gastrostomy] Meyer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic abdomino-perineal rectum excision with high dissection of the inferior mesenteric artery. Simplification by intraoperative ventral fixation of the rectosigmoid] Meyer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1136-8; discussion 1138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video controlled, minimally invasive exposure of the abdominal aorta by retroperitoneal approach for aorto-iliac reconstructions] Weber G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the infrared light coagulator LC 250. Development of probes for endoscopic use] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colpotomy for specimen removal in laparoscopic surgery] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):883-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic colposuspension ("retziusscopy" versus laparoscopy). An effective extension of the surgical spectrum of stress incontinence?] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique of laparoscopic descendo-rectostomy for reconstruction of intestinal continuity after Hartmann operation] Schmid R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic Y-Roux anastomosis] Schöb O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with laparoscopic lymphocele drainage] Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental retroperitoneoscopic lumbar sympathectomy] Marty B, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic interventions in gynecology] Grünberger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopy-assisted colon surgery--overview and personal experiences with 64 patients] Rechner J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):65-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resection of cervical glands in pelviscopic hysterectomy] Wierrani F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(18):599-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic interventions in acute and chronic diverticulitis] Baca I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Disposable versus reusable instruments in laparoscopic surgery--a controlled study" (letter)] Engert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):416 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic surgery of ileus--miscarriage or training problem?] Eypasch E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(5):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disposable versus reusable instruments in laparoscopic surgery--a controlled study] Paolucci V, et al.

Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental approach to left laparoscopic pancreas resection preserving the spleen] Pistorius GA, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occlusive jaundiced caused by liver metastases. Results of endoscopic surgical treatment] Rehner M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique and quality of laparoscopic hand-sewn intestinal anastomoses in an experimental procedure] Schüder G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dorsal retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy—a new surgical technique] Walz MK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urine phlegmon—a rare complication after laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electro- versus laser surgery for conservative laparoscopic revision of tubal pregnancies] Golaszewski T, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with para-aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy] Krause N, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(7):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new technique in positioning of Kehr's tube in laparoscopy] Donini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr; 66(2):265–7; discussion 267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The laparoscopic Burch procedure. A preliminary report. Langebrekke A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):153–5

Laparoscopic removal of ovarian cysts using a zipper storage bag. Yuen PM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov; 73(10):829–31

Transvaginal endoscopic oophorectomy. Magos AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):123–4

Laparoscopic continent gastrostomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):629–30

A technique for laparoscopic repair of herniation of the anterior abdominal wall using a composite mesh prosthesis. Barie PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):62–3

Laparoscopic hernia repair challenged [letter; comment] Carroll BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):365. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 May;167(5):535–7.

Balloon dissection facilitated laparoscopic extraperitoneal hernioplasty. Kieturakis MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):603–7; discussion 607–8

Laparoscopic gastroenterostomy for duodenal obstruction. Nagy A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):539–42

Laparoscopic approach to esophageal achalasia. Rosati R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):424–7

Laparoscopy-assisted surgery: a new technique for transhiatal esophageal dissection. Sadanaga N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):355–7

Safe laparoscopic dissection of the gastroesophageal junction. Swanström LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):507–11

Laparoscopic lumbar discectomy. Zelko JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):496–8

Initial experience with laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Ferguson CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):21–3

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery. McKernan JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):530–6

A comparative study of open, laparoscopic intracorporeal, and laparoscopic assisted low anterior resection and anastomosis in pigs. Olson KH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar; 61(3):197–201

A comparison of transabdominal preperitoneal (TAPP) and total extraperitoneal approach (TEPA) laparoscopic herniorrhaphies. Ramshaw BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar; 61(3):279–83

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: technical concerns in prevention of complications and early recurrence. Tucker JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):36–9

Appendiceal mass: conservative therapy followed by interval laparoscopic appendectomy. Vargas HI, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):753–8

Laparoscopic antegrade sphincterotomy. A new technique for the management of complex choledocholithiasis. Curet MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):149–55

Laparoscopic ultrasonography. Enhancing minimally invasive surgery [editorial; comment] Schirmer B. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):709–10. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Dec;220(6):711–9.

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication to treat gastroesophageal reflux [published erratum appears in AORN J 1995 May;61(5):804] Stengel JM, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):483–9 (4 ref.)

Laparoscopic splenectomy. The initial experience at University of California, San Francisco. Yee LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):874–7; discussion 877–9

Laparoscopically-assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Calandra C. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):78–82

Endoscopic minilaparotomy. Maher PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):76–8

Laparoscopic minilaparotomy hysterectomy. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):204–7

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter; comment] Fielding GA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):58–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 May;64(5):295–6.

Laparoscopic creation of pericardial window. Mann GB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):853–5

Thoracoscopic biopsy of a pathological vertebral body. Tan HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):726–8

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):667–70 (12 ref.)

One hundred and sixty-three consecutive video thoracoscopic procedures: the Hong Kong experience. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):671–5

Videolaseroscopy and videolaparoscopy. Nezhat C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):851–64 (37 ref.)

A laparoscopic procedure for the treatment of vaginal aplasia. Laffargue F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):565–7

Failure of laparoscopic uterine suspension to provide a lasting cure for uterovaginal prolapse. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):707–8

Simplifying mesh placement during laparoscopic hernia repair. Avery C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):642

Early results of laparoscopic intraperitoneal onlay mesh repair for inguinal hernia [see comments] Chan AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1761–2. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):712.

Technique for closure of port sites under laparoscopic visual control. Cole AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1134–5

Retroperitoneoscopy and retroperitoneal colonic mobilization: a new approach in laparoscopic colonic surgery. Darzi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1038–9

Endoscopically guided surface repair of inguinal hernia. Darzi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):515–7

Laparoscopic technique for small bowel biopsy. Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):363

Laparoscopic groin hernia repair: results of 200 consecutive herniorraphies. Kald A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):618–20

Laparoscopic repair of perforated peptic ulcer. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):814–6

Laparoscopic management of cholecyst-enteric fistula. Nixon SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):675–6

Laparoscopic management of cholecystocolic fistula [see comments] Prasad A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1789–90. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

Laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of small bowel obstruction by bezoar. Robles R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):520

Safe decompression of hepatic hydatid cyst with a laparoscopic surgiport. Rogiers X, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1111

Treatment of lymphocele in renal transplant recipients by laparoscopic fenestration after transcutaneous staining. Schilling M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):246–8

Laparoscopic 'physiological' antireflux procedure: preliminary results of a prospective symptomatic and objective study. Watson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):651–6

Laparoscopic Billroth II gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Watson DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):661–2

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia. Wilson MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):274–7

Laparoscopic management of cryptorchidism and associated inguinal hernia. Banwell PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):245–6

Operative retroperitoneoscopy. Eden CG. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):125–30

Laparoscopic nephrectomy: Mansoura experience with 106 cases. Eraky I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):271–5

Laparoscopic excision of the sinusoidal remnants of the urachus in a 3-year-old boy. Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):135–7

Laparoscopic varicocelectomy: technique and results. Tan SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):523–8

Laparoscopic appendectomy versus open appendectomy: retrospective assessment of 200 patients. DesGroseilliers S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):178–82

Laparoscopic splenectomy for massive splenomegaly: operative technique and case report. Poulin EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):69–72

Laparoscopic splenectomy for congenital spherocytosis with splenomegaly: a case report. Yee JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):73–6

Laparoscopic-assisted vs. open resection. Rectopexy offers excellent results. Baker R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):199–201

Laparoscopic-assisted intestinal resection for Crohn's disease. Bauer JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):712–5

Transanal excision of rectal tumors using a laparoscopic stapler. De Gennaro VA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):327–8

Laparoscopic suture rectopexy. Graf W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):211–2

Laparoscopic-assisted mini laparatomy with colectomy. Ou H. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):324–6

Enhancing cosmesis in laparoscopic colon and rectal surgery. Teoh TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):213–4

Endoscopic mucosal resection for colorectal neoplastic lesions. Yokota T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1108–11

Retroperitoneal endoscopic lumbar sympathectomy: laboratory and clinical experience. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):16–20

Experimental retroperitoneal endoscopic surgery. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):21–6

Extraperitoneal pelvic and para-aortic lymphadenectomy. Coptcoat MJ. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):9–15

Experimental evaluation of water-jet dissection in endoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):202–4

Alternative techniques for laparoscopic tissue anastomosis in the retroperitoneum. Eden CG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):27–32 (41 ref.)

Alternative endoscopic access techniques to the retroperitoneum. Eden CG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):27–8

Ultrasonic dissection in combination with high-frequency surgery. Farin G. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):211–3

Pheochromocytoma: laparoscopic approach with CO2 and helium pneumoperitoneum. Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):300–4

Retroperitoneal surgery of the kidney, ureter and adrenal gland. Gaur DD. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):3–8

Laser techniques in gynaecology. Keckstein J, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):176–80

Laparoscopic exploration for a presumed intra-abdominal testicle. Maddern GJ, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):293

Endoscopically controlled trocar and cannula insertion. Melzer A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):63–8 (25 ref.)

Histologic effects of different technologies for dissection in endoscopic surgery: Nd:YAG laser, high frequency and water-jet. Schurr MO, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):195–201

Technique for CT guided microendoscopic dissection of the spine. Seibel RM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):226–30

Laparoscopic fenestration for a giant liver cyst. Ker CG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):754

New laparoscopic treatment of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in adults. Sessa R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep; 26(7):629

Laparoscopic versus open appendectomy in children—comparative study of 403 cases. Varlet F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):333–7

Operative strategy in laparoscopic nephrectomy. Himpens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):276–80

Laparoscopic ureterolysis for idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):286–90

Laparoscopically assisted transvaginal radical cystectomy. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):80–4 (17 ref.)

Subcutaneous metastases after coelioscopic lymphadenectomy for vesical urothelial carcinoma. Stolla V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):342–3

Laparoscopic varicocele ligation: a recommendable standard procedure with good long-term results. Wuernschimmel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):18–22

Laparoscopic sterilization in the supine position using the Ramathibodi uterine manipulator. Blumenthal PD. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):204–7

Operative laparoscopy: surgical modalities. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):237–45 (58 ref.)

Laparoscopic ablation of liver adenoma by radiofrequency electrocauthery. Buscarini L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):68–70

Treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer by bilateral truncal vagotomy via a transpleural thoracoscopic approach and laparoscopic pyloromyotomy. Yau MP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):529–32

Polycystic ovarian disease treated by laparoscopic argon laser capsule drilling: comparison of vaporization versus perforation technique. Heylen SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1038–42

Long-term follow-up in 206 infertility patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome after laparoscopic electrocautery of the ovarian surface. Naether OG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2342–9

Does laparoscopic-assisted ileal pouch anal anastomosis reduce the length of hospitalization? Schmitt SL, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):134–7

ACOG committee opinion. Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Number 146—November 1994. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):244

Introduction of gynecologic endoscopic surgery in an African setting. Raiga J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):261–4

Laparoscopic varicocelectomy: invasiveness and effectiveness compared with conventional open retroperitoneal high ligation. Ogura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):62–6

Laparoscopic splenectomy: techniques and indications. Arregui ME, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):335–41 (10 ref.)

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy: transabdominal techniques. Camps J, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar; 80(1):18–25

Improved efficiency in laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection: the Kim-Geis approach. Geis WP, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):226–7

Laparoscopic colon surgery: some helpful hints. Jacobs M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):233–4

Extraperitoneal prosthetic inguinal hernia repair using an endoscopic approach. McKernan JB. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):26-8

Laparoscopic extraperitoneal prosthetic inguinal hernia repair. McKernan JB. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):286-9 (5 ref.)

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery. McKernan JB. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):342-5

Laparoscopic colorectal resection: a review of the current experience. Mathis CR, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep; 79(3):221-5 (31 ref.)

Laparoscopy in general surgery: training, credentialing, and safety. Robles AE. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):266-7

Laparoscopic anti-reflux procedures and gastrostomy tubes in infants and children. Rothenberg SS. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):328-31 (9 ref.)

Advanced laparoscopic procedures for the non-advanced laparoscopic surgeon. Smith CD. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep; 79(3):259-65

A modified technique of laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: operative approach and early results. Sosa JL, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):300-3

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Stanley DG. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):253-8 (11 ref.)

Laparoscopic colon surgery for cancer: controversy, caution and common sense. Stoker ME. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep; 79(3):240-1

Gasless laparoscopy for complex surgical procedures. Weaver DW. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):314-6 (9 ref.)

Laparoscopic technique of highly selective vagotomy. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):346-52

Safe ligation of the difficult pedicle--a technique relearned from laparoscopic surgery. O'Sullivan GC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr-Jun;164(2):157

Operative strategy in laparoscopic splenectomy. Cadiere GB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):668-72

Ultrasonically guided hepatic tumorectomy. Gouillat C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):616-8

Groin laparoscopy: a new technique for contralateral groin evaluation in pediatric inguinal hernia repair. Groner JI, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):168-70

A 270 degree laparoscopic posterior fundoplasty in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Mosnier H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):220-4

Carbon dioxide absorption during laparoscopic pelvic operation. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May; 180(5):555-60 (32 ref.)

Laparoscopic nephrectomy: an established routine procedure. Eraky I, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):275-8

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal needle suspension urethropexy. Knapp PM Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):279-84

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic paraaortic lymph node sampling in prone position: development of a technique. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):41-6

Planned laparoscopic repair of a spigelian hernia using a composite prosthesis. Barie PS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):359-63

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: initial experience in 126 patients. Darzi A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun; 4(3):179-83

Extraperitoneal endoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy performed without carbon dioxide insufflation. Ferzli GS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):301-4

Laparoscopic pericardiotomy, biopsy, and external drainage. Frank MW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):113-7

A simpler approach to hysterectomy: one-suture laparoscopic hysterectomy. Henley C, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):209-13

Safe repair of umbilical fascial wounds after laparoscopy. Jager RM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):199-200

Laparoscopic transperitoneal bladder diverticulectomy: surgical technique. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):105-11

Laparoscopic gastrectomy for obstructing duodenal ulcer. Johanet H, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):447-50

Laparoscopic unroofing of a renal cyst via a mesocolonic window: a different approach. Leveillee RJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):227-32

Endocoagulator control of the mesoappendix for laparoscopic appendectomy. Mohsen AA. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):435-40

A laparoscopic triple stapling technique that facilitates anterior resection for rectal cancer. O'Rourke N, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):261-3

Combined laparoscopic and endoscopic approach to resection of gastric leiomyoma. Payne WG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):119-22

Laparoscopic management of a splenic cyst. Posta CG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):347-54

Extracorporeal knot tying using an atraumatic Babcock clamp. Puttick MI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct; 4(5):339-41

A laparoscopic-assisted extraperitoneal bladder neck suspension: an initial experience. Riza ED, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):319-24

Drainage of hepatic amebic abscess successfully treated by laparoscopy. Robles PJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):451-4

Laparoscopic ventral hernia repair. Saiz A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):365-7

Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy technique: case report. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):215-20

Utilization of silastic vessel loop to maintain visualization of a ureter during laparoscopic sigmoid colectomy [letter] Stalter KD. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):289-90

Finger-assisted laparoscopic surgery. Tonietto G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):205-7

Laparoscopic and minilaparotomy Billroth I gastrectomy for gastric ulcer using an abdominal wall-lifting method. Uyama I, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):441-5

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic paraaortic lymph node dissection: development of a technique. Vasilev SA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):85-90

Laparoscopic femoral hernia repair using a mesh dart. Voeller GR, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):221-5

Use of a Foley catheter to dissect the preperitoneal space for extraperitoneal endoscopic hernia repair. Wishart GC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):27-9

Early experience with laparoscopic pyloromyotomy for infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Najmaldin A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):37-8

Laparoscopic-assisted orchidopexy: a new approach to the impalpable testis. Nassar AH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):39-41

Laparoscopic approach to surgical management of ovarian cysts in the newborn. van der Zee DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):42-3

Laparoscopic surgery of the pancreas. Cuschieri A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):178-84 (29 ref.)

Dissection techniques in laparoscopic surgery: a review. Shim SM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):249-59 (50 ref.)

Intracorporeal laparoscopic resections for colorectal cancer: report of cases of abdominoperineal rectal excision and right hemicolectomy with 2 year follow-up. Roe AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):519-21

Laparoscopic approach to definitive treatment of androgen insensitivity syndrome. A case report. Batzer FR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):541-3

Laparoscopic tubal anastomosis. A pilot study. Katz E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):497-8

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Supracervical vs. assisted vaginal. Schwartz RO. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):625-30 (14 ref.)

Simultaneously stapled lobectomy: a safe technique for video-assisted thoracic surgery. Lewis RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):619-25

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy in children. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1966-8

Laparoscopic laser ureterolithotomy. Fahlenkamp D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1549-51

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal partial nephrectomy. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1539-42

Laparoscopic repair of vesicoureteral reflux utilizing the Lich-Gregoir technique in the pig model. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):497-500

Laparoscopic approach to the left kidney avoiding colonic mobilization. Nicol DL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1967-9

Laparoscopic marsupialization of the painful polycystic kidney. Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1105-7

Preperitoneal laparoscopic bladder hernia repair. Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1127-8

The extraperitoneal approach and subcutaneous emphysema are associated with greater absorption of carbon dioxide during laparoscopic renal surgery. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):959-63

Laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Chapron C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):593. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):36-41.

Laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Wierrani F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):593. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):36-41.

Laparoscopic Burch colposuspension for stress incontinence: preliminary results. Lam AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):18-21

Is the Stamey colposuspension feasible as a day stay procedure? [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8; 108(993):43

Laparoscopic sacral colpopexy for vaginal vault prolapse. Nezhat CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):885-8

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal removal of ovarian dermoid cysts. Pardi G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):129-32

Laparoscopic treatment of interstitial pregnancy. Tulandi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):465-7

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy--gimmick or gain? [letter] de Jong PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan; 85(1):53-4

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy--gimmick or gain? [letter] Nel JT. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):700, 702; discussion 703

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy--gimmick or gain? [letter] Wessels PH. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):702; discussion 703

Totally preperitoneal laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy using balloon distention. Voeller GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:67-73

Laparoscopic approaches to symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. Bittner HB, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul; 5(3):113-9 (39 ref.)

Laparoscopic colectomy. Leichter RF, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):140-5 (18 ref.)

Laparoscopic truncal and selective vagotomy for intractable ulcer disease. Zucker KA, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):128-39 (36 ref.)

Laparoscopic-assisted vagotomy and distal gastrectomy. Anvari M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1312-5

Adhesions after laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. A comparison of extra versus intra peritoneal placement of a polypropylene mesh in an animal model. Attwood SE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):777-80

The prone position. Using gravity for a clear view. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1115-6

Laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding in the treatment of morbid obesity. A preliminary report. Belachew M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1354-6

Laparoscopic colon surgery in a rat model. A preliminary report. Berguer R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1195-7

Is immune function better preserved after laparoscopic versus open colon resection? Bessler M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):881-3

Treatment of ovarian dermoid cysts. Place and modalities of operative laparoscopy. Chapron C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1092-5

Closure of trocar wounds in laparoscopic operations. The threading technique. Chung RS. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):534-6

Laparoscopic repair of incarcerated paraesophageal hernias. Cloyd DW. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):893-7

Stapled laparoscopic rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Darzi A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):301-3

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Darzi A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):414-7

Laparoscopic splenectomy. The "hanged spleen" technique. Delaitre B. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):528-9

Technical aspects of adrenalectomy via operative laparoscopy. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1348-51

Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy--a surgical technique for achalasia diffuse esophageal spasm and "nutcracker esophagus". Filipi CJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug; 8(8):921-5; discussion 925-6

Use of oxidized regenerated cellulose (TC7) to prevent postoperative adhesions in laparoscopic surgery [letter] Gomez NA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):934

Laparoscopic fenestration of a giant simple hepatic cyst. Case report and technical considerations. Hauser CJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):884-6

A new method to prevent port dislodgement during laparoscopic surgery. Horvath KD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):526-7

Endoscopic extraperitoneal lumbar sympathectomy. Hourlay P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):530-3

Laparoscopic hernia repair. Three-year experience. Kavic MS. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):12-5

Different techniques of laparoscopic end-to-end small-bowel anastomoses. Lange V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):82-7

Laparoscopic resection of pheochromocytoma. Lepsien G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):906-9

Intracorporeal instrumental ligation with reliable security [letter] Lim BS. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1124-6

Laparoscopic gastric resection for gastric leiomyoma. Llorente J. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):887-9

Laparoscopic enucleation of a renal cell carcinoma. Luciani RC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1329-31

Laparoscopic repair of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Toupet partial fundoplication versus Nissen fundoplication. McKernan JB. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):851-6

Direct endoscopic percutaneous jejunostomy (EPJ). Clinical results. Mellert J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):867-9; discussion 869-70

Laparoscopic oncologic proctosigmoidectomy with low colorectal anastomosis in a cadaver model. Milsom JW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1117-23

Laparoscopic repair of paraesophageal hernia. New access, old technique. Oddsdottir M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):164-8

Laparoscopic intraluminal (intragastric) surgery for early gastric cancer. A new concept in laparoscopic surgery. Ohashi S. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):169-71

Conservative management of interstitial pregnancy using operative laparoscopy. Pansky M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):515-6

Gasless laparoscopy in abdominal surgery. Paolucci V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):497-500

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Phillips EH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):931-3

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Poulin EC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):172-6; discussion 176-7

Colonoscopic-assisted laparoscopic colectomy. Reissman P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1352-3

Experimental study of laparoscopic selective proximal vagotomy using a carbon dioxide laser. Sakuramachi S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):857-61

A simple way to finish a continuous laparoscopic suture [letter] Schwarz RE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):547-8

Laparoscopic esophagomyotomy for achalasia. Swanstrom LL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):286-90; discussion 290-2

Videolaparoscopic treatment of spleen injuries. Report of two cases. Tricarico A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):910-2

Patient position for laparoscopic surgery [letter] Udwadia TE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1129-30

Laparoscopic treatment of appendicovesical fistula: a case

report. Afifi AY, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):320–4 (12 ref.)

Safe laparoscopic surgery: tubal ligation without prior pneumoperitoneum. Biojó RG, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):105–10

Transperitoneal laparoscopic approach to lumbar discectomy. Cloyd DW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):85–9

Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy without intraoperative cholangiography a safe operation? [letter; comment] Cohen RV, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):165–6. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Feb;3(1):17–20. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Dec;3(6):523–4.

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication--a curative, safe, and cost-effective procedure for complicated gastroesophageal reflux disease. Coster DD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):111–7

Laparoscopic paraesophageal hernia repair with mesh. Edelman DS. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):32–7

Balloon dissection in extended retroperitoneoscopy. Himpens J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):193–6

Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy incorporating a retrogastric approach. Kimura T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):64–7 (6 ref.)

Successful laparoscopic splenorrhaphy using absorbable mesh for grade III splenic injury: report of a case. Koehler RH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):311–5 (24 ref.)

Introduction of a new double-looped suture. Medina M. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):50–5 (9 ref.)

A prospective comparison of transabdominal preperitoneal laparoscopic hernia repair versus traditional open hernia repair in a university setting. Millikan KW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):247–53

Laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of Morgagni hernia. Newman L 3rd, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb; 5(1):27–31

Extraperitoneal endoscopic access to the pelvic regions via a suprapubic route. Nicodemo P. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):364–6

Laparoscopic simple cystectomy in a man. Parra RO, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):161–4

Indications for laparoscopic formation of intestinal stomas. Roe AM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):345–7

Laparoscopic splenectomy for patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sardi A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):316–9

Laparoscopic partial splenic resection. Uranüs S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):133–6

Laparoscopic restoration of intestinal continuity after Hartmann procedure. Vernava AM 3rd, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):129–32

Two laparoscopic techniques for resection of leiomyoma in the stomach. Yamashita Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):38–42

Laparoscopic laser-assisted bladder autoaugmentation. Britanisky RG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):31–5

Safe laparoscopic access in pediatric patients. Conlin MJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):579–81

Laparoscopic varix ligation [editorial] Donovan JF Jr. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):467–9

Varicocele repair: low ligation [editorial] Jarow JP. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):470–2

Fly-casting method of intracorporeal laparoscopic knot tying. Kozminski M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):577–8

Laparoscopic treatment of small-bowel obstruction following laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Kreutzer ER, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):768–70

Comparison of transvaginal versus laparoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):641–6

Fascial closure of laparoscopic port sites: a new technique. Nadler RB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1046–8

Laparoscopic pyeloplasty for secondary ureteropelvic junction obstruction: preliminary experience. Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):257–60

Comparison of laparoscopic and open retropubic urethropexy for treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Polascik TJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):647–52

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection, laparoscopically assisted seminal vesicle mobilization, and total perineal prostatectomy versus radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Teichman JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 May; 45(5):823–30

Laparoscopically-assisted hysterectomy. Saleh WA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):163–4

[Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy--gimmick or gain? (letter)] Engelbrecht PM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct; 84(10):702–3 **(Afr)**

[Laparoscopic resection of the adrenal tumor] Li HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infantile indirect inguinal hernia treated with laparoscopy high ligation of hernial sac] Li LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of celioscopic methods in digestive and gynecologic surgery] **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):83–6 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the current treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct. Apropos of 63 cases of lithiasis] Berthou JC. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nissen's fundoplication by celiovideoscopy] Cadière GB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching of laparoscopic surgery. Proposals of the French College of General, Visceral and Digestive Surgery (editorial)] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):883–5 **(Fre)**

[Inguinal hernias in adults. Laparoscopic surgery versus the Shouldice method. Controlled randomized study: 181 patients. Preliminary results] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiosurgery in gynecology. Indications, benefits and risks] Chapron C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):618–24 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery of gastroesophageal reflux] Dallemagne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of videosurgery in the treatment of abdominal digestive cancers (editorial)] Desrousseaux B. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):886–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of the celioscopic modification of Hill's operation (HMC). Apropos of an experience of 50 cases] Fromont G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):37–40; discussion 41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic treatment of inguinal hernias by intraperitoneal patch of ePTFE according to Spaw. Preliminary results of a prospective study of 162 hernioplasties in 135 patients. Groupe CHIC (Cure des hernies inquinocrurales sous coelioscopie).] Gillion JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):632–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatments of inguinal hernias by celioscopy. Preliminary results apropos of 162 cases] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of celioscopy in non-traumatic acute abdomen] Navez B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection anastomosis of the small intestine by celioscopy in swine. Comparative experimental study between manual and mechanical anastomosis] Noël P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):921–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic surgery in duodenal ulcer. The gastroenterologist's point of view (editorial)] Pelletier G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):487–9 **(Fre)**

[Place of celiosurgery in the extensive diagnosis of gynecologic cancers] Querleu D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):930–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal rectopexy (Orr-Loygue) in rectal prolapse: celioscopic approach or conventional surgery] Ratelle R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heller's myotomy by laparoscopic approach for megaesophagus] Slim K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of inguinal hernia. Evaluation of postoperative pain. Strait pre-peritoneal approach vs Shouldice operation (124 cases)] Benoît J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):455–8; discussion 458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to operate on every ovarian cyst?] Aubriot FX, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):49–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myomectomy using laparoscopy. 23 cases] Barau G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques and indications for using an endoscopic sac in the management of ovarian cysts] Chapron C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):682–4 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of GnRH agonists in the endoscopic treatment of endometriosis and fibromyomas] Donnez J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic salpingostomies: analysis of results] Dubuisson JB, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salpingoscopy:fimbria, ampulla, isthmus] Hsiung R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):162–7 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopic needle biopsies of persistent para-uterine cysts: absence of recurrences and consecutive pregnancies. In view of ultrasonography-guided biopsies] Mintz M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):714–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technics. The treatment of gastroesophageal reflux via laparoscopy (editorial)] Champault G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):209–17 **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal intussusception in an adult treated by celioscopy (letter)] Provoost L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):318–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of celioscopic fundoplication by intraoperative esophageal manometry (letter)] Slim K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):316 **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenoma: a case treated by celioscopic surgery] Afriat R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery of inguinal hernias. The extraperitoneal route] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;131(8–9):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative gastrojejunal anastomosis by celioscopy] Slim K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):434–5 **(Fre)**

[First trimester abdominal pregnancy and laparoscopic surgical treatment. 2 case reports of evolving abdominal pregnancy treated with laparoscopy at 10 and 12 weeks] Abossolo T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):676–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of the septate uterus] Blanc B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):596–601 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Should laparoscopic lymphadenectomy modify the therapeutic protocols for cancer of the cervix?] Clough KB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):671–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopic treatment of uterine fibromas] Cravello L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(4):374–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical laparoscopy and pregnancy. Eight cases] Lucas V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):914–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoguided resection of the septate uterus] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):603–5 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of adnexal abscesses. A series of 39 patients] Raiga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic endoscopic surgery at Saint-Charles Hospital. Review of the literature] Maacaron AC, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):2–10 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenestration by laparoscopic approach of a post-transplantation renal lymphocele] Benizri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenalectomy under celioscopy. Experience of 25 operations] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20; 24(18):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic treatment of perforations of duodenal ulcers. 6 cases] Damamme A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4; 23(21):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic reduction and fixation of volvulus of the stomach (letter)] Dornier L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):909 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic resection of a pheochromocytoma, an incidentally detected tumor (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):951 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic interventions in previously operated patients] Freys SM, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When may, should, must the ovary by removed--with which technique?] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):489–95 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of hypothermia in laparoscopic interventions (letter)] Voltz J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May; 55(5):LVII–LVIII **(Ger)**

[Incontinence operation by "Retzius-scopy"? An endoscopic modification of the Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz operation] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul; 54(7):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of laparoscopically-assisted rectum resection with colo-anal or colorectal anastomosis] Peitgen K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic visceral surgery (editorial)] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):345 **(Ger)**

[Tumor asepsis in organ saving pelviscopic ovarian surgery exemplified by dermoid cysts] Volz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(10):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic colonic resection] Szold A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):537–9, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1; 128(9):539–41, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic repair of bilateral and/or recurrent inguinal hernia] Stancanelli V, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(11–12):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The laparoscopic treatment of functional esophageal diseases. Preliminary experience with Nissen's intervention and Heller-Dor's intervention] Gozzetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the laparoscopic surgery: colpopoiesis using peritoneum for the agenesis of the vagina] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):921–4 **(Jpn)**

[Gynecological laparoscopic operation by "hanger lifting method"] Nakajima A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):919–20 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy with vaginal extraction] Blecharz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic ligature of the iliac arteries in treatment of hemorrhage related to uterine cervical cancer] Skręt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of villous tumors of the large intestine] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal adhesions] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic decompression of the biliary tract in biliary system diseases] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):113–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic cervicotomy: elective treatment in bladder neck sclerosis] Martín-Laborda y Bergasa F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopy-assisted renovascular surgery] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):25-30; discussion 31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic treatment of inguinal cryptorchism] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):507-11; discussion 511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of the symptomatic renal cyst: the indications and a bibliographic review] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):284-90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The laparoscopy button. A new method with minimal surgical trauma in gastrostomy in children] Mikaelsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3237-8 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[Early rehabilitative treatment after surgical laparoscopy in gynecology] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):30-1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of Electroscope Electroshield System. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):11-9

Guidance section: ensuring monopolar electrosurgical safety during laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):20-6

Clinical and technical overview of monopolar electrosurgery during laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):6-10

Quality assurance applied to laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy: a pilot study. Jones IS, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;14(3):121-9

The E.A.E.S. Consensus Development Conferences on laparoscopic cholecystectomy, appendectomy, and hernia repair. Consensus statements--September 1994. The Educational Committee of the European Association for Endoscopic Surgery. Neugebauer E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):550-63 (61 ref.)

[Indications for laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal trauma] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):613-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Laparoscopic Bowel Surgery Registry. Preliminary results. Ortega AE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):681-5; discussion 685-6

Improvement of interobserver reproducibility of adhesion scoring systems. Adhesion Scoring Group. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):984-8

Comparison of unscheduled hospital admission following ambulatory operative laparoscopy at a teaching hospital and a community hospital. Meeks GR, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):7-13

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy in an Army medical center. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun; 159(6):429-32

[Celioscopic appendectomy. Survey of the French Association of Surgery] Levard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(8):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Dust, doctors, donkeys. New TG, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Summer;:24-6

The European Association for Endoscopic Surgery recommendations for training in laparoscopic surgery. Jakimowicz JJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):137-41

Laparoscopic-assisted colon resection. Evolution from an experimental technique to a standardized surgical procedure. Jansen A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):86-91

Future perspectives in laparoscopic surgery. Manncke K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):125-35 (27 ref.)

The future of laparoscopy in urology. Coptcoat MJ. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):117-21

Pediatric endoscopic surgery: pride and prejudice. Delarue A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):323-6

Telemedicine augments advanced laparoscopic surgery. Lisehora GB. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):302-3

Whither laparoscopy? Appel MF. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec; 79(4):376-7

Laparoscopic surgery: a technology in evolution. Grundfest WS. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):365-9 (16 ref.)

Laparoscopic splenectomy: present status and future outlook. Robles AE, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):332-4

Laparoscopic surgery comes of age. Sackier JM. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):186-7

The past, present and future of laparoscopic hernia repair. Vogt DM, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):280-5 (42 ref.)

Ongoing advances in laparoscopic surgery [editorial; comment] Janetschek G. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1605-6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1597-600. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1601-4.

The evolving world of urological laparoscopy [editorial; comment] Thomas R. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):487-8 . Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):479-83. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):484-6.

Lettsomian Lecture. The minimally invasive therapy revolution. McColl. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992-93;109:62-8

[Diagnostic laparoscopy and laparoscopic surgery--their development and outlook] Frangov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(1):28-30 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic surgery: from the possible to the sensible] Schüssler B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S381-6 **(Ger)**

[Which laparoscopic interventions are currently reliable for various indications?] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):310-6 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities of endoscopic surgery (editorial)] Manncke K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):109-10 **(Ger)**

[Overview of the development of laparoscopic surgery at the gynecologic clinic of the Leipzig University 1989-1993] Alexander H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evolution of laparoscopic surgery] Mattioli FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):17 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Laparoscopic management of malignant ovarian cysts: a 78-case national survey. Part 1: Pre-operative and laparoscopic evaluation. Blanc B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):177-80

Adoption of laparoscopic colectomy procedures: relationship to local factors and preceptorships. Geis WP, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):228-9

Is laparoscopic hysterectomy a waste of time? [see comments] Richardson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):36-41 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):593.

[Videothoracoscopy, laparoscopy and minimal-access surgery] Ribo Cruz JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Laparoscopic repair of a bladder rupture in a foal. Edwards RB 3rd, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):60-3

SURGERY, LASER see **LASER SURGERY**

SURGERY, MAXILLOFACIAL see **SURGERY, ORAL**

SURGERY, MINOR

A comparison of the effect on gastric emptying of either enflurane or propofol given during maintenance of anaesthesia for minor surgery. Bennett MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):675-7

The effect of pre-operative oral fluids on morbidity following anaesthesia for minor surgery. Gilbert SS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):79-81

GPs and minor surgery [letter] Kneebone RL. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):480

[Use of tramal during minor surgical interventions in children] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of different premedication methods in minor surgery in children] Stepanova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sedation in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Intravenous sedation is inappropriate in most minor procedures [letter; comment] [see comments] Sutherland FW. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1; 310(6983):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1206-7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333.

Radiosurgery: a new instrument for minor operations. Brown JS. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):446-8 (3 ref.)

[Which sedation for minor trauma surgery in children?] De Guio G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):515-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Booking processes for minor procedures in a fifteen bed rural hospital: a total quality management project. Rendle P. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):37-43

STANDARDS

Quality of minor surgery in general practice [letter; comment] De Berker D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):53. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Aug;44(385):364-5.

Quality of minor surgery in general practice [letter; comment] Vincent PW. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):53. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Aug;44(385):364-5.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A prospective study of factors associated with delayed discharge in school-aged children undergoing ward-based minor surgery. Glazebrook CP, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):487-97

SURGERY, OFFICE see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see related
INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
OPERATING ROOMS
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
REOPERATION

Increased oxygen delivery for high-risk surgery [letter; comment] Kellum JA. **ACP J Club** 1995 Mar-Apr;122(2):54 . Comment on: ACP J Club 1994 Nov-Dec;121(3):84.

Increased oxygen delivery for high-risk surgery [letter] [see comments] Kellum JA. **ACP J Club** 1994 Nov-Dec; 121(3):84. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar-Apr;122(2):54.

Human albumin and colloid fluid replacement: their use in general surgery. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):3-18 (47 ref.)

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in children. Bitar CN, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:227-62 (158 ref.)

Does preoperative coronary revascularization before noncardiac surgery reduce the risk of coronary events in patients with known coronary artery disease? [editorial] Domanski M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):829-31

Preoperative cardiac risk assessment for noncardiac surgery. Leppo JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):42D-51D (56 ref.)

Surgery and the release of a neutrophil Fc gamma receptor. Wakefield CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):277-84

Defining and focusing perioperative steroid supplementation. Henriques HF 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):809-13 (21 ref.)

Risk factors for operative morbidity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: an analysis of 63 surgical procedures. Takahashi T, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):260-4

Referral of surgical patients to an anaesthetic clinic: a decision-making analysis. Lee A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):562-7

Metabolic gas exchange during different surgical procedures. Lind L. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):304-7

Cardiac risk in noncardiac surgery: an update [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1253] Goldman L. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):810-20 (76 ref.)

Intraoperative hemodynamic, renin, and catecholamine responses after prophylactic and intraoperative administration of intravenous enalaprilat. Heropoulos M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):583-90

Pulmonary extraction of dobutamine in critically ill surgical patients. Klem C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):287-91

Morphometric influences on intraoperative core temperature changes. Kurz A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):562-7

Do not resuscitate (DNR) orders during surgery: ethical foundations for institutional policies in the United States. Margolis JO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):806-9

Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma endothelin levels. Shirakami G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):449-53

Predicting difficult endotracheal intubation in surgical patients scheduled for general anesthesia: a prospective blind study. Tse JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):254-8

An enkephalinase inhibitor, SCH 32615, augments analgesia induced by surgery in mice. Jayaram A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1283-7

Multiple organ failure: a common problem in surgical intensive care unit patients. Livingston DH, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):13-20 (76 ref.)

The acute surgical admission: is mortality predictable in the elderly? [letter] McIlroy B, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):72

Noncardiac surgery in long-term implantable left ventricular assist-device recipients. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):203-7

Using a computerized scheduling system to predict procedure lengths. Bross B, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1054-6, 1059-61

Thermal regulation of patients during the perioperative period. Dennison D. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):827-8, 831-2

Preadmission brochures [letter] Leske JS. **AORN J** 1994 Dec; 60(6):904-5

Dehydration in the elderly surgical patient. Martin JH, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):666-71

Surgical patients with multiantibiotic-resistant bacteria. Ronk LL. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1023-7, 1030-4

Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations and adhesion/activation molecules following endotoxemia and major surgery. Toft P, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):261-6

Resting energy expenditure in children after major surgery. Ortiz-Justiniano VN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct-Dec;86(10-12):81-3

Resistant hypertension and preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia in surgical patients. Allman KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):574-8

Effect of severity of surgery on metabolic control and insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Raucoules-Aimé M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):231-3

Erythropoietin response to anaemia is not altered by surgery or recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):695-9

Consent for surgical treatment. Johnston D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1-14;53(5):211-3

Eurosurgery 94. Berlin, Germany, 25–29 October 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81 Suppl 1:1–142

Variation in outcome of surgical procedures [letter; comment] Beard JD. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1546. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):653–60.

Variation in outcome of surgical procedures [letter; comment] Rockall T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1697–8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):653–60.

Operative procedures in patients subsequently found to be human immunodeficiency virus positive. Whitfield G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):991–3

Drug allergies in the surgical population [see comments] Hung OR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1149–55 . Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1133–9.

A comparison of pentamorphone and fentanyl in balanced anaesthesia during general surgery. Kelly WB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):703–9

Implementation of guidelines for preoperative laboratory investigations in patients scheduled to undergo elective surgery. Larocque BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct; 37(5):397–401

Preoperative and perioperative management of cardiac patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Blaustein AS. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):149–61 (49 ref.)

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the perioperative management of patients with obstructive sleep apnea submitted to surgery. Rennotte MT, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):367–74

Surgical management of the patient with a thyroid disorder. Mehta V, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):291–309 (38 ref.)

Destination: Bangladesh. Weston EL, et al. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):328–9

Variability in dobutamine pharmacokinetics in unstable critically ill surgical patients. Klem C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1926–32

Dissection techniques [editorial] Melzer A. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):169–71

The effect of major operations on heart rate, respiratory rate, physical activity, temperature and respiratory gas exchange in infants. Jones MO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):9–12

Papers presented at the Surgical Infection Society of Europe meeting. Varese, Italy, June 1993. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb; 161(2):67–142

Serum concentrations of interleukin-6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, and C-reactive protein in patients undergoing major operations. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):17–22

The relation between nutritional state and quality of life in surgical patients. Larsson J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul; 160(6–7):329–34

30th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research (ESSR). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 10–13, 1995. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:1–129

29th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research. Montpellier, France, May 16–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26 Suppl 1:1–118

ACOG committee opinion. Credentialing guidelines for new operative procedures. Number 142—August 1994 (replaces no. 75, November 1989; no. 89, December 1990; no. 106, April 1992; and no. 107, April 1992). Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 47(3):313

Sylvester O'Halloran Surgical Scientific Meeting. March 11–12, 1994. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov; 163(11):517–32

Anaesthesia for non-cardiac surgery in the post-cardiac transplant patient. Lyons JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):132–5 (24 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors in operative wound healing. Brew EC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):499–504 (42 ref.)

Use of color photocopying machine in surgical imaging. Palmieri B. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):421–3

Prospective analysis of outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in critically ill surgical patients [see comments] Smith DL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):394–401 . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):488–9.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the intensive care unit [editorial; comment] Trunkey DD. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):488–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):394–401.

Video coverage of the surgical event: equipment considerations. Hardesty BE. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Apr; 63(2):39–42

The extent of sodium and water administration associated with i.v. drug infusions in a surgical unit. Navarro F, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):355–8

The surgical patient with diabetes mellitus: guidelines for management. Schiff RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 10(3):154–61 (33 ref.)

Latex anaphylaxis: report of occurrence in two pediatric surgical patients and review of the literature. Means LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):748–51

The endocrine and metabolic response to surgical stress in the neonate. Okur H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):626–5

A new equation to predict the resting energy expenditure of surgical infants. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1103–8

Blood use for surgical patients: a study of Scottish hospital transfusion practices. Murphy WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):10–3

Ergonomics, engineering and surgery of endosurgical dissection. Patkin M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr; 40(2):120–32 (30 ref.)

Neonatal surgery. Spitz L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr; 40(2):84–7 (20 ref.)

Microcirculatory response to surgical trauma in composite-tissue transfer. Siemionow M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):7–13

Antipyrine clearance in surgical patients maintained on hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition. Jorquera F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):544–8

Surgery as a placebo. Johnson AG. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1140–2

Measurements of closing force of surgical wounds and relation to the appearance of resultant scars. Cacou C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):638–42

Patient-to-patient transmission of blood-borne viruses during surgery. A need to set up a sterile anaesthetic field? [letter] Perceval AK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):723–4

A study of the effect of cone shielding in intraoperative radiotherapy. Papanikolaou N, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May; 22(5):571–5

Total intravenous anesthesia for major surgery. Morgan M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):443–56 (20 ref.)

Nutritional assessment of marginally nourished surgical patients. Fernandez IS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):253–6

Assessment of the operative risk: a challenge for the surgeon [editorial; comment] Bozzetti F. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):46–7. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–6.

Impact of nutritional state on quality of life in surgical patients. Larsson J, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2 Suppl):217–20

Immunomodulatory effects and therapeutic potential of glutamine in the critically ill surgical patient. Pastores SM, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):385–91 (74 ref.)

The perioperative management of diabetic patients undergoing surgery. Watters DA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):231–7

More on acute surgical conditions [letter; comment] Cohen GJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):585. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1994 Apr;23(4):192–4, 199–201. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1994 Apr;23(4):207–10.

Questions and reflections. Surgical expectation versus reality. Muschen RL. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):33

A prospective study of continuous hemodiafiltration in the management of severe acute renal failure in critically ill surgical patients. Bellomo R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov; 16(6):759–66

Polymeric glues in intestinal surgery. Tebala GD, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):13–20

Plasma von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III in patients submitted to open heart surgery. Bódizs G, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):259–64

Overview of surgery—1995. Moody FG, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:1–27 (142 ref.)

Advanced biocompatible materials in surgery. Papatheofanis FJ. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:173–83 (46 ref.)

Controversies in nutritional support of the surgical patient. Weireter LJ Jr. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:41–54 (46 ref.)

Establishing the criteria for anesthesia and other precautions for surgery during pregnancy. Gianopoulos JG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):33–45

Statements on emerging surgical technologies and the evaluation of credentials. American College of Surgeons. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):207–8

Minimal access surgery and the "golden period" for conversion [editorial] Greene FL. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):11

Should we be performing more randomized controlled trials evaluating surgical operations? Solomon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):459–67

Haemostatic activation before and after surgery in patients with and without gastric malignancy. Rahr HB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):713–8

Markers of hypercoagulability in patients with hemophilia B given repeated, large doses of factor IX concentrates during and after surgery. Santagostino E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):737–40

Quality assurance in surgery. Patient perceptions of quality. Thomason JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):35–7

Hypertension. Preoperative assessment and perioperative management. Laslett L. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):215–9 (33 ref.)

[The anesthesiological risk and treatment characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease prepared preoperatively with beta-receptor blockers, calcium antagonists and nitro preparations] Gruev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):53–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of over feeding on the energy expenditure and substrates oxidative rate in surgical patients] Ren J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the prognosis of critically ill surgical patients by APACHE II score system] Wu G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pediatric surgery] **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1511–636 **(Fin)**

[Use of Diprivan in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bourgain JL. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan and asthma] Dureuil B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary patient undergoing non cardiac surgery and Diprivan] Marty J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General principles for the choice of antibiotics in surgical prophylaxis (analysis of a consensus conference)] Martin C. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(1–2):40–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in precarious situations. Mauritanian experience] Ould Ahmed Aicha M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Writing the operative report] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(1):15 **(Fre)**

[Rwanda and Zaire: a surgical outpost during Operation Turquoise] Pons F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(4):369–73 **(Fre)**

[The role of locoregional anesthesia in the coronary patient] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun; 115(6):455–60 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indication, cornerstone of the surgical structure] Givel JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug; 114(8):695–704 **(Fre)**

[The critical care patient in the operating room] Lackner F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):264–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formulating decisions in surgery. Comments on the contributions by Lorenz et al. and Sitter et al. (letter)] Seifart W. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1155–6 **(Ger)**

[Role of ultrasonography in emergency surgery] Caterino S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):87–97; discussion 97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine response in surgery: comparison between inhalation anesthesia (isoflurane) and intravenous anesthesia (propofol)] Filippucci G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is surgery duration really a complication factor?] Liverani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency surgery in patients over eighty] Musazzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboembolic disease: prevention with low-molecular weight heparin in general surgery. Preliminary results] Pietrelli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extrathoracic surgical emergencies in hospitalized patients with bronchopulmonary diseases. Analysis of the operative risk] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operative stress and neuroendocrine changes: influence of anxiety, pain, and drugs] Ricci V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment in patients with various diseases] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):552–3 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical and anesthetic managements of patients with porphyria] Ii C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun; 53(6):1498–502 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of transfusion hemostatic therapy in patients with Willebrand's disease during surgical intervention] Kudriavtseva LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of lipid peroxidation in surgical patients using chemiluminescence] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of studying blood aggregation in geriatric surgical patients] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation disorders in surgical patients at various stages of treatment] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):53–9 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the state of the autonomic nervous system and nociceptive reactivity during preoperative emotional stress] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of food deprivation in preoperative care of patients with concomitant obesity] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):59–63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery in longevity] Maiam VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunocytopoietic signs of circulating human lymphocytes in pathological states] Frolov AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for improving the organization of the surgical treatment of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for correcting hydro ion metabolism in acute surgical pathology in diabetics] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):35–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of acute liver failure in the surgical clinic] Povzun SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient and inpatient methods for treating surgical patients in an enclosed garrison] Kuznetsov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):11–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of moderate surgical aggression on the immune system. The usefulness of the Multitest as a method for studying immune activity] Alcaraz Lorente P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(4):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia in general surgery] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile strains isolated in the surgical ward. Martirosian G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):47–53

Effects of minor surgery on some aspects of platelet function. Aken'Ova AY. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):29–34

Lateral femoral condyle fracture after endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):693–5

Induction of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) following surgery is associated with major trauma. O'Nuallain EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):96–101

Isolated compartment syndrome of the calcaneal compartment secondary to minimal incision surgery. Michelson JD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):162–3

Comparison of latex hypersensitivity among patients with neurologic defects. Konz KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):950–4

Depression of cytotoxicity of nonparenchymal cells in the liver after surgery. Oka M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov; 116(5):877–82

Myocardial ischemia--association with perioperative cardiac morbidity. Cunningham AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):339–48 (55 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery. Fleisher LA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 66(5):385–95 (60 ref.)

[Errors and hazards of injuries of the intestine during surgery of the kidneys and urinary tract in children] Solov'ev AE. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of blood vessels] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

An assessment of the consistency of ASA physical status classification allocation. Haynes SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):195–9

[Hearing on the classification of surgical interventions in medicine, 20 March 1993: report] Spuhler T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):239–56 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Can we rely on Norwegian surgery data? A quality control at central and local hospitals of the procedure codes used in the survey on organization of gastrointestinal cancer surgery] Kindseth O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Safety of general anaesthesia and surgery in acute hepatic porphyria. Dover SB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1112–5

ECONOMICS

Practical methods of cost containment in anesthesia and surgery. Becker KE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 6(5):388–99 (56 ref.)

High-tech surgery for workers. When you consider total costs of an injury, advanced surgical techniques may be a bargain. Wood T. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr;64(4):66–7

[Diagnostic significance and therapeutic consequences of computerized tomography (patient outcome research). II: General surgical diagnosis] Hidajat N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in surgery. New aspects due to the "Decision on a recommended framework for quality assurance in hospital services regarding case statistics and special reimbursement"] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan; 66(1):Suppl 7–9 **(Ger)**

[Definition and calculation of case figures according to the DKI, Gebera, GSbG and IfG report (4 February 1994 status)] Fritz K. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):suppl 203–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY see SURGERY/history

INSTRUMENTATION see SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

METHODS

Burch colposuspension versus modified Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz urethropexy for primary genuine stress urinary incontinence: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Colombo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1573–9

Bleomycin and hyperoxia exposure in the operating room. Mathes DD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):624–9 (53 ref.)

Controversies in the perioperative use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Souter AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1178–90 (141 ref.)

Minimal access surgery. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(2):81–179

Training in minimal access surgery. Cutner A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):226–8 (6 ref.)

Hospital needed for research on hands-free technique [letter; comment] Stringer B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15; 153(2):139. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1089–95.

Innovative technique for Norplant implants removal. Shihata AA, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Feb;51(2):83–5

A lateral rhinotomy closure technique to prevent alar blunting. Noorily AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun; 74(6):403–4

Estimated worldwide total of surgeons using minimally invasive surgery (MIS). **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):269–70

Preparation of instruments used in minimally invasive surgery in a washer-disinfector. Michels W. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):272–5

Processing of surgical instruments for minimally invasive surgery. Pfeifer E. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):282–4

Short-term results and long-term patients' appraisal of abdominal colposacropexy for treatment of genital and vaginal vault prolapse. de Vries MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):35–8

Guidelines for attaining privileges in gynecologic operative endoscopy.Society for Reproductive Surgeons. American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1118–9

Hitting a moving target: credentialing the endoscopic surgeon [editorial] Keye WR Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1115–7

T2/3 vulva cancer: a case-control study of triple incision versus en bloc radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy. Siller BS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):335–9

Preventing loss of surgical sponges [letter] Robinson C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):208

Special considerations in the transplant patient requiring other surgery. Johnston TD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;74(5):1211–21 (63 ref.)

Surgical techniques and priorities. Barker EA. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:27–9

[Surgical strategy in acute or elective sigmoid resection in The Netherlands; survey based on a marketing model] Gooszen AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1; 138(40):2005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic development in common bile duct lithiasis. Apropos of a 25-year experience] Leggeri A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):552–6; discussion 556–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal surgical interventions in intestinal diseases] Herfarth C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 1;83(44):1229 **(Ger)**

[Mini-invasive surgery of the esophagus. Our experience] Mattioli FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):33–5 **(Ita)**

[The minimally invasive treatment of bullous pneumopathy. The anatomicopathological and pneumological findings in 18 months of experience] Moscato S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Techniques of surgical interventions] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems of radiosurgery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):68–71 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Death associated with anaesthesia and surgery in Finland in 1986 compared to 1975. Tikkanen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):262–7

Peri-operative deaths in Singapore: a forensic perspective in a study of 132 cases. Lau G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):351–7

The acute surgical admission: is mortality predictable in the elderly? Kennedy RH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):342–5

Comparison of APACHE II and III scoring systems for mortality prediction in critical surgical illness. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):77–82

Perioperative haemodynamic monitoring and fluid management--NCEPOD revisited. National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Sinclair S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):166–8 (13 ref.)

Presentation of comparative audit data. Murray GD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):329–32

The National Veterans Administration Surgical Risk Study: risk adjustment for the comparative assessment of the quality of surgical care [see comments] Khuri SF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):519–31. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 May;180(5):607–9.

The National Veterans Administration Surgical Risk Study: risk adjustment for the comparative assessment of the quality of surgical care [editorial; comment] Kreder HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):607–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 May;180(5):519–31.

The importance of severity of illness adjustment in predicting adverse outcomes in the Medicare population. Rosen AK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):631–43

The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Lunn JN. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):426–8

Surgery in nonagenarians: morbidity, mortality, and functional outcome. Ackermann RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):129–35

Predictors of postoperative outcome after general surgical procedures in patients with congenital heart disease. Hennein HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):866–70

Mortality associated with anaesthesia in New South Wales, 1984–1990. Warden JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21; 161(10):585–93

NURSING

When your surgical patient has hypertension. Nash CA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):38–44; quiz 45 (8 ref.)

Surgical intervention in children with HIV infection. Crawley T, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):631–43 (27 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors influencing the surgical patients' consent to regional anaesthesia. Papanikolaou MN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):607–11

Implementing a parent-present induction program. Larosa-Nash PA, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):526–31

Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 2: Using psychological interventions with adults and children. Horne DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):15–21

Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 1: Adding behavioral and cognitive interventions. Horne DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring; 20(1):5–13 (48 ref.)

Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 3: Policy implications for implementing specific psychological interventions. Wilson-Barnett J. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):23–6

Medical procedures as a source of trauma. Shopper M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):191–204

Psychological preparation of children for surgery [editorial; comment] Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1033–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1094–103. **(Eng, Fre)**

Preparing children for the operating room: psychological issues [see comments] McGraw T. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1094–103 (97 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1033–5.

Preparation for surgery and adjustment to hospitalization. Ziegler DB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):655–69 (22 ref.)

Preoperative rehearsal of active coping imagery influences subjective and hormonal responses to abdominal surgery. Manyande A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 57(2):177–82

Factitious disorders in the field of surgery. Paar GH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):41–7 (37 ref.)

[Patient anxiety before anesthesia] **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar; 44(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

[Surgical patients' attitude towards anesthesia] Hsu SW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Situational and individual determinants of change in emotion of surgical patients] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Time to fight peer review abuse [letter; comment] Moss G. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):365. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Jul;168(1):1.

Proposed recommended practices for positioning the patient in the perioperative practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses [see comments] **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):414–7. Comment in: AORN J 1995 May;61(5):802.

Ethical dilemmas of do-not-resuscitate orders in surgery [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):543] Jacobson BS. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):449–52 (22 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Committee on Antimicrobial Agents, Canadian Infectious Disease Society [see comments] Waddell TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31 (28 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1381; discussion 1382. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1381–2.

The implications of surgical quality assurance in cancer clinical trials. Haase GM. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2630–7 (7 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: general concepts and clinical guidelines. French Study Group on Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Surgery, French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. Martin C. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):463–71

The development of The Royal College of Surgeons of England's patient satisfaction audit service. Meredith P, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Jun;15(2):67–74

The history of surgical audit. Wright JE. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Jun;15(2):81–8

Fasting before surgery. Moon RE. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1171

[The concept of surgery (approved by the Czech Surgical Council, 29 June 1993)] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul; 73(5):249–52 **(Cze)**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

[The disease panorama of emergency surgery in Maniitsoq 1991–1992. An epidemiological study and an evaluation of surgical results] Johnsen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Do Danish surgeons have problems of conscience and responsibility? Results of a preliminary questionnaire survey] Kosteljanetz M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4; 157(36):4940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the surgical setting. Consensus development conference. Paris, 11–12 December 1992] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S1–181 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The performance of routine operations without the participation of a specialist. The judgement of the Higher Regional Court of Düsseldorf of 7 October 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1255–7 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A prospective survey of postoperative nausea and vomiting with special regard to incidence and relations to patient characteristics, anesthetic routines and surgical procedures. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):539–45

The pattern of geriatric surgical diseases in Zaria, Nigeria [see comments] Nmadu PT. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):146–8. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Mar;71(3):141.

Estimated worldwide total of surgeons using minimally invasive surgery (MIS). **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):269–70

High and low surgical procedure rates in census divisions across Canada. Gentleman JF, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(4):403–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgery in chronic dialysis patients. Schreiber S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):479–83

A survey of South African endoscopic surgical practice. Warren BL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):6–9

[Time consumption at an orthopedic operating theatre. Physicians' ability to predict their own time consumption] Skak C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regional variation in surgical procedures in Finland] Keskimäki I, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(19):1674–9 **(Fin)**

[Surgical activities at the Can Tho Hospital (Vietnam)] Greco PB, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):171–6 **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease and noncardiac surgery. An evaluation of the surgical risk] Duarte JA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):517–25, 477 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variations in the postoperative length of stay according to patient characteristics in a general surgery service] Jiménez Paneque RE, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(43):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a program for reducing the surgical waiting list on the basis of on the spot payment] Márquez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of anthropometric parameters in the prediction of surgical risk] de Miguel Velasco M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Emerging medical applications of virtual reality: a surgeon's perspective. Satava RM. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Aug; 6(4):281–8 (16 ref.)

General surgery. Organ CH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1682–4

UTILIZATION

From the surgery to the surgeon: does deprivation influence consultation and operation rates? Chaturvedi N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):127–31

Geographic variation in rates of selected surgical procedures within Los Angeles County. Carlisle DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):27–42

VETERINARY

Surgery in the diabetic pet. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):651–60 (18 ref.)

SURGERY, ORAL

see related

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

The use of thromboembolic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery [letter; comment] Avery CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):400. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;32(3):161–4.

Citation for the presentation of the 1994 De Puy Surgical Prize to Tony Markus. Barnard D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):338–9

Down Surgical Prize 1994: Mr L.D. Finch FRCSED, FDSRCSED. Gould J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):128–9

Academic responsibility for research [editorial] Peterson LJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):1–2

HIV: the surgeon's perspective. Part 1. Update of pathogenesis, epidemiology and management and risk of nosocomial transmission. Porter SR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):222–30 (114 ref.)

Oro-maxillofacial skeletal deformities resulting from burn scar contractures of the face and neck. Nahlieli O, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–9

Pre- and perioperative suggestion in maxillofacial surgery: effects on blood loss and recovery. Enqvist B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):284–94

Recent Results of Experimental Research in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. Proceedings of a symposium. Cologne, Germany, May 1993. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):387–452

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in the cell fraction of saliva before and after oral surgery. Chen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):223–6

American Association of oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (AAOMS) 77th annual meeting and scientific sessions. Toronto, Ontario, September 12–17, 1995. Abstracts. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8 Suppl 4):1–184

Profiting from managed care [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):639

The use of erythropoietin in a patient having major oral and maxillofacial surgery and refusing blood transfusion. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):943–5

Management of the diabetic oral and maxillofacial surgery patient. Stephenson E Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):175–82 (39 ref.)

Analgesic nitrous oxide is a very safe agent [letter; comment] Keizan A. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):516. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):359.

[Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of thyroid cancer in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):70–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Head and brain injuries in adults (letter; comment)] Hannen EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11;139(6):294 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2279–83. **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of antibiotherapy in dental surgery] Dupon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound healing. A report on the 45th Meeting of the Working Group on Maxillofacial Surgery within the German Dental Society of 12 to 14 May 1994 at Bad Homburg] Dunsche A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(9):1162–4 **(Fre)**

[The differential diagnostic value of skeletal, dental and soft-tissue analyses in the planning of orthodontic-oral surgical therapy. A retrospective study of treated patients with skeletal Angle class III] Jäger A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment in the adult. The indications, treatment possibilities with and without oral surgery and the demands for and advantages of treatment] Ingervall B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(11):1382–92 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Orthognathia or rather orthodontic oral surgery. A report on the annual meeting of the Swiss Association for Oral Surgery (SAKM) of 4 March 1995 in Solothurn] Linder M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):858–9 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation in surgical therapy. A report on the joint congress of the Union of Swiss Surgical Specialist Societies and of the Swiss Society for Maxillofacial Surgery in Lucerne from 22 to 24 September 1994] Schiel H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(12):1570–1 **(Ger)**

[Use of Dormicum (midazolam) injection in oral surgery under local anesthesia] Jancsó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Nov; 87(11):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of an opiate analgetic buprenorphine in the craniofacial surgery and dentistry] Gripuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

What is the future for dental specialists? [letter; comment] Hardman FG. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 8;178(7):247. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):396–7.

ECONOMICS

The masking of orthognathic problems [letter] Hedstrom JG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1126–7

Reading the handwriting on the wall [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):105

Perception or agenda [letter; comment] Segelman AE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):227. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jul;52(7):681–6; discussion 686–7.

EDUCATION

Dental graduates reading medicine [letter] Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):197

Contributing to the future of oral and maxillofacial surgery [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep; 53(9):983

HISTORY

The oral surgical operations of Grover Cleveland: a presidential cover-up. Aziz SR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1088–90

INSTRUMENTATION

Incision properties and thermal effects of three CO2 lasers in soft tissue. Wilder-Smith P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):685–91

[New possibilities in computer-assisted image processing for ultrasound diagnosis in mouth-jaw-facial surgery] Sader R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Changing faces—the American way. Morris DO. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):346–9

Growth of the facial skeleton following the Malek repair for unilateral cleft lip and palate. Ross RB. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):194–8

Pharyngeal flaps after one- and two-stage repair of the cleft palate: a 25-year review of 520 patients. Vedung S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):206–15; discussion 215–6

The radial forearm flap in orofacial reconstruction. Vaughan ED. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):194–204

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime in oral–maxillofacial surgical procedures. Alfter G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):38–41

Lasers in dentistry. Wigdor HA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(2):103–33 (158 ref.)

Pattern assembly—an aid to flap design during oral microsurgical reconstruction. Grime PD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):344–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Minor oral surgery 'specialisation' in general dental practice. Clark S. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 8;179(1):22–5

The future provision of a specialist oral surgery and orthodontic services [letter; comment] Speechley JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):322; discussion 323. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Aug 20;177(4):143–5.

The responsibilities of being a delegate [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):871

PSYCHOLOGY

The patient's view of minor oral surgery in dental practice. Clark S. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):71–3

Orthognathic surgery: patient expectations; psychological profile and satisfaction with outcome. Finlay PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):9–14

STANDARDS

Precision of orthognathic surgery. A computerized cephalometric analysis of 27 patients. Hillerup S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):255–61

Parameters of care for oral and maxillofacial surgery. A guide for practice, monitoring and evaluation (AAOMS Parameters of Care-92). American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul; 50(7 Suppl 2):i–xvi, 1–174

Patients requiring removal of impacted third molars should be referred to general surgeons: a modest proposal [editorial] Allen CM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):403

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Average blood loss and the risk of requiring perioperative blood transfusion in 506 orthognathic surgical procedures. Moenning JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):880–3

TRENDS

Craniofacial surgery in the UK [editorial] Avery BS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):205–6

An update on the careers of dentists undertaking a medical qualification [letter] Haddock AR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):63–4

Frustration [editorial] Henderson D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):273–5

The changing face of maxillofacial surgeons? [letter; comment] Slee R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 32(5):340–1. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;32(3):137.

Dentoalveolar surgery: have we stopped buttering our bread? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 53(4):357

UTILIZATION

Comment on the overuse of surgical procedures [letter; comment] Safirstein GR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):15A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Jan;107(1):101–2.

SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

Preprosthetic surgery in the elderly. Hillerup S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):551–8 (62 ref.)

Three-dimensional computed tomographic analysis for placement of maxillofacial implants after maxillectomy. Ueda M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):69–79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuropathic implications of prosthodontic treatment. Delcanho RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):146–52 (38 ref.)

METHODS

Reconstructive procedures with endosseous implants in grafted bone: a review of the literature. Tolman DE. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):275–94 (73 ref.)

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed (Class VI) maxilla. A two-step procedure. Cawood JI, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):219–25

SURGERY, ORTHOPEDIC see **ORTHOPEDICS**

SURGERY, OUTPATIENT see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Vascularized bone flap for anterior skull base reconstruction. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):166–8

A multidisciplinary approach to tumours involving the orbit: orbital re-construction, a 3-dimensional concept. Lang DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):101–8

Is transposed skin transformed in major head and neck mucosal reconstruction? Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):348–51

Experience with surgical laser treatment of tattoos and use of the CO2 laser in plastic surgery. Katalinic D. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:63–6

Scarless wound healing: implications for the aesthetic surgeon. Chang J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):237–41 (40 ref.)

Use of double gloves to protect the surgeon from blood contact during aesthetic procedures. Greco RJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):265–7

Sense and nonsense of scar creams and gels. van den Helder CJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Summer;18(3):307–13 (49 ref.)

Contemporary techniques of mandibular reconstruction. Haller JR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):19–23 (39 ref.)

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

Circle systems and maintenance of body temperature [letter] Venn PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):664

Polyotia. Bendor-Samuel RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):650–2

Re: Cyberdocs [letter] Brent B. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):671

Let's make a deal [letter] Habal MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):223–4

The factitious wound: plastic surgeon beware. Méndez-Fernández MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):187–90

All I really need to know about cooking I learned in the operating room [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):557–8

Tom's rule [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):458–9

Get random [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):669–70

The two faces of Apollo [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):341–2

A promise kept [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):681–2

Mirror on the Balkans [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):117–8

Minor malformation of skin and soft tissue of the columella and philtrum. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 34(1):95–8

Re: The use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a permanent filler and enhancer: an early report of experience [letter; comment] Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):460–1. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 May;32(5):457–62.

Ptosis after blepharoplasty. Wolfort FG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):264–6; discussion 266–7

Effects of steroids on mood, edema, and ecchymosis in facial plastic surgery. Echavez MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1137–41

The bilobed flap in medial canthal reconstruction. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):42–8

Services for cleft lip and palate. All patients should have access to plastic surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldin JH. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1006. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1552. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1406.

Graft versus flap: reaction of a plastic surgeon [letter] van den Berg MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 102(5):429–30

Irreversible muscle contracture after functioning free muscle transplantation using the ipsilateral facial nerve for reinnervation. Chuang DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):1–7

Blepharoplasty for the laser dermatologic surgeon. David LM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):49–53 (8 ref.)

Surgery of the midface and nasolabial fold. Introduction. Yousif NJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;22(2):203–5

Free jejunal graft for reconstruction of the pharynx. Rosales J, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Jul;67(7):390–3

Blepharoplasty. Alt TH. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(2):389–430 (7 ref.)

Evolution of lasers in plastic surgery over 20 years. Apfelberg DB. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):397

Chemical peeling. A facial plastic surgeon's perspective. Beeson WH. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):389–91

Blepharoplasty. Past, present, and future. David LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):404

The how and why of facelift incisions. Berman WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):17–8, 20

Post-operative internal valve stenosis and/or collapse. Berman WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):786–7

How may I shorten your nose? Let me count the ways. Berman WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):157–8

The human immunodeficiency virus and facial plastic surgery. Maas CS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May; 74(5):364–8 (34 ref.)

Historic treasures in a new museum: dermatologic and surgical wax models [letter] Burg G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):219

Corrective procedures for penile shortening due to Peyronie's disease. Rigaud G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):368–70

The fate of the skin graft in laryngoplasty. Gordon NA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):949–57

The use of synthetics in cranioplasty: a clinical review. Blake DP. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):466–9 (38 ref.)

Nonvascularized autogenous bone grafts for craniofacial skeletal augmentation and replacement. Citardi MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):891–910 (77 ref.)

Synthetic bone graft substitutes. Costantino PD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):1037–74 (57 ref.)

Physiology of bone healing and bone grafts. DeLacure MD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):859–74 (14 ref.)

Metal plate and screw technology. DeLacure MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):983–1000 (9 ref.)

Banked bone. Hardin CK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):911–25 (87 ref.)

Osseointegrated implants in oro-dental and facial prosthetic rehabilitation. Holt GR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):1001–14 (19 ref.)

Pedicled osseous flaps. Lane AG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):927–54 (57 ref.)

Design and development of external prostheses and their function. Lee D. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 28(2):373–80

Polymeric implants in craniomaxillofacial reconstruction. Lykins CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 27(5):1015–35 (45 ref.)

Surgical planning using three-dimensional imaging and computer modeling. Mankovich NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):875–89 (58 ref.)

Subcutaneous implantation of Gore-Tex for facial reconstruction. Schoenrock LD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):325–40 (11 ref.)

Revascularized bone grafts for craniofacial reconstruction. Turk JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 27(5):955–82 (47 ref.)

Morality, ethics, and the American Board of Plastic Surgery [letter; comment] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):428–9 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1506–7.

Plastic surgery in the Third World [letter] Abenavoli FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1331–2

The suborbicularis oculi fat pads: an anatomic and clinical study. Aiache AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):37–42

A prospective, randomized surveillance study of postoperative wound infections after plastic surgery: a study of incidence and surveillance methods. Andenaes K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):948–56

Medicine: business or profession? [letter; comment] Barnett M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1094. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1364–5.

The computer and truth [letter; comment] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):896–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):393–5.

Aesthetic indications for botulinum toxin injections [letter] Carruthers A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):427–8

Cumulative operative procedures in patients aged 14 years and older with unilateral or bilateral cleft lip and palate. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):267–71

Oculonasal synkinesis [letter; comment] Cole RI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1127. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):251–3.

The rash is a red herring [letter] Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):892

Evaluation and treatment of the plastic surgical patient having a potential to bleed. Dumanian GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):211–8 (57 ref.)

The pregnant plastic surgical resident: results of a survey of women plastic surgeons and plastic surgery residency directors. Eskenazi L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):330–5

"I bargained on working hard as a surgeon, not working hard to be able to work hard as a surgeon" [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):177–8

A case for surgical missions abroad [letter] Greenwald DP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1340–2

Junk medicine in the courtroom [editorial] Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):378–9

Cosmetic trauma surgery [editorial] Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):380–1

Surgical alteration of appearance among primitive societies in New Guinea. Handel N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):181–91

Acceptability of sternal scars in reduction of massively enlarged breasts [letter] Isenberg JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):202–4

The vanished vagina: an unusual case of abdominal mucocele [letter] Karim RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):422–3

Ullrich-Noonan syndrome [letter] Kişlaoglu E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):485–8

Computer imaging the easy way [letter] Knize DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):495

Transpalpebral approach to the corrugator supercilii and procerus muscles. Knize DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):52–60; discussion 61–2

Mask lift and facial aesthetic sculpturing. Krastinova-Lolov D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):21–36

Tissue oximetry: how to adapt it to physiologic and clinical needs? [letter] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun; 95(7):1336–7

The art and science of wound care [letter] Ladin D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):748

Caveat regarding Gore-Tex [letter; comment] Levet Y. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):932–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):241–8; discussion 249–50.

Retention of a composite dressing for alveolopalatal wounds. Li KK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):750–2

Service and serendipity in science and study. Lister G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1048–51

Survey of Houston plastic surgeons [letter] Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):606

Twenty-year experience with early surgery for craniosynostosis: I. Isolated craniofacial synostosis--results and unsolved problems. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):272–83

Twenty-year experience with early surgery for craniosynostosis: II. The craniofacial synostosis syndromes and pansynostosis--results and unsolved problems. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):284–95; discussion 296–8

Ogilvie's syndrome as a complication after abdominoplasty: a case report and review. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):721–4

EQUAM consensus declaration on the safety of silicone breast implants [letter] Nicolai JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1339–40

Cleft-orthognathic surgery: complications and long-term results. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):255–66

Metopic and sagittal synostosis: intracranial volume measurements prior to and after cranio-orbital reshaping in childhood. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):299–309; discussion 310–5

A mobile photo stand for close-up intraoperative viewing of photographs/graphics [letter] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):195–6

Construction of a neoclitoris in male transsexuals [letter] Szalay L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):425

The image of plastic surgeons in news media coverage of the silicone breast implant controversy. Vanderford ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):521–38

Hypnosis as adjunct therapy in conscious sedation for plastic surgery. Faymonville ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):145–51

Risk of accidental exposure to blood borne infection during plastic surgical operations. Henriksen LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):189–91

Syringe-assisted microliposuction for cervical rejuvenation. A five year experience. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–8

Battle scars. For plastic surgeons, psychological effects linger from silicone breast implant controversy. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1995 Jan;91(1):30–4

[Subcutaneous injection of fatty tissue pearls--experimental study and clinical applications] Bao W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basic study of injectable collagen and its use in facial plastic surgery] Hou WM, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):470–2 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of fascial tissue of the upper eyelid in double eyelidplasty] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A review of the past work of the Society of Plastic Surgery of Chinese Medical Association (editorial)] Song YG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):331–3 **(Chi)**

[Injected fat grafting] Wang L, et al.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;10(5):389–90 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Retrospects and prospects of the application of microsurgery to plastic surgery (editorial)] Wang W, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;11(2):83–6 **(Chi)**
[Soft tissue changes after advancement genioplasty in Chinese adults] Hu J, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jul; 29(4):201–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of autologous fibrin glue in facial reconstruction by total skin graft] Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cutaneous aplasia. Apropos of 3 new cases located in the vertex] Guinard D, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1993 Oct;38(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of Diprivan in ambulatory plastic surgery] Barberousse JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipo-suction. Esthetic indications] Melka J. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):537–9 **(Fre)**
[Massive reconstruction of the acetabulum and proximal femur] Poitout DG, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transformation techniques for the fibula of the mandible] Giguère P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzyme digestion of autologous cartilage transplants. New possibilities for vital cryopreservation?—Initial results] Kremer D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[More precise characterization of humoral immune reactivity to cartilage tissue in patients with resorption of cartilage transplants in the area of the head and neck] Naumann A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halachic aspects of the personal sale of body organs, and of cosmetic surgery] Weiner Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3–4):129–32 **(Heb)**
[Intraoral reconstruction with radial forearm flap] Belli E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total/near-total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the tongue] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent advance and future of plastic and reconstructive surgery] Kojima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 96(6):355–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dermatological plastic surgery dye laser] Gundyrev VB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 May–Jun;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[8th Meeting of the Yugoslavian Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery Association. Zagreb, May 30–June 1, 1990. Abstract] **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1990;20 Suppl:1–57 **(Scr)**
[Surgical and prosthetic reconstruction of post-tumor defects of the face (case report)] Dimitrijević B, et al.
Med Pregl 1994;47(7–8):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty with latissimus dorsi muscle. An alternative to heart transplantation?] Herreros J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1994 Apr–Jun;39(2):70–7 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Residual problems in chest donor sites after microtia reconstruction: a long-term study. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):961–8
[Intimate surgery is more harmful than beneficial (letter)] Bygdeman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1198 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Fees for reconstructive surgery [letter; comment] Nicolai JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):894. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1417–8.
Tom Cruise? Or just normal? [letter] Treadwell-Deering D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1331

EDUCATION

Experience with surgical resident training in a combined program in plastic surgery. Scholten DJ, et al.
Am Surg 1995 Jul;61(7):594–601; discussion 601–2
Re: The future of graduate medical education in plastic surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Andrews MV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):233–4. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jan;32(1):65–88. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Feb;32(2):221–3. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):684.
Town and gown. Fisher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):218–9
Plastic surgery needs more training programs—not less! [editorial] [see comments] Fisher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):231–2. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):684.
A model for training in elevation of local skin flaps in the hand. Skoff HD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):794–5
Town and gown: presidential address to the California Society of Plastic Surgeons [editorial] Fisher JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr;95(4):737–9
Integrated training in plastic surgery: concept, implementation, benefits, and liabilities [editorial] Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):119–23
The oral boards. What to study? That is the question! [letter] Schuster JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):613–4

HISTORY

Five-year history of the Northeastern Society of Plastic Surgeons. Davis TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):225–8
Johann-Friedrich Dieffenbach: the pioneer of plastic surgery. Mau A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):112–5; discussion 115–6
Dividing the fingers in congenital syndactyly release: a review of more than 200 years of surgical treatment. van der Biezen JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):225–30
Plastic surgery in Hull. Heycock MH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):112–3
Plastic surgery in Aberdeen. Muir IF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):254–7
Plastic surgery and American beauty at 1921. Haiken B. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Fall;68(3):429–53
The influence of the St. Louis quadrumvirate on plastic surgery. Cannon B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1118–22
History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons [letter] Fredricks S.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 May;95(6):1135
History of the ASPRS [letter; comment] Fredricks S.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;95(7):1333–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(4):1A–109A.
The progression of reconstructive plastic surgery to full maturity as a specialty in World War II. Kiehn CL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;95(7):1299–319
History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., 1931–1994: technical corrections [letter; comment] Schnur PL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;95(7):1332–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(4):1A–109A.
John T. Hueston, M.D. (1926–1994). Tramier H.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):220–2
[Foreword: how our surgical universe has become "orbito-centric"? Lessons learned from Paul Tessier] Wolfe A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):9–10 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Otoplasty using a spherical metal head dermabrador to form a retroauricular furrow: five-year results. Pilz S, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–91 (24 ref.)
The gonial angle stripper: an instrument for the treatment of prominent gonial angle. Kyutoku S, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):672–6
Limited portal with direct-vision carpal tunnel release. LoVerme PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):304–8
Endoscopic-assisted recontouring of the facial skeleton: the forehead. Song IC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 34(3):323–5; discussion 325
Multiple uses of the hypodermic needle [letter] Papanastasiou S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):338
Patient burn caused by excessive illumination during surgical microscopy. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):372–3
Self-fabricated two-point discriminator tester [letter] Agrawal K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):207–8
Quantification of facial surface change using a structured light scanner. Bhatia G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):768–74
Alopecia: an unfavorable result of using a skin-stretching device [letter] Cohen M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):747–8
[A new biomaterial in surgery of ptosis with frontalis suspension: wide pore PTFE] Ruban JM, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1995;18(3):207–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the Ellmann Surgitron in eyelid and plastic surgery] Eisenmann D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An ethical and legal perspective on foetal surgery. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):411–8 (43 ref.)
[Advertising of a corporation for ambulatory medical care. Verdict of the federal court on April 14, 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):268–70 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative patient education in plastic surgery] Peter FW, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Re: Plastic surgery needs more training programs—not less! [letter; comment] Topol BM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec; 33(6):684. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Aug;33(2):231–2. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Aug;33(2):233–4.
Physician workforce definition: who is responsible? [editorial] Berggren RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):715–7

METHODS

Refinement in aesthetic contouring of the prominent mandibular angle. Baek SM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Summer;18(3):283–9
Fascio-fascial suspension technique in medial thigh lifts. Candiani P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):137–40
Effects of a positively charged biomaterial for dermal and subcutaneous augmentation. Eppley BL, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1994 Fall;18(4):413–6
Reducing the subconscious frown by endoscopic resection of the corrugator muscles. Hamas RS.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):21–5
Knifeless otoplasty: how simple can it be? Peled IJ.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 May–Jun;19(3):253–5
Unfavorable results and their resolution in mandibular contouring surgery. Yang DB, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):93–102
A minor modification of the Hughes' operation for lower eyelid reconstruction. Bartley GB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):96–7
The management of the lower eyelid in facial paralysis. Fedok FG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):86–97 (20 ref.)
Torn earlobe: a new approach to management with a review of 68 cases. Reiter D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):879–84
Revascularization of free mandibular reconstruction after early emergency arterial ligation. Bonawitz S, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Nov;33(5):552–6
Chest wall contouring for female-to-male transsexuals: Amsterdam experience. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):59–66
Plicature of abdominoplasties with Marlex mesh. Marques A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):117–22
Minimal-access variations in abdominoplasty. Matarasso A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):255–63
"Mask lifting" in orthomorphic facial correction of bilateral cleft palate. Roddi R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec; 33(6):589–93; discussion 593–4
Comparison of otoplasty techniques in the rabbit model. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):43–7
Histomorphology of neochondrogenesis after antihelical fold creation: a comparison of three otoplasty techniques in the rabbit. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):371–6
Tracheoplasty for congenital complete tracheal rings. Andrews TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1363–9
Autologous free dermal fat graft. Reconstruction of facial contour defects. Davis RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;121(1):95–100
Changing faces—the American way. Morris DO.
Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):346–9
Vermilionplasty using medical tattooing after radial forearm flap reconstruction of the lower lip. Furuta S, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Sep;47(6):422–4
Ear reduction. Gault DT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):30–4
Shave excision of benign papular naevocytic naevi. Hudson-Peacock MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul; 48(5):318–22
A new operation for syndactyly and polysyndactyly of the foot without skin grafts. Itoh Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):306–11
Simple surgical correction of Stahl's ear. Noguchi M, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Dec;47(8):570–2
New technique of levator lengthening for the retracted upper eyelid. Piggot TA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 48(3):127–31
Total anorectal reconstruction. Abercrombie JE, et al.
Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):438–42 (40 ref.)
Conceptual considerations in mandibular reconstruction. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):61–9 (28 ref.)
Analysis of complex postextirpative deformity. Luce EA.
Clin Plast Surg 1995 Jan;22(1):1–8
Reconstruction of the lower lip. Luce EA.
Clin Plast Surg 1995 Jan;22(1):109–21 (36 ref.)
Reconstruction of the cranial base defect. Neligan PC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):71–7 (42 ref.)
Reconstruction of midfacial defects after surgical resection of malignancies. Wells MD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 22(1):79–89 (55 ref.)
Intraoral reconstructive techniques. Wells MD, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1995 Jan;22(1):91–108 (83 ref.)
The Burow's triangle scalp reduction. A new and improved technique for paramedian scalp reduction [see comments] Cohen BH. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):705–10. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):667–8.
Scalp reductions [comment] Dzubow LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):667–8. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):685–7. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):705–10.
Soft tissue augmentation. A review. Elson ML.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Jun;21(6):491–500; quiz 501–2 (28 ref.)
Subcutaneous incisionless (subcision) surgery for the correction of depressed scars and wrinkles. Orentreich DS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):543–9
Transconjunctival lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Weinberg DA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):407–10
Post-radical vulvectomy reconstruction using the inferiorly based transverse rectus abdominis (TRAM) flap: a preliminary experience. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):78–81
Postburn deformity of lip-chin complex: a method to restore the mentolabial sulcus. Cardoso ER, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;24(2):148–50
Improving the appearance of pin-site scars. Saleh M, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):906–8

Intraoral zygomatic osteotomy for correction of malar deficiency. Jones RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):483–5

In response to article by Ebraheim et al [letter; comment] Merchan EC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):361. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(4):327–30.

Options in cosmetic rehabilitation of the aging face. Funcik T, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;90(10):507–10

GORE-TEX graft midfacial suspension and upper eyelid gold-weight implantation in rehabilitation of the paralyzed face. Biel MA. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):876–9

Incisionless otoplasty. Fritsch MH. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 3 Su 70):1–11

Auricular cartilage versus costal cartilage as a grafting material in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Heatley DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):983–7

Lower lip splitting incisions: anatomic considerations. Rassekh CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):880–3

Soft tissue closure and plastic surgical aspects of large open myelomeningoceles. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):279–91 (43 ref.)

Methods of reconstruction. Netscher DT, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):725–39 (7 ref.)

Facial cosmetic surgery: a primary care perspective. Landis BJ. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov;19(11):71–6

Irradiated homologous aorta in eyelid reconstruction. Part II. Human data. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):227–33

A positioning system for reconstructive and aesthetic breast surgery [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1131–3

Reconstruction of the auricle [letter; comment] Benmeir P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):232–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):221–30; discussion 267–8.

Comparison of the Furlow double-opposing Z-palatoplasty with the Wardill-Kilner procedure for isolated clefts of the soft palate. Brothers DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):969–77

Carving of costocartilage for ear frame reconstruction [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):989–90

Lip augmentation using the palmaris longus tendon. Davidson BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1108–10

Chin augmentation using minimally invasive technique and bioplastique. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):985–92

Surgical correction of nipple hypertrophy. Ferreira LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):753–4

Corrugator supercilii muscle resection through blepharoplasty incision. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):691–6

Chest-wall contouring in female-to-male transsexuals: basic considerations and review of the literature. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):386–91

Unfavorable long-term results of rectosigmoid neocolpopoiesis. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):842–8; discussion 849–50

The treatment of "malignant" exorbitism with an extended supraorbital advancement. Havlik RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1094–7

Twenty years of experience in managing gender dysphoric patients: I. Surgical management of male transsexuals. Huang TT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):921–30; discussion 931–4

Brachioplasty with superficial fascial system suspension. Lockwood T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):912–20

High-lateral-tension abdominoplasty with superficial fascial system suspension. Lockwood T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):603–15

Evaluation of the effect of early mobilization of the supraorbital bar on the frontal sinus and frontal growth. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):802–11

Reconstruction of the umbilicus: a simple technique. Marconi F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1115–7

Autologous fat transplantation [letter; comment] Matarasso A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):933. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):496–506.

Tangential excision with a skin-grafting knife as an alternative for dermabrasion [letter] Patankar SY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1137–8

Modification of Mustardé technique for correction of epicanthus in Asian patients [letter; comment] Patel BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):615–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1182–6.

Aesthetic guidelines in genioplasty: the role of facial disproportion. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):463–9; discussion 470–2

A method for correction of congenitally inverted nipple with preservation of the ducts. el Sharkawy AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1111–4

Oriental double eyelid: a simplified nonincisional technique using the twin-needle suturer. Shiao IS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):179–82

Closure of palatal fistulas using a dermis-fat graft. Vandeput JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1105–7

Limb salvage and reconstructive procedures in soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Steinau HU, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:31–9 (30 ref.)

Minimal incision palatopharyngoplasty. A preliminary report. Mendoza M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):199–205

[Initial results of immediate reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy] van de Vrie W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1949–53 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of plastic and reconstructive surgery in cancerology (editorial)] Delay E. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):395–7 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Injectable collagen: an evaluation after 10 years' use as a complement of plastic surgery] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transsexualism: surgical aspects. An experience of the plastic surgical unit's in Bordeaux] Legaillard P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):43–55; discussion 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scaphocephaly: mathematical and geometrical principles. Surgical incidences] Roddi R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colpoplasty for vaginal aplasia by rectovesical dissection and thin skin graft with adjustable stent. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases of surgically treated Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Umaña HR, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique of intraoperative treatment of a retro-mandibular defect after parotidectomy. Use of a blot clot] Trotoux J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-stage repair of microtia] Disant F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large eventrations of the abdominal wall. A technique of aponeurotic plasty associated with a prosthesis] Slim K, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy in plastic surgery] Nizet JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):217–21 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Esthetic incisions in traumatology involving the mid-face region] Peter KD, et al. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of otoplasty and their treatment] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):394–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive method for the repair of substantial loss of the head and neck area, following the excision of malignant melanoma] Perniciaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr; 50(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the influence of some factors for determining the effect of surgical creation of an artificial vagina] Grys E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of eyelid neoplasms with regard to reconstructive methods] Kokot W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug-Sep;96(8–9):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passerini-Glazel technique of vulvovaginoplasty: a solution for upper outlet of the vagina] Piro C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The plastic surgical nurse. Nurse specialist for the 1990s. Anderson LG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):817–25 (5 ref.)

Psychologic adjustments to reconstructive surgery. Anderson RC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):711–24 (36 ref.)

Body contouring surgery. Fowler ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):753–61 (25 ref.)

Transcultural nursing. A personal and professional challenge. Goodman T. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):809–15

Traumatic injuries of the face and hands. Moncada GA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):777–89 (16 ref.)

Methods of reconstruction. Netscher DT, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):725–39 (7 ref.)

Common pediatric craniofacial reconstructions. Richard ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):791–9

Selection and preoperative preparation of plastic surgery patients. Spencer KW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):697–710 (43 ref.)

Facial rejuvenation. Williams LA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):741–51 (13 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preparing a clinical activities database in plastic surgery using existing information systems. Dunn K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):282–5

Services for cleft lip and palate. Plastic surgeons support centralisation of services [letter; comment] [see comments] Sykes PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1006. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1552. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1406.

The business acumen of Canadian plastic surgeons. Bliss JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):469–78

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology of aesthetic plastic surgery. Bradbury E. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Summer;18(3):301–5

Emotional effects of plastic surgery on the adolescent with a cleft. Canady JW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar; 32(2):120–4 (18 ref.)

Psychologic adjustments to reconstructive surgery. Anderson RC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):711–24 (36 ref.)

[Role of psychiatry in the preoperative phase of facial reconstructive surgery] Adouard FP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):149–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Plastic and reconstructive surgery for the poor and war-afflicted: analysis of 2900 operations [letter] Iqbal SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):743

TRENDS

Will there be aesthetic surgery in the Urals? [letter] Vasilyev SA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):289–90

The academic basis of hand surgery [editorial] Evans D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):3

The numbers game [letter] Sandhir RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):940–1

[Progress in plastic surgery in 1982–1994 in China (editorial)] Kong F. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):3–6 **(Chi)**

[Views on trends of plastic surgery in China (editorial)] Leng Y. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in cosmetic surgery (1979–1994) (editorial)] Song YG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):411–3 **(Chi)**

UTILIZATION

The estimated frequency of cosmetic breast augmentation among US women, 1963 through 1988. Terry MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1122–4

The purchasing and provision of plastic and reconstructive surgical services [letter; comment] Denyer SK. **Public Health** 1994 Sep;108(5):385. Comment on: Public Health 1994 Jul;108(4):301–2.

[Issuing of rules in plastic surgery; suitable or unsuitable restrictions?] Plagge HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21;139(3):138–41 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Surgical (cosmetic) dehorning in cattle. Hoffsis G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):159–69 (1 ref.)

SURGERY, REPEAT see **REOPERATION**

SURGERY, VETERINARY

Oncologic surgical emergencies. Kirpensteijn J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):207–23 (85 ref.)

EDUCATION

Veterinary student expectations and outcomes assessment of a small animal surgical curriculum. Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):778–82

Comparison of surgical skills of veterinary students trained using models or live animals. Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1840–5

A comparison of surgical training with live anesthetized dogs and cadavers. Carpenter LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):373–8

Evaluation of an autotutorial-simulator program for instruction of hollow organ closure. Smeak DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):519–28

MANPOWER

Dearth of locums [letter; comment] Stanley D. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 15;136(15):399–400.

METHODS

Surgeons' preferences in treating cranial cruciate ligament ruptures in dogs. Korvick DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1318–24

The flank approach to the porcine upper urinary tract: safe and reliable. Bowen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):204–6

Oxygen saturation monitoring in experimental surgery: a comparison of pulse oximetry and arterial blood gas measurement. Vender JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 45(2):211–5

A modified technique for implantation of polypropylene mesh for the repair of external abdominal hernias in horses: a review of 21 cases. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S108–10

STANDARDS

An assessment of the outcome of the alternative medical and surgical laboratory program at Tufts University [see comments] Pavletic MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):97–100. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc

SURGERY, VETERINARY

1994 Sep 15;205(6):814.

Perioperative management of paraneoplastic syndromes. Ruslander D, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jan;25(1):47–62 (67 ref.)

Principles of surgical oncology. Soderstrom MJ, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jan;25(1):97–110 (46 ref.)

TRENDS

The science of surgical oncology: past progress and future direction. Withrow SJ.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jan;25(1):225–30 (1 ref.)

SURGICAL ANASTOMOSIS see **ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL**

SURGICAL BLOOD LOSS see **BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL**

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Technique for intraoperative construction of PMMA spacer in total knee revision. McMaster WC. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):178–80

Intraoperative hand retractor. Roehm L, et al.
Am J Orthop 1995 May;24(5):444

Noise in the orthopaedic operating theatre. Dodenhoff RM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):8–9

Recycling revisited [letter] Boshaw DL. **AORN J** 1994 Oct; 60(4):543

A mechanical pressure-controlling device for transurethral operations of the bladder. Korth K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):258–60

A new technique for optimal exposure in transabdominal aortic operation. Winkler MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):477–9

Modified Stryker frame for intraoperative positioning of the patient with burns. Sheridan RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):438–40

A simple tunneler for extra-anatomical bypass grafts and interposition arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Laohapensang K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr; 77(4):195–200

Air Force offers science and technologies to help fight cancer [news] Mathews J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19; 86(20):1498–9

How I do it: nasal polypectomy with an arthroscopic bone shaver: the Stryker "Hummer". Hawke WM, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Feb;24(1):57–9

Inexpensive positioning pads [letter] Ben-David B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Nov;94(6):894–5

Institutionalized recovery of surplus operating room materials [letter; comment] Rosenblatt WH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;95(7):1329–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):397–9.

[A new surgical system for endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery] Grevers G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universal clamp] Ursol GN. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):62 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with latex allergy (see comments)] Menéndez B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May; 42(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urethral warmer survey [letter] Milsten R. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):171

ECONOMICS

Recycling revisited [letter; comment] Belkin NL.
AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):543. Comment on: AORN J 1994 Jul;60(1):94–8.

Cost-savings case study: clinical engineering management maintenance of sterilizers and operating room and procedure tables. O'Dea TJ, et al.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):24–6

Surgical stent sales projected to skyrocket [news]
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Nov 20;68(22):17

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices for selection and use of packaging systems. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):605–8, 611–3

Implementation of an event-related sterility plan. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):595, 598–602

A program proposal for new technology assessment. Whittenburg C. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):391–2, 395–9

A biomechanical comparison of Gardner-Wells tongs and halo device used for cervical spine traction. Lerman JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2403–6

UTILIZATION

Nonslipping scissors with microserrated blades. Keskil IS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):347

SURGICAL FLAPS

Importance of an early tissue transfer in the treatment of complicated injuries of lower extremities. Nejedlý A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):11–4

Growth of the dental arch in patients with complete unilateral cleft lip and palate after primary periosteoplasty. Tomanová M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(4):119–23

Use of free flaps in burn trauma. Tvrdek M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast 1994;36(1):19–23

Application of free radial forearm flap in reconstruction of the face and oral cavity. Tvrdek M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast 1994;36(1):7–10

Vascularized bone flap for anterior skull base reconstruction. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):166–8

Is transposed skin transformed in major head and neck mucosal reconstruction? Bussi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Mar;115(2):348–51

The supraorbital tubed frontotemporal island flap for cutaneocartilagenous nose tip repair. Hönig JF.
Acta Stomatol Belg 1994 Sep;91(3):155–62

CT and MR appearance of recurrent malignant head and neck neoplasms after resection and flap reconstruction. Hudgins PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1689–94

Imaging of the postoperative neck with emphasis on surgical flaps and their complications. Wester DJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):989–93

The versatility of the gastrocnemius muscle flap. Hersh CK, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):218–22

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

Neutrophil lipoxygenase activation and leukosequestration in postischemic myocutaneous flaps: role of LTB4. Kirschner RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2167–74

Long-term functional results after pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with the radial forearm free flap. Anthony JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):441–5

Advanced patient age should not preclude the use of free-flap reconstruction for head and neck cancer. Bridger AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):425–8

The radial forearm free flap for head and neck reconstruction: a review. Evans GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):446–50

Uncovering labially impacted teeth: apically positioned flap and closed-eruption techniques. Vermette ME, et al.
Angle Orthod 1995;65(1):23–32; discussion 33

Endoscopic vocal fold microflap: a three-year experience. Courey MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr; 104(4 Pt 1):267–73

Fluorescein as a circulation determinant. Klose AD, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):891–3 (8 ref.)

Re: Risk of dissemination of cancer to flap donor sites during immediate reconstructive surgery [letter] Arons MS.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 May;34(5):560

A rat transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap model: effects of pharmacological manipulation. Clugston PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):154–61

The role of free tissue transfer following oncologic resection in the lower extremity. Cordeiro PG, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jul;33(1):9–16

Transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps after liposuction of the abdomen. Godfrey PM, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Aug;33(2):209–10

Bilateral simultaneous groin flaps in the salvage of a pediatric blast-injured hand. Isenberg JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):415–7

Immediate tendon Achilles reconstruction with composite palmaris longus grafts. Isenberg JS, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Feb;34(2):209–11

Adipofascial turnover flap for facial contour deformity during parotidectomy. Jeng SF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):439–41

Re: Sliding V-Y island perineal flaps for large perianal defects [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):234–5. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):328–31.

Formation of independently revascularized small-bowel segments using pedicled omental flaps. Rand RP, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):606–10

Enhancement of intestinal absorptive capacity with omental flaps. Rand RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):611–4

Divided latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for chest wall radionecrosis. Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):418–20

Distal foot coverage with a reverse dorsalis pedis flap. Smith AA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):191–6

Duplex diagnosis of venous insufficiency in a free flap. Wu DE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):635–6

Vitamin C reduces ischemia-reperfusion injury in a rat epigastric island skin flap model. Zaccaria A, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):620–3

Rationale for elective contralateral mastectomy with immediate bilateral reconstruction [see comments] Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):457–61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):453–6.

Radical forequarter amputation with hemithoracectomy and free extended forearm flap: technical and physiologic considerations. Kuhn JA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul; 1(4):353–9

Immediate versus delayed free-tissue transfer salvage of the lower extremity in soft tissue sarcoma patients. Reece GP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;1(1):11–7

Pedicled pericardial fat hemostasis [letter] Glotzer JM.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):493–4

Subcutaneous mastectomy with axillary dissection plus breast reconstruction using latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap (or latissimus dorsi muscle) for breast cancer. Iino Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1511–5

Ketorolac (Toradol) and acute random-pattern skin flap survival in rat. Davis RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jun;121(6):673–7

The effect of intradermal corticosteroids on skin flap edema. Funcik T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):654–7

The Rieger flap for nasal reconstruction. Johnson TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):634–7

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and vascular permeability factor on neovascularization of the rabbit ear flap. Stepnick DW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jun;121(6):667–72

Effects of halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia on microcirculatory blood flow in musculocutaneous flaps. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):826–32

Extended vascularized temporalis muscle–fascia flap. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):731–3

Reconstruction of the mons pubis with a myocutaneous island flap of the rectus abdominis muscle. Sollie-Szarynska K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1006–8

Full thickness skin grafting for donor defect repair [letter; comment] Lowry J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 33(2):130. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;32(5):341.

Perfusion imaging of skin island flap blood flow by a scanning laser-Doppler technique. Arnold F, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jul;48(5):280–7

The effect of mannitol and anisodamin on the prevention of free radical injury to post-ischaemia flaps: an experimental study. Fu W, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):218–21

Glutathione disulphide as a marker of reperfusion injury in ischaemic skin flaps. Hirigoyen MB, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Mar;48(2):77–82

Cool perfusion solutions for skin flaps: a new mixture of pharmacological agents which improves skin flap viability. Kohout M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):132–44

A dorsal flap with lateral digital extensions for palmar web contractures. Kojima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):236–9

Serial fluorometric assessments of skin perfusion in isolated perfused human skin flaps. Kreidstein ML, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jul;48(5):288–93

A bolster suture technique for ear reconstruction for microtia without skin necrosis. Kushima H, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jul;48(5):323–8

The fabricated radial forearm flap in pharyngolaryngeal surgery: saliva leakage and its prevention. Su CY, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jun;48(4):212–7

Perivenous tissues and venous flaps [letter; comment] Thatte RL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):583–4. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jan;47(1):10–4.

Isotope perfusion and infrared thermography of arterialised, venous flow-through and pedicled venous flaps. Wolff KD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):61–70

The contribution of perivascular tissue to the neovascularization of full thickness skin grafts (prefabricated flaps): an experimental study. Yap-Legaspi EC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):89–92

Caecal flap conduit for antegrade continence enemas. Kiely EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1215

Clinical course after transanal advancement flap repair of perianal fistula in patients with Crohn's disease. Makowiec F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):603–6

Partial bladder reconstruction with pedicled rectus and gracilis muscle flaps: an experimental study in dogs. Erol A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):775–8

Recurrent lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in urethroplasties from multiple skin grafts. Lee SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):802–3

Simple flap valve for continent urinary diversion. Mráz JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):328–32

Severe electric burn of the skull. Benito-Ruiz J, et al.
Burns 1994 Dec;20(6):553–6

Immediate reconstruction of chest and abdominal wall defect following high voltage electrical injury. Kumar P, et al.
Burns 1994 Dec;20(6):557–9

Mammographically detected recurrent nonpalpable carcinoma developing in a transverse rectus abdominus myocutaneous flap. A case report. Mund DF, et al.
Cancer 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2804–7

Surgical management of the hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer. Jia SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):919–23

Laryngotracheal flap for reconstruction of hypopharynx and upper esophagus after resection of advanced pyriform sinus cancer. Li A, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):48–51

Fingertip reconstruction by the reverse digital artery island flap. Ho WP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):253–7

Comparison of velopharyngeal growth patterns between cleft lip and/or palate patients requiring or not requiring pharyngeal flap surgery. Mazaheri M, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Nov;31(6):452–60

Comparison of tongue position during speech before and after pharyngeal flap surgery in hypernasal speakers [letter;

comment] Warren DW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan; 32(1):87. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Jul;31(4):280–6.

Management strategies for bone loss in tibial shaft fractures. Watson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):138–52

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in reconstructive head and neck surgery revisited: a recent experience. von Biberstein SE, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):711–4 (18 ref.)

Lateral sphincterotomy compared with anal advancement flap for chronic anal fissure. Leong AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):69–71

Wide resection and reconstruction preserving fecal continence in recurrent anal cancer. Report of three cases. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):80–4

Sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous esophagoplasty. Frimpong-Boateng K. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(12):660–2

The pectoral muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula following pneumonectomy. Kalweit G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):358–62

Our modification of onlay island flap urethroplasty in severe hypospadias. Perović S. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 5(2):94–100

Use of a pedicled omental flap in the treatment of an infected vascular prosthetic graft. Van Krunckelsven L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):256–7

Post-radical vulvectomy reconstruction using the inferiorly based transverse rectus abdominis (TRAM) flap: a preliminary experience. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):78–81

Vulvar reconstruction using a mons pubis pedicle flap. Potkul RK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):21–4

Microvascular techniques in limb-sparing surgery. Hausman MR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):337–56 (67 ref.)

Tongue flaps for reconstruction of the oral cavity. Díaz FJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):550–4 (27 ref.)

Anomalies of forearm vascular anatomy encountered during elevation of the radial forearm flap. Funk GF, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):284–92

Analysis of frequency of pulmonary atelectasis in patients undergoing pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap reconstruction [letter] Manni JJ. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):359

Mesenteric flap in free jejunal transfers: a versatile technique for head and neck reconstruction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):213–8

Combined V figure-shaped scapular osteocutaneous and latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for composite mandibular reconstruction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):219–25

Treatment of the soft tissues in combined injuries to the bone and soft tissue. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A46–58

Vascular impairment and free tissue transfer in the lower extremity. Vlastou C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):124–8

Treatment of high anal fistulae by primary occlusion of the internal ostium, drainage of the intersphincteric space, and mucosal advancement flap. Athanasiadis S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):153–7

Angiogenesis and reinnervation in skin flaps: the effects of ischaemia examined in an animal model. Manek S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Aug;75(4):243–55

Influence of ketamine and pentobarbital on microvascular perfusion in normal skin and skin flaps. Uhl E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):308–12

Repair of the radial forearm flap donor site with a full-thickness graft. Gaukroger MC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):205–8

Free versus pedicled fascial flaps—a chronic animal study. Lampel A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:165–70

Open tibial fractures with severe soft-tissue loss. Limb salvage compared with below-the-knee amputation [letter; comment] Harrington P. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct; 76(10):1594–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Oct;75(10):1431–41.

The subepithelial connective tissue graft for root coverage in periodontal therapy—rationale and technique. Holthuis AF. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):885–90

Root coverage using a lateral pedicle gingival flap—a 22 year case study. Stakiw JE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 60(10):891–2

Complete arterial myocardial revascularization using the right gastroepiploic artery and both internal thoracic arteries as pedicled grafts. Tavilla G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):257–60

Evaluation of tissue adhesives in closure of scleral tunnel incisions. Kim JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):320–5

The use of mouldable acrylic for restoration of the temporalis flap donor site. Cheung LK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):335–41

Temporoparietal fascial flap in reconstruction of the cranio-maxillofacial area [letter; comment] Ioannides C. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):126. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;22(5):261–7.

Flap coverage of a chronic hallux ulcer. Bar-David T, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):12–4

Direct and reversed flow proximal phalangeal island flaps. Bertelli JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):671–80

Two-stage reconstruction for the hypoplastic thumb. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):415–9

A model for training in elevation of local skin flaps in the hand. Skoff HD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):794–5

Successful management of tracheo-innominate artery fistula using interposition of a thymus pedicle flap. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):161–2

Toynbee Memorial Lecture 1994: mastoid surgery and the Hong Kong Flap. van Hasselt CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):825–33

Reconstruction of bone and skin defect using the osteocutaneous free fibular graft. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr;77(4):207–12

Microsurgical composite tissue transfer: an expanding horizon in reconstructive surgery. Atiyeh BS. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):112–6

Split-calvaria osteoplastic flap [letter; comment] Goel A. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):150–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):782–6.

Assessment of skeletal muscle viability by PET. Smith GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1408–14

Expanded pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps in head and neck surgery. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):42–5

The proximal mesenteric flap: a method for closing large mesenteric defects in jejunal atresia. Malcynski JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1607–8

Controlled clinical evaluation of the subpedicle connective tissue graft for the coverage of gingival recession. Borghetti A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec;65(12):1107–12

Review article of rat muscle and myocutaneous flap models [letter; comment] Cooley BC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):83–5. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Jul;10(4):261–7.

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and lidocaine on mechanically-induced vasospasm in a rat island flap. Gherardini G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May; 11(3):179–83

Sensory recovery in innervated free-tissue transfers. Graham B, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):157–66 (82 ref.)

Efficacy of free flaps for pediatric trauma patients in an adult trauma center. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):169–74

Blood-flow contributions by the superior and inferior epigastric arterial systems in TRAM flaps, based on laser Doppler flowmetry. Hendricks DL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):249–52; discussion 253–4

Improved efficacy of urokinase further prolongs ischemic skin-flap survival. Hirigoyen MB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):151–5

The radial forearm flap: a reconstructive chameleon. J Reconstr Microsurg 10(5):299–304, 1994 [comment] Khouri RK. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):403–4. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Sep;10(5):299–304.

Topical tissue factor pathway inhibitor improves free-flap survival in a model simulating free-flap errors. Ozbeck MR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):185–8

Morbidity associated with free-tissue transfer after radiotherapy and chemotherapy in elderly cancer patients. Reece GP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov; 10(6):375–82

Mechanical leech therapy to relieve venous congestion. Smoot EC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):51–5

Anatomy and clinical applications of a composite cutaneo-subcutaneous flap based on the lateral superior genicular vessels. Spokevičius S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):15–20

The fate of the osteotomized free radial forearm osteocutaneous flap in mandible reconstruction. Thoma A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):215–9

A transparent dressing in free-flap surgery. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):235–6

The need for preoperative leg angiography in fibula free flaps. Young DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):283–7; discussion 287–9

Microvascular vein grafts in the rat cutaneous free-flap model. Zhang F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul; 10(4):229–33

Biomechanical analysis of the pharyngeal swallow in postsurgical patients with anterior tongue and floor of mouth resection and distal flap reconstruction. Pauloski BR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):110–23

Free flap reconstructions of tibial fractures complicated after internal fixation. Nieminen H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):660–4

A heterotopic autoinnervated urinary neosphincter. Vukovich JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2010–3

Laryngeal mini-microflap: a new technique and reassessment of the microflap saga. Sataloff RT, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun; 9(2):198–204

Treatment of severe eye burns by tenonplasty [letter] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):657–8

Vibratory segment function after free flap reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagus. Haughey BH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):487–90

Venous flap—its classification and clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):571–8

Flushing the vessel ends: the effect on ischemic free flap survival. Giele HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):805–7

Pattern assembly—an aid to flap design during oral microsurgical reconstruction. Grime PD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):344–8

Long-term follow-up of coverage of weight bearing surface of the foot with free muscular flap in a pediatric population. Harris PG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):424–9

Review of postoperative pharmacological infusions in ischemic skin flaps. Knight KR. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(10):675–84 (138 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors improve skin flap survival in the rat. Knox LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):708–11

Drug mixture which improves survival of ischemic rabbit epigastric skin flaps. Lepore DA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(10):685–92

Clinical use of the 3M 2.5 mm mechanical microcoupling device in free tissue transfer. Sasson HN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):421–3

Successful treatment of venous congestion in free skin flaps using medical leeches. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):496–501

Pectoralis major muscle free flap in rat model. Zhang F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):853–6

Prefabricated flap size limitations utilizing an omental carrier. Zhang L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):568–70

Detrusor-myoplasty, innervated rectus muscle transposition study, and functional effect on the spinal cord injury rat model. Chancellor MB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):547–57

Invasive breast cancer. Surgical treatment alternatives. Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 21(4):659–79 (15 ref.)

The vascularized temporoparietal fascial flap for correction of the deep superior sulcus. Cowen DE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):100–7; discussion 107–8

The blepharoplasty rotational flap. Weinstein GS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):646–8

Augmentation of the anterior temporal fossa after temporalis muscle transfer. Worley CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):146–50

Intercostal muscle pedicle flap for prophylaxis against bronchopleural fistula after pulmonary resection. Yamamoto R, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec; 40(2):99–105

The jejunal free flap in oral cavity and pharyngeal reconstruction. Haughey BH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1159–70

Lateral thigh flap. Hayden RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1171–83

Free flap transfer for restoration of sensation and lubrication to the reconstructed oral cavity and pharynx. Hayden RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1185–99

Free tissue transfer in oromandibular reconstruction. Necessity or extravagance? Martin PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1141–50

Radial forearm flaps. Moscoso JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1119–40

Options for reconstruction of the pharyngoesophageal defect. Stepnick DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 27(6):1151–8

Postoperative monitoring and salvage of microvascular free flaps. Stepnick DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1201–17

Use of the guinea pig flank flap in skin flap research. Hirigoyen MB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):723–7

Reliability of microvascular free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Truelson JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):557–60

Restoration of sensation in paraplegia by a sensory innervated plantar fillet free flap. Case report. Goldberg JA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):116–9

Evaluation of autogenous tissue breast reconstruction using MRI. Ahn CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):70–6

Donor leg morbidity and function after fibula free flap mandible reconstruction. Anthony JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):146–52

Failure of oral taurine supplementation to influence skin-flap survival in rats. Basher AW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):888–93

Retrograde-flow neurocutaneous island flaps in the forearm: anatomic basis and clinical results. Bertelli JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):851–9

Neurocutaneous flaps [letter; comment] Bertelli JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1133–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):1–36.

Quantitative culture technique and infection in complex wounds of the extremities closed with free flaps. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):860–5

Augmentation of the free border of the lip in cleft lip patients using temporoparietal fascia. Chen PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):781–8; discussion 789

Short gracilis myocutaneous flaps for vulvoperineal and inguinal reconstruction. Chen SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):372–7

Simultaneous coverage of two separate defects with two free hemiflaps harvested from one latissimus dorsi muscle. Chiang YC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):385–9

Reconstruction of below-knee stump using the salvaged foot fillet flap. Chiang YC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):731–8

Simultaneous bilateral facial reconstruction of a

Barraquer-Simons lipodystrophy with free TRAM flaps. Coessens BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):911–5

Anatomic basis of local muscle flaps in the distal third of the leg [letter; comment] Cooper TM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1135. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1144–54.

Ultraviolet excitation fluorescence spectroscopy: a noninvasive method for the measurement of redox changes in ischemic myocutaneous flaps. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):673–80

Two-dimensional color Doppler imaging for tram flap perforators [letter; comment] Cramer MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):217. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):197–200.

The anatomy of the lower serratus anterior muscle: a fresh cadaver study. Cuadros CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):93–7; discussion 98–9

Donor-site morbidity of the gracilis flap. Deutinger M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1240–4

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with a tensor fasciae latae free flap. Endo T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):400–5

A cadaver investigation of the blood supply of the galeal frontalis flap. Fukuta K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):794–800

Immediate autogenous breast reconstruction in clinically advanced disease. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1039–44

The rat TRAM flap: a human analogue? [letter] Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):233–4

Physiologic superiority of the anatomic dominant pedicle of the TRAM flap in a rat model. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):111–8

Evaluation of fasciocutaneous perforators using color duplex imaging. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):644–51

Rectus abdominis muscle innervation: implications for TRAM flap elevation. Hammond DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):105–10

Usefulness of hard palate mucosa graft as nasal lining in alar reconstruction. Hatoko M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):390–5

Repair of thoracoabdominal ectopia cordis with myocutaneous flaps and intraoperative tissue expansion. Hochberg J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):148–51

Patient-controlled dynamic overhead suspension of cross-leg fixated lower limbs [letter] Hoeyberghs JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1098–100

Possible anatomic grounds for TRAM failure [letter] Jóźwik M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1135–6

Microvascular free-flap salvage of the diabetic foot: a 5-year experience. Karp NS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):834–40

Tissue expansion in facial reconstruction. Kawashima T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):944–50

Fifty-year delay of flap for facial reconstruction. Klatzkin S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):869–71

Flow-through anterior thigh flaps for one-stage reconstruction of soft-tissue defects and revascularization of ischemic extremities. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):252–60

A comparison of factors affecting aesthetic outcomes of TRAM flap breast reconstructions. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):860–4

Anticoagulants and hematomas in free flap surgery. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):643–7

Choice of drugs and sequence of their use during and after microsurgical autografting [letter; comment] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):420–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):511–5.

Association between failure of a free flap and presence of infection [letter; comment] McLean NR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1091. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):628–32.

Surgical stents for composite mandible reconstruction. Markowitz BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul; 96(1):194–8; discussion 199–200

The accuracy of duplex ultrasonography in the planning of skin flaps in the lower extremity. Miller JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1221–7

The physiologic basis for nonconventional vascular perfusion. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):406–12 (64 ref.)

The gastrocnemius muscle as a free-flap donor site. Potparić Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1245–52

Iloprost enhances survival of axial-pattern skin flaps in an ischemia-reperfusion model. Rajagopal U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):884–7

Resurfacing the distal part of the foot with a dorsal foot skin island flap pedicled on the plantar vasculature. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):176–80

Problem of valves in the cephalic vein used for microvascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Savant DN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):205. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):54–9.

The distal stump of the radial artery in free radial forearm flap reconstruction [letter] Savant DN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):205–6

Free sensory and nonsensory plantar flap transfers in the treatment of ischial decubitus ulcers. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):156–65

Streptokinase salvage of a rectus abdominis free flap [letter] Tonks AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):933–4

Electromyographic study of functional recovery of free vascularized muscles grafted to the face. Ueda K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):296–304

Fascial flap coverage of Achilles tendon defects. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1056–61

Flap coverage of a large defect after excision of a massive dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Vásconez HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):136–41

Microsurgical management of extremity wounds in diabetics with peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Vidal P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):742–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):485–92.

Free tissue failure is not an all-or-none phenomenon. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):648–60

Reconstruction of acquired ear defects with transauricular flaps. Wood-Smith D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):173–5

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: its diagnosis and treatment after muscle flap closure of an infected sternal wound. Workman ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):725–7

Colorimetric evaluation of skin color in the Japanese. Yamamoto Y. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):139–45

Platelet-derived growth factor BB induces functional vascular anastomoses in vivo. Brown DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5920–4

The use of Davis pinch grafts to promote epithelialization in a post- mastoidectomy cavity. Bowdler DA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):65–8

The Hong Kong vascularized temporalis fascia flaps for optimal, mastoid cavity reconstruction. Van Hasselt CA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):57–60

Clinical evaluation of the pectoralis major flap for reconstruction in head and neck cancer. Pikani J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):217–23

Facial arteriovenous malformation managed with ablative surgery and dual rotational flap reconstruction. Thomas WO. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1178–82

Anatomic basis of venous drainage in donor flaps. Zhong SZ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):349–54 (17 ref.)

Latissimus dorsi pedicled flap applications in shoulder and chest wall reconstructions after extracompartimental sarcoma resections. Capanna R, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb; 81(1):56–62

[Qualitative observation and quantitative survey on the vasculature of the lateral thoracic region] Cai G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heel reconstruction by the composite island flap of the lower leg] Cai J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free radical production in the subdermal vascular network thin skin flap] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of scalp defects with skull exposure] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reverse fasciocutaneous flap of medial aspect of leg for the repair of dorsum of foot] Chen YX, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):254–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of the thoraco-umbilical flap] Cheng YZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):260–1 **(Chi)**

[Application of the thoraco-umbilical flap in emergent repair of large defect of limbs] Fan Q, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of neurovascular island flap in the hand] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free medial leg flap with fasciocutaneous branch of tibial nutrient artery] Guo E, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of the circulation in transferred skin-flaps] Guo S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):55–7 (6 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Island fasciocutaneous flap with lateral cutaneous branch of popliteal artery for the repair of soft tissue defect of lower extremity] He MW, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):256–7 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of joint deformities of the extremities using random thin skin flap] Hu YC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):426–7 **(Chi)**

[Effect of WS-frequence spectrum physiatrics apparatus on survival of the random flap in rats] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reverse-flow lateral sural cutaneous artery island flap: anatomical study] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The causes of necrosis of arteriovenous flap and its modification] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of crystal no. 4 of polygonum cuspidatum on the viability of island flaps with venous stasis: an experimental study] Luo S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of heel defect with a free medial plantar flap] Song J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascularized outer-table calvarial bone flaps to repair depressed disfigurement of face] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the island skin flap to repair facial soft tissue defects] Xiong M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of carbohydrate metabolism of venous flaps] Xiu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of mechanism of survival of venous flaps] Xiu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of method of repair of defects of nasal tip and ala] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of eyebrows by superficial temporal artery island flap (clinical analysis of 34 cases)] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of anastomotic effect with esophagogastrostomy covered by tongue-like sero-muscular flap of gastric wall in 1515 cases] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of the traumata caused by partial laryngectomy] Guo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myoperiosteocutaneous flap repair of trachea wall defects] Tang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Submucous implantation with pedicel auto-flap of cheek muscle for atrophic rhinitis] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of the vulva reconstruction with myocutaneous flap transposition after radical vulvectomy] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the denervated flap reinnervation after implantation of sensory nerve] Li XY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):624–5, 647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the role of oxygen-free radicals in ischemic reperfusion tissue injury is island skin flaps] Hu Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):79–81, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast reconstruction by abdominis musculocutaneous flap] Xu X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of rhombotrapezious island musculocutaneous flap for skull base and/or craniomaxillary operation with malignant tumor] Tao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction with free jejunal graft after pharyngo-esophageal resection for cancer: functional results and survival] Triboulet JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):398–406; discussion 407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: flaps for covering the the upper limbs.. 1973–1993, 20 years of flaps] **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):269–376 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of 49 transverse rectus abdominis muscle flap (TRAM) in carcinologic and reconstructive surgery] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ketanserin and random skin flaps. An experimental study in the rat] Achouche J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free transfer in the emergency treatment of complex injuries of the arm. Apropos of 18 cases] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coverage of arterial repair of the upper limb. Choice of a technique apropos of 24 cases] Bardot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular reconstruction using an iliac crest free flap vascularized by the deep circumflex iliac vessels. A clinical study apropos of 30 cases] Bardot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of free composite flap in the reconstruction of loss of substance in the mandible. Apropos of 28 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):449–60 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fascia superficialis temporalis in facial reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 35 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased viability of skin flaps using naftidrofuryl. An experimental study in the Wistar rat] Cothier-Savey I, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Full thickness reconstruction of the anterior chest wall with osteomusculocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Delay E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the lower abdominal wall after extensive full-thickness excision] Delay E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac transosseous transposition of rectus abdominis muscle flap to cover a sacral pressure sore] Grolleau JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of myoplasty after acute mediastinitis occurring after heart surgery. Apropos of 167 cases] Guedon C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and composite ulnar transplants in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Guimberteau JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior interosseous flap] Hu W, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbito-fronto-temporal approach to tumors at the base of the skull. Our experience in the creation of orbito-zygomatic-malar flap] Iriarte Ortabe JI, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 156 breast reconstructions by transverse rectus abdominis muscle flap (TRAM)] Lacotte B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):77–86 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of the abdominal wall after removal of a mucocutaneous flap from the transverse rectus abdominis for breast reconstruction. Apropos of 48 cases. Review of the literature] Lallement M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):733–41 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The principle of Colson's flap applied to facial reconstruction] Laurent B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):58–65; discussion 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous incision in facelift. Oblique cervicomalar SMAS flap and malar facelift. Technical notes] Le Louarn C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flaps for covering extensive losses of cutaneous substance on the upper limb. Apropos of 15 cases] Le Nen D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal reconstruction by musculocutaneous flap of the rectus abdominis after pelvic cancer surgery. Apropos of 11 cases] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb; 39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the anatomy of the pedicle on the survival of venous vascularized flaps. Experimental study on the rat] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct; 38(5):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe injuries of the elbow: emergency coverage and transient revascularization. Apropos of 13 cases over a 3-year period] Maladry D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "extreme" brachial flap: a distal pedicled use of an external brachial flap. Preliminary report] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reverse flow YV pedicle extension: a method of doubling the arc of rotation of a flap under certain conditions] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous return in the flap with retrograde arterial flow] Masquelet AC. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsocommissural flaps. Apropos of a clinical case] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: cover flaps of the upper limb. In practice: indications of pedicled flaps of the upper limb] Masquelet AC. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coverage of post-traumatic complex substance loss on the leg. Apropos of a series of 35 cases] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term evaluation of sensation sequelae of bipedicled digital advancement island flaps. Comparison of clinical and electrophysiological results. Apropos of 13 cases] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cover flaps for loss of substance on the heel. Apropos of 8 cases] Mulfinger C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency cover of open fractures of the leg. Apropos of a series of 24 clinical cases] Najean D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):473–9; discussion 480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial phenomenon of autonomization of vascularized island flaps reviewed by expansion of the vascular pedicle. An experimental study in the rat] Payement G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast reconstruction in Poland syndrome. Apropos of 9 cases] Pegorier O, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr; 39(2):211–8; discussion 219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularized parietal bone island flap. A technical note apropos of a case of reconstruction of the palate after hemi-maxillectomy] Piller P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):532–41 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of reverse blood flow vascular island nasolabial pedicle flap in the repair of the columella] Pochet F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cover of trochanter pressure sores by V-Y musculocutaneous flap of the fascia lata] Poirier P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variant of island flaps for the covering of pressure sores: the hatchet flap. Apropos of 31 cases] Quillot M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the skin of the lower eyelid by orbito-nasolabial flap] Rocca A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cheek-commissuro-labial reconstruction using a fascia superficialis temporalis composite island flap. Apropos of a clinical case] Rochebilière A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of extensive traumatic loss of substance of the foot and ankle by free flaps. Apropos of 7 clinical cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):584–9; discussion 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "star": a design principle of antebrachial radial fasciocutaneous flap. Technical note] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical coverage of proximal amputation of the forearm. Functional value of preservation of the elbow joint] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):356–60; discussion 361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pectoralis major muscular flap in thoracic substance loss following mediastinitis. Apropos of 7 cases] Watier E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior pharyngectomy. Reconstruction using a free antebrachial transplant] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salvage esophagoplasty using free jejunal transplant after repeated failure of other esophagoplasties. 25 cases] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(10):672–80; discussion 680–1 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the mandible. Justification of a second reconstruction after recurrence on the first revascularized bone graft] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(5):234–8; discussion 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty of the free colonic mucosa in rats. Preliminary study of the use of appendicular mucosa] Lebret T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the urethra by free jejunal graft] Patricio J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal reconstruction by frontal flaps] Raulo Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of the overlapping suture in the treatment of aponeurotic and incisional hernias] Sturniolo G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free transfer in emergencies for treating complex injuries. Apropos of the communication of E. Auclair et al. Meeting of 3 November 1993 (letter)] Vichard P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(9):603 **(Fre)**

[Amputation below the elbow made possible by emergency covering of the stump with a free parascapular flap] Filloux JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The subscapular combined free flap. Original technique] Germain MA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated vaginal agenesis treated by inverted T-shaped peritoneal surgery] Randriamananjara N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and biological integration of autodermoplasties in large incisional hernias. Results of an experimental study] Reith HB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple free transplants in reconstructive surgery (letter)] Germain MA, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):195 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of posterior instability of the shoulder joint using an acromial stop with a pediculated deltoid flap] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal plantar flap. Apropos of 30 cases] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double use of sural fascio-cutaneous flap with distal pedicle to cover loss of substance of ankle or heel] Mainard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preserving the length of amputation stumps by microvascular flap transfer of the lower extremity] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct; 24(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle-specific changes in free latissimus dorsi transplantation in the rat model] Becker MH, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and esthetic assessment of donor site defects following transfer of the gracilis muscle] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Donor site morbidity in free rectus abdominis muscle flaps] Gröner R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar; 27(2):78–82, discussion 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Donor site morbidity following radial forearm flap] Kröpfl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar; 27(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional deficits following transfer of rectus abdominis muscle] Zauner-Dungl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):83–8; discussion 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in soft tissue reconstruction in large extremity defects] Stock W, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in the context of surgery for breast cancer. Breast reconstruction using the patient's own tissue] Gulyás G. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 15;136(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intraoral reconstruction with radial forearm flap] Belli E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the jejunum free flap in the reconstruction of the oral cavity] Iannetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):167–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limited surgery in cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: role of autotransplants of the intestinal loop and skin flaps] Ancona E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive problems after radical vulvectomy in carcinoma: current trends] Tateo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of muscle metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by local resection and tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps] Nakada J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov; 40(11):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transpericardial completion pneumonectomy with omental pedicle flap for chronic empyema caused by bronchiectasis] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platysma myocutaneous flap in intraoral reconstruction] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of the lingual flap in the primary reconstruction of the hypopharynx] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of anal incompetence in children by free graft of denervated muscle] Komissarov IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of radiation osteomyelitis of the sternum using cutaneo-muscular-mammary flap] Moroz VA. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous-adipose plasty of the scrotum in Fournier's gangrene] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of several microvascular flaps in replacement of extensive suppurative-necrotic defects of the supporting surface of the foot: transplantation of a double shin-foot flap] Radomskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical application of free microvascular flaps in reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity] Alcalde J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dorsal flap in laboratory animals. Prediction of its viability] Marcos M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(5):463–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The ramifications of immediate reconstruction in the management of breast cancer. Holley DT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):60–5

Toxic shock syndrome after transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Cederna JP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):73–5

Fracture of the radial forearm osteocutaneous donor site. Inglefield CJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):638–42; discussion 643

Risk of dissemination of cancer to flap donor sites during immediate reconstructive surgery. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):573–5

Cortical blindness after a failed free tissue transfer: a case report and review of the literature. Tuchler RE, et al.

Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):431–4 (25 ref.)

TRAM flap breast reconstruction after radiation treatment. Williams JK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):756–64; discussion 764–6 (46 ref.)

Herniation of the transverse colon: an unusual complication of pedicled omentoplasty. Boiskin I, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):223–5

Bilateral giant papillary conjunctivitis related to glaucoma drainage surgery blebs [letter; comment] Francis IC, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):469. Comment on: Cornea 1993 Jan;12(1):78–80.

Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Fishman DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):266–70

Lateral skin flap numbness after total knee arthroplasty. Borley NR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):13–4

Identical rectus abdominis donor-site morbidity in compromised and healthy patients. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):339–43

Abdominal wall strength, bulging, and hernia after TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):616–9

The internal oblique repair of abdominal bulges secondary to TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):100–4

[Donor site morbidity of free flaps. A DAM (German Society for Microsurgery of Peripheral Nerves and Vessels) multicenter study--current status and literature review] Umbricht-Sprüngli RE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):59–64 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pedicled osseous flaps. Lane AG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):927–54 (57 ref.)

[A simple classification system for all skin flaps] Kunert P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Thomas Dent Mutter, MD: early reparative surgeon. Harris ES, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):333–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic harvest of the rectus abdominis free flap: balloon dissection in the fascial plane. Bass LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):274–9; discussion 279–80

Laparoscopic harvesting of jejunal free flaps. Rosenberg MH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):250–3; discussion 253

Intraoperative control and stabilization of the distal osseous segment in genioplasty. Schow SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):481–2

Comparison of the operating microscope and loupes for free microvascular tissue transfer. Serletti JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):270–6

[Instrumentation for dislocation and fixation of a cutaneous fat flap in operations on the thyroid gland] Sychikov NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the perforation of skin flaps] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7–12):101–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Radial forearm flap in maxillo-facial surgery. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):365–74

Internal mammary vessels as recipient vessels to the free TRAM flap. Nejedlý A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995; 37(1):17–9

Free cross leg flap as a method of reconstruction of soft tissues defects. Tvrdek M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995; 37(1):12–6

Immediate free flap reconstruction of traumatic defects. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995;37(1):7–11

Use of two microsurgical flaps in one stage reconstructive surgery. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(4):99–103

Microsurgical reconstruction of traumatic defects on the lower extremities. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994; 36(4):104–6

Latissimus dorsi free tissue transfer for coverage of extensive soft tissue defects. Beris AE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:31–4

Application of silicon tissue expanders for the direct or indirect coverage of soft tissue defects in the extremities. Georgoulis AD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun; 264:38–40

Augmentation cheiloplasty by using mucomuscular flaps. Botti G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):69–74

Bilateral temporoparietal flaps in the treatment of male baldness. Ezaki T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):41–7

Meniscal repair using a flap of synovium. An experimental study in the dog. Kobuna Y, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):52–5

Reconstruction of a hypopharyngeal defect with a palatal mucoperiosteal free graft. Kerner MM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):370–4

Use of gastro-omental free flaps in major neck defects. Guedon CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):491–3

Radial composite chondrocutaneous flap for ear reconstruction. Cocke WM Jr. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):347–9

Anoplasty for stenosis and other anorectal defects. González AR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):526–9

Management of exposed inguinofemoral arterial conduits by skeletal muscular rotational flaps. Thomas WO 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):872–80

Reconstruction with myocutaneous flaps following resection of locally recurrent rectal cancer. Yeh KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):581–9

Reconstruction of moderate sized intra-oral defects using the nasolabial flap. Soh KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):891–5

Revascularization of a salvage supraglottic laryngectomy. Preliminary report. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):127–32

Tracheoesophageal voice following tubed free radial forearm flap reconstruction of the neopharynx. Deschler DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):929–36

Treatment of cutaneous ulceration after cochlear implantation surgery. Manrique MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:422–5

The combined latissimus dorsi and scapular free flap for the complex anterior neck defect after enlarged total laryngectomy. Antohi N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 33(3):317–9

Improved aesthetics in breast reconstruction: modified mastectomy incision and immediate autologous tissue reconstruction. Bensimon RH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):229–33; discussion 233–5

Autologous secondary breast augmentation with pedicled transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Beraka GJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):242–7; discussion 247–9

Closure of multiple pressure sores with split total thigh flap. Berger SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):548–51

Reconstruction of extensive scalp defects with rectus free flaps. Borah GL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 34(3):281–5; discussion 285–7

Closure of massive chest wall defects after full-thickness chest wall resection. Bury TF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):409–14

Reverse dorsometacarpal flap in digits and web-space reconstruction. Chang LY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 33(3):281–9

Microneurovascular transfer of the tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the tongue. Cheng N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):136–41

Re: Extended anterior thigh flaps for repair of massive cervical defects involving pharyngoesophagus and skin: an introduction to the "mosaic" flap principle [letter; comment] Core GB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):461–2. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):321–7.

Combination latissimus dorsi and groin free flap with double microvascular transfer. Dzwierzynski WW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):631–4

Use of the innervated platysma flap in facial reanimation. Fine NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):326–30; discussion 330–1

Early clinical experience in endoscopic-assisted muscle flap harvest. Fine NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):465–9; discussion 469–72

Re: Reduction mammaplasty for gigantomastia using inferiorly based pedicle and free nipple transplantation [letter] Fredricks S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):559

Triangular flap repair of the congenital earlobe cleft. Fujiwara T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):402–5

Reconstruction of the lips, oral commissure, and full-thickness cheek with a composite radial forearm palmaris longus free flap. Furuta S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):544–7

Re: Cross-finger flap: how to design its shape accurately [letter; comment] Granick MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):572. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jul;33(1):100–1.

Intrathoracic use of tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the cervical and thoracic esophagus in a child. Gupta A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):216–20

Transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap from TRAM flap for sequential bilateral breast reconstruction. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):406–8

Nasal reconstruction using free temporoparietal fascial flap transfer (Upton's method). Hirasé Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):629–32

Advances in the treatment of lower extremity wounds applied to military casualties. Jorgenson DS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):298–301; discussion 301–3

Composite gastric seromuscular and omental pedicle flap for urethral and scrotal reconstruction after Fournier's gangrene. Kamei Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):565–8

Use of vascularized corticoperiosteal flap from the femur for reconstruction of the orbit. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):351–7; discussion 357–8

Combined anteroposterior tibial perforator-based flap with a vascularized deep peroneal nerve for repair of facial defect. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):421–5

Free vascularized iliac osteomusculocutaneous flaps based on the lateral circumflex femoral system for repair of large mandibular defects. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):581–8

Retroperitoneal transfer of a transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for closure of a sacral radiation ulcer. Krasniak CL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):332–4; discussion 334–5

Flap reconstruction following wide local excision for primary malignant melanoma of the head and neck region. Lent WM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):23–7

Minimal expansion for correction of male pattern baldness. McCafferty LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):379–84

Reverse-flow radial forearm flap for reconstruction of the hand. Mandrekas AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):536–43

Reconstruction of the sole and heel and infancy in childhood followed up for more than 10 years. Matsumura H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):488–92

Tissue expansion-assisted prefabrication of the forehead flap for nasal reconstruction. Mutaf M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):478–84; discussion 485–7 (13 ref.)

Is bed isolation necessary during flap prefabrication? An experimental study in rats. Mutaf M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):392–400

Using the split Latram for better breast projection in breast reconstruction. Neumann PR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):376–8

Reverse peroneal flaps: two surgical approaches. Orgill DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):17–22

Extended use of scrotal septal island skin flap for the repair of penile hypospadias. Osman OF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):525–9; discussion 529–30

Lower lid reconstruction with a chondromucosal alar graft and upper lid musculocutaneous flap. Papadopoulos O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):481–5

Anterolateral thigh free flap. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):585–92

Chest wall reconstruction for radionecrosis after breast carcinoma therapy. Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):465–70

Vertical preputial flap with double skin island for correction of hypospadias with severe recurvatum. Santanelli F. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):305–12

Microvascular steal phenomenon in lower extremity reconstruction. Sonntag BV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):336–9; discussion 339–40

Reconstruction of the umbilicus using a single triangular flap. Sugawara Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):78–80

Frey's syndrome: prevention with temporoparietal fascial flap interposition. Sultan MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 34(3):292–6; discussion 296–7

Experimental study of delay of venous island flaps. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):519–23; discussion 523–4

Cross-finger flap: how to design its shape accurately [see comments] Vidal P. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):100–1 . Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Nov;33(5):572.

Transposition of the greater omentum for recalcitrant median sternotomy wound infections. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):471–7

Oromandibular reconstruction using a keel-shaped modification of the radial forearm osteocutaneous flap. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):359–69; discussion 369–70

Restoration of breast contour with autologous tissue after removal of implants. Weiss PR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):236–41

Periorbital soft-tissue and socket reconstruction. Weng CJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):457–62; discussion 462–4

Gastrocnemius muscle transposition to the femur: how high can you go? Whitney TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):415–9

Three years of experience with the free vastus lateralis flap: an analysis of 30 consecutive reconstructions in maxillofacial surgery. Wolff KD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):35–42

Free temporoparietal fascia flap in reconstruction of the lower extremity. Woods JM 4th, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):501–6

Clinical applications of venous flaps. Xiu ZF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):518–22

"Boomerang" rectus abdominis musculocutaneous free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–55

Free arterialized venous forearm flap. Yilmaz M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):88–91

The transpelvic rectus abdominis flap: its use in the reconstruction of extensive perineal defects. Erdmann MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):229–32

Long posteromedial myocutaneous flap below-knee amputation. Saleh M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):141–4

Perineal reconstruction after surgical extirpation of pelvic malignancies using the transpelvic transverse rectus abdominal myocutaneous flap. McAllister E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):164–8

Microvascular craniofacial reconstruction in cancer patients. Miller MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):145–50

Use of pleura, azygos vein, pericardium, and muscle flaps in tracheobronchial surgery. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):729–33 (25 ref.)

Surgical technique and application of pericardial fat pad and

pericardiophrenic grafts. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1590–1

Pedicled pericardial fat pad: a useful hemostatic supplement. Economopoulos GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):768–70

Influence of a delay on latissimus dorsi muscle flap blood flow. Isoda S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):632–7; discussion 638

Early closure of the postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula by pedicled diaphragmatic flaps. Mineo TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):714–5

Pedicled jejunal seromuscular flap for bronchocutaneous fistula. Moriura S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1568–70

Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: successful correction using autologous flap. Nakae S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):697–8

Surgical management of tricuspid malinsertion in the Rastelli operation: conal flap method. Niinami H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1476–80

Vascularized muscle flaps in children [letter; comment] Stahl RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1568–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):797–801; discussion 801–2.

Innervated rectus abdominis myofascial flap for dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Wijnberg DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1131–4

Successful preservation of an infected common femoral vein to common femoral vein crossover prosthetic graft. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):380–2

Sensory recovery in noninnervated flaps used for oral cavity and oropharyngeal reconstruction. Close LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):967–72

Tracheal autograft revascularization and transplantation. Delaere PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1130–6

Free-tissue transfer reconstruction of midfacial and cranio-orbito-facial defects. Funk GF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):293–303

Free forearm flap in oral reconstruction. Functional outcome. Jacobson MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):959–64

Long-term flap tracheostomy in a pediatric animal model. Miller FR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):743–8

Long-term nasal mucosal tissue expansion use in repair of large nasoseptal perforations. Romo T 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):327–31

Otoplasty using the postauricular skin flap technique. Romo T 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1146–50

The fate of medialized cartilage in thyroplasty type I. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1398–9

A modified design of the buried radial forearm free flap for use in oral cavity and pharyngeal reconstruction. Urken ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1233–9

The bilobed flap in medial canthal reconstruction. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):42–8

V-Y advancement hamstring myocutaneous island flap repair of ischial pressure ulcers. Cope C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):412–6

Reconstruction of total loss of upper lip with hair-bearing flaps. Jacob OJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):251–3

The use of mimetic musculature in facial reconstruction. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May; 36(2):63–74

Mandibular reconstruction using a 'parasitic' flap. Camilleri I, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):373–4

Sternocleidomastoid muscle flaps following parotidectomy [letter] Timoşca GC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 32(4):262

The radial forearm-lateral arm mega free flap. Arnež Z, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):27–9

Use of a rectus abdominis osteomyocutaneous double island flap based on internal mammary vessels. Arons JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):145–9

Refinements in free flap breast reconstruction: the free bilateral deep inferior epigastric perforator flap anastomosed to the internal mammary artery. Blondeel PN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):495–501

Anomalous blood supply to the serratus anterior muscle flap. de Fontaine S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):505–6

The thin tube pedicle: a valuable technique in auricular reconstruction after trauma. Dujon DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):35–8

Through-flow revascularization of the tongue using a radial forearm free flap. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):419–21

Vascularized iliac bone graft based on a pedicle of upper lumbar vessels for anterior fusion of the thoraco-lumbar spine. Hayashi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):425–30

The "super-thin" flap. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):457–64

Microvascular augmentation of the super-thin occipito-cervico-dorsal flap. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):465–9

A modified subcutaneously pedicled nasolabial flap for circumferential lining of the nasal vestibule. Kimble FW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):447–9

Cross-face reanimation of the paralysed face, with a single stage microneurovascular gracilis transfer without nerve graft: a preliminary report. Kumar PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):83–8

Reconstruction of limb defects with the free posterior tibial artery fasciocutaneous flap. Li YY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):502–4

A Fleur de Lys modification of the TRAM flap for breast reconstruction. Marshall DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):521–6

Island inner canthal and glabellar flaps for nasal tip reconstruction. Morrison WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):263–70

Upper eyelid reconstruction with mucosa-lined bipedicled myocutaneous flaps. Moschella F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):294–9

One-stage repair of hypospadias [letter] Ozcan M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):258–9

Treatment of ischial pressure sores with an inferior gluteus maximus musculocutaneous island flap: an analysis of 31 flaps. Rajacic N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):431–4

Distally based posterior interosseous island flap [letter] Richard BM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):258

The distally based peroneal island flap. Shalaby HA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):23–6

Free snuff-box flap for reconstruction of the wrap-around flap donor site. Takamatsu A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):312–7

An adipofascial turnover flap for soft tissue cover around the clavicle. Tarar MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 48(3):161–4

Secondary correction of the bilateral cleft lip nose by excision of the columellar forked flap and nasal remodelling with reverse-U flaps: a preliminary report. Uchida M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):490–4

Musculomucosal nasolabial island flaps for floor of mouth reconstruction. Uglešić V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):8–10

The seven flap-plasty [letter; comment] Vegter F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):54–5. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jul;47(5):372–4.

The homodigital subcutaneous flap for cover of dorsal finger defects. Voche P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):435–9

The sensate fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap: a preliminary report. Wei FC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):544–7

Island advancement flaps in the management of anal fissures. Nyam DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):326–8

Distal penile hypospadias repair in children, with complete mobilization of pendulous urethra and triangular glandular flap. Dindar H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):94–5

The use of a single deep inferior epigastric artery (DIEA) myocutaneous flap for primary cover of large skin defects following bilateral groin dissection. Kannan RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):97–8

Treatment of neuropathic urinary and faecal incontinence with synchronous bladder reconstruction and the antegrade continence enema procedure. Roberts JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):386–9

Use of the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in treating advanced carcinomas of the penis. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):214–9

Reconstruction of burned nasal alae with vascular island skin flaps pedicled on the infraorbital vessels. Hataya Y, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):313–5 (8 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the burned patient: James Laing Memorial Essay for 1993. Hurren JS. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):116–26 (59 ref.)

Reconstruction of postburn scar contracture of the neck by expanded skin flaps. Karacaoglan N, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec; 20(6):547–50

Free vascularized muscle flap transplantation in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Eisenschenk A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):139–46 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of asymmetric velopharyngeal insufficiency with skewed pharyngeal flap. Argamaso RV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):287–94

Pharyngeal flaps after one- and two-stage repair of the cleft palate: a 25-year review of 520 patients. Vedung S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):206–15; discussion 215–6

Degloving injuries of the hand and fingers. Adani R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):19–25

Microvascular fibular grafts in skeleton reconstruction. Brunelli GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):241–6

A sequential protocol for management of severe open tibial fractures. Cole JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):84–103

Free vascularized soft tissue flaps for coverage of the foot and ankle. Gould JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):26–36 (44 ref.)

Conceptual considerations in breast reconstruction. Burk RW 3rd, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):141–52 (35 ref.)

Vulvar and vaginal reconstruction after surgical treatment for gynecologic cancer. Martello JY, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–40 (43 ref.)

Chest wall reconstruction. Mathes SJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):187–98 (8 ref.)

Reconstruction of the cranial base defect. Neligan PC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):71–7 (42 ref.)

The difficult scalp and skull wound. Oishi SN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):51–9 (20 ref.)

Reconstruction of posterior trunk defects. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):167–85 (39 ref.)

Use of the tram and latissimus dorsi flaps in autogenous breast reconstruction. Vásconez HC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):153–66 (34 ref.)

Intraoral reconstructive techniques. Wells MD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):91–108 (83 ref.)

The ultimate resolution of onychopathy. The Syme's procedure. Baruch K. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr; 12(2):347–54 (6 ref.)

Axillary dissection: current practice and technique. Petrek JA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Apr;32(4):257–323 (141 ref.)

The hinged mucosal flap. A contour-saving approach to submucosal lesions of the lip. Field LM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):258–60

Sideburn hairline reconstruction by flap techniques. A Review. Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):771–5 (25 ref.)

Flaps and grafts for facial reconstruction. Kaplan B, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):431–40

The Peng flap. The flap of choice for the convex curve of the central nasal tip. Rowe D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):149–52

Closure of conchal defects. The hinged retroconchal island flap with overlying cutaneous transposition flap. Schroeder WA Jr. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):560–2

Neurovascular intact muscle transposition for anal sphincter repair. Experimental model and experience with dynamic pacing. Guelinckx PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):878–85

Management of recurrent pilonidal sinus by simple V-Y fasciocutaneous flap. Khatri VP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1232–5

Management of sacral and perineal defects following abdominoperineal resection and radiation with transpelvic muscle flaps. Loessin SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep; 38(9):940–5

New technique for pouch-anal reconstruction after total mesorectal excision. von Flüe M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1160–2

Fornix- vs. limbus-based flaps in combined phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Stewart WC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):141–51

Successful management of vesicovaginal fistulae at St. Gaspar Hospital, Itigi, Singida, Tanzania: a preliminary report. Majinge CR. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):121–3

Composite myo-mucosal reconstruction of the vocal fold. Milutinović Z. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(2):119–22

Modification of the Senning repair in a case of transposition of the great arteries with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Dihmis WC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):50–1

Total vermilionectomy; indications and technique. Kurul S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):201–3

De-epithelialized latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap to reconstruct major chest wall resection after breast carcinoma. Rouanet P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):687–91

Outcome after free flap reconstruction of the heel. Durham JW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):250–5

Use of skin Z-plasty for management of extension contracture in recurrent claw- and hammertoe deformity. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):209–12

Perineal reconstruction using single gracilis myocutaneous flaps. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):221–5

Soft tissue loss about the elbow. Selecting optimal coverage. Bishop AT. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):531–42

In situ skin grafting of free muscle flaps prior to microvascular transfer to provide intraoral lining for full-thickness defects. Netscher DT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):59–63

Folded free radial forearm flap for reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the cheek. Savant DN, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):293–6

Management of tracheal wall resection for thyroid carcinoma by tracheocutaneous fenestration and delayed closure using auricular cartilage. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):339–42

Omentopexy in limb revascularisation in Buerger's disease. Subodh S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):355–7

Cross-leg free muscle flaps for reconstruction of open fractures of the tibia. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):637–40

The use of medicinal leeches, Hirudo medicinalis, to restore venous circulation in trauma and reconstructive microsurgery. Soucacos PN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):251–8

Skin cover of perineal defects using V-Y flaps. Marti MC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):163–4

Double flap technique to reconstruct the anal canal after concurrent surgery for fistulae, abscesses and haemorrhoids. Pescatori M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(1):19–21

Reconstruction of the nose utilizing a bilobed flap. Moy RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):657–60

The bilobed myocutaneous pectoralis major flap in closure of combined intra- and extraoral defects. Haers PE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):214–8

Venous graft as temporary arteriovenous shunt in free tissue transfer. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994

Dec;23(6 Pt 1):344-7
Mandibular reconstruction with the free fibula osteocutaneous flap. Reychler H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):209-13
The radial forearm flap in orofacial reconstruction. Vaughan ED. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):194-204
The osteoseptocutaneous or purely septocutaneous peroneal flap with a supramalleolar skin paddle. Wolff KD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):38-43
The family of flaps and the flap over implants: advances in oral cavity reconstruction following head and neck oncologic surgery--regarding Ryu et al., IJROBP 32:627-634; 1995 [editorial; comment] Jacobs JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1261-2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):627-34.
The versatility of pectoralis major muscle and musculocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of the oral cavity and of the anterior chest wall. Candiani P, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):130-4
Vaginal wall bipedicled flap and other techniques in complicated urethral diverticulum and urethrovaginal fistula. Fall M. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):150-6
Techniques in the composite reconstruction of extensive thoracoabdominal tumor resections. Kao CC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):146-9
Continuous abdominolumbar incision for exposure of the retroperitoneum. van Vreeland TC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):619-20
Intestinal peritoneal sling as an adjunct to radical pelvic operation and pelvic irradiation. Vasilev SA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):568-72
Immediate transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap reconstruction after mastectomy. Wilkins EG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):177-83 (19 ref.)
Unilobed and bilobed skin flaps. Detailed surgical technique for plantar lesions. Bouché RT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):41-8
Use of Z-skin plasty in scar revisions and skin contractures of the lower extremity. Crawford ME, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):28-35
Single-lobe rotation flaps. Dockery GL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):36-40
V-Y plasty and its variants. Nilson RZ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):22-7
Preliminary report of sutureless phacotrabeculectomy through a modified self-sealing scleral tunnel incision. Gous PN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):160-9
The effect of flap management and bioresorbable occlusive devices in GTR treatment of degree III furcation defects. An experimental study in dogs. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):276-83
Ultrasound characteristics of jejunal flap used in pharyngoesophageal reconstruction. Ahuja A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):38-41
Oral and maxillofacial reconstruction using the free rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Various modifications for reconstruction sites. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):236-43
Surgical management of the osteoradionecrotic mandible with free vascularised composite flaps. Ioannides C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):330-4
Mandibular reconstruction with free vascularized fibular flap. Lee JH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):20-6
Speech function following maxillectomy reconstructed by rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Matsui Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):160-4
The use of the 'de-epithelialized' scapular flap for soft tissue augmentation--a case report. Mühling J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):200-4
The temporoparietal fascial flap in reconstruction of the cranio-maxillofacial area [see comments] Raffaini M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;22(5):261-7. Comment in: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;23(2):126.
Reconstruction of facial soft tissues after resection of skin tumors. Schliephake H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):342-8
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a surgical scar: reconstructive surgical treatment [letter] Jorquero E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):846-7
Repair of the soft triangle of the nose. Zitelli JA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):839-41
Tissue expansion for the treatment of complete syndactyly of the first web. Coombs CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):968-72
Functional reconstruction of the shoulder with a latissimus dorsi pedicle flap and a hemiarthroplasty: a case report. Ferrier JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):284-7
Salvage of ring degloving injury with wraparound flap from adjacent mutilated digit. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):403-5
Use of the double-layered free temporal fascia flap for upper extremity coverage. Hirasé Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):864-70
Reverse digital artery neurovascular cross-finger flap. Lai CS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):397-402
Toe-to-finger transfer combined with wrap-around flap: a new technique for four-finger amputation. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):213-7
The use of island and free flaps in crush avulsion and degloving hand injuries. Pshenisnov K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1032-7
Hemodynamic variations between end-to-side and end-organ flap systems. Siemionow M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):205-12
A comparative study of the heterodigital neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction, with and without nerve reconnection. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):552-9
Vascularized pedicle graft of the lower trunk for reconstruction of the branchial plexus. Burge PD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):215-7
A complex free toe transfer after a reverse radial forearm flap. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):59-62
The distally-based dorsal hand flap for resurfacing skin defects in Dupuytren's contracture. Ekerot L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):111-4
Emergency free tissue transfer for severe upper extremity injuries. Ninkovic M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):53-8
Reverse digital artery island flap [letter; comment] Oberlin C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):797-8. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):135-41. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):142-6.
A new technique to shorten extensor tendons in the hand. Van der Lei B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):76-7
The provision of innervated skin cover for the injured thumb using dorsal metacarpal artery island flaps. Williams RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):231-6
Wrapping the anastomosis with omentum or an internal mammary artery pedicle does not improve bronchial healing after single lung transplantation: results of a randomized clinical trial. Khaghani A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):767-73
Laparoscopic-assisted bipedicle omental flap mobilization for reconstruction of a chest wall defect. Corral CJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):343-6
Microvascular free flaps in head and neck surgery. Macnamara M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):962-8
Application of the external perichondrium of the ala of the thyroid cartilage of the nondiseased side in laryngeal surgery. Zhu L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):770-1
Temporal muscle fixation [letter; comment] Day JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):701; discussion 701-2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):946-7.
Evaluation of osseointegration of endosseous implants in radiated, vascularized fibula flaps to the mandible: a pilot study. Barber HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 53(6):640-4; discussion 644-5
Rhytidectomy: use of the short flap. Chisholm BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):400-5
Closure of oroantral communications using a pedicled buccal fat pad graft. Hanazawa Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):771-5; discussion 775-6
Use of the platysma flap for intraoral coverage of a reconstruction plate in an avulsive shotgun wound: report of case. James NW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):821-3
Morbidity after crush injuries to the foot. Myerson MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):343-9
Diamond flap anoplasty in infants and children with an intractable anal stricture. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1253-7
Dynamic graciloplasty for anal atresia. Baeten CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):922-4; discussion 925
Two-layer versus one-layer closure in transverse island flap repair of posterior hypospadias. Chuang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):739-42
The Malone antegrade continence enema. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):68-71
Gingiva thickness in guided tissue regeneration and associated recession at facial furcation defects. Anderegg CR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):397-402
The modified papilla preservation technique. A new surgical approach for interproximal regenerative procedures. Cortellini P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):261-6
Use of the carbon dioxide laser in retarding epithelial migration: a pilot histological human study utilizing case reports. Israel M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 66(3):197-204
The effect of post-surgical flap placement on probing depth and attachment level: a 2-year longitudinal study. Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):855-8
Transtibial amputation using a medially based flap. Jain AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):263-5
Results of one-stage penile reconstruction using an innervated radial osteocutaneous flap. Byun JS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):321-31
Free TRAM flap for lower-extremity reconstruction. Coessens BC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):305-11
Fascia-vascularized vs. muscle-vascularized prefabricated flaps using tissue expanders: an experimental study in a rat model. Homma K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):221-9
Free arterialized venous flap for the reconstruction of defects of the hand: new modifications. Karacalar A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):243-8
The radial forearm flap: a reconstructive chameleon [see comments] Niazi ZB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):299-304. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Nov;10(6):403-4.
Venous flaps for covering skin defects of the hand. Nishi G. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):313-9
The fate of free, pedicled and free vascularized cancellous iliac bone grafts and the effect on the healing of femoral osteotomy: an experimental study. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):393-401
Anterior chest-wall reconstruction with the extended TRAM double-pedicle free flap: case report. Rand RP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):131-4
Prefabricated vascularized periosteal grafts using fascial flap transfers. Yajima H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May; 11(3):201-5
Pectoralis major transfer for winging of the scapula. Post M. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1 Pt 1):1-9
Bipedicle delayed flap closure of persistent radiated tracheocutaneous fistulas. Jacobs JR. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):196-8
Innovative technique for division of the dorsal tongue flap. Savant DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):271-2
Muscle flaps for repair of dehisced or infected sternotomy wounds. Trotter MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 87(12):511-3
Clinical application of the distally based medial adipofascial flap for soft tissue defects on the lower half of the leg. Lin SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):623-9
The de-epithelialized flap and its influence on hypospadias repair. Belman AB. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2332-4
Treatment of renal hydatid disease by pedicled omentoplasty. Beyribey S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):25-7
The surgical correction of buried penis: a new technique. Boemers TM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):550-2
Appendix interposition in the treatment of severe posterior urethral injuries. Büyükünal SN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):840-3
Reversed seromuscular flaps in the urinary tract in dogs. Cheng E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2252-7
Ureterocystoplasty: importance of the proximal blood supply. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):197-8
Onlay-tube-onlay urethroplasty technique in primary perineal hypospadias surgery. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):837-9
Functional characteristics of the reconstructed neourethra after island flap urethroplasty [see comments] Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1657-9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1664.
In situ tunneled bowel flap tubes: 2 new techniques of a continent outlet for Mainz pouch cutaneous diversion. Lampel A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):308-15
Phalloplasty in children and adolescents using the extended pedicle island groin flap. Perović S. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):848-53
"Finger trap" penile lengthening after partial penectomy by multiple incisions in the tunica albuginea. Santucci RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):530-2
The management of proximal hypospadias using a 1-stage hypospadias repair with a preputial free graft for neourethral construction and a preputial pedicle flap for ventral skin coverage. Stock JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec; 152(6 Pt 2):2335-7
Early temporalis muscle transposition for the management of facial paralysis. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):993-1000
Mastoid obliteration and lining using the temporoparietal fascial flap. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1010-3
Fibular and iliac crest osteomuscular free flap reconstruction of the oral cavity. Haughey BH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1305-13
Reconstruction of the hypopharynx using hemilarynx for localized pyriform sinus cancer. Kitahara S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1401-3
The extended Abbé flap. Kriet JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):988-92
Nonsurgical delay of skin flaps: effect of a suture delay technique on blood flow and survival. Odland RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):523-8
Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth by means of an anteriorly based buccinator myomucosal island flap. Stofman GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):90-6
Prefabrication of a vascularized nerve graft by vessel implantation: preliminary report of an experimental model. Cavadas PC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):877-81
Arterialized tendocutaneous venous flap for dorsal finger reconstruction. Chen CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(12):886-90
Selection of recipient vessels for free flaps to the distal leg and foot following trauma. Chen HC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):358-63
Phalloplasty for female transsexuals with sensate free forearm flap [see comments] Fang RH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):349-52. Comment in: Microsurgery 1994;15(12):895.
Phalloplasty for female transsexuals [letter; comment] Hage JJ. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):895. Comment on: Microsurgery 1994;15(5):349-52.
Tendocutaneous free flap transfer from the dorsum of the foot. Lee KS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):882-5
Manipulating prefabricated flaps: an experimental study examining flap viability. Maitz PK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):624-9

Use of the latissimus dorsi flap in head and neck reconstructive microsurgery. Papadopoulos ON, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):492–5

Prelamination: defining the prefabricated flap—a case report and review. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):618–23

Microvascular reconstruction of the upper extremity with the rectus abdominis muscle. Rao VK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):746–50

Reconstruction of refractory defect of scalp and skull using microsurgical free flap transfer. Shen Z. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):633–8

Refinements in the iliac crest microsurgical free flap for oromandibular reconstruction. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):825–30 (47 ref.)

Use of free interpositional vein grafts as pedicles for prefabrication of skin flaps. Wilson YT, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):717–21

A modified free gracilis flap in the rat. Yeh LS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):322–6

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous free flap in maxillary reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):353–7

Free prepared composite forearm flap transfer for ear reconstruction: three case reports. Zhou G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):660–2

The first elective free flap in a cardiac transplant patient. Zuker RM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):53–5

Reconstructive surgery during Operations Just Cause and Desert Storm. Thurman RT, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):69–73

Repair of temporosphenoidal encephalocele with a vascularized split calvarial cranioplasty: technical case report. Clyde BL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):202–6; discussion 206 (41 ref.)

Fibrin sealing of mucoperichondrial flaps in endonasal–transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: technical note. D'Arrigo C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):529–31; discussion 531–2

Reconstruction of the anterior cranial base with the galeal frontalis myofascial flap and the vascularized outer table calvarial bone graft. Hasegawa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):725–9; discussion 729–31

Management of infected laminectomy wounds. Shektman A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):307–9; discussion 309

Closure of complex vulvar defects using local rhomboid flaps. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1043–7

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Versaci AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):733–50 (22 ref.)

Blepharoptosis repair by supraorbital rim periosteal rotation flaps. Leibsohn JM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 11(1):16–21

Management of a partial-thickness scleral-flap buttonhole during trabeculectomy. Brown SV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):732–3

Trans-nasal flap for medial canthal reconstruction. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):601–3

Autoscleral flap grafting: a technique of scleral repair. Gopal L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):44–8

Immediate mandibular reconstruction and placement of dental implants. At the time of ablative surgery. Sclaroff A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec; 78(6):711–7

The iliac crest composite flap for oromandibular reconstruction. Moscoso JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1097–117

The neurocutaneous free fibula flap in mandibular reconstruction. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;27(6):1081–96

Comparison of tunable dye and KTP lasers in nonsurgical delay of cutaneous flaps. Odland RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):92–8

Aesthetic treatment of progressive hemifacial atrophy (Romberg's disease): use of a pedicled platysma muscle flap. Abyholm FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):71–7

Superior gluteal artery perforator free flap for breast reconstruction. Allen RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1207–12

The latissimus dorsi/scapular bone flap (the "latissimus/bone flap"). Allen RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):988–96

A new musculocutaneous island flap from the distal thigh for recurrent ischial and perineal pressure sores. Angrigiani C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):935–40

Reconstruction of composite mandibular defects [letter; comment] Arnez ZM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1127–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):294–304; discussion 305–6.

Preliminary arteriovenous fistula for free-flap reconstruction in the diabetic foot. Atiyeh BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1062–9

Dorsalis pedis flap with vascularized extensor tendons for dorsal hand reconstruction [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1335–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1326–30.

Late results of breast reconstruction with free TRAM flaps: a prospective multicentric study. Banic A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1195–204; discussion 1205–6

Using a pure muscle cross-leg flap [letter; comment] Baron J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):238. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):540–3.

Mandibular reconstruction with osseointegrated implants [letter; comment] Beirne JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):492–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):457–64.

Reversed cephalic vein in head and neck procedures utilizing free flaps [letter; comment] Bhathena HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1127. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):752–3.

Iatrogenic nostril stenosis: aesthetic correction using a vestibular labial mucosa flap. Blandini D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):569–71

The free flap and plate in oromandibular reconstruction: long-term review and indications. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1018–28

Innervated posterior thigh flap for defects of the sole. Breidahl AF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(4):747–9

Modification of the gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):941–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):330–6.

Correction of secondary velopharyngeal insufficiency in cleft palate patients with the Furlow palatoplasty. Chen PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):933–41; discussion 942–3

Analysis of 136 cases of reconstructed penis using various methods. Cheng KX, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1070–80; discussion 1081–4

The Rintala flap revisited. Chiu LD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):801–7

Prefabricated recipient vascular pedicle for free composite-tissue transfer in the chronic stage of severe leg trauma. Devansh S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):392–9

Reconstruction of electrical burns of the oral commissure with a ventral tongue flap. Donelan MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1155–64

Prefabricated vertical myocutaneous flap of the nose in facially burned patients. Erol OO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):341–5

Lower back reconstruction: an approach to wound closure in the cancer patient. Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):635–42

Minimally invasive harvesting of the latissimus dorsi. Friedlander L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):881–4

Reconstruction of stenotic external auditory canal with a postauricular chondrocutaneous flap. Furuta S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):700–4

Arterialized venous flaps for reconstructing soft-tissue defects of the extremities. Galumbeck MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):997–1002

The effect of lasers, electrocautery, and sharp dissection on cutaneous flaps. Gelman CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):829–33

Supercharged latissimus dorsi muscle flap for coverage of the problem wound in the lower back. Giesswein P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1060–3

Vermilion lip repair [letter; comment] Goldstein MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):741. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):615–20.

Rotation fasciocutaneous flap repair of lower limb defects. Healy C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):243–51

A review of 60 consecutive fibula free flap mandible reconstructions. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):585–96; discussion 597–602

Breast augmentation with autologous tissue: an alternative to implants. Hollos P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):381–4; discussion 385

Facial reconstruction with prefabricated induced expanded (PIE) supraclavicular skin flaps. Khouri RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1007–15; discussion 1016–7

Reverse temporalis muscle flap: treatment of large anterior cranial base defect with direct intracranial-nasopharyngeal communication. Kim YO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):576–84

A superior labial flap for repair of full-thickness alar defect [letter; comment] Kivanç O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):600–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):591–603; discussion 604–5.

Retroauricular hairline flap transfer to the face. Kobayashi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):42–7

Versatility of a microsurgical free-tissue transfer from the forearm in treating the difficult nose. Kobayashi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):810–5

Connected deep femoral and gluteal perforator-based flap for repair of an extensive defect on the posterior thigh. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):201–6

An alternative method of reconstructing one-third to one-half of the auricular circumference [letter; comment] Kruchinsky H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):596–8 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Sep;90(3):475–8.

Use of the orbicularis muscle flap for complex lower lid problems: a 6-year analysis. Labandter HP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):346–53

Microvascular free-flap correction of severe hemifacial atrophy. Longaker MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):800–9

Upper lip flap for reconstruction of a full-thickness ala nasi defect. Mavili ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):1064–8

Lateral thigh free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Miller MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):334–40

Vaginal reconstruction with bilateral island "extended" groin flaps: description of a personal technique. Moschella F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1079–84

The posterolateral malleolar flap of the ankle: a distally based sural neurocutaneous flap—report of 14 cases. Oberlin C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):400–5; discussion 406–7

Ear reconstruction with chondrocutaneous postauricular island flap. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):718–20

Early free-flap debulking: avoiding the second donor site. Olding M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):454–6

A new operative method for treating severe cryptotia. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):461–8

Prefabrication of a secondary TRAM flap. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):441–9; discussion 450–1

Development of a TRAM flap model in the rat and study of vascular dominance. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1012–7; 1025–6 discussion

Study of the delay phenomenon in the rat TRAM flap model. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):1018–24; discussion 1025–6

The free-fillet flap for reconstruction of the upper extremity [letter; comment] Richards A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):488–91. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):507–12.

The posterior thigh fasciocutaneous flap: vascular anatomy and clinical application. Rubin JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1228–39

The expanded scapular flap. Russell RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):884–95; discussion 896–7

Resurfacing of both lips by nasolabial flaps [letter] Sandhir RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1136–7

Reconstruction of lower third of face with three simultaneous free flaps. Sanger JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):709–13

The brachioradialis forearm flap: anatomy and clinical application. Sanger JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):667–74

Clinical trial of a prefabricated secondary hypogastric flap pedicled on the deep inferior epigastric vessel with or without a tissue expander in three patients. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):905–11

A comparison of flap vascular anatomy in three rhytidectomy techniques. Schuster RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):683–90

Free-tissue transfer with the aid of loupe magnification: experience with 251 procedures. Shenaq SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):261–9

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the below-knee amputation stump: use of the combined scapular/parascapular flap. Stokes R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):732–6

The use of prefabricated fascial flaps for lining of the oral and nasal cavities. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):573–9

Reverse, innervated latissimus dorsi flap reconstruction of congenital diaphragmatic absence. Wallace CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):761–9

TRAM flap anatomy correlated with a 10-year clinical experience with 556 patients. Watterson PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1185–94

The distally based radial forearm fasciosubcutaneous flap with preservation of the radial artery: an anatomic and clinical approach. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):675–84

Lower face reconstruction using a neurosensory osteocutaneous radial forearm flap and Webster modification lip repair. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):685–90

Microsurgical forehead reconstruction: an aesthetic approach. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):647–51

Use of the omentum in the management of sternal wound infection after cardiac transplantation. Wornom IL 3rd, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):697–702

Superior extension of the parascapular free flap for cervical burn scar contracture. Xu J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):58–62

Versatility of a cross-leg free rectus abdominis flap for leg reconstruction under difficult and unfavorable conditions. Yamada A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1253–7

An anatomic study for a vascularized bone flap of femur. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):520–5

A clinical and histologic comparison between free temporoparietal and scapular fascial flaps. Yano H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):452–62

Earlobe reconstruction using a chondrocutaneous flap. Yotsuyanagi T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1073–8

The scapular island flap: a new application for breast reconstruction. Yu LT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):878–83

Reconstruction of the lower lip with a full thickness nasolabial island flap. Campus G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec;

28(4):285–8

Reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the thoracic wall by myocutaneous flap transfer: latissimus dorsi compared with transverse rectus abdominis. Galli A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):39–43

Return of sensibility and final outcome of breast reconstructions using free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Lapatto O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):33–8

Experience with the modified defatted nasolabial transposition flap in nasal reconstruction. Steenfos H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):51–2

Resection + carotid flap plasty. A new surgical technique for newborn children with coarctation of the aorta and critical hypoplasia of the aortic arch. Mellgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):49–53

Double purpose penile skin flap one-stage urethroplasty for repair of distal penile hypospadias cripples. Marzouk E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):287–90

Muscle flap closure for salvage of complex back wounds. Klink BK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1467–70

The anatomy of the segmental latissimus dorsi flap for reconstruction of facial paralysis. Zhao L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):239–43

A new method of anterior mediastinal tracheostomy following resection of cervical esophagus and the larynx: report of a case. Kimura A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):548–51

The inclusion of an omental flap in pancreatoduodenectomy. Moriura S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):940–1

Tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flaps for thoracic esophageal replacement in dogs: possible clinical application. Yamataka A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):852–3

The "reversed" latissimus dorsi muscle flap with conditioning delay for closure of a lower thoracic tuberculous empyema. Nomori H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 42(3):182–4

Omentopexy and muscle transposition: two alternative methods in the treatment of pleural empyema and mediastinitis. Stamatis G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):225–32

Anatomy and clinical use of posterior interosseous island forearm flap. Wang Y, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct; 97(10):541–4

Inguinal lymphadenectomy and primary groin reconstruction using rectus abdominis muscle flaps in patients with penile cancer. Bare RL, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):557–61

Tunica vaginalis flap for the management of disabling Peyronie's disease: surgical technique, results, and complications. Helal MA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):390–2

[The parascapular fasciocutaneous flap in the surgical treatment of deep burns in the axillary area] Tralkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The application of thin subdermal vascular network flap with a pedicle by a named vessel for repair of hand defects] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wound repair with the fasciocutaneous flap of double reverse Z-plasty] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of nasolabial subcutaneous pedicle skin flap with infraorbital artery] He B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of subdermal vascular network skin flap of neck-shoulder-humerus to repair large skin defects of the face and neck] Situ P, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of soft tissue defect on the hand using antebrachial posterior interosseous artery retrograde island flap] Song J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of severe epicanthus using the square-flap method] Wu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of thin skin flap with a preserved subdermal vascular network in 12 cases] Yang S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):96–8 **(Chi)**

[A study of method of repair of defects of nasal tip and ala] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of soft tissue defects of hand with pudendo-femoral skin flaps] Yuan X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of thin skin flap with preserved subdermal vascular network in repair of the face and neck] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total nose reconstruction by expanded forehead flap] Zhong DC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):178–80 **(Chi)**

[Anatomy and clinical application of transcervicothoracic polyphyletic blood supply skin flap] Ma XA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One stage reconstruction of bladder exstrophy and epispadias with abdominal wall skin flap and rectus abdominis muscle flap: report of 5 cases] Zhao GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The V-Y surgical flap vascularized by the musculoaponeurotic layer for covering scalp defects] Gabetta I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A reverse vascular autograft finger island flap. A review of 15 cases and of the literature] Adani R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):169–81 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A free transfer of the pulp of the toe with an exteriorized flap. A compromise between microsurgery and traditional surgery] Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction with free vascularized or island flaps of soft tissue loss in the upper limb after tumor resection. 16 cases] Ceruso M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A salvage technic: the "parrot" surgery] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):96–9 **(Fre)**

[Elongation and coverage of an inguinal flap over a short forearm traumatic amputation stump] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete reconstruction of the nose using a prefabricated free forearm graft] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of cutaneous substances of the foot. Retrograde flaps, apropos of 4 cases] Le Nen D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty using appendiceal mucosa. A preliminary study of urethroplasty using free colonic mucosa in rats] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A temporal fascio-cutaneous island flap in the mucosal reconstruction of the oropharynx and the mouth after oncologic surgery. Apropos of 22 cases] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple procedure for the passive suspension of the paralyzed labial commissure] Divaris M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infrahyoid musculocutaneous flap. Anatomic bases and the results of a preliminary experience in cervicofacial oncology] Majoufre C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technique and results of muscle flaps in decubitus ulcers of the pelvic region in paraplegic patients] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endorectal advancement flap-plasty vs. transperineal closure in surgical treatment of rectovaginal fistulas. A prospective long-term study of 88 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):493–502 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene: therapy with a pedicled rectus abdominis flap] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of actinic thoracic wall ulceration after radiation accident caused by an industrial radiation source] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degloving injuries of the soft tissues of the heel. An indication for microvascular revascularization!] Graf P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of transgenicular amputation with dorsal skin-muscle flap-plasty in patients in the final stage of arterial occlusive disease] Kock HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pilonidal sinus with the Limberg transposition flap] Ozgültekin R, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery treatment of chronic venous ulcera cruris] Wechselberger G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoperitoneal composite flaps: a new surgical principle for vaginal reconstruction] Höckel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free tissue transplantation for correction of calf asymmetry. A case report] Axmann HD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional flaps for the hand: functional anatomy and case examples. An overview] Bahm J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):22–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of long-term results and donor site defects following transposition of connective tissue flaps] Millesi W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar; 27(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abductor digiti minimi-plasty: a local muscle flap for treatment of calcaneus fractures with limited soft tissue injuries] Möllenhoff VG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the distal lower extremity defects with distal pedicled fasciocutaneous flaps] Ozsoy Z, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endonasal bridge-flap techniques for closure of nasal septal defects (published erratum appears in HNO 1994 Oct;42(10):659)] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1994 Aug; 42(8):510–20 **(Ger)**

[Transanal rectal advancement flap versus mucosa flap with internal suture in management of complicated fistulas of the anorectum] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular tissue transplantation in plastic reconstruction of the external head-neck area] Bootz F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral upper arm flap: topographic-anatomic study for clinical use as vascular pedicled transplant] Gehrking E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Using the contralateral facial vessels for anastomosis of the radial forearm flap] Juretić M. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):328 **(Ger)**

[Microvascular anastomoses in reconstructive head and neck surgery] Remmert S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of an esophagotracheal fistula] Simon H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):656–7 **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous pectoralis major flaps: optimized incision and preparation from the viewpoint of safety and esthetics] Strutz J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thumb tip injuries] Axmann HD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):105–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lateral supramalleolar fasciocutaneous flap and its modification] Ménesi L. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Island flap in the surgical treatment of hypospadias] Austoni E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep rotated connective tissue flap for the reconstruction of the interdental papilla] Aubert H, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cavernostomy and muscle plombage with the pedicled latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior flap for recurrent large bullae with infection: a case report] Miyazawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of empyema treated with rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap and muscle flap] Ojika T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Omental pedicle flap for chronic empyema] Shiono H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):789–93; discussion 793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful usage of latissimus dorsi muscle flap in the surgery of synchronous gastric and pulmonary double cancer in an elderly patient--a case report] Shimada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composite antebrachial island flap] Matuszewski T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free vascularized skin flap from the scapular region for treatment of foot skin loss] Mazurek T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination the extent of flap rotation from the medial head of the gastrocnemius muscle] Olszewski G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free cutaneous-muscle flap from the latissimus dorsi muscle] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocutaneous flap from the tensor fasciae latae in treatment of trochanteric decubitus ulcers] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary sternotomy in pediatric heart surgery] Gontijo B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of microvascular free flaps in the repair of the skin of the upper limb] Zumiotti AV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods of treatment for suppurative biliary fistulas of amebic etiology] Gaĭbatov SP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prefabrication of free fascia-based flaps: initial experience and prospects] Shilov BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle grafts in the reconstructive surgery of rectal sphincter] Tatianchenko VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct; (10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The topographic anatomical validation of sphincteroplasty using a flap of the musculus adductor longus] Tatianchenko VK, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 105(11-12):67-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of reconstructive plastic surgeries for tuberculous arthritis and borderline diseases] Nakonechnyĭ GD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):38-41 **(Rus)**

[Nephropexy using a transverse musculofascial flap and the indications for it] Larionova TA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of the ulcerative defect with a full-thickness pedicled flap in hemorrhage from "mirror" duodenal ulcers] Pushkarskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):47 **(Rus)**

[The principles of autoplasty using a compound graft on a fixed vascular-neural pedicle in treating tumors of the proximal femur] Sikilinda VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngotracheoplasty with a bone-muscle transplant in children] Nasedkin AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omentoplasty and myoplasty on a fixed vascular pedicle in the treatment of complications in thoracic surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in using the tubed pedicle in restorative operations on the face and the organs of the oral cavity] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):34-9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Musculoplasty of the peroneus brevis in ankle joint injuries] Hadžiahmetović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1-2):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Laryngeal reinnervation: transposition of neuromuscular pedicles] Rubio A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Breast reconstruction using an innovative flap procedure. Harden JT, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):184-92 (26 ref.)

Surgical management of pressure ulcers. Black JM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):801-8

PATHOLOGY

Improved reflow and viability in reperfused ischemic rat island groin flaps using dexamethasone. Dolan RW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):86-9

Intravascular heparin protects muscle flaps from ischemia/reperfusion injury. Li X, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(2):90-3

Effect of muscle flap denervation on flow hemodynamics: a new model for chronic in vivo studies. Siemionow M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):891-4

Involvement of lipid peroxidation in necrosis of skin flaps and its suppression by ellagic acid. Ashoori F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1027-37

The anatomic basis for arteriovenous shunting in human lower leg fascial flaps. Batchelor JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):233-9; discussion 240-2

Necrosis of abdominoplasty and other secondary flaps after TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):637-43

The time sequence of the delay phenomenon: when is a surgical delay effective? An experimental study. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):526-33

Intradermal lignocaine injections increase blood cell flux but not flap survival in rats. Gherardini G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):161-5

Free flap failure in a patient with a long standing, infected, squamous cell carcinoma. Santanelli F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):305-8

[Results of various reconstructive methods after subcutaneous mastectomy and objective evaluation of tissue fibrosis with a new measurement procedure] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular infrahyoid myofascial flap. Anatomic-topographic study of innervation and vascular supply] Remmert S, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the plantar skin flap in partial foot amputation stumps. A note on the reconstructive technic] Di Chio AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of tissue expansion on secondary ischemic tolerance in experimental free flaps. Babovic S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):593-8

Functional and social long-term results after free tissue transfer to the lower extremity. Dahl B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):372-5

Use of recovery-enhanced thermography to localize cutaneous perforators. Itoh Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):507-11

Multiagent pharmacotherapy to enhance skin flap survival: lack of additive effect of nitroglycerin and allopurinol [see comments] Price MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 33(1):52-6. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):683-4.

Near infra-red spectroscopy: a non-invasive monitor of perfusion and oxygenation within the microcirculation of limbs and flaps. Irwin MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):14-22

Direct monitoring of the microcirculation in experimental venous flaps with afferent arteriovenous fistulas. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):554-9

Development and evaluation of an in vivo mouse model for studying myocutaneous flap microcirculation and viability before and after suturing or stapling. Hochberg J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):67-72

Laser Doppler imaging of axial and random pattern flaps in the maxillo-facial area. A preliminary report. Eichhorn W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;22(5):301-6

Long-term results of blood flow and cutaneous sensibility of flaps used for the reconstruction of facial soft tissues. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1247-52

Vascular changes following mucoperiosteal flap surgery: a fluorescein angiography study in dogs. McLean TN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):205-10

Comparison of laser Doppler flowmeter and radioactive microspheres in measuring blood flow in pig skin flaps. Rival R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):383-6

Localized in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy of skin flap metabolism. Cheung A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):572-8

Age and tolerance to secondary ischemia in rat epigastric flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):652-4

Effects of combined cold and hyperbaric oxygen storage on free flap survival. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):648-51

Effect of anemia on survival of myocutaneous flaps in the pig. Kim KZ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 111(4):509-12

Comparison of tunable dye and KTP lasers in nonsurgical delay of cutaneous flaps. Odland RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):92-8

"Taking the pulse" of the radial forearm flap [letter] Feingold RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):609

Visualization of nutritive perfusion following tourniquet ischemia in arterial pattern skin flaps: effect of vasoactive medication. Saetzler RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):652-60

In vivo 31P-NMR studies of age and energy metabolism in an animal flap model. Schweizer MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):429-35

Effects of 21-aminosteroid U74389F on skin-flap survival after secondary ischemia. Shin MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):661-6

'No difference v. not enough evidence'--calculating the power and beta error [letter] Murray WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):863, 865

[Diagnostic imaging of microcirculation of pedicled flap-plasties of the mandibulofacial area using the laser Doppler scanner] Eichhorn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of changes in microcirculation dynamics of a free muscular flap submitted to many hours of ischemia. In vivo experiments] Siemionow M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observation of microcirculation in the free muscular flap during critical ischemic conditions. In vivo experiment] Siemionow M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4-6):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological evaluation of patients undergoing breast reconstruction using two different methods: autologous tissues versus prostheses. Franchelli S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1213-8; discussion 1219-20

VETERINARY

Effects of vascular pedicle ligation on blood flow in canine semitendinosus muscle. Solano M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):731-5

Management of mycotic keratitis in a horse using a conjunctival pedicle graft. Collins MB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):298-9

Reconstruction of a maxillary sinus defect in a horse using a levator nasolabialis muscle flap. Dart A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):379-80

Use of a primary muscle pedicle flap to repair a caudal thoracic wound in a horse [clinical conference] Stone WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):828-30; discussion 831-3

Distant abdominal and thoracic pedicle skin flaps for treatment of distal limb skin defects. Lemarié RJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):255-61

Omental pedicle used to manage a large dorsal wound in a dog. Smith BA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun; 36(6):267-70

Abdominal wall reconstruction with a vascular external abdominal oblique myofascial flap. Alexander LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):379-84

The isolated perfused equine skin flap. Preparation and metabolic parameters. Bristol DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):424-33

Reverse saphenous conduit flap in cats: an anatomic study. Cornell K, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May-Jun;24(3):202-6

Skin fold advancement flaps for closing large sternal and inguinal wounds in cats and dogs. Hunt GB. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):172-5

SURGICAL GLOVES see **GLOVES, SURGICAL**

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Retraction induced brain edema. Harada S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:449-51

The use of an Atad Ripener Device in the management of inferior epigastric artery injury during operative laparoscopy. Yuen PM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):645-6

Laser delivery systems and laser instruments in otorhinolaryngology. Werner JA, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:27-30 (7 ref.)

A novel therapy for internal hemorrhoids: ligation of the hemorrhoidal artery with a newly devised instrument (Moricorn) in conjunction with a Doppler flowmeter. Morinaga K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):610-3

Optimal exposure for hepatobiliary operations using the Bookwalter self-retaining retractor. Pinson CW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):178-81

Precurved electrode array and insertion tool. Treaba CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:438-41

The gonial angle stripper: an instrument for the treatment of prominent gonial angle. Kyutoku S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):672-6

Modified internal mammary artery retractor [letter; comment] Brown AH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):544 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1670-1.

Ultrasonic dissection: a useful adjunct to operation for calcified constrictive pericarditis. de Chaumaray TD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1243-4

A new device for exposing the circumflex coronary artery. Matsuura A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1249-50

Simple arterial graft holder for coronary artery bypass grafting. Yokoyama H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):533-4

Transnasal repair of choanal atresia using telescopes. Lazar RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May; 121(5):517-20

Endoscopic knot tying made easier. Murphy DL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):507-9

'Homemade' knot pusher for extracorporeal ties. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):510-1

Carmalt splinter forceps: a useful instrument. Hill D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):100

A new retractor for the anterior cervical approach. Ozer AF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):469-70

Use of conventional instruments at laparoscopic surgery [letter] Miller SS. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1546-7

Experience with a new valvulotome for lower-extremity revascularization procedures by the in situ method. Dardik H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):193-7

Endothelial cell injury in the human saphenous vein: a comparative study of two valvulotomes. Hager JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):291-2

Razor blade sculpturing and razabrasion versus scalpel sculpturing and scalpelabrasion [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):185-6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;20(2):120-6.

Halsey needle holder for micro and mini slit grafting. Spencer D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):173-4

The use of an adenoid punch in endoscopic intranasal surgery. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):154-5

Ultrasonic dissection. Amaral JF. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun-Aug;2(3-4):181-5

Multifunctional laparoscopic surgical instruments. Berci G. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):318-9

New sterilisation technologies--are they applicable for endoscopic surgical instruments? Geiss HK. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):276-8

Processing of instruments for endoscopic surgery [editorial] Heeg P. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):271

Vacuum-supported endoscopic access. Klemm B, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):58-62

Access techniques: Veress needle--initial blind trocar insertion versus open laparoscopy with the Hasson trocar. McKernan JB, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):35-8 (17 ref.)

Endoscopically controlled trocar and cannula insertion. Melzer A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):63-8 (25 ref.)

Preparation of instruments used in minimally invasive surgery in a washer-disinfector. Michels W. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):272-5

Trocars and other access techniques [editorial] Nathanson LK. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):33-4

The valve design of disposable and reusable trocars. O'Rourke NA. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):48-50

Processing of surgical instruments for minimally invasive

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

surgery. Pfeifer E. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):282–4

Automated processing of endoscopic surgical instruments. Roth K, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):279–81

Access with flexible cannulae. Shimi SM. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):51–4 (8 ref.)

Reversible adjustable gastric banding. Surgical technique. Kuzmak LI, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):569–71

Intraluminal bypass: a device for ruptured aortic aneurysm. Lazim TR. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):318–22

A modified right angle clamp for radical retropubic prostatectomy and cystectomy. Broglia L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):262–3

Tissue actions of bipolar scissors compared with monopolar devices. Baggish MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):422–6

Harmonic scalpel—pros and cons! [letter; comment] Miller CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1094–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):548–50.

Prospective, randomized comparison of disposable and reusable biopsy forceps in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):671–4

Colonic anastomosis using the valtrac biofragmentable anastomosis ring: a new and useful surgical technique in gynecologic oncology. Hicks ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):96–100

Minimal femoral cortical thickness necessary to prevent perforation by ultrasonic tools in joint revision surgery. Brooks AT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):359–62

Instrumented forceps for measurement of nerve compression forces. Nawwar AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb; 117(1):53–8

Modified reamers for fusion of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Jeffery JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):328–9

A better needle holder [letter] Fairfield JC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):772–3

A new powder-free glove with a textured surface to improve handling of surgical instruments. VanMeter BH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):365–8

Ureteral meatotomy with local-prototype urethrotome in the management of lower ureteral stones. Lusaya DG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):207–11

Ergonomics, engineering and surgery of endosurgical dissection. Patkin M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr; 40(2):120–32 (30 ref.)

Suction-tip dissecting scissors for pelvic surgery. Ragoonanan C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):320

Cleaning of ophthalmic diamond scalpels. Beran RF. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):582–6

Potential pitfall of the duo-trak style diamond knife [letter] Nightingale JD. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):588

Rotating brush for fast removal of corneal epithelium. Pallikaris IG, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):439–42

Invaginated axial saphenectomy by a semirigid stripper: perforate-invaginate stripping. Goren G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):970–7

A useful modification of the Potts-Smith scissors [letter] Nolte JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):167

Use of surgical instruments in Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease [letter] Farrington M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):194

Lifetime testing of sapphire and sculpted silica fiber scalpels. Royston DD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(2):189–96

Modern concepts of packaging surgical needles and suture. Noriega LK, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):271–9

A simple emergency method for improvising a lost surgical loupe's hinge screw. Fraser KE. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(8):611–2

A suggested design for tips of aneurysmal clips: a new concept. Cuatico W. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):615; discussion 615–6

New retractor for a surgical approach to the spine: technical note. Tresserras P. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):161–2

Using a vaginal tube to separate the uterus from the vagina during laparoscopic hysterectomy. McCartney AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):293–6

Lubricants and HIV [news] **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1343

Spilled cells, spilled clips, spilled stones. New problems or old challenges [editorial] Birkett DH. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):269–71 (39 ref.)

A method of taking Thiersch grafts using a scalpel blade. Chowfin A. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):37

Modified resectoscope loop for transurethral resection of the ejaculatory duct. Sabanegh E Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec; 44(6):909–10

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an original three-trocar technique. Slim K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):394–7

[Preliminary experience of use of ultrasonic surgical aspirator for lung limited resection] Wang TY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From Murphy's button to Valtrac] Wechsler J. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermatome-shaving of psoriasis. 7 years of experience] Momsen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rules of decontamination and disinfection of medicosurgical instruments in the operating room] Dumartin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):173–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the Babcock forceps for hemostasis of the pre-prostatic veins in radical prostatectomy of total cystoprostatectomy] Bourdon J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct; 4(5):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of critical point dried specimens of mouse embryos with a laser scalpel] Ludwig M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative leg length measurement in total hip endoprosthesis] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1034–41; discussion 1041 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invaginative stripping in surgery of varicose veins] Fischer R. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trocar for forming an esophagotracheal fistula in secondary implantation of a voice prosthesis] Schipper JH. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clip migration in the common bile duct and consecutive calculus formation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Muehlenberg K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of large curved forceps for taping in cardiovascular surgery] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of endoscope disinfection process] Dąbrowiecki S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological contamination of disinfectants used in hospitals for the disinfection of medical instruments. Part II: The estimation of sensitivity of isolated strains of bacteria in disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optic attachment to a microsurgical forceps] Pozdniakov BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of damping tension systems in urological practice] Kozin AIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The retraction pressure during neurosurgical operations on the brain. 1. Patients with different neurosurgical pathologies] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):42–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suction drains: a note of caution. Kelly JL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):156

Raynaud's phenomenon associated with the use of pneumatically powered surgical instruments. Cherniack MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1008–15

[Neuro-anesthetic contribution to the prevention of complications caused by mechanical cerebral retraction: concept of a chemical brain retractor] Ravussin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):49–55 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculi of the common bile duct around a surgical metallic clip: "cat's eye calculi" (letter)] Delcenserie R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):531–2 **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic colonization of trocart paths. Should laparoscopic surgery be stopped for digestive cancers? (letter)] Champault G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24; 23(28):1313 **(Fre)**

[The retraction pressure in neurosurgical operations on the brain. II. An analysis of the complications related to the use of retractors] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The composition of Roman medical instrumentaria as an indicator of medical practice: a provisional assessment. Jackson R. **Clio Med** 1995;27:189–207

["Pänksit"(hemostats)—Jules Emile Péan 1830–1898] Ignatius J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1963–5 **(Fin)**

[An archeological problem: the graves of Roman women surgeons] Künzl E. **Clio Med** 1995;27:309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic laryngeal and tracheal stenoses in the 19th and beginning of the 20th century by tracheotomy, coniotomy, intubation and dilatation. Pictures from the history of otorhinolaryngology illustrated by instruments from the collection of the Ingolstadt Medical History Museum] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[True and artificial leeches and their use in otology. Images from the history of otorhinolaryngology, presented with instruments from the Ingolstadt German Medical History Museum collection] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of surgical instruments: 1. The Mikulicz peritoneal clamp] Sachs M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(10):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of surgical instruments: 2. The first atraumatic vascular clamp by E. Höpfner (1903)] Sachs M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The instrumentarium of the military surgeon (an historical essay)] Blair J. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):72–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices for sponge, sharp, and instrument counts. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):404, 406, 408–11

Proposed recommended practices for chemical disinfection. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1994 Sep; 60(3):463–6

Recommended practices [letter; comment] Ellis-Stoll C. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):802. Comment on: AORN J 1995 Feb;61(2):414–7.

UTILIZATION

Surgical sets in the tropical setting. Nugteren WA. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:40–4

SURGICAL MESH

Laparoscopic transperitoneal mesh repair of inguinal hernia. A preliminary review of 120 cases. Van Baden M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):95–9

The use of an absorbable mesh to avoid radiation-associated small-bowel injury in the treatment of gynaecological malignancy. Ottosen C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):703–5

Clinical experience with the Leeds-Keio artificial ligament in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective two-year follow-up study. Rading J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):316–9

A technique for laparoscopic repair of herniation of the anterior abdominal wall using a composite mesh prosthesis. Barie PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):62–3

Polypropylene mesh closure of the complicated abdominal wound. Fansler RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):15–8

Use of absorbable mesh as an aid in abdominal wall closure in the emergent setting. Buck JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):655–7; discussion 657–8

Mesh reinforcement increases bursting strength of intestinal anastomoses in steroid-treated rabbits. Raboff W, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):721–7

Mesh between the oblique muscles is simple and effective in open hernioplasty. Shulman AG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):326–7

Plicature of abdominoplasties with Marlex mesh. Marques A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):117–22

Clinical guidelines on the management of groin hernia in adults [letter; comment] Tinckler LF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):152. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Mar;76(2):141.

Incidence of adhesions between intra-abdominal viscera and a polypropylene mesh prosthesis [letter; comment] Gomez NA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):114–5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Feb;219(2):144–56.

Repair of a complex body wall defect using polytetrafluorethylene patches. Grannis FW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):197–9

Keyhole surgery [letter] [see comments] Notaras MJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605.

Mersilene mesh brow suspension: efficiency and complications. Hintschich CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):358–61

Bilateral multiple muscle hernias of the leg repaired with Marlex mesh. Marques A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):444–6

Use of Marlex mesh in the repair of recurrent incisional hernia [letter; comment] Amid PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1827. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):248–9.

Simplifying mesh placement during laparoscopic hernia repair. Avery C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):642

Early results of laparoscopic intraperitoneal onlay mesh repair for inguinal hernia [letter; comment] Brough W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):712. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1761–2.

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Cameron A. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1144; discussion 1146–7

H-hernioplasty: a tension-free repair for umbilical hernia. Celdrán A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):371–2

Early results of laparoscopic intraperitoneal onlay mesh repair for inguinal hernia [see comments] Chan AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1761–2. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):712.

Early results with the Lichtenstein tension-free hernia repair [see comments] Davies N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1478–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):418. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):418–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):419.

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Kark AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1146; discussion 1146–7

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Kingsnorth AN. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1144–5; discussion 1146–7

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Memon MA. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1145; discussion 1146–7

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia [letter] Richardson NG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1145–6; discussion 1146–7

Prospective trial comparing Lichtenstein with laparoscopic tension-free mesh repair of inguinal hernia. Wilson MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):274-7

Laparoscopic removal of retained surgical gauze after vaginal hysterectomy. Yuen PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):209-10

Treatment of blunt injury of the spleen: is there a place for mesh wrapping? Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec; 160(12):669-73

Retention mesh: an alternative to retention sutures. Yüce K. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):641-2

Extraperitoneal prosthetic inguinal hernia repair using an endoscopic approach. McKernan JB. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):26-8

Giant ventral hernias: a technical challenge [see comments] Rubio PA. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):166-8. Comment in: Int Surg 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):382.

A survey of non-expert surgeons using the open tension-free mesh patch repair for primary inguinal hernias. Shulman AG, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):35-6

Use of a mesh for musculoaponeurotic defects of the abdominal wall in cancer surgery and the risk of bowel fistulas. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul; 181(1):11-6

Reclosure of the open abdomen. Sleeman D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):200-4

Histological assessment of sintered metal-fibre-web materials. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul; 9(1):30-54

Planned laparoscopic repair of a spigelian hernia using a composite prosthesis. Barie PS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):359-63

Abdominal wall hernia repair: use of the Gianturco-Helfrich-Eberbach hernia mesh. Helfrich RB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):91-5

Laparoscopic femoral hernia repair using a mesh dart. Voeller GR, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):221-5

Prevention of radiation enteritis in children, using a pelvic mesh sling. Meric F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul; 29(7):917-21

Osteomyelitis subsequent to abdominal-vaginal sacropexy. Cranney A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1769-70

Tension-free repair of giant ventral hernias. Pate LM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):20-1

A technique to minimize air leakage after excision of emphysematous bulla of the lungs. Takanami I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):547-8

Surgical treatment of liver injury with an absorbable mesh: an experimental study. Bakker FC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):891-4

The polypropylene pubovaginal sling for the treatment of recurrent stress urinary incontinence. Morgan JE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1013-4; discussion 1015-6

Prosthetic mesh repair of multiple recurrent and large abdominal hernias in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Imvrios G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(4):338-43

Adhesions after laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. A comparison of extra versus intra peritoneal placement of a polypropylene mesh in an animal model. Attwood SE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):777-80

Bursting strength evaluation. Comparison of 0-Prolene sutures and endoscopic staples in an experimental prosthetic patch repair of abdominal wall defect. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):812-6

The influence of the number of endoclips and of mesh incorporation on the strength of an experimental hernia patch repair. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1324-8

Self-expanding prosthesis--a comment [letter; comment] Filipi CJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):821-2. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):315-8.

Laparoscopic paraesophageal hernia repair with mesh. Edelman DS. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):32-7

Laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair with the flared patch. Fernandez A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec; 4(6):425-30; discussion 431-2

Successful laparoscopic splenorrhaphy using absorbable mesh for grade III splenic injury: report of a case. Koehler RH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):311-5 (24 ref.)

Young adults with hernias [letter] Shulman AG. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):718

Bilateral obturator hernia: a new technique and a new prosthetic material for repair--case report and review of the literature. Tchupetlowsky S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):109-12 (45 ref.)

Laparoscopic enterolysis and placement of an intestinal sling before radiation therapy for the treatment of prostate cancer. Jarrett JW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):326-8

Intrahepatic absorbable fine mesh packing of hepatic injuries: preliminary clinical report. Frame SB, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):575-9; discussion 579-80

[The use of an absorbable mesh for splenography and reconstruction of the pelvic peritoneum] Delany H, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):63-5 **(Bul)**

[The use of polypropylene sheet in primary hernioplasties in the inguinal area] Kalotov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Open tension-free hernioplasty using mesh in the treatment of inguinal hernia in adults] Krarup N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current place of thr perihepatic absorbable mesh. Apropos of a series of 105 traumas of the liver] Brunet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia by the Jean Rives technique. Replacement of the fascia traversalis by a Dacron prosthesis. Apropos of the reports of G.E. Wantz and E.P. Pélissier. Session of 12 May 1993] Avisse C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(6-7):362-5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia by the endoscopic approach. Pre-peritoneal prosthesis. Apropos of 100 cases (with presentation of a video film] Khalife ME. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(9):489-9; discussion 491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inguinal hernia in adults. Subperitoneal prosthesis under celioscopic control (370 operated sides in 320 patients with 411 hernias)] Leroy J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-infarction rupture of the heart into the pericardium. Surgical treatment combining synthetic patch and biological fibrin glue] Robin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of genito-urinary prolapse with promonto-fixation using a prosthetic material combined with complete hysterectomy: complications and results apropos of a series of 55 cases] Wetzel O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of rectal prolapse using rectopexy and resection. Effect of resection treatment on postoperative constipation and sphincter muscle function--a follow-up study of 112 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterocutaneous fistula after Marlex net implantation. A rare complication after incisional hernia repair] Seelig MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):739-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery treatment of chronic venous ulcera cruris] Wechselberger G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lichtenstein alloplastic repair of inguinal hernia] Pinocy J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The TIME technic. Local osteoplasty with micro-titanium mesh (TIME) for alveolar ridge augmentation] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):650-63 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Laparoscopic repair of bilateral and/or recurrent inguinal hernia] Stancanelli V, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(11-12):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New surgical technique for the repair of abdominal hernia with mesh] Guarnieri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):967-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of polypropylene (Marlex) mesh in ambulatory care of inguinal hernia] Zarulli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):963-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative reconstruction of chest wall using polyglycolic acid mesh--a case report] Omote Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental testing of Dexon, Vicryl and Gore-Tex mesh used to complete the abdominal wall] Kateusz J, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(3-4):3-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aortoesophageal fistula after reconstruction of the thoracic spine. Floch NR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):191-2

[Textile implants and "textilomas". Apropos of the communication of M. Le Néel and al. Meeting of 11 May 1994] Stoppa R. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(5):302-3 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Laparoscopic or open repair of inguinal hernias? [letter; comment] Notaras MJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):109 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):238-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):239-41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):242-5, 248. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):249-53.

VETERINARY

A modified technique for implantation of polypropylene mesh for the repair of external abdominal hernias in horses: a review of 21 cases. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S108-10

SURGICAL NURSING

see related

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

The social context of critical care clinical judgment. Chase SK. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):154-62

ACOG committee opinion. Statement on surgical assistants. Number 145--November 1994 (replaces no. 92, March 1991). Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):243

An exploratory study of research utilization by nurses in general medical and surgical wards. Rodgers S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):904-11

Common pediatric surgical problems. Borkowski S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):551-62 (15 ref.)

Surgical intervention in children with HIV infection. Crawley T, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):631-43 (27 ref.)

Caring for children with ostomies. Garvin G. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):645-54 (33 ref.)

The unborn surgical patient. A nursing frontier. Howell LJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):681-94 (28 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding in children. Implications for nursing. McKenna CJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):599-613 (64 ref.)

Solid tumors in children. Nemes J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):585-98 (31 ref.)

Pediatric trauma. An overview. Pieper P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):563-84 (82 ref.)

Pediatric laparoscopy and thoracoscopy. Tkacz NJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):671-80

Advances in pediatric solid organ transplantation. Wise BV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):615-29

Preparation for surgery and adjustment to hospitalization. Ziegler DB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):655-69 (22 ref.)

Role of the clinical nurse coordinator in successful implementation of critical pathways in pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Turley KM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):22-6

[Participation and nursing care in ablation procedures with radiofrequency in supraventricular tachycardia] Vanheusden LM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May; 62(5):361-7 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

Perceived occurrence and importance of caring behaviours among patients and staff in psychiatric, medical and surgical care. von Essen L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb; 21(2):266-76

METHODS

Linking key functions and important aspects of care: perspectives on perioperative, medical-surgical, and perinatal nursing. Katz J, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):66-74

STANDARDS

Pain as a quality management initiative. Dietrick-Gallagher M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):30-42

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

SURGICAL REVISION see **REOPERATION**

SURGICAL SCRUB see **HANDWASHING**

SURGICAL SPONGES

Technique for control of difficult cardiac bleeding [letter; comment] Bedi HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):911-2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):762-4.

Cellulose sponge punch for controlled mitomycin application. Shin DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1624-5

Diagnosis of retained abdominal gauze swabs. Botet del Castillo FX, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):227-8

Precompressed gauze swab in minimally invasive surgery. Mascagni P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):650

Use of a swab for blunt dissection during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schrenk P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1350

Aseptic encapsulation of retained surgical sponge [letter] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):100

Adherence, proliferation and collagen turnover by human fibroblasts seeded into different types of collagen sponges. Middelkoop E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):447-53

Endoscopic removal of retained surgical gauze. Naga M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):755

Preoperatively recognized chronically retained pararenal gauzoma. Fariña LA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):33-5

Gossypiboma: ultrasound-guided removal. Jain M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):321-3

Lumbar discectomy: use of an epidural morphine sponge for postoperative pain control. Gibbons KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1131-5; discussion 1135-6

Delayed parent artery narrowing occurring months after aneurysm surgery: a complication after aneurysm surgery--technical case report. Kurita H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1225-9

Preventing loss of surgical sponges [letter] Robinson C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):208

[A prosthetic plug in repair of crural hernia using Lichtenstein's technique. A possible false-positive ultrasound of surgical sponge] Bertolotto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):175-7 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous retrieval of a surgical laparotomy sponge from the peritoneal cavity. Cekirge S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):59-61

Laparoscopic removal of a large laparotomy pad forgotten in situ. Uranüs S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb; 5(1):77-9

[The migration of Mikulicz's dressings from the abdominal cavity into the intestines] Magomedov AZ, et al.

SURGICAL SPONGES

Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):51-2 **(Rus)**

SURGICAL STAPLERS

Re-resection of the short cicatricial stenosis of colorectal anastomoses with EEA stapler. Köves I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3-4):349-54

Soft tissue reconstruction in the shoulder. Comparison of suture anchors, absorbable staples, and absorbable tacks. Shall LM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):715-8

Wedge resection of lung without staples on specimen. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1026

Primary neonatal Duhamel procedure using the ENDO GIA stapler. Goh DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):120-1

Peranal introduction of the stapler in colorectal anastomosis with a double-stapling technique. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1057

Circular staplers versus the biofragmentable ring for colorectal anastomosis: a prospective randomized study. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1790-1

Circular stapled rectal stricturoplasty with the Proximate intraluminal stapler. Conner WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):660-3

Transanal excision of rectal tumors using a laparoscopic stapler. De Gennaro VA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):327-8

Anoscopic-assisted insertion of end-to-end anastomosing staplers. Khoury DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May; 38(5):553-4

Right hemicolectomy with a linear cutting stapler. Meagher AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1043-5

Simple technique for the treatment of strictured colorectal anastomosis. Pagni S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):433-4

An old head on new shoulders. Badger IL, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):215-6

An alternative method to traditional pyloroplasty using a circular stapler. Potter SD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):742-4

A stapling instrument for placement of right atrial pursestrings. Brown I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):405-7

The use of absorbable clips in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hawasli A. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):333-8

Stapled intestinal anastomosis in neonates and infants: use of the endoscopic intestinal stapler. Powell RW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):195-7

Techniques to simplify esophagogastric circular stapled anastomoses. Robinson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):266-9

Malfunctioning of vascular staple cutter during thoracosoopic lobectomy [comment] Yim AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1252. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):879-81; discussion 881-2.

End colostomy using stapling device. Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Mar 1;63(2):66-9

A new device for securing meshed split-thickness skin grafts. Himel HN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):299-303

Use of the circular stapler in 1000 consecutive colorectal anastomoses: experience of one surgical team. Detry RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):140-5

[Migrating clips--a complication of laparoscopic sterilization with Filshie clips] Scheel-Hincke JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Resection anastomosis of the small intestine by celioscopy in swine. Comparative experimental study between manual and mechanical anastomosis] Noël P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):921-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior resection of the rectum by double stapling. Retrospective study of 100 consecutively operated patients] Becciolini C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of large abdominal eventrations with an intraperitoneal stapled plate. Apropos of a series of 27 patients] Burgard G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep; 131(8-9):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Castel JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):31-66 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an endoscopic stapler for transanal widening of anastomotic stenosis] Buhr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas resection with the surgical stapler. Technique and results] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous distance suture of the colon--an alternative to the stapler] Biegger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):969-70 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic Y-Roux anastomosis] Schöb O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the multicenter study (A.C.O.I. Stapler Study Group) on 420 cases of esophagojejunal and 544 cases of colorectal anastomoses] Petrassi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for using mechanical staplers with Polysorb in creation of orthotopic neobladder] Paolini R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mechanical staplers in biliopancreatic diversion intervention] Grassi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of an automatic stapler in abdominal hysterectomies. Our experience] Rosaschino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr;47(4):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial resection of the lung under thoracoscopic guidance using endo GIA to treat giant bulla: a case report] Ohkubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of absorbable staple in lobectomy] Sugi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Techniques of surgical interventions] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):56-60 **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy using suturing device SPP-20] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laparoscopic suturing devices in abdominal surgery] Lutsevich OE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGICAL STAPLING

Dixon's anastomosis with "double-stapling" technique: experience with 235 cases. Köves I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1-2):139-49

Functional outcome in handsewn versus stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Gozzetti G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):325-9

A simple stapling technique for prosthetic repair of massive incisional hernias. Amid PK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):934-7

Thoracoscopy for spontaneous pneumothorax 2.10 version with bleb stapling and pleurectomy. Ellman BR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):102-5

Comparison of manually constructed and stapled anastomoses in colorectal surgery. West of Scotland and Highland Anastomosis Study Group. Docherty JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):176-84

Spontaneous recanalization of the esophagus after exclusion using nonabsorbable staples. Paramesh V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1214-5; discussion 1216

Laparoscopic omental patch repair of perforated duodenal ulcer with automated stapler [letter; comment] Nassar A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1393. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1552.

Disruption of a stapled anastomosis following therapeutic ultrasonics--is there a risk? Report of a case. Makin AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):993-5

Alternative techniques for laparoscopic tissue anastomosis in the retroperitoneum. Eden CG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):27-32 (41 ref.)

Anastomotic diameter of circular stapled oesophagojejunal anastomoses and its implication for weight development. A clinical and experimental study. Zilling TL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):193-8

Laparoscopic ovariopexy before irradiation for medulloblastoma. Lee CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):372-4

A simple, safe technique for stapled reconstruction after right hemicolectomy. Reynolds JV, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):178-81

Simple method of applying pressure to skin grafts of neck with foam dressing and staples. Balakrishnan C. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):432-3

Simultaneously stapled lobectomy: a safe technique for video-assisted thoracic surgery. Lewis RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):619-25

Retroperitoneal nonresective staple exclusion of abdominal aortic aneurysms: clinical outcome and fate of the excluded abdominal aortic aneurysms. Blumenberg RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):623-34

Stapled laparoscopic rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Darzi A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):301-3

Bursting strength evaluation. Comparison of 0-Prolene sutures and endoscopic staples in an experimental prosthetic patch repair of abdominal wall defect. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):812-6

The influence of the number of endoclips and of mesh incorporation on the strength of an experimental hernia patch repair. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1324-8

Retained staples as a cause of mechanical small-bowel obstruction. Huntington TR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):353-4

Surgical anatomy of the interior inguinal region. Consequences for laparoscopic hernia repair. van Mameren H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1212-5

Experiences with the linear cutter technique for performing Roux-en-Y anastomosis following total gastrectomy. Shoji Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):27-31

Supraperitoneal colorectal anastomosis: hand-sewn versus circular staples--a controlled clinical trial. French Associations for Surgical Research. Fingerhut A, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):479-85

[Mechanical anastomoses in gastrointestinal surgery] Labaš P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative hemorrhage from a stapled colorectal anastomosis. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):460-3 (33 ref.)

Potential complications of vascular stapling in thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Craig SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):736-7; discussion 737-8

Risk of residual rectal mucosa after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal reconstruction with the double-stapling technique. Postoperative endoscopic follow-up study. Slors JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):207-10

[Disunion of the stapling line 6 years after a tubulised gastroplasty (letter)] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):333-4 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis caused by mechanical colorectal anastomosis. Technique of plasty] Roullet-Audy JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of stapling versus suturing for skin closure. Orlinsky M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):77-81

A prospective randomized trial of absorbable staple fixation of skin grafts for burn wound coverage. Best T, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):915-9

INSTRUMENTATION

The Shapiro Staplizer: indications and recommendations for use. Thomann YR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):188-93

The ability of laparoscopic clips to withstand high intraluminal pressure. Deans GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):439-41

Removal of the instrument Makar shoulder staple. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):338-9

Stapled intestinal anastomosis in neonates and infants: use of the endoscopic intestinal stapler. Powell RW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):195-7

METHODS

Early clinical results with the uncut Roux reconstruction after gastrectomy: limitations of the stapling technique. Tu BN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):262-4

Simple method for very low colorectal anastomosis with the double staple technique. Falco E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1049

Peranal introduction of the stapler in colorectal anastomosis with a double-stapling technique. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1057

Novel stapling technique to facilitate low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1230

Anterior gastric wall stapling combined with posterior truncal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Van Hee R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):934-7

Stapled stricturoplasty for Crohn's disease. A new technique. Bufo AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):664-7

Simple technique for the treatment of strictured colorectal anastomosis. Pagni S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):433-4

Stapled anastomotic technique for cervical esophagogastrostomy. Mafune K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):85-7

Scaphoid nonunion: treatment by open reduction, bone graft, and staple fixation. Carpentier E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):235-40

A laparoscopic triple stapling technique that facilitates anterior resection for rectal cancer. O'Rourke N, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):261-3

STANDARDS

Surgical stapling technique for radical hysterectomy. Fanning J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):179-84

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of the circular stapler in 1000 consecutive colorectal anastomoses: experience of one surgical team. Detry RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):140-5

VETERINARY

Open intestinal anastomosis with surgical stapling equipment in 24 dogs and cats. Ullman SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):385-91

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE

BLOOD

Platelet aggregability and the occurrence of anastomotic leakage after esophageal reconstruction. Kuwano H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):141-6

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous deployment of a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft to repair a pseudoaneurysm produced by a graft to graft anastomotic dehiscence. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):372-5

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and management of internal wound gape. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):121–4

ETIOLOGY

Endoscopy and evisceration. Ghosh P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):124–5

Rupture of radial and arcuate keratotomy scars by blunt trauma 91 months after incisional keratotomy. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):108–10

Esophagogastrostomy anastomotic leaks complicating esophagectomy: a review. Urschel JD. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):634–40 (80 ref.)

Experimental globe rupture after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Burnstein Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1056–9

Episiotomy and early repair of dehiscence. Ramin SM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):816–23 (24 ref.)

Disruption of a stapled anastomosis following therapeutic ultrasonics--is there a risk? Report of a case. Makin AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):993–5

Magnesium toxicity and resuscitation--an unusual cause of postcesarean evisceration [letter] Wax JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):213–4

Mass closure versus layer closure of abdominal wound: a prospective clinical study. Chowdhury SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):229–32

Development of wound infection or separation after cesarean delivery. Prospective evaluation of 2,431 cases. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):171–5

Episiotomy: risks of dehiscence and rectovaginal fistula. Homsi R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):803–8 (67 ref.)

Exposed hydroxyapatite implants [letter; comment] Glatt HJ. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):528–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Oct;101(10):1709–15.

Progressive late seroma as an uncommon cause of wound dehiscence and expander extrusion [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):212–3

[Etiology of insufficient wound sealing in cataract operation with the no-stitch technique] Anders N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is surgery duration really a complication factor?] Liverani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of dehiscence in the anastomosis between the stomach and small intestine in our clinical data 1970–1990] Tomić L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal wound healing strength with topical antiinflammatory drugs. McCarey BE, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):290–4

Effect of topically administered platelet-derived growth factor on corneal wound strength. Murali S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):857–62

Relative stability of clear corneal incisions in a cadaver eye model. Ernest PH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):39–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A universal incision for tissue expander insertion. Matton GE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):172–6

Modified dunking pancreatojejunostomy for a soft pancreas. Hamanaka Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):404–5

Prospective randomized trial of mechanical bowel preparation in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Santos Júnior JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1673–6

Burst abdomen and incisional hernia after major gastrointestinal operations--comparison of three closure techniques. Gislason H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May; 161(5):349–54

Effect of heparin-binding growth factor-1 on bronchial healing in canine lung allograft transplantation. Rastogi A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):704–13

Closure of fascial incisions made at the time of laparoscopy: development of a device. Monk BJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):257–9

Subcutaneous tissue approximation in relation to wound disruption after cesarean delivery in obese women. Naumann RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):412–6

Wound strength comparison of a 5.1-millimeter no-stitch with a 7.0-millimeter sutured incision in human cadaver globes. Heier JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(10):685–7

Corneal integrity after refractive surgery. Effects of radial keratotomy and mini-radial keratotomy. Pinheiro MN Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):297–301

[Original excluding cecostomy procedure for the prevention of colorectal anastomotic dehiscence] Agnifili A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improved sternotomy closure with polyester tapes and conventional wires] Tanemoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical areas and suture incompetence in interintestinal anastomoses] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sternal dehiscence. Early detection by radiography. Hayward RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):616–9

Bronchial dehiscence in lung transplantation: CT evaluation [see comments] Semenkovich JW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):205–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80.

SURGERY

Management of exposed inguinofemoral arterial conduits by skeletal muscular rotational flaps. Thomas WO 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):872–80

Salvage of colon interposition by antethoracic free jejunal transfer. Carlson GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1523–5

An adipofascial turnover flap for soft tissue cover around the clavicle. Tarar MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 48(3):161–4

Percutaneous deployment of a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft to repair a pseudoaneurysm produced by a graft to graft anastomotic dehiscence. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):372–5

Episiotomy and early repair of dehiscence. Ramin SM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):816–23 (24 ref.)

Reclosure of the open abdomen. Sleeman D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):200–4

Recognition and management of internal wound gape. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):121–4

Muscle flaps for repair of dehisced or infected sternotomy wounds. Trotter MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 87(12):511–3

Early secondary repair of third- and fourth-degree perineal lacerations after outpatient wound preparation. Arona AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):294–6

Two-stage abdominal-wall reconstruction of sepsis-induced dehiscence. Baker S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):898–904

[Full thickness reconstruction of the anterior chest wall with osteomusculocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Delay E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of myoplasty after acute mediastinitis occurring after heart surgery. Apropos of 167 cases] Guedon C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pectoralis major muscular flap in thoracic substance loss following mediastinitis. Apropos of 7 cases] Watier E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of primary and secondary wound management] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):182–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic wound dehiscence and corneal rupture 3 1/2 years after radial keratotomy] Reichel MB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for treating the external duodenal fistula] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):98–100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Wound care. Selecting the right dressing. Erwin-Toth P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):46–51

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of coronary artery dehiscence and pseudoaneurysm after modified Bentall operation by Doppler color flow imaging: a case report] Shinohara K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome. Raab MG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):130–6

Operative site bacteriology as an indicator of postoperative infectious complications in elective colorectal surgery. Grant SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):856–61

Fungal sternal wound infection due to Curvularia lunata in a neonate with congenital heart disease: case report and review. Yau YC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):735–40 (32 ref.)

Sternal wound infection: our experience with 200 cases. Shafir R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):103–4

A prospective, randomized surveillance study of postoperative wound infections after plastic surgery: a study of incidence and surveillance methods. Andenaes K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):948–56

Association between failure of a free flap and presence of infection [letter; comment] McLean NR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1091. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):628–32.

[Poststernotomy sternal wound infection] Gur E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):252–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Postoperative contamination of wounds April–September 1992] Aganović F, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma neopterin/C-reactive protein ratio as an adjunct to the assessment of infection and cancer cachexia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):479–87

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A system of individual immunotherapy for intracranial complications and the local immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Prognostic scores in peritonitis: the Mannheim Peritonitis Index or APACHE II?] Demmel N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

An evaluation of the epileptogenic properties of a rifampicin/clindamycin-impregnated shunt catheter. Abed WT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):725–30

Intestinal fistulae formation following pelvic exenteration: a review of the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience, 1957–1990. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):207–10

Two-stage abdominal-wall reconstruction of sepsis-induced dehiscence. Baker S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):898–904

[Reconstruction of the femur with free vascularized bone graft] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic shock due to Streptococcus group A following surgical wound infection (letter)] Prats G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):396–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing fasciitis arising from episiotomy. Häusler G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):153–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum as a complication of coronary artery bypass grafting. Koss-Harnes D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):163–5

Surveillance for surgical site infections: the uses of antibiotic exposure. Yokoe DS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):717–23 (24 ref.)

Analysis of pH, pO2 and pCO2 in drainage fluid allows for rapid detection of infectious complications during the follow-up period after abdominal surgery. Simmen HP, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):386–9

Released PMN elastase: an indicator of postsurgical uneventful wound healing and early inflammatory complications. A contribution to the search for objective criteria in wound healing monitoring. Hofer HP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):103–6

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: its diagnosis and treatment after muscle flap closure of an infected sternal wound. Workman ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):725–7

[C-reactive protein as a postoperative parameter of infection in hip joint replacement and knee joint operations] de Zwart PM, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein as infection parameter in clinically suspected postoperative infection after trauma surgery and orthopedic interventions. 2] de Zwart PM, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida infection in surgery] Naef M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective validation of PMN-elastase as a prognostic parameter in the surgical intensive care unit (published erratum appears in Unfallchirurgie 1994 Dec;20(6):339)] Windolf J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early diagnosis of postoperative suppuration in endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Arutcheva AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The follow-up and prognosis of the course of the wound process in patients with a soft-tissue surgical infection based on liquid-crystal thermographic data] Kabanov NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):97–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recommendations for initial antibiotic treatment of extracavitary arterial graft infections. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):123–5

Emergence and mechanisms of bacterial resistance in surgical infections. Neu HC. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):13S–20S (29 ref.)

Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the gold medal paper competition. Increased antibiotic effectiveness in a model of surgical infection through continuous infusion. Naziri W, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):11–5

Treatment of bleb infection after glaucoma surgery [letter] Wolner B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1277–8

An evaluation of the epileptogenic properties of a

rifampicin/clindamycin-impregnated shunt catheter. Abed WT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):725–30

Antibiotic-resistant Acinetobacter meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Nguyen MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):851–5; discussion 855

Infection after face lift [letter; comment] Zook EG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):599–600. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):533–6.

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation tazobactam/piperacillin in infectious diseases in surgical field] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar; 48(3):346–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of clindamycin in the prevention and treatment of infectious complications in the cancer clinic] Dmitrieva NV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of imipenem in the treatment of patients with surgical infection] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr; 40(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the clinical use of the preparation Cifran in treating surgical infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local preventive antibacterial therapy with polymer biocompatible combination] Volenko AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The local use of Aubazipor for treating suppurative wounds] Kosachev ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Estimated costs of postoperative wound infections. A case-control study of marginal hospital and social security costs. Poulsen KB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct; 113(2):283–95

The cost of postoperative wound infections [letter] Elliston PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):241–2

[Economic aspects of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis] Stahl JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S19–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost effectiveness of preventive antibiotic administration for lowering risk of infection by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Underestimation of surgical site infection rates in obstetrics and gynecology. Gravel-Tropper D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):22–6

The ramifications of immediate reconstruction in the management of breast cancer. Holley DT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):60–5

Deep-seated infective mediastinitis in post-coronary artery bypass grafting patients. Khoo AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):832–7

Characterization and impact of wound infection after pancreas transplantation. Everett JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1310–6; discussion 1316–7

Risk factors for wound infection following caesarean section. Beattie PG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):398–402

Stoma closure and wound infection: an evaluation of risk factors [see comments] Hackam DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):144–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):108–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):191.

The effect of surgical wound infection on postoperative hospital stay. Taylor GD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr; 38(2):149–53

Postoperative wound infection rates in dermatologic surgery. Futoryan T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):509–14

Incidence of deep and superficial sternal infection after open heart surgery. A ten years retrospective study from 1981 to 1991. Blanchard A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(3):153–7

Anaerobes in polymicrobial surgical infections: incidence, pathogenicity, and antimicrobial resistance. Aldridge KE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):31–7 (15 ref.)

Investigation of a pseudo-outbreak of orthopedic infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Forman W, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):652–7

Wound infection surveillance [letter] Lee JT. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):326–7

International comparison of results of infection surveillance: The Netherlands versus Belgium [see comments] Mertens R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 15(9):574–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Sep;15(9):572–3.

Sound bites, Socrates, and science [editorial; comment] Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 15(9):572–3. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Sep;15(9):574–9.

Infectious risk factors related to operating rooms. Pittet D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):456–62 (62 ref.)

The role of septic complications in aortic aneurysm surgery. Pärsson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):129–32

A study of wound infections following inguinal hernia repair. Holmes J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):153–6

Surveillance of postoperative infections in thoracic surgery. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):139–47

Surveillance of wound infections. Wilson AP. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):81–6

Postoperative wound infections. Yalçin AN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):305–9

Nosocomial outbreak of Candida albicans sternal wound infections following cardiac surgery traced to a scrub nurse. Pertowski CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):817–22

Ventral hernia and other complications of 1,000 midline incisions. Carlson MA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):450–3

[Investigation of nosocomial infection among 2126 operative patients] Zhang YY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality of data on computerized registration of postoperative wound infections] Bentsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological survey of nosocomial infections. Pierre Wertheimer hospital. Lyons 1986–1991. Proposition for antibioprophylaxis] Grando J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection statistics] Rudolph H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):284–8 **(Ger)**

[Surveillance of the clinical course of 6,030 surgical wounds] Mier J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;130(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prediction of postoperative septic complications by means of nutritional parameters. II. The verification of the predictive formula] Larrea J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The local complications of appendicitis] Ortega León LH, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Time trends of infections in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Fernández Arjona M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 67(6):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Relative risks of ventriculostomy infection and morbidity. Paramore CG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):79–84

Wound infection after abdominal hysterectomy: effect of the depth of subcutaneous tissue. Soper DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):465–9; discussion 469–71

Chronic sinus after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Janu NC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):361–2

Defining wound infection in stoma closure [editorial; comment] [see comments] Belliveau P. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):108–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):144–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):191.

Stoma closure and wound infection: an evaluation of risk factors [see comments] Hackam DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):144–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):108–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):191.

Wound infection during stoma closure [letter; comment] Hackam DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):191. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):108–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):144–8.

Wound complications after cesarean sections. Owen J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):842–55 (79 ref.)

Mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysm following pulmonary artery banding. Kumar RV, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):665–6

Risk factors for complications in clean-contaminated head and neck surgical procedures. Girod DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–13

An outbreak of handscrubbing-related surgical site infections in vascular surgical procedures. Grinbaum RS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):198–202

Delayed infections following posterior spinal instrumentation for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Richards BS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):524–9

A prospective study of postoperative fever—a clinical epidemiologic study. Mortagy AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):627–37

The relationship between intraoperative contamination of the lower respiratory tract and postoperative chest infection. Morran GG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):31–7

Mass closure versus layer closure of abdominal wound: a prospective clinical study. Chowdhury SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):229–32

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus as a major risk factor for wound infections after cardiac surgery. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):216–9

Infected screws in patients treated by mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Lacey MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):510–2; discussion 513

Development of wound infection or separation after cesarean delivery. Prospective evaluation of 2,431 cases. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):171–5

Postoperative infections in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive orthopedic trauma patients. Paiement GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):545–50; discussion 550–1

Deep wound infections in simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplant recipients on peritoneal dialysis. Douzdjian V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):533–6

Infections in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Kim YS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):741–54 (31 ref.)

Serious adverse events in Norplant users reported to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [see comments] Wysowski DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):154–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318–20.

Is peritoneal closure necessary? Duffy DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):817–22 (28 ref.)

Complications of treatment of mandibular fractures with compression plates. Zachariades N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):150–3

Persistent discharging wound sinus from retained gallstone fragments following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Williams N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):382

Scleral necrosis and infection 15 years following pterygium excision. Eong KG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):232–4

[Hip arthroplasty infections] Santavirta S. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(7):542–5 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Infections in heart transplantations] Delfino M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the cervix and postoperative course] Rokita W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predictive factors of surgical infection in heart surgery] Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral Serratia marcescens keratitis after simultaneous bilateral radial keratotomy. Duffey RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):233–6

Atypical mycobacterial wound infection after blepharoplasty. Moorthy RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):93

Mucormycosis of a median sternotomy wound. Abter EI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):474–7 (20 ref.)

Surgical-site infection due to Streptococcus pneumoniae following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Chá Torea JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):803–4

Sternal wound infection due to Corynebacterium xerosis [letter; comment] King CT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1171–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):172.

Surgical wound healing complicated by Aspergillus infection in a nonimmunocompromised host. Anderson LL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):799–801

Eikenella corrodens: an unexpected pathogen causing a persistent peritonsillar abscess. Knudsen TD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):114–7

Acute cholecystitis and wound infection due to Candida albicans [letter] López Onrubia P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):253

Emerging trends in antimicrobial resistance in surgical infections. A review. Neu HC. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (573):7–18 (50 ref.)

Escherichia coli sternal osteomyelitis after open heart surgery. Shea KW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(2):177–8

Surgical wound infection caused by Rahnella aquatilis. Maraki S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2706–8

Late-onset endophthalmitis after cataract surgery caused by Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Schønheyder HC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):319–20

Wound disinfection with ultraviolet radiation. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):85–93

Microbiology of gastrostomy site wound infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):221–3

Postoperative pyomyositis following total hip replacement—a case report. Madhavan P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):266–7

Infections with Chryseomonas luteola (CDC group Ve-1) and flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2). Rahav G, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Mar;74(2):83–8

Mycoplasma surgical wound infection in a neonate. Brooker RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):751–3

[Microbiology of suppurative wound in laser radiation] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main causative agents of postoperative suppurative complications and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kolukanov IE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):118–20 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Association between severity of illness and mortality from nosocomial infection. Salemi C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):188–93

Survival of patients with surgical wound infection: a case-control study of common surgical interventions. Poulsen KB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):208–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The temperature dynamics during the healing processing of a surgical wound] Horžić M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Air contamination during hip and knee arthroplasties.

Horizontal laminar flow randomized vs. conventional ventilation. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb; 66(1):17–20

Bone and wound fluid concentrations of cephalosporins. Oral cefadroxil and parenteral cefuroxime compared in 52 patients with a trochanteric fracture. Nungu KS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):161–5

More on prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Janning SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2210

Contaminated wounds: the effect of initial management on outcome. Smilanich RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May; 61(5):427–30

Bacterial wound colonization after broad-spectrum versus narrow-spectrum antibiotics. Palmer DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):626–31

Antibiotic prophylaxis in permanent pacemaker implantation: a prospective randomised trial [see comments] Mounsey JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):339–43. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):392.

Effective administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis. Avery CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1136–7

Administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis [see comments] Avery CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):987–8 . Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1828.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [see comments] Baker DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1054–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):569.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Hovenden JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054–6.

Value of oral antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1046–8

Prospective randomized trial of mechanical bowel preparation in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Santos Júnior JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1673–6

Determining risk of surgical-site infections [letter; comment] Miller GG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1; 152(9):1381–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31.

Determining risk of surgical-site infections [letter; comment] Taylor GD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1381; discussion 1382. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Committee on Antimicrobial Agents, Canadian Infectious Disease Society [see comments] Waddell TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31 (28 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1381; discussion 1382. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1381–2.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in renal transplantation. Prospective study of 170 patients. Capocasale E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):435–40

Shunt infection risk [letter; comment] Amacher AL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):284. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Jun;9(3):163–5.

Cefazolin is inferior to cefotetan as single-dose prophylaxis for women undergoing elective total abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):677–84

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cutaneous surgery. Rabb DC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):550–4

Primary suture of anorectal abscess. A randomized study comparing treatment with clindamycin vs. clindamycin and Gentacoll. Mortensen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):398–401

Prospective randomised comparison of single-dose versus multiple-dose cefuroxime for prophylaxis in coronary artery bypass grafting. Nooyen SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1033–7

Teicoplanin versus cefamandole in the prevention of infection in total hip replacement. Suter F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):793–6

A preliminary audit of practice--antibacterial prophylaxis in general surgery in an Indian hospital setting. Srishyla MV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):207–10

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: general concepts and clinical guidelines. French Study Group on Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Surgery, French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. Martin C. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):463–71

A double-blinded, randomized, controlled clinical trial to compare cefazolin and cefonicid for antimicrobial prophylaxis in clean orthopedic surgery. Liebergall M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):62–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis in dermatologic surgery. Haas AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):155–76; quiz 177–80 (138 ref.)

Single-dose cefotetan or cefoxitin versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing appendectomy for acute nonperforated appendicitis. Liberman MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):77–80

The role of cefoxitin prophylaxis in chronic pilonidal sinus treated with excision and primary suture. Søndenaa K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):157–60

Optimal timing of wound drain removal following total joint arthroplasty. Drinkwater CJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):185–9

Cost-effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis of wound infection. Davey PG. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:29–33

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime in oral-maxillofacial surgical procedures. Alfter G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):38–41

Enhancement of neutrophil function by in vivo filgrastim treatment for prophylaxis of sepsis in surgical intensive care patients. Weiss M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;10(1):21–6

Computer registration of infections used to measure the effect of prophylactic antibiotics on postoperative infections following osteosynthesis in hip fractures. Aagaard H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):257–62

Comparison of prophylactic ampicillin/sulbactam with gentamicin and metronidazole in elective colorectal surgery: a randomized clinical study. AhChong K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):149–54

Infection after colorectal surgery: a randomized trial of prophylaxis with piperacillin versus sulbactam/piperacillin. West of Scotland Surgical Infection Study Group. Stewart M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):135–42

A reevaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Frantzides CT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):375–8

Topical antiseptic mouthwash in oncological surgery of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Redleaf MI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):973–9

Guidelines for surveillance of surgical wound infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S63–4

Timing of prophylactic antibiotics in selected surgical procedures. Keller CE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;36(6):166–7

'To bead or not to bead?' Thomas RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):237–9

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery and after head injury. Infection in Neurosurgery Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1547–51 (24 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):515.

Prophylactic antibiotic use in clean, uncontaminated neck dissection. Slattery WH 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):244–6

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Sep 15;37(957):79–82

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics for craniotomy: a meta-analysis [see comments] Barker FG 2nd. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):484–90; discussion 491–2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1057–8.

Ampicillin-sulbactam versus cefoxitin for prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Paladino JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):734–9

Ceftriaxone vs cefuroxime for infection prophylaxis in coronary bypass surgery. Sisto T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(3-4):143–8

The use of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis in seven Malaysian hospitals. Lim VK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):698–701

Surgical sepsis: constancy of antibiotic susceptibility of causative organisms. Krepel CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May; 117(5):505–9

Selective decontamination of the colon before elective colorectal surgery. West of Scotland Surgical Infection Study Group. Taylor EW, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):926–31; discussion 931–2

[Preoperative immunoprophylaxis in wound and urinary infections in urological patients with Urostim] Stratev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A prospective study of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in reducing the rate of nosocomial infection among patients with intracranial tumors] Zhang GH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prevention and treatment of complications with pedicle screws] Qiu G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the surgical setting. Consensus development conference. Paris, 11–12 December 1992] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S1–181 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in a surgical setting] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S1–9 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastroduodenal surgery] Ballay JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S135–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in thoracic surgery, pulmonary endoscopy, thoracic injuries and lung transplantation] Bantz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S73–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Beytout J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S118–27 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of antibiotic prophylaxis on microbial ecology] Blech MF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S45–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology. Surgical and endoscopic surgery. Lithotripsy. Transplantation] Botto H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S110–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery of the esophagus] Bricard H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S161–8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in ocular surgery] Bron A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S96–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General principles of choice of antibiotics for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Carlet J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S10–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in hepatobiliary surgery] Chalfine A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S138–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Dellamonica P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S145–53 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery] Djindjian M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S93–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic criteria of the choice of antibiotic for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Drugeon HB. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S25–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and voluntary termination in pregnancy] Fernandez H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S128–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic criteria of the choice of antibiotic for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Garraffo R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S34–44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis in a patient undergoing immunosuppressive treatment] Jambou P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S179–81 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular surgery] Kitzis M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S88–92 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in multiple trauma patients] Korinek AM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S61–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in ORL surgery and oral medicine] Legent F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S100–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in heart surgery] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S78–87 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Lortat-Jacob A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S51–60 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and appendectomy] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S154–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of new molecules in surgical antibiotic prophylaxis] Raoult D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S173–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria of validity of studies on antibiotic prophylaxis] Rodary M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S14–8 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of penetrating injuries of the abdomen] Rotman N. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S158–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic aspects of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis] Stahl JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S19–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of amoxicillin and cefamandole in the prevention of bronchopulmonary infections in pulmonary surgery. A randomized double-blind study] Train M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic Creutzfedt-Jacob disease. What precautions are to be taken for the prevention of neurosurgical contamination? (editorial)] Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(1):1–2 **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgeons and Creutzfedt-Jacob disease] Brunon J. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of wound infections in neurosurgery] Djindjian M. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy--a strictly aseptic intervention?] Stopinski J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the risk of infection by use of an unreamed intramedullary nail in open tibial fractures] Ketterl R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic use of Zinacef in orthopedics] Gyetvai A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of Cefuroxime as antibiotic prophylaxis in the surgical management of scoliosis] Montskó P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Teicoplanin in the prevention of wound infections in major ambulatory surgery] Dazzi C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors of wound infection following cardiac surgery and antimicrobial prophylaxis] Kameyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative infections in cardiovascular surgery: what is an appropriate prophylactic administration of antibiotics?] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prevention and occurrence of wound infections

in heart surgery and vascular surgery] Andersen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prophylactic use of ampicillin and sulbactam in colonic surgery] Andziak P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection as a risk factor in biliary system surgery] Cybulski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):619–24 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ciprofloxacin and metronidazole in prophylaxis of surgical wound infection in surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer] Michalska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of clindamycin in the prevention and treatment of infectious complications in the cancer clinic] Dmitrieva NV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and reconstructive operations in patients with burn sequelae] Popov SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical wound infections and their prevention] Sil'va D Jr.. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of surgical wound suppuration after appendectomy] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (7):56–60 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of hemorrhagic and suppurative complications in the abdominoperineal extirpation of the rectum] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of one-time antibiotic prophylaxis on the course of the postoperative period in surgical patients] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Surveillance of the course of 6030 surgical wounds] Mier J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of sulbactam-ampicillin in preventing postoperative infections in gynecology and obstetrics. A comparative open study] Ahued Ahued R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A randomized prospective study of antibiotic prophylaxis compared to lavage of the surgical wound in nonperforating appendicitis] Badia JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inguinal hernia and antibiotic prophylaxis (letter)] Blanco Ramos JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):115 **(Spa)**

[Patient insurance as preventive procedure. Large number of injury cases shows risks of complications] Broström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1368–72 **(Swe)**

[An agent imparting antimicrobial properties to woven materials] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of infected modified Blalock–Taussig shunt by computed tomography. Turner SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1216–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative cardiothoracic infection: diagnostic value of indium-111 white blood cell imaging. Oates E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1442–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical effects of continuous microwave for postoperative septic wound treatment: a double-blind controlled trial. Korpan NN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):271–6

[Microbiology of suppurative wound in laser radiation] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technique for intraoperative construction of PMMA spacer in total knee revision. McMaster WC. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):178–80

Management of exposed inguinofemoral arterial conduits by skeletal muscular rotational flaps. Thomas WO 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):872–80

Transposition of the greater omentum for recalcitrant median sternotomy wound infections. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):471–7

Importance of complete system removal of infected cardioverter-defibrillators. Mull DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):704–6

Muscle flaps for repair of dehisced or infected sternotomy wounds. Trotter MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 87(12):511–3

Management of infected laminectomy wounds. Shektman A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):307–9; discussion 309

Sternal coverage after infection: a small handicap? [letter] Curtsinger LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):202

Use of the omentum in the management of sternal wound infection after cardiac transplantation. Wornom IL 3rd, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):697–702

Mediastinitis with an infection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus treated by an omental transfer following CABG using a right gastroepiploic arterial graft: report of a case. Sueda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(7):638–40

Reoperation in the management of post-operative disc space infection. Bongartz EB, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):120–4

[Use of myoplasty after acute mediastinitis occurring after heart surgery. Apropos of 167 cases] Guedon C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fournier gangrene: therapy with a pedicled rectus abdominis flap] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene after cholecystectomy] Krause-Bergmann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic distension irrigation in acute postoperative infection of the knee joint—long-term follow-up] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of primary and secondary wound management] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):182–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of extra-intestinal manifestation of salmonella infection] Hager K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lateral supramalleolar fasciocutaneous flap and its modification] Ménesi L. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Improved survival in simulated surgical infection with combined cytokine, antibiotic and immunostimulant therapy. Gaar E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1309–11

Management of infected aortic grafts. Lawrence PF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):783–97 (29 ref.)

Infections in lower extremity vascular grafts. Piano G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):799–809 (31 ref.)

[Treatment of episiotomy wound infections. Incision and drainage versus incision, curettage and sutures under antibiotic cover—a randomized trial] Christensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4829, 4832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Our experience with diagnosis, evaluation and treatment of poststernotomy sternal wound infections] Gur E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):236–42, 287 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A successful case report of conservative treatment of MRSA empyema after right pneumonectomy] Kondo D, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A system of individual immunotherapy for intracranial complications and the local immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The importance of sonography in the diagnosis of septic complications following spinal surgery. Korge A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):303–7

Sonographic appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel): pitfall in the diagnosis of postoperative abscess. Melamed JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–30

[Control of disordered wound healing using sonography based on postoperative follow-up after TEP implantation] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Single intraoperative administration of antibiotic to cows with caecal torsion: wound infection and postoperative performance. A retrospective and prospective study. Klein WR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S111–3

[The cause of complications of abdominal incision healing after cesarean section in cattle] Seger T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGICENTERS

Safety of a freestanding surgical unit for the assisted reproductive technologies. Oskowitz SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):874–9

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of office surgery clinic with comparison to hospital outpatient facilities for laparoscopic procedures. Schultz LS. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):273–7

Costs incurred by outpatient surgical centers in managing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Carroll NV, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):364–9

STANDARDS

Outpatient surgery center accreditation. Anderson LG. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):959–67

Protective over-shoes are unnecessary in a day surgery unit. Weightman NC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):1–3 (8 ref.)

SURROGATE MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Application of reproductive techniques in Japan and Japanese views on surrogate motherhood [editorial] Kozaki N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):686–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Israeli court paves way for surrogacy [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):348

PSYCHOLOGY

A surrogate carries a fertilised ovum: multiple crossings in ego boundaries. Lester EP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):325–34

SURVEILLANCE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND END RESULTS PROGRAM see **SEER PROGRAM**

SURVEILLANCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE**

SURVEY METHODS see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVEYS see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

Surviving a C-130 accident in the Canadian high arctic. de Groot W. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):764–7

Trends in the prevalence of diabetes mellitus among Hiroshima atomic bomb survivors. Ito C. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S29–35

Long-term survival in the Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-) syndrome. Smith SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Feb;39 (Pt 1):83–6

Concern raised over US plan for A-bomb survivor studies [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):106

Sustaining life on the earth. Kates RW. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct; 271(4):114–22 (3 ref.)

[Chances to survive an avalanche—new data (letter)] Rostrup M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):271–2 **(Nor)**

[Unclear about survival and mortality (letter)] Lundberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3188 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Starvation and survival: some military considerations. Phillips WJ. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):513–6 (45 ref.)

Descartes' error and the future of human life. Damasio AR. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):144

PSYCHOLOGY

The concentration camp syndrome. Bower H. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):391–7

Posttraumatic stress disorder after a bus accident. Watts R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):75–83

Emotional processing in survivors of the Jupiter cruise ship disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):187–92

Assessment and treatment approaches for survivors of torture. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):705–11 (31 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress symptoms in children and parents following a school-based fatality. Parker J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 May;21(3):183–9

Attitudes of therapists toward Holocaust survivors. Ofri I, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):229–42

Oscillating between denial and recognition of PTSD: why are lessons learned and forgotten? Solomon Z. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):271–82

From denial to recognition: attitudes toward Holocaust survivors from World War II to the present. Solomon Z. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):215–28

Adult trauma survivors and post-traumatic stress sequelae: an analysis of reexperiencing, avoidance, and arousal criteria. Ullman SE. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):179–88

Post-traumatic stress disorder in victims of disasters. Green BL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):301–9 (35 ref.)

Meaning and love in Viktor Frankl's writing: reports from the Holocaust. Gerwood JB. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1075–81

The meaning of survival: the early aftermath of a near-death experience. Orne RM. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun; 18(3):239–47

Cancer survivorship: a consumer movement. Leigh S. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6):783–6 (21 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress symptomatology: similarities and differences between Vietnam veterans and adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. McNew JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):115–26

The intimate environment and the sense of coherence among Holocaust survivors. Yeheskel A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):25–35

[Fragmented psychotherapy of a boy returned from Bergen-Belsen] Keilson H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan; 49(1):69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The second Holocaust: life is threatening] Laub D, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan;49(1):18–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURVIVAL ANALYSIS

see related
PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

Survival analysis of suicide risk after attempted suicide. Nordström P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):336–40

Regression analysis of grouped survival data with incomplete covariates: nonignorable missing-data and censoring mechanisms. Baker SG. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):821–6

Iterative generalized least squares for meta-analysis of survival data at multiple times. Dear KB. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):989–1002

Spline-based tests in survival analysis. Gray RJ. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):640–52

Applying Cox regression to competing risks. Lunn M, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):524–32

Multivariate survival analysis using piecewise gamma frailty. Paik MC, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):975–88

An implicitly defined parametric model for censored survival data and covariates. Piantadosi S, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):249–58

Review of survival analyses published in cancer journals. Altman DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):511–8 (32 ref.)

Survival analysis and readmission in mood disorder. Pridmore S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):824–7

Survival analysis of censored data: neural network analysis detection of complex interactions between variables. De Laurentiis M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):113–8

Intrinsic time scaling in survival analysis: application to biological populations. Eakin T. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(6):1121–41

How square is the survival curve of a given species? Eakin T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan–Feb;30(1):33–64 (74 ref.)

Transitions in long-term care. Temkin-Greener H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):196–206

Survival of cancer patients in Europe. Results. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995;(132):92–446

Basic issues in estimating and comparing the survival of cancer patients. Berrino F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995; (132):1–14 (33 ref.)

Survival of cancer patients in Europe. Summary and discussion of results. Coebergh JW. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995; (132):447–63

Survival of cancer patients in Europe. Guide to tables. Gatta G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995;(132):75–91

General mortality and its effect on survival estimates. Micheli A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995;(132):38–46

The EUROCARE database. Sant M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995;(132):15–31

Methods of data analysis. Verdecchia A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1995;(132):32–7

Formula expressing a relationship among lesion thickness and time after diagnosis and survival probability in patients with malignant melanoma. Chung SJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct;37(2):171–80

Improved methods of estimating survival probabilities applied to renal transplant data. Grouven U, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(3):205–9

Planning for precision in survival studies. Borenstein M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1277–85

Tree-structured prediction for censored survival data and the Cox model. Ciampi A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):675–89

Competing mortality risks and differential survival. Riggs JE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):1087–8

Survival estimates and sample size: what can we conclude? Shouman R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B177–85

Microsoft Excel Program for creating attractive survival curves. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Oct; 18(5):241–9

A modified landmark method for dealing with an event observed during a follow-up period. Hamajima N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;25(2):51–4

The analysis of censored treatment cost data in economic evaluation. Fenn P, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Aug;33(8):851–63

A neural network model for survival data. Faraggi D, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 15;14(1):73–82

Analysing survival in the presence of an auxiliary variable. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15;13(17):1747–54

Model inconsistency, illustrated by the Cox proportional hazards model. Ford I, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):735–46

Estimating the proportion of immunes in censored samples: a simulation study. Ghitany ME, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 15;14(1):39–49

Problems and prediction in survival-data analysis. Henderson R. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 30;14(2):161–84 (80 ref.)

The relationship between clinical trials and clinical practice: the risks of underestimating its complexity. Liberati A. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30;13(13–14):1485–91

Survival analysis and neural nets. Lien støl K, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 30;13(12):1189–200

Triangular test and randomized trials: practical problems in a small cell lung cancer trial. Pignon JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30;13(13–14):1415–21

Monitoring multi-armed trials. Proschan MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30;13(13–14):1441–52

Marker values at the time of an AIDS diagnosis. Taylor JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2059–66

Penalized likelihood in Cox regression. Verweij PJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Dec 15–30;13(23–24):2427–36

Sequential methods based on the boundaries approach for the clinical comparison of survival times. Whitehead J. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30;13(13–14):1357–68; discussion 1369–70

Stopping when the experimental regimen does not appear to help. Wieand S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30; 13(13–14):1453–8

Effects of frailty in survival analysis. Aalen OO. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(3):227–43

Some approaches to the analysis of recurrent event data. Clayton D. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(3):244–62

On the role of finite mixture models in survival analysis. McLachlan GJ, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994; 3(3):211–26

Generalizations and applications of frailty models for survival and event data. Pickles A, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994;3(3):263–78

[Comparison of relative survival vs. classical survival. Apropos of primary bronchial cancer] Foucher P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):857–65 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems which arise when testing the equivalence of 2 survival distributions] Com-Nougué C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):84–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURVIVAL RATE

Rising mortality from Parkinson's disease in Japan, 1950–1992. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):169–76

Long-term survival and predictors of mortality in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):159–64

Regression analysis of grouped survival data with incomplete covariates: nonignorable missing-data and censoring mechanisms. Baker SG. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):821–6

Parametric approaches to quality-adjusted survival analysis. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Cole BF, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):621–31

Modelling progression of CD4-lymphocyte count and its relationship to survival time. De Gruttola V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1003–14

Regression analysis of multivariate grouped survival data. Guo SW, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):632–9

Modelling age-specific survival in nesting studies, using a general approach for doubly-censored and truncated data. Heisey DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):51–60

Jackknife estimators of variance for parameter estimates from estimating equations with applications to clustered survival data. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):842–6

p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143–9

Follow-up and quality of survival of 67 consecutive children with CNS tumors. Slavc I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):433–43

Formulas expressing life expectancy, survival probability and death rate in life table at various ages in US adults. Chung SJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 May;39(2):209–17

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: doctors and nurses expect too much [see comments] Wagg A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):178.

Mitochondrial DNA mutations and survival rate [letter] Ozawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):189

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Survival in 1 hospital and literature review. Saklayen M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):163–75 (114 ref.)

Childhood survival of atlantooccipital dislocation: underdiagnosis, recognition, treatment, and review of the literature. Donahue DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(1):105–11

[Long-term survival following chemotherapy for recurrent head and neck cancer: patient characteristics] Airoldi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality rate and its statistical properties] Zocchetti C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):327–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURVIVORS

Dental caries, gingival health, and oral hygiene of long term survivors of paediatric malignant diseases. Dens F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):129–32

Long-term physical functioning and psychosocial adjustment in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Sauvé MJ. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):133–44

Alterations in circulating vasoactive substances in the critically ill—a comparison between survivors and non-survivors. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):218–25

Long-term survivors with HIV-1 infection: incubation period and longitudinal patterns of CD4+ lymphocytes. Muñoz A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):496–505

Potential for fertility with replacement of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in long term female survivors of cranial tumors. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1166–72

Pituitary size assessed with magnetic resonance imaging as a measure of growth hormone secretion in long term survivors of childhood cancer. Talvensaari KK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1122–7

Survivors' meeting stresses need for advocacy, activism [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1822–4

Characterization of nef sequences in long-term survivors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Huang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):93–100

Follow-up testing for curatively treated cancer survivors. What to do? [editorial; comment] Loprinzi CL. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1877–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1837–41.

Lung function and exercise capacity in survivors of childhood leukaemia. Jenney ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):222–30

Health insurance access to young adult survivors of childhood cancer in North Carolina. Vann JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):389–95

Response to the letter of Sheldon Wolff (Radiat. Res. 141, 230–231, 1995) [letter] Ron E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul; 143(1):116–7

Quality of life of 125 adults surviving 6–18 years after bone marrow transplantation. Bush NE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):479–90

Establishing comprehensive specialty follow-up clinics for long-term survivors of cancer. Providing systematic physiological and psychosocial support. Hollen PJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):40–4 (14 ref.)

[HIV-1 infection: how are long-term asymptomatic subjects characterized?] Costagliola D. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Signposts of survivorship. 1993 [classical article] Bushkin E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Apr;22(3):537–43

The economics of long-term survival. 1977 [classical article] Herbst S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Apr;22(3):527–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceptions and knowledge of stroke among surviving patients with stroke and their carers. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):293–8

Psychology and psychiatric survivors [comment] Nelson G, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Oct;49(10):895–6. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 Sep;48(9):966–71.

Breast cancer survivors: concerns and coping. Fredette SL. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):35–46

Sexual abuse and body image distortion. Byram V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):507–10

Prognosis, severity of symptoms, and aspects of well-being among patients in whom myocardial infarction was ruled out. Karlson BW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):427–31

Search for meaning in long-term cancer survivors. Dirksen SR. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):628–33

Psychosocial adjustment of five-year survivors of childhood cancer. Sloper T, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):163–9

Clinical commentary: promoting meaning in the lives of cancer survivors. O'Connor AP, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):68–72

[Emergency psychiatric treatment of survivors of the Estonia disaster] Taiminen T, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Urban rape survivors: characteristics and prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and other sexually transmitted infections. Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team. Irwin KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):330–6

SURVIVORSHIP see **SURVIVAL RATE**

SUSLIKS see **SCIURIDAE**

SUSPENDING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

SUSPENSIONS

Caution with preparing suspensions [letter; comment] Horn JR. **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):4–5. Comment on: Am Pharm 1994 Sep;NS34(9):21.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are you clear on i.v. drugs? Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):14

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNIQUES

The cosmetic outcome of the scar formation after cesarean section: percutaneous or intracutaneous suture? Lindholt JS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):832–5

Long-term natural and modified course of surgically induced

astigmatism after extracapsular cataract extraction. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct; 72(5):617-21

Neck recontouring with suture suspension and liposuction: an alternative for the early rhytidectomy candidate. Giampapa VC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):217-23

Knifeless otoplasty: how simple can it be? Peled IJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):253-5

Arthroscopic Bankart repair versus nonoperative treatment for acute, initial anterior shoulder dislocations. Arciero RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):589-94

Use of the suture anchor in open Bankart reconstruction. A follow-up report. Levine WN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):723-6

Soft tissue reconstruction in the shoulder. Comparison of suture anchors, absorbable staples, and absorbable tacks. Shall LM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):715-8

The antiobstruction stitch in stapled Roux-en-Y enteroenterostomy. Brolin RE. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar; 169(3):355-7

Functional outcome in handsewn versus stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Gozzetti G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):325-9

Slip knot for tying monofilament nylon sutures. Khatri VP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):735-7

Efficacy of nurses suturing pediatric dermal lacerations in an emergency department. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1144-6

The closed chamber slipping suture technique for iris repair. Siepser SB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 May-Jun;26(3):71-2

Healing of incisions in the tongue: a comparison of results with milliwatt carbon dioxide laser tissue welding versus suture repair. Greene CH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):964-74

Re: Analysis of suturing techniques in the microvascular anastomosis of vessels of unequal diameter [letter; comment] Harashina T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):571 . Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 May;32(5):469-73.

A comparison of different suture techniques for microvascular anastomosis. Schlechter B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):28-31

Experience with a knot-free absorbable subcuticular suture [see comments] Giddins GE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):405-6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156.

Experience with a knot-free absorbable subcuticular suture [letter; comment] Spicer RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):156. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):405-6.

Comparison of manually constructed and stapled anastomoses in colorectal surgery. West of Scotland and Highland Anastomosis Study Group. Docherty JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):176-84

De Vega annuloplasty: when to stop tightening the suture? [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1272

Single-layered cervical esophageal anastomoses: a prospective study of two suturing techniques. Bardini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1087-9; discussion 1089-90

Partial annular plication for atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Choi JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):891-5

Disruption of sutured pulmonary valve in Fontan operation. Downey FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1527-9

Pedicled pericardial fat pad: a useful hemostatic supplement. Economopoulos GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):768-70

Adventitial inversion technique in repair of aortic dissection. Floten HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):771-2

Successful plication for postoperative diaphragmatic paralysis in an adult. Glassman LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1754-5; discussion 1757-8

Two-suture technique for coronary bypass grafting [letter; comment] Kazama S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):789-91. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):577-8.

Bridging annuloplasty for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Takayama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1003-5

Plication of paralyzed hemidiaphragm after right sleeve pneumonectomy. Takeda S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1755-7; discussion 1757-8

Internal fixation of high tracheal stents. Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1023-4

Aortic paravalvular leaks: alternative suture placement strategy for the left coronary cusp. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):243-4

Transabdominal cerclage in the management of cervical pregnancy: three case reports. Serrati A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):103-6

The use of a new laser lens holder for performing suture lysis in children [letter] Beck AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):140-1

Four-point fixation technique for sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Bergren RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1485-7

Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy and intraocular lens fixation. To suture or not: that is the question! [editorial; comment] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1289-90. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1311-9.

Four-point fixation technique for sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Shin DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):969-70

Subcutaneous suturing of the ruptured Achilles tendon under local anaesthesia. Kosanović M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):177-9

A randomized trial of abdominal incision suture technique and wound strength in rats. Seid MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):394-7

Arthroscopic suture fixation of displaced tibial eminence fractures. Matthews DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug; 10(4):418-23

The arthroscopic knot technique for fracture of the tibia in children. Perez Carro L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):698-9

Failure strengths of different meniscal suturing techniques. Rimmer MG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):146-50

Meniscal lesions treated with suture: a follow-up study using survival analysis. Valen B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):654-8

Practice tip. Multiple ragged lacerations. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2376

Removable sutures in glaucoma surgery. Gray TB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):211-3

Refractive keratoplasty for post-graft astigmatism. Whitehouse G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 22(4):243-7

A blast against grafts--on the closing and grafting of the posterior fossa dura [editorial] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):275-8

Adjustable sutures in eyelid surgery [letter] Small RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):709-10

Repair of upper eyelid retraction: a comparison between adjustable and non-adjustable sutures. Tucker SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):658-60

A removable deep suture technique [letter] Bayramiçli M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):513-4

A bolster suture technique for ear reconstruction for microtia without skin necrosis. Kushima H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):323-8

Technique for closure of port sites under laparoscopic visual control. Cole AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1134-5

Comparison of direct vision and electronic two- and three-dimensional display systems on surgical task efficiency in endoscopic surgery. Crosthwaite G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):849-51

Foley catheter-assisted sutured colorectal anastomosis. Deen KI. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):324-5

Subcuticular wound closure: alternative method of securing the suture [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):564. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1312.

Closure of midline laparotomy incisions with polydioxanone and nylon: the importance of suture technique. Israelsson LA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1606-8

Simple method of tightening cutting setons [letter] Jain BK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1002

Use of polydioxanone clips for laparoscopic knot formation. Kwok SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1018

Laparoscopic instrument tie. Miller SS. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1360-1

Purse-string suture applicator and linear resector (EPR 18/70): a new device for laparoscopic surgery. Schöb O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):818-9

Simple method of tightening cutting setons [see comments] Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1214. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):426.

Simple method of tightening cutting setons [letter; comment] Thomson H. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):426. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Aug;81(8):1214.

Seton treatment of perianal fistula with high anal or rectal opening. Van Tets WF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):895-7

Subcuticular wound closure: alternative method of securing the suture [see comments] Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1312. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):564.

A new treatment of ruptured Achilles tendons. A prospective randomized study. Cetti R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):155-65

Penetrating keratoplasty and intraocular lens exchange: open-loop anterior chamber lenses versus sutured posterior chamber lenses. Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):418-21

The Haneke-Marini suture: not a "new" technique [letter] Marini L. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):819-20

Credit where credit is due. The Haneke-Marini suture: not a "new" technique [letter] Vinciullo C, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):819

Which technique for treatment of pilonidal sinus--open or closed? Füzün M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1148-50

Laparoscopic suture rectopexy. Graf W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):211-2

Blood flow in colon anastomotic stricture formation. Orsay CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):202-6

No-stitch combined glaucoma cataract-surgery. Klemen UM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):183-8

Astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Role of the suture technique. Murta JN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(4):331-6

Balancing the nasal tip height with a potential polybeak. Berman WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):854

Laparoscopy-controlled suture closure of large stab wounds. Miller K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):707

Decentration of posterior chamber IOL: effects of loop material and fixation technique. Fruscella S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;4(2):111-4

Burst abdomen and incisional hernia after major gastrointestinal operations--comparison of three closure techniques. Gislason H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May; 161(5):349-54

Functional results after seton treatment of high transsphincteric anal fistulas. Graf W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):289-91

Physical properties of self locking and conventional surgical knots. Israelsson LA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul; 160(6-7):323-7

The punch and purse-string suture technique. Liljestrand KE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):47-50

A skin suture for foot and ankle surgery. Multhopp-Stephens H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):404-5

A method to facilitate suture removal. Trepman E, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):103-4

Transscleral suture fixation of posterior-chamber lenses after cataract extraction associated with vitreous loss. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 4(2):80-5

Relaxing incisions with compression sutures for control of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Jacobi PC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 232(9):527-32

A comparison of stapled vs handsewn anastomosis in anterior resection for carcinoma rectum. Sarker SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):133-7

A skin model for wound closure tuition. Southern SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):213-4

Hydrosonic intercapsular piecemeal phacoemulsification or the 'HIPP' technique. Anis AY. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(1):37-42

The influence of the incision length on the early postoperative intraocular pressure following cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):77-81

Sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Arkin MS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):67-85 (39 ref.)

The "left-hand rule" in directional changes of the needle holder with different needle grips. Suturing technique in a restricted operating space. Seki S. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun; 79(2):172-5

Suturing of skin wounds: a pilot study. Makower RM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):62-3

Dermal suturing technique [letter; comment] Hill TG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):535. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1012-3.

A technique for full thickness closure of laparoscopic trocar sites. Berguer R. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):227-8

An inexpensive, quick, and easily learned technique for closure of abdominal trocar wounds after laparoscopy. Weiland DE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):224-6

Wound closure and special suture techniques. Gusman D. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):2-10

Repairing corneoscleral lacerations [letter] Berestka JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):477-8

Relative strength of scleral corneal and clear corneal incisions constructed in cadaver eyes. Ernest PH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):626-9

Innovator's lecture, 1994. Limitation, logic, and language. Fine IH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):212-8 (19 ref.)

Origin of the scleral tunnel incision [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):6-7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):812-3.

Preliminary report of sutureless phacotrabeculectomy through a modified self-sealing scleral tunnel incision. Gous PN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):160-9

Corneal topographic analysis of superolateral incision cataract surgery. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):392-9

Astigmatic changes after cataract surgery with 5.1 mm and 3.5 mm sutureless incisions. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):630-3

Evaluation of 100 consecutive IOGEL 1003 foldable bag-style lenses implanted through a self-sealing tunnel incision. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):432-9

No-stitch, small incision cataract surgery with flexible intraocular lens implantation. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):534-42

Prospective evaluation of surgically induced astigmatism and astigmatic keratotomy effects of various self-sealing small incisions. Nielsen PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):43-8

Transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses at the pars plana [letter] Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):475-7

Small incision surgery with the STAAR Elastimide three-piece posterior chamber intraocular lens. Utrata PJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):426-31

Long-term results of combined trabeculectomy and small incision cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):49-54

The use of retention sutures and tensed Silastic-Dacron strips for the prevention of stretch-back after alopecia-reducing

procedures. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(10):666–71

The modified buried vertical mattress suture. A new technique of buried absorbable wound closure associated with excellent cosmesis for wounds under tension. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):735–9

Tendon repair using flexor tendon splints: an experimental study. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):984–90

Comparison of a suture technique with the modified Kessler method: resistance to gap formation. Barmakian JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):777–81

Mechanical analysis of tendon suture techniques. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):641–7

Biomechanical and clinical evaluation of the epitenon–first technique of flexor tendon repair. Papandrea R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):261–6

Acknowledgment of previous work [letter; comment] Pennington DG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1055–6 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):53–60. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):61–9.

A biomechanical comparison of techniques of flexor tendon repair. Wagner WF Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):979–83

Effect of suture knots on tensile strength of repaired canine flexor tendons. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):72–5

Closed avulsion of both flexor tendons of the ring finger. Cheung KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):78–9

Repair of acute scapho–lunate dissociation facilitated by the "TAG" suture anchor. Packer GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):563–4

Double and multiple looped suture tendon repair. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):699–703

A new technique to shorten extensor tendons in the hand. Van der Lei B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):76–7

Mass closure versus layer closure of abdominal wound: a prospective clinical study. Chowdhury SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):229–32

The use of absorbable clips in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hawasli A. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):333–8

Safe repair of umbilical fascial wounds after laparoscopy. Jager RM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):199–200

Extracorporeal knot tying using an atraumatic Babcock clamp. Puttick MI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct; 4(5):339–41

Temporal muscle fixation [letter; comment] Stechison MT. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):701; discussion 701–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):946–7.

Repair of patellar tendon disruptions without hardware. Lindy PB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):238–43

Can adjustable suture surgery be performed with conscious sedation? Carruthers JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):17–9

The use of hyaluronic acid during adjustable suture surgery. Granet DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):287–9

Crawford tubes (with suture) secured with absorbable suture. Hunter LR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):197–9

Modified Marcy repair of large indirect inguinal hernia in infants and children. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):97–100

Skin simulation for minor surgical procedures. Munro A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):174–6

To bead or not to bead?' Thomas RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):237–9

Simple method of transscleral fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens in the absence of the lens capsule. Kershner RM. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):647–51

Once a cerclage, not always a cerclage. Fejgin MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):880–2

Vaginal cuff closure with abdominal hysterectomy. A new approach. Watson T. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):903–7

Adjustable suture of the vertical pulmonary vein for repair of infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Caspi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):389–90

New surgical method of chordal replacement for mitral valve incompetence with echocardiographic guidance. An experimental study. Shimono T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):719–26

Laser welding versus suturing in tunica vaginalis and venous patch graft corporoplasty. Kirsch AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):854–7

Simplified suturing of the calcified aorta [letter] Bird RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):199–200

Growth factor and vascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Cavallini M. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):868–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;20(3):488–9.

Suture technique to correct caudal septal deviations. Juan KH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 11(8):448–52

Anterior cruciate ligament patellar tendon reconstruction: it is probably better to leave the tendon defect open! Cerullo G, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrose** 1995; 3(1):14–7

Incisionless otoplasty. Fritsch MH. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 3 Su 70):1–11

Nonsurgical delay of skin flaps: effect of a suture delay technique on blood flow and survival. Odland RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):523–8

Comparison of laser vascular welding, interrupted sutures, and continuous sutures in growing vascular anastomoses. Chikamatsu E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(1):34–40

Effect of suturing on the mechanical properties of bovine pericardium—implications for cardiac valve bioprosthesis. Lim KO, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):526–30

Canine cadaveric study of flexor tendon repair using tendon splint: tensile strength and the work of flexion. Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):332–41

Primary care management of wounds. Cleaning, suturing, and infection control. Boriskin MI. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov; 19(11):38–40, 45–6, 49–54 passim

Laparoscopic knot strength: a comparison with conventional knots. Dorsey JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):536–40

Subcutaneous tissue approximation in relation to wound disruption after cesarean delivery in obese women. Naumann RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):412–6

Traction suture for canalicular lacerations. Ahl NC. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):189–92

Knotless scleral fixation for implanting a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Eryildirim A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):82–4

Radial suture stabilized by fibrin glue to correct preoperative against–the–rule astigmatism during cataract surgery. Grewing R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):446–8

Wound strength comparison of a 5.1–millimeter no–stitch with a 7.0–millimeter sutured incision in human cadaver globes. Heier JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(10):685–7

Optimum timing of postoperative adjustment in a rabbit model of adjustable suture strabismus surgery. Holmes JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):241–3

Applications for a corneal mattress suture in anterior limbal wound repairs. Palmer RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):726–9

Nuclear expression using viscoelastics versus small–incision surgery [letter; comment] Schirmer K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):169. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Jul;25(7):432–7.

Pars plana fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Teichmann KD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):549–53

Canalicular reconstruction for difficult cases: lacrimal stents and multiple traction sutures. Kurihashi K. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):27–36

The correlation between incision size and corneal shape changes in sutureless cataract surgery. Hayashi K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):550–6

The use of propofol and mivacurium anesthetic technique for the immediate postoperative adjustment of sutures in strabismus surgery. Ward JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):122–8

A portable tensiometer for assessing knot–tying technique. Franz DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):555–8

The Sunrise Technique: the correction of occipital plagiocephaly using bandeau occipital plate and radial osteotomies. Jimenez DF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):162–5; discussion 166

The delayed presuturing method [letter] István S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):240–1

A new technique to secure an entirely buried subcuticular suture [letter] La Padula A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):423–5

Oriental double eyelid: a simplified nonincisional technique using the twin–needle suturer. Shiao IS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):179–82

Scleral buckle leash [letter] LoRusso FJ, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(4):380–1

Ventral hernia and other complications of 1,000 midline incisions. Carlson MA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):450–3

A blunt proposal for a safer surgical environment [letter] Davis MS. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1193–4

Transmural suture technique for trocar–site bleeding following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chao SH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1230–1

Closure of trocar wounds in laparoscopic operations. The threading technique. Chung RS. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):534–6

The knit stitch. An improved method of laparoscopic knot tying. Pennings JL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):537–40

A simple way to finish a continuous laparoscopic suture [letter] Schwarz RE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):547–8

Comparative study of the holding strength of slipknots using absorbable and nonabsorbable ligature materials. Shimi SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1285–91

Making loops in laparoscopic surgery: state of the art [letter; comment] Alvarado A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):165. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Dec;3(6):477–81.

Introduction of a new double–looped suture. Medina M. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):50–5 (9 ref.)

A simple technique for the excision of vascular malformations of the scalp. Khazanchi RK, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):942–4

A modified technique for performing anterior gastropexy in Stamm gastrostomies. Piskin B, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):485–7

Prospective investigation of the effectiveness of intraoperative adjustable sutures for correction of strabismus. Biglan AW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:325–42; discussion 342–7

Fly–casting method of intracorporeal laparoscopic knot tying. Kozminski M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):577–8

The outcome of suprapubic prostatectomy: a contemporary series in the developing world. Meier DE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):40–4

Fascial closure of laparoscopic port sites: a new technique. Nadler RB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1046–8

Laser tissue welding in genitourinary reconstructive surgery: assessment of optimal suture materials. Poppas DP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):253–7

Modified dartos pouch orchiopexy. Ritchey ML, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):136–8

Council–tip catheter facilitates vesicourethral anastomotic suture placement. See WA. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):401–2

Use of exogenous material to bolster closure of the parenchymal defect following partial nephrectomy. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):96–8

A simple mass–closure technique compared with layered technique in the closure of high–risk abdominal wounds. Shittu OS, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):11–4

[Results of flexor tendon repair using the Tsuge technic. Apropos of a series of 95 fingers] Bérard V, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of the abdominal wall after removal of a mucocutaneous flap from the transverse rectus abdominis for breast reconstruction. Apropos of 48 cases. Review of the literature] Lallement M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):733–41 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo–anal anastomosis with a colonic reservoir by mechanical sutures (video presentation)] Pelissier EP. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgery of the pancreas in complete traumatic sections of the Wirsung duct in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Prévot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of pancreatic injuries in children. Apropos of the communication of J. Prevot et al. Meeting of 13 October 1993 (letter)] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Current status of the overlapping suture in the treatment of aponeurotic and incisional hernias] Sturniolo G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic skin suture for closure of the incision defect after compartment incision] Böhm HJ, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prepared intracutaneous suture in soft tissue defects (letter)] Hohenberger P. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):459–60 **(Ger)**

[The pre–positioned intracutaneous suture—a method for treatment of soft tissue defects after fascia splitting in acute compartment syndrome] Riedl S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of primary and secondary wound management] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):182–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous single layer anastomosis as the standard procedure in the gastrointestinal tract] Zoedler T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined passive and intermittent active motion treatment after flexor tendon suture] Aschoff H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous distance suture of the colon—an alternative to the stapler] Biegger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):969–70 **(Ger)**

[Transanal rectal advancement flap versus mucosa flap with internal suture in management of complicated fistulas of the anorectum] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous pectoralis major flaps: optimized incision and preparation from the viewpoint of safety and esthetics] Strutz J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Secondary posterior chamber lenses. Implantation in intact, partially intact and missing posterior lens capsule] Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1–year follow–up of astigmatism after cataract operation. Wound closure with cross–stitch suture vs. no–stitch suture technique] Drosch S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the no–stitch technique in extracapsular cataract extraction by a single radial suture. Effect on postoperative astigmatism] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens implantation in patients treated with anticoagulants] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sutureless wound adaptation. Comparison between corneal and corneoscleral incision] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible translimbal suture fixation of the ciliary body in treatment of ocular persistent hypotonia after surgical cyclodialysis] Klemm M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUTURE TECHNIQUES

[Postoperative refraction and anterior chamber depth after complicated cataract operation with vitreous loss and transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation] Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PMMA lens implantation in sutureless corneal cataract surgery] Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized wound construction for no-stitch cataract surgery with maximal incision to 11 mm. Experimental and clinical results] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications in cataract surgery. Results of a prospective study of 3,429 operations with various wound sutures] Wollensak J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of incision form and tunnel length on induced astigmatism with the no-stitch technique] Wollensak J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various tendon suture techniques and their follow-up care] Reill P. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):275–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro stability of rotator cuff repair techniques] Schneeberger AG, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary cruciate ligament suture--is the method outdated? Results in follow-up of 58 patients] Bräm J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):91–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified Sarafoff suture for single layer closure of uterotomy in cesarean section. A prospective study] Heidenreich W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic suture of the lower limbs after a saphenous vein graft in cardiac surgery. Polydioxanone vs Vicryl] Actis Dato GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct; 42(10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous suture in laparotomy using an absorbable eyelet thread according to the Smead Jones technique] Ribero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early repair of postinfarction ventricular septal perforation: a case report of an improved surgical technique] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved sternotomy closure with polyester tapes and conventional wires] Tanemoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of long term results of treating patellar fractures with polyester sutures] Niedzielski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic ligature of the iliac arteries in treatment of hemorrhage related to uterine cervical cancer] Skręt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A re-update of the indications for the Fadenoperation and the results obtained] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Closure of duodenal stump in gigantic duodenal ulcers] Taranov II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blind suture of the choledochus] Zubarovskii IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):46–8 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method for the intraoperative control of the hermetic sealing of a large-intestine anastomosis] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of biocompatible polymers for conservative surgery of the uterus] Botvin MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May-Jun;(3):40–1 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method for typing the surgical knot with the index fingers in 2 stages] Grigor'ev EE. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3–4):118–22 **(Rus)**

[Cesarean section. Hysterorrhaphy in one plane] Calleja Calderón VJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematomas following excisional breast biopsies for invasive breast carcinoma: the influence of deep suture approximation of breast parenchyma. Paterson ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):845–8

Subcuticular sutures and the rate of inflammation in noncontaminated wounds. Austin PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):328–30

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy with a hand suture technique [see comments] al-Kattan K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1433–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):228–9.

Suppurative keratitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae after cataract surgery. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):847–9

Delayed iris prolapse with unsutured 5.1 mm clear corneal incisions. Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):353–7

Postoperative astigmatism after no-stitch, small incision cataract surgery with 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm incisions. Pfleger T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):400–5

Induced astigmatism in a 6.0 mm no-stitch frown incision. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(4):406–9

Occult perforation of the globe by superior rectus suture [letter] Wong D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):238

Experimental microvenous thrombosis following anastomosis with a knotted suture. Tonken HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):98–102

ECONOMICS

Sutures: the economics of knot tying techniques. Revington P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):281

INSTRUMENTATION

The Mitek Mini GII anchor introduced for tendon reinsertion in the hand. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):211–3

The ultimate strength of suture anchors. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):21–8

The in vivo histology of an absorbable suture anchor: a preliminary report. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb; 11(1):77–81

The deadman theory of suture anchors: observations along a south Texas fence line. Burkhart SS. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):119–23

Arthroscopic Bankart repair with the Suretac device. Part II: Experimental observations. Warner JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):14–20

Arthroscopic Bankart repair with the Suretac device. Part I: Clinical observations. Warner JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):2–13

Endoscopic knot tying made easier. Murphy DL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):507–9

A simple instrument for endoscopic laryngeal and pharyngeal surgery. Plch J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(6):373–4

Closure of fascial incisions made at the time of laparoscopy: development of a device. Monk BJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):257–9

Suture passer for pelvic and urological surgery. Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):491

Bio-fragmentable anastomosis ring in urological surgery involving the gastrointestinal tract: early experience and a historical review of mechanical intestinal anastomosis. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1426–8

New suturing device for laparoscopic hysterectomy [see comments] Della Badia CR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):636–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):156.

New suturing device for laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):156. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):636–8.

Extracorporeal suturing of trocar-induced defects and vascular injuries in the abdominal wall during laparoscopy using a modified Veress needle. Vilos GA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):638–40

A modified ring forceps for retrieval and scleral fixation of dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Marcil G, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):282–3

The suturoscope. A preliminary report on the first clinical applications. da Silva EG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1292–3

A purse-string device for laparoscopic surgery [letter] Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1252

A new technique for closing abdominal fascial openings after laparoscopic surgery. Hampel N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):436–7

New laparoscopic suturing device: initial clinical experience. Adams JB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):242–5

Closure of laparoscopic trocar sites using a spring-loaded needle. Garzotto MG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):310–2

Suture guide for retropubic vesicourethral suspension. Smith JJ 3rd. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):673–5

[Urethral anastomosis: a new guide with telescopic bits] Flam T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transanal compression anastomosis in the lower rectum with a biofragmentable anastomosis ring (Valtrac). Surgical technique and initial clinical experiences] Lünstedt B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic abdomino-perineal rectum excision with high dissection of the inferior mesenteric artery. Simplification by intraoperative ventral fixation of the rectosigmoid] Meyer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1136–8; discussion 1138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound stability of the "no-stitch" technique in various incision sites and depths] Anders N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new suture device for continuous sutures in the intestinal tract] Bertram P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cosmetically reliable removal of small benign skin tumors] Brusis T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):265 **(Ger)**

[Security the continuous intracutaneous suture] Dost P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):264 **(Ger)**

[Technique and quality of laparoscopic hand-sewn intestinal anastomoses in an experimental procedure] Schüder G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Level of training, wound care practices, and infection rates. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):265–8

Understanding surgical knot security: a proposal to standardize the literature. Dinsmore RC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):689–99

VETERINARY

[Suture material and suturing of the laparotomy wound in horses and cattle] van der Zaag EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1;120(11):324–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SUTURES

Slip knot for tying monofilament nylon sutures. Khatri VP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):735–7

Mechanical anastomosis of nerves: a histological and functional comparison to conventional suturing. Prevel CD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):600–5

Experience with a knot-free absorbable subcuticular suture [letter; comment] Spicer RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):156. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):405–6.

Absorbable polydioxanone suture and results in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):55–9

Comparison of effects of suture and cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on bacterial counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):559–60

Optimizing arthroscopic knots. Loutzenheiser TD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):199–206

Comparison of silk sutures and n-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate on the healing of skin wounds. A pilot study. Giray CB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):43–5

Sterile ocular inflammatory reactions to monofilament suture material. Sullivan LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):175–81

Resistance and elasticity of the suture threads employed in cardiac bioprostheses. García Paez JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):981–4

Influence of soluble suture factors on in vitro macrophage function. Uff CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):355–60

Morphological aspects of microarterial anastomoses: a comparison of nylon with polydioxanone. Thomson SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):165–71

Subcuticular wound closure: alternative method of securing the suture [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):564. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1312.

Setons in the surgical management of fistula in ano. McCourtney JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):448–52 (58 ref.)

Randomized comparison of polyglycolic acid and polyglyconate sutures for abdominal fascial closure after laparotomy in patients with suspected impaired wound healing. Osther PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1080–2

Percutaneous retrieval of a central venous catheter sutured to the wall of the inferior vena cava. Kanazawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(6):347–9

Polydioxanone absorbable sutures in vascular anastomoses: experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Wang ZG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):508–13

Suture erosion after penetrating keratoplasty. Dana MR, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):243–8

Photoelastic models of wound closure stress. Bucalo BD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):210–2

A review of absorbable suture materials in head & neck surgery and introduction of monocryl: a new absorbable suture. LaBagnara J Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun; 74(6):409–15

Suture material as a nidus of common bile duct calculi. Smoczynski M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):279

Migrating surgical suture material in the duodenum after cholecystectomy. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):753

Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613–5

Knotting abilities of a new absorbable monofilament suture: poliglecaprone 25 (Monocryl). Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):319–22

Retention mesh: an alternative to retention sutures. Yüce K. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):641–2

Bacterial contamination of nylon corneal sutures. Heaven CJ, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):116–8

In situ degradation of 11/0 polyester (mersilene) suture material following cataract surgery. King AJ, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):676–9

A prospective, controlled study of a 9/0 elastic polypropylene suture for cataract surgery: refractive results and complications. O'Driscoll AM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):538–42

Some mechanical properties of 10/0 monofilament nylon sutures. Rennie L, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):343–5

Knot tying at flexible endoscopy. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):722–9

Astigmatic keratotomy with corneal relaxing incisions. Thornton SP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Fall;34(4):79–86 (5 ref.)

Wound breaking strength and healing after suturing noninjured tissues. Miro D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):659–65

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch versus braided

polyester tape for the repair of incompetent cervix. Schoenfeld A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):523–8
A rare complication of mitral valve replacement: sudden cardiac death for immobilization of disc valve by an unraveled suture. Actis Dato GM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Apr;36(2):167–9
Astigmatism after cataract surgery: nylon versus Mersilene. Five-year data. Drews RC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):70–2
The use of retention sutures and tensed Silastic–Dacron strips for the prevention of stretch–back after alopecia–reducing procedures. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(10):666–71
Tissue adhesive wound repair revisited. Noordzij JP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):645–9
Tendon repair using flexor tendon splints: an experimental study. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):984–90
Effect of suture knots on tensile strength of repaired canine flexor tendons. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):72–5
Bone suture anchors in hand surgery. Skoff HD, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Apr;20(2):245–8
Irradiated polyglactin 910: a new synthetic absorbable suture. Tandon SC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):185–7
Stabilization of the chest with absorbable cord after sternal resection [letter] Keller HW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Dec;108(6):1160–1
Percutaneous removal of a Swan–Ganz catheter sutured to the superior vena cava. Matzko J, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):653–6
Growth factor and vascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Cavallini M. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):868–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;20(3):488–9.
Histological evaluation of canine deciduoma induced by silk suture. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):9–16
Modern concepts of packaging surgical needles and suture. Noriega LK, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):271–9
Early development of suture holding capacity in vascular anastomoses in the rat. Sigurbjörnsson BT, et al.
Microsurgery 1994;15(11):795–801
A retrospective study of the effects of laser suture lysis on the long–term results of trabeculectomy. Asamoto A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):223–7
A new argon laser suture lysis lens [letter] Mandelkorn RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):480–1
Polypropylene suture stent for insertion of glaucoma tube shunt implants [letter] Wright MM, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):743–4
Laser–assisted nerve repair [letter] Menovsky T, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):609
Nylon monofilament for intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kuge Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1655–7; discussion 1658
Bursting strength evaluation. Comparison of 0–Prolene sutures and endoscopic staples in an experimental prosthetic patch repair of abdominal wall defect. Dion YM, et al.
Surg Endosc 1994 Jul;8(7):812–6
Retained staples as a cause of mechanical small–bowel obstruction. Huntington TR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):353–4
A simple technique for the excision of vascular malformations of the scalp. Khazanchi RK, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):942–4
Chordal reconstruction with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) sutures for mitral regurgitation. Maeta H, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(7):579–84
Sternal closure with resorbable synthetic suture material in children. Schwab RJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):185–6
Fly–casting method of intracorporeal laparoscopic knot tying. Kozminski M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):577–8
Urethral anastomotic healing after radical retropubic prostatectomy: impact of positive urethral margin. Parivar F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):705–9
New technique in anastomotic surgery—experimental and preliminary clinical experience. Sjölin KE, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(9):661–6; discussion 667–70
[Suture material and suturing of the laparotomy wound in horses and cattle] van der Zaag EJ, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Jun 1;120(11):324–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Preliminary results of the evaluation of the Endopatch E–F in digestive surgery] Collet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do resorbable suture materials permit safe vascular anastomoses?] Gianom D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of complete acromioclavicular dislocation with resorbable fixation material (PDS cord)] Mettler M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of perforated duodenal ulcers: suture versus highly selective vagotomy. Immediate and remote results (case series from 1978 to 1990)] Salvini P, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):217–22; discussion 223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proposal for using mechanical staplers with Polysorb in creation of orthotopic neobladder] Paolini R, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1994 Dec;66(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esthetic suture of the lower limbs after a saphenous vein graft in cardiac surgery. Polydioxanone vs Vicryl] Actis Dato GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct; 42(10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous suture in laparotomy using an absorbable eyelet thread according to the Smead Jones technique] Ribero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro activity of surgical suture materials containing cephalosporin antibiotics] Smolianskaia AZ, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 May;39(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental–clinical substantiation of the use of atraumatic suture material "metallatravm" in the surgery of bile ducts] Furmanov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of the new synthetic dissolving sutures caproag in obstetrics and gynecology] Krasnopolskiĭ VI, et al.
Med Tekh 1994 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with 10 cases of cutaneous suture with ethyl–cyanoacrylate adhesive. Initial report] Díaz Barreiro P G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanical flow obstruction after heart transplantation diagnosed by TEE. Canivet JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):890–1
Bacterial colonies around the suture material in bacteremia with a valve prosthesis [letter] Terada Y, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):911
Stone formation on permanent suture material used previously in colposuspension. Woo HH, et al.
Br J Urol 1995 Jul;76(1):139–40
Corneal sutures: is routine removal really necessary? Danjoux JP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):339–42
What happens when the Swan Ganz catheter becomes immovable? Chen YS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep;31(3):199–202
Mersilene sutures for corneal surgery. Frucht–Pery J.
Ophthalmic Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):117–20
[Delayed allergic reaction to silk sutures; a case report] Katsunuma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):630–2 **(Jpn)**
[Left atrial mass after heart transplantation. A clinical case and transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis] Esturau R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):425–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of stapling versus suturing for skin closure. Orlinsky M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):77–81
Economic comparison of a tissue adhesive and suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Osmond MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):892–5

METHODS see SUTURE TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

Effects of cross–sectional stress–relaxation on handling characteristics of suture materials. Tomita N, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1994;4(1):47–59

VETERINARY

Suture sinus formation following closure of ventral midline incisions with polypropylene in three horses. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):742–5
A study of the biomechanical properties of the adult equine linea alba: relationship of tissue bite size and suture material to breaking strength. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):435–41

SUXAMETHONIUM see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SV40 T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SV40 T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SV40 VIRUS see **POLYOMAVIRUS MACACAE**

SWAINSONINE

BLOOD

Serum swainsonine concentration and alpha–mannosidase activity in cattle and sheep ingesting Oxytropis sericea and Astragalus lentiginosus (locoweeds). Stegelmeier BL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Feb;56(2):149–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the glycosidase inhibitors swainsonine and calystegine B2 in Weir vine (Ipomoea sp. Q6 [aff. calobra]) and correlation with toxicity. Molyneux RJ, et al.
J Nat Prod 1995 Jun;58(6):878–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect on inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis (swainsonine, 1–deoxynojirimycin) on hormonal imprinting and lectin binding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kovács P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1993;40(4):351–63
The oligosaccharides have an essential but indirect role in sorting gp80 (clusterin, TRPM–2) to the apical surface of MDCK cells. Wagner M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 67(1):84–8
The involvement of slaframine and swainsonine in slobbers syndrome: a review. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1499–508 (91 ref.)
Inhibitors of N–linked oligosaccharide processing glucosidases interfere with oligodendrocyte differentiation in culture. Bhat NR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1; 39(1):1–10

TOXICITY

The lesions of locoweed (Astragalus mollissimus), swainsonine, and castanospermine in rats. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):289–98

SWALLOWING see **DEGLUTITION**

SWAMP FEVER see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA**

SWAMP FEVER VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS, EQUINE**

SWAN–GANZ CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, SWAN–GANZ**

SWAYBACK

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the relationship between sway disease of bactrian camels and copper status in Gansu province. Liu ZP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):251–60

METABOLISM

Pathological and mineral status investigations in quadriplegic lambs. Mohammed A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):257–61

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and mineral status investigations in quadriplegic lambs. Mohammed A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):257–61

SWEAT

Sweat detection as an indicator of nocturnal hypoglycaemia [letter] Davies AG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):772

CHEMISTRY

Normal sweat chloride values do not exclude the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Stewart B, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):899–903
Concentration of electrolytes in the sweat of malnourished children. Rodrigues ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):141–3
Electrolyte loss during exercise in apparently healthy Nigerians. Otukonyong EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):74–7
Trace elements in the sweat of acclimatized persons. Omokhodion FO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):23–8
An unknown spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia with a positive sweat chloride test, sparse hair and mild facial dysmorphism. Leonard NJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):309–17
Validity of the Wescor's sweat conductivity analyzer for the assessment of sweat electrolyte concentrations. Boisvert P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):176–8
Monitoring drug use with a sweat patch: an experiment with cocaine. Burns M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):41–8
Sweat testing for heroin, cocaine, and metabolites. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):298–305
Normal human sweat contains interleukin–8. Jones AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):434–7
Transient elevation of sweat chloride concentration in a malnourished girl with the Mauriac syndrome. Polack FP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):261–3 (13 ref.)
Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Veeze HJ. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jun;46(6):271–4 (15 ref.)
On measurement on chloride concentration in microvolume samples of sweat [letter] Brand PL. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):66
[Band patterns of human sweat proteins carrying ABO–blood–group antigens tested by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Saito S. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot–sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple method for measuring the amount of immunoglobulin A secreted onto the skin surface. Imayama S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):212–7

SWEAT

METABOLISM

Relationship of sweat electrolytes to apparent life-threatening events (ALTE): a case control study. Tirosh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1268-71

A potential false-positive posttherapy radioiodine scan secondary to I-131 excretion in perspiration. Joyce WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):368-9

Effect of a low-carbohydrate diet on plasma and sweat ammonia concentrations during prolonged nonexhausting exercise. Czarnowski D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(1):70-4

Sweat electrolytes in patients with advanced renal failure. Yosipovitch G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):808-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood, sweat, and chemotactic cytokines. Murphy PM. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):438-9

SECRETION

Normal sweat secretion rate in patients with alopecia areata. De Berker D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):402-4

The impact of activity level on sweat accumulation and thermal comfort using different underwear. Bakkevig MK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):926-39

SWEAT GLAND DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

Secondary milia following bullous erysipelas. Lapidoth M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):403-4

PATHOLOGY

Eruptive clear cell hamartoma of sweat duct. Izaki S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):271-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Smell in dermatology] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):661-6 **(Fre)**

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS

[Syringomas. Presentation of 7 cases] de Miguel Sánchez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of cytokeratin expression in eccrine spiradenoma: similarities to the transitional portions between secretory segments and coiled ducts of eccrine glands. Watanabe S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):799-807

Mixed tumours of the skin: a histopathological, enzyme-histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Hara K. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):145-52

Immunohistochemistry of eccrine poroma and porocarcinoma--more than acrosyringeal tumors? Wollina U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:303-16

COMPLICATIONS

Palpebral syringomas and Down's syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):248-50

Eruptive syringomas associated with milia. Weiss E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):193-5

Perforating milia-like idiopathic calcinosis cutis and periorbital syringomas in a girl with Down syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):258-60

CONGENITAL

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Torres JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun;13(2):159-60

DIAGNOSIS

Cytological features of a cystic nodular hidradenoma: potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Mannion E, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):100-3

Cutaneous mixed sarcoma probably arising in a sweat gland adenoma. Coscia Porrazzi L, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):471-2

Polymorphous sweat gland carcinoma. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):31-9

[Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. A case located on the knee] Ndiaye B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(4):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant eccrine neoplasms of the foot. Pontone M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):486-91 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Over-expression of p53 protein as an indicator of the malignant transformation in spiradenoma. Biernat W, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):439-43

Immunohistochemical evaluation of tenascin in benign eccrine gland tumors: comparison with laminin and fibronectin. Mori M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):123-8

PATHOLOGY

Spiradenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Biernat W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):377-82

Human eccrine hamartoma of the forearm-antebrachial organ of the ringtailed lemur (Lemur catta). A possible phylogenetic relationship? Kopera D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):275-9 (26 ref.)

Multiple nevoid spiradenomas. Noto G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):280-4

Condyloma acuminatum associated with syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Skelton HG 3rd, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):628-30

Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Eccrine duct spread of basal cell carcinoma. Stern JB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):585-7

Pedal papule. Eccrine porocarcinoma (EPC) in association with poroma. Spencer DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):211, 214

Multiple eccrine hidrocystomas [letter] Murayama N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):585-6

Dermacase. Benign eccrine tumour (hidrocystoma). Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;40:1913, 1920

Vulvar Paget's disease and sweat gland carcinoma--report of a case and review of the literature. Changchien CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):292-6

Assessment of cellular proliferation of eccrine acrospiromas and eccrine sweat gland carcinomas by AgNOR counting and immunohistochemical demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):27-34

Sweat gland carcinoma with metastases to the skin: response to 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bellman B, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):221-4

Eccrine poroma in an unusual location. Kircik L, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):183-4

An unusual case of early malignant transformation in a spiradenoma. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug; 21(8):731-4 (20 ref.)

Stump the experts. Apocrine hidrocystoma. Saff DM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):490, 566

Stump the experts. Apocrine hidrocystoma. Thorisdottir K, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):122, 188

Malignant hidroacanthoma simplex. A case report and literature review. Piqué E, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(1):72-6 (20 ref.)

Metastasising eccrine syringomatous carcinoma. Evans AT, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):185-7

Mixed tumours of the skin: a histopathological, enzyme-histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Hara K. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):145-52

Malignant eccrine acrospiroma of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):271-3

Malignant eccrine acrospiroma. A case study [letter] Kauderer C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 85(2):116-7

A case of ductal sweat gland carcinoma connected to syringocystadenoma papilliferum arising in nevus sebaceus. Ansai S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):557-63

Hidroacanthoma simplex: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Perniciaro C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):274-9

A case of multiple eccrine porocarcinoma with stepping-stone distribution on the foot. Ujihara M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):450-7

Calcification of eccrine poroma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):979-81

Papillary eccrine adenoma--a case of cutaneous sweat gland tumor with secretory and ductular differentiation. Biernat W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):319-22

[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Fenniche S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syringoma] Karmilov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):74-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiation therapy in the management of malignant chondroid syringoma. Hong JJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):781-5 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma in an 11-year-old boy. McAlvany JP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 20(11):767-8

VETERINARY

Complex ceruminous gland adenocarcinoma in a brown-footed ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Rudmann DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):637-8

SWEAT GLANDS

ABNORMALITIES

Innervation of footpads of normal and mutant mice lacking sweat glands. Rao MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):613-25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cultured human sweat gland epithelia: isolation of glands using neutral red. Brayden DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):171-5

Rate of discharge and morphology of sweat glands in the perineal, lumbodorsal and scrotal skin of cattle. Blazquez NB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):277-84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Innervation and vasculature of human sweat glands: an immunohistochemistry-laser scanning confocal fluorescence microscopy study. Kennedy WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6825-33

CYTOLOGY

Ion transport in primary cultures from human sweat gland coils studied with X-ray microanalysis. Mörk AC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):151-9

Calcium-activated chloride fluxes in cultured NCL-SG3 sweat gland cells. Ring A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 19(4):265-78

Calcium-dependent regulation of membrane ion permeability in a cell line derived from the equine sweat gland epithelium. Wilson SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):215-21

INNERVATION

Stimulation of sudomotor axon reflex mechanism by carbachol in healthy subjects and patients suffering from diabetic polyneuropathy. Lang E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):251-4

Production of sweat gland cholinergic differentiation factor depends on innervation. Habecker BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):307-16

Comparison of regenerative and reinnervating capabilities of different functional types of nerve fibers. Navarro X, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):217-24

Influence of lateral posture on sweating: does posture alter the sympathetic outflow to the sweat glands? Vaidya JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):319-22

Sympathetic skin response: a decade later. Arunodaya GR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):81-9 (37 ref.)

Innervation and vasculature of human sweat glands: an immunohistochemistry-laser scanning confocal fluorescence microscopy study. Kennedy WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6825-33

METABOLISM

Intracellular Cl activity: evidence of dual mechanisms of cl absorption in sweat duct. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1136-44

Production of sweat gland cholinergic differentiation factor depends on innervation. Habecker BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):307-16

Sr2+ can become incorporated into an agonist-sensitive, cytoplasmic Ca2+ store in a cell line derived from the equine sweat gland epithelium. Ko WH, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):804-8

Extracellular ATP can activate autonomic signal transduction pathways in cultured equine sweat gland epithelial cells. Ko WH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 190:239-52

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of sweat glands in determining time of death. Cingolani M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):132-40

Syringolymphoid hyperplasia with alopecia. A case report. Tomaszewski MM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):520-6 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgens and sweating [letter] Kunkeler L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):739

Sweat function in Parkinson's disease. Mano Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):573-6

Finger sudorometry and assessment of the sudomotor drive. Satchell P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug; 53(2):217-23

Sympathetic sudomotor function and aging. Ferrer T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):395-401

Quantitative sweat testing using acetylcholine for direct and axon reflex mediated stimulation with silicone mold recording; controls versus neuropathic diabetics. Stewart JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1370-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative sweat testing using acetylcholine for direct and axon reflex mediated stimulation with silicone mold recording; controls versus neuropathic diabetics. Stewart JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1370-7

SECRETION

The role of acetylcholine in regulating secretory responsiveness in rat sweat glands. Grant MP, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):32-42

Rate of discharge and morphology of sweat glands in the perineal, lumbodorsal and scrotal skin of cattle. Blazquez NB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):277-84

SURGERY

Practice tip. Wedge resection of axillary sweat glands. Burke M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2007

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sweat gland vacuoles in Unverricht–Lundborg disease: a clue to diagnosis? Cochius J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2372–5

SWEATING

see related
CYSTIC FIBROSIS
HYPERHIDROSIS
HYPOHIDROSIS

Osmoregulatory modulation of thermal sweating in humans: reflex effects of drinking. Takamata A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R414–22

Withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of long-acting brompheniramine maleate [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):913–4

Sweating and vascular responses in the face: normal regulation and dysfunction in migraine, cluster headache and harlequin syndrome [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Apr;5(2):116] Drummond PD. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):273–85 (130 ref.)

Sudomotor function in human poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1602–7

Apocrine chromhidrosis involving the areolae in a 15-year-old amateur figure skater. Saff DM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):48–50

[34-year-old patient with pain in the lower right quadrant, diarrhea, night sweats and abdominal lymphatic hyperplasia] Hahn J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):602–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis (letter; comment)] López-Jiménez F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr; 47(2):161–2. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):349–54. **(Spa)**

[Hand perspiration was his death. The cause was sympathetic imbalance] Hedman A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31; 92(22):2310–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The serotonin syndrome associated with paroxetine, an over-the-counter cold remedy, and vascular disease. Skop BP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):642–4

Alfentanil slightly increases the sweating threshold and markedly reduces the vasoconstriction and shivering thresholds. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):293–9

Fluoxetine and the serotonin syndrome. Ruiz F. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):983–5

Drenching sweats as an off phenomenon in Parkinson's disease: treatment and relation to plasma levodopa profile. Sage JI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):120–2

Modulatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P on human cholinergic sweat secretion. Kumazawa K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):319–22

Acetylcholine sweat test: an effective way to select patients for lumbar sympathectomy [see comments] Altomare DF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507.

Lumbar sympathectomy [letter; comment] Collin J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976–8.

Lumbar sympathectomy [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

Is palmar and plantar sweating thermoregulatory? Kerassidis S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):259–63

Sweat responses to pesticide-proof clothing influenced by textile materials. Hirabayashi-Yamashita Y, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):141–7

Androgens and sweating [letter] Kunkeler L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):739

Laboratory findings in reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a preliminary report. Low PA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Sep; 10(3):235–9

Effects of two kinds of clothing made from hydrophobic and hydrophilic fabrics on local sweating rates at an ambient temperature of 37 degrees C. Ha M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1445–55

Validation and adjustment of the mathematical prediction model for human sweat rate responses to outdoor environmental conditions. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):981–6

Seasonal variation in sweating responses of older and younger men. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):6–12

Mechanisms of potentiation in sweating induced by long-term physical training. Yamazaki F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):228–32

Sudomotor dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kihara M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):193–7

Influence of lateral posture on sweating: does posture alter the sympathetic outflow to the sweat glands? Vaidya JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):319–22

Reproducibility of core temperature threshold for sweating onset in humans. Brengelmann GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1671–7

Responses of sweating and body temperature to sinusoidal exercise. Yamazaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2541–5

Baroreceptor modulation of cutaneous vasodilator and sudomotor responses to thermal stress in humans. Mack G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):537–47

SWEATING, GUSTATORY

Bilatral auriculotemporal syndrome in childhood. Johnson IJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):83–6 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case for diagnosis: Frey syndrome] Amoric JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1–2):41–2 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of L lactate and amino-acid enzymatic biosensors for the analysis of Frey syndrome] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(6):347–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gustatory facial sweating subsequent to upper thoracic sympathectomy. Nesathurai S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):104–7

Gustatory sweating in a diabetic end-stage renal disease patient maintained on hemodialysis [letter] Ejaz AA, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):337

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of physiological gustatory sweating and flushing in the face. Drummond PD. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2-3):117–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Re: Dermis-fat graft after parotidectomy to prevent 'Frey's syndrome and the concave deformity' [letter; comment] Bonanno PC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):235. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Nov;31(5):450–2.

SURGERY

Frey's syndrome: prevention with temporoparietal fascial flap interposition. Sultan MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 34(3):292–6; discussion 296–7

THERAPY

Frey's syndrome: treatment with botulinum toxin. Drobik C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):459–61

SWEETENING AGENTS

Naloxone blocks that portion of feeding driven by sweet taste in food-restricted rats. Levine AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R248–52

Bitterness of sweeteners as a function of concentration. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):505–13

Topographical differences in sweetness sensitivity in the peripheral gustatory system of adults and children. Stein N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):286–92

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding a taste-modifying protein, miraculin. Masuda Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):175–7

Absorption spectroscopy of the complexation between superpotent guanidinium sweeteners and specific monoclonal antibodies. Droupadi PR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):351–7

Sweet taste in the calf: III. Behavioral responses to sweeteners. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):555–62

[Artificial sweeteners and their safety] Yanai S. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):558–61 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatographic determination of artificial sweeteners in low-Joule soft drinks and other foods. Thompson CO, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):507–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of low-calorie sugar substitutes. Cellobiofructose and gentiobiofructose. Biton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:321–4

CHEMISTRY

Structure and taste of 4,4',6,6'-tetrachloro-4,4',6,6'-tetradeoxy-alpha, alpha-galacto-trehalose. Lee CK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):319–25

The taste-active regions of monellin, a potently sweet protein. Somoza JR, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):61–8

Brazzein, a new high-potency thermostable sweet protein from Pentadiplandra brazzeana B. Ming D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):106–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Hydrangea macrophylla (Thunb.) Ser.] Yang DJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):293–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Computer-aided molecular modeling of the binding site architecture for eight monoclonal antibodies that bind a high potency guanidinium sweetener. Anchin JM, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):257–66, 289–90

Stevioside is not metabolized in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ishii-Iwamoto EL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):167–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose dependency of fermentation and the extent of renal excretion of palatinit (isomalt) in rats with respect to its energy value. Herfarth H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):185–94

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of sweeteners on bitter taste in young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):189–204

The development and applications of sucralose, a new high-intensity sweetener. Knight I. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):435–9 (14 ref.)

The effect of the sweetness inhibitor 2(–4–methoxyphenoxy)propanoic acid (sodium salt) (Na–PMP) on the taste of bitter-sweet stimuli. Johnson C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug;19(4):349–58

Intense sweeteners and the control of appetite. Drewnowski A. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):1–7 (38 ref.)

Sweet taste: effect on cephalic phase insulin release in men. Teff KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1089–95

[The psychophysics of sweet taste. 6. Context effects by use of multiple stimuli sequences] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Perspective on the 1986 Food and Drug Administration assessment of the safety of carbohydrate sweeteners: uniform definitions and recommendations for future assessments. Glinsmann WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):161S–168S; discussion 169S (36 ref.)

Specifications for identity and purity of sweetening agents, emulsifying agents, flavouring agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;17:i–xiii, 1–167

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xylitol chewing gum and dental caries. Tanzer JM. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):65–76 (170 ref.)

Xylitol: a review of its action on mutans streptococci and dental plaque--its clinical significance. Trahan L. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):77–92 (170 ref.)

SWEET'S SYNDROME

Sweet's syndrome: systemic signs and symptoms and associated disorders [see comments] Fett DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):234–40. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):605–6.

Sweet syndrome: acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Su WP, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):173–8

BLOOD

Cytokine response pattern in Sweet's syndrome associated with myelodysplasia [letter; comment] Loraas A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):669. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Jun;84(2):356–8.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sweet's syndrome associated with cerebrospinal fluid neutrophilic pleocytosis [letter; comment] Martínez E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):73–4. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1992 Sep;31(9):670–1.

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical mycobacterial cervical lymphadenitis associated with Sweet's syndrome. Hsiao GH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):237–9 (9 ref.)

Sweet's syndrome and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Inanç SE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):574–5

Sweet's syndrome and hypothyroidism. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):91–2

Sweet's syndrome in association with Crohn's disease [letter] Burrows NP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):279–80

Sweet's syndrome with myelofibrosis and leukemia: partial response to interferon. Brodkin RH, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):160–3

Neutrophilic dermatoses in HIV infection. Berger TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1045–7

Sweet syndrome associated with liposarcoma: a case report. Geelkerken RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep;45(3):107–9

Sweet syndrome in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Kannan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):383

[Sweet's syndrome associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy

and a myelodysplastic syndrome (letter)] Coll-Vinent B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2-9;23(25):1180 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Tal A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):605-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):234-40.

Sweet's syndrome--sometimes sour [editorial] Macfarlane JD. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep;45(3):89-92

Sweet syndrome as the presenting manifestation of chronic granulomatous disease in an infant. Sedel D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):237-40

[Localized Sweet syndrome] Brechtel B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic pustular and bullous variant of Sweet syndrome (letter)] Gollnick HP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):283-4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Amichai B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):144-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Oct;31(4):535-56; quiz 557-60.

Pentoxifylline for Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):533-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):603-21. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):639-42.

Oral metronidazole, an effective treatment for Sweet's syndrome in a patient with associated inflammatory bowel disease. Banet DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1766-8

ETIOLOGY

Sweet's syndrome during acute myeloid leukaemia: is there a role for hematopoietic growth factors? [letter] Genet P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):64

Sweet's syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia in a patient who presented with a sudden massive swelling of the tongue. Bamelis M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(4):335-7

The possible role of G-CSF in the pathogenesis of Sweet's syndrome. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):261-4 (36 ref.)

[Sweet syndrome in agranulocytosis. A pathogenic hypothesis] Misery L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(5):414-5 **(Fre)**

[Sweet syndrome associated with Crohn disease (letter)] Landi B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):39 **(Fre)**

[Acute febrile pustular and bullous neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet syndrome) disclosing acute myeloblastic leukemia] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):347-50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sweet's syndrome in a patient with chronic myeloproliferative disorder during recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor therapy] Shiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Burrows NP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):825-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):666.

PATHOLOGY

Photo quiz. Sweet's syndrome. Rademacher SE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1023, 1129

Acute neutrophilic myositis in Sweet's syndrome: late phase transformation into fibrosing myositis and panniculitis. Attias D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):687-90

Histologic spectrum of cutaneous involvement in patients with myelogenous leukemia including the neutrophilic dermatoses. Wong TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 May; 34(5):323-9

[Sweet's syndrome associated with acute leukemia (letter)] Fernández Garcia E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb; 12(2):97-8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweet's syndrome: an explosive illness. Dekkers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep;45(3):104-6

[A case of Sweet syndrome with severe muscular pain] Shiga H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10; 84(5):802-3 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Sweet's syndrome with myelofibrosis and leukemia: partial response to interferon. Brodkin RH, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):160-3

SWIMBLADDER see **AIR SACS**

SWIMMING

Identification of patients at risk during swimming by Holter monitoring. Niebauer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):651-6

Menarche in intensively trained gymnasts, swimmers and tennis players. Baxter-Jones AD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):407-15

Taste preferences and sensory perceptions in female varsity swimmers. Crystal S, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):25-36

Trihalomethane concentrations in swimmers' and bath attendants' blood and urine after swimming or working in indoor swimming pools. Cammann K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):61-5

Rotational swimming tendencies in the dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Sobel N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16; 65(1):41-5

Pulmonary oedema and haemoptysis induced by strenuous swimming. Weiler-Ravell D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5; 311(7001):361-2

Influence of training on the response of androgen plasma concentrations to exercise in swimmers. Bonifazi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):109-14

A new respiratory valve system for measuring oxygen uptake during swimming. Dal Monte A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):159-62

Pulmonary oedema in healthy persons during scuba-diving and swimming. Pons M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):762-7

Differential effects of swimming versus weight-bearing activity on bone mineral status of eumenorrheic athletes. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):586-93

Menstrual dysfunction in swimmers: a distinct entity. Constantini NW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2740-4

Hydrodynamic orientation of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii) to swimming fish prey. Breithaupt T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Oct;177(4):481-91

A feel for the water. Hensel WA. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun; 40(6):605-6

Swimmer's itch [letter] Parrish DO. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):569

The laryngectomee and swimming. Thomas MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):481-5 (2 ref.)

Rats with fimbria-fornix lesions display a place response in a swimming pool: a dissociation between getting there and knowing where. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5779-88

Dissection of the external iliac artery in highly trained athletes. Cook PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):173-7 (19 ref.)

A community-wide outbreak of cryptosporidiosis associated with swimming at a wave pool. McAnulty JM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30;272(20):1597-600

Time course of changes in phospholipid in cardiac mitochondria from rats recovering from prolonged swimming. Keatisuwan W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):345-51

Left ventricular structure and function by echocardiography in childhood swimmers. Ozer S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):295-300

Predicting likelihood of gastroenteritis from sea bathing: results from randomised exposure. Kay D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):905-9

Swimming and the risk of cutaneous melanoma. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):281-6

Classic neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome in a competitive swimmer: a true scalenus anticus syndrome. Katirji B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):229-33

Age-related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to acute swim stress. Mabry TR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):260-8

Tenosynovitis due to mycobacteria other than tuberculosis: a hazard of water sports and hobbies. Kiely JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):69-71

The antibody response in seabather's eruption. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):99-104

[Swimmer's eczema: intertrigo, erythrasma or a yeast or fungus infection?] Staats CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Digestive disorders and self medication observed during a competition in endurance athletes. Prospective epidemiological study during a championship of triathlon] Lopez AA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cercaria dermatitis (swimmer's itch). Case report of cercaria dermatitis caused by Trichobilharzia (Digena, Schistosomatidae)] Pilz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swimming-induced asthma] Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anthropometric and dietetic study of competitive swimmers from metropolitan areas of the southeastern region of Brazil] Soares EA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb; 28(1):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INJURIES

An epidemiological investigation of training and injury patterns in British triathletes. Korkia PK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):191-6

Extravascular axillary vein compression in a competitive swimmer: a case report. Holtzhausen LM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):129-32; discussion 132-3

Comparison of shoulder injury in collegiate- and master's-level swimmers. Stocker D, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):4-8

Clinical implications of secondary impingement of the shoulder in freestyle swimmers. Allegrucci M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;20(6):307-18 (65 ref.)

[Aquatic injuries] Mikkelsen JB, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(10):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Muscular imbalances in high performance swimmers: damage to the musculoskeletal system] Hölzke V, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):65-6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exercise performance of fish. Webb PW. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38B:1-49

The normal and the painful shoulders during the breaststroke. Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of twelve muscles. Ruwe PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):789-96

Acute and chronic effects of winter swimming on LH, FSH, prolactin, growth hormone, TSH, cortisol, serum glucose and insulin. Hermanussen M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):45-51

Biomechanical responses of elite swimmers to staleness and recovery. Hooper S, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar; 27(1):9-13

Do the competition rules of synchronized swimming encourage undesirable levels of hypoxia? Davies BN, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):16-9

Caffeine ingestion and performance of a 1,500-metre swim. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 20(2):168-77

Cardiovascular response to orthostatic stress: effects of exercise training modality. Savard GK, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):240-54

Responses of atrial natriuretic peptide and other fluid regulating hormones to long distance swimming in the sea. Bonifazi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):504-7

Longitudinal gradients in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos and their possible role in coordination of swimming. Roberts A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):176-84 (45 ref.)

Oscillatory membrane properties of spinal cord neurons that are active during fictive swimming in Rana temporaria embryos. Sillar KT, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2-4):185-92

Decrease of endurance performance during Olympic Triathlon. De Vito G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 16(1):24-8

Serum amino acid concentrations in nine athletes before and after the 1993 Colmar ultra triathlon. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):155-9

Exercise performance as a function of semi-solid and liquid carbohydrate feedings during prolonged exercise. Peters HP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):105-13

Relationship between oxygen uptake, stroke rate and swimming velocity in competitive swimming. Wakayoshi K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):19-23

Bioenergetics and biomechanics of front crawl swimming. Capelli C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):674-9

Hydrodynamic drag and lift forces on human hand/arm models. Berger MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):125-33

Conservation of energy in competitive swimming. Brandt RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):925-33

Wave characteristics of butterfly swimming. Sanders RH, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):9-16

Coordination in the crayfish swimmeret system: differential excitation causes changes in intersegmental phase. Braun G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):880-5

Regulation of the segmental swim-generating system by a pair of identified interneurons in the leech head ganglion. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):983-92

Correlational analysis of fictive swimming in the lamprey reveals strong functional intersegmental coupling. Mellen N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1020-30

Cholinergic contribution to excitation in a spinal locomotor central pattern generator in Xenopus embryos. Perrins R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1013-9

Cholinergic and electrical motoneuron-to-motoneuron synapses contribute to on-cycle excitation during swimming in Xenopus embryos. Perrins R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1005-12

Intrinsic neuromodulation in the Tritonia swim CPG: the serotonergic dorsal swim interneurons act presynaptically to enhance transmitter release from interneuron C2. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6035-45

A comparison of cervical rotation in age-matched adolescent competitive swimmers and healthy males. Guth EH. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;21(1):21-7

Somatometric variables for preadolescent swimmers. Avlonitou E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun; 34(2):185-91

Increased heart rate and blood pressure response, and occurrence of arrhythmias in elderly swimmers. Itoh M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):169-78

Changes in blood ammonia and lactate levels during a triathlon race. Pages T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):351-6

Glucocorticoids in metabolic control during exercise: glycogen metabolism. Viru M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):377-82

Effect of swimming exercise and ethanol on rat liver P450-dependent monooxygenases. Ardies CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1453-8

Wet suit effect: a comparison between competitive swimmers and triathletes. Chatard JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc**

1995 Apr;27(4):580–6
Markers for monitoring overtraining and recovery. Hooper SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):106–12
Effects of an intensive 12-wk training program by elite swimmers on neutrophil oxidative activity. Pyne DB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):536–42
Neuronal factors influencing the decision to swim in the medicinal leech. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):192–9
Applied physiology of triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr;19(4):251–67 (93 ref.)
Effects of cross-training. Transfer of training effects on VO2max between cycling, running and swimming. Tanaka H. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):330–9 (65 ref.)
Energetics of competitive swimming. Implications for training programmes. Toussaint HM, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Dec;18(6):384–405 (130 ref.)
Changes in blood lactate and heart rate in thoroughbred horses during swimming and running according to their stage of training. Misumi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3; 135(10):226–8
[Telemetry during swimming in risk evaluation of heart patients in rehabilitation] Schelcher U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of breath-hold deep diving on the biochemical systems of body energy support in athletes] Potapov AV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):166–7 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and metabolic responses of competitive swimmers during exercise in air and water environments] Lopategui Corsino E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun; 13(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Individual adaptation of cardiovascular system in female swimmers, students of middle school] Ivaniura IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Markers for monitoring overtraining and recovery. Hooper SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):106–12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An epidemiological investigation of training and injury patterns in British triathletes. Korkia PK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):191–6

SWIMMING POOLS

Trihalomethane concentrations in swimmers' and bath attendants' blood and urine after swimming or working in indoor swimming pools. Cammann K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):61–5
Microbiological quality in Finnish public swimming pools and whirlpools with special reference to free living amoebae: a risk factor for contact lens wearers? Vesaluoma M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):178–81
Evaluation of dermal and respiratory chloroform exposure in humans. Lévesque B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1082–7
Young children's ability to climb fences. Rabinovich BA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):733–44
Environmental and biological monitoring of chloroform in indoor swimming pools. Aggazzotti G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 25;710(1):181–90
A community outbreak of echovirus infection associated with an outdoor swimming pool. Kee F, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):145–8
Transanal intestinal evisceration following suction from an uncovered swimming pool drain: case report. Hultman CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):843–7 (18 ref.)
[Aquatic injuries] Mikkelsen JB, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(10):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Swimming pool granuloma: hand infection caused by Mycobacterium marinum] Kariniemi AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1437–40 **(Fin)**
[Monthly question: swimming pools and infectious skin diseases?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):931–3 **(Fre)**
[Experience in disinfecting the balneological equipment systems of health resorts and the water of treatment pools with polyhexamethyleneguanidine (polysept)] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):32–5 **(Rus)**
[Helminth and protozoan findings in the water of school swimming pools] Totková A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A microbiological and physicochemical analysis of the water in swimming pools on the island of Tenerife] Martin Delgado MM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep-Dec;66(5–6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Spa pools: maintain and enjoy. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Nov 11;4(45):213
Explosion risk from swimming pool chlorinators and review of chlorine toxicity. Martinez TT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):349–54
[Evaluation of water sanitation and hygiene in swimming pools in the town of Biała Podlaska] Czeczelewski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SWINE

consider also terms at HOG and PORCINE

Respiratory dysfunction in swine production facility workers: dose-response relationships of environmental exposures and pulmonary function. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):405–18
Swine dust causes intense airways inflammation in healthy subjects. Larsson KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):973–7
Consequences of pruning in morphometry of coronary vasculature. Kassab GS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):398–403
Temperature-modulated pressure ulcers: a porcine model. Kokate JY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):666–73
The pulmonary effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following endotoxemia in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1233–9
Use of low-salt culture medium for in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes is associated with elevated oocyte glutathione levels and enhanced male pronuclear formation after in vitro fertilization. Funahashi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):633–9
Cysteamine enhances in vitro development of porcine oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Grupen CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):173–8
Differential steroidogenic response of subpopulations of porcine granulosa cells to insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) or IGF-I analogs. Howard HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):108–15
Porcine pregnancy-associated glycoproteins: new members of the aspartic proteinase gene family expressed in trophectoderm. Szafranska B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21–8
Detection of functional oxytocin receptors on endometrium of pigs. Whiteaker SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):92–8
Effects of relaxin administration in early gestation or prior to mating on uterine length and fetal survival in gilts. Zaleski HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1389–94
A salute to swine practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1124–5
Positions of meat animal producers. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):815–6
Screening of chloramphenicol residues in pork muscle by planar chromatography. Abjean JP. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1101–4
Hemorrhagic gastroesophageal ulceration by pulmonary infection in extrahepatic cholestatic pigs. Trobo JI, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):251–4
High levels of inorganic sulfate cause diarrhea in neonatal piglets. Gomez GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2325–32
Effects of hypertonic saline on myocardial contractility in anaesthetized pigs. Hellyer PW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):211–7
Effects of feed additives and veterinary drugs on aldosterone production and release by porcine adrenal cells in vitro. Jager LP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 17(3):175–85
Increasing xylazine dose-enhanced anesthetic properties of telazol-xylazine combination in swine. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):290–4
Pig heart transplant breakthrough' stirs debate over timing of trials [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):185–6
Activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C by transferrin in porcine cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):205–8
Streptococcus suis infection in Hong Kong. Kay R, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):39–47
The use of epidemiological concepts and techniques to discern factors associated with the nitrate concentration of well water on swine farms in the USA. Bruning-Fann C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 15;153(1–2):85–96
A method for simultaneous physiological and radiographic recordings from sleeping neonatal piglets. Post EJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):309–16
Pig welfare and carcase quality: a comparison of the influence of slaughter handling systems at two abattoirs [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):483] Hunter EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):423–5
Pig housing [letter] Potter R. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12; 135(20):488
Immortal porcine lymphoblastoid cell lines: interest for veterinary and medical research. Kaeffer B. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(5):425–41 (91 ref.)
Development of warmed-over flavour in ground turkey, chicken and pork meat during chill storage. A model of the effects of heating temperature and storage time. Mielche MM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):186–9
[Lymphocyte adhesion of human peripheral blood to aortic endothelial cells of a porcine xenograft: preferential adhesion to NK CD3-CD16+ cells] Birmelé B. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 6. Comparative studies of energy and nitrogen metabolism of non-pregnant and pregnant sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):187–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marginal copper and iron requirements of pigs. 1. Effect on hematological parameters, enzyme and copper and iron concentrations in various tissues] Hartmann S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Burden of fattening pigs and the environment of the pig fattening farms caused by lung-passing dust particles, pig stall specific bacteria and ammonia] Platz S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):399–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the efficacy of sewage treatment systems for fluid waste on pig farms in Slovakia] Venglovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(11):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital renal glomerular fibrosis in a case of swine chondrodysplasia. Shirota K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):151–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of pig coronary venous system. Kassab GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2100–13
Swine hearts: quantitative anatomy of the right ventricle. Alvarez L, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):25–7
Distribution of calcified concretions and calcium ions in the pig pineal gland. Lewczuk B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):243–9
Effect of long-term administration of melatonin on ultrastructure of pinealocytes in gilts. Przybylska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):129–36
Scanning electron microscopy of the wild boar and pig lingual papillae. Chamorro CA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):657–67
Pork carcass evaluation with an automated and computerized ultrasonic system. Liu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):29–38
An osteometrical study of the cranium and mandible of Ryukyu wild pig in Iriomote island. Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):855–60
Bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the pig lung. Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):685–9
Trenbolone acetate induced changes in the genital tract of male pigs. López-Bote C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):42–8
[Light- and electron-microscopic studies of the structure of normal bladder epithelium in female swine] Liebhold M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex differences in the structure of the normal porcine myocardial wall] Berg R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The application of sonography for swine] Heinritzi K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):4–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of quantitative acid-base balance and determination of unidentified anions in swine. Frischmeyer KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1153–7
The porcine M blood group system: evidence to suggest assignment of its M1 factor to a new system (P). Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:99–101
The responses of blood galactose to oral doses of lactose, galactose plus glucose and milk to piglets. Bird PH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):753–61
Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to acute challenges of acetate, propionate, n-butyrate and glucose in growing gilts (Sus scrofa). Sano H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr;110(4):375–8
Obesity and dehydroepiandrosterone/dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate relationships in lean, obese, and meat-type cross-bred boars: responses to porcine growth hormone. Wise T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3310–7
Influence of low-level exposure to Fusarium mycotoxins on selected immunological and hematological parameters in young swine. Rotter BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):117–24
Serum growth hormone-binding protein (GHBP) in domestic animals as measured by ELISA. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1719–27
A microplate-based bioassay system for measuring porcine serum mitogenic activity. Zhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2378–84
Solid-phase clean-up and thin-layer chromatographic detection of veterinary aminoglycosides. Medina MB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):127–35
The effect of deoxynivalenol on serotoninergic neurotransmitter levels in pig blood. Prelusky DB. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Nov;29(6):1203–18
Haematological variations in pigs during experimental left ventricular assistance with a pulsatile impeller pump. Qian KX, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):348–50
D-glucose transport and glycolytic enzyme activities in erythrocytes of dogs, pigs, cats, horses, cattle and sheep. Arai T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):195–6
Overview of the First International Workshop to Define Swine Leukocyte Cluster of Differentiation (CD) Antigens. Lunney JK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):193–206 (35 ref.)
Haematology and biochemistry reference values for sows kept under modern management conditions. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):127–30

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of folic acid and plasma levels of bioactive folates after folic acid administration to pigs. Kokue E, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):91–4

[Effect of isoenergetic replacement of starch by olive oil and fish oil concentrations of lipids in plasma and lipoprotein fractions in swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrachromosomal mapping of the system E locus of blood groups in wild and domestic pigs] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):697–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization and quantification of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors in pig embryos during early pregnancy. Chastant S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct; 51(4):588–96

Removal of cytoplasmic lipid enhances the tolerance of porcine embryos to chilling. Nagashima H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):618–22

Effect of uterine space and fetal sex on conceptus development and in vitro release of progesterone and estrone from regions of the porcine placenta throughout gestation. Tarraf CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–71

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54

Ultrastructure of the secondary yolk sac in pig's embryo. Liwska J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):269–83

Glucocorticoid receptor binding in porcine preadipocytes during development. Chen NX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):722–7

Role of dietary lipids on fetal tissue fatty acid composition and fetal survival in swine at 42 days of gestation. Perez Rigau A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1372–80

Sex identification in mammals with polymerase chain reaction and its use to examine sex effects on diameter of day-10 or -11 pig embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1408–15

The onset of maternal diabetes in swine induces alterations in the development of the fetal preadipocyte. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):69–76

Comparison of development of pig zygotes and embryos in simple and complex culture media. Pollard JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):331–7

Intrauterine and peripheral steroid concentrations and conceptus development in Meishan and Large White hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(6):783–9

Carry-over of mRNA during nuclear transfer in pigs. Parry TW, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):313–8

Development of immune responses in early pig ontogeny. Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):135–42 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic and stress-mediated influence on Aujeszky's disease virus induced interferon-alpha production in porcine leukocytes. Wattrang E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):331–6

RFLP and linkage analysis of the porcine casein loci--CASAS1, CASAS2, CASB and CASK. Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):349–51

Four new porcine polymorphic microsatellite loci (S0032, S0034, S0036, S0037). Brown JF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):365

Two porcine polymorphic microsatellite loci (S0033 and S0035). Brown JF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):277

Relations between genetic distance of parental pig breeds and heterozygosity of their F1 crosses measured by genetic markers. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):135–40

An XbaI RFLP at the porcine gelsolin locus (GSN). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):368

A PstI RFLP at the porcine orosomucoid locus (ORM). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):285

An EcoRI RFLP at the porcine endothelin-1 locus (EDN1). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):286

A HindIII RFLP at the porcine inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor locus (ITIH). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):134

RFLPs at the porcine locus encoding the type I-alpha regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PRKAR1A). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):134

A BglII polymorphism at the porcine transferrin (TF) locus. Dall'Olio S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):211–2

Alignment of two genetic linkage maps on porcine chromosome 13. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):119–21

HincII and HaeIII RFLPs in the porcine mtDNA D-loop region. Davoli R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):205

The porcine intestinal receptor for Escherichia coli K88ab, K88ac: regional localization on chromosome 13 and influence of IgG response to the K88 antigen. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):237–42

Integrating the porcine physical and linkage map using cosmid-derived markers. Ellegren H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):155–64

HincII and PstI reveal polymorphisms at the porcine orosomucoid (ORM) locus [published erratum appears in Anim Genet 1995 Jun;26(3):214] Fontanesi I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):369

Long-range mapping of the calcium release channel and glucosephosphate isomerase loci using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Frengen E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):181–4

A dinucleotide repeat in the ovine interleukin-3 gene of limited polymorphism. Hawken RJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):286

RFLP markers for the porcine INHA locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):131–2

The porcine M blood group system: evidence to suggest assignment of its M1 factor to a new system (P). Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:99–101

A polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0294 (BHT 34) at chromosome 6p11–q11. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):431

A polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0297 (BHT 164) at chromosome 6p14–p15. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):431

A highly polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0301 (BHT 12) at chromosome 4p15. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):432

A highly polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0296 (BHT 137) at chromosome 17q13. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):58

A polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0298 (BHT 287) at chromosome 16q14. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):56–7

A highly polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0295 (BHT 40) at chromosome 9q21–q23. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):57

A highly polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0299 (BHA 248) at chromosome 6. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):55

A polymorphic porcine dinucleotide repeat S0300 (BHA 254) at chromosome 6. Høyheim B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb; 26(1):55

Genetic variation at pig plasma protein locus PLP1 and its assignment to chromosome 5. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):353–5

Nine porcine polymorphic microsatellites (S0141–S0149). Jung M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):378

Genetic analysis of 38XX males with genital ambiguities and true hermaphrodites in pigs. Pailhoux E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):299–305

Identification of new apolipoprotein B epitopes and haplotypes and their distribution in swine populations. Rapacz J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:51–7

Chromosomal assignment of porcine microsatellites by use of a somatic cell hybrid mapping panel. Rettenberger G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):343–5

Chromosomal assignment of seventeen porcine microsatellites and genes by use of a somatic cell hybrid mapping panel. Rettenberger G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):269–73

Pig microsatellites isolated from cosmids revealing polymorphism and localized on chromosomes. Robic A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):1–6

BglII and HincII detect polymorphisms at porcine GPI locus. Russo V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):207–8

A porcine polymorphic microsatellite locus (S0098). Ruyter D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):198

DNA polymorphisms in two transcription control elements (SP1- and TATA-box) of porcine HSP70.2 gene detected by allele-specific PCR. Schwerin M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):203–4

Polymerase chain reaction based genotyping for characterization of SLA-DQB and SLA-DRB alleles in domestic pigs. Shia YC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):91–100

S0306--a molecular marker at pig chromosome 18q24. Thomsen PD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):377

The lactase phlorizin hydrolase (LCT) gene maps to pig chromosome 15q13. Thomsen PD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):49–52

Cloning, sequencing and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a porcine cDNA for OCT2. Tuggle CK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):141–5

A BglII polymorphism at the porcine INHBB locus. Weimann C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):212

Three porcine polymorphic microsatellite loci (S0078, S0079, S0157). Winterø AK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):436

A porcine polymorphic microsatellite locus (S0076) at chromosome 13q12. Winterø AK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):430

Three porcine polymorphic microsatellite loci (S0075, S0151, S0158). Winterø AK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):125–6

Expression pattern, genomic cloning and RFLP analyses of the swine PIT-1 gene. Yu TP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):229–33

Comparative study of pig-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Zijlstra C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):319–27

Cloning of a cDNA coding for porcine zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP1 and its genomic organization. Taya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):790–9

Identification of candidate residues for interaction of protein S with C4b binding protein and activated protein C. Greengard JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):397–403

Production of chimeric pigs and the analysis of chimerism using mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid as a cell marker. Onishi A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1069–75

Restriction patterns of mitochondrial DNA in European wild boar and German Landrace. Chen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):725–8

Livestock genetics. Fat pigs can blame their genes. Archibald AL. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):728–30

Mapping of the pig genome. Archibald AL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):395–400 (56 ref.)

Assignment of the tenascin gene (HXB) to swine chromosome 1q21.1-->q21.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Awata T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1–2):33–4

In situ hybridization mapping of a 500-kDa calcium-sensing protein gene (LRP2) to human chromosome region 2q31-->q32.1 and porcine chromosome region 15q22-->q24. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):120–3

FISH on metaphase and interphase chromosomes demonstrates the physical order of the genes for GPI, CRC, and LIPE in pigs. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):175–8

PCR amplification and physical localization of the genes for pig FSHB and LHB. Mellink C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):224–7

Assignment of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene (ORM1) to swine chromosome region 1q210-->q212 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Murakami Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):186–7

Structure of the gene encoding pig phosphoglucose isomerase. Claes V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):235–41

Cloning and identification of the pig ribosomal gene promoter. Ling X, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):375–9

Sequence of the porcine full-length cDNA encoding ribosomal protein rpS12. Zach OR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):277–8

A primary linkage map of the porcine genome reveals a low rate of genetic recombination. Ellegren H, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1089–100

A physically anchored linkage map of pig chromosome 1 uncovers sex- and position-specific recombination rates. Ellegren H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):342–50

Comparative mapping reveals extensive linkage conservation--but with gene order rearrangements--between the pig and the human genomes. Johansson M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):682–90

The BAT1 gene in the MHC encodes an evolutionarily conserved putative nuclear RNA helicase of the DEAD family. Peelman LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):210–8

Visualization of the conservation of synteny between humans and pigs by heterologous chromosomal painting. Rettenberger G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):372–8

Establishment of a partially informative porcine somatic cell hybrid panel and assignment of the loci for transition protein 2 (TNP2) and protamine 1 (PRM1) to chromosome 3 and polyubiquitin (UBC) to chromosome 14. Rettenberger G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):558–66

Assignment of GRP78 gene to swine chromosome 1q2.12-->q2.13 by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Yasue H, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;121(2):203–5

cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of pig alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase. Strahan KM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):101–5

Rapid communication: an EcoRI polymorphism at the porcine nebulin (Neb) locus. Atac E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):920

Alternative pork carcass evaluation techniques: I. Differences in predictions of value. Boland MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):637–44

Alternative pork carcass evaluation techniques: II. Statistical analysis of error attributable to sex, genotype, and weight. Boland MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):645–50

Cloning and sequencing of a pig cdc25 tyrosine phosphatase cDNA. Cui H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):630

Rapid communication: a DraI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase (HMGCoAR) locus. Davis AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):310

Rapid communication: SacI restriction fragment length polymorphism in a porcine vascular cellular adhesion molecule (VCAM1) gene. Helm JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2764

Genetic parameters for litter size of different parities in

Duroc, Landrace, and large white sows. Irgang R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2237–46

Ten generations of selection for predicted weight of testes in swine: direct response and correlated response in body weight, backfat, age at puberty, and ovulation rate. Johnson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1978–88

Influence of preslaughter muscle temperature on muscle metabolism and meat quality in anesthetized pigs of different halothane genotypes. Klont RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):96–107

Effects of preslaughter muscle exercise on muscle metabolism and meat quality studied in anesthetized pigs of different halothane genotypes. Klont RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):108–17

An experimental comparison of equivalent terminal and rotational crossbreeding systems in swine: pig performance. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2578–84

Optimal contemporary group structure to maximize genetic progress through genetic evaluation of swine. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2254–9

Effect of initial breeding weight on macro- and micromineral composition over a three-parity period using a high-producing sow genotype. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):151–8

Rapid communication: an SstI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the swine OCT11 locus. Rahman A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2201

Rapid communication: an XbaI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the Porcine T-complex 1 (TCP1) locus. Rahman A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2202

A genetic study of estrus symptoms at puberty and their relationship to growth and leanness in gilts. Rydhmer L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1964–70

Rapid communication: length polymorphism in the swine alpha-actin locus. Schmitz CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1910

Rapid communication: StuI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine bone morphogenetic protein 5 (BMP5) locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):311

Rapid communication: TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine bone morphogenetic protein 6 (BMP6) locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):312

Rapid communication: restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine superoxide dismutase locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):921

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) receptor cDNA in the pig pituitary. Weesner GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1911

Reproduction of F1 Meishan, Fengjing, Minzhu, and Duroc gilts and sows. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):711–21

A linkage map of pig chromosome 10. McQueen HA, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):228–30

The PiGMaP consortium linkage map of the pig (Sus scrofa). Archibald AL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):157–75

A porcine minisatellite located on chromosome 14q29. Coppieters W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):591–3

Characterization of microsatellites from flow-sorted porcine chromosome 13. Davies W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):707–11

Isolation of dinucleotide repeats from a pig chromosome 1-specific DNA library. Dear DV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):649–51

Mutation rates at porcine microsatellite loci. Ellegren H. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):376–7

Isolation of region-specific probes from pig chromosome 6 by coincidence cloning. Frengen E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Aug;5(8):497–502

Localization of the tenascin-C gene to pig chromosome 1. Garrido JJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):221

Linkage maps of porcine chromosomes 3, 6, and 9 based on 31 polymorphic markers. Johansson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):785–90

Construction of a porcine YAC library and mapping of the cardiac muscle ryanodine receptor gene to chromosome 14q22–q23. Leeb T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan; 6(1):37–41

Porcine 5S rRNA genes map to 14q23 revealing syntenic relation to human HSPA6- and 7. Lomholt B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):439–41

Anchorage of an unassigned linkage group to pig chromosome 10 with P1 clones. McQueen HA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):646–8

Use of porcine interspersed repeat sequences in PCR-mediated genotyping. Miller JR. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):629–32

Assignment of pig alpha 1-antichymotrypsin (AACT or PI2) gene to chromosome region 7q23–q26. Musilová P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):445

Characterization of six new loci within the swine major histocompatibility complex class III region. Nunes M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):616–22

Assignment of the porcine acrosin gene, ACR, to chromosome 5p15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Rettenberger G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan; 6(1):60–1

Isolation of 28 new porcine microsatellites revealing polymorphism. Robic A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep; 5(9):580–3

Use of DISC-PCR and FISH to assign a linkage group to pig chromosome 10. Xie H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):139–41

The PiGMaP consortium cytogenetic map of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Yerle M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):176–86 (134 ref.)

Evolutionary relationships of lactate dehydrogenases (LDHs) from mammals, birds, an amphibian, fish, barley, and bacteria: LDH cDNA sequences from Xenopus, pig, and rat. Tsuji S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9392–6

Pig alpha 1, 3galactosyltransferase: sequence of a full-length cDNA clone, chromosomal localisation of the corresponding gene, and inhibition of expression in cultured pig endothelial cells. Strahan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):245–6

Livestock genome maps. Beattie CW. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep; 10(9):334–8 (42 ref.)

[Study of super-structure of eukaryotic chromosomes. I. The super-structure of metaphase chromosomes in pigs] Zhan T. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of selection for high disease resistance in swine based on immunological indicators] Brascamp EW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The polymorphic BsuRI restriction site of the swine growth hormone gene] Balatskii VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the reproductive capacities of swine in 3 breeds of different immunogenetic classes] Gerasimenko VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Administration of ochratoxin A and T-2 toxin to growing swine. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1757–61

Functioning of the porcine pituitary-adrenocortical axis during neonatal development. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):274–86

Effect of dietary protein source on feed intake, growth, pancreatic enzyme activities and jejunal morphology in newly-weaned piglets. Makkink CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):353–68

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 2. Utilization of ileal-digestible lysine from heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale). Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):243–56

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 3. The availability of lysine from heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale) determined using the slope-ratio assay. Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):257–75

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 1. A comparison of ileal and faecal digestibilities of amino acids in raw and heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale). Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):221–41

Maternal treatment with somatotropin alters embryonic development and early postnatal growth of pigs. Kelley RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–94

Relationship between in vitro somatotroph function and growth in three-week-old barrows. Matteri RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):363–73

Use of the piglet to study the role of growth factors in neonatal intestinal development. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):153–62

Availability of amino acids for 10- to 20-kilogram pigs: lysine and threonine in soybean meal. Adeola O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2061–7

Effect of chromium tripicolinate on growth, glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, plasma metabolites, and growth hormone in pigs. Amoikon EK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1123–30

The effect of excessive dietary vitamin A on performance and vitamin E status in swine fed diets varying in dietary vitamin E. Anderson LE Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1093–8

Lysine oxidation by growing pigs receiving diets containing free and protein-bound lysine. Ball RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):785–92

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant: growth factor and metabolic responses in crossbred white and genetically lean and obese boars and gilts. Buonomo FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1318–26

Plasma growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in pigs with divergent genetic merit for postweaning average daily gain. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1776–83

Efficacy of a copper-lysine complex as a growth promotant for weanling pigs. Coffey RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2880–6

Efficacy of low-activity, microbial phytase in improving the bioavailability of phosphorus in corn-soybean meal diets for pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):449–56

The effect of copper level on nutrient utilization of weanling pigs. Dove CR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):166–71

The Specific-Stress-Free housing system has positive effects on productivity, health, and welfare of pigs. Ekkel ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1544–51

Influence of dietary lysine on growth and carcass composition of high-lean-growth gilts fed from 34 to 72 kilograms. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1761–70

Diminishing returns in weight, nitrogen, and lysine gain of pigs fed six levels of lysine from three supplemental sources. Gahl MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3177–87

Effects of excess dietary leucine and leucine catabolites on growth and immune responses in weanling pigs. Gatnau R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):159–65

Optimum ratio to lysine of threonine, tryptophan, and sulfur amino acids for finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):482–9

Ideal digestible lysine level for early- and late-finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):773–84

Effects of dietary fiber on intestinal growth, cell proliferation, and morphology in growing pigs. Jin L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2270–8

The effects of spray-dried blood meal on growth performance of the early-weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2860–9

The effect of spray-dried porcine plasma on growth performance in the early-weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2075–81

Effect on performance and carcass characteristics of nursery to finisher pigs fed reduced crude protein, amino acid-supplemented diets. Kerr BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):433–40

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant: growth, carcass, and sensory responses in crossbred white and genetically lean and obese boars and gilts. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1327–39

Performance and nutrient digestibility in weanling pigs as influenced by yeast culture additions to starter diets containing dried whey or one of two fiber sources. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1381–9

Effects of diet acidity and protein level or source of calcium on the performance, gastrointestinal content measurements, bone measurements, and carcass composition of gilt and barrow weanling pigs. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2670–80

Nitrogen utilization and lean growth performance of 20- to 50-kilogram pigs fed diets balanced for lysine:energy ratio. Lawrence BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2887–95

Effect of porcine somatotropin (pST) treatment and withdrawal on performance and adipose tissue cellularity in finishing swine. Lee KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1702–11

Dietary chromium picolinate additions improve gain:feed and carcass characteristics in growing-finishing pigs and increase litter size in reproducing sows. Lindemann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):457–65

Efficacy of magnesium-L-ascorbyl-2-phosphate as a vitamin C source for weanling and growing-finishing swine. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2354–61

Prediction of tissular body composition from protein and lipid deposition in growing pigs. Quinious N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1567–75

Effectiveness of zinc acetate injection in alleviating postweaning performance lag in pigs. Schell TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3037–42

Effect of spray-dried porcine plasma protein on feed intake, growth rate, and efficiency of gain in mice. Thomson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2690–5

Sorghum amino acid-supplemented diets for the 50- to 100-kilogram pig. Ward TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1746–53

Growth and body composition of Meishan and Yorkshire barrows and gilts. White BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):738–49

The impact of ractopamine, energy intake, and dietary fat on finisher pig growth performance and carcass merit. Williams NH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3152–62

Effects of dietary buffers on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):414–20

Reducing particle size of corn in lactation diets from 1,200 to 400 micrometers improves sow and litter performance. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):421–6

Effects of particle size and pelleting on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):757–63

Flow cytometric analysis of porcine preadipocyte replication. Wright JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1712–8

Association of PIT1 polymorphisms with growth and carcass traits in pigs. Yu TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1282–8

The role of feed consumption and feed efficiency in copper-stimulated growth. Zhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2385–94

Stimulation of growth by intravenous injection of copper in weanling pigs. Zhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2395–403

Amino acid composition of growing pigs is affected by protein and energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1961–9

The addition of glutamic acid or protein to a threonine-deficient diet differentially affects growth performance and threonine dehydrogenase activity in fattening pigs. le Floc'h N, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1987–95

Performance of weaner pigs fed diets containing cottonseed oil by-products in Ghana. Rhule SW.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 May;27(2):127–8

Integrated quality control project: introduction to a farm visit protocol for growing and finishing pigs. Blocks GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):120–2

Integrated quality control project: relationships between pathological findings detected at the slaughterhouse and information gathered in a veterinary health scheme at pig farms. Blocks GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):123–7

[Quantitative changes in the capillary supply of selected muscles of turkeys, ducks, rats and swine during postnatal development] Kurnoth T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Mar;23(1):21–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent sexual dimorphism of the hypothalamic medial preoptic nucleus in swine] Smollich A, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1995 Mar;24(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycerol as a feed component in fattening pigs] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):345–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and dietary phosphate in weaned piglets. 1. Growth, blood serum and bone status] Kirchheim U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of thioglycoside-containing feed on the growth, thyroid hormone and thiocyanate status of swine and poultry] Schöne F, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Dec;107(12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feeding of "organic swine"--a field study] Thielen C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A mouse monoclonal antibody reacting with swine leukocytes: a flow cytometrical and immunohistochemical study. Magyar A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):43–56

Genetic and stress-mediated influence on Aujeszky's disease virus induced interferon-alpha production in porcine leukocytes. Wattrang E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):331–6

Persistence of haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to JE and WN viruses in naturally infected domestic pigs in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al.
Acta Virol 1994 Aug;38(4):235–7

Safety, efficacy, and duration of immunity induced in swine by use of an avirulent live Salmonella choleraesuis-containing vaccine. Roof MB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Jan;56(1):39–44

Identification of new apolipoprotein B epitopes and haplotypes and their distribution in swine populations. Rapacz J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:51–7

Distribution of antibodies to porcine circovirus in swine populations of different breeding farms. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):737–43

Immunoblot cross-reactivity of factor VIII inhibitors with porcine factor VIII. Koshihara K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2183–90

Influence of low-level exposure to Fusarium mycotoxins on selected immunological and hematological parameters in young swine. Rotter BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):117–24

Generation of heterohybridomas capable of releasing swine monoclonal antibody specific to porcine growth hormone. Lumanglas AL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):237–40

Gal alpha (1,3)Gal, the major xenoantigen(s) recognised in pigs by human natural antibodies. Sandrin MS, et al.
Immunol Rev 1994 Oct;141:169–90 (61 ref.)

Production of cytokines by lymphocytes from spleen, mesenteric lymph node and intestinal lamina propria of pigs. Bailey M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):577–83

Major long-term changes in gamma delta T-cell receptor-positive and CD2+ T-cell subsets after neonatal thymectomy in the pig: a longitudinal study lasting nearly 2 years. Licence ST, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):276–84

Porcine E-selectin: cloning and functional characterization. Tsang YT, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):140–5

Local and systemic immune responses to soybean protein ingestion in early-weaned pigs. Dréau D, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):2090–8

Effects of excess dietary leucine and leucine catabolites on growth and immune responses in weanling pigs. Gatnau R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):159–65

The hinge deletion allelic variant of porcine IgA results from a mutation at the splice acceptor site in the first C alpha intron. Brown WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3836–42

Five putative subclasses of swine IgG identified from the cDNA sequences of a single animal. Kacskovics I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3565–73

Diversity of T cell receptor delta-chain cDNA in the thymus of a one-month-old pig. Yang YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1981–93

Serum immune responses to the proteins of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Nelson EA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):410–5

The accessory cell activity of porcine intestinal macrophages in the induction of T cell responses. Kambarage D, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1135–8

Prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in pigs in Austria--an evaluation of data from 1982 and 1992. Edelhofer R. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):642–4

A study by flow cytometry of lymphocytes in sow colostrum. Le Jan C. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):300–4

Monomorphic and polymorphic carbohydrate antigens on pig tissues: implications for organ xenotransplantation in the pig-to-human model. Oriol R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(6):405–13

Biochemical studies of pig xenoantigens detected by naturally occurring human antibodies and the galactose alpha(1–3)galactose reactive lectin. Vaughan HA, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jan 15;59(1):102–9

Abrogation of baboon natural xenoantibody to pig splenocytes by DL-penicillamine. Xu H, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1299–303

Newborn baboon serum lacks natural anti-pig xenoantibody. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1189–94

The use of a double antibody sandwich ELISA and monoclonal antibodies for the assessment of porcine IgM, IgG and IgA concentrations. Bianchi AT, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Feb;44(3–4):309–17

Antigen presenting cells and B-cells in the pig. Bianchi AT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):63–8 (51 ref.)

The Null/gamma delta TCR+ T cell family in the pig. Binns RM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):69–77 (40 ref.)

Report on the behaviour of monoclonal antibodies in the First International Pig CD Workshop identifying the Null cell families. Binns RM, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):279–87

Workshop studies on monoclonal antibodies reactive against porcine myeloid cells. Blecha F, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):269–72

The immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin genes of swine. Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):5–12 (54 ref.)

Summary of first round cluster analysis: complete antibody panel. Carr MM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):211–7

Monoclonal antibodies recognising differentiation antigens on porcine B cells. Denham S, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):259–67

Immunology discovers physiology. Kelley KW, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):157–65 (67 ref.)

Competitive binding analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine alveolar macrophages using anti-CD14 and anti-CD18. Kielian T, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):273–8

CD11/CD18 panel report for swine CD workshop. Kim YB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):289–91

Interferon response in pigs: molecular and biological aspects. La Bonnardière C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):29–36 (47 ref.)

Analyses of anti-human CD monoclonal antibodies for cross reactions with swine cell antigens. Lunney JK, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):207–10

Current status of the swine leukocyte antigen complex. Lunney JK. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):19–28 (78 ref.)

Porcine cytokines. Murtaugh MP.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):37–44 (60 ref.)

The immune system of the respiratory tract in pigs. Pabst R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):151–6 (33 ref.)

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the porcine CD2 antigen. Pescovitz MD, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):229–32

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the porcine CD4 antigen. Pescovitz MD, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):233–6

Porcine peripheral blood CD4+/CD8+ dual expressing T-cells. Pescovitz MD, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):53–62 (32 ref.)

Characteristics of porcine T lymphocytes and T-cell lines. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):45–52 (28 ref.)

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD5. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):237–42

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD6. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):243–7

Analyses of mAb reactive with porcine CD8. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):249–54

Analysis of mAb reactive with the porcine SWC1. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):255–8

Summary of workshop findings for porcine T-lymphocyte antigens. Saalmüller A, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):219–28

Immunology of the porcine gastrointestinal tract. Stokes CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):143–50 (38 ref.)

Porcine T-cell receptors: molecular and biochemical characterization. Thome M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):13–8 (18 ref.)

Development of immune responses in early pig ontogeny. Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):135–42 (35 ref.)

Effect of early weaning on the development of immune cells in the pig small intestine. Vega-López MA, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Feb;44(3–4):319–27

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD44 and CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):293–305

Biochemical analysis of molecules reactive with monoclonal antibodies specific for porcine CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):307–13

Effect of climatic stress on the immunological reactivity of weaned pigs. Scheepens CJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):137–43

Effect of various levels of T-2 toxin in the immune system of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20; 136(20):511–4

Methods for evaluation of the adhesive and phagocytic capacities of porcine granulocytes. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):625–38

[Possibilities of selection for high disease resistance in swine based on immunological indicators] Brascamp EW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serological studies in wild boars in the Veluwe area] Cromwijk WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15; 120(12):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The pork-cat syndrome: effect of sensitization to cats on sensitization to pork meat. Apropos of a case] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Articular fractures of the distal portion of the humerus in Vietnamese pot-bellied pigs: six cases (1988–1992) [see comments] Payne JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):59–62. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):770.

A postal survey of tail biting in pigs in south west England. Chambers C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):147–8

METABOLISM

Protein content and amino acid composition of the uterine milk in swine and cattle. Solymosi F, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1994;42(4):487–94

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatase in the ovary of superovulated cattle, pigs and sheep. Lautincik J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(2):185–91

Impact of age-related alteration of plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration on erythromycin pharmacokinetics in pigs. Kinoshita T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Mar;56(3):362–5

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptides in the porcine thoraco-lumbar paravertebral ganglia. Lakomy M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Mar;23(1):12–20

Haem and non-haem iron in pig tissues and vitro availability studies. Latunde-Dada GO. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):333S

Steroidogenesis in the preovulatory porcine follicle. Conley AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):655–61

Steroidogenic cytochrome P450 enzyme messenger ribonucleic acids and follicular fluid steroids in individual follicles during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):465–71

Identification and distribution of tumor necrosis factor alpha receptors in pig corpora lutea. Richards RG, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Dec;51(6):1285–91

Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized Chinese Meishan and hybrid large white gilts; responses to challenges with estradiol benzoate, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, or porcine follicular fluid. Tilton JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):963–70

Rheology of the vitreous body: part 3. Concentration of electrolytes, collagen and hyaluronic acid. Lee B, et al.
Biorheology 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):339–51

Intestinal absorption of medium chain fatty acids: in vivo studies in pigs devoid of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Guillot E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):545–53

Effects of wheat-flour and oat mill fractions on jejunal flow, starch degradation and absorption of glucose over an isolated loop of jejunum in pigs. Johansen HN, et al.
Br J Nutr 1994 Aug;72(2):299–313

Pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in different feedstuffs: the pteroylglutamate content and an attempt to measure the bioavailability in pigs. Matte JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):911–22

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 4. Nitrogen balance and urine, serum and plasma composition of growing pigs fed on raw or heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum). van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):259–73

Dietary effects of faba-bean (Vicia faba L.) tannins on the morphology and function of the small-intestinal mucosa of weaned pigs. van Leeuwen P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):31–9

Preliminary evidence for the enterohepatic circulation of progesterone in the pig. Symonds HW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):585–93

Demonstration of hypomethylation of proteins in the brain of pigs (but not in rats) associated with chronic vitamin B12 inactivation. McKeever M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995

Apr;88(4):471–7
Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I and growth hormone on the net flux of amino acids across the hind limbs in the surgically traumatized pig. Malmlöf K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):285–92
Lipid metabolism in pigs fed beef tallow or high–oleic acid sunflower oil. Klingenberg IL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):183–92
Porcine insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 elicits bi–phasic effects on IGF–I stimulated DNA synthesis in neonatal porcine skin fibroblasts. Coleman ME, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):299–305
Luteinizing hormone and growth hormone concentrations in serum of prepubertal gilts treated with N–methyl–D,L–aspartate. Estienne MJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):207–13
Circulation of estrogens introduced into the rectum or duodenum in pigs. Ruoff WL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):383–91
Effect of intrauterine position of conceptus development, placental and endometrial release of progesterone and estrone in vitro, and concentration of steroid hormones in fetal fluids throughout gestation in swine. Tarraf CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):179–87
Relationship between phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion in vitro from endometrium of cyclic pigs on day 15 postestrus. Whiteaker SS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):95–104
Activity of a novel nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, L–700,653, in swine. Chang CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1065–71
The effects of hydrocortisone and RU486 (mifepristone) on iodide uptake in porcine thyroid cells in primary culture. Takiyama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1972–9
Aspects of placental estrogen synthesis in the pig. Knight JW. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):175–84 (57 ref.)
Luteal versus placental progesterone: the situation in the cow, pig and bitch. Meyer HH. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(3):190–2
Bioavailability of various vitamin E compounds for finishing swine. Anderson LE Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):490–5
True digestibility of amino acids and protein in pigs with 13C as a label to determine endogenous amino acid excretion. Arentson RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1077–85
Glucose and free fatty acid modulation of growth hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion by cultured porcine pituitary cells. Barb CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1416–23
Blood urea and amino acid concentrations in pigs of two breed combinations as affected by energy intakes. Cai Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):145–50
Biological availability of phosphorus in defluorinated phosphates with different phosphorus solubilities in neutral ammonium citrate for chicks and pigs. Coffey RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2653–60
Use of plasma urea nitrogen as a rapid response criterion to determine the lysine requirement of pigs. Coma J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):472–81
Free and total ion concentrations in pig digesta. Dintzis FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1138–46
Influence of light dark cycles on estradiol–17 beta induced luteinizing hormone patterns of the prepuberal gilt. Evans NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1995–2000
Energy and protein metabolism of the Chinese pig. Kinyamu HK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2068–74
Utilization of colostral energy by the newborn pig. Le Dividich J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2082–9
Gastric protein breakdown and pancreatic enzyme activities in response to two different dietary protein sources in newly weaned pigs. Makkink CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2843–50
Effect of creep feeding on selected microflora and short–chain fatty acids in the ileum of weanling pigs. Mathew AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3163–8
Dietary level and source of neutral detergent fiber and ileal endogenous nitrogen flow in pigs. Schulze H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):441–8
Dietary and plasma branched–chain amino acids in relation to tryptophan: effect on voluntary feed intake and lactation metabolism in the primiparous sow. Trottier NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1086–92
Technical note: a radioimmunoassay for porcine retinol binding protein. Vallet JL. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2449–54
Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin and monoclonal antibody directed to ovine somatotrophic hormone on nitrogen retention and immune parameters in pigs. van der Hel W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2820–7
Bioavailability of zinc from inorganic and organic sources for pigs fed corn–soybean meal diets. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2681–9
Porcine somatotropic regulation of thymic weight, thymosin beta 4, and insulin–like growth factors in lean and obese swine. Wise T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2404–14
Effects of reducing particle size of corn in lactation diets on energy and nitrogen metabolism in second–parity sows. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):427–32
Comparison of the determination of four sulphonamides and their N4–acetyl metabolites in swine muscle tissue using liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and mass spectral detection. Balizs G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):75–84
Distribution of neuropeptide FF in porcine spinal cord in comparison with other neuropeptides and serotonin. Wasowicz K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22; 346(4):530–40
Assessment of mammary gland metabolism in the sow. I. Development of methods for the measurement of cellular metabolites in milk and colostrum. Atwood CS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):189–206
Assessment of mammary gland metabolism in the sow. II. Cellular metabolites in the mammary secretion and plasma during lactogenesis II. Atwood CS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):207–20
Assessment of mammary gland metabolism in the sow. III. Cellular metabolites in the mammary secretion and plasma following weaning. Atwood CS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):221–36
Comparison of postasphyxial resuscitation with 100% and 21% oxygen on cortical oxygen pressure and striatal dopamine metabolism in newborn piglets. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):292–8
The induction of citrulline synthesis from glutamine in enterocytes of weaned pigs is not due primarily to age or change in diet. Dugan ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2388–93
Dietary arginine deficiency and gut ammonium infusion alter flux of urea cycle intermediates across the portal–drained viscera of pigs. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):251–63
Contribution of D–(–)–3–hydroxybutyrate to the energy expenditure of neonatal pigs. Tetrick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):264–72
Nutrient uptake by the hindlimb of growing pigs treated with porcine somatotropin and insulin. Wray–Cahen D, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):125–35
Effect of hypoprolactinaemia and hyperprolactinaemia on LH secretion, endocrine function of testes and structure of seminiferous tubules in boars. Jedlinska M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):265–72
Binding of pig sperm receptor in the zona pellucida to the boar sperm acrosome. Yonezawa N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):1–8
Effect of tea polyphenols on fecal flora and fecal metabolic products of pigs. Hara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):45–9
Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of norfloxacin and its N–desethyl– and oxo–metabolites in healthy pigs. Anadón A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):220–5
Disposition of parathion after dermal application in pigs. Brimer L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 17(4):304–8
Percutaneous absorption of topical parathion through porcine skin: in vitro studies on the effect of environmental perturbations. Chang SK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):434–9
Tiamulin selectively inhibits oxidative hepatic steroid and drug metabolism in vitro in the pig. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):317–22
Biochemical characterization of the boar sperm 42 kilodalton protein tyrosine kinase: its potential for tyrosine as well as serine phosphorylation towards microtubule–associated protein 2 and histone H 2B. Berruti G. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):386–92
Prolonged release from the injection site of morphine from morphine esters in an oil vehicle given by intramuscular injection to pigs. Jørgensen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):319–20
Pharmacokinetic properties of recombinant porcine growth hormone in pigs. Hu OY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan; 50(1):63–8
Comparisons between peripheral progesterone concentrations in cyclic and pregnant Landrace x large White and Meishan gilts. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):777–82
Immunocytochemical localization and changes in endometrial progestin receptor protein during the porcine oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):749–60
Intrauterine and peripheral steroid concentrations and conceptus development in Meishan and Large White hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(6):783–9
Pharmacokinetics of baquiloprim and sulphadimidine in pigs after intramuscular administration. Davies AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):69–74
Pharmacokinetics of sulphadoxine and trimethoprim in sows: influence of lactation. Küng K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):141–7
Clinical pharmacokinetic characterization of norfloxacin nicotinate in swine following systemic administration. Shem–Tov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar; 41(1):60–70
Tissue distribution and binding to plasma proteins of norfloxacin nicotinate after intramuscular administration in pigs. Shem–Tov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):257–63
Passage of a heterologous protein through ileal enterocytes of newborn piglets: immunolabelling of bovine serum albumin at the light– and electron microscopic level. Sierralta WD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug; 41(6):421–30
[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 5. Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(2):173–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal for the introduction of an energetic feed evaluation system for all domestic animals based on uniform parameters and principles. 2. Energetic feed evaluation for swine] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age and sex dependent variation in the content of Fe, Zn, Cu and Mn in different body parts and their retention in fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(4):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The metabolism of trichothecenes in swine] Bauer J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mineral content of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in the serum and bones and the serum activity of alkaline phosphatase in slaughtered fattening pigs] Prikoszovits A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 102(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Conjunctival microbial flora of clinically normal pigs. Davidson HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):949–51
Prevalence of aerobic bacteria in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy pigs. Hensel A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1697–702
Isolation of Haemophilus taxon D from pigs in Australia. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):263
Characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from the oral cavity of swine in Slovakia. Juríková K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):419–24
Expression and plasmid transfer of genes coding for the fimbrial antigen F107 in porcine Escherichia coli strains. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):130–9
Identification and composition of the streptococcal and enterococcal flora of tonsils, intestines and faeces of pigs. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):31–6
Detection of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in nose swabs from pigs by in vitro amplification of the 16S rRNA gene. Mattsson JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):893–7
Tonsil and turbinate colonization by toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Pasteurella multocida in conventionally raised swine. Ackermann MR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):375–7
Effect of tea polyphenols on fecal flora and fecal metabolic products of pigs. Hara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):45–9
Characterization of antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus suis. Wasteson Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):41–9
[Epidemiology of melioidosis in China] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Incidence and serotypes of Salmonella in apparently healthy swine at slaughterhouses in Japan: 1975–1989] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host feeding patterns of Culex vishnui sub group of mosquitoes in Dibrugarh district of Assam. Bhattacharyya DR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):133–8
Prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in pigs in Austria—an evaluation of data from 1982 and 1992. Edelhofer R. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):642–4
Ascaris infections in humans from North America: molecular evidence for cross–infection. Anderson TJ. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):215–9
Risk factors associated with transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to sows kept in different management systems in Tennessee. Assadi–Rad AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):289–97

PHYSIOLOGY

Ruthenium red selectively attenuates capsaicin induced vasodilation in pig nasal mucosa. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):651–6
Amylase secretion by cultured porcine parotid cells. Brooks JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):425–32
Influence of dietary protein content of efficiency of energy utilization in growing pigs. Moehn S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):361–72
Parthenogenetic activation of porcine oocytes with guanosine–5'–O–(3'–thiotriphosphate). Macháty Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):753–8
Effect of the conceptus and lack of effect of uterine space on endometrial protein secretion during mid–gestation in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):748–54
Rheology of the vitreous body: Part 2. Viscoelasticity of bovine and porcine vitreous. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):327–38
The voluntary feed intake of pigs given feeds based on wheat bran, dried citrus pulp and grass meal, in relation to measurements of feed bulk. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):191–207
Partial purification and characterization of a protein in porcine follicular fluid which restricts sperm–egg

interaction in vitro. Ramsoondar J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):8–14

Effect of propranolol on the onset and duration of parturition in sows. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr; 36(4):238–9

Adhesion molecule expression and infiltrating maternal leucocyte phenotypes during blastocyst implantation in the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):759–66

Alterations in the subcellular distribution of 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase in porcine endometrial cells over the course of the estrous cycle. Husen B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):227–33

Glycogen depletion according to muscle and fibre types in response to dyadic encounters in pigs (Sus scrofa domesticus)--relationships with plasma epinephrine and aggressive behaviour. Fernandez X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):869–79

Opioid modulation of gonadotropin releasing hormone release from the hypothalamic preoptic area in the pig. Barb CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):375–82

Evaluation of biochemical and structural changes in individual porcine corpora lutea during prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteolysis with an in vivo implant system. Christenson LK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):41–50

Plasma insulin–like growth factor–I response to cold exposure in barrows. Ozawa A, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):725–30

Developmental regulation of steroidogenic enzyme gene expression in the periimplantation porcine conceptus: a paracrine role for insulin–like growth factor–I. Green ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3961–70

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 and –3 are correlated with atresia and preovulatory maturation in the porcine ovary. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1996–2000

Chronic stress increases the opioid–mediated inhibition of the pituitary–adrenocortical response to acute stress in pigs. Janssens CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1468–73

Secretory pattern of metabolic hormones in the lactating sow. Schams D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(6):439–47

Assessment of thermoregulatory and postprandial thermogenesis over the first 24 hours after birth in pigs. Herpin P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):1011–9

Physiological responses of growing large white boars in three management environments. Fasheun TA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Jan;38(2):98–101

Estimates of zinc and iron bioavailability in pork liver and the effect of sex of pig on the bioavailability of copper in pork liver fed to male and female chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):793–8

Digestible lysine requirement of gilts with high genetic potential for lean gain, in relation to the level of energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1744–53

Nutritional manipulation of growth and metabolic and reproductive status in prepubertal gilts. Booth PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2415–24

Comparison of litter adjustment factors in Yorkshire and Landrace data [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):632] Brubaker M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2538–43

Administration of testosterone during the follicular phase increased the number of corpora lutea in gilts. Cárdenas H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2930–5

Morphological and functional characteristics of preovulatory follicles in large white and Meishan gilts. Downey BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2099–106

Administration of porcine somatotropin by a sustained–release implant: effect on follicular growth, concentrations of steroids and insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor binding protein activity in follicular fluid of control, lean, and obese gilts. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2431–40

Determination of apparent ileal amino acid digestibility in pigs: effect of dietary amino acid level. Fan MZ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2851–9

Control of blood flow to the gravid uterus of domestic livestock species. Ford SP. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1852–60 (62 ref.)

A comparison of preferences for pork sandwiches produced from animals with and without somatotropin administration. Fox JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1048–54

Influence of penning type and feeding level on sexual behavior and feet and leg soundness in boars. Hacker RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2531–7

An assessment of dietary folic acid levels during gestation and lactation on reproductive and lactational performance of sows: a cooperative study. S–145 Committee on Nutritional Systems for Swine to Increase Reproductive Efficiency. Harper AF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2338–44

Optimum particle size of corn and hard and soft sorghum for nursery pigs. Healy BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2227–36

Effects of hulls of faba beans (Vicia faba L.) with a low or high content of condensed tannins on the apparent ileal and fecal digestibility of nutrients and the excretion of endogenous protein in ileal digesta and feces of pigs. Jansman AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):118–27

The effect of caffeine on mammary gland development and milk yield in primiparous sows. Li S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):534–40

The effect of dietary fat content on amino acid digestibility in young pigs. Li S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1737–43

An ellipsoid farrowing crate: its ergonomical design and effects on pig productivity. Lou Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2610–6

The effect of protein intake on boar libido, semen characteristics, and plasma hormone concentrations. Louis GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2038–50

The effect of energy and protein intakes on boar libido, semen characteristics, and plasma hormone concentrations. Louis GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2051–60

Effects of dietary vitamin E on sow reproductive performance over a five–parity period. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2870–9

Dust suppression in swine feed using soybean oil. Mankell KO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):981–5

Recovery of amino acids at the distal ileum for determining apparent and true ileal amino acid digestibilities in growing pigs fed various heat–processed full–fat soybean products. Marty BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2029–37

Effect of bulky diets based on wheat bran or oat hulls on reproductive performance of sows during their first two parities. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1754–60

Effect of dietary chlortetracycline during breeding and(or) farrowing and lactation on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative study. S–145 Committee on Nutritional Systems for Swine to Increase Reproductive Efficiency. Maxwell CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3169–76

The selection of protein intake by pigs treated with porcine somatotropin. Nam DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):764–72

Colostral milk fat percentage and pig performance are enhanced by feeding the leucine metabolite beta–hydroxy–beta–methyl butyrate to sows. Nissen S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2331–7

Effect of lecithin on the apparent ileal and overall digestibility of crude fat and fatty acids in pigs. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2022–8

Utero–placental vascular development and placental function. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1839–51 (109 ref.)

Effect of level of dietary neutral detergent fiber on ileal apparent digestibility and ileal nitrogen losses in pigs. Schulze H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2362–8

The effects of regrouping on behavioral and production parameters in finishing swine. Stookey JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2804–11

A technique for the venous cannulation of the mammary gland in the lactating sow. Trottier NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1390–5

Effect of estrone treatment from day 30 to 45 of pregnancy on endometrial protein secretion and uterine capacity. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3188–95

Effects of atrophic rhinitis induced by Pasteurella multocida toxin on heat production and activity of pigs kept under different climatic conditions. van Diemen PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1658–65

Effect of supplemental yeast culture in sow gestation and lactation diets on apparent nutrient digestibilities and reproductive performance through one reproductive cycle. Veum TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1741–5

Vocalization and physiological response of pigs during castration with or without a local anesthetic. White RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):381–6

Effect of verapamil on hepatic reperfusion injury after prolonged ischemia in pigs. Uchida M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):217–23

Influence of sex on early growth of pig conceptuses. Cassar G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):317–20

Paracrine activities of porcine trophoblastic interferons. D'Andrea S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):185–94

Influence of meteorological events on obstetrical data in cattle and swine. Dickie MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):41–8

Follicle development and oocyte maturation during the immediate preovulatory period in Meishan and white hybrid gilts. Faillace LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):571–6

Differences in pronucleus formation and first cleavage following in vitro fertilization between pig oocytes matured in vivo and in vitro. Laurincik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):277–84

Differential effects of LH and PGE2 on progesterone secretion by small and large porcine luteal cells. Richards RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):27–34

Effects of time of insemination relative to ovulation, as determined by ultrasonography, on fertilization rate and accessory sperm count in sows. Soede NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):99–106

Periovulatory profiles of oestradiol, LH and progesterone in relation to oestrus and embryo mortality in multiparous sows using transrectal ultrasonography to detect ovulation. Soede NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):633–41

Effect of treatment with retinyl palmitate, progesterone, oestradiol and tamoxifen on secretion of a protein similar to retinol–binding protein during uterine gland development in neonatal pigs. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):189–97

Characterization of freshly dispersed porcine myometrial cells: evidence for voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels and regulatory receptors. ZhuGe R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):49–55

Inflammatory response in the pig uterus induced by seminal plasma. Bischof RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar; 26(2):131–46

Studies on the distribution of immune cells in the uteri of prepubertal and cycling gilts. Bischof RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):111–29

Response of sows to estradiol benzoate after weaning. Ogasa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):995–6

Normal physiologic values of neonatal pigs and the effects of isoflurane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Eisenhauer CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):245–52

Does increased PGF2 alpha receptor concentration mediate PGF2 alpha–induced luteolysis during early diestrus in the pig? Estill CT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):255–67

Total content of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the endometrium and myometrium from various sections of the porcine uterine horn during the estrous cycle. Stefanczyk–Krzymowska S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug; 48(2):99–108

Porcine conceptus and endometrial retinoid–binding proteins. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):211–9

Importance of bicarbonate/CO2 for fertilization of pig oocytes in vitro, and synergism with caffeine. Suzuki K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):221–7

Effects of rapamycin on renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion, and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone, atrial natriuretic peptide, and vasopressin in pigs. Golbaekdal K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1153–7

Exercise conditioning reduces the risk of neurologic decompression illness in swine. Broome JR, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):73–85

Lymphoid tissue structure and lymphocyte trafficking in the pig. Binns RM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):79–87 (37 ref.)

Chemiluminescence properties of porcine pulmonary alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear cells. Dom P, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):87–90

Return to oestrus after first insemination in sow herds (incidence, seasonality, and association with reproductivity and some blood parameters). Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):100–9

Effect of various levels of T–2 toxin on the clinical status, performance and metabolism of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):485–9

Cold resistance of live boar spermatozoa during incubation after ejaculation. Tamuli MK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):160–2

Effects of vitamin E injection on body temperature and plasma alpha–tocopherol concentrations in pigs, lambs and calves. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):68–72

Changes in the serum concentrations of gonadotrophins and oestradiol in peripubertal Chinese Beijing black gilts. Zhou X, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):95–9

Are muscarinic receptors involved in the effect of serotonin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet? Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):459–65

[A pig farm with chronic fertility problems] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1;120(11):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analysis of mating management on pig farms using 'DEKT PERFEKT'] Geesink P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer program 'Dekt Perfekt' (letter)] Groenland GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;120(7):220 **(Dut)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows in addition to the suckling piglets. 4. Chemical composition and energy content of the conception products, reproductive organs and the live weight gain or loss in pregnant or lactating sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):7–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marginal copper and iron supply in pigs. 2. Effect on fatty acid composition in various tissues] Hartmann S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 7. Energy and nitrogen metabolism in suckling piglets] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):319–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of avilamycin and tylosin on the apparent digestibility of iron, zinc, copper, manganese and selenium in the beginning and ending performance of swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of birth weight on the early postnatal vitality of piglets] Hoy S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hints concerning the dosage of Glauber's salt for breeding sows] Lindemann DE, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal behavior case of the month. A pet pig was referred for behavioral evaluation because it was aggressive toward people. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1; 205(9):1278–9

The Specific–Stress–Free housing system has positive effects on productivity, health, and welfare of pigs. Ekkel ED,

et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1544–51
Fostering in swine as affected by age of offspring. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1697–701

SURGERY

Removal of the preputial diverticulum in swine. Lawhorn B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):92–6
The flank approach to the porcine upper urinary tract: safe and reliable. Bowen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):204–6
Anatomic and radiologic bases of combined transplantation of liver and small intestine in the pig. Richer JP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):245–51

URINE

Endogenous purine and pyrimidine derivative excretion in pregnant sows. Martin Orue SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):375–85

VIROLOGY

High-frequency intergenomic recombination plays a significant role in the evolution of suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus): a review. Christensen LS. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):179–82 (14 ref.)
A bovine cell line stably expressing porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha): growth properties and permissivity for pseudorabies virus replication. Foulon T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):195–203
Pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: state of the art. August 1993. Mettenleiter TC. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):153–77 (143 ref.)
Is recombination of PRV vaccine strains a real problem? Visser N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):183–93
Persistence of haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to JE and WN viruses in naturally infected domestic pigs in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):235–7
Isolation of Batai virus from sentinel domestic pig from Kolar district in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):239–40
Investigation of pseudorabies virus DNA and RNA in trigeminal ganglia and tonsil tissues of latently infected swine. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–50
Comparative amino acid sequence analysis of the major outer capsid protein (VP7) of porcine rotaviruses with G3 and G5 serotype specificities isolated in Venezuela and Argentina. Ciarlet M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):437–51
Isolation of two H1N2 influenza viruses from swine in France. Gourreau JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(3–4):365–82
Sequence analysis of open reading frames (ORFs) 2 to 4 of a U.S. isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Morozov I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1313–9
Border disease virus: delineation by monoclonal antibodies. Paton DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):241–52
Detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in boar semen by PCR. Christopher-Hennings J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1730–4
Reverse transcriptase-PCR assay for detection of hog cholera virus. Harding M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2600–2
VP6 from porcine rotavirus strain CN86: amino acid sequence divergence with conservation of subgroup II specificity. González SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):221–4
Antigenic and genetic characteristics of H1N1 human influenza virus isolated from pigs in Japan. Katsuda K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1247–9
Development of two novel monoclonal antibody-based ELISAs for the detection of antibodies and the identification of swine isotypes against swine vesicular disease virus. Brocchi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):155–67
Identification and sequence analysis of the E1 genomic region of a porcine adenovirus. Kleiboeker SB. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):259–68
[The use of gene amplification for the detection of the Aujeszky's disease virus in the sperm of boars] Guérin C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SWINE DISEASES

Altered E-C coupling in triads isolated from malignant hyperthermia-susceptible porcine muscle. el-Hayek R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1381–6
Comparison of methods for measurement of enzootic pneumonia lesions in pigs. Davies PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6): 09–14
Persistence of immunity to toxoplasmosis in pigs vaccinated with a nonpersistent strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):982–7
Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect swine influenza virus in nasal swab specimens. Schorr E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):952–6
Comparison of serum responses in swine after vaccination and challenge exposure with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Stine DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1238–43
Genetic analysis of 38XX males with genital ambiguities and true hermaphrodites in pigs. Pailhoux E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):299–305
Porcine osteochondrosis: deficiencies in transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor-I. Thorp BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):376–81
Polymerase chain reaction for identification of human and porcine spirochaetes recovered from cases of intestinal spirochaetosis. Park NY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):225–9
Streptococcal fibrinous pericarditis and peritonitis in a Vietnamese pot-bellied pig. Rubin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1366–8
Effect of papaya latex against Ascaris suum in naturally infected pigs. Satrija F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):343–6
Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in swine. Bourgault A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):122–6
Use of commercial enzyme kits and fatty acid production for the identification of Serpulina hyodysenteriae: a potential misdiagnosis. Milner JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):92–7
Antibacterial activity of tilmicosin against Pasteurella multocida and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolated from pneumonic lesions in swine. Inamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):917–21
Isolation and serological characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) viruses from pigs with reproductive and respiratory disorders in Japan. Murakami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):891–4
Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli confirms their identity as F1C fimbriae. Harel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):221–8
DNA probe and polymerase chain reaction procedure for the specific detection of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Harel J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):111–9
Antimelanoma antibodies in swine with spontaneously regressing melanoma. Cui J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):60–3
Antigenic differences between European and American isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) are encoded by the carboxyterminal portion of viral open reading frame 3. Katz JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):65–76
[Melanoblastoma in laboratory minipigs: a model for studying human malignant melanoma] Fortyn K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The peripartum disease complex of the sow in industrial swine breeds. 1. Peripartum course of bacteriuria of sows with vaginal-vulvar discharge in a modern swine breeding facility] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vesical flexion and vaginal prolapse of sows as an obstetrical problem] Schulz S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Interactions of Aujeszky's disease virus and porcine blood mononuclear cells in vivo and in vitro. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):301–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypophosphatemia induced by dietary aluminium hydroxide supplementation in growing pigs: effects on erythrocytes, myocardium, skeletal muscle and liver. Håglin L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):263–71
Effects of orally administered endotoxin in castrated boars. Holst H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):453–5
Hyperthermic and endocrine effects of intravenous prostaglandin administration in the pig. Parrott RF, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):197–205
Effects of atrophic rhinitis induced by Pasteurella multocida toxin on heat production and activity of pigs kept under different climatic conditions. van Diemen PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1658–65
Gossypol intoxication in pigs [letter] Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):148–9
Influence of the beta-agonist salbutamol on claw horn lesions and walking soundness in finishing pigs. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):374–81
Effect of various levels of T-2 toxin on the clinical status, performance and metabolism of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):485–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital infection of pigs with ruminant-type pestiviruses. Paton DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):151–63
An inherited congenital goitre in pigs. Welchman DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):589–93

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease: a comparison between reactions of blood samples from sows and their offspring. Boesing E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):337–41
Pseudorabies virus latency: a quantitative approach by polymerase chain reaction. Thiery R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):277–87
A diagnostic dilemma: detecting proliferative enteritis in pigs at slaughter. Holyoake PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep; 71(9):308–9
Recombinant 46-kilodalton surface antigen (P46) of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae expressed in Escherichia coli can be used for early specific diagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Futo S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):680–3
Detection of the large latency transcript of pseudorabies virus by RNA-PCR and its potential in diagnosis. Cheung AK. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):483–6
Diagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):3–16
Evaluation of a saline boiled extract, capsular polysaccharides and long-chain lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 as antigens for the serodiagnosis of swine pleuropneumonia. Gottschalk M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):91–104
Polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of porcine proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):205–12
A western blot and ELISA assay for the diagnosis of Taenia solium infection in pigs. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):209–17
Detection of Blastocystis sp. in pigs in Aragon (Spain). Quilez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):345–8
[The diagnosis of mycotoxin hepatitis in swine] Volkov NV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of immunological methods in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Problems associated with veterinary compounding in swine practice. McKean JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15; 205(2):279–83
Effect of terdecamycin on experimentally induced swine dysentery in pigs. Ueda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):173–6
Effects of ketoprofen and flunixin in pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Swinkels JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):299–303
Milk fever in swine—a case report. Tripathi SC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):118
Control of Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis with ivermectin: influence on scratching behaviour of fattening pigs and occurrence of dermatitis at slaughter. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):117–27
The clinical recovery of fattening pigs from respiratory disease after treatment with two injectable oxytetracycline formulations. Kamminga M, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec; 16(4):196–9
Effect of terdecamycin on experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae-infection in pigs. Ueda Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):283–90
[The peripartal disease complex of the sow in the industrial swine breeding facility. 4. The effect of prophylactic oral medication on the occurrence of the peripartal disease complex of the sow with the symptoms of urinary tract infection and vaginal-vulvar discharge] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of swine with chronic pneumonia with chlortetracycline-medicated feed] Ganter M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapy of urinary tract infections in sows] Wendt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 102(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic aspects of the control of Aujeszky's disease in the European Community. Kooij D. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):405–8
Productivity and profitability differences between pseudorabies-infected and pseudorabies-noninfected farrow-to-finish swine herds. Miller GY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):446–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered adenosine triphosphatase activities in pigs with naturally occurring hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dai KS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):115–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of sentinel pigs to monitor environmental Taenia solium contamination. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru (CWG). Gonzalez AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):847–50
The minor role of pigs in outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease of northern Thailand. Chamnanpood P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):142–4
Prevalence of proliferative enteritis on pig farms in Australia. Holyoake PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):418–22
The prevalence of Streptococcus suis type 2 in Western Australian piggeries. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):385–6
Serological studies of influenza viruses in pigs in Great Britain 1991–2. Brown IH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;

114(3):511–20

A research feasibility assessment of regulatory information systems capacities for investigation of epidemiologic factors in pseudorabies. Miller LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1133–9

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in swine in Illinois in 1992. Weigel RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1747–51

The prevalence of Taenia solium metacestodes in pigs in northern Tanzania. Bao ME, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun; 69(2):113–7

Hydatidosis of food animals in Greece: prevalence of cysts containing viable protoscoleces. Himonas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):311–3

Evaluation of rotavirus infection and diarrhea in Iowa commercial pigs based on an epidemiologic study of a population represented by diagnostic laboratory cases. Will LA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):416–22

An outbreak of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in Japan. Kuwahara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):901–9

Prevalence of atypical mycobacteriosis in slaughtered swine in Gunma Prefecture and the serovars of the isolates. Morita Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):475–9

Pig trypanosomosis: prevalence and significance in the endemic Middle Belt zone of southern Nigeria. Omeke BC. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):381–6

Preliminary survey of pseudorabies virus prevalence in swine herds of Thailand and comparison of the relative efficacy of gI indirect and blocking ELISAS. Wongwatcharadumrong R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):83–8

Epidemiology and control of helminth infections in pigs under intensive and non-intensive production systems. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):69–85 (86 ref.)

Further cases of necrotic enteritis in calves [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):220–1

Disease outbreaks in pigs in Great Britain due to an influenza A virus of H1N2 subtype. Brown IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):328–9

Delayed neuropathy in pigs induced by isofenphos. Shaw IC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):95–7

Prevalence of infections with enzootic respiratory and enteric viruses in feeder pigs entering fattening herds. Van Reeth K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):594–7

Studies on the prevalence of the swine kidney worm Stephanurus dentatus in Rohilkhand division of Uttar Pradesh (India). Singh K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(2):131–4

Trichinellosis in Sweden. Christensson D. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):395

Trichinellosis in Chile (1980–1993). Schenone H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):397–9

Trichinellosis in Byelorussia. Skripova LV, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):389–91

Epidemiological data concerning T. spiralis infection in The Netherlands. van Knapen F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):393

Herd risk factors for serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease virus infection of breeding sows in northern Germany (1990–1991). Leontides L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):554–60

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype-2 antibodies in sow colostrum in Finnish pig-health-scheme herds. Levonen K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov; 41(9):567–73

Prevalence of antibodies to different Leptospira interrogans serovars in pigs on large farms. Perea A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):512–6

[An epidemiological investigation of eperythrozoon infection in human and animals. A Collaborative Research Group on Eperythrozoonosis] Shang DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors associated with the occurrence of influenza A virus infections in fattening swine] Ewald C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inquiry of veterinarians in Niedersachsen concerning the occurrence of parasitic diseases and their control in large animals] Daugschies A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichinellosis in slaughtered and wild animals in Switzerland using a digestion method and a serologic method (E/S-ELISA)] Jakob HP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):298–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of large intestinal attaching and effacing lesions in pigs in association with the feeding of a particular diet. Neef NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4325–32

Recurrent reproductive failure associated with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in a swine herd. Dee SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):1017–8

Increased cortisol response to exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone in chronically stressed pigs: influence of housing conditions. Janssens CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1771–7

[The peripartum disease complex of the sow in commercial swine breeding. 2. The effect of prepartum bacteriuria on the peripartum and postpartum occurrence of puerperal diseases in the sow with anamnesis of urinary tract infection and vaginal-vulvar discharge] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrheal diseases in 1 to 4 week old suckling piglets from problem herds: microbial spectrum, histology, enzyme histochemistry] Guscetti F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Agonadal presumptive XX/XY leukochimeric pig. Clarkson BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):195–9

Co-segregation of the malignant hyperthermia and the Arg615–Cys615 mutation in the skeletal muscle calcium release channel protein in five European Landrace and Pietrain pig breeds. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun; 25 Suppl 1:59–66

Transport of pigs different with respect to the halothane gene: stress assessment. Geers R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2552–8

Ca2+ release channels of pigs heterozygous for malignant hyperthermia. Shomer NH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1167–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Constancy of Aujeszky's field virus antibody titres in sows repeatedly vaccinated with a gI-negative vaccine. Hopp W, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):409–11

Serological studies in Austrian fattening pigs with respiratory disorders. Nowotny N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):377–9

Heat and social stress effects on pig immune measures. Morrow-Tesch JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2599–609

The effect of dietary protein on performance and immune response in weanling pigs subjected to an inflammatory challenge. van Heugten E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2661–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring ileal symbiont intracellularis-specific immunoglobulin G response in sera of pigs. Holyoake PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1980–5

A modified serum neutralization test for the detection of antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in swine sera. Yoon IJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):289–92

Immune response against the L-lactate dehydrogenase of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in enzootic pneumonia of swine. Frey J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):313–22

Production, preliminary characterisation and applications of monoclonal antibodies to porcine circovirus. Allan GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):357–71

Detection of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of pigs experimentally infected with Mycoplasma hyponeumoniae. Asai T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):97–102

Swine immunity to selected parasites. Baker DG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):127–33 (34 ref.)

Influence of recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-2 in pigs vaccinated and challenged with Streptococcus suis. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):329–46

Enumeration of isotype-specific antibody-secreting cells derived from gnotobiotic piglets inoculated with porcine rotaviruses. Chen WK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):265–84

Immunobiology of pseudorabies virus infection in swine. Chinsakchai S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):107–16 (69 ref.)

Social rank and disease susceptibility in pigs. Hessing MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):373–87

Individual differences in cell-mediated and humoral immunity in pigs. Hessing MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):97–113

Immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine respiratory coronavirus infections in swine. Saif LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):89–97 (58 ref.)

Immune responses of piglets to Pasteurella multocida toxin and toxoid. van Diemen PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):307–21

Bacterial immunogens and protective immunity in swine. Wannemuehler MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):117–26 (60 ref.)

Construction of recombinant Shiga-like toxin-IIv (SLT-IIv) and its use in monitoring the SLT-IIv antibody status of pigs. Franke S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–52

Class specific antibody response to influenza A H1N1 infection in swine. Lee BW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):241–50

Detection of antibodies against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, serotype 2 in porcine colostrum using a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay specific for serotype 2. Nielsen R. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 43(4):277–81

Influence of passive immunity on pig immunization with deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines measured by the amount of wild virus excretion after challenge. Vannier P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):53–63

Effect of climatic stress on the immunological reactivity of weaned pigs. Scheepens CJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):137–43

Piglet serology: a method of monitoring herd Aujeszky's disease status. Kavanagh NT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1; 135(14):336

[Serological studies in wild boars in the Veluwe area] Cromwijk WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15; 120(12):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance and course of a cold agglutinin in Eperythrozoon suis infection of swine] Jüngling A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of dantrolene treatment on muscle metabolism and meat quality of anesthetized pigs of different halothane genotypes. Klont RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2008–16

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production and modification of pathological lesions in experimental Escherichia coli endotoxemia of piglets. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):45–54

Hormonal and metabolic responses to the stress of transport and slaughterhouse procedures in clenbuterol-fed pigs. Baldi A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr; 41(3):189–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Phage types of Salmonella enterica ssp. enterica serovar typhimurium isolated from production animals and humans in Denmark. Baggesen DL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):349–54

Sensitivity of certain porcine and bovine mycoplasmas to antimicrobial agents in a liquid medium test compared to a disc assay. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):389–94

Characterization of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae seeder pig challenge-exposure model. Lechtenberg KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1703–9

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: interaction with other agents in pigs, and evaluation of immunogens. Ciprián A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):235–9 (36 ref.)

Isolation of Haemophilus taxon D from pigs in Australia. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):263

The prevalence of Streptococcus suis type 2 in Western Australian piggeries. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):385–6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Pasteurella multocida isolates from cases of pneumonia in slaughter swine from south-east Queensland. Stephens CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):156

Expression of iron-regulated outer membrane proteins by porcine strains of Pasteurella multocida. Zhao G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):46–50

Interaction with pig ileal explants of Escherichia coli O45 isolates from swine with postweaning diarrhea. Zhu C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):118–23

Porcine colonic spirochetosis: a retrospective study of eleven cases. Girard C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):291–4

Distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types in 1994. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):320

Clonal analysis and virulence of Australian isolates of Streptococcus suis type 2. Mwaniki CG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):321–34

Alternate routes of invasion may affect pathogenesis of Salmonella typhimurium in swine. Fedorka-Cray PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2658–64

Discrimination of virulent and avirulent Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 isolates from different geographical origins. Quessy S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1975–9

Virulence properties and attaching-effacing activity of Escherichia coli O45 from swine postweaning diarrhea. Zhu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4153–9

Campylobacter hyoilei sp. nov., associated with porcine proliferative enteritis. Alderton MR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):61–6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of ileal symbiont intracellularis isolated from pigs with proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1314–7

Detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and efficient differentiation between Canadian and European strains by reverse transcription and PCR amplification. Mardassi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2197–203

Porcine pulmonary edema with hydrothorax: a review. Palyusik M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

Molecular fingerprinting of Pasteurella multocida associated with progressive atrophic rhinitis in swine herds. Gardner IA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):442–7

Comparison of an improved polymerase chain reaction protocol and the indirect hemagglutination assay in the detection of Eperythrozoon suis infection. Gwaltney SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):321–5

Streptococcus suis infection in swine: a retrospective study of 256 cases. Part II. Clinical signs, gross and microscopic lesions, and coexisting microorganisms. Reams RY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):326–34

An outbreak of dermatophytosis in pigs caused by Microsporum canis. González Cabo JF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):79–80

Prevalence of F107 fimbriae on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with oedema disease or postweaning diarrhoea. Imberechts H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):219–30

Reproduction of proliferative enteritis in hamsters with a pure culture of porcine ileal symbiont intracellularis. Jasni S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):1–9

Presence of F107, 2134P and Av24 fimbriae on strains of Escherichia coli isolated from Swedish piglets with diarrhoea. Kennan R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):123–9

Higher incidence of Gastrospirillum sp. in swine with gastric ulcer of the pars oesophagea. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):134–9

Specific in situ hybridization of the intracellular organism of porcine proliferative enteropathy. Gebhart CJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):462–7

Demonstration of Mycoplasma hyorhinis as a possible primary pathogen for porcine otitis media. Morita T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):107–11

Isolation and identification of Streptococcus suis serotypes 3, 4 and 7 [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):547

Pathogenicity of a strain of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from a pig with porcine colitis syndrome. Neef NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):58–63

CNF1 toxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli isolated from weaner pigs with necrotic enteritis in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):493–4

Detection of fimbrial and toxin genes in Escherichia coli and their prevalence in piglets with diarrhoea. The application of colony hybridization assay, polymerase chain reaction and phenotypic assays. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):49–59

Biochemical traits and antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus suis isolated from slaughtered pigs. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):608–17

Susceptibility of Streptococcus suis to various antimicrobial agents. Tarradas MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):685–8

[The lipopolysaccharide structure of Haemophilus parasuis strains in SDS-PAGE] Zucker B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic examinations for the detection of antibodies against Eubacterium suis in swine] Wendt M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

An ellipsoid farrowing crate: its ergonomical design and effects on pig productivity. Lou Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2610–6

Fatal hypothermia in outdoor Vietnamese potbellied pigs [letter] Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156

An analysis of the causes of piglet mortality in a breeding herd kept outdoors. Edwards SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):324–7

[Causes of pre- and perinatal piglet loss] Waldmann KH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Shedding of oocysts in piglets experimentally infected with Isospora suis. Christensen JP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):165–72

Experimental infection of Danish Landrace/Yorkshire crossbred pigs with Schistosoma japonicum from the People's Republic of China. Willingham AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):395–400

Toxoplasma gondii in Iowa sows: comparison of antibody titers to isolation of T. gondii by bioassays in mice and cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):48–53

The prevalence of Isospora suis and Strongyloides ransomi in suckling piglets in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):203–5

Lungworm and stomach worm infection in relation to body fat reserves and blood composition in wild boar (Sus scrofa). Wolkers J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):193–5

PATHOLOGY

Perinatal oestrogen syndrome in swine. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):433–46

Agonadal presumptive XX/XY leukochimeric pig. Clarkson BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):195–9

Systemic necrotizing vasculitis and glomerulonephritis in grower pigs in southwestern Quebec. Hélie P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):150–4

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in swine [see comments] Elvinger F, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511–2.

The onset of maternal diabetes in swine induces alterations in the development of the fetal preadipocyte. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):69–76

The occurrence of lesions resembling porcine cerebrospinal angiopathy in adult sows in southern Africa [letter] Vorster JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):149

Lymph node lesions in neonatal pigs congenitally exposed to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Rossow KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):368–71

Lesions caused by natural infection with Streptococcus suis type 9 in weaned pigs. Vasconcelos D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):335–41

Pathologic observations of pigs intranasally inoculated with serovar 1, 4 and 5 of Haemophilus parasuis using immunoperoxidase method. Amano H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):639–44

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production and modification of pathological lesions in experimental Escherichia coli endotoxemia of piglets. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):45–54

Renal glomerular fibrosis in two pigs. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):236–41

Ultrastructural appearance of hyaline droplet-laden cells in the glomerular mesangium of pigs. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):705–7

Ileal lymphoma in swine. Tanimoto T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):629–36

Reduction of heart lesions after experimental restraint stress: a study in stress-susceptible pigs. Carlsten J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec;41(10):722–30

Porcine lung lesions at slaughter and their correlation to the incidence of infections by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae during the rearing period. Wallgren P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):441–52

[Postmortem findings in swine: non-selected submissions from hoc cholera protection areas of 1992 versus selected submissions of 1991–1992] Peperkamp NH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The peripartal disease complex of the mother sow in the industrial swine facility. 3. Slaughter findings of old sows with anamnesis of peripartal diseases] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording the lesions in slaughter animals for quality assurance in meat production] Blaha T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological changes in the urogenital tract and mammae of culled sows from an industrial pig production unit] Bilkei G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the urinary bladder of sows with special reference to a Eubacterium suis infection] Wendt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of chronic stress on plasma cortisol concentrations in cyclic female pigs depends on the time of day. Janssens CJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):167–77

Effects of dietary energy intake by gilts and heat stress from days 3 to 24 or 30 after mating on embryo survival and nitrogen and energy balance. Liao CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2369–77

PRRS: effect on herd performance after initial infection and risk analysis. Brouwer J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):95–100

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome: clinical disease, pathology and immunosuppression. Done SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):32–5 (29 ref.)

Influence of the oestrous cycle on experimental intrauterine E. coli infection in the sow. de Winter PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):640–4

[Changes in stomach mucosa in swine: a literature review] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):669–74 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field study for reduction of spread of Aujeszky's disease virus in finishing pigs with different vaccination regimes. Broers P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):397–403

Development of active immunity in newborn pigs with colostral antibodies by vaccination with gIII-deleted PRV. Kit S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):319–30

Effect of vaccination on shedding of Aujeszky's disease virus in experimentally infected pigs and role of vaccination in herd health programmes. Smid B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):391–6

Field trials with a new genetically engineered vaccine for protection against progressive atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Bording A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):155–63

Reduction of the prevalence of pseudorabies virus-infected breeding pigs by use of intensive regional vaccination. Stegeman A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1381–5

Assessment of the effectiveness of vaccination against pseudorabies in finishing pigs. Stegeman A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):573–8

Prophylactic effect of dietary zinc in a laboratory mouse model of swine dysentery. Zhang P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):334–9

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: interaction with other agents in pigs, and evaluation of immunogens. Ciprián A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):235–9 (36 ref.)

The use of toltrazuril for the prevention of coccidiosis in piglets before weaning. Driesen SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):139–41

Evaluation of different vaccines to control of pig colibacillosis under large-scale farm conditions. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 18(1):1–8

Field evaluation of thirteen regimens for the control of progressive atrophic rhinitis. Pejsak Z, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):125–32

A salute to swine practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1124–5

Eradication of pseudorabies virus from three large swine herds achieved by management intervention and use of a vaccine with a deletion for glycoprotein I. Lehman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1581–7

Formaldehyde-fixed cells infected with pseudorabies virus conferred resistance against Aujeszky's disease. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1177–9

Serpulina hyodysenteriae challenge of fattening pigs vaccinated with anadjuvanted bivalent bacterin against swine dysentery. Diego R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):663–7

Adventitious pestivirus RNA in live virus vaccines against bovine and swine diseases. Harasawa R. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):100–3

The effect of immunization of pigs with Ascaris suum cuticle components on the development of resistance to parenteral migration during a challenge infection. Hill DE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):161–9

Effective immune protection of pigs against cysticercosis. Nascimento E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):127–37

Vaccination of pigs with replication-defective adenovirus vectored vaccines: the example of pseudorabies. Adam M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):205–15

Eradication of epidemic pig diseases in the European Union. Davies G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):567–8

Prevention of the spread of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in endemically infected pig herds by nursery depopulation. Dee SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):6–9

Progress towards the eradication of Aujeszky's disease in New Zealand by vaccination with a subunit vaccine. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):204–6

[Vaccines against respiratory diseases of swine: example Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae] Blanchard B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):213–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of swine against Aujeszky's disease] Jestin A, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):204–6 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lactogenic immunity and vaccinal protection in swine] Salmon H. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):232–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of Rhodovet for the prevention of coli enterotoxemia in a swine breeding facility] Seyfarth D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 107(12):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination trial against Aujeszky's disease: development of antibody titers in sow serum, colostrum and the serum of suckling piglets and the influence of maternal antibodies on the serologic vaccination reaction of weaned piglets] Tenhagen BA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of different anemia prevention forms on the blood parameters of the suckling piglet] Zimmermann W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects on the course of development of porcine epiphyseal osteochondrosis (OCD) from 42 up to 147 days of age. Bittegeko SB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):369–76

The sequelae of distal ulna physeal dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) lesions in breeding swine—a radiological investigation in Danish Landrace pigs. Bittegeko SB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):377–84

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transcolonic sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m scintigraphy for diagnosis of macrovascular portosystemic shunts in dogs, cats, and potbellied pigs: 176 cases (1988–1992). Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):729–33

SURGERY

Permanent urinary diversion in two Vietnamese pot-bellied pigs by extrapelvic urethral or urethropreputial anastomosis. Mann FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1157–60

[The surgical treatment of intestinal prolapse (prolapsus recti) in fattening swine under practice conditions] Grosse Beilage E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Integrated quality control project: relationships between pathological findings detected at the slaughterhouse and information gathered in a veterinary health scheme at pig farms. Blocks GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):123–7

[Fulminating malignant hyperthermia in swine--an alternative therapy concept] Henke VJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWINE DISEASES

TRANSMISSION

Spatial and biological characteristics of between-herd transmission of Aujeszky's disease virus. Norman HS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):387-9

A study on the transmission of Oesophagostomum dentatum and Hyostrongylus rubidus among outdoor reared pigs in Denmark. Dangolla A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):409-16

Characterization of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae seeder pig challenge-exposure model. Lechtenberg KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1703-9

Temporal characterization of transplacental infection of porcine fetuses with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1391-8

Transmission of virus in episodes of encephalomyelitis in swine [letter; comment] Walker ED.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014-6.

Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium to swine. Fedorka-Cray PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15; 41(4):333-44

Risk factors associated with transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to sows kept in different management systems in Tennessee. Assadi-Rad AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):289-97

[Spread of a Microsporum canis infection in an agricultural facility (case description)] Lindemann D, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Dec;107(12):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Continuous examination of sows with cystic, degenerating ovaries using sonography and serum hormone determination] Dorka A, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jan;102(1):16-8, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Measurement of Aujeszky's disease virus recombination in vitro under conditions of low multiplicity of infection. Dangler CA, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):205-8

Recovery of Aujeszky's disease virus recombinants from experimentally co-infected swine. Dangler CA, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1994;42(2-3):209-12

Glycoprotein I of pseudorabies virus (Aujeszky's disease virus) determines virulence and facilitates penetration of the virus into the central nervous system of pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):289-300

Role of gp63 and gIII of Aujeszky's disease virus in the invasion of the olfactory nervous pathway in neonatal pigs. Kritas SK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):309-16

Interactions of Aujeszky's disease virus and porcine blood mononuclear cells in vivo and in vitro. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):301-8

Latent infection in a boar 6.5 years after experimental infection with Aujeszky's disease virus. Smid B, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1994;42(2-3):317-8

Detection of pseudorabies viral DNA in tonsillar epithelial cells of latently infected pigs. Brown TT Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 May;56(5):587-94

Antigenic characterization of an H3N2 swine influenza virus isolated from pigs with proliferative and necrotizing pneumonia in Quebec. Bikour MH, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1994 Oct;58(4):287-90

Persistence of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in a swine operation. Bilodeau R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):291-8

Immunohistochemical detection of swine influenza virus and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in porcine proliferative and necrotizing pneumonia cases from Québec. Larochelle R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug; 35(8):513-5

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus identification in proliferative and necrotizing pneumonia cases from Ontario. Magar R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug; 35(8):523-4

Isolation of porcine adenovirus as a candidate of 5th serotype. Kadoi K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):195-204

Three new isolates of porcine respiratory coronavirus with various pathogenicities and spike (S) gene deletions. Vaughn EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1809-12

Production, characterization and reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Drew TW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun; 76 (Pt 6):1361-9

Dissemination of wild-type and gC-, gE-and gI-deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus in the maxillary nerve and trigeminal ganglion of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2063-6

Astrovirus-like particles, adenoviruses and rotaviruses associated with diarrhoea in piglets. Geyer A, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1994 Dec;65(4):164-6

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the ORF4 gene of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus MN-1b. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul; 6(3):293-6

Porcine parvovirus associated with cutaneous lesions in piglets. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul; 6(3):357-9

Pulmonary lesions in fetuses exposed in utero to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):480-3

Serum immune responses to the proteins of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Nelson EA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):410-5

Evaluation of rotavirus infection and diarrhea in Iowa commercial pigs based on an epidemiologic study of a population represented by diagnostic laboratory cases. Will LA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):416-22

Isolation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in a Danish swine herd and experimental infection of pregnant gilts with the virus. Bøtner A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):351-60

Invasion and spread of single glycoprotein deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus (ADV) in the trigeminal nervous pathway of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):323-34

Cell-free and cell-associated viremia in pigs after oronasal infection with Aujeszky's disease virus. Nawynck HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):307-14

Presence of wild type Aujeszky's disease virus in swine identified as subclinical low-prevalent serological test reactors within qualified virus-negative herds. Scherba G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):335-49

Immunohistochemical identification of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) antigen in the heart and lymphoid system of three-week-old colostrum-deprived pigs. Halbur PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):200-4

Immune response and persistence of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in infected pigs and farm units. Albina E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):567-73

Evidence of circovirus infection in British pigs. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):680-1

Effect of sequential porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome and swine influenza on the growth and performance of finishing pigs. Kay RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):199-204

Detection of louping ill virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin wax-embedded tissues of mice, sheep and a pig by the avidin-biotin-complex immunoperoxidase technique.
Krueger N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):224-5

Serological monitoring of PRRS transmission: a case study. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):297-8

Some biological and physico-chemical properties of porcine circovirus. Allan GM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):17-26

[Lactogenic immunity and vaccinal protection in swine] Salmon H. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):232-7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

SWINE FEVER see **HOG CHOLERA**

SWINE FEVER VIRUS see **HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**

SWINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID**

SWINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE**

SWINE, MINIATURE

Detection of African swine fever virus protein VP73 in tissues of experimentally and naturally infected pigs. Pérez J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):360-5

Sinclair miniature swine: an animal model of human melanoma. Misfeldt ML, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1-3):167-75 (32 ref.)

Immortal porcine lymphoblastoid cell lines: interest for veterinary and medical research. Kaeffer B. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(5):425-41 (91 ref.)

[Melanoblastoma in laboratory minipigs: a model for studying human malignant melanoma] Fortyn K, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1994;39(10):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of hypothermia on the survival and cryopreservation of minipig ileal cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaeffer B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1059-65

Ophthalmologic observations in the young Yucatan micropig. Saint-Macary G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):334-7

BLOOD

Normal hematology, serology, and serum protein electrophoresis values in fetal Yucatan miniature swine. Dungan LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):285-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal hematology, serology, and serum protein electrophoresis values in fetal Yucatan miniature swine. Dungan LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):285-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth patterns in selected organs of the miniature swine as determined by gross macromolecular composition. Friedman L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1340-50

Body and organ growth of the developing Hormel-Hanford strain of male miniature swine. Friedman L, et al.
Lab Anim 1994 Oct;28(4):376-9

Ornithine decarboxylase, fatty acid synthetase, and lipid levels in selected organs of the postnatal developing male miniature pig. Gaines DW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):380-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of cutaneous antigen presentation in partially inbred miniature swine. Grabbe S, et al.
Exp Dermatol 1994 Dec;3(6):276-82

Interferon induction in swine lymphocyte antigen-defined miniature pigs. Jordan LT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May; 58(3):282-3

Tolerance to class I-disparate renal allografts in miniature swine. Maintenance of tolerance despite induction of specific antidonor CTL responses. Gianello PR, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Mar 15;59(5):772-7

Swine as an allotransplantation model. Kenmochi T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):177-83 (42 ref.)

The pig as a potential xenograft donor. Sachs DH.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1-3):185-91 (18 ref.)

INJURIES

Fractures of the humerus [letter; comment] Marcellin-Little DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):770. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 1;206(1):59-62.

METABOLISM

Ornithine decarboxylase, fatty acid synthetase, and lipid levels in selected organs of the postnatal developing male miniature pig. Gaines DW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):380-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between body temperature and dexmedetomidine-induced minimum alveolar concentration and respiratory changes in isoflurane-anesthetized miniature swine. Vainio OM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Jul;55(7):1000-6

Bone marrow culture and transduction of stem cells in a miniature swine model. Emery DW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):498-502; discussion 502-3

Effects of enteral feedback inhibition on motility, luminal flow, and absorption of nutrients in proximal gut of minipigs. Huge A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1024-34

[The effect of a different protein and fiber intake on the ileal flow of endogenous protein in 15N-labeled swine] Bartelt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):305-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prenatal cocaine alters open-field behavior in young swine. Laferrière A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 17(2):81-7

SWINE TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

SWINE VESICULAR DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Development of two novel monoclonal antibody-based ELISAs for the detection of antibodies and the identification of swine isotypes against swine vesicular disease virus. Brocchi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1-2):155-67

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serological survey for swine vesicular disease in the UK. Mackay DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11;136(10):248-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Validation of a screening liquid phase blocking ELISA for swine vesicular disease. Dekker A, et al.
J Virol Methods 1995 Feb;51(2-3):343-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Swine vesicular disease: threat or challenge for Dutch pig farming?] Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 1;120(9):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SWINE VESICULAR EXANTHEMA VIRUS see **VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE VIRUS**

SWISS BLUE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

SWISS MICE see **MICE**

SWITCH GENES see **GENES, SWITCH**

SWITCH REGION GENES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION**

SWITCH REGION, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION**

SWITCHBOARD SERVICE see **TELEPHONE**

SWITCHING COMPLEX see **GENES, SWITCH**

SWYER SYNDROME see **GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY**

SYCOSIS see **FOLLICULITIS**

SYDNONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIV: Interactions between oligosydnone imines and albumin or phospholipids. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Nov;327(11):687–90

Synthesis and antiinflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic testing of 4–[1–oxo–(3–substituted aryl)–2–propenyl]–3–phenylsydnones and of 3–[4–[3–(substituted aryl)–1–oxo–2–propenyl]phenyl]sydnones. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):263–6

METABOLISM

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of CAS 754, a new nitric oxide donor, on regional cerebral blood flow in focal cerebral ischemia. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):703–8

New no–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, X: Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of 3–methylsydnone–5–nitrosimine (RE 2047) in combination with ASA, pentoxifylline, and ticlopidine. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):71–8

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXVII. Inhibition of leucocyte adherence to endothelium by the oligoamine RE 1492C and the NO–donor RE 2047. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):125–6

Inactivation of chick embryo hepatic cytochrome P450 1A, 2H and 3A following in ovo administration of 3,5–diethoxycarbonyl–1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–ethylpyridine and 3–[2–(2,4,6–trimethylphenyl)thioethyl]–4–methylsydnone. McNamee JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1443–52

Differential effects of the novel NO–donating drug pirsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate on the venous vascular bed. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):295–9

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54

[Anti–ulcerogenic properties of psychostimulants of the phenylalkylsydnone imine series] Samonina GE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The naloxone–dependent effects of the psychostimulant sidnofen: a study on identified neurons of the snail] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYLVIAN VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

SYMBIOSIS

Blue–green pigmented symbionts of echiurids from polar marine environments. Reichardt W. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(3):265–71

Phylogenetic analysis of a highly specific association between ectosymbiotic, sulfur–oxidizing bacteria and a marine nematode. Polz MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4461–7

Lipo–oligosaccharide signalling: the mediation of recognition and nodule organogenesis induction in the legume–Rhizobium symbiosis. Dénarié J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:51–60 (41 ref.)

Hemoglobin in the symbiont–harboring gill of the marine gastropod Alviniconcha hessleri. Wittenberg JB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Feb–Mar;188(1):5–7

Uptake of iron by symbiosomes and bacteroids from soybean nodules. Moreau S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):225–8

A mutualistic fungal symbiont of perennial ryegrass contains two different pyr4 genes, both expressing orotidine–5'–monophosphate decarboxylase. Collett MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):31–9

Rhizobial lipo–oligosaccharide nodulation factors: multidimensional chromatographic analysis of symbiotic signals involved in the development of legume root nodules. Price NP, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):233–42

Phylogenetic position of yeast–like symbiotes of rice planthoppers based on partial 18S rDNA sequences. Noda H, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):639–46

Mycetome endosymbionts of tsetse flies constitute a distinct lineage related to Enterobacteriaceae. Aksoy S, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):15–22

Molecular analysis of the endosymbionts of tsetse flies: 16S rDNA locus and over–expression of a chaperonin. Aksoy S. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):23–9

Genetics of the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway of the prokaryotic endosymbiont (Buchnera) of the aphid Schlechtendalia chinensis. Lai CY, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):47–59

Electrophoretic karyotype of intracellular yeast–like symbiotes in rice planthoppers and anobiid beetles. Noda H, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):118–24

Discovery and molecular characterization of a plasmid localized in Buchnera sp. bacterial endosymbiont of the aphid Rhopalosiphum padi. Bracho AM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):67–73

Differentiation as symbiosis. Chigira M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):17–8 (16 ref.)

Nod factors of Rhizobium are a key to the legume door. Relić B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):171–8

Enterobacter cloacae is an endophytic symbiont of corn. Hinton DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):117–25

Electrifying symbiosis. Assmann SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1795–6 (20 ref.)

Differential gene expression in an actinorhizal symbiosis: evidence for a nodule–specific cysteine proteinase. Goetting–Minesky MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9891–5

Evolution of single and double Wolbachia symbioses during speciation in the Drosophila simulans complex. Rousset F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6389–93

Intraspecific diversity and ecological zonation in coral–algal symbiosis. Rowan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2850–3

The establishment of intracellular symbiosis in an ancestor of cockroaches and termites. Bandi C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Mar 22;259(1356):293–9

Multiple origins of lichen symbioses in fungi suggested by SSU rDNA phylogeny [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1833] Gargas A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1492–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1437.

[The symbiosis theory and evolution of eukaryotic cells] Ishikawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2671–81 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Symbiotic relationships in the complex carrier–pathogen system] Alekseev AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep; 338(2):259–61 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of the symbiotic plasmid from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii in Sphingobacterium multivorum. Fenton M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 40(10):873–9

Diversity within diversity: molecular approaches to studying microbial interactions with insects. Kane MD, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:509–24 (81 ref.)

Discrete amplifiable regions (amplicons) in the symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium etli CFN42. Romero D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):973–80

Phylogeny of Sym plasmids of rhizobia by PCR–based sequencing of a nodC segment. Ueda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):468–72

The Rhizobium–plant symbiosis. van Rhijn P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar;59(1):124–42 (288 ref.)

Restoration of attachment, virulence and nodulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutants by rhicadhesin. Swart S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):597–605

Symbiotic induction of a MADS–box gene during development of alfalfa root nodules. Heard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5273–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of symbiotic fungus gardens in higher termites of the genus Macrotermes: evidence against the acquired enzyme hypothesis. Bignell DE, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):391–401

Bacterial symbionts induce host organ morphogenesis during early postembryonic development of the squid Euprymna scolopes. Montgomery MK, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1719–29

Cell wall degradation during infection thread formation by the root nodule bacterium Rhizobium leguminosarum is a two–step process. van Spronsen PC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):88–94

Detection and quantification of Vibrio fischeri autoinducer from symbiotic squid light organs. Boettcher KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1053–8

Effect of transposon–induced motility mutations on colonization of the host light organ by Vibrio fischeri. Graf J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6986–91

Vertical transmission of a chemoautotrophic symbiont in the protobranch bivalve, Solemya reidi. Cary SC. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;3(3):121–30

Structural identification of the lipo–chitin oligosaccharide nodulation signals of Rhizobium loti. López–Lara IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):627–38

Rhizobium meliloti lipooligosaccharide nodulation factors: different structural requirements for bacterial entry into target root hair cells and induction of plant symbiotic developmental responses. Ardourel M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1357–74

Role of rhizobial lipo–chitin oligosaccharide signal molecules in root nodule organogenesis. Spaink HP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1413–22 (75 ref.)

Plant isoflavonoids, pathogens and symbionts. Phillips DA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):58–64 (56 ref.)

SYMBIOTES see **RICKETTSIACEAE**

SYMBIOTIC RELATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

SYMBOLISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

Clockwork and the symbolization of time. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar;55(1):3–28 (80 ref.)

The "issue" around this "piece" [letter] Baum A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):158

The use of symbolic modeling to promote social skills in preschool children with low levels of social responsiveness. Keller MF, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):912–9

Symbolic meanings of the body in Chinese culture and "somatization". Tung MP. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(4):483–92

Validational data on the Warwick Symbolic Play Test. Doswell G, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(3):289–98

Symbolic issues in embryo research. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–8

Circles: concerning circles in nature, circles produced by man, and circles in dermatology. Jackson R. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):818–25

Metaphor in illness and nursing: a two–edged sword. A discussion of the social use of metaphor in everyday language, and implications of nursing and nursing education. Czechmeister CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1226–33 (36 ref.)

Trauma and symbol. Instinct and reality perception in therapeutic work with victims of incest. Affeld–Niemeyer P. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Jan;40(1):23–39

The use of dolls to interview young children: issues of symbolic representation. DeLoache JS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;60(1):155–73

Differential age–related influences on memory for verbal–symbolic information and visual–spatial information? Salthouse TA. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):P193–201

Tending the spirit. Brown–Saltzman KA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1001–6

Mastering envy: from Freud's narcissistic wounds to Bettelheim's symbolic wounds to a vision of healing. Kittay EF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb;82(1):125–58

'Doing the right thing': the symbolic meanings and experiences of having an HIV antibody test. Lupton D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):173–80

Beacons, breasts, symbols, sex and cancer. Renshaw DC. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):349–60 (30 ref.)

[Symbolism of the breast] Brullmann F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):804–8 **(Fre)**

[Symbolic process in intellectual activities of so–called psychotic adolescents] Artis P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994; 37(2):443–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations of the dynamics of the symbol formation process in Jung] Cirillo A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Mar; 36(1):37–46 **(Ita)**

[Interventions in symbolic psychotherapy] Bulacio G, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Sep;40(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SYMPAETHAMIN see **SYNEPHRINE**

SYMPATHECTOMY

Bradykinin–induced shifts in microhemodynamics, lymph production and flow in cat intestine; the effect of gut denervation. Koulbaev IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):391–6

Sciatic cryoneurolysis in rats: a model of sympathetically independent pain. Part 1: Effects of sympathectomy. Willenbring S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):544–8

Thoracic sympathetic blockade does not imply vagal dominance [letter; comment] Introna RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):223–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):129–34.

Anaesthetic management of idiopathic long QT syndrome––a case report. Nair L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):582–5

Tracheal anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy: an alternative to endobronchial anaesthesia. Olsfanger D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):141–4

Site–specific effects of sympathectomy on the adrenergic control of lipolysis in hamster fat cells. Robidoux J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):450–8

Recurrence of hyperhidrosis after endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy––case report and review of the literature. Orteu CH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):230–3 (26 ref.)

In response to article by Mailis et al. "Alterations of the three–phase bone scan after sympathectomy" [letter; comment] Churcher M. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):335–9 . Comment on: Clin J Pain 1994 Jun;10(2):146–55.

International Symposium on Thoracoscopic

Sympathicotomy. Boras, Sweden, June 2-4, 1993. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):1-70

Surgical treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis before thoracoscopy: experience with 475 patients. Adar R. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):9-11

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy for arterial insufficiency. Claes G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):63-4

Cardiac effects of endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain. Drott C, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):65-70

Total intravenous anaesthesia with single-lumen endotracheal intubation for thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Harlid R. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):37-9

Anaesthetic implications for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Hartrey R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):33-6

Present and future trends in thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Hederman WP. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):17-9

Intraoperative anaesthetic management of hypoxaemia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Jedeikin R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):23-5

Single-lumen endotracheal intubated anaesthesia for thoracoscopic sympathectomy--experience of 719 cases. Lee LS, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):27-31

Bilateral thoracoscopic lower sympathetic-splanchnicectomy for upper abdominal cancer pain. Lin CC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):59-62

Thoracoscopic surgery of palmar hyperhidrosis. Svartholm E, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):21

Effects of axotomy, deafferentation, and reinnervation on sympathetic ganglionic synapses: a comparative study. Taxi J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:195-263 (280 ref.)

One lung ventilation in endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy. Andrews SM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):350-2

Acetylcholine sweat test: an effective way to select patients for lumbar sympathectomy [see comments] Altomare DF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507.

Lumbar sympathectomy [letter; comment] Collin J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976-8.

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy [letter; comment] Noppen M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):803-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):97-8.

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathicotomy for severe angina [see comments] Wettervik C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):97-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):803-4.

Effects of sympathectomy on the cutaneous temperature abnormalities in rats with chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. Wakisaka S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):5-8

Influence of the sympathetic nervous system in the development of abnormal pain-related behaviours in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Desmeules JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):941-51

Chylothorax after endoscopic sympathectomy: case report. Cheng WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):330-2; discussion 332

Treatment of sympathetically maintained pain. Quod erat demonstrandum [editorial] Stanton-Hicks M. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-2

[Reversible partial paraplegia after sympathetic lumbar block] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Degeneration activity: a transient effect following sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis. Asking B, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):41-2

Intraoperative cardiac arrest: a rare complication of T2,3-sympathicotomy for treatment of hyperhidrosis palmaris. Two case reports. Lin CC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):43-5

Nasal obstruction and Horner's syndrome. Shaari CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):838-40 (21 ref.)

Complications of endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy. Plas EG, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):493-5

HISTORY

The history of cervicothoracic sympathectomy. Drott C. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):5-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):627-31

[Video-controlled, retroperitoneoscopic, lumbar sympathectomy and sympathicotomy] Biedermann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):717-20; discussion 721 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental retroperitoneoscopic lumbar sympathectomy] Marty B, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of a single lumen endotracheal tube and continuous CO2 insufflation in transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Wong RY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):21-6

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy: successful in hyperhidrosis but can the indications be extended? [letter; comment] Cameron A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan; 77(1):70. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):311-4.

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy: successful in hyperhidrosis but can the indications be extended? [see comments] Nicholson ML, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):311-4. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):70.

Retroperitoneal endoscopic lumbar sympathectomy: laboratory and clinical experience. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):16-20

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy for hyperhidrosis--surgical technique, complications and side effects. Göthberg G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):51-3

Thoracoscopic versus open supraclavicular upper dorsal sympathectomy: a prospective randomised trial. Hashmonai M, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):13-6

The punch and purse-string suture technique. Liljestrand KE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):47-50

Endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain: a safe and simple technique for treatment of sympathetically maintained pain. Samuelsson H, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):55-7

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Bell PR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):763. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):247-8.

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Cameron A. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):763-5. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):247-8.

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Claes G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):765-6. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):247-8.

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy: an efficient and safe method for the treatment of hyperhidrosis. Drott C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):78-81

Video-assisted thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis palmaris [letter; comment] Kopelman D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):253-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jul;179(1):59-64.

Thoracoscopic upper thoracic sympathectomy for primary palmar hyperhidrosis in children and adolescents. Cohen Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):471-3

Thoracoscopic cervicodorsal sympathectomy: preliminary results. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):511-7; discussion 517-9

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease of the upper extremities [letter] Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):344-6

Radiofrequency lumbar sympatholysis. The evolution of a technique for managing sympathetically maintained pain. Rocco AG. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):3-12

Endoscopic extraperitoneal lumbar sympathectomy. Hourlay P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):530-3

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease: a report on the successful treatment of four patients. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):180-3

[Palmar hyperhidrosis and arteritis of the finger: value of sympathectomy and videothoracoscopy (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr;132(4):222-3 **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy] Flora G. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sympathectomy for reflex sympathetic dystrophy: factors affecting outcome. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):372-9

SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL

Sympathectomy exaggerates antihypertensive effect of vasopressin withdrawal. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H1-6

Chemical sympathectomy and maternal separation affect neonatal stress responses and adrenal sensitivity to ACTH. Walker CD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1281-8

The hypophyseal-testicular axis and sex accessory glands following chemical sympathectomy with guanethidine of pre-pubertal to mature rats. Kempinas WG, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar-Apr;27(2):121-5

The preventive role of chemical sympathectomy on contralateral testicular hypoxic parameters encountered during unilateral testicular torsion. Karagüzel G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):507-10

Neonatal guanethidine treatment alters endoneurial but not dorsal root ganglion perfusion in the rat. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):147-50

Pineal 'synaptic' ribbon numbers and melatonin synthesis of rat are resistant to guanethidine sympathectomy. Reuss S, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):332-4

Plasticity of autonomic nerves: differential effects of long-term guanethidine sympathectomy on the sensory innervation of the rat uterus during maturation. Brauer MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Oct;12(6):579-86

Chemical sympathectomy favours vimentin expression in arterial smooth muscle cells of young rats. Kacem K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):57-68

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on (-)-isoprenaline-induced changes in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the guinea-pig and rat. Kompa AR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):411-23

Effect of sympathetic denervation on the relaxing responses of rabbit arterial smooth muscle. Villanueva MM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):275-81

Sympathetic ganglion blockade for the management of hyperhidrosis. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):575-81

Effects of cultured adrenal chromaffin cell implants on hindlimb reflexes of the 6-OHDA lesioned rat. Pulford BE, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr-Jun; 5(2):89-102

Normal distribution of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat spinal cord and its modification after noradrenergic denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):319-29

Treatment of chronic sixth nerve palsy [letter; comment] Goldstein JH. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):67. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2):79-83; discussion 84.

Treatment of chronic sixth nerve palsy [letter; comment] Laby DM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov-Dec;31(6):405-6. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2):79-83; discussion 84.

Changes in steady-state levels of tryptophan hydroxylase protein in adult rat brain after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Raison S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):463-75

Reversal of 6HD-induced neonatal brain catecholamine depletion after operant training. Tessel RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):861-7

METHODS

Noradrenergic lesioning with an anti-dopamine beta-hydroxylase immunotoxin. Picklo MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):195-200

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sympathectomy for reflex sympathetic dystrophy: factors affecting outcome. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):372-9

SYMPATHETIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

SYMPATHETIC DENERVATION see **SYMPATHECTOMY**

SYMPATHETIC FIBERS see **ADRENERGIC FIBERS**

SYMPATHETIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

Proportion of NADPH-diaphorase reactive sympathetic efferents innervating the normal and inflamed knee joint of the cat. Heppelmann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):199-202

Involvement of the sympathetic postganglionic neuron in capsaicin-induced secondary hyperalgesia in the rat. Kinnman E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):283-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral hyperalgesia in experimental neuropathy: mediation by alpha 2-adrenoreceptors on post-ganglionic sympathetic terminals. Tracey DJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar; 60(3):317-27

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH-diaphorase activity and its colocalization with transmitters and neuropeptides in the postganglionic neurons of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Vanhatalo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):107-12

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter release mechanisms in autonomic nerve terminals. Cunnane TC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:425-59 (78 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic alterations in pre- and postsynaptic elements in aged mouse sympathetic ganglia. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):189-206

PHYSIOLOGY

Invasion of the rat ventral root L5 by putative sympathetic C-fibers after neonatal sciatic nerve crush. Karlsson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):39-46

Degeneration activity: a transient effect following sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis. Asking B, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):41-2

The ejaculation into the posterior urethra. Recker F, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:198-201

Plasticity of postganglionic sympathetic neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion after axotomy. Klimaschewski L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):120-30

Norepinephrine excitation of cutaneous nociceptors in adjuvant-induced inflamed rats does not depend on sympathetic neurons. Sato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):135-8

Sensory and sympathetic contributions to nerve injury-induced sensory abnormalities in the rat. Kinnman E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):751-67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The skin response in evaluation of the sympathetic chains after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Preliminary report. Siracusano S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):405-7

Oligotide, a new single-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotide, preserves postsynaptic beta-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor functions in rabbit hearts after acute infarction. Rossoni G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):429-40

SECRETION

Continuous in vivo monitoring of evoked dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens by amperometry. Dugast C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):647-54

Co-release of noradrenaline and ATP from cultured sympathetic neurons. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):199-202

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

SYMPATHETIC NERVE BLOCK see **AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK**

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM
SYMPATHECTOMY
SYMPATHOLYTICS
SYMPATHOMIMETICS

[Three phase bone scintigraphy of reflex sympathetic dystrophy and its change with sympathetic blockade] Fukui S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sympathetic innervation of the eustachian tube in rats. Wang HW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):283-6

Sympathetic pathways [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):809-10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):26-30.

Microsurgical anatomy of sympathetic fibres running inside the cavernous sinus. Mariniello G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):1-10

Anatomy of the sympathetic pathways in the cavernous sinus. van Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):2-8

Anatomy of the lumbar sympathetic chain. Rocco AG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):13-9

[The segmental distribution of sympathetic afferent neurons of the heart, cardiac nerve, and projection of the cardiac nerve to the central nervous system] Tao Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The sympathetic and parasympathetic nature of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive nerve fibres in the major salivary glands of the rat. Schultz T, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul; 26(7):563-70

CYTOLOGY

Criteria for intracellular identification of pre-sympathetic neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Lipski J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):51-65

Functional anatomy of sympathetic premotor cell groups in the medulla. McAllen RM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):209-21 (38 ref.)

Addition of purified basal lamina molecules enables Schwann cell ensheathment of sympathetic neurites in culture. Obremski VJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):124-37

Expression of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) catalytic subunit from a herpes simplex virus vector extends the survival of rat sympathetic neurons in the absence of NGF. Buckmaster EA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1316-27

Depolarization differentially regulates the effects of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-2, BMP-6, and activin A on sympathetic neuronal phenotype. Fann MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2074-9

Expression of human copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase inhibits the death of rat sympathetic neurons caused by withdrawal of nerve growth factor. Jordan J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1095-1100

Neurons in the barosensory area of the caudal ventrolateral medulla project monosynaptically on to sympathoexcitatory bulbospinal neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Jeske I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):343-53

Development of sympathetic neurons: neurotransmitter plasticity and differentiation factors. Landis SC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:19-23 (19 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Participation of prostaglandins and bradykinin in the effects of angiotensin II and converting enzyme-inhibition on sympathetic neurotransmission in vivo. Schwieler JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):83-91

Sympathetic activation with desflurane in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:369-78

Effect of general anesthesia on modulation of sympathetic nervous system function. Wood M. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:449-58

Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in antihypertensive effect of cicletanine in salt-loaded young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):550-4

Insulin sensitivity, sympathetic activity, and cardiovascular reactivity in young men. Moan A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):268-75

Paraxanthine (metabolite of caffeine) mimics caffeine's interaction with sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E801-4

Enhanced sympathetic reactivity to glutamate stimulation in medulla oblongata of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yang TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1499-509

Effects of chronic lard feeding on sympathetic nervous system activity in the rat. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1320-8

Splanchnic and renal sympathetic activity in relation to hemodynamics during isoflurane administration in pigs. Aneman A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):135-42

The effects of clonidine on desflurane-mediated sympathoexcitation in humans. Devcic A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):773-9

Thoracic epidural anesthesia during coronary artery bypass surgery: effects on cardiac sympathetic activity, myocardial blood flow and metabolism, and central hemodynamics. Kirnö K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1075-81

Neurocirculatory responses to sevoflurane in humans. A comparison to desflurane. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):88-95

Effects of fentanyl on sympathetic activation associated with the administration of desflurane. Pacentine GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):823-31

Mechanism of sympathoinhibition by imidazolines. Szabo B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:552-65

The effect of metformin and insulin on sympathetic nerve activity, norepinephrine spillover and blood pressure in obese, insulin resistant, normoglycemic, hypertensive men. Gudbjörnsdottir S, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov; 3(6):394-403

Effect of an angiotensin receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on sympathetic nerve activity in patients with essential hypertension. Ashino K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:122-9

Local application of drugs to sympathetic nerve terminals: an electrophysiological analysis of the role of prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Brock JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):595-600

Evidence for the involvement of different receptor subtypes in the pre- and postjunctional actions of angiotensin II at rat sympathetic neuroeffector sites. Cox SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1057-63

Losartan, nonpeptide angiotensin II-type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, attenuates pressor and sympathoexcitatory responses evoked by angiotensin II and L-glutamate in rostral ventrolateral medulla. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):245-52

Depolarization effects on the peptidergic phenotypes of chick sympathetic and adrenal cells. Maynard-Salgado G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):268-76

Reduction of baroreceptor-related sympathetic discharge during NMDA receptor antagonism. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):323-6

Bombesin-induced hypothermia in rats tested at normal ambient temperatures: contribution of the sympathetic nervous system. Barton C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):163-8

Central interleukin-1 beta enhances splenic sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Ichijo T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):547-53

Differential effects of pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular relaxation and sympathetic neurotransmission. Cai B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):801-10

Effects of Buthus martensii Karsch scorpion venom on the release of noradrenaline from in vitro and in vivo rat preparations. Foucart S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):855-61

Inhibitory effects of nicorandil on sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction. Chujo M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):917-22

Angiotensin II augments reflex activity of the sympathetic nervous system during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1020-5

Sympathetic suppression attenuates anomalous responses to morphine in unexplained pain after cholecystectomy. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug; 4(4):185-8

Mechanisms of insulin action on sympathetic nerve activity. Muntzel MS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):39-50 (37 ref.)

The role of the adrenal medulla in neural control of blood pressure in rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):649-67

Glucocorticoid-induced sympathoinhibition in humans. Golczynska A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul; 58(1):90-8

Sympathetic nervous system mediated cardiovascular effects of cocaine are primarily due to a peripheral site of action of the drug. Gillis RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):217-30

The effects of suramin on purinergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission in the rat isolated tail artery. McLaren GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):57-61

Effects of omega-toxins on noradrenergic neurotransmission in beating guinea pig atria. Vega T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):231-8

Anti-arrhythmic effect of converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril in congestive heart failure: possible contribution of altered sympathovagal autonomic balance on the heart [letter; comment] Ajayi AA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec; 47(2):195-6. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;43(3):315-8.

Maturational changes in sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rat uterus: effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Brauer MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 12(2):157-71

Effects of physiologic and pharmacologic adrenergic stimulation on heart rate variability [letter; comment] Binkley PF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):958-9 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):1082-90.

Metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in diabetes mellitus: assessment of cardiac sympathetic denervation and its relation to autonomic dysfunction and silent myocardial ischemia. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):610-8

Naloxone does not affect the cardiovascular and sympathetic adjustments to static exercise in humans. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):231-5

Effects of centrally administered endothelin-3 on renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal blood flow in conscious rats. Kannan H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):105-13

Effects of acrylamide on cotransmission in perivascular sympathetic and sensory nerves. Münch G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):197-205

Prejunctional and postjunctional inhibition of adrenergic transmission in the rat-isolated anococcygeus muscle by cimetidine. Gwee MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 15(3):177-85

Pharmacological characterization of the inhibitory effect of (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on sympathetic cardiopressor responses in the pithed guinea-pig. Hutchison RW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):393-402

The effects of ricin on the sympathetic vascular neuroeffector system of the rabbit. Christiansen VJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;9(4):219-23

Different responses of renal blood flow and sympathetic nerve activity to captopril and nicardipine in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Kumagai H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):57-64

Adrenergic crisis from crack cocaine ingestion: report of five cases. Merigian KS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 12(4):485-90

Sympathetic skin responses to betel chewing. Chu NS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):260-2

Sympathetic nerve activity in conscious renal hypertensive rats treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin II antagonist. Niederberger M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):439-45

Relief of recurrent upper extremity sympathetically-maintained pain with contralateral sympathetic blocks: evidence for crossover sympathetic innervation? Valley MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):396-400

Causes of differential cardiovascular sensitivity to cocaine. II: Sympathetic, metabolic and cardiac effects. Branch CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1103-13

Long-term sensory denervation by neonatal capsaicin treatment augments sympathetic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric arteries by increasing levels of norepinephrine and selectively enhancing postjunctional actions. Ralevic V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):64-71

Central stimulation of adrenocortical secretion by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists is mediated by sympathomedullary activation. Saphier D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):905-17

Involvement of monoamine uptake inhibition and local anesthesia in the cardiovascular response to cocaine in conscious rabbits [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):1033] Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):128-37

Comparison of neuronal nicotinic receptors in rat sympathetic neurones with subunit pairs expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Covernton PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):27-34

Concentration dependence of neurotransmitter effects on calcium current kinetics in frog sympathetic neurones. Elmslie KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):35-46

Inhibition of central sympathetic and somatic outflow to the lower urinary tract of the cat by the alpha 1 adrenergic receptor antagonist prazosin. Danuser H, et al. **J Urol** 1995

Apr;153(4):1308–12

Noradrenergic mechanisms and the cardiovascular actions of nitroglycerin. Ma SX, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1595–603 (28 ref.)

5–hydroxytryptamine inhibits pressor responses to preganglionic sympathetic nerve stimulation in pithed rats. Villalón CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):803–12

Sympathetic activity is lower in rats fed a beef tallow diet than in rats fed a safflower oil diet. Matsuo T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):934–9

Suppression of alcohol–induced hypertension by dexamethasone [see comments] Randin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1733–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1782–3.

Alcohol and blood pressure—a drink a day... [editorial; comment] Victor RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1782–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1733–7.

Inhibitory presynaptic imidazoline receptors on sympathetic nerves in the rabbit aorta differ from I1– and I2–imidazoline binding sites. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):507–16

Activation of the sympathetic nervous system in hemodialyzed patients treated with erythropoietin [letter] Torralbo A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):350

Reactions of rat sympathetic neurons to ethanol exposure are age–dependent. Jaatinen P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):419–28

Differences of the electrical and nicotinic receptor stimulation–evoked liberation of norepinephrine from chicken sympathetic neurons in culture: possible involvement of different pools of the transmitter. Doležal V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):261–7

Effects of muscarinic receptor stimulation of sympathetic preganglionic neurones of neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Gibson IC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar; 34(3):309–18

Increased sympathetic nerve discharge without alteration in the sympathetic baroreflex response by serotonin3 receptor stimulation in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Nosjean A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):41–4

Cardiovascular effects of tropacocaine in conscious and anesthetized rabbits: lack of evidence for neuro–cardiac interactions and acute neurotoxicity. Rhee HM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):145–51

Glucose homeostasis and sympathoadrenal activity in mercaptoacetate–treated rats. van Dijk G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):759–64

[Spinal anesthesia and functional sympathetic nerve block] Janitzki AS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esmolol as a bolus for prevention of sympathetic adrenergic reactions following induction of anesthesia] Schäffer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by D. J. Beuckelmann and E. Erdmann. Digitalis therapy 1994 (letter; comment)] Kochsiek K. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):953. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1994 Sep;35(9):872–6. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1994 Nov;35(11):1084. **(Ger)**

[Effects of ketamine on somatosympathetic reflex discharges in cats] Iwasaki K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenothiazine derivatives, chlorpromazine and triflupromazine, produce different effects on sympathetic nerve activity in urethane–anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of clonidine on Bezold–Jarisch reflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in cats] Takei N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Timing of sympathetic innervation affects growth of myocardium in oculo. Love TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H140–8

Differential regulation of transcription factor gene expression and phenotypic markers in developing sympathetic neurons. Groves AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):887–901

Multiple mechanisms regulate sympathetic neuronal phenotype. Hall AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2361–71

Evidence for an important role of IGF–I and IGF–II for the early development of chick sympathetic neurons. Zackenfels K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):731–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Overexpression of NGF within the heart of transgenic mice causes hyperinnervation, cardiac enlargement, and hyperplasia of ectopic cells. Hassankhani A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):309–21

Prenatal cocaine exposure affects the development of aortic adrenergic innervation and contractile responses. Johnson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1327–35

Morphological and transmitter release properties are changed when sympathetic neurons are cultured in low Ca2+ culture medium. Wakade TD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):967–76

Development of neuropeptide Y and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive innervation in postnatal rat heart. Nyquist–Battie C, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1461–9

Development of sympathetic neurons: neurotransmitter plasticity and differentiation factors. Landis SC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:19–23 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Catecholamine influences and sympathetic neural modulation of immune responsiveness. Madden KS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:417–48 (153 ref.)

Effect of prolonged catecholamine infusion on immunoregulatory function: implications in congestive heart failure. Harris TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):102–9

INJURIES

Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia following right pneumonectomy: insights into the relation between right cardiac sympathetic nerve damage, QT intervals, and arrhythmias. Dorian P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 46(3):292–6

METABOLISM

Sympathetic noradrenergic fibers as the source of immunoreactive alpha–neoendorphin and dynorphin in the guinea pig heart. Wegener K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(2):112–9

Spatiotemporal pattern of quantal release of ATP and noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves: consequences for neuromuscular transmission. Stjärne L, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:461–96 (79 ref.)

Increase in [Ca2+]i by CCh in adult rat sympathetic neurons are not dependent on intracellular Ca2+ pools. Foucart S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C829–37

Inhibition by wortmannin of M–current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Tokimasa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):489–95

Effects of decentralization on the levels of GAP–43 and p38 (synaptophysin) in sympathetic adrenergic neurons: a semi–quantitative study using immunofluorescence and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Hou XE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):49–63

Norepinephrine and dihydroxyphenylglycol effluxes from sympathetic nerve endings during hypoxia and reoxygenation in the isolated rat heart. Chahine R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):595–601

Temporal dissociation of the release of the sympathetic co–transmitters ATP and noradrenaline. Todorov LD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):931–2

Sympathetic nervous activity and cardiovascular variability after a 3–day tail suspension in rats. Fagette S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):480–7

Immunohistochemical localization of neurotensin in a subpopulation of noradrenergic chromaffin cells of the adrenal gland of the flat snake (Waglerophis merremii). Orezzoli AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 97(2):179–87

Angiotensin II and sympathetic activity in sodium–restricted essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):595–601

Innervation of myofibroblast–like scleral spur cells in human monkey eyes. Tamm ER, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1633–44

Binding characteristics of ciliary neurotrophic factor to sympathetic neurons and neuronal cell lines. Wong V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):313–8

Chronic hyperinsulinaemia and hypertension: the role of the sympathetic nervous system. Moreau P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):333–40

Nitric oxide donors enhanced Ca2+ currents and blocked noradrenaline–induced Ca2+ current inhibition in rat sympathetic neurons. Chen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):521–31

Potassium currents in rat prevertebral and paravertebral sympathetic neurones: control of firing properties. Wang HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):319–35

Preganglionic sympathetic neurones, innervating the guinea pig adrenal medulla, immunohistochemically contain choline acetyltransferase and also leu–enkephalin. Colombo–Benkmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):155–8

Choline blocks large conductance KCa channels in mammalian sympathetic neurones. Delmas P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):109–12

Presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors inhibit calcium influx in terminals of chicken sympathetic neurons and noradrenaline release evoked by nicotinic stimulation. Doležal V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):63–6

ATP release evoked by isoprenaline from adrenergic nerves of guinea pig atrium. Tokunaga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):95–8

Axotomy changes peptide expression [letter; comment] Zigmond RE. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):297–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Oct;16(10):419–23.

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary sympathetic denervation does not increase airway resistance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Groeben H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):523–6

Autonomic cardiovascular control in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancy. Eneroth–Grimfors E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):680–4

Interrelation between the renal sympathetic nerve and atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious long Evans rats subjected to sodium restriction. Natcheff N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3–4):71–5

On the point of action for sympatho–adrenergic inhibition of duodenal alkaline secretion in the rat. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):261–7

Skin sympathetic nerve activity and effector function during sleep in humans. Noll G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):319–29

Fluid and protein secretion from ferret submandibular and parotid glands in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation or administration of sympathomimetics. Tobin G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):231–41

Non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic vascular control with reference to neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and nitric oxide. Modin A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;622:1–74

Chemoreflex sensitization augments sympathetic vasomotor outflow in awake humans. Morgan BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:269–71

Presynaptic histamine H2 receptors modulate the sympathetic nerve transmission in the isolated rat vas deferens; no role for H3–receptors. Poli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3–4):95–100

Effects of forearm venous occlusion on peroneal muscle sympathetic nerve activity in healthy subjects. Chen X, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):212–4

Regional myocardial sympathetic dysinnervation in patients with coronary vasospasm. Takano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):324–9

Sympathetic activity and blood pressure are tightly coupled at 0.4 Hz in conscious rats. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1378–84

Autonomic responses of the insular cortex in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Butcher KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R214–22

Mechanisms coordinating gastric and small intestinal MMC: role of extrinsic innervation rather than motilin. Chung SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G800–9

Powerful depressor and sympathoinhibitory effects evoked from neurons in the caudal raphe pallidus and obscurus. Coleman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1295–302

Paraxanthine (metabolite of caffeine) mimics caffeine's interaction with sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E801–4

Dissociation of enhanced efficiency of fat deposition during weight recovery from sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R365–9

Aging effects on human sympathetic neuronal function. Esler MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R278–85

Synchronization of cardiac–related discharges of sympathetic nerves with inputs from widely separated spinal segments. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1472–83

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis augments centrally induced sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in cats. Goodson AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1272–8

Sympathetic responses to stimulation of area postrema in decerebrate and anesthetized rats. Hegarty AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1086–95

Dietary Na+ and cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in SHR. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H61–7

Low–frequency subthreshold sympathetic stimulation augments maximal reflex parasympathetic salivary secretion in cats. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1188–95

Postural vascular response vs. sympathetic vasoconstriction in human skin during orthostasis. Jepsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H53–61

Influence of sympathetic tone on mechanical properties of muscular arteries in humans. Joannides R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H794–801

Basis for differential coupling between rhythmic discharges of sympathetic efferent nerves. Kocsis B. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1008–19

Essential fatty acid deficiency impairs the responsiveness of renal pelvic sensory receptors. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R164–70

Sympathetically and nonsympathetically mediated onset of excess fat deposition in Zucker rats. Körtner G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E947–53

Structural changes and in situ aortic pressure–diameter relationship in long–term chemical–sympathectomized rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H407–16

Differential drives from rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons to three identified sympathetic outflows. McAllen RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R935–44

Acclimatization to high altitude increase muscle sympathetic activity both at rest and during exercise. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R201–7

Cardiopulmonary and arterial baroreflex responses to acute

volume expansion during fetal and postnatal development. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1467–75

Intracerebroventricular insulin produces nonuniform regional increases in sympathetic nerve activity. Muntzel MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1350–5

Responses of the circulatory system and muscle sympathetic nerve activity to head–down tilt in humans. Nagaya K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1289–94

Sympathetic nervous activity and arterial blood pressure control in conscious rat during rest and behavioral stress. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1241–9

Restraining effects of captopril on sympathetic excitatory responses in dogs: a spectral analysis approach. Rimoldi O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1608–18

Interleukin–1 increases splenic blood flow by affecting the sympathetic vasoconstrictor tonus. Rogausch H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R902–8

Gender difference in cardiopulmonary reflex inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity. Scislo TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1537–43

Changes in ovine renal sympathetic nerve activity and baroreflex function at birth. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1824–32

Effects of baroreceptor reflex on efferent pulmonary sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized cat. Shirai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1078–83

Cuneiform nucleus stimulation produces activation of medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons in rats. Verberne AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R752–8

Descending pathways necessary for vestibular influences on sympathetic and inspiratory outflow. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1381–5

Effects of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats on renin–angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system. Zanchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2267–73

Inhibition of basal and reflex–mediated sympathetic activity in the RVLM by nitric oxide. Zanzinger J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R958–62

Sympathoexcitatory influence of a fast conducting raphe–spinal pathway in the rat. Zhou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1230–5

The effects of halothane on pressor and depressor responses elicited via the somatosympathetic reflex: a potential antinociceptive action. Samso E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):971–9

Effect of pulmonary sympathetic blockade on bronchial responsiveness [letter; comment] Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):794–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):868–74.

Region of epidural blockade determines sympathetic and mesenteric capacitance effects in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):604–10

Low–frequency spectral power of heart rate variability is not a specific marker of cardiac sympathetic modulation. Hopf HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):609–19

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in acute pain and inflammation. Raja SN. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):241–6 (57 ref.)

Fluctuations of the sympathetic nerve discharges in animals without natural heartbeat. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;18(10):775–80

Effect of smoking cessation upon circulatory responses to reactive hyperemia and cold pressor stress. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1005–9

The effects of sympathetic activation on physiological and subjective sexual arousal in women. Meston CM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):651–64

Influence of different preamplifier bandpass cutoff frequencies on the basic pattern of sympathetic nerve discharge. Kenney MJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:111–6

[Ca2+]i oscillations in sympathetic neurons: an experimental test of a theoretical model. Friel DD. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1752–66

The role of nitric oxide, adrenergic activation and kinin–degradation in blood pressure homeostasis following an acute kinin–induced hypotension. Bjørnstad–Ostensen A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1567–73

Prejunctional prostanoid receptors on cardiac adrenergic terminals belong to the EP3 subtype. Mantelli L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):573–6

Inhibitory 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors involved in pressor effects obtained by stimulation of sympathetic outflow from spinal cord in pithed rats. Morán A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1358–62

Modulatory effects of endothelin–1 on purinergic and adrenergic components of sympathetically–mediated contractile activity of rabbit saphenous artery. Mutafova–Yambolieva VN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1109–17

Sympathetic neurotransmission in the tail artery of aging rats. Thorin E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):363–8

Postural and sympathetic influences on brain cooling during the ultradian wake–sleep cycle. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):78–82

A 10–Hz rhythm reflects the organization of a brainstem network that specifically governs sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):345–50

An in vivo study of the effect of 5–HT and sympathetic nerves on transferrin and transthyretin mRNA expression in rat choroid plexus and meninges. Blay P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):148–54

Whole–cell recordings from visualized C1 adrenergic bulbospinal neurons: ionic mechanisms underlying vasomotor tone. Kangrga IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):215–32

Intracellular recording from sympathetic preganglionic neurons in cat lumbar spinal cord. Pilowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):319–28

Bovine serum albumin selectively increases the low–voltage–activated calcium current of NG108–15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Schmitt H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):375–80

Nerve growth factor immunoreactivity and sympathetic sprouting in the rat hippocampal formation. Yu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):55–67

Somato–sympathetic reflex transmission in the ventrolateral medulla oblongata: spatial organization and receptor types. Zanzinger J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):353–8

Differential relationships among 10–Hz rhythmic discharges of sympathetic nerves with different targets depend on supraspinal rather than spinal mechanisms. Zhong S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):329–32

Role of cholinergic and adrenergic pathways of the medial septal area in the water intake and pressor response to central angiotensin II and carbachol in rats. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):463–6

Bulbospinal sympathoexcitatory pathways in the rat. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(6):601–5

5' upstream DNA sequence of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs high–level and tissue–specific expression to catecholaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Min N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):281–9

Temporal changes in left ventricular function after massive sympathetic nervous system activation. Lang SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):693–700

Activation of spinal cord serotonergic neurons accompanies cold–induced sympathoexcitation. Passerin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):884–92

Site–specific effects of sympathectomy on the adrenergic control of lipolysis in hamster fat cells. Robidoux J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):450–8

Sympathetic influences on the native canine coronary collateral circulation. Euler DE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan; 29(1):33–7

Effects of sympathetic stimulation, with and without previous alpha 1 and beta adrenoceptor blockade, on refractoriness dispersion in canine heart. Tanabe T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1787–93

Loss of neurofibromin results in neurotrophin–independent survival of embryonic sensory and sympathetic neurons. Vogel KS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):733–42

Interaction between conducted vasodilation and sympathetic nerve activation in arterioles of hamster striated muscle. Kurjiaka DT, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):885–91

Central command increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity during intense intermittent isometric exercise in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):127–31

Inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction is a major principle of vasodilation by nitric oxide in vivo. Zanzinger J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1073–7

Role of arterial chemoreceptors in mediating the effects of endogenous adenosine on sympathetic nerve activity. Engelstein ED, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2919–26

Angiotensin II. Adrenergic sympathetic constrictor action in humans. Lyons D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1457–60

Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability to assess the changes in sympathovagal balance during graded orthostatic tilt [see comments] Montano N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1826–31. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2292–3.

Sympathovagal balance and graded orthostatic tilt [letter; comment] Swenne CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2292–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1826–31.

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity during postural change in healthy young and older adults. Ng AV, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):57–60

Influence of resting sympathetic activity on reflex sympathetic responses in normal man. Schobel HP, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):71–80

The functional significance of the 10–Hz sympathetic rhythm: a hypothesis. Gebber GL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):181–95 (21 ref.)

Working model of the sympathetic chemoreflex in rats. Guyenet PG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):167–79 (18 ref.)

Coordination of sympathetic and respiratory systems: neurophysiological experiments. Häbler HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):223–35 (18 ref.)

Integration in the ventral medulla and coordination of sympathetic, pain and arousal functions. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):153–65 (55 ref.)

Effects of pregnancy and progesterone metabolites on regulation of sympathetic outflow. Heesch CM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):136–42

A new model for the generation of sympathetic nerve activity. Malpas SC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):11–5 (16 ref.)

The inotropic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous milrinone when reflex adrenergic stimulation is suppressed by beta–adrenergic blockade. Travill CM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):783–92

Influence of sympathetic nervous system on dexamethasone–stimulated renal tubular transport of p–aminohippurate in young rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):86–92

Intraportal transplantation of pancreatic islets into livers of diabetic rats. Reinnervation of islets and regulation of insulin secretion by the hepatic sympathetic nerves. Gardemann A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1345–52

Role of the sympathoadrenal system in exercise–induced inhibition of insulin secretion. Effects of islet transplantation. Houwing H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May; 44(5):565–71

Insulin–induced sympathetic activation and vasodilation in skeletal muscle. Effects of insulin resistance in lean subjects. Vollenweider L, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):641–5

Effects of exercise–induced sympathoadrenergic activation on portal blood flow. Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):48–51

Reversal of autonomic derangements by physical training in chronic heart failure assessed by heart rate variability. Kiilavuori K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):490–5

Cardiovascular neural regulation during and after prolonged high altitude exposure. Ponchia A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1463–9

Different thermal dependency of cutaneous sympathetic outflow to glabrous and hairy skin in humans [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;69(3):276] Okamoto T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):460–4

Differences in muscle sympathetic nerve response to isometric exercise in different muscle groups. Saito M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):26–35

Evidence for partial sympathetic cardiac reinnervation following cardiac transplantation. Ludwig J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):388–90

Regulation of rat sympathetic nerve density by target tissues and NGF in maturity and old age. Thrasivoulou C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):381–7

Central sympathetic control of spinal endothelin release in the rat. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):305–8

Melatonin receptors mediate potentiation of contractile responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation in rat caudal artery. Krause DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4; 276(3):207–13

Opposite modulation by tachykinin (NK1) and CGRP receptors of sympathetic control of mouse vas deferens motility. Parlani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):117–24

Selective inhibition of sympathetic nerve–mediated contraction by L–arginine in lipopolysaccharide–treated tail artery of rats. Takakura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):367–70

Reduction in sympathetic activity after long–term CPAP treatment in sleep apnoea: cardiovascular implications. Hedner J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):222–9

Nerve growth factor influences the distribution of sympathetic sprouting into the hippocampal formation by implanted superior cervical ganglia. Conner JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):15–23

Influences of secretory activities in rat submandibular glands on tissue kallikrein circulating in the blood. Garrett JR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):429–40

Neuropeptidergic and autonomic control of the vasculature of the rat knee joint revealed by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Karimian SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May; 80(3):341–8

Depression of ventilation by dopamine in cats: effects of bilateral cervical sympathetic and vagal trunk section. Wypych B, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):255–63

Stress–induced norepinephrine release in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and pituitary–adrenocortical and sympathoadrenal activity: in vivo microdialysis studies. Pacak K, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr; 16(2):89–150 (338 ref.)

The sympathetic nervous system modulates perception and reflex responses to gut distention in humans. Iovino P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):680–6

Sympathectomy and cardiovascular spectral components in conscious normotensive rats. Daffonchio A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1287–93

Renal nerves, renin, and angiotensinogen gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):581–6

Influence of lateral posture on sweating: does posture alter the sympathetic outflow to the sweat glands? Vaidya JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):319–22

Sympathetically–mediated thermogenic response to food in rats. Liverini G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):87–91

Shortening of the QT interval of the EKG is associated primarily with increased ventricular contractility rather than heart rate. Huang MH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan–Mar;30(1):5–11

Sympathetic activation, ventricular repolarization and Ikr blockade: implications for the antifibrillatory efficacy of

potassium channel blocking agents. Vanoli E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1609–14

Follicular dynamics, embryo production, and hormonal responses in Brahman heifers following sympathetic stimulation. Carpenter BB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2948–54

Arm muscle sympathetic nerve activity during preparation for and initiation of leg–cycling exercise in humans. Callister R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1403–10

Sympathetic and blood pressure responses to voluntary apnea are augmented by hypoxemia. Hardy JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2360–5

Sympathetic and parasympathetic indicators of heart rate control at altitude studied by spectral analysis. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2537–42

Forearm compression during exercise increases sympathetic nerve traffic. McClain J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2612–7

Endurance exercise training is associated with elevated basal sympathetic nerve activity in healthy older humans. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1366–74

Role of EDRF in the cardiopulmonary dysfunction produced by massive sympathetic activation. Pilati CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1642–50

Sympathetic nervous system activity, body fatness, and body fat distribution in younger and older males. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):802–6

Cardiovascular and renal nerve responses to static muscle contraction of decerebrate rabbits. Wilson LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2449–55

Alpha 1B–receptors and intracellular calcium mediate sympathetic nerve induced constriction of rat irideal blood vessels. Gould DJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15; 50(2):139–50

Cerebral vasoconstrictive response produced by chemical stimulation of the caudal ventrolateral medullary depressor area is mediated via the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area and the cervical sympathetic nerves. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S25–9

Repeated renal and splenic sympathetic nerve stimulation in anaesthetized pigs: maintained overflow of neuropeptide Y in controls but not after reserpine. Modin A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):123–34

Roles of noradrenaline and ATP in sympathetic vasoconstriction of the guinea–pig main ear artery. Morris JL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):217–25

Prejunctional interaction of alpha 2–adrenoceptors and D2 dopamine receptors on perivascular sympathetic nerves. Friedman DJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1):27–35

Role of the sympathoadrenal axis in the cardiovascular response to cocaine in conscious unrestrained rats. Chen BX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):817–22

Chronic sympathectomy of canine cardiac ventricles affects Gs–adenylyl cyclase coupling and muscarinic receptor density. Quist EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):936–43

Altered gene expression in neurons during programmed cell death: identification of c–jun as necessary for neuronal apoptosis. Estus S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1717–27

The contribution of the sympathoadrenomedullary system to the etiology of essential hypertension: a study using plasma and platelet catecholamine concentrations. Carstensen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):455–60

Glucocorticoids, sympathetic activity, and presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptor function in humans. Lenders JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1804–8

Spinal cord lamina V and lamina VII interneuronal projections to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):515–30

Overexpression of nerve growth factor in transgenic mice induces novel sympathetic projections to primary sensory neurons. Davis BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15; 349(3):464–74

Nervus terminalis ganglion of the bonnethead shark (Sphyrna tiburo): evidence for cholinergic and catecholaminergic influence on two cell types distinguished by peptide immunocytochemistry. White J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):385–403

Modulation of natriuresis and renal dopamine excretion by sympathetic activity and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Barendregt JN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 8(10):747–54

Muscle sympathetic nervous system activity in black and Caucasian hypertensive subjects. Calhoun DA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1291–6

On the existence of functional beta–adrenoceptors on vascular sympathetic nerve endings in the human forearm. Chang PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):681–90

Relationship between sodium balance and renal innervation during hypertension development in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Greenberg S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1359–64

Influence of the renal sympathetic nerves on renal renin and angiotensinogen gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats during development. Nakamura A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):301–9

Peripheral autonomic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in pubertal rats. Inhibition of post–castration rise of gonadotropins during wallerian degeneration after sympathetic superior cervical ganglionectomy. Rossano GL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):41–50

Sympathetic sprouting: time course of changes of noradrenergic, cholinergic, and serotonergic markers in the denervated rat hippocampus. Jackisch R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):329–37

Adrenergic control of rat pineal NO synthase. Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):935–8

Sympathetic skin response: a decade later. Arunodaya GR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):81–9 (37 ref.)

Sympathetic skin responses evoked by magnetic stimulation of the neck. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):188–94

Caudal ventrolateral medullary neurons are elements of the network responsible for the 10–Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):106–20

Effects of nerve injury on sympathetic excitation of a delta mechanical nociceptors. Bossut DF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1721–3

Excitatory postsynaptic currents and glutamate receptors in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro. Krupp J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1503–12

Properties of sympathetic reflexes elicited by natural vestibular stimulation: implications for cardiovascular control. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2087–92

NGF modulates sympathetic innervation of lymphoid tissues. Carlson SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5892–9

A presynaptic mechanism accounts for the differential block of nicotinic synapses on sympathetic B and C neurons by d–tubocurarine. Shen WX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5025–35

Metaiodobenzylguanidine as an index of atrioventricular nodal adrenergic activity. Lurie KG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1096–101

Late sympathetic reinnervation and normalization of canine myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor density following denervation [letter] Valette H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1727

Obesity and hypertension: roles of hyperinsulinemia, sympathetic nervous system and intrarenal mechanisms. Brands MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1725S–1731S (43 ref.)

Beef tallow diet decreases lipoprotein lipase activities in brown adipose tissue, heart, and soleus muscle by reducing sympathetic activities in rats. Matsuo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):569–81

Interaction between noradrenergic and histamine–containing neurons in the rat vas deferens. Campos HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):732–8

Pharmacological analysis of the noradrenergic control of central sympathetic and somatic reflexes controlling the lower urinary tract in the anesthetized cat. Danuser H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):820–5

Selective inhibition by zatebradine and discrete parasympathetic stimulation of the positive chronotropic response to sympathetic stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):744–9

The differential roles of sympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of antral and corpus lesions induced by indomethacin in rats. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):695–702

Adrenergic modulation of a spinal sympathetic reflex in the rat. Morrison SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):380–5

Role of hypogastric nerve activity in opossum internal anal sphincter function: influence of surgical and chemical denervation. Shibamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):277–84

Role of vascular alpha–1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the pressor response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the pithed rat. Vargas HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):748–54

Interleukin–2–induced enhancement of an antigen–specific IgM plaque–forming cell response is mediated by the sympathetic nervous system. Zalcman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):977–82

Baroreceptor influence on the relationships between discharges of different sympathetic nerves of the cat. Kocsis B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):687–96

Sympathetic and parasympathetic interaction in vascular control of the nasal mucosa in anaesthetized cats. Lacroix JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):325–31

Mediation of baroreceptor inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity via both a brainstem and spinal site in rats. Lewis DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):197–205

Effects of preoptic warming on subretrofacial and cutaneous vasoconstrictor neurons in anaesthetized cats. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):719–30

Calcium dependence of quantal secretion from visualized sympathetic nerve varicosities on the mouse vas deferens. Macleod GT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):61–70

Inhibitory effect of sympathetic stimulation on activities of masseter muscle spindles and the jaw jerk reflex in rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):239–50

Calcium and sodium currents evoked by action potential waveforms in rat sympathetic neurones. Toth PT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):43–57

Increase of sympathetic discharge to skeletal muscle but not to skin during mild lower body negative pressure in humans. Vissing SF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15; 481 (Pt 1):233–41

The Maudsley rat strains as a probe to investigate noradrenergic–cholinergic interaction in cognitive function. Sara SJ, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(6):337–45

Adrenergic systems 100 years after Discovery of Adrenaline. The symposium on the occasion of English and Polish contribution to the discovery of adrenaline. Cracow, Poland, May 26, 1995. Abstracts. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1 Suppl 1):1–110

Innervation of the smooth muscle of the lower urinary tract. Creed KE. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Feb;31(1):1–4 (2 ref.)

Effects of electromyostimulation and strength training on muscle soreness, muscle damage and sympathetic activation. Moreau D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr; 13(2):95–100

Adrenergic and cromolyn sodium modulation of ECL cell histamine secretion. Lawton GP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):96–104

Differences in adrenergic nerve and receptor function in dog internal thoracic, coronary and mesenteric arteries. Shiraishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):481–8

Somatic afferent regulation of cytotoxic activity of splenic natural killer cells in anesthetized rats. Kimura A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):651–64

Somatic afferent regulation of plasma immunoreactive glucagon in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(3):221–30

Responses of muscle sympathetic nerve activity to static biceps brachii contraction in humans. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):123–35

Cardiac chamber–specific beta–adrenoceptor regulation and sympathetic innervation. Chester MR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):553–5

Sympathetic nerve influence on alveolar type II cell ultrastructure. Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(15):1229–35

Sympathetic nerve activity to nonactive muscle of the exercising and nonexercising limb. Ray CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):183–7

Sympathetic response during 21 days at high altitude (4,300 m) as determined by urinary and arterial catecholamines. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1226–32

Nitric oxide modulates sympathetic neurotransmission at the prejunctional level. Addicks K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):161–8

Sympathetic sudomotor function and aging. Ferrer T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):395–401

Autonomic responses to environmental stimuli in human body. Mano T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:59–75 (50 ref.)

Impulse interval–dependent effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on evoked acetylcholine release from the rabbit perfused atria preparation. Habermeier–Muth A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):156–63

Co–transmitter mediated facilitation by sympathetic nerve stimulation of evoked acetylcholine release from the rabbit perfused atria preparation. Habermeier–Muth A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):164–72

Electrically–evoked release of taurine in the rat vas deferens: evidence for a purinoceptor–mediated effect. Queiroz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):60–6

Interactions between sodium balance, intrarenal dopamine synthesis, and sympathetic activity in HLA–identical kidney donors and recipients. Barendregt JN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):341–8

Activation of the sympathetic nervous system in hemodialyzed patients treated with erythropoietin [letter] Torralbo A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):350

Age–related changes in the sensitivity of sympathetic nerves to altered extracellular calcium in tail arteries of F–344 rats. Buchholz J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):197–201

Brain noradrenergic systems modulate the ceco–colonic myoelectric activity in rats. Bonaz B, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):101–10

Intracerebral vascular changes induced by cold pressor test: a model of sympathetic activation. Micieli G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):163–7

Are the effects of androgens on male sexuality noradrenergically mediated? Some consideration of the human. Bancroft J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer; 19(2):325–30 (37 ref.)

Origins of sympathetic innervation to the mesenteric vein vessel in cats. Chen HI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):181–4

Regulation of intracellular calcium and preprotachykinin neurotransmitter precursor gene expression by patterned electrical stimulation in rat sympathetic neurons. Hodaie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):195–8

Noxious distention of viscera results in differential c–Fos expression in second order sensory neurons receiving 'sympathetic' or 'parasympathetic' input. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):71–5

Excitatory somato–sympathetic reflexes are relayed in the caudal ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Zanzinger J, et

al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):71-4

Nitric oxide synthase in the pig autonomic nervous system in relation to the influence of NG--nitro-L-arginine on sympathetic and parasympathetic vascular control in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):189-203

Baroreceptor inhibition of the locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons. Murase S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(3):635-43

Nerve activity-dependent variations in clearance of released noradrenaline: regulatory roles for sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in rat tail artery. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):1021-38

Sympathetic mediation of peripheral vasodilation induced by spinal cord stimulation: animal studies of the role of cholinergic and adrenergic receptor subtypes. Linderoth B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):711-9

Noninvasive evaluation of the sympathetic nervous system of the heart by nuclear imaging procedures. Schwaiger M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:87-109 (55 ref.)

The effect of caffeine on food intake in rats: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and the sympatho-adrenal system. Racotta IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):887-92

Effects of chronic intermittent cold stress on pituitary adrenocortical and sympathetic adrenomedullary functioning. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):633-9

Respiratory modulation in the activity of sympathetic neurones. Häbler HJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Aug; 43(6):567-606 (290 ref.)

Central neural mechanisms mediating excitation of sympathetic neurons by hypoxia. Sun MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):197-219 (302 ref.)

Effects of carotid body sympathetic denervation on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in the goat. Ryan ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):215-24

Release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine from the intermediate area of rat thoracic spinal cord is modulated by presynaptic autoreceptors. Yang L, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov; 18(3):198-204

Hindquarter vascular resistance as compensator for hypotension in conscious rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):283-9

Effect of sympathetic nervous system stimulation on cerebrovascular CO2 responsiveness. Izumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3-6):117-22

Extrinsic nerve preservation technique for intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):587-9

[Regulative effects of electroacupuncture on gastric hyperfunction induced by electrostimulation of the lateral hypothalamus area of rabbits] Ma C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of sympathetic mechanism in the effect of electroacupuncture on immunoregulation] Zhao J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of paraventriculo-spinal pathway in the inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by blood volume expansion in rabbits] Qin SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rostral ventrolateral medulla-sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerve system mediated insular cortex-pressor response] Xu WK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological mechanisms of cardiovascular adaptation to orthostatism. Role of the sympathetic nervous system and pharmacological implications] Montastruc JL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):81-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of centro-renal noradrenergic systems in the development of salt-induced hypertension] Fujita T. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1157-60 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin and blood pressure regulation--role of sodium retention and sympathetic nervous system] Kushiro T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1154-6 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the dopaminergic system in the rat ovary] Isobe S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 20; 70(4):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bidirectional communication between neural and immune systems] Hori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2843-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the peripheral skin sympathetic function by cooling thermography in women with climacteric complaints] Ohtsuka S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasodilator nerves] Saito A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 114(10):765-74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the adrenergic nervous system in control of extrarenal potassium disposal in acute renal failure--unclear pathophysiological and clinical problem] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):261-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microneurography: technique to study cardiovascular regulation by the sympathetic nervous system in humans] Mion Júnior D, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul-Sep; 40(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuronal plasticity of the enteral part of the metasympathetic nervous system in early postnatal ontogenesis] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(6):832-4 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the neuronal organization of the sympathetic-activating and sympathetic-inhibiting mechanisms of the visceral area of the limbic cortex] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of the absorptive activity of the intestinal epithelium in lower vertebrates by the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system] Bogoliubova IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermoregulatory activity of the skeletal muscle motor units in the cat under conditions of sympathetic denervation] Kolupaeva TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The metasympathetic mechanisms supporting the constancy and stability of the internal environment in vertebrates] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):2-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and sympathetic neurotransmission] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;65(1):89-94 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between the sympathetic nervous system and the renin-angiotensin system in renovascular hypertension. Karagiannis A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994; 49(5):425-34

Blood-brain barrier opening following transient reflex sympathetic hypertension. Ijima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:142-4

Sympathetic skin responses (SSRs) in monofocal brain lesions: topographical aspects of central sympathetic pathways. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):372-6

Neurochemical correlates of sympathetic activation during severe alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1312-6

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on vasodepressor reaction in patients with vasodepressor syncope. Abe H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):911-8

Marked T-wave inversion after internal jugular cannulation complicated by neck hematoma. Chou TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1038-40

Sympathetically mediated effects of mental stress on the cardiac microcirculation of patients with coronary artery disease. Dakak N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):125-30

Prevalence and determinants of elevated plasma norepinephrine concentration in compensated cirrhosis. Rector WG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2049-53

Role of vasopressin on cardiovascular changes during hemorrhage in conscious rats. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1713-8

Altered vagal and sympathetic control of heart rate in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Kinugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R317-23

Swim training alters sympathoadrenal and endocrine responses to hemorrhage in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R124-30

Sympathetic vasoconstrictive responses to high- and low-sodium diets in diabetic and normal subjects. Miller JA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R380-8

Lack of a role of adenosine in activation of ischemically sensitive cardiac sympathetic afferents. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H106-13

Sympathetic nervous activity and arterial blood pressure control in conscious rat during rest and behavioral stress. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1241-9

Arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of renal nerve activity in cirrhosis. Rodriguez-Martínez M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R117-29

Baroreflex attenuation after hypotension induced by vena caval occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Sawano F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R859-64

Baseline arterial pressure affects sympathoexcitatory responses to ventricular premature beats. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H153-9

Effects of nasal CPAP on sympathetic activity in patients with heart failure and central sleep apnea. Naughton MT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):473-9

Sciatic cryoneurolysis in rats: a model of sympathetically independent pain. Part 1: Effects of sympathectomy. Willenbring S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):544-8

Neurogenic factors in hypertension: therapeutic implications. Campese VM. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl:39S-43S

Post-stroke autonomic nervous system function: palmar sympathetic skin responses thirty or more days after cerebrovascular accident. Zimmermann KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):250-6

TPN-induced sympathetic activation is related to diet, bacterial translocation, and an intravenous line. Helton WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):209-14

Sympathetic control of cerebral circulation: relevance to psychiatry [editorial] Mathew RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):283-5

Baroreflex sensitivity and neurohormonal activation in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hartikainen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):21-6

Neuroendocrine activation after myocardial infarction. Remes J. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S65-9 (30 ref.)

The interpretation of pain relief and sensory changes following sympathetic blockade. Dellemijn PL, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1475-87

Lymphocyte subset redistribution in response to acute experimental stress: effects of gender, ethnicity, hypertension, and the sympathetic nervous system. Mills PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):61-9

Mechanisms of beta adrenoceptor desensitisation in the failing human heart. Harding SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1451-60 (125 ref.)

Enhanced adrenergic neurotransmission in diabetic rabbit carotid artery. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):549-54

Microneurographic evidence of sudden sympathetic withdrawal in carotid sinus syncope; treatment with ergotamine. Costa F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):617-20

Role of adenosine in postischemic dysfunction of coronary innervation. Pettersen MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan; 76(1):95-101

Early left ventricular dysfunction elicits activation of sympathetic drive and attenuation of parasympathetic tone in the paced canine model of congestive heart failure. Eaton GM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):555-61

Increased central nervous system monoamine neurotransmitter turnover and its association with sympathetic nervous activity in treated heart failure patients. Lambert GW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1813-8

Beneficial effects of metoprolol treatment in congestive heart failure. Reversal of sympathetic-induced alterations of immunologic function. Maisel AS. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1774-80

Independent control of skin and muscle sympathetic nerve activity in patients with heart failure. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1794-8

Morning sympathetic nerve activity is not increased in humans. Implications for mechanisms underlying the circadian pattern of cardiac risk [see comments] Middlekauff HR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15; 91(10):2549-55. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2508-9.

Sympathetic activity as the cause of the morning increase in cardiac events. A likely culprit, but the evidence remains circumstantial [editorial; comment] Muller JE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2508-9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2549-55.

Fractal clustering of ventricular ectopy correlates with sympathetic tone preceding ectopic beats. Stein KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):722-7

Plasma norepinephrine and mortality. Cohn JN. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Suppl I):I9-12 (17 ref.)

Sympathetic dysregulation in heart failure: mechanisms and therapy. Mark AL. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Suppl I):I3-8 (50 ref.)

Central nervous system noradrenergic control of sympathetic outflow in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Esler MD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):409-23 (28 ref.)

The defense reaction: a common denominator of coronary risk and blood pressure in neurogenic hypertension? Julius S. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):375-86 (37 ref.)

Norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in affected versus unaffected limbs in sympathetically maintained pain. Harden RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):324-30

Plasma metadrenalines: do they provide useful information about sympatho-adrenal function and catecholamine metabolism? Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):533-42

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: result of autonomic denervation? Kurvers HA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec; 87(6):663-9

Sympathoadrenal responses to bronchoconstriction in asthma: an invasive and kinetic study of plasma catecholamines. Larsson K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr; 88(4):439-46

Direct measurement of sympathetic activity: new insights into disordered blood pressure regulation in chronic renal failure. Hansen J, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):636-43 (67 ref.)

Sympathetic neural mechanisms in human hypertension. Somers VK, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan; 2(1):96-105 (59 ref.)

Diabetes and vascular disease: functional alterations in adrenergic neurotransmission and endothelium. Tesfamariam B. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 4(1):92-7 (36 ref.)

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in hypertension. Wyss JM. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar; 2(2):265-73 (73 ref.)

Hypoglycemia increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity in IDDM and control subjects. Hoffman RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):673-80

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity during apneic episodes in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Shimizu T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 93(5):345-52

Biochemical and electrophysiological alterations underlying ventricular arrhythmias in the failing heart. Pogwizd SM,

et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:145–54 (134 ref.)
The sympathetic nervous system in pain. Jänig W.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1995 May;10:53–60 (36 ref.)
Alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated sympathetically dependent mechanical hyperalgesia in the rat. Ouseph AK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):107–12
Autonomic nerve dysfunction in COPD as assessed by the acetylcholine sweat–spot test. Stewart AG, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Jun;7(6):1090–5
Sympathetic dysfunction mediating cardiovascular regulation in alcoholic neuropathy. Chida K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):65–73
Sympatho–adrenergic activation of the ischemic myocardium and its arrhythmogenic impact. Schömig A, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):169–86 (94 ref.)
Sympathetic–adrenergic activity and acid–base regulation under acute physical stress in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic children. Yasar SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):110–5
Analysis of renal sympathetic nerve responses to stress. DiBona GF, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):531–8
Sympathetic activation in obese normotensive subjects. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):560–3
Sympathetic modulation of radial artery compliance in congestive heart failure. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):348–54
Renal sympathetic nerve activity is increased in obese Zucker rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):834–8
Sympathetic skin response and autonomic dysfunction in diabetes. Jha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):149–53
The effects of sympathetic stimulation induced by mental stress on signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Folino AF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):279–85
Assessment of local sympathetic function in patients with erectile dysfunction. Daffertshofer M, et al.
Int J Impot Res 1994 Dec;6(4):213–25
Function of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and the sympathetic nervous system in models of acute stress in domestic farm animals. Minton JE. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1891–8 (43 ref.)
Sympathetic nerve responses to hyperthermia in the anesthetized rat. Kenney MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):881–9
Different effects of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on preganglionic sympathetic nerve activity. Offner B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jul;77(1):173–8
Normal sympathetic vasomotor and cardiac parasympathetic activities in patients with primary aldosteronism: assessment by spectral analysis. Munakata M, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):213–23
Decerebration does not alter hypoxic sympathoexcitatory responses in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):77–81
Measurement of human sympathetic nervous responses to stressors by microneurography. Thompson JM, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;49(3):277–81
Cross–bridge activation rate constant determined from systolic time intervals in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hosoya K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):89–97
Endogenous adenosine attenuates myocardial stunning by antiadrenergic effects exerted during ischemia and not during reperfusion. Rynning SE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Mar;25(3):432–9
Circulating dihydroxyphenylglycol and norepinephrine concentrations during sympathetic nervous system activation in patients with pheochromocytoma. Atuk NO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1609–14
Direct and sympathetically mediated venoconstriction in essential hypertension. Enhanced responses to endothelin–1. Haynes WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1359–64
Sympathetic skin response. Gutrecht JA.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;11(5):519–24 (66 ref.)
Sympathetics, insulin resistance and coronary risk in hypertension: the 'chicken–and–egg' question [editorial] Julius S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):495–502 (55 ref.)
Examination of variability in arterial blood pressure at rest using spectral analysis in hypertensive patients. Siché JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):147–53
Direct effects of the adrenergic system on cardiac hypertrophy: molecular analysis of the heterotopically transplanted heart [editorial; comment] Englemann GL.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):744–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):789–95.
Changes of circadian blood pressure patterns and cardiovascular parameters indicate lateralization of sympathetic activation following hemispheric brain infarction. Sander D, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):313–8
Sympathetic skin response in acute sensory ataxic neuropathy. Arunodaya GR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):35–8
The sympathetic skin response in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Drory VE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan; 128(1):92–5
Myocardial sympathetic nervous dysfunction detected with iodine–123–MIBG is associated with low heart rate variability after myocardial infarction. Mäntysaari M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):956–61
Cardiac sympathetic denervation in transthyretin–related familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: detection with iodine–123–MIBG. Nakata T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1040–2
Delayed sympathetically maintained pain caused by electrical burn at the current's entry and exit sites. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):541–3
Second thoracic sympathetic ganglionectomy in sympathetically maintained pain. Herz DA, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1993 Oct;8(7):483–91
Abnormal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to supine exercise in human subjects with sympathetic dysfunction. Smith GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):255–65
Modulation of human sympathetic periodicity by mild, brief hypoxia and hypercapnia. Trzebski A, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Mar;46(1):17–35
Hand and genital sympathetic skin potentials in flaccid and erectile penile states in normal potent men and patients with premature ejaculation. Ertekin C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):76–9
An unsympathetic view of pain. Schott GD. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):634–6 (24 ref.)
Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on insulin sensitivity and adipose tissue metabolism: a study in spinal cord–injured subjects. Karlsson AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):52–8
Sympathetic skin response (SSR) is abnormal in multiple sclerosis. Elie B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):185–9
Sympathetic responses to hand–arm vibration and symptoms of the foot. Sakakibara H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:99–111
Alteration of substance P–mediated vasodilatation and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat knee joint by adjuvant–induced inflammation. McDougall JJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jun 20;174(2):127–9
Influence of the sympathetic nervous system in the development of abnormal pain–related behaviours in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Desmeules JA, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Aug;67(4):941–51
Noradrenaline increases hyperalgesia to heat in skin sensitized by capsaicin. Drummond PD. **Pain** 1995 Mar;60(3):311–5
Neural regulation of sympathetic nerve activity in heart failure. Zucker IH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 May–Jun;37(6):397–414 (113 ref.)
Radiofrequency lumbar sympatholysis. The evolution of a technique for managing sympathetically maintained pain. Rocco AG. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):3–12
Treatment of sympathetically maintained pain. Quod erat demonstrandum [editorial] Stanton–Hicks M.
Reg Anesth 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–2
Salt restriction and increased insulin production in hypertensive patients. Meland E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Aug;54(5):405–9
The influence of sympathoadrenal activation on skeletal muscle oxygen extraction during endotoxemia. Hershey JC, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):115–22
Lateralization of T–lymphocyte responses in patients with stroke. Effect of sympathetic dysfunction? Tarkowski E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):57–62
Methods and applications of stress research. Lundberg U.
Technol Health Care 1995 Mar;3(1):3–9
Extrinsic sympathetic reinnervation after intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):328–33
Comparison of sympathetic skin response and digital infrared thermographic imaging in peripheral neuropathy. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):429–37
Relationship between oxidative hepatic metabolism, urinary sodium excretion and sympathetic nerve activity in experimental cirrhosis in the rat. Wensing G, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;33(1):1–4
[Modulation of lymph microcirculation by sympathetic nerve during hemorrhagic shock of rat] Zhang J, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Apr;47(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sympathetic skin potentials and neuroperineal disorders. Sixty–eight cases] Amarenco G, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov;24(5):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Power spectrum analysis in the study of sympathetic and vagal activities in patients with tetraplegia] Caldiroli D, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:70 **(Ita)**
[Muscle sympathetic nerve activity in cardiovascular disease] Miyajima E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1165–8 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of Ca and dietary Ca supplementation on blood pressure of experimental hypertension in rats and the underlying neural mechanism] Ouchi Y, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1993;57 Suppl 4:1161–4 **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of myocardial perfusion and cardiac sympathetic nerve dysfunction in patients with sick sinus syndrome—evaluation of coronary hemodynamics and 201TlCl/123I–MIBG myocardial SPECT] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Muscular sympathetic nervous activity and automatic nervous system diseases] Mano T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr 10;84(4):645–50 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The status of the sympatho–adrenal system in traumatic damage to the spine] Goncharov NP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Feb;119(2):149–51 **(Rus)**
[The sympathetic nervous system does not participate in the development of atropine tachycardia] Smirnov VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Sep;118(9):234–7 **(Rus)**
[Emotional stress and extracardiac regulation] Ul'ianinskii LS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the stress–realizing and stress–limiting systems in acute myocardial infarction] Iakobson GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):59–64 (128 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the sympathetic adrenal system in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Zabrodin ON.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):59–61 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the sympatho–adrenal system in patients with diabetes mellitus: dependence on the course of the disease and the presence of late complications]
Chandrashekar–Reddi KM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hand perspiration was his death. The cause was sympathetic imbalance] Hedman A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31; 92(22):2310–2 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Noradrenergic innervation and receptor responses of cardiovascular tissues from young and aged rats after acute microwave exposure. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):165–75

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sympathetic re–innervation after heart transplantation: dual–isotope neurotransmitter scintigraphy, norepinephrine content and histological examination. Guertner C, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1995 May;22(5):443–52
A radiological analysis of heart sympathetic functions with meta–[123I]iodobenzylguanidine in neurological patients with autonomic failure. Hakusui S, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Sep;49(1):81–4

SECRETION

Modulation of electrically evoked [3H]–noradrenaline release from cultured chick sympathetic neurons. Allgaier C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):258–66

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler ultrasonography of the peripheral arteries during deep inspiration in the examination of sympathetic innervation of blood vessels] Mück–Weymann M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1567 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantal secretion from single visualized synaptic varicosities of sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1994;29:399–423 (38 ref.)
Comparison of density of sympathetic varicosities and their closeness to smooth muscle cells in rabbit middle cerebral and ear arteries and their branches. Dodge JT, et al.
Circ Res 1994 Nov;75(5):916–25
[Morphological evidence of purinergic transmission at the level of the laterovertebral sympathetic chain in rats] Frîncu DL, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):303–6 **(Rum)**

VIROLOGY

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the neural spread of pseudorabies virus in mice. Takahashi H, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;18(1):41–54

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see **ADRENERGIC NEURON AGENTS**

SYMPATHINS see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

see related
ADRENERGIC ANTAGONISTS
ADRENERGIC NEURON AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, radiolabelling and stability of radioiodinated m–iodobenzylguanidine, a review. Wafelman AR, et al.
Appl Radiat Isot 1994 Oct;45(10):997–107 (57 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abnormal sympathetic innervation of the heart in a patient with myotonic dystrophy detected with I–123 MIBG cardiac SPECT. Machida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):968–72
A pseudopheochromocytoma? Accumulation of I–123 MIBG in the renal pelvis. Mochizuki T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1030–1
Sympathetic re–innervation after heart transplantation: dual–isotope neurotransmitter scintigraphy, norepinephrine content and histological examination. Guertner C, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1995 May;22(5):443–52

Metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in diabetes mellitus: assessment of cardiac sympathetic denervation and its relation to autonomic dysfunction and silent myocardial ischemia. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):610–8

A radiological analysis of heart sympathetic functions with meta-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine in neurological patients with autonomic failure. Hakusui S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):81–4

Iodine-123-MIBG SPECT versus planar imaging in children with neural crest tumors. Gelfand MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1753–7

[What are the criteria of priority for the patient to be accepted on the waiting list for cardiac transplantation?] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug adsorption onto activated charcoal as a means of formulation. Roivas L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):367–72

Uptake mechanisms of meta-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine in isolated rat heart. Degrado TR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):1–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Sympatholytic effect of tricyclic antidepressants: site and mechanism of action in anesthetized rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1429–41

Sympatholytic action of intravenous amiodarone in the rat heart. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):462–70

Further evidence for a peripheral sympathicolytic action of the antihypertensive cicletanine in rats. Castro A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(1):29–36

Dalargin and [Cys-(O2NH2)]2 analogues of enkephalins and their selectivity for mu opioid receptors. Pencheva N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):799–808

Sympatholytic effect of clonidine depends on the respiratory phase in rat splanchnic nerve. Koshiya N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):82–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premedication with oral and transdermal clonidine provides safe and efficacious postoperative sympatholysis. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1133–40

[Use of dalargin as a component of postoperative analgesia in middle-aged and aged persons] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse sympathetic block in the intensive therapy of pharyngeal and esophageal chemical burns] Kovrizhnykh NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dalargin in the intensive therapy of critical conditions] Smirnova VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

see related
ADRENERGIC AGONISTS
ADRENERGIC UPTAKE INHIBITORS
MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS
RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

Sympathomimetic drug abuse masking an endogenous hyperadrenergic state, Graves' disease. Jacobson T, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):91–4

Sympathomimetic vasoconstrictors as nasal decongestants. O'Donnell SR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):264–7 (04 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma medication. I. The conjunctival cell profile. Broadway DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1437–45

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma medication. II. The outcome of filtration surgery [see comments] Broadway DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1446–54. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):849–50.

Sympathomimetics and airway hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Morley J. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1181–2. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):190–1.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pholedrine: a substitute for hydroxyamphetamine as a diagnostic eyedrop test in Horner's syndrome. Bates AT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):215–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluid and protein secretion from ferret submandibular and parotid glands in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation or administration of sympathomimetics. Tobin G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):231–41

The effect of cisapride on segmental colonic transit time in patients with spinal cord injury. Geders JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):285–9

Pharmacological agents with effects on voice. Thompson AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):12–8 (14 ref.)

Ontogeny of positive inotropic responses to sympathomimetic agents and of myocardial adrenoceptors in rats. Inayatulla A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):361–7

Prokinetic drugs: metoclopramide and cisapride. Dowling PM. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):115–6 (5 ref.)

The effects of sympathomimetics on the cardiovascular system of sheep. Pack RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):803–10

Effects of glucocorticoids and sympathomimetic agents on basal and insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism. Paquot N, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):231–40

Adrenergic suppression of peripheral blood T cell reactivity in the rat is due to activation of peripheral alpha 2-receptors. Felsner P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):27–34

Sympathomimetic actions of methylenedioxymethamphetamine in rat and rabbit isolated cardiovascular tissues. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):826–32

Norepinephrine and neural plasticity: the effects of xylamine on experience-induced changes in brain weight, memory, and behavior. Benloucif S, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):33–42

Evidence that mCPP-induced anxiety in the plus-maze is mediated by postsynaptic 5-HT2C receptors but not by sympathomimetic effects. Gibson EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3–4):457–65

Retarded acquisition of a temporal discrimination following destruction of noradrenergic neurones by systemic treatment with DSP4. Ho MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):332–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial wound healing and metabolic effects of clenbuterol in burned and nonburned rats. Hollyoak MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):233–40

Sympathomimetics in severe acute asthma [letter; comment] Ali NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):257. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1215–20.

[Asthma and its treatment during pregnancy] Sleiman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):953–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Lorry drivers' work stress evaluated by catecholamines excreted in urine. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):464–9

SYMPHALANGUS see **HYLOBATES**

SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Shoulder dystocia and symphysiotomy [letter; comment] van Roosmalen J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):115–6. Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Feb;53(2):142–3.

Value of symphysiotomy in obstructed labour management and follow-up of 31 cases. Bergström S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):31–5

SYMPORT see **ION TRANSPORT**

SYNAPSES

see related
GAP JUNCTIONS
SYNAPTIC TRANSMISSION
SYNAPTOSOMES

Disynaptic reciprocal inhibition of ankle extensors in spastic patients. Crone C, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1161–8

Changes in transmission across synapses of Ia afferents in spastic patients. Nielsen J, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):995–1004

Ultrastructure of Met5-enkephalin terminals in the caudate-putamen nuclei of adult rats receiving neonatal intranigral 6-hydroxydopamine. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):163–80

Decreased synaptic density in aged brains and its prevention by rearing under enriched environment as revealed by synaptophysin contents. Saito S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):57–62

CHEMISTRY

Localization of calcium concentration microdomains at the active zone in the squid giant synapse. Llinás RR, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:133–7 (14 ref.)

Deficiency of brain synaptic dystrophin in human Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kim TW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep; 38(3):446–9

Characterization and gene cloning of Drosophila syntaxin 1 (Dsynt1): the fruit fly homologue of rat syntaxin 1. Cerezo JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr; 29(2):245–52

The relationship between glycine and gephyrin in synapses of the rat spinal cord. Todd AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):1–11

Postsynaptic gephyrin immunoreactivity exhibits a nearly one-to-one correspondence with gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunogold-labeled synaptic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):418–32

Glutamate receptor subunits at mossy fiber-unipolar brush cell synapses: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study in cerebellar cortex of rat and cat. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):145–60

N-cadherin is a major glycoprotein component of isolated rat forebrain postsynaptic densities. Beesley PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2288–94

Glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid and tachykinin-immunoreactive synapses in the cat nucleus tractus solitarii. Saha S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):55–74

Molecular characterization and spatial distribution of SAP97, a novel presynaptic protein homologous to SAP90 and the Drosophila discs-large tumor suppressor protein. Müller BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2354–66

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) as a quantitative marker in synaptic remodeling. Jørgensen OS. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):533–47 (177 ref.)

Role for a synapse-specific carbohydrate in agrin-induced clustering of acetylcholine receptors. Martin PT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):743–54

DRUG EFFECTS

p-Chlorophenylalanine treatment depresses the number of synaptic ribbon profiles in the rat pineal gland, but does not abolish their day-night rhythm. Sousa Neto JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):105–10

Effects of halothane on glutamate receptor-mediated excitatory postsynaptic currents. A patch-clamp study in adult mouse hippocampal slices. Perouansky M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):109–19

Effects of memantine on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus in vitro. Dimpfel W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–5

Inhibition by opioids acting on mu-receptors of GABAergic and glutamatergic postsynaptic potentials in single rat periaqueductal gray neurones in vitro. Chieng B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):303–9

Electrophysiological actions of phenytoin on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated responses in rat hippocampus in vitro. Laffling AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):67–72

The sensitivity of nicotinic synapses in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia to alpha-bungarotoxin and neuronal-bungarotoxin. Shen WX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):898–902

Pharmacological characterisation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus in vivo. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):43–52

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone reverses the supersensitively depressed monosynaptic transmission by serotonin in 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated neonatal rats in vitro. Deshpande SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):263–6

TNF-alpha increases the frequency of spontaneous miniature synaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Grassi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):226–30

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro. Kasparov S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):229–35

Haloperidol-induced morphological changes in striatum are associated with glutamate synapses. Meshul CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):181–95

Different functional effect of Ro 15-4513 and Ro 19-4603 on synaptic responses of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellar slice. Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):222–8

Current, voltage and pharmacological substrates of a novel GABA receptor in the visual-vestibular system of Hermissenda. Rogers RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):93–106

Volatile anaesthetics: cellular mechanisms of action. Langmoen IA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):51–8 (68 ref.)

The synaptic basis of general anaesthesia. Richards CD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):5–19 (117 ref.)

Accelerated structural maturation induced by synapsin I at developing neuromuscular synapses of Xenopus laevis. Valtorta F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):261–70

Dopaminergic agonists have both presynaptic and postsynaptic effects on the guinea-pig's medial vestibular nucleus neurons. Vibert N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):555–62

Estradiol and progesterone regulate neuronal structure and synaptic connectivity in adult as well as developing brain. McEwen BS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May-Aug; 29(3–4):431–6

Ethambutol alters spinule-type synaptic connections and induces morphologic alterations in the cone pedicles of the fish retina. Kohler K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1046–55

Enduring effects of chronic corticosterone treatment on spatial learning, synaptic plasticity, and hippocampal neuropathology in young and mid-aged rats. Bodnoff SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):61–9

Delta and mu enkephalins inhibit spontaneous GABA-mediated IPSCs via a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism in the rat hippocampus. Lupica CR. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):737–49

Neurotrophins promote maturation of developing neuromuscular synapses. Wang T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4796–805

7-(4-[4-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyloxy)-

3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolinone (OPC-14597), a new putative antipsychotic drug with both presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonistic activity and postsynaptic D2 receptor antagonistic activity. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):329–36

Antagonist properties of LY 165,163 at pre- and postsynaptic dopamine D2, D3 and D1 receptors: modulation of agonist actions at 5-HT1A receptors in vivo. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1418–27

Potentiation by ATP of the postsynaptic acetylcholine response at developing neuromuscular synapses in Xenopus cell cultures. Fu WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):449–58

Dual modulation of synaptic inhibition by distinct metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampus. Poncer JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):121–34

Presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of mercuric ions on guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip preparation. Abram Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1467–72

Potentiation of synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice by exogenous L-glutamate and selective L-glutamate receptor subtype agonists. Collins DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1055–63

Peptide-induced infant status epilepticus causes neuronal death and synaptic reorganization. Baram TZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):277–80

Short-term modulation of glutamatergic synapses in adult rat hippocampus by NGF. Knipper M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2433–6

The M1 antagonist pirenzepine suppresses heterosynaptic STD in the CA1 region. Kozhemyakin MB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1670–2

Enhancement by serotonin of GABA-mediated inhibitory synaptic currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mitoma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):127–30

Potassium and calcium channel involvement in induction of long-lasting synaptic enhancement by calyculin A, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, in rat hippocampal CA1 region. Murakami N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):181–4

Noradrenaline reduces synaptic responses in normal and tottering mouse entorhinal cortex via alpha 2 receptors. Pralong E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):145–8

Suppression by memantine and amantadine of synaptic excitation intrastriatally evoked in rat neostriatal slices. Rohrbacher J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):95–8

The response to isoproterenol of synaptic ribbon numbers in the rat pineal gland changes during postnatal development. Vollrath L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):187–9

Properties of isolated GABAB-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic currents in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Ling DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):937–44

Reduction of GABA-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons following oral flurazepam administration. Zeng X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):87–99

The iron-responsive element binding protein: a target for synaptic actions of nitric oxide. Jaffrey SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12994–8

Pre- and post-synaptic effects of the 5-HT3 agonist 2-methyl-5-HT on the 5-HT system in the rat brain. Haddjeri N, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):54–67

Haloperidol-induced morphological alterations are associated with changes in calcium/calmodulin kinase II activity and glutamate immunoreactivity. Meshul CK, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):205–17

[Protective effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on synaptic function in hippocampal slice during hypoxia] Wang FZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychopharmacological agents as regulators of synaptic plasticity] Komissarov IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):45–50 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate induces ultrastructural reorganization in the synapses of the rat neocortex] Khludova GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):413–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Switching dynamics and the transient memory storage in a model enzyme network involving Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in synapses. Matsushita T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):497–509

Alpha-, beta II- and gamma-subspecies of protein kinase C localized in the monkey hippocampus: pre- and post-synaptic localization of gamma-subspecies. Saito N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):245–56

Distribution and synaptic relations of NOS neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus: a comparison to 5-HT neurons. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):177–87

Induction and variants of neuronal nitric oxide synthase type I during synaptogenesis. Ogilvie P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):799–806

Presynaptic ecto- and postsynaptic endo-calcium-adenosine-triphosphatases in synaptosomes: doubts about biochemical interpretation of localization. Kittel A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):207–11

Identification of a major autophosphorylation site on postsynaptic density-associated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Dosemeci A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31330–3

Neural regulation of acetylcholinesterase mRNAs at mammalian neuromuscular synapses. Michel RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1061–9

Persistent translocation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II to synaptic junctions in the vulnerable hippocampal CA1 region following transient ischemia. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):277–84

Rapid translocation of cytosolic Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II into postsynaptic density after decapitation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1529–37

Reduced anesthetic requirements, diminished brain plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase pumping, and enhanced brain synaptic plasma membrane phospholipid methylation in diabetic rats: effects of insulin. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):PL357–63

Coenzyme Q content in synaptic and non-synaptic mitochondria from different brain regions in the ageing rat. Battino M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17; 78(3):173–87

Age-related changes by hypoxia and TRH analogue on synaptic ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):409–17

Concomitant alterations of physiological and developmental plasticity in Drosophila CaM kinase II-inhibited synapses. Wang J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1373–84

Ultrastructural distribution of NADPH-diaphorase in cortical synapses. Faber-Zuschratter H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2029–32

Immunohistochemical localization of adenylyl cyclase in rat brain indicates a highly selective concentration at synapses. Mons N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8473–7

GENETICS

Local neurotrophic repression of gene transcripts encoding fetal AChRs at rat neuromuscular synapses. Kues WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):949–57

METABOLISM

Low synaptic convergence of CA3 collaterals on CA1 pyramidal cells suggests few release sites. Andersen P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:340–51 (19 ref.)

The role of Ca2+ in transmitter release and long-term potentiation at hippocampal mossy fiber synapses. Nicoll RA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:497–505 (34 ref.)

Increases in synaptic activation of calcium current as a mechanism for generation of ethanol withdrawal seizures. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:391–4

Mechanisms of activation of glutamate receptors and the time course of excitatory synaptic currents. Edmonds B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:495–519 (133 ref.)

Multiple effects of long-term morphine treatment on postsynaptic beta-adrenergic receptor function in hippocampus: an intracellular analysis. Ackerman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):309–18

Perikaryal and synaptic localization of alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor-like immunoreactivity. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):181–204

Galanin-containing axons synapse on tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat. Hrabovszky E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):49–55

Genetic analysis of neurotransmitter release at the synapse. Schwarz TL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):633–9 (47 ref.)

Former neuritic pathways containing endogenous neural agrin have high synaptogenic activity. Cohen MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):458–68

Voltage-sensitive calcium channel development in epileptic DBA/2J mice suggests altered presynaptic function. Esplin MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):911–4

Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha 1 and beta 2/3 subunits of the GABAA receptor in relation to specific GABAergic synapses in the dentate gyrus. Nusser Z, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):630–46

Morphine selectively depresses the slowest, NMDA-independent component of C-fibre-evoked synaptic activity in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Sivilotti LG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):12–8

Alternate strategies in lesion-induced reactive synaptogenesis: differential expression of L1 in two popuiations of sprouting axons. Styren SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):165–73

Identification of two highly homologous presynaptic proteins distinctly localized at the dendritic and somatic synapses. Takahashi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):455–60

Interaction of autophosphorylated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with neuronal cytoskeletal proteins. Characterization of binding to a 190-kDa postsynaptic density protein. McNeill RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10043–9

Clathrin binding and assembly activities of expressed domains of the synapse-specific clathrin assembly protein AP-3. Ye W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10933–9

Inhibition of clathrin assembly by high affinity binding of specific inositol polyphosphates to the synapse-specific clathrin assembly protein AP-3. Ye W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1564–8

Neurotransmitter release at fast synapses. Parnas H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):267–79 (70 ref.)

Postnatal development of pre- and postsynaptic GABAB-mediated inhibitions in the CA3 hippocampal region of the rat. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):246–55

Heterogeneous functional expression of calcium channels at sensory and synaptic regions in nodose neurons. Mendelowitz D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):872–5

Overexpression of synaptophysin enhances neurotransmitter secretion at Xenopus neuromuscular synapses. Alder J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):511–9

Quantification of excitatory amino acid uptake at intact glutamatergic synapses by immunocytochemistry of exogenous D-aspartate. Gundersen V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4417–28

The postsynaptic localization of the glycine receptor-associated protein gephyrin is regulated by the cytoskeleton. Kirsch J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4148–56

A novel RING-H2 motif protein downregulated by axotomy: its characteristic localization at the postsynaptic density of axosomatic synapse. Nakayama M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5238–48

ARIA is concentrated in nerve terminals at neuromuscular junctions and at other synapses. Sandrock AW Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6124–36

Central nervous system trans-synaptic effects of acute axonal injury: a 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Rango M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):595–600

Analysis of the mechanism for acetylcholine release at the synapse formed between rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Mochida S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):94–102

A novel synapse-associated noncoding RNA. Velleca MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7095–104

Fasciclin III as a synaptic target recognition molecule in Drosophila. Chiba A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):166–8

Subthreshold synaptic Ca2+ signalling in fine dendrites and spines of cerebellar Purkinje neurons [see comments] Eilers J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):155–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):107–8.

Application of functional in vitro model systems or the comparisons of the pharmacological characteristics of dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic D-2 receptors. Drukarch B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:69S–73S

Presynaptic calcium channels: pharmacology and regulation. Tareilus E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):539–58 (252 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 is pre-synaptic at mouse neuromuscular synapses and is transported in nerve. Ma J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1363–8

In vivo imaging shows loss of synaptic sites from neuromuscular junctions in a model of myasthenia gravis. Rich MM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2138–45

Co-localization of NADPH-diaphorase and myomodulin in synaptic glomeruli of Aplysia. Jacklet JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1841–4

Critical role of postsynaptic calcium in cerebellar long-term depression. Kasono K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):17–20

Glycolysis can prevent non-synaptic excitatory amino acid release during hypoxia. Longuemare MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1789–92

Antisense oligonucleotide-induced block of individual GABAA receptor alpha subunits in cultured visual cortex slices reduces amplitude of evoked inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Brussaard AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):111–5

Effects of local injections of botulinum toxin on electrophysiological parameters in patients with hemifacial spasm: role of synaptic activity and size of motor units. Glocker FX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):161–4

Ageing affects cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins and synaptic markers in the retina but not in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat. Papazafiri P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 186(1):65–8

Rapid turnover rate of the hippocampal synaptic NMDA-R1 receptor subunits. Soltesz I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):5–8

The AMPA glutamate receptor GluR3 is enriched in oxytocinergic magnocellular neurons and is localized at synapses. Ginsberg SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):563–75

Subsynaptic segregation of metabotropic and ionotropic glutamate receptors as revealed by immunogold localization. Nusser Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(3):421–7

Immunochemical evidence for a fibroblast growth factor receptor in adult retinal optic fiber and synaptic layers. Torriglia A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):969–81

A synaptic localization domain in the synaptic cleft protein laminin beta 2 (s-laminin) [see comments] Martin PT, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):413–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):362–3.

Potentiation of transmitter release by ciliary neurotrophic factor requires somatic signaling. Stoop R, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):695–9

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 at mouse neuromuscular synapses. Ma J, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug;

17(4):225–9
Molecular biology of the vesicular ACh transporter. Usdin TB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):218–24 (67 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Synaptic alterations in acoustic cortex in Creutzfeldt–Jacob disease. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):202–5
Changes in GABAergic and non–GABAergic synapses during chronic ethanol exposure and withdrawal in the dentate fascia of LS and SS mice. Fifková E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):989–97
Synapse alterations in the hippocampal–entorhinal formation in Alzheimer's disease with and without Lewy body disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):24–32
Impairment of motor coordination, Purkinje cell synapse formation, and cerebellar long–term depression in GluR delta 2 mutant mice. Kashiwabuchi N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):245–52
Induction of perforated synapses in rat barrel cortex by whisker plucking. Hwang HM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(2):89–92
Hippocampal mossy fiber sprouting and synapse formation after status epilepticus in rats: visualization after retrograde transport of biocytin. Okazaki MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):515–34
Sudden infant death syndrome: increased number of synapses in the hypoglossal nucleus. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):627–34
Reactive synaptogenesis and neuron densities for neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the epileptogenic human fascia dentata. Mathern GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3990–4004
Is schizophrenia due to excessive synaptic pruning in the prefrontal cortex? The Feinberg hypothesis revisited. Keshavan MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):239–65 (156 ref.)
Hippocampal connectivity and Alzheimer's dementia: effects of synapse loss and tangle frequency in a two–component model. Samuel W, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2081–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A spaceflight study of synaptic plasticity in adult rat vestibular maculas. Ross MD. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;516:1–14
Nonuniformity and plasticity of quantal release at crustacean motor nerve terminals. Atwood HL, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:363–82 (66 ref.)
Quantal analysis of excitatory postsynaptic currents at the hippocampal mossy fiber–CA3 pyramidal cell synapse. von Kitzing E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:235–60 (33 ref.)
Respiratory nuclei share synaptic connectivity with pontine reticular regions regulating REM sleep. Lee LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L251–62
Osmotic stimulation of vasopressin mRNA content in the supraoptic nucleus requires synaptic activation. Sladek CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1034–9
Synaptic and extrasynaptic action of free radicals on cell–to–cell signaling. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:173–80 (26 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of clostridial neurotoxins. Jahn R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:245–55 (58 ref.)
Regulation of arcuate nucleus synaptology by estrogen. Leedom L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:61–71 (20 ref.)
The biochemistry of synaptic regulation in the central nervous system. Kennedy MB. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:571–600 (241 ref.)
The role of agrin in synapse formation. Bowe MA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:443–62 (130 ref.)
Non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediate neocerebellar excitation at accessory oculomotor nuclei synapses of the rat. Bosco G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct;132(4):215–27
Polysynaptic pathways from hindlimb cutaneous afferent nerves to tail muscle motoneurons in unanesthetized and spinalized cats. Wada N, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul; 133(3):211–6
The neurotransmitters and postsynaptic actions of callosally projecting neurons. Conti F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):37–53 (250 ref.)
Subcortical modulation of synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus. Haas HL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):41–4 (15 ref.)
Long–term potentiation and synaptic protein phosphorylation. Pasinelli P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):53–9 (64 ref.)
Morphogenesis in memory formation: synaptic and cellular mechanisms. Weiler IJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):1–6 (34 ref.)
Electrically evoked behaviors: axons and synapses mapped with collision tests. Yeomans J. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar; 67(2):121–32 (63 ref.)
A substrate of ecto–protein kinase is microtubule–associated protein 1B in cortical cell cultures undergoing synaptogenesis. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1467–73
The post–synaptic density: putative involvement in synapse stabilization via cadherins and covalent modification by ubiquitination. Beesley PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–64 (47 ref.)
Recombinant neuromuscular synapses. Phillips WD, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):671–9 (60 ref.)
Formation and rearrangement of synapses in a growing insect. Kämper G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):741–4 (21 ref.)
The influence of limited presynaptic growth and synapse removal on adaptive synaptogenesis. Adelsberger–Mangan DM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(5):461–8
Hippocampal synaptic plasticity as a biological substrate underlying episodic psychosis. Port RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):318–24 (95 ref.)
Variance analysis of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)–ergic inhibitory postsynaptic currents from melanotropes of Xenopus laevis. Borst JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):183–9
Stochastic versus deterministic variability in simple neuronal circuits: I. Monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes. Chang T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):671–83
Rate of quantal transmitter release at the mammalian rod synapse. Rao R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):57–63
Calcium transients in cerebellar granule cell presynaptic terminals. Regehr WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):2156–70
Hippocampal synaptogenesis in hydrocephalic HTX–rats using a monoclonal anti–synaptic vesicle protein antibody. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):432–6
Olivocerebellar retrograde trans–synaptic degeneration from the lateral cerebellar hemisphere to the medial inferior olivary nucleus in an infant. Sakai T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):229–32
Neurons projecting from the entopeduncular nucleus to the thalamus receive convergent synaptic inputs from the subthalamic nucleus and the neostriatum in the rat. Bevan MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):99–109
Presynaptic adenosine A2a receptors on soma and central terminals of rat vagal afferent neurons. Castillo–Meléndez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):137–44
Olivary projecting neurons in the nucleus of Darkschewitsch in the cat receive excitatory monosynaptic input from the cerebellar nuclei. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):345–50
Spermine depresses NMDA, K/AMPA and GABAA–mediated synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice preparation. DiScenna PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):353–6
Axons and synapses mediating electrically evoked startle: collision tests and latency analysis. Frankland PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):97–111
Synaptic connections between pars compacta and pars reticulata neurones: electrophysiological evidence for functional modules within the substantia nigra. Hajós M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):216–24
Whole–cell recordings of spontaneous synaptic currents in medial preoptic neurons from rat hypothalamic slices: mediation by amino acid neurotransmitters. Hoffman NW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):349–52
Serotonergic synaptic input to cholinergic neurons in the rat mesopontine tegmentum. Honda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):299–306
A spectral analysis of the integration of artificial synaptic potentials in mammalian central neurons. Jahnsen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):9–20
Inferior colliculus neuronal membrane and synaptic properties in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):232–40
Spatio–temporal summation of synaptic activity in visual cortical pyramidal cells in vitro. Lohmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):275–81
Functional aspects of central electrical coupling in mechanoreceptor afferents of crayfish. Marchand AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):98–106
Substance P nerve terminals synapse upon negative chronotropic vagal motoneurons. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):275–87
Quantal properties of H–type glutamatergic synaptic input to the striatal medium spiny neurons. Mori A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):177–9
Synaptotrophic effects of human amyloid beta protein precursors in the cortex of transgenic mice. Mucke L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):151–67
Synaptic connection patterns between frog retinal ganglion cells and tectal neurons revealed by whole–cell recordings in vivo. Nakagawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5; 665(2):319–22
Astrocytic contribution to functioning synapse formation estimated by spontaneous neuronal intracellular Ca2+ oscillations. Nakanishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):169–78
Synaptic contacts between mitral/tufted cells and GABAergic neurons containing calcium–binding protein parvalbumin in the rat olfactory bulb, with special reference to reciprocal synapses between them. Toida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):347–52
Resistance of hippocampal synaptic transmission to hypoxia in carbonic anhydrase II–deficient mice. Velíšek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):245–53
Immunoelectron microscopy of enkephalinergic innervation of GABAergic neurons in the periaqueductal gray. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):39–46
Guanosine phosphate analogs modulate ethanol potentiation of GABAA–mediated synaptic currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Weiner JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5; 665(2):307–10
NMDA and non–NMDA receptors on rat supraoptic nucleus neurons activated monosynaptically by olfactory afferents. Yang QZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):207–16
The origin of synaptic neuroplasticity: crucial molecules or a dynamical cascade? Shaw CA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Aug;19(3):241–63 (116 ref.)
Reciprocal synaptic relations between enkephalinergic and GABAergic neurons in the area postrema of the rat. Guan JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):349–54
Brain RNA synthesis, long–term potentiation and depression at the perforant path–granule cell synapse in the guinea pig. Sadile AG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):515–26
Noradrenergic modulation of synaptic transmission between olfactory bulb neurons in culture: implications to olfactory learning. Trombley PQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):473–84
Effects of light hatching on synapse number and size in the intermediate and medial part of the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):295–8
Changes in the endplate accumulation of acetylcholinesterase during synapse elimination in the mouse. Feng Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):151–6
The formation of glutamatergic synapses in cultured central neurons: selective increase in miniature synaptic currents. Gottmann K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):77–88
Androgenic, not estrogenic, steroids alter neuromuscular synapse elimination in the rat levator ani. Jordan CL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):215–24
Development of mossy fiber synapses in hippocampal slice culture. Robain O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):244–50
Transcripts encoding a neural membrane CD26 peptidase–like protein are stimulated by synaptic activity. de Lecea L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3–4):286–96
Synaptic regeneration and functional recovery after excitotoxic injury in the guinea pig cochlea. Puel JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):67–75
Synaptotagmin I: a major Ca2+ sensor for transmitter release at a central synapse. Geppert M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18; 79(4):717–27
Modulation of synaptic events by heavy metals in the central nervous system of mollusks. Rózsa K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):735–54
Learning. A mechanism of learning found? Lisberger SG. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):221–4 (17 ref.)
Development. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):115–35
Synaptic plasticity: LTP and LTD. Bear MF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):389–99 (110 ref.)
Linearity of synaptic interactions in the assembly of receptive fields in cat visual cortex. Ferster D. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):563–8 (42 ref.)
Gene targeting and synaptic plasticity. Grant SG. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):687–92 (30 ref.)
Mechanisms shaping glutamate–mediated excitatory postsynaptic currents in the CNS. Jonas P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):366–72 (60 ref.)
Glutamate receptor phosphorylation and synaptic plasticity. Roche KW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):383–8 (54 ref.)
Loss of synaptic inhibition during repetitive stimulation in genetically epilepsy–prone rats (GEPR). Evans MS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):97–105
Differences in glial, synaptic and motoneuron responses in the facial nucleus of the rat brainstem following facial nerve resection and nerve suture reanastomosis. Guntinas–Lichius O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):410–7
The synaptic basis of general anaesthesia. Richards CD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):5–19 (117 ref.)
Synaptic relations of the trigeminal motoneurons in a frog (Rana esculenta). Matesz C. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):117–21
Developmental shift from long–term depression to long–term potentiation at the mossy fibre synapses in the rat hippocampus. Battistin T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1750–5
The presynaptic cell determines the number of synapses in the Drosophila optic ganglia. Canal I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1423–31
Evidence for the existence of a functional polysynaptic pathway from trigeminal afferents to lumbar motoneurons in the neonatal rat. Vinay L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):143–51
Long–term depression in the hippocampal CA1 region is associated with equal changes in AMPA and NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potentials. Xiao MY, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1055–7
Phospholipase A2 activation is not required for long–term synaptic depression. Stanton PK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):R7–9
The cisternal organelle as a Ca(2+)–storing compartment associated with GABAergic synapses in the axon initial segment of hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Benedeczky I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):216–30
Synaptic connectivity of serotonin graft efferents in the suprachiasmatic and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus.

Boulaïch S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):353–64
A comparison of paired-pulsed facilitation of AMPA and NMDA receptor-mediated excitatory postsynaptic currents in the hippocampus. Clark KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):272–8
Electrophysiological evidence for formation of new corticorubral synapses associated with classical conditioning in the cat. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(2):277–88
Monosynaptic innervation of facial motoneurones by neurones of the parvicellular reticular formation. Mogoseanu D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):427–38
Electron microscopic study of synaptogenesis and myelination of the olfactory centers in developing rats. Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):385–92
Progressive decrease in heteronymous monosynaptic Ia facilitation with human ageing. Morita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):167–70
Synaptic linkages between red nucleus cells and limb muscles during a multi-joint motor task. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):546–50
Fiber and synaptic connections between embryonic retinal transplants and host retina. Aramant RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):244–55
Induction of beta-amyloid-containing polypeptides in hippocampus: evidence for a concomitant loss of synaptic proteins and interactions with an excitotoxin. Bahr BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):81–94
Pineal 'synaptic' ribbon numbers and melatonin synthesis of rat are resistant to guanethidine sympathectomy. Reuss S, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):332–4
Presynaptic modulation of the release of the co-transmitters noradrenaline and ATP. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):207–13 (47 ref.)
Nitric oxide release and long term potentiation at synapses in autonomic ganglia. Bennett MR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1541–51 (93 ref.)
Afferent synaptic changes in auditory hair cells during noise-induced temporary threshold shift. Henry WR, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):81–90
Supranuclear efferent synapses on outer hair cells and Deiters' cells in the human organ of Corti. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):49–56
Flip side of synaptic plasticity: long-term depression mechanisms in the hippocampus. Christie BR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):127–35 (80 ref.)
Reduction of the threshold for long-term potentiation by prior theta-frequency synaptic activity. Christie BR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):52–9
Synaptic and intrinsic properties of neurons of origin of the perforant path in layer II of the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Jones RS. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):335–53
Principal cells are the postsynaptic targets of supramammillary afferents in the hippocampus of the rat. Maglóczky Z, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):322–34
From seizures to neo-synaptogenesis: intrinsic and extrinsic determinants of mossy fiber sprouting in the adult hippocampus. Represa A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun; 4(3):270–4 (57 ref.)
Multideterminant role of calcium in hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Teyler TJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec; 4(6):623–34 (87 ref.)
Mechanisms of synaptic dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):509–19 (124 ref.)
Persistence of heterotypical synapses in transplanted cerebellar cultures in the absence of functional glia. Seil FJ. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):411–21
Keystone symposium. Synapse formation and function: the neuromuscular junction and central nervous system II. Tamarron, Colorado, February 26–March 4, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:165–83
Glucocorticoids, sympathetic activity, and presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor function in humans. Lenders JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1804–8
A1 catecholamine cell group: fine structure and synaptic input from the nucleus of the solitary tract. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):62–80
Inhibitory axoaxonal and neuromuscular synapses in the crayfish opener muscle: membrane definition and ultrastructure. Govind CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):476–88
Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical analysis of the circuitry of two putative directionally selective ganglion cells in turtle retina. Guiloff GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):321–39
Intrabulbar associational system in the rat olfactory bulb comprises cholecystokinin-containing tufted cells that synapse onto the dendrites of GABAergic granule cells. Liu WL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):541–58
Synaptic distribution of afferents from reticular nucleus in ventroposterior nucleus of cat thalamus. Liu XB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):187–202
Cholinergic synaptic circuitry in the macaque prefrontal cortex. Mrzljak L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10; 357(4):603–17
Dynamics of retinotectal synaptogenesis in normal and 3-eyed frogs: evidence for the postsynaptic regulation of synapse number. Norden JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):461–79
Corticorubral synaptic organization in Macaca fascicularis: a study utilizing degeneration, anterograde transport of WGA-HRP, and combined immuno-GABA-gold technique and computer-assisted reconstruction. Ralston DD. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22;350(4):657–73
Neocortex provides direct synaptic input to interstitial neurons of the intermediate zone of kittens and white matter of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Shering AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15; 347(3):433–43
Two channels in the cerebellothalamocortical system. Steriade M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):57–70
Dynorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructure and synaptic input from terminals containing substance P and/or dynorphin. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2; 351(1):117–33
Modulation of swimming behavior in the medicinal leech. IV. Serotonin-induced alteration of synaptic interactions between neurons of the swim circuit. Mangan PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Dec;175(6):723–36
Comparative analysis of hyperexcitability and synaptic facilitation induced by nerve injury in two populations of mechanosensory neurones of Aplysia californica. Clatworthy AL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:217–38
Transfer of graded potentials at the photoreceptor-interneuron synapse. Juusola M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):117–48
Anti-phase solutions in relaxation oscillators coupled through excitatory interactions. Kopell N, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995; 33(3):261–80
Synapse formation and function: insights from identified leech neurons in culture. Fernández-de-Miguel F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):367–79 (51 ref.)
Posttetanic potentiation and presynaptically induced long-term potentiation at the mossy fiber synapse in rat hippocampus. Langdon RB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):370–85
Cell surface contact mediates neuronal recognition and synapse formation between two identified leech neurons. Merz DC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):1029–37
Synapse elimination, the size principle, and Hebbian synapses. Stollberg J. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):273–82
Synaptogenesis and distribution of presynaptic axonal varicosities in low density primary cultures of neocortex: an immunocytochemical study utilizing synaptic vesicle-specific antibodies, and an electrophysiological examination utilizing whole cell recording. Lowenstein PR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):301–17
Inhibitory postsynaptic currents and the effects of GABA on visually identified sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in neonatal rats. Araki I. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2903–10
Laminar pattern of synaptic inhibition during convulsive activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in neocortical slices. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1462–7
Quantal analysis of EPSCs recorded from small numbers of synapses in hippocampal cultures. Bekkers JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1145–56
Amplification and linearization of distal synaptic input to cortical pyramidal cells. Bernander O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2743–53
The reticulospinal glutamate synapse in lamprey: plasticity and presynaptic variability. Brodin L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):592–604
Physiology and pharmacology of unitary synaptic connections between pairs of cells in areas CA3 and CA1 of rat hippocampal slice cultures. Debanne D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1282–94
Changes in synaptic integration during the growth of the lateral giant neuron of crayfish. Edwards DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):899–908
Synaptic integration in a model of cerebellar granule cells. Gabbiani F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):999–1009
Reduction in postsynaptic inhibition during maintained electrical stimulation of different nerves in the cat hindlimb. Heckman CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2281–93
Excitatory postsynaptic currents and glutamate receptors in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro. Krupp J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1503–12
Temporally distinct mechanisms of use-dependent depression at inhibitory synapses in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lambert NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):121–30
Synaptic plasticity in the thalamo-cortical pathway as one of the neurobiological correlates of forelimb flexion conditioning: electrophysiological investigation in the cat. Meftah EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2631–47
Rescue of motoneuron and muscle afferent function in cats by regeneration into skin. II. Ia-motoneuron synapse. Mendell LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):662–73
Passive and synaptic properties of hippocampal neurons grown in microcultures and in mass cultures. Mennerick S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):320–32
Pre- and postsynaptic components of nicotinic long-term potentiation in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Morales MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):819–24
Synaptic feedback excitation has hypothalamic neural networks generate quasirhythmic burst activity. Müller W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):855–61
Altered impulse activity modifies synaptic physiology and mitochondria in crayfish phasic motor neurons. Nguyen PV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2944–55
Long-term depression of naïve synapses in adult hippocampus induced by asynchronous synaptic activity. Otani S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2596–601
Mechanisms of selective long-term potentiation of excitatory synapses in stratum oriens/alveus interneurons of rat hippocampal slices. Ouardouz M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):810–9
Factors contributing to the decay of the stimulus-evoked IPSC in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Roepstorff A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2911–26
Evidence from simultaneous intracellular recordings in rat hippocampal slices that area CA3 pyramidal cells innervate dentate hilar mossy cells. Scharfman HE. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2167–80
The role of an inwardly rectifying chloride conductance in postsynaptic inhibition. Staley K. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):273–84
Excitatory stimulation during postsynaptic inhibition induces long-term depression in hippocampus in vivo. Thiels E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):3009–16
Postsynaptic effects of long-range afferents in distant segments caudal to their entry point in rat spinal cord under the influence of picrotoxin or strychnine. Wall PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2703–13
In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. I. Membrane and synaptic response properties. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):780–93
Quantal mechanism of long-term potentiation in hippocampal mossy-fiber synapses. Xiang Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2552–6
Disconnection of intracortical synaptic linkages disrupts synchronization of a slow oscillation. Amzica F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4658–77
Hippocampal synaptogenesis in cell culture: developmental time course of synapse formation, calcium influx, and synaptic protein distribution. Basarsky TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6402–11
Synaptic interactions between primary afferent terminals and GABA and nitric oxide-synthesizing neurons in superficial laminae of the rat spinal cord. Bernardi PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1363–71
Cyclic AMP and synaptic activity-dependent phosphorylation of AMPA-preferring glutamate receptors. Blackstone C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7585–93
Different forms of synaptic plasticity in somatosensory and motor areas of the neocortex. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5324–33
Functional consequences of compartmentalization of synaptic input. Coleman MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6544–52
Synaptic differentiation of a single motor neuron: conjoint definition of transmitter release, presynaptic calcium signals, and ultrastructure. Cooper RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4209–22
Synaptogenesis in hippocampal cultures: evidence indicating that axons and dendrites become competent to form synapses at different stages of neuronal development. Fletcher TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6695–706
The cortical component of experience-dependent synaptic plasticity in the rat barrel cortex. Fox K. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7665–79
Spontaneous quantal transmitter secretion from myocytes and fibroblasts: comparison with neuronal secretion. Girod R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2826–38
Recordings from slices indicate that octopus cells of the cochlear nucleus detect coincident firing of auditory nerve fibers with temporal precision. Golding NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3138–53
Dynamics of learning and recall at excitatory recurrent synapses and cholinergic modulation in rat hippocampal region CA3. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5249–62
Electron microscopic analysis of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor proteins in the dorsal striatum and their synaptic relationships with motor corticostriatal afferents. Hersch SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5222–37
Trans-synaptic regulation of NMDA receptor RNAs during optic nerve regeneration. Hieber VC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5286–96
Two kinetically distinct 5-hydroxytryptamine-activated Cl- conductances at Retzius P-cell synapses of the medicinal leech. Lessmann V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1496–505
Cholinergic neuromuscular synapses in Aplysia have low endogenous acetylcholinesterase activity and a high-affinity uptake system for acetylcholine. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6722–33
Evidence for glycine modulation of excitatory synaptic inputs to retinal ganglion cells. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4592–601
Desensitizing glutamate receptors shape excitatory synaptic inputs to tiger salamander retinal ganglion cells. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6189–99
Presynaptic influence on the time course of fast excitatory synaptic currents in cultured hippocampal cells. Mennerick S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3178–92
Synaptic interactions among excitatory afferents to nucleus accumbens neurons: hippocampal gating of prefrontal cortical input. O'Donnell P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 1):3622–39
The role of heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) in the postsynaptic induction in cultured

muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3027–38

Retrograde synaptic communication via gap junctions coupling auditory afferents to the Mauthner cell. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5943–55

Polysynaptic regulation of glutamate receptors and mitochondrial enzyme activities in the basal ganglia of rats with unilateral dopamine depletion. Porter RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7192–9

Synaptic NMDA receptor channels have a low open probability. Rosenmund C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2788–95

Functional synaptic connections made by regenerated retinal ganglion cell axons in the superior colliculus of adult hamsters. Sauvé Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):665–75

A presynaptic mechanism accounts for the differential block of nicotinic synapses on sympathetic B and C neurons by d–tubocurarine. Shen WX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5025–35

Differential expression of an inwardly rectifying chloride conductance in rat brain neurons: a potential mechanism for cell–specific modulation of postsynaptic inhibition. Smith RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4057–67

Decreased monosynaptic sensory input to an identified motoneuron is associated with steroid–mediated dendritic regression during metamorphosis in Manduca sexta. Streichert LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1484–95

Pre– and postsynaptic determinants of EPSC waveform at cerebellar climbing fiber and parallel fiber to Purkinje cell synapses. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5693–702

Postsynaptic modifications in long–term facilitation in Aplysia: upregulation of excitatory amino acid receptors. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1275–84

Neuromuscular metamorphosis in the moth Manduca sexta: hormonal regulation of synapses loss and remodeling. Truman JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4815–26

GABAergic and developmental influences on homosynaptic LTD and depotentiation in rat hippocampus. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1577–86

Genetic transformation of the synaptic pattern of a motoneuron class in Caenorhabditis elegans. Walthall WW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1035–43

Neurotrophins promote maturation of developing neuromuscular synapses. Wang T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4796–805

Putative pre– and postsynaptic ATP–sensitive potassium channels in the rat substantia nigra in vitro. Watts AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3065–74

On the linkage between AMPA and NMDA receptor–mediated EPSPs in homosynaptic long–term depression in the hippocampal CA1 region of young rats. Xiao MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4496–506

Endogenous opioids regulate long–term potentiation of synaptic inhibition in the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampus. Xie CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3788–95

Blocking Ca(2+)–dependent synaptic release delays motoneuron differentiation in the rat spinal cord. Xie H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5900–11

Changes in expression and distribution of Aplysia cell adhesion molecules can influence synapse formation and elimination in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4173–83

Aplysia cell adhesion molecules and serotonin regulate sensory cell–motor cell interactions during early stages of synapse formation in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6886–900

A new approach to the estimation of post–synaptic potentials in human motoneurones. Poliakov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):143–9

Motor–unit firing frequency can be used for the estimation of synaptic potentials in human motoneurones. Türker KS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):225–34

Characterization of sialidase activity in mouse synaptic plasma membranes and its age–related changes. Saito M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):401–6

Excitatory synaptic connections onto rat hippocampal inhibitory cells may involve a single transmitter release site. Arancio O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):395–405

Synaptic and membrane mechanisms underlying synchronized oscillations in the ferret lateral geniculate nucleus in vitro. Bal T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):641–63

The difference in shape of spontaneous and uniquantal evoked synaptic potentials in frog muscle. Cherki–Vakil R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):641–50

Endogenous H+ modulation of NMDA receptor–mediated EPSCs revealed by carbonic anhydrase inhibition in rat hippocampus. Gottfried JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:373–8

Inhibitory synaptic potentials in guinea–pig substantia nigra dopamine neurones in vitro. Häusser MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):401–22

Synaptic integration in layer IV of the ferret striate cortex. Hirsch JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):183–99

Lemniscal and non–lemniscal synaptic transmission in rat auditory thalamus. Hu B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):217–31

Tachykinins as mediators of slow EPSPs in guinea–pig gall–bladder ganglia: involvement of neurokinin–3 receptors. Mawe GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):513–24

Facilitation of an NMDA receptor–mediated EPSP by paired–pulse stimulation in rat neocortex via depression of GABAergic IPSPs. Metherate R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):331–48

The quantal size at retinogeniculate synapses determined from spontaneous and evoked EPSCs in guinea–pig thalamic slices. Paulsen O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):505–11

Cholinergic and electrical synapses between synergistic spinal motoneurones in the Xenopus laevis embryo. Perrins R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):135–44

Voltage clamp analysis of excitatory synaptic transmission in the avian nucleus magnocellularis. Zhang S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):123–36

Synaptogenesis in Drosophila: coupling genetics and electrophysiology. Broadie KS. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(2):123–39 (59 ref.)

The relationship between synaptogenesis and expression of voltage–dependent currents in cerebellar granule cells in situ. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(3):197–207

Who's been nibbling on my PSD: is it LTD? Lisman J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(3):193–5

Crossed and uncrossed segmental synaptic effects on obliquus externus abdominis motoneurons from cutaneous and cutaneous–muscle nerve in spinal cats and alpha–chloralose–anesthetized cats. Nakata A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):503–9

Crossed and uncrossed segmental synaptic effects on rectus abdominis motoneurons from cutaneous and cutaneous–muscle nerve in spinal cats and alpha–chloralose–anesthetized cats. Nakata A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):511–6

Synaptic inputs from superior colliculus to vertical eye movement motoneurons in the cat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):109–15

Alterations in synaptic input to motoneurons during partial spinal cord injury. Heckman CJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1480–90 (75 ref.)

Controversies in calculation of central motor delay [letter; comment] Ertaş M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1225–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1990 Nov;13(11):995–1011.

Activity–dependent long–term enhancement of transmitter release by presynaptic 3',5'–cyclic GMP in cultured hippocampal neurons. Arancio O, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):74–80

Long–term synapse loss induced by focal blockade of postsynaptic receptors [see comments] Balice–Gordon RJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):519–24. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):498–9.

Motor deficit and impairment of synaptic plasticity in mice lacking mGluR1 [see comments] Conquet F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):237–43. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):218–9.

Neurotransmission. Keeping synapses up to speed [news; comment] De Camilli P. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):450–1 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):488–93. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):493–7.

Neurobiology. Synapses take the rap [news; comment] Froehner SC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):195–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):232–6.

Residual Ca2+ and short–term synaptic plasticity. Kamiya H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):603–6

Activation of postsynaptically silent synapses during pairing–induced LTP in CA1 region of hippocampal slice. Liao D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):400–4

Properties of synaptic transmission at single hippocampal synaptic boutons. Liu G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):404–8

Neurobiology. Thorny issues in neurons [news; comment] Llinás R. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):107–8. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):155–8.

Synaptic plasticity. Mucking up movements [news; comment] Malenka RC. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):218–9. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):237–43.

Changes in reliability of synaptic function as a mechanism for plasticity [see comments] Stevens CF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):704–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):652–3.

Nitric oxide mediates activity–dependent synaptic suppression at developing neuromuscular synapses. Wang T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):262–6

Presynaptic changes during mossy fibre LTP revealed by NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic responses. Weisskopf MG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):256–9

Localization of active zones [letter] Zefirov A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):393–4

Presynaptic control of dopamine synthesis and release by excitatory amino acids in rat striatal synaptosomes. Chéramy A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):145–54

Mechanism for a sliding synaptic modification threshold. Bear MF. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):1–4 (28 ref.)

The alpha–Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II: a bidirectional modulator of presynaptic plasticity. Chapman PF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):591–7

Regulation of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon subunit gene by recombinant ARIA: an in vitro model for transynaptic gene regulation. Chu GC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):329–39

A novel intermediate stage in the transition between short– and long–term facilitation in the sensory to motor neuron synapse of aplysia. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):413–20

Evidence for silent synapses: implications for the expression of LTP. Isaac JT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):427–34

Heterosynaptic interactions between LTP and LTD in CA1 hippocampal slices. Muller D, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):599–605

Mapping miniature synaptic currents to single synapses using calcium imaging reveals heterogeneity in postsynaptic output. Murphy TH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):159–68

Metabotropic glutamate receptors: synaptic transmission, modulation, and plasticity. Nakanishi S. **Neuron** 1994 Nov; 13(5):1031–7 (48 ref.)

Ectopic expression of connectin reveals a repulsive function during growth cone guidance and synapse formation. Nose A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):525–39

Calcium–triggered exocytosis and endocytosis in an isolated presynaptic cell: capacitance measurements in saccular hair cells. Parsons TD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):875–83

A cGMP–gated current can control exocytosis at cone synapses. Rieke F, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):863–73

Vesicle pool mobilization during action potential firing at hippocampal synapses. Ryan TA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):983–9

Membrane trafficking in the presynaptic nerve terminal. Scheller RH. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):893–7 (48 ref.)

Tonic inhibition originates from synapses close to the soma. Soltesz I, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1273–83

Facilitation and depression at single central synapses. Stevens CF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):795–802

Targeted expression of tetanus toxin light chain in Drosophila specifically eliminates synaptic transmission and causes behavioral defects. Sweeney ST, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):341–51

Presynaptic dysfunction in Drosophila csp mutants. Umbach JA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):899–907

A role for protein kinases and phosphatases in the Ca(2+)–induced enhancement of hippocampal AMPA receptor–mediated synaptic responses. Wyllie DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):635–43

Activation of the NO–cGMP signalling pathway depresses hippocampal synaptic transmission through an adenosine receptor–dependent mechanism. Broome MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1511–3

Diverse roles for nitric oxide in synaptic signalling after activation of NMDA release–regulating receptors. Jones NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1351–6

Photolytic release of nitric oxide modulates NMDA receptor–mediated transmission but does not induce long–term potentiation at hippocampal synapses. Murphy KP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1375–85

The brain beyond the synapse: a review. Bach–y–Rita P. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1553–7 (61 ref.)

Processing of synaptic information depends on the structure of the dendritic tree. Egelhaaf M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):205–8

Postsynaptic antagonistic interaction between adenosine A1 and dopamine D1 receptors. Ferré S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):73–6

Short–term modulation of glutamatergic synapses in adult rat hippocampus by NGF. Knipper M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2433–6

Postnatal change of glycinergic IPSC decay in sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Krupp J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2437–40

NMDA–mediated potentiation of the afferent synapse in the inner ear. Soto E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1963–5

Participation of cardioactive peptides in habituation and sensitization of the synaptic input of command neurons of snail defense behavior. Bravarenko NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):178–83

The correlation between changes in synaptic efficiency and cellular excitability during the development of a conditioned reflex analog. Kozhedub RG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):381–5

Neurobiology of the integrative activity of the brain: some properties of long–term posttetanic heterosynaptic depression in the motor cortex of the cat. Sil'kis IG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):500–6

Cholinergic synapses of the associative temporal area of the neocortex in the realization of cognitive functions. Teryaeva NB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):433–7

Metabotropic glutamate receptor–induced disinhibition is mediated by reduced transmission at excitatory synapses onto interneurons and inhibitory synapses onto pyramidal cells. Desai MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):78–82

Persistently enhanced ratio of NMDA and non–NMDA components of rat hippocampal EPSC after block of A1 adenosine receptors at increased [Ca2+]o/[Mg2+]o. Klishin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):132–6

Phorbol diacetate differentially regulates the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor–mediated components of the rat hippocampal excitatory postsynaptic currents. Lozovaya NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):101–4

Synaptic and neuritic alterations during the progression of Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):67–72

SYNAPSES

Enhancement by serotonin of GABA-mediated inhibitory synaptic currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mitoma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):127-30

NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic input to nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons of the guinea pig mesopontine tegmentum in vitro. Sanchez R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):141-4

Ketamine prevents ECS-induced synaptic enhancement in rat hippocampus. Stewart CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):11-4

Plasticity of inhibitory synapses in the brain: a possible memory mechanism that has been overlooked. Kano M. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):177-82 (35 ref.)

Plasticity of excitatory synaptic transmission in kitten visual cortex depends on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels but not on NMDA receptors. Komatsu Y. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):209-12 (27 ref.)

Roles of endogenous cholinergic neurons in the induction of long-term potentiation at hippocampal mossy fiber synapses. Maeda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):71-8

A comparison between potencies of external calcium, strontium and barium to support GABAergic synaptic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):223-9

Synaptic activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the parallel fibre-Purkinje cell pathway in rat cerebellar slices. Batchelor AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):911-5

Waveform parameters of recurrent inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in cat motoneurons during time-varying activation patterns. Boorman G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):747-56

A daily rhythm of activator protein-1 activity in the rat pineal is dependent upon trans-synaptic induction of JunB. Carter DA. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1267-78

Presynaptic mechanisms regulating Ca2+ concentration triggering acetylcholine release at an identified neuro-neuronal synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):405-14

Neurons in the barosensory area of the caudal ventrolateral medulla project monosynaptically on to sympathoexcitatory bulbospinal neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Jeske I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):343-53

Ultrastructure of electrophysiologically-characterized synapses formed by serotonergic raphe neurons in culture. Johnson MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):609-23

Emergence of a synaptic neuronal network within primary striatal cultures seeded in serum-free medium. Kowalski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):979-93

A developmentally regulated nerve growth factor-induced gene, VGF, is expressed in geniculocortical afferents during synaptogenesis. Lombardo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):997-1008

Involvement of N- and non-N-type calcium channels in synaptic transmission at corticostriatal synapses. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):31-40

Neurokinin A mimics the slow excitatory postsynaptic current in submucous plexus neurons of the guinea-pig caecum. Mihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1245-55

Evidence that 5'-nucleotidase is associated with malleable synapses--an enzyme cytochemical investigation of the olfactory bulb of adult rats. Schoen SW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):37-50

Transients in the inhibitory driving of neurons and their postsynaptic consequences. Segundo JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):459-80

Histamine mediates fast synaptic inhibition of rat supraoptic oxytocin neurons via chloride conductance activation. Yang QZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):955-64

In vitro development of vertebrate central synapses. Grantyn R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):387-97 (101 ref.)

Neural activity, neuron-glia relationships, and synapse development. Nelson PG, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):399-407 (69 ref.)

Development of excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex. Sutor B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):409-19 (74 ref.)

Effects of brain tissue hydrolysate on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1105-7

Immediate early gene expression associated with the persistence of heterosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampus. Abraham WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10049-53

The rapid assembly of synaptic sites in photoreceptor terminals of the fly's optic lobe recovering from cold shock. Brandstätter JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2677-81

Absence of synaptotagmin disrupts excitation-secretion coupling during synaptic transmission. Broadie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10727-31

Regulation of excitatory transmission at hippocampal synapses by calbindin D28k. Chard PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5144-8

Frequency-dependent associative long-term potentiation at the hippocampal mossy fiber-CA3 synapse. Derrick BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10290-4

Glycinergic synaptic currents in Golgi cells of the rat cerebellum. Dieudonné S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1441-5

Two components of transmitter release at a central synapse. Goda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12942-6

Non-Hebbian properties of long-term potentiation enable high-capacity encoding of temporal sequences. Granger R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10104-8

Electrical and synaptic properties of embryonic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in explant cultures. Kusano K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):3918-22

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor rapidly enhances synaptic transmission in hippocampal neurons via postsynaptic tyrosine kinase receptors. Levine ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8074-7

Somatodendritic expression of an immediate early gene is regulated by synaptic activity. Link W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5734-8

Proteolytic action of thrombin is required for electrical activity-dependent synapse reduction. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10300-4

Integrating information at single synaptic connections [comment] Montague PR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2424-5 (34 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2446-50.

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the Xenopus Ca(2+)-binding protein frequenin. Olafsson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8001-5

D-serine, an endogenous synaptic modulator: localization to astrocytes and glutamate-stimulated release. Schell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3948-52

Calcium-dependent glutamate release during neuronal development and synaptogenesis: different involvement of omega-agatoxin IVA- and omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive channels. Verderio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6449-53

Presynaptic modulation of cortical synaptic activity by calcineurin. Victor RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6269-73

Refinement of odor molecule tuning by dendrodendritic synaptic inhibition in the olfactory bulb. Yokoi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3371-5

Novel synapses compensate for a neuron ablated in embryos. Modney BK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Sep 22;257(1350):263-9

Role of the visual environment in the formation of receptive fields according to the BCM theory. Law CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:287-301 (27 ref.)

Conservation of basic synaptic circuits that mediate GABA inhibition in the subcortical visual system. Mize RR. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:123-32 (22 ref.)

Synaptic development of the cerebral cortex: implications for learning, memory, and mental illness. Rakic P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:227-43 (72 ref.)

Hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory neurons: intrinsic membrane properties and synaptic connections. Renaud LP. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:133-7 (22 ref.)

Segmental and descending control of the synaptic effectiveness of muscle afferents. Rudomin P. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:97-104 (77 ref.)

Synapse-activated protein synthesis as a possible mechanism of plastic neural change. Weiler IJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:189-94 (42 ref.)

Trophic interactions at developing synapses. Fischbach GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:173-90 (23 ref.)

Synaptic transmission and function of parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 45(5):459-522 (560 ref.)

Development of identified neuronal types and of specific synaptic connections in slice cultures of rat hippocampus [corrected and republished article originally printed in Prog Neurobiol 1995 Feb;45(2):143-64] Frotscher M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;45(6):vii-xxviii (90 ref.)

Development of identified neuronal types and of specific synaptic connections in slice cultures of rat hippocampus [corrected and republished in Prog Neurobiol 1995 Apr;45(6):vii-xxviii] Frotscher M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;45(2):143-64 (93 ref.)

Gonadal hormones as promoters of structural synaptic plasticity: cellular mechanisms. García-Segura LM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):279-307 (130 ref.)

Postsynaptic integration of glutamatergic and dopaminergic signals in the striatum. Kötter R. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):163-96 (293 ref.)

Are you using neuronal densities, synaptic densities or neurochemical densities as your definitive data? There is a better way to go. Oorschot DE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):233-47 (120 ref.)

Modulation of inhibitory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Thompson SM. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 42(5):575-609 (270 ref.)

Laminin beta 2 (S-laminin): a new player at the synapse [comment] Hall ZW. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):362-3 (13 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):413-6.

Synaptic activation of voltage-gated channels in the dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons [see comments] Magee JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14; 268(5208):301-4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):200-1.

LTP: desperately seeking resolution. Malinow R. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1195-6

Synaptic desensitization of NMDA receptors by calcineurin. Tong G, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1510-2

LTP expression: hanging like a yo-yo? Malgaroli A. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):231-41 (84 ref.)

Molecular consequences of diffusible signaling: locally distributed synaptic enhancement in hippocampal neurons. Schuman EM. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):251-61 (58 ref.)

Quantal analysis of presynaptic inhibition, low [Ca2+]0, and high pressure interactions at crustacean excitatory synapses. Golan H, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):328-36

Synaptic reorganisation in the rat striatum after dopaminergic deafferentation: an ultrastructural study using glutamate decarboxylase immunocytochemistry. Nitsch C, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):247-63

Synaptic transmission blockade increases plasminogen activator activity in mouse skeletal muscle poisoned with botulinum toxin type A. Tian WH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May; 20(1):24-32

How can exocytosis account for the actual properties of miniature synaptic signals? Vautrin J, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):144-9

Properties of inhibitory and excitatory synapses between hippocampal neurons in very low density cultures. Wilcox KS, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):128-51

Age-dependent appearance of synaptic currents in rat neocortical neurons in culture. Zona C, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):1-6

Building synapses: agrin and dystroglycan stick together. Fallon JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):469-73 (46 ref.)

The cellular basis of classical conditioning in Aplysia californica--it's less simple than you think. Glanzman DL. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):30-6 (60 ref.)

From contact to connection: early events during synaptogenesis. Haydon PG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):196-201 (49 ref.)

The CaM kinase II hypothesis for the storage of synaptic memory. Lisman J. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 17(10):406-12 (74 ref.)

Bridging the cleft at GABA synapses in the brain. Mody I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):517-25 (99 ref.)

Synaptic circuitry of serotonin-synthesizing and serotonin-accumulating amacrine cells in the retina of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. Zhu BS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):11-9

[The role of substance P and somatostatin in acupuncture and moxibustion-induced postsynaptic inhibition] Zhu LX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):290-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Slice patch clamp method for study of synaptic transmission] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994; 56(7):209-14 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of synaptic efficacy and protein phosphorylation-dephosphorylation] Miyamoto E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):682-90 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde messenger and synaptic plasticity] Tabuchi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):673-81 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of the efficacy of slowing on the localization of inhibitory synapses on neuronal dendrites. Mathematical modeling] Manianin II. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synaptic inputs of the neurons in the cat parietal associative cortex from the motor cortical area] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):106-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feedback in the synapse realized by K+ ions. The research results] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):125-35 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the pre- and postsynaptic elements in neuromuscular endings with different functional profiles in the frog Rana temporaria] Radziukevich TL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May-Jun;30(3):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Quantal secretion from single visualized synaptic varicosities of sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:399-423 (38 ref.)

Probabilistic secretion of quanta at excitatory synapses on CA1 pyramidal neurons. Stricker C, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:323-40

Diffusion cannot govern the discharge of neurotransmitter in fast synapses. Khanin R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):966-72

Efflux of dopamine from the synaptic cleft in the nucleus accumbens of the rat brain. Garris PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6084-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic relations of GABAergic neurons in the area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 150(3):198-204

The rat dorsal vagal nucleus: features of cellular and synaptic structure. Akmayev IG, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994; 45(2-4):143-53

Ultrastructure of the developing myenteric plexus of chicken small intestine. Boros A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;

40(1–4):11–24
Synapse loss in anterior horn neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):222–7
The nucleus raphe magnus of the cat. II. Quantitative analysis of axosomatic synapses. Malinský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:17–21
Synaptic pathology and glial responses to neuronal injury precede the formation of senile plaques and amyloid deposits in the aging cerebral cortex. Martin LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1358–81
Dynamic morphology of the synaptic junctional areas during aging: the effect of chronic acetyl-L-carnitine administration. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):359–66
Synaptic relationships of enkephalinergic and cholinergic neurons in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Meredith GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):67–76
Identification of pontocerebellar axon collateral synaptic boutons in the rat cerebellar nuclei. Mihailoff GA. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):313–8
Proteoglycan ultracytochemistry and conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy of vertebrate cerebellar parallel fiber presynaptic endings. Castejón OJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):795–801
Ultrastructural evidence for synaptic interactions between thalamocortical axons and subplate neurons. Herrmann K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1729–42
Evidence of reorganization in the hippocampal mossy fiber synapses of adult rats rehabilitated after prolonged undernutrition. Andrade JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):249–61
GABAergic and pallidal terminals in the thalamic reticular nucleus of squirrel monkeys. Asanuma C. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):439–51
Ultrastructural plasticity of the dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent limbic seizures: II. Alterations in somatic synapses. Bundman MC, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):611–22
Ultrastructural identification of entorhinal cortical synapses in CA1 stratum lacunosum-moleculare of the rat. Desmond NL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):594–600
Effects of axotomy, deafferentation, and reinnervation on sympathetic ganglionic synapses: a comparative study. Taxi J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:195–263 (280 ref.)
Direct involvement of a lamin-B-related (54 kDa) protein in the association of intermediate filaments with the postsynaptic membrane of the Torpedo marmorata electrocyte. Cartaud A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):153–60
Morphology and synaptic connections of slowly adapting periodontal afferent terminals in the trigeminal subnuclei principalis and oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):121–32
Host primary olfactory axons make synaptic contacts in a transplanted olfactory bulb. Goheen BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):203–12
Distribution of synapses on two ascending interneurones carrying frequency-specific information in the auditory system of the cricket: evidence for GABAergic inputs. Hardt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):481–95
Thalamocortical synapses between axons from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and pyramidal cells in the prelimbic cortex of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):143–51
Distribution of four types of synapse on physiologically identified relay neurons in the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus of the cat. Liu XB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):69–91
Synapses on axons of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):193–208
Synaptic organization of the interstitial subdivision of the nucleus tractus solitarii and of its laryngeal afferents in the rat. Mrini A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1; 355(2):221–36
Sex differences in the number of synaptic junctions in the binocular area of the rat visual cortex. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):560–6
Postnatal development and synaptic connections of hilar mossy cells in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of rhesus monkeys. Seress L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24; 355(1):93–110
Cone bipolar cells as interneurons in the rod pathway of the rabbit retina. Strettoi E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):139–49
Morphology of the release site of inhibitory synapses on the soma and dendrite of an identified neuron. Sur C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):247–60
Constancy and variability in cortical structure. A study on synapses and dendritic spines in hedgehog and monkey. Schüz A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):113–22
Synapses of biplexiform ganglion cells in the outer plexiform layer of the retina in Xenopus laevis. Straznicky C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):135–41
Using laser scanning confocal microscopy as a guide for electron microscopic study: a simple method for correlation of light and electron microscopy. Sun XJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):329–35
Possible strategies for finding the substrate for learning-induced changes in the hippocampal cortex. Andersen P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):396–402 (23 ref.)
Lamina-specific synaptic connections of hippocampal neurons in vitro. Frotscher M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):350–9
Cell death, gliosis, and synaptic remodeling in the hippocampus of epileptic rats. Represa A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):413–25 (70 ref.)
Peripheral connections of FMRFamide-like immunoreactive neurons in the snail, helix pomatia: an immunogold electron microscopic study. Elekes K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):758–69
GABAergic innervation of rat abducens motoneurons retrogradely labelled with HRP: quantitative ultrastuctural analysis of cell bodies and proximal dendrites. Lahjouji F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan;24(1):29–44
The early causal influence of cell size upon synaptic number: the mutant gigas of Drosophila. Meinertzhagen IA. **J Neurogenet** 1994 Jul;9(3):157–76
Synaptic pathology of spinal anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):180–5
Synaptic differentiation of a single motor neuron: conjoint definition of transmitter release, presynaptic calcium signals, and ultrastructure. Cooper RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4209–22
Relative densities of synaptic and extrasynaptic GABAA receptors on cerebellar granule cells as determined by a quantitative immunogold method. Nusser Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2948–60
Analysis of synaptic distribution within single retinal axonal arbors after chronic NMDA treatment. Yen L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4712–25
Synaptic morphology of substance P terminals on catecholamine neurons in the commissural subnucleus of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Chen IL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):177–83
Quantitative three-dimensional confocal microscopy of synaptic structures in living brain tissue. Hosokawa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):290–6
Application of serial sectioning and three-dimensional reconstruction to the study of taste bud ultrastructure and organization. Royer SM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 1;29(5):381–407
Localization of individual calcium channels at the release face of a presynaptic nerve terminal. Haydon PG, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1275–80
Mammalian rod terminal: architecture of a binary synapse. Rao-Mirotznik R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):561–9
Changes in the ultrastructural indices of axospinous synapses and the reactions of long-term posttetanic potentiation in surviving slices of the sensorimotor cortex of mice. Pavlenko IN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 24(6):447–51
Ultrastructure of electrophysiologically-characterized synapses formed by serotonergic raphe neurons in culture. Johnson MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):609–23
GABAA receptor-like immunoreactivity in the goldfish brainstem with emphasis on the Mauthner cell. Sur C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):697–706
Are you using neuronal densities, synaptic densities or neurochemical densities as your definitive data? There is a better way to go. Oorschot DE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):233–47 (120 ref.)
A new morphological feature associated with perforated synapses: vesicular lateralization. Anthes DL, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):294–6
Effect of calpain on the composition and structure of postsynaptic densities. Dosemeci A, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):91–7
Identification of the synaptic pedicles belonging to the different spectral types of photoreceptor in the turtle retina. Goede P, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2801–11
[The structural organization of the synaptic connections of the motor neurons in the mammalian spinal cord] Motorina MV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec;105(11–12):9–36 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the synapses in the rat sensorimotor cortex under the action of different adverse factors] Nasibullin BA. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May-Jun; 29(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An electron microscopic study of the quantitative characteristics of the neuronal and synaptic architectonics of the central and lateral nuclei of the amygdaloid body in the rat brain] Zhvaniia MG. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the synapses during the acquisition of a passive avoidance reaction and of imprinting in chicks] Petrova LP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep-Dec;29(5–6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synaptic plasticity and the glio-synaptic relationships of the rat hippocampus in age-related memory dysfunction] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPSIN I see **SYNAPSINS**

SYNAPSIN II see **SYNAPSINS**

SYNAPSINS

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against synapsin I. Nicol S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):52S
Redistribution of synapsin I and synaptophysin in response to electrical stimulation in the rat neurohypophysial nerve endings. Hayashi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug; 19(4):253–62
Synapsin I in intraocular hippocampal transplants during maturation and aging: effects of brainstem cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb; 4(1):3–12
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and synapsin I-like protein in mouse insulinoma MIN6 cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3784–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hippocampal synaptogenesis in hydrocephalic HTX-rats using a monoclonal anti-synaptic vesicle protein antibody. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):432–6
Changes of synapsin I messenger RNA expression during rat brain development. Zurmöhle UM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):17–24
Synapsin I expression in spinal cord neurons during chick embryo development. Plateroti M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):535–44
Expression of synapsin I gene in primary cultures of differentiating rat cortical neurons. Di Liegro I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):239–43

CHEMISTRY

Spontaneous alterations in the covalent structure of synapsin I during in vitro aging. Paranandi MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):442–8

GENETICS

The CRE consensus sequence in the synapsin I gene promoter region confers constitutive activation but no regulation by cAMP in neuroblastoma cells. Hoesche C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):249–56
Differential regulation of chromogranin B and synapsin I gene promoter activity by cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Jüngling S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):925–35
Laminin and neuropeptide Y are increased by synapsin transfection in cultured NG108-15 neuroblastoma/glioma hybrid cells. Fried G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2674–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to an epitope on synapsin I detect a protein associated with the endocytic compartment in non-neuronal cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):327–40

METABOLISM

Synapsin I, an actin-binding protein regulating synaptic vesicle traffic in the nerve terminal. Greengard P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:31–45 (76 ref.)
Estradiol and pregnenolone sulfate could modulate PMA-stimulated and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat brain in vivo. Rebas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):606–12
Synapsin I and the cytoskeleton: calmodulin regulation of interactions. Baines AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):65–70 (42 ref.)
Coordinated regulation of synapsin I interaction with F-actin by Ca2+/calmodulin and phosphorylation: inhibition of actin binding and bundling. Goold R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1912–20
Phosphorylation of synapsin I and MARCKS in nerve terminals is mediated by Ca2+ entry via an Aga-GI sensitive Ca2+ channel which is coupled to glutamate exocytosis. Coffey ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):264–8
Increased phosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its endogenous substrates in the induction of long-term potentiation. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6119–24
Dephosphorylated synapsin I anchors synaptic vesicles to actin cytoskeleton: an analysis by videomicroscopy. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):905–12
Annexin VI binds to a synaptic vesicle protein, synapsin I. Inui M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1917–23
Distinct pools of synaptic vesicles in neurotransmitter release [see comments] Pieribone VA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8; 375(6531):493–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):450.
Phosphorylation of synapsin I and dynamin in rat forebrain synaptosomes: modulation by sigma (sigma) ligands. Brent PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):71–4
Increase in synaptic vesicle proteins in synapsin-transfected NG108-15 cells: a subcellular fractionation study. Fried G, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):44–53
beta-Bungarotoxin blocks phorboi ester-stimulated phosphorylation of MARCKS, GAP-43 and synapsin I in

SYNAPSINS

rat brain synaptosomes. Ueno E, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun; 33(6):747–62

[The synaptic proteins of the temporal associative area in the neocortex (field Ep) of cats with normal and decreased cognitive capacities] Zakharova (Orlova) EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Accelerated structural maturation induced by synapsin I at developing neuromuscular synapses of Xenopus laevis. Valtorta F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):261–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Essential functions of synapsins I and II in synaptic vesicle regulation [see comments] Rosahl TW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):488–93. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):450.

Increase in synapsin I phosphorylation implicates a presynaptic component in septal kindling. Yamagata Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):1–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synapsin IIa bundles actin filaments. Chilcote TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1568–71

SYNAPTIC BOUTONS see **PRESYNAPTIC TERMINALS**

SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

see related
SYNAPTOSOMES

CHEMISTRY

Purification and pharmacological and immunochemical characterization of synaptic membrane proteins with ligand–binding properties of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Kumar KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27384–93

Mammalian brain–specific L–proline transporter. Neuronal localization of mRNA and enrichment of transporter protein in synaptic plasma membranes. Velaz–Faircloth M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15755–61

Localization of copper to afferent terminals in rat locus ceruleus, in contrast to mitochondrial copper in cerebellum. Sato M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1585–91

Structure, diversity and synaptic localization of inhibitory glycine receptors. Betz H, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(4):243–8 (50 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol disordering of GM1–enriched short–sleep synaptosomal plasma membranes. Stout JG, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):417–21

Stable inhibition of brain synaptic plasma membrane calcium ATPase in rats anesthetized with halothane. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):118–28

Acute and chronic actions of ethanol on endogenous calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Hamoudi WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):777–84

Correlation between [125I]calmodulin binding and lipid fluidity in synaptic plasma membranes: effects of ethanol and other short–chain alcohols. Iqbal Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):333–6

Nitrous oxide and xenon enhance phospholipid–N–methylation in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):PL455–60

The inositol high–polyphosphate series blocks synaptic transmission by preventing vesicular fusion: a squid giant synapse study. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12990–3

[The effect of paraoxon and sulfhydryl reagents on the binding of 3H–quinuclidinyl benzilate and 3H–methylscopolamine with synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bis(n–tributyltin)–oxide on the brain GABA–ergic system in vitro] Gerasimiak GR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alanine reverses the inhibitory effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on Na+,K(+)–ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes from cerebral cortex of rats. Wyse AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):227S

Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):PL427–32

Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL359–64

[Effects of sodium fluoride on the activity of Ca2+Mg(2+)–ATPase in synaptic membrane in rat brain] Zhao XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Facile methods for isolation and determination of gangliosides in a small scale: age–related changes of gangliosides in mouse brain synaptic plasma membranes. Waki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):156–62

Search for novel ligands selective at a polyamine recognition domain on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex using membrane binding techniques. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):15–24

GABAA receptors in mouse cortical homogenates are phosphorylated by endogenous protein kinase A. Tehrani MH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):55–64

A novel ubiquitous form of Munc–18 interacts with multiple syntaxins. Use of the yeast two–hybrid system to study interactions between proteins involved in membrane traffic. Hata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13022–8

Age–related changes of GABA–activated chloride channel properties in brain cortex synaptic plasma membrane: evidence for phospholipase involvement. Samochocki M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1522–8

Effect of anions on the uptake and release of gamma–aminobutyric acid by isolated synaptic plasma membranes. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov; 25(5):483–92

Regulation of calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes by glucocorticoids. Sze PY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1455–61

Loss of GABAA receptors during partial status epilepticus. Kapur J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2407–8

Saturation of postsynaptic glutamate receptors after quantal release of transmitter. Tang CM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec; 13(6):1385–93

The synaptic vesicle and its targets. Volknandt W. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):277–300 (260 ref.)

[The effect of 4–substituted 1–N–methyl–tetrahydropyridines on binding of [3H]–muscimol with rat brain synaptic membrane fractions] Maslov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(6):822–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic membrane responses to acute and chronic alcohol intoxication in high alcohol sensitive (HAS) and low alcohol sensitive (LAS) selectively bred rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):745–50

Dynamic responses of presynaptic terminal membrane pools to electrical stimulation. Fox GQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):113–28

Brain synaptosomal aging: free radicals and membrane fluidity. Choi JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):133–9

Membrane properties and synaptic potentials in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons studied in horizontal spinal cord slices in vitro. Sah P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):1–15

Failure of postsynaptic specialization to develop at neuromuscular junctions of rapsyn–deficient mice [see comments] Gautam M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):232–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):195–6.

Tubular membrane invaginations coated by dynamin rings are induced by GTP–gamma S in nerve terminals [see comments] Takei K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):186–90. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):116.

Hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory neurons: intrinsic membrane properties and synaptic connections. Renaud LP. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:133–7 (22 ref.)

The membrane hypothesis of schizophrenia. Horrobin DF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):195–207 (80 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and polarity of mouse brain synaptic plasma membrane: effects of ethanol in vitro and in vivo. Colles S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5945–59

Neurosecretory endings and target cells in the synaptic cleft of the human vocal cord: an electron microscopic study. Basterra J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1264–6

Selective clustering of glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors opposite terminals releasing the corresponding neurotransmitters. Craig AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12373–7

SYNAPTIC POTENTIALS see **SYNAPTIC TRANSMISSION**

SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER**

SYNAPTIC TERMINALS see **PRESYNAPTIC TERMINALS**

SYNAPTIC TRANSMISSION

see related
GAP JUNCTIONS
NEUROTRANSMITTERS
SYNAPSES

The agreement between adductor pollicis mechanomyogram and first dorsal interosseous electromyogram. A pharmacodynamic study of rocuronium and vecuronium. Engbaek J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):869–78

Projection of visuotopically organized afferents to the dorsal thalamus in the opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Turlejski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):307–19

Alterations of synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Magee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1397–407

Differential projection of cholinergic and nitroxidergic neurons in the myenteric plexus of guinea pig stomach. Schemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G186–95

A preliminary clinical evaluation of magnetic stimulation of the ulnar nerve for monitoring neuromuscular transmission. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):814–6

The TOF–Guard neuromuscular transmission monitor. A comparison with the Myograph 2000. Loan PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):699–702

Distribution of neuropeptide receptors. New views of peptidergic neurotransmission made possible by antibodies to opioid receptors. Elde R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:390–404 (53 ref.)

Receptor–receptor interactions and their relevance for receptor diversity. Focus on neuropeptide/dopamine interactions. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:365–76 (38 ref.)

Functional and molecular characteristics of the glutamate receptor involved in synaptic transmission in the hypothalamus. Swandulla D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:163–73

Neurochemical evidence of heterogeneity of presynaptic and somatodendritic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Vizi ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:84–99 (76 ref.)

Catecholaminergic transmission in different brain regions of chick during Newcastle disease virus (NDV) infection. Lokanatha V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):95–100

Stochastic versus deterministic variability in simple neuronal circuits: I. Monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes. Chang T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):671–83

Stochastic versus deterministic variability in simple neuronal circuits: II. Hippocampal slice. Schiff SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):684–91

Statistical models of synaptic transmission evaluated using the expectation–maximization algorithm. Stricker C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):656–70

Paired–pulse depression of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated synaptic potentials in the amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1029–35

Changes in transmission across synapses of Ia afferents in spastic patients. Nielsen J, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):995–1004

Neurons projecting from the entopeduncular nucleus to the thalamus receive convergent synaptic inputs from the subthalamic nucleus and the neostriatum in the rat. Bevan MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):99–109

Neurochemical identification of A13 dopaminergic neuronal projections from the medial zona incerta to the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca and the central nucleus of the amygdala. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):201–7

Histaminergic neurons mediate restraint stress–induced increases in the activity of noradrenergic neurons projecting to the hypothalamus. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):273–7

Inferior colliculus neuronal membrane and synaptic properties in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):232–40

Cholinergic and GABAergic septo–hippocampal projection neurons in mice: a retrograde tracing study combined with double immunocytochemistry for choline acetyltransferase and parvalbumin. Linke R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):73–80

Impairment of serotoninergic transmission is followed by adaptive changes in 5HT1B binding sites in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Manrique C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):93–100

A putative retinohypothalamic projection containing substance P in the human. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):249–53

The cortico–pallidal projection in the rat: an anterograde tracing study with biotinylated dextran amine. Naito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):251–7

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons contain nitric oxide synthase and project to the superior cervical ganglion: combined application of retrograde neuronal tracer and NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):491–4

Development of a crossed corticotectal pathway following cerebral hemispherectomy in cats: a quantitative study of the projecting neurons. Adelson PD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):81–93

The single lamprey neurofilament subunit (NF–180) lacks multiphosphorylation repeats and is expressed selectively in projection neurons. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):43–52

Impairment of motor coordination, Purkinje cell synapse formation, and cerebellar long–term depression in GluR delta 2 mutant mice. Kashiwabuchi N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):245–52

Genetic and electrophysiological studies of Drosophila syntaxin-1A demonstrate its role in nonneuronal secretion and neurotransmission. Schulze KL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):311-20

Retinal synapses. Glutamate receptors for signal amplification. Shiells R. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):917-8

The organization of vestibulo-ocular and vestibulospinal projections in the chicken embryo. G!over JC. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):193-200

The dorsal column-medial lemniscal projection of anuran amphibians. Muñoz A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2-4):283-7

Primary afferents and second order projections of the trigeminal system in a frog (Rana ridibunda). Muñoz M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):288-92

Protracted postnatal development of corticospinal projections from the primary motor cortex to hand motoneurones in the macaque monkey. Armand J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):178-82

Projections from the presubiculum and the parasubiculum to morphologically characterized entorhinal-hippocampal projection neurons in the rat. Caballero-Bleda M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):93-108

The periaqueductal gray in the cat projects to lamina VIII and the medial part of lamina VII throughout the length of the spinal cord. Mouton LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(2):253-64

Effects of glycolytic metabolites on preservation of high energy phosphate level and synaptic transmission in the granule cells of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Kanatani T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):213-6

Astrocytes in glutamate neurotransmission. Hansson E, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):343-50 (66 ref.)

Silicon-substrate microelectrode arrays for parallel recording of neural activity in peripheral and cranial nerves. Kovacs GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):567-77

Lack of long-term potentiation, non-cholinergic transmission and muscarinic inhibition in cat superior cervical ganglia innervated by nodose ganglion cells. Bachoo M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):51-9

Excitatory amino acid projections to the nucleus of the solitary tract in the rat: a retrograde transport study utilizing D-[3H]aspartate and [3H]GABA. Beart PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):109-22

Projections of stellate ganglion sympathetic neutrons in cats. Fateev MM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):129-34

Projections from the prevertebral and major pelvic ganglia to the ileum and large intestine of the male rat. Luckensmeyer GB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):247-59

Absence of paravascular nerve projection and cross-innervation in interscapular brown adipose tissues of mice. Watanabe J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):269-76

Patterning of the neocortical projections from the raphe nuclei in perinatal rats: investigation of potential organizational mechanisms. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):277-90

Organization of projections from the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study in the rat. Canteras NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):41-79

Small subclass of rat olfactory neurons with specific bulbar projections is reactive with monoclonal antibodies to the HSP70 heat shock protein. Carr VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):150-60

Organization of projections from the anterior hypothalamic nucleus: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study in the rat. Risold PY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):1-40

Nefiracetam enhances acetylcholine outflow from the frontal cortex: in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Kawajiri S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):15-22

MKC-231, a choline uptake enhancer, ameliorates working memory deficits and decreased hippocampal acetylcholine induced by ethylcholine aziridinium ion in mice. Murai S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):1-13

Specific pathway selection by the early projections of individual peripheral sensory neurons in the embryonic medicinal leech. Jellies J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1187-99

Topological precision in the thalamic projection to neonatal mouse barrel cortex. Agmon A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 2):549-61

The serotonergic inhibitory postsynaptic potential in prepositus hypoglossi is mediated by two potassium currents. Bobker DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):223-9

Synaptic differentiation of a single motor neuron: conjoint definition of transmitter release, presynaptic calcium signals, and ultrastructure. Cooper RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4209-22

ATP mediates fast synaptic potentials in enteric neurons. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7563-71

Regeneration of the auditory midbrain intercommissural projection in organotypic culture. Hafidi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1298-307

NMDA receptor subunit mRNA expression by projection neurons and interneurons in rat striatum. Landwehrmeyer GB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5297-307

Thalamocortical projections have a K+ channel that is phosphorylated and modulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Moreno H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5486-501

GABA neurotransmission in the hypothalamus: developmental reversal from Ca2+ elevating to depressing. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5065-77

Interactions during a critical period inhibit bilateral projections in embryonic neurons. Wolszon LR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1506-15

On the linkage between AMPA and NMDA receptor-mediated EPSPs in homosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampal CA1 region of young rats. Xiao MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4496-506

Role of prejunctional beta adrenoceptors in rat cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission. Apparsundaram S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):519-26

Synaptic responses of substantia gelatinosa neurones to dorsal column stimulation in rat spinal cord in vitro. Baba H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):87-99

The perforant path projection to hippocampal area CA1 in the rat hippocampal-entorhinal cortex combined slice. Empson RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):707-20

Synaptic transmission from splanchnic nerves to the adrenal medulla of guinea-pigs. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):115-24

Lemniscal and non-lemniscal synaptic transmission in rat auditory thalamus. Hu B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):217-31

Associative EPSP--spike potentiation induced by pairing orthodromic and antidromic stimulation in rat hippocampal slices. Jester JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):689-705

Neuropeptide-Y neurons projectioning to the medial septum-diagonal band do not have access to fenestrated capillaries in the rat brain. McShane TM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):459-65

Dynamical analysis of neuromuscular transmission jitter. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):685-92

Identified retinal axons occupy postsynaptic positions in the optic tectum of Bufo marinus. Gábriel R, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):235-43

Control of transmitter release from retinal amacrine cells by Ca2+ influx and efflux. Gleason E, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1109-17

Myosin II is involved in transmitter release at synapses formed between rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Mochida S, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1131-42

The lateral geniculate nucleus projects to the inferior temporal cortex in the macaque monkey. Hernández-González A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2693-6

Callosal transmission time before and after partial commissurotomy. Iacoboni M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2521-4

Enkephalinergic rostral hypothalamic neurones do not project to the intermediate PAG in the rat. Semenenko FM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2613-6

Neurons of the olfactory organ projecting to the caudal telencephalon and hypothalamus: a carbocyanine-dye labelling study in the brown trout (Teleostei). Anadón R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):157-60

Metabotropic glutamate receptor-induced disinhibition is mediated by reduced transmission at excitatory synapses onto interneurons and inhibitory synapses onto pyramidal cells. Desai MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1-2):78-82

Distribution of serotonin cells projecting to the pontomedullary reticular formation in the cat. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):43-55

Projection of cardiovascular afferents to the lateral nodulus-uvula of the cerebellum in rabbits. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):343-50

Terminal distribution of projections from the retrosplenial area to the retrohippocampal region in the rat, as studied by anterograde transport of biotinylated dextran amine. Shibata H. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):331-6

Interference with GABA transmission in the rostral ventromedial medulla: disinhibition of off-cells as a central mechanism in nociceptive modulation. Heinricher MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):533-46

Distribution of cholinergic, GABAergic and serotonergic neurons in the medial medullary reticular formation and their projections studied by cytotoxic lesions in the cat. Holmes CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1155-78 (100 ref.)

EPSP-spike potentiation during primed burst-induced long-term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Pugliese AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1021-32

Inhibitory and excitatory projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus to neurons in the dorsolateral periaqueductal gray matter in slices of midbrain maintained in vitro. Stezhka VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):177-87

In vitro development of vertebrate central synapses. Grantyn R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):387-97 (101 ref.)

Astroglial modulation of synaptic transmission. Hansson E, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):217-23 (52 ref.)

Development of excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex. Sutor B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):409-19 (74 ref.)

An evaluation of causes for unreliability of synaptic transmission. Allen C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10380-3

Two components of transmitter release at a central synapse. Goda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12942-6

Calcium dependence of neurotransmitter release and rate of spontaneous vesicle fusions are altered in Drosophila synaptotagmin mutants. Littleton JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10888-92

Effects of muscle electrical activity on the transmission of developing neuromuscular junction. Tang YG, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 May;37(5):573-80

Dendrites shed their dull image [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):200-1. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):297-300. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):301-4.

Reliability of spike timing in neocortical neurons. Mainen ZF, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1503-6

Presynaptic component of long-term potentiation visualized at individual hippocampal synapses. Malgaroli A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1624-8

A VAMP-binding protein from Aplysia required for neurotransmitter release. Skehel PA, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1580-3

[Descending pathways mediating the effect of stimulating cerebral peduncle on the spinal nociceptive transmission in the rat] Wang GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 46(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nootropic drugs and their action mechanisms in relation to the neuropathobiology of senile dementia. I. Neurotransmission disorders in the brain] Benešová O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug;90(4):191-200 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lambert-Eaton syndrome or mixed neuromuscular block: diagnostic difficulties (letter)] Lefebvre P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):55-8 **(Fre)**

[Slice patch clamp method for study of synaptic transmission] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994; 56(7):209-14 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo visualization of neurotransmitter function in the human brain by PET] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):146-52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evidence of purinergic transmission at the level of the laterovertebral sympathetic chain in rats] Frîncu DL, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):303-6 **(Rum)**

[The characteristics of the neuronal organization of the sympathetic-activating and sympathetic-inhibiting mechanisms of the visceral area of the limbic cortex] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term local corticosteroid application does not influence nerve transmission or structure. Johansson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):364-9

Naloxone reduces alterations in evoked potentials and edema in trauma to the rat spinal cord. Winkler T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:511-5

Effect of K+ channel blockers on the clinical course and histological features of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Uitdehaag BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):299-301

Participation of prostaglandins and bradykinin in the effects of angiotensin II and converting enzyme-inhibition on sympathetic neurotransmission in vivo. Schwieler JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):83-91

Alterations of neocortical neuronal responses to acetylcholine and GABA in rats born to alcohol-dependent mothers. Janiri L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):611-9

Sensitivity of nucleus accumbens neurons in vivo to intoxicating doses of ethanol. Criado JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):164-9

Role of the GTP-binding protein G(o) in the suppressant effect of ethanol on voltage-activated calcium channels of murine sensory neurons. Huang GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):608-15

Ethanol inhibits nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission in the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Knych ET. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):566-70

Differential sensitivity of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potentials to ethanol in immature versus mature hippocampus. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):320-3

Inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on sympathetic ganglionic neurotransmission in humans. Floras JS. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R406-12

Effect of Ba 679 BR, a novel long-acting anticholinergic agent, on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig and human airways. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1640-5

The effect of clonidine on the activity of neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus in vitro. Alojado ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):257-60

Direct comparative effects of isoflurane and desflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Boban N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):127-34

Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the control of electrocortical arousal. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:191-200

Effects of TMB-8, a putative calcium antagonist, on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility in the mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Singh

YN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun; 327(3):363-74

Non-reactivating effects of HI-6 on hippocampal neurotransmission. Melchers BP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 69(2):118-26

Effects of memantine on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus in vitro. Dimpfel W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):1-5

Selective effects of alfentanil on nociceptive-related neurotransmission in neonatal rat spinal cord. Feng J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):691-6

Adenosine modulation of neurotransmission in penile erection. Chiang PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):357-62

Effect of 7-nitro indazole on neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens: mechanisms unrelated to inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Allawi HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):282-8

Characterization of kinin receptors modulating neurogenic contractions of the mouse isolated vas deferens. Maas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1471-7

Effects of cyclic GMP and analogues on neurogenic transmission in the rat tail artery. Ouedraogo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):867-72

The evolution of an experimental distal motor axonopathy. Physiological studies of changes in neuromuscular transmission caused by cycloleucine, an inhibitor of methionine adenosyltransferase. Edwards JP, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):959-74

Pharmacological characterisation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus in vivo. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):43-52

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone reverses the supersensitively depressed monosynaptic transmission by serotonin in 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated neonatal rats in vitro. Deshpande SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):263-6

Spermine depresses NMDA, K/AMPA and GABAA-mediated synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice preparation. DiScenna PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):353-6

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on synaptic transmission and long-term potentiation in rat superior cervical ganglion. González Burgos GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):1-7

Toluene inhibits synaptic transmission without causing gross morphological disturbances. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):266-70

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro. Kasparov S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):229-35

Long-term depression requiring tACPD-receptor activation and NMDA-receptor blockade. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):158-60

A modulatory role of central cholinergic transmission in control of the 10-Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Orer HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1-2):283-8

Action of vasopressin on hypoglossal motoneurones of the rat: presynaptic and postsynaptic effects. Palouzier-Paulignan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):117-26

Differential effects of zinc on hyperpolarizing and depolarizing GABAA synaptic potentials in hippocampal slice cultures. Ricciardi TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):80-7

Selective suppression of intrinsic but not afferent fiber synaptic transmission by baclofen in the piriform (olfactory) cortex. Tang AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):75-81

Evidence for GABAB-mediated inhibition of transmission from the olfactory nerve to mitral cells in the rat olfactory bulb. Nickell WT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):119-23

Tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine presynaptically inhibits glutamatergic transmission in the rat amygdala. Wang SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):325-7

Effects of an indene-derivative, TN-871, on synaptic transmission in a sympathetic ganglion: presynaptic actions on neurotransmitter release. Shen YL, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Mar;42(1):19-29

Differential effects of pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular relaxation and sympathetic neurotransmission. Cai B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):801-10

Neuroprotection in vitro and in vivo by cell membrane-permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):299-300

Pharmacological action of the heptapeptide GFSKLYFamide in the muscle of the sea cucumber Holothuria glaberrima (Echinodermata). Díaz-Miranda L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):171-6

The tonic/phasic model of dopamine system regulation: its relevance for understanding how stimulant abuse can alter basal ganglia function. Grace AA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):111-29 (155 ref.)

The role of NMDA receptor systems in neuropeptide responses to stimulants of abuse. Hanson GR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):107-10

The role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in dopaminergic neuropathology produced by the amphetamines. Sonsalla PK. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):101-5 (27 ref.)

Venlafaxine. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in depression. Holliday SM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb; 49(2):280-94 (61 ref.)

Cholinergic transmission and electrophysiological investigation of the human visual system. Sannita WG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:156-60 (27 ref.)

Effects of monoamines on transmission from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1058-61

2-Hydroxy-saclofen causes a phaclofen-reversible reduction in population spike amplitude in the rat hippocampal slice. Caddick SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):41-6

Delta-opioid receptor agonists inhibit neuromuscular transmission in human colon. Chamouard P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):33-9

Alkylating derivative of hexadecamethonium protects muscle synaptic acetylcholinesterase against inhibition. Danilov AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):15-9

Somatostatin-induced inhibition of neurotransmission in the mouse isolated vas deferens is resistant to pertussis toxin. Feniuk W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):333-7

Endothelin-induced facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission to the rat vas deferens: effects of suramin. Lau WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):31-8

The effect of opiates on the secretion of transmitter from amphibian motor nerve terminals. Lavidis NA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):71-6

Clozapine inhibits serotoninergic transmission by an action at alpha 1-adrenoceptors not at 5-HT1A receptors. Lejeune F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):79-83

Effect of omega-agatoxin-IVA on autonomic neurotransmission. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):79-84

The effects of suramin on purinergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission in the rat isolated tail artery. McLaren GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):57-61

Opioid effects on spinal [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release are not related to their antinociceptive action. Monroe PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):51-6

Activation of sensory nerves in guinea-pig isolated basilar artery by nicotine: evidence for inhibition of trigeminal sensory neurotransmission by sumatriptan. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):37-42

Effects of prazosin on the dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat brain. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):267-70

Penile erection and yawning induced by 5-HT1C receptor agonists in male rats: relationship with dopaminergic and oxytocinergic transmission. Stancampiano R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):149-55

Effects of omega-toxins on noradrenergic neurotransmission in beating guinea pig atria. Vega T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):231-8

Subchronic treatment with the neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin may decrease dopaminergic neurotransmission in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):127-36

Differential sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission in rat brain slices. Langeveld CH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 19(2):209-17

The pharmacological effects of cadmium on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Braga MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1729-39 (52 ref.)

The effects of RU 33965 and RU 34030, two new 3-cyclopropyl carbonyl imidazobenzodiazepines, on GABAA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in cerebellar slices in the rat. Ward RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):589-97

The revised monoamine hypothesis: mechanism of antidepressant treatment in the context of behavior. Rotenberg VS. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun; 29(2):182-8 (32 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological study of intermediate syndrome in patients with organophosphorous poisoning. Shailesh KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun; 42(6):451-3

Effects of acrylamide on cotransmission in perivascular sympathetic and sensory nerves. Münch G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):197-205

Prejunctional and postjunctional inhibition of adrenergic transmission in the rat-isolated anococcygeus muscle by cimetidine. Gwee MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 15(3):177-85

Activation of a cation conductance by acetic acid in taste cells isolated from the bullfrog. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;187:19-32

Dopaminergic function in rat brain after oral administration of calcium-channel blockers or haloperidol. A microdialysis study. Reiriz J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):195-207

A novel omega-conopeptide for the presynaptic localization of calcium channels at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):15-27

The neuroactive steroid 5 alpha-tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone increases GABAergic postsynaptic inhibition in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Teschemacher A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):233-40

Glycine response in acutely dissociated ventromedial hypothalamic neuron of the rat: new approach with gramicidin perforated patch-clamp technique. Abe Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1530-7

Protein kinase C inhibitors decrease hyperalgesia and C-fiber hyperexcitability in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Ahlgren SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):684-92

Carbachol-induced synchronized rhythmic bursts in CA3 neurons of guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Bianchi R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):131-8

Nicotinic and muscarinic activation of motoneurons in the crayfish locomotor network. Cattaert D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1622-33

Patterns of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum as revealed by 4-AP. Flores-Hernández J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2246-56

Presynaptic enhancement of excitatory synaptic transmission by beta-adrenergic receptor activation. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1438-42

TTX-resistant NMDA receptor-mediated voltage oscillations in mammalian lumbar motoneurons. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2559-62

Agonist and antagonist effects of nicotine on chick neuronal nicotinic receptors are defined by alpha and beta subunits. Hussy N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1317-26

Neuropharmacological mechanisms underlying rhythmical discharge in trigeminal interneurons during fictive mastication. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2061-73

Properties of the sodium current in rat chromaffin cells exposed to nerve growth factor in vitro. Islas-Suárez L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1938-48

Ca2+ cooperativity in neurosecretion measured using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Landò L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):825-30

Differential role of two Ca(2+)-permeable non-NMDA glutamate channels in rat retinal ganglion cells: kainate-induced cytoplasmic and nuclear Ca2+ signals. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2503-16

Adenosine inhibition of synaptic transmission in the substantia gelatinosa. Li J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1611-21

Kainate-induced inactivation of NMDA currents via an elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in hippocampal neurons. Medina I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):456-65

Botulinum neurotoxin alters the discharge characteristics of abducens motoneurons in the alert cat. Moreno-López B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2041-4

Cocaine prolongs norepinephrine synaptic potentials in rat dorsal raphe. Oleskevich S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):687-92

Gramicidin perforated patch-clamp technique reveals glycine-gated outward chloride current in dissociated nucleus solitarii neurons of the rat. Rhee JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1103-8

Serotonin has different effects on two classes of Betz cells from the cat. Spain WJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1925-37

Blockade of NMDA-activated channels by magnesium in the immature rat hippocampus. Strecker GJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1538-48

Activators of protein kinase C mimic serotonin-induced modulation of a voltage-dependent potassium current in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1240-9

cAMP-independent effects of 8-(4-parachlorophenylthio)-cyclic AMP on spike duration and membrane currents in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1250-9

Properties of neuroprotective cell-permeant Ca2+ chelators: effects on [Ca2+]i and glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro. Tymianski M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1973-92

Presynaptic inhibition by serotonin of glycinergic inhibitory synaptic currents in the rat brain stem. Umemiya M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1192-201

Alpha-subunit of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II enhances gamma-aminobutyric acid and inhibitory synaptic responses of rat neurons in vitro. Wang RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2099-106

Reorganization of ascending 5-HT axon projections in animals previously exposed to the recreational drug (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy"). Fischer C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5476-85

Activity-dependent enhancement of synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices treated with the phosphatase inhibitor calyculin A. Herron CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6013-20

ATP modulation of synaptic transmission in the spinal substantia gelatinosa. Li J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3357-65

The glutamate uptake inhibitor L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate depresses excitatory synaptic transmission via a presynaptic mechanism in cultured hippocampal neurons. Maki R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6754-62

Several types of Ca2+ channels mediate glutamatergic

synaptic responses to activation of single Thy-1-immunolabeled rat retinal ganglion neurons. Taschenberger H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2240–54

Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate potentiates the synaptic potential mediated by NMDA receptors in the amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15; 40(6):747–54

Cisapride and structural analogs selectively enhance 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-induced purinergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig proximal colon. Briejer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):641–8

Melatonin agonists modulate 5-HT2A receptor-mediated neurotransmission: behavioral and biochemical studies in the rat. Eison AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):304–8

The effect of cocaine and other local anesthetics on central dopaminergic neurotransmission. Graham JH 3rd, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):707–17

Activation of endogenous thromboxane A2 biosynthesis mediates presynaptic inhibition by endothelin-3 of dog stellate ganglionic transmission. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):70–6

Ethanol inhibits glutamatergic neurotransmission in nucleus accumbens neurons by multiple mechanisms. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1566–73

Blockade of a resting potassium channel and modulation of synaptic transmission by ecstasy in the hippocampus. Premkumar LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):718–22

Long-term sensory denervation by neonatal capsaicin treatment augments sympathetic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric arteries by increasing levels of norepinephrine and selectively enhancing postjunctional actions. Ralevic V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):64–71

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits synaptic transmission and induces membrane hyperpolarization in amygdala neurons. Yu B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):590–600

Effects of testosterone on synaptic efficacy at neuromuscular junctions in a sexually dimorphic muscle of male frogs. Nagaya N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):141–53

Spatial integration of local transmitter responses in motoneurones of the turtle spinal cord in vitro. Skydsgaard M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):233–46

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and clonidine on spinal neuron excitability. Tremblay LE, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–6

Galanin causes presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic transmission in rabbit parasympathetic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):45–8

Effects of K-7259 on neuronal activity and synaptic transmission in the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Tsurusaki M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):123–30

Rat anococcygeus: a dynamic smooth muscle preparation for experimental pharmacology. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):379–85 (68 ref.)

Differential effects on sympathetic neurotransmission of mast cell degranulation by compound 48/80 or antigen in the rat isolated perfused heart. Ries P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):419–35

Type 4a metabotropic glutamate receptor: identification of new potent agonists and differentiation from the L-(+)-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid-sensitive receptor in the lateral perforant pathway in rats. Johansen PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):140–9

Efficacy of obidoxime in human organophosphorus poisoning: determination by neuromuscular transmission studies. Besser R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):15–22

Effect of prolonged administration of tianeptine on 5-HT neurotransmission: an electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus and dorsal raphe. Piñeyro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):119–25

The function of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptors in synaptic transmission in the thalamus: studies with novel phenylglycine antagonists. Salt TE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):451–8

Synaptic excitation mediated by AMPA receptors in rat cerebellar slices is selectively enhanced by aniracetam and cyclothiazide. Boxall AR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):605–9

Independent mechanisms for long-term depression of AMPA and NMDA responses. Selig DK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):417–26

Histaminergic modulation of synaptic plasticity in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Brown RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):181–90

Potentiation of synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice by exogenous L-glutamate and selective L-glutamate receptor subtype agonists. Collins DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1055–63

NANC neurotransmission in the bovine retractor penis muscle is blocked by superoxide anion following inhibition of superoxide dismutase with diethyldithiocarbamate. Martin W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1293–301

Effect of aminoguanidine on the impaired nitric oxide-mediated neurotransmission in anococcygeus muscle from diabetic rats. Way KJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1315–22

BDNF and NT-4/5 enhance glutamatergic synaptic transmission in cultured hippocampal neurones. Lessmann V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):21–5

Interleukin 2 suppresses afferent sensory transmission in the primary somatosensory cortex. Park HJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1018–20

Reversible blockade, induced by the neurotoxin MPTP, of corticofugal impulse activity to neurons of the caudate nucleus in cats. Oleshko NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):122–4

Activation of dopamine D1 receptors enhances long-term depression of synaptic transmission induced by low frequency stimulation in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Chen Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):195–8

Baclofen inhibits GABAergic transmission after treatment with type-specific calcium channel blockers in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Hirata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):205–8

Methylcobalamin induces a long-lasting enhancement of the postsynaptic field potential in hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9; 192(2):113–6

Interaction of beta-carbolines with central dopaminergic transmission in mice: structure-activity relationships. Pimpinella G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):121–4

Modulation of fast excitatory synaptic transmission by cyclothiazide and GYKI 52466 in the rat hippocampus. Rammes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):21–4

Serotonin reduces synaptic excitation of principal cells in the superficial layers of rat hippocampal-entorhinal cortex combined slices. Schmitz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):37–40

Prostaglandin E2 facilitates excitatory synaptic transmission in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Sekiyama N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):101–4

Effects of adenosine on synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices from hibernating and warm-acclimated Turkish hamsters and rats. Spangenberger H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):217–9

Dopamine modulation of synaptic transmission in rat prefrontal cortex: an in vitro electrophysiological study. Law-Tho D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):151–60

A comparison between potencies of external calcium, strontium and barium to support GABAergic synaptic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):223–9

Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol ACT synergistically through protein kinase C to persistently enhance synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Bramham CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):737–43

Presynaptic inhibition by baclofen of retinohypothalamic excitatory synaptic transmission in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Jiang ZG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):813–9

Chronic treatment with a classical neuroleptic alters excitatory amino acid and GABAergic neurotransmission in specific regions of the rat brain. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1003–20

Specialization of tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors in producing fast and slow atropine-resistant neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1137–52

Angiotensin II depresses glutamate depolarizations and excitatory postsynaptic potentials in locus coeruleus through angiotensin II subtype 2 receptors. Xiong H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):163–75

Effects of droperidol, pentobarbital, and ketamine on myogenic transcranial magnetic motor-evoked responses in humans. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1066–71

Comparative effects of inorganic divalent mercury, methylmercury and phenylmercury on membrane excitability and synaptic transmission of CA1 neurons in hippocampal slices of the rat. Yuan Y, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):403–11

Nitric oxide mediates allodynia induced by intrathecal administration of prostaglandin E2 or prostaglandin F2 alpha in conscious mice. Minami T, et al. **Pain** 1995 May; 61(2):285–90

The effect of the nematode peptides SDPNFLRFamide (PF1) and SADPNFLRFamide (PF2) on synaptic transmission in the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Holden-Dye L, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):449–55

Clinical and neurophysiologic response of myopathy and neuropathy in long-chain L-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency to oral prednisone. Tein I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):68–76

Effects of RP 67580 on substance P-elicited responses and postsynaptic potentials of motoneurones of the rat isolated spinal cord. Baranauskas G, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):357–9

Bombesin-induced changes of sensory transmission in the dorsal column nuclei. Shin HC, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(1):31–5

Linopirdine (DuP 996) improves performance in several tests of learning and memory by modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission. Fontana DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1075–82

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on cholinergic autonomic nervous transmission. Said AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):128–32

Lesion of descending 5-HT pathways increases zimeldine-induced waking in rats. Bjørkum AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):959–66

Neurotrophin 3 potentiates neuronal activity and inhibits gamma-aminobutyratergic synaptic transmission in cortical neurons. Kim HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12341–5

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor rapidly enhances synaptic transmission in hippocampal neurons via postsynaptic tyrosine kinase receptors. Levine ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8074–7

The inositol high-polyphosphate series blocks synaptic transmission by preventing vesicular fusion: a squid giant synapse study. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12990–3

Glutamate and N-methyl-D-aspartate affect release from crayfish axon terminals in a voltage-dependent manner. Parnas H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11586–90

Facilitation of mouse neuromuscular transmission by propylene glycol. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):237–40

Erythromycin inhibits cholinergic neuro-effector transmission in canine airway smooth muscle. Tagaya E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):181–92

Long-lasting neurotrophin-induced enhancement of synaptic transmission in the adult hippocampus. Kang H, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1658–62

Effects of postnatal blockade of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon the development and plasticity of vibrissa-related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of hamsters. Chiaia NL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):219–28

Amphetamine-induced time-dependent sensitization of dopamine neurotransmission in the dorsal and ventral striatum: a microdialysis study in behaving rats. Paulson PE, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan;19(1):56–65

Effects of waglerin-I on neuromuscular transmission of mouse nerve-muscle preparations. Tsai MC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):363–71

Cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the rat visual cortex in vitro. Murakoshi T. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(1):25–35

[The effects of 2-chloro-4-bromo-alpha-methylcinnamic acid on the neuromuscular transmission of toad] Geng Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of 5-HT receptors during long-term antidepressant treatment and at discontinuation] Fillion G. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:3–6 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Central serotonin receptors and chronic treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the rat: comparative effects of fluoxetine and paroxetine] Le Poul E, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical psychopharmacology: the example of clozapine (Leponex)] Péré JJ. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:9–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia and functional sympathetic nerve block] Janitzki AS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, neurophysiologic and biopsy findings in neurotoxic amiodarone syndrome] Besser R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial agents and neurotransmission] De Sarro GB, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):27–9 **(Ita)**

[The effects of diltiazem on neuromuscular transmission] Suzuki T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel clostridial toxin which inhibits neuromuscular transmission] Sugimoto N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5-6):751–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nootropic substances enhance the N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced short-term potentiation of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of muscle metabolites on neuromuscular transmission and muscle fatigue (see comments)] Drabkina TM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):52–60 (21 ref.). Comment in: Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Sep;80(9):45–51. **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the effect of a vasopressin analog on the efficiency of glutamatergic transmission in the hippocampus] Kudriashov IE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):589–92 **(Rus)**

[The effects of substance P and capsaicin on synaptic transmission in the peripheral reflex pathways of the rat caudal mesenteric ganglion] Skok VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3-4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Synaptic membrane responses to acute and chronic alcohol intoxication in high alcohol sensitive (HAS) and low alcohol sensitive (LAS) selectively bred rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):745–50

Identification of a glutamate/aspartate transporter in the rat cochlea. Li HS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):235–42

Identification of molecular components of A-type channels

activating at subthreshold potentials. Serôdio P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1516–29

A sex comparison of increments in FOS immunoreactivity in forebrain neurons of gonadectomized, testosterone–treated rats after mounting an estrous female. Oboh AM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):66–73

Denatonium bitter tasting among transgenic mice expressing rat von Ebner's gland protein. Kock K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1173–7

Molecular cloning of G proteins and phosphodiesterases from rat taste cells. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1157–64

Genetics of bitter perception in mice. Whitney G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1141–7

Activation of the c–fos proto–oncogene in the spinal cord following noxious stimulation of the urinary bladder. Cruz F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):319–25

[Congenital diseases of neuromuscular transmission: congenital myasthenia syndromes] Sieb JP. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):105–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

F wave in acute cerebellar damage. Drozdowski W. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):141–4

Diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome. Relative value of electrophysiological studies. Passero S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):179–85

Peripheral neuropathy in multiple sclerosis: a clinical and electrophysiologic study. Sarova–Pinhas I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):234–8

Upper limb pain in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy: electrophysiological correlates. Zochodne DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):270–5

Neural transplantation to the normal and lesioned brain. An experimental study of the rat hippocampus. Tønder N. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;160:1–30

Central control of disynaptic reciprocal inhibition in humans. Crone C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec;152(4):351–63 (82 ref.)

Nitric oxide–like activity in guinea pig colon as determined by effector responses, bioassay and chemiluminescence analysis. Iversen HH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):315–22

The nature of quantal transmission at central excitatory synapses. Bekkers JM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:261–73 (22 ref.)

Central glutamatergic transmission. A view from the presynaptic axon. Brodin L, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:205–21 (59 ref.)

GTP–binding proteins: necessary components of the presynaptic terminal for synaptic transmission and its modulation. Fang Y, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:121–32 (61 ref.)

Quantal analysis of the synaptic excitation of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Jack JJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:275–99 (73 ref.)

Activity–dependent modulation of developing neuromuscular synapses. Poo MM. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:521–7 (44 ref.)

Communication of synaptic potentiation between synapses of the hippocampus. Schuman EM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:507–20

Spatiotemporal pattern of quantal release of ATP and noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves: consequences for neuromuscular transmission. Stjärne L, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:461–96 (79 ref.)

Probabilistic secretion of quanta at excitatory synapses on CA1 pyramidal neurons. Stricker C, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:323–40

Distinctive properties of a neuronal calcium channel and its contribution to excitatory synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Wheeler DB, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:155–71 (59 ref.)

Presynaptic histamine H2 receptors modulate the sympathetic nerve transmission in the isolated rat vas deferens; no role for H3–receptors. Poli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3–4):95–100

Glutamatergic neurotransmission in hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:169–73 (31 ref.)

Neuroendocrine evidence for reduced serotonergic neurotransmission during heavy drinking. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):822–5

Kinetic analysis of regional (S)(–)11C–nicotine binding in normal and Alzheimer brains—in vivo assessment using positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):21–7

Monitoring of neuromuscular transmission. Engbaek J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):558–65 (57 ref.)

The sexually dimorphic vasopressin innervation of the brain as a model for steroid modulation of neuropeptide transmission. De Vries GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:95–120 (121 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species on neural transmission. Pellmar TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:121–9 (24 ref.)

Long–term synaptic depression. Linden DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:319–57 (190 ref.)

Mechanisms of activation of glutamate receptors and the time course of excitatory synaptic currents. Edmonds B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:495–519 (133 ref.)

Nitric oxide as a neurotransmitter in peripheral nerves: nature of transmitter and mechanism of transmission. Rand MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:659–82 (181 ref.)

Electrophysiology of the inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies. Sumner AJ. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Apr;3(1):25–43 (75 ref.)

The neurotransmitters and postsynaptic actions of callosally projecting neurons. Conti F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):37–53 (250 ref.)

Evidence implicating both slow– and fast–conducting fibers in the rewarding effect of medial forebrain bundle stimulation. Murray B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):47–60

Functional roles of gangliosides in bio–signaling. Nagai Y. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):99–104 (36 ref.)

Human strabismus: evaluation of the interhemispheric transmission time and hemiretinal differences using a reaction time task. Roy MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):63–70

A long–lasting increase and decrease in synaptic excitability in the rat lateral septum are associated with high and low shuttle box performance, respectively. Urban IJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):173–83

Electrically evoked behaviors: axons and synapses mapped with collision tests. Yeomans J. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar; 67(2):121–32 (63 ref.)

An anatomically constrained neural network model of fear conditioning. Armony JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):246–57

Effects of changing interstimulus interval during habituation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Broster BS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1019–29

Studies of the limbic comparator: limbic circuit training–induced unit activity and avoidance behavior in rabbits with anterior dorsal thalamic lesions. Kubota Y, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):258–77

Increased extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the female rat during paced copulatory behavior. Mermelstein PG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):354–65

Relationship between circadian changes in spontaneous motor activity and dorsal versus ventral striatal dopamine neurotransmission assessed with on–line microdialysis. Paulson PE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):624–35

Trial–spacing effects in Hermissenda suggest contributions of associative and nonassociative cellular mechanisms. Rogers RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1030–42

Serotonin depletion impairs but does not eliminate classical conditioning in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Sahley CL. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1043–52

Heterosynaptic long–term facilitation of sensory–evoked responses in the auditory cortex by stimulation of the magnocellular medial geniculate body in guinea pigs. Weinberger NM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):10–7

Synchrony detection in neural assemblies. Dayhoff JE. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(3):263–70

A likely in vivo probe of human circadian timing system function using PET. Diehl DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):562–5

Imaging of human brain activation with functional MRI [editorial] Moonen CT. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1; 37(3):141–3

Choline ingestion increases the resonance of choline–containing compounds in human brain: an in vivo proton magnetic resonance study. Stoll AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):170–4

Quantal transmission at purinergic junctions: stochastic interaction between ATP and its receptors. Bennett MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):925–35

Statistical analysis of synaptic transmission: model discrimination and confidence limits. Stricker C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):532–47

Sustained prejunctional facilitation of noradrenergic neurotransmission by adrenaline as a co–transmitter in the portal vein of freely moving rats. Coppes RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):342–4

Sympathetic neurotransmission in the tail artery of aging rats. Thorin E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):363–8

Characterization of the 5–HT receptor potentiating neuromuscular cholinergic transmission in strips of human isolated detrusor muscle. Tonini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):1–2

Exploring the functional role of monoaminergic neurotransmission. A method for exploring neurotransmitter dysfunction in psychiatric disorders [editorial] Dolan RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164(5):575–80 (55 ref.)

Monoaminergic innervation patterns in the anterior dorsal ventricular ridge of a lacertid lizard, Psammodromus algirus. Andreu MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(3):175–86

Beating the competition: the reliability hypothesis for Mauthner axon size. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(4):183–94

Evidence for volume transmission in the dopamine denervated neostriatum of the rat after a unilateral nigral 6–OHDA microinjection. Studies with systemic D–amphetamine treatment. Bjelke B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):11–24

Synaptic interactions in a newly identified excitatory synapse of Helix aspersa: concurrent enkephalinergic and GABAergic modulation. Gutiérrez R. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):243–54

Long–term potentiation and depression of synaptic transmission in rat posterior cingulate cortex. Hedberg TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):181–96

Whole–cell recordings of spontaneous synaptic currents in medial preoptic neurons from rat hypothalamic slices: mediation by amino acid neurotransmitters. Hoffman NW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):349–52

Modulation of the respiratory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia by synaptic input onto caudal hypothalamic neurons. Horn EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):25–33

Selective activation of dopamine transmission in the shell of the nucleus accumbens by stress. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):325–8

Blockade of transmission at NMDA receptors facilitates the electrical and synthetic activity of ascending serotoninergic neurones. Lejeune F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):427–31

Functional aspects of central electrical coupling in mechanoreceptor afferents of crayfish. Marchand AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):98–106

Synaptic organization of excitatory and inhibitory boutons associated with spinal neurons which project through the dorsal columns of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):103–12

A role for calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in mediating synaptic modulation by a neuropeptide. Noronha KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):70–4

Early malnutrition followed by nutritional restoration lowers the conduction velocity and excitability of the corticospinal tract. Quirk GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):277–82

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors contribute to afferent synaptic transmission in the medial vestibular nucleus of young rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):287–91

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the suppression by substance P of alpha 2–adrenoceptors at the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in central cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Tsou MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):183–90

Resistance of hippocampal synaptic transmission to hypoxia in carbonic anhydrase II–deficient mice. Velíšek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):245–53

Glutamate effect on synaptic transmission mediates neurotoxicity in dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Yoon KW. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):320–4

Somato–sympathetic reflex transmission in the ventrolateral medulla oblongata: spatial organization and receptor types. Zanzinger J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):353–8

The 5–HT3 receptor agonist 2–methyl–5–HT reduces postsynaptic potentials in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus in vitro. Zeise ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):337–41

Corticotropin–releasing factor neurotransmission in locus coeruleus: a possible site of antidepressant action. Curtis AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):581–7

Noradrenergic modulation of synaptic transmission between olfactory bulb neurons in culture: implications to olfactory learning. Trombley PQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):473–84

Neural control of dopamine beta–hydroxylase in vivo: acute and chronic effects. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):57–66

Active versus passive touch: factors influencing the transmission of somatosensory signals to primary somatosensory cortex. Chapman CE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):558–70 (81 ref.)

Gliotactin, a novel transmembrane protein on peripheral glia, is required to form the blood–nerve barrier in Drosophila. Auld VJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):757–67

Specific deficit of the ON response in visual transmission by targeted disruption of the mGluR6 gene. Masu M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):757–65

Hard target: understanding dopaminergic neurotransmission [comment] Nestler EJ. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):923–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):945–56.

Non–synaptic diffusion neurotransmission: a novel concept for future migraine research. Bach–y–Rita P. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):396–400 (38 ref.)

Properties of excitatory synaptic events in neurons of primary somatosensory cortex of neonatal rats. Kim HG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):148–57

Electroreceptors: involvement of excitatory amino acids in synaptic transmission. Akoev GN. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Mar;110(3):217–22 (20 ref.)

A computer program for the study of synaptic transmission at the neuromuscular junction. O'Shaughnessy TJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jan;46(1):79–90

Modulation of synaptic transmission at low temperatures by hibernation–related changes in ionic microenvironment in hippocampal slices of golden hamsters. Igelmund P. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug;23(4):334–43

Neural signalling. Neuromodulatory astrocytes. Smith SJ. **Curr Biol** 1994 Sep 1;4(9):807–10 (17 ref.)

Diabetes and vascular disease: functional alterations in adrenergic neurotransmission and endothelium. Tesfamariam B. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 4(1):92–7 (36 ref.)

Quantal analysis of synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Bekkers JM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):360–5 (42 ref.)

Aging and the brain. Goldman JE, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):287–93 (36 ref.)

Regulation of motor neuron dendrite growth by NMDA receptor activation. Kalb RG. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3063–71

Age-related changes in signal transduction. Implications for neuronal transmission and potential for drug intervention. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):366–90 (217 ref.)

Median nerve conduction tests and Phalen's sign in carpal tunnel syndrome. Glass I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):107–12

Frequency of ulnar-to-median nerve anastomosis revisited [letter; comment] Golovchinsky V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):67–8. Comment on: Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr–May;32(4–5):255–6.

Median sensory nerve conduction block during wrist flexion in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Hansson S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):99–105

A reflex technique to measure presynaptic inhibition in cerebral stroke. Harburn KL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May; 35(3):149–63

Electrophysiological studies in children with paralytic poliomyelitis. Prakash U, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):73–6

Involvement of neuroexcitatory amino acids in the control of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the hypothalamus of the adult male guinea pig: predominantly inhibitory action of N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neurotransmission and its reversal after orchidectomy. Giri M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2404–7

On the basal ganglia of amphibians: dopaminergic mesostriatal projections. González A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):271–4

Associative synaptic potentials in the piriform cortex of the isolated guinea-pig brain in vitro. Biella G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):54–64

The nitric oxide--cyclic GMP pathway and synaptic depression in rat hippocampal slices. Boulton CL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1528–35

Glycinergic inhibitory synaptic currents and related receptor channels in the zebrafish brain. Legendre P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1544–57

Conduction block in vasculitic neuropathy. Magistris MR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):283–5

ECNP-Lilly Awards 1994. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):77–8

Chronic allergen exposure enhances cholinergic neurotransmission in sensitized guinea-pigs. Kageyama N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):752–4

Non-monotonic decay of excitatory synaptic transmission in the frog optic tectum following repetitive stimulation of the optic nerve in vitro. Atzori M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):287–96

Corticothalamic influences on transmission of tactile information in the ventroposterolateral thalamus of the cat: effect of reversible inactivation of somatosensory cortical areas I and II. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):276–86

Spatial versus consumptive competition at polyneuronally innervated neuromuscular junctions. Ribchester RR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):465–94 (213 ref.)

Pluricheмical transmission and chemical coding of neurons in the digestive tract. Furness JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):554–63 (107 ref.)

Frequency-dependent alterations in synaptic transmission in entorhinal-hippocampal pathways. Jones RS. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(2):125–8

Monosynaptic excitation of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells by afferents from the entorhinal cortex. Yeckel MF, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(2):108–14

Neuroactive steroid actions at the GABAA receptor. Lan NC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):537–44 (31 ref.)

Estrogen-induced changes in the neural impulse flow from the female rat preoptic region. Sakuma Y. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):438–44

Computer simulation for teaching synaptic potential. Bulyalert D. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct;37(2):181–7

Characterization of state transitions in spatially distributed, chaotic, nonlinear, dynamical systems in cerebral cortex. Freeman WJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep; 29(3):294–306 (39 ref.)

Localized measures for nonstationary time-series of physiological data. Mayer-Kress G. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):205–10

Testing the determinism of EEG and MEG. Mühlnickel W, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):262–9

Discriminating deterministic versus stochastic dynamics in neuronal activity. Schiff SJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):246–61

Nitric oxide is involved in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission in rat duodenum. Postorino A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):65–71

A phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-sensitive casein kinase I alpha associates with synaptic vesicles and phosphorylates a subset of vesicle proteins. Gross SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):711–24

Technology and equipment review. Quantitative sensory testing systems. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):192–202

Comparative analysis of hyperexcitability and synaptic facilitation induced by nerve injury in two populations of mechanosensory neurones of Aplysia californica. Clatworthy AL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:217–38

The effects of myomodulin and structurally related neuropeptides on skeletal neuromuscular transmission in the locust. Evans PD. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:253–64

Modulation of synaptic transfer between retinal cones and horizontal cells by spatial contrast. Cadenas ID, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):567–91

Pre and postoperative median nerve conduction in patients with pituitary tumour. Verma AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):225–8

Differential delay of reinnervating axons alters specificity in the rat serratus anterior muscle. Grow WA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):553–62

Fast and slow excitation of inhibitory cells in the CA3 region of the hippocampus. Poncer JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):386–95

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the enhancement of baroreceptor reflex response by substance P at the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat: a reverse microdialysis study. Chan JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2644–52

Cross-correlation analysis of cuneothalamic interactions in the rat somatosensory system: influence of receptive field topography and comparisons with thalamocortical interactions. Alloway KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1949–72

Intracellular pH changes produced by glutamate uptake in rat hippocampal slices. Amato A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1686–96

Paired-pulse facilitation in the dentate gyrus: a patch-clamp study in rat hippocampus in vitro. Andreasen M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):326–36

A novel cholinergic induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus. Auerbach JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2034–40

Modulation of the input/output function of rat piriform cortex pyramidal cells. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):644–58

Modulation of associative memory function in a biophysical simulation of rat piriform cortex. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):659–77

Caudal ventrolateral medullary neurons are elements of the network responsible for the 10-Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):106–20

Participation of voltage-gated conductances on the response succeeding inhibitory synaptic potentials in the crayfish slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron. Barrio LC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1140–51

The anatomic organization of evoked potentials in rat parietal cortex: electrically evoked commissural responses. Barth DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):139–49

Evidence for glutamate as the olfactory receptor cell neurotransmitter. Berkowicz DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2557–61

A theoretical framework for quantal analysis and its application to long-term potentiation. Blum KI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1395–401

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. I. Hyperpolarization-activated currents. Březina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2093–112

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. II. Depolarization-activated K currents. Březina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2113–25

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. III. Depolarization-activated Ca current. Březina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2126–38

The reticulospinal glutamate synapse in lamprey: plasticity and presynaptic variability. Brodin L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):592–604

Different voltage dependence of transient and persistent Na+ currents is compatible with modal-gating hypothesis for sodium channels. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2562–5

Projections from the pelvic nerve to the periphery of the cat's thalamic ventral posterolateral nucleus and adjacent regions of the posterior complex. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2237–45

Electrotonic architecture of cat gamma motoneurons. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2302–16

Activity of rostral trigeminal sensory neurons in the cat during wakefulness and sleep. Cairns BE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2486–98

Multiple modes of activity in a model neuron suggest a novel mechanism for the effects of neuromodulators. Canavier CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):872–82

Synchronous bursting in a subset of interneurons inhibitory to the goldfish Mauthner cell: synaptic mediation and plasticity. Charpier S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):531–41

Comparison of neuronal selectivity for stimulus speed, length, and contrast in the prestriate visual cortical areas V4 and MT of the macaque monkey. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2269–80

Analysis of recurrent laryngeal inspiratory discharges in relation to fast rhythms. Christakos CN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1304–16

Activity of multiple identified motor neurons recorded intracellularly during evoked feedinglike motor programs in Aplysia. Church PJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1794–809

Functional organization of sound direction and sound pressure level in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2383–405

Kinetics of AP5 dissociation from NMDA receptors: evidence for two identical cooperative binding sites. Clements JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2566–9

Ligand-gated currents of alpha and beta ganglion cells in the cat retinal slice. Cohen ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1260–9

A hyperpolarization-activated cation conductance in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Corotto FS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):360–5

Glutamate metabotropic receptors increase a Ca(2+)-activated nonspecific cationic current in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1561–9

FRF peptides in the ARC neuromuscular system of Aplysia: purification and physiological actions. Cropper EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2181–95

Serotonin inhibits high-threshold Ca2+ channel currents in capsaicin-sensitive acutely isolated adult rat DRG neurons. Del Mar LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2551–4

A model of spindle rhythmicity in the isolated thalamic reticular nucleus. Destexhe A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):803–18

Physiological correlate of fixation disengagement in the primate's frontal eye field. Dias EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2532–7

Hypoglossal neural activity during ingestion and rejection in the awake rat. Dinardo LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1181–91

The onset of response habituation during the growth of the lateral giant neuron of crayfish. Edwards DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):890–8

Changes in synaptic integration during the growth of the lateral giant neuron of crayfish. Edwards DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):899–908

Multiple components of calcium current in acutely dissociated dentate gyrus granule neurons. Eliot LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):762–77

Classification of taste responses in brain stem: membership in fuzzy sets. Erickson RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2139–50

Responses of rapidly adapting neurons in cat primary somatosensory cortex to constant-velocity mechanical stimulation. Esteky H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2269–79

Phase-locked response characteristics of single neurons in the frog "cochlear nucleus" to steady-state and sinusoidal-amplitude-modulated tones. Feng AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2209–21

Paired-pulse facilitation of IPSCs in slices of immature and mature mouse somatosensory neocortex. Fleidervish IA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2591–5

Development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine potentiation of inspiratory-related hypoglossal motoneuron discharge in neonatal and juvenile mice in vitro. Funk GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2538–41

Response selectivity for multiple dimensions of frequency sweeps in the pallid bat inferior colliculus. Fuzessery ZM. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1061–79

Synaptic integration in a model of cerebellar granule cells. Gabbiani F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):999–1009

Behavior of identified Edinger-Westphal neurons during ocular accommodation. Gamlin PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2368–82

GABAB and adenosine receptors mediate enhancement of the K+ current, IAHP, by reducing adenylyl cyclase activity in rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Gerber U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2360–7

Local intracortical connections in the cat's visual cortex: postnatal development and plasticity. Ghose GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1290–303

The spatiotemporal transfer function of crayfish lamina monopolar neurons. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2168–82

Neural ensemble coding in inferior temporal cortex. Gochin PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2325–37

Cerebellar contribution to the spatial encoding of orienting gaze shifts in the head-free cat. Goffart L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2547–50

Synchronization properties of spindle oscillations in a thalamic reticular nucleus model [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;72(6):following table of contents] Golomb D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1109–26

Fluctuations of excitability in the monosynaptic reflex

pathway to lumbar motoneurons in the cat. Gossard JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1227–39
Neural responses related to smooth–pursuit eye movements and their correspondence with electrically elicited smooth eye movements in the primate frontal eye field. Gottlieb JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1634–53
Properties and ionic mechanisms of a metabotropic glutamate receptor–mediated slow afterdepolarization in neocortical neurons. Greene CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):693–704
Whole–cell and single–channel calcium currents in guinea pig basal forebrain neurons. Griffith WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2359–76
Reflex patterns in postganglionic neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2222–36
Response variability of single cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Comparison with retinal input and effect of brain stem stimulation. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1278–89
Hysteresis reduction in proprioception using presynaptic shunting inhibition. Hatsopoulos NG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1031–42
Substance P elevates intracellular calcium in both neurons and glial cells from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Heath MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1192–8
Multiple components of voltage–dependent potassium current in normal rat anterior pituitary cells. Herrington J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):719–29
Long–term potentiation of horizontal connections provides a mechanism to reorganize cortical motor maps. Hess G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2543–7
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated voltage oscillations in neurons surrounding the central canal in slices of rat spinal cord. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):565–77
Effects of vestibular stimulation on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Horii A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):605–11
Wide–field nondirectional visual units in the pretectum: do they suppress ocular following of saccade–induced visual stimulation [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1994 Oct;72(4):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;72(6):following table of contents] Ibbotson MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1448–50
Receptors underlying excitatory synaptic transmission in slices of the rat anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Isaacson JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):964–73
Morphology of primary somatosensory cortical neurons receiving input from the tooth pulp. Iwata K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):831–46
Surround inhibition among projection neurons is weak or nonexistent in the rat neostriatum. Jaeger D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2555–8
Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation induces calcium waves within hippocampal dendrites. Jaffe DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):471–4
Interstitial volume changes during spreading depression (SD) and SD–like hypoxic depolarization in hippocampal tissue slices. Jing J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2548–51
Developmental regulation of plasticity in cat somatosensory cortex. Juliano SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1706–16
Electrophysiological and morphological characteristics of layer VI pyramidal cells in the cat motor cortex. Kang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):578–91
Neural activity in cortical area MST of alert monkey during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2305–24
The synaptic activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the rat medial vestibular nucleus. Kinney GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1588–95
Dynamics of propagating waves in the olfactory network of a terrestrial mollusk: an electrical and optical study. Kleinfeld D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1402–19
Alpha subunit of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase enhances excitatory amino acid and synaptic responses of rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Kolaj M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2525–31
Simple spike responses of gaze velocity Purkinje cells in the flocculus lobe of the monkey during the onset and offset of pursuit eye movements. Krauzlis RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2045–50
OFF response transformations in the whisker/barrel system. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):392–401
Vibration–entrained and premovement activity in monkey primary somatosensory cortex. Lebedev MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1654–73
Characteristics of somatotopic organization and spontaneous neuronal activity in the region of the thalamic principal sensory nucleus in patients with spinal cord transection. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1570–87
Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. I. Relations with trained orofacial motor behaviors. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2377–90
Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. III. Modulation of responses to peripheral stimuli during trained orofacial motor behaviors. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2401–13
Distributed actions and dynamic associations in respiratory–related neuronal assemblies of the ventrolateral medulla and brain stem midline: evidence from spike train analysis. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1830–51
Neural basis for motor learning in the vestibuloocular reflex of primates. I. Changes in the responses of brain stem neurons. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):928–53
Metabotropic glutamate receptor–mediated presynaptic depression at corticostriatal synapses involves mGLuR2 or 3. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):1076–83
Action potential propagation through embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. I. Influence of the cell morphology on propagation properties. Lüscher C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):622–33
Action potential propagation through embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. II. Decrease of conduction reliability during repetitive stimulation. Lüscher C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):634–43
Topography of recurrent inhibitory postsynaptic potentials between individual motoneurons in the cat. McCurdy ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):214–26
Spatial and temporal features of recurrent facilitation among motoneurons innervating synergistic muscles of the cat. McCurdy ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):227–34
Network interactions among limbic cortices, basal forebrain, and cerebellum differentiate a tone conditioned as a Pavlovian excitor or inhibitor: fluorodeoxyglucose mapping and covariance structural modeling. McIntosh AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1717–33
Modulation of gap–junction channel gating at zebrafish retinal electrical synapses. McMahon DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2257–68
The retinal dopamine network alters the adaptational properties of retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Maguire G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):730–41
Calcium–dependent potassium channels play a critical role for burst termination in the locomotor network in lamprey. el Manira A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1852–61
Differential expression of potassium currents by hair cells in thin slices of frog crista ampullaris. Masetto S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):443–55
Hyperexcitability at sites of nerve injury depends on voltage–sensitive Na+ channels. Matzner O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):349–59
Modulation of retinotectal transmission by presynaptic 5–HT1B receptors in the superior colliculus of the adult hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):3–13
Pre– and postsynaptic components of nicotinic long–term potentiation in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Morales MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):819–24
Inhibition and facilitation of different nocifensor reflexes by spatially remote noxious stimuli. Morgan MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1152–60
Pronounced changes in the activity of nociceptive modulatory neurons in the rostral ventromedial medulla in response to prolonged thermal noxious stimuli. Morgan MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1161–70
Cones contribute to light–evoked, dopamine–mediated uncoupling of horizontal cells in the mudpuppy retina. Myhr KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):56–62
Descending control of nonspiking local interneurons in the terminal abdominal ganglion of the crayfish. Namba H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):235–47
Electrophysiology of globus pallidus neurons in vitro. Nambu A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1127–39
Recruitment of a projection neuron determines gastric mill motor pattern selection in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Norris BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1451–63
Origin of the apparent tissue conductivity in the molecular and granular layers of the in vitro turtle cerebellum and the interpretation of current source–density analysis. Okada YC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):742–53
5–HT1A receptor linked to inward–rectifying potassium current in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Okuhara DY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2161–7
Long–term depression of naïve synapses in adult hippocampus induced by asynchronous synaptic activity. Otani S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2596–601
Azimuthal receptive fields are shaped by GABAergic inhibition in the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1080–102
Cholinergic synaptic transmission between proprioceptive afferents and a hind leg motor neuron in the locust. Parker D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):586–94
Altered desensitization produces enhancement of EPSPs in neocortical neurons. Pelletier MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1032–6
Synaptic transmission between ventrolateral funiculus axons and lumbar motoneurons in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2406–19
Differences between presynaptic and postsynaptic GABAB mechanisms in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Pitler TA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2317–27
Potassium channels activated by GABAB agonists and serotonin in cultured hippocampal neurons. Premkumar LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2570–5
Proprioceptive activity in primate primary somatosensory cortex during active arm reaching movements. Prud'homme MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2280–301
Voltage–activated potassium currents in isolated motor neurons from the jellyfish Polyorchis penicillatus. Przysiezniak J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1010–9
Compartmental models of type A and type B guinea pig medial vestibular neurons. Quadroni R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1911–24
Sensory transduction of head velocity and acceleration in the toadfish horizontal semicircular canal. Rabbitt RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1041–8
Neuronal responses in cat primary auditory cortex to electrical cochlear stimulation. I. Intensity dependence of firing rate and response latency. Raggio MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2334–59
Effects of 5–HT on thalamocortical synaptic transmission in the developing rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2438–50
Retinal ganglion neurons express a toxin–resistant developmentally regulated novel type of high–voltage–activated calcium channel. Rothe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2542–6
Evidence from simultaneous intracellular recordings in rat hippocampal slices that area CA3 pyramidal cells innervate dentate hilar mossy cells. Scharfman HE. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2167–80
A– and C–type rat nodose sensory neurons: model interpretations of dynamic discharge characteristics. Schild JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2338–58
Synaptic mediation from cutaneous mechanical nociceptors. Schneider SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):612–21
Endogenous bursts underlie seizurelike activity in solitary excitatory hippocampal neurons in microcultures. Segal MM. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1874–84
Characterization of mechanosensitive pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the colon of the rat. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2046–60
Mechanosensitive properties of pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the urinary bladder of the rat. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2420–30
Inhibition of glutamate release by presynaptic kappa 1–opioid receptors in the guinea pig dentate gyrus. Simmons ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1697–705
Identification of muscle afferents subserving sensation of deep pain in humans. Simone DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):883–9
Neonatal whisker trimming produces greater effects in nondeprived than deprived thalamic barreloids. Simons DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1434–7
The contribution of GABAA and glycine receptors to central sensitization: disinhibition and touch–evoked allodynia in the spinal cord. Sivilotti L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):169–79
Age–related epileptogenic effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the isolated CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Smith BN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2328–33
Organization of single motor units in feline sartorius. Smits E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1885–96
Effects of aging on the primate visual system: spatial and temporal processing by lateral geniculate neurons in young adult and old rhesus monkeys. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):402–20
The role of an inwardly rectifying chloride conductance in postsynaptic inhibition. Staley K. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):273–84
Covert attention suppresses neuronal responses in area 7a of the posterior parietal cortex. Steinmetz MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1020–3
Dynamic coupling among neocortical neurons during evoked and spontaneous spike–wave seizure activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2051–69
Spread of epileptiform activity in the immature rat neocortex studied with voltage–sensitive dyes and laser scanning microscopy. Sutor B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1756–68
Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2105–23
Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– conductance in taste cells from Necturus. Taylor R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):475–8
Pharmacological similarity between the retinal APB receptor and the family of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Tian N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2258–68
Regulation of glycine–insensitive desensitization of the NMDA receptor in outside–out patches. Tong G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):754–61
Translation invariance in the responses to faces of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the alert macaque. Tovee MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1049–60
Characterization of a muscarinic current that regulates excitability of an identified insect motoneuron. Trimmer BA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1862–73
Electronic structure of motoneurons in spinal cord slice cultures: a comparison of compartmental and equivalent cylinder models. Ulrich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):861–71
Interactions between the eye and hand motor systems: disruptions due to cerebellar dysfunction. van Donkelaar

P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1674–85
Population encoding of spatial frequency, orientation, and color in macaque V1. Victor JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2151–66
A role for potassium currents in the generation of the swimming motor pattern of Xenopus embryos. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):337–48
Reconstruction of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell electrophysiology by computer simulation. Warman EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2033–45
Oscillatory synaptic interactions between ventroposterior and reticular neurons in mouse thalamus in vitro. Warren RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1993–2003
Antigen–induced long–term potentiation of nicotinic synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea pig. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):2004–16
The activity of interneurons during locomotion in the in vitro necturus spinal cord. Wheatley M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2025–32
Motor cortical activity during voluntary gait modifications in the cat. II. Cells related to the hindlimbs. Widajewicz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2070–89
Membrane properties and synaptic responses of interneurons located near the stratum lacunosum–moleculare/radiatum border of area CA1 in whole–cell recordings from rat hippocampal slices. Williams S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2217–35
Homosynaptic facilitation of transmitter release in crayfish is not affected by mobile calcium chelators: implications for the residual ionized calcium hypothesis from electrophysiological and computational analyses. Winslow JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1769–93
Physiologically silent sodium channels in mammalian outer hair cells. Witt CM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):1037–40
Quantal mechanism of long–term potentiation in hippocampal mossy–fiber synapses. Xiang Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2552–6
Current source density (CSD) analysis of retinal field potentials. I. Methodological considerations and depth profiles. Xu X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):84–95
Two components of calcium currents in the soma of photoreceptors of Hermissenda. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1327–36
Calcium current and inactivation in identified neurons in Hermissenda crassicornis. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2196–208
Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. I. Fine wire recording in the intact animal and pharmacology. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1357–71
Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. II. Photoinactivation. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1372–82
Voltage–dependent modulation of GABAA receptor channel desensitization in rat hippocampal neurons. Yoon KW. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2151–60
A characterization of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the avian nucleus magnocellularis. Zhang S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):705–18
Brain stem integration of vocalization: role of the midbrain periaqueductal gray. Zhang SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1337–56
Envelope–responsive neurons in areas 17 and 18 of cat. Zhou YX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2134–50
Modulation of Ca(2+)–channel currents by protein kinase C in adult rat sympathetic neurons. Zhu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1549–60
Mechanism for modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors that can influence synaptic transmission. Amador M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4525–32
Long aboral projections of Dogiel type II, AH neurons within the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine. Brookes SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4013–22
IPSPs strongly inhibit climbing fiber–activated [Ca2+]i increases in the dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2777–87
Presynaptic enhancement of inhibitory synaptic transmission by protein kinases A and C in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1249–60
Excitatory synaptic transmission in neostriatal neurons: regulation by cyclic AMP–dependent mechanisms. Colwell CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1704–13
NMDA and non–NMDA glutamate receptors in auditory transmission in the barn owl inferior colliculus. Feldman DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5939–58
Role of neuronal synchronizing mechanisms in the propagation of spreading depression in the in vivo hippocampus. Herreras O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7087–98
D1 receptors modulate glutamate transmission in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5379–88
Age–dependent long–term potentiation of inhibitory synaptic transmission in rat visual cortex. Komatsu Y. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6488–99
Effect of bacterial endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta on hippocampal serotonergic neurotransmission, behavioral activity, and free corticosterone levels: an in vivo microdialysis study. Linthorst AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2920–34
Evidence for glycine modulation of excitatory synaptic inputs to retinal ganglion cells. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4592–601
Tetanically induced LTP involves a similar increase in the AMPA and NMDA receptor components of the excitatory postsynaptic current: investigations of the involvement of mGlu receptors. O'Connor JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 1):2013–20
EPSPs of dentate gyrus granule cells during epileptiform bursts of dentate hilar "mossy" cells and area CA3 pyramidal cells in disinhibited rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6041–57
Developmental changes in presynaptic calcium channels coupled to glutamate release in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4612–7
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors inhibits calcium currents and GABA–mediated synaptic potentials in striatal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 1):6734–43
GABAB receptors modulate an omega–conotoxin–sensitive calcium current that is required for synaptic transmission in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6248–55
Putative pre– and postsynaptic ATP–sensitive potassium channels in the rat substantia nigra in vitro. Watts AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3065–74
Bacterially expressed F1–20/AP–3 assembles clathrin into cages with a narrow size distribution: implications for the regulation of quantal size during neurotransmission. Ye W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):15–26
Non–monosynaptic transmission of the cortical command for voluntary movement in man. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):191–202
Synaptic potentiation of dual–component excitatory postsynaptic currents in the rat hippocampus. Clark KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):39–52
Synaptic excitation of individual rat cerebellar granule cells in situ: evidence for the role of NMDA receptors. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):397–413
Endogenous H+ modulation of NMDA receptor–mediated EPSCs revealed by carbonic anhydrase inhibition in rat hippocampus. Gottfried JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:373–8
Synaptic integration in layer IV of the ferret striate cortex. Hirsch JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):183–99
Mediation of excitatory neurotransmission by the release of ATP and noradrenaline in sheep mesenteric lymphatic vessels. Hollywood MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):415–23
Cellular basis of temporal synaptic signalling: an in vitro electrophysiological study in rat auditory thalamus. Hu B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):167–82
Synaptic excitation in the thoracic spinal cord from expiratory bulbospinal neurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):201–25
AMPA receptors with high Ca2+ permeability mediate synaptic transmission in the avian auditory pathway. Otis TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):309–15
Role of fast inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in respiratory rhythm generation in the maturing mouse. Paton JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):505–21
Quantal nature of synaptic transmission at the cytoneural junction in the frog labyrinth. Rossi ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):17–35
Neurotransmitter release evoked by nerve impulses without Ca2+ entry through Ca2+ channels in frog motor nerve endings. Silinsky EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):511–20
Modulation of GABA–mediated synaptic transmission by endogenous zinc in the immature rat hippocampus in vitro. Xie X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):75–86
Primary afferent–evoked glycine– and GABA–mediated IPSPs in substantia gelatinosa neurones in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):29–38
Distribution of synaptic markers in the retina: implications for synaptic vesicle traffic in ribbon synapses. Ullrich B, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(4):249–57
Cholinergic neurotransmission seems not to be involved in depression but possibly in personality. Fritze J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan;20(1):39–48
Cholinergic neurotransmission, REM sleep and depression. Riemann D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:15–25
The generation of nitric oxide and its roles in neurotransmission and neurotoxicity. Oh S. **Keio J Med** 1995 Jun;44(2):53–61 (111 ref.)
Patch–clamp analysis of hypoglycemia–induced inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Tsurusaki M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(2):65–72
Mathematical modelling of the enteric nervous network. 4. Analysis of adrenergic transmission. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):3–10
Volume versus wiring transmission in the brain: a new theoretical frame for neuropsychopharmacology. Agnati LF, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):33–45 (62 ref.)
Nitric oxide modulates sympathetic neurotransmission at the prejunctional level. Addicks K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):161–8
Altered GABAergic and glutamatergic transmission in audiogenic seizure–susceptible mice. Cordero ML, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):253–8
L–dihydroxyphenylalanine and its decarboxylase: new ideas on their neuroregulatory roles. Opacka–Juffry J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):241–9 (54 ref.)
Passive transfer of seronegative myasthenia gravis to mice. Burges J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1393–400
Quantal–like current fluctuations induced by odorants in olfactory receptor cells [see comments] Menini A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):435–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):27.
Stochastic resonance. Neurons in parallel [news] Moss F, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):211–2
Acute increase of GABAergic neurotransmission exerts a stimulatory effect on GnRH gene expression in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ovariectomized, estrogen– and progesterone–treated adult female rats. Kang SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):486–92
Mechanism for a sliding synaptic modification threshold. Bear MF. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):1–4 (28 ref.)
Mutations in the Drosophila Rop gene suggest a function in general secretion and synaptic transmission. Harrison SD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):555–66
Long–term depression in cerebellar Purkinje neurons results from coincidence of nitric oxide and depolarization–induced Ca2+ transients. Lev–Ram V, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):407–15
Mapping miniature synaptic currents to single synapses using calcium imaging reveals heterogeneity in postsynaptic output. Murphy TH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):159–68
Targeted expression of tetanus toxin light chain in Drosophila specifically eliminates synaptic transmission and causes behavioral defects. Sweeney ST, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):341–51
A novel synaptic transmission mediated by a PACAP–like neuropeptide in Drosophila. Zhong Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):527–36
Endogenous gamma–L–glutamyl and beta–L–aspartyl peptides and excitatory aminoacidergic neurotransmission in the brain. Varga V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):19–26
Activation of the NO–cGMP signalling pathway depresses hippocampal synaptic transmission through an adenosine receptor–dependent mechanism. Broome MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1511–3
Relationship between nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in enteric inhibitory neurotransmission. Keef KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1303–14
Photolytic release of nitric oxide modulates NMDA receptor–mediated transmission but does not induce long–term potentiation at hippocampal synapses. Murphy KP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1375–85
Different classes of volume transmission signals exist in the central nervous system and are affected by metabolic signals, temperature gradients and pressure waves. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):9–12 (57 ref.)
Long distance pathways of diffusion for dextran along fibre bundles in brain. Relevance for volume transmission. Bjelke B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1005–9
Processing of synaptic information depends on the structure of the dendritic tree. Egelhaaf M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):205–8
NK1 and NK2 receptors contribute to C–fibre evoked slow potentials in the spinal cord. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2105–8
Roles of endogenous nitric oxide in cerebellar cortical development in slice cultures. Tanaka M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2049–52
Spontaneous GABA–mediated synaptic currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Virginio C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1285–9
Neural representation for the temporal structure of sound patterns. Winkler I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7; 6(4):690–4
Post–synaptic depolarization in induction of long–term potentiation in the CA1 hippocampus. Yoshioka N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):333–6
Activation of dopamine D1 receptors enhances long–term depression of synaptic transmission induced by low frequency stimulation in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Chen Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):195–8
Nitric oxide is involved in the non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission of the pig intravesical ureter. Hernández M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):33–6
Potentiation and depotentiation of DNQX–sensitive fast excitatory synaptic transmission in telencephalone of the quail chick. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):179–82
Contributions of multiple calcium channel types to GABAergic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):145–8
Enhanced glutamatergic neurotransmission facilitates classical conditioning in the freely moving rat. Shors TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):153–6
The involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in long–term depression of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated synaptic potential in the rat hippocampus. Yi PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 185(3):207–10
Plasticity of excitatory synaptic transmission in kitten visual

cortex depends on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels but not on NMDA receptors. Komatsu Y. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):209–12 (27 ref.)

Role of vesicular dopamine in the in vivo stimulation of striatal dopamine transmission by amphetamine: evidence from microdialysis and Fos immunohistochemistry. Cadoni C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1027–39

Previous stress alters corticotropin-releasing factor neurotransmission in the locus coeruleus. Curtis AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):541–50

Effects of postganglionic nerve section on synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. De Castro F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):689–95

Involvement of N- and non-N-type calcium channels in synaptic transmission at corticostriatal synapses. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):31–40

Nerve activity-dependent variations in clearance of released noradrenaline: regulatory roles for sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in rat tail artery. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):1021–38

Inhibitory synaptic inputs to the oculomotor nucleus from vestibulo-ocular-reflex-related nuclei in the rabbit. Wentzel PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):161–74

Endogenous adenosine deaminase does not modulate synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices under normoxic or hypoxic conditions. Zhu PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):489–97

Evaluation of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the rat striatum during varied global cerebral ischemia. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):278–85; discussion 285–6

Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: strong clinical and experimental evidence places the excitation site to the labyrinthine segment of the nerve (comments on technical report by Tokimura et al. published in Neurosurgery 32:114–116, 1993) [letter; comment] Rösler KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6.

Spinal nociceptive transmission in the spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rat. Randich A, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):169–83

Brain glucose utilization in band heterotopia: synaptic activity of "double cortex". De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):290–4

Exciting your neurons to death: can we prevent cell loss after brain injury? Duhaime AC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(2):117–22; discussion 123 (45 ref.)

Effects of brain tissue hydrolysate on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1105–7

Cholinergic neurotransmission studied in vivo using positron emission tomography or single photon emission computerized tomography. Maziere M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):83–101 (155 ref.)

On the contribution of quantal secretion from close-contact and loose-contact varicosities to the synaptic potentials in the vas deferens. Bennett MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1320):187–204 (58 ref.)

Central processes in gustatory adaptation. Bujas Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):875–80

Receptor mechanisms of bitter substances. Kurihara K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1125–32 (14 ref.)

Dissociation between conditioned taste aversion and radial maze learning following seizure-induced multifocal brain damage: quantitative tests of serial vs. parallel circuit models of memory. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):225–35

Receptor potential of the frog taste cell in response to bitter stimuli. Sato T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1133–9

Neural coding of aversive and appetitive gustatory stimuli: interactions in the hamster brain stem. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1189–96

Generation of inositol phosphates in bitter taste transduction. Spielman AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1149–55

Neuronal substrate of electrically induced grooming in the PVH of the rat: involvement of oxytocinergic systems? van Erp AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):881–5

Representation of hedonics and quality of taste stimuli in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1197–202

The kinetics of quantal transmitter release from retinal amacrine cells. Borges S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6896–900

Absence of synaptotagmin disrupts excitation-secretion coupling during synaptic transmission. Broadie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10727–31

Regulation of excitatory transmission at hippocampal synapses by calbindin D28k. Chard PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5144–8

"Latent" inhibitory connections become functional during activity-dependent plasticity. Charpier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):117–20

Estimates for the pool size of releasable quanta at a single central synapse and for the time required to refill the pool. Stevens CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):846–9

Synchronization in neuronal transmission and its importance for information processing. Abeles M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:395–404 (19 ref.)

Molecular principles from neuroendocrine models: steroid control of central neurotransmission. Fink G. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:139–47 (39 ref.)

Chemical transmission in the brain: homeostatic regulation and its functional implications. Zigmond MJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:115–22 (26 ref.)

Synaptic transmission and function of parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 45(5):459–522 (560 ref.)

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) as co-transmitters released from peripheral endings of sensory nerves. Maggi CA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–98 (1250 ref.)

A vitamin as neuromodulator: ascorbate release into the extracellular fluid of the brain regulates dopaminergic and glutamatergic transmission. Rebec GV, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;43(6):537–65 (410 ref.)

Modulation of inhibitory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Thompson SM. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 42(5):575–609 (270 ref.)

The human vomeronasal system. Monti-Bloch L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):673–86

Using complexity measure to characterize information transmission of human brain cortex. Xu JH, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Dec;37(12):1455–62

Identification of calcium channels that control neurosecretion [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):605] Dunlap K, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):828–31. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):107–11.

Potentiated transmission and prevention of further LTP by increased CaMKII activity in postsynaptic hippocampal slice neurons. Pettit DL, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1881–5

Peripheral events in taste transduction. Roper SD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:281–9 (21 ref.)

Semi-serial electron-micrographic reconstruction of putative transducer sites in Pacinian corpuscles. Bolanowski SJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):205–18

Hairy skin: psychophysical channels and their physiological substrates. Bolanowski SJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):279–90

The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: II. Temporal summation in the P channel. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):359–65

Electrophysiological evidence of Ranvier node clustering in human sensory nerve fascicles. Hallin RG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):295–304

Response of monkey glabrous skin mechanoreceptors to random-noise sequences: I. Temporal response characteristics. Looft FJ. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):327–44

The influence of spatial summation on human tactile directional sensibility. Olausson H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):305–10

Modality-dependent modulation of conduction by impulse activity in functionally characterized single cutaneous afferents in the rat. Thalhammer JG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):243–57

Quantal analysis of presynaptic inhibition, low [Ca2+]0, and high pressure interactions at crustacean excitatory synapses. Golan H, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):328–36

Synaptic transmission blockade increases plasminogen activator activity in mouse skeletal muscle poisoned with botulinum toxin type A. Tian WH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May; 20(1):24–32

'Unilateral cone dystrophy': ERG changes implicate abnormal signaling by hyperpolarizing bipolar and/or horizontal cells. Sieving PA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:459–71; discussion 471–4

Neurotransmission: harnessing fusion machinery at the synapse. Söllner T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 17(8):344–8 (43 ref.)

Do nerve impulses penetrate terminal arborizations? A pre-presynaptic control mechanism. Wall PD. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):99–103 (40 ref.)

Pharmacological inactivation of pretectal nuclei reveals different modulatory effects on retino-geniculate transmission by X and Y cells in the cat. Funke K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):21–33

Synaptic circuitry of serotonin-synthesizing and serotonin-accumulating amacrine cells in the retina of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. Zhu BS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):11–9

Pain pathways and transmission. Kitahata LM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;66(5):437–42 (47 ref.)

[GABA-mediated synaptic inhibition] Heinonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1539–46 (52 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Long term potentiation of the synaptic efficacy: mechanisms, functional properties and role in learning and memory] Laroche S. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(5–6):415–58 (272 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on clinical electrophysiology] Kerling FP, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Dec;62(12):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural networks] Spitzer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Nov;17(11):329–41 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Presynaptic nigrostriatal function in Parkinson disease and Parkinson-plus syndromes. Comparative studies using positron emission tomography with L-6-(18F)fluorodopa] Cordes M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of proximal conduction block study in diagnosis of inflammatory neuropathies] Jaspert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of biochemical hypotheses in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Kornhuber J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov; 65(11):741–54 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aniseikonia reduces binocular summation in the VECP] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal-motor neuropathy and motor neuropathy with multifocal conduction block (Lewis-Sumner syndrome)] Finsterer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(10):301–8 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional studies of the spinal cord in chronic stenosing diseases of the cervical spine using somatosensory evoked potentials] Kraus R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative electrically evoked nerve action potentials in ulnar entrapment syndrome] Oberle JW, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential involvement of PKC subspecies in neuronal function] Saito N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 105(3):127–36 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediators of synaptic transmission in ganglia of the tracheal plexus] Fedin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(3):425–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the transmembrane potential level on the dynamic extinction of the amplitude of the synaptic reactions in the snail under potential-fixation conditions] Gusev PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb;45(1):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the synaptic input of the command neurons of defensive behavior by stimulation of the mesocerebral neurons in a preparation of the isolated snail CNS] Maksimova OA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb;45(1):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the impulse activity of Retzius' neuron in the leech during synaptic activation at different frequencies] Sergeeva SS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec;44(6):1144–7 **(Rus)**

[Long-term changes in the efficiency of excitatory synaptic transmission in the thalamocortical networks evoked by microstimulation of the neocortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term changes in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the thalamocortical neuronal networks evoked by cortical microstimulation] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):538–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and sympathetic neurotransmission] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;65(1):89–94 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

SYNAPTIC VESICLES

The molecular cloning and expression of a human synaptic vesicle amine transporter that suppresses MPP+ toxicity. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):90–6

CHEMISTRY

Detection of G-protein heterotrimers on large dense core and small synaptic vesicles of neuroendocrine and neuronal cells. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):26–38

Localization of Rab5 to synaptic vesicles identifies endosomal intermediate in synaptic vesicle recycling pathway. Fischer von Mollard G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):319–26

Vesicle-associated membrane protein and synaptophysin are associated on the synaptic vesicle. Calakos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24534–7

Analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acidergic synaptic contacts in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the monkey. Williamson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):182–92

Annexin VI binds to a synaptic vesicle protein, synapsin I. Inui M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1917–23

Quantitative analysis of synaptic vesicle proteins in the aganglionic colon in rats with congenital aganglionosis [letter] Yanai T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):239–40

Proline clustering in proteins from synaptic vesicles. Linial M. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2009–15 (31 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of volatile general anesthetics and n-alcohols on glutamate-stimulated increases in calcium ion flux in hippocampal membrane vesicles. Daniell LC. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):154–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the coated-vesicle and synaptic-vesicle vacuolar (H+)-ATPases. Rodman J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:203–11 (47 ref.)

Purification of the synaptic vesicle-binding protein physophilin. Identification as 39-kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Siebert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28329–34

Putative synaptic vesicle nucleotide transporter identified as glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schläfer M,

et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1924–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Synaptogenesis and distribution of presynaptic axonal varicosities in low density primary cultures of neocortex: an immunocytochemical study utilizing synaptic vesicle–specific antibodies, and an electrophysiological examination utilizing whole cell recording. Lowenstein PR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):301–17

METABOLISM

Synaptic vesicle proteins and exocytosis. Bajjalieh SM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:59–79 (123 ref.)

Synapsin I, an actin-binding protein regulating synaptic vesicle traffic in the nerve terminal. Greengard P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:31–45 (76 ref.)

The one–vesicle hypothesis and multivesicular release. Korn H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:301–22

Molecular mechanisms of neurotransmitter release. Bennett MK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:256–65 (43 ref.)

A molecular description of synaptic vesicle membrane trafficking. Bennett MK, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:63–100 (258 ref.)

Vesicle-associated membrane protein–2 (synaptobrevin–2) forms a complex with synaptophysin. Washbourne P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):721–4

Effect of veratridine on miniature endplate current amplitudes at the rat neuromuscular junction and acetylcholine uptake by Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Pemberton KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):267–74

Release of ATP from cholinergic synaptic vesicles during freeze–thaw cycling. Woodbury DJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):279–89

Synaptic vesicle recycling. The Ferrari of endocytosis? Morris SA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):113–5 (27 ref.)

Disassembly of the reconstituted synaptic vesicle membrane fusion complex in vitro. Hayashi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2317–25

A radioimmunoassay to monitor synaptic activity in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Mundigl O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):246–56

Synaptotagmin I– and II–deficient PC12 cells exhibit calcium–independent, depolarization–induced neurotransmitter release from synaptic–like microvesicles. Bauerfeind R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):328–34

Interaction of a synaptobrevin (VAMP)–syntaxin complex with presynaptic calcium channels. el Far O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):101–5

Prejunctional actions of muscle relaxants: synaptic vesicles and transmitter mobilization as sites of action. Prior C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):659–66 (36 ref.)

Calmodulin and cAMP dependent synaptic vesicle protein phosphorylation in rat cortex following lead exposure. Sandhir R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1383–9

SNAP–25, a t–SNARE which binds to both syntaxin and synaptobrevin via domains that may form coiled coils. Chapman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27427–32

Synaptic core complex of synaptobrevin, syntaxin, and SNAP25 forms high affinity alpha–SNAP binding site. McMahon HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2213–7

Rabphilin–3A is associated with synaptic vesicles through a vesicle protein in a manner independent of Rab3A. Shirataki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32717–20

GTP cleavage by the small GTP–binding protein Rab3A is associated with exocytosis of synaptic vesicles induced by alpha–latrotoxin. Stahl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24770–6

The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor accumulates in specialized endosomes but not synaptic vesicles within the neurites of transfected neuroendocrine PC12 cells. Bonzelius F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1603–16

Dephosphorylated synapsin I anchors synaptic vesicles to actin cytoskeleton: an analysis by videomicroscopy. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):905–12

Biogenesis of synaptic vesicles in vitro. Desnos C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1041–9

A phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate–sensitive casein kinase I alpha associates with synaptic vesicles and phosphorylates a subset of vesicle proteins. Gross SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):711–24

The t–SNAREs syntaxin 1 and SNAP–25 are present on organelles that participate in synaptic vesicle recycling. Walch–Solimena C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(4).637–45

Inhibition of kinesin synthesis in vivo inhibits the rapid transport of representative proteins for three transport vesicle classes into the axon. Amaratunga A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2374–6

Dynamic storage of dopamine in rat brain synaptic vesicles in vitro. Floor E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):689–99

Effects of internal pH on the acetylcholine transporter of synaptic vesicles. Nguyen ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1137–42

Uptake of L–glutamate into rat brain synaptic vesicles: effect of inhibitors that bind specifically to the glutamate transporter. Roseth S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):96–103

Metallothionein III is expressed in neurons that sequester zinc in synaptic vesicles. Masters BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5844–57

Amphetamine redistributes dopamine from synaptic vesicles to the cytosol and promotes reverse transport. Sulzer D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4102–8

Microwave fixation and localization of calcium in synaptic vesicles. Mizuhira V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec; 55(2):125–36

Synaptic vesicle–associated glutamate decarboxylase: identification and relationship to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nathan B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1; 40(1):134–7

Structure–activity relationships for cocaine congeners in inhibiting dopamine uptake into rat brain synaptic vesicles and bovine chromaffin granule ghosts. Reith ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1444–52

Ammonia added in vitro, but not moderate hyperammonemia in vivo, stimulates glutamate uptake and H(+)–ATPase activity in synaptic vesicles of the rat brain. Albrecht J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):257–66

Real–time measurement of transmitter release from single synaptic vesicles. Bruns D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7; 376(6544):62–5

Distinct pools of synaptic vesicles in neurotransmitter release [see comments] Pieribone VA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8; 375(6531):493–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):450.

Characterization of the carrier–mediated [3H]GABA release from isolated synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):177–86

Evidence for vesicular storage of glutamate in primary afferent terminals. Broman J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1801–4

Calcium–dependent endogenous proteolysis of the vesicle proteins synaptobrevin and synaptotagmin. Hausinger A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):637–41

Dynamic storage of glutamate in rat brain synaptic vesicles. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):175–8

Role of vesicular dopamine in the in vivo stimulation of striatal dopamine transmission by amphetamine: evidence from microdialysis and Fos immunohistochemistry. Cadoni C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1027–39

Developmental changes in the localization of the synaptic vesicle protein rab3A in rat brain. Stettler O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):587–600

Autoradiographic distribution of the eye monoaminergic synaptic vesicles. Denis P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):232–9

Identification of a nonneuronal isoform of synaptotagmin. Hudson AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5895–9

Increase in synaptic vesicle proteins in synapsin–transfected NG108–15 cells: a subcellular fractionation study. Fried G, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):44–53

Phosphorylation of dynamin I and synaptic–vesicle recycling. Robinson PJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):348–53 (58 ref.)

Molecular biology of the vesicular ACh transporter. Usdin TB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):218–24 (67 ref.)

[Molecular apparatus for neurotransmitter release] Abe T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun;40(8):1043–50 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenesis of secretory granules and synaptic vesicles. Facts and hypotheses. Bauerfeind R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:233–44 (32 ref.)

Molecular approaches to neurotransmitter release. O'Connor V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:290–7 (64 ref.)

Changes in mobility of synaptic vesicles with assembly and disassembly of actin network. Miyamoto S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):85–91

Synaptic vesicle recycling intermediates revealed. VijayRaghavan K. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar;17(3):195–8 (19 ref.)

Probabilistic secretion of quanta: spontaneous release at active zones of varicosities, boutons, and endplates. Bennett MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):42–56

Factors governing the appearance of small–mode miniature endplate currents at the snake neuromuscular junction. Prior C. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):61–8

A targeting signal in VAMP regulating transport to synaptic vesicles. Grote E, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):581–9

The neuron–specific kinesin superfamily protein KIF1A is a unique monomeric motor for anterograde axonal transport of synaptic vesicle precursors. Okada Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):769–80

Formation of synaptic vesicles. Mundigl O, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):561–7 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms of vesicle docking and fusion: insights from the nervous system. Pevsner J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):555–60 (59 ref.)

Assembly of the postsynaptic apparatus. Apel ED, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):62–7 (35 ref.)

Molecular correlates of synaptic vesicle docking and fusion. Bennett MK, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun; 4(3):324–9 (45 ref.)

Targeting of mRNAs to subsynaptic microdomains in dendrites. Steward O. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):55–61 (48 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle membrane fusion complex: action of clostridial neurotoxins on assembly. Hayashi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5051–61

Synaptic vesicle proteins and target–dependent morphogenesis of calyx–like contacts in vitro. Fujii JT. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):155–62

The eighth Datta Lecture. Molecular mechanisms in synaptic vesicle recycling. De Camilli P. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):3–12 (110 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle dynamics in living cultured hippocampal neurons visualized with CY3–conjugated antibodies directed against the lumenal domain of synaptotagmin. Kraszewski K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4328–42

Myelin vesicles: what we know and what we do not know. Sedzik J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):145–52 (80 ref.)

Distribution of synaptic markers in the retina: implications for synaptic vesicle traffic in ribbon synapses. Ullrich B, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(4):249–57

Cysteine–string proteins as templates for membrane fusion: models of synaptic vesicle exocytosis. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):269–77

Essential functions of synapsins I and II in synaptic vesicle regulation [see comments] Rosahl TW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):488–93. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):450.

The synaptic vesicle cycle: a cascade of protein–protein interactions. Südhof TC. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22; 375(6533):645–53 (119 ref.)

Tubular membrane invaginations coated by dynamin rings are induced by GTP–gamma S in nerve terminals [see comments] Takei K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):186–90. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):116.

Distinct domains of syntaxin are required for synaptic vesicle fusion complex formation and dissociation. Kee Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):991–8

Vesicle pool mobilization during action potential firing at hippocampal synapses. Ryan TA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):983–9

From vesicle docking to endocytosis: intermediate reactions of exocytosis. Schweizer FE, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):689–96 (97 ref.)

A study of the uptake of glutamate, gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA), glycine and beta–alanine in synaptic brain vesicles from fish and avians. Roseth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):62–6

The synaptic vesicle and its targets. Volknandt W. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):277–300 (260 ref.)

Absence of synaptotagmin disrupts excitation–secretion coupling during synaptic transmission. Broadie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10727–31

Secretory and synaptic vesicle membrane proteins and their possible roles in regulated exocytosis. Damer CK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;43(6):511–36 (235 ref.)

Nerve–terminal proteins: to fuse to learn. Catsicas S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Sep;17(9):368–73 (53 ref.)

Synaptotagmin controls and modulates synaptic–vesicle fusion in a Ca(2+)–dependent manner. Littleton JT, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):177–83 (50 ref.)

Neurotransmission: harnessing fusion machinery at the synapse. Söllner T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 17(8):344–8 (43 ref.)

Molecular biology of the vesicular ACh transporter. Usdin TB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):218–24 (67 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure, ZIO–staining and chromaffinity of gerbil pinealocytes. Chau YP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):613–23

Evaluation of the evidence for ion channels in synaptic vesicles. Woodbury DJ. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 12(2):165–71 (44 ref.)

Neurosecretory vesicles can be hybrids of synaptic vesicles and secretory granules. Bauerfeind R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7342–6

Redistribution of synaptic vesicles and their proteins in temperature–sensitive shibire(ts1) mutant Drosophila. van de Goor J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5739–43

A new morphological feature associated with perforated synapses: vesicular lateralization. Anthes DL, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):294–6

SYNAPTONEMAL COMPLEX

Synapsis and chiasma formation in four meiotic mutants of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Havekes FW, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):315–25

Synaptonemal complex analysis in spermatocytes and oocytes of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss (Pisces, Salmonidae): the process of autosome and sex chromosome synapsis. Oliveira C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 May; 3(3):182–90

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. III. Deficient pairing and NOR role in Massey III heterozygotes. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct;37(5):802–8

Synaptonemal complex analysis of hybrid and purebred water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Dai K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(2):171–84

SYNAPTONEMAL COMPLEX

Synaptic patterns of rye B chromosomes. IV. The B isochromosomes. Santos JL, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jan;74 (Pt 1):100–7

Nuclear foci of mammalian Rad51 recombination protein in somatic cells after DNA damage and its localization in synaptonemal complexes. Haaf T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2298–302

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide–induced synaptonemal complex damage during meiotic prophase of female Rattus norvegicus. Cusidó L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;329(2):131–41

GENETICS

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. II. Trivalent and pairing abnormalities in Massey I and Massey II heterozygotes. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):679–89

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. I. Pachytene karyotype substaging of normal sheep. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):672–8

Synaptonemal complex aberrations in the pseudoautosomal region of X, Y chromosomes in irradiated hamsters. Allen JW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):259–67

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to lateral element proteins in synaptonemal complexes of Lilium longiflorum. Anderson LK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep;103(5):357–67

PHYSIOLOGY

RecA homologs Dmc1 and Rad51 interact to form multiple nuclear complexes prior to meiotic chromosome synapsis. Bishop DK. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1081–92

Crossover interference is abolished in the absence of a synaptonemal complex protein. Sym M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):283–92

Zip1–induced changes in synaptonemal complex structure and polycomplex assembly. Sym M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):455–66

Synaptonemal complex proteins: occurrence, epitope mapping and chromosome disjunction. Dobson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2749–60

The synaptonemal complex and the distribution of meiotic recombination events. Egel R. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun; 11(6):206–8 (29 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioadaptive response in primary mouse spermatocytes revealed by analysis of synaptonemal complexes. Borodin PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):151–6

Synaptonemal complex damage in fetal mouse oocytes induced by ionizing irradiation. Johannisson R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):319–28

SYNAPTOPHYSIN

ANALYSIS

Severe panencephalic Pick's disease with Alzheimer's disease–like neuropil threads and synaptophysin immunoreactivity. Cochran EJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):479–84

Identification of synaptophysin–like immunoreactivity in the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). Dellacorte C, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Dec;187(3):355–62

Redistribution of synapsin I and synaptophysin in response to electrical stimulation in the rat neurohypophysial nerve endings. Hayashi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug; 19(4):253–62

APP with Kunitz type protease inhibitor domain (KPI) correlates with neuritic plaque density but not with cortical synaptophysin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease and non–demented aged subjects: a multifactorial analysis. Zhan SS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):142–9

Vesicle–associated membrane protein and synaptophysin are associated on the synaptic vesicle. Calakos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24534–7

Synaptic pathology of spinal anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):180–5

Quantitative study of synaptophysin immunoreactivity of cerebral cortex and spinal cord in motor neuron disease. Ince PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):673–9

Decreased synaptic density in aged brains and its prevention by rearing under enriched environment as revealed by synaptophysin contents. Saito S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):57–62

The precursor protein of non–A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid is a presynaptic protein of the central nervous system. Iwai A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):467–75

Loss of synaptophysin–like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation is an early phenomenon in Alzheimer's disease. Heinonen O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):375–84

Visualization and immunohistochemical characterization of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons in the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):655–62

Expression of synaptophysin and neurofilament protein confirms predominantly neuroblastic differentiation of primitive neuroectodermal tumors (PNET). Papierz W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):29–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synaptophysin and neurofilament expression in neurons infected with dengue virus. Ramos–Castañeda J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):215–7

The expression of GAP–43 and synaptophysin in the developing rat retina. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):251–60

Synaptophysin expression during in vitro neuronal differentiation. An immunocytochemical and a confocal laser microscopic study. Sindou P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep;78(242):31–6

Temporal pattern of synaptophysin expression in cryopreserved fetal hippocampal cells transplanted into ischemically damaged adult rat hippocampus. Koshinaga M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S9–11

Differential expression of synaptophysin and synaptoporin during pre– and postnatal development of the rat hippocampal network. Grabs D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1765–71

GENETICS

Overlapping expression of immunohistochemical markers and synaptophysin mRNA in pheochromocytomas and adrenocortical carcinomas. Implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenal gland tumors. Komminoth P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):424–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study on synaptophysin in the spinal cord of chronic anterior poliomyelitis. Ikemoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:381–2

METABOLISM

Vesicle–associated membrane protein–2 (synaptobrevin–2) forms a complex with synaptophysin. Washbourne P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):721–4

Effects of decentralization on the levels of GAP–43 and p38 (synaptophysin) in sympathetic adrenergic neurons: a semi–quantitative study using immunofluorescence and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Hou XE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):49–63

Spatial periodicity of NADPH–diaphorase and synaptophysin, but not SNAP–25, reactivity in the monkey cerebellar cortex. Yan XX, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16; 669(2):285–90

Synaptobrevin binding to synaptophysin: a potential mechanism for controlling the exocytotic fusion machine. Edelmann L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):224–31

Induction of beta–amyloid–containing polypeptides in hippocampus: evidence for a concomitant loss of synaptic proteins and interactions with an excitotoxin. Bahr BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):81–94

Sorting of synaptophysin into special vesicles in nonneuroendocrine epithelial cells. Leube RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1589–601

The topogenic fate of the polytopic transmembrane proteins, synaptophysin and connexin, is determined by their membrane–spanning domains. Leube RE. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):883–94

Overexpression of synaptophysin enhances neurotransmitter secretion at Xenopus neuromuscular synapses. Alder J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):511–9

Fast and slow axonal transport–different methodological approaches give complementary information: contributions of the stop–flow/crush approach. Dahlström AB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1413–9 (44 ref.)

Altered synaptophysin–immunoreactive pattern in human olivary hypertrophy. Kawanami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):178–80

Human cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for synaptophysin, chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kaye KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):65–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular approaches to neurotransmitter release. O'Connor V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:290–7 (64 ref.)

SYNAPTOSOMES

CHEMISTRY

Effect of proteolysis on the state of lipid phase in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Aksentsev SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):47–51

Functional identification of histamine H3–receptors in the human heart. Imamura M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):206–10

Rapid assay for gamma–aminobutyric acid in mouse brain synaptosomes using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Palaty J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):85–90

Dietary fat composition and age affect synaptosomal and retinal phospholipid fatty acid composition in C57BL/6 mice. McGee CD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):605–10

Differential subcellular localization of two populations of glutamate/AMPA receptors in the rat telencephalon. Standley S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):287–93

Synaptosomal T3 content in cerebral cortex of adult rat in different thyroidal states. Sarkar PK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):151–5

Exposure of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylinositol in plasma membranes from rat brain synaptosomes treated with phospholipase A2 toxins (beta–bungarotoxin, notexin) and enzymes (Naja nigricollis, Naja naja atra). Shina R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):675–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol disordering of GM1–enriched short–sleep synaptosomal plasma membranes. Stout JG, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):417–21

In vitro and in vivo effects of HgCl2 on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) from cerebral cortex of developing rats. Oliveira EM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):251–4

Poisoning by botulinum neurotoxin A does not inhibit formation or disassembly of the synaptosomal fusion complex. Otto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):945–52

Modulation of [3H]glutamate release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes by kainate. Barnes JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):155S

The actions of abietic acid in mammalian synaptosomal preparations. Nicholson RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):226S

Dose–effect relationship of bilirubin on striatal synaptosomes in rats. Amato MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):288–93

Effect of flunarizine and calcium on serotonin uptake in human and rat blood platelets and rat synaptosomes. Jensen PN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):118–23

Glutamate uptake is not a major target site for anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):61–5

Effects of thiopental, halothane and isoflurane on the calcium–dependent and –independent release of GABA from striatal synaptosomes in the rat. Lecharny JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):308–12

RH–3421, a potent dihydropyrazole insecticide, inhibits depolarization–stimulated rises in free [Ca2+] and 45Ca2+ uptake in mammalian synaptosomes. Zhang A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):307–10

Effect of disulfiram administration on glutamate uptake by synaptosomes in the rat brain. Mamatha RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):89–94

Dopamine–induced inhibition of endogenous acetylcholine release from the isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea–pig mediated via alpha–adrenoceptors. Chang SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):201–12

1,2,3,4–Tetrahydro–2–methyl–4,6,7–isoquinolinetriol inhibits tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes. Liptrot J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):51–62

The effect of metal ions on free radical formation in lung and brain of rats. Horovitz CT, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):167–71

Effects of iron–induced lipid peroxidation and of acidosis on choline uptake by synaptosomes. Cancela JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):833–7

HP 749 enhances calcium–independent release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat cortical slices and synaptosomes. Smith CP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1265–70

Effect of dichloroacetate on acetyl–CoA content and acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Szutowicz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1107–12

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in cerebral cortical synaptosomes by nitric oxide donors: evidence for feedback autoregulation. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):299–304

Effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on ATP diphosphohydrolase activity in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Wyse AT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1175–80

Presynaptic modulation by eicosanoids in cortical synaptosomes. Zoltay G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1211–5

Physical–chemical–activity relationship of organic solvents: effects on Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity and membrane fluidity in mouse synaptosomes. Tanii H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):575–82

Excitatory actions of dehydroabietic acid on mammalian synaptosomes. Nicholson RA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):274–9

[Effect of amtizol on the biochemical parameters of cerebral cortex synaptosomes in rats under conditions of hypoxia] Nalivaeva NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):112–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuroactive steroids modulate in vivo the Mg2+/Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in rat cortical and cerebellar synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 6;212(1):178–83
Stimulation of synaptosomal Na+,K(+)-ATPase by ethanol: possible involvement of an isozyme-specific inhibitor of Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Foley TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):167–72
Inhibitory effect of cadmium acetate on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5; apyrase) from adult rat cerebral cortex. Barcellos CK, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 May;27(5):1111–5
Activity of synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase from hippocampus of rats tolerant to forebrain ischemia. Schetinger MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May; 27(5):1123–8
Identification and localisation of a synaptosomal membrane prolyl endopeptidase from bovine brain. O'Leary RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):277–83
Modulation of the Ca2+ pump by the hypothalamic-hypophysary inhibitory factor. Ricote M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):365–71
Presynaptic ecto- and postsynaptic endo-calcium-adenosine-triphosphatases in synaptosomes: doubts about biochemical interpretation of localization. Kittel A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):207–11
Lithium-induced inhibition of Na-K ATPase and Ca ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosome. Cho YW.
J Korean Med Sci 1995 Feb;10(1):7–13
Age-related alterations by chronic intermittent hypoxia on cerebral synaptosomal ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:159–71
Aluminum-induced alterations in [3H]ouabain binding and ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by the rat brain synaptosomal (Na(+)+K+)-ATPase. Caspers ML, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1994 May;22(1):43–55
Synaptosomal non-mitochondrial ATPase activities: age-related alterations by chronic normobaric intermittent hypoxia. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):61–7
Ganglioside GM1 reduces ethanol induced phospholipase A2 activity in synaptosomal preparations from mice. Hungund BL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):321–5
Changes in non-synaptosomal and synaptosomal mitochondrial membrane-linked enzymatic activities after transient cerebral ischemia. Cafè C, et al.
Neurochem Res 1994 Dec;19(12):1551–5
Disulfiram lowers Ca2+, Mg(2+)-ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Nagendra SN, et al.
Neurochem Res 1994 Dec;19(12):1509–13
Phosphoinositide kinase activities in synaptosomes prepared from brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and controls. Bothmer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):169–72

METABOLISM

The effect of lead on dopamine, GABA and histidine spontaneous and KCl-dependent releases from rat brain synaptosomes. Strużyńska L, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1994;54(3):201–7
Developmental effects of taurine depletion on synaptosomal phospholipids in the rat. Huxtable RJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;359:343–54
Taurine depletion and synaptosomal phospholipid content in cat brain. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:355–60
Neuroactive amino acids in synaptosomes from focal and nonfocal temporal lobe tissue of patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Lleu PL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;359:435–43
Nucleoside transport and metabolism in lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear cells and cerebral synaptosomes. Staub M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:769–74
Glutamate exocytosis from isolated nerve terminals. Nicholls DG, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:189–203 (39 ref.)
Volatile anesthetic agents inhibit choline uptake into rat synaptosomes. Griffiths R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):953–8
Volatile anesthetics depress Ca2+ transients and glutamate release in isolated cerebral synaptosomes. Miao N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):593–603
Regulation of neurotransmitter reuptake by nitric oxide. Pögün S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:305–15
Modifications of the synaptosomal dopamine uptake and release by two systems generating free radicals: ascorbic acid/Fe2+ and L-arginine/NADPH. Ramassamy C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:141–52
Synaptosomal GABA release as influenced by valerian root extract—involvement of the GABA carrier. Santos MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr; 327(2):220–31
Dopaminergic system activity and cellular defense mechanisms in the striatum and striatal synaptosomes of the rat subchronically exposed to manganese. Desole MS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):566–70
Involvement of cAMP in the regulation of high affinity choline uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Cancela JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):944–9
Estradiol and pregnenolone sulfate could modulate PMA-stimulated and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat brain in vivo. Rębas E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 15;207(2):606–12
Modulation of Ca(2+)-stimulated glutamate release from synaptosomes by Na+ entry through tetrodotoxin-sensitive channels. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):353–7
Translocation of dopamine and binding of 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-fluorophenyl) tropane (WIN 35,428) measured under identical conditions in rat striatal synaptosomal preparations. Inhibition by various blockers. Xu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):339–50
Energetics of the nerve terminal in relation to central nervous system function. Erecińska M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):959–65 (50 ref.)
From the synaptosome to the intact brain. Kauppinen RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):965–9 (33 ref.)
5-HT transporter antibodies as a tool in serotonergic synaptosomal isolation. Lawrence JA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):115S
Comparison of the uptake of [3H]glutamate into rat cerebrocortical and cerebellar synaptosomes. Effects of anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):410S
Uptake and metabolism of delta 1-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid by synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Chang YF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):29–33
Interaction between diffusion and Michaelis-Menten uptake of dopamine after iontophoresis in striatum. Nicholson C. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1699–715
Inhalation anaesthetic competition at high-affinity cocaine binding sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):820–5
Cyclothiazide unmasks AMPA-evoked stimulation of [3H]-L-glutamate release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Barnes JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):339–41
Tetrahydrobiopterin uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, cultured PC12 cells, and rat striatum. Anastasiadis PZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):77–84
Melittin increases AMPA receptor affinity in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Bernard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):195–200
LTP in the dentate gyrus is associated with a persistent NMDA receptor-dependent enhancement of synaptosomal glutamate release. Canevari L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):115–7
HIV-1 coat protein gp120-induced increases in levels of intrasynaptosomal calcium. Nath A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):200–6
Effect of succinyl cholecystokinin heptapeptide on synaptosomal 45Ca uptake of mouse hippocampus. Zheng YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 16(2):130–2
An endogenous ligand for the kainate-type binding sites from rat brain. Migani P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Jul;108(2):205–14
Kinetics of 2-oxoglutarate uptake by synaptosomes from bovine and rat retina and cerebral cortex and regulation by glutamate and glutamine. Lehmann JC, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1993;15(3–5):330–5
Differential effects of serum protein(s) on substrate oxidation by isolated synaptosomes and cultured rat brain astrocytes. Tildon JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):226–32
Dexfenfluramine-induced prolactin release as an index of central synaptosomal 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment with fluoxetine. Sommers DK, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(5):441–4
Evidence for a high-affinity uptake system for cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK8) in rat cortical synaptosomes. Migaud M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1074–9
Estradiol binding to synaptosomal plasma membranes of rat brain regions. Horvat A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15; 51(1):11–5
Nanomolar concentrations of nitric oxide reversibly inhibit synaptosomal respiration by competing with oxygen at cytochrome oxidase. Brown GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):295–8
Electron paramagnetic resonance investigations of free radical-induced alterations in neocortical synaptosomal membrane protein infrastructure. Hensley K, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Oct;17(4):321–31
Biogenic monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes during aging. Effects of nootropic drugs. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):981–7
Synaptosomal glutamate transport in thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Oppong KN, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Aug;22(2):553–8
Alpha-scorpion toxins binding on rat brain and insect sodium channels reveal divergent allosteric modulations by brevetoxin and veratridine. Cestèle S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15153–61
p145, a major Grb2-binding protein in brain, is co-localized with dynamin in nerve terminals where it undergoes activity-dependent dephosphorylation. McPherson PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30132–9
Tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat brain synaptosomes. Fluxes and interactions with aspartate aminotransferase and malate/aspartate shuttle. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27414–20
Inhibitory effects of dynorphin-A on norepinephrine uptake by cardiac synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions. Dumont M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):518–23
Parameters affecting fusion between liposomes and synaptosomes. Role of proteins, lipid peroxidation, pH and temperature. Almeida MT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov; 142(2):217–22
Changes of respiratory chain activity in mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions isolated from the gerbil brain after graded ischaemia. Allen KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2222–9
Pharmacological characterization of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels present in synaptosomes from rat and chicken central nervous system. Alvarez Maubecin V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2544–51
Glutamate exocytosis and MARCKS phosphorylation are enhanced by a metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to a protein kinase C synergistically activated by diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1995 Jan;64(1):471] Coffey ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1303–10
Detergents and peptides alter proteolysis and calmodulin binding of B-50/GAP-43 in vitro. Coggins PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Oct;63(4):1491–8
Regulation of rat brain synaptosomal [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding and [3H]choline transport sites following exposure to choline mustard aziridinium ion. Ferguson SS, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Oct;63(4):1328–37
Inhibitory effects of nitric oxide on the uptake of [3H]dopamine and [3H]glutamate by striatal synaptosomes. Lonart G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2108–17
Desensitization of nicotine-stimulated 86Rb+ efflux from mouse brain synaptosomes. Marks MJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Dec;63(6):2125–35
Age-related changes of GABA-activated chloride channel properties in brain cortex synaptic plasma membrane: evidence for phospholipase involvement. Samochocki M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1522–8
Transport of gabapentin, a gamma-amino acid drug, by system l alpha-amino acid transporters: a comparative study in astrocytes, synaptosomes, and CHO cells. Su TZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2125–31
Release of glutamate and aspartate from CA1 synaptosomes: selective modulation of aspartate release by ionotropic glutamate receptor ligands. Zhou M, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 Apr;64(4):1556–66
Hydrogen peroxide induces a long-lasting inhibition of the Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release in cerebrocortical synaptosomes without interfering with cytosolic Ca2+. Zoccarato F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2552–8
Sodium channel blockers partially inhibit nicotine-stimulated 86Rb+ efflux from mouse brain synaptosomes. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):833–41
Kinetic properties of the sodium-calcium exchanger in rat brain synaptosomes. Fontana G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):349–64
Inhibition of neurotransmitter release by clostridial neurotoxins correlates with specific proteolysis of synaptosomal proteins. Blasi J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(4):235–41
Effects of fluoxetine on basal and K(+)-induced tritium release from synaptosomes preloaded with [3H]serotonin. Gobbi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):785–91
[3H]zonisamide binding in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 1990 Mar;39(1–4):19–22
L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of dogs with congenital chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):135–41
Modulation of dopamine uptake and release in rat striatal synaptosomes by glycine and glutamate. Messripour M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep;23(1):1–12
Pharmacological discrimination between gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptors regulating cholecystokinin and somatostatin release from rat neocortex synaptosomes. Gemignani A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;46(3):558–62
Is the A-ring lactone of brevetoxin PbTx-3 required for sodium channel orphan receptor binding and activity? Baden DG, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(4):212–21
Relationship between age and GSH metabolism in synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Favilli F, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):429–33
Presynaptic control of dopamine synthesis and release by excitatory amino acids in rat striatal synaptosomes. Chéramy A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):145–54
[3H]adenosine transport in rat dorsal brain stem using a crude synaptosomal preparation. Lawrence AJ, et al.
Neurochem Int 1994 Sep;25(3):221–6
The negative coupling between serotonin and muscarinic receptor(s) for arachidonic acid and inositol phosphates release in brain cortex synaptoneurosomes. Effect of aging. Samochocki M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):571–8
Met-enkephalin receptor-mediated increase of membrane fluidity modulates nitric oxide (NO) and cGMP production in rat brain synaptosomes. Deliconstantinos G, et al.
Neurochem Res 1995 Feb;20(2):217–24
Attenuation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and ATP levels in rat brain synaptosomes by acrylamide. Sabri MI. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1439–44
Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on cerebral cortex of young and aged rats: lipid composition of synaptosomes, muscarinic receptor sites, and acetylcholinesterase activity. Salvati S, et al.
Neurochem Res 1994 Sep;19(9):1181–6

SYNAPTOSOMES

Regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated calcium transport and norepinephrine release in rat hippocampus synaptosomes by polyamines. Siddiqui F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1421-9

Synaptosomal glutamate uptake in a model of experimental cerebral ischemia. Zanchin G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):195-9

Involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels in the K(+)- and d-fenfluramine-induced [3H]5-HT release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Frittoli E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):833-5

Opioid modulation of oxytocin release from spinal cord synaptosomes. Daddona MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1833-5

Impaired spatial memory in aged rats is associated with alterations in inositol phospholipid metabolism. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1493-7

Graft-induced reduction in [3H]dopamine uptake into the non-lesioned striatum. Schäfer U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):782-4

Phosphorylation of synapsin I and dynamin in rat forebrain synaptosomes: modulation by sigma (sigma) ligands. Brent PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):71-4

A conformationally constrained competitive inhibitor of the sodium-dependent glutamate transporter in forebrain synaptosomes: L-anti-endo-3,4-methanopyrrolidine dicarboxylate. Bridges RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):193-7

Amino acids differentially inhibit the L-[3H]arginine transport and nitric oxide synthase in rat brain synaptosomes. Lopes MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):1-4

Binding of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome IgG to synaptosomal proteins does not correlate with an inhibition of calcium uptake. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):115-8

Synaptosomal transport of branched chain amino acids in young, adult and aged rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):137-40

Synaptosomal high affinity transport systems for essential amino acids in rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):103-6

The use of gadolinium to investigate the relationship between Ca2+ influx and glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):155-8

Nanomolar concentrations of nicotine increase the release of [3H]dopamine from rat striatal synaptosomes. Rowell PP. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):171-5

Role of arachidonic acid in the facilitation of glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes independent of metabotropic glutamate receptor responses. Vázquez E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):9-13

Ischemia/reperfusion-induced changes in membrane proteins and lipids of gerbil cortical synaptosomes. Hall NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):81-9

Characterization of binding sites of a memory-enhancing peptide AVP(4-8) in rat cortical synaptosomal membranes. Du YC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1273-9

Modulation of free intracellular calcium and cAMP by morphine and cannabinoids, alone and in combination in mouse brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1093-100

The amount of GABA present in aqueous extracts of valerian is sufficient to account for [3H]GABA release in synaptosomes [letter] Santos MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):475-6

Dietary restriction modulates the norepinephrine content and uptake of the heart and cardiac synaptosomes. Kim SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):43-7

Effect of some stereoisomeric tricyclic antidepressants on 45Ca uptake in synaptosomes from rat hippocampus. Beauchamp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1-2):133-9

Functional diversity of GABAA receptor ligand-gated chloride channels in rat synaptoneurosomes. Ito Y, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):188-96

Nitric oxide inhibits 3H-glutamate transport in synaptosomes. Pogun S, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):21-6

beta-Bungarotoxin blocks phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of MARCKS, GAP-43 and synapsin I in rat brain synaptosomes. Ueno E, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun; 33(6):747-62

[Inhibition of glutamate uptake in rat brain synaptosome by pyrethroids] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 29(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of verapamil on Ca2+ and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Dong Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of AMG-1 on free intrasynaptosome calcium level and on the isolated artery contraction induced by norepinephrine] Li WP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(10):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of the binding of M-cholinergic blockers and beta-adrenoblockers by the brain synaptosomes of 15-day-old and adult rats] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul-Aug;30(4):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of [Ca2+]i to dopamine release in striatal synaptosomes: role of Ca2+ channels. Carvalho CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):234-44

Functional identification of histamine H3-receptors in the human heart. Imamura M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):206-10

Effect of disulfiram administration on glutamate uptake by synaptosomes in the rat brain. Mamatha RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):89-94

The biochemistry of neurotransmitter secretion. Bajjalieh SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1971-4 (78 ref.)

Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. II. Role of Cl-. Martínez-Zaguilán R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2249-57

Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. I. Role of sodium, bicarbonate, and potassium. Sánchez-Armass S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2236-48

Presynaptic modulation by dopamine and GABA opens a potassium channel in rat cortical, striatal and hippocampal synaptosomes via eicosanoids. Zoltay G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):345-8

A fraction enriched in rat hippocampal mossy fibre synaptosomes contains trophic activities. Taupin P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1353-5

A functionally active presynaptic high-affinity kainate receptor in the rat hippocampal CA3 subregion. Malva JO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):83-6

[Cholecystokinin octapeptide antagonized the effect of NDAP on CaM in rat dorsal spinal synaptosome] Chen SZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Inhibition by volatile anesthetics of endogenous glutamate release from synaptosomes by a presynaptic mechanism. Schlame M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1406-16

Involvement of bidirectional adenosine transporters in the release of L-[3H]adenosine from rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2105-10

Prolonged time course of glutamate release from nerve terminals: relationship between stimulus duration and the secretory event. Turner TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2022-33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lead as an inductor of some morphological and functional changes in synaptosomes from rat brain. Jabłońska L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):701-9

Ultrastructural localization of SNAP-25 within the rat spinal cord and peripheral nervous system. Duc C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):152-63

SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS see CYCLOTRONS

SYNCHROTRONS

Local continuity of myocardial blood flow studied by monochromatic synchrotron radiation-excited x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Mori H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1088-100

Absorbed dose measurements and calculations in phantoms for 1.5 to 50 keV photons. Nariyama N, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):253-60

Relative biological effectiveness of proton medical beam at Moscow synchrotron determined by the Chinese hamster cells assay. Yashkin PN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):535-40

Synchrotron X-ray studies of lipids and membranes: a critique. Cunningham BA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Sep;29(2):87-111 (67 ref.)

ATP-hydrolyzing excitation state of the reconstituted alpha 3 beta 3 complex of ATP synthase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3: structural characteristics shown by time-resolved small-angle X-ray scattering with synchrotron radiation. Sato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):113-9

Silicon pixel detectors for X-ray diffraction studies at synchrotron sources. Hall G. **Q Rev Biophys** 1995 Feb; 28(1):1-32 (70 ref.)

Mammography with synchrotron radiation. Burattini E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):239-44

Chiba's heavy-ion accelerator battles cancer and critics [news] Normile D. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):797-8

[Clinical applications of synchrotron radiation X-ray] Uyama C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2464-72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance in X-ray protein crystallography] Katsube Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):317-26 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A performance study of the Loma Linda proton medical accelerator. Coutrakon G, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1691-701

SYNCOPE

Head-up tilt, lower body negative pressure, pacemakers and vasovagal syncope [editorial] [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Apr;5(2):116] Kaufman H. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):231-2

Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of syncope and palpitations in children. Freed MD. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):368-72 (24 ref.)

Neurally mediated syncope: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Kaufmann H. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4 Suppl 5):S12-8 (78 ref.)

[Syncope: an update on physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1227-60 (246 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Variability in vertigo and syncope (editorial)] Kameyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):503-4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increase in plasma beta endorphins precedes vasodepressor syncope [letter; comment] Ajayi AA. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):488. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):446-8.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syncope associated with the combination of clozapine and enalapril [letter] Aronowitz JS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):429-30

[Vagal syncope in young adults: specificity of the tilt-table test] Van de Walle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27; 24(19):885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Definition and classification of syncope] Chiba K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):512-5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary embolism presenting as syncope in paraplegia: a case report. Chen SY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):387-90

Recurrent neurocardiogenic syncope in a patient with sick sinus syndrome. Singh B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):181-2

[Falls in the elderly (editorial)] Cottier C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 17;84(3):55-7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Circulatory responses in children with unexplained syncope evaluated by continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):754-61

Intravenous cannulation alters the specificity of head-up tilt testing for vasovagal syncope in elderly patients. McIntosh SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):317-9

Evaluation of syncope. Hart GT. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1941-8, 1951-2 (35 ref.)

Use of signal-averaged electrocardiography for predicting inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in patients with bundle branch block with and without a history of syncope. Englund A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):481-8

Differential therapeutic responses of patients with isoproterenol-dependent and isoproterenol-independent vasodepressor syncope. Lippman N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1110-6

Relevance of asystole during head-up tilt testing. Dhala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):251-4

Can patients with neuromediated syncope safely drive motor vehicles? Sheldon R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):955-6

Unexplained syncope: diagnostic value of tilt-table testing. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):322-5

Angina-linked syncope and lack of calcium antagonist therapy predict cardiac arrest before definitive diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Igarashi Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):881-7

Syncope in a young man. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):26-7

Slow pulse, near-syncope, and congestive heart failure. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Dec 15; 29(12):17-8

Syncope in a middle-aged man at work. Marsh CB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15;30(3):52

Limitations of head-up tilt test for evaluating the efficacy of therapeutic interventions in patients with vasovagal syncope: results of a controlled study of etilefrine versus placebo. Moya A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):65-9

Incidence of complications after carotid sinus massage in older patients with syncope. Munro NC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1248-51 (18 ref.)

Slow cardiovascular rhythms in tilt and syncope. Novak V, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):64-71

Diagnosis of patients with syncope in emergency medicine. Hori S. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec;43(4):185-91 (50 ref.)

Workup and management of patients with syncope. Kapoor WN. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1153-70 (58 ref.)

[Multiple analysis of the factors influencing the result of tilt table test] Li YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of ECG in the examination of syncope (letter)] Puel O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):212-3 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study for the diagnosis and prognosis of syncope of unknown origin] Gouëllo JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of a protocol for carotid sinus massage in supine and erect postures in patients with syncope without other cardiovascular or neurological diseases] Bocchiardo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discussion: diagnosis and treatment of vertigo and syncope] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):589–604 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis: 2. Methods and tests for diagnosis of syncope] Kuroiwa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10; 84(4):533–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic tests: 3. Differential diagnosis of vertigo, syncope, and epilepsy] Yoshii F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):539–44 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar ataxia, 2) dementia, 3) syncopal attack, 4) character change] Nukina N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):397 **(Jpn)**

[Syncope and a heart murmur in a 37-year-old woman] Durán Serantes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr; 195(4):271–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized comparison of atenolol and fludrocortisone acetate in the treatment of pediatric neurally mediated syncope. Scott WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):400–2

Head-up tilt testing: the balance of evidence [letter] Morillo CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):583

Microneurographic evidence of sudden sympathetic withdrawal in carotid sinus syncope; treatment with ergotamine. Costa F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):617–20

Limitations of head-up tilt test for evaluating the efficacy of therapeutic interventions in patients with vasovagal syncope: results of a controlled study of etilefrine versus placebo. Moya A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):65–9

The use of serotonin reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of recurrent syncope due to carotid sinus hypersensitivity unresponsive to dual chamber cardiac pacing. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1434–6

Efficacy of different treatment strategies for neurocardiogenic syncope. Natale A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):655–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and hemodynamic characteristics of near-fainting in healthy 6- to 16-year old subjects. de Jong-de Vos van Steenwijk CC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1615–21

ETIOLOGY

Clinical presentation and long-term follow-up of athletes with exercise-induced vasodepressor syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1159–64

Revisiting carotid sinus denervation in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Fahmy RN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1257–9 (7 ref.)

Syncope as the initial symptom of silent coronary vasospasm. Underwood RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1241–5

Mechanisms of syncope caused by transient bradycardia and the diagnostic value of electrophysiologic testing and cardiovascular reflexivity maneuvers. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):273–8

Value of head-up tilt testing potentiated with sublingual nitroglycerin to assess the origin of unexplained syncope. Raviele A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):267–72

The value of the clinical history in the differentiation of syncope due to ventricular tachycardia, atrioventricular block, and neurocardiogenic syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):365–73

Syncope mediated by posturally induced ventricular tachycardia. Daoud EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):431–2

Postprandial hypotension in elderly patients with unexplained syncope. Jansen RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):945–52

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with cardiac syncope and weight loss. Odeh M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1283–6 (31 ref.)

Syncope. History may be inaccurate in elderly people [letter; comment] Kenny RA. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474–5 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1251–2.

Syncope. A good history is not enough [letter; comment] Sutton R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1251–2.

Head-up tilt testing. The balance of evidence [editorial] Hargreaves AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):216–7

Recurrent syncope for over a decade due to idiopathic ventricular fibrillation. Masrani K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1601–3 (5 ref.)

Electrophysiological testing. The final court of appeal for diagnosis of syncope? Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1332–5 (44 ref.)

The etiology of syncope in patients with negative tilt table and electrophysiological testing. Krahn AD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1819–24

Provocation of hypotension during head-up tilt testing in subjects with no history of syncope or presyncope. Natale A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):54–8

Accelerometer systolic time intervals as fast-response sensors of upright posture in the young. Ovadia M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1849–59

A 56-year-old woman with syncope, chest pressure, and exertional dyspnea. Olin JW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 May-Jun;62(3):141–4

Cardiac pacing does not improve orthostatic tolerance in patients with vasovagal syncope. el-Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):233–7

Orthostatic tolerance in patients with unexplained syncope. Hainsworth R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):239–44

Syncope as the presenting symptom of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin RH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):152–5

Exertional syncope in a patient with aortic stenosis and right coronary artery disease. Sinkovec M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):276–8

Dopamine hypersensitivity in migraine: role in apomorphine syncope. Del Zompo M, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr; 35(4):222–4

Early afterdepolarization abolished by potassium channel opener in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Sato T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):279–82

Bobble-head doll syndrome and drop attacks in a child with a cystic choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle. Case report. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):729–32

Auditory stimuli as a major cause of syncope in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):241–6

Long-term follow-up of the reproducibility of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in patients with carotid sinus syndrome. Nishizaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):33–9

Mass fainting at rock concerts [letter] Lempert T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1721

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope. Ferrante L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):58–63; discussion 63 (74 ref.)

Postpartum syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1028–31

Temperature may be an appropriate sensor for chronotropically incompetent patients with postural syncope. Singer I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1655–64

Syncope and sinus arrest associated with the upper limb-cardiovascular (Holt-Oram) syndrome. Tucker KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1678–80

An uncommon cause of syncope. Myocardial ischaemia. Goh PP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):403, 428

Syncope in athletes. Williams CC, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Mar;19(3):223–34 (43 ref.)

Exercise induced anaphylaxis: one more cause for syncope. John M. **W V Med J** 1994 Dec;90(12):518

[The role of the HUT test (head upright tilt table test) in patients with syncope of uncertain etiology] Dvořák R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Special cardiological studies in the evaluation of syncope] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1927–36 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Tilt test in the etiological diagnosis of syncope unexplained by electrophysiological study] Lescure M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):503–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasovagal syncope, from diagnosis to treatment] Blanc JJ. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should a signal-averaged electrocardiogram be requested in the evaluation of malaise and syncope?] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salivary cyst and gastroesophageal reflux in a newborn infant with syncope (letter)] Wizla-Derambure N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):386–7 **(Fre)**

[60-year-old patient with diarrhea, collapse and increasing abdominal pain] Prassler R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):937–8 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic failure as the cause of vertigo and syncope] Becker K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative tilt table study with TCD monitoring. A reliable method for the diagnosis of neurocardiogenic syncope (vasovagal syncope)] Diehl RR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):116–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocardiac syncope: pathophysiology, diagnosis, therapy] Klingenheben T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):137–45 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of syncope in medicolegal expertise] Irányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 13;135(46):2539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tilt-table test in the diagnosis of syncope of unknown origin] Lőrincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiac decompensation and syncope] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1321–4 **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure change and syncope during leg phlebography] Koizumi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 4. Syncope and vertigo caused by cardiac diseases] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):562–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of variant angina pectoris with repetitive syncope] Hotta D, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1993–5 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus expansion to the right heart ventricle associated with syncope] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10; 83(6):993–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 7. Vertigo and syncope associated with psychosomatic diseases] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):579–83 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of head-up tilt test in patients with neurocardiogenic syncope] Hachul D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spontaneous syncope as the only sign of Arnold-Chiari type I malformations] Martínez Soto LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter; comment] Lewis SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1529. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):205.

HISTORY

[Cough syncope and gastroesophageal reflux. A self-observation by Paul Valery (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1180 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory responses in children with unexplained syncope evaluated by continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):754–61

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on vasodepressor reaction in patients with vasodepressor syncope. Abe H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):911–8

Evolution of patients with clinical neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope not subjected to specific treatment. Ruiz GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):345–50

Reappraisal of the vasodepressor reflex in carotid sinus syndrome. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):518–21

Evaluation of vasovagal syncope with body surface mapping during head-up tilt-table testing. Goldner BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1176–9

Failure to decrease parasympathetic tone during upright tilt predicts a positive tilt-table test. Lippman N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):591–5

Usefulness of endothelin-1 as a predictor of response to head-up tilt-table testing in children with syncope. Mehta M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):86–8

Time and frequency domain analyses of heart rate variability during orthostatic stress in patients with neurally mediated syncope. Morillo CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1258–62

Syncope associated with exercise, a manifestation of neurally mediated syncope. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):476–81

Ventricular tachycardia and exercise related syncope in children with structurally normal hearts: emphasis on repolarisation abnormality. Noh CI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):544–7

37-year-old woman with progressive fatigue, syncope, and chest pain [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1615–6] Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):231–5

Orthostatic tolerance in patients with unexplained syncope. Hainsworth R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):239–44

Observations on the arterial baroreflex in neurally mediated vasodepressor syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):307–9

Transient reversal of blood flow in an internal thoracic artery to coronary artery graft during syncope. Mauric A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):453–5

Relationship between plasma volume, carotid baroreceptor sensitivity and orthostatic tolerance. el-Sayed H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):463–70

Enhanced slow caudad fluid shifts in orthostatic intolerance after 24-h bed-rest. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):61–70

Characterization of subcutaneous microvascular blood flow during tilt table-induced neurally mediated syncope. Benditt DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):70–5

Incidence and hemodynamic characteristics of near-fainting in healthy 6- to 16-year old subjects. de Jong-de Vos van Steenwijk CC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1615–21

Left ventricular dimensions and autonomic balance during head-up tilt differ between patients with isoproterenol-dependent and isoproterenol-independent neurally mediated syncope. Mizumaki K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):164–73

SYNCOPE

Clinical and electrophysiologic features of syncope in chronic chagasic heart disease. Martinelli Filho M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):563–70

Transient cerebral circulatory arrest coincides with fainting in cough syncope. Mattle HP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):498–501

The effect of exogenous adenosine in patients with neurally-mediated syncope and sick sinus syndrome. Brignole M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2211–6

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced during tilt table testing in a patient with syncope and probable dysfunction of the sinus node. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1075–9

Pathophysiological aspects of neurocardiogenic syncope: current concepts and new perspectives. Kosinski D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):716–24 (70 ref.)

Autonomic imbalance assessed by heart rate variability analysis in vasovagal syncope. Pruvot E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2201–6

Intraindividual reproducibility of heart rate variability before and during postural tilt in patients with syncope of unknown origin. Vardas P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2207–10

Electrophysiologic noninvasives parameters in patients with sick sinus syndrome and syncopal attacks. Nicolin M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):143–52

[What is left of invasive electrophysiological explorations?] Guérot C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous syncope as the only sign of Arnold–Chiari type I malformations] Martínez Soto LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the RR variability in the diagnosis of neurogenic syncope] Madrid AH, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiac pacing for prevention of recurrent vasovagal syncope. Benditt DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):204–9 (47 ref.)

[Use of transdermal scopolamine in the prevention of neuro–cardiogenic syncope induced by the tilt test] Pérez–Paredes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Syncope as a conversion mechanism. Shihabuddin L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):496–8

Psychogenic syncope diagnosed by prolonged head–up tilt testing. Petersen ME, et al. **QJM** 1995 Mar;88(3):209–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler and angiographic findings in adolescent stretch syncope. Sturzenegger M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):367–70 (14 ref.)

THERAPY

Accelerometer systolic time intervals as fast–response sensors of upright posture in the young. Ovadia M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1849–59

Cardiac pacing does not improve orthostatic tolerance in patients with vasovagal syncope. el–Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):233–7

Workup and management of patients with syncope. Kapoor WN. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1153–70 (58 ref.)

[Syncopal angina caused by sinus arrest; cured by transluminal coronary angioplasty and calcium inhibitor] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1365–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic defibrillator or anti–arrhythmia drugs for the therapy of patients who survived heart arrest or with syncopal ventricular arrhythmias? A critical analysis of the models relative to the studies in progress (editorial)] Cappato R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1613–21 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Discussion: diagnosis and treatment of vertigo and syncope] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):589–604 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler and angiographic findings in adolescent stretch syncope. Sturzenegger M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):367–70 (14 ref.)

VETERINARY

Dog's dinner [letter; comment] Bredal WP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):180. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 19;135(21):511.

SYNCYTIUM see **GIANT CELLS**

SYNDACTYLY

Median cleft with syndactylism of the foot [letter] Kislaoglu E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):485

CLASSIFICATION

Isolated macrodactyly or extremely localized Proteus syndrome? van Bever Y, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):351–2

COMPLICATIONS

Oculodentodigital dysplasia with cerebral white matter abnormalities in a two–generation family. Norton KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):458–61

Combination of unilateral polydactyly, syndactyly, and clinodactyly with occipitocervical encephalocele and vertebral fusion. de Chalain T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):86–9

A child with oligo–syndactyly and 'apple peel' bowel atresia. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):79–81

Fraser syndrome: a case report and review of the otolaryngologic manifestations. Karas DE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):85–90

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Sood S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1189–90

A new form of long QT syndrome associated with syndactyly. Marks ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):59–64 (23 ref.)

Palmar dermatoglyphics in congenital hand anomalies. Watanabe K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):961–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Syndactyly and intracranial arteriovenous malformation: case report. Sekhon LH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):377–80

GENETICS

Synpolydactyly (type II syndactyly) with aplasia/hypoplasia of the middle phalanges of the toes: report on a family with eight affected members in four generations. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):244–6

Mental retardation and Ullrich–Turner syndrome in cases with 45,X/46X,+mar: additional support for the loss of the X–inactivation center hypothesis. Cole H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):136–45 (46 ref.)

Interstitial deletion 12p13.1–13.3 in a mildly retarded infant with unilateral ectrodactyly. Trautmann U, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):147–9

Variable expression of the popliteal pterygium syndrome in two 3–generation families. Soekarman D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):169–74

Fraser (Cryptophthalmos–syndactyly) syndrome: a case with bilateral anophthalmia but presence of normal eyelids. Pankau R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):191–4

Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome (GCPS) gene region. Vortkamp A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):563–8

Fraser syndrome. Ozgünen T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):187–9

Reevaluation of a kindred with congenital absence of dermal ridges, syndactyly, and facial milia. Cirillo–Hyland VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):315–8

A large Turkish kindred with syndactyly type II (synpolydactyly). 2. Homozygous phenotype? Akarsu AN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):435–41

A large Turkish kindred with syndactyly type II (synpolydactyly). 1. Field investigation, clinical and pedigree data. Sayli BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun; 32(6):421–34

Syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip/palate. Zlotogora J. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):957–9

[Hair dysplasia in oculo–dento–digital syndrome. Apropos of a mother–daughter case] Adamski H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial association of hypothalamic hamartoma and polysyndactyly] Kujat C, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dividing the fingers in congenital syndactyly release: a review of more than 200 years of surgical treatment. van der Biezen JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):225–30

PATHOLOGY

Fraser syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):228–30 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

Release of acquired syndactylies in Kindler syndrome. Szczerba SM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):434–8

Keloid syndactyly after surgery for release of polysyndactyly of the feet in a child. Endo T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):43–6

A new operation for syndactyly and polysyndactyly of the foot without skin grafts. Itoh Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):306–11

Digital syndactyly observed in the foot [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):429

VETERINARY

Surgical management of syndactyly in a dog. Richardson EF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1149–51

SYNDROME

Auriculocephalic index: a new anthropometric index for syndrome delineation. Pelz L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):257–60

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Coppage KB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):103–10

Auditory dysfunction in selected syndromes and patterns of malformations: review and case findings. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):80–92 (25 ref.)

Linguistic development in a patient with Landau–Kleffner syndrome: a nine–year follow–up. Zardini G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):19–25

Branchio–oculo–facial syndrome and dermal thymus: case report and review of the literature. Rizzo R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):24–7

Syndrome! Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):126–7

[Spelling and punctuation of syndromes (letter)] Rasmussen LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4;157(36):4951 **(Dan)**

SYNDROME X

Long–term follow–up in patients with positive exercise test and angiographically normal coronary arteries (syndrome X). Radice M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):620–1

Cardiac consultation in patients with neuropsychiatric problems. de Silva RA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(2):225–39 (103 ref.)

[Re: syndrome X (letter)] Sangiorgi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1445–6 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hyperinsulinaemia in syndrome X: a marker of the syndrome? Alexopoulos D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun; 1(1):69–73

Hemostatic concomitants of syndrome X. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):179–93 (219 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Report of a patient with syndrome X due to excessive adenosine effect: myocardial migraine without myocardial ischemia. Michel C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 11(4):339–44

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of rheumatologic disorders in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Mukerji B, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):425–30

Reducing the incidence of coronary heart disease by managing hypertension: implications of syndrome X. Reddy SS. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S51–3 (36 ref.)

[A case of syndrome X whose hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia and hypertension were improved as accompanying with decreased insulin resistance] Hiramatsu S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute effects of nitrates on exercise testing in patients with syndrome X. Clinical and pathophysiological implications. Lanza GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2695–700

[Magnesium deficiency—an overlooked condition? Definition of "syndrome X" (letter)] Thøgersen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5316–7 **(Dan)**

[Does syndrome X exist?] Bory M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1739–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of myocardial bridges after adrenergic stimulation and decreasing afterload in patients with angina pectoris, but normal coronary arteries] Diefenbach C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of epinephrine infusion on chest pain in syndrome X in the absence of signs of myocardial ischemia. Eriksson B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):241–5

Adrenergically mediated coronary vasoconstriction in patients with syndrome X. Camici PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):221–6

Therapeutic approach to microvascular angina (syndrome X) [letter; comment] Seery JP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1472–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;23(3):652–7.

[ACE inhibitor in metabolic syndrome] Hasslacher C. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:21–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Syndrome X: a syndrome of insulin resistance. Epidemiological and clinical evidence. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):19–29 (57 ref.)

Profile of coronary risk factors in patients with manifest ischaemia and normal coronary arteries. Upasani PT, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):315–8

Long-term prognosis of patients with anginalike chest pain and normal coronary angiographic findings. Lichtlen PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1013-8

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of myocardial ischemia induced by endothelin vs. mechanical stenosis in pigs. Watanabe S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1276-83

Multivariate analysis of the insulin resistance syndrome in women. Edwards KL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec; 14(12):1940-5

The continuing conundrum of syndrome X: further evidence of heterogeneity [editorial; comment] Alpert MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1318-20. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1310-7.

[Microvascular angina in chronic hypertensives] Iriarte Ezkurdia MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):149-52 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhomogeneous exercise uptake and accelerated washout of a radioiodinated fatty acid analogue in syndrome X. A SPECT study of the left ventricle. Walamies M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):123-9

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme activity in women with cardiological syndrome X: relation to blood pressure and lipid and carbohydrate metabolic risk markers for coronary heart disease. Proudler AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):696-9

Ionophoric action on the cellular membrane as a pathophysiological mechanism in syndrome X: myth or reality? [editorial] Waldenström A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):187-9

Syndrome X: 6 years later. Reaven GM. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:13-22 (85 ref.)

Insulin-resistant glucose metabolism in patients with microvascular angina--syndrome X. Vestergaard H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):876-82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian variation of ischemic threshold in syndrome X. Lanza GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):683-6

Insulin resistance syndrome in postmenopausal women with cardiological syndrome X. Godsland IF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):47-52

Adrenergically mediated coronary vasoconstriction in patients with syndrome X. Camici PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):221-6

Acute effects of nitrates on exercise testing in patients with syndrome X. Clinical and pathophysiological implications. Lanza GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2695-700

Syndrome X: a syndrome of insulin resistance. Epidemiological and clinical evidence. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):19-29 (57 ref.)

Metabolic syndrome as a cardiovascular risk factor [editorial] Krone W, et al. **Herz** 1995 Feb;20(1):2-4 **(Eng, Ger)**

X-syndrome: is there impairment of myocardial perfusion during stress? Iosseliani D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):149-53

Cardiac syndrome X: clinical characteristics and left ventricular function. Long-term follow-up study. Kaski JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):807-14

Effects of short-term aminophylline administration on cardiac functional reserve in patients with syndrome X. Yoshio H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1547-51

Pathophysiology of insulin resistance in human disease. Reaven GM. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul;75(3):473-86 (121 ref.)

Syndrome X--angina and normal coronary angiography. Chauhan A. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):341-5 (54 ref.)

Breathlessness in microvascular angina. Tweddel A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):731-6

[Assessment of coronary flow reserve in patients with angina pectoris] Cai X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):686-8, 710-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiology of insulin resistance] Häring H. **Herz** 1995 Feb;20(1):5-15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal obesity and coronary heart disease. Pathophysiology and clinical significance] Hauner H. **Herz** 1995 Feb;20(1):47-55 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in insulin resistance] Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Herz** 1995 Feb;20(1):33-46 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin resistance and arterial hypertension] Weidmann P, et al. **Herz** 1995 Feb;20(1):16-32 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of insulin resistance and hyperlipidemia in microvascular angina (syndrome X)] Langes K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):180-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular angina pectoris and insulin resistance] Kaliská G, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Feb;41(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing the incidence of coronary heart disease by managing hypertension: implications of syndrome X. Reddy SS. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;85 Suppl 2:S51-3 (36 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal uptake and washout of thallium-201 in patients with syndrome X and normal-appearing scans. Rosano GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):400-2

Inhomogeneous exercise uptake and accelerated washout of a radioiodinated fatty acid analogue in syndrome X. A SPECT study of the left ventricle. Walamies M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):123-9

THERAPY

A nonpharmacologic intervention for syndrome X in a low-income urban population. Morris GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):265-7

[Non-pharmacological therapy of metabolic syndrome] Wirth A. **Herz** 1995 Feb;20(1):56-69 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Results of dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients with syndrome X. Lanzarini L, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):145-8

Anatomic and physiologic heterogeneity in patients with syndrome X: an intravascular ultrasound study [see comments] Wiedermann JG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1310-7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1318-20.

Estimation of coronary flow reserve by transesophageal coronary sinus Doppler measurements in patients with syndrome X and patients with significant left coronary artery disease. Zehetgruber M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1039-45

URINE

Absence of microalbuminuria in insulin resistant patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries (syndrome X) [letter] Bøtker HE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):501-2

SYNECHOCOCCUS GROUP

High-level expression of human superoxide dismutase in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301. Takeshima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9685-9

CHEMISTRY

Charge recombination reactions in photosystem II. 2. Transient absorbance difference spectra and their temperature dependence. Hillmann B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4814-27

Isolation and structural characterization of trimeric cyanobacterial photosystem I complex with the help of recombinant antibody fragments. Tsiotis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):823-30

The DpsA protein of Synechococcus sp. Strain PCC7942 is a DNA-binding hemoprotein. Linkage of the Dps and bacterioferritin protein families. Peña MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22478-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolonged incubation with low concentrations of mercury alters energy transfer and chlorophyll (Chl) a protein complexes in Synechococcus 6301: changes in Chl a absorption and emission characteristics and loss of the F695 emission band. Murthy SD, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul; 8(3):237-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Synechococcus sp. Sand O, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(2):133-42

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of wild-type and K272A mutant glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase from Synechococcus. Hennig M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):591-4

Rubisco but not Rubisco activase is clustered in the carboxysomes of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942: Mud-induced carboxysomeless mutants. Friedberg D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1193-201

A copper-transporting P-type ATPase found in the thylakoid membrane of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus species PCC7942. Kanamaru K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):369-77

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the third dnaK homolog gene in Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Nimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):2016-7

A Synechococcus gene encoding a putative pore-forming intrinsic membrane protein. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26;1237(2):189-92

Characterization of cis elements that regulate the expression of glnA in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Cohen-Kupiec R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2222-6

Bacterial luciferase as a reporter of circadian gene expression in cyanobacteria. Liu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2080-6

Genes encoded on a cyanobacterial plasmid are transcriptionally regulated by sulfur availability and CysR. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2143-50

Identification and characterization of two nitrogen-regulated genes of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942 required for maximum efficiency of nitrogen assimilation. Suzuki I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):290-6

Efficient gene transfer in Synechococcus sp. strains PCC 7942 and PCC 6301 by interspecies conjugation and chromosomal recombination. Tsinoremas NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6764-8

Inducible expression of heterologous genes targeted to a chromosomal platform in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Geerts D, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):831-41

Factors regulating cryIVB expression in the cyanobacterium--Synechococcus PCC 7942. Soltes-Rak E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):301-8

Structure and expression of the gene encoding ribosomal protein S1 from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301: striking sequence similarity to the chloroplast ribosomal protein CS1. Sugita M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):142-7

A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response-regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25-34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595-6.

Rubisco but not Rubisco activase is clustered in the carboxysomes of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942: Mud-induced carboxysomeless mutants. Friedberg D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1193-201

Metalloregulation of the cyanobacterial smt locus: identification of SmtB binding sites and direct interaction with metals. Erbe JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2472-8

Molecular structure and enzymatic function of lycopene cyclase from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp strain PCC7942. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107-21

Cloning of the cpcE and cpcF genes from Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301 and their inactivation in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Bhalerao RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):313-26

The two psbA genes from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus elongatus. Motoki A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1305-6

Sequence of a 2.6-kb cryptic plasmid from a marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Kawaguchi R, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):245-53

Cyanobacterial protein with similarity to the chlorophyll a/b binding proteins of higher plants: evolution and regulation. Dolganov NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):636-40

P-type ATPase from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 7942 related to the human Menkes and Wilson disease gene products. Phung LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9651-4

Circadian clock mutants of cyanobacteria. Kondo T, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1233-6

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 polypeptide structurally similar to the stress-induced Dps/PexB protein of Escherichia coli. Peña MM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):337-44

Electron transfer from the acceptor A1 to the iron-sulfur centers in photosystem I as studied by transient EPR spectroscopy. van der Est A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11789-97

Prolonged incubation with low concentrations of mercury alters energy transfer and chlorophyll (Chl) a protein complexes in Synechococcus 6301: changes in Chl a absorption and emission characteristics and loss of the F695 emission band. Murthy SD, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul; 8(3):237-42

Chemical crosslinking studies of extrinsic proteins in cyanobacterial photosystem II. Han KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):121-4

Functional analysis of the phosphoprotein PII (glnB gene product) in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Forchhammer K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2033-40

Specific binding of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 proteins to the enhancer element of psbAII required for high-light-induced expression. Li R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):508-16

Genes encoded on a cyanobacterial plasmid are transcriptionally regulated by sulfur availability and CysR. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2143-50

Characterization of a zwf mutant of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Scanlan DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2550-3

Expression of Anabaena PCC 7937 plastocyanin in Synechococcus PCC 7942 enhances photosynthetic electron transfer and alters the electron distribution between photosystem I and cytochrome-c oxidase. Geerts D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28068-75

The SphX protein of Synechococcus species PCC 7942 belongs to a family of phosphate-binding proteins [letter; comment] Mann NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):595-6. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1994 Jul;13(1):25-34.

SYNECHOCOCCUS GROUP

The response of the picoplanktonic marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus species WH7803 to phosphate starvation involves a protein homologous to the periplasmic phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Scanlan DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):181–91

Over-production of the D1 protein of photosystem II reaction centre in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Soitamo AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):709–21

Photosynthetic oxygen evolution is stabilized by cytochrome c550 against heat inactivation in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1313–9

Supramolecular structure of the photosystem II complex from green plants and cyanobacteria. Boekema EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):175–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian orchestration of gene expression in cyanobacteria. Liu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1469–78

Structure, function and regulation of the nitrate transport system of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Omata T. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):207–13 (54 ref.)

The genomic region of rbcLS in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 contains genes involved in the ability to grow under low CO2 concentration and in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Ronen-Tarazi M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1461–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reciprocal light-dark transcriptional control of nif and rbc expression and light-dependent posttranslational control of nitrogenase activity in Synechococcus sp. strain RF-1. Chow TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6281–5

SYNECHOCYSTIS GROUP

CHEMISTRY

Purification and physicochemical properties of the low-potential cytochrome C549 from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Navarro JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):46–52

Variations in the amino acid composition of cyanophycin in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6308 as a function of growth conditions. Merritt MV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(3):158–66

Immuno-gold localization of hepatotoxins in cyanobacterial cells. Shi L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan;163(1):7–15

Involvement of the CP47 protein in stabilization and photoactivation of a functional water-oxidizing complex in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Gleiter HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6847–56

Photoelectric characterization of forward electron transfer to iron-sulfur centers in photosystem I. Leibl W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10237–44

Occurrence of heme O in photoheterotrophically growing, semi-anaerobic cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Peschek GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):89–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Over-production, renaturation and reconstitution of delta and epsilon subunits from chloroplast and cyanobacterial F1. Steinemann D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 27;1187(3):354–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of histidine residues in the delta 12 acyl-lipid desaturase of Synechocystis. Avelange-Macherel MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):111–4

Reassembly of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 F1-ATPase from its over-expressed subunits. Steinemann D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):171–4

ADP-ribosylation of glutamine synthetase in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Silman NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3527–33

Characterization of the murF gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Malakhov MP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):163–9

A protein is involved in accessibility of the inhibitor acetazolamide to the carbonic anhydrase(s) in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Beuf L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):779–88

GENETICS

Analysis of water-oxidation mutants constructed in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Nixon PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):338–43

Comparison of psbO and psbH deletion mutants of Synechocystis PCC 6803 indicates that degradation of D1 protein is regulated by the QB site and dependent on protein synthesis. Komenda J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9625–31

A physical map of the genome of a unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Kotani H, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):303–7

Molecular identification of an ABC transporter complex for manganese: analysis of a cyanobacterial mutant strain impaired in the photosynthetic oxygen evolution process. Bartsevich VV, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1845–53

Self-splicing group I intron in cyanobacterial initiator methionine tRNA: evidence for lateral transfer of introns in bacteria. Biniszkiewicz D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4629–35

Physical and genetic map of the chromosome of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Churin YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3337–43

A mutant lacking the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) is impaired in the regulation of the nitrate assimilation system in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Reyes JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7516–23

Genetic structure of the dnaA region of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Richter S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4245–51

delta 9 Acyl-lipid desaturases of cyanobacteria. Molecular cloning and substrate specificities in terms of fatty acids, sn-positions, and polar head groups. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25576–80

Mutational analysis of photosystem I polypeptides in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Targeted inactivation of psaI reveals the function of psaI in the structural organization of psaL. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16243–50

Characterization of the murF gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Malakhov MP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):163–9

Light-regulated promoters from Synechocystis PCC6803 share a consensus motif involved in photoregulation. Marraccini P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1005–12

Inactivation of a Synechocystis sp strain PCC 6803 gene with homology to conserved chloroplast open reading frame 184 increases the photosystem II-to-photosystem I ratio. Wilde A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):649–58

The NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803: cloning, transcriptional analysis and disruption of the gdhA gene. Chávez S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):173–88

Existence of two ferredoxin-glutamate synthases in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Isolation and insertional inactivation of gltB and gltS genes. Navarro F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):753–67

Electron transport controls transcription of the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Reyes JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):789–99

Cloning of omega 3 desaturase from cyanobacteria and its use in altering the degree of membrane-lipid unsaturation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):249–63

In vitro replication of cyanobacterial plasmids from Synechocystis PCC 6803. Yang X, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):195–207

[A new open reading frame in the genome of cyanobacteria Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803] Lysenko ES, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Luminometry and PCR-based monitoring of gene-tagged cyanobacteria in Baltic Sea microcosms. Möller A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):43–9

METABOLISM

Functional characterization of mutant strains of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 lacking short domains within the large, lumen-exposed loop of the chlorophyll protein CP47 in photosystem II. Gleiter HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12063–71

Comparison of psbO and psbH deletion mutants of Synechocystis PCC 6803 indicates that degradation of D1 protein is regulated by the QB site and dependent on protein synthesis. Komenda J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9625–31

Isolation and spectroscopic characterization of a plantlike photosystem II reaction center from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. 6803. Oren-Shamir M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5523–6

Point-mutations affecting the properties of tyrosineD in photosystem II. Characterization by isotopic labeling and spectral simulation. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11805–13

Molecular identification of an ABC transporter complex for manganese: analysis of a cyanobacterial mutant strain impaired in the photosynthetic oxygen evolution process. Bartsevich VV, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1845–53

Low unsaturation level of thylakoid membrane lipids limits turnover of the D1 protein of photosystem II at high irradiance. Kanervo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):239–42

Deletion of the PEST-like region of photosystem two modifies the QB-binding pocket but does not prevent rapid turnover of D1. Nixon PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14919–27

Targeted deletion of psaJ from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 indicates structural interactions between the PsaJ and PsaF subunits of photosystem I. Xu Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):291–302

Deletion of the structural gene for the NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 4 of Synechocystis 6803 alters respiratory properties. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1435–42

Energy transfer and trapping in photosystem I reaction centers from cyanobacteria. DiMagno L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2715–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cytochrome c-550 as studied through reverse genetics and mutant characterization in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Shen JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6901–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low unsaturation level of thylakoid membrane lipids limits turnover of the D1 protein of photosystem II at high irradiance. Kanervo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):239–42

SYNEPHRINE

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of synephrine in zhishi injection by RP-HPLC] Xiang DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):419–20, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SYNEXIN see **ANNEXIN VII**

SYNGAMIASIS see **STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS**

SYNOSTOSIS

Dominant mesomelic shortness of stature with acral synostoses, umbilical anomalies, and soft palate agenesis. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):205–12

Radioulnar synostosis. Sachar K, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug; 10(3):399–404

Bilateral talonavicular and calcaneocuboid joint coalition [letter] Frost RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):339–41

DIAGNOSIS

[Synostosis and tarsal coalitions in children. A study of 68 cases in 47 patients] Rouvreau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathomorphogenesis of radio-ulnar synostosis in fractures of forearm bone shafts] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

46,XY/47,XYY/48,XYYY karyotype in a 3-year-old boy ascertained because of radioulnar synostosis. James C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):389–92

Genetic nosology and counseling of humeroradial synostosis. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):269–74

PATHOLOGY

Further report of a patient with humeroradioulnar synostosis and hydronephrosis [letter] Boy R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):78–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: bilateral carpal and tarsal synostoses. Wahab KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):721–4 (18 ref.)

[Complete synostosis of the cervical spine at a young age. A thus far unpublished disease] Lukoschek M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar-Apr;133(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Congenital proximal radioulnar synostosis: treatment with the Ilizarov method. Bolano LE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):977–8

SYNOVIA see **SYNOVIAL FLUID**

SYNOVIAL CHONDROMATOSIS see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIAL CHONDROMETAPLASIA see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIAL CYST

Synovial cysts of the lumbar spine: diagnosis, surgical management, and pathogenesis. Report of eight cases. Yarde WL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):459–64; discussion 465

CHEMISTRY

The benign long-term effect of cholesterol crystal synovial cysts. Gur H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):537–42

COMPLICATIONS

De Quervain's tenosynovitis and ganglion over first dorsal extensor retinacular compartment. Tan MY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):885–6

Sciatica in degenerative spondylolisthesis of the lumbar spine. Maheshwaran S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):539–43

Giant synovial cyst of the hip: an unusual presentation with compression of the femoral vessels. Byström S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):368–70

Extensor digitorum brevis manus associated with a dorsal wrist ganglion: a review of five cases. Dostal GH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):35–7 (14 ref.)

Compression of the deep motor branch of the ulnar nerve by a midpalmar ganglion. Feldman MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):65–7

Juxta-acetabular synovial cyst in a patient with Paget's disease. Miller MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):293–6

[Synovial cyst of the hip. Apropos of a case manifested by venous compression] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the subscapular nerve in the spino-glenoid tract by a synovial cyst] Daumas JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large rheumatoid synovial cyst of the psoas complicated by femoral vein thrombosis (letter)] Fournié R, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):864–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a ganglion cyst--diagnosis and follow-up study with magnetic resonance imaging] Hirano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglion cysts of the anterior cruciate ligament. Roeser WM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):574–5

Giant synovial cyst of the hip: an unusual presentation with compression of the femoral vessels. Byström S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):368–70

Presentation of an intermetatarsal ganglion. Saeva JT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):274–6

Ganglion cyst of the hallux: an aberrant presentation. Barrett C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):57–60 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of digital mucoid cysts. Dockery GL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):326–33

Intraosseous ganglion cyst of the middle cuneiform bone of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(6):633–5

Dorsal wrist ganglion presenting as anterior wrist ganglion. Seidman GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):959–60

Case report: intraspinal synovial cyst containing gas. Steinberg ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):169–71

Two cases of ganglion cysts in the lumbar spinal canal. Shiono T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):125–8

Lumbar intraspinal juxtaarticular cyst. Report of a case with MRI findings [letter] Gomez-Vaquero C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):55–6

Intramuscular ganglia arising from the superior tibiofibular joint: CT and MR evaluation. Bianchi S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):253–6

Benign soft tissue masses of the wrist and hand: MRI appearances. Miller TT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):327–32

The MR appearance of cruciate ganglion cysts: a report of 16 cases. Recht MP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov; 23(8):597–600

Extradural synovial thoracic cyst. Hodges SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2471–3

[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a ganglion cyst--diagnosis and follow-up study with magnetic resonance imaging] Hirano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Elbow osteoarthritis and a massive forearm cyst. A case report. Chow GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):152–5

The benign long-term effect of cholesterol crystal synovial cysts. Gur H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):537–42

PATHOLOGY

Intramuscular ganglion of the biceps muscle. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):432–3

Synovial cysts and ganglia: the value of magnetic resonance imaging. Treadwell EL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 24(1):61–70 (126 ref.)

Extradural synovial thoracic cyst. Hodges SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2471–3

Lumbar intraspinal synovial and ganglion cysts (facet cysts). Ten-year experience in evaluation and treatment. Hsu KY, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):80–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case report: intraspinal synovial cyst containing gas. Steinberg ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):169–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Regression of an intraosseous ganglion of the scaphoid following fracture. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):434–5

Rotator cuff tear and acromioclavicular joint cyst. Lizaur Utrilla A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):144–6

Giant synovial cyst of the shoulder presenting as a chest wall mass. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May; 24(5):432–4

Peroneotibial arthrosynovial cyst. Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):210

Posterior thecal lumbar disc herniation mimicking synovial cyst. Sakas DE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):192–4

Sciatica. Jackson A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb; 71(832):121–2

Case report 855: Synovial swelling of the elbow extending into the forearm and causing compression of the underlying ulna. Allan RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):462–4

[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome in synovial cyst of the intervertebral joint] Stimmer H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):364–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous aspiration of lumbar facet synovial cyst. Hong Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1061–2

Ganglion cysts of the anterior cruciate ligament. Roeser WM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):574–5

Arthroscopic resection of dorsal ganglion of the wrist. Osterman AL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):7–12

Intraneural ganglion of the common peroneal nerve in a 4-year-old boy. Nicholson TR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):213–5

Diagnosis and treatment of digital mucoid cysts. Dockery GL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):326–33

Digital nerve compression by hyperplastic Pacinian corpuscles. A case report and immunohistochemical study. Calder JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):218–21

[Adventitia resection in cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery] Lazic V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic intra-articular drainage as the therapy of choice in meniscus ganglia of the knee joint] Wermelinger S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Anterior wrist ganglion. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):954–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of intramuscular ganglia. Bianchi S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):235–6

Peroneotibial arthrosynovial cyst. Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):210

SYNOVIAL FLUID

Changes in joint fluid after total arthroplasty. A quantitative study on the rabbit knee joint. Delecrin J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):240–9

Isolated subacromial bursal fluid on MRI of the shoulder in symptomatic patients: correlation with arthroscopic findings. Monu JU, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):529–33

[Synovial effusion of the ankle as first manifestation of fibular stress fracture (letter)] Tena X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):363 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Synovial fluid as a matrix of selection in the detection of beta-adrenergic agonist drugs in carcases and fresh meat. Brambilla G, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2591–3

Submicroscopic crystals in osteoarthritic synovial fluids. Swan A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):467–70

Increased serum proMMP-3 in inflammatory arthritides: a potential indicator of synovial inflammatory monokine activity. Taylor DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):768–72

Interleukin-6 in relation to other proinflammatory cytokines, chemotactic activity and neutrophil activation in rheumatoid synovial fluid. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):33–8

Co-variation of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and neurokinin A in joint fluid from patients with temporomandibular joint arthritis. Alstergren P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):127–35

Relationship between alpha 1-antitrypsin inactivation and tumor necrosis factor alpha concentration in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1723–6

Elevated interleukin-10 levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cush JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):96–104

Changes in glycosaminoglycan epitope levels in knee joint fluid following injury. Hazell PK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):953–9

Correlation between synovial fluid markers of cartilage and bone turnover and scintigraphic scan abnormalities in osteoarthritis of the knee. Sharif M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):78–81

Synovial fluid parameters in normal and osteochondritic hocks of horses with open physis. Muttini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):337–44

A longitudinal study of cartilage matrix metabolism in patients with cruciate ligament rupture--synovial fluid concentrations of aggrecan fragments, stromelysin-1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Dahlberg L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1107–11

Synovial fluid muramic acid in acute inflammatory arthritis. Lehtonen L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1127–30

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of polyethylene wear particles in synovial fluid of patients with total knee arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Bosco J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):11–9

Comparison of microheterogeneity of alpha-1-acid-glycoprotein in serum and synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lacki JK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):598–604

Detectable levels of pyridinoline are present in synovial fluid from various patients with knee effusion: preliminary results. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):438–41

Prognostic significance of synovial fluid analysis in estimating the efficacy of intra-articular corticosteroid injection in patients with spondylarthropathy. Luukkainen R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):1–4

Comparison of synovial PO2 and sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses in normal and acutely inflamed rabbit knee joints. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):209–20

Detection and investigation of the molecular nature of low-molecular-mass copper ions in isolated rheumatoid knee-joint synovial fluid. Naughton DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):167–72

Differential sensitivity to transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta of CBA and of CBA/N B cells demonstrates that the IgG2b inducing factor in synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients is not identical to TGF-beta. Ridderstad A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):459–69

Determination of non-protein-bound iron in human synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kawasaki N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):436–40

Hyaluronan in canine arthropathies. Arican M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):185–95

Tumor necrosis factor in synovial fluid of patients with temporomandibular disorders. Fu K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):424–6

Expression of a developmentally regulated epitope on fibronectins from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Carsons S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1888–91

Terminal complement pathway activation and low lysis inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Høgåsen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):24–8

Induction of increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in synovial fluid (SF) and increased levels of stromelysin in cartilage, synovium and SF by intraarticular injection of canine monocyte conditioned medium into dogs. Lark MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1716–24

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in sera and synovial fluids of rheumatoid patients: correlations with disease activity. Carotti M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):47–52

A radioreceptor assay for TNF alpha-binding proteins. Miller V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):149–54

Interrelationship between synovial fluid interleukin (IL)-6, IL-1 beta and disease activity indices in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Punzi L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):83–4. Comment on: Rheumatol Int 1993;13(2):45–51.

The application of atomic force microscopy for the detection of microcrystals in synovial fluid from patients with recurrent synovitis. Blair JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):359–69

Markers of osteoarthritis: a review of the literature. Rørvik AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May-Jun;24(3):255–62 (74 ref.)

[Osteoarthritis with rice bodies rich in calcium microcrystals. 4 cases with ultrastructural study] Bucki B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cytological analysis of the synovial fluid in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A case] Spadaro A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7-8):554–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in the synovial fluid in Lyme arthritis] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1451 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Impaired interleukin-8-dependent chemotaxis by synovial fluid polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug; 48(4):181–7

Regulatory effects of IL-13 on synovial fluid macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hart PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):331–7

Dendritic cells in synovial fluid of chronic inflammatory arthritis lack CD80 surface expression. Summers KL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):81–9

Effects of fatty acids on proliferation and activation of human synovial compartment lymphocytes. DeMarco DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):612–5

Aspects of ankylosing spondylarthritis immunopathogenesis correlated with some immunoseric- and synovial

parameters in the investigation of histopathological and electronmicroscopic alterations of the articular cartilage correlated with some immunoseric and synovial parameters. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):125-34

[Changes in the composition and properties of the joint contents in hemophilic arthropathies during local invasive therapy] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical test method on the estimation of the lubricant performance by hyaluronic acid. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):117-24

Hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) in experimental osteoarthritis. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:155-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases in rheumatoid arthritis and the crystallographic binding mode of a peptide inhibitor. Tschesche H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:400-2

Identification and functional importance of plasma kallikrein in the synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid, psoriatic, and osteoarthritis. Rahman MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):345-50

High free and latent collagenase activity in psoriatic arthritis synovial fluid [letter; comment] Cawston TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):83-4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):702-6.

Proinflammatory role of tissue kallikrein in modulating pain in inflamed joints [letter] Rahman MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):88-90

Rapid assay of phospholipase A2 activity in plasma and synovial fluid. Gurakar-Osborne A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):118-9

The detection, quantification and partial characterisation of cathepsin B-like activity in human pathological synovial fluids. Duffy JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):429-34

Preparation and characterization of human rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluid phospholipase A2 produced by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Kawauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):81-7

Biochemical and pharmacological comparison of a cytosolic, high molecular weight phospholipase A2, human synovial fluid phospholipase A2 and CoA-independent transacylase. Winkler JD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 10(3):315-30

Substrate specificity in short-chain phospholipid analogs at the active site of human synovial phospholipase A2. Wheeler TN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4118-29

Neutrophil gelatinase levels in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic diseases. Sopata I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):9-14

[The chronobiological aspects of lysosomal enzyme activity in the synovial fluid and of remission in rheumatoid inflammation] Matvelkov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of oligoclonal synovial T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Li Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:192-4

Analysis of synovial fluid T-cell repertoires by CDR3 size spectratyping reveals possible antigen and superantigen stimulation. Piatek T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:190-1

Oligoclonal T-receptor (V beta) use in the response to connective tissue antigens by synovial fluid T-cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Wooley PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:195-8

Expression of CD44 on rheumatoid synovial fluid lymphocytes. Kelleher D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):566-70

CD4 T cells in the rheumatoid joint are oligoclonally activated and change during the course of disease. Khazaei HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):314-7

Yersinia-specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with Yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):535-9

Role of Fc gamma receptors in the activation of neutrophils by soluble and insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates isolated from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):515-20

Increment of CD8S6F1 cells in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):816-22

Increased usage of V beta 2 and V beta 6 in rheumatoid synovial fluid T cells. Cooper SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1627-36

Elevated expression of CD80 (B7/BB1) and other accessory molecules on synovial fluid mononuclear cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranheim EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1637-46

Elevated cytokine levels in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis correlates with the presence of cytomegalovirus genome. Murayama T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):333-7

T-cell clonality in synovial fluid from rheumatoid joints before and after culture in interleukin-2. Karim SN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):232-5

Prostanoid modulation of synovial antigen-specific CD4+ T-cell cytotoxic function in rheumatoid arthritis. Ratcliffe LT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):113-20

Expression and functional role of 1F7 (CD26) antigen on peripheral blood and synovial fluid T cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Muscat C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):252-6

Chemokine expression in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): evidence of RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)-1 beta production by synovial T cells. Robinson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):398-407

Synovial fluid MHC-unrestricted gamma delta-T lymphocytes contribute to antibacterial and anti-self cytotoxicity in the spondylarthropathies. Hermann E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):187-91

Structural characterization of peptides that bind synovial fluid antibodies from RA patients: a novel strategy for identification of disease-related epitopes using a random peptide library. Dybwad A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):45-50

Synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients contains sufficient levels of IL-1 beta and IL-6 to promote production of serum amyloid A by Hep3B cells. McNiff PA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):209-19

Inflamed joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis contain T cells that display in vitro proliferation to antigens present in autologous synovial fluid. Functional analysis on the basis of synovial-fluid-reactive T-cell clones and lines. Res PC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(4):291-8

Lymphocytes from the site of disease are functionally different from peripheral blood lymphocytes and may demonstrate etiologically related antigen specificity. Ford DK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):179-83

Collagen induces cytokine production by synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Jeng KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):13-7

Comparison of the suppressive effects of interleukin-10 and interleukin-4 on synovial fluid macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):536-42

Anti-Fc gamma receptor III autoantibody is associated with soluble receptor in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Lamour A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):249-65

Juvenile chronic arthritis: T cell reactivity to human HSP60 in patients with a favorable course of arthritis. de Graeff-Meeder ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):934-40

Binding of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and IL-1 receptor antagonist by soluble IL-1 receptors and levels of soluble IL-1 receptors in synovial fluids. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4766-74

Osteoarthritis in cynomolgus macaques. II. Detection of modulated proteoglycan epitopes in cartilage and synovial fluid. Carlson CS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May; 13(3):399-409

Interrelationship between interleukin 8 and neutrophils in synovial fluid of crystal induced arthritis [letter; comment] Bertazzolo N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1776-7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;20(7):1250-2.

The specific antibacterial proliferation of reactive arthritis synovial T cells is not due to their higher proportion of CD45RO+ cells compared to peripheral blood. Braun J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1702-7

Characterization and regulation of CD69 expression on rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells. Fernández-Gutiérrez B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):413-20

Synovial lymphocytes indicate "bacterial" agents may cause some cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1447-9

Human mucosyl lymphocyte marker expression in synovial fluid lymphocytes of patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1602-7

Natural killer cell function and expression of beta 7 integrin in psoriatic arthritis. McQueen FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2266-73

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cell phenotypes in lentivirus induced arthritis. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):8-15

Joint-derived T cells in rheumatoid arthritis proliferate to antigens present in autologous synovial fluid. Maurice MM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:169-77

[The importance of studying the joint contents in diagnosing secondary immune disorders and in assessing therapeutic efficacy in hemophilic arthropathies] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):54-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cartilage metabolism in the injured and uninjured knee of the same patient. Dahlberg L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):823-7

Functions of hyaluronan. Laurent TC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):429-32 (40 ref.)

Effect of synovial fluid hyaluronan on the clearance of albumin from the canine knee. Myers SL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):433-4

Cartilage metabolism--a response [letter] Myers SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):685-6

Increased release of bone sialoprotein into synovial fluid reflects tissue destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):82-90

Development of a cleavage-site-specific monoclonal antibody for detecting metalloproteinase-derived aggrecan fragments: detection of fragments in human synovial fluids. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):337-43

Disappearance kinetics of solutes from synovial fluid after intra-articular injection. Owen SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):349-55

The stereoselective disposition of the enantiomers of ibuprofen in blood, blister and synovial fluid. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):221-7

A case of hepatitis C virus (HCV)-associated arthritis. Quantitative analysis of HCV RNA of the synovial fluid and the serum [letter] Ueno Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):691-2

Changes in preprotachykinin mRNA expression and substance P levels in dorsal root ganglia of monoarthritic rats: comparison with changes in synovial substance P levels. Garrett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):203-7

Synovial fluid and plasma levels of cartilage matrix glycoprotein in arthritis. Fife RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):100-2

Study of IL-2, IL-6, TNF alpha, IFN gamma and beta in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Lepore L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):561-5

Growth factor activity of IL-6 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Monier S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):595-602

Pustular psoriasis and aseptic purulent arthritis: possible role of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in a flare of synovitis. Kawana S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):35-8

Association between degree of bone-erosion and synovial fluid-levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the knee-joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Neidel J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):217-21

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte expression of interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta during active rheumatoid arthritis. Chikanza IC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):600-6

Activated gelatinase-B (MMP-9) and urokinase-type plasminogen activator in synovial fluids of patients with arthritis. Correlation with clinical and experimental variables of inflammation. Koolwijk P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):385-93

Cytokine levels in serum and synovial fluid of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Madson KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2359-63

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-2 in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, reactive arthritis and osteoarthritis [see comments] Steiner G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):406-12. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;2293):382-4.

Increase in adhesion molecules on CD4+ cells and CD4+ cell subsets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1003-10

Levels of hepatocyte growth factor in synovial fluid and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and release of hepatocyte growth factor by rheumatoid synovial fluid cells. Yukioka K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2184-9

The release of aggrecan fragments into synovial fluid after joint injury and in osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:75-7

Significance of the levels of carboxy terminal type II procollagen peptide, chondroitin sulfate isomers, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, and metalloproteinases in osteoarthritis joint fluid. Shinmei M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:78-81

The disposition of gentamicin in equine plasma, synovial fluid and lymph. Anderson BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):124-31

Markers of cartilage matrix metabolism in human joint fluid and serum: the effect of exercise. Roos H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):7-14

The effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of hrIL-1 alpha on substance P-, neurokinin A-, calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid, plasma and knee joint synovial fluid in the rat. Bileviciute I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31; 53(1):71-6

Measurement of colony-stimulating factors in synovial fluid: potential clinical value. Bell AL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):177-82

Correlations between PAF-acether and tumor necrosis factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of parenteral corticosteroids. Hilliquin P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(3):169-73

Synovial fluid L-lactic acid in acute arthritis of the adult knee joint. Kortekangas P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):98-101

Thrombomodulin levels in the plasma and joint fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3-6):123-6

Discrepancy in T cell clonal expansions in synovial fluid and peripheral blood from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Choi IH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):68-76

[Tumor necrosis factor in synovial fluids of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Fu KY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;

29(5):269–71, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Change in phospholipid composition of synovial fluid in children with various types of arthritis] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jalal H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):695–8
Amplification of plasmid and chromosome Chlamydia DNA in synovial fluid of patients with reactive arthritis and undifferentiated seronegative oligoarthropathies. Bas S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1005–13
A search for bacterial DNA in RA synovial fluid using polymer chain reaction [letter] Gray J, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;33(10):997–8
Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma genitalium mixture in synovial fluid isolate. Tully JG, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jul;33(7):1851–5
Synovial fluid culture and blood culture in acute arthritis. A multi-case report of 90 patients. Kortekangas P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):44–7
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus isolated from blood and synovial fluid. Kwon SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):314–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Remarkable anti-wear properties of joint surfactant. Hills BA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):112–5
Fluid movement across synovium in healthy joints: role of synovial fluid macromolecules. Levick JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 May;54(5):417–23 (36 ref.)
Synovial perfusion and synovial fluid solutes. Simkin PA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):424–8 (24 ref.)
Mechanical test method on the estimation of the lubricant performance by hyaluronic acid. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):117–24
Abnormal T cell receptor V beta gene expression in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Huchenq A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–36
An asymptotic solution for the contact of two biphasic cartilage layers. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov; 27(11):1347–60
Activation of monocyte effector genes and STAT family transcription factors by inflammatory synovial fluid is independent of interferon gamma. Sengupta TK, et al.
J Exp Med 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1015–25
Direct degradation of articular cartilage by rheumatoid synovial fluid: contribution of proteolytic enzymes. Larbre JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1796–801
Asperity lubrication in human joints. Yao JQ, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1993;207(4):245–54
[Fluctuations in synovial fluid pressure in the hip joint] Neverov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr; 152(3–4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of radiographically occult ankle fractures following acute trauma: positive predictive value of an ankle effusion. Clark TW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1185–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Association of sonographically detected subacromial/subdeltoid bursal effusion and intraarticular fluid with rotator cuff tear. Hollister MS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Sep;165(3):605–8

VIROLOGY

Persistence of parvovirus B19 in synovial fluid and bone marrow. Nikkari S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):597–600
Elevated cytokine levels in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis correlates with the presence of cytomegalovirus genome. Murayama T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):333–7
No evidence of adenoviral hexon regions in rheumatoid synovial cells and tissue. Nikkari S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2179–83

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

2nd International meeting on synovium cell biology, physiology and pathology. Canterbury, United Kingdom, 21–23 September 1994. Proceedings and abstracts.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jun;54(6):501–28
Synovial irritants: crystals, microbes and others--their implications for diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy. Schumacher HR Jr. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):516–8 (15 ref.)
Radiologic vignette. Durieux S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):559–64
Blastomycosis of the forearm synovium in a child. Albert MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):223–6
Case report 873: Lipoma arborescens (villous lipomatous proliferation of the synovial membrane). Grieten M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):652–5

ABNORMALITIES

[Fenestrated medial patella plica in siblings] Visuri T.
Duodecim 1992;108(4):396–9 **(Fin)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Synovial perfusion and synovial fluid solutes. Simkin PA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):424–8 (24 ref.)
The angioarchitecture of the rat mandibular joint synovium. Piette E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):487–97
High hydrostatic pressures in traumatic joints require elevated synovial capillary pressure probably associated with arteriolar vasodilatation. Ahlqvist J, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Nov;14(6):671–9
Subsynovial vascular abnormality causing recurrent hemarthrosis in an 84-year-old man. Blyth T, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;22(3):552–3
Microvascular permeability and the effects of joint motion. Schumacher HR Jr. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:17–20 (27 ref.)
Vascularization and innervation of the canine wrist joint synovial membrane. Nakayama K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1995 Mar;175(3):195–209

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalisation studies on six matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors, TIMP-1 and TIMP-2, in synovia from patients with osteo- and rheumatoid arthritis. Hembry RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):25–32
Increased levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat adjuvant arthritis. A combined immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay analysis. Ahmed M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):699–709
Methotrexate concentrations in synovial membrane and trabecular and cortical bone in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Bologna C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1770–3
Somatostatin receptor imaging. The presence of somatostatin receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Vanhagen PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Oct;37(10):1521–7
Detection of modified beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) from amyloid deposits in tenosynovial tissue of carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) [letter] Odani H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1994 Jun;227(1–2):209–10
Vascular somatostatin receptors in synovium from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reubi JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):371–8
Induction of increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in synovial fluid (SF) and increased levels of stromelysin in cartilage, synovium and SF by intraarticular injection of canine monocyte conditioned medium into dogs. Lark MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1716–24
Localization of the alpha v subfamily of integrins and their putative ligands in synovial lining cell layer. Nikkari L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):16–23
Immunohistological and functional analysis of adhesion molecule expression in the rheumatoid synovial lining layer. Implications for synovial lining cell destruction. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1998–2004
Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 mRNA and protein in rheumatoid synovium demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):209–14

CYTOLOGY

Synovial macrophages. Athanasou NA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):392–4 (35 ref.)
Second international meeting on synovium. Cell biology, physiology and pathology. 21–23 September, Canterbury, United Kingdom. Edwards J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):389–91 (0 ref.)
Synovial intimal fibroblasts. Edwards JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):395–7 (33 ref.)
Extracellular matrix of the synovial intimal cell layer. Revell PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):404–7 (38 ref.)
IL-1 beta and IL-6 stimulate the production of platelet-activating factor (PAF) by cultured rabbit synovial cells. Gutierrez S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):364–8
Synovial cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB). Origuchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):345–51
Synovial and peritoneal macrophages in organoid culture. Mohamed-Ali H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):393–403
Nitric oxide synthesis and its regulation by rabbit synoviocytes. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1892–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyethylene particles stimulate monocyte chemotactic and activating factor production in synovial mononuclear cells in vivo. An immunohistochemical study in rabbits. Frøkjaer J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):303–7
Stimulation of alpha-(methylamino) isobutyric acid uptake by interleukin-1 in human synovial cells. Involvement of a cAMP dependent pathway. LeMaire V, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):449–53
Inhibition of interleukin-1-induced effects in synoviocytes transduced with the human IL-1 receptor antagonist cDNA using an adenoviral vector. Roessler BJ, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1995 Mar;6(3):307–16
Interferon-gamma but not granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor augments proteoglycan presentation by synovial cells and chondrocytes to an autopathogenic T cell hybridoma. Brennan FR, et al.
Immunol Lett 1995 Feb;45(1–2):87–91
The reduced expression of glucocorticoid receptors in synovial cells induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs can be reversed by prostaglandin E1 analog. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1748–52
Capsaicin effects on substance P and CGRP in rat adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):85–102
Effect of intraarticular osmic acid on synovial membrane volume and inflammation, determined by magnetic resonance imaging [published erratum appears in Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(2):127] Ostergaard M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(1):5–12
Clostridium sordellii cytotoxin induces phosphorylation of an 80,000 mol. wt protein in McCoy cultured cells. Schué V, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1581–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Factor(s) present in sera from patients on long-term hemodialysis increase(s) mRNAs for collagenase and stromelysin in synovial cells. Miyazaki T, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1995;15(1):48–56
Confocal laser scanning immunofluorescence imaging for quantitation of stromelysin in human synovial fibroblasts. Baragi VM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:348–50
Inhibition of collagenase gene expression in synovial fibroblasts by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid. Pan L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:335–47
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin L in the synovial lining cells of the rat temporomandibular joint. Kiyoshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1049–56
Comparative analysis of cathepsin L, cathepsin D, and collagenase messenger RNA expression in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, by in situ hybridization. Keyszer GM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jul;38(7):976–84
Collagenase and stromelysin expression in rheumatoid synovium and cartilage: comment on the article by Wolfe et al [letter; comment] Ritchlin C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Dec;37(12):1831–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Nov;36(11):1540–7.
The role of protein kinase in human synovial fibroblast growth. Migita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1066–75
Cathepsin B and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in human synovial cells in culture: effects of interleukin-1. Lecomte V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):143–59
Elastase activity, uninhibited by alpha 1-antitrypsin, in the periprosthetic connective matrix around loose total hip prostheses. Takagi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):296–304
Transcriptional regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in human synovial fibroblasts by prostaglandin E2: mediation by protein kinase A and role of interleukin-1. DiBattista JA, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994 Jul;103(1–2):139–48
Comparative studies of collagenase and stromelysin-1 expression by rheumatoid synoviocytes in vitro. Tetlow LC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):569–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of T-cell receptor V genes in synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Alam A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:199–200
Evidence for selective in vivo expansion of synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes on the basis of CDR3 diversity. Struyk L, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:204–7
T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in rheumatoid synovial follicles. Travaglio-Encinozal A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:201–3
Novel 68 kDa autoantigen detected by rheumatoid arthritis specific antibodies. Bläss S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):355–60
Expression of CD44 in normal and rheumatoid synovium and cultured synovial fibroblasts. Henderson KJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Nov;53(11):729–34
Synovial hyaluronate in rheumatoid arthritis binds C1q and is covalently bound to antibodies: a model for chronicity. Prehm P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):408–12
Effects of Th1 and Th2 cytokines on cytokine production and ICAM-1 expression on synovial fibroblasts. Schlaak JF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):560–5
Interleukin 4 increases human synovial cell expression of VCAM-1 and T cell binding. Shimada H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Sep;53(9):601–7
Apoptosis and functional Fas antigen in rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):485–91
Synovial tissue response to treatment with Campath-1H. Ruderman EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):254–8
Recruitment of pathogenic T cells to synovial tissues of rats injected intraarticularly with nonspecific agents. Yoshino S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):305–13

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Induction of multinucleated giant cells from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) synovial adherent cells by anti-DR antibody. Matsuyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):257–63

Chemokine expression in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): evidence of RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)-1 beta production by synovial T cells. Robinson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):398–407

Effect of cytokine-induced soluble ICAM-1 from human synovial cells on synovial cell-lymphocyte adhesion. Shingu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):46–51

Interleukin-4 but not interleukin-10 inhibits the production of leukemia inhibitory factor by rheumatoid synovium and synoviocytes. Dechanet J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3222–8

Immunotherapeutic strategies targeting rheumatoid synovial T-cell receptors by DNA inoculation. Williams WV, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2-3):145–53

Antigen-presenting capacity of rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):268–74

Sequence analysis of immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable region genes from the synovium of a rheumatoid arthritis patient shows little evidence of mutation but diverse CDR3. Brown CM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):367–74

The ability of synoviocytes to support terminal differentiation of activated B cells may explain plasma cell accumulation in rheumatoid synovium. Dechanet J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):456–63

CDR3 sequence motifs shared by oligoclonal rheumatoid arthritis synovial T cells. Evidence for an antigen-driven response. Li Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2525–31

Dual binding capacity of mucosal immunoblasts to mucosal and synovial endothelium in humans: dissection of the molecular mechanisms. Salmi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):137–49

Balance of IL-1 receptor antagonist/IL-1 beta in rheumatoid synovium and its regulation by IL-4 and IL-10. Chomarat P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1432–9

Ligation of CD40 on fibroblasts induces CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD106 (VCAM-1) up-regulation and IL-6 production and proliferation. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):209–16

In vivo analysis of disease modifying drug therapy activity in rheumatoid arthritis by sequential immunohistological analysis of synovial membrane interleukin 1 beta. Kirkham BW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1615–9

FK506, an immunosuppressant, partially inhibits interleukin 6 production by adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Sugiyama E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1597–601

Interactions between lymphocytes and type A synoviocytes in rheumatoid synovium [letter] Hirohata S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1158

Expression of the components and regulatory proteins of the classical pathway of complement in normal and diseased synovium. Gulati P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):13–9

Immunoglobulin deposits in synovial membrane and cartilage and phenotype analysis of chondrocyte antigens in sheep infected with the visna retrovirus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):15–22

How could infectious agents hide in synovial cells? Possible mechanisms of persistent viral infection in a model for the etiopathogenesis of chronic arthritis. Huppertz HI. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):71–5

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) induces down-modulation and shedding of the p55 tumour necrosis factor receptor and inhibits TNF alpha's effect on rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Taylor DJ. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):21–5

The identification of germinal centres and follicular dendritic cell networks in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Randen I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):481–6

Synoviocytes in chronic synovitis in situ and cytokine stimulated synovial cells in vitro neo-express alpha 1, alpha 3 and alpha 5 chains of beta 1 integrins. Rinaldi N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):171–80

[The abnormalities of the cellular immunity in rheumatoid synovium] Xue CS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IgG RF analysis of supernatant of cultured synovia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yu M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: detection of specific antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and synovia (published erratum appears in Tierarztl Prax 1994 Dec;22(6):608)] Straub OC. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of adhesion molecules, intercellular molecule (ICAM)-1 and lymphocyte function associated antigen (LFA)-1 in the synovial tissues of rheumatoid arthritis (RA)] Sawai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):854–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the synovium. Mapp PI. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):398–403 (55 ref.)

Interleukin-1 immunoreactive nerve fibres in rat joint synovium. Bjurholm A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):583–7

Vascularization and innervation of the canine wrist joint synovial membrane. Nakayama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):195–209

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist production in cultured synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Fujikawa Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr; 54(4):318–20

Fluid movement across synovium in healthy joints: role of synovial fluid macromolecules. Levick JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):417–23 (36 ref.)

Electron spin resonance spectroscopic demonstration of the generation of reactive oxygen species by diseased human synovial tissue following ex vivo hypoxia-reoxygenation. Singh D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):94–9

Urinary and synovial pyridinium crosslink concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sinigaglia L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):144–7

Cytochemical localization of hyaluronic acid in human synovium with special reference to its possible process of degradation. Asari A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Mar; 58(1):65–76

Type VI collagen-specific messenger RNA is expressed constitutively by cultured human synovial fibroblasts and is suppressed by interleukin-1. Bathon JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1350–6

High level of interleukin-10 production by the activated T cell population within the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Cohen SB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):946–52

Transforming growth factor beta 1, a major stimulator of hyaluronan synthesis in human synovial lining cells. Haubeck HD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):669–77

EDA-containing fibronectin is synthesized from rheumatoid synovial fibroblast-like cells. Hino K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):678–83

Demonstration of granzyme A and perforin messenger RNA in the synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Müller-Ladner U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):477–84

Synovium: what's new? [editorial] Edwards J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):144

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) induces the proliferation of synovial fibroblastic cells in the presence of soluble IL-6 receptor. Mihara M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):321–5

Determination of the apparent synovial permeability in the knee joint of patients suffering from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Pejovic M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):520–4

Leflunomide inhibits cytokine-induced DNA synthesis of rabbit synovial cells in culture. Ju DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):223–6

IL-1 beta and IL-6 stimulate the production of platelet-activating factor (PAF) by cultured rabbit synovial cells. Gutierrez S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):364–8

Stimulation of alpha-(methylamino) isobutyric acid uptake by interleukin-1 in human synovial cells. Involvement of a cAMP dependent pathway. LeMaire V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):449–53

Interleukin-1-induced prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in human synovial cells involves the activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase-2. Angel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):125–31

Two-dimensional cryostat section electrophoresis: a novel method and its application to the diseased synovial membrane. Fritz P, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct; 26(10):804–16

Interleukin-1 beta induction of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (TIMP-1) is functionally antagonized by prostaglandin E2 in human synovial fibroblasts. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):619–29

Effect of intra-articular hyaluronan on pressure-flow relation across synovium in anaesthetized rabbits. McDonald JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):179–93

Detection of insulin-like growth factor I and II in synovial tissue specimens of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis by in situ hybridization. Keyszer GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):275–81

Interferon gamma induced production of indoleamine 2,3 dioxygenase in cultured human synovial cells. Malone DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1011–9

Stimulation of human synovial cell DNA synthesis by iron. Nishiya K. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1802–7

Synthesis and degradation of hyaluronate by synovia from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schenck P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):400–5

Nitric oxide synthesis and its regulation by rabbit synoviocytes. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1892–8

T cell receptor distribution in rheumatoid synovial follicles. Travaglio-Encinoza A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):394–9

Expression of estrogen receptor related protein (p29) and estradiol binding in human arthritic synovium. Ushiyama T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):421–6

Coordinate regulation of matrix metalloproteases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression in human synovial fibroblasts. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:123–8

Modulation of TNFSR55 and TNFSR75 by cytokines and growth factors in human synovial fibroblasts. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb; 43:115–9

Synthesis of metalloproteases and interleukin 6 (IL-6) in human osteoarthritic synovial membrane is an IL-1 mediated process. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:109–14

Immunofluorescence quantitation of stromelysin in human synovial fibroblasts by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Baragi VM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):484–90

Transsynovial drug distribution: synovial mean transit time of diclofenac and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Elmquist WF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1689–97

The joint, a redox sensitive microenvironment?--an hypothesis. Sahinoglu T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:131–6 (20 ref.)

[IL-1 and TNF-alpha bioassay and PGE2 immunoassay of supernatant of cultured synovia in patients with rheumatic diseases] Yu M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tripchlorolide (T4) of Tripterygium wilfordii hook on the production of prostaglandin E2 by synovial cells of rheumatoid arthritis] Yao QP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(10):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal synoviocytes and synoviocytes from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis bind extracellular matrix proteins differently] Rinaldi N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr; 23(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular location of inapparently infecting Chlamydia in synovial tissue from patients with Reiter's syndrome. Beutler AM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2-3):163–71

PATHOLOGY

Arthroscopy in 19 children with Perthes' disease. Pathologic changes of the synovium and the joint surface [see comments] Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec; 65(6):581–4. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):573.

Synovial membrane cellularity and vascularity. FitzGerald O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):511–5 (45 ref.)

Activation of synovial fibroblasts in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):501–4

Dactylitis also involving the synovial sheaths in the palm of the hand [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):783–4

Detection of cytokine producing cells in the synovial membrane from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ulfgren AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):654–61

Mast cells in the rheumatoid lesion--ringleaders or innocent bystanders? Wooley DE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):533–4 (20 ref.)

Capsular synovial metaplasia and breast implants [letter; comment] Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):115–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Mar;118(3):249–51.

High level of interleukin-10 production by the activated T cell population within the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Cohen SB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):946–52

Migration and homing of lymphocytes to lymphoid and synovial tissues in proteoglycan-induced murine arthritis. Mikecz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1395–403

Apoptosis and functional Fas antigen in rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):485–91

Use of magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography in the assessment of synovial volume and glucose metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Polisson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):819–25

Granzyme-positive cytotoxic cells are specifically increased in early rheumatoid synovial tissue. Tak PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1735–43

Impingement symptoms caused by a synovial fold in the glenoid fossa projecting into the sublabral hole. Zellner AA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):112–4

The role of protein kinase in human synovial fibroblast growth. Migita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1066–75

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) induces the proliferation of synovial fibroblastic cells in the presence of soluble IL-6 receptor. Mihara M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):321–5

Lipoma arborescens of the shoulder: magnetic resonance imaging findings. Laorr A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):311–3

Medial patellar synovial plica syndrome: the influence of associated pathology on long-term results. Denti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):273–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Induction of multinucleated giant cells from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) synovial adherent cells by anti-DR antibody. Matsuyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):257–63

The pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S55–8 (35 ref.)

T cell-independent cellular pathways of rheumatoid joint destruction. Müller-Ladner U. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):222–8 (66 ref.)

Apoptosis in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Firestein GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1631–8

Histological changes associated with an artificial anterior cruciate ligament. Barry M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):556–9

Effects of fatty acids on proliferation and activation of human synovial compartment lymphocytes. DeMarco DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):612–5
Fibroblast function in psoriatic arthritis. I. Alteration of cell kinetics and growth factor responses. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1502–6
Synovial fibroblast–like cell transfection with the SV40 large T antigen induces a transformed phenotype and permits transient tumor formation in immunodeficient mice. Lemaire R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1409–19
Stimulation of human synovial cell DNA synthesis by iron. Nishiya K. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1802–7
Immunohistochemical changes in synovial tissue during the course of adjuvant arthritis. Pelegri C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):124–32
Synovial thickening detected by MR imaging in osteoarthritis of the knee confirmed by biopsy as synovitis. Fernandez–Madrid F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(2):177–83
Diagnosis of Lyme disease. Current difficulties and prospects. Chary–Valckenaere I, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):271–80 (86 ref.)
Articular needle biopsy and pigmented villonodular synovitis. Lindušková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):209–11
The distribution and abnormal morphology of plasma cells in rheumatoid synovium. Brown KA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):509–17
Evidence for selective usage of amino acids within CDR3 regions of T cell receptor V genes derived from synovial tissue–infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T–lymphocytes. Struyk L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:147–52
The future of biologics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Suppl 2):50–8 (84 ref.)
Histological appearance of the synovium in early rheumatoid arthritis. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):3–10
Early synovitis—synoviocytes and mononuclear cells. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):11–6 (16 ref.)
Synovial haemangioma of the knee: a frequently misdiagnosed lesion. Cotten A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):257–61
Ochronotic arthropathy: structural and ultrastructural features. Melis M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):467–71
[Synovial lesions of the upper ankle joint] Schneider B, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):429–38 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Meniscal repair by synovial flap transfer. Healing of the avascular zone in rabbits. Cisa J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):38–40
Interaction between synoviocytes and extracellular matrix in vitro. Carsons SE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):413–6
p55 and p75 tumor necrosis factor receptors are expressed and mediate common functions in synovial fibroblasts and other fibroblasts. Butler DM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):441–8
The nature and origins of synovium: experimental approaches to the study of synoviocyte differentiation. Edwards JC. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):493–501 (43 ref.)
Synovial mesenchymal reaction as a perpetuating principle. Müller–Ladner U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:115–9 (42 ref.)
Macrophages and the synovial lining. Zvaifler NJ. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:67–75 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin 4, but not interleukin 10, regulates the production of inflammation mediators by rheumatoid synoviocytes. Dechanet J, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):176–83
Effects of exercise on synovium and cartilage from normal and inflamed knees. Shay AK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):183–9
Synovial fibroblast–like cells strongly express jun–B and C–fos proto–oncogenes in rheumatoid– and osteoarthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:121–5
Role of macrophage–like synovial lining cells in localization and expression of experimental arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:83–9 (50 ref.)
[Regulatory processes and disease dynamics of the arthritic joint. 2: Bioelectric mechanisms and synovial pO2 at rest] Regling G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):908–16 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological studies on the rheumatoid synovial membrane irradiated with a low energy laser. Amano A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):290–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in synovial chondromatosis at presentation [letter] Neilly JB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):687–9

SURGERY

Arthroscopic excision of symptomatic medial plica. A study of 118 knees with 1–4 year follow–up. Flanagan JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):408–11
Synovectomy and radial head excision in rheumatoid arthritis. 11 patients followed for 14 years. Herold N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):252–4
Meniscal repair using a flap of synovium. An experimental study in the dog. Kobuna Y, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):52–5
Laser synovectomy of the knee joint. Experimental results on a new approach to joint surgery. Raunest J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):220–5
Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee: is it helpful? Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):91–5
Chylous shoulder joint effusion treated by radiosynovectomy [letter] Cooper AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1201–2
Surgical treatment of stage I posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Teasdall RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec; 15(12):646–8
Synovectomy for haemophilic arthropathy: 6–21 years of follow–up in 16 patients [letter; comment] Boerbooms AM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):479–81. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Mar;235(3):239–43.
[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Lassen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3311–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee joint in chronic juvenile arthritis] Häfner R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary report of radical multiple synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshino S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct; 34(5):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathologic synovial plica of the knee. Results of surgical treatment in 37 knees] Amatuzzi MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A new model for rheumatoid arthritis generated by engraftment of rheumatoid synovial tissue and normal human cartilage into SCID mice. Geiler T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1664–71
Meniscal repair enhanced by an interpositional free synovial autograft: an experimental study in rabbits. Jitsuiki J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):659–66

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Synovial diseases. Chhem RK, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:43–57 (39 ref.)
Ultrasound propagation speed in arthritic synovial tissue. Alasaarela EM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):975–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lamellar body secretion: ultrastructural analysis of an unexplored function of synoviocytes. Dobbie JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):13–23
Stereological analysis of the synovial membrane in rheumatic disorders: diagnostic value of volume–weighted mean nuclear volume estimation, Artacho–Pérula E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):357–63
True synovial metaplasia of breast implant capsules: a light and electron microscopic study. del Rosario AD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):83–93
[Scanning electron microscopy of the synovial membrane of the distal phalangeal joint and the navicular bursa in horses] Breit S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Expression of endogenous retroviruses, ERV3 and lambda 4–1, in synovial tissues from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):338–44
Inhibition of interleukin–1–induced effects in synoviocytes transduced with the human IL–1 receptor antagonist cDNA using an adenoviral vector. Roessler BJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):307–16
No evidence of adenoviral hexon regions in rheumatoid synovial cells and tissue. Nikkari S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2179–83
[Search of papillomavirus genome in synovial membranes and rheumatoid nodules] Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYNOVIAL OSTEOCHONDROMATOSIS see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIOMA see **SARCOMA, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVITIS

Undifferentiated arthritis in an early synovitis out–patient clinic. Hülsemann JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):37–43
Benign edematous polysynovitis in the elderly (RS3PE syndrome). Olivo D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):669–73 (10 ref.)
Eosinophilic synovitis. A new entity? Tauro B. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):654–6
Toxic synovitis of the hip in children. Waters E. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):44–6, 48, 51 (8 ref.)
[Current status of the SAPHO syndrome (editorial)] Kahn MF. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient synovitis of the hip] Sherr–Lurie N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):191–3 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoroquinolone–induced tenosynovitis of the wrist mimicking de Quervain's disease [letter] Gillet P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):583–4
Experimental articular toxicity of aluminum compounds in vivo. Chary–Valckenaere I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1542–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acceleration of experimental lapine osteoarthritis by calcium pyrophosphate microcrystalline synovitis. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):201–10
Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Synovitis and polymyalgia rheumatica can coexist [letter] Khan SA. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):455
Small joint synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis: should it be assessed separately? Hassell AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):51–5
Differential diagnosis and management of hip pain in childhood. Hollingworth P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):78–82
RS3PE syndrome associated with advanced ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koeger AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):375–6

DIAGNOSIS

The irritable hip: immediate ultrasound guided aspiration and prevention of hospital admission. Fink AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):110–3; discussion 113–4
Fluoroquinolone–induced tenosynovitis of the wrist mimicking de Quervain's disease [letter] Gillet P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):583–4
Office–based ankle arthroscopy. Patton GW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):513–22
Stereological analysis of the synovial membrane in rheumatic disorders: diagnostic value of volume–weighted mean nuclear volume estimation. Artacho–Pérula E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):357–63
Interrelationships of outcome measures in process variables in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Rothschild B. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2388. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):425–9.
[Synovial lesions of the upper ankle joint] Schneider B, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):429–38 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SAPHO syndrome (published erratum appears in Z Rheumatol 1994 Sep–Oct;53(5):319)] Chamot AM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;53(4):234–42 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient synovitis of the hip joint in children] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4–6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transient synovitis of the hip joint in children] Semënov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The SAPHO syndrome or psoriatic arthritis: a complicated differential diagnosis. Apropos 3 cases] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):233–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A pilot study of the effect of oral 8–methoxypsoralen and intraarticular ultraviolet light on rheumatoid synovitis [see comments] Laing TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):29–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):3–4.
DC–ART: decreased inflammatory synovitis. Furst DE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:27–35 (55 ref.)
Intra–articular treatment of rheumatoid knee–joint effusion with triamcinolone hexacetonide versus sodium morrhuate. A prospective study. Menninger H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):249–54
Effect of intraarticular osmic acid on synovial membrane volume and inflammation, determined by magnetic resonance imaging [published erratum appears in Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(2):127] Ostergaard M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):5–12

ETIOLOGY

Sonography and intracapsular pressure in Perthes' disease. 39 children examined 2–36 months after onset [see comments] Eckerwall G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):575–80. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):573.
Destructive synovitis in contralateral Perthes' disease. A report of 2 cases [see comments] Vanpaemel L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):585–8. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):573.
Remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting oedema: disease or syndrome? Schaeverbeke T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):681–4
A case of date palm thorn–induced extra articular synovitis with rice grain bodies [letter] Luiz CP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1190–1

SYNOVITIS

Histological changes associated with an artificial anterior cruciate ligament. Barry M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):556–9

Synovitis secondary to silicone elastomeric joint implant. Patel DC, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(6):628–32 (17 ref.)

The host response to silicone elastomer implants for small joint arthroplasty. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S101–9 (93 ref.)

In vivo experimental analysis of silicone implants on bone and soft tissue. Minamikawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):575–83

Silicone synovitis. A perspective. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):479–84

Remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema (RS3PE) as the first manifestation of periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case [letter] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):53–4

[Operative and pathological observations on secondary synovitis of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Ma XC, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):207–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovitis caused by plant thorn and chronic polyarthritis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kchir MM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):53–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Basic mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of T lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovitis. Alsalameh S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:289–304 (85 ref.)

RS3PE syndrome associated with advanced ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koeger AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):375–6

Synoviocytes in chronic synovitis in situ and cytokine stimulated synovial cells in vitro neo–express alpha 1, alpha 3 and alpha 5 chains of beta 1 integrins. Rinaldi N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):171–80

[Pathogenetic rationale and diagnostic methods in allergic tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Even low–grade synovitis significantly accelerates the clearance of protein from the canine knee. Implications for measurement of synovial fluid "markers" of osteoarthritis. Myers SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):1085–91

Pustular psoriasis and aseptic purulent arthritis: possible role of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in a flare of synovitis. Kawana S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):35–8

Samarium–153–particulate hydroxyapatite radiation synovectomy: biodistribution data for chronic knee synovitis. Clunie G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):51–7

Synovial inflammation, crystals, and osteoarthritis. Schumacher HR Jr. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:101–3

Prostanoids and leukotrienes in rheumatoid synovitis. Moilanen E. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:4–8 (43 ref.)

The application of atomic force microscopy for the detection of microcrystals in synovial fluid from patients with recurrent synovitis. Blair JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):359–69

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxic synovitis of the hip an unusual complication of neonatal salmonellosis. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1271–3

RS3PE syndrome: no evidence for retroviruses. Russell EB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1105–6

Successful therapy of coccidioidomycosis of the knee with fluconazole. Smith JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):191–2

PATHOLOGY

A case of date palm thorn–induced extra articular synovitis with rice grain bodies [letter] Luiz CP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1190–1

Joint scintigraphy for quantification of synovitis with 99mTc–labelled human immunoglobulin G compared to histological examination. de Bois MH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–9

Synovial thickening detected by MR imaging in osteoarthritis of the knee confirmed by biopsy as synovitis. Fernandez–Madrid F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(2):177–83

Early synovitis—synoviocytes and mononuclear cells. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):11–6 (16 ref.)

Synoviocytes in chronic synovitis in situ and cytokine stimulated synovial cells in vitro neo–express alpha 1, alpha 3 and alpha 5 chains of beta 1 integrins. Rinaldi N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):171–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of endothelium in chronic inflammatory synovitis. Ziff M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):183–8 (26 ref.)

[Role of synovial inflammation, cytokines and IGF–1 in the physiopathology of osteoarthritis] Pelletier JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):103S–108S (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lead "bursogram" and focal synovitis secondary to a retained intraarticular bullet fragment. Janzen DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):142–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiolabelled lymphocyte migration in rheumatoid synovitis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):39–44

Joint scintigraphy for quantification of synovitis with 99mTc–labelled human immunoglobulin G compared to histological examination. de Bois MH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–9

Imaging of synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis with radionuclide tracers [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1975–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2015–9.

RADIOTHERAPY

Samarium–153–particulate hydroxyapatite radiation synovectomy: biodistribution data for chronic knee synovitis. Clunie G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):51–7

[Radiation synovectomy with yttrium 90 and rhenium 186 in rheumatoid arthritis, long term follow–up and effects on synovial membrane] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Posterior portals for arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):608–13

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee: is it helpful? Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):91–5

[Baker's cyst—a pre–arthrotic factor?] Krudwig WK, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Antifibrotic action of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in lapine monoarticular arthritis. Lewthwaite J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):591–6

Post–injection rest following intra–articular steroid therapy for knee synovitis [letter; comment] Richards AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):993–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 May;33(5):464–8.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography and intracapsular pressure in Perthes' disease. 39 children examined 2–36 months after onset [see comments] Eckerwall G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):575–80. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):573.

Hip involvement in early rheumatoid arthritis. Eberhardt K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):45–8

Technical note: identifying and aspirating hip effusions. Berman L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):306–10

Synovial diseases. Chhem RK, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:43–57 (39 ref.)

Prospective sonographic and arthroscopic evaluation of proliferative knee joint synovitis. Rubaltelli L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):855–62

[Ultrasonography in transient hip synovitis in children] Okonski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Consideration of anatomic and radiographic features of the caudal pouches of the femorotibial joints of horses for the purpose of arthroscopy. Trumble TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1682–9

Experimentally–induced synovitis as a model for acute synovitis in the horse. Palmer JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):492–5

Replication of equid herpesvirus 4 in endothelial cells and synovia of a field case of viral pneumonia and synovitis in a foal. Blunden AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):133–40

Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in healthy horses and horses with acute synovitis. Owens JG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):187–95

VIROLOGY

Oligoclonal proliferation of human T–cell leukemia virus type I infected lymphocytes in lesions of virus–induced arthropathy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1040–5

SYNOVITIS, PIGMENTED VILLONODULAR

Giant cell tumors of tendon sheath. Glowacki KA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):245–53 (15 ref.)

Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Pedal manifestations. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 84(11):574–7

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip. Results of a national survey apropos of 58 cases] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):85–95 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progression from simple joint effusion to extensive pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip within 2 years: demonstration with MR imaging [letter] Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):742

A 32–year–old woman with pain and swelling at the base of her thumb. Yang Z, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun; 24(6):504–7

Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis of the patellar fat pad: a report of two cases. Palumbo RC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):400–3

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the ankle: a case report and review of the literature. Friscia DA. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):674–8 (12 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of localized pigmented villonodular synovitis of the ankle: a case report. Konrath GA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):84–7

Articular needle biopsy and pigmented villonodular synovitis. Lindušková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):209–11

Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the shoulder. Cotten A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):311–3

Pigmented villonodular synovitis: MRI characteristics. Hughes TH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):7–12

[Villonodular synovitis of the wrist. Apropos of a case in an adolescent] Leneveu E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):274–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip] Cachin C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):133–5 **(Fre)**

[Villonodular synovitis of the knee. Contributions of MRI] Frot B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis: a primary overlooked diagnosis in a young female patient] Funke E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 17;124(50):2263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the shoulder. Description of a case diagnosed by magnetic resonance] Bianchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):155–8 **(Ita)**

[Villonodular tenosynovitis of the wrist. Its imaging diagnosis in a case of particular interest] Cremona A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):525–7 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip. Case report] Zaucha R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26; 48(29–30):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenetic aspects of productive tendovaginitis and pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist joint] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):72–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse tenosynovial giant cell tumor of soft tissues. Report of a case with cytologic and cytogenetic findings. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):770–6

Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Monoclonality and metastasis—a case for neoplastic origin? Choong PF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):64–8

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath and pigmented villonodular synovitis: immunophenotype suggests a synovial cell origin. O'Connell JX, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):771–5

A case of giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath developing on the palm. Mizushima J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):776–8

Fibroma and giant cell tumor of tendon sheath: a comparative histological and immunohistological study. Maluf HM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):155–9

Giant cell tumors of tendon sheath: a single and multiple immunostaining analysis. Tashiro H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):147–55

[Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath of the long extensor muscle of the thumb in a 7–year–old child] Dartoy C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip: review of radiographic features in 58 patients. Cotten A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Case report: uptake of pentavalent technetium–99m dimercaptosuccinic acid by pigmented villonodular synovitis: comparison with computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and gallium–67 scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1030–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Outcome following radiation treatment for high–risk pigmented villonodular synovitis. O'Sullivan B, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):777–86

SURGERY

Tenosynovial giant–cell tumor in the knee joint. **Kim SJ, et al. Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):213–5

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the ankle: a case report and review of the literature. Friscia DA.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Dec;15(12):674–8 (12 ref.)

"Borderline" giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath in the hand: to amputate or not? Case report. Noordanus RP, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1995 Mar; 29(1):73–6

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee joint––long–term follow–up and therapeutic concept] Rader CP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SYNOVIUM see **SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE**

SYNSTIGMIN see **NEOSTIGMINE**

2–5A SYNTHETASE see **2',5'–OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE**

SYNTHETASES see **LIGASES**

SYNTHETIC VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

SYPHACIA see **OXYUROIDEA**

SYPHILIDS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SYPHILIS

Syphilis and coincidence [letter] Spiers AS.
N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1175–6; discussion 1176

Syphilis in infants and young children. Starling SP.
Pediatr Ann 1994 Jul;23(7):334–40 (18 ref.)

Infectious syphilis. Sanchez MR. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):234–42 (59 ref.)

Syphilitic uveitis. Emmons WW 3rd, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):168–71

[Infectious diseases in anus] Usui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:784–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases in anus] Usui Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):784–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

False–negative syphilis screening due to change in temperature. el–Zaatari MM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):243–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid treponemal antibodies in untreated early syphilis. Marra CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):68–72

COMPLICATIONS

Macular pseudohypopyon from secondary syphilis. Ouano DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):372–4

Multiple painful oral ulcerations. Secondary syphilis. Junkins–Hopkins JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):833, 836

Congenital and acquired syphilis of bone: pathologic fracture with hyperplastic callus. A description of two cases and a review of the literature. Campanacci L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):95–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Secondary syphilis and headaches. Landy SH, et al.
Headache 1995 Jan;35(1):36–7

HIV–1, HIV–2, HTLV–I/II and Treponema pallidum infections: incidence, prevalence, and HIV–2–associated mortality in an occupational cohort in Guinea–Bissau. Norrgren H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Aug 1;9(4):422–8

Essential syphilitic alopecia revisited. Cuozzo DW, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):840–3

Syphilis–associated Guillain–Barré syndrome: response to plasmapheresis [letter] Weisenberg E, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1994;9(3):200–1

Hemorrhagic gastritis due to syphilis. An unusual condition simulating lymphoma. Wetzel WJ, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1995 Jun;36(6):161–3

Otosyphilis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus: internal auditory canal gumma. Little JP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Mar;112(3):488–92

Syphilitic endometritis causing first trimester abortion: a potential infectious cause of fetal morbidity in early gestation. Lee WK, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1259–61

[Secondary syphilis of gastric location] Toste MD, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Jun;7(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL see **SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL**

DIAGNOSIS

The prozone phenomenon in secondary syphilis. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):153–4

Dermatologic and systemic manifestations of syphilis. Goens JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1013–20 (23 ref.)

Gastric syphilis: a disease with multiple manifestations. Atten MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2227–9

Gastric syphilis [letter] Kasmin FE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1541–2

Gastric syphilis: endoscopic and histological features mimicking lymphoma. Long BW, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1504–7

Poor correlation between reactive syphilis serology and human immunodeficiency virus testing among potential cornea donors [see comments] Goldberg MA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):1–6. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):93–5.

Bilateral red eyes in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [clinical conference] Bielory L, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):289–93

Use of nontreponemal tests in the diagnosis of syphilis [letter; comment] Ross JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28; 154(22):2616. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2496–8.

Cerebrospinal fluid treponemal antibodies in untreated early syphilis. Marra CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):68–72

An unusual presentation of secondary syphilis in the Northern Territory. Patel A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1994;35(1):23–7

Biological false–positive syphilis test results for women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Augenbraun MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1040–4

Laboratory diagnosis and interpretation of tests for syphilis. Larsen SA, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):1–21 (219 ref.)

Accuracy of computerized diagnostic records for Chlamydia, syphilis, gonorrhoea and herpes. Brook MG, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):60

A preliminary evaluation of a prototype western blot confirmatory test kit for syphilis. Young H, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):409–14

Comparison of CAPTIA syphilis G enzyme immunoassay with rapid plasma reagin test for detection of syphilis. Silletti RP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1829–31

Recombinant antigen–based enzyme immunoassay for screening of Treponema pallidum antibodies in blood bank routine. Zrein M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):525–7

Postneonatal screening for congenital syphilis. Jonna S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):286–8 (14 ref.)

Genital ulcer disease. Management in the HIV era. Hoffman IF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):67–70, 73–6, 79–82 (25 ref.)

[Serologic test for syphilis and its clinical significance (editorial)] Long ZH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):438–9 **(Chi)**

[Specific IgM tests in syphilis diagnosis] Schmidt BL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (314). HIV–A2. Persistent hepatitis B infection. Status following syphilis. 3rd trimester pregnancy] Beltinger J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 3;84(1):22–5 **(Ger)**

[Gastric syphilis. Report on first 2 cases in Cuba] Castaño Hernández S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Apr–Jun; 86(4–6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Syphilis and neurosyphilis in a human immunodeficiency virus type–1 seropositive population: evidence for frequent serologic relapse after therapy. Malone JL, et al.
Am J Med 1995 Jul;99(1):55–63

Syphilis in pregnancy: experience from a rural aboriginal community [letter] Cook K.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 May;35(2):229–30

Treatment of syphilis, 1993. Rolfs RT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S23–38 (180 ref.)

Pilot study of azithromycin for treatment of primary and secondary syphilis. Verdon MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):486–8

Azithromycin and syphilis [letter] Bowden FJ, et al.
Genitourin Med 1995 Jun;71(3):196–7

Seroreversion of the serological tests for syphilis in the newborns born to treated syphilitic mothers. Chang SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):68–70

Treatment of syphilis in HIV–infected individuals––more questions than answers? Schon B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):320–1

[Treatment of syphilis] Rapaccini AL, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):57–8 **(Ita)**

[Azithromycin in the treatment of syphilis] Mashkilleison AL.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 Jun;39(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Extencillin treatment of patients with early forms of syphilis] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of HIV and syphilis among male commercial sex workers in northern Thailand [see comments] Kunawararak P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May; 9(5):517–21. Comment in: AIDS 1995 May;9(5):523–5.

Syphilis screening in out–of–hospital care. Marvez–Valls E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):410–3

Syphilis and gonorrhea in Miami: similar clustering, different trends. Hamers FF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug; 85(8 Pt 1):1104–8

The evolving epidemiology of syphilis [editorial; comment] Kilmarx PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1053–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1119–22.

Syphilis in the South: rural rates surpass urban rates in North Carolina [see comments] Thomas JC, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1119–22. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1053–4.

Prevalence, incidence, and correlates of syphilis seroreactivity in multiethnic San Francisco neighborhoods. Siegel D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):460–5

Syphilis in pregnancy: experience from a rural aboriginal community [letter] Skov S, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 May;35(2):230–1

Syphilis soars in Russia [news] Ingram M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):78

Syphilis trends in Canada 1981–1992. Giglia L, et al.
Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Jul 30;20(14):113–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Declining rates of gonorrhoea and syphilis in Strasbourg, France: a 20–year study. Cribier B, et al.
Genitourin Med 1994 Aug;70(4):273–7

Serological screening for sexually transmitted infections in pregnancy: is there any value in re–screening for HIV and syphilis at the time of delivery? Qolohle DC, et al.
Genitourin Med 1995 Apr;71(2):65–7

Demographic factors associated with HTLV–1 infection in a Gabonese community. Le Hesran JY, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1994 Aug;23(4):812–7

Prevalence and incidence of syphilis and its association with HIV–1 infection in a population–based study in the Kagera region of Tanzania. Killewo JZ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):424–31

Screening for hepatitis B, hepatitis C and syphilis at two genitourinary medicine clinics. Newell A, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–60

Syphilis and HIV infection among prisoners in Maputo, Mozambique. Vaz RG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–6

Seroprevalence of HIV–1 and syphilis antibodies in blood donors in Gonder, Ethiopia, 1989–1993. Assefa A, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Dec;7(12):1282–5

Nonvenereal treponematosis [letter; comment] Castro LG.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1075–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):519–35; quiz 536–8.

Nonvenereal treponematoses: yaws, endemic syphilis, and pinta [letter; comment] Falabella R.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1075. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):519–35; quiz 536–8.

Sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus control in Malawi: a field study of genital ulcer disease. Behets FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):451–5

Gastric syphilis: case report and review of the literature. Ikebe M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):171–5 (11 ref.)

Congenital syphilis and STD surveillance [letter; comment] Coetzee N. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):293. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):711–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):721–3.

Prevalence of vaginitis, syphilis and HIV infection in women in the Orange Free State. Cronje HS, et al.
S Afr Med J 1994 Sep;84(9):602–5

Syphilis in San Diego County 1983–1992: crack cocaine, prostitution, and the limitations of partner notification. Gunn RA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):60–6

Rapid increase of syphilis and gonorrhea in parts of the former USSR. Linglöf T. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(3):160–1

[Dramatic decline in the incidence of gonorrhea and syphilis in Greenland––result of an intervention strategy? (see comments)] Misfeldt JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4690–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6049. **(Dan)**

[Cost–effectiveness of syphilis screening in a clinical for general psychiatry] Banger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan; 66(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of antitreponemal antibodies in 3,098 female prostitutes in Mexico City] Calderón–Jaimes E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Syphilis in pregnancy: experience from a rural aboriginal community. How JH, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;34(4):383–9

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired syphilis and HIV infection] Laurent R.
Presse Med 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1621–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Moral attitudes toward syphilis and its prevention in the Renaissance. Schleiner W. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Fall; 68(3):389–410

Meriwether Lewis' cause of death [letter] MacCorquodale DW. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):97–8

Meriwether Lewis' cause of death [letter] Pollard JP.
Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):97; discussion 98

SYPHILIS

From mercury to malaria to penicillin: the history of the treatment of syphilis at the Mayo Clinic--1916-1955. Sartin JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):255-61

Crown Prince Frederick of Prussia: Suez and syphilis. Un canard dévoilé. Laurenson RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):479-80

Sir James Simpson: leprosy and syphilis. Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):549-51

Syphilitic caries of the skull--the changing face of medicine. Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):146-8

Neurosyphilis, or chronic heavy metal poisoning: Karen Blixen's lifelong disease. Weismann K. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(3):137-44

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Medical-Pharmaceutical District Society Bern. 2nd Winter meeting, 22 November 1910 in Hotel National. 1911 (classical article)] Jadassohn. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):767-9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prozone phenomenon in secondary syphilis. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):153-4

Immunosuppression in patients with syphilis and problems of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tseraidi NF. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):317-9

Congenital and neonatal syphilis in guinea-pigs show a different pattern of immune response. Wicher V, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):404-9

Markers of past syphilis in HIV infection comparing Captia Syphilis G anti-treponemal IgG enzyme immunoassay with other treponemal antigen tests. Young H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):101-4

Treponemicidal antibody measured by the "washed-killing" assay correlates with immunity in experimental rabbit syphilis. Lewinski MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb; 22(1):31-8

Anti-HIV, anti-HCV, syphilis, HBsAg serologic tests among high-risk groups and blood donors in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Triwibowo. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:275-7

Comparison of the effects of anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome and with syphilis on platelet activation and aggregation. Campbell AL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):529-34

Role of outer membrane architecture in immune evasion by Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi. Radolf JD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):307-11 (50 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The structure of lipooligosaccharide produced by Neisseria gonorrhoeae, strain 15253, isolated from a patient with disseminated infection. Evidence for a new glycosylation pathway of the gonococcal lipooligosaccharide. Yamasaki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30345-51

PATHOLOGY

Stroma and the search for common ground. Plumbism or promiscuity? [editorial] Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):330-5

Treponemal disease revisited: skeletal discriminators for yaws, bejel, and venereal syphilis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1402-8

A case of secondary syphilis with a remarkable resemblance in histopathologic appearance to indeterminate leprosy. Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep; 62(3):433-5

A case of secondary syphilis with mucous patches on the hard palate. Ban M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):52-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual manifestations of early syphilis in a married male. Florid manifestations of condylomata lata on the face. Sundararaj AS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb; 6(1):52-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Syphilis, serologic testing, and the setting of standards for eye banks [editorial; comment] Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):93-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):1-6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):7-13.

Syphilis control in pregnancy: decentralization of screening facilities to primary care level, a demonstration project in Nairobi, Kenya. Jenniskens F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;48 Suppl:S121-8

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

PATHOLOGY

[The involvement of the cardiovascular system in syphilis] Fedotov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta in tertiary syphilis] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aortic dissection and cardiovascular syphilis: report of an observation with transesophageal echocardiography and anatomopathologic findings. Chauvel C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):419-21

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

Congenital syphilis: evaluation and management of neonates born to mothers with reactive serologic tests for syphilis. Stoll BJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):845-52; quiz 853 (75 ref.)

BLOOD

Congenital syphilis: are we missing infected newborns? Stepanuk KM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):272-4

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital and acquired syphilis of bone: pathologic fracture with hyperplastic callus. A description of two cases and a review of the literature. Campanacci L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):95-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Extensive hepatic calcification secondary to fulminant neonatal syphilitic hepatitis. Herman TE. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):120-2

Chest radiographs of neonates with respiratory failure caused by congenital syphilis. Pieper CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):198-200

[A case of syphilitic keratitis and retinopathy] Tamotsu H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Seroreversion of the serological tests for syphilis in the newborns born to treated syphilitic mothers. Chang SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):68-70

Unusual presentation in early congenital syphilis. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):843-6

Postneonatal screening for congenital syphilis. Jonna S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):286-8 (14 ref.)

Contributions of suboptimal antenatal care and poor communication to the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Knight J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):237-40

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of congenital syphilis [letter] Radcliffe MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):292

ECONOMICS

The cost of a preventable disease: estimated U.S. national medical expenditures for congenital syphilis, 1990. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug; 110(4):403-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital syphilis surveillance in upstate New York, 1989-1992: implications for prevention and clinical management. Coles FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):732-5

Evaluation of congenital syphilis surveillance system--New Jersey, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):225-7

Congenital syphilis: a reminder about the return of an old scourge. Dehner LP, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):630-5

HISTORY

Brief communication: a case of congenital syphilis during the colonial period in Mexico City. Mansilla J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):187-95

Treating syphilis: the wetnurse as technology in an eighteenth-century Parisian hospital. Sherwood J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Jul;50(3):315-39

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the umbilical cord in congenital syphilis: analysis of 25 specimens using histochemistry and immunofluorescent antibody to Treponema pallidum. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):784-91

Late congenital syphilis of the larynx and pharynx presenting at endotracheal intubation. Lacy PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):688-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital syphilis and STD surveillance [letter; comment] Coetzee N. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):293. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):711-2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):721-3.

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

[Atypical condyloma latum of anus] Kinugasa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:829-31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical condyloma latum of anus] Kinugasa A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):829-31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Koebner reaction in psoriasis due to secondary syphilis. Talanin NY, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):332-4

Malignant syphilis (lues maligna) and concurrent infection with HIV. Don PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):403-7

DIAGNOSIS

Lues maligna, or ulceronodular syphilis, in a man infected with human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review. Sands M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 20(2):387-90 (18 ref.)

Unusual presentation in early congenital syphilis. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):843-6

[Angina specifica and mucous plaques of the mouth cavity in lues II] Thomas P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary syphilis: a clinicopathologic study. Pandhi RK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):240-3

Syphilis in old age. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):38-9

[Cutaneomucous tertiary syphilis] Sekkat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):146-51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoclonia and psoriasiform syphilids in a case of late syphilis (letter)] Repiso T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):556 **(Spa)**

SYPHILIS, LATENT

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lumbar puncture for evaluation of latent syphilis in hospitalized patients. High prevalence of cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities unrelated to syphilis. Carey LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1657-62

COMPLICATIONS

Photo quiz. Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria secondary to latent syphilis of unknown duration. Rosenthal NG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):243, 449

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS

The prozone phenomenon in secondary syphilis. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):153-4

Syphilis, serologic testing, and the setting of standards for eye banks [editorial; comment] Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):93-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):1-6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):7-13.

HIV, sexually transmitted disease, and tuberculosis testing at community sites in upstate New York [news] Chaffee BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):867-8

Use of nontreponemal tests in the diagnosis of syphilis [letter; comment] Ross JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28; 154(22):2616. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2496-8.

Syphilis serology among transvestite prostitutes attending an HIV unit in Rome, Italy. Gattari P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):683-6

Seroreversion of the serological tests for syphilis in the newborns born to treated syphilitic mothers. Chang SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):68-70

Postneonatal screening for congenital syphilis. Jonna S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):286-8 (14 ref.)

[Prevalence of antitreponemal antibodies in 3,098 female prostitutes in Mexico City] Calderón-Jaimes E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyoverdin from Pseudomonas fluorescens: binding to the globulin fraction of serum and its effect on serological reaction titers] Pájaro MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost-effectiveness of syphilis screening in a clinical for general psychiatry] Banger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan; 66(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment: biotechnology and the administrative state. Roy B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 87(1):56-67

METHODS

Syphilis screening in out-of-hospital care. Marvez-Valls E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):410-3

Rapid plasma reagin card test: evaluation of a hand-rotation procedure and stability of the RPR antigen. Van Dyck E, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):741-3

Markers of past syphilis in HIV infection comparing Captia Syphilis G anti-treponemal IgG enzyme immunoassay with other treponemal antigen tests. Young H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):101-4

Comparison of CAPTIA syphilis G enzyme immunoassay

with rapid plasma reagin test for detection of syphilis. Silletti RP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1829–31

False-negative syphilis screening due to change in temperature. el-Zaatari MM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):243–6

[Serologic test for syphilis and its clinical significance (editorial)] Long ZH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):438–9 **(Chi)**

[Specific IgM tests in syphilis diagnosis] Schmidt BL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of gelatin particle agglutination method for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody] Deguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Association of hepatitis C virus infection with false-positive tests for syphilis. Thomas DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1579–81

SYPHILIS, SPINAL CORD see **TABES DORSALIS**

SYRINGADENOMA see **ADENOMA, SWEAT GLAND**

SYRINGE-EXCHANGE PROGRAMS see **NEEDLE-EXCHANGE PROGRAMS**

SYRINGE SHARING see **NEEDLE SHARING**

SYRINGES

Estimating the number of HIV transmissions through reused syringes and needles in the Mbeya Region, Tanzania. Hoelscher M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1609–15

Hazards of using a syringe to administer medications [letter; comment] Schwab L. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 51(8):1821. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Dec;50(8):1771–2.

Evaluation of a filter-syringe set for preparation of packed cell aliquots for neonatal transfusion. Chambers LA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):253–7

Syringe aspiration technique in emergency intubation [letter; comment] Maleck W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 13(4):484–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):413–6.

Getting every last drop from ampuls and vials. Aebi C. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):953–4

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in injectable solutions stored frozen in syringes. Bailey LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2159–61

Sterility of unit dose syringes of filgrastim and sargramostim. Singh RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2811–2

Measuring HIV-1 infection among needle/syringe exchange attenders [letter; comment] Green ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):596–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Aug;95(2):214–20.

Using liquid medications safely [news] **Am Pharm** 1995 Jan; NS35(1):6–7

A comparison of syringes to collect blood for analysis of gases, electrolytes and glucose. Carter BG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):698–702

Propofol injection pain [letter] Lomax D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):500–1

Faulty loss of resistance syringe [letter] McBeth C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):186

Faulty loss of resistance syringe [letter] Stableforth C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):668

A defective connector [letter] van Hamel JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):479

A syringe-based gradient former for linear and exponential gradients. Shearer G Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep; 221(2):397–400

A foreign body in a spinal syringe [letter] [see comments] Cohen S. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1214–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):211.

Foreign bodies in spinal syringes [letter; comment] Wood RW. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):211. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1214–5.

Travellers' aids [letter; comment] Moskwa A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2228–9. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Sep;23(9):1686, 1689–90, 1693–5.

Safety, effectiveness and ease of use of a non-reusable syringe in a developing country immunization programme. Steinglass R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(1):57–63

Bacterial succession within a biofilm in water supply lines of dental air-water syringes. Tall BD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):647–54

Acquisition and use of needles and syringes by injecting drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Gleghorn AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):97–103

Impact of increased legal access to needles and syringes on practices of injecting-drug users and police officers—Connecticut, 1992–1993 [see comments] Groseclose SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):82–9. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2.

In eastern Connecticut, IDUs purchase syringes from pharmacies but don't carry syringes [letter] [see comments] Grund JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):104–5. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2.

Impact of increased legal access to needles and syringes on community pharmacies' needle and syringe sales—Connecticut, 1992–1993 [see comments] Valleroy LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):73–81. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2.

Intraosseous pressure anesthesia [letter; comment] Karna JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1420–1. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Aug;125(8):1119–21.

Calculating the required amount of cardiovascular drugs in syringe pumps for pediatric cases: "formula of 3"—a simple method [letter] Tassani P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):715

Chemical stability and adsorption of succinylcholine chloride injections in disposable plastic syringes. Pramar YV, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):195–8

Isolation of HIV-1 from experimentally contaminated multidose local anaesthetic vials [letter; comment] Byrne JJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):53, 56. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):513–5.

Isolation of HIV-1 from experimentally contaminated multidose local anaesthetic vials [letter; comment] Davis AR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):56. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):513–5.

Drug combinations in syringe drivers. Lichter I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):224–6

Syringe-assisted microliposuction for cervical rejuvenation. A five year experience. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–8

Hypodermic needle illuminator [letter] Moroz PE. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1127–8

[Use of a disposable infusion device for continuous epidural block] Morimoto M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of using a syringe to administer medications [letter; comment] Reynolds RD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1821. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Dec;50(8):1771–2.

ECONOMICS

Deregulation of the sale and possession of syringes for HIV prevention among injection drug users [editorial; comment] Vlahov D. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):71–2. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):73–81. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):82–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):104–5.

Comparison of costs for reusable and disposable syringes. Yimyam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S26–8

STANDARDS

Fluid delivery from infusion-pump syringes. Carl JL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1428–32

[Why change to a clumsy insulin syringe? (letter)] Jakobsson SW. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3086 **(Swe)**

SYRINGOMA

[Syringomas. Presentation of 7 cases] de Miguel Sánchez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Palpebral syringomas and Down's syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):248–50

Eruptive syringomas associated with milia. Weiss E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):193–5

Perforating milia-like idiopathic calcinosis cutis and periorbital syringomas in a girl with Down syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):258–60

PATHOLOGY

Syringoma of the vulva. A case report. Belardi MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):957–9 (18 ref.)

[Syringoma] Karmilov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):74–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYRINGOMA, CHONDROID see **ADENOMA, PLEOMORPHIC**

SYRINGOMYELIA

Syringomyelia: clinical observations and experimental studies. Madsen PW 3rd, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun; 11(3):241–54 (106 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A quantitative analysis of cerebrospinal fluid flow in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Tobimatsu Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):203–7

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumocephalus in a newborn infant with myelomeningocele and hydromyelia. Trawöger R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):924–7 (14 ref.)

Acute respiratory failure as the first sign of Arnold–Chiari malformation associated with syringomyelia. Alvarez D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):661–3

Von Hippel-Lindau disease with multiple spinal cord hemangioblastomas, syringomyelia and pheochromocytoma. Furusu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):216–9

Cervical syringomyelia in a case of brainstem tumour. Agarwal VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct; 42(10):839

Chiari I and syringomyelia [letter; comment] Sehgal AD. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):811–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):3–15.

Syringomyelia and scoliosis in children. Farley FA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):187–92

Syringomyelia and developmental scoliosis. Tomlinson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):580–5

Autoamputation of the fingertips in an 11-year-old boy. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):679–84

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina with associated syringomyelia: case report. Steel TR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):489–93 (36 ref.)

[Acute urine retention: a rare mode of revelation of cervico-dorsal syringomyelia caused by cyproheptadine] Houang M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confrontation at Salpêtrière hospital. January 1993. Recurrent episodic paralysis of the lower limbs in a 55 year-old woman] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syringomyelia as a rare cause of respiratory insufficiency requiring ventilation] Karnik R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1771–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An adult case of tethered cord syndrome with lipoma and thoraco-lumbar syringomyelia presenting slow progressive muscular atrophy in the lower limbs] Fujimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chiromegaly in syringomyelia—radiologic studies of hand bones] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy with syringomyelia. Parano E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):263–5

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in syringomyelia. Tanghe HL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):93–9 (12 ref.)

Giant syringobulbia in childhood. Sengar RL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):350–1

Caso quiz. Neurogenous arthropathy caused by syringomyelia secondary to Chiari malformative syndrome. Scialpi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):345–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cerebellar herniation in syringomyelia: relation between tonsillar herniation and the dimensions of the syrinx and the remaining spinal cord. A quantitative MRI study. Masur H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):162–7

Posttraumatic syringomyelia—a delayed diagnosis. Gluck TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):782–3

Myelopathy and multiple aneurysms associated with aortic arch interruption: case report. Ling F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):310–3; discussion 313

Congenital muscular dystrophy with syringomyelia. Parano E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):263–5

[What is your diagnosis? Syringomyelia] Stalder H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 4;84(27–28):787–9 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic tomography in the differential diagnosis of syringobulbia and craniospinal tumors] Akhadov TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syringomyelia and pregnancy. A case report] Cantú Esquivel MG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:302–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syringomyelic cavity associated with intramedullary ependymoma] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):295 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe exacerbation of post-traumatic syringomyelia after lithotripsy. Williams B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):806–7

Post-traumatic syringomyelia. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):622–3

Post-traumatic syringomyelia [letter; comment] Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):520. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Sep;57(9):1095–8.

Symptomatic syringomyelia following surgery to treat retethering of lipomyelomeningoceles. Chapman PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):752–5

Acquired Chiari I malformation and syringomyelia associated with bilateral chronic subdural hematoma. Case report.

SYRINGOMYELIA

Morioka T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):556–8
Terminal syringomyelia and anorectal anomalies [letter; comment] Muthukumar N. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):185–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):513–9.
Post-traumatic syringomyelia: a review of the literature. Biyani A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):723–31 (57 ref.)
Severe exacerbation of post traumatic syringomyelia after lithotripsy. Case report. Lorenzo ND, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):694–6
Syringomyelia as a complication of spinal arachnoiditis. Brammah TB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2603–5
Syringomyelia after removal of benign spinal extramedullary neoplasms. Cusick JF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1289–93; discussion 1293–4
Spinal cord intramedullary pressure. A possible factor in syrinx growth. Tachibana S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1; 19(19):2174–8; discussion 2178–9
Syringomyelia secondary to tonsillar herniation caused by posterior fossa tumors. Tachibana S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):470–5; discussion 475–7
[Early syringomyelia after spinal cord injury (letter)] De Hesselle N, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1358 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic syringomyelia of the spinal cord in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Marchel A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):605–7 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological basis of spinal cord cavitation in syringomyelia: analysis of 105 autopsy cases. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):802–12
Experimental syringomyelia in the rabbit: an ultrastructural study of the spinal cord tissue. Chakrabortty S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1112–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of syringomyelia in spinal cord ependymoma. Lohle PN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):323–6
Chiari I and syringomyelia [letter; comment] Sehgal AD. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):811–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):3–15.
Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical syringomyelia: correlation of preoperative versus postoperative findings with upper limb clinical somatosensory function. Wagner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–45

SURGERY

Posttraumatic myelopathy [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):765. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):7–22.
Terminal syringohydromyelia and occult spinal dysraphism [see comments] Iskandar BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):513–9 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):185–6.
A critical appraisal of drainage in syringomyelia. Sgouros S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):1–10
Intraoperative monitoring of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical syringomyelia: analysis of 28 cases. Wagner W, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;38(1):27–31
Chiari II malformation and syringomyelia. Rauzzino M, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):293–309 (67 ref.)
Posttraumatic syringomyelia: its characteristic magnetic resonance imaging findings and surgical management. Hida K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):886–91; discussion 891
Posterior fossa reconstruction: a surgical technique for the treatment of Chiari I malformation and Chiari I/syringomyelia complex—preliminary results and magnetic resonance imaging quantitative assessment of hindbrain migration. Sahuquillo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):874–84; discussion 884–5
Surgical results of 100 intramedullary tumors in relation to accompanying syringomyelia. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):865–73; discussion 873
Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical syringomyelia: correlation of preoperative versus postoperative findings with upper limb clinical somatosensory function. Wagner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–45
Mean term follow-up of a series of post-traumatic syringomyelia patients after syringo-peritoneal shunting. Wiart L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):241–5
[The transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue in syringomyelia: initial clinical experience] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Neurosonography after operations for syringomyelia and the Arnold–Chiari malformation type 1] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTEMATIC BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

SYSTEMATICS see **CLASSIFICATION**

SYSTEME INTERNATIONAL D'UNITES see **INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS**

SYSTEMIC HEMIBODY IRRADIATION see **HEMIBODY IRRADIATION**

SYSTEMIC INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE SYNDROME see **SEPSIS SYNDROME**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see related
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Mental health treatment teams and leadership: a systems model. Yank GR, et al. **Behav Sci** 1994 Oct;39(4):293–310
Systems analysis of yeast glycolysis using perturbations of external pH: physiological parameters, non-parametric analysis, and general properties of the system dynamics. Rinast KA, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;32(3):211–21
Environmental policy through a systems approach. Edgens JG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):225–7 (18 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum: II. Systems' analysis. Albe KR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):243–51
Systems analysis of adverse drug events. ADE Prevention Study Group [see comments] Leape LL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):35–43. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):75–6.
Complexity diagnostics in cardiology: methods. Schmidt G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2336–41
[Evaluation of activities of pediatric departments of resuscitation and intensive care] Ivaneev MD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of activities of the intensive care and resuscitation department at a multidisciplinary hospital. II. Intensity of work and quality indicators] Nedashkovskii EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of activities of the intensive care and resuscitation department at a multidisciplinary hospital. I. Development of structure and function] Nedashkovskii EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of functionally determined variability in the fine structure of the EEG field] Kiroi VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):115–24 **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of bioelectric activity in the human brain at rest and when concentrating attention] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):129–32 **(Rus)**
[A systems approach to rendering medical care in mass trauma] Rusakov AB. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**
[A systems analysis of the defensive behavior of Wistar rats during bilateral active avoidance training] Zaraiskaia IIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A systems approach to the integrated analysis of Mexican health periodicals] Macias-Chapula CA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

ARCADIA: a system for the integration of angiocardiographic data and images by an object-oriented DBMS. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Feb; 28(1):5–23
VLSI in biomedical imaging systems. Sridhar R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):161–9
OPADE: optimization of drug prescription using advanced informatics. de Zegher I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):131–6
The definition of a general practice medical workstation: the ISAAC approach. Frassine R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):101–3
Multimedia as part of the HELIOS SEE. Jagerman C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45 Suppl:S107–16
The HELIOS Medical Connection Services. Jean FC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45 Suppl:S117–26
Structuring the patient record: NUCLEUS (customisation environment for multi-media integrated patient records). Kilsdonk AC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):127–30
ARTEMIS-2: an application development experiment with the HELIOS environment. Lemaitre D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45 Suppl:S127–38
European Integrated Picture Archiving and Communication Systems, CEC/AIM. Mattheus R. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):65–9
The HELIOS Unification Bus: a toolbox to develop client/server applications. Sauquet D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45 Suppl:S13–22
Vertical integration models to prepare health systems for capitation. Cave DG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Winter;20(1):26–39
Implementing organized delivery systems: an integration scorecard. Devers KJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Summer;19(3):7–20
'It's time for virtual integration' [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):11
Laurel Health System's CEO offers insights on innovation [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):13
Strategic information issues: move quickly—and play it smart [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):12–3
Sentara, then and now. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5; 69(11):92–3
Strategic planning ... networks and integrated delivery systems will replace hospitals [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):12
Southern California's newest wave: an association for integrators [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):12
Clinical maneuvers. Clinical integration: the whys and hows of restructuring to create value. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):52
Think before you link. Abendshien J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):58
Power tilt. Barber J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5; 69(15):150
Integration leader Friendly Hills switches models—again [interview by Terese Hudson] Barnett A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):66–8
Don't fence us in. The Marshfield Clinic ruling may be bad news for integrated delivery. Barnett AA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):36–8, 40
The partners merger. Still shaking up Bean Town health care? Barnett AA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):46, 48, 50
Operation health care. Defense industry peddles its wares to health systems [news] Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):78
Mergers. 180 seamless sites. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):47
Mergers. One byte at a time. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):44, 47–8, 50
Integrate with your eyes wide open. Bolinger VE, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):84
Integration tools: 'reality check' for network strategic plans. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):72
Sutter Health. Innovative system faces up to challenges on the integration speedway. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):56–7
Denver. Emerging networks try various approaches to wooing physicians. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):62, 64
Serious sleuthing. How important is data when picking partners for your system? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):40–2, 44
Rural priorities. Hospital links and managed care contracts top the list. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20; 69(4):40, 42, 44
Who will represent health systems in the year 2000? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):39–40, 42, 44–6
Integrated care. Wanted: experienced juggling act [news] Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):71–2
Integrated care. Watch for flying phrases. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):79–80, 82
John S. McDonald, CEO, Mullikin Medical Centers, Long Beach, CA [interview by Mark Hagland] McDonald JS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):51
Fighting the 'vampire effect.' Is health care heading for a corporate takeover? [news] Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):66
Milwaukee—three hospital systems lead the way to integration in 'Brew City'. Ross J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):46–9
A new rhythm for the Blues. Tokarski C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):22–6
Trustee tension. Turner S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5; 69(15):51–2, 54
The health care professional multimedia workstation: development and integration issues. Degoulet P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):119–25
Aspects of integration in HIS. Olsen PS. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):53–7
Pathways. Tresling JD. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr; 39(1):75–9
Integration of community-based services for the severely mentally ill and the structure of public funding: a comparison of four systems. Provan KG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Winter;19(4):865–94
System development and integration in healthcare. Stichler JF. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Oct;24(10):48–53 (18 ref.)
Introduction: evolution of patient-focused care within the contextural framework of an integrated delivery system (IDS). McQueen J, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1995;5(1):5–9
TQM information systems: an elusive goal. Collins LW. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Nov;20(11):607–13
Predicting agency participation in interorganizational networks providing community care. Guihan M, et al. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):441–51
Reinventing the American hospital. Shortell SM, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(2):131–60 (81 ref.)
Screen and pathway standards for interfacing. Buchanan J. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:997
A cooperative model for integration in a cardiology outpatient clinic. Cornet R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:590–4
Information integration in a decision support system. Hudson DL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;

:1051
MD Concept: a model for integrating medical knowledge. Lévesque Y, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:252–6
Providing easy access to distributed medical data. Lord B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:382–6
Pursuing usableness and effectiveness in the development of a shared patient centered information system. Mazzoleni MC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :658–62
Implementation of a relational patient record with integration of educational and reference information. Nielson C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:125–9
Beyond clients and servers. van Mulligen E, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:546–50

SYSTEMS THEORY

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Slouching toward a systems approach to treatment. Glaser FB. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):467–70 (14 ref.)
Quality improvement in health care organizations: a general systems perspective. Yank G. **Behav Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(2):85–103 (87 ref.)
Systemic thinking: how do we know it when we see it? Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):187–96
Oncology social work, family systems theory, and workplace consultations. Tolley NS. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug; 19(3):227–30
Immunology and disease control: a systems approach. Asachenkov AL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct; 41(10):943–53 (30 ref.)
An elemental resource for the human–task interface. Kondraske GV. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):153–73
Discontent without focus? An analysis of nurse management and activity on a psychiatric in–patient facility using a 'soft systems' approach. Wells JS. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb; 21(2):214–21
Systemic circularity: working with individuals for family–level change. Cox RP.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Jul;32(7):33–9 (16 ref.)
The concept of hierarchy in general systems theory. Gasparski W. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:141–8 (12 ref.)
[The methodological aspects of the recombination theory of D. S. Sarkisov (editorial; comment)] Kakturskiĭ LV.
Arkh Patol 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Arkh Patol 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):4–7. **(Rus)**
[The structural bases of the reliability of biological systems (editorial) (see comments)] Sarkisov DS. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arkh Patol 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):8–10. **(Rus)**
[The law of the conservation of the structural organization of living systems] Petlenko VP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):131–41 **(Rus)**
[Statistical approaches to the analysis of multivariate heterogeneous biological systems] Konradov AA.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTOLE

Disappearance of systolic narrowing of a mural coronary artery after myocardial infarction. Brito Júnior FS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):401–3 (6 ref.)
Echocardiographic left ventricular systolic function and volumes in young adults: distribution and factors influencing variability. Wong ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):571–7
Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of reversal of systolic pulmonary venous flow in mitral stenosis. Tice FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):58–60
Cerebral arterial–umbilical cord arterial systolic/diastolic ratios: an independent predictor of poor neonatal outcome [letter; comment] Dubinsky TJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;171(6):1541–5.
Loss of elastic recoil in postischemic myocardium induces rightward shift of the systolic pressure–volume relationship. Krams R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1557–64
Determinants of end–systolic pressure during different load alterations in the in situ left ventricle. van der Linden LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1895–906
Modeling pressure–area relations of coronary blood vessels embedded in cardiac muscle in diastole and systole. Vis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2531–43
Usefulness and limitations of the positive protosystolic peak of coronary arterial blood flow as an index of epicardial arterial compliance. Verlato G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Jun;5(2):87–94
Thoracocardiographic–derived left ventricular systolic time intervals. Bloch KE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1668–74
Transverse shear along myocardial cleavage planes provides a mechanism for normal systolic wall thickening. LeGrice IJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):182–93
systolic flow augmentation in hearts ejecting into a model of stiff aging vasculature. Influence on myocardial perfusion–demand balance. Saeki A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):132–41
Systolic hypertension. Smith WM.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:590–2
Preserved left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in normoalbuminuric insulin–dependent diabetic patients with glomerular hyperfiltration. Azevedo MJ, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1994 Sep;25(2):103–10
Systolic blood pressure relates to the rate of progression of albuminuria in NIDDM. Schmitz A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1251–8
Early detection of doxorubicin and daunorubicin cardiotoxicity by echocardiography: diastolic versus systolic parameters. Schmitt K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):201–4
Cross–bridge activation rate constant determined from systolic time intervals in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hosoya K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):89–97
[Models of heart function mechanics. II. Mathematical models of left ventricular systole] Jirsa L, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):134–42 **(Cze)**
[The role of systolic and diastolic disorders in the development of heart failure (editorial)] Belenkov IuN.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(9):3–7 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical consequences of calcium channel modulation during volatile anesthetic–induced left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Pagel PS, et al.
Adv Pharmacol 1994;31:125–43
Dobutamine effects on systole and diastole in rats with myocardial infarction. Cove CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):5–12
Restraining effects of captopril on sympathetic excitatory responses in dogs: a spectral analysis approach. Rimoldi O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1608–18
Metformin decreases plasma insulin levels and systolic blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Verma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1250–3
Effects of nitroglycerin on diameter and pulsation amplitude of subendocardial arterioles in beating porcine heart. Yada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1719–25
Systolic time intervals: a method to assess cardiovascular drug effects in humans. Belz GG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25 Suppl 1:35–41 (78 ref.)
Effect of captopril and enalapril on left ventricular geometry, function and collagen during healing after anterior and inferior myocardial infarction in a dog model. Jugdutt BI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1718–25
Effect of NKH477, a new water–soluble forskolin derivative, on arterial–ventricular coupling and mechanical energy transduction in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: comparison with dobutamine. Mori M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):310–6
Effects of felodipine on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance in congestive heart failure. Cheng CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1409–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross sectional profiles of systolic flow velocities in left ventricular outflow tract of normal subjects. Kupari M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):34–9
Significant left ventricular contributions to right ventricular systolic function. Mechanism and clinical implications. Santamore WP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1134–45 (102 ref.)
Sex, age, and disease affect echocardiographic left ventricular mass and systolic function in the free–living elderly. The Cardiovascular Health Study. Gardin JM, et al.
Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1739–48
Effects of left ventricular support on right ventricular mechanics during experimental right ventricular ischemia. Moon MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II92–101
Accelerometer systolic time intervals as fast–response sensors of upright posture in the young. Ovadia M, et al.
Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1849–59
The influence of captopril and naloxone on the Valsalva manoeuvre and systolic time intervals in healthy volunteers. Richter JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):301–5
Differentiation between systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Federmann M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:2–6 (23 ref.)
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide is related to systolic but not diastolic myocardial function. Determination by echocardiography 24 h after myocardial infarction. Korup E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):485–9
Above–normal left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in young subjects with mild hypertension. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):232–42
Heart failure: clinical aspects from basic research. Introduction. Regitz–Zagrosek V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:1
Reversal of ischaemic systolic and diastolic left ventricular dysfunction by successful coronary angioplasty in patients with non–Q wave anterior myocardial infarction. Witkowski A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1106–12
Trans–oesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic function: the anaesthesiologist's view. Huemer G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):437–41 (23 ref.)
Influence of systemic hypothermia on systolic and diastolic functional recovery after continuous warm antegrade blood cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(9):493–8; discussion 499
Detection of early systolic dysfunction in ischemia by sequential radionuclide imaging of ejection rates. Schad N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):269–78
Residual exertional ischemia and unfavorable left ventricular remodeling in patients with systolic dysfunction after anterior myocardial infarction. Giannuzzi P, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1539–46
Atrial function can only be assessed by combined use of volume– and pressure–assessing noninvasive methods [letter; comment] Manolas J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):552–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):221–5.
A computational study of a thin–walled three–dimensional left ventricle during early systole. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):307–14
A three–dimensional computational investigation of intraventricular fluid dynamics: examination into the initiation of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve leaflets. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb; 117(1):94–102
Segmental blood flow through intramyocardial coronary arteries during ventricular systole. Hulin I, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1994 Nov;43(5):312–4
[Early diagnosis of arteriopathy of the legs using measures adapted to general practitioners: the systolic index and pulse perception] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variability of the R–R interval and spontaneous baroreflex before and after exposure to weightlessness (letter)] Maillet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1043 **(Fre)**
[Follow–up of infra–inguinal bypass operations: value of the peak systolic velocity and arm–ankle index for evaluation of femorodistal reconstructions] Wölfle KD, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[So–called "apical" systolic murmur of mitral regurgitation is not "apical"] Sakamoto T. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):329–34 **(Jpn)**
[The influence of electrical time interval indices and aging on the left atrial systolic time intervals] Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SYSTOLIC CLICK–MURMUR SYNDROME see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

SYSTOLIC TIME INTERVAL see **SYSTOLE**

2,4,5–T see **2,4,5–TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

T2 PHAGE see **MYOVIRIDAE**

T–2 TOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of T–2 toxin treatment on the egg yield and hatchability in geese. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):79–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathomorphological changes caused by T–2 trichothecene fusariotoxin in geese. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(4):447–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cumulative effect of T–2 toxin and vitamin C on chromosomal abnormalities in the bone marrow cells of mice (Mus musculus). Bilgrami KS, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 81(326):171–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tri6 encodes an unusual zinc finger protein involved in regulation of trichothecene biosynthesis in Fusarium sporotrichioides. Proctor RH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1923–30

PHARMACOLOGY

The short–term effect of low concentrations of dietary aflatoxin and T–2 toxin on mallard ducklings. Neiger RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):738–43
Effect of T–2 toxin and verrucarin A in combination on Kluyveromyces marxianus. Jones TJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):104–8

POISONING

Influence of fumonisin B1, present in Fusarium moniliforme culture material, and T–2 toxin on turkey poults. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):306–13
Individual and combined toxicity of T–2 toxin and cyclopiazonic acid in broiler chicks. Kubena LF, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Sep;73(9):1390–7

TOXICITY

Biochemical and physiological effects of long–term sublethal T–2 toxin feeding in rabbits. Szilágyi M, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1994;45(1):69–76
Administration of ochratoxin A and T–2 toxin to growing

T-2 TOXIN

swine. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1757–61

Individual and combined effects of T-2 toxin and DAS in laying hens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):393–405

B lymphocyte precursor cells represent sensitive targets of T2 mycotoxin exposure. Holladay SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):309–15

Hematopoietic alterations after exposure to T-2 mycotoxin. Smith BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1115–23

The cytotoxicity of macrocyclic trichothecenes, roridin A and verrucarin A, on murine T-cells is reduced by Ia-negative splenic adherent cells. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1051–7

Effect of various levels of T-2 toxin in the immune system of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20; 136(20):511–4

Effect of various levels of T-2 toxin on the clinical status, performance and metabolism of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):485–9

3T3 CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Fibroblast-keratinocyte co-cultures in vitro: growth, morphometry and nutrient exchange. Parnigotto PP, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan-Mar;99(1):17–30

The neurofibromatosis type 2 gene product, schwannomin, suppresses growth of NIH 3T3 cells. Lutchman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2270–4

Epidermal growth factor promotes adipogenesis of 3T3-L1 cell in vitro. Adachi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1824–30

Glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36) amide (GLP-1) enhances insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: one of several potential extrapancreatic sites of GLP-1 action. Egan JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2070–5

Troglitazone prevents the inhibitory effects of inflammatory cytokines on insulin-induced adipocyte differentiation in 3T3-L1 cells. Ohsumi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2279–82

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870–4

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. III. Biological properties and mechanism of action. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):875–80

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

Histone H4 proximal promoter mediates a complex transcriptional response during differentiation of 3T3L1 adipocytes. Ramsey-Ewing AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):312–20

DRUG EFFECTS

The epidermal growth factor-like domain of recombinant human thrombomodulin exhibits mitogenic activity for Swiss 3T3 cells. Hamada H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):225–33

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to c-jun inhibits proliferation of transformed NIH 3T3 cells induced by E5a of HPV-11. Chen SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):119–23

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on a cell line transformed by a secreted form of human fibroblast growth factor-1 gene and on its parental cell line. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):49–54

Differential effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitors on NIH3T3 cells transfected with wild-type (G185) or mutant (V185) multidrug transporters. Cardarelli CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1086–91

Intracellular calcium signaling induced by thapsigargin in excitable and inexcitable cells. Razani-Boroujerdi S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):467–74

Characterization of differentiation factor/leukaemia inhibitory factor effect on lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Berg M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):425–32

Antidiabetic thiazolidinediones block the inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on differentiation, insulin-stimulated glucose uptake, and gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Szalkowski D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1474–81

Effect of aldonic acids on the uptake of ascorbic acid by 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and human T lymphoma cells. Fay MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1465–9

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870–4

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. III. Biological properties and mechanism of action. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):875–80

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

The blockade of preadipocyte differentiation by protein-tyrosine phosphatase HA2 is reversed by vanadate. Liao K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12123–32

Mevalonate dependency of the early cell cycle mitogenic response to epidermal growth factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Ortiz MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):139–46

A preadipose 3T3 cell variant highly sensitive to adipogenic factors and to human growth hormone. Salazar-Olivo LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2101–7

Cytotoxic effect of vesicles produced by Porphyromonas gingivalis on fibroblasts in culture. Guigand M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):141–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Interleukin-1 beta induces the synthesis of adenylyl cyclase in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts and MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Armour KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):293–9

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in 3T3-L1 cells. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):205–10

Ornithine decarboxylase: an indicator for growth of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts and their c-Ha-ras transformants. Shayovits A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20; 1267(2-3):107–14

Altering the expression of cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase modulates cell growth. Hinton DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):640–9

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase): ultrastructural localization to nonmembrane-bound cytoplasmic lipid bodies in human eosinophils and 3T3 fibroblasts. Dvořák AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):245–50

Lung colonization by and heparanase activity in in vitro transformed 3T3 cells rendered highly tumorigenic by an in vivo passage. Katz BZ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):276–89

METABOLISM

The GTP-binding protein Gi alpha 2 is directly linked to and substrate of a serine kinase in Balb/c3T3 cells. Crouch MF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):695–706

Modulation of bradykinin-induced intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in v-Ki-ras-transformed fibroblasts. Fu T, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):511–5

Glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36) amide (GLP-1) enhances insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: one of several potential extrapancreatic sites of GLP-1 action. Egan JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2070–5

Effect of aldonic acids on the uptake of ascorbic acid by 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and human T lymphoma cells. Fay MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1465–9

Nutrient control of GLUT1 processing and turnover in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. McMahon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12094–9

Brush border myosin-I microinjected into cultured cells is targeted to actin-containing surface structures. Footer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1623–31

Changes induced by non-enzymatic glycosylation of IGF-binding protein-3: effects on its binding properties and on its modulatory effect on IGF-I mitogenic action. Cortizo AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):119–26

Induction of macrophage binding to virally infected cells by low levels of lipopolysaccharide. Derrick SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):569–73

Differentiation-specific element binding protein (DSEB) binds to a defined element in the promoter of the angiotensinogen gene required for the irreversible induction of gene expression during differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipoblasts to adipocytes. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):487–501

PATHOLOGY

Lung colonization by and heparanase activity in in vitro transformed 3T3 cells rendered highly tumorigenic by an in vivo passage. Katz BZ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):276–89

Activated mast cells are fibrogenic for 3T3 fibroblasts. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):999–1003

Mutant alpha subunit of Gz transforms Swiss 3T3 cells. Wong YH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1927–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on a cell line transformed by a secreted form of human fibroblast growth factor-1 gene and on its parental cell line. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):49–54

Differential effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitors on NIH3T3 cells transfected with wild-type (G185) or mutant (V185) multidrug transporters. Cardarelli CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1086–91

Molecular regulation of GLUT-4 targeting in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Marsh BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1081–91

Aspects of cellular physiology that influence DNA-mediate gene transfer in NIH3T3 cells. Reston JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):169–75

Glycolysis and growth rate in normal and in hexokinase-transfected NIH-3T3 cells. Fanciulli M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):405–9

SECRETION

Generation of hematopoietic colony-forming cells from embryonic stem cells: synergy between a soluble factor from NIH-3T3 cells and hematopoietic growth factors. Bigas A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3127–33

TRANSPLANTATION

Toxicity studies and distribution dynamics of retroviral vectors following intrathecal administration of retroviral vector-producer cells. Oshiro EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):87–95

Enhancement of interleukin-4-mediated tumor regression in athymic mice by in situ retroviral gene transfer. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):437–43

VIROLOGY

Induction of macrophage binding to virally infected cells by low levels of lipopolysaccharide. Derrick SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):569–73

T3 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

T3 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE T3**

T3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

T4 ANTIGENS, T-CELL see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

T4 CELLS see **CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES**

T4 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE T4**

T4 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

T4-T8 RATIO see **CD4-CD8 RATIO**

T6 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

T7 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE T7**

T8 ANTIGENS, T-CELL see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

T8 CELLS see **CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES**

T11 ERYTHROCYTE-BINDING GLYCOPROTEIN see **ANTIGENS, CD2**

T-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

T-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, CD27**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR ALPHA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR BETA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR-CD3 COMPLEX see **RECEPTOR-CD3 COMPLEX, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR DELTA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR GAMMA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

T-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR P40 see **INTERLEUKIN-9**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-BLV ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV-BLV ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I, HUMAN see **HTLV-I**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, ADULT see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, ADULT see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II, HUMAN see **HTLV-II**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, HUMAN see **HTLV-BLV VIRUSES**

T-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LYMPHOMA, CUTANEOUS see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, CUTANEOUS**

T-CELL LYMPHOMA, PERIPHERAL see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL**

T-CELL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

T-CELL RECEPTORS, ALPHA-BETA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS ALPHA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS BETA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS DELTA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS GAMMA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS, GAMMA-DELTA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

T-CELL REPLACING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

T-CELL SUBSETS see **T-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

T-CELL SUPPRESSIVE FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

T-CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

T-CELLS, HELPER-INDUCER see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER**

T-CELLS, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR**

T-CELLS, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER**

T CHAIN see **SECRETORY COMPONENT**

T-GROUPS see **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

T-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic CD4+ T-cell lymphocytopenia and subacute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Ferrer X, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):196–7

[A new case of idiopathic T CD4+ lymphocytopenia and opportunistic infection without HIV infection (letter)] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11; 104(5):198–9 **(Spa)**

T-MYCOPLASMA see **UREAPLASMA**

T-PHAGES

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibition by chitosan of productive infection of T-series bacteriophages in the Escherichia coli culture] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar-Apr;64(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage T5 ltf gene. Kaliman AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):46–8

[Features of the structure of transfer RNA coded by bacteriophage T5] Shliapnikov MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):1321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of receptor binding sites by competitive peptide mapping: phages T1, T5, and phi 80 and colicin M bind to the gating loop of FhuA. Killmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):694–8

T RNA METHYLTRANSFERASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

T-SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

T VIRUS see **RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

TABES DORSALIS

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation in early congenital syphilis. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):843–6

TABLE SALT see **SODIUM CHLORIDE, DIETARY**

TABLETS

Determination of selenium in food supplements by differential-pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry in the presence of added copper. Holak W, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Oct;119(10):2179–82

Bronchial necrosis and granuloma induced by the aspiration of a tablet of ferrous sulphate. Lamaze R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1710–1

Modification of the dissolution behaviour of a water-insoluble drug, naftazone, for zero-order release matrix preparation. Giunchedi P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):476–80

The role of the displacement-time waveform in the determination of Heckel behaviour under dynamic conditions in a compaction simulator and a fully-instrumented rotary tablet machine. Muller FX, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):468–75

Deformation of the Stokes B2 rotary tablet press: quantitation and influence on tablet compaction. Altaf SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):337–43

Drug release from compressed hydrophilic POLYOX-WSR tablets. Kim CJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):303–6

1H-NMR microscopy of tablets. Nebgen G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):283–91

Effect of moisture sorption on tabletting characteristics of spray dried (15% amorphous) lactose. Sebhatu T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1233–8

How do 3 to 5-year-old children handle a lozenge? A clinical-experimental study. Leksell E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(4):149–53

[Problems when swallowing tablets. A questionnaire study from general practice] Andersen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative bioavailability of two tablet formulations of metoclopramide hydrochloride. el-Sayed YM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):136–9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of wet granulation process parameters using response surface methodology. 1. Top-spray fluidized bed. Lipps DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):937–47

[Water uptake of tablets, their disintegration and dissolution are in close relation] Miseta M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Mar;65(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED

Contribution of scintigraphy to verify the reliability of different preparation processes for enteric coated capsules. Catteau D, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun;19(2):91–8

Comparison of weight-based dosages of enteric-coated microtablet enzyme preparations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Beker LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):191–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impaired oesophageal transit of capsule versus tablet formulations in the elderly. Perkins AC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1363–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic stricture in a boy with cystic fibrosis. Ong PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):309–12

TABOO

[Non-religious prohibitions of meat consumption in Senegal] Seydi M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laudatio for 2 good and just persons and retrospect of a strictly conservative new right wing person (letter)] **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(3–4):142–6 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Hubert Speidel: "Taboo of today—a problem for tomorrow". "Now the people are ready—and we psychotherapists?" (letter)] Hartkamp N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(3–4):134–41 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Hubert Speidel: "Taboo of today—problem for tomorrow" (letter)] Schwilk C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(3–4):147–8; discussion 149 **(Ger)**

[When a trauma becomes a taboo—is it pathogenetic? Communication in the family about psychological traumas] Major EF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TAC PEPTIDE see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

TAC P55 PEPTIDE see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

TACARIBE COMPLEX VIRUSES

Bolivian hemorrhagic fever reappears [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):185–6

Brief report: treatment of a laboratory-acquired Sabiá virus infection [see comments] Barry M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):294–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):317–8.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Re-emergence of Bolivian haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 20;70(3):16–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

TACHYARRHYTHMIA see **TACHYCARDIA**

TACHYCARDIA

The clinical course of palpitations in medical outpatients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1782–8

Entrainment of reentrant tachycardia in a computer model. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):277–86

Narrow QRS complex tachycardias. Pieper SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):371–5 (11 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vagal release of vasoactive intestinal peptide can promote vagotonic tachycardia in the isolated innervated rat heart. Shvilkin A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1769–73

Tachycardia and myocardial ischaemia following subconjunctival injection of Mydricaine No. 2 [letter] Pandit JC. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):599

The beta-adrenoceptor subtype(s) mediating adrenaline- and dobutamine-induced blood pressure and heart rate changes in healthy volunteers. Daul A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):140–8

Bidirectional tachycardia associated with digoxin toxicity. Chan T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):89

Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of higenamine and its enhancing action on the aconitine-induced tachyarrhythmia in isolated murine atria. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):75–80

Flecainide induced atrial tachycardia with 1:1 ventricular conduction during exercise testing. Randazzo DN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1509–14 (15 ref.)

Malignant wide complex tachycardia after adenosine administration to a postoperative pediatric patient with congenital heart disease. Kipel G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol**

1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):36-7

['Stress' echocardiography using dobutamine] Baars HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):917-21 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The sympathetic nervous system does not participate in the development of atropine tachycardia] Smirnov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):234-7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired subendocardial function in tachycardia-induced cardiac failure. LeGrice IJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):H1788-94

LV and myocyte structure and function after early recovery from tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Spinale FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H836-47

Chaos in the prediction of sudden death. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):299-301

Mechanical characteristics of tachycardia-induced left-ventricular failure as evaluated in isolated dog hearts. Wang Z, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):12-23

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of atrial thrombi in patients with nonfibrillation atrial tachyarrhythmias and congenital heart disease. Feltes TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1365-70

[Multiple organ failure syndrome in protracted tachycardia (based on 4 cases)] Müllner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chaotic atrial tachycardia in children. Salim MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):831-3

Evaluation of new self-learning techniques for the generation of criteria for differentiation of wide-QRS tachycardia in supraventricular tachycardia and ventricular tachycardia. Dassen WR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):103-8

Adaptive classification of myocardial electrogram waveforms. Gibb WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):804-8

Dispersion of QT interval in patients with and without susceptibility to ventricular tachyarrhythmias after previous myocardial infarction. Perkiömäki JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):174-9

The differential diagnosis of a regular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on the 12-lead ECG: ventricular tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia with aberrant intraventricular conduction, and supraventricular tachycardia with anterograde conduction over an accessory pathway [see comments] Antunes E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1515-24. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501.

The differential diagnosis of irregular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on a 12-lead ECG [letter; comment] Cohen ML. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Sep;17(9):1515-24.

Diagnostic use of adenosine in two pediatric patients. Cetta F, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):100-2

Diagnosis and treatment of tachycardias with a long BP interval. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):115-21, 103 (18 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of tachycardic arrhythmias and its importance for therapeutic decisions] Gössinger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14-15):353-67 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical follow up in a case of fetal arrhythmia--review of the literature] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):714-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incessant fetal tachycardia coinciding with supraventricular tachycardia of the mother] Curcio Ruigómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):636-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary study of the efficacy of xamoterol in bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Mizutani N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):285-7

Glibenclamide, a selective inhibitor of ATP-sensitive K+ channels, attenuates metabolic coronary vasodilatation induced by pacing tachycardia in dogs. Katsuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):511-7

A clinical study of amiodarone as a single oral dose in patients with recent-onset atrial tachyarrhythmia. Andrivet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1396-402

Rapid intravenous infusion of d-l sotalol: time to onset of effects on ventricular refractoriness, and safety. Ho DS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):81-6

Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant after maternal (transplacental) treatment with flecainide acetate for fetal tachycardia and fetal hydrops. Vanderhal AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):988-90

New antiarrhythmic drugs in pediatric use: propafenone. Paul T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):190-7 (69 ref.)

Side effects with amiodarone therapy. Shukla R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):492-8

[Therapeutic indications, principles and guidelines of differential drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Weber H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14-15):342-53 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The proarrhythmic potential of implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Pinski SL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1651-64 (113 ref.)

The tachycardia associated with the defense reaction involves activation of both GABAA and GABAB receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kunos G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):91-100

Carotid artery stenosis and tachyarrhythmias: regional cerebral blood flow during high-rate ventricular pacing after one vessel occlusion in rats. Hagendorff A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):775-81

Effects of heating on impulse propagation in superfused canine myocardium. Simmers TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1457-64

Electrocardiographic case. Irregular broad complex tachycardia. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial flutter-fibrillation. Lee CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):635-6, 655-6

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia and idiopathic tachycardia] Parikka H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(19):1635-43 **(Fin)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in a 34-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Thurnheer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 19;124(46):2088-95 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study on cellular electrophysiology of Viscum coloratum flavonoid in treating tachyarrhythmias] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vagal-induced tachycardia: release of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide HI. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2019-24

Contractile and cytoskeletal content, structure, and mRNA levels with tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Eble DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2426-39

Effect of atrial and ventricular activation interval on hemodynamics during atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial pacing: determination from pressure-volume loops in dogs. Matsui Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):28-33

Myocardial blood flow response to pacing tachycardia and to dipyridamole infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy without overt heart failure. A quantitative assessment by positron emission tomography. Neglia D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):796-804

Proarrhythmic response to potassium channel blockade. Numerical studies of polymorphic tachyarrhythmias. Starmer CF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):595-605

Bioenergetic consequences of left ventricular remodeling. Zhang J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1011-9

The tachycardia associated with the defense reaction involves activation of both GABAA and GABAB receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kunos G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):91-100

Reduction of cerebral blood flow with induced tachycardia in rats and in patients with coronary artery disease and premature ventricular contractions. Hagendorff A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1477-81

Abnormal coronary flow dynamics at rest and during tachycardia associated with impaired left ventricular relaxation in humans: implication for tachycardia-induced myocardial ischemia. Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1625-32

Role of vagal feedback from the lung in hypoxic-induced tachycardia in humans. Simon PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1522-30

Comparison of the postural tachycardia syndrome (POTS) with orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic failure. Low PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):181-8

Entrainment techniques for mapping atrial and ventricular tachycardias. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):201-16 (37 ref.)

Postural tachycardia syndrome (POTS). Low PA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4 Suppl 5):S19-25 (48 ref.)

Polymorphous ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the absence of structural heart disease [editorial] Coumel P. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):633-6

Electrophysiology rounds: a case of a hidden tachycardia. Tanaka K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):363-6

Pathogenesis, recognition, and management of common cardiac arrhythmias. Part I: Ventricular premature beats and tachyarrhythmias. Alpert MA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):1-21 (110 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of single bolus dose of esmolol for controlling the tachycardia and hypertension during laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Yuan L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):147-52

Treatment of atrial flutter by antitachycardia pacemaker: a 13-year follow-up. Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):187-91 (17 ref.)

Oxygen therapy reduces postoperative tachycardia. Stausholm K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):737-9

Clonidine and lidocaine inhibition of isoflurane-induced tachycardia in humans. Tanaka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1341-9

Racial differences in sensitivity to the negative chronotropic effects of propranolol in healthy men. Sowinski KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):678-83

[Lack of effect of i.v. lidocaine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation] Kobayashi TL, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways: experience in 179 patients. Fenelon G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):233-40

Microwave ablation of canine atrial tachycardia induced by aconitine. Rho TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1021-5

Radiofrequency ablation of decremental accessory pathways mimicking "nodoventricular" conduction. Li HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):829-33

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia. Wang L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):127-32

Recurrence rate after accessory pathway ablation. Timmermans C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):571-4

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351-7

Selection of ablation site with automatic atrial tachycardia. Le Gras MD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr; 18(4 Pt 1):731-4

Catheter ablation for the treatment of atrial tachycardia. Feld GK. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;37(4):205-24

Biophysics and pathology of catheter energy delivery systems. Nath S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb; 37(4):185-204 (83 ref.)

Transcatheter ablation of tachyarrhythmias: an overview and case studies. Teplitz L. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer; 9(3):16-31 (31 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of tachycardias with a long BP interval. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):115-21, 103 (18 ref.)

[Guidelines for catheter ablation in patients with tachycardic arrhythmias. German Society of Cardiology--Cardiovascular Research] **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):870-4 **(Ger)**

[Atrioventricular junction ablation: therapy of refractory atrial tachyarrhythmia] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):389-95, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia] Malacký T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Three-year outcome of a nonthoracotomy approach to cardioverter-defibrillator implantation in 189 consecutive patients. Brooks R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1011-5

The learning curve for radiofrequency ablation of tachyarrhythmias in pediatric patients. Participating members of the Pediatric Electrophysiology Society. Danford DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):587-90

A prospective study of electrical cardioversion for sustained tachycardias by emergency unit personnel. van der Watt MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):508-11

[Non-pharmacological methods of treatment of tachycardia] Frank R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1664-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bradycardic and tachycardic arrhythmias with transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart] Volkmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14; 119(41):1405-10 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Letter concerning the paper "Significance of temperature-controlled energy release in high-frequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways", Kottkamp et al., Z Kardiol 83:577-581 (1994) (letter)] Wieczorek M. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):250-1 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive cardioversion of atrial tachycardia using dual-chamber definitive stimulator] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov;42(11):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351-7

['Stress' echocardiography using dobutamine] Baars HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):917-21 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Fatal syndrome in lambs [letter; comment] Dyson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):96. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635-6.

TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY

[Atrioventricular nodal tachycardia] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:41-51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of transient complete atrioventricular block during radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Fenelon G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):698–702

Dextrocardia with single coronary artery ostium in a patient with aortic regurgitation and supraventricular tachycardia. A case history. Yip AS, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct; 45(10):907–10

Intravenous adenosine during atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia: induction of atrial fibrillation with rapid conduction over an accessory pathway. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):743–6

DIAGNOSIS

ECG of the month. Spinning around. Narrow QRS tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):49–52

ECG of The Month. Recycling problem. Atrial tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr; 147(4):121–4

Unusual electrophysiological findings in atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Figa F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1324–6

A case of wide-complex tachycardia. Wang T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1065–7

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ajmaline and propafenone in patients with accessory pathways: a prospective randomized study. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):664–9

Intravenous adenosine during atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia: induction of atrial fibrillation with rapid conduction over an accessory pathway. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):743–6

[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 2: Supraventricular tachycardia--atrioventricular tachycardia (WPW syndrome)] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):87–9 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy and diagnostic potential of adenosine in infants and children] Pfammatter JP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent tachycardia after selective ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):131–7

Late occurrence of incessant atrial tachycardia following the maze procedure. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):367–9

[Supraventricular tachycardia in a pregnant woman with tertiary malaria; a medical experience from the Indonesian period] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11; 139(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic substrate of the slow atrio-ventricular nodal pathway in an experimental atrio-ventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Lin FY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):157–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of re-entry mechanism in a patient with concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Veress G. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(1–2):43–54

A longitudinal study on electrophysiological properties of atrioventricular accessory pathways in infants and children. Ding S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):47–51

Significance of cycle length alternation during orthodromic atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Csanadi Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):626–7

Effect of residual slow pathway function on the time course of recurrences of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia after radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway. Hummel JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 75(8):628–30

Systematic characterization of the reentrant circuit during atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Monahan KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):138–43

Atypical retrograde atrial activation in 'typical' atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):69–72

Endogenous adenosine is an antiarrhythmic agent. Conti JB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1761–7

Effect of dual atrioventricular node pathways on atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Csanadi Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2614–8

Electrophysiological manifestations of the excitable gap of slow-fast AV nodal reentrant tachycardia demonstrated by single extrastimulation. Lai WT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):66–76

Radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Do arrhythmia recurrences correlate with persistent slow pathway conduction or site of successful ablation? Manolis AS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2815–9

Atrial electrogram characteristics in patients with and without atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):77–81

Relation of pace mapping QRS configuration and conduction delay to ventricular tachycardia reentry circuits in human infarct scars. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):481–8

Differential effect of esmolol on the fast and slow AV nodal pathways in patients with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Philippon F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 5(10):810–7

Spontaneous incessant AV reentrant tachycardia related to left bundle branch block and concealed left-sided accessory AV pathway. Stanke A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):777–81

Impact of the local atrial electrogram in AV nodal reentrant tachycardia: ablation versus modification of the slow pathway. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):245–51

Mechanisms in the interruption of reentrant tachycardia by pacing. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr; 28(2):107–14

Atrial pacing-induced reverse alternating Wenckebach periods. A common electrophysiologic phenomenon in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Wu TJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):431–42

Specificity of retrograde conduction in screening for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Glotzer T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2134–6

Mechanisms of AV node reentrant tachycardia in young patients with and without dual AV node physiology. Silka MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2129–33

Atrioventricular node reentry: current concepts and new perspectives. Sung RJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1413–30 (104 ref.)

[Atrioventricular conduction before and after the radiofrequency catheter ablation of a nodal reentry tachycardia circuit] Pappone C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug;39(8):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endogenous adenosine is an antiarrhythmic agent. Conti JB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1761–7

Benefits and potential risks of atrial antitachycardia pacing after repair of congenital heart disease. Rhodes LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1005–16

SURGERY

Temperature-guided radiofrequency catheter ablation of slow pathway in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Choi YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):392–4

Efficacy and safety of atrioventricular nodal modification for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in the pediatric population. Dhala A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):903–7

Radiofrequency ablation therapy in atypical or multiple atrioventricular node reentry tachycardias. Yeh SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):742–58

Change in delay of atrioventricular conduction after radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrioventricular nodal re-entry tachycardia. Simmers TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):442–4

Atypical retrograde atrial activation in 'typical' atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):69–72

Complications of radiofrequency catheter ablation: a review. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):835–9 (49 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation for the fast pathway of atrioventricular node reentry. Evidence for partial damage to the fast and lower common pathways. Fujimura O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1899–902

A report on selective radiofrequency ablation of dual atrioventricular node pathways in 34 cases. Hu DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):577–82

Characterization of atrioventricular nodal behavior and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation before and after a selective slow-pathway ablation. Blanck Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1086–94

Effect of dual atrioventricular node pathways on atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Csanadi Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2614–8

Analysis of junctional ectopy during radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jentzer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2820–6

Radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Do arrhythmia recurrences correlate with persistent slow pathway conduction or site of successful ablation? Manolis AS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2815–9

Termination of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia by premature stimulation from ablating catheter. A reliable guide to identify site for slow-pathway ablation. Sra J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1095–100

New insights on anatomical location of components of the reentrant circuit and ablation therapy for atrioventricular junctional reentrant tachycardia. McGuire MA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):3–8 (36 ref.)

Laser catheter ablation of atrial flutter and of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in a single session. Weber HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1147–9

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351–7

An anatomically and electrogram-guided stepwise approach for effective and safe catheter ablation of the fast pathway for elimination of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia [see comments] Kottkamp H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):974–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Ap4;25(5):982–3.

Fast pathway ablation for atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia [editorial; comment] Morady F. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):982–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Apr;25(5):974–81.

Slow pathway ablation in patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia and a prolonged PR interval. Sra JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1064–8

Effects of partial and complete ablation of the slow pathway on fast pathway properties in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):645–9

Accessory atrioventricular pathways and atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in teenagers. Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Tai CT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May; 36(3):305–17

A direct midseptal approach to slow atrioventricular nodal pathway ablation. Epstein LM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):57–64

Atrioventricular nodal physiology after slow pathway ablation. Takahashi A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2137–42

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in children. Teixeira OH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1621–6

Ablative therapy for atrioventricular nodal reentry arrhythmias. Kadish A, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(5):273–93 (98 ref.)

[Analysis of the causes of recurrence of atrioventricular reentry tachycardia in patients treated with radiofrequency current ablation] Hou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiofrequency transcatheter ablation of dual atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Wu N, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Cauchemez B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1571–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of temperature-controlled energy generation in high-frequency catheter ablation of accessory conduction pathways] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods, topography and mechanisms of radiofrequency ablation of AV-nodal reentry tachycardia] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia with multiple slow atrioventricular node pathways. Kaibara M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr; 59(4):224–30

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351–7

VETERINARY

Orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia and heart failure in a dog with a concealed posteroseptal accessory pathway. Atkins CE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):43–9

TACHYCARDIA, AV NODAL REENTRANT see **TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY**

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL

DIAGNOSIS

Value of oesophageal pacing in evaluation of atrial arrhythmias. Brembilla-Perrot B. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1085–8

ECG of The Month. Recycling problem. Atrial tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr; 147(4):121–4

Ectopic atrial tachycardia in a young athlete. Dendale P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):937–40

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of atrial ectopic tachycardia in infants < 6 months old. Bauersfeld U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1145–8

Natural history and management strategies of automatic atrial tachycardia in children. Naheed ZJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):405–7

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL

SURGERY

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial muscle reentry tachycardia in a young adult. Douglas DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):51–3

Long–term outcome of operative treatment of focal atrial tachycardia [editorial; comment] Cox JL. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):220–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):129–35.

Long–term outcome of operative treatment of focal atrial tachycardia [see comments] Misaki T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):129–35. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):220–1.

[Ablation of permanent left atrial ectopic tachycardia by high–frequency energy] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of incessant atrial tachycardia: description of a case] Vitale N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun; 39(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incessant ectopic atrial tachycardia during pregnancy: radiofrequency transcatheter ablation in the immediate postpartum with resolution of the relative picture of dilated cardiomyopathy (letter)] Salerno–Uriarte JA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1623–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Ablation by radiofrequency in the treatment of atrial arrhythmia] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL

DRUG THERAPY

Combination of amiodarone and flecainide [letter] Kantoch MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):862

Amiodarone management of junctional ectopic tachycardia after cardiac surgery in children. Raja P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):261–5

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of junctional ectopy during radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jentzer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2820–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of junctional ectopy during radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jentzer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2820–6

Mutually independent atrial, junctional, and ventricular rhythms following radiofrequency ablation in a patient with postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Platt SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1306–10

THERAPY

Successful management of junctional tachycardia by hypothermia after cardiac operations in infants. Pfammatter JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):556–60

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL

BLOOD

[Plasma electrolytes in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmia] Poleszak K. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of atrial fibrillation, paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, and sinus rhythm with incidences of new coronary events in 1,359 patients, mean age 81 years, with heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):182–4

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Chiou CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):186–8

Tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy: a case study. Twomey CR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):457–9 (10 ref.)

Incidence of symptomatic atrial fibrillation in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):984–8

[Atrial fibrillation induced by massage of the carotid sinus in patients with orthodromic reciprocal supraventricular tachycardia and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Paoloni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome presenting as the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Arribas F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):132–6

[Methods of diagnosis and mechanism of generation of paroxysmal tachycardia in the preexcitation syndrome] Gmyrek J. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):513–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Incessant fetal tachycardia coinciding with supraventricular tachycardia of the mother] Curcio Ruigómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous adenosine as first–line prehospital management of narrow–complex tachycardias by EMS personnel without direct physician control. Furlong R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):383–8

Efficacy and safety of intravenous amiodarone for short–term treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Soult JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):16–9

[Adenosine] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 36(3):296–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of recurrence in paroxysmal and chronic atrial fibrillation] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:87–96 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of digitalis glycosides in atrial fibrillation] Knez A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine. Evaluation of diagnostic efficiency and therapeutic use in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):824–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cordarone in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia in pre–excitation syndrome] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Permanent repetitive nonparoxysmal ventricular tachycardia. II. The results of using anti–arrhythmia preparations and the characteristics of its long–term course] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine for suppression of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in a newborn infant. First case in Mexico] Richheimer Wohlmuth R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: comparison with verapamil (letter)] Conti Giménez LA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):499–500 **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: a comparison with verapamil] Gil Madre J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in the management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: experience in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tachycardia and panic attacks. Schweitzer R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1784–7

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia initiated by ventricular couplets in concealed ventricular trigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):69–72

[Methods of diagnosis and mechanism of generation of paroxysmal tachycardia in the preexcitation syndrome] Gmyrek J. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):513–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian variation in the occurrence of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in clinically healthy subjects. Manfredini R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):55–61

Characteristics of the ventricular insertion sites of accessory pathways with anterograde decremental conduction properties. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1077–85

Effects of flecainide on exercise hemodynamics and electrocardiography in patients without structural heart disease. Wang JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):140–4

Comparative clinical and electrophysiologic effects of adenosine and verapamil on termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):141–4

Images in clinical medicine. Post–tachycardia T–wave syndrome. Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):161

Hemodynamics of idiopathic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Alboni P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):980–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraindividual comparison of diltiazem and verapamil on induction of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Rizos I, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):388–96

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality–of–life assessment in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):826–9

SURGERY

Catheter ablation of permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia with radiofrequency current. Gaita F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):648–54

Cost effectiveness of radiofrequency catheter ablation versus medical treatment for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in Japan. Ikeda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):461–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of concealed atrio–His bypass tract involved in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1686–90

[Right accessory pathways with slow and decremential anterograde conduction. Electrophysiological changes during ablation of the proximal atrial poles] Cauchemez B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple pathway tachycardias: electrophysiological properties and fulguration of accessory pathways in 2 cases] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pacemaker syndrome after His–ablation in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Out of the frying–pan into the fire!] Walfridsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4748–50 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in the oral treatment of supraventricular reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardia in infants] Drago F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TACHYCARDIA, RECIPROCAL see **TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL**

TACHYCARDIA, SA NODAL REENTRANT see **TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY**

TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized analysis of ambulatory monitoring in the quantification of sinoatrial disease. Ormerod OJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):155–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Models of atrial reentry. Boyden PA. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):313–24 (61 ref.)

Reentry: insights from theoretical simulations in a fixed pathway. Rudy Y. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr; 6(4):294–312 (75 ref.)

Sinus node reentrant tachycardia. Gomes JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1045–57 (34 ref.)

THERAPY

[Ablation by radiofrequency in the treatment of atrial arrhythmia] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TACHYCARDIA, SINUS

DIAGNOSIS

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):471–3

Discrimination of ventricular tachycardia from sinus tachycardia by antitachycardia devices: value of median filtering. Chiang CM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):513–7

Differentiation of sinus tachycardia from ventricular tachycardia with 1:1 ventriculoatrial conduction in dual chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillators: feasibility of a criterion based on the atrioventricular interval. LeCarpentier GL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1818–31

Pediatric tachycardias. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):46, 48

ETIOLOGY

Episodic tachycardia in a 12–year–old girl [clinical conference] Dougherty AH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):268–73

Sino–atrial Wenckebach conduction in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: a case report. Chia BL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):285–9

[Postoperative arrhythmia after resection of esophageal or cardiac carcinoma: with analysis of 108 cases] Chen LQ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Refractory sinus tachycardia: late complication of radiotherapy] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Sinus node modification using radiofrequency current in a patient with persistent inappropriate sinus tachycardia. Waspe LE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1569–76

TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR

Impairment of driving abilities in patients with supraventricular tachycardias. Dhala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):516–8

Management of supraventricular tachycardia in infancy and childhood. Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):588–91

Supraventricular tachycardia in children: a challenge for pediatric nurses. Zeigler VL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):288–98 (40 ref.)

Mechanisms and clinical manifestations of supraventricular tachycardias. Wood K. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring; 10(2):3–14 (66 ref.)

BLOOD

Reflection pulse oximetry in fetal tachyarrhythmia [letter; comment] Audibert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1068–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1609–11.

[Plasma electrolytes in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmia] Poleszak K. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine–associated supraventricular tachycardia. Durst R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):333–6

Cardiotoxicity related to 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy: a report of two cases. Weng MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):266–9

Supraventricular tachycardia in a patient receiving ECT, clozapine, and caffeine. Beale MD, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):228–31

Cardiac effects of desipramine [letter; comment] Waslick B. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):125–6 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jul;32(4):805–13.

Supraventricular tachycardia: a complication of nebulized albuterol. Keller KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):98–9

The lytic cocktail [letter] Zempsky WT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):151

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of atrial fibrillation, paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, and sinus rhythm with incidences of new coronary events in 1,359 patients, mean age 81 years, with heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):182–4

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Chiou CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):186–8

Tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy: a case study. Twomey CR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):457–9 (10 ref.)

Extensive necrotising enterocolitis after a prolonged period of supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Cale CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F212

Cellular and molecular alterations in the beta adrenergic system with cardiomyopathy induced by tachycardia. Spinale FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1243–50

Initial depolarizing potentials in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome using signal–averaged electrocardiograms: correlation with reciprocating tachycardia. Kubo M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):273–6

Inpatient versus outpatient initiation of antiarrhythmic drug therapy for patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Prystowsky EN. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II7–10 (20 ref.)

Structural heart disease: its importance in association with antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Reiffel JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II3–6 (26 ref.)

Incidence of symptomatic atrial fibrillation in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):984–8

Supraventricular tachycardia leading to stroke in childhood. Zapson DS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):239–41

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with drug–refractory and symptomatic supraventricular tachycardia—its high effectiveness irrespective of accessory pathway location and properties. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):767–77

[Atrial fibrillation induced by massage of the carotid sinus in patients with orthodromic reciprocal supraventricular tachycardia and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Paoloni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal supraventricular tachycardia and nonimmune fetal hydrops] Leite HV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 63(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of adenosine in diagnosis of tachyarrhythmias. Conti JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):952–5

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):548–50

Ventricular tachycardia may masquerade as supraventricular tachycardia in patients with preexisting bundle–branch block. Littmann L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 26(1):98–101

Evaluation of new self–learning techniques for the generation of criteria for differentiation of wide–QRS tachycardia in supraventricular tachycardia and ventricular tachycardia. Dassen WR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):103–8

Pregnancy–induced increase of supraventricular arrhythmias in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Kounis NG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):137–40

Clinical value of transesophageal atrial stimulation and recording in patients with arrhythmia–related symptoms or documented supraventricular tachycardia—correlation to clinical history and invasive studies. Pehrson SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):528–34

Ventricular tachycardia, diagnosis and misdiagnosis: a case report. Symanski BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(2):121–3

Heart failure, supraventricular tachycardia, and cardiomyopathy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):16–8

Comparison of transesophageal and intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in characterization of supraventricular tachycardia in pediatric patients. Samson RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):159–63

Adaptive filters for analysis of intra–cardiac signals. Thakor NV. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S19–24

Day stay transcatheter radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):204–5

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Grille W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

The differential diagnosis of a regular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on the 12–lead ECG: ventricular tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia with aberrant intraventricular conduction, and supraventricular tachycardia with anterograde conduction over an accessory pathway [see comments] Antunes E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1515–24. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501.

A case of problematic supraventricular tachycardia. Klein GJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):105–7

Pediatric tachycardias. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):46, 48

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation is useful in supraventricular arrhythmias] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of 24–hour electrograms taken simultaneously from the chest surface and from the esophagus by the Holter method] Burakowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27; 49(25–26):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incessant fetal tachycardia coinciding with supraventricular tachycardia of the mother] Curcio Ruigómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous administration of diltiazem in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Boudonas G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(2):125–34

Intravenous sotalol for the termination of supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation and flutter: a multicenter, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Sotalol Multicenter Study Group. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):739–48

Adenosine therapy for supraventricular tachycardia during pregnancy. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):521–3

Intravenous adenosine as first–line prehospital management of narrow–complex tachycardias by EMS personnel without direct physician control. Furlong R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):383–8

Development of ventricular fibrillation after intravenous calcium chloride administration in a patient with supraventricular tachycardia. Chin RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):416–9

A comparison of adenosine and verapamil for the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in the prehospital setting. Madsen CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):649–55

Adenosine use in pregnant women with supraventricular tachycardia. Hagley MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1241–2 (12 ref.)

Efficacy of diltiazem in recurrent supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Roy D. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(7):538–40

Postoperative antiarrhythmic effects of diltiazem in patients undergoing coronary bypass grafting. el–Sadek M, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):290–7

Intravenous cibenzoline in the management of acute supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Bru P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):85–8

Inpatient versus outpatient initiation of antiarrhythmic drug therapy for patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Prystowsky EN. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II7–10 (20 ref.)

Structural heart disease: its importance in association with antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Reiffel JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II3–6 (26 ref.)

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: drug therapy versus catheter ablation. Scheinman M. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II11–5 (40 ref.)

Single infusion of intravenous cibenzoline in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias following heart surgery. A double–blind placebo–controlled parallel study. Ollitrault J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1274–8

Adenosine–tri–phosphate treatment for supraventricular tachycardia in infants. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):793–6

Adenosine triphosphate treatment for supraventricular tachycardia in infants. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):668–71

Management of supraventricular tachycardia during hexoprenaline therapy for preterm labour: benefit of cardioselective beta blockade? Frigo P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):212–4

Unusual effect of adenosine. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):89–91

Clinical rationale for the use of an ultra–short acting beta–blocker: esmolol. Barbier GH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):212–8 (29 ref.)

Flecainide and amiodarone: combined therapy for refractory tachyarrhythmias in infancy. Fenrich AL Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1195–8

Quinidine pharmacodynamics in patients with arrhythmia: effects of left ventricular function. Gillis AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):989–94

Management outcome and follow–up of fetal tachycardia. van Engelen AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1371–5

Action of ATP on ventricular automaticity. Stark G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):740–4

Bronchospasm after intravenous administration of adenosine in a patient with asthma. DeGroff CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):822–3

Cardioversion of fetal tachyarrhythmia with adenosine [letter] Blanch G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1646

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Hintringer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

Direct fetal administration of adenosine for the termination of incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Kohl T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):873–4

The effect of flecainide acetate on fetal heart rate variability: a case report. van Gelder–Hasker MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):667–9

Efficacy and safety of intravenous amiodarone for short–term treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Soult JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):16–9

Fetal hypothyroidism as a complication of amiodarone treatment for persistent fetal supraventricular tachycardia. De Catte L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):762–5

Acute reversible ataxo–myoclonic encephalopathy with flecainide therapy. Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):4–6

[Adenosine triphosphate for supraventricular tachycardia in newborns and suckling infants] Haas NA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 7;119(40):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 1: Anti–arrhythmia agents, supraventricular tachycardia] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):73–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 2: Supraventricular tachycardia—atrioventricular tachycardia (WPW syndrome)] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):87–9 **(Ger)**

Comments on the contribution by Prof. Dr. S. H. Hohnloser. Sotalol (letter)] Bode–Böger SM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):744 **(Ger)**

[Adenosine] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 36(3):296–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine as an anti–arrhythmia agent] Hellwig B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 May;18(5):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of oral sotalol therapy in children with supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine. Evaluation of diagnostic efficiency and therapeutic use in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):824–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with cardiac arrhythmias and effect of anti–arrhythmia agents] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cordarone in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia in pre–excitation syndrome] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphate and supraventricular tachycardia] Pella J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adenosine for suppression of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in a newborn infant. First case in Mexico] Richheimer Wohlmuth R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: comparison with verapamil (letter)] Conti Giménez LA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):499–500 **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular

paroxysmal tachycardia: a comparison with verapamil] Gil Madre J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in the management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: experience in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Resource implications of medical interventions [letter; comment] Jan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):318 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Aug;23(4):433–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical study of tha atrioventricular junction area. Correlation with slow and fast atrial pathways] Théry C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and prognostic significance of exercise-induced supraventricular tachycardia in apparently healthy volunteers. Maurer MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):788–92

Probability of supraventricular tachycardia recurrence in pediatric patients. Wu MH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(5):284–9

Prevalence and prognostic significance of atrial arrhythmias after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Pavri BB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1673–80

ETIOLOGY

Effects of chronic supraventricular pacing tachycardia on relaxation rate in isolated cardiac muscle cells. Zile MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2104–13

Supraventricular tachycardia and eczema due to milk allergy [letter] Taylor M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May; 24(5):930–1

Importance of the time of onset of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias on prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Serrano CV Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):84–90

Risk factors for atrial tachyarrhythmias after the Fontan operation. Gelatt M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1735–41

Holiday heart syndrome. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):337

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia initiated by ventricular couplets in concealed ventricular trigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):69–72

Late occurrence of incessant atrial tachycardia following the maze procedure. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):367–9

Supraventricular tachycardia as a presenting sign of pulmonary embolism in paraplegia. Case report and review. Zwecker M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):278–80

Pathogenesis, recognition, and management of common cardiac arrhythmias. Part II: Supraventricular premature beats and tachyarrhythmias. Alpert MA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):153–74 (62 ref.)

[Supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct: their prognostic assessment and correlation with the echocardiographic evolution] Bandiera A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep;39(9):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary sinus morphology in patients with atrioventricular junctional reentry tachycardia and other supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Doig JC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):436–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic role of atrio-Hisian and nodo-Hisian bypass tracts in supraventricular tachycardia. Stein KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):759–68

Usefulness of follow-up electrophysiologic study and event monitoring after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia. Atakr Multicenter Investigators Group. Wagshal AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):50–2

Effects of chronic supraventricular pacing tachycardia on relaxation rate in isolated cardiac muscle cells. Zile MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2104–13

Circadian variation in the occurrence of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in clinically healthy subjects. Manfredini R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):55–61

Effects of flecainide on exercise hemodynamics and electrocardiography in patients without structural heart disease. Wang JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):140–4

Comparative clinical and electrophysiologic effects of adenosine and verapamil on termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):141–4

Involvement of a nodofascicular connection in supraventricular tachycardia with VA dissociation. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):854–62

Images in clinical medicine. Post-tachycardia T-wave syndrome. Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):161

Adenosine-sensitive atrial tachycardia. Kall JG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):300–6

Beat-to-beat behavior of QT interval during conducted supraventricular rhythm in the normal heart. Vainer J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1469–76

Supraventricular arrhythmias following breath-hold submersions in cold water. Tipton MJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):305–13

[Evaluation of the clinical acute electrophysiological effects of propafenone using transesophageal atrial pacing] He F, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular mechanisms of calcium regulation of cardiac rhythm in children with ectopic arrhythmias] Bershova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benefits of beta-blocker prophylaxis against supraventricular arrhythmias following aortocoronary bypass surgery in routine clinical practice. Myers MG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):195–8

Intraindividual comparison of diltiazem and verapamil on induction of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Rizos I, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):388–96

Comparison of propafenone to atenolol for the prophylaxis of postcardiotomy supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a prospective trial. Merrick AF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):146–9

Posterior pericardiotomy reduces the incidence of supra-ventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass surgery. Mulay A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):150–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality-of-life assessment in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):826–9

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardias in pediatric patients. Chang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):113–20

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kou WH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:533–71 (135 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of radiofrequency ablation in infants and young children < 18 months of age. Erickson CC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):944–7

Efficacy and safety of radiofrequency catheter ablation of left-sided accessory pathways through the coronary sinus. Giorgberidze I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):359–65

Comparison of radiofrequency catheter ablation procedures in children, adolescents, and adults and the impact of accessory pathway location. Park JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):786–9

Usefulness of follow-up electrophysiologic study and event monitoring after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia. Atakr Multicenter Investigators Group. Wagshal AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):50–2

Successful radiofrequency ablation in a 3-month-old baby with permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia: a new era in the treatment of incessant life-threatening arrhythmias in infants. Zalzstein E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):82–3

Effects of propofol or isoflurane anesthesia on cardiac conduction in children undergoing radiofrequency catheter ablation for tachydysrhythmias. Lavoie J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):884–7

Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia. Deshpande S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:413–30 (63 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation therapy in concealed left free wall accessory pathway with decremental conduction. Chen IC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):41–5

Radiofrequency current catheter ablation of the left atrioventricular accessory pathways with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):132–4

Incidence, significance, and pharmacological responses of catheter-induced mechanical trauma in patients receiving radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Chiang CE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1847–54

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: drug therapy versus catheter ablation. Scheinman M. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II11–5 (40 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways associated with a coronary sinus diverticulum. Beukema WP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1415–8

Current management of supraventricular tachycardia in children. Dorostkar PC, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):395–400 (13 ref.)

Current trends in transcatheter treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Fenelon G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):123–8 (35 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular arrhythmias. Saoudi N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar-Apr;46(2):57–63 (31 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of radiofrequency catheter ablation versus medical treatment for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in Japan. Ikeda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):461–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained intraatrial reentrant tachycardia in a patient with mirror-image dextrocardia. Wu TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):790–4

Analysis of body surface area as a determinant of impedance during radiofrequency catheter ablation in adults and children. Park JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct; 27(4):329–32

Day stay transcatheter radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):204–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a concealed accessory atrioventricular pathway after heart transplantation. Neuzner J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1778–81

New observations on decremental atriofascicular and nodofascicular fibers: implications for catheter ablation. Okishige K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):986–98

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of concealed atrio-His bypass tract involved in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1686–90

Long-term survival after closed-chest His-bundle ablation with DC shock for supraventricular arrhythmias: a 10-year experience with 317 consecutive patients. Poquet F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2150–5

Catheter interruption of atrioventricular conduction using radiofrequency energy in a patient with transposition of the great arteries. Russell MW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):113–6

Upper rate pacing after radiofrequency catheter ablation in a minute ventilation rate adaptive DDD pacemaker. van Gelder BM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1437–40

Use of adenosine to identify patients at risk for recurrence of accessory pathway conduction after initially successful radiofrequency catheter ablation. Walker KW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):441–6

[Long-term course after electric ablation of the bundle of His in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Canu G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinodal cryomodification for supraventricular tachycardia] Nitta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation and nursing care in ablation procedures with radiofrequency in supraventricular tachycardia] Vanheusden LM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May; 62(5):361–7 **(Por)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in tachycardias due to accessory pathways in a pediatric population] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul-Aug;64(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory left lateral pathway in an infant, using a transeptal approach] Leiva JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May-Jun;64(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia. Only few complications with the use of radiofrequency energy] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4739–45 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

New developments and treatment strategies in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Geelen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(2):103–13 (24 ref.)

An approach to therapy of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: an algorithm versus individualized therapy. Waldo AL. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II21–6 (49 ref.)

Drugs or ablation for supraventricular tachycardia? [editorial] Mann DE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15; 30(3):9, 12

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with structurally normal heart. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr; 78(4):217–24

Valsalva manoeuvre for supraventricular tachycardia in transplanted heart recipient [letter] Ambrosi P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):713

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Pharmacologic versus nonpharmacologic approaches. Chun HM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1121–34 (88 ref.)

Supraventricular tachycardia [see comments] Ganz LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73 (138 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4.

The effects of radiofrequency ablation versus medical therapy on the quality-of-life and exercise capacity in patients with accessory pathway-mediated supraventricular tachycardia: a treatment comparison study. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):424–32

A new automode switch algorithm for supraventricular tachycardias. Levine PA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1895–9

The treatment of intractable supraventricular tachycardia

after open heart surgery by a continuous infusion of verapamil and ventricular pacing. Okamura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):566–9

High-risk accessory pathway radiofrequency ablation in a transplanted donor heart: a case report. Guinvarc'h A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2533–4

Application of ice water to the face in initial treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Aydin M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):15–7

[Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia] Huikuri H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(17):1459–64 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of supraventricular arrhythmia by permanent cardiac pacing] Poty H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1527–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary percutaneous ablation of tachyarrhythmias] Fromer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3; 124(35):1550–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in the therapy of supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Gloor HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in interventional electrophysiology (ablation, automatic defibrillators)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:69–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in the oral treatment of supraventricular reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardia in infants] Drago F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DDD pacing: an effective treatment for recurrent supraventricular arrhythmia] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of hemodynamic changes and intrauterine conversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Tetsuo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):647–9

Change in left ventricular diastolic filling patterns in patients with supraventricular tachycardia treated by radiofrequency ablation: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):193–200

Clinical and echocardiographic correlates of symptomatic tachydysrhythmias after noncardiac thoracic surgery. Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):349–54

[Fetal supraventricular extrasystole: indication for fetal echocardiography?] Tulzer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal follow-up of fetal tachyarrhythmia] Szabó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct: their prognostic assessment and correlation with the echocardiographic evolution] Bandiera A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep;39(9):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Recurrent nonclinical supraventricular tachycardia. Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):983–4

TACHYCARDIA, VENTRICULAR

[Complex and asymptomatic hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias: a daily difficult decision problem] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1333–9 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Framework, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Proclemer A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1027–41 (136 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Biagini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):630–3

Hemodynamic recovery, atrial natriuretic peptide, and catecholamines during simulated ventricular tachycardia: effects of ventriculoatrial conduction. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):75–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant arrhythmias and acute myocardial ischemia: interaction between flecainide and the autonomic nervous system. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):973–82

Reversal of flecainide-induced ventricular arrhythmia by hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):285–93

Determinants and mechanisms of flecainide-induced promotion of ventricular tachycardia in anesthetized dogs. Ranger S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1300–11

Reentrant arrhythmias in the subacute infarction period. The proarrhythmic effect of flecainide acetate on functional reentrant circuits. Restivo M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1236–46

Clinical implications of pleomorphic ventricular tachycardias on oral sotalol therapy. Reisinger J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):377–82

Prognostic significance of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia occurring during dobutamine infusion. Kinder C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1045–50

Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias due to digoxin toxicity. Kinlay S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):55–9

[Ventricular tachycardia after levomepromazine overdose (letter)] Rhem D, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):514–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope mediated by posturally induced ventricular tachycardia. Daoud EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):431–2

Surgical management of ventricular tachycardia in subannular left ventricular aneurysm. Janeira LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):438–40

Arrhythmogenic ventricular aneurysms unrelated to coronary artery disease. Rajasinghe HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1079–84

Circadian variation of sustained ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15; 91(2):562–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):241–7.

Prognosis of asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2743–7. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):3115–7.

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with cardiac sarcoidosis: treatment with low-dose metoprolol and cibenzoline. Okamoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May; 33(5):296–9

Risk stratification for arrhythmic events in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed ventricular stimulation and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1523–8

[Acute myocardial ischemia, ventricular tachyarrhythmias and sudden cardiac death] Zehender M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1786–91 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of signal-averaged electrocardiography for predicting inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in patients with bundle branch block with and without a history of syncope. Englund A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):481–8

Usefulness of adenosine in diagnosis of tachyarrhythmias. Conti JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):952–5

Sudden cardiac death and polymorphous ventricular tachycardia in patients with normal QT intervals and normal systolic cardiac function. Eisenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):687–92

Role of late potentials in identifying patients at risk for ventricular tachycardia after surgical correction of congenital heart disease. Janoušek J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):146–50

The value of the clinical history in the differentiation of syncope due to ventricular tachycardia, atrioventricular block, and neurocardiogenic syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):365–73

Localized spatial discrimination of epicardial conduction paths after linear transformation of variant information. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):480–92

Ventricular tachycardia may masquerade as supraventricular tachycardia in patients with preexisting bundle-branch block. Littmann L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 26(1):98–101

Child with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of prolonged duration. Suner S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):706–9

ECG clinic. 1. Atrial fibrillation 2. Onset ventricular tachycardia. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18; 53(7):333–4

Value of physical signs in the diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia. Garratt CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3103–7

Spatial features in body-surface potential maps can identify patients with a history of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hubley-Kozey CL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1825–38

Body surface potential distributions during idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Klug D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2002–9

Optimal filtering and quality control of the signal-averaged ECG. High-fidelity 1-minute recordings. Lander P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1495–505

Evaluation of new self-learning techniques for the generation of criteria for differentiation of wide-QRS tachycardia in supraventricular tachycardia and ventricular tachycardia. Dassen WR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):103–8

Influence of the infarct site on the identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction based on the time-domain and spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Kulakowski P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):39–44

Reproducibility of the spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Vado A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):499–502

Automatic detection of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation using ECG processing and intramyocardial pressure measurement. Aubert AE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):367–82

Ventricular tachycardia, diagnosis and misdiagnosis: a case report. Symanski BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(2):121–3

Phase and group-delay characteristics of signal-averaged electrocardiograms from patients with ventricular tachycardia. Arthur RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):29–41

Automatic QRS onset and offset detection for body surface QRS integral mapping of ventricular tachycardia. Kemmelings JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep; 41(9):830–6

Ventricular tachycardia with left bundle branch block morphology in the absence of ischaemic heart disease—clinical and electrophysiological observations. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):287–90

Characterization of return cycle responses predictive of successful pacing-mediated termination of ventricular tachycardia. Callans DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):47–53

Value of body surface mapping in localizing the site of origin of ventricular tachycardia in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Sippensgroenewegen A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1708–24

Time-domain and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia and nonischemic heart diseases. Aihara N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:194–201

Atlas of paced body surface QRS integral maps for localization of the site of origin of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. SippensGroenewegen A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:105–12

Functional approach to site-by-site catheter mapping of ventricular reentry circuits in chronic infarctions. Stevenson WG. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:130–8

Time-domain and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with ventricular tachycardia and ischemic versus nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Turitto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:213–8

Adaptive filters for analysis of intra-cardiac signals. Thakor NV. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S19–24

Discrimination of ventricular tachycardia from sinus tachycardia by antitachycardia devices: value of median filtering. Chiang CM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):513–7

The differential diagnosis of a regular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on the 12-lead ECG: ventricular tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia with aberrant intraventricular conduction, and supraventricular tachycardia with anterograde conduction over an accessory pathway [see comments] Antunes E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1515–24. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501.

Wide QRS tachycardia in a young man. Klein GJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):474–7

Diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia using a pacemaker Holter function. Lascault G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1316–9

Differentiation of sinus tachycardia from ventricular tachycardia with 1:1 ventriculoatrial conduction in dual chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillators: feasibility of a criterion based on the atrioventricular interval. LeCarpentier GL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1818–31

Programmable VT detection enhancements in implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy. Neuzner J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):539–47

Scatter diagram analysis: a new technique for discriminating ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Throne RD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1267–75

Pediatric ventricular tachycardia: a review with three illustrative cases. Meldon SW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):294–300

[Diagnostic value of exercise test in the evaluation of sustained ventricular arrhythmia] Fareh S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods for the detection of high risk patients in cardiology] Voss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun; 39(6):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Ventricular tachycardia] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 21;84(12):323–4 **(Ger)**

[An accelerated idioventricular rhythm and sports activity. Comments on a clinical case and a characterization of the arrhythmia] Riva UR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):591–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with onset in the verapamil-sensitive left ventricle: the clinical characteristics and long-term follow-up of 37 patients] Gaita F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):695–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection for the prediction of sustained ventricular tachycardia and sudden cardiac death using late potentials in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Isogai K,

et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):452–8 **(Jpn)**
[Localization of the origin of idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia by body surface mapping] Kamakura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of time domain analysis of signal averaged electrocardiography in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and intraventricular conduction disturbance] Katsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New index for prediction of the patients prone to ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction] Nagai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):174–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prediction of inducible ventricular tachycardia by signal averaged electrocardiogram in patients with healed myocardial infarction] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):428–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of parameters of ventricular late potentials by using four commercial high-resolution ECG systems] Tanigawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical value of signal averaged electrocardiogram for the prediction of ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):412–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The electrocardiogram of high resolution during ventricular tachycardia] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 62(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Permanent repetitive nonparoxysmal ventricular tachycardia. I. The electrocardiographic manifestations and possible mechanisms of its occurrence] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The response of ventricular tachycardia to adenosine administration] Rodríguez Castellanos TJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Facilitation of reentry by lidocaine in canine myocardial infarction. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(3):201–13
Effects of amiodarone on the circadian rhythm and power spectral changes of heart rate and QT interval: significance for the control of sudden cardiac death. Antimisiaris M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):884–91
Prediction of electrophysiologic study results in patients treated with amiodarone. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):496–501
Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494–500
Electrophysiologic effects of antiarrhythmic drug therapy in the prediction of successful suppression of induced ventricular tachycardia. Karagounis LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):343–9
Multicenter trial of sotalol compared with procainamide in the suppression of inducible ventricular tachycardia: a double-blind, randomized parallel evaluation. Sotalol Multicenter Study Group. Singh BN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):87–97
Effects of amiodarone, sematilide, and sotalol on QT dispersion. Cui G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):896–900
Exploring the minimal dose of amiodarone with antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic activity. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):681–6
Electrophysiologic effects of sotalol and amiodarone in patients with sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Man KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1; 74(11):1119–23
Evaluation of intravenous lidocaine for the termination of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease with or without healed myocardial infarction. Nasir N Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1183–6
Successful use of flecainide to treat new onset maternal ventricular tachycardia in pregnancy. Connaughton M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):297
Postoperative antiarrhythmic effects of diltiazem in patients undergoing coronary bypass grafting. el-Sadek M, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):290–7
Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6
Amiloride–quinidine interaction: adverse outcomes. Wang L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):659–67
The management of ventricular arrhythmias in older patients after CAST. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb; 6(2):112–24 (71 ref.)
Electrophysiological mechanisms of action of ethmozine that explain its antiarrhythmic efficacy in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Aidonidis I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1698–704
Clinical significance and management of ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Kottkamp H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:155–63 (65 ref.)
Chronic irregular idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with myocardial dysfunction suppressed by verapamil in an adult. Perez Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1419–22
The effect of nadolol on heart rate and the standard deviation of the RR intervals. Pitzalis MV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):269–75
Can the electrophysiologic study predict treatment outcome in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias unrelated to coronary artery disease? Davis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):53–68
Insights into the Electrophysiology Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Trial: its programmed stimulation protocol may introduce bias when assessing long-term antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Biblo LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1601–4
Flecainide and amiodarone: combined therapy for refractory tachyarrhythmias in infancy. Fenrich AL Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1195–8
Quinidine pharmacodynamics in patients with arrhythmia: effects of left ventricular function. Gillis AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):989–94
Long-term outcome of verapamil-sensitive sustained left ventricular tachycardia in patients without structural heart disease. Ohe T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):54–8
Mechanism-specific antiarrhythmic effects of the potassium channel activator levcromakalim against repolarization-dependent tachycardias. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):731–42
Effects of magnesium on polymorphic ventricular tachycardias induced by aconitine. Adaniya H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):721–9
Electrophysiological mechanisms of action of the levorotatory isomer of sotalol in a canine infarct model of inducible ventricular tachycardia: comparison with the beta-1 receptor antagonist bisoprolol. Aidonidis I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):841–8
Corticosteroid therapy for ventricular tachycardia in children with silent lymphocytic myocarditis. Ino T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):304–8
Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias due to digoxin toxicity. Kinlay S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):55–9
Treatment of ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Janssen JH. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1300. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):18–23.
How do physicians determine when to perform an "on-drug" electrophysiology study for efficacy determination in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: a previously unaddressed variable that may affect efficacy rates. Reiffel JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 18(3 Pt 1):406–16
Invasive and noninvasive methods to predict the long-term efficacy of amiodarone: a compilation of clinical observations using meta-analysis. Roberts SA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1590–602
Sotalol and the management of ventricular arrhythmias: implications of ESVEM [editorial] Winters SL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):377–8
Use of amiodarone in the postmyocardial infarction patient. Ozdil E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):40–3 (31 ref.)
Comments on the contribution by Prof. Dr. S. H. Hohnloser. Sotalol (letter)] Bode-Böger SM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):744 **(Ger)**
[Clinical, neurophysiologic and biopsy findings in neurotoxic amiodarone syndrome] Besser R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-arrhythmia agents in the therapy of ventricular arrhythmias in the post-CAST era] Candinas R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1545–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy monitoring in cardiac arrhythmias: guidelines for evaluation of anti-arrhythmia effects] Hief C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14–15):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of magnesium in intensive care medicine] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:121–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of oral sotalol therapy in children with supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of amiodarone therapy in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation for prevention of cardiac sudden death] Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1309–12 **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of sotalol in idiopathic ventricular arrhythmia originating in the right ventricular outflow tract] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The characteristics of the autonomic regulation of the heart rate in patients with IHD and ventricular arrhythmias under obzidan therapy] Belogubets VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of verapamil in sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia] Rumoroso JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):633–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6
Cost and length of hospital stay: comparisons between nonthoracotomy and epicardial techniques in patients receiving implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):168–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postinfarction ventricular arrhythmias in children. Johnsrude CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1171–7
Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in children. A 7-year follow-up of 21 patients. Leenhardt A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1512–9
Ventricular arrhythmias detected after transvenous defibrillator implantation in patients with a clinical history of only ventricular fibrillation. Implications for use of implantable defibrillator. Raitt MH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1996–2001
Shock occurrence and survival in 49 patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Grimm W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):218–22
Value of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to identify increased risk of sudden death in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Szabó BM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):928–33

ETIOLOGY

QRS prolongation as an indicator of risk of ischemia-related ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by exercise. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):542–8
Pattern of coronary artery disease in patients with ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation exposed by exercise-induced ischemia. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):733–8
Encircling endocardial cryoablation for ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: experience with 33 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):982–9
Bradycardia-facilitated polymorphic ventricular tachycardia caused by amiodarone after radiofrequency modification of atrioventricular conduction. Williamson BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):399–401
Comparison and frequency of ventricular arrhythmias after defibrillator implantation by thoracotomy versus nonthoracotomy approaches. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1245–8
Optimal high-pass filter settings of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Kinoshita O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1074–5
Signal-averaged electrocardiography and ventricular tachycardia as predictors of mortality after acute myocardial infarction in elderly patients. Mercando AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):436–40
Arrhythmias after cardioverter-defibrillator implantation: comparison of epicardial and transvenous systems. Ong JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):137–40
Hypertension and tachycardia during adrenal manipulation. Tewari P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):417–9
Protective effect of pacing on reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in isolated rat hearts. Takeda S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(7):573–9
Lidocaine converts inducible ventricular fibrillation into sustained ventricular tachycardia in conscious dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Aidonidis I, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):378–87
Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with lymphocytic (non Hodgkin's) lymphoma. Danbauch SS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 May;41(5):169–71
Mechanoelectrical interaction in tetralogy of Fallot. QRS prolongation relates to right ventricular size and predicts malignant ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death [see comments] Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):231–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):158–9.
Relation between repolarization and refractoriness during programmed electrical stimulation in the human right ventricle. Implications for ventricular tachycardia induction. Koller BS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2378–84
The prognostic significance of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] McKenna WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3115–7 (26 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):2743–7.
Arrhythmias and death after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Continuous telemetric ECG monitoring in conscious, untethered rats. Opitz CF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):253–61
The significance of paced electrogram fractionation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A prospective study. Saumarez RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2762–8
Anterior septal coronary artery infarction in the canine: a model of ventricular tachycardia with a subendocardial origin. Ablation and activation sequence mapping. Tweddell JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2982–92
Influence of the infarct site on the identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction based on the time-domain and spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Kulakowski P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):39–44
Are there gender differences in patients with coronary artery disease presenting with spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation? Martinez-Rubio A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):161–6

Programmed ventricular stimulation in survivors of acute myocardial infarction: long-term follow-up. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):55-65

Relation between heart rate variability and spontaneous and induced ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Valkama JO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):437-43

Triiodothyronine (T3) toxicosis with hypokalemic periodic paralysis and ventricular tachycardia. Davison ET, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):161-4

Clinical and electrophysiological characteristics of sustained ventricular tachycardia occurring 3 to 21 days after acute myocardial infarction. Emori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):257-63

Auditory stimuli as a major cause of syncope in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):241-6

An isolated left ventricular lesion associated with left ventricular tachycardia--arrhythmogenic "left" ventricular dysplasia? Okabe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):49-54

Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia following surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Biblo LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1556-60

Management of electrical instability after ICD implantation. Dijkman B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):148-51

A closed-chest pig model of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Eldar M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1603-9

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy: a review. Marcus FI, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1298-314 (87 ref.)

Ventricular pacing induced ventricular tachycardia in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):486-91

[Late ventricular potentials after myocardial infarction] Christiansen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3; 156(40):5817-23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ventricular tachycardia in a young athlete] Staubach P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):503-7 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease] Brachmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:175-80 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular tachycardia secondary to myocardial contusion in an athlete: a clinical case report] Bassan L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):203-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency aneurysmectomy for persistent ventricular tachycardia] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct; 42(10):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardia in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Nagata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1402-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymyositis with ventricular tachycardia] Hoshino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):730-2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmic syndrome in autonomic vascular dystonia in young people] Kisliak OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(4):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in myotonic dystrophy] Kuzmicic Calderón B, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A case of familial ventricular tachycardia. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):171-5

MORTALITY

Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494-500

Prognostic importance of the length of ventricular tachycardia in patients with nonischemic congestive heart failure. Reese DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):489-93

Predictors of mortality in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation and depressed left ventricular function: importance of beta-blockade. Szabó BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):281-6

[Mortality following sustained ventricular tachycardia treated according to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation] Chételat CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Aberration versus ectopy. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baroreflex sensitivity, but not heart rate variability, is reduced in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias long after myocardial infarction. De Ferrari GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):473-80

Prediction of electrophysiologic study results in patients treated with amiodarone. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):496-501

Outcome of patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and severely impaired ventricular function who have negative electrophysiologic studies. Hernández M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):492-6

Bradycardia- and tachycardia-dependent termination of ventricular bigeminy: mechanism of ventricular extrasystoles with fixed coupling. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):557-64

Spatial orientation of the reentrant circuit of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):316-9

Impaired low-frequency oscillations of heart rate in patients with prior acute myocardial infarction and life-threatening arrhythmias. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):56-60

Comparison of athletes with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias with two groups of healthy athletes and a group of normal control subjects. Jordaens L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1124-8

Circadian variation of ventricular arrhythmia recurrences after cardioverter-defibrillator implantation in patients with healed myocardial infarcts. Mallavarapu C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1140-4

Electrophysiologic effects of sotalol and amiodarone in patients with sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Man KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1; 74(11):1119-23

Monomorphic versus polymorphic ventricular tachycardia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Saxon LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):403-5

Left ventricular and myocyte structure and function following chronic ventricular tachycardia in rabbits. Spinale FG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 89(5):456-67

Ventricular tachycardia and exercise related syncope in children with structurally normal hearts: emphasis on repolarisation abnormality. Noh CI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):544-7

Electrophysiological effects of flecainide on anisotropic conduction and reentry in infarcted canine hearts. Coromilas J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2245-63

Circadian variation of sustained ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15; 91(2):562-3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):241-7.

Long-term reproducibility of ventricular tachycardia induction in patients with implantable cardioverter/defibrillators. Serial noninvasive studies. Gillis AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2605-13

Nonstationary vortexlike reentrant activity as a mechanism of polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in the isolated rabbit heart. Gray RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2454-69

Three distinct patterns of ventricular activation in infarcted human hearts. An intraoperative cardiac mapping study during sinus rhythm. Hatala R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1480-94

Time- and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Kinoshita O, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):715-21

Mechanism of repetitive monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):421-9

Dispersion of 'refractoriness' in noninfarcted myocardium of patients with ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction. Misier AR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2566-72

Nonreentrant mechanisms underlying spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias in a model of nonischemic heart failure in rabbits. Pogwizd SM. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1034-48

Effect of tachycardia heart failure on the restitution of left ventricular function in closed-chest dogs. Prabhu SD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):176-85

Prognosis of asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2743-7. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):3115-7.

Fractal clustering of ventricular ectopy correlates with sympathetic tone preceding ectopic beats. Stein KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):722-7

Morning peak in ventricular tachyarrhythmias detected by time of implantable cardioverter/defibrillator therapy. The CPI Investigators. Tofler GH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1203-8

Anterior septal coronary artery infarction in the canine: a model of ventricular tachycardia with a subendocardial origin. Ablation and activation sequence mapping. Tweddell JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2982-92

Long-term temporal patterns of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Wood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2371-7

Quantification of ECG late potentials by wavelet transformation. Dickhaus H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3-4):185-92

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Fontaine G. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):16-20 (33 ref.)

Electrophysiological mechanisms of action of ethmozine that explain its antiarrhythmic efficacy in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Aidonidis I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1698-704

Idiopathic verapamil-responsive left ventricular tachycardia: clinical characteristics and long-term follow-up of 33 patients. Gaita F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1252-60 (32 ref.)

Biochemical and electrophysiological alterations underlying ventricular arrhythmias in the failing heart. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:145-54 (134 ref.)

The dispersion of repolarization in patients with ventricular tachycardia. A study using simultaneous monophasic action potential recordings from two sites in the right ventricle. Yuan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):68-76

Clinical evidence for the fatal interaction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias, myocardial ischemia and sudden cardiac death. Zehender M, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):187-99 (98 ref.)

Ventricular late potentials characterization in time-frequency domain by means of a wavelet transform. Meste O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):625-34

Spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia in the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) Trial. Anderson KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):489-96

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human ventricle. III. Evidence of multiuse reentry with spontaneous and induced block in portions of reentrant path complex. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1591-600

Change of autonomic influence on the heart immediately before the onset of spontaneous idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Fei L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1515-22

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias are well tolerated in patients receiving long-term left ventricular assist devices. Oz MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1688-91

Lessons learned from data logging in a multicenter clinical trial using a late-generation implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. The Guardian ATP 4210 Multicenter Investigators Group. Wood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1692-9

Circadian pattern of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Wood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):901-7

Insights into the electrophysiology of ventricular tachycardia gained by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning". Callans DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):877-94 (98 ref.)

Entrainment techniques for mapping atrial and ventricular tachycardias. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):201-16 (37 ref.)

Mechanism-specific antiarrhythmic effects of the potassium channel activator levcromakalim against repolarization-dependent tachycardias. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):731-42

Spectral analysis of the cardiac cycle of signal-averaged Frank leads from patients with ventricular tachycardia. Arthur RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:218-27

Effect of preload and afterload on ventricular arrhythmogenesis. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):147-52

Computerized three-dimensional activation mapping study of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Evidence against macroreentrant mechanism. Wu G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):115-30

Procainamide-induced changes in reentrant ventricular tachycardia with special reference to the tachycardia-interrupting critical paced cycle length during transient entrainment with rapid pacing. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):611-23

Antiarrhythmic effect of parenteral magnesium on ventricular tachycardia associated with long QT syndrome. Kurita T. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):155-7 (13 ref.)

Failure of signal-averaged electrocardiography with use of time-domain variables to predict inducible ventricular tachycardia in patients with conduction defects. Ommen SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):132-6

Wavelets as alternative to short-time Fourier transform in signal-averaged electrocardiography. Gramatikov B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):482-7

Effects of ventricular arrhythmia on the cerebral microcirculation in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):73-7

Conductive properties of the reentrant pathway of ventricular tachycardia during entrainment from outside and within the zone of slow conduction. Aizawa Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):663-72

The value of rate regularity and multiplicity measures to detect ventricular tachycardia in the presence of atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chiang CM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1503-8

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced during tilt table testing in a patient with syncope and probable dysfunction of the sinus node. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1075-9

The role of parasympathetic modulation of the reentrant arrhythmic substrate in the genesis of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kjellgren O, et al.

Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Jul;17(7):1276–87

Effectiveness of noninvasive programmed stimulation for initiating ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Kleiman RB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1462–8

Idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia: new insights into electrophysiological characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Kottkamp H, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jun;18(6):1285–97

Ventriculoatrial conduction in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators: implications for tachycardia discrimination by dual chamber sensing. Li HG, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2304–6

Ventricular tachycardias with left bundle branch block morphology. Nibley C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):334–56 (120 ref.)

[The effect of amidepine on induction of ventricular tachycardia using programmed ventricular stimulation] Heinc P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early after–depolarization in polymorphic ventricular tachycardia without QT prolongation] Böhringer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of signal averaged ECG in dilated cardiomyopathy with spontaneous and induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lactate extraction during programmed ventricular stimulation and its value for etiologically–related therapy of ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Vester EG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):443–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrasystolic ventricular bigeminy in ventricular tachycardia] Luzza F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spatial distribution of high–frequency components in the terminal QRS complex in patients with ventricular tachycardia and previous myocardial infarction—comparison of late potential map and spectral analysis] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):439–45 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late potentials analysis in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia] Lage JS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Feb;62(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Magnesium sulfate prophylaxis after cardiac operations. Karmy–Jones R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):502–7

The automated implantable cardiac defibrillator. Prophylaxis in cardiac sarcoidosis. Paz HL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1603–7 (14 ref.)

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias during ischemia–reperfusion by agents inhibiting Ins(1,4,5)P3 release. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2712–6

Effects of bidisomide (SC–40230), a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats; comparison with mexiletine and disopyramide. Komori S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(1):7–11

The effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide on ischemic reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in rats. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):33–6

Prevention of tricyclic antidepressant–induced ventricular tachyarrhythmia by a specific bradycardic agent in a canine model. Ansel GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):256–60

Proarrhythmia of a class Ic drug: suppression by combination with a drug prolonging repolarization in the dog late after infarction. Duff HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):508–15

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychosocial effects of support group intervention on AICD recipients and their significant others. Molchany CA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Spring;9(2):23–9

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kou WH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:533–71 (135 ref.)

Encircling endocardial cryoablation for ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: experience with 33 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):982–9

Ventricular fibrillation after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia. Lacroix D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):1044–5

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia with radiofrequency currents, with special reference to the termination and minor morphologic change of reinduced ventricular tachycardia. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):574–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for control of frequent ventricular tachycardia with healed myocardial infarction. Schwartzman D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):297–9

Surgical management of ventricular tachycardia in subannular left ventricular aneurysm. Janeira LF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):438–40

One–incision approach for insertion of implantable cardioverter defibrillators [see comments] Markewitz A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1609–13. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1572.

Are patients receiving amiodarone at increased risk for cardiac operations? [see comments] Mickleborough LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):622–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):784.

Surgical treatment of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: long–term outcome. Misaki T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1380–5

Operation for ventricular tachyarrhythmias: refining current treatment strategies. Morris JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1490–8

Reflections on definitive surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. Selle JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1287–90

Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia: feasibility and efficacy of catheter ablation. Velazquez Rodriguez E, et al.
Arch Med Res 1995 Summer;26(2):149–54

Idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia: electrophysiology and response to catheter ablation. Kuchar DL, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1994 Jun;24(3):351–7

Catheter ablation of incessant bundle branch re–entry ventricular tachycardia [letter] McFadyen B, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):172–4

Long–term reproducibility of ventricular tachycardia induction in patients with implantable cardioverter/defibrillators. Serial noninvasive studies. Gillis AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2605–13

Three distinct patterns of ventricular activation in infarcted human hearts. An intraoperative cardiac mapping study during sinus rhythm. Hatala R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1480–94

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kottkamp H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1159–68

Effect of subendocardial resection on sinus rhythm endocardial electrogram abnormalities. Miller JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2385–91

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Daoud E, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):21–5 (19 ref.)

Surgical interventions in ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmias—endocardial resection or implanted cardioverter/defibrillator. Fieguth HG, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(8):400–3

Current trends in transcatheter treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Fenelon G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):123–8 (35 ref.)

Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia—characterisation and radiofrequency ablation. Lokhandwala YY, et al.
Indian Heart J 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):281–5

Radiofrequency ablation of fascicular tachycardia: efficacy of pace–mapping and implications on tachycardia origin. Lau CP. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):255–65

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in 136 patients with coronary artery disease: results and long–term follow–up. Gonska BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1506–14

Catheter ablation of the left bundle branch for the treatment of sustained bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Blanck Z, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Jan;6(1):40–3

Insights into the electrophysiology of ventricular tachycardia gained by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning". Callans DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):877–94 (98 ref.)

Interventional electrophysiology. State–of–the–art and future directions. Lesh MD. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:121

Functional approach to site–by–site catheter mapping of ventricular reentry circuits in chronic infarctions. Stevenson WG. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:130–8

Balloon electric shock ablation. A surgical technique for treatment of ventricular tachycardia: influence of endocardial scar on depth of ablation achieved. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):855–61

Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia following surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Biblo LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1556–60

Why is catheter ablation less successful than surgery for treating ventricular tachycardia that results from coronary artery disease? Blanchard SM, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2315–35 (127 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation as a primary therapy for treatment of ventricular tachycardia in a patient after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Goldner BG, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;17(8):1441–6

Idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia: new insights into electrophysiological characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Kottkamp H, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jun;18(6):1285–97

Intraoperative mapping is not necessary for VT surgery. Thakur RK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2156–62

Alternation of QRS morphology and effect of radiofrequency ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Washizuka T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):18–27

Catheter ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Zardini M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):1255–65

[Fulguration and radiofrequency in ventricular tachycardia] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1589–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia originating in the right ventricle] Araya Gómez V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 64(5):477–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in ventricular tachycardia: initial experience and evaluation of its limitations] Velázquez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in patients without apparent structural cardiopathy] Peinado Peinado R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical cryoablation in a child with malignant ventricular tachycardia refractory to drugs and radiofrequency ablation] Soult Rubio JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):72–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Esophageal countershock: anthropometric determinants of impedance. McKeown PP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):63–8

Circadian variation of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias terminated by appropriate shocks in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Behrens S, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 Jul;130(1):79–84

Fully transvenous cardioverter defibrillators: rare need for subcutaneous patch with two newer–generation systems. Manolis AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):808–15

Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators (AVID)—rationale, design, and methods. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):470–5

Survival and incidence of appropriate shocks in implantable cardioverter defibrillator recipients who have no detectable structural heart disease. CEDARS Investigators. Fan W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):687–90

Comparison of monophasic and biphasic defibrillating pulse waveforms for transthoracic cardioversion. Biphasic Waveform Defibrillation Investigators. Greene HL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1135–9

Long–term outcomes and modes of death of patients treated with nonthoracotomy implantable defibrillators. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1229–32

Increase in defibrillation threshold in non–thoracotomy implantable defibrillators using a biphasic waveform. Martin DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):263–6

Comparison of prehospital monomorphic and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia: prevalence, response to therapy, and outcome. Brady W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):64–70

Amiodarone and risk of cardiac operations [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):784. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):622–9.

Intraperitoneal migration of an AICD generator placed in a posterior rectus pocket [letter; comment] Downing SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):786–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):723–5.

Direct operation versus ICD therapy for ischemic ventricular tachycardia. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1291–6 (25 ref.)

ICD therapy in survivors of sudden cardiac death awaiting heart transplantation. Grimm M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):916–20

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Ad Hoc Committee for Cardiothoracic Surgical Practice Guidelines. Kaiser GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1613–9

Right atrial compression related to defibrillator patches. Piehler JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):684–8

Clinical experience with the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1297–303

Benefits of treatment with implantable cardioverter–defibrillators in patients with stable ventricular tachycardia without cardiac arrest. Böcker D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):158–63

Is ventricular ectopy a legitimate target for ablation? [see comments] Gumbrielle T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):492–4. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):407.

Current management of ventricular arrhythmias [see comments] Anderson MH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):204–9 (29 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174.

Management of ventricular arrhythmias [letter; comment] Whittaker J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):204–9.

Limitations and late complications of third–generation automatic cardioverter–defibrillators. Nunain SO, et al.
Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2204–13

Randomized study of implantable defibrillator as first–choice therapy versus conventional strategy in postinfarct sudden death survivors [see comments] Wever EF, et al.
Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2195–203. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2115–7.

Are implantable cardioverter–defibrillators better than conventional antiarrhythmic drugs for survivors of cardiac

arrest? [editorial; comment] Zipes DP. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2115–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2195–203.

Changes in spontaneous sinus node rate after ventricular pacing as an estimate of autonomic tone: clinical applications. Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):223–31

Radiofrequency catheter cure of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia—first experience in Hawaii. Shen EN. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):310–3, 318 (20 ref.)

Difficulty synchronizing with Zoll PD 1200 defibrillator/monitor/pacemakers. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):374–5

Mechanisms in current management of ventricular tachycardia in children. Silka MJ, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):372–6 (8 ref.)

Therapeutic consequences of newer studies addressing the problem of myocardial ischemia and ventricular arrhythmias. Kuck KH, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):213–8 (39 ref.)

Lessons learned from data logging in a multicenter clinical trial using a late–generation implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. The Guardian ATP 4210 Multicenter Investigators Group. Wood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1692–9

A prospective randomized comparison of defibrillation efficacy of truncated pulses and damped sine wave pulses in humans. Bardy GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):725–30

Ventricular fibrillation and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with critical coronary artery stenosis: does bypass surgery suffice? Natale A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;5(12):988–94

Safety, feasibility and long term follow–up of a non–thoracotomy defibrillation system in patients with inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation. Gielchinsky I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):111–3

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with structurally normal heart. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr; 78(4):217–24

Crinkling of epicardial defibrillator patches. A common and serious problem. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):258–64

Current approaches in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hamdan M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1097–120 (112 ref.)

Discrimination of ventricular tachycardia from sinus tachycardia by antitachycardia devices: value of median filtering. Chiang CM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):513–7

The value of rate regularity and multiplicity measures to detect ventricular tachycardia in the presence of atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chiang CM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1503–8

Termination and acceleration of ventricular tachycardia with autodecremental pacing, burst pacing, and cardioversion in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Multicenter PCD Investigator Group. Hammill SC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):3–10

Safety of antitachycardia pacing in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators and severely depressed left ventricular function. Heisel A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):137–41

Effectiveness of noninvasive programmed stimulation for initiating ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Kleiman RB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1462–8

Predictors of defibrillation energy requirements with nonepicardial lead systems. Kopp DE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):253–60

Initial clinical experience with a dual lead endocardial defibrillation system with atrial pace/sense capability. United States and Canada Enguard Investigations. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):163–7

Cost and length of hospital stay: comparisons between nonthoracotomy and epicardial techniques in patients receiving implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):168–71

Undersensing during ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator: diagnosis using stored electrograms and correction with programming. Mann DE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1525–30

AICD automatic cardioverter defibrillator clinical update: 14 years experience in over 34,000 patients. Nisam S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):142–7

Results of delivered therapy for VT or VF in patients with third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Rabinovich R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1 Pt 2):133–6

Italian multicenter clinical experience with endocardial defibrillation: acute and long–term results in 307 patients. The Italian Endotak Investigator Group. Raviele A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):599–608

Predictors of device activation for ventricular arrhythmias and survival in patients with implantable pacemakers/defibrillators. CADENCE Investigators. Reiter MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1487–98

Pacing techniques to terminate ventricular tachycardia. Rosenqvist M. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):592–8 (23 ref.)

Subpectoral implantation of ICD generators: long–term follow–up. Thakur RK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):159–62

Epicardial and nonthoracotomy defibrillation lead systems combined with a cardioverter defibrillator. Trappe HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):127–32

Nonpharmacological therapy of ventricular tachyarrhythmias: observations in 554 patients. Trappe HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2172–7

[Prevention of sudden death using implantable defibrillators] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(16):1323–30 **(Fin)**

[Indications for implantable automatic defibrillators] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality following sustained ventricular tachycardia treated according to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation] Chételat CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary percutaneous ablation of tachyarrhythmias] Fromer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3; 124(35):1550–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 3: Ventricular tachycardia overview] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):109–10 **(Ger)**

[Transvenous subcutaneous implantation technique of the cardioverter/defibrillator] Block M, et al. **Herz** 1994 Oct; 19(5):259–77 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The implantable cardioverter/defibrillator (ICD). Developments up to the present time and future perspectives] Brachmann J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Oct; 19(5):246–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the impulse form of the defibrillation shock on its effectiveness and device technology of the implantable cardiac defibrillator] Jung W, et al. **Herz** 1994 Oct;19(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The implantable cardioverter/defibrillator] Kuck KH, et al. **Herz** 1994 Oct;19(5):287–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for therapy with implantable cardioverters/defibrillators] Neuzner J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Oct;19(5):278–86 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in the therapy of supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Gloor HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in interventional electrophysiology (ablation, automatic defibrillators)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:69–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable cardioverter/defibrillators with endocardial electrode systems: long–term stability of the defibrillator's effectiveness] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan; 84(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the new cardioverter–defibrillator Ventak PRxII] Pfitzner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardioverter–defibrillator implantation in the heart catheterization laboratory—observations with 105 patients] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of anti–tachycardia stimulation in patients with 3rd–generation defibrillators] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years of therapy with implantable defibrillators—observation in 353 patients] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable pacemaker–cardioconverter–defibrillator] Richter T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Automatic defibrillator or anti–arrhythmia drugs for the therapy of patients who survived heart arrest or with syncopal ventricular arrhythmias? A critical analysis of the models relative to the studies in progress (editorial)] Cappato R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1613–21 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antiarrhythmic therapy on late potentials] Doi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):483–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal ventricular stimulation and ventricular tachycardia in the period before implantation of a cardioverter–defibrillator] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transcatheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways. Immediate results and long–term follow–up] Silva Oropeza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adult left isomerism complicated with life threatening arrhythmias detected by the use of biplane transesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Naito T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):325–8

VETERINARY

Ventricular tachycardia associated with exhaustive exercise in a horse. Leroux AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):335–7

Ventricular tachycardia and myocardial dysfunction in a horse. Traub–Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1569–73

Torsades de pointes–like polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in a dog. Baty CJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):439–42

TACHYKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TACHYKININ**

TACHYKININS

see related

RECEPTORS, TACHYKININ

Effect of a neurokinin–1 (NK1) receptor antagonist on oedema formation induced by tachykinins, carrageenin and an allergic response in guinea–pig skin. Wilsoncroft P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):405–11

AGONISTS

The correlation between the distribution of the NK1 receptor and the actions of tachykinin agonists in the dorsal horn of the rat indicates that substance P does not have a functional role on substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) neurons. Bleazard L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7655–64

Effect of omega–conotoxin on cholinergic and tachykininergic excitatory neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea–pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):529–36

ANALYSIS

Tachykinin–related neuropeptides in the central nervous system of the snail Helix pomatia: an immunocytochemical study. Elekes K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):223–36

Projections of tachykinin– and glutaminase–containing rat retinal ganglion cells. Miguel–Hidalgo JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):73–84

Glutamate, gamma–aminobutyric acid and tachykinin–immunoreactive synapses in the cat nucleus tractus solitarii. Saha S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):55–74

The human neostriatum shows compartmentalization of neuropeptide gene expression in dorsal and ventral regions: an in situ hybridization histochemical analysis. Hurd YL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):571–86

Simultaneous extraction of total RNA and peptides from tissues: application to tachykinins. Too HP, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):45–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tachykinin non–peptide antagonists: binding domain and molecular mode of action. Gether U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):96–102 (48 ref.)

Pharmacological assessment of spantide II analogues. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):121–8

Effect of omega–conotoxin on cholinergic and tachykininergic excitatory neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea–pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):529–36

The effects of pretreatment with tachykinin antagonists and galanin on the development of spinal cord hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):161–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of SP– and CGRP–like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the lower respiratory tract of neonatal foals: evidence for loss during development. Sonea IM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):469–77

Changes in preprotachykinin mRNA expression and substance P levels in dorsal root ganglia of monoarthritic rats: comparison with changes in synovial substance P levels. Garrett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):203–7

The effects of interleukin 1 beta on the hypothalamic tachykinin, neurokinin A. Kalra PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):178–84

Cholinergic regulation of tachykinin– and enkephalin–gene expression in the rat striatum. Lucas LR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):181–95

Double in situ hybridization study on coexistence of mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid receptor mRNAs with preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat dorsal root ganglia. Minami M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 30(2):203–10

Attenuation of neostriatal preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA abundance by chronic treatment with the kainate/quisqualate receptor antagonist 6–cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione in the rat brain. Villegas M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):51–4

Chronic L–DOPA treatment differentially regulates gene expression of glutamate decarboxylase, preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin in the striatum of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Zeng BY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):19–28

TACHYKININS

Altered tachykinin expression by dorsal root ganglion neurons in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Marchand JE, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):219–31

CHEMISTRY

Tachykinin non-peptide antagonists: binding domain and molecular mode of action. Gether U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):96–102 (48 ref.)

Optimization of the loading limit for capillary zone electrophoresis of synthetic opioid and tachykinin peptides: a study of the interactions among the amount of peptide, resolution, saturation, injection volume and capillary diameter. Lee HG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):35–45

GENETICS

An upstream stimulatory factor (USF) binding motif is critical for rat preprotachykinin-A promoter activity in PC12 cells. Paterson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):401–6

Multiple protein complexes, including AP2 and Sp1, interact with a specific site within the rat preprotachykinin-A promoter. Quinn JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):25–34

Changes in nerve growth factor and preprotachykinin messenger RNA levels in the iris and trigeminal ganglion in diabetic rats; effects of treatment with insulin or nerve growth factor. Brewster WJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):131–9

Preprotachykinin-A gene expression occurs transiently in the developing rat endocrine pancreas and can be regulated in RINm5F cells. McGregor GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2538–46

Regulation of intracellular calcium and preprotachykinin neurotransmitter precursor gene expression by patterned electrical stimulation in rat sympathetic neurons. Hodaie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):195–8

The rat preprotachykinin-A promoter is regulated in PC12 cells by the synergistic action of multiple stimuli. Morrison CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):117–20

Characterisation of a functional E box motif in the proximal rat preprotachykinin-A promoter. Paterson JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):185–8

Preprotachykinin-A and substance P receptor (NK1) gene expression in rat astrocytes in vitro. Too HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):185–7

Repression of preprotachykinin-A promoter activity is mediated by a proximal promoter element. Mendelson SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):837–47

Mesencephalic grafts increase preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in striatal grafts in an in oculo co-graft model. Humpel C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):9–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Callitachykinin I and II, two novel myotropic peptides isolated from the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria, that have resemblances to tachykinins. Lundquist CT, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):761–8

Multiple molecular forms of tachykinins in rat spinal cord: a study comparing different extraction methods. Brodin E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):97–110

METABOLISM

In vitro phosphorylation of alpha-preprotachykinin by protein kinase C. Hrabec E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):194–5

Identification of residues involved in ligand binding to the neurokinin-2 receptor. Huang RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10048–55

Involvement of tachykinins in plasma extravasation induced by bradykinin and low pH medium in the guinea-pig conjunctiva. Figini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):128–32

Facilitatory effects of testosterone on hypothalamic tachykinin levels and release. Kalra PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):285–8

Characterization of tachykinin mediated increases in [Ca2+]i in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human tachykinin NK3 receptors. Pinnock RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):73–8

Cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstriction: cholinergic mechanisms, tachykinins, and cyclooxygenase products. Hong JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2260–6

Distribution and effects of tachykinin-like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Blitz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):282–94

Immunoreactive substance P and neurokinin A in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland of Siberian and Syrian hamsters and of rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):427–34

Prostaglandin E2-induced bladder hyperactivity in normal, conscious rats: involvement of tachykinins? Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2034–8

Binding sites for [125I]-Bolton-Hunter scyliorhinin II in guinea-pig ileum: a radioligand binding, functional and autoradiographic study. Mussap CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):301–9

Characterisation of potential regulatory elements within the rat preprotachykinin-A promoter. Mendelson SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):125–8

Three immediate early gene response elements in the proximal preprotachykinin-A promoter in two functionally distinct domains. Paterson JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):921–32

Metabolic stability of some tachykinin analogues to cell-surface peptidases: roles for endopeptidase-24.11 and aminopeptidase N. Medeiros MD, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):441–7

Cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstriction and release of tachykinins in guinea pig lungs. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):173–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Intestinal motility responses to neuropeptide gamma in vitro and in vivo in the rat: comparison with neurokinin 1 and neurokinin 2 receptor agonists. Rahman M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):497–505

Migration and proliferation of guinea pig and human airway epithelial cells in response to tachykinins. Kim JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L119–26

Characterization of the neurogenic plasma extravasation in the airways. Germonpré PR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;329(1):185–203 (112 ref.)

Effects of the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580, on central cardiovascular and behavioural effects of substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B. Culman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1310–6

Role of intrathecal tachykinins for micturition in unanaesthetized rats with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):111–6

Effects of tachykinins on the secretory activity of rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Rao JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1315–8

Tachykinins contract trachea from Fischer 344 rats by interaction with a tachykinin NK1 receptor. Joos GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):47–54

Tachykinins and kinins in antigen-evoked plasma extravasation in guinea-pig nasal mucosa. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):127–32

Tachykinins as mediators of slow EPSPs in guinea-pig gall-bladder ganglia: involvement of neurokinin-3 receptors. Mawe GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):513–24

Tachykinin-induced contractions in the circular muscle of guinea pig ileum. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):233–40

Tachykinin-induced nasal fluid secretion and plasma exudation in the rat: effects of peptidase inhibition. Lindell E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):309–15

Effects of tachykinins on the splanchnic circulation: a comparison of the dog and rat. Prokopiw I, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1189–94

Effect of tachykinins on the need-free sodium intake of female rats: a continuous intracerebroventricular infusion study. Polidori C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):877–82

Tachykinins induce a [Ca2+]i rise in the acinar cells of feline tracheal submucosal gland. Nagaki M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):111–20

[Role of nitric oxide in tachykinin-induced increase in CI diffusion potential difference of rabbit tracheal mucosa] Takemura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr;44(4):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An important role of tachykinins in ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Koto H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1763–9

Tachykinin antagonists and the airways. Joos GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;329(1):205–19 (83 ref.)

Evidence for a capsaicin-sensitive, tachykinin-mediated, component in the NANC contraction of the rat urinary bladder to nerve stimulation. Meini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1123–31

Role of kinins in anaphylactic-induced bronchoconstriction mediated by tachykinins in guinea-pigs. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):508–12

Temporal regulation by estrogen of beta-preprotachykinin mRNA expression in the rat ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Priest CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):61–71

A role for mesenchyme-derived tachykinins in tooth and mammary gland morphogenesis. Weil M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2419–28

Evidence for the involvement of chromaffin cells in the stimulatory effect of tachykinins on corticosteroid secretion by the frog adrenal gland. Kodjo MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3253–9

Sensory neuropeptides and the human lower airways: present state and future directions. Joos GF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1161–71 (97 ref.)

Tachykinin receptors involved in the contractile effect of the natural tachykinins in the rat gastric fundus. Smits GJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):383–92

Distribution and effects of tachykinin-like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Blitz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):282–94

Mucosal exudation associated with a pulmonary delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in the mouse. Role for the tachykinins. Buckley TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4169–78

Neuropeptides as regulators of airway function: vasoactive intestinal peptide and the tachykinins. Maggi CA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):277–322 (638 ref.)

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) as co-transmitters released from peripheral endings of sensory nerves. Maggi CA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–98 (1250 ref.)

Use of selective agonists and antagonists to characterize tachykinin receptors mediating airway responsiveness in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Yuan L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):169–78

Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Lai YL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):283–9

Modulation of spinal excitability: co-operation between neurokinin and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Urban L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):432–8 (84 ref.)

TACHYPHYLAXIS

Doxacurium infusion in critically ill patients with atracurium tachyphylaxis. Coursin DB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):635–9

Thermal hyperalgesia accelerates and MK-801 prevents the development of tachyphylaxis to rat sciatic nerve blockade. Lee KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1284–93

Tachyphylaxis to epidural local anaesthetics. Mogensen T. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):141–6 (88 ref.)

Tachyphylaxis of human forearm vascular responses does not occur rapidly after exposure to isoproterenol. Stein CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1294–300

Tachyphylaxis of intravenous immunoglobulin in refractory inflammatory myopathy [see comments] Reimold AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1144–6. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):990–2.

Kinetics, dose response, tachyphylaxis and cross-tachyphylaxis of vascular leakage induced by endotoxin, zymosan-activated plasma and platelet-activating factor in the horse. Mills PC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–9

Tachyphylaxis and oestradiol implants [letter] Evans D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):344

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of tachyphylaxis on the inhibitory effect of manganese on agonist-induced contractions in the isolated vas deferens of the guinea pig. Tsunobuchi-Ushijima H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):246–50

Reversibility of tachyphylaxis to C5A in guinea pig tissues, perfused human placental lobule, and umbilical artery. Taylor SM, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):645–57

Repeated intradermal injection of low-dose carrageenan induces tachyphylaxis to evoked hyperalgesia. Welsh EM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):415–21

TACHYPLEUS see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

TACRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tacrine: progress in treatment of Alzheimer's disease?] Kurz A, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May–Jun;28(3):163–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tacrine study shows benefits, high level of intolerance at high doses [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15; 51(14):1762–3

Glutathione S-transferase mu genotype (GSTM1*0) in Alzheimer's patients with tacrine transaminitis. Green VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):411–5

Dementia and the quality of life [letter; comment] Solomon PR. **Kans Med** 1994 Nov;95(11):243, 242. Comment on: Kans Med 1994 Jul;95(7):174–5.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effectiveness and safety of velnacrine for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Mentane Study Group. Antuono PG. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1766–72

Caregiver time use: an outcome measure in clinical trial research on Alzheimer's disease. Clipp EC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):228–36

A novel anticholinesterase THB013: biochemical and behavioural studies. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1–2):139–48

9-[3-(2-Nitro-1-imidazolyl)propylamino]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine hydrochloride. A novel DNA-affinic hypoxic cell cytotoxin and radiosensitizer. Comparison with NLA-1. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(9):439–48

Effect of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress on the in vitro cytotoxicity of velnacrine maleate. al Casey S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):257–65

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of tacrine and 1-hydroxy-, 2-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxytacrine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Haughey DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1582-5

METABOLISM

The effect of enzyme inhibition on the metabolism and activation of tacrine by human liver microsomes. Spaldin V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):15-22

Characteristics of plasma protein binding of tacrine hydrochloride: a new drug for Alzheimer's disease. Mäkelä PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):151-5

Metabolic disposition of tacrine in primary suspensions of rat hepatocyte and in single-pass perfused liver: in vitro/in vivo comparisons. Kukan M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1107-17

Species variation in the bioactivation of tacrine by hepatic microsomes. Madden S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan; 25(1):103-16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anticholinesterasic drugs: tacrine but not physostigmine, accumulates in acidic compartments of the cells. Dell'Antone P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24; 1270(2-3):137-41

Clinical pharmacokinetics of tacrine. Madden S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jun;28(6):449-57 (64 ref.)

Stereoselective hydroxylation of tacrine in rats and humans. Hooper WD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):719-24

The temporal effect of food on tacrine bioavailability. Welty DF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;34(10):985-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Tacrine: first drug approved for Alzheimer's disease. Crismon ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):744-51 (20 ref.)

Serotonin depletion decreases the therapeutic effect of nicotine, but not THA in medial septal-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1-2):95-102

Tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine presynaptically inhibits glutamatergic transmission in the rat amygdala. Wang SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):325-7

Lack of effect of tacrine administration on the anticoagulant activity of warfarin. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):526-8

A novel anticholinesterase THB013: biochemical and behavioural studies. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1-2):139-48

Tacrine increases stimulation-evoked acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):337-42

Tacrine. Davis KL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):625-30 (37 ref.)

Changes of cholinesterases in the blood and some tissues following administration of tacrin and its two derivatives to rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):555-8

The neuroprotective effect of tacrine on trimethyltin induced memory and muscarinic receptor dysfunction in the rat. O'Connell A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):555-66

Amiridin and tacrine modulation of the activity and plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of neurons of the common snail: phenomenology and mechanisms. Burov YuV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):507-12

Reversibility of the effect of tacrine on the secretion of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in cultured cells. Lahiri DK. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):149-52

Ethological study of the effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) on social recognition in rats. Gheusi G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):644-50

Comparative effects of alpha-2 receptor agents and THA on the performance of adult and aged rats in the delayed non-matching to position task. Sirviö J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):127-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease: why is it not available on prescription to UK sufferers? Wilcock G. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):353-5

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Kelly BT. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):779

Tacrine treatment modifies cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide levels in Alzheimer's disease. Minthon L, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):295-301

The effect of tacrine and lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. A population pharmacodynamic analysis of five clinical trials. Holford NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):17-23

Alzheimer's: care does not end with drug therapy [letter; comment] Kelly BT. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):7. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):50-3.

Alzheimer's disease: how to give and monitor tacrine therapy [see comments] Woo JK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 May; 50(5):50-3. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Jul;50(7):7.

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease: pharmacokinetic and clinical comparison of oral and rectal administration. Ahlin A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):263-70

Obtaining informed consent in Alzheimer's research. Resau LS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):57-60

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Luqman WA. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985-91.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Riesenberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985-91.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Temianka D. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896-7; discussion 1897-8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985-91.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Wolferman A. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897-8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985-91.

Geriatric ethics: dementia and the quality of life [see comments] Ainslie N, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):174-5 . Comment in: Kans Med 1994 Nov;95(11):243, 242.

Tacrine [letter] Chrispin P. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1248

Effect of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease: or non-effect? [letter; comment] Talmont DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2; 162(1):52-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):348-9.

Alzheimer's and Cognex [letter; comment] Steel JG. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):72-3. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Nov;55(11):539-41.

Tacrine. Alzheimer's disease and the cholinergic theory. A critical review and results of a new therapy. Boller F, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):194-9 (60 ref.)

The Clinician Interview-Based Impression (CIBI): a clinician's global change rating scale in Alzheimer's disease. Knopman DS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2315-21

Hippocampal atrophy, acute THA treatment and memory in Alzheimer's disease. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1297-300

Treatments for Alzheimer's disease. Harvey R, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):440-3 (9 ref.)

Further analysis of the cognitive effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) in Alzheimer's disease: assessment of attentional and mnemonic function using CANTAB. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):395-401

Alzheimer's disease: a new hope. Hasan MK, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Oct;90(10):418-9

[Tacrine: first generation of anti-dementia drugs] Cacabelos R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17;105(3):105-15 (148 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The cholinergic perspectives in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: tacrine (see comments)] Royuela Rico A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):473-8 (85 ref.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Jul;195(7):445-7. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Allosteric effects of the alkane-bis-ammonium compound W84 and of tacrine on [3H]pirenzepine binding at M1-receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Mohr K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):391-4

TAE KWON DO see **MARTIAL ARTS**

TAENIA

CHEMISTRY

Suppression of murine lymphocyte proliferation induced by a small RNA purified from the Taenia solium metacestode. Tato P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):181-7

GENETICS

Characterisation of taeniid cestode species by PCR-RFLP of ITS2 ribosomal DNA. Gasser RB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):31-40 (33 ref.)

Intraspecific variation of isoenzymes in Taenia taeniaeformis. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):221-8

Isolation and characterization of species-specific DNA probes from Taenia solium and Taenia saginata and their use in an egg detection assay. Chapman A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1283-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A defined antigen for the serodiagnosis of Taenia ovis infections in dogs. Ralston MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):422-8

Immunization against Taenia crassiceps cysticercosis: identification of the most promising antigens in the induction of protective immunity. Valdez F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):931-6

A Taenia crassiceps cDNA sequence encoding a putative immunodiagnostic antigen for bovine cysticercosis. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 67(2):215-23

The role of OX22- helper T cells in protective immunity to reinfection with Taenia taeniaeformis in rats. Asano K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):663-8

Characterization of epitopes on excretory-secretory antigens of Taenia saginata metacestodes recognized by monoclonal antibodies with immunodiagnostic potential. Draelants E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):119-26

Protective antibodies against Taenia taeniaeformis in rats infected with eggs or injected with non-viable oncospheres or recombinant antigens of oncospheres. Ito A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):463-8

Resistance against Taenia hydatigena in sheep after passive transfer of serum or colostrum. Jacobs HJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):351-9

Taenia ovis recombinant vaccine--'quo vadit'. Rickard MD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S5-9 (12 ref.)

Detection by immunoblot assay of antibodies to Taenia solium cysticerci in sera from residents of rural communities and from epileptic patients in Bali, Indonesia. Theis JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):464-8

Preparation and sequence analysis of Taenia crassiceps metacestode recombinant antigens with potential for specific immunodiagnosis of human cerebral cysticercosis. Fischer C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):324-8

The influence of gamma inulin and Algammulin on the immune response in sheep to a recombinant antigen of Taenia ovis. Deol HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):429-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cysticercosis of the tongue. Gupta SC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):174, 177-8

A simple method for collecting eggs of taeniid cestodes from fresh, frozen or ethanol-fixed segments. Takemoto Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):537-8

Fatal cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):69-71

Development of a dot-enzyme immunoassay for the detection of circulating antigen in cattle infected with Taenia saginata cysticerci. Draelants E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):99-100

PATHOGENICITY

Further evidence for the long distance dispersal of taeniid eggs. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):265-7

Experimental infection of an isolate of Taenia solium from Hainan in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):265-6

Infectivities of four isolates of Taenia taeniaeformis to various rodents. Nonaka N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):565-7

Taeniasis and cysticercosis due to Taenia solium. Flisser A. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:77-116 (387 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Host-parasite interactions in Taenia solium cysticercosis. White AC Jr, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Aug;1(4):185-93 (93 ref.)

Further evidence for the long distance dispersal of taeniid eggs. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):265-7

In vitro hatching of oncospheres of Taenia taeniaeformis using eggs isolated from fresh, frozen, formalin-fixed and ethanol-fixed segments. Negita T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):271-2

Intraspecific variation of Taenia taeniaeformis as determined by various criteria. Azuma H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):103-8

TAENIA INFECTIONS see **TAENIASIS**

TAENIACIDES see **ANTICESTODAL AGENTS**

TAENIARHYNCHUS see **TAENIA**

TAENIASIS

see related
CYSTICERCOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic importance of species specific and cross-reactive components of Taenia solium, Echinococcus granulosus, and Hymenolepis nana. Montenegro T, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):327-34

DRUG THERAPY

Ethiopian traditional herbal drugs. Part I: Studies on the toxicity and therapeutic activity of local taenicidal medications. Desta B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):27-33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Taeniasis in 1993] Plonka W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1-2):189-93 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Depressed T-cell proliferation associated with susceptibility to experimental Taenia crassiceps infection. Sciutto E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2277-81

The role of OX22- helper T cells in protective immunity to reinfection with Taenia taeniaeformis in rats. Asano K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):663-8

The influence of gamma inulin and Algammulin on the immune response in sheep to a recombinant antigen of Taenia ovis. Deol HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):429-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infectivities of four isolates of Taenia taeniaeformis to various

TAENIASIS

rodents. Nonaka N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):565–7

Taeniasis and cysticercosis due to Taenia solium. Flisser A. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:77–116 (387 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of OX22– helper T cells in protective immunity to reinfection with Taenia taeniaeformis in rats. Asano K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):663–8

Protective antibodies against Taenia taeniaeformis in rats infected with eggs or injected with non–viable oncospheres or recombinant antigens of oncospheres. Ito A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):463–8

The influence of gamma inulin and Algammulin on the immune response in sheep to a recombinant antigen of Taenia ovis. Deol HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):429–33

VETERINARY

Fatal cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):69–71

A defined antigen for the serodiagnosis of Taenia ovis infections in dogs. Ralston MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):422–8

Resistance against Taenia hydatigena in sheep after passive transfer of serum or colostrum. Jacobs HJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):351–9

Taenia ovis recombinant vaccine—'quo vadit'. Rickard MD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S5–9 (12 ref.)

TAHYNA VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

TAIL

A novel partial t haplotype with a brachyury–independent effect on tail phenotype. Fujimoto A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):396–400

Mechanisms underlying antinociception provoked by heterosegmental noxious stimulation in the rat tail–flick test. Pitcher GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):273–81

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic map of the fused locus on mouse chromosome 17. Rossi JM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):178–84

Haplotype analysis of intra–specific backcross curly–tail mice confirms the localization of ct to chromosome 4. Beier DR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):269–72

Targeted disruption of int–2 (fgf–3) causes developmental defects in the tail and inner ear. Mansour SL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):62–7; discussion 67–8 (14 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative and functional myology of the prehensile tail in New World monkeys. Lemelin P. **J Morphol** 1995 Jun; 224(3):351–68

Anatomical structure and action of the tail muscles in the cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1107–12

Postnatal development of tail motoneurons and muscles in cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):87–92

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early disturbance of baroreflex control of heart rate after tail suspension in conscious rats. Martel E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2407–12

The role of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the vasculature of the rat tail. Redfern WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1724–30

Diazepam attenuates hyperexcitability and mechanical hypersensitivity of dorsal horn convergent neurones during reperfusion of the rat's tail following ischaemia. Cartmell SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):82–90

Rat tail: a useful model for microvascular training. Bao JY. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):122–5

Nerve activity–dependent variations in clearance of released noradrenaline: regulatory roles for sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in rat tail artery. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):1021–38

Prostanoid synthesis in the spinal cord enhances excitability of dorsal horn convergent neurones during reperfusion of ischaemic receptive fields on the rat's tail. Gelgor L, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):181–7

Influence of hypertension development on rat tail artery responses to opioid peptides. Wong SC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):40–50

CHEMISTRY

Transgene detection in mouse tail digests. Drews R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):866–7

The use of ubiquitin as a marker of thyroxine–induced apoptosis in cultured Rana catesbeiana tail tips. Phillips ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):409–15

CYTOLOGY

The use of ubiquitin as a marker of thyroxine–induced apoptosis in cultured Rana catesbeiana tail tips. Phillips ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):409–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex–related differences in the analgesic response to the rat tail immersion test. Molina N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1669–72

EMBRYOLOGY

Genesis and prevention of spinal neural tube defects in the curly tail mutant mouse: involvement of retinoic acid and its nuclear receptors RAR–beta and RAR–gamma. Chen WH, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):681–91

HOM–C/Hox genes and four interacting loci determine the morphogenetic properties of single cells in the nematode male tail. Chow KL, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2579–92

The T gene is necessary for normal mesodermal morphogenetic cell movements during gastrulation. Wilson V, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):877–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variable cell positions and cell contacts underlie morphological evolution of the rays in the male tails of nematodes related to Caenorhabditis elegans. Fitch DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):564–82

Postnatal development of tail motoneurons and muscles in cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):87–92

INJURIES

A postal survey of tail biting in pigs in south west England. Chambers C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):147–8

INNERVATION

A behavioral model for peripheral neuropathy produced in rat's tail by inferior caudal trunk injury. Na HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):50–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle differentiation and morphogenesis in the regenerating tail of lizards. Alibardi L. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):143–51

A single identified interneuron gates tail–shock induced inhibition in the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Wright WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):790–7

Anatomical structure and action of the tail muscles in the cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1107–12

A non–uniform three–dimensional perfusion model of rat tail heat transfer. Wu Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):789–806

Prostaglandin metabolism during growth and differentiation of the regenerating vertebrate appendage. Jayadeep A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):235–9

SURGERY

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Beswick W. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):107

Tail docking [letter; comment] Buckwell AC. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 4;134(23):608.

Docking puppies' tails [letter] Cherry SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):168

Tail docking of lambs in the control of flystrike [letter; comment] French NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 28;134(22):583.

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Henderson R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Jones S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302

Comparison of the Burdizzo and rubber ring methods for castrating and tail docking lambs. Kent JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):192–6

Docking of puppies' tails [letter; comment] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 25;136(8):203.

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302–3

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] [see comments] Squires P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):203. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274.

Tail docking of lambs in the control of flystrike [letter; comment] [see comments] Vizard AL. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):583. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 30;134(18):463–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peroxisomal enzyme activity changes in the tail of anuran tadpoles during metamorphosis. Kashiwagi A. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):483–9

TAKA–AMYLASE A see **ALPHA–AMYLASE**

TAKATSUKI'S SYNDROME see **POEMS SYNDROME**

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see **TAKAYASU'S ARTERITIS**

TAKAYASU'S ARTERITIS

[Clinical study of aortitis syndrome] Inada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2133–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Takayasu's arteritis—course, diagnosis and long term results of treatment] Cybulska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun; 91(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Shrivastava S. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1228–9

COMPLICATIONS

IgA nephropathy associated with Takayasu's arteritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Cavatorta F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):165–7 (21 ref.)

Massive hemoptysis in Takayasu's arteritis during pregnancy. Rocha MP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1619–22 (9 ref.)

Case report: periosteal new bone formation in Takayasu arteritis. McConachie NS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):578–80

Sub–mitral aneurysm with aortoarteritis: case report of an unusual association. Kumar K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):78–80

Takayasu's disease associated with ulcerative colitis. Sato R, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):759–63

Takayasu's arteritis in prepulseless stage manifesting lymph node swelling and hepatosplenomegaly. Yotsuyanagi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):455–9

A case of Takayasu's arteritis, nephrotic syndrome, and systemic amyloidosis. Espinosa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1486–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum and sterile multifocal osteomyelitis preceding the appearance of Takayasu arteritis. Dagan O, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):39–42

DIAGNOSIS

Large vessel pulmonary arteritis mimicking chronic thromboembolic disease. Kerr KM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):367–73

Clinical and angiographic profile of Takayasu's arteritis in Bangladesh. Islam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):68–76

Takayasu arteritis may be underdiagnosed in North America. Sharma BK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):311–6

Takayasu's arteritis. Pariser KM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 9(5):575–80 (36 ref.)

Sub–mitral aneurysm with aortoarteritis: case report of an unusual association. Kumar K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):78–80

Sarcoidosis as the initial manifestation of Takayasu's arteritis. Schapiro JM, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):121–8

Takayasu's disease and pregnancy. Three case studies and a review of the literature. Bassa A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):107–12 (23 ref.)

[5 patients with Takayasu's disease in The Netherlands] van den Berkmortel FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary changes as a result of pulmonary artery involvement during Takayasu disease—case report] Maziarka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Takayasu's arteritis. A seroimmunological test of its relationship to mycobacterial infection] Hernández Pando R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;64(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic colitis as manifestation of Takayasu arteritis] Vega Sáenz JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 18(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant–cell aortic arteritis (Takayasu's arteritis) whose presentation simulates infectious aortic endocarditis (letter)] Anguera N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27; 104(20):797–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of nephrotic syndrome in a patient with renal amyloidosis associated with Takayasu's arteritis after treatment with dimethylsulphoxide [letter] Makino H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):842–3

Treatment of resistant Takayasu's arteritis. Hoffman GS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):73–80 (33 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Molecular approaches toward pathologic mechanisms in giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):30–6 (36 ref.)

[Cytotoxic factor in vascular injury] Seko Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2018–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular approaches toward pathologic mechanisms in giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):30–6 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Raised agalactosyl IgG and antimycobacterial humoral immunity in Takayasu's arteritis [see comments] Hernández–Pando R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1870–6. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1791–5.

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in the activation of T cells in Takayasu's arteritis. Dhar J, et al.

Jpn Heart J 1995 May;36(3):341–8

[An elderly patient with Takayasu's arteritis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies] Yokoi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic annular submitral aneurysm associated with Takayasu's aortitis. A report of two cases. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):831–5

Cardiac lesions in non-specific aorto-arteritis. An autopsy study. Kinare SG. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):65–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1995. A 26-year-old woman with recurrent angina after a triple-coronary-artery bypass graft. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):380–6

[Changes in pulmonary arteries in the course of Takayasu disease] Maziarka D. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):313–6 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term outcome for 120 Japanese patients with Takayasu's disease. Clinical and statistical analyses of related prognostic factors. Ishikawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1855–60

Takayasu's arteritis in Mexico: a clinical review of 44 consecutive cases. Robles M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):381–8

Takayasu's arteritis in Italian patients. Vanoli M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–50

Takayasu's arteritis [letter; comment] Blann AD. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):217–8. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):609–12.

Ocular changes in Takayasu's arteritis in India. Sagar S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):97–102

RADIOGRAPHY

Takayasu's arteritis in Italian patients. Vanoli M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–50

Takayasu arteritis: evaluation of mural changes in the aorta and pulmonary artery with CT angiography. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):89–93

[Disorder of the supra-aortic trunks] Cabane J. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):851 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lack of sensitivity of indium-111 mixed leukocyte scans for active disease in Takayasu's arteritis. Chen CC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):478–81

Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis and total lymphoid irradiation of Takayasu's arteritis. Meyers KE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):685–8

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of intractable vasculitis syndromes—with special reference to Buerger disease, Takayasu arteritis, and so-called inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2192–202 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery in nonspecific aortoarteritis: results of long-term follow-up. Joseph S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):573–80

Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis and total lymphoid irradiation of Takayasu's arteritis. Meyers KE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):685–8

[Treatment of non-specific aorto-arteritis (Takayasu's disease)] Fiessinger JN. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(8):538–40 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

TALC

Sterilization of talc USP for intrapleural use [letter] Vaughan LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1309–10

Talc pleurodesis. Talc slurry vs talc poudrage [letter; comment] Aelony Y. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):289. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):342–6.

In some cases—avoid talc pleurodesis [letter; comment] Harrison LH Jr. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):289. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1215–22.

Three comments regarding talc slurry for pleurodesis [letter; comment] Kelly-Garcia J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):289–90. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):342–6.

Sterilization of talc for pleurodesis. Available techniques, efficacy, and cost analysis. Kennedy L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1032–4

Talc: Consumer Uses and Health Perspectives. Proceedings of a workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, January 31–February 1, 1994. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):211–60

The regulatory status of talc. Gilbertson WE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):230–2 (0 ref.)

Talc: occurrence, characterization, and consumer applications. Zazenski R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):218–29 (47 ref.)

Effects of magic-angle spinning on spin-lattice relaxations in talc. Hayashi S. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Nov; 3(6):323–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of talc pleurodesis is associated with increased pleural fibrinolysis. Rodriguez-Panadero F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):785–90

Intrapleural talc for the treatment of malignant pleural effusions secondary to breast cancer. Milanez RC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2688–92

Management of recurrent malignant pleural effusions. The complementary role talc pleurodesis and pleuroperitoneal shunting. Petrou M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):801–5

Development of a disposable spray canister for talc pleurodesis. A preliminary report. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1776–80

Thoracic endometriosis. Recurrence following hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Joseph J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1894–6

Talc pleurodesis for the treatment of pneumothorax and pleural effusion [see comments] Kennedy L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1215–22 (84 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):289.

Talc slurry pleurodesis. Pleural fluid and histologic analysis. Kennedy L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1707–12

Pleurodesis using talc slurry [see comments] Kennedy L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):342–6. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):289. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):289–90.

Talc slurry is an effective pleural sclerosant in rabbits. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1702–6

Intrapleural talc for the prevention of recurrent pneumothorax [see comments] Milanez JR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1162–5. Comment in: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):992–4. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):1183–4.

Intrapleural talc for the prevention of recurrence in benign or undiagnosed pleural effusions. Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1771–5

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS—successful treatment with talc pleurodesis following failure with tetracycline sclerotherapy. Nageswaran A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):296–8

Management of malignant pleural effusion secondary to breast cancer: talc pleurodesis and pleuroperitoneal shunting. Saute M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):160–2

Update on talc, bleomycin, and the tetracyclines in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Schafers SJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):228–35 (36 ref.)

[Radiological changes of talc pleurodesis in cases of effusion] Carignan S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pneumothorax. Study of a series of 400 cases] Dumont P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pros and cons of talc pleurodesis (editorial)] Bignon J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):193–5 **(Fre)**

[Is pleural talc therapy dangerous? (editorial; comment)] Guérin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):197–8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):275–81. **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Results of pleural talc therapy using thoracoscopy (see comments)] el Khawand C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):197–8. **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological effects of cosmetic talc. Wehner AP. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1173–84 (94 ref.)

Occupation and ovarian cancer: a case-control study in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area, 1978–1981. Hartge P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):924–7

Possible morbidity in women from talc on condoms [letter] Kasper CS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):846–7

Survey of the respiratory health of the workers of a talc producing factory. Wild P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):470–7

A review of perineal talc exposure and risk of ovarian cancer. Harlow BL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):254–60 (35 ref.)

[Pulmonary hypertension caused by talcoma in a couple of drug addicts] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumopathy and polyarthritis after exposure to cosmetic talc (letter)] Fontana A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):959 **(Fre)**

[Is pleural talc therapy dangerous? (editorial; comment)] Guérin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):197–8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):275–81. **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic case: she was "between the sheets!"] Bolduc P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):121–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative comparison of asbestos and talc bodies in an individual with mixed exposure. Dodson RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):207–15

Peritoneal band containing talc: rare cause of small bowel obstruction in a previously unoperated child. Kyzer S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1616–7

TOXICITY

The lack of an ovarian effect of lifetime talc exposure in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Boorman GA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):242–3 (5 ref.)

An analysis of the National Toxicology Program's (NTP) Technical Report (NTP TR 421) on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of talc. Goodman JI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):244–9 (11 ref.)

The NTP talc inhalation study: a critical appraisal focused on lung particle overload. Oberdörster G. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):233–41 (27 ref.)

TALENT see **APTITUDE**

TALFAN DISEASE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE**

TALFAN DISEASE VIRUS see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

TALIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impact of altered actin gene expression on vinculin, talin, cell spreading, and motility. Schevzov G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):689–700

A talin homologue of Dictyostelium rapidly assembles at the leading edge of cells in response to chemoattractant. Kreitmeier M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):179–88

Talin, vinculin and DRP (utrophin) concentrations are increased at mdx myotendinous junctions following onset of necrosis. Law DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1477–83

BLOOD

Abnormal subcellular distribution of myosin and talin in Wistar Furth rat platelets [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1242] Pestina TI, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2436–46

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of the 47-kDa talin fragment and the 32-kDa vinculin fragment with acidic phospholipids: a computer analysis. Tempel M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):228–41

Identification of functional domains in the cytoskeletal protein talin. Niggli V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):951–7

GENETICS

Localisation of the human gene encoding the cytoskeletal protein talin to chromosome 9p. Gilmore AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):221–4

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of dense-plaque proteins talin and paxillin during tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Pavalko FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C563–71

Hemoglobin-spectrin complexes: interference with spectrin tetramer assembly as a mechanism for compartmentalization of band 1 and band 2 complexes. Kiefer CR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):366–71

Intracellular processing of talin occurs within focal adhesions. Tranqui L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar; 217(1):149–56

Determination of the affinity of talin and vinculin to charged lipid vesicles: a light scatter study. Goldmann WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):516–8

Interaction of focal adhesion kinase with cytoskeletal protein talin. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16995–9

Platelet talin is phosphorylated by calyculin A. Murata K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):120–6

Talin does not associate exclusively with alpha 2b beta 3 integrin in activated human platelets. Escolar G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):597–607

TALIPES CAVUS see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

TALIPES EQUINOVARUS see **CLUBFOOT**

TALOCALCANEAL JOINT see **SUBTALAR JOINT**

TALUS

Intraosseous hemangioma of the talus: a case report. Sheth D, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):41–3

A hamartomatous joint mimicking dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the talus. Dietz FR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:166–70

Primary bone tumors of the talus. Dhillon MS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):379–84

Bilateral talonavicular and calcaneocuboid joint coalition [letter] Frost RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):339–41

Osteochondritis dissecans of the talus in identical twins. Woods K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):331

Avascular necrosis of the talus in a toddler. Agnew PS. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):132–4

[Parker's and Jackson's sarcoma. Contribution of MRI] Herman E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unicameral cysts of the hindfoot. Diagnostic aspects and

therapeutic implications] D'Angelo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):335–8 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital vertical talus: a retrospective and critical review of 32 feet operated on by peritalar reduction. Napiontek M. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):179–87

[Congenital round talus] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical peritalar release with elongation of the lateral column of the foot in treatment of congenital veritcal talus] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brief communication: estimation of adult stature from the calcaneus and talus. Holland TD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):315–20

Anatomic considerations for the placement of distraction pins in the talus. Skie MC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):221–2

INJURIES

Prognosis of fracture of the talus in children. 21 (7–34)-year follow-up of 14 cases. Jensen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):398–400

Simultaneous fracture of the ankle and talus associated with ruptured tibialis posterior tendon. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:22–4

Fractures of the lateral process of the talus—the value of lateral tomography. Whitby EH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):583–6

Fracture of the posterior medial tubercle of the talus treated by internal fixation: a report of two cases. Kanbe K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):164–6

Talar neck fracture with talar head dislocation and intact ankle and subtalar joints: a case report. Khazim R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):44–8

Treatment of displaced talus fractures: an arthroscopically assisted approach. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):630–3

Closed posteromedial dislocation of the tibiotalar joint without fracture or diastasis: a case report. Soyer AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):622–4 (21 ref.)

Fracture of the posterior process of the talus associated with subtalar dislocation: report of a case. Chen YJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):802–5

Evaluation of process fractures of the talus using computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):332–7

Anterolateral subluxation of the talus after overlooked dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Heini PF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):449–53 (6 ref.)

Talar neck fracture. Chavda DV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Feb;80(2):31–9

Controversies in treating talus fractures. Baumhauer JF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):335–51 (87 ref.)

[The treatment of severe talus fracture-dislocations and peritalus dislocations] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sub-talar dislocation (letter)] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):100–2 **(Fre)**

[Tibio-calcaneus fusion] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sagittal burst fracture of the talus] Röttcher T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury analysis of pediatric talus fractures] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of central talus injuries] Kundel K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bimalleolar fracture associated with an astragalotibial dislocation in children] Goţia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):295–6 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondroma of the subtalar joint. Derk FF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):448–54

Parosteal osteosarcoma of the talus. Kersjes W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):217–9

[Sinus tarsi syndrome. MRI diagnosis] Trattnig S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):463–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ossification processes and perichondral ossification groove of Ranvier: a morphological study in developing human calcaneus and talus. Cheng X, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures of the lateral process of the talus—the value of lateral tomography. Whitby EH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):583–6

Mirror image osteochondral defects of the talus and distal tibia. Canosa J. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):395–6

What is your diagnosis? Severe osteochondritis dissecans of the lateral trochlear ridges in a dog. Cook JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1871–2

Evaluation of process fractures of the talus using computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):332–7

SURGERY

Osteoid osteoma of the neck of the talus: percutaneous, computed tomography-guided technique for complete excision. Amendola A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug; 15(8):429–32

Ankle arthroplasty by excision of the talar body: subtotal talectomy. Itokazu M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):191–6

Fracture of the posterior medial tubercle of the talus treated by internal fixation: a report of two cases. Kanbe K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):164–6

Arthroscopic removal of an osteoid osteoma of the talus: a case report. Resnick RB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr; 16(4):212–5 (13 ref.)

Treatment of displaced talus fractures: an arthroscopically assisted approach. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):630–3

Anatomic considerations for the placement of distraction pins in the talus. Skie MC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):221–2

Role of talectomy in the treatment of rigid talipes equinovarus deformities. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):189–97

Tibialis anterior transfer "into talus" for control of the severe planus pediatric foot: a preliminary report. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):195–9

Subcapital talar osteotomy to correct transverse plane structural flatfoot deformities. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):177–82

Congenital vertical talus: a retrospective and critical review of 32 feet operated on by peritalar reduction. Napiontek M. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):179–87

Heterotopic transfer of fresh and cryopreserved autogenous articular cartilage in the horse. Desjardins MR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):434–45

[Isolated talus metastasis of an occult bronchial carcinoma—a rare cause for chronic foot disorders] Richter D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):726–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical peritalar release with elongation of the lateral column of the foot in treatment of congenital veritcal talus] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the surgical technique for one stage peri-talar correction of congenital clubfoot] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technique of surgical treatment for congenital clubfoot using complete subtalar release by the Cincinnati approach] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4–6):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TAMARIN, GOLDEN see **CALLITRICHINAE**

TAMARINS see **SAGUINUS**

TAMIAS see **SCIURIDAE**

TAMOXIFEN

Tamoxifen chemoprevention: public health goals, toxicities for all and benefits to a few. Love RR. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):127–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined chemoendocrine treatment with tegafur and tamoxifen for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1581–4

A phase I trial of high-dose oral tamoxifen and CHOPE. Smith DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):65–8

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on bone metabolism in the oophorectomized, tamoxifen-treated rat. Isserow JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):713–9

Continuous tamoxifen treatment in asymptomatic, postmenopausal breast cancer patients does not cause aggravation of endometrial pathologies [published erratum appears in Gynecol Oncol 1995 Feb;56(2):323] Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):138–43

Breast cancer in elderly women: a retrospective analysis of combined treatment with tamoxifen and once-weekly irradiation [see comments] Maher M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):783–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1015–7.

Adjuvant CMFVP versus tamoxifen versus concurrent CMFVP and tamoxifen for postmenopausal, node-positive, and estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients: a Southwest Oncology Group study [see comments] Rivkin SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2078–85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;13(4):1044–5.

Tumour excision plus continuous tamoxifen compared with modified radical mastectomy in patients over 70 years of age with operable breast cancer. van Zyl JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):151–4

["State of the art" of adjuvant chemo-endocrine therapy for breast cancer in Japan] Ikeda T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:370–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in breast cancer chemo-endocrine therapy from the survival standpoint] Nomura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):726–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

FDA, Zeneca Pharmaceuticals warn of increased uterine-cancer risk with tamoxifen treatment [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1380–1

Ovarian cysts in tamoxifen-treated premenopausal women with breast cancer—a management dilemma [letter] Hochner-Celnikier D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1323–4

Endocervical adenocarcinoma in tamoxifen-treated patient [letter] LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1065

Screening for ocular toxicity in asymptomatic patients treated with tamoxifen [letter; comment] Kalina RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):112–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):772–5.

Tamoxifen-induced steatohepatitis [letter] Pratt DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):236

Mood disorder in women with early breast cancer taking tamoxifen, an estradiol receptor antagonist. An expected or unexpected effect? Shariff S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:365–8

Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer. Sismondi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:310–21 (66 ref.)

Tamoxifen-induced ocular toxicity. Mihm LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):740–2 (20 ref.)

Tamoxifen: toxicities and drug resistance during the treatment and prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:195–211 (105 ref.)

Nephrotic syndrome and adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen for early breast cancer. Case report and review of the literature. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5B):2171–2 (21 ref.)

Gynaecological complications of women treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Dew JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):198–200

Endometrial carcinoma in a tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patient. Jose R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):201

Tamoxifen-induced hair colour change [letter] Hampson JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):483–4

What do we know and what don't we know about tamoxifen in the human uterus. Friedl A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):27–39 (85 ref.)

The incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in US white women with breast cancer after the introduction of tamoxifen in 1977. Mühlemann K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):201–4

Tamoxifen chemoprevention—are we throwing out the baby with the bathwater? Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):671–5 (20 ref.)

Tamoxifen and the induction of cancer. King CM. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1449–54 (41 ref.)

32P-postlabelled DNA adducts in liver obtained from women treated with tamoxifen. Martin EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1651–4

Hysteroscopic follow-up in tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):47–51

Two cases of ovarian cysts in postmenopausal patients under antiestrogen treatment. Re A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):221–4

Hormonal manipulation and gynaecological cancer: the tamoxifen dilemma. Ross D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):63–8 (35 ref.)

When tamoxifen turns bad [editorial] Horwitz KB. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):821–3 (24 ref.)

Should clinicians be concerned about the carcinogenic potential of tamoxifen? Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1714–21 (45 ref.)

Endometrioid carcinoma in pelvic endometriosis in a postmenopausal woman with tamoxifen adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. A case report. Bardi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):393–5

Endometrial carcinoma in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Two case report and review of the literature. Lanza A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):455–9 (34 ref.)

Continuous tamoxifen treatment in asymptomatic, postmenopausal breast cancer patients does not cause aggravation of endometrial pathologies [published erratum appears in Gynecol Oncol 1995 Feb;56(2):323] Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):138–43

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma and endometriosis developing in a postmenopausal breast cancer patient during tamoxifen therapy: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):443–7

Adenomyosis in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen: a new entity? Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):86–91 (59 ref.)

Secretory endometrial adenocarcinoma in a patient on tamoxifen for breast cancer: a report of a case. Folk JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):133–5 (15 ref.)

A controlled clinical study on tamoxifen and the endometrium [letter; comment] Neven P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):473–4. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Feb;52(2):185–90.

Ovarian cyst formation in two pre–menopausal patients treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Shulman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1427–9

Endometrial polyps, cystic glandular hyperplasia and atypical leiomyoma associated with tamoxifen therapy [letter] Kimya Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):69–70

Malignant neoplasms of the uterine corpus in patients treated for breast carcinoma: the effects of tamoxifen. Silva EG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):248–58

Thyroid function test changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Mamby CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):854–7

Duration of tamoxifen therapy and occurrence of endometrial cancer [letter; comment] Plourde PV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2142. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):513–29.

Uterine stromal sarcoma following tamoxifen treatment [letter] Beer TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):596

Pathology of endometrium treated with tamoxifen. Ismail SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):827–33

More on endometrial cancer and tamoxifen [letter] Arnold A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1877–8

Population–based study of tamoxifen therapy and subsequent ovarian, endometrial, and breast cancers [see comments] Cook LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1359–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5.

More on endometrial cancer and tamoxifen [letter] Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1877

Tamoxifen and tumorigenicity: a predictable concern [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):623–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51.

Tamoxifen therapy and carcinogenic risk [editorial; comment] Powles TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1359–64.

Discovering the truth about tamoxifen: problems of multiplicity in statistical evaluation of biomedical data [editorial; comment] Simon R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):627–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51.

Diagnostic pitfalls of ultrasonographic uterine screening in women treated with tamoxifen. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):674–8

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [letter; comment] Amy JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):253–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1244.

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [see comments] Bissett D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1244. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):253–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):254.

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [letter; comment] Oladipo A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):254. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1244.

Lack of induction of endometrial hyperplasia with tamoxifen [letter] Touraine P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):254–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in a woman taking adjuvant tamoxifen therapy [letter] Gillett D. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):160–1

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823–9 (83 ref.)

Excerpts from Zeneca's letter to physicians [letter] Nazari N. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):815–6

Tamoxifen for breast cancer prevention. Jordan VC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):144–9 (59 ref.)

The tamoxifen controversy--clinical chemopreventive agent and experimental carcinogen. Pitot HC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):139–40 (18 ref.)

Hormone–resistant breast cancer or "feeding the hand that bites you". Horwitz KB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:29–45 (59 ref.)

Does tamoxifen induce endometrial hyperplasia, carcinoma and polyps? [letter] van den Bosch T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):367–8

Influence of hormones on platelet intracellular calcium. Miller ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):515–30

[Effects of tamoxifen therapy on endometrium in breast cancer patients] Jiang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):53–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tamoxifen and cardiovascular risk] Farge D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):488–93 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic accidents in postmenopausal patients with adjuvant treatment by tamoxifen. Frequency, risk factors and prevention possibilities] Cutuli B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis in tamoxifen therapy] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of long–term administration of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium and complications of endometrial lesions in breast cancer patients] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation in women with fibrocystic mammary dysplasia treated with tamoxifen] Gallardo M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction between ionizing radiation, estrogens and antiestrogens in the modification of tumor microenvironment in estrogen dependent multicellular spheroids. Villalobos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):413–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of basic side chain derivatives of Analog II as pure antiestrogens and antitumor agents. Magarian RA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun;10(4):311–31

Tamoxifen and its active metabolite inhibit growth of estrogen receptor–negative MDA–MB–435 cells. Charlier C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):351–8

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen: its role in metastatic breast cancer. Rauschning W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):83–94

4–Hydroxytamoxifen, an active metabolite of tamoxifen, does not alter the radiation sensitivity of MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells irradiated in vitro. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):159–65

Hydroxytamoxifen induces a rapid and irreversible inactivation of an estrogenic response in an MCF–7–derived cell line. Badia E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5860–6

Idoxifene: report of a phase I study in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1070–4

alpha–Hydroxytamoxifen, a metabolite of tamoxifen with exceptionally high DNA–binding activity in rat hepatocytes. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5518–22

Microsomal and peroxidase activation of 4–hydroxy–tamoxifen to form DNA adducts: comparison with DNA adducts formed in Sprague–Dawley rats treated with tamoxifen. Pathak DN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):11–5

Tamoxifen: evidence by 32P–postlabeling and use of metabolic inhibitors for two distinct pathways leading to mouse hepatic DNA adduct formation and identification of 4–hydroxytamoxifen as a proximate metabolite. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2087–94

Interindividual variation in the isomerization of 4–hydroxytamoxifen by human liver microsomes: involvement of cytochromes P450. Williams ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2733–8

Effects of compression pressure on physical and chemical stability of tablets containing an anticancer drug TAT–59. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2582–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3,4–diphenyl–1,2–dihydroisoquinolines as a new tamoxifen analogue. Kihara M, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Jan; 12(3):259–71

Droloxifene, a new estrogen antagonist/agonist, prevents bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Ke HZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2435–41

The effect of free DNA on the interactions of the estrogen receptor bound to hormone, partial antagonist or pure antagonist with target DNA. Aliau S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):204–13

Pharmacokinetics of droloxifene in mice, rats, monkeys, premenopausal and postmenopausal patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar; 19(1):47–58

Tamoxifen and related compounds protect against lipid peroxidation in isolated nuclei: relevance to the potential anticarcinogenic benefits of breast cancer prevention and therapy with tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):485–8

Overexpression of estrogen receptor in HTB 96 human osteosarcoma cells results in estrogen–induced growth inhibition and receptor cross talk. Watts CK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1251–8

Rationally designed analogues of tamoxifen with improved calmodulin antagonism. Hardcastle IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):241–8

A comparison of the relative chemosensitivity of human gliomas to tamoxifen and n–desmethyltamoxifen in vitro. Vertosick FT Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):97–103

Biodistribution and kinetics of radiolabelled pyrrolidino–4–iodo–tamoxifen: prospects for pharmacokinetic studies using PET. Carnochan P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):96–8

Synthesis and biological activities of thioether derivatives related to the antiestrogens tamoxifen and ICI 164384. Auger S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):547–65

Molecular modelling of the human estrogen receptor and ligand interactions based on site–directed mutagenesis and amino acid sequence homology. Lewis DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):55–65

Specific mutations in the estrogen receptor change the properties of antiestrogens to full agonists. Mahfoudi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4206–10

Determination of droloxifene and two metabolites in serum by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Lien EA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):259–65

[The elucidation of the antiestrogen and antitumoral mechanisms of tamoxifen] Borgna JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):29–37 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diverse effects of hormonal therapeutic agents on the proliferations of human breast cancer cell lines, MCF–7 and its variants] Aoyagi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cellular and humoral mechanisms of the anti–radiation action of the drug HC–1539] Lebedev VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for early stage breast cancer and second primary malignancies. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):623–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):627–9.

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that tamoxifen binds to calmodulin in a conformation different to that when binding to estrogen receptors, through structure–activity study on ring–fused analogues. McCague R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1355–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence of experimental endometriosis in rabbits, using tamoxifen–eosin association. Brogniez AP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):927–31

METABOLISM

Species differences in the covalent binding of [14C]tamoxifen to liver microsomes and the forms of cytochrome P450 involved. White IN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1035–42

Identification of epoxide metabolites of tamoxifen by on–line liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):165S

alpha–Hydroxytamoxifen, a metabolite of tamoxifen with exceptionally high DNA–binding activity in rat hepatocytes. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5518–22

Peroxidase activation of tamoxifen and toremifene resulting in DNA damage and covalently bound protein adducts. Davies AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):539–45

DNA adducts caused by tamoxifen and toremifene in human microsomal system and lymphocytes in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1661–4

The deuterium isotope effect for the alpha–hydroxylation of tamoxifen by rat liver microsomes accounts for the reduced genotoxicity of [D5–ethyl]tamoxifen. Jarman M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):683–8

Involvement of cytochrome P4503A in catalysis of tamoxifen activation and covalent binding to rat and human liver microsomes. Mani C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2715–20

32P–postlabelled DNA adducts in liver obtained from women treated with tamoxifen. Martin EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1651–4

Microsomal and peroxidase activation of 4–hydroxy–tamoxifen to form DNA adducts: comparison with DNA adducts formed in Sprague–Dawley rats treated with tamoxifen. Pathak DN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):11–5

Tamoxifen: evidence by 32P–postlabeling and use of metabolic inhibitors for two distinct pathways leading to mouse hepatic DNA adduct formation and identification of 4–hydroxytamoxifen as a proximate metabolite. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2087–94

Identification of tamoxifen metabolites in human Hep G2 cell line, human liver homogenate, and patients on long–term therapy for breast cancer. Poon GK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):377–82

Relationships between tamoxifen binding proteins in primary breast cancer biopsies. Marsigliante S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1694–700

Tamoxifen–associated reduction in tricyclic antidepressant levels in blood [letter] Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):223–4

Tamoxifen: oestrogen or anti–oestrogen in bone? Wright CD, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):307–10 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activation of the tamoxifen derivative metabolite E to form DNA adducts: comparison with the adducts formed by microsomal activation of tamoxifen. Pongracz K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3012–5

The deuterium isotope effect for the alpha–hydroxylation of tamoxifen by rat liver microsomes accounts for the reduced genotoxicity of [D5–ethyl]tamoxifen. Jarman M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):683–8

Bioequivalence of two commercially available tamoxifen tablet formulations in healthy male volunteers. Lorkowski

G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):443-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Unusual ultrasonographic appearance of uterus in postmenopausal patients receiving tamoxifen [letter; comment] Anteby EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):717-8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):447-51.

PCNA-immunoreactivity in the uterus of rats after treatment with the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Rumpel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):133-8

A mutant receptor as a mechanism of drug resistance to tamoxifen treatment. Jordan VC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:138-47 (39 ref.)

Effects of tamoxifen on growth and apoptosis of estrogen-dependent and -independent human breast cancer cells. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):238-45

Tamoxifen and beta-interferon: effect of simultaneous or sequential treatment on breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):315-9

Activity of platinum drugs against melanoma cell lines: is it modulated in vitro in the presence of tamoxifen? Mohammed MQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1319-26

Effects of tamoxifen on potential doubling time of human breast cancer cell line determined by image cytometry of double fluorescent BrdU and DNA labeling. Rostagno P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2025-32

Metabolic effects of tamoxifen in postmenopause. Sismondi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2237-44 (104 ref.)

The effect of tamoxifen and fenretinimide on human colorectal cancer cell lines in vitro. Ziv Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2005-9

Effect of tamoxifen on lumbar spine bone mineral density in postmenopausal women after 5 years. Love RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2585-8

Growth effects of tamoxifen and estradiol on laryngeal carcinoma cell lines. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1261-6

Tamoxifen directly stimulates the mineralization of human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells through a pathway independent of estrogen response element. Takeuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):295-301

Tamoxifen and its active metabolite inhibit growth of estrogen receptor-negative MDA-MB-435 cells. Charlier C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):351-8

Comparison between inhibition of protein kinase C and antagonism of calmodulin by tamoxifen analogues. Rowlands MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 50(5):723-6

Muscle damage revisited: does tamoxifen protect by membrane stabilisation or radical scavenging, rather then via the E2-receptor? Bär PD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):236S

Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis block the cytotoxic effects of non-steroidal antiestrogens. Hwang PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):215-22

In the ovariectomized rat, tamoxifen conserves bone similarly in parathyroid-intact and parathyroidectomized animals. Goulding A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):497-503

Interaction of tamoxifen with the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Callaghan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):294-9

Modification of the rat uterine response to oestrogen and tamoxifen by thromboxane antagonists. Kerr MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):742-6

MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing transfected c-erbB-2 have an in vitro growth advantage in estrogen-depleted conditions and reduced estrogen-dependence and tamoxifen-sensitivity in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):97-117

Mechanisms of tamoxifen resistance. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):49-55 (17 ref.)

Hormone dependence of breast cancer cells and the effects of tamoxifen and estrogen: 31P NMR studies. Ruiz-Cabello J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):209-17

The estrogen receptor from a tamoxifen stimulated MCF-7 tumor variant contains a point mutation in the ligand binding domain. Wolf DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):129-38

Characterization of tamoxifen stimulated MCF-7 tumor variants grown in athymic mice. Wolf DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):117-27

Induction of prostate specific antigen production by steroids and tamoxifen in breast cancer cell lines. Yu H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):291-300

Modulation of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by tamoxifen and estradiol. Baral E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):591-9

Effect of tamoxifen on erythrocyte membrane lipids, lipid peroxides, and antioxidative enzymes in breast cancer women. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):297-302

Effect of tamoxifen on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in drug-sensitive and multidrug-resistant MCF-7 cells. Desai PB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):368-72

Fluorimetric studies of calmodulin interactions with antiestrogens. Fanidi A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(6):471-8

Tamoxifen and ZK 119010 exert mixed agonistic and antagonistic effects on pS2 expression in MCF-7 cells. Schütze N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):479-83

The biological action of cDNAs from mutated estrogen receptors transfected into breast cancer cells. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):35-42

Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39-47

Sensory perceptions of women receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer. McDaniel RW, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun; 18(3):215-21

Tamoxifen enhances cell death in implanted MCF7 breast cancer by inhibiting endothelium growth. Haran EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5511-4

Effects of tamoxifen administration on the expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Nuwaysir EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1780-6

Activation of the tamoxifen derivative metabolite E to form DNA adducts: comparison with the adducts formed by microsomal activation of tamoxifen. Pongracz K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3012-5

Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth by combined treatment with vitamin D3 analogues and tamoxifen. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5711-7

Somatostatin analogue octreotide enhances the antineoplastic effects of tamoxifen and ovariectomy on 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced rat mammary carcinomas. Weckbecker G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6334-7

Microsomal and peroxidase activation of 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen to form DNA adducts: comparison with DNA adducts formed in Sprague-Dawley rats treated with tamoxifen. Pathak DN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):11-5

Investigation of the role of signal transduction in attachment of ocular melanoma cells to matrix proteins: inhibition of attachment by calmodulin antagonists including tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):375-84

Estradiol and tamoxifen interactions with thyroid hormone in the ovariectomized-thyroidectomized rat. DiPippo VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1020-33

Differential positive and negative transcriptional regulation by tamoxifen. Ramkumar T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):536-42

Estrogen regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the rat adenohypophysis: effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Spampinato S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1589-94

Antiestrogens inhibit in vitro bone resorption stimulated by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the vitamin D3 analogs EB1089 and KH1060. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):812-5

Modulation of Bcl-2 and Ki-67 expression in oestrogen receptor-positive human breast cancer by tamoxifen. Johnston SR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1663-9

Tamoxifen stimulates phospholipase D activity by an estrogen receptor-independent mechanism. Kiss Z. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):173-7

Tamoxifen inhibits uptake and metabolism of ethanolamine and choline in multidrug-resistant, but not in drug-sensitive, MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):165-8

Tamoxifen and related compounds protect against lipid peroxidation in isolated nuclei: relevance to the potential anticarcinogenic benefits of breast cancer prevention and therapy with tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):485-8

The antioxidant action of synthetic oestrogens involves decreased membrane fluidity: relevance to their potential use as anticancer and cardioprotective agents compared to tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):187-94

Estrogen and progesterone receptor expression of decidual endometrium in a postmenopausal woman treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):127-9

Human breast cancer cell lines resistant to pure anti-estrogens are sensitive to tamoxifen treatment. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):529-34

Comparative activities of miconazole and the anticancer drug tamoxifen against Candida albicans [letter] Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):186-7

Combined effects of estradiol, leuprorelin, tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cell growth and steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):605-9

Clinical development plan: tamoxifen. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:252-67

Tamoxifen inhibits growth, migration, and invasion of human follicular and papillary thyroid cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Hoelting T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):308-13

Tamoxifen blocks chloride channels. A possible mechanism for cataract formation. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1690-7

Tamoxifen is a Na(+)-antagonistic inhibitor of Na+/K(+)-transporting ATPase from tumour and normal cells. Repke KR, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):207-12

Tamoxifen and quercetin interact with type II estrogen binding sites and inhibit the growth of human melanoma cells. Piantelli M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):248-53

Effects of tamoxifen on cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women after 5 years of treatment. Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1534-9

A comparison of the relative chemosensitivity of human gliomas to tamoxifen and n-desmethyltamoxifen in vitro. Vertosick FT Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):97-103

The antitumor agent tamoxifen inhibits breakdown of polyphosphoinositides in GH4C1 cells. Friedman ZY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):238-45

Effects of oestradiol and tamoxifen on oxytocin-induced phospholipase C activation in human myometrial cells. Phaneuf S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):121-6

Influence of tamoxifen on sex hormones, gonadotrophins and sex hormone binding globulin in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):491-6

Tamoxifen enhances the chemosensitivity of bladder carcinoma cells. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):601-5

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29-30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Tamoxifen and estrogens as membrane antioxidants: comparison with cholesterol. Wiseman H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:590-602

Differential expression of estrogen receptor mRNA splice variants in the tamoxifen resistant human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7/TAMR-1 compared to the parental MCF-7 cell line. Madsen MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):197-207

Tamoxifen activation of the estrogen receptor/AP-1 pathway: potential origin for the cell-specific estrogen-like effects of antiestrogens. Webb P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):443-56

Modification of the effect of tamoxifen, cis-platin, DTIC, and interferon-alpha 2b on human melanoma cells in culture by a mixture of vitamins. Prasad KN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):233-45

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823-9 (83 ref.)

Effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on feeding, fattiness, and some endocrine criteria in hypothalamic obese hens. Jaccoby S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan; 50(1):55-63

Tamoxifen inhibition of ocular melanoma cell attachment to matrix proteins. MacNeil S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):222-6

Inhibition of prostate cancer growth by vinblastine and tamoxifen. Pienta KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):270-4

Growth phase in relation to the lethal action of tamoxifen on Candida albicans. Beggs WH. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):115-8

Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in rats fed trypsin and tamoxifen diets by parenteral and intragastric 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):347-50

Effect of tamoxifen citrate on canine immobilization (disuse) osteoporosis. Waters DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec; 20(6):392-6

[The effect of estrogen and its receptor antagonist on the growth of human gastric cancer cell line in vitro] Tan D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The elucidation of the antiestrogen and antitumoral mechanisms of tamoxifen] Borgna JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):29-37 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmenopausal hydrometra. Influence of tamoxifen] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 89(12):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diverse effects of hormonal therapeutic agents on the proliferations of human breast cancer cell lines, MCF-7 and its variants] Aoyagi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):39-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of tamoxifen in malignant breast tumors: new approaches] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship of clinical-pathologic status and adjuvant treatment with natural killer cell activity in stage I and II endometrial carcinoma. Garzetti GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):652-7

Treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis with tamoxifen [letter] Spillane RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):515-6

Tamoxifen for the treatment of metastatic inflammatory breast carcinoma. Atlan D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):74-7

The decision to enter a randomized trial of tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer in healthy women: an analysis of the tradeoffs. Nease RF Jr, et al.

Am J Med 1995 Aug;99(2):180–9

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal tamoxifen–treated patients [letter; comment] Cohen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1067–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):447–51.

Retroperitoneal fibrosis treated with tamoxifen. Owens LV, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):842–4

Breast cancer chemoprevention: is tamoxifen a rational choice? [editorial] Mäenpää J, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):381–2 (15 ref.)

What if tamoxifen (ICI 46,474) had been found to produce rat liver tumors in 1973? A personal perspective. Jordan VC. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):29–34 (58 ref.)

Comparison of the selective aromatase inhibitor formestane with tamoxifen as first–line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Pérez Carrión R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S19–24

Adjuvant therapy of node–negative breast cancer. Hall PD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):289–98 (64 ref.)

A phase II trial investigating primary immunochemotherapy for malignant pleural mesothelioma and the feasibility of adjuvant immunochemotherapy after maximal cytoreduction. Pass HW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):214–20

Tamoxifen: toxicities and drug resistance during the treatment and prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:195–211 (105 ref.)

Tamoxifen or surgery plus tamoxifen as primary treatment for elderly patients with operable breast cancer: The G.R.E.T.A. Trial. Group for Research on Endocrine Therapy in the Elderly. Mustacchi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2197–200

Progesterone binding cyst protein in hormone receptor positive breast cancer; a predictive factor for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2105–8

Tamoxifen and estrogen lower circulating lipoprotein(a) concentrations in healthy postmenopausal women. Shewmon DA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1586–93

Tamoxifen and the uterus [editorial] Neven P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1313–4

A controlled trial of adjuvant tamoxifen, with or without prednisolone, in post–menopausal women with operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):729–31

Relationship of PS2 with response to tamoxifen therapy in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1217–23

Modulation of cancer endocrine therapy by melatonin: a phase II study of tamoxifen plus melatonin in metastatic breast cancer patients progressing under tamoxifen alone. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):854–6

Acute inflammatory polyarthritis in association with tamoxifen [letter; comment] Richards AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):998. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;33(6):583–5.

Immunocytochemical staining of pS2 protein in fine–needle aspirate from breast cancer is an accurate guide to response to tamoxifen in patients aged over 70 years. Wilson YG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1155–8

Pelvic fibromatosis (desmoid)––treatment with steroids and tamoxifen. Mukherjee A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):559–60

Should tamoxifen be a primary treatment choice for elderly breast cancer patients with locoregional disease? Bergman L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):77–83

Molecular mechanisms of antiestrogen action in breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):41–52 (105 ref.)

Protein S and protein C level changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women. Mamby CC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):311–4

The Royal Marsden Hospital pilot tamoxifen chemoprevention trial. Powles TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):73–82

The potential for hormonal prevention trials. Ford LG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2726–33 (84 ref.)

Treatment of disease–negative but mucin–like carcinoma–associated antigen–positive breast cancer patients with tamoxifen: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Kovner F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):80–3

Reduced tamoxifen accumulation is not associated with stimulated growth in tamoxifen resistance. Maenpaa J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):149–52

Synergistic interaction between cisplatin and tamoxifen delays the emergence of cisplatin resistance in head and neck cancer cell lines. Nakata B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):511–8

Effect of tamoxifen on mammary preneoplasia: relevance to chemopreventive intervention. Telang NT, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):313–21

Tamoxifen chemoprevention––are we throwing out the baby with the bathwater? Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):671–5 (20 ref.)

Changes in estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and pS2 expression in tamoxifen–resistant human breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3331–8

Growth inhibition in response to estrogen withdrawal and tamoxifen therapy of human breast cancer xenografts evaluated by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy, creatine kinase activity, and apoptotic index. Kristensen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4146–50

Hysteroscopic follow–up in tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):47–51

The UKCCCR adjuvant breast cancer (ABC) trial. ABC Trial Steering Committee [editorial] Brunt AM. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):209–10

Gynecologic surveillance of women on tamoxifen. Schwartz PE. **Conn Med** 1994 Sep;58(9):515–21

Gynecomastia. Tolis G, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:370–1

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis treated with tamoxifen. Nabai H, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):181–2

High–dose tamoxifen in treatment of brain tumors: interaction with antiepileptic drugs. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):513–5

Cathepsin D, both a prognostic factor and a predictive factor for the effect of adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancer. South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2042–8

In vivo stimulation by tamoxifen of cathepsin D RNA level in breast cancer. Maudelonde T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2049–53

Endocrine effects of testosterone undecanoate as a supplementary treatment to menopausal gonadotropins or tamoxifen citrate in idiopathic oligozoospermia. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):818–24

Tamoxifen and related compounds protect against lipid peroxidation in isolated nuclei: relevance to the potential anticarcinogenic benefits of breast cancer prevention and therapy with tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):485–8

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with tamoxifen: a double–blind placebo–controlled trial in 120 patients. Castells A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):917–22

Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3.

Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer: new challenges for an "old" drug [editorial; comment] Ingle JN. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8.

Maturation of vaginal and endometrial epithelium in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving long–term tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):410–4

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with combined suppression and inhibition of sex hormones: a randomized, controlled trial. Manesis EK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1535–42

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: no. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:175–85 (111 ref.)

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: yes. Vogel VG, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:187–200 (130 ref.)

Plasma levels of the atherogenic amino acid homocysteine in post–menopausal women with breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. Anker G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27; 60(3):365–8

Expression of tumor–associated 90K–antigen in human breast cancer: no correlation with prognosis and response to first–line therapy with tamoxifen. Foekens JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):130–4

Immunocytochemical localization of BCL–2 protein in human breast cancers and its relationship to a series of prognostic markers and response to endocrine therapy. Gee JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):619–28

Tamoxifen in breast conservation therapy. Lee KS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):281–4

Endometrial müllerian carcinosarcoma after cessation of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Sasco AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):307–10

Mucinous and clear cell adenocarcinomas of the endometrium in patients receiving antiestrogens (tamoxifen) and gestagens. Dallenbach–Hellweg G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–15

Tamoxifen with and without radiation after partial mastectomy in patients with involved nodes. Cooke AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):777–81

Clinical development plan: tamoxifen. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:252–67

Tamoxifen versus medroxyprogesterone acetate for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2515–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1630–8.

First isolated locoregional recurrence following mastectomy for breast cancer: results of a phase III multicenter study comparing systemic treatment with observation after excision and radiation. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research. Borner M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2071–7

Use of tamoxifen for breast cancer: twenty–eight years later [see comments] Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):513–29 (203 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2142.

Randomized trial of chemoendocrine therapy started before or after surgery for treatment of primary breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):547–52

Controlled trial of tamoxifen in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Martinez Cerezo FJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):702–6

The beneficial effect of the estrogen antagonist, tamoxifen, on experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2231–8

Doppler flow evaluation of pathologic endometrial conditions in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Tepper R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):635–40

The reversibility of anabolic steroid–induced azoospermia. Turek PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1628–30

The breast cancer prevention trial: a correction [letter; comment] Atkins JN. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1328. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1391.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Lipoprotein profile in breast cancer women: effect of tamoxifen treatment. Dziewulska–Bokiniec A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):337–40

Adjuvant therapy in breast cancer. Robert NJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):693–707 (49 ref.)

Breast cancer prevention: a summary of the chemoprevention trial with tamoxifen. Gould K, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):835–40 (40 ref.)

Current status of post–chemotherapy tamoxifen in early breast cancer. Tolcher AW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov; 8(11):39–43; discussion 47–9 (32 ref.)

How long should adjuvant tamoxifen be continued? Tripathy D. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):25–33; discussion 33, 37–8 (44 ref.)

Tamoxifen for breast cancer prevention. Jordan VC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):144–9 (59 ref.)

The tamoxifen controversy––clinical chemopreventive agent and experimental carcinogen. Pitot HC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):139–40 (18 ref.)

[Uses of tamoxifen in gynecological diseases] Wu M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):628–30 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation of indications of adjuvant hormone therapy with tamoxifen in T1T2/N0N1 breast cancers. Preliminary results of a multicenter study with 695 cases] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal therapy of breast cancer] Espié M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81(10 Suppl):5–7 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen increases cytotoxic effects of fotemustine. Experimental results on cell lines of human melanoma] Fischel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unknown of tamoxifen (editorial)] Mignotte H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):6–7 **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy in breast cancer] Rouëssé J. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):330–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Italian study on the chemoprevention of breast cancer with tamoxifen] Veronesi U, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A desmoid tumor sensitive to hormonotherapy (letter)] Gouyon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):792–4 **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention trial of breast cancer by tamoxifen: the position of the French Society of Mammography and Breast Pathology (letter)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):727–8 **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen in the treatment of breast cancer] Charlier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):751–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of breast cancer by tamoxifen. The opinion of the French Society of Senology and Breast Pathology] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;89(11):578–9 **(Fre)**

[Can tamoxifen prevent breast cancer?] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):361–3 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Jonat W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28; 84(13):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tamoxifen and osteoporosis] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):113–4 **(Ger)**

[2d and 3d line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal metastatic breast tumor. Comparison of medroxyprogesterone acetate and aminoglutethimide in tamoxifen–resistant patients] Garcia–Giralt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adjuvant endocrine therapy for breast cancer] Iino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:81–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance of hormonal treatment for breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2728–34 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Modulation of cancer endocrine therapy by melatonin: a phase II study of tamoxifen plus melatonin in metastatic breast cancer patients progressing under tamoxifen alone. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):854–6

Studies of tamoxifen as a promoter of hepatocarcinogenesis in female Fischer F344 rats. Dragan YP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):11–25

TAMOXIFEN

In vivo formation of DNA-adducts in mouse skin DNA by tamoxifen. Cai Q, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):187–92

Tamoxifen induces short-term cumulative DNA damage and liver tumors in rats: promotion by phenobarbital. Carthew P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):544–7

DNA damage as assessed by 32P-postlabelling in three rat strains exposed to dietary tamoxifen: the relationship between cell proliferation and liver tumour formation. Carthew P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1299–304

DNA adducts caused by tamoxifen and toremifene in human microsomal system and lymphocytes in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1661–4

Tamoxifen: evidence by 32P-postlabeling and use of metabolic inhibitors for two distinct pathways leading to mouse hepatic DNA adduct formation and identification of 4-hydroxytamoxifen as a proximate metabolite. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2087–94

Tamoxifen experimental carcinogenicity studies: implications for human effects. Williams GM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Feb;208(2):141–3 (25 ref.)

TAMPONS

Tampon artifact in bone scintigraphy. Turton DB, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1994 Dec;19(12):1103–4

The merocel nasal tampon: its use in lacrimal and oculoplastic surgery [letter] Sampath R, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):704–5

A comparison of packing materials used in nasal surgery. Garth RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):564–6

Prevention of exercise incontinence with mechanical devices. Nygaard I. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):89–94

Tampons and toxic shock syndrome [editorial] Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):8–9

[Iatrogenic rhinolithiasis?] Rasmussen EN, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A modified nasal tamponade with foam rubber protection in epistaxis] Gehrking E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tampons—an aid in stress incontinence?] Dahlstrøm BL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of different menstrual tampons on the vaginal epithelium: a randomised clinical trial. Raudrant D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan; 58(1):41–6

Vaginal health effects of tampon use: implications for vaginitis [letter] Roberts TM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep; 19(9):75–6

Tampon-induced toxic shock syndrome [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):669

[Nose surgery. Advantages and disadvantages of tamponade (letter)] Winther LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3; 157(14):2022–3 **(Dan)**

[The development of suppurative pansinusitis and subcutaneous abscess after prolonged nasal tamponade because of gushing nasal hemorrhages] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

TANAPOX VIRUS see **YATAPOXVIRUS**

TANDEM REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

TANGIER DISEASE

[Tangier disease] Saku K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; 52(12):3236–40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Microsomal enzyme inducers raise plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in healthy control subjects but not in patients with primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 57(4):434–40

COMPLICATIONS

Homozygous Tangier disease and cardiovascular disease. Serfaty-Lacrosniere C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):85–98 (77 ref.)

Characterization of atherosclerosis in a patient with familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency. Walter M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1994 Oct;110(2):203–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Early manifestations of Tangier disease] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in response to HDL3 and LDL is markedly reduced in cultured fibroblasts from Tangier patients. Drobnik W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1369–77

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tangier neuropathy in Italy [letter; comment] Pietrini V.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(4):394–5. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1993;86(1):90–4.

METABOLISM

HDL-mediated efflux of intracellular cholesterol is impaired in fibroblasts from Tangier disease patients. Rogler G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):683–90

The high density lipoprotein- and apolipoprotein A-I-induced mobilization of cellular cholesterol is impaired in fibroblasts from Tangier disease subjects. Walter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):850–6

Defective removal of cellular cholesterol and phospholipids by apolipoprotein A-I in Tangier Disease. Francis GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):78–87

PATHOLOGY

Colonic mucosal appearance of Tangier disease in a new patient. Barnard GF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):628–30

TANNIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

House dust mite allergen avoidance: a randomized controlled trial of surface chemical treatment and encasement of bedding [see comments] Marks GB, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Nov;24(11):1078–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):383–4.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tannins and cancer risk] Kasper H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Oct 14;119(41):1411 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Tannic acid content in sorghum (Sorghum bicolour M.): effects of processing. Mulimani VH, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Oct;46(3):195–200

METABOLISM

Effect of nitrogen fixation, nitrogen fertilization and viral infection on yield, tannin and protein contents and in vitro protein digestibility of faba bean. Babiker EE, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1995 Apr;47(3):257–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium influx is required for tannin-mediated arachidonic acid release from alveolar macrophages. Bates PJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L33–40

Tannin inhibits adenylate cyclase in airway epithelial cells. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L851–5

Ability of m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid to induce the ornithine decarboxylase marker of skin tumor promotion and inhibition of this response by gallotannins, oligomeric proanthocyanidins, and their monomeric units in mouse epidermis in vivo. Chen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1183–9

Inhibition of constitutive endothelial NO-synthase activity by tannin and quercetin. Chiesi M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Feb 14;49(4):495–501

Tannic acid inhibits insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in rat adipose tissue and insulin receptor function in vitro. Ong KC, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):577–84

Increased efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in combination with tannic acid. Gibson DM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1995 Apr;88(2):270–7

Comparison of neutrophil chemotactic factor release by human and rabbit alveolar macrophages in response to tannin exposure. Specks U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):237–46

Discrete pathways for arachidonic acid release from tannin versus beta-glucan-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kennedy MT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):241–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tannic acid as a topical agent in burns: historical considerations and implications for new developments. Hupkens P, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):57–61

TOXICITY

Effects of faba bean tannins on the growth and histological structure of the intestinal tract and liver of chicks and rats. Ortiz LT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):743–54

Study on the carcinogenicity of tannic acid in F344 rats [published erratum appears in Food Chem Toxicol 1995 Feb;33(2):I] Onodera H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1101–6

Acute intra-abomasal toxicity of tannic acid in sheep. Zhu J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):50–4

[Subchronic oral toxicity study of tannic acid in F344 rats] Ogasawara H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TANNING

A pilot plant for removing chromium from residual water of tanneries. Landgrave J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:63–5

Nasal cancer in leather workers: an occupational disease [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(5):320] Battista G, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(1):1–6

Cancer incidence and mortality among Swedish leather tanners. Mikoczy Z, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):530–5

[Significance of exposure of workers in the tanning industry and the prevalence of upper respiratory tract diseases] Sehović-Durić N. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TANNINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary effects of faba-bean (Vicia faba L.) tannins on the morphology and function of the small-intestinal mucosa of weaned pigs. van Leeuwen P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):31–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to a synthetic tannin in Tannosynt liquid. Müller C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):185

ANALYSIS

Effects of hulls of faba beans (Vicia faba L.) with a low or high content of condensed tannins on the apparent ileal and fecal digestibility of nutrients and the excretion of endogenous protein in ileal digesta and feces of pigs. Jansman AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):118–27

Woodworkers' exposure to tannins. Bianco MA, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):293–5

Assay of condensed tannins or flavonoid oligomers and related flavonoids in plants. Hagerman AE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;234:429–37

Tannins in utilization of sorghum grains in Burkina Faso. Sereme A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):331–4

CHEMISTRY

Formation of complexes between polyvinyl pyrrolidones or polyethylene glycols and tannins, and their implication in gas production and true digestibility in in vitro techniques. Makkar HP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):897–913

Tannins and related polyphenols of euphorbiaceous plants. XI. Three new hydrolyzable tannins and a polyphenol glucoside from Euphorbia humifusa. Yoshida T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;42(9):1803–7

[Effect of the interaction of tannins with coexisting substances. VIII. Inhibitory effect of tannins on discoloration of natural pigments] Mori K, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1995 Mar;115(3):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tannins, a new family of bio-active natural organic compounds (questions and answers)] Okuda T.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;115(2):81–100 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tannins of theaceous plants. V. Camelliatannins F, G and H, three new tannins from Camellia japonica L. Han L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1399–409

Ellagitannins and complex tannins from Quercus petraea bark. König M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1411–5

METABOLISM

Assay and digestion of 14C-labelled condensed tannins in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Terrill TH, et al.
Br J Nutr 1994 Sep;72(3):467–77

The effect of condensed tannins in Lotus corniculatus on plasma metabolism of methionine, cystine and inorganic sulphate by sheep. Wang Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):923–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of flavan-3-ol tannins purified from Camellia sinensis on lipid peroxidation of rat heart mitochondria. Hong CY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):285–92

A macrocircular ellagitannin, oenothein B, suppresses mouse mammary tumor gene expression via inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Aoki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):329–37

Effect of grape seed tannins on the activity of some rat intestinal enzyme activities. Tebib K, et al.
Enzyme Protein 1994–95;48(1):51–60

The inhibitory effect of tannins on lipid peroxidation of rat heart mitochondria. Hong CY, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1995 Feb;47(2):138–42

POISONING

Nutritional toxicology of tannins and related polyphenols in forage legumes. Reed JD. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1516–28 (105 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the natural flavonoid delphinidin on diabetic microangiopathy. Bertuglia S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Apr;45(4):481–5

Influence of acetonylgeraniin, a hydrolyzable tannin from

Euphoria longana, on orthostatic hypotension in a rat model. Hsu FL, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):297-300

TANTALUM

Flexible tantalum stents: effects in the stenotic canine urethra. Bošnjaković P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):280-4

Plasma treatment effects on the tantalum Strecker stent implanted in femoral arteries of sheep. Crochet D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):285-91

Malignant biliary obstruction treated by Wallstents and Strecker tantalum stents: a retrospective review. Ferro C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):25-9

Hydrogel embolic agents. Theory and practice of adding radio-opacity. Link DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):746-51

Evaluation of a second-generation tantalum biliary stent in a canine model. Cardella JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):397-403

Decreased platelet adherence of polymer-coated tantalum stents. Fontaine AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):567-72

[Possibilities for improvement of the surface properties of dental implants (2). The use of ceramic oxides in surface coating for titanium and tantalum implants] Szabó G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 Feb;88(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the thrombogenicity of stainless steel and tantalum coronary stents. Scott NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):866-72

Contact dermatitis from tantalum. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):184

CHEMISTRY

[Recording the delta-pH-generating biochemical reactions by light-addressed sensors with Ta2O5 dielectrics] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun; 342(5):700-2 **(Rus)**

TAPE RECORDING

Efficacy of audio-prompted rate guidance in improving resuscitator performance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation on children. Berg RA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;1(1):35-40

Taped therapeutic suggestions and taped music as adjuncts in the care of coronary-artery-bypass patients. Blankfield RP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Jan;37(3):32-42

Smoking reduction and tape suggestion [letter; comment] Myles PS. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):917-8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):126-8.

Comparison of transcribed and handwritten emergency department charts in the evaluation of chest pain. Cole AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):445-50

The efficacy of audiotapes in promoting psychological well-being in cancer patients: a randomised, controlled trial. McHugh P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):388-92

Programmed therapeutic messages as a smoking treatment adjunct: reducing the impact of negative affect. Brandon TH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):41-7

Tape-recorded EEG and the cerebral function monitor: amplitude-integrated, time-compressed EEG. Greisen G. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):541-6 (12 ref.)

Taped imaginal exposure as a treatment for post-traumatic stress reactions. Bisson JI, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):20-4

"What did you say?" Using review of tape-recorded interactions to increase social acknowledgments by trainees in a community-based vocational program. Grossi TA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):457-72

[Providing patients with an audio recording of the outpatient oncological consultation; experiences of patients and physicians] Ong LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Empirical studies of music listening habits of adolescents. Optimizing sound threshold limits for cassette players and discoteques] Ising H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr;43(4):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of home relaxation training for tension headaches. Gutkin AJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):69-74

INSTRUMENTATION

[Comparative speech audiometry examinations with compact disk and cassette tape] Doerr L. **HNO** 1994 Aug; 42(8):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of hearing loss caused by listening to music with head phones] Ising H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):764-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Emergency physician recruiters [letter] Benson DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):392

TAPE RECORDING, VIDEO see **VIDEOTAPE RECORDING**

TAPETORETINAL DEGENERATION see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

TAPEWORM INFECTION see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

TAPEWORMS see **CESTODA**

TAPIOCA see **CASSAVA**

TARGETED RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY**

TARGETED TOXINS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TARICHA see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

TARICHATOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

TARS

Colophony--uses, health effects, airborne measurement and analysis. Sadhra S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):385-96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to colophony [letter] Moss C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):603

Allergic potential of neutrals in unmodified colophony, and a method for their separation from resin acids. Sadhra S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):69-73

Colophony in paper-based surgical clothing. Bergh M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):332-3

Allergic contact dermatitis from a wart remover solution. Di Landro A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):178-9

Differential effects of tar content, type of tobacco and use of a filter on lung cancer risk in male cigarette smokers. Benhamou S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):437-43

Misuse of "light" cigarettes by means of vent blocking. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):333-6

Systemically induced contact dermatitis from dental rosin. Bruze M. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):376-8

[Local treatment of skin diseases in pregnant women (letter)] Korstanje MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1609-10 **(Dut)**

[Do light cigarettes decrease the risk of smoking?] Klech H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22-23):573-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic effects of asbestos modified by association with ethanol, coffee and tobacco tar] Ubakov SA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cigarette smoking, tar yields, and non-fatal myocardial infarction: 14,000 cases and 32,000 controls in the United Kingdom. The International Studies of Infarct Survival (ISIS) Collaborators. Parish S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):471-7

Colophony in bindi adhesive. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):186

[Studies on activated charcoal concerning the determination of sulfate in food coal-tar dyes] Kakiuchi M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The ESR properties, DNA nicking, and DNA association of aged solutions of catechol versus aqueous extracts of tar from cigarette smoke. Stone K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):196-203

Detection of free radicals in aqueous extracts of cigarette tar by electron spin resonance. Zang LY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):161-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aqueous extracts of cigarette tar containing the tar free radical cause DNA nicks in mammalian cells. Stone KK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:173-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Aqueous extracts of cigarette tar containing the tar free radical cause DNA nicks in mammalian cells. Stone KK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:173-8

Switching to ultralow nicotine cigarettes: effects of different tar yields and blocking of olfactory cues. Baldinger B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):233-9

Nicotine or tar titration in cigarette smoking behavior? Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2-3):253-8

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of tar from heavy-duty diesel exhaust following intratracheal instillations to the lungs of hamsters. Tanaka A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 86(2):65-73

TARSAL BONES

Multifocal (dimelic) chondrosarcoma--report of a case. Jenyo MS. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):89-91

Idiopathic carpotarsal osteolysis with Bartter's syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Szöke G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):120-9 (45 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma of the lateral cuneiform bone. Catani F, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):570-2

Bilateral talonavicular and calcaneocuboid joint coalition [letter] Frost RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):339-41

Chondromyxoid fibroma of a metatarsal and cuneiform. Goldenhar AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 84(8):413-5

Osteochondrosis of the tarsal navicular in a female high school distance runner. Palamarchuk HJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):226-9

[Synostosis and tarsal coalitions in children. A study of 68 cases in 47 patients] Rouvreau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An isolated post-traumatic intermediate cuneiform osteitis caused by pseudomonas aeruginosa] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report: bilateral carpal and tarsal synostoses. Wahab KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):721-4 (18 ref.)

Fracture of a bipartite medical cuneiform synchondrosis. O'Neal ML, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):37-40

Bilateral congenital tarsal coalition. Nackaerts Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):218

Subtalar coalition: diagnosis with the C sign on lateral radiographs of the ankle. Lateur LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):847-51

The symptomatic accessory tarsal navicular bone: assessment with MR imaging. Miller TT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):849-53

Tarsal coalition: depiction and characterization with CT and MR imaging. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):447-52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of the medial longitudinal arch. Saltzman CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):45-9

INJURIES

Lisfranc injuries in the athlete. Mantas JP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):719-30 (24 ref.)

Fracture of a bipartite medical cuneiform synchondrosis. O'Neal ML, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):37-40

Fracture of the accessory navicular. Gavalas M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):67

Fracture of the cuboid in children. A source of leg symptoms. Simonian PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):104-6

Cuboid plantar and dorsal subluxations: assessment and treatment. Mooney M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):220-6

[Scaphoid fissure in algodystrophy: diagnostic value of MRI] Sibilia J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a surgical indication for fracture of the os naviculare pedis?] Wallenböck E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(8):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous ganglion cyst of the middle cuneiform bone of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(6):633-5

RADIOGRAPHY

The bipartite tarsal navicular bone: radiographic and computed tomography findings. Shawdon A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):192-4

Bilateral congenital tarsal coalition. Nackaerts Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):218

[The significance of inflammatory changes in the tarsometatarsal joints for development of rheumatic splayed foot: a radiologic follow-up] Swoboda B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;53(5):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Open osteotomy of the first cuneiform in the treatment of tarsometatarsal varus in children] Jawish R. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total dorsal dislocation of the navicular bone] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteotomy of the medial cuneiform in the treatment of the adducted forefoot] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TARSAL JOINT

Tuberculosis of the foot. A diagnostic challenge. Sobel E, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):83-90

TARSAL JOINT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Magnetic resonance of tibiotalar and subtalar joints. Normal anatomy] Cova M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 0.05% chlorhexidine lavage on the tarsocrural joints of horses. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(6):442–7

INJURIES

Tarsometatarsal (Lisfranc's) fracture–dislocation. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;Suppl:7–16 (45 ref.)

Rupture of Lisfranc's ligament in athletes. Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):687–91

Lisfranc fracture–dislocation: a frequently missed diagnosis in the emergency department. Englanoff G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):229–33

Epidemiology of sprains in the lateral ankle and foot. Hølmer P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):72–4

Plantar medial subluxation of the medial cuneiform: case report of an uncommon variant of the Lisfranc injury. Lynch JR Sr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):299–301

Operative treatment of acute displaced intra–articular calcaneus fractures. Monsey RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–63

Plantar dislocation of the first metatarsophalangeal joint during lactation. A case report. Garcia Mata S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):65–6

Controversies in tarsometatarsal injuries. Trevino SG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):229–38

Recurrent dorsal subluxation of the fifth metatarsal–cuboid joint secondary to trauma. Siegel IM. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):607–9

[Fracture–dislocation of Chopart's junction] Skjødt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total dorsal dislocation of the navicular bone] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):583–9

Assessment of calcaneocuboid joint deformity by magnetic resonance imaging in talipes equinovarus. Grayhack JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):36–8

Calcaneocuboid joint deformity in talipes equinovarus: an overview and update. Simons GW. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):25–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Plantar pressure distribution patterns of young school children in comparison to adults. Hennig EM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):35–40

Venous pump of the calf: a study of venous and muscular pressures. Alimi YS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):728–35

The relationship between intra–articular and juxta–articular intraosseous pressures in the metatarsophalangeal region of the pony. Stolk PW, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S81–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional joint analysis of the foot in juvenile chronic arthritis. Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S91–6 (14 ref.)

Severe obesity: effects on foot mechanics during walking. Messier SP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):29–34

RADIOGRAPHY

The walk of a flamingo. Peh WC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):314

[The significance of inflammatory changes in the tarsometatarsal joints for development of rheumatic splayed foot: a radiologic follow–up] Swoboda B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;53(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative treatment of acute displaced intra–articular calcaneus fractures. Monsey RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–63

Calcaneocuboid joint deformity in talipes equinovarus: an overview and update. Simons GW. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):25–35

Recurrent dorsal subluxation of the fifth metatarsal–cuboid joint secondary to trauma. Siegel IM. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):607–9

[Total dorsal dislocation of the navicular bone] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the surgical technique for one stage peri–talar correction of congenital clubfoot] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

Tarsal tunnel revisited [letter] Bilbao A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):791

COMPLICATIONS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Küçükdeveci AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May; 34(5):488–9

DIAGNOSIS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Broadhurst N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):654–5

Tarsal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Heye N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):166. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):288.

Tarsal tunnel revisited [letter] Bilbao A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):791

[Tarsal tunnel syndrome. MRI diagnosis] Trattnig S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):468–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tarsal tunnel syndrome: an unusual case resulting from an intraneural degenerative cyst. Boyer MI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):371–3

SURGERY

Treatment of hyperesthetic neuropathic pain in diabetics. Decompression of the tarsal tunnel. Wieman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):660–4; discussion 664–5

Management of tarsal tunnel syndrome. Report of seven cases. Settanni FA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec; 52(4):530–4

Observations on 200 surgical cases of tarsal tunnel syndrome. Carrel JM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct; 11(4):609–16

Clinical results following revision tibial nerve release. Skalley TC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):360–7

TARSUS

see related
TARSAL BONES

ABNORMALITIES

Short tarsus––absence of lower eyelashes: an autosomal dominant condition. Lopes VL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov; 46(5):344–6

INJURIES

[The surgical treatment of tarsometatarsal dislocations] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):239–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of tarsometatarsal dislocations] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):239–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonographic diagnosis of the juvenile tarsus. Clinical application possibilities demonstrated by examples] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TARSUS, ANIMAL

What is your diagnosis? Radiographic diagnosis––the talocalcaneal joint is luxated, and multiply small chips are evident cranial to the calcaneus. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):303–4

Tarsal joint contracture in dogs with golden retriever muscular dystrophy. Kornegay JN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):331–3

ABNORMALITIES

Serum– and bone–mineral status of ostriches with tibiotarsal rotation. Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):203–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomic features of the normal tarsus of the live horse as perceived by the sense of sight. McCarthy PH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):239–56

METABOLISM

Sulfate incorporation into organic bone matrix of the tibiotarsus of broiler chicks is reduced by excess dietary methionine. Frankel TL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):510–6

PATHOLOGY

[What is a double–angled heel?] Theyse LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 15;120(4):126–7 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comments on 'Relationship between ankle muscle and joint kinetics during the stance phase of locomotion in the cat' [letter; comment] Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May; 28(5):643–5. Comment on: J Biomech 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):465–83.

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Severe osteochondritis dissecans of the lateral trochlear ridges in a dog. Cook JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1871–2

Influence of radiographically detectable orthopedic changes on racing performance in standardbred trotters. Grøndahl AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1013–7

SURGERY

Use of a full–thickness autograft on the tarsus of an ostrich. Johnson JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):1019–20

TARSUS OSSEUS see **TARSUS**

TARTAR EMETIC see **ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE**

TARTRATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to an emulsifying agent in a baker. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):57

CHEMISTRY

The specific inhibition of crystal growth of monohydrogen potassium L–tartrate by d–catechin. Imajo S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1021–7

METABOLISM

Anaerobic growth of Salmonella typhimurium on L(+)– and D(–)–tartrate involves an oxaloacetate decarboxylase Na+ pump. Woehlke G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(4):233–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunoassay of a tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase in serum [see comments] Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):679–86. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):641–3.

Tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase as a marker of bone resorption [editorial; comment] Price CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):641–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):679–86.

[Serum levels of the tartrate–resistant isoenzyme, acid phosphatase, for the evaluation of bone remodeling in hyperthyroidism] Legovini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TARTRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synthetic food coloring and behavior: a dose response effect in a double–blind, placebo–controlled, repeated–measures study. Rowe KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):691–8

[Tartrazine–induced rhinitis? (letter)] Marquès L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):255 **(Spa)**

[Hypersensitivity to azo coloring agents. Tartrazine in food may cause rash and asthma] Thuvander A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):296–8 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on "Tartrazine Standard", Dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kawamoto R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TARTRONATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydroxymalonate inhibits lactate uptake by the rabbit hindlimb. Gutierrez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2735–41

TARUI DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII**

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

see related
WORKLOAD

A standardized–patient assessment of a continuing medical education program to improve physicians' cancer–control clinical skills. Carney PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan; 70(1):52–8

Noncognitive factors and performance predictions [letter] McGanney ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):1–2

Traditional predictors of academic performance in a medical

school's independent study program. Meleca CB. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–63

The effect of pass/fail grading and weekly quizzes on first-year students' performances and satisfaction. Robins LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):327–9

Social behaviour and task orientation in early-treated PKU. Kalverboer AF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 407:104–5

Estimation of metabolic rate using qualitative job descriptors. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1021–9

Cognitive performance during respirator wear in the absence of other stressors. Caretti DM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug;56(8):776–81

Influence of anxiety level on work performance with and without a respirator mask. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):858–65

Task performance with visual acuity while wearing a respiratory mask. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):818–22

The Strain Index: a proposed method to analyze jobs for risk of distal upper extremity disorders. Moore JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May;56(5):443–58

Clinical interpretation of "the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills of persons with psychiatric disorders". Baron KB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):781–2

Job site analysis facilitates work reintegration. Canelón MF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):461–7

The ecology of human performance: a framework for considering the effect of context. Dunn W, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):595–607 (44 ref.)

Comparing motor and process ability of persons with suspected dementia in home and clinic settings. Nygård L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):689–96

The Assessment of Motor and Process Skills of persons with psychiatric disorders. Pan AW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):775–80

Using the assessment of motor and process skills to compare occupational performance between clinic and home settings. Park S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug; 48(8):697–709

The relationship between occupational form and occupational performance: a kinematic perspective. Wu CY, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):679–87; discussion 688

Predicting astronaut effectiveness: a multivariate approach. McFadden TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct; 65(10 Pt 1):904–9

Psychological predictors of astronaut effectiveness. Rose RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):910–5

Acute and 8-hour effects of alcohol (0.08% BAC) on younger and older pilots' simulator performance. Taylor JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):718–25

Comparison of direct vision and electronic two- and three-dimensional display systems on surgical task efficiency in endoscopic surgery. Crosthwaite G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):849–51

Effect of practice on paw preference in a reaching task in cats. Lorincz E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec; 317(12):1081–8

The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. Happé FG. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):843–55

Comparison of subjective and objective measures of movement performance in children with cerebral palsy. Bach TM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(11):974–9

Development of a clinical assessment of quality of movement for unilateral upper-limb function. Johnson LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):965–73

Effects of lensed-indirect and parabolic lighting on the satisfaction, visual health, and productivity of office workers. Hedge A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):260–80

The effect of different work-rest schedules on fatigue and performance of a simulated directory assistance operator's task. Kopardekar P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1697–707

The accuracy of magnitude production of submaximal precision and power grips and gross motor efforts. Kumar S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1345–53

Comparative analysis of the workload in seated and standing horizontal submaximal lifting tasks. Lee YH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1859–66

Mental workload and cognitive task automaticity: an evaluation of subjective and time estimation metrics. Liu Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Nov;37(11):1843–54

Psychophysical frequency and sustained exertion at varying wrist postures for a drilling task. Marley RJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):303–25

Standing working posture compared in pregnant and non-pregnant conditions. Paul JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1563–75

P3 event-related potentials and performance of young and old subjects for music perception tasks. Swartz KP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):223–39

Backward masking performance during and after manic episodes. Fleming K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):63–8

Modification of performance on the span of apprehension, a putative marker of vulnerability to schizophrenia. Kern RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):385–9

Selective attention and clinical depression: performance on a deployment-of-attention task. McCabe SB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):241–5

Task difficulty and cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. Miller MB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):251–8

Variability control in speech production tasks performed by adults and children. Smith BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):699–705

Perceived functions and usefulness of health service support workers. Chang AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):64–74

Sleepiness and performance during three-day administration of cetirizine or diphenhydramine. Schweitzer PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):716–24

Content memory and temporal memory for actions in survivors of traumatic brain injury. Cooke DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):90–9

Manual record keeping is not necessary for anesthesia vigilance [see comments] Loeb RG. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):9–13. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):5–8.

The impact of technology on physician cognition and performance [editorial; comment] Woods DD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):5–8. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):9–13.

Performance by normal subjects on the Shipley Institute of Living Scale. Harnish MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):881–3

Automated recording of individual performance and hand preference during joystick-task acquisition in group-living bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata). Andrews MW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec;108(4):358–62

Performance of four seed-caching corvid species in the radial-arm maze analog. Kamil AC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec;108(4):385–93

Designing preclinical instruction for psychomotor skills (II)—instructional engineering: task analysis. Knight GW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):813–9

The locus of visual-motor learning at the task or manipulator level: implications from intermanual transfer. Imamizu H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):719–33

Violations of the independence assumption in process dissociation. Curran T, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May;21(3):531–47

A comparison of children's performance on different linear-ordering tasks. Sowden S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):493–502

Age-related differences in visual search task performance: relative stability of parallel but not serial search. Oken BS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul-Sep;7(3):163–8

Maximum acceptable frequencies for females performing a drilling task in different wrist postures. Davis PJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):81–92

Psychophysically acceptable weights for a combination lifting task using bags with handles. Fredericks TK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):101–9

The back compressive forces during maximal push-pull activities in the sagittal plane. Kumar S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):133–50

Measurements of human force control during a constrained arm motion using a force-actuated joystick. McIntyre J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1201–22

1994 task analysis of American certified nurse-midwifery. Fullerton JT. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Nov-Dec; 39(6):348–57

Evaluation of exposure data from men and women with the same job title. Messing K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug; 36(8):913–7

Women in the formaldehyde industry: their exposures and their jobs. Stewart PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug; 36(8):918–23

Prediction of performance from motivation and ability information in Burkina Faso adolescent. Dahourou D, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul;129(4):417–31

Can a simple test of visual-motor skill predict the performance of microsurgeons? Murdoch JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):150–2

Evaluation of a reiterant force-impulse task in the tongue. Bunton K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1020–31

A stochastic approach to predicting competition squash match-play. McGarry T, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec; 12(6):573–84

Quality and adequacy of training of expanded function dental auxiliaries in the U.S. Army. Chisick MC. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):562–8

Clock-drawing in a case of left visuo-spatial neglect: a deficit of disengagement? Di Pellegrino G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):353–8

The role of prefrontal regions in the Stroop task. Vendrell P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):341–52

Induction of errors in a delayed response task by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2517–20

Development of observational methods for estimation of exposure to workplace postural stress. Schierhout GH, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):262–6

Performance in component sports of triathlon events as a function of ability, age, and gender. Townsend MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):274

Selective effects of antipsychotic medications on eye-tracking performance in schizophrenia. Sweeney JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):185–98

Dual-task interference in simple tasks: data and theory. Pashler H. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):220–44 (109 ref.)

Multi-sample confirmatory factor analysis of the Task and Ego Orientation in Sport Questionnaire. Chi L, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):91–8

Developing an optimal scoring system with a special emphasis on volleyball. Fellingham GW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):237–43

Imaging goal-directed movement. Kohl RM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):17–31

Brain slow potentials reflecting successful shooting performance. Konttinen N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):64–72

Skill-related task structures, explicitness, and accountability: relationships with student achievement. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):32–40

Effects of goal-setting interventions on selected basketball skills: a single-subject design. Swain A, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):51–63

Relations between performance and subjective ratings of sleepiness during a night awake. Gillberg M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):236–41

Why Johnny hates science. Poor student performance worries physicians, educators. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):34–5

[Physical workload demands: the combined use of 2 evaluation programs] Capodaglio P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of goal setting and real-time feedback on performance and time estimation during VDT operation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun;65(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determinants of task preferences when performance is indicative of individual characteristics: self-assessment motivation and self-verification motivation] Numazaki M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Apr;66(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for calculating the labor outlay in outfitting medical stores kits and refitting their contents] Skalozubov AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):64–8 **(Rus)**

TASTE

Olfaction and gustation in fish: an overview. Hara TJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):207–17 (92 ref.)

Alterations in taste reactivity to alcohol in rats given continuous alcohol access followed by abstinence. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):555–9

Tips on the use of oral rehydration solutions [letter; comment] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):91. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Apr;51(5):1103–18.

Sensory properties of chocolate and their development. Hoskin JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1068S–1070S (20 ref.)

Naloxone blocks that portion of feeding driven by sweet taste in food-restricted rats. Levine AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R248–52

Determinants of high-fat diet hyperphagia: experimental dissection of orosensory and postingestive effects. Warwick ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R30–7

Taste preferences and sensory perceptions in female varsity swimmers. Crystal S, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):25–36

Palatability of a meal influences release of beta-endorphin, and of potential regulators of food intake in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):233–44

Stress and consumption: inescapable shock, neophobia, and quinine finickiness in rats. Job RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):106–16

Carbohydrate-conditioned odor preferences in rats. Lucas F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):446–54

Functional expression of the taste specific G-protein, alpha-gustducin. Hoon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15; 309 (Pt 2):629–36

Possible prediction of taste quality using a liquid membrane. Shaw P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug;55(3):209–13

Ability to distinguish whisky (uisge beatha) from brandy (cognac). Campbell EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1686–8

Lithium chloride-induced anorexia, but not conditioned taste aversions, in rats with area postrema lesions. Curtis KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):30–7

Bitterness of sweeteners as a function of concentration. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):505–13

Structure and taste of 4,4',6,6'-tetrachloro-4,4',6,6'-tetradeoxy-alpha, alpha-galacto-trehalose. Lee CK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):319–25

The taste-active regions of monellin, a potently sweet protein. Somoza JR, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):61–8

Infant salt taste: developmental, methodological, and contextual factors. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):353–65

The influence of flavor and color on drink identification by children and adults. Oram N, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):239–46

Taste perception of fructose solutions and diet in lemuridae. Bonnaire L, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):171–6

Decreased hedonic responsiveness during a brief depressive mood swing. Willner P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Sep; 32(1):13–20

Consumer acceptance of foods lower in sodium. Adams SO,

et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):447–53
Sodium and potassium mixtures can reduce sodium levels. Adams SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1313–5
Learning socially to eat more of one food than of another. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar;109(1):99–101
Dietary preferences in early lactation cows as affected by primary tastes and some common feed flavors. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2393–9
Smell and taste classification of the same stimuli. Chifala WM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jul;122(3):287–94
Effects of a sour bolus on oropharyngeal swallowing measures in patients with neurogenic dysphagia. Logemann JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):556–63
Chemosensory function and diet in HIV-infected patients. Mattes RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):862–6
Blockade of cytokine induced conditioned taste aversion by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: further evidence for vagal mediation of immune–brain communication. Goehler LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):163–6
Enhanced acetylcholine release in hippocampus and cortex during the anticipation and consumption of a palatable meal. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1049–56
Changes in color and flavor and their effect on sensory perception in the elderly. Clydesdale FM. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S19–20 (12 ref.)
Taste counts! [letter] Lallier C. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):377–8
Lack of age differences in context–illness associations in the long–delay taste–aversion conditioning of rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):595–8
Kirin International Symposium on Bitter Taste. Tokyo, Japan, October 3–5, 1993. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1121–266
Bitter taste in aging: compound-specific decline in sensitivity. Cowart BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1237–41
Nutrient–conditioned flavor preference and acceptance in rats: effects of deprivation state and nonreinforcement. Drucker DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):701–7
Elevated sweet taste pleasantness ratings in bulimia nervosa. Franko DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):969–73
Is the bitter rejection response always adaptive? Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1217–27 (95 ref.)
Sweet taste in the calf: III. Behavioral responses to sweeteners. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):555–62
Inhibition of anticipatory salivation and craving in response to food stimuli. Lappalainen R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):393–8
Influences on acceptance of bitter foods and beverages. Mattes RD. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1229–36
Bitterness in wine. Noble AC. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1251–5 (40 ref.)
Sucrose and fructose have qualitatively different flavors to rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):549–54
Glucose– and fructose–conditioned flavor preferences in rats: taste versus postingestive conditioning. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):399–405
Reliability of the sensory responder classification to learned flavor cues: a test–retest study. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):819–24
Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat insular cortex after conditioned taste aversion training. Rosenblum K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1157–61
The role of nutrients in meat flavour formation. Farmer LJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):327–33 (38 ref.)
Age differences and the interstimulus interval context in long–delay taste–aversion conditioning of rats. Hinderliter CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):636–8
A spoonful of sugar helps the medicine go down? Perspectives on the use of sugar in children's medicines. Manley MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):833–40
Development of warmed–over flavour in ground turkey, chicken and pork meat during chill storage. A model of the effects of heating temperature and storage time. Mielche MM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):186–9
[Alteration of the taste for sugar in renal insufficiency: study in the child] Bellisle F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aroma research] Schreier P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Jan;82(1):21–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taste disorders in forensic medicine] Canale M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 42:1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non–linear response applied to chemical sensor—structure of taste–smell model system] Kumazawa N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):427–39 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Systemic activity of taste receptors] Serova ON. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):45–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chorda tympani taste response of rat to hydrochloric acid subject to voltage–clamped lingual receptive field. DeSimone JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1295–300
Cholecystokinin reduces sucrose palatability in rats: evidence in support of a satiety effect. Eckel LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1496–502
Gurmarin inhibition of sweet taste responses in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1019–25
Alcohol–induced conditioned taste aversions in chemically labyrinthectomized rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):824–8
Tetrodotoxin blockade of amygdala overlapping with poisoning impairs acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Roldan G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):213–9
THC–induced place and taste aversions in Lewis and Sprague–Dawley rats. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):71–8
Tachykinin NK3 receptor agonist blocks sodium deficiency–induced shift in taste reactivity. Smith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):123–6
c–Fos induction in response to taste stimuli previously paired with amphetamine or LiCl during taste aversion learning. Swank MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):251–61
Stereostructure of plagiochiline A and conversion of plagiochiline A and stearoylvelutinal into hot–tasting compounds by human saliva. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1542–4
Limiting response alternatives in time–intensity scaling: an examination of the halo–dumping effect. Clark CC, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):583–94
The effect of the sweetness inhibitor 2(–4–methoxyphenoxy)propanoic acid (sodium salt) (Na–PMP) on the taste of bitter–sweet stimuli. Johnson C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug;19(4):349–58
A quantitative study of dual action of nickel ions on the taste response to calcium ions of single fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: inhibition and enhancement by nickel ions. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct;19(5):401–11
Different responsiveness of the chorda tympani and glossopharyngeal nerves to L–lysine in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):617–26
Effect of amiloride on the taste of NaCl, Na–gluconate and KCl in humans: implications for Na+ receptor mechanisms. Ossebaard CA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb; 20(1):37–46
The effects of prior experience with capsaicin on ratings of its burn. Stevenson RJ, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec; 19(6):651–6
The role of conditioned taste aversion in the hypophagia induced by intraperitoneal epinephrine and glucose. Arzuffi R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–11
Effect of thyroxine on taste hedonics in rat. Sircar SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):217–9
The effects of aspartame versus sucrose on motivational ratings, taste preferences, and energy intakes in obese and lean women. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):570–8
Changes in taste associated with intravenous administration of pentamidine (revised) [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–8] Glover J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):41–6
Symptom–dependent taste aversion induced by an anticoagulant rodenticide in the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus). Smith P, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Sep; 108(3):282–90
The effects of anorectic and aversive agents on deprivation–induced feeding and taste aversion conditioning in rats. Ervin GN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1203–10
The influence of flavored solution concentration on the poisoned–partner effect. Iraola JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):149–54
Benzodiazepines, appetite, and taste palatability. Berridge KC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):121–31 (95 ref.)
Alcohol, palatability, and taste reactivity. Kiefer SW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):133–41 (24 ref.)
Toxin–induced conditioned changes in taste reactivity and the role of the chemosensitive area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):99–108 (86 ref.)
Rewarding drugs produce taste avoidance, but not taste aversion. Parker LA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring; 19(1):143–57
Reversible inactivation of dorsal hippocampus by tetrodotoxin impairs blocking of taste aversion selectively during the acquisition but not the retrieval in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):1–4
Multiple, small doses of cholecystokinin octapeptide are more efficacious at inducing taste aversion conditioning than single, large doses. Ervin GN, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):539–45
Fenfluramine–induced modification of palatability: analysis by the taste reactivity test. Barnfield A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):875–9
Food palatability and hunger modulated effects of CGS 9896 and CGS 8216 on food intake. Chen SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):499–503
Morphine–induced modification of quinine palatability: effects of multiple morphine–quinine trials. Clarke SN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):505–8
Conditioned taste aversion in rats induced by the alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist cirazoline. McMahon LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):601–4
Chlordiazepoxide enhances the palatability of lithium–, amphetamine–, and saline–paired saccharin solution. Parker LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):345–9
Modulators of the adenylate cyclase system can alter electrophysiological taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):983–90
Morphine–induced taste avoidance is attenuated with multiple conditioning trials. Siegel S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):299–303
Cholecystokinin loses its satiating property in food deprived rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1091–4
Cholecystokinin reduces ingestive taste reactivity responses to water in fluid–replete but not fluid–deprived rats. Eckel LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):599–603
Sodium intake linked to amiloride–sensitive gustatory transduction in C57BL/6J and 129/J mice. Gannon KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):231–9
Ingestive response shows absence of taste aversion after bovine satietin in rats. Hamilton J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):125–8
Effects of capsaicin desensitization on taste in humans. Karrer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):421–9
Effect of anesthesia of the chorda tympani nerve on taste perception in humans. Lehman CD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):943–51
Amiloride suppression of the taste intensity of sodium chloride: evidence from direct magnitude scaling. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):773–7
Efficacy of lithium chloride in the taste–aversion conditioning of young–adult and old–age rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):267–71
Morphine–conditioned analgesia using a taste cue: dissociation of taste aversion and analgesia. Bardo MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):269–74
Cross–familiarisation conditioned taste aversion procedure as a method to reveal stimulus resemblance between drugs: studies on the 5–HT1A agonist 8–OHDPAT. De Beun R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):121–8
Cocaine–induced conditioned taste aversions: comparisons between effects in LEW/N and F344/N rat strains. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 114(2):229–32
Intravenous morphine self–administration by rats with low versus high saccharin preferences. Gosnell BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):248–52
Ethanol regulated preference in rats. Heyman GM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):259–69
Rewarding and aversive properties of IP and SC cocaine: assessment by place and taste conditioning. Mayer LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):189–94
Role of amiloride–sensitive sodium channels in taste. Avenet P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:271–9 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Taste reactivity in high alcohol drinking and low alcohol drinking rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):279–84
Biology of Saryupari Brahmins of Chhattisgarh, central India. Mitra M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):137–51
C3.SW–Soaa heterozygous congenic taster mice. Boughter JD Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 May;25(3):233–7
Hydrolysis of sucrose octa–acetate: qualitative differences in taster and demistaster avoidance phenotypes. Capeless CG, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):595–607
Smell acuity for acetone and its relationship to taste ability to phenylthiocarbamide in a Nigerian population. Odeigah PG. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):462–6
malvolio, the Drosophila homologue of mouse NRAMP–1 (Bcg), is expressed in macrophages and in the nervous system and is required for normal taste behaviour. Rodrigues V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3007–20
Denatonium bitter tasting among transgenic mice expressing rat von Ebner's gland protein. Kock K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1173–7
Molecular cloning of G proteins and phosphodiesterases from rat taste cells. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1157–64
Genetics of bitter perception in mice. Whitney G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1141–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological induction of flavor aversion in mice. Cara DC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1331–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Taste reactivity to ethanol in rats: influence of adrenalectomy or ipsapirone. Fahlke C, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):289–94
Effects of neonatal ethanol exposure on saccharin consumption. Barron S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):257–61
Sugars, sweetness, and food intake. Anderson GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):195S–201S; discussion 201S–202S (56 ref.)
The influence of genetic taste markers on food acceptance. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):506–11 (57 ref.)
Glossopharyngeal nerve transection does not compromise the specificity of taste–guided sodium appetite in rats. Markison S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R215–21
Food fads during pregnancy: a question of taste? Knox B, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):288
Does exposure enhance liking for the chilli burn? Stevenson RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):107–20

Role of sensory and cognitive information in the enhancement of certainty and liking for novel and familiar foods. Tuorila H, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):231–46
NaOH cell maceration/scanning electron microscopic studies on the connective tissue core in the incisive portion of the mouse hard palate. Nakano T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(1):29–37
Prefrontal cortex and the relative associability of taste and place cues in rats. Schalomon PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):57–65
Neural substrates for conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):123–37 (172 ref.)
Fetal experience with milk or an artificial nipple alters appetitive and aversive responses to perioral cutaneous stimuli. Browne JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):606–13
Differential effects of postingestive feedback on the reward value of sucrose and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):559–72
Effects of sodium depletion on competition and summation between rewarding effects of salt and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):549–58
Competition and summation between rewarding effects of sucrose and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):537–48
Abdominal vagotomy alters the structure of the ingestive behavior of rats ingesting liquid diets. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):767–79
Dorsal hippocampal lesions impair blocking but not latent inhibition of taste aversion learning in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):413–25
Enhancement of latent inhibition in rats with electrolytic lesions of the hippocampus. Purves D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):366–70
Behavioral responses of the chronically instrumented sheep fetus to chemosensory stimuli presented in utero. Robinson SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):551–62
Influence of the noradrenergic state of the nucleus accumbens in basolateral amygdala mediated changes in neophobia of rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1107–18
Acquisition of conditional discriminations in hippocampal lesioned and decorticated rats: evidence for learning that is separate from both simple classical conditioning and configural learning. Skinner DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):911–26
Gustatory parabrachial lesions disrupt taste-guided quinine responsiveness in rats. Spector AC. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):79–90
Tegmental pedunculopontine lesions in rats decrease saccharin's rewarding effects but not its memory-improving effect. Stefurak TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):972–80
A novel putative neuropeptide receptor expressed in neural tissue, including sensory epithelia. Tal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):752–9
Functional anatomy of taste perception in the human brain studied with positron emission tomography. Kinomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):263–6
Classification of inhibitory responses of the hamster gustatory cortex. London JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):270–4
Effect of salivation on neural taste responses in freely moving rats: analyses of salivary secretion and taste responses of the chorda tympani nerve. Matsuo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):136–46
Electrophysiological characterization of the inhibitory effect of a novel peptide gurmarin on the sweet taste response in rats. Miyasaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):63–8
Aversive taste stimuli facilitate extracellular acetylcholine release in the insular gustatory cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Shimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):221–6
High sensitivity of the turtle olfactory system to nonvolatile substances: comparison of response properties with those in gustatory systems. Shoji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):68–76
Altered conditioned taste aversion and glucose utilization in related brain nuclei of diabetic GK rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):639–43
Development of intrinsic electrophysiological properties in neurons from the gustatory region of rat nucleus of solitary tract. Bao H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):143–54
The intensity of a fetal taste aversion is modulated by the anesthesia used during conditioning. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):119–27
Topographical differences in sweetness sensitivity in the peripheral gustatory system of adults and children. Stein N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):286–92
A quantitative study of dual action of nickel ions on the taste response to calcium ions of single fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: inhibition and enhancement by nickel ions. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct;19(5):401–11
A non-taste cue of sucrose in short-term taste tests in rats. Rhinehart-Doty JA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct; 19(5):425–31
Gustatory responsiveness of chorda tympani fibers in the cynomolgus monkey. Sato M, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct; 19(5):381–400
Triadic discrimination testing: refinement of Thurstonian and sequential sensitivity analysis approaches. Tedja S, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug;19(4):279–301
Effects of chorda-lingual nerve injury and repair on human taste. Zuniga JR, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):657–65
Effects of physiological state on oral habituation in developing rats: cellular and extracellular dehydration. Swithers SE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):131–45
Transganglionic degeneration in the gustatory system consequent to chorda tympani damage. Whitehead MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):239–50
Gender and intrauterine position influence saccharin preference in mice. Bushong ME, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):207–18
Effects of energy source and food flavor on conditioned preferences in sheep. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1651–7
Maturation of neuron types in nucleus of solitary tract associated with functional convergence during development of taste circuits. Mistretta CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):359–76
Structure and function of gustatory neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract. I. A classification of neurons based on morphological features. Renehan WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):531–44
Effects of voltage perturbation of the lingual receptive field on chorda tympani responses to Na+ and K+ salts in the rat: implications for gustatory transduction. Ye Q, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):885–907
Birth times of neurons in labellar taste sensilla of the blowfly Phormia regina. Pollack GS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):17–32
Hypoglossal neural activity during ingestion and rejection in the awake rat. Dinardo LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1181–91
Classification of taste responses in brain stem: membership in fuzzy sets. Erickson RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2139–50
Neural activities in the fronto-opercular cortex of macaque monkeys during tasting and mastication. Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):141–56
Cell signalling. A taste of things to come [news; comment] Zuker CS. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):22–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):80–5. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):85–8.
Applications of taste reactivity to the study of the neural-hormonal controls of ingestive behavior. Flynn FW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):109–20 (63 ref.)
Ingestive taste reactivity as licking behavior. Kaplan JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):89–98
Gustatory cortex of primates: anatomy and physiology. Ogawa H. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):1–13 (84 ref.)
Conditioned taste aversion in rats with excitotoxic brain lesions. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):31–49
Afferent connections of the caudolateral orbitofrontal cortex taste area of the primate. Baylis LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):801–12
Changes in taste and smell: drug interactions and food preferences. Schiffman S. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S11–4 (3 ref.)
An appetitively conditioned taste elicits a preferential increase in mesolimbic dopamine release. Mark GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):651–60
Effect of modulators of the adenylate cyclase system on sweet electrophysiological taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):991–8
Postprandial thermogenesis and conditioned taste aversion or preference. Amaro S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):463–9
PTC/PROP tasting: anatomy, psychophysics, and sex effects. Bartoshuk LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1165–71 (57 ref.)
Interaction of salivary flow with temporal perception of sweetness, sourness, and fruitiness. Bonnans SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):569–74
Central processes in gustatory adaptation. Bujas Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):875–80
State-dependent retention produced with estrus in rats. Costanzo DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):1009–11
Interaction between orosensory and postingestional stimulation in the control of corn oil intake by rats. Davis JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1081–7
Effect of imagining and actually tasting a sour taste on one side of the tongue. Drummond PD. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):373–6
Chemoreception and perception of the bitterness of isohumulones. Guinard JX, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1257–63
Bitter taste in single chorda tympani taste fibers from chimpanzee. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1185–8
Use of Vernonia amygdalina by wild chimpanzee: possible roles of its bitter and related constituents. Koshimizu K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1209–16 (35 ref.)
Structural basis for bitterness based on Rabdosia diterpenes. Kubo I. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1203–7 (35 ref.)
Receptor mechanisms of bitter substances. Kurihara K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1125–32 (14 ref.)
Gustatory control of feeding behavior in goldfish. Lamb CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):483–8
Glossopharyngeal denervation alters responses to nutrients and toxic substances. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1179–84
Dissociation between conditioned taste aversion and radial maze learning following seizure-induced multifocal brain damage: quantitative tests of serial vs. parallel circuit models of memory. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):225–35
Differences in taste responses to Polycose and common sugars in the rat as revealed by behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Sako N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):741–5
Receptor potential of the frog taste cell in response to bitter stimuli. Sato T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1133–9
Learned preferences for real-fed and sham-fed polycose in rats: interaction of taste, postingestive reinforcement, and satiety. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):331–7
Neural coding of aversive and appetitive gustatory stimuli: interactions in the hamster brain stem. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1189–96
Generation of inositol phosphates in bitter taste transduction. Spielman AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1149–55
Sweet taste: effect on cephalic phase insulin release in men. Teff KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1089–95
Representation of hedonics and quality of taste stimuli in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1197–202
Taste receptor cells arise from local epithelium, not neurogenic ectoderm. Stone LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1916–20
Role of K+ channels in taste transduction. Kinnamon SC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:261–70 (31 ref.)
Peripheral events in taste transduction. Roper SD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:281–9 (21 ref.)
The diversity of bitter taste signal transduction mechaniams. Spielman AI, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:307–24 (45 ref.)
[The psychophysics of sweet taste. 6. Context effects by use of multiple stimuli sequences] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual variability in taste sensitivity] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):442–4 **(Ger)**
[Healing process of taste receptor disturbance] Kitagoh H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb; 98(2):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Whole mouth gustatory test (Part 1)—basic considerations and principal component analysis] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan;98(1):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sex dimorphism in the formation and extinction of aversion acquired to known and unknown tastes] Bondarenko MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TASTE BUDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological localization of the sweet taste receptor in rat taste buds by the use of gurmarin, a sweet taste-suppressing peptide. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec; 57(5):531–4
NaOH cell maceration/scanning electron microscopic studies on the connective tissue core in the incisive portion of the mouse hard palate. Nakano T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(1):29–37

CHEMISTRY

Keratins as markers of differentiated taste cells of the rat. Knapp L, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):341–9
Enkephalin immunoreactivity in the paraneurons of the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum) tongue. Zaccone G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):257–60

CYTOLOGY

Electrophysiological and morphological properties of light and dark cells isolated from mudpuppy taste buds. McPheeters M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22; 346(4):601–12
Activation of a cation conductance by acetic acid in taste cells isolated from the bullfrog. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;187:19–32
Amino acid receptor channels in taste cells. Teeter JH, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:291–306 (57 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amiloride sensitivity in the neonatal rat. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):981–7
Effect of anesthesia of the chorda tympani nerve on taste perception in humans. Lehman CD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):943–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of the embryonic lineage of vertebrate taste buds. Barlow LA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):715–24 (54 ref.)
Taste bud cell generation in the perihatching chick.

TASTE BUDS

Ganchrow D, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):19–28
Mosaic analysis of the embryonic origin of taste buds. Stone LM, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):725–35 (44 ref.)
Embryonic origin of amphibian taste buds. Barlow LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):273–85

METABOLISM

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in the taste organs of teleost fish and frog. Witt M. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb;27(2):161–5
Molecular cloning of Ebnerin, a von Ebner's gland protein associated with taste buds. Li XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17674–9
A cyclic–nucleotide–suppressible conductance activated by transducin in taste cells [see comments] Kolesnikov SS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):85–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):22–3.
Coupling of bitter receptor to phosphodiesterase through transducin in taste receptor cells [see comments] Ruiz–Avila L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):80–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):22–3.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salt discriminability is related to number of regenerated taste buds after chorda tympani nerve section in rats. St. John SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R141–53
Effects of chorda–lingual nerve injury and repair on human taste. Zuniga JR, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):657–65
Localization of serotonin in taste buds: a comparative study in four vertebrates. Kim DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13;353(3):364–70
Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and polysialic acid during taste bud degeneration and regeneration. Smith DV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):187–96
Classification of taste responses in brain stem: membership in fuzzy sets. Erickson RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2139–50
Ca(2+)-dependent Cl– conductance in taste cells from Necturus. Taylor R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):475–8
Reduction of electrical coupling between Necturus taste receptor cells, a possible role in acid taste. Bigiani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):212–6
Differential distribution of two Ca(2+)-dependent and –independent K+ channels throughout receptive and basolateral membranes of bullfrog taste cells. Fujiyama R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):285–90
Central processes in gustatory adaptation. Bujas Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):875–80
Chemoreception and perception of the bitterness of isohumulones. Guinard JX, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1257–63
Denatonium bitter tasting among transgenic mice expressing rat von Ebner's gland protein. Kock K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1173–7
Structural basis for bitterness based on Rabdosia diterpenes. Kubo I. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1203–7 (35 ref.)
Receptor mechanisms of bitter substances. Kurihara K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1125–32 (14 ref.)
Molecular cloning of G proteins and phosphodiesterases from rat taste cells. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1157–64
Glossopharyngeal denervation alters responses to nutrients and toxic substances. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1179–84
Differences in taste responses to Polycose and common sugars in the rat as revealed by behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Sako N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):741–5
Receptor potential of the frog taste cell in response to bitter stimuli. Sato T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1133–9
Neural coding of aversive and appetitive gustatory stimuli: interactions in the hamster brain stem. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1189–96
Genetics of bitter perception in mice. Whitney G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1141–7
Taste receptor cells arise from local epithelium, not neurogenic ectoderm. Stone LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1916–20
[Taste perception in children with diabetes mellitus] Budylina SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic activity of taste receptors] Serova ON. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):45–50 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional structure of the gustatory cell in the mouse fungiform taste buds: a computer–assisted reconstruction from serial ultrathin sections. Seta Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):83–8
Visualizing taste papillae in vivo with scanning electron microscopy of a high resolution cast. Myers WE, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–8
Membrane properties of two types of basal cells in Necturus taste buds. Delay RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6132–43
Application of serial sectioning and three–dimensional reconstruction to the study of taste bud ultrastructure and organization. Royer SM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 1;29(5):381–407

TASTE DISORDERS

Disorders of taste and smell. Dileo MD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Oct;146(10):433–7 (11 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced taste and smell disorders. Incidence, mechanisms and management related primarily to treatment of sensory receptor dysfunction. Henkin RI. **Drug Saf** 1994 Nov;11(5):318–77 (682 ref.)
Changes in taste associated with intravenous administration of pentamidine [corrected and republished in J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):41–6] Glover J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of superoxide dismutase in patients with taste and smell dysfunction] Matsunaga S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Altered taste and smell after anesthesia: cause and effect? [letter] Adelman BT. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):647–9
Development of altered taste preferences in tumor–bearing rats. Smith BK, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):219–30
Cacogeusia in amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. De Moor S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):362–4
Changes in patients' taste acuity after Roux–en–Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. Burge JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):666–70
The need for excessive dietary sodium chloride following tympanoplasty. Lauerma H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):324–5
[Taste changes in patients with AL amyloidosis. Preliminary studies] Marinone MG, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Oct; 43(10):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of unilateral gustatory disturbance produced by the contralateral midbrain lesion] Hisahara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1055–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Taste performance in Sjogren's syndrome. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):89–96
[Healing process of taste receptor disturbance] Kitagoh H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb; 98(2):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TASTE THRESHOLD

Taste difference thresholds for sucrose in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Laska M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(3):144–8
Taste interaction of styrene/ethylbenzene mixtures in an oil–in–water emulsion. Janssens JL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):203–9
Changes in patients' taste acuity after Roux–en–Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. Burge JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):666–70
Bitter taste in aging: compound–specific decline in sensitivity. Cowart BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1237–41
Perceptual interactions in mixtures containing bitter tasting substances. Frijters JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1243–9
Taste perception of monosodium glutamate (MSG) in foods in young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):265–75
Taste performance in Sjogren's syndrome. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):89–96

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sweeteners on bitter taste in young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):189–204
Detection thresholds of potassium salts are related to the molar conductivity of the anion. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):623–6
[Taste receptor response to sodium chloride and natriuresis in the workers and employees of an industrial enterprise] Volos BE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions of the pontine parabrachial nuclei eliminate successive negative contrast effects in rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):714–23
Taste perception of bitter compounds in young and elderly persons: relation to lipophilicity of bitter compounds. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):743–50
Decline of taste sensitivity in protein deficient adult rats. Ohara I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):921–6
Sucrose threshold variation during the menstrual cycle. Than TT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):237–9

TAT GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

TAT GENES see **GENES, TAT**

TAT PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

TATA BOX

DNA polymorphisms in two transcription control elements (SP1– and TATA–box) of porcine HSP70.2 gene detected by allele–specific PCR. Schwerin M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):203–4
An inverted TATA box directs downstream transcription of the bone sialoprotein gene. Li JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):33–40
Expression of a yeast gene can be blocked by insertion of short yeast DNA fragments between a UAS and the TATA box. Vincent O, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):387–9
Reporter gene expression upon stable transfection when only a TATA box or a TATA box plus Sp1 sites are present 5' to the gene. Warshamana GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):709–17
Yeast histone H4 and H3 N–termini have different effects on the chromatin structure of the GAL1 promoter. Fisher–Adams G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1468–77
The bovine papillomavirus 1 E2 protein contains two activation domains: one that interacts with TBP and another that functions after TBP binding. Steger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):329–40
Molecular characterization and physiological regulation of a TATA–less gene encoding chicken gastrin. Wu SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):439–46
A complex that contains proteins binding to the PSE and TATA sites in a human U6 small nuclear RNA promoter. Goomer RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):269–75
A novel carbonic anhydrase II mRNA isolated from mature chicken testis displays a TATA box and other promoter sequences in a leader 5' untranslated region not present in somatic tissues. Mezquita J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):231–5
Structures of genes encoding TATA box–binding proteins from Trimeresurus gramineus and T. flavoviridis snakes. Nakashima K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):209–13
NOT1(CDC39), NOT2(CDC36), NOT3, and NOT4 encode a global–negative regulator of transcription that differentially affects TATA–element utilization. Collart MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):525–37
A mechanism for TAFs in transcriptional activation: activation domain enhancement of TFIID–TFIIA–promoter DNA complex formation. Lieberman PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):995–1006
TFIIIC determines RNA polymerase III specificity at the TATA–containing yeast U6 promoter. Roberts S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):832–42
A point mutation in the putative TATA box, detected in nondiseased individuals and patients with hereditary breast cancer, decreases promoter activity of the 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 gene 2 (EDH17B2) in vitro. Peltoketo H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):250–2
Role of core promoter structure in assembly of the RNA polymerase II preinitiation complex. A common pathway for formation of preinitiation intermediates at many TATA and TATA–less promoters. Aso T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26575–83
Characterization of physical interactions of the putative transcriptional adaptor, ADA2, with acidic activation domains and TATA–binding protein. Barlev NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19337–44
Dimerization of the TATA binding protein. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13842–9
Evidence for functional binding and stable sliding of the TATA binding protein on nonspecific DNA. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13850–9
Promoter–dependent photocross–linking of the acidic transcriptional activator E2F–1 to the TATA–binding protein. Emili A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13674–80
Myogenic regulatory factors can activate TATA–containing promoter elements via an E–box independent mechanism. Takeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15664–70
DNA bending is an important component of site–specific recognition by the TATA binding protein. Starr DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):434–46
Overlapping initiator and TATA box functions in the basal core promoter of hepatitis B virus. Chen IH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3647–57
Overlapping TATA–dependent and TATA–independent early promoter activities in the baculovirus gp64 envelope fusion protein gene. Kogan PH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1452–61
Relationship between TATA–binding protein and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 DNA–binding sites in complex formation and repression of transcription. Kuddus R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5568–75
The Epstein–Barr virus 3.5–kilobase latent membrane protein 1 mRNA initiates from a TATA–Less promoter within the first terminal repeat. Sadler RH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4577–81
The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain can interact with TFIIB, TAF40, and RPA70 but not with TATA–binding protein. Tong X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):585–8
TFIIIB placement on a yeast U6 RNA gene in vivo is directed primarily by TFIIIC rather than by sequence–specific DNA contacts. Gerlach VL, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1455–66
Transcriptional activators differ in their responses to overexpression of TATA-box-binding protein. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1554–63
Mitotic regulation of a TATA-binding-protein-containing complex. White RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1983–92
1.9 A resolution refined structure of TBP recognizing the minor groove of TATAAAAG. Kim JL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):638–53
2.1 A resolution refined structure of a TATA box-binding protein (TBP). Nikolov DB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):621–37
Connecting a promoter-bound protein to TBP bypasses the need for a transcriptional activation domain. Chatterjee S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):820–2
A TBP-TAF complex required for transcription of human snRNA genes by RNA polymerase II and III. Henry RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):653–6
Stimulation of RNA polymerase II transcription initiation by recruitment of TBP in vivo. Klages N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):822–3
Model for binding of transcription factor TFIIB to the TBP-DNA complex. Lee S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):609–12
Crystal structure of a TFIIB-TBP-TATA-element ternary complex. Nikolov DB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):119–28
Yeast TAFIIS in a multisubunit complex required for activated transcription [see comments] Reese JC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):523–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):394.
Distamycin A and tallimustine inhibit TBP binding and basal in vitro transcription. Bellorini M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1657–63
Cloning of cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana that encode putative protein phosphatase 2C and a human Dr1-like protein by transformation of a fission yeast mutant. Kuromori T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5296–301
Cloning and functional analysis of the TATA binding protein from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1775–81
Functional dissection of an abscisic acid (ABA)-inducible gene reveals two independent ABA-responsive complexes each containing a G-box and a novel cis-acting element. Shen Q, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):295–307
Binding of TFIID to the CYC1 TATA boxes in yeast occurs independently of upstream activating sequences. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11909–13
Cooperation between core promoter elements influences transcriptional activity in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1955–9
Evolutionary conservation of human TATA-binding-polypeptide-associated factors TAFII31 and TAFII80 and interactions of TAFII80 with other TAFs and with general transcription factors. Hisatake K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8195–9
Transposon-induced promoter scrambling: a mechanism for the evolution of new alleles. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1836–40
Hepatitis B virus transactivator protein X interacts with the TATA-binding protein. Qadri I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1003–7
The retinoblastoma-susceptibility gene product binds directly to the human TATA-binding protein-associated factor TAFII250. Shao Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3115–9
Increased recruitment of TATA-binding protein to the promoter by transcriptional activation domains in vivo. Klein C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):280–2
The TBP-TFIIA interaction in the response to acidic activators in vivo. Stargell LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):75–8
The roles of the cAMP-response element and TATA box in expression of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Ackland-Berglund CE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):141–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of nuclear factors for elicitor-mediated activation of the promoter of the pea phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene 1. Kato H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):129–39

GENETICS

Solution structure of the C-terminal core domain of human TFIIB: similarity to cyclin A and interaction with TATA-binding protein. Bagby S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):857–67
Mapping of the human TATA-binding protein gene (TBP) to chromosome 6qter. Rosen DR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):279–80
High accumulation of components of the RNA polymerase II transcription machinery in rodent spermatids. Schmidt EE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2373–83
Evidence for functional interaction between the HIV-1 Tat transactivator and the TATA box binding protein in vivo. Veschambre P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):169–80
Induction of transcription by a viral regulatory protein depends on the relative strengths of functional TATA boxes. Cook WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4998–5006
Synergistic interactions between heterologous upstream activation elements and specific TATA sequences in a muscle-specific promoter. Grayson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1870–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of gene expression in the mouse oocyte and early preimplantation embryo: developmental changes in Sp1 and TATA box-binding protein, TBP. Worrad DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2347–57
Identification of cis-acting elements that can obviate a requirement for the C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Buermeyer AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6798–807
Role of flanking E box motifs in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TATA element function. Ou SH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7188–99
Role of a small RNA pol II subunit in TATA to transcription start site spacing. Furter-Graves EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4932–6

TATTOOING

Experience with surgical laser treatment of tattoos and use of the CO2 laser in plastic surgery. Katalinic D. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:63–6
Successful elimination of traumatic tattoos by the Q-switched alexandrite (755-nm) laser. Alster TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):542–5
Grafting of autologous-cultured epithelium after excision of tattoos. Kumagai N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):385–91
Employer attitudes toward persons with visible tattoos. Bekhor PS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):75–7
Q-switched ruby laser for the treatment of pigmented lesions and tattoos. Levins PC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):75–9 (22 ref.)
510-nm pulsed dye laser and alexandrite crystal laser for the treatment of pigmented lesions and tattoos. Stafford TJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):69–73 (20 ref.)
Corneal tattooing to reduce glare in cases of traumatic iris loss [see comments] Reed JW. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):401–5 . Comment in: Cornea 1995 Mar;14(2):225–6.
Corneal tattooing [letter; comment] van der Velden/Samderubun EM, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):225–6. Comment on: Cornea 1994 Sep;13(5):401–5.
Treatment of an amalgam tattoo with the Q-switched ruby laser. Ashinoff R, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct;54(4):269–70
Tattoo removal with the Q-switched ruby laser and the Q-switched Nd:YAGlaser: a comparative study. Levine VJ, et al. **Cutis** 1995 May;55(5):291–6
Allergic reactions to tattoo pigment after laser treatment. Ashinoff R, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):291–4
The Q-switched Alexandrite laser's effects on tattoos in guinea pigs and harvested human skin. Dozier SE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):237–40
Thin tangential excision of tattoos. O'Donnell BP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):601–3
Q-switched alexandrite laser treatment (755 nm) of professional and amateur tattoos. Alster TS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):69–73
Tougher on tattoos [news] **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1894
Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural evaluation of tattoos treated with three laser systems. Zelickson BD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):364–72
Tattoo removal using the Alexandrite laser. Garcia C, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul;56(7):336–8
Medical-grade tattooing to camouflage depigmented scars. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):575–9
Removal of colored tattoos with the Q-switched alexandrite laser. Stafford TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):313–20
Tattoo after the use of disposable liposuction cannula [letter] Uzunismail A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):990
Removal of gang-related tattoos. Korman J. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):541

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Verruca restricted to the areas of black dye within a tattoo [letter] Miller DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1453–4
False-positive result in endoscopic ultrasonography in the sigmoid colon due to submucosal granuloma following tattooing. Meroni E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):212
Uveitis and skin tattoos [letter] McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):602–3
Verruca vulgaris inoculated during tattoo placement. Ragland HP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):796–7
[Cases of acute hepatitis C and positive antibodies to hepatitis C virus after tattooing by the same tattooer] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):997–1001 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Tattoo removal using the alexandrite laser. Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Dec;130(12):1508–14
Vermilionplasty using medical tattooing after radial forearm flap reconstruction of the lower lip. Furuta S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):422–4
Dermatography: a method for permanent repigmentation of achromic burn scars. van der Velden EM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):304–7
Dermatography as a modern treatment for coloring leucoma corneae. van der Velden/Samderubun EM, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):349–53
Dermatography as an adjunctive treatment for cleft lip and palate patients. van der Velden EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):9–12
Dermatography, a simple and effective method for colouring leucoma corneae. van der Velden EM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):361–3

STANDARDS

State and territorial regulation of tattooing in the United States. Tope WD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):791–9

TRENDS

Dermatography—a new discipline with a wide range of applications. van der Velden EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):897–901 (50 ref.)

TAU PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Truncated tau protein as a new marker for Alzheimer's disease. Novák M. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):173–89 (176 ref.)
Neurofibrillary degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Immunochemical characterization of tau proteins. Buée-Scherrer V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):924–32
Widespread cytoskeletal pathology characterizes corticobasal degeneration. Feany MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1388–96
Tau immunoreactivity and SDS solubility of two populations of paired helical filaments that differ in morphology. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):185–96
Developmental expression of a 56 kDa protein isolated from rat neocortex. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):260–8
Nuclear tau immunoreactivity in presenile dementia with motor neuron disease: a case report. Papasozomenos SC. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):100–4
Postmortem changes in the levels and localization of microtubule-associated proteins (tau, MAP2 and MAP1B) in the rat and human hippocampus. Schwab C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):210–25
Neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin, tau, and MAP2 in the D-283 Med cell line and in primary explants of human medulloblastoma. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug; 26(8):678–85
Diversity of high-molecular-weight tau proteins in different regions of the nervous system. Mavilia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2300–6
Tau-like immunoreactivity in Alzheimer and control skin fibroblasts. Matsuyama SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):519–24
Calcineurin (phosphatase 2B) is present in neurons containing neurofibrillary tangles and in a subset of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):13–21
Modulation of tau neuronal expression induced by NMDA, non-NMDA and metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists. Couratier P, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):33–41
Variability of beta-amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189–98
[Demonstration of a specific profile of pathological Tau proteins in frontotemporal dementia cases] Vermersch P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental profile of tau in cerebellar granule cell neurons in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):51S
Antisense strategy unravels tau proteins as molecular risk factors for glutamate-induced neurodegeneration. Pizzi M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):569–78
Somatodendritic localization and hyperphosphorylation of tau protein in transgenic mice expressing the longest human brain tau isoform. Götz J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1304–13
The expression and distribution of tau proteins and messenger RNA in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons during development and regeneration. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):707–19

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tau protein in cerebrospinal fluid as an aid in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Munroe WA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):207–17
Increased levels of tau protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease—correlation with degree of cognitive impairment [letter] Hock C, et al.

TAU PROTEINS

Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):414–5
Tau protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Tato RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):280–3
Elevation of microtubule-associated protein tau in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Vigo-Pelfrey C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):788–93
Increased cerebrospinal fluid tau in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Jensen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):189–91
Tau in cerebrospinal fluids: establishment of the sandwich ELISA with antibody specific to the repeat sequence in tau. Mori H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):181–3

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a shared epitope in cortical Lewy body fibrils and Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Pollanen MS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):1–6
Pathological Tau proteins of Alzheimer's disease as a biochemical marker of neurofibrillary degeneration. Delacourte A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):287–95 (56 ref.)
Senile dementia of Lewy body type and Alzheimer type are biochemically distinct in terms of paired helical filaments and hyperphosphorylated tau protein. Harrington CR, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):215–28
Structural studies of tau protein and Alzheimer paired helical filaments show no evidence for beta-structure. Schweers O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24290–7
Tyrosine- versus serine-phosphorylation leads to conformational changes in a synthetic tau peptide. Fabian H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):573–9
Isoform-specific interactions of apolipoprotein E with microtubule-associated protein tau: implications for Alzheimer disease. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11183–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Aluminum modifies the properties of Alzheimer's disease PHF tau proteins in vivo and in vitro. Shin RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7221–33

GENETICS

Molecular diversity at the carboxyl terminus of human and rat tau. Sawa A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):111–7
Expression of three- and four-repeat tau isoforms in mouse liver. Kenner L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1086–9
cis-acting signals and trans-acting proteins are involved in tau mRNA targeting into neurites of differentiating neuronal cells. Behar L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):113–27
Light-induced phase shifts in tau mutant hamsters. Shimomura K, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Summer; 9(2):97–110
Microtubules are involved in the localization of tau mRNA in primary neuronal cell cultures. Litman P, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1463–74
Behavioural and cellular responses to light of the circadian system of tau mutant and wild-type Syrian hamsters. Grosse J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):587–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Tau immunoreactivity associated with aluminum maltolate-induced neurofibrillary degeneration in rabbits. Savory J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):325–9
Monoclonal antibody Alz-50 reacts with bovine and human serum albumin. Davis PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):589–94

METABOLISM

Neuronal and glial tau-positive inclusions in diverse neurologic diseases share common phosphorylation characteristics. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):129–36
Corticobasal degeneration: a disease with widespread appearance of abnormal tau and neurofibrillary tangles, and its relation to progressive supranuclear palsy. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):113–21
Distribution of cytoskeletal proteins (neurofilaments, peripherin and MAP-tau) in the cochlea of the human fetus. Després G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):377–81
Decreased beta-amyloid and increased abnormal Tau deposition in the brain of aged patients with leprosy. Chui DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):771–5
Atomic force microscopy of paired helical filaments isolated from the autopsied brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and immunolabeled against microtubule-associated protein tau. Ikonomovic MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):516–28
Phosphorylation of neuronal cytoskeletal proteins in Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body dementias. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15; 747:92–109 (110 ref.)
Preparation of tau from the peripheral nerve: presence of insoluble low molecular weight tau with high phosphorylation. Sun X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):338–44
The phosphorylation state of the microtubule-associated protein tau as affected by glutamate, colchicine and beta-amyloid in primary rat cortical neuronal cultures. Davis DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):941–9
Modulation of the phosphorylation state of tau in situ: the roles of calcium and cyclic AMP. Fleming LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):41–7
Tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):80–5 (44 ref.)
Phosphorylation of tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in vitro produces species with similar electrophoretic and immunogenic properties to PHF-tau from Alzheimer's disease brain. Mulot SF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):45S
Polyglutamylation of tubulin as a progressive regulator of in vitro interactions between the microtubule-associated protein Tau and tubulin. Boucher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12471–7
Kinetic stabilization of microtubule dynamics at steady state by tau and microtubule-binding domains of tau. Panda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11117–27
Detection of D-aspartate in tau proteins associated with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Kenessey A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):183–9
Immunocytochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):77–83
Biochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):85–9
Alzheimer's disease-like phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 in transfected mammalian cells. Lovestone S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1077–86
Posttranslational modifications of tau in paired helical filaments. Morishima M, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):282–8 (40 ref.)
High molecular weight tau distribution and microtubule stability in neuroblastoma N115 cells. Gache Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):267–75
Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity within neurofibrillary tangles: relationship to Tau and PHF in Alzheimer's disease. Benzing WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):162–71
Microtubule-associated protein tau is hyperphosphorylated during mitosis in the human neuroblastoma cell line SH-SY5Y. Pope WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):185–94
Shift from fetal-type to Alzheimer-type phosphorylated Tau proteins in SKNSH-SY 5Y cells treated with okadaic acid. Dupont-Wallois L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3; 357(2):197–201
Phosphorylation and accumulation of tau without any concomitant increase in tubulin levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably transfected with human tau441. Haque N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):132–6
Stimulation of MAP kinase by v-raf transformation of fibroblasts fails to induce hyperphosphorylation of transfected tau. Latimer DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):42–6
Differential sensitivity to proteolysis by brain calpain of adult human tau, fetal human tau and PHF-tau. Mercken M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):10–4
Rapid Alzheimer-like phosphorylation of tau by the synergistic actions of non-proline-dependent protein kinases and GSK-3. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 30;358(3):267–72
Modulation of GSK-3-catalyzed phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein tau by non-proline-dependent protein kinases. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):4–8
Abnormally phosphorylated tau in SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Tanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):5–9
Immunoreactivity against tau, amyloid precursor protein, and beta-amyloid in the human retina. Löffler KU, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):24–31
Microtubule-associated protein/microtubule affinity-regulating kinase (p110mark). A novel protein kinase that regulates tau-microtubule interactions and dynamic instability by phosphorylation at the Alzheimer-specific site serine 262. Drewes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7679–88
The phosphorylation state of tau in the developing rat brain is regulated by phosphoprotein phosphatases. Mawal-Dewan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30981–7
Proline-directed and non-proline-directed phosphorylation of PHF-tau. Morishima-Kawashima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):823–9
Detection of phosphorylated Ser262 in fetal tau, adult tau, and paired helical filament tau. Seubert P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18917–22
Stabilization and bundling of subtilisin-treated microtubules induced by microtubule associated proteins. Saoudi Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):357–67
Tau phosphorylation in human, primate, and rat brain: evidence that a pool of tau is highly phosphorylated in vivo and is rapidly dephosphorylated in vitro. Garver TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2279–87
Phosphatase activity toward abnormally phosphorylated tau: decrease in Alzheimer disease brain. Gong CX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):732–8
Tau self-association: stabilization with a chemical cross-linker and modulation by phosphorylation and oxidation state. Guttmann RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1209–15
Phosphorylation of tau in situ: inhibition of calcium-dependent proteolysis. Litersky JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):903–11
Rapid dephosphorylation of tau in heat-shocked fetal rat cerebral explants: prevention and hyperphosphorylation by inhibitors of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):396–406
Phosphorylation of tau protein by casein kinase-1 converts it to an abnormal Alzheimer-like state. Singh TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1420–3
Involvement of tau protein kinase I in paired helical filament-like phosphorylation of the juvenile tau in rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1759–68
Protein kinase FA/glycogen synthase kinase-3 alpha after heparin potentiation phosphorylates tau on sites abnormally phosphorylated in Alzheimer's disease brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1416–25
Absence of abnormal hyperphosphorylation of tau in intracellular tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):657–63
Presence of axonal paired helical filament-tau in Alzheimer's disease: submicroscopic localization. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):664–9
Monoclonal antibody PHF-1 recognizes tau protein phosphorylated at serine residues 396 and 404. Otvos L Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):669–73
Tau protein kinase I/GSK-3 beta/kinase FA in heparin phosphorylates tau on Ser199, Thr231, Ser235, Ser262, Ser369, and Ser400 sites phosphorylated in Alzheimer disease brain. Song JS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb; 14(2):95–105
Aluminum binds to the hyperphosphorylated tau in Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Zatta PF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):169–72
Tau phosphorylation in brain slices: pharmacological evidence for convergent effects of protein phosphatases on tau and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Garver TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):745–56
A tombstone in Alzheimer's? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mattson MP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):481. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):247–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):316.
Tau protein and Alzheimer's disease. Mandelkow EM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S85–6 (11 ref.)
Compromised mitochondrial function results in dephosphorylation of tau through a calcium-dependent process in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Norman SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1151–8
beta-amyloid fibrils induce tau phosphorylation and loss of microtubule binding. Busciglio J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):879–88
Sorting mechanisms of tau and MAP2 in neurons: suppressed axonal transit of MAP2 and locally regulated microtubule binding. Kanai Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):421–32
Biopsy-derived adult human brain tau is phosphorylated at many of the same sites as Alzheimer's disease paired helical filament tau. Matsuo ES, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):989–1002
Endogenous phosphorylation of tau proteins in brain slices. Araujo HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2082–4
In vivo phosphorylation in the rat basal nucleus induces PHF-like and APP immunoreactivity. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1397–400
Complementary distribution of tau proteins in different phosphorylation states within growing axons. Rebhan M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):429–32
Early phosphorylation of tau in Alzheimer's disease occurs at Ser-202 and is preferentially located within neurites. Su JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2358–62
Changes in the concentrations of tau and other structural proteins in the brains of aged mice. Bahr BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):49–52
New immunoassay for the mapping of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease using two monoclonal antibodies against human paired helical filament tau proteins. Condamines O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9; 192(2):81–4
Monoclonal antibody AT8 recognises tau protein phosphorylated at both serine 202 and threonine 205. Goedert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):167–9
Rapid reversible phosphorylation of rat brain tau proteins in response to cold water stress. Korneyev A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):19–22
Distribution of the phosphorylated microtubule-associated protein tau in developing cortical neurons. Brion JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):895–909
Dephosphorylation of Alzheimer's disease abnormally phosphorylated tau by protein phosphatase-2A. Gong CX, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):765–72
Abnormally phosphorylated tau protein in Alzheimer's disease: heterogeneity of individual regional distribution and relationship to clinical severity. Holzer M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):499–516

Alzheimer's-associated phospho-tau epitope in human neuroblastoma cell cultures: up-regulation by fibronectin and laminin. Martin H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(4):769-79

Changes in the microtubule proteins in the developing and transected spinal cords of the bullfrog tadpole: induction of microtubule-associated protein 2c and enhanced levels of Tau and tubulin in regenerating central axons. Yin HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):763-75

Oxidation of cysteine-322 in the repeat domain of microtubule-associated protein tau controls the in vitro assembly of paired helical filaments. Schweers O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8463-7

Alzheimer tangles and abnormal phosphorylation [letter; comment] Ingram VM. **Science** 1995 Mar 31; 267(5206):1889-90. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):793-4.

Protein studies try to puzzle out Alzheimer's tangles [news] [see comments] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):793-4. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1889-90.

[Dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Abeta peptide and tau protein (editorial)] Duyckaerts C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(1):6-10 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of tau protein regions required for process formation in PC12 cells. Léger JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3403-12

tau Regulation of microtubule-microtubule spacing and bundling. Frappier TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2288-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Microfilament-associated growth cone component depends upon Tau for its intracellular localization. DiTella M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):117-30

Organization of actin and microtubules during process formation in tau-expressing Sf9 cells. Knowles R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):256-64

Assembly and bundling of marginal band microtubule protein: role of tau. Sanchez I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(1):57-71

Guanosine triphosphate binding to beta-subunit of tubulin in Alzheimer's disease brain: role of microtubule-associated protein tau. Khatoon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):777-87

Tau and microtubule-associated protein 2c transfection and neurite outgrowth in ND 7/23 cells. Langkopf A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1045-53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monitoring pathological assembly of tau and beta-amyloid proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Mena R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):50-6

TAURINE

Proceedings of an International Symposium on Taurine in Health and Disease. Cologne, Germany, August 29-September 1, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:1-458

Biliary bile acids of fruit pigeons and doves (Columbiformes): presence of 1-beta-hydroxychenodeoxycholic acid and conjugation with glycine as well as taurine. Hagey LR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2041-8

Taurine in pediatric nutrition. Sturman JA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):879-97 (165 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary taurine requirement of cats is determined by microbial degradation of taurine in the gut. Morris JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:59-70 (41 ref.)

Taurine in the newborn and infant undergoing surgery. Stratmann C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:411-2

Amelioration of bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters by dietary supplementation with taurine and niacin: biochemical mechanisms. Giri SN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:137-47

Taurine supplementation for cats [letter; comment] Jackson MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):27-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1039-40.

The taurine requirement of the kitten fed canned foods. Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2552S-2554S

Effect of a medium dose of ursodeoxycholic acid with or without taurine supplementation on the nutritional status of patients with cystic fibrosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Merli M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):198-203

Failure of oral taurine supplementation to influence skin-flap survival in rats. Basher AW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):888-93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Possible relationships between taurine derivatives and products of the metabolism of ketimines. Duprè S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:1-7

Effect of photolytically generated riboflavin radicals and oxygen on hypotaurine antioxidant free radical scavenging activity. Green TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:19-29

Double-blind randomized multicentre trial of acamprosate in maintaining abstinence from alcohol. Paille FM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):239-47

Clinical evaluation of acamprosate to reduce alcohol intake. Ades J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:275-8 (10 ref.)

NIP- and NAP-taurine bind to external modifier site of AE1 (band 3), at which iodide inhibits anion exchange. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C410-6

Hypochlorous acid and chloramines increase endothelial permeability: possible involvement of cellular zinc. Tatsumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1597-607

Effects of taurine and hypotaurine on lipid peroxidation. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):820-6

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [see comments] Baker DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):569.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Hovenden JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Reding R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):569. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6.

Effect of the antiendotoxic agent, taurolidine, in the treatment of sepsis syndrome: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Willatts SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1033-9

Cyclic amidine analogues of taurine and homotaurine: synthesis and effects on rat skeletal muscle. Campagna F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):653-8

Hypotaurine in spermatozoa and genital secretions and its production by oviduct epithelial cells in vitro. Guérin P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):866-72

Oxidants generated by the myeloperoxidase-halide system activate the fifth component of human complement, C5. Vogt W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1-2):1-9

Mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan induces nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor alpha production in a macrophage cell line: down regulation by taurine chloramine. Schuller-Levis GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4671-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hypotaurine and taurine after conversion to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonyl derivatives and its application to the urine of cysteine-administered rats. Futani S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):164-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of taurine and hypotaurine using 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride as derivatizing reagent. Masuoka N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):31-5

Rapid assay of dinitrophenyl derivative of taurine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Polanuer B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):81-5

Taurine chloramine inhibits production of nitric oxide and TNF-alpha in activated RAW 264.7 cells by mechanisms that involve transcriptional and translational events. Park E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4778-84

Taurolidine, an antilipopolysaccharide agent, has immunoregulatory properties that are mediated by the amino acid taurine. Watson RW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):299-306

[Initial clinical experience with taurolidin instillation into the area of the middle area] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Taurolin-Gel" and Taurolin-Trockengel" in treatment of osseous tissue inflammation] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Breast milk taurine and its possible influence on the development of breast milk induced jaundice of the neonate--a hypothesis. Demirkol M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:405-10

Immunohistochemical localization of taurine-conjugated bile acids in the liver of mouse, rat, monkey and human. Ding WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:91-8 (31 ref.)

Changes in the localization of taurine-like immunoreactivity during development and regeneration in the rat brain. Magnusson KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:235-43

Taurine content in breast milk of Mexican women from urban and rural areas. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):47-52

The localization of taurine-like immunoreactivity in the organ of Corti: a semiquantitative, post-embedding immuno-electron microscopic analysis in the rat with some observations in the guinea pig. Usami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):277-84

Distribution of [1,2-3H]taurine in the skin of adult and newborn mice studied by microradioautography. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):49-55

Taurine, amino acid transmitters, and related molecules in the retina of the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri: a light-microscopic immunocytochemical and electron-microscopic study. Pow DV. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):311-26

Hypotaurine in spermatozoa and genital secretions and its production by oviduct epithelial cells in vitro. Guérin P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):866-72

Rapid assay of dinitrophenyl derivative of taurine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Polanuer B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):81-5

Determination of taurine in biological samples and isolated hepatocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Waterfield CJ. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):37-45

Taurine immunoreactivity in the rat supraoptic nucleus: prominent localization in glial cells. Decavel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):13-26

Extrasynaptic localization of taurine-like immunoreactivity in the lamprey spinal cord. Shupliakov O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):301-11

[Determination of taurine, L-glutamine, vitamin U and L-aspartic acid in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization] Uehara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;114(9):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serotonin inhibits outgrowth of goldfish retina and impairs the trophic effect of taurine. Lima L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):444-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatic regulation of cysteine utilization for taurine synthesis. Stipanuk MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:79-89

Early appearance and transient expression of putative amino acid neurotransmitters and related molecules in the developing rabbit retina: an immunocytochemical study. Pow DV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1115-34

BLOOD

Taurine levels in plasma and platelets in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: correlation with platelet aggregation. Franconi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:419-24

Plasma and platelet taurine are reduced in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of taurine supplementation. Franconi F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1115-9

Fecal bile acid excretion and taurine status in cats fed canned and dry diets. Anantharaman-Barr G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2546S-2551S

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calcium and taurine interaction in mammalian brain metabolism. Sgaragli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:299-308

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic amidine analogues of taurine and homotaurine: synthesis and effects on rat skeletal muscle. Campagna F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):653-8

CHEMISTRY

Reactivity of taurine with aldehydes and its physiological role. Ogasawara M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:71-8

Enzymatic approach to the synthesis of taurine-containing peptides. Cefovský V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):466-71

DEFICIENCY

Developmental effects of taurine depletion on synaptosomal phospholipids in the rat. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:343-54

Alterations of ventricular contractility and myofibril loss in taurine-deficient hearts. Lake N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:335-42 (31 ref.)

Taurine depletion and synaptosomal phospholipid content in cat brain. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:355-60

Effects of postnatal taurine deprivation on visual cortex development in rhesus monkeys through one year of age. Neuringer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:385-92

Feline maternal taurine deficiency: effects on visual cortex of the offspring. A morphometric and immunohistochemical study. Sturman JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:369-84

GENETICS

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human taurine transporter gene (TAUT). Gregor P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2263

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of anion exchanger activity reduce sodium chloride-dependent taurine transport by brush border vesicles. Chesney RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:111-20

Regulation of taurine transport by external taurine concentration and medium osmolality in renal tubular cells in culture. Jones DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:131-8

Dietary taurine requirement of cats is determined by

microbial degradation of taurine in the gut. Morris JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:59–70 (41 ref.)
Taurine as an organic osmolyte in the intact brain: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:325–34 (38 ref.)
Volume regulation in cultured neurons: pivotal role of taurine. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:317–23 (18 ref.)
New data on the regulation of taurine uptake in cultured nervous cells. Rebel G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:225–33
Taurine neurons in rat hippocampal formation are relatively inert to cerebral ischemia. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:289–98
Acute ethanol increases taurine but neither glutamate nor GABA in the nucleus accumbens of male rats: a microdialysis study. Dahchour A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):485–7
Fasting enhances taurine transport by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Berkowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G932–7
Taurine analog modulation of taurine uptake by two different mechanisms in cultured glial cells. Petegnief V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):399–410
The relationship between volume-sensitive taurine efflux and the anion-exchanger in lactating mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):392S
Volume-activated solute transport in human placental tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):25S
Effects of extracellular bicarbonate ions and pH on volume-regulatory taurine efflux from rat cerebral cortical slices in vitro: evidence for separate neutral and anionic transport mechanisms. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):377–83
Dietary modifications of the biliary bile acid glycine:taurine ratio and activity of hepatic bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase (EC 2.3.1) in the rat. Ide T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):93–100
Ammonia stimulates the release of taurine from cultured astrocytes. Albrecht J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):288–92
Intracellular glutathione (GSH) levels modulate mercuric chloride (MC)- and methylmercuric chloride (MeHgCl)-induced amino acid release from neonatal rat primary astrocytes cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):133–40
Molecular identity and calmodulin-mediated regulation of the taurine transporter in a human retinal pigment epithelial cell line. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul; 13(7):523–9
Acetylcholine receptor agonists stimulate [3H]taurine release from rat sympathetic ganglia. Waniewski RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):113–20
Effects of hyposmotic shock on taurine transport in isolated trout hepatocytes. Michel F, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov; 79(6):983–95
Changes in human and rat uterine phosphoethanolamine and taurine with pregnancy and parturition. Phoenix J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):601–4
The effect of a hyposmotic shock on amino acid efflux from lactating rat mammary tissue: stimulation of taurine and glycine efflux via a pathway distinct from anion exchange and volume-activated anion channels. Shennan DB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):797–808
Developmental and gestational changes of phosphoethanolamine and taurine in rat brain, striated and smooth muscle. Turner O, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):681–9
The uptake and metabolism of cystamine and taurine by isolated perfused rat and rabbit lungs. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):655–64
Regulation of aldose reductase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, and taurine cotransporter mRNA in rat medulla. Martial S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1971–8
Inhibition of volume-activated I- and taurine efflux from HeLa cells by P-glycoprotein blockers correlates with calmodulin inhibition. Kirk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29389–94
Regulation of taurine transport by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and guanylin in human intestinal cell lines. Brandsch M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):361–9
Sensory neuron development revealed by taurine immunocytochemistry in the honeybee. Eichmüller S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):297–307
High affinity (Na(+) + Cl-)-dependent taurine transport by lactating mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Aug;61(3):335–43
The Na(+)-independent taurine influx in flounder erythrocytes and its association with the volume regulatory taurine efflux. Thoroed SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:245–68
Immunohistochemical demonstration of taurine in the rat cerebellar cortex. Evidence for its location within mossy fibers and Golgi axons. Gragera RR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):269–76
Cell swelling activates separate taurine and chloride channels in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):289–98
Microbial degradation of taurine in fecal cultures from cats given commercial and purified diets. Backus RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2540S–2545S
Rats fed a low protein diet supplemented with sulfur amino acids have increased cysteine dioxygenase activity and increased taurine production in hepatocytes. Bagley PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):933–40
On the similarity between the small Cl- channel and the taurine channel activated after cell swelling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S49–53
Experimental encephalomyelitis modulates inositol and taurine in the spinal cord of Biozzi mice. Preece NE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):692–7
Differential subcellular distribution of glutamate and taurine in primary olfactory neurones. Didier A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):145–8
Taurine efflux and cell volume regulation in cerebral cortical slices during chronic hypernatraemia. Law RO. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):56–9
Sulfhydryl groups essential for the volume-sensitive release of taurine from astrocytes. Martínez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):239–42
The relative roles of external taurine concentration and medium osmolality in the regulation of taurine transport in LLC-PK1 and MDCK cells. Jones DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):227–32
Oral S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) administration enhances bile salt conjugation with taurine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Angelico M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):459–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hypotonicity increases basolateral taurine permeability in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Breton S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F595–603
Blood-brain barrier taurine transport during osmotic stress and in focal cerebral ischemia. Stummer W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):852–9
Basolateral transport of taurine in epithelial cells of isolated, perfused Mytilus californianus gills. Neufeld DS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):465–73
Volume-sensitive taurine transport in bovine articular chondrocytes. Hall AC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):755–66

PHARMACOLOGY

The involvement of taurine in the action mechanism of sodium valproate (VPA) in the treatment of epilepsy. Anyanwu E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1-2):20–7 (68 ref.)
Effects of taurine on microsomal enzyme activities involved in liver lipid metabolism of Wistar rats. Cantafora A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:99–110
The inhibitory effects of taurine on protein phosphorylation: comparison of various characteristics of the taurine-affected phosphoproteins present in rat retina, brain and heart. Lombardini JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:9–17 (20 ref.)
The effect of taurine on blood pressure, and urinary sodium, potassium and calcium excretion. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:207–15
Cardioprotective actions of taurine against intracellular and extracellular calcium-induced effects. Satoh H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:181–96
Mechanisms underlying physiological and pharmacological actions of taurine on myocardial calcium transport. Schaffer SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:171–80 (31 ref.)
Taurine protects against oxidant-induced lung injury: possible mechanism(s) of action. Schuller-Levis G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:31–9
Regulation of protein kinase C activity by taurine and beta-alanine during excitotoxicity in cat and mouse cerebellar cultures. Trenkner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:309–16
Protecting effect of taurine against hypoxic cell damage in renal tubular cells cultured in different transplant preservation solutions. Wingenfeld P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:159–69
Plasma and platelet taurine are reduced in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of taurine supplementation. Franconi F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1115–9
Effects of taurine and hypotaurine on lipid peroxidation. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):820–6
Repeated intracerebroventricular administration of taurine lowers LH levels and postpones vaginal opening in peripubertal female rats. Arias P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):137–9
Effects of taurine on slow action potentials in papillary muscles of guinea pig. Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):269–72
Fluoromicroscopic studies of bleomycin-induced intracellular oxidation in alveolar macrophages and its inhibition by taurine. Bhat M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:91–6
Taurine-induced hyperpolarizing shift of the reversal potential of the fast Na+ current in embryonic chick cardiomyocytes. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):517–21
Role of GABAA and GABAB receptors and peripheral cholinergic mechanisms in the antinociceptive action of taurine. Serrano MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 25(6):1123–9
Effect of taurine and methionine on sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ transport and phospholipid methyltransferase activity. Punna S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):286–92
Regulation by taurine of the spontaneous activity in young embryonic chick cardiomyocytes. Satoh H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–8
Inhibition of taurine and 5'AMP olfactory receptor sites of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus by odorant compounds and mixtures. Olson KS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Apr;176(4):527–40
Taurine amplifies renal kallikrein and prevents salt-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Ideishi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):653–61
Effects of taurine and taurine analogues on the phosphorylation of a 44 kDa protein present in a mitochondrial subfraction of the rat heart: partial characterization of the 44 kDa phosphoprotein. Lombardini JB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1675–89
Effects of in-vivo administration of taurine and HEPES on the inflammatory response in rats. Stapleton PP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):745–50
Electrophysiological actions of taurine on spontaneously beating rabbit sino-atrial nodal cells. Satoh H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):29–34
New concepts in the cardioprotective action of magnesium and taurine during the calcium paradox and ischaemia of the heart. Suleiman MS. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec; 7(3-4):295–312 (138 ref.)
Mutation of an arginine residue in the human glycine receptor transforms beta-alanine and taurine from agonists into competitive antagonists. Rajendra S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):169–75
Failure of oral taurine supplementation to influence skin-flap survival in rats. Basher AW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):888–93
Effects of taurine on liver preservation in UW solution with consecutive ischemic rewarming in the isolated perfused rat liver. Minor T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):174–9
[Onco-gene c-fos expression in light-damaged human embryo retinal pigment epithelium and protective effect of taurine and gamma-interferon] Liang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of angiotensin and taurine on arrhythmia in cultured neonatal rat hypertrophic heart myocytes] Tao L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of taurine in mammalian hearing. Davies WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:393–8
Cell volume regulation in taurine deficient cultured astrocytes. Morán J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:361–7 (22 ref.)
Role of taurine in the kidney: osmoregulatory taurine accumulation in renal medulla. Nakanishi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:139–48
Reactivity of taurine with aldehydes and its physiological role. Ogasawara M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:71–8
Feline maternal taurine deficiency: effects on visual cortex of the offspring. A morphometric and immunohistochemical study. Sturman JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:369–84
Taurine and experimental kidney disease. Trachtman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:149–57 (28 ref.)
The in vivo and in vitro protective properties of taurine. Timbrell JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):453–62 (49 ref.)
Taurolidine, an antilipopolysaccharide agent, has immunoregulatory properties that are mediated by the amino acid taurine. Watson RW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):299–306
[Taurine—an amino acid with many functions] Lehmann A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):979–84 (102 ref.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Relations of taurine release and influx to cell volumes in cerebral cortical slices. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:269–77
Taurine release from mouse hippocampal slices: effects of glutamatergic substances and hypoxia. Saransaari P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:279–87
Transmitter and electrical stimulations of [3H]taurine release from rat sympathetic ganglia. Waniewski RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:245–55
Electrically-evoked release of taurine in the rat vas deferens: evidence for a purinoceptor-mediated effect. Queiroz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):60–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effect of taurine in congestive heart failure: preliminary report. Heart Failure Research with Taurine Group. Azuma J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:425–33
Taurine and the lung: pharmacological intervention by aerosol route. Covarrubias J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;

359:413–7 (9 ref.)
Antihypertensive effect of taurine on salt-induced hypertension. Nakagawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:197–206
In vivo administration of taurine and niacin modulate cyclophosphamide-induced lung injury. Venkatesan N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):75–80

URINE

The plasma concentration and renal handling of taurine in healthy children and in pediatric patients with disturbed sulfur metabolism. Rödenbeck D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;359:399–403
Studies on the muscle toxicant 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl p-phenylenediamine: effects on various biomarkers including urinary creatine and taurine. Draper RP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):111–7
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hypotaurine and taurine after conversion to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonyl derivatives and its application to the urine of cysteine-administered rats. Futani S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):164–9

TAURINE CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

TAURINE CHOLATE see TAUROCHOLIC ACID

TAURINE DEOXYCHOLATE see TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLATE see TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolism, pharmacokinetics, and activity of a new 6-fluoro analogue of ursodeoxycholic acid in rats and hamsters. Roda A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1204–14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-ethyl-tauroursodeoxycholic acid, a novel deconjugation-resistant bile salt analogue: effects of acute feeding in the rat. Angelico M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):887–95

METABOLISM

Tauroursodeoxycholate increases rat liver ursodeoxycholate levels and limits lithocholate formation better than ursodeoxycholate. Rodrigues CM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):564–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic uptake and intestinal absorption of bile acids in the rabbit. Aldini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 24(10):691–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effect of ursodeoxycholate and its taurine conjugate on biliary transport maximum of bilirubin in the rat. Sánchez Pozzi EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28; 57(10):973–81
High concentrations of conjugated bile acids inhibit bacterial growth of Clostridium perfringens and induce its extracellular cholylglycine hydrolase. Kishinaka M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):485–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acquired gallstone opacification during cholelitholytic treatment with chenodeoscyholic, ursodeoxycholic, and tauroursodeoxycholic acids. Bazzoli F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):978–81
Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acid on ethanol-induced cell injuries in the human Hep G2 cell line. Neuman MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):555–63

TAUROCHOLATE see TAUROCHOLIC ACID

TAUROCHOLIC ACID

Xanthine oxidase activation in cerulein- and taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):167–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of intravenous infusion of taurocholate to down-regulate cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rats with biliary fistulas. Pandak WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):533–44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bile acid absorption from ileoanal pouches using enema scintigraphy. Bain IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):614–7
Gall-bladder and colonic retention of SeHCAT: a re-evaluation [see comments] Merrick MV.
Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;21(9):988–90. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):181–2.
Sequential 75SeHCAT imaging in addition to the conventional 75SeHCAT test: a necessity [letter; comment] Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 22(2):181–2. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;21(9):988–90.
[Results of the 75selenium homotaurocholic acid retention test (SeHCAT test) in diagnosis of diarrhea] Balzer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 75SeHCAT retention test--methodology and clinical applications] Balzer K. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):35–9 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Secretin prevents taurocholate-induced intrahepatic cholestasis in the rat. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):750–4

CHEMISTRY

Behavior of cholesterol and spin-labeled cholestane in model bile systems studied by electron spin resonance and synchrotron x-ray. Sömjen GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2342–9
Solubility and micelle-water partitioning of polychlorinated biphenyls in solutions of bile salt micelles. Dulfer WJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):293–306

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of bile acid malabsorption by the SeHCAT test [editorial] Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):847–51 (61 ref.)
[Measurement of ileal absorption of bile salts with the selenium 75 labelled homotaurocholic acid test. Validation and clinical significance] Fellous K, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(10):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6 inhibits hepatocyte taurocholate uptake and sodium-potassium-adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Green RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1094–100
Prolactin increases hepatic Na+/taurocholate co-transport activity and messenger RNA post partum. Ganguly TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):33–6
Comparative studies on bile flow and biliary lipid excretion after bile-acid loading in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Hoshino M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):367–71
Signal transduction for taurocholic acid in the olfactory system of Atlantic salmon. Lo YH, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct;19(5):371–80
In situ localization of the hepatocytic Na+/Taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide in rat liver. Stieger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1781–7
Structure-specific inhibition by bile acids of adenosine triphosphate-dependent taurocholate transport in rat canalicular membrane vesicles. Nishida T, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Apr;21(4):1058–62
Inhibition of ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transport by 2164U90. Root C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1106–15
ATP-dependent transport of organic anions in secretory vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. St-Pierre MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9476–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Downregulation of taurocholate transport by ileal BBM and liver BLM in biliary-diverted rats. Higgins JV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G501–7
Uptake of taurocholic acid and cholic acid in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout. Råbergh CM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G380–6
Cholyltaurine absorption by the isolated vascularly perfused rat small bowel. Dakka T, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):165–70
Hepatic uptake and intestinal absorption of bile acids in the rabbit. Aldini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 24(10):691–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of amidation in bile acid effect on DNA synthesis by regenerating mouse liver. Barbero ER, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1051–9
Perturbation of methotrexate transport by verapamil, vinblastine, taurocholate and bromosulfophthalein in rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):45–50
Taurocholate-stimulated leukotriene C4 biosynthesis and leukotriene C4-stimulated choleresis in isolated rat liver. Rodríguez-Ortigosa CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1793–801
Nitric oxide and prostaglandins in regulation of acid secretory response in rat stomach following injury. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):357–63
Capsaicin-induced gastric hyperemia and protection are NO-dependent. Podolsky RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):438–42
Desensitization of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in rat stomachs on chronic treatment with sodium taurocholate. Narita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):321–8
High concentrations of conjugated bile acids inhibit bacterial growth of Clostridium perfringens and induce its extracellular cholylglycine hydrolase. Kishinaka M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):485–9

TOXICITY

Phospholipase A2 in sodium taurocholate-induced experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the rat. Hietaranta AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):271–8
Enhanced gastric mucosal damage in rats after chronic treatment with sodium taurocholate. Narita M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1995 Apr;67(4):391–4

TAURODEOXYCHOLATE see TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of taurohyodeoxycholic acid, a hydrophilic bile salt, on bile salt and biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Angelico M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2389–97

CHEMISTRY

Solubility and micelle-water partitioning of polychlorinated biphenyls in solutions of bile salt micelles. Dulfer WJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):293–306

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic uptake and intestinal absorption of bile acids in the rabbit. Aldini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 24(10):691–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Taurodeoxycholic acid stimulates rabbit gallbladder eicosanoid release. Myers SI, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jan; 52(1):35–9

TAUSSIG-BING ANOMALY see DOUBLE OUTLET RIGHT VENTRICLE

TAX GENE PRODUCTS see GENE PRODUCTS, TAX

TAX GENES see GENES, PX

TAX PROTEIN see GENE PRODUCTS, TAX

TAXES

The changing relationship between physicians and hospitals. Brockman RJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Summer;:18–23 (13 ref.)
Reducing cigarette consumption in California: tobacco taxes vs an anti-smoking media campaign. Hu TW, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1218–22
Smoking by adolescents: large revenue but little for prevention. Girgis A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb; 19(1):29–33
EU's alcohol subsidies come under attack [news] Carnall D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1488
Hospitals pay value added tax on drugs [letter] Tait IA. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):333
Health implications of putting value added tax on fuel [editorial; comment] Watt GC. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1030–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1029–30.
Transferring family wealth and maintaining control with family limited partnerships. Cook RT, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1994 Sep;87(9):396–7
Legislating tobacco use: are subsidies hypocritical? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):218] Nesbitt JB. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):919. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1217–8.
The future exemption from tax of health care providers. Mittelman RP. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):122–4
Wine, the tax man and alcohol-related disease [editorial; comment] Batey RG. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):565 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):578, 580–1.
The tax man cometh.... Dulle SA, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):176–81
Last-minute strategies. Experts say it's not too late to cut your taxes (but you should have been planning all year). Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Dec;90(12):16–8
EVP report: the view from here. Peeling onions under the summer sun. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jul;93(7):298–300

ECONOMICS

Mutual fund investing: keeping track may keep taxes down. Taheri M. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr;92(4):182–3
Taxation of Social Security benefits under the new income tax provisions: distributional estimates for 1994. Pattison D. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Summer;57(2):44–50

TAXES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Time is running out for entitlement reform. Elliott K. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):968–9

When do physician recruitment arrangements affect a hospital's tax-exempt status?—revisited. Wilder-Curtis LM, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 May;59(5):291–4 (9 ref.)

Is it possible to reduce tobacco consumption via alcohol taxation? Jimenez S, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(4):231–41

Litigation ... PHO received a favorable tax exemption ruling [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):22

Policy ... private-letter ruling regarding hospitals and PHOs [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):11

Policy ... tax exempt status [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):11

New recruits. The IRS is changing the rules for hiring doctors. Barnett AA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20; 69(18):41–2, 44

Tax-exemption. Ready for a rumble. Turner S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):68

Irrevocable life insurance trusts and other transfer tax savings ideas. Watkins AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):411–5

Rape versus seduction: liberty and the role of government. Williams WE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jan;84(1):25–8

Judge rules diversion of antismoking money illegal, victory for California Tobacco Control Program [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):610–1

Tobacco excise tax and children [letter] Yach D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):507

TAXOL see **PACLITAXEL**

TAXONOMY see **CLASSIFICATION**

TAY-SACHS DISEASE

BLOOD

Tay-Sachs disease: a case report. Arisoy AE, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):51–6

DIAGNOSIS

PCR analysis of hair root specimens to detect Tay-Sachs disease carriers in Ashkenazi Jews. Brillante R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):321–2

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Tay-Sachs disease: successful pregnancy after pre-embryo biopsy and gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Gibbons WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):723–8

A novel mutation at the invariant acceptor splice site of intron 9 in the HEXA gene [IVS9-1 G-->T] detected by a PCR-based diagnostic test. Brown DH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):173–4

Late-onset Tay-Sachs disease presenting as catatonic schizophrenia: diagnostic and treatment issues. Rosebush PI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):347–53 (23 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of GM2-gangliosidosis B1 variant. Lemos M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):585–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-hexosaminidase: biosynthesis and processing of the normal enzyme, and identification of mutations causing Jewish Tay-Sachs disease. Mahuran DJ. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):101–6 (62 ref.)

Three novel beta-hexosaminidase A mutations in obligate carriers of Tay-Sachs disease. Tomczak J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):71–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tay-Sachs disease in persons of French-Canadian heritage in northern New England. Palomaki GE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):409–12

Molecular epidemiology of Tay-Sachs disease in Europe. Poenaru L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8–9):341–6

GENETICS

The molecular basis of HEXA mRNA deficiency caused by the most common Tay-Sachs disease mutation. Boles DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):716–24

Mutational analyses of Tay-Sachs disease: studies on Tay-Sachs carriers of French Canadian background living in New England. Triggs-Raine B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):870–9

Tay-Sachs disease: intron 7 splice junction mutation in two Portuguese patients. Ribeiro MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):44–51

Molecular epidemiology of Tay-Sachs disease in Europe. Poenaru L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8–9):341–6

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Tay-Sachs disease: successful pregnancy after pre-embryo biopsy and gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Gibbons WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):723–8

Donor splice site mutation in intron 5 of the HEXA gene in a Turkish infant with Tay-Sachs disease. Ozkara HA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):186–7

Three novel beta-hexosaminidase A mutations in obligate carriers of Tay-Sachs disease. Tomczak J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):71–2

Molecular genetics of Tay-Sachs disease in Japan. Tanaka A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):593–600

Targeted disruption of the Hexa gene results in mice with biochemical and pathologic features of Tay-Sachs disease. Yamanaka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9975–9

[GM2-Gangliosidosis variant B1 disclosed during adolescence by an isolated multi-systemic involvement of the central and peripheral nervous systems] Le Coz P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Extraction and purification of gangliosides from plasma and fibroblasts before analysis by thin layer chromatography. Leenders RG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):68–73

Evidence for direct binding of intracellularly distributed ganglioside GM2 to isolated vimentin intermediate filaments in normal and Tay-Sachs disease human fibroblasts. Kotani M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr; 19(2):81–7

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of Tay-Sachs disease. A case report. Ul Haque A. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):762–5

Neuropathology of mice with targeted disruption of Hexa gene, a model of Tay-Sachs disease. Taniike M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):296–304

[Tay-Sachs disease: a report of 2 autopsy cases] Cui QC, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TAY-SACHS DISEASE GANGLIOSIDE see **G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE**

TAYLOR MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE see **MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE**

TBARS see **THIOBARBITURIC ACID REACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

TC 99M-ALBUMIN see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN**

TC 99M-ALBUMIN COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN**

TC-DTPA see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE**

TC 99M-DTPA see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE**

99MTC-HEXAMIBI see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SESTAMIBI**

99MTC-MAG3 see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE**

TC-99M MDP see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE**

TC 99M MERTIATIDE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE**

TC 99M-PERTECHNETATE see **SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M**

TC 99M-PYROPHOSPHATE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PYROPHOSPHATE**

99MTC-SESTAMIBI see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SESTAMIBI**

TC-99M SULFUR COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID**

TCDD RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ARYL HYDROCARBON**

TCGF see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

TCR ALPHA-BETA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

TCR-CD3 COMPLEX see **RECEPTOR-CD3 COMPLEX, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

TCR GAMMA-DELTA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

TEA

see related
THEOPHYLLINE

Alternative religion and outcome of alcohol dependence in Brazil [letter] Miranda CT, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):847

Novel nucleoside transport inhibitors of natural origin. Zhen YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:779–82

Effect of decaffeination of coffee or tea on gastro-oesophageal reflux. Wendl B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):283–7

Effect of green tea rich in gamma-aminobutyric acid on blood pressure of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):74–9

Cross sectional study of effects of drinking green tea on cardiovascular and liver diseases. Imai K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):693–6

Effects of drinking green tea [letter] Roberts JA. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):513

Chemopreventive effect of green tea (Camellia sinensis) among cigarette smokers. Shim JS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):387–91

Selective induction of rat hepatic CYP1 and CYP4 proteins and of peroxisomal proliferation by green tea. Bu-Abbas A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2575–9

Coffee, tea and coronary heart disease. Thelle DS. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):25–7 (19 ref.)

Stimulation of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronosyl transferase activity following treatment with green tea. Bu-Abbas A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):27–30

Natural effective half-life of 137Cs in tea plants. Unlü MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):94–9

Antibacterial activity of tea (Camellia sinensis) and coffee (Coffee arabica) with special reference to Salmonella typhimurium. Shetty M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep; 26(3):147–50

Anti-hyperglycemic effect of black tea (Camellia sinensis) in rat. Gomes A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar; 45(3):223–6

Soybeans show promise in cancer prevention [news] Ziegler J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1666–7

Ameliorative effects of tea catechins on active oxygen-related nerve cell injuries. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):602–8

Caffeinated coffee and tea intake and its relationship to cigarette smoking: an analysis of the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II). Klesges RC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):407–18

Screening of tea clones for inhibition of PhIP mutagenicity. Apostolides Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):219–25

Antioxidant properties of fractions and polyphenol constituents from green, oolong and black teas. Xie B, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):77–84

[An approach to determining the effect on salivary amylase by green tea extract] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):89–91, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver and membrane protective properties of tea catechins in alcoholic intoxication] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May-Jun;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of tea on iron absorption from the typical Tunisian meal 'couscous' fed to healthy rats. Hamdaoui M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):226–31

Coffee, tea, tobacco, and cancer of the large bowel. Baron JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov;3(7):565–70

Epigallocatechin gallate. The major causative agent of green tea-induced asthma. Shirai T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1801–5

Reversible hepatic veno-occlusive disease in an infant after consumption of pyrrolizidine-containing herbal tea. Sperl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):112–6

Zinc bioavailability and tea consumption. Studies in healthy humans consuming self-selected and laboratory-controlled diets. Ganji V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct; 46(3):267–76

CHEMISTRY

Effect of flavan-3-ol tannins purified from Camellia sinensis on lipid peroxidation of rat heart mitochondria. Hong CY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):285–92

Determination of manganese in Chinese tea leaves by a catalytic kinetic spectrophotometric method. Liu R, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1195–7

The inhibitory effects of tea polyphenols (flavan-3-ol derivatives) on Cu2+ mediated oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Miura S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1567–72

Tea extract inhibits intestinal absorption of glucose and sodium in rats. Kreydiyyeh SI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):359–65

Tea and coffee brews are not dietary sources of vitamin K-1 (phylloquinone). Booth SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):82–3

Herbal tea: an alternative to regular tea for those who form calcium oxalate stones. McKay DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):360–1

Analysis of total free and glucose-conjugated pyrethroid acid metabolites in tea infusions as hexafluoroisopropyl esters by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Mortimer RD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun; 78(3):846–55

Effects of several tea components on acid resistance of human tooth enamel. Yu H, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Apr;23(2):101–5

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and other skin tumor-promoter-caused induction of epidermal interleukin-1 alpha mRNA and protein expression in SENCAR mice by green tea polyphenols. Katiyar SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):394–8

Effect of tea polyphenols on fecal flora and fecal metabolic products of pigs. Hara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;

57(1):45–9
Elemental analysis of tea leaves by atomic spectroscopic methods. Csikkel–Szolnoki A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun; 7(2):73–7
Marked antimutagenic potential of aqueous green tea extracts: mechanism of action. Bu–Abbas A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):325–31
Effect of the hot–water extract of black tea (Camellia sinensis) on the rat diaphragm [letter] Das M, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):470–1
[Cariogenic carbohydrates in maltodextrins, glucose syrups and maltodextrin–containing infant tea (see comments)] Koch H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(7):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):895, 897. **(Ger)**
[A study of green tea for a positive gastrointestinal MR imaging enhancing agent] Sato S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Detection of genetic diversity in tea (Camellia sinensis) using RAPD markers. Wachira FN, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr; 38(2):201–10
Chalcone synthase from Camellia sinensis: isolation of the cDNAs and the organ–specific and sugar–responsive expression of the genes. Takeuchi A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;35(7):1011–8

METABOLISM

Analysis of plasma and urinary tea polyphenols in human subjects. Lee MJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):393–9
Accumulation of antifungal compounds in tea leaf tissue infected with Bipolaris carbonum. Chakraborty BN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):409–14
Green and black tea consumption by humans: impact on polyphenol concentrations in feces, blood and urine. He YH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):221–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Accumulation of antifungal compounds in tea leaf tissue infected with Bipolaris carbonum. Chakraborty BN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):409–14

TEACHING

see related

FACULTY

Pearls for the teaching of procedural skills at the bedside. Hedges JR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):401–4
Teaching procedural skills: beyond "see one–do one". Thomas H Jr. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):398–401
Are the teachers teaching? Measuring the educational activities of clinical faculty. Bardes CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):111–4
Elaborated knowledge: a key to successful diagnostic thinking. Bordage G. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):883–5
Medical education in palliative care. Charlton R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):258–9
The hidden curriculum, ethics teaching, and the structure of medical education. Hafferty FW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):861–71 (66 ref.)
Faculty development for community primary care preceptors. Harris IB, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):458–9
Generalists should teach, but who will pay? [letter; comment] Hensel WA. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):341–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1995 Jan;70(1):27–9.
Teaching awareness of cognitive bias in medical decision making [letter] Hershberger PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug; 70(8):661
Medical schools' role in improving K–12 health education [letter] Holcomb JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):900–1
Developing an ethics curriculum for a family practice residency. Levitt C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):907–14
A "letter of experience" about faculty promotion in medical schools. McHugh PR. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):877–81
The ethics of learning and teaching medicine. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):872–6 (15 ref.)
Incentives to teach physical diagnosis [letter] Russell EE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):176
Medical education: broadening the agenda for change. Seidel HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):894–5
More on triple jumps [letter; comment] Smith RM. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):897–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):209–10.
A practical program to improve residents' teaching. Spickard A 3rd, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):451–2
An alternative approach to defining the role of the clinical teacher. Ullian JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):832–8
Effect of student and preceptor gender on clinical grades in an ambulatory care clerkship. Wang–Cheng RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):324–6
Turning interns into senior residents: preparing residents for their teaching and leadership roles. Wipf JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):591–6 (11 ref.)
Emphasizing attitudes toward the doctor–patient relationship in medical education [see comments] Wolf AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):895–6. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 Jun;70(6):461.
Possibilities and limitations of a gender stereotypes intervention program. Shamai S. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):665–80
Impact of the cochlear implant on the educational setting. Moog JS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:174–6
Evolution of patient care, education, and research in asthma by one academic team of investigators over 35 years: the Northwestern University Medical School Division of Allergy–Immunology experience (Part Two). Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):223–32 (80 ref.)
Technical report: service provision under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act–Part H, as Amended (IDEA–Part H) to children who are deaf and hard of hearing ages birth to 36 months. Joint Committee of American Speech–Language–Hearing Association and the Council on Education of the Deaf. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar; 140(1):65–70
Assessing the efficacy of an academic hearing peer tutor for a profoundly deaf student. Burley S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):415–9
Making science accessible to deaf students. The need for science literacy and conceptual teaching. McIntosh RA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):480–4
The effectiveness of an interactive instructional context. Principles from the parent–child interaction literature. Schneiderman E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):8–15
A review of bilingual/bicultural programs for deaf children in North America. Strong M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr; 140(2):84–94
The effectiveness of an intervener model of services for young deaf–blind children. Watkins S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):404–9
Some possible limits on errorless discrimination reversals in individuals with severe mental retardation. McIlvane WJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):430–6
Review of the gentle teaching data. Mudford OC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):345–55
Workshop on Teaching Physiology. Inverness, Scotland, July 25–31, 1993. Abstracts. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S84–105
Active learning: in context. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S75–80 (30 ref.)
The Claude Bernard Distinguished Lecture. The excitement and challenge of teaching physiology: shaping ourselves and the future. Vander AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S3–16
Combining the fiberoptic bronchoscope with a laryngoscope blade aids teaching direct laryngoscopy [letter] Henthorn RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):433
Should dermatologists teach nondermatologists? [letter; comment] Wirtzer AS. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 131(3):355–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jul;130(7):850–2.
Teaching parents at WIC clinics to examine their high caries–risk babies. Lee C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):347–9
Inclusion, observation, outcome. Montgomery J. **ASHA** 1995 Apr;37(4):7
Promoting academic performance in inattentive children. The relative efficacy of school–home notes with and without response cost. Kelley ML, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jul;19(3):357–75
France emphasises teaching of general practice [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1038
The inhumanity of medicine. Interpersonal and communication skills can be taught [letter; comment] Silverman JD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):527. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1671–2.
Teaching in accident and emergency medicine: 10 commandments of accident and emergency radiology [see comments] Touquet R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):642–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605.
A structural model of the dimensions of teacher stress. Boyle GJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):49–67
Burnout and coping among Chinese secondary school teachers in Hong Kong. Chan DW, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):15–25
Life at the chalkface—identifying and measuring teacher stress. Cooper CL. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):69–71
Conventional wisdom is a poor predictor of the relationship between discipline policy, student misbehaviour and teacher stress. Hart PM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):27–48
A comparison of American and Canadian teachers' knowledge and attitudes towards Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD). Jerome L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):563–7
Effective teaching behaviours of rural family medicine preceptors. Goertzen J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):161–8
Evidence–based care writings: gobbledegook [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):916–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1417–23.
Evaluating clinical teachers in internal medicine [letter; comment] Page G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):908–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1097–102.
Who will teach the medical students? [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):1
Negative teacher expectation and IQ change in children with superior intellectual potential. Sutherland A, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):852–6
The knowledge and attitude of Hong Kong secondary school teachers and students towards HIV infection and dentistry. Chu CS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun; 12(2):110–4
Problem based learning, etc. [letter] King SA. **Conn Med** 1995 Apr;59(4):244
The World–Wide Web: an interface between research and teaching in bioinformatics. Aiton JF. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):3–10 (0 ref.)
Influences on teaching colposcopy and treatment modalities in family practice programs. Brotzman GL, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):310–3
Use of the debate format journal club to teach critical appraisal [letter] [see comments] Douglas M. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):414. Comment in: Fam Med 1995 Apr;27(4):226–7.
Differences in labor and delivery experience in family physician– and obstetrician–supervised teaching services. Hueston WJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):182–7
Using an optical scanner and data base program to manage a family medicine teaching program [see comments] Xakellis GC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):421–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7.
Undergraduate teaching in genitourinary medicine [editorial; comment] Peters BS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct; 70(5):299. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1994 Oct;70(5):311–3.
Model for clinical teaching ... a should [letter] Koprucki VR. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):5
Urinary mercury monitoring of university staff and students occasionally exposed to mercury vapor. Hongo T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):17–27
Teacher's knowledge and practice of breast self examination. Drakshyani Devi K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 48(12):284–7
Teaching epidemiology of acute diarrheal diseases to medical undergraduates—a new approach. Soudarssanane MB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):277–80
The art of lecturing. How to become a scientific entertainer. van Dokkum W. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):95–100
Teacher–ratings and self–ratings of social competency in adolescents with low– and high–depressive symptoms. Dalley MB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug; 22(4):477–85
The theory–theory gap: the challenge for nurse teachers. Dale AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):521–4
Desired competencies of doctorally prepared allied health faculty. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):109–16
Mother and teacher assessments of behavior problems in abused children. Kinard EM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1043–53
The New York Teacher Rating Scale for disruptive and antisocial behavior. Miller LS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):359–70
Characteristics of effective preceptors: a review of allied health literature. Gates GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):225–7 (36 ref.)
Effects of cooperative learning groups during social studies for students with autism and fourth–grade peers. Dugan E, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):175–88
Cancer education and the primary school teacher in England and Wales. Carey P, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring; 10(1):48–52
Thinking about cases as stories [editorial; comment] Carson RA. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):347–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):310–4.
Using the electrocardiogram to teach clinical pharmacology. Keefe DL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1153–8
Increasing teacher receptivity toward use of tobacco prevention education programs. Gingiss PL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):163–76
Teaching communication skills: part of medical education? Sleight P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):67–9
Workshop IV: Teaching communication in medical schools. Sleight P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):77–9
Background and mental health status of students who are "well–behaved" in their teacher's perspective. Hassiri K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):42–5
Teaching ethics in the context of the medical humanities. Carson RA. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):235–8
The Oxford Practice Skills Project: teaching ethics, law and communication skills to clinical medical students. Hope T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):229–34
Teaching graduate students to write for publication. Gay JT. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):328–9
A journey into feminist pedagogy. Gray DP. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):77–81
Two hour seminar improves knowledge about childhood asthma in school staff. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):403–5
Undergraduate pathology teaching: how good are we? Dr Fox revisited [editorial] du Boulay C. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 176(2):111–2
The effect of two types of teacher training on implementation of Smart Choices: a tobacco prevention curriculum.

Basen-Engquist K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):334-9
Nutrition education in Missouri schools. Gates G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Dec;64(10):410-2
HIV education practices and training needs of middle school and high school teachers. Gingiss PL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Sep;64(7):290-5
Development and dissemination of a manual to promote teacher preservice in health education. Lovato CY, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 May;65(5):172-5
Generalized effects of enhanced Milieu teaching. Kaiser AP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1320-40
Does the voice improve with vocal hygiene education? A study of some instrumental voice measures in a group of kindergarten teachers. Chan RW. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):279-91
Teaching ethics in Japan [letter; comment] Tokuda Y. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1574. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):980. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):980-1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1446. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1446-7.
Training for medical teachers: a UK survey 1993 (Biggs et al.) [letter; comment] Preston-Whyte ME, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):573. Comment on: Med Educ 1994 Mar;28(2):99-106.
Managing stress and burnout at work: a cognitive group intervention program for directors of day-care centers. Kushnir T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1074-7
Teaching deficit disorder [letter] Zeidner DL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):378
Primary teachers' classroom practices and their perceptions of children's attention problems. Eddowes EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):787-90
Minimum level of teachers' performance and students' achievement in volleyball skills. Gusthart JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):555-62
Burnout of teachers as related to influence tactics within the college classroom. Lamude KG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):915-9
Making the relationships visible: testing alternative display design strategies for teaching principles of hemodynamic monitoring and treatment. Effken JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:949-53
Education students' overestimation of the prevalence of learning disabilities. Flynn M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):195-8
The role of proletarianization in physical education teacher attrition. Macdonald D. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun; 66(2):129-41
Teaching within a curricular zone of safety: school culture and the situated nature of student teachers' pedagogical content knowledge. Rovegno I. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):269-79
Skill-related task structures, explicitness, and accountability: relationships with student achievement. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):32-40
Towards eradication if illiteracy [letter] Freinkel AL. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):120
Evaluation of a communication course for new hearing aid users. Norman M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):63-9
Indiana: wrong answers--but no right ones. Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1707
Classroom management and instruction for adolescents with language disabilities. Freedman E, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1995 Feb;16(1):46-64; quiz 60-1 (60 ref.)
Why Johnny hates science. Poor student performance worries physicians, educators. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):34-5
Comments from chairs of institutes of clinical pharmacology in Germany. Frölich JC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):410; discussion 411
On the teaching of operative surgery. Belsey R. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):102, 122
Teaching and research of the art of medicine. Cave AJ. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):103-5 (22 ref.)
[An evaluation of the strain in the work of teachers] Khadzhiolova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:50-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Representational analysis: a means to evaluate teacher training in health education] Sequier A, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Sep;1(3):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposal of a different interpretation of the physiology of labor useful in more edifying teaching of obstetric psychoprophylaxis courses] Mergoni A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Practical teaching in occupational medicine. A good angle of approach in preventive medicine] Moen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Grants--length of employment and duty to work (letter)] Røttingen JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1146 **(Nor)**
[Bases for the teaching of oncology] da Ascensão JL. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A comprehensive psychophysiologic evaluation of health and professional development in people engaged in mental work] Litvinova NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):147-50 **(Rus)**
[Mental work capacity in students of pedagogic college] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):39-41 **(Rus)**
[Pedagogic and hygienic aspects of utilization of computer-assisted automated instructions] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):23-4 **(Rus)**
[The medical college teacher--a key figure in specialist training] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):67-9 **(Rus)**
[The teaching of surgery in the residency] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):120-1 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the medical psychology instruction of students and interns in psychiatry and the drug abuse field] Stiazhkin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):99-101 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of communication and interviewing techniques: the need for a unifying model] García-Campayo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1088-91 **(Spa)**
[Family medicine tutors: attitudes and activities of tutoring] Gayoso Diz P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15; 15(8):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Educational bases of workshops for teaching professors of the Dentistry School of the Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Santafé de Bogotá, Colombia] Estrada JH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan-Mar;29(1):92-9 **(Spa)**
[An experience with teaching training at the School of Medical Sciences of the National University of Cordoba] Nitri ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993; 51(2):31-4 **(Spa)**
[The teacher as coach. May we learn from sports?] Tärnvik A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30-31):2828-9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Linking excellence in teaching to departments' budgets. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):272-5

HISTORY

Frederic Wood Jones as a teacher and on teaching. Christophers BE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):710-20
Hippocrates to Penfield: lessons for medical education. Bandaranayake RC. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):105-7

MANPOWER

Evaluation of two student and teacher involved alcohol prevention programmes. Wilhelmsen BU, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1157-65
A case study in planning staff development. What do teachers really need? Allen BM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec; 139(5):493-9
In-service trends. General education teachers working with educational interpreters. Beaver DL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):38-46
Encouraging faculty to use writing as a tool to foster learning in the disciplines through writing across the curriculum. Kelly LP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):16-22
Educational interpreting and teacher preparation. An interdisciplinary model. Shroyer EH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):472-9
Preschool teachers' theoretical and pedagogical stances on the language and literacy development of deaf and hard-of-hearing children. Implications for teacher preparation and in-service programs. Williams CL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):56-64
Locating communicative competence: the dialogue of immigrant students and American teachers. Gomes B. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):17-31
Adolescents', parents', and teachers' distress over adolescents' behavior. Phares V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):721-32
Assessing the quality of the working life of nurse educators in Finland: perceptions of nurse educators and their spouses. Harri M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):378-86
The differential effects of teacher and peer attention on the disruptive classroom behavior of three children with a diagnosis of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer; 28(2):227-8
Social competence in children with IDDM and asthma: child, teacher, and parent reports of children's social adjustment, social performance, and social skills. Nassau JH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):187-204
Teachers' attitudes toward testing practices. Monsaas JA, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):469-77
The AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale--School Edition, Part Two: Test-retest reliability and parent-teacher agreement in a behavior disordered sample. Cheramie GM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):275-83
[The readiness of the young teacher for the job] Ruskova R. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Health personnel and teachers admitted to psychiatric institutions] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):842-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Use of computer-based technologies in teaching emergency procedural skills. Chapman DM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):404-7
An instrument to assess the outcomes of a teacher education program for residents. Arseneau R. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):166-7
Exit rounds: a reflection exercise. Arseneau R. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):684-7
Teaching medical students how to perform a clinical breast examination. Campbell HS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):993-5
Coaching students who fail and identifying students at risk for failing the National Board of Medical Examiners medicine subject test. Constance E, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S69-71
Teaching summarization and communication skills to fourth-year students. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):442-3
Three exemplary models of case-based teaching. Irby DM. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):947-53
A multimodality approach to preparation for clinical medicine. Jacobs C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):441-2
PBL and the lessons of the past [letter] Kosower E. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):253-4
A primary care core curriculum at multiple sites: student-directed instruction versus physician-directed instruction. Lindemann JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):449
Undergraduate course in ambulatory care [letter] Rulin MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):84-5
What makes a tutor effective? A structural-equations modeling approach to learning in problem-based curricula. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):708-14
A single-session exercise to address medical residents' attitudes toward work disability evaluations. Sokas RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):167
Reflections-on-action: medical students' accounts of their implicit beliefs and strategies in the context of one-to-one clinical teaching. Sommers PS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10 Suppl):S84-6
The family medicine/family systems case consultation: low-key, high-yield learning. Swain GR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):455-6
Teaching an integrated approach to health care: lessons from five schools. Tresolini CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug; 70(8):665-70
A new morning report model [letter] Wartman SA. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):820
Ambulatory medical education: teachers' activities, teaching cost, and residents' satisfaction. Xakellis GC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):702-7
The teaching of empathy for high school and college students: testing Rogerian methods with the Interpersonal Reactivity Index. Hatcher SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):961-74
Some practical aspects of teaching medicine in Africa. Fafowora OF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):187-8
Refreshing alternatives to lectures on skills development. Malburg DE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1; 52(3):256-8
Interdisciplinary group approach to occupational safety and health administration standard: reductions in cost and duplication of effort. Canola T, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):182-7
Teaching cardiovascular examination skills [letter; comment] Babu AN, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):109-10. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):389-96.
Cooperative education: an alternative level I fieldwork. Zimmerman SS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Feb;49(2):153-5
Teaching physiology by combined passive (pedagogical) and active (andragogical) methods. Richardson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S66-74
A modest proposal regarding the orphan child of academic surgery--teaching. Dayton MT. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar; 169(3):324-8
Checklist self-evaluation in a standardized patient exercise. Kaiser S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):418-20
Fibreoptic guided intubation: setting up a teaching programme [letter] Hwang NC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):254-5
A simple model to teach three basic regional anesthesia principles. Kopacz DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):167-9
An eye for an eye. A simplified model for teaching. Dodaro NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):824-6
Comparative evaluation of educational methods in surgical resident education. Wade TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan; 130(1):83-7
Pedagogical basis for mass defects in vision in the young generation of the Native peoples--perspectives to solve the problem. Bazarny VPh. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:610-1
Formal teaching of basic surgical skills. McMahon DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):607-9
The miracle of DICE therapy for acute stroke: fact or fictional product of subgroup analysis? Counsell CE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24-31;309(6970):1677-81
Continuing medical education: a personal view. Hayes TM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):994-6
Teaching older adults by adapting for aging changes. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec;17(6):494-500
Educating the educators. How to improve teaching about asthma. Côté J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):242S-247S (33 ref.)
Human gross anatomy: a crucial time to encourage respect and compassion in students. Weeks SE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):69-79
"Chewing gum" and "corn flakes": similes in cytopathology [letter] Hoda SA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):397
Cinemeducation: an innovative approach to teaching

psychosocial medical care. Alexander M, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):430–3
Learning as a function of lecture length. Bryner CL Jr. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):379–82
Peer coaching in clinical teaching: a case report. Flynn SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):569–70
Behavioral scientists' views on work environment, roles, and teaching. Mauksch LB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):103–8
The art of endoscopic instruction. Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):299–310 (0 ref.)
Participatory continuing dental education. Allen DL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):511–9
Teaching cancer chemotherapy by means of a computer simulation. Jean Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug; 36(4):273–80
Teaching individualized antibiotic dosage regimens by means of two computer-assisted learning programs. Le Normand Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):117–9
The teaching/learning preferences of student nurses in the Republic of Ireland; background issues and a study. Cowman S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Apr;32(2):126–36
The view from within: perspectives of clinical teaching. Paterson B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):349–60
An exploratory study of students' perceptions of the benefits of regular small group tutorials in a 2-year day release course. Ashton H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):925–34
Teaching behaviours of clinical instructors: an audit instrument. Mogan J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):160–6
Teaching conferences in dermatology residency programs revisited. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):675–7
The use of videotaped lectures in surgical oncology fellowship education. Arredondo MA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):86–9
The teaching of medical ethics in oncology education. Nelson WA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):170–3
Survey results of POPS use in United States and Canadian schools of medicine and pharmacy. Ingenito AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):117–27
Designing preclinical instruction for psychomotor skills (III)—Instructional engineering: design phase. Guenzel PJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar;59(3):412–8
The use of the standardized patients in chiropractic education. Traina AD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):489–94
The teaching of medical ethics to medical students [see comments] Glick SM. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):239–43 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):118.
Patient involvement in clinical teaching. Grant VJ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):244–50
Study groups: are they effective in preparing students for NCLEX-RN? Ashley J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct; 33(8):357–64
Reawakening thinking: is traditional pedagogy nearing completion? [editorial] Diekelmann N. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):195–6
Feminist pedagogy: developing creative approaches for teaching students of nursing. McAllister M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):243–4, C3
Narrative pedagogy: rethinking nursing education. Nehls N. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):204–10
Teaching cultural sensitivity. Rosenbaum JN. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):188–9
Teaching strategies for preceptors of beginning intrapartal students. Wheeler L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):321–5
In defence of the post-mortem demonstration. Du Boulay C. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):309–11
Faculty perceptions of teaching on television: one school's experience. Billings D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):307–12
The case study approach to teaching scientific integrity in nursing and the biomedical sciences. Macrina FL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):40–4
Strategies for teaching research: a survey of baccalaureate programs. Wheeler K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(4):233–8
The effect of two types of teacher training on implementation of Smart Choices: a tobacco prevention curriculum. Basen-Engquist K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):334–9
Implementation of comprehensive school health education in elementary schools: focus on teacher concerns. Hausman AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar;65(3):81–6 (10 ref.)
Workshop-based learning: a model for teaching ethics. Dibbern DA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):770–1
Sex education in schools [letter; comment] Berlin A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1508. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):899–900.
Medical education [letter; comment] Bernabei R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966–8.
Medical education [letter; comment] Gupta K. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966–8.
Sex education in schools [letter; comment] Irvine S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1508–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):899–900.
Useful tools in patient teaching—interviewing skills. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):289
Teaching public health: an innovative method using computer-based project work. Bojan F, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):48–52
Role of ambulatory care for student–patient interaction: the EPITOME model. Dent JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):58–60
What drives the student in problem-based learning? Dolmans DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):372–80
Structured packs for independent learning in the community. Graham HJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):61–5
Formative assessment: a student perspective. Hill DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):394–9
Tutoring in problem-based learning: a teacher development process. Holmes DB, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):275–83
Teaching disability and rehabilitation to medical students. Steering Group on Medical Education and Disability. Kahtan S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):386–93
Unrealistic optimism: a behavioural sciences classroom demonstration project. McGee HM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):513–6
A response to the ACME–TRI report: the Dalhousie problem-based learning curriculum. Mann KV, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):13–21
Statement on medical education in neurology. Working Group for Neurology and the World Federation for Medical Education. Menken M, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):271–4
Students' perception of good and bad teaching: report of a critical incident study. Metcalfe DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):193–7
Teaching immediate cardiac care to general practitioners: a faculty-based approach. Murphy AW, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):154–8
Ethical reasoning and decision-making in the clinical setting: assessing the process. Myser C, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):29–33
Teaching sociology of medicine: the group process. Ojanlatva A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):205–10
Comparison of training techniques using a patient-centered approach to smoking cessation. Seim HC, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):139–43
Peer tutoring and student outcomes in a problem-based course. Sobral DT. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):284–9
The need for teaching in medical audit: a survey in one medical school. Spencer JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):323–30
Using newly deceased patients in teaching procedures [letter; comment] Iserson KV. N **Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1445–6; discussion 1446–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5.
Review and synthesis of selected nursing studies on teaching empathy and implications for nursing research and education. Wheeler K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct; 42(5):230–6
The effective clinical conference. Wink DM. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1):29–32
Computer-simulated eye surgery. A novel teaching method for residents and practitioners. Sinclair MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):517–21
The treatment of acquired aphasia. Howard D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):113–20 (49 ref.)
Enhancing service productivity in acute care inpatient settings using a collaborative clinical education model. Ladyshewsky RK. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):503–10
Writing to learn in community health nursing: the aggregate. Baumann LC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug; 11(4):255–8
Use questions to improve class discussion. Steves AM. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(1):63–4
Using virtual reality to teach radiographic positioning. Wright DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 66(4):233–8; quiz 239–40
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The early experience of surgical attendings compared with that of residents trained by apprenticeship. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1058–62
The integration of laparoscopy into a surgical residency and implications for the training environment. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1054–7
Evaluation of an autotutorial-simulator program for instruction of hollow organ closure. Smeak DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):519–28
Teaching nursing research using two-way video technology. Parks PL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):339–42
Teaching nursing students to critique research for gender bias. Yam M. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):724–7
[Multi-media technique applied to surgical education] Keerl R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A patent for making television] Popper KR. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–60 **(Ita)**
[The presentation of clinical cases: the map is not the territory (editorial)] Pennetti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Sep; 85(9):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problem-based learning—a cautious approach] Ostbye T, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Supplemental instruction—a group learning program for medical students] Rye PD, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(11):307 **(Nor)**
[Reflections about studying] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27;48(50–52):870–4 **(Pol)**
[Notes from a scientific course " How to teach evidence-based medicine"] Dąbrowiecki S. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):454–5 **(Pol)**
[Method of "discussional questioning"—one of many elements of problem-related teaching in the clinic of surgical diseases] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The results of an experiment in studying human anatomy with the free attendance at practical lessons by students of the day department] Chertok VM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):144–6 **(Rus)**
[Some aspects of succession and continuity in pre- and postgraduate course of radiodiagnosis] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 **(Rus)**
[Objective control over student knowledge during instruction in a department of hospital therapy] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):190–2 **(Rus)**
[The methodology of teaching cardiology via images (editorial)] Romero Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):7–12 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using "standardized students" to teach a learner-centered approach to ambulatory precepting. Lesky LG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):955–7
Who will teach? A fundamental challenge to medical education [see comments] Woolliscroft JO. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):27–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 May;70(5):341–2.

STANDARDS

From an observer. Smith BB. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):628–9
Calculating drug doses. Teaching of undergraduates must be improved [letter] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):512
Improving the quality of teaching: staff responses to students' views. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):208–12
Clinical teaching effectiveness described in relation to learning outcomes of baccalaureate nursing students. Krichbaum K. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):306–16
Perceptions of effective clinical teachers in associate degree programs. Sieh S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):389–94
Telling a coherent story of health and disease. David R. **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov;64(9):378–80
Secondary health educators' perceived self-efficacy in teaching mainstreamed mentally disabled students. Everett SA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):261–5
A new method of assessment of clinical teaching: ROC analysis. Brickley MR, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):150–3
A rating scale for tutor evaluation in a problem-based curriculum: validity and reliability. Dolmans DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):550–8
Comparison of teachers at a 'traditional' and an 'innovative' medical school. Finucane P, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):104–9
[How do medical students evaluate the significance of various teaching arrangements for medical education?] Pabst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):84–5 **(Ger)**
[Total quality approach and its application to the teaching-learning process] Oliver Vázquez M. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):199–204 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Survey of the prevalence of smoking in Rumanian teachers] Mihaltan F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

How to improve teaching on the hospital wards [letter; comment] Greenberg LW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):221. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jun;148(6):652–4.
On clinical teaching [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):387–8
Critiques and remedies: medical students call for change in ethics teaching. Charon R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6; 274(9):767, 771
Innovations on campus. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):843–93
The teaching of pharmacology: needs, challenges and responses for the future. Rangachari PK. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):399–402
[From clandestine teaching to medicine of the future] Rudowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16;48(31–33):674–6 **(Pol)**
[Medical education: challenges for the future] da Silva P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Medical instruction] Perdigão C. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun; 8(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TEACHING MATERIALS

see related
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Assessment and selection considerations: ESRD patient and family education materials and media. Szczepanik ME. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul;2(3):207–16 (23 ref.)
Evaluating multicultural approaches in HIV/AIDS educational material. Walters JL, et al.

TEACHING MATERIALS

AIDS Educ Prev 1994 Oct;6(5):446–53

Teaching about cystic fibrosis carrier screening by using written and video information. Clayton EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):171–81

An educational tool for understanding the cardiopulmonary changes associated with aging. Chandler MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S17–36

An educational tool for understanding the cardiopulmonary changes associated with heart failure. Chen Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S27–53

Comparison of a computer simulation program and a traditional laboratory practical class for teaching the principles of intestinal absorption. Dewhurst DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S95–104

Hydraulic analogs as teaching tools for bioelectric potentials. Procopio J. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S65–76

A hydrostatic model of membrane potential. Sircar SS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S77–80

A trainer for fibreoptic intubation [letter] Nott MR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):570–1

A simple model to teach three basic regional anesthesia principles. Kopacz DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):167–9

Development of a self-care guide for postpartum fatigue. Troy NW, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May;8(2):92–6

Teaching newborn medicine to third-year medical students. Use of a checklist. McCurdy FA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):49–52

The preparation of a pamphlet and poster promoting traditional Yukon First Nations diet. Pugh C. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:761–2

Collaborative development of a patient simulator for educating nurses in hemofiltration therapies. Talbot TL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):271–81

Ethical and legal aspects of illustrative clinical recording. Gilson CC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):225–9

Readability of pediatric patient education materials. Current perspectives on an old problem. Klingbeil C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):96–102

Family practice center-based training in skin disorders: a photographic approach. Cyr PR. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):109–11

Models to facilitate the learning of fiberoptic technique. Bainton CR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):47–55

Media aids in dental distance learning. Anneroth G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):501–5

An in vitro physiologic model for cardiopulmonary simulation: a system for ECMO training. Habashi NM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;17(7):399–407

Towards knowledge-based practice; an evaluation of a method of dissemination. Luker KA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Feb;32(1):59–67

Evaluation of an information booklet on breastfeeding duration: a clinical trial. Hauck YL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):836–43

Comparison of surgical skills of veterinary students trained using models or live animals. Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1840–5

Designing preclinical instruction for psychomotor skills (II)—instructional engineering: task analysis. Knight GW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):813–9

Integrated health and education input in the development of educational resources about asthma for schools. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):492–6

Development and dissemination of a manual to promote teacher preservice in health education. Lovato CY, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 May;65(5):172–5

Kits help with patient care. Goodman M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1250

Teaching Spanish-speaking patients and their families about pain management. Rivera LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1575–6

A teaching tool for patients receiving continuous i.v. infusion recombinant interleukin-2 therapy. Sharp E, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):911–2

Patient education resources related to biotherapy and the immune system. Straw LJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1223–8

Review and needs assessment of materials designed to prevent tobacco use. Arkin EB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):492–9

John Jungck: godfather of virtual bio and genetics labs. Morell V. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):888

Novel course I: digital neuroscience. Travis J. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):869

Colorized digital transmission electron microscopic images for teaching pathology. Gaffney EF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):129–31

[Multi-media technique applied to surgical education] Keerl R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The approach of the letterbox: a model of sex education in a traditional society] Sharma V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Dec;114(12):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of driver fitness diagnosis and training using a stationary training car] Timm H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Written patient information: a review of the literature. Arthur VA. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1081–6 (46 ref.)

The comprehensibility of Australian educational literature for patients with asthma. Sarma M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):360–3

TEAR GASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The action of tear-gas and irritant substances on the human body] Alieva MA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):33–6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The gas weapon—a new problem for forensic toxicology] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye injuries caused by gas guns] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;111(2):35–7 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of inhaled aerosol of 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) and Dibenz (b,f)-1,4 oxazepine (CR) on lung mechanics and pulmonary surfactants in rats. Kumar P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):404–9

TEARS

consider also terms at DACRYO- and LACRIMAL

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative tear ferning. Clinical investigations. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):369–72

Analysis of tear fluid proteins in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stolwijk TR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):357–62

Evidence of hyaluronan in human tears and secretions of conjunctival cultures. Frescura M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):228S

Characterization of lacrymal component accumulation on worn soft contact lens surfaces by atomic force microscopy. Baguet J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):3–9

Immunoaffinity capillary electrophoretic analysis of cyclosporin in tears. Phillips TM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):242–6

Tear copper and its association with liver copper concentrations in six adult ewes. Schoster JV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):129–34

Normal protein and glycoprotein profiles of reflex tears and trace element composition of basal tears from heavy and slight deposits on soft contact lenses. Baguet J, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):114–21

Rapid assay of lactoferrin in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. McCollum CJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):505–8

Levels of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 in tears of vernal conjunctivitis patients during a therapeutic trial with indomethacin. Nathan H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 85(3):247–57

Tear mucus ferning in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Vaikoussis E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):145–51

Serotonin in human tears. Martin XD, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):159–65

Destruction of human tear proteins by ozone. Schmut O, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):165–9

Transforming growth factor-alpha is a constant component of human tear fluid. van Setten G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;232(9):523–6

Possible presence of RANTES in tears of patients with allergic conjunctivitis [letter] Chihara J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):428

Determination of anions in human and animal tear fluid and blood serum by ion chromatography. Salas-Auvert R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 7;706(1–2):183–9

Tear fluid cellular fibronectin levels after photorefractive keratectomy. Virtanen T, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):106–12

Condition judgement of dry eye in sicca syndrome. Zhang H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):129–32

[Quantitative analysis of glycosaminoglycans in tear fluids during corneal epithelial wound healing in rabbits] Oya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 98(11):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of tear analysis in uremia, uricemia and cholesterolemia] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lacrimal fluid trace elements in several eye diseases] Vinetskaia MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 110(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

In vivo confocal microscopy of the cornea and tear film. Prydal JI, et al. **Scanning** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):133–5 (11 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of timolol with and without preservative on the basal tear turnover in glaucoma. Kuppens EV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):339–42

Differential inhibition of foot tapping and chromodacryorrhoea in gerbils by CNS penetrant and non-penetrant tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists. Rupniak NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24; 265(3):179–83

The effect of benoxinate on the tear stability of Hong Kong-Chinese. Cho P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):299–304

Tear flow in cyclosporine recipients. Palmer SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):118–21

[Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on leukocyte infiltration and on leukocytes in tears after experimental injury of the corneal epithelium] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun;97(6):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of rigid lens extended wear on lactate dehydrogenase activity and isozymes in rabbit tears. Ichijima H, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):429–34

[Enzymatic analysis of lacrimal fluid in viral keratitis] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A time-course study of the transfer of immunoglobulin G from blood to tracheal and lacrimal secretions in young turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):349–54

Assessment of lacrimal IgA as a potential parameter for measurement of long term stress in poultry. Florence BD, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–25

Antichlamydial activity of lacrimal fluid in patients with trachoma. Mahmoud EA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(2):87–91

Avian infectious bronchitis: specific lachrymal IgA level and resistance against challenge. Toro H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):467–72

[Study of immune reactions to collagen in patients with myopia] Lazuk AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 111(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ocular surface damage and tear lactoferrin in dry eye syndrome. Danjo Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):433–7

Decreased basal tear turnover in patients with untreated primary open-angle glaucoma. Kuppens EV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):41–6

Effects of ocular surface area and blink rate on tear dynamics. Tsubota K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):155–8

Tear film lipid layer thickness as a function of blinking. Korb DR, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):354–9

Tear concentrations of topically applied ciprofloxacin. Limberg M, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):496–9

Tear lipocalins bind a broad array of lipid ligands. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):363–72

Poor mixing of microdrops with the tear fluid reduces the accuracy of tear flow estimates by fluorometry. Sang NM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):275–80

Lachrymal concentration of norfloxacin after a single ocular instillation in humans. Drago F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):102–4

Increased release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in tears after excimer laser keratectomy. Mertaniemi P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):659–65

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide in tears after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Tervo TM, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):126–8

Dry eye with only decreased tear break-up time is sometimes associated with allergic conjunctivitis. Toda I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):302–9

Diagnosis and primary care management of tear film deficiencies. Semes L. **Optom Clin** 1995;4(3):87–104 (91 ref.)

[Morphology of the Meibomian lipid film. Results of Brewster angle microscopy] Kaercher T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of fluoroquinolone agents in tear fluid—a comparison of the dynamic in tears of human and rabbit eyes] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analyses of glycosaminoglycans in tear fluids in normal human eyes and eyes with corneal epithelial disorders] Oya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of pH, time-dependent-changes in pH, [Na+], and [K+] in human tears—comparison between normal subjects, subjects with decreased tear secretion, and contact lens wearers] Sasaki K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tear function index. A new measure of dry eye. Xu KP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):84–8

Adaptation of the tear film to work in air-conditioned rooms (office-eye syndrome). Sommer HJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):406–8

Biophysical behaviour of the infant Meibomian lipid layer. Kaercher T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):15–9

The relation between invasive and noninvasive tear break-up time. Cho P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):17–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

Do human tears absorb ultraviolet light? Michalos P, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul;20(3):192–3

SECRETION

Variant of the Triple A syndrome. Khong PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):222–4

Low tear production in patients with diabetes mellitus is not due to Sjögren's syndrome. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):375–80

The need to specify source of Schirmer's tear test strip [letter; comment] Murphy CJ. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):106. Comment on: Cornea 1994 Mar;13(2):141–7.

Substrate modulation of morphology, growth, and tear protein production by cultured human lacrimal gland epithelial cells. Yoshino K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):138–51

Collection and concentration of tear proteins studied by SDS gel electrophoresis. Presentation of a new method with special reference to dry eye patients. Bjerrum KB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):402–5

Measurement of basal tear turnover using a standardized protocol. European concerted action on ocular fluorometry. van Best JA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):1–7

A quantitative study of the effects of Tribrissen on canine tear production. Berger SL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):236–41

Effect of topical pilocarpine treatment on tear production in dogs [see comments] Smith EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1286–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 1;206(3):287–9.

Lacrimation and cutaneous vasodilatation in the face induced by painful stimulation of the nasal ala and upper lip. Drummond PD. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):109–16

Schrimer test in Parkinson's disease. Kwon OY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):239–42

Nervus intermedius function after vestibular schwannoma removal: clinical features and pathophysiological mechanisms. Irving RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug; 105(8 Pt 1):809–13

SUNCT syndrome [letter] Ghose RR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):667–8

Lacrimation induced by thermal stress in patients with a facial nerve lesion. Drummond PD. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1112–4

The effect of fluorescein volume on lacrimal outflow transit time. Tucker NA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):256–9

Osmotic determinants of postlens tear film morphology and hydrogel lens movement. Little SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Mar;15(2):117–24

In vivo observation of the human tear film by tandem scanning confocal microscopy. Mathers WD, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):316–9

[Achalasia, alacrimia and cortisol deficiency—Allgrove syndrome] Hübschmann K. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 207(3):126–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in tears and aqueous humor [letter] Shimazaki J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):524–5

[HIV-1 and tears. Results of virus isolation and polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Mueller AJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEARS, ARTIFICIAL see **OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS**

TEAS, HERBAL see **BEVERAGES**

TEAS, MEDICINAL see **BEVERAGES**

TECHNETIUM

see related

ORGANOTECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS

Personnel protection during aerosol ventilation studies using radioactive technetium (Tc99m). Huff RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec;55(12):1144–8

Technetium-99m chelators in nuclear medicine. A review. Hjelstuen OK. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):863–6 (22 ref.)

An improved method for analysis of technetium radiolabeled antibody by size exclusion HPLC. Muddukrishna SN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Oct;45(10):1009–19

Structural modifications of monoclonal antibodies following direct versus indirect labelling with 99Tcm: does fragmentation really occur? Behr T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):865–70

Radiolabelling of monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Mather SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):772–4 . Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1994 Jan;15(1):24–8.

A Monte Carlo investigation of dual-energy-window scatter correction for volume-of-interest quantification in 99Tcm SPECT. Luo JQ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan; 40(1):181–99

[Radiation exposure from diagnostic nuclear medicine in Germany 1992 (the former Federal Republic)] Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lyophilization and rehydration of polymer-coated lipid vesicles containing a lipophilic chelator in the presence of sucrose: labeling with 99mTc and biodistribution studies. Szucs M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):263–8

BLOOD

Effect of different anticoagulants on the labelling of red blood cells and plasma proteins with 99Tcm. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):730–4

CHEMISTRY

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521–34

Tridentate ligands containing the SNS donor atom set as a novel backbone for the development of technetium brain-imaging agents. Mastrostamatis SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3212–8

Radiometal labeling of recombinant proteins by a genetically engineered minimal chelation site: technetium-99m coordination by single-chain Fv antibody fusion proteins through a C-terminal cysteinyl peptide. George AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8358–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

SPECT imaging of gliomas with Thallium-201 and Technetium-99m-HMPAO. Sjöholm H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):66–70

Simulation study of triple-energy-window scatter correction in combined Tl-201, Tc-99m SPECT. Ogawa K. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):277–81

Immunoscintigraphy using 99mTc-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody for patients with colorectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):471–5

99mTechnetium labelled leucocyte scanning in acute lower abdominal pain: can it reduce the negative appendectomy rate? Moore J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):403–5

Scintigraphic evaluation of the haemopoietic bone marrow using a 99mTc-anti-granulocyte antibody: a validation study with 52Fe. Jamar F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May; 90(1):22–30

A novel anti-seminoma monoclonal antibody (M2A) labelled with technetium-99m: potential application for radioimmunoscintigraphy. Marks A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):225–9

Technetium-99m-labeled antibodies. Stability compared to 125I labeled antibodies. Gooden CS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1–3):49–59

The growing flood of technetium-99m myocardial perfusion agents. More water ... or more mud? [editorial; comment] Miller DD. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):555–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):313–9.

Tc-99m-labeled nonspecific polyclonal human immunoglobulin G is taken up by malignant tumors. Arka A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):708–12

Discordant Tc-99m human immunoglobulin and In-111 white cell scans in inflammatory bowel disease. Boyd SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):275–7

Tc-99m red blood cell scintigraphy in acute intrahepatic hematoma. Growcock GW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):752–3

Vertebral body hemangioma showing increased uptake of Tc-99m MDP and decreased Tc-99m labeled red blood cells. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):827–8

Bone scintigraphy versus human immunoglobulin scintigraphy in the clinical investigation of psoriatic arthropathy [letter; comment] Caglar M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1255–7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):342–4.

Radiolabeling with technetium-99m to study high-capacity and low-capacity biochemical systems. Eckelman WC. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):249–63 (172 ref.)

Simultaneous dual-isotope technetium-99m/thallium-201 cardiac SPET imaging using a projection-dependent spilldown correction factor. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):465–72

Optimized localization of bacterial infections with technetium-99m labelled human immunoglobulin after protein charge selection. Welling M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1135–40

Radioimmunolocalization of human pancreatic carcinoma xenograft by 99mTc-labeled YPC3 monoclonal antibody. Chen Q, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):668–71

Comparison of the radiochemical behaviour and biological efficacy of three 99mTc-HIG preparations. Gano L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):38–42

Is technetium-99m the radioisotope of choice for radioimmunoscintigraphy? Hnatowich DJ. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):22–32 (55 ref.)

Comparison of complete versus fragmented technetium-99m-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies for immunoscintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Behr TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):430–41

Direct technetium-99m labeling of three anticancer monoclonal antibodies: stability, pharmacokinetics and imaging. Gooden CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):842–9

Technetium-99m-RBC scintigraphy in liver metastasis [letter; comment] Prakash R. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):709–11. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1172–4.

Imaging arterial thrombosis: comparison of technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies and indium-111-platelets [see comments] Stratton JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1731–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1738–40.

Feasibility of dual radionuclide brain imaging with I-123 and Tc-99m. Ivanovic M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May; 21(5):667–74

A new dual-isotope convolution cross-talk correction method: a Tl-201/Tc-99m SPECT cardiac phantom study. Knešaurek K. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1577–83

Effect of "co-ligand" on the biodistribution of 99mTc-labeled hydrazino nicotinic acid derivatized chemotactic peptides. Babich JW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):25–30

Development of bone marrow immunoscintigraphy using a Tc-99m labeled anti-NCA-95 monoclonal antibody. Choi CW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):117–23

99Tcm-glutathione for imaging inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):533–9

Reappraisal of scrotal scintigraphy in evaluation of varicocoeles. Liu RS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):540–4

Imaging rheumatic joint diseases with anti-T lymphocyte antibody OKT-3. Marcus C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):824–30

Assessing diffuse liver disease with the hepatic uptake rate of 99Tcm-colloids. Rutland MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–30

Segmentation methods for volume determination with 111In/99Tcm SPET. Savolainen S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):370–7

In vitro evaluation of white blood cell labelling with 99Tcm radiopharmaceuticals. Segall GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):845–9

Accumulation of 99mTc-glutathione in head and neck tumors. Ercan MT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):224–8

Parotid hemangioma in infancy: diagnosis with technetium 99m-labeled red blood cell pool imaging. Liu KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):780–1

[The clinical importance of scintigraphy with the murine monoclonal antigranulocyte antibody BW 250/183 for the diagnosis of prosthesis-related endocarditis] Morguet AJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tc-99m-labeled anti-CEA antibodies in intraoperative diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Lechner P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of newly developed 99mTc-labeled STA-R12 for tumor imaging] Nakajima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of jejunal leiomyoma in the unknown site of bleeding findings by scintigraphy with 99mTc red blood cells] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2117–21 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of biological characteristics of EDTMP complexes with 99mTc, 111In and 153Sm in rats. Lázníček M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Sep;45(9):949–53

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521–34

Trends of population radiation absorbed dose from diagnostic nuclear medicine procedures in Iran: 1985–1989. Mohammadi H, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):503–8

Radioimmunolocalization of human pancreatic carcinoma xenograft by 99mTc-labeled YPC3 monoclonal antibody. Chen Q, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):668–71

Premortem biodistribution of radioactivity in the rat: measurement of blood and tissue activity of tracers used in clinical imaging studies. Line BR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):495–502

99Tcm-glutathione for imaging inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):533–9

Soft tissue uptake of bone agents: hard or soft data? [editorial] Gray HW. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):423–4

Influence of endogenous biotin on the biodistribution of labelled biotin derivatives in mice. Rusckowski M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–46

Assessing diffuse liver disease with the hepatic uptake rate of 99Tcm-colloids. Rutland MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–30

Accumulation of 99mTc-glutathione in head and neck tumors. Ercan MT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):224–8

TOXICITY

Relative biological effectiveness of 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals. Narra VR, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1921–6

TECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotargeting of urothelial cell carcinoma with intravesically administered Tc-99m labeled HMFG1 monoclonal antibody. Malamitsi J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:75–81

TECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel hexakis(areneisonitrile)technetium(I) complexes as radioligands targeted to the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Herman LW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2955–63

CHEMISTRY

Technetium-99m N,N'-bis(2-mercapto-2-methylpropyl)-2-aminobenzylamine: technetium-99m complexes of a novel bis(aminoethanethiol) ligand. Francesconi LC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3282–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of technetium antigranulocyte monoclonal antibody Fab' fragments for the detection of osteomyelitis. Harwood SJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:99–107

Asymmetrical localization of Tc-99m Sn F2 colloid labeled white cells in the bony pelvis after radiotherapy. Chan KW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):176

Discordant uptake of Tc-99m DTPA-galactosyl human serum albumin and Tc-99m Sn colloid in a patient with severe acute hepatitis. Miyazaki C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):689–92

Labelling of leucocytes with colloidal technetium-99m-SnF2: an investigation of the labelling process by autoradiography. Puncher MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):101–7

Normal technetium 99m diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in skeletal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):684

Detection of acute bacterial infection within soft tissue injuries using a 99mTc-labeled chemotactic peptide. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):223–7

Assessment of the brain areas perfused by superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy using single photon emission computed tomography with technetium-99m-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime--technical note. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):832–5

Technetium Radiopharmaceuticals for SPECT scanning in stroke [letter; comment] Alexandrov AV. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):707–8. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Dec;25(12):2507–8.

[Magnetic resonance tomography and skeletal scintigraphy in spondylodiscitis] Staffen W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liver function in carbon tetrachloride-damaged rabbits by dynamic SPECT: comparison of 99mTc-GSA and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1018–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Habiba MA. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1193–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Steck T. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1192–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] van der Weiden RM. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1192; discussion 1193. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Novel hexakis(areneisonitrile)technetium(I) complexes as radioligands targeted to the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Herman LW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2955–63

Extraskeletal localization of 99mTc-labeled bone-seeking tracers in bone scintigraphy. Arend SM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):177–91 (68 ref.)

STANDARDS

Testing the radiochemical purity of technetium Tc 99m-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Hung JC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):310–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pedal radiocolloid lymphoscintigraphy in demonstration of a post-surgical lymphatic leak. Uygur GA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):470–2

TECHNETIUM-DTPA see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE**

TECHNETIUM-99M-MAG3 see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE**

TECHNETIUM METHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE**

TECHNETIUM SULFUR COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and radiolabeling of galactosyl human serum albumin. Kudo M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:383–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impaired hepatic function in segmental biliary obstruction demonstrated with a receptor-binding radiotracer. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):209–12

Distribution of pleural injectate. Effect of volume of injectate and animal rotation. Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1246–9

Comparison of pulmonary Ga-67 and Tc-99m MAA imaging in a patient with primary amyloidosis. Banci M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1015–6

Perfusion lung scanning with Tc-99m MAA in the assessment of Churg-Strauss syndrome. Burroni L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):370–1

Mismatch on Tc-99m DTPA aerosol ventilation-perfusion lung scan caused by achalasia. Butler RR Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1028–30

Prediction of probability of pneumonectomy for lung cancer using Tc-99m MAA perfusion lung imaging. Chen CY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1094–7

Utility of Tc-99m GSA SPECT imaging in estimation of functional volume of liver segments in health and liver diseases. Imaeda T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):322–8

An approach to cerebral vasodilatory capacity in unilateral and bilateral cerebrovascular diseases using radiolabeled human serum albumin. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):340–5

Discordant uptake of Tc-99m DTPA-galactosyl human serum albumin and Tc-99m Sn colloid in a patient with severe acute hepatitis. Miyazaki C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):689–92

Inferior vena cava occlusion with pulmonary embolism because of complications due to ruptured abdominal aneurysm demonstrated by radionuclide venography. Ohno A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):436–9

Diagnosis of Menètrier's disease with Tc-99m human serum albumin scintigraphy. Pacheco EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):114–6

Induced right-to-left cardiac shunt during pulmonary perfusion imaging. Rees JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):973–4

Tc-99m MAA lung perfusion scintigraphy performed before and after pulmonary embolectomy for saddle-type pulmonary embolism. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):128–31

Prediction of effectiveness of intraperitoneal chemotherapy by intraperitoneal scintigraphy in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):600–3

Intracystic administration of Tc-99m colloid particles to study retention and drainage in lymphangioma of the neck. Takes RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):792–4

Lung mucociliary clearance. Mortensen J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):953–61

Experimental biodistribution studies of 99mTc-recombinant human serum albumin (rHSA): a new generation of radiopharmaceutical. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1231–3

First evaluation of technetium-99m dimercaptopropionyl albumin as a possible tracer agent for ventriculography in a volunteer. Verbeke KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):906–12

Measurement of the pulmonary vascular granulocyte pool. Ussov WY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1388–95

Functional liver imaging with asialoglycoprotein receptors and serum hyaluronate in a patient with amyloidosis. Hashimoto O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):403–7

Clinical aerosol inhalation cine-scintigraphy to evaluate mucociliary transport system in diffuse panbronchiolitis. Imai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1355–62

Technetium-99m albumin scintigraphy in the diagnosis of protein-losing enteropathy: a case report. Lee BF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 11(6):366–70

The effect on diagnostic quality of using dual isotope imaging for 81Krm ventilation and 99Tcm-MAA perfusion lung scanning. Hastings DL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr; 16(4):281–9

Assessment of the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc-DTPA-HSA: methodological considerations. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 12(4):189–92

Quantitation of portosystemic shunting in dogs by ultrasound-guided injection of 99MTc-macroaggregates into a splenic vein. Meyer HP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):58–62

Use of technetium 99m diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid-galactosyl-human serum albumin liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of preoperative and postoperative hepatic functional reserve for hepatectomy. Kwon AH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):429–34

Effect of a spacer on pulmonary aerosol deposition from a jet nebuliser during mechanical ventilation. Harvey CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):50–3

Quantitative estimation of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes in Gunn rats using technetium-99m-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-galactosyl-human serum albumin. Kokudo N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):200–2

[Intra- and extrahepatic shunts in liver cirrhosis--evaluation by means of combined invasive nuclear medicine methods] Kropp J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of liver function with 99mTc-GSA scintigraphy using extraction index] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1093–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hepatic blood flow using 99mTc-GSA in rats with hepatic blood flow manipulation] Hiraguchi E. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular perfusion and regional wall motion in myocardial infarction: using 201Tl myocardial SPECT and 99mTc-HSAD multigated cardiac blood pool emission computed tomography] Nanjyo S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1027–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of liver function measured by 99mTc-GSA scintigraphy after hepatectomy] Noguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of pulmonary ventilation/perfusion ratio by dual radionuclides SPECT using 81mKr gas and 99mTc-MAA] Sando Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the residual functional reserve and the early regeneration after the hepatic resection using asialoglycoprotein receptor imaging agent] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative pulmonary function using 99mTc-MAA perfusion lung SPECT] Hosokawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of liver function in carbon tetrachloride-damaged rabbits by dynamic SPECT: comparison of 99mTc-GSA and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1018–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in lobar uptake of 99mTc-galactosyl serum albumin after transarterial embolization therapy] Kohda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Altered biodistribution of Tc-99m HMDP on bone scintigraphy from recent intravenous iron therapy. Forauer AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):817–8

Diagnostic value of Tc-99m (V) DMSA for chondrogenic tumors with positive Tc-99m HMDP uptake on bone scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):361–4

Evaluation of Maffucci syndrome with Tc-99m oxidronate bone scintigraphy. McEwan JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):552–3

Prominence of the C2 vertebra on SPECT. A normal variant. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):855–9

Bone seeking agent uptake in abdominal muscle after exercise. Olea E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):561–2

Bone scintigraphy versus human immunoglobulin scintigraphy in the clinical investigation of psoriatic arthropathy [letter; comment] Caglar M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1255–7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):342–4.

Diffuse abdominal uptake of technetium-99m-HDP after colectomy in Gardner's syndrome. Alber TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1611–4

The bisphosphonate dilemma [letter; comment] Koyano H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):705–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1039–44.

Intravenous aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate does not modify 99mTc-hydroxymethylene bisphosphonate bone scintigraphy. A prospective study. Macro M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):99–104

[Intraoperative localization of metastases with a hand-held gamma probe] Adams S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug; 34(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occasional diagnosis of Plummer's disease during bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-HMDP] Saletnich I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):551–4 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tc-scintimetry in 56 cementless hip arthroplasties. A prospective, randomized comparison of two femoral components. Jacobsson SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):418–23

Splenic hemangioma. Detection on a technetium-99M MDP bone scan. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct-Dec; 18(4):279–82

Schwannoma mimicking a metastatic breast lesion. Chavali RV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):914–5

Evaluation of bone metastases by Tc-99m MDP imaging in patients with stomach cancer. Choi CW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):310–4

Incidental demonstration of Tc-99m MDP uptake in gallstones. Desai S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;

19(12):1102
Hepatic diphosphonate accumulation secondary to malignant venous obstruction. Du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):924–5
Technetium–99m MDP bone scan and MRI correlation in the detection of occult bone infarction. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1104–5
False–positive splenic activity on bone scan. Friedman NC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–80
Tc–99m MDP scanning in a patient with extensive fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Gülaldi NC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):188–90
Vertebral body hemangioma showing increased uptake of Tc–99m MDP and decreased Tc–99m labeled red blood cells. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):827–8
Multifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis resembling skeletal metastatic disease. Evaluation with Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 citrate. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):279–81
Bone scintigraphy as a prognostic factor in patients with adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):992–5
Incidental demonstration of hepatic amebic abscess by triple–phase bone scintigraphy. Hung GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):459–60
Poor renal uptake of Tc–99m DMSA and Tc–99m MDP in a patient with Fanconi syndrome and near normal glomerular filtration rate. Kim SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):215–9
The role of Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 imaging in the clinical evaluation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):996–1000
Sympathetic denervation due to neuroblastoma. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1023–4
Bowel visualization on bone scan because of protein losing enteropathy. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1114–6
Increased Tc–99m MDP in multiple lumbar intervertebral disk spaces in Scheuermann disease without concomitant radiographic calcification or diskitis. Rozenshtein A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):863–4
Casual discovery of Tc–99m MDP uptake for melanoma metastasis in soft tissue. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):773–5
Tampon artifact in bone scintigraphy. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1103–4
Radiophosphate imaging and bone densitometry in renal osteodystrophy. Rosenthall L. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov;2(6):956–61 (26 ref.)
Clinical significance of technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate myocardial uptake: association with carcinoma of the prostate. al–Nahhas AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):148–53
Preoperative determination of urinary stones with methyldiphosphonates. Hofmann R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:216–7
Therapeutic drug monitoring can avoid iatrogenic alterations caused by 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate (MDP)–gentamicin interaction. Chen WL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):132–4
Use of bone scintigraphy to select patients with multiple myeloma for treatment with strontium–89 [see comments] Edwards GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1992–3 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1994–5.
Thallium–201 uptake in eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone: comparison with technetium–99m–MDP imaging. Flores LG 2d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):107–10
Technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate scintimammography to image primary breast cancer. Piccolo S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):718–24
Quantitative analysis of technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate uptake in unilateral hydroxyapatite–coated total hip prostheses: first year of follow–up. Rahmy AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1788–91
Bone scan appearance of a retroperitoneal cystic liposarcoma. Siraj QH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 45(3):73–5
Can quantitative 99mTc–MDP bone scans be used to predict longitudinal growth of epiphyseal plate allografts after microvascular transplantation? An experimental study. Boyer MI, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):155–60
The value of 99Tcm–MDP bone scans in young patients with exercise–induced lower leg pain. Allen MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb;16(2):88–91
Evaluation of temporal and facial osteomyelitis by simultaneous In–WBC/Tc–99m–MDP bone SPECT scintigraphy and computed tomography scan. Weber PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):36–41
Cranial osteomyelitis: diagnosis and follow–up with In–111 white blood cell and Tc–99m methylene diphosphonate bone SPECT, CT, and MR imaging. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):779–88
Unexpected pulmonary uptake of [99mTc]MDP in a patient with bronchopneumonia. Stokkel MP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):246–7
[Prediction of segmental collapse of femoral head after femoral neck fracture by scintimetry] Dong QR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The application radionuclide bone imaging in the treatment of hallux valgus] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Early diagnosis by scintigraphy of segmental collapse of the femur head following femur neck fracture] Dong QR, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of [99mTc]technetium methylene diphosphonate in the growth plates of the rabbit tibia during the final part of epiphyseal growth activity. Van Roermund PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):369–73

TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE

Synthesis and biological evaluation of the four isomers of 99mTc–cysteinyltriglycine, an amino substituted derivative of 99mTc–MAG3. Cleynhens B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):69–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of the labelling characteristics of 99mTc–mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Bormans G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):339–49

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the single–injection plasma disappearance of technetium–99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine method for determination of effective renal plasma flow in dogs with normal or abnormal renal function. Itkin RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1652–9
Quantitative renal scintigraphic determination of effective renal plasma flow in dogs with normal and abnormal renal function, using 99mTc–mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Itkin RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1660–5
MAG3 renal scintigraphy: improved ability to make anatomical diagnoses in neonates. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):24–6
Mercapto–acetyltriglycine (MAG 3) renography and indirect radionuclide cystography in posterior urethral valves. Dinneen MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):785–9
Is there still a need for Tc–99m DMSA renal imaging? Bair HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):18–21
Background correction in estimating initial renal uptake. Comparison between Tc–99m MAG3 and Tc–99m DTPA. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1049–54
Tc–99m MAG3 renography in renal vein thrombosis secondary to Finnish–type congenital nephrotic syndrome. Loges RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):888–91
Determination of the normal range of furosemide half–clearance times when using Tc–99m MAG3. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):880–2
Comparison of Tc–99m MAG3 and Tc–99m DTPA scintigraphy in neonates. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):575–80
Effect of renal maturation on the clearance of technetium–99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Lythgoe MF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1333–7
Estimate of relative function and transit time in renographic studies. González A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 38(3):502–7
Technetium–99m–MAG3 renal studies: normal range and reproducibility of physiologic parameters as a function of age and sex. Klingensmith WC 3rd, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1612–7
Comparison of single–injection multisample renal clearance methods with and without urine collection. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):603–6
Evaluation of technetium–99m–L,L–EC in renal transplant recipients: a comparative study with technetium–99m–MAG3 and iodine–125–OIH. Stoffel M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1951–8
Measuring technetium–99m–MAG3 clearance with an improved camera–based method. Taylor A Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1689–95
Contradictory renal function measured with mercaptoacetyltriglycine diuretic renography in unilateral hydronephrosis. Gluckman GR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1486–9; discussion 1489–90
Predictive value of captopril transit renography in essential hypertension and diabetic nephropathy. Datseris IE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):4–9
99Tcm–MAG3 renogram deconvolution in normal subjects and in normal functioning kidney grafts. González A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):680–4
Expressing kidney uptake during 99Tcm–MAG3 renography in terms of administered activity. Itoh K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):504–8
Captopril–enhanced 99Tcm–MAG3 renal scintigraphy in subjects with suspected renovascular hypertension. Kahn D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):515–28
Evaluation of obstructed kidneys by discriminant analysis of 99mTc–MAG3 renograms. González A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):244–7
99mTc–MAG3 renogram deconvolution analysis as a diagnostic aid in kidney graft monitoring. Bajén MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2221
[Evaluation of renal function using 99mTc–MAG3 comparison with 131I–OIH by simultaneous dual energy peak acquisition method] Hashimoto T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of renal dynamic function study with 99mTc–MAG3 (mercaptoacetylglycylglycylglycine)] Shirakawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc–MAG3 as a radiotracer to assess the function of transplanted kidney: comparison with 123I–OIH] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

99mTc–MAG3 kinetics in the normal pig. A comparison to 131I–OIH and 125I–iothalamate after single injection and during continuous infusion. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):57–71
Clinical comparison of technetium–99m–EC, technetium–99m–MAG3 and iodine–131–OIH in renal disorders. Kabasakal L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 36(2):224–8
Renal clearance of technetium–99m–MAG3: normal values [letter] Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):706–8
A single–injection, two–sample method for measuring renal 99mTc–MAG3 clearance in both children and adults. Russell CD, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):55–60
Expressing kidney uptake during 99Tcm–MAG3 renography in terms of administered activity. Itoh K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):504–8
Improving the accuracy of 99Tcm–mercaptoacetyltriglycine clearance by using two blood samples instead of one? Paediatric Task Group of the EANM. Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):529–32

STANDARDS

Effects of generator eluate age on the radiochemical purity of fractionated 99Tcm–MAG3. Hung JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):157–60

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE

Background subtraction in 99Tcm–DTPA renography using multiple background regions: a comparison of methods. Martel AL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug; 15(8):636–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventilation and perfusion lung imaging—which nebulizer? Carter NJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):489–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic copolymer kit for radionuclide blood–pool imaging. Bogdanov AA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1880–6

ANALYSIS

Radioaerosol 99mTc–DTPA characterization produced by some nebulizers. Medeiros RB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1561–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and radiolabeling of galactosyl human serum albumin. Kudo M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:383–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of the relative glomerular filtration rate of each kidney in man. Comparison between iohexol CT and 99mTc–DTPA scintigraphy. Frennby B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):410–7
The 99mTc–DTPA diagnosed "black hole"—fatal complication in kidney transplantation. Rýznar V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:35–6
The effect of inhalation of platelet–activating factor on the pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA aerosol. Mason GR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1621–4
Effect of external negative pressure on pulmonary 99mTc–DTPA clearance in humans. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):108–12
Impaired hepatic function in segmental biliary obstruction demonstrated with a receptor–binding radiotracer. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):209–12
Incidental detection of skeletal metastases on technetium–99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Prakash R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):182–4
Myocardial blood flow rate and capillary permeability for 99mTc–DTPA in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Evaluation of the single–injection, residue detection method with intracoronary indicator bolus injection and the use of a mobile gamma camera. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):161–70
Comparison and correlation of measurements of glomerular filtration rates by Tc–99m DTPA and 24–hour creatinine clearance. Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):432–7
A proposed method for the noninvasive evaluation of renal asymmetry in a living–related donor candidate. Moxey–Mims MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):291–4
Mismatch on Tc–99m DTPA aerosol ventilation–perfusion lung scan caused by achalasia. Butler RR Jr, et al.

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE

Clin Nucl Med 1994 Nov;19(11):1028–30

Utility of Tc–99m GSA SPECT imaging in estimation of functional volume of liver segments in health and liver diseases. Imaeda T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):322–8

An approach to cerebral vasodilatory capacity in unilateral and bilateral cerebrovascular diseases using radiolabeled human serum albumin. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):340–5

Background correction in estimating initial renal uptake. Comparison between Tc–99m MAG3 and Tc–99m DTPA. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1049–54

Discordant uptake of Tc–99m DTPA–galactosyl human serum albumin and Tc–99m Sn colloid in a patient with severe acute hepatitis. Miyazaki C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):689–92

Visualization of gastrointestinal bleeding during Tc–99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):642–3

Direct comparison of Tc–99m DTPA and Tc–99m HMPAO for evaluating brain death. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):867–72

Comparison of Tc–99m MAG3 and Tc–99m DTPA scintigraphy in neonates. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):575–80

Different kinetics of lung clearance of technetium–99m labelled diethylene triamine penta–acetic acid in patients with sarcoidosis and smokers. Brådvik I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1218–22

Functional liver imaging with asialoglycoprotein receptors and serum hyaluronate in a patient with amyloidosis. Hashimoto O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):403–7

Determination of glomerular filtration rate with 99mTc–DTPA in clinical practice. Galli G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):556–65

Effects of smoking on bronchial clearance of technetium–99m–DTPA and indium–113m–DTPA. Chinet T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1569–72

Alveolar integrity in pulmonary emphysema using technetium–99m–DTPA and technetium–99m–HMPAO radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):68–72

Tc–99m DTPA aerosol lung clearance test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 11(7):379–82

Effects of corticosteroid inhalation therapy on lung ventilation and alveolar permeability in asthma using TC–99M DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy. Tsai SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 11(8):436–42

Lung toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents detected by TC–99m DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy. Lin WY, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):133–5

99Tcm–DMSA as a dynamic imaging agent for estimating renal blood flow. A comparison with 99Tcm–DTPA. Bunce CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):511–4

A simplified determination of glomerular filtration rate with 99Tcm–DTPA. Galli G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):831–5

Relationship of alveolar permeability and lung inflammation in patients with active diffuse infiltrative lung disease detected by 99Tcm–DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy and quantitative 67Ga lung scans. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):850–4

Gamma camera renography with 99Tcm–DTPA: the impact of variations in input plasma curve on estimated GFR. Moonen M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):673–9

Determination of split renal function from gamma camera renography: a study of three methods. Moonen M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):704–11

In vivo estimation of radiation dose in renal pelvis and parenchyma during renography. Nikiforidis G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):47–54

A simplified determination of glomerular filtration rate with 99Tcm–DTPA [letter] Watson WS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):196–7

99Tcm–HMPAO and 99Tcm–DTPA radioaerosol clearance measurements in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):140–4

Comparison of extra–cellular fluid volume measurement in children by 99Tcm–DPTA clearance and multi–frequency impedance techniques [see comments] Smye SW, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):251–60. Comment in: Physiol Meas 1995 Feb;16(1):71–6.

Assessment of the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc–DTPA–HSA: methodological considerations. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):189–92

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate in dogs with 99M–Tc–DTPA and iohexol. Moe L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):138–43

Sulfamethizole absorption test for the assessment of gastric emptying. Comparison with scintigraphic method. Hirakawa K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):133–8

Use of technetium 99m diethylenetriamine–pentaacetic acid–galactosyl–human serum albumin liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of preoperative and postoperative hepatic functional reserve for hepatectomy. Kwon AH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):429–34

Quantitative estimation of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes in Gunn rats using technetium–99m–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid–galactosyl–human serum albumin. Kokudo N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):200–2

Radioisotopic evaluation of renal function in cyclosporine–treated pediatric and adult renal transplant recipients and their living donors. A study of 152 donor–recipient pairs. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1171–5

Effect of MPL 9000 extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on renal hemodynamics and uriae flow: assessment by 99mTc–DTPA renal scintigraphy. Naito S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):85–8

[Quantitative evaluation of liver function with 99mTc–GSA scintigraphy using extraction index] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1093–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hepatic blood flow using 99mTc–GSA in rats with hepatic blood flow manipulation] Hiraguchi E. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular perfusion and regional wall motion in myocardial infarction: using 201Tl myocardial SPECT and 99mTc–HSAD multigated cardiac blood pool emission computed tomography] Nanjyo S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1027–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of liver function measured by 99mTc–GSA scintigraphy after hepatectomy] Noguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the residual functional reserve and the early regeneration after the hepatic resection using asialoglycoprotein receptor imaging agent] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of liver function in carbon tetrachloride–damaged rabbits by dynamic SPECT: comparison of 99mTc–GSA and 99mTc–Sn colloid] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1018–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in lobar uptake of 99mTc–galactosyl serum albumin after transarterial embolization therapy] Kohda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological half–life of aerosolized 99mTc–diethylenetriaminepentaacetate in various lung regions of clinically normal beagles. Steyn PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1371–6

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on myocardial capillary permeability and reactive hyperaemic response. Hansen PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):862–6

Biphasic pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA in smokers. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep;14(5):547–59

Biexponential pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA induced by detergent aerosol. Evander E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):190–6

Permeability of ferret trachea in vitro to 99mTc–DTPA and [14C]antipyrine. Hanafi Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1263–73

Osmolality alters tracheal blood flow and tracer uptake in anesthetized sheep. Wells UM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2400–7

Early pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis assessed by technetium–99m–DTPA clearance rate. Fanti S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1933–6

Effect of inhaled furosemide on lung clearance of technetium–99m–DTPA. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):73–7

Re: Bladder permeability in interstitial cystitis is similar to that of normal volunteers: direct measurement by transvesical absorption of 99mtechnetium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid [letter; comment] Hohlbrugger G. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2105–6. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):346–9.

Early detection of amphotericin B induced nephrotoxicity by 99mTc–DTPA: a useful test. Sawas–Dimopoulou C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):297–301

Increased pulmonary clearance of aerosolized 99Tcm–DTPA in patients with a subset of stage I sarcoidosis. Watanabe N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):464–7

[Interobserver variation in region–of–interest drawing in computerized gammagraphy] Arteaga de Murphy C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE see **SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PYROPHOSPHATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of Technetium–99 pyrophosphate scanning in management of high voltage electrical injuries. Hammond J, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):886–8

"Window on the heart" technique for diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction using Tc–99m pyrophosphate SPECT subtraction imaging. Howarth D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–4

Technetium–99m–pyrophosphate scintigraphic findings of intestinal perforation in dermatomyositis. Lin WY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1615–7

Comparison of 99Tcm–pyrophosphate, 201Tl perfusion, 123I–labelled methyl–branched fatty acid and sympathetic imaging in acute coronary syndrome. Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):494–503

[Evaluation of myocardial viability and efficacy of reperfusion therapy by dual–SPECT using 99mTc–PYP and 201Tl in acute myocardial infarction] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of patients with right ventricular infarction detected by dual SPECT imaging of thallium–201 and technetium–99m pyrophosphate] Kuwano H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined use of gallium–67–citrate and tekhnefor in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis] Zavadovskaia VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M SESTAMIBI

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rest technetium 99m–sestamibi tomoscintigraphy in hibernating myocardium. Maublant JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):306–14

Synergistic value of simultaneous stress dobutamine sestamibi single–photon–emission computerized tomography and echocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease. Senior R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):713–8

Newer technetium–99m—labeled myocardial perfusion imaging agents: clinical indications. Bisson G, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jul;8(3):213–22 (59 ref.)

Evaluation by quantitative 99m–technetium MIBI SPECT and echocardiography of myocardial perfusion and wall motion abnormalities in patients with dobutamine–induced ST–segment elevation. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):441–8

Effects of nitroglycerin by technetium–99m sestamibi tomoscintigraphy on resting regional myocardial hypoperfusion in stable patients with healed myocardial infarction. Galli M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):843–8

Comparison of sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography with positron emission tomography for estimating left ventricular myocardial viability. Soufer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1214–9

Comparison using dynamic vectorcardiography and MIBI SPECT of ST–segment changes and myocardial MIBI uptake during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Steg PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):998–1002

Exercise technetium–99m myocardial tomography for the risk stratification of men with medically treated unstable angina pectoris. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):236–40

Use of exercise technetium–99m sestamibi SPECT imaging to detect residual ischemia and for risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction. Travin MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):665–9

Myocardial alterations during hemodialysis: insights from new noninvasive technology. Singh N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):173–81

Technetium–99m–sestamibi single agent localization versus high resolution ultrasonography for the preoperative localization of parathyroid glands in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Billy HT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):882–8

Characterization of the neoplastic potential of solitary solid thyroid lesions with Tc–99m–pertechnetate and Tc–99m–sestamibi scanning. Wei JP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):233–7

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium–99m sestamibi SPECT in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Mak KH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May; 39(2):112–7

Myocardial sarcoidosis. Clinical value of technetium–99m sestamibi tomoscintigraphy. Le Guludec D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1675–82

Infarct size after acute myocardial infarction measured by quantitative tomographic 99mTc sestamibi imaging predicts subsequent mortality. Miller TD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):334–41

Better visualization of retinoblastoma metastases with Tc–99m sestamibi versus Tl–201. Aktolun C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):446–8

Tc–99m sestamibi imaging is useful in brain metastases [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1033–4. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Oct;18(10):887–90.

Tc–99m MIBI uptake in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Preliminary clinical results and comparison with Ga–67. Aktolun C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1063–5

Exercise–induced left ventricular dilatation. Arora GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):923–4

Tc–99m MIBI uptake in simultaneous thyroid and lung cancers. Bom HS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):604–6

Multicentric meningioma evaluation with Tc–99m MIBI SPECT, CT, and MRI. Cesani F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):557–8

Pericardial effusion in primary hypothyroidism. Tc-99m sestamibi imaging. Cesani F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):457–8

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging of a hyperfunctioning parathyroid autograft with Doppler ultrasound and MRI correlation. Chen CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):222–5

Discordance of dual-isotope (hybrid) myocardial perfusion imaging results in patients who have undergone revascularization procedures. Connolly LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):962–7

Imaging of an undifferentiated epidermoid carcinoma with Tc-99m MIBI. Elahi N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):467–8

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in breast carcinoma and axillary lymph node metastases. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):898–900

Detection of esophageal carcinoma using Tc-99m MIBI SPECT imaging. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1069–74

Tc-99m sestamibi uptake by malignant lymphoma and slow washout. Matsui R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):352–6

Use of Tc-99m sestamibi infusion for detection of hibernating myocardium. A preliminary report. Miron SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):440–5

Tc-99m MIBI accumulation in remnant thymus. A cause of false-positive interpretation in parathyroid imaging. Mudun A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):379–80

Localization of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma in recurrent postoperative hyperparathyroidism with Tc-99m sestamibi SPECT. Neumann DR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):175

Tc-99m MIBI uptake secondary to pulmonary interstitial fibrosis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Richard MD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):256–8

Tc-99m sesiamibi for detection of parathyroid adenoma. Comparison of single and dual tracer imaging. Rossitch JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):220–1

Liver metastases detected by Tc-99m sestamibi during routine cardiac imaging. al-Sebaie S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):84–5

Technetium-99m sestamibi marrow uptake in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Thomas PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):617–8

Tc-99m MIBI scintigraphic detection of metastatic insular thyroid carcinoma. Zak IT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31–6

Preoperative localization of a parathyroid adenoma with Tc-99m sestamibi imaging in a patient with concomitant nontoxic multinodular goiter. Zuback J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–30

Head-to-head comparison between technetium-99m-sestamibi and thallium-201 tomographic imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease using combined dipyridamole-exercise stress. Cramer MJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):787–91

Reduction of exercise-induced myocardial perfusion defects by isosorbide-5-nitrate: assessment using quantitative Tc-99m-MIBI-SPECT. Göller V, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):245–9

Estimation of hydrogen peroxide plasma levels in patients evaluated for coronary heart disease using dipyridamole infusion followed by SPECT. Kazmierczak M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):65–9

Technetium99m-sestamibi scanning before initial neck exploration in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Bugis SP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):149–52

Quantitative analysis of planar technetium-99m Sestamibi myocardial perfusion images. Clinical application of a modified method for the subtracton of tissue crosstalk. Verzijlbergen JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1217–26

Exaggerated role of prone technique in breast cancer imaging with technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1257–60. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):357–62.

Assessment of tumour necrosis and detection of mediastinal lymph node metastasis in bronchial carcinoma with technetium-99m sestamibi imaging: comparison with CT scan. Aktolun C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):973–9

Evaluation of single-photon emission tomography imaging of supratentorial brain gliomas with technetium-99m sestamibi. Baillet G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1061–6

Technetium-99m sestamibi scintigraphy for the assessment of lower extremity ischaemia in peripheral arterial disease. Bajnok L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1326–32

Evaluation of tumour metabolism and multidrug resistance in patients with treated malignant lymphomas. Dimitrakopoulou-Strauss A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):434–42

Using radionuclide techniques for evaluating patients with chest pain or unstable angina. Itchhaporia D. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):185–8

Exercise gated planar myocardial perfusion imaging using technetium-99m sestamibi for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: an alternative to exercise tomographic imaging. Jamar F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 22(1):40–8

Simultaneous gallium-67 citrate and technetium-99m sestamibi SPET in a case of myocardial lymphoma: comparison with echocardiography before and after chemotherapy. Kostakoglu L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1013–6

Sequential functional imaging with technetium-99m hexakis-2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile and indium-111 octreotide: can we predict the response to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer? [see comments] Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):177–80. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):97–100.

Can nuclear medicine predict response to chemotherapy? [editorial; comment] Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):97–100. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):177–80.

Quantitative assessment of technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile planar perfusion heart studies: application of multivariate analysis to patient classification. Plachcinska A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 22(3):193–200

Washout and redistribution between immediate and two-hour myocardial images using technetium-99m sestamibi. Richter WS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):49–55

Technetium-99m sestamibi: an indicator of breast cancer invasiveness. Scopinaro F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):984–7

Myocardial metabolic imaging by means of fluorine-18 deoxyglucose/technetium-99m sestamibi dual-isotope single-photon emission tomography. Stoll HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1085–93

The role of technetium-99m sestamibi whole-body scans in diagnosing metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland after total thyroidectomy: a comparison with iodine-131 and thallium-201 whole-body scans. Yen TC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):980–3

Comparison of technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile and gallium-67 citrate scanning in the assessment of lymphomas. Ziegels P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 22(2):126–31

Significance of ST segment depression during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia in angina pectoris and correlation with angiographic, scintigraphic, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic variables. Amanullah AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):167–76

Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis and management of unstable angina. Amanullah AM. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):95–103 (61 ref.)

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial perfusion and function using technetium-99m MIBI. Zafrir N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):25–31

Quantitative angiographic measurements of isolated left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis. Correlation with exercise echocardiography and technetium-99m 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile single-photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1486–91

Incremental value of prognostic testing in patients with known or suspected ischemic heart disease: a basis for optimal utilization of exercise technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography. Berman DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):639–47

Rest technetium-99m sestamibi tomography in combination with short-term administration of nitrates: feasibility and reliability for prediction of postrevascularization outcome of asynergic territories. Bisi G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1282–9

Simultaneous assessment of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function during transient coronary occlusion. Gallik DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1529–38

How accurate is dobutamine stress electrocardiography for detection of coronary artery disease? Comparison with two-dimensional echocardiography and technetium-99m methoxyl isobutyl isonitrile (mibi) perfusion scintigraphy. Mairesse GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):920–7

Technetium-99m sestamibi tomographic evaluation of residual ischemia after anterior myocardial infarction. Marcassa C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):590–6

Incremental value of simultaneous assessment of myocardial function and perfusion with technetium-99m sestamibi for prediction of extent of coronary artery disease. Palmas W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1024–31

Prognostic value of dipyridamole sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography and dipyridamole stress echocardiography for new cardiac events after an uncomplicated myocardial infarction. van Daele ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):370–80

Rupture of a known abdominal aneurysm following cardiac stress testing. Feldman AY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):541

Primary hyperparathyroidism: is technetium 99m-Sestamibi/iodine-123 subtraction scanning the best procedure to locate enlarged glands before surgery? Hindié E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):302–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism: preoperative localization using technetium-sestamibi scanning [editorial] Mitchell BK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):7–10 (22 ref.)

A non-invasive method for evaluating cirrhotic portal hypertension by administration of 99mTc-MIBI per rectum. Wang JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):169–73

Rest distribution of 99mTc-MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease assessed by SPECT: comparison with the distribution of [18F]FDG assessed by PET. Gang H, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):540–4

Maldistribution of regional myocardial perfusion at rest in patients with coronary artery disease and no previous myocardial infarction, evidenced by 99mTc-Sestamibi scintigraphy. Marcassa C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 38(3):495–501

Effects of exercise-induced alterations of cardiac physiology on nuclear perfusion imaging. Zanco PL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):508–13

Technetium-99m-sestamibi imaging in breast cancer: an alternative to thallium-201 imaging [letter] Aktolun C. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2055–6

Rapid washout of technetium-99m-MIBI from a large parathyroid adenoma. Bénard F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):241–3

Identifying abnormal parathyroid glands in the thyroid uptake area using technetium-99m-sestamibi and factor analysis of dynamic structures. Billotey C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1631–6

Fast stress and rest acquisitions for technetium-99m-sestamibi separate-day SPECT. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):569–74

Using gated technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT to characterize fixed myocardial defects as infarct or artifact. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):952–5

Scintigraphic evaluation of pancreatic transplants using technetium-99m-sestamibi. Elgazzar AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):771–7

Dynamic renal imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi in hypertension: potential for assessment of renovascular disorders. Hurwitz GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1959–64

The VEX-test for myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 and sestamibi: effect on abdominal background activity. Hurwitz GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):914–20

Scintimammography: magic bullet or false promise? [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):15N–18N, 20N

Demonstration of viable, stunned myocardium with technetium-99m-sestamibi. Leavitt JI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1805–7

Technetium-99m MIBI uptake in recurrent parathyroid carcinoma and brown tumors. Lu G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):811–3

Limitations of craniocaudal thallium-201 and technetium-99m-sestamibi mammoscintigraphy. Maurer AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1696–700

Technetium-99m-sestamibi/thallium-201 mismatch of thyroid and parathyroid adenoma in chronic renal failure. Pijpers R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):826–8

Fast acquisition for technetium-99m sestamibi SPECT [letter] Segall GM. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1723

Identification of Hürthle cell tumor by single-injection, double-phase scintigraphy with technetium-99m-sestamibi. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):778–82

Identification of viable myocardium with technetium-99m-MIBI infusion. Worsley DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1037–9

SPET imaging of intracranial tumours with 99Tcm-sestamibi. Bagni B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):258–64

99Tcm-sestamibi as an agent for imaging P-glycoprotein-mediated multi-drug resistance: in vitro and in vivo studies in a rat breast tumour cell line and its doxorubicin-resistant variant. Ballinger JR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):253–7

Evaluation of palpable breast masses with 99Tcm-MIBI: a comparative study with mammography and ultrasonography. Burak Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):604–12

99Tcm-sestamibi SPECT with combined dipyridamole and exercise stress in coronary artery disease. Cramer MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):554–9

Coronary artery stenosis and occlusion: value of 99Tcm-MIBI SPECT. Gyöngyösi M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):593–603

99Tcm-MIBI mammoscintigraphy of breast masses: early and delayed imaging. Lu G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):150–6

Assessment of myocardial viability: where are we? [editorial] McKillop JH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):935–6

Left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during dipyridamole infusion assessed by a single injection of 99Tcm-sestamibi in patients unable to exercise. Takeishi Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):697–703

Preoperative parathyroid localization: prospective evaluation of technetium 99m sestamibi. Khan A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):467–72

Scintimammography: the complementary role of Tc-99m sestamibi prone breast imaging for the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Khalkhali I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):421–6

Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi scan for localizing abnormal parathyroid glands after previous neck operations: preliminary experience in reoperative cases. Majors JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):327–30

Parathyroid imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi: an initial institutional experience. Thompson GB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):966–72; discussion 972–3

Case report: technetium-99m-hexakis-2-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile

imaging of breast cancer and myocardial infarction in the same patient. Chiti A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):480–1
Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi for parathyroid imaging. Morita ET, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):413 (3 ref.)
[Diagnostic value of heart–liver nuclein ratio in cirrhotic portal hypertension] Chen FZ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;32(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Identification of hibernating myocardium using 99m sestamibi tomoscintigraphy at rest] Citron B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1995 Jun;88(6):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI and oncoscintigraphy with 99m-Tc-MIBI in the follow up of thyroid cancer] Biedermann M, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1995 Jun;34(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies and recommendations on the design ov ROC analyses in nuclear medicine] Müller SP, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1995 Feb;34(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The demonstration of a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma with 99m–technetium–MIBI] Daschner H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jul;163(1):94–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of perioperative cardiac risk by means of dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy in patients undergoing vascular surgery on the lower limbs] Antalffy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 2;136(14):703–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Parathyroid scintigraphy with 99mTc–MIBI in hyperparathyroidism. A comparison between diagnostic imaging technics in the location and characterization of glandular hyperfunction and in the evaluation of skeletal changes] Celentano L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):331–7 **(Ita)**
[Exercise and rest myocardial scintigraphy with 201TlCl/99mTc–MIBI dual energy acquisition using triple–energy window scatter correction] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical value of rapid clearance in resting sestamibi cardiac SPECT in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Itagane H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and localization of enlarged parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism using 99mTc–methoxyisobutylisonitrile (MIBI): a study of subtraction scintigraphy with 99mTc–pertechnetate] Katagiri M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid scintigraphy in patients with thyroid tumors using 99mTc–hexakis 2–methoxy isobutyl isonitrile] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and localization of multiple metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma with 99mTc–MIBI whole body scintigraphy: a case report] Kosuda S, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1994 Oct;31(10):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ECG–gated dual isotope myocardial SPECT with 99mTc–MIBI and 123I–BMIPP in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun; 32(6):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low–dose dobutamine stress test for the evaluation of cardiac function using ECG–gated SPECT scintigraphy with 99mTc–MIBI] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan; 32(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the simultaneous acquisition of dual energy SPECT with 99mTc and 123I: evaluation of optimal window setting with myocardial phantom] Mizumura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[99mTc–MIBI scintigraphy for the detection of parathyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism] Okuda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on tumor accumulation property of 99mTc–HM–PAO and 99mTc–MIBI in rabbits bearing VX–2 cancer] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Exercise–nitroglycerine technetium–99m–2–methoxy isobutyl isonitrile tomoscintigraphic imaging for identifying diseased coronary vessels: comparison with thallium–201 standard exercise–redistribution study] Shiotani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of left ventricular wall thickening with gated 99mTc–MIBI SPECT—value of normal file] Shirakawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of left ventricular count increase with ECG–gated 99mTc–MIBI SPECT using a single–head rotating gamma–camera] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uptake of Tc–99m hexakis 2–methoxy isobutyl isonitrile in lung or mediastinal lesions by SPECT] Shirakawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 55(8):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isonitrile (sestamibi) as a valid alternative to thallium 201 for myocardial perfusion studies] Morais J, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1994 Apr;13(4):299–308, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Usefulness of 99mTc–sestamibi gammagraphy in the localization of ectopic parathyroid glands (letter)] Rodríguez González JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):479 **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of coronary disease by means of stress gamma–tomography with 99m–technetium–isonitriles] Santana Boado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Technetium–99m isonitrile versus thallium 201 in coronary disease] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:101–15 **(Spa)**
[Myocardial contractility and viability. A radionuclide tomography study using technetium–99m labeled isonitriles] Tamosiunas G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tomographic myocardial perfusion (SPECT) using 99mTc sestamibi–dipyridamole and 2–d–echocardiography with amrinone pre and post myocardial revascularization in 2 cases] Massardo T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr; 122(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of coronary revascularization: comparison between perfusion with dipyridamole Tc99m sestaMIBI and amrinone–echocardiography as predictors of viability] Massardo T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

99Tcm–MIBI uptake in green plants. Scopinaro F, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 Nov;15(11):905–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison between 201Tl and 99mTc sestamibi uptake during adenosine–induced vasodilation as a function of coronary stenosis severity. Glover DK, et al.
Circulation 1995 Feb 1;91(3):813–20
Comparison of thallium–201 resting redistribution with technetium–99m–sestamibi uptake and functional response to dobutamine for assessment of myocardial viability. Sansoy V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):994–1004
Evaluation of technetium–99m–sestamibi lung uptake: correlation with left ventricular function. Giubbini R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):58–63
[Artificial defect on myocardial SPECT image due to extra–cardiac MIBI accumulation] Imai K, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1995 Mar;32(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro uptake and release of 201Tl and 99mTc–MIBI in HeLa cell] Komori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul; 32(7):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of four alternative radiochemical purity testing methods for 99Tcm–sestamibi. Hung JC, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1995 Feb;16(2):99–104

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demonstration of popliteal artery entrapment on leg muscle scintigraphy with 99mTc MIBI and single photon emission tomography. Set PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):404–8

TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of technetium–99m sulfur colloid to evaluate changes in reticuloendothelial function in dogs with experimentally induced chronic biliary cirrhosis and portosystemic shunting. Koblik PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):688–93
Prostate cancer imaging with a new monoclonal antibody: a preliminary report. Sanford E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):400–4
In–111 monoclonal antibody versus Ga–67 citrate and Tc–99m SC subtraction in a patient with malignant melanoma. Bradfield HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):703–7
Tc–99m sulfur colloid demonstration of diffuse pulmonary interstitial extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with myelofibrosis. A case report and review of the literature. Coates GG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1079–84 (30 ref.)
Increased vascularity in hepatic hemangiomas. Unusual pattern on Tc–99m RBC scintigraphy. Prakash R.
Clin Nucl Med 1994 Nov;19(11):1025–8
Perfused Kupffer cell mass. Correlation with histology and severity of chronic liver disease. Hoefs J, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Mar;40(3):552–60
Anterior, posterior, left anterior oblique, and geometric mean views in gastric emptying studies using a glucose solution. Phillips WT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):154–7
Technetium–99m–sulfur colloid SPECT imaging in infants with suspected heterotaxy syndrome. Oates E, et al.
J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1368–71

TECHNOLOGY

The potential environment: home, technology, and future aging. Howell SC. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 20(4):285–90
The demand, supply and provision system of the rehabilitation technology market in Europe: a modelling perspective. Stephanidis C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec;17(4):343–56
Science, technology, caring and the professions: are they compatible? Hawthorne DL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1087–91
"The Reading Assistant": user–friendly technology for the visually impaired. Yager D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):343–5 (14 ref.)
[Feasibility of transferring medical–technological aid to the home situation for patients with cancer or a serious infection] Witteveen PO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The elderly on technology: usage ease of usage, interest and ascribed usefulness] Brinkmann J, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1995 Jun;26(3):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chrome sirens, herostratic machines. "Desiderata: psychology of things" (G. Anders): for reorientation of psychology] Lütkehaus L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Mar; 49(3):281–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational pathologies: prevention (the realization of nonharmful productive technologies) and protection (standards and methodology) in the identification of work–related causes] Pannain B, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Universities and technology (editorial)] Forattini OP.
Rev Saude Publica 1994 Oct;28(5):327 **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

US technology support under the microscope [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):374

HISTORY

Constructing easiness—historical perspectives on work, computerization, and women. Markussen R.
Sociol Rev [Monogr] 1995;:158–80 (4 ref.)

METHODS

Technology to assist elderly people's safe mobility. Fernie G. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):219–28

TRENDS

Technology for seniors' living environment: directions for product development. Hobson DA. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):291–301
Critical science and the critique of technology. Guidotti TL. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):235–50 (21 ref.)
Probing the future. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(5):323–4
The Gerald Marks Lecture. New technology. Temptations, challenges, and educational implications. Walt AJ.
Surg Endosc 1994 Dec;8(12):1375–9

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, BIOMEDICAL

Technology assessment of endoscopic surgery. Neugebauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:13–9 (42 ref.)
Why should radiologists be interested in technology assessment and outcomes research? Thornbury JR.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Nov;163(5):1027–30
Care: antidote for nurses love–hate relationship with technology [letter; comment] Loudamy J.
Am J Crit Care 1995 Mar;4(2):174. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1994 Sep;3(5):402–3.
Bioelectrical impedance analysis has clinical potential; limitations must be recognized [news]
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Mar 15;52(6):589, 592
The reform forecast for society's health care commons: heavy fog and hazardous driving conditions. Lederberg J.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 4;729:175–7; discussion 188–96
Cyberdocs [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 34(1):110–1
Perioperative nurses' roles in managing new technology. McConnell EA. **AORN J** 1994 Nov;60(5):815–8, 821–7 (69 ref.)
Technology assessment in anatomic pathology. An illustration of test evaluation using fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Raab SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):1173–80
Assessing the benefits of transplant services. Michel BC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):411–23 (51 ref.)
Technology assessment of anaesthesia monitors: problems and future directions. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):234–9 (22 ref.)
Ethics, randomization, and technology assessment. Lantos J. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2653–6 (2 ref.)
In vivo comparison of different quantitative edge detection systems used for measuring coronary arterial diameters. Desmet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):72–80; discussion 81
Evaluation of transesophageal echocardiography as a diagnostic and therapeutic aid in a critical care setting. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):774–9
Can our health services be saved by technology evaluation? The Quebec experience. McGregor M. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):334–42 (26 ref.)
Measuring the effects of imaging: an evaluative framework. Mackenzie R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):513–8 (60 ref.)
Health technology assessment and gastroenterology.

Colin-Jones D, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Dec; 2(4):259–63

Rational use of new technologies [letter; comment] Barondess JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):275–6. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):7–27.

The dynamics of technological change in medicine. Gelijns A, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):28–46

Innovation in medical technology: reading the indicators. Littell CL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer; 13(3):226–35

'Nimble and resourceful' technology assessment [letter] Mannen TR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):278–9

State involvement in medical technology assessment. Mendelson DN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer; 14(2):83–98

Cost of medical advances [letter; comment] Solomon PR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):274. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):70–9.

Fiberoptic phototherapy systems. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr; 24(4):132–53

Guidance section: ensuring monopolar electrosurgical safety during laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):20–6

Surgical video systems used in laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):28–33

Clinical and technical overview of monopolar electrosurgery during laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):6–10

Evaluation of Electroscope Electroshield System. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):11–9

Ambulatory telemetry arrhythmia monitoring systems. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):264–305

FluoroScan mini C-arm unit. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb; 24(2):44–70

Institutional and patient criteria for heart-lung transplantation. Green I. **Health Technol Assess** 1994 May; (1):1–19

Assessment of effects and costs of information systems. van Gennip EM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr; 39(1):67–72

Reports from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Prostheses for total hip replacement. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):117–22

Reports from the University Hospital Consortium (UHC) Technology Advancement Center. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):129–32

Assessment of rehabilitation technologies in stroke. Outcomes and costs. Hass U, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):245–61

Technology and disability. Assessment needs and potential. Hutton J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):135–43 (28 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic screening for atrial thrombus before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: when should we look before we leap? [editorial; comment] Pearson AC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1362–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1354–61.

Costs and benefits of picture archiving and communication systems. Becker SH, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(5):361–71

Technology assessment in dentistry. Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;60(12):1066–70

Clinical trials to validate telemedicine. Tangalos EG. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):281–5

Point-of-care technology: the i-STAT system for bedside blood analysis. Adams DA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun; 10(3):194–8

Prospective assessment of the value of computed tomography for trauma. Rizzo AG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):338–42; discussion 342–3

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Executive Committee for the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):2–3.

Catheterization and mortality in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Davis K. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1332; discussion 1333. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):859–66.

Catheterization and mortality in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gross JS. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1332–3. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):859–66.

Catheterization and mortality in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Kuller LH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1331–2; discussion 1333. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):859–66.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Resolving the controversy [editorial; comment] Mayberg MR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8.

Telemedicine technology and clinical applications. Perednia DA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):483–8

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Power EJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):205

Recommendations for off-label use of intravenously administered immunoglobulin preparations. University Hospital Consortium Expert Panel for Off-Label Use of Polyvalent Intravenously Administered Immunoglobulin Preparations. Ratko TA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1865–70 (19 ref.)

Is laparoscopic hysterectomy a waste of time? [see comments] Richardson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):36–41 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):593.

PACER: a software tool for PACS decision makers. Enning CJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Apr-Jun;19(2):179–87

Diagnostic imaging: reversing the focus [editorial] [see comments] McLean RG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):460–1. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):275; discussion 275–6.

Keyhole surgery in India. Udwadia TE. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):178–9

Criticism in neurology and medicine. Aminoff MJ. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1781–3

New technologies: what, when, and who? Stulberg SD. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):815–6

Transesophageal echocardiography. When is it superior to standard imaging in clinical practice? Peterson JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):47–53, 57, 60–1 (31 ref.)

Diagnostic cardiac catheterization. When is it appropriate? Walder LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):37–42, 45 (12 ref.)

Failure of joint prostheses. Unsworth A. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(4):263–6

In perspective: new medical devices and improved patient outcome. Caldwell MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring; 10(2):23–7

Technology evaluation in sub-Saharan Africa. Can the Canadian experience be of use? [editorial] McGregor M. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):585–6

Dealing with uncertainty: will science solve the problems of resource allocation in the U.K. NHS? Freemantle N. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1365–70 (31 ref.)

Letters to Dr Frankenstein? Ethics and the new reproductive technologies [editorial] ten Have H. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):141–6

Comparative costs of the various strategies of urinary stone disease management. Jewett MA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3 Suppl A):15–22

Technology for the continuous improvement of the quality of health care. Racoveanu NT, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):138–44

[Patients in the Groningen lung transplantation program, 1990–1993; preliminary results of the medical technology assessment] Tenvergert EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 28;139(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technology in need of assessment: total hip arthroplasty] Givon U, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):578–82 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The evaluation of medical technologies] Granados A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):581–5 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluating and improving the cost-effectiveness of the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Kupersmith J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):507–15

Medical technology assessment: economic evaluation of new technologies. Adang EM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):563–6 (15 ref.)

How can Medicare keep pace with cutting-edge technology? Buto KA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer; 13(3):137–40

Can technology assessment control health spending? Garber AM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):115–26

Technology assessment and outcomes research [letter; comment] Holmes BL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):276–8. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):7–27.

From principle to public policy: using cost-effectiveness analysis. Neumann PJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):206–14

Medical innovation duels cost containment [see comments] Rettig RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):7–27 . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):275–6. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):276–8.

The cost of the Swedish handicap service system. Implications for technology assessment. Jonsson D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):269–75

Economic issues and the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Holtgrewe HL. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3 Suppl A):23–5

METHODS

Technology assessment of PACS in Osaka University Hospital. Inamura K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):85–91

ATIM, accompanying measure on the assessment of information technology in medicine. van Gennip EM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):5–8

An introduction to utility measurement in health care. Ferguson BM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):240–7

Report from the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU). Literature searching and evidence interpretation for assessing health care practices. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):714–5

The use of technology assessment by hospitals, health maintenance organizations, and third-party payers in the United States. Luce BR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):79–92

A methodology for the economic assessment of picture archiving and communication systems. Langlotz CP, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 May;8(2):95–102

Telemedicine system evaluation and a collaborative model for multi-centered research. Perednia DA. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):287–94

Use of methodological standards in diagnostic test research. Getting better but still not good. Reid MC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):645–51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A program proposal for new technology assessment. Whittenburg C. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):391–2, 395–9

Report from the Hungarian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment (HCOHTA). Establishment of a national health technology assessment research unit. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):122–4

Evaluation of the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment. Battista RN, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):102–16

Physicians' influence on the decision to acquire magnetic resonance imagers in acute care hospitals. Friedman LH, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):667–74

The development of a health technology assessment program. The case of Alberta. Menon D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):93–101

Deciding to buy expensive technology. The case of biliary lithotripsy. Weingart SN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):301–15

Research and commerce [letter; comment] Ferguson MJ. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):967–8.

Need for a national health care technology assessment centre [editorial] Müller JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 84(4):189–90

Technology assessment in developing countries. Tan-Torres T. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):74–6

STANDARDS

Economic analysis of health care technology. A report on principles. Task Force on Principles for Economic Analysis of Health Care Technology [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):61–70. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):59–60.

Technology assessment in anatomic pathology: an illustration of test evaluation using fine-needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Einstein AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep; 119(9):772

BEAM: Biomedical Equipment Assessment and Management. Pallikarakis N. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):9

Video colonoscope systems. **Health Devices** 1994 May; 23(5):152–205

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital adoption of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fendrick AM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1058–63

Effects of correlated and uncorrelated measurement error on linear regression and correlation in medical method comparison studies. Rifkin RD. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):789–98

TRENDS

The development of health care technology assessment. An international perspective. Battista RN, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):287–300

[New methods of information technology for designing ultrasound diagnostic devices] Trukhanov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May-Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

Dental technology: help or hazard? [letter] Singer LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;126(4):410, 412

EDUCATION

A needed remarriage: dentistry and dental technology. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):115–7

Competency in allied dental education. Beemsterboer PL. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):351–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Composite restorations [letter; comment] Blankenau RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1166–8. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jun;125(6):687–701.

METHODS

[Microplasma technology for applying esthetic coatings to non-removable dentures] Khudonogov GI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of dentures with esthetic coat] Khudonogov GI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

New and emerging technologies: promise, achievement and

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

deception. Zakariasen KL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb; 126(2):163–8

Current and future prospects for oral health science and technology. Greenspan JS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan; 59(1):149–67 (12 ref.)

TECHNOLOGY, FOOD see **FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Drayer BP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):897–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856–7'. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5.

High-tech health care is great, but our first duty is to do no harm [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1995 Feb; 61(2):314, 316

A slowdown in the acquisition of medical technology [letter] Weil TP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):319–20

High tech equals high cost in medicine: does it really? Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1004

[Medical ethical aspects of the ambivalence to medical progress] Fritsche P. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):521–30 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Innovation: medicine's best cost-cutter. Porter M, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):18–9

Bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: a lame stalking horse for use of high-technology medical care [see comments] Magrath I. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):601–2 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):60.

Taking the pulse of medical technology [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):3] Hoffman W. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):10–6

[Bioethics, biomedicine and economic factors] Sautier MR. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):74–80 **(Fre)**

[Cost dynamics, demographic development and medical progress] Breyer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The appropriate use of technology (particularly in medical problems of the elderly). 1990 [classical article] Gilbert FI Jr. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):631–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Using technology appropriately. Challenges for Minnesota's Health Technology Advisory Committee. Priester R. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):25–9

[Status and perspectives of medical technology according to the 1993 public health structure regulation] Stehr H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Service mix in the hospital outpatient department: implications for Medicare payment reform. Miller ME, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):59–78

Hospital adoption of medical technology: an empirical test of alternative models. Teplensky JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Aug;30(3):437–65

TRENDS

On managed care and cutting edge technology [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):111–2

Medicine's industrial revolution is here. Rally the Luddites [editorial] Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1038–40

[Availability of technical examination equipment. Results of a survey of 347 clinics] Müller B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Access to hospitals with high-technology cardiac services: how is race important? Blustein J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):345–51

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

see related

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Care: antidote for nurses' love-hate relationship with technology [see comments] Cooper MC. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):402–3. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 Mar;4(2):174.

Doctor talk: technology and modern conversation. Ubel PA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):587–8

Identifying disagreement in ordinal ratings within a fixed panel of cytotechnologists. Holiday DB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):381–92

High tech, low tech in the era of health reforms [letter] Scheinberg L. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):231–2

A resource guide to VR in medicine. Emerson T, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Aug;6(4):335–49

The use of artificial neural networks in biomedical technologies: an introduction. Alvager T, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):315–22 (55 ref.)

21st-century health care: trends and technology. Coile RC Jr. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):355–61; discussion 363–6

The importance of clinical skills [editorial] Goodwin J. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1281–2

Technology foresight [letter] Greenaway P. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1018

How technology can help rehabilitation [editorial] Platts RG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1182

A basis for the formulation of policies on health science and technology in Latin America. Pellegrini Filho A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):331–43

Rural home care of a technology-dependent infant. Clarke JE. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1051–6

Contesting the natural in Japan: moral dilemmas and technologies of dying. Lock M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;19(1):1–38 (106 ref.)

The role of obstetrical medical technology in preventing low birth weight. Ricciotti HA, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring; 5(1):71–86 (80 ref.)

The technological tether. An introduction to ethical and social issues in high-tech home care. Arras JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S1–2

Bringing the hospital home. Ethical and social implications of high-tech home care. Arras JD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S19–28

Chimeras and odysseys. Toward understanding the technology-dependent child. Kohrman AF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S4–6

Moral obligation or moral support for high-tech home care? Noddings N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S6–10

The pivotal role of the academic health center. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):146–58

University-affiliated venture capital funds. Atkinson SH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):159–75

Growing pains for new academic/industry relationships [see comments] Blumenthal D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):176–93. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):194–6.

Politics of America's supply state: health reform and technology. Jacobs LR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):143–57

Professional uncertainty: nurses in the technologically intense arena. Wichowski HC. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1162–7

Whitaker, NIH commit $2 million to cost-effective medical technologies [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):256

The best toast. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May; 82(5):318–9

Reply to editorial "Dissemination and commercialization of hematopoietic progenitor cell transplantation," Volume 3, Number 2, 1994 [comment] Buckner CD. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):249–50; discussion 251. Comment on: J Hematother 1994 Summer;3(2):93–4.

Technology lends itself to breast imaging [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1669–71

Nurse-midwifery: old art—new science. Bash DM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):41

Discharge planning and home care of the technology-dependent infant. Bakewell-Sachs S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan;24(1):77–83 (27 ref.)

Psychological development of technology-dependent children. Hamlett KW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug; 19(4):493–503

Report of the subgroup rational use of high technology in neonatal medicine. Introduction. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(6):523–6

European Association of Perinatal Medicine Study Group. "Rational use of high technology in perinatal medicine". Final report [editorial] Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(6):453–4

Regional conference in Birmingham. MacKay AD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):364–8

The listening technocrat [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12; 344(8933):1309–10

Who owns medical technology? [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1125–6

Technology and enlightenment philosophy [letter; comment] Fogarty JP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):604–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):298–302.

Molecular medicine makes its way to the bedside. Can medical practitioners afford to ignore the new DNA technology? [editorial] Leedman PJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):567–8

High-tech 'progress' [letter] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):252

Mary Shelley's Frankenstein [letter] Mattison J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):491–2

Technological advances in regional anaesthesia [editorial] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):128–9

The sociology of entrenchment: a cystic fibrosis test for everyone? Koch L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(9):1211–20

Statements on emerging surgical technologies and the evaluation of credentials. American College of Surgeons. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):207–8

Dilemma of high-tech care for high-risk patients [editorial] Auerback ML. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):426

Health care costs and technologies. Kennedy D. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):424–5

[Controlled distribution of new medical technology: transfemoral placement of an endoprosthesis in the treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] de Mol BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):712–6 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Simulation as a method for solving medical technical problems] Wittmann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 May;40(5):121–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[One needs certain experience—and quality control. Interview with Prof. D.J. Vonderschmitt (interview by K. Reinhardt)] Vonderschmitt DJ. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May; 52(5):295–7 **(Ger)**

[High-tech urology] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):3–7 **(Jpn)**

[Manufacturing of medical sources of ionizing radiation] Karelin EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Physical and technical aspects of research on mechanical blood emission] Orel VE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[More diagnostic technology for primary care (editorial)] Lleras Muñoz S. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):805–6 **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of medical technologies] Granados A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):581–5 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New technology in medicine and education. It is possible to simulate everything in "virtual reality"] Wickbom G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2897–9 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Better understanding and to use new technologies] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):611–8 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Estimating increases in outpatient dialysis costs resulting from scientific and technological advancement. Ozminkowski RJ, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Apr;2(2):127–42

Eugene W. Caldwell Lecture. Technology: the key to controlling health care costs in the future. Gibson DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1289–93

Manufacturing consensus, marketing truth: guidelines for economic evaluation [editorial; comment] Evans RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):59–60. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):61–7.

The economic impact of high-technology home care. Arno PS, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S15–9

Technology and health reform: a legislative perspective. Durenberger DF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):197–205

The impact of new technology on health costs [comment] Goldsmith J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer; 13(3):80–1. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):70–9.

Preserving the milieu for medical innovation [comment] Nelson GD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer; 13(3):112–4. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):82–97.

Medical innovation duels cost containment [see comments] Rettig RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):7–27 . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):275–6. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):276–8.

Taking the pulse of medical technology [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):3] Hoffman W. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):10–6

High-tech surgery for workers. When you consider total costs of an injury, advanced surgical techniques may be a bargain. Wood T. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr;64(4):66–7

Technology and the cost of medical care. DelGuerico LR. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):113–4

New technology: costly? Or cost-effective? [letter] Dill JE. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):600–1

EDUCATION

Credentialing physicians for new technology: the physician's learning curve must not harm the patient. Sequeira R, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):821–3

Justifying and tracking BMET training. Capuano M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):466–74

Current status of US programs for training clinical laboratory scientists and anticipated impact of healthcare reform [see comments] Scott MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):934–41. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):817–8.

Satisfaction, motivation, and commitment of senior medical record administration and medical technology students. Boone JL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):229–36

Training and certification of the vascular technologist. Jones AM. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):228–33

[Practical training adopted from essential laboratory tests in laboratory medicine] Oshima I. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug; 42(8):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Technical medicine in ancient comedy] Rodríguez Alfageme I. **Clio Med** 1995;28:569–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Critical issues relating standards for technology to patient safety. The Committee on Technology, Anesthesia Patient Safety Foundation. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):296–303

Technical services for healthcare facilities: a model for developing countries. Frize M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):335–7

[Device availability to successful applications—a definition of terms] Schwarck R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Nov;39(11):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Availability of technical examination equipment. Results of a survey of 347 clinics] Müller B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic problems and development of technical level in medical instruments industry] Abdullin ISh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Design and serial manufacturing of medical equipment in the Siberia and the Far East] Belik DV. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Newly designed medical halogen lamps] Churkin AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):41–6 **(Rus)**

[Development and organizing the manufacture of "cold" light medical fixtures: Systematic comprehensive approach] Churkin AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of optic system of superfine medical endoscopes based on gradient elements] Diakonov SIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsion rigidity of the outer sheaths of flexible medical endoscopes] Nemirovskiĭ ME. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical equipment and devices the International exhibition "Public Health–93" (review of exhibition)] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Innovation under federal health care reform [see comments] Sisk JE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer; 13(3):82–97. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):112–4.

Using technology appropriately. Challenges for Minnesota's Health Technology Advisory Committee. Priester R. **Minn Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):25–9

METHODS

[Approaches to shaping the modern technologies of producing expertise and to regulating the expert process] Dontsov VG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The soul of a corporation [interview by Sue McKibbin] George B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):20–2, 24

National structures in the delivery of rehabilitation technology services. Lorentsen O. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):174–86

[The scientific support of public health institutions with the technology for the sociomedical assessment of the health of miners] Kobets GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VII: Ethical guidelines for biomedical technology development and application—the breast cancer paradigm: recommendations and summary. Lambird PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1093–5

Benchmarking hospital-based technical services [interview by John Hanpeter] Gordon GJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):16–23

Critical issues relating standards for technology to patient safety. The Committee on Technology, Anesthesia Patient Safety Foundation. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):296–303

Challenging times for the vascular laboratory. Kempczinski RF. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):212–6

Consensus methods as tools to assess medical technologies [editorial] Neugebauer E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):481–2

How reliable are manufacturer's reported acoustic output data? [letter] Jago JR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):135–6

[High technology medicine in the year 2000.(Editorial)] Nel CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):587–90 **(Afr)**

[Evaluation of medical technology. International cooperation saves resources and improves quality] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4401 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical technology in Canada, Germany, and the United States: an update. Rublee DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):113–7

Family practice procedures [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):223–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):341–7.

TRENDS

Neonatal technology, perinatal survival, social consequences, and the perinatal paradox [see comments] Kliegman RM. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):909–13 (72 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):906–7.

Emerging medical applications of virtual reality: a surgeon's perspective. Satava RM. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Aug; 6(4):281–8 (16 ref.)

Virtual reality in medicine [editorial] Weghorst S. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Aug;6(4):277–9

George Adlington Syme Oration. Science, technology and Australia's future. Clarke AE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec; 64(12):809–12

Technology and pediatric neurosurgery: our industrial revolution? Humphreys RP. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun; 11(6):317–22

The advance of technology as a prelude to the laboratory of the twenty-first century. Woo J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):459–71 (22 ref.)

In the pipeline: a wave of valuable medical technology [see comments] Schwartz WB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):70–9. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):80–1. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Winter;13(5):274.

The potential of technological innovations for the disabled. Milner M. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring; 11(2):187–95

On managed care and cutting edge technology [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):111–2

Blind date for research and commerce [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):967–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436–7.

The future of death: death in the hands of science. Thompson LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(4):175–80

Advances in medical technology strain ethical precepts [editorial; comment] King AB. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):54. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):54–5.

Genetics in cancer care: confronting a Pandora's Box of dilemmas. Engelking C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Mar;22(2 Suppl):27–34 (37 ref.)

Changing the health care equation through technological innovation. Weller RE. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Jun; 14(2):131–6

Further predictions on medical progress. **Sci Am** 1995 Sep; 273(3):140–1

An improved future? Caplan A. **Sci Am** 1995 Sep; 273(3):142–3

The future and health care technology: implications of a system for early identification. Banta HD, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(3–4):140–8

[Current trends in clinical urology] Klotz T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):426–34 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology in medicine versus humanization?] Woy-Wojciechowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13; 49(23–24):537, 543 **(Pol)**

[Development of new ultraviolet therapy equipment for phototherapy] Lavrova RG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optic unification of rigid medical endoscopes] Molev AI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):20–1 **(Rus)**

[The outlook for the technical equipping of the medical service] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec; (12):14–9 **(Rus)**

[Towards the medicine of the 21st century] Lasso de la Vega R. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

New approaches and technologies in drug design and discovery. Kleinberg ML, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1323–36; 1341–3 (46 ref.)

Signalling targets for the development of cancer drugs [corrected and republished in Anticancer Drug Des 1994 Dec;9(6):555–68] Powis G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):263–77 (111 ref.)

Signalling targets for the development of cancer drugs [corrected and republished article originally printed in Anticancer Drug Des 1994 Aug;9(4):263–77] Powis G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec;9(6):555–68 (111 ref.)

1st International Meeting on the Scientific Basis of Modern Pharmacy. Athens, Greece, June 8–11, 1994. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul–Sep; 19(3):173–293

Surface characterization: understanding sources of variability in the production and use of pharmaceuticals. Buckton G. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):265–75 (66 ref.)

Physico-mechanical characterization of the extrusion-spheronization process. Part II: Rheological determinants for successful extrusion and spheronization. Shah RD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):496–507

Meeting on Pharmaceutical Sciences, including Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology meeting. Leiden, The Netherlands, 2 December 1994. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1 Suppl C):C3–7

Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology Meeting. Leiderdorp, The Netherlands, 9 June 1995. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 May 26;17(3 Suppl H):H3–7

Insulin update. Reduction in formulations simplifies treatment direction. Orzeck EA. **Tex Med** 1995 Apr;91(4):31–2

[Pharmaceutical technology: development and research] Traisnel M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1169–74; discussion 1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present status and problems of phase III clinical trials of the new anti tumor drug-pharmaceutical company's view] Yamada A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):323–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concept of oxybiosorption purification of sewage in antibiotic production] Faĭngol'd ZL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biocatalysis in the creation and improvement of production of beta-lactam antibiotics in Russia] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):3–14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

rDNA based pharmaceuticals (selected information). Ghosh M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug–Nov; 35(3–4):219–55

[Technology of penicillin biosynthesis: methods of development, problems] Bartoshevich IuE. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):15–21 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of an intermittent-motion capsule filling machine simulator. Britten JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb; 12(2):196–200

METHODS

The role of the displacement-time waveform in the determination of Heckel behaviour under dynamic conditions in a compaction simulator and a fully-instrumented rotary tablet machine. Muller FX, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):468–75

Development and characterization of a liposome preparation by a pH-gradient method. Vemuri S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):778–83

Prediction of lyophile collapse temperature by dielectric analysis. Morris KR, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):318–29

Semiautomated inspection versus fully automated inspection of lyophilized products. Seidenader NW. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):304–5

STANDARDS

Validation—how much is required? Sharp J. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):111–8

TRENDS

Canada's huge pregnant-mare-urine industry faces growing pressure from animal-rights lobby. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1009–12

Drug delivery systems for the future. Hnatyszyn HJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):247–54 (29 ref.)

[Trends in the development of the technologies of field pharmacy] Shidlovskiĭ NP. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):16–9, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Wireless teleradiology and fax using cellular phones and notebook PCs for instant access to consultants. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):184–7

Trace metal levels of X-ray technicians' blood and hair. Chatterjee J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec; 46(3):211–27

Employment practices and breast cancer among radiologic technologists. Doody MM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):321–7

Breast cancer among radiologic technologists. Boice JD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):394–401

Patient-focused care and the future of radiography. Pack DA. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(6):375–9; quiz 380–2

Patients vs. paperwork [letter] Sher DT. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(4):225

It's better to be on the train than under it. Tilson E, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(1):72, 71

Solarization in clinical imaging. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):871–4

Latent image fading in screen-film mammography: lack of clinical relevance for batch-processed films. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):389–92

[Problems of updating x-ray diagnosis departments] Blinov NN. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Radiologic equipment with reduced radiation dosage] Chikirdin EK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):60–1 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Earning a living [letter] Bergey T. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(4):225

EDUCATION

I know that continuing medical education is now required for technologists performing mammography. What kind of courses should I be looking for, and what should I be learning? Botsco MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1260

Making the most of clinical education. Campbell D. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(2):127–8

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Computer-based instruction. Dowd SB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr;66(4):247-52
Radiography education in the United Kingdom. Edwards MJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr;66(4):227-32
Why JRCERT accreditation is worth it. Fay M. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(3):193-4
An educator's guide to articulation. Hall J. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(3):189-90
Developing curriculum for independent learning. McKay J. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(2):113-8
Mammography update. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(1):67-8
Using virtual reality to teach radiographic positioning. Wright DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 66(4):233-8; quiz 239-40
Effects of a program to train radiologic technologists to identify abnormalities on mammograms. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):189-92

HISTORY

American martyrs to radiology. Wolfram Conrad Fuchs (1865-1908). 1936 [classical article] Brown P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1013-5
American martyrs to radiology. Morrison and early radiologic technology. Clouse ME. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):693-4
The rise and fall of a radiologic technique. Griscom NT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1011-2
The evolution of x-ray technique. Cullinan J, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 May-Jun;66(5):313-8
The birth of a new profession. Cullinan J, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(3):179-83
ARRT history lesson. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1995 May-Jun;66(5):334-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of a benchtop alpha particle irradiator. Metting NF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):710-5
Performance characteristics of a pulsed plasma cathode X-ray source operated without diode closure. Kashiwabara S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):580-4
Shaping X-ray spectra with filters in X-ray diagnostics. Sandborg M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul; 32(4):384-90
The experimental evaluation of a prototype rotating slat collimator for planar gamma camera imaging. Lodge MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):427-48
Contrast and dose with Mo-Mo, Mo-Rh, and Rh-Rh target-filter combinations in mammography. Gingold EL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):639-44
[Use of a dynamic balance for standardized imaging technique in entire roentgen images of the spine of children in the upright position] Kohlmaier W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-traditional and traditional radiodiagnostic equipment (by the materials of exhibition "Health-93")] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):34-7 **(Rus)**
[Equipment for radiodiagnosis (exhibition of medical equipment 1994)] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):34-6 **(Rus)**
[Vacuum cassette for radiography and its possibilities] Blinov NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trends in the development of radiologic equipment and technology] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):5-8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Status and perspectives of medical technology according to the 1993 public health structure regulation] Stehr H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

In search of an elusive stomach. Hillman DW. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(2):129-30
[Teleradiography of the profile: classical and novel applications] Demeulemeester N, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(4):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatization of the workplace of radiologist] Belikova TP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of radiographic techniques and equipment used by a sample of general dental practitioners. Bohay RN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):806-10

TRENDS

Sim-surgery. Radiologists remove 'virtual' from virtual reality [news] Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20; 69(2):69
Image enhancer. An X-ray of radiology's future highlights cost-effectiveness and collaboration. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):36-8, 40, 42
Radiology. Evens RG. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1720-1
Technologists, radiologists and the next hundred years. Renner JB. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jul-Aug;65(6):383-8
[Diagnostic radiology at university clinics--are new structures desirable?] Gerhardt P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jan; 48(1):2-4 **(Ger)**
[Automatization of the working place of radiologist] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 **(Rus)**
[Good is changing to the best] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):61-2 **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Signal processing technology transfer from engineering to heart research [news] **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):xi
The editor's corner: medical technology and competitiveness in the world market: reinventing the environment for innovation. George WW. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer; 6(2):147-52
Research, technology transfer, and dentistry. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan;59(1):169-84 (68 ref.)
NASA high performance computing, communications, image processing, and data visualization-potential applications to medicine. Kukkonen CA. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun; 19(3):263-73
Keynote address: global connectivity through telemedicine. Rao UR. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):295-304
Imaging aces aim to aid medical armamentarium [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):861-3
Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop D: NIH interface with public translation and policy. Blendon RJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):556-7
Biotechnology transfer at the National Institutes of Health. Chen PS Jr. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):345-52
A personal technology transfer effort in DNA diagnostics [news] [see comments] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1317-8. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774-5.
Improving human welfare through appropriate technology: government responsibility, citizen duty or customer choice. Bell M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1169-79
Technology transfer in Europe: a case study of invertebrate neuroscience research. Edwards HA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):332-7

TECTIVIRIDAE

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophage PRD1: a broad host range DSDNA tectivirus with an internal membrane. Bamford DH, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:281-319 (94 ref.)

TECTIVIRUS see **TECTIVIRIDAE**

TECTORIAL MEMBRANE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualisation of domains in the avian tectorial and otolithic membranes with monoclonal antibodies. Goodyear R, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):93-104

DRUG EFFECTS

The osmotic response of the isolated tectorial membrane of the chick to isosmotic solutions: effect of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ concentration. Freeman DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):197-215

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of keratan sulfate and chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfate proteoglycans in subregions of the tectorial and basilar membranes. Munyer PD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):83-93

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the tectorial and basilar membranes of aged rats. Ishii K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):357-60
The effect of acoustic overexposure on the tonotopic organization of the nucleus magnocellularis. Cohen YE, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):11-21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative anatomical basis for a model of micromechanical frequency tuning in the Tokay gecko, Gekko gecko. Köppl C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):14-25
A radial gradient of fibril density in the gerbil tectorial membrane. Weaver SP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1-2):1-6

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

TEDELPARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjusted versus fixed doses of the low-molecular-weight heparin fragmin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Fragmin-Study Group. Alhenc-Gelas M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):698-702
Comparison of once-daily subcutaneous Fragmin with continuous intravenous unfractionated heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Lindmarker P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):186-90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the neutralizing effects of protamine on unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) at the site of activation of the coagulation system in man. Wolzt M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):439-43

METABOLISM

The actin-binding properties of the Physarum actin-fragmin complex. Regulation by calcium, phospholipids, and phosphorylation. Gettemans J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2644-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of recombinant hirudin (r-hirudin, HBW 023) on coagulation and platelet activation in vivo. Comparison with unfractionated heparin and a low-molecular-weight heparin preparation (fragmin). Eichinger S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):886-92
Effects of a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) and of unfractionated heparin on coagulation activation at the site of plug formation in vivo. Eichinger S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):831-5
A comparative study of three low-molecular weight heparins (LMWH) and unfractionated heparin (UH) in healthy volunteers. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):398-401

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and heart operation: management with tedelparin. Altés A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):508-9
Beneficial effect of low molecular weight heparin ("fragmin") on proteinuria of proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Morita Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):346-7
Low molecular weight heparin as thromboprophylaxis in pregnancy. A retrospective analysis from 14 European clinics [letter] Wahlberg TB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):55-6

TEENAGE PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

TEFLON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TEGAFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined chemoendocrine treatment with tegafur and tamoxifen for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1581-4
Clinical experience with tegafur and low dose oral leucovorin: a dose-finding study. Nogué M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):167-9
[High tissue concentration of 5-FU reduced local recurrence after administration of tegafur suppositories] Koja S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of adjuvant chemotherapy with antimetabolites for cervical invasive cancer] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palmoplantar keratoderma secondary to chronic acral erythema due to tegafur [letter] Jucglà A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):364-5
Olfactory disturbances caused by the anti-cancer drug tegafur. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):48-52

PHARMACOLOGY

The number of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate binding sites and reduced folate pool in human colorectal carcinoma tissues: changes after tegafur and uracil treatment. Omura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3897-901

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective randomized evaluation of a compound of tegafur and uracil as an adjuvant chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma treated with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):204-10
Effects of 5-fluorouracil derivatives on papillomas induced by application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2515-9
Efficacy of immunochemotherapy with Ftorafur and Krestin in rats. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):147-51
A model for sensitivity determination of anticancer agents against chemically-induced colon cancer in rats. Tsunoda A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2637-42
Laryngeal verrucous carcinoma: effective treatment with

tegafur. Kitano H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(1):64–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable gastric cancer: a preliminary report. Chou FF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):239–42

The antitumor effect of hyperthermia combined with fluorouracil and its analogues. Harada S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May;142(2):232–41

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with tegafur suppository for rectal cancer—effects of tegafur on nuclear DNA content of cancer cells—Tochigi Colorectal Cancer Study Group] Kotake K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May; 22(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tongue cancer effectively treated with tegafur] Yokokura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May; 22(6):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TEGMENTUM MESENCEPHALI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological study of the rostral interstitial nucleus of the medial longitudinal fasciculus in the monkey, Macaca mulatta, by Nissl, Golgi, and computer reconstruction and rotation methods. Crossland WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):47–63

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolated oculomotor nerve palsy following midbrain infarction. Murakami M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):188–90

Cheiro–oral syndrome with internuclear ophthalmoplegia and cerebellar ataxia following midbrain infarction [letter] Mochizuki A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):286–7

[Unilateral external ophthalmoplegia caused by ipsilateral oculomotor nuclear lesion: analysis with diffusion weighted MRI] Ogawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Difference in extracellular cocaine concentration between the ventral tegmental area and the medial prefrontal cortex following intravenous administration as revealed by quantitative microdialysis coupled with in vivo calibration. Pan WH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):65–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurobiology of withdrawal motivation: evidence for two separate aversive effects produced in morphine–naive versus morphine–dependent rats by both naloxone and spontaneous withdrawal. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):91–105

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid biphasically regulates the biochemical and electrophysiological response of A10 dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area: in vivo microdialysis and in vitro electrophysiological studies. Wang T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):255–62

Specific lesions in the extrapyramidal system of the rat brain induced by 3–nitropropionic acid (3–NPA). Pei G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):105–15

Monoamine interactions measured by microdialysis in the ventral tegmental area of rats treated systemically with (+/–)–8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1585–97

Cocaine inhibits GABA release in the VTA through endogenous 5–HT. Cameron DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6763–7

Kainate receptors: a novel mechanism in paradoxical (REM) sleep generation. Onoe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26; 6(2):353–6

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural relationships between terminals immunoreactive for enkephalin, GABA, or both transmitters in the rat ventral tegmental area. Sesack SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):261–75

Direct monitoring of dopamine and 5–HT release in substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in vitro. Rice ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):395–406

Monoamine interactions measured by microdialysis in the ventral tegmental area of rats treated systemically with (+/–)–8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1585–97

Cocaine inhibits GABA release in the VTA through endogenous 5–HT. Cameron DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6763–7

PATHOLOGY

Acute encephalopathy with bilateral thalamotegmental involvement in infants and children: imaging and pathology findings. Yagishita A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):439–47

Pediatric midbrain tumors: a benign subgroup of brainstem gliomas. Robertson PL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(2):65–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Interhemispheric links in brain stimulation reward. Malette J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):117–37

Tegmental pedunculopontine lesions in rats decrease saccharin's rewarding effects but not its memory–improving effect. Stefurak TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):972–80

Self–administered nicotine activates the mesolimbic dopamine system through the ventral tegmental area. Corrigall WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):278–84

Actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine on ventral tegmental area neurons of the rat in vitro. Pessia M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):324–30

Synaptic structure and connectivity of serotonin terminals in the ventral tegmental area: potential sites for modulation of mesolimbic dopamine neurons. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):307–22

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid biphasically regulates the biochemical and electrophysiological response of A10 dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area: in vivo microdialysis and in vitro electrophysiological studies. Wang T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):255–62

NMDA, kainate, and AMPA depolarize nondopamine neurons in the rat ventral tegmentum. Wang T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):39–43

Cortical regulation of subcortical dopamine release: mediation via the ventral tegmental area. Taber MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1407–10

Parabrachial area and nucleus raphe magnus–induced modulation of nociceptive and nonnociceptive trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons activated by cutaneous or deep inputs. Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2430–45

D1 receptors modulate glutamate transmission in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5379–88

Distribution of pontomesencephalic cholinergic neurons projecting to substantia nigra differs significantly from those projecting to ventral tegmental area. Oakman SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5859–69

Cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson's disease patients inhibits the growth and function of dopaminergic neurons in culture. Hao R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):138–42

CCK activates excitatory ventral tegmental pathways to the posterior nucleus accumbens. Tanaka J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2558–60

Multi–segmental and generalized suppression of postural muscle tone evoked by stimulating the dorsal tegmental field and the medial pontine reticular formation in acute decerebrate cats. Iwakiri H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):83–6

NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic input to nitric oxide synthase–containing neurons of the guinea pig mesopontine tegmentum in vitro. Sanchez R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):141–4

Effects of chemical deactivation of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal on the vertical vestibulo–collic reflex induced by pitch rotation in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):281–6

Glutamatergic and cholinergic inputs from the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus to dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra pars compacta. Futami T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):331–42

Regulation of regional blood flow in the laterodorsal thalamus by ascending cholinergic nerve fibers from the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):79–84

Outflow from the nucleus accumbens to the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus: a dissociation between locomotor activity and the acquisition of responding for conditioned reinforcement stimulated by d–amphetamine. Inglis WL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):51–64

Modification of neocortical acetylcholine release and electroencephalogram desynchronization due to brainstem stimulation by drugs applied to the basal forebrain. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):665–77

Progesterone and the neural mechanisms of hamster sexual behavior. DeBold JF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):563–79 (100 ref.)

[An analysis of the caudate–ventral tegmental effects in realizing motor–food conditioned reflexes in cats] Driagin IuM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):142–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain stem cheiro–oral syndrome: neurological signs for brain stem lesions. Ikeda K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):192–4

Hypersomnia after tegmental pontine hematoma: case report. Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):140–4

Role of tegmental cholinergic neurons in dopaminergic activation, antimuscarinic psychosis and schizophrenia. Yeomans JS. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb; 12(1):3–16 (135 ref.)

[Insomnia secondary to vascular pontine tegmental lesions: role of the superior central raphe nucleus] Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):433–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural relationships between terminals immunoreactive for enkephalin, GABA, or both transmitters in the rat ventral tegmental area. Sesack SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):261–75

TEICHOIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Adsorption of [3H]–lipoteichoic acid to hydroxyapatite and its effect on crystal growth. Damen JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):753–7

Poly(arabitol phosphate) teichoic acid in the cell wall of Agromyces cerinus subsp. cerinus VKM Ac–1340T. Shashkov AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):163–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular and structural requirements of a lipoteichoic acid from Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 for cytokine–inducing, antitumor, and antigenic activities. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Competitive binding of calcium and magnesium to streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Rose RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):94–8

Changes in wall teichoic acid during the rod–sphere transition of Bacillus subtilis 168. Pollack JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7252–9

Incorporation of D–alanine into lipoteichoic acid and wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Identification of genes and regulation. Perego M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15598–606

A quantitative study of calcium binding by isolated streptococcal cell walls and lipoteichoic acid: comparison with whole cells. Rose RK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1742–7

Lipoteichoic acid and lipids in the membrane of Staphylococcus aureus. Fischer W. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):61–76 (64 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Delayed circulatory failure due to the induction of nitric oxide synthase by lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus in anaesthetized rats. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1317–23

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha expression in vivo and in vitro: the role of lipoteichoic acid. Danforth JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):77–83

Activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse macrophages by bacterial amphiphiles. Card GL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):723–8

TEICHOMYCIN see **TEICOPLANIN**

TEICOPLANIN

Use of teicoplanin in community medicine. Wilson AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):701–10 (50 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of meningitis due to multiply resistant Enterococcus faecium with a combination of intrathecal teicoplanin and intravenous antimicrobial agents. Losonsky GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):163–5

Teicoplanin pharmacokinetics and dosage recommendations in chronic hemodialysis patients and in patients undergoing continuous veno–venous hemodialysis. Wolter K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):389–97

"In–situ" Teicoplanin for central venous catheter infection. McCarthy A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):125–7

[Teicoplanin: 235 days of treatment (letter)] Barberán López J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):258–9 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amides of de–acetylglucosaminyl–deoxy teicoplanin active against highly glycopeptide–resistant enterococci. Synthesis and antibacterial activity. Malabarba A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1493–506

BLOOD

Assay of serum teicoplanin concentrations in clinical specimens: a comparison of isocratic high performance liquid chromatography with polarisation fluoroimmunoassay and bioassay. McMullin CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):425–9

CHEMISTRY

Reductive hydrolysis of the 59,60–amide bond of teicoplanin antibiotics: a key step from natural to synthetic glycopeptides. Malabarba A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):2988–90

METABOLISM

Association constants for the binding of vancomycin and teicoplanin to N–acetyl–D–alanyl–D–alanine and N–acetyl–D–alanyl–D–serine [letter] Billot–Klein D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):1021–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Teicoplanin pharmacokinetics and dosage recommendations

in chronic hemodialysis patients and in patients undergoing continuous veno-venous hemodialysis. Wolter K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):389-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034-40

Teicoplanin selects for Staphylococcus aureus that is resistant to vancomycin [letter] Shlaes DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1071-3

Intracellular activity of both teicoplanin and vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus in human neutrophils. Pedrera MI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):123-8

Emerging multiply resistant enterococci among clinical isolates. II. Validation of the etest to recognize glycopeptide-resistant strains. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):95-100

The vanZ gene of Tn1546 from Enterococcus faecium BM4147 confers resistance to teicoplanin. Arthur M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):87-92

Enhanced killing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in human macrophages by liposome-entrapped vancomycin and teicoplanin. Onyeji CO, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):338-42

Decreased teicoplanin susceptibility of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Mainardi JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1646-50

Lipophilicity of teicoplanin antibiotics as assessed by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography: quantitative structure-property and structure-activity relationships. Altomare C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):994-9

Glycopeptide resistance mediated by enterococcal transposon Tn1546 requires production of VanX for hydrolysis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1065-70

[Determination of the susceptibility of staphylococci and enterococci to plycopeptides by the E-test method] Plotton N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and glycopeptides (vancomycin, teicoplanin): in vitro selection of resistance] Serazin V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teicoplanin and vancomycin susceptibility in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci] Caiaffa Filho HH, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in drug abusers. Fortún J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):525-8

Effects of teicoplanin and those of vancomycin in initial empirical antibiotic regimen for febrile, neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gimema Infection Program. Menichetti F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2041-6

Teicoplanin alone or combined with rifampin compared with vancomycin for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental foreign body infection by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1703-10

Teicoplanin plus pefloxacine versus teicoplanin plus netilmicin in empiric therapy of febrile patients with cancer and neutropenia. A randomized study of two once daily regimens in patients with previously inserted catheters. Studená M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):431-4

Intravenous teicoplanin does not prevent Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea. Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):922-4

Empiric therapy of bacteremia with teicoplanin in hemodialysis patients [letter] Brodersen JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):347

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with teicoplanin. Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1056-8

Teicoplanin versus cefamandole in the prevention of infection in total hip replacement. Suter F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):793-6

Teicoplanin: 10 years of clinical experience. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):430-6 (58 ref.)

Teicoplanin or vancomycin in the treatment of gram-positive infections? Murphy S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb; 20(1):5-11 (56 ref.)

Failure of teicoplanin therapy in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Cunney RJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):325-7

Teicoplanin-loaded PMMA beads for the treatment of soft tissue and osseous infections [letter] Weis E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):322-4

Vancomycin versus teicoplanin for the treatment of gram-positive bacteremia in patients with cancer [letter; comment] Borja J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1344-5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Feb;169(2):350-5.

Teicoplanin. Shea KW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):833-44 (53 ref.)

Treatment of Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea and colitis with an oral preparation of teicoplanin; a dose finding study. The Swedish CDAD Study Group. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):309-16

[Teicoplanin in the prevention of wound infections in major ambulatory surgery] Dazzi C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis treated with glycopeptides. Report of 17 cases] Adinolfi LE, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):141-3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effectiveness of teicoplanin in the treatment of Gram-positive bacterial infections in children] Careddu P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):175-6 **(Ita)**

[Teicoplanin in the treatment of neonatal staphylococcal infections] Guadagni AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):171-3 **(Ita)**

[Teicoplanin in the treatment of Gam-positive bacterial infections in the immunocompromised host] Libanore M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):167-9 **(Ita)**

[Teicoplanin in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic infections (ORL) caused by gram-positive organisms] Mosconi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):165-6 **(Ita)**

[The use of teicoplanin in staphylococcal infections in the newborn] Serra G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):45-7 **(Ita)**

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Guttmacher AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):918-24 (53 ref.)

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis (Osler-Rendu-Weber disease) with pulmonary, hepatic and renal disease pattern] Hagspiel KD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):190-2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Koh KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul;45(3):227-9

Radiological case of the month. Osler-Weber-Rendu disease (pulmonary arteriovenous malformation). Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Feb;91(9):457-8

Liver transplantation for hepatic arteriovenous malformation in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bauer T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):586-90

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: Young's procedure in the management of epistaxis. Hosni AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):754-7 (24 ref.)

Intrapulmonary shunts: coils to transplantation. Hughes JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):247-53 (39 ref.)

Epistaxis due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):445-6. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Sep;104(9):1174-7.

Monstrous ascites in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bjøro K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):92-4

[Brachytherapy of epistaxis in Rendu-Osler disease. Indications, technic, results] Pizzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease associated with simultaneous, multiple advanced cancers in the colon] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1468-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease with brain hemorrhages and portal-systemic encephalopathy] Arakawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug; 34(8):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of Rendu-Osler disease, polyarthritis and ovarian cancer] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Life threatening nosebleed requiring ligation of major cervical blood vessels] Talbogarov SE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):40-1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic vascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: imaging findings. Buscarini E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1105-10

Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Provost NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):10

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia [letter; comment] Jonas MM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):238. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 May;18(4):496-500.

Central nervous system arteriovenous malformations with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: report of a family with three cases. Kadoya C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):234-9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bleeding in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with aminocaproic acid [letter; comment] Korzenik JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1236. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1789-90.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: a disorder in search of the genetics community [letter] Guttmacher AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):252-3

Life-threatening pulmonary hemorrhage with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ference BA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1387-90

GENETICS

COL5A1: fine genetic mapping and exclusion as candidate gene in families with nail-patella syndrome, tuberous sclerosis 1, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, and Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome type II. Greenspan DS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):737-9

A third locus for hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia maps to chromosome 12q. Vincent P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):945-9

Osler Rendu Weber syndrome. Sreekumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):498-9

Linkage of hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia to chromosome 9q34 and evidence for locus heterogeneity. Heutink P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):933-6

Genetic heterogeneity in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: possible correlation with clinical phenotype. McAllister KA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):927-32

Genetic heterogeneity in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Porteous ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):925-6

Endoglin, a TGF-beta binding protein of endothelial cells, is the gene for hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia type 1. McAllister KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):345-51

Central nervous system arteriovenous malformations with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: report of a family with three cases. Kadoya C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):234-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pial arteriovenous fistula in children as presenting manifestation of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease. García-Mónaco R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):60-4

SURGERY

Non-contact applications of Nd:YAG laser in nasal surgery. Dobrovic M, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):71-3

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization for control of epistaxis in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Weissman JL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):138-40

[Therapy of cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous vascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease)] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TELANGIECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage secondary to capillary telangiectasia in an infant. A case report. Bland LI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1151-4

Telangiectases in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. MacFarlane DF, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):79-80

Ataxia-telangiectasia [letter; comment] Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):686. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jul;31(1):124-6.

An unusual case of sympathetically maintained facial pain complicated by telangiectasia. Saxen MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):455-8

CONGENITAL

A case of localized cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita (van Lohuizen syndrome) [letter] Selvaag E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):333

Adams-Oliver syndrome: aplasia cutis congenita, terminal transverse limb defects and cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994; 35(1):19-22

[Arterial occlusion in cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita] Skaria AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Basilar artery dolichoectasia. Review of the literature and six patients studied with magnetic resonance angiography. Levine RL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):164-70 (33 ref.)

Radiation-induced telangiectasia in the brain simulates cryptic vascular malformations at MR imaging. Gaensler EH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):629-36

Localization of small intestinal bleeding. The role of intraoperative endoscopy. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):915-7

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel telangiectasia in scleroderma [letter] Vautier G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):78

Cutaneous necrosis, telangiectatic matting, and hyperpigmentation following sclerotherapy. Etiology, prevention, and treatment. Goldman MP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):19–29; quiz 31–2 (110 ref.)

Cutaneous telangiectases in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Thornton CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 33(1):19–25

[Pacemaker erythema with telangiectasis] Kopera D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Hereditary benign telangiectasia. Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):286–8

PATHOLOGY

Painful periungual telangiectasias in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ruiz-Avila P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):199–200

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of nevi aranei with the pulsed tunable dye laser at 585 nm. Scheepers JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):101–4

SURGERY

Comparison of the argon tunable dye laser with the flashlamp pulsed dye laser in treatment of facial telangiectasia. Broska P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):749–53

Does the pulsed tunable dye laser have a role in the management of infantile hemangiomas? Observations based on 3 years' experience. Scheepers JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):305–12

THERAPY

Advances in sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):431–45 (91 ref.)

Wavelengths for laser treatment of port wine stains and telangiectasia. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(2):147–55

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Continuous wave venous Doppler examination for pretreatment diagnosis of varicose and telangiectatic veins. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):58–62

TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS see **COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Educating physicians in cyberspace. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):698

Communications revolution in all areas of health care [news] Lee T. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):21A–22A

Comparability of face-to-face and videolink administration of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale [letter] Ball CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):958–9

Telecommunications and rural health communities [editorial] Scaletti JV. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):379

Providing baccalaureate nursing education to remote populations via telecommunications: problems and solutions. Pflaum J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:143–4

The boundaryless hospital [see comments] Braithwaite J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):565–71. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):169–70.

Wireless communication technology applied to disaster response. Yoho DR Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):839–45 (27 ref.)

The impact of ergonomic intervention on individual health and corporate prosperity in a telecommunications environment. Aarås A. **Ergonomics** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1679–96

Musculoskeletal disorders among visual display terminal users in a telecommunications company. Hales TR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Oct;37(10):1603–21 (72 ref.)

The injury profile of a large telecommunication company: a statistical summary. Mital A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1591–601

Telepresence in videocommunications: a study on stereoscopy and individual eye contact. Mühlbach L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun;37(2):290–305

Media aids in dental distance learning. Anneroth G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):501–5

Worldwide survey on distance learning in dental education. Anneroth G. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):506–10

Videotelephony for two persons with moderate mental retardation. Brodin J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec; 17(4):357–63

The impact of a wireless telecommunication system on time efficiency. Spurck PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun; 25(6):21–6

Hardware, software, and brainware [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):451

Evolution of mechanical fingerspelling hands for people who are deaf-blind. Jaffe DL. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug; 31(3):236–44

From the Health Resources and Services Administration [news] Sumaya CV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1242

Laser-based communication systems emit radiation, an eye hazard. Mazzaferro J. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Feb; 64(2):59–61

Recognition of telegraphy in hearing-impaired telegraph operators. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(2):107–15

Effect of dichotic presentation on the recognition of telegraphy signs. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(1):39–45

Performance of electronic Morse decoders in decoding telegraphy masked by noise. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):57–62

Telepathology: frozen section diagnosis at a distance. Oberholzer M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):3–9 (19 ref.)

[Teletransmission, health care and deontology] Lousson JP. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Warning systems: past, present, and future] Valleron AJ, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):443–54 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Communication and integration of medical documents for the teleconference use. An outcome of the BERMED project] Felix R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Telepresence surgery: remote surgery in the near future. Simon IB. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:9–10

Social and cognitive processes in interpersonal communication: implications for advanced telecommunications technologies. Fussell SR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun;37(2):228–50

Telecommunications requirements for telemedicine. Ausseresses AD. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):143–51

Telecommunications and nursing education. Yeaworth RC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using audioteleconferencing to link occupational therapy graduate students in the United States and Canada. Mitcham MD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul; 48(7):619–25

[Fetal telemonitoring] Klein P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):578–82 **(Fre)**

[Our experience and evaluation trial of obstetrical telemonitoring] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):563–7 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Online. A virtual playground for sick kids. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20;69(18):57

Some IS vendors aim for one-stop shopping, others retrench. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):66

Telemedicine brings high quality health care to rural Pennsylvania [news] **Pa Med** 1994 Oct;97(10):30

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, SATELLITE see **SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS**

TELECONFERENCE see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

TELEFACSIMILE

Global public health and the information superhighway. Computer linked fax system is efficient [letter] Sarangi J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):737

The use of fax machines improves out of hours labor ward management [letter; comment] Currie I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):740. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):1058–9.

The use of fax machines improves out of hours labor ward management [letter; comment] Farkas A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):740–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):1058–9.

Faxes, modems, and fax/modems. Nicoll LH. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Feb;25(2):11–4, 22

Using the fax—concerns about patient confidentiality [letter; comment] Sharp HM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):621. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):585.

ECONOMICS

Fax/modem board communications decrease preceptor communication costs [see comments] Cole DR, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):418–20. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):428–9.

INSTRUMENTATION

Distribution of surgical pathology reports by a computer-driven telephone facsimile (FAX) device. Wick MR, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Nov;11(4):258–62

UTILIZATION

Personal computer teleradiology interhospital image transmission to facilitate tertiary pediatric telephone consultation and patient transfer: soft-tissue lateral neck and elbow radiographs. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):273–7

TELEMEDICINE

Using telemedicine for continuing education for rural physicians. Sanders J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):457

Experiences with a teleradiology system in pulmonary diseases. Korsoff L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–40

Distributing an electronic thoracic imaging teaching file using the Internet, Mosaic, and personal computers [see comments] Galvin JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):475–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):489–91.

Making global telemedicine practical and affordable: demonstrations from the Middle East. Goldberg MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1495–500

The Internet, World-Wide Web, and Mosaic: an overview [see comments] McEnery KW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):469–73. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):489–91.

A World-Wide Web radiology teaching file server on the Internet [see comments] Richardson ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):479–83. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):489–91.

Telemedicine comes of age. Carlson B. **Ala Med** 1994 Oct; 64(4):11–8

Using JPEG image compression to facilitate telemedicine. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):55–7

Pilot studies of telemedicine for patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Baer L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1383–5

Patient satisfaction with telemedicine in a rural clinic [letter] Allen A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1693

A telemedicine primer. An introduction to the technology and an overview of the literature. Crump WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep;4(9):796–803; discussion 804 (34 ref.)

The importance of a functional communications system in the provision of health care in rural Alaska. Caldera D, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:73–5

Telemedicine—clinical applications in mental health. Kavanagh SJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 24(7):1242–7

Telemedicine: lessons remain unheeded. McLaren P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1390–1 (11 ref.)

Teleradiology. Wright R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1392–3 (4 ref.)

Iowa's National Laboratory for the study of Rural Telemedicine: a description of a work in progress. Kienzle M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Jan;83(1):37–41

Teledermatology: one application of telemedicine. Perednia DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Jan;83(1):42–7

Navigating physician resources on the Internet. Ellenberger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1303–7

Telehygiene system for preventive chronopharmacology in space and remote areas on earth. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):33–43 (80 ref.)

Geriatric medicine on the information superhighway: opportunity or road kill? Williams ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):184–6

AKAMAI Project: teleradiology in the Pacific. Cook JF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):20

Telemedicine [letter] Warren FM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):17, 20

Second NASA/USUHS International Conference on Telemedicine for Remote Health Care and Disaster Response, held September 8–10, 1994, in Bethesda, Maryland. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–76

2nd NASA/USUHS International Conference on Telemedicine for Remote Health Care and Disaster Response. September 8–10, 1994. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr; 19(2):79–203

Telecommunications requirements for telemedicine. Ausseresses AD. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):143–51

American College of Physicians (ACP) medical informatics and telemedicine. Blonde L, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr; 19(2):131–7 (7 ref.)

Telemedicine for national and international disaster response. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):121–3

Keynote address. Second NASA/Uniformed Services University of Health Science International Conference on Telemedicine, Bethesda, Maryland. Goldin DS. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):9–14

Medical knowledge systems: applications to telemedicine. Grams R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):165–70 (6 ref.)

Current status of domestic telemedicine. Grigsby J. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):19–27 (22 ref.)

NASA high performance computing, communications, image processing, and data visualization-potential applications to medicine. Kukkonen CA. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun; 19(3):263–73

Medical applications of virtual reality. Satava RM. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):275–80

Interventional telemedicine for noninvasive neuroradiosurgery: remote-site high-performance computing, mathematical optimization, and virtual scenario simulation. von Hanwehr R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun; 19(3):219–62

Telescopic extracranial approach to frontal mucoceles with intracranial extension. Har-el G. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 24(2):98–101

Telemedicine [letter] Grigsby RK. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;

274(6):461–2
Telemedicine: fad or future? [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):73–4
Telemedicine in the Canary Islands [letter] Ferrer–Roca O, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1177–8
Delivery of health care to the underserved: potential contributions of telecommunications technology. Consensus conference entitled "Telemedicine and Access to Care." [see comments] McGee R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1131–6 (20 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Dec;69(12):1212–4.
Telemedicine in Michigan. Carlson B. **Mich Med** 1995 Mar; 94(3):14–21
An X-protocol based medical teleconsultation system using low or high speed networks. A specific-design approach. Dueñas A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:423–7
Telemedicine in support of remote medical operations. Gilbertson DG. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:977
A telemedicine distributed system for cooperative medical diagnosis. Gómez EJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:433–7
Radiology on the information superhighway. Mezrich RS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):73–81
Interpretation of emergency department radiographs by radiologists and emergency medicine physicians: teleradiology workstation versus radiograph readings. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):223–9
Beam me up, doctor. Telemedicine takes health care to the airwaves. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 Apr;91(4):28–31
[Image transmission between hospitals. Technical and clinical testing of the equipment for digital image transmission between hospitals via the ordinary telephone network] Andersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10; 157(15):2155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnostic image management and communication systems: experience at the University of Pisa] Caramella D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tele-ECG transmission for patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Osaka City.] Shindoh M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High-speed/high resolution teleradiology system based on university microwave network] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Telepathology] Arai S. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):477–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychotherapeutic counselling via telecommunication networks] Gammon D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Telepsychiatry—closeness by distance? Magnussen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):347 **(Nor)**
[Emergency care of acute myocardial infarction. Digital transmission of ECG from ambulances to intensive coronary care units] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):998–1000 **(Swe)**
[Tele-EMG. Improved neurophysiological service which may be used during examination] Stålberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1489–90 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness strategy for transtelephonic arrhythmia monitoring. Wu J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):184–5
Position paper: telemedicine effects: cost, quality, and access. Bashshur RL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):79–80
Telemedicine effects: cost, quality, and access. Bashshur RL. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):81–91 (18 ref.)
Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) and reimbursement in telemedicine. Smits HL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):139–42

INSTRUMENTATION

Wireless teleradiology and fax using cellular phones and notebook PCs for instant access to consultants. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):184–7
The world of Cybermedix. Allen BS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):113–6
Communication in health care. Branger PJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):244–52

METHODS

Tele-Ophthalmology. The T.I.M.E. project. A Tele-Medicine project in the region Nord-Pas de Calais and Zuid-West-Vlaanderen. De Sutter E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:37–42
Low-cost digital teleradiology. Reponen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar;19(3):226–31
[High-resolution teleradiology system based on ISDN and small computer] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

X window system based user interface in radiology. Heinilä J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1–2):129–38
Teleradiology in Turku University Hospital—diagnostic evaluation and clinical applications. Kormano M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):125–8
Digital image communication using a public digital telephone network. Nilsson M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):145–9
Electronic bulletin board systems extend the advantages of telemedicine. Flaherty RJ. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):8–10
Medical telematics and telemedicine: an agenda for research evaluation in Scotland. Lewis M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):129–37
Synchronous and asynchronous telemedicine. Allely EB. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):207–12
The role of medical informatics in telemedicine. Clemmer TP. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):47–58 (55 ref.)
Defense Simulation Internet: next generation information highway. Lilienthal MG. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):213–7
The role of telemedicine in disaster medicine. Llewellyn CH. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):29–34 (7 ref.)
Teleradiology/telepathology requirements and implementation. Mun SK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr; 19(2):153–64 (32 ref.)
Health care in remote areas. Padeken D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):69–76 (5 ref.)
Opportunities and challenges to telemedicine in rural America. Puskin DS. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):59–67 (1 ref.)
Telemedicine infrastructure development. Puskin DS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):125–9
Keynote address: global connectivity through telemedicine. Rao UR. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):295–304
Telemedicine's role in domestic catastrophic disaster preparedness and response. Young RF. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):175–87 (4 ref.)

STANDARDS

FEST: Framework for European Services in Telemedicine. Gerneth M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct; 45(1–2):71–4
Telemedicine protocols and standards: development and implementation. Houtchens BA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):93–119 (36 ref.)
Telemedicine system evaluation and a collaborative model for multi-centered research. Perednia DA. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):287–94
Clinical trials to validate telemedicine. Tangalos EG. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):281–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of global telemedicine. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):35–46 (2 ref.)

TRENDS

Telemedicine technology. Stevens T. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):116–7
Current status of telepathology. Eide TJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):881–90 (25 ref.)
Remote expert consultation for MRI procedures by means of teleradiology. Binkhuysen FH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):147–50
Telemedicine augments advanced laparoscopic surgery. Lisehora GB. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):302–3
Telemedicine. New wave imaging. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):56, 58
Telemedicine changing practice of medicine. Carlson B. **Indiana Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):352–9
Communications—future needs and present solutions. Scherrer JR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):47–52
Telemedicine and geriatrics: back to the future. Williams ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1047–51
Telemedicine in the 90's: beyond the future. Merrell RC. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):15–8
Telemedicine creeping into use, despite obstacles [news] Nagy K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1576–8
Telemedicine technology and clinical applications. Perednia DA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):483–8
Telemedicine: a glance into the future [editorial; comment] Harris BA Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1212–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Dec;69(12):1131–6.
Tuned-in to telemedicine. Carlson R. **Minn Med** 1995 Mar; 78(3):10–6
Rural Minnesota family physicians' attitudes toward telemedicine. Kane J, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Mar; 78(3):19–23

UTILIZATION

Personal computer teleradiology interhospital image transmission to facilitate tertiary pediatric telephone consultation and patient transfer: soft-tissue lateral neck and elbow radiographs. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):273–7

TELEMETRY

Monitoring the electrically evoked compound action potential by means of a new telemetry system. Carter PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:48–51
Back-telemetry and the Clarion cochlear prosthesis. Zilberman Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:146–7
Arrhythmias and death after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Continuous telemetric ECG monitoring in conscious, untethered rats. Opitz CF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):253–61
Relationship of carbamazepine reduction rate to seizure frequency during inpatient telemetry. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1160–4
Evaluation of the reliability of ST segment monitoring by transtelephonic electrocardiogram transmission. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):267–73
Radiotelemetric manometry of the urinary bladder. Meessen S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:171–5
Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability as a new method for assessing autonomic activity in the rat. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):333–7
The role of telemetry in perinatal monitoring. Di Renzo GC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):517–22 (21 ref.)
Evaluation of a new method using telemetry for monitoring the left ventricular pressure in free-moving rats. Sato K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):191–8
Computer analysis of the migrating motility complex of the small intestine recorded in freely moving rats. Stam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):129–36
Direct and telemetered lead impedance. Ben-Zur UM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2004–7
Bipolar intramyocardial electrogram from an implanted telemetric pacemaker for the diagnosis of cardiac allograft rejection. Bonnefoy E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2052–6

HISTORY

Experience with telemetric pressure measurements in shunt systems. 1981. [classical article] Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):179–82; discussion 183

INSTRUMENTATION

Telepresence surgery: remote surgery in the near future. Simon IB. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:9–10
Active singling out of shunt independence. Longatti PL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):334–6
Non-invasive ICP monitoring in infants: the Rotterdam Teletransducer revisited. Peters RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):207–13
One-dimensional V-Scope analysis of habituation to simulated cross-country skiing. Candler PD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1424–30
Ambulatory telemetry arrhythmia monitoring systems. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):264–305
A telemetry-instrumentation system for monitoring multiple subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors. Shults MC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):937–42
Validity of the Cosmed K2 instrument as a telemetric VO2 detector in playing athletes directly on the game court [letter; comment] Concu A. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug; 15(6):337–8. Comment on: Int J Sports Med 1993 Oct;14(7):380–6.
Fading characteristics of a 2.3 GHz radio telemetry channel in a hospital building. Wang LQ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):226–31
Diver monitoring by ultrasonic digital data telemetry. Woodward B, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):278–86
Fiberoptic transmission of biological signals. Werneck MM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):59–62
The use of telemetry to record electrocardiogram and heart rate in freely swimming rats. Kramer K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):107–12
Portable telemetry system for electromyography. Min YB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):849–52
Accuracy and clinical utility of transtelephonic pacemaker follow-up. Gessman LJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1032–6
Psychogenic seizures: video telemetry observations in 27 patients. Kramer U, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–41
Blood pressure via telemetry during social confrontations in rats: effects of clonidine. Meehan WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):81–8
[The intestinal capsule: a new way of investigating the small intestine] Vaxman F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary study of an implantable device powered by an inductive link for telemetry of the epicardial electrocardiogram and the radionuclide activity of the left ventricle] Hamici Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):609–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Telemetric transmission system for in vivo measurement of the stress load of an internal spinal fixator] Graichen F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactive hyperemia after arterial occlusion: comparison of infrared telethermography and laser Doppler flowmetry] Hanssler L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telemetry during swimming in risk evaluation of heart patients in rehabilitation] Schelcher U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Telemetered temperature monitoring in preweanling Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Schneider JR,

et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):199–203

STANDARDS

Absence of alarm defaults on Hewlett-Packard M2300A digital telemetry central station monitors. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):157–8

VETERINARY

Validation of a radiotelemetry system for continuous blood pressure and heart rate monitoring in dogs. Truett AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):299–302

TELENCEPHALON

ABNORMALITIES

Atelencephalic aprosencephaly. Harris CP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):412–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the olfactory bulb in an elasmobranch fish, Sphyrna tiburo: segregation of inputs in the telencephalon. Dryer L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;190(6):563–72

Monoaminergic innervation patterns in the anterior dorsal ventricular ridge of a lacertid lizard, Psammodromus algirus. Andreu MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(3):175–86

Descending telencephalic information reaches longitudinal torus and cerebellum via the dorsal preglomerular nucleus in the teleost fish, Pantodon buchholzi: a case of neural preaptation? Wullimann MF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):338–52

CHEMISTRY

The genes for human brain factor 1 and 2, members of the fork head gene family, are clustered on chromosome 14q. Wiese S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9; 1262(2–3):105–12

Dopaminergic innervation of the telencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia): a study with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. Wynne B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):446–64

Lectin labelling of amoeboid and ramified microglial cells in the telencephalon of ovine fetuses with the B4 isolectin from Griffonia simplicifolia. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):21–31

AMPA receptor development in rat telencephalon: [3H]AMPA binding and western blot studies. Hall RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1658–65

Differential subcellular localization of two populations of glutamate/AMPA receptors in the rat telencephalon. Standley S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):287–93

Cloning and expression of two brain-specific inwardly rectifying potassium channels. Bredt DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6753–7

CYTOLOGY

The lateral ganglionic eminence is the origin of cells committed to striatal phenotypes: neural transplantation and developmental evidence. Deacon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):211–9

Diagonal ventral forebrain continuum has overlapping telencephalic inputs and brainstem outputs which may represent loci for limbic/autonomic integration. Schmued LC. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):175–91

Rate and pattern of migration of lineally-related olfactory bulb interneurons generated postnatally in the subventricular zone of the rat. Luskin MB, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):695–714

An aggregate brain cell culture model for studying neuronal degeneration and regeneration. Chatterjee SS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:47–60

Evidence that pioneer olfactory axons regulate telencephalon cell cycle kinetics to induce the formation of the olfactory bulb. Gong Q, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):91–101

A Golgi study on the nucleus sphericus of the striated snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Iwahori N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Mar;71(6):345–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen-sensitive oxytocin binding sites are differently regulated by progesterone in the telencephalon and the hypothalamus of the rat. Krémarik P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):281–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmentally-regulated lectin binding in the embryonic mouse telencephalon. Flaris NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):99–109

Inhibitors of lipid peroxidation protect cultured neurons against cyanide-induced injury. Müller U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):265–8

Ontogenic expression of the erythroid-type glucose transporter (Glut 1) in the telencephalon of the mouse: correlation to the tightening of the blood-brain barrier. Bauer H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):317–25

Striatal precursors adopt cortical identities in response to local cues. Fishell G. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):803–12

Echogenicity of the foetal telencephalic choroid plexus as a developmental landmark: a preliminary report. Ali QM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):503–5

Telencephalic and diencephalic origin of radial glial processes in the developing preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Tobet SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):75–86

Evidence that pioneer olfactory axons regulate telencephalon cell cycle kinetics to induce the formation of the olfactory bulb. Gong Q, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):91–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuronal and non-neuronal aromatase in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7541–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the distribution of NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons in telencephalic nuclei of the zebra finch song system. Wallhäusser-Franke E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):345–54

Cellular expression of alpha 4 subunit mRNA of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in the developing rat telencephalon. Ostermann CH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):21–4

METABOLISM

Amino acids and ammonia in the cerebral cortex, the corpus striatum and the brain stem of the mouse prior to the onset and after a seizure induced by hyperbaric oxygen. Mialon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):352–7

Ontogenic expression of the erythroid-type glucose transporter (Glut 1) in the telencephalon of the mouse: correlation to the tightening of the blood-brain barrier. Bauer H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):317–25

Cellular distribution in the rat telencephalon of mRNAs encoding for the alpha 3 and alpha 4 subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lobron C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):70–6

Salmon GnRH synthesis in the preoptic area and the ventral telencephalon is activated during gonadal maturation in female Masu Salmon. Amano M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):13–21

Short photoperiod accelerates preoptic and ventral telencephalic salmon GnRH synthesis and precocious maturation in underyearling male masu salmon. Amano M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):22–7

Distribution of preproenkephalin mRNA in the chicken and pigeon telencephalon. Molnar M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):419–32

Imaging of caffeine-inducible release of intracellular calcium in cultured embryonic mouse telencephalic neurons. Tsai TD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):252–65

AMPA receptor development in rat telencephalon: [3H]AMPA binding and western blot studies. Hall RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1658–65

5 beta-reductase and other androgen-metabolizing enzymes in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):187–92

Gating mode conversion by proteolysis in a large-conductance K+ channel from embryonic rat telencephalon. Mienville JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):293–8

Changes in the concentrations of tau and other structural proteins in the brains of aged mice. Bahr BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):49–52

Distribution of preproenkephalin messenger RNA in the basal ganglia and limbic-associated regions of the monkey telencephalon. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):417–29

PATHOLOGY

Concordance of quantitative damage within the diencephalon and telencephalon following systemic pilocarpine (380 mg/kg) or lithium (3 mEq/kg)/pilocarpine (30 mg/kg) induced seizures. Bureau YR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):265–9

Sparing of the dopaminergic neurons containing calbindin-D28k and of the dopaminergic mesocortical projections in weaver mutant mice. Gaspar P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):293–305

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of SKF 89976-A of the gamma-aminobutyric acid release from primary neuronal chick cultures. Lewin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):173–9

Telencephalic connections of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus that influence male sexual behavior. Sayag N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):743–57

Posthatching development of preproenkephalin mRNA-expressing cell populations in the pigeon telencephalon. Casini G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):233–44

Immature maxi-K channels exhibit heterogeneous properties in the embryonic rat telencephalon. Bulan EJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):25–33

Sensory activity in the telencephalon of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Birkhofer M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):262–6

Identification of a forebrain motor programming network for the learned song of zebra finches. Vu ET, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6924–34

Neurons of the olfactory organ projecting to the caudal telencephalon and hypothalamus: a carbocyanine-dye labelling study in the brown trout (Teleostei). Anadón R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):157–60

Potentiation and depotentiation of DNQX-sensitive fast excitatory synaptic transmission in telencephalone of the quail chick. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):179–82

[Effects of vocalization and respiration and fiber connections on hyperstriatum ventrale pars caudale in Fringilla montifringilla] Zhang XW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of ependyma in neural transplants. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):75–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echogenicity of the foetal telencephalic choroid plexus as a developmental landmark: a preliminary report. Ali QM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):503–5

TELEOLOGICAL ETHICS see ETHICS

TELEPATHINE see HARMINE

TELEPATHY

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXVII. Increased geomagnetic activity and decreased pleasantness of spontaneous narratives for percipients but not agents. Churchill DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):387–92

TELEPHONE

Changes in driver behaviour as a function of handsfree mobile phones—a simulator study. Alm H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):441–51

9-1-1: rapid identification and treatment of acute myocardial infarction. National Heart Attack Alert Program Coordinating Committee Access to Care Subcommittee. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):188–95 (24 ref.)

Reproducibility of responses to telephone interviews: demographic predictors of discordance in risk factor status. Stein AD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1; 141(11):1097–105

60 Hertz magnetic field exposure assessment for an investigation of leukemia in telephone lineworkers. Breysse PN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):681–91

Can you hold please? How internal medicine residents deal with patient telephone calls. Telephone Encounters Learning Initiative Group. Hannis MD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;308(6):349–52

Barthel Index information elicited over the telephone. Is it reliable? Korner-Bitensky N, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;74(1):9–18

Will social phobia subjects answer the telephone? [letter; comment] Kessler MN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 152(4):653–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):408–12.

A preventive child health program: the effect of telephone and home visits by public health nurses. Oda DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):854–5

Random-digit dialing for control selection in childhood cancer studies: the geographic proximity and demographics within matched sets. Sakkinen PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):555–7

Relative validity of multiple telephone versus face-to-face 24-hour dietary recalls. Galasso R, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):332–6

Effectiveness of a telephone intervention in reducing anxiety of families of patients in an intensive care unit. Johnson MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):42–3

Effectiveness of computer-generated telephone messages in increasing clinic visits. Dini EF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):902–5

Efficacy of telephone-administered behavioral therapy for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Swinson RP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):465–9

Telephone helpline unit in Athens: differences between women and men suicidal callers. Kontaxakis VP, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):72–8

Specific absorption rate levels measured in a phantom head exposed to radio frequency transmissions from analog hand-held mobile phones. Anderson V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):60–9

Follow up by telephone. Phone clinic provides excellent support [letter; comment] Brada M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527–8.

Follow up by telephone [editorial] [see comments] Rao JN. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738.

Follow up by telephone. Genitourinary medicine clinic gives results by telephone [letter; comment] Robinson AJ, et al.

BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527–8.

Effects of a health education programme with telephone follow-up during cardiac rehabilitation. van Elderen–van Kemenade T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):367–78

A randomized study of telephone contact following completion of radiotherapy. Munro AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):242–4

Hearing hazard of toy cellular telephones and walkie–talkies. Orchik DJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May; 34(5):278–80

ISDN application for image transmission. Inoue T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1–2):139–44

Digital image communication using a public digital telephone network. Nilsson M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):145–9

A telephone–delivered intervention for patients with NIDDM. Effect on coronary risk factors. Kirkman MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):840–6

The effect of different work–rest schedules on fatigue and performance of a simulated directory assistance operator's task. Kopardekar P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1697–707

Nurse–initiated telephone follow–up after acute myocardial infarction: a pilot study. Keeling AW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):45–9

Evaluation of the reliability of ST segment monitoring by transtelephonic electrocardiogram transmission. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):267–73

Means, goals, and outcomes of a comprehensive occupational health program for telephone operators. Westlander G. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(2):313–32

The reliability and validity of the Geriatric Depression Rating Scale administered by telephone. Burke WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):674–9

Concurrent validity of administering the Geriatric Depression Scale and the physical functioning dimension of the SIP by telephone. Morishita L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):680–3

Assessing health–related quality of life in elderly outpatients: telephone versus face–to–face administration. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1295–9

AIDS and behavioural risk factors in women in inner city Baltimore: a comparison of telephone and face to face surveys. Nebot M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):412–8

A brief, telephone–administered food frequency questionnaire can be useful for surveillance of dietary fat intakes. Coates RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1473–83

Beyond discharge: telephone follow–up and aftercare. McIntosh J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):21–7

Increasing response rates in telephone surveys: a randomized trial. Smith W, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar; 17(1):33–8

Self–report of drinking using touch–tone telephone: extending the limits of reliable daily contact. Searles JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):375–82

Automated telephone screening survey for depression. Baer L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1943–4

HIV telephone consultation service [news] **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1040

Reaction to "talking" computers assessing health risks. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Mar;33(3):227–33

Linking up with MEDLINE. Baldwin F. **Pa Med** 1994 Oct; 97(10):12–3

Accuracy and clinical utility of transtelephonic pacemaker follow–up. Gessman LJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1032–6

Telephone follow–up of patients discharged from the emergency department: how reliable? Horne A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):173–5

Personal computer teleradiology interhospital image transmission to facilitate tertiary pediatric telephone consultation and patient transfer: soft–tissue lateral neck and elbow radiographs. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):273–7

Are you interested in telephone triage research? [letter] Poole SR. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):802

Testing the effects of hypnotics on memory via the telephone: fact or fiction? Jackson JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):127–33

Obtaining telephone numbers for a rural Medicaid population: issues for outreach and research. Donat PL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Jun;12(3):165–70

Validity of a household gun question in a telephone survey. Rafferty AP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun; 110(3):282–8

Reporting of acute low back pain in a telephone interview. Identification of potential biases. Carey TS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):787–90

Guidelines for the management of patients with acute ischemic stroke [letter] Slyter H. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):137–8

[An estimation of the prevalence of risk factors for the cardiovascular system among female telephone operators] Ivanovich E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Image transmission between hospitals. Technical and clinical testing of the equipment for digital image transmission between hospitals via the ordinary telephone network] Andersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10; 157(15):2155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous monitoring of pulse and blood pressure among telephone operators] Nielsen HW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Telephone transmission of electrocardiograms. A link between outpatients and hospitals] Grenier O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Controlled study of a regular telephone support program given by volunteers on the establishment of breastfeeding] Mongeon M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr; 86(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telephone information about malignant melanoma is common. More patients receive information about their diagnosis at their second visit] Brandberg Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1705–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Fax/modem board communications decrease preceptor communication costs [see comments] Cole DR, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):418–20. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):428–9.

Compensating physicians for telephone calls [letter; comment] Balon R. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):216; discussion 217. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1949–50.

Compensating physicians for telephone calls [letter; comment] Churgin PG. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):216; discussion 217. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1949–50.

Compensating physicians for telephone calls [letter; comment] Heath H 3rd. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):216; discussion 217. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1949–50.

Compensating physicians for telephone calls [letter; comment] Nelson AR. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):217. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1949–50.

Compensating physicians for telephone calls [letter; comment] Radecki S. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):216–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1949–50.

Compensating physicians for telephone calls [see comments] Sorum PC. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1949–50. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):216; discussion 217. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):216–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):217.

INSTRUMENTATION

Do European GSM mobile cellular phones pose a potential risk to pacemaker patients? Barbaro V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1218–24

UTILIZATION

After–hours telephone calls to general and subspecialty internists: an observational study. Peters RM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):554–7

Telephone advice about an infant given by after–hours clinics and emergency departments. Aitken ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):315–7

TELEPHONE HOTLINES see HOTLINES

TELERADIOISOTOPE THERAPY see RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

TELEVISION

Children and television. Leung AK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):909–12, 915–8 (29 ref.)

Boob tube strikes again? [letter] Puleo J. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):18

Current trends in tobacco use on prime–time fictional television [letter] Hazan AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):116–7

The 1990 Florida dental investigation. The press and the science [comment] Ciesielski CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):886–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):855–9.

Videothoracoscopic staging and treatment of lung cancer. Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):971–4

Videothoracoscopy versus thoracotomy for the diagnosis of the indeterminate solitary pulmonary nodule. Santambrogio L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):868–70; discussion 870–1

Advertised foods on children's television. Taras HL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):649–52

Television violence and children [editorial] Black D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):273–4

Television drug advert causes upset in New Zealand [news] Essex C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1184–5

The legal implications [letter] D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):155

Biased [letter] Hayes RN. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):155

Time to grasp the nettle [letter] Latimer JW. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):155

A poor performance [letter] Logan C. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):155

No excuse [letter] O'Donnell JL. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10; 177(5):156

Ineffective communication [letter] Panchmatia SK. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):155

Fair comment? [letter] Strachan EB. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):156

Turning water into wine. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):483

Heartfelt tales with a twist. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):617

The bloody heart of the matter [editorial] Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):123

Update on the recommended viewing protocol for FAXIL threshold contrast detail detectability test objects used in television fluoroscopy. Launders JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):70–7

Misplacing memory: the effect of television format on Holocaust remembrance. Lisus NA, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1995 Mar;46(1):1–19

The medical hazards of television sports [letter] [see comments] Hamilton RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1; 152(1):14–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189–90.

The medical hazards of television sports [letter; comment] Trott ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189–90 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):14–5.

Observational learning of motives and consequences for television aggression: a developmental study. Collins WA, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):799–802

Television as baby–sitter: a field comparison of preschoolers' behavior during playtime and during television viewing. Gadberry S. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1132–6

Use of visual perception in estimating static postural stresses: magnitudes and sources of errors. Baluyut R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1841–50

Docs on the box. Or, how we learned to stop worrying and love the tube. Elliott C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):22–3

Impact of television on children. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):153–9

Impact of television on children [letter] Shetti S. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1293–5

The effects of TV monitoring on ward atmosphere in a security hospital. Vartiainen H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):443–9

In a fishing expedition, nibbles count [news] Mesken LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1162–4

Overweight in Cree schoolchildren and adolescents associated with diet, low physical activity, and high television viewing. Bernard L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):800–2

Food advertisements during children's Saturday morning television programming: are they consistent with dietary recommendations? Kotz K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1296–300

Gastrointestinal examinations with a 2,048– x 2,048–pixel image intensifier television digital radiography system. Baba Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):80–3

Clinical usefulness of digital radiography in the gastrointestinal tract: efficacy of magnification method. Sugino Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):84–8

Effects of television content on physical risk–taking in children. Potts R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec; 58(3):321–31

Communicating in hypertension: the potential role of television in Brazil. Ribeiro AB. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):27–9

Superimposition of analogue data onto a video image: a new technique. Tarrant SC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):218–23

Low–cost acquisition of video images simultaneously with 240 electrophysiological signals. Rector DM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):191–5

Faculty perceptions of teaching on television: one school's experience. Billings D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):307–12

A review of national television PSA campaigns for preventing alcohol–impaired driving, 1987–1992. DeJong W, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1995 Spring;16(1):59–80

Alcohol warnings in TV beer advertisements. Slater MD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):361–7

...where no one has gone before [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):157–9

Interactive medical video communication appears to be ahead, but many early efforts left behind [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):367–8

And then there were none. The demise of national medical television [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):891

Stop the media violence. Vukelich MS. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun; 78(6):16–8

TV violence. Walsh D. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):14–5, 48

Video medical stories begin state syndication. **Mo Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):344–5

Televising symposia promotes standardized practices. McLean PA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun;22(5):852

Addressing television sexuality with adolescents. Daves JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):79–82

Media violence. Eron LD. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):84–7

Television advertising for health. Robinson TN. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):73–8

Rock music and music videos. Strasburger VC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):97–103

Children, adolescents, and advertising. Committee on Communications, American Academy of Pediatrics [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995

May;95(5):708] **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):295–7
The relationship among television watching, physical activity, and body composition of young children. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):449–55
Television viewing and violence in children: the pediatrician as agent for change. Sege R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):600–7 (44 ref.)
Cable television home-shopping stations and disabled persons: an informal look. Trinkaus J.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):185–6
The television, school, and family smoking prevention and cessation project. VIII. Student outcomes and mediating variables. Flay BR, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):29–40
Influence of TV on daydreaming and creative imagination: a review of research. Valkenburg PM, et al.
Psychol Bull 1994 Sep;116(2):316–39 (75 ref.)
HealthScope: a model for a low cost health education program using commercial television. Braun KL, et al.
Public Health Rep 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):483–91
Video-assisted right lower lobectomy for a lung cancer with mini-thoracotomy. Saito A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):56–8
Soap gets in your eyes. Laidlaw A, et al.
West Engl Med J 1990 Dec;105(4):120
[Oscillographic studies of the temporal arteries in certain jobs in Bulgarian television] Dobrovolski I. **Probl Khig** 1993; 18:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The topic of amalgam on the Kassensturz program (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(6):849–51 **(Ger)**
[Psychological problems related to the sexual stimulation video (SSV) test in the diagnosis of erectile disorders] Rosso C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Video-assisted mediastinoscopy. A new application of television technology in surgery] Sortini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1994 Sep;49(9):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A patent for making television] Popper KR.
Pediatr Med Chir 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–60 **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of digital TV tomosynthesis to disorders of the wrist and their post-operative evaluation] Aoki J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of "Methodological instructions on determination of levels of electromagnetic fields and borders of health protective zones and zones of limited building in sites adjacent to television and FM broadcasting media"] Minullin RG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Waiting room. Tuning out TV trash. Hudson T.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Aug 20;69(16):46

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Network commercials promote legal drugs: outnumber anti-drug PSA's 45-to-1. Fedler F, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):291–302

TELLURIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

201Tl myocardial perfusion SPET: adenosine alone or combined with dynamic exercise. Mahmood S, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 Aug;15(8):586–92

METABOLISM

Bio-incorporation of telluromethionine into buried residues of dihydrofolate reductase [letter] Boles JO, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):283–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytological aspects of resistance to potassium tellurite conferred on Pseudomonas cells by plasmids. Suzina NE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Apr;163(4):282–5
Neither reduced uptake nor increased efflux is encoded by tellurite resistance determinants expressed in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Can J Microbiol 1995 Jul;41(7):656] Turner RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):92–8
Phage inhibition, colicin resistance, and tellurite resistance are encoded by a single cluster of genes on the IncHI2 plasmid R478. Whelan KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5016–27
Tellurite specifically affects squalene epoxidase: investigations examining the mechanism of tellurium-induced neuropathy. Wagner M, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 May;64(5):2169–76
How does garlic exert its hypocholesterolaemic action? The tellurium hypothesis. Larner AJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):295–7
Involvement of both a Zn2+ site and an anionic binding site in the selective inhibition of a Zn(2+)-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by thiols and tellurites. Sok DE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):151–7
Incidence of tellurite resistance determinants among plasmids of different incompatibility groups. Hou Y, et al.
Plasmid 1994 Nov;32(3):306–11

TOXICITY

Effect of sodium tellurite on the myelogenesis in the rat CNS. Smialek M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(3):263
Tellurite specifically affects squalene epoxidase: investigations examining the mechanism of tellurium-induced neuropathy. Wagner M, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 May;64(5):2169–76

TELOMERE

The proterminal regions and telomeres of human chromosomes. Royle NJ. **Adv Genet** 1995;32:273–315 (172 ref.)
Two human breast cancer cell lines showing decreasing telomeric repeat length during early in vitro passaging. Rogalla P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct; 77(1):19–25
TEL+CEN antagonism on plasmids involves telomere repeat sequences tracts and gene products that interact with chromosomal telomeres. Enomoto S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):237–50
Robertsonian metacentrics of the house mouse lose telomeric sequences but retain some minor satellite DNA in the pericentromeric area. Garagna S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):685–92
Colocalization of (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequences and ribosomal genes in Atlantic eels. Salvadori S, et al.
Chromosome Res 1995 Jan;3(1):54–8
Telomeres and telomerase in aging and cancer. Harley CB, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):249–55 (55 ref.)
Chromosome end associations, telomeres and telomerase activity in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Pandita TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):86–93
RTM1: a member of a new family of telomeric repeated genes in yeast. Ness F, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):945–56
Telomeric and nontelomeric (TTAGGG)n sequences in gene amplification and chromosome stability. Bertoni L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):53–62
Assignment of the creatine transporter gene (SLC6A8) to human chromosome Xq28 telomeric to G6PD. Gregor P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):332–3
A molecular analysis of the telomeric end of the major histocompatibility complex. DNA typing of HLA-A3 subtypes and -B7. Dorak MT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–8
High resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization to linearly extended DNA visually maps a tandem repeat associated with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy immediately adjacent to the telomere of 4q. Bengtsson U, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Oct;3(10):1801–5
YAC cloning Mus musculus telomeric DNA: physical, genetic, in situ and STS markers for the distal telomere of chromosome 10. Kipling D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1007–14
Sequence organization of the human chromosome 2q telomere. Macina RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1847–53
High frequency of telomeric association in a family with multiple congenital neoplasia. Dhaliwal MK, et al.
In Vivo 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1023–6
Frequent loss of heterozygosity at telomeric loci on 22q in sporadic colorectal cancers. Yana I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):174–7
Ammonium ion at low concentration stabilizes the G-quadruplex formation by telomeric sequence. Nagesh N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):1–8
Characterization of human telomeric repeat sequences from human herpesvirus 6 and relationship to replication. Gompels UA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):451–8
An etoposide-induced block in vaccinia virus telomere resolution is dependent on the virus-encoded DNA ligase. DeLange AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2082–91
Cancer cells' immortality may prove their undoing [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1247–8
Dynamics of telomere turnover in Plasmodium berghei. Dore E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):27–33
Pulsed field analysis of hprt T-cell large deletions: telomeric region breakpoint spectrum. Lippert MJ, et al.
Mutat Res 1995 Jan;326(1):51–64
Telomeres, cancer, and immortality. Haber DA.
N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):955–6
Runaway telomere elongation caused by telomerase RNA gene mutations. McEachern MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):403–9
Alterations in telomeric repeat length in lung cancer are associated with loss of heterozygosity in p53 and Rb. Hiyama K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):937–44
A class of single-stranded telomeric DNA-binding proteins required for Rap1p localization in yeast nuclei. Konkel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5558–62
Developmental and tissue-specific regulation of mouse telomerase and telomere length. Prowse KR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4818–22
Transcription of a yeast telomere alleviates telomere position effect without affecting chromosome stability. Sandell LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12061–5
The unusual telomeres of Drosophila. Mason JM, et al.
Trends Genet 1995 Feb;11(2):58–62
Genetic mapping of the alpha-galactosidase MEL gene family on right and left telomeres of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):481–3
Sequence analysis of a 40.2 kb DNA fragment located near the left telomere of yeast chromosome X. Vandenbol M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1657–62
[Experimental evidence for using the binemic structure of the human chromosome] Luchnik AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Nov;339(3):420–3 **(Rus)**
[Localization of a family of MEL alpha-galactosidase genes on yeast left and right telomeres] Naumov GI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1995 Mar;341(1):134–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

G-quartet structures in telomeric DNA. Williamson JR.
Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct 1994;23:703–30 (95 ref.)
Conformational polymorphism in telomeric structures: loop orientation and interloop pairing in d(G4TnG4). Mohanty D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1187–211
Telomerase activity in normal leukocytes and in hematologic malignancies. Counter CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2315–20
Solution structure of the Oxytricha telomeric repeat d[G4(T4G4)3] G-tetraplex. Wang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):76–94
A family of complex tandem DNA repeats in the telomeres of Chironomus pallidivittatus. Zhang YJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Dec;14(12):8028–36
Telomere-binding proteins of Arabidopsis thaliana. Zentgraf U. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):467–75
Transposition of the LINE-like retrotransposon TART to Drosophila chromosome termini. Sheen FM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12510–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomeres, telomerase, and immortality [see comments] Rhyu MS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):884–94 (57 ref.) . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 21;87(12):859–61.
Telomerases. Harley CB. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):342–5 (20 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic modulation of telomeric terminal restriction-fragment length: relevance for clonal aging and late-life disease [editorial; comment] Martin GM.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):866–9 (42 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):876–82.
Genetic determination of telomere size in humans: a twin study of three age groups [see comments] Slagboom PE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):876–82. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):866–9.
Telomere repeat fragment sizes do not limit the growth potential of uterine leiomyomas. Rogalla P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 6;211(1):175–82
Lack of linkage between schizophrenia and markers at the telomeric end of the pseudoautosomal region of the sex chromosomes. Maier W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):344–7
Telomere shortening in leukemic cells is related to their genetic alterations but not replicative capability. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):64–7
TEL1, a gene involved in controlling telomere length in S. cerevisiae, is homologous to the human ataxia telangiectasia gene. Greenwell PW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):823–9
Structure of the Drosophila HeT-A transposon: a retrotransposon-like element forming telomeres.
Danilevskaya O, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):215–24
A human 12p-derived cosmid hybridizing to subsets of human and chimpanzee telomeres. Höglund M, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;70(1–2):88–91
Spontaneous amplification of interstitial telomeric bands in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pandita TK, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;68(1–2):95–101
The telomeric sequence is directly attached to the HRS60 subtelomeric tandem repeat in tobacco chromosomes. Fajkus J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):33–5
Genetic and molecular analysis of terminal deletions of chromosome 3R of Drosophila melanogaster. Laurenti P, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):177–81
Telomere length variation in normal and malignant human tissues. Schmitt H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):171–7
Changes in mean telomere length in basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Wainwright LJ, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 Jan;12(1):45–9
Overcoming telomeric silencing: a trans-activator competes to establish gene expression in a cell cycle-dependent way. Aparicio OM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1133–46
An unusual sequence arrangement in the telomeres of the germ-line micronucleus in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kirk KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):59–71
Internal tracts of telomeric DNA act as silencers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stavenhagen JB, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1411–22
Centromeric and telomeric repeats are stable in nonagenarians as revealed by the double hybridization fluorescent in situ technique. Luke S, et al.
Genet Anal Tech Appl 1994;11(3):77–80
Isolation, characterization and RFLP linkage mapping of a DNA repeat family of Solanum spegazzinii by which chromosome ends can be localized on the genetic map of potato. Gebhardt C, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):1–10

TELOMERE

A complete set of marked telomeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae for physical mapping and cloning [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 May;140(1):420] Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):125–36

Extra telomeres, but not internal tracts of telomeric DNA, reduce transcriptional repression at Saccharomyces telomeres. Wiley EA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):67–79

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human chromosome 11p telomere (D11S2071). Browne DL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):600–1

An interstitial telomere array near Hba on mouse Chr 11 is a candidate for the homolog of the telomere at human 16p. Elliott RW, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):217–8

Investigations with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) demonstrate loss of the telomeres on the reciprocal chromosome in three unbalanced translocations involving chromosome 15 in the Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes. Jauch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):345–9

Identification, characterisation and clinical applications of cosmids from the telomeric and centromeric regions of the long arm of chromosome 22. Xie YG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):339–45

Addition of functional human telomeres to YACs. Taylor SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1383–6

Characterization of the structural conformation adopted by (TTAGGG)n telomeric DNA repeats of different length in closed circular DNA. Huertas D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):079–90

The carboxy termini of Sir4 and Rap1 affect Sir3 localization: evidence for a multicomponent complex required for yeast telomeric silencing. Cockell M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):909–24

Telomeric DNA in normal and leukemic blood cells. Yamada O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1117–23

Circular rDNA replicons persist in Tetrahymena thermophila transformants synthesizing GGGGTC telomeric repeats. Romero DP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):32–43

A phase diagram for sodium and potassium ion control of polymorphism in telomeric DNA. Miura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):233–8

A genomic clone containing a telomere array maps near the centromere of mouse chromosome 6. Yen CH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):96–102

Structural analysis of TRAS1, a novel family of telomeric repeat-associated retrotransposons in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Okazaki S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4545–52

Alterations in p53 and p16INK4 expression and telomere length during spontaneous immortalization of Li–Fraumeni syndrome fibroblasts. Rogan EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4745–53

Molecular organization of Chlorella vulgaris chromosome I: presence of telomeric repeats that are conserved in higher plants. Higashiyama T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):29–36

Linear mitochondrial DNAs from yeasts: telomeres with large tandem repetitions. Nosek J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):61–72

Mapping a mutator, mu2, which increases the frequency of terminal deletions in Drosophila melanogaster. Wang M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):598–607

The detection of subtelomeric chromosomal rearrangements in idiopathic mental retardation. Flint J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):132–40

Characterisation of the telomeres at opposite ends of a 3 Mb Theileria parva chromosome. Sohanpal BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1942–7

An extrachromosomal fragment of telomeric DNA in wheat. Bucholc M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):435–9

Termini and telomeres in T–DNA transformation. Chiurazzi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):923–34

Transcribed repetitive DNA sequences in telomeric regions of rice (Oryza sativa). Wu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):363–75

The Saccharomyces Ty5 retrotransposon family is associated with origins of DNA replication at the telomeres and the silent mating locus HMR. Zou S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):920–4

In vitro identification of a protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that interacts specifically with the G–rich DNA strand of the telomere. Santori F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):519–30

METABOLISM

Telomerase and telomere–length regulation: lessons from small eukaryotes to mammals. Greider CW. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:719–23 (58 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro studies of telomeres and telomerase. Lee MS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:707–18

The positioning of yeast telomeres depends on SIR3, SIR4, and the integrity of the nuclear membrane. Palladino F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:733–46

Structural and temporal analysis of telomere replication in yeast. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:725–32

Telomere dynamics in an immortal human cell line. Murnane JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4953–62

Alteration of DNA and RNA binding activity of human telomere binding proteins occurs during cellular senescence. Hubbard K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):241–7

Hypermethylation of telomere–like foldbacks at codon 12 of the human c–Ha–ras gene and the trinucleotide repeat of the FMR–1 gene of fragile X. Smith SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):143–51 (44 ref.)

ST–1, a 39–kilodalton protein in Trypanosoma brucei, exhibits a dual affinity for the duplex form of the 29–base–pair subtelomeric repeat and its C–rich strand. Eid JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):389–97

RAP1 stimulates single– to double–strand association of yeast telomeric DNA: implications for telomere–telomere interactions. Gilson E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5310–20

Phosphorylation of the Oxytricha telomere protein: possible cell cycle regulation. Hicke B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1887–93

Isolation and characterization of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes that encode proteins that bind to (TG1–3)n single strand telomeric DNA in vitro [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5516] Lin JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4906–13

Protein–DNA interactions in soluble telosomes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1454–60

DNA damage and repair in telomeres: relation to aging. Kruk PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):258–62

Association of chromosomal telomere DNA with nuclear matrix in HeLa cell. Wang GS, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jun;37(6):691–700

Chromosome end games [comment] Cech TR. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):387–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):404–9.

Telomerase in yeast. Cohn M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21; 269(5222):396–400

Telomerase and DNA end replication: no longer a lagging strand problem? Lingner J, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15; 269(5230):1533–4

Telomeres, telomerase, and cancer [letter; comment] Sarkar G, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1115–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):2011–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Telomeric repeat sequences. Biessmann H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):154–61 (92 ref.)

The arrangement and transcription of telomere DNA sequences at the ends of lampbrush chromosomes of birds. Solovei I, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):460–70

Meiosis. Telomeres lead chromosome movement. Kohli J. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):724–7 (10 ref.)

The ends and the middle: putting chromosomes together. Pardue ML. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):845–50 (45 ref.)

Telomere shortening is associated with cell division in vitro and in vivo. Allsopp RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):194–200

Mild hyperoxia shortens telomeres and inhibits proliferation of fibroblasts: a model for senescence? von Zglinicki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):186–93

Mutational analysis defines a C–terminal tail domain of RAP1 essential for Telomeric silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liu C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1025–40

Telomerase: immortality enzyme or oncogene? [news] Kipling D. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):104–6

Gene disruption of a G4–DNA–dependent nuclease in yeast leads to cellular senescence and telomere shortening. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6002–6

Evidence for a mitotic clock in human hematopoietic stem cells: loss of telomeric DNA with age. Vaziri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9857–60

Telomeres draw a crowd at Toronto cancer meeting [news] Seachrist L. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):29–30

[Telomere hypothesis of cell aging] Jaruga E. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):161–5 (76 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal instability and alterations of telomeric repeats in irradiated human fibroblasts. Sabatier L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov;66(5):611–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Telomere shortening in chronic liver diseases. Kitada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):33–9

Conformational polymorphism in telomeric structures: loop orientation and interloop pairing in d(G4TnG4). Mohanty D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1187–211

The telochore: a telomeric differentiation of the chromosome axis. Suja JA, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):361–8

Absence of terminal telomeric FISH signals in chromosomes from immortal Chinese hamster cells. Slijepcevic P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):87–9

Staining of human telomeres with primed in situ labeling (PRINS). Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 68(1–2):115–8

Evidence for a critical telomere length in senescent human fibroblasts. Allsopp RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):130–6

Telomere length and proliferation potential of hematopoietic stem cells. Lansdorp PM. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Chromosome ends produce a potential means of treatment [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3; 87(9):638–9

Does telomere shortening drive selection for p53 mutation in human cancer? Wynford–Thomas D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):119–23 (67 ref.)

Differentiation of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: a comparison between CREST staining and fluorescent in situ hybridization with centromeric and telomeric DNA probes. Schriever–Schwemmer G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):333–40

Transcriptional and nucleosomal characterization of a subtelomeric gene cluster flanking a site of chromosomal rearrangements in Plasmodium falciparum. Lanzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4176–82

Differential association of linker histones H1 and H5 with telomeric nucleosomes in chicken erythrocytes. Muyldermans S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25; 22(25):5635–9

Stable loop in the crystal structure of the intercalated four–stranded cytosine–rich metazoan telomere. Kang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3874–8

Effects of yeast DNA topoisomerase III on telomere structure. Kim RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2667–71

[An analysis of the chromosomal combinations in dicentrics with induced telomeric fusion] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TELOPHASE

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of polypeptides with microtubule–translocating activity from phragmoplasts of tobacco BY–2 cells. Asada T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2249–57

TEMAZEPAM

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure after intra–arterial temazepam injection. Jenkinson DF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1334–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Neurotoxicity Scale: the validity of a patient–based scale, assessing neurotoxicity. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):229–39

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Achiral and chiral analysis of camazepam and metabolites by packed–column supercritical fluid chromatography. Wang MZ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):139–46

BLOOD

Stability of temazepam in blood. al–Hadidi KA, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–8

CHEMISTRY

Hydrolysis of temazepam in simulated gastric fluid and its pharmacological consequence. Yang TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1543–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The relationship between clinical effect and concentrations of temazepam in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Moffat AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):3–8

Effects of propofol and thiopentone, and benzodiazepine premedication on heart rate variability measured by spectral analysis. Howell SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):168–73

Benzodiazepines attenuate the pituitary–adrenal responses to corticotrophin–releasing hormone in healthy volunteers, but not in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Korbonits M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):29–35

Hydrolysis of temazepam in simulated gastric fluid and its pharmacological consequence. Yang TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1543–7

A comparison of the acute behavioral effects of triazolam and temazepam in normal volunteers. Rush CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):407–14

Lack of interaction of erythromycin with temazepam. Luurila H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):548–51

POISONING

Temazepam toxicity precipitated by disulfiram [letter] Hardman M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1231–2

TEMPERAMENT

An examination of the underlying influence of temperament and problem behaviors on drinking behaviors in a sample of adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):257–68

Childhood and adulthood temperament and problem behaviors and adulthood substance use. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):77–86

Toward a temperament–based approach to depression: implications for neurobiologic research. Akiskal HS. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;49:99–112 (55 ref.)

Pathways into risk: temperament and behavior problems in

three- to five-year-old sons of alcoholics. Jansen RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):501-9
Chronic illness in Lebanese preschoolers: impact of illness and child temperament on the family. Zahr LK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):396-403
Continuity and change in infant shyness from 14 to 20 months. Cherny SS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul; 24(4):365-79
Genetic markers, temperament, and psychopathology [editorial] Belmaker RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):71-2
Temperamental qualities at age three predict personality traits in young adulthood: longitudinal evidence from a birth cohort. Caspi A, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):486-98
Infant temperament measured by multiple observations and mother report. Seifer R, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1478-90
The influence of temperament and mothering on attachment and exploration: an experimental manipulation of sensitive responsiveness among lower-class mothers with irritable infants [published erratum appears in Child Dev 1994 Dec;65(6):following table of contents] van den Boom DC. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1457-77
Temperament: a salient correlate of risk factors for alcohol and drug abuse. Blackson TC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):205-14
Intelligence and temperament as protective factors for mental health. A cross-sectional and prospective epidemiological study. Cederblad M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):11-9
Temperament in eating disorders. Bulik CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):251-61
Temperament and stress resilience in school-age children: a within-families study. Smith J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):168-79
Temperament and IQ mediate the effects of family history of substance abuse and family dysfunction on academic achievement. Blackson TC. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):113-22
Temperament and sleeping patterns in colicky infants during the first year of life. Lehtonen L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):416-20
Neonatal temperament in full-term twin pairs discordant for birth weight. Riese ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):342-7
Temperament and school-aged children's coping abilities and responses to stress. Carson DK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):289-302
The Adult Attachment Interview and questionnaires for attachment style, temperament, and memories of parental behavior. de Haas MA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec; 155(4):471-86
Mothers' ratings of infant temperament: relation to neonatal latency to soothe by pacifier. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Mar;156(1):23-31
Infant-mother attachment: relationships to maternal responsiveness and infant temperament. Coffman S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):9-18
Temperament in toddlerhood. Gross D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):146-51 (17 ref.)
A comparison of temperament and maternal bother in infants with and without colic. Jacobson D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):181-8
The influence of temperament on development during middle childhood. McClowry SG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun; 10(3):160-5 (26 ref.)
Infant temperament: implications for parenting from birth through 1 year. Medoff-Cooper B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):141-5 (22 ref.)
Clinical applications of children's temperament [editorial] Melvin N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):139-40
Children's temperament: intervention for parents. Melvin N. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):152-9 (29 ref.)
Temperament of the infant with myelomeningocele. Morrow JD. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):99-104
Children with disabilities. Schraeder BD. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):166-72 (43 ref.)
Temperament and the hospitalized child. Wallace MR. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):173-80 (23 ref.)
Toward a structure of preschool temperament: factor structure of the temperament assessment battery for children. Presley R, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep;62(3):415-48
Parent ratings of EAS temperaments in twins, full siblings, half siblings, and step siblings. Saudino KJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):723-33
Activity and mood temperament as predictors of adolescent substance use: test of a self-regulation mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):901-16
Temperament types: midlife death concerns, demographics, and intensity of crisis. Waskel SA. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):221-33
William Osler and Aequanimitas: an appraisal of his reactions to adversity. Rodin AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec; 87(12):758-63
Temperament and personality typologies in adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):318-27
Temperament differences between captive Indian and Chinese-Indian hybrid rhesus macaque neonates. Champoux M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):351-7
Pain sensitivity and temperament in extremely low-birth-weight premature toddlers and preterm and full-term controls. Grunau RV, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep; 58(3):341-6
Relationships of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire to mood and personality measures for depressed patients. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1315-25
[Association between depression, temperament and personality disorder: some therapeutic implications] Leblanc J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):572-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavioral markers of premature infants—a study of "temperament in early childhood"] Pauli-Pott U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 May;45(5):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactivity and the need for stimulation in affective syndromes] Habrat E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 29(1):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Temperament, character and personality in the works of O. V. Kerbikov] Kalachev BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):67-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac function and behavioral reactivity during infancy. Snidman N, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):199-207
[Automatic information processing, the frontal system and blunted affect. From clinical dimensions to cognitive processes toward a psychobiological explanation of temperament] Partiot A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):511-9 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The reflection of emotionality as temperamental traits in the human electroencephalogram] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):242-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPERANCE

Predictors of help-seeking and the temporal relationship of help to recovery among treated and untreated recovered problem drinkers. Tucker JA. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):805-9
Double-blind randomized multicentre trial of acamprosate in maintaining abstinence from alcohol. Paille FM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):239-47
Abstinent alcoholics exhibit an exaggerated stress response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose challenge. George DT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):685-91
Drinking habits and pain in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] de las Heras G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):33-6. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4-5.
Abstinence in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Effect on pain and outcome [see comments] Strum WB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):37-41. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4-5.
Issues in the definition and measurement of drinking outcomes in alcoholism treatment research. Babor TF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:101-11 (70 ref.)
Abstinence from alcohol before pregnancy and reproductive outcome. Little RE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;9(1):105-8
[Alcohol-induced hypertriglyceridemia in subjects with decreased lipoprotein lipase—improvement after cessation of alcohol intake] Tsutsumi Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):951-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

"Physician heal thyself": drink, temperance and the medical question in the Victorian and Edwardian Church of England, 1830-1914. Olsen GW. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1167-76
"A battle not man's but God's": origins of the American temperance crusade in the struggle for religious authority. Schmidt LA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):110-21
"Resolv'd to drink no more": addiction as a preindustrial construct. Warner J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):685-91

PSYCHOLOGY

Negative alcohol expectancy predicts post-treatment abstinence survivorship: the whether, when and why of relapse to a first drink. Jones BT, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1653-65
Alterations in taste reactivity to alcohol in rats given continuous alcohol access followed by abstinence. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):555-9
Remission of late-life drinking problems: a 4-year follow-up. Schutte KK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):835-44
Reasons for non-drinking among Israeli adolescents of four religions. Moore M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr; 38(1):45-50
Treatment outcome for impoverished alcoholics in an abstinence-based program. Miller NS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):753-63
Does alexithymia in male alcoholics constitute a negative factor for maintaining abstinence? Ziółkowski M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3-4):169-73
Abstinence in late adolescence—antecedents to and covariates of a sober lifestyle and its consequences. Leifman H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):113-21

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gender comparisons of alcohol consumption in alcoholic and nonalcoholic populations. York JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):743-50

TEMPERATURE

see related
BODY TEMPERATURE
THERMOMETERS

Determination of conduction velocity in A-delta and C fibres in humans from thermal thresholds. Swerup C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):81-2
Synchronized annual rhythms in violent suicide rate, ambient temperature and the light-dark span. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):391-6
Effects of sample handling temperatures on bovine skim milk progesterone concentrations. Eissa HM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):79-87
The effects of light, temperature, trance length, and time of day on hypnotic depth. Mann BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Jan;37(3):43-53
Effect of sodium chloride concentration and temperature on melphalan stability during storage and use. Pinguet F, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2701-4
Stability of paclitaxel in 5% dextrose injection or 0.9% sodium chloride injection at 4, 22, or 32 degrees C. Xu Q, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 15;51(24):3058-60
Climatic factors and preeclampsia-related hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):204-5
Hepatic microcirculatory perfusion failure is a determinant of liver dysfunction in warm ischemia-reperfusion. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1421-31
Plasma volume conservation in pigeons: effects of air temperature during dehydration. Carmi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1449-53
Differential expression of ORCC and CFTR induced by low temperature in CF airway epithelial cells. Egan ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C243-51
Effect of elevated ambient temperature on sleep, EEG spectra, and brain temperature in the rat. Gao BO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1365-73
Seasonal and temperature-induced changes in myosin heavy chain composition of crucian carp hearts. Vornanen M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1567-73
Volume spirometers need automated internal temperature sensors. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1575-80
Raman spectroscopic measurement of spatial and temporal temperature gradients in operating electrophoresis capillaries. Liu KL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1; 66(21):3744-50
Temperature-dependent expression of a 95 kD protein in rat testis. Rubenstein SC, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar-Apr; 27(2):107-13
The role of temperature in the interpretation of mixed venous oxygen saturation values [letter] Journois D. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1017-8
The stability of parathyroid hormone in blood and serum samples at 4 degrees C and at room temperature. Russell D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):216-7
Effect of oxygen and temperature on the potassium efflux of irradiated, stored red blood cells. Anderson G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):339-45
Stability of cisapride in a liquid dosage form at two temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):125-6
Aerobic blood cardioplegia for revascularization of acute infarct: effects of delivery temperature. Bufkin BL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):953-60
Warm blood cardioplegic induction: an underused modality. Hanafy HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1589-94
The optimal cardioplegic temperature. Hayashida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):961-71
Tepid antegrade and retrograde cardioplegia. Hayashida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):723-9
Cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature does not influence perioperative renal function. Regragui IA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):160-4
Efficacy of topical cooling in lung preservation: is a reappraisal due? Steen S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1657-63
Proteins and temperature. Somero GN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:43-68 (152 ref.)
Body movements of the elderly during sleep and thermal conditions in bedrooms in summer. Ohnaka T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Mar;14(2):89-93
Temperature-modulated pressure ulcers: a porcine model. Kokate JY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):666-73
Organ preservation without extreme hypothermia using an Oxygen supplemented perfusate. Brasile L, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1463-8
Normothermic preservation of "multiple organ blocks" with a new perfluorooctyl bromide emulsion. Voiglio EJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1455-61
Room temperature stable perfluorocarbon emulsions with

acceptable half-lives in the reticuloendothelial system. Weers JG, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1175–82

The influence of anticoagulant, storage temperature and time on equine plasma lactate concentration. King CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):382–4

Thermal study of anti-G ensembles aboard F-16 aircraft in hot weather. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):309–12

Temperature-induced alteration of inositolphosphorylceramides in the putative glycosylated lipid precursors of Tetrahymena mimbres glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Hung CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):107–13

Temperature regulation of the Tetrahymena mimbres glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein lipid composition. Ko YG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):115–21

Temperature-induced changes in protein structures studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and global analysis. van Stokkum IH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10508–18

Effect of the kinetics of temperature variation on Saccharomyces cerevisiae viability and permeability. Gervais P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12; 1235(1):52–6

A temperature study of diacetylenic phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14;1194(2):233–8

The Temkin isotherm describes heterogeneous protein adsorption. Johnson RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):293–7

Temperature effects on malonyl-CoA inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):133–9

On the main phase transition temperatures of highly asymmetric mixed-chain phosphatidylcholines. Li S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14;1194(2):271–80

Effect of temperature on bleeding and drug release from a liquid droplet dispersion ointment. Saitoh I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):326–9

Labour and birth in water. Temperature of pool is important [letter] Deans AC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):390–1

Temperature and cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] Lloyd EL. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467.

Temperature and cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] [see comments] Lloyd OL. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1029–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331.

Temperature sensitivity for conformation is an intrinsic property of wild-type p53. Hainaut P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):227–31

Characterization of [3H]-imidazenil binding to rat brain membranes. Lipartiti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1159–64

Boredom effects on sleepiness/alertness in the early afternoon vs. early evening and interactions with warm ambient temperature. Mavjee V, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Aug;85 (Pt 3):317–33

Effect of incubation temperature on the gross pathology of turkey embryos. French NA. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):363–71

Effect of cycling temperature on growth, energy metabolism and nutrient retention of individual male turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):39–49

Temperature dependence of EEG frequencies during natural hypothermia. Deboer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):153–6

Tongue adaptation temperature influences lingual nerve responses to thermal and menthol stimulation. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):169–77

Effect of constant temperatures, darkness and light on the secretion of melatonin by pineal explants and retinas in the gecko Christinus marmoratus. Moyer RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):345–8

Bombesin-induced hypothermia in rats tested at normal ambient temperatures: contribution of the sympathetic nervous system. Barton C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):163–8

Responses of extrahypothalamic neurons to short temperature transients during the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Cevolani D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):227–32

Effects of temperature on leucocytes of Colossoma macropomum and Hoplosternum littorale (Pisces). Moura MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1589–98

Assessment of the microbiological safety of enteral feeds when used with a prolonged feeding time. Weenk G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):98–101

Neutrophil activation in paediatric extracorporeal circuits: effect of circulation and temperature variation. el Habbal MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):102–7

Surface temperature change, cortical evoked potential and pain behavior elicited by CO2 lasers. Yen CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):193–9

Routine monitoring of temperatures inside thermal cycler blocks for quality control [letter] Kopp DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2117–9

Effect of elevated temperature on experimental swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Rong Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):227–31

Phagocyte activity in the frog Rana temporaria: whole blood chemiluminescence method and the effects of temperature and thermal acclimation. Marnila P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug;111(4):609–14

Effects of gonadectomy and temperature on the N-acetyltransferase activity in the harderian gland of the green frog Rana esculenta. Serino I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):33–6

Effects of water temperature on surfactant-induced skin irritation. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb; 32(2):83–7

Sulfur spring dermatitis. Sun CC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–4

Effects of storage and temperature upon soft jelly capsules containing nonoxynol as spermicide. Recio R, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):201–2

Evaluation of the integrated time-temperature effect in thermal processing of foods. Hendrickx M, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(3):231–62 (323 ref.)

Microbial fatty acids and thermal adaptation. Suutari M, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):285–328 (252 ref.)

Effects of temperature on carp leukocyte mitogen-induced proliferation and nonspecific cytotoxic activity. Le Morvan-Rocher C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):87–95

Computerized thermistor technique for indirect studies of esophageal blood flow. Gustafsson U, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):117–20

A novel role for testicular descent; temperature-dependent induction of pertussis toxin-sensitive Gi protein function in postnatal rat Leydig cells. Eskola V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4659–64

Perception of effort during high-intensity exercise at low, moderate and high wet bulb globe temperatures. Glass SC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):519–24

Different thermal dependency of cutaneous sympathetic outflow to glabrous and hairy skin in humans [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;69(3):276] Okamoto T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):460–4

Induction of gadd153 gene in G0-specific ts mutant cells at nonpermissive temperature. Kashima N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):324–8

Lipase and acidic phosphatase from the psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas fluorescens: two enzymes whose synthesis is regulated by the growth temperature. Burini JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):13–8

Production of patulin by different strains of Penicillium expansum in pear and apple cultivars stored at different temperatures and modified atmospheres. Paster N, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):51–8

The effect of environmental temperature on episodic growth hormone release of meat-type chickens selected for 6 week body weight or for improved feed efficiency between 3 and 6 weeks of age. Buyse J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):416–21

Perturbation of gene frequencies in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for selection at the Adh locus. McKenzie JA, et al. **Genetics** 1994;92(3):187–96

Tubulovesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: effects of low temperature, cytochalasin B and bile acids. Sakisaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1015–23

Within- and between-generation effects of temperature on early fecundity of Drosophila melanogaster. Huey RB, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Feb;74 (Pt 2):216–23

Discrimination of closely homologous human genomic and viral sequences in cells and tissues: further characterization of Tmt. Herrington CS, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul; 26(7):545–52

Morphological study of rat mast cells stimulated with compound 48/80 at different temperatures. Takayama I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):83–7

The effect of equilibration temperature and time on the outcome of ultrarapid freezing of 1-cell mouse embryos. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):379–83

Effect of ambient temperature changes in autonomic responses. Deswal K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):402–4

Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for 121 degrees C gravity and 132 degrees C vacuum-assisted steam sterilization cycles. Vesley D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):281–6

The use of a complex thermohygrometric index in predicting adverse health effects in Athens. Tselepidaki IG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):194–8

Modelling the combined effect of temperature and pH on the rate coefficient for bacterial growth. Davey KR. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):295–303 (38 ref.)

Predictive modelling: applications in the dairy industry. Griffiths MW. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 23(3–4):305–15 (39 ref.)

An example of the stages in the development of a predictive mathematical model for microbial growth: the effects of NaCl, pH and temperature on the growth of Aeromonas hydrophila. McClure PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):359–75

Model for the combined effects of temperature, initial pH, sodium chloride and sodium nitrite concentrations on anaerobic growth of Shigella flexneri. Zaika LL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):345–58

Dependence of CO2-baited suction trap captures on temperature variations. Petric D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):6–10

Influence of ethanol and temperature on the cellular fatty acid composition of Zygosaccharomyces bailii spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):327–34

Influence of the incubation temperature on the autolytic activity of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Fernández Murga ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):426–9

The effect of incubation temperature and sodium chloride concentration on the growth kinetics of Vibrio anguillarum and Vibrio anguillarum-related organisms. Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):621–9

pH and temperature modulate norepinephrine-dependent changes in endothelial permeability. Griffin MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2760–4

Ozone toxicity in the rat. I. Effect of changes in ambient temperature on extrapulmonary physiological parameters. Watkinson WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):1108–20

Temperature modulated solubility-activity alterations for poly(N-isopropylacrylamide)-lipase conjugates. Matsukata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):682–6

Temperature effects on the resetting of the phase of the Neurospora circadian rhythm. Gooch VD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):83–94

Modulating the phase transition temperature and thermosensitivity in N-isopropylacrylamide copolymer gels. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(6):585–98

Closure of leaks by fibrin gluing. Effects of various application techniques and temperatures. Shimada J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):181–4

Temperature as a variable in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of peptide and protein samples. II. Selectivity effects observed in the separation of several peptide and protein mixtures. Chloupek RC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Nov 25; 686(1):45–59

Temperature as a variable in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of peptide and protein samples. I. Optimizing the separation of a growth hormone tryptic digest. Hancock WS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Nov 25;686(1):31–43

Temperature, steroids and sex determination. Crews D. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):1–8 (37 ref.)

Effect of temperature and flow rate of irrigant on coagulation necrosis in canine prostate treated with neodymium:YAG laser. LaHaye M, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):155–8

Glycolytic function in goldfish hepatocytes at different temperatures: relevance for Na+ pump activity and protein synthesis. Krumschnabel G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul; 192:285–90

Lower temperature limits for activity of several Ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae): effects of body size and rate of temperature change. Clark DD. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):449–52

Incubation temperature and gonadal sex affect growth and physiology in the leopard gecko (Eublepharis macularius), a lizard with temperature-dependent sex determination. Tousignant A, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 May;224(2):159–70

The chicken muscle thick filament: temperature and the relaxed cross-bridge arrangement. Kensler RW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb;16(1):79–90

Thermal perception thresholds: influence of determination paradigm and reference temperature. Hilz MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):135–40

Midbrain suppression of limb withdrawal and tail flick reflexes in the rat: correlates with descending inhibition of sacral spinal neurons. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2179–94

Temperature compensation and temperature entrainment of the chick pineal cell circadian clock. Barrett RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5681–92

Effect of temperature on muscle force and rate of muscle force production in men and women. Cornwall MW. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;20(2):74–80

Effect of compression temperature on the consolidation mechanism of chlorpropamide polymorphs. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):614–8

Phase behavior of tyloxapol/Triton X100/water mixtures. Westensen K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):544–50

Influence of pH, temperature, and buffers on the kinetics of ceftazidime degradation in aqueous solutions. Zhou M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):534–8

Effects of season, temperature, and photoperiod on plasma melatonin rhythms in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Iigo M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):62–8

Temperature gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of the beta-NGF gene in schizophrenia. Khan AS, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):199–209

Strand break formation in plasmid DNA irradiated in aqueous solution: effect of medium temperature and hydroxyl radical scavenger concentration. Tomita H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;36(1):46–55

Inhibition of temperature-dependent immobilization of fowl spermatozoa at body temperature by an increased intracellular pH. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):593–8

Incubation temperature as a modifying factor on survival of Tenebrio molitor reared in selenium-containing media. Audas A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;

44(1):115–22

Temperature and cardiovascular mortality [comment] Khaw KT. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):337–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):353–5.

Temperature extremes and mortality from coronary heart disease and cerebral infarction in elderly Chinese [see comments] Pan WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):353–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):337–8.

Laser-induced release of liposome-encapsulated dye to monitor tissue temperature: a preliminary in vivo study. Mordon S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):246–52

Effect of temperature on opioid dependence and on the abstinence response in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Cruz SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):465–74

Temperature effect on the action of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) on secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin (IR beta EP) in TM3 and AtT-20 cell lines. Eskeland NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1929–35

Effect of growth temperature on the positional distribution of eicosapentaenoic acid and trans hexadecenoic acid in the phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):181–5

Temperature- and pH-dependence of proton relaxation rates in rat liver tissue. Moser E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):429–40

Thermal method for continuous measurement of cerebral perfusion. Wei D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):481–8

Effects of temperature on virogenesis of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis. Mullens BA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–6

The effect of growth temperature on Staphylococcus aureus binding to type I collagen. Clark BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):239–51

Effects of temperature on the bactericidal activities of ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Parte AC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):87–95

Neural regulation of thermotaxis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mori I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):344–8

Changes in the kinetics and conductance of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-receptor activated single channels with temperature. Chung SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):181–4

Human core temperature minimum can be modified by ambient thermal transients. Dewasmes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):151–4

Thermal conditions in the bathroom in winter and summer, and physiological responses of the elderly during bathing. Kanda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 50(2):595–603

Internal temperature calibration for 1H NMR spectroscopy studies of blood plasma and other biofluids. Farrant RD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):243–7

Localized T2 measurements using an OSIRIS-CPMG method. Application to measurements of blood oxygenation and transverse relaxation free of diffusion effect. Girard F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):343–8

Physical factors in the indoor environment. Levin H. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):59–94 (78 ref.)

A temperature sensitive mutant of the human p53, Val138, arrests rat cell growth without induced expression of cip1/waf1/sdi1 after temperature shift-down. Hirano Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1879–85

Quantitative PCR of bacteriophage lambda DNA using a second-generation thermocycler. Kuehnelt DM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):369–71

Determinants of potency and temperature-dependent function in the Aplysia bag cell peptides. Berry RW, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):855–60

A simple, safe and economical method for administration of continuous warm blood cardioplegia. Rao PV, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(4):285–7

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity as a target for temperature in the regulation of melatonin production by frog retina. Valenciano AI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec; 429(2):153–9

Molecular mobility of amorphous pharmaceutical solids below their glass transition temperatures. Hancock BC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):799–806

Influence of ambient temperature on the effects of NPY on body temperature and food intake. Bouali SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):473–5

Mathematical model of temperature-sensitive plasmid replication. Leipold RJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):131–67

Isolation of thermosensitive mutants of Yersinia enterocolitica by transposon insertion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):238–43

Genotype by environment interactions in laying hens based on relationship between breeding values of sires in temperate and tropical environments. Mathur PK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1777–84

Effects of light and temperature on anticipatory feeding by broilers. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1398–403

Effects of environment on growth, efficiency of feed utilization, carcass fatness, and their association. Suk YO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):285–96

Coherent nuclear dynamics at room temperature in bacterial reaction centers. Vos MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12701–5

Thermal evolution of growth efficiency in Drosophila melanogaster. Neat F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):73–8

Effect of ambient temperature on hyperthermia and hyperkinesis induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA or "ecstasy") in rats. Dafters RI. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):505–8

False-negative syphilis screening due to change in temperature. el-Zaatari MM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):243–6

Differences in temperature-sensitive receptor binding of glucocorticoids in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Panarelli M, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):73–5

The effects of a temperature below 15 degrees C on the myocardial calcium and ultrastructure in donor heart preservation in a canine model. Sunamori M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):809–14

Thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is temperature dependent. Yenari MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):475–81

Theoretical estimation of the temperature dependence of backscattered ultrasonic power for noninvasive thermometry. Straube WL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):915–22

Influence of temperature on Salmonella enteritidis growth in hens' eggs components [letter] Muliari R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):583

Endotracheal suctioning of the newborn piglet. Gunderson LP, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):20–31; discussion 101–11

The effect of popcorn and carbonization on neodymium: YAG laser dosimetry in the canine model. Perlmutter AP, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(2):74–7

[Body thermal status under low-temperature conditions in brewing production] Vasileva-Todorova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thermic behavior of the petrous bone] Chays A. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):327–33 **(Fre)**

[Control of intensity of light coagulation by thermo-induced release of a fluorescent marker encapsulated in liposomes. In vivo/ex vivo preliminary study] Desmettre T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter concerning the paper "Significance of temperature-controlled energy release in high-frequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways", Kottkamp et al., Z Kardiol 83:577–581 (1994) (letter)] Wieczorek M. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):250–1 **(Ger)**

[The effects of environmental thermal condition on transitional skin temperature of peripheral parts of human hands and feet during exercise] Aita M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flower bud differentiation and development of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.) II. Effects of daylength and temperature] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992; (110):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between daily high temperature and mortality in Kyushu, Japan] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr;42(4):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial preservation by continuous perfusion of Krebs-Henseleit solution—the temperature dependency of the optimal perfusion pressure] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of proline residues on protein thermal adaptation] Suzuki Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):455–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature, daunorubicin concentration and suspension hematocrit on daunorubicin binding by human erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(9–10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature and chorionic gonadotropin on kinetic properties of lactate dehydrogenase from loach oocytes] Kliachko OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov; 339(2):257–60 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of temperature conditions and anthropogenic chemical factors on the functioning of biological membranes] Vybornova II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):124–36 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The firing of the preganglionic fibers of the splanchnic nerve in the temperature exposure of the nucleus magnus raphae] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May; 80(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Brain temperature in laboratory mice at different ambient temperatures] Sedunova EV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in MGE localization of Drosophila after selection and temperature treatment using Southern blot-hydridization] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfurococcus yellowstonii sp. nov/—a new species of iron- and sulfur-oxidizing thermoacidophilic Archaeobacterium] Karavaĭko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 63(4):668–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-evoked long-term potentiation in hippocampal slices] Buldakova SL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;29(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fatty acid composition of Yersinia pestis grown on different nutrient media at 28 and 37 degrees C] Sheremet OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

TEMPERATURE SENSE

Poly I:C-induced fever elevates threshold for shivering but reduces thermosensitivity in rabbits. Tøien O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1266–72

The impact of activity level on sweat accumulation and thermal comfort using different underwear. Bakkevig MK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):926–39

A thermal perception scale for use during resting exposure to cold air. Glickman-Weiss EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):547–60

Humans under showers: thermal sensitivity, thermoneutral sensations, and comfort estimates. Herrmann C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1003–8

Sensory symptoms and signs and results of quantitative sensory thermal testing in patients with lacunar infarct syndromes. Samuelsson M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2165–70

Double gloving might predispose to injury by blunting temperature perception. Adoumie R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):284–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory irritation and coolness produced by menthol: evidence for selective desensitization of irritation. Cliff MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1021–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal threshold determination in alcoholic polyneuropathy: an improvement of diagnosis. Hilz MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):389–93

Feedback and autonomic awareness: the ability to discriminate the direction of spontaneous changes in peripheral body temperature. Lombardo C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):145–51

The interrelationships between wound management, thermal stress, energy metabolism, and temperature profiles of patients with burns. Wallace BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):499–508

Pronounced changes in the activity of nociceptive modulatory neurons in the rostral ventromedial medulla in response to prolonged thermal noxious stimuli. Morgan MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1161–70

Evidence for segregated pain and temperature conduction within the spinothalamic tract. Friehs GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):8–12

A thalamic nucleus specific for pain and temperature sensation [see comments] Craig AD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):770–3. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):19–20.

Neurobiology. Cold, pain and the brain [news; comment] Willis WD Jr. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):19–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):770–3.

Tail-flick test. I: Impact of a suprathreshold exposure to radiant heat on pain reactivity in rats. Kallina CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):161–8

Effects of PRES baroreceptor stimulation on thermal and mechanical pain threshold in borderline hypertensives and normotensives. Rau H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep; 31(5):480–5

Heat-induced pain diminishes vibrotactile perception: a touch gate. Apkarian AV, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):259–67

[Improvement of temperature and vibration sense in chronic uremia after a single dialysis] Hilz MJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;63(7):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The temperature-sensitive function of the skin mechanoreceptor endings] Enin LD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the temperature sensitivity of the hypothalamic neurons] Vasilenko VIu. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr-Jun;26(2):62–75 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPLATES

A high throughput system for the preparation of single stranded templates grown in microculture. Kolner DE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):253–7

Site-directed mutagenesis using a uracil-containing phagemid template. Trower MK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 31:67–77 (9 ref.)

De novo design of proteins. Template-assembled synthetic proteins (TASP). Tuchscherer G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:261–85 (37 ref.)

Site-directed mutagenesis using a double-stranded DNA template. Viville S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:57–65 (7 ref.)

Template switching between PNA and RNA oligonucleotides [see comments] Böhler C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):578–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):548–9.

Recognition of related proteins by iterative template refinement (ITR). Yi TM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1315–28

TEMPORAL ARTERIES

Unusual coil-release method [letter] Rockey D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1795

Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery [letter] Cariveau TB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1398

Arteriovenous fistulae following hair transplantation: collective review and report of a case. Tornambe R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):214–5 (4 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Arteriovenous fistula presenting as a tumor of the upper eyelid. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):471–3

[A method for extracranial–intracranial microanastomosis in hypoplasia of the superficial temporal artery] Zorin NA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):40–1 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gradient-echo MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint: diagnostic pitfall caused by the superficial temporal artery. Crabbe JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):451–4

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical reactions for fibroblast growth factor receptor in arteries of patients with moyamoya disease. Suzui H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):20–4; discussion 24–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Spontaneous and 5HT-induced cyclic contractions in superficial temporal arteries from chronic and episodic cluster headache patients. Mathiau P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):419–29; discussion 393

INJURIES

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Merkus JW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):468–71 (20 ref.)

INNERVATION

Histological and functional studies on the nitroxidergic nerve innervating monkey cerebral, mesenteric and temporal arteries. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 65(4):351–9

The peptidergic innervation of the human superficial temporal artery: immunohistochemistry, ultrastructure, and vasomotility. Olesen IJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):275–87

PATHOLOGY

The influence of sectional interval on the reliability of temporal arterial biopsies in polymyalgia rheumatica. Nordborg E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):330–4

The use of clinical characteristics to predict the results of temporal artery biopsy among patients with suspected giant cell arteritis. Gabriel SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):93–6

Persistent giant cell arteritis despite corticosteroid treatment. Evans JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1060–1

Persisting temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Wolin MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):701. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):550–5.

[Giant-cell temporal arteritis—indications for biopsy] Pochop P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The risks of delay in steroid therapy for confirming by biopsy a clinical diagnosis of temporal arteritis. A case of sudden blindness (letter; comment)] Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):127 (6 ref.). Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1992 Apr;83(4):241–2. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1992 Oct;83(10):559–63. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1993 Jan;84(1):54–6. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1994 Jan;85(1):22–8. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1994 Oct;85(10):485–9. **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pulsating arteries on reflectance pulse oximetry: measurements in adults and neonates. Nijland R, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):118–22

[Oscillographic studies of the temporal arteries in certain jobs in Bulgarian television] Dobrovolski I. **Probl Khig** 1993; 18:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

[Results of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis for elderly and non-elderly patients with cerebral ischemia] Suzuki K. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for extracranial–intracranial microanastomosis in hypoplasia of the superficial temporal artery] Zorin NA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):40–1 **(Rus)**

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

see related
POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Giant cell arteritis. Rousseau P. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul; 3(7):628–32 (61 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis limited to the prostate. Bretal-Laranga M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):566–8

[Temporal arteritis] Katoh M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2127–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and treatment of temporal arteritis] Gembitskil EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma viscosity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in suspected cases of temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Murphy PT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):671. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):6–11.

Blood dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) levels in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis and primary fibromyalgia. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):415–7

CLASSIFICATION

Temporal arteritis the syndrome vs Horton's arteritis the disease [letter; comment] Genereau T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1980–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;21(2):186–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical visual loss in giant cell arteritis. Thystrup J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):759–64

Granulomatous hepatitis and giant cell arteritis. Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1898–9

Pulmonary artery obstruction and giant cell arteritis [letter] Chassagne P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):732

Increased incidence of aortic aneurysm and dissection in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. A population-based study. Evans JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):502–7

Thoracic aortic aneurysm and rupture in giant cell arteritis. A descriptive study of 41 cases [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1995 Feb;38(2):290] Evans JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1539–47

Lingual infarction in cranial arteritis. McRorie ER, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):280

Blindness with a normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate in giant cell arteritis. Ellis JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):358–9

Seronegative symmetrical polyarthritis with pitting oedema associated with antinuclear antibodies and a past history of giant cell arteritis [letter] Marce S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1200–1

Giant cell arteritis induced renal artery aneurysm [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):66–8

Unusual manifestations of giant cell arteritis: pulmonary nodules, cough, conjunctivitis and otitis with deafness. Zenone T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2252–4

Bilateral lower limb gangrene and stroke as initial manifestations of systemic giant cell arteritis in an African-American. Lie JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):363–6

Simultaneous clinical manifestations of malignancy and giant cell temporal arteritis in a young woman. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):367–9

Pulmonary infarction caused by giant-cell arteritis of the pulmonary artery. de Heide LJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):36–40

C-5 radiculopathy as a manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Rivest D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1222–4

Optic disc cupping in arteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Orgül S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):336–8

Visual morbidity in giant cell arteritis. Clinical characteristics and prognosis for vision. Liu GT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1779–85

Tongue necrosis as a complication of temporal arteritis. Llorente Pendás S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):448–51 (64 ref.)

Gross cholestatic dysfunction in giant cell arteritis [letter] Achar KN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):59–60

Neurologic complications of giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Caselli RJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):349–53 (64 ref.)

[Giant cell arteritis and blindness—a disease with minor symptoms can lead to severe complications] Parkkali T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(21):1459–63 **(Fin)**

[Pulmonary involvement disclosing Horton disease (letter)] Couprie R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):125–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fissuration of thoracic aneurysm in Horton disease, favourable course after surgery] Le Tourneau T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1489–92 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton disease–hyperthyroidism association (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1730 **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic dissection in Horton disease (letter)] Picard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica in primary biliary cirrhosis: value of the search for antimitochondrial antibodies in rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis and Horton disease (letter)] Chaouat D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):775–6 **(Fre)**

[Specific respiratory manifestations of Horton disease] Deraedt S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):813–20 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tussive form of Horton disease (letter)] Galezowski N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):858 **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome in Horton disease (letter)] Tiab M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):772–3 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory myositis disclosing Horton disease (letter)] Berenbaum F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):470–1 **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease and hypothyroidism. A case report] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Dec;72(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular motility disorder as a primary symptom of temporal arteritis] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. New aspects of diagnosis, treatment, prognosis and risk of cancer] Haga HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30; 114(23):2716–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Necrosis of the tongue secondary to Horton's disease] Navarro M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun; 46(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A dreaded complication. Permanent loss of vision in temporal arteritis] Gunnarsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3049–52 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult subacute thyroiditis mimicking classic giant cell arteritis. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1618–20

Severe anemia as the presenting manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Weiss LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar; 38(3):434–6

ABC of rheumatology. Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Pountain G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1057–9 (0 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis of fallopian tube. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):184–7

On the utility of CD8 level assessment in the diagnosis of polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):129–30

A case report. Jaw claudication: a sign of giant cell arteritis. Lee AG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1028–9

Occult giant cell arteritis: a diagnosis of suspicion. Gaynes BI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):564–71 (57 ref.)

Submandibular swelling as the first manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Report of a case. Ruiz-Masera JJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):119–21

Persisting temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Wolin MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):701. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):550–5.

[Giant-cell temporal arteritis—indications for biopsy] Pochop P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of Horton disease (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):58–9 **(Fre)**

[Giant-cell arteritis. Comments on the case histories of 30 patients (see comments)] Airoldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Recenti Prog Med 1995 Mar;86(3):127. **(Ita)**

[The arteritic type of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Study of 25 cases] Lana-Peixoto MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cases of the outpatient diagnosis and treatment of Horton-Magath-Brown disease] Khitrov NA. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Suspected temporal arteritis in primary care (letter)] Torres Soriano MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):913–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of giant cell arteritis. Barrier JH. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):533–7 (51 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis. Corticosteroids, temporal artery biopsy, and blindness. Weinberg DA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):623–7

Ischemic optic neuropathy during corticosteroid therapy for giant cell arteritis [letter] Rauser M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):707–8

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. High dose corticosteroids are recommended [letter] Ferris J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):455

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Consider prophylaxis for steroid induced osteoporosis [letter] Jamieson S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):455–6

Reversible perfusion disorder on brain SPECT after treatment with prednisone in temporal arteritis. Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):463–4

Idiopathic granulomatous vasculitis: response to immunosuppressive therapy. Alguacil-Garcia GF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):579–82

Invasive aspergillosis. A complication of treatment of temporal arteritis. Wiggins RE Jr. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):36–8

Diagnosis and management of arteritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Fisken RA. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):719 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):248. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):238–9.

Diagnosis and management of arteritis [letter; comment] Freeman AG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):238–9. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(11):719.
Analysis of steroid related complications and mortality in temporal arteritis: a 15–year survey of 43 patients. Nesher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1283–6
Persistent giant cell arteritis despite corticosteroid treatment. Evans JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1060–1
Treatment of corticosteroid–resistant giant cell arteritis. Wilke WS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 21(1):59–71 (74 ref.)
Methotrexate treatment in the management of giant cell arteritis. Hernández–García C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):295–8
[Anticoagulant treatment in Horton's disease. A necessity during the initial phase of therapy with adrenal cortex hormones? (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1181 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Horton disease. Value of synthetic antimalarials. Apropos of a retrospective study of 36 patients] Le Guennec P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994; 61(7–8):455–90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of temporal arteritis] Shastin NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of giant cell arteritis in Olmsted County, Minnesota: apparent fluctuations in a cyclic pattern. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):192–4
Giant cell arteritis in Jerusalem: a 12–year epidemiological study. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):938–41
[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of Horton disease based on survey methods in ophthalmology or internal medicine] Varin J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between infection and the onset of the giant cell (temporal) arteritis syndrome. A trigger mechanism? Russo MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):374–80
Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Salvarani C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1621–6
Molecular approaches toward pathologic mechanisms in giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):30–6 (36 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular approaches toward pathologic mechanisms in giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):30–6 (36 ref.)
[Giant cell arteritis—a genetically–determined disease?] Schwizer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5; 124(44):1959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Cambridge dilemma [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):780–1. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Oct;52(10):730–3.
Role of peripheral CD8 lymphocytes and soluble IL–2 receptor in predicting the duration of corticosteroid treatment in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):640–4
Anticardiolipin antibodies in the polymyalgia rheumatica–temporal arteritis syndromes. McLean RM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):191–6 (19 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cytokines in polymyalgia and giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Greenbaum LM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):634. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):484–91.

MICROBIOLOGY

Temporal arteritis associated with acute Q fever. A case report. Odeh M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1053–7

MORTALITY

Analysis of steroid related complications and mortality in temporal arteritis: a 15–year survey of 43 patients. Nesher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1283–6

PATHOLOGY

Temporal arteritis. Comparison of histological and clinical findings. Schmidt D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):319–25
Temporal arteritis. Goldstein LJ. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):129–33
Primary angiitis and angiopathy of the central nervous system and their relationship to systemic giant cell arteritis. Rhodes RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):334–49 (165 ref.)
Giant cell arteritis involving the facial artery. Achkar AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):360–2
The use of clinical characteristics to predict the results of temporal artery biopsy among patients with suspected giant cell arteritis. Gabriel SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):93–6
Bilateral juvenile temporal arteritis. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):774–6
Persistent giant cell arteritis despite corticosteroid treatment. Evans JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1060–1
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1995. A 26–year–old woman with recurrent angina after a triple–coronary–artery bypass graft. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):380–6
Aortic and extracranial large vessel giant cell arteritis: a review of 72 cases with histopathologic documentation. Lie JT. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;24(6):422–31
[The risks of delay in steroid therapy for confirming by biopsy a clinical diagnosis of temporal arteritis. A case of sudden blindness (letter; comment)] Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):127 (6 ref.). Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1992 Apr;83(4):241–2. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1992 Oct;83(10):559–63. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1993 Jan;84(1):54–6. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1994 Jan;85(1):22–8. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1994 Oct;85(10):485–9. **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler ultrasonography in giant cell arteritis. Steigerwalt RD Jr, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):286–9
Temporal Doppler–flow studies for suspected giant–cell arteritis [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):62] Puéchal X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):866.
Colour Doppler sonography to diagnose temporal arteritis [letter] [see comments] Schmidt WA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):866. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437–8.

TEMPORAL BONE

see related
LABYRINTH

MR of benign chondroblastoma of the temporal bone. Flowers CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb; 16(2):414–6
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. George JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1273–5
Central giant cell granuloma of the temporal bone. Nemoto Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):982–5
Solitary infantile myofibromatosis of the skull. Queralt JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):476–8
Are papillary adenomas endolymphatic sac tumors? Pollak A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):613–9 (29 ref.)
Cervical lymphangioma with simultaneous skull base invasion and soft tissue regression. Sinard RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):662–4
Verrucous carcinoma of the temporal bone. Farrell ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):214–6
Cranial fasciitis with massive intracranial extension. Sayama T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):242–5 (15 ref.)
Chondrosarcoma of the temporal bone. Watters GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):53–8
Ewing's sarcoma of temporoparietal region: a rare presentation. Majumdar J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):202, 204
Cranial fasciitis: presentation as a post–auricular mass. Iqbal K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):255–7
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone. Kedjanyi WK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):710–2
Temporal bone chondroblastoma: big and small. Leong HK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1115–9
Giant cell tumour of the temporal bone presenting as vertigo. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):538–41
Intratemporal vascular malformations (angiomas): particular clinical features. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):250–3 (23 ref.)
Endolymphatic sac tumors: histopathologic confirmation, clinical characterization, and implication in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Megerian CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):801–8
Benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone: MRI. Tsuchida T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):326–7
Evaluation of temporal and facial osteomyelitis by simultaneous In–WBC/Tc–99m–MDP bone SPECT scintigraphy and computed tomography scan. Weber PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):36–41
[A rare cause of multiple lacunae of the cranial vault and temporal bone in adults: histiocytosis X] Ayadi K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningioma of the floor of the temporal fossa. Anatomo–clinical study of 11 cases] Graziani N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of CT and MRI methods in diagnosis of tumors of the para– and retropharyngeal space and temporal bone] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary tumor of the temporal bone with internal auditory meatus involvement—histopathological study] Kudo Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun; 98(6):989–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculosis of the temporal bone, middle and inner ear] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):51–4 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Large eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone in a 6–year–old patient] Ivanenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone] Lorenzo Núñez R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb; 46(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Elongated styloid process and Eagle's syndrome. Montalbetti L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):80–93 (314 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction and measurement of bony and membranous labyrinth. Dai P, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):715–8
The utriculo–endolymphatic valve in pediatric temporal bones. Bachor E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):167–71
The various shapes of the paries jugularis and the frequency of additional ducts in the fossa jugularis as further factors influencing the spread of pathological processes. Prescher A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):26–9
Pneumatization of the articular eminence of the temporal bone [letter] Deluke DM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):3–4
[The corrosion casting technique for the study of the temporal bone and its contents] Ferreri AJ, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep;78(242):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical protection: anatomic and diagnostic contribution of a new CT techniques in preoperative study of the temporal bone] Fedato A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of substances in the endolymphatic sac. Tian Q, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):632–6
Normal and metastatic melanin in the temporal bone. Navarrete CM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):33–9

CYTOLOGY

[Area and volume relationship of temporal bone air cells] Hentona H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological and morphometric study of the tympanic and mastoid portions of the fallopian aqueduct] Martínez Almagro A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of unilateral masticatory function on craniofacial growth in the rabbit. Poikela A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):106–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibronectin–like immunoreactivity of the basilar membrane of celloidin–embedded human temporal bone sections. Keithley EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov; 114(6):613–9

INJURIES

Temporal bone fractures. Nageris B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):211–4
High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone: preliminary experience. Tan TY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):869–75
Temporal headaches and associated symptoms relating to the styloid process and its attachments. Wong E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):124–8
Progressive hearing loss after transverse temporal bone fracture. Lyos AT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):795–9 (21 ref.)
Radiograph of the month. Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula (CCF). Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):227–9
Temporal bone fracture with facial palsy and total deafness. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):78
Temporal bone fracture post–tympanoplasty. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):388
Temporal bone fracture with conductive hearing loss. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):218
Temporal bone fracture conductive hearing loss. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):12
Temporal bone fracture with dislocation of the incus. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):314
Temporal bone fracture with dislocation of the incus. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):152
Temporal bone fractures in children: a review of 34 cases. Nicol JW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):218–22
Dangerous angles and depths for middle ear and middle cranial fossa injury during arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Sugisaki M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):803–10

TEMPORAL BONE

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula: the identification and management in pediatric temporal bone fractures. McGuirt WF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):359–64

Penetration injury of the pyramis caused by a kick from a racehorse. Ogawa Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):217–9

Gunshot wounds of the temporal bone: a rational approach to evaluation and management. Shindo ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):533–9

Missile injuries to the temporal bone. Stack BC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):72–8

INNERVATION

The anatomy of the inferior petrosal sinus, glossopharyngeal nerve, vagus nerve, and accessory nerve in the jugular foramen. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):185–94

METABOLISM

Amplification of mitochondrial DNA from archival temporal bone specimens. Simpson TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan; 105(1):28–34

PATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem response and temporal bone and brainstem pathology in brainstem death, with special reference to autolysis of red blood cells. **Kaga K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):183–6

Temporal bone pathology in patients without caloric response. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):586–94

Temporal bone findings in Cogan's syndrome. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:118–23

Magnetic susceptibility artifacts on high-resolution MR of the temporal bone. Oehler MC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1135–43

Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone: MR findings and comparison with CT. Robert Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):755–61

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone: MR findings. Shah GV, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):763–6

Normal and metastatic melanin in the temporal bone. Navarrete CM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):33–9

Aggressive papillary tumor of middle ear/temporal bone and adnexal papillary cystadenoma. Manifestations of von Hippel–Lindau disease. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1254–60

Reparative cell granuloma of the temporal bone. Lewis ML, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):826–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Therapeutic prognosis based on a proposed staging system. Austin JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;120(11):1228–32

Usher syndrome. A temporal bone report. van Aarem A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug; 121(8):916–21 (43 ref.)

New temporal bone pathology registry enhances opportunities for hearing and balance research [news] **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):26–7

Temporal bone pathology of leukemia and malignant lymphoma with middle ear effusion. Okura SI, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):1–7

Mastoid pneumatization in patients with unilateral aural atresia. Todd NW. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(4):196–8

Plasma cell granuloma of the temporal bone: a case report. Nam BH, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):457–9

The use of mouldable acrylic for restoration of the temporalis flap donor site. Cheung LK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):335–41

Otitis media (silent): a potential cause of childhood meningitis. Djerić DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec; 104(12):1453–60

Histopathology of the temporal bones in thanatophoric dysplasia. Sano M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar; 40(1–4):51–7

Plaque-like meningioma involving the temporal bone, sinonasal cavities and both parapharyngeal spaces: CT and MRI. Moulin G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):629–31

Baseline and follow-up MRI of the internal auditory canal after suboccipital resection of acoustic schwannoma: appearances and clinical correlations. Smith M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):317–20

Role of imaging in temporal bone and cerebellopontine-angle lesions. A surgeon's perspective. Kumar A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):497–514

Histopathology of ossicular implants. Merchant SN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):813–33

Intradiploic epidermoid of the temporal bone: case history and literature review. Miller PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):827–31 (20 ref.)

Intracranial chondromyxoid fibroma extending into the jugular foramen. Maruyama R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec; 44(12):857–9

[Hemangiopericytoma of the infra-temporal fossa. Apropos of a clinical case] Piral T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular, inflammatory and tumorous lesions of the temporal bone and cerebellopontile angle: applications of magnetic resonance tomography] Jäger L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the temporal bone] Jäger LJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical ossifying hemangioma of the temporal bone] de Amesti C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun; 46(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital medially invasive cholesteatoma of the temporal bone: supralabyrinthine dissemination and possible origin in the area of the geniculate ganglion] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hearing loss in Paget's disease of bone: the relationship between pure-tone thresholds and mineral density of the cochlear capsule. Monsell EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1–2):114–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone: imaging findings. Brown EW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):679–82

CT of the temporal bone: findings after mastoidectomy, ossicular reconstruction, and cochlear implantation. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1467–71

High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone: preliminary experience. Tan TY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):869–75

Normal variations of the temporal bone on high-resolution CT: their incidence and clinical significance. Tomura N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):144–8

High-resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone of the Macaca mulatta monkey. Farwell DG, et al. **Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):297–300

Computed tomography of the temporal bone in tuberculous otitis media. Hoshino T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):702–5

Spiral CT of the temporal bone: value of image reconstruction at submillimetric table increments. Hermans R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):150–4

[Tumors of the temporal bone and the cerebellopontine angle. Diagnosis, characterization and assessment of extension by using imaging technics] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical projection: the anatomicodiagnostic support of a new projection with computed tomography in the preoperative study of the temporal bone] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):266–71 **(Ita)**

[Application of digital tomosynthesis to radiographic diagnosis of the temporal bone: studies on visualization in normal subjects] Kawai T. **Nippon Igaku Houhasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3D-CT of the temporal bone area with high-speed processing] Hattori T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of computerized tomography of the temporal bone in the diagnosis of chronic suppurative otitis media] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of computed tomography of the temporal bone for the early diagnosis and prognosis of otogenic intracranial complications] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):22–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Initial investigation of the efficacy and biosafety of sodium hyaluronate (Healon) as an aid to electrode array insertion. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:45–8

The bone-anchored hearing aid: principal design and audiometric results. Håkansson BE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):670–5

Mastoid obliteration and lining using the temporoparietal fascial flap. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1010–3

Maintenance of temporal fossa contour following anterolateral skull base surgery. Stanley RB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):872–5

Transpetrosal approach to meningiomas of the medial temporal bone. Oro J, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):357–9

Augmentation of the anterior temporal fossa after temporalis muscle transfer. Worley CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):146–50

Treatment of tympanic membrane retraction with the holmium laser. Kurokawa H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):512–9

[Surgery of the infratemporal fossa. An improved cutaneous access technic] Vaillant JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the temporal bone] Nilles R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical protection: anatomic and diagnostic contribution of a new CT techniques in preoperative study of the temporal bone] Fedato A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The extended middle cranial fossa approach: a morphometric analysis] Landolfi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT examination of the temporal bones for cochlear implantation] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and morphometric study of the tympanic and mastoid portions of the fallopian aqueduct] Martínez Almagro A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TEMPORAL LOBE

Activated lymphocytes in glioblastoma: significance for anti-tumoral immunity. Lorusso L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug;16(4):198–205

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the differential diagnosis of intracranial subtemporal masses. Mezue WC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):177–80

Choroidal fissure cyst in the temporal horn associated with complex partial seizure. Morioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):164–7

Interleukin-2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7

Frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease: retrospective differentiation using information from informants. Barber R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):61–70

Acute hemiconcern: a right anterior parietotemporal syndrome. Bogoussiavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):428–32

Influence of extent of surgery and tumor location on treatment outcome of patients with glioblastoma multiforme treated with combined modality approach. Jeremic B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):177–85

Neurologic history of George Gershwin. Silverstein A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):239–42

Anaplastic ganglioglioma: case report and review of the literature. Campos MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):317–20 (26 ref.)

[Palinacousis with hemianacusia caused by left temporal lesion] Auzou P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alexia-agraphia of kanji (Japanese morphogram) after left posterior-inferior temporal lesion] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):16–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme: a high-malignancy astrocytoma. Report of a clinical case with sudden onset] Manieri S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pure word deafness after cerebral hemorrhage in the left temporal lobe: a case report] Ohnaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental abnormalities of the medial temporal lobe in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lehéricy S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):617–26

Temporal lobe abnormalities in multigenerational families with schizophrenia. Honer WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):737–43

Middle cranial fossa arachnoid cyst developing in infancy. Case report. Okumura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1075–7

Temporal lobe sulco-gyral pattern anomalies in schizophrenia: an in vivo MR three-dimensional surface rendering study. Kikinis R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):7–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reversal of asymmetry of the planum temporale in schizophrenia. Petty RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):715–21

Cortex, IX. Heschl's gyrus and the planum temporale. Shenton ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):966

Morphologic cerebral asymmetries and handedness. The pars triangularis and planum temporale. Foundas AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):501–8

Planum temporale and Brodmann's area 22. Magnetic resonance imaging and high-resolution positron emission tomography demonstrate functional left-right asymmetry. Karbe H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):869–74

Diverging asymmetries of temporo-parietal cortical areas: a reappraisal of Geschwind/Galaburda theory. Habib M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):238–58

Three-dimensional in vivo planum temporale reconstruction. Rossi A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul;47(1):89–95

The human entorhinal cortex: a cytoarchitectonic analysis. Insausti R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1;355(2):171–98

Functional mapping of the human colour centre with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):89–98

Neurobiology. Brain center linked to perfect pitch [news;

comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):616. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):699–701.
Musical ability [letter; comment] Sacks O. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):621–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):699–701.
In vivo evidence of structural brain asymmetry in musicians [see comments] Schlaug G, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3; 267(5198):699–701. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):616. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):621–2.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Functional neuroanatomy of CCK4–induced anxiety in normal healthy volunteers. Benkelfat C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1180–4
Recovery from Wernicke's aphasia: a positron emission tomographic study. Weiller C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):723–32
Temporal lobe perfusion on single photon emission computed tomography predicts the rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):257–62
Amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis associated with plexiform change in bilateral temporal lobes. Matsuki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):764–7
Linguistic performance and regional cerebral blood flow in persons who stutter. Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1221–8
Selective acalculia with sparing of the subtraction process in a patient with left parietotemporal hemorrhage. Lampl Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1759–61
Preliminary report: cerebral blood flow abnormalities in older schizophrenic patients. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):121–30
Superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis via the presigmoid retrolabyrinthine transtentorial approach. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):360–2
[Hypoperfusion in both cerebellar hemispheres and frontal lobes in children with epilepsy] Takahashi K. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):439–41 **(Jpn)**
[The morphologic characteristics of the vascular network of the middle and inferior temporal gyri and middle temporal visual area] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(7–8):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Morphologic characteristics of the superior temporal gyrus vascular network] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMISTRY

Temporal lobe proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with first–episode psychosis. Renshaw PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):444–6
Beta–amyloid deposition in the medial temporal lobe in elderly non–demented brains and in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):121–5
Membrane lipids of adult human brain: lipid composition of frontal and temporal lobe in subjects of age 20 to 100 years. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1802–11
[Demonstration of a specific profile of pathological Tau proteins in frontotemporal dementia cases] Vermersch P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Women have greater density of neurons in posterior temporal cortex. Witelson SF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3418–28
Influence of an antioxidant on the impulse activity of neurons of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortex during visual recognition in monkeys. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):329–40
Nasal and temporal retinal ganglion cells projecting to the midbrain: implications for "blindsight". Williams C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):577–86
The speed tuning of medial superior temporal (MST) cell responses to optic–flow components. Orban GA, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(3):269–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional neuroanatomy of CCK4–induced anxiety in normal healthy volunteers. Benkelfat C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1180–4
Procaine–induced increases in limbic rCBF correlate positively with increases in occipital and temporal EEG fast activity. Parekh PI, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):209–16
Effect of chronic administration of sodium valproate on the morphology of the rat brain hemispheres. Sobaniec–Lotowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993; 31(3–4):149–58
Changes of central benzodiazepine receptor density in the course of anticonvulsant treatment in temporal lobe epilepsy. Staedt J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):49–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and functional expression of a metalloendopeptidase from human brain with the ability to cleave a beta–APP substrate peptide. Thompson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):66–73
Characterization of a novel phospholipase A2 activity in human brain. Ross BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2213–21
Potential beta PP–processing proteinase activities from Alzheimer's and control brain tissues. Ladror US, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):357–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of inferior temporal cortex in the monkey. Rodman HR. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):484–98 (93 ref.)

INJURIES

A case of experiential hallucinations of unknown origins, or the mystery of the mime. Bartolucci G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):103–7
Reduction of P3b in patients with temporo–parietal lesions. Verleger R, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 2(2):103–16
Severity of memory impairment in monkeys as a function of locus and extent of damage within the medial temporal lobe memory system. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Aug;4(4):483–95
Visual hallucinations with written words in a case of left parietotemporal lesion. Rousseaux M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1268–71
Diffuse axonal injury with brainstem localisation: report of a case in a mild head injured patient. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):129–30

METABOLISM

Neuroactive amino acids in synaptosomes from focal and nonfocal temporal lobe tissue of patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:435–43
Planum temporale and Brodmann's area 22. Magnetic resonance imaging and high–resolution positron emission tomography demonstrate functional left–right asymmetry. Karbe H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):869–74
Hageman factor and its binding sites are present in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Yasuhara O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):234–40
Decreased expression of mRNAs encoding non–NMDA glutamate receptors GluR1 and GluR2 in medial temporal lobe neurons in schizophrenia. Eastwood SL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):211–23
Is interictal temporal hypometabolism related to mesial temporal sclerosis? A positron emission tomography/magnetic resonance imaging confrontation. Semah F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):447–56
31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the medial temporal lobe of schizophrenic patients with neuroleptic–resistant marked positive symptoms. Fukuzako H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):236–40
An in vitro 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the temporoparietal cortex of Alzheimer brains. Mohanakrishnan P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):503–10
Gray–to–white matter ratios of HMPAO in the human brain. Burke G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):83–6
Reduced temporal lobe glucose metabolism in aging. Eberling JL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):178–82
Linguistic performance and regional cerebral blood flow in persons who stutter. Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1221–8
Analysis of macromolecule resonances in 1H NMR spectra of human brain. Behar KL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):294–302
Preliminary observations of metabolic characterization of bilateral temporal epileptic focus, using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Three cases. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):481–3
Temporal lobe central benzodiazepine binding in unilateral mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. Burdette DE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):934–41
Dopamine receptor gene expression in the human medial temporal lobe. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul;10(4):239–48
In situ evidence for DNA fragmentation in Huntington's disease striatum and Alzheimer's disease temporal lobes. Dragunow M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1053–7
Reduced nitric oxide responsive soluble guanylyl cyclase activity in the superior temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bonkale WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):5–8
Galanin receptor binding sites in the temporal and occipital cortex are minimally affected in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):37–40
Temporal glucose metabolism in borderline personality disorder. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec; 55(4):237–45
Intracerebral human microdialysis. In vivo study of an acute focal ischemic model of the human brain. Kanthan R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):870–3
Alterations in TRH receptors in temporal lobe of schizophrenics: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Lexow N, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):315–27
[The synaptic proteins of the temporal associative area in the neocortex (field Ep) of cats with normal and decreased cognitive capacities] Zakharova (Orlova) EI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal density in the superior frontal and temporal gyri does not correlate with the degree of human immunodeficiency virus–associated dementia. Everall IP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):538–44
Concurrent herpes simplex type 1 necrotizing encephalitis, cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis and cerebral lymphoma in an AIDS patient. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):105–8
An MR protocol for presurgical evaluation of patients with complex partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Achten E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1201–13
MR in temporal lobe epilepsy: early childhood onset versus later onset. Kodama K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):523–9
Temporal lobe epilepsy: the various MR appearances of histologically proven mesial temporal sclerosis. Meiners LC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1547–55
Is there any role for gadopentetate dimeglumine administration when searching for mesial temporal sclerosis in patients with seizures? Bronen RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):503
The relation of spike foci and of clinical seizure characteristics to different patterns of mesial temporal atrophy. Gambardella A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):287–93
Functional significance of MRI defined mesial temporal sclerosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Yacubian EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):295–300
Volumetric and visual assessment of the mesial temporal structures in Alzheimer's disease. Desmond PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):547–53
Cholecystokinin messenger RNA deficit in frontal and temporal cerebral cortex in schizophrenia. Virgo L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):694–701
Normal asymmetry of the planum temporale in patients with schizophrenia. Three–dimensional cortical morphometry with MRI. Kulynych JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):742–9
Progressive prosopagnosia associated with selective right temporal lobe atrophy. A new syndrome? Evans JJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):1–13
Epidermal nevus syndrome with isolated enlargement of one temporal lobe: a case report. Kwa VI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):122–5
Bilateral temporal lobe MRI changes in uncomplicated hypoglycemic coma. Boeve BF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):56–8
Clinical, radiological and histological findings in desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Sperner J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):458–62; discussion 462–3
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal lobe: a case report and long–term follow–up of previously reported cases. Montine TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):225–8 (9 ref.)
Oligodendroglial hamartoma of the right temporal lobe: a case report and discussion of possible histogenesis. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):204–15
Neuronal ultrastructural abnormalities in a patient with frontotemporal dementia and motor neuron disease. Chang L, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–8
Prosopagnosia without topographagnosia and object agnosia associated with a lesion confined to the right occipitotemporal region. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):470–4
Measures of medial temporal lobe atrophy in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Frisoni GB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1438–9
Interleukin–1 expression in different plaque types in Alzheimer's disease: significance in plaque evolution. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 54(2):276–81
S100 beta protein expression in Alzheimer disease: potential role in the pathogenesis of neuritic plaques. Sheng JG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):398–404
Immunoreactivity patterns in neurofibrillary tangles of the inferior temporal cortex in Alzheimer disease. Duong T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):105–22
The CERAD experience, Part VIII: Neuroimaging–neuropathology correlates of temporal lobe changes in Alzheimer's disease. Davis PC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):178–9
Medial temporal lobe atrophy in an open population of very old persons: cognitive, brain atrophy, and sociomedical correlates. Launer LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):747–52
Astrocytes associated with senile plaques possess muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Messamore E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1473–6
What determines the size frequency distribution of beta–amyloid (A beta) deposits in Alzheimer's disease patients? Armstrong RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24; 187(1):13–6
Preservation of kappa 1 opioid receptor recognition site density and regulation by G–proteins in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Garlind A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):131–4
Temporal lobe sulco–gyral pattern anomalies in

schizophrenia: an in vivo MR three-dimensional surface rendering study. Kikinis R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):7–12

The differentiation of depression from dementia by temporal lobe magnetic resonance imaging. O'Brien JT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):633–40

Disturbed planum temporale asymmetry in schizophrenia. A quantitative post-mortem study. Falkai P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):161–76

[Frontal and temporal onset of brain atrophy. Clinical and instrumental findings] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):611–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of predominantly right-temporal lobe atrophy with disturbance of identifying familiar faces] Kazui H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of dominantly affecting upper motor neuron with atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes—with special reference to primary lateral sclerosis] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr; 35(4):384–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis, which damaged the medial part of the temporal lobe and caused gradually progressing memory disturbance] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinically oligosymptomatic and diagnostically doubtful brain tumors in patients of the Neurology Department CSK MSW] Babiuch M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological signs in frontal and temporal supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors] Jurado MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glutamate and glutamate receptors in memory function and Alzheimer's disease. Fonnum F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:475–86

Selectively distributed processing of visual object recognition in the temporal and frontal lobes of the human brain. Seeck M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):538–45

Local and global perception examined by reversible suppression of temporal cortex with cold. Horel JA. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):157–64

Retrieval of color and form during suppression of temporal cortex with cold. Horel JA. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):165–72

Learning mechanisms in the temporal lobe visual cortex. Rolls ET. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):177–85 (50 ref.)

Responses of inferior temporal cortex and hippocampal neurons during delayed matching to sample in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colombo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):443–55

Young children's performance on a task sensitive to the memory functions of the medial temporal lobe in adults—the delayed nonmatching-to-sample task—reveals problems that are due to non-memory-related task demands. Diamond A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):659–80

Long-term effects of selective neonatal temporal lobe lesions on learning and memory in monkeys. Málková L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):212–26

Evidence for activation of NMDA receptors when memory function is reinstated in rats with glutamatergic temporal systems disrupted. Myhrer T. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):263–7

Learning and retention of a visual discrimination task in rats with various combinations of lesions in the temporal-hippocampal region. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):499–503

Properties of simulated neurons from a model of primate inferior temporal cortex. Gochin PM. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):532–43

How inferior temporal cortex became a visual area. Gross CG. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):455–69 (141 ref.)

Processing of contrast polarity of visual images in inferotemporal cortex of the macaque monkey. Ito M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):499–508

Dissociation of the medial prefrontal, posterior parietal, and posterior temporal cortex for spatial navigation and recognition memory in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):664–80

Inferior temporal mechanisms for invariant object recognition. Lueschow A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):523–31

Recognition of objects and their component parts: responses of single units in the temporal cortex of the macaque. Wachsmuth E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 4(5):509–22

Connections of inferior temporal areas TEO and TE with parietal and frontal cortex in macaque monkeys. Webster MJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):470–83

Does practice in orientation discrimination lead to changes in the response properties of macaque inferior temporal neurons? Vogels R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1; 6(11):1680–90

Dissociated effects of perirhinal cortex ablation, fornix transection and amygdalectomy: evidence for multiple memory systems in the primate temporal lobe. Gaffan D. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):411–22

Relationship of presaccadic activity in frontal eye field and supplementary eye field to saccade initiation in macaque: Poisson spike train analysis. Hanes DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):85–96

The role of the right medial temporal lobe in the control of memory-guided saccades. Müri RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):165–8

V1 responses to transparent and nontransparent motions. Qian N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):41–50

The responses of neurons in the temporal cortex of primates, and face identification and detection. Rolls ET, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):473–84

The responses of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the macaque when more than one stimulus is present in the receptive field. Rolls ET, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):409–20

Differential ratings of pleasantness following right and left hemispheric application of low energy magnetic fields that stimulate long-term potentiation. Persinger MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):191–7

Recovered consciousness: a hypothesis concerning modularity and episodic memory. Moscovitch M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):276–90 (92 ref.)

Corticothalamic connections of auditory-related areas of the temporal lobe in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):447–71

Transient subcortical connections of inferior temporal areas TE and TEO in infant macaque monkeys. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):213–26

Microstimulation of extrastriate area MST influences performance on a direction discrimination task. Celebrini S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):437–48

Comparison of neuronal selectivity for stimulus speed, length, and contrast in the prestriate visual cortical areas V4 and MT of the macaque monkey. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2269–80

Neural ensemble coding in inferior temporal cortex. Gochin PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2325–37

Size and position invariance of neuronal responses in monkey inferotemporal cortex. Ito M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):218–26

Neural activity in cortical area MST of alert monkey during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2305–24

Brevity of processing in a mnemonic task. Ringo JL. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1712–5

Sparseness of the neuronal representation of stimuli in the primate temporal visual cortex. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):713–26

Responses of monkey inferior temporal neurons to luminance-, motion-, and texture-defined gratings. Sáry G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1341–54

Effects of superior temporal polysensory area lesions on eye movements in the macaque monkey. Scalaidhe SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–19

Translation invariance in the responses to faces of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the alert macaque. Tovee MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1049–60

Response of monkey MST neurons to optic flow stimuli with shifted centers of motion. Duffy CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5192–208

Responses of neurons in the parietal and temporal visual pathways during a motion task. Ferrera VP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6171–86

Selectivity of macaque inferior temporal neurons for partially occluded shapes. Kovács G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 1):1984–97

Language-related field potentials in the anterior-medial temporal lobe: I. Intracranial distribution and neural generators. McCarthy G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1080–9

Language-related field potentials in the anterior-medial temporal lobe: II. Effects of word type and semantic priming. Nobre AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1090–8

Involvement of a direct neural mechanism in the control of gonadal functions. Gerendai I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):299–305

Integration of motion and stereopsis in middle temporal cortical area of macaques [see comments] Bradley DC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):609–11. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):563.

Word recognition in the human inferior temporal lobe. Nobre AC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):260–3

Brain regions associated with retrieval of structurally coherent visual information. Schacter DL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):587–90

Hunger and the temporal lobe [letter] Carmichael ST. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1026–7

Left temporal neocortex mediation of verbal memory: evidence from functional mapping with cortical stimulation. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1845–50

The lateral geniculate nucleus projects to the inferior temporal cortex in the macaque monkey. Hernández-González A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2693–6

Neuronal recordings in human lateral temporal lobe during verbal paired associate learning. Weber PB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):685–9

Participation of cholinergic structures of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortex in the processes of visual recognition in monkeys. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):341–50

Cholinergic synapses of the associative temporal area of the neocortex in the realization of cognitive functions. Teryaeva NB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):433–7

Quantitative electroencephalographic validation of left and right temporal lobe signs and indicators in normal people. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1571–8

Does a history of convulsions increase the amnestic effect of temporal region brain lesions? Vanderwolf CH. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):193–7

Cortical correlate of pattern backward masking. Kovács G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5587–91

Functional mapping of the human colour centre with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):89–98

Isolated retrograde amnesia for autobiographical material associated with acute left temporal lobe encephalitis. Hokkanen L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):203–8

Mismatch negativity to auditory stimulus change recorded directly from the human temporal cortex. Kropotov JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):418–22

How task-related are the responses of inferior temporal neurons? Vogels R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):207–14

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of psychological functions exemplified by experimentally-induced emotions] Grodd W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognosis of centro-temporal spikes on the EEG in children without seizures [letter] Verrotti A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):222

Association between cognitive deficits and temporal lobe abnormalities [letter; comment] Di Michele V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):474; discussion 475–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;150(12):1849–55.

Association between cognitive deficits and temporal lobe abnormalities [letter; comment] Mitchell AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):474–5; discussion 475–6 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;150(12):1849–55.

1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the left temporal and frontal lobes in schizophrenia: clinical, neurodevelopmental, and cognitive correlates. Buckley PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):792–800

An effect of structured backgrounds on smooth pursuit eye movements in patients with cerebral lesions. Lawden MC, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):37–48

Selective deficit of one language in a bilingual patient following surgery in the left perisylvian area. Gomez-Tortosa E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):320–5

Aphasia following right hemisphere lesion in a woman with left hemisphere injury in childhood. Guerreiro M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):280–8

Variability in aphasia research: aphasia subject selection in group studies. Obler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar; 48(3):341–50

On the notion of a "subtle phonetic deficit" in fluent/posterior aphasia. Vijayan A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan;48(1):106–19

Unilateral somatoparaphrenia after right hemisphere stroke: a case description. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):173–82

Analysis of mesial temporal seizure onset and propagation using the directed transfer function method. Franaszczuk PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):413–27

Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. I. Superior temporal plane and parietal lobe. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 94(3):191–220

Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. II. Medial, lateral and posterior temporal lobe. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):229–50

On the neural generators of the P300: evidence from temporal lobectomy patients. Johnson R Jr. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:110–29

Global aphasia with seizure onset in the dominant basal temporal region. Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1079–84

Focal intermittent delta activity in patients with mesiotemporal atrophy: a reliable marker of the epileptogenic focus. Gambardella A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):122–9

Prognostic significance of ictal and interictal epileptiform activity in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hufnagel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1146–53

Spectral EEG during short-term discontinuation of antiepileptic medication in partial epilepsy. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):817–23

The roles of semantic networks and search efficiency in verbal fluency performance in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Tröster AI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May; 21(1):19–26

Paroxysmal epileptiform discharges in temporal lobe slices after prolonged exposure to low magnesium are resistant to clinically used anticonvulsants. Zhang CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):105–11

The frontotemporal region plays a role in the genesis of

migraine without aura. Bonuso S, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar; 35(3):154–7

Hippocampal resections and the use of human tissue in defining temporal lobe epilepsy syndromes. Spencer DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):243–9 (79 ref.)

Decreased temporal lobe phosphomonoesters in bipolar disorder. Deicken RF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14; 33(3):195–9

Case study: dreamy state and temporal lobe dysfunction in a migrainous adolescent. Pelletier G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):297–301

Category-specific semantic impairment in Alzheimer's disease and temporal lobe dysfunction: a comparative study. Mauri A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):689–701

Initial letter and semantic category fluency in Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy [see comments] Rosser A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1389–94. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):520–1.

Temporal lobe involvement in panic disorder: results of a replication study [letter] Locatelli M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):272–3

Visual short-term memory of stimulus velocity in patients with unilateral posterior brain damage. Greenlee MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2287–300

Valproic toxicity with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cruz-Flores S, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):296–7

Traumatic intracranial foreign body embolization—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):810–3

Propagation of interictal epileptic activity in temporal lobe epilepsy. Baumgartner C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):118–22

Ictus emeticus: further evidence of nondominant temporal involvement. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1158–60

Hunger and the temporal lobe. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1577–9

Aphasia secondary to partial status epilepticus of the basal temporal language area. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1616–8

Transcortical alexia with agraphia following a right temporo-occipital hematoma in a right-handed patient. Davous P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1263–72

Planum temporale asymmetry and language dominance. Foundas AL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1225–31

Mutism and auditory agnosia due to bilateral insular damage—role of the insula in human communication. Habib M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):327–39

Aetiological variation in the amnesic syndrome: comparisons using the list discrimination task. Hunkin NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):819–25

Right-hippocampal contralateral-hand effect in the recall of spatial location in the tactual modality. Rains GD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1233–42

The effects of frontal- or temporal-lobe lesions on susceptibility to interference in spatial memory. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):275–85

P300 asymmetries in schizophrenia revisited with reference-independent methods. Strik WK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):153–66

[Apraxia of the larynx] Sieron J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hippocampus and memory disturbance: study on cases of transient global amnesia with dysfunction in the medial temporal lobe] Kazui H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May; 47(5):421–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lobar dementia] Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):162 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dosimetry of high energy electron therapy to the parotid region. Ostwald PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):148–56

RADIOGRAPHY

1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the left temporal and frontal lobes in schizophrenia: clinical, neurodevelopmental, and cognitive correlates. Buckley PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):792–800

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the medial temporal lobe of schizophrenic patients with neuroleptic-resistant marked positive symptoms. Fukuzako H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):236–40

Atraumatic temporal lobe pathology and autobiographical memory [letter; commeat] Babinsky R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):290–1. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1992;32(6):340–2.

[Reversible changes in magnetic resonance images in two cases of complex partial status epilepticus] Monte Secades R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of ictal SPECT and interictal PET in the presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Ho SS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):738–45

Recovery from Wernicke's aphasia: a positron emission tomographic study. Weiller C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):723–32

Temporal lobe perfusion on single photon emission computed tomography predicts the rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):257–62

Right frontotemporal activation by tonal memory in dyslexia, an O15 PET Study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):171–80

Ictal postictal and interictal single-photon emission tomography in the lateralization of temporal lobe epilepsy. Newton MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1067–71

Gray-to-white matter ratios of HMPAO in the human brain. Burke G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):83–6

Increased technetium-99m-HMPAO uptake in grade II astrocytoma. Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):804–6

Brain SPET and auditory cortex perfusion. Technical notes and preliminary results. De Rossi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):565–8

Preliminary report: cerebral blood flow abnormalities in older schizophrenic patients. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):121–30

SURGERY

Subdural and depth electrodes in the presurgical evaluation of epilepsy. Behrens E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1-4):84–7

Language function following subdural grid-directed temporal lobectomy. Davies KG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):201–6

Postoperative psychoses in epileptic patients after temporal lobectomy. Leinonen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec; 90(6):394–9

Tailored anterior temporal lobectomy. Relation between extent of resection of mesial structures and postsurgical seizure outcome. Kanner AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb; 52(2):173–8

Intraoperative hippocampal cooling and Wada memory testing in the evaluation of amnesia risk following anterior temporal lobectomy. Lee GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):857–61

Selective deficit of one language in a bilingual patient following surgery in the left perisylvian area. Gomez-Tortosa E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):320–5

Neuroimaging studies in children with temporal lobectomy. Otsubo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):281–7

Temporal and spatial characteristics of intracerebral seizure propagation: predictive value in surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Adam C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 35(5):1065–72

Reversible amnesia associated with a left temporal hematoma in a case of right temporal complex partial seizures. Cantrell DT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1321–7

Language function after temporal lobectomy without stimulation mapping of cortical function. Davies KG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):130–6

Relationship of age at onset, chronologic age, and adequacy of preoperative performance to verbal memory change after anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):137–45

Wechsler adult intelligence scale-revised in the evaluation of anterior temporal lobectomy candidates. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):480–7

Intracarotid amobarbital procedure as a predictor of material-specific memory change after anterior temporal lobectomy. Kneebone AC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):857–65

Intraoperative thermal inactivation of the hippocampus in an effort to prevent global amnesia after temporal lobectomy. Lee GP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):892–8

Fast spin-echo, magnetic resonance imaging-measured hippocampal volume: correlation with neuronal density in anterior temporal lobectomy patients. Lee N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):899–904

Degree of hippocampal neuron loss determines severity of verbal memory decrease after left anteromesiotemporal lobectomy. Sass KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec; 35(6):1179–86

Successful epilepsy surgery without intracranial EEG recording: criteria for patient selection. Thadani VM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):7–15

Postoperative EEG and electrocorticography: relation to clinical outcome in patients with temporal lobe surgery. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1165–73

Preoperative EEG predicts memory and selective cognitive functions after temporal lobe surgery. Tuunainen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):674–80

Arachnoid cysts of the left temporal fossa: impaired preoperative cognition and postoperative improvement. Wester K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):293–8

Lesionectomy versus electrophysiologically guided resection for temporal lobe tumors manifesting with complex partial seizures. Jooma R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):231–6

Supratentorial-infraoccipital approach for posteromedial temporal lobe lesions. Smith KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):940–4

Improvement of quality-of-life following resective surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy: results of patient and family assessments. Mihara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):221–9

Preoperative MRI predicts outcome of temporal lobectomy: an actuarial analysis [see comments] Berkovic SF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1358–63. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1248–50.

Verbal memory impairment after right temporal lobe surgery: role of contralateral damage as revealed by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy and T2 relaxometry. Incisa della Rocchetta A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):797–802

Transient trochlear nerve palsy following anterior temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1465–8

Wada memory asymmetries predict verbal memory decline after anterior temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1329–33

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: positron emission tomography. Manno EM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2331–6

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: the intracarotid amobarbital test. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2325–30

Occupational outcome after temporal lobectomy for refractory epilepsy. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):970–7

Klüver-Bucy syndrome after left anterior temporal resection. Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):101–13

Perceptual flexibility after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Meenan JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1145–9

Pure anomia with spared action naming due to a left temporal lesion. Miozzo A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1101–9

Visuo-spatial short-term recognition memory and learning after temporal lobe excisions, frontal lobe excisions or amygdalo-hippocampectomy in man. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–24

Capacity of visual short-term memory after unilateral frontal or anterior temporal-lobe resection. Pigott S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):969–81

Verbal recall and recognition as a function of depth of encoding in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomy. Rains GD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1243–56

Dysnomia after left anterior temporal lobectomy without functional mapping: frequency and correlates. Hermann BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):52–6; discussion 56–7

Hemispherical deafferentation: an alternative to functional hemispherectomy. Schramm J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):509–15; discussion 515–6

Ipsilateral subcortical atrophy associated with temporal lobectomy. Shedlack KJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec; 54(3):295–304

Psychosocial function following temporal lobectomy: influence of seizure control and learned helplessness. Chovaz CJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):171–6

Surgical treatment of complex partial seizures: 20 years' experience. Garcia-Flores E. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1-4):216–21

Surgical management of middle cerebral artery aneurysms: experience with transsylvian and superior temporal gyrus approaches. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):15–22; discussion 22–4

[Surgical treatment of epilepsy: current status and results of own observations] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of individual axons projecting from area V2 to MT in the macaque. Rockland KS. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):15–26

Cortical architectural abnormalities and MIB1 immunoreactivity in gangliogliomas: a study of 60 patients with intracranial tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):513–20 (75 ref.)

TEMPORAL MUSCLE

Oromandibular dystonia treated with botulinum toxin: report of case. Heise GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar; 53(3):332–5; discussion 335–7

[B-lymphoma arising in the temporal muscle] Kageyama R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):761–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The temporalis tendon: CT and MR appearance. Fisher A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):160–1

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural finding of vascular degeneration in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (FOP). el-Labban NG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):125–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tizanidine administration on exteroceptive suppression of the temporalis muscle in patients with chronic tension-type headache. Nakashima K, et al. **Headache** 1994 Sep;34(8):455–7

TEMPORAL MUSCLE

INNERVATION

The influence of stimulating techniques on the masseteric and temporal M-responses in man. Macaluso GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):521-4

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of food consistency on jaw movement and posterior temporalis and inferior orbicularis oris muscle activities during chewing in children. Takada K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):793-805

The electromyographic activities of jaw and hyoid musculature in different ingestive behaviours in the cat. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):599-612

Modulation of temporalis muscle exteroceptive suppression by limb stimuli in normal man. Schoenen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):214-20

Electromyographic heterogeneity in the human temporalis and masseter muscles during static biting, open/close excursions, and chewing. Blanksma NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1318-27

Activity recognition in long-term electromyograms. Gallo LM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):455-62

Correlation between autoregressive moving-average model parameters of electromyogram of human jaw closing muscles and maximum clenching time at intercuspal position. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep; 21(5):559-63

The temporal/masseter co-contraction: an electromyographic and clinical evaluation of short-term stabilization splint therapy in myogenous CMD patients. Visser A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):387-9

[Temporal muscle fatigue studied via muscle conduction velocity technics and spectral analysis of the electromyographic signal] Macaluso GM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Statistical analysis of differential lissajous EMG from normal occlusion and Class III malocclusion. Deguchi T, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):151-60

Characteristics of muscle fatigue in patients with myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Gay T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):847-52

Quantitative surface EMG of pericranial muscles in headache. A population study. Jensen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 93(5):335-44

Specificity and sensitivity of temporalis ES2 measurements in the diagnosis of chronic primary headaches. Wang W, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):85-8

Tension headache: botulinum toxin paralysis of temporal muscles. Zwart JA, et al. **Headache** 1994 Sep;34(8):458-62

Exteroceptive suppression of temporalis muscle activity: a blind study of tension-type headache, migraine, and cervicogenic headache. Zwart JA, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jun;35(6):338-43

Changes in electric activity of masseter and temporal muscles after mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Raustia AM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):180-4

Mean power frequency shift during fatigue and recovery in patients with craniomandibular disorders. Hori H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):159-65

EMG differences between weak and strong myogenous CMD patients and healthy controls. Visser A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):429-34

SURGERY

Preservation of the temporal branch of the facial nerve in pterional-transzygomatic craniotomy. Ammirati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):163-5

Saving the frontal branch during a low fronto-orbital approach. Hochberg J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):161-3

Temporalis muscle sling revisited: a technique to restore ocular sphincter function. Gupta AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):496-9

Extended vascularized temporalis muscle-fascia flap. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):731-3

Temporal muscle fixation [letter; comment] Day JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):701; discussion 701-2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):946-7.

Temporal muscle fixation [letter; comment] Stechison MT. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):701; discussion 701-2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):946-7.

Augmentation of the anterior temporal fossa after temporalis muscle transfer. Worley CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):146-50

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of mouldable acrylic for restoration of the temporalis flap donor site. Cheung LK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):335-41

Early temporalis muscle transposition for the management of facial paralysis. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):993-1000

A comparison of temporal muscle transfer and lid loading in the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos. Ueda K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):45-9

TEMPORARY THRESHOLD SHIFT, AUDITORY see **AUDITORY FATIGUE**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

see related
CENTRIC RELATION

Temporomandibular joint considerations in orthognathic surgery. White RD. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan; 24(1):76-82 (49 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint implants [letter] Tobin RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):466-7

Interactive-multimedia teaching of medical sciences in the 21st century: the temporo-mandibular joint. Demirjian A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1040

[Occlusion and the temporomandibular joint and muscles of the stomatognathic system] Hu M, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):374-6 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pterygo-cavernous thrombophlebitis and temporo-mandibular ankylosis in dental infections] Dia-Tine S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The function of discomuscular relationships in the human temporomandibular joint. Bade H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(4):258-67

Gradient-echo MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint: diagnostic pitfall caused by the superficial temporal artery. Crabbe JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):451-4

A new method for three-dimensional reconstruction and animation of the temporomandibular joint. Krebs M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):11-6

A new retinacular ligament and vein of the human temporomandibular joint. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995; 8(3):208-13

Normal cartilage structure, biochemistry, and metabolism: a review of the literature. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):924-9 (37 ref.)

A three-dimensional finite element model of the mandible including the TMJ and its application to stress analysis in the TMJ during clenching. Tanaka E, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):316-22

[Anatomic study on the relation between temporomandibular joint and middle ear] Yang JJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):162-3 **(Chi)**

[The temporomandibular joint of the domestic cat (Felis silvestris catus)] Knospe C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The angioarchitecture of the rat mandibular joint synovium. Piette E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):487-97

The angioarchitecture of the rat mandibular joint bilaminar zone. Piette E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):499-505

Angiography of the temporomandibular joint. Description of an experimental technique with initial results. Takagi R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct; 78(4):539-43

CHEMISTRY

Small proteoglycans from different regions of the fibrocartilaginous temporomandibular joint disc. Scott PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):121-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Distribution of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the caudal brainstem of the rat following noxious chemical stimulation of the temporomandibular joint. Hathaway CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):444-56

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human lateral pterygoid muscle and the temporomandibular joint and related structures: a three-dimensional approach. Ogütcen-Toller M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30;39(1):57-68

Prenatal development of the human osseous temporomandibular region. Bach-Petersen S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep;14(3):135-43

Temporomandibular joint development in the marmoset--a mirror of man. Robinson PD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):245-51

The morphogenesis of the human discomalleolar and sphenomandibular ligaments. Ogütcen-Toller M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):42-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin L in the synovial lining cells of the rat temporomandibular joint. Kiyoshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1049-56

Characterization and identification of proteinases and proteinase inhibitors synthesized by temporomandibular joint disc cells. Kapila S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1328-36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of mandibular hypofunction on the development of the mandibular disc in the rabbit. Shaw RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):747-52

[Ontogenic development of the temporomandibular cavity in man] Koudelová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):197-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Iatrogenic disruptions of right temporomandibular joints during orotracheal intubation causing permanent closed lock of the jaw. Gould DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):191-4

Bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis with micrognathia: a case report. Mody RN, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Winter;53(2):10-2

Spontaneous TMJ dislocation [letter] Khalsa DK. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):197-8

Temporomandibular joint injury potential imposed by the low-velocity extension-flexion maneuver. Howard RP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):256-62; discussion 263

Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of acute soft tissue injuries to the temporomandibular joint. Sullivan SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):763-6; discussion 766-7

Histopathological changes in rabbit craniomandibular joint associated with experimentally induced anterior disk displacement (ADD). Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):364-74

Disk displacement with condylar fractures [letter] Chuong R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):404-5

Dislocation of temporomandibular joint after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Dec;15(4):232

[Temporomandibular joint fractures in children. A clinical and radiological follow-up in 30 patients] Kellenberger M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(12):1482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of temporomandibular joint (TMJ): mandibular fracture and traumatic disk injury] Watabe T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic mandibular dislocation] Jarząb G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19-26;48(29-30):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Administration of opiate antagonist naloxone induces recurrence of increased jaw muscle activities related to inflammatory irritant application to rat temporomandibular joint region. Yu XM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1430-3

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the rat articular disk in response to mechanical stress. Carvalho RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):401-10

PATHOLOGY

Magnetization transfer contrast on gradient echo MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Niitsu M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):295-9

Effects of splint therapy in TMJ dysfunction: a study using magnetic resonance imaging. Chen CW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):71-8

Tophaceous pseudogout (tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease). Ishida T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):587-93

CT analysis of temporomandibular joint state in children 5 years after functional treatment of condylar fractures. Kahl-Nieke B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 23(6 Pt 1):332-7

Cine MRI of the TMJ: need for initial closed mouth images without the Burnett device. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):163-4

Changes in the temporomandibular joint caused by the vertical facial pattern. Study on an experimental model. Monje F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 22(6):361-70

Fast spin-echo imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Rao VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):293-6

TMJ articular disc position and configuration 30 years after initial diagnosis of internal derangement. de Leeuw R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):234-41; discussion 241-2

Intra-articular disc displacement. Part I: Its questionable role in temporomandibular joint pathology. Dolwick MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1069-72 (27 ref.)

Intra-articular disc displacement Part II: Its significant role in temporomandibular joint pathology. Hall HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1073-9 (28 ref.)

Histopathological changes in rabbit craniomandibular joint associated with experimentally induced anterior disk displacement (ADD). Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):364-74

Spatial and morphologic aspects of temporomandibular joints with sounds. Wabeke KB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 22(1):21-7

Morphologic changes in the temporomandibular joint in different age groups. An autopsy investigation. Pereira FJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep; 78(3):279–87

Clinical findings related to morphologic changes in TMJ autopsy specimens. Pereira FJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):288–95

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: a review of the literature and a light and electron microscopic study of a case of the temporomandibular joint with numerous intracellular crystals in the chondrocytes. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar; 3(1):35–45

The temporomandibular joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: I. Computed tomographic findings. Hu YS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):46–53

[The effects of tumor necrosis factor on rabbits' temporomandibular joint] Gu ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):137–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of occlusal splint on postoperative temporomandibular joint: a histopathologic study in monkeys] Liu N. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):156–8 **(Chi)**

[A comparison of NMR tomography and arthrography in functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Fischbach R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Condylar movement and mandibular rotation during jaw opening. Lindauer SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):573–7

A new method for three-dimensional reconstruction and animation of the temporomandibular joint. Krebs M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):11–6

Determination of the kinematic axis point of the temporomandibular joint regardless of cyclic mandibular movement data. Hayashi T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994; 6(3):199–208

Modelling of forces in the human masticatory system with optimization of the angulations of the joint loads. Trainor PG, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):829–43

A finite element analysis of the human temporomandibular joint. Chen J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):401–7

The position of the mandibular condyle at maximal mouth opening in normal subjects. Muto T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1269–72

Temporomandibular joint mobility assessment: a comparison between four methods. Dijkstra PU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):439–44

Angle of mouth opening measurement: reliability of a technique for temporomandibular joint mobility assessment. Dijkstra PU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):263–8

Vectorial analysis of the equilibrium of forces transmitted to TMJ and occlusal biteplane splints. dos Santos JD Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):301–10

Biomechanical model of the human mandible in unilateral clench: distribution of temporomandibular joint reaction forces between working and balancing sides. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):169–76

A three-dimensional finite element model of the mandible including the TMJ and its application to stress analysis in the TMJ during clenching. Tanaka E, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):316–22

[The three dimensional finite element analysis of the temporomandibular joint loading in 5 kinds of occlusal condition] Liu LP, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):368–71 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of individual anterior crossbite on functions of stomatognathic system] Xu BH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):44–6 **(Chi)**

[The correlation between sonoarthrographic and arthroscopic data. Its verification in a clinical case] Lavorgna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional disorders of the masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joint in pathological tooth abrasion] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joint pathology in the myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning and radiographic analysis of temporomandibular joints and cephalometric analysis in a case of Herbst treatment in late puberty. Paulsen HU, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Jun;17(3):165–75

Temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: a comparative clinical and tomographic study pre- and post-treatment. Sato H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):383–95

Observer performance and diagnostic outcome in diagnosis of the disk position of the temporomandibular joint using arthrography. Panmekiate S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):255–63

Angiography of the temporomandibular joint. Description of an experimental technique with initial results. Takagi R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct; 78(4):539–43

[Evaluation of radiographic diagnosis on osteoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint] Sun L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):78–82, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of NMR tomography and arthrography in functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Fischbach R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the functional and morphologic status of the temporomandibular joint using spiral computerized tomography imaging] Zyhlarz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(19):629–31 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Temporomandibular joint replacement. Hensher R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):455–6 (26 ref.)

Is there a role for temporomandibular joint surgery? Dolwick MF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):307–13 (63 ref.)

Treatment of temporomandibular joint structures by 308-nm excimer laser—an in vitro investigation. Liesenhoff T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):425–7

Costochondral graft construction/reconstruction of the ramus/condyle unit: long-term follow-up. Perrott DH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):321–8

Severe cutaneous foreign body giant cell reaction after temporomandibular joint reconstruction with Proplast-Teflon. Kulber DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):719–22; discussion 722–3

Temporomandibular joint disc replacement made by tissue-engineered growth of cartilage. Puelacher WC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1172–7; discussion 1177–8

Dangerous angles and depths for middle ear and middle cranial fossa injury during arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Sugisaki M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):803–10

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle: literature review and report of two atypical cases. Vezeau PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):954–63 (62 ref.)

Degenerative temporomandibular joint disease: surgical treatment and long-term results. Zingg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1149–58; discussion 1158–9

TMJ reconstruction during vascularized bone graft transfer to the mandible. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):299–304

Clinical outcome of arthrotomy after failed arthroscopy. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):142–5

Temporomandibular joint dehiscence after mastoid surgery: a case report. Merritt RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):293–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound detection of abscesses in the temporomandibular joint following surgical reconstruction. Lieberman JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):427–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age-related changes to the surface ultrastructure of the rabbit temporomandibular disc. Shaw RM, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):577–85

Collagen fiber arrangement in temporo-mandibular joint (TMJ) disks from human subjects with functional diseases. Scanning electron microscopy investigations. Piacentini C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):207–13

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASES

Temporomandibular disorders [see comments] Hay KD, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Sep;90(401):107–13 (15 ref.). Comment in: N Z Dent J 1994 Dec;90(402):160.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of inflammatory irritant application to the rat temporomandibular joint on jaw and neck muscle activity. Yu XM, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):143–9

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus, vertigo, and temporomandibular disorders. Parker WS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb; 107(2):153–8

Comment on pediatric internal derangements [letter] Unger GR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):22A

A clinical approach to temporomandibular disorders. 8. Should dentists treat headache? [see comments] Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):255–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):402.

TMD series [letter] [see comments] Mew J. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):281. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):325.

Enlargement of the rabbit mandibular condyle after experimental induction of anterior disc displacement: a histomorphometric study. Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):544–60

Trichinosis of the lateral pterygoid muscle [letter] Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep; 78(3):276–7

[Sleep apnea syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients complicated with cervical and temporomandibular lesions] Oyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a training program intended to calibrate examiners of temporomandibular disorders. Dahlström L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug;52(4):250–4

Tumoral calcinosis of the temporomandibular joint: CT and MR findings. Sledz K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):782–5

Gradient-echo MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint: diagnostic pitfall caused by the superficial temporal artery. Crabbe JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):451–4

Craniofacial pain syndromes that mimic temporomandibular joint disorders. Shankland WE 2nd. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):83–112 (238 ref.)

Screening for temporomandibular disorders in dental practice. Delcanho R. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):222–7

Validity of a brief questionnaire in screening asymptomatic subjects from subjects with tension-type headaches or temporomandibular disorders. Gerstner GE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):235–42

Pseudo stroke after an ERCP [letter] Schlidt R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):649

Diagnostic criteria for screening headache patients for temporomandibular disorders. Schiffman E, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):121–4

Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of the temporomandibular joint in disk displacement. Matsuda S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):266–70

Comparison of magnetic resonance tomography with computerized axiography in diagnosis of temporomandibular joint disorders. Piehslinger E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):13–9

Cine MRI of the TMJ: need for initial closed mouth images without the Burnett device. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):163–4

Diagnostic accuracy of TMJ arthroscopy in correlation to histological findings. Carls FR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):75–80

Validity of diagnostic and monitoring tests used for temporomandibular disorders. Lund JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1133–43 (103 ref.)

A study of temporomandibular joint sounds. Part 2. Acoustic characteristics of joint sounds. Motoyoshi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Mar;37(1):47–54

Bilateral pseudogout of the temporomandibular joint: report of case and review of literature. Chuong R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):691–4 (27 ref.)

Cine MRI diagnosis and posttherapeutic evaluation of an adherent TMJ disc: a case report. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1220–2

Pseudodynamic magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. De Mot B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):309–13

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging before and after nonsurgical treatment of closed lock. Choi BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):301–5

Electronic thermography for the assessment of mild and moderate temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Canavan D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):778–86

[A comparison of NMR tomography and arthrography in functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Fischbach R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint: an occasional finding in association with an arthrogenic cyst. A case report] Calderazzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):522–5 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Systematic diagnosis and treatment method for temporomandibular disorders—new chart for primary diagnosis and treatment] Yoda T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):454–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction—a preliminary study. Lin Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):428–9

Pharmacologic considerations in the management of temporomandibular disorders. Haas DA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):105–9, 112–4 (28 ref.)

ECONOMICS

TMD incidence and socioeconomic standing. Eradicating the

myth of the upper class patient. Smith JA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Dec;60(10):36–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of signs of temporomandibular disorders among elderly inhabitants of Helsinki, Finland. Hiltunen K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):20–3

Oro–facial pain distribution in the Singapore Armed Forces: a pilot study. Lee FK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):26–32

Prevalence of signs and symptoms of temporomandibular disorders in a young male Saudi population. Nourallah H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):343–7

Temporomandibular disorders in the geriatric population. Greene CS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):507–9 (17 ref.)

Temporomandibular disorders in an urban population. An epidemiological study. Puri P, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):42–3

TMD incidence and socioeconomic standing. Eradicating the myth of the upper class patient. Smith JA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Dec;60(10):36–9

Temporomandibular joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship with disease activity. Celiker R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):22–5

ETIOLOGY

Radiographic structural findings in the mandibular condyles of young individuals receiving orthodontic treatment. Peltola JS, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):85–91

Iatrogenic disruptions of right temporomandibular joints during orotracheal intubation causing permanent closed lock of the jaw. Gould DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):191–4

The extraction–nonextraction dilemma as it relates to TMD. McLaughlin RP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):175–86 (43 ref.)

Bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis with micrognathia: a case report. Mody RN, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Winter;53(2):10–2

Occlusion and functional disorders of the masticatory system. Okeson JP. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;39(2):285–300 (76 ref.)

CT–scanning and radiographic analysis of temporomandibular joints and cephalometric analysis in a case of Herbst treatment in late puberty. Paulsen HU, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Jun;17(3):165–75

Experimental degenerative temporomandibular joint disease. Lekkas C. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):423–4

Treating growth and TMJ abnormalities in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tanchyk A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1617–21

Head and neck lesions commonly found in musicians. Zimmers PL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov; 125(11):1487–90, 1492–4, 1496

The role of malocclusion and orthodontics in temporomandibular disorders [see comments] Bales JM, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):899–905 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jan;61(1):8.

Uncommon postoperative temporomandibular joint complications. Weinberg S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):403–9

Temporomandibular joint symptoms in an orthognathic surgery population. De Clercq CA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):195–9

Changes in the temporomandibular joint caused by the vertical facial pattern. Study on an experimental model. Monje F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 22(6):361–70

A case of open bite accompanied by temporomandibular joint disorder. A comparison of occlusal conditions before and after treatment in lateral–oblique radiogram. Aoshima O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Sep;36(3):216–22

Intra–articular disc displacement. Part I: Its questionable role in temporomandibular joint pathology. Dolwick MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1069–72 (27 ref.)

Intra–articular disc displacement Part II: Its significant role in temporomandibular joint pathology. Hall HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1073–9 (28 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint injury potential imposed by the low–velocity extension–flexion maneuver. Howard RP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):256–62; discussion 263

Epidermoid cyst in a temporomandibular joint dermal graft: report of a case and review of the literature. Weinberg S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):330–2

Disk displacement and temporomandibular joint symptoms in orthognathic surgery patients. Dahlberg G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):273–7

Dental injuries, temporomandibular disorders, and caries in wrestlers. Persson LG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):367–71

[Relationship between apneic episodes and destruction of temporomandibular joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Izumiyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug; 34(4):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alteration in fibronectin of the rabbit craniomandibular joint tissues following surgical induction of anterior disk displacement: immunohistochemical study. Ali AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):49–55

An immunohistochemical study of the effects of surgical induction of anterior disc displacement in the rabbit craniomandibular joint on type I and type II collagens. Ali AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):473–80

Co–variation of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene–related peptide, substance P and neurokinin A in joint fluid from patients with temporomandibular joint arthritis. Alstergren P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):127–35

Researchers probe biochemistry of TMD [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):24

Tumor necrosis factor in synovial fluid of patients with temporomandibular disorders. Fu K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):424–6

Type II and type III collagen in mandibular condylar cartilage of patients with temporomandibular joint pathology. Salo LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):39–44; discussion 45

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infectious temporomandibular arthritis. Apropos of a case in an adult] Buchet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):333–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint osteoarthrosis. Correlation of clinical and arthroscopic findings with degree of molar support. Holmlund A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug; 52(4):214–8

Magnetization transfer contrast on gradient echo MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Niitsu M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):295–9

Lateral cephalometric analysis of skeletal patterns in patients with and without internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Brand JW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):121–8

A microscopic and immunocytochemical study of structural changes in dysfunctional human temporomandibular joint discs. Marchetti C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):549–57

Bilateral osteochondral loose bodies of the temporomandibular joints with unilateral enlargement of condyle. Fanibunda KB, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):248–50

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Saint Martin M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):93–4

Tumoral calcinosis: a case report. Zanetti U, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):271–2

TMJ articular disc position and configuration 30 years after initial diagnosis of internal derangement. de Leeuw R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):234–41; discussion 241–2

Age–related changes in the human mandibular condyle: a morphologic, radiologic, and histologic study. Ishibashi H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1016–23; discussion 1023–4

An animal model for studying mechanisms in human temporomandibular joint disc derangement. Mills DK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1279–92

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle: literature review and report of two atypical cases. Vezeau PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):954–63 (62 ref.)

Histopathological changes in rabbit craniomandibular joint associated with experimentally induced anterior disk displacement (ADD). Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):364–74

Clinical findings related to morphologic changes in TMJ autopsy specimens. Pereira FJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):288–95

Morphologic changes in the temporomandibular joint in different age groups. An autopsy investigation. Pereira FJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep; 78(3):279–87

Temporomandibular joint pathosis related to sex, age, and dentition in autopsy material. Widmalm SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):416–25

Osteonecrosis of the mandibular condyle. Pathophysiology and core decompression. Chuong R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):539–45 (99 ref.)

Surgical documentation form for TMJ arthroscopy [see comments] Mosby EL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):146–9. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jun;79(6):666–7.

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease of the temporomandibular joint. A case report and review of the literature. Pynn BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):278–84 (18 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Increased T2 signal in the retrodiskal tissue of painful joints. Sano T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):511–6

Disk position before and after modified condylotomy in 80 symptomatic temporomandibular joints. Werther JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):668–79

The temporomandibular joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: I. Computed tomographic findings. Hu YS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):46–53

[Chondroblastoma of the temporomandibular region. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Bonin B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):70–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further comments on pediatric internal derangement [letter] Chuong R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov; 106(5):18A, 20A–21A

TMD series [letter] Crabb JJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10; 177(5):158

TMD series [letter; comment] Wilks C. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):325. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 22;177(8):281.

Chronic illness of the temporomandibular joints as experienced by support–group members. Garro LC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):372–8

The relation of age and handedness to condylar asymmetry in a group of edentulous patients with a temporomandibular disorder of arthrogenous origin. Miller VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):311–3

Spatial and morphologic aspects of temporomandibular joints with sounds. Wabeke KB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 22(1):21–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

CMT/Tenidap treatment inhibits temporomandibular joint destruction in adjuvant arthritic rats. Ramamurthy N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:427–30

PSYCHOLOGY

The usefulness of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in the clinical management of patients with temporomandibular disorders. McCreary CP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):38–42 (32 ref.)

Perspectives on TMD [letter; comment] Lerner TR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):16, 18. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):856–63.

Differential treatment responses of TMD patients as a function of psychological characteristics. Rudy TE, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):103–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioma of the mandibular condyle and ramus. DelBalso AM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1703–5

CT–scanning and radiographic analysis of temporomandibular joints and cephalometric analysis in a case of Herbst treatment in late puberty. Paulsen HU, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Jun;17(3):165–75

Radiographic signs in the TMJ and finger joints in elderly people. Wolf J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):269–74

Observer performance and diagnostic outcome in diagnosis of the disk position of the temporomandibular joint using arthrography. Panmekiate S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):255–63

Angiography of the temporomandibular joint. Description of an experimental technique with initial results. Takagi R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct; 78(4):539–43

Radiographic signs of temporomandibular joint osteoarthrosis and internal derangement 30 years after nonsurgical treatment. de Leeuw R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):382–92

Photography for arthroscopy documentation [letter; comment] Goldberg MH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):666–7. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):146–9.

Efficacy of TMJ radiographs in terms of expected versus actual findings. Pullinger AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):367–74

Impact of TMJ radiographs on clinician decision making. White SC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):375–81

[Evaluation of radiographic diagnosis on osteoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint] Sun L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):78–82, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infectious temporomandibular arthritis. Apropos of a case in an adult] Buchet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):333–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loose bodies of the temporomandibular joint. A rare pathology] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of temporomandibular joint prostheses: review of the literature from 1946 to 1994 and implications for future prosthesis designs. van Loon JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):984–96; discussion 996–7 (71 ref.)

SURGERY

Synovectomy and diskectomy of the temporomandibular joint in patients with chronic arthritic disease compared with diskectomies in patients with internal derangement. A 3-year follow-up study. Bjørnland T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):2–7

Efficacy of arthroscopic lysis and lavage in patients with chronic locking of the temporomandibular joint. Holmlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):262–5

Fracture of costochondral graft in temporomandibular joint reconstructive surgery: an unexpected complication. Merkx MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):142–4

Costochondral graft construction/reconstruction of the ramus/condyle unit: long-term follow-up. Perrott DH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):321–8

The Dautrey procedure in recurrent dislocation: a review of 12 cases. Srivastava D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):229–31

Autologous TMJ disk replacement. Bach DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1504–6, 1508–10, 1512 (38 ref.)

Uncommon postoperative temporomandibular joint complications. Weinberg S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):403–9

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage following pediatric oral surgical procedure. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):131–3

Infratemporal space infection after temporomandibular arthroscopy: an unusual complication. Chossegros C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):949–51

The use of a collagen sheet as a disc replacement in the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):535–42; discussion 543

The correct operation for TMJ disc perforation [letter; comment] Hall HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar; 53(3):351. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):800–6; discussion 806–7.

Custom CAD/CAM total temporomandibular joint reconstruction system: preliminary multicenter report. Mercuri LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):106–15; discussion 115–6

Surgical treatment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: long-term evaluation of three techniques. Trumpy IG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):740–6; discussion 746–7

Degenerative temporomandibular joint disease: surgical treatment and long-term results. Zingg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1149–58; discussion 1158–9

Clinical outcome of arthrotomy after failed arthroscopy. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):142–5

THERAPY

Outcome of 6-week treatment with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation compared with splint on symptomatic temporomandibular joint disk displacement without reduction. Linde C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr; 53(2):92–8

Comment on TMD [letter; comment] Lawlor J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):592–604.

A clinical approach to temporomandibular disorders. 7. Treatment planning, general guidelines and case histories. Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):171–8

A clinical approach to temporomandibular disorders. 8. Should dentists treat headache? [see comments] Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):255–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):402.

A clinical approach to temporomandibular disorders 9. The dentist and the specialist clinic. Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):295–301 (39 ref.)

TMD series [letter; comment] MacLean DF. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):324. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Aug 20;177(4):135–42.

Temporomandibular joint arthrocentesis and lavage for the treatment of closed lock: a follow-up study. Dimitroulis G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):23–6; discussion 26–7

Mandibular function before and after orthodontic treatment. Olsson M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Jun;17(3):205–14

Dental splint prescription patterns: a survey [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;126(3):294] Pierce CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):248–54

Perspective on TMD [letter] Shulman J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):546, 548

Orthodontics and TMD [letter; comment] Antosz M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;61(1):8. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Oct;60(10):899–905.

The role of malocclusion and orthodontics in temporomandibular disorders [see comments] Bales JM, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):899–905 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jan;61(1):8.

Spontaneous temporomandibular joint dislocation in an 80-year-old man. Smally AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr; 40(4):395–8

A new management model for treating structural-based disorders: dental orthopedic and chiropractic co-treatment. Chinappi AS Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):614–9

Chiropractic manipulation of anteriorly displaced temporomandibular disc with adhesion. Saghafi D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(2):98–104

The use of an orthodontic appliance to stabilize a temporomandibular joint—continuous passive motion machine. Smith PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 53(6):724–6

Management of pseudoankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of cases. Spijkervet FK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1211–7

Temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: a comparative clinical and tomographic study pre- and post-treatment. Sato H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):383–95

Temporomandibular disorders [letter] Foreman P. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar;91(403):25–6

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging before and after nonsurgical treatment of closed lock. Choi BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):301–5

Differential treatment responses of TMD patients as a function of psychological characteristics. Rudy TE, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):103–12

Effects of conservative treatment in patients who later will be candidates for TMJ surgery. Widmark G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(4):139–47

[Synovial cell sarcomas of the head- and neck area] Constantinidis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic diagnosis and treatment method for temporomandibular disorders—new chart for primary diagnosis and treatment] Yoda T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):454–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology and treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders—intra-articular injection therapy and arthroscopic surgery] Ohnishi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):358–74 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The ultrasonic value of local muscle hypertrophy in patients with temporomandibular joint disorders. Emshoff R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr;73(4):373–6

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

TMJ controversies [letter] Ziegler DK. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):249–50

Tinnitus and temporomandibular pain-dysfunction disorder. Chan SW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):370–80 (62 ref.)

Condylar asymmetry and its relation to age in a group of patients with a craniomandibular disorder of myogenous origin. Miller VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 21(6):707–11

Oral habits and TMJ dysfunction in facial pain and non-pain subjects. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 22(1):79–81

[Operative and pathological observations on secondary synovitis of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Ma XC, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):207–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bite analysis in tension headache (letter)] Berlin R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2831 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Examination and occlusal analysis of the masticatory system. Nowlin TP, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 39(2):379–401 (33 ref.)

Fast spin-echo imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Rao VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):293–6

Multidimensional evaluation of craniomandibular dysfunction. I: Symptoms and correlates. de Leeuw JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep;21(5):501–14

Improved automatized recording of masticatory reflexes through analysis of effort trajectory during biofeedback. García Moreira C, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(1–2):63–73

[Magnetic resonance imaging of lateral pterygoid muscle in temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Gan YH, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):326–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A longitudinal analysis of dysfunctional pathology of the TMJ: an assessment of a sample of patients not undergoing therapy] Di Paolo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec; 43(12):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunctions] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):26–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of botulinum toxin to alleviate facial pain [letter] Girdler NM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363

ETIOLOGY

Signs and symptoms of temporomandibular disorders and radiologically observed abnormalities in the condyles of the temporomandibular joints of professional violin and viola players. Kovero O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):81–4

Is temporomandibular dysfunction a crania. Dystonia? An electrophysiological study. Raudino F. **Headache** 1994 Sep; 34(8):471–5

Temporomandibular pain dysfunction disorder resulting from road traffic accidents—an Australian study. Probert TC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):338–41

Relationship between craniomandibular dysfunction and oral parafunctions in Caucasian children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):289–94

The prevalence of cardinal TMJ dysfunction symptoms and its relationship to occlusal factors in Japanese female adolescents. Verdonck A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 21(6):687–97

HISTORY

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: from Costen to the present. Perry HT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan; 24(1):163–7

METABOLISM

[Tumor necrosis factor in synovial fluids of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Fu KY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):269–71, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

A three-dimensional finite element model of the mandible including the TMJ and its application to stress analysis in the TMJ during clenching. Tanaka E, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):316–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of muscle fatigue in patients with myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Gay T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):847–52

Electromyographic signal changes during exercise in human chronic jaw-muscle pain. Koyano K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):221–7

Tinnitus and temporomandibular pain-dysfunction disorder. Chan SW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):370–80 (62 ref.)

Multidimensional evaluation of craniomandibular dysfunction. I: Symptoms and correlates. de Leeuw JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep;21(5):501–14

Symptoms of craniomandibular disorder among elderly people. Ow RK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):413–9

EMG differences between weak and strong myogenous CMD patients and healthy controls. Visser A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):429–34

Disclusion time measurement studies: stability of disclusion time—a 1-year follow-up. Kerstein R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):164–8

Disclusion time measurement studies: a comparison of disclusion time between chronic myofascial pain dysfunction patients and nonpatients: a population analysis. Kerstein RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):473–80

A three-dimensional finite element model of the mandible including the TMJ and its application to stress analysis in the TMJ during clenching. Tanaka E, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):316–22

[Occlusal contact changes before and after orthodontic treatment of TMJD patients in children and adolescents] Deng YM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):20–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occlusion and the temporomandibular joint and muscles of the stomatognathic system] Hu M, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):374–6 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The electromyographic activity of the masticatory muscles during temporomandibular joint clicking] Yoshida K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joint pathology in the myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Masseter muscle hyperactivity and myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome: a relationship under stress. Intrieri RC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):479–500

Personality disorders and regulative styles of patients with temporo-mandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Baggi L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):267–73

RADIOGRAPHY

[A study of computed tomography of elderly temporomandibular joint disorders syndrome (TMJDS) patients treated with and without splint in three dimensions] Liu N. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):91–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the functional and morphologic status of the temporomandibular joint using spiral computerized

tomography imaging] Zyhlarz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(19):629–31 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Alteration of temporomandibular joint symptoms after orthognathic surgery: comparison with healthy volunteers. Onizawa K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):117–21; discussion 122–3

Temporomandibular joint dehiscence after mastoid surgery: a case report. Merritt RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):293–4

THERAPY

Occlusal adjustment in patients with craniomandibular disorders including headaches. A 3- and 6-month follow-up. Vallon D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb; 53(1):55–9

Comment of the effectiveness of an extreme canine-protected splint [letter; comment] Freeman BV. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug; 108(2):14A–15A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Mar;107(3):229–34.

The effectiveness of an extreme canine-protected splint with limited lateral movement in treatment of temporomandibular dysfunction [see comments] Willis WA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):229–34. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Aug;108(2):14A–15A.

Effects of splint therapy in TMJ dysfunction: a study using magnetic resonance imaging. Chen CW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):71–8

Whither the treatment for the TMJ? [letter] Walters H. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):263

Supportive conservative therapies for temporomandibular disorders. dos Santos J Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 39(2):459–77 (40 ref.)

Treatment alternatives for patients with masticatory myofascial pain. Wright EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1030–9 (46 ref.)

Interocclusal splint designed to reduce tenderness in lateral pterygoid and other muscles of mastication. Long JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):316–8

Temporomandibular disorders [letter; comment] Burton J. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):160. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1994 Sep;90(401):107–13.

Brief group cognitive-behavioral intervention for temporomandibular disorders. Dworkin SF, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):175–87

[A longitudinal analysis of dysfunctional TMJ pathology: an assessment of a sample of patients undergoing nonsurgical therapy] Di Paolo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr; 44(4):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TENDINITIS

Iliopsoas tendinitis and bursitis. Broadhurst N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1303

Acute calcific retropharyngeal tendinitis. Clinical presentation and pathological characterization. Ring D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1636–42

Achilles tendonitis. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):195–204 (32 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoroquinolone-induced tenosynovitis of the wrist mimicking de Quervain's disease [letter] Gillet P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):583–4

More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture [letter; comment] Pierfitte C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):193. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):748.

More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture [letter; comment] Szarfman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):193. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):748.

Fluoroquinolones and Achilles tendinopathy in renal transplant recipients. Donck JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):736–7

[Tendinitis due to fluoroquinolones. Description of 2 cases] Hernández MV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10; 103(7):264–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute calcific tendinitis of the foot [letter] Schapira D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1092–4

Chronic obscure groin pain is commonly caused by enthesopathy: 'tennis elbow' of the groin. Ashby EC. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1632–4

Groin strain versus occult hernia: uncomfortable alternatives or incompatible rivals? Thomas JM. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1522–3

DIAGNOSIS

Fluoroquinolone-induced tenosynovitis of the wrist mimicking de Quervain's disease [letter] Gillet P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):583–4

Ankle pain and swelling in a 30-year-old man [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):281–3, 287–8

Magnetic resonance imaging may be an asset to diagnose and classify fluoroquinolone-associated Achilles tendinitis. Gillet P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):52–6

Rotator cuff disorders: interobserver and intraobserver variation in diagnosis with MR imaging. Robertson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):831–5

[Study of the correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and surgery in the diagnosis of chronic Achilles tendinopathies] Husson JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are sacroiliac joint block and insertion tendinosis of the musculus erector trunici too rarely diagnosis as the etiology of failed back syndrome after intervertebral disk operation] Frank AM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological and anatomical investigation of calcific tendinitis of the gluteus maximus tendon] Karakida O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 55(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind, placebo controlled study of niflumic acid gel in the treatment of acute tendinitis. Dreiser RL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):38–45

Treatment of tendinitis and bursitis: a comparison of nimesulide and naproxen sodium in a double-blind parallel trial. Lecomte J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(4):29–32

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis presenting as Achilles tendinitis. Crowder SW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):335–6

Achilles tendinitis as a severe clinical feature of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [letter] Gerster JC. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1212–4

[Iliopsoas tendinitis in athletes. Diagnosis and treatment] Fredberg U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10; 157(28):4031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The pathogenetic aspects of productive tendovaginitis and pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist joint] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):72–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of ankylosing spondylitis patients with/without iritis and enthesitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):418–20

MICROBIOLOGY

The terrier and the tendinitis [letter] McKinsey DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):338

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of MR imaging and pathologic findings in athletes undergoing surgery for chronic patellar tendinitis. Yu JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):115–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in retropharyngeal tendinitis. Ekbom K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):266–9; discussion 257

Chronic Achilles tendinopathy. A survey of surgical and histopathologic findings. Aström M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):151–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Calcific tendinitis of the shoulder] Gärtner J, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):284–302 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of medical exercise therapy on a patient with chronic supraspinatus tendinitis. Diagnostic ultrasound—tissue regeneration: a case study. Torstensen TA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Dec; 20(6):319–27

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy of Achilles tendinitis] Darre EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Correlation of MR imaging and pathologic findings in athletes undergoing surgery for chronic patellar tendinitis. Yu JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):115–8

Chronic Achilles tendinopathy. A survey of surgical and histopathologic findings. Aström M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):151–64

[Study of the correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and surgery in the diagnosis of chronic Achilles tendinopathies] Husson JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accessory tendon of the flexor pollicis longus] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of calcifying tendinitis of rotator cuff by extracorporeal shock waves: a preliminary report. Loew M, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):101–6

[Treatment of tendinitis] Orava S, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(12):1130–4 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of extracorporeal shockwave therapy on tendinosis calcarea of the shoulder. A preliminary report] Loew M, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of calcific humero-scapular periarthropathy using needle irrigation of the shoulder: retrospective study] Pfister J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul-Aug; 132(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of Achilles tendon correlated to operative findings. Lehtinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(4):322–7

Use of angulation in the detection of tendinitis with US. Lehtinen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):175–9

[Ultrasonographic aspects of Sinding-Larsen-Johansson disease] Barbuti D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Superior check ligament desmotomy for treatment of superficial digital flexor tendonitis in thoroughbred and standardbred horses. Fulton IC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug; 71(8):233–5

Transection of the accessory ligament of the superficial digital flexor muscle for the treatment of superficial digital flexor tendinitis in standardbreds: 40 cases (1988–1992). Hawkins JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1; 206(5):674–8

Treatment of superficial digital flexor tendinitis. Henninger R. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):409–24 (77 ref.)

Practical management of superficial digital flexor tendinitis in the performance horse. Palmer SE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):425–81 (33 ref.)

Clinical and force plate evaluation of the effect of a high plantar nerve block in lameness caused by induced mid-metatarsal tendinitis. Keg PR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May; 16 Suppl 2:S70–5

Ultrasonographic evaluation and long-term follow-up of flexor tendonitis/desmitis in the metacarpal/metatarsal region in Dutch warmblood horses and standardbred racehorses. van den Belt AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S76–80

TENDON INJURIES

Superior labrum-biceps tendon complex lesions of the shoulder. Maffet MW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):93–8

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous fracture of the ankle and talus associated with ruptured tibialis posterior tendon. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:22–4

The planovalgus rheumatoid foot—is tibialis posterior tendon rupture a factor? Masterson E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):645–6

Anterolateral subluxation of the talus after overlooked dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Heini PF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):449–53 (6 ref.)

Bilateral spontaneous quadriceps tendon rupture in a patient with renal failure. Lombardi LJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):187–91

DIAGNOSIS

Biceps tendon rupture after successful reinnervation: a case report. Demuynck M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(1):55–8

Digital flexor sheath injury: a new diagnostic test. Erdmann MW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):138

Acute rupture of the peroneal longus tendon in a runner: a case report and review of the literature. Kilkelly FX, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):567–9 (10 ref.)

Peroneus longus tendon tears: acute and chronic. Sammarco GJ. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):245–53

Incomplete rupture of the tendon of triceps brachii. A case report. Bos CF, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):273–5

The enigmatic diagnosis of posterior tibialis tendon rupture. Marcus RE, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:171–7

Passive digit hyperextension in the diagnosis of flexor tendon injuries. Banerjee A. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 11(2):133–4

MR findings in peroneal tendonopathy. Yao L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):460–4

Late secondary rupture of flexor pollicis longus masquerading as primary trauma. Irwin LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):80–1

Isolated partial tear of subscapularis muscle in a competitive water skier. A case report. Dragoni S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):407–10

Avulsion of the triceps brachii with selective radial neuropathy. Klemme WR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar; 18(3):285–7

Rotator cuff tendon tears: evaluation with fat-suppressed MR imaging with arthroscopic correlation in 100 patients.

Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):497–500
Rotator cuff disorders: interobserver and intraobserver variation in diagnosis with MR imaging. Robertson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):831–5
[Isolated lesions of the subscapularis muscle. Apropos of 21 cases] Nove-Josserand L, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(7):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A diagnostic error and its forensic assessment] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):275–8 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonography and magnetic resonance tomography (MRI) of tendon injuries] Zanetti M, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):200–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trauma of the ligaments and tendons. Examination technique and detection in MRI] Breitenseher M, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):456–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From general practice of expert evaluation: oversight of a ruptured tendon in a soft tissue injury of the forefoot] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):303–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Biomechanical and histologic assessment of a controlled muscle strain injury treated with piroxicam. Obremsky WT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):558–61

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the injury mechanism of anterior cruciate ligament tears in skiers. Speer KP, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):77–81
Late rupture of extensor pollicis longus after wrist arthroscopy. Fortems Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):322–3
Combined rupture of the anterior tibial and posterior tibial tendons: a new clinical entity. Ouzounian TJ.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Sep;15(9):508–11
Partial rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a tennis player: a case report. Trepman E, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):227–31 (19 ref.)
Isolated complete rupture of biceps femoris tendon. Fortems Y, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):275–6
Complications of external fixation of the wrist. Hertel R, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D39–43
Simultaneous bilateral quadriceps rupture: a complication of anabolic steroid abuse. David HG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):159–60
Tendon and ligament injuries in adults with osteogenesis imperfecta. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):155–6
Flexor pollicis longus rupture in a trigger thumb: a case report. Taras JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):276–7
Boot-top tendon lacerations in ice hockey. Simonet WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):30–1
Bilateral distal biceps tendon avulsions with use of anabolic steroids. Visuri T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):941–4
Traumatic tenosynovitis and extensor tendon rupture. Saccone PG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):822–4
A patient making conflicting claims about an injury. Couldrick B, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Aug;239(1553):467–71 (0 ref.)
[Rotator cuff ruptures with predominant involvement of the subscapular tendon] Nérot C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(8):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ruptures of the tendons of the hand and wrist in rheumatoid arthritis] Aubert JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

History of flexor tendon repair. Kleinert HE, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S46–52

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of T cells and their products on in vitro healing of epitenon cell microwounds. Wòjciak B, et al.
Immunology 1994 Sep;83(1):93–8

PATHOLOGY

Tendon injuries: application of magnetic resonance imaging. Brandser EA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):9–18 (37 ref.)
MRI of tendon injuries. el-Khoury GY, et al.
Iowa Orthop J 1994;14:65–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collagen in tendon, ligament, and bone healing. A current review. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):265–78 (95 ref.)
Deltoid ligament forces after tibialis posterior tendon rupture: effects of triple arthrodesis and calcaneal displacement osteotomies. Resnick RB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan; 16(1):14–20
The role of the long head of the biceps brachii in superior stability of the glenohumeral joint. Warner JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Mar;77(3):366–72
Effect of cyclic tension on lacerated flexor tendons in vitro. Tanaka H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):467–73
Rescue of reapproximated flexor profundus tendons in vitro following segmental irradiation. Brill SA, et al.
J Surg Res 1994 Oct;57(4):487–94
[Healing of ligaments and tendons] Hefti F, et al.
Orthopade 1995 Jun;24(3):237–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional adaptation processes of gliding tendons] Tillmann B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):44–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual avulsions of the patella tendon in two schoolboy athletes; case reports and discussion with reference to the literature. Jeffery JA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):126–8
Isolated avulsion of the popliteus tendon. Nakhostine M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):242–4

REHABILITATION

Effects of delayed therapeutic intervention following zone II flexor tendon repair. Tottenham VM, et al.
J Hand Ther 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):23–6
Early controlled motion with dynamic splinting versus static splinting for zones III and IV extensor tendon lacerations: a preliminary report. Walsh MT, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):232–6
[Use of a semi-elastic synthetic cast in functional treatment of fresh injuries] Brülhart KB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional treatment concept of acute rupture of the Achilles tendon. 2 years results of a prospective randomized study] Thermann H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic release of Dupuytren's contracture. D'Arcangelo M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):53–4
Ruptured pectoralis major tendon. A case report on delayed repair with muscle advancement. Alho A.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):652–3
Delayed rupture of the thumb extensor tendon [letter; comment] Noorda RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb; 66(1):99–100. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Apr;65(2):199–203.
Semitendinosus augmentation of acute patellar tendon repair with immediate mobilization. Larson RV, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):82–6
The Mitek Mini GII anchor introduced for tendon reinsertion in the hand. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):211–3
Flexor pollicis longus tendon injuries in children. Grobbelaar AO, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):135–7
Extensor indicis proprius transfer for loss of extensor pollicis longus function. Noorda RJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(6):327–9
Spontaneous tendon rupture in rheumatoid hand–successful reconstruction with tendon transfer: a case report. Cheng TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr; 55(4):335–8
Distal biceps brachii repair. Results in dominant and nondominant extremities. Leighton MM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Aug;(317):114–21
Closed rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a long distance runner: report of a case and review of the literature. Romash MM. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug; 15(8):433–6 (8 ref.)
Treatment of peroneal tendon dislocation by transposition under the calcaneofibular ligament. Steinböck G, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Mar;15(3):107–11
Results of extensor tendon repair performed by junior accident and emergency staff. Evans JD, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):107–9
Tendon injury repair in a war wound. Lovrić Z, et al.
Int Surg 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):87–8
Ulnar subluxation of the extensor digitorum communis tendon: a case report and review of the literature. Andruss RJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:208–13 (33 ref.)
Spontaneous rupture of ulnar-sided digital flexor tendons: don't forget the hamate. Jebson PJ, et al.
Iowa Orthop J 1995;15:225–7
Effects of hydroxyapatite and alumina sheaths on postoperative peritendinous adhesions in chickens. Siddiqi NA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring;6(1):43–53
Patellar tendon avulsion after total knee arthroplasty. A new technique. Abril JC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun; 10(3):275–9
Use of patellar allograft to reconstruct a patellar tendon-deficient knee after total joint arthroplasty. Zanotti RM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):271–4
Closed traumatic rupture of finger flexor pulleys. Bowers WH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):782–7
Endoscopic retrieval of severed flexor tendons. Li K, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Mar;20(2):278–9
Intratendinous rupture of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon in zones II and III. Naam NH.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):478–83
Acknowledgment of previous work [letter; comment] Pennington DG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1055–6 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):53–60. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):61–9.
Traumatic rupture of the extensor tendons at the musculotendinous junction. Takami H, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):474–7
Flexor sheath closure during delayed primary tendon repair. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):636–40
A comparison of post-operative mobilization of flexor tendon repairs with "passive flexion-active extension" and "controlled active motion" techniques. Bainbridge LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):517–21
Closed avulsion of both flexor tendons of the ring finger. Cheung KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):78–9
Flexor tendon injuries in children. Grobbelaar AO, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):696–8
Double and multiple looped suture tendon repair. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):699–703
Growth of severed flexor tendons in chickens. Nishijima N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):138–42
Management of groin strain [letter] Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510–1
Repair of acute Achilles tendon ruptures. Soma CA, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1995 Apr;26(2):239–47 (64 ref.)
Dorsalis pedis flap with vascularized extensor tendons for dorsal hand reconstruction [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1335–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1326–30.
Achilles tendon rupture. Is casting enough? Fierro NL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):145–52 (16 ref.)
Zone II flexor tendon repair in children. A retrospective long term study. Berndtsson L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1995 Mar; 29(1):59–64
[Delayed management of rupture of the Achilles tendon. Long-term follow-up in comparison with early operation] Rupp S, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscle and tendon injuries in the athlete] Hertel P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):934–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transposition of the extensor indicis tendon in reconstruction of thumb extension after rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Winckler S, et al.
Chirurg 1995 May;66(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined passive and intermittent active motion treatment after flexor tendon suture] Aschoff H.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1995 Jul;27(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are "Busch fracture", "avulsion fracture of the extensor tendon" or "fracture of the dorsal terminal finger joint" synonyms? Anatomic studies of the insertion of the extensor aponeurosis and significance in hand surgery] Hoch J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex hand injuries] Wannske M.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1995 Jan;27(1):2–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osseous extensor tendon rupture of the finger joint: surgical technique and results] Jori R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various tendon suture techniques and their follow-up care] Reill P. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):275–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In-vitro stability of rotator cuff repair techniques] Schneeberger AG, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment of peroneal tendon dislocations] Lankes P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec; 8(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical techniques in dislocations, cartilage and tendon injuries: refresher course] Resch H.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1995 Mar;9(1):A1–10 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the injury process on prognosis of surgically treated Achilles tendon rupture. A score for evaluating late results] Scherzer S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec; 8(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closed extensor tendon injuries of the finger] Wintsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports fitness after functional conservative versus surgical treatment of acute Achilles tendon ruptures] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early functional after-care of surgically treated fresh ruptures of the Achilles tendon] Thonke N, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibility of using carbon material in surgery of joints] Gorecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Peroneus longus tendon tears: acute and chronic. Sammarco GJ. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):245–53
Effect of wrist position on extensor mechanism after disruption separation. Dagum AB, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jul;19(4):584–9
The rupture rate of acute flexor tendon repairs mobilized by the controlled active motion regimen. Elliot D, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):607–12 (34 ref.)
Treatment for the mallet finger injuries of surgeons. O'Farrell D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):258–9
Management of groin strain [letter] McMaster J, et al.
Lancet 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of the biceps tendon of the shoulder:

TENDON INJURIES

sonographic findings. Ptasznik R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):409–14

Sonography of Achilles tendon correlated to operative findings. Lehtinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(4):322–7

Clinical and ultrasound follow-up of 62 patients submitted to the surgical treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Massari L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):213–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Role of shoulder ultrasonography in the evaluation of the painful shoulder. van Moppes FI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):142–6

Evaluation of tibialis anterior tendon rupture by ultrasonography. Bianchi S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):564–6

Sonographic detection of the distal biceps tendon rupture. Lozano V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):389–91

Medial displacement of the biceps brachii tendon: evaluation with dynamic sonography during maximal external shoulder rotation. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):845–8

[Ultrasonography and magnetic resonance tomography (MRI) of tendon injuries] Zanetti M, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):200–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound follow-up of experimental partial Achilles tendon rupture] Küller K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Three-dimensional sonographic imaging of the equine superficial digital flexor tendon. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1505–8

Recurrence of avulsion fractures [letter; comment] Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):534 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1483–5.

Digital flexor tendon lacerations in horses: 50 cases (1975–1990). Taylor DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):342–6

Medial displacement of the tendon of origin of the biceps brachii muscle in 10 greyhounds. Boemo CM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):69–73

Diagnostic techniques for identification and documentation of tendon and ligament injuries. Denoix JM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):365–407 (95 ref.)

The pathobiology and repair of tendon and ligament injury. Goodship AE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):323–49 (64 ref.)

TENDON TRANSFER

Assessment of eversion and plantar flexion strength after repair of Achilles tendon rupture using peroneus brevis tendon transfer. Gallant GG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar; 24(3):257–61

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus and gracilis tendons augmented by the losee iliotibial band tenodesis. A long–term study. Anderson AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):620–6

Effect on knee stability if full hyperextension is restored immediately after autogenous bone–patellar tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):365–8

Spontaneous tendon rupture in rheumatoid hand–successful reconstruction with tendon transfer: a case report. Cheng TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr; 55(4):335–8

Treatment of peroneal tendon dislocation by transposition under the calcaneofibular ligament. Steinböck G, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):107–11

Anatomy of second muscular layer of the foot: considerations for tendon selection in transfer for Achilles and posterior tibial tendon reconstruction. Wapner KL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):420–3

Single–stage reconstruction of key pinch and extension of the elbow in tetraplegic patients. Paul SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1451–6

Two-stage reconstruction for the hypoplastic thumb. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):415–9

Wartenberg's sign. A new method of surgical correction. Voche P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52

Secondary surgery following brachial plexus injuries. Berger A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):43–7

[Restoration of opposition using the extensor pollicis longus. Apropos of 8 cases reviewed after 11 years] Gerard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in muscle power following tendon lengthening and tendon transfer] Brunner R. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun; 24(3):246–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated denervation of the flexor pollicis longus muscle as a rare sequela of anterior interosseus syndrome] Axmann HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):571–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Index finger extension and strength after extensor indicis proprius transfer. Noorda RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):844–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of Kurosaka screw divergence on the holding strength of bone–tendon–bone grafts. Pierz K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):332–5

METHODS

Delayed rupture of the thumb extensor tendon [letter; comment] Noorda RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb; 66(1):99–100. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Apr;65(2):199–203.

Combined single–strand distal semitendinosus–iliotibial band tenodesis (Puddu) for anterior cruciate ligament augmentation. Barrett GR, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):13–8; discussion 18–9

Functional effect of bilateral tendon transfers on a person with C–5 quadriplegia. Schindler L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):750–7

The effects of graft rotation on attachment site separation distances in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Blum MF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):282–7

Anatomic reconstruction of the lateral ankle ligaments using a split peroneus brevis tendon graft. Colville MR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):210–3

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using gracilis and semitendinosus tendons. Comparison of through–the–condyle and over–the–top graft placements. Karlson JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):659–66

Perimalleolar tendon transfer to the os calcis for triceps surae insufficiency in patients with postpolio syndrome. DiCesare PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):111–9

Don't forget the Bristow–Latarjet procedure. Weaver JK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):102–10

Jones transfer to the lesser rays in metatarsalgia: technique and long–term follow–up. Mulier T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):523–30

The modified Robert Jones tendon transfer in cases of pes cavus and clawed hallux. Tynan MC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):68–71

Transfer of the rectus femoris: effects of transfer site on moment arms about the knee and hip. Delp SL, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1201–11

Tibialis anterior transfer "into talus" for control of the severe planus pediatric foot: a preliminary report. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):195–9

Stabilizing suspension procedure involving multiple tendon transfers in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Weber YB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):430–7 (21 ref.)

Flexor to extensor tendon transfers in the hand. Dunnet WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):26–8

Abductor digiti minimi transfer for the restoration of opposition in children. Latimer J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):653–8

[Sternoclavicular dislocation] van den Hout JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2432–5 **(Dut)**

[Simple and composite ulnar transplants in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Guimberteau JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the extensor indicis tendon in reconstruction of thumb extension after rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Winckler S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and roentgenologic 5 year follow–up of modified Evans–plasty in chronic lateral instability of the ankle joint] Becker HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the extensor carp radialis tendon in wrist flexion deformity in cerebral palsy] de Paula A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the ilio–patellar band as an extra–articular amplifier in the knee joint] Hadžiahmetović Z. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Extensor indicis proprius transfer for loss of extensor pollicis longus function. Noorda RJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):327–9

TENDONS

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tai KS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):61–5 (15 ref.)

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):491–2

Coracoid impingement caused by a ganglion from the subscapularis tendon. A case report. Ko JY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1709–11

Fibroma of tendon sheath in the hand. Millon SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):788–93

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effects of chenodeoxycholic acid, pravastatin, and combined use. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):22–8

Fibroma and giant cell tumor of tendon sheath: a comparative histological and immunohistological study. Maluf HM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):155–9

Colchicine therapy for palmar fibromatosis [letter] Pitts FN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):393

Digital block of the flexor tendon sheath can restore pulse oximeter signal detection [letter] Gentili ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):82–3

Effect of air, heliox, and oxygen breathing on air bubbles in aqueous tissues in the rat. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):413–24

[Tendon diseases] Morscher E. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):179 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A functional anomalous deep flexor tendon to the long and ring fingers: a case report. Ortinau ET, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):484–6

Congenital radial subluxation of the extensor tendons over the metacarpophalangeal joints: a case report. Posner MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):659–62

Bifid median nerve compression due to a musculotendinous anomaly of FDS to the middle finger. Fernandez–Garcia S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):616–7

Facial asymmetry and tendon laxity in superior oblique palsy. Paysee EA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):158–61

Congenital abnormalities of tendons and ligaments. Embertson RM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug; 10(2):351–64 (31 ref.)

[Wartenberg syndrome, caused by a split tendon of the brachioradialis muscle. A report of a rare anatomic variation] Zöch G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Superficial branch of the radial nerve emerging between two slips of a split brachioradialis muscle tendon: a variation of possible clinical relevance. Turkof E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):232–4

Mesotendons of the flexor pollicis longus muscle. Zbrodowski A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):131–7

Anatomic and radiographic appearance of a sesamoid bone in the tendon of origin of the supinator muscle of the cat. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):736–8

Redefining the anatomy of the anterior tibialis tendon. Fennell CW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):396–9

Variations in the quality of uncalcified fibrocartilage at the insertions of the extrinsic calf muscles in the foot. Frowen P, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):417–21

The influence of tendon Youngs modulus, dimensions and instantaneous moment arms on the efficiency of human movement. Voigt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar; 28(3):281–91

The temporalis tendon: CT and MR appearance. Fisher A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):160–1

X–ray evaluation of the true neutral position of the wrist: the groove for extensor carpi ulnaris as a landmark. Jedlinski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):511–2

The flexor digitorum longus: an anatomic and microscopic study for use as a tendon graft. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):492–5

Anatomy of the extensor tendons of the fingers: variations and multiplicity. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–34

Influence of hamstring length on the standing position and flexion range of motion of the pelvic angle, lumbar angle, and thoracic angle. Gajdosik RL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):213–9

Spatial measurement and transformation of muscular attachments at the lower extremity. Lengsfeld M, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):518–25

Functional anatomy of tendons and ligaments in the distal limbs (manus and pes). Denoix JM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):273–322 (63 ref.)

The pathobiology and repair of tendon and ligament injury. Goodship AE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):323–49 (64 ref.)

[Anatomy and pathology of tendons] Putz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):180–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular density at the myotendinous junction of the rat gastrocnemius muscle after immobilization and remobilization. Kvist M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):359–64

Vascular supply of the tendon of the equine deep digital flexor muscle within the digital sheath. Kraus BL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):102–11

CHEMISTRY

The loci of mineral in turkey leg tendon as seen by atomic force microscope and electron microscopy. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):180–9

Cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) is an abundant component of tendon. DiCesare P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):237–40

Tendon extracellular matrix contains pentameric thrombospondin–4 (TSP–4). Hauser N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):307–10

Type I collagen packing, conformation of the triclinic unit cell. Wess TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):487–93

CYTOLOGY

The elastic system of a pressure-bearing tendon of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. de Carvalho HF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):397-404

The distal tendon of the biceps brachii. Structure and clinical correlations. Koch S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):467-74

Assessment of donor cell survival in fresh allografts (ligament, tendon, and meniscus) using DNA probe analysis in a goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:107-14

A study on cell proliferation in cultured human tendons--time dependence, and labeling of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Matsuda S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):961-9

Generation of neo-tendon using synthetic polymers seeded with tenocytes. Cao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3390-2

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vitro investigation into the effects of repetitive motion and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication on human tendon fibroblasts. Almekinders LC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):119-23

EMBRYOLOGY

Collagen fibrillogenesis in situ: fibril segments undergo post-depositional modifications resulting in linear and lateral growth during matrix development. Birk DE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):229-43

Nonequivalent requirements for PS1 and PS2 integrin at cell attachments in Drosophila: genetic analysis of the alpha PS1 integrin subunit. Brower DL, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1311-20

Assembly of the tendon extracellular matrix during development. Birk DE, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):457-63 (13 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Concentration of pp125 focal adhesion kinase (FAK) at the myotendinous junction. Baker LP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1485-97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tendon growth in rabbits. Fujio K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):235-9

Regional and age variations in growing tendon. Curwin SL, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Sep;221(3):309-20

Growth of severed flexor tendons in chickens. Nishijima N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):138-42

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of T cells and their products on in vitro healing of epitenon cell microwounds. Wòjciak B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):93-8

INJURIES see TENDON INJURIES

INNERVATION

Medial hamstring reflex in the evaluation of low back pain [letter; comment] Zamorski M. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):922. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):171-9, 183-4.

METABOLISM

Regional expression of mRNA for proteoglycans and collagen in tendon. Robbins JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):264-70

Immunohistochemical distribution of type I, II and III collagens in the rabbit supraspinatus tendon insertion. Kumagai J, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):279-84

Maturation-related biochemical changes in swine anterior cruciate ligament and tibialis posterior tendon. Watanabe M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):672-82

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination of allografts. Barrios RH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):293-5

PATHOLOGY

Maintenance of the gliding surface of tendon autografts in dogs. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct; 65(5):548-52

Secondary hyperparathyroidism, and not beta 2-microglobulin amyloid, as a cause of spontaneous tendon rupture in patients on chronic hemodialysis. De Franco P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):951-5

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in two sisters: case reports and MR imaging. Chakraverty S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):117-9

Modifications in myotendinous junction surface morphology in dystrophin-deficient mouse muscle. Ridge JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):58-68

Talin, vinculin and DRP (utrophin) concentrations are increased at mdx myotendinous junctions following onset of necrosis. Law DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1477-83

An in vitro model of fibroblast activity and adhesion formation during flexor tendon healing. Packer DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):769-76

Mitochondrial enzyme deficiency in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Dotti MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):106-8

Calcification of the hip adductors in chondrocalcinosis [letter; comment] Kanterewicz E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2390. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):573-6.

Magnetic resonance image documentation of quadriceps tendon rupture. Martinez J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):419-20

[Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath of the long extensor muscle of the thumb in a 7-year-old child] Dartoy C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage activation and muscle remodeling at myotendinous junctions after modifications in muscle loading. St. Pierre BA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1463-71

Role of the tendon in the dynamic performance of three different load-moving muscles. Roleveld K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):682-91

Control of a one-link arm by burst signal generators. Kim J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jun;73(1):37-47

Dynamic support of the human longitudinal arch. A biomechanical evaluation. Thordarson DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):165-72

Force responses to controlled stretches of electrically stimulated human muscle-tendon complex. Cook CS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):477-90

The effect of hallux sesamoid resection on the effective moment of the flexor hallucis brevis. Aper RL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):462-70

Foot movement and tendon excursion: an in vitro study. Hintermann B, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):386-95

Musculotendinous stiffness: its relationship to eccentric, isometric, and concentric performance. Wilson GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2714-9

Novel force transducer for the measurement of tendon force in vivo. Platt D, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1489-93

The effect of tendon on muscle force in dynamic isometric contractions: a simulation study. van Soest AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):801-7

The influence of tendon Youngs modulus, dimensions and instantaneous moment arms on the efficiency of human movement. Voigt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar; 28(3):281-91

Mechanical and muscular factors influencing the performance in maximal vertical jumping after different prestretch loads. Voigt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):293-307

The role of the long head of the biceps brachii in superior stability of the glenohumeral joint. Warner JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):366-72

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of dispersed crystals from bone and tendon. Wachtel E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1651-5

External, internal and total work in human locomotion. Willems PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):379-93

Dynamic analysis of profundus tendon function. Greenwald D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):626-35

Mechanical properties of aponeurosis and tendon of the cat soleus muscle during whole-muscle isometric contractions. Scott SH, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr;224(1):73-86

Hamstrings and gastrocnemius co-contraction protects the anterior cruciate ligament against failure: an in vivo study in the rat. Aune AK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):147-50

Comparison of healing of allograft/endoprosthetic composites with three types of gluteus medius attachment. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):105-14

Method for the measurement of friction between tendon and pulley. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):83-9

Effect of hamstring stretching on hamstring muscle performance. Worrell TW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;20(3):154-9

Static sensitivity of tendon organs to tetanic contraction of in-series motor units in feline peroneus tertius muscle. Petit J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):177-84

Understanding the biomechanics of tendon fibrocartilages. de Carvalho HF. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):293-7

Tendon force measurements and movement control: a review. Gregor RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1359-72 (51 ref.)

[Use of an implanted electrode for rehabilitation after tenolysis of the flexor tendons] de Soras X, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):317-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in muscle power following tendon lengthening and tendon transfer] Brunner R. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun; 24(3):246-51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of muscle-tendon functions] Hintermann B. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):187-92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Medial epicondylitis. An electromyographic analysis and an investigation of intervention strategies. Glazebrook MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):674-9

Finger tendon involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Evaluation with high-frequency sonography. Grassi W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):786-94

A comparison of post-operative mobilization of flexor tendon repairs with "passive flexion-active extension" and "controlled active motion" techniques. Bainbridge LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):517-21

Hemodialysis-related lesions of the hand. Asencio G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):233-40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of lectins to evaluate the effects of GaAs softlaser on dog tendon. Wanderer C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2241-51

Rescue of reapproximated flexor profundus tendons in vitro following segmental irradiation. Brill SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):487-94

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray evaluation of the true neutral position of the wrist: the groove for extensor carpi ulnaris as a landmark. Jedlinski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):511-2

Congenital ossification of the stapedius tendon: diagnosis with CT. Kurosaki Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):711-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses studied by immunoscintigraphy. Rodrigues M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):170-2

SURGERY

Chevron osteotomy for hallux valgus not improved by additional adductor tenotomy. A prospective, randomized study of 84 patients. Resch S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):541-4

Xenografts for tendon and ligament repair. Milthorpe BK. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):745-52 (14 ref.)

Superior oblique tendon expansion in the management of superior oblique dysfunction. Clarke MP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):661-3

Anatomy of second muscular layer of the foot: considerations for tendon selection in transfer for Achilles and posterior tibial tendon reconstruction. Wapner KL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):420-3

Chronic peroneal tendon subluxation. New surgical technique and retrospective analysis. Hutchinson BL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):511-7

Tendon repair using flexor tendon splints: an experimental study. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):984-90

Comparison of a suture technique with the modified Kessler method: resistance to gap formation. Barmakian JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):777-81

Mechanical analysis of tendon suture techniques. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):641-7

A comparison of post-operative mobilization of flexor tendon repairs with "passive flexion-active extension" and "controlled active motion" techniques. Bainbridge LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):517-21

A new approach to flexor tendon repair. Callan PP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):513-6

Tendons attached to prostheses by tendon-bone block fixation: an experimental study in dogs. Gottsauner-Wolf F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):814-21

Downgaze restriction after placement of superior oblique tendon spacer for Brown syndrome. Wilson ME, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):29-34; discussion 35-6

Posterior tenotomy of the superior oblique at the scleral insertion for A-pattern deviations. Yagasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):83-8

Treatment of congenital forms of telecanthus with custom-designed titanium medial canthal tendon screws. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):195-9

Transection of the superior rectus muscle during intended superior oblique tenotomy: a report of three cases. Raymond WR 4th, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 26(3):244-9

Retrieval of the retracted flexor tendon. Abouzahr MK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):457-60

Tenotomy of the tibial insertion of the semitendinosus muscle of two horses with fibrotic myopathy. Gomez-Villamandos R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):67-8

[Results of flexor tendon repair using the Tsuge technic. Apropos of a series of 95 fingers] Bérard V, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an implanted electrode for rehabilitation after tenolysis of the flexor tendons] de Soras X, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):317-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined oblique muscle operation with transposition of the insertion in strabismus sursoadductorius] Gräf M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec;205(6):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in muscle power following tendon lengthening and tendon transfer] Brunner R. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun; 24(3):246-51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TENDONS

TRANSPLANTATION

Maintenance of the gliding surface of tendon autografts in dogs. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct; 65(5):548–52

Anterior cruciate ligament injuries in patients with open physes [letter; comment] Brief LP. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):569. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):44–7.

The ligament augmentation device in hamstring grafts for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Santi MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):524–30

Collagen fibril populations in human anterior cruciate ligament allografts. Electron microscopic analysis. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):203–8; discussion 209

Reconstruction of the lips, oral commissure, and full-thickness cheek with a composite radial forearm palmaris longus free flap. Furuta S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):544–7

Optimal graft fixation—the effect of gap size and screw size on bone plug fixation in ACL reconstruction. Butler JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):524–9

An alternative cruciate reconstruction graft: the central quadriceps tendon. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):252–4

Endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a modified technique for graft passage. Liu SH. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):475–7

Reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament with allograft. Bullis DW, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul; 13(3):581–97

Reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament with autograft hamstring tendons and the Kennedy ligament augmentation device. Froese WG, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul;13(3):571–9

M. Järvinen, A. Natri, M. Lehto, and P. Kannus: reconstruction of chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency in athletes using a bone–patellar tendon–bone autograft. A two–year follow up study [letter] Hall AJ. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):134–5

Biomechanics of two types of bone–tendon–bone graft for ACL reconstruction. Liu SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):232–5

Autogenous intrasynovial and extrasynovial tendon grafts: an experimental study of pro alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA expression in dogs. Amiel D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May; 13(3):459–63

Spiral oblique retinacular ligament (SORL) mallet correction in a finger with a proximal interphalangeal joint transferred from a toe. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):333–8

Arterialized tendocutaneous venous flap for dorsal finger reconstruction. Chen CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(12):886–90

Tendocutaneous free flap transfer from the dorsum of the foot. Lee KS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):882–5

Lip augmentation using the palmaris longus tendon. Davidson BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1108–10

[MRT of the knee in the follow–up of the plastic repair of the anterior cruciate ligament with autologous semitendinosus tendon] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic study of the patellar tendon following bone–tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction arthroscopy] Borrè A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic morphology of the bicipital tendon and bursa in clinically normal quarter horses. Crabill MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):5–10

Three–dimensional sonographic imaging of the equine superficial digital flexor tendon. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1505–8

The cross–sectional areas of normal equine digital flexor tendons determined ultrasonographically [see comments] Smith RK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):460–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):435–6.

[Ultrasonographic study of the patellar tendon following bone–tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction arthroscopy] Borrè A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen fibril populations in human anterior cruciate ligament allografts. Electron microscopic analysis. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):203–8; discussion 209

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study on normal human palmar sponeuroses. Contri MB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):314–21

Gap junctions between fibroblasts in rat myotendon. Tanji K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Mar;58(1):97–102

The unique fibrillar arrangement of the bullfrog pressure–bearing tendon as an indicative of great functional deformability. de Carvalho HF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 82(1):59–65

Crimp as part of a helical structure. Vidal B de C. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):173–8

Image analysis of the extracellular matrix. Arsenault AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):409–21

VIROLOGY

Restriction of avian reovirus in primary chicken embryo tendon cells. Huang DD. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):117–26

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR

Spontaneous rupture of ulnar–sided digital flexor tendons: don't forget the hamate. Jebson PJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:225–7

Synovial chondromatosis of the biceps tendon sheath [see comments] Covall DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov; 23(11):902–5. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1995 May;24(5):387.

Contracture of the patellar tendon: an infrequently recognized complication of reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the knee [letter] Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):399–400

[Tendon diseases] Morscher E. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):179 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous tendon ruptures. Etiology, pathogenesis and therapy] Resch H, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):209–19 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic entrapment syndromes of the tendons] Wulle C. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of the malignant degeneration of a giant–cell tumor of the tendon sheaths of the hand] Tiuriaeva EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):57–8 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Camptodactyly resulting from paradoxical action of an anomalous lumbrical muscle. Inoue G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):309–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Increased signal in the normal supraspinatus tendon on MR imaging: diagnostic pitfall caused by the magic–angle effect. Timins ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):109–14

Correlation of remaining patellar tendon width with quadriceps strength after autogenous bone–patellar tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):774–7; discussion 777–8

The superior peroneal retinaculum: an anatomic study. Davis WH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):271–5

The origin of the long head of the biceps from the scapula and glenoid labrum. An anatomical study of 100 shoulders. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):951–4

Arthroscopic portals of the wrist: an anatomic study. Abrams RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):940–4

Ligamentous and tendinous support of the pisiform, anatomic and biomechanical study. Pevny T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):299–304

MRI appearances of the asymptomatic patellar tendon on gradient echo imaging. Reiff DB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):123–6

[Dorsal gliding and functional spaces of the metacarpophalangeal transition] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Abnormalities of the long head of the biceps tendon of the shoulder: MR imaging findings. Tuckman GA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1183–8

Spontaneous rupture of the tibialis anterior tendon. Bernstein RM. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr;24(4):354–6

Bilateral spontaneous patellar tendon rupture in the absence of concomitant systemic disease or steroid use [letter; comment] Chmell SJ. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr;24(4):300. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 Nov;23(11):890–3.

Isolated rupture of the patellar tendon in athletes. Kuechle DK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):692–5

Semitendinosus augmentation of acute patellar tendon repair with immediate mobilization. Larson RV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):82–6

The Mitek Mini GII anchor introduced for tendon reinsertion in the hand. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):211–3

Tear of the biceps femoris tendon. David A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):351–2

Late rupture of extensor pollicis longus after wrist arthroscopy. Fortems Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):322–3

A unique complication following arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Ouweleen KM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):225–8

Partial thickness supraspinatus tears: diagnosis by magnetic resonance arthrography. Bradley YC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):124–7

The planovalgus rheumatoid foot—is tibialis posterior tendon rupture a factor? Masterson E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):645–6

Distal biceps brachii repair. Results in dominant and nondominant extremities. Leighton MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):114–21

Irreducible dislocation of the fifth metatarsophalangeal joint: a case report. Hynes D, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):625–6

Hallux flexion deformity secondary to entrapment of the flexor hallucis longus tendon after fibular fracture. Leitschuh PH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):232–5 (11 ref.)

Acute rupture of the extensor hallucis longus tendon. Poggi JJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):41–3

Partial rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a tennis player: a case report. Trepman E, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):227–31 (19 ref.)

Unusual avulsions of the patella tendon in two schoolboy athletes; case reports and discussion with reference to the literature. Jeffery JA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):126–8

Bilateral patellar tendon disruption—a professional predisposition? Sochart DH, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):255–6

Endoscopic retrieval of severed flexor tendons. Li K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):278–9

Clinical management of partially lacerated digital flexor tendons: a survey [corrected] of hand surgeons [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] McCarthy DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):273–5

Classification and treatment of closed sagittal band injuries. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):590–4

Flexor pollicis longus rupture in a trigger thumb: a case report. Taras JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):276–7

Radial subluxation of the connexus intertendineus at the MP joint of the little finger in musicians treated by connexus intertendineus proximalization [letter; comment] Ferreres A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):538. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Feb;19(1):81–7.

Bone suture anchors in hand surgery. Skoff HD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):245–8

Bipolar infrapatellar tendon rupture. Berg EE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):302–3

Patellar tendon rupture in identical twins. Goodier D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):665–7

Bilateral rupture of the extensor mechanism of the knee in healthy adults. Nabors ED, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May; 18(5):477–9

[Treatment of flexor tendon injuries] Viljakka T. **Duodecim** 1991;107(7):571–6 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Osseous extensor tendon rupture of the finger joint: surgical technique and results] Jori R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jumper's knee] Hagner W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Intraneural topography of the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel facilitates anterior transposition. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):915–22

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse tenosynovial giant cell tumor of soft tissues. Report of a case with cytologic and cytogenetic findings. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):770–6

Abnormalities of the long head of the biceps tendon of the shoulder: MR imaging findings. Tuckman GA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1183–8

Synovial chondromatosis of the biceps tendon sheath [letter; comment] Small RD. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):387. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 Nov;23(11):902–5.

The influence of immobilization versus exercise on scar formation in the rabbit patellar tendon after excision of the central third. Kamps BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):803–11

Reconstitution of the patellar tendon donor site after graft harvest. Nixon RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):162–71

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of freeze–drying and ethylene oxide sterilization on the mechanical properties of human patellar tendon. Bechtold JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):562–6

The relationship between anterior–posterior knee laxity and the structural properties of the patellar tendon graft. A study in canines. Beynnon BD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):812–20

Deterioration of mechanical properties of the autograft in controlled stress–shielded augmentation procedures. An experimental study with rabbit patellar tendon. Majima T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):821–9

A biomechanical comparison of lateral retinacular releases. Marumoto JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):151–5

Effects of pretwist on biomechanical properties of canine patellar tendon. Munns SW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug; 10(4):404–11

A two–dimensional kinematic model of the lumbrical in the

human finger. Leijnse JN, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar; 28(3):237–49

Tendon biomechanical properties enhance human wrist muscle specialization. Loren GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul; 28(7):791–9

Freeze clamping musculo-tendinous junctions for in vitro simulation of joint mechanics. Sharkey NA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):631–5

Pressure dynamics of the carpal tunnel and flexor compartment of the forearm. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):193–8

Effect of wrist position on extensor mechanism after disruption separation. Dagum AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):584–9

Median nerve displacement through the carpal canal. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):901–6

Tensile properties of the supraspinatus tendon. Itoi E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):578–84

Tensile and viscoelastic properties of human patellar tendon. Johnson GA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):796–803

Hamstrings and gastrocnemius co-contraction protects the anterior cruciate ligament against failure: an in vivo study in the rat [letter] Torzilli PA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):642

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior labrum–biceps tendon complex lesions of the shoulder. Maffet MW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):93–8

Posterior tibial tendon dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Michelson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):156–61

The patellar tendon–bearing brace as treatment for neurotropic arthropathy: a dynamic force monitoring study [letter; comment] Rubin G, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan; 15(1):56–7. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 Jan;13(1):14–21.

Isolated weakness of the extensor hallucis longus in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Spinner RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):100–2

Canine cadaveric study of flexor tendon repair using tendon splint: tensile strength and the work of flexion. Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):332–41

[Tendinitis of the long palmar muscle tendon. Physiopathology and results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 28 cases] Kerboull L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysfunction of the posterior tibial muscle due to tendon insufficiency] Hintermann B. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun; 24(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional adaptation processes of gliding tendons] Tillmann B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):44–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Extraarticular transposition of the patellar tendon for anterolateral instability of the knee. Poor results in 52 patients after 5–14-year follow-up. Grøntvedt T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):321–4

Combined single-strand distal semitendinosus–iliotibial band tenodesis (Puddu) for anterior cruciate ligament augmentation. Barrett GR, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):13–8; discussion 18–9

Disruption of the extensor mechanism in Paget's disease. Lapinsky AS, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):165–7

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus and gracilis tendons augmented by the losee iliotibial band tenodesis. A long-term study. Anderson AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):620–6

Iliotibial band tenodesis: a new strategy for attachment. Draganich LF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):186–95

Isolated rupture of the patellar tendon in athletes. Kuechle DK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):692–5

A biomechanical comparison of lateral retinacular releases. Marumoto JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):151–5

Resection and repair for medial tennis elbow. A prospective analysis. Ollivierre CO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):214–21

Bilateral snapping triceps tendon after bilateral ulnar nerve transposition for ulnar nerve subluxation. Haws M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):550–1

Operative repair of the mallet toe deformity. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):109–16

Hallux valgus correction with metatarsal osteotomy: effect of a lateral distal soft tissue procedure. Granberry WM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):132–8

Irreducible dislocation of the fifth metatarsophalangeal joint: a case report. Hynes D, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):625–6

Avascular necrosis of the first metatarsal head: incidence in distal osteotomy combined with lateral soft tissue release. Peterson DA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):59–63

Surgical treatment of stage I posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Teasdall RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec; 15(12):646–8

The modified Robert Jones tendon transfer in cases of pes cavus and clawed hallux. Tynan MC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):68–71

The relativity of biocompatibility. A critique of the concept of biocompatibility. Boss JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):203–9

Arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb. Long-term follow-up after ligament reconstruction with tendon interposition. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):346–55

Watson-Jones tenodesis for ankle instability [letter; comment] Van der Rijt A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):510. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):610–3.

Tibialis anterior transfer "into talus" for control of the severe planus pediatric foot: a preliminary report. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):195–9

Flexor tenolysis in children. Birnie RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):254–7

Augmented Becker versus modified Kessler tenorrhaphy in monkeys: dynamic mechanical analysis. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):267–72

History of flexor tendon repair. Kleinert HE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S46–52

Clinical management of partially lacerated digital flexor tendons: a survey [corrected] of hand surgeons [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] McCarthy DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):273–5

Biomechanical and clinical evaluation of the epitenon–first technique of flexor tendon repair. Papandrea R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):261–6

Safety and efficacy of percutaneous trigger finger release. Pope DF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):280–3

A biomechanical comparison of techniques of flexor tendon repair. Wagner WF Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):979–83

Effect of suture knots on tensile strength of repaired canine flexor tendons. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):72–5

Extensor tendon sheath stenosis resulting in triggering of the little finger. O'Rourke PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):662–3

A new technique to shorten extensor tendons in the hand. Van der Lei B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):76–7

Canine cadaveric study of flexor tendon repair using tendon splint: tensile strength and the work of flexion. Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):332–41

[Treatment of flexor tendon injuries] Viljakka T. **Duodecim** 1991;107(7):571–6 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Tendinitis of the long palmar muscle tendon. Physiopathology and results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 28 cases] Kerboull L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is surgery of the hip adductor muscles justified in children with cerebral palsy?] Renaudin E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accessory tendon of the flexor pollicis longus] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro stability of rotator cuff repair techniques] Schneeberger AG, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tendovaginitis of the extensor carpi ulnaris (stenosis of the 6th extensor compartment)] Steffens K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct; 132(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with patellar tendon. Comparison between magnetic resonance and computerized tomography] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technique of surgical treatment for congenital clubfoot using complete subtalar release by the Cincinnati approach] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4–6):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proximal hamstring release for knee flexion contracture treatment in children with childhood cerebral palsy] Radło W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Flexion contracture of the fingers as a result of digitorum profundus tenodesis at the site of radial metaphyseal fracture] Twaróg Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2-stage plastic repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers: the indications and technic] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Matrix endoprostheses for replacement of the tendon–ligament system] Musalamov KA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):41–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the ilio-patellar band as an extra-articular amplifier in the knee joint] Hadžiahmetović Z. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of old anterior cruciate ligament injuries. No difference between the Kennedy LAD-method and traditional patellar tendon graft in a prospective randomized study of 40 patients with 4-year follow-up. Muren O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):118–22

Arthroscopy-assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar tendon substitution. Two- to four-year follow-up results. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):758–67

Biomechanical analysis of patellar tendon allografts as a function of donor age. Flahiff CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):354–8

Sagittal knee stability after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a patellar tendon strip. A two-year follow-up study. Good L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):518–23

Patellar tendon graft reconstruction for midsubstance anterior cruciate ligament rupture in junior high school athletes. An algorithm for management. McCarroll JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):478–84

Deterioration of mechanical properties of the autograft in controlled stress-shielded augmentation procedures. An experimental study with rabbit patellar tendon. Majima T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):821–9

Correlation of remaining patellar tendon width with quadriceps strength after autogenous bone–patellar tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):774–7; discussion 777–8

Retrospective comparison of four intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions using three evaluation systems. Wachtl SW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):25–31

Condition of graft harvest site [letter] Ates Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):383

Case report: revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction [letter; comment] Weber SC. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):700–1. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):148–51; discussion 152–7.

Reconstitution of the patellar tendon donor site after graft harvest. Nixon RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):162–71

The fate of autogenous tendon grafts. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:56–62

Use of patellar allograft to reconstruct a patellar tendon–deficient knee after total joint arthroplasty. Zanotti RM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):271–4

Lasso stabilization of the distal ulna after tumor resection: a report of two cases. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):324–6

Autogenous flexor tendon grafts: fibroblast activity and matrix remodeling in dogs. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):58–66

Biomechanics of patellar tendon autograft for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in the goat: three-year study. Ng GY, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):602–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of the biceps tendon of the shoulder: sonographic findings. Ptasznik R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):409–14

Medial displacement of the biceps brachii tendon: evaluation with dynamic sonography during maximal external shoulder rotation. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):845–8

[Ultrasonographic aspects of Sinding-Larsen-Johansson disease] Barbuti D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TENEBRIO

Insecticidal properties of several monoterpenoids to the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae), red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), and southern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rice PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Oct; 87(5):1172–9

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of larval and pupal cuticular proteins in Tenebrio molitor. Andersen SO, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):177–87

Isoforms of a cuticular protein from larvae of the meal beetle, Tenebrio molitor, studied by mass spectrometry in combination with Edman degradation and two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Haebel S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):394–404

DRUG EFFECTS

Insect antifeedant activity of clerodane diterpenoids. Sosa ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1262–5

Incubation temperature as a modifying factor on survival of Tenebrio molitor reared in selenium–containing media. Audas A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan; 44(1):115–22

GENETICS

Identification, sequence and mRNA expression pattern during metamorphosis of a cDNA encoding a glycine-rich cuticular protein in Tenebrio molitor. Mathelin J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):259–64

Purification and molecular cloning of cDNA for an inducible antibacterial protein from larvae of the coleopteran, Tenebrio molitor. Moon HJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):53–8

Characterization of two abundant satellite DNAs from the mealworm Tenebrio obscurus. Plohl M, et al.

TENEBRIO

J Mol Evol 1994 Nov;39(5):489–95

METABOLISM

The B proteins secreted by the tubular accessory sex glands of the male mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor, have sequence similarity to moth pheromone-binding proteins. Paesen GC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):401–8

Microsomal juvenile hormone binding proteins in the follicle cells of Tenebrio molitor. Webb TJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):631–7

Phosphate metabolites of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: tenebrionidae) infected with metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta. Blackburn BJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):223–8

PARASITOLOGY

Phosphate metabolites of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: tenebrionidae) infected with metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta. Blackburn BJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):223–8

Hymenolepis diminuta-induced fecundity reduction may be caused by changes in hormone binding to Tenebrio molitor ovaries. Webb TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):565–71

New species of mites collected on Tenebrionidae, Scarabaeidae, Cerambycidae and Lucanidae with the description of new subfamily Vereoxiinae (Acari, Astigmata, Canestriniidae). Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):79–91

VIROLOGY

Isolation of infectious bursal disease virus from the lesser mealworm, Alphitobius diaperinus (Panzer). McAllister JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):45–9

TENIPOSIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia in a child treated with epipodophyllotoxins [letter; comment] Lopez-Andrew JA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):384–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Feb;15(1):99–104. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 May;15(2):255–7.

ALL-1 gene rearrangements in DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor-related leukemia in children. Felix CA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3250–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of cyclosporine on teniposide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with renal cell cancer. Gigante M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):479–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitization of human glioblastoma T98G cells to VP16 and VM26 by human tumor necrosis factor. Morgavi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1423–8

Subcellular distribution of the alpha and beta topoisomerase II-DNA complexes stabilized by VM-26. Danks MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1785–95

Transcriptional down-regulation of c-myc expression in the MCF-7 breast tumor cell line by the topoisomerase II inhibitor, VM-26. Orr MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1262(2–3):139–45

Differences in inhibition of chromosome separation and G2 arrest by DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors merbarone and VM-26. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1509–16

Influence of teniposide on platelet functions in vitro. Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):145–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Teniposide for brain metastases of small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):660–5

TOXICITY

Topoisomerase II expression and VM-26 induction of DNA breaks during spermatogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Morse-Gaudio M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2887–98

TENNECETIN see **NATAMYCIN**

TENNIS

Isokinetic concentric versus eccentric training of shoulder rotators with functional evaluation of performance enhancement in elite tennis players. Mont MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):513–7

Menarche in intensively trained gymnasts, swimmers and tennis players. Baxter-Jones AD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):407–15

Patellofemoral dysfunction in tennis players. A dynamic problem. Host JV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):177–203

Racquet sports. The future. Woods RB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):277–80

Ectopic atrial tachycardia in a young athlete. Dendale P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):937–40

Effects of a learning model and augmented feedback on tennis skill acquisition. Hebert EP, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):250–7

INJURIES

Stress fracture of index metacarpal in an adolescent tennis player. Waninger KN, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):63–6 (20 ref.)

Humeral stress periostitis. The arm equivalent of "shin splints". Greyson ND. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):286–7

Rehabilitation of shoulder and elbow injuries in tennis players. Ellenbecker TS. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):87–110 (87 ref.)

Low back injury. Hainline B. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):241–65 (57 ref.)

Surgical treatment of shoulder injuries in tennis players. Kuhn JE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):139–61 (158 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the shoulder in tennis players. Plancher KD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):111–37 (29 ref.)

Knee pain in tennis players. Renström AF. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):163–75

Partial rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a tennis player: a case report. Trepman E, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):227–31 (19 ref.)

Mechanisms of neck and shoulder injuries in tennis players. Lee HW. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;21(1):28–37 (44 ref.)

Injury surveillance at the USTA Boys' Tennis Championships: a 6-yr study. Hutchinson MR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):826–30

Clinical biomechanics of the elbow in tennis: implications for evaluation and diagnosis. Kibler WB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1203–6

Wrist problems in the tennis player. Rettig AC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1207–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Upper extremity physical factors affecting tennis serve velocity. Cohen DB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):746–50

Stimulation of bone growth through sports. A radiologic investigation of the upper extremities in professional tennis players. Krahl H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):751–7

Effect of starting age of physical activity on bone mass in the dominant arm of tennis and squash players. Kannus P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):27–31

Amino acid metabolism in tennis and its possible influence on the neuroendocrine system. Strüder HK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):28–30

Fluid and electrolyte losses during tennis in the heat. Bergeron MF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):23–32 (43 ref.)

Exercise training for tennis. Chandler TJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):33–46 (46 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of the shoulder during tennis activities. Kibler WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):79–85

The biomechanics of tennis elbow. An integrated approach. Roetert EP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–57 (23 ref.)

Establishing percentiles for junior tennis players based on physical fitness testing results. Roetert EP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–21

Tennis: dynamics of racket-grip interaction. Engel J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S77–81

A comparison of the high and low backspin backhand drives in tennis using different grips. Elliott B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr;13(2):141–51

Clinical biomechanics of the elbow in tennis: implications for evaluation and diagnosis. Kibler WB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1203–6

A review of wheelchair marathon and tennis. Ogata H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):201–17 (26 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental rehearsal in table tennis performance. Lejeune M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):627–41

TENNIS ELBOW

Medial epicondylitis of the elbow. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):69–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epicondylitis after treatment with fluoroquinolone antibiotics. Le Huec JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):293–5

[Epicondylitis induced by fluoroquinolones in athletes. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Huec JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lateral epicondylitis: correlation of MR imaging, surgical, and histopathologic findings. Potter HG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):43–6

DRUG THERAPY

Cortisone injection with anesthetic additives for radial epicondylalgia (tennis elbow). Sölveborn SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):99–105

Glycosaminoglycan polysulfate injections in lateral humeral epicondylalgia: a placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Akermark C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 16(3):196–200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tennis elbow. Anatomical, epidemiological and therapeutic aspects. Verhaar JA. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):263–7 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Nonunion of radial neck fracture. An unusual differential diagnosis of tennis elbow, a case report. Faber FW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):176

Tennis: dynamics of racket-grip interaction. Engel J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S77–81

[Pathogenesis of insertion tendinitis of the elbow in insurance medicine] Meine J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor and HLA antigens in wrist tenosynovitis and humeral epicondylitis. Malmivaara A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):154–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Medial epicondylitis. An electromyographic analysis and an investigation of intervention strategies. Glazebrook MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):674–9

Abnormal microvascular responses in a lateral epicondylitis. Smith RW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1166–8

The biomechanics of tennis elbow. An integrated approach. Roetert EP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–57 (23 ref.)

[The relation of the short radial extensor muscle of the wrist with the deep branch division of the radial nerve. Its significance in the physiopathology of elbow pain] Laulan J, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

No effect of low power laser in lateral epicondylitis. Krasheninnikoff M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(5):260–3

REHABILITATION

The older athlete with tennis elbow. Rehabilitation considerations. Brown M. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):267–75

SURGERY

Resection and repair for medial tennis elbow. A prospective analysis. Ollivierre CO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):214–21

Operative treatment of medical epicondylitis. Influence of concomitant ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Gabel GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1065–9

The results of operative treatment of medial epicondylitis. Kurvers H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep; 77(9):1374–9

[Long-term result of surgical treatment of epicondylitis. Apropos of 26 cases] Vogt JC. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment for tennis elbow] Gaździk TS. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The analgesic effect of acupuncture in chronic tennis elbow pain. Molsberger A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1162–5

[Extracorporeal shock wave therapy—an alternative concept for the treatment of epicondylitis of the humerus and radius?] Richter D, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TENOSYNOVITIS

What do doctors mean by tenosynovitis and repetitive strain injury? Diwaker HN, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr; 45(2):97–104

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tenosynovitis caused by ciprofloxacin. Clinical case] Lara R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

De Quervain's tenosynovitis and ganglion over first dorsal extensor retinacular compartment. Tan MY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):885–6

Extensor tendon sheath stenosis resulting in triggering of the little finger. O'Rourke PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):662–3

Association of Wartenberg's syndrome and De Quervain's disease: a series of 26 cases. Lanzetta M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):408–12

[Tendon diseases in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Simmen BR, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):224–36 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

De Quervain's disease: diagnostic imaging. Marini M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):219–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

CT and MRI evaluation of tenosynovitis of the rheumatoid hindfoot. Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 14(3):303–7

Trigger thumb in children: an acute presentation. Wass AR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):129

Flexor tendon synovial sheath haemangioma mimicking subacute tenosynovitis. Rico AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):704–5

Wrist pain, steroid injections and tuberculosis [letter] Vather MM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):292

[Fluctuating phlegmons. Seven cases] Sokolow C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):38–42 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist: ultrasonographic diagnosis and contribution of MRI] Miquel A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior tibial tendon disease. Aspect in magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Montané de la Roque P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):286 **(Fre)**

[MRI of the wrist joint: "granulomatous tenovaginitis of the sarcoidosis type"—a rare cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Kersting–Sommerhoff B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul; 48(7):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Chronic entrapment syndromes of the tendons] Wulle C. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tendovaginitis of the extensor carpi ulnaris (stenosis of the 6th extensor compartment)] Steffens K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct; 132(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Villonodular tenosynovitis of the wrist. Its imaging diagnosis in a case of particular interest] Cremona A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):525–7 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of soft tissue hand lesions in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus: various entities and associated significance. Renard E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):513–21

ETIOLOGY

Peroneal tenosynovitis secondary to peroneal tubercle osteochondroma and calcaneal varus. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):214–7

Dupuytren's disease, carpal tunnel syndrome, trigger finger, and diabetes mellitus. Chammas M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):109–14

Adolescent trigger finger secondary to post–traumatic chronic calcific tendinitis. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):425–7

Traumatic tenosynovitis and extensor tendon rupture. Saccone PG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):822–4

[The pathogenetic aspects of productive tendovaginitis and pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist joint] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):72–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). A form of chronic tendovaginitis. 1985 (classical article)] de Quervain F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 18;125(11):561–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor and HLA antigens in wrist tenosynovitis and humeral epicondylitis. Malmivaara A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):154–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolated tubercular tenosynovitis in children: report of seven cases. Arora S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):752–4

Tenosynovitis due to mycobacteria other than tuberculosis: a hazard of water sports and hobbies. Kiely JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):69–71

PATHOLOGY

Dactylitis also involving the synovial sheaths in the palm of the hand [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):783–4

Triggering of the thumb due to stenosing tenosynovitis of the extensor pollicis longus: a case report. McMahon MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):623–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triggering of the thumb due to stenosing tenosynovitis of the extensor pollicis longus: a case report. McMahon MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):623–5

[Tendinitis of the long palmar muscle tendon. Physiopathology and results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 28 cases] Kerboull L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pasteurella tenosynovitis following a dog bite [letter; comment] Johnson G. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):690–1. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):262–3.

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of stage I posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Teasdall RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec; 15(12):646–8

The role of endoscopy in treatment of stenosing posterior tibial tenosynovitis. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):15–22

Release of the sixth dorsal compartment. Kip PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):599–601

Association of Wartenberg's syndrome and De Quervain's disease: a series of 26 cases. Lanzetta M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):408–12

Release of trigger finger in children. Long term results. Paaske BP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):65–7

[Tendinitis of the long palmar muscle tendon. Physiopathology and results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 28 cases] Kerboull L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tendovaginitis of the extensor carpi ulnaris (stenosis of the 6th extensor compartment)] Steffens K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct; 132(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of de Quervain's disease. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):595–8

[Treatment of tendinitis] Orava S, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(12):1130–4 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of the biceps tendon of the shoulder: sonographic findings. Ptasznik R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):409–14

VETERINARY

Chronic bicipital tenosynovitis in dogs: 29 cases (1985–1992). Stobie D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):201–7

TENS see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

TENSILE STRENGTH

High stress regions in saphenous vein bypass graft atherosclerotic lesions. Lee RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1639–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Aloe vera, hydrocortisone, and sterol influence on wound tensile strength and anti–inflammation. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):614–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Trabecular bone exhibits fully linear elastic behavior and yields at low strains. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1127–36

Differences between the tensile and compressive strengths of bovine tibial trabecular bone depend on modulus [see comments] Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep; 27(9):1137–46 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Biomech 1995 Jun;28(6):763, 765.

TENSION HEADACHE

Tension–type headaches. Silberstein SD. **Headache** 1994 Sep; 34(8):S2–7 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma monoamines in tension–type headache. Castillo J, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):531–5

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study with EMG, pressure algometry and manual palpation in tension–type headache and migraine. Sandrini G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):451–7; discussion 394–5

Validity of a brief questionnaire in screening asymptomatic subjects from subjects with tension–type headaches or temporomandibular disorders. Gerstner GE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):235–42

DRUG THERAPY

Muscle tension headaches [letter] Northington JW. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):17

Intravenous versus rectal prochlorperazine in the treatment of benign vascular or tension headache: a randomized, prospective, double–blind trial. Thomas SH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):923–7

Caffeine as an analgesic adjuvant in tension headache. Migliardi JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 56(5):576–86

Effects of tizanidine administration on exteroceptive suppression of the temporalis muscle in patients with chronic tension–type headache. Nakashima K, et al. **Headache** 1994 Sep;34(8):455–7

Evaluation of alternative statistical models for crossover studies to demonstrate caffeine adjuvancy in the treatment of tension headache. Koch GG, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov;4(3):347–410

Emergency department treatment of migraine, tension, and mixed–type headache. Thomas SH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):657–64 (25 ref.)

Effect of sulpiride or paroxetine on cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide concentrations in patients with chronic tension–type headache. Bach FW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):129–36

Chronic tension–type headache: amitriptyline reduces clinical headache–duration and experimental pain sensitivity but does not alter pericranial muscle activity readings. Göbel H, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):241–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Applicability of the 1988 IHS criteria to headache patients under the age of 18 years attending 21 Italian headache clinics. Juvenile Headache Collaborative Study Group. Gallai V, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):146–53

METABOLISM

Metabolism and menstrual cycle rhythmicity of serotonin in primary headaches. D'Andrea G, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr; 35(4):216–21

PATHOLOGY

Pericranial muscle hardness in tension–type headache. A non–invasive measurement method and its clinical application. Sakai F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):523–31

Magnetic resonance imaging in migraine and tension–type headache. De Benedittis G, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):264–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular functional disorder and stress among patients having neck–shoulder symptoms. Gockel M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):494–7

Migraine, tension headache and left–handedness. Hering R. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):145–6

The blink reflex in chronic tension–type headache, migraine, and cervicogenic headache. Sand T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):447–50; discussion 394–5

The event–related potential P300 during headache–free period and spontaneous attack in adult headache sufferers. Mazzotta G, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr;35(4):210–5

Site specificity of pain and tension in tension–type headaches. Peterson AL, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):89–92

Tension headache: botulinum toxin paralysis of temporal muscles. Zwart JA, et al. **Headache** 1994 Sep;34(8):458–62

Reduction of temporalis exteroceptive suppression by peripheral electrical stimulation in migraine and tension–type headaches. Wang W, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec; 59(3):327–34

THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent tension headache: a meta–analytic review. Bogaards MC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Sep; 10(3):174–90

A comparison of frontal electromyographic biofeedback training, trapezius electromyographic biofeedback training, and progressive muscle relaxation therapy in the treatment of tension headache. Arena JG, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(7):411–9

Spinal manipulation vs. amitriptyline for the treatment of chronic tension–type headaches: a randomized clinical trial. Boline PD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):148–54

TENSION–TYPE HEADACHE see **TENSION HEADACHE**

TEPA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 26. A comparison of anticancer activities of several TEPA, thio–TEPA, Seleno–TEPA, and azetidine analogs, including congeners containing an aminoxyl moiety. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):982–8

TERATOCARCINOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Extragonadal nonseminomatous germ cell tumour with hypercalcemia, masquerading as renal cell carcinoma: a case report. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38(1):80–2

DRUG THERAPY

Computerized quantitation of synergism and antagonism of taxol, topotecan, and cisplatin against human teratocarcinoma cell growth: a rational approach to clinical protocol design [see comments] Chou TC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1517–24. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 19;86(2):1493–5.

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of protein kinase CK2 protein subunits and p53 in F9 teratocarcinoma cells in the absence and presence of cisplatin. Küpper M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5–6):587–92

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in midgestation mouse yolk sac and mouse visceral yolk sac carcinoma cells. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):494–8

GENETICS

Efficacy of all-trans-beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and all-trans-, 9-cis-, and 4-oxoretinoic acids in inducing differentiation of an F9 embryonal carcinoma RAR beta-lacZ reporter cell line. Nikawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):665–72

Gene regulation during neuronal and non-neuronal differentiation of NTERA2 human teratocarcinoma-derived stem cells. Ackerman SL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):157–62

Ras induces a general DNA demethylation activity in mouse embryonal P19 cells. Szyf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12690–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a human ovarian teratocarcinoma cell line. Lemieux P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2709–15

METABOLISM

Induction of hepatic metallothionein I in tumour-bearing mice. Kloth DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):712–6

A teratocarcinoma-derived neurotrophic activity. Lachyankar MB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1195–8

Endogenous and transfected mouse alpha-fetoprotein genes in undifferentiated F9 cells are activated in transient heterokaryons. Spear BT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;21(1):19–31

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma-in situ of the human testis: tumour cells are distributed focally in the seminiferous tubules. Prym C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):231–4

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the cell growth of the PA-1 teratocarcinoma cell line in an autocrine/paracrine fashion. Shigeta H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):200–5

Apoptosis during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Atencia R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):663–7

Delayed activation of HNF-3 beta upon retinoic acid-induced teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Reichel RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):634–41

Different response to retinoic acid of two teratocarcinoma cell lines. Wan YJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):392–8

A novel pathway for retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 cells that is distinct from receptor-mediated trans-activation. Kitabayashi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):761–8

Murine models of liver metastasis. Rusciano D, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):349–61 (56 ref.)

Perturbing cell surface beta-(1,4)-galactosyltransferase on F9 embryonal carcinoma cells arrests cell growth and induces laminin synthesis. Maillet CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1713–24

Transplanted human neurons derived from a teratocarcinoma cell line (NTera-2) mature, integrate, and survive for over 1 year in the nude mouse brain. Kleppner SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):618–32

Retinoic acid induces activin receptor IIB mRNA in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):247–54

An animal model of lymphatic metastasis using the ascites-form of the murine testicular teratocarcinoma (402AX). Suzuki M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:107–15

Proliferation, cell death, and neuronal differentiation in transplanted human embryonal carcinoma (NTera2) cells depend on the graft site in nude and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Miyazono M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):273–83

A teratocarcinoma developing after gross total excision of a pineal teratoma in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shah A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):229–32

Malignant teratocarcinosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Shemen L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):496–500

SECONDARY

A complicated case of metastatic teratoma. Growing teratoma syndrome and cerebral metastasis. Simmonds PD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):181–5

Murine models of liver metastasis. Rusciano D, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):349–61 (56 ref.)

SURGERY

[A case of primary mediastinal teratocarcinoma in a young girl] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):104–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with testicular neoplasms with inguinal lymph node metastasis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):63–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional serotonin-2B receptors are expressed by a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line during serotoninergic differentiation. Loric S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):458–66

VIROLOGY

Restricted expression of new HERV-K members in human teratocarcinoma cells. Li MD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):733–41

TERATOGENS

see related

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Is fluphenazine a teratogen? [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):231–2

Contraceptive efficacy [editorial] Trussell J. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1064–8

Measuring drug effectiveness by default: the case of Bendectin. Neutel CI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):66–70

The contribution of environmental teratogens to embryonic and fetal loss. Brent RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):646–70 (148 ref.)

The developmental toxicity of boric acid in mice, rats, and rabbits. Heindel JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:107–12

Hazardous exposures during pregnancy. Conover E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):524–32 (33 ref.)

Protection of mice from teratogen-induced cleft palate by exogenous methionine. Lau EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):141–5

Framework for provision of Teratology Information Services. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):439–42

Statistical variability: what does it mean in risk assessment? Catalano P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):433–7

The use of teratogen information services for research: assessment of reliability of data entry. Magee LA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):419–24

A survey of information provided by North American Teratogenic Information Services. Rieder MJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):425–6

A comparison of methods for testing homogeneity of proportions in teratologic studies. Donner A, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 30;13(12):1253–64

"Proof" of human teratogenicity [letter] Shepard TH. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):97–8

[Local treatment of skin diseases in pregnant women (letter)] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1609 **(Dut)**

[Local treatment of skin diseases in pregnant women (letter)] Korstanje MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1609–10 **(Dut)**

[The measles vaccine is not teratogenic! (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1584 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Teratogenic hearing loss. Strasnick B, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):28–38 (59 ref.)

FDA classification of drugs for teratogenic risk. Teratology Society Public Affairs Committee. **Teratology** 1994 Jun; 49(6):446–7

METABOLISM

Dose effects on the excretion of urinary metabolites of 2-[1,2,methoxy-13C]methoxyethanol in rats and mice. Sumner SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 134(1):139–47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic determinants of embryotoxicity in rats associated with organic acids. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:97–101

Transplacental pharmacokinetics of a synthetic retinoid which is not bound by mouse embryonic cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Sass JO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1–3):159–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibodies to the 280-kd coated pit protein, target of teratogenic antibodies, produce alterations in the traffic of internalized proteins. Le Panse S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1526–36

The thymus atrophy inducing organotin compound DBTC stimulates TcR alpha beta-CD3 signalling in immature rat thymocytes. Pieters RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):552–8

Vulnerable periods and processes during central nervous system development. Rodier PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:121–4 (26 ref.)

The effects of natural and synthetic retinoids on the differentiation of RCJ C5.18 chondrogenic cells. Von Schroeder HP, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):54–62

[Antipsychotic agents and pregnant women. A case report] Handal M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30; 115(20):2539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Behavior of adult mice of various strains after exposure of thiophosphamide during organogenesis] Lil'p IG, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxic and teratogenic potential of the anticonvulsant drug 4-hydroxy, 4-ethyl, 4-phenylbutyramide in mice. Chamorro G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):441–6

Evaluation of the teratological potential of the new antihypertensive 5-methoxytryptamine, beta-methylcarboxylate hydrochloride (indorenate) in mice. Chamorro G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):69–73

Purkinje cell density in cerebella of alcoholized and non-alcoholized male rat offspring. González-Maciel A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):427–34

Comparison of hepatotoxicity caused by mono-, di- and tributyltin compounds in mice. Ueno S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):30–4

The validation and use of in vitro teratogenicity tests. Bechter R. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:170–91 (120 ref.)

OTC pharmaceuticals and genotoxicity testing: the paracetamol, anthraquinone, and griseofulvin cases. Müller L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:312–25 (35 ref.)

Reproductive and developmental toxicity of the dopamine agonist pergolide mesylate in mice. Hoyt JA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1177–83

Diminished teratogenicity of retinoid X receptor-selective synthetic retinoids. Jiang H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):669–76

Cluster sampling techniques in quantal response teratology and developmental toxicity studies. Bieler GS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):764–76

In search of a mechanism for receptor-mediated neurobehavioral teratogenesis by nicotine: catecholamine release by nicotine in immature rat brain regions. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):1–8

Developmental toxicity of cyproconazole, an inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, in the rat. Machera K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):363–9

Ecotoxicological effects of a nonionic detergent (Triton DF-16) assayed by modFETAX. Presutti C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):405–11

Fetotoxic effects of exposure to the vapor of organic solvents from a synthetic adhesive in mice. Tachi N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):471–8

Developmental toxicity of PbCL2 in the echinoid Paracentrotus lividus (echinodermata). Warnau M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):434–41

MHC-associated immunopotentiation affects the embryo response to teratogens. Torchinsky A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):513–9

Comparative QSAR in toxicology: examples from teratology and cancer chemotherapy of aniline mustards. Hansch C, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):67–89 (77 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic determinants of embryotoxicity in rats associated with organic acids. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:97–101

Alterations in murine fetal thymus and liver hematopoietic cell populations following developmental exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Holladay SD, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):106–13

Functional aspects of developmental toxicity of polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in experimental animals and human infants. Brouwer A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):1–40 (155 ref.)

Protective influence of zinc against the deleterious effects of ethanol in postimplantation rat embryos in vivo. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):75–9

Committees on toxicity, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):333–5

A preliminary assessment of the toxic and mutagenic potential of steroidal alkaloids in transgenic mice. Crawford L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):191–4

Effects of TRI-n-butyl phosphate on pregnancy in rats.

Noda T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1031–6

Inhalation teratology and two–generation reproduction studies with 1,1–dichloro–1–fluoroethane (HCFC–141b). Rusch GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):285–300

Prenatal toxicity of inhalation exposure to 2–methoxypropanol–1 in rabbits. Hellwig J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):608–13

Developmental toxicity of oral and inhaled vinyl acetate in the rat. Hurtt ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):198–205

Teratologic evaluations of N,N–diethyl–m–toluamide (DEET) in rats and rabbits. Schoenig GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):63–9

High pH prevents retinoic acid–induced teratogenesis. Créton R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):409–14

Teratological assessment of stobadine after single and repeated administration in mice. Ujházy E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):357–63

Abortive and teratogenic effect of Acanthospermum hispidum DC. and Cajanus cajan (L.) Millps. in pregnant rats. Lemonica IP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 43(1):39–44

Teratogenesis induced by short– and long–term exposure of Xenopus laevis progeny to lead. Sobotka JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):469–84

In vitro assessment of teratogenic potential of cis–1–[4–(p–menthane–8–yloxy) phenyl]piperadine. Shibata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):9–14

In vitro study of teratogenic effects of caffeine on cultured rat embryos and embryonic cells. Iwase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):619–21

Phenytoin–initiated DNA oxidation in murine embryo culture, and embryo protection by the antioxidative enzymes superoxide dismutase and catalase: evidence for reactive oxygen species–mediated DNA oxidation in the molecular mechanism of phenytoin teratogenicity. Winn LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):112–20

The effect of smoking on sister chromatid exchange rate of newborn infants born to smoking mothers. Sardaş S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):249–53

1994–1995 Neurobehavioral Teratology Society membership list. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):75–9

Implications of the use of neonatal birth weight, growth, viability, and survival data for predicting developmental neurotoxicity: a survey of the literature. Goldey ES, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):313–32 (234 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to N–methylpyrrolidone on postnatal development and behavior in rats. Hass U, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):241–9

Potential teratogenic and neurodevelopmental consequences of coffee and caffeine exposure: a review on human and animal data. Nehlig A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):531–43 (244 ref.)

Effects of teratogenic exposures to Zn2+, Cd2+, Ni2+, Co2+, and Cu2+ on metallothionein and metallothionein–mRNA contents of Xenopus embryos. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):178–84

Maternal toxicity and the identification of inorganic arsenic as a developmental toxicant. Golub MS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):283–95 (79 ref.)

Lindane embryotoxicity and differential alteration of cysteine and glutathione levels in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs. McNutt TL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):351–62

Cocaine does not influence the teratogenic effects of acute ethanol in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):341–50

In vitro embryotoxicity of the cysteine proteinase inhibitors benzyloxycarbonyl–phenylalanine–alanine–diazomethane (Z–Phe–Ala–CHN2) and benzyloxycarbonyl–phenylalanine–phenylalanine–diazomethane (Z–Phe–Phe–CHN2). Ambroso JL, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep;50(3):214–28

Teratogen update: lead. Bellinger D. **Teratology** 1994 Nov; 50(5):367–73 (72 ref.)

Trans–2–ene–valproic acid is less behaviorally teratogenic than an equivalent dose of valproic acid in rats. Fisher JE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):479–86

Maternal toxicokinetics, metabolism, and embryo exposure following a teratogenic dosing regimen with 13–cis–retinoic acid (isotretinoin) in the cynomolgus monkey. Hummler H, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep; 50(3):184–93

Maternal restraint stress–enhanced teratogenicity of all–trans–retinoic acid in CD–1 mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):57–62

Enhancement of the teratogenicity of all–trans–retinoic acid by maternal restraint stress in mice as a function of treatment timing. Rasco JF, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):63–70

Cell death and cell cycle perturbation in the developmental toxicity of the demethylating agent, 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Nov;50(5):332–9

Validation of an in vitro teratology system using chiral substances: stereoselective teratogenicity of 4–yn–valproic acid in cultured mouse embryos. Andrews JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):310–6

Single versus multiple dose administration of all–trans–retinoic acid during organogenesis: differential metabolism and transplacental kinetics in rat and rabbit. Collins MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):9–18

Potential molecular targets mediating chemical teratogenesis: in vitro peroxidase–catalyzed phenytoin metabolism and oxidative damage to proteins and lipids in murine maternal hepatic microsomes and embryonic 9000g supernatant. Liu L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):71–80

Ultrastructural characterization of normal and abnormal chondrogenesis in micromass rat embryo limb bud cell cultures. Renault JY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):177–87

The effects of fumonisin B1 on several markers of nephrotoxicity in rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):207–14

Developmental toxicity evaluation of mono–n–butyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul; 78(2):101–6

Teratogenic effects and distribution of cadmium (Cd2+) administered via osmotic minipumps to gravid CF–1 mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):195–202

Developmental toxicity and structure–activity relationships of chlorophenols using human embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells. Zhao F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun; 78(1):35–42

The SCID–hu mouse as a tool in immunotoxicological risk assessment: effects of 2–acetyl–4(5)–tetrahydroxybutyl–imidazole (THI) and di–n–butyltin dichloride (DBTC) on the human thymus in SCID–hu mice. de Heer C, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):203–11

Effects of chlorpyrifos on neuronal development in rat embryo midbrain micromass cultures. Cosenza ME, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):118–21

Fumonisin B1 is fetotoxic in rats. Lebepe–Mazur S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):126–30

[Influence of ceruloplasmin on the embryotoxic effect of silver ions] Shavlovskiĭ MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug; 59(8):1164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mutagenic and teratogenic effect of griseofulvin in the mutagen–sensitive Drosophila melanogaster line mus(2)201G1] Isaenko OA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the teratogenic effect of griseofulvin by heat shock in Drosophila melanogaster] Isaenko OA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TERATOID TUMOR see **TERATOMA**

TERATOLOGY

Teratogenic hearing loss. Strasnick B, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):28–38 (59 ref.)

22nd annual conference of the European Teratology Society. 4th Scientific Meeting of the International Federation of Teratology Societies. Prague, Czech Republic, 12–15 September 1994. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1994 Nov; 50(5):1A–47A

The Teratology Society 35th annual meeting. Newport Beach, California, June 24–29, 1995. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1995 Mar;51(3):148–206

34th Annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Kochi, Japan, July 14–16, 1994. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):1B–58B

HISTORY

Josef Warkany. Miller RW. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):669–72

METHODS

The validation and use of in vitro teratogenicity tests. Bechter R. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:170–91 (120 ref.)

On the use of the quasi–likelihood method in teratological experiments. Liang KY, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep; 50(3):872–80

TRENDS

Imagine having to read the Physicians' Desk Reference [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 8(5):381–2

TERATOMA

Bilateral testicular cancer. Bischof EF Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):516–9

Teratoma of the middle ear. Parnes LS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):165–7 (8 ref.)

Hemangiomas, cystic hygromas, and teratomas of the head and neck. Filston HC. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 3(3):147–59 (69 ref.)

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis] Azzaro F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal teratoma] Onda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:431–3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal teratoma] Onda M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1994;(6):431–3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Ilić ZV, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Failure of normalization of alphafetoprotein levels following the successful treatment of teratoma: a diagnostic trap for the unwary. Pandha HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):422–3

Prognostic significance of early serum tumor marker half–life in metastatic testicular teratoma. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):87–92

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal malignant teratoma and acute myeloid leukemia in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome––comparison of DNA content in the two malignancies [letter] Aurer I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):705–6

Mediastinal teratoma and precocious puberty in a boy with mosaic Klinefelter syndrome. Derenoncourt AN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):38–42

Retroperitoneal teratoma as first sign of Klinefelter's syndrome. Hachimi–Idrissi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):163–4

Mediastinal tumor and Klinefelter's syndrome. Joos H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):344–6

Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome with immature teratoma of the ovary at age 4 years. Tsaur GT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):456–9 (7 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoid with severe constipation due to peptide YY production. Yaegashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):302–6

Intracranial teratoma with multiple fetuses: pre– and post–natal appearance. Naudin ten Cate L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):804–7

A case of testicular teratoma located in the opposite side of the upper abdominal wall. Nakamoto T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):187–8

Bilateral testis tumors in an infant: synchronous teratoma and epidermoid cyst. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1077–9

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631–4

[Teratocarcinoma with pericardial extension in an AIDS patient (letter)] Jacomet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):859–60 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal tumor and airway obstruction in general anesthesia. Case report and review of the literature] Stamme C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):512–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urticaria–vasculitis syndrome in metastatic malignant testicular teratoma] Sprossmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sublingual thyroid tissue and ovarian tumor: is it more than a coincidence? (letter)] Chena Alejandro JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Massive congenital intracranial teratoma with skull rupture at delivery. Washburne JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):226–8

Prenatal diagnosis, clinical significance and management of fetal intracranial teratoma: a case report and literature review. DiGiovanni LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):420–2 (21 ref.)

Diagnosis, management, and outcome of cervicofacial teratomas in neonates: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):312–6

Oropharyngeal hairy polyp with meningothelial elements. Olivares–Pakzad BA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):462–8

DIAGNOSIS

Benign cystic teratoma: an uncommon cause of anterior mediastinal mass. Verhaeghe W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(2):126–9

Postpartum systemic capillary leak syndrome: a possible etiology. Abramov Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):395–8

Malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary: Hacettepe hospital experience. Ayhan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):384–90

Bilateral testicular teratoma. Royal SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1194

Teratomas of the head and neck. Kountakis SE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):292–6 (7 ref.)

Anorectal malformation presenting as Hirschsprung's disease: a case report. Shija JK. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):130–1 (9 ref.)

Pseudo–Meigs' syndrome and lupus [letter] Widra EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):193–4

Clinical experience with yolk sac tumors and teratoma in children. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):167–71

Mesenteric teratoma in an 8–month–old girl. Chiba T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):120

Parapharyngeal teratoma in the newborn. Saing H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1524–5

[Mediastinal teratoma simulating lung neoplasm] Volkova KI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

TERATOMA

DRUG THERAPY

Gene expression in X-irradiated human tumour cell lines expressing cisplatin resistance and altered DNA repair capacity. Taverna P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2053-6

Predictors of residual mass histology following chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer: a quantitative overview of 996 resections. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1231-9

Paradoxical response of a pineal immature teratoma to combination chemotherapy. Lee AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):53-7

[Rare metabolic and cerebral complications after polychemotherapy of a testicular tumor] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A review of teratomas in Ibadan. Akang EE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):53-60 (43 ref.)

Risk factors for benign ovarian teratomas. Parazzini F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):644-6

Adult primary pure teratoma of the testis. The Indiana experience. Leibovitch I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2244-50

A review of testicular intratubular germ cell neoplasia in infertile men. Bettocchi C, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15 Suppl:14S-16S (13 ref.)

Gastric teratoma: the sixth reported case in a female infant. Gengler JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):889-90

GENETICS

Gene expression in X-irradiated human tumour cell lines expressing cisplatin resistance and altered DNA repair capacity. Taverna P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2053-6

Deficient repair of cisplatin-DNA adducts identified in human testicular teratoma cell lines established from tumours from untreated patients [see comments] Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):832-7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):725-7.

Chromosome analysis of brain tumors in childhood. Fujii Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):205-15

Definition of a new entity of malignant extragonadal germ cell tumors. van Echten J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):8-15

p53 mutations in ovarian tumors, detected by temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis, direct sequencing and immunohistochemistry. Kappes S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):52-9

Exon scanning for mutations of the NF2 gene in pediatric ependymomas, rhabdoid tumors and meningiomas. Slavc I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):243-7

Ovarian teratomas in mice lacking the protooncogene c-mos. Furuta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):540-5

Numerical sex chromosomal abnormalities in pineal teratomas by cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yu IT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):419-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Globo-series carbohydrate antigens are expressed in different forms on human and murine teratocarcinoma-derived cells. Krupnick JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):692-8

Clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in squamous cell carcinoma arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul-Aug; 52(4):287-90

[Report of a case of bilateral adrenal teratoma with CA19-9 production] Sudo Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal mature teratoma presenting increased serum CA19-9 level] Minami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2139-43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Differential formation and enhanced removal of specific cisplatin-DNA adducts in two cisplatin-selected resistant human testicular teratoma sublines. Hill BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):321-8

Further studies on cell adhesion based on Le(x)-Le(x) interaction, with new approaches: embryoglycan aggregation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells, and adhesion of various tumour cells based on Le(x) expression. Kojima N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):238-48

MORTALITY

The influence of grade on the outcome of stage I ovarian immature (malignant) teratomas and the reproducibility of grading. O'Connor DM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):283-9

PATHOLOGY

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor: report of a case without typical glioneuronal elements. Iwanaga K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):284-9

Teratomas of the head and neck with emphasis on malignancy. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):496-500

Mature teratoma of the uterine cervix with pulmonary differentiation. Khoor A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):848-50

Small-cell epidermoid carcinoma with melanocyte colonization arising in a mature ovarian cystic teratoma. Nogales FF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):551-4

Carcinoma in situ of the testis followed by an overt malignant teratoma of the testis within 12 months. Mark SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):862-4

Placental teratoma: simultaneous occurrence with ovarian teratoma complicating pregnancy. Gayer N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):720-2

Adenocarcinoma arising from gastric immature teratoma. Report of a case in an adult and a review of the literature. Matsukuma S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2663-8 (20 ref.)

Chromosome 12 abnormalities in malignant ovarian germ cell tumors. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):62-6

Protection by grafts of embryonal rat tissues (teratomas) against induction and transplantation of malignant tumors. Moroson H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3664-8

An unusual late relapse of metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. McKinna FE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):407-8

Predictors of residual mass histology following chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer: a quantitative overview of 996 resections. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1231-9

Calcitonin-secreting ovarian strumal carcinoid. Esik O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):211-6

Combination of granulosa cell tumour and carcinoid in an imitation of appendix vermicularis within a mature teratoma--a unique case. Flam F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):139-42

Mature cystic teratomas of the ovary with intestinal wall structures harboring intestinal- type epithelial neoplasms. Fujiwara K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):97-101

Prostate in ovarian mature cystic teratoma. Nogales FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):373-5 (6 ref.)

Peptic ulceration in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):375-7

Intracranial teratoma with multiple fetuses: pre- and post-natal appearance. Naudin ten Cate L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):804-7

Malignant squamous cell elements in the ovarian cancer: report of 5 cases and review of the literature. Kuwashima Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1063-6 (23 ref.)

Immature gastric teratoma in a neonate. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):357-60

Immature ovarian teratoma with mature peritoneal metastatic deposits showing glial, epithelial, and endometrioid differentiation: a case report and review of the literature. Calder CJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):279-82 (13 ref.)

The influence of grade on the outcome of stage I ovarian immature (malignant) teratomas and the reproducibility of grading. O'Connor DM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):283-9

Prediction of residual retroperitoneal mass histology after chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumor: multivariate analysis of individual patient data from six study groups. Steyerberg EW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1177-87

Sacrococcygeal teratoma in a newborn. Ghosh P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):392

Teratoma of the left atrium of heart. Tandon R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):205

Combined microcystic adnexal carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma arising in the ovarian cystic teratoma--a brief case report. Yoon HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):432-5

CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217-26

Unusual trigerminal nasopharyngeal teratoma in a neonate [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Surg 1995 May;30(5):768] Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1526-7

Fetal faciocervical teratoma with anemia and thrombocytopenia. A case report. Brown G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):80-2

Radiology/pathology conference at Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Sohn L, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):241-4

Mature teratoma incidentally found in the sylvian fissure: a report of an autopsy case. Nishigaya K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):131-4

Lingual dermoid cyst. Shaari CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):476-8 (9 ref.)

Pineal region tumors in childhood. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. 1983 [classical article] Hoffman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):91-103; discussion 104 (79 ref.)

Intracardiac teratoma in a child simulating an atrioventricular nodal tumor. Ali SZ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6):913-7

Emergence of mature teratoma following treatment of sacrococcygeal endodermal sinus tumor: CT and MR imaging with pathological correlation. Cranston PE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):239-40

Placental teratoma with three-germ layer differentiation. Sironi M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):165-7

Massive congenital intracranial teratoma--an autopsy case. Go JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):310-4

[Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Role of the pathologist in the assessment of prognostic factors based on the specimen of orchiectomy. Proposal of an anatomopathological examination report defined by the Study Group of the Committee of Cancerology of the French Association of Urology] Barbagelatta M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):83-90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immature teratoma of the ovary. Apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature and an evaluation] Heslan I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):790-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intrasellar teratoma] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):939-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy into nonadenomatous tissue: case report and review. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;310(2):68-70 (19 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Ovarian cystic teratoma (ovarian dermoid). McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1717, 1721-4

Radiology of retroperitoneal cystic teratoma in adult: a case report. Pakdirat B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May; 77(5):271-4

CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217-26

Radiology/pathology conference at Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Sohn L, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):241-4

SECONDARY

Disappearing pulmonary metastases from a pineal teratoma. Beigelman C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1365-7

An unusual late relapse of metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. McKinna FE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):407-8

The malignant potential of postchemotherapy residual mature teratoma for disseminated nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Nativ O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):216-8

Primary lymphatic dissemination of malignant elements in a mature cystic ovarian teratoma. Kung E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):250-3

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631-4

SECRETION

Precocious puberty in a girl with an hCG-secreting suprasellar immature teratoma. Case report. Kitanaka C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):601-4

SURGERY

Failure of normalisation of alpha fetoprotein concentration after successful treatment of teratoma. Pandha HS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):434-5

Imaged thoracic resection of a huge mediastinal tumor--role of extended incision and the use of conventional instruments. Liu HP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec; 17(4):359-63

Yolk sac tumor identified at autopsy after surgical excision of immature sacrococcygeal teratoma. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):875-7

Devascularization and staged resection of giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in the premature infant. Robertson FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):309-11

A teratocarcinoma developing after gross total excision of a pineal teratoma in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shah A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):229-32

Teratoma of the cavernous sinus: case report. Pikus HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1020-3

Primary intracranial atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor in a child with Canavan disease. Manhoff DT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):214-22

Video-assisted thoracoscopic resection of a mediastinal cyst: report of a case. Furukawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):923-5

[Benign giant epignathic teratoma in the newborn. Apropos of an unusual clinical case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;131(6-7):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surgical case of giant mediastinal teratoma] Tominaga K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transanal resection of the rectum] Pokrovskii GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign neoformations of the liver in children] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic cyst in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative cortical blindness after resection of a

retroperitoneal teratoma] Cuéllar E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):178–81 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic lumboaortic retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in testicular neoplasm] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adenosquamous carcinoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: a case report and review of the literature. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):237–43 (12 ref.)

Ifosfamide and carboplatin combined with 41.8 degrees C whole-body hyperthermia in patients with refractory sarcoma and malignant teratoma. Wiedemann GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5346–50

Should we still advocate referral to specialist centres for teratoma? [comment] Hughes MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):291–2 (6 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(3):293–5.

Neonatal sacrococcygeal teratoma: prolonged survival after malignant relapse [letter] Albert JR, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):91–3

Initial chemotherapy for stage II testicular non-seminoma. Horwich A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):148–50

[Treatment of patients with testicular neoplasms with inguinal lymph node metastasis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):63–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative sonography in detecting small benign cystic teratomas. Caspi B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):75–8

Special imaging casebook. Neonatal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):492–4

Placental teratoma: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Williams VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):587–9

Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cystic teratoma. Mais V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):48–52

In utero development of a mediastinal teratoma: a second-trimester event. Froberg MK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):884–7

VETERINARY

Retrobulbar teratoma in a great blue heron (Ardea herodias). Schelling SH. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):514–6

TERATOMA, CYSTIC see **TERATOMA**

TERATOMA, MATURE see **TERATOMA**

TERBIUM

Reverse fluorescence staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels using terbium chloride. Copeland RA. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):218–9

Luminescence energy transfer using a terbium chelate: improvements on fluorescence energy transfer. Selvin PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10024–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of cation-binding sequences in the platelet integrin GPIIb-IIIa (alpha IIb beta 3) by terbium luminescence. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12238–46

Intensely luminescent immunoreactive conjugates of proteins and dipicolinate-based polymeric Tb (III) chelates. Lamture JB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):88–92

Emission enhancement in terbium–Ruhemann's purple complexes. Alaoui IM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):203–11

Quantitation of the dexrazoxane hydrolysis product ADR-925 by fluorescence detection of its terbium(III) complex after high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. Hasinoff BB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):451–5

METABOLISM

Ca2+ binding sites of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Low affinity binding site(s) as probed by terbium fluorescence. Hadad N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24864–9

Tb3+ binding to human erythrocyte spectrin resulting in conformation change and aggregation. Sun HY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul;59(1):29–37

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of terbium on the accumulation of cisplatin in human ovarian cancer cells. Canada RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 29;1267(1):25–30

Heterotropic modulation of the protease-inhibitor-recognition process. Cations effect the binding properties of alpha-chymotrypsin. Fioretti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):459–65

Effect of terbium on protease activity in pancreas of mice. Kojima S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;85(2):227–35

TOXICITY

Effect of subchronic oral treatment with terbium on gastrointestinal uptake of calcium and phosphorus. Hanioka N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):663–8

[Hygienic regulation of yttrium, terbium, ytterbium and lutetium fluorides in the air of the workplace] Neizvestnova EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TERBUTALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nebulized terbutaline on oxygen saturation in acute asthmatic children [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):565] Lin YZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):377–84

Continuous versus intermittent nebulized terbutaline: plasma levels and effects. Moler FW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):602–6

Effect of regular terbutaline and budesonide on bronchial reactivity to allergen challenge. Wong CS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1268–73

Dose potency relationship of terbutaline inhaled via Turbuhaler or via a pressurized metered dose inhaler. Ekström T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):328–32

Metered dose inhaler and nebuliser in acute asthma. Lin YZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):214–8

Ease of handling and efficacy of Bricanyl Turbuhaler in Asian asthmatic children. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):1–6

Identical efficacy of terbutaline multidose dry powder inhaler prior to and after 4 weeks of use by asthmatic patients. Stallaert RA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):407–9

Patient compliance with inhaled medication: does combining beta-agonists with corticosteroids improve compliance? [letter; comment] Benbow AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1554. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):504–9.

Terbutaline via pressurised metered dose inhaled (P-MDI) and Turbuhaler in highly reactive asthmatic patients. Jackson L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1598–601

Effect of inhaled terbutaline on platelet activity in bronchial asthma [see comments] Paidhungat AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):113–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753.

Terbutaline powder for acute asthma [letter] Rufin P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):161–2

Re: Oral terbutaline for the treatment of priapism [letter; comment] Lowe FC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):163–4 . Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):878–9.

Terbutaline in COPD comparison between Turbuhaler and chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) inhaler. Formgren H, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(5):271–80

Assessment of the ability of young children to use a powder inhaler device (Turbuhaler). Goren A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):77–80

Comparison of gamma scintigraphy and a pharmacokinetic technique for assessing pulmonary deposition of terbutaline sulphate delivered by pressurized metered dose inhaler. Newman S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):231–6

An open, prospective comparison of beta 2 agonists given via nebuliser, Nebuhaler, or pressurised inhaler by ambulance crew as emergency treatment [see comments] Campbell IA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):79–80. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2.

Comparison of terbutaline and placebo from a pressurised metered dose inhaler and a dry powder inhaler in a subgroup of patients with asthma. Selroos O, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1228–30

[Exercise-induced asthma in children and oral terbutaline. A dose-response relationship study] Hertz B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of terbutaline tocolysis on infant birthweight. Robins GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):581–5

Acute hypotension associated with terbutaline nebuliser therapy in a traumatic tetraplegic patient during the spinal shock phase. Case report. Soni BM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):300–1

[Asynchronous double-sided angle-closure glaucoma--a condition in an ipratropium/terbutaline treated patient under artificial ventilation] Rasmussen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the tulobuterol patch, HN-078, in childhood asthma. Iikura Y, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):147–51

Bambuterol in the treatment of asthma. A placebo-controlled comparison of once-daily morning vs evening administration. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):406–12

Comparison of the efficacy, tolerability and patient acceptability of once-daily bambuterol tablets against twice-daily controlled release salbutamol in nocturnal asthma. ACROBATICS Research Group. Gunn SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):23–8

One month treatment with the once daily oral beta 2-agonist bambuterol in asthmatic patients. Persson G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):34–9

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of ipratropium bromide, fenoterol, salbutamol and terbutaline in nebulizer solution. Jacobson GA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):825–32

BLOOD

Continuous versus intermittent nebulized terbutaline: plasma levels and effects. Moler FW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):602–6

CLASSIFICATION

Question on classification of terbutaline [letter] Childers HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1673

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of gamma scintigraphy and a pharmacokinetic technique for assessing pulmonary deposition of terbutaline sulphate delivered by pressurized metered dose inhaler. Newman S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):231–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium-independent modulation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity by beta-adrenergic agonist in alveolar type II cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L983–90

Erythropoietin (EPO) levels in fetal rats after ritodrine and terbutaline administration. Ibrahim H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):128–31

Potassium and magnesium distribution, ECG changes, and ventricular ectopic beats during beta 2-adrenergic stimulation with terbutaline in healthy subjects. Tveskov C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1654–9

beta-Adrenergic priming of rats in vivo modulates the effect of beta-agonist in vitro on surfactant phospholipid metabolism of isolated lungs. Bernhard W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):393–9

The effects of beta 2-agonists and methylxanthines on neutrophil function in vitro. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1460–6

Cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in humans [letter; comment] Hall JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1428–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1224–33.

Inhibitory effects of theophylline, terbutaline, and hydrocortisone on leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by human leukocytes in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):129–34

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non-cholinergic nerve-mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–92

Beta-agonist activation of an amiloride-insensitive transport mechanism in rabbit pleura. Zocchi L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):7–13

POISONING

Terbutaline sulfate overdose [letter] Lee DC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):107–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a fixed combination beta 2-agonist and steroid dry powder inhaler in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1053–7

Costs and effects of inhaled corticosteroids and bronchodilators in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rutten-van Mölken MP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):975–82

Comparison of Bricanyl Turbuhaler and Ventolin Rotahaler in children with asthma. Oldaeus G, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):34–7

Combined treatment with terbutaline and aminophylline inhibits experimental amyloidosis in mice. Brandwein SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1757–60

Ease of handling and efficacy of Bricanyl Turbuhaler in Asian asthmatic children. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):1–6

Tocolysis for recurrent preterm labor using a continuous subcutaneous infusion pump. Allbert JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):614–8

Management of pharmacologically induced prolonged penile erection with oral terbutaline in traumatic paraplegics. Soni BM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):670–4

Influence of treatment on peak expiratory flow and its relation to airway hyperresponsiveness and symptoms. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1109–15

[Effectiveness of comprehensive therapy of broncho-obstructive syndrome] Sokolova VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TERFENADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risk of life-threatening cardiovascular events with terfenadine [letter; comment] Burkhart GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):213–4. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 15;73(5):346–52.

Torsades de pointes induced by erythromycin and terfenadine. Paris DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 12(6):636–8 (33 ref.)

Med errors: the new antihistamines. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):14

Terfenadine-associated ventricular arrhythmias and QTc interval prolongation. A retrospective cohort comparison with other antihistamines among members of a health maintenance organization. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):201–9

Torsades de pointes associated with terfenadine in a case of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kamisako T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):92–5

Torsade de pointes induced by terfenadine in a patient with long QT syndrome. Koh KK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):343–6

Additional causes of torsades de pointes [letter; comment] Kelloway JS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):197. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):589–93.

Skin reactions and terfenadine [letter] McClintock AD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):208

Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia associated with terfenadine and paracetamol self medication. Matsis PP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):402–3

Assessing the sedative (adverse) effects of antiallergic drugs by quantitative electroencephalography: effects of setastine a non-sedating antihistaminic drug. Rajna P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):14–20

[Ventricular arrhythmia induced by terfenadine treatment (letter)] Barragán Acea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4;104(4):155 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chiral manipulation of drug selectivity: studies on a series of terfenadine-derived dual antagonists on H1-receptors and calcium channels. Zhang MQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C140–2

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Interaction between terfenadine and topical antifungal agents [letter] Griffith JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1396–7

METABOLISM

Investigation of the stereoselective metabolism of the chiral H1-antihistaminic drug terfenadine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terhechte A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 3;694(1):219–25

PHARMACOKINETICS

A preliminary pharmacokinetic study of the enantiomers of the terfenadine acid metabolite in humans. Surapaneni S, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):479–83

Inhibition of terfenadine metabolism. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic consequences. Kivistö KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Terfenadine pharmacokinetics in breast milk in lactating women. Lucas BD Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 57(4):398–402

Terfenadine metabolism in human liver. In vitro inhibition by macrolide antibiotics and azole antifungals. Jurima-Romet M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):849–57

Acrivastine, terfenadine and diphenhydramine effects on driving performance as a function of dose and time after dosing. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(3):261–6

In vitro prediction of the terfenadine-ketoconazole pharmacokinetic interaction. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1222–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Chiral manipulation of drug selectivity: studies on a series of terfenadine-derived dual antagonists on H1-receptors and calcium channels. Zhang MQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C140–2

A double-blind, placebo controlled study of the effect of the specific histamine H1-receptor antagonist, terfenadine, in chronic severe asthma. Wood-Baker R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):671–5

Mechanism of block of a human cardiac potassium channel by terfenadine racemate and enantiomers. Yang T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):267–74

Cardiac electrophysiological actions of the histamine H1-receptor antagonists astemizole and terfenadine compared with chlorpheniramine and pyrilamine. Salata JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):110–9

Regulation of potassium channels by nonsedating antihistamines. Berul CI, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2220–5

The psychomotor and cognitive effects of a new antihistamine, mizolastine, compared to terfenadine, triprolidine and placebo in healthy volunteers. Kerr JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):331–5

Acrivastine, terfenadine and diphenhydramine effects on driving performance as a function of dose and time after dosing. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(3):261–6

Inhibitory effect of terfenadine, a selective H1 histamine antagonist, on alcoholic beverage-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):619–23

Terfenadine increases the QT interval in isolated guinea pig heart. Pinney SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):30–4

POISONING

Terfenadine toxicosis in dogs. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1004–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reliability of skin prick tests during terfenadine treatment in adults with pollen rhinitis. A clinical study. Christensen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):702–6

Budesonide and terfenadine, separately and in combination, in the treatment of hay fever. Simpson RJ. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):497–502

Intranasal fluticasone propionate is more effective than terfenadine tablets for seasonal allergic rhinitis [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Feb 13;155(3):276] van Bavel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2699–704

A double-blind comparison of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray, terfenadine tablets and placebo in the treatment of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis to grass pollen. Darnell R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1144–50

Comparison of a new antihistaminic and antiallergic compound KW 4679 with terfenadine and placebo on skin and nasal provocation in atopic individuals. Hamilton SA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):955–9

Submandibular salivary disease: a proposed allergic aetiology. Harkness P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):66–7

The FDA and terfenadine [letter; comment] Hakim A, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):619–20. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Apr;160(4):321–5.

[Loratadine versus terfenadine in perennial allergic rhinitis: ability to inhibit skin response] Canseco Villarreal JI. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy and safety of loratadine vs terfenadine in the treatment of children with perennial allergic rhinitis. Capacity for inhibiting the positive cutaneous response after antihistaminic treatment] Canseco Villarreal JI. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Blockade of multiple human cardiac potassium currents by the antihistamine terfenadine: possible mechanism for terfenadine-associated cardiotoxicity. Crumb WJ Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):181–90

TERMINAL ADDITION ENZYME see **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE**

TERMINAL CARE

see related
HOSPICE CARE
LIFE SUPPORT CARE
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Decision-making in terminal care: four common pitfalls [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1; 50(6):1207–8, 1211

Numbing. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):68

Do opioids hasten death? Hinnant DC. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr; 95(4):61–2

Ginger-Sweet. Kessler M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):80

Dealing with death: 'I want to see my son'. Miles A. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):58–9

'ACT': taking a positive approach to end-of-life care. Murphy PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):42–3

Treating the dying patient. The challenge for medical education. Hill TP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1265–9 (19 ref.)

'You promised me I wouldn't die like this!' A bad death as a medical emergency. Quill TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1250–4

Rural general practitioners and palliative care in the north-west of New South Wales. Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1106–9, 1112–3

Dying for palliative care [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1696–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):529. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662.

Going private: time for change [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1699–700. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662.

Palliative care in terminal cardiac failure. Small numbers of patients with terminal cardiac failure may make considerable demands on services [letter; comment] Beattie JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):805.

Care of dying patients in hospital. Palliative care teams have helped [letter; comment] Bennett M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1017. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6.

What happened to care? [letter] Burns-Cox CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):265

What happened to care? [letter] Capstick I. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):742

Palliative care in terminal cardiac failure. Hospices cannot fulfil such a vast and diverse role [letter; comment] Gannon C. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1410–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):805.

Care of dying patients in hospital [letter; comment] Lewis E. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):600. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1579.

Care of dying patients in hospital. Carers need support [letter; comment] Ramsay N. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1017–8 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6.

Appropriate place of death for cancer patients: views of general practitioners and hospital doctors. Seamark DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):359–63

Dilemmas in care of the elderly. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:57

Talking with patients. Is it different when they are dying? Coulombe L. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:423–37

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Not for all terminally ill patients. Ginn D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 41:649–52, 655–7 (20 ref.)

Preventing crises in palliative care in the home. Role of family physicians and nurses. Howarth G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:439–45 (25 ref.)

Special issues in pain control during terminal illness [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:970] Librach SL. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:415–9 (10 ref.)

Counseling the elderly on decision making for the end of life. Practical issues for physicians. Nazerali N. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:829–33 (16 ref.)

Home versus hospital death: assessment of preferences and clinical challenges [editorial; comment] Dudgeon DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):337–40. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):361–7.

Volunteers, doctors take palliative care into the community. Gibson B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):331–3

Factors associated with location of death (home or hospital) of patients referred to a palliative care team [see comments] McWhinney IR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1; 152(3):361–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):337–30.

Prediction of survival of patients terminally ill with cancer. Results of an Italian prospective multicentric study. Maltoni M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2613–22

Re: "Withholding and/or withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an opposing view" [letter; comment] Tashima CK. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):548–9. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(3):355–7.

Managing dying patients and paralytic agents [letter] Sottile FD. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):887

Education needs in palliative care. Charlton R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):70–4 (61 ref.)

For dying patients, there is much you can do [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb;50(2):9

Dying patients deserve a 'true continuum of care' [letter] MacDonald R. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep;50(9):12

Patients with HIV dying in Edinburgh: an audit of preference and place of death. Brettle RP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):221–2

The care of dying patients: a position statement from the American Geriatrics Society. AGS Ethics Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):577–8

Good care of dying patients: the alternative to physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):553–62

Futility in clinical practice [letter; comment] Scheetz A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):315. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Aug;42(8):861–5.

The impact of nursing home transfer policies at the end of life on a public acute care hospital. Smith WR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1052–7

The nurse's role in end-of-life treatment discussions: preliminary report from the SUPPORT Project. Hiltunen EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):68–77 (29 ref.)

Discussing futility [editorial; comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):91–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):100–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):109–12.

A five-step approach to settling a dispute over futile care. Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Oct; 146(10):439–40

Nutrition, dehydration and the terminally ill [letter; comment] Stone P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):55 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):139–43; discussion 144–5.

Perceptions of a dying patient of the quality of care and caring: an interview with Ivan Hanson [interview by June A Schmele] Hanson I. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):31–42

The assessment of constipation in terminal cancer patients admitted to a palliative care unit: a retrospective review. Bruera E, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov; 9(8):515–9

Phototherapy in the treatment of depression in the terminally

ill. Cohen SR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov; 9(8):534–6

Reversible delirium in terminally ill patients. de Stoutz ND, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):249–53

Opioid rotation for toxicity reduction in terminal cancer patients. de Stoutz ND, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):378–84

Interpleural analgesia for the treatment of severe cancer pain in terminally ill patients. Myers DP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):505–10

Methylphenidate for the management of somatization in terminal cancer patients. Vigano A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):167–70

Attitudes of surviving relatives to terminal care in South Australia. Wakefield M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):529–38

From the front lines. MacDonald N. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):44–7

A day soon must come when ... [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):4–5

Bedside assessment of competency in palliative care. Scott JF, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):101–5

Advance directives in palliative care. Singer PA. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):111–6

Ethical issues in palliative care: the case of dialysis and organ transplantation. Starzomski R. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):27–34

Control of severe pain in children with terminal malignancy. Collins JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):653–7

Nutrition and hydration for the terminally ill [letter; comment] Fade A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1737 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263–6.

Nutrition and hydration for the terminally ill [letter; comment] Fainsinger RL. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1736; discussion 1737. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263–6.

Nutrition and hydration for the terminally ill [letter; comment] Mogielnicki RP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14; 273(22):1736–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263–6.

Nutrition and hydration for the terminally ill [letter; comment] Phipps E. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1736; discussion 1737. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263–6.

Physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Rousseau P. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):302–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):363–4.

Mother Teresa's care for the dying [letter; comment] Burn G. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1098. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):807–8.

Mother Teresa's care for the dying [letter; comment] Jeffrey D. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1098. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):807–8.

Mother Teresa's care for the dying [letter; comment] O'Neill J. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1098. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):807–8.

Hydration and alimentation in terminal patients: a hospice approach. Aszalos R, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):221–2

Psychotropic drugs in terminal care. Ziment I. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):34–40 (20 ref.)

Dying at home. A review of the do-not-resuscitate process. Hodgson PK. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):97–9

A randomized study of low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin versus supportive care alone in metastatic colorectal cancer patients progressing under 5-fluorouracil and folates. Barni S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun; 52(3):243–5

Plasma concentrations of midazolam during continuous subcutaneous administration in palliative care. Bleasel MD, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):231–6

The role of specialist home care teams: views of general practitioners in south London. Boyd KJ. **Palliat Med** 1995 Apr;9(2):138–44

Gaining perspective [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1995 Jun;48(6):181–2

Symptom control in advanced cancer. Storey P. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6):748–53 (22 ref.)

[Experiences of dying at home] Janes R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(1):52–7 **(Fin)**

[The child at high risk of imminent death: integrated management] Hayez JY, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 2(6):589–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics of pain in terminal stage: to inform, to care and to relieve the suffering] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1993; 41(3):171–3 **(Fre)**

[An exemplary death] Grosjean B. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):515–8 **(Fre)**

[Palliative care. Various concepts revisited] Rivier PE, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):163–9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids in terminal cancer] Adunsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):278–80, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sociological aspect of terminal care at home] Okuda M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):525–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of patients with terminal cancer at a primary care center (see comments)] Aguiar Bautista JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Feb 15;15(2):125. **(Spa)**

[Bioethics and terminal illness. Does Spain need a euthanasia law?] Altisent R. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):36, 38, 40 passim **(Spa)**

[Integral care of the terminal patient in primary health care (editorial)] Benitez Rosario MA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):273–4 **(Spa)**

[Management of patients with terminal cancer (letter; comment)] Pita Fernández S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):125. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Jun 15;14(1):555–8. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of primary care treatment of oncology patients with opiates] Sánchez González R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The family in the management of the patient with terminal cancer (editorial)] Luque Medel JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):517–8 **(Spa)**

[From what—to what? Reflections on terminal care] Ahlbäck L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2212–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of dying. Marik PE. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan; 4(1):56–8

The high costs of dying. A way out. Gillick M. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2134–7

Managed care and managed death [see comments] Sulmasy DP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):133–6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1553. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1554–5.

AIDS treatment costs during the last months of life: evidence from the ACSUS [see comments] Hellinger FJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec;29(5):569–81. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):523–5.

The dying man, the young physician and health reform. Maynard B. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):450–1

Attitudes of seriously ill patients toward treatment that involves high costs and burdens on others [see comments] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):109–12. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):91–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):155–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):158–9.

Ethics of palliative care medicine: palliative care for the rich nations only! Olweny CL. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):17–22

More money for palliative care? The economics of denial. Scott JF. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):35–8

"The high cost of dying" revisited. Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):561–91

[A substantial part of health resources is reserved for the dying. Cost analysis of terminal care] Lithman T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4390–2 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The empire of death: how culture and economics affect informed consent in the U.S., the U.K., and Japan. Annas GJ, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):357–94 (217 ref.)

Oregon's voters approve assisted suicide measure [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1391

Criticism or caricature? [letter] Miller FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):3

Case 1: rational suicide or involuntary commitment of a patient who is terminally ill [see comments] Byer VL, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):329–32. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):332–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):334–5.

The case of Ms. A and her nurse-therapist [comment] Mayo DJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):329–32. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8.

On promoting rational treatment, not rational suicide [comment] Powell T, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):334–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8.

A model system works: looking deeper than suicide [comment] Youngner SJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):332–3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8.

Questions raised by artificial prolongation of life of the aged patient. Rougé D, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3-4):269–75

Is sedation without hydration or nourishment in terminal care lawful? [published erratum appears in Med Leg J 1995;63(Pt 1):31] Craig G. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 4):198–201

The patient is in a very poor state: is it lawful to refuse treatment or to discontinue treatment? Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):227–32

The medical futility debate continues. Struthers MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):29–32

The person from Porlock. Ethical issues in terminal care: the Dutch perspective [see comments] Blijham GH. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):61–5. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1995 Jan;3(1):3–4.

Regulating death. A discussion of Texas law regarding death and dying. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):25–9 (16 ref.)

[Discontinuing treatment before onset of the dying process in presumed patient agreement] Ulsenheimer K. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):737–41 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia: refusal requires alternatives. The home hospital model could be a solution for some cancer patients] Tanneberger S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1; 47(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Opioids, addiction, and the terminally ill. McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):61

Terminal care of the very old. Changes in the way we die. Hesse KA. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1513–8

Pain management in the terminally ill [letter] Rousseau P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1217

Artificial hydration and alimentation at the end of life: a reply to Craig. Ashby M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun; 21(3):135–40 (27 ref.)

Nutrition, dehydration and the terminally ill [letter] Craig GM. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):184–5

On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? A reply. Dunlop RJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):141–3

Motor neuron disease [letter; comment] Westarp ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):269. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Aug;57(8):886–96.

Dehydration and the dying patient. Ellershaw JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):192–7

The use of hypodermoclysis for rehydration in terminally ill cancer patients. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):298–302

The use of chlorpromazine for symptom control in dying cancer patients. McIver B, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):341–5

I would never do that! Burge FI. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):73–5

Dyspnea: ethical concerns. Dudgeon D. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):48–51

The management of dehydration in terminally ill patients. Fainsinger R, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):55–9

Ethical issues in pain management at home. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):67–72 (20 ref.)

"We don't do that in palliative care". Henteleff P. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):76–8

Barriers to pain control: ethics & knowledge. Von Gunten CF, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):52–4

Pain management and potentially life-shortening analgesia in the terminally ill child: the ethical implications for pediatric nurses. Siever BA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):307–12 (27 ref.)

Proctoclysis for hydration of terminal cancer patients [letter] [see comments] Bruera E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1699. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):596.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Acceptability and perceived effectiveness of a district co-ordinating service for terminal care: implications for quality assurance. MacDonald LD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):337–43

Inpatient hospice care: a new option for the terminally ill. Martin EW. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):118–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of parental terminal cancer on adolescents. Christ GH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):604–13

Psychoanalytic psychotherapy and the tragic sense of life and death. Hulsey TL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):145–59

Cultural aspects of nondisclosure. Orona CJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):338–46

Prolonged cancer death. A family affair. Leonard KM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun;18(3):222–7 (28 ref.)

A family practice death [editorial] Frank SH. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):232–3

Family dynamics in end-of-life treatment decisions. Rothchild E. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):251–8 (25 ref.)

Speaking of difficult choices: the creation of a drama and dialogue group on end-of-life choices. Worley K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):412–4

Wellness spirituality in homosexual men with HIV infection. Kendall J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):28–34

Effects of offering advance directives on quality adjusted life expectancy and psychological well-being among ill adults. Anderson JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 47(7):761–72

Impossible choices: when patients and careproviders face impossible decisions [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):3–13

How much should I say to whom? Fitch MI. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):90–100

Choosing palliative care: do religious beliefs make a difference? Hamel RP, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):61–6

Ethnicity and attitudes toward patient autonomy [see comments] Blackhall LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):820–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):844–5.

The naturalness of dying. McCue JD. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5; 273(13):1039–43 (136 ref.)

On putting life first [comment] Tatara K. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):327–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):356–9.

Narratives of elder parental death: a structural and cultural analysis. Rubinstein RL. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):257–76

TERMINAL CARE

When medicine can't cure [editorial; comment] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1995 Feb;78(2):10–4.
Regulating physician-assisted death [letter; comment] Billings JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1657; discussion 1658. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):119–23.
Terminal illness: views of patients and their lay carers. Field D, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jan;9(1):45–54
Psychosocial needs of family caregivers of terminally ill patients. Cheng WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1243–50
Sequoia over Hemlock: life termination's noniatrogenic third alternative. Morgan RF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):217–8
Addressing the psychospiritual distress of death as reality: a transpersonal approach. Smith ED. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):402–13 (42 ref.)
How can relations be improved between the family and the support team during the care of terminally ill patients? Astudillo W, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):72–7
[The end of life as a mental health responsibility] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Withdrawal of neonatal intensive care in the home. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F142–4
Dialysis discontinuation. A 'good' death? [see comments] Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):42–7 . Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):13.
Managed care and managed death [see comments] Sulmasy DP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):133–6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1553. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1554–5.
Care of dying patients in hospital. Patients' interests should be put before research [letter; comment] [see comments] Albery N. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1579. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):600.
Care of dying patients in hospital. Why care of the dying is still poor [letter; comment] Blackburn A. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1579. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6.
The price of truth [see comments] Pink G. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1700–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671.
Care of dying patients in hospital. Guidelines may have improved care [letter; comment] Stevenson M. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1017. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6.
Care of dying patients in hospital. Things have improved [letter; comment] Stone P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1017. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583–6.
The ethics of decision making for the critically ill elderly. Iris MA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):135–41 (19 ref.)
Euthanasia, physician-assisted suicide and the ethical care of dying patients [see comments] Latimer EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1133–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):325–6.
Futility and the common cold. How requests for antibiotics can illuminate care at the end of life. Prendergast TJ. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):836–44
Pain relief for dying persons: dealing with physicians' fears and concerns. Buchan ML, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring; 6(1):53–61
Physicians' quantitative assessments of medical futility [see comments] Van McCrary S, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):100–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):91–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):138–42. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):142–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):144–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):147–9.
On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? [see comments] Craig GM. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):139–43; discussion 144–5 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):55.
Palliative care ethics: non-provision of artificial nutrition and hydration to terminally ill sedated patients [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):135–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):139–45.
Ethical issues in palliative care research. Bruera E. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):7–9
Ethics of palliative care in the context of limited resources: an essay on the need for attitudinal change. Dossetor J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):39–42
Research in palliative care populations: ethical issues. Kristjanson LJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):10–5
Ethical issues near the end of life: a physician's perspective on caring for persons with AIDS. Kuhl DR. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):117–21
The ethics of partial palliative care. Latimer EJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):107–10
Ethical challenges to the palliative care volunteer. Rothstein JM. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):79–82
Comfort care for terminally ill patients. The appropriate use of nutrition and hydration [see comments] McCann RM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1736; discussion 1737. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1736–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1737.
Caring for gravely ill children. Fleischman AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):433–9
[Quality assurance of pain relief in terminal care. Diagnose the pain and evaluate therapeutic results!] Arnér S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1374–7, 1379–80 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nationwide study of decisions concerning the end of life in general practice in The Netherlands. Pijnenborg L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1209–12

TRENDS

Hospice: beyond boundaries. Kliska J. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun; 58(6):349–52
End-of-life care in Minnesota [editorial] Miles S, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):15–6
The future of death: death in the hands of science. Thompson LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(4):175–80
Hospice: from grassroots to the mainstream. Zinn C. **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):136–8
[From the hospice movement to palliative medicine] Kaasa S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Clinical prediction of survival is more accurate than the Karnofsky performance status in estimating life span of terminally ill cancer patients. Maltoni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):764–6
Factors influencing admission to hospital during terminal childhood illnesses in Kenya. Snow RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1013–9

TERMINAL DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE**

TERMINAL REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

TERMINALS, COMPUTER see **COMPUTER TERMINALS**

TERMINATOR CODON see **CODON, TERMINATOR**

TERMINATOR REGIONS (GENETICS)

Heteroduplex analysis of the Xenopus RNA polymerase I terminator. Labhart P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1082–7
Coupling between transcription termination and RNA polymerase inchworming. Nudler E, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):351–7
Transcriptional termination. Charging it cancels the order. Zahler SA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):73–5
MAZ-dependent termination between closely spaced human complement genes. Ashfield R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5656–67
Transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: identification of Rho-dependent termination regions. Cheng SW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):875–87
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a full-length human T-cell leukemia virus type I from adult T-cell leukemia cells: a prematurely terminated PX open reading frame II. Chou KS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):701–6
Point mutations in the leader boxA of a plasmid-encoded Escherichia coli rrnB operon cause defective antitermination in vivo. Heinrich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3793–800
Direct recognition of mRNA stop signals by Escherichia coli polypeptide chain release factor two. Brown CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33164–70
The 3'-untranslated region of membrane exon 2 from the gamma 2a immunoglobulin gene contributes to efficient transcription termination. Flaspohler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11903–11
Deoxynucleotide polymerization by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase is terminated by site-specific styrene oxide adducts after translesion synthesis. Latham GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28527–30
Human mitochondrial transcription termination exhibits RNA polymerase independence and biased bipolarity in vitro. Shang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29112–20
Poly(A) tail length control is caused by termination of processive synthesis. Wahle E. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2800–8
Stability of Escherichia coli transcription complexes near an intrinsic terminator. Wilson KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):36–51
The D1 and D12 subunits are both essential for the transcription termination factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3852–6
A checkpoint involving RTP, the replication terminator protein, arrests replication downstream of the origin during the Stringent Response in Bacillus subtilis. Levine A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):287–95
In vitro transcription termination by N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea-induced DNA lesions. Pieper RO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):290–5
The translational termination signal database (TransTerm) now also includes initiation contexts. Brown CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3620–4
RNA polymerase III promoter and terminator elements affect Alu RNA expression. Chu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1750–7
NusG is required to overcome a kinetic limitation to Rho function at an intragenic terminator. Burns CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4738–42
Molecular coevolution of mammalian ribosomal gene terminator sequences and the transcription termination factor TTF-I. Evers R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5827–31
Determination of intrinsic transcription termination efficiency by RNA polymerase elongation rate. McDowell JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):822–5

GENETICS

A model for transcription termination by RNA polymerase I. Lang WH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):527–34
Functional analysis of mutations in the transcription terminator T1 that suppress two dnaG alleles in Escherichia coli. Britton RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):729–33
Transcription termination of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A: bidirectionality and efficiency in homologous and heterologous hosts. Steiner K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):374–80
Rho-independent terminators without 3' poly-U tails from the early region of actinophage øC31. Ingham CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):370–6

TERMINOLOGY see **NOMENCLATURE**

TERPENE PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

TERPENES

The effect of undecaprenol on bilayer lipid membranes. Janas T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):351–8
Variation in odor thresholds for l-carvone and cineole and correlations with suprathreshold intensity ratings. Lawless HT, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):9–17
Field evaluation of mosquito repellent action of neem oil. Kant R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Sep;31(3):122–5
Insecticidal properties of several monoterpenoids to the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae), red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), and southern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rice PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Oct; 87(5):1172–9
Structure-activity relationships of analogues of thapsigargin modified at O-11 and O-12. Nielsen SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):272–6
Suppression of programmed neuronal death by a thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ influx. Lampe PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):205–12
Acaricidal agents of natural origin against Psoroptes cuniculi. Perrucci S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):269–71
[Modification of the pharmacokinetics of some antibiotics by oral administration with an L-(-)verbenone beta-cyclodextrin complex] Pintabona A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Mar;134(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of neem oil as sandfly, Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) repellent in an Oriental sore endemic area in Rajasthan. Dhiman RC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):608–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the synthetic fragrances Lyral and acetyl cedrene in separate underarm deodorant preparations. Handley J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):288–90
Comparative study of experimentally induced benign and atypical hyperplasia in the ventral prostate of different rat strains. Scolnik MD, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):287–97

ANALYSIS

The search for plant polyprenols. Swieżewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):221–60 (42 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effects of perillosides A and C, and related monoterpene glucosides on aldose reductase and their structure-activity relationships. Fujita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):920–6

Inhibitors of prenylated protein endoprotease. Gilbert BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:206–15
Farnesylcysteine analogs to probe role of prenylated protein methyltransferase. Ma YT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:226–34

CHEMISTRY

Indonesian medicinal plants. X. Chemical structures of four new triterpene–glycosides, gongganosides D, E, F, and G, and two secoiridoid–glucosides from the bark of Bhesa paniculata (Celastraceae). Ohashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1791–7
Minimum number of water molecules required for inclusion of d–limonene in the cyclodextrin cavity. Yoshii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1035–7
Effect of photoinitiator on degree of conversion of unfilled light–cured resin. Yoshida K, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct; 22(5):296–9
Recent progress in the chemistry of the monoterpenoid indole alkaloids. Saxton JE. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):385–411 (152 ref.)
A phase of liposomes with entangled tubular vesicles. Chiruvolu S, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1222–5

HISTORY

Thapsigargin, a novel molecular probe for studying intracellular calcium release and storage. 1989 [classical article] Thastrup O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec; 43(3–4):187–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Five new triterpene glycosides from Russell lupine. Kinjo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1874–8
Isolation from Streptomyces of a novel naphthoquinone compound, naphthablin, that inhibits Abl oncogene functions. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):604–7
Comparison of extraction procedures on the immunocontraceptive activity of neem seed extracts. Garg S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct;44(2):87–92
Isolation and structure/activity features of halomon–related antitumor monoterpenes from the red alga Portieria hornemannii. Fuller RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 37(25):4407–11
Absolute stereochemistry of natural 3,4–dihydroxy–beta–ionone glycosides by the CD exciton chirality method. Humpf HU, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1762–5
A bioactive tetraprenylphenol from Lactarius lignyotus. Vidari G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):893–6
Isolation and characterization of fusaproliferin, a new toxic metabolite from Fusarium proliferatum. Ritieni A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):17–20

METABOLISM

Is there a "dolichol recognition sequence" in enzymes that interact with dolichols and other polyisoprenoid substrates? Schutzbach JS. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):269–74 (30 ref.)
Purification and characterization of S–linalool synthase, an enzyme involved in the production of floral scent in Clarkia breweri. Pichersky E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):803–7
Genetic control of geranial formation in Perilla frutescens. Honda G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):155–9
Isoprenoid synthesis in peppermint (Mentha x piperita): development of a model system for measuring flux of intermediates through the mevalonic acid pathway in plants. McCaskill D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):290S
Cytochrome P–450–catalysed monoterpenoid oxidation in catmint (Nepeta racemosa) and avocado (Persea americana); evidence for related enzymes with different activities. Hallahan DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):94–100
Gibberellin biosynthesis in gib mutants of Gibberella fujikuroi. Fernández–Martín R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14970–4
The presence of beta–D–ribosyl–1–monophosphodecaprenol in mycobacteria. Wolucka BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20151–5
Isoprenoid metabolism in Pneumocystis carinii. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):93S
Microbial metabolites of ophiobolin A and antimicrobial evaluation of ophiobolins. Li E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):74–81
Some new aspects of isoprenoid biosynthesis in plants—a review. Bach TJ. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):191–202 (172 ref.)
Concentration of ptaquiloside, a major carcinogen in bracken fern (Pteridium spp.), from eastern Australia and from a cultivated worldwide collection held in Sydney, Australia. Smith BL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):347–53
Terpenoid metabolism. McGarvey DJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul;7(7):1015–26 (121 ref.)
Induced oleoresin biosynthesis in grand fir as a defense against bark beetles. Steele CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4164–8
Mezerein and 12–deoxyphorbol 13–isobutyrate, protein kinase C ligands with differential biological activities, do not distinguish PKC–isotypes alpha, beta 1, beta 2, and gamma. Driedger PE, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(2):99–106
Stevioside is not metabolized in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ishii–Iwamoto EL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):167–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human metabolism of the experimental cancer therapeutic agent d–limonene. Crowell PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):31–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of recombinant trp by thapsigargin in Sf9 insect cells. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1501–5
Antigen and thapsigargin promote influx of Ca2+ in rat basophilic RBL–2H3 cells by ostensibly similar mechanisms that allow filling of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive and mitochondrial Ca2+ stores. Ali H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):431–40
Two classes of agonist–sensitive Ca2+ stores in platelets, as identified by their differential sensitivity to 2,5–di–(tert–butyl)–1,4–benzohydroquinone and thapsigargin. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):449–52
Thapsigargin inhibits Ca2+ entry into human neutrophil granulocytes. Geiszt M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):525–8
Thapsigargin–induced nuclear calcium signals in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Horikoshi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):57–60
Confocal fluorescence microscopy for studying thapsigargin–induced bivalent–cation entry into B cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1011–5
Thapsigargin–sensitive Ca(2+)–ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive and caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58
Upregulation of calreticulin expression in HeLa cells by calcium–stress. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):330S
Identification of two specific lysines responsible for the inhibition of phospholipase A2 by manoalide. Bianco ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):197–203
Calcium ion–dependent signalling and mitochondrial dysfunction: mitochondrial calcium uptake during hormonal stimulation in intact liver cells and its implication for the mitochondrial permeability transition. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):93–102
Thapsigargin selectively stimulates synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells and phosphatidylinositol in C6 glioma cells. Palmer FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):190–7
A study on thapsigargin–induced calcium ion and cation influx pathways in vascular endothelial cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):157–62
Structural components of beta–eudesmol essential for its potentiating effect on succinylcholine–induced neuromuscular blockade in mice. Kimura M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1232–40
Inhibitors of skin–tumor promotion. XIII. Inhibitory effects of euglobals and their related compounds on Epstein–Barr virus activation and on two–stage carcinogenesis of mouse skin tumors. (2). Takasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):288–94
Self–association accompanies inhibition of Ca–ATPase by thapsigargin. Mersol JV, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan; 68(1):208–15
Opposing effects of thapsigargin on the survival of developing cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Levick V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):325–35
Blocking Ca2+ mobilization with thapsigargin reduces neurite initiation in cultured adult rat DRG neurons. Lankford KL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):151–63
Mammary carcinoma regression induced by perillyl alcohol, a hydroxylated analog of limonene. Haag JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):477–83
The inhibition of protein prenyltransferases by oxygenated metabolites of limonene and perillyl alcohol. Gelb MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):169–75
Pristane–induced effects on cytochrome P–4501A, ornithine decarboxylase and putrescine in rats. Harper CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):11–21
Apoptosis and nuclear levels of p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human hepatoma cells cultured with tumor promoters. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):11–7
Induction of differentiation in neuro–2A cells by the monoterpene perillyl alcohol. Shi W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):1–6
The role of calcium, pH, and cell proliferation in the programmed (apoptotic) death of androgen–independent prostatic cancer cells induced by thapsigargin. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6167–75
Translocation and activation of protein kinase C by the plasma cell tumor–promoting alkane pristane. Janz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):518–24
Induction of apoptosis in liver tumors by the monoterpene perillyl alcohol. Mills JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):979–83
Changes in Ca2+ concentration in phorbol ester and thapsigargin treated glioma C6 cells. The role of protein kinase C in regulation of Ca2+ entry. Barańska J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):207–15
Thapsigargin induces cytoplasmic free Ca2+ oscillations in mouse oocytes. Lawrence YM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):154–64
Intracellular calcium signaling induced by thapsigargin in excitable and inexcitable cells. Razani–Boroujerdi S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):467–74
Evoked tensions in rabbit aorta by emptying intracellular Ca2+ stores with cyclopiazonic acid, thapsigargin, and ryanodine. Luo DL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):280–4
Mode of long–term antifertility effect of intrauterine neem treatment (IUNT). Kaushic C, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):203–7
Chemoprevention and therapy of cancer by d–limonene. Crowell PL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(1):1–22 (98 ref.)
Modulation of membrane fluidity and lipidic metabolism in transformed rat fibroblasts induced by the sesquiterpenic hormone farnesylacetone. Rodes JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):217–25
Calcium regulation of androgen receptor expression in the human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2172–8
Cooperation of thyrotropin, but not basic fibroblast growth factor, with an adenosine receptor agonist in Ca2+ mobilization from thapsigargin–sensitive pools in single FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Sho K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):770–8
beta–Eudesmol as an antidote for intoxication from organophosphorus anticholinesterase agents. Chiou LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):151–6
Inhibition of capacitative Ca2+ entry by a Cl– channel blocker in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):381–4
Modulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid in human aortic endothelial cells. Hosoki E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):131–7
Regulation by thapsigargin and carbachol of the intracellular calcium concentration in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1353–9
Stimulation of calcium sequestration by mezerein, a protein kinase C activator, in saponized rabbit platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):413–6
The enhancement of growth of a syngeneic plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice by pristane priming is not due to immunosuppressive effects on antibody–forming cell or mitogen–responsive splenocytes. Ruiz–Bravo A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):41–4
Thapsigargin induces IL–2 receptor alpha–chain in human peripheral and Jurkat T cells via a protein kinase C–independent mechanism. Sei Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):75–80
The antiinflammatory activity of topically applied novel calcium–channel antagonists. De Vries GW, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):261–75
Isolation from Streptomyces of a novel naphthoquinone compound, naphthablin, that inhibits Abl oncogene functions. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):604–7
Neem oil inhibits two–cell embryo development and trophectoderm attachment and proliferation in vitro. Juneja SC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):419–27
Transport of envelope proteins of Sendai virus, HN and F0, is blocked at different steps by thapsigargin and other perturbants to intracellular Ca2+. Ono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):649–56
Requirement of tyrosine– and serine/threonine kinases in the transcriptional activation of the mammalian grp78/BiP promoter by thapsigargin. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):494–502
Thapsigargin and di–tert–butylhydroquinone induce synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis with phorbol ester and bombesin in Swiss 3T3 cells. Charlesworth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32528–35
Kinetics of thapsigargin–Ca(2+)–ATPase (sarcoplasmic reticulum) interaction reveals a two–step binding mechanism and picomolar inhibition. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11731–4
[Ca2+]i inhibition of Ca2+ release–activated Ca2+ influx underlies agonist– and thapsigargin–induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in salivary acinar cells. Foskett JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31525–32
Lophotoxin is a slow binding irreversible inhibitor of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Groebe DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):281–6
Differential effects of monoterpenes and lovastatin on RAS processing. Hohl RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17508–12
Direct involvement of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPase in the development of thapsigargin resistance by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Hussain A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12140–6
Ionomycin, thapsigargin, ryanodine, and sperm induced Ca2+ release increase during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Jones KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6671–7
Transmembrane segment M3 is essential to thapsigargin sensitivity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Nørregaard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;

269(43):26598–601
Thapsigargin–resistant intracellular calcium pumps. Role in calcium pool function and growth of thapsigargin–resistant cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18710] Waldron RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11955–61
Thapsigargin stimulates intracellular calcium mobilization and inhibits parathyroid hormone release. Shoback D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):743–50
Inhibition of norepinephrine and caffeine–induced activation by ryanodine and thapsigargin in rat mesenteric arteries. Garcha RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May; 25(5):840–6
Interaction between thapsigargin and ATP4– in the regulation of the intracellular calcium in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):243–8
Induction of lupus–associated autoantibodies in BALB/c mice by intraperitoneal injection of pristane. Satoh M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2341–6
Calcium current activated by muscarinic receptors and thapsigargin in neuronal cells. Mathes C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul;104(1):107–21
Thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid initiate rapid and dramatic increases of IL–6 mRNA expression and IL–6 secretion in murine peritoneal macrophages. Bost KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):285–96
Biological effects of prenylated hydroquinones: structure–activity relationship studies in antimicrobial, brine shrimp, and fish lethality assays. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1711–6
Calcium and photoentrainment in chick pineal cells revisited: effects of caffeine, thapsigargin, EGTA, and light on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1332–41
Effects of stevioside and steviol on intestinal glucose absorption in hamsters. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):105–13
Effects of thapsigargin, an intracellular calcium–mobilizing agent, on synthesis and secretion of cartilage collagen and proteoglycan. Clark CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep; 12(5):601–11
Wide–angle X–ray diffraction of human stratum corneum: effects of hydration and terpene enhancer treatment. Cornwell PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):938–50
Formulation optimization of indomethacin gels containing a combination of three kinds of cyclic monoterpenes as percutaneous penetration enhancers. Levison KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1367–72
Thapsigargin inhibits the effects of noradrenaline and high [Ca2+]o on kinetics but not on amplitude of contraction in the single myocytes of guinea–pig heart. Janiak R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):45–55
Selective depletion of stored calcium by thapsigargin blocks rotavirus maturation but not the cytopathic effect. Michelangeli F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3838–47
Regulation by protein kinase C of platelet–activating factor– and thapsigargin–induced calcium entry in rabbit neutrophils. Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 66(2):273–6
Inhibition of inflammatory responses by epitaondiol and other marine natural products. Gil B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):PL25–30
Induction of geranyl pyrophosphate pyrophosphatase activity by cholesterol–suppressive isoprenoids. Case GL, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):357–9
Farnesylcysteine analogs to probe role of prenylated protein methyltransferase. Ma YT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:226–34
Prenylcysteine analogs to study function of carboxylmethylation in signal transduction. Volker C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:216–25
Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204–14
Evidence for a direct interaction of thapsigargin with voltage–dependent Ca2+ channel. Buryi V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):40–5
Effects of Linalool on glutamatergic system in the rat cerebral cortex. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):461–5
Dual action of thapsigargin on calcium mobilization in sensory neurons: inhibition of Ca2+ uptake by caffeine–sensitive pools and blockade of plasmalemmal Ca2+ channels. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1109–18
The antiviral spectrum of Listerine antiseptic. Dennison DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):442–8
Oxytocin mobilizes calcium from a unique heparin–sensitive and thapsigargin–sensitive store in single myometrial cells from pregnant rats. Arnaudeau S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):51–9
Effects of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump of skinned fibres from frog skeletal muscle. Du GG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):169–75
Control of pulmonary vascular smooth muscle tone by sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump blockers: thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Gonzalez De La Fuente P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):617–24
Activity of thymol, carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and eugenol on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):25–8
Comparative antilipoperoxidant, antinecrotic and scavenging properties of terpenes and biflavones from Ginkgo and some flavonoids. Joyeux M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):126–9
Coupling the cholesterol– and tumor–suppressive actions of palm oil to the impact of its minor constituents on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Elson CE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):205–7 (40 ref.)
Exocytosis in neutrophils induced by thapsigargin and other inhibitors of calcium ATP–ase. Elferink JG. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):216–26
[Combined effect of bleomycin and SDB–ethylenediamine, a synthetic isoprenoid, on oral squamous carcinoma cell lines and transplantable nude mouse tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of limonene and sobrerol on monocrotaline–induced lung alterations and pulmonary hypertension. Touvay C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):272–4
Inhibitors of Ca2+ ATPase pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum attenuate reperfusion stunning in isolated rat heart. du Toit EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):678–84
Suppression of mevalonate pathway activities by dietary isoprenoids: protective roles in cancer and cardiovascular disease. Elson CE. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1666S–1672S (32 ref.)

TOXICITY

Fusion between enveloped viruses and erythrocyte membranes is induced by the isoprenoid alkane pristane (2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane). Janz S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):1–14
Consumption of reduced–energy/low–fat diet or constant–energy/high–fat diet during mezerein treatment inhibited mouse skin tumor promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2341–5
Risk assessment of d–limonene: an example of male rat–specific renal tumorigens. Hard GC, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24(3):231–54 (123 ref.)
Mechanisms of the formation and disposition of reactive metabolites that can cause acute liver injury. Nelson SD. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1–2):147–77 (165 ref.)
Safety evaluations of food chemicals by "COMPACT". 1. A study of some acyclic terpenes. Lewis DF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1053–9 (48 ref.)
d–Limonene induced hyaline droplet nephropathy in alpha 2u–globulin transgenic mice. Lehman–McKeeman LD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):562–8
Lack of correlation between early intracellular calcium ion rises and the onset of apoptosis in thymocytes. Beaver JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):489–99
Perturbation of B cell genesis in the bone marrow of pristane–treated mice. Implications for plasmacytoma induction. Rico–Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2082–91
Study on the embryofeto–toxicity of citral in the rat. Nogueira AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6;96(2):105–13
[Subchronic oral toxicity study of stevioside in F344 rats] Aze Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TERRITORIALITY

Control of territorial aggression in a changing environment. Wingfield JC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):709–21
Complex cooperative strategies in group–territorial African lions [see comments] Heinsohn R, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1260–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1216–7.
Cowardly lions confound cooperation theory [news; comment] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1216–7 . Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1260–2.

TERRORISM see **VIOLENCE**

TESCHEN DISEASE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE**

TESCHEN DISEASE VIRUS see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

TEST ANXIETY SCALE

A controlled comparison of eye movements and finger tapping in the treatment of test anxiety. Bauman W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):29–33
[Psychological evaluation of patients by state–trait anxiety inventory in pain clinic] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychological evaluation of out–patients in our pain clinic using self–rating depression scale and state–trate anxiety inventory questionnaire] Nakaigawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Construction of an anxiety scale and its validation] Hagiuda N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Apr;66(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cognition, study habits, test anxiety, and academic performance. Kleijn WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1219–26
Test anxiety and academic achievement among South African university students. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1593–4
[Diagnosis of performance anxiety in educational spelling tests: new results of the psychometric properties and validity of a relevant brief scale] Faber G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr;44(4):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEST–TUBE FERTILIZATION see **FERTILIZATION IN VITRO**

TESTICULAR DISEASES

Paratesticular epidermoid cyst and ipsilateral spermatic cord dermoid cyst: case report and discussion of pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Wegner HE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2101–3

COMPLICATIONS

Morphological changes found in the testes of 177 Nigerian males investigated for infertility. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):35–40
Asymptomatic visceral leishmaniasis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mehrotra R, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):157–9
Bilateral testis tumors in an infant: synchronous teratoma and epidermoid cyst. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1077–9
Testicular pseudotumor in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Smith FJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):535–7

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of intratesticular varicocele. [letter] Ferreira de Castro J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):232–3
Cholesterol granuloma of the tunica vaginalis mimicking a neoplasm. Nativ O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 31(4):235–6
Isolated testicular vasculitis mimicking a testicular neoplasm. Warfield AT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1121–3
Rat testis oedema measured with the impression technique: effects of hyaluronan, albumin, rat plasma and saline. Lindahl OA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):350–4
Paratesticular inflammatory pseudotumor. Beatty ME. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):115–20 (50 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Malakoplakia of the testis [letter] Kajbafzadeh AM. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):276

ETIOLOGY

Gonadal function in AIDS. Maggi M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):849–57 (55 ref.)
Testicular dysfunction in systemic disease. Handelsman DJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):839–56 (176 ref.)
Hypothyroidism–induced macroorchidism: use of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist to understand its mechanism and augment adult stature [see comments] Bruder JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):11–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2543–4.
The spectrum of acquired immune deficiency syndrome–associated testicular disorders. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):818–24 (48 ref.)
[Torsion of intra–abdominal seminoma of testis] Toivanen JA, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):711–3 **(Fin)**
[Testicular localization of systemic diseases] Gillot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):691–4 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune testicular failure] Ueda H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):572–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anti–bacterial activity of the fluid contents of spermatoceles and epididymal cysts. Günaydin G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):68–70
[Genital brucellosis. A rare cause of testicular abscess] Castillo Soria JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes found in the testes of 177 Nigerian males investigated for infertility. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):35–40

Testicular mass as a presenting symptom of isolated polyarteritis nodosa. Mukamel E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):215–7

Fibrous pseudotumour of tunica vaginalis testis in childhood. Atahan O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):795

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the epididymis. Lam KY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):255–7

Malakoplakia of the testis. Stevens SA. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):111–2

Testicular degeneration in three patients with the persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Imbeaud S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):187–90

[Epidermoid cyst of testis: benign testicular tumor] Wang CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Apropos of a case] Nouri-Mahdavi K, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular sarcoidosis] Houdelette P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysts in the cavum tunica vaginalis testis: a case report] Imazu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):725–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular dysfunction in systemic disease. Handelsman DJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):839–56 (176 ref.)

[Physiology and disorders of the epididymis] Schoysman R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):177–87 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Re: Eversion of the tunica vaginalis for prophylaxis of testicular torsion recurrence [letter; comment] Moro U, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):214–5. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1419–21.

SURGERY

Radical orchidectomy and benign testicular conditions. Robertson GS. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):342–5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis and surgical enucleation of an epidermoid cyst of the testis. Eustace S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):518–9

Microsurgical epididymovasostomy for obstructive azoospermia: factors affecting postoperative fertility. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):322–6

Pregnancies after microsurgical correction of partial epididymal and vasal obstruction. Hauser R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1152–5

Simple testicular cyst in the neonate. Slaughenhoupt B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):636–7 (8 ref.)

Organ preserving surgery in testicular epidermoid cysts. Heidenreich A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1147–50 (53 ref.)

Re: Eversion of the tunica vaginalis for prophylaxis of testicular torsion recurrence [letter; comment] Moro U, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):214–5. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1419–21.

Bilateral epidermoid cysts of the testis: report of a case with preservation of 1 testis. Shenoy V, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1933–4

THERAPY

Management of chronic orchialgia of unknown etiology. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):47–9

Manual testicular detorsion aided by color Doppler ultrasonography. Cannon ML, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):407–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the testis and epididymis. Hamm B. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):193–210 (63 ref.)

Ultrasound assessment of the contralateral groin in infants with unilateral inguinal hernia. Lawrenz K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):546–8

Radiological case of the month. Testicular microlithiasis. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):251–2

Manual testicular detorsion aided by color Doppler ultrasonography. Cannon ML, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):407–9

Acute idiopathic scrotal edema: role of scrotal sonography. Herman TE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):53–5 (11 ref.)

Ectopic prostate in the testicle: an unusual cause of a solid testicular mass on ultrasonography. Milburn JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):578–80

Testicular microlithiasis in a child with torsion of the appendix testis. Kwan DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):183–4 (20 ref.)

A case of testicular fibrosis ultrasonographically mimicking leukemic infiltration after treatment for testicular relapse. Kauffman WM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):123–5

[The association of microlithiasis and malignant testicular neoplasms. The echographic pictures in one patient] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):699–701 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Ultrasound imaging in determining the presence of testicular degeneration in two male goats. Ahmad N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):101–10

Spermatic granulomas in a vasectomized ram. Sargison ND, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):383–4

Testicular degeneration in 3 stallions. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):507–10

A cohort study of the effects of Vietnam service on testicular pathology of U.S. military working dogs. Hayes HM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):248–55

VIROLOGY

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced testicular lesion in BALB/c mice. Shigesato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):330–4

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION

[Androgen insensitivity syndrome—testicular feminization—Morris syndrome. A surgical procedure in cases when a testis is found during herniotomy in a girl] Arstad C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7057–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Testicular feminization] Ida S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):848–51 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reifenstein's syndrome] Namiki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):805–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Classical and incomplete androgen insensitivity syndromes] Baron J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Complete testicular feminization with normal gonadotropin and high androgen secretion: a case report. Doldi N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):255–8

Gonadotropin regulation during puberty in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome with testicles in situ. Schmitt S, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(6):253–6

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual presentation of complete androgen insensitivity syndrome in general practice. Townsend T. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):109–10

[Partial androgen insensitivity syndrome] Baron J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of Morris syndrome with extreme estrogen secretion and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system disfunction] Kielkiewicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testicular feminization. The androgen insensitivity syndrome. A case report] Camorlinga Diaz G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A substance secreted by rat Sertoli cells induces feminization of embryonic chick testes in vitro. Sánchez A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):531–7

Sex hormone changes induced by the parasite lead to feminization of the male host in murine Taenia crassiceps cysticercosis. Larralde C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):575–80

GENETICS

Androgen receptor defects: historical, clinical, and molecular perspectives. Quigley CA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun; 16(3):271–321 (395 ref.)

Two mutations causing complete androgen insensitivity: a frame-shift in the steroid binding domain and a Cys-->Phe substitution in the second zinc finger of the androgen receptor. Baldazzi L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1169–70

Leu-676-Pro mutation of the androgen receptor causes complete androgen insensitivity syndrome in a large Hutterite kindred. Belsham DD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(1):28–33

CAG triplet analysis in families with androgen insensitivity syndrome by capillary electrophoresis in polymer networks. Gelfi C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 7; 706(1–2):463–8

Distribution of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the spinal cord of wild-type, androgen-insensitive and gonadectomized male rats. Freeman LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):51–9

A new testicular feminization mutation found in C57BL/6J mice. Tanaka S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):262–4

The androgen receptor in the testicular feminized (Tfm) mouse may be a product of internal translation initiation. He WW, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Summer;4(2):121–34

[Intersexuality: gonadal dysgenesis and testicular feminization] Schweikert HU. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb; 28(1):17–26 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Incomplete androgen insensitivity associated with a thermolabile androgen receptor. Hasegawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):31–5

Amino acid substitutions in the hormone-binding domain of the human androgen receptor alter the stability of the hormone receptor complex. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1642–50

Binding of sex steroid binding protein to plasma membranes of human testis. Frairia R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):319–22

PATHOLOGY

Steroidogenic and morphogenic characteristics of human peritubular cells in culture. Cigorraga SB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1193–205

Lack of feminization of the cremaster nucleus in cryptorchid androgen insensitive rats. Barthold JS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2280–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complete testicular feminization with normal gonadotropin and high androgen secretion: a case report. Doldi N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):255–8

[Molecular and clinical aspects of androgen insensitivity syndrome (editorial)] Szalaga B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Gonadectomy in testicular feminisation syndrome. Goswami BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):407, 404

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic signs of possible fetal genital anomalies. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):215–9

TESTICULAR HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extended production of the müllerian duct regressor in the American alligator. Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):122–8

Mullerian-inhibiting substance secretion is delayed in XX sex-reversed dog embryos. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):1–7

Testicular steroid biosynthesis in a boy with a large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor producing prepubertal gynecomastia. Berensztein E, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb; 60(2):220–5

BLOOD

Paediatric applications of anti-müllerian hormone research. 1992 Andrea Prader Lecture. Josso N. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(6):243–8

Anti-müllerian hormone in children with androgen insensitivity. Rey R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):960–4

[Persistent müllerian duct syndrome (males with uterus): a pediatric problem] Zeller J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 1(11):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimullerian hormone in clinical human applications] Josso N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):661–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Persistence of müllerian duct derivative syndrome in 2 male patients with bilateral cryptorchidism. Souto CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1637–8

GENETICS

Ontogeny of reproductive abnormalities induced by deregulation of anti-müllerian hormone expression in transgenic mice. Lyet L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):444–54

Molecular basis of human 46X,Y sex reversal revealed from the three-dimensional solution structure of the human SRY-DNA complex. Werner MH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):705–14

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones specifically expressed in testicular germ cells. Tanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):4–10

Rapid communication: an XbaI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the Porcine T-complex 1 (TCP1) locus. Rahman A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2202

Human gene for beta-microseminoprotein: its promoter structure and chromosomal localization. Ochiai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):346–52

Mapping of acidic epididymal glycoprotein (Aeg) genes to mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):52–4

Molecular basis of mammalian sexual determination: activation of Müllerian inhibiting substance gene expression by SRY [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):317] Haqq CM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1494–500 (71 ref.)

TESTICULAR HORMONES

METABOLISM

Cloning, expression, and alternative splicing of the receptor for anti-Müllerian hormone. di Clemente N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1006-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of specific response elements of the c-fos promoter and involvement of intermediate transcription factor(s) in the induction of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Whaley PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3046-53

Developmental regulation of Sertoli cell lactate production by hormones and the testicular paracrine factor, PModS. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 104(1):67-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of testosterone on the anti-müllerian activity of the chick embryonic testis assayed in vivo by organotypic grafting. Ichas F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 190(3):297-9

Müllerian-inhibiting substance function during mammalian sexual development. Behringer RR, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):415-25

The in vivo roles of müllerian-inhibiting substance. Behringer RR. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:171-87 (52 ref.)

Müllerian inhibiting substance [editorial] Bashir MS, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):109-10

TESTICULAR INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **LEYDIG CELLS**

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

A complicated case of metastatic teratoma. Growing teratoma syndrome and cerebral metastasis. Simmonds PD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):181-5

Awareness of testicular cancer in New Zealand men. Mackey M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):750-3

Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating chemotherapy for metastatic seminoma. A case report and a review of the literature. Stein ME, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2710-3 (19 ref.)

MR findings of pineal yolk sac tumor in a patient with testicular embryonal carcinoma. Osumi AM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):203-8

Germ cell cancer of the testes. Oliver RT. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):292-6 (45 ref.)

Bilateral testicular cancer. Bischof EF Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):516-9

Atypical case of testicular tumour. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):256

Second malignancies after testicular cancer [letter] Travis LB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):533-4

Scrotal recurrence of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in a previously undescended testicle 5 years after orchiectomy. Benge BN, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2117-8

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis. Eden CG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1053-4 (19 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum [letter] Ho WS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):195

[Epidermoid cysts of testicle: a report of 4 cases] Han ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):490-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deep-freezing of semen from cancer patients--a public task? (editorial)] Giwercman AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1497-8 **(Dan)**

[Epididymal leiomyosarcoma. A case report with review of the literature] Demetriou D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):1031-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced cancer after treatment of mediastinal seminoma. Apropos of a case] Nesme P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis] Azzaro F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex cord/stromal tumour] Fujimura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):712-6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular tumors (germ cell tumors, Leydig cell tumors, Sertoli cell tumors)] Kawakita M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):607-9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal rest tumor] Nomura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):523-5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leydig cell tumor. Comments on 5 cases] Hita Villaplana G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):880-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphomas of the urogenital system. Review of the entirety and report of 2 cases with testicular localization] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):992-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. Report of a case] Monge Mirallas JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 48(6):649-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevation of serum human chorionic gonadotrophin as the only indication for isolated cerebral relapse of a germ cell tumour of the testis [letter] van der Graaf WT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1023

Prognostic significance of early serum tumor marker half-life in metastatic testicular teratoma. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):87-92

Analytical bias by contamination from hemolysis in determination of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in patients with testis germ cell tumors. von Eyben FE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):293-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part II. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):187-9

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part I--Vena cava. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):182-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Species-specific mechanism in rat Leydig cell tumorigenesis by procymidone. Murakami M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):244-52

The correlation of serum luteinizing hormone levels with the induction of Leydig cell tumors in rats by oxolinic acid. Yamada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):146-54

[Smoking in pregnancy and testicular cancer (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):60 **(Dan)**

CHEMISTRY

Occurrence of FSH, inhibin and other hypothalamic-pituitary-intestinal hormones in normal fertility, subfertility, and tumors of human testes. Mehta MK, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan-Feb; 40(1):39-46

DNA content and expression of tumour markers in germ cells adjacent to germ cell tumours in childhood: probably a different origin for infantile and adolescent germ cell tumours. Jørgensen N, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):269-78

Distinct glycoforms of a tumor specific glycoprotein, gp200, in human testis and testicular tumors. Grégoire M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):275-7

Expression of immunohistochemical markers for testicular carcinoma in situ by normal human fetal germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):223-31

Topography of the Leydig cell mitochondrial peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):R5-9

The value of the AgNOR staining method in identifying carcinoma in situ testis. Müller M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):429-35

COMPLICATIONS

Feminizing Sertoli cell tumors in boys with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Young S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):50-8

Heavy-chain immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin expression in acute monocytic leukemia following primary germ cell tumor. Greinix HT, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):109-12

Leydig cell tumour. Gana BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):676-8

Seminoma and squamous cell carcinomas in association with lymphopenia. Gibbs SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):46-7

Treatment of testicular seminoma in patients with HIV infection. Report of two cases. Krain J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):184-6

Transrectal electroejaculation in combination with in-vitro fertilization: an effective treatment of anejaculatory infertility after testicular cancer. Hultling C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):847-50

A case of testicular teratoma located in the opposite side of the upper abdominal wall. Nakamoto T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):187-8

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with testicular seminoma. Schneider BF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 237(6):599-602

Bilateral testis tumors in an infant: synchronous teratoma and epidermoid cyst. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1077-9

Thymic hyperplasia in newly diagnosed testicular germ cell tumors. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1480-3

Bilateral large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testes with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Dreyer L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):335-7 (9 ref.)

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis as a cause of obstructive azoospermia. Pozza D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(4):222-4

Effect of cryopreservation on semen quality in patients with testicular cancer. Agarwal A, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):382-9

Urologic causes of gynecomastia: approach to diagnosis and management. Lemack GE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):313-9 (27 ref.)

Bilateral testicular carcinoma in situ in persistent müllerian duct syndrome: a case report and literature review. Williams JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):595-8 (23 ref.)

[Torsion of intra-abdominal seminoma of testis] Toivanen JA, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):711-3 **(Fin)**

[Urticaria-vasculitis syndrome in metastatic malignant testicular teratoma] Sprossmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):871-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion of a seminoma in an intrascrotal testis. A case report] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 85(8):1273-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with seminoma] Lalowicz I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2-9; 49(18-19):446-7 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Leydig cell tumor associated with gynecomastia] Sánchez Marcos M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):153-5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular seminoma in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] de la Iglesia F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):365-6 **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy and testicular seminoma] Pinar G, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):149-50 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed retroperitoneal mass. Report of a case in which needle aspiration cytodiagnosis led to investigation and timely management. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):499-502

Elevated alpha-feto protein in a 51-year-old male with relapsing seminoma, previous hepatitis B and acute hepatitis C. Stenbygaard LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):261

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a case report. Lissens P, et al. **Acta Uroi Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):109-12

Bilateral testicular teratoma. Royal SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1194

Difference in DNA index of seminomas and non-seminomas. Fischer CG, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(6):337-41

Follicular large cell lymphoma of the testis in a child. Moertel CL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1182-6

Current considerations in the diagnosis and initial treatment of testicular cancer. Sagalowsky AI. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(12):688-94 (17 ref.)

Role of human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with pure seminoma. Rüther U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):129-33

Clinical experience with yolk sac tumors and teratoma in children. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):167-71

Cholesterol granuloma of the tunica vaginalis mimicking a neoplasm. Nativ O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 31(4):235-6

Isolated testicular vasculitis mimicking a testicular neoplasm [letter] Levine T. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):496

Triorchidism in the sibling of a patient with recently diagnosed seminoma. Bizzi A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):314-6

Bilateral Leydig cell tumors with unilateral cryptorchidism. Case report. Safak M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):433-4

Interstitial cell adenoma of the rat testis: why is it such a problem in toxicology studies using Sprague-Dawley rats? Davis TE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):83-6

Postradical orchiectomy hemorrhage: should an alteration in staging strategy for testicular cancer be considered? Bochner BH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):408-11

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the contralateral testis in patients with malignant tumor of the testis. Reinges MH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):540-7

[Testicular cancer presenting as acute scrotum] Bentzon N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3063-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Twins and mediastinal tumors of embryonal origin (letter)] Glérant JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1003 **(Fre)**

[Synchronous bilateral testicular tumor: embryonal carcinoma and Leydig cell tumor] Leipner N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical symptoms in patients with germinal testicular tumors] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul; 33(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal necrotising vasculitis of the testis. Testicular manifestations of immunologic diseases in differential diagnosis of testicular cancer] Weingärtner K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):320-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fragments of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): diagnosis of pregnancy and tumors] Lechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis of the testis] Borrell Palanca A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct; 18(9):899-902 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Secondary tumours following etoposide containing therapy for germ cell cancer. Boshoff C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):35-40

Vascular toxicity associated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Gerl A. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):607-14 (61 ref.)

High-dose methotrexate, vincristine and cisplatin as salvage treatment for relapsed non-seminomatous germ-cell cancer. Sleijfer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;

15(3):1039–42

Phase I study of high-dose ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide with autologous hematopoietic stem cell support. Elias AD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar; 15(3):373–9

Four cycles of BEP versus an alternating regime of PVB and BEP in patients with poor-prognosis metastatic testicular non-seminoma; a randomised study of the EORTC Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. de Wit R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1311–4

Cisplatin, vincristine and ifosphamide combination chemotherapy of metastatic seminoma: results of EORTC trial 30874. EORTC GU Group. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):619–24

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5

Exceptional sensitivity of testicular germ cell tumour cell lines to the new anti-cancer agent, temozolomide [see comments] Pera MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):904–6. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):901–3.

Decrease in pulmonary function during bleomycin-containing combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer: not only a bleomycin effect. Sleijfer S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):120–3

High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor-prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85

Orchiectomy after chemotherapy in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Is it indicated? Simmonds PD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1018–24

Gene expression in X-irradiated human tumour cell lines expressing cisplatin resistance and altered DNA repair capacity. Taverna P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2053–6

Chemotherapy for germ cell tumours: prophylactic ciprofloxacin reduces the incidence of neutropenic fever. Counsell R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):232–6

Cisplatin or carboplatin for ovarian and testicular cancer? **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18;32(8):62–3

Cardiac arrhythmia and ischaemic events after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Villani F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1533–6

Relationships between resistance to cisplatin and antifolates in sensitive and resistant tumour cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):981–6

Predictors of residual mass histology following chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer: a quantitative overview of 996 resections. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1231–9

The malignant potential of postchemotherapy residual mature teratoma for disseminated nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Nativ O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):216–8

Preliminary results of a phase I/II trial of paclitaxel in patients with relapsed or cisplatin-refractory testicular cancer. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):754–7

Treatment of testicular cancer and the development of secondary malignancies. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):283–92 (58 ref.)

Importance of bleomycin in favorable-prognosis disseminated germ cell tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):470–6

Evaluation of reproductive capacity in germ cell tumor patients following treatment with cisplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin. Stephenson WT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2278–80

Testicular lymphoma: late relapses and poor outcome despite doxorubicin-based therapy. Touroutoglou N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1361–7

Risk of secondary leukemia following high cumulative doses of etoposide during chemotherapy for testicular cancer [letter] Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):58–60

The effects of an ACTH (4–9) analogue on development of cisplatin neuropathy in testicular cancer: a randomized trial. van Gerven JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):432–5

Hyperamylasemia after post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testis cancer [see comments] Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1373–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1376–7.

Treatment of good-risk, stage II, non-seminomatous testis cancer [letter] Boshoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15; 344(8929):1085–6

Retinoids in bladder, testis and prostate cancer: epidemiologic, pre-clinical and clinical observations. Trump DL. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S50–4 (51 ref.)

Primary chemotherapy for clinical stage II nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors: selection criteria and long-term results [see comments] Lerner SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):821–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):911–3.

Should chemotherapy replace retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for clinical stage II testicular tumors? [editorial; comment] Swanson DA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):911–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):821–8.

Long-term follow-up of stage III testicular carcinoma treated with mithramycin (plicamycin). Kennedy BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May;24(5):327–8

Response to high-dose cisplatin and etoposide in advanced germ cell tumors in children: results of the Brazilian Germ Cell Tumor Study. Lopes LF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):396–9

Biochemical and functional markers of lung damage after bleomycin treatment. Villani F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):183–6

Clinical and biochemical long-term toxicity after postoperative cisplatin-based chemotherapy in patients with low-stage testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul-Aug;52(4):300–5

Combined single course carboplatin with radiotherapy in treatment of stage IIA,B seminoma—a preliminary report. Yao WQ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):88–90

Adjuvant chemotherapy for stage I non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):605–7

The role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of germ cell tumors. German Testicular Cancer Study Group. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):57–63 (39 ref.)

Etoposide plus carboplatin or cisplatin in good-risk patients with germ cell tumors: a randomized comparison. Bosl GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):61–4

The management of patients with advanced germ cell tumors. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Law TM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):773–83 (75 ref.)

The importance of dose intensity in chemotherapy of advanced testicular cancer. Miyanaga N, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):220–5

Treatment intensification in disseminated germ-cell tumors. Beyer J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):207–13 (44 ref.)

Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5

[Adjuvant monotherapy with carboplatin in stage I testicular seminoma] Schmidberger H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Rare metabolic and cerebral complications after polychemotherapy of a testicular tumor] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidrug resistance of testicular cancers. (Detection of P-glycoprotein and MDR1 gene expression and their clinical connection)] Bak M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 1; 136(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Review of drugs used in the neutropenic period following cytostatic therapy and comparative study of doxycycline and ofloxacin in the treatment of patients with testicular cancer] Baki M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18; 135(51):2815–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Improvement of survival of testicular cancer patients through chemotherapy] Miyanaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):739–45 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed clearance of methotrexate in a patient with malignant lymphoma who developed renal failure] Wakita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successes in the treatment of patients with disseminated testicular tumors of germ-cell origin] Garin AM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):72–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione related enzymes in human testicular germ cell tumors and normal testes. Institoris E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1371–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Testicular cancer and age at puberty [letter; comment] Wilkinson TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):955. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1393–9.

Germ cell tumours in uncorrected cryptorchid testis at Institute Rotary Cancer Hospital, New Delhi. Raina V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):380–2 (21 ref.)

Adult primary pure teratoma of the testis. The Indiana experience. Leibovitch I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2244–50

Testicular cancer. Forman D, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:323–41 (39 ref.)

Testicular lymphoma: a population-based study of incidence, clinicopathological correlations and prognosis. The Danish Lymphoma Study Group, LYFO. Møller MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1760–4

Testicular cancer in nine northern European countries. Adami HO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):33–8

Trends in incidence of testicular cancer in boys and adolescent men. Møller H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):761–4

A review of testicular intratubular germ cell neoplasia in infertile men. Bettocchi C, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15 Suppl:14S–16S (13 ref.)

[Testicular cancer--Norway among the countries with the highest frequency. Regional multicenter cooperation is effective] Klepp O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30; 115(14):1713–4 **(Nor)**

ETHNOLOGY

Nonseminomatous germ cell tumour of testis in Hong Kong Chinese patients. Chan AT, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun; 52(3):230–6

ETIOLOGY

Case report: congenital adrenal hyperplasia and malignant Leydig cell tumor. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):63–5

Occupational exposure to extreme temperature and risk of testicular cancer. Zhang ZF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):13–8

Laptops, infertility and testicular cancer [letter] Koriech OM. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):113

Physical activity and the risk of prostate and testicular cancer: a cohort study of 53,000 Norwegian men. Thune I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):549–56

Vasectomy and testicular cancer [letter; comment] Dieckmann KP. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1039–40. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1062–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1064–6.

Examination of testicular tumours in the beagle dog exposed to inhaled plutonium. Weller RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):63–70

Testicular dermoid cyst in a 10-year-old child: case report and discussion of etiopathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):109–11

GENETICS

Tubular seminoma. An immunohistochemical and DNA flow-cytometric study of four cases. Zavala-Pompa A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):397–401

Correlation of microscopic phenotype with genotype in a formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded testicular germ cell tumor with universal DNA amplification, comparative genomic hybridization, and interphase cytogenetics. Speicher MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1332–40

Microsatellite instability in human testicular germ cell tumours. Huddart RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):642–5

Lymphomas with testicular localisation show a consistent BCL-2 expression without a translocation (14;18): a molecular and immunohistochemical study. Lambrechts AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):73–7

Inheritance and testicular cancer. Nicholson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):421–6

Association studies of estrogen receptor polymorphisms in a Norwegian testicular cancer population. Heimdal K, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):123–6

Amplification of chromosome subregion 12p11.2–p12.1 in a metastasis of an i(12p)-negative seminoma: relationship to tumor progression? Suijkerbuijk RF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):145–52

Cytogenetic study of a case of synchronous bilateral seminoma. Vénuat AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):17–9

Loss of heterozygosity of tumor suppressor genes in testis cancer. Peng HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2871–5

Gene expression in X-irradiated human tumour cell lines expressing cisplatin resistance and altered DNA repair capacity. Taverna P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2053–6

Sequence analysis of a novel cDNA which is overexpressed in testicular tumors from polyomavirus large T-antigen transgenic mice. Lebel M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):31–9

Deficient repair of cisplatin-DNA adducts identified in human testicular teratoma cell lines established from tumours from untreated patients [see comments] Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):832–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):725–7.

The molecular basis of cisplatin sensitivity/resistance [comment] Kelland LR. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):725–7 (17 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):832–7.

Origin and biology of a testicular Wilms' tumor. Gillis AJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):126–35

N- and KRAS mutations in primary testicular germ cell tumors: incidence and possible biological implications. Olie RA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):110–6

Negative control of the rat inhibin alpha subunit promoter in MA-10 Leydig tumour cells. Feng ZM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):39–47

Increased p53 protein does not correlate to p53 gene mutations in microdissected human testicular germ cell tumors. Schenkman NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):617–21

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at 11p loci in testicular cancer. Smith RC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1684–7

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene and its ligand stem cell factor (SCF) in normal and malignant human testicular tissue. Strohmeyer T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):511–5

Testicular seminomas are aneuploid tumors. Hittmair A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):70–4

DNA ploidy analysis of pediatric germ cell tumors. Silver SA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):951–6

The p53 and mdm-2 genes in human testicular germ-cell tumors. Riou G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):124–31

An in vivo model for receptor tyrosine kinase autocrine/paracrine activation: auto-stimulated KIT receptor acts as a tumor promoting factor in papillomavirus-induced tumorigenesis. Kondoh G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):341–7

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

Cytogenetic analysis of childhood endodermal sinus tumors: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):695-708

Genetic factors in malignant germ-cell tumors. Heimdal K, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):178-81 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30 antigen in embryonal carcinoma and embryogenesis and release of the soluble molecule. Latza U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):463-71

Mobilization of CD34-positive tumour cells in a patient with testicular mixed germ cell tumour. Verbeek W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):947-50

Natural killer cell activity in long-term survivors of testicular cancer. Influence of cytostatic therapy and initial stage of disease. Krainer M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):539-44

Accumulation of gamma/delta T cells in human dysgerminoma and seminoma: roles in autologous tumor killing and granuloma formation. Zhao X, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):607-18

METABOLISM

Differential formation and enhanced removal of specific cisplatin-DNA adducts in two cisplatin-selected resistant human testicular teratoma sublines. Hill BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):321-8

Induction of hepatic metallothionein I in tumour-bearing mice. Kloth DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):712-6

Heat shock protein expression in testis and bladder cancer cell lines exhibiting differential sensitivity to heat. Richards EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):620-6

Immunological recognition and clinical significance of nicked human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer. Hoermann R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2306-12

Factors underlying the variability of lipid droplet fluorescence in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Gocze PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):151-8

Acute action of choriogonadotropin on Leydig tumor cells: induction of a higher affinity benzodiazepine-binding site related to steroid biosynthesis. Boujrad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1576-83

Testicular steroidogenesis in adult men with human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumors. Rieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2404-9

Overexpression of the p53 oncoprotein in carcinoma in situ of the testis. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):993-8

Testicular steroid biosynthesis in a boy with a large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor producing prepubertal gynecomastia. Berensztein E, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb; 60(2):220-5

Cisplatin pharmacokinetics using a five-day schedule during repeated courses of chemotherapy in germ cell tumors. Bonetti A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):25-32

Testicular seminoma presenting with features of androgen excess. Fung LC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):927-9

Expression of the glycolipid globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) in testicular carcinoma in situ. Kang JL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):369-74

MORTALITY

Testicular cancer. Forman D, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19-20:323-41 (39 ref.)

Survival and prognostic factors associated with metastatic nonseminomatous testicular and extragonadal germ cell tumors. Kawakita M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):172-6

Testicular seminoma: 20-year experience at the Northern Israel Oncology Center (1968-1988). Stein M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):461-9

Testis cancer--shibboleths reconsidered [editorial] Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1050-1

Testicular seminoma: clinical significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy pattern as studied by flow cytometry. Mor Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1041-3; discussion 1044

Stage I nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer--management options and risk-benefit considerations. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(4):170-6; discussion 177 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in a patient with germ cell tumor. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):249-51

Diffuse embryoma of the testis [letter; comment] Coulson WF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):533-4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct;102(4):402-5.

Diffuse embryoma of the testis. An immunohistochemical study of two cases [see comments] de Peralta-Venturina MN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):402-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;103(4):533-4.

Testicular mass as a presenting symptom of isolated polyarteritis nodosa. Mukamel E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):215-7

Morphologic variation in seminoma [editorial] Ulbright TM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):395-6 (23 ref.)

Tubular seminoma. An immunohistochemical and DNA flow-cytometric study of four cases. Zavala-Pompa A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):397-401

Correlation of microscopic phenotype with genotype in a formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded testicular germ cell tumor with universal DNA amplification, comparative genomic hybridization, and interphase cytogenetics. Speicher MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1332-40

Infant intratubular germ cell neoplasia [letter; comment] Stamp IM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):489. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):947-52.

Feminizing Sertoli cell tumors in boys with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Young S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):50-8

Polymorphism of spermatocytic seminoma. A morphometric study. Frasik W, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct; 7(3):195-203

Carcinoma-in situ of the human testis: tumour cells are distributed focally in the seminiferous tubules. Prym C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(4):231-4

Purpuric nodules along a surgical scar. Metastatic malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Joseph AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):484-5, 487-8

Pilomatricoma of the testicle. An ossifying testicular tumor with hair matrix differentiation. Minkowitz G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):96-9

Carcinoma in situ of the testis followed by an overt malignant teratoma of the testis within 12 months. Mark SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):862-4

Heterogeneity in the in vitro survival and proliferation of human seminoma cells. Olie RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):13-7

The importance of biopsy in primary testicular failure. Bettocchi C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):105-6

Synchronous presentation of different testicular tumours. Bulstrode NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):797-8

Mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis with possible occupational asbestos exposure. Huncharek M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):679-80

Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumour. Redgrave NG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):411-2

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Reynard JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):389-90

Biphasic malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Saw KC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):381-2

Solitary testicular plasmacytoma. White J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):107-8

Testicular juvenile capillary hemangioma: conservative management with frozen-section examination. A case report. MacLennan GT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):493-4

Immunohistochemical assessment of tumor proliferation and volume of embryonal carcinoma identify patients with clinical stage A nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumor at low risk for occult metastasis. Albers P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):844-50

Malignant lymphoma of the epididymis. A case report of bilateral involvement by a follicular large cell lymphoma. McDermott MB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2174-9

An unusual late relapse of metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. McKinna FE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):407-8

DNA ploidy in testicular germ cell tumors: can an atypical seminoma be identified? Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Mar;59(3):133-6

Carcinoma in situ of the testis detected by DNA flow cytometry of testicular fine-needle aspirates. Hittmair A, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):327-31

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of seminoma: a review of 16 cases. Caraway NP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):327-33

Acute action of choriogonadotropin on Leydig tumor cells: induction of a higher affinity benzodiazepine-binding site related to steroid biosynthesis. Boujrad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1576-83

False negative testicular biopsy in an extragonadal germ cell tumour [letter] Albers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1208-9

Flow cytometric and cytophotometric DNA analysis cannot predict subsequent tumour recurrence in pathological stage IIA/B non-seminomatous testicular germ cell tumour patients who do not receive adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Albers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):848-9

Accelerated chemotherapy for poor prognosis germ cell tumours. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1607-11

Programmed cell death in response to chemotherapeutic agents in human germ cell tumour lines. Huddart RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):739-46

Predictors of residual mass histology following chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer: a quantitative overview of 996 resections. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1231-9

Testicular tumor and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Buzelin F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):71-6 (18 ref.)

Nonseminoma testicular cancer: surveillance versus treatment. Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:177-82

Mediastinal lymph node metastasis 38 months after surveillance for stage I seminoma: a case report. Kageyama S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1021-5 (17 ref.)

Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. Plata C, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):255-9

Management and biology of carcinoma in situ and cancer of the testis [letter] Skakkebaek NE. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):97-8

Spermatocytic seminoma. Eble JN. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1035-42 (65 ref.)

Pagetoid spread of intratubular germ cell neoplasia into the rete testis [letter; comment] Lee AH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1256-7. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):235-9.

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the epididymis. A case report. Kanungo A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 31(2):138-40

Intracardiac mass as the initial manifestation of metastatic germ cell tumor. Stein M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):230-2

Assessment of testicular biopsy after cessation of maintenance chemotherapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 60(2):137-43

Fibroepithelial polyp of the verumontanum. A case report and literature review. Kunimi K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):669-72 (19 ref.)

Burned-out tumour of the testis presenting as retroperitoneal choriocarcinoma. Lopez JI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):549-53

Establishment and characterization of a seminoma cell-line (S2). von Keitz AT, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:28-31

Detection of recurrence in patients with clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors and consequences for further follow-up: a single-center 10-year experience. Gels ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1188-94

Prediction of residual retroperitoneal mass histology after chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumor: multivariate analysis of individual patient data from six study groups. Steyerberg EW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1177-87

Testicular seminoma in a patient with pineal germinoma. Peat DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):771-2

Testicular germ cell tumours of childhood in Denmark, 1943-1989: incidence and evaluation of histology using immunohistochemical techniques. Visfeldt J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):39-47

Late relapse of clinical stage I testicular cancer [see comments] Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1370-2 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1376-7.

Patterns of metastatic spread in prepubertal yolk sac tumor of the testis. Grady RW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1259-61

En bloc aortic resection for bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Kelly R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1849-51

Establishment and further characterization of a line of transgenic mice showing testicular tumorigenesis at 100% incidence. Kondoh G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2151-4

Testis cancer--shibboleths reconsidered [editorial] Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1050-1

Late seminomatous relapse of a mixed germ cell tumor of the testis on intensive surveillance. McCrystal MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1057-9

Histiocytoid hemangioma of the testis: a case report. Mazzella FM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):743-4

Neural network analysis of quantitative histological factors to predict pathological stage in clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular cancer [see comments] Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1674-7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1362.

A surveillance study of clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: 10-year followup. Nicolai N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1045-9

This month in Investigative Urology. Commentary on the use of neural networks in clinical urology [comment] Niederberger CS. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1362. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1674-7.

Malignant large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Nogales FF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1935-7 (10 ref.)

Mixed germ cell-sex cord stromal tumor of the testis: the incidental finding of a rare testicular neoplasm. Rames RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1479 (4 ref.)

Low stage testis cancer is still potentially lethal [editorial; comment] Swanson DA. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1376-7. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1370-2. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1373-5.

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631-4

An animal model of lymphatic metastasis using the ascites-form of the murine testicular teratocarcinoma (402AX). Suzuki M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:107-15

Clonality of combined testicular germ cell tumors of adults. Gillis AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):874-8

Acute limb ischemia due to malignant arterial embolism from a metastatic germ cell tumor. Stein ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):126-9 (15 ref.)

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical proliferation markers (Ki-67/MIB-1 and proliferation-associated nuclear antigen), p53 protein accumulation, and neovascularization in clinical stage A nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Albers P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):492-7

Topography of the Leydig cell mitochondrial peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor. Papadopoulos V,

et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):R5–9

Characterization of gonadal sex cord–stromal tumor cell lines from inhibin–alpha and p53–deficient mice: the role of activin as an autocrine growth factor. Shikone T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):983–95

Bilateral interstitial cell tumor of the testis: a report of a case in an adult. Leotta A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Oct; 86(5):557–9 (17 ref.)

Bilateral large–cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testes with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Dreyer L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):335–7 (9 ref.)

Bilateral synchronous testicular germ cell cancer. Redmond J 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):305–8 (18 ref.)

Management of retroperitoneal recurrences. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Donohue JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):761–72

An unusual late relapse in pathologic stage I non–seminomatous germ cell tumor: case report and review of the literature. Bilgrami S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):176–8 (18 ref.)

Quantitative DNA measurement by flow cytometry and image analysis of human nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. de Riese W, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(4):213–20

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the epididymis in infancy: case report and review of the literature. Calabrese F, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):415–8 (14 ref.)

Asynchronous bilateral non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the testis: report of three cases. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):930–2

Predictive parameters in biologic assessment of low–stage retroperitoneal lymph–node dissection. Albers P, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):120–4

Second cancer after treatment of malignant germ–cell tumors. Fossâ SD, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):151–4 (30 ref.)

Size and status of metastases after inductive chemotherapy of germ–cell tumors. Indication for salvage operation. Jaeger N, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):196–9

Unusual neoplasms detected in testicular cancer patients undergoing postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Little JS Jr, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(4):200–6

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy (MNTI) in the epididymis. A case report with immunohistological studies and special consideration of malignant features. Jurincic–Winkler C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul; 140(2):181–5

[A rare case of malignant mesothelioma of the testicular coverings] Ralichkova L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(5):57–8 **(Bul)**

[Testis yolk sec tumor—a case report] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma in situ in seminiferous epithelium] Malmi R, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):688–93 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Benign testicular and paratesticular tumors] Frangi I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical seminiferous tubules] Peltier E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Non–seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Role of the pathologist in the assessment of prognostic factors based on the specimen of orchiectomy. Proposal of an anatomopathological examination report defined by the Study Group of the Committee of Cancerology of the French Association of Urology] Barbagelatta M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):83–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant Leydig cell tumor] Kettani S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors for extratesticular involvement in stage I testicular cancer. Apropos of 58 cases] Chraibi Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the testis] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases of testicular neoplasms. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Guenot M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(2):135–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. Apropos of a case] Aubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure primary carcinoid tumor of the testis. Apropos of a case] Monsaint H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary detection of malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis using the BMA–120 monoclonal antibody] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1127–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New parameters for prediction of pathological stage in clinical stage I non–seminomatous testicular tumors] Albers P, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases of primary neoplasms of the urogenital tract] Morone G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):533–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of testicular tumor with brain metastasis] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1027–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral testicular Leydig cell tumor with adrenocortical adenoma: a case report] Gotoh A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on 78 cases of testicular tumor] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metachronous bilateral malignant lymphoma of the testis] Uno M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct; 40(10):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional image analysis on retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of testicular cancer] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An ectopic chorionepithelioma in a man] Vasin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the gonadal stroma. Report on a Sertoli cell tumor] Pellicé Vilalta C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):646–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular cavernous angioma: a difficult clinical diagnosis] Sendra Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary testicular lymphoma. A report of 3 cases] Asensio AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):339–41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre–treatment DNA ploidy of sperm cells as a predictive parameter of post–treatment spermatogenesis in patients with testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):359–65

Gonadal and adrenal catheterization during adrenal suppression and gonadal stimulation in a patient with bilateral testicular tumors and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Combes–Moukhovsky ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1390–4

Diastolic runoff with widened arterial pulse pressure in an adolescent with widely metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Murray JC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):145–6

[Clinical studies of spermatogenic damage in patients with testicular cancer] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The practice of testicular self examination: a comparative study of British and Zimbabwean undergraduates. McMaster J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):154–8

Testicular cancer health education: an integrative review. Rosella JD. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):666–71 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of two health education strategies for testicular self–examination. Finney JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):39–46

Recurrence of a nonseminomatous germ cell tumor 9 years postoperatively: is surveillance alone acceptable? Hurley LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1060–2

General practitioners' attitudes to screening for prostate and testicular cancers. Sladden MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):410–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Has lymphography a role in early stage testicular germ cell tumours? Stephenson NJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):54–7

Retroperitoneal imaging with third and fourth generation computed axial tomography in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Fernandez EB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):548–52 (36 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of regional metastases in patients with testicular tumours. Mechev DS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):337–44

Gallium–67–citrate imaging in extragonadal and gonadal seminomas: relationship to radiologic findings. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1624–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Post–orchidectomy radiation therapy alone for patients with early stage non–seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Kearsley JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):47–53

Post–orchidectomy radiation therapy for patients with stage I seminoma of the testis. Kearsley JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):208–11

Radiotherapy for stages I and II testicular seminoma: results and morbidity in 238 patients. Vallis KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):400–5

Attempted protection of spermatogenesis from irradiation in patients with seminoma by D–Tryptophan–6 luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Brennemann W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):838–42

Fertility in patients treated with radiotherapy following orchidectomy for testicular seminoma. Malas S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):377–80

Early stage testicular seminoma: the role of radiation therapy following orchiectomy. Nakfoor BM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:183–95 (60 ref.)

Testicular seminoma: a failure analysis and literature review. Speer TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):89–97 (93 ref.)

Effect of low–dose testicular irradiation on sperm count and fertility in patients with testicular seminoma. Centola GM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):608–13

Treatment of testicular cancer and the development of secondary malignancies. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):283–92 (58 ref.)

Stage I testicular seminoma: results of adjuvant irradiation and surveillance. Warde P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2255–62

The effects of abdominal irradiation for seminoma of the testis on gastrointestinal function. Yeoh E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–30

Angiosarcoma following treatment of testicular seminoma: case report and literature review. Lee KC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1055–6 (20 ref.)

Modification of the radiosensitivity of human testicular cancer cells by simian virus 40 sequences. Jung M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):186–90

Combined single course carboplatin with radiotherapy in treatment of stage IIA,B seminoma—a preliminary report. Yao WQ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):88–90

Mesenteric desmoid tumor 19 years after radiation therapy for testicular seminoma. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):48–9

Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ–cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5

Current concepts of radiation treatment of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(3):125–30 (49 ref.)

[Treatment of stage I pure seminoma of the testis, value of prophylactic radiotherapy] Reinfuss M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile duct carcinoma after abdominal irradiation for urologic malignancies] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment options in early–stage testicular seminoma. Review of the literature with initial results of a prospective multicenter study on radiotherapy of clinical–stage I, IIA and IIB seminomas] Schmidberger H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):125–39 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant monotherapy with carboplatin in stage I testicular seminoma] Schmidberger H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Gastric carcinoma presenting with testicular metastasis [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):114–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jun;73(6):713–4.

Prostatic carcinoma metastatizing to the testis—an unusual pattern of spread. Singh M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):803–4

Metastatic bladder cancer involving the testis. Watkin NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):380

Bilateral testicular metastases from prostate carcinoma: gray–scale and color Doppler sonographic findings. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

Epididymis metastasis from colon carcinoma: a case report and a review of the Japanese literature. Kanno K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):340–4 (30 ref.)

Gastric adenocarcinoma metastatic to the testes in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Aideyan UO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):496–7

Testicular metastasis of cerebral malignant lymphoma. Buchholz NP, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):59

[Bilateral testicular metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Negelev S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15; 128(2):90–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of bilateral testicular metastases from carcinoma of the stomach] Nozawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb; 41(2):137–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular metastasis in prostatic carcinoma] Bieletto EO, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):71–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular metastasis of prostatic carcinoma: report of a case (letter)] Pellicé i Vilalta C. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(7):773 **(Spa)**

[Testicular metastasis of prostatic carcinoma: report of a case] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):319–20 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and its free subunits in hydrocele fluids and neoplastic tissue of testicular cancer patients: insights into the in vivo hCG–secretion pattern. Madersbacher S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5096–100

[Mid–term and long–term outcome in Leydig cell estrogen tumors] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Vena cava resection during post chemotherapy

lymphadenectomy for testis tumor. Pantuck AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):424–6

Outcome analysis after post-chemotherapy surgery in patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):483–8

Diagnostic laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for non seminomatous testicular tumor. Janetschek G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):81–90

Failure of normalisation of alpha fetoprotein concentration after successful treatment of teratoma. Pandha HS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):434–5

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5

Testicular juvenile capillary hemangioma: conservative management with frozen-section examination. A case report. MacLennan GT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):393–4

Large cell, calcifying, Sertoli cell tumour: a case report. Radhi JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):500–2

Fertility in patients treated with radiotherapy following orchidectomy for testicular seminoma. Malas S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):377–80

Decision making in abdominal surgery following chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Hendry WF. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):649–50

Cystadenoma of the epididymis, another cause of scrotal mass in infancy. Rivilla F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):55–6

Partial orchidectomy for second testicular tumour. Sobeh MS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):585–6

A modified technique for nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors using intraoperative measurement of bladder neck pressure alterations following sympathetic nerve fiber electrostimulation. Weidner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):67–70

Nonseminoma testicular cancer: surveillance versus treatment. Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:177–82

Early stage testicular seminoma: the role of radiation therapy following orchiectomy. Nakfoor BM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:183–95 (60 ref.)

Is modified retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (MRLND) still feasible in the treatment of patients with clinical stage I non-seminomatous testicular cancer? Sosnowski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):471–7

Management of yolk sac tumor of the testis in children. Lin JN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):393–6

Transscrotal approach to testicular tumors: an anatomical approach. Arcadi JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):261–5

Complications of post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):976–80

A review of scrotal violation in testicular cancer: is adjuvant local therapy necessary? Capelouto CC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):981–5

The role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in clinical stage B testis cancer: the Indiana University experience (1965 to 1989). Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):85–9

A conservative approach to bilateral testicular germ cell tumors. Heidenreich A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):10–3

The clinical implications of procedural deviations during orchiectomy for nonseminomatous testis cancer. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):935–9

Organ preserving surgery of malignant germ cell tumors. Weissbach L. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):90–3

The skin response in evaluation of the sympathetic chains after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Preliminary report. Siracusano S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):405–7

Orchiectomy alone for clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis (NSGCTT): a minimum follow-up period of 5 years. Ondruš D, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):362–4

Follow-up after radical orchiectomy for testicular cancer. Montie JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):757–60 (15 ref.)

Postradical orchiectomy hemorrhage: should an alteration in staging strategy for testicular cancer be considered? Bochner BH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):408–11

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: a case report and review of the literature. Stein JP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):588–94 (41 ref.)

Complications of primary retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection for low-stage testicular cancer. Baniel J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):139–42

Persistent cancer in postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: outcome analysis. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):190–5 (21 ref.)

Fertility considerations in nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection. Foster RS, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(3):136–8

Size and status of metastases after inductive chemotherapy of germ-cell tumors. Indication for salvage operation. Jaeger N, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):196–9

[Endodermal sinus tumor of the testis in children: report of 9 cases] Liu W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of primary testicular chondrosarcoma] Kirschner-Hermanns R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov; 33(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of salvage surgery following chemotherapy in advanced testicular cancer] Miki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for patients with advanced testicular tumor] Takasaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postchemotherapy surgery in patients with non-seminomatous testicular tumors] Horňák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Laparoscopic lumboaortic retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in testicular neoplasm] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Surveillance or etoposide-containing combination chemotherapy for stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis (NSGCTT) [letter; comment] Colls BM. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1276–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1994 Mar;21:1–68.

How safe is surveillance in patients with histologically low-risk non-seminomatous testicular cancer in a geographically extended country with limited computerised tomographic resources? Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1156–60

Heat shock protein expression in testis and bladder cancer cell lines exhibiting differential sensitivity to heat. Richards EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):620–6

Cost and risk benefit in the management of clinical stage II nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Baniel J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2897–903

Genitourinary malignancy. Hudes GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:531–54 (122 ref.)

Current considerations in the diagnosis and initial treatment of testicular cancer. Sagalowsky AI. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(12):688–94 (17 ref.)

Germ cell tumors. Bajorin DF, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:354–9

Controversies in testicular cancer management. Horwich A. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):840–1

Should we still advocate referral to specialist centres for teratoma? [comment] Hughes MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):291–2 (6 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(3):293–5.

Testicular cancer treated in a minor general oncology department [see comments] Norum J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):293–5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(3):289–91. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(3):291–2.

Non-specialist units, clinical trials and survival from testicular cancer [comment] Stiller CA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):289–91 (23 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(3):293–5.

Treatment of testicular seminoma in patients with HIV infection. Report of two cases. Krain J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):184–6

Post orchiectomy management in stage II testicular seminoma. Singhal S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 31(4):226–34

The aggressive treatment of choriocarcinoma of the testis associated with lung bone, and brain metastases. Satake I, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):87–8

Late relapse of testicular cancer. Baniel J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1170–6

Testis cancer: the cost of progress [editorial] Richie JP. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):986

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part II. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):187–9

Stage I nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer—management options and risk-benefit considerations. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(4):170–6; discussion 177 (16 ref.)

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part I—Vena cava. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):182–6

Stage II nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular tumors—the Indiana experience and risk-benefit analysis. Foster RS, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):143–6; discussion 147

Initial chemotherapy for stage II testicular non-seminoma. Horwich A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):148–50

Evolution and controversies in the management of low-stage nonseminomatous germ-cell tumors of the testis. Pizzocaro G, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):113–9

[Treatment and prognosis of stage II testicular seminoma] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 17(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation as a consolidation therapy for testicular cancer with poor prognosis] Maruyama F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):297–300 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of testicular cancer in regional health care (letter)] Fosså SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20; 115(19):2435–7 **(Nor)**

[Testicular cancer treated at the regional hospital in Tromsø 1985–1993] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30;115(14):1715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of patients with testicular neoplasms with inguinal lymph node metastasis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Germ cell tumors of the testis: current status and future progress] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor of the testicular vitelline sac in children: clinical course and treatment] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):59–63 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular tumors: our follow-up and treatment protocol. Report of 30 cases] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):657–69 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Yolk sac tumor of the testis discovered on a routine annual sonogram in a boy with testicular microlithiasis. McEniff N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):971–2

Lymphoma and leukemia involving the testicles: findings on gray-scale and color Doppler sonography. Mazzu D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):645–7

Sonography of the testis and epididymis. Hamm B. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(4):193–210 (63 ref.)

Testicular ultrasound in patients with testicular germ cell tumours. Shannon JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):412–3 (7 ref.)

Ultrasonographic evaluation and clinical correlation of intratesticular lesions: a series of 39 cases. Coret A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):216–9

Case report: multiple epidermoid cysts of the testes—the ultrasound appearances. Sanderson AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):414–5

Case report: paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma—colour Doppler appearances. Wood A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):130–1

Sonographic demonstration of bilateral large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumors of the testes. Dudiak CM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):232–5

Bilateral testicular metastases from prostate carcinoma: gray-scale and color Doppler sonographic findings. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

Nonpalpable intratesticular masses detected sonographically. Comiter CV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1367–9

A case of testicular fibrosis ultrasonographically mimicking leukemic infiltration after treatment for testicular relapse. Kauffman WM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):123–5

[Echographic features of testicular neoplasms. Our experience] Rosi P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep; 66(4 Suppl):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association of microlithiasis and malignant testicular neoplasms. The echographic pictures in one patient] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):699–701 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The value of the AgNOR staining method in identifying carcinoma in situ testis. Müller M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):429–35

URINE

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor inhibits the endogenous leukotriene production in tumour patients. Denzlinger C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):881–2

VETERINARY

Rarely occurring spontaneous metastasizing testicular tumors in rats. Histopathologic and ultrastructural features. Chandra M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):155–61

Laminin expression in testicular tumours of the dog. Benazzi C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb;112(2):141–50

Nuclear bodies appearance rate in canine testicular Sertoli cell tumor [letter] Wakui S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):275–9

Seminomas of the canine testis. Counterpart of spermatocytic seminoma of men? Looijenga LH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):490–6

Granulosa cell tumor of the testis in a CD-1 mouse. Abdi MM. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):91–2

Testicular vascular hamartoma in a calf. Tyler JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):420

TESTICULAR TORSION see **SPERMATIC CORD TORSION**

TESTING, BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS see **MATERIALS TESTING**

TESTIS

consider also terms at ORCHI-

see related

ORCHIECTOMY

Our experience with testicular prosthesis implantation. Kopa Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3-4):295–7

Potential gonadal dose from leakage radiation? [letter] Nicholson RA. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):547–8

Immune privilege of the testis for islet xenotransplantation

(rat to mouse). Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):493–8

The practice of testicular self examination: a comparative study of British and Zimbabwean undergraduates. McMaster J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):154–8

Using ejaculated, fresh, and frozen–thawed epididymal and testicular spermatozoa gives rise to comparable results after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Nagy Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):808–15

Testis-specific histone (H1t) is not phosphorylated and has a weak interaction with chromatin. Khadake JR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):335–8

The potential of mild testicular heating as a safe, effective and reversible contraceptive method for men. Mieusset R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):186–91

Testicular doses in definitive radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Amies CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):839–46

Testicular cancer health education: an integrative review. Rosella JD. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):666–71 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of two health education strategies for testicular self-examination. Finney JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):39–46

ABNORMALITIES

Amelia of the arms and femur/fibula deficiency with splenogonadal fusion in a child born to a consanguineous couple. Lipson AH. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):265–8

Genetic analysis of 38XX males with genital ambiguities and true hermaphrodites in pigs. Pailhoux E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):299–305

Splenic–gonadal fusion: a case report of the discontinuous type. Eğilmez R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):553–4

Dicentric chromosome Y associated with Leydig cell agenesis and sex reversal. Genuardi M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):38–41

Crossed testicular ectopia with fused bilateral duplication of the vasa deferential: an unusual finding in cryptochidism. Barrack S. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):398–400 (15 ref.)

Triorchidism in the sibling of a patient with recently diagnosed seminoma. Bizzi A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):314–6

Splenogonadal fusion. Patel RV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):873–4

Polyorchidism: causation and management [letter] O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):317–8

[Examination of the non-palpable cryptorchid testis] Waltregny D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):69–76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of poly–orchidism] Gürtler KF, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysgenetic male pseudohermaphroditism] Fukutani K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):845–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of external genital organs in school–age boys in the first four grades] Marić V, et al. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(1–2):47–8 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Testicular morphometric studies in Nigerian males. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):39–44

Triiodothyronine inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation of cultured neonatal Sertoli cells: possible mechanism for increased adult testis weight and sperm production induced by neonatal goitrogen treatment. Cooke PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1000–5

Low temperatures affect the photoperiodically induced LH and testicular cycles differently in closely related species of tits (Parus spp.). Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):199–206

Serum cholesterol concentration of mice selected for litter size and its relationship to litter size and testis mass. Ribeiro EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2943–7

Increased nocturnal melatonin secretion in male patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty. Luboshitzky R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2144–8

Ontogeny of gonadotropin, testosterone, and inhibin secretion in normal boys through puberty based on overnight serial sampling. Manasco PK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2046–52

Effect of nutrition on seasonal patterns of LH, FSH and testosterone concentration, testicular mass, sebaceous gland volume and odour in Australian Cashmere goats. Walkden-Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):351–60

Three–dimensional structure of two different lymphatic spaces in rat testis, and the route of flow fluxes of their lymphatic fluids. Hamasaki M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):669–83

Histologic localization of surgically transplanted syngeneic seminiferous tubule segments into testis with Fast Blue as tracer. Ku WW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):81–8

Frequency of X–Y chromosome dissociation in mouse spermatocytes from interstrain crosses, recombinant inbred strains, and chimeras: possible involvement of paternal genome imprinting. Krzanowska H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):347–54

Clinical problem-solving: an anatomy lesson [letter; comment] Youmans DC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1660. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):318–20.

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the contralateral testis in patients with malignant tumor of the testis. Reinges MH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):540–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Testicular and vascular changes in patients with varicocele. Hadziselimovic F. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):51–4

Intratesticular varicocele [letter; comment] de Castro JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1302. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):1061–3.

Maturational changes in arterial impedance of the normal testis in boys: Doppler sonographic study. Paltiel HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1189–93

Alteration of testicular microvascular pressures during venous pressure elevation. Sweeney TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H37–45

High origin of gonadal arteries associated with other variations. Ozan H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):156–60

Microvasculature of the human testis in correlation to Leydig cells and seminiferous tubules. Ergün S, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):255–62

Comparison of artery–ligating and artery–preserving varicocelectomy: effect on post–operative spermatogenesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40

Emphysematous infarction of the testis following epididymo–orchitis. Natarajan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):270–1

Testicular infarction mimicking tumour on scrotal ultrasound—a potential pitfall. Flanagan JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):49–50

Measurement of the blood supply to the abdominal testis by means of near infrared spectroscopy. Colier WN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):160–6

The venous anatomy of experimental left varicocele: comparison with naturally occurring left varicocele in the human. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):869–75

Treatment of varicocele: counselling as effective as occlusion of the vena spermatica. Nieschlag E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):347–53

Myoid cell proliferation in rat seminiferous tubules after ischaemic testicular atrophy induced by epinephrine. Morphometric and immunohistochemical (bromo–deoxyuridine and PCNA) studies. Santamaría L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb;18(1):13–22

Adenosine: a new agent in the diagnosis of impotence. Kiliç S, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Dec;6(4):191–8

Isolated testicular vasculitis mimicking a testicular neoplasm [letter] Levine T. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):496

Percutaneous venography and embolization of the internal spermatic vein by spring coil for treatment of the left varicocele in children. Rivilla F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):523–7

Accuracy of Doppler sonography in the evaluation of acute conditions of the scrotum in children. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1270–2

Two–stage orchiopexy with laparoscopic clip ligation of the spermatic vessels in prune–belly syndrome. Yu TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):870–2

Special imaging casebook. Neonatal spermatic cord torsion and testicular infarction. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):431–2

Testicular morphology and androgen profiles following testicular ischaemia in rams. Markey CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):643–50

Significance of reversal of diastolic flow in the acute scrotum. Sanders LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):137–9

Sonographic appearance of acute testicular venous infarction in a patient with a hypercoagulable state. Wu VH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):57–9

Re: Should the testicular artery be preserved at varicocelectomy? [letter; comment] Flati G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):164. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1357–60.

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin before spermatic vessel ligation in the prepubertal rat testis. Levy DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):738–40

Segmental testicular infarction in the neonate: a case report. Penson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1992–3

Reactions of Leydig cells and blood vessels to lymphoblastic leukemia in the rat testis. Jahnukainen K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):908–14

Incidence of external spermatic veins in patients undergoing inguinal varicocelectomy. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):893–6

[Ischemic testicular necrosis without torsion of the spermatic cord] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in varicocele. Significance of normal anatomical variants] Lenz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of contralateral intratesticular oxygen pressure in unilateral testicular torsion] Klotz T, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal necrotising vasculitis of the testis. Testicular manifestations of immunologic diseases in differential diagnosis of testicular cancer] Weingärtner K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):320–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

GLUT3 glucose transporter isoform in rat testis: localization, effect of diabetes mellitus, and comparison to human testis. Burant CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1488–95

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cytoskeletal proteins in the ovine testis during postnatal development. Steger K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):521–30

Human testis vitamin D binding protein involved in infertility. Yu HM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 33(2):119–28

Rat testin is a newly identified component of the junctional complexes in various tissues whose mRNA is predominantly expressed in the testis and ovary. Grima J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):340–55

Cell–specific localization of apolipoprotein E messenger ribonucleic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat. Olson LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1003–11

An unusual nucleoporin–related messenger ribonucleic acid is present in the germ cells of rat testis. Wang ZQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1022–30

The preventive role of chemical sympathectomy on contralateral testicular hypoxic parameters encountered during unilateral testicular torsion. Karagüzel G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):507–10

Biochemical analysis of tunica vaginalis fluid in patients with or without idiopathic hydroceles. Madlala TS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):511–4

The immunolocalization of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in testicular cells during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the adult rat. Moussa F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):363–78

Coordinate expression of the PRM1, PRM2, and TNP2 multigene locus in human testis. Wykes SM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):155–61

The effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on androgen–binding protein distribution and other parameters in the adult male rat. Danzo BJ. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4004–11

Differential gene expression of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone (GRH) and GRH receptor in various rat tissues. Matsubara S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4147–50

cDNA sequence and structure of a gene encoding trout testis high–mobility–group–1 protein [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1995 Feb 1;227(3):922] Stros M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):581–91

Antibody characterisation of two distinct conformations of the chaperonin–containing TCP–1 from mouse testis. Hynes G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):129–32

Assessment of spermatogenic process by deoxyribonucleic acid image analysis. Gottschalk–Sabag S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):403–7

Cell– and stage–specific expression of basic FGF in the developing rat gonads. Koike S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):77–81

Differential distribution of immunoreactive S–100 protein in mammalian testis. Amselgruber WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):241–5

Occurrence of FSH, inhibin and other hypothalamic–pituitary–intestinal hormones in normal fertility, subfertility, and tumors of human testes. Mehta MK, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):39–46

The immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2–macroglobulin in rat testes is consistent with its role in germ cell movement and spermiation. Zhu LJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):575–82

Isolation and characterization of a rat testis glycosphingolipid based on gangliotetraosylceramide and having a blood group B determinant extended with beta 3–linked N–acetylgalactosamine. Teneberg S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):697–703

Filipin vs enzymatic localization of cholesterol in guinea pig, mink, and mallard duck testicular cells. Pelletier RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1539–54

Distinct glycoforms of a tumor specific glycoprotein, gp200, in human testis and testicular tumors. Grégoire M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):275–7

Immunogold localization of actin in the testis and exocrine pancreas: spatial relationship with tight junctional strands. Kan FW, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 1;31(2):128–40

Membrane associated proteoglycans in rat testicular peritubular cells. Bichoualne L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):37–48

A gene that is related to SRY and is expressed in the testes encodes a leucine zipper–containing protein. Takamatsu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3759–66

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the third cytoplasmic loop (residues 533 to 555) of the testicular follicle–stimulating hormone receptor affects signal transduction in rat testis membranes and in intact cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):35–41

Chemical structure of sterols that activate oocyte meiosis. Byskov AG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):559–62

Transcription and processing of the rodent ID repeat family in germline and somatic cells. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2245–51

Expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) gene by rat spermatogenic cells. Hannibal J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):111–5

Localization and characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the brain, gonads, and plasma of a dipnoi (lungfish, Protopterus annectens). King JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):163–74

[Testosterone levels in testicular and epididymal tissue during histopathologic changes in the testes in bulls] Diba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(10):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Fertilization of oocytes by testicular spermatozoa and pregnancy in the human. Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):103–5

Seasonal changes in the intertubular tissue of the camel testis (Camelus dromedarius). Zayed AE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):199–212

A substance secreted by rat Sertoli cells induces feminization of embryonic chick testes in vitro. Sánchez A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):531–7

Isolation and culture of highly enriched populations of Leydig cells from guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) testes. Kukucka MA, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):217–24

Stem cell kinetics in rat testis after irreversible injury induced by 2,5-hexanedione. Allard EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):186–92

Triiodothyronine inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation of cultured neonatal Sertoli cells: possible mechanism for increased adult testis weight and sperm production induced by neonatal goitrogen treatment. Cooke PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1000–5

Photoperiod regulates testis cell apoptosis in Djungarian hamsters. Furuta I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1315–21

Interactions between germ cells and Sertoli cells in the testis. Griswold MD. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):211–6 (58 ref.)

Leukocyte populations of the adult rat testis following removal of the Leydig cells by treatment with ethane dimethane sulfonate and subcutaneous testosterone implants. Wang J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):551–61

An unusual nucleoporin-related messenger ribonucleic acid is present in the germ cells of rat testis. Wang ZQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1022–30

Monoclonal antibodies identifying chick gonadal cells. Kingston R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):187–95

Expression of Siah-2, a vertebrate homologue of Drosophila sina, in germ cells of the mouse ovary and testis. Della NG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):411–9

The bridge-partitioning complex of germ-cell intercellular bridges in the testis of the golden hamster. Miething A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):359–65

The immunolocalization of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in testicular cells during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the adult rat. Moussa F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):363–78

XY chromosome behaviour in the germ-line of the human male: a FISH analysis of spatial orientation, chromatin condensation and pairing. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):445–52

Mouse testis cell sorting according to DNA and mitochondrial changes during spermatogenesis. Petit JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):304–12

Characterization of newly established testicular peritubular and prostatic stromal cell lines: potential use in the study of mesenchymal–epithelial interactions. Hoeben E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2862–73

Endocrine control of testicular somatic and premeiotic germ cell development in the immature testis of the primate Macaca mulatta. Schlatt S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):235–47

A morphometric study of spermatogenesis in the testes of mice of a senescence accelerated strain. Miyamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):808–11

Fertilization and pregnancy achieved by intracytoplasmic injection of sperm retrieved from testicular biopsies. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):644–6

Germ cell and Sertoli cell interactions in human testis: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory effects. Foucault P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2062–8

Intracytoplasmic injection of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa for treatment of obstructive azoospermia. Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):486–9

Immunohistochemical localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen as a tool to study cell proliferation in rodent and primate testes. Schlatt S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug; 17(4):214–22

Pregnancy obtained with human testicular spermatozoa in an in vitro fertilization program. Schoysman R, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:10S–13S

Immunohistochemical evidence that gonads and gonad-associated tissues are sites for enrichment with immunoglobulin-containing cells in adult chickens. Zettergren LD. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jan 1;271(1):62–6

Multinuclearity of germ cells in the senescent human testis originates from a process of cell–cell fusion. Miething A. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):105–13

The effect of antimicrobial therapy on testicular aspirate flow cytometry. Crotty KL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):835–8

Proliferation of gubernaculum cells induced by a substance of low molecular mass obtained from fetal pig testes. Visser JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):516–20

A live birth from intracytoplasmic injection of a spermatozoon retrieved from testicular parenchyma. Witt MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1136–7

Expression of immunohistochemical markers for testicular carcinoma in situ by normal human fetal germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):223–31

Detection of c-mos related products in the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) testis. Fasano S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):127–32

In vitro approach to the control of spermatogonia proliferation in the trout. Loir M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1–2):141–50

Spermatogonial stem cells of the testis [comment] Dym M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11287–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11298–302. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11303–7.

Testicular and epididymal sperm content in grazing Cashmere bucks: seasonal variation and prediction from measurements in vivo. Walkden-Brown SW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):727–36

[Functional interactions between somatic cells in the male gonad] Lejeune H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep; 22(9):539–47 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronological changes in autoantigenicity of autologous testicular germ cells in C3H/He mice during the postnatal period] Soramoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eye and testicular pain after administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine [letter] Padhani AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):484–5

Histological and endocrinological investigations of cyclosporine effects on the rat testis. Iwasaki M, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):185–9

The hypophyseal-testicular axis and sex accessory glands following chemical sympathectomy with guanethidine of pre-pubertal to mature rats. Kempinas WG, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):121–5

Restoration of testicular transferrin, insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), and spermatogenesis by exogenously administered purified FSH and testosterone in medically hypophysectomized rats. Itoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(3):169–77

Na+, K(+)-ATPase, glutathione, and hydroxyl free radicals in cadmium chloride-induced testicular toxicity in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 29(2):174–9

The detection of subchronic testicular damage using urinary creatine: studies with 2-methoxyethanol. Butterworth M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):209–11

Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by Di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. VI. A possible origin of testicular iron depletion. Fukuoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1609–12

Stem cell kinetics in rat testis after irreversible injury induced by 2,5-hexanedione. Allard EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):186–92

Messenger ribonucleic acid of rat testicular retinoic acid receptors: developmental pattern, cellular distribution, and testosterone effect. Huang HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):541–50

Both Sertoli and peritubular cells respond to androgens with increased expression of an androgen response element reporter. Ku CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):319–26

Improvement of acute cadmium toxicity by pretreatment with copper salt. Li D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):878–83

Comparative testicular toxicities of two isomers of dichloropropanol, 2,3-dichloro-1-propanol, and 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol, and their metabolites alpha-chlorohydrin and epichlorohydrin, and the potent testicular toxicant 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Omura M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):1–7

Prenatal or lactational exposure of male rats to lead acetate. Effect on reproductive function. Thoreux-Manlay A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):266–72

High dose testosterone therapy for reduction of final height in constitutionally tall boys: does it influence testicular function in adulthood? de Waal WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):87–95

Quantitative analysis of hypothalamic-hypophyseal-testicular system: why testosterone can act under negative feedback control. Takikawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):257–65

Protection against procarbazine-induced testicular damage by GnRH-agonist and antiandrogen treatment in the rat. Kangasniemi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3677–80

Influence of prenatal photoperiods on postnatal reproductive responses to daily infusions of melatonin in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Shaw D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4231–6

Mechanism of the testicular toxicity of boric acid in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Ku WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:99–105

Orchidectomy selectively increases follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated male rats. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):357–62

Chronic oral administration of lansoprazole does not affect the hypothalamic pituitary gonadal axis in healthy young men. Gaetani M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):211–3

Comparison of the testicular effects of 2-methoxyethanol (ME) in rats and guinea pigs. Ku WW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):119–33

Hormonal and histological effects of chronic caffeine administration on the pituitary-gonadal and pituitary-adrenocortical axes in male rabbits. Ezzat AR, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):45–50

Metabolism and testicular toxicity of 1,3-dinitrobenzene in rats of different ages. Brown CD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):439–46

Reproductive toxicology of aluminum in male mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):45–51

Two-year inhalation toxicity study in rats with hydrochlorofluorocarbon 123. Malley LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):101–14

Modification of testicular cytochrome P-450 after fenitrothion administration. Clos MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):499–503

Effect of beta-endorphin and naloxone on rat testicular steroidogenesis. Kant PA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):165–8

Effect of lithium chloride on testicular delta 5-3 beta, 17 beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase and gametogenesis in Bufo melanostictus. Nandi DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):337–9

Spermatogenic arrest and 'Sertoli cell-only' syndrome--common alcohol-induced disorders of the human testis. Pajarinen JT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec; 17(6):292–9

Effect of androgens on the germ cell-depleted testes of prenatally irradiated rats. Verhoeven G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb;18(1):23–34

Ultrastructural studies of spermiogenesis in rabbit exposed to chronic fluoride toxicity. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):164–71

In vivo model for chronic direct intratesticular drug administration. Jarow JP, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):456–61

Potential of testosterone buciclate for male contraception: endocrine differences between responders and nonresponders. Behre HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2394–403

Sustained therapy with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase inhibitors does not impair steroidogenesis by adrenals and gonads. Travia D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):836–40

Effects of long-term simvastatin treatment on testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in hypercholesterolemic patients. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr; 17(4):227–33

Incomplete suppressive effects of acetylsalicylic acid on the heat sensitization of canine testicular polymodal receptor activities. Mizumura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2729–36

A quantitative investigation of gonadal feminization by diethylstilboestrol of genetically male embryos of the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Perrin FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):223–6

Effects of growth hormone and prolactin on testicular macrophages in long-term hypophysectomized rats. Gaytan F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;27(1):73–84

Effect of monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate on the pathology of acute cadmium intoxication. Xu C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):261–77

Studies on the establishment of appropriate spermatogenic endpoints for male fertility disturbance in rodent induced by drugs and chemicals. I. Nitrobenzene. Kawashima K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):15–22

The effect of antimicrobial therapy on testicular aspirate flow cytometry. Crotty KL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):835–8

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin before spermatic vessel ligation in the prepubertal rat testis. Levy DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):738–40

Vitamin D modulates the effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on Sertoli cell function and testicular growth in Siberian hamsters. Majumdar SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1479–86

Male gonadal function after chemotherapy in survivors of childhood malignancy. Mustieles C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):347–51

Pituitary-testicular function in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant patients. Peces R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1453–5

Sustained suppression of the pituitary-gonadal axis by leuprorelin three-month depot microspheres in rats and dogs. Okada H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1199–203

Effects of thymulin on in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine into gonocytes of newborn rat testes. Prépin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):289–94

Morphine induces reproductive changes in female rats and their male offspring. Siddiqui A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):143–51

Spermatocyte toxicity of 2-methoxyethanol (ME) in rats and guinea pigs: evidence for the induction of apoptosis. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):100–10

A possible mechanism for the increase in serum luteinizing hormone levels in male rats by oxolinic acid. Yamada T,

et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):35–42

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on testicular plasma membrane of rat. Srivastava SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):153–7

Pathologic effects of butylated triphenyl phosphate–based hydraulic fluid and tricresyl phosphate on the adrenal gland, ovary, and testis in the Fischer–344 rat. Latendresse JR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):341–52

Impairment of testicular endocrine function after lead intoxication in the adult rat. Thoreux–Manlay A, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):101–9

A study of the toxic effects of cyclosporine on testis and adrenal glands in male rats. Jie Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3517

[The action of the artichoke (Cynara scolymus) on the male gonads in an experiment] Ilieva P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative histopathological study on the adriamycin testicular toxicity in rats] Matsui H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Twenty–eight day repeated dose toxicity test of dihepthyl phthalate in F344 rats] Matsushima Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on spontaneous testicular and pancreatic lesions in WBN/Kob rats] Sato M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of spermatogenic damages induced by anti–cancer agent and anti–androgenic agents in rat testes] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of spermatogenic damage in patients with testicular cancer] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium dichromate on histopathologic changes in testicles of white rats and results of atomic pilograms on fur] Bulikowski W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the intraventricular administration of oxytocin on the functional activity of the epiphysis, adrenals and gonads and on the behavior of rats] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroidogenesis in the adrenals and gonads of rats following the neonatal administration of hydrocortisone] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov; 80(11):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathologic changes in the testis following prolonged treatment with LHRH agonists. Experimental study in rats] Gonzalvo V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Action of testosterone on the estradiol–induced feminization of the male chick embryo. Faucounau N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):377–9

Action of testosterone on the anti–müllerian activity of the chick embryonic testis assayed in vivo by organotypic grafting. Ichas F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 190(3):297–9

A substance secreted by rat Sertoli cells induces feminization of embryonic chick testes in vitro. Sánchez A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):531–7

Development of the gubernaculum and processus vaginalis in freemartinism: further evidence in support of a specific fetal testis hormone governing male–specific gubernacular development. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):211–24

Different developmental pattern of N–ras and unr gene expression in mouse gametogenic and somatic tissues. López–Fernández LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):10–6

Limb bud mesenchyme permits seminiferous cord formation in the mouse fetal testis but subsequent testosterone output is markedly affected by the sex of the donor stromal tissue. Moreno–Mendoza N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):51–6

Cell interactions in testis development: overexpression of c–mos in spermatocytes leads to increased germ cell proliferation. Higgy NA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(2):190–200

Distinct patterns of expression of the D–type cyclins during testicular development in the mouse. Ravnik SE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(2):171–8

Expression of Sry, the mouse sex determining gene. Hacker A, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1603–14

Testicular descent: the first step towards fertility. Hutson JM. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec;17(6):281–8 (119 ref.)

Expression of mRNA and immunocytochemical localization of inhibin alpha– and inhibin beta A–subunits in the fetal sheep testis. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 145(1):35–42

Physiological effects in vitro of calcitonin gene–related peptide on gubernacular contractility with or without denervation. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):591–5

Ontogenesis of somatic and germ cells in sheep fetal testis. Hochereau–de Reviers MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):41–6

Effect of suppression of pituitary–testicular function during fetal life with a GnRH agonist on reproductive development in ram lambs during the first 28 weeks of life. Thomas GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:533–7

Lack of feminization of the cremaster nucleus in cryptorchid androgen insensitive rats. Barthold JS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2280–6

Testicular development and the formation of spermatic granulomas of the epididymis after obstruction of the vas deferens in immature rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1539–44

Historical review of theories on testicular descent. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):754–67 (145 ref.)

Antiandrogen induced cryptorchidism in the pig is associated with failed gubernacular regression and epididymal malformations. McMahon DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):553–7

Proliferation of gubernaculum cells induced by a substance of low molecular mass obtained from fetal pig testes. Visser JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):516–20

Suppressive effect of fetal testes on development of fetal ovaries transplanted into adult males in the rat. Namba Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1113–8

Mullerian–inhibiting substance secretion is delayed in XX sex–reversed dog embryos. Meyers–Wallen VN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):1–7

Hormonal control of testicular descent and the cause of cryptorchidism. Hutson JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(2):151–6 (59 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aging associated declines in the antioxidant enzymes of human testis. Yin YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:418–9

Developmental expression of the Yf subunit of glutathione S–transferase P in epithelial cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis of the rat. Hermo L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug;239(4):421–40

Developmental expression of the glutathione S–transferase Yo subunit in the rat testis and epididymis using light microscope immunocytochemistry. Papp S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):345–57

Glutathione related enzymes in human testicular germ cell tumors and normal testes. Institoris E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1371–4

Glutathione and gamma–glutamyl cycle enzymes in rat testis during sexual maturation. Castellón EA. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(3):179–85

Rat testicular carboxylesterase: cloning, cellular localization, and relationship to liver hydrolase A. Yan B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):899–908

Chicken lacks the testis specific isozyme of angiotensin converting enzyme found in mammals. Esther CR Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1916–21

Substrate specificity differences between recombinant rat testes endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15 and the native brain enzyme. Lew RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):788–95

NMN adenylyltransferase from bull testis: purification and properties. Balducci E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):395–400

Purification and characterization of a fatty acid–activated protein kinase (PKN) from rat testis. Kitagawa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):657–64

Molecular cloning, expression and characterization of a ubiquitin conjugation enzyme (E2(17)kB) highly expressed in rat testis. Wing SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):125–32

The isoenzyme forms of lactate dehydrogenase from the testes of Uromastix hardwickii. Javed MH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):963–70

Inhibition of diacylglycerol kinase by the antitumor agent calphostin C. Evidence for similarity between the active site of diacylglycerol kinase and the regulatory site of protein kinase C. Redman C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):235–41

Purification and properties of beta–citryl–L–glutamate–hydrolysing enzyme from rat testis particulate. Asakura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):35–42

Purification and characterization of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase from rat testis mitochondrial membranes. Roveri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):211–21

N–arginine dibasic convertase (NRD convertase): a newcomer to the family of processing endopeptidases. An overview. Chesneau V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):234–40 (20 ref.)

Purification and characterization of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from mature pig testicular cytosol. Nakajin S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1155–60

Intracellular localization of the testicular and sperm–specific lactate dehydrogenase isozyme C4 in mice. Burgos C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):84–92

Developmental and hormonal regulation of DNA methyltransferase in the rat testis. Jue K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1364–71

Immunohistochemical localization of the calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in the mouse testis: its unique accumulation in spermatid nuclei. Moriya M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):273–81

Identification of two positive transcriptional elements within the 91–base pair promoter for mouse testis angiotensin converting enzyme (testis ACE). Zhou Y, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(2):201–9

Localization of aromatase in equine Leydig cells. Eisenhauer KM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):291–8

Distribution of constitutive (HO–2) and heat–inducible (HO–1) heme oxygenase isozymes in rat testes: HO–2 displays stage–specific expression in germ cells. Ewing JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2294–302

Molecular characterization of a testis–specific estrogen sulfotransferase and aberrant liver expression in obese and diabetogenic C57BL/KsJ–db/db mice. Song WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2477–84

The muscle–specific phosphoglycerate mutase gene is specifically expressed in testis during spermatogenesis. Broceño C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):629–35

Cloning and expression of carbonyl reductase from rat testis. Wermuth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):473–9

A novel carbonic anhydrase II mRNA isolated from mature chicken testis displays a TATA box and other promoter sequences in a leader 5' untranslated region not present in somatic tissues. Mezquita J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):231–5

Cellular localization of the class I alcohol dehydrogenase transcript in adult rat tissues. Tietjen TG, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):526–32

The role of lactate dehydrogenase–C4 in testicular function and infertility. Virji N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb; 18(1):1–7 (37 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities in the rat testis after cigarette smoke inhalation or administration of polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated naphthalenes. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):353–61

Immunocytochemical localization of glutathione S–transferase Yo subunit in the rat testis and epididymis. Veri JP, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):415–34

Glutathione S–transferases in rat testis microsomes: comparison with liver transferase. Shimoji M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1128–34

Purification and characterization of DNA ligase III from bovine testes. Homology with DNA ligase II and vaccinia DNA ligase. Husain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9683–90

Identification of a hormonally regulated protein tyrosine phosphatase associated with bone and testicular differentiation. Mauro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30659–67

Interaction of Fe–protoporphyrin IX and heme analogues with purified recombinant heme oxygenase–2, the constitutive isozyme of the brain and testes. Rublevskaya I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26390–5

Enzymic reconstruction of glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharide chains using the transglycosylation reaction of bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Saitoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3741–7

Deoxyhypusine synthase from rat testis: purification and characterization. Wolff EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8660–6

Human testicular aromatase: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Inkster S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1941–7

Pyridyl substituted benzocycloalkenes: new inhibitors of 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase (P450 17 alpha). Sergejew T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):113–22

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P450 aromatase in equine gonads. Almadhidi J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):571–7

Differential expression of cathepsins B and D in testis and epididymis of adult rats. Igdoura SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):545–57

Modulation of hydroxylase and lyase activities of bovine cytochrome P–450(17) alpha in adrenal and testicular microsomes by a tissue–specific local membrane environment. Perrin A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):121–9

Thyroid hormone action: effect of triiodothyronine on mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase in vivo and in vitro. Sterling K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):193–9

Immunocytochemical localization of the Ya, Yc, Yb1, and Yb2 subunits of glutathione S–transferases in the testis and epididymis of adult rats. Papp S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):1–23

Aminopeptidase–B in the rat testes: isolation, functional properties and cellular localization in the seminiferous tubules. Cadel S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 110(1–2):149–60

Widespread tissue distribution of steroid sulfatase, 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase (3 beta–HSD), 17 beta–HSD 5 alpha–reductase and aromatase activities in the rhesus monkey. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):103–11

Identification of a phosphatidic acid–preferring phospholipase A1 from bovine brain and testis. Higgs HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9574–8

A putative fourth Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit gene is expressed in testis. Shamraj OI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12952–6

[Quantitative histo–enzymological study of delta 5–3

beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testis during the perinatal period. Relation with testicular crisis in the newborn rat] Vera O, et al.
C R Seances Soc Biol Fil 1994;188(4):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on intratesticular aromatase activity in male infertility] Ichikawa T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;86(4):940-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct expression of the pig testicular 3 alpha/beta(20 beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase cDNA using baculovirus expression system] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme and immunohistochemical analysis of class III alcohol dehydrogenase from human testis] Khokha AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ATPase activity in tissues and mitochondria of some steroid-producing rat organs during autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental characteristics of trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):159-69 (67 ref.)

Reflections of testicular damage on psychosexual development in adolescent males who survived childhood malignancies. Ropponen P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(4):273-7

Maturational changes in arterial impedance of the normal testis in boys: Doppler sonographic study. Paltiel HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1189-93

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cytoskeletal proteins in the ovine testis during postnatal development. Steger K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):521-30

Neonatal hypothyroidism causes delayed Sertoli cell maturation in rats treated with propylthiouracil: evidence that the Sertoli cell controls testis growth. De França LR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):57-69

Immunohistochemical evidence of neurons with GHRH or LHRH in the arcuate nucleus of male mice and their possible role in the postnatal development of adenohypophysial cells. Sasaki F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):255-60

Transient activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis by testosterone [letter] Brauner R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):466

Developmental expression of testis messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat following propylthiouracil-induced neonatal hypothyroidism. Bunick D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):706-13

Effects of prenatal and postnatal photoperiods and of the pineal gland on early testicular development in the marsh rice rat (Oryzomys palustris). Edmonds KE, et al.
Biol Reprod 1995 May;52(5):989-96

Seasonal adaptations of Siberian hamsters. I. Accelerated gonadal and somatic development in increasing versus static long day lengths. Gorman MR. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):110-5

Seasonal adaptations of Siberian hamsters. II. Pattern of change in daylength controls annual testicular and body weight rhythms. Gorman MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):116-25

Effects of photoperiod, pinealectomy, and melatonin implants on testicular development in juvenile Siberian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Gunduz B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1181-7

Messenger ribonucleic acid of rat testicular retinoic acid receptors: developmental pattern, cellular distribution, and testosterone effect. Huang HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):541-50

Developmental and hormonal regulation of DNA methyltransferase in the rat testis. Jue K, et al.
Biol Reprod 1995 Jun;52(6):1364-71

Gonadal growth and hormone concentrations in photoregressed Siberian hamsters: pinealectomy versus photostimulation. Kelly KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):1046-50

Maturation-associated changes in the response of the salmon testis to the steroidogenic actions of gonadotropins (GTH I and GTH II) in vitro. Planas JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):697-704

Testicular steroidogenesis in the Cebus monkey throughout postnatal development. Rey R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):997-1002

Influence of prenatal and postnatal photoperiods on postnatal testis development in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Shaw D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):833-8

Radioautographic study of the macromolecular synthesis of Leydig cells in aging mice testis. Gao F, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1995 Feb;41(1):145-50

Ultrastructural and radioautographic studies on DNA synthesis in Leydig cells on aging mouse testis. Gao F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):151-60

Somatic cell-germ cell relationships in mammalian testes during development and spermatogenesis. Fritz IB.
Ciba Found Symp 1994;182:271-4; discussion 274-81 (56 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) during testicular development. Chaudhary J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(2):114-8

Fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 expression during rat testicular development and its regulation in cultured Sertoli cells. Le Magueresse-Battistoni B, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2404-11

Effect of day length on luteinizing hormone beta-subunit mRNA and subsequent gonadal growth in the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 95(1):42-51

Cell- and stage-specific expression of basic FGF in the developing rat gonads. Koike S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):77-81

Ageing of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in men. Vermeulen A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1-3):25-8 (31 ref.)

Ten generations of selection for predicted weight of testes in swine: direct response and correlated response in body weight, backfat, age at puberty, and ovulation rate. Johnson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1978-88

Effects of placing micro-implants of melatonin in the pars tuberalis, pars distalis and the lateral septum of the forebrain on the secretion of FSH and prolactin, and testicular size in rams. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):267-76

Photoperiod and melatonin affect testicular growth in the marsh rice rat (Oryzomys palustris). Edmonds KE, et al.
J Pineal Res 1994 Sep;17(2):86-93

Growth-related changes in testicular mass and plasma testosterone concentrations in long-finned pilot whales, Globicephala melas. Desportes G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):237-44

Roles of melatonin and prolactin in testicular crudescence in mink (Mustela vison). DiGregorio GB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1994 Sep;102(1):1-5

Testicular growth after successful varicocele correction in adolescents: comparison of artery sparing techniques with the Palomo procedure [see comments] Atassi O, et al.
J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):482-3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):484-5.

Vitamin D modulates the effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on Sertoli cell function and testicular growth in Siberian hamsters. Majumdar SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1479-86

Suprachiasmatic nucleus and photoperiodic regulation of gonadal development in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Kelly KK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):129-32

Developmental changes in testicular luteinising hormone receptors and androgens in the dog. Inaba T, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1994 Nov;57(3):305-9

Characteristics of mitotic cells in developing and adult testes with observations on cell lineages. Russell LD, et al.
Tissue Cell 1995 Feb;27(1):105-28

Testicular maturation in prepubertal New Zealand white rabbits. Frame SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):541-5

[Functional interactions between somatic cells in the male gonad] Lejeune H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep; 22(9):539-47 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of immunoglobulin G levels in adult rat testicular interstitial fluid and serum. Hedger MP, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):583-90

A murine model of spontaneous aspermatogenesis: linkage to H-2. Robison R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May; 26(3):251-60

Experimental allergic orchitis in mice. VII. Preliminary characterization of the aspermatogenic autoantigens responsible for eliciting actively and passively induced disease. Teuscher C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May; 26(3):233-49

Testicular injury induces cell-mediated autoimmune response to testis. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1316-20

Human testis cDNAs identified by sera from infertile patients: a molecular biological approach to immunocontraceptive development. Liang ZG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):297-305

Immune privilege of the testis for islet xenotransplantation (rat to mouse). Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3446

[Autoimmune testicular failure] Ueda H, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):572-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Early or late orchidopexy? An evaluation of germ cell proliferation by PCNA immune expression] Queizán A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul;7(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Closed reduction of a traumatically dislocated testicle. Madden JF. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):272-5

Blast trauma and testicular rupture: an unusual civilian injury. Bowditch MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):805-7

Reestablishment of male sexual function and appearance 23 years after alligator induced traumatic orchiectomy and penile lacerations. Katlowitz NM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1929-30

Testicular injury induces cell-mediated autoimmune response to testis. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1316-20

Replantation of testis and penis in a child [letter] Kangesu T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1368-9

[Successful penis replantation after auto-emasculation with suicidal intent] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May; 34(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Peptidergic innervation of the human testis and epididymis. Tainio H. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):415-20

Efferent innervation of the rat testis. Rauchenwald M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1136-43

NPY- and CGRP-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the testis and mesorchium of the toad (Bufo arenarum). Achi MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):375-8

Phantom orchalgia. Holland JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2291-3 (21 ref.)

Possible involvement of the EP2 receptor subtype in PGE2-induced enhancement of the heat response of nociceptors. Kumazawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):71-3

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis, prolactin, and cortisol in alcoholics during withdrawal and after three weeks of abstinence: comparison with healthy control subjects. Heinz A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):81-95

METABOLISM

MspI8, the repetitive sequence specifically interacting with nuclear matrix of rat testis cells. Rzeszowska-Wolny J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):459-66

Temperature-dependent expression of a 95 kD protein in rat testis. Rubenstein SC, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar-Apr; 27(2):107-13

Expression of the calpastatin gene segment during spermiogenesis in human testis: an in situ hybridization study. Wei SG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):9-12

Oxidative damage to lipids and DNA concurrent with decrease of antioxidants in rat testes after acute iron intoxication. Lucesoli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):567-71

Identification of brush border myosin-I in liver and testis. Balish MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):331-9

Androgen synthesis modulation by prostaglandin E2 is differentially mediated via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C in the testis of the crested newt, Triturus carnifex: in vitro studies. Gobbetti A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1047-52

Cloning of a gene of the DEAD box protein family which is specifically expressed in germ cells in rats. Komiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):405-10

pp60c-src expression in rat spermatogenesis. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):502-10

Expression of clusterin in cell differentiation and cell death. Ahuja HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 72(11-12):523-30

Pregnenolone metabolism in testicular homogenates of macaques (Macaca fascicularis): some effects of relaxin and freezing. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):661-70

Calpastatin gene in human testis. Wang LF, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 May;33(2):245-51

Differential inhibition of DNA synthesis by paracetamol in the rat testis and GI tract. Lister C, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):265S

Testis-specific expression of the rat histone Hlt gene in transgenic mice. vanWert JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8733-43

Expression of c-mos protein in cultured rat spermatogenic cells and evidence that rat testicular 43 kDa c-mos protein has an elongated amino acid sequence at the N-terminus. Nagao Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17; 1245(1):130-43

Bovine SRY gene locus: cloning and testicular expression. Daneau I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):591-9

Postnatal expression of nerve growth factor receptors in the rat testis. Djakiew D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):214-21

Isolation and culture of Sertoli cells from the testes of adult Siberian hamsters: analysis of proteins synthesized and secreted by Sertoli cells cultured from hamsters raised in a long or a short photoperiod. Majumdar SS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1995 Mar;52(3):658-66

Maturation-associated changes in the response of the salmon testis to the steroidogenic actions of gonadotropins (GTH I and GTH II) in vitro. Planas JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):697-704

Testicular steroidogenesis in the Cebus monkey throughout postnatal development. Rey R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):997-1002

A novel, testis-specific member of the cellular lipophilic transport protein superfamily, deduced from a complimentary deoxyribonucleic acid clone. Schmitt MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):239-45

Expression of immediate early genes in tubular cells of rat testis. Schultz R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1215-26

Protein synthesis and secretion by the rat caput epididymidis in vivo: influence of the luminal microenvironment. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1012-9

Expression of the small proteoglycans biglycan and decorin in the adult human testis. Ungefroren H, et al.
Biol Reprod 1995 May;52(5):1095-105

Release and steroidogenic actions of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the goldfish testis. Wade MG, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Jul;51(1):131-9

A 60-bp core promoter sequence of murine lactate

dehydrogenase C is sufficient to direct testis-specific transcription in vitro. Zhou W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):425-32

2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the testis and ovary: putative melatonin receptors in the gonads. Ayre EA, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):71-84 (91 ref.)

Lipid-zinc interaction: its effect on the testes of mice. Taneja SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):723-31

Brain and testis selective expression of the glutathione S-transferase Yb3 subunit is governed by tandem direct repeat octamer motifs in the 5'-flanking region of its gene. Abramovitz M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):37-46

Localization of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) immunoreactivity and hormone receptor mRNA in testicular tissue of infertile men. Böckers TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):595-600

The influence of vasectomy and vasovasostomy on testicular ATPases, cAMP, ABP and androgen receptor in rabbits. Wang ZS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):491-500

A novel testicular protein, with sequence similarities to a family of lipid binding proteins, is a major component of the rat sperm perinuclear theca. Oko R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):235-45

Sex-dependent expression of tenascin-C in the differentiating fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):329-39

Course of c-myc mRNA expression in the regenerating mouse testis determined by competitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Amendola R. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1099-107

Association of histone H4 genes with the mammalian testis-specific H1t histone gene. Drabent B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):591-7

The effects of fetal serum and gonadotropins on testosterone production by cultured chick testicular cells. Castro JI, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):261-9

Mouse A-myb encodes a trans-activator and is expressed in mitotically active cells of the developing central nervous system, adult testis and B lymphocytes. Trauth K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5994-6005

Characterization and regulation of two testicular inhibin/activin beta B-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids that are transcribed from alternate initiation sites. Feng ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):947-55

Cloning and molecular characterization of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid corresponding to a novel form of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis. Hurley JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):550-7

Fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 expression during rat testicular development and its regulation in cultured Sertoli cells. Le Magueresse-Battistoni B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2404-11

Expression of mRNAs for transforming growth factor-beta receptors in the rat testis. Le Magueresse-Battistoni B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2788-91

Localization and characterization of adenosine receptor expression in rat testis. Rivkees SA. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2307-13

Immunohistochemical localization of thromboxane receptor and thromboxane synthase in rat testis. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4143-6

The segment-specific pattern of A-raf expression in the mouse epididymis is regulated by testicular factors. Winer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2561-72

Novel expression of luteinizing hormone subunit genes in the rat testis. Zhang FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):2904-12

Effect of acetaminophen on glutathione levels in rat testis and lung. Micheli L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:63-4

Association of the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase and its binding proteins with the fibrous sheath of rat sperm flagellum. Macleod J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):107-14

Distribution and activity of calcineurin in rat tissues. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation of testis-specific calcineurin B. Su Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):469-74

Erythropoietin and testicular steroidogenesis: the role of second messengers. Foresta C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):103-8

Pituitary-testicular axis in rats lacking testicular macrophages. Gaytan F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):218-22

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones specifically expressed in testicular germ cells. Tanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):4-10

Characterization of the testis-specific gene 'calmegin' promoter sequence and its activity defined by transgenic mouse experiments. Watanabe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):509-12

Testicular melanin pigments and the gonadal cycle in a tropical wild passerine bird, Dicrurus adsimillis (passeriformes, dicruridae). Hore BB, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):21-4

Increased substrate concentration causes a shift from production of 11-oxygenated androgens to 17,20-dihydroxyprogestogens during the in vitro metabolism of 17-hydroxyprogesterone by goldfish testes. Abdullah MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 96(1):129-39

In vitro metabolism of testosterone by gonads of the grouper (Epinephelus tauvina) before and after sex inversion with 17 alpha-methyltestosterone. Lee ST, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):41-9

The gene encoding the MOK-2 zinc-finger protein: characterization of its promoter and negative regulation by mouse Alu type-2 repetitive elements. Arranz V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):293-8

RTR: a new member of the nuclear receptor superfamily that is highly expressed in murine testis. Hirose T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):247-51

RAD51 homologues in Xenopus laevis: two distinct genes are highly expressed in ovary and testis. Maeshima K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):195-200

The major form of the murine asialoglycoprotein receptor: cDNA sequence and expression in liver, testis and epididymis. Monroe RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):237-44

The testis-determining gene, SRY, exists in multiple copies in Old World rodents. Nagamine CM. **Genet Res** 1994 Dec; 64(3):151-9

The identification of novel gene sequences of the human adult testis. Affara NA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):205-10

Characterization of a large population of mRNAs from human testis. Pawlak A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1; 26(1):151-8

Expression of new KDN-gangliosides in rainbow trout testis during spermatogenesis and their structural identification. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):207-18

Intermediate filaments in the testis of the teleost mosquito fish Gambusia affinis holbrooki: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemical study and western blotting analysis. Arenas MI, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr; 27(4):329-37

Metallothionein mRNA in the testis and prostate of the rat detected by digoxigenin-labeled riboprobe. Tohyama C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):341-6

Expression and localization of N- and E-cadherin in the human testis and epididymis. Andersson AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):174-80

Quantification of androgen receptor and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor mRNA levels in human and monkey testes by a ribonuclease-protection assay. Dankbar B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):88-96

Temporal changes in sulphated glycoprotein-2 (clusterin) and ornithine decarboxylase mRNA levels in the rat testis after ethane-dimethane sulphonate-induced degeneration of Leydig cells. Frasoldati A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb; 18(1):46-54

The effect of experimental cryptorchidism on the phosphorus NMR spectrum of the rat testis. van der Grond J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):161-7

Bilateral effect of unilateral varicocele on testicular metabolism in the rabbit. Sofikitis N, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):239-47

The deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the testes of patients with prostate cancer. Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):81-5

Effects of lipoprotein, equine luteinizing hormone, equine follicle-stimulating hormone, and equine prolactin on equine testicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Eisenhauer KM, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):18-27

Acute immobilization stress disrupts testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats by inhibiting the activities of 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase without affecting the binding of LH/hCG receptors. Orr TE, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):302-8

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities in the rat testis after cigarette smoke inhalation or administration of polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated naphthalenes. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):353-61

Secreted products and extracellular matrix from testicular peritubular myoid cells influence androgen-binding protein secretion by Sertoli cells in culture. Thompson EW, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):28-35

An E box element is required for the expression of the ad4bp gene, a mammalian homologue of ftz-f1 gene, which is essential for adrenal and gonadal development. Nomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7453-61

DNA polymerase beta conducts the gap-filling step in uracil-initiated base excision repair in a bovine testis nuclear extract. Singhal RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):949-57

An intron facilitates activation of the calspermin gene by the testis-specific transcription factor CREM tau. Sun Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20962-7

Molecular identification of two novel Munc-18 isoforms expressed in non-neuronal tissues. Tellam JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5857-63

Functional integrity of metallothionein genes in testicular cell lines. Wang SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug; 55(4):486-95

Role of laminin in the morphogenetic cascade during coculture of Sertoli cells with peritubular cells. Tung PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):77-88

Testicular steroidogenesis in adult men with human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumors. Rieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2404-9

The involvement of insulin-like growth factor-I in local control of steroidogenesis and DNA synthesis of Leydig and non-Leydig cells in the rat testicular interstitium. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):107-14

The gene encoding vitamin K-dependent anticoagulant protein C is expressed in human male reproductive tissues. He X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):563-70

Immunocytochemical observation of the 90 KD heat shock protein (HSP90): high expression in primordial and pre-meiotic germ cells of male and female rat gonads. Ohsako S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan; 43(1):67-76

Zinc deficiency causes oxidative damage to proteins, lipids and DNA in rat testes. Oteiza PI, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):823-9

Localization and characterization of [125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in duck gonads. Ayre EA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Aug;17(1):39-47

Effect of hypoprolactinaemia and hyperprolactinaemia on LH secretion, endocrine function of testes and structure of seminiferous tubules in boars. Jedlinska M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):265-72

Regulation of the transport of immunoglobulin G into the male rat reproductive tract. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):111-35

Vascular permeability to effectors of the immune system in the male rat reproductive tract at puberty. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):85-109

Binding of sex steroid binding protein to plasma membranes of human testis. Fraíria R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5-6):319-22

Analysis of cDNA sequences from mouse testis. Kerr SM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):557-65

Minor-myosin, a novel myosin isoform synthesized preferentially in Drosophila testis is encoded by the muscle myosin heavy chain gene. Miedema K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):67-81

The human BAT3 ortholog in rodents is predominantly and developmentally expressed in testis. Wang R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):49-57

Ontogeny of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the rat testis: mRNA expression and modulation of LH and FSH action. Eskola V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1-2):63-8

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the third cytoplasmic loop (residues 533 to 555) of the testicular follicle-stimulating hormone receptor affects signal transduction in rat testis membranes and in intact cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):35-41

A synthetic peptide corresponding to residues 645-653 in the carboxyl terminal cytoplasmic domain of the rat testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor modulates G protein coupled-receptor signaling in rat testis membranes and in intact cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):43-50

Ontogeny of follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene expression in the rat testis and ovary. Rannikki AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):199-208

hCG-induced changes in LH/CG receptor mRNA transcript levels in the testis of adult hypophysectomized, ethane dimethyl sulphonate-treated rats. Veldhuizen-Tsoerkan MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):37-44

TAK1: molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the nuclear receptor superfamily. Hirose T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1667-80

Cloning and partial characterization of the cDNA encoding the fox sperm protein FSA-Acr.1 with similarities to the SP-10 antigen. Beaton S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):242-52

Galactosyl receptor in human testis and sperm is antigenically related to the minor C-type (Ca(2+)-dependent) lectin variant of human and rat liver. Goluboff ET, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):460-6

Poly (A) binding protein is bound to both stored and polysomal mRNAs in the mammalian testis. Gu W, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):273-85

Developmental expression of poly(A) binding protein mRNAs during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):355-64

Identification of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA and protein in the rat testis and epididymis, and on sperm. Siiteri JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):16-28

Effect of albumin on proluminal movement of 3H-androgen into seminiferous and epididymal tubules and androgen binding in the interstitium of the testis and epididymis after perifusion with fluid containing albumin. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3-4):133-42

Effect of aging on opioid and LHRH receptors in the brain, pituitary, and testis of the male rat. Piva F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):553-7

Identification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor in the rat testis. Satoh T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep; 27(3):195-202

A turnover study in the male rat of plasma-bound 59Fe, 114Inm and 109Cd with particular reference to the gonad. Jackson H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb;16(2):112-20

Endocrine function in mercury exposed chloralkali workers. Barregård L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):536-40

Presence of alternative 5' untranslated sequences and identification of cells expressing ctk transcripts in the brain and testis. Kaneko Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2; 10(5):945-52

TESTIS

FALL-39, a putative human peptide antibiotic, is cysteine-free and expressed in bone marrow and testis. Agerberth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):195–9

Isolation of a DEAD-family protein gene that encodes a murine homolog of Drosophila vasa and its specific expression in germ cell lineage. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12258–62

Primary structure of hepatocyte nuclear factor/forkhead homologue 4 and characterization of gene expression in the developing respiratory and reproductive epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4249–53

Testicular lipids. Coniglio JG. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(4):387–401 (107 ref.)

Testis and somatic Xrcc-1 DNA repair gene expression. Walter CA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 20(6):451–61

Species differences in testicular and hepatic biotransformation of 2-methoxyethanol. Moslen MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):217–24

Mammalian follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates DNA synthesis in secondary spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in organ culture of testes fragments from the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Ji ZS, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):53–61

[Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on lipid peroxidation in testis and adrenal glands of rats] Khokha AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Purification of Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, by two-step column chromatography. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):217–24

PATHOLOGY

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on gonadal function and histology. Gonzalez-Reimers E, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):355–60

The distribution pattern of cytokeratin and vimentin immunoreactivity in testicular biopsies of infertile men. Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 190(6):515–20

Effect of insulin on testicular alterations in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Gondos B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):272–7

Hormone profiles and testicular histology in cryptorchid boys with marker chromosome. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):105–10

Hormone profiles and testicular histology in azoospermic men with Y-autosome translocation and autosomal translocation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May–Jun;34(3):157–61

Clinical value of fine-needle aspiration cytology and biopsy in the evaluation of male infertility. A comparative study of 48 infertile patients. Piaton E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):722–6

Experimentally induced cryptorchidism increases apoptosis in rat testis. Shikone T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):865–72

The importance of biopsy in primary testicular failure. Bettocchi C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):105–6

Biopty gun testis needle biopsy: a preliminary clinical experience. Morey AF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):366–9

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Reynard JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):389–90

Androgenic status in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Saporta L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):221–4

Orchiectomy after chemotherapy in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Is it indicated? Simmonds PD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1018–24

Protection against procarbazine-induced testicular damage by GnRH-agonist and antiandrogen treatment in the rat. Kangasniemi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3677–80

False negative testicular biopsy in an extragonadal germ cell tumour [letter] Albers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1208–9

Testicular tumor and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Buzelin F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):71–6 (18 ref.)

Histological study in contralateral testis of prepubertal children following unilateral testicular torsion. Dominguez C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):160–3

Granulomatous orchitis—an analysis of clinical presentation, pathological anatomic features and possible etiologic factors. Wegner HE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):56–60 (34 ref.)

Comparison of the testicular effects of 2-methoxyethanol (ME) in rats and guinea pigs. Ku WW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):119–33

Scope and limitations of fine needle testicular aspirates [letter; comment] Gottschalk-Sabag S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1285–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):367–75.

Is one testicular specimen sufficient for quantitative evaluation of spermatogenesis? Gottschalk-Sabag S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):399–402

Fertility in cases of hypergonadotropic azoospermia. Hauser R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):631–6

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection, fertilization, and embryo transfer after retrieval of spermatozoa by testicular biopsy from an azoospermic male with testicular tubular atrophy. Yemini M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1118–20

Ethane 1,2-dimethane sulfonate effects on the testis of the lizard, Podarcis s. sicula Raf: morphological and hormonal changes. Minucci S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 97(3):273–82

Autoimmune-like activity of sperm specific LDH: a pathophysiological and electron microscopic study of atrophied testis and epididymis. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):480–5

Clinical study of azoospermia. Matsumiya K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):140–2

Quantified testicular histology in boys with sex chromosome abnormalities. Müller J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr; 18(2):57–62

Assessment of testicular biopsy after cessation of maintenance chemotherapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 60(2):137–43

New indication of testis biopsy for azoospermia: a clinical study in Japanese patients. Matsumiya K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):177–80

Macroorchidism in juvenile hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Jannini EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2543–4. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;80(1):11–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;80(1):276–9.

Incidental MR diagnosis of retractile testis. Haliloglu M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):504–5

Laparoscopic incidence of contralateral patent processus vaginalis in boys with clinical unilateral inguinal hernias. Wolf SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1118–20; discussion 1120–1

The effect of unilateral injury to the vas deferens on the contralateral testis in immature and adult rats. Chehval MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1313–5

Quantitative histology of germ cells in the undescended testes of human fetuses, neonates and infants. Cortes D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1188–92

Histopathological and cytopathological correlations of percutaneous testis biopsy and open testis biopsy in infertile men [see comments] Kessaris DN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1151–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1159.

Fertility index analysis in cryptorchidism. McAleer IM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1255–8

Neural network analysis of quantitative histological factors to predict pathological stage in clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular cancer [see comments] Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1674–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1362.

This month in Investigative Urology. Commentary on the use of neural networks in clinical urology [comment] Niederberger CS. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1362. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1674–7.

Increase in testis weight of hereditary dwarf rats (rdw/rdw) with advancing age. Umezu M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):577–80

Reactions of Leydig cells and blood vessels to lymphoblastic leukemia in the rat testis. Jahnukainen K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):908–14

In vivo dynamic MRI tracking of rat T-cells labeled with superparamagnetic iron-oxide particles. Yeh TC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):200–8

A cohort study of the effects of Vietnam service on testicular pathology of U.S. military working dogs. Hayes HM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):248–55

Analysis of sex chromosome distribution in the gonadal tissue of a 45,X/47,XYY mosaic by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ragg S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):295–8

Leydig cell nodular hyperplasia in human biomorphosis. Sośnik H. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):283–90

An unusual late relapse in pathologic stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumor: case report and review of the literature. Bilgrami S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):176–8 (18 ref.)

Pathological and morphometric assessment of testicular parameters in patients with metastatic prostate cancer following treatment with either the antiandrogen Casodex (ZM176,334) or bilateral orchidectomy. Jones HB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):191–5

Is ipsilateral testis mandatory for contralateral testicular deterioration encountered following spermatic cord torsion? Karagüzel G, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):115–7

Predictive parameters in biologic assessment of low-stage retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection. Albers P, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):120–4

[A light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study in testis tissue from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome autopsies] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):147–8, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudotumoral hyperplasia of the tunica vaginalis. Apropos of a case in an 18-year-old adolescent] Molinié V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative histopathological study on the adriamycin testicular toxicity in rats] Matsui H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sertoli-cell-only syndrome] Shimazaki J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):567–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Del Castillo syndrome] Terada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):623–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the testes in breeding rams after experimental loading with industrial emissions containing copper] Vrzgulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anatomopathologic changes in the testis following prolonged treatment with LHRH agonists. Experimental study in rats] Gonzalvo V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The neuroendocrinological and histopathological assessment of normogonadotropic azoospermic patients: the usefulness of the GnRH stimulation test] Rosete Rossetti R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy and testicular seminoma] Pinar G, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):149–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in the growth response of entire and gonadectomized rats to clenbuterol. Sillence MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1077–82

Seasonal changes in the intertubular tissue of the camel testis (Camelus dromedarius). Zayed AE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):199–212

Effect of vitamin D repletion on testicular function in vitamin D-deficient rats. Sood S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995; 39(2):95–8

Squid spermiogenesis: molecular characterization of testis-specific pro-protamines. Wouters-Tyrou D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):529–34

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on the hemodynamics of penile erection in the rat. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):234–8

Effect of photoperiod in the regulation of the annual testicular cycle of a subtropical mammal, the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Singh AB, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):65–73

Blood flow and mineral content of the tibia of female and male rats: changes following castration and/or administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):69–72

Seasonal changes in median eminence dopamine in male Syrian hamsters: role of the gonads and duration of exposure to short days. Krajnak K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):617–22

Distribution of NMDAR1 receptor subunit mRNA and [125I]MK-801 binding in the hypothalamus of intact, castrate and castrate-DHTP treated male rats. Kus L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):55–60

Corticosterone effects on rat calretinin mRNA in discrete brain nuclei and the testes. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):81–6

Effect of human calcitonin on the secretion of luteinizing hormone in orchiectomized rats. Chen JJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):161–3

Ontogeny of testosterone production from immature mouse testes in vitro. Wun WS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(3):133–8

Maternal coordination of the daily rhythm of malate dehydrogenase activity in testes from young rats: effect of maternal sympathetic denervation of the pineal gland and administration of melatonin. Vermouth NT, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):8–18

Age related changes in the pituitary-testicular axis in normal men; lower serum testosterone results from decreased bioactive LH drive. Mitchell R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):501–7

Endocrine evaluation of testicular function. Winters SJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):709–23 (83 ref.)

Growth hormone-releasing hormone in testicular interstitial and germ cells: potential paracrine modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone action on Sertoli cell function. Fabbri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2303–8

Rat testicular myoid cells express vasopressin receptors: receptor structure, signal transduction, and developmental regulation. Howl J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2206–13

Recombinant growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I do not alter gonadotrophin stimulation of the baboon testis in vivo. Crawford BA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):405–12

Testicular regulation of sexual dimorphisms in the ultradian profiles of circulating growth hormone in the chicken. Pampori NA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):313–8

Orchidectomy selectively increases follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated male rats. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):357–62

Sex steroid binding proteins in the plasma of the green frog, Rana esculenta: changes during the reproductive cycle and dependence on pituitary gland and gonads. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):401–11

Ageing of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in men. Vermeulen A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):25–8 (31 ref.)

Monitoring spermatogenesis. Creasy DM.

Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Jan;14(1):70–1

Possible physiological bases for contraceptive techniques in the male. Setchell BP. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1081–7 (43 ref.)

Possible physiological bases for contraceptive techniques in the male. Setchell BP. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:28–35 (43 ref.)

Burst activities of cremasteric motor units. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):681–9

The ethane dimethanesulfonate–induced decrease in the fertilizing ability of cauda epididymal sperm is independent of the testis. Klinefelter GR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):318–27

Protoplast fusion method for efficient transformation of mouse spermatogenic cells. Jimbo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):321–3

Gonadal and adrenal catheterization during adrenal suppression and gonadal stimulation in a patient with bilateral testicular tumors and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Combes–Moukhovsky ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1390–4

Opioid peptides and testicular activity in the lizard Podarcis s. sicula Raf. Ciarcia G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 143(3):565–71

Thermoregulation of the intra–abdominal testes of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) during exercise. Pabst DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):221–6

Distribution of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the spinal cord of wild–type, androgen–insensitive and gonadectomized male rats. Freeman LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):51–9

The effect of long–term castration on the neuronal and physiological responses to acute or repeated restraint stress: interactions with opioids and prostaglandins. Chen X, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):137–44

The effect of the excision of future scrotal skin on testicular descent in neonatal rats: a new experimental model of cryptorchidism. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):734–8

Histomorphology, oLH and hCG receptors, and testosterone secretion in vitro in Rambouillet rams from lines in which females had been selected for low or high reproductive rate. Cardenas H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):201–7

The photoperiodic control circuit in euthyroid American tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) is already programmed for photorefractoriness by week 4 under long days. Wilson FE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):279–84

Expression of a rat vasopressin transgene in rat testes. Zeng Q, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):471–81

Investigating local regulation of the testes of ruminants. Maddocks S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:309–19 (58 ref.)

Negative feedback regulation of the secretion and actions of GnRH in male ruminants. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:297–306 (50 ref.)

Involvement of a direct neural mechanism in the control of gonadal functions. Gerendai I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):299–305

Human prepubertal testicular cells in culture: steroidogenic capacity, paracrine and hormone control. Rivarola MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):119–25

Effects of smoking on testicular function, semen quality and sperm fertilizing capacity. Sofikitis N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1030–4

Heterogeneous hepatocellular expression of glutamine synthetase in developing mouse liver and in testicular transplants of fetal liver. Shiojiri N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):740–7

Characterization of a novel spermatogenic cell antigen specific for early stages of germ cells in mouse testis. Koshimizu U, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):221–7

Altered stress response in testis [letter] Sarge KD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):126

Thyroidectomy abolishes seasonal testicular cycles of Soay rams. Parkinson TJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):1–6

Diurnal changes in murine spermatogenesis. Hacker–Klom UB. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):522–5

Age dependence of murine spermatogenesis. Hacker–Klom UB. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):303–10

[Quantitative histo–enzymological study of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testis during the perinatal period. Relation with testicular crisis in the newborn rat] Vera O, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TGF beta (transforming growth factor beta) and its related peptides in the local control of the testicle] Goddard I, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):564–70 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IGF(s) and testicular functions. Secretion and action of IGF–1 on Leydig cells] Grizard G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):551–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric and histological investigations of the morphometric effects of furazolidone on spermatogenesis in mature rats] Ludewig T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the salivary testosterone level in aged] Jinrui H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular function in male Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata) in non–mating season] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the motile sperm presented in the testis] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulation of testicular function by paracrine mechanism] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 20; 70(10):1047–54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed recovery of adrenocortical and testicular function after chemotherapy of human trypanosomiasis. Kimata DM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):69–74

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on gonadal function and histology. Gonzalez–Reimers E, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):355–60

Changes in semen and the testis [editorial] Skakkebaek NE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1316–7

Male pituitary–gonadal dysfunction following severe traumatic brain injury. Lee SC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):571–7

Testicular dysfunction in systemic disease. Handelsman DJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):839–56 (176 ref.)

Effect of age on testicular function in adult males with sickle cell anemia. Modebe O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):907–12

Preliminary study of androgen, thyroid & adrenal status in alcoholic men during deaddiction. Sudha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:268–72

Alterations of testicular function after induced autoimmune orchitis in rats. Suescun MO, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):442–8

Degree of activation of the pituitary–testicular axis in early pubertal boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty determines the growth response to treatment with testosterone or oxandrolone. Crowne EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1869–75

Testicular dysfunction in human immunodeficiency virus–infected men. Poretsky L, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul; 44(7):946–53 (52 ref.)

The effect of varicocelectomy on testicular volume in infertile patients with varicoceles. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;58(1–2):47–50

Induction of feline acquired immune deficiency syndrome by feline leukemia virus: alteration in response to hormones in the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal system. Wang SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):404–12

The effect of varicoceles on testicular blood flow in man. Ross JA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):535–9

[Experimental studies on evaluation of rat testicular function by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Suzuki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) administration on penile erection in males undergoing hemodialysis and effect on pituitary–gonadal function] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular findings, endocrine features and therapeutic responses of men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Tachiki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 20;71(4):605–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Del Castillo syndrome] Terada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):623–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The endocrine function of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in varicocele] Shakhov EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis foci in the skin and testicles. Report of a case] Ruberto E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):157–60 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of spermatozoal structure and trace metal profile of testis and epididymis of rat under chronic low–level X–ray irradiation. Chatterjee J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):305–19

Effects of X–irradiation on mouse testicular cells and sperm chromatin structure. Sailer BL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):23–30

Effect of low–dose testicular irradiation on sperm count and fertility in patients with testicular seminoma. Centola GM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):608–13

Radioprotection against biological effects of internal radionuclides in vivo by S–(2–aminoethyl)isothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET). Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):259–66

Kinetics and dosimetry of thallium–201 in human testes. Rao DV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):607–9

Testicular function in adult males surviving childhood malignancy. Siimes MA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):231–41

Radiosensitivity of testicular cells in the fetal mouse. Vergouwen RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):66–73

SECRETION

Diurnal variations of serum and testicular testosterone and dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus): testes are the main source for circulating DHT. Lerchl A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):129–36

SURGERY

Cryptorchidism: is orchidopexy always preventive treatment for infertility? Tellaloğlu S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(1–2):195–201

The impalpable testis. Bianchi A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):3–6 (15 ref.)

Tunica vaginalis sperm reservoir in a monkey model of vas deferens obstruction. Monga M, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):309–10

Prospective randomized controlled study of excision versus distal splitting of hernial sac and processus vaginalis in the repair of inguinal hernias and communicating hydroceles. Gahukamble DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):624–5

Intraoperative irrigation with bupivacaine for analgesia after orchiopexy and herniorrhaphy in children. Shenfeld O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):185–7

Replantation of testis and penis in a child [letter] Kangesu T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1368–9

Modified dartos pouch orchiopexy. Ritchey ML, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):136–8

[Early or late orchidopexy? An evaluation of germ cell proliferation by PCNA immune expression] Queizán A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul;7(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunohistochemical detection of the expression of the alpha subunit of inhibin, TGF–beta, basic–FGF and IGF–II in fetal ovarian grafts grown with fetal testes beneath the kidney capsule of adult castrated male rats. Koike S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jul 1;272(4):319–28

Testicular autotransplantation: a 17–year review of an effective approach to the management of the intra–abdominal testis [see comments] Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):558–61 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):562.

Testicular autotransplantation [editorial; comment] Snyder HM 3rd. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):562. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):558–61.

Transplantation of reproductive organs. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(4):191–8 (37 ref.)

The application of human ovaries and testes cross–sex transplantation in sex reassignment surgery of transsexuals (abstract) [letter] Xia ZJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):201–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the testis and epididymis. Hamm B. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):193–210 (63 ref.)

Testicular ultrasound in patients with testicular germ cell tumours. Shannon JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):412–3 (7 ref.)

Correlation of testicular volume, histology and LHRH test in adolescents with idiopathic varicocele. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):61–6

Ultrasonic texture and volume of testicles in infertile men. Lenz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):878–81

Sonographic demonstration of bilateral large–cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumors of the testes. Dudiak CM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):232–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the arrangement of actin filaments in myoid cells and Sertoli cells of rat testes during postnatal development and after experimental cryptorchidism. Maekawa M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):59–69

Intracellular localization of the testicular and sperm–specific lactate dehydrogenase isozyme C4 in mice. Burgos C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):84–92

Ultrastructural distribution of calcium in the rat testis. Ravindranath N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):50–62

2,5–Hexanedione exposure alters microtubule motor distribution in adult rat testis. Hall ES, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):173–82

Ultrastructure of goat testes: crystalloid in the microbody of Sertoli cells. Kojima Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):517–22

Three–dimensional architecture of collagen fibrils in the mouse testicular capsule. Nakano T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Oct;71(4):203–9

Building a testis. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr; 27(2):129–47

VIROLOGY

Expression of an endogenous retrovirus (ERV3 HERV–R) in human reproductive and embryonic tissues—evidence for a function for envelope gene products. Larsson E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):113–20

TESTIS, UNDESCENDED see **CRYPTORCHIDISM**

TESTOLACTONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

First generation aromatase inhibitors--aminoglutethimide and testololactone. Cocconi G. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):57–80 (111 ref.)

Familial male precocious puberty. Laue L, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:296–9

Gynecomastia. Tolis G, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:370–1

Endocrine therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia in the 90's. Ekman P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):22–5

TESTOSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oestrogen and testosterone implants [letter] Hyde C. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):498

Effects of steroidal and non steroidal aromatase inhibitors on sexual behavior and aromatase-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the quail brain. Foidart A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):105–23

Induction at high incidence of ductal prostate adenocarcinomas in NBL/Cr and Sprague-Dawley Hsd:SD rats treated with a combination of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta or diethylstilbestrol. Bosland MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1311–7

High dose testosterone therapy for reduction of final height in constitutionally tall boys: does it influence testicular function in adulthood? de Waal WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):87–95

Follicle-stimulating hormone-testosterone interaction in modulating steroidogenesis in bovine granulosa cells. I. Effect on progesterone production. Grasselli F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):759–64

Testosterone enhances estradiol's effects on postmenopausal bone density and sexuality. Davis SR, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):227–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycythemia as a complication of testosterone replacement therapy in nursing home men with low testosterone levels. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):899–901

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Developments in residue assay and metabolism study of growth-promoters by mass spectrometric analysis. André F, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2529–35

Mediation by an androgen receptor of the stimulatory effect of testosterone on the growth of a fibrosarcoma in the rat. Harraga A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):77–82

Oral treatment for constitutional delay of growth and puberty in boys: a randomised trial of an anabolic steroid or testosterone undecanoate [see comments] Albanese A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):315–7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):285–7.

Anabolic-androgenic steroid and adrenal steroid effects on hippocampal plasticity. Clark AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):64–71

The effect of testosterone on psychopathology and sexual function in a paranoid schizophrenic self-castrate. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):436–8

Changes in testosterone muscle receptors: effects of an androgen treatment on physically trained rats. Bricout VA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):291–4

Testosterone increases human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor density and aggregation responses [see comments] Ajayi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8.

Delayed puberty in boys. Joss EE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:299–300

Testosterone normalizes plasma vasopressin response to osmotic stimuli in men with hypogonadism. Ikeda Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):387–92

Injectable testosterone undecanoate has more favourable pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics than testosterone enanthate. Partsch CJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):514–9

Evidence for the acceptability of an injectable hormonal method for men. Ringheim K. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):123–8 (8 ref.)

Endocrine effects of testosterone undecanoate as a supplementary treatment to menopausal gonadotropins or tamoxifen citrate in idiopathic oligozoospermia. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):818–24

Dose effects of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist, Nal-Glu, combined with testosterone enanthate on gonadotropin levels in normal men. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):139–45

Factors in nonuniform induction of azoospermia by testosterone enanthate in normal men. World Health Organization Task Force on Methods for the Regulation of Male Fertility. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):125–33

Tolerability of intramuscular injections of testosterone ester in oil vehicle. Mackey MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):862–5

A non-human primate study (baboon; Papio hamadryas) to determine if a long-acting progestogen, levonorgestrel butanoate, combined with a long-acting androgen, testosterone buciclate, can suppress spermatogenesis: I. Dose-finding study. Goncharov NP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):75–82

A non-human primate study (baboon; Papio hamadryas) to determine if a long-acting progestogen, levonorgestrel butanoate, combined with a long-acting androgen, testosterone buciclate, can suppress spermatogenesis: II. Efficacy study. Goncharov NP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):83–7

A ten-year safety study of the oral androgen testosterone undecanoate. Gooren LJ. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):212–5

FSH is produced by GnRH-deficient men and is suppressed by testosterone. Winters SJ. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):216–9

Potential of testosterone buciclate for male contraception: endocrine differences between responders and nonresponders. Behre HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2394–403

Can testosterone alone maintain the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist-induced suppression of spermatogenesis in the non-human primate? Weinbauer GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):485–95

Studies on the metabolism of testosterone trans-4-n-butylcyclohexanoic acid in the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Monder C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):305–11

Effect of exogenous testosterone replacement on prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific membrane antigen levels in hypogonadal men. Douglas TH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):246–50

Oestrogen but not testosterone increases bone density in orchiectomized rats more when fed moderately magnesium-deficient fructose than moderately magnesium-deficient cornstarch. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):223–32

Long-lived testosterone esters in the rat. Borg W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1545–9

Synthesis of hydroxylated steroid hormones via conjugate addition of a silyl-cuprate reagent. Garside D, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):702–11

ANALYSIS

Faecal measurements of oestradiol and testosterone allow the non-invasive estimation of plasma steroid concentrations in the domestic fowl. Cockrem JF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):433–43

Within- and between-subject variation in, and associations between, serum concentrations and urinary excretion of testosterone and estradiol in Chinese men. Ooi LS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):87–92

Klinefelter's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):500–3 (15 ref.)

Prenatal testosterone levels in XXY and XYY males. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):106–9

Biology of androgenic disorders in women [letter; comment] Oriba HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):826–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):669–83. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):901–16.

Evidence to suggest nitric oxide is an interstitial regulator of Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Welch C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):234–8

Salivary testosterone and simple reaction time parameters. Müller MJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(4):173–7

Multiple factors with steroidogenesis-regulating activity in testicular intertubular fluid from normal and experimentally cryptorchid adult rats. Hedger MP, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):676–85

Effects of 5-fluorouracil treatment on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Stupans I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–8

[Testosterone levels in testicular and epididymal tissue during histopathologic changes in the testes in bulls] Diba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(10):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the salivary testosterone level in aged] Jinrui H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cortisone and testosterone levels in blood and saliva] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the accelerative effects of testosterone on hamster facial nerve regeneration by the antiandrogen flutamide. Kujawa KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):138–43

Agents that increase phosphatidic acid inhibit the LH-induced testosterone production. Lauritzen L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):229–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of cyclic AMP and steroids from an ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Notes on clinical management. Abrahamsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):310–7

Steroidogenesis in the two enriched-Leydig cell populations of human testis: evidence for a positive control by seminiferous tubules secreted factor(s). Maillard N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(3):187–99

Long-term follow up in type A insulin resistant syndrome treated by insulin-like growth factor I. Ishihama H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):144–6

Effect of oxytocin on testosterone production by isolated rat Leydig cells is mediated via a specific oxytocin receptor. Frayne J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1268–73

Regulation of expression of steroidogenic enzymes in Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):217–25 (48 ref.)

Release and steroidogenic actions of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the goldfish testis. Wade MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):131–9

Limb bud mesenchyme permits seminiferous cord formation in the mouse fetal testis but subsequent testosterone output is markedly affected by the sex of the donor stromal tissue. Moreno-Mendoza N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):51–6

The effects of fetal serum and gonadotropins on testosterone production by cultured chick testicular cells. Castro JI, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):261–9

Utilization of substrates for testosterone and estradiol-17 beta production by small follicles of the chicken ovary. Lee KA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):307–14

Young female patient with testosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma also showing signs of subclinical Cushing's syndrome. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):283–8

Erythropoietin and testicular steroidogenesis: the role of second messengers. Foresta C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):103–8

Insulin as an amplifier of gonadotropin action on steroid production: mechanisms and sites of action in goldfish prematurational full-grown ovarian follicles. Srivastava RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):60–70

Effect of beta-endorphin and naloxone on rat testicular steroidogenesis. Kant PA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):165–8

Age-related decreased Leydig cell testosterone production in the brown Norway rat. Chen H, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):551–7

Inhibition of Leydig cell activity in vivo and in vitro in hypothyroid rats. Antony FF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 144(2):293–300

Arachidonic acid and its metabolites effects on testosterone production by rat Leydig cells. Romanelli F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):186–93

Aldosterone and testosterone producing adrenal adenoma in childhood. Schmitt K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):69–73

Effects of dexamethasone on steroidogenesis in Leydig cells from rats of different ages. Agular BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):75–81

Microbial production of testosterone [letter] Bilton RF. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1186–7

Inhibition of gonadotropin-stimulated ovarian steroid production by polyunsaturated fatty acids in teleost fish. Mercure F, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):547–54

Rat seminiferous tubular culture medium contains a biological factor that inhibits Leydig cell steroidogenesis: its purification and mechanism of action. Zwain IH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):213–27

Antifertility activity of Quassia amara: quassin inhibits the steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells in vitro [letter] Njar VC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):180–2

Elevated concentrations of ascorbate and normoxia suppress testosterone production in cultured guinea pig Leydig cells. Kukucka MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):333–9

Testosterone productivity and histostructural changes of autotransplanted rat Leydig cells. Lee MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):260–70

[Production of Leydig cell testosterone in mature rats: mechanism of action of the Sertoli paracrine factor] Gachie F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced androgen dysgenesis] Kishi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):645–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic bases for adenylate cyclase regulation of testosterone production by laboratory mouse Leydig cells] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):177–80 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum testosterone, androstenedione and luteinizing hormone levels after short-term medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Anttila L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep; 73(8):634–6

The association between hormone levels and vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries in spontaneous menstrual cycles--a Doppler ultrasound study. Tinkanen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):297–301

High levels of free testosterone in women with bulimia nervosa. Sundblad C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):397–8

Alcohol consumption: biochemical and personality correlates in a college student population. La Grange L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):93–103

Plasma progesterone, estradiol-17 beta and testosterone in maternal and cord blood, and maternal human chorionic gonadotropin at parturition. Adeyemo O, et al.

Afr J Med Med Sci 1993 Sep;22(3):55–60

Re: "Total serum testosterone and gonadotropins in workers exposed to dioxin" [letter; comment] Edgren RA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):477; discussion 477–8 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):272–81.

Re: "Total serum testosterone and gonadotropins in workers exposed to dioxin" [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):476–7; discussion 477–8 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):272–81.

Use of cyclodextrins for prepurification of progesterone and testosterone from human serum prior to determination with isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Thienpont LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15; 66(22):4116–9

Determination of the concentrations of the steroids estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in bovine sera: comparison of commercial dissociation enhanced lanthanide fluorescence immunoassay kits with conventional radio and enzyme immunoassays. Elliott CT, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jun; 120(6):1827–30

Control of the illegal administration of natural steroid hormones in the plasma of bulls and heifers. Scippo ML, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2639–44

Altered responses of cortisol, GH, TSH and testosterone to acute stress after four months' practice of transcendental meditation (TM). MacLean CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:381–4

Hormone profiles and testicular histology in cryptorchid boys with marker chromosome. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):105–10

Transient activation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular axis by testosterone [letter] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):466

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on plasma testosterone response to exercise in conscious dogs. Pannier JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):195–8

Circularly polarized, sinusoidal, 50 Hz magnetic field exposure does not influence plasma testosterone levels of rats. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):513–8

Effects of 2,5–dimethylpyrazine on plasma testosterone and polyamines– and acid phosphatase–levels in the rat prostate. Yamada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):730–1

Eysenck's personality dimensions and sex steroids in male abstinent alcoholics and nonalcoholics: an exploratory study. King AC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):103–13

Brain aromatase activity and plasma testosterone levels are elevated in aggressive male mice during early ontogeny. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):185–92

Endocrine responses to overreaching before and after 1 year of weightlifting. Fry AC, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):400–10

Assay of plasma testosterone during the first six months of life: importance of chromatographic purification of steroids. Fuqua JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1146–9

Age related changes in the pituitary–testicular axis in normal men; lower serum testosterone results from decreased bioactive LH drive. Mitchell R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):501–7

Luteinizing hormone secretion and hypoandrogenaemia in critically ill men: effect of dopamine. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):563–9

Castration lowers and testosterone restores blood pressure in several rat strains on high sodium diets. Jenkins C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):611–25

Pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol in 14 women during three months of treatment with a tri–step combination oral contraceptive: serum protein binding of levonorgestrel and influence of treatment on free and total testosterone levels in the serum. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):563–79

Severe hirsutism: androgen secreting tumour or insulin resistance? Conway GS, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):571–3

Adrenal steroids in serum during danazol therapy, taking into account cross–reactions between danazol metabolites and serum androgens. Murakami K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):659–64

Endocrine evaluation of testicular function. Winters SJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):709–23 (83 ref.)

The effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on androgen–binding protein distribution and other parameters in the adult male rat. Danzo BJ. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4004–11

Biochemical and physiologic consequences of boron deprivation in humans. Nielsen FH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:59–63

Hormonal changes in epilepsy [editorial] Herzog AG. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):323–6

Carbamazepine, phenytoin, sex hormones, and sexual function in men with epilepsy. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):366–70

Sex hormones and pituitary function in male epileptic patients with altered or normal sexuality. Murialdo G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):360–5

Effects of hydration state on plasma testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine concentrations before and during mild exercise at elevated temperature. Hoffman JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):294–300

Decreased serum testosterone and free triiodothyronine levels in healthy middle–aged men indicate an age effect at the pituitary level. Erfurth EM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):663–7

Delayed puberty in males with beta–thalassemia major: pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone administration induces changes in gonadotropin isoform profiles and an increase in sex steroids. Valenti S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):48–56

Pretreatment with chlormadinone acetate eliminates testosterone surge induced by a luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone analogue and the risk of disease flare in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):187–91

The male reproductive organs in experimental Chagas' disease. III. Plasma testosterone and accessory sex glands in the acute phase of the disease. Tavares MC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):243–6

Photoperiodically induced changes in glutamatergic stimulation of LH secretion in male Syrian hamsters: role of circulating testosterone and endogenous opioids. Ebling FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):50–62

Testosterone levels and the free running rhythm of feeding activity in Japanese quail in darkness. Guyomarc'h C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):165–71

Identification of the molecular forms of and steroid hormone response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Joss JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):392–400

Plasma androgen levels, spermatogenesis, and secondary sexual characteristics in two species of plethodontid salamanders with dissociated reproductive patterns. Woodley SK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):206–14

Benzpyrene treatment in adulthood increases the testosterone level in neonatally steroid(allylestrenol)–treated male rats. Pap E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1699–701

Gonadal hormone levels and spatial learning performance in the Morris water maze in male and female meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Galea LA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):106–25

Hormonal responses to aggression vary in different types of agonistic encounters in male tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Knapp R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):85–105

Behavioral and hormonal responses of male song sparrows to estradiol–treated females during the non–breeding season. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun; 28(2):146–54

Hormonal, genetic and clinical findings in an XX male. Birnbacher R, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):213–5

Cortisol, testosterone, and free testosterone in athletes performing a marathon at 4,000 m altitude. Marinelli M, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):225–9

Testosterone and androstenedione in premature ovarian failure pregnancies: evidence for an ovarian source of androgens in early pregnancy. Castracane VD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):677–80

Serum testosterone levels in male and female subjects with standard and anomalous dominance. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):211–4

The free testosterone to dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate molar ratio as a marker of visceral fat accumulation in premenopausal obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):659–64

Illness stage, concurrent medications, and other correlates of low testosterone in men with HIV illness. Wagner G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):204–7

Infantile acne associated with a high plasma testosterone level in a 21–month–old boy. Tabata N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):676–8

Acute immobilization stress disrupts testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats by inhibiting the activities of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and 17,20–lyase without affecting the binding of LH/hCG receptors. Orr TE, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):302–8

Compatibility of high–intensity strength and endurance training on hormonal and skeletal muscle adaptations. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):976–89

Low bioavailable testosterone levels predict future height loss in postmenopausal women. Jassal SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):650–4

Measurement of plasma testosterone by gas chromatography–negative–ion mass spectrometry using pentafluoropropionic derivatives. Legrand C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):187–92

Potential of testosterone buciclate for male contraception: endocrine differences between responders and nonresponders. Behre HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2394–403

The relation of smoking, age, relative weight, and dietary intake to serum adrenal steroids, sex hormones, and sex hormone–binding globulin in middle–aged men. Field AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1310–6

Relationships of plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and lipoprotein(a) with insulin, testosterone, 17 beta–estradiol, and testosterone binding globulin in myocardial infarction patients and healthy controls. Marques–Vidal P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1794–8

Insulin regulates testosterone and sex hormone–binding globulin concentrations in adult normal weight and obese men. Pasquali R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):654–8

The effects of finasteride (Proscar) on hair growth, hair cycle stage, and serum testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in adult male and female stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Rhodes L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):991–6

Interrelation between umbilical cord serum sex hormones, sex hormone–binding globulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin in neonates from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Simmons D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2217–21

Twenty–four–hour mean plasma testosterone concentration declines with age in normal premenopausal women. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1429–30

Hormonal studies and Doppler flow imaging of ovarian lipoid cell tumors: report of two cases. Lin YF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):954–7

The spontaneously hypertensive rat Y chromosome produces an early testosterone rise in normotensive rats. Ely DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):769–74

Effect of active immunization against oestradiol in developing ram lambs on plasma gonadotrophin and testosterone concentrations, time of onset of puberty and testicular blood flow. Auclair D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):7–16

Growth–related changes in testicular mass and plasma testosterone concentrations in long–finned pilot whales, Globicephala melas. Desportes G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):237–44

Seasonal effects on seminal and endocrine traits in the captive snow leopard (Panthera uncia). Johnston LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):229–36

Effect of nutrition on seasonal patterns of LH, FSH and testosterone concentration, testicular mass, sebaceous gland volume and odour in Australian Cashmere goats. Walkden–Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):351–60

Effect of obesity on the clinical and hormonal characteristics of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Singh KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):805–8

Decreased testosterone levels in men with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of low dose prednisone therapy. Martens HF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1427–31

Effects of smoking on testicular function, semen quality and sperm fertilizing capacity. Sofikitis N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1030–4

Changes in peripheral plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations and semen quality in normal and cryptorchid dogs during sexual maturation. Kawakami E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):258–63

Evidence for a defect in insulin metabolism in hyperandrogenic women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buffington CK, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1367–72

Correlations between the hypothalamic density of 3H–clonidine–binding sites and plasma testosterone levels in mice. Shishkina GT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun; 61(6):663–8

Correlative relationships between the specific binding of labeled adrenoligands in the brain and plasma testosterone in mice. Shishkina GT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):405–7

Lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal and oophorectomized women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):523–8

Reported myopia in opposite sex twins: a hormonal hypothesis. Miller EM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):34–6 (29 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 as determinants of blood hemoglobin concentration in healthy subjects. Anttila R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):745–8

Cadmium–induced sexual dysfunction does not involve increased hepatic metabolism of testosterone nor increased circulating levels of corticosterone. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):975–81

Age–related decrease of plasma testosterone in SAMP8 mice: replacement improves age–related impairment of learning and memory. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):669–73

Plasma testosterone in fetal rats and their mothers on day 19 of gestation. Houtsmuller EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):495–9

Endocrine assessment of impotence—pitfalls of measuring serum testosterone without sex–hormone–binding globulin. Hardy KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):836–7

Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in depressed premenopausal women: elevated blood testosterone concentrations compared to normal controls. Baischer W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):553–9

Immobilization–induced stress decreases lipogenesis in sebaceous glands as well as plasma testosterone levels in male Syrian hamsters. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):221–30

Different effects of acute and chronic immobilization stress on plasma testosterone levels in male Syrian hamsters. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(1):95–102

Testosterone levels during systemic and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. Morrison D, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):659–63

Influence of benign prostatic hyperplasia, testosterone and age on serum levels of prostate specific antigen. Aus G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):379–84

Endocrine environment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: prostate size and volume are correlated with serum estrogen concentration. Suzuki K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):65–8

Serum testosterone as a prognostic factor in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:41–7

A method for measurement of free testosterone in premenopausal women involving equilibrium dialysis, chromatography, and radioimmunoassay. Törmä A, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):285–9

The effect of implantation of osmotic pumps on rat thyroid hormone and testosterone levels in the plasma, an implication for tissue S' phase studies. Wyatt I, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):51–4

Testicular seminoma presenting with features of androgen excess. Fung LC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):927–9

Temporal (circadian) and functional relationship between prostate-specific antigen and testosterone in healthy men. Mermall H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):45–53

Physiologic variations of serum testosterone within the normal range do not affect serum prostate-specific antigen. Monath JR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):58–61

The correlation between serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate cancer is not influenced by the serum testosterone concentration. Monda JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):62–4

Effect of aqueous neem (Azadirachta indica) extract on testosterone and other blood constituents in male rats. A pilot study. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(3):71–4

[Effects of different acupuncture manipulation on plasma estradiol, testosterone and cortisol in patients with kidney deficiency] Gong D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of exposure to TNT on sex hormones in male workers] Wu LP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of enzyme-linked immunoassay for testosterone using penicillinase as label] He J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phenytoin and cabamazepine on sex hormones in male patients with epilepsy: a controlled study] Ma S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The male climacteric. A responsibility for dermatologic andrology?] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):593–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) in healthy males. Study on the relationship between the serum free testosterone level and NPT] Horita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of foods on the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine and serum sex hormones] Morisu M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1056–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classical and incomplete androgen insensitivity syndromes] Baron J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between cortisone and testosterone levels in blood and saliva] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of changes in electrophysiological and hormonal parameters in rabbits resulting from short-term low-intensity ultra-high-frequency irradiation] Rynskov VV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and in vitro degradation of testosterone-lipid conjugates. Scriba GK. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar; 328(3):271–6

Molecular dynamics in polycrystalline testosterone studied by proton NMR. Andrew ER, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr;2(1–2):57–60

DEFICIENCY

Effect of running exercise on the bone loss induced by orchidectomy in the rat. Tuukkanen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):33–7

Hormonally induced changes in apocrine secretion of transglutaminase in the rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Steinhoff M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):49–59

Testosterone replacement therapy in HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;17(1):37–42

Illness stage, concurrent medications, and other correlates of low testosterone in men with HIV illness. Wagner G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):204–7

Polycythemia as a complication of testosterone replacement therapy in nursing home men with low testosterone levels. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):899–901

Testosterone deficiency and extreme retardation of puberty in homozygous sickle-cell disease. Singhal A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):20–3

GENETICS

Evaluating support for the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model: with a rubber ruler and a thumb on the scale. Halpern DF. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):185–90

HISTORY

The history of synthetic testosterone. Hoberman JM, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Feb;272(2):76–81 (5 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of testosterone and androstenedione in the fungus Cochliobolus lunatus. Kastelic-Suhadolc T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):357–61

METABOLISM

Evaluation of testosterone response to intramuscular injection of GnRH and its correlation with sperm quality parameters in cockerels. Barna J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):481–5

Clinical relevance of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone metabolism in women. Rittmaster RS. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):17S–21S (38 ref.)

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of regioselective and stereospecific androgen metabolites. Agrawal AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):455–7

Purification and characterization of constituent testosterone 2 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P450(2)alpha) from mouse liver. Sharma MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):478–84

The effects of cytochrome b5, NADPH–P450 reductase, and lipid on the rate of 6 beta-hydroxylation of testosterone as catalyzed by a human P450 3A4 fusion protein. Shet MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):314–21

Hormonal perturbation as a possible mechanism for the alteration of cytochrome P450 by cyclophosphamide. McClure MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16; 49(12):1827–36

Effects on the endocrine system of long-term treatment with the non-steroidal anti-androgen Casodex in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):335–40

Androgenic status in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Saporta L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):221–4

A novel neuropeptide cellular mechanism in amphibian interrenal steroidogenesis. Gobbetti A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):269–75

Theoretical kinetics of sequential metabolism in vitro. Study of the formation of 16 alpha-hydroxyandrostenedione from testosterone by purified rat P450 2C11. Sugiyama K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):584–91

Isotope effect studies on the cytochrome P450 enzymes. Korzekwa KR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1–2):45–59 (26 ref.)

Epithelial monolayers from human epididymal and efferent duct tubules; testosterone metabolism and effects of culture conditions on cell height and confluence. Raczek S, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;3(3):126–36

Testosterone levels as a marker of prognosis to goserelin treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Secreto G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1629–31

Follow-up study on the effects of thyroid hormone administration on androgen metabolism of peripubertal rat Sertoli cells. Panno ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):236–41

In vitro metabolism of testosterone by gonads of the grouper (Epinephelus tauvina) before and after sex inversion with 17 alpha-methyltestosterone. Lee ST, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):41–9

Plasma androgen levels, spermatogenesis, and secondary sexual characteristics in two species of plethodontid salamanders with dissociated reproductive patterns. Woodley SK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):206–14

Serum luteinizing hormone pulsatility and intratesticular testosterone and oestradiol concentrations in idiopathic infertile men with high and normal follicle stimulating hormone serum concentrations. Levalle OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):781–7

Total but not bioavailable testosterone is a predictor of central adiposity in postmenopausal women. Goodman-Gruen D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):293–8

Salivary testosterone and cortisol in disruptive children: relationship to aggressive, hyperactive, and internalizing behaviors [see comments] Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1174–84. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):535–6.

Amino acid substitutions in the hormone-binding domain of the human androgen receptor alter the stability of the hormone receptor complex. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1642–50

Prospective evaluation of hydrocortisone and suramin in patients with androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kelly WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2208–13

Suramin and hydrocortisone: determining drug efficacy in androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kelly WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2214–22

Effect of praziquantel on sex hormone levels in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Abdalla KF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):627–32

The involvement of insulin-like growth factor-I in local control of steroidogenesis and DNA synthesis of Leydig and non-Leydig cells in the rat testicular interstitium. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):107–14

Direct action of LH RH and its antagonist on isolated bovine granulosa cells steroidogenesis. Sirotkin AV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):723–8

Factors influencing testosterone metabolism by anuran larvae. Hayes TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):112–9

Bacterial steroidogenesis by periodontal pathogens and the effect of bacterial enzymes on steroid conversions by human gingival fibroblasts in culture. Soory M. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):124–31

The anticonvulsant FCE 26743 is a selective and short-acting MAO-B inhibitor devoid of inducing properties towards cytochrome P450-dependent testosterone hydroxylation in mice and rats. Strolin Benedetti MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):814–9

Consequences of challenge infections with Fasciola hepatica on rat liver P450-dependent metabolism of sex hormones. Biro-Sauveur B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):209–17

Effects of 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on intraprostatic androgens in the rat. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):381–5

Androgen metabolism in the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):89–96

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol levels in postmenopausal breast cancer tissues. Recchione C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):541–6

Neonatal exposure to xenobiotics alters adult hepatic protein kinase C alpha levels and testosterone metabolism: differential effects by diethylstilbestrol and phenobarbital. Zangar RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 May; 45(1):47–58

Relationship of smoking cessation and nicotine gum use to salivary androstenedione and testosterone in middle-aged men. Istvan JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):90–5

Glucuronosyltransferase activity in human cancer cell line LNCaP. Guillemette C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):131–9

Specificity of ligand-dependent androgen receptor stabilization: receptor domain interactions influence ligand dissociation and receptor stability. Zhou ZX, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):208–18

Effect of albumin on proluminal movement of 3H-androgen into seminiferous and epididymal tubules and androgen binding in the interstitium of the testis and epididymis after perifusion with fluid containing albumin. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):133–42

Transepithelial movement of 3H-androgen in rat seminiferous and caput epididymal tubules: saturability and effect of competition with estradiol. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):81–7

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitor and antimicrotubular agent on transepithelial movement of 3H-androgens in the rat caput epididymis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):119–26

Effect of testosterone and its metabolites upon the level of vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the hyperosmotically stimulated male rat. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):405–11

Performance on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children as related to salivary testosterone in children with learning disabilities: a poststudy analysis. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):577–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory factors of Leydig cell steroidogenesis are secreted simultaneously by the rat seminiferous tubules and do not affect Leydig cell inhibin production in vitro. McFarlane JR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):693–8

Effects of ammonium perfluorooctanoate on Leydig cell function: in vitro, in vivo, and ex vivo studies. Biegel LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):18–25

A possible mechanism for the increase in serum luteinizing hormone levels in male rats by oxolinic acid. Yamada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):35–42

[In vitro culture of fibroblasts from pubic skin of women in diagnosis of androgen hypersensitivity] Wołczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of steroidogenesis and its biorhythm in the hyperfunctioning adrenal cortex] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on lipid peroxidation in testis and adrenal glands of rats] Khokha AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of 1-month sex hormones administration on the isolated rabbit vessels reactivity. Mosnárová A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(3):251–6

Androgen regulation of thromboxane A2 receptors. Ajayi AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:251–3

Testosterone regulation of platelet and vascular thromboxane A2 receptors. Halushka PV, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:19–26

Effect of prenatal testosterone administration on palmar

dermatoglyphic intercore ridge counts of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Jamison CS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):409–19

Female sex hormones inhibit volume regulation in rat brain astrocyte culture. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C909–14

Action of testosterone on the estradiol-induced feminization of the male chick embryo. Faucounau N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):377–9

Action of testosterone on the anti-müllerian activity of the chick embryonic testis assayed in vivo by organotypic grafting. Ichas F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 190(3):297–9

Effects of short-term high-dose testosterone propionate administration on medium molecular-weight proteins of human seminal plasma. Carpino A, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(4):241–5

Release of a prolactin-like substance by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: effects of ovarian steroids. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):279–82

Histophysiological studies on sex steroid induced changes in the interrenals of the male frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:89–96

Restoration of testicular transferrin, insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), and spermatogenesis by exogenously administered purified FSH and testosterone in medically hypophysectomized rats. Itoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(3):169–77

Effects of androgens on coronary artery atherosclerosis and atherosclerosis-related impairment of vascular responsiveness. Adams MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):562–70

Enhancement of the expression of the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor protein and mRNA by a direct effect of androgens in white adipocytes. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):112–8

Androgens and estrogens markedly inhibit expression of a 20-kDa major protein in hamster exorbital lacrimal gland. Ranganathan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):412–7

Postnatal development of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in the mouse kidney: influence of testosterone. Sánchez-Capelo A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):119–27

Age- and lobe-specific responses of the brown Norway rat prostate to androgen. Banerjee PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):675–84

Prenatal testosterone differentiates brain regions controlling gonadotropin release in guinea pigs. Connolly PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):125–30

Messenger ribonucleic acid of rat testicular retinoic acid receptors: developmental pattern, cellular distribution, and testosterone effect. Huang HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):541–50

Effects of testosterone on spermatogenic cell populations in the adult rat. McLachlan RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):945–55

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on the hemodynamics of penile erection in the rat. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):234–8

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on the junction-related Sertoli cell cytoskeleton and daily sperm production in testosterone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Muffly KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):158–66

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion at the pituitary level by testosterone in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-treated male rats during food deprivation. Perheentupa A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):808–13

Leukocyte populations of the adult rat testis following removal of the Leydig cells by treatment with ethane dimethane sulfonate and subcutaneous testosterone implants. Wang J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):551–61

Blood flow and mineral content of the tibia of female and male rats: changes following castration and/or administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):69–72

Effect of testosterone on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine and sulphachloropyrazine in roosters—a preliminary report. Lashev LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May-Jun;151(3):331–6

Facilitatory effects of testosterone on hypothalamic tachykinin levels and release. Kalra PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):285–8

Androgenic-anabolic steroids modify beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Menard CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):255–62

Dendritic branching in cortical pyramidal cells in response to ovariectomy in adult female rats: suppression by neonatal exposure to testosterone. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):149–54

The hormone-sensitive early postnatal periods for sexual differentiation of feminine behavior and luteinizing hormone secretion in male and female rats. Diaz DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):227–32

Androgenic, not estrogenic, steroids alter neuromuscular synapse elimination in the rat levator ani. Jordan CL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):215–24

Effects of testosterone, testosterone propionate, 17 beta-trenbolone and progesterone on cell transformation and mutagenesis in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1329–33

Testosterone relaxes rabbit coronary arteries and aorta. Yue P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1154–60

Effects of castration and testosterone on Fel dI production by sebaceous glands of male cats: II--Morphometric assessment. Charpin C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1174–8

Effects of castration and testosterone on Fel dI production by sebaceous glands of male cats: I--Immunological assessment. Zielonka TM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1169–73

Testosterone treatment results in quiescent satellite cells being activated and recruited into cell cycle in rat levator ani muscle. Joubert Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):286–94

Reduction of androgen receptor mRNA concentration by testosterone in mouse submandibular gland. Nagai M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):31–8

Quantitative analysis of hypothalamic-hypophyseal-testicular system: why testosterone can act under negative feedback control. Takikawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):257–65

Relationships between local circulatory changes in the tibia and kidney of male and female rats after castration and administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):41–6

Gonadal steroids regulate rat anterior pituitary levels of TSH-releasing hormone- and pyroglutamyl-glutamyl-proline amide-like immunoreactivity. Akinsanya KO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):734–40

Androgen ablation-induced programmed death of prostatic glandular cells does not involve recruitment into a defective cell cycle or p53 induction. Furuya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1898–906

Androgens rapidly increase the cytosolic calcium concentration in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2052–9

Testosterone inhibits and induces apoptosis in rat seminiferous tubules in a stage-specific manner: in situ quantification in squash preparations after administration of ethane dimethane sulfonate. Henriksén K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3285–91

Replacement with recombinant human inhibin immediately after orchidectomy in the hypophysiotropically clamped male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) maintains follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion and FSH beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels at precastration values. Majumdar SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1969–77

Follicle-stimulating hormone amplifies the population of differentiated spermatogonia in the hypophysectomized testosterone-replaced adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Marshall GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3504–11

Androgen and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) regulation of FGF receptors in S115 mouse mammary tumor cells. Ruohola JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2179–88

Effects of luteinizing hormone (LH) and androgen on steady state levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for LH receptors, androgen receptors, and steroidogenic enzymes in rat Leydig cell progenitors in vivo. Shan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1686–93

Effect of some sex steroid hormones on human spermatozoa migration in vitro. Sliwa L. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):173–5

Adipocyte alpha 2A-adrenoceptor is the only alpha 2-adrenoceptor regulated by testosterone. Bouloumié A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):95–103

The effect of testosterone and DOI (1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane) on male sexual behavior of rats. Padoin MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):1–6

Inhibition of the accelerative effects of testosterone on hamster facial nerve regeneration by the antiandrogen flutamide. Kujawa KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):138–43

Influence of androgens on differentiation of secondary sex characters in tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Hews DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):86–102

Influence of gonadectomy and steroid hormone replacement therapy on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal system in the anterior preoptic area of the frog (Rana esculenta) brain. Iela L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):422–31

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by testosterone in the rat anterior pituitary. Yoshimura K, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):253–8

Androgen enhances neuronal degeneration in the developing preoptic area: apoptosis in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus (AVPvN-POA). Arai Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):313–9

Androgen receptor expression in human ovarian and uterine tissue of long-term androgen-treated transsexual women. Chadha S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1198–204

Protective effect of testosterone against alcohol and paracetamol induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Jaya DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):194–200

Long term administration of testosterone on ascorbic acid metabolism in castrated rats. Kumari KT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):458–60

Arginine and ornithine metabolizing enzymes in testosterone-induced hypertrophic mouse kidney. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):287–95

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) escape during chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist and testosterone treatment. Bhasin S, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):386–91

Testosterone regulation of proto-oncogene c-myc expression in primary Sertoli cell cultures from prepubertal rats. Lim K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):543–50

Administration of testosterone during the follicular phase increased the number of corpora lutea in gilts. Cárdenas H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2930–5

Prenatal androgenization of lambs: II. Metabolism in adipose tissue and liver. Hansen LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1701–12

Prenatal androgenization of lambs: I. Alterations of growth, carcass characteristics, and metabolites in blood. Hansen LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1694–700

Effects of testosterone on skeletal growth in lambs as assessed by labeling index of chondrocytes in the metacarpal bone growth plate. Peralta JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2629–34

Effect of prenatal androgenization on performance, lactation, carcass, and sensory traits of heifers in a single-calf heifer system. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):986–92

Effects of cortisone and testosterone on diaphragmatic function and biochemistry in the rabbit. Ferguson GT. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1459–68

Effect of testosterone treatment on vasoconstrictor response of left anterior descending coronary artery in male and female pigs. Farhat MY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):495–500

Regulation of extragonadal insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 by testosterone in oophorectomized women. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1747–51

Regulation of sex steroid receptor gene expression by progesterone and testosterone in cultured human endometrial stromal cells. Iwai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):450–4

Nocturnal naloxone fails to reverse the suppressive effects of testosterone infusion on luteinizing hormone secretion in pubertal boys. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1147–51

Assimilation and mobilization of triglycerides in subcutaneous abdominal and femoral adipose tissue in vivo in men: effects of androgens. Mårin P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):239–43

Regulation of interleukin-6, osteoclastogenesis, and bone mass by androgens. The role of the androgen receptor. Bellido T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2886–95

Mechanism of action of androgen in hair follicles. Itami S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S98–103

Regulation of oxytocin production by purified adult rat Leydig cells in vitro: effects of LH, testosterone and lipoproteins. Frayne J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):325–32

Prolactin- and testosterone-induced inhibition of LH secretion after orchidectomy: role of preoptic and tuberoinfundibular gamma-aminobutyric acidergic neurones. Grattan DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):165–74

Castration decreases thrombocytopoiesis and testosterone restores platelet production in castrated BALB/c mice: evidence that testosterone acts on a bipotential hematopoietic precursor cell [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):326–33. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):303–4.

Effects of testosterone on a sexually dimorphic frog muscle: repeated in vivo observations and androgen receptor distribution. Dorlöchter M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug; 25(8):897–916

A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen, and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):163–70

Axotomy of developing rat spinal motoneurons: cell survival, soma size, muscle recovery, and the influence of testosterone. Lubischer JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):225–40

The canary androgen receptor mRNA is localized in the song control nuclei of the brain and is rapidly regulated by testosterone. Nastiuk KL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):213–24

Androgen directs sexual differentiation of laryngeal innervation in developing Xenopus laevis. Robertson JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1625–36

Testosterone implants in specific neural sites activate female sexual behaviour. Sharma UR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):423–32

Androgen alters the dendritic arbors of SNB motoneurons by acting upon their target muscles. Rand MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4408–16

Effects of testosterone on synaptic efficacy at neuromuscular junctions in a sexually dimorphic muscle of male frogs. Nagaya N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):141–53

Androgen control of secretory component mRNA levels in the rat lacrimal gland. Gao J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):239–49

Hormonal regulation of nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in the dorsolateral prostate of noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):233–8

The male paradox? Vanhoutte PM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):717

Modulation of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor density by testosterone in Dunning G prostatic adenocarcinoma. Alenfall J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1897–902

Effects of sex hormones on the steroidogenic activity of dispersed adrenocortical cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Nowak KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):833–7

The impact of long–term testosterone replacement therapy on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in women. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):65–70

Plasmic membranes of hepatocytes and adrenocorticocytes in rats of different ages: effect of testosterone. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):187–94

Effect of testosterone on bone density and bone metabolism in adolescent male hypogonadism. Arisaka O, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):419–23

The proximal promoter of the bovine luteinizing hormone beta–subunit gene confers gonadotrope–specific expression and regulation by gonadotropin–releasing hormone, testosterone, and 17 beta–estradiol in transgenic mice. Keri RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1807–16

Differential recruitment of steroid hormone response elements may dictate the expression of the pituitary gonadotropin II beta subunit gene during salmon maturation. Xiong F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):782–93

Tissue–specific pharmacology of testosterone and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone analogues: characterization of a novel canine liver androgen–binding protein. Summerfield AE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1080–8

Testosterone eliminates the attenuating effect of castration on the progressive glomerular injury in hypercholesterolemic male Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):469–76

Castration–induced decrease in the activity of medial preoptic and tuberoinfundibular GABAergic neurons is prevented by testosterone. Grattan DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):141–9

Effect of testosterone and its metabolites upon the level of vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the hyperosmotically stimulated male rat. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):405–11

Exogenous testosterone alters expression pattern of cell recognition molecules in brains of juvenile zebra finches. Burkhardt–Holm P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):433–6

Exogenous testosterone differentially affects myelination and neurone soma sizes in the brain of canaries. Stocker S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1449–52

Prepubertal testosterone treatment of female rats: defeminization of behavioral and endocrine function in adulthood. Bloch GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):177–86

Prepubertal testosterone treatment of neonatally gonadectomized male rats: defeminization and masculinization of behavioral and endocrine function in adulthood. Bloch GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):187–200

Effects of testosterone on triglyceride uptake and mobilization in different adipose tissues in male rats in vivo. Li M, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):113–9

Genes of the mouse H–2 complex control the efficacy of testosterone to suppress immunity against the intestinal nematode Heterakis spumosa. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):446–8

Effects of testosterone on the behavioral response to arginine vasopressin microinjected into the central gray and septum. Albers HE, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):269–73

Age–related decrease of plasma testosterone in SAMP8 mice: replacement improves age–related impairment of learning and memory. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):669–73

Ultrasonic vocalizations in immature gerbils: emission rate and structural changes after neonatal exposure to androgen. Holman SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):451–60

Synergistic effects of estrogen and androgen on the prostate: effects of estrogen on androgen– and estrogen–receptors, BrdU uptake, immunohistochemical study of AR, and responses to antiandrogens. Suzuki K, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Mar;26(3):151–63

Combined testosterone treatment in pubertal and adult periods induces male–specific acetohexamide reductase activity in liver microsomes of female rats. Imamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 86(1):92–8

Female preponderance for development of arthritis in rats is influenced by both sex chromosomes and sex steroids. Holmdahl R. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):104–9

The effect of sex hormones on lipid content and mast cell number in the harderian gland of the female toad, Bufo viridis. Minucci S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):797–805

The Gordon Wilson Lecture. Regulation of thromboxane A2 receptors by testosterone: implications for steroid abuse and cardiovascular disease. Halushka PV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:95–103

[Effect of sexual hormones on proliferation of laryngeal carcinoma cell line HEp–2 in vitro] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The early androgen syndrome––effect on the hormonal and immune system] Sula K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug; 59(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local blood circulation and bone mineral content in the bones of rats: the effect of castration, estradiol and testosterone in male and female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of sex hormone on the dilatation of urinary tubule and acidophil body in NON mice] Sahata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various steroid hormones on Ca2+ transport and oxidative metabolism in isolated mitochondria] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):616–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of water–soluble steroids on the cardiovascular system] Matiushin AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the consequences of the hormonal treatment of male rats for their progeny] Natarov VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroid and gonadal hormones on the chromosomal integrity of liver cells] Timchenko OI. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the effect of hormones on opposite–sex twin attitudes. Miller EM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):41–52

Altered ACTH and corticosterone responses to interleukin–1 beta in male rats exposed to an alcohol diet: possible role of vasopressin and testosterone. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):200–8

Expression of renin in coagulating glands is regulated by testosterone. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):451–60

Evaluating the empirical support for the role of testosterone in the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model of cerebral lateralization: commentary on Bryden, McManus, and Bulman–Fleming [comment] Berenbaum SA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):79–83; discussion 94–7. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1994 Nov;26(2):103–67.

Life after birth: the influence of steroid hormones on cerebral structure and function is not fixed prenatally. Forget H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):243–8

Why associations among traits do not necessarily indicate their common etiology: a comment on the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model [see comments] Gilger JW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):89–93; discussion 94–7. Comment in: Brain Cogn 1994 Nov;26(2):103–67.

Evaluating support for the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model: with a rubber ruler and a thumb on the scale. Halpern DF. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):185–90

Is testosterone related to spatial cognition and hand preference in humans? Hampson E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):255–66

Assessing the legacy of the GBG model. Previc FH. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):174–80

Comments on immune aspects of the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model and of the article of Bryden, McManus, and Bulman–Fleming. St–Marseille A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):281–90

Neuroanatomical lateralization of language: sexual dimorphism and the ethology of neural computation. Small SL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):300–11

Anomalous dominance is not a key concept in the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model [comment] van Strien JW. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):84–8; discussion 94–7. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1994 Nov;26(2):103–67.

Allergy and the Geschwind–Behan–Galaburda model. Weinstein RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):181–4

Photoperiod affects the morphology of a sexually dimorphic nucleus within the preoptic area of male Japanese quail. Thompson RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):201–8

Vasotocinergic innervation of sexually dimorphic medial preoptic nucleus of the male Japanese quail: influence of testosterone. Viglietti–Panzica C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):171–84

Testosterone increases human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor density and aggregation responses [see comments] Ajayi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8.

Testosterone and thromboxane. Of muscles, mice, and men [editorial; comment] Pratico D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7.

Testosterone promotes the conversion of round spermatids between stages VII and VIII of the rat spermatogenic cycle. O'Donnell L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2608–14

Effects of steroid hormone interaction on activity and home–range size of male lizards. DeNardo DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):273–87

Effect of prepubertal ovariectomy on amphetamine–induced locomotor activity in adult female rats. Forgie ML, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):241–60

Sex differences in the distribution and projections of testosterone target neurons in the medial preoptic area and the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of rats. Lisciotto CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):492–502

Effects of testosterone exposure and fighting experience on the aggressive behavior of female and male mice selectively bred for intermale aggression. Sandnabba NK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):219–31

Testosterone regulation of renal alpha 2B–adrenergic receptor mRNA levels. Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):350–5

Testosterone and aggression [letter; comment] Constantino JN. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):535–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct;33(8):1174–84.

Interactions of contact, odor cues, and androgens in strange–male–induced early pregnancy disruptions in mice (Mus musculus). deCatanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):115–22

Seasonal variations in the ultrastructure and production of androgen–dependent proteins in the seminal vesicles of a Saharian rodent (Psammomys obesus). Gernigon T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):37–46

Castration decreases thrombocytopoiesis and testosterone restores platelet production in castrated BALB/c mice: evidence that testosterone acts on a bipotential hematopoietic precursor cell [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):326–33. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):303–4.

Influence of gonadal hormones on sexual differences in sensitivity to methamphetamine–induced neurotoxicity. Yu YL, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(3):215–21

Effect of active immunization against testosterone on plasma gonadotrophin concentrations, spermatogenic function, testicular blood flow, epididymis mass and mating behaviour in adult rams. Auclair D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):17–26

The androgen receptor mRNA is up–regulated by testosterone in both the Harderian gland and thumb pad of the frog, Rana esculenta. Varriale B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):259–65

Testosterone and hypothalamic vasopressin expression in the hyponatremic rat. McIntyre DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(22):PL425–32

Sexual difference in the incidence of diabetes mellitus in Otsuka–Long–Evans–Tokushima–Fatty rats: effects of castration and sex hormone replacement on its incidence. Shi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1214–20

Gonadotropins, testosterone, and the aging male. Kaiser FE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):559–63 (78 ref.)

A sex comparison of increments in FOS immunoreactivity in forebrain neurons of gonadectomized, testosterone–treated rats after mounting an estrous female. Oboh AM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):66–73

A role for testosterone in the maintenance of seasonally appropriate body mass but not in lipectomy–induced body fat compensation in Siberian hamsters. Mauer MM, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):31–41

Gender differences in diazepam withdrawal syndrome in mice. Pesce ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):353–5

Inhibition of growth and increase of acid phosphatase by testosterone on androgen–independent murine prostatic cancer cells transfected with androgen receptor cDNA. Suzuki H, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):310–9

Biology and the oedipus complex. Friedman RC, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr;64(2):234–64

Effects of sex steroids on sensory and motor spinal mechanisms. Beyer C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):517–27 (40 ref.)

[The role of testosterone in regulating the aggressive behavior of male laboratory mice of different strains] Diuzhikova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The role of the sex hormones in regulating the spermatogenesis process in different strains of mice irradiated at low doses of gamma quanta] Mamina VP. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Low dose spironolactone in the treatment of female hyperandrogenemia and hirsutism. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:55–7

Ontogeny of testosterone production from immature mouse testes in vitro. Wun WS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(3):133–8

Diurnal variations of serum and testicular testosterone and dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus): testes are the main source for circulating DHT. Lerchl A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):129–36

Changes in the endocrinological milieu after clomiphene citrate treatment for oligozoospermia: the clinical significance of the estradiol/testosterone ratio as a prognostic value. Itoh N, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):449–55

Calcitonin inhibits testosterone and luteinizing hormone secretion through a mechanism involving an increase in cAMP production in rats. Wang PS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1583–90

Ontogeny of gonadotropin, testosterone, and inhibin secretion in normal boys through puberty based on overnight serial sampling. Manasco PK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2046-52

Involvement of endogenous opioids in the regulation of LH and testosterone release in the male horse. Aurich C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):327-36

Histomorphology, oLH and hCG receptors, and testosterone secretion in vitro in Rambouillet rams from lines in which females had been selected for low or high reproductive rate. Cardenas H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):201-7

Delayed luteolysis and suppression of testosterone secretion after recombinant ovine interferon treatment in goats (Capra hircus). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):301-4

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection in rams on the pulsatile secretion of LH and testosterone and responses to injection of GnRH. Mutayoba BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):425-31

Human prepubertal testicular cells in culture: steroidogenic capacity, paracrine and hormone control. Rivarola MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):119-25

Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma that contained crystalloids of Reinke in an adult female patient. Ryan JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):380-3

Steroid secretion by follicles and cysts from the hypothyroid, hCG-treated rat. Takacs-Jarrett M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):62-6

[Kinetic study of pulsatility of gonadotropin and testosterone secretion in normospermic fertile and infertile men with idiopathic oligo-asthenozoospermia] Chavarría E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:74-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone: can they be used to treat autoimmune diseases? Van Vollenhoven RF, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):276-84 (96 ref.)

Delayed puberty in boys. Joss EE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:299-300

Androgen function after age 50 years and treatment of hypogonadism. Korenman SG. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:585-7

Androgen replacement therapy. Osterman J. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:286-91

Anorexia, bulimia, and exercise-induced amenorrhea: multidisciplinary approach. Tuiten A, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:12-5

Treatment of patients with Ullrich-Turner syndrome with conventional doses of growth hormone and the combination with testosterone or oxandrolone: effect on growth, IGF-I and IGFBP-3 concentrations. Haeusler G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):437-44

Testosterone replacement therapy in HIV illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;17(1):37-42

Topical testosterone in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus. Sideri M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul; 46(1):53-6

Degree of activation of the pituitary-testicular axis in early pubertal boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty determines the growth response to treatment with testosterone or oxandrolone. Crowne EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1869-75

Do androgens regulate growth hormone-binding protein in adult man? Ip TP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1278-82

Micropenis: does early treatment with testosterone do more harm than good? McMahon DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):825-9

Comments on "Sexology and social work in a case of Klinefelter (47,XXY) syndrome". Goldberg B. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):370

Testosterone treatment in adolescent boys with constitutional delay of growth and development. Soliman AT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1013-5

Sex steroids and breast cancer prevention. Spicer DV, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):139-47 (100 ref.)

[Effect of gonadotrophins, testosterone and growth hormone on spermatogenesis in two hypophysectomy patients] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Induction of a DNA adduct detectable by 32P-postlabeling in the dorsolateral prostate of NBL/Cr rats treated with estradiol-17 beta and testosterone. Han X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):951-4

URINE

On the origin of physiologically high ratios of urinary testosterone to epitestosterone: consequences for reliable detection of testosterone administration by male athletes. Dehennin L. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):353-60

TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

5 alpha-Reductase type 1 is localized to the outer nuclear membrane. Savory JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):137-47

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of (carbamoylalkenyl)phenyloxy carboxylic acid derivatives as non-steroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Kattner L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar;328(3):239-45

5 alpha-reductase inhibitors and prostatic disease. Schröder FH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):139-47 (65 ref.)

Alpha 1-blockers vs 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors in benign prostatic hyperplasia. A comparative review. Andersen JT. **Drugs Aging** 1995 May;6(5):388-96 (25 ref.)

Comparison of finasteride (Proscar) and Serenoa repens (Permixon) in the inhibition of 5-alpha reductase in healthy male volunteers. Strauch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(3):247-52

Clinical and endocrine effects of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Ciotta L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):299-306

Significant role of 5 alpha-reductase on feedback effects of androgen in rat anterior pituitary cells demonstrated with a nonsteroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor ONO-3805. Nagamoto A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):521-7

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase with finasteride: sleep-related erections, potency, and libido in healthy men. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1934-40

Evaluation of some 4-fluoro- and 4-cyano derivatives of delta 4,3-ketosteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Jarman M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994; 8(1):17-23

Cations inhibit specifically type I 5 alpha-reductase found in human skin. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):775-8

4,7 beta-Dimethyl-4-azacholestan-3-one (MK-386) and related 4-azasteroids as selective inhibitors of human type 1 5 alpha-reductase. Bakshi RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3871-4

4-Aza-3-oxo-5 alpha-androst-1-ene-17 beta-N-aryl-carboxamides as dual inhibitors of human type 1 and type 2 steroid 5 alpha-reductases. Dramatic effect of N-aryl substituents on type 1 and type 2 5 alpha-reductase inhibitory potency. Bakshi RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3189-92

Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha-reductase and human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/3-keto-delta 5-steroid isomerase by 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-ones: optimization of the C17 substituent. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2621-7

(E)-4-(2-[[3-(indol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2-butenyl]amino]phenoxy)butyric acid derivatives: a new class of steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors in the rat prostate. 1. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2887-92

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 4-substituted N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-oxo-4-androstene-17 beta-carboxamides as 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors and antiandrogens. Li X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 38(9):1456-61

A rapid and specific assay, based on liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry, for the determination of MK-434 (a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor) and its metabolites in plasma. Olah TV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May; 12(5):705-12

FK143, a novel nonsteroidal inhibitor of steroid 5 alpha-reductase: (1) In vitro effects on human and animal prostatic enzymes. Hirosumi J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):357-63

FK143, a novel nonsteroidal inhibitor of steroid 5 alpha-reductase: (2) In vivo effects on rat and dog prostates. Hirosumi J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):365-73

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-reductase inhibition therapy. Imperato-McGinley J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:197-203 (34 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of new specific azasteroid inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase on canine hyperplastic prostate: suppression of prostatic DHT correlated with prostate regression. Cohen SM, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):55-71

The enzyme and inhibitors of 4-ene-3-oxosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase. Li X, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun; 60(6):430-41 (111 ref.)

5 alpha-reductase inhibition by finasteride (Proscar) in epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Weisser H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov; 59(11):616-20

[Drug therapy for prostatic hyperplasia] Sane T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1849-54 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[5-alpha-reductase inhibitors] De Jaegher K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Results of a treatment study with the phytogenic combination of Sabal extract WS 1473 and Urtica extract WS 1031 in urologic specialty practices] Schneider HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro inhibitory effects of 16-methyl-substituted steroids on 5 alpha-reductase in rat and human prostates] Faredin I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Sep;64(5):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DEFICIENCY

5-alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:351-4

Acrodysostosis with 5 alpha reductase deficiency: an unusual association. Gupte GL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May-Jun;61(3):287-90

Molecular study of the 5 alpha-reductase type 2 gene in three European families with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Boudon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2149-53

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to primary 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: variation in gender identity reversal in seven Mexican patients from five different pedigrees. Méndez JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar; 18(3):205-13

[Androgen resistance syndrome] Matsumoto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):833-6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[5 alpha-Reductase deficiency] Matsumoto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):940-2 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Steroid 5 alpha-reductase: two genes/two enzymes. Russell DW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:25-61 (140 ref.)

Genetic variability of the human SRD5A2 gene: implications for prostate cancer risk. Reichardt JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3973-5

Molecular study of the 5 alpha-reductase type 2 gene in three European families with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Boudon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2149-53

Cloning, expression and functional characterization of type 1 and type 2 steroid 5 alpha-reductases from Cynomolgus monkey: comparisons with human and rat isoenzymes. Levy MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):307-19

[The importance of DNA analysis in the diagnosis of steroid 5-alpha-reductase deficiency] Kostyrko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):400-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase from human prostate by a four-step chromatographic procedure. Quemener E, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):712-8

METABOLISM

Glycosylated nature of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase 2 purified from human prostate. Quemener E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):269-74

In vitro metabolism of tirilazad mesylate in male and female rats. Contribution of cytochrome P4502C11 and delta 4-5 alpha-reductase. Wienkers LC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):383-92

Steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity in the harderian glands of male and female Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Vilchis F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 96(2):298-308

Feedback regulation of gonadotropins by androgens in rats: is 5 alpha-reduction involved? Kumar N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):105-12

Activin and inhibin have opposite effects on steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity in genital skin fibroblasts. Antonipillai I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):99-104

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver microsomal steroid 5 alpha-reductase by 2-azido-NADP+. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov;59(11):634-41

Formation of 5 alpha steroids by biotransformation involving the 5 alpha-reductase activity of Penicillium decumbens. Holland HL, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov;59(11):642-7

The enzyme and inhibitors of 4-ene-3-oxosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase. Li X, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun; 60(6):430-41 (111 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Significant role of 5 alpha-reductase on feedback effects of androgen in rat anterior pituitary cells demonstrated with a nonsteroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor ONO-3805. Nagamoto A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):521-7

TESTOSTERONE DEHYDROGENASES see **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

TESTOSTERONE DELTA-4-5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

TESTOSTERONE-ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE see **TESTOSTERONE**

TETANUS

see related
TRISMUS

BLOOD

Alteration in blood gases in tetanus. Sood AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):883–4

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures of the acromion in tetanus neonatorum [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):844] [see comments] Kalideen JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):563–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):132.

Tetanus complicating a polymicrobial diabetic foot infection: case presentation and review of current treatment. Thordarson DB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):97–9 (9 ref.)

The evaluation of late sequelae of tetanus infection. Tutuncuoglu S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):263–7

Tetanus complication [letter] Day MR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):423

Autonomic disturbance in severe tetanus: failure of parenteral clonidine to control blood pressure. Brown JL, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):67–71

Tetanus: a recurring intensive care problem. Harding–Goldson HE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):179–84

CONGENITAL

Fractures of the acromion in tetanus neonatorum [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):844] [see comments] Kalideen JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):563–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):132.

Neonatal tetanus among rural–born Nigerian infants. Fajemilehin BR. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Apr–Jun; 23(2):39–43

Prenatal tetanus immunization and other practices associated with neonatal tetanus. Baltazar JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):132–8

A survey of neonatal tetanus and perinatal mortality in southern Muslim communities in Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):654–8

DIAGNOSIS

Tetanus: a clinical diagnosis [letter] Loscalzo IL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):488–90 (15 ref.)

Tetanus: a case report and review. Smith AT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):77–80 (16 ref.)

A case of tetanus mimicking acute abdomen. Chan ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):641–2

[The hazards of methodological mistakes in determining human protection from diphtheria and tetanus] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Facial paralysis as first manifestation of tetanus (letter)] Chocarro Martínez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan; 12(1):51 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mephenesine in tetanus [letter] Smitz S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):836–7

Treatment of severe tetanus by continuous intrathecal infusion of baclofen [letter] Brock H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):193–4

Management of tetanus: a review of 18 cases [letter; comment] Bleck TP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):569. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Mar;87(3):135–7.

Management of tetanus [letter; comment] Bleck TP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):719–20. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Mar;87(3):135–7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive epidemiology of tetanus in the Czech Republic in the period of 1960–1993. Janout V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:45–7

Declining trend in tetanus hospitalizations. Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):849–50

Tetanus: a recurring intensive care problem. Harding–Goldson HE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):179–84

A population–based serologic survey of immunity to tetanus in the United States [see comments] Gergen PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):761–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):812–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):599–600.

Prenatal tetanus immunization and other practices associated with neonatal tetanus. Baltazar JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):132–8

A survey of neonatal tetanus and perinatal mortality in southern Muslim communities in Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):654–8

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 24;70(12):81–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[A report of epidemiology investigation on 222 infants with tetanus in Pingdingshan City from 1990 to 1991] Li YY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;16(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tetanus in 1993] Tomaszunas–Blaszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):163–7 **(Pol)**

[Patients with tetanus from South–eastern Poland in material from the Clinic of Infectious diseases in Krakow in the years 1963–1992] Caban J. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(11):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The epidemiological factors which interpose in the occurrence of cases of tetanus in the area of the I.S.P.C.M. Timişoara] Roşiu N, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):79–83 **(Rum)**

[Zoonoses in Vojvodina. I. Epidemiologic characteristics of tetanus in Vojvodina] Seguljev Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr;47(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Tetanus caused by human bite of the finger. Agrawal K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):201–2

Further observations on ghee as a risk factor for neonatal tetanus. Bennett J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):643–7

Enema–induced hypocalcemic tetany [letter] de Otero J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):114

[Tetanus and traditional practices in Dakar (report of 141 cases)] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):55–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Intermittent positive pressure respiration in tetanus neonatorum. 1960 [classical article] Sykes MK. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):332–7

James Maxwell (1795–1862). A good Scottish–Jamaican doctor. Stewart DB. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec; 43(4):112–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetanus immunity in elderly people. Murphy SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):99–102

Does tetanus immune globulin interfere with the immune response to simultaneous administration of tetanus–diphtheria vaccine? A comparative clinical trial in adults. Dal–Ré R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 35(4):420–5

Neonatal tetanus despite immunization and protective antitoxin antibody [letter] de Moraes–Pinto MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1076–7

Protection against tetanus [letter; comment] Gardner P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):599–600. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):761–6.

Tetanus—forgotten but not gone [editorial; comment] Sanford JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):812–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):761–6.

[Immunity against tetanus in adults over the age of 49 years] Cilla G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Septicaemia associated with neonatal tetanus [letter] Oyelami OA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 May;41(5):171–3

MORTALITY

Neonatal tetanus mortality in Veracruz, Mexico, 1989. Cárdenas Ayala VM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):116–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stapedial reflex in cephalic tetanus. de Souza C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):736–42

Tetanus toxin as a neurobiological tool to study mechanisms of neuronal cell death in the mammalian brain. Bagetta G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May;62(1–2):29–39 (46 ref.)

[Marked ST segment elevation in ECG during fiberscope–guided nasotracheal intubation in a patient with tetanus] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protecting adolescent girls against tetanus [editorial] Brabin L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):73–4

Immunisations after bone marrow transplantation: results of a European survey and recommendations from the infectious diseases working party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):455–60

A study of childhood tetanus in post–neonatal age group in Delhi. Mondal T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1369–72

Neonatal tetanus despite antenatal immunization [letter] Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):724–5

Tetanus immunization and prenatal care in developing countries. Buekens P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):91–4

Tetanus in a 74–year–old woman [letter; comment] Knight AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1307. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):424–5.

Immunisation against tetanus, in a hypersensitive individual, using a graded dosing regimen [letter] Uriel AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):83–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):196–7

Tetanus immunization in adults [letter] Balestra DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1900–1

Might is right [letter; comment] Hilson GR. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1307. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):786–7.

Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 9; 43(48):885–7, 893–4

Tetanus immunity in young German adults [letter] Lackmann GM. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):960

Cross cultural communication of tetanus vaccinations in Bolivia. Bastien JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):77–86

Tetanus—adults too need proper protection [letter] Singh B. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):44

Oral immunization against diphtheria and tetanus infections by fluid diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Mirchamsy H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1167–72

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 24;70(12):81–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Tetanus vaccination. Evaluation of a program of health promotion in a family medicine unit] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diphtheria—tetanus—pertussis] Gasparini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the epidemiological and immunological efficacy of the vaccinal prophylaxis of diphtheria and tetanus] Kriukov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preventive properties and therapeutic efficacy of an antitetanus immunoglobulin for experimental intravenous administration] Sapozhnikova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetanus vaccination in adults: the situation in primary care] García Piqueras N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15; 16(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of tetanus vaccination in an adult population 10 years after the last dose] Palomo Cobos L. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin A for trismus in cephalic tetanus. Andrade LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):410–3

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic disease associated with administration of tetanus antitoxin in eight horses. Guglick MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1737–40

ANALYSIS

[Titration of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxins by solid–phase analysis with antigenic erythrocytic diagnostic agents] Stovbun SF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tetanus vaccination in an adult population 10 years after the last dose] Palomo Cobos L. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparative analysis of tetanus antitoxin titers of sera from immunized mice and guinea pigs determined by toxin neutralization test and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Gupta RK, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):215–9

Neonatal tetanus despite immunization and protective antitoxin antibody [letter] de Moraes–Pinto MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1076–7

Development and usefulness of the gelatin–particle–agglutination test for titration of antibodies against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus toxins. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1995 Feb;48(1):49–59

A population–based serologic survey of immunity to tetanus in the United States [see comments] Gergen PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):761–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):812–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):599–600.

[The hazards of methodological mistakes in determining human protection from diphtheria and tetanus] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

TETANUS TOXIN

see related

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

Epileptic activity outlasts disinhibition after intrahippocampal tetanus toxin in the rat. Whittington MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):593–604

MHC class II expression by microglia in tetanus toxin–induced experimental epilepsy in the rat. Shaw JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):392–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits the action of tetanus toxin in spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Williamson LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2342–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of antigen processing by bound antibodies can boost or suppress class II major histocompatibility complex presentation of different T cell determinants [see comments] Simitsek PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957–63 . Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945–8.

Targeted expression of tetanus toxin light chain in Drosophila specifically eliminates synaptic transmission and causes behavioral defects. Sweeney ST, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):341–51

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on the zinc–endopeptidase light chain of tetanus neurotoxin. De Filippis V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):61–9

Delineation and comparison of ganglioside–binding epitopes for the toxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Clostridium tetani: evidence for overlapping epitopes. Angström J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11859–63

Quaternary structure of botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins as probed by chemical cross–linking and native gel electrophoresis. Ledoux DN, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1095–104

GENETICS

Detection of type A, B, and E botulism neurotoxin genes in Clostridium botulinum and other Clostridium species by PCR: evidence of unexpressed type B toxin genes in type A toxigenic organisms. Franciosa G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1911–7

Construction, expression, and immunogenicity of the Schistosoma mansoni P28 glutathione S–transferase as a genetic fusion to tetanus toxin fragment C in a live Aro attenuated vaccine strain of Salmonella. Khan CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11261–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide–induced T cell clones: specificity, MHC restriction, proliferation and cytokine pattern as a function of different stimulations. Pichler WJ, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):141–53; discussion 153–4

Comparative analysis of tetanus antitoxin titers of sera from immunized mice and guinea pigs determined by toxin neutralization test and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Gupta RK, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):215–9

Anti–tetanus toxin titers in sera of the women who gave births in 1985 and 1989 in Gipuzkoa (Basque Country, Spain). Perez–Trallero E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 11(2):231–4

Phage display of a human antibody against Clostridium tetani toxin. Esposito G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):167–8

Characterization of recombinant tetanus toxin derivatives suitable for vaccine development. Figueiredo D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3218–21

A mutant pertussis toxin molecule that lacks ADP–ribosyltransferase activity, PT–9K/129G, is an effective mucosal adjuvant for intranasally delivered proteins. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2100–8

Modulation of antigen processing by bound antibodies can boost or suppress class II major histocompatibility complex presentation of different T cell determinants [see comments] Simitsek PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957–63 . Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945–8.

Strong similarities in antigen fine specificity among DRB1* 1302–restricted tetanus toxin tt830–843–specific TCRs in spite of highly heterogeneous CDR3. Boitel B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3245–55

Generation of an expression library in the baculovirus expression vector system. Ward VK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):263–72

Synthetic peptide antigens of tetanus toxin. Fischer PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1141–8

C3b covalently associated to tetanus toxin modulates TT processing and presentation by U937 cells. Rey–Millet CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1321–7

[Immunity against tetanus in adults over the age of 49 years] Cilla G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tetanus and botulism neurotoxins: isolation and assay. Schiavo G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:643–52

METABOLISM

Differences in the protease activities of tetanus and botulinum B toxins revealed by the cleavage of vesicle–associated membrane protein and various sized fragments. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15365–74

Modulation of antigen processing and presentation by covalently linked complement C3b fragment. Jacquier–Sarlin MR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):164–70

CuZn superoxide dismutase (SOD–1):tetanus toxin fragment C hybrid protein for targeted delivery of SOD–1 to neuronal cells. Francis JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15434–42

Processing of tetanus and botulinum A neurotoxins in isolated chromaffin cells. Erdal E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):67–78

Clostridial neurotoxins as tools to investigate the molecular events of neurotransmitter release. Schiavo G, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):221–9 (74 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetanus and botulinal neurotoxins. Tools to understand exocytosis in neurons. Link E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:47–58 (44 ref.)

Tetanus toxin–induced seizures in infant rats and their effects on hippocampal excitability in adulthood. Lee CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):97–109

Synaptobrevin cleavage by the tetanus toxin light chain is linked to the inhibition of exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Höhne–Zell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):131–4

Fusion complex formation protects synaptobrevin against proteolysis by tetanus toxin light chain. Pellegrini LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):319–23

IgA protease from Neisseria gonorrhoeae inhibits exocytosis in bovine chromaffin cells like tetanus toxin. Binscheck T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1770–4

The role of transglutaminase in the mechanism of action of tetanus toxin. Coffield JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24454–8

TOXICITY

Loss of hilar somatostatin neurons following tetanus toxin–induced seizures. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):425–30

Effect of tetanus toxin on basal and evoked release of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in rat hippocampus in vivo. Britton P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):331–4

Cytotoxic effects of a chimeric protein consisting of tetanus toxin light chain and anthrax toxin lethal factor in non–neuronal cells. Arora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26165–71

Tetanus toxin mechanism of action in Torpedo electromotor system: a study on different steps in the intoxication process. Herreros J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):305–11

Tetanus toxin as a neurobiological tool to study mechanisms of neuronal cell death in the mammalian brain. Bagetta G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May;62(1–2):29–39 (46 ref.)

TETANUS TOXOID

Neonatal tetanus despite antenatal immunization [letter] Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):724–5

Tetanus immunization and prenatal care in developing countries. Buekens P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):91–4

Tetanus in a 74–year–old woman [letter; comment] Knight AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1307. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):424–5.

The impact of conjugate vaccine on carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Barbour ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):93–8

Might is right [letter; comment] Hilson GR. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1307. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):786–7.

Cross cultural communication of tetanus vaccinations in Bolivia. Bastien JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):77–86

Prenatal tetanus immunization and other practices associated with neonatal tetanus. Baltazar JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):132–8

[Absence of meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b in The Netherlands following twofold vaccination] van Alphen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29; 139(17):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tetanus vaccination. Evaluation of a program of health promotion in a family medicine unit] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quality improvement and public health—tetanus immunization in the emergency department. Provance L, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):165–71

Protecting adolescent girls against tetanus [editorial] Brabin L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):73–4

Sports medicine. Booster doses are not needed [letter; comment] Sim F. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1702–6.

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Supplementary statement on newly licensed Haemophilus influenzae type B (HIB) conjugate vaccines in combination with other vaccines recommended for infants. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 30;20(18):157–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Supplementary statement on newly licensed Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hib) conjugate vaccines in combination with other vaccines recommended for infants. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):527–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunisation against tetanus, in a hypersensitive individual, using a graded dosing regimen [letter] Uriel AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):83–4

Tetanus immunization in adults [letter] Balestra DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1900–1

Safety and immunogenicity of PRP–T combined with DTP: excretion of capsular polysaccharide and antibody response in the immediate post–vaccination period. Miller MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):522–7

Experimental study upon the efficacy of some accelerated vaccination schedules in tetanus prophylaxis. Dimache G, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 52(4):247–54

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of tetanus toxoid in Swedish medical personnel. Björkholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):471–5

Perinatal health—a hospital staff survey in Nepal. Padgett J. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):90–1

Tetanus—adults too need proper protection [letter] Singh B. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):44

Oral immunization against diphtheria and tetanus infections by fluid diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Mirchamsy H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1167–72

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Immunization coverage monitoring. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jul 28; 70(30):213–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Tetanus vaccination in adults: the situation in primary care] García Piqueras N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15; 16(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tetanus vaccination or not? (letter; comment) (see comments)] Ewerth S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21; 91(38):3366. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2570. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3580. **(Swe)**

[Severe injury and tetanus (letter; comment)] Rombo L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3580. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3366. **(Swe)**

[Poliomyelitis, tetanus and diphtheria. May anamnesis show the need for increased number of vaccinations?] Runehagen A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4350, 4355–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute radiculomyelitis after antitetanus vaccination. Tezzon F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):191–3 (16 ref.)

[Immunogenicity and safety of a tetanus–diphtheria vaccine (adult type): clinical trial in adults] Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4;104(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of the protein content of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids by the Biuret method during production of combined vaccines. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):61–3

Michael additions for syntheses of neoglycoproteins. Romanowska A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:90–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetanus antibodies at booking in a Nigerian obstetric population. Okafor GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):19–22

Tetanus immunity in elderly people. Murphy SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):99–102

Tetanus immunization and its association to hepatitis B vaccination in patients with chronic renal failure. Girndt M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):454–60

Placental transfer of tetanus toxoid antibodies in Nigerian mothers. Hood N, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(3):179–82

The immunogenicity and safety of Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(3):183–8

Antibody synthesis induced by endogenous internal images. Seferian PG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun; 47(2–3):213–26; discussion 226–7

Clonal dysregulation of the antibody response to tetanus–toxoid after bone marrow transplantation. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4374–82

Immune status and immune response to diphtheria–tetanus and polio vaccines in allogeneic bone marrow–transplanted thalassemic patients. Li Volti S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):225–7

Utilization of soluble fusion proteins for induction of T cell proliferation. Kirschmann DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995

Feb;160(2):193–8.
Tetanus toxoid–specific T cell responses in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Somasundaram R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):94–9
Influence of preimmunization with tetanus toxoid on immune responses to tetanus toxin fragment C–guest antigen fusions in a Salmonella vaccine carrier. Chabalgoity JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2564–9
Impaired human responses to tetanus toxoid in vitamin A–deficient SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Molrine DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2867–72
IgE antibodies to tetanus toxoid in relation to atopy. Aalberse RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):169–71
Does tetanus immune globulin interfere with the immune response to simultaneous administration of tetanus–diphtheria vaccine? A comparative clinical trial in adults. Dal–Ré R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 35(4):420–5
ELISA for titration of antibodies to tetanus toxoid in sera of immunized guinea pigs as an alternative to the toxin neutralization test in mice [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):277–9. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 12;168(1):17–24.
Method for quantitation of IgG subclass antibodies in mouse serum by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Gupta RK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):75–81
Neonatal tetanus despite immunization and protective antitoxin antibody [letter] de Moraes–Pinto MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1076–7
Immunogenicity and protective activity in animals of a type V group B streptococcal polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Wessels MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):879–84
Effect of neonatal immunization with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids on antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Lieberman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):198–205
Effect of carrier protein priming on antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1116–21
Impaired antibody levels to tetanus toxoid and pneumococcal polysaccharides in acute leukemias. Spickermann D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):89–96
Effects of interleukin–4 on antigen–specific antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from old and young adults. Burns EA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Aug;13(4):227–31
Protection against tetanus [letter; comment] Gardner P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):599–600. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):761–6.
Enhanced antibody response in Venezuelan infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Castillo de Febres O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):635–9
Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccines in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gibb D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):129–35
Immunologic response of extremely premature infants to tetanus, Haemophilus influenzae, and polio immunizations. D'Angio CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):18–22
Neonatal immunization: response to Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Kurikka S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):815–22
Immunoglobulin E responses to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids after booster with aluminium–adsorbed and fluid DT–vaccines. Mark A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):669–73
A single administration of tetanus toxoid in biodegradable microspheres elicits T cell and antibody responses similar or superior to those obtained with aluminum hydroxide. Men Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):683–9
Salmonella typhi O–polysaccharide––tetanus toxoid conjugated vaccine. Saxena M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(10):879–84
[Antibodies to tetanus toxoid in children from areas with different heavy levels of air pollution] Idel H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary response to tetanus toxoid stimulation in early infancy] Rosaschino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 47(3):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An evaluation of the epidemiological and immunological efficacy of the vaccinal prophylaxis of diphtheria and tetanus] Kriukov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunogenic and antigenic properties of the individual fractions of tetanus anatoxin] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):75–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of Clostridium tetani cultures on immunization with tetanus anatoxin in an experiment] Stovbun SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of tetanus vaccination in an adult population 10 years after the last dose] Palomo Cobos L. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunogenicity and safety of a tetanus–diphtheria vaccine (adult type): clinical trial in adults] Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4;104(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti–idiotype antibodies and circulating immune complexes after immunisation with tetanus–toxoid. Kamath PS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):97–100
Chlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 2. In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from workers with quantified moderately–increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):421–36
Proliferative capacity of marmoset lymphocytes after tetanus vaccination and lack of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin to reduce a booster effect. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):437–44
Immunogenicity of meningococcal B polysaccharide conjugated to tetanus toxoid or CRM197 via adipic acid dihydrazide. Bartoloni A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):463–70

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory validation of in vitro serological assay systems to assess the potency of tetanus toxoid in vaccines for veterinary use. Hendriksen CF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):257–68
ELISA for titration of antibodies to tetanus toxoid in sera of immunized guinea pigs as an alternative to the toxin neutralization test in mice [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):277–9. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 12;168(1):17–24.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetanus immunity in young German adults [letter] Lackmann GM. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):960
Evaluation of booster doses of Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in 18–month–old children. Scheifele DW, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):104–8

TETANUS VACCINE see **TETANUS TOXOID**

TETANY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypocalcemic tetany following the administration of phosphate enema (letter)] Franch F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):35–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Incidence of false positive Chvostek's sign in hospitalised patients. McGreal GT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 164(1):56
Voluntary multiplet discharge after the activation test for spasmophilia as an electromyographic sign of a mild form of this disease. Bonciocat C, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):23–39

ETIOLOGY

Effects of pentobarbital on entorhinal tetanic responses and the progression of afterdischarges during the early course of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):757–62
[Fever, generalized rigidity and stridor] Patier JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):118, 124–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tetanic syndrome and its examination. Bartoušek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:121–5
Posttetanic potentiation and presynaptically induced long–term potentiation at the mossy fiber synapse in rat hippocampus. Langdon RB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):370–85
Fast and slow excitation of inhibitory cells in the CA3 region of the hippocampus. Poncer JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):386–95
Induction of LTP and LTD in visual cortex neurones by intracellular tetanization. Volgushev M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2069–72
Voluntary multiplet discharge after the activation test for spasmophilia as an electromyographic sign of a mild form of this disease. Bonciocat C, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):23–39

VETERINARY

Evaluation of post mortem magnesium concentration in bovine eye fluids as a diagnostic aid for hypomagnesaemic tetany. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):188–9

TETHERED CORD SYNDROME see **SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**

TETRABENAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dopamine denervation, age of onset, and Parkinson's disease. Ruberg M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):392

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding of 125I–iodovinyltetrabenazine to CNS vesicular monoamine transport sites. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):225–32

TETRABROMOCRESOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see **BROMCRESOL GREEN**

TETRABROMOFLUORESCEIN see **EOSINE YELLOWISH–(YS)**

TETRACAINE

A comparison of proparacaine and tetracaine eye anesthetics. Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 1(4):364–7
Comparative analgesic enhancement of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil to spinal tetracaine anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Pan MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep; 32(3):171–6
Effect of oral clonidine and intrathecal fentanyl on tetracaine spinal block. Singh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1113–6
TAC Gel defined [letter; comment] Bischof RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):600.
Anaesthesia for children's lacerations [letter; comment] Love D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1169–70. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2232.
Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of amethocaine gel applied topically before venous cannulation in adults. O'Connor B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):706–8
Spinal anesthesia for primary repair of gastroschisis: a new and safe technique for selected patients. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1234–5
Lidocaine adrenaline tetracaine gel versus tetracaine adrenaline cocaine gel for topical anesthesia in linear scalp and facial lacerations in children aged 5 to 17 years. Ernst AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):255–8
Effects of drug dose, volume, and concentration on spinal anesthesia with isobaric tetracaine. King HK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):45–9
[Effects of oral alpha 2 adrenergic agonists, clonidine and tizanidine, on tetracaine spinal anesthesia] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine) with various wound–application durations. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):360–3
High injection speed overwhelms other maneuvers for controlling the spread of spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Bourke DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):427–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1107–12.
Dose–related prolongation of tetracaine spinal anesthesia by oral clonidine in humans. Ota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1121–5
Dosing interval for prolongation of tetracaine spinal anesthesia by oral clonidine in humans. Ota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1117–20
Topical anaesthesia for children's lacerations [letter; comment] Cooling N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 24(3):478. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2232.
In vitro cutaneous and percutaneous delivery and in vivo efficacy of tetracaine from liposomal and conventional vehicles. Foldvari M. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1593–8
Metoclopramide decreases emesis after spinal anesthesia supplemented with subarachnoid morphine. Knudsen K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):390–4

METABOLISM

Spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric amethocaine in pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 74(4):384–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of duration of lateral decubitus on the spread of hyperbaric tetracaine during spinal anesthesia: a prospective time–response study [see comments] Martin–Salvaj G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1107–12. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):427–8.
Spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric amethocaine in adolescents. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):41–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Infants tolerate spinal anesthesia with minimal overall autonomic changes: analysis of heart rate variability in former premature infants undergoing hernia repair. Oberlander TF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):20–7
Charged tetracaine as an inactivation enhancer in

batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels. Wang GK, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1851-60

One and two dimensional 1H-NMR studies of pressure and tetracaine effects on sonicated phospholipid vesicles. Peng X, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Jan 12;75(1):59-69

Lack of effects of tetracaine in rat nucleus paragigantocellularis (PGC) on analgesia from periqueductal gray (PAG) met-enkephalin (ME) injections (in raphe magnus-blocking doses), and on baseline tail-flick latency. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 74(1-4):161-75

Tetracaine attenuates irritancy without attenuating desensitization produced by intravesical resiniferatoxin in the rat. Craft RM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):351-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of tetracaine-adrenaline-cocaine (TAC) with topical lidocaine-epinephrine (TLE): efficacy and cost. Blackburn PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):315-7

Tetracaine, epinephrine (adrenalin), and cocaine (TAC) versus lidocaine, epinephrine, and tetracaine (LET) for anesthesia of lacerations in children. Schilling CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):203-8

A comparison of amethocaine cream with lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) for reducing pain during retrobulbar injection. Joyce PW, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 4):465-6

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of membrane-active agents in human leukaemia cell lines. Jones EW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):27S

Comparative toxicity of tetracaine, proparacaine and cocaine evaluated with primary cultures of rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):469-78

TETRACEMATE see **EDETIC ACID**

TETRACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Promotion of N-nitrosodimethylamine-initiated mouse lung tumors following single or multiple low dose exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Beebe LE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1345-9

Regulation of CYP1A1 by indolo[3,2-b]carbazole in murine hepatoma cells. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22548-55

Subchronic dose-response study of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Van Birgelen AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):1-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agent Orange in Vietnam [editorial; comment] Dwyer JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):476-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):516-22.

Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons and toxicity equivalency factors (TEFs) from the public health assessment perspective. Pohl H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul; 31(1):2547-59

Agent Orange down under [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):222

Cancer incidence and dioxin exposure [letter; comment] Levallois P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):197-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Sep;4(5):398-406.

Paternal TCDD exposure and pregnancy outcome [editorial; comment] Lindbohm ML. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):4-6 . Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):17-22.

Paternal serum dioxin and reproductive outcomes among veterans of Operation Ranch Hand [see comments] Wolfe WH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):17-22. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):4-6.

The purported link between agent orange and cancer [letter; comment] Pierce S. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):693-5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Dec;24(12):1383-6.

Effects of Agent Orange exposure. DeStefano F. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1494

Proliferative capacity of marmoset lymphocytes after tetanus vaccination and lack of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin to reduce a booster effect. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):437-44

Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 2. In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from workers with quantified moderately-increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):421-36

Receptor-mediated biological processes: implications for evaluating carcinogens. Silbergeld E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:273-93 (95 ref.)

Dioxin--an analysis of the major human studies: comparison with animal-based cancer risks. Scheuplein RJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun;15(3):319-33

Vietnam. Joint dioxin research imperiled [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):298

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contaminant levels in harbor seals from the northeastern United States. Lake CA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):128-34

Contamination of local wildlife following a fire at a polychlorinated biphenyls warehouse in St Basile le Grand, Quebec, Canada. Phaneuf D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):145-53

Intake and fecal excretion of PCDDs, PCDFs, HCB and PCBs (138, 153, 180) in a breast-fed and a formula-fed infant. Abraham K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec; 29(9-11):2279-86

Comparative studies on bioaccumulation of PCDDs and PCDFs in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice treated with a mixture by oral administration. Aozasa O, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 May;30(9):1819-28

Analysis of toxicological risks from local contamination by PCDDs and PCDFs: importance of isomer distributions and toxic equivalents. Assmuth TW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2853-61

Secondary formation of PCDD/F during the thermal stabilization of sewage sludge. Balzer W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):1889-902

Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans by breast-fed infants. Dahl P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2297-306

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in raw milk samples from farms located near a new resource recovery incinerator. Eitzer BD. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr; 30(7):1237-48

The effect of 1,2,3,4-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Hanioka N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Dec;29(12):2477-91

Effect of 1,2,4-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Hanioka N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1313-24

Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2339-47

PCDD/DFs and coplanar PCBs in sediment and fish samples from the Er-Jen river in Taiwan. Ling YC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2863-72

Pollution by PCDDS and PCDFS in sediment from freshwater fish culture ponds near incineration sites for metal reclamation in Wan-Li, Taiwan, Republic of China. Lu JR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2779-89

Biochemical screening of highly toxic aromatic contaminants in river sediment and comparison of sensitivity of biological model systems. Mátlová L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr; 30(7):1363-71

Transfer of PCDD/PCDF from contaminated soils into carrots, lettuce and peas. Müller JF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2175-81

PCDD/PCDF in humans, a 1993-update of background data. Päpke O, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec; 29(9-11):2355-60

Comparison of dibenzodioxin levels in blood and milk in agricultural workers and others following pentachlorophenol exposure in China. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2371-80

Recent measures to further reduce dioxin impact on man and the environment in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schulz D. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2439-54

PCDD/Fs and non-o-PCBs in digested U.K. sewage sludge. Sewart A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):51-67

Polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polychlorodibenzofuran concentrations in human fat samples in a village after pollution of drinking water with chlorophenols. Vartiainen T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr;30(8):1429-38

Subchronic (13-week) toxicity of heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Viluksela M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec; 29(9-11):2381-93

Evaluation of possible effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and other congeners on lymphocyte receptors in Callithrix jacchus and man. Neubert R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(2-3):119-27 (26 ref.)

Accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in liver of control laboratory rats. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):465-9

Biphasic modulation of protein kinase C (PKC) activity by polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) in serum-deprived rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Weber TJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):113-20

Dioxin concentrations in the blood of workers at municipal waste incinerators. Schecter A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):385-7

Determination of levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, biphenyls and pesticides in harp seals from the Greenland Sea. Oehme M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2-3):75-91

Sources of dioxin [letter; comment] Spiro TG, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):349; discussion 350-2. Comment on: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1155.

[Dioxin level of small volume gardeners in Duisburg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug-Sep;56(8-9):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in the blood and stool of Taiwanese Yu-Cheng patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Agent Orange in Vietnam [editorial; comment] Dwyer JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):476-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):516-22.

Agent Orange and the Vietnamese: the persistence of elevated dioxin levels in human tissues [see comments] Schecter A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):516-22. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):476-8.

Isomer-specific analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalents (TEQs) in red fox and human adipose tissue from central Italy. Corsolini S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):61-8

BLOOD

Blood levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and gamma-globulins in a follow-up investigation of employees with chloracne. Jansing PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):91-5

METABOLISM

An inhibitory factor in rat thymus which interferes with binding of cytosol Ah receptor to xenobiotic responsive element. Kurl RN. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):55-66

Evidence for a second pathway in the action mechanism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Significance of Ah-receptor mediated activation of protein kinase under cell-free conditions. Enan E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):249-61

Transcriptional activation by the mouse Ah receptor. Interplay between multiple stimulatory and inhibitory functions. Ma Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12697-703

Dioxin-dependent, DNA sequence-specific binding of a multiprotein complex containing the Ah receptor. Elferink CJ, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Fall;4(3):157-73

Additive binding of polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin to the murine hepatic Ah receptor. Brown MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):243-51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Four generation reproductive toxicity study with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin (TCDD) in rats. I. Toxicokinetic variations in dams and offspring. Koch E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):271-9

Induction of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes after toxicokinetic interactions between 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in the liver of the mouse. De Jongh J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):264-70

The importance of pharmacokinetics in determining the relative potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. DeVito MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):145-8

An in vitro method for determination of tissue partition coefficients of non-volatile chemicals such as 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and estradiol. Murphy JE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):147-52

Comparative kinetic study of the binding between 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related ligands with the hepatic Ah receptors from several rodent species. Nakai JS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;9(4):199-209

Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammalians, including humans. I. Nonlinear distribution of PCDD/PCDF body burden between liver and adipose tissues. Carrier G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 131(2):253-66 (44 ref.)

Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammalians, including humans. II. Kinetics of absorption and disposition of PCDDs/PCDFs. Carrier G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):267-76 (14 ref.)

Dose-response relationships of tissue distribution and induction of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 enzymatic activities following acute exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in mice. Diliberto JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 130(2):197-208

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) distribution and cytochrome P4501A induction in young adult and senescent male mice. Pegram RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):119-26

PHARMACOLOGY

Different response of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-sensitive genes in human breast cancer MCF-7 and MDA-MB 231 cells. Döhr O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):405-12

Porphyrin studies in TCDD-exposed workers. Jung D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):595-8

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on growth factor expression in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Vogel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):259-65

The effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin on human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Carević M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):161-6

Transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. McNulty SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):165-71

The Ah receptor recognizes DNA binding sites for the B cell transcription factor, BSAP: a possible mechanism for dioxin-mediated alteration of CD19 gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Masten SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):27-34

Possible involvement of the Ah receptor in the induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 under conditions of hydrodynamic shear in microcarrier-attached hepatoma cell lines. Mufti NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):144-52

Inhibition of retinoic-acid-induced gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Weston WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):690-4

In vitro inhibition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced activity by alpha-naphthoflavone and 6-methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran using an aryl hydrocarbon (Ah)-responsive construct. Merchant M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):663-8

Induction of CYP1A and glutathione S-transferase activities by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in human hepatocyte cultures. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):943-6

Inhibition of apoptosis during 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated tumour promotion in rat liver. Stinchcombe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1271-5

Rat CYP1B1: an adrenal cytochrome P450 that exhibits sex-dependent expression in livers and kidneys of TCDD-treated animals. Walker NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1319-27

Effects of benzo(a)pyrene and tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin on fetal dolphin kidney cells: inhibition of proliferation and initiation of DNA damage. Carvan MJ 3rd, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):187-98

Identification of hepatocytes as the major locus of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced CYP1-related P450s, TCDDAA and TCDDAHH, in chick embryo liver. Paroli L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):962-8

Expression of xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in cultured rat tracheal epithelial cells. Castonguay A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):254-8

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzoy-p-dioxin on the hepatic 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase activity in four rodent species. Håkansson H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):279-84

Subchronic effects of 2,3,7,8-TCDD or PCBs on thyroid hormone metabolism: use in risk assessment. Van Birgelen AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):77-85

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated gene expression in the immature rat thymus. Olnes MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):102-9

Dioxin-enhanced expression of interleukin-1 beta in human epidermal keratinocytes: potential role in the modulation of immune and inflammatory responses. Yin H, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):128-35

Value of non-human primate data. Stahlmann R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):146-7

Significance of TCDD-induced changes in protein phosphorylation in the adipocyte of male guinea pigs. Enan E, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):159-70

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induced alterations of pyruvate carboxylase levels and lactate dehydrogenase isozyme shifts in C57BL/6J male mice. Sparrow BR, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;9(6):329-35

Suspension-mediated induction of Hepa 1c1c7 Cyp1a-1 expression is dependent on the Ah receptor signal transduction pathway. Sadek CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31505-9

Inhibition of 3T3-L1 adipose differentiation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Phillips M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):395-402

The effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on estrogen metabolism in MCF-7 breast cancer cells: evidence for induction of a novel 17 beta-estradiol 4-hydroxylase. Spink DC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5-6):251-8

Dioxin induces localized, graded changes in chromatin structure: implications for Cyp1A1 gene transcription. Okino ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3714-21

Inhibition of estrogen-induced progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists. Harper N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):47-55

Induction of P-450 in workers exposed to dioxin. Halperin W, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):86-91

Molecular basis of dioxin actions on rodent and human target tissues. Greenlee WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:47-57 (35 ref.)

A model of effects of TCDD on expression of rat liver proteins. Kohn MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:211-22 (27 ref.)

Hepatic microsomal ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase-inducing potency in ovo and cytosolic Ah receptor binding affinity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: comparison of four avian species. Sanderson JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):131-45

Human chorionic gonadotropin protects Leydig cell function against 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in adult rats: role of Leydig cell cytoplasmic volume. Wilker CE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):93-102

POISONING

Laboratory results for selected target organs in 138 individuals occupationally exposed to TCDD. Ott MG, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2423-37

[Species-specific toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin upon the acute and chronic effect on the mammalian body] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(2):268-70 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dietary exposure of mink to carp from Saginaw Bay, Michigan. 1. Effects on reproduction and survival, and the potential risks to wild mink populations. Heaton SN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):334-43

Toxicological potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin relative to 100 other compounds: a relative potency analysis of in vitro and in vivo test data. Jones TD. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):77-85

The hr locus and the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in newborn mice. Connor MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):87-90

Relationship between acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and disturbance of intermediary metabolism in the Long-Evans rat. Fan F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):73-8

Peri- and postnatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: effects on physiological development, reflexes, locomotor activity and learning behaviour in Wistar rats. Thiel R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):79-86

H-ras oncogene mutation spectra in B6C3F1 and C57BL/6 mouse liver tumors provide evidence for TCDD promotion of spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-initiated liver cells. Watson MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1705-10

Lymphodepletion of the thymus cortex in rats after single oral intubation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. De Heer C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2295-9

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: molecular mechanism of carcinogenesis and its implication in human in vitro model. Yang JH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):111-27 (166 ref.)

The mechanism of dioxin toxicity: relationship to risk assessment. Birnbaum LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:157-67

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. V. Immunologic effects. Birnbaum LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:157-60 (33 ref.)

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. II. Reproductive effects. Eskenazi B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:143-5 (13 ref.)

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. III. Endocrine effects. Feeley MM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:147-50 (15 ref.)

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. IV. Neurobehavioral effects. Golub MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:151-5 (36 ref.)

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. VI. Role of biomarkers. Hooper K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:161-7 (52 ref.)

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. I. Summary. Lindström G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:135-42

Dioxin activates HIV-1 gene expression by an oxidative stress pathway requiring a functional cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 enzyme. Yao Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):366-71

Liver tumour promoting activity of 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl and its interaction with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Hemming H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):241-9

Modulation of TCDD-induced wasting syndrome by portocaval anastomosis and vagotomy in Long-Evans and Han/Wistar rats. Tuomisto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):277-85

Tumor necrosis factor involvement in the toxicity of TCDD: the role of endotoxin in the response. Clark GC, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):136-41

The intrathymic target cell for the thymotoxic action of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. De Heer C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):86-93 (29 ref.)

Modulation of growth factor expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Döhr O, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):142-8 (53 ref.)

Mechanisms of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced disruption of B-lymphocyte signaling in the mouse: a current perspective. Karras JG, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):110-8 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of possible effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and other congeners on lymphocyte receptors in Callithrix jacchus and man. Neubert R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(2-3):119-27 (26 ref.)

Risk assessment for possible effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and related substances on components and functions of the immune system. Neubert R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(2-3):163-71 (45 ref.)

Alternate immune system targets for TCDD: lymphocyte stem cells and extrathymic T-cell development. Silverstone AE, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):94-101 (41 ref.)

Induction of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes after toxicokinetic interactions between 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in the liver of the mouse. De Jongh J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):264-70

The importance of pharmacokinetics in determining the relative potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. DeVito MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):145-8

Host resistance to Trichinella spiralis infection in rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Luebke RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):285-9

Relative sensitivities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced Cyp1a-1 and Cyp1a-2 gene expression and immunotoxicity in female B6C3F1 mice. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):598-607

Phenotypic analysis of spleen, thymus, and peripheral blood cells in aged C57B1/6 mice following long-term exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Oughton JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):60-9

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on pulmonary influenza virus titer and natural killer (NK) activity in rats. Yang YG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):125-31

Biochemical effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and related compounds on the central nervous system. Unkila M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May; 27(5):443-55 (100 ref.)

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced reduction of adenosine deaminase activity in vivo and in vitro. Muralidhara, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 9(5):249-59

Dioxin contamination in Seveso: the social tragedy and the scientific challenge. Pesatori AC. **Med Lav** 1995 Mar-Apr; 86(2):111-24

Differential effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the "adipose- type" and "brain-type" glucose transporters in mice. Liu PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):65-73

Short-term toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in laboratory animals: effects, mechanisms, and animal models. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec; 46(4):483-549 (980 ref.)

Receptor-mediated toxicity and implications for risk assessment. Andersen ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:295-310 (32 ref.)

Dose-response and risk assessment considerations for receptor-mediated effects: case study with a TCDD hepatic tumor promotion model. Sewall CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:155-71 (52 ref.)

Influence of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on TNF-alpha levels in the skin of congenic haired and hairless mice. Connor MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):12-5

Inhibition of intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and dioxin-like PCBs in mouse hepatoma cells (Hepa1c1c7): involvement of the Ah receptor. De Haan LH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):283-93

Post-transcriptional stabilization of urokinase plasminogen activator mRNA by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a human keratinocyte cell line. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):34-42

Temperature regulation and metabolism in rats exposed perinatally to dioxin: permanent change in regulated body temperature? Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):172-6

In utero 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters reproductive morphology and function in female rat offspring. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):285-94

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108-18

Reproductive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in female rats: ovulation, hormonal regulation, and possible mechanism(s). Li X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):321-7

Alterations in thyroid function in female Sprague-Dawley rats following chronic treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Sewall CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):237-44

TCDD reduces rat hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor: comparison of binding, immunodetection, and autophosphorylation. Sewall CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):263-72

Dose response and time course of alterations in tryptophan metabolism by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin

(TCDD) in the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strain: relationship with TCDD lethality. Unkila M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):280-92

Subchronic dose-response study of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Van Birgelen AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):1-13

Correlation between toxicity and effects on intermediary metabolism in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated male C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Weber LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):155-62

Weanling female Sprague-Dawley rats are not sensitive to the antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). White TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):313-20

Short- and long-term biochemical effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in female Long-Evans rats. Fan F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):209-16

Evidence of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced tissue damage in fetal and placental tissues and changes in amniotic fluid lipid metabolites of pregnant CF1 mice. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):245-50

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on interleukin-4-mediated mechanisms of immunity. Karras JG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):225-33

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on estrous cyclicity and ovulation in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Li X, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):219-22

Ah receptor role in TCDD toxicity: still some mysteries but no myth--a reply to the commentary by Dr. L.W.D. Weber and Dr. B.U. Stahl [comment] Okey AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):249-54 (30 ref.). Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1995 Jan;75(1-3):245-8.

Effects of gestational and lactational exposure to coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congeners or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on thyroid hormone concentrations in weanling rats. Seo BW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):253-62

Commentary on the minireview by A.B. Okey, D.S. Riddick and P.A. Harper [comment] [see comments] Weber LW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):245-8 (39 ref.). Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1994 Jan;70(1):1-22. Comment in: Toxicol Lett 1995 Jan;75(1-3):249-54.

Alterations in splenocyte protein kinase C (PKC) activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in vivo. Zorn NE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):93-100

Tumor-promoting effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and phenobarbital in initiated weanling Sprague-Dawley rats: a quantitative, phenotypic, and ras p21 protein study. Sills RC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):270-81

Oxidative stress induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin is mediated by the aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor complex. Alsharif NZ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):39-51

Suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin occurs in vivo, but not in vitro, and is independent of corticosterone elevation. De Krey GK, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):105-12

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) specific for antibodies to TNP-LPS detects alterations in serum immunoglobulins and isotype switching in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds. Harper N, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6; 92(1-3):155-67

Subchronic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and their reversibility in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Li X, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):133-40

The effects of acute exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on glioma-specific cytotoxic T-cell activity in Fischer 344 rats. Rice CD, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):177-85

[The effect of halogenated dibenzo-p-dioxins on the growth of grasses and assessment of the danger of contaminated phytomasses for mammals] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(5):693-5 **(Rus)**

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apparent increased risk of leukemia in their highest category of exposure to tetrachloroethylene (PCE) in drinking water [letter; comment] Ramlow JM. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):170-3. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):284-92.

Cancer in relation to occupational exposure to perchloroethylene. Weiss NS. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):257-66 (34 ref.)

A behavioral evaluation of PCE exposure in patients and dry cleaners: a possible relationship between clinical and preclinical effects. Echeverria D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):667-80

The assay of laminin fragments in serum and urine as an indicator of renal damage induced by toxins. Price RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):313-8

ANALYSIS

Occupational and environmental exposure to perchloroethylene (PCE) in dry cleaners and their family members. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):487-93

Indoor exposure to perchloroethylene (PCE) in individuals living with dry-cleaning workers. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):133-7

BLOOD

Assessment of urban population exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene by means of biological monitoring [published erratum appears in Arch Environ Health 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):174] Skender L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):445-51

[Blood content of tetrachloroethylene in workers of dry cleaners] Velmer SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of DNA adducts formed by halothioketenes and haloketenes: possible adducts formed from trichloro- and perchloroethene via glutathione conjugation. Müller M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):423-8

METABOLISM

Tetrachloroethene metabolism of Dehalospirillum multivorans. Neumann A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994; 162(4):295-301

Metabolism of tetrachloroethene in rats: identification of N epsilon-(dichloroacetyl)-L-lysine and N epsilon-(trichloroacetyl)-L-lysine as protein adducts. Birner G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 7(6):724-32

Transformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene by homoacetogenic bacteria. Terzenbach DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):213-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantitation of the tetrachloroethylene metabolite N-acetyl-S-(trichlorovinyl)cysteine in rat urine via negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Bartels MJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov;23(11):689-94

A computer program linking physiologically based pharmacokinetic model with cancer risk assessment for breast-fed infants. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):155-63

Use of tissue disposition data from rats and dogs to determine species differences in input parameters for a physiological model for perchloroethylene. Dallas CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):54-67

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model useful in prediction of the influence of species, dose, and exposure route on perchloroethylene pharmacokinetics. Dallas CE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):301-17

TOXICITY

Induction of rat liver drug-metabolizing enzymes by tetrachloroethylene. Hanioka N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):273-80

ras proto-oncogene activation in dichloroacetic acid-, trichloroethylene- and tetrachloroethylene-induced liver tumors in B6C3F1 mice. Anna CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2255-61

Effect of perchloroethylene inhalation on nasal mucosa in mice. Aoki A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(6):361-5

In vivo effect of vitamin E on serum and tissue glycoprotein levels in perchloroethylene induced cytotoxicity. Ebrahim AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):13-8

Perchloroethylene exposure can induce colour vision loss. Cavalleri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):162-6

The assay of laminin fragments in serum and urine as an indicator of renal damage induced by toxins. Price RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):313-8

Interaction of tetrachloroethylene with rat hepatic microsomal P450-dependent monooxygenases. Hanioka N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):151-65

TETRACHLORVINPHOS

TOXICITY

[Twenty-eight-day repeated dose toxicity test for tetrachlorvinphos in Wistar rat] Ogawa Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TETRACOSACTIDE see **COSYNTROPIN**

TETRACOSACTRIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

TETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomised trial of mefloquine-tetracycline and quinine-tetracycline for acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun; 57(1):47-53

Effective treatment after failure of omeprazole plus amoxycillin to eradicate Helicobacter pylori infection in peptic ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):323-7

Azithromycin triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection: azithromycin, tetracycline, and bismuth. al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):403-5

Limited efficacy of omeprazole-based dual and triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori: a randomized trial employing "optimal" dosing [see comments] Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1407-10. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1381-2.

Triple therapy with sucralfate, tetracycline, and metronidazole for Helicobacter pylori-associated duodenal ulcers. Sung JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1424-7

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Long-term results with tetracycline pleurodesis. Alfageme I, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):347-50

Comparison of the effectiveness of tetracycline and minocycline as pleural sclerosing agents in rabbits. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):577-82

Tetracycline-loaded fibers as adjunctive treatment in periodontal disease. Kerry G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep; 125(9):1199-203

Combination chemotherapy with tetracycline and aggressive supportive care for immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease lymphoma [letter; comment] el Saghir NS. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):794-5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1375-82.

Re: A 6-month multi-center evaluation of adjunctive tetracycline fiber therapy used in conjunction with scaling and root planing in maintenance patients (J Periodontal 1993;64:685-691) [letter; comment] Greenstein G. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):246-7. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Jul;65(7):685-91.

A 6-month multi-center evaluation of adjunctive tetracycline fiber therapy used in conjunction with scaling and root planing in maintenance patients: clinical results [see comments] Newman MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):685-91. Comment in: J Periodontol 1995 Mar;66(3):246-7.

The effect of a single application of subgingival antimicrobial or mechanical therapy on the clinical parameters of juvenile periodontitis. Unsal E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan; 66(1):47-51

Update on talc, bleomycin, and the tetracyclines in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Schafers SJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):228-35 (36 ref.)

Tetracycline compared with mechlorethamine in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. A randomized trial. Loutsidis A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):523-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudotumor cerebri after treatment with tetracycline and isotretinoin for acne. Lee AG. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):165-8 (28 ref.)

Tetracycline-induced bile duct paucity and prolonged cholestasis. Hunt CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1844-7

Hypouricemia, hypokalemia, proximal and distal tubular acidification defect following administration of outdated tetracycline: a case report. Chusil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):98-102

Topical tetracycline-induced neuritis: a case report. Zuniga JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):196-9

Alternatives to tetracycline chemoprophylaxis against pneumonic plague [letter] Mohan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):305

Idiopathic intracranial hypertension associated with tetracycline use in fraternal twins: case reports and review. Gardner K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):6-10 (72 ref.)

[Tetracycline-induced pigmentation of the teeth in adults] Hofmann H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):803 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic intracranial hypertension and tetracycline] Weller B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1-2):9-11, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see TETRACYCLINES

ANALYSIS

Variation in comedonal antibiotic concentrations following application of topical tetracycline for acne vulgaris. Gardner KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):649-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of the tetracycline promoter for the tightly regulated production of a murine antibody fragment in Escherichia coli. Skerra A. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):131-5

CHEMISTRY

Proximity mapping of the Tet repressor-tetracycline-Fe2+ complex by hydrogen peroxide mediated protein cleavage. Ettner N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):22-31

Extent of alkaline phosphatase cytochemistry vs. extent of tetracycline fluorescence in the evaluation of histodynamic variables of bone formation. Ballanti P, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):493-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use and possible misuse of tetracycline as a vital stain.

TETRACYCLINE

Treharne RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):240–6

METABOLISM

Growth and turnover of rat otoconia as revealed by labeling with tetracycline. Kawamata S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun; 242(2):259–66

The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):193–7

Role of outer membrane barrier in efflux-mediated tetracycline resistance of Escherichia coli. Thanassi DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):998–1007

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of efflux pump(s) in intrinsic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, and norfloxacin. Li XZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1732–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of different antibiotics on efficiency of transformation of bacteria by electroporation. Steele C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):360–5

Specificity of action of a herpes virus VP16/tetracycline-dependent trans-activator in mammalian cell cultures. Magalini A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):665–71

Substrate-induced acceleration of N-ethylmaleimide reaction with the Cys-65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter depends on the interaction of Asp-66 with the substrate. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):47–9

The chromosomal tetracycline resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis encodes a Na+/H+ antiporter that is physiologically important at elevated pH. Cheng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27365–71

The responsiveness of a tetracycline-sensitive expression system differs in different cell lines. Howe JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14168–74

Murine yeast gut flora affected by tetracycline, metronidazole and norfloxacin. Samonis G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):408–11

Tetracycline-resistant micro-organisms recovered from patients with refractory periodontal disease. Olsvik B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):391–6

Tetracyclines inhibit Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced alveolar bone loss in rats by a non-antimicrobial mechanism. Chang KM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul; 29(4):242–9

Tetracycline-reversible silencing of eukaryotic promoters. Deuschle U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1907–14

Effect of azithromycin on pharyngeal microflora [letter] Adegbola RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):335–7

Temporal control of gene expression in transgenic mice by a tetracycline-responsive promoter. Furth PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9302–6

A modified tetracycline-regulated system provides autoregulatory, inducible gene expression in cultured cells and transgenic mice. Shockett P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6522–6

Epidemiology of tetracycline-resistance determinants. Roberts MC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):353–7

[Resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin. "Bacteriological" resistance/"clinical" resistance] Defouilloy C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between P-fimbriae and resistance to amoxicillin, carbenicillin and tetracycline in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Vranes J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of tetracycline raw materials and finished products found on the Kenyan market. Muritu JW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1483–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antibiotic- and hydrocortisone-containing ointments in preventing secondary infections in guinea worm disease. Magnussen P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):797–9

A non-antimicrobial tetracycline inhibits gingival matrix metalloproteinases and bone loss in Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontitis in rats. Golub LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:96–111

CMT/Tenidap treatment inhibits temporomandibular joint destruction in adjuvant arthritic rats. Ramamurthy N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:427–30

Development of a drug delivery system for the treatment of periodontal disease based on bioerodible poly(ortho esters). Roskos KV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar; 16(4):313–7

Bullous pemphigoid successfully controlled by tetracycline and nicotinamide. Kolbach DN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):88–90

Streptomycin and alternative agents for the treatment of tularemia: review of the literature. Enderlin G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):42–7 (55 ref.)

Regression of gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue with antibiotic therapy for Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Weber DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1835–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):334–5.

Doxycycline versus tetracycline therapy for Lyme disease associated with erythema migrans. Nowakowski J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):223–7

Generalized bullous pemphigoid controlled by tetracycline therapy alone. Pereyo NG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):138–9

Nodulocystic acne: oral gugulipid versus tetracycline. Thappa DM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):729–31

Treatment of hydroceles by aspirations and tetracycline instillations. Suwan P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug; 77(8):421–5

Effects of tetracycline-containing gel and a mixture of tetracycline and citric acid-containing gel on non-surgical periodontal therapy. Jeong SN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):840–7

Effects of tetracycline HCl conditioning and fibrin–fibronectin system application in the treatment of buccal gingival recession with guided tissue regeneration. Trombelli L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):313–20

Tetracycline sclerosis [letter; comment] Echavez M. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):664. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Dec;104(12):1499–502.

Tetracycline sclerosis for treatment of benign lymphoepithelial cysts of the parotid gland in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Echavez MI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec; 104(12):1499–502. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1995 Jun;105(6):664.

Value of throat cultures in adolescents taking daily antibiotics for acne [letter] Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):842–3

Treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever with low dose penicillin or tetracycline: a clinical trial. Seboxa T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):29–31

Comparative trial of five antimicrobial compounds in the treatment of cholera in adults. Khan WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):103–6

[Review of a case series of cervical cysts and evaluation of the efficacy of sclerotherapy with tetracycline hydrochloride in thyroid cystic lesions] Alberti B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul;145(7):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sclerotherapy of thyroid cysts with tetracycline hydrochloride] Giammarile F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Induction and mechanism of DNA single- and double-strand breaks by tetracycline/Cu(II) in the absence of light. Buschfort C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2927–30

Experimental topical tetracycline-induced neuritis in the rat. Leist JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 53(4):427–34

[Assessment of the status of microsomal and mitochondrial oxidation in rat liver tissue in tetracycline hepatitis] Makarenko TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):612–5 **(Rus)**

[Development of a model of acute tetracycline hepatitis in rats and obtaining its dynamic predictors] Makarenko TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):603–5 **(Rus)**

TETRACYCLINE-L-METHYLENE LYSINE see **LYMECYCLINE**

TETRACYCLINE RESISTANCE

N,N-dimethylglycyl-amido derivative of minocycline and 6-demethyl-6-desoxytetracycline, two new glycylcyclines highly effective against tetracycline-resistant gram-positive cocci. Goldstein FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2218–20

Antimicrobial susceptibility, auxotype and plasmid content of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in northern Tanzania: emergence of high level plasmid mediated tetracycline resistance. West B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):9–12

The chromosomal tetracycline resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis encodes a Na+/H+ antiporter that is physiologically important at elevated pH. Cheng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27365–71

Antibiotic resistance of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Greece. Kanavaki S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3056–8

Tetracycline-resistant micro-organisms recovered from patients with refractory periodontal disease. Olsvik B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):391–6

Bacterial resistance following subgingival and systemic administration of minocycline. Preus HR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):380–4

The complex formed between Tet repressor and tetracycline-Mg2+ reveals mechanism of antibiotic resistance. Kisker C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):260–80

Susceptibility of isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and tetracycline in Brooklyn, 1988–1992. Cummings MC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr; 22(2):110–3

Plasmid-mediated antimicrobial resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Kingston, Jamaica: 1990–1991. Knapp JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):155–9

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the tetracycline resistance determinant from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli p1479. Daini OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):39–41

Mechanisms underlying expression of Tn10 encoded tetracycline resistance. Hillen W, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:345–69 (94 ref.)

Presence of the Listeria tetracycline resistance gene tet(S) in Enterococcus faecalis. Charpentier E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2330–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis occurring on tetracycline-resistant, TetM-protected ribosomes by a novel class of tetracyclines, the glycylcyclines. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1658–60

The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):193–7

Emergence of tetracycline resistance due to a multiple drug resistance plasmid in Vibrio cholerae O139. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):131–6

Gene disruption in Escherichia coli: TcR and KmR cassettes with the option of Flp-catalyzed excision of the antibiotic-resistance determinant. Cherepanov PP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):9–14

Characterization and heterologous expression of the tetL gene and identification of iso-ISS1 elements from Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pJH1. Platteeuw C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):89–93

Distribution of genes conferring combined resistance to tetracycline and minocycline among group B streptococcal isolates from humans and various animals. Schwarz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;281(4):526–33

Characterisation of a tet(M)-carrying plasmid from Neisseria meningitidis. Gascoyne-Binzi DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1015–23

The prgQ gene of the Enterococcus faecalis tetracycline resistance plasmid pCF10 encodes a peptide inhibitor, iCF10. Nakayama J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7405–8

Genetic analysis of tetracycline-resistant plasmids in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients in Nigeria. Daini OA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Mar;13(1):39–43

Detection and incidence of the tetracycline resistance determinant tet(M) in the microflora associated with adult periodontitis. Lacroix JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):102–8

Single polymerase chain reaction for the detection of tetracycline-resistant determinants Tet K and Tet L. Pang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):417–22

Observations on the formation of deletions on monomeric and dimeric plasmids in Escherichia coli. Ravn P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):263–70

Deletions of Tn916-like transposons are implicated in tetM-mediated resistance in pathogenic Neisseria. Swartley JS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):299–310

Conditional transformation of a pancreatic beta-cell line derived from transgenic mice expressing a tetracycline-regulated oncogene. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3576–80

Epidemiology of tetracycline-resistance determinants. Roberts MC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):353–7

[Tetracycline-resistant plasmid of Salmonella enteritidis isolated in Kumamoto City] Honda R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of outer membrane barrier in efflux-mediated tetracycline resistance of Escherichia coli. Thanassi DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):998–1007

[A new look at the mechanism of action of antibiotics of the tetracycline series. Tetracyclines as components of radical-generating systems] Petrenko IuM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRACYCLINES

Tetracyclines. Klein NC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):789–801 (57 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Sensitive spectrofluorimetric determination of tetracycline residues in bovine milk. Croubels S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2713–6

Chromatographic analysis of selected tetracyclines from dosage forms and bulk drug substance using polymeric columns with acidic mobile phases. Bryan PD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):675–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Naturally occurring tetracycline-like fluorescence in sections of femur from jackals in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al.

Vet Rec 1994 Aug 20;135(8):180–2

METABOLISM

Biological and pharmacological properties of highly selective new endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor WS79089B isolated from Streptosporangium roseum No. 79089. Tsurumi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):169–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Metabolic transformation of antibiotics of the tetracycline series in peroxidase reactions] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of bone resorption by tetracyclines. Rifkin BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:165–80 (95 ref.)

Doxycycline and chemically modified tetracyclines inhibit gelatinase A (MMP-2) gene expression in human skin keratinocytes. Uitto VJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:140–51

N,N-dimethylglycyl-amido derivative of minocycline and 6-demethyl-6-desoxytetracycline, two new glycylcyclines highly effective against tetracycline-resistant gram-positive cocci. Goldstein FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2218–20

Inhibition of protein synthesis occurring on tetracycline-resistant, TetM-protected ribosomes by a novel class of tetracyclines, the glycylcyclines. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1658–60

A novel glycylcycline, 9-(N,N-dimethylglycylamido)-6-demethyl-6-deoxytetracycline, is neither transported nor recognized by the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Someya Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):247–9

In vitro activities of two new glycylcyclines, N,N-dimethylglycylamido derivatives of minocycline and 6-demethyl-6-deoxytetracycline, against 339 strains of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2513–5

Rescue of Schizosaccharomyces pombe from camptothecin-mediated death by a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor, TAN-1518 A. Horiguchi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1395–401

Biological and pharmacological properties of highly selective new endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor WS79089B isolated from Streptosporangium roseum No. 79089. Tsurumi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):169–74

Glycylcyclines: a new generation of tetracyclines. Tally FT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):449–52 (22 ref.)

A comparative study on the effects of tetracyclines and lithium on the cyclic AMP second messenger system in rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):157–69

[Susceptibility study on urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis to 19 kinds of antibiotics] Bai H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):11–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collagenase inhibition by tetracyclines (editorial)] Sorsa T, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1966–9 (31 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Interaction between sodium hyaluronate and tetracyclines] Miyazaki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;115(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation of active forms of oxygen by antibiotics of the tetracycline series during tetracycline catalysis of oxidation of ferrous iron] Petrenko IUM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new look at the mechanism of action of antibiotics of the tetracycline series. Tetracyclines as components of radical-generating systems] Petrenko IuM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toward pharmacologic modification of joint damage in osteoarthritis [editorial] Brandt KD. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):874–5

Minocycline and rheumatoid arthritis revisited [letter] Clark HW. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):393–4

Treatment of destructive arthritic disorders with MMP inhibitors. Potential role of tetracyclines. Greenwald RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:181–98 (58 ref.)

Tissue healing with doxycycline and chemically modified tetracycline treatments in rats with Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontitis. Karimbux NY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:433–5

Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis. Sipos EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:263–72 (91 ref.)

Cicatricial pemphigoid presenting with unusual palmar involvement, successfully treated with a combination of nicotinamide and tetracycline. Mallon E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):526–30

Tetracyclines in the management of periodontal diseases. A review. Seymour RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):22–35 (143 ref.)

New and future antibiotics in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections [editorial] Wise R. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):223–4

[Systemic treatment of acne. Indications and problems] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1–2):30–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis] Zuccati G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):63–5 **(Ita)**

[Immunoproliferative disease of the small intestine, associated with IgA kappa monoclonal gammapathy with good clinical and histologic response to the treatment with tetracyclines (letter)] Rodríguez Gómez SJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):566–7 **(Spa)**

TETRADECANOATES see **MYRISTATES**

TETRADECANOIC ACIDS see **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE

Genetic alterations cooperate with v-Ha-ras to accelerate multistage carcinogenesis in TG.AC transgenic mouse skin. Owens DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3171–8

Phorbol ester-induced dermal inflammation in mice: evaluation of inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and antagonists of leukotriene B4 receptor. Rao TS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):213–28

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long term phorbol ester treatment down-regulates the beta 3-adrenergic receptor in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10952–9

Synergistic cooperation between phorbol ester and IFN-gamma for induction of nitric oxide synthesis in murine peritoneal macrophages. Jun CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3684–90

Prolonged phorbol ester treatment down-regulates protein kinase C isozymes and increases contraction rate in neonatal cardiac myocytes. Johnson JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1027–38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of 2.45-GHz microwave radiation and phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer in mice. Wu RY, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):531–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the 6 beta-7 beta-epoxide of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):7–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isoflurane modulates phorbol myristate acetate-, prostaglandin D2-, and prostaglandin E2-induced alterations in hepatic flow and metabolism in the perfused liver in fasted rats. Araki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):267–73

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated CD-1 mouse skin by geniposide. Lee MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):411–6

The protein kinase C inhibitor, bisindolylmaleimide, inhibits the TPA-induced but not the TNF-induced increase in LLC-PK1 transepithelial permeability. Marano CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):669–76

Lack of an effect of novel inhibitors with high specificity for protein kinase C on the action of the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse skin in vivo. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):107–11

Inhibition of TPA and 12(S)-HETE-stimulated tumor cell adhesion by prostacyclin and its stable analogs: rationale for their antimetastatic effects. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):418–25

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and other skin tumor-promoter-caused induction of epidermal interleukin-1 alpha mRNA and protein expression in SENCAR mice by green tea polyphenols. Katiyar SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):394–8

Mechanisms of cholera toxin prevention of thrombin- and PMA-induced endothelial cell barrier dysfunction. Patterson CE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):212–35

Bryostatin 1 protects protein kinase C-delta from down-regulation in mouse keratinocytes in parallel with its inhibition of phorbol ester-induced differentiation. Szallasi Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):840–50

METABOLISM

Differences in the effects of two hexa-chlorophenols on superoxide generation by polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate [letter; comment] Roney PL. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):71. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Apr;51(4):271–4.

Signalling from TPA to MAP kinase requires protein kinase C, raf and MEK: reconstitution of the signalling pathway in vitro. Marquardt B, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3213–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Specific binding of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to histone H1. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1114–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Retinoic acid inhibits both the basal activity and phorbol ester-mediated activation of the HIV long terminal repeat promoter. Towers G, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):129–36

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 activates PKC-alpha in Caco-2 cells: a mechanism to limit secosteroid-induced rise in [Ca2+]i. Bissonnette M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G465–75

Kinetics of Na+/H+ exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells from WKY and SHR: effects of phorbol ester. Hoffmann G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C14–20

Phorbol esters downregulate expression of the sodium/calcium exchanger in renal epithelial cells. Smith L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C457–63

Modulation of phorbol ester-induced contraction by endogenously released cyclooxygenase products in rat aorta. Williams SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1654–62

Orthovanadate inhibits interleukin-1 and phorbol ester induced collagenase production by chondrocytes. Conquer JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:447–9

Neutrophil oxygen metabolite inhibition of cultured chinchilla middle ear epithelial cell growth. Kawana M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):812–6

Effect of lymphocyte activation status on binding to endothelium. The role of CD11a, CD18 and CD49d adhesion molecules. Turunen JP. **APMIS** 1994 Aug; 102(8):597–602

Changes in protein sulfation in human erythroleukemia (HEL), CHRF-288-11, and K562 cells following treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Schick BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):191–200

Synergy between phorbol esters and retinoic acid in inducing protein kinase C activation. Bouzinba-Segard H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):112–9

Redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms in human neutrophils stimulated by formyl peptides and phorbol myristate acetate. Dang PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):664–72

Modulation of human melanoma cell metastasis and adhesion may involve integrin phosphorylation mediated through protein kinase C. Dumont JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):264–72

Limb mesenchymal cells inhibited from undergoing cartilage differentiation by a tumor promoting phorbol ester maintain expression of the homeobox-containing gene Msx1 and fail to exhibit gap junctional communication. Ferrari D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):429–34

Phorbol ester activation of protein kinase C inhibits CNP-stimulated cyclic GMP production in the mouse AtT-20 pituitary tumour cell line. Gilkes AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1318–24

Signal transduction in SF9 insect cells: endocytosis of recombinant CD4 after phorbol ester treatment. Grebenkämper K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):411–6

Expression of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored NAD glycohydrolase in differentiated HL60 cells by phorbol ester. Han MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):730–6

A protein kinase C isozyme, nPKC epsilon, is involved in the activation of NF-kappa B by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Hirano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):429–36

Identification of a phorbol ester responsive region in the myeloid-specific promoter of the c-fgr proto-oncogene. Kefalas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):60–5

Selectivity in inositol phosphate production following pancreatic acinar cell desensitization. Lods JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):870–7

The 33-kDa C-terminal domain of Raf-1 protein kinase exhibits a Ras-independent serum- and phorbol ester-induced shift in gel mobility. Oláh Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):340–7

Involvement of the alpha isoenzyme of protein kinase C in the growth inhibition induced by phorbol esters in MH1C1 hepatoma cells. Perletti GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1589–94

Biosynthesis and processing by phorbol ester of the cells surface-associated precursor form of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor. Raab G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):592–7

Transient overexpression of catalase does not inhibit TNF- or PMA-induced NF-kappa B activation. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):537–41

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in thrombin-induced histamine secretion in human platelets. Uehara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):492–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat enhances interleukin-2 promoter activity through synergism with

phorbol ester and calcium-mediated activation of the NF-AT cis-regulatory motif. Vacca A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):467-74

The protein kinase C isoforms leading to MAP-kinase activation in CHO cells. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):639-47

Regulation of hepatocyte plasma membrane alpha 1-adrenergic receptors by 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Beeler JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):73-9

Role of prostaglandin-mediated cyclic AMP formation in protein kinase C-dependent secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat cardiomyocytes. Church DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):217-25

Site-specific anti-phosphopeptide antibodies: use in assessing insulin receptor serine/threonine phosphorylation state and identification of serine-1327 as a novel site of phorbol ester-induced phosphorylation. Coghlan MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):893-9

Effect of adrenaline and phorbol myristate acetate or bacterial lipopolysaccharide on stimulation of pathways of macrophage glucose, glutamine and O2 metabolism. Evidence for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase mediated inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and activation of NADP+-dependent 'malic' enzyme. Costa Rosa LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):709-14

Characterization of phorbol ester-stimulated serine phosphorylation of the human insulin receptor. Feener EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):43-50

Phorbol ester selectively stimulates the phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):649-54

Platelet phospholipase D is activated by protein kinase C via an integrin alpha IIb beta 3-independent mechanism. Martinson EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):623-8

Beta 1 integrins mediate adherent phenotype of human erythroblastic cell lines after phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induction. Molla A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):491-7

Role of phospholipase A2 in expression of the scavenger pathway in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells stimulated with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Morisaki N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):247-53

Phorbol ester stimulates choline uptake in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts following introduction of the gene encoding protein kinase C alpha. Slack BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):621-6

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-mediated signalling in murine bone marrow cells. Višnjić D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):163-70

Characteristics and regulation of proline transport in cultured glioblastoma cells. Zafra F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15; 302 (Pt 3):675-80

Phorbol ester-, but not ligand-mediated activation of protein kinase C increases angiotensin binding to rat intestinal epithelial (RIE-1) cells. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):863-9

Regulation of cell growth and the c-myc proto-oncogene expression by phorbol ester 12-0-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in the androgen-independent human prostatic JCA-1 cells. Wang XH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):47-53

Measurement of superoxide anion production using maximal rate of cytochrome (III) C reduction in phorbol ester stimulated neutrophils, immobilised to microtiter plates. Björquist P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16; 48(10):1967-72

Time course of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate (PMA)-induced down-regulation of topoisomerase II in human leukemia cells. Ellis AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1842-5

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on hypoxanthine transport in LLC-PK1 renal epithelia. Griffith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):268S

Effect of phorbol esters on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in adipocytes. Navé BT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):183S

Regulation by phorbol esters of the glycine transporter (GLYT1) in glioblastoma cells. Gomeza J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):41-6

The bisindolylmaleimide GF 109203X, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C, does not inhibit the potentiating effect of phorbol ester on ethanol-induced phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):93-5

Mechanism of regulation of PDGF-A chain gene expression by serum and TPA. Takimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):176-82

Enhancement of human papillomavirus type 18 gene expression in HeLa cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, 3 beta,5 alpha-dihydroxycholestan-6-one, and cholesterol. Matsushima Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1292-5

Enhancement of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by phenethylphthalimide analogs. Sasaki K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1313-5

Enhancement of phorbol ester-induced production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by 2,6-dimethylphenylphthalimide. Shibata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1532-4

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of a phorbol ester on chloride secretion by rat epididymal epithelium. Chan HC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):638-44

Dual actions of phorbol ester on cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in porcine granulosa cells. Lahav M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):972-81

Evidence for a dithiol-activated signaling pathway in natural killer cell avidity regulation of leukocyte function antigen-1: structural requirements and relationship to phorbol ester- and CD16-triggered pathways. Edwards BS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2288-301

Inhibition of deoxygenation-induced membrane protein dephosphorylation and cell dehydration by phorbol esters and okadaic acid in sickle cells. Fathallah H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1999-2007

Regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression involves multiple mRNA stabilization mechanisms: effects of interferon-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate. Ohh M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2632-9

Adenosine-sensitive alpha 1-adrenoceptor effects on reperfused ischaemic hearts: comparison with phorbol ester. Khandoudi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1007-16

The effects of calyculin A upon calcium-, guanine nucleotides- and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-stimulated ACTH secretion from AtT-20 cells. McFerran BW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1571-6

Phorbol ester stimulates acetylcholine synthesis in cultured endothelial cells isolated from porcine cerebral microvessels. Ikeda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1-2):147-52

Activation of protein kinase C in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus or the midbrain central gray facilitates lordosis. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):241-8

Down-regulation of glycine receptor channels by protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes injected with synthetic RNA. Uchiyama M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1-4):295-300

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and control of cell proliferation: enhanced synthesis induced by phorbol ester (PMA) during G(1)-phase. Porcionatto MA, et al. **Braz J Méd Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2185-90

Cytokine regulation of HIV-1 LTR transactivation in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Hsu ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):41-8

c-fos promoter insensitivity to phorbol ester and possible role of protein kinase C in androgen-independent cancer cells. Krongrad A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6073-7

Induction of apoptosis by sphingosine in human leukemic HL-60 cells: a possible endogenous modulator of apoptotic DNA fragmentation occurring during phorbol ester-induced differentiation. Ohta H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):691-7

Overexpression of protein kinase C beta 1 in the SW480 colon cancer cell line causes growth suppression. Goldstein DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1121-6

Redox-active chalcogen-containing glutathione peroxidase mimetics and antioxidants inhibit tumour promoter-induced downregulation of gap junctional intercellular communication between WB-F344 liver epithelial cells. Hu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1815-24

Comparison of tumour promoter-induced prostaglandin E2 release in human and rat keratinocytes. Lawrence JN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1247-51

Effect of curcumin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate- and ultraviolet B light-induced expression of c-Jun and c-Fos in JB6 cells and in mouse epidermis. Lu YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2363-70

The phorbol ester TPA markedly enhances the binding of calcium to the regulatory domain of protein kinase C beta 1 in the presence of phosphatidylserine. Luo JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):897-905

HL-60 cell differentiation induced by phorbol- and 12-deoxyphorbol-esters. Ryves WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2501-6

Loss of mouse epidermal protein kinase C isozyme activities following treatment with phorbol ester and non-phorbol ester tumor promoters. Wang XJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2795-803

A protective effect of chromosome 11 against DNA damage by TPA-activated neutrophils but not TPA acting alone. Ward AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2851-7

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) on the phosphoinositol (PI) system in Tetrahymena. Study of the 32P incorporation and breakdown of phospholipids. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):85-9

Changes in Ca2+ concentration in phorbol ester and thapsigargin treated glioma C6 cells. The role of protein kinase C in regulation of Ca2+ entry. Barańska J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):207-15

Effect of phorbol ester on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization induced by endothelin-1 in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):129-40

Phorbol ester stimulated cathepsin L expression in U937 cells. Atkins KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):713-8

Phorbol ester-induced apoptosis is accompanied by NGFI-A and c-fos activation in androgen-sensitive prostate cancer cells. Day ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):735-41

Stimulation of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha activity and phosphorylation by phorbol ester. den Hertog J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):303-7

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-fos induces rasHA-activated papillomas and carcinomas without p53 mutation: association of v-fos expression with promotion and tumor autonomy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):579-86

Induced expression of a ubiquitin COOH-terminal hydrolase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. al-Katib AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):211-7

Regulation of CD9 expression during 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate- induced differentiation of human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cells. Xu M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1225-34

Granule exocytosis in a cultured human natural killer cell-rich population induced by K562 target cells and by PMA/A23187. Nagatake H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):295-8

Phorbol ester induction of differentiation and apoptosis in the K562 cell line is accompanied by marked decreases in the stability of globin mRNAs and decreases in the steady state level of mRNAs encoding for ribosomal proteins L35, L31, L27, and L21. Lin CH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):13-26

PMA and calcium ionophore induce myosin and F-actin rearrangement during histamine secretion from RBL-2H3 cells. Ludowyke RI, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):354-65

Differential susceptibility of morphologically TPA-resistant and -sensitive Balb/c 3T3 variants to TPA-induced cell transformation: relationship to induction of membrane ruffling. Enomoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug; 19(4):227-39

Induction of membrane ruffling by growth factors in morphologically TPA-resistant Balb/c3T3 TR4 cells. Enomoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr;19(2):89-96

N-Alkylphthalimides: structural requirement of thalidomidal action on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human leukemia HL-60 cells. Shibata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):177-9

Inhibition of the spontaneous rate of contraction of neonatal cardiac myocytes by protein kinase C isozymes. A putative role for the epsilon isozyme. Johnson JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):654-63

Phorbol ester and insulin stimulate protein kinase C isoforms in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):91-9

Application of cantharidin or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermis induces a cell population shift that causes altered keratin distribution. Heyden A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):187-93

Specificity of phospholipase D activation by cholecystokinin and phorbol myristate acetate but not by carbamylcholine and A23187 in rat pancreatic acini. Rydzewska G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):127-36

ACTH and phorbol ester stimulated redistribution of protein kinase C in human cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma. Kajita K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):107-13

Involvement of adhesion molecules in glomerular endothelial cell injury induced by PMA-stimulated lymphocytes. Nitta K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):361-6

Protein kinase C-dependent down-regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) receptor by phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor in porcine granulosa cells. Asakai R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3470-9

Translational efficiency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid is negatively regulated by phorbol ester in GT1-7 cells. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1620-5

Stimulation of androgen-regulated transactivation by modulators of protein phosphorylation. Ikonen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1359-66

Estrogen and phorbol esters regulate amphiregulin expression by two separate mechanisms in human breast cancer cell lines. Martínez-Lacaci I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3983-92

Activation of protein kinase C stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation and guanosine triphosphatase-activating protein association of p60 in rat hepatoma cells. Ogawa W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):476-81

Platelet-activating factor antagonists suppress the generation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and superoxide induced by lipopolysaccharide or phorbol ester in rat liver macrophages. Zhang F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):311-7

Distinct signaling pathways mediate phorbol-ester-induced and cytokine-induced inhibition of erythropoietin gene expression. Fandrey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):335-40

On the mechanisms of cell uncoupling induced by a tumor promoter phorbol ester in clone 9 cells, a rat liver epithelial cell line. Berthoud VM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;

62(2):384–96
Characterization of human TUR leukemia cells: continued cell cycle progression in the presence of phorbol ester is associated with resistance to apoptosis. Hass R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):408–16
Phorbol esters alter functions of the expressed dopamine transporter. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):115–9
Increased PMA–induced chemiluminescence from whole blood of patients with bronchial hyperreactivity. Nordman S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1425–30
Senescence–dependent regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human vascular endothelial cells. Comi P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):304–8
Phorbol myristate acetate selectively stimulates apical endocytosis via protein kinase C in polarized MDCK cells. Holm PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):157–68
Molecular cloning of TPAR1, a gene whose expression is repressed by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate (TPA). Jiang W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):284–93
Effects of hydrogen peroxide and phorbol myristate acetate on endothelial transport and F–actin distribution. Liu SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):1–7
Thrombin and phorbol ester induce internalization of thrombin receptor of human mesangial cells through different pathways. Zacharias U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):371–9
Inhibition of attachment between cultured mast cells and fibroblasts by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and stem cell factor. Adachi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):58–65
The effect of a phorbol ester upon the cholinergic regulation of potassium permeability in the rat submandibular gland. Pediani JD, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):110–2
PMA–induced down–regulation of the receptor for alpha 2–macroglobulin in human U937 cells. Conese M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):73–8
Preferential inhibition of phorbol ester–induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine by N–acetylsphingosine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):146–8
Wortmannin has opposite effects on phorbol ester–induced DNA synthesis and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):185–7
Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetic acid inhibits PTP1B activity in human mesangial cells. A possible mechanism of enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation. Kiyomoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):217–20
Effects of protein kinase modulators on transferrin receptor expression in human leukaemic HL–60 cells. Lok CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):137–40
Protein kinase C activator inhibits voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Sena CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):137–41
Cell–specific effects of RAS oncogene and protein kinase C agonist TPA on P–glycoprotein function. Stromskaya TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):373–6
Human urokinase receptor expression is inhibited by amiloride and induced by tumor necrosis factor and phorbol ester in colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):138–42
ARF1–regulated phospholipase D in human neutrophils is enhanced by PMA and MgATP. Whatmore J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):113–7
Modulation of cell surface EGF receptor and HLA expression on glioma cell lines induced with cytokines and differentiation promoters. Sedlák J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):281–9
Modulation of phorbol ester–induced respiratory burst by vanadate, genistein, and phenylarsine oxide in mouse macrophages. Conde M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):343–8
Mepacrine inhibits amylase secretion mediated by a guanylnucleotide binding protein. Grosfils K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):599–602
Persistent growth of BALB/C mouse plasmacytoma and human myeloma cell lines in the presence of phorbol myristate acetate is associated with continued expression of Lap18 (stathmin). Jones NA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–43
Differential platelet–associated factor gene expression by a panel of human cell lines with megakaryoblastic properties after treatment with phorbol myristate acetate. Micallef M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):163–74
Downregulation of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta production and gene expression in human monocytic cells by human alpha–fetoprotein. Wang W, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):921–8
Phorbol ester activates CD5+ leukaemic B cells via a T cell–independent mechanism. Tangye SG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):44–51
Regulation of CD59 expression on K562 cells: effects of phorbol myristate acetate, cross–linking antibody and non–lethal complement attack. Marchbank KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):146–52
Epidermal growth factor, phorbol esters, and aurintricarboxylic acid are survival factors for MDA–231 cells exposed to adriamycin. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):867–74
Induction of pseudofoci and inhibition of density–mediated neoplastic transformation by PMA in NIH 3T3 cells after short–term exposures. Rubin AL. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):183–9
Glycosaminoglycans enhance phorbol ester–induced proteolytic activity and angiogenesis in vitro. Wang DY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):777–82
DMSO, sodium butyrate, and TPA induce hypophosphorylation of RB with HL–60 cell differentiation [letter] Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):164–7
Suppressed PMA–induced oxidative burst and unimpaired phagocytosis of circulating granulocytes one week after a long endurance exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):441–5
Impaired interleukin–2 production in active ulcerative colitis is reversed by calcium ionophore plus phorbol myristate acetate and related to altered intracellular Ca2+ responses. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):739–44
Different biological effects of the two protein kinase C activators bryostatin–1 and TPA on human carcinoma cell lines. Steube KG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):15–23
Prostaglandin F2 alpha– and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced alterations in the pathways of renal ammoniagenesis. Sahai A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1792–8
A nuclear protein in mesangial cells that binds to the promoter region of the platelet–derived growth factor–A chain gene. Induction by phorbol ester. Bhandari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5541–8
Transcription factor egr–1 is involved in phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 cells. Cheng T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30848–53
The protein kinase C activator, phorbol ester, cooperates with the wild–type p53 species of Ras–transformed embryo fibroblasts growth arrest. Delphin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29579–87
Differential expression and regulation of hsp70 and hsp90 by phorbol esters and heat shock. Jacquier–Sarlin MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14094–9
The fatty acid bimodal action on superoxide anion production by human adherent monocytes under phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate or diacylglycerol activation can be explained by the modulation of protein kinase C and p47phox translocation. Kadri–Hassani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15111–8
Phorbol ester stimulates phosphorylation on serine 1327 of the human insulin receptor. Lewis RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26259–66
In vitro study of functional involvement of Sp1, NF–kappa B/Rel, and AP1 in phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–mediated HIV–1 long terminal repeat activation. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30616–9
Role of transcription factor Egr–1 in phorbol ester–induced phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase gene expression. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11161–7
Activated Ha–Ras but not TPA induces transcription through binding sites for activating transcription factor 3/Jun and a novel nuclear factor. Nilsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12210–8
Differential regulation of a multipromoter gene. Selective 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate induction of a single transcription start site in the HMG–I/Y gene. Ogram SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14235–42
Interferon–gamma– and phorbol myristate acetate–responsive elements involved in intercellular adhesion molecule–1 mRNA stabilization. Ohh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30117–20
Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates the formation of 5–oxo–6,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid by human neutrophils by activating NADPH oxidase. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25373–80
Transactivation domain 2 (TA2) of p65 NF–kappa B. Similarity to TA1 and phorbol ester–stimulated activity and phosphorylation in intact cells. Schmitz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15576–84
Carbachol, substance P, and phorbol ester promote the tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C delta in salivary gland epithelial cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13490–5
Phorbol ester abrogates up–regulation of DNA polymerase beta by DNA–alkylating agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Srivastava DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16402–8
Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, but not p70/p85 ribosomal S6 protein kinase, is required for the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) gene expression by insulin. Dissociation of signaling pathways for insulin and phorbol ester regulation of PEPCK gene expression. Sutherland C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15501–6
ARE– and TRE–mediated regulation of gene expression. Response to xenobiotics and antioxidants. Xie T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6894–900
Thrombin, phorbol ester, and cAMP regulate thrombin receptor protein and mRNA expression by different pathways. Zacharias U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):545–50
Differential expression of TIS21 and TIS1 genes in the various organs of Balb/c mice, thymic carcinoma tissues and human cancer cell lines. Lim IK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):279–84
Expression of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase by renal epithelial cells occurs on a cell–by–cell basis and is inhibited by chronic TPA treatment. Chen JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):73–82
Induction of the collagenase phorbol ester response element by staurosporine. Shoshan MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):496–502
Analyzing phorbol ester effects on gap junctional communication: a dramatic inhibition of assembly. Lampe PD. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1895–905
Induction of bovine bronchial epithelial cell filopodia by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate, calcium ionophore, and lysophosphatidic acid. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):123–31
High resolution analysis of cell cycle–correlated vimentin expression in asynchronously grown, TPA–treated MPC–11 cells by the novel flow cytometric multiparameter BrdU–Hoechst/PI and immunolabeling technique. Giese G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):209–16
Endothelial dysfunction in cerebral vessels following carotid artery infusion of phorbol ester in rabbits: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Akopov SE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1078–87
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate cause differential activation of Ca(2+)–dependent and Ca(2+)–independent isoforms of protein kinase C in rat colonocytes. Bissonnette M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2215–21
Ontogeny of the GH response to phorbol ester and phospholipase C in rat pituitary cells. Cuttler L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):307–14
Phorbol ester–stimulated adherence of neutrophils to endothelial cells is reduced by adenosine A2 receptor agonists. Felsch A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):333–8
Transcriptional regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule–1: PMA–induction is mediated by NF kappa B. Müller S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):970–5
Effects of insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I, and phorbol esters on neutral cholesteryl esterase activity in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells [see comments] Fujiwara R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):240–9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Sep;126(3):229–30.
Effects of myristate phorbol ester on V–ATPase activity and Na(+)–H+ exchange in alveolar macrophages. Heming TA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):600–8
Phorbol ester–induced priming of superoxide generation by phosphatidic acid–stimulated neutrophils and granule–free neutrophil cytoplasts. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):189–95
Bimodal action of fatty acids on PMA–stimulated O2.– production in human adherent monocytes. Kadri–Hassani N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):159–73
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2–responsive adenylyl cyclase in embryonal human kidney 293 cells by phorbol esters. Sánchez–Yagüe J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):25–39
Induction of c–fos in pituitary cells by thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate depends upon Ca2+ influx. Li SL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):303–12
Translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in lactotroph–enriched rat anterior pituitary cell cultures: differential effects of substance P and phorbol ester. Mau SE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):293–302
Nerve growth factor–induced differentiation of PC12 cells employs the PMA–insensitive protein kinase C–zeta isoform. Coleman ES, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring; 5(1):39–57
Synergistic effects between protein kinase C and cAMP on activator protein–1 activity and differentiation of PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kvanta A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):205–14
Induction of neuronal apoptosis by excitotoxins associated with long–lasting increase of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate–responsive element–binding activity. Finiels F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1027–34
Synergistic stimulation of interleukin 6 release and gene expression by phorbol esters and interleukin 1 beta in rat cortical astrocytes: role of protein kinase C activation and blockade. Grimaldi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):1945–53
Molecular species analysis of 1,2–diglycerides on phorbol ester stimulation of LA–N–1 neuroblastoma cells during proliferation and differentiation. Lang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):810–7
Modulation of adenylylcyclase by protein kinase C in human neurotumor SK–N–MC cells: evidence that the alpha isozyme mediates both potentiation and desensitization. Zhou XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1361–70
Specific modulation of intestinal epithelial brush border enzyme expression by a phorbol ester. Basson MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):121–6
Impaired phorbol ester–induced hepatocyte proliferation in cirrhosis. Imanishi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr; 58(4):435–40
Phorbol ester–induced down modulation of tailless CD4 receptors requires prior binding of gp120 and suggests a role for accessory molecules. Golding H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6140–8
Phorbol ester–induced reversible inactivation of cytotoxic

T cell function: correlation with down-regulation of protein kinase C activity. Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):427-32

Depression of the spontaneous activity by phorbol esters in young embryonic chick cardiomyocytes. Satoh H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):297-304

The protein kinase C inhibitor H7 blocks phosphorylation of stathmin during TPA-induced growth inhibition of human pre-B leukemia REH6 cells. Duraj J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):457-61

Upregulation of p21 RAS levels in HL-60 cells during differentiation induction with DMSO, all-trans-retinoic acid and TPA. Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr; 19(4):291-6

M-CSF and 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3 synergize with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to induce macrophage differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukemia NB4 cells. Bhatia M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1744-9

Protein kinases and phosphatases modulate c-fos expression in rat hepatocytes. Effects of angiotensin II and phorbol myristate acetate. González-Espinosa C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):723-8

Modulation of cytokine expression in PB-3c mastocytes by IBMX and PMA. Hahn S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Aug;13(4):247-52

Selective permissiveness of TPA differentiated THP-1 myelomonocytic cells for human cytomegalovirus strains AD169 and Towne. Turtinen LW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):373-8

Effects of G-protein activator fluorides, protein kinase C activator phorbol ester and protein kinase inhibitor on insulin binding and hormonal imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):231-9

Selective translocation of protein kinase C-delta in PC12 cells during nerve growth factor-induced neuritogenesis. O'Driscoll KR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):449-58

Expression of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase and nuclear proto-oncogenes in phorbol ester tumor promotion-sensitive and -resistant mice. Kennard MD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):14-22

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on human papillomavirus type 16-positive keratinocytes at different stages of transformation. Sears WL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):146-56

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain gene expression in mesangial cells: effect of phorbol ester on gene transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):31-6

The proteoglycan perlecan is expressed in the erythroleukemia cell line K562 and is upregulated by sodium butyrate and phorbol ester. Grässel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):61-8

Functional role of the cis-acting elements in human monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene in the regulation of its expression by phorbol ester in human glioblastoma cells. Li YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):121-8

Lack of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate responsiveness of ornithine decarboxylase introns which have AP-1 consensus sequences. Tseng CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):7-12

Constitutive c-myb expression in K562 cells inhibits induced erythroid differentiation but not tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-induced megakaryocytic differentiation. Rosson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):772-9

Transcriptional regulation of the lactate dehydrogenase A subunit gene by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Huang D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):87-94

Differential regulation of urokinase-type-1 inhibitor complex endocytosis by phorbol esters in different cell lines is associated with differential regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and urokinase receptor expression. Kjøller L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):209-17

Phorbol myristate acetate enhances degradation of TRH receptor mRNA in a pituitary cell type-specific manner. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):576-9

Acute and long-term inhibition of agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis by pulse treatment of cerebellar granule cells with TPA. Paulsen RE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May;22(1):67-79

Human chorionic gonadotropin (CG)- and phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of the luteinizing hormone/CG receptor maps to serines 635, 639, 649, and 652 in the C-terminal cytoplasmic tail. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):151-8

Effects of chromium on basal and insulin-induced tyrosine phosphorylation in H4 hepatoma cells: comparison with phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate and sodium orthovanadate. Yurkow EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):686-95

Phorbol ester tumor promoter regulation of natural antitumor antibody binding depends on protein kinase C and an intact microfilament system. Sandstrom PA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):331-43

Effect of phorbol ester on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):77-83

Phorbol ester synergistically increases interferon-gamma-induced nitric oxide synthesis in murine microglial cells. Yoon HJ, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):377-82

Effects of protein kinase C modulators on multidrug resistance in human glioma cells. Matsumoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):565-71; discussion 572

Human fibroblast growth factor 1 gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells is modulated via an alternate promoter in response to serum and phorbol ester. Chotani MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):434-41

Transfer of a constitutive viral promoter-cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to human epithelial cells conveys resistance to down-regulation of cAMP-regulated Cl- secretion in the presence of inflammatory stimuli. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4470-6

By-pass of TPA-induced differentiation and cell cycle arrest by the c-Myb DNA-binding domain. Engelke U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):735-41

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester-induced cell death and gene expression in a human prostate adenocarcinoma cell line. Young CY, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4-5):203-10

Low concentrations of protein kinase C-activating agonists suppress cholecystokinin-OPE-evoked Ca2+ mobilization in rat pancreatic acini. Gaisano HY, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):450-3

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol esters disrupts the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Wiest PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):461-8

A two-dimensional model of cell movement. Well differentiated human rectal adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets upon TPA stimulation. Nabeshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):76-83

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates cyclic AMP production in mouse N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells: modulation by a protein kinase C activator and ionomycin. Inukai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1361-5

Forskolin and PMA pretreatment of HT29 cells alters their chloride conductance induced by cAMP, Ca2+ and hypotonic cell swelling. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):76-83

Biological response to phorbol ester determined by alternative G1 pathways. Huang TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4793-7

Phorbol ester-induced stimulation and phosphorylation of adenylyl cyclase 2. Jacobowitz O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10630-4

The cis-acting phorbol ester "12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate"-responsive element is involved in shear stress-induced monocyte chemotactic protein 1 gene expression. Shyy JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8069-73

Herbimycin A inhibits phorbol ester-induced morphologic changes, adhesion, and megakaryocytic differentiation of the leukemia cell line, MEG-01. Murate T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):270-8

Growth attenuation in a human prostate cell line mediated by a phorbol ester. Novichenko N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):152-6

Intracellular translocation of rap 1-B G-protein induced by prostaglandin E1 is blocked by phorbol ester in human platelets. Tau HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):299-302

Phorbol esters inhibit estrogen-induced uterine DNA synthesis and increase apoptosis in uterine epithelium. Kirkland J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:455-8

Inhibition of mitochondrial superoxide generation in rat alveolar macrophages by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: potential role of protein kinase C. Rembish SJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;85(2):115-29

Differing kinase activity of the c-yes and c-src gene proteins in TPA-induced megakaryocytic differentiation of T-33 and K562 cell lines. Aoki N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(1):39-47

Modulation of intestinal chloride secretion at basolateral transport sites: opposing effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and phorbol ester. Matthews JB, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):147-52; discussion 152-3

Different regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 gene expression by phorbol ester and cAMP in human myeloid leukemia cell line PL-21. Niiya K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):92-7

Protein tyrosine kinase activation is required for LPS and PMA induction of tissue factor mRNA in human blood monocytes. Ternisien C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):413-20

Effect of rapamycin on the in vitro release of soluble interleukin-2 receptor by phytohemagglutinin, phorbol myristate acetate, and ionomycin-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barkis I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):432-4

Stimulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigen expression and shedding by interferon-gamma and phorbol ester in human renal carcinoma cell cultures: relation to peripheral blood mononuclear cell adhesion. Hansen AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):85-91

Down-regulation followed by re-expression of equine CD4 molecules in response to phorbol myristate acetate. Zhang CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):71-82

[The role of TNF-alpha in the growth and differentiation of U937 cells induced by PMA and IFN-gamma] Wu J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

A course of very small doses of DMBA, each of them allegedly with no promoting potency, acts with clear synergistic effect as a strong promoter of DMBA-initiated mouse skin carcinogenesis. A comparison of the tumorigenic and carcinogenic effects of DMBA (7,12-dimethylbenz-alpha-anthracene) and TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate) used as initiators and promoters in classical two-stage experimental protocols. Iversen OH. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;41:1-38

Phospholipid peroxidation in tumor promoter-exposed mouse skin. Beckman JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2937-44

Synergistic effects of chlordane and TPA in multistage morphological transformation of SHE cells. Bessi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):237-44

Phorbol ester-induced leukotriene biosynthesis and tumor promotion in mouse epidermis. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2823-7

Recombinagenic activity of the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in human lymphoblastoid cells. Honma M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1717-22

Effects of complete and incomplete tumor promoters on hair growth, angiogenesis, and tenascin expression in the skin of NMRI mice. Ushmorov AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2739-45

Glutathione depletion potentiates 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate(TPA)-induced inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in WB-F344 rat liver epithelial cells: relationship to intracellular oxidative stress. Hu J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14; 95(3):291-307

Topical application of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces dyssynchronous expression of keratins K1 and K10 in mouse epidermis. Heyden A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):313-9

Lack of initiation and promotion potential of deoxynivalenol for skin tumorigenesis in Sencar mice. Lambert LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):217-22

Phorbol esters impair endothelium-dependent and independent relaxation in rat aortic rings. Murphy TV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):581-8

c-jun and multistage carcinogenesis: association of overexpression of introduced c-jun with progression toward a neoplastic endpoint in mouse JB6 cells sensitive to tumor promoter-induced transformation. Watts RG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):27-36

Modulation of phorbol ester-induced HL-60 differentiation by prostaglandin E2. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):55-62

Expression of antisense osteopontin RNA inhibits tumor promoter-induced neoplastic transformation of mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Su L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2163-9

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate-induced lung injury on airway blood flow. Barman SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):249-57

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced rat embryo malformations in vitro are associated with an increased relative abundance of embryonic E-cadherin mRNA. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):302-10

[Modifications of gene expression by tumor promoters] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TETRAETHYL LEAD

METABOLISM

Accelerated rates of organolead transformation following nutrient enrichment of contaminated ground water [published erratum appears in Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Nov;53(5):787] Fallon RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):603-9

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Relation of membrane potential to basolateral TEA transport in isolated snake proximal renal tubules. Kim YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1539-45

Organic cation transport by rat liver lysosomes. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G480-6

Tetrapentylammonium (TPeA): slowly dissociating inhibitor of the renal peritubular organic cation transporter. Groves CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):37-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation by block of large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Cabell F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4

Pt 2):H1455–60
Lack of glibenclamide or TEA affinity for opioid receptors: further evidence for in vivo modulation of antinociception at K+ channels. Raffa RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):146–8
Tetraethylammonium selectively stimulates secretion from noradrenergic bovine chromaffin cells. Cahill AL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):177–85
Induction of Ca2+ oscillations by vasopressin in the presence of tetraethylammonium chloride in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):309–14
Autonomously active protein kinase C in the maintenance phase of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–independent long term potentiation. Powell CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27958–63
Blockage of the light–sensitive conductance in hyperpolarizing photoreceptors of the scallop. Effects of tetraethylammonium and 4–aminopyridine. Gomez MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):487–505
Block of neuronal fast chloride channels by internal tetraethylammonium ions. Sanchez DY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul;104(1):173–90
Evidence for coupling between Na+ pump activity and TEA–sensitive K+ currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Huang H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(1):29–35
A tetraethylammonium–insensitive inward rectifier K+ channel in Müller cells of the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) retina. Le Dain AC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):239–45
Hyperpolarization–activated Na(+)–K+ current (Ih) in neocortical neurons is blocked by external proteolysis and internal TEA. Budde T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2737–42
Gap junctional communication and vascular smooth muscle reactivity: use of tetraethylammonium chloride. Watts SW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):307–13
Blocking K+ channels with TEA induces plasmalemma depolarization, increased [Ca2+]i, and ACTH secretion in AtT–20 cells. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):11–8
5–HT efflux from rat hippocampus in vivo produced by 4–aminopyridine is increased by chronic lithium administration. Pei Q, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):716–20
Tetraethylammonium–insensitive, Ca(2+)–activated whole–cell K+ currents in rat submandibular acinar cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):748–50
Acetylcholine relaxes the human umbilical artery by an endothelium–independent but ouabain and tetraethylammonium–sensitive process. Xie H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:31–3
[The action of tetraethylammonium on the electrical responses of the neurons of the stretch receptors in the crayfish] Sheinikov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see **DISULFIRAM**

TETRAGASTRIN

Effects of flumazenil on cholecystokinin–tetrapeptide–induced panic symptoms in healthy volunteers. Bradwejn J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):257–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple, small doses of cholecystokinin octapeptide are more efficacious at inducing taste aversion conditioning than single, large doses. Ervin GN, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):539–45

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modification of receptor selectivity and functional activity in cholecystokinin peptoid ligands. Dezube M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3384–90
CCK–A receptor selective antagonists derived from the CCK–A receptor selective tetrapeptide agonist Boc–Trp–Lys(Tac)–Asp–MePhe–NH2 (A–71623). Sugg EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):207–11
Effects of BOC–CCK–4 and L 365.260 on cortical 5–HT release in guinea–pigs on exposure to the elevated plus maze. Rex A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3–4):559–65
Evidence for mnemotropic action of cholecystokinin fragments Boc–CCK–4 and CCK–8S. Gerhardt P, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):689–97

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of tetragastrin in DMSO. Monte Carlo simulation taking account of solvent effects. Kuroda M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):499–506

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anxiety sensitivity and cholecystokinin tetrapeptide challenge [letter; comment] McNally RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):300–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;150(12):1881–3.

METABOLISM

Enhanced permeability of tetragastrin across the rat intestinal membrane and its reduced degradation by acylation with various fatty acids. Yodoya E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1509–13
Incorporation of two 18O atoms into a peptide during isoaspartyl repair reveals repeated passage through a succinimide intermediate. Lindquist JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Aug;13(6):553–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional neuroanatomy of CCK4–induced anxiety in normal healthy volunteers. Benkelfat C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1180–4
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder and response to cholecystokinin–tetrapeptide [letter; comment] Le Melledo JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):605–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Oct;51(10):761–81.

TETRAGASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

TETRAHYDRO–1,4–OXAZINES see **MORPHOLINES**

TETRAHYDROAMINOACRIDINE see **TACRINE**

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL

IL–1 beta and TNF alpha modulate delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced catalepsy in mice. Gibertini M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):141–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anti–ischemia activity of HU–211, a non–psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid. Vered M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:335–7
Small angle X–ray diffraction and differential scanning calorimetric studies on O–methyl–(–)–delta 8–tetrahydrocannabinol and its 5' iodinated derivative in membrane bilayers. Mavromoustakos T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26;1237(2):183–8
Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting after total abdominal hysterectomy [see comments] Lewis IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2.
Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Toner CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6.
Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Williams PI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6.
Long–term effect of HU–211, a novel non–competitive NMDA antagonist, on motor and memory functions after closed head injury in the rat. Shohami E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):55–62
Increased detection of marijuana use with a 50 micrograms/L urine screening cutoff [letter] Rowland BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2114–5
Pharmacological evaluation of dimethylheptyl analogs of delta 9–THC: reassessment of the putative three–point cannabinoid–receptor interaction. Martin BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):231–40
A preliminary investigation of the mechanisms underlying cannabinoid tolerance in the mouse vas deferens. Pertwee RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):67–72
Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by cannabinoids. Wirguin I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(3):209–14
Validity testing of the accuPINCH THC test. Jenkins AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–12
(–)–11–Hydroxy–7'–isothiocyanato–1',1'–dimethylheptyl–delta 8–THC: a novel, high–affinity irreversible probe for the cannabinoid receptor in the brain. Guo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3867–70
Nabilone in the treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Martyn CN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):579
An efficient new cannabinoid antiemetic in pediatric oncology. Abrahamov A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2097–102
Cannabinoid photolabelling of a G–protein gamma–subunit in mouse peritoneal cells. Burstein SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):1991–8
Variation of the alkyl side chain in delta 8–THC. Huffman JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2021–4
A novel electrophilic high affinity irreversible probe for the cannabinoid receptor. Morse KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):1957–62
A novel class of potent tetrahydrocannabinols (THCS): 2'–yne–delta 8– and delta 9–THCS. Ryan W, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2013–20
Neuroprotective activity of HU–211, a novel NMDA antagonist, in global ischemia in gerbils. Bar–Joseph A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):125–35
Differential effects of chronic treatment with either dopamine D1 or D2 receptor agonists on the acute neuroendocrine actions of the highly potent synthetic cannabinoid HU–210 in male rats. Rodriguez de Fonseca FR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):714–21
Characterization of the hypothermic effect of the synthetic cannabinoid HU–210 in the rat. Relation to the adrenergic system and endogenous pyrogens. Ovadia H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):175–80

ANALYSIS

Sensitive determination of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in human tissues by GC–MS. Kudo K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):87–90
Preference for high– versus low–potency marijuana. Chait LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):643–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low doses of anandamides inhibit pharmacological effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Fride E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):699–707

METABOLISM

Metabolism of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol by cytochrome P450 isozymes purified from hepatic microsomes of monkeys. Matsunaga T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2089–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Marijuana, receptors and immunomodulation. Friedman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:103–13 (54 ref.)
Marijuana: a research overview. Rinaldi L. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):107–13 (33 ref.)
THC–induced place and taste aversions in Lewis and Sprague–Dawley rats. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):71–8
Possible role of the cytochrome P450–linked monooxygenase system in preventing delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced stimulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic activity in female rats. Bonnin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1387–92
Phospholipase participation in cannabinoid–induced release of free arachidonic acid. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1253–64
Stimulation of anandamide biosynthesis in N–18TG2 neuroblastoma cells by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Burstein SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):855–8
Effects of NMDA receptor blockade and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the acute and chronic actions of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):77–82
Perinatal exposure to delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9–THC) leads to changes in opioid–related behavioral patterns in rats. Vela G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22; 680(1–2):142–7
Pharmacological evaluation of dimethylheptyl analogs of delta 9–THC: reassessment of the putative three–point cannabinoid–receptor interaction. Martin BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):231–40
Evidence for a bidirectional cross–tolerance between morphine and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):5–13
Cannabinoids enhance human B–cell growth at low nanomolar concentrations. Derocq JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):177–82
Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol treatment results in a suppression of interleukin–2–induced cellular activities in human and murine lymphocytes. Trisler K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):593–603
Development of cross–tolerance between delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, CP 55,940 and WIN 55,212. Fan F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1383–90
delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol modulates antigen processing by macrophages. McCoy KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1216–23
Characterization of anandamide– and fluoroanandamide–induced antinociception and cross–tolerance to delta 9–THC after intrathecal administration to mice: blockade of delta 9–THC–induced antinociception. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1235–44
delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol enhances the secretion of interleukin 1 from endotoxin–stimulated macrophages. Zhu W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1334–9
delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) causes the variable expression of IL2 receptor subunits. Zhu W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1001–7
Evaluation of cAMP involvement in cannabinoid–induced antinociception. Cook SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2049–56
Conditioned place preference induced by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol: comparison with cocaine, morphine, and food reward. Lepore M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2073–80
Effects of anandamide (endogen cannabinoid) on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in adult ovariectomized rats. Wenger T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2057–63
Activation of multiple transcription factor genes by tetrahydrocannabinol in rat forebrain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1265–8
Competitive NMDA antagonists enhance the catalepsy induced by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Kinoshita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):101–4

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL

delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol regulates gene expression of the growth factor pleiotrophin in the forebrain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):25-7

Preference for high- versus low-potency marijuana. Chait LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):643-7

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and social context on marijuana self-administration by humans. Kelly TH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):763-8

Cannabinoids and appetite stimulation. Mattes RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):187-95

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on copulatory behavior and neuroendocrine responses of male rats to female conspecifics. Murphy LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):1011-7

Changes in rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after acute or chronic exposure to their endogenous agonist, anandamide, or to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):731-7

Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on short-term memory in the rat. Molina-Holgado F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):177-9

Differential inhibition of RAW264.7 macrophage tumoricidal activity by delta 9tetrahydrocannabinol. Burnette-Curley D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):64-76

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, cytokines, and immunity to Legionella pneumophila. Klein TW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):205-12 (65 ref.)

Regional brain catecholamines and metabolites following THC, PCP and MK-801. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):961-4

Systemic or intrahippocampal cannabinoid administration impairs spatial memory in rats. Lichtman AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):282-90

Sex-dimorphic psychomotor activation after perinatal exposure to (-)-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. An ontogenic study in Wistar rats. Navarro M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):414-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

The medical use of marijuana: the case for clinical trials [editorial] Doblin R, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):5-14

Dronabinol as a treatment for anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS. Beal JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):89-97

TOXICITY

Effect of dizocilpine (MK-801) on the catalepsy induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Kinoshita H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):137-43

The prenatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol affects the gene expression and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase during early brain development. Bonnin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2177-84

Long-term behavioral effects of perinatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats: possible role of pituitary-adrenal axis. Rubio P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2169-76

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The methotrexate story: a paradigm for development of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Huennekens FM. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:397-419 (84 ref.)

Activity of epiroprim (Ro 11-8958), a dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with dapsone against Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1803-7

Structure-activity and structure-selectivity studies on diaminoquinazolines and other inhibitors of Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii dihydrofolate reductase. Rosowsky A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):79-86

In vitro activities of novel antifolate drug combinations against Plasmodium falciparum and human granulocyte CFUs. Winstanley PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):948-52

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase activity by alcoholic extracts from Fraxinus excelsior, Populus tremula and Solidago virgaurea. Strehl E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):172-3

Ab initio studies of 2,4-diamino triazine and its complexes with ligands: a model for inhibitor-active site interactions of dihydrofolate reductase. Sapse AM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):469-76

Homology modelling of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase bifunctional enzyme of Leishmania major, a potential target for rational drug design in leishmaniasis. McKie JH. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jun;11(4):269-88

Quantitative structure-activity relationships by neural networks and inductive logic programming. I. The inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by pyrimidines. Hirst JD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug;8(4):405-20

Quantitative structure-activity relationships by neural networks and inductive logic programming. II. The inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by triazines. Hirst JD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug;8(4):421-32

Selective inhibitors of Candida albicans dihydrofolate reductase: activity and selectivity of 5-(arylthio)-2,4-diaminoquinazolines. Chan JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3608-16

Nonclassical 2,4-diamino-6-(aminomethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazoline antifolates: synthesis and biological activities. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 38(18):3660-8

Novel 2,4-diamino-5-substituted-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines as classical and nonclassical antifolate inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductases. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2158-65

6-substituted 2,4-diamino-5-methylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductases from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii and as antitumor agents. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1778-85

Structure-activity relationships and pH dependence of binding of 8-alkyl-N5-deazapterins to dihydrofolate reductase. Ivery MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4211-21

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(X-phenyl)-s-triazines. Marlowe CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):967-72

2,4-Diaminopyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidine inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2615-20

2,4-Diamino-5-substituted-quinazolines as inhibitors of a human dihydrofolate reductase with a site-directed mutation at position 22 and of the dihydrofolate reductases from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):745-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Presence of negative torsional tension in the promoter region of the transcriptionally poised dihydrofolate reductase gene in vivo. Ljungman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1782-9

Cyclophilin catalyzes protein folding in yeast mitochondria. Matouschek A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6319-23

High-level expression and isotopic labeling of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Badii R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):237-43

CHEMISTRY

3H-n.m.r. studies of multiple conformations and dynamic processes in complexes of folate and methotrexate with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Curtis N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):401-5

Role of the active-site carboxylate in dihydrofolate reductase: kinetic and spectroscopic studies of the aspartate 26-->asparagine mutant of the Lactobacillus casei enzyme. Basran J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):2872-82

Dynamics of the dihydrofolate reductase-folate complex: catalytic sites and regions known to undergo conformational change exhibit diverse dynamical features. Epstein DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11037-48

Development of nonpolar surfaces in the folding of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase detected by 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate binding. Jones BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15250-8

Local and global dynamics during the folding of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase by time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Jones BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):1867-77

Detection of a stable intermediate in the thermal unfolding of a cysteine-free form of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Luo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10669-75

Solution structure of bound trimethoprim in its complex with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Martorell G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12416-26

Isomorphous crystal structures of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase complexed with folate, 5-deazafolate, and 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate: mechanistic implications. Reyes VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2710-23

31P-NMR studies of NADPH, NADP+ and the complex of NADPH and methotrexate with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase in the solid state. Gerothanassis IP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):211-8

Variations in fluorescence and enzymic properties of bovine dihydrofolate reductase.NADPH complex during the slow conformational change induced by coenzyme binding. Rimet O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):55-9

A strategy for testing the suitability of cysteine replacements in dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):480-8

Methotrexate-resistant variants of human dihydrofolate reductase with substitutions of leucine 22. Kinetics, crystallography, and potential as selectable markers. Lewis WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5057-64

Thermal denaturation of bacterial and bovine dihydrofolate reductases and their complexes with NADPH, trimethoprim and methotrexate. Sasso S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):1023-32

Detection of long-lived bound water molecules in complexes of human dihydrofolate reductase with methotrexate and NADPH. Meiering EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):294-308

Contributions of tryptophan 24 and glutamate 30 to binding long-lived water molecules in the ternary complex of human dihydrofolate reductase with methotrexate and NADPH studied by site-directed mutagenesis and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Meiering EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):309-25

The Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase origin consists of multiple potential nascent-strand start sites. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3023-31

Structure of and kinetic channelling in bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase. Knighton DR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):186-94

An electrostatic highway [news] Stroud RM. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):131-4

Cyclophilin catalyzes protein folding in yeast mitochondria. Matouschek A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6319-23

Increased solubility of trimethoprim-resistant type S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli cells overproducing the chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):925-31

Improving protein solubility through rationally designed amino acid replacements: solubilization of the trimethoprim-resistant type S1 dihydrofolate reductase. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):933-9

Circularly permuted dihydrofolate reductase of E. coli has functional activity and a destabilized tertiary structure. Protasova NYu, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1373-7

Effects of substitution of Thr63 by alanine on the structure and function of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Thomas JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):783-92

The structure of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase to 1.9 A resolution. Champness JN, et al. **Structure** 1994 Oct 15;2(10):915-24

GENETICS

Pyrimethamine and proguanil resistance-conferring mutations in Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase: polymerase chain reaction methods for surveillance in Africa. Plowe CV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):565-8

Determination of dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification from single cell colonies by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Noé V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):600-3

Sequence identity with type VIII and association with IS176 of type IIIc dihydrofolate reductase from Shigella sonnei. Barg NL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):112-6

Role of the active-site carboxylate in dihydrofolate reductase: kinetic and spectroscopic studies of the aspartate 26-->asparagine mutant of the Lactobacillus casei enzyme. Basran J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):2872-82

Proximal and long-range alterations in chromatin structure surrounding the Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Pemov A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21; 34(7):2381-92

Amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene is a mechanism of acquired resistance to methotrexate in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is correlated with p53 gene mutations. Göker E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):677-84

Protection of mice from lethal doses of methotrexate by transplantation with transgenic marrow expressing drug-resistant dihydrofolate reductase activity. May C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2439-48

Transfection of a nonactive site mutant murine DHFR cDNA (the tryptophan 15 mutant) into Chinese hamster ovary and mouse marrow progenitor cells imparts MTX resistance in vitro. Banerjee D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):181-4

Long-term protection of recipient mice from lethal doses of methotrexate by marrow infected with a double-copy vector retrovirus containing a mutant dihydrofolate reductase. Zhao SC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar; 1(1):27-33

Non-random deletions at the dihydrofolate reductase locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells induced by alpha-particles simulating radon. Jin Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1981-91

The bidirectionally transcribed dihydrofolate reductase and rep-3a promoters are growth regulated by distinct mechanisms. Schilling LJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):541-8

Transcriptional regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase/rep-3 locus. Schilling LJ, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):19-53 (205 ref.)

Trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductases in normal faecal flora isolated in India. Tait S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):247-58

Molecular cloning of human cDNA with a sequence highly similar to that of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in brain libraries derived from Alzheimer's disease patients. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):337-43

Plasmodium falciparum: detection of antifolate resistance by

mutation-specific restriction enzyme digestion. Eldin de Pécoulas P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):483-7
Viral Q beta RNA as a high expression vector for mRNA translation in a cell-free system. Katanaev VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):89-92
Overexpression of c-myc precedes amplification of the gene encoding dihydrofolate reductase. Mai S. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):253-60
A new dhfrVIII trimethoprim-resistance gene, flanked by IS26, whose product is remote from other dihydrofolate reductases in parsimony analysis. Sundström L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):7-14
The dihydrofolate reductase-encoding gene dyrA of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Van de Casteele M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):101-5
Autonomous replication in vivo and in vitro of clones spanning the region of the DHFR origin of bidirectional replication (ori beta). Zannis-Hadjopoulos M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):273-7
Satellite DNA sequences flank amplified DHFR domains in marker chromosomes of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Riva P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):9-16
Prevalence of trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductase genes identified with oligonucleotide probes in plasmids from isolates of commensal faecal flora. Adrian PV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):497-508
Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant, Tn4132-encoded dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):715-25
Characterization of the gene for the chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) of Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 14990: the origin of the trimethoprim-resistant S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus? Dale GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2965-70
Point mutations at glycine-121 of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: important roles of a flexible loop in the stability and function. Gekko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):34-41
Role of core promoter structure in assembly of the RNA polymerase II preinitiation complex. A common pathway for formation of preinitiation intermediates at many TATA and TATA-less promoters. Aso T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26575-83
Amplification of a circular episome carrying an inverted repeat of the DFR1 locus and adjacent autonomously replicating sequence element of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9607-14
An inverted repeat motif stabilizes binding of E2F and enhances transcription of the dihydrofolate reductase gene. Wade M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9783-91
Trimethoprim resistance in urinary pathogens in northern Scotland: epidemic spread of a resistance plasmid encoding the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):343-8
Point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene and pyrimethamine and cycloguanil resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):135-8
The dihydrofolate reductase domain of rodent malarias: point mutations and pyrimethamine resistance. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):361-3
Cloning and expression of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Reche P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 65(2):247-58
Gene-specific and strand-specific DNA repair in the G1 and G2 phases of the cell cycle. Petersen LN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3731-7
Gene specific DNA repair of damage induced in familial Alzheimer disease cells by ultraviolet irradiation or by nitrogen mustard. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 336(2):115-21
Preferential repair of the transcribed DNA strand in the dihydrofolate reductase gene throughout the cell cycle in UV-irradiated human cells. Lommel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):181-92
Replication initiation sites are distributed widely in the amplified CHO dihydrofolate reductase domain. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4989-96
Presence of negative torsional tension in the promoter region of the transcriptionally poised dihydrofolate reductase gene in vivo. Ljungman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1782-9
Photoactivated gilvocarcin V induces DNA-protein crosslinking in genes for human ribosomal RNA and dihydrofolate reductase. Matsumoto A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):225-30
Rapid gene-specific repair of cisplatin lesions at the human DUG/DHFR locus comprising the divergent upstream gene and dihydrofolate reductase gene during early G1 phase of the cell cycle assayed by using the exonucleolytic activity of T4 DNA polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5249] Rampino NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10977-81
Similarities between human ataxia fibroblasts and murine SCID cells: high sensitivity to gamma rays and high frequency of methotrexate-induced DHFR gene amplification, but normal radiosensitivity to densely ionizing alpha particles. Lücke-Huhle C. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(3):201-10
Stable transfection of malaria parasite blood stages. van Dijk MR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1358-62
[p53 with a mutation in codon 273 increases the probability of amplifying the dhfr gene in Rat-1 and LIM1215 cells] Il'inskaia GV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Segments initiating replication of the dihydrofolate reductase domain and the DNA fragment DARC146 interact with the same nuclear proteins] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):865-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nonadditivity of mutational effects at the folate binding site of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Huang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11576-85
Structure-activity relationships for the 8-alkylpterins: a new class of mechanism-based substrates for dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR). Ivery MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3724-33
pH dependence of enzyme reaction rates and deuterium isotope effects on the reduction of a new mechanism-based substrate by dihydrofolate reductase DHFR. Jeong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3734-41
Solution structure of bound trimethoprim in its complex with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Martorell G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12416-26
3-Methyladenine and 7-methylguanine exhibit no preferential removal from the transcribed strand of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Chinese hamster ovary B11 cells. Wang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1798-804
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase from Glycine max. Wang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):325-36
Elevated dihydrofolate reductase and impaired methotrexate transport as elements in methotrexate resistance in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Matherly LH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):500-9
Expression of variant dihydrofolate reductase with decreased binding affinity to antifolates in MOLT-3 human leukemia cell lines resistant to trimetrexate. Miyachi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):93-9
Methotrexate inhibits proteolysis of dihydrofolate reductase by the N-end rule pathway. Johnston JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8172-8
Methotrexate-resistant variants of human dihydrofolate reductase with substitutions of leucine 22. Kinetics, crystallography, and potential as selectable markers. Lewis WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5057-64
Enhanced expression of dihydrofolate reductase by bovine kidney epithelial cells results in altered cell morphology, IGF-I responsiveness, and IGF binding protein-3 expression. Cohick WS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):178-86
Structure-activity relationships and pH dependence of binding of 8-alkyl-N5-deazapterins to dihydrofolate reductase. Ivery MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4211-21
An immunoblot assay reveals that bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase are not virion proteins. Chen X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2119-25
Bio-incorporation of telluromethionine into buried residues of dihydrofolate reductase [letter] Boles JO, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):283-4
Effects of substitution of Thr63 by alanine on the structure and function of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Thomas JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):783-92
Early intermediates in the folding of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli detected by hydrogen exchange and NMR. Jones BE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):167-77

TETRAHYDROFOLATE FORMYLASE see **FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE**

TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial hepatic chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in the treatment of unresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Valeri A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2215-9

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate in rat bile. Shin HC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):237-44
Measurement of 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate (lometrexol) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wedge SR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):327-35
Simultaneous determination of tetrahydrofolate, 10-formyltetrahydrofolate and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat bile by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shimoda M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):701-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leucovorin and folic acid regimens for selective expansion of murine 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate pools. Wright JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):677-85

BLOOD

The methylfolate axis in neural tube defects: in vitro characterisation and clinical investigation. Lucock MD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):101-14
5-Methyltetrahydrofolate level in the serum of depressed subjects and its relationship to the outcome of ECT. Wilkinson AM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):163-8
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of methotrexate, 7-hydroxymethotrexate, 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid and folinic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Belz S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):109-18
Different stereospecific protein binding of tetrahydrofolates to human serum albumin. Mader RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1247-9
Whole-body autoradiographic disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in mice fed folic acid-deficient or regular diets. Pohland RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1396-9

CHEMISTRY

Stereoelectronic activation of methylenetetrahydrofolate by thymidylate synthase: resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence. Austin JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13; 34(23):7678-85

METABOLISM

Seven novel mutations in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and genotype/phenotype correlations in severe methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Goyette P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1052-9
Comparative effects of intestinal absorption of folic acid and methyltetrahydrofolic acid in chronic ethanol-fed rats. Carreras O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):221-5
Changes in folate concentration in Yoshida sarcoma after administration of leucovorin or cisplatin. Omura K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):183-7
Intracellular metabolism of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate and 5-formyltetrahydrofolate in a human breast-cancer cell line. Voeller DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):491-6
Formyltetrahydrofolate hydrolase, a regulatory enzyme that functions to balance pools of tetrahydrofolate and one-carbon tetrahydrofolate adducts in Escherichia coli. Nagy PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1292-8
The reductive acetyl coenzyme A pathway: sequence and heterologous expression of active methyltetrahydrofolate:corrinoid/iron-sulfur protein methyltransferase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Roberts DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6127-30
Mechanism for the coupling of ATP hydrolysis to the conversion of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate to 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate. Huang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22296-300
Maternal-to-fetal transfer of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate by the perfused human placental cotyledon: evidence for a concentrative role by placental folate receptors in fetal folate delivery. Henderson GI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):184-203
Rat liver subcellular folate distribution shows association of formyltetrahydropteroylpentaglutamates with mitochondria and methyltetrahydropteroylhexaglutamates with cytoplasm. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2096-103
Substrate specificity of mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase for 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate analogs. Habeck LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):326-33
Folate receptors targeted to clathrin-coated pits cannot regulate vitamin uptake. Ritter TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3824-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of folinic acid and 5-methyltetrahydrofolic metabolite after repeated oral administration of calcium folinate following methotrexate treatment. Tubiana-Mathieu N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1281-4
Whole-body autoradiographic disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in mice fed folic acid-deficient or regular diets. Pohland RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1396-9

PHARMACOLOGY

5,10-Dideazatetrahydrofolic acid reduces toxicity and deoxyadenosine triphosphate pool, expansion in cultured L1210 cells treated with inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. Chong LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):819-27
Multifactorial resistance to 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in cell lines derived from human lymphoblastic leukemia CCRF-CEM. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):566-73

TETRAHYDROLINOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES

BLOOD

Determination of the retinobenzoic acid derivative Am580 in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dimitrova B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):301-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective kappa-opioid agonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of piperidines incorporating on oxo-containing acyl group. Giardina G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3482-91

Derivatives of cis-2-amino-8-hydroxy-1-methyltetralin: mixed 5-HT1A-receptor agonists and dopamine D2-receptor antagonists. Liu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):150-60

High affinity and selectivity on 5-HT1A receptor of 1-aryl-4-[1-tetralin)alkyl]piperazines. 2. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):942-9

New tetrahydronaphthyl thiazole derivatives. el-Zahar MI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):616-7

CHEMISTRY

The mniopetals, new inhibitors of reverse transcriptases from a Mniopetalum species (basidiomycetes). II. Structure elucidation. Velten R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1017-24

A novel cytotoxic macrolide, superstolide B, related to superstolide A, from the New Caledonian marine sponge Neosiphonia superstes. D'Auria MV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1595-7

A spectroscopic investigation of DuP 747 polymorphs. Raghavan K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):777-85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic distribution of D3-type dopamine receptors in human brain using [3H]7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin. Herroelen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):222-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The discovery of australifungin, a novel inhibitor of sphinganine N-acyltransferase from Sporormiella australis. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, and biological activity. Mandala SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):349-56

Kuehneromycins A and B, two new biological active compounds from a Tasmanian Kuehneromyces sp. (Strophariaceae, Basidiomycetes). Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):1-9

METABOLISM

Old Yellow enzyme: aromatization of cyclic enones and the mechanism of a novel dismutation reaction. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4246-56

Aromatization of a bicyclic steroid analog, 3-oxodecalin-4-ene-10-carboxaldehyde, by liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13651-61

Iodinated 2-aminotetralins and 3-amino-1-benzopyrans: ligands for dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4245-50

Conformational analysis, pharmacophore identification, and comparative molecular field analysis of ligands for the neuromodulatory sigma 3 receptor. Myers AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4109-17

High affinity and selectivity on 5-HT1A receptor of 1-aryl-4-[1-tetralin)alkyl]piperazines. 2. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):942-9

Differential effects of dopamine D2 and D3 receptor antagonists in regard to dopamine release, in vivo receptor displacement and behaviour. Waters N, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):39-55

Identification of D3 and sigma receptors in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens using (+/-)-7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-[3H]propyl-2-aminotetralin and carbetapentane. Wallace DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):700-10

Radioligand binding characterization of putative dopamine D3 receptor in human peripheral blood lymphocytes with [3H]7-OH-DPAT. Ricci A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):139-44

Characterization of binding sites for [125I]R(+)trans-7-OH-PIPAT in rat brain. Kung MP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):611-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of a new synthetic retinoid, 4-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)carbamoyl] benzoic acid (Am-80), in the rat. Structure elucidation of the metabolites by mass and nmr spectrometry. Hashimoto S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Dec;24(12):1177-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP-1904, decreases TNF alpha secretion from monocytes and inhibits E-selectin and ICAM-1 expression on the endothelial cell surfaces. Kameda H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:423-5

7-OHDPAT and alcohol consumption, withdrawal and discriminative stimulus properties in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):489-92

Induction of differentiation and covalent binding to proteins by the synthetic retinoids Ch55 and Am80. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):82-9

Mibefradil prevents neointima formation after vascular injury in rats. Possible role of the blockade of the T-type voltage-operated calcium channel. Schmitt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1161-5

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV reverse transcriptase by toxiusol, a novel general inhibitor of retroviral and cellular DNA polymerases. Loya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2260-6

The interaction of the calcium antagonist RO 40-5967 with digoxin. Siepmann M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May; 39(5):491-6

Inhibitory effects of SR 58611A on canine colonic motility: evidence for a role of beta 3-adrenoceptors. De Ponti F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1447-53

Effects of the calcium channel blockers, diltiazem and Ro 40-5967, on systemic haemodynamics and plasma noradrenaline levels in conscious dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Su J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):395-402

Actions of (+/-)-7-hydroxy-N,N-dipropylaminotetralin (7-OH-DPAT) on dopamine synthesis in limbic and extrapyramidal regions of rat brain. Booth RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):283-8

6-OHDA-induced lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons potentiates the inhibitory effect of 7-OHDPAT, a selective D3 agonist, on acetylcholine release during striatal microdialysis in conscious rats. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):233-6

The novel calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 limits myocardial infarct size in the dog. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1526-32

Modulation of normal mammary epithelial cell proliferation, morphogenesis, and functional differentiation by retinoids: a comparison of the retinobenzoic acid derivative RE80 with retinoic acid. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1707-17

Interaction of retinoids with steroid and peptide hormones in modulating morphological and functional differentiation of normal rat mammary epithelial cells. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1718-30

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the dopamine D3 receptor-selective ligand, 7-OH-DPAT, in the normal and the reserpine-treated rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):177-81

[3H]7-OH-DPAT is capable of labeling dopamine D2 as well as D3 receptors. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):R1-3

DP-1904, a specific inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthesizing enzyme, suppresses ICAM-1 expression by stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):113-23

The putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT: lack of mesolimbic selectivity. Liu JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):269-78

7-OH-DPAT produces place conditioning in rats. Mallet PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):R5-6

SR 58611A: a novel thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Nisoli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):181-6

The dopamine receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT modulates the acquisition and expression of morphine-induced place preference. Rodríguez De Fonseca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):47-55

Beta 3-adrenoceptor agonists, BRL 37344 and SR 58611A, do not induce relaxation of human, sheep and guinea-pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Martin CA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1610-5

Effects of the Ca2+ antagonist RO 40-5967 on endothelium-dependent responses of isolated arteries. Boulanger CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869-76

Pyridyl substituted benzocycloalkenes: new inhibitors of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase (P450 17 alpha). Sergejew T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):113-22

Derivatives of cis-2-amino-8-hydroxy-1-methyltetralin: mixed 5-HT1A-receptor agonists and dopamine D2-receptor antagonists. Liu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):150-60

(5aR,11bS)-4,5,5a,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2-propyl-3-thia-5-azacyclopent-1-ena[c]-phenanthrene-9,10-diol (A-86929): a potent and selective dopamine D1 agonist that maintains behavioral efficacy following repeated administration and characterization of its diacetyl prodrug (ABT-431). Michaelides MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3445-7

Synthesis and evaluation of pharmacological and pharmacokinetic properties of monopropyl analogs of 5-, 7-, and 8-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-2-aminotetralins: central dopamine and serotonin receptor activity. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1319-29

Locomotor inhibition by the D3 ligand R-(+)-7-OH-DPAT is independent of changes in dopamine release. Svensson K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(1):71-4

A-61603, a potent alpha 1-adrenergic receptor agonist, selective for the alpha 1A receptor subtype. Knepper SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):97-103

Interaction of Ro 40-5967 and verapamil with the stably expressed alpha 1-subunit of the cardiac L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):54-63

The Ca(++)-channel blocker Ro 40-5967 blocks differently T-type and L-type Ca++ channels. Mehrke G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1483-8

Inhibitory effects of 7-OH-DPAT, dopamine D3-receptor agonist, on nucleus accumbens neurons. Amano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):293-5

Effects of AETT-induced neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis on learning ability in rats. Furuhashi A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):645-53

Calcium blockade versus ACE inhibition in clipped and unclipped kidneys of 2K-1C rats. Véniant M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):421-9

A dopamine D3 receptor agonist, 7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin, reduces gastric acid and pepsin secretion and experimental gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16; 56(4):287-93

Effects of CIS-19, a novel PAF receptor antagonist, on PAF-induced eosinophil recruitment and enhancement of superoxide anion generation in guinea-pigs. Teng CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):529-34

The D3-receptor agonist (+/-)-7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin (7-OH-DPAT) attenuates morphine-induced hyperlocomotion in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):45-8

Expression of the L-type calcium channel with two different beta subunits and its modulation by Ro 40-5967. Welling A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):400-11

Effects of the dopamine D3 receptor ligand 7-OH-DPAT on male rat ejaculatory behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):545-7

Cloning of an organic solvent-resistance gene in Escherichia coli: the unexpected role of alkylhydroperoxide reductase. Ferrante AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7617-21

[Inhibition of induced contraction in the isolated rat mesenteric vascular bed by Ro 40-5967, a novel calcium antagonist] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of DP-1904, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on crescentic nephritis in rats. Nagao T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):233-42

Infarct size-limiting properties of Ro 40-5967, a novel nondihydropyridine calcium channel, in anesthetized rats: comparison with verapamil. Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):552-7

TOXICITY

S 14297, a novel selective ligand at cloned human dopamine D3 receptors, blocks 7-OH-DPAT-induced hypothermia in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2-3):R3-5

TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the pharmacologic action of two isoquinoline alkaloids on rat cardiac tissue. Su MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):673-80

ANALYSIS

A new rapid method for the analysis of catecholic tetrahydroisoquinolines from biological samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Haber H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):256-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the pharmacologic action of two isoquinoline alkaloids on rat cardiac tissue. Su MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):673-80

TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMATE METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro NO and N2O inhibition of the branch point enzyme vitamin B12 dependent methionine synthase from rat brain synaptosomes. Nicolaou A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):296S

CHEMISTRY

Cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase: the structure of a methylcobalamin-binding fragment and implications for other B12-dependent enzymes. Drennan CL, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):919-29 (66 ref.)

Demonstration that mammalian methionine synthases are

predominantly cobalamin-loaded. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19246-9

How a protein binds B12: A 3.0 A X-ray structure of B12-binding domains of methionine synthase [see comments] Drennan CL, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1669-74. Comment in: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1663-4.

Binding site revealed of nature's most beautiful cofactor [comment] Stubbe J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1663-4 (14 ref.). Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1669-74.

A tail of B12 binding. Evans PR. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15; 3(1):121-2 (7 ref.)

GENETICS

Vitamin-B12-independent methionine synthase from a higher plant (Catharanthus roseus). Molecular characterization, regulation, heterologous expression, and enzyme properties. Eichel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1053-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, properties and inhibition of rat liver cytosolic vitamin B12-dependent methionine synthase. Ast T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):217S

Purification and kinetic mechanism of a mammalian methionine synthase from pig liver. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27193-7

METABOLISM

In vitro phosphorylation of vitamin B12 dependent methionine synthase by protein kinase A. Kenyon SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):335S

Role of vitamin B12 enzymes in platelet cell signalling, adhesion and aggregation. Nicolaou A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):224S

Development of methionine synthase, cystathionine-beta-synthase and S-adenosyl-homocysteine hydrolase during gestation in rats. VanAerts LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):227-32

A tail of B12 binding. Evans PR. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15; 3(1):121-2 (7 ref.)

TETRAHYDROXYADIPIC ACID see **GLUCARIC ACID**

TETRAHYDROXYPAPAVEROLINE see **TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE**

TETRAHYMENA

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of the Tetrahymena telomeric repeat d(T2G4)4 G-tetraplex. Wang Y, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1141-56

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear proteins involved in cell division in the ciliate, Tetrahymena. Sugiyama K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;70(3):236-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin treatment affects the behaviour of Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. malaccensis. Mugnaini D, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(325):87-95

Effects of G-protein activator fluorides, protein kinase C activator phorbol ester and protein kinase inhibitor on insulin binding and hormonal imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):231-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Replacement of the conserved G.U with a G-C pair at the cleavage site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme decreases binding, reactivity, and fidelity. Pyle AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13856-63

A calcium-dependent protein kinase is present in tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep;12(3):221-6

Functional reconstitution of wild-type and mutant Tetrahymena telomerase. Autexier C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):563-75

GENETICS

Position effect for adenine methylation in the macronuclear DNA of Tetrahymena. Van Nuland TA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):235-7

Combinatorial libraries by cassette mutagenesis. Borrego B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1834-5

Ciliate telomerase RNA structural features. McCormick-Graham M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1091-7

METABOLISM

Temperature-induced alteration of inositolphosphorylceramides in the putative glycosylated lipid precursors of Tetrahymena mimbres glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Hung CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):107-13

Temperature regulation of the Tetrahymena mimbres glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein lipid composition. Ko YG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):115-21

Insulin pretreatment (imprinting) produces elevated capacity in the insulin binding of Tetrahymena. Different binding by the cilia of the body and oral field. Fülöp AK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):301-8

Change in insulin binding capacity of plasma membrane and nuclear envelope of Tetrahymena following a single long-term pretreatment and several short-term pretreatments (imprinting) with insulin. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(318):189-94

Purification and primary structure of metallothioneins induced by cadmium in the protists Tetrahymena pigmentosa and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Piccinni E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):853-9

Immunofluorescence localization of a 25-kDa Tetrahymena EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein, TCBP-25, in the cell cortex and possible involvement in conjugation. Hanyu K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):487-93

Position effect for adenine methylation in the macronuclear DNA of Tetrahymena. Van Nuland TA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):235-7

Acetylation of lysine 40 in alpha-tubulin is not essential in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gaertig J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1301-10

Use of binding energy by an RNA enzyme for catalysis by positioning and substrate destabilization. Narlikar GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3668-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological parameters affecting the chemosensory response of Tetrahymena. Koppelhus U, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Aug;187(1):1-7

An improved quantitative assay for chemokinesis in Tetrahymena. Koppelhus U, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Aug; 187(1):8-15

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and partial characterization of the insulin binding sites of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Christopher GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):515-23

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reveal complex structure in the membrane skeleton of Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):422-7

[Effects of methyl mercuric chloride on growth inhibition and the cell membrane of Tetrahymena] Fukuda M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;49(3):660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) on the phosphoinositol (PI) system in Tetrahymena. Study of the 32P incorporation and breakdown of phospholipids. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):85-9

Effects of choline and ethanolamine on the synthesis and breakdown of the inositol phospholipid (PI) system in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):61-7

Computerized in vitro test for chemical toxicity based on Tetrahymena swimming patterns. Noever DA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1373-84

Insulin treatment affects the behaviour of Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. malaccensis. Mugnaini D, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(325):87-95

Griseofulvin: generation time and ATP changes in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sparagano OA. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):897-901

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on the unicellular Tetrahymena pyriformis model. Köhidai L, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(330):27-40

Comparative study of two in vitro models (L-929 fibroblasts and Tetrahymena pyriformis GL) for the cytotoxicological evaluation of packaged water. Sauvant MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):159-67

[Tetrahymena pyriformis--a cell test system for environmental medicine. The effect of harmful substances on the cell morphology of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Müller A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sensitivity of the DNA polymerase activities of Tetrahymena pyriformis to cytosine arabinoside triphosphate and N-ethyl-maleiimide. Benhura MA. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):213-5

GENETICS

Primary sequence and post-transcriptional modification pattern of an unusual mitochondrial tRNA(Met) from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Schnare MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):24-8

A Tetrahymena orthologue of the mouse chaperonin subunit CCT gamma and its coexpression with tubulin during cilia recovery. Soares H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29299-307

METABOLISM

Effect on inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis (swainsonine, 1-deoxynojirimycin) on hormonal imprinting and lectin binding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):351-63

Effect of permanent starvation on the insulin receptors of the nuclear envelope of Tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(3):241-5

Effect of insulin on the incorporation of 3H-inositol into the inositol phospholipids (PI, PIP, PIP2) and glycosyl-phosphatidylinositols (GPIs) of tetrahymena pyriformis. Kovács P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Oct; 14(5):215-9

Purification and primary structure of metallothioneins induced by cadmium in the protists Tetrahymena pigmentosa and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Piccinni E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):853-9

Effect of hormones and hormone-induced imprinting on the serotonin level in Tetrahymena: immunocytochemical studies. Csaba G, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(324):155-63

MICROBIOLOGY

[The interrelationships between Vibrio cholerae and the infusorian Tetrahymena pyriformis] Pogorelov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preferred negative geotactic orientation in mobile cells: Tetrahymena results. Noever DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2090-5

Cyclic AMP formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis is controlled by a K(+)-conductance. Schultz JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):322-6

Tetrahymena cells distinguish insulin preparations according to either their amorphous and crystalline form or their bovine and porcine origin: aspects of hormone binding and chemotaxis in relation to imprinting. Csaba G, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(325):215-21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tetrahymena intramitochondrial filamentous inclusions contain 14-nm filament protein/citrate synthase. Numata O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):123-31

TETRAHYMENA THERMOPHILA

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for the requirement of protein synthesis and protein kinase activity in the temperature regulated stability of a Tetrahymena surface protein mRNA. McMillan PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):942-8

[Investigation of nuclear lamina in Tetrahymena thermophila] Chen B, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 27(2):153-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reveal complex structure in the membrane skeleton of Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):422-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH and time on the acute toxicity of copper sulfate to the ciliate protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Schlenk D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):800-4

Chemorepellents in Paramecium and Tetrahymena. Francis JT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):78-83

ENZYMOLOGY

A positive entropy change for guanosine binding and for the chemical step in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. McConnell TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4056-67

Gel shift and UV cross-linking analysis of Tetrahymena telomerase. Harrington L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8893-901

An activity gel assay detects a single, catalytically active histone acetyltransferase subunit in Tetrahymena macronuclei. Brownell JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6364-8

GENETICS

A single-stranded DNA binding protein that specifically recognizes cis-acting sequences in the replication origin and transcriptional promoter region of Tetrahymena rDNA. Hou Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4583-92

Purification of Tetrahymena telomerase and cloning of genes encoding the two protein components of the enzyme. Collins K, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):677-86

In vivo and in vitro studies of telomeres and telomerase. Lee MS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:707-18

Cellular polarity in ciliates: persistence of global polarity in a disorganized mutant of Tetrahymena thermophila that disrupts cytoskeletal organization. Jerka-Dziadosz M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):644-61

A tertiary interaction in the Tetrahymena intron contributes

to selection of the 5' splice site. Downs WD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1198–211

An unusual sequence arrangement in the telomeres of the germ-line micronucleus in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kirk KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):59–71

Transient DNA breaks associated with programmed genomic deletion events in conjugating cells of Tetrahymena thermophila. Saveliev SV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15; 9(2):248–55

A temperature-sensitive mutation of the temperature-regulated SerH3 i-antigen gene of Tetrahymena thermophila: implications for regulation of mutual exclusion. LaCrosse GL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):297–301

Effects of nullisomic chromosome deficiencies on conjugation events in Tetrahymena thermophila: insufficiency of the parental macronucleus to direct postzygotic development. Ward JG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):989–1005

Transcription in vitro of Tetrahymena class II and class III genes. Larsen LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7601–8

"Fenestrin" and conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nelsen EM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):483–95

Circular rDNA replicons persist in Tetrahymena thermophila transformants synthesizing GGGGTC telomeric repeats. Romero DP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):32–43

Replication of an rRNA gene origin plasmid in the Tetrahymena thermophila macronucleus is prevented by transcription through the origin from an RNA polymerase I promoter. Pan WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3372–81

Modular structural elements in the replication origin region of Tetrahymena rDNA. Du C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1766–74

High frequency vector-mediated transformation and gene replacement in Tetrahymena. Gaertig J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5391–8

Tandem repeats of the 5' non-transcribed spacer of Tetrahymena rDNA function as high copy number autonomous replicons in the macronucleus but do not prevent rRNA gene dosage regulation. Pan WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1561–9

The fate of deleted DNA produced during programmed genomic deletion events in Tetrahymena thermophila. Saveliev SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25; 22(25):5695–701

Identification of DNA-binding proteins that recognize a conserved type I repeat sequence in the replication origin region of Tetrahymena rDNA. Umthun AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4432–40

Detection of circular excised DNA deletion elements in Tetrahymena thermophila during development. Yao MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5702–8

Requirement of a small cytoplasmic RNA for the establishment of thermotolerance. Fung PA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1036–9

METABOLISM

Fluorescence-detected stopped flow with a pyrene labeled substrate reveals that guanosine facilitates docking of the 5' cleavage site into a high free energy binding mode in the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11340–8

The phosphorylated ribosomal protein S7 in Tetrahymena is homologous with mammalian S4 and the phosphorylated residues are located in the C-terminal region. Structural characterization of proteins separated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Palm L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6000–5

Putative myosin heavy and light chains in Tetrahymena: co-localization to the basal body-cage complex and association of the heavy chain with skeletal muscle actin filaments in vitro. Garcés JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar; 108 (Pt 3):869–81

"Fenestrin" and conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nelsen EM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):483–95

Identification and characterization of a putative telomere end-binding protein from Tetrahymena thermophila. Sheng H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1144–53

Suppression of mutations in the core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme by spermidine, ethanol and by substrate stabilization. Hanna M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5326–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kikuhara H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec 1;16(4):263–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Cilia-mediated oriented chemokinesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. Leick V, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):546–53

Conjugation rescue of exocytosis mutants in Tetrahymena thermophila indicates the presence of functional intermediates in the regulated secretory pathway. Sauer MK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 42(2):173–83

Gene-specific signal transduction between microtubules and tubulin genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5173–9

Requirement of a small cytoplasmic RNA for the establishment of thermotolerance. Fung PA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1036–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of a novel polypeptide involved in the formation of DNA-containing vesicles during macronuclear development in Tetrahymena. Madireddi MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):418–31

TETRAIODOFLUORESCEIN see **ERYTHROSINE**

L-3,5,3',5'-TETRAIODOTHYRONINE see **LEVOTHYROXINE**

TETRAKAIN see **TETRACAINE**

TETRALINS see **TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES**

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

[Tetralogy of Fallot in adults: report of 18 cases] Zaouali RM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):420–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Emergency management of hypercyanotic crises in tetralogy of Fallot. van Roekens CN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):256–8

[The morphology of the peripheral blood erythrocytes in patients with tetralogy of Fallot before and after its surgical correction] Guliamov DS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery. Moss RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):229–31 (8 ref.)

Anomalous left circumflex in tetralogy of Fallot--a case report. Goel PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):187–91

Infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in tetralogy of Fallot with decreased pulmonary flow and masked pulmonary venous obstruction: report of one case. Lee ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):81–4

Progressive pulmonary venous obstruction and pulmonary interstitial fibrosis associated with tetralogy of Fallot. McConnell ME, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):95–9

Cerebral abscess and congenital heart disease. Strong WB. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jul;16(7):277

[Mycoplasma pneumonia found by the occurrence of atelectasis during the induction of anesthesia in a child with tetralogy of Fallot] Matsukado T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

"C" trigonocephaly syndrome: report of a child with agenesis of the corpus callosum and tetralogy of Fallot, and review. Glickstein J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):215–8 (13 ref.)

What is meant by tetralogy of Fallot [S,D,I] [editorial; comment] Anderson RH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):562–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):747–9.

Tetralogy of Fallot: diagnostic imaging after palliative and corrective surgery. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):26–35 (25 ref.)

Pentalogy of Cantrell vs pentalogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):111–2 . Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1994;21(4):272–9.

Absent pulmonary valve syndrome with agenesis of the left pulmonary artery. Paç A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):249–53

[Tetralogy of Fallot with an aortic origin in the right pulmonary artery] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero pulmonary artery and aortic growth and potential for progression of pulmonary outflow tract obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):739–45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sudden death and tetralogy of Fallot. Risks, markers, and causes [editorial; comment] Bricker JT. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):158–9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):231–7.

GENETICS

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with chromosome 22q11 deletion. Momma K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):618–21

Severe microphthalmia, diaphragmatic hernia and Fallot's tetralogy associated with a chromosome 1;15 translocation. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):287–91 (11 ref.)

22q11 deletions in isolated and syndromic patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Amati F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):479–82

[Diagnosis of familial Holt-Oram syndrome] Lehner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Tetralogy of Fallot. The first 300 years [see comments] Neill CA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):272–9. Comment in: Tex Heart Inst J 1995;22(1):111–2.

METABOLISM

Expression of proto-oncogenes, genes for muscle specific isoforms and heat shock protein (HSP) -70 gene in hypertrophied cardiac muscles from patients with atrial septal defect or tetralogy of Fallot. Jegadeesh Babu G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):627–37

MORTALITY

[Clinical characteristics of patients over 20 years old without total correction in tetralogy of Fallot] Kusumoto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1260–4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative value of transthoracic echocardiography and angiography for measuring the pulmonary artery annulus in tetralogy of Fallot] Guérin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):687–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with a restrictive ventricular septal defect caused by a membranous flap] Shinonaga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot: considerations about morphologic features of a well described entity] Aiello VD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilatory responses to exercise in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Clark AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):445–9

Mechanoelectrical interaction in tetralogy of Fallot. QRS prolongation relates to right ventricular size and predicts malignant ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death [see comments] Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):231–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):158–9.

Negative U waves in precordial leads in Fallot's tetralogy. Mehta RH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 46(2):119–20

Pulmonary function thirteen to twenty-six years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Jonsson H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1002–9

[Late potential is useful to evaluate myocardial damage after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Sato S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):470–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of late ventricular arrhythmias after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in children] Kawalec W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transvenous coronary arteriography via ventricular septal defect for infants and children with tetralogy of Fallot. Sakamoto T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):52–6

Systemic arterial collateral esophageal indentations in pseudotruncus arteriosus. Comerci SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):192–4

REHABILITATION

Reliability of subjective estimates of exercise capacity after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Rogers R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):866–9

SURGERY

Reliability of subjective estimates of exercise capacity after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Rogers R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):866–9

Clinical significance of high-frequency, low-amplitude electrocardiographic signals and QT dispersion in patients operated on for tetralogy of Fallot. Daliento L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):408–11

Autologous reconstruction of pulmonary trunk at reoperation after extracardiac conduit repair. Ando M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):621–5

Transatrial repair of tetralogy of Fallot [editorial] Coles JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1363

Technique for constructing the pulmonary trunk for tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Kitagawa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1245–8

Systemic-pulmonary shunt with a right retroesophageal subclavian artery. Legault B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):520–2

Tetralogy of Fallot [S,D,I]: successful repair without a conduit [see comments] Santini F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):747–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):562–4.

Diagnosis of infected modified Blalock–Taussig shunt by computed tomography. Turner SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1216–7

Acute dissection of the right ventricular outflow tract after balloon dilatation in a patient with previously corrected tetralogy of Fallot. Danton MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):203–4

Ventricular late potentials and spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot: do they have prognostic value? Giroud D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):580–3

Characterization of right ventricular diastolic performance after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Restrictive physiology predicts slow postoperative recovery. Cullen S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1782–9

Life-threatening arrhythmias and RV dysfunction after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Comparison between transventricular and transatrial approaches. Dietl CA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II7–12

Right ventricular diastolic function 15 to 35 years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Restrictive physiology predicts superior exercise performance. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1775–81

Atrial arrhythmias in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot [editorial; comment] Perloff JK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2118–9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2214–9.

Atrial arrhythmias in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Correlations with clinical, exercise, and echocardiographic findings [see comments] Roos-Hesselink J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2214–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2118–9.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with heparin-coated systems in a 13-month-old infant with acute hypoxic respiratory failure after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Keh D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):226–9

Time course of oxygen uptake and heart rate during Bruce treadmill test in patients following surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Tatara K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):210–7

Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular septal defect associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Chiu IS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):225–30

Early repair of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular arrhythmia [letter; comment] Fallah H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):554–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1146–50.

Isolated transpulmonary repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Sakornpant P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):10–3

Intermediate results after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot in neonates. Hennein HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):332–42, 344; discussion 342–3

Work capacity and central hemodynamics thirteen to twenty-six years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Jonsson H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):416–26

Early and late results of repair of tetralogy of Fallot with subarterial ventricular septal defect. A comparative evaluation of tetralogy with perimembranous ventricular septal defect. Okita Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):180–5

Repair of tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of left anterior descending coronary artery. van Son JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):561–2

Tetralogy of Fallot: diagnostic imaging after palliative and corrective surgery. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):26–35 (25 ref.)

Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia following surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Biblo LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1556–60

Radiofrequency catheter ablation as a primary therapy for treatment of ventricular tachycardia in a patient after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Goldner BG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1441–6

Aortic valve injury 10 years after tetralogy of Fallot repair. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):100–2

Cardiopulmonary performance during exercise in patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Mulla N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3):120–6

Relation between age at surgery and regression of right ventricular hypertrophy in tetralogy of Fallot. Seliem MA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):53–5

Long-term results of the gamma-irradiation-preserved homograft monocusp for transannular reconstruction of the right-ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 42(6):337–9

Left ventricular size following shunt operation in tetralogy of Fallot. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Mar; 37(1):1–5

Total correction for tetralogy of Fallot after Brock-type operation. Yurdakul Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct-Dec; 36(4):333–6

[Myocardium protection using warm blood cardioplegia in corrective operation of tetralogy Fallot] Chen RW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of tetralogy of Fallot in patients with a single pulmonary artery] Liu JS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modified Blalock–Taussig shunt using a saphenous vein allograft. Five-year experience] Bogáts G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-term results in patients undergoing surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Hoshino S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1277–80 **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation after corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anoxic spell in an adult case for intracardiac repair] Kamide T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of pulmonary trunk in pulmonary atresia and tetralogy of Fallot utilizing autologous tissue] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 43(6):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve: a successful case by total corrective surgery in 25 days old infant] Fukui K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a severely deformed and calcified equine pericardial patch using for intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Matsuyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative choreoathetosis in a case of tetralogy of Fallot] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of late ventricular arrhythmias after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in children] Kawalec W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Early balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in infants with tetralogy of Fallot. Risks and benefits. Sluysmans T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1506–11

[Palliative treatment of tetralogy of Fallot by percutaneous dilatation of the right ventricular outflow tract. 40 cases] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May; 86(5):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular diseases of the right heart] Bürsch JH. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:169–73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative morphometric analysis of progressive infundibular obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot. A prospective longitudinal echocardiographic study. Geva T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):886–92

Prenatally diagnosed female prune belly syndrome associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Yoshida M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):141–4

Reliability of echocardiography for the evaluation of VSD anatomy in tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Santoro G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):197–8. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Apr;44(2):115–22.

Two dimensional echocardiographic measurement of the pulmonary arteries in patients with tetralogy of Fallot angiographic correlation and therapeutic implications. Ruangritnamchai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:55–62

Case of the day. 8. Diagnosis: color Doppler aided diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot. Anderson CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):341–2

Tetralogy of Fallot: prenatal diagnosis and postnatal survival. Lee W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):583–8

VETERINARY

XY gonadal dysgenesis and tetralogy of Fallot in an Angus calf. Hare JE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):510–2

Crossed fat embolism in a cow with tetralogy of Fallot. Shirota K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):969–71

TETRAMERES see **SPIRUROIDEA**

TETRAMETHYL ACRIDINE DIAMINE see **ACRIDINE ORANGE**

TETRAMISOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Pathological changes in the tissues of the helminth Thominx phasianina after the single administration of tetramisole] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep; (4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Levamisole- and tetramisole-resistant gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep] Praslička J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb;40(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

L-TETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

TETRAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TETRANITROMETHANE

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetranitromethane as a surface antiviral disinfectant. Singh JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):281–5

TETRAPETALONEMA see **MANSONELLA**

TETRAPLEGIA see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

TETRAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchodilator and bronchoprotective effects of cilostazol in humans in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):222–5

Beneficial effects of combined thromboxane and leukotriene receptor antagonism in hemorrhagic shock. Patel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):231–7

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins in the prolonged effects of losartan and ramipril in hypertension. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):236–43

Effects of losartan on a background of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension. Soffer BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):112–7

Angiotensin II antagonists DuP 753 and TCV 116. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S29–34 (40 ref.)

Acute and chronic losartan administration: effect on angiotensin II content and modulation of [3H]norepinephrine release from rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):159–64

Effects of central losartan on plasma renin and centrally mediated natriuresis. McKinley MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1479–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of modulators of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system on cough. Losartan Cough Study Group. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1387–93

Association between cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus angiotensin II antagonists: the design of a prospective, controlled study. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S49–53

[A case of cilostazol-induced pneumonitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the enantiomer of a cholesterol-lowering drug by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Noroski JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–52

BLOOD

Fully automated assay for the determination of GR117289X in human plasma using mixed mode solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Murkitt GS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1181–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antiulcer agents. II. Antiulcer properties of N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-anilino-5-pyrimidinecarboxamides inhibiting release of histamine from passively sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. Terashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 43(6):1042–4

Bioisosteres of arecoline: 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-5-pyridyl-substituted and 3-piperidyl-substituted derivatives of tetrazoles and 1,2,3-triazoles. Synthesis and muscarinic activity. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4085–99

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrimidobenzodiazepine derivatives. New ring systems: triazolo- and tetrazolo-pyrimido-benzodiazepines. Długosz A. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):180–2

CHEMISTRY

The conformation and activity relationship of fused analogs of DuP753. Yoo SE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar; 3(3):289–95

Novel angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Design, synthesis, and in vitro evaluation of dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene and dibenzo[b,f]oxepin derivatives. Searching for bioisosteres of biphenylyltetrazole using a three-dimensional search technique. Kiyama R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2728–41

15N and 13C solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance study of 5-thiomethyltetrazole. Koźmiński W, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Feb;4(2):121–4

TETRAZOLES

METABOLISM

N-glucuronidation reactions. III. Regioselectivity of N-glucuronidation of methylbiphenyl tetrazole, methylbiphenyl triazole, and methylbiphenyl imidazole using human and rat recombinant UDP-glucuronosyltransferases stably expressed in V79 cells. Huskey SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):659-62

N-glucuronidation reactions. II. Relative N-glucuronidation reactivity of methylbiphenyl tetrazole, methylbiphenyl triazole, and methylbiphenyl imidazole in rat, monkey, and human hepatic microsomes. Huskey SW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):651-8

Oxidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan (DuP 753) in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4503A(4) in formation of the active metabolite EXP3174. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):285-9

Human plasma protein binding of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) and its pharmacologically active metabolite EXP3174. Christ DD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):515-20

In vitro N-glucuronidation of SB 47436 (BMS 186295), a new AT1 nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, by rat, monkey and human hepatic microsomal fractions. Perrier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):91-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the transplacental transfer of enalapril, captopril and losartan in sheep. Stevenson KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1495-501

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling in drug development: application to the investigational opioid trefentanil. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):261-71

Biotransformation of losartan to its active carboxylic acid metabolite in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4502C and 3A subfamily members. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):207-15

Oxidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan (DuP 753) in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4503A(4) in formation of the active metabolite EXP3174. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):285-9

Absorption and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan by the rat intestine. Krieter PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):816-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute myocardial and vascular responses to specific angiotensin II antagonism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cody RJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):500-8

Chronic effects of central and systemic administration of losartan on blood pressure and baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):536-42

Cardiovascular effects of orally administered ABBOTT-81988, an angiotensin II antagonist, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):975-83

Studies of the renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade: the confounding factor of acute water loading on the action of vasoactive systems. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):108-15

Angiotensin II maintains, but does not mediate, isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Golomb E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1496-506

Central ANG II-receptor antagonists impair cardiovascular and vasopressin response to hemorrhage in rats. Lee WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1500-6

Analysis of responses to ANG IV: effects of PD-123319 and DuP-753 in the pulmonary circulation of the rat. Nossaman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L302-8

Central angiotensin II AT1-receptor antagonism in normal and heart-failed sheep. Rademaker MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H425-32

Blood pressure effects of the angiotensin II receptor blocker, losartan [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):876] Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):405-11

The growth hormone secretagogue, L-692,429, induces phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and hormone secretion by human pituitary tumors. Adams EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):555-61

Pharmacological profile of a non-peptidic dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 and endothelin-converting enzyme. De Lombaert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):407-12

The conformation and activity relationship of fused analogs of DuP753. Yoo SE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar; 3(3):289-95

Effects of CV-11974 on renal haemodynamics and renal function in dogs. He H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:79-83

Effect of an AT1 receptor antagonist (CV-11974) on angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:84-8

Comparative effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and an angiotensin II antagonist in Dahl rats. Ideishi M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:99-104

Pharmacological profile of a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor antagonist, TCV-116. Nishikawa K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:7-14

Regional haemodynamic effects of the novel AT1 receptor antagonist, CV-11974, in conscious rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:15-20

BMS-180560, an insurmountable inhibitor of angiotensin II-stimulated responses: comparison with losartan and EXP3174. Dickinson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):179-89

Functional interaction between losartan and central tachykinin NK3 receptors in the conscious rat. Picard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1563-70

Losartan, nonpeptide angiotensin II-type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, attenuates pressor and sympathoexcitatory responses evoked by angiotensin II and L-glutamate in rostral ventrolateral medulla. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):245-52

Intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II increases heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):216-22

Tonic neuronal inhibition by AII revealed by iontophoretic application of Losartan, a specific antagonist of AII type-1 receptors. Martial FP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):533-9

Anomalous effects of losartan on aminopeptidase-induced reductions of blood pressure in SHR. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):169-74

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459-64

Prevention of angiotensin II induced myocyte necrosis and coronary vascular damage by lisinopril and losartan in the rat. Kabour A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):543-8

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy and myosin isoenzyme patterns by losartan and captopril in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ling Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):206-10

The effects of central administration of angiotensin II type-1 receptor antagonist, CV-11974, in nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamitani A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):271-6

Blockade by intravenous losartan of AT1 angiotensin II receptors in rat brain, kidney and adrenals demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography. Zhuo J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):557-67

Angiotensin II receptor blockade with single doses of valsartan in healthy, normotensive subjects. Müller P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):231-45

Influence of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, LY83583, glybenclamide and L158809 on pulmonary circulation. Feng CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1-2):133-40

Effects of TCV-116 and CV-11974 on angiotensin II-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Flesch M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):399-402

Pharmacological profile of ME3221, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Nagura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):201-11

Role of angiotensin II in extracellular matrix and transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression in hypertensive rats. Ohta K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):115-9

Enhanced pressor response to angiotensin III in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of losartan. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):87-90

Haemodynamic responses to an angiotensin II receptor antagonist (GR 117289) in maternal and fetal sheep. Forhead AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):285-98

Protective effect of peptide leukotriene antagonist on renal failure induced by a tourniquet in rabbits. Tanaka T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):57-64

Induction of peroxisomal enzymes by a tetrazole-substituted 2-quinolinylmethoxy leukotriene D4 antagonist. Kelley M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):298-303

In vitro pharmacological characterization of UP 269-6, a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Caussade F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):119-28

Effects of losartan on short-term variability of blood pressure in SHR and WKY rats. Gaudet E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):30-6

Effect of EXP 3174 on blood pressure of normoreninemic renal hypertensive rats. Basso N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):283-7

Short-term and sustained renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade in healthy subjects. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):602-9

Biochemical effects of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Goldberg MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):37-46

Effect of captopril and angiotensin II receptor blockade on pressure natriuresis in transgenic TGR(mRen-2)27 rats. Gross V, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):471-9

Left ventricular fibrosis in renovascular hypertensive rats. Effect of losartan and spironolactone. Nicoletti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):101-11

Hemodynamic and biochemical effects of the AT1 receptor antagonist irbesartan in hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):22-9

Losartan-sensitive AII receptors linked to depolarization-dependent cortisol secretion through a novel signaling pathway. Mlinar B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20942-51

Haemodynamic and renal responses to oral losartan potassium during salt depletion or salt repletion in normal human volunteers. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511-7

Pharmacological properties of KT3-671, a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):22-9

Pharmacology of LR-B/057, a novel orally active AT1 receptor antagonist. Renzetti AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):354-60

Influence of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan, on neurogenic vasoconstriction. Tabrizchi R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):717-23

Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II, losartan, and enalapril on baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):501-7

Neuroendocrine responses to a novel growth hormone secretagogue, L-692,429, in healthy older subjects [see comments] Aloi JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):943-9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):940-2.

Consistent GH responses to repeated injection of GH-releasing hexapeptide (GHRP-6) and the non-peptide GH secretagogue, L-692,585. Fairhall KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):417-26

Effects of acute and repeated intravenous administration of L-692,585, a novel non-peptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, on plasma growth hormone, IGF-1, ACTH, cortisol, prolactin, insulin, and thyroxine levels in beagles. Jacks T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):399-406

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with the angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor antagonist EXP 3174 on baroreflex function in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bartholomeusz B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):219-25

Angiotensinogen depletion by high renin levels in hypertensive rats: no evidence for tonic stimulation of angiotensinogen by angiotensin II. Gahnem F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):91-6

Antihypertensive and renal-protective effects of losartan in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):97-103

The advantages of angiotensin II antagonism. Burnier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S7-15 (64 ref.)

Time course of losartan blockade of angiotensin II hypertension versus blockade of angiotensin II fast pressor effects. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):804-10

Cerebroventricular injection of angiotensin II antagonist: effects on blood pressure responses to central and systemic angiotensin II. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):611-6

Pharmacologic characterization of CI-996, a new angiotensin receptor antagonist. Keiser JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):963-9

Cardiovascular effects after the intracerebroventricular administration of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Lark LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):745-51

Repression of angiotensin II and potentiation of bradykinin contribute to the synergistic effects of dual metalloprotease inhibition in heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):619-27

Expression of immunoreactive nitric oxide synthase isoforms in rat kidney. Effects of dietary salt and losartan. Tojo A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):389-98

Electron microscopic studies on the inhibition of degranulation of rat mast cells by a novel anti-allergic agent, PTPC. Ohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 66(1):7-16

Juxtaglomerular cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia induced in rhesus monkeys by angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Owen RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):543-51

Effect of angiotensin II receptor blocker on angiotensin II stimulated DNA synthesis of cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Makita S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7; 56(20):PL383-8

Central actions of peptide and non-peptide growth hormone secretagogues in the rat. Dickson SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):36-43

The neuroprotective effects of the decahydroisoquinoline, LY 215490; a novel AMPA antagonist in focal ischaemia. Gill R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1529-36

Protection from high pressure induced hyperexcitability by the AMPA/kainate receptor antagonists GYKI 52466 and LY 293558. Pearce PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):605-12

Glomerular losartan (DuP 753)-sensitive angiotensin II receptor density is increased in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Haws RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):671-6

Clinical evaluation on combined administration of oral prostacyclin analogue beraprost and phosphodiesterase inhibitor cilostazol. Fujitani K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):121-5

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation increases cerebrovascular resistance during hemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Näveri L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):21-9

Effect of losartan, an AT1 selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on isoproterenol-induced cardiac ornithine decarboxylase activity. Nakano M, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Apr;88(1):21–30
[Inhibitory effect of AS-35. a novel antiallergic drug, on chemical mediator release from human eosinophils] Kawashima T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of a novel orally-active antiallergic drug, quinotolast (FK021), on airway clearance] Imai T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;104(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonpeptide angiotensin II-receptor antagonists] Inada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):217–28 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Losartan reduces ethanol intoxication in the rat. Wayner MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):343–6
Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793–5
Angiotensin-receptor blocker approved as antihypertensive [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1368, 1373
Efficacy and tolerability of losartan potassium and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):578–83
Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1041–4
Pharmacodynamic activity of intravenous E-3174, an angiotensin II antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1035–40
Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonists: Can they Go Beyond ACE Inhibitors? Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Melbourne, Australia, March 1994.
Blood Press Suppl 1994;5:1–133
Renal protective effects of angiotensin II receptor I antagonist CV-11974 in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats (SHR-sp). Nakamura T, et al.
Blood Press Suppl 1994;5:61–6
Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42
Losartan in patients with renal insufficiency. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:41F–44F
Efficacy and safety of losartan. Goldberg A, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:27F–32F
The angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan: a new advance in the treatment of hypertension. Lacourcière Y. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:45F–48F
Acute hemodynamic effects of drugs acting on the renin-angiotensin system in acute heart failure. Nekooeian AA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):59–64
A new class of therapeutic agents: the angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl 1):397–400
Losartan in heart failure. Hemodynamic effects and tolerability. Losartan Hemodynamic Study Group. Crozier I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):691–7
Renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensives treated with losartan. Erley CM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S8–11
Effect of a potent new aldose reductase inhibitor, (5-(3-thienyltetrazol-1-yl)acetic acid (TAT), on diabetic neuropathy in rats. Hotta N, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1995 Feb;27(2):107–17
Losartan in heart failure: preclinical experiences and initial clinical outcomes. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15 Suppl D:139–44 (31 ref.)
Efficacy of SR 47436 (BMS-186295), a non-peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist in hypertensive rat models. Lacour C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):307–16
A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel study of various doses of losartan potassium compared with enalapril maleate in patients with essential hypertension. Gradman AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1345–50
Comparison of the effects of losartan and enalapril on clinical status and exercise performance in patients with moderate or severe chronic heart failure. Dickstein K, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):438–45
Effects of losartan on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in essential hypertension. Bauer IH, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1995 Apr;9(4):237–43
Effect of losartan on haematology and haemorheology in elderly patients with essential hypertension: a pilot study. Shand BI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):233–5
Angiotensin receptor antagonists as a treatment for hypertension [editorial] MacFadyen RJ, et al.
J Hypertens 1994 Dec;12(12):1333–8 (65 ref.)
Sympathetic nerve activity in conscious renal hypertensive rats treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin II antagonist. Niederberger M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):439–45
Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in patients with heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S31–5
Effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Gansevoort RT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S37–42
Chronic effect of losartan in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with captopril. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):955–8
Effects of chronic treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor antagonist in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Imamura A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1394–402
Angiotensin II receptor antagonist ameliorates renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis caused by unilateral ureteral obstruction. Ishidoya S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1285–94
Losartan for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 23;37(951):57–8
[Losartan prevents pulmonary hypertension induced by a thromboxane A2 analog] Bertolino F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Aug;87(8):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The morphology of juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia and hypertrophy in normotensive rats and monkeys given an angiotensin II receptor antagonist [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Toxicol Pathol 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):606–19] Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):606–19
The morphology of juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia and hypertrophy in normotensive rats and monkeys given an angiotensin II receptor antagonist [corrected and republished in Toxicol Pathol 1995 May-Jun;23(3):606–19] Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):606–19
Immunotoxicologic studies with CI-959, a novel benzothiophene cell activation inhibitor. Bleavins MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):111–23

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

Adaptation of the MTT (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) assay for the determination of virus-neutralizing antibodies using the virus-neutralization assay. Haddad EE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):755–61
Beta-amyloid inhibition of MTT reduction is not mimicked by inhibitors of mitochondrial respiration. Hawtin SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):56S
The identification of drug resistance in ovarian cancer and breast cancer: application of the MTT assay. Sargent J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:64–75
A critical assessment of the use of microculture tetrazolium assays to measure cell growth and function. Marshall NJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):69–84 (112 ref.)
Comparison of the fluorescent redox dye 5-cyano-2,3-ditolyltetrazolium chloride with p-iodonitrotetrazolium violet to detect metabolic activity in heat-stressed Listeria monocytogenes cells. Bovill RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):353–8
Comparison of MTT and ATP-based assays for the measurement of viable cell number. Petty RD, et al.
J Biolumin Chemilumin 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):29–34
Microculture tetrazolium assays: a comparison between two new tetrazolium salts, XTT and MTS. Goodwin CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):95–103
Immersion and perfusion staining with 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) compared to mitochondrial enzymes 6 hours after MCA-occlusion in primates. Dettmers C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):205–8
High-sensitivity antitumor drug sensitivity testing. Kondo T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):535–9
[Chemosensitivity test with endoscopic biopsy specimens] Wada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and reactivity of a new glycosyl donor: O-(1-phenyltetrazol-5-yl) glucoside. Palme M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Nov;2(11):1169–77
Novel kinetics in a biomimetic redox reaction involving NADH and tetrazolium salts in aqueous micellar solutions. Uppu RM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 15;58(3):193–207
The intracellular component of cellular 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2, 5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) reduction is specifically inhibited by beta-amyloid peptides. Shearman MS, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 Jul;65(1):218–27

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lymphocyte stimulation test with tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay for diagnosis of drug-induced allergic hepatitis. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul; 17(7):921–6
The histochemical G6PDH reaction but not the LDH reaction with neotetrazolium is suitable for the oxygen sensitivity test to detect cancer cells. Griffini P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Oct;42(10):1355–63
Assessment of long-term effects of transient anoxia on metabolic activity of rat hippocampal slices using triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Watson GB, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1994 Aug;53(2):203–8
Gamma irradiation effects on cultured cells: investigated by the MTT method. Bunnak J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;35(4):205–12

METABOLISM

Susceptibility testing of Candida albicans and Aspergillus species by a simple microtiter menadione-augmented 3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide assay. Jahn B, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):661–7

TETRODOTOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local anesthetic neurotoxicity does not result from blockade of voltage-gated sodium channels. Sakura S, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):338–46
Organic neurotoxins in seafoods. Watters MR.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1995 May;97(2):119–24 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Further report of the occurrence of tetrodotoxin in Atelopus species (family: Bufonidae). Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):246–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against tetrodotoxin that reacts to the active group for the toxicity. Matsumura K.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 26;293(1):41–5
A tetrodotoxin neutralizing system in the haemolymph of the horseshoe crab, Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda. Ho B, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):755–62
[Depression of TTX-blocking effect on Na+ current by 8A5, an anti-TTX monoclonal antibody] Hu Q, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Feb;47(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of marine toxins using reconstituted sodium channels. Trainer VL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):570–3

METABOLISM

The saxitoxin/tetrodotoxin binding site on cloned rat brain IIa Na channels is in the transmembrane electric field. Satin J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1007–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Assessment of Na+ channel involvement in the release of catecholamines from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Rocher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:201–4
Alleviation of contractile dysfunction in ischemic hearts by slowly inactivating Na+ current blockers. Le Grand B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H533–40
Tetrodotoxin blockade of amygdala overlapping with poisoning impairs acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Roldan G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):213–9
Modulation of Ca(2+)-stimulated glutamate release from synaptosomes by Na+ entry through tetrodotoxin-sensitive channels. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):353–7
Differential effects of sulfhydryl reagents on saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin block of voltage-dependent Na channels. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2305–15
Bradykinin excites tetrodotoxin-resistant primary afferent fibers. Jeftinija S. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):69–76
GABAergic system inducing hyperthermia in the rat preoptic area: its independence of prostaglandin E2 system. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):237–42
Single-channel analysis of tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Roy ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):341–6
Damage from oxygen and glucose deprivation in hippocampal slices is prevented by tetrodotoxin, lidocaine and phenytoin without blockade of action potentials. Weber ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):167–77
Effects of the sodium channel blocker tetrodotoxin (TTX) on cellular ion homeostasis in rat brain subjected to complete ischemia. Xie Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):216–24
Effects of postnatal blockage of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon lesion-induced reorganization of vibrissae-related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):301–6
Tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels. Yoshida S.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Jun;14(3):227–44 (145 ref.)
Assignment of the human heart tetrodotoxin-resistant voltage-gated Na+ channel alpha-subunit gene (SCN5A) to band 3p21. George AL Jr, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;68(1–2):67–70
Structure and functional expression of a new member of the tetrodotoxin-sensitive voltage-activated sodium channel family from human neuroendocrine cells. Klugbauer N,

et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1084–90

Nerve-evoked electrical activity regulates molecules and cells with immunological function in rat muscle tissue. Gundersen K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1113–8

Selective up-regulation of neuropeptide synthesis by blocking the neuronal activity: galanin expression in septohippocampal neurons. Agoston DV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):247–55

Dimorphic myelin in the rat optic nerve as a result of retinal activity blockage by tetrodotoxin during early postnatal period. Crespo D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):289–99

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive action potentials in smooth muscle of mouse vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):237–40

Mechanical and current responses to neurotensin in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig intestine. Ohashi H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):239–51

Extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine in median raphe nucleus of the conscious rat is decreased by nanomolar concentrations of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin and is sensitive to tetrodotoxin. Bosker F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2165–71

The CCK-B antagonist CI-988 increases dopamine levels in microdialysate from the rat nucleus accumbens via a tetrodotoxin- and calcium-independent mechanism. Corwin RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):208–17

Effect of retinal impulse blockage on cytochrome oxidase-poor interpuffs in the macaque striate cortex: quantitative EM analysis of neurons. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):533–53

TTX-resistant NMDA receptor-mediated voltage oscillations in mammalian lumbar motoneurons. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2559–62

TTX-sensitive dendritic sodium channels underlie oscillatory discharge in a vertebrate sensory neuron. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6453–71

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive release of adrenaline, noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the pithed guinea-pig in the absence of electrical preganglionic nerve stimulation. Dahlöf C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun; 52(2):215–8

Contrasting actions of cocaine, local anaesthetic and tetrodotoxin on discharge properties of rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):309–19

Tetrodotoxin-resistant persistent Na+ current underlying pacemaker potentials of fish gonadotrophin-releasing hormone neurones [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Mar 15;483(Pt 3):811] Oka Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):1–6

Time-dependent deficits of rat's memory consolidation induced by tetrodotoxin injections into the caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens, and globus pallidus. Lorenzini CA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):87–93

Dizocilpine (MK-801) elicits a tetrodotoxin-sensitive increase in extracellular release of dopamine in rat medial frontal cortex. Kashiwa A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar; 26(3):269–79

TTX-resistant Ca2+ oscillation in cultured hypothalamus: similarity to the mammalian circadian pacemaker. Yamazaki S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1306–8

Effect of tetrodotoxin and potassium infusion on microdialysis extraction fraction and extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Cosford RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):175–8

Recent advances in the study of mechanism of action of marine neurotoxins. Narahashi T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):545–54 (63 ref.)

Tetrodotoxin-blockable depolarization-activated Na+ currents in a cultured endothelial cell line derived from rat interlobar arter and human umbilical vein. Gordienko DV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):91–3

Demonstration of voltage-dependent and TTX-sensitive Na(+)-channels in human melanocytes. Ekmehag B, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):333–8

Inactivation of the superior cerebellar peduncle blocks expression but not acquisition of the rabbit's classically conditioned eye-blink response. Krupa DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5097–101

A review of the effects of three cardioactive agents on the electrical activity from embryonic chick heart cell aggregates: TTX, ACh, and E-4031. Clay JR, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(3):185–202 (48 ref.)

Influence of tetrodotoxin and calcium on changes in extracellular dopamine levels evoked by systemic nicotine. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(4):467–74

Effects of postnatal blockade of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon the development and plasticity of vibrissa-related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of hamsters. Chiaia NL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):219–28

Neuroprotective effects of tetrodotoxin as a Na+ channel modulator and glutamate release inhibitor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2476–82

Differential influence of electrical blocking agents on embryonic acetylcholine receptor mRNA levels in long-term cultures of aneural mammalian myotubes. Carlson CG, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):281–7

Effects of verapamil, sodium nitroprusside, tetrodotoxin and caffeine on the electrical transmural stimulation induced contraction in the reticular groove smooth muscle of adult cattle. San Andrés MD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):683–9

POISONING

Motor nerve conduction velocity is useful for patients with tetrodotoxin [letter] Yamazaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):857

An outbreak of tetrodotoxin poisoning following gastropod mollusc consumption. Yang CC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):446–50

TOXICITY

Tetrodotoxin blockade of amygdala overlapping with poisoning impairs acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Roldan G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):213–9

A monoclonal antibody against tetrodotoxin that reacts to the active group for the toxicity. Matsumura K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):41–5

Reversible inactivation of dorsal hippocampus by tetrodotoxin impairs blocking of taste aversion selectively during the acquisition but not the retrieval in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):1–4

TETROSES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygenation mechanism of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Structure and origin of 2-carboxytetritol 1,4-bisphosphate, a novel O2-dependent side product generated by a site-directed mutant. Harpel MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11296–306

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of beta-D-cellotetraose hemihydrate with implications for the structure of cellulose II. Gessler K, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1027–9

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid glycation: the reactions of L-threose in lens tissue. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 58(6):665–74

Biochemical characterization of gapB-encoded erythrose 4-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12 and its possible role in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate biosynthesis. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2804–12

TETRYLAMMONIUM see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TEXTBOOKS

see related
REFERENCE BOOKS

The networked multimedia textbook: distributing radiology multimedia information across the Internet. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1233–7

Composing documents for radiologic education: value of a computer workstation integrated with a hand-held digitizer and a 600 DPI laser printer. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1501–2

A comparison of educational interventions. Multimedia textbook, standard lecture, and printed textbook [see comments] Santer DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):297–302. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Mar;149(3):303–4.

The reading habits of RACGP Training Program doctors. Barnard A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1752–6, 1758, 1760

Recommended reading for the FRCA diploma. Fellow of the Royal College of Anaesthetists [see comments] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):190–4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):189.

IntroStat: a hypertext-based design for an electronic textbook to introduce biomedical statistics. Okada M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr;46(3):265–76

Natural language processing of medical texts within the HELIOS environment. Rassinoux AM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45 Suppl:S79–96

Case reports--classic textbook information or exceptions from the rule? [editorial] Maisch B. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):133–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

On dinosaurs and medical textbooks. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):4–5 (14 ref.)

Out-of-date textbooks [letter] Zimmerman MD. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):847–8

For whom the bell curves: old texts, mental retardation, and the persistent argument. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun; 33(3):199–202

A medical textbook on CD-ROM. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):468–71

HISTORY

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 14. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):439–46

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 15. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct;16(5):561–72

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 17. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):97–103

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 16. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):631–9

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 13. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):334–41

On Arthur Allen's treatise, The Skin [letter] Reed R. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):345–9

Des maladies des femmes grosses et accouchées. Avec la bonne et veritable méthode de les bien aider en leurs accouchemens naturels...[Disorders in pregnant women and women in labor. Toward a good and reliable method to better aid in their natural labor...1668 (classical article)] Mauriceau F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1060–1

Der Swangern Frawen und hebamen Rosegarten. [A garden of roses for pregnant women and midwives] Rösslin E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):713–4

Daniel Turner and the Art of Surgery in early eighteenth-century London. Wilson PK. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):781–5

Early American neurologic textbooks. Pappert EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1228–32

[Géza Mihálkovics as textbook writer] Fehér E. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1281–2 **(Hun)**

[Russian-language textbooks in physiology for higher academic institutions] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):138–42 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Textual criticism [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1994; 23(8):867–8

TEXTBOOKS, PROGRAMMED see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Adult-onset myopia and occupation. Simensen B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):469–71

Lung cancer mortality among asbestos textile workers: a review and update. Dement JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):525–32, 412

Cancer mortality in chrysotile mining and milling: exposure-response. Liddell D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):519–23, 412

Allergic contact dermatitis from epsilon-caprolactam. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):174–5

Byssinosis and other respiratory disorders among textile mill workers in Bahr Dar northwest Ethiopia. Abebe Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jan;33(1):37–49

Mortality of Dutch workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(2):103–10

Mortality patterns among female and male chrysotile asbestos textile workers. Brown DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug; 36(8):882–8

Statistical power to detect occupationally related respiratory cancer risk in a cohort of female employees in the US man-made vitreous fiber industry. Stone RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):899–901

Outbreak of pulmonary disease in textile dye sprayers in Algeria [letter] Ould Kadi F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):962–3

Outbreak of organising pneumonia in textile sprayers [letter; comment] Turuguet D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1168. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):498–502.

Occupational health in the textile industry. Imbus HR. **N C Med J** 1995 May;56(5):206–9 (15 ref.)

Ocular and nasal irritation in operatives in Lancashire cotton and synthetic fibre mills. Fishwick D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):744–8

Peak expiratory flow rate of jute mill workers in Calcutta. Chattopadhyay BP, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec 1;16(4):321–31

Effect of jute dust exposure on ventilatory function and the pertinence of cough and smoking to the response. Chattopadhyay BP, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun 1;17(2):91–104

[Changes in the activity of mixed-function oxidases in workers in an artificial silk plant] Popov T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Efficacy of the use of barrier creams in the prevention of dermatological diseases in textile dyeing and printing plant workers: results of a randomized trial] Duca PG, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of mortality in a cohort of rayon industry employees] Zambon P, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diseases of arms and the spine in textile workers] Vernik ALa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Health status of female textile industry workers (review of the literature)] Faleeva EG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;

(2):24–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and functional evaluation of myometrial contractility in female textile workers] Gorodkov VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corrections of functional status of vessels of the legs as a prevention and optimization of the weavers job] Poliakova NN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ardystil syndrome. A new occupational disease] Cortés Gallego R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):421–50 **(Spa)**
[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (Ardystil syndrome) and chronic demyelinating disease of the central nervous system] Cordero P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Follow-up study of chrysotile asbestos textile workers: cohort mortality and case-control analyses. Dement JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):431–47

TEXTILES

The effect of size and fabric weight of protective coveralls on range of gross body motions. Adams PS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):333–40
Airborne irritant contact dermatitis from metal dust adhering to semisynthetic working suits. Hafner J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):285–8
Contact dermatitis from textile dyes. Lisboa C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):9–10
Sensitization to textile disperse dyes: validity of reduced-concentration patch tests and a new mix. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):47–8
Effects of moisture absorption in clothing on the human heat balance. Lotens WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun; 38(6):1092–113
Respiratory function and immunological reactions in sisal workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):37–42
Respiratory function and immunological reactions in jute workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):43–8
Textile dye dermatitis. Hatch KL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):631–9 (46 ref.)
Protection against UV photocarcinogenesis by fabric materials. Menter JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):711–6
Polyneuropathy induced by carbon disulphide in viscose rayon workers. Chu CC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):404–7
Film-based fabrics [letter] Woodward C. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Feb;64(2):10
[Changes in the activity of mixed-function oxidases in workers in an artificial silk plant] Popov T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A hygienic study of new fabrics and models for ordinary work clothing for healthy workers] Uzunova S. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Textiloma. Apropos of 25 cases and review of the literature] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):272–6; discussion 276–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Textile implants and "textilomas". Apropos of the communication of M. Le Néel and al. Meeting of 11 May 1994] Stoppa R. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):302–3 **(Fre)**
[Morphological study of the effect of enzymes on an experimental purulent wound, immobilized in textile materials] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):323–5 **(Rus)**
[The embedding of fragments of fabric and jersey fibers in the natural openings of the bones of the cranial vault in trauma from blunt solid objects] Mal'tsev AE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of the toxicity of man-made fibres. A final report of a workshop held in Paris, France 3–4 February 1994. Bignon J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Feb;39(1):89–106 (49 ref.)

STANDARDS

Fluorescent dye, pesticide and surfactant penetration tested in simulated spill. Part II. Nonwoven fabrics as barriers. Boyd CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 53(6):919–23

TFE see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TGE VIRUS see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE**

TGF-ALPHA see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

TGF-ALPHA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

TGF-BETA see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

TGF-BETA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

TH1 CELLS

Interleukin-12: a cytokine produced by antigen-presenting cells with immunoregulatory functions in the generation of T-helper cells type 1 and cytotoxic lymphocytes. Trinchieri G. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4008–27 (150 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Altered peptide ligands can control CD4 T lymphocyte differentiation in vivo. Pfeiffer C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1569–74
Transfer of CD4+ T cells to C.B-17 SCID mice: a model to study Th1 and Th2 cell differentiation and regulation in vivo. Powrie F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun; 145(5):347–53 (40 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of human T helper 1 and DNAase expression in CD4+ T cells induced by short immunomodulating peptides. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):2008–12
IL-12 inhibits apoptosis induced in a human Th1 clone by gp120/CD4 cross-linking and CD3/TCR activation or by IL-2 deprivation. Radrizzani M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):14–21
Reduced cytokine production in response to stimulation with dust mite antigen after cyclosporin A treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):117–8
Corticosteroids class-dependently inhibit in vitro Th1- and Th2-type cytokine production. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):93–101
Pharmacologic modulation of Th1 and Th2 cell subsets by nedocromil sodium. Farrar JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):414–5 (13 ref.)
Interleukin 12 signaling in T helper type 1 (Th1) cells involves tyrosine phosphorylation of signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat)3 and Stat4. Jacobson NG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1755–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Establishment of rat glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD)-reactive T-cell clones from NOD mice. Matsuba H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):101–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Th1-like cell responses to peripheral nerve myelin components over the course of experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Zhu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):19–25
An alternative view of the Th1/Th2 switch hypothesis in HIV infection. Romagnani S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):iii–ix (49 ref.)
Vaccine strategies: targeting helper T cell responses. Golding B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:126–37 (74 ref.)
Human Th1 and Th2 cells: functional properties, regulation of development and role in autoimmunity. De Carli M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):301–8 (72 ref.)
The induction of bacillus-Calmette-Guérin-activated killer cells requires the presence of monocytes and T-helper type-1 cells. Thanhäuser A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):103–8
B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules activate differentially the Th1/Th2 developmental pathways: application to autoimmune disease therapy. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):707–18
Enrichment for Th1 cells in the Mel-14+ CD4+ T cell fraction in aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):321–5
The molecular mechanism of FasL-mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ Th1 clones. el-Khatib M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):237–44
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus II-induced interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma expression by freshly isolated lymphocytes of atopic individuals. Byron KA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):878–83
Cross-regulatory role of interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), IL-4 and IL-10 in schistosome egg granuloma formation: in vivo regulation of Th activity and inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):395–400
Th1 and Th2 cells in autoimmunity. Druet P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:9–12 (35 ref.)
Altered Th1/Th2 cytokine profiles in the intestinal mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease as assessed by quantitative reversed transcribed polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Niessner M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):428–35
A vaccine conjugate of 'ISCAR' immunocarrier and peptide epitopes of the E7 cervical cancer-associated protein of human papillomavirus type 16 elicits specific Th1- and Th2-type responses in immunized mice in the absence of oil-based adjuvants. Tindle RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):265–71
Cytokines and the Th1/Th2 paradigm in transplantation. Nickerson P, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):757–64 (59 ref.)
Th1 versus Th2 responses in AIDS. Romagnani S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):616–22 (35 ref.)
T helper subset involvement in two high antibody responder lines of mice (Biozzi mice): HI (susceptible) and HII (resistant) to collagen-induced arthritis. De Franco M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):132–6
Differential modulation of T helper type 1 (Th1) and T helper type 2 (Th2) cytokine secretion by prostaglandin E2 critically depends on interleukin-2. Hilkens CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–63
Peyer's patch CD8+ memory T cells secrete T helper type 1 and type 2 cytokines and provide help for immunoglobulin secretion. Lagoo AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3087–92
Regulation of the interaction between Th1 and Th2 T cell clones to provide help for antibody production in vivo. Rizzo LV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):708–16
A unique tumor antigen produced by a single amino acid substitution. Monach PA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):45–59
Role of TH1/TH2 cytokines in HIV infection. Romagnani S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Aug;140:73–92 (65 ref.)
Immunologically ignorant autoreactive T cells, epitope spreading and repertoire limitation. Elson CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):71–6 (33 ref.)
Th1 and Th2 CD4+ T cells in the pathogenesis of organ-specific autoimmune diseases. Liblau RS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):34–8 (42 ref.)
A Th1 cell line (3E9.1) from resistant A/J mice inhibits induction of macrophage procoagulant activity in vitro and protects against MHV-3 mortality in vivo. Chung S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):353–61
Recombinant L7/L12 ribosomal protein and gamma-irradiated Brucella abortus induce a T-helper 1 subset response from murine CD4+ T cells. Oliveira SC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):659–64
T-helper type-1-dominated lymph node responses induced in C57BL/6 mice by optimally irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni are down-regulated after challenge infection. Pemberton RM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):310–6
Interleukin-10 is expressed by bovine type 1 helper, type 2 helper, and unrestricted parasite-specific T-cell clones and inhibits proliferation of all three subsets in an accessory-cell-dependent manner. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4697–708
Local Th1-like responses are induced by intravaginal infection of mice with the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Cain TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1784–9
Mice immunized by primary vaginal Candida albicans infection develop acquired vaginal mucosal immunity. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):547–53
TH1 cells trigger tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated hypersensitivity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa after adoptive transfer into SCID mice. Früh R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1107–12
Fibronectin-binding antigen 85 and the 10-kilodalton GroES-related heat shock protein are the predominant TH-1 response inducers in leprosy contacts. Launois P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):88–93
Depletion of interleukin-4 in BALB/c mice with established Leishmania major infections increases the efficacy of antimony therapy and promotes Th1-like responses. Nabors GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5498–504
Human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ T cells express Th1-like cytokine mRNA and proteins following in vitro stimulation with heat-inactivated Brucella abortus. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2720–8
Peptide-mediated immunoregulation. Hetzel C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):275–7 (32 ref.)
Modulation of specific T cell responses by concurrent infection with Leishmania major and LP-BM5 murine leukemia viruses. Doherty TM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):131–8
Involvement of CD5 in Th1 and Th2 contact-mediated rescue of anti-mu and ionomycin induced growth inhibition in a B cell lymphoma. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):305–15
Differential ability of Th1 and Th2 T cells to express Fas ligand and to undergo activation-induced cell death. Ramsdell F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1545–53
Acquisition of lymphokine-producing phenotype by CD4+ T cells. Seder RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1195–202 (22 ref.)
In vivo activity and in vitro specificity of CD4+ Th1 and Th2 cells derived from the spleens of diabetic NOD mice. Healey D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2979–85
CD4+ beta islet cell-reactive T cell clones that suppress autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Akhtar I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):87–97
T cell genetic background determines default T helper phenotype development in vitro. Hsieh CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):713–21
Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by antibodies against interleukin 12. Leonard JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):381–6
Functional evidence for epitope spreading in the relapsing pathology of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McRae BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):75–85

TH1 CELLS

Poliovirus-specific CD4+ Th1 clones with both cytotoxic and helper activity mediate protective humoral immunity against a lethal poliovirus infection in transgenic mice expressing the human poliovirus receptor. Mahon BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1285–92

Mice from a genetically resistant background lacking the interferon gamma receptor are susceptible to infection with Leishmania major but mount a polarized T helper cell 1-type CD4+ T cell response. Swihart K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):961–71

Leishmania major-parasitized macrophages augment Th2-type T cell activation. Chakkalath HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4378–87

Differential effects of blockade of CD28-B7 on the development of Th1 or Th2 effector cells in experimental leishmaniasis. Corry DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4142–8

Polyclonal B cell activation induced by herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4+ T cell clones. Role for membrane TNF-alpha/TNF-alpha receptors and CD2/CD58 interactions. Del Prete G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4872–9

Regulation of T helper cell responses in experimental murine schistosomiasis by IL-10. Effect on expression of B7 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules by macrophages. Flores Villanueva PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5190–9

IL-12 enhances Th1-type responses in human Leishmania donovani infections. Ghalib HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4623–9

Exquisite peptide specificity of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Javed NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1599–605

Superantigen-induced human CD4+ helper/killer T cell phenomenon. Selective induction of Th1 helper/killer T cells and application to tumor immunotherapy. Kuge S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1777–85

IL-10 inhibits cytokine production, vascular leakage, and swelling during T helper 1 cell-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):3967–78

Dendritic cells produce IL-12 and direct the development of Th1 cells from naive CD4+ T cells. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5071–9

Induction of a Th2 population from a polarized Leishmania-specific Th1 population by in vitro culture with IL-4. Mocci S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3779–87

Outcome of Kupffer cell antigen presentation to a cloned murine Th1 lymphocyte depends on the inducibility of nitric oxide synthase by IFN-gamma. Roland CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5453–64

IL-12 is both required and prognostic in vivo for T helper type 1 differentiation in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5167–75

IL-12 is required for natural killer cell activation and subsequent T helper 1 cell development in experimental leishmaniasis. Scharton-Kersten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5320–30

IL-12 regulates T helper type 1 cytokine responses in human infectious disease [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5347] Sieling PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3639–47

TGF-beta is important in determining the in vivo patterns of susceptibility or resistance in mice infected with Candida albicans. Spaccapelo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1349–60

Self-thyroid epithelial cell (TEC)-reactive CD8+ T cell lines/clones derived from autoimmune thyroiditis lesions. They recognize self-thyroid antigens directly on TEC to exhibit T helper cell 1-type lymphokine production and cytotoxicity against TEC. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1619–28

Elevated expression of Th1 cytokines and nitric oxide synthase in the lungs of vaccinated mice after challenge infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5200–9

Identification of a unique costimulatory activity for murine T helper 1 T cell clones. Zuckerman LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4503–12

T helper cell type 1 (Th1)- and Th2-like responses are present in mice with gastric candidiasis but protective immunity is associated with Th1 development. Cenci E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1279–88

Immunity to onchocerciasis: putative immune persons produce a Th1-like response to Onchocerca volvulus. Elson LH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):652–8

Immunization of chimpanzees with recombinant gp160, but not infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, induces envelope-specific Th1 memory cells. Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):437–40

The role of the innate immune response in Th1 cell development following Leishmania major infection. Scharton-Kersten T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):515–22 (65 ref.)

Vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing ICP27 induces protective immunity against herpes simplex virus through CD4+ Th1+ T cells. Manickan E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4711–6

Preferential recognition of hepatitis B nucleocapsid antigens by Th1 or Th2 cells is epitope and major histocompatibility complex dependent. Milich DR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2776–85

Human T helper cells reactive with somatic bacterial antigens belong to the Th1 subset. Schlaak JF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;183(3):169–75

Differential production of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 in response to Th1- and Th2-stimulating pathogens by gamma delta T cells in vivo. Ferrick DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):255–7

Protection against Fas-dependent Th1-mediated apoptosis by antigen receptor engagement in B cells. Rothstein TL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):163–5

Correlations between worm burden and markers of Th1 and Th2 cell subset induction in an inbred strain of mouse infected with Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):595–600

Immunization with irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites induces IL-2 and IFN gamma but not IL-4. White KL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):479–91

T cells and malaria: is Th1 cell activation a prerequisite for pathology? Grau GE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 145(6):441–54 (116 ref.)

Mechanisms for an opposing role for Th1/2 cells in AIDS. Vyakarnam A. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):618–24 (26 ref.)

Th1-like human T-cell clones recognizing Leishmania gp63 inhibit Leishmania major in human macrophages. Kemp M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):629–35

How the TH2 response is marshaled [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):161. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):245–7.

IL-12 at the crossroads [news] Hall SS. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1432–4

T helper cell subsets in insulin-dependent diabetes. Katz JD, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1185–8

Expression cloning of a protective Leishmania antigen. Mougneau E, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):563–6

Lack of interferon gamma receptor beta chain and the prevention of interferon gamma signaling in TH1 cells [see comments] Pernis A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):245–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):161.

A TH1-TH2-like switch in candidiasis: new perspectives for therapy. Puccetti P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 3(6):237–40 (25 ref.)

[The Th1/Th2 concept—its importance for regulation of IgE] Haas H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):88–93 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of TH1 and TH2 in the pathogenesis of AIDS and various other diseases] Kalinkovich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):228–3 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cultivation and activation of Th1 and Th2 clones] Nariuchi H. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):125–30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclosporin A on the course of the muscular phase of trichinellosis in mice] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Phenotype of cells expressing mRNA for TH2-type (interleukin 4 and interleukin 5) and TH1-type (interleukin 2 and interferon gamma) cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies from atopic asthmatic and normal control subjects. Ying S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):477–87

HIV-1 gp160 as a modifier of Th1 and Th2 cytokine response: gp160 suppresses interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 production concomitantly with enhanced interleukin-4 production in vitro. Hu R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):245–51

Inhibition of Th1 responses prevents inflammatory bowel disease in scid mice reconstituted with CD45RBhi CD4+ T cells. Powrie F, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):553–62

Generation and in vivo persistence of polarized Th1 and Th2 memory cells. Swain SL. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):543–52

HIV infection suppresses type 1 lymphokine and IL-12 responses to Toxoplasma gondii but fails to inhibit the synthesis of other parasite-induced monokines. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1565–74

Kinetics of Th1 and Th2 cytokine production during the early course of acute and chronic murine graft-versus-host disease. Regulatory role of donor CD8+ T cells. Rus V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2396–406

Interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Inoue Y, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):122–5

Cytokine-producing cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Olsson T. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S11–5 (63 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Cross-regulatory role of interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), IL-4 and IL-10 in schistosome egg granuloma formation: in vivo regulation of Th activity and inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):395–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Th1 and Th2 T-helper cells exert opposite regulatory effects on procoagulant activity and tissue factor production by human monocytes. Del Prete G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):250–7

The molecular mechanism of FasL-mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ Th1 clones. el-Khatib M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):237–44

Induction of the increased Fyn kinase activity in anergic T helper type 1 clones requires calcium and protein synthesis and is sensitive to cyclosporin A. Gajewski TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1836–42

Comparative analysis of B7-1 and B7-2 expression in Langerhans cells: differential regulation by T helper type 1 and T helper type 2 cytokines. Kawamura T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1913–7

The Th1-Th2 hypothesis of HIV infection: new insights. Clerici M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):575–81 (104 ref.)

Blocking cell microtubule assembly inhibits the alloimmune response in vitro and prolongs renal allograft survival by inhibition of Th1 and sparing of Th2 cell function in vivo. Akalin E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1418–25

CD28-B7 blockade after alloantigenic challenge in vivo inhibits Th1 cytokines but spares Th2. Sayegh MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1869–74

Costimulatory signals can selectively modulate cytokine production by subsets of CD4+ T cells. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1684–90

Differentiation of the T helper phenotypes by analysis of the methylation state of the IFN-gamma gene. Young HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3603–10

Murine Th1 and Th2 cell clones differentially regulate macrophage nitric oxide production. Taub DD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):80–9

T-helper 1-type immunity to trophoblast in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion [see comments] Hill JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1933–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1958–9.

Cytokine mRNA profiles in mouse orthotopic liver transplantation. Graft rejection is associated with augmented TH1 function. Thai NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):274–81

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo evidence that ultraviolet B-induced suppression of allergic contact sensitivity is associated with functional inactivation of Th1 cells. Simon JC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):206–11

SECRETION

A recombinant Leishmania antigen that stimulates human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to express a Th1-type cytokine profile and to produce interleukin 12. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1527–37

TH2 CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Altered peptide ligands can control CD4 T lymphocyte differentiation in vivo. Pfeiffer C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1569–74

Control of CD4 effector fate: transforming growth factor beta 1 and interleukin 2 synergize to prevent apoptosis and promote effector expansion. Zhang X, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):699–709

Transfer of CD4+ T cells to C.B-17 SCID mice: a model to study Th1 and Th2 cell differentiation and regulation in vivo. Powrie F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun; 145(5):347–53 (40 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of IL-4 production in murine spleen cells by prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):278–85

Corticosteroids class-dependently inhibit in vitro Th1- and Th2-type cytokine production. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):93–101

Roxithromycin: its effects on concanavalin-A induced spleen cell proliferation and interleukin production in mice. Adachi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):427

Pharmacologic modulation of Th1 and Th2 cell subsets by nedocromil sodium. Farrar JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):414–5 (13 ref.)

IL-12 exacerbates rather than suppresses T helper 2-dependent pathology in the absence of endogenous IFN-gamma. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3999–4009

Mechanism of drug-induced lupus. I. Cloned Th2 cells modified with DNA methylation inhibitors in vitro cause autoimmunity in vivo. Yung RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):3025–35

IMMUNOLOGY

An alternative view of the Th1/Th2 switch hypothesis in HIV infection. Romagnani S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):iii–ix (49 ref.)

Peripheral blood CD4 but not CD8 t-lymphocytes in patients with exacerbation of asthma transcribe and translate messenger RNA encoding cytokines which prolong eosinophil survival in the context of a Th2-type pattern: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Corrigan CJ, et al.

Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 May;12(5):567–78
Interleukin–4 is required for the induction of lung Th2 mucosal immunity. Coyle AJ, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Jul;13(1):54–9
Vaccine strategies: targeting helper T cell responses. Golding B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:126–37 (74 ref.)
Human Th1 and Th2 cells: functional properties, regulation of development and role in autoimmunity. De Carli M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):301–8 (72 ref.)
B7–1 and B7–2 costimulatory molecules activate differentially the Th1/Th2 developmental pathways: application to autoimmune disease therapy. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):707–18
TH2–type infiltrating T cells in nickel–induced contact dermatitis. Probst P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1; 165(1):134–40
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus II–induced interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma expression by freshly isolated lymphocytes of atopic individuals. Byron KA, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Sep;24(9):878–83
Cross–regulatory role of interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), IL–4 and IL–10 in schistosome egg granuloma formation: in vivo regulation of Th activity and inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):395–400
Th1 and Th2 cells in autoimmunity. Druet P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:9–12 (35 ref.)
Altered Th1/Th2 cytokine profiles in the intestinal mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease as assessed by quantitative reversed transcribed polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR). Niessner M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Sep;101(3):428–35
A vaccine conjugate of 'ISCAR' immunocarrier and peptide epitopes of the E7 cervical cancer–associated protein of human papillomavirus type 16 elicits specific Th1– and Th2–type responses in immunized mice in the absence of oil–based adjuvants. Tindle RW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Aug;101(2):265–71
Different growth factor requirements for human Th2 cells may reflect in vivo induced anergy. Van Reijsen FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):151–7
The influence of allo–class II MHC–specific Th2 cells on the generation of CD4 and CD8 cytotoxic T cells to associated class I and class II MHC alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):359–65
Cytokines and the Th1/Th2 paradigm in transplantation. Nickerson P, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):757–64 (59 ref.)
Th1 versus Th2 responses in AIDS. Romagnani S, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Aug;6(4):616–22 (35 ref.)
Induction of non–responsiveness in human allergen–specific type 2 T helper cells. Yssel H, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Dec;6(6):847–52 (44 ref.)
Schistosoma–specific helper T cell clones from subjects resistant to infection by Schistosoma mansoni are Th0/2. Couissinier–Paris P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2295–302
T helper subset involvement in two high antibody responder lines of mice (Biozzi mice): HI (susceptible) and HII (resistant) to collagen–induced arthritis. De Franco M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):132–6
Differential modulation of T helper type 1 (Th1) and T helper type 2 (Th2) cytokine secretion by prostaglandin E2 critically depends on interleukin–2. Hilkens CM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Jan;25(1):59–63
Evidence for the stochastic acquisition of cytokine profile by CD4+ T cells activated in a T helper type 2–like response in vivo. Kelso A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1168–75
Peyer's patch CD8+ memory T cells secrete T helper type 1 and type 2 cytokines and provide help for immunoglobulin secretion. Lagoo AS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Dec;24(12):3087–92
Regulation of the interaction between Th1 and Th2 T cell clones to provide help for antibody production in vivo. Rizzo LV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):708–16
Self–reactive anti–class II T helper type 2 cell lines derived from gold salt–injected rats trigger B cell polyclonal activation and transfer autoimmunity in CD8–depleted normal syngeneic recipients. Saoudi A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Jul;25(7):1972–9
Developmental commitment to the Th2 lineage by extinction of IL–12 signaling. Szabo SJ, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun; 2(6):665–75
Functional significance of CD23– on CD23–transfected Th2 clone. Nambu M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(2–3):163–7
Role of TH1/TH2 cytokines in HIV infection. Romagnani S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Aug;140:73–92 (65 ref.)
CD30, Th2 cytokines and HIV infection: a complex and fascinating link. Del Prete G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):76–80 (40 ref.)
Immunologically ignorant autoreactive T cells, epitope spreading and repertoire limitation. Elson CJ, et al.
Immunol Today 1995 Feb;16(2):71–6 (33 ref.)
Th1 and Th2 CD4+ T cells in the pathogenesis of organ–specific autoimmune diseases. Liblau RS, et al.
Immunol Today 1995 Jan;16(1):34–8 (42 ref.)
The enteric nervous and immune systems: interactions for mucosal immunity and inflammation. Pascual DW, et al.
Immunomethods 1994 Aug;5(1):56–72 (143 ref.)
Interleukin–10 is expressed by bovine type 1 helper, type 2 helper, and unrestricted parasite–specific T–cell clones and inhibits proliferation of all three subsets in an accessory–cell–dependent manner. Brown WC, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):4697–708
Expansion of gamma delta+ T cells in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania major is dependent upon Th2–type CD4+ T cells. Rosat JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3000–4
Peptide–mediated immunoregulation. Hetzel C, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):275–7 (32 ref.)
Importance of interleukin–4 and interleukin–12 in allergen–induced airway changes in mice. Kips JC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):115–8
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B affects in vitro IgE synthesis, interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 production in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):179–82
Modulation of specific T cell responses by concurrent infection with Leishmania major and LP–BM5 murine leukemia viruses. Doherty TM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):131–8
T cell subpopulation phenotypes in filarial infections: CD27 negativity defines a population greatly enriched for Th2 cells. Elson LH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1003–9
Involvement of CD5 in Th1 and Th2 contact–mediated rescue of anti–mu and ionomycin induced growth inhibition in a B cell lymphoma. Muthukkumar S, et al.
Int Immunol 1995 Feb;7(2):305–15
Differential ability of Th1 and Th2 T cells to express Fas ligand and to undergo activation–induced cell death. Ramsdell F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1545–53
Induction of Th2 responses to soluble proteins is independent of B cell tolerance status. Van Mechelen M, et al.
Int Immunol 1995 Feb;7(2):199–205
IL–12 transiently induces IFN–gamma transcription and protein synthesis in human CD4+ allergen–specific Th2 T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul; 6(7):1091–6
Acquisition of lymphokine–producing phenotype by CD4+ T cells. Seder RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1195–202 (22 ref.)
In vivo activity and in vitro specificity of CD4+ Th1 and Th2 cells derived from the spleens of diabetic NOD mice. Healey D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2979–85
T cell genetic background determines default T helper phenotype development in vitro. Hsieh CS, et al.
J Exp Med 1995 Feb 1;181(2):713–21
The functional role of CD8+ T helper type 2 cells [comment] Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):5–7 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jan 1;181(1):423–8.
Activation of CD4+ T cells in the presence of a nondepleting monoclonal antibody to CD4 induces a Th2–type response in vitro. Stumbles P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):5–13
Impaired mucosal immune responses in interleukin 4–targeted mice. Vajdy M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):41–53
A Th0/Th2–like function of CD4+CD7– T helper cells from normal donors and HIV–infected patients. Autran B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1408–17
Leishmania major–parasitized macrophages augment Th2–type T cell activation. Chakkalath HR, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4378–87
Differential effects of blockade of CD28–B7 on the development of Th1 or Th2 effector cells in experimental leishmaniasis. Corry DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4142–8
Polyclonal B cell activation induced by herpesvirus saimiri–transformed human CD4+ T cell clones. Role for membrane TNF–alpha/TNF–alpha receptors and CD2/CD58 interactions. Del Prete G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4872–9
T helper 2 cells are subject to high dose oral tolerance and are not essential for its induction. Garside P, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5649–55
Endogenous IL–12 is required for control of Th2 cytokine responses capable of exacerbating leishmaniasis in normally resistant mice. Heinzel FP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):730–9
Infection of IL–4–deficient mice with the parasitic nematode Brugia malayi demonstrates that host resistance is not dependent on a T helper 2–dominated immune response. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5995–6001
Induction of a Th2 population from a polarized Leishmania–specific Th1 population by in vitro culture with IL–4. Mocci S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3779–87
An efficient Th2–type memory follows CD8+ lymphocyte–driven and eosinophil–mediated rejection of a spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma engineered to release IL–4. Pericle F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5659–73
TGF–beta is important in determining the in vivo patterns of susceptibility or resistance in mice infected with Candida albicans. Spaccapelo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1349–60
Mechanism of drug–induced lupus. I. Cloned Th2 cells modified with DNA methylation inhibitors in vitro cause autoimmunity in vivo. Yung RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):3025–35
T helper cell type 1 (Th1)– and Th2–like responses are present in mice with gastric candidiasis but protective immunity is associated with Th1 development. Cenci E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1279–88
T cells, cytokines, IgE and allergic airways inflammation. Ricci M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):214–20 (40 ref.)
Preferential recognition of hepatitis B nucleocapsid antigens by Th1 or Th2 cells is epitope and major histocompatibility complex dependent. Milich DR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2776–85
Differential production of interferon–gamma and interleukin–4 in response to Th1– and Th2–stimulating pathogens by gamma delta T cells in vivo. Ferrick DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):255–7
Essential fatty acid deficiency prevents autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice through a positive impact on antigen–presenting cells and Th2 lymphocytes. Benhamou PY, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):26–37
Anti–interleukin–4 treatment diminishes secretion of Th2 cytokines and inhibits hepatic fibrosis in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Cheever AW, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1995 Feb;17(2):103–9
Correlations between worm burden and markers of Th1 and Th2 cell subset induction in an inbred strain of mouse infected with Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1993 Oct;15(10):595–600
The common mucosal immune system: from basic principles to enteric vaccines with relevance for the female reproductive tract. McGhee JR, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1994;6(3):369–79 (69 ref.)
The IL4– induced switch of CD8+ T cells to a TH2 phenotype and its possible relationship to the onset of AIDS. Erard F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):643–5; discussion 645–6 (21 ref.)
Th2–mediated HIV1 virostatic state: macrophage–specific regulation in vitro. Montaner LJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):583–7; discussion 587–8 (29 ref.)
Mechanisms for an opposing role for Th1/2 cells in AIDS. Vyakarnam A. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):618–24 (26 ref.)
How the TH2 response is marshaled [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):161. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):245–7.
T helper cell subsets in insulin–dependent diabetes. Katz JD, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1185–8
Lack of interferon gamma receptor beta chain and the prevention of interferon gamma signaling in TH1 cells [see comments] Pernis A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):245–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):161.
Graft–infiltrating cells in rat lung allograft with late airway damage. Uyama T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2118–9
A TH1–TH2–like switch in candidiasis: new perspectives for therapy. Puccetti P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 3(6):237–40 (25 ref.)
[The Th1/Th2 concept—its importance for regulation of IgE] Haas H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):88–93 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of TH1 and TH2 in the pathogenesis of AIDS and various other diseases] Kalinkovich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):228–3 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Cultivation and activation of Th1 and Th2 clones] Nariuchi H. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):125–30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Phenotype of cells expressing mRNA for TH2–type (interleukin 4 and interleukin 5) and TH1–type (interleukin 2 and interferon gamma) cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies from atopic asthmatic and normal control subjects. Ying S, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 May;12(5):477–87
Donor CD4–enriched cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype regulate graft–versus–host disease without impairing allogeneic engraftment in sublethally irradiated mice. Fowler DH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3540–9
TH2–type infiltrating T cells in nickel–induced contact dermatitis. Probst P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1; 165(1):134–40
T cells are necessary for Th2 cytokine production and eosinophil accumulation in airways of antigen–challenged allergic mice. Garlisi CG, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Apr;75(1):75–83
HIV–1 gp160 as a modifier of Th1 and Th2 cytokine response: gp160 suppresses interferon–gamma and interleukin–2 production concomitantly with enhanced interleukin–4 production in vitro. Hu R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Nov;73(2):245–51
Interleukin–12 increases interleukin–4 production by established human Th0 and Th2–like T cell clones. Jeannin P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2247–52
Monoclonal nonspecific suppressor factor beta inhibits interleukin–4 secretion by a type–2 helper T cell clone. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2417–9
Generation and in vivo persistence of polarized Th1 and Th2 memory cells. Swain SL. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):543–52
A conserved motif in the promoters of several cytokines expressed by human Th2–type lymphocytes. Staynov DZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):217–9 (14 ref.)
IL–10 induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of tyk2 and Jak1

TH2 CELLS

and the differential assembly of STAT1 alpha and STAT3 complexes in human T cells and monocytes. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1079–90

Kinetics of Th1 and Th2 cytokine production during the early course of acute and chronic murine graft–versus–host disease. Regulatory role of donor CD8+ T cells. Rus V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2396–406

T–helper–2 lymphocytes as a peripheral target of melatonin. Maestroni GJ. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):84–9 (39 ref.)

Cytokine–producing cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Olsson T. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S11–5 (63 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Cross–regulatory role of interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), IL–4 and IL–10 in schistosome egg granuloma formation: in vivo regulation of Th activity and inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):395–400

PATHOLOGY

CD30 antigen and cellular biology of Reed–Sternberg cells [letter; comment] Pizzolo G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3983–4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1005–19.

PHYSIOLOGY

Th1 and Th2 T–helper cells exert opposite regulatory effects on procoagulant activity and tissue factor production by human monocytes. Del Prete G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):250–7

Regulation of the development of type 2 T–helper cells in allergy. Romagnani S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):838–46 (59 ref.)

Comparative analysis of B7–1 and B7–2 expression in Langerhans cells: differential regulation by T helper type 1 and T helper type 2 cytokines. Kawamura T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1913–7

CD28 activation promotes Th2 subset differentiation by human CD4+ cells. King CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):587–95

The Th1–Th2 hypothesis of HIV infection: new insights. Clerici M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):575–81 (104 ref.)

Blocking cell microtubule assembly inhibits the alloimmune response in vitro and prolongs renal allograft survival by inhibition of Th1 and sparing of Th2 cell function in vivo. Akalin E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1418–25

CD28–B7 blockade after alloantigenic challenge in vivo inhibits Th1 cytokines but spares Th2. Sayegh MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1869–74

Costimulatory signals can selectively modulate cytokine production by subsets of CD4+ T cells. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1684–90

Differentiation of the T helper phenotypes by analysis of the methylation state of the IFN–gamma gene. Young HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3603–10

CD30 and type 2 T helper (Th2) responses [published erratum appears in J Leukoc Biol 1995 Jun;57(6):978] Romagnani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):726–30 (35 ref.)

Murine Th1 and Th2 cell clones differentially regulate macrophage nitric oxide production. Taub DD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):80–9

Down–regulation of Th2 cell–mediated murine peritoneal eosinophilia by antiallergic agents. Yamaya H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1647–54

SECRETION

IL–10 secretion of allergen–specific skin–derived T cells correlates positively with that of the Th2 cytokines IL–4 and IL–5. Gutgesell C, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):304–13

TH-6040 see **DIFLUBENZURON**

THALAMIC DISEASES

Paillister–Hall syndrome and McKusick–Kaufmann syndrome: one entity? Unsinn KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):125–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuronal loss from the subthalamic nuclei in a patient with progressive chorea. Sinard JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):305–11

COMPLICATIONS

Thalamic aphasia syndrome. Ozeren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):205–8

Mutism developing after bilateral thalamo–capsular lesions by neuro–Behçet disease. Park–Matsumoto YC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):297–301

Amnesia syndrome following left anterior thalamic infarction; with intrahemispheric and crossed cerebro–cerebellar diaschisis on brain SPECT. Kim MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):427–31

The "jerky dystonic unsteady hand": a delayed motor syndrome in posterior thalamic infarctions. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):537–42

Anomia for proper names after left thalamic infarct [letter] Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1283–4

Central post–stroke pain: a challenge for the scientist and the clinician [editorial] Jensen TS, et al. **Pain** 1995 May; 61(2):161–4 (32 ref.)

[Deficit of verbal recall caused by left dorso–lateral thalamic infarction] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):36–46 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involuntary movements caused by thalamic lesion] Moroo I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thalamic experiential hallucinosis (letter)] Noda S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):218–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thalamic stroke: correlation of clinical symptoms, somatosensory evoked potentials, and CT findings. Wessel K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):167–73

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

Subthalamus versus substantia nigra [letter; comment] Yamamoto T. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):613 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1377–82.

Transient thalamic abnormality in association with seizure. Jaffe DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):243–5

Vertebral artery compression due to head rotation in thalamic stroke. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):162–4

ETIOLOGY

Thalamic syndrome caused by unruptured cerebral aneurysm. Case report. Stoodley MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):291–3

Basal ganglia and thalamic calcification following intrauterine intravascular transfusion. Ergaz Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):253–5 (3 ref.)

[Symmetrical thalamic lesions due to perinatal brain damage] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Infantile progressive striato–thalamic degeneration in two siblings: a new syndrome. Gieron MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):260–3

PATHOLOGY

Angiolipoma of thalamus presenting with abrupt onset suggestive of cerebrovascular disease. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–5

Low–grade glial tumors in basal ganglia and thalamus: natural history and biological reappraisal. Franzini A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):817–20; discussion 820–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cheiro–oral–pedal syndrome in the lesion of thalamocortical projections. Yasuda Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):185–7

Utilization behavior after right thalamic infarction. Hashimoto R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):58–62

Thalamic lacune and contralateral hemiparkinsonism subsequently relieved by spontaneous thalamo–subthalamic hematoma [letter] de la Fuente Fernández R. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):116–7

Movement disorders following lesions of the thalamus or subthalamic region. Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep; 9(5):493–507 (107 ref.)

Thalamic ataxia syndrome [letter; comment] Melo TP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):598–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 May;44(5):810–4.

Pathophysiology of central (thalamic) pain: combined change of sensory thalamus with cerebral cortex around central sulcus. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):300–3

[Thalamic tremor and midbrain tremor] Okuda B, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):431–2 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

Subarachnoid hemorrhage, midbrain hemorrhage and thalamic infarction following transsphenoidal removal of a pituitary adenoma. A case report. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):161–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for sarcoid of the thalamus/posterior third ventricle: case report. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1188–91 (32 ref.)

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of abscesses in the basal ganglia and thalamus: a survey. Lutz TW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):91–8 (36 ref.)

Central neurocytoma of thalamic origin. Sgouros S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):373–6

Large calcified cystic cavernous angioma in the thalamus—case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):100–3

Endoscopic resection of a subthalamic cavernous angioma: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):751–3; discussion 753–4

THALAMIC NUCLEI

Effect of parkinsonian signs and symptoms of bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation. Limousin P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):91–5

The partial mu opiate agonist buprenorphine protects a sub–population of thalamic reticular neurons following cardiac arrest in rats. Jones MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):91–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and electrophysiological evidence for an excitatory amino acid pathway from the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus to the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Pirot S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1225–34

GABAergic projection from the basal forebrain to the visual sector of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the cat. Bickford ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):481–510

Organization of thalamic projections to the ventral striatum in the primate. Giménez–Amaya JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):127–49

Thalamocortical synapses between axons from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and pyramidal cells in the prelimbic cortex of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):143–51

Functional anatomy of the thalamus in the blind mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi: an architectonic and electrophysiologically controlled tracing study. Rehkämper G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):570–84

Terminology of the thalamus and its representation in a part–whole relation. Axer H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):488–95

Projections of the suprachiasmatic nuclei, subparaventricular zone and retrochiasmatic area in the golden hamster. Morin LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):391–410

Somatovisceral projections from spinal cord and dorsal column nuclei to the thalamus in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):131–48

[The structural–functional characteristics of the limbic nuclei in the anterior thalamus of mammals] Pakhomova AS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun;30(3):474–83 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for glutamate as neurotransmitter in trigemino–and spinothalamic tract terminals in the nucleus submedius of cats. Ericson AC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1; 7(2):305–17

Organization of serotoninergic projections from the raphé nuclei to the anterior thalamic nuclei in the rat: a combined retrograde tracing and 5–HT immunohistochemical study. Gonzalo–Ruiz A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb; 8(2):103–15

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the thalamus of guinea pig: light and electron microscopic correlation with gamma–aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity. De Biasi S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):556–69

Analysis of gamma–aminobutyric acidergic synaptic contacts in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the monkey. Williamson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):182–92

A Combined golgi and postembedding GABA and glutamate electron microscopic study of the nucleus dorsomedialis thalami of the rat. Négyessy L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(4):325–41

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity of a projection from the lateral thalamic nucleus to the optic tectum of the leopard frog. Chapman AM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):1–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of clonidine and tizanidine on responses of nociceptive neurons in nucleus ventralis posterolateralis of the cat thalamus. Hirata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):259–64

Lesions of the entopeduncular nucleus and the subthalamic nucleus reduce dopamine receptor antagonist–induced catalepsy in the rat. Zadow B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):71–9

Clonazepam suppresses GABAB–mediated inhibition in thalamic relay neurons through effects in nucleus reticularis. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2576–81

Neuronal loss from the subthalamic nuclei in a patient with progressive chorea. Sinard JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):305–11

Interactions of the subthalamic nucleus and the subpallidal area in oro–facial dyskinesia: role of GABA and glutamate. Spooren WP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(1):20–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of direct GABAergic projections from the zona incerta to the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):609–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Ischemia inhibits GABAergic neurons of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. An immunocytochemical study. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):139–49

INJURIES

Adrenal function response to chronic stress in rats with anterodorsal thalami nuclei lesions. Suárez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):163–7

METABOLISM

Loss of parvalbumin immunoreactivity defines selectively vulnerable thalamic reticular nucleus neurons following cardiac arrest in the rat. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):262–9

Enrichment of glutamate immunoreactivity in lemniscal terminals in the ventropostero lateral thalamic nucleus of the rat: an immunogold and WGA–HRP study. De Biasi S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):131–40

Regulation of endogenous noradrenaline release from the bed nucleus of stria terminalis. Forray MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):687–92

Regional hypometabolism in an acute model of focal epileptic activity in the rat. Bruehl C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):192–7

Fos-related protein expression in the midline paraventricular nucleus of the rat thalamus: basal oscillation and relationship with limbic efferents. Peng ZC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):21–9

Presynaptic gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and gamma–aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor–mediated release of GABA and glutamate (GLU) in rat thalamic ventrobasal nucleus (VB): a possible mechanism for the generation of absence–like seizures induced by GHB. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1534–43

Characterization of dopamine receptor binding sites in the subthalamic nucleus. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1836–8

[Substance P is not involved in SII descending modulation of the nucleus centrum medianum of the thalamus in cats] Dong X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Loss of parvalbumin immunoreactivity defines selectively vulnerable thalamic reticular nucleus neurons following cardiac arrest in the rat. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):262–9

Subthalamus versus substantia nigra [letter; comment] Yamamoto T. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):613 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1377–82.

Role of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus in Alzheimer's disease. Paskavitz JF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):32–7

Role of the pulvinar in ideomotor praxis [letter] Shuren JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1282–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of lesions of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis on sodium appetite. Reilly JJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(3):253–7

Influence of anterodorsal thalamic nuclei on adrenal function in rats. Suárez MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(1–2):17–23

Neurochemical interactions in the parabrachial nucleus mediating visceral inputs to visceral thalamic neurons. Saleh TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R786–95

Nucleus cuneiformis lesion increases high–voltage spindle incidence in unrestrained rat neocortex. Knüpfer M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):191–7

Mediodorsal thalamic lesions impair acquisition of an eyeblink avoidance response in rabbits. Buchanan SL. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):173–9

The effects of lesions to the fornix and dorsomedial thalamus on concurrent discrimination learning by rats. Hunt PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):195–205

Attention and memory trials during neuronal recording from the primate pulvinar and posterior parietal cortex (area PG). Salzmann E. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):241–53

An anatomically constrained neural network model of fear conditioning. Armony JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):246–57

Preferential use of the landmark navigational system by head direction cells in rats. Goodridge JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):49–61

Comparison of the effects of frontal cortical and thalamic lesions on measures of olfactory learning and memory in the rat. Koger SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1088–100

Studies of the limbic comparator: limbic circuit training–induced unit activity and avoidance behavior in rabbits with anterior dorsal thalamic lesions. Kubota Y, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):258–77

Preoptic and subthalamic connections with the caudal brainstem are important for copulation in the male rat. Maillard–Gutekunst CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):758–66

Dissociation of behavioral changes in rats resulting from lesions of the habenula versus fasciculus retroflexus and their possible anatomical substrates. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1150–62

Comparison of the effects of lesions in nucleus basalis and field 'L' on vocal learning and performance in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):133–48

Neurons projecting from the entopeduncular nucleus to the thalamus receive convergent synaptic inputs from the subthalamic nucleus and the neostriatum in the rat. Bevan MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):99–109

Corticothalamic projections from layer V cells in rat are collaterals of long–range corticofugal axons. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):215–9

The thalamic reticular nucleus does not send commissural projection to the contralateral parafascicular nucleus in the rat. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):123–34

The inhibitory input from the substantia nigra to the mediodorsal nucleus neurons projecting to the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):313–8

A role for non–NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in regulating the basal activity of rat globus pallidus neurons and their activation by the subthalamic nucleus. Soltis RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):21–30

Somatostatin in the prepacemaker nucleus of weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus: evidence for a nonsynaptic function. Stroh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):1–14

Neuronal activity in the midline thalamic nuclei during Pavlovian heart rate conditioning. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):237–40

Topographic organization of projections from the thalamic reticular nucleus to the anterior thalamic nuclei in the rat. Gonzalo–Ruiz A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):17–35

Effects of neonatal mediodorsal thalamic lesions on structure and function of the rat prefrontal cortex. van Eden CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):26–34

Electrical stimulation of the centromedian thalamic nucleus in control of seizures: long–term studies. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):63–71

Trans–synaptic modulation of striatal ACh release in vivo by the parafascicular thalamic nucleus. Baldi G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1117–20

Glutamate activation of cat thalamic reticular nucleus: effects on response properties of ventroposterior neurons. Warren RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):215–26

Rostral reticular nucleus of the thalamus sends a patchy projection to the pulvinar lateralis–posterior complex of the cat. FitzGibbon T. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):266–78

The role of somatosensory information in a constrained locomotor task. Henry SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):251–65

Basal ganglia–thalamocortical circuits: their role in control of movements. Alexander GE. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):420–31 (125 ref.)

A reticuloreticular commissural pathway in the rat thalamus. Battaglia G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):127–38

Synaptic distribution of afferents from reticular nucleus in ventroposterior nucleus of cat thalamus. Liu XB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):187–202

Projections of physiologically defined subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the mustached bat: targets in the medial geniculate body and extrathalamic nuclei. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):207–36

Visual and somatosensory inputs to the avian song system via nucleus uvaeformis (Uva) and a comparison with the projections of a similar thalamic nucleus in a nonsongbird, Columba livia. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22; 349(4):512–35

Acoustic response properties of single neurons in the central posterior nucleus of the thalamus of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Lu Z, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jun; 176(6):747–60

Behavioral and frontal cortical metabolic effects of apomorphine and muscimol microinjections into the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Young KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):119–32

Cross–correlation analysis of cuneothalamic interactions in the rat somatosensory system: influence of receptive field topography and comparisons with thalamocortical interactions. Alloway KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1949–72

Relative contributions of thalamic reticular nucleus neurons and intrinsic interneurons to inhibition of thalamic neurons projecting to the motor cortex. Ando N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2470–85

Projections from the pelvic nerve to the periphery of the cat's thalamic ventral posterolateral nucleus and adjacent regions of the posterior complex. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2237–43

A model of spindle rhythmicity in the isolated thalamic reticular nucleus. Destexhe A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):803–18

Synchronization properties of spindle oscillations in a thalamic reticular nucleus model [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;72(6):following table of contents] Golomb D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1109–26

Nonprimary auditory thalamic representation of acoustic change. Kraus N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1270–7

OFF response transformations in the whisker/barrel system. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):392–401

Effects of 5–HT on thalamocortical synaptic transmission in the developing rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2438–50

Neonatal whisker trimming produces greater effects in nondeprived than deprived thalamic barreloids. Simons DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1434–7

Oscillatory synaptic interactions between ventroposterior and reticular neurons in mouse thalamus in vitro. Warren RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1993–2003

Anticipatory head direction signals in anterior thalamus: evidence for a thalamocortical circuit that integrates angular head motion to compute head direction. Blair HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6260–70

Head direction cells recorded in the anterior thalamic nuclei of freely moving rats. Taube JS. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):70–86

Selective increase in T–type calcium conductance of reticular thalamic neurons in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Tsakiridou E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3110–7

Thalamic neuron theory: theoretical basis for the role played by the central nervous system (CNS) in the causes and cures of all diseases. Lee TN. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov; 43(5):285–302

A thalamic nucleus specific for pain and temperature sensation [see comments] Craig AD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):770–3. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):19–20.

Neurobiology. Cold, pain and the brain [news; comment] Willis WD Jr. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):19–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):770–3.

Subthalamic nucleus modulates burst firing of nigral dopamine neurones via NMDA receptors. Chergui K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1185–8

Effects of thalamic nucleus submedius lesions on the tail flick reflex inhibition evoked by hindlimb electrical stimulation in the rat. Zhang YQ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19; 6(9):1237–40

Stimulation in the rat of a nerve fiber bundle by a short UV pulse from an excimer laser. Allègre G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):261–4

Responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata and globus pallidus complex to high frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus in rats: electrophysiological data. Benazzouz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):77–80

Autoradiographic study of mitochondrial complex I and glutamate receptors in the basal ganglia of rats after unilateral subthalamic lesion. Blandini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):99–102

Nucleus reticularis thalami input to the anterior thalamic nuclei in the monkey: a light and electron microscopic study. Kultas–Ilinsky K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 186(1):25–8

The GABAA receptor antagonist picrotoxin induces a 'pain–like' behavior when administered into the thalamic reticular nucleus of the behaving rat: a possible model for 'central' pain? Olivéras JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):21–4

C1–3 adrenergic medullary neurones project to the paraventricular thalamic nucleus in the rat [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):187] Phillipson OT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):67–70

Stria terminalis conveys a facilitatory estrogen effect on female rat lordosis reflex. Takeo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):79–81

Relationship between posterior thalamic nucleus unit activity and parietal cortical rhythms (beta) in the waking cat. Canu MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):679–88

Retinal ganglion cells labelled from the pulvinar nucleus in macaque monkeys. Cowey A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(3):691–705

Electrophysiological study of the excitatory parafascicular projection to the subthalamic nucleus and evidence for ipsi– and contralateral controls. Mouroux M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):399–407

Cerebellar–responsive neurons in the thalamic ventroanterior–ventrolateral complex of rats: in vivo electrophysiology. Sawyer SF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):711–24

Cerebellar–responsive neurons in the thalamic ventroanterior–ventrolateral complex of rats: light and electron microscopy. Sawyer SF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):725–45

Electrophysiological investigation of thalamic neuronal mechanisms of motor disorders in parkinsonism: an influence of D2ergic transmission blockade on excitation and inhibition of relay neurons in motor thalamic nuclei of cat. Voloshin MYu, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):771–81

The sensation of angina can be evoked by stimulation of the human thalamus. Lenz FA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):119–25

The effect of thalamic nucleus submedius lesions on nociceptive responding in rats. Roberts VJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):341–9

Destruction of neurons in the VPM thalamus prevents rabbit heart rate conditioning. McCabe PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):159–63

Evidence for a hypothalamothalamocortical circuit mediating pheromonal influences on eye and head movements. Risold PY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3898–902

Receptive field properties of trigeminothalamic neurons in the rostral trigeminal sensory nuclei of cats. Ro JY, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1994;11(2):119–30

Plasticity in human somatosensory thalamus as a result of deafferentation. Kiss ZH, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):153–63

Neurons with high-frequency discharge in the central nervous system in chronic pain. Yamashiro K, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):290–4

GABAergic projection from the ventral pallidum and globus pallidus to the subthalamic nucleus. Bell K, et al.
Synapse 1995 May;20(1):10–8

[Influence of lesion of motor cortex on second somatosensory area emanating descending modulation on thalamic intralaminar nuclei] Chen Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of SmI lesion on acupuncture-induced analgesia in thalamic Pf neurons and effects of iontophoretic ACh on their nociceptive responses] Chen Z, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recording intracellular potentials of viscero-nociceptive neurons in posterior group of thalamic nuclei (PO) and their labeling with HRP intracellularly in cats] Teng G, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on unit discharges of the posterior group of thalamic nuclei evoked by electric stimulation of centromedian nucleus in cat] Wu M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of SmI and electroacupuncture on nociceptive responses of the ventrobasal complex] Wu Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iontophoretic atropine attenuates the inhibitory effect of stimulating SmI on nociceptive responses of pf neurons] Xu Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of glutamate in corticofugal modulation of intralaminar nuclei from SII via motor cortex in acupuncture analgesia] Zheng X, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of cooling motor cortex on the inhibitory effect of stimulation of SII on nociceptive responses in ILN neurons] Zheng X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of opioid peptides in corticofugal modulation of pain] Zheng X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of nucleus central lateralis on the unit discharges in posterior group of thalamic nuclei evoked by splanchnic afferents in cats] Zhu Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reversal of the inhibitory effect of electroacupuncture on the nociceptive response of neurons in parafascicular nucleus by naloxone and atropine in acute arthritic rats] Xu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of microiontophoretically applied GABA and 5-HT on the electric activities of neurons in nucleus parafascicularis of thalamus in rats] Zhang LX, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;46(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lateral habenular stimulation on nociceptive response of neurons in rat spinal dorsal horn] Zhang YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The neuronal reaction of the rabbit thalamus to thermal stimulation of the skin] Dymnikova LP, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Nov;80(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the influences of the centromedian thalamus on the neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus] Mikhailov AV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan; 80(1):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the activation of the intralaminar thalamic nuclei in regulating the participation of the neostriatal cholinergic system in the differentiation of sound signals by dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):849–52 **(Rus)**

[Long-term rearrangements of the processing of kinesthetic afferentation at the neuronal level of the cat motor cortex after damage to the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus] Sidorov BM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemia inhibits GABAergic neurons of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. An immunocytochemical study. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):139–49

The primate subthalamic nucleus. II. Neuronal activity in the MPTP model of parkinsonism. Bergman H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Aug;72(2):507–20

Characteristics of somatotopic organization and spontaneous neuronal activity in the region of the thalamic principal sensory nucleus in patients with spinal cord transection. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1570–87

The primate subthalamic nucleus. III. Changes in motor behavior and neuronal activity in the internal pallidum induced by subthalamic inactivation in the MPTP model of parkinsonism. Wichmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):521–30

The primate subthalamic nucleus. I. Functional properties in intact animals. Wichmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):494–506

Visceral pain evoked by thalamic microstimulation in humans. Davis KD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26; 6(2):369–74

A population of cells in the human thalamic principal sensory nucleus respond to painful mechanical stimuli. Lenz FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):46–50

The role of the thalamus in functional neurosurgery. Tasker RR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):73–104 (189 ref.)

Acute and long-term effects of subthalamic nucleus stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Benabid AL, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):76–84

Chronic electrical stimulation of the VL-VPL complex and of the pallidum in the treatment of movement disorders: personal experience since 1982. Siegfried J, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):71–5

SURGERY

Propofol--contrasting effects in movement disorders. Anderson BJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):387–8

Statistical prediction of the optimal site for thalamotomy in parkinsonian tremor. Lenz FA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):318–28

Outcome after stereotactic thalamotomy for dystonia and hemiballismus. Cardoso F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):501–7; discussion 507–8 (18 ref.)

Stereotactic gamma-thalamotomy with a computerized brain atlas: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Oct;35(4):764–7; discussion 767–8

Subthalamotomy improves MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Guridi J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):98–102

[Effects on cognitive function and activities of daily living after stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease] Maeshima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

GABAergic and pallidal terminals in the thalamic reticular nucleus of squirrel monkeys. Asanuma C.
Exp Brain Res 1994;101(3):439–51

THALAMOSTRIATE VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

THALAMUS

The treatment of brain stem and thalamic gliomas with 78 Gy of hyperfractionated radiation therapy [see comments] Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):85–91. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):549–50.

Infiltrative astrocytomas of the thalamus. Krouwer HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):548–57

Control of persistent hemiballismus by chronic thalamic stimulation. Report of two cases. Tsubokawa T, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):501–5

Limbic and/or generalized convulsive seizures elicited by specific sites in the thalamus. Mraovitch S, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Feb 15;6(3):519–23

Increased messenger RNA expression of the 695 and 751 amino acid isoforms of the beta-amyloid protein precursor in the thalamus of 17-year-old cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Mar;65(1):51–7

Thalamic hemorrhage. A prospective study of 100 patients. Kumral E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):964–70

[Hippocampothalamic infarction. A limited form of infarction in the posterior cerebral artery area] Masson C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of 82 cerebral infarctions in the area of posterior cerebral arteries] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):133–41 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hemangioblastoma in the thalamus] Taniguchi E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1085–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Discordant infantile encephalopathy with symmetrical thalamic calcifications in identical twins. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):218–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Verification of the Schaltenbrand and Wahren stereotactic atlas. Niemann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1–2):72–81

Cells of origin, thalamic relay and termination of the external cuneothalamocortical tract in the gerbil. Lan CT, et al.
Anat Anz 1994 Dec;176(6):527–38

Teaching image-guided stereotactic methodology and functional neuroanatomy of the thalamus and pallidum: a simple ex vivo technique. Whittle IR, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(5):579–83

The raccoon spinocervical and spinothalamic tracts: a horseradish peroxidase study. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1995 Feb;20(2):196–208

Corticothalamic projections from the cortical barrel field to the somatosensory thalamus in rats: a single-fibre study using biocytin as an anterograde tracer. Bourassa J, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1995 Jan 1;7(1):19–30

Differential ascending projections from neurons in the cat's lateral cervical nucleus. Djouhri L, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;101(3):375–84

Rat posterior parietal cortex: topography of corticocortical and thalamic connections. Reep RL, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;100(1):67–84

Laminar origin of striatal and thalamic projections of the prefrontal cortex in rhesus monkeys. Yeterian EH, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;99(3):383–98

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive interneurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Dohrn CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):449–60

Barreloids in adult rat thalamus: three-dimensional architecture and relationship to somatosensory cortical barrels. Land PW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15; 355(4):573–88

Cerebellothalamocortical and pallidothalamocortical projections to the primary and supplementary motor cortical areas: a multiple tracing study in macaque monkeys. Rouiller EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8; 345(2):185–213

Spatial distribution of thalamic projections to the supplementary motor area and the primary motor cortex: a retrograde multiple labeling study in the macaque monkey. Shindo K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):98–116

Architectonic subdivisions of the motor thalamus of owl monkeys: Nissl, acetylcholinesterase, and cytochrome oxidase patterns. Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):536–57

Morphology of physiologically identified retinal X and Y axons in the cat's thalamus and midbrain as revealed by intraaxonal injection of biocytin. Tamamaki N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Apr 17;354(4):583–607

Descending efferent connections of the sub-pallidal areas in the cat: projections to the lateral habenula. Spooren WP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):977–80

Projections from the globus pallidus to the thalamic areas projecting to the dorsal area 6 of the macaque monkey: a multiple tracing study. Inase M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):135–7

Crossed thalamocortical connections in the Madagascan hedgehog tenrec: dissimilarities to erinaceous hedgehog, similarities to mammals with more differentiated brains. Künzle H. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):89–92

Site of origin of projections from the thalamus to dorsal versus ventral aspects of the premotor cortex of monkeys. Kurata K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):71–6

Rapid alteration of thalamocortical axon morphology follows peripheral damage in the neonatal rat. Catalano SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2549–52

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fibromyalgia in women. Abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in the thalamus and the caudate nucleus are associated with low pain threshold levels. Mountz JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):926–38

Management of thalamic-basal ganglia and brain-stem vascular malformations. Lewis AI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:83–111 (37 ref.)

Bilateral thalamic infarcts presenting as acute pseudobulbar palsy. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):265–8

Hemichorea in hyperglycemia associated with increased blood flow in the contralateral striatum and thalamus. Nabatame H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug;33(8):472–5

Functional thalamic depression in a case of reversible central pain due to a spinal intramedullary cyst. Case report. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):163–5

Apraxia due to a pathologically documented thalamic infarction. Nadeau SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2133–7

Thalamic infarction in childhood due to extracranial vertebral artery abnormalities. Randall JM, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1994 Oct;25(5):262–4

Regulation of regional blood flow in the laterodorsal thalamus by ascending cholinergic nerve fibers from the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus. Koyama Y, et al.
Neurosci Res 1994 Jul;20(1):79–84

Management strategies and surgical techniques for deep-seated supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1065–72

Total excision of a thalamic arteriovenous malformation using an orbito-fronto-malar approach: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):297–302

[Deficiency in the reproduction and learning proper names after left tubero-thalamic ischemic lesion] Moreaud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral paramedian thalamus infarction syndrome. Differential diagnosis in vigilance and cognition disorders] Frey HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 1; 125(26):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amnesia due to thalamic lesion] Akiguchi I.
No To Shinkei 1995 May;47(5):429–35 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of burn trauma on the microcirculatory bed of

the human thalamus] Shemiakov SE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;104(3-4):88-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longitudinal density of the vascular network of the human thalamus] Krivokuca Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar-Jul; 121(3-7):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in the human hippocampus and thalamus. Rubboli F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1596-604

Glutamate in thalamic fibers terminating in layer IV of primary sensory cortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6021-32

Monoamines and nitric oxide are employed by afferents engaged in midline thalamic regulation. Otake K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1891-911

A zinc-containing fiber system of thalamic origin. Long Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2026-8

Characterization and content of VIP and VIP mRNA in rat fore-brain neurones. Bolkent S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):189-98

CYTOLOGY

Preserved features of thalamocortical projection neuron dendritic architecture in the somatosensory thalamus of the rat, cat and macaque. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):259-64

Single thalamocortical axons diverge to multiple patches in neonatal auditory cortex. de Venecia RK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):135-42

Terminal morphology and distribution of corticothalamic fibers originating from layers 5 and 6 of cat primary auditory cortex. Ojima H. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):646-63

Differential effects of glycosaminoglycans on neurite outgrowth from hippocampal and thalamic neurones. Fernaud-Espinosa I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1437-48

Topography of developing thalamic and cortical pathways in the visual system of the cat. Kennedy H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):298-319

Inputs from identified jaw-muscle spindle afferents to trigeminothalamic neurons in the rat: a double-labeling study using retrograde HRP and intracellular biotinamide. Luo P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):50-66

Distribution and size of cerebellar and thalamic projection neurons in the trigeminal principal sensory nucleus and adjacent nuclei in the rat. Kobayashi Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):156-71

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate promotes oscillatory activity of rat and cat thalamocortical neurons by a tonic GABAB, receptor-mediated hyperpolarization. Williams SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):133-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Dorsal column inhibition of nociceptive thalamic cells mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid mechanisms in the cat. Olausson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):239-47

Lateral habenula and hippocampal units: electrophysiological and iontophoretic study. Zagami MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):539-43

The stimulation of thalamic neurite outgrowth by cortex-derived growth factors in vitro: the influence of cortical age and activity. Lotto RB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):318-28

Acetylcholine excites GABAergic neurons of the ferret perigeniculate nucleus through nicotinic receptors. Lee KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2123-8

Thalamic NMDA receptors in the gamma-hydroxybutyrate model of absence seizures: a cerebral microinjection study in rats. Banerjee PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan; 34(1):43-53

5-Hydroxytryptamine increases spontaneous activity of subthalamic neurons in the rat. Flores G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):17-20

C-Fos expression in the rat brain after pharmacological stimulation of the rat "mediodorsal" thalamus by means of microdialysis. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):115-31

[Dose-dependent haloperidol modulation of the amplitude-time characteristics of the thalamo-cortical responses of the rabbit sensorimotor cortex in ontogeny] Shimko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb;45(1):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Interactions between growing thalamocortical afferent axons and the neocortical primordium in normal and reeler mutant mice. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):137-54

Laminar specific attachment and neurite outgrowth of thalamic neurons on cultured slices of developing cerebral neocortex. Emerling DE, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2811-22

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the developing cerebral cortex: the distribution of neurocan distinguishes forming afferent and efferent axonal pathways. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):615-28

A critical period for long-term potentiation at thalamocortical synapses [see comments] Crair MC, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):325-8. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):277-8.

The thymosin beta 4 gene is strongly activated in neural tissues during early postimplantation mouse development. Carpinterio P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):63-6

[The symmetrical relation of intestines, the habenular nuclei and the intestinal venous system in dorsal-doral and ventral-ventral grown parabiontic larva of mountain salamanders (Triturus alpestris)] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):61-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Down-regulation of protein kinase C isoform gene expression in degenerating thalamic neurones--lack of induction in reactive glial cells. Wilson VJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):291S

Reduction of transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase activity in developing thalamocortical projections does not affect the mature pattern of basal forebrain projections to visual cortex. Kimm EJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):283-7

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry in the macaque thalamus reveals territories selectively connected to frontal, parietal and temporal association cortices. Cavada C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):245-57

Choline acetyltransferase and NADPH-diaphorase localization in the goldfish habenulo-interpeduncular system. Villani L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1-2):67-70

Expression of PTPH1, a rat protein tyrosine phosphatase, is restricted to the derivatives of a specific diencephalic segment. Sahin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7859-63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth-promoting interactions between the murine neocortex and thalamus in organotypic co-cultures. Rennie S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):547-64

INJURIES

Effects of mammillary bodies and mediodorsal thalamic lesions on the acquisition and retention of a learning set in mice: paradoxical effect of the intersession interval. Krazem A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):51-8

Implicit processing of somaesthetic information: a dissociation between where and how? Rossetti Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):506-10

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of nerve growth factor in the thalamus and spinal cord of rats affected by experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Micera A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar; 133(2):131-42

Presence of NK3-sensitive neurones in different proportions in the medial habenula of guinea-pig, rat and gerbil. Boden P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):717-9

Immunocytochemical evidence for vesicular storage of glutamate in cat spinocervical and cervicothalamic tract terminals. Kechagias S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):316-20

Distribution of AMPA selective glutamate receptors in the thalamus of adult rats and during postnatal development. A light and ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1-2):231-44

Expression of cholecystokinin mRNA in corticothalamic projecting neurons: a combined fluorescence in situ hybridization and retrograde tracing study in the ventrolateral thalamus of the rat. Senatorov VV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):87-96

Metabolic activity in rat visual system during exposure to high and low intensities of patterned and diffuse light. Cooper RM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1-2):27-34

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the developing cerebral cortex: the distribution of neurocan distinguishes forming afferent and efferent axonal pathways. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):615-28

Postnatal development of GABAA receptor function in somatosensory thalamus and cortex: whole-cell voltage-clamp recordings in acutely isolated rat neurons. Oh KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1341-51

The effects of a lesion or a peripheral nerve graft on GAP-43 upregulation in the adult rat brain: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Vaudano E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3594-611

Modulation by different GABAB receptor types of voltage-activated calcium currents in rat thalamocortical neurones. Guyon A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15; 485 (Pt 1):29-42

Effect of compound 48/80 on the thalamic mast cells, serotonin level and corticosterone secretion in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 45(4):583-92

Depression of thalamic metabolism by lorazepam is associated with sleepiness. Volkow ND, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):123-32

Preproenkephalin mRNA-expressing neurones in the rat thalamus. Hermanson O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19; 6(6):833-6

Fast desensitization of glutamate activated AMPA/kainate receptors in rat thalamic neurones. Lessmann V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2253-6

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in the dorsal thalamus of rat. Amadeo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):161-4

Intrastriatal and intrasubthalamic stimulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors: a behavioral and Fos immunohistochemical study. Kaatz KW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):55-65

Tricyclic antidepressants inhibit opioid receptor binding in human brain and hepatic morphine glucuronidation. Wahlström A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):23-7

Subdivisions of the visual system labeled with the Cat-301 antibody in tree shrews. Jain N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):731-41

PATHOLOGY

An early-onset case of multiple sclerosis with thalamic lesions on MRI. Asai K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):431-4

Acute encephalopathy with bilateral thalamotegmental involvement in infants and children: imaging and pathology findings. Yagishita A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):439-47

Multifaceted alterations of the thalamo-cortico-thalamic loop in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Granato A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):11-23

Alterations of the subcommissural organ in the hydrocephalic human fetal brain. Castañeyra-Perdomo A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):316-20

Ageusia associated with thalamic plaque in multiple sclerosis. Combarros O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(6):344-6

Impairment of extraretinal eye position signals after central thalamic lesions in humans. Gaymard B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):1-9 (22 ref.)

Immunological fluctuations during intrathecal immunotherapy in three patients affected by CNS tumours disseminating via CSF. Salmaggi A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1-2):117-25

Transient thalamic abnormality in association with seizure. Jaffe DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):243-5

Histamine-mediated neuronal death in a rat model of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):565-74

Long-term thalamic stimulation in Parkinson's disease: postmortem anatomoclinical study. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1856-60

Changes in the basal ganglia and thalamus following reperfusion after complete cerebral ischaemia. Fujioka M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):605-7

Thalamic abnormalities in schizophrenia visualized through magnetic resonance image averaging [see comments] Andreasen NC, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):294-8 . Comment in: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):221.

Arguing over why Johnny can't read [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1896-8

Averaged brains pinpoint a site for schizophrenia [news; comment] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):221. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):294-8.

Vertical gaze palsies from medial thalamic infarctions without midbrain involvement. Clark JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1467-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Projection of visuotopically organized afferents to the dorsal thalamus in the opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Turlejski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):307-19

Interactions between growing thalamocortical afferent axons and the neocortical primordium in normal and reeler mutant mice. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):137-54

A comparison of the effects of anterior thalamic, mamillary body and fornix lesions on reinforced spatial alternation. Aggleton JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr;68(1):91-101

Analysis of bursting in a thalamic neuron model. Rush ME, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(4):281-91

Simulation of GABAB-receptor-mediated K+ current in thalamocortical relay neurons: tonic firing, bursting, and oscillations. Wallenstein GV. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 71(3):271-80

Neurons projecting from the entopeduncular nucleus to the thalamus receive convergent synaptic inputs from the subthalamic nucleus and the neostriatum in the rat. Bevan MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):99-109

Effect of subthalamic nucleus lesion on mitochondrial enzyme activity in rat basal ganglia. Blandini F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):59-66

Neurochemical identification of A13 dopaminergic neuronal projections from the medial zona incerta to the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca and the central nucleus of the amygdala. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):201-7

Glycine and GABAA antagonists reduce the inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons produced by stimulation in periaqueductal gray. Lin Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):286-302

Thalamic reticular input to the rat visual thalamus: a single fiber study using biocytin as an anterograde tracer. Pinault D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):147-52

The development of cutaneous afferent pathways in fetal

sheep: a structural and functional study. Rees S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):207–22

A combined immunocytochemical and retrograde tracing study of noradrenergic connections between the caudal medulla and bed nuclei of the stria terminalis. Terenzi MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):289–97

Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia. II. The place of subthalamic nucleus and external pallidum in basal ganglia circuitry. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):128–54 (183 ref.)

Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia. I. The cortico–basal ganglia–thalamo–cortical loop. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):91–127 (310 ref.)

Lesions in the medial posterior region of the BST impair sexual behavior in sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats. Claro F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):1–10

Topographical organization of subicular neurons projecting to subcortical regions. Namura S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):221–31

Adrenalectomy alters the response of neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to electrical stimulation of the medial amygdala. Sánchez MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):63–9

Developmental transformation of dendritic arbors in mouse whisker thalamus. Brown KE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):335–9

Neonatal infraorbital nerve transection and blockade of axoplasmic transport reduce expression of acetylcholinesterase by thalamocortical axons. Chiaia NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):271–7

Morphological changes in the thalamus and neocortex of the cat brain after a restricted unilateral fetal neocortical lesion. Loopuijit LD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):259–72

Representation of tactile roughness in thalamus and somatosensory cortex. Burton H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):546–57

Amplification of thalamic projections to middle suprasylvian cortex following ablation of immature primary visual cortex in the cat. Lomber SG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):166–91

Sensory gating mechanisms of the thalamus. McCormick DA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):550–6 (62 ref.)

Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials are mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in the thalamus. Schwarz M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;91(5):392–8

Sex difference in coexpression by galanin neurons accounts for sexual dimorphism of vasopressin in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Planas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):727–33

Development of the pathway from the reticular and perireticular nuclei to the thalamus in ferrets: a DiI study. Mitrofanis J. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1864–82

The axonal arborization of single thalamic reticular neurons in the somatosensory thalamus of the rat. Pinault D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):31–40

Physiological characterization of pretectal neurons projecting to the lateral posterior–pulvinar complex in the cat. Sudkamp S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):881–8

Corticothalamic influences on transmission of tactile information in the ventroposterolateral thalamus of the cat: effect of reversible inactivation of somatosensory cortical areas I and II. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):276–86

Responses of lateral thalamic neurons to algesic chemical stimulation of the cat knee joint. Hutchison WD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):452–64

Sensory modulation of synchronous thalamocortical interactions in the somatosensory system of the cat. Johnson MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):181–97

Morphology and spatial distribution of corticothalamic terminals originating from the cat auditory cortex. Bajo VM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):161–74

Glutamatergic hippocampal formation projections to prefrontal cortex in the rat are regulated by GABAergic inhibition and show convergence with glutamatergic projections from the limbic thalamus. Gigg J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):189–98

A neurosynaptic model of state-dependent EEG wave generation in the subcortico–cortical system. Itoh K. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):954–62

Cellular bases for the control of retinogeniculate signal transmission. Guido W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):41–63 (67 ref.)

Conduction velocity groups in the retino–tectal and retino–thalamic visual pathways of the pigeon (Columbia livia). Mpodozis J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1–2):123–36

Discrimination of speech–like contrasts in the auditory thalamus and cortex. Kraus N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2758–68

Correlational imaging of thalamocortical coupling in the primary visual pathway of the human brain. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):952–7

Projections from the lateral and interposed cerebellar nuclei to the thalamus of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study using single and double anterograde labelling. Aumann TD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):165–81

The efferent projections of the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin study. I. Ascending projections. Cameron AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):568–84

Contralateral thalamic projections predominantly reach transitional cortices in the rhesus monkey. Dermon CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):508–31

Relationship of thalamic basal forebrain projection neurons to the peptidergic innervation of the midline thalamus. Freedman LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15; 348(3):321–42

Thalamic distribution of projection neurons to the primary motor cortex relative to afferent terminal fields from the globus pallidus in the macaque monkey. Inase M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13;353(3):415–26

Corticothalamic connections of auditory–related areas of the temporal lobe in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):447–71

Early development of the somatotopic map and barrel patterning in rat somatosensory cortex. Schlaggar BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):80–96

Architectonic subdivisions of the motor thalamus of owl monkeys: Nissl, acetylcholinesterase, and cytochrome oxidase patterns. Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):536–57

Thalamic connections of the primary motor cortex (M1) of owl monkeys [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1995 Feb 27;353(1):160] Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):558–82

Two channels in the cerebellothalamocortical system. Steriade M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):57–70

Re–examination of the plasticity of the corticothalamic projection after unilateral neonatal lesion of the sensorimotor cortex in the rat: a phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin tracing study. Yu XH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):123–33

Amphetamine promotes neostriatal ascorbate release via a nigro–thalamo–cortico–neostriatal loop. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1499–507

Involvement of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in tonic regulation of paraventricular hypothalamic CRH and AVP mRNA expression. Herman JP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):433–42

Synaptic plasticity in the thalamo–cortical pathway as one of the neurobiological correlates of forelimb flexion conditioning: electrophysiological investigation in the cat. Meftah EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2631–47

Thalamic origin of sleep spindles: Morison and Bassett (1945). Steriade M. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):921–2

Influence of VPM afferents on putative inhibitory interneurons in S1 of the awake rabbit: evidence from cross–correlation, microstimulation, and latencies to peripheral sensory stimulation. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1584–99

Topological precision in the thalamic projection to neonatal mouse barrel cortex. Agmon A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 2):549–61

Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. I. Somatic nociresponsive neurons and their relation to spinothalamic terminals. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6779–95

Effect of serotonin depletion on vibrissa–related patterns of thalamic afferents in the rat's somatosensory cortex. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7594–607

Anticipatory head direction signals in anterior thalamus: evidence for a thalamocortical circuit that integrates angular head motion to compute head direction. Blair HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6260–70

Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. II. Viscerosomatic convergent representation of urinary bladder, colon, and esophagus. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6796–814

Involvement of subcortical and cortical afferents to the lateral nucleus of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear–potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2312–27

Cellular basis of EEG slow rhythms: a study of dynamic corticothalamic relationships. Contreras D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):604–22

Mamillothalamic tract transection blocks anterior thalamic training–induced neuronal plasticity and impairs discriminative offidance behavior in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1437–45

Thalamocortical projections have a K+ channel that is phosphorylated and modulated by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Moreno H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5486–501

Relations between cortical and thalamic cellular events during transition from sleep patterns to paroxysmal activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):623–42

GABAA receptor–mediated inhibition of rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons by pars reticulata projection neurons. Tepper JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3092–103

Maturation–dependent upregulation of growth–promoting molecules in developing cortical plate controls thalamic and cortical neurite growth. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3039–52

Synaptic integration in layer IV of the ferret striate cortex. Hirsch JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):183–99

Prevention of Ca(2+)–mediated action potentials in GABAergic local circuit neurones of rat thalamus by a transient K+ current. Pape HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:403–22

The quantal size at retinogeniculate synapses determined from spontaneous and evoked EPSCs in guinea–pig thalamic slices. Paulsen O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):505–11

Sleep oscillations and their blockage by activating systems. Steriade M. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):354–8 (31 ref.)

The function of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptors in synaptic transmission in the thalamus: studies with novel phenylglycine antagonists. Salt TE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):451–8

Modeling the control of reticular thalamic oscillations by neuromodulators. Destexhe A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2217–20

Tooth pulp stimulation induces c–fos expression in the lateral habenular nucleus of the cat. Matsumoto N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2397–400

Characteristics of the influences of the centrum medianum of the thalamus on the neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus. Mikhailov AV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):111–6

Cortical synchronized activity evoked by thalamocortical stimulation in vitro. Gil Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):13–6

Contribution of the sciatic and saphenous nerve to the ventrobasal thalamic neuronal responses to pinch in rats with a chronic sciatic nerve constriction: a study using anesthetic blocks and nerve section. Guilbaud G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):197–200

Thalamocortical projections activated by phrenic nerve afferents in the cat. Yates JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):114–8

Dual projections of the ventromedial lamina VI and the medial lamina VII neurones in the second sacral spinal cord segment to the thalamus and the cerebellum in the cat. Huber J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):51–7

Substance P is a possible neurotransmitter in the rat spinothalamic tract. Nishiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):261–6

Neocortical grafts receive functional afferents from the same neurons of the thalamus which have innervated the visual cortex replaced by the graft in adult rats. Girman SV. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):989–97

The organization of the basal ganglia–thalamocortical circuits: open interconnected rather than closed segregated. Joel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):363–79 (150 ref.)

Growth–promoting interactions between the murine neocortex and thalamus in organotypic co–cultures. Rennie S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):547–64

Retrograde transport of nerve growth factor from hippocampus and amygdala to trkA messenger RNA expressing neurons in paraventricular and reuniens nuclei of the thalamus. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(4):855–60

Developmental regulation of multiple nicotinic AChR channel subtypes in embryonic chick habenula neurons: contributions of both the alpha 2 and alpha 4 subunit genes. Brussaard AB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):27–43

Habenula lesions decrease the responsiveness of dorsal raphe serotonin neurons to cocaine. Paris JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):555–60

A model for rebound bursting in mammalian neurons. Hindmarsh JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1316):129–50

A model of intrinsic and driven spindling in thalamocortical neurons. Hindmarsh JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1316):165–83

Evidence for a hypothalamothalamocortical circuit mediating pheromonal influences on eye and head movements. Risold PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3898–902

Emergent spindle oscillations and intermittent burst firing in a thalamic model: specific neuronal mechanisms. Wang XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5577–81

Effects of prolonged social isolation on responses of neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, preoptic area, and hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to stimulation of the medial amygdala. Sánchez MM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):525–41

Modulation of dorsal thalamic cell activity by the ventral pallidum: its role in the regulation of thalamocortical activity by the basal ganglia. Lavin A, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):104–27

Single neurons with both form/color differential responses and saccade–related responses in the nonretinotopic pulvinar of the behaving macaque monkey. Benevento LA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):523–44

[Localization and response characteristics of thalamic corneal units in the cat] Hayashi O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):586–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term posttetanic changes in effectiveness of inhibitory connections in the thalamo–cortical neuronal network] Sil'kis IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(3):415–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the negative reinforcement system on the nonspecific nociceptive system of the thalamus in 41– to 60–day–old rabbits] Butkevich IP, et al.

Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1993 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):574-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term changes in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the thalamocortical neuronal networks evoked by cortical microstimulation] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):538-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term changes in the efficiency of excitatory synaptic transmission in the thalamocortical networks evoked by microstimulation of the neocortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):321-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CSPT circuitry in affective disorders [letter; comment] Friedman E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):208-9. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 May 15;33(10):757-8.

Late thalamic atrophy in infarction of the middle cerebral artery territory in neonates. A prospective clinical and radiological study in four children. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):133-6

Sleep-wake cycle abnormalities in fatal familial insomnia. Evidence of the role of the thalamus in sleep regulation. Sforza E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;94(6):398-405

Effects of hemi-thalamic damage on K-complexes evoked by monaural stimuli during midafternoon sleep. Weisz J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):148-50

Thalamic regulation of epileptic spike and wave discharges. de Curtis M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):307-26 (124 ref.)

Frontal-type memory impairment associated with thalamic damage. Daum I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 77(3-4):187-98

Mesothalamic discharge in a chronic pain, allergy and fluid retention syndrome (case report). Andy OJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Apr-Jun;30(2):157-68

Relations between cortical and thalamic cellular events during transition from sleep patterns to paroxysmal activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):623-42

Progressive bleeding in spontaneous thalamic hemorrhage. Baquero M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):364-7 (9 ref.)

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301-7

Visual scanning behavior in patients with homonymous hemianopia. Zihl J. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar; 33(3):287-303

The role of thalamic IGABAB in generating spike-wave discharges during petit mal seizures. Wallenstein GV. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1409-12

Neurophysiological investigations of the features of the state and physiological activity of some structures of the striopallidum and thalamus in various forms of parkinsonism. Ilyukhina VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):104-10 (21 ref.)

On the role of thalamic pathology in diencephalic amnesia. Mair RG. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Apr-Jun;5(2):105-40 (158 ref.)

[Validity of the neuroethological model of obsessive-compulsive disorder] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Mar;63(3):121-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological research on the characteristics of the status and functional activity of the formations of the striopallidum and thalamus in different forms of parkinsonism] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):78-87 **(Rus)**

[Palilalia due to thalamic infarctions] Casado Chocán JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thalamic abscess cured with medical treatment (comment)] Geffner Sclarsky DE, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):56-7 Comment on: Neurologia 1993 Nov;8(9):317-9. **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

CT and pathological study on radiofrequency-induced lesion in cat thalamus. Zhang G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(3):118-28

RADIOGRAPHY

Thalamic hyperdensity on CT in infantile GM1-gangliosidosis. Kobayashi O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):472-4

Relative accuracy and reproducibility of regional MRI brain volumes for point-counting methods. MacFall JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):167-77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of thalamic activation during typical absence seizures using H2(15)O and PET. Prevett MC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1396-402

Arguing over why Johnny can't read [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1896-8

SECRETION

Release of the nitric oxide precursor, arginine, from the thalamus upon sensory afferent stimulation, and its effect on thalamic neurons in vivo. Do KQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):581-6

SURGERY

Medial thalamotomy with the Leksell Gamma Knife for treatment of chronic pain. Young RF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:105-10 (74 ref.)

Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging. Page RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):461-7

Comment on Page & Miles' "Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging" [letter] Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):239

CT-guided stereotactic antero-medial pulvinotomy and centromedian-parafascicular thalamotomy for intractable malignant pain. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):195-200

The combined method of transplantation of foetal substantia nigra and stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Wu CY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):709-16

Transient resolution of bilateral tremor after unilateral thalamotomy, associated with focal injury of the corpus callosum: case report. Greene KA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):25-8

Technique of stereotactic medial thalamotomy with the Leksell Gamma Knife for treatment of chronic pain. Young RF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):59-65

Thalamotomy for movement disorders. Burchiel KJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):55-71 (95 ref.)

The role of the thalamus in functional neurosurgery. Tasker RR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):73-104 (189 ref.)

Long-term effects of medical and surgical treatments on Parkinson's disease. Jimenez F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1-4):85-9

CT-oriented microrecording guided selective thalamotomy. Quiñones-Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1-4):200-3

Stereotactic linear radiosurgery for cavernous angiomas. Stea RA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):255-65

[Treatment of tremor by stereotactic surgery] Niclot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):755-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphological maturation of thalamic neurons as studied in fetal neural transplants. Cadusseau J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):87-100

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The echogenic thalamus in hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. Connolly B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):268-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell body and dendritic tree size of intracellularly labeled thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of cat. Havton LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1-2):76-84

Developmental transformation of dendritic arbors in mouse whisker thalamus. Brown KE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):335-9

Ultrastructural evidence for synaptic interactions between thalamocortical axons and subplate neurons. Herrmann K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1729-42

Distribution of four types of synapse on physiologically identified relay neurons in the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus of the cat. Liu XB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):69-91

Extent of intracortical arborization of thalamocortical axons as a determinant of representational plasticity in monkey somatic sensory cortex. Rausell E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4270-88

Fine structural alteration in target-deprived axonal terminals in the rat thalamus. Marty S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1121-32

VIROLOGY

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the nervous system of transgenic mice leads to neurological disease. Thomas FP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7099-107

THALASSEMIA

BLOOD

Natural protection against severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria due to impaired rosette formation. Carlson J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3909-14

Vitamin E status, glutathione peroxidase activity and the effect of vitamin E supplementation in children with thalassemia. Suthutvoravut U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:146-52

HPLC determination of 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one (CP94), its iron complex [Fe(III) (CP94)3] and glucuronide conjugate [CP94-GLUC] in serum and urine of thalassaemic patients. Epemolu RO, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul; 12(7):923-30

Red cell alloantibodies in patients with haemoglobinopathies. Hmida S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):363-6

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction in a thalassemic child. Kashyap R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 61(6):726-8

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis in a sickle cell-thalassaemia patient. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):495-7

Cord compression due to extramedullary hemopoiesis in a patient with thalassemia. Lau SK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2467-70

[Non-immune hydrops fetalis associated with familial thalassemia: intravascular transfusion] Corral E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of thalassaemia by non-isotope detection of alpha/beta and zeta/alpha mRNA ratios. Lin SF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):133-8

Molecular diagnosis of thalassemia in Taiwan. Chang JG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 11(7):371-8 (60 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Diet in regularly transfused thalassemics. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1453-6 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid healing of chronic leg ulcers during arginine butyrate therapy in patients with sickle cell disease and thalassemia [letter] Sher GD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2378-80

Growth velocity monitoring of the efficacy of different therapeutic protocols in a group of thalassaemic children. Benso L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):205-8

Deferiprone in iron overload [letter; comment] Adhikari D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):598. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918-22.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalences of thalassemia/hemoglobinopathies and G-6-PD deficiency in malaria patients. Insiripong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76(10):554-8

[Incidence and prevalence of hemoglobinopathies in children in The Netherlands] Rengelink-van der Lee JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Genetic interactions in thalassemia intermedia: analysis of beta-mutations, alpha-genotype, gamma-promoters, and beta-LCR hypersensitive sites 2 and 4 in Italian patients. Camaschella C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):82-7

Myocardial infarction and thalassemia trait: an example of heterozygote advantage. Wang CH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):73-5

The molecular basis for phenotypic diversity of genetic disease. Weatherall DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 758:245-60 (30 ref.)

Nondeletional type of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin: molecular characterization of three unrelated Thai HPFH. Winichagoon P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):797-804

Delta beta-thalassemia in an African-American: identification of the deletion endpoints and PCR-based diagnosis. Waye JS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov; 18(6):389-99

Molecular pathology of thalassaemias in India [editorial] Misra SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):353-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Deferiprone in iron overload [letter; comment] Mehta J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):597-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918-22.

METABOLISM

Skeletal changes in thalassemia [letter; comment] Cavdar AO, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):85-6. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Aug;14(3):197-201.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on children's condition thalassemia using neutron activation analysis and other techniques. Krishnan S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:309-14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of capillary electrophoresis for thalassaemia screening. Law HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):175-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tl-201 chloride bone marrow uptake in a patient with minor thalassemia. Bénard F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):822-3

THALASSEMIA

SURGERY

Growth and endocrine function following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. De Simone M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):227–33

Hypertension perioperative splenectomy in thalassemic children. Suwanchinda V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):66–70

THERAPY

Cord blood transplantation in thalassemia [see comments] Issaragrisil S. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):259–62; discussion 263 (16 ref.). Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):264–6.

Commentary: cytokine support after cord blood transplantation [comment] Nemunaitis JJ. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):264–6. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):259–62; discussion 263.

Desferrioxamine therapy accelerates clearance of iron deposits after bone marrow transplantation for thalassaemia. Giardini C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):868–73

HIV infection in multi-transfused thalassemic children [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1438–40

HIV-1 infection in multi-transfused thalassemic Indian children [letter] Kumar RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1211

Antibody to hepatitis-C virus in multitransfused thalassaemics—Indian experience [letter; comment] Bhattacharya DK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):174. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):195–7.

HTLV-I antibody screening in donated blood and thalassemic patients. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:103–5

Incidence and clinical manifestations of HIV-1 infection in multitransfused thalassaemic Indian children. Kumar RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):163–6

[Evaluation of the compliance of thalassemic patients at a structured ambulatory day hospital] Maj M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in thalassemia. Angelucci E. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug;79(4):353–5

THALASSEMIA-ALPHA see **ALPHA-THALASSEMIA**

THALASSEMIA MAJOR see **BETA-THALASSEMIA**

THALASSEMIA MINOR see **BETA-THALASSEMIA**

THALIDOMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of thalidomide in leprosy. Crawford CL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Winter;13(4):177–92 (86 ref.)

Thalidomide may not be a mutagen [letter; comment] Kida M. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):741. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1635–6.

Thalidomide may be a mutagen [letter; comment] [see comments] Smithells RW. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):477 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1635–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1442.

Amniotic band sequence in child of thalidomide victim [letter; comment] Tenconi R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26; 309(6966):1442. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1635–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):477.

Phantom limb experiences in congenital limb-deficient adults. Saadah ES, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):479–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of thalidomide and supidimide on endotoxin-induced uveitis in rats. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):90–3

Chemists react to new compounds in Chicago [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1339–40

Embryotoxic effects of thalidomide derivatives in the non-human primate callithrix jacchus. IV. Teratogenicity of micrograms/kg doses of the EM12 enantiomers. Heger W, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):115–22

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of plasma thalidomide: stabilization of specimens and determination of a tentative therapeutic range for chronic graft-versus-host disease. Boughton BJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):79–83

Stability of thalidomide in human plasma [letter] Huupponen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1199

METABOLISM

Embryotoxicity in chick embryo of thalidomide hydrolysis products following metabolic activation by rat liver homogenate. Veselá D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994; 4(4):313–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereospecific determination, chiral inversion in vitro and pharmacokinetics in humans of the enantiomers of thalidomide. Eriksson T, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(1):44–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of thalidomide on cellular proliferation, endoneurial edema and myelin phagocytosis during early wallerian degeneration. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):415–9

Effect of thalidomide on tumour necrosis factor production and anti-tumour activity induced by 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):339–43

Thalidomide does not affect in vitro mixed skin cell lymphocyte reactions [letter] Misery L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):85

The immunosuppressive drug thalidomide induces T helper cell type 2 (Th2) and concomitantly inhibits Th1 cytokine production in mitogen- and antigen-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. McHugh SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):160–7

Does thalidomide affect IL-2 response and production? Fernandez LP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):978–85

Thalidomide does not perturb CD2, CD4, CD5, CD8, HLA-DR, or HLA-A, B, C molecules in vitro on the membranes of cells with immune potential. Shannon EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):717–29

Thalidomide and the immune system. 4. Down-regulation of the CD26 receptor, probably involved in the binding of HIV components to T cells in primates. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):407–20

Immunostimulatory effect of thalidomide in normal C57BL/6 mice is compatible with stimulation of a highly connected central immune system. Arala-Chaves M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):535–42

The effects of thalidomide treatment on autoimmune-prone NZB and MRL mice are consistent with stimulation of the central immune system. Vilanova M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):543–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of thalidomide in leprosy. Crawford CL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Winter;13(4):177–92 (86 ref.)

Thalidomide revisited. D'Arcy PF, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Summer;13(2):65–76 (63 ref.)

The treatment of microsporidial diarrhoea with thalidomide [letter] Sharpstone D, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):658–9

Thalidomide for severe aphthous ulceration in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2276–7

Clinical experience with thalidomide in the management of severe oral and genital ulceration in conditions such as Behçet's disease: use of neurophysiological studies to detect thalidomide neuropathy. Gardner-Medwin JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):828–32

Thalidomide as replacement for steroids in immunosuppression after lung transplantation. Uthoff K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):277–82

Crossover study of thalidomide vs placebo in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Guillaume JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1032–5

Thalidomide in the management of chronic graft-versus-host disease in children following bone marrow transplantation. Cole CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):937–42

Adult cutaneous Langerhans cell histiocytosis: remission with thalidomide treatment [letter] Meunier L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):168

Thalidomide as treatment of refractory aphthous ulceration related to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Paterson DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):250–4

Use of thalidomide in treatment and maintenance of idiopathic esophageal ulcers in HIV+ individuals. Naum SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1147–8

Rethinking thalidomide [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):132

The effect of thalidomide and supidimide on endotoxin-induced uveitis in rats. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):90–3

Treatment of cutaneous and pulmonary sarcoidosis with thalidomide. Carlesimo M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):866–9

Thalidomide-resistant HIV-associated aphthae successfully treated with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Manders SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):380–2

Thalidomide in AIDS: one institution's response to the challenge of an experimental protocol. Killip T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):122–3

Thalidomide as therapy for primary biliary cirrhosis: a double-blind placebo controlled pilot study. McCormick PA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):496–9

Pharmacologic inhibitors of tumor necrosis factor production exert differential effects in lethal endotoxemia and in infection with live microorganisms in mice. Netea MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):393–9

Thalidomide for the treatment of uremic pruritus: a crossover randomized double-blind trial. Silva SR, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):270–3

Thalidomide in oral aphthous ulceration in patients with HIV infection [letter] Henriquet F, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994; 8(3):255–6

Thalidomide—the way forward. Gardner-Medwin JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):860–2

Guidelines for the clinical use and dispensing of thalidomide [letter] Judge MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb; 71(832):123

Guideline for the clinical use and dispensing of thalidomide. Powell RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):901–4

[Efficacy of thalidomide in the treatment of esophageal ulcers in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Sire S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):128–9 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged treatment with thalidomide in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Couderc LJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):40 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of oral thalidomide on rat liver and skin microsomal P450 isozyme activities and on urinary porphyrin excretion: interaction with oral hexachlorobenzene. Tsambaos D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):347–9

Evidence for teratogenicity of thalidomide using congenic and recombinant inbred rat strains. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):161–71

Is thalidomide mutagenic? [letter] Ashby J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):453

THALLIUM

BLOOD

Trace element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Union. VIII. Thallium in the Italian population. Sabbioni E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):227–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

SPECT imaging of gliomas with Thallium-201 and Technetium-99m-HMPAO. Sjöholm H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):66–70

Comparison of thallium-201 and F-18 FDG SPECT uptake in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1837–42

Thallium 201 chloride for the assessment of myocardial viability. Rocco TP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jul; 8(3):231–9 (70 ref.)

Case report: parathyroid carcinoma uptaking pertechnetate but not thallium—a serious potential pitfall. Stewart GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):190–2

201T1-chloride uptake ratios in differentiating benign from malignant lesions: recommendations for ratio calculations and interpretation. Abdel-Dayem H. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9

[Clinical usefulness of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy for the diagnosis of bone metastases] Koyama M. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between 123I-BMIPP and 201TlCl myocardial imaging by circumferential profile analysis in patients with myocardial infarction—evaluation of effects of vascular reconstruction in patients with myocardial infarction] Ohsumi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver tumor imaging by thallium-201 chloride with high resolution three-headed SPECT] Takechi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1399–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between recurrence of gliomas and radiation necrosis by 201TlCl SPECT] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Thallium, uranium, and 235U/238U ratios in the digestive gland of American lobster (Homarus americanus) from an industrialized harbor. Chou CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):1–7

Increased cation transport in mdr1-gene-expressing K562 cells. Brismar T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):87–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tl-201 chloride bone marrow uptake in a patient with minor thalassemia. Bénard F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):822–3

201T1-chloride uptake ratios in differentiating benign from malignant lesions: recommendations for ratio calculations and interpretation. Abdel-Dayem H. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Thallium mediates a rapid chloride/hydroxyl ion exchange through myelin lipid bilayers. Díaz RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1210–6

Thallium increases monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin turnover rate in rat brain regions. Osorio-Rico L, et al.

Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-5

Anitumoral effect of thallium against N-ethyl-N-nitroso-urea-induced brain tumors. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:27-8

POISONING

Thallium poisoning presenting with abdominal colic, paresthesia, and irritability. Herrero F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):261-4

Thallium poisoning from maliciously contaminated food. Meggs WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):723-30

Tortilla thallotoxicosis [editorial] Wax PM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):265

[Repeated ingestion with suicidal intent of potentially lethal amounts of thallium] Niehues R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24;120(12):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological signs of hair disease in children poisoned by thallium and boron] Pavlov IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr-Jun;38(2):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Functional and morphological aspects of thallium-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):203-15

THALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of persistent thallium perfusion defects by quantitative washout analysis with thallium reinjection in patients with coronary artery disease. Garcia MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):977-81

[Assessment of 201Tl myocardial SPECT reinjected at 24 hours after stress imaging] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of recurrent brain tumor: value of 201Tl SPECT vs 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Kahn D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1459-65

How do you differentiate a genuine reversible inferior wall defect on thallium stress tests from an artifact due to respiration during the stress portion of a thallium stress test? Royal HD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):1004-5

Results of adenosine single photon emission computed tomography thallium-201 imaging in hemodynamic nonresponders. Aksut SV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):67-70

Implications of increased lung thallium uptake during exercise single photon emission computed tomography imaging. Aksut SV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):367-73

Dobutamine echocardiography and resting-redistribution thallium-201 scintigraphy predicts recovery of hibernating myocardium after coronary revascularization. Charney R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):864-9

Doppler guide wire flow-velocity indexes measured distal to coronary stenoses associated with reversible thallium perfusion defects. Deychak YA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):219-27

Identification of hibernating myocardium by dobutamine stress echocardiography: comparison with thallium-201 reinjection imaging. Haque T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep; 130(3 Pt 1):553-63

Dipyridamole-thallium versus dobutamine echocardiographic stress testing: a clinician's viewpoint. Johns JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):373-85 (77 ref.)

Importance of immediate and very early postprocedural angiographic and thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomographic perfusion measurements in predicting late results after coronary intervention. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):425-32

Limited prognostic value of thallium-201 exercise treadmill testing early after myocardial infarction in patients treated with thrombolysis. Miller TD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):259-66

Incremental value of exercise electrocardiography and thallium-201 testing in men and women for the presence and extent of coronary artery disease. Morise AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):267-76

Postexercise systolic blood pressure response: association with the presence and extent of perfusion abnormalities on thallium-201 scintigraphy. Taylor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):227-34

Thallium-201 lung uptake and peak treadmill exercise first-pass ejection fraction. Vaccarino RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):320-9

Effect of tobacco abuse on pulmonary thallium uptake during exercise myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Arora GD, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jul;8(3):261-5

Exercise echocardiography and thallium 201 single-photon emission computed tomography in male patients after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct;8(4):283-9

Thallium 201 chloride for the assessment of myocardial viability. Rocco TP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jul; 8(3):231-9 (70 ref.)

Comparison of rest-redistribution thallium-201 imaging and reinjection after stress-redistribution for the assessment of myocardial viability in patients with left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Galassi AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):436-42

Prognostic value of rest-redistribution tomographic thallium-201 imaging in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Gioia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):759-62

Microvascular angina pectoris in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy and diagnostic value of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Iriarte M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):335-9

Exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography for evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Lakkis NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):107-11

High reproducibility of myocardial perfusion defects in patients undergoing serial exercise thallium-201 tomography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1116-9

Abnormal uptake and washout of thallium-201 in patients with syndrome X and normal-appearing scans. Rosano GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):400-2

Symptom-limited arm exercise increases detection of ischemia during dipyridamole tomographic thallium stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Stein L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):568-72

Thallium-201 per rectal scintigraphy improves prognostic evaluation in alcoholic liver cirrhosis of low and mid severity. Urbain D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1461-4

Thallium-201 as an agent for myocardial imaging studies. Steien S, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):779-81 (9 ref.)

Whole-body thallium imaging in coronary artery disease. Tellier P. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):867-75

Incremental value of thallium-201 imaging [letter; comment] Bodenheimer MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):882; discussion 882-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825-32.

Exercise tomographic thallium-201 imaging in patients with severe coronary artery disease and normal electrocardiograms [see comments] Christian TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825-32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891-3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):881-2; discussion 882-3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):882; discussion 882-3.

Incremental value of thallium-201 imaging [letter; comment] Halkar RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):882; discussion 882-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825-32.

Incremental value of thallium-201 imaging [letter; comment] Hurwitz GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):881-2; discussion 882-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825-32.

The value of exercise thallium imaging [editorial; comment] Zabel KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891-3 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825-32.

Identification of asynergic but viable myocardium in patients with chronic coronary artery disease by gated blood pool scintigraphy during isosorbide dinitrate and low-dose dobutamine infusion: comparison with thallium-201 scintigraphy with reinjection. Matsuo H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):283-93

Antemortem diagnosis of cardiac sarcoidosis by abnormal uptake of 201Tl in bilateral hilar lymph nodes. Nakamura T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):295-8

Simulation study of triple-energy-window scatter correction in combined Tl-201, Tc-99m SPECT. Ogawa K. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):277-81

Thallium-201 reinjection images can identify the viable and necrotic myocardium similarly to metabolic imaging with glucose loading 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose (18FDG)-PET. Ogiu N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):171-6

Xanthine interference with dipyridamole-thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Stanek EJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):425-7 (16 ref.)

Prognostic significance of increased thallium-201 lung uptake during dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy: comparison with exercise scintigraphy. Cox JL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):689-94

Thallium imaging for brain tumors with results measured by a semiquantitative index and correlated with histopathology [see comments] Slizofski WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3190-7. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3080-2.

Clinical significance of S-T segment elevation in lead aVR in anterior myocardial infarction. Assessment by thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy. Nakamori H, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):147-51

Comparison of thallium-201 and gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Miller JA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):440-6

Exercise echocardiographic correlates of transient dilatation of the left ventricular cavity on exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Van Tosh A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1725-9

Prospective evaluation of viable myocardium by quantitative dipyridamole-thallium-201 scintigraphy and radionuclide ventriculography. Zarich SW, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):335-40

An appraisal of dipyridamole thallium imaging-detected ischemia in Chinese following acute myocardial infarction. Pan JP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):225-34

Prediction of improvement of regional left ventricular function after surgical revascularization. A comparison of low-dose dobutamine echocardiography with 201Tl single-photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2748-52

Sex differences in perioperative and long-term cardiac event-free survival in vascular surgery patients. An analysis of clinical and scintigraphic variables. Hendel RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1044-51

Relation between thallium uptake and contractile response to dobutamine. Implications regarding myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):990-8

Residual 201Tl activity in irreversible defects as a marker of myocardial viability. Clinicopathological study. Zimmermann R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1016-21

Thallium and gallium scintigraphy in pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Abdel-Dayem H. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):473

Diffuse Tl-201 uptake in the lungs. Etiologic classification and pattern recognition. Abdel-Dayem H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):164-72

False-positive I-131 uptake at a tracheostomy site. Discernment with Tl-201 imaging. Ain KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):619-21

Better visualization of retinoblastoma metastases with Tc-99m sestamibi versus Tl-201. Aktolun C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):446-8

Exercise testing in patients with electrocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Alshami AA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):904-9

Tl-201 liver uptake for assessment of jeopardized myocardium during dipyridamole stress testing. Arora GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):583-9

Diffuse bilateral lung uptake of Tl-201 chloride in CMV pneumonitis. Case presentation with histopathologic correlation. Bag R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 20(6):538-41

Tl-201 chloride bone marrow uptake in a patient with minor thalassemia. Bénard F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):822-3

Discordance of dual-isotope (hybrid) myocardial perfusion imaging results in patients who have undergone revascularization procedures. Connolly LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):962-7

Resting Tl-201 scintigraphy in the evaluation of coronary artery disease in children with Hurler syndrome. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):975-8

Improving the diagnostic accuracy of Tl-201 imaging of intracranial tumors [letter; comment] Elgazzar AH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):389-90. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1994 Jul;19(7):611-3.

Diagnostic significance of Tl-201-Ga-67 discordant pattern of biodistribution in AIDS. Getz JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1117-8

Thallium-201 uptake in myositis ossificans. Potential pitfall in diagnosis. Güngör F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):259-62

Parathyroid adenoma localized in the lower neck in a patient with lingual thyroid demonstrated with Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):365-6

Myocardial imaging with I-123 MIBG and Tl-201 demonstrates denervated but viable myocardium in a patient with myocarditis. Kinoshita T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):649-50

Diffuse thallium lung uptake in pneumocystis pneumonia (PCP) [letter] Lee VW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 20(6):568-70

Exercise-augmented dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. McLean RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):581-2

Thallium-201 scintigraphy and chemotherapeutic response in rhabdomyosarcoma. Maini CL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):607-10

Thallium-avid cerebral radiation necrosis [see comments] Moody EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):611-3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1995 Apr;20(4):389-90.

Reverse redistribution in Tl-201 stress-redistribution myocardial scintigraphy. Effect of rest reinjection. Pace L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):956-61

Prominent uptake of Tl-201 by duodenal leiomyosarcoma after exercise myocardial perfusion study. Shuke N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):299-301

Head-to-head comparison between technetium-99m-sestamibi and thallium-201 tomographic imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease using combined dipyridamole-exercise stress. Cramer MJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):787-91

Dobutamine stress echocardiography compared with dipyridamole thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease. Ho FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):570-5

Clinical value of immediate thallium-201 reinjection imaging for the detection of ischaemic heart disease. van Eck-Smit

BL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):410–20

Relation between myocardial uptake of thallium-201 chloride and fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaged with single-photon emission tomography in normal individuals. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):56–60

The value of thallium and three-phase bone scans in the evaluation of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Caluser CI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1198–205

The diagnosis and assessment of an adult with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Cowie MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1017–9

Reverse redistribution on planar thallium scintigraphy: relationship to resting thallium uptake and long-term outcome. Dey HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 22(3):237–42

Sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 single-photon emission tomography in the functional detection and differential diagnosis of brain tumours. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):621–33

Sympathetic re-innervation after heart transplantation: dual-isotope neurotransmitter scintigraphy, norepinephrine content and histological examination. Guertner C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):443–52

Simultaneous dual-isotope technetium-99m/thallium-201 cardiac SPET imaging using a projection-dependent spilldown correction factor. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):465–72

Using radionuclide techniques for evaluating patients with chest pain or unstable angina. Itchhaporia D. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):185–8

Reverse redistribution of thallium-201 represents a low-risk finding in thrombolysed patients following myocardial infarction. Sridhara BS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1094–7

Twenty-four-hour quantitative thallium imaging for predicting beneficial revascularization. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1212–7

A semi-automated method for edge detection in the evaluation of left ventricular function using ECG-gated single-photon emission tomography. Yang KT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1206–11

The role of technetium-99m sestamibi whole-body scans in diagnosing metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland after total thyroidectomy: a comparison with iodine-131 and thallium-201 whole-body scans. Yen TC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):980–3

The physician as patient: the thallium treadmill stress test. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May;54(5):547–8

Additional value of thallium-201 SPECT to a conventional exercise test for the identification of severe coronary lesions after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. Karlsson JE, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun; 11(2):127–37

Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis and management of unstable angina. Amanullah AM. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):95–103 (61 ref.)

Serial evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy with exercise thallium-201 tomography: correlation with the evolution of left ventricular parameters. Juillière Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):159–67

Prediction of survival in patients with suspected recurrent cerebral tumors by quantitative thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kosuda S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1201–6

A prospective evaluation of thallium-201 single photon emission computerized tomography for brain tumor burden. Lorberboym M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):249–54

Intracoronary Doppler guide wire versus stress single-photon emission computed tomographic thallium-201 imaging in assessment of intermediate coronary stenoses. Joye JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):940–7

Limited usefulness of exercise testing and thallium scintigraphy in evaluation of ambulatory patients several months after recovery from an acute coronary event: implications for management of stable coronary heart disease. Multicenter Myocardial Ischemia Research Group [see comments] Krone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1274–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1477.

Rest-redistribution thallium-201 scintigraphy to determine myocardial viability early after myocardial infarction. Lomboy CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):210–7

Comparison of thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography and electrocardiographic response during exercise in patients with normal rest electrocardiographic results. Nallamothu N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):830–6

Incremental prognostic value of exercise thallium-201 myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography late after coronary artery bypass surgery. Palmas W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):403–9

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease using dipyridamole thallium-201 imaging. Chao CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec;93(11-12):906–10

Dobutamine thallium 201 perfusion imaging in candidates for lung transplantation. Henzlova MJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):251–6

Reverse redistribution of thallium-201 heralding the development of myocardial infarction: description of two cases. Fragasso G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 38(3):515–7

Technetium-99m-sestamibi imaging in breast cancer: an alternative to thallium-201 imaging [letter] Aktolun C. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2055–6

Thallium-201 uptake in lung cancer. Chin BB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1514–9 (52 ref.)

Combined intravenous dipyridamole and symptom-related stress testing [letter; comment] Druck MN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2055. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2053–61.

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium-99m-Tc NOET: comparison with thallium-201 and coronary angiography. Fagret D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):936–43

Simultaneous transmission-emission thallium-201 cardiac SPECT: effect of attenuation correction on myocardial tracer distribution [see comments] Ficaro EP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):921–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905–6.

Thallium-201 uptake in eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone: comparison with technetium-99m-MDP imaging. Flores LG 2d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):107–10

Myocardial technetium-99m-teboroxime uptake during adenosine-induced hyperemia in dogs with either a critical or mild coronary stenosis: comparison to thallium-201 and regional blood flow. Glover DK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):476–83

Coronary arteriovenous fistula as a cause for reversible thallium-201 perfusion defect. Glynn TP Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1808–10

Chronic (exertional) compartment syndrome of the legs diagnosed with thallous chloride scintigraphy. Hayes AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1618–24

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in pediatric soft-tissue tumors. Howman-Giles R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1372–6

Gallium and thallium scintigraphy in pediatric peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor (Askin tumor) of the chest wall. Howman-Giles R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):814–6

The VEX-test for myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 and sestamibi: effect on abdominal background activity. Hurwitz GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):914–20

Assessment of myocardial viability after thallium-201 reinjection or rest-redistribution imaging: a multicenter study. The Italian Group of Nuclear Cardiology. Inglese E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):555–63

Value of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose and thallium-201 in the detection of pancreatic cancer. Inokuma T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):229–35

Reverse redistribution of thallium-201. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1019–21

Combined rest thallium-201/stress technetium-99m-tetrofosmin SPECT: feasibility and diagnostic accuracy of a 90-minute protocol. Mahmood S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):932–5

Thallium-201 rest-reinjection and iodine-123-MIHA imaging of myocardial infarction: analysis of defect reversibility. Marie PY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1561–8

Limitations of craniocaudal thallium-201 and technetium-99m-sestamibi mammoscintigraphy. Maurer AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1696–700

Thallium-201 myocardial SPECT in myocardial bridging. Mouratidis B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1031–3

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on 24-hour delayed imaging of exercise thallium-201 myocardial SPECT: comparison with myocardial fluorine-18-FDG-PET imaging and left ventricular wall motion. Ohte N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92

Technetium-99m-sestamibi/thallium-201 mismatch of thyroid and parathyroid adenoma in chronic renal failure. Pijpers R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):826–8

Automated interpretation of planar thallium-201-dipyridamole stress-redistribution scintigrams using artificial neural networks [see comments] Porenta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2041–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):2048–9.

Kinetics and dosimetry of thallium-201 in human testes. Rao DV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):607–9

Comparison of iodine-125-BMIPP and thallium-201 in myocardial hypoperfusion. Reinhardt CP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1645–53

Unexpected bone marrow uptake of thallium-201 in nonsecretory myeloma. Sayman HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):250–1

Transient neurological events during dipyridamole stress test: an arterial steal phenomenon? Schechter D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1802–4

Assessment of residual tumor viability in thymic carcinoma by sequential thallium-201 SPECT: comparison with CT and biopsy findings. Seto H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1659–61

Relationship between reverse redistribution on planar thallium scintigraphy and regional myocardial viability: a correlative PET study. Soufer R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):180–7

Thallium-201 SPECT and technetium-99m-phytate subtraction liver imaging in the evaluation of pancreatic cancers. Suga K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):762–70

Detecting hibernated myocardium with SPECT and thallium-glucose-insulin infusion. Tartagni F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1377–83

False-positive reversible perfusion defect during dobutamine-thallium imaging in left bundle branch block. Tighe DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1989–91

Myocardial distribution of retrograde cardioplegic solution assessed by myocardial thallium 201 uptake. Carrier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1115–8

Safety of pharmacological (intravenous dipyridamole) stress for Thallium-201 perfusion imaging in patients with coronary artery disease unable to exercise. Zaman M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;44(10):237–9

Assessment of the severity of coronary artery disease by thallium-201 washout rate after dipyridamole infusion--a coronary hemodynamic and metabolic study. Tamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):11–22

Relationship between insufficient redistribution in exercise thallium-201 myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography and reverse redistribution at rest. Yamagishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):23–32

Correlation of diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and clinical findings during stress. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):281–94

Thallium myocardial scintigraphy in single left coronary artery. Lin WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):528–32

Magnetic resonance imaging compared with thallium myocardial perfusion tomography after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Underwood R. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):827. Comment on: Magn Reson Imaging 1993;11(7):949–56.

A new dual-isotope convolution cross-talk correction method: a Tl-201/Tc-99m SPECT cardiac phantom study. Knešaurek K. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1577–83

Question of the month--April 1994. Stress 201Tl SPET [letter] Khader Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):774

Assessment of myocardial viability: where are we? [editorial] McKillop JH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):935–6

Comparison of 99Tcm-pyrophosphate, 201Tl perfusion, 123I-labelled methyl-branched fatty acid and sympathetic imaging in acute coronary syndrome. Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):494–503

Frequency of false-positive septal defects on adenosine/201Tl images in patients with left bundle branch block. Patel R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar; 16(3):137–9

Identification of reversible ischaemia after acute myocardial infarction using thallium tomography with early and delayed imaging after resting injection. Prvulovich EM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):938–42

Comparison of gadolinium-enhanced MR and thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in pediatric brain tumors. Rollins NK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(1):8–14

Thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of thymic carcinoma. Kageyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):237–9

Use of Tl-201 to detect untreated pediatric Hodgkin disease. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):851–5

Pulmonary mycobacterial infections in AIDS: characteristic pattern of thallium and gallium scan mismatch. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):389–92

[Value of linsidomine (SIN 1) in the evaluation of myocardial viability by 201-Tl scintigraphy after exertion] Vacheron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear cardiology in the preoperative evaluation of the patient at risk of coronary disease; meta-analysis of the contribution of thallium dipyridamole scintigraphy] Delcourt E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the myocardium. Uniform research protocols of the Austrian Society for Nuclear Medicine] Fritzsche H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies and recommendations on the design ov ROC analyses in nuclear medicine] Müller SP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy] Svendsen J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):245–7 **(Ger)**

[Identification of multivessel coronary disease using myocardial Thallium-201 and dipyridamole scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era] Palagi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise 201-thallium myocardial scintigraphy in left bundle branch block] Zammarchi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of muscle scintigraphy with 201Tl in the morphofunctional assessment of obliterative arterial pathology of the lower limbs] Cittanti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction of left ventricular functional recovery in patients with acute myocardial infarction using single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 and iodine-123-beta-methyl-p-iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid] Hashimoto A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal dose of adenosine triphosphate in 201Tl ATP

myocardial scintigraphy (letter)] Kinoshita S. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):341–5 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of hibernating myocardium in patients with myocardial infarction by low-dose dobutamine echocardiography: comparison with thallium-201 scintigraphy with reinjection] Takagi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine triphosphate loading thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: optimal dose and diagnostic accuracy] Yonezawa Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise and rest myocardial scintigraphy with 201TlCl/99mTc-MIBI dual energy acquisition using triple-energy window scatter correction] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of diffuse vasoconstriction of coronary arteries--a study using hyperventilation thallium-201 myocardial imaging] Katamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of myocardial tracer distribution in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison of 201Tl and 123I-15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-methylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP)] Kikuchi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The accuracy and side effects of pharmacologic stress thallium myocardial scintigraphy with adenosine triphosphate disodium (ATP) infusion in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of myocardial viability by thallium-201 reinjection with SPECT: comparative studies with resting image in myocardial infarction] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of viable myocardium using 99mTc-tetrofosmin scintigraphy--comparison with 201Tl redistribution-reinjection images] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial viability and efficacy of reperfusion therapy by dual-SPECT using 99mTc-PYP and 201Tl in acute myocardial infarction] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy for the diagnosis of bone metastases] Koyama M. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in myocardial perfusion and function after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, examined by stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphic and stress radionuclide ventriculographic studies] Kubota S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of patients with right ventricular infarction detected by dual SPECT imaging of thallium-201 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate] Kuwano H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-BMIPP imaging in relation to exercise-redistribution 201Tl in patients with old myocardial infarction] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial fatty acid metabolism in the area of fill-in after thallium reinjection in patients with prior myocardial infarction] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability by thallium-201 reinjection imaging with sublingual nitroglycerin] Miyagawa M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial change of 123I-BMIPP SPECT imaging during recovery from stunned myocardium after acute myocardial infarction--correlation with 201Tl and two-dimensional echocardiography] Nakano A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular perfusion and regional wall motion in myocardial infarction: using 201Tl myocardial SPECT and 99mTc-HSAD multigated cardiac blood pool emission computed tomography] Nanjyo S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1027–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between 123I-BMIPP and 201TlCl myocardial imaging by circumferential profile analysis in patients with myocardial infarction--evaluation of effects of vascular reconstruction in patients with myocardial infarction] Ohsumi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of tumor viability by 201Tl SPECT in VX-2 tumor-bearing rabbits after irradiation: comparison with X-ray CT and pathohistologic findings] Shimizu M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of 201Tl myocardial SPECT reinjected at 24 hours after stress imaging] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of 123I-BMIPP scintigraphy in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison with exercise 201Tl SPECT] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on thallium-201 SPECT in brain metastases of lung cancer: with special reference to tumor size and tumor to normal brain thallium uptake ratio] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of therapeutic response for brain tumors] Tomura N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl scintigraphic evaluation of tumor mass and viability of bone and soft-tissue tumors] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1477–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High incidence of false positive results of thallium-201 myocardial stress scintigraphy for the evaluation of artery bypass graft patency after CABG] Yamazumi R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of malignancy and viability of brain tumors by 201Tl SPECT: the correlation between 201Tl SPECT and pathology, clinical progress and the intensity of enhancement on CT images] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver tumor imaging by thallium-201 chloride with high resolution three-headed SPECT] Takechi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1399–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between recurrence of gliomas and radiation necrosis by 201TlCl SPECT] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of myocardial viability by thallium-201 SPECT. Conventional redistribution versus reinjection] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness and safety of coronary vasodilation with adenosine triphosphate with thallium-201 for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Ferreira J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Mar;14(3):215–24, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isonitrile (sestamibi) as a valid alternative to thallium 201 for myocardial perfusion studies] Morais J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr;13(4):299–308, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of ischemia and survival after myocardial infarction using perfusion scintigraphy with exercise thallium-201. Relationship with electrocardiographic and angiographic findings] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb;14(2):123–35, 104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response of the left ventricular ejection fraction,assessed by by radionuclide angiography, to inotropic stimulation: its relationship with the reversibility of perfusion defects in thallium-201 scintigraphy with overload-reinjection protocol] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May;14(5):371–81, 359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 in the diagnosis of cardiac involvement in systemic scleroderma] Bogdanov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technetium-99m isonitrile versus thallium 201 in coronary disease] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:101–15 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution phenomenon after coronary artery bypass grafting. Watarida S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1528–32; discussion 1532–3

Comparison between 201Tl and 99mTc sestamibi uptake during adenosine-induced vasodilation as a function of coronary stenosis severity. Glover DK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):813–20

Comparison of thallium-201 resting redistribution with technetium-99m-sestamibi uptake and functional response to dobutamine for assessment of myocardial viability. Sansoy V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):994–1004

Tl-201 chloride bone marrow uptake in a patient with minor thalassemia. Bénard F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):822–3

Thallium-201 uptake in the orbits. Durak H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):531–3

Continuous measurements of changes in pulmonary capillary surface area with 201Tl infusions. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2093–103

201Tl-chloride uptake ratios in differentiating benign from malignant lesions: recommendations for ratio calculations and interpretation. Abdel-Dayem H. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9

Gastric activity on dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial perfusion imaging: a clinically useful finding. Khary VV, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):477–82

Effect of ionic and nonionic contrast media on regional distribution of thallium-201 in rabbits. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):19–22

[In vitro uptake and release of 201Tl and 99mTc-MIBI in HeLa cell] Komori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Necrosis of malignant gliomas after intratumoral injection of 201Tl in vivo in the rat. Sjöholm H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):109–14

Gastric activity on dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial perfusion imaging: a clinically useful finding. Khary VV, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):477–82

THAMNOPHIS see **COLUBRIDAE**

THANATOLOGY

see related
DEATH

Changes in students' attitudes following a course on death and dying: a controlled comparison. Kaye J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):77–81

The future of death: death in the hands of science. Thompson LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul-Aug;42(4):175–80

Addressing the psychospiritual distress of death as reality: a transpersonal approach. Smith ED. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):402–13 (42 ref.)

[Pathology of anthrax sepsis according to materials of the infectious outbreak in 1979 in Sverdlovsk (various aspects of morpho-, patho- and thanatogenesis)] Grinberg LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THANATOPHORIC DWARFISM see **THANATOPHORIC DYSPLASIA**

THANATOPHORIC DYSPLASIA

Thanatophoric dysplasia. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1405–10 (9 ref.)

GENETICS

Dyssegmental dysplasia: short-trunk, short-limb dwarfism with anisospondyly. A case report. Reckling WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1551–6

De novo 1;10 balanced translocation in an infant with thanatophoric dysplasia: a clue to the locus of the candidate gene. Hersh JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):293–5

Stop codon FGFR3 mutations in thanatophoric dwarfism type 1 [letter] Rousseau F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):11–2

Thanatophoric dysplasia (types I and II) caused by distinct mutations in fibroblast growth factor receptor 3. Tavormina PL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):321–8

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the temporal bones in thanatophoric dysplasia. Sano M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1-4):51–7

Bone dysplasias of infancy in the Vienna collection. Beighton P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):384–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Infant with thanatophoric dwarfism in triplet pregnancy. Oga M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):274–6

[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia] Szatmáry FP, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 8;136(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

THEA see **TEA**

THECA CELL TUMOR see **THECOMA**

THECA CELLS

Preparation of highly purified porcine theca cells. Kataoka N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):73–9

[Steroidogenesis in patients with various adrenal and gonadal dysfunctions] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor by human granulosa and theca lutein cells. Role in corpus luteum development. Kamat BR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):157–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Theca cell cytochrome P450 17-hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid abundance and serum steroid levels during follicular atresia associated with incubation behavior in the domestic turkey hen. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):731–8

Detection of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA in the theca interna cells of rat ovary during the ovulatory process by in situ hybridization. Sasaki J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):173–6

METABOLISM

Low and high concentrations of gonadotropins differentially regulate hormone production by theca interna and granulosa cells from bovine preovulatory follicles. Berndtson AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1334–42

Expression of P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and P450aromatase genes in isolated granulosa, theca interna, and theca externa layers of chicken ovarian follicles during follicular growth. Kato M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):405–10

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression and LH-stimulated signal transduction in rat ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):766–75

THECA CELLS

Regulation of cell proliferation and estrogen synthesis by ovine LH, IGF-I, and EGF in theca interstitial cells of the domestic hen cultured in defined media. Onagbesan OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):261–72
Metabolic regulation of androgen production by human thecal cells in vitro. Nahum R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):75–81

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancy after unilateral oophorectomy in a woman with hyperthecosis ovarii. A case report. Rezai P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):729–32
[Ovarian hyperthecosis] Takami M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):794–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative roles of theca and granulosa cells in ovarian follicular steroidogenesis in the amphibian, Rana nigromaculata. Kwon HB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):207–14
Chicken granulosa cell proliferation and progesterone production in culture: effects of EGF and theca secretions. Peddie MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 94(3):341–56
[Follicle structure regulates cellular interaction between granulosa and thecal cells in follicular development] Kawata A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Differential involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) secretion by porcine theca and granulosa cells in vitro. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1319–22
Hypersecretion of androstenedione by isolated thecal cells from polycystic ovaries. Gilling-Smith C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1158–65
Effects of inhibin-related peptides and oestradiol on androstenedione and progesterone secretion by bovine theca cells in vitro. Wrathall JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):491–500
Secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by cultured ovarian cells obtained from gonadotropin-treated immature rats. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Aug; 37(8):940–7

THECOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Refractory gestational hypertension due to a renin-secreting ovarian fibrothecoma associated with Gorlin's syndrome. Fox R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1015–7

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian fibro-thecoma in a 19 years old Sudanese girl. Gynaecological case report. Mawad NM, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):243–5

GENETICS

Numerical and structural chromosome abnormalities in an ovarian fibrothecoma. Izutsu T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):84–6

PATHOLOGY

[Thecomas (theca cell tumours)] Fujimura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):672–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THEFT

Doctors aren't immune to theft and fraud. Marcus G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):939–41
Plagiarism is worse than mere theft [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):721
US cardiologist found guilty of theft [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):438
FBI says sting nabs biotech spies [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1941
[Robberies of financial institutions] Ropponen T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1570–5 **(Fin)**

HISTORY

[Criminal processes due to crime under anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):510–1 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Simulated powder tattooing in gunshots through glass plates] Ciallella C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 194(3–4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clarification of a break-in theft crime by multiplex PCR analysis of cigarette butts] Hochmeister M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May-Jun;195(5–6):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Considerations on the dynamics of fraud and shoplifting in adult female offenders. Fugère R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):150–3
Self-presentation dynamics on overt integrity tests: experimental studies of the Reid Report. Cunningham MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):643–58
Workplace deviance among nurses. The influence of work group norms on drug diversion and/or use. Dabney D. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):48–55

THEILERIA

CLASSIFICATION

Theileria: improved species discrimination using oligonucleotides derived from large subunit ribosomal RNA sequences. Bishop R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):107–15

GENETICS

Analyses of antigenic and genetic diversities of Theileria sergenti piroplasm surface proteins. Zhuang W, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):469–73
Molecular characterization of Theileria parasites: application to the epidemiology of theileriosis in Zimbabwe. Bishop RP, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):573–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Theileria sergenti schizonts in the lymph node of experimentally infected cattle. Sato M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):715–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of a previously unidentified Theileria parasite of cattle in Kenya. Ngumi PN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):1–9
Seasonal distribution of Theileria in Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum ticks of an endemic area of Haryana, India. Sangwan AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):241–6

METABOLISM

Gangliosides as a possible receptor on the bovine erythrocytes for Theileria sergenti. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):17–22

PATHOGENICITY

Alteration of ganglioside composition in the erythrocytes associated with Theileria sergenti infection. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):841–7

THEILERIA ANNULATA

[Descriptive epidemiology of bovine theileriosis caused by Theileria annulata in Mauritania, Subsaharian West Africa] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism of SPAG-1, a candidate antigen for inclusion in a sub-unit vaccine against Theileria annulata. Katzer F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):1–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Theileria annulata induces abberrant T cell activation in vitro and in vivo. Campbell JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):203–10
Polymorphism of SPAG-1, a candidate antigen for inclusion in a sub-unit vaccine against Theileria annulata. Katzer F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):1–10
Theileria annulata sporozoite targets. Campbell JD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):501–5
Synthesis of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferons by mononuclear cells from Theileria annulata-infected cattle. Preston PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):525–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Theileria annulata infection in neonatal bovine calves. Mishra AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):99–102
Detection of the protozoan parasite Theileria annulata in Hyalomma ticks by the polymerase chain reaction. de Kok JB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):839–46

PATHOGENICITY

Infection with Theileria annulata induces expression of matrix metalloproteinase 9 and transcription factor AP-1 in bovine leucocytes. Baylis HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):211–22

THEILERIA PARVA

CYTOLOGY

Detection of Theileria parva in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus: evaluation of staining methods. Voigt WP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):74–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of haemagglutination (lectin) inhibitory sugars on Theileria parva infection in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–35

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene encoding the polymorphic immunodominant molecule, a neutralizing antigen of Theileria parva. Toye PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1370–81
Evidence for two single copy units in Theileria parva ribosomal RNA genes. Kibe MK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):249–59
Characterisation of the telomeres at opposite ends of a 3 Mb Theileria parva chromosome. Sohanpal BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1942–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential development and emission of Theileria parva sporozoites from the salivary gland of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug; 111 (Pt 2):153–60
Estimation of heritability of susceptibility to infection with Theileria parva in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):31–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to a parasite that transforms T lymphocytes. McKeever DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):564–7 (23 ref.)
Characterization of an insect cell-derived Theileria parva sporozoite vaccine antigen and immunogenicity in cattle. Nene V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):503–8
Parasite strain specificity of precursor cytotoxic T cells in individual animals correlates with cross-protection in cattle challenged with Theileria parva. Taracha EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1258–62
Humoral immune responses to Theileria parva in cattle as measured by two-dimensional western blotting. Kishima M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):334–42
Isolation of Theileria parva (SAO Hill) and Theileria parva (West Kilimanjaro) and their cross-immunity with Theileria parva (Kasoba). Musisi FL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):297–300
Identification of candidate vaccine antigens of bovine hemoparasites Theileria parva and Babesia bovis by use of helper T cell clones. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):189–203 (58 ref.)
Theileriosis: progress towards vaccine development through understanding immune responses to the parasite. Morrison WI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):177–87 (41 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Theileria parva carrier state in naturally infected and artificially immunised cattle. Kariuki DP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):15–25

METABOLISM

Sequence and expression of a 90-kilodalton heat-shock protein family member of Theileria parva. Gerhards J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):235–46

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of haemagglutination (lectin) inhibitory sugars on Theileria parva infection in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–35

PHYSIOLOGY

MHC class I molecules are an essential cell surface component involved in Theileria parva sporozoite binding to bovine lymphocytes. Shaw MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1587–96
Generation and characterization of cloned Theileria parva parasites. Morzaria SP, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):39–49
Casein kinase II in theileriosis [comment] ole-MoiYoi OK. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):834–6 (37 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):894–7.

THEILERIASIS

Theileriosis in Zambia: etiology, epidemiology and control measures. Nambota A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 42(1):1–18 (34 ref.)

BLOOD

Alteration of ganglioside composition in the erythrocytes associated with Theileria sergenti infection. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):841–7

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Theileria parva in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus: evaluation of staining methods. Voigt WP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):74–81
Nucleic acid probes as a diagnostic method for tick-borne hemoparasites of veterinary importance. Figueroa JV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):75–92 (64 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Casein kinase II in theileriosis [comment] ole-MoiYoi OK. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):834-6 (37 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):894-7.
Casein kinase II alpha transgene-induced murine lymphoma: relation to theileriosis in cattle [see comments] Seldin DC, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):894-7. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):834-6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Descriptive epidemiology of bovine theileriosis caused by Theileria annulata in Mauritania, Subsaharian West Africa] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of haemagglutination (lectin) inhibitory sugars on Theileria parva infection in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29-35
Infection with Theileria annulata induces expression of matrix metalloproteinase 9 and transcription factor AP-1 in bovine leucocytes. Baylis HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):211-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Theileria annulata induces abberrant T cell activation in vitro and in vivo. Campbell JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):203-10
Immunity to a parasite that transforms T lymphocytes. McKeever DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):564-7 (23 ref.)
Parasite strain specificity of precursor cytotoxic T cells in individual animals correlates with cross-protection in cattle challenged with Theileria parva. Taracha EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1258-62
Synthesis of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferons by mononuclear cells from Theileria annulata-infected cattle. Preston PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):525-34
Nitric oxide inhibits establishment of macroschizont-infected cell lines and is produced by macrophages of calves undergoing bovine tropical theileriosis or East Coast fever. Visser AE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):91-102
Humoral immune responses to Theileria parva in cattle as measured by two-dimensional western blotting. Kishima M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):334-42
Theileria parva carrier state in naturally infected and artificially immunised cattle. Kariuki DP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):15-25
Identification of candidate vaccine antigens of bovine hemoparasites Theileria parva and Babesia bovis by use of helper T cell clones. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):189-203 (58 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Theileria annulata infection in neonatal bovine calves. Mishra AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):99-102
Development of Theileria sergenti schizonts in the lymph node of experimentally infected cattle. Sato M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):715-22
Molecular characterization of Theileria parasites: application to the epidemiology of theileriosis in Zimbabwe. Bishop RP, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):573-81
Estimation of heritability of susceptibility to infection with Theileria parva in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):31-8
Isolation and preliminary characterisation of a previously unidentified Theileria parasite of cattle in Kenya. Ngumi PN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):1-9
Isolation of Theileria parva (SAO Hill) and Theileria parva (West Kilimanjaro) and their cross-immunity with Theileria parva (Kasoba). Musisi FL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):297-300

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Theileriosis: progress towards vaccine development through understanding immune responses to the parasite. Morrison WI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):177-87 (41 ref.)
Live vaccines against hemoparasitic diseases in livestock. Pipano E. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):213-31 (119 ref.)

THEILER'S MURINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUSES, MURINE**

THELAZIA see **THELAZIOIDEA**

THELAZIOIDEA

The efficacy of ivermectin (pour-on) against the eyeworms, Thelazia gulosa and Thelazia skrjabini in naturally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 55(3):263-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Onchocerca species and Thelazia lacrimalis in horses examined post mortem in Normandy. Collobert C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):463-5

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

Object relations and physical abuse: a TAT analysis. Freedenfeld RN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):552-68

THENOYLTRIFLUOROACETONE

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of electron transport (ET) inhibitors and thiabendazole on the fumarate reductase (FR) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) of Strongyloides ratti infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):261-3

THENYLPYRAMINE see **METHAPYRILENE**

THEOBROMA see **CACAO**

THEOBROMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of xanthines by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography in horse urine after ingestion of Guaraná powder. Salvadori MC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2701-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of Ado A1- and A2-receptor activation on ventricular fibrillation during hypoxia-reoxygenation. Chi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1447-54
Pentoxifylline, pentifylline, and interferons decrease type I and III procollagen mRNA levels in dermal fibroblasts: evidence for mediation by nuclear factor 1 down-regulation. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):282-6

ANALYSIS

Highly sensitive and rapid determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in human plasma and urine by gradient capillary high-performance liquid chromatography-frit-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Hieda Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):241-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of methylxanthine derivatives on adriamycin concentration and antitumor activity. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):594-9
Pharmacological versus sensory factors in the satiation of chocolate craving. Michener W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):419-22
Discriminative stimulus and subjective effects of theobromine and caffeine in humans. Mumford GK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):1-8

THEOLOGY see **RELIGION**

THEOPHYLLINE

Theophylline in childhood asthma. Shendurnikar N. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1157-9 (19 ref.)
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):292

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind comparison of inhaled budesonide, long-acting theophylline, and their combination in treatment of nocturnal asthma. Youngchaiyud P, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):28-33
Determination of xanthines by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography in horse urine after ingestion of Guaraná powder. Salvadori MC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2701-3
Transdermal delivery of theophylline using an ethanol/panasate 800-ethylcellulose gel preparation. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):176-80
Are theophyllines being prescribed effectively and safely in general practice? Johnston I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):16-8
Long-term xanthine therapy of asthma. Enprofylline and theophylline compared. International Enprofylline Study Group. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1407-13
Microprocessor-programmed infusion of theophylline rapidly attained expected steady-state level in rabbit plasma. Duan SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):403-7
Pharmacokinetic comparison of a once-daily and twice-daily theophylline delivery system. González MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):686-92
Transdermal delivery and the premature neonate. Barrett DA, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1994;11(1):1-30 (100 ref.)
Absorption and dosage of theophylline in the horse after single and repeated administration of a microencapsulated preparation. Roncada P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan; 27(1):13-8
Optimal experimental design and therapeutic drug monitoring. Kulcsár C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):95-101
The design of oral sustained-release theophylline dosing after conversion from intravenous to oral therapy. Yamazaki M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):625-31
Theophylline attenuation of airway responses to allergen: comparison with cromolyn metered-dose inhaler. Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):505-14
Conversion from twice- to once-daily extended-release theophylline treatment in patients with reversible airway obstruction. Berkowitz RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(4):275-84
Preparation of ethylcellulose microcapsules containing theophylline by using emulsion non-solvent addition method. Chen H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):137-47
Studies on the properties of ethylcellulose microcapsules prepared by emulsion non-solvent addition method in the presence of non-solvent in polymer solution. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):519-29
Evaluation of the properties of ethylcellulose-cellulose triacetate microcapsules containing theophylline prepared by different microencapsulation techniques. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):507-18
Comparative pharmacokinetics of morning and evening doses of once-a-day theophylline capsules. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1171-4
Oral slow-release theophylline does not prevent early and late asthmatic response to allergen in sensitized subjects. Vagaggini B, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan; 50(1):7-11
In vivo evaluation of a colon-specific drug delivery system: an absorption study of theophylline from capsules coated with azo polymers in rats. Van den Mooter G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):244-7
Accuracy and reliability of dosing equations to individualize theophylline treatment of apnea of prematurity. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):246-50
Effect of theophylline administered intratracheally as a dry powder formulation on bronchospasm and airway microvascular leakage in the anesthetized guinea-pig. Raeburn D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):243-9
The efficacy and tolerability of inhaled salmeterol and individually dose-titrated, sustained-release theophylline in patients with reversible airways disease. Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):599-607
Effect of three different doses of a slow-release theophylline formulation on bronchial response to inhaled methacholine in asthmatic patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):95-100
[Theophylline treatment of irreversible, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Iversen ET, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long-term therapy with a retard theophylline preparation] Keller A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theophylline acceptance in long-term therapy of patients with obstructive sleep related respiratory disorder] Meissner P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of chronic phase in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):735-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infantile spasms associated with theophylline toxicity. Shields MD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):215-7 (11 ref.)
Mild theophylline-related adverse reactions and serum theophylline concentration. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2688-92
Toxic effects of theophylline caused by fluvoxamine. van den Brekel AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1; 151(9):1289-90
Rate of exposure to theophylline-drug interactions. Pashko S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):1068-77
Stuttering induced by theophylline. Rosenfield DB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):914, 918-20
Prevention of drug absorption in simulated theophylline overdose. Minton NA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):170-4
The clinical implication of theophylline intoxication in the Emergency Department. Tsai J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):651-7
Left ventricular function in asthmatic children chronically treated with theophylline evaluated by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):299-304
Cardiac arrhythmias as a result of intravenous infusions of theophylline in patients with airway obstruction. Chazan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):170-5
Prevention of drug absorption in simulated theophylline overdose. Minton NA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(1):43-9
[Serum pyridoxal concentration in children during theophylline therapy for bronchial asthma] Tanaka I, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep;43(9):1172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS

Partial agonism of theophylline-7-riboside on adenosine receptors. IJzerman AP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;

350(6):638–45

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of bioreductive markers for tumour hypoxia. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):351–5

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of novel 10-substituted diazepino-[2,1-f]-purines. Pawłowski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):385–91

Potential bioreductively activated hypoxia probes and post-irradiation radiosensitizers related to NITP. Mehta LK, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Apr;10(3):227–41

Bronchodilator activity of theophylline derivatives substituted at the 7-position. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):631–5

Adenosine blockade during reperfusion reverses the infarct limiting effect in preconditioned canine hearts. Hoshida S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1083–8

Post-ischemic hyperemia in the cat retina: the effects of adenosine receptor blockade. Roth S. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):323–8

Role of adenosine in vasodilation of epimyocardial coronary microvessels during reduction in perfusion pressure. Komaru T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):434–42

Pronounced antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning in anaesthetized dogs: is adenosine involved? Vegh A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):349–56

Chemiluminometric determination of choline-related substances in pharmaceutical preparations by dot-blot. Luterotti S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1083–90

The effects of doxofylline versus theophylline on sleep architecture in COPD patients. Sacco C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):98–103

Direct characterization of the selectivity of furafylline as an inhibitor of human cytochromes P450 1A1 and 1A2. Tassaneeyakul W, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct; 4(5):281–4

Tricyclic theophylline derivatives with high water-solubility: structure-activity relationships at adenosine receptors, phosphodiesterases, and benzodiazepine binding sites. Geis U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):333–6

Severe bronchial asthma improved on bamifylline. Case report and review. Bijl D, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):287–91 (21 ref.)

Effect of bamiphylline on tracheobronchial mucus clearance in subjects with smokers' simple chronic bronchitis. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):16–20

Characterization of the inhibition of P4501A2 by furafylline. Clarke SE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun;24(6):517–26

[Combined therapy using actovegin and instenon in encephalopathies of different origins] Rumiantseva SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):46–51 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interference by caffeine in theophylline measurement [letter] Savory DJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):338

Interference by caffeine in polarization fluoroimmunoassays for theophylline [letter] Tibi L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):339

Measurement of theophylline metabolites produced by reaction with hepatic microsome by high performance liquid chromatography following solid phase extraction. Konishi H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):189–92

Highly sensitive and rapid determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in human plasma and urine by gradient capillary high-performance liquid chromatography-frit-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Hieda Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):241–6

Determination of theophylline and its metabolites in rat liver microsomes and human urine by capillary electrophoresis. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):201–8

[Development of the method for analysis of theophylline and its related compounds using capillary high-performance liquid chromatography/fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry] Hieda Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship of the theophylline concentration in the saliva and the blood serum in patients with a broncho-obstructive syndrome] Tsoĭ AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of exogenous adenosine as a modulator of theophylline toxicity. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1639–46

Differential effects of various antiinflammatory drugs on theophylline neurotoxicity. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):335–9

BLOOD

Kodak Ektachem theophylline assay [letter; comment] Singh J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1051–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1503–11.

Age related differences in plasma theophylline levels. Elidemir O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):37–9

Plasma levels and therapeutic response: the relevance to community pharmacy. Maguire T. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):279–81

Method to estimate the rate and extent of intestinal absorption in conscious rats using an absorption probe and portal blood sampling. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):889–94

Endogenous drug-like factors in a Polish population. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun; 46(3):179–80

[A case of life-threatening acute asthma with marked elevation of serum theophylline level during inhalational anesthesia] Naito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between ranitidine and theophylline (letter)] Pérez-Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May; 195(5):359–60 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Predictive steady-state chromatography. 1. Algorithms for leading and trailing edges of resolved and unresolved peaks in liquid chromatography. Li J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3765–72

Separation and characterization of a yeast alcohol dehydrogenase conjugate with theophylline. Vanni A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 May-Jun;43(3):99–111

Preparation of ethylcellulose microcapsules containing theophylline by using emulsion non-solvent addition method. Chen H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):137–47

Evaluation of the properties of ethylcellulose-cellulose triacetate microcapsules containing theophylline prepared by different microencapsulation techniques. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):507–18

Studies on the properties of ethylcellulose microcapsules prepared by emulsion non-solvent addition method in the presence of non-solvent in polymer solution. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):519–29

In vitro adsorption of phenobarbital, chlorpheniramine maleate, and theophylline by four commercially available activated charcoal suspensions. Cooney DO. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):213–7

METABOLISM

Real-time competitive kinetic analysis of interactions between low-molecular-weight ligands in solution and surface-immobilized receptors. Karlsson R. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):142–51

Characterization of human cytochromes P450 involved in theophylline 8-hydroxylation. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):205–11

Multiplicity of cytochrome P-450 species involved in theophylline metabolism in mouse hepatic microsomes. Konishi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):576–80

Inhibition kinetics of theophylline metabolism by mexiletine and its metabolites. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):75–81

Measurement of theophylline metabolites produced by reaction with hepatic microsome by high performance liquid chromatography following solid phase extraction. Konishi H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):189–92

Metabolism of theophylline by cDNA-expressed human cytochromes P-450. Ha HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):321–6

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and theophylline metabolism in human liver microsomes: potent inhibition by fluvoxamine. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):151–9

Theophylline N-demethylations as probes for P4501A1 and P4501A2. Sarkar MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):827–34

An evaluation of the mechanisms of drug release from glyceride bases. Sutananta W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):182–7

The influence of dietary restriction on the metabolism of theophylline and antipyrine in the ageing female BN/BiRij rat. Groen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):143–7

Simple and reliable CYP1A2 phenotyping by the paraxanthine/caffeine ratio in plasma and in saliva. Fuhr U, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):109–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biopharmaceutic characteristics of a new extended-release theophylline formulation (Uni-Dur). Oosterhuis B, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):157–61

Clinafloxacin-theophylline drug interaction. Matuschka PR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):378–80

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in Thai children. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):137–43

Utility of gastrointestinal physiology regulated-dogs: bioavailability study of a commercial sustained-release dosage form of theophylline. Sagara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):931–4

The effect of ciprofloxacin on theophylline pharmacokinetics in healthy subjects. Batty KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):305–11

Influence of endogenous and exogenous effectors on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Focus on biotransformation. Tröger U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr;28(4):287–314 (294 ref.)

Theophylline metabolism in healthy nonsmokers and in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Korrapati MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):413–8

Relationships between pharmacokinetics and nonpulmonary pharmacodynamic effects of theophylline. Minton NA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):635–40

Effect of meals and dosage-form modification on theophylline bioavailability from a 24-hour sustained-release delivery system. González MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):804–14

Pharmacokinetic comparison of a once-daily and twice-daily theophylline delivery system. González MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):686–92

Effects of chronic left ventricular failure on hepatic oxygenation and theophylline elimination in the rat. Angus PW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):485–9

The disposition of theophylline in patients with lung and breast cancer. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):115–20

Absorption and dosage of theophylline in the horse after single and repeated administration of a microencapsulated preparation. Roncada P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan; 27(1):13–8

Effect of fluconazole on theophylline disposition in humans. Konishi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):309–12

The quinolone, flumequine, has no effect on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Lacarelle B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):477–8

Effect of grapefruit juice on drug metabolism in rats. Sharif SI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1169–71

Oxygen supplementation restores theophylline clearance to normal in cirrhotic rats. Hickey PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1504–9

Abbott PKS system: a new version for applied pharmacokinetics including Bayesian estimation. Lacarelle B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):127–30

Prediction of steady-state serum theophylline concentration in children by first-order and zero-order absorption models. Kato Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):231–4

Effect of rifampicin on theophylline pharmacokinetics in human beings. Rao S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):881–2

Controlled study of the putative interaction between famotidine and theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):529–35

CYP1A2 activity as a risk factor for bladder cancer. Lee SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):482–9

Influences of immobilization and footshock stress on pharmacokinetics of theophylline and caffeine in rats. Okazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):530–3

Comparative pharmacokinetics of morning and evening doses of once-a-day theophylline capsules. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1171–4

Right heart failure impairs hepatic oxygenation and theophylline clearance in rats. Ng CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1332–6

Prevention of drug absorption in simulated theophylline overdose. Minton NA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(1):43–9

Comparison of theophylline pharmacokinetics in yearling and 4-year-old horses. Perez Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):473–6

The effects of age on the pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of theophylline in vivo and in vitro in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Peggins JO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):173–86

Study on the absolute bioavailability of quinine and theophylline from tablets after single dose oral administration as compared to intravenous infusion in healthy male non-smoking volunteers. Fuder H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):651–60

Relationship between enoxacin and ciprofloxacin plasma concentrations and theophylline disposition. Davis JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1424–8

Effect of norfloxacin on theophylline disposition: a comparison with other fluoroquinolones. Davis JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):257–62

Interspecies scaling of cimetidine-theophylline pharmacokinetic interaction: interspecies scaling in pharmacokinetic interactions. Gascón AR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):945–50

Method to estimate the rate and extent of intestinal absorption in conscious rats using an absorption probe and portal blood sampling. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):889–94

Therapeutic equivalence of a generic slow-release theophylline tablet. Hendeles L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):26–35

[Evaluation of theophylline population pharmacokinetics in adult hospitalized patients using NONMEM analysis] Li Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May; 15(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of two theophylline sustained-release preparations in healthy humans] Keller A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1233–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a theophylline effervescent tablet] Keller A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug monitoring: theophylline--comparison of 3 methods for determination] Kropp R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb; 49(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Paraxanthine (metabolite of caffeine) mimics caffeine's interaction with sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E801–4

Effect of chronic theophylline therapy on brain blood flow and function in adult asthmatics. Bowton DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1002–5

Theophylline alters distribution of blood flow to respiratory muscles. Derom E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):941–6

Dependency on the rate of change in PaO2 of the ventilatory response to progressive hypoxia. Igarashi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1815–20

Theophylline increases oxygen consumption during inspiratory resistive loading. Janssens S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1000–5

Immunomodulation by theophylline in asthma. Demonstration by withdrawal of therapy. Kidney J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1907–14

Efficacy of Uniphyl, salbutamol, and their combination in asthmatic patients on high-dose inhaled steroids. Rivington RN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):325–32

Effect of theophylline on airway responsiveness to methacholine and on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Ibáñez MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):357–63

Therapeutic controversies in the treatment of asthma. Kamada AK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(7–8):904–14 (123 ref.)

Theophylline effects on cognition, behavior, and learning. Weldon DP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan; 149(1):90–3

Bronchodilator activity of theophylline derivatives substituted at the 7-position. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):631–5

Forskolin and methylxanthines block the increase in intracellular pH during meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Rezai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):979–83

Theophylline, a new inducer of apoptosis in B-CLL: role of cyclic nucleotides. Mentz F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):957–9

Changes in neurotransmitter sensitivity in the mouse neocortical slice following propranolol and theophylline administration. Mally J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):711–7

Human fibroblasts (KMST-6/RAS cell line) transformed with 60Co gamma-rays and c-Ha-ras oncogene produce a large amount of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF); production is enhanced by cAMP, theophylline, and butyrate. Kawashima K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–5

Effects of theophylline on nocturnal sleep and daytime sleepiness/alertness. Roehrs T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):382–7

Theophylline and phosphodiesterase inhibitors [editorial; comment] Aubier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):347–8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):457–62.

Cyclic nucleotides and phosphodiesterases and airway function [see comments] Barnes PJ. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):457–62 (54 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;893):347–8.

Theophylline and selective PDE inhibitors as bronchodilators and smooth muscle relaxants. Rabe KF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):637–42 (43 ref.)

Comparative investigation of the effects of zardaverine and theophylline on pulmonary function in rats. Hoymann HG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):235–50

The effects of theophylline on serum alprazolam levels. Tuncok Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 32(12):642–5

Physiological and neuropsychological effects of theophylline in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Newman D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):811–6

Effects of methylxanthine derivatives on adriamycin concentration and antitumor activity. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):594–9

Theophylline. Napier-Flood FE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):548–50 (15 ref.)

Influence of calcium on the effects of okadaic acid and its interaction with caffeine and theophylline in rat myometrium. Candenas ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):315–21

Theophylline, erythropoietin, haematocrit and hepatitis B [letter; comment] Zazgornik J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1206–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(2):189–91.

Opposite effects of cyclohexyladenosine and theophylline on hypoxic damage in cultured neurons. Daval JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):114–6

Inhibitory effects of theophylline, terbutaline, and hydrocortisone on leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by human leukocytes in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):129–34

Changes in etilefrine-induced CNS effects when associated with theophylline. Pinel MP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Oct;69(2):91–5

Tricyclic theophylline derivatives with high water-solubility: structure-activity relationships at adenosine receptors, phosphodiesterases, and benzodiazepine binding sites. Geis U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):333–6

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non-cholinergic nerve-mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–92

Theophylline and hypoxic ventilatory response in the rat isolated brainstem-spinal cord. Kawai A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):25–32

Drug interactions of H2-receptor antagonists. Bachmann KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;206:14–9

Effect of oral theophylline on resting energy expenditure in normal volunteers. Dash A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1116–20

Evidence for a protective effect of theophylline and caffeine on cyclosporine-induced contractions in two in vitro glomerular models. Potier M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2492–4

[Involvement of purines in analgesia produced by weak electro-acupuncture] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(1):59–62, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Severe theophylline poisoning: charcoal haemoperfusion or haemodialysis? Higgins RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):224–6

[Theophylline overdose following a treatment with viloxazine (letter)] Vial T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(10):696–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemoperfusion with Amberlite XAD-4 in acute theophylline poisoning] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8;134(5):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Severe hypokalemia in an attempted suicide by theophyllines (letter)] Cuadrado-Gómez LM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):515–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate for apnea and bradycardia prophylaxis in premature neonates. Larsen PB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):360–4

Effects of an acaricide on asthmatic children with house dust mite allergy. Quek SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec; 36(6):669–72

Therapeutic indications and rationale for theophylline in the management of asthma. Weinberger M. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):275–82 (61 ref.)

Theophylline reverses high-grade atrioventricular block resulting from cardiac transplant rejection. Haught WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1255–7

Nedocromil sodium versus theophylline in the treatment of reversible obstructive airway disease. Crimi E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):501–8

Clinical management strategies to maintain drug compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):304–10 (57 ref.)

Theophylline for the treatment of atrioventricular block after myocardial infarction. Bertolet BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):509–11

Beneficial effect of a combination of retinoids and long-acting theophylline in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Raynaud F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):740–1

The additive effect of theophylline on a high-dose combination of inhaled salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in stable COPD. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):718–23

Use of theophylline in the treatment of COPD. Ramsdell J. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):206S–209S (42 ref.)

Slow-release theophylline in pregnant asthmatics. Stenius-Aarniala B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):642–7

Therapeutic use of theophylline to antagonize renal effects of adenosine. Osswald H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S33–7 (32 ref.)

The effects of theophylline on mucosal inflammation in asthmatic airways: biopsy results. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):831–3

Effect of theophylline on serum uric acid levels in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):387–91

Bioequivalence of a generic slow-release theophylline tablet in children. Kanthawatana S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):987–91

Evolving role of theophylline for treatment of chronic childhood asthma. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):176–85 (94 ref.)

The effect of theophylline on parkinsonian symptoms. Mally J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):515–7

The effects of doxofylline versus theophylline on sleep architecture in COPD patients. Sacco C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):98–103

Theophylline modulates erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):25–7

The position of theophylline in the treatment of asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May;46(5):213–6

Theophylline attenuates circulating vitamin B6 levels in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):392–7

Nephrotoxicity from contrast media: attenuation with theophylline. Katholi RE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):17–22

Theophylline vs. budesonide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate bronchial asthma. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):241–8

Bronchodilators in COPD [letter; comment] Yernault JC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1182–3. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Apr;49(4):332–4.

Comparison of the effects of enalapril and theophylline on polycythemia after renal transplantation. Ok E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1623–6

[Asthma and its treatment during pregnancy] Sleiman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):953–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theophylline—at 100 years old into its 4th life (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):675–6 . Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):668–74. **(Ger)**

[Theophylline: new information about a proven drug. The dual effect in therapy of bronchial asthma (sec comments)] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):668–74 (52 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):675–6. **(Ger)**

[Theophylline in the treatment of asthma: is it still relevant?] Ringel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):164–8 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Kombipek in the therapy of patients with broncho-obstructive lung diseases] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy and characteristics of the effect of prolonged-action theophyllines on the external respiratory function and hemodynamics of bronchial asthma patients] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

[The antitussive effect of theophylline] Nemčeková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug;95(8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Role of exogenous adenosine as a modulator of theophylline toxicity. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1639–46

Differential effects of various antiinflammatory drugs on theophylline neurotoxicity. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):335–9

URINE

Modification of Toxi-Lab procedure for enhanced theophylline detection [letter] Badcock NR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):586–7

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY

Length of hospitalization in an acute patients' therapeutic community ward. Nieminen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):466–72

Family compliance to a treatment programme for alcoholics: a prospective study of prognostic factors. Arico S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):679–85

Circumstances, motivation, readiness, and suitability (the CMRS scales): predicting retention in therapeutic community treatment. De Leon G, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):495–515

Demographic and readmission data in a therapeutic community for black psychiatric patients in South Africa. Pillay AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 28(4):684–8

The role of human rights and personal dignity in the rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients. A rural therapeutic community in Yanbian, Jilin. Jin D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):121–7

Therapeutic community methods in methadone maintenance (Passages): an open clinical trial. De Leon G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):45–57

Tuberculosis surveillance in a therapeutic community. Foley ME, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):55–65

Residential therapeutic communities in the mainstream: diversity and issues. De Leon G. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):3–15 (55 ref.)

Assessment of a multistage therapeutic community for drug-involved offenders. Martin SS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):109–16

A therapeutic community for substance-abusing pregnant women and women with children: process and outcome. Stevens SJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar; 27(1):49–56

Adolescents in a therapeutic community: treatment implications for teen survivors of traumatic experiences. Stewart ME. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct-Dec; 26(4):409–19

The success of therapeutic communities for substance abusers in American prisons. Wexler HK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):57–66 (53 ref.)

The patient-staff community meeting: old tools, new rules. Kahn EM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY

32(8):23-6

HIV antibody testing and client retention in the therapeutic community. A preliminary report of Phoenix House. Gonzalez I, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):481-8

Self-reported depression as a predictor of dropout in a hierarchical therapeutic community. Ravndal E, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):471-9

Institute "Jakes"--an experiment which ceased to exist [letter] Radovanovic Z, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec; 22(4):315-7

[The inpatient routine as a therapeutic community: multiprofessional treatment concept within the scope of a child psychiatric day care clinic] Schlüter-Müller S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Mar; 44(3):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC CULTS see **ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE**

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

Therapeutic interchange of fluoxetine and sertraline: experience in the clinical setting [see comments] Stock AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2279-81. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Feb 15;52(4):424, 428.

Impact of generic and therapeutic interchange incentives on community pharmacy. Carroll NV. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jul; NS35(7):27-34

Bioequivalence. An updated reappraisal addressed to applications of interchangeable multi-source pharmaceutical products. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):109-15 (46 ref.)

A new statistical procedure of interval hypothesis testing for bioequivalence studies. Ohki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):192-4

Assessment of individual and population bioequivalence using the probability that bioavailabilities are similar. Schall R. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):615-26

Updates of bioequivalence programs (including statistical power approximated by Student's t). Wijnand HP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Apr;42(4):275-81

Bioinequivalence and drug toxicity. How great is the problem and what can be done? Gleiter CH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jul;11(1):1-6

Bioequivalency evaluation by comparison of in vitro dissolution and in vivo absorption using reference equations. Kayali A. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep;19(3):271-7

A method for the evaluation of individual bioequivalence. Endrenyi L. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep; 32(9):497-508

Presentation of the intrasubject coefficient of variation for sample size planning in bioequivalence studies. Hauschke D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):376-8

Choice of characteristics and their bioequivalence ranges for the comparison of absorption rates of immediate-release drug formulations. Schall R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):323-8

Pharmacokinetic characteristics for extent of absorption and clearance in drug/drug interaction studies. Schall R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):633-7

Analysis of multiple-dose bioequivalence studies. Chinchilli VM, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov;4(3):423-35

The impact of outlying subjects on decision of bioequivalence. Ki FY, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar; 5(1):71-94

Sensitivity of indirect metrics for assessing "rate" in bioequivalence studies--moving the "goalposts" or changing the "game". Rostami-Hodjegan A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1554-7

Generic prescribing [letter] Flaherty GN. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168

Generic interchangeability [letter] Tong W. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):89

Generic enteral formulas ... a future trend? [editorial] Bell SJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):428

Understanding generic substitution. Greenawalt J. **Pa Med** 1994 Nov;97(11):32-3

The cutoff time point of the partial area method for assessment of rate of absorption in bioequivalence studies. Macheras P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):831-4

Comparison of single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics using clinical bioequivalence data and Monte Carlo simulations. el-Tahtawy AA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1330-6

Without extrapolation, Cmax/AUC is an effective metric in investigations of bioequivalence. Tothfalusi L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):937-42

Bioequivalence requirements for generic products. Nation RL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr-May;62(1-2):41-55 (47 ref.)

How to establish equivalence between treatments: a one-sided clinical trial in pediatric oncology [letter; comment] Falk RW. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2279-80. Comment on: Stat Med 1989 May;8(5):593-8.

Bias of two one-sided tests procedures in assessment of bioequivalence. Liu JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):853-61

Fieller's confidence intervals for the ratio of two means in the assessment of average bioequivalence from crossover data. Vuorinen J, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Dec 15-30; 13(23-24):2531-45

THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY see **RADIATION ONCOLOGY**

THERAPEUTICS

Pharmacists and disease management. Gagnon JP. **Am Pharm** 1995 May;NS35(5):5

Withdrawal or withholding of treatment at the end of life. Results of a nationwide study. Pijnenborg L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):286-92

For goodness' sake: expected therapeutic benefit as a basis for healthcare delivery. Denton TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):799-804 (21 ref.)

The CERT concept: an industry perspective [letter; comment] Beary JF 3rd. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 56(6 Pt 1):693-7. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Mar;55(3):249-55.

A typology of nursing therapeutics. Eisenhauer LA. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):261-4

Experience-based teaching of therapeutics and clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Sudden unexplained death in epilepsy: do antiepileptic drugs have a role? Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):563-86; quiz 586-7 (72 ref.)

Inpatient general medicine is evidence based. A-Team, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine. Ellis J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):407-10

Ethics of n-of-1 trials [see comments] Irwig L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):469. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989.

The patenting of medical treatment [see comments] Loughlan PL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):376-7, 380. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):341.

The ethics of patenting medical treatment [editorial; comment] Nisselle P. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):341. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):376-7, 380.

Testing and treatment disease thresholds. Jernigan CA. **Prim Care** 1995 Jun;22(2):295-306

Toward a definition of Information Therapy. Mitchell DJ. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:71-5

Patenting medical thoughts. Rakatansky H. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):128

Apoptosis in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease. Thompson CB. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1456-62 (84 ref.)

[Why does medical practice vary? (editorial)] Kekomäki M. **Duodecim** 1992;108(19):1656-7 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The boundaries of treatment] Palo J. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(12):948-55 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Subjective assessment and objective method in support of medical decision making] Roessink B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):500-2 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in organizing therapeutic care] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):15-20, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of the treatment for middle-aged and elderly patients in the therapy departments of a general military hospital] Olefirenko VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):46-8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness: a new criterion for selecting therapy [editorial; comment] Jönsson B. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 237(1):1-3. Comment on: J Intern Med 1995 Jan;237(1):13-7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1995 Jan;237(1):19-26.

A suitable case for treatment [letter] Ferner RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1051

Randomized clinical trails: potential cost savings due to the identification of ineffective medical therapies. Ilstrup DM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):707-10 (39 ref.)

HISTORY

The Windermere Lecture 1994. The line between 'knowing and 'doing': medicine's dilemma at the end dilemma at the end of the twentieth century. Silverman WA. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):261-5

The journal 100 years ago. January 1845-1895. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jan;147(1):17-20

[Paracelsus in opinions of the 18th century] von Engelhardt D. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 3-4:165-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Practice guidelines and standards in medicine: introduction to the topic] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):159 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The practice of meta-analysis. Bailar JC 3rd. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):149-57 (13 ref.)

Cumulative meta-analysis of clinical trials builds evidence for exemplary medical care. Lau J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):45-57; discussion 59-60 (40 ref.)

Large-scale randomized evidence: large, simple trials and overviews of trials [see comments] Peto R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):23-40 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Jan;48(1):41-4.

Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1992. Series 13: Data from the National Health Survey. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1994 Aug; (118):1-281

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

THERAPY, COMBINED MODALITY see **COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY**

THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Evaluation of a knowledge-based decision-support system for ventilator therapy management. Shahsavar N, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):37-52

Integration of quantitative and qualitative reasoning: an expert system for cardiosurgical patients. Ursino M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Jun;6(3):229-47

Neural networks and psychiatry: candidate applications in clinical decision making. Florio T, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):651-66 (50 ref.)

Craniofacial computer-assisted surgical planning and simulation. Lo LJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 21(4):501-16 (31 ref.)

An accurate and ergonomic method of registration for image-guided neurosurgery. Henderson JM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):273-7

Micro-stereometry: a frameless computerized navigating system for open microsurgery. Horstmann GA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):229-33

Error assessment during "image guided" and "imaging interactive" stereotactic surgery. Nauta HJ. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):279-87

Integration of stereoscopic DSA and 3D MRI for image-guided neurosurgery. Peters TM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):289-99

The NeuroStation--a highly accurate, minimally invasive solution to frameless stereotactic neurosurgery. Smith KR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):247-56

Use of general purpose mechanical computer assisted engineering software in orthopaedic surgical planning: advantages and limitations. Sutherland CJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):435-42

Frameless stereotactic ultrasonography: method and applications. Trobaugh JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):235-46

Computer-assisted neurosurgery system: Wayne State University hardware and software configuration. Zamorano L, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):257-71

Long-term experiences with a computerized diabetes management and glucose monitoring system in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):1-7

Computerized tomographic scan-guided drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses. Preoperative and postoperative modalities in colon and rectal surgery. Schechter S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):984-8 (31 ref.)

Orientation for cochlear implant surgery in cases with round window obstruction: a computer reconstruction study. Takahashi H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(2):102-5

Programmed therapeutic messages as a smoking treatment adjunct: reducing the impact of negative affect. Brandon TH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):41-7

Computerized treatment planning. Weaver RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):825-7

A custom-chip-based functional electrical stimulation system. Broberg R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):909-12

Computers for surgical planning of orthopaedic procedures. Santore RF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:527-33

Consultation behaviour of residents supported with a protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) at the emergency ward. Vissers MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb; 38(2):181-7

A clinical decision support system prototype for cardiovascular intensive care [see comments] Lau F. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):157-69. Comment in: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1994 Aug;11(3):143.

A clinical decision support system prototype for cardiovascular intensive care [editorial; comment] Shabot MM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):143. Comment on: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1994 Aug;11(3):157-69.

Intelligent systems in patient monitoring and therapy management. A survey of research projects. Uckun S. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Nov;11(4):241-53

Self-analysis: structure, extension, and computerization. Jerome C. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):472-7

Computer-assisted surgical techniques: a vision for the future of otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):354-9

A computerized control system for cardiopulmonary bypass. Beppu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):428-38

Computer-assisted surgical techniques using the Vanderbilt Free Electron Laser. Reinisch L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1323-9

A method for measuring subjective probability. Gage JS.

MD Comput 1995 May-Jun;12(3):172-7

Management of childhood lead poisoning: clinical impact and cost-effectiveness. Glotzer DE, et al.
Med Decis Making 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1):13-24

An influence diagram for assessing GVHD prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation in children. Quaglini S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul-Sep;14(3):223-35

Design and development of an expert system to assist diagnosis and treatment of chronic hepatitis using traditional Chinese medicine. Zhao YK, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):37-45

Development and evaluation of a Computer-Assisted Management Protocol (CAMP): improved compliance with care guidelines for diabetes mellitus. Lobach DF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:787-91

VentSim: a simulation model of cardiopulmonary physiology. Rutledge GW.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:878-83

A model-based simulator for testing rule-based decision support systems for mechanical ventilation of ARDS patients. Sailors RM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1007

Towards effective implementation of a pediatric asthma guideline: integration of decision support and clinical workflow support. Shiffman RN.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:797-801

Fuzzy logic assisted control of inspired oxygen in ventilated newborn infants. Sun Y, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:756-61

Instantiating and monitoring treatment protocols. Uckun S.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:689-93

Expert computer program for the management of laser surgery. Juri H, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1992;50(2):15-9

Evaluation of a computer-based attention retraining program for patients with multiple sclerosis. Plohmann A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1994;145(3):35-6

Image-guided insertion of transpedicular screws. A laboratory set-up. Nolte LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):497-500

Three-point transformation for integration of multiple coordinate systems: applications to tumor, functional, and fractionated radiosurgery stereotactic planning. Day R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):76-9

Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging in stereotactic localization. Gerdes JS, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):124-9

An informal survey of stereotactic and functional neurosurgery. Gildenberg PL, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):104-23

The exoscope—a frame-based video/graphics system for intraoperative guidance of surgical resection. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):23-5

Video registration virtual reality for nonlinkage stereotactic surgery. Gleason PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):139-43

Easy preoperative planning of deeply located brain lesions using external skin reference and 3-dimensional surface MRI. Herregodts P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1-4):26-30

An image-guided stereotactic system for neurosurgical operations. Iseki H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1-4):130-8

How does the stereotactic workstation help the neurosurgeon? Nuttin B, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):17-22

Zamorano-Dujovny multipurpose neurosurgical image-guided localizing unit: experience in 866 consecutive cases of 'open stereotaxis'. Zamorano L, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):45-51

Interactive intraoperative localization using an infrared-based system. Zamorano LJ, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):84-8

[Electronic data processing-assisted high dosage therapy with stem cell transplantation at the Donauspital] Habertheuer KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(2-3):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of computer analysis of emergency states in acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologically-guided dilatation in arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1995 Jan;(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgeon and the computer] Plotnikov IuV, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):121-2 **(Rus)**

[Interventional radiology of chronic hemorrhoids] Galkin EV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of imaging validity in mammary-coronary shunts] Pavlov NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):50-1 **(Rus)**

[The radiologist is treating] Rabkin IKh.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):5-10 **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems of radiosurgery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):68-71 **(Rus)**

[Function-sparing surgery in the combined therapy of laryngeal cancer] Bitiutskil AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(7-12):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

CT-guided computer-assisted stereotactic resection of brain tumours. Melikian AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3-4):274-81

Temperature acquisition as a function of the computer-based biofeedback system utilized: an exploratory analysis. Otis JD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):185-90

Improving fundamental frequency modulation in head trauma patients: a preliminary comparison of speech-language therapy conducted with and without IBM's Speech Viewer. Bouglé F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995; 47(1):24-32

Lessons learned while building an integrated ICU workstation. Friesdorf W, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1994 May;11(2):89-97

Computer control of exercise bicycle for use in physiotherapy. O'Sullivan J, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 Jan;33(1):101-3

A feedback controller for supplemental oxygen treatment of newborn infants: a simulation study. Tehrani FT, et al.
Med Eng Phys 1994 Jul;16(4):329-33

Pioneering the neurosurgical frontier. Toubin FM.
Minn Med 1994 Aug;77(8):6-7, 48

Combined and three-dimensional rendered multimodal data for planning cranial base surgery: a prospective evaluation. Gandhe AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):463-70; discussion 471

Robot for CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery. Fankhauser H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):93-8

[Machine-assisted detection of individually effective minimal CPAP pressure using the Vitalog HMS 5000 monitor] Juhász J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VIE-PNN: an expert system for calculating parenteral nutrition of intensive care premature and newborn infants] Dobner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical equipment and devices the International exhibition "Public Health-93" (review of exhibition)] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):40-4 **(Rus)**

[System design of computerized devices for artificial cleansing of blood] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May-Jun;(3):4-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Advances in clinical research on common mental disorders with computer controlled electro-acupuncture treatment. Luo H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:109-22

Intraoperative navigation in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Hassfeld S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):111-9 **(Eng, Ger)**

Use of a mean systemic filling pressure analogue during the closed-loop control of fluid replacement in continuous hemodiafiltration. Parkin G, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun; 9(2):124-33

Development of interactive vessel modelling system for hepatic vasculature from MR images. Masutani Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):97-101

Computer-assisted frontal sinusotomy. Carrau RL, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Dec;111(6):727-32

Computer-assisted CT-guided stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumors. Quiñones-Molina R, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):52-5

[The computerized planning and simulation of stereotaxic operations] Melikian AG, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):43-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Three-dimensional display in the evaluation and performance of neurosurgery without a stereotactic frame: more than a pretty picture? Kall BA, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1-4):69-75

THERAPY, HOME INFUSION see **HOME INFUSION THERAPY**

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Measurement of thermal diffusivity of biomaterials by focused ultrasonic beams (thermal pulse decay method by focused ultrasonic beams). Nakayama M, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1994;4(2):105-14

Modeling current density distributions during transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Panescu D, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Jun;41(6):549-55

Estimation of the thermal effect of blood flow in a branching countercurrent network using a three-dimensional vascular model. Brinck H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):324-30

A model for heat transfer from embedded blood vessels in two-dimensional tissue preparations. Zhu L, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1995 Feb;117(1):64-73

THERMOACTINOMYCES see **MICROMONOSPORACEAE**

THERMOCOAGULATION see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

THERMODILUTION

Comparison of cardiac output measurement techniques: thermodilution, Doppler, CO2-rebreathing and the direct Fick method. Espersen K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):245-51

The reproducibility of measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output by the thermodilution technique in patients on mechanical ventilation. Jensen PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):486-9

Measurement of in vivo cortical thermal clearance in man during complete circulatory standstill. Choksey MS, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:187-9

1988: Comparison of bioimpedance and thermodilution methods for determining cardiac output: experimental and clinical studies. Updated in 1995. Spinale FG.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):483-4

Comparative assessment of right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by thermodilution and magnetic resonance imaging in dilated cardiomyopathy. Globits S, et al.
Cardiology 1995;86(1):67-72

The effect of patient position on the reproducibility of cardiac output measurements. Driscoll A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):38-44

Evaluation of impedance cardiography: comparison of NCCOM3-R7 with Fick and thermodilution methods. Yakimets J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May-Jun;24(3):194-206

Comparison of cardiac output measurement by continuous thermodilution with electromagnetometry in adult cardiac surgical patients. Hogue CW Jr, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):631-5

On-line estimation of cardiac output with a new automated border detection system using transesophageal echocardiography: a preliminary comparison with thermodilution. Pinto FJ, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):625-30

Cardiac output measurement: lack of agreement between thermodilution and thoracic electric bioimpedance in two clinical settings. Atallah MM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):182-5

INSTRUMENTATION

A thermal clearance probe for continuous monitoring of cerebral blood flow. Chambers IR, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:184-6

Cortical blood flow recorded during early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1-2):1-5

Evaluation of a new continuous thermodilution cardiac output monitor in critically ill patients: a prospective criterion standard study. Haller M, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):860-6

Accuracy and reproducibility of the measurement of actively circulating blood volume with an integrated fiberoptic monitoring system. Kisch H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):885-93

Monitoring of right ventricular function using a conventional slow response thermistor catheter. Lichtwarck-Aschoff M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):348-53

Cardiac output measurement by the thermodilution method: an in vitro test of accuracy of three commercially available automatic cardiac output computers. Rubini A, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1995 Feb;21(2):154-8

Long-term surface cortical cerebral blood flow monitoring in temporal lobe epilepsy. Weinand ME, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Oct;35(4):657-64

[A thermal flow sensor for infusion technique] Schnell G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Is continuous cardiac output measurement using thermodilution reliable in the critically ill patient? Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1913-8

Continuous versus bolus thermodilution cardiac output measurements--a comparative study. Mihaljevic T, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):944-9

Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of thermodilution volumetric catheters. Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):681-6

VETERINARY

[A comparison of cardiac stroke volume determination using the thermodilution method and PW-Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of systolic heart function in the horse] Stadler P, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Aug;101(8):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERMODYNAMICS

Experimental evidence for the existence of non-nuclear maxima in the electron-density distribution of metallic beryllium. A comparative study of the maximum entropy method and the multipole refinement method. Iversen BB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1995 Aug 1;51 (Pt 4):580-91

Free energy balance in protein folding. Honig B, et al.
Adv Protein Chem 1995;46:27-58 (100 ref.)

Determinants that govern high-affinity calcium binding. Linse S, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1995;30:89-151

THERMODYNAMICS

(206 ref.)
Fluorocarbon emulsions--the stability issue. Postel M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):991-1005 (35 ref.)
Molecular dynamics simulations of water using a floating polynomial force field and an interpolating electrostatic field representation. Cachau RE. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2-3):217-33
Molecular mechanics and electrostatic effects. Figueirido F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2-3):235-41
Enthalpy-entropy compensation in the thermodynamics of hydrophobicity. Lee B. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2-3):271-7; discussion 277-8
Quantitative evaluation of hydration thermodynamics with a continuum model. Rashin AA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2-3):359-73; discussion 373-4
A view of thermodynamics of hydration emerging from continuum studies. Rashin AA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2-3):167-90; discussion 190-2 (71 ref.)
Partial molar heat capacities and volumes of Gly-X-Gly tripeptides in aqueous solution: model studies for the rationalization of thermodynamic parameters of proteins. Vogl T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 May;54(3):261-9
Network thermodynamics revisited. Lewis ER. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1-3):47-63
De inertia urbanorum. First law of thermodynamics applies [letter; comment] Squire CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):741. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24-31;309(6970):1741-5.
Thermodynamics of antigen-antibody binding using specific anti-lysozyme antibodies. Schwarz FP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):388-94
Thermal behavior of the constant volume body plethysmograph. Saucez P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):269-77
Thermodynamics of binding water and solute to powdered long-chain salts of fatty acids. Mahapatra PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):417-26
Arrhenius relationships from the molecule and cell to the clinic. Dewey WC. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 10(4):457-83 (84 ref.)
New thermodynamic studies on ribonuclease A at low pH. Chun PW. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13925-31
Thermally stimulated relaxations in DNA. Laudát J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun;11(6):1345-55
Graph theory and group contributions in the estimation of boiling points. Wang S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(6):1242-50
Local elevation: a method for improving the searching properties of molecular dynamics simulation. Huber T, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):695-708
Thermodynamic parameters of frog brain kappa-opioid receptors. Moitra J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):798-801
Relationships between solution thermodynamics and hydrogen-bond patterns of crystalline dialkylhydroxypyridone iron chelators and their formic acid solvates. Ghosh S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):568-74
The on-off mechanisms of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel are performed by thermodynamic forces. Goto K. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):267-72
Steady-state flux ratio analysis: application to biological transport. Wagg J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7; 174(1):61-72
A flux ratio analysis of the Post-Albers mechanism of the sodium pump. Wagg J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7; 174(1):73-85
Binding thermodynamics of serotonin to rat-brain 5-HT1A, 5HT2A and 5-HT3 receptors. Dalpiaz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):PL141-6
Maximum entropy method of data analysis in time-resolved spectroscopy. Brochon JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 240:262-311
Determination of accurate thermodynamics of binding by titration microcalorimetry. Bundle DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:288-305
Statistical thermodynamic analysis of differential scanning calorimetry data: structural deconvolution of heat capacity function of proteins. Freire E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 240:502-30
Analysis of two-dimensional differential scanning calorimetry data: elucidation of complex biomolecular energetics. Straume M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:530-68
Thermal sensitivity in demyelinating neuropathy [letter; comment] Nelson DA. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):674-5 . Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Mar;16(3):301-6.
Visualization of fast energy flow and solvent caging in unimolecular dynamics. Rejto PA, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):129-31
Prediction of lyophile collapse temperature by dielectric analysis. Morris KR, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):318-29
Peptide liquid crystals: inverse correlation of kinetic-formation and thermodynamic stability in aqueous solution. Powell MF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1352-4
Significant discrepancies between van't Hoff and calorimetric enthalpies. Naghibi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5597-9
Free energy simulations: the meaning of the individual contributions from a component analysis. Boresch S, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep;20(1):25-33
[Aperiodic structures, fractals, and low temperature heat capacity of biological macromolecules] Mrevlishvili GM. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):485-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMOELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

THERMOGRAPHY

Infrared tympanic thermometry in the evaluation of pediatric acute otitis media. Brennan DF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):354-9
Infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry may be useful in diagnosing acute otitis media [see comments] Jolin SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):6-8. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jul;13(4):491-2.
A thermographic study of paravertebral analgesia. Cheema SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):118-21
Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943] Harding JR. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18; 310(6977):467. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1525-6.
Isotope perfusion and infrared thermography of arterialised, venous flow-through and pedicled venous flaps. Wolff KD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):61-70
Modern imaging methods in paediatric breast examination. Orley JN, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):153-7
Microwave thermography as a noninvasive assessment of disease activity in inflammatory arthritis. MacDonald AG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):589-92
An open letter to Dr. James Lally [letter] Dribbon BS. **Del Med J** 1995 Jul;67(7):404-5
Heating patterns in biological tissue phantoms caused by millimeter wave electromagnetic irradiation. Khizhnyak EP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):865-73
The use of thermography in sympathetically maintained pain. Friedman MS. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:141-7 (22 ref.)
Panoramic dental radiography as an aid in detecting patients at risk for stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1257-62
Laser-induced release of liposome-encapsulated dye to monitor tissue temperature: a preliminary in vivo study. Mordon S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):246-52
Electronic thermography for the assessment of mild and moderate temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Canavan D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):778-86
Thermal deficit in lumbar radiculopathy. Correlations with pain and neurologic signs and its value for assessing symptomatic severity. Takahashi Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2443-9; discussion 2449-50
Comparison of sympathetic skin response and digital infrared thermographic imaging in peripheral neuropathy. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):429-37
[Telethermographic effects and a comparative clinical assessment of the treatment of shoulder periarthritis using ultrasound] Zancan A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul; 15(1-4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diagnostic value of thermography in arterial obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Ignat'ev EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):41-3 **(Rus)**
[The follow-up and prognosis of the course of the wound process in patients with a soft-tissue surgical infection based on liquid-crystal thermographic data] Kabanov NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):97-9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Infrared tympanic thermometry for neonatal temperature assessment. Weiss ME, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov-Dec; 23(9):798-804
[Contact regulation thermography: a useful diagnostic procedure?] Hentschel C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(5):121-4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactive hyperemia after arterial occlusion: comparison of infrared telethermography and laser Doppler flowmetry] Hanssler L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry [letter] Jolin SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):605
Use of infrared thermometry to measure lavage and intravenous fluid temperature. Wright RO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):281-4
Use of recovery-enhanced thermography to localize cutaneous perforators. Itoh Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):507-11
Intraoperative assessment of internal mammary artery bypass graft patency by thermal coronary angiography. Mohr FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):703-10
The prediction of diabetic neuropathic plantar foot ulceration by liquid-crystal contact thermography. Benbow SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):835-9
Quantitative evaluation of postsurgical inflammation by infrared radiation thermometer and laser flare-cell meter. Fujishima H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(4):451-4
Non-contact imaging of thermal properties of the skin. Togawa T, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):291-8
[The role computerized telethermographiiy in the diagnosis of fibromyalgia syndrome] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thermographic examination of the hip and distal femoral epiphysis in children after surgery of the proximal femur] Wasilewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of liquid-crystal contact thermography in the differential diagnosis of hypothalamo-hypophyseal diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):62 **(Rus)**

THERMOGRAVIMETRY

METHODS

[The thermal analysis of mineral-based biomaterials used in dentistry. 5] Minguzzi V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY

Radiation doses to patients in neurointerventional procedures [see comments] Bergeron P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1809-12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813-6.
Radiation exposure in endovascular surgery of the head and neck [see comments] Kuwayama N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1801-8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813-6.
Thermoluminescence dosimetry and its applications in medicine--Part 2: History and applications. Kron T. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Mar;18(1):1-25
Comparison of thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance as dosimetry methods in the investigation of the dose distribution inside a 137Cs Gammacell-1000 irradiator. Young JG, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):136-40
Evaluation of dose variation during total skin electron irradiation using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Weaver RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):475-8
A precise investigation on the TL behavior of LiF: Mg, Cu, P (GR-200A). Furetta C, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1605-9
A displacement model for thermoluminescent dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy. Woo MK, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr; 22(4):449-56
The response behaviour of LiF:Mg,Cu,P thermoluminescence dosimeters to high-energy electron beams used in radiotherapy. Bartolotta A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):211-20
Factors affecting the precision of TLD dose measurements using an automatic TLD reader. Wood JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):309-13
[Dosimetry with Imatron] Aubert B. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 75(12):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exposure of personnel in interventional radiology] Meier N, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Materials for thermoluminescent dose detectors and photon radiation energy detectors intended for intercomparison procedures of radiation therapy units. Kalmykov LZ. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1715-9

METHODS

Thermoluminescence dosimetry and its applications in medicine--Part 1: Physics, materials and equipment. Kron T. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Dec;17(4):175-99 (148 ref.)
Sensitivity of a mixed field dosimetry algorithm to uncertainties in thermoluminescent element readings. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):340-9

THERMOLYSIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different approaches toward an automatic structural alignment of drug molecules: applications to sterol mimics, thrombin and thermolysin inhibitors. Klebe G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):751-78
Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the conformation of an inhibitor bound to thermolysin. Beusen DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2742-7
Molecular similarity indices in a comparative analysis (CoMSIA) of drug molecules to correlate and predict their biological activity. Klebe G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4130-46

CHEMISTRY

NMR solution structure of the C-terminal fragment 255-316

of thermolysin: a dimer formed by subunits having the native structure. Rico M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14834–47
Residues responsible for distinct biological functions are characterized by different statistical features of sequential and spatial neighborhoods: a thermolysin example. Gabrielian AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):188–90
A spectrophotometric study on the interaction of thermolysin with chloride and bromide ions, and the state of tryptophyl residue 115. Inouye K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):530–5
Structural determinants of the stability of thermolysin-like proteinases. Eijsink VG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May; 2(5):374–9
The essential dynamics of thermolysin: confirmation of the hinge-bending motion and comparison of simulations in vacuum and water. van Aalten DM, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):45–54
[Use of frequency analysis for localization of functionally important regions of thermolysin] Gabriélian AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1044–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Remarkable activity enhancement of thermolysin mutants. Kidokoro S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):73–6

METABOLISM

Production of bioactive peptides from corn endosperm proteins by some proteases. Miyoshi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:429–31
Generation by the phosphoramidon-sensitive peptidases, endopeptidase-24.11 and thermolysin, of endothelin-1 and c-terminal fragment from big endothelin-1. Murphy LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):137–42
Limited proteolysis of cytochrome c in trifluoroethanol. Fontana A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):266–70
Observation of the pre-steady state process in thermolysin catalysis with a fluorescent displacement probe at low pH. Kunugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):189–91
The role of histidine 231 in thermolysin-like enzymes. A site-directed mutagenesis study. Beaumont A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16803–8
Binding of phosphorus-containing inhibitors to thermolysin studied by the Poisson–Boltzmann method. Shen J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):373–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Early basement membrane formation following the grafting of cultured epidermal sheets detached with thermolysin or Dispase. Germain L, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):175–80
Thermolysin activation mutants with changes in the fusogenic region of an influenza virus hemagglutinin. Orlich M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7537–9

THERMOMETERS

Cerumen occlusion lowers infrared tympanic membrane temperature measurement. Doezema D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):17–9
Monitoring of rectal, epidural, and intraventricular temperature in neurosurgical patients. Mellergård P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:485–7
Intracerebral temperature monitoring in severely head injured patients. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):76–8
A comparison of five methods of temperature measurement in febrile intensive care patients. Schmitz T, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):286–92
Volume spirometers need automated internal temperature sensors. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1575–80
An optical thermometer for direct measurement of cell temperature in the Beckman instruments XL-A analytical ultracentrifuge. Liu S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):199–202
Reliability of infrared tympanic thermometry in the detection of rectal fever in children [see comments] Brennan DF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):21–30. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9.
Determination of normal ear temperature with an infrared emission detection thermometer [see comments] Chamberlain JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):15–20. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9.
What's hot and what's not: the gold standard for thermometry in emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Jaffe DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):15–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):21–30. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):41–7.
Tympanic membrane thermometry in the care of out-of-hospital patients [see comments] Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):41–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9.
Fogging in infrared tympanic and ear thermometry [letter] Kiesow LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):634–5
A comparison of tympanic thermometer readings to pulmonary artery catheter core temperature recordings. White N, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov;7(4):165–9
Chemical and glass thermometers for axillary temperatures: how do they compare? Payne D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):259–60
Extraction of an intravesical thermometer using a flexible cystoscope. Yiu MK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):143–4
Thermal diffusion probe and instrument system for tissue blood flow measurements: validation in phantoms and in vivo organs. Delhomme G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):656–62
A thermal signal generator probe for the study of neural thermal transduction. Maluf NI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):649–55
Use of manganin-constantan thermocouples in thermometry units designed for copper-constantan thermocouples. Hoh LL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):131–8
The development of a high impedance all ceramic thermistor resistant to microwave irradiation: its possible medical application. Matsui T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):437–45
Measurement of respiratory rate and timing using a nasal thermocouple. Marks MK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):159–64
Wireless precision piezoelectric thermometer using an RF excitation-detection technique with an NMR probe. Wang DJ, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Sep;105(1):25–30
Fever instruction with thermometers by contract: an alliance for compliance. Gleason-Morgan D. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(4):164–6
Combination sensor for measurement of light and temperature. Welch AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(4):397–400
Effects of thermocyclers and primers on the reproducibility of banding patterns in randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. He Q, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr; 8(2):155–9
A new way to take temperature in clinical practice. Iff R. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):291–2
Tympanic thermometers [letter; comment] Chamberlain JM. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):1059–60; discussion 1060–1 . Comment on: South Med J 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8.
Tympanic thermometers [letter; comment] Terndrup TE. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):1059; discussion 1060–1. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8.
[Measuring device for temperature measurement of solutions in surgery. Brief report of experiences over 38 years] Köle W. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the temperature during phacoemulsification] Wirt H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relative accuracy of Thermoscan PRO-1 in patients under general anesthesia] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of dynamic radiant thermometry in assessing the mechanism of action of drugs] Kaluhin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of masseter spasm complicated by a faulty temperature probe. Cohen JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):521–4

HISTORY

Early thermometers gain acceptance slowly. Cooley OS. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;87(4):322

STANDARDS

Comparison of standard mercury thermometer and the liquid crystal device skin contact thermometer in febrile children at Eldoret District Hospital. Esamai F. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):193–4
The superiority of rectal thermometry to oral thermometry with regard to accuracy. Jensen BN, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):660–5
Infrared tympanic thermometry for neonatal temperature assessment. Weiss ME, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(9):798–804
Does tympanic temperature measure up? Wells N, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):95–100 (27 ref.)
Comparing three methods of temperature taking: oral mercury-in-glass, oral Diatek, and tympanic First Temp. Flo G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;44(2):120–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy of aural infrared temperature device [letter; comment] McKenzie NE. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):324–5 Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):83–5.
A method for analyzing biological rhythms in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Nagayama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):635–8

VETERINARY

[Rapid temperature measurement by calculating the final temperature within the response time] Koch R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Sep;39(9):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERMOPLASMA

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of the thermosome from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Waldmann T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):119–26
The thermosome of Thermoplasma acidophilum and its relationship to the eukaryotic chaperonin TRiC. Waldmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):848–56
Predicted secondary structure of the 20 S proteasome and model structure of the putative peptide channel. Lupas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):45–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The proteasome from Thermoplasma acidophilum is neither a cysteine nor a serine protease. Seemüller E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):173–8
Archaebacterial and eukaryotic proteasomes prefer different sites in cleaving gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Leibovitz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11029–32
Critical elements in proteasome assembly. Zwickl P, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):765–70
Crystal structure of the 20S proteasome from the archaeon T. acidophilum at 3.4 A resolution [see comments] Löwe J, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):533–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):522–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):523–4.
Proteasome from Thermoplasma acidophilum: a threonine protease [see comments] Seemüller E, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):579–82. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):522–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):523–4.
The crystal structure of citrate synthase from the thermophilic archaeon, Thermoplasma acidophilum. Russell RJ, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1157–67
Proteasome: a complex protease with a new fold and a distinct mechanism. Wlodawer A. **Structure** 1995 May 15; 3(5):417–20 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

The Thermoplasma acidophilum rpl15 gene encodes a homologue of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins L15/YL10. Zwickl P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):684–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new species of Thermoplasma] Li Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERMORECEPTORS

see related
BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of airway CO2 on laryngeal pressure, 'drive' and cold receptors in spontaneously breathing cats. Bradford A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:381–3
Laryngeal receptors are sensitive to expiratory concentrations of CO2. Bradford A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:385–7
The effects of airway CO2 and cooling on ventilation and upper airway resistance in anaesthetized rats. Curran AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:389–91
The effects of laryngeal CO2 and cooling on ventilation and laryngeal resistance in the anaesthetized rat. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:393–5
The carotid bodies as thermosensors: experiments in vitro and in situ, and importance for ventilatory regulation. Zapata P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:253–5 (7 ref.)
Modality-dependent modulation of conduction by impulse activity in functionally characterized single cutaneous afferents in the rat. Thalhammer JG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):243–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermal threshold determination in alcoholic polyneuropathy: an improvement of diagnosis. Hilz MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):389–93

THERMOREGULATION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

THERMOTHERAPY see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

THERMUS

CHEMISTRY

Polar lipids and fatty acid composition of Thermus strains from New Zealand. Ferraz AS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):357–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic-rate improvement of a thermostable malate dehydrogenase by a subtle alteration in cofactor binding. Alldread RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt

THERMUS

2):539–48
Two thermostable type II restriction endonucleases from Icelandic strains of the genus Thermus: Tsp4C I (ACN/GT), a novel type II restriction endonuclease, and Tsp8E I, an isoschizomer of the mesophilic enzyme Bgl I (GCCNNNN/NGGC). Welch SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):595–9
Sequence of the DNA ligase-encoding gene from Thermus scotoductus and conserved motifs in DNA ligases. Jónsson ZO, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):177–80
Overproduction of Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase and its structural analysis by ion-spray mass spectrometry. Ishino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1019–24
Topographical characterization of the DNA polymerase from Thermus aquaticus. Defining groups of inhibitor mAbs by epitope mapping and functional analysis using surface plasmon resonance. Daiss JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):15–26
An operon encoding aspartokinase and purine phosphoribosyltransferase in Thermus flavus. Nishiyama M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1211–9
Crystal structure of Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Kim Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):612–6
Rapid preparation of Thermus flavus DNA polymerase. Harrell RA 2nd, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun; 3(6):372–5
[Synthesis of a highly active recombinant Thermus aquaticus His6-DNA-polymerase in Escherichia coli cells and a rapid method of purifying it] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):396–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence of the DNA ligase-encoding gene from Thermus scotoductus and conserved motifs in DNA ligases. Jónsson ZO, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):177–80
Molecular cloning of the pyrE gene from the extreme thermophile Thermus flavus. Vonstein V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4540–3
An operon encoding aspartokinase and purine phosphoribosyltransferase in Thermus flavus. Nishiyama M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1211–9

THERMUS THERMOPHILUS

[Hyperthermophiles and early evolution of life] Oshima T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2406–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies on S14 protein from Thermus thermophilus possessing zinc finger-like motifs. Tsiboli P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):127–30
Purification and characterization of the 30S ribosomal proteins from the bacterium Thermus thermophilus. Tsiboli P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):169–77
Equatorial split of holo-chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus by ATP and K+. Ishii N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):121–5
In vivo assembly of plasmid-expressed ribosomal protein S7 of Thermus thermophilus into Escherichia coli ribosomes and conditions of its overexpression. Karginov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):158–60
Structure of peptidoglycan from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Quintela JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4947–62
Isolation of the stable hexameric DnaK.DnaJ complex from Thermus thermophilus. Motohashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27074–9
Hyperthermophiles: taking the heat and loving it. Rees DC, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):251–4 (17 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of unusual polyamines on phenylalanyl-tRNA formation. Uzawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):830–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Multi-frequency EPR evidence for a binuclear CuA center in cytochrome c oxidase: studies with a 63Cu- and 65Cu-enriched, soluble domain of the cytochrome ba3 subunit II from Thermus thermophilus. Fee JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):77–83
His273 of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 is involved in the coenzyme binding. Yaoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):733–7
Properties of the 5'—>3' exonuclease/ribonuclease H activity of Thermus thermophilus DNA polymerase. Auer T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):4994–5002
Pulsed EPR studies of the binuclear Mn(III)Mn(IV) center in catalase from Thermus thermophilus. Ivancich A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6628–39
Structure-function in Escherichia coli iron superoxide dismutase: comparisons with the manganese enzyme from Thermus thermophilus. Lah MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1646–60
Protein coordination to manganese determines the high catalytic rate of dimanganese catalases. Comparison to functional catalase mimics. Shank M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15433–6
Comparison of M-MLV reverse transcriptase and Tth polymerase activity in RT-PCR of samples with low virus burden. Cusi MG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1034–6
Contribution of structural elements to Thermus thermophilus ribonuclease P RNA function. Schlegl J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4863–9
Three-dimensional crystals of cytochrome-c oxidase from Thermus thermophilus diffracting to 3.8 A resolution. Soulimane T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):132–4
Roles of Arg231 and Tyr284 of Thermus thermophilus isocitrate dehydrogenase in the coenzyme specificity. Yaoi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):171–2
The crystal structures of mutated 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 and their relationship to the thermostability of the enzyme. Moriyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):408–13
In situ transcription with Tth DNA polymerase and fluorescent nucleotides. Chang H. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):235–43
Structure of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Mosyak L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul; 2(7):537–47
Thermal stability of chimeric isopropylmalate dehydrogenase genes constructed from a thermophile and a mesophile. Numata K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–43
Crystal structure of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Thermus thermophilus. Teplyakov A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1098–107
Modeling substrate binding in Thermus thermophilus isopropylmalate dehydrogenase. Zhang T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):84–92
Cocrystallization of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus with its cognate tRNAlys and with Escherichia coli tRNAlys. Yaremchuk AD, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar;21(3):261–4
Architectures of class-defining and specific domains of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase [published erratum appears in Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):625] Nureki O, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1958–65
[A comparative study of the thermal stability of phenylalanyl tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE-600 and Thermus thermophilus HB 8] Frank EG, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ribosomal protein L22 from Thermus thermophilus: sequencing, overexpression and crystallisation. Davydova NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):229–32
Cloning and sequencing of the pheU gene for tRNA(Phe) of Thermus thermophilus HB8, and genomic mapping of the pheU and pheST genes. Keller B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):275–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the proBA operon from an extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermus thermophilus. Kosuge T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):55–61
Screening and analysis of DNA fragments that show promoter activities in Thermus thermophilus. Maseda H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):127–34
Characterization of the Thermus thermophilus locus encoding peptide deformylase and methionyl-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7387–90
Molecular genetic and protein chemical characterization of the cytochrome ba3 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Keightley JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20345–58
Synthesis and recognition of aspartyl-adenylate by Thermus thermophilus aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Poterszman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):158–67
Cocrystallization of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus with its cognate tRNAlys and with Escherichia coli tRNAlys. Yaremchuk AD, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar;21(3):261–4
[The role of the 3'-CCA sequence in the interaction of tRNA(Phe) from E. coli and Thermus thermophilus with homologous phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetases] Moor NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proteins of the Thermus thermophilus ribosome. Purification of proteins from the large ribosomal subunit. Sedelnikova SE, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):440–51
Site-directed mutagenesis of Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Replacement of His85, Asp81 and Arg300. Zeidler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):596–604
Molecular genetic and protein chemical characterization of the cytochrome ba3 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Keightley JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20345–58
The ABC of EF-G. Jurnak F. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15; 2(9):785–8 (24 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperthermophiles: taking the heat and loving it. Rees DC, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):251–4 (17 ref.)

THESES see **DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

THETA RHYTHM

Frontal midline theta related to learning in a simulated driving task. Laukka SJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):313–20
Separation of hippocampal theta dipoles by partial coherence analysis in the rat. Kocsis B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):341–5
Effect of stress and long-term potentiation (LTP) on subsequent LTP and the theta burst response in the dentate gyrus. Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):232–8
Theta-like rhythm in depth EEG activity of hypothalamic areas during spontaneous or electrically induced locomotion in the rat. Sławińska U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):117–26
Moving potential field of frontal midline theta activity during a mental task. Inouye T, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):87–92
Post-anoxic theta and alpha pattern coma. Bortone E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):156–9
In vivo intracellular recordings of medial septal and diagonal band of Broca neurons: relationships with theta rhythm. Barrenechea C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):31–40
Reduction of the threshold for long-term potentiation by prior theta-frequency synaptic activity. Christie BR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):52–9
Hippocampal theta rhythm in behaving rats following ibotenic acid lesion of the septum. Leung LS, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):136–47
Event-related theta rhythms in cat hippocampus and prefrontal cortex during an omitted stimulus paradigm. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):35–48
Induction and reversal of long-term potentiation by low- and high-intensity theta pattern stimulation. Barr DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5402–10
Characterization of neurons of the supramammillary nucleus and mammillary body that discharge rhythmically with the hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Kocsis B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7040–52
The difference in EEG theta waves between concentrative and non-concentrative qigong states--a power spectrum and topographic mapping study. Pan W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):212–8
Extracellular phosphorylation of membrane protein modifies theta burst-induced long-term potentiation in CA1 neurons of guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):133–6
Ultradian rhythm in the delta and theta frequency bands of the EEG in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Grass K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):161–4
Hippocampal theta activity following selective lesion of the septal cholinergic system. Lee MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1033–47
The supramammillary nucleus: is it necessary for the mediation of hippocampal theta rhythm? Thinschmidt JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):301–12
Expression, control, and probable functional significance of the neuronal theta-rhythm. Vinogradova OS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;45(6):523–83 (325 ref.)
[The theta rhythm of the rat hippocampus as a nonlinear dynamic process] Rezvova IR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4–5):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Injections of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the median raphe nucleus produce hippocampal theta rhythm in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Kinney GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):96–104
Involvement of M2 and non-M2 muscarinic receptors in hippocampal theta rhythm induced by carbachol infusion into the septum of the rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):199–204
Anticonvulsant effects of the experimental induction of hippocampal theta activity. Miller JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):195–204
Effects of perforant path procaine on hippocampal type 2 rhythmical slow-wave activity (theta) in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Heynen AJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec;4(6):683–95
Intracellular correlates of hippocampal theta rhythm in identified pyramidal cells, granule cells, and basket cells. Ylinen A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):78–90
Cholecystokinin (CCK-8S) prolongs 'unsaturated' theta-pulse induced long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA1 in vitro. Balschun D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):421–7
Muscarinic (M1) mediation of carbachol-induced theta in the cat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Gołębiewski H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1989–92

THIABENDAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical thiabendazole allergy [letter; comment] Mancuso G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):207. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1993 Apr;28(4):243–4.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Liquid chromatographic fluorescence method for

multiresidue determination of thiabendazole and 5-hydroxythiabendazole in milk. Arenas RV, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):642-6

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic fluorescence method for multiresidue determination of thiabendazole and 5-hydroxythiabendazole in milk. Arenas RV, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):642-6

Determination of thiabendazole in potatoes, fruits, and their processed products by liquid chromatography. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):815-20

Determination of thiabendazole in fruits and vegetables by competitive-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1243-8

Determination of thiabendazole residues in pears by solid-phase spectrofluorimetry. Cápitan-Vallvey LF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1651-4

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of thiabendazole in citrus and apple juices. Oishi M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1293-6

[Determination of thiabendazole (TBZ) in grapefruit] Yamada T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formation of toxic metabolites from thiabendazole and other thiazoles in mice. Identification of thioamides as ring cleavage products. Mizutani T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):750-5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of electron transport (ET) inhibitors and thiabendazole on the fumarate reductase (FR) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) of Strongyloides ratti infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):261-3

Physiology of two strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant and susceptible to thiabendazole and mucosal response of experimentally infected rabbits. Mallet S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Murine strongyloidiasis: the effects of cyclosporin A and thiabendazole administered singly and in combination. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):533-5

TOXICITY

Fumarate reductase: a target for therapeutic intervention against Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):153-9

Formation of toxic metabolites from thiabendazole and other thiazoles in mice. Identification of thioamides as ring cleavage products. Mizutani T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):750-5

Cytotoxic effects of postharvest fungicides, ortho-phenylphenol, thiabendazole and imazalil, on isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1433-40

Clastogenic and aneugenic effects of three benzimidazole derivatives in the in vitro micronucleus test using human lymphocytes. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan;10(1):23-9

Thiabendazole (TBZ) nephrotoxicity and recovery in ICR adult mice. Tada Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(1-3):41-55

THIACETAMID see **THIOACETAMIDE**

THIACETAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomised trial of thiacetazone and rifampicin-containing regimens for pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infected Ugandans. The Makerere University-Case Western University Research Collaboration [see comments] Okwera A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264-5.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Fegan D. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8.

Adverse cutaneous reactions to thiacetazone for tuberculosis treatment in Tanzania. Ipuge YA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):657-60

Thiacetazone--use with care [letter; comment] Fegan D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):714. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):578-82.

Thiacetazone reactions [letter; comment] Munthali MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):238. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):578-82. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):113-5.

PHARMACOLOGY

Non-sialate inhibitor of influenza A/WSN/33 neuraminidase. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7154-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Foster S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62-3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8.

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Wilkinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8.

THIADIAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Initial clinical experience with taurolidin instillation into the area of the middle area] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dioxides of bicyclic thiadiazines: a new family of smooth muscle relaxants. Castro A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):179-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional and energetic effects of the inotropic agents EMD-57033 and BAPTA on the isolated rat heart. Grandis DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C472-9

Improved ventricular function by enhancing the Ca++ sensitivity in normal and stunned myocardium of isolated rabbit hearts. Korbmacher B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;89(6):549-62

Steady-state [Ca2+]i-force relationship in intact twitching cardiac muscle: direct evidence for modulation by isoproterenol and EMD 53998. Dobrunz LE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):189-201

EMD 57033 enhances arrhythmias associated with increased wall-stress in the working rat heart. Evans SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):59-67

Cationic and secretory effects of BPDZ 44 and diazoxide in rat pancreatic islets. Antoine MH, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):830-2

Comparison of the stereoselective effects of a thiadiazinone derivative on contractile parameters and protein phosphorylation in the mammalian ventricle. Neumann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):789-93

Taurolidine, an antilipopolysaccharide agent, has immunoregulatory properties that are mediated by the amino acid taurine. Watson RW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):299-306

Effects of troponin-I extraction with vanadate and of the calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 on the rate of force generation in skinned cardiac muscle. Arner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):615-23

Ca2+ sensitizing effects of EMD 53998 after troponin replacement in skinned fibres from porcine atria and ventricles. Barth Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):220-9

The thiadiazinone EMD 57033 speeds the activation of skinned cardiac muscle produced by the photolysis of nitr-5. Simnett SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5-6):550-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [see comments] Baker DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):569.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Hovenden JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Reding R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):569. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6.

Effect of the antiendotoxic agent, taurolidine, in the treatment of sepsis syndrome: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Willatts SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1033-9

Calcium sensitization as a positive inotropic mechanism in diseased rat and human heart. Nankervis R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):612-7

["Taurolin-Gel" and Taurolin-Trockengel" in treatment of osseous tissue inflammation] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THIADIAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose aminothiadiazole in advanced colorectal cancer. An Illinois Cancer Center phase II trial. Locker GY, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):299-301

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic determination of N,N'-methylene-bis(2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole) in water] Luo Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of xanomeline in human plasma by ion-spray tandem mass spectrometry. Murphy AT, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Oct;23(10):621-5

Uptake and biodisposition of 2-ylcyanamide-1,3,4-thiadiazole (LY217896) by red blood cells. Bonate PL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar; 16(2):151-67

Determination of xanomeline (LY246708 tartrate), an investigational agent for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, in rat and monkey plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Brown TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):337-44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, IX: Thiadiazole nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):17-20

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VII: Z/E-isomerism in thiazole- and 1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):647-51

Synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazole-[3,2,-a]-s-triazine-5,7-dithione derivatives and their pharmacological evaluation. Bhalla M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):521-6

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity of 6-[(1-heteroarylthioethyl-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-methylene]penam sulfones. Im C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1030-40

Synthesis and biological activity of 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin- 2-yl)-methyl]-1H-indole and analogues: agonists for the 5-HT1D receptor. Castro JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3023-32

Preparation of 18F-labeled muscarinic agonist with M2 selectivity. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):5-8

Synthesis and antiinflammatory properties of some novel thiazolidinones and imidazolidinones derived from 4-(3-phenyl-4(3H)-quinazolinon-2-yl)-3-thiosemicarbazone. el-Feky SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May; 50(5):341-3

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of benzothiazole, 1,3-4-oxadiazole and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. Santagati M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):880-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and biodisposition of 2-ylcyanamide-1,3,4-thiadiazole (LY217896) by red blood cells. Bonate PL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar; 16(2):151-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric mucosal protection by YM638, a novel leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, in rats. Miyata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):165-75

Stimulus-dependent effects of CI-986 on arachidonic acid metabolism by human neutrophils. Wright CD, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):74-8

Non-mutagenicity of thiadiazole-1,3,4 derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Kalski A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):41-7

Synthesis and biological activity of 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin- 2-yl)-methyl]-1H-indole and analogues: agonists for the 5-HT1D receptor. Castro JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3023-32

Thiadiazole derivatives: highly potent and specific HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Hanasaki Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2038-40

Preparation of 18F-labeled muscarinic agonist with M2 selectivity. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):5-8

The muscarinic M1 agonist xanomeline increases soluble amyloid precursor protein release from Chinese hamster ovary-m1 cells. Eckols K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11; 57(12):1183-90

Contractile function of papillary muscles with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Geers C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 57(6):591-7

[The effect of gutimine and amtizol on the K, Na-pump activity of the nerve cell] Sergeeva SS. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amtizol on the biochemical parameters of cerebral cortex synaptosomes in rats under conditions of hypoxia] Nalivaeva NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec; 20(6):112-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The utility of salivary amylase as an evaluation of M3 muscarinic agonist activity in Alzheimer's disease. Sramek JJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;19(1):85-91

THIADIAZOLES

TOXICITY

Extrathyroidally mediated changes in circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in the male rat following administration of an experimental oxyacetamide (FOE 5043). Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):253–62

[Whole embryo culture for detecting teratogen] He WG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THIAMAZOLE see **METHIMAZOLE**

THIAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiamin intake, erythrocyte transketolase (EC 2.2.1.1) activity and total erythrocyte thiamin in adolescents. Bailey AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):111–25

Combinations of low thiamin, riboflavin, vitamin B6 and vitamin C intake among Dutch adults. (Dutch Nutrition Surveillance System). van der Beek EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):383–91

Thiamine deficiency in cultured neuroblastoma cells: effect on mitochondrial function and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2013–21

Thiamine in Wernicke's syndrome—how much and how long? [letter] Chataway J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):249

[Refining criteria for providing adults and 12–14 year old children with vitamins B1 and B2] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiamine-induced anaphylactic shock [letter] Van Haecke P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):371–2 (13 ref.)

Specific IgE and IgG serum antibodies to thiamine associated with anaphylactic reaction. Proebstle TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1059–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thiamine disulfide as a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (type-1) production. Shoji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):967–75

Effect of fatty acid on the accumulation of thiamine disulfide in rat skin. Komata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):705–8

Excretion of intracorporeal cadmium with S-benzoylthiamin monophosphate. Yamamoto J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):745–50

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of thiamine in rodent feed by postcolumn derivatization and fluorescence detection. Gehring TA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):307–9

Determination of a quaternary mixture of vitamins B6, B1, and B12 and uridine 5'-triphosphate, by derivative spectrophotometry. Morelli B. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):34–7

[Vitamin and mineral enrichment of wheat flour of the high and first class quality] Igorianova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IAA synergism and vitamin B1 antagonism with calcium for induction and growth of adventitious roots in branch cuttings of Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. Ansari SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):441–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Origin of the N-1, C-2 and C-2' atoms of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tazuya K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):769–74

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe thi4, a thiamine biosynthetic gene. Zurlinden A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6631–5

Regulation of THI4 (MOL1), a thiamine-biosynthetic gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Praekelt UM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):481–90

BLOOD

Comparison of erythrocyte transketolase activity with thiamine and thiamine phosphate ester levels in chronic alcoholic patients. Herve C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):91–100

Further studies on erythrocyte thiamin transport and phosphorylation in seven patients with thiamin-responsive megaloblastic anaemia. Rindi G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):667–77

[The influence of intermittent peritoneal dialysis on free and total thiamine concentration in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with end stage renal disease] Pietrzak I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of vitamin B1 in a commercial multivitamin syrup preparation. Villeza EJ, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991; (109):81–2

DEFICIENCY see THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

HISTORY

Beriberi, vitamin B1 and world food policy, 1925–1970. Hardy A. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan;39(1):61–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE and IgG serum antibodies to thiamine associated with anaphylactic reaction. Proebstle TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1059–60

METABOLISM

Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6

Thiamine homeostasis in neuroblastoma cells. Bettendorff L. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):295–302

PHARMACOLOGY

Improved left ventricular function after thiamine supplementation in patients with congestive heart failure receiving long-term furosemide therapy. Shimon I, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):485–90

Nucleotide sequence of a Aspergillus parasiticus gene strongly repressed by thiamine. Cary JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):319–20

The thiamine-dependent hysteretic behavior of human transketolase: implications for thiamine deficiency. Singleton CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):189–94

nmt2 of fission yeast: a second thiamine-repressible gene co-ordinately regulated with nmt1. Manetti AG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1075–82

[Effect of thiamine and its metabolites on the activity of tissue and purified pyruvate dehydrogenase] Petrov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of thiamine on the behavioral sensitivity to ethanol. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1398–405

Thiamine in excitable tissues: reflections on a non-cofactor role. Bettendorff L. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):183–209 (197 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Thiamine Hydrochloride Reference Standard (Control 891) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiamine status of elderly patients with cardiac failure including the effects of supplementation. Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):113–8

Thiamine responsive ankle oedema in detention centre inmates. Jeyakumar D. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–20

Molecular analysis of abnormal pyruvate dehydrogenase in a patient with thiamine-responsive congenital lactic acidemia. Naito E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):340–6

[Vitamin B in rheumatic diseases: critical review] Bertin P, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):53–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

see related
BERIBERI

[Wernicke encephalopathy in patients given parenteral nutrition] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell and thiamine deficiency: case report of a fetal death. Multon O, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):337–40

Excitotoxic cytopathology, progression, and reversibility of thiamine deficiency-induced diencephalic lesions. Zhang SX, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):255–67

Thiamine deficiency in patients admitted to a palliative care unit. Barbato M, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):320–4

Coma in Wernicke's encephalopathy [letter] Pearce SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):597

[Delirium in the nursing home (letter)] Heres JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):804–5 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improved left ventricular function after thiamine supplementation in patients with congestive heart failure receiving long-term furosemide therapy. Shimon I, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):485–90

ENZYMOLOGY

The thiamine-dependent hysteretic behavior of human transketolase: implications for thiamine deficiency. Singleton CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):189–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Investigation of an epidemic of seasonal ataxia in Ikare, western Nigeria. Adamolekun B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):309–11

Thiamine status of elderly patients with cardiac failure including the effects of supplementation. Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):113–8

Thiamin status, diuretic medications, and the management of congestive heart failure. Brady JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):541–4

ETIOLOGY

[Carnitine deficiency and severe nausea-induced thiamine deficiency causing a metabolic crisis] Salonen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1059–62 **(Fin)**

HISTORY

Beriberi, vitamin B1 and world food policy, 1925–1970. Hardy A. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan;39(1):61–77

METABOLISM

Accumulation of amyloid precursor protein-like immunoreactivity in rat brain in response to thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17; 677(1):50–60

Blood-brain barrier abnormalities in vulnerable brain regions during thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):64–72

Regional alterations of thiamine phosphate esters and of thiamine diphosphate-dependent enzymes in relation to function in experimental Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):87–93

PATHOLOGY

Thiamine deficiency in rats produces cognitive and memory deficits on spatial tasks that correlate with tissue loss in diencephalon, cortex and white matter. Langlais PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr;68(1):75–89

Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6

The contribution of alcohol, thiamine deficiency and cirrhosis of the liver to cerebral cortical damage in alcoholics. Kril JJ. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):9–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of thiamine on the behavioral sensitivity to ethanol. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1398–405

Thiamin, riboflavin and vitamin B6: impact of restricted intake on physical performance in man. van der Beek EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):629–40

MRI demonstration of impairment of the blood-CSF barrier by glucose administration to the thiamin-deficient rat brain. Zelaya FO, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):555–61

Pathophysiology of alcoholic brain damage: synergistic effects of ethanol, thiamine deficiency and alcoholic liver disease. Butterworth RF. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar; 10(1):1–8 (48 ref.)

Evidence for early blood-brain barrier breakdown in experimental thiamine deficiency in the mouse. Harata N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):159–74

PSYCHOLOGY

Thiamine deficiency in rats produces cognitive and memory deficits on spatial tasks that correlate with tissue loss in diencephalon, cortex and white matter. Langlais PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr;68(1):75–89

VETERINARY

Polioencephalomalacia induced with amprolium in buffalo calves—clinicopathologic findings. Tanwar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):396–404

THIAMINE DIPHOSPHATE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

THIAMINE MONOPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Regional alterations of thiamine phosphate esters and of thiamine diphosphate-dependent enzymes in relation to function in experimental Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):87–93

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE

METABOLISM

Thiamine pyrophosphatase cytochemistry in rat endometrium during the oestrous cycle. Staneva-Dobrovski L.

Histochemistry 1994 Aug;102(2):129–44
ZIO impregnation and cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in small granule–containing (SGC) cells of rat superior cervical ganglia. Chau YP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):649–56

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative determination of dihydroxyethylthiamine pyrophosphate by the circular dichroism method. Sidorova NN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):111–5

METABOLISM

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency due to a point mutation (P188L) within the thiamine pyrophosphate binding loop of the E1 alpha subunit. Hemalatha SG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):315–8
Identification of the tryptophan residue in the thiamin pyrophosphate binding site of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase. Ali MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4570–4
Analysis of an invariant cofactor–protein interaction in thiamin diphosphate–dependent enzymes by site–directed mutagenesis. Glutamic acid 418 in transketolase is essential for catalysis. Wikner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32144–50
Regional alterations of thiamine phosphate esters and of thiamine diphosphate–dependent enzymes in relation to function in experimental Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):87–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Presentation of acute Wernicke's encephalopathy and treatment with thiamine. Wood B, et al.
Metab Brain Dis 1995 Mar;10(1):57–72

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Chloride permeability of rat brain membrane vesicles correlates with thiamine triphosphate content. Bettendorff L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):157–60
Regional alterations of thiamine phosphate esters and of thiamine diphosphate–dependent enzymes in relation to function in experimental Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):87–93

THIAMPHENICOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of florfenicol following intravenous and intramuscular doses to cattle. Lobell RD, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug;17(4):253–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thiamphenicol pharmacokinetics in beef and dairy cattle. Abdennebi EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):365–8
Pharmacokinetics and distribution of thiamphenicol in sheep given repeated intramuscular doses. Abdennebi EH, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(5):489–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuromuscular blocking effect of thiamphenicol on frog rectus abdominis muscle. Erenmemisoglu A, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Nov;25(7):1417–20
Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis promotes increased stability of nuclear–encoded respiratory gene transcripts. Chrzanowska–Lightowlers ZM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27322–8

THIAMYLAL

Clonidine decreases the dose of thiamylal required to induce anesthesia in children. Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):766–8
Haemodynamic and EEG changes during rapid–sequence induction of anaesthesia. Kanaya N, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):699–702

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Unintentional epidural administration of thiamylal. Case report. Fukuda T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):412–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unintentional epidural administration of thiamylal. Case report. Fukuda T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):412–4

BLOOD

Enantioselective determination of thiamylal in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sueyasu M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):133–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of phenylbutazone on thiamylal disposition and anaesthesia in ponies. Young DB, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;17(5):389–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravenous propofol vs thiamylal–isoflurane for caesarean section, comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):205–9
Effect of anaesthetic agents on the phagocytic function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes through analysis with a phagocytic plaque method. Toyota S, et al.
Inflamm Res 1995 May;44(5):204–6

THIAZEPINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of
2–substituted–N–carboxymethyl–1,5–benzothiazepin–4–ones and –1,4–benzothiazin–3–ones and their evaluation as angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Trapani G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):107–12
Design and synthesis of novel inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Maruenda H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2145–51
[Studies on the chemistry of thieno–annealed O,N– and S,N–containing heterocyclics. 9. Synthesis and calcium channel blocking action of theino–analogs of KT–362] Erker T. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

A new class of substituted 1,2,4–triazolo–1,3,4–thiadiazepines. Thomas LM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Oct 15;50 (Pt 10):1608–12

METABOLISM

A comparative molecular field analysis model for 6–arylpyrrolo[2,1–d] [1,5]benzothiazepines binding selectively to the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor. Greco G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4100–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Stress–dependent impairments of spatial memory. Role of 5–HT. Luine V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:403–4
Tianeptine decreases both serotonin transporter mRNA and binding sites in rat brain. Kuroda Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jun 15;268(1):R3–5
Conditioned place aversion produced by dopamine release inhibition. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):133–7
Value of different clinical and biochemical correlates to assess angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Delacrétaz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):479–85
Effects of 2164U90 on ileal bile acid absorption and serum cholesterol in rats and mice. Lewis MC, et al.
J Lipid Res 1995 May;36(5):1098–105
Inhibition of ileal sodium–dependent bile acid transport by 2164U90. Root C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1106–15
Effects of KT–362, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on membrane ionic currents of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cheng YN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):851–7
Effect of acute and prolonged tianeptine administration on the 5–HT transporter: electrophysiological, biochemical and radioligand binding studies in the rat brain. Piñeyro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):111–8
Effect of prolonged administration of tianeptine on 5–HT neurotransmission: an electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus and dorsal raphe. Piñeyro G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Feb; 351(2):119–25

POISONING

Tianeptine––an instance of drug–induced hepatotoxicity predicted by prospective experimental studies. Le Bricquir Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):771–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tianeptine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depression and coexisting anxiety and depression. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):411–39 (116 ref.)
The effect of tianeptine and sertraline in three animal models of depression. Kelly JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1011–6
The efficacy and safety of tianeptine in the treatment of depressive disorder: results of a controlled double–blind multicentre study vs. amitriptyline. Invernizzi G, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(2–3):85–93
[Can a serotonin uptake agonist be an authentic antidepressant? Results of a multicenter, multinational therapeutic trial] Kamoun A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of temocapril, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor with preferential biliary excretion, on experimental diabetic nephropathy] Yanagisawa Y.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Oct;36(10):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THIAZIDE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

THIAZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of novel bicyclic thiazoline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents. I. 8–Ethoxycarbonyl–5,6–dihydrothiazolo[2,3–c][1,4]thiazine derivatives. Hasegawa M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;43(1):78–83
Studies on synthesis and biological properties of pyrazolo[4,3–c]–pyrido[3,2–e]–1,2–thiazine–5,5–dioxide bearing 4–substituted–1–piperazinylpropyl moiety. Malinka W, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):783–92
Synthesis and pharmacological study of some derivatives of pyrazolo[4,3–c]pyrido[3,2–c]–1,2–thiazine–5,5–dioxide, a novel heterocyclic ring system. Malinka W, et al.
Farmaco 1995 Jan;50(1):29–35
[Synthesis of tert–butylcyclopentane–fused 1,3–oxazines and 1,3–thiazines] Bernáth G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Sep; 64(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Synthesis of quinazolino–1,3–benzothiazine derivatives] Szabó J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Sep;64(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of thiazine dyes by bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in culture. Bongard RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L78–84

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro antimycoplasmal activities of rufloxacin and its metabolite MF 922. Furneri PM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2651–4
Pharmacological properties of R–84760, a novel kappa–opioid receptor agonist. Fujibayashi K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):133–40
Novel potent and selective inhibitors of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Nakane M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):831–4
Preliminary observations on the effects of meloxicam in a new model for acute intra–articular inflammation in dogs. Van Bree H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):217–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulthiame revisited. Lerman P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):241–2
Treatment of "benign" partial epilepsies of childhood, including atypical forms. Gross–Selbeck G.
Neuropediatrics 1995 Feb;26(1):45–50

THIAZOLES

Adaptation of the MTT (3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) assay for the determination of virus–neutralizing antibodies using the virus–neutralization assay. Haddad EE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):755–61
Beta–amyloid inhibition of MTT reduction is not mimicked by inhibitors of mitochondrial respiration. Hawtin SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):56S
Demonstration that thiazole–orange–positive platelets in the dog are less than 24 hours old. Dale GL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1822–5
The identification of drug resistance in ovarian cancer and breast cancer: application of the MTT assay. Sargent J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:64–75
Highly sensitive, specific, and stable new fluorescent DNA stains for confocal laser microscopy and image processing of normal paraffin sections. Tekola P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):191–5
Comparison of MTT and ATP–based assays for the measurement of viable cell number. Petty RD, et al.
J Biolumin Chemilumin 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):29–34
Microculture tetrazolium assays: a comparison between two new tetrazolium salts, XTT and MTS. Goodwin CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):95–103

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–dependent effects of the renin inhibitor zankiren HCl after a single oral dose in mildly sodium–depleted normotensive subjects. Ménard J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):330–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne allergic contact dermatitis caused by preservatives in home–decorating paints. Finkbeiner H, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):275–6
Chloromethylisothiazolone/methylisothiazolone (CMI/MI) use test with a shampoo on patch–test–positive subjects. Results of a multicentre double–blind crossover trial. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):210–7
[2–mercaptobenzothiazole in baby pacifiers] Schweisfurth H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1102–3 **(Ger)**

THIAZOLES

[Occupational contact dermatitis induced by allergens present in rubber. I. Allergy to rubber accelerators] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aliphatic aldehydes as their thiazolidine derivatives in foods by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 18;709(2):303-11

BLOOD

Immunoaffinity extraction of 4-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)benzothiazole and its metabolites for determination by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Awata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun; 17(6):843-5

High-performance frontal analysis for the study of protein binding of troglitazone (CS-045) in albumin solution and in human plasma. Shibukawa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 21;697(1-2):337-43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VII: Z/E-isomerism in thiazole- and 1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):647-51

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VIII: Benzothiazole-2(3H)-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):771-7

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VI: thiazole-2-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Sep;327(9):581-9

Synthesis and biological investigations of some new thiazolylbenzimidazoles and benzimidazolylthiazolo[3,2-a]pyridines. Rida SM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):325-8

Synthesis of some thiazolo[3,2-b]-1,2,4-triazole-5(6H)-ones as potential platelet aggregation inhibitors. Tozkoparan B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):169-73

Hydrazones of [(2-benzothiazolylthio)acetyl]hydrazine: synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Yildir I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):547-9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some 3-phenacyl-5-benzylidene-thiazolidine-2,4-diones. de Lima JG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):831-4

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some N-alkenyl-2-acylalkylidene-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles. Trapani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):969-71

Synthesis, anticonvulsant and neuroprotective activities of RP 66055, a riluzole derivative. Jimonet P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):793-8

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of novel bicyclic thiazoline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents. I. 8-Ethoxycarbonyl-5,6-dihydrothiazolo[2,3-c][1,4]thiazine derivatives. Hasegawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):78-83

Studies on cerebral protective agents. VII. Synthesis of novel 4-arylazole derivatives with anti-anoxic activity. Ohkubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):947-54

Synthesis of a novel bis(2,4'-bithiazole) derivative as a Co(II)-activated DNA cleaving agent. Sasaki H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1685-7

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of antiallergic N-[4-[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)piperidinoalkyl]-2-thiazolyl]alkanamides possessing both antihistaminic and anti slow-reacting substance (SRS) activities. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1822-7

Study of the Mannich reaction: beta-amino-methylation of N-aryl and N-azaheteroaryl-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, compounds with potential biological activity. Biava M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):431-8

Synthesis of some 4-thiazoline and 4H-1,2,4-triazole derivatives of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine as possible anticonvulsants. Cesur N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct; 49(10):679-81

Novel pyrrolo- and thiazolo-imidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):401-4 (21 ref.)

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some novel thiazoline and thiazolidinone derivatives of 2,6-di-tertbutyl-1,4-benzoquino. Habib NS, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):519-26

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new thiosemicarbazone and 4-thiazolidone derivatives bearing an isatin moiety. Karali N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec; 49(12):819-22

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activities of 3-thiazol-4-yl-1-carba-1-dethiacephalosporins. Hornback WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1052-64

N-acyl-2-substituted-1,3-thiazolidines, a new class of non-narcotic antitussive agents: studies leading to the discovery of ethyl 2-[(2-methoxyphenoxy)methyl]-beta-oxothiazolidine-3-propanoate. Gandolfi CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):508-25

Ligands for brain cholinergic channel receptors: synthesis and in vitro characterization of novel isoxazoles and isothiazoles as bioisosteric replacements for the pyridine ring in nicotine. Garvey DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4455-63

Novel dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and thromboxane A2 synthetase: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-pyridylmethyl-substituted 2-amino-6-hydroxybenzothiazole derivatives. Hibi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3062-70

Orally bioavailable benzisothiazolone inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Hlasta DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):739-44

Ac-[3- and 4-alkylthioproline31]-CCK4 analogs: synthesis and implications for the CCK-B receptor-bound conformation. Kolodziej SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):137-49

Synthesis and biological activity of thiazolylindolequinones, analogues of the natural product BE 10988. Moody CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1039-43

Novel thiazole-based heterocycles as selective inhibitors of fibrinogen-mediated platelet aggregation. Sanfilippo PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):34-41

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of peptidyl alpha-keto heterocycles as novel inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase. Tsutsumi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3492-502

Heteroaryl-fused 2-phenylisothiazolone inhibitors of cartilage breakdown. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3071-8

Synthesis of imidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles and thiazolines as potential antiulcer agents. Andreani A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):308-14

Synthesis and biological activities of some 3,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-b][1,2,4]triazoles. Erol DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):462-5

Muscarine, oxazole, imidazole, thiazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Apr;12(2):135-63 (161 ref.)

Determination of aliphatic thiols by fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn derivatization with 2-(4-N-maleimidophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole. Haj-Yehia AI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):155-60

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel aminopyrimidinedione and aminothiazolidindione derivatives. el-Ablak FZ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):222-4

Substituted thiazolidinediones and thio-imidazolidinones: synthesis, structural study and pharmacological activity. Albuquerque JF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):387-9

Antifungal and antialgal activity of 3-(2-alkylthio-6-benzothiazolylaminomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinethi ones. Bujdáková H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):156

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some new thiazole derivatives. Mgonzo R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul; 50(7):505-6

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of benzothiazole, 1,3-4-oxadiazole and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. Santagati M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):880-4

New tetrahydronaphthyl thiazole derivatives. el-Zahar MI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):616-7

[Substituted imidazolidinediones and thiazolidinediones: synthesis, structure and cytotoxic activity] Barros Costa DL, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of 6-benzylidene-2-(alpha,alpha-diphenyl-alpha-hydroxyacetyl)-thiazolo- -(3,2-b)-s-triazol-5-ones as potential biologically active compounds] Ilhan E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):825-6 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 2-amino-8H-indeno[1,2-d]thiazole derivatives] Inoue H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):523-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Analytical and chemical profile of pidotimod. Crimella T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1405-10

Solution structure of a DNA complex with the fluorescent bis-intercalator TOTO determined by NMR spectroscopy. Spielmann HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8542-53

Conformational study of 2-phenylbenzothiazine part of SA2995, a Ca2+ antagonist having a benzothiazine skeleton, and structure-activity relationships. Fujimura K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):235-42

Stereoselectivity in mammalian chemical communication: male mouse pheromones. Novotny MV, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jul 14;51(7):738-43

Potentiation of insulin stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by thiazolidinedione-derived antidiabetic agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human insulin receptors and L6 myotubes. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25735-41

Phosphonates and phosphinates: novel leaving groups for benzisothiazolone inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Desai RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1571-4

Potent inhibitors of human inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase type II. Fluorine-substituted analogues of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide. Zatorski A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1098-105

The intracellular component of cellular 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2, 5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) reduction is specifically inhibited by beta-amyloid peptides. Shearman MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):218-27

8-Hydroxypenillic acid: NMR characteristics and facile formation from 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):533-4

Substituted 2-benzothiazolamines as sodium flux inhibitors: quantitative structure-activity relationships and anticonvulsant activity. Hays SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1425-32

Site selective bis-intercalation of a homodimeric thiazole orange dye in DNA oligonucleotides. Jacobsen JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):753-60

Pseudo-prolines (psi Pro) for accessing "inaccessible" peptides. Mutter M, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May-Jun; 8(3):145-53

Thiazolidine prodrugs of cysteamine and cysteine as radioprotective agents. Roberts JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):203-13

[Interaction of DNA with actinocyl-bis-thiazole] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lymphocyte stimulation test with tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay for diagnosis of drug-induced allergic hepatitis. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul; 17(7):921-6

False positive results with MTT assay [letter] Rollino C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):141-3

Gamma irradiation effects on cultured cells: investigated by the MTT method. Bunnak J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;35(4):205-12

Use of stable dye-DNA intercalating complexes to detect cystic fibrosis mutations. Axton RA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):245-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

(+)-(S)-dihydroaeruginoic acid, an inhibitor of Septoria tritici and other phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria, produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Carmi R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1200-5

[The characteristics of extracting 2-acetylamino-5-nitrothiazole and 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline from aqueous solutions] Shormanov VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul-Sep; 37(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of the methyl substituents of a thiazole-containing lexitropsin on the mode of binding to DNA. Plouvier B, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Mar;10(2):155-66

Disposition and metabolism of the hypoglycemic agent pioglitazone in rats. Krieter PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):625-30

An antidiabetic thiazolidinedione is a high affinity ligand for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR gamma). Lehmann JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):12953-6

Susceptibility testing of Candida albicans and Aspergillus species by a simple microtiter menadione-augmented 3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide assay. Jahn B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):661-7

Ac-[3- and 4-alkylthioproline31]-CCK4 analogs: synthesis and implications for the CCK-B receptor-bound conformation. Kolodziej SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):137-49

Enhanced rectal absorption of itazigrel formulated with polysorbate 80 micelle vehicle in rat: role of co-administered esterase. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):608-11

Use of stable dye-DNA intercalating complexes to detect cystic fibrosis mutations. Axton RA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):245-50

Interaction of dimeric intercalating dyes with single-stranded DNA. Rye HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11; 23(7):1215-22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pidotimod in rats and dogs. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1460-4

Effect of food on the bioavailability of pidotimod in healthy volunteers. D'Angelo L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1473-5

Pharmacokinetics and oral bioavailability of pidotimod in humans. Mailland F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1465-9

Pharmacokinetics of pidotimod in elderly volunteers and in renal failure patients. Spotti D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1470-2

Disposition and metabolism of the hypoglycemic agent pioglitazone in rats. Krieter PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):625-30

Formation of toxic metabolites from thiabendazole and other thiazoles in mice. Identification of thioamides as ring cleavage products. Mizutani T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):750-5

Pharmacokinetics of the aldose reductase inhibitor, zopolrestat, in humans. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):760-6

Pharmacokinetics and cyclooxygenase inhibition of itazigrel in normal volunteers after single oral doses. Hsyu PH, et

al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1747-50

Modulation of morphine antinociception by the brain-penetrating H2 antagonist zolantidine: detailed characterization in five nociceptive test systems. Nalwalk JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):421-9

ABT-538 is a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus protease and has high oral bioavailability in humans. Kempf DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2484-8

In vitro biotransformation of thiazopyr by rat liver microsomes: oxidative cleavage of a carboxylic methylester by monooxygenases. Feng PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug; 24(8):729-34

Metabolic deactivation of the herbicide thiazopyr by animal liver esterases. Feng PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan; 25(1):27-35

Application of pharmacokinetic studies to a novel antidepressant, E2011. Naitoh T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug;24(8):819-26

PHARMACOLOGY

A method for determination of total glutathione and total cysteine as S-carboxymethyl derivatives by using an amino acid analyzer, and its application to samples from rat liver, kidney and blood after intraperitoneal administration of 2-(4-carboxy-D-gluco-tetrahydroxybutyl)thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid. Zhao YQ, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):35-42

ABT-299, a potent antagonist of platelet activating factor. Summers JB, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:475-7

Synergism exhibited by LTD4 and PAF receptor antagonists in decreasing antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage. Wasserman MA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:271-3

Inhibition of IL-1 induced articular inflammation of rats by 4-aminothiazolidines, LY 221068 and LY 269415. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug; 42(1-2):67-70

Effect of R59022, an inhibitor of diacylglycerol kinase, on IgE-mediated histamine release from human lung mast cells and basophils. O'Keefe KL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1-2):1-6

Glutathione precursor and antioxidant activities of N-acetylcysteine and oxothiazolidine carboxylate compared in in vitro studies of HIV replication. Raju PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):961-7

Ethanol-induced changes in the content of thiol compounds and of lipid peroxidation in livers and brains from mice: protection by thiazolidine derivatives. Wlodek L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):649-57

Studies of the combination of Ro 24-5913, a peptidoleukotriene antagonist, and Ro 24-4736, a PAF antagonist, in guinea pig and rat models of lung inflammation. Welton AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:274-88

Different effects of the histamine H2 receptor blockers, famotidine and zolantidine, on the human atrium in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct; 328(2):180-90

Gene expression for interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the spleen of old rats under physiological condition and during septic shock. Possible pharmacological modulation. Annoni G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1433-6

Ex vivo evaluation of pidotimod activity on cell-mediated immunity. Benetti GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1476-9

Effects of pidotimod on the immune and the neuroendocrine system in the aging rat. Chiarenza A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1437-40

Experimental immunological screening tests on pidotimod. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1411-6

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of pidotimod, its enantiomer, diastereomers and carboxamido derivatives. Magni A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1402-4

Pidotimod. A new biological response modifier. Introduction. Maillard F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1399-401 **(Eng, Ger, Ita)**

General pharmacology of pidotimod and testing for drug interactions. Manzardo S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1441-7

Immunomodulating activity of pidotimod. Migliorati G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1421-4

Effect of the platelet activating factor antagonist (+)-cis-3,5-dimethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidin-4-one hydrochloride on endotoxin-induced hypotension and hematological parameters in rats. Natsume Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Nov;44(11):1208-13

Effects of pidotimod on macrophage functions in methylprednisolone-treated mice. Taramelli D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1425-30

Pioglitazone treatment for 7 days failed to correct the defect in glucose transport and glucose transporter translocation in obese Zucker rat (fa/fa) skeletal muscle plasma membranes. Hirshman MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 17;208(2):835-45

Helicobacter pylori aggregating activity of gastric mucin with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Piotrowski J, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Nov;34(5):875-81

7-(Disubstituted thiazolyl)-3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic/heptanoic acid derivatives as HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Cecchetti V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):799-806

Synthesis, anticonvulsant and neuroprotective activities of RP 66055, a riluzole derivative. Jimonet P, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Aug;2(8):793-8

Metabolism resistant isothiazolone inhibitors of cartilage breakdown. Wright SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar; 3(3):227-34

Cytokine suppressive anti-inflammatory compounds inhibit bone resorption in vitro. Votta BJ, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):533-8

The negative inotropic and chronotropic effects of intravenous R 56865 during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pijl AJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May;39(5):531-5

S14080, a peripheral analgesic acting by release of an endogenous circulating opioid-like substance. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):303-8

Moguisteine: a novel peripheral non-narcotic antitussive drug. Gallico L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):795-800

Differential effect of R 56865 on ouabain binding to isolated sarcolemma and intact atrial tissue of guinea-pig. Heers C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):675-8

Antagonism by riluzole of entry of calcium evoked by NMDA and veratridine in rat cultured granule cells: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Hubert JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):261-7

Effects of semotiadil fumarate, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on cytosolic Ca2+ level and force of contraction in porcine coronary arteries. Kageyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1289-95

Electrophysiological effects of SD-3212, a new antiarrhythmic agent with vasodilator action, on guinea-pig ventricular cells. Kodama I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Jan;114(2):503-9

Effect of R56865 on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function and its role as an antagonist of digoxin at the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. McGarry SJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Jan;114(1):231-7

Effect of type A and B monoamine oxidase selective inhibition by Ro 41-1049 and Ro 19-6327 on dopamine outflow in rat kidney slices. Pestana M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Dec;113(4):1269-74

Epothilones, a new class of microtubule-stabilizing agents with a taxol-like mechanism of action. Bollag DM, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2325-33

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of antiallergic N-[4-[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)piperidinoalkyl]-2-thiazolyl]alkanamides possessing both antihistaminic and anti slow-reacting substance (SRS) activities. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1822-7

Comparative study of the effects of cefodizime and HBW 538 in potentiating the production of reactive oxygen species by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ono Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):404-11

Effect of YM264 on the airway hyperresponsiveness and the late asthmatic response in a guinea pig model of asthma. Arima M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):529-34

Renal vascular responses to renin inhibition with zankiren in men. Fisher ND, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):342-8

Insulin secretory defect in Zucker fa/fa rats is improved by ameliorating insulin resistance. de Souza CJ, et al.
Diabetes 1995 Aug;44(8):984-91

Metabolic effects of troglitazone on fructose-induced insulin resistance in the rat. Lee MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1435-9

A new antidiabetic agent, BRL 49653, reduces lipid availability and improves insulin action and glucoregulation in the rat. Oakes ND, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1203-10

Repeat treatment of obese mice with BRL 49653, a new potent insulin sensitizer, enhances insulin action in white adipocytes. Association with increased insulin binding and cell-surface GLUT4 as measured by photoaffinity labeling. Young PW, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1087-92

Lack of effect of CS-045, a new antidiabetic agent, on insulin secretion in the remnant pancreas after 90% pancreatectomy in rats. Inoue Y, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1995 Jan;27(1):19-26

Effects of Troglitazone (CS-045) on insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets and HIT cells: an insulinotropic mechanism distinct from glibenclamide. Masuda K, et al.
Diabetologia 1995 Jan;38(1):24-30

Thiazolidinediones (AD-4833 and CS-045) improve hepatic insulin resistance in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tominaga M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):343-9

Troglitazone prevents the inhibitory effects of inflammatory cytokines on insulin-induced adipocyte differentiation in 3T3-L1 cells. Ohsumi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2279-82

Antidiabetic thiazolidinediones block the inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on differentiation, insulin-stimulated glucose uptake, and gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Szalkowski D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1474-81

Covalent modification of the interleukin-5 receptor by isothiazolones leads to inhibition of the binding of interleukin-5. Devos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):635-40

Cardiac effects of amthamine: a new histamine H2-receptor agonist. Coruzzi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25 Suppl 1:27-8

Pramipexole binding and activation of cloned and expressed dopamine D2, D3 and D4 receptors. Mierau J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jun 23;290(1):29-36

Interactions between Ca2+, PCA50941 and Bay K 8644 in bovine chromaffin cells. Montiel C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 16;268(3):293-303

Biological studies on 2,1-benzisothiazole derivatives. II. Evaluation of antimicrobial and genotoxic properties of bz-nitro-, 3-ethylacetate-, 3-amino- and 3-substituted amino 2,1-benzisothiazoles. Zani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):713-9

Effects of chronic treatments with SM-9018, a potential atypical neuroleptic, on behavioral dopaminergic and serotonergic sensitivities in rats. Ohno Y, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1995 May;26(3):489-94

Positive inotropic activity of the novel histamine H2-receptor agonist, amthamine, on the human heart in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1649-54

Enhancement of gastric mucus phospholipid secretion by an antiulcer agent, ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Sep;25(5):1033-7

Treatment with the thiazolidinedione (BRL 49653) decreases insulin resistance in obese Zucker hindlimb. Eldershaw TP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):169-72

Inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV, CD26) specifically suppress proliferation and modulate cytokine production of strongly CD26 expressing U937 cells. Reinhold D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec; 192(1-2):121-36

L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid (procysteine) inhibits expression of the human immunodeficiency virus and expression of the interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain. Lederman MM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Feb 1;8(2):107-15

Methylchloroisothiazolone-induced growth inhibition and lethality in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1995 Feb;78(2):134-41

Thiazolidine derivatives ameliorate high glucose-induced insulin resistance via the normalization of protein-tyrosine phosphatase activities. Maegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7724-30

Species-dependent pharmacodynamic effects of the selective low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase III inhibitors WIN 58993 and WIN 62005. Dundore RL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Jan;25(1):14-21

Effects of semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211) and its enantiomer, SD-3212, on the changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and tension caused by KCl and norepinephrine in isolated rat aortas. Murakami K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):262-7

Blood pressure lowering by pioglitazone. Evidence for a direct vascular effect. Buchanan TA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):354-60

Thienylimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles as inhibitors of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Andreani A, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1090-7

[[omega-(Heterocyclylamino)alkoxy]benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidinediones as potent antihyperglycemic agents. Cantello BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 37(23):3977-85

Novel thiazole derivatives as inhibitors of superoxide production by human neutrophils: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Chihiro M, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Jan 20;38(2):353-8

Novel dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and thromboxane A2 synthetase: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-pyridylmethyl-substituted 2-amino-6-hydroxybenzothiazole derivatives. Hibi S, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3062-70

Orally bioavailable benzisothiazolone inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Hlasta DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):739-44

Synthesis and biological activity of thiazolylindolequinones, analogues of the natural product BE 10988. Moody CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1039-43

Design and synthesis of 1-heteroaryl-3-(1-benzyl-4-piperidinyl)propan-1-one derivatives as potent, selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Nagel AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 38(7):1084-9

Novel thiazole based heterocycles as inhibitors of LFA-1/ICAM-1 mediated cell adhesion. Sanfilippo PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1057-9

Novel thiazole-based heterocycles as selective inhibitors of fibrinogen-mediated platelet aggregation. Sanfilippo PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):34-41

Heteroaryl-fused 2-phenylisothiazolone inhibitors of cartilage breakdown. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3071-8

Effect of a selective MAO-A inhibitor (Ro 41-1049) on striatal L-dopa and dopamine metabolism: an in vivo study. Brannan T, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1994;8(1-2):99-105

In vivo effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors Ro 41-1049 and Ro 19-6327 on the production and fate of renal dopamine. Vieira-Coelho MA, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;41:365-70

Prevention of HIV coat protein (gp120) toxicity in cortical cell cultures by riluzole. Sindou P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):133–7

L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate, a cysteine precursor, stimulates growth and normalizes tissue glutathione concentrations in rats fed a sulfur amino acid-deficient diet. Jain A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):851–6

Substituted 2-benzothiazolamines as sodium flux inhibitors: quantitative structure-activity relationships and anticonvulsant activity. Hays SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1425–32

Characterization of ORG 20241, a combined phosphodiesterase IV/III cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor for asthma. Nicholson CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):678–87

Behavioral effects of the dopamine autoreceptor agonist PD 128483 alone and in combination with cocaine. Vanover KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1049–56

The efficacy of (L)-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate (OTC) and (L)-cysteine in reducing urinary oxalate excretion. Baker PW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2139–46

Selection and analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to ABT-538, a novel protease inhibitor. Markowitz M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):701–6

Regulation of glucose transport in cultured muscle cells by novel hypoglycemic agents. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):976–81

Suppression of hepatic gluconeogenesis in long-term Troglitazone treated diabetic KK and C57BL/KsJ-db/db mice. Fujiwara T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):486–90

Insulin sensitization in diabetic rat liver by an antihyperglycemic agent. Hofmann C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):384–9

Acute effects of troglitazone on in vivo insulin action in normal rats. Lee MK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1166–9

Pioglitazone promotes insulin-induced activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by inhibiting a negative control mechanism. Sizer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):1–12

Pioglitazone promotes insulin-induced activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by inhibiting a negative control mechanism. Sizer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1-2):119–29

Evidence for a common mechanism of action for fatty acids and thiazolidinedione antidiabetic agents on gene expression in preadipose cells. Ibrahimi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1070–6

Stereoselective renal effects of the loop diuretic ozolinone in the anesthetized dog. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):660–71

Effects of R 56865 on postischemic ventricular function in isolated rat working heart preparations obtained from healthy, diabetic and hypertensive animals. Pijl AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):619–26

The effect of amflutizole, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, on ischemia-evoked purine release and free radical formation in the rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1197–201

In vivo characterization of the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist SDZ 216,525 using two models of somatodendritic 5-HT1A receptor function. Routledge C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):359–66

Riluzole and experimental parkinsonism: partial antagonism of MPP(+)-induced increase in striatal extracellular dopamine in rats in vivo. Boireau A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2157–60

Riluzole and experimental parkinsonism: antagonism of MPTP-induced decrease in central dopamine levels in mice. Boireau A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2657–60

Neuroprotective effects of riluzole on N-methyl-D-aspartate- or veratridine-induced neurotoxicity in rat hippocampal slices. Malgouris C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):95–9

Transcriptional activation of the nuclear receptor RZR alpha by the pineal gland hormone melatonin and identification of CGP 52608 as a synthetic ligand. Wiesenberg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):327–33

Sexual attraction and copulation in male rats: effects of the dopamine agonist SND 919. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):29–34

Evaluation of bradykinesia induction by SM-9018, a novel 5-HT2 and D2 receptor antagonist, using the mouse pole test. Ohno Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):19–23

Inability of (-)deprenyl to modify copulatory performance in the male rat, whether or not stimulated by the selective D2 dopamine agonist SND 919. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May-Jun;29(4):373–82

Effect on rat feeding behavior of two selective D2 dopamine agonists. Ferrari F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):921–6

Behavioural evidence that different neurochemical mechanisms underly stretching-yawning and penile erection induced in male rats by SND 919, a new selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):172–6

Reversal of stress-induced anhedonia by the dopamine receptor agonist, pramipexole. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):454–62

The effects of KBT-3022, a new anti-platelet agent, on hemorheological properties in guinea pigs. Yamamoto N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):118–21

Preliminary observations on the effects of meloxicam in a new model for acute intra-articular inflammation in dogs. Van Bree H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):217–24

[Telemestein and variations in blood concentrations of lipoprotein A] Gianotti A. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 2-amino-8H-indeno[1,2-d]thiazole derivatives] Inoue H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of insulin sensitivity by troglitazone lowers blood pressure in diabetic hypertensives. Ogihara T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):316–20

Reversal of abnormal corneal epithelial cell morphologic characteristics and reduced corneal sensitivity in diabetic patients by aldose reductase inhibitor, CT-112. Hosotani H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):288–94

Ex vivo evaluation of pidotimod activity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Benetti GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1503–5

Evaluation of the efficacy of pidotimod in the exacerbations in patients affected with chronic bronchitis. Bisetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1499–502

Immunoactivation by pidotimod in children with recurrent respiratory infections. Burgio GR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1525–9

Efficacy and safety of pidotimod in the treatment of recurrent respiratory infections in children. Caramia G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1480–4

Pidotimod in the treatment of recurrent respiratory infections in paediatric patients. Careddu P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1485–9

Role of immunoactivation with pidotimod in recurrent respiratory infections in childhood. Careddu P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1506–11

Pidotimod activity against chronic bronchitis exacerbations. Ciaccia A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1516–20

Therapeutic efficacy and safety of pidotimod in the treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Clemente E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1490–4

Protective effects of pidotimod against experimental bacterial infections in mice. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1417–21

In vivo antiviral effects of pidotimod. Dianzani C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1431–3

Pidotimod. A new biological response modifier. Introduction. Maillard F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1399–401 **(Eng, Ger, Ita)**

Immunoactivity of pidotimod against episodes of recurrent tonsillitis in childhood. Motta G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1521–4

Pidotimod in the management of recurrent pharyngotonsillar infections in childhood. Passali D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1511–6

Pidotimod in the treatment of patients affected by bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pozzi E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1495–8

Antihypertensive effects of a novel calcium antagonist, semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211), alone and in combination with enalapril or trichlormethiazide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1513–5

Effects of a new oral hypoglycaemic agent (CS-045) on metabolic abnormalities and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes. Mimura K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug-Sep; 11(7):685–91

Increased insulin responsiveness after CS-045 treatment in diabetes associated with Werner's syndrome. Takino H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):167–72

Prevention of spontaneous polyarthritis in NZB/KN mice by treatment with a novel thiazole derivative, SM-8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):85–92

Efficacy and safety of ebrotidine compared with ranitidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):361–6

Gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):451–5

Inhibition of allergen-induced lung eosinophilia by type-III and combined type III- and IV-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in brown-Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):83–6

Effects of R56865, an Na(+)- and Ca(2+)-overload inhibitor, on myocardial injury in ischemic, reperfused porcine hearts. Klein HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):163–7

Attenuation by R 56865, a novel cytoprotective drug, of regional myocardial ischemia- and reperfusion-induced electrocardiographic disturbances in anesthetized rabbits. Verscheure Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):126–33

The effect of RP 59227, a platelet-activating factor antagonist, against antigen challenge and eosinophil and neutrophil chemotaxis in asthmatics. Townley RG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):345–53

Platelet activating factor-antagonist improves survival in experimental staphylococcal septicemia. Dirkes K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1055–7; discussion 1057–8

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):292

Pioglitazone attenuates diet-induced hypertension in rats. Kaufman LN, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1105–9

The efficacy and safety of moguisteine in comparison with codeine phosphate in patients with chronic cough. Barnabè R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):93–7

Improvement in glucose tolerance and insulin resistance in obese subjects treated with troglitazone [see comments] Nolan JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1188–93 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1226–7.

Evaluation of suramin, ivermectin and CGP 20376 in a new macrofilaricidal drug screen, Onchocerca ochengi in African cattle. Renz A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):31–7

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity testing of pidotimod in vitro and in vivo. Adams K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1454–9

General toxicology of the new antitussive moguisteine. Cavalletti E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1227–33

Toxicological evaluation of pidotimod. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1448–53

Reproductive toxicology of the new antitussive moguisteine. Montaguti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1347–52

Formation of toxic metabolites from thiabendazole and other thiazoles in mice. Identification of thioamides as ring cleavage products. Mizutani T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):750–5

Evaluation of auricular lymph node cell proliferation in isothiazolone-treated mice. Potter DW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):165–72

Developmental toxicity study in rats treated with the anticonvulsant, ralitoline. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):11–9

The effects of N-(5-vinyl-1,3-thiazolidin-2-ylidene)phenylamine (5-VTPA) on the changes in free intracellular calcium and the production of reactive oxygen metabolites in human leukocytes. Heiskanen KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1-3):195–202

URINE

Effect of cytochrome P450 isozyme induction and glutathione depletion on the metabolism of CS2 to TTCA in rats. Kivistö H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):185–90

Carbon disulphide. II. Investigations on the uptake of CS2 and the excretion of its metabolite 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid after occupational exposure. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):5–10

Dietary habits, a non-negligible source of 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and possible overestimation of carbon disulfide exposure. Simon P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):85–90

THIENAMYCINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutants of Streptomyces cattleya defective in the synthesis of a factor required for thienamycin production. Buchan T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):992–1000

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of meropenem into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with inflamed meninges. Dagan R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):175–9

CHEMISTRY

Stability of a 1 beta-methylcarbapenem antibiotic, meropenem (SM-7338) in aqueous solution. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):689–92

Laboratory data which differentiate meropenem and imipenem. Edwards JR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:5–10 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical comparison of imipenem, meropenem and biapenem: permeability, binding to penicillin-binding proteins, and stability to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases. Yang Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):75–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Meropenem clinical pharmacokinetics. Mouton JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr;28(4):275–86 (69 ref.)

Overview of a new carbapenem, panipenem/betamipron. Shimada J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):241–5

Outer membrane permeability of Serratia marcescens to meropenem and imipenem. Raimondi A, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):363–7

The pharmacokinetics of meropenem. Drusano GL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:11–6 (14 ref.)

[Transferability of biapenem (L-627) to cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits with meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on and pharmacokinetics of a new carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L-627), in the pediatric field] Kakizaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):889-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Meropenem: a new carbapenem antimicrobial. Pryka RD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1045-54 (56 ref.)

Relative importances of outer membrane permeability and group 1 beta-lactamase as determinants of meropenem and imipenem activities against Enterobacter cloacae. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):350-5

In vitro activity and killing effect of DX-8739, a new carbapenem, compared with those of meropenem and imipenem against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):731-4

Postantibiotic effect of meropenem on members of the family Enterobacteriaceae determined by five methods. MacKenzie FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2583-9

In vitro activity of meropenem compared with imipenem, metronidazole, ampicillin, and ampicillin/sulbactam against anaerobes. Schumacher U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):859-62

In vitro activity of biapenem against beta-lactamase producing Enterobacteriaceae. Alonso R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):820-2

In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter baumannii to biapenem, piperacillin/tazobactam and thirteen other antimicrobial agents [letter] [see comments] Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):521-3 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):832.

The comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of meropenem and imipenem against Acinetobacter spp. and Enterobacteriaceae resistant to second generation cephalosporins. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):333-7

Comparison of methodologies used in assessing the postantibiotic effect. MacKenzie FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):223-30

Biapenem versus imipenem in the treatment of experimental intraabdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):42-4

Comparison of sensititre broth microdilution and agar dilution susceptibility testing techniques for meropenem to determine accuracy, reproducibility, and predictive values. Dowzicky MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2204-7

Comparative convulsant potencies of two carbapenem derivatives in C57 and DBA/2 mice. de Sarro A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):292-6

[In vitro activity of meropenem and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against K.pneumoniae and enterobacteriaceae producing beta-lactamases with extended spectrum] Cavallo JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of meropenem with cefotaxime for treatment of bacterial meningitis. Meropenem Meningitis Study Group. Klugman KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1140-6

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Brismar B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):139-48

Carbapenems in paediatrics. Blumer JL. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:38-44 (12 ref.)

Empiric monotherapy in neutropenia: a realistic goal? Del Favero A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:34-7 (33 ref.)

Changing role of carbapenems in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Lode H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:17-23 (21 ref.)

The treatment of pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Webb AK. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:24-7 (19 ref.)

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with skin and soft tissue infections [published erratum appears in South Med J 1995 Jun;88(6):634] Nichols RL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):397-404

[Multicenter comparative study of meropenem, a new carbapenemic preparation, administered intramuscularly. Treatment of respiratory and urinary infections in hospitalized patients]] Lechi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):31-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meropenem: new clinical results (news)] **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):x-xi **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of biapenem (L-627) in children] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of biapenem (L-627) in children] Fukushima N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the efficacy and safety of biapenem (L-627) against infections in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical evaluation of biapenem (L-627) in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1706-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biapenem (L-627) on fecal flora in gnotobiotic mice and children] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1668-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on and pharmacokinetics of a new carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L-627), in the pediatric field] Kakizaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):889-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul; 47(7):932-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of biapenem (L-627) in pediatrics] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul; 47(7):921-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1637-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of a carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L-627), against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L-627), in the pediatric field] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):903-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of biapenem (L-627), a new carbapenem antibiotic in the pediatric field] Mikuni K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):914-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1728-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of biapenem (L-627) in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):940-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in the pediatric field] Toynaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1691-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in the pediatric field] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):882-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Structural features resulting in convulsive activity of carbapenem compounds: effect of C-2 side chain. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):408-16

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo models of proconvulsive activity with the carbapenem antibiotics, biapenem, imipenem/cilastatin and meropenem. Day IP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):239-43

THIETHYLPERAZINE

CHEMISTRY

Incompatibility of ketorolac tromethamine with haloperidol lactate and thiethylperazine maleate [letter] Mendenhall A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964

THIGH

see related
FEMUR

Human subcutaneous adipose tissue shows site-specific differences in fatty acid composition. Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):725-9

Uncemented total hip replacements and thigh pain. Petrou G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):322-6

Translocation (9;22)(q22;q12). A recurrent chromosome abnormality in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May; 81(1):33-7

Radionuclide imaging in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 20(6):524-7

Soft tissue thigh mass in a 29-year-old man [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):278-80; 283

Involvement of muscle by malignant lymphoma: MR and CT appearances. Hosono M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):455-9

Rupture of symphysis pubis caused by forceful and excessive abduction of the thighs with labor epidural anesthesia. Cappiello GA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;82(4):261-3

In response to article by Ebraheim et al [letter; comment] Merchan EC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):361. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(4):327-30.

Prognostic factors in synovial sarcoma: a clinicopathologic study of 18 cases. Yokoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):131-4

Deciding on injection sites [letter] Jacobsen K. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):200

Anthropometric estimation of thigh muscle cross-sectional area. Housh DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):784-91

Giant cell fibroblastoma in childhood immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pinto A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):639-42

Intramuscular myxoma with fibrous dysplasia: a report of two cases with a review of the literature. Aoki T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):165-71 (28 ref.)

[Pulmonary metastases of a fibrosarcoma of the thigh 15 years later (letter)] Aron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2-9; 23(25):1178 **(Fre)**

[Two cases with metastatic intracerebral alveolar soft part sarcoma] Kageji T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):627-32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma] Nobre I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thigh circumference and thigh-to-head ratio in preterm and term infants. Merlob P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6):479-82

Mid-thigh circumference--role in assessing the nutritional status of children between 6 years and 12 years of age. Diwakar KK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):86-8

[Anatomical study of anterior branches of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh] Qiu L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):99-100, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The surgical anatomy of the deep femoral artery. Colborn GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):336-46

Ipsilateral thigh hyperperfusion during acute testicular torsion. An incidental finding related to vascular reflex. Derebek E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):554-6

Thigh embolisation in association with bilateral profunda femoris aneurysms. Raine NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):491-3

The simulation of discrete vessel effects in experimental hyperthermia. Rawnsley RJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):256-62

Gangrene after penicillin injection (a case report). Ozel A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):67-71

[The value of color Doppler ultrasound in follow-up of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the thigh area] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Isolated traumatic rupture of the adductor longus muscle. Sangwan SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;48(8):186-7

The management of impalement injury. Kelly IP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):191-3

An accidental self-inflicted gunshot wound. Copeland S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):190, 192

Gunshot wounds to the thigh. Evaluation of vascular and subclinical vascular injuries. Payne WK 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):147-54

Myositis ossificans in children. Cushner FD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):287-91

[Identification of wood splinters in soft tissues with ultrasound] Baumgarten C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Hemi-arthroplasty of the hip under triple nerve block. Lim W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):722-3

Iliacus pyomyositis with involvement of lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. Pai VS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):378-9

The piriformis muscle syndrome: a simple diagnostic maneuver [letter; comment] Titelman RM. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):545. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Mar;34(3):512-4; discussion 514.

The true nature of the adductor brevis dually innervated by the anterior and posterior branches of the obturator nerve in humans. Miura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug;71(2-3):67-82

Meralgia paraesthetica following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. An anatomical analysis. Broin EO, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):76-8

[Anatomical study of anterior branches of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh] Qiu L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):99-100, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma of the thigh. Ugai K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct-Nov;44(10-11):793-9

Myelomatous infiltration of the soft tissues following internal fixation of a pathological fracture. Eustace S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):67-8

THIGH

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of quadriceps or hamstring contraction on the anterior shear force to anterior cruciate ligament failure. An in vivo study in the rat. Aune AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):261–5

Strength and cross-sectional areas of reciprocal muscle groups in the upper arm and thigh during adolescence. Kanehisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):54–60

Effects of strength and endurance training on thigh and leg muscle mass and composition in elderly women. Sipilä S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):334–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of knee torques and leg-related functional abilities in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Lindeman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1201–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Thigh pain due to obturator internus phlegmon: a diagnostic challenge. Godfroid N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):273–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Casual discovery of Tc-99m MDP uptake for melanoma metastasis in soft tissue. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):773–5

SURGERY

Fascio-fascial suspension technique in medial thigh lifts. Candiani P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):137–40

Connected deep femoral and gluteal perforator-based flap for repair of an extensive defect on the posterior thigh. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):201–6

[Transposition of the omentum to the thigh, for the vascular salvage of a limb. Apropos of 17 cases] Gullino D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THIMEROSAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Otomycosis and topical application of thimerosal: study of 152 cases] Tisner J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to thimerosal and previous vaccination. Schäfer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):114–6

Sensitization to thimerosal (Merthiolate) is still present today. van 't Veen AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):293–8 (40 ref.)

Systemic contact dermatitis from thimerosal. Zenarola P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):107–8

[Side effects caused by thiomersal and ovalbumin in vaccinations] Rueff F. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):879–81 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A new method for spectrophotometric determination of thiomersal in biologicals. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):65–9

BLOOD

Positive interference of merthiolate in the TDx digoxin assay in control samples used in the Belgian External Quality Assessment (EQA) Scheme. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):935–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

All these positive tests to thimerosal. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):209–13 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

All these positive tests to thimerosal. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):209–13 (38 ref.)

[An evaluation of the allergizing properties of merthiolate as a component of adsorbed DTP vaccine] Fradkin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of thimerosal, a sulfhydryl reagent, on phasic myometrial contractions. Phillippe M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):1–6

Effect of thimerosal and other sulfhydryl reagents on calcium permeability in thymus lymphocytes. Pintado E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):227–32

Thimerosal triggers meiosis reinitiation in oocytes of the Japanese clam Ruditapes philippinarum by eliciting an intracellular Ca2+ surge. Lippai M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):401–7

Amplification of the inosinate dehydrogenase gene in Trypanosoma brucei gambiense due to an increase in chromosome copy number. Wilson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28979–87

Epidemiology and susceptibilities to mercury preservatives of staphylococci isolated from used eye-drops preserved with thiomersal. Du Bois SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):193–6

Deleterious effect of thimerosal on the potency of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Sawyer LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul; 12(9):851–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Otomycosis and topical application of thimerosal: study of 152 cases] Tisner J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Thimerosal induces toxic reactions [letter; comment] Wantke F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):408. Comment on: Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994 Jul;104(3):296–301.

THIMETHAPHAN see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

THIN SECTIONING see **MICROTOMY**

THINKING

Elaborated knowledge: a key to successful diagnostic thinking. Bordage G. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):883–5

Relationship between critical thinking skills and success in preclinical courses. Scott JN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):920–4

The Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale: a self-rated instrument for the quantification of thoughts about alcohol and drinking behavior. Anton RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):92–9

Facilitatory effect of thinking about movement on motor-evoked potentials to transcranial magnetic stimulation of the brain. Izumi S, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):207–13

Perspectives on depressive realism: implications for cognitive theory of depression. Haaga DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–8 (57 ref.)

Effects of priming and suppression of worry. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):843–50

Personally relevant intrusions outside the laboratory: long-term suppression increases intrusion. Trinder H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):833–42

The Thought Control Questionnaire: a measure of individual differences in the control of unwanted thoughts. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):871–8 (23 ref.)

Thought suppression: an experimental investigation of spider phobics. Zeitlin SB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):407–13

Attention and formal thought disorder in mixed and pure mania. Sax KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):420–3

Construing contexts: problems and prospects of George Kelly's personal construct psychology. Blowers GH, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):1–16 (50 ref.)

On developing a mind [editorial] Hobson RP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):577–81

Thought disorder or communication disorder [letter] Macmillan IC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):822

Thought disorder or communication disorder [letter] Smith M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):821–2

Thought disorder or communication disorder. Linguistic science provides a new approach [editorial] Thomas P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):287–90

Reflectivity, internality, and animistic thinking. Berzonsky MD. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):785–9

Critical thinking during the adult years: has the developmental function changed over the last four decades? Denney NW. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):191–207

Negative affective consequences of thinking about disease detection behaviors. Millar MG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):141–6

Intuition: two caregivers' descriptions of how they provide severely demented patients with loving care. Hellner BM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):327–38

Evaluating quality nursing care through peer review and reflection; the findings of a qualitative study. Hogston R. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Apr;32(2):162–72

Implicit knowledge: new perspectives on unconscious processes. Schacter DL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:271–84; discussion 285–8 (75 ref.)

Effects of suppressing thoughts about emotional material. Roemer L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):467–74

Depressive thinking: shifts in construct accessibility or in schematic mental models? Teasdale JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):500–7

Nurse educators' perceptions of reflection and reflective practice: a report of a descriptive study. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1167–74

Preparing the practitioner for advanced academic study: the development of critical thinking. Girot EA. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):387–94

The concept of cogitation. Nyström AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):364–70

Illuminating dissertation supervision through reflection. Snowball J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1234–40

A taxonomy of Rorschach autisms with implications for differential diagnosis among thinking-disordered patients. Wagner EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):290–3

Changes in premenstrual symptoms and irrational thinking following cognitive-behavioral coping skills training. Kirkby RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1026–32

Adult age differences in perceptually based, but not conceptually based implicit tests of memory. Small BJ, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):P162–70

Use of think aloud method to study nurses' reasoning and decision making in clinical practice settings. Fonteyn M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):124–8

Reflective practice: a focus for caring. Davies E. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):167–74

Reawakening thinking: is traditional pedagogy nearing completion? [editorial] Diekelmann N. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):195–6

Critical thinking disposition as a measure of competent clinical judgment: the development of the California Critical Thinking Disposition Inventory. Facione NC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):345–50

A model for critical thinking within the context of curriculum as praxis. Ford JS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):341–4 (18 ref.)

A critical thinking model for nursing judgment. Kataoka-Yahiro M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):351–6 (40 ref.)

Patho-flow diagramming: a strategy for critical thinking and clinical decision making. Reynolds A. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):333–6

Chronic thought suppression. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):616–40

Effects of self-focused rumination on negative thinking and interpersonal problem solving. Lyubomirsky S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):176–90

Effects of mindset on positive illusions. Taylor SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;69(2):213–26

Effects of introspecting about reasons: inferring attitudes from accessible thoughts. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):16–28

Problem-solving types among high-risk IDUs. Potential treatment implications. Platt JJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):103–9

Is it possible to have an unconscious thought? [see comments] Chapman AH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1752–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):588.

Eschewing the predictable [see comments] McCormick J. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1243–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):260.

Is it possible to have an unconscious thought? [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):588. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1752–3.

Parental thinking: assessment and applications in nursing. Carter-Jessop L, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun; 22(2):49–55, 64 (8 ref.)

Young children's knowledge about thinking. Flavell JH, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1995;60(1):1–96; discussion 97–114

Environmental control of goal-directed action: automatic and strategic contingencies between situations and behavior. Bargh JA, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:71–124 (135 ref.)

The bottleneck of attention: connecting thought with motivation. Simon HA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:1–21

Prevalent direction of reflective lateral eye movements and ear asymmetries in a dichotic test of musical chords. San Martini P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1515–22

Disciplining young children: the role of verbal instructions and reasoning. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):336–41 (51 ref.)

Inner speech and respiration: toward a possible mechanism of stress reduction. Chapell MS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):803–11 (100 ref.)

Can computers think? Differences and similarities between computers and brains. Harvey RJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;45(2):99–127 (105 ref.)

What proverb understanding reveals about how people think. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jul;118(1):133–54 (135 ref.)

On the assessment of thought disorder from the Rorschach. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):375–83 (100 ref.)

Preliminary data on a relation between self-talk and complexity of the self-concept. Morin A. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):267–72

Inner speech as a cognitive process mediating self-consciousness and inhibiting self-deception. Siegrist M. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):259–65

Thought suppression and obsession-compulsion. Smári J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):227–35

Thought disorder and its correlation with clinicodemographic variables in schizophrenia. Mazumdar PK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1–2):37–42

The influence of experience on community health nurses' use of the similarity heuristic in diagnostic reasoning. O'Neill ES. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Fall;8(3):261–72; discussion 273–6

Communication deficits in childhood schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Caplan R. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(4):671–83

Sustained attention and positive formal thought disorder in schizophrenia. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):109–16

[Presentation of thought, line of thought and serotonin changes (letter; comment)] Arnfred A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6560–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5135–6. **(Dan)**

[Nightmares--dreams and thought processes] Golse B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):395–413 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician's cognition during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the human] Meyer W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological reasoning in the clinical diagnosis (editorial)] Fiorito S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan; 86(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Speech and thought disorder in frontal syndrome following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Magiera P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Do high doses of stimulants impair flexible thinking in attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder? Douglas VI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):877–85

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of functional MR activation patterns during silent and audible language tasks. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1087–92

Recognition of mental state terms. Clinical findings in children with autism and a functional neuroimaging study of normal adults. Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):640–9

Hemisphere preference and EEG. Pool K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):386

[Language and thinking] Iwata M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):868–76 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The connection between temperature and morphological asymmetry of human ears and their relationship to the type of thought] Mustafin AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Joint PET and electrophysiological research on human thinking activity] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of cortical brain areas in the processes of perceiving and reproducing human emotional states] Dorova SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stages in the mental rotation of complex figures studied by mapping intracortical interaction] Nikolaev AR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THINNESS

see related

EMACIATION

Thinness at birth and glucose tolerance in seven–year–old children. Law CM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):24–9

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction between current smoking, leanness, and physical inactivity in the prediction of hip fracture. Forsén L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1671–8

DIAGNOSIS

The choice of cut–off point for distinguishing normal body weights from underweight or 'chronic energy deficiency' in adults. James WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S179–84

Weight/height2.88 as a screening test for obesity or thinness in schoolage children. Rosenthal M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):876–83

ETHNOLOGY

Drive for thinness in black and white preadolescent girls. Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul; 18(1):59–69

MORTALITY

[Evaluation and underwriting overweight using the body mass index] Sittaro NA. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Dec 1;46(6):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioimpedance analysis in underweight male patients with psychiatric disorders. Scalfi L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994; (51):105–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Ageing and the pursuit of slimness: dietary restraint and weight satisfaction in elderly women. Hetherington MM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):391–400

From the Cleavers to the Clintons: role choices and body orientation as reflected in magazine article content. Nemeroff CJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):167–76

VETERINARY

Haematology and blood composition at two ambient temperatures in genetically fat and lean adult broiler breeder females fed ad libitum or restricted throughout life. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):799–807

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non–essential amino acid supply. I. Growth and body composition. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):687–96

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non–essential amino acid supply. II. Plasma amino acid responses. Pesti GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):697–707

THIO–TEPA see **THIOTEPA**

THIOACETAMIDE

Changes in fatty acid composition of plasma, liver microsomes, and erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis induced by oral intake of thioacetamide in rats. Moreira E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):199–206

Synaptosomal glutamate transport in thioacetamide–induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Oppong KN, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):553–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue repair response as a function of dose in thioacetamide hepatotoxicity. Mangipudy RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):260–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N–[2–[N'–pentyl–(6,6–dimethyl–2,4–heptadiynyl) amino]ethyl]– (2–methyl–1–naphthylthio)acetamide (FY–087). A new acyl coenzyme a:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitor of diet–induced atherosclerosis formation in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):643–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulated hepatic tissue repair underlies heteroprotection by thioacetamide against acetaminophen–induced lethality. Chanda S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):477–86

TOXICITY

Nutritional impact on the final outcome of liver injury inflicted by model hepatotoxicants: effect of glucose loading. Chanda S, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):240–5

Sequential changes in intercellular junctions between hepatocytes during the course of acute liver injury and restoration after thioacetamide treatment. Kojima T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):407–12

THIOACETAZON see **THIACETAZONE**

THIOAMIDES

CHEMISTRY

Incorporation of thioamide linkages into a growing peptide under SPPS conditions improved by salt effects. Le HT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb;45(2):138–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sulfinemycin, a new anthelmintic antibiotic: fermentation, isolation and structure determination [letter] Lee TM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):282–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptidyl thioamides as substrates and inhibitors of papain, and as probes of the kinetic significance of the oxyanion hole. Foje KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15; 1201(3):447–53

TOXICITY

Formation of toxic metabolites from thiabendazole and other thiazoles in mice. Identification of thioamides as ring cleavage products. Mizutani T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):750–5

Effects of the herbicide chlorthiamid on the olfactory mucosa. Eriksson C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr; 76(3):203–8

THIOBACILLUS

CHEMISTRY

Gene synthesis, high–level expression, and mutagenesis of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans rusticyanin: His 85 is a ligand to the blue copper center. Casimiro DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6640–8

The structure of the O–specific polysaccharide from Thiobacillus sp. IFO 14570, with three different diaminopyranoses forming the repeating unit. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 3;269(1):157–66

Introduction of a CuA site into the blue copper protein amicyanin from Thiobacillus versutus. Dennison C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):92–4

Complete 13C assignments for recombinant Cu(I) rusticyanin. Prediction of secondary structure from patterns of chemical shifts. Toy–Palmer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22; 365(1):35–41

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Thiobacillus caldus sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic acidophile. Hallberg KB, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3451–6

Paracoccus thiocyanatus sp. nov., a new species of thiocyanate–utilizing facultative chemolithotroph, and transfer of Thiobacillus versutus to the genus Paracoccus as Paracoccus versutus comb. nov. with emendation of the genus. Katayama Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1469–77

[Application of immunologic methods to the analysis of bio–leaching bacteria] Coto O, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of pH and cations on the spectral and kinetic properties of methylamine dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12202–9

GENETICS

The F1 genes of the F1F0 ATP synthase from the acidophilic bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans complement Escherichia coli F1 unc mutants. Brown LD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):19–25

Isolation of the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ntrBC genes using a T. ferrooxidans nifH–lacZ fusion. Kilkenny CA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2543–53

Isolation and characterization of a carboxysome shell gene from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. English RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):647–54

Isolation and characterization of the replicon of a Thiobacillus intermedius plasmid. English RS, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and application of a monoclonal antibody against Thiothrix spp. Brigmon RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):13–20

METABOLISM

Stability of copper tolerance in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Natarajan KA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(4):303–6

Active site geometry in the high oxido–reduction potential rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1383] Nunzi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1655–62

X–ray absorption studies and homology modeling define the structural features that specify the nature of the copper site in rusticyanin. Grossmann JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8406–14

Preliminary study of treatment of sulphuric pickling water waste from steelmaking by bio–oxidation with Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Garcia FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):397–404

Biocorrosion produced by Thiobacillus–like microorganisms. López AI, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun; 10(1–2):121–30

THIOBACTERIACEAE see **GRAM–NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA**

THIOBARBITURATES

BLOOD

Increase in oxidation resistance of atherogenic serum lipoproteins following antioxidant supplementation: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled clinical trial. Nyyssönen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):633–42

[Level of substances reacting with 2–thiobarbituric acid in murine blood plasma in acute ethanol poisoning during protection with zinc metallothionein] Shilina NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Topoisomerase II–dependent novel antitumor compounds merocil and merodantoin induce apoptosis in Daudi cells. Gulliya KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):557–66

Differences in inhibition of chromosome separation and G2 arrest by DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors merbarone and VM–26. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1509–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of merbarone (NSC 336628) in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):488–90

Phase II evaluation of merbarone in renal cell carcinoma. Flanigan RC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):147–9

Hepatoma/merbarone. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Poplin EA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):337–40

THIOBARBITURIC ACID REACTIVE SUBSTANCES

ANALYSIS

Significant association of lipid peroxidation products with high density lipoproteins. Hahn M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):699–704

Oxidative stress in the plant tissue culture environment. Robertson L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):263S

Lipid peroxidation assessed by serum thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in healthy subjects and in patients with pathologies known to affect trace element status. Nève J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):147–53

Appropriate excitation/emission wavelengths for fluorometric determination of thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances [letter] Yin D. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):329–30

Increase in thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances and vascular complications in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Gallou G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):258–64

Effects of a carotene-deficient diet on measures of oxidative susceptibility and superoxide dismutase activity in adult women. Dixon ZR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):537–44

Effects of ethanol, lovastatin and coenzyme Q10 treatment on antioxidants and TBA reactive material in liver of rats. Loop RA, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s195–206

Deoxyribose degradation catalyzed by Fe(III)–EDTA: kinetic aspects and potential usefulness for submicromolar iron measurements. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):65–73

METABOLISM

Enhanced serum levels of thiobarbituric-acid–reactive substances in diabetes mellitus. Griesmacher A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):469–75

Variations in the level of urinary thiobarbituric acid reactant in healthy humans under different physiological conditions. Kosugi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1645–50

Lack of correlation between TBARS production and PUFA degradation during incubation of membrane erythrocytes in an OH. (Fe2+/H2O2) generator system. Tallineau C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):3–7

Transient release of lipid peroxidation products as a non–invasive marker of successful reperfusion after thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. Ohlin H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):223–6

Protection of bradykinin on neonatal rat myocytes subjected to anoxia/reoxygenation injury. Tang ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):418–21

Factors affecting the thiobarbituric acid test as index of red blood cell susceptibility to lipid peroxidation: a multivariate analysis. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1–2):45–57

Measurement of serum lipid peroxidation during exercise using three different methods: diene conjugation, thiobarbituric acid reactive material and fluorescent chromolipids. Vasankari T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):63–9

alpha–Tocopherol and trolox block the early intracellular events (TBARS and calcium rises) elicited by oxidized low density lipoproteins in cultured endothelial cells. Mabile L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):177–87

Clinical significance of measuring myeloperoxidase, thiobarbituric acid reactive material and 7S collagen in plasma of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sakamaki F, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):257–62

Free radical activity in young adult cigarette smokers. Leonard MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):385–7

Significance of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in human colorectal cancer tissue: correlation with malignant intensity. Satomi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(2):177–82

Effect of oxygen concentration on production of ethane and thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances by peroxidizing lung and liver homogenates and formation of ethanol by peroxidizing docosahexaenoic acid preparations under hyperoxic conditions. Schweich MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):23–9

Effects of deferoxamine and a diet deficient in vitamin E on isoelectric electroencephalographic responses associated with ischemia by the four vessel occlusion method. Lin XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):989–96

Elevated thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances and antioxidant enzyme activity in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Lovell MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1594–601

THIOCARBAMATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritant dermatitis among workers cleaning up a pesticide spill: California 1991. Koo D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):545–53

Persistent respiratory health effects after a metam sodium pesticide spill. Cone JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):500–8

Aftermath of a chemical spill: psychological and physiological sequelae. Bowler RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):723–9

[Occupational contact dermatitis induced by allergens present in rubber. I. Allergy to rubber accelerators] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic analysis, stability and protein binding studies of the anti–HIV agent benzoic acid, 2–chloro–5[[(1–methylethoxy)thioxomethyl]amino]–,1–methylethyl ester. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):693–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of rapid mercury assays. Synthesis of sulfur– and mercury–containing conjugates. Szurdoki F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):145–9

Isothiocyanates and cyclic thiocarbamates of alpha,alpha'–trehalose, sucrose, and cyclomaltooligosaccharides. García Fernández JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 1;268(1):57–71

Cancer chemopreventive activity of brassinin, a phytoalexin from cabbage. Mehta RG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):399–404

Sugar–linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N–nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

CHEMISTRY

Molecular–modeling design of cadmium–mobilizing agents: a novel biscarbodithioate. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):614–20

Characterization of protein adducts produced by N–methyldithiocarbamate and N–methyldithiocarbamate esters. Valentine WM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 8(2):254–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium–99m–Tc NOET: comparison with thallium–201 and coronary angiography. Fagret D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):936–43

Myocardial kinetics of TcN–NOET: a neutral lipophilic complex tracer of regional myocardial blood flow. Ghezzi C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1069–77

METABOLISM

A single cytochrome P–450 system is involved in degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine by Rhodococcus sp. strain NI86/21. Nagy I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2056–60

Cloning of the genes for degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine from Rhodococcus sp. strain TE1. Shao ZQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2061–5

Metabolism of cycloate in radish leaf: metabolite identification by packed capillary flow fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Onisko BC, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Oct;23(10):626–36

Degradation of the thiocarbamate herbicide EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylcarbamothioate) and biosafening by Rhodococcus sp. strain NI86/21 involve an inducible cytochrome P–450 system and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Nagy I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):676–87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative studies on the pharmacokinetics of hydrophilic prolinedithiocarbamate, sarcosinedithiocarbamate and the less hydrophilic diethyldithiocarbamate. Frank N, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):113–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chelators, monoisoamyl meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinate and N–(4–methylbenzyl)–4–O–(beta–D–galactopyranosyl)–D–glucamine–N–carbodit hioate, on cadmium and essential element levels in mice. Eybl V, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):855–7

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate prevents IL–1–induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA, but not superoxide dismutase mRNA, in insulin producing cells. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):816–22

Inhibition of NF–kappa B by pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate blocks endothelial cell activation. Ferran C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):212–23

The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in osteoclastic bone resorption. Hall TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):280–7

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate, a potent inhibitor of nuclear factor kappa B (NF–kappa B) activation, prevents apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells and thymocytes. Bessho R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1883–9

S–methyl N,N–diethylthiocarbamate sulfone, a potential metabolite of disulfiram and potent inhibitor of low Km mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Mays DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):693–700

Plant fatty acid elongation: sensitivity to thiocarbamate herbicides and their sulphoxides. Barrett PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):260S

Synergistic inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase DNA polymerase activity and virus replication in vitro by combinations of carboxanilide nonnucleoside compounds. Fletcher RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10106–12

Posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage tissue factor expression by antioxidants. Brisseau GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1025–35

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate abrogates tissue factor (TF) expression by endothelial cells: evidence implicating nuclear factor–kappa B in TF induction by diverse agonists. Orthner CL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):436–43

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate selectively prevents the expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat aorta. Schini–Kerth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):83–7

Protection against alloxan–induced diabetes by various dialkyldithiocarbamates. Masukawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):29–31

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate differentially affects cytokine– and cAMP–induced expression of group II phospholipase A2 in rat renal mesangial cells. Walker G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):218–22

Bis–dithiocarbamates: effective chelating agents for mobilization of polonium–210 from rat. Rencová J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):229–34

The binding of immobilized IgG2a to Fc gamma 2a receptor activates NF–kappa B via reactive oxygen intermediates and tumor necrosis factor–alpha 1. Muroi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30561–8

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate inhibits intercellular adhesion molecule–1 biosynthesis induced by cytokines in human fibroblasts. Kawai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2333–41

Sugar–linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N–nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

In vivo and in vitro efficacy of a new carbodithioate for the mobilization of cadmium. Bláha K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):87–100

The inhibitory effects of indomethacin, nordihydroguaiaretic acid, and pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate on ovulation and prostaglandin synthesis in yellow perch (Perca flavescens) follicle incubates. Bradley JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul;48(1):11–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of cisplatin toxicity without decreasing antitumor efficacy. Use of a dithiocarbamate. Yee S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1248–52

Cancer chemopreventive activity of brassinin, a phytoalexin from cabbage. Mehta RG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):399–404

TOXICITY

Inhibition of rat liver low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase by thiocarbamate herbicides. Occupational implications. Hart BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):157–63

Possible side effects of airborne pesticides on fungi and vascular plants in The Netherlands. de Jong FM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):77–84

Studies on the standardization of cytotoxicity tests and new standard reference materials useful for evaluating the safety of biomaterials. Tsuchiya T. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct; 9(2):138–57

Aldehyde dehydrogenase of mice inhibited by thiocarbamate herbicides. Quistad GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1537–44

Blockade of ovulation in the rat by the fungicide sodium N–methyldithiocarbamate: relationship between effects on the luteinizing hormone surge and alterations in hypothalamic catecholamines. Goldman JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):257–68

Effects of dithiocarbamates and cadmium on the enzymatic activities in liver, kidney and blood of mice. Funakoshi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):183–8

THIOCTIC ACID

Elucidation of antioxidant activity of alpha–lipoic acid toward hydroxyl radical. Matsugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):161–7

alpha–Lipoic acid as a biological antioxidant. Packer L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):227–50 (153 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged pretreatment with alpha–lipoic acid protects cultured neurons against hypoxic, glutamate–, or iron–induced injury. Müller U, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):624–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Penetration of spin–labeled dihydrolipoate into the skin of hairless mice. Modification of epidermal and dermal polarity. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1047–50

Redox regulation of NF–kappa B DNA binding activity by dihydrolipoate. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):241–6

Effect of alpha–lipoic acid and dihydrolipoic acid on ischemia/reperfusion injury of the heart and heart

mitochondria. Schönheit K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):335–42

Endogenous ascorbate regenerates vitamin E in the retina directly and in combination with exogenous dihydrolipoic acid. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 14(3):181–9

Using lipoate enantiomers and thioredoxin to study the mechanism of the 2-oxoacid-dependent dihydrolipoate production by the 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Bunik V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):167–70

Reaction of lipoic acid with ebselen and hypochlorous acid. Biewenga GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:303–14

Reaction of (R,S)-dihydrolipoic acid and homologs with iron. Kawabata T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:325–32

Determination of structure-antioxidant activity relationships of dihydrolipoic acid. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:454–61

ANALYSIS

Analysis of reduced and oxidized lipoic acid in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Han D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:315–25

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of lipoic acid with ebselen and hypochlorous acid. Biewenga GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:303–14

ATP synthesis and ATPase activities in heart mitoplasts under influence of R- and S-enantiomers of lipoic acid. Zimmer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:332–40

The lipoamide arm in the glycine decarboxylase complex is not freely swinging. Cohen-Addad C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):63–8

METABOLISM

NMR study of lipoic acid binding to bovine serum albumin. Schepkin V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):879–86

Reduction and transport of lipoic acid by human erythrocytes. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):253–61

Interaction of alpha-lipoic acid enantiomers and homologues with the enzyme components of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Löffelhardt S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):637–46

Using lipoate enantiomers and thioredoxin to study the mechanism of the 2-oxoacid-dependent dihydrolipoate production by the 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Bunik V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):167–70

Lipoic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli: the lplA and lipB genes define redundant pathways for ligation of lipoyl groups to apoprotein. Morris TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):1–10

Susceptibility of agar-entrapped Escherichia coli cultures to cefotaxime as assessed by the potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction. Tresse O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):388–91

Three-dimensional structure of a lipoyl domain from the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Green JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):328–43

Assay for protein lipoylation reaction. Fujiwara K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:340–7

Analysis of reduced and oxidized lipoic acid in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Han D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:315–25

Stereospecific reduction of R(+)-thioctic acid by porcine heart lipoamide dehydrogenase/diaphorase. Schempp H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(9–10):691–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of [7,8-14C]rac-a-lipoic acid from in situ ligated segments of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Peter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):293–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidant properties of lipoic acid and its therapeutic effects in prevention of diabetes complications and cataracts. Packer L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:257–64 (34 ref.)

Alpha-lipoic acid increases intracellular glutathione in a human T-lymphocyte Jurkat cell line. Han D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):258–64

Alpha-lipoic acid supplementation prevents symptoms of vitamin E deficiency. Podda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):98–104

alpha-Lipoic acid protects against hemolysis of human erythrocytes induced by peroxyl radicals. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):669–79

Thioctic (lipoic) acid: a therapeutic metal-chelating antioxidant? Ou P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29; 50(1):123–6

Effect of alpha-lipoic acid and dihydrolipoic acid on ischemia/reperfusion injury of the heart and heart mitochondria. Schönheit K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):335–42

Alpha-lipoic acid prevents buthionine sulfoximine-induced cataract formation in newborn rats. Maitra I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):823–9

Influence of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, lipoic acid and L-deprenyl on the interplay between cellular redox systems. Götz ME, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:145–62 (96 ref.)

ATP synthesis and ATPase activities in heart mitoplasts under influence of R- and S-enantiomers of lipoic acid. Zimmer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:332–40

Role of DL alpha-lipoic acid in gentamicin induced nephrotoxicity. Sandhya P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):11–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of DL alpha-lipoic acid in glyoxylate-induced acute lithiasis. Jayanthi S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct-Nov; 30(3):281–8

THIOCYANATES

Creatine kinase compactness and thiol accessibility during sodium dodecyl sulfate denaturation estimated by resonance energy transfer and 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid cleavage. Clottes E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):171–6

A fluorometric assay of peroxidase activity utilizing 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein with thiocyanate: application to the study of salivary secretion [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jan;28(1):69–76] Proctor GB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):329–36

C-terminal sequencing of peptides. The thiocyanate degradation method. Casagranda F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:335–49 (40 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of thiocyanate and hypothiocyanite in the saliva of young adults. Jalil RA. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec;36(4):254–60

[Thiocyanate content in blood plasma, udder lymph and milk from healthy cows and cows with mastitis] Grün E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactoperoxidase activity and thiocyanate content of milk from cows with mastitis in different lactation stages] Vobis V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar; 108(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

HPLC determination of plasma thiocyanate concentrations in fish blood: application to laboratory pharmacokinetic and field-monitoring studies. Brown DG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):302–8

Measurement of thiocyanate in serum or urine yields different information [letter; comment] Bourdoux PP. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):127. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):58–9.

Thiocyanate levels of mainly dietary origin in serum and urine from a human population sample in Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Eminedoki DG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):277–85

Do pregnant women who report a reduction in cigarette consumption consume less tobacco? Haug K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):269–75

[The effect of thioglycoside-containing feed on the growth, thyroid hormone and thiocyanate status of swine and poultry] Schöne F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the protein-sequencing reagent 4-(3-pyridinylmethylaminocarboxypropyl) phenyl isothiocyanate and characterization of 4-(3-pyridinylmethylaminocarboxypropyl) phenylthiohydantoins. Bures EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):364–72

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of amino acid analyses by phenylisothiocyanate and 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate precolumn derivatization. Strydom DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):19–28

Effect of magnetic field strength on the linewidth and spin-lattice relaxation time of the thiocyanate carbon of cyanylated beta-lactoglobulin B: optimization of the experimental parameters for observing thiocyanate carbons in proteins. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):531–5

Real-time X-ray diffraction study at different scan rates of phase transitions for dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in KSCN. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):68–74

Interaction of guanidine hydrochloride and guanidine thiocyanate with wheat germ lipase. Rajeshwara AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):315–21

Coupling of carbohydrates to proteins by diazonium and phenylisothiocyanate reactions. Reichert CM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:108–16

METABOLISM

Oxidative conversion of thiocyanate to cyanide by oxyhemoglobin during acid denaturation. Seto Y. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):245–54

Thiocyanate, a plausible physiological electron donor of gastric peroxidase. Das D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):59–64

The microbial degradation of thiocyanate. Mason F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):423S

Endemic goitre in Guinea [letter; comment] Peterson S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):513–4; discussion 514–5 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1675–8.

Paracoccus thiocyanatus sp. nov., a new species of thiocyanate-utilizing facultative chemolithotroph, and transfer of Thiobacillus versutus to the genus Paracoccus as Paracoccus versutus comb. nov. with emendation of the genus. Katayama Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1469–77

The utilization of thiocyanate as a nitrogen source by a heterotrophic bacterium: the degradative pathway involves formation of ammonia and tetrathionate. Stratford J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2657–62

Protein kinase C modulation of rhodanese-catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate. Maduh EU, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):155–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Opposing placental gradients for thiocyanate and cotinine at birth. Nafstad P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12; 42(1):73–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1, respiratory syncytial virus and echovirus type 11 by peroxidase-generated hypothiocyanite. Mikola H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):161–71

Inhibition by thiocyanate of muscarinic-induced cytosolic acidification and Ca2+ entry in rat sublingual acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):111–8

Effect of thiocyanate on AMPA receptor mediated responses in excised patches and hippocampal slices. Arai A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):815–27

[Effect of an alimentary thiocyanate supplement on the hide characteristics of mink (Mustela vision)] Weuffen W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 107(9):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Thiocyanate toxicity arising from prolonged use of sodium nitroprusside in severe heart failure] Lage SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a lactoperoxidase-system-containing toothpaste on dental plaque and whole saliva in vivo. Kirstilä V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):346–53

[Treatment of xerostomia with lactoperoxidase-containing mouthwashes and toothpaste] Sári K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Sep;87(9):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

HPLC determination of plasma thiocyanate concentrations in fish blood: application to laboratory pharmacokinetic and field-monitoring studies. Brown DG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):302–8

Mutagenicity of nitroscanate, an antischistosomal drug. Gupta RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):273–81

URINE

Endemic goiter in the Jos Plateau region of northern Nigeria. Isichei UP, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):23–9

Measurement of thiocyanate in serum or urine yields different information [letter; comment] Bourdoux PP. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):127. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):58–9.

Thiocyanate levels of mainly dietary origin in serum and urine from a human population sample in Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Eminedoki DG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):277–85

THIOETHERS see **SULFIDES**

THIOGALACTOPYRANOSIDES see **THIOGALACTOSIDES**

THIOGALACTOSIDES

METABOLISM

A nontransportable substrate for lactose permease. Seibert C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7819–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Defective development of the craniofacial/digestive complex of Xenopus laevis after treatment with endogenous galactoside-binding lectin or its hapten inhibitor thiodigalactoside. Varma PV, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep;14(3):177–91

THIOGLUCOPYRANOSIDES see **THIOGLUCOSIDES**

THIOGLUCOSIDES

THIOGLUCOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a thio analogue of n-propyl kojibioside, a potential glucosidase inhibitor. Andrews JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):51-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of the enhancement effect of n-octyl-beta-D-thioglucoside on the transdermal penetration of fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled dextrans and the molecular weight dependence of water-soluble penetrants through stripped skin. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1676-81

TOXICITY

[Effects of thioglucoside on thyroid and iodine metabolism] Jin BQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;28(6):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THIOGLYCOLATES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological antagonism of lipoprivic feeding induced by sodium mercaptoacetate. Garosi VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):285-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and free radical scavenging properties of the enantiomers of erdosteine. Inglesi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):703-8

METABOLISM

Increased phospholipid mass with decreased arachidonoyl molecular species is associated with decreased eicosanoid synthesis and increased tumor necrosis factor synthesis by thioglycollate-elicited rat peritoneal macrophages. Carrick JB, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):284-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of rigidity in human activated natural killer cells by thioglycollate treatment. Melder RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):69-77

LPS inhibits the intracellular growth of Legionella pneumophila in thioglycolate elicited murine peritoneal macrophages by iron-dependent, tryptophan-independent, oxygen-independent, and arginine-independent mechanisms. Gebran SJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan; 57(1):80-7

Regulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by endogenous prostaglandin E2 in rat resident and thioglycollate-elicited macrophages. Watanabe S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 10(3):283-94

Glucose homeostasis and sympathoadrenal activity in mercaptoacetate-treated rats. van Dijk G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):759-64

THIOGLYCOSIDES

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of ganglioside analogs containing sulfur in place of oxygen at the linkage positions. Ishida H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:183-98

METABOLISM

The hydrophobic mannoside Man alpha 1-6Man alpha 1-S-(CH2)7-CH3 acts as an acceptor for the UDP-Gal:glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor alpha 1,3-galactosyltransferase of Trypanosoma brucei. Pingel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):877-82

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the beta-D-xyloside naroparcil on circulating plasma glycosaminoglycans. An explanation for its known antithrombotic activity in the rabbit. Masson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2662-8

The venous antithrombotic profile of naroparcil in the rabbit. Millet J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):874-9

THIOGUANINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study of continuous infusion 6-thioguanine in patients with acute leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May; 9(5):770-3

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of 6-thioguanine residues in peripheral blood leukocyte DNA obtained from patients receiving 6-mercaptopurine-based maintenance therapy. Warren DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1670-4

Determination of thiopurine nucleotides in human lung tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Boulieu R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):213-6

Design and applications of a new fluorimetric assay of thioguanine in liposomes. Foradada M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1495-9

BLOOD

Azathioprine myelotoxicity related to elevated 6-thioguanine nucleotides in heart transplantation. Schütz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1298-300

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to thioguanine: influence of coupling position on fine specificity. Nerstrøm VM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):357-63

METABOLISM

Methylation of mercaptopurine, thioguanine, and their nucleotide metabolites by heterologously expressed human thiopurine S-methyltransferase. Krynetski EY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1141-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for a connection between the mismatch repair system and the G2 cell cycle checkpoint. Hawn MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3721-5

6-Thioguanine-induced growth arrest in 6-mercaptopurine-resistant human leukemia cells. Morgan CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5387-93

The cytotoxicity of thioguanine vs mercaptopurine in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Adamson PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):805-10. Comment in: Leuk Res 1994 Nov;18(11):811-4.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of 6-thioguanine in advanced renal cell carcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center study. Shevrin DH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):345-6

Mercaptopurine vs thioguanine for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [comment] Evans WE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):811-4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Leuk Res 1994 Nov;18(11):805-10.

TOXICITY

A mutator phenotype characterizes one of two complementation groups in human cells tolerant to methylation damage. Aquilina G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2569-75

Determination of hprt mutant and mutation frequencies and the molecular characterization of human derived in vivo T-lymphocyte mutants. Curry J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):167-79

6-THIOGUANINE see **THIOGUANINE**

THIOHYDANTOINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Transformation of normal thyroids into colloid goiters in rats and mice by diphenylthiohydantoin. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2688-99

THIOINOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of nitrobenzylthioninosine-sensitive adenosine uptake by cultured kidney cells. Sayós J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F758-66

Cardiac storage with University of Wisconsin solution and a nucleoside-transport blocker. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1127-33

Sensitivity to inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide: a property of nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive equilibrative nucleoside transporter of murine myeloma cells. Lee CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):200-8

(3H)dipyridamole and (3H)nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites at the human parietal cortex and erythrocyte adenosine transporter: a comparison. Deckert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1675-82

METABOLISM

The absorption of 6-mercaptopurine from 6-mercaptopurine riboside in rat small intestine: effect of phosphate. Pennington AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(2):136-42

THIOL PROTEINASES see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Distribution of OMP-, PGP 9.5- and CaBP-like immunoreactive chemoreceptor neurons in the developing human olfactory epithelium. Johnson EW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):311-7

Motor axon terminal regeneration as studied by protein gene product 9.5 immunohistochemistry in the rat. Ann ES, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):317-30

Dense innervation of human radicular dental pulp as revealed by immunocytochemistry for protein gene-product 9.5. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):563-8

Regulation of valine catabolism in canine tissues: tissue distributions of branched-chain aminotransferase and 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex, methacrylyl-CoA hydratase and 3-hydroxyisobutyryl-CoA hydrolase. Ooiwa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):216-20

Protein gene product (PGP) 9.5 in diagnostic (neuro-) oncology. An immunomorphological study. Ermisch B, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):130-6

Are breast tumours innervated? Immunohistological investigations using antibodies against the neuronal marker protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in benign and malignant breast lesions. Mitchell BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1100-3

Histopathological features of neuronal intestinal dysplasia of the plexus submucosus in whole mounts revealed by immunohistochemistry for PGP 9.5. Krammer HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):358-61

Multiple ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolases from chick skeletal muscle. Woo SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18766-73

Innervation of nonmystacial vibrissae in the adult rat. Fundin BT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):501-12

An evaluation of the staining of lymphomas and normal tissues by the rabbit polyclonal antibody to protein gene product 9.5 following non-enzymatic retrieval of antigen. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):433-9

Evidence for the existence of intraepithelial nerve endings in the junctional epithelium of rat molars: an immunohistochemical study using protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) antibody. Maeda T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):377-85

Are tumours innervated? Immunohistological investigations using antibodies against the neuronal marker protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in benign, malignant and experimental tumours. Mitchell BS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(5):269-74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N,S-bis-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylglutathione: a new, very potent inhibitor of mammalian glyoxalase II. Elia AC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):763-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induced expression of a ubiquitin COOH-terminal hydrolase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. al-Katib AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):211-7

CHEMISTRY

Palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein (ACP) thioesterase and the evolutionary origin of plant acyl-ACP thioesterases. Jones A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):359-71

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of thioesterase II from rat mammary gland. Buchbinder JL, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):73-5

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a novel thioesterase from Arabidopsis thaliana specific for long-chain acyl-acyl carrier proteins. Dörmann P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):612-8

Palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein (ACP) thioesterase and the evolutionary origin of plant acyl-ACP thioesterases. Jones A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):359-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-enzymatic retrieval of antigen permits staining of follicle centre cells by the rabbit polyclonal antibody to protein gene product 9.5. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):249-53

METABOLISM

A study of general innervation of the human adrenal cortex using PGP 9.5 immunohistochemistry. McNicol AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):120-3

Visualization of PGP 9.5 immunoreactive nerve terminals in the mouse snout epidermis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):197-203

Distribution of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) immunoreactivity in the dorsal root ganglia of adult rat. Calzada B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):437-41

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a novel thioesterase from Arabidopsis thaliana specific for long-chain acyl-acyl carrier proteins. Dörmann P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):612-8

Alteration of acyl-acyl carrier protein pools and acetyl-CoA carboxylase expression in Escherichia coli by a plant medium chain acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Ohlrogge J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):185-90

Subcellular localisation and induction of NADH-sensitive acetyl-CoA hydrolase and propionyl-CoA hydrolase activities in rat liver under lipogenic conditions after treatment with sulfur-substituted fatty acids. Garras A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):154-60

PGP9.5, a ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase; pattern of mRNA

and protein expression during neural development in the mouse. Schofield JN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):229–38

Comparative study of the mammalian liver innervation: an immunohistochemical study of protein gene product 9.5, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Lin YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):289–98

Changes of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) immunoreactive nerves in inflamed appendix. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):366–72

Alteration of the specificity and regulation of fatty acid synthesis of Escherichia coli by expression of a plant medium-chain acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Voelker TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7320–7

Substance P-immunoreactive and protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibres in bone marrow of rat coccygeal vertebrae. Imai S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov; 12(6):853–9

Assay and isolation of palmitoyl-protein thioesterase from bovine brain using palmitoylated H-Ras as substrate. Camp LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:336–47

Growth-associated protein-43 and protein gene-product 9.5 innervation in human pancreas: changes in chronic pancreatitis. Fink T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):249–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Discovery of an epidermal stearoyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Its potential role in wax biosynthesis. Liu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16962–9

THIOLS see **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

THIOMALATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gold sodium thiomalate and its thiomalate component on the in vitro expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Newman PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1864–71

THIOMEBUMAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOMERSAL see **THIMEROSAL**

THIOMERSALATE see **THIMEROSAL**

THIONEINE see **ERGOTHIONEINE**

THIONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 1,1-bis(4-substituted 1,2,4-triazoline-5-thione-3-yl)-2-methylbutanes. Ergenç N, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):189–92

METABOLISM

Further studies on the action of aminopeptidases towards sulphur-containing substrates. Roberts M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59S

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in phagocytic cells inhibited by tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate (D609). Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):664–8

Inhibitors of basement membrane collagen synthesis prevent endothelial cell alignment in matrigel in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Haralabopoulos GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):575–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid using a xanthate compound and recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha. Otten N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec; 41(10):757–65

THIONUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of thionucleosides in the total tRNA of cucumber cotyledons. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1237–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of new carbonylphosphonate 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine conjugates. Charvet AS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):161–8

CHEMISTRY

Triplex formation at the rat neu gene utilizing imidazole and 2'-deoxy-6-thioguanosine base substitutions. Gee JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2042–8

Incorporation of 2'-deoxy-6-thioguanosine into G-rich oligodeoxyribonucleotides inhibits G-tetrad formation and facilitates triplex formation. Rao TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):765–72

Analysis of oligo(deoxynucleoside phosphorothioate)s and their diastereomeric composition. Wilk A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):530–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and antiviral activity of new carbonylphosphonate 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine conjugates. Charvet AS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):161–8

Decrease in S-adenosylmethionine synthesis by 6-mercaptopurine and methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside in Molt F4 human malignant lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):163–8

Metabolism and metabolic actions of 4'-thiothymidine in L1210 cells. Parker WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):687–95

Inhibition of proliferation by L-myc antisense DNA for the translational initiation site in human small cell lung cancer. Dosaka-Akita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1559–64

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus and anti-hepatitis-B virus activities and toxicities of the enantiomers of 2'-deoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thiocytidine and their 5-fluoro analogues in vitro. Mansour TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):1–4

Inhibition by 5'-methylthioadenosine of cell growth and tyrosine kinase activity stimulated by fibroblast growth factor receptor in human gliomas. Miyaji K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):690–7

Photoinactivation (365 nm) of vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses induced by a new built-in DNA photosensitizer: 4-thiothymidine. Domi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):463–70

TOXICITY

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus and anti-hepatitis-B virus activities and toxicities of the enantiomers of 2'-deoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thiocytidine and their 5-fluoro analogues in vitro. Mansour TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):1–4

THIONUCLEOTIDES

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides cause degradation of secretory but not intracellular serglycin proteoglycan core protein in a sequence-independent manner in human megakaryocytic tumor cells. Schick BP, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):59–65

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides inhibit the replication of lentiviruses and type D retroviruses, but not that of type C retroviruses [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1995;140(4):809] Archambault D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1-2):97–109

Preparation of probe-modified RNA with 5-mercapto-UTP for analysis of protein-RNA interactions. He B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1231–8

[Applications of antisense oligonucleotides in oncology] Pierga JY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1023–42 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of phosphorothioate-modified oligodeoxyribonucleotide persistence. Turano B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):266–7

Quantitative capillary gel electrophoresis assay of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in pharmaceutical formulations. Srivatsa GS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):469–77

Quantitative analysis of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in biological fluids using direct injection fast anion-exchange chromatography and capillary gel electrophoresis. Bourque AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):343–9

Cationic lipid is not required for uptake and selective inhibitory activity of ICAM-1 phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides in keratinocytes. Nestle FO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):569–75

BLOOD

Determination of intracellular levels of 6-mercaptopurine metabolites in erythrocytes utilizing capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Rabel SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):315–22

HIV-1 rev antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotide binding to human mononuclear cells is cell type specific and inducible. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):285–9

Risk of relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia is related to RBC methotrexate and mercaptopurine metabolites during maintenance chemotherapy. Nordic Society for Pediatric Hematology and Oncology. Schmiegelow K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):345–51

Monitoring of azathioprine treatment by determination of 6-thioguanine nucleotide concentrations in erythrocytes. Bergan S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):803–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solution-phase synthesis of phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleosides by the phosphotriester method. Barber I, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):39–47

Large-scale synthesis, purification, and analysis of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates. Padmapriya AA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):185–99

A simplified procedure for synthesizing nucleoside 1-thiotriphosphates: dATP alpha S, dGTP alpha S, UTP alpha S, and dTTP alpha S. Arabshahi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):150–5

The synthesis of nucleoside 5'-O-(1,1-dithiotriphosphates). Okruszek A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3850–4

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic and thermodynamic characterization of the interaction of N7-guanyl thioether derivatives of d(TGCTG*CAAG) with potential complements. Persmark M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14368

Platinum(II)-adenosine phosphothiorate complexes: kinetics of formation and phosphorus-31 NMR characterization studies. Slavin LL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):316–20

Rp-phosphorothioate modifications in RNase P RNA that interfere with tRNA binding. Hardt WD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2935–44

Development and validation of a method for routine base composition analysis of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Schuette JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1345–53

Investigation of the 'n-1' impurity in phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides synthesized by the solid-phase beta-cyanoethyl phosphoramidite method using stepwise sulfurization. Fearon KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2754–61

Stability of oligodeoxynucleoside phosphorodithioates and phosphorothioates in aqueous ammonia. Kodra JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3349–50

[Reactive derivatives of oligonucleotide phosphorothioate analogs. I. Selective activation of terminal phosphates and preparation of phosphamide derivatives of oligonucleotide phosphorothioate analogs] Amirkhanov NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Specific inhibition of hepatitis C viral gene expression by antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Alt M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):707–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of diastereoisomers of antisense oligodeoxyribonucleoside phosphorothioates. Murakami A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):285–90

Gram-scale purification of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides using ion-exchange displacement chromatography. Gerstner JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2292–9

METABOLISM

Influence of base composition on membrane binding and cellular uptake of 10-mer phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in Chinese hamster ovary (CHRC5) cells. Hughes JA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):211–5

Binding of [35S]adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) to endothelial cells in culture. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1411–8

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides bind in a non sequence-specific manner to the nucleolar protein C23/nucleolin. Weidner DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2-3):146–50

Effect of phosphorothioate modification of oligodeoxynucleotides on specific protein binding. Brown DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26801–5

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides bind to basic fibroblast growth factor, inhibit its binding to cell surface receptors, and remove it from low affinity binding sites on extracellular matrix. Guvakova MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2620–7

Binding, uptake, and intracellular trafficking of phosphorothioate-modified oligodeoxynucleotides. Beltinger C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1814–23

Manipulating phosphorus stereospecificity of adenylate kinase by site-directed mutagenesis. Tsai MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:425–43

A novel suicide substrate for DNA topoisomerases and site-specific recombinases. Burgin AB Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2973–9

Patterns of intracellular compartmentalization, trafficking and acidification of 5'-fluorescein labeled phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in HL60 cells. Tonkinson JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4268–75

Reaction between metabolically activated acetaminophen and phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Copple BL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):53–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption, tissue distribution and in vivo stability in rats of a hybrid antisense oligonucleotide following oral administration. Agrawal S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):571–6

In vivo stability, disposition and metabolism of a "hybrid" oligonucleotide phosphorothioate in rats. Zhang R, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Aug 8;50(4):545–56

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in rats of an oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate (GEM 91) developed as a therapeutic agent for human immunodeficiency virus type-1. Zhang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):929–39

In vivo stability and disposition of a self-stabilized oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate in rats. Zhang R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):836–43

Pharmacokinetics of antisense oligonucleotides. Agrawal S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan;28(1):7–16 (27 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of 14C-labeled afovirsen sodium in patients with genital warts. Crooke ST, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):641–6

Pharmacokinetics of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate (GEM 91) in HIV-infected subjects. Zhang R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):44–53

Review of in vivo pharmacokinetics and toxicology of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Srinivasan SK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):129–37 (43 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and stability of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate ISIS 3466 in mice. Saijo Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):243–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent and specific inhibition of HIV envelope-mediated cell fusion and virus binding by G quartet-forming oligonucleotide (ISIS 5320). Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1497–506

Reversal of multiple drug resistance in vitro by phosphorothioate oligonucleotides and ribozymes. Bertram J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):124–34

Use of partially phosphorothioated "antisense" oligodeoxynucleotides for sequence-dependent modulation of hematopoiesis in culture. Ehrlich G, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):173–83

Complement activation and hemodynamic changes following intravenous administration of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in the monkey. Galbraith WM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):201–6

Inhibition of T4 polynucleotide kinase activity by phosphorothioate and chimeric oligodeoxynucleotides. Teasdale RM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter; 4(4):295–7

Cellular pharmacology and protein binding of phosphoromonothioate and phosphorodithioate oligodeoxynucleotides: a comparative study. Tonkinson JL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):269–78

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides block reverse transcription by the Rnase H activity associated with the HIV-1 polymerase. Hatta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1041–6

Activation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by covalent reaction of adenosine 5'-O-[S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thiophosphate] with arginine-459 at an ADP regulatory site. Wrzeszczynski KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11544–53

Adenine nucleotide binding and photoincorporation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia platelets. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):142–8

Heparin-induced capacitation but not intracellular alkalinization of bovine sperm is inhibited by Rp-adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphorothioate. Uguz C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1031–9

Optimization of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide structure for targeting bcr-abl mRNA. Giles RV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):744–54

Adenosine-5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) is a potent agonist at P2 purinoceptors mediating insulin secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):627–30

The effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related purines on human isolated subcutaneous and omental resistance arteries. Martin GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):645–50

Characterization of the effects of 2-methylthio-ATP and 2-chloro-ATP on brain capillary endothelial cells: similarities to ADP and differences from ATP. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):775–80

High potassium and cyclic AMP analog promote neuronal survival of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in culture from postnatal 2-week-old rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):218–29

Apoptosis in human tumor cells following treatment with p120 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide ISIS 3466. Busch RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):151–7

Transforming growth factor-beta-mediated regulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation as detected with phosphorothioate antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Jachimczak P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):125–33

Antisense inhibition of urokinase reduces spread of human ovarian cancer in mice. Wilhelm O, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):296–302

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by glucagon and cAMP analogues in chick embryos in ovo. Onoagbe IO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):283–7

Inhibition of T7 RNA polymerase transcription by phosphate and phosphorothioate triplex-forming oligonucleotides targeted to a R.Y site downstream from the promoter. Alunni-Fabbroni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15; 226(3):831–9

Induction of the blood/brain-barrier-associated enzyme alkaline phosphatase in endothelial cells from cerebral capillaries is mediated via cAMP. Beuckmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):641–4

Neutralizing anti-p21ras Fabs suppress rat sympathetic neuron survival induced by NGF, LIF, CNTF and cAMP. Nobes CD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):344–50

Regulation of the MAP kinase cascade in PC12 cells: B-Raf activates MEK-1 (MAP kinase or ERK kinase) and is inhibited by cAMP. Peraldi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):290–6

Sequence specificity on the growth suppression and induction of apoptosis of chronic myeloid leukemia cells by BCR-ABL anti-sense oligodeoxynucleoside phosphorothioates. Maekawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):63–9

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 alters the effect of cAMP in thyroid cells by increasing the regulatory subunit type II beta of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Berg JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32233–8

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell insulin-like growth factor I receptors by phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Effects on cell growth and evidence that sense targeting at the ATG site increases receptor expression. Delafontaine P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14383–8

Novel (Rp)-cAMPS analogs as tools for inhibition of cAMP-kinase in cell culture. Basal cAMP-kinase activity modulates interleukin-1 beta action. Gjertsen BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20599–607

cAMP activation of CAAT enhancer-binding protein-beta gene expression and promoter I of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Tae HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21487–94

Inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on human keratinocytes by phosphorothioate antisense oligodeoxynucleotides is the consequence of antisense-specific and antisense-non-specific effects. Hertl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):813–8

Use of the cyclic AMP antagonist, Rp-cAMPS, to distinguish between cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-independent contractile responses in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1439–48

cAMP-independent effects of 8-(4-parachlorophenylthio)-cyclic AMP on spike duration and membrane currents in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1250–9

Phosphorothioate BCR-ABL antisense oligonucleotides induce cell death, but fail to reduce cellular bcr-abl protein levels. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):118–30

Serine phosphorylation of protein tyrosine phosphatase (PTP1B) in HeLa cells in response to analogues of cAMP or diacylglycerol plus okadaic acid. Brautigan DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127-128:121–9

GTP- and GDP-analogues modulate an inwardly rectifying chloride channel in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mager R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):165–8

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of phosphorothioate analogs of oligodeoxynucleotides: penetration and localization of oligodeoxynucleotides in HIV-1-infected MOLT-4 cells. Nakashima H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5004–10

Antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides direct both site-specific and nonspecific RNAse H cleavage of in vitro synthesized p120 mRNA. Weidner DA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):237–42

Dissimilar action of two cyclic adenosine-monophosphate analogues on the sodium current in intact rat papillary muscle. Kirstein M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2068–73

In vivo and in vitro effects of adenosine-5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) on pancreatic hormones in dogs. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):646–51

TOXICITY

In vivo toxicological effects of rel A antisense phosphorothioates in CD-1 mice. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):99–107

Review of in vivo pharmacokinetics and toxicology of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Srinivasan SK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):129–37 (43 ref.)

THIOPENTAL

Comparison of the recovery characteristics of midazolam, alone or antagonised with flumazenil, and thiopental in ASA III–IV patients. Tamayo E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):186–90

Propofol, but not thiopental, supports the growth of Candida albicans. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):132–4

Changes in end-expiratory lung volume on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol. Rutherford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):579–82

Intravenous anesthetic induction in small animal patients. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):586

Open comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerability of midazolam versus thiopental in induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Izuora KL, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;13(2):73–80

[1994. 60th anniversary of the first French Society of Anesthesia. 60th anniversary of thiopental (editorial)] Otteni JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):779–80 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of propofol versus thiopental-halothane in the occurrence of oculocardiac reflex and postoperative vomiting after surgery for strabismus in children] Juhel A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local oxygen supply to the cerebral cortex during thiopental and propofol anesthesia. First results] Höper J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithotomy position: respiratory resistance with thiopental and propofol anesthesia] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of eltanolone and thiopental in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):479–84

Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):503–7

Rectal thiopental sodium for sedation of pediatric patients undergoing MR and other imaging studies. Glasier CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):111–4

Apparent resistance to thiopentone—a continuing problem [letter] Ramsay TM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):923

Sedation with intravenous infusions of propofol or thiopentone. Effects on pain perception. Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):218–22

Use care when injecting rocuronium and thiopental for rapid sequence induction and tracheal intubation [letter] Njoku DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):222

Premedication for ambulatory surgery in preschool children: a comparison of oral midazolam and rectal thiopentone. Lyons B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):473–8

Recovery characteristics following induction of anaesthesia with a combination of thiopentone and propofol. Rashiq S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1166–71

Subarachnoid bupivacaine blockade decreases midazolam and thiopental hypnotic requirements. Tverskoy M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):487–90

Sevoflurane anesthesia following administration of atropine-guaifenesin-thiopental in spontaneous-breathing adult cattle. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):613–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of thiopentone and propofol with respect to the incidence of postoperative shivering [see comments] Singh P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):996–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):467–8.

Asystole induced by right atrial injection of thiopentone [letter] Jopling MW. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):760–1

Do barbiturates impair zymosan-induced granulocyte function? Weiss M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun;9(2):83–9

[Changes in immune status due to anesthesia and surgical intervention. The role of thymopentin and interleukins] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The effect of thiopental on cerebral blood flow, and its relation to plasma concentration, during simulated induction of anaesthesia in a porcine model. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):473–8

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of etomidate, thiopental sodium, and propofol injections with drugs commonly administered during induction of anesthesia. Hadzija BW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):997–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A re-evaluation of the ability of thiopental to identify cerebrospinal fluid in epidural catheter aspirate. Waters JH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):224–7

ECONOMICS

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol versus thiopental-/enflurane anesthesia. A consumption and cost analysis] Biro P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[60 years thiopental] Hempel V. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Autogenous production of hydroxyl radicals from thiopental. Okutomi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr; 39(3):338–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

From piecewise to full physiologic pharmacokinetic modeling: applied to thiopental disposition in the rat. Ebling WF, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Aug; 22(4):259–92

Pharmacokinetics of thiopentone in the horse. Abass BT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):331–8

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiopental sodium in pregnant women during cesarean section] Sariev AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

ECG T-wave amplitude changes during thiopentone induction with or without alfentanil. Annila P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):401–5

The effect of thiopental on cerebral blood flow, and its relation to plasma concentration, during simulated induction of anaesthesia in a porcine model. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):473–8

The contractile response of thiopental in large and small ovine airways. Mustafa S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):499–504

Effects of propofol and thiopentone on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro. Skoutelis A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):858–62

Anesthesia for elective cardioversion: a comparison of thiopentone and propofol. Jan KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):35–9

A comparison of three induction agents in paediatric anaesthesia—cardiovascular effects and recovery. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):545–55

The effects of thiopentone and propofol on delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Devlin EG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):496–8

Local cerebral glucose utilization in stimulated rats sedated with thiopental. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):160–8

In vitro effects of fentanyl, methohexital, and thiopental on brain endothelial permeability. Fischer S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):451–8

Mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of thiopental in isolated ferret ventricular myocardium. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):436–50

Effect of thiopental on Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact myocardium. Komai H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):946–52

Effects of propofol and thiopentone, and benzodiazepine premedication on heart rate variability measured by spectral analysis. Howell SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):168–73

The effects of thiopentone, etomidate, ketamine and midazolam on several bactericidal functions of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):141–6

Direct cardiac effects of droperidol and thiopental. Castillo EF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:13–4

Effects of propofol and thiopental on patient recovery from anesthesia. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:95

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of cytosolic enzyme increase in cerebrospinal fluid of patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Vaagenes P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):621–4

Pain during injection of propofol. The effect of prior administration of thiopentone [see comments] Lee TW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):817–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):186. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):187.

A first-pass cost analysis of propofol versus barbiturates for children undergoing magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1102–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):212–3.

[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in relation to lidocaine and pentothal (letter)] Ara JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun; 195(6):443–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Detoxifying action of various plasma substitute solutions in acute intestinal obstruction (experimental study)] Fedorov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOPENTOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOPHENES

Enhanced stability in vitro and in vivo of immunoconjugates prepared with 5-methyl-2-iminothiolane. Carroll SF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):248–56

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantification of an anti-inflammatory compound (DuP 697) and a potential metabolite (X6882) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Joshi AS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):143–50

Mass spectral fragmentation patterns of some new 3,7-dichloro-benzo[1,2-b:4,5-b']dithiophene-2,6-dicarboxylic acid dianilides and 3,5-dichloro-dithieno[3,2-b:2',3'-d]thiophene-2,6-dicarboxylic acid dianilides. II. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(5):400–4

Mass spectral fragmentation patterns of some new benzo[b]thiophene- and thieno[2,3-b]thiophene-2,5-dicarbonyldichlorides and -dicarbonyldianilides and anilidoquinolones. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(4):282–8

BLOOD

A quantitative analytical method for the determination of a new anxiolytic (CGS 19480A) in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Stelling MS, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):288–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity against L1210 leukemia of new aminocyclopenta[c]thiophenones. Alsaidi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1605–8

Synthesis and free radical scavenging properties of the enantiomers of erdosteine. Inglesi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):703–8

Synthesis, resolution, and SAR of (+/-)-2-amino-N-methyl-alpha-(3-methyl-2-thienyl) benzeneethanamine++ + and related analogs as noncompetitive NMDA antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Martin LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3008–15

CHEMISTRY

3-Benzyl-5-phenyl-2-p-tolylthiophene. Freeman F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):657–9

(Z)-5-(2-thienylmethylene)-2,4-imidazolidinedione. Gallucci JC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Jun 15;51 (Pt 6):1221–3

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of dorzolamide, a novel potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, in rat liver microsomes. Hasegawa T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):916–21

Characterization of the desulfurization genes from Rhodococcus sp. strain IGTS8. Denome SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6707–16

P450 catalysed S-oxidation of dibenzothiophene by Cunninghamella elegans. Schlenk D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1077–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Whole-blood pharmacokinetics and metabolic effects of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor dorzolamide. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):455–60

Effect of MK-507 on aqueous humor dynamics in normal human eyes. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):92–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of target enzyme associated with the action of antifolates. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:57–70

Evidence for bioeffects of LY 139478 on the human pre-osteoclastic cell line FLG 29.1. Fiorelli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):857–63

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor induced human aortic endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression by an alkoxybenzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide. Wölle J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):6–10

Mechanisms of resistance to N-[5-[N-(3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl)-N-methylamino]-2-thenoyl]-L-glutamic acid (ZD1694), a folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, in the HCT-8 human ileocecal adenocarcinoma cell line. Lu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):391–8

The allosteric enhancer, PD 81,723, stabilizes human A1 adenosine receptor coupling to G proteins. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):15–21

Molecular characterisation of two cell lines selected for resistance to the folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ZD1694. Freemantle SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):925–30

Mechanisms of acquired resistance to the quinazoline thymidylate synthase inhibitor ZD1694 (Tomudex) in one mouse and three human cell lines. Jackman AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):914–24

Pharmacology of LR-B/081, a new highly potent, selective and orally active, nonpeptide angiotensin II AT1 receptor antagonist. Cirillo R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1117–24

Antiproliferative effects of A02011-1, an adenylyl cyclase activator, in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1227–35

Effects of thymidylate synthase inhibition on thymidine kinase activity and nucleoside transporter expression. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1505–8

Inhibition of organ invasion by the matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) in two human colon carcinoma metastasis models. Watson SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3629–33

Allosteric enhancer PD 81,723 acts by novel mechanism to potentiate cardiac actions of adenosine. Kollias-Baker C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):961–71

Novel approach for enhancing atrioventricular nodal conduction delay mediated by endogenous adenosine. Kollias-Baker C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):972–80

The potent activity of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists, S 14506 and S 14671, in the rat forced swim test is blocked by novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonists. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):537–41

Some naturally occurring phytophototoxins for mosquito control [published erratum appears in Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;32(11):preceding table of contents] Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):745–51

Effects of the cholinomimetic SDZ ENS-163 on scopolamine-induced cognitive impairment in humans. Brass EP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1):58–62

Inhibition of angiogenesis and murine hemangioma growth by batimastat, a synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases. Taraboletti G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):293–8

The cognition-enhancing drug tenilsetam is an inhibitor of protein crosslinking by advanced glycosylation. Münch G, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(3):193–208

The action of 1,2,3,5,6,11b-hexahydro-[1]benzothieno [3,2-g]indolizine hydrochloride (ADT 16) on peripheral and central responses mediated by 5-hydroxytryptaminergic and adrenergic systems of the rat. Leitch IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):820–5

Behavioral and electroencephalographic properties of duloxetine (LY248686), a reuptake inhibitor of norepinephrine and serotonin, in mice and rats. Katoh A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1067–75

Effects of duloxetine, a new serotonin and norepinephrine uptake inhibitor, on extracellular monoamine levels in rat frontal cortex. Kihara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):177–83

Effects of duloxetine, a combined serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor, on central neural control of lower urinary tract function in the chloralose-anesthetized female cat. Thor KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1014–24

Antifungal activity of some 2,2':5',2"-terthiophene derivatives. Mares D, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):377–83

Involvement of 5-HT1A receptors in the anxiolytic action of S 14671 in the pigeon conflict test. Schreiber R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):211–5

Photoactive terthiophenes: the influence of serum on anti-HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) activities. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):591–3

Mechanism of selective inhibition of the inducible isoform of prostaglandin G/H synthase. Copeland RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11202–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials of a low molecular weight matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor in cancer. Brown PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:217–21 (22 ref.)

Preclinical antiarthritic activity of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. DiMartino MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:411–3

A topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor finally arrives [editorial; comment] Palmberg P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):985–6 (8 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):1009–16.

A double-masked, randomized 1-year study comparing dorzolamide (Trusopt), timolol, and betaxolol. International Dorzolamide Study Group [see comments] Strahlman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1009–16. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):985–6.

Sertaconazole in the treatment of pediatric patients with cutaneous dermatophyte infections. Van Esso D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):264–9

Effect of a potent new aldose reductase inhibitor, (5-(3-thienyltetrazol-1-yl)acetic acid (TAT), on diabetic neuropathy in rats. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):107–17

Synthesis, resolution, and SAR of (+/-)-2-amino-N-methyl-alpha-(3-methyl-2-thienyl) benzeneethanamine++ + and related analogs as noncompetitive NMDA antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Martin LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3008–15

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicologic studies with CI-959, a novel benzothiophene cell activation inhibitor. Bleavins MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):111–23

THIOPHENICOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

THIOPHOSPHAMIDE see **THIOTEPA**

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new approach to phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine synthons and to thiophospho analogs. Stepwise synthesis of mono- and multiphosphorylated phosphopeptides related to src-protein kinase. Mora N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):53-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Thiophosphorylated substrate analogs are potent active site-directed inhibitors of protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):51-8

Effect of soil treatment with the organophosphorus insecticide Profenfos on the fungal flora and some microbial activities. Abdel-Mallek AY, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun; 149(2):167-71

TOXICITY

Differential in vivo inhibition of the foetal and maternal brain acetylcholinesterase by bromophos in the rat. Santhoshkumar P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):227-32

Enhanced levels of lipid peroxidation and xanthine oxidase activity in the lung of male Sprague-Dawley rats following treatment with O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate. Ohtaka K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):206-11

O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate increases Ca2+ independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the lung but decreases Ca2+/calmodulin dependent type in the cerebellum in Fischer 344 rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):194-9

The phosphorothioic acid O-(2-chloro-2,3,3-trifluorocyclobutyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester exacerbates organophosphate polyneuropathy without inhibition of neuropathy target esterase. Moretto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):133-7

THIOQUINALBARBITONE see **THIAMYLAL**

THIOREDOXIN

The expression in E. coli and purification of isolated non-thioredoxin-like domains of human PDI. Parry JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):71S

ANALYSIS

Characterization of mammalian thioredoxin reductase, thioredoxin and glutaredoxin by immunochemical methods. Martinez-Galisteo E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):17-25

Expression of adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor in bronchoalveolar lavage cells after canine lung transplantation. Ono N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):15-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

High rates of thioredoxin secretion correlate with growth arrest in hepatoma cells. Rubartelli A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):675-80

Rejection and expression of thioredoxin in transplanted canine lung. Wada H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):810-4

Induction of ADF/TRX by oxidative stress in keratinocytes and lymphoid cells. Sachi Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(2-3):189-93

BLOOD

Detection of adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor/human thioredoxin in human serum. Kitaoka Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2-3):155-61

[Measurement of ADF/thioredoxin in human serum and its clinical significance] Kitaoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):853-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a thioredoxin-related surface protein. Dean MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):861-7

Reduction of phenoxyl radicals by thioredoxin results in selective oxidation of its SH-groups to disulfides. An antioxidant function of thioredoxin. Goldman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4765-72

Proton sharing between cysteine thiols in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: implications for the mechanism of protein disulfide reduction. Jeng MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10101-5

Substitution of charged residues into the hydrophobic core of Escherichia coli thioredoxin results in a change in heat capacity of the native protein. Ladbury JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2148-52

Aspartic acid 26 in reduced Escherichia coli thioredoxin has a pKa > 9. Wilson NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18; 34(28):8931-9

Thioredoxin alkylation by a dihaloethane-glutathione conjugate. Meyer M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):659-65

1H, 13C, 15N-NMR resonance assignments of oxidized thioredoxin h from the eukaryotic green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii using new methods based on two-dimensional triple-resonance NMR spectroscopy and computer-assisted backbone assignment. Mittard V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):473-85

An efficient triple-resonance experiment for proton-directed sequential backbone assignment of medium-sized proteins. Wang AC, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):196-8

A molecular model for the redox potential difference between thioredoxin and DsbA, based on electrostatics calculations. Gane PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):376-87

Tertiary structure-selective characterization of protein dithiol groups by phenylarsine oxide modification and mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Kussmann M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:430-5

NMR study of the reconstitution of the beta-sheet of thioredoxin by fragment complementation. Tasayco ML, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):41-4

Thioredoxin structure and mechanism: conformational changes on oxidation of the active-site sulfhydryls to a disulfide. Holmgren A. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):239-43 (32 ref.)

High-resolution solution structures of oxidized and reduced Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Jeng MF, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):853-68

Thioredoxin--a fold for all reasons. Martin JL. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):245-50 (22 ref.)

Solution structure of human thioredoxin in a mixed disulfide intermediate complex with its target peptide from the transcription factor NF kappa B. Qin J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):289-97

The high-resolution three-dimensional solution structures of the oxidized and reduced states of human thioredoxin. Qin J, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jun 15;2(6):503-22

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of Lys36 in human thioredoxin: the highly conserved residue affects reduction rates and growth stimulation but is not essential for the redox protein's biochemical or biological properties. Oblong JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3319-24

Dissection of the extracellular human interferon gamma receptor alpha-chain into two immunoglobulin-like domains. Production in an Escherichia coli thioredoxin gene fusion expression system and recognition by neutralizing antibodies. Williams G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1787-97

Nucleotide sequence of ovine thioredoxin cDNA. Droogmans L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):277-9

Structure of the mouse thioredoxin-encoding gene and its processed pseudogene. Matsui M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23; 152(2):165-71

Thioredoxin, a mediator of growth inhibition, maps to 9q31. Heppell-Parton A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):379-81

Disruption of a gene encoding a novel thioredoxin-like protein alters the cyanobacterial photosynthetic apparatus. Collier JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3269-76

Deoxyribonucleotides are maintained at normal levels in a yeast thioredoxin mutant defective in DNA synthesis. Muller EG. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24466-71

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii thioredoxins: structure of the genes coding for the chloroplastic m and cytosolic h isoforms; expression in Escherichia coli of the recombinant proteins, purification and biochemical properties. Stein M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):487-503

Evidence for five divergent thioredoxin h sequences in Arabidopsis thaliana. Rivera-Madrid R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5620-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A stress-regulated protein, GRP58, a member of thioredoxin superfamily, is a carnitine palmitoyltransferase isoenzyme. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):31-4

A procedure for the generation and the purification of Escherichia coli thioredoxins with variable N-terminal sequences. Mora-García S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):213-9

METABOLISM

Thioredoxin: a multifunctional regulatory protein with a bright future in technology and medicine. Buchanan BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):257-60 (23 ref.)

A redox-dependent function of thioredoxin is necessary to sustain a rapid rate of DNA synthesis in yeast. Muller EG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):356-61

The relative protein disulphide isomerase (PDI) activities of gonadotrophins, thioredoxin and PDI. Chew CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):394S

Comparison of the hydrogen-exchange behavior of reduced and oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Jeng MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):611-9

The oxidation-reduction properties of spinach thioredoxins f and m and of ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase. Salamon Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):114-8

Cellular levels of thioredoxin associated with drug sensitivity to cisplatin, mitomycin C, doxorubicin, and etoposide. Yokomizo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4293-6

Using lipoate enantiomers and thioredoxin to study the mechanism of the 2-oxoacid-dependent dihydrolipoate production by the 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Bunik V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):167-70

Two resident ER-proteins, CaBP1 and CaBP2, with thioredoxin domains, are substrates for thioredoxin reductase: comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Lundström-Ljung J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9; 357(3):305-8

Possible differences in the regenerative roles played by thioltransferase and thioredoxin for oxidatively damaged proteins. Yoshitake S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):42-6

The thioredoxin and glutaredoxin systems are efficient electron donors to human plasma glutathione peroxidase. Björnstedt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29382-4

Thioredoxin-dependent peroxide reductase from yeast. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27670-8

Mutations in the thioredoxin sites of protein disulfide isomerase reveal functional nonequivalence of the N- and C-terminal domains. Lyles MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30946-52

Independence of the chaperone activity of protein disulfide isomerase from its thioredoxin-like active site. Quan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17078-80

The thioredoxin/thioredoxin reductase redox system and control of cell growth. Powis G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(10-11):539-44

Thioredoxin activity in the C terminus of Phalaris S protein. Li X, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):133-8

Thioredoxin and metabolic regulation. Buchanan BB, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):285-93 (67 ref.)

Thioredoxin structure and mechanism: conformational changes on oxidation of the active-site sulfhydryls to a disulfide. Holmgren A. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):239-43 (32 ref.)

High-resolution solution structures of oxidized and reduced Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Jeng MF, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):853-68

Solution structure of human thioredoxin in a mixed disulfide intermediate complex with its target peptide from the transcription factor NF kappa B. Qin J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):289-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of ADF/TRX and its inhibitor on the release of major basic protein from human eosinophils. Koyanagi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1140-7

Neuroprotection by glial cells through adult T cell leukemia-derived factor/human thioredoxin (ADF/TRX). Hori K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):304-10

Adult T cell leukemia-derived factor/human thioredoxin protects endothelial F-2 cell injury caused by activated neutrophils or hydrogen peroxide [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1994 Oct;42(3):213] Nakamura H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):75-80

Thioredoxin increases the proliferation of human B-cell lines through a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Biguet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28865-70

[Protective effects of thioredoxin system on cardiovascular cells affected by oxidative stress] Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1127-30 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thioredoxin: a multifunctional regulatory protein with a bright future in technology and medicine. Buchanan BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):257-60 (23 ref.)

Attenuation of ischaemia reperfusion injury by human thioredoxin. Fukuse T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):387-91

THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE (NADPH)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of mammalian thioredoxin reductase, thioredoxin and glutaredoxin by immunochemical methods. Martinez-Galisteo E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):17-25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene is an irreversible inhibitor of human thioredoxin reductase. Loss of thioredoxin disulfide reductase activity is accompanied by a large increase in NADPH oxidase activity. Arnér ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3479-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thioredoxin reductase induction coincides with melanin biosynthesis in brown and black guinea pigs and in murine melanoma cells. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):820-4

CHEMISTRY

The heterodisulfide reductase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum contains sequence motifs characteristic of pyridine-nucleotide-dependent thioredoxin reductases. Hedderich R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):253-61

GENETICS

Localization of TDPX1, a human homologue of the yeast thioredoxin-dependent peroxide reductase gene (TPX), to chromosome 13q12. Pahl P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10; 26(3):602-6

Thioredoxin-dependent peroxide reductase from yeast. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27670-8

METABOLISM

Effect of pyridine nucleotide on the oxidative half-reaction of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Lennon BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3670-7

Two resident ER-proteins, CaBP1 and CaBP2, with thioredoxin domains, are substrates for thioredoxin reductase: comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Lundström-Ljung J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9; 357(3):305-8

Functional antibody single-chain fragments from the cytoplasm of Escherichia coli: influence of thioredoxin reductase (TrxB). Proba K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):203-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Human thioredoxin reductase directly reduces lipid hydroperoxides by NADPH and selenocystine strongly stimulates the reaction via catalytically generated selenols. Björnstedt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11761-4

PHYSIOLOGY

The thioredoxin/thioredoxin reductase redox system and control of cell growth. Powis G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(10-11):539-44

THIORHODACEAE see **CHROMATIACEAE**

THIORIDAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Australian multicentre double-blind comparative study of remoxipride and thioridazine in schizophrenia. Keks N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):358-65

Concomitant use of thioridazine with risperidone [letter] Goss JB. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):1012

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotensive effects of thioridazine in an elderly patient with traumatic brain injury. Cowen TD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(8):735-7

BLOOD

Carbamazepine-induced changes in plasma levels of neuroleptics. Tiihonen J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;28(1):26-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of thioridazine by microsomal monooxygenases: relative roles of P450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase. Blake BL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Apr; 25(4):377-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of peroxisomal beta-oxidation antagonist on 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase, membrane lipid compositions, and membrane fluidity in C-6 glial cells. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4; 1235(2):178-82

Serotonin-induced decrease in brain ATP, stimulation of brain anaerobic glycolysis and elevation of plasma hemoglobin; the protective action of calmodulin antagonists. Koren-Schwartzer N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1257-62

POISONING

Cardiotoxicity more common in thioridazine overdose than with other neuroleptics. Buckley NA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):199-204

THERAPEUTIC USE

Religiosity and psychopathology [letter] Markowitz JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):414-5

THIORPHAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide and a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Angus RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2003-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Locomotor and analgesic effects of morphine and acetorphan in rats chronically treated with morphine or thiorphan. Khallouk-Bousselmame R, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):137-43

A new enkephalinase inhibitor as an alternative to loperamide in the prevention of diarrhea induced by CPT-11 [letter] Gonçalves E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2144-6

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-[S-acetylthiorphan]-1,3- diacylaminopropan-2-ol derivatives as chimeric lipid drug carriers containing an enkephalinase inhibitor. Lambert DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):187-91

[Elastase-type endopeptidase of fibroblasts. Effect of metalloprotease inhibitors] Bernard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute chemically induced diarrhea by inhibition of enkephalinase. Results of a pilot study] Dorval ED, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A rapid indirect method to determine the plasma concentrations of neutral endopeptidase inhibitors. Ghai RD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 87(2):211-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-[S-acetylthiorphan]-1,3- diacylaminopropan-2-ol derivatives as chimeric lipid drug carriers containing an enkephalinase inhibitor. Lambert DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):187-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of B2 receptors in the bradykinin-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Da Silva A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):103-8

Effects of bradykinin receptor agonists, and captopril and thiorphan in ferret isolated trachea: evidence for bradykinin generation in vitro. Farmer SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):309-13

A thiorphan-sensitive mechanism regulates the action of both exogenous and endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea-pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):263-71

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new thiosemicarbazone and 4-thiazolidone derivatives bearing an isatin moiety. Karali N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec; 49(12):819-22

Antibacterial activity of metal complexes of benzil and benzoin thiosemicarbazones. Offiong OE, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):513-8

[Studies on antiviral agents: synthesis of tai-ding-an analogs] Wang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

2,6-diacetylpyridine bis(thiosemicarbazones) zinc complexes: synthesis, structure, and biological activity. Rodriguez-Argüelles MC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 15;58(3):157-75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential mechanism of retention of Cu-pyruvaldehyde-bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone) (Cu-PTSM) by brain and tumor: a novel radiopharmaceutical for positron emission tomography imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1-5

Tissue blood flow estimation with copper(II)-pyruvaldehyde bis (N-4-methylthiosemicarbazone) and PET. Young H, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):89-91

Tissue perfusion of copper-62-PTSM: relevance of studies in animal models as predictors of clinical radiopharmaceutical performance [editorial; comment] Fritzberg AR. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1456-7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1451-5.

Species-dependent binding of copper(II) bis(thiosemicarbazone) radiopharmaceuticals to serum albumin [see comments] Mathias CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1451-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1456-7.

Clinical application and quantitative evaluation of generator-produced copper-62-PTSM as a brain perfusion tracer for PET. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1910-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential mechanism of retention of Cu-pyruvaldehyde-bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone) (Cu-PTSM) by brain and tumor: a novel radiopharmaceutical for positron emission tomography imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of imides-N-alkyl semicarbazones, thiosemicarbazones, acetylhydrazones and related derivatives. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):147-53

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by N-methylisatin-beta 4'4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone and N-allylisatin-beta-4'4'-diallythiosemicarbazone. Teitz Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):305-14

Cu-ATSM, an intracellular-accessible superoxide dismutase (SOD)-like copper complex: evaluation in an ischemia-reperfusion injury model. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):701-4

Transcriptional activation of the nuclear receptor RZR alpha by the pineal gland hormone melatonin and identification of CGP 52608 as a synthetic ligand. Wiesenberg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):327-33

THIOSTREPTON

PHARMACOLOGY

Overexpression of the thiostrepton-resistance gene from Streptomyces azureus in Escherichia coli and characterization of recognition sites of the 23S rRNA A1067 2'-methyltransferase in the guanosine triphosphatase center of 23S ribosomal RNA. Bechthold A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):431-7

Thermodynamics of RNA unfolding: stabilization of a ribosomal RNA tertiary structure by thiostrepton and ammonium ion. Draper DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):231-8

THIOSULFATE CYANIDE TRANSSULPHURASE see **THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE**

THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86-93

CHEMISTRY

Rhodanese conformational changes permit oxidation to give disulfides that form in a kinetically determined sequence. Horowitz PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12; 1249(2):161-7

Chaperone-like activity of protein disulfide-isomerase in the refolding of rhodanese. Song JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):312-6

Exposure of hydrophobic surfaces on the chaperonin GroEL oligomer by protonation or modification of His-401. Gibbons DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7335-40

The importance of the N-terminal segment for DnaJ-mediated folding of rhodanese while bound to ribosomes as peptidyl-tRNA. Kudlicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10650-7

GENETICS

Enhancement of serine-sensitivity by a gene encoding rhodanese-like protein in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1135-40

Cytosolic mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase is evolutionarily related to mitochondrial rhodanese. Striking similarity in active site amino acid sequence and the increase in the mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase activity of rhodanese by site-directed mutagenesis. Nagahara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16230-5

METABOLISM

Encapsulation of rhodanese and organic thiosulfonates by mouse erythrocytes. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):70-5

Isolation and partial purification of mitochondrial and cytosolic rhodanese from liver of normal and p-dimethylaminoazobenzene treated mice. Vazquez E, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;27(5):523-9

The rates of commitment to renaturation of rhodanese and glutamine synthetase in the presence of the groE chaperonins. Fisher MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29598-601

Interactions between the GroE chaperonins and rhodanese. Multiple intermediates and release and rebinding. Smith KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21517-23

Chaperone-dependent folding and activation of ribosome-bound nascent rhodanese. Analysis by fluorescence. Kudlicki W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2; 244(3):319-31

Chaperonin-assisted protein folding of the enzyme rhodanese by GroEL/GroES. Horowitz PM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 40:361-8

Rhodanese (thiosulfate:cyanide sulfurtransferase) distribution in the digestive tract of chicken. Aminlari M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1465-9

Protein kinase C modulation of rhodanese-catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate. Maduh EU, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):155-73

THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86–93

SECRETION

Rapid secretion by a nonclassical pathway of overexpressed mammalian mitochondrial rhodanese. Sloan IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27625–30

THIOSULFATES

BLOOD

Hydroxocobalamin and sodium thiosulfate interfere negatively with measurement of creatine kinase activity [letter] Beaudeux JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2120–1

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of a gene cluster, phsBCDEF, necessary for the production of hydrogen sulfide from thiosulfate by Salmonella typhimurium. Alami N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):53–7

Sequence analysis of the phs operon in Salmonella typhimurium and the contribution of thiosulfate reduction to anaerobic energy metabolism. Heinzinger NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2813–20

Transformation of Chlorobium limicola by a plasmid that confers the ability to utilize thiosulfate [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1121] Méndez-Alvarez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7395–7

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for a functional overlapping of sulfate- and thiosulfate-binding proteins. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4134–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sodium thiosulfate on the pharmacokinetics of unchanged cisplatin and on the distribution of platinum species in rat kidney: protective mechanism against cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Nagai N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):404–10

Evaluation of protective effects of sodium thiosulfate, cysteine, niacinamide and indomethacin on sulfur mustard-treated isolated perfused porcine skin. Zhang Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 14;96(3):249–62

Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the photolysis of phenobarbital: evidence of complex formation. Asker AF, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):205–10

Cloning of a tomato polygalacturonase expressed in abscission. Kalaitzis P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 28(4):647–56

Antidotal effect of sodium thiosulfate in mice exposed to acrylonitrile. Mehta C. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):155–65

[Molecular mechanisms of the toxic action of the mycotoxin zearalenone on phospholipid metabolism, peroxide formation processes in membranes of brain mitochondria and erythrocytes, resistance of the latter to peroxide hemolysis in white rats and effects of sodium thiosulfate under these conditions] Karagezian MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):408–11 **(Rus)**

POISONING

How to diagnose polysulphide poisoning from tissue samples. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):288–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of long-term administration of a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on glucose and lipid metabolisms in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):106–11

Re: Successful treatment of life-threatening proprionitrile exposure with sodium nitrite/sodium thiosulfate followed by hyperbaric oxygen, by Scolnick et al [letter; comment] Schuckmann F. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1283. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Jun;35(6):577–80.

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86–93

METABOLISM

Encapsulation of rhodanese and organic thiosulfonates by mouse erythrocytes. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):70–5

TOXICITY

Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86–93

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see SULFURIC ACID ESTERS

THIOTEPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional chemotherapy for melanoma. A 35-year experience. Krementz ET, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):520–34; discussion 534–5

A phase I–II study of high-dose thiotepa, busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for allogeneic marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):449–53

Clinical and pharmacological study of intrahepatic artery infusion of thiotepa. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):43–8

A pilot clinical and pharmacological study of intra-arterial infusion of thiotepa. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):37–42

Intra-articular injection of thiotepa in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the digital joints. Pardini Júnior AG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S98–100

[Use of transcutaneous electrophoresis of thiophosphamide in multimodal treatment of malignant tumor of the breast] Gusak VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):64 **(Rus)**

[Coordination of lymphocytic enzymes of the rat thymus gland in experimental chemotherapy] Sheiko EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple myeloma after treatment of essential thrombocythemia. Arlen PM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan; 88(1):79–81

METABOLISM

The role of human glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in the formation of glutathione conjugates of the alkylating cytostatic drug thiotepa. Dirven HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1701–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Meiosis and chromosomal effects of thio-TEPA in the ovarian cells of Aedes aegypti. Puttaraju HP. **Cytobios** 1994;78(315):221–6

The combined action of thiotepa and lomustine cytostatics, of estradiol hormone and of vitamins E and A on Walker tumor chromatin structure. Radu L, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):149–53

Delayed cell cycle kinetics and chromosome aberrations induced by girostan in human peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) in vitro. Note 1. Modified S-phase traverse. Georgian L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):29–34

Delayed cell cycle kinetics and chromosome aberrations induced by girostan in human peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) in vitro. Note 2. Chromosome aberrations. Georgian L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):35–40

[Behavior of adult mice of various strains after exposure of thiophosphamide during organogenesis] Lil'p IG, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravitreal chemotherapy for recurrent retinoblastoma in an only eye [letter] Seregard S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):194–5

A phase II evaluation of thiotepa followed by other multiagent chemotherapy regimens in infants and young children with malignant brain tumors. Razzouk BI, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2762–7

A randomised study of cisplatin versus thiotepa as induction chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Dørum A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1470–4

Modulation of thiotepa antitumor activity in vivo by alteration of liver cytochrome P450-catalyzed drug metabolism. Chang TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):270–5

Multiple myeloma after treatment of essential thrombocythemia. Arlen PM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan; 88(1):79–81

[Criteria for evaluation of non-specific anti-tumor resistance] Sheiko EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Clastogenic action of thiotepa on bone marrow cells of the Armenian hamster. Nersessian AK. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct; 322(4):287–90

[A mathematical description of the synergism in the simultaneous cytotoxic action of chemical agents and hyperthermia] Lisovskil MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(11):1118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous thiothixene in the agitated patient [letter] Merkl CO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):456–7

THIOURACIL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary thiouracil on thyroid activity, egg production, and eggshell quality in commercial layers. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1829–37

THIOUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time course observation of thyroid proliferative lesions and serum TSH levels in rats treated with thiourea after DHPN initiation [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 6;88(1):123] Shimo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14; 85(2):141–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by thiourea compounds. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct; 31(4):242–8 (48 ref.)

Assessment of contact sensitivity of four thiourea rubber accelerators: comparison of two mouse lymph node assays with the guinea pig maximization test. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1067–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synergistic effects of fish oil diet and dimethylthiourea in acute adriamycin nephrosis. Milner LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):266–70

Differential effect of sodium ions and guanine nucleotides on the binding of thioperamide and clobenpropit to histamine H3-receptors in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Clark EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):357–62

Dimethylthiourea prevents MPTP-induced decrease in [3H]dopamine uptake in rat striatal slices. Heo JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):321–4

Contact dermatitis due to occupational dibutylthiourea exposure: a case of phonecard dermatitis. Schmid-Grendelmeier P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):308–9

Clobenpropit (VUF-9153), a new histamine H3 receptor antagonist, inhibits electrically induced convulsions in mice. Yokoyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):23–8

Assessment of contact sensitivity of four thiourea rubber accelerators: comparison of two mouse lymph node assays with the guinea pig maximization test. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1067–72

L-thiocitrulline. A stereospecific, heme-binding inhibitor of nitric-oxide synthases. Frey C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26083–91

Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Selective inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by S-methyl-L-thiocitrulline and S-ethyl-L-thiocitrulline. Furfine ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26677–83

Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Inhibition by non-amino acid isothioureas. Garvey EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26669–76

Flexible 1-[(2-aminoethoxy)alkyl]-3-ar(o)yl(thio)ureas as novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Synthesis and biochemical evaluation. Vidaluc JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2969–73

The paralytic agent 2,4-dithiobiuret decreases open time of murine skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptor channels. Spitsbergen JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):645–51

Involvement of blood glucose in the dimethylthiourea-induced protection against alloxan-induced diabetes. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):159–61

Effect of dimethylthiourea on chromium (VI)-induced DNA single-strand breaks in Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Ueno S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):247–53

Induction of heme oxygenase 1 in the retina by intense visible light: suppression by the antioxidant dimethylthiourea. Kutty RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1177–81

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by GR91669, a prototype fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Foster MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):269–84

CHEMISTRY

Facile desulfurization of cyclic thioureas by hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid. Grivas S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 Mar;49(3):225–9

New analogs of burimamide as potent and selective histamine H3 receptor antagonists: the effect of chain length variation of the alkyl spacer and modifications of the N-thiourea substituent. Vollinga RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2244–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Isothioureas: potent inhibitors of nitric oxide synthases with variable isoform selectivity. Southan GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):510–6

Effects of thiourea and ammonium bicarbonate on the formation and stability of bifunctional cisplatin-DNA

adducts: consequences for the accurate quantification of adducts in (cellular) DNA. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al.. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 15;58(3):177-91

Flexible 1-[(2-aminoethoxy)alkyl]-3-ar(o)yl(thio)ureas as novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Synthesis and biochemical evaluation. Vidaluc JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2969-73

THIOURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aminoacylation of transfer RNAs with 2-thiouridine derivatives in the wobble position of the anticodon. Rogers KC, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1-2):66-74 (52 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Site-specific RNA crosslinking with 4-thiouridine. Sontheimer EJ. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):35-44 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Aminoacylation of transfer RNAs with 2-thiouridine derivatives in the wobble position of the anticodon. Rogers KC, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1-2):66-74 (52 ref.)

THIOXANTHENES

PHARMACOLOGY

Anaphylactic colonic hypersecretion in cow's milk sensitized guinea-pigs depends upon release of interleukin-1, prostaglandins and mast cell degranulation. Theodorou V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):301-7

THIRAM

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro inactivation of yeast glutathione reductase by tetramethylthiuram disulphide. Elskens MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):667-72

Effect of N-nitrosoamines and nitrosationable pesticide tetramethylthiuram disulfide on soil microbiocenosis and potato yield: a model system. Pishchik VN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(4):235-42

TOXICITY

No evidence of effect on male mice germ cells after acute treatment with thiram. Traina ME, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):320-6

Effect of thiram on chick chondrocytes in culture. Rath NC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):369-76

Clastogenic effects of the dithiocarbamate fungicides thiram and ziram in Chinese hamster cell lines cultured in vitro. Mosesso P, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994; 14(3):145-55

THIRD-NERVE PALSY see **OCULOMOTOR NERVE PARALYSIS**

THIRD-NERVE PARALYSIS see **OCULOMOTOR NERVE PARALYSIS**

THIRD-PARTY PAYMENTS see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

THIRST

see related

WATER DEPRIVATION

Behavior of sheep drinking ethanol solution. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1526-32

Ependymoma of the neurohypophysis and hypernatremia in a horse. Heath SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):738-41

Comfort care for terminally ill patients. The appropriate use of nutrition and hydration [see comments] McCann RM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1263-6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1736; discussion 1737. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1736-7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1737.

Water deprivation, plasma osmolality, blood volume, and thirst in young pigs. Houpt TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):49-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II-induced thirst and vasopressin release in man. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):669-74

Changes in paroxetine binding in the cerebral cortex of polydipsic rats. Roehr J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):75-8

Central angiotensin II induces thirst-related responses in an amphibian. Propper CR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar; 29(1):74-84

The effects of centrally administered porcine relaxin on drinking behaviour in male and female rats. Thornton SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):165-9

Polydipsia and dopamine: behavioral effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Mittleman G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):638-50

Effect of desalivation on water and sodium chloride intake in rats. Nicholson TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):543-7

Increased dipsogenic responsiveness to angiotensin II in rats exposed to cold: rate of loss after return to thermoneutral ambient temperature. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):54-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-associated alterations in thirst and arginine vasopressin in response to a water or sodium load. Davies I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):151-9

Angiotensin II-induced thirst, but not sodium appetite, via AT1 receptors in organum cavum prelamina terminalis. el Ghissassi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1401-5

Mechanism of thirst attenuation during head-out water immersion in men. Wada F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):R583-9

Osmoregulation of vasopressin and thirst: comparison of 20% mannitol with 5% saline as osmotic stimulants in healthy man. Phillips EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug; 41(2):207-12

Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on vasopressin and thirst response to osmotic stimulation in human subjects. Wazna-Wesly JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):734-42

Thirst and fluid requirements. Chernoff R. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S3-5 (22 ref.)

Antisense oligonucleotide to AT1 receptor mRNA inhibits central angiotensin induced thirst and vasopressin. Meng H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2-3):543-51

[The spectral characteristics of the rabbit neocortical biopotentials during the termination of a dominant for thirst] Malikova AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):279-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THOGOTO VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE D**

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA CONGENITA**

THORACIC ARTERIES

Multiple aneurysms of the internal thoracic artery. Connery CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1561-3

Perforation of a vascular prosthesis by an eroded thoracic vertebral body. Goossens D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):667-8

[Use of intravenous hyperalimentation catheter to drainage prolonged postoperative pleural effusion after harvesting the internal thoracic artery] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis in which hemoptysis was caused by bleeding from intercostal arteries] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of endothelium and surgical preparation on responses of human saphenous vein and internal thoracic artery to angiotensin II. Barker JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):57-62

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerotic changes in the internal thoracic artery [letter; comment] Rubio-Alvarez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):190. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Nov;106(5):945-6.

[Changes in luminal diameter of internal thoracic arteries five years after coronary artery bypass grafting] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patency of an internal thoracic artery graft despite maximal competitive flow. Barron DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1556-7

Distal flow determinants in canine myocardium perfused through internal thoracic artery bypass grafts. Otaki M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):829-34

Cardiac pacing induced flow responses in internal thoracic artery and saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Otaki M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):198-201

Transient reversal of blood flow in an internal thoracic artery to coronary artery graft during syncope. Mauric A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):453-5

Differences in adrenergic nerve and receptor function in dog internal thoracic, coronary and mesenteric arteries. Shiraishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):481-8

[Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the interaction of arterial and venous systemic hemodynamics] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adverse effect of internal thoracic artery steal on perioperative hemodynamic condition--a report of three cases] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Left internal thoracic artery as a collateral vessel in chronic occlusion of the pelvic artery] Farber A, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intrathecal magnesium sulfate protects the spinal cord from ischemic injury during thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Simpson JI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1493-9; discussion 26A-27A

Reimplantation of the right internal thoracic artery as a free graft into the left in situ internal thoracic artery (Y procedure). One-year angiographic results. Barra JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1042-7; discussion 1047-8

The Y graft: myocardial revascularization with both internal thoracic arteries. Evaluation of eighty cases with coronary angiographic assessment. Chocron S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):736-40

Chylothorax and wound lymphocele formation as a complication of myocardial revascularization with the internal thoracic artery [letter; comment] Davies MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1155-6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;106(4):754-6.

Comparison of the effect of monopolar and bipolar cauterization on skeletonized, dissected internal thoracic arteries. Yoshida H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):504-10

[Enlargement of the internal thoracic artery with intact vascular wall structure by construction of an arterio-venous shunt] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Patency of an internal thoracic artery graft despite maximal competitive flow. Barron DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1556-7

Does it make sense to use two internal thoracic arteries? Berreklouw E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1456-63

Color-flow duplex ultrasound assessment of internal thoracic artery graft after coronary bypass. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):389-92

Potential use of the intercostal artery as an in situ graft: a cadaveric study. John LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):190-4; discussion 195

Postoperative symptomatic internal thoracic artery stenosis and successful treatment with PTCA. Najm HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):323-6; discussion 327

Postoperative flow characteristics of left internal thoracic artery grafts. Nasu M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):154-61; discussion 161-2

Distal flow determinants in canine myocardium perfused through internal thoracic artery bypass grafts. Otaki M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):829-34

Experimental supplemental vein grafting and hypoperfusion syndrome. Otaki M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1423-8

Reoperation in patients with closed SVG and patient LITA-LAD graft: T-graft approach. Tector AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1509-12

Transcutaneous ultrasound assessment of internal thoracic artery to coronary artery grafts in patients with and without ischaemic symptoms. Mauric A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):476-81

Myocardial revascularization with bilateral internal thoracic artery in patients with left main disease: an incremental risk? Paolini G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(11):576-9 (26 ref.)

Leg ischaemia following bilateral internal thoracic artery and inferior epigastric artery harvesting. Tsui SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):218-20

Internal thoracic artery grafts: 20-year clinical follow-up. Cameron AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):188-92

Diabetes mellitus, internal thoracic artery grafting, and risk of an elevated hemidiaphragm after coronary artery bypass surgery. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):437-40

Cardiac reoperations with a patent internal thoracic artery graft. A double challenge? Noyez L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):13-5

Complete arterial myocardial revascularization using the right gastroepiploic artery and both internal thoracic arteries as pedicled grafts. Tavilla G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):257-60

T-graft: a new method of coronary arterial revascularization. Tector AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):19-23

[Is extensive usage of arterial grafts in revascularization of the circumflex appropriate?: comparative study with the saphenous vein] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):876-80; discussion 880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with patent internal thoracic artery grafts] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement through right thoracotomy in a patient with a functioning ITA graft] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):642-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THORACIC ARTERIES

[Coronary artery bypass grafting only with arterial grafts in patients with low left ventricular function] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of sequential coronary artery bypass grafting only with arterial grafts] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological comparison between arterial grafts and venous grafts] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative hemodynamic assessment of internal thoracic artery grafts using transthoracic duplex imaging] Takemura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadruple coronary artery bypass grafting with arterial grafts—application of internal thoracic artery and right gastroepiploic artery] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of disappearance of free internal thoracic artery graft stenosis] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color-flow duplex ultrasound assessment of internal thoracic artery graft after coronary bypass. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):389–92

Transient reversal of blood flow in an internal thoracic artery to coronary artery graft during syncope. Mauric A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):453–5

[Qualitative observation and quantitative survey on the vasculature of the lateral thoracic region] Cai G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THORACIC CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

THORACIC DISEASES

Thoracic sarcoidosis. Dorman RL Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1368

Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) in the chest. Kim JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1162–5

Fetal chest wall hamartoma: a case report. D'Ercole C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):261–3

Irish Thoracic Society annual scientific meeting. Dublin, 4–5 November 1994. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun; 164(2):158–74

[Diffuse nodular dissemination of thoracic actinomycosis] Kessler R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mondor's disease: our experience] Decembrini P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 35th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. May 1–3, 1995. Nagoya City, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33 Suppl:1–371 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant spontaneous hematoma of the thoracic wall in a patient with REST syndrome. Böhm M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):396–7

[Pancoast–Tobias syndrome of hydatid etiology] Alaoui–Yazidi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):49–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chest wall mesenchymal hamartoma. Jung AL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):487–91 (20 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal thoracic lesions. Morin L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):228–53 (213 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Image-directed percutaneous biopsy with large-core needles. Comparison of cytologic and histologic findings. Tsang P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):753–8

Thoracic involvement in Behçet's disease: pathologic, clinical, and imaging features. Tunaci A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):51–6 (49 ref.)

Thoracoscopy versus thoracotomy: indications and advantages. Weatherford DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):83–6

The role of videothoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Salo JA. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):401–4 (16 ref.)

T2-weighted MR imaging of the chest: comparison of electrocardiograph-triggered conventional and turbo spin-echo and nontriggered turbo spin-echo sequences. Haddad JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):325–9

[Magnetic resonance imaging in thoracic diseases] Norès JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1349–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of video-thoracoscopy in the diagnostic specification of thoraco-pulmonary diseases] Sacco R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological approach to the pleura and pleural cavity with CT and MRI] Kohda E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:148–54 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of video-thoracoscopy for diagnostic and small surgical procedures in the chest] Gątarek J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of imipenem in the treatment of thoracic actinomycosis [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):983–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chest illness in infancy and chronic respiratory disease in later life: an analysis by month of birth. Strachan DP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1060–8

ETIOLOGY

Cholecyst-thoracic fistula. A rare complication of lithiasic cholecystitis. Corral Sánchez MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1303–4

Abnormal oesophageal pH-monitoring in patients with functional thoracic and abdominal disorders. Pehl C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):367–72

Breast and chest wall hemorrhage after routine mammography in a patient receiving heparin [letter] Hollenberg GM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):576

[Subcutaneous cervical emphysema: complication of constipation. Review of the literature] Brunet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr;132(4):198–200 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptures of hydatid cysts of the liver] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 131(8–9):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chest wall actinomycosis in association with the use of an intra-uterine device. McBride WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):141–3

PARASITOLOGY

[Pancoast–Tobias syndrome of hydatid etiology] Alaoui–Yazidi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):49–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Becker's naevus with localized lipoatrophy and ipsilateral breast hypoplasia. Van Gerwen HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):213

Extrapulmonary thoracic disease caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Neuzil KM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1885–7

Radiological behaviour of the thymus in chest infection in the underfives. Kitonyi JM. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):81–2

[Thoracopulmonary actinomycosis, a difficult differential diagnosis in suspected tumor (clinical conference)] Kienast K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):338–42 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with AIDS. Coche E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):56–8

Thoracic manifestations of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Levin MF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb; 46(1):23–6

Radiological behaviour of the thymus in chest infection in the underfives. Kitonyi JM. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):81–2

Routine preoperative chest roentgenogram and its impact on intraoperative complications. Panich A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep;77(9):477–83

Intrathoracic calcifications: radiographic features and differential diagnoses. Brown K, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1247–61

Thoracic sarcoidosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Miller BH, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):421–37

Helical (spiral) CT of the thorax. Touliopoulos P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):843–61 (88 ref.)

[Intrathoracic splenosis, an unusual cause of thoracic coin lesions] Hietala EM, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1494–7 **(Fin)**

[Spiral CT of the thorax with double table feed in relation to slice thickness] Link J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the child's thorax. Clinical use] Santos JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of angiography at the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery] Krivenko EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aspergilloma of the thoracic wall. Another cold spot lesion on bone scanning. De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):462

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery of the chest: current situation and prospects. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(2):155–60 (56 ref.)

The role of videothoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Salo JA. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):401–4 (16 ref.)

Closure of massive chest wall defects after full-thickness chest wall resection. Bury TF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):409–14

Divided latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for chest wall radionecrosis. Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):418–20

Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Current state of the art. Kaiser LR. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):720–34 (52 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracoscopy [see comments] Deva AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):705–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):657.

One hundred and sixty-three consecutive video thoracoscopic procedures: the Hong Kong experience. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):671–5

Retrospective analysis of the utility of video-assisted thoracic surgery in 100 consecutive procedures. Hurley JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):589–92

Video-assisted thoracic surgery: the approach of choice for selected diagnosis and therapy. Rubin JW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):431–5

Pediatric endoscopic surgery: pride and prejudice. Delarue A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):323–6

Anterior chest-wall reconstruction with the extended TRAM double-pedicle free flap: case report. Rand RP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):131–4

Video-assisted thoracic surgery. The Chang Gung experience. Liu HP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):834–40

Perioperative management in thoracic surgery. Hallfeldt K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):37–42

Segmental pedicle screw fixation in the treatment of thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. Suk SI, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15; 20(12):1399–405

Videoendoscopic procedures in thoracic surgery: technical aspects and report of removal of a mediastinal cyst. Schwarz CD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):94–9

[Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for chest disease] Xiao H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic diseases] Trenkwalder P. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep; 43(9):621–34 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and significance of quality control in recent surgical methods exemplified by 85 consecutive thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of surgical thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Linder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):687–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Techniques in thoracoscopic surgery] Linder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):657–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic video thoracoscopy: conversion rate and costs] Müller MR, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences with thoracoscopic operations] Said S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video-endoscopic surgical technique in established thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery—is thoracotomy still necessary?] Weder W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst at the anterior chest wall] Matsuda N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 95(10):794–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications in patients undergoing thoracic surgery with special reference to preoperative respiratory muscle strength and nutrition] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of video-thoracoscopy for diagnostic and small surgical procedures in the chest] Gątarek J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Thoracoscopy versus thoracotomy: indications and advantages. Weatherford DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):83–6

Thoracic endometriosis. Recurrence following hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Joseph J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1894–6

[Complications of massive blood transfusion after intrathoracic hemorrhage—a case report] Tan PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thoracic manifestations of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Levin MF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;

46(1):23–6

THORACIC DUCT

Thoracoscopic ligation of a thoracic duct leakage. Zoetmulder F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1233–4

Rupture of the thoracic duct following treatment of mediastinal seminoma. Wade AF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):343–4

Ligation of the thoracic duct without thoracotomy as an effective treatment for postoperative chylothorax: a newly designed surgical procedure. Fan D, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):471–3

[Substantiation of the thoracic duct drainage in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Ibatullin IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic catheterization of the thoracic lymphatic duct in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Pirtskhalava TL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Direct lymphatic drainage from the esophagus into the thoracic duct. Murakami G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):399–407

CYTOLOGY

Cytokine profile of protective anti-Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22- and non-protective CD4+ OX22+ thoracic duct cells in rats: secretion of IL-4 alone does not determine protective capacity. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):435–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of post-transcriptional regulation of L-selectin gene expression in rat lymphoid cells. Sackstein R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):198–204

INJURIES

Isolated thoracic duct injury after penetrating chest trauma. Worthington MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2):272–4

INNERVATION

[The adrenergic innervation of the thoracic lymphatic duct in dogs in postnatal ontogeny] Akhmetbaeva NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Thoracic duct dilatation in a case of lymphangioleiomyomatosis. The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):687–8 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased abdominal lymph flow increases lung lymphatic outflow pressure in sheep. Gabel JC, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Dec;27(4):189–92

Regeneration of the endothelium in the canine and feline thoracic duct. Bannykh S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):807–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of acid aspiration on right lymph duct lymph flow and prostaglandin metabolites in dogs] Aoyagi M. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thoracic duct dilatation in a case of lymphangioleiomyomatosis. The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):687–8 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of mesenteric lymphangiography and thoracic duct ligation in cats with chylothorax: 19 cases (1987–1992). Kerpsack SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):711–5

One-lung ventilation during video-assisted thoracoscopic ligation of a thoracic duct in a three-year-old child. Mihalka J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):559–62

Ligation of the thoracic duct without thoracotomy for the treatment of postoperative chylothorax: a newly designed surgical procedure. Di F, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):60–1

[A technic for the external drainage of the right thoracic lymphatic duct] Samsonov VP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):89–91 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic assessment of the distal end of the thoracic duct in healthy volunteers and in patients with portal hypertension. Zironi G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):863–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The tunica media of the thoracic duct contains a heterogeneous population of muscle cells. Bannykh S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):186–90

THORACIC INJURIES

Posttraumatic coronary artery aneurysm. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):712–3

Unsuspected tracheal rupture in blunt thoracic trauma. Huang J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1208–10

The attempted assassination of President Reagan. Medical implications and historical perspective [see comments] Aaron BL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1689–93. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700.

Blunt chest trauma. Demling RH, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Aug; 1(3):402–21 (62 ref.)

[Case report of thoraco-abdominal injuries] Khomiakov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Thoracic injuries (letter)] Freixinet J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):43 **(Spa)**

[Tracheal rupture in a patient with head and thoracic injuries] Cuéllar E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resuscitative thoracotomy (letter)] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):585–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Central venous oxygen saturation, arterial base deficit, and lactate concentration in trauma patients. Bannon MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):738–45

CLASSIFICATION

[A pathogenetic classification of closed thoracic trauma] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr; 152(3–4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis following blunt thoracic trauma. Smith DR. **Ala Med** 1995 Mar;64(9):6–8

Extrapericardial cardiac tamponade after blunt chest trauma. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):620–1 (6 ref.)

Left ventricular and papillary muscle rupture following blunt chest trauma. Cho MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):424–6

Limiting cardiac evaluation in patients with suspected myocardial contusion. Fildes JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):832–5

Bronchial rupture caused by blunt chest injury. Lin MY, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):412–5

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty in diaphragm eventration and cardiac malposition. Lorusso R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):452–4

Tracheoesophageal fistula after blunt chest trauma. Reed WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1251–6 (57 ref.)

It's not cricket! Myocardial infarction following non-penetrating blunt chest trauma. Heymann TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):338–9

Femoral canal reaming in the polytrauma patient with chest injury. A clinical perspective. Bone LB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):91–4

Extra-pleural haematoma secondary to blunt chest trauma. An unusual presentation. Machin VG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):109–10

Combined systemic and pulmonary air embolism after penetrating chest injury. Hewitt PM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):553–4

Selective ergonovine-induced coronary artery spasm and ST-segment alternans after blunt thoracic trauma. Fournier JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):290–2

Post-traumatic empyema [letter; comment] Isenberg JS. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):382. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Oct;179(4):483–92.

Traumatic aortic aneurysm. van den Hoed RD, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):224

Pneumoscrotum after blunt chest trauma. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):603–5 (15 ref.)

Traumatic rupture of the tracheobronchial tree in a 2 year old. Perchinsky M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1548–9

Bilateral periorbital hematoma (raccoon eyes) following thoracic crush injuries: case reports. Deakin CD. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):816–7

Thoracic BB injuries in pediatric patients. Fernandez LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):384–9

Successful nonoperative management of secondarily infected pulmonary pseudocyst: case report. Gincherman Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):960–3 (7 ref.)

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula: case report. Godley CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):808–11 (21 ref.)

Sudden death in young athletes [editorial; comment] Estes NA 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):380–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):337–42.

Blunt impact to the chest leading to sudden death from cardiac arrest during sports activities [see comments] Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):337–42 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):380–1.

Ruptured interventricular septum after blunt chest trauma: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Harel Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):127–30 (38 ref.)

Delayed hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade after unrecognized chest trauma. Bowers P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):222–4 (11 ref.)

Guided percutaneous drainage for posttraumatic empyema thoracis. Block EF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):282–7

Chylothorax after blunt chest trauma: an unusual case with a long latent period. Milano S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):187–90

[Overlooked bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic injury] Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of the cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage in the early diagnosis of nosocomial lung infections in patients with thoracic injuries] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax after blunt thoracic trauma] Platz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumoperitoneum caused by thoracic injury] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis developed immediately after a chest wall injury] Koga H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with severe chronic compression of the trachea] Sano E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm (thrombotic closure type) which appeared as a mediastinal tumor in preoperative findings] Kawachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of the tension pneumopericardium following blunt chest trauma resulting in the cardiac tamponade] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1242–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic tricuspid regurgitation-surgery combined with tricuspid valve repair and coronary artery bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with coincidental thoracic injury. Successful bronchoalveolar lavage with a modified fiberoptic bronchoscope] Tsuchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage after accidental head injury with chest compression—case report] Harada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A posttraumatic visual defect with late exacerbation associated with an aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Lima A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):483–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intrapleural hemorrhage in closed chest trauma] Ursol GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute posttraumatic small-intestine invagination] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Heart rupture following thoracic blunt trauma] Rabanal LM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(7):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A national interhospital survey on the control of chest pain secondary to injuries and surgery] Zapatero Gaviria J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):169–71 **(Spa)**

[Aortic pseudoaneurysm and acute myocardial infarct secondary to thoracic trauma] Castelo V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):699–703 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral insufficiency caused by isolated rupture of the papillary muscle secondary to blunt thoracic trauma] Prieto Solis JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of blunt diaphragmatic injury. Guth AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):5–9

Videothoracoscopy in trauma: early experience. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):295–300

A prospective evaluation of thoracoscopy for the diagnosis of penetrating thoracoabdominal trauma. Uribe RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):650–4

Current concepts in the use of cavitary endoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of blunt and penetrating truncal injuries. Simon RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):157–74 (37 ref.)

[Secondary traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with incarceration—a diagnostic problem] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis and follow-up after thoracic trauma and lung contusion] Dresing K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(10):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in the management of chest trauma] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:44–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in chest trauma] Martsinkevich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

THORACIC INJURIES

DIET THERAPY

Clinical benefits of an immune-enhancing diet for early postinjury enteral feeding. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):607–15

DRUG THERAPY

[Locoregional analgesia in thoracic injuries] Catoire P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gunshot wounds to the thoracic aorta in the '90s: only prevention will make a difference. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):721–3

[Epidemiology of severe thoracic trauma at a multiregional urban hospital. Analysis of 5 years] Salvini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of lightning injury: a melted silver necklace causing a full thickness linear burn. Herrero F, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):308–9

Three-point restraints as a risk factor for chest injury in the elderly. Martinez R, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):980–4

Three cases of blunt chest trauma caused by constant compression mechanisms. Reber A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):35–7

HISTORY

The shooting of President Reagan: a radiologic chronology of his medical care. Rockoff SD, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):407–18

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic alterations after splenectomy for trauma] Shimazu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 96(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Thoracic injuries. Cooper A. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 4(2):109–15 (84 ref.)

[Closed traumas of the thorax. Assessment of two years activity at the Dakar Trauma Center] Ndiaye M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The missing link. An unusual case of embolization. Choi CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):211–2

Non-fragmented bullet with two entrance wounds and one exit wound. Nalley KA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):251–2

[Simulated powder tattooing in gunshots through glass plates] Ciallella C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 194(3–4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hematotympanum in forensic autopsy] Amberg R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic deformation and velocity analysis in frontal impact. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):48–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology decision making: the importance of cost-effectiveness analysis. Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):37

Triage of patients to angiography for detection of aortic rupture after blunt chest trauma: cost-effectiveness analysis of using CT. Hunink MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):27–36

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of blunt thoracic injury. Marts B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):688–92

Selective indications for thoracic and lumbar radiography in blunt trauma. Terregino CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):126–9

Bilateral diffuse infiltrate masking a cavity after blunt chest trauma. Garcia Rio F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1575–6

Pictorial review: imaging of traumatic aortic injury. White CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):281–7

Associated injuries in patients with blunt chest trauma: detection by abdominal roentgenograms after aortography. Price CI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):732–5

[Thoracic trauma in childhood. Radiologic findings] Färber D, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):385–90 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The belated accidental discovery of a large fragment of a knife in the soft tissues of the chest cavity] Mamedov AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):39 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thoracostomy tubes after acute chest injury: relationship between location in a pleural fissure and function. Curtin JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1339–42

Difficult intubation following thoracic trauma [see comments] Groves J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):698–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):371–2.

Tube thoracostomy. Factors related to complications. Etoch SW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):521–5; discussion 525–6

Outcome of a strict policy on emergency department thoracotomies. Velmahos GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul; 130(7):774–7

Penetrating thoracoabdominal injuries with arrows: experience with 63 patients. Jacob OJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):394–7

Preventive antibiotic usage in traumatic thoracic injuries requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Nichols RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1493–8

Minimally invasive therapy in thoracic injury. McManus K, et al. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):609–14 (9 ref.)

Management of vascular injury in penetrating thoracic trauma. Cassada DC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 88(7):268–9

Double jeopardy: thoracoabdominal injuries requiring surgical intervention in both chest and abdomen. Hirshberg A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):225–9; discussion 229–31

Thoracic spinal trauma and associated injuries: should early spinal decompression be considered? Petitjean ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):368–72

The role of cavitary endoscopy in trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:81–97 (40 ref.)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in thoracic surgery, pulmonary endoscopy, thoracic injuries and lung transplantation] Bantz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S73–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic trauma] Castelli I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul; 44(7):513–30 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgery in gunshot and stab injuries of the trunk] Röthlin M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to the comment by K. M. Stürmer on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injuries (letter)] Hausmann B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):103 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injury (letter)] Stürmer KM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):302 **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of closed chest trauma with instability of the thoracic skeleton] Goroborod'ko NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful treatment of a victim with lacerated stab wounds to 3 anatomical areas] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):72–3 **(Rus)**

[The removal of soft-tissue foreign bodies after the puncture administration of a dye] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):46 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the care of thoracic war injuries 1992–1993] Marić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 52(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Difficult intubation in a patient with thoracic trauma [letter; comment] King HK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):371–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):698–9.

Resuscitation in thoracic trauma [letter; comment] Stewart MP. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):283. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):929–31.

Resuscitation in thoracic trauma [editorial] [see comments] Westaby S. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):929–31. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):283.

Prehospital needle aspiration and tube thoracostomy in trauma victims: a six-year experience with aeromedical crews. Barton ED, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):155–63

Gunshot wounds to the right thoracoabdomen: a prospective study of nonoperative management. Renz BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):737–44

Non-operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Hartman MB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):73–6

Complications after emergency tube thoracostomy: assessment with CT. Baldt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):539–43

[Thoracic wounds: emergency management] Dubrez J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):489–93 **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in the management of chest trauma] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:44–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic injuries treated in the orthopedic-trauma department] Kotela I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of laser radiation in the treatment of complicated chest trauma] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intensive therapy of acute respiratory failure in severe combined trauma with a closed chest injury] Shanin VU, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of injured patients with craniocerebral injuries associated with thoracic injuries] Vujadinović D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic or septic aortic regurgitation: diagnosis by oesophageal echocardiography. Habre WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):612–4

Prospective analysis of a rapid trauma ultrasound examination performed by emergency physicians. Ma OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):879–85

Abdominal ultrasonography in trauma. Rozycki GS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):175–91 (33 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pleural effusion associated with acute and chronic pleuropneumonia and pleuritis secondary to thoracic wounds in horses: 43 cases (1982–1992). Collins MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1753–8

Use of a primary muscle pedicle flap to repair a caudal thoracic wound in a horse [clinical conference] Stone WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):828–30; discussion 831–3

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

Chest wall neoplasms and their management. Anderson BO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1774–81 (76 ref.)

Neurogenic tumors of the thorax. Ribet ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1091–5

Malignant neuroectodermal tumour of the chest wall (Askin tumour): CT and MR findings in eight patients. Sabaté JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):634–8

Chest wall tumors. Faber LP, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Aug;32(8):661–747 (142 ref.)

Biological variables in thoracic neuroblastoma: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Morris JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):296–302; discussion 302–3

Visual diagnosis casebook. Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Furman GI, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):242–5

Granular cell myoblastoma (Abrikossoff tumor) of the chest wall: a never described site of a rare tumor [letter] D'Andrea V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):792–3

Chest wall tumors in infants and children. Shamberger RC, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):267–76 (53 ref.)

Primary tumors of the chest wall and mediastinum in children. Grosfeld JL. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):235–9

[Extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma with thoracic localization] Duquenne O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare tumor of the thoracic wall: synovial sarcoma] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the thoracic wall. Our experience] Carbognani P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve tumors of the thoracic wall: 2 case reports] Cristofani R, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous hemothorax caused by a chest wall chondrosarcoma. Karlawish JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):231–3

An intrathoracic lipoma impairing left ventricular function. Jack AI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):95

Case report: multiple thoracic haemangiomas—a rare cause of spinal cord compression. Worthy SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):770–2

Intrathoracic complications of malignancy and its treatment [see comments] Shepherd FA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):150–7 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):131–3.

Glycogen storage disease (type-IV) with cirrhosis and metastatic intrathoracic neuroblastoma. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):293–7

Solitary mastocytoma producing symptoms mimicking those of a seizure disorder. Krowchuk DP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):451–3

Intrathoracic lymphangiohemangioma associated with hemothorax: a cause of intrauterine fetal death. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):99–102

Neuroblastoma and lumbar hernia: a causal relationship? Lafer DJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):926–9

Eosinophilic endomyocardial disease due to high grade chest wall sarcoma. Hussain A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1040–1

CONGENITAL

Intrathoracic extra-mediastinal cystic hygroma in infancy. Kirk JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1111–2

DIAGNOSIS

Large intrathoracic tumors in children: imaging findings. Ablin DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):925–34

Multiple myeloma presenting as a manubrial mass with intracytoplasmic crystal accumulation within macrophages [letter] Towheed TE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):66–7

Imaging thoracic malignancy. Chong VF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):254–62 (37 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the chest wall. von Schlippe M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):395–401
Primary amyloidoma of the chest wall. Iannettoni MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1583–6
Ultrasound-guided biopsy of thoracic masses. Chu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov; 54(5):336–42
The usefulness of gated blood pool imaging in the differential diagnosis of an intrathoracic mass. Chopra S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):766–8
MRI of elastofibroma dorsi. Yu JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):601–3
Fibrous dysplasia of the rib presenting as a huge chest wall tumor: report of a case. Chang BS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):633–5
Screening for neuroblastoma [letter] Schilling FH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1157–8
Imaging of cervico-thoracic lymphangiomas in children. Borecky N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):127–30
Intrathoracic desmoid tumor: CT and MRI appearance. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1007–9
[Thoracic meningocele and neurinoma complicating von Recklinghausen disease. Value of imaging in therapeutic management. Apropos of 2 cases] Arbib F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):132–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the thoracic wall in an adult. Apropos of a case] Le Ber C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horner's syndrome associated with a solitary bone plasmacytoma of the first rib] Carvajal Balaguera JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct;30(8):410–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5
Use of intracavitary cisplatin for the treatment of childhood solid tumors in the chest or abdominal cavity. Boyer MW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):631–6
Highly effective induction therapy for stage 4 neuroblastoma in children over 1 year of age. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2607–13
[A case of chest wall tumor associated with production of CA125 treated effectively by chemotherapy] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of carcinoid tumours in England and Scotland. Newton JN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):939–42

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic mesothelioma associated with abdominal mesenteric panniculitis. Harris RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2240–2 (15 ref.)
Thoracoscopic implantation of cancer with a fatal outcome [see comments] Fry WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):42–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):233.
More on thoracic neoplasms related to Lucite sphere plombage [letter] Ibarra-Perez C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):581–2

GENETICS

Neurocristopathy in mother (ganglioneuroblastoma) and daughter (aganglionosis): incidental or causal? Hamel CJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):303–5 (19 ref.)
Characterization of the genomic breakpoint and chimeric transcripts in the EWS-WT1 gene fusion of desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Gerald WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1028–32

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of paragonimiasis with a tumor of the intrathoracic chest wall] Sawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular choristoma. Mitchell A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):460–5 (24 ref.)
Primary cutaneous plasmacytoma—report of two cases and review of the literature. Wong KF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):392–7 (28 ref.)
Lateral approach for anterior thoracic spinal lesions. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):530–3
Biopsy of lesions of the thorax. Fry WA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):29–46
[Myeloma with intrathoracic tumor expression] Bervar JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A giant lymphangioma of the trunk with a fatal outcome] Pintus C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):293–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of multiple inthorathoracic neurilemmoma with cutaneous lesions] Isogami K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):941–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multifocal status and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenoma] Maj J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in complete responders with small-cell lung cancer: analysis of the Mayo Clinic and North Central Cancer Treatment Group data bases. Shaw EG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2327–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant synovial cyst of the shoulder presenting as a chest wall mass. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May; 24(5):432–4
An unusual intrathoracic tumor: giant lipoblastoma. Cacciaguerra S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):40–2
Chest radiographic features of thoracic metastatic disease in adolescents with colon cancer. Bhargava R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):491–3
Benign chest wall lipoblastoma of infancy producing underlying bone enlargement. Cowling MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):54–5
[Spiral CT of the thorax with double table feed in relation to slice thickness] Link J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic neoplastic manifestations in patients with a primary Sjögren's syndrome] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):533–6 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Characterization of chest masses by FDG positron emission tomography. Hübner KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):293–8
A case of complete Carney's syndrome. Lancha C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1008–10
Gallium and thallium scintigraphy in pediatric peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor (Askin tumor) of the chest wall. Howman-Giles R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):814–6
[Uptake of Tc-99m hexakis 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile in lung or mediastinal lesions by SPECT] Shirakawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 55(8):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

3D conformal radiotherapy in the sagittal plane for centrally located thoracic tumors. Weil MD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring;20(1):11–4
Influence of the positioning error on 3D conformal dose distributions during fractionated radiotherapy. Rudat V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):56–63
[Changes in the spine with MRI and skeletal scintigraphy after supra- and infradiaphragmatic radiotherapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Metzmann U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):84–8 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Tumor implants after thoracoscopic resection of a metastatic sarcoma [see comments] Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):215–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):6.
Resection and adjuvant immunotherapy for melanoma metastatic to the lung and thorax. Tafra L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):119–28; discussion 129
Chest radiographic features of thoracic metastatic disease in adolescents with colon cancer. Bhargava R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):491–3
The palliative role of radiotherapy in the management of the cancer patient. Ciezki J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2 Suppl 3):82–90 (29 ref.)
Chest wall implantation of carcinoma after fine needle aspiration biopsy. Paik HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep; 35(3):349–54
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma implantation to chest wall by percutaneous ethanol injection therapy] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery of the chest: current situation and prospects. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(2):155–60 (56 ref.)
Radical forequarter amputation with hemithoracectomy and free extended forearm flap: technical and physiologic considerations. Kuhn JA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul; 1(4):353–9
Contribution of videothoracoscopy to the management of the cancer patient [see comments] Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):94–8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):91–2.
1986: Extrapleural pneumonectomy for diffuse, malignant mesothelioma. Updated in 1994. Faber LP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1782–3
Repair of a complex body wall defect using polytetrafluorethylene patches. Grannis FW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):197–9
Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5
Resection of paravertebral neurofibroma by video-assisted thoracoscopy. Rieger R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):63
Palliative surgery for thoracic malignancies. Yeh KA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):130–52 (87 ref.)
Chest wall reconstruction following resection of large primary malignant tumors. Chapelier A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):351–6; discussion 357
Retrospective analysis of the utility of video-assisted thoracic surgery in 100 consecutive procedures. Hurley JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):589–92
The emerging role of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery in thoracic oncology. Clarke CP. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):422–3 (13 ref.)
Techniques in the composite reconstruction of extensive thoracoabdominal tumor resections. Kao CC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):146–9
Approach to cervicothoracic neuroblastomas via a trap-door incision. Pranikoff T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):546–8
Use of human dura in pediatric chest wall reconstruction after tumor resection. Walton JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1189–91
Lateral approach for anterior thoracic spinal lesions. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):530–3
Surgical management of truncal and head/neck soft tissue tumours. Thomas JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 138:41–5 (13 ref.)
[Full thickness reconstruction of the anterior chest wall with osteomusculocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Delay E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization and significance of quality control in recent surgical methods exemplified by 85 consecutive thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eccrine spiradenoma of the thoracic wall with ulceration and hemorrhage] Hofmann TU, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The status of surgical thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Linder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):687–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Techniques in thoracoscopic surgery] Linder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):657–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary experiences with thoracoscopic operations] Said S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video-endoscopic surgical technique in established thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Askin's tumor in a young adult: a rare occurrence. Apropos one case observed] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the chest wall: a case report] Icihashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the rib—a case report and review of Japanese literatures] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):205–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative reconstruction of chest wall using polyglycolic acid mesh—a case report] Omote Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A phase I trial of concomitant chemoradiotherapy with cisplatin dose intensification and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor support for advanced malignancies of the chest. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):304–12
The cost of success in the treatment of thoracic malignancies. [comment] Ruckdeschel JC. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):131–3 (24 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):138–43. Comment on: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):150–7.
Intrathoracic complications of malignancy and its treatment [see comments] Shepherd FA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):150–7 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):131–3.
Resection and adjuvant immunotherapy for melanoma metastatic to the lung and thorax. Tafra L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):119–28; discussion 129
Osteosarcoma of the trunk treated by multimodal therapy: experience of the Cooperative Osteosarcoma study group (COSS). Bielack SS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):6–12
[Multicentric myxoid, metachronous and synchronous and multifocal liposarcoma: report of a case] Silva DC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of a giant cavernous hemangioma in association with nonimmune hydrops. A case report. Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):547–9

[Use of diagnostic ultrasonography in differentiation of pleural effusion and parietal lesions of the thorax] Modzelewski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(9–10):545–51 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonographic evaluation of thoracic and cervical organs in lymphogranulomatosis and lymphosarcoma] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Identification of a spontaneous pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in the thoracic and abdominal cavities of a female Wistar rat. Kerry PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):76–8

THORACIC NERVES

INJURIES

Physical therapy management of isolated serratus anterior muscle paralysis. Watson CJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar; 75(3):194–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Thoracic spinal nerve and root conduction: a magnetic stimulation study. Chokroverty S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):987–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic denervation due to neuroblastoma. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1023–4

SURGERY

Gustatory facial sweating subsequent to upper thoracic sympathectomy. Nesathurai S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):104–7

Video-assisted thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis palmaris [letter; comment] Kopelman D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):253–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jul;179(1):59–64.

Thoracoscopic upper thoracic sympathectomy for primary palmar hyperhidrosis in children and adolescents. Cohen Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):471–3

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease: a report on the successful treatment of four patients. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):180–3

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

Classic neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome in a competitive swimmer: a true scalenus anticus syndrome. Katirji B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):229–33

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of thoracic outlet syndrome on the epidemiology and clinical presentation of apparently primary Raynaud's phenomenon. A prospective study in 570 patients. Pistorius MA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):60–4

Vertebral artery compression [letter] Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759

Vertebral artery compression [letter] Kline DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759

Fibromuscular hyperplasia in an aberrant subclavian artery and neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome: an unusual combination. Chambers JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):834–8

Arterial injuries in the thoracic outlet syndrome [see comments] Durham JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):57–69; discussion 70. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):124–5.

[Phlebitis of the right upper limb and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of a case of heart–lung transplantation] Quinson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle and thoracic outlet syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] Valette H. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):51–52 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the subclavian artery in thoracic outlet syndrome. 3-dimensional imaging with spiral computerized tomography (SCT)] Shiratori V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):181–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome. Relative value of electrophysiological studies. Passero S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):179–85

Thoracic outlet syndromes and MRI [letter; comment] Cherington M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):819–21. Comment on: Brain 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):823–41.

Palpatory diagnosis and manipulative management of carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. 'Double crush' and thoracic outlet syndrome. Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):471–9

Shoulder–arm pain from cervical bands and scalene muscle anomalies. Liu JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):175–80

Thoracic outlet syndrome: provocative examination maneuvers in a typical population. Rayan GM, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):113–7

Thoracic outlet syndrome: the Suburban Hospital experience. Salander JM. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):795–9

Predicting outcomes in thoracic outlet syndrome. Lai DT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):345–7

Pseudoneurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome [letter; comment] Ozaki I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1231–2. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Feb;17(2):242–4.

Congenital symmetrical weakness of the upper limbs resembling brachial plexus palsy: a possible sequel of drug toxicity in first trimester of pregnancy? Philpot J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):67–9

[Noninvasive diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome] Zhou MK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 32(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome: what is the current status?] Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The superior thoracic outlet syndrome: a clinical case report and review of the literature] Antognoli MG, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct;15(10):455–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome] Kwiatkowska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):669–72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional phlebomanometry in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Popov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):100 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogenic basis of human predisposition to thoracic outlet syndrome. Cervicothoracic reconstruction of a 2.5 cm embryo] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct; 38(5):573–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anomalies at the thoracic outlet are frequent in the general population. Juvonen T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul; 170(1):33–7

Incidence of thoracic outlet syndrome on the epidemiology and clinical presentation of apparently primary Raynaud's phenomenon. A prospective study in 570 patients. Pistorius MA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):60–4

ETIOLOGY

Arterial embolism from anatomical variation at the thoracic outlet. Dovgan PS, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):222–6

Trauma-related thoracic outlet syndrome. Ellison DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):424–6

Rotational vertebrobasilar insufficiency as a component of thoracic outlet syndrome resulting in transient blindness. Case report. Sell JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):617–9

Tunnel syndromes of the upper extremities in workers using hand-operated vibrating tools. Kákosy T. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):474–80

Thoracic outlet syndrome—a functional disturbance of the thoracic upper aperture? Lindgren KA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):526–30

Neurogenic thoracic outlet syndromes. Urschel JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):785–9 (64 ref.)

[Thoracic outlet syndrome due to first rib anomaly: a case report] Hashimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of the brachial plexus as displayed by magnetic resonance imaging: technique and application. Collins JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):489–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular functional disorder and distress among patients with thoracic outlet syndrome. Gockel M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):29–33

SURGERY

Transaxillary first rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome. Cuypers PW, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun; 95(3):119–22

Long-term outcome of surgery for thoracic outlet syndrome. Lindgren KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):358–60

Treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome with combined scalenectomy and transaxillary first rib resection. Cinà C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):514–8

Phrenic nerve injury following scalenectomy in a patient with thoracic outlet obstruction. Heine MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):75–9

Regarding "Arterial injuries in the thoracic outlet syndrome" [letter; comment] Lord JW Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):124–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):57–69; discussion 70.

THERAPY

Palpatory diagnosis and manipulative management of carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. 'Double crush' and thoracic outlet syndrome. Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):471–9

Conservative treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome using an orthosis. Nakatsuchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):34–9

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

Malfunction of implantable cardioverter defibrillators placed by a nonthoracotomy approach: frequency of malfunction and value of chest radiography in determining cause. Drucker EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):275–9

CT findings of atrophy of chest wall muscle after thoracotomy: relationship between muscles involved and type of surgery. Frola C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):599–601

Plain film radiography of the chest: findings that simulate pulmonary disease. Gronner AT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1343–8

Atypical and unusual calcifications of the heart and great vessels: imaging findings [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1002] Lee VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1349–55

CT of the chest and abdomen in patients on mechanical pulmonary ventilators: quality of images made at 0.6 vs 1.0 sec. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1073–7

Estimation of total lung capacity from chest radiography and chest CT in children: comparison with body plethysmography. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):151–4

Comparison of hard- and soft-copy digital chest images with different matrix sizes for managing coronary care unit patients. Steckel RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):837–41

What is the significance of multiple small blebs seen on high-resolution CT of the chest? Stern EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):479

Unilateral hyperlucent thorax on plain chest radiographs after neck dissection: importance of atrophy of the trapezius muscle. Sugimoto H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1079–82

An unusual artifact [letter] Youmans DC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):485–6

Chest X-ray appearance in cardiomyoplasty [letter] el Oakley R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):639

Radiologic evaluation of emphysema in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chest radiography versus high resolution computed tomography. Miniati M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1359–67

Is intraoperative roentgenography justified? [letter; comment] Lennon P. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1087. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Nov;81(5):1301–2.

Chest roentgenogram demonstrates cephalad movement of the carina during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] [see comments] Morimura N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1301–2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):1087.

Assessment of the value of the immediate postoperative chest radiograph after cardiac operation. Hornick PI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1150–3; discussion 1153–4

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a comparative evaluation of computed tomography with plain chest radiography. Sandhu M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):288–93

Screening overseas students for tuberculosis [letter] Sebugwawo S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411–2

Chest CT for known or suspected lung cancer. Colice GL. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1538–50 (45 ref.)

Routine chest radiographs following repositioning of endotracheal tubes are necessary to assess correct position in pediatric patients. Levy FH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1508–10

Radiation exposure in standard and high-resolution chest CT scans. van der Bruggen-Bogaarts BA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):113–5

Air in the oesophagus: a sign of oesophageal involvement in systemic sclerosis. Olivé A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):319–21

Computational studies of transthoracic and transvenous defibrillation in a detailed 3-D human thorax model. Jorgenson DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb; 42(2):172–84

Upper zone opacity mimicking lung cancer. Guleria R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):215–8

Experiments in concept modeling for radiographic image reports. Bell DS, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):249–62

Digital radiography: comparison of different methods for imaging of the thorax and the gastrointestinal tracts. Busch HP. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):8–10

Development of a digital duplication system for portable chest radiographs. Hoffmann KR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Aug;7(3):146–53

Diagnostic usefulness of chest computed radiography--film versus cathode-ray tube images. Ishigaki T, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):25–30

Digital chest radiography at the University of Chicago: present status and future plans. MacMahon H. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):11–4 (7 ref.)

Digital chest radiography: clinical aspects. Tylén U.

J Digit Imaging 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):15–9

Detection of lung nodules in digital chest radiographs using artificial neural networks: a pilot study. Wu YC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 May;8(2):88–94

Normal plain film examination of the heart and great arteries in the adult. Boxt LM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall; 9(4):208–18 (16 ref.)

Problems associated with the reception of medical imaging information imposing a responsibility on transmitters to be as precise and informative as possible [letter] Freundlich IM. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):153–4

Congenital heart disease in the adult patient: the value of plain film chest radiology. Steiner RM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):1–25 (92 ref.)

Radiologic findings of normal and compromised thoracic venous catheters. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall;9(4):246–54 (13 ref.)

Variability in lesion depth on prone and supine CT scans of the chest: implications for the accuracy of transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):117–20

Existence of a well-defined pulmonary lesion on plain chest film predicts poor response of chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Shen GH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):133–41

Routine chest radiographs in admissions to coronary care [letter] [see comments] Wosornu D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):652–3.

Objective performance characteristics of a new asymmetric screen-film system. Van Metter R, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1483–90

Image feature analysis for computer-aided diagnosis: accurate determination of ribcage boundary in chest radiographs. Xu XW, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May; 22(5):617–26

Intrathoracic calcifications: radiographic features and differential diagnoses. Brown K, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1247–61

Thoracic helical CT. Costello P. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul; 14(4):913–8

The implantable pace-maker-cardioverter-defibrillator: radiographic aspects. Takasugi JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1275–90

Automatic patient-instruction devices in thin-section CT of the thorax: impact on image quality. Bankier AA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):841–4

Chest radiography: estimated lung volume and projected area obscured by the heart, mediastinum, and diaphragm. Chotas HG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):403–4

Radiation exposure of patients who undergo CT of the trunk. Mini RL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):557–62

Diffuse large cell lymphoma of the lung: an unusual cause of complete opacification of the hemithorax. Higgins JP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1183–5

Analysis of pulmonary function and chest cage dimension changes after thoracoplasty in idiopathic scoliosis. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1343–50

High-resolution computed tomography. Fishman RS, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):507–8

[Thoracic X-ray changes and indication for examination of expectorates for presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilcke JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):747–9 **(Dan)**

[Respiratory symptoms and function of coal miners presenting radiological pulmonary abnormalities] Rebstock-Bourgkard E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of imaging in the diagnosis and follow-up of thoracic tuberculosis] Carette MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):229–39 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative roentgen image of the thorax increases anesthesia safety--fact or fiction?] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):362–4 **(Ger)**

[Value of thoracic radiography in the assessment of cardiac size. A comparison with left ventricular cardiography] Jung G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in HIV patients: role of thoracic radiography, CT and HRCT] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine preoperative thoracic radiography, a dilemma between old and new (letter)] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18;136(25):1355 **(Hun)**

[High-resolution computed tomography compared with the thoracic radiogram and respiratory function tests in assessing workers exposed to silica] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography of the thorax and abdomen. Cost-effectiveness] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Has the role of radiology changed in the fight against pulmonary tuberculosis?] Nardini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1–2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of computerized tomography in asthmatic patients] Rimondi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiothoracic ratio] Hada Y. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal concentration of contrast medium in helical CT of the thorax] Kodaira T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for chest CT: retrospective study of cases with normal chest CT] Obata S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell lung cancer that appeared as a strange shape on chest X-ray films] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with systemic lymph node involvement presenting as multiple high-density masses on chest and abdominal CT] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary actinomycosis presenting as a mass shadow with a cavity on chest radiography] Kinugasa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic radiography and CT X-ray findings in patients with interstitial lung disease] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):712–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant diverticula of the mid-esophagus appearing as mediastinal masses in thoracic radiography (letter)] Arana E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

[Thoracic radiography in occupational health examination of hospital personnel. Making decisions] Merino Merino B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 67(4):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung x-rays for people seeking asylum! Watch for fever, fatigue, weight loss and prolonged cough to control tuberculosis] Stjernfeldt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2387–9 **(Swe)**

[Thoracic radiography is indicated in the examination of acute abdomen! The cause of abdominal symptoms may be found in the thorax] Storby G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

An empirical investigation into the conceptual structure of chest radiograph findings. Pattison-Gordon E, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:257–61

ECONOMICS

Chest radiography in patients with early stage prostatic carcinoma. Effect on treatment planning and cost analysis. Forman HP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1036–41

HISTORY

Screening of chest roentgenograms by a radiological assistant. 1971 [classical article] Rigler RG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):618–9

Chest screening and tuberculosis in the United States. Haygood TM. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1151–66

Why chest radiography became routine. Gurney JW. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):245–6

[The importance of thoracic radiology for public health since 1896] Hering KG. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a parallel hole grid for bedside chest imaging. Niklason LT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):682–8

Evaluation of an asymmetric screen-film system for chest radiography. Morishita J, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1769–75

Technical evaluation of a digital chest radiography system that uses a selenium detector. Chotas HG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):264–70

[Findings of digital intensive or bed lung radiographs at the monitor vs. hard copy: a clinical ROC study] Pärtan G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on utility of advanced multiple-beam equalization radiography for the diagnosis of pulmonary mass lesions] Itouji E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Effects of reduced exposure on computed radiography: comparison of nodule detection accuracy with conventional and asymmetric screen-film radiographs of a chest phantom. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):269–73

Counting ribs on chest CT scans: the easiest way [letter] Kurihara Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):487

Technical advances in chest radiography. MacMahon H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1049–59 (60 ref.)

CT of the chest: minimal tube current required for good image quality with the least radiation dose. Mayo JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):603–7

Digital chest imaging with a selenium detector: comparison with conventional radiography for visualization of specific anatomic regions of the chest. van Heesewijk HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):535–40

Detection of pneumoperitoneum on chest radiographs: comparison of upright lateral and posteroanterior projections. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):45–7

Bayesian restoration of chest radiographs. Scatter compensation with improved signal-to-noise ratio. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):904–10

Low-density supradiaphragmatic band artifact on advanced multiple-beam equalization radiography of the chest. Heelan RT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug;29(8):777–80

Optimization of chest films of equalization radiography (advanced multiple beam equalization radiography). Comparison by means of a receiver operating characteristic study of simulated nodular interstitial disease. Schultz Kool LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1020–5

Reduction of false positives in computerized detection of lung nodules in chest radiographs using artificial neural networks, discriminant analysis, and a rule-based scheme. Wu YC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Nov;7(4):196–207

Computerized detection of abnormal asymmetry in digital chest radiographs. Armato SG 3rd, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1761–8

The "Freddy frog" lateral view of the chest in children. A preliminary report. van Gelderen F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):587–8

Filter wheel equalization in chest radiography: demonstration with a prototype system. Boone JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):845–50

Clinical evaluation of pulmonary nodules with single-exposure dual-energy subtraction chest radiography with an iterative noise-reduction algorithm. Kido S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):407–12

Detection of simulated chest lesions: comparison of a conventional screen-film combination, an asymmetric screen-film system, and storage phosphor radiography. Leppert AG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):259–63

[Diagnosis of pneumothorax not improved by additional roentgen pictures of the thorax in the expiration phase] Schramel FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21; 139(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indication for preoperative examinations] **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(1):79–82 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of the thorax. Strategy and indications] Arrivé L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21; 23(19):901–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the AMBER system in interstitial lung changes] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic radiography in intensive care units. Comparison of an asymmetric film-screen-grid combination with an L-film] Luska G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ROC analysis in post-processing of image data in digital thoracic radiography] Müller RD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of input grey values and contrast profiles: a contribution to the discussion on optimization of evaluation parameters in storage phosphorus radiography] Schätzl M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homogenized thoracic radiography] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of X-ray filter and peak kilovoltage in film-screen chest radiographs in regard to detection of simulated pulmonary nodules: comparison between film-screen combination and FCR] Kiyono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interobserver variability in interpreting chest radiographs [letter; comment] Clark DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1453. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2729–32.

Utility of routine chest radiographs in the surgical intensive care unit. A prospective study. Fong Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):764–8

TRENDS

What's new in pulmonary radiology? Cameron DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):594, 596–8

UTILIZATION

Audit of requests for preoperative chest radiography. Walker D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):772–3

In search of the appropriate use of chest computed tomography [editorial; comment] DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):332–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):331–2.

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

Is thoracic CT performed often enough? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Naidich DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):331–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):985–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):332–3. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1479.

VETERINARY

Critical thinking: benefits of presurgical thoracic screening [see comments] Farrow CS. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):723 . Comment in: Can Vet J 1995 Feb;36(2):71–2. Comment in: Can Vet J 1995 Feb;36(2):72.

Veterinary medical imaging: other considerations in critical thinking [letter; comment] Grenn HH. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb; 36(2):72. Comment on: Can Vet J 1994 Nov;35(11):723.

Postural radiography in dogs. Farrow CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):878–87 (6 ref.)

THORACIC SURGERY

Alterations of the beta-adrenergic receptor system after thoracic and abdominal surgery. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):821–8

Randomized phase I/II trial of a macrophage-specific immunomodulator (PGG-glucan) in high-risk surgical patients [see comments] Babineau TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):601–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Nov;220(5):599–600.

General surgical complications can be predicted after cardiopulmonary bypass. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):489–96; discussion 496–7

In favor of video-assisted thoracic surgery and a eulogy for thoracoscopy [editorial; comment] Benfield JR. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):91–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):94–8.

Contribution of videothoracoscopy to the management of the cancer patient [see comments] Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):94–8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):91–2.

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Ad Hoc Committee for Cardiothoracic Surgical Practice Guidelines. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1 Suppl):S1–59

Single-stage repair of thoracic ectopia cordis. Amato JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):518–20

Lateral thoracic expansion for Jeune's asphyxiating dystrophy: a new approach. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):694–6

A cardiothoracic surgery information system for the next century: implications for managed care. Denton TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):486–93

Lung transplantation after previous thoracic surgical procedures. Detterbeck FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):139–43

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Ecker RR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):750–1

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Mackenzie JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):750; discussion 751

Special report of the Joint Committee on Government Relations. Matloff JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):740–3

Postoperative cardiothoracic infection: diagnostic value of indium-111 white blood cell imaging. Oates E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1442–6

Some thoughts on the societal obligations of thoracic surgeons [editorial] Rainer WG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):921

"A half-dead thing..."? Wilcox BR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1047–55

The impact of video-assisted thoracoscopy on thoracic surgery [editorial; comment] Clarke CP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):657. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):705–9.

European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists 10th annual meeting. Madrid, Spain, 15–17 June 1995. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74 Suppl 2:1–73

Multimodal analgesia before thoracic surgery [letter; comment] Doyle E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):241; discussion 241–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):184–9.

Multimodal analgesia before thoracic surgery [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):240; discussion 241–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):184–9.

Clinical and echocardiographic correlates of symptomatic tachydysrhythmias after noncardiac thoracic surgery. Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):349–54

Performing thoracoscopy. The controversy continues [letter; comment] [see comments] Ironside KL Jr. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):643. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1637. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1480.

Why should thoracic surgeons understand basic biology? Wagner RB, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5

The safety and versatility of video-thoracoscopy: a prospective analysis of 895 consecutive cases [see comments] DeCamp MM Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):113–20. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Aug;181(2):165–7.

VATS: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Rusch VW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):165–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Aug;181(2):113–20.

European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists (EACTA) 9th annual meeting. June 1–4, 1994, Turku, Finland. Abstracts. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5 Suppl 3):1–92

European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists 7th and 8th annual meetings. Maastricht, The Netherlands, June 9–12, 1992 and Zurich, Switzerland, April 13–16, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3 Suppl 2):1–199

Oxygenation and ventilation characteristics of thoracic surgical patients the night before surgery. Norman PH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):495–501

The use of Tachocomb in thoracic surgery. Hollaus P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):169–70

Video assisted thoracic surgery: our experience with 102 patients. Sharony R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):173–6

Surveillance of postoperative infections in thoracic surgery. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):139–47

Consultation in thoracic surgery. Kirschner PA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):512–7

Viral pulmonary infections in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Avery RK, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):88–94 (83 ref.)

22nd Annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Bonn, February 24–27, 1993. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41 Suppl 1:41–152 **(Eng, Ger)**

24th Annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Bonn, Germany, February 15–18, 1995. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 43 Suppl 1:34–153 **(Eng, Ger)**

German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, membership list. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43 Suppl 1:4–33

[Self-made fibrin sealant administered in thoracic surgery] Zhang QL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Videothoracscopic surgery—initial experience] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short-term prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in planned intrathoracic operations] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations of body composition by bioelectric impedancemetry after major surgery] Gagnon R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in thoracic surgery, pulmonary endoscopy, thoracic injuries and lung transplantation] Bantz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S73–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Current techniques and indications] Giudicelli R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo-thoracic video-surgery. Where is the real progress?] Grunenwald D. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):157–9 **(Fre)**

[Operative risk in thoracic surgery] Jancovici R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):570–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual joint meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, the Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, the Swiss Society of Angiology and the Swiss Society of Vascular Surgery. Lugano, 6–8 April 1995. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;66:1S–46S **(Fre, Ger)**

[High dose epidural fentanyl suppresses the increase in cortisol levels during open chest surgery] Kamata S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[47th general meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. October 25–27, 1994, Chiba City. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42 Suppl:1–431 **(Jpn)**

[Multicomponent general anesthesia using analgesic butorphanol tartrate (beforal) in thoracic surgery] Grishin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism during intensive care of children in the early postoperative period] Ochirova KA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pulmonary surfactant system in relation to thoracic surgery and anesthesia] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Omentoplasty and myoplasty on a fixed vascular pedicle in the treatment of complications in thoracic surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[XXVIII National Congress of the SEPAR (Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery). Valencia, 31 May–4 June 1995. Abstracts] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31 Suppl 1:1–93 **(Spa)**

[XXVII National Congress of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery, (SEPAR). Oviedo, 1–4 June 1994. Abstracts] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun;30 Suppl 1:1–155 **(Spa)**

[Influence of anesthetic technique in postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The education of thoracic and cardiac surgeons: a Canadian initiative [editorial] Mulder DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):236–8

Educating tomorrow's cardiac and thoracic surgeons: a Canadian initiative. Mulder DS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):334–7

The training and preservation of thoracic surgeon scientists. Roth JA. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):7–16

Education update: 1994. Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1146–77

The making of a cardiothoracic surgeon: an Appolonian quest. Castaneda AR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):806–12

[Thoracoscopic surgery—experiences with a practical training course using an animal models] Klotz HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Will Camp Sealy: surgical innovator, scholar, exceptional teacher, and true Georgian. Brown IW Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1223–7

A thoracic surgeon's tale of two cities. Herrera-Llerandi R. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):825–31

INSTRUMENTATION

'Homemade' knot pusher for extracorporeal ties. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):510–1

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery] Eckersberger F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):37–42 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universal clamp] Ursol GN. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):62 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Current state of the art. Kaiser LR. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):720–34 (52 ref.)

Repair of a complex body wall defect using polytetrafluorethylene patches. Grannis FW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):197–9

Video-assisted thoracic surgery for the anterior approach to the thoracic spine. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1100–6

Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Maziak DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):780–1

Thoracoscopic intercostal nerve blocks [letter; comment] Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):787–8 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):372–6; discussion 376–7.

Primary spontaneous pneumothorax treated by video assisted thoracoscopic surgery—results of intermediate follow up. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):146–50

Thoracoscopy and video-assisted thoracic surgery in the treatment of lung cancer. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):298S–301S

Chest wall reconstruction. Mathes SJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):187–98 (8 ref.)

Retrospective analysis of the utility of video-assisted thoracic surgery in 100 consecutive procedures. Hurley JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):589–92

De-epithelialized latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap to reconstruct major chest wall resection after breast carcinoma. Rouanet P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):687–91

The versatility of pectoralis major muscle and musculocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of the oral cavity and of the anterior chest wall. Candiani P, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):130–4

Neonatal congenital thoracic pathology: new surgical therapies. Jasonni V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:121–4

Safety and efficacy of video-assisted thoracic surgical techniques for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Naunheim KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1198–203; discussion 1203–4

Minimizing chest wall trauma in video-assisted thoracic surgery [see comments] Yim AP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1255–6. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1079–85; discussion 1085–6.

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Allen MS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):811–2

The impact of video assisted thoracoscopic surgery (VATS) [editorial] Bhatnagar NK. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):403–6

Reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the thoracic wall by myocutaneous flap transfer: latissimus dorsi compared with transverse rectus abdominis. Galli A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):39–43

Minimally invasive surgery for pulmonary and esophageal tumors. McKenna RJ Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):411–6 (29 ref.)

Latissimus dorsi pedicled flap applications in shoulder and chest wall reconstructions after extracompartimental sarcoma resections. Capanna R, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb; 81(1):56–62

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery: preliminary results of 25 cases] Cui ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[41 cases of video-assisted thoracoscopy] He JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical practice of video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS)] Liu TL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery--2] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery--1] Ladegaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4118-21 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery : fad or real progress? (editorial)] Guérin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):441-2 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic and thoracoscopic surgery in children and adolescents] Cohen Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1; 127(11):436-8, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thoracic surgery with a video endoscopic technic. The authors' own experience] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of operative procedures in general thoracic surgery] Masaoka A. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):268-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery] Fosse E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Video assisted thoracic surgery: reflexions (editorial)] Leão LE. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):233-4 **(Por)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic potentials of thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery (editorial)] Molins L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):16-8 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An internist joins the surgery service: does comanagement make a difference? Macpherson DS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):440-4

[People should be valued equally, regardless of where they live (letter; comment)] Erhardt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3685. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3238, 3243. **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Ad Hoc Committee for Cardiothoracic Surgical Practice Guidelines. Kaiser GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1613-9

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Ad Hoc Committee for Cardiothoracic Surgical Practice Guidelines. Kaiser GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1207-11

Heart specialists' art of care. Speight JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):451-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Thoracic Surgery Workforce Report. The fourth report of the Thoracic Surgery Workforce Committee of The American Association for Thoracic Surgery and The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):570-85

The decline in coronary artery bypass graft surgery mortality in New York State. The role of surgeon volume. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):209-13

TRENDS

Thoracic Surgery Directors Association: 1994 in review. Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1620-1

Is there a renaissance in thoracic surgery? Pomerantz M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):197-205

[Departments of thoracic surgery in China open their doors. Extensive expansion for heart surgery] Ivert T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1789-90 **(Swe)**

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine: evolution after particulate embolization. Koci TM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):857-60

Chronic abdominal pain caused by thoracic disc herniation. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):835-7

Metastatic tumor of unknown primary site. Piga A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):841-5

Thoracoscopic biopsy of a pathological vertebral body. Tan HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):726-8

Cervicothoracic vertebral subluxation causing ataxia in sheep [letter; comment] Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug; 71(8):267-8. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):156-7.

Vertebral body metastasis of glioblastoma multiforme with epidural mass formation. Contrast-enhanced MRI study. Mihara F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct-Dec;18(4):386-9

Perforation of a vascular prosthesis by an eroded thoracic vertebral body. Goossens D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):667-8

Streptococcus intermedius spondylodiskitis [letter] Georgilis K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):776-7

Isolated vertebral body relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):579-81

The use of gold foil wrapping for radiation protection of the spinal cord for recurrent tumor therapy. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):507-11

Neural arch tuberculosis: a morbid disease. Radiographic and computed tomographic findings. Solomon A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):110-5 (21 ref.)

What is your neurologic diagnosis? An atypical case of diskspondylitis caused by Aspergillus spp. Coates JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1333-5

Magnetic resonance-imaging scans in discitis. Sequential studies in a child who needed operative drainage: a case report [letter; comment] Fairbank JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):328-9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Apr;76(4):596-601.

Neuropathic spinal arthropathy: a case history and six year follow-up. Werner JG Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 93(2):48-52 (13 ref.)

The T4 syndrome. DeFranca GG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):34-7

Reflex responses associated with manipulative treatments on the thoracic spine: a pilot study. Herzog W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):233-6

Atypical spinal tuberculosis in children. Beekarun DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):148-51

Two thoracolumbar spinal tumors causing pain and gait problems. Cass JR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):270-1; discussion 271-5

Intracanalicular osteochondroma producing spinal cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):236-41 (32 ref.)

Angiosarcoma following treatment of testicular seminoma: case report and literature review. Lee KC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1055-6 (20 ref.)

Burst fracture of the twelfth thoracic vertebra in a middle aged man with osteoporosis. Chavda DV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):195-9

The accuracy of anterior-posterior measurements in the assessment of spinal canal compromise in burst fractures. Frank E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):410-2

Radiation-induced myelopathy and vertebral necrosis. Martin D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):405-7

Image interpretation session. Primary amyloidosis of the thoracic spine. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):218-20

Case report 879: Chondrosarcoma of the spinous process. Lewis DR Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):677-9

Melioidotic spondylitis mimicking tuberculous spondylitis. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):603-4

Observations on the pathomorphology of the thoracolumbar fascia in chronic mechanical back pain. A microscopic study. Bednar DA, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1161-4

Observer variability in the assessment of disc degeneration on magnetic resonance images of the lumbar and thoracic spine. Raininko R, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1029-35

Vertebral osteomyelitis after blunt traumatic esophageal rupture. Ring D, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):98-101

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Gupta VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):428-32 (39 ref.)

Osteoarticular tuberculosis in children: report of two cases in identical twins [letter] Sarinho ES, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):239

[Protrusion of thoracic intervertebral disk: report of 11 cases] Hou ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 32(8):461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spondylodiscitis in Bechterew's disease; inflammation or trauma? Description of 6 patients] Lanting PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):1997-2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spondylodiscitis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case] el Abbadi N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of vertebroplasty combined with surgical decompression in the treatment of aggressive spinal angioma. Apropos of 3 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-grade transverse syndrome caused by echinococcus cysts] Druschky KF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of infected spondylodiskitis: interval signal change in vertebral body (including enhanced image of vertebral body)] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 55(8):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer to thoracic supine] Haniuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of a diabetic patient with small cell lung cancer, initially diagnosed as pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified lateral approach for surgery of thoracic disk herniation. Technical note] Rossitti S. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Autohemotransfusion in the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural computed electroneurography and electrostimulation of the spinal cord in the reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Makarovskii AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vertebrogenic aspect of hemodynamic adaptive differences in relation to the presence of concomitant arterial hypertension in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Titkin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multisite tuberculous spondylitis as a presentation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Vadillo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):123-4 **(Spa)**

[A 34-year-old woman with back pain and lytic lesions of the vertebrae (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep; 194(9):723-9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The prevalence of cervical and thoracic congenital skeletal abnormalities in basal cell naevus syndrome; a review of cervical and chest radiographs in 80 patients with BCNS. Ratcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):596-9

Sprengel's deformity [letter] Kulkarni ML. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):865-8

Jarcho-Levin syndrome. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):707-8

Jarcho-Levin syndrome. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1119-22

Cryptorchidism in boys with imperforate anus. Cortes D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):631-5

Dysspondyloenchondromatosis in the newborn. Report of four cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(5):311-5

Spinal deformity associated with neurenteric cysts in children. Mooney JF 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1445-50

[Vertebral osteomyelitis in a newborn] Zając P. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):7-9 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vertebral scale system to measure canine heart size in radiographs. Buchanan JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):194-9

Placement of pedicle screws in the thoracic spine. Part I: Morphometric analysis of the thoracic vertebrae. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1193-9

The effects of transforaminal ligaments on the sizes of T11 to L5 human intervertebral foramina. Bakkum BW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):517-22

Morphometric evaluation of the cervico-thoracic junction. Practical considerations for posterior fixation of the spine. Stanescu S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2082-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of the lower thoracic and lumbosacral regions. Postmortem aortography in 38 young adults. Kauppila LI. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):541-4

EMBRYOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of protein kinase C distribution in fetal mouse vertebral column. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):47-54

The role of cartilage in osteogenesis in the human fetal vertebral body. Martinez G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan-Mar;99(1):57-67

Relationship between the anatomic and dermatomal levels of spinal cord tumors in the thoracic region. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):93-102

Homeotic transformation of cervical vertebrae in Hoxa-4 mutant mice. Horan GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12644-8

[Normal ultrasound curves of the fetal osseous thorax and fetal lung] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of protein kinase C distribution in fetal mouse vertebral column. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):47-54

Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes exhibit specific expression in the vertebral column of human fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar-Apr; 71(3-4):83-90

INJURIES

Can lacerations of the thoraco-lumbar dura be predicted on the basis of radiological patterns of the spinal fractures? Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3-4):186-7

Treatment of unstable intertrochanteric hip fractures associated with spinal fractures. A treatment dilemma. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):281-4

Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine by fusion and Harrington instrumentation. Devilee R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(2):100-2

Dorsal stabilization of thoracolumbar spinal instability. Comparison of three different implantation systems. Wildburger R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(5):244-7

Healing of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures following cure of Cushing's syndrome. Goswami R, et al.

Australas Radiol 1995 May;39(2):195–7
Repeated vertebral compression fractures during hypoglycemia unawareness [letter] Drees BM. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1076–7
Results of the AO spinal internal fixator in the surgical treatment of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Akalm S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):102–6
Fixation of thoracolumbar fractures with the Dick fixator: the influence of transpedicular bone grafting. Crawford RJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):45–51
A comparative analysis of distraction rods versus Luque rods in thoracic spine fractures. Huckell CB, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):270–5
Fracture pattern and instability of thoracolumbar injuries. Kifune M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):98–103
Spontaneous burst fracture of the thoracolumbar spine in osteoporosis associated with neurological impairment: a report of seven cases and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):286–8 (8 ref.)
Spinal canal restoration by posterior distraction or anterior decompression in thoracolumbar spinal fractures and its influence on neurological outcome. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):318–24
A comprehensive classification of thoracic and lumbar injuries. Magerl F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):184–201
Mechanical performance of the Dick internal fixator: a clinical study of 75 patients. Rommens PM, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):104–9
Spinal canal remodelling after stabilization of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(6):312–7
Neurological outcome after surgery for thoracolumbar fractures. A retrospective study of 93 consecutive cases, treated with dorsal instrumentation. Weyns F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):276–81
Traumatic paraplegia in a child with minimal vertebral anomalies and its successful treatment by anterior spinal cord decompression. Smith RM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):551–2
Nonsurgical treatment of patients with thoracolumbar fractures. Anderson PA. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:57–65 (51 ref.)
Surgical management of thoracolumbar fractures. McAfee PC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:47–55 (70 ref.)
Posttraumatic syringomyelia--a delayed diagnosis. Gluck TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):782–3
Post-traumatic syringomyelia. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):622–3
Use of long rods and a short arthrodesis for burst fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. A long-term follow-up study. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1629–35
Hyperextension fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine with paraplegia in a patient with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Israel Z, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct; 7(5):455–7
Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation and thoracolumbar spine trauma: a review of 55 cases. Stambough JL. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):461–9
Falls and major injuries are risk factors for thoracolumbar fractures: cognitive impairment and multiple injuries impede the detection of back pain and tenderness. Cooper C, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):692–6
Spinal fractures in blowhole jumpers [letter] Petchell JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):725–6
Nonoperative management of upper thoracic spine fractures. Capen DA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):818–21
Severe exacerbation of post traumatic syringomyelia after lithotripsy. Case report. Lorenzo ND, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):694–6
Thoracolumbar burst fractures: evaluation with MR imaging. Petersilge CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):49–54
Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64
Surgical treatment alternatives for fixation of unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A meta-analysis. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2266S–2273S
Neurologic deterioration in patients with thoracic and lumbar fractures after admission to the hospital. Gertzbein SD. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1723–5
Biomechanical evaluation of the stability of thoracolumbar burst fractures. James KS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1; 19(15):1731–40
The load sharing classification of spine fractures. McCormack T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1741–4
Validity of the three-column theory of thoracolumbar fractures. A biomechanic investigation. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1122–7
Stabilization of thoracic spine fractures resulting in complete paraplegia. A long-term retrospective analysis. Place HM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1726–30
Transpedicular fixation with Zielke instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar injuries. Shiba K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1940–9
Experimental study of thoracolumbar burst fractures. A radiographic and biomechanical analysis of anterior and posterior instrumentation systems. Shono Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1711–22
Delayed worsening of the surgical correction of angular and axial deformity consequent to burst fractures of the thoracolumbar or lumbar spine. Bernucci C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):23–5
[Multi-level traumatic lesions of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Value of the Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation] Robert R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(3):152–6; discussion 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modular construction (2 HS–1 SH), using Cotrel-Dubousset's universal instrumentation for comminuted fractures of the thoracolumbar junction. Comparison with various other constructions (published erratum appears in Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):205, 216)] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in intrathoracic abscesses--a case report] Schaffranietz L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic herniation of the spinal cord: a rare cause of slowly progressing transverse spinal cord syndrome] Sahl H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):350–2 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the intervertebral disk in failed reduction of surgically stabilized fractures of the truncal spine] Eysel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphology, stability and classification of wedge compression fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):495–502 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in internal fixator stabilization of thoracolumbar spinal fractures] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of thoracolumbar spinal fractures with internal fixator and transpedicular spongiosa-plasty] Liljenqvist U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transpedicular fixation in treatment of segmental thoraco-lumbar spinal fractures] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993,58(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pitfalls and failures in open reduction and stabilization of thoracolumbar fracture using Harrington rods] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Remarks on treatment of unstable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Three cases of thoracic spina fracture with displacement without spinal cord injury] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Parameters in electrode positioning in thoracic percutaneous facet denervation: an anatomical study. Stolker RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):32–9
Mechanoreceptor endings of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar spine. McLain RF, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995; 15:147–55
Second thoracic sympathetic ganglionectomy in sympathetically maintained pain. Herz DA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):483–91

PATHOLOGY

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the bone presenting with an extradural tumor. Moridaira K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):148–9 (9 ref.)
Aging of the thoracic spine: distinction between wedging in osteoarthritis and fracture in osteoporosis--a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Abdel-Hamid Osman A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):437–42
Assessment of bone marrow involvement by magnetic resonance imaging in small cell lung cancer. No significant change of staging. Milleron BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1030–5
Total recuperation in a case of sudden total paraplegia due to an aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):464–7
Signal changes in the intervertebral discs on MRI of the thoracolumbar spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Tyrrell PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):377–83
Structural vertebral changes in the horizontal plane in idiopathic scoliosis and the long-term corrective effect of spine instrumentation. Xiong B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(1):11–4
Horizontal plane morphometry of normal and scoliotic vertebrae. A methodological study. Xiong B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):6–10
Early diagnosis of spinal tuberculosis by MRI. Desai SS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):863–9
Variation in vertebral height ratios in population studies. European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. O'Neill TW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1895–907
Prognostic significance of magnetic resonance imaging in patients with asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):251–6
Spinal calcifying granuloma on MRI. Caruso RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):662–3 (7 ref.)
CT and MR patterns of spinal involvement in Richter syndrome. Tardif S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):146–9
Estimation of stature from the length of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar segments of the spine in American whites and blacks. Jason DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):59–62
Gorham's disease or vanishing bone disease: plain film, CT, and MRI findings of two cases. Dominguez R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):316–8
The use of CT and MR in the management of advanced spinal tuberculosis [letter] Williams PH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):239
Aneurysmal bone cyst presenting as Horner's syndrome. Cheung W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):225–7
Case report 853. Meningioma metastatic to the spine. Olson PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):405–7
Vertebral pseudoarthrosis associated with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Quagliano PV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):353–5
Dorsal scalloping by calcified disc herniation. Berthelot JM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):106–7
Two-level thoracic disc herniation. Boriani S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2461–6
Extradural synovial thoracic cyst. Hodges SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2471–3
The effect of instrumentation on human spinal fusion mass. Kleiner JB, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):90–7
Percutaneous transpedicular biopsy of the spine. Stringham DR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1985–91
Magnetic resonance imaging findings and their relationships in the thoracic and lumbar spine. Insights into the etiopathogenesis of spinal degeneration. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):928–35
[Spinal cord compression due to thoracic spinal chondroma. A study of 2 case and a review of the literature] Yapi P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):54–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uncertain paravertebral space-occupying lesion] Schmitt R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):411–3 **(Ger)**
[Spinal granulocytic sarcoma. Magnetic resonance features of a case] Torselli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):721–2 **(Ita)**
[Ultra-low magnetic resonance tomography of thoracic and lumbar spine osteochondrosis] Kholin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The early detection by magnetic resonance of bone infiltration in HIV-related lymphomas (letter)] Llibre JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):715 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intervertebral variation in trabecular microarchitecture throughout the normal spine in relation to age. Grote HJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):301–8
Failure load of thoracic vertebrae correlates with lumbar bone mineral density measured by DXA. Moro M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):206–9
Vertebral rotation and pedicle length asymmetry in the normal adult spine. Sevastik B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(2):95–7
Functional anatomy of the head-neck movement system of quadrupedal and bipedal mammals. Graf W, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):55–74
Limitations of the standard linear solid model of intervertebral discs subject to prolonged loading and low-frequency vibration in axial compression. Li S, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):779–90
Static and fatigue failure properties of thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies and their relation to regional density. McCubbrey DA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):891–9
Forces and relative vertebral movements during SMT to unembalmed post-rigor human cadavers: peculiarities associated with joint cavitation. Gál JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):4–9
The validity of thoracolumbar paraspinal scanning EMG as a diagnostic test: an examination of the current literature. Meyer JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(8):539–51 (60 ref.)
Influence of hamstring length on the standing position and flexion range of motion of the pelvic angle, lumbar angle, and thoracic angle. Gajdosik RL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):213–9
Intraobserver and interobserver reliability of asymptomatic subjects' thoracolumbar range of motion using the OSI CA 6000 Spine Motion Analyzer. Petersen CM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):207–12
A thoracic spine testbed for the comparative biomechanical evaluation of spinal instrumentations. Lewis G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):186–94
Stiffening effects of cortical bone on vertebral cancellous bone in situ. Bryce R, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1; 20(9):999–1003
Quantitative morphology of the lateral ligaments of the spine. Assessment of their importance in maintaining lateral stability. Jiang H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2676–82
The posterior layer of the thoracolumbar fascia. Its function in load transfer from spine to legs. Vleeming A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):753–8
Preliminary opto-electronic study on vertebral movement. Vanneuville G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):385–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of vertebral rotation: Perdriolle versus

Raimondi. Weiss HR. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):34–8

Burst fracture of the twelfth thoracic vertebra in a middle aged man with osteoporosis. Chavda DV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):195–9

The strength and stiffness of thoracic implant anchors in osteoporotic spines. Butler TE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1956–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary changes after radiotherapy] Schäfer CB, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb; 48(2):35–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Improved swimmer's lateral projection of the cervicothoracic region [letter] Bettinger BI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1303–4

Epidural spinal tuberculoma. Bhatoe HS. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):179–81

Segmental trends in cancellous bone structure in the thoracolumbar spine: histological and radiological comparisons. Edmondston SJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):272–7

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament mimicking cord compression from a dorsal disc protrusion: a cautionary tale. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):493–6

The relationship between bone mineral density, vertebral body shape and spinal curvature in the elderly thoracolumbar spine: an in vitro study. Edmondston SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):969–75

Vertebral rotation and pedicle length asymmetry in the normal adult spine. Sevastik B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(2):95–7

Cat-scratch disease presenting as a paravertebral abscess. A case report. Bernini PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1858–63

The thoracolumbar spine in Marfan syndrome. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):867–76

Placement of pedicle screws in the thoracic spine. Part II: An anatomical and radiographic assessment. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1200–6

Indications for obtaining surveillance thoracic and lumbar spine radiographs. Frankel HL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct; 37(4):673–6

Relationship of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries to the vertebral bodies and its clinical relevance. Yan H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):105–9

Bilateral asymptomatic masses in posterior mediastinum. Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Heřman M, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):297–9

The relationship between surface contour and vertebral body measures of upper spine curvature. Refshauge KM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2180–5

Thoracic discography. A safe and reliable technique. Schellhas KP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2103–9

[Vertebral spiculation in a case of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Computerized tomography findings] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 89(6):878–80 **(Ita)**

[Torsion and rotation of apical vertebrae and thoracic deformity in idiopathic thoracic scoliosis in computer tomography] Nowakowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1-3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic changes in the costovertebral and costotransverse joints and functional changes in the thoracic spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Jelčić A, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cat-scratch disease. Subtle vertebral bone marrow abnormalities demonstrated by MR imaging and radionuclide bone scan. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun;19(2):106–8

Utility of SPECT imaging for determination of vertebral metastases in patients with known primary tumors. Bushnell DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13–6

SURGERY

Trans-sternal approach to intraspinal tumours in the upper thoracic region. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):227–31

Aortoesophageal fistula after reconstruction of the thoracic spine. Floch NR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):191–2

Video-assisted thoracic surgery for the anterior approach to the thoracic spine. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1100–6

Modified Fang's approach for spinal lesion situated at the level of T2-T3 vertebrae [letter; comment] Vaghela SV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):262. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1436–9.

Primary spinal malignant schwannoma. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):341–5

Thoracic intraspinal lipoma. Gower DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):761–4

Lateral parascapular extrapleural approach for single-stage excision of dumb-bell neurofibroma. O'Reilly G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):347–51 (10 ref.)

Application of internal fixation in the treatment for tuberculosis of the spine. Zhao H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):179–82

Surgical technique: dorsal vertebral hemiresection for bone tumors. Biagini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul-Sep; 79(3):331–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Progressive cord compression secondary to thoracic disc lesions in Scheuermann's kyphosis managed by posterolateral decompression, interbody fusion and pedicular fixation. A new approach to management of a rare clinical entity. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(2):66–9

The importance of sonography in the diagnosis of septic complications following spinal surgery. Korge A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):303–7

A further development in spinal instrumentation. Technical Commission for Spinal Surgery of the ASIF. Laxer E. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):347–52

Use of long rods and a short arthrodesis for burst fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. A long-term follow-up study. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1629–35

Placement of pedicle screws in the thoracic spine. Part I: Morphometric analysis of the thoracic vertebrae. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1193–9

Placement of pedicle screws in the thoracic spine. Part II: An anatomical and radiographic assessment. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1200–6

Vertebral body reconstruction with a modified Harrington rod distraction system for stabilization of the spine affected with metastatic disease. Arbit E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):617–20

Posterolateral cervical or thoracic approach with spinal cord rotation for vascular malformations or tumors of the ventrolateral spinal cord. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):254–61

A modified posterolateral approach to the thoracic spine. Ahlgren BD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):69–75

Treatment of osteomyelitis of the spine using percutaneous suction/irrigation and percutaneous external spinal fixation. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):185–205 (46 ref.)

The fate of autogenous bone graft in surgically treated pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. McGuire RA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):206–15 (13 ref.)

Ceramic vertebral body replacement for metastatic spine tumors. Matsui H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):248–54

Evoked potential monitoring of the upper extremities during thoracic and lumbar spinal deformity surgery: a prospective study. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):277–84

Thoracic spinal trauma and associated injuries: should early spinal decompression be considered? Petitjean ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):368–72

Lateral exposure of the cervicothoracic spine for anterior decompression and osteosynthesis. Hernigou P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1121–4; discussion 1124–5

Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64

Two-level thoracic disc herniation. Boriani S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2461–6

In vivo evaluation of recombinant human osteogenic protein (rhOP-1) implants as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusions. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1655–63

Thoracoplasty for the treatment of rib prominence in thoracic scoliosis. Geissele AE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15; 19(14):1636–42

Results of surgical treatment of painful adult scoliosis. Grubb SA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1619–27

Progressive congenital scoliosis treatment using a transpedicular anterior and posterior convex hemiepiphysiodesis and hemiarthrodesis. A preliminary report. Keller PM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1933–9

Posterior transvertebral osteotomy for adult thoracolumbar kyphosis. Lehmer SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15; 19(18):2060–7

Recognition and treatment of the proximal thoracic curve in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1589–97

An analysis of sagittal curves and balance after Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation for kyphosis secondary to Scheuermann's disease. A review of 32 patients. Lowe TG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1680–5

A technical report on video-assisted thoracoscopy in thoracic spinal surgery. Preliminary description. Regan JJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):831–7

Treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using Texas Scottish Rite Hospital instrumentation. Richards BS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1598–605

Review of the "Historical Cohort Study of Pedicle Screw Fixation in Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral Spinal Fusions" report. Yahiro MA. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2297S–2299S

A Historical Cohort Study of Pedicle Screw Fixation in Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral Spinal Fusions. Yuan HA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2279S–2296S

[The use of internal fixation in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuro-aggressive dorsal vertebral hemangioma and vertebrectomy. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):542–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Meurer A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun; 133(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro measurement of loading using an instrumented vertebral internal fixator] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar-Apr;133(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal arachnoid cyst] Lebkowski WJ. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An internal fixator for posterior application to short segments of thoracic, lumbar and lumbosacral spine. Design and testing] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):120–3 **(Rus)**

THORACOPLASTY

Analysis of pulmonary function and chest cage dimension changes after thoracoplasty in idiopathic scoliosis. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1343–50

[Thoracoplasty today. Review of a technique of the past] Puchetti V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans who underwent chest wall reconstruction] Kimura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative low energy laser irradiation of the lungs and its effect on prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide metabolism] Vashakidze SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):34–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on thoracic neoplasms related to Lucite sphere plombage [letter] Ibarra-Perez C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):581–2

Scoliosis secondary to rib resection. Kawakami N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):522–7 (20 ref.)

Long term non-invasive domiciliary assisted ventilation for respiratory failure following thoracoplasty. Jackson M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):915–9

[A complication of oleothorax—after 38 years] Lund-Olesen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of aortic valve replacement and aorto-coronary bypass with left lung collapse due to thoracoplasty] Takahashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Thoracoplasty. Barker WL. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug; 4(3):593–615 (44 ref.)

Laparoscopic-assisted bipedicle omental flap mobilization for reconstruction of a chest wall defect. Corral CJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):343–6

Thoracoplasty for the treatment of rib prominence in thoracic scoliosis. Geissele AE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15; 19(14):1636–42

[A case of chronic empyema due to tuberculosis with bronchopleural fistulae treated successfully by extraperiosteal air plombage thoracoplasty and omentoplasty] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THORACOSCOPY

Thoracoscopy for spontaneous pneumothorax 2.10 version with bleb stapling and pleurectomy. Ellman BR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):102–5

Outpatient thoracoscopy: a case report and discussion. Garcha I, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):229–30

A non-muscle-relaxant technique for video-assisted thoracoscopic thymectomy in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Chan MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):458–60.

Anaesthesia for three-stage thoracoscopic oesophagectomy: an initial experience. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):593–6

Detection of residual flow by transesophageal echocardiography during video-assisted thoracoscopic patent ductus arteriosus interruption. Lavoie J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1071–5

Thoracoscopic vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease—report of two cases. Ooi LL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):921–2

Minimal access surgery [editorial] Kivilaakso E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):81–2

In favor of video-assisted thoracic surgery and a eulogy for thoracoscopy [editorial; comment] Benfield JR. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):91–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):94–8.

THORACOSCOPY

Contribution of videothoracoscopy to the management of the cancer patient [see comments] Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):94–8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):91–2.

Needle–localized thoracoscopic resection of indeterminate pulmonary nodules: impact on management of patients with malignant disease. Schwarz RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):49–55

Computed tomography–guided coil injection and thoracoscopic pulmonary resection under roentgenographic fluoroscopy. Asamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1542–4

Video–assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Ecker RR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):750–1

Videothoracoscopy and spontaneous pneumothorax [letter; comment] Graham AN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):266–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1612–5.

Thoracoscopic excision of a posterior mediastinal "dumbbell" tumor using a combined approach. Heltzer JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):431–3

The role of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Krasna MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):348–51

Thoracoscopic management of effusive pericardial disease: indications and technique. Liu HP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1695–7

Video–assisted thoracic surgery. Maziak DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):780–1

Video–assisted thoracic surgical repair of a foramen of Bochdalek hernia. Silen ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):448–50

Thoracoscopic debridement of loculated empyema thoracis in children. Silen ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1166–8

Thoracoscopic removal of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Smythe WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):236–8

Thoracoscopic intercostal nerve blocks [letter; comment] Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):787–8 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):372–6; discussion 376–7.

1987: Endoscopic gluing of bronchopleural fistula. Updated in 1994. Torre M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):901–2

Combined microneurosurgical and thoracoscopic removal of neurogenic dumbbell tumors. Vallières E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):469–72

Thoracoscopy vs conventional autopsy of the thorax. A promising perspective. Avrahami R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):956–8

The impact of video–assisted thoracoscopy on thoracic surgery [editorial; comment] Clarke CP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):657. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):705–9.

Video–assisted thoracoscopy [see comments] Deva AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):705–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):657.

Video–assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy: a word of caution. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):438–41

Thoracoscopic management of pleural effusions revisited. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):308–11

Thoracoscopic management of spontaneous pneumothorax allows prompt return to aviation duties. North JH Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–9

Thoracoscopic retrieval of a fractured thoracentesis catheter. Albrink MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):614

Comparison of wedge to forceps videothoracoscopic lung biopsy. Gross and histologic findings. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):546–50

Who should perform thoracoscopy? The controversy continues [letter; comment] Esteva H. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1480. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):643.

The impact of thoracoscopy on the management of pleural disease. Harris RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):845–52

The diagnostic and therapeutic utility of thoracoscopy. A review. Harris RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):828–41 (96 ref.)

Performing thoracoscopy. The controversy continues [letter; comment] [see comments] Ironside KL Jr. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):643. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1637. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1480.

Videothoracoscopic appearance of first and recurrent pneumothorax. Janssen JP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):330–4

Thoracoscopic ultrasonography of the aortopulmonary window. Janssen JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1927–8

Application of thoracoscopy for lung metastases. Liu HP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):266–8

Thoracoscopic surgery as a routine procedure for spontaneous pneumothorax. Results from 82 patients. Liu HP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):559–62

Thoracoscopic lobectomy with mediastinal sampling in 80–year–old patients. McKenna RJ Jr. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1902–4

VATS (video–assisted thoracic surgery) of undefined pulmonary nodules. Preoperative evaluation of videoendoscopic resectability. Schwarz CD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1570–4

Thoracoscopic findings in spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS. Slabbynck H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1582–6 (18 ref.)

Thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases [letter] Yim AP. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):587

Thoracoscopy for the evaluation and treatment of pleural space disease. Kohman LJ. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):467–79 (56 ref.)

Vats lobectomy with mediastinal lymph node sampling or dissection. McKenna R Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):223–32

Retrospective analysis of the utility of video–assisted thoracic surgery in 100 consecutive procedures. Hurley JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):589–92

Video–assisted thoracoscopic treatment of pleural empyema. A new therapeutic approach. Striffeler H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):585–8

Videothoracoscopic lung biopsy by a stapling technique. Bentzon N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):543–6

Video–assisted thoracoscopy in the management of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. De Giacomo T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):227–30

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy for arterial insufficiency. Claes G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):63–4

Cardiac effects of endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain. Drott C, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):65–70

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy for hyperhidrosis—surgical technique, complications and side effects. Göthberg G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):51–3

Total intravenous anaesthesia with single–lumen endotracheal intubation for thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Harlid R. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):37–9

Anaesthetic implications for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Hartrey R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (572):33–6

Thoracoscopic versus open supraclavicular upper dorsal sympathectomy: a prospective randomised trial. Hashmonai M, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):13–6

Present and future trends in thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Hederman WP. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):17–9

Intraoperative anaesthetic management of hypoxaemia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Jedeikin R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):23–5

Single–lumen endotracheal intubated anaesthesia for thoracoscopic sympathectomy—experience of 719 cases. Lee LS, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):27–31

The punch and purse–string suture technique. Liljestrand KE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):47–50

Bilateral thoracoscopic lower sympathetic–splanchnicectomy for upper abdominal cancer pain. Lin CC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):59–62

Endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain: a safe and simple technique for treatment of sympathetically maintained pain. Samuelsson H, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):55–7

Thoracoscopic surgery of palmar hyperhidrosis. Svartholm E, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):21

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Bell PR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):763. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):247–8.

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Cameron A. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):763–5. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):247–8.

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Claes G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):765–6. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):247–8.

Treatment of patients with spontaneous pneumothorax during videothoracoscopy. Janssen JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1281–4

"Extended" thymectomy, without sternotomy, performed by cervicotomy and thoracoscopic technique in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Novellino L, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):378–81

A simplified thoracoscopic technique in performing pleurectomy for spontaneous and recurrent pneumothorax. De Bruyne C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):741–3

The safety and versatility of video–thoracoscopy: a prospective analysis of 895 consecutive cases [see comments] DeCamp MM Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):113–20. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Aug;181(2):165–7.

VATS: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Rusch VW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):165–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Aug;181(2):113–20.

Case 6—1994. Video–assisted thoracscopic surgery using a single–lumen tube in spontaneously ventilating anesthetized patients: an alternative anesthetic technique [clinical conference] Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):693–8

Anesthetic management of pediatric patients undergoing thoracoscopy. Rowe R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):563–6

Use of thoracoscopy and a minimal thoracotomy, in mammary–coronary bypass to left anterior descending artery, without extracorporeal circulation. Experience in 2 cases. Benetti FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):159–61

Videothoracoscopy and video–assisted small thoracotomy for the treatment of pulmonary malignancies. Casadio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):445–8

Video assisted thoracic surgery: our experience with 102 patients. Sharony R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):173–6

Thoracoscopic upper thoracic sympathectomy for primary palmar hyperhidrosis in children and adolescents. Cohen Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):471–3

Video–thoracoscopic lung biopsy in diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Nasim A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):22–4

Intraoperative visualization of the aortic valve from the left ventricle. Furuse A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):395

Video–assisted thoracic surgery. The Chang Gung experience. Liu HP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):834–40

Safety and efficacy of video–assisted thoracic surgical techniques for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Naunheim KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1198–203; discussion 1203–4

Malfunctioning of vascular staple cutter during thoracoscopic lobectomy [comment] Yim AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1252. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):879–81; discussion 881–2.

Minimizing chest wall trauma in video–assisted thoracic surgery [see comments] Yim AP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1255–6. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1079–85; discussion 1085–6.

A prospective evaluation of thoracoscopy for the diagnosis of penetrating thoracoabdominal trauma. Uribe RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):650–4

Thoracoscopic cervicodorsal sympathectomy: preliminary results. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):511–7; discussion 517–9

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease of the upper extremities [letter] Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):344–6

Minimal–access surgery for coronary artery revascularisation [letter] Stanbridge RD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):837

Chylothorax after endoscopic sympathectomy: case report. Cheng WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):330–2; discussion 332

Thoracoscopic assisted paraoesophageal hernia repair. Hurley JP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(2):94–6

Thoracoscopy in infants and children. Rothenberg SS. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):277–82 (17 ref.)

Minimally invasive surgery for pulmonary and esophageal tumors. McKenna RJ Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):411–6 (29 ref.)

The role of cavitary endoscopy in trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:81–97 (40 ref.)

Current concepts in the use of cavitary endoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of blunt and penetrating truncal injuries. Simon RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):157–74 (37 ref.)

Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy—a surgical technique for achalasia diffuse esophageal spasm and "nutcracker esophagus". Filipi CJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug; 8(8):921–5; discussion 925–6

Thoracoscopic assisted lobectomy. De Letter J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):12–6

Thoracoscopic pericardiectomy. Krasna M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):202–4

A comparative retrospective study of thoracoscopy versus thoracotomy for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Rådberg G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):90–3

Videoendoscopic procedures in thoracic surgery: technical aspects and report of removal of a mediastinal cyst. Schwarz CD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):94–9

Thoracoscopically assisted esophagectomy with gastric pull–up for esophageal cancer. Slattery P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):448–51

Video–assisted thoracoscopic resection of a mediastinal cyst: report of a case. Furukawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):923–5

Video–assisted thoracoscopy for closure of a bronchial stump fistula. Galikowski M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):60–1

Initial experience of video assisted thoracoscopic pneumonectomy. Craig SR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr; 50(4):392–5

[41 cases of video–assisted thoracoscopy] He JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of pleural adhesion in the video–assisted thoracoscopic surgery] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of thoracoscopic surgery: a report of 19 cases] Zhu EL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Videothoracopic surgery—initial experience] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus by video–thoracoscopy in 45 children] Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):705–10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video–endoscopic surgery and cancer of the esophagus: reflections] Collard JM. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):426–9 **(Fre)**

[Video–surgery and esophagus] Gayet B. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(3):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Current techniques and indications] Giudicelli R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo-thoracic video-surgery. Where is the real progress?] Grunenwald D. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(3):157-9 **(Fre)**

[Principles of endo-thoracic video-surgery and results in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Regnard JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(3):147; discussion 148 **(Fre)**

[Can a reduction of morbidity of esophagectomy be expected with the thoracoscopic approach?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):176-81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic resection of a voluminous dermoid cyst of the mediastinum, using a 3-dimensional imaging system] Gossot D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of thoracoscopy in solid masses of the mediastinum] Gossot D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Results of pleural talc therapy using thoracoscopy (see comments)] el Khawand C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):197-8. **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery--experiences with a practical training course using an animal models] Klotz HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-guided wire marking of peripheral pulmonary coin lesions--value for thoracoscopic resection] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery in persistent pneumothorax and pneumocystis carinii infection] Stobernack A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):732-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery of large bullous pulmonary emphysema] Linder A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar; 49(3):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic and thoracoscopic surgery in children and adolescents] Cohen Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1; 127(11):436-8, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery of lung cancer] Naruke T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):185-91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic treatment of mediastinal thymic cyst] Asakura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video assisted lung resection and mediastinal lymph nodes dissection for lung cancer: small incisions for 4th intercostal space] Iwasaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thoracoscopic pulmonary lobectomy for lung cancer] Muramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial resection of the lung under thoracoscopic guidance using endo GIA to treat giant bulla: a case report] Ohkubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer with pleural dissemination diagnosed by thoracofiberscopy: a case report] Yoshida I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):934-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic treatment of a giant bulla: a case report] Yoshiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for thoracoscopic laser ablation of bullae in a patient with severe bullous emphysema] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):704-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse malignant mesothelioma diagnosed by thoracoscopic biopsy] Iyoda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic enucleation of leiomyoma of the esophagus--report of two cases] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):216-20 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic observation and diagnosis in cases of pleural, mediastinal, and pulmonary lesions] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic anatomy, significance of pathologic findings in thoracoscopic open lung biopsy, and pleural mesothelioma] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:142-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal cyst resected by thoracoscopic surgery] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1022-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic treatment of intrathoracic diseases] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32 Suppl:169-73 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopy] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1216 **(Nor)**

[The use of thoracoscopy in patients with a pleural exudate] Duzhii ID. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture of pleural tuberculosis (based on the results of thoracoscopy in 500 patients with a pleural exudate)] Duzhii ID. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inadequacy, mortality, and thoracoscopy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Allen MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):42-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):215-6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):233.

Thoracoscopic implantation of cancer with a fatal outcome [see comments] Fry WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):42-5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):233.

Tumor implants after thoracoscopic resection of a metastatic sarcoma [see comments] Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):215-6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):6.

Inadequacy, mortality, and thoracoscopy [letter; comment] Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):233. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):42-5.

Thoracoscopy. A prospective study of safety and outcome. Colt HG. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):324-9

ECONOMICS

VATS increases costs in patients undergoing lung biopsy for interstitial lung disease. Molin LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1595-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic surgery of the chest: current situation and prospects. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(2):155-60 (56 ref.)

Thoracoscopic oesophagectomy. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):162-6

The role of videothoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Salo JA. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):401-4 (16 ref.)

Application of a new tactile sensor to thoracoscopic surgery: experimental and clinical study. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):610-3; discussion 614

Video-assisted thoracic surgery: the approach of choice for selected diagnosis and therapy. Rubin JW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):431-5

Rotating brush for video-assisted thoracoscopic pleural abrasion. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):657-9

Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):627-31

Pathologic comparison of video-assisted thoracic surgical lung biopsy with traditional open lung biopsy. Kadokura M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):494-8

[Video-assisted pulmonary excision surgery. Technique, indications and initial results] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic myotomy of the esophagus in achalasia] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of surgical thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Linder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):687-92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Techniques in thoracoscopic surgery] Linder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):657-63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic video thoracoscopy: conversion rate and costs] Müller MR, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):678-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic localization of intraparenchymal pulmonary coin lesion using intraoperative ultrasound] Rau B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):880-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic therapy of iatrogenic hemothorax] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):730-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences with thoracoscopic operations] Said S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video thoracoscopic therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax. Technique and initial results] Schippers E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video-endoscopic surgical technique in established thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1011-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery] Eckersberger F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):37-42 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of thoracoscopic resection of lung cysts] Thies J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(9):612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New tactile sensor for thoracoscopic detection of intrapulmonary nodules] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Thoracoscopic pericardial fenestration, a first experience of a new approach. van der Schelling GP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep-Oct;94(5):272-3

Laparoscopy and thoracoscopy in evaluation of abdominal trauma. Carey JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):92-5

Intrathoracic biopsies, pulmonary wedge excision, and management of pleural disease: is video-assisted closed chest surgery the approach of choice? Rubin JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):860-3

Thoracoscopy versus thoracotomy: indications and advantages. Weatherford DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):83-6

A solution to prolonged air leak after video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy [letter; comment] Bhatnagar NK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):260-1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1039-43; discussion 1043-4.

Video-assisted minithoracotomy versus muscle-sparing thoracotomy for performing lobectomy. Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):712-7; discussion 717-8

VATS increases costs in patients undergoing lung biopsy for interstitial lung disease. Molin LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1595-8

Videothoracoscopic excision of mediastinal masses: indications and technique. Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1679-83; discussion 1683-4

Videothoracoscopic staging and treatment of lung cancer. Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):971-4

Videothoracoscopy versus thoracotomy for the diagnosis of the indeterminate solitary pulmonary nodule. Santambrogio L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):868-70; discussion 870-1

Thoracoscopic excision of a malignant schwannoma of the intrathoracic vagus nerve. Singer RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1586-7

Thoracoscopic biopsy of a pathological vertebral body. Tan HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):726-8

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):667-70 (12 ref.)

One hundred and sixty-three consecutive video thoracoscopic procedures: the Hong Kong experience. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):671-5

Resection of paravertebral neurofibroma by video-assisted thoracoscopy. Rieger R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):63

Open tube thoracoscopy for removal of intrapleural foreign bodies. Thannikkotu B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct; 37(5):409-10

Localization of small pulmonary nodules for thoracoscopic resection: use of a newly developed hookwire system. Kanazawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):122-4

Video-assisted thoracic surgery for delayed pericardial effusion post-CABG. Hurley JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1617-9 (10 ref.)

Thoracoscopic-assisted lobectomy. Preliminary experience and results. Liu HP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):853-5

CT-guided localizations of pulmonary nodules with methylene blue injections for thoracoscopic resections. Wicky S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1326-8

Rotating brush for video-assisted thoracoscopic pleural abrasion. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):657-9

The emerging role of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery in thoracic oncology. Clarke CP. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):422-3 (13 ref.)

Minimally invasive therapy in thoracic injury. McManus K, et al. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):609-14 (9 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracoscopic vascular ring division in infants and children. Burke RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):943-7

Video-assisted thoracoscopic T2 sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis palmaris [letter; comment] Kopelman D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):253-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jul;179(1):59-64.

One-lung ventilation during video-assisted thoracoscopic ligation of a thoracic duct in a three-year-old child. Mihalka J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):559-62

Combined thoracoscopy and mediastinoscopy for the evaluation of mediastinal lymph node metastasis in left upper lobe lung cancer. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):347-9

Videothoracoscopy in trauma: early experience. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):295-300

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery in the paediatric population. Yim AP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):192-6

Early experience with videothoracoscopic hydrodissection pleurectomy in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):243-5

A new technique for one-lung ventilation during video-assisted thoracoscopic surgical interruption of patent ductus arteriosus in children. Vakamudi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):273-4

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Allen MS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):811-2

Video-assisted endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy in the management of intractable palmar hyperhydrosis. Thomas J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):460-3

A technical report on video-assisted thoracoscopy in thoracic spinal surgery. Preliminary description. Regan JJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):831-7

Thoracoscopic pericardial fenestration after cardiac transplantation. Brückner M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr; 9(4):439-41

A simple technique for thoracoscopic resection of lung tumors. Förster R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1243-5

One hundred consecutive cases of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Yim AP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):332-6

Videothoracoscopic resection of a posterior mediastinal tumor. Saito A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):142–3

Thoracoscopic excision of enlarged mediastinal parathyroid glands. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):999–1004; discussion 1004–5

Costotomy and "hand inside": a useful adjunct to video-assisted thoracic surgery or just a silly idea? Habicht JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):345–9; discussion 350

Videothoracoscopic wedge resection of the lung for the diagnosis of acute rejection in lung transplant recipients. Hoffmann H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2002–3

[Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for pulmonary wedge resection] Liu TL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracoscopy for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for chest disease] Xiao H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occlusion with interrupted titanium clips for ruptured bullae under video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery] Yan ZK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results with video-controlled pulmonary lobectomy in 6 patients in The Netherlands (letter)] van Swieten HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27;138(35):1784–5 **(Dut)**

[Thoracic "staging" by videothoracoscopy: a new technique] Ghosn P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of malignant effusions by thoracoscopy under video-assistance: morbidity and survival] Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current surgical methods for the etiological diagnosis of mediastinal adenopathies] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic approach of pericardial effusion] Gossot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery : fad or real progress? (editorial)] Guérin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):441–2 **(Fre)**

[Role of clinical thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of pleuropulmonary cancer] Robience YJ. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy] Flora G. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and significance of quality control in recent surgical methods exemplified by 85 consecutive thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic techniques in treatment of esophageal diseases] Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):671–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are video-assisted thoracoscopic resections in oncological surgery defensible?] Schirren J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):664–70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery--is thoracotomy still necessary?] Weder W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of video-thoracoscopy in the diagnostic specification of thoraco-pulmonary diseases] Sacco R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic surgery with a video endoscopic technic. The authors' own experience] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of video-thoracoscopy for diagnostic and small surgical procedures in the chest] Gątarek J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracoscopy] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Videothoracoscopy in staging of lung cancer] Cantó A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery (editorial)] Molins L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):16–8 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Pediatric laparoscopy and thoracoscopy. Tkacz NJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):671–80

TRENDS

Pediatric endoscopic surgery: pride and prejudice. Delarue A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):323–6

[Videosurgery and cancer of the esophagus: what is its future? (editorial)] Perniceni T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):173–5 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

[The diagnostic and therapeutic potentials of thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Videothoracoscopy, laparoscopy and minimal-access surgery] Ribo Cruz JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THORACOSTOMY

see related

CHEST TUBES

Evaluation of an emergency-procedure teaching laboratory for the development of proficiency in tube thoracostomy. Homan CS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 1(4):382–7

Thoracostomy tubes after acute chest injury: relationship between location in a pleural fissure and function. Curtin JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1339–42

Fetal thoracentesis for cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung [letter; comment] Parilla BV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):717. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1622–4.

Meta-analysis of antibiotics in tube thoracostomy. Evans JT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):215–9

Preventive antibiotic usage in traumatic thoracic injuries requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Nichols RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1493–8

Midtrimester thoracoamniotic shunting for the treatment of fetal hydrops. Morrow RJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):92–4

Randomized study of algorithms for discontinuing tube thoracostomy drainage. Davis JW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):553–7

[Cavernostomy and muscle plombage with the pedicled latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior flap for recurrent large bullae with infection: a case report] Miyazawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous hemopneumothorax occurred after thoracocentesis] Suga M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible diaphragmatic eventration following chest tube thoracostomy. Salon JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):556–8 (10 ref.)

Tube thoracostomy. Factors related to complications. Etoch SW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):521–5; discussion 525–6

Horner's syndrome: an unusual iatrogenic complication of pneumothorax. Pearce SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):48

Delayed perforation of the esophagus by a closed thoracostomy tube [letter; comment] Adebonojo SA. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1306. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1897–8.

Complications after emergency tube thoracostomy: assessment with CT. Baldt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):539–43

INSTRUMENTATION

Thoracentesis and chest tube drainage. Quigley RL. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):111–26 (21 ref.)

Percutaneous thoracostomy with plastic-shielded locking trocar. Ben Ze'ev I. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):273

METHODS

Palliative treatment of malignant pleural effusions: value of small-bore catheter thoracostomy and doxycycline sclerotherapy. Seaton KG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):589–91

Post-traumatic empyema [letter; comment] Isenberg JS. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):382. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Oct;179(4):483–92.

Prehospital needle aspiration and tube thoracostomy in trauma victims: a six-year experience with aeromedical crews. Barton ED, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):155–63

Simple thoracostomy avoids chest drain insertion in prehospital trauma. Deakin CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):373–4

Treatment of tuberculous empyema with multiple fistulae by reexpansion of the affected lung and restoration of its function: report of a case. Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):663–5

THORACOTOMY

Emergency thoracotomy: comparison of medical student, resident, and faculty performances on written, computer, and animal-model assessments. Chapman DM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):373–81

Analgesia after intercostal thoracotomy. Grosmanová T, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:53–5

Thoracotomy increases peripheral airway tone and reactivity. Rock P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1047–52

Factors influencing outcome in stab wounds of the heart. Arreola-Risa C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):553–6

Rapid right atrial cannulation for fluid infusion during resuscitative emergency department thoracotomy. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):946–9

Differential lung ventilation as an alternative to one-lung ventilation during thoracotomy. Report of three cases [see comments] Baraka A. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):881–2. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):270.

Respiratory complications due to inadequate analgesia following thoracotomy in a neonate. Cass LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):879–80

The effect of changing end-expiratory pressure on respiratory system mechanics in open- and closed-chest anesthetized, paralyzed patients. Dechman GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):279–86

Effect of interpleural administration of bupivacaine or lidocaine on pain and morphine requirement after esophagectomy with thoracotomy: a randomized, double-blind and controlled study. François T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):718–23

Interpleural infusion of 2% lidocaine with 1:200,000 epinephrine for postthoracotomy analgesia. Raffin L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):328–34

Has postoperative pain been eradicated? Sabanathan S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):202–9

Surgical treatment of childhood mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenitis. Freixinet J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):644–6

Another approach for aortic valve replacement through left thoracotomy. Hirose H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):884–6

Postthoracotomy pain management using continuous epidural analgesia in 1,324 patients [see comments] Lubenow TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):924–9; discussion 929–30. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1039–40.

1988: unilateral high-frequency jet ventilation during one-lung ventilation for thoracotomy. Updated in 1995. Nakatsuka M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1610

Thoracotomy for repair of left ventricular aneurysm in a patient with patent coronary bypass grafts. Shapira OM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1536–8

1987: Anterolateral thoracotomy as an alternative to repeat median sternotomy for replacement of the mitral valve. Updated in 1995. Tribble CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):255–6

Multimodal analgesia before thoracic surgery does not reduce postoperative pain [see comments] Kavanagh BP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):184–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):240; discussion 241–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):241; discussion 241–2.

Ketorolac for post-thoracotomy pain relief [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):281. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):224–6.

Intrathecal fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain. Sudarshan G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):19–22

Herpes simplex viral pneumonia in the postthoracotomy patient. Camazine B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):876–9

Benefits of aggressive perioperative management in patients undergoing thoracotomy. Reilly JJ Jr. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):312S–315S (41 ref.)

Exploratory thoracotomy for nonresectable lung cancer. Steinbaum SS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1058–61

Nonthoracotomy- versus thoracotomy-implantable defibrillators. Intention-to-treat comparison of clinical outcomes. Kleman JM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2833–42

Comparison of epidural analgesia and cryoanalgesia in thoracic surgery. Brichon PY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):482–6

Writing disturbances: an indicator for postoperative delirium. Aakerlund LP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(3):245–57

Elongated stomach roll with vascular microanastomosis for reconstruction of the esophagus after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):613–5

Postthoracotomy pulmonary function: a comparison of epidural versus intravenous meperidine infusions. Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):128–34

Use of thoracoscopy and a minimal thoracotomy, in mammary-coronary bypass to left anterior descending artery, without extracorporeal circulation. Experience in 2 cases. Benetti FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):159–61

Videothoracoscopy and video-assisted small thoracotomy for the treatment of pulmonary malignancies. Casadio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):445–8

The results of three cases of unilateral pulmonary embolectomy through right thoracotomy approach for chronic pulmonary embolism. Takahashi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):195–8

Quality-of-life following thoracotomy for lung cancer. Dales RE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1443–9

Results of surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Shimizu J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):57–62

Transvenous versus transthoracic cardioverter-defibrillator implantation. A comparative analysis of morbidity, mortality, and survival. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1066–74

Resection and adjuvant immunotherapy for melanoma metastatic to the lung and thorax. Tafra L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):119–28; discussion 129

Perioperative management in thoracic surgery. Hallfeldt K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):37–42

Successful treatment of a mediastinal endodermal sinus tumor in a 2-year-old child. Depowska T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):553–6

Is this patient fit for thoracotomy and resection of lung tissue? Thomas SD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):331–5

Continuous high thoracic epidural administration of morphine with bupivacaine after thoracotomy. Geurts AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–32

Direct cardiac massage without major thoracotomy: feasibility and systemic blood flow. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):237–48

Thoracotomy in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ueda H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):37–41

A comparative retrospective study of thoracoscopy versus thoracotomy for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Rädberg G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):90–3

Impalement injury of the thorax: report of a case. Shimokawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):926–8

[Left thoracotomy in the excision of cancers of the cardia and the lower third of the esophagus. Apropos of a series of 210 cases] Jougon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(4):211–4; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open thoracic surgery of giant bullous pulmonary emphysema in adults] Ribet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of mechanical ventilation, thoracotomy, and one-lung respiration on intrapulmonary perfusion distribution. An animal experimental study] Groh J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic video thoracoscopy: conversion rate and costs] Müller MR, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive digitalis therapy in open thoracotomy] Kaiser A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sternotomy and thoracotomy approaches in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer in an advanced phase] Wiel Marin A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jun–Jul; 15(6–7):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left thoracotomy for reoperative coronary artery bypass procedures] Ichihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(8):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences of reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting by left thoracotomy without aortic clamping] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement through right thoracotomy in a patient with a functioning ITA graft] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief after thoracotomy] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of continuous interpleural vs. epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following thoracotomy] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma as a mediastinal tumor excised by bilateral thoracotomy] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of thoracotomy for malignant mediastinal tumors (MMT)— survey of consecutive 223 patients] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 43(6):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of postoperative recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Repin IuM. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitative thoracotomy (letter)] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):585–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CT findings of atrophy of chest wall muscle after thoracotomy: relationship between muscles involved and type of surgery. Frola C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):599–601

Early morbidity and mortality of non-therapeutic operations for penetrating trauma. Hasaniya N, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):744–7 (19 ref.)

Acute myocardial ischemia during thoracotomy in a patient with previous coronary artery bypass grafting. Parker SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1071–4

Paraplegia after thoracotomy: report of five cases and review of the literature. Attar S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1410–5; discussion 1415–6 (25 ref.)

Pneumocephalus complicating routine thoracotomy: symptoms, diagnosis and management. Brown WM 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):234–6

Epidural butorphanol betters fentanyl, morphine options [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1039–40. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):924–9; discussion 929–30.

1988: Continuous intercostal nerve block for pain relief after thoracotomy. Updated in 1995. Sabanathan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1261–3

Complications of bush thoracotomy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Wallace J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):182–4

Analgesic effects of thoracic epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl [letter] Hudes ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1123

Fentanyl infusions for post-thoracotomy pain management [letter; comment] Kahn L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):871–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.

Epidural and intravenous fentanyl [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1236–8 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.

Lung herniation. A cause of chronic chest pain following thoracotomy. DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):877–9

Brachial plexus injury [letter; comment] Bell C. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):607–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):2–4.

Thoracic epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and fentanyl for postoperative thoracotomy pain. Burgess FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):420–4

Chronic post thoracotomy pain. Keller SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):161–4

Postoperative acute respiratory failure following thoracotomy in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Goto T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 6(5):434–6

Pneumocephalus after thoracotomy. Malca SA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):398–401 (17 ref.)

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications after heart-lung surgery. Comparison of 3 different mask physiotherapy regimens] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paroxysmal unilateral hyperhidrosis] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of the brachial plexus to predict nerve injury during internal mammary artery harvest: intraoperative comparisons of the Rultract and Pittman sternal retractors. Jellish WS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):398–403

METHODS

Muscle-saving lateral axillary thoracotomy. Claeys D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):27–30

Thoracoscopy versus thoracotomy: indications and advantages. Weatherford DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):83–6

Effectiveness of low levels of nonventilated lung continuous positive airway pressure in improving arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation. Hogue CW Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):364–7

Radical forequarter amputation with hemithoracectomy and free extended forearm flap: technical and physiologic considerations. Kuhn JA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul; 1(4):353–9

Complete myocardial revascularization through a right thoracotomy. Baron O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1566–8

Video-assisted minithoracotomy versus muscle-sparing thoracotomy for performing lobectomy. Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):712–7; discussion 717–8

Videothoracoscopy versus thoracotomy for the diagnosis of the indeterminate solitary pulmonary nodule. Santambrogio L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):868–70; discussion 870–1

Vertical muscle-sparing thoracotomy [letter; comment] Stark J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1784. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):759–61.

Dissection with double arch [letter; comment] Sugita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5.

Mitral valve replacement via right thoracotomy after coronary arterial grafting. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):708–9

Left thoracotomy for emergent repair of ventricular rupture during mitral valve replacement. Victorino G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1011–3

Thoracic incisions. Fry WA. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):177–88 (14 ref.)

Mitral valve prosthesis reoperation via right anterolateral thoracotomy complicated by postoperative blindness. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):71–4

Lobectomy—video-assisted thoracic surgery versus muscle-sparing thoracotomy. A randomized trial. Kirby TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May; 109(5):997–1001; discussion 1001–2

Video-assisted right lower lobectomy for a lung cancer with mini-thoracotomy. Saito A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):56–8

Left thoracotomy for coronary revascularization after esophagoplasty with substernal colon interposition. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):200–1

Pleural abrasion via axillary thoracotomy in the era of video assisted thoracic surgery. Simansky DA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):922–3

[Surgical treatment of pneumothorax. Study of a series of 400 cases] Dumont P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right posterolateral thoracotomy in the treatment of of simple and isolated lesions of the heart] Sousa Uva M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiated surgical therapy of esophageal carcinoma] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):693–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic cholecystectomy and choledochus revision in chronic rupture of the right diaphragm] Neef H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve replacement through a right thoracotomy, with intact coronary artery bypass grafts] Hattori T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video assisted lung resection and mediastinal lymph nodes dissection for lung cancer: small incisions for 4th intercostal space] Iwasaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The left-sided atrioventricular replacement of corrected transposition of the great arteries through a left thoracotomy] Kubota H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar; 48(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of distal aortic arch aneurysm with hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion through standard left postero-lateral thoracotomy] Watanabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of descending aortic aneurysm combined with simultaneous aortocoronary bypass grafting through a left lateral thoracotomy] Yamanaka J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary bilateral lung cancer treated with simultaneous double-sided posterior lateral thoracotomy] Nalepa P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Early morbidity and mortality of non-therapeutic operations for penetrating trauma. Hasaniya N, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):744–7 (19 ref.)

Effect of prior sternotomy on mortality and morbidity after heart transplantation. Cardiac Transplant Team. Vijayanagar RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):325–9

Urgent heart transplantation in patients with previous sternotomies. Cardiac Transplant Team. Vijayanagar RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):331–5

PSYCHOLOGY

[The "inside-outside" caused by thoracic effraction for the treatment of mediastinitis] Vaysse J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;152(10):700–2; discussion 702–3 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Efficacy of urgent thoracotomy for trauma in patients attended by a helicopter emergency medical service. Purkiss SF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):289–91

Thoracotomy in patients over 70 years old. Zapatero J, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):298–301

UTILIZATION

Outcome of a strict policy on emergency department thoracotomies. Velmahos GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul; 130(7):774–7

VETERINARY

Medetomidine, an alpha 2-agonist, alleviates post-thoracotomy pain in dogs. Vainio O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):369–75

Epidural vs. intramuscular oxymorphone analgesia after thoracotomy in dogs. Popilskis S, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):462–7

THORAX

see related
MASS CHEST X-RAY
THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY
THORACIC SURGERY
THORACOPLASTY
THORACOSCOPY
THORACOSTOMY
THORACOTOMY

Oesophageal intubation can be undetected by auscultation of the chest. Andersen KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):580–2

Validation study of thoracic fluid bioimpedance for assessing the haemodialysis-induced changes in total body fluids. Graziani G, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):106–12

Thoracoscopic retrieval of a fractured thoracentesis catheter. Albrink MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):614

How would you manage recurrent liposarcoma of the chest wall? Hughes LE. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):424–6

Three-dimensional eye, head, and chest orientations after large gaze shifts and the underlying neural strategies. Radau P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2840–52

Congenital fibrosarcoma masquerading as lymphatic malformation: report of two cases. Hayward PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):84–8

Determination of the relation between alterations of total body water and thoracic fluid content during ultrafiltration by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Vonk Noordegraaf A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):382–5

[Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor] Sass U, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-resolution magnetic resonance tomography (HR-MRT) of the pleura and thoracic wall: normal

findings and pathological changes] Bittner RC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical consideration of anesthetic dispersion into abdominal cavity causing broad unilateral anesthesia after inadvertent local anesthetic infusion into endothoracic fascia] Saito T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of transcutaneous gas monitoring during hemorrhagic shock; discrepancy between the two transcutaneous gas tensions of anterior thorax and femur] Shime N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of needles in intracardiac cavity and chest wall—a case report and the review of cases removed under open-heart surgery in Japan] Otani Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):790–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The belated accidental discovery of a large fragment of a knife in the soft tissues of the chest cavity] Mamedov AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):39 **(Rus)**

[Urinothorax: a rare cause of pleural effusion (letter; comment)] Blasco Casares FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 8;103(11):439. **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Del(12)(p11.21p12.2) associated with an asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy or chondroectodermal dysplasia–like syndrome. Nagai T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):16–8

Anomalies at the thoracic outlet are frequent in the general population. Juvonen T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul; 170(1):33–7

Single-stage repair of thoracic ectopia cordis. Amato JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):518–20

Lateral thoracic expansion for Jeune's asphyxiating dystrophy: a new approach. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):694–6

Asymptomatic mediastinal mass in an elderly man. Panossian DH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1165–6

A deformation sequence of heart, chest wall, and skin. Pearl W. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):282–3

Neonatal congenital thoracic pathology: new surgical therapies. Jasonni V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:121–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Inertial properties of the human trunk of males determined from magnetic resonance imaging. Pearsall DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):692–706

Impedance tomography: computational analysis based on finite element models of a cylinder and a human thorax. Shahidi AV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):61–9

Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia: a reappraisal. Morton CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):135–9

Finite element models of thoracic conductive anatomy: sensitivity to changes in inhomogeneity and anisotropy. Karlon WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1010–7

Modeling current density distributions during transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):549–55

Three-dimensional optical analysis of chest wall motion. Ferrigno G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1224–31

The topography of the thoracic and abdominal organs of the Nile crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus). Van der Merwe NJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):219–22

Flat chest in survivors of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. De Boeck K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):104–7

Estimation of tissue resistivities from multiple-electrode impedance measurements. Eyüboğlu BM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):1–17

The effect of trunk angle on power production in cycling. Too D. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):308–15

[Non-invasive dynamic studies of the cervico-thoraco-brachial pathway. Anatomo-clinical correlative study] Brunet C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(4):178–83; discussion 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perimeters of the arm and the thorax as indicators of low birth weight] Torres-Pereyra J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Internal mammary vessels as recipient vessels to the free TRAM flap. Nejedlý A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995; 37(1):17–9

Magnetic resonance angiography of the central chest veins. A new gold standard? Hartnell GG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1053–7

Case report: hypoplastic left brachiocephalic vein: collateral drainage via the hemiazygos system demonstrated at intravenous urography. Royston DD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):341–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Human chest wall function while awake and during halothane anesthesia. I. Quiet breathing. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):6–19

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on the elastic properties of the lungs, thorax, and total respiratory system in anesthetized pigs. Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1976–80

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of extracardiac factors in normal and abnormal development of the chick embryo heart: cranial flexure and ventral thoracic wall. Männer J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):61–72

Localization of thoracic imaginal-disc precursor cells in the early embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Meise M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):109–17

INJURIES see THORACIC INJURIES

METABOLISM

Imaginal disc silencers from Ultrabithorax: evidence for Polycomb response elements. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):255–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous infection due to Propionibacterium acnes mimicking malignant disease [letter] Esteban J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1084

PATHOLOGY

CT-guided automated needle biopsy of the chest. Haramati LB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):53–5

Fast SE MRI of the chest: parameter optimization and comparison with conventional SE imaging. Olson EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):167–75

T2-weighted MR imaging of the chest: comparison of electrocardiograph-triggered conventional and turbo spin-echo and nontriggered turbo spin-echo sequences. Haddad JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):325–9

Thoracic splenosis: MR demonstration. Bordlee RP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):146–9

Lateral approach for anterior thoracic spinal lesions. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):530–3

[Invasion of the chest wall in primary lung neoplasms] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thoracic electrical impedance and fluid balance during aortic surgery. Jónsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):513–7

Normal thoracoabdominal motions. Influence of sex, age, posture, and breath size. Verschakelen JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):399–405

Anaesthesia and chest wall function. Warner DO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):566–71 (62 ref.)

A bioacoustic method for timing of respiration at cardiac investigations. Xiong C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):151–7

Pressure sensor plethysmography: a method for assessment of respiratory motion in children. Banovcin P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):167–71

Evaluation of three different techniques used to measure chest wall movements in children. Russell RI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2073–6

Cardiac and respiratory related electrical impedance changes in the human thorax. Brown BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):729–34

A three-dimensional finite element model of human transthoracic defibrillation: paddle placement and size. Camacho MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun; 42(6):572–8

Predicting cardiothoracic voltages during high energy shocks: methodology and comparison of experimental to finite element model data. Jorgenson DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):559–71

Finite element models of thoracic conductive anatomy: sensitivity to changes in inhomogeneity and anisotropy. Karlon WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1010–7

Optimization of cardiac defibrillation by three-dimensional finite element modeling of the human thorax. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):185–92

Healthy young and old women differ in their trunk elevation and hip pivot motions when rising from supine to sitting. Alexander NB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr; 43(4):338–43

Chest wall interrupter resistance in anesthetized paralyzed humans. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):883–7

Effects of increased +Gz on chest wall mechanics in humans. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):997–1003

Effect of lung volume on forced expiratory flows during rapid thoracoabdominal compression in infants. Hammer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1993–7

Developmental changes in chest wall compliance in infancy and early childhood. Papastamelos C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):179–84

Motions of the head and thorax during neck manipulations. Triano JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):573–83

Magnetic susceptibility mapping of the human thorax using a SQUID biomagnetometer. Davies SC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):127–33

Diurnal variation in trunk kinematics during a typical work shift. Fathallah FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb; 8(1):20–5

Influence of chest wall distortion and esophageal catheter position on esophageal manometry in preterm infants. Silva Neto G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):617–22

Cardiovascular stress in isokinetic trunk strength test. Rantanen P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):485–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of lung and chest wall mechanics in patients with acute lung injury: effects of positive end-expiratory pressure. Pelosi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):531–7

Respiratory system, lung, and chest wall mechanics after longitudinal laparotomy in rats. Moreira LF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):105–8

Mechanical and morphometrical changes in progressive bilateral pneumothorax and pleural effusion in normal rats. Sousa AS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):99–104

Recovery and correlates of trunk muscle strength after stroke. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):162–7

Continuous intrathoracic pressure monitoring with a new esophageal microchip catheter in sleep-related upper airway obstructions. Berg S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):160–4

Necrotizing fasciitis of the head and neck with intrathoracic extension. Jackson BS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):60–3

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy and subarachnoid phenol block using fluoroscopy in pain control of costopleural syndrome [published erratum appears in Pain 1995 Mar;60(3):355–6] Nagaro T, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep; 58(3):325–30

The relative value of spinal and thoracic mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Viitanen JV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):94–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chest wall reconstruction for radionecrosis after breast carcinoma therapy. Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):465–70

Cardiac disease after chest irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: incidence in 108 patients with long follow-up. Piovaccari G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):39–43

The incorporation of partial shielding of the spinal cord in a tissue deficit compensator in radiotherapy of the thorax. Jones D, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring;20(1):1–5

Changes in leukocyte and lymphocyte distribution after radiation therapy directed to the pelvis, mediastinum and chest-wall. De Maria D, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):527–42 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up of actinic thoracic wall ulceration after radiation accident caused by an industrial radiation source] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY see THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of planar, SPECT, and 3-D synthetic reprojection images. A case study. Bujenovic LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):302–5

SURGERY see THORACIC SURGERY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Visualization of the fetal thoracic skeleton with three-dimensional sonography: a preliminary report. Nelson TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1485–8

THORIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of inhaled thorium [letter; comment] Simon SL. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):283–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1995 Jan;68(1):105–9.

Thorium lung burdens of mineral sands workers. Terry KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):233–42

ANALYSIS

Measurements of air concentrations of thorium during grinding and welding operations using thoriated tungsten electrodes. Crim EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):719–22

Thorium lung burdens of mineral sands workers. Terry KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):233–42

Thorium excretion in feces by mineral sands workers [see comments] Terry KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan; 68(1):105–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Aug;69(2):283–5.

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of in vitro dissolution rates of thorium in uranium mill tailings. Reif RH. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):545–7

THORIUM COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Decorporation of thorium–228 from the rat by 3,4,3–LIHOPO and DTPA after simulated wound contamination. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):165–9

THORIUM DIOXIDE

Mortality and cancer incidence after cerebral arteriography with or without Thorotrast. Andersson M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):305–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma after Thorotrast exposure. Stey C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):313–7

Pathoanatomical aspects of malignant haematological disorders among Danish patients exposed to thorium dioxide. Visfeldt J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):29–36

Radiology for the surgeon. Case 4. Thorotrast–induced malignancy of liver. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug; 38(4):308, 365

Alpha radiation risk coefficients for liver cancer, bone sarcomas, and leukemia. Hunacek MM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):41–9

Effects of preconceptional irradiation on mortality and cancer incidence in the offspring of patients given injections of Thorotrast [see comments] Andersson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1866–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 19;87(8):606–7.

Re: Effects of preconceptional irradiation on mortality and cancer incidence in the offspring of patients given injections of thorotrast [letter; comment] Wakeford R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):606–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1866–7.

Abdominal pain: do not forget Thorotrast! Weber E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):367–8

[Simultaneous hepatic cholangiocarcinoma and bone fibrosarcoma 45 years after ingestion of Thorotrast] Masbou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THORIUM OXIDE see **THORIUM DIOXIDE**

THORNAPPLE see **STRAMONIUM**

THORNY–HEADED WORMS see **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

THOST–UNNA SYNDROME see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE**

THREE–DAY SICKNESS see **EPHEMERAL FEVER**

THREE–WHEELED VEHICLES see **OFF–ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

THREONINE

Role of Thr–252 in cytochrome P450cam: a study with unnatural amino acid mutagenesis. Kimata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):96–102

Replacement of conserved threonines by alanine residues in high mobility group protein HMG–I(Y): effect on DNA binding affinity. Siino JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):497–507

Response of broiler chicks to threonine–supplemented diets to 4 weeks of age. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):551–62

A novel missense mutation (Thr176—>Ile) at the putative hinge of the neo N–terminus of activated protein C. Hallam PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):447–50

Role of glycine 1 and lysine 2 in the glycation of bovine gamma B–crystallin. Site–directed mutagenesis of lysine to threonine. Casey EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20781–6

Protein kinase C delta–specific phosphorylation of the elongation factor eEF–alpha and an eEF–1 alpha peptide at threonine 431. Kielbassa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6156–62

Pro–inflammatory cytokines and environmental stress cause p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase activation by dual phosphorylation on tyrosine and threonine. Raingeaud J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7420–6

Dopamine– and cAMP–regulated phosphoprotein DARPP–32: phosphorylation of Ser–137 by casein kinase I inhibits dephosphorylation of Thr–34 by calcineurin. Desdouits F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2682–5

Effects of substitution of Thr63 by alanine on the structure and function of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Thomas JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):783–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Availability of amino acids for 10– to 20–kilogram pigs: lysine and threonine in soybean meal. Adeola O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2061–7

The addition of glutamic acid or protein to a threonine–deficient diet differentially affects growth performance and threonine dehydrogenase activity in fattening pigs. le Floc'h N, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1987–95

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4–chlorothreonine, a herbicidal antimetabolite produced by Streptomyces sp. OH–5093. Yoshida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1165–6

4–Chlorothreonine is substrate, mechanistic probe, and mechanism–based inactivator of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Webb HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17204–9

Biosynthesis of fluorinated secondary metabolites by Streptomyces cattleya. Reid KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1385–93

Other lipopeptides [letter] Takemoto JY, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):605

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of inducible thrB expression on amino acid production in Corynebacterium lactofermentum ATCC 21799. Colón GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):74–8

The biosynthesis of threonine by mammalian cells: expression of a complete bacterial biosynthetic pathway in an animal cell. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):999–1007

[Control of the metabolic pathway of threonine in E coli. Application of biotechnology] Raïs B, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1–2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Developments in the synthesis of glycopeptides containing glycosyl L–asparagine, L–serine, and L–threonine. Garg HG, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1994;50:277–310 (108 ref.)

Water structural changes at the proton uptake site (the Thr46–Asp96 domain) in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7088–93

Structure and epitope specificity of the O–specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri strain 12 (ATCC 33519) containing the amide of D–galacturonic acid with L–threonine. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):713–21

A single amino acid exchange abolishes dimerization of the androgen receptor and causes Reifenstein syndrome. Gast A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):93–8

Mutants of Escherichia coli Trp repressor with changes of conserved, helix–turn–helix residue threonine 81 have altered DNA–binding specificities. Pfau J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1001–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of proteasome activities and subunit–specific amino–terminal threonine modification by lactacystin. Fenteany G, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):726–31

GENETICS

[The cloning of threonine operon in vivo and mutagenesis in vitro in E. coli] Wang A, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Allosteric regulation of biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli: effects of isoleucine and valine on active–site ligand binding and catalysis. Eisenstein E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):311–8

Identification of a second active site residue in Escherichia coli L–threonine dehydrogenase: methylation of histidine–90 with methyl p–nitrobenzenesulfonate. Marcus JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):413–20

Identification, assay, and purification of a Cdc2–activating threonine–161 protein kinase from human cells. Williams RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):99–106

Site–specific anti–phosphopeptide antibodies: use in assessing insulin receptor serine/threonine phosphorylation state and identification of serine–1327 as a novel site of phorbol ester–induced phosphorylation. Coghlan MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):893–9

Hexokinase autophosphorylation: identification of a new dual specificity protein kinase. Adams V, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):80–6

Production of transgenic plants containing elevated levels of lysine and threonine. Galili G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):921–5 (30 ref.)

Human calcium–calmodulin dependent protein kinase I: cDNA cloning, domain structure and activation by phosphorylation at threonine–177 by calcium–calmodulin dependent protein kinase I kinase. Haribabu B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3679–86

p40MO15 associates with a p36 subunit and requires both nuclear translocation and Thr176 phosphorylation to generate cdk–activating kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes. Labbé JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5155–64

Inhibition of serine/threonine protein phosphatases by secretagogues in insulin–secreting cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3391–7

Thr–422 and Tyr–424 residues in the carboxyl terminus are critical for the internalization of the rat neurotensin receptor. Chabry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2439–42

c–Myc is glycosylated at threonine 58, a known phosphorylation site and a mutational hot spot in lymphomas. Chou TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18961–5

N–terminal deletion mutants of insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) show Thr7 and Leu8 important for binding to insulin and IGF–I receptors and Leu8 critical for all IGF–II functions. Hashimoto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18013–8

A single amino acid of the human gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor gamma 2 subunit determines benzodiazepine efficacy. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32768–73

Immediate interaction between the nascent subunits and two conserved amino acids Trp34 and Thr206 are needed for the catalytic activity of aspartylglucosaminidase. Riikonen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4903–7

Mechanism of insulin receptor kinase inhibition in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Phosphorylation of serine 1327 or threonine 1348 is unaltered. Kellerer M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):6–11

Treatment with okadaic acid reveals strong threonine phosphorylation of CD18 after activation of CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins with phorbol esters or CD3 antibodies. Valmu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1175–83

Persistent enhancement of sustained calcium–dependent glutamate release by phorbol esters: role of calmodulin–independent serine/threonine phosphorylation and actin disassembly. Terrian DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):181–90

The Wee1 protein kinase regulates T14 phosphorylation of fission yeast Cdc2. Den Haese GJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):371–85

Mutational analysis of the ganglioside–binding activity of the type II Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin LT–IIb. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):21–31

Monoclonal antibody AT8 recognises tau protein phosphorylated at both serine 202 and threonine 205. Goedert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):167–9

Acceleration of GABA–dependent desensitization by mutating threonine 266 to alanine of the alpha 6 subunit of rat GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):203–7

Purification and structural characterization of porcine L–threonine dehydrogenase. Kao YC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):423–31

Calcium–cadmium interaction on L–threonine intestinal transport. Mesonero JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(3):319–28

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) growing from 50 to 170 g to supplements of either L–arginine or L–threonine in a semipurified diet. Rodehutscord M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):970–5

STANDARDS

Optimum ratio to lysine of threonine, tryptophan, and sulfur amino acids for finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):482–9

THREONINE ALDOLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

THREONINE DEAMINASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRATASE

CHEMISTRY

An expanded two–state model accounts for homotropic cooperativity in biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9403–12

GENETICS

Functional analysis of the tdcABC promoter of Escherichia coli: roles of TdcA and TdcR. Hagewood BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6214–20

Cloning and sequencing of chickpea cDNA coding for threonine deaminase. John SJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1023–4

The complete sequencing of a 24.6 kb segment of yeast chromosome XI identified the known loci URA1, SAC1 and TRP3, and revealed 6 new open reading frames including homologues to the threonine dehydratases, membrane transporters, hydantoinases and the phospholipase A2–activating protein. Tzermia M, et al.

THREONINE DEHYDRATASE

Yeast 1994 May;10(5):663–79

METABOLISM

Allosteric regulation of biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli: effects of isoleucine and valine on active-site ligand binding and catalysis. Eisenstein E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):311–8

An expanded two-state model accounts for homotropic cooperativity in biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9403–12

Energetics of cooperative ligand binding to the active sites of biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29416–22

Cooperative binding of the feedback modifiers isoleucine and valine to biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29423–9

Threonine dehydratases of Corynebacterium glutamicum with altered allosteric control: their generation and biochemical and structural analysis. Möckel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):833–42

THREONINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOTHREONINE**

THREONINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, THR**

THREONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

A novel approach to introduce site-directed specific cross-links within RNA-protein complexes. Application to the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase/translational operator complex. Zenkova M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):726–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Onset of polymyositis with autoantibodies to threonyl-tRNA synthetase during pregnancy. Satoh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1564–6 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Freist W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):213–24 (155 ref.)

Identity elements of tRNA(Thr) towards Saccharomyces cerevisiae threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Nameki N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2831–6

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES see **MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL**

THROAT see **PHARYNX**

THROMBASE see **THROMBIN**

THROMBASTHENIA

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: the use of autologous fibrin glue in tooth extractions. Rakocz M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):129–31

BLOOD

HDL3 activates phospholipase D in normal but not in glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-deficient platelets. Nofer JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):148–54

Demonstration of a marked reduction in the amount of GPIIb in most type II patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):119–24

Analysis of platelet abnormalities in uremia with and without Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):442–8

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombasthenia—a rare cause of Sheehan's syndrome. Leibowitz G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul; 74(6):482–4

Analysis of platelet abnormalities in uremia with and without Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):442–8

DIAGNOSIS

[The fluorescence flow cytometry technique in the diagnosis of hereditary platelet disorders—a case of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Holada K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 5;133(23):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia associated with deletion-insertion and alternative splicing in the glycoprotein IIb gene. Peretz H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):414–20

The molecular genetic basis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in a gypsy population in France: identification of a new mutation on the alpha IIb gene. Schlegel N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):977–82

Molecular genetics aspects of factor XI deficiency and Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Seligsohn U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):81–5 (12 ref.)

Glanzmann thrombasthenia resulting from a single amino acid substitution between the second and third calcium-binding domains of GPIIb. Role of the GPIIb amino terminus in integrin subunit association. Wilcox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1553–60

HISTORY

Glanzmann thrombasthenia: new insights from an historical perspective. Coller BS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):301–11 (61 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of the thrombasthenia-related idiotype OG. Antiidiotype defines a novel epitope(s) shared by fibrinogen B beta chain, vitronectin, and von Willebrand factor and required for binding to beta 3. Gruel Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2259–67

Platelet phenotyping in carriers for Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a simple screening test for assessment of the molecular defect. Morel-Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):123–9

METABOLISM

Adenine nucleotide binding and photoincorporation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia platelets. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):142–8

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Johnson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):147–50

THROMBECTOMY

see related
EMBOLECTOMY

Venous gangrene of the limbs [letter; comment] Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):190. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):368–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):379–84.

Recurrent thrombosis of polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis fistulas after recent surgical thrombectomy: salvage by means of thrombolysis and angioplasty. Berger MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):725–30

Thrombosed dialysis grafts: comparison of treatment with transluminal angioplasty and surgical revision. Schwartz CI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):337–41

Thrombolysis versus surgery as the initial management for native artery occlusion: efficacy, safety, and cost. Hoch JR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):649–56; discussion 656–7

[Surgical therapy of acute thrombosis of leg-pelvic veins] Prager M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy in the treatment of acute occlusion of the lower leg arteries] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative thrombolysis with rt-PA in massive pulmonary embolism during venous thrombectomy] Scheeren TW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular and open reconstructive treatment of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity in the critical ischemia stage] Largiadèr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of surgical therapy and interventional radiology in a recurrent myxoid liposarcoma with a 37-year history] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of angioscopy in venous thrombectomy] Wack C, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension and its treatment with pulmonary thrombendarterectomy] Klepetko W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(13):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of thromboembolism-induced pulmonary hypertension] Iversen S. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:193–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis treated by percutaneous transhepatic thrombectomy] Naganuma M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 92(2):158–63 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of venous injury caused by a percutaneous mechanical thrombolytic device. Lajvardi A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):172–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of venous injury caused by a percutaneous mechanical thrombolytic device. Lajvardi A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):172–8

Use of the biomedicus pump in resection of renal carcinoma invading the vena cava. Derom A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):686–7

Mechanical thrombectomy with the Amplatz device: human experience. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):715–24

[Mechanical thrombectomy using the Amplatz catheter with a parallel guide wire] Müller-Hülsbeck S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):521–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Open thrombectomy combined with thrombolysis in massive intracranial sinus thrombosis. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):171–3

Percutaneous aspiration thrombectomy of an acutely occluded aortorenal bypass graft [clinical conference] Rivitz SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):455–8

Combined pulmonary embolectomy and right atrial thromboembolectomy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):180–2 (9 ref.)

Case report: inferior vena caval thrombosis following severe liver trauma and perihepatic packing—early detection by intraoperative ultrasonography enabling treatment by percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy. John TG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):314–7

Successful reversal of cardiogenic shock precipitated by saphenous vein graft distal embolization using aspiration thrombectomy [see comments] Dooris M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):267–71. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):272.

Cath lab emergencies: quick thinking can save lives [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):272. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):267–71.

Solitary metastasis from cutaneous melanoma to the liver: resection by extended left hepatectomy (trisegmentectomy) with clearance of tumor from the portal vein. Vauthey JN, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):53–6

Treatment of an ilio-caval thrombosis by mechanical thrombolysis. Moughabghab A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):440–2

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–10

[Drug thrombolysis and mechanical recanalization in recent femoro-popliteal arterial occlusions] Beyssen B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):169–78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rheolytic thrombectomy of an iliac vein] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY

Thrombelastographic patterns following abdominal aortic surgery. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):534–8

Patterns of coagulopathy during liver transplantation: experience with the first 75 cases using thrombelastography. McNicol PL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):659–65

The effect of low-dose bupivacaine on postoperative epidural fentanyl analgesia and thrombelastography. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):911–7

Quantification of thrombelastographic changes after blood component transfusion in patients with liver disease in the intensive care unit. Clayton DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):272–8

Temperature corrected thrombelastography in hypothermic patients. Douning LK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):608–11

Thromboelastography as a guide to platelet transfusion [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):1086

Effect of magnesium on coagulation as measured by thrombelastography. James MF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):92–4

Thrombelastography reveals two causes of haemorrhage in HELLP syndrome. Whitta RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):464–8

Pharmacological manipulation of gastric juice: thrombelastographic assessment and implications for treatment of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Patchett SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):358–62

[Thromboelastography of blood coagulation in patients with complicated nasal furunculosis] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ketorolac, bupivacaine and low-dose heparin on thrombelastographic variables in vitro. Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):27–30

THROMBIN

Effect of a novel thrombin active-site inhibitor on arterial and venous thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):165–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thrombin injection for bleeding duodenal varices. Rai R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1871–3

Monitoring of anticoagulation in aprotinin–treated patients during heart operation. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):774–7

Thrombin—an effective treatment for gastric variceal haemorrhage. Williams SG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1287–9

Use of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene) and thrombin to achieve hemostasis after median sternotomy [letter] Hill RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1151–2

Comparison of topical fibrin glue, fibrinogen, and thrombin in preventing seroma formation in a rat model. Lindsey WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):241–3

A thrombogenic uterine pack for postpartum hemorrhage. Bobrowski RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):836–7

ANALYSIS

Plasmin–mediated activation of contact system in response to pharmacological thrombolysis. Ewald GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):28–36

[Evaluation of anticoagulant activity for low molecular–weight heparin by chromogenic substrate. Measurement of factor Xa and thrombin activities] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;114(8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and functional characterization of DNA–derived aptamers that act as thrombin inhibitors in human platelets and coagulation assays. Bracht F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:315–22

Immunoselective targeting of an anti–thrombin agent to the surface of cytokine–activated vascular endothelial cells. Kiely JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1211–8

Isolation, characterization and amino acid sequence of echicetin beta subunit, a specific inhibitor of von Willebrand factor and thrombin interaction with glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):68–72

Inhibition of thrombin and SFLLR–peptide stimulation of platelet aggregation, phospholipase A2 and Na+/H+ exchange by a thrombin receptor antagonist. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):519–28

Structural and functional characterization of potent antithrombotic oligonucleotides possessing both quadruplex and duplex motifs. Macaya RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4478–92

Design of potent bivalent thrombin inhibitors based on hirudin sequence: incorporation of nonsubstrate–type active site inhibitors. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14443–51

Inhibition of bovine beta–trypsin, human alpha–thrombin and porcine pancreatic beta–kallikrein–B by 4',6–diamidino–2–phenylindole, 6–amidinoindole and benzamidine: a comparative thermodynamic and X–ray structural study. Casale E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Mar; 54(1):75–81

A four–hour infusion of recombinant hirudin results in long–term inhibition of arterial–type thrombosis in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3158–63

Depolymerized holothurian glycosaminoglycan with novel anticoagulant actions: antithrombin III– and heparin cofactor II–independent inhibition of factor X activation by factor IXa–factor VIIIa complex and heparin cofactor II–dependent inhibition of thrombin. Nagase H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1527–34

Fibrinogen inhibits the heparin cofactor II–mediated antithrombin activity of dermatan sulfate. Zammit A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):720–6

Inhibition of clot–bound and free (fluid–phase thrombin) by a novel synthetic thrombin inhibitor (Ro 46–6240), recombinant hirudin and heparin in human plasma. Gast A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):879–87

Analysis of the thrombin inhibitor DuP 714 by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):517–21

Role of glial–derived nexin in neuronal differentiation and in acute brain injury and potential involvement in exacerbation of neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Shea TB. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–84 (159 ref.)

Successful treatment of heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis using Hirulog. Chamberlin JR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):511–4

Hirudin in acute myocardial infarction. Safety report from the Thrombolysis and Thrombin Inhibition in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 9A Trial [see comments] Antman EM. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1624–30. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2147–52.

Hirulog in the treatment of unstable angina. Results of the Thrombin Inhibition in Myocardial Ischemia (TIMI) 7 trial. Fuchs J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):727–33

Use of Hirulog in the prevention of venous thrombosis after major hip or knee surgery. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2385–9

Randomized double–blind comparison of two doses of Hirulog with heparin as adjunctive therapy to streptokinase to promote early patency of the infarct–related artery in acute myocardial infarction. Théroux P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2132–9

Persistent thrombin generation in humans during specific thrombin inhibition with hirudin. Zoldhelyi P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2671–8

Development of a factor V and thrombin inhibitor following partial hepatic resection and the use of topical thrombin concentrate. Cruickshank MK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):187–90 (5 ref.)

Probing the structure of hirudin from Hirudinaria manillensis by limited proteolysis. Isolation, characterization and thrombin–inhibitory properties of N–terminal fragments. Vindigni A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):323–33

Thrombin inhibitors and anti–coagulants on thrombin–induced embolisation in rabbit cranial vasculature. Liu JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):183–90

Deletion mutagenesis of heparin cofactor II: defining the minimum size of a thrombin inhibiting serpin. Sheffield WP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):189–92

Bacithrocins A, B and C, novel thrombin inhibitors. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 47(9):959–68

Separation of r–hirudin from similar substances by capillary electrophoresis. Dette C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):89–94

Rational design of hirulog–type inhibitors of thrombin. Egner U, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Oct;8(5):479–90

Different approaches toward an automatic structural alignment of drug molecules: applications to sterol mimics, thrombin and thermolysin inhibitors. Klebe G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):751–78

Characterization of a class of peptide boronates with neutral P1 side chains as highly selective inhibitors of thrombin. Deadman JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1511–22

Anticoagulant activity in salivary gland extracts of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Abebe M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):908–11

Structure of a retro–binding peptide inhibitor complexed with human alpha–thrombin. Tabernero L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):14–20

Inhibition of platelet deposition by combined hirulog and aspirin in a rat carotid endarterectomy model. Hamelink JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):492–8

Recombinant hirudin: a specific thrombin inhibiting anticoagulant for hemodialysis. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1754–9

Mechanisms of cholera toxin prevention of thrombin– and PMA–induced endothelial cell barrier dysfunction. Patterson CE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):212–35

Inactivation of protease nexin–1 by xanthine oxidase–derived free radicals. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun; 26(6):587–92

Transepithelial transport properties of peptidomimetic thrombin inhibitors in monolayers of a human intestinal cell line (Caco–2) and their correlation to in vivo data. Walter E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):360–5

Inhibition of heparin–resistant microarterial thrombosis by recombinant hirudin: a specific thrombin inhibitor. Arnljots B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):894–900

Thrombin inhibition by cyclic peptides from thrombomodulin. Lougheed JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):773–80

Hirudin–based synthetic peptides as inhibitors of thrombin. Chari S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):315–8 (32 ref.)

Plasma thrombin neutralization assay: pharmacokinetic applications. Iorio A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(3):266–73

Regulation of thrombin activity by antithrombin and heparin. Olson ST, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):373–409 (340 ref.)

Effects of the synthetic thrombin inhibitor argatroban on fibrin– or clot–incorporated thrombin: comparison with heparin and recombinant Hirudin. Berry CN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):381–6

Additive effect of the combined administration of low molecular weight heparin and recombinant hirudin on thrombus growth in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):377–80

Direct thrombin inhibition with Rec–hirudin CGP 39393 as prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications after total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):227–31

Inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in vivo. Liu L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):405–12

Determination of specific activity of recombinant hirudin using a thrombin titration method. Iyer L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):259–63

Inhibitory effects of TFPI on thrombin and factor Xa generation in vitro—modulatory action of glycosaminoglycans. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):609–16

A screening procedure to evaluate the anticoagulant activity and the kinetic behaviour of direct thrombin inhibitors. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):217–25

[Hirudin—comeback of Hirudo medicinalis (editorial)] Lassila R. **Duodecim** 1992;108(6):535–7 **(Fin)**

[New therapeutic prospects in acute coronary thrombosis] Roux S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):91–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new generation of anticoagulants: design, synthesis and pharmacologic profile of thrombin inhibtors] Schmid G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar–Jun;50(2–3):188–93 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrochloride of the peptide Boc–Gly–Pro–Arg–OMe—a selective inhibitor of thrombin– and epinephrine–induced platelet aggregation] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):680–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased number of thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 platelet receptors in active unstable angina and causative role of enhanced thrombin formation. Modesti PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):873–9

Acquired free protein S deficiency is associated with antiphospholipid antibodies and increased thrombin generation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):379–83

Altered platelet phospholipid–dependent thrombin generation in thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis. Lee LH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):131–6

Cleaved antithrombin (ATc): a new marker for thrombin generation and activation of the coagulation system. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):157–62

Tissue factor–initiated thrombin generation activates the signaling thrombin receptor on malignant melanoma cells. Fischer EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1629–32

Persistent thrombin generation in humans during specific thrombin inhibition with hirudin. Zoldhelyi P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2671–8

Hyperglycemia–induced thrombin formation in diabetes. The possible role of oxidative stress. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):924–8

Effect of gabexate mesilate on thrombin and plasmin generation after hepatic resection in cirrhotic patients. Wada Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):57–62

Thrombin generation in human coronary arteries after percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty. Marmur JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1484–91

Thrombin generation and activity during thrombolysis and concomitant heparin therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Merlini PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):203–9

Hepsin, a putative membrane–associated serine protease, activates human factor VII and initiates a pathway of blood coagulation on the cell surface leading to thrombin formation. Kazama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):66–72

The effect of subcutaneous injection of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin on thrombin generation in platelet rich plasma—a study in human volunteers. Bendetowicz AV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov; 72(5):705–12

Effects on thrombin generation of single injections of Hirulog in patients with calf vein thrombosis. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):523–5

The effect of insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on factor VIII:C concentrations and thrombin activity in subjects with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):243–6

Measurement of thrombin generation in whole blood—the effect of heparin and aspirin. Kessels H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):78–83

The influence of fibrinogen and fibrin on thrombin generation—evidence for feedback activation of the clotting system by clot bound thrombin. Kumar R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):713–21

Inhibition of thrombin generation by aspirin [letter] Szczeklik A. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):988–9

A chromogenic test to determine the procoagulant phospholipids in platelet–rich plasma and whole blood. Wagenvoord RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):582–7

The effect of plasma antithrombin concentration on thrombin generation and fibrin gel structure. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):203–7

Inhibitory effects of TFPI variants on thrombin and factor Xa generation in fibrinogen–deficient human plasma. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):561–8

Thrombin generation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: implications in acute vessel wall closure and antithrombotic therapy. Wells J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):419–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of thrombin as a probe for mixing of phospholipids in membranes on solid supports. Giesen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):43–8

CHEMISTRY

Experimentally targeted thrombolytic therapy. Application of modified thrombin conjugated with urokinase. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 750:496–501

Preparation and characterization of anhydrothrombin. Ashton RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6454–63

Structure of a nonadecapeptide of the fifth EGF domain of thrombomodulin complexed with thrombin. Mathews II,

et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13547–52

Thrombin–bound structure of an EGF subdomain from human thrombomodulin determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Srinivasan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13553–60

Interactions of hirudin–based inhibitor with thrombin: critical role of the IleH59 side chain of the inhibitor. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8708–14

Kinetic and crystallographic studies of thrombin with Ac–(D)Phe–Pro–boroArg–OH and its lysine, amidine, homolysine, and ornithine analogs. Weber PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3750–7

Thrombin–bound conformation of a cyclic anticoagulant peptide using transferred nuclear Overhauser effect (NOE), distance geometry, and NOE simulations. Ning Q, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1125–37

Role of the thrombin insertion loop 144–155. Study of thrombin mutations W148G, K154E and a thrombin–based synthetic peptide. Bouton MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):526–32

Identification of the proteolytic thrombin fragments formed after cleavage with rat mast cell protease 1. Pejler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):102–7

Functional mapping of the surface residues of human thrombin. Tsiang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16854–63

An allosteric switch controls the procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of thrombin. Dang QD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5977–81

The isomorphous structures of prethrombin2, hirugen–, and PPACK–thrombin: changes accompanying activation and exosite binding to thrombin. Vijayalakshmi J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2254–71

The clot thickens: clues provided by thrombin structure [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Mar;20(3):131] Stubbs MT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):23–8 (36 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Difference in platelet cytosolic calcium response to thrombin in alcoholic withdrawal and sober patients. Tan CH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):21–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Thrombin and platelet inhibition with low–dose calcium–heparin in comparison with ASA in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche–Fontaine IIb class. Allegra C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):646–51

Failure of fixed dose intravenous heparin to suppress increases in thrombin activity after coronary thrombolysis with streptokinase. Galvani M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1445–52

GENETICS

Human thrombin variable region 1, including E39, is involved in interactions with alpha 1–antitrypsin M358R and protein C. Gaussem P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):219–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Brief report: fatal hemorrhage in a patient with an acquired inhibitor of human thrombin. La Spada AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):494–7

An investigation on the antigenic cross–reactivity of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom hemorrhagin, thrombin–like enzyme and L–amino acid oxidase using enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1265–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cerastocytin, a new thrombin–like platelet activator from the venom of the Tunisian viper Cerastes cerastes. Marrakchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):147–56

A rapid simplified purification of bovine thrombin. Ding Z, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Feb–May;25(1–2):21–8

[High purification of human thrombin] Zhong J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Amidase activity and thermal stability of human thrombin. Le Borgne S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Aug; 48(2):125–35

Evidence that meizothrombin is an intermediate product in the clotting of whole blood. Bovill EG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):754–8

Factor V Leiden gene mutation and thrombin generation in relation to the development of acute stroke. Catto A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):783–5

Thrombin interaction with a recombinant N–terminal extracellular domain of the thrombin receptor in an acellular system. Bouton MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):635–41

Thrombin–thrombomodulin interaction: energetics and potential role of water as an allosteric effector. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):49–53

Identification of a region in protein C involved in thrombomodulin–stimulated activation by thrombin: potential repulsion at anion–binding site I in thrombin. Grinnell BW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):929–33

High–affinity, specific factor IXa binding to platelets is mediated in part by residues 3–11. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12048–55

Thrombin–catalyzed activation of recombinant human factor V. Keller FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4118–24

Gating of thrombin in platelet aggregates by pO2–linked lowering of extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Owen WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9277–81

Kinetic mechanism for the interaction of Hirulog with thrombin. Parry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14807–14

Electron spin resonance and fluorescence studies of the conformational environment of the thiol groups of thrombospondin: interactions with thrombin. Sankarapandi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10491–6

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins. Interaction of thrombin with antithrombin and protease nexin 1. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5164–72

Thrombin–bound conformation of a cyclic anticoagulant peptide using transferred nuclear Overhauser effect (NOE), distance geometry, and NOE simulations. Ning Q, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1125–37

Identification of a novel thrombin receptor sequence required for activation–dependent responses. Bahou WF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4195–202

Effect of blood flow on thrombin generation is dependent on the nature of the thrombogenic surface. Diquélou A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2206–13

High stability of dilute human alpha–thrombin in salt solutions [letter] Brezniak DV, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):847–8

Course of thrombin activation markers in patients implanted with Palmaz–Schatz stents: first experiences with a post–interventional anticoagulation regimen. Haushofer A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):697–706

alpha–thrombin bound to extracellular endothelial matrix induces pronounced fibrin deposition and platelet thrombus growth in flowing non–anticoagulated human blood. Salatti JA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):561–6

Thrombin binding to platelets and their activation in plasma. Liu L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):592–600

The generation of thrombin in vivo induces the selective loss of high molecular weight multimers of von Willebrand factor and the reversible sequestration of platelets. Toh CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):751–60

Influence of combined thrombin stimulation, surface activation, and receptor occupancy on organization of GPIb/IX receptors on human platelets. White JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):137–48

Low–intensity oral anticoagulation in sickle–cell disease reverses the prethrombotic state: promises for treatment? Wolters HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):715–7

Rebound increase in thrombin generation and activity after cessation of intravenous heparin in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Granger CB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1929–35

Analysis of thrombin generation in plasma. Kessels H, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jul;24(4):277–88

Procoagulant activity and intimal dysfunction in IDDM. Myrup B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):73–8

Human thrombin variable region 1, including E39, is involved in interactions with alpha 1–antitrypsin M358R and protein C. Gaussem P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):219–22

Amino acids 225–235** of the protein C serine–protease domain are important for the interaction with the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex. Vincenot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):153–7

The anion–binding exosite is critical for the high affinity binding of thrombin to the human thrombin receptor. Blackhart BD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(1):17–28

Low levels of vitronectin and clusterin in acute meningococcal disease are closely associated with formation of the terminal–complement complex and the vitronectin–thrombin–antithrombin complex. Høgåsen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4874–80

The involvement of thrombin RGD in metastasis: characterization of a cryptic adhesive site. Bar–Shavit R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):86–94

Activation of prothrombin by factor Xa bound to the membrane surface of human umbilical vein endothelial cells: its catalytic efficiency is similar to that of prothrombinase complex on platelets. Sugo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):244–50

Expression and folding of recombinant bovine prethrombin–2 and its activation to thrombin. DiBella EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):163–9

The Na+ binding site of thrombin. Di Cera E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22089–92

Determinants of thrombin receptor cleavage. Receptor domains involved, specificity, and role of the P3 aspartate. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16435–40

Identification of three tyrosine residues of glycoprotein Ib alpha with distinct roles in von Willebrand factor and alpha–thrombin binding. Marchese P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9571–8

Heparin cofactor II is regulated allosterically and not primarily by template effects. Studies with mutant thrombins and glycosaminoglycans. Sheehan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32747–51

Platelet factor 4 stimulates thrombomodulin protein C–activating cofactor activity. A structure–function analysis. Slungaard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25549–56

Mechanism of acceleration of antithrombin–proteinase reactions by low affinity heparin. Role of the antithrombin binding pentasaccharide in heparin rate enhancement. Streusand VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9043–51

Selection of a suppressor mutation that restores affinity of an oligonucleotide inhibitor for thrombin using in vitro genetics. Tsiang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19370–6

Heparin surface immobilization through hydrophilic spacers: thrombin and antithrombin III binding kinetics. Byun Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):1–13

Binding of fluorescent and spin–labeled C–terminal hirudin analogs to thrombin. Sankarapandi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3855–8

Conformational transitions linked to active site ligation in human thrombin: effect on the interaction with fibrinogen and the cleavable platelet receptor. De Cristofaro R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):447–58

Structure of a retro–binding peptide inhibitor complexed with human alpha–thrombin. Tabernero L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):14–20

A simple activity assay for thrombin and hirudin. Dang QD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):367–73

Increased thrombin generation during fibrinogen and platelet recovery as an explanation for hypercoagulability in children with L–asparaginase therapy for ALL or NHL: a preliminary report. Korte W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):331–3

Role of factor XII in thrombin generation and fibrinolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burman JF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1192–3

In vivo thrombin and plasmin activities in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): effect of all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) therapy. Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):19–24

Adhesive properties of osteopontin: regulation by a naturally occurring thrombin–cleavage in close proximity to the GRGDS cell–binding domain. Senger DR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):565–74

Transepithelial transport properties of peptidomimetic thrombin inhibitors in monolayers of a human intestinal cell line (Caco–2) and their correlation to in vivo data. Walter E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):360–5

An allosteric switch controls the procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of thrombin. Dang QD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5977–81

Proteolytic action of thrombin is required for electrical activity–dependent synapse reduction. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10300–4

Molecular cloning of a potential proteinase activated receptor [see comments] Nystedt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9208–12. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9200–2.

Alpha–thrombin and trypsin use different receptors to stimulate arachidonic acid metabolism. Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):437–49

Limited proteolysis of human alpha–thrombin by urokinase yields a non–clotting enzyme. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):275–80

Construction and characterization of thrombin–resistant variants of recombinant human protein S. Chang GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):693–7

Thrombin–Hirudin complex formation, thrombin–antithrombin III complex formation, and thrombin generation after intrinsic activation of plasma. Gallistl S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):387–92

Displacement of fibrin–bound thrombin by r–hirudin precludes the use of 131I–r–hirudin for detecting pulmonary emboli in the rabbit. Rubens FD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):232–8

Protein S and protein C anticoagulant activity in acute and chronic cardiac ischemic syndromes. Relationship to inflammation, complement activation and in vivo thrombin activity. D'Angelo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):133–42

Coagulation inhibition capacities of low–molecular mass and unfractionated heparin, as determined by thrombin generation. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):539–49

Structural evidence that the activation peptide is not released upon thrombin cleavage of factor XIII. Yee VC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):389–97

PHARMACOLOGY

Inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate and protein kinase C are involved in thrombin– and trap–induced vascular smooth muscle contraction. Bretschneider E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:309–13

Thrombin–induced mitogenesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells requires prolonged thrombin exposure. Bachhuber BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1141–7

Mitogenic signaling of thrombin in mesangial cells: role of

tyrosine phosphorylation. Grandaliano G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F528–36

Role of external Na+ and cytosolic pH in agonist-evoked cytosolic Ca2+ response in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1543–52

PAF mediates neutrophil adhesion to thrombin or TNF-stimulated endothelial cells under shear stress. Macconi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C42–7

Arg-Gly-Asp peptide increases endothelial hydraulic conductivity: comparison with thrombin response. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C110–7

Thrombin receptor-mediated vascular relaxation differentiated by a receptor antagonist and desensitization. Tesfamariam B. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1962–7

alpha-Thrombin increases cytosolic calcium and induces human airway smooth muscle cell proliferation. Panettieri RA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):205–16

Intracellular signaling and genetic reprogramming during agonist-induced hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes. Van Heugten HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:343–52

Effects of bradykinin and thrombin on prostaglandin formation, cell proliferation and collagen biosynthesis in human dental-pulp fibroblasts. Sundqvist G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):247–56

Thrombin decreases the urokinase receptor and surface-localized fibrinolysis in cultured endothelial cells. Li XN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):410–9

Alpha-thrombin stimulates urokinase production and DNA synthesis in cultured human cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Shatos MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):903–11

Effect of hyperlipidemic diets, proinflammatory agents and plasma expanders on leukocyte adhesion to the endothelium of aorta and carotid artery of rats. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):209–23

Involvement of NF-kappa B activation in thrombin-induced human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):950–8

Effects of thrombin and thrombin peptide activating receptor (SFLLRN) on proteoglycan synthesis and distribution in human endothelial cells. Peracchia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1625–31

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in thrombin-induced histamine secretion in human platelets. Uehara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):492–6

Ca2+ influx in platelets: activation by thrombin and by the depletion of the stores. Effect of cyclic nucleotides. Doni MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):599–605

Thrombin induces endothelial cell growth via both a proteolytic and a non-proteolytic pathway. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):227–31

Thrombin-receptor agonist peptides, in contrast to thrombin itself, are not full agonists for activation and signal transduction in human platelets in the absence of platelet-derived secondary mediators. Lau LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):391–400

Two sites on P-selectin (the lectin and epidermal growth factor-like domains) are involved in the adhesion of monocytes to thrombin-activated endothelial cells. Murphy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):619–24

Iron chelators hydroxyurea and bathophenanthroline disulfonate inhibit DNA synthesis by different pathways. Alcaín FJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):273–9

N-ethylmaleimide inhibits platelet aggregation and potentiates hydrogen peroxide formation induced by thrombin. Leoncini G. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):119–26

Human thrombin receptors are insensitive to thrombin-like snake venom enzymes. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):415–21

Involvement of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and protein kinase C in thrombin-induced contraction of porcine pulmonary artery. Bretschneider E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):33–8

Thrombin and histamine phosphorylate the 42 kDa mitogen-activated protein kinase in HUVEC. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):203S

Aggregation-dependent signaling in human platelets is sensitive to protein serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors. Hoyt CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9565–70

Activation of phospholipase D in human platelets by collagen and thrombin and its relationship to platelet aggregation. Chiang TM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):147–55

Inactivation of receptor-bound pro-urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-uPA) by thrombin and thrombin/thrombomodulin complex. Wilhelm S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):603–8

Beware of commercial human thrombins used to stimulate cultured endothelial cells. Remy M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):193–9

Effect of thrombin, the thrombin receptor activation peptide, and other mitogens on vascular smooth muscle cell urokinase receptor mRNA levels. Reuning U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3700–8

Evidence for a selective inhibitory effect of thrombin on megakaryocyte progenitor growth mediated by the thrombin receptor. Plantier JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):755–62

Interaction of von Willebrand factor with platelets activated by thrombin or a synthetic 7-amino acid peptide derived from the cleaved thrombin receptor. Minckes O, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):363–70

Increased lysophosphatidylcholine content induced by thrombin receptor stimulation in adult rabbit cardiac ventricular myocytes. Park TH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1263–8

Thrombin-induced redistribution of protein-tyrosine-phosphatases to the cytoskeletal complexes in human platelets. Li RY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):665–75

The effect of thrombin and serine proteases on intracellular Ca2+ in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Kable EP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):123–9

Different responses of choriocapillary endothelial cells and retinal capillary endothelial cells to mitogenic and vasoactive factors. Li W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun; 9(2):96–9

Thrombin-induced neuropeptide Y secretion from rat platelets. Chen SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):360–5

cGMP and nitric oxide modulate thrombin-induced endothelial permeability. Regulation via different pathways in human aortic and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Draijer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):199–208

Thrombin regulates expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wenzel UO, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):503–9

Thrombin does not alter vascular hyporeactivity in models of endotoxin-induced septic shock in rats. Martin V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):149–57

Two sites (23–30, 76–90) on rat P-selectin mediate thrombin activated platelet-neutrophil interactions. Chignier E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):881–6

Thrombin induced cytoskeletal change in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells mediated via protein kinase C pathway. Sakamoto T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan; 14(1):35–45

Thrombin-induced platelet aggregation, phosphoinositide metabolism and protein phosphorylation in NIDDM patients treated by diet, sulphonylurea or insulin. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):632–8

Thrombin and phorbol ester induce internalization of thrombin receptor of human mesangial cells through different pathways. Zacharias U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):371–9

Phosphorylation of JAK2 in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Rodríguez-Liñares B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):335–8

Thrombin stimulates proliferation of liver fat-storing cells and expression of monocyte chemotactic protein-1: potential role in liver injury. Marra F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):780–7

Involvement of bactericidal factors from thrombin-stimulated platelets in clearance of adherent viridans streptococci in experimental infective endocarditis. Dankert J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):663–71

Differences related to the production of arachidonic acid between collagen- and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):269–73

Tubulin is not phosphorylated in resting and thrombin-activated platelets. Janiak A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):296–302

G12 requirement for thrombin-stimulated gene expression and DNA synthesis in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Aragay AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20073–7

Purification and characterization of TAFI, a thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor. Bajzar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14477–84

Activation of Src family kinase activity by the G protein-coupled thrombin receptor in growth-responsive fibroblasts. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27372–7

Differential activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) by thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide in human platelets. Evidence for activation of cPLA2 independent of the mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK1/2. Kramer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14816–23

Translocation of p72syk to the cytoskeleton in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Tohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32796–9

Sequestration of a G-protein beta gamma subunit or ADP-ribosylation of Rho can inhibit thrombin-induced activation of platelet phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6589–94

The use of Tachocomb in thoracic surgery. Hollaus P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):169–70

Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier dysfunction: role of myosin light chain phosphorylation. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):510–22

Cytosolic Ca profile of resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets from black women with NIDDM. Zentay Z, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr-Jun;9(2):74–80

LDL increases (CA++)i in human endothelial cells and augments thrombin-induced cell signalling. Haller H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):708–14

Changes of cytosolic calcium ion concentrations in human endothelial cells in response to thrombin, platelet-activating factor, and leukotriene B4. Lerner R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):723–9

Sequence of release of fibrinopeptide A from fibrinogen molecules by thrombin or Atroxin. Meh DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):384–91

Glycoprotein Ia-IIa (VLA-2) and glycoprotein Ib-IX complexes are processed independently during thrombin-induced platelet activation. Nurden P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):579–88

Calcium-mobilizing agonists stimulate anion fluxes in cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. White CR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):171–9

Opposing actions of thrombin and protease nexin-1 on amyloid beta-peptide toxicity and on accumulation of peroxides and calcium in hippocampal neurons. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1415–8

Protease nexin-1 and thrombin modulate neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis and sensitivity to glucose deprivation-induced injury. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5840–50

Thrombin receptor activation protects neurons and astrocytes from cell death produced by environmental insults. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5389–401

Thrombin-induced inhibition of potassium currents in human retinal glial (Müller) cells. Puro DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):337–48

Role of thrombin in endothelial cell monolayer repair in vitro. DiMuzio PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):621–8

Effects of human alpha-thrombin and 8bromo-cAMP on large and microvessel endothelial monolayer equivalent "pore" radii. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):364–71

[Ca2+]i oscillations in single rat glioma cells induced by thrombin through activation of cell surface receptors. Czubayko U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1249–52

Thrombin and TGF-beta promote human leptomeningeal cell proliferation in vitro. Motohashi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):105–8

Mesothelial cell modulation of pleural repair: thrombin stimulated mesothelial cells release prostaglandin E2. Hott JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov;51(5):329–35

Hypoglycemia stimulates thrombin-induced PGI2 production by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):251–4

Two-way trafficking of membrane glycoproteins on thrombin-activated human platelets. Nurden P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jul;31(3):240–50 (59 ref.)

Thrombin-induced alterations in endothelial cell cytoarchitectural and functional properties. Phillips PG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):417–25

Calcium-dependent activation of protein C by thrombin/thrombomudulin: role of negatively charged amino acids within the activation peptide of protein C. Friedrich U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):567–72

The tyrosine kinase inhibitors, genistein and methyl 2,5-dihydroxycinnamate, inhibit the release of (3H)arachidonate from human platelets stimulated by thrombin or collagen. Hargreaves PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):634–42

Contrasting effects of thrombin and the thrombin receptor peptide, SFLLRN, on aggregation and release of 14C-serotonin by human platelets pretreated with chymotrypsin or serratia marcescens protease. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):122–5

Heparin and low molecular weight heparins inhibit prothrombinase formation but not its activity in plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):862–8

Surface independent factor XI activation by thrombin in the presence of high molecular weight kininogen. von dem Borne PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):397–402

Thrombin-stimulated human platelets express molecular forms of alpha-granule factor V (FV), which differ from FVa. Wyshock EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):947–56

Effect of thrombin on release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured primate arterial smooth muscle cells. Cockell KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15; 77(2):119–31

The tethered ligand receptor is the responsible receptor for the thrombin induced release of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells (HUVEC). Storck J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):249–58

[Changes of cytoplasmic calcium and magnesium concentration and calcium distribution in human platelets caused by thrombin] Zhu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between thrombinemia and free radical processes in the blood] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vascular effects of thrombin on canine and human arteries; their independence from the metabolism of

arachidonic acid] Escalante Acosta BA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel aspect of thrombin in the tissue reaction following central nervous system injury. Nishino A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:86–8

The effects of blood or plasma clot on brain edema in the rat with intracerebral hemorrhage. Yang GY, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:555–7

Principles of thromboregulation: control of platelet reactivity in vascular disease. Marcus AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:413–8 (30 ref.)

Thrombin hypothesis of thrombus generation and vascular lesion formation. Harker LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):12B–17B (17 ref.)

Vascular smooth muscle cell migration mediated by thrombin and urokinase receptor. Noda–Heiny H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1195–201

A mathematical model of thrombin production in blood coagulation, Part I: The sparsely covered membrane case. Baldwin SA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):357–70

Direct effects of thrombin on myocyte contractile function. Hird RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):288–93

The effects of pH on the generation of turbidity and elasticity associated with fibrinogen–fibrin conversion by thrombin are remarkably influenced by sialic acid in fibrinogen. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):203–7

Confirmation that GP Ib–IX complexes have a reduced surface distribution on platelets activated by thrombin and TRAP–14–mer peptide. Nurden A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):645–54

Thrombin–induced endothelial cell dysfunction. Rabiet MJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):936–45 (28 ref.)

Analogues of the thrombin receptor tethered–ligand enhance mesangial cell proliferation. Albrightson CR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):743–50

Thrombin induces the preproendothelin–1 gene in endothelial cells by a protein tyrosine kinase–linked mechanism. Marsen TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):987–95

Role of thrombin compared with factor Xa in the procoagulant activity of whole blood clots. Prager NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):962–7

Monocyte chemoattractant activity of Ser195–>Ala active site muant recombinant alpha–thrombin. Crago AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):650–6

Thrombin in arterial thrombosis. Badimon L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):69–80 (32 ref.)

The role of thrombin in tumor cell metastasis. Walz DA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):303–8 (62 ref.)

alpha–Thrombin–induced human platelet activation results solely from formation of a specific enzyme–substrate complex. Hayes KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28606–12

Thrombin, phorbol ester, and cAMP regulate thrombin receptor protein and mRNA expression by different pathways. Zacharias U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):545–50

Thrombin induces IL–6 production in fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Evidence for the involvement of the seven–transmembrane domain (STD) receptor for alpha–thrombin. Sower LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):895–901

Thrombin–mediated down–regulation of endothelin receptors in mesangial cells coincides with the down–regulation of neutral endopeptidase activity. Albrightson CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1156–63

alpha 2–Macroglobulin remains as important as antithrombin III for thrombin regulation in cord plasma in the presence of endothelial cell surfaces. Ling X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):373–8

Molecular mechanisms of thrombin signaling. Coughlin SR. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):270–7 (57 ref.)

Role of platelet integrin GPIIb–GPIIIa, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor, and thrombin in platelet–tumor interaction in vitro and metastasis in vivo. Nierodzik ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):278–88 (55 ref.)

Regulation of mesangial cell function by thrombin. Glass WF 2nd, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):333–8

Thrombin regulation in children differs from adults in the absence and presence of heparin. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):836–42

Thrombin treatment of endothelial cells stimulates adhesion of oncogene transformed but not parent rat liver epithelial cells. Gomez DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):87–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of cryoprecipitate–thrombin solution for dural repair. Wiegand DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):569–73

THROMBIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THROMBIN**

THROMBIN TIME

Complexoproductive and antiheparin properties of low density lipoproteins (LDL). V. Optimum conditions of the coagulation method to determine antiheparin activity in the blood plasma. Rólkowski R, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):51–5

Fibrin polymerization defect in HIV–infected patients––evidence for a critical role of albumin in the prolongation of thrombin and reptilase clotting times. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):349–55

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

[Buerger's disease] Furukawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2143–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High levels of serum lipoprotein(a) in patients with ischemic heart disease with normal coronary angiogram and thromboangiitis obliterans. Takami S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):253–60

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombolysis and angioplasty for acute lower limb ischemia in Buerger's disease. Hodgson TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):333–5

Temporal arteritis the syndrome vs Horton's arteritis the disease [letter; comment] Genereau T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1980–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;21(2):186–9.

Segmented colon ischemia associated with thromboangiitis obliterans. Collet e Silva F de S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;112(2):566–8

[A case of antiphospholipid syndrome associated with Buerger's disease and portal hypertension] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):789–93 **(Jpn)**

[The complications of prolonged catheterization of the major arteries and abdominal aorta in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans] Bykov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):95–100 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans: clinical and MRI findings in a case [letter] Dotti MT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(4):246–8

[Focal necrotising vasculitis of the testis. Testicular manifestations of immunologic diseases in differential diagnosis of testicular cancer] Weingärtner K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):320–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ilomedin (Iloprost) and Buerger disease] Benthin NP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4;157(36):4946–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vasoactive peptides of endothelial origin. Therapeutic perspectives] Lévesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9; 23(25):1172–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Current view on the pathogenesis of thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease)] Kowal–Gierczak B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):437–41 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

86 years of Buerger's disease––what have we learned? Cutler DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Feb;309(2):74–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical speculation: is specificity back? This time thromboangiitis obliterans. Hofer–Mayer T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):195–201

SURGERY

Omentopexy in limb revascularisation in Buerger's disease. Subodh S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):355–7

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease of the upper extremities [letter] Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):344–6

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease: a report on the successful treatment of four patients. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):180–3

Collateral artery bypass in Buerger's disease: report of a novel procedure. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):92–5

[Surgical treatment of intractable vasculitis syndromes––with special reference to Buerger disease, Takayasu arteritis, and so–called inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2192–202 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THROMBOCYTAPHERESIS see **PLATELETPHERESIS**

THROMBOCYTES see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA see **THROMBOCYTOSIS**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC

[Essential thrombocythemia––clinical course from personal material] Bieniaszewska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Essential thrombocythemia: a 35–year experience and review of the literature (see comments)] Majluf Cruz A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):383–92 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):83–4. **(Spa)**

[Essential thrombocythemia (letter; comment)] Torre López E. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):83–4. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):383–92. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clonal analysis of haemopoietic cells in essential thrombocythaemia. el Kassar N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):131–7

Endogenous megakaryocyte and erythroid colony formation from blood in essential thrombocythaemia. Florensa L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):271–3

Beta–thromboglobulin (beta tg) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) in patients with myeloproliferative diseases [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):484–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):736–42.

High plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI–1) in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia are associated with thrombosis. Cancelas JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):513–20

Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets of patients with essential thrombocythaemia. Mayordomo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):315–21

COMPLICATIONS

Acute lymphoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythaemia. Murphy PT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):921–2

Leukemic transformation of polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia possibly associated with an alkylating agent. Higuchi T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):471–7

Hepatic angiosarcoma in a patient with essential thrombocythaemia and Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Marichy C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):423

[A case report: abdominal aorta–femoral artery bypass grafting in patient with essential thrombocythemia] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 96(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The determination of spontaneous megakaryocyte colony formation is an unequivocal test for discrimination between essential thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis. Rolovic Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):326–31

Primary thrombocythaemia: a composite approach to diagnosis. Messinezy M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun; 16(2):139–48

[Cutaneous manifestations of essential thrombocythemia. Erythromelalgia, ischemic acrocyanosis, livedo racemosa] Bauerschmitz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of essential thrombocythemia] Kuramoto A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):480–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha–2a interferon therapy and antibody formation in patients with essential thrombocythemia and polycythemia vera with thrombocytosis. Törnebohm–Roche E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):163–7

Essential thrombocythemia in pregnancy: report of four cases. Radaelli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug; 79(4):360–3

Pregnancy after treatment with hydroxyurea in a patient with primary thrombocythaemia and a history of recurrent abortion. Cinkotai KI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):769–70

Treatment of essential thrombocythemia with anagrelide. Chintagumpala MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):495–8 (15 ref.)

Platelet consumption in thrombocythemia complicated by erythromelalgia: reversal by aspirin. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):210–4

[A case of pregnancy with essential thrombocythemia] Yamamoto R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):279–82 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of essential thrombocythemia] Kuramoto A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):480–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoxygenase deficiency in primary thrombocythemia is not a true deficiency [letter] van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):803–4

GENETICS

bcr–abl hybrid messenger RNA in a patient with

Philadelphia-negative essential thrombocythemia. Hashino S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):52–4

5q- syndrome presenting as essential thrombocythemia: myelodysplastic syndrome or chronic myeloproliferative disorders? [letter] Koike T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):517–8 (11 ref.)

[Identification of marker chromosomes and complex chromosomal translocations, using non radioactive in situ hybridization, in malignant hemopathies] Espadaler M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of megakaryocyte/platelet system in essential thrombocythemia. Moldoveanu E, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):11–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Essential thrombocythemia and coronary artery bypass surgery. Schött U. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):552–5

THERAPY

Successful treatment of essential thrombocythaemia and recurrent abortion with alpha interferon. Williams JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):647–8

Human leucocyte interferon-alpha therapy can induce a second response in treatment of thrombocytosis in patients with neutralising antibodies to recombinant interferon-alfa 2a [letter] Merup M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1729–30

Interferon antibodies in thrombocythemia. Merup M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):187–9

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, IDIOPATHIC see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, PRIMARY see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

THROMBOCYTOPENIA

Clinical aspects of thrombocytopenias. Chong BH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1463–5, 1468–70, 1473 (9 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Billett HH. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(3):117–22 (34 ref.)

Breast feeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Reese J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):447–9

Outcome of pregnancies associated with marked gestational thrombocytopenia. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):351–5

Kasabach-Merritt coagulopathy complicating Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome in pregnancy. Neubert AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):831–3

Thrombocytopenias and thrombocytopathies. Caen J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:153–62 (50 ref.)

Severe major organ involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Diagnosis and management. Fessler BJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):81–98 (94 ref.)

[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome] Haahr V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Resolution of thrombocytopenia in a patient with lupus anticoagulant who received warfarin therapy [letter] Yamazaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):52–3

The effect of a heparin removal filter on platelet aggregation studies in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Caple JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):745–7

Reliability of automated platelet counts: comparison with manual method and utility for prediction of clinical bleeding. Lawrence JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):244–50

Effect of low-dose granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor (LD-GM-CSF) on platelet transfusion-dependent thrombocytopenia. Vesole DH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):203–7

Coagulation studies in patients with marked thrombocytopenia due to severe preeclampsia. Prieto JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):220–2

The reciprocal relationship of thrombopoietin (c-Mpl ligand) to changes in the platelet mass during busulfan-induced thrombocytopenia in the rabbit. Kuter DJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2720–30

Abnormal subcellular distribution of myosin and talin in Wistar Furth rat platelets [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1242] Pestina TI, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2436–46

A new type of pseudothrombocytopenia: EDTA-mediated agglutination of platelets bearing Fab fragments of a chimaeric antibody. Christopoulos CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):650–2

Altered platelet phospholipid-dependent thrombin generation in thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis. Lee LH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):131–6

In vitro culture of colony forming unit-megakaryocyte (CFU-MK) in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Warwick RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):874–7

Transient loss of proteins carrying Kell and Lutheran red cell antigens during consecutive relapses of autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Williamson LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):805–12

Course of thrombocytopenia of chronic liver disease after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS). A retrospective analysis. Lawrence SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1575–80

Fetal blood sampling and fetal thrombocytopenia. Weiner CP. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):173–7

Disruption of microtubules in vivo by vincristine induces large membrane complexes and other cytoplasmic abnormalities in megakaryocytes and platelets of normal rats like those in human and Wistar Furth rat hereditary macrothrombocytopenias. Stenberg PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):86–102

Megakaryocyte growth and development factor. Analyses of in vitro effects on human megakaryopoiesis and endogenous serum levels during chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Nichol JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2973–8

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a survey of tests employed and attitudes in haematology laboratories. Groupe d'Etude sur l'Hémostase et la Thrombose (GEHT) de la Société Française d'Hématologie. Nguyen P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):353–7

Balance between human peripheral blood CFU-GEMM and CFU-Meg in sustained and acute thrombocytopenia. Sumereau-Dassin E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):301–5

Kinetics of platelets in dogs with thrombocytopenia induced by antiglycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor monoclonal antibody. Hosono M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):71–6

The purification of megapoietin: a physiological regulator of megakaryocyte growth and platelet production. Kuter DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11104–8

Association of pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleukopenia: evidence for different pathogenic mechanisms [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Nov;54(7):567] Moraglio D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):257–65

Dengue virus and endothelial cell: a related phenomenon to thrombocytopenia and granulocytopenia in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Butthep P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:246–9

Pseudothrombocytopenia in plateletpheresis donors. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):46–9

[Manifestation of thrombocytopenia of 70,000/microliters in a 30-year-old patient with ankylosing spondylitis] Schnabel A. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):411–2 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Association with antiplatelet and antiphospholipid antibodies. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):103–7

The effect of a heparin removal filter on platelet aggregation studies in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Caple JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):745–7

Thrombocytopenia associated with diclofenac therapy [letter] George S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):420–1

Profound thrombocytopenia complicating dietary erucic acid therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Crowther MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):132–3

Simultaneous procainamide-induced immune thrombocytopenia and lupus anticoagulant [letter] Freeman NJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):133–4

Quinine-induced immune thrombocytopenia with hemolytic uremic syndrome: clinical and serological findings in nine patients and review of literature. Gottschall JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):283–9 (15 ref.)

Transient global amnesia associated with acute heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):489–91

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia (HAT)—still a diagnostic and therapeutical problem in clinical practice. Kleinschmidt S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):37–44

Treatment of drug-related diseases by plasma exchanges. Pourrat O. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):357–60 (41 ref.)

Inaccurate assessment of drug-induced thrombocytopenia: reason for concern. Burnakis TG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):726–9

Fatal neutropenia and thrombocytopenia associated with ticlopidine. Carlson JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1236–8

Rifampin-induced severe thrombocytopenia in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Kindelán JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1304–5

Prolonged thrombocytopenia associated with procainamide in an elderly patient. Landrum EM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1172–6 (24 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and heart operation: management with tedelparin. Altés A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):508–9

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: presentation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Munver R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1764–6

Heparin-related thrombocytopenia and adrenal hemorrhagic necrosis following aortic surgery. Leschi JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):506–8

A dosing scheme for carboplatin in adult cancer patients based upon pre-infusion renal function and platelet count. Fish RG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):527–32

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 (rhIL-3) on persisting chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Meden H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):483–6

Worsening of systemic lupus erythematosus-associated thrombocytopenia after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1708–9

Importance of PF4 in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: confirmation with gray platelets [letter] Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1408–9

Thrombocytopenia in dogs induced by granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor: increased destruction of circulating platelets. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1765–75

Sera from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia generate platelet-derived microparticles with procoagulant activity: an explanation for the thrombotic complications of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3691–9

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation: report of two cases. Tezcan AZ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):487–90

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):431–9 (100 ref.)

Pentosan-induced thrombocytopenia: support for an immune complex mechanism. Goad KE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):803–8

Successful treatment of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis using Hirulog. Chamberlin JR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):511–4

The impact of conventional plus high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation on hematologic toxicity during subsequent local-regional radiotherapy for breast cancer. Marks LB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2964–71

Acute myocardial infarction during coronary angioplasty associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Gupta BK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):42–6

Ancrod infusion for anticoagulation during and after PTCA in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul; 32(3):286–7

Leucopenia, thrombocytopenia and lymphadenopathy associated with sulphasalazine. McKenna KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):419–20

Prolonged thrombocytopenia following alpha-interferon for refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Stern SC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):183–5

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with arterial thrombosis: an unusual case. Di Natale M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):246–7

Thrombocytopenia caused by fluconazole therapy. Mercurio MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):525–6

Massive acute thrombosis of the descending thoracic aorta in heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Antecol DH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):550–2

Pseudomyxoma of the right atrium in a patient with heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and antiphospholipid antibodies. Ceriana P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):308–11

Management of cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia using prostaglandin E1 and aspirin. Shorten G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):556–8

Clinical impact of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia in patients with gynecologic cancer. Goldberg GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2317–20

Thrombocytopenia and delirium associated with tranylcypromine overdose [letter] Chatterjee A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):143–4

Severe thrombocytopenia following intraarterial papaverine administration for treatment of vasospasm. Miller JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):435–7

HIT, HITT, and desulfatohirudin: look before you leap [editorial; comment] Edmunds LH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):1–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):265–9.

Do patients with the heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome have heparin-specific antibodies? Adams JG Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):247–53; discussion 253–4

Dermatan sulphate in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Agnelli G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1295–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and antithrombotic therapy [letter] Boon DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1296

Induction toxicity in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a comparison of two schedules of daunorubicin administration. Shaw PJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):18–22

Reversible thrombocytopenia with levamisole. Winquist EW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):262–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1995. A 70-year old woman with atrial fibrillation and the rapid onset of hemorrhagic manifestations [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1363-70

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [editorial; comment] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1374-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(18):1330-5.

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Berkowitz N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1006; discussion 1007

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Hougardy N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1007

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in patients treated with low-molecular-weight heparin or unfractionated heparin [see comments] Warkentin TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1330-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1374-6.

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: a potential fatal complication in a routine treatment. Boon DM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):146-52

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a survey of tests employed and attitudes in haematology laboratories. Groupe d'Etude sur l'Hémostase et la Thrombose (GEHT) de la Société Française d'Hématologie. Nguyen P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):353-7

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: a case study and clinical overview. Lapka DM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):871-6 (24 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Angus B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:101-2

Prevention of interleukin-2-induced thrombocytopenia during the immunotherapy of cancer by a concomitant administration of the pineal hormone melatonin. Bregani ER, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):231-3

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with thrombosis [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):505-6. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):789-93.

Antibodies to macromolecular platelet factor 4-heparin complexes in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a study of 44 cases. Amiral J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):21-8

Evolution of antibodies anti-PF4/heparin in a patient with a history of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia reexposed to heparin [letter; comment] Cadroy Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):783-4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Feb;71(2):247-51.

Dissociation of antithrombotic and thrombocytopenic effects of D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl chloromethyl ketone in rabbits. Dundore RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):663-6

[Heparin-induced thrombopenia during hemodialysis in intensive care: use of a low molecular weight heparinoid, ORG 10172 (Orgaran)] Mahul P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic adrenal gland infarction in thrombopenia caused by heparin (letter)] Cathebras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1311 **(Fre)**

[Reversible thrombocytopenia due to digitoxin overdose] Krappweis J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16; 119(50):1734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracardial thrombus formation in heparin-associated thrombocytopenia type II] Scheffold N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent immune thrombocytopenia: a rare complication after contrast medium injection] Wiemer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful therapy of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with a low sulfated heparinoid] Herzog S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortening of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia by administration of interleukin-1 alpha] Hoffman W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):56 **(Ger)**

[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia caused by low-molecular-weight heparin] Köninger J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful use of a heparinoid (danaparoid sodium) for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II in aortic valve reoperation] Scheffler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul; 84(7):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolic events in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Amital H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):448-50, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Syncumar-induced necrosis following heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis] Pósán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30;136(18):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: review of the literature and description of 2 clinical cases] Sardeo C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytopenic diathesis after gentamicin--case report] Martyniuk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombopenia secondary to hydroxychloroquine (letter)] Caminal Montero L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun; 11(6):310 **(Spa)**

[A complication in Budd-Chiari syndrome. Heparin therapy caused thrombocytopenia] Asztély M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3499-502 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84-5

A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with cyclic thrombocytopenia. Kubota M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):690-2

Transient global amnesia associated with acute heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):489-91

Management of the thrombocytopenic cardiac surgical patient--a role for aprotinin? Whitten CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):796-800

Danazol therapy in thrombocytopenia associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [see comments] Kavanaugh A. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):767-8 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):802.

Bilateral macular vitelliform lesions in a thrombocytopenic patient [letter] Raja SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):411-3

Thrombocytopenia in neonates with trisomy 21. Hord JD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):824-5

Dengue fever with thrombocytopenia: studies towards defining vulnerability of bleeding. Garcia S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):2-7

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombocytopenic patients [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):299-300

Alpha interferon therapy in thrombocytopenia associated with hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Durand JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):277-8

Hepatopathy-thrombocytopenia vs infection-induced hemophagocytic syndrome in Wilms' tumor: a case report. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:240-3

Thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome and knee deformity. Moir JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995; 4(2):222-5

Platelet count and the outcome of operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bradbury AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):484-91

Fatal Fusarium endocarditis complicated by hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in an infant. Hsu CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1146-8

Maternal thrombocytopenia during pregnancy: diagnosis and etiology. Kaplan C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(1):85-94 (76 ref.)

Maternal intravenous immunoglobulin treatment does not prevent intracranial haemorrhage in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec; 4(4):293-6

The management of haemorrhage in the refractory non-alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patient. Murphy WG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:99-103 (26 ref.)

[A case report of Epstein syndrome] Iyori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):62-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with erythroid hypoplasia--a case] Shibahara N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated to human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Dominguez-Castellano A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):118-9 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hematoma and thrombocytopenia] Madrid Madrid A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):150-1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Partial clinical improvement in Upshaw-Schulman syndrome following prostacyclin infusion. Konno M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):97-100

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia involving HPA-5b (Br(a)): a rare Japanese case. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):399-400

Fetal bleeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia mediated by anti-PIA1 is not associated with inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa. Beadling WV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):636-41

Risk of thrombocytopenia in the infants of mothers with idiopathic thrombocytopenia. al-Mofada SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):423-6

A new congenital dysmegakaryopoietic thrombocytopenia (Paris-Trousseau) associated with giant platelet alpha-granules and chromosome 11 deletion at 11q23. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1805-14

A case of severe neonatal thrombocytopenia with schizencephaly associated with anti-HPA-1b and anti-HPA-2a [see comments] Kuijpers RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):576-9. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Feb;89(2):428.

Anti-HPA-1b really causes neonatal thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Van den Anker JN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):428. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):576-9.

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in HLA-DR, -DQ, -DP-typed mother due to rare anti-HPA-1b (PLA2) (Zwb) fetomaternal immunization. Mercier P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):46-51

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in HLA-DR,-DQ,-DO-typed mother due to a rare anti-HPA 1b (PLA2) (Zwb) fetomaternal immunization [letter] Panzer S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):258

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Schechter Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):505-8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia in Brucella infection. Di Mario A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59-60

Antenatal screening for fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: the results of a pilot study. Doughty HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):321-5

Should all pregnant women be tested for their platelet PLA (Zw,HPA-1) phenotype? [letter; comment] Goldman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):670. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):1-5.

Should all pregnant women be tested for their platelet PLA (Zw,HPA-1) phenotype? [letter; comment] Kanter M. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):670-1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):1-5.

Grey platelet syndrome [letter] Aronson I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1233-4

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Warwick R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):391-2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1993 Nov;13(11):1037-42.

Maternal thrombocytopenia during pregnancy: diagnosis and etiology. Kaplan C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(1):85-94 (76 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia-adapted in vitro bleeding test assesses platelet function in thrombocytopenic patients. Kretschmer V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:79-90

Anticoagulant-induced pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleucocytosis. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):506-13

[Inherited thrombocytopenias] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1339-43 **(Fin)**

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Kiefel V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1512-7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immune thrombocytopenia in childhood--how much diagnosis and therapy is reasonable?] Dickerhoff R. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May-Jun;207(3):98-102 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False thrombocytopenia] Mordasewicz-Goliszewska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15-16):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of thrombocytopenia in a patient with lupus anticoagulant who received warfarin therapy [letter] Yamazaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):52-3

Cyclic thrombocytopenia successfully treated with low dose hormonal contraception [letter] Helleberg C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):62-3

Use of recombinant hirudin as antithrombotic treatment in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Schiele F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):20-5

Danazol therapy in thrombocytopenia associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [see comments] Kavanaugh A. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):767-8 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):802.

Dapsone in thrombocytopenia of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter; comment] Lesprit P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):802. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):767-8.

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 (rhIL-3) on persisting chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Meden H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):483-6

Megakaryocyte growth and development factor ameliorates carboplatin-induced thrombocytopenia in mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):971-6

Failure of Orgaran therapy in a patient with a previous heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome [letter] Tardy/Poncet B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):969-70

Androgen therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes with thrombocytopenia: a report on 20 cases. Wattel E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):205-8

Thrombocytopenia responsive to warfarin in a patient with systemic sclerosis--systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Kuwana M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 13(1):103-6

Management of cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia using prostaglandin E1 and aspirin. Shorten G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):556-8

Alpha interferon therapy in thrombocytopenia associated with hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Durand JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):277-8

Thrombocytopenia of chronic liver disease corrected by erythropoietin treatment. Pirisi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):376-80

Dermatan sulphate in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Agnelli G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1295-6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and antithrombotic

therapy [letter] Boon DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1296

A biological study on the efficacy of low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin in the treatment of cancer-related thrombocytopenia. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct;52(5):360-2

Prolonged remission induced by cyclosporine in a patient with familial thrombocytopenia and enteropathy. Beck MN, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):289-93

Therapeutic use of phospholipids in thrombocytopenic or thrombocytopathic patients. Dietrich GV, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:77-8

[Current viewpoints in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in adults] Kappers-Klunne MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11;139(6):260-5 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of berberine bisulfate on platelet hemostasis in thrombocytopenia patients] Chekalina SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of leukomax for potentiating combined chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):72-4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence implicating calpain (Ca(2+)-dependent neutral protease) in the destructive thrombocytopenia of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kenney DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):773-81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia in HIV infected patients. Prevalence and clinical spectrum. Marroni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):103-6

Post-liver transplantation thrombocytopenia: a persistent immunologic sequestration? Randoux O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1710-1

Incidence and diagnosis of EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia in a consecutive outpatient population referred for isolated thrombocytopenia. Silvestri F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):35-9

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding time in preeclampsia. Ivankovic M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):685-7

Thrombocytopenia accompanying early postnatal infection by human parvovirus B19 [letter] Murray JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):360

Association of isoimmune thrombocytopenia and neonatal hyperinsulinism/hypoglycemia. Adams JT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):374-6

Effect of acute infection with noncytopathic or cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus isolates on bovine platelets. Bezek DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1115-9

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: current considerations. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):407-11

Hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Bohlmann BJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):393; discussion 394. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):281-8.

Severe thrombocytopenia as a presenting manifestation of Kawasaki disease. Venglarcik JS 3rd, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):215-7

Thrombocytopenia following autologous bone marrow transplantation: evidence for autoimmune aetiology and B cell clonal involvement. Sivakumaran M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):531-6

Haematologic features of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in Black children in Harare. Adewuyi J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec;40(12):333-6

Horse gammaglobulin-induced thrombocytopenia in anaphylaxis involving sequestration and activation of platelets. Leir SH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar; 25(3):273-80

Thrombocytopenia responsive to warfarin in a patient with systemic sclerosis--systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Kuwana M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 13(1):103-6

Thrombocytopenia and spontaneous rupture of the spleen associated with infectious mononucleosis. MacGowan JR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):93-4 (5 ref.)

Reversible functional asplenia. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with thrombocytopenia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):693-5

Thrombocytopenia with absent radii (TAR) syndrome: a new increased cellular radiosensitivity syndrome. Symonds RP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):56-8

Association of cerebral vasculitis with a lupus anticoagulant. A case with brain pathology. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):624-7

Haematological toxicity of radiotherapy following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Price A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):903-7

Mild thrombocytopenia induced by phagocytosis of marrow pseudo-Gaucher cells in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):55-6

Assessment of clinical impact and predisposing factors for neonatal thrombocytopenia. Oren H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):551-8

HIV related immune thrombocytopenia. Godambe SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):204-7

Thrombocytopenia secondary to high valproate levels in children with epilepsy. Delgado MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):311-4

Persistent problems of neutropenia and thrombocytopenia with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Spitzer G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):193-8 (14 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia of chronic liver disease corrected by erythropoietin treatment. Pirisi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):376-80

Role of the donor liver in the origin of platelet disorders and hyperfibrinolysis in liver transplantation. Porte RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):592-600

Visual diagnosis casebook. Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Furman GI, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):242-5

Adult-onset congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther's disease) presenting with thrombocytopenia. Murphy A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):357P-358P

Thrombocytopenia reported in association with hepatitis B and A vaccines [letter; comment] Meyboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1638. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1293.

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus-associated thrombocytopenia with intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Ruiz-Valverde MP, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):500-1

Severe, acute thrombocytopenia complicating Mycoplasma infection [letter] Scimeca PG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):557-9 (7 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenia. Bierling P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):68-75 (41 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia after hepatic cryotherapy for colorectal metastases: correlates with hepatocellular injury. Cozzi PJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):774-6; discussion 777

[Pathogenic approach of thrombopenia in dengue and its hemorrhagic complications] De Pina JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):3-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[47-year-old patient with pulmonary hypertension, anemia and thrombocytopenia] Geissler RG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):385-8 **(Ger)**

[Severe thrombocytopenia during interferon-alpha therapy for chronic active hepatitis C associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kimura Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Plasmodium ovale malaria with thrombocytopenia and an abnormality grade in FDP concentration despite the use of chloroquine as a malaria prophylaxis] Miyashita N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of scleroderma renal crisis with acute interstitial pneumonia, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and refractory thrombocytopenia] Kawabata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep;36(9):1067-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia and thrombocytopenia in malaria. II. Mean erythrocyte and thrombocyte count in 45 patients with malaria observed in the Clinic of the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine in Gdynia] Górski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(6):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia and thrombocytopenia in malaria. I. Mechanisms] Górski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(5):221-3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytopenia in patients with lupus nephritis] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Inherited thrombocytopenia caused by reduced platelet production in mice with the gunmetal pigment gene mutation. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1781-9

A novel candidate mutation (Arg611-->His) in type I 'platelet discordant' von Willebrand's disease with desmopressin-induced thrombocytopenia. Castaman G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):656-8

A patient with pituitary growth hormone deficiency and May-Hegglin anomaly: a distinct entity? Gerver WJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):307-10

Disruption of microtubules in vivo by vincristine induces large membrane complexes and other cytoplasmic abnormalities in megakaryocytes and platelets of normal rats like those in human and Wistar Furth rat hereditary macrothrombocytopenias. Stenberg PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):86-102

X-linked thrombocytopenia and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome are allelic diseases with mutations in the WASP gene. Villa A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):414-7

The tsA58 simian virus 40 large tumor antigen disrupts megakaryocyte differentiation in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12798-802

[Inherited thrombocytopenias] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1339-43 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84-5

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia involving HPA-5b (Br(a)): a rare Japanese case. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):399-400

Fetal bleeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia mediated by anti-PlA1 is not associated with inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa. Beadling WV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):636-41

Evidence for an immunological pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia in chronic liver disease. Kajiwara E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):962-6

Simultaneous procainamide-induced immune thrombocytopenia and lupus anticoagulant [letter] Freeman NJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):133-4

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Herman JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):265-6

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa auto antibodies are reduced after human anti-D immunoglobulin treatment. Boughton BJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):141-4

Max(a), a new low-frequency platelet-specific antigen localized on glycoprotein IIb, is associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Noris P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1019-26

Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with IgM anti-GPIIb-IIIa autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):809-15

Maternal alloimmunization against fetal platelet antigens: a prospective study. Panzer S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):655-60

Specific antiplatelet autoantibodies in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):232-6

Effects of anti-platelet glycoprotein Ib and/or IIb/IIIa autoantibodies on the size of megakaryocytes in patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):152-7

Potential for pre-implantation determination of human platelet antigen type using DNA amplification: a strategy for prevention of allo-immune thrombocytopenia. Bennett PR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):229-32

Susceptibility to alloimmunization to platelet HPA-1a antigen involves TAP1 polymorphism. Braud V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):141-5

Cytotoxic antibodies trigger inflammation through Fc receptors. Clynes R, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):21-6

Thrombocytopenia associated with platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in alcoholic hepatitis. Kamisako T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):527-9

Biotin-avidin immobilization of platelet glycoproteins (BAIPG): a new capture assay for the detection of anti-platelet antibodies. Cordiano I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):121-30

Feto-maternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia associated with anti-HPA-5a--the first Australian case. Roper TS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):294-5

Rhesus sensitization and alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kaufman GE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):333-49 (178 ref.)

Crossreactivity studies between sera of patients with heparin associated thrombocytopenia and a new low molecular weight heparin, reviparin [letter] Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):644-5

Maternal intravenous immunoglobulin treatment does not prevent intracranial haemorrhage in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec; 4(4):293-6

Antenatal management of fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia--report of 15 affected pregnancies. Murphy MF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):281-92

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in HLA-DR,-DQ,-DO-typed mother due to a rare anti-HPA 1b (PLA2) (Zwb) fetomaternal immunization [letter] Panzer S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):258

[Fetal-neonatal thrombocytopenia of immunologic origin: current aspects] Kaplan C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):783-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA-DR3 subtypes associated with immunization against HLA-1a antigen in families with alloimmune neonatal thrombopenia] Choukri F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(3):151-8 **(Fre)**

[Immunologically mediated thrombocytopenia in Legionella pneumophila pneumonia (letter)] Díaz Alcázar F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):363 **(Spa)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in megakaryocytic thrombopenias] Pérez de Oteyza C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pathogenic significance of platelet autoimmunity phenomena] Carton Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Heparin- and streptokinase-dependent platelet-activating immunoglobulin G: mechanism and diagnosis. Lecompte T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):95-105

THROMBOCYTOPENIA

MICROBIOLOGY

A fatal case of hemorrhagic colitis, thrombocytopenia, and renal failure associated with verocytotoxin-producing, non-O157 Escherichia coli [letter] Ricotti GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):815-6

Severe thrombocytopenia in ELBW infants with systemic candidiasis [letter; comment] Gray PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):557. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Aug;29(4):298-301.

MORTALITY

Alloimmune thrombocytopenia: fetal and neonatal losses related to cordocentesis. Paidas MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):475-9

NURSING

Thrombocytopenia. Weber MS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov; 94(11):46-7

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of the 'intimal proliferation' phenomenon in Sneddon's syndrome and essential thrombocythaemia. Tamm E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):814-21

Nature of the brain lesion in fetal allo-immune thrombocytopenia. Govaert P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):485-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of cytopenia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Harbol AW, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Dec; 8(4):241-51 (118 ref.)

Acquired cyclic thrombocytopenia-thrombocytosis with periodic defect of platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):718-22

Hepatic dysfunction in patients with carcinoma who are severely thrombocytopenic and immunosuppressed. Lazarus HM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):433-9

Suppression of erythro-megakaryocytopoiesis and the induction of reversible thrombocytopenia in mice transgenic for the thymidine kinase gene targeted by the platelet glycoprotein alpha IIb promoter. Tronik-Le Roux D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2141-51

Disorders of platelets in pregnancy. Biswas A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Aug;49(8):585-94 (82 ref.)

Antigen generation in heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: the nonimmunologic type and the immunologic type are closely linked in their pathogenesis. Greinacher A. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):106-16 (170 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A phase II trial of intraperitoneal high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor support in patients with ovarian carcinoma. McClay EF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):23-6

Thrombopoietic effects and toxicity of interleukin-6 in patients with ovarian cancer before and after chemotherapy: a multicentric placebo-controlled, randomized phase Ib study. D'Hondt V, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2347-53

Improvement of mitomycin C- and cyclophosphamide-induced thrombocytopenia and leucocytopenia by prior treatment with deoxyspergualin in dogs. Nemoto K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 87(3):572-5

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 on haematological recovery from chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Tepler I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):678-86

Effect of conagenin on thrombocytopenia induced by antitumor agents in mice. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1123-9

Effective prevention of thrombocytopenia in mice using adenovirus-mediated transfer of HST-1 (FGF-4) gene. Konishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1125-30

Chemoradiotherapy with or without granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: a prospective phase III randomized study of the Southwest Oncology Group. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1632-41

Bone marrow-sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342-53

Prevention of interleukin-2-induced thrombocytopenia during the immunotherapy of cancer by a concomitant administration of the pineal hormone melatonin. Bregani ER, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):231-3

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in two children with congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Henter JI, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):799-801

Anticardiolipin antibody-related thrombocytopenia: persistent remission after splenectomy. Ballerini G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):248-51

Preoperative evaluation of primary hemostasis in patients with thrombocytopenia using the Thrombostat 4000. Aleskog AE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:59-65

[Orthotopic liver transplant for giant cavernous hemangioma and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Partial clinical improvement in Upshaw-Schulman syndrome following prostacyclin infusion. Konno M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):97-100

Partial portal decompression alleviates thrombocytopenia of portal hypertension. McAllister E, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):129-31

Assessment and management of immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and in neonates. Cohen DL, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F71-6 (39 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa auto antibodies are reduced after human anti-D immunoglobulin treatment. Boughton BJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):141-4

Therapeutic efficacy of recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor in a primate model of radiation-induced marrow aplasia. Farese AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3675-8

A phase I trial of recombinant human interleukin-6 in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and thrombocytopenia. Gordon MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3066-76

IL-6 might relieve long-standing thrombocytopenia in autotransplanted AML patients [letter] Hokland P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):876-7

Correction of anaemia and thrombocytopenia in a case of adult type I osteopetrosis with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO). Meletis J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):911-3

Antenatal fetal therapy for neonatal allo-immune thrombocytopenia with high dose immunoglobulin. Marzusch K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1011-3

Antenatal management of the thrombocytopenias. Menell JS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):591-614 (109 ref.)

Treatment of interleukin-2-induced thrombocytopenia by intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Cottin V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2187

Effective stimulation of thrombopoiesis with interleukin-3 in chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression--a case report [letter] Schweiger C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):425

Successful treatment of fetal cardiac arrest by left ventricular exchange transfusion. Rodeck CH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):213-7

Therapeutic support of the patient with thrombocytopenia. Rintels PB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 8(6):1131-57 (169 ref.)

Transfusion results of cytapheresis platelet concentrates stored in two different polyolefin containers for five days. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):274-7

Clinical aspects of platelet transfusion therapy. Murphy MF. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:34-8 (22 ref.)

Hematopoietic rescue after high-dose chemotherapy using autologous peripheral-blood progenitor cells or bone marrow: a randomized comparison. Beyer J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1328-35

Recombinant alpha-interferon treatment of intracranial hemangioma and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an infant with cytomegalovirus. Chiu HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):261-6

The use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to enhance hematologic parameters of patients with cirrhosis and hypersplenism. Gurakar A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):582-6

Managing patients with thrombocytopenia. Bunch C. **Practitioner** 1995 Aug;239(1553):492-5, 497 (0 ref.)

Prenatal evaluation and in utero platelet transfusion for thrombocytopenia absent radii syndrome. Weinblatt M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):892-6

Platelet support and the use of cytokines. Bishop JF. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):370-7 (65 ref.)

Antenatal management of fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia--report of 15 affected pregnancies. Murphy MF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):281-92

Management of fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kaplan C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:85-8 (33 ref.)

[Platelet transfusions in neonatology] Chabernaud JL, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(1):17-25 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ineffectiveness of platelet transfusions in the course of thrombocytopenia of central origin. Work Group coordinated by ANDEM] Norol F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(1):37-45 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the therapeutic possibilities in autoimmune thrombocytopenia?] Dölken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):952 **(Ger)**

[Platelet transfusion from HPA typed donors in alloimmune thrombocytopenia of newborns and fetuses] Mašlanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnant women: diagnosis, treatment and prevention of complications in children] Kopeč I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of treatment outcome in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia in the years 1980-1982] Prejzner W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23-24):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytopenia in pregnant women and newborn infants. An appeal for a common care program] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):860-4 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of microscopic and flow cytometric detection of platelet antibody in dogs suspected of having immune-mediated thrombocytopenia. Kristensen AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1111-4

Thrombocytopenia in weaned beef calves. Janzen E, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):45-6

Concurrent lymphangioma, immune-mediated thrombocytopenia, and von Willebrand's disease in a dog. Woods JP, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb; 31(1):70-6 (28 ref.)

Hematologic characteristics of greyhounds [letter; comment] [see comments] Eddlestone S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1513-4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 15;205(6):838-41. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 1;206(9):1312.

Association of mean platelet volume and bone marrow megakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytopenic dogs: 60 cases (1984-1993). Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):332-4

Platelet concentration and hemoglobin function in greyhounds [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):838-41. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1513-4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 1;206(3):289-91. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 1;206(9):1312.

Thrombocytopenia associated with neoplasia in dogs. Grindem CB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(6):400-5

Platelet dysfunction associated with immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in dogs. Kristensen AT, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):323-7

VIROLOGY

Cranial neuropathy, polyneuropathy and thrombocytopenia with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Connolly M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):1010-5

Pathophysiology of HIV related thrombocytopenia: an analysis of 41 patients. Domínguez A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):999-1003

THROMBOCYTOSIS

Outcome analysis of 34 pregnancies in women with essential thrombocythemia. Beressi AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1217-22

Primary thrombocythemia. Tefferi A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4):334-40 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

Essential thrombocythemia: a retrospective analysis of 39 cases. Kwong YL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May; 49(1):39-42

Low proteins C and S and activation of fibrinolysis in treated essential thrombocythemia. Wieczorek I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):277-81

Elevated plasma thrombopoietic activity in patients with metastatic cancer-related thrombocytosis. Estrov Z, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):551-8

Plasma interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein levels in reactive versus clonal thrombocytosis. Tefferi A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):374-8

Altered platelet phospholipid-dependent thrombin generation in thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis. Lee LH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):131-6

Essential thrombocytemia and ischemic stroke: report of six cases. Casto L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct; 15(7):359-62

Hemostatic system activation in patients with lupus anticoagulant and essential thrombocythemia. Falanga A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):324-7

[Hydroxyurea, erythrocyte volumes and hemoglobin F] Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report of dapsone-related thrombocytosis in an AIDS patient [letter] Wynn RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):602

Increases in leucocyte and platelet counts induced by the alkyl phospholipid hexadecylphosphocholine. Pronk LC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1019-22

Vincristine induced thrombocytosis. Malhotra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):258

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular disease outcome and thrombocytosis in diabetic and nondiabetic end-stage renal disease patients on peritoneal

dialysis. Sokunbi DO, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:77–80

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult, associated with essential thrombocytosis [letter] Pino Gil M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1018–21

Case in point. Pseudohyperkalemia secondary to thrombocytosis. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):26

Refractory anemia with an excess of blasts developed into overt leukemia with leukothrombocytosis. Takahashi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):28–31

Ischemic stroke as first manifestation of essential thrombocythemia. Report of six cases. Arboix A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1463–6

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombocytosis: misdiagnosis and its prevention [letter; comment] Yermiahu T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):58. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 May;46(1):57–8.

The determination of spontaneous megakaryocyte colony formation is an unequivocal test for discrimination between essential thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis. Rolovic Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):326–31

Primary thrombocythaemia: a composite approach to diagnosis. Messinezy M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun; 16(2):139–48

Reactive thrombocytosis and stroke following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: case report on three patients. Crowley JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1144–6

[Thrombocytosis and neonatal subcutaneous adiponecrosis] Turba F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):343–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[C-reactive protein in differential diagnosis of primary thrombocytosis] Pérez Encinas MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-2a interferon therapy and antibody formation in patients with essential thrombocythemia and polycythemia vera with thrombocytosis. Törnebohm-Roche E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):163–7

Survival and risk of leukaemia in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia treated with oral radiophosphorus: are safer drugs available? Brandt L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):21–6

Hydroxyurea for patients with essential thrombocythemia and a high risk of thrombosis. Cortelazzo S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1132–6

Hydroxyurea in essential thrombocytosis [letter] Feiner RH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):803

Hydroxyurea in essential thrombocytosis [letter] Ring T. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):803

Hydroxyurea in essential thrombocytosis [letter] Van Genderen PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):802–3

Multiple myeloma after treatment of essential thrombocythemia. Arlen PM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan; 88(1):79–81

[Hydroxyurea, erythrocyte volumes and hemoglobin F] Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor on megakaryocytopoiesis: mechanism of reactive thrombocytosis. Dan K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2–4):67–72

Thrombocytosis in surgically treated stage IB squamous cell cervical carcinoma (A Gynecologic Oncology Group study). Hernandez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):328–32

Does thrombocytosis have any prognostic significance in cervical cancer? [editorial] Rodriguez G. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):325–7

Myelodysplastic syndrome and thrombocytosis: a random association? Tison T, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec; 79(6):534–5

[A case of non-cirrhotic portal hypertension complicated with Sjögren syndrome and thrombocytosis] Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 92(1):95–100 **(Jpn)**

[Peliosis hepatis associated with macrothrombocytosis arising in a patient with clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Okano J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):180–3 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocythemia in a patient after bone marrow autotransplantation with the use of human recombinant granulocyte-monocyte colony growth factor] Krzemień S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28;49(12–13):300–2 **(Pol)**

[Leukemoid reaction and thrombocytosis in bladder sarcoma] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial thrombocytosis. Kikuchi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):900–2

Molecular heterogeneity at the breakpoints of smaller 20q deletions. Hollings PE. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep; 11(1):21–8

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil functions in essential thrombocythemia. Carulli G, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):37–47

[Essential thrombocythemia transformed to minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia] Ohtsuka E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emperipolesis in megakaryocytes in patients with thrombocytosis in the course of myeloproliferative disorders] Bobik R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired cyclic thrombocytopenia–thrombocytosis with periodic defect of platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):718–22

SURGERY

[Cerebral space-occupying lesion in thrombocytosis] Gruss P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY see **THROMBELASTOGRAPHY**

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Long-term outcomes of deep-vein thrombosis. Beyth RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1031–7

Basic, Laboratory and Clinical Aspects of Venous Thromboembolism. Proceedings of the 1st Winter Meeting on Coagulation. Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, March 9–12, 1994. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):1–135

Paradoxical embolism. Martin GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):103–4

Hereditary and acquired thrombophilia. Aznar J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:88–101 (84 ref.)

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of thromboembolic complications and disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics] Srp B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct; 59(5):268–9 **(Cze)**

[Thromboembolic disease in patients aged 80 and over. Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies] Chaix L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of prognostication of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Nozdrachev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased thromboembolic incidence in anti-cardiolipin-positive patients with malignancy. Zuckerman E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):447–51

Cleaved antithrombin (ATc): a new marker for thrombin generation and activation of the coagulation system. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):157–62

Plasma thrombomodulin as an indicator of thromboembolic disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ohdama S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S1–6

Coagulation profile in persons with long-standing spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul; 17(3):133–5

Plasma resistance to activated protein C in venous and arterial thrombosis [letter] Cushman M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):647

[Resistance to activated protein C in venous thromboembolic complications. Incidence and clinical manifestations] Trossaërt M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):209–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The protein C-protein S system: an important anticoagulation factor] Kemkes-Matthes B. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):375–6 **(Ger)**

[Placental transfer of low-molecular weight heparin] Schneider D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Resistance to activated protein C as a basis for venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Hellgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):210–3

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism: a quantitative discussion of the uncertainties. Koster T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):31–7

Thromboembolism and the combined oral contraceptive [letter; comment] Girard M. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):317. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437.

Activation of blood coagulation after abrupt or stepwise withdrawal of oral anticoagulants--a prospective study. Palareti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):222–6

A study of platelet functions, some hemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters in relation to serotonin in hemodialyzed patients under erythropoietin therapy. Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):133–43

[Is oral contraception safe?] Navrátil P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative thrombotic risk of two contrast agents in coronary angiography] Wolff F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic accidents in postmenopausal patients with adjuvant treatment by tamoxifen. Frequency, risk factors and prevention possibilities] Cutuli B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and cardiovascular diseases: should current guidelines be changed?] Beller F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):441–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic thromboembolism leading to myocardial infarction and stroke after fenestrated total cavopulmonary connection. Wilson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):483–5

Livedo reticularis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency and recurrent thromboembolism. Weir NU, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):283–5

Thromboembolus traversing a patent foramen ovale: resolution with anticoagulation. Schreiter SW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):659–62

Ureteral obstruction caused by a thromboembolic infarct. Davia M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):402–3

Acute limb ischemia due to malignant arterial embolism from a metastatic germ cell tumor. Stein ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):126–9 (15 ref.)

Systemic embolism in thyrotoxicosis without cardiac arrhythmia. Smith CD, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):209–11

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension of chronic thromboembolic origin; therapeutic indications] Azarian R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1709–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of the right upper limb and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of a case of heart-lung transplantation] Quinson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension of chronic thrombo-embolic origin. 70 patients] Azarian R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory venous thromboembolitic disease. Clinical, etiological and evolutive data] Bory M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic disease and cancer] Meyer G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1767–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside coagulation monitoring in heparin-treated patients with active thromboembolic disease: a coronary care unit experience. Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):719–23

Conformance of clinical practice to established recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of venous thromboembolic disease: Robin revisited. White TM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):153–7

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943] Harding JR. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18; 310(6977):467. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1525–6.

Diagnostic problems with venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Douketis JD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):58–71 (91 ref.)

Absent F-waves early in the evolution of a spinal cord lesion [letter; comment] Amoiridis G. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):257. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Apr;17(4):462–5.

Rebuttal of the article of Bounameaux et al [letter; comment] Smith M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):488–90. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jan;71(1):1–6.

Variable interference of activated protein C resistance in the measurement of protein S activity by commercial assays. D'Angelo SV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):375–8

A new sensitive membrane based ELISA technique for instantaneous D.Dimer evaluation in emergency. Vissac AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):341–52

[Venous thromboembolic disease in a geriatric environment. Importance of its detection and treatment] Benoist M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bedside coagulation monitoring in heparin-treated patients with active thromboembolic disease: a coronary care unit experience. Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):719–23

Recombinant hirudin (HBW 023): biological data of ten patients with severe venous thrombo-embolism. Bridey F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):67–72

Conformance of clinical practice to established recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of venous thromboembolic disease: Robin revisited. White TM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):153–7

Thrombolysis in thromboembolic diseases. Gulba DC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S41–57 (170 ref.)

Comparing subcutaneous danaparoid with intravenous

unfractionated heparin for the treatment of venous thromboembolism. A randomized controlled trial. de Valk HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):1–9

Initialization of warfarin dosages using computer modeling. Sun J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):453–6

Guidelines for the use of thrombolytic therapy. Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology. Ludlam CA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):273–85 (47 ref.)

Local fibrinolysis for superior mesenteric artery thromboembolism. Boyer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):214–6

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of the treatment of embolic disorders. Lutomski DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan;28(1):67–92 (186 ref.)

Balancing the risk of recurrent thromboembolism and pre–existing osteoporosis in pregnancy. Kyei–Mensah A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):77–81

Tinzaparin. A review of its pharmacology and clinical potential in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):638–60 (81 ref.)

The role of thrombolysis in the management of thromboembolic disorders: a four–year review. Sylvester PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):459–62

Massive deep vein thrombosis in a patient with antithrombin III deficiency undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Kligman I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):673–6

Anticoagulant treatment. Hull RD. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):32–44 (100 ref.)

Thromboembolus traversing a patent foramen ovale: resolution with anticoagulation. Schreiter SW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):659–62

Thromboembolism in patients with decreased left ventricular function: incidence, risk, and treatment. Wilensky RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):91–6 (53 ref.)

Oral anticoagulation: improving the risk–benefit ratio. Vanscoy GJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):261–9 (84 ref.)

Treatment of thromboembolic complications in patients with brain tumors. Norris LK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):127–37 (59 ref.)

Prescriber guidelines improve initiation of anticoagulation [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):197] Dartnell JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):70–3

TGF–beta 1 post–treatment in a rabbit model of cerebral ischaemia. Gross CE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):465–70

Lower limb intra–arterial thrombolysis. Golledge J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):146–50 (43 ref.)

Thrombin regulation in children differs from adults in the absence and presence of heparin. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):836–42

[Anticoagulant treatment of venous thromboembolic disease: optimal duration of antivitamin K therapy. Review of the literature] Pinède L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10; 23(39):1817–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of antithrombotic therapy] Lengfelder W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):105–10 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic prophylaxis in neurosurgical patients] Częstochowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):241–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic strategy in venous thromboembolic disease (VTD)] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):498–505 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Use of low molecular weight heparin in thromboembolic disease (editorial)] Uresandi Romero F. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):47–8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Resolution of left atrial spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: implications for thromboembolic risk. Leung DY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):65–70

Development of complications during rehabilitation. Siegler EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2185–90

Increased thromboembolic incidence in anti–cardiolipin–positive patients with malignancy. Zuckerman E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):447–51

Comparison of anticoagulation regimens after Carpentier–Edwards aortic or mitral valve replacement. Blair KL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II214–9

Artificial circulatory support with textured interior surfaces. A counterintuitive approach to minimizing thromboembolism. Rose EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II87–91

Left atrial appendage blood velocity and thromboembolic risk in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Fatkin D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1429–30. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;23(3):599–607.

High risk of thromboemboli early after bioprosthetic cardiac valve replacement. Heras M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1111–9

Death and thromboembolic disease after total hip replacement. A series of 1162 cases with no routine chemical prophylaxis [see comments] Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):6–10. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):3–5. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):664.

Left ventricular thrombus and the incidence of thromboembolism in patients with congestive heart failure: can clinical factors identify patients at increased risk? Katz SD. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):97–102 (35 ref.)

Bleeding and thromboembolism during anticoagulant therapy: a population–based study in Rochester, Minnesota [see comments] Gitter MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug; 70(8):725–33. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):806–8.

[Computerized medical register of venous thromboembolic disease at the Grenoble University Hospital Center: description and evaluation] Michoud E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Deep venous thrombosis is the most common complication after hip surgery [letter] Esemenli T. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):287

ETIOLOGY

Upper extremity thromboembolism caused by occlusion of axillofemoral grafts. McLafferty RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):492–5

Thromboembolism after the Fontan procedure and its modifications. Jahangiri M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1409–13; discussion 1413–4

Thromboembolic risk and late survival after mitral valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical valve. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1721–8; discussion 1727–8

Risk of thromboembolism with the aortic Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis. Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):462–8

Systemic embolization complicating right ventricular myocardial infarction. Harris KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):111–3

Thromboembolism from occult subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6

A correlation between thrombotic disease and a specific fibrinogen abnormality (A alpha 554 Arg—>Cys) in two unrelated kindred, Dusart and Chapel Hill III. Wada Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3709–14

Trapped venous embolus in a patent foramen ovale causing recurrent paradoxical embolism. Missault L, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):86–8

Thromboembolism after negative TEE [letter; comment] Manning WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3121–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the hypercoagulable states. Macik BG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):375–87 (66 ref.)

Cardiac and vascular sources of peripheral thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. A combined transesophageal and vascular ultrasonographic study. Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):301–14

Cost–effectiveness of post–routine screening for an occult cancer in patients with idiopathic venous thromboembolism. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):61–5

Inherited resistance to activated protein C, a major basis of venous thrombosis, is caused by deficient anticoagulant cofactor function of factor V. Dahlbäck B. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):102–13 (26 ref.)

The pathogenesis of venous thromboembolism. Girolami A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):25–35 (71 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies, lupus anticoagulants and thromboembolic disease. Triplett DA. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):122–6 (41 ref.)

Left ventricular thromboembolism after myocardial infarction. Huggins G, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):355–60 (23 ref.)

Risk of thromboembolism in relation to an in–vitro fertilization programme: three case reports. Aurousseau MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):94–7 (31 ref.)

Treatment with a GnRH analogue: effects on hemostatic risk factors for thrombo–embolic disease. Lindoff C, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):133–9

Thromboembolism and antithrombotic therapy in congestive heart failure. Dunkman WB. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr; 2(2):107–17 (77 ref.)

Thromboembolism in patients with decreased left ventricular function: incidence, risk, and treatment. Wilensky RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):91–6 (53 ref.)

Treatment of thromboembolic complications in patients with brain tumors. Norris LK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):127–37 (59 ref.)

Thromboembolic complications associated with brain tumors. Sawaya RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):173–81 (74 ref.)

Management of heart failure. IV. Anticoagulation for patients with heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1614–8

Mechanism of atrial fibrillation and increased incidence of thromboembolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):329–36

Bleeding and thromboembolism during anticoagulant therapy: a population–based study in Rochester, Minnesota [see comments] Gitter MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug; 70(8):725–33. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):806–8.

Hydroxyurea for patients with essential thrombocythemia and a high risk of thrombosis. Cortelazzo S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1132–6

Delayed recurrent thromboembolism of the allograft kidney. Lo CY, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):351–3

Estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of thromboembolism. Fischer J. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul; 48(7):213–4

Familial dysfibrinogenemia and thrombophilia. Report on a study of the SSC Subcommittee on Fibrinogen. Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):151–61 (10 ref.)

Thrombogenicity of ionic and nonionic contrast media tested in a laser induced rat thrombosis model. Aguejouf O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):259–69

Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC–resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200

Pharmacological approaches of fibrin gel architecture modulation and thrombus degradation: its implication in atherogenesis and thromboembolism disease. Collet JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):353–9

[Thromboembolic accidents in in vitro fertilization] Thill B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic complications of arrhythmia due to atrial fibrillation] Lekieffre J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial and venous thromboembolic disease in an HIV positive patient] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thromboembolic disease in children related to transient protein S deficiency following varicella (letter)] Bosson JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):415 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Resistance to activated protein C as a basis for venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Hellgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):210–3

Inherited thrombophilia: resistance to activated protein C as a pathogenic factor of venous thromboembolism. Dahlbäck B. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):607–14 (93 ref.)

Two novel antithrombin variants, Asn187Asp and Asn187Lys, indicate a functional role for asparagine 187. Perry DJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb; 6(1):51–4

Factor V gene mutation causing inherited resistance to activated protein C as a basis for venous thromboembolism. Dahlbäck B. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):221–7 (33 ref.)

Six different point mutations in seven Danish families with symptomatic protein C deficiency. Lind B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):186–93

[Familial thrombophilia due to resistance to activated protein C] Cuevas V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kaolin clotting time and dilute Russell's viper venom time distinguish between prothrombin–dependent and beta 2–glycoprotein I–dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):617–23

Anti beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies: detection and association with thrombosis. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):397–402

Anti–phospholipid antibodies and vascular pathology. Derksen RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):257–61 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Thromboembolism and the combined oral contraceptive pill [letter] [see comments] Pasi KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1437. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):317.

Fibrinogenemia Tampere—a dysfibrinogenemia with defective gelation and thromboembolic disease. Hessel B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):323–39

MORTALITY

Thromboembolic risk and late survival after mitral valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical valve. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1721–8; discussion 1727–8

[Thromboembolism and disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in maternal mortality in the Czech Republic] Srp B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):47–51 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant cerebrovascular thromboembolization by phaechromocytoma. Raghavan R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):69–71 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AICA riboside improves myocardial ischemia in coronary microembolization in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1483–95

Recurrent stroke and thrombo-occlusive events in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Levine SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):119–24

Inherited thrombophilia: resistance to activated protein C as a pathogenic factor of venous thromboembolism. Dahlbäck B. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):607–14 (93 ref.)

Measurement of femoral vein blood flow during THR [letter; comment] Esemenli BT. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):668. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):918–21.

Direct visualization and measurement of microsurgically induced thromboembolism. Andresen DM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):413–20

[Antithrombotic prophylaxis in neurosurgical patients] Częstochowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):241–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for anticoagulation prior to cardioversion [letter] Coleman MT. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):387–8

Frequency of prosthetic valve-related complications with very low level warfarin anticoagulation combined with dipyridamole after valve replacement using St. Jude Medical prostheses. Skudicky D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1137–41

Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism: an update. Clagett GP. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):515–22 (59 ref.)

A comparative trial of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) versus standard heparin for the prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):567–71

Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolic events in trauma patients. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):749–55

Hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Woeber KA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):393–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):281–8.

Comment: enoxaparin—the low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications [letter; comment] Saltiel E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):810–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1223–30.

Starting prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism postoperatively [see comments] Kearon C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):366–72 (40 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):31.

Prevention of embolic events after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Current and evolving strategies. Kinch JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1353–60 (88 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis vs warfarin anticoagulation to prevent thromboembolic events among patients with atrial fibrillation. A decision analysis. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):913–20

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in ambulatory or discharged orthopaedic patients. Actual management. Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(4):226–8

Deep vein thrombosis: prevention in stroke patients during rehabilitation. Pambianco G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):324–30

Antiplatelet treatment for thromboprophylaxis: a step forward or backwards? Cohen AT, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1213–5 (20 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for thromboprophylaxis: the need for careful consideration of the evidence from randomised trials. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. Collins R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1215–7 (24 ref.)

Orthopaedic and trauma surgery. Review by Thromboembolic Risk Factors Consensus Group was misquoted [letter] Lowe GD. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):331

The use of thromboembolic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery [letter; comment] Avery CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):400. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;32(3):161–4.

Primary and secondary prevention of arterial thromboembolism. Verstraete M. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct; 50(4):946–65 (85 ref.)

Ancrod as prophylaxis or treatment for thromboembolism in patients with multiple trauma. Cole CW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):249–54

Preventing thromboembolism in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Turpie AG. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug; 12(3):487–93 (27 ref.)

Cardioversion of nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Reduced thromboembolic complications with 4 weeks of precardioversion anticoagulation are related to atrial thrombus resolution. Collins LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):160–3

Enoxaparin. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar; 49(3):388–410 (93 ref.)

Transthoracic echo/Doppler in the identification of patients with chronic non-valvular atrial fibrillation at risk for thromboembolic events. Pop GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1545–51

Atrial fibrillation and anticoagulant therapy. Wheeldon NM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):302–12 (48 ref.)

Oral anticoagulants: old drugs with a promising future. D'Angelo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):92–101

Secondary prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: rational use of oral anticoagulants. Piovella F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):87–91 (34 ref.)

Use of aspirin as the sole antiplatelet agent following prosthetic valve replacement in rheumatic heart disease. John S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):341–4

Benefits of epidural anesthesia over general anesthesia in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty [letter] Moran MC. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun; 10(3):405–6

Prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. A comparison between unfractionated and low-molecular-weight heparin. Faunø P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1814–8

Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety [letter; comment] Levin PE. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1752. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jan;76(1):3–14.

Death and thromboembolic disease after hip replacement [letter; comment] Scurr JH. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):664. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):6–10.

Very low-dose warfarin prophylaxis to prevent thromboembolism in women with metastatic breast cancer receiving chemotherapy: an economic evaluation. Rajan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):42–6

A comparative study of coumadin and aspirin for primary cardioembolic stroke and thromboembolic preventions of chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):1–6

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in brain tumor patients. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):111–26 (120 ref.)

Effectiveness of pneumatic leg compression devices for the prevention of thromboembolic disease in orthopaedic trauma patients: a prospective, randomized study of compression alone versus no prophylaxis. Fisher CG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–7

Effects of dipyridamole in combination with anticoagulant therapy on survival and thromboembolic events in patients with prosthetic heart valves. A meta-analysis of the randomized trials. Pouleur H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):463–72

DVT prophylaxis in multiple trauma patients [letter; comment] Megerman J. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):675–6. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Aug;37(2):205–8.

Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease in urological pelvic surgery. Kibel AS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1763–74 (164 ref.)

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in North America: results of a survey among general surgeons. Caprini JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):751–8 (22 ref.)

Management of heart failure. IV. Anticoagulation for patients with heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1614–8

Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after hip surgery [letter; comment] Chell J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):287–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1780–5.

Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after hip surgery [letter; comment] Megerman J. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1780–5.

Posture, blood velocity in common femoral vein, and prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [see comments] Ashby EC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):419–21. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1047.

Posture, blood flow, and prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Barker CP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1047. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):419–21.

Posture, blood flow, and prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Sheen CL. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1047. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):419–21.

Thromboembolism after major trauma [letter; comment] Blebea J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1448–9; discussion 1449–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1601–6.

Optimal oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with mechanical heart valves [see comments] Cannegieter SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):11–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5.

Aiming for safe anticoagulation [editorial; comment] Fihn SD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):11–7.

Controversies in thromboembolic disease during pregnancy: a critical review. Barbour LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):621–33 (165 ref.)

Recent advances in the use of low molecular weight heparins as prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis. Colwell CW Jr. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:5–7

Controversies in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis with total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:8–10

Effects of epidural anesthesia on incidence of venous thromboembolism following joint replacement. Haas SB. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:18–20

Practice patterns in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis among US orthopedic surgeons. Paiement GD. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:11–3

Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in trauma patients. Vrahas MS. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:21–3

Secondary prevention of venous thromboembolism in joint replacement using duplex ultrasonography. Walker RH. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:14–7

Lymph leakage after staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic carcinoma with and without heparin prophylaxis. Tomic R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):273–5

Monitoring combined antithrombotic treatments in patients with prosthetic heart valves using transcranial Doppler and coagulation markers. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–9

Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Caprini JA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):741–7 (56 ref.)

Direct thrombin inhibition with Rec-hirudin CGP 39393 as prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications after total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):227–31

Antithrombin III concentrates—are they clinically useful? Lechner K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):340–8 (128 ref.)

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease using mini doses of heparin in surgery patients] Klofanda J. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in patients with valvular prostheses] Chlumský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):779–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Low molecular weight heparin in the surgery of total hip prosthesis in 1994] Kher A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):888–93 **(Fre)**

[Experimental simulation of blood flow perturbations induced by the placement of caval filters and thrombi] Perrault R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium nadroparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in elderly subjects. Study of tolerance] Forette B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased wound healing disorders in patients with inguinal hernia caused by administration of antithrombotic agents in the abdominal wall] Lemke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine for prevention of thrombosis] Haas S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):503 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker therapy for the sick sinus node syndrome. Does the atrially involved pacemaker system lower the frequency of atrial fibrillation and thromboembolic complications as well as mortality?] Hofgärtner F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful therapy of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with a low sulfated heparinoid] Herzog S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopic endometrium ablation to avoid hysterectomy in "high risk" patients] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of venous thromboembolism—in whom, when and how?] Biasiutti FD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct; 51(10):663–70 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in obstetrics] Krauss T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valvular prosthesis: indications and updated protocols for thrombosis prophylaxis] Dalla Volta S. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):331–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure and arrhythmia: modalities and indications of prevention of thromboembolism] Prati PL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[For which patients with cardiac decompensation is prevention of thromboembolism advisable?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1341–6 **(Ita)**

[Low molecular weight heparin (parnaparin) versus calcium heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in general surgery] Gioè FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun; 49(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboembolic disease: prevention with low-molecular weight heparin in general surgery. Preliminary results] Pietrelli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative management of coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in endosaccular embolization of cerebral aneurysms] Nakahara I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral contraceptives and elective surgery. Strategies in Norwegian hospitals, thromboembolic complications and perioperative conception] Dale O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enoxaparin (clexane) in the prevention of thromboembolism after total hip replacement] Babiak I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THROMBOEMBOLISM

[The use of anticoagulants in patients with congestive heart failure] da Silva MA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):205 **(Por)**

[Anticoagulation in patients with congestive heart failure] Furtado MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):201–4 **(Por)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in auricular fibrillation (letter)] Juncadella E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (I). The prevention and treatment of pulmonary thrombosis and thromboembolism. The Editorial Committee on Protocols (see comments)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):222–8. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 9;103(6):214–5. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):637–8. **(Spa)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (III). Antithrombotic therapy in coronary disease. The Editorial Committee on Protocols (1)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):344–7 **(Spa)**

[Prevention and treatment protocols in thromboembolic disease. A Spanish multidisciplinary cooperative study (editorial; comment)] Martínez Brotóns F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):214–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 9;103(6):222–8. **(Spa)**

[Antiaggregants in the prevention of ischemic cardiopathy and systemic thromboembolism] Pérez Gómez F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):525–31 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postsurgical intrahepatic portal thromboembolism: a possible cause of perfusion defects on CT during arterial portography. Irie T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):204–10

SURGERY

Combined pulmonary embolectomy and right atrial thromboembolectomy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):180–2 (9 ref.)

Outcome of surgical treatment in acute upper limb ischaemia. Pentti J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):25–8

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy to manage the embolic complications of angioplasty and as an adjunct to thrombolysis. Cleveland TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):549–52

THERAPY

Pharmacology of current and future antithrombotic therapies. Müller TH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):411–42 (249 ref.)

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy: a preliminary experience. Murray JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):553–8

[Treatment of middle stage arterial embolism through both Fogarty catheter embolectomy and directly pouring thrombolytic agents into artery] Ye JR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava using a Greenfield titanium percutaneous filter. Present indications and evaluation] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism complications in gynecology and obstetrics. Prevention, diagnosis and therapy] Krauss T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):103–11 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results in stent implants in pelvic arteries: follow-up with color-coded duplex ultrasonography] Kaiser U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low molecular weight heparins in prophylaxis and treatment of thromboembolic disorders (editorial)] Chojnowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):189–94 **(Pol)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (V). Thrombolytic therapy in peripheral arterial disease. The Editorial Committee on Protocols] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):470–2 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thromboembolic complications in cardiac amyloidosis detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):405–6 (10 ref.)

Cardiac and vascular sources of peripheral thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. A combined transesophageal and vascular ultrasonographic study. Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):301–14

Transesophageal echocardiographically facilitated early cardioversion from atrial fibrillation using short-term anticoagulation: final results of a prospective 4.5-year study [see comments] Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1354–61. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1362–4.

Transesophageal echocardiographic screening for atrial thrombus before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: when should we look before we leap? [editorial; comment] Pearson AC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1362–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1354–61.

Postoperative surveillance for deep venous thrombosis with duplex ultrasonography after total knee arthroplasty. Grady-Benson JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1649–57

The clinical course of distal deep venous thrombosis after total hip and total knee arthroplasty, as determined with duplex ultrasonography. Oishi CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1658–63

Umbilical artery occlusion and fetoplacental thromboembolism. Cook V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):870–2

Secondary prevention of venous thromboembolism in joint replacement using duplex ultrasonography. Walker RH. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:14–7

[Spontaneous echo contrast in the left ventricle as an indicator for an increased risk of thromboembolism] Schulz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30; 119(39):1317–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral ischemic stroke. The value of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing the cardiac sources of embolism] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1585–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Threatened paradoxical embolism: its direct visualization by two-dimensional echocardiography] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):733–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY see **ENDARTERECTOMY**

THROMBOKINASE see **FACTOR XA**

THROMBOLYSIN see **PLASMIN**

THROMBOLYSIS, THERAPEUTIC see **THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY**

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

Pre-hospital management of acute myocardial infarction. Christenson JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):140–3 (24 ref.)

Variations in the electrocardiograms of young adults: are revised criteria for thrombolysis needed? [see comments] Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):94–102. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;1(2):89–90.

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Merriman CS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):61–6

The antithrombotic effect of thromboxane receptor antagonist HN 11500 on thrombus formation in laser thrombosis model and platelet function tests. Krupiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):235–42

Prolonging the life of difficult hemodialysis access using thrombolysis, angiography, and angioplasty [clinical conference] Ziegler TW, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):52–9 (35 ref.)

Cerebral intraarterial fibrinolysis at the crossroads: is a phase III trial advisable at this time? [see comments] Ferguson RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug; 15(7):1201–16; discussion 1217–22 (84 ref.). Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4):805–8.

The proper study of fibrinolysis is...[letter; comment] Ferguson RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):805–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1201–16; discussion 1217–22.

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

Endogenous cytokine antagonists during myocardial ischemia and thrombolytic therapy. Airaghi L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):204–11

Twenty-five-year mortality rate decrease in patients in Israel with a first episode of acute myocardial infarction. Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Israeli Nifedipine Trial Study Group. Israeli Thrombolytic Survey Group. Behar S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):453–8

Myocardial neutrophil infiltration, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant activity after coronary artery thrombosis and thrombolysis. Chen LY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):211–8

Early assessment of outcome by ST-segment analysis after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dissmann R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):851–7

Migration of paradoxic embolus through a patent foramen ovale diagnosed by echocardiography: successful thrombolysis. Hust MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):620–2 (16 ref.)

Limited prognostic value of thallium-201 exercise treadmill testing early after myocardial infarction in patients treated with thrombolysis. Miller TD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):259–66

Thrombolytics and maritime medical care [letter] Selig MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1222–3

Design of a placebo-controlled clinical trial of long-acting diltiazem and aspirin versus aspirin alone in patients receiving thrombolysis with a first acute myocardial infarction. Incomplete Infarction Trial of European Research Collaborators Evaluating Prognosis Post-Thrombolysis (diltiazem) (INTERCEPT) Research Group. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1; 75(16):1120–3

Impact of a thrombolysis research trial on time to treatment for acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department. Boisjolie CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):396–8

Predictors of non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction in patients with acute ischemic syndromes: an analysis from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Ischemia (TIMI) III trials. Cannon CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):977–81

Comparison of outcome in patients with acute myocardial infarction aged > 75 years with that in younger patients. Devlin W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):573–6

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Doevendans PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1206–10

A pooled analysis of coronary arterial patency and left ventricular function after intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Granger CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1220–8

Intraaortic balloon pumping as adjunctive therapy to rescue coronary angioplasty after failed thrombolysis in anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Ishihara M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):73–5

Initial experience with hirudin and streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 6 trial. Lee LV. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):7–13

Significance of a coronary artery with thrombolysis in myocardial infarction grade 2 flow "patency" (outcome in the thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction trials). Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction Study Group. Lincoff AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):871–6

Overt and subclinical reactions to streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Lynch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):849–52

Factors influencing the time to administration of thrombolytic therapy with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (data from the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction). Participants in the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction. Maynard C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):548–52

Concurrent nitroglycerin therapy impairs tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nicolini FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):662–6

Relation of thrombotic occlusion of coronary stents to the indication for stenting, stent size, and anticoagulation. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):84–5

Comparison of in-hospital outcome in men versus women treated by either thrombolytic therapy or primary coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Stone GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):987–92

Lifting the smoke-screen: the enigma of better outcome in smokers after myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] White HD. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):278–9. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 1;75(4):232–6.

How do smokers differ from nonsmokers in their response to thrombolysis? (the TIMI-4 trial) [see comments] Zahger D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):232–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 1;75(4):278–9.

Spontaneous closure of a patent foramen ovale and disappearance of impending paradoxical embolism after fibrinolytic therapy in the course of massive pulmonary embolism. Zerio C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):422–4

Effect of age on myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Morgan B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):196–8 (27 ref.)

Common problems plague emergency-department care of heart attack patients. Report sets 30-minute treatment goal [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2546, 2553

Renal vein thrombosis treated with thrombolytic therapy: case report and brief review. Markowitz GS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):801–6 (31 ref.)

Acute bilateral renal artery occlusion: successful revascularization with streptokinase. Pilmore HL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):90–1

Intraoperative fibrinolysis of submacular hemorrhage with tissue plasminogen activator and surgical drainage [see comments] Lewis H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):559–68. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov 15;118(5):659–63.

Occluded infrainguinal grafts: when to choose lytic therapy versus a new bypass graft. Berkowitz HD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):136–9

Computerized angiographic analysis of the outcome of peripheral thrombolysis. Braithwaite BD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):131–5

Survival from catastrophic intraoperative pulmonary embolism. Pharo GH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):188–90

The potential impact of the thrombolytic era on cardiac rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Salem BI, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):931–6

Does increased lipoprotein (a) impair the effectiveness of thrombolysis with streptokinase? Tokgözoğlu SL, et al.

Angiology 1995 Aug;46(8):727–31

International symposium: Update in Thrombolysis 1994. Vienna, Austria, 16–17 September 1994. Abstracts. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S64–89

Thrombolysis in thromboembolic diseases. Gulba DC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S41–57 (170 ref.)

Biochemical markers of myocardial necrosis in acute myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Hornykewycz S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S59–63 (41 ref.)

More on the GUSTO Trial [letter; comment] Lomaestro BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):818–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):970.

More on the GUSTO Trial [letter; comment] Ridker PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):818. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):970.

Thrombolytic treatment and complement activation. Agostoni A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):178–9

Treatment of dural sinus thrombosis using selective catheterization and urokinase. Horowitz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):58–67

Safety of esmolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy who had relative contraindications to beta-blocker therapy. Mooss AN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):701–3

In utero brachial artery thrombosis: limb salvage with postnatal urokinase infusion. Ricciardelli E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3

Successful treatment of right atrial thrombus in a patient with Beh,cet's disease [letter] Islim IF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550–1

Thrombolysis for obstructed CarboMedics mitral valve prosthesis. Lee TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):509–11

Thrombolysis for prosthetic valve thrombosis [letter; comment] Vitale N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1045. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):462–70; discussion 470–1.

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in the initial management of thrombosed popliteal artery aneurysms. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):363–6

Intraoperative fibrinolytic therapy for salvage of limbs with acute arterial ischemia: an adjunct to thromboembolectomy. González-Fajardo JA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):179–86

Catheter-directed thrombolysis following vena cava filtration for severe deep venous thrombosis. Tarry WC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):583–90

Outcome of thrombolytic therapy in relation to hospital size and invasive cardiac services. The Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2237–42

Antithrombotic therapy. An abbreviated reference for clinicians. Becker RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):149–61 (11 ref.)

Initialization of warfarin dosages using computer modeling. Sun J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):453–6

Time-course of changes in plasma levels of trace elements after thrombolysis during the acute phase of myocardial infarction in humans. Pucheu S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):171–82

A four-hour infusion of recombinant hirudin results in long-term inhibition of arterial-type thrombosis in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3158–63

Guidelines for the use of thrombolytic therapy. Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology. Ludlam CA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):273–85 (47 ref.)

Treating acute ischaemic stroke [editorial] Bath PM. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):139–40

Prehospital thrombolysis. Views of non-users ignored [letter; comment] Clark ID. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):871. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

Prehospital thrombolysis. Thrombolysis should be used in hospitals [letter; comment] Cooney K. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):871. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

Treating heart disease. Benefits of thrombolysis were overstated [letter; comment] [see comments] Hall A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):663; discussion 664. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1343–50. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1470–1.

Early management of mycardial infarction. Presentation is often pain free in elderly patients [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1159. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):767–71.

Treating heart disease. Estimate of benefit from early thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction is wrong [letter; comment] Rawles J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1470–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):663; discussion 664.

Treatment of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Stevenson MD. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):60. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1343–50.

Thrombolytic treatment [editorial] Verstraete M. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):582–3

Streptokinase antibodies are of clinical importance and they can be measured in half an hour by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [letter; comment] Brügemann J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):209–10. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):101–2.

Serum lipids four weeks after acute myocardial infarction are a valid basis for lipid lowering intervention in patients receiving thrombolysis. Carlsson R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):18–20

Pre-dosing antibody levels and efficacy of thrombolytic drugs containing streptokinase. Gemmill JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):222–5

Comparison of five cardiac markers in the detection of reperfusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Lavin F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):422–7

Transient release of lipid peroxidation products as a non-invasive marker of successful reperfusion after thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. Ohlin H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):223–6

Assessment by general practitioners of suitability for thrombolysis in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Rawles J. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):209. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):503–6.

Thrombolysis of a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a newborn infant with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):201–2

Tissue plasminogen activator (alteplase) treatment for femoral artery thrombosis after cardiac catheterisation in infants and children [letter; comment] Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):403. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Oct;70(4):382–5.

Is thrombolytic therapy in acute inferior myocardial infarction really better than conventional treatment? Tobé TJ. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):108–9

Effects of streptokinase in patients presenting within 6 hours of prolonged chest pain with ST segment depression. White HD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):500–5

Assessment of the practicality and safety of thrombolysis with anistreplase given by general practitioners. Hannaford P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):175–9

What should be the general practitioner's role in early management of acute myocardial infarction? [editorial] [see comments] Rawles J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr; 45(393):171–3 (21 ref.). Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386–7. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):387.

Advances in thrombolytic therapy [see comments] Berridge DC. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1249–50. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):281–2.

Lysis-assisted angioplasty in the treatment of lower-limb arterial thrombosis. Golledge J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):762–4

Primary and secondary prevention of arterial thromboembolism. Verstraete M. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct; 50(4):946–65 (85 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in cardiogenic shock: effect of increased aortic pressure and rapid tPA administration. Garber PJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):30–6

Graded exercise testing following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the importance of timing and infarct location. TPAT Study Group. Morgan CD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):897–904

From thrombolytic megatrials to clinical policy-making: facing the facts. Naylor CD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 11(6):472–6 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of MI therapy at a Canadian tertiary hospital [letter] Sivilotti ML. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):515

Patterns of practice analysis for acute myocardial infarction. Tsuyuki RT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):891–6

Maximizing the benefits of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Cairns J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):819–22 (32 ref.)

Pharmacology of current and future antithrombotic therapies. Müller TH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):411–42 (249 ref.)

Preventing systemic embolism in patients with abnormal ventricular function. Raskob GE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):477–85 (73 ref.)

Adjunctive thrombolytic agents with coronary interventional techniques. Yakubov SJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):573–84 (65 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. The implementation of thrombolytic therapy in a coronary care unit in 1992. Haastrup B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(6):397–406

Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction alters collagen metabolism. Høst NB, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(5):323–33

Disappearance of a syndrome: Dressler's syndrome in the era of thrombolysis. Shahar A, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(3–4):255–8

Effects of administration of captopril, metoprolol, and the captopril-metoprolol combination as adjuvant therapy during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):875–6

Effects of captopril on plasma endothelin-1 during thrombolysis: preliminary findings [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):359–60

Local fibrinolysis for superior mesenteric artery thromboembolism. Boyer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):214–6

Thrombolysis and angioplasty for acute lower limb ischemia in Buerger's disease. Hodgson TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):333–5

Prolonged urokinase infusion for chronic total native coronary occlusions: clinical, angiographic, and treatment observations. Ajluni SC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):106–10; discussion 111

Alterations of coronary flow velocity during intervention for acute myocardial infarction: responses to complications of intracoronary thrombolysis and angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):264–7

Prolonged intracoronary infusion of streptokinase: an alternative pharmacologic approach to extensive thrombus in native coronary artery. Kjellgren O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):80–4

Successful intravenous streptokinase treatment of a child with Kawasaki disease complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Liang CD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):139–45

Thrombolytic therapy in experimental embolic stroke. Overgaard K. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Fall; 6(3):257–86 (185 ref.)

The importance of rapidly treating patients with acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Cannon CP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):598–600

Contemporary pulmonary embolism thrombolysis. Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1 Suppl):45S–51S (25 ref.)

Current status of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. I. Optimal selection and delivery of a thrombolytic drug. Habib GB. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):225–32 (53 ref.)

Current status of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Part III. Optimalization of adjunctive therapy after thrombolytic therapy. Habib GB. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):809–16 (52 ref.)

Current status of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Part II. Optimal utilization of thrombolysis in clinical subsets. Habib GB. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):528–34 (31 ref.)

Cocaine-associated myocardial infarction. Clinical safety of thrombolytic therapy. Cocaine Associated Myocardial Infarction (CAMI) Study Group. Hollander JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1237–41

Intravenous administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Optimizing the rate of coronary thrombolysis [see comments] Prewitt RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1146–51. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):889–91.

The safety and efficacy of streptokinase in coronary reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hu D. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):291–4

Activation of complement and kinin systems after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A comparison between streptokinase and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Agostoni A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2666–70

Early and 1-year clinical outcome of patients' evolving non-Q-wave versus Q-wave myocardial infarction after thrombolysis. Results from The TIMI II Study. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2541–8

Hirudin in acute myocardial infarction. Safety report from the Thrombolysis and Thrombin Inhibition in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 9A Trial [see comments] Antman EM. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1624–30. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2147–52.

Restenosis after delayed coronary angioplasty of the culprit vessel in patients with a recent myocardial infarction treated by thrombolysis. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1410–8

Thrombolysis and reocclusion in experimental jugular vein and coronary artery thrombosis. Effects of a plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1–neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Biemond BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1175–81

Morning resistance to thrombolytic therapy [editorial; comment] Braunwald E. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1604–6. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1341–6.

Randomized comparison of rescue angioplasty with conservative management of patients with early failure of thrombolysis for acute anterior myocardial infarction. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2280–4

Effect of cigarette smoking on outcome after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Grines CL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):298–303

Open infarct artery, late potentials, and other prognostic factors in patients after acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era. A prospective trial. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1747–56

Optimal management of acute myocardial infarction requires early and complete reperfusion [editorial; comment] Kennedy JW. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1905–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1923–8.

Mortality within 24 hours of thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. The importance of early reperfusion. The GUSTO Investigators, Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Kleiman NS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2658–65

Predictors of 30-day mortality in the era of reperfusion for acute myocardial infarction. Results from an international trial of 41,021 patients. GUSTO-I Investigators [see comments] Lee KL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1659–68. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):48–9.

Benefit of thrombolytic therapy is sustained throughout five

years and is related to TIMI perfusion grade 3 but not grade 2 flow at discharge. The European Cooperative Study Group. Lenderink T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1110–6

Thrombolytic effects of recombinant fibrolase or APSAC in a canine model of carotid artery thrombosis. Markland FS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2448–56

Left ventricular function at 3 months after successful thrombolysis. Impact of reocclusion without reinfarction on ejection fraction, regional function, and remodeling. Meijer A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1706–14

Link between the angiographic substudy and mortality outcomes in a large randomized trial of myocardial reperfusion. Importance of early and complete infarct artery reperfusion. GUSTO–I Investigators [see comments] Simes RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1923–8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1905–7.

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Why is there no extra benefit after hospital discharge? [editorial] Van de Werf F. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2862–4

Endogenous and exogenous nitric oxide protect against intracoronary thrombosis and reocclusion after thrombolysis. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1005–10

Cardiogenic shock and early revascularization [letter] Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1349–50

Angioplasty or thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: dilate or dissolve? Gersh BJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):15–9

Noninvasive assessment of ventricular function at 90 minutes following thrombolytic therapy in patients with infarcting myocardium may predict coronary artery patency and prognosis [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):461–2

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombocytopenic patients [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):299–300

The severity of residual coronary stenosis immediately after thrombolytic therapy does not influence the size of later left ventricular asynergic area. Fukunaga T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):589–95

Myocardial damage after successful thrombolysis is associated with the duration of ST re–elevation at reperfusion. Ochiai M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):324–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty versus thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a meta–analysis. Vaitkus PT. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):35–8

Early serum cardiac troponin I and T concentrations after successful thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1197–8

Creatine kinase MM and MB isoforms in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy and acute angiography. TAMI Study Group. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):844–52

Thrombolytic therapy in venous thromboembolism. Clinical trials and current indications. Goldhaber SZ. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):307–20 (25 ref.)

Cardiac troponin, CK–MB and myoglobin for the early detection of acute myocardial infarction and monitoring of reperfusion following thrombolytic therapy. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1–2):59–66

Warfarin sandwiches [letter] Halil O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):303

Laboratory monitoring of thrombolytic therapy. Bell WR. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):165–78 (24 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy of renal vein thrombi and follow–up [letter] Wu ZL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):276–7

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoro–popliteal graft and subsequent correspondence [letter] Buckenham TM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal graft [letter; comment] [see comments] Buckenham TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):133–4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):351–3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):508.

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoro–popliteal graft and subsequent correspondence [letter] Gaines PA. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583

Effects of thrombolytic therapy on left ventricular function and the importance of long–term patency of the infarct–related artery. White HD. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):21–4 (45 ref.)

Toward achieving optimal reperfusion: revisiting thrombolysis. Becker RC. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug; 5(8):717–22 (54 ref.)

Early recurrence of ST–segment elevation in patients with initial reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy: impact on in–hospital reinfarction and long–term vessel patency. Dissmann R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):745–53

Randomized evaluation of coronary angioplasty for early TIMI 2 flow after thrombolytic therapy for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: a new look at an old study. The Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) Study Group. Ellis SG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):611–5

The role of angioplasty after failed thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Harrington RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):392–8 (58 ref.)

Comparison of a low–molecular–weight heparin (nadroparin calcium) and unfractionated heparin as adjunct to coronary thrombolysis with alteplase and aspirin in dogs. Jun L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):257–63

The role of angioplasty after successful thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Labinaz M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):399–406 (41 ref.)

The role of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Reiner JS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May; 5(5):373–9 (42 ref.)

Clarifying the conundrum of conjunctive anticoagulation and coronary thrombolysis [editorial] Sobel BE. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):83–6

Coronary artery bypass grafting early after acute myocardial infarction in patients initially treated with thrombolytic therapy or coronary angioplasty. Tio RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):713–6

Lack of degradation of antithrombin III by tissue–type plasminogen activator or plasmin. Torr–Brown SR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):625–31

Primary coronary angioplasty versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: differences in outcome during a mean follow–up of 18 months. Zijlstra F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):707–12

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Woo KS, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;9(4):471–82 (83 ref.)

Prehospital treatment of myocardial infarction. Every NR, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–50 (94 ref.)

Acute arterial syndromes in mesenteric ischemia [letter; comment] Turégano–Fuentes F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):778–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Nov;37(11):1163–74.

Should general practitioners give thrombolytic therapy? **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Sep 15;32(9):65–6

Beneficial effect of nitroglycerin on arterial rethrombosis after thrombolysis. Results from a rabbit thrombosis model. Kornowski R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):177–83

Outcome after thrombolytic therapy of nine cases of myopericarditis misdiagnosed as myocardial infarction. Millaire A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):333–8

Hypersensitivity reactions to streptokinase [letter; comment] Singh J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1153–4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Dec;14(12):1640–3.

Effect on collagen metabolism of thrombolytic therapy with tissue–plasminogen activator. A randomized, placebo–controlled study. Høst NB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):15–8

Reverse redistribution of thallium–201 represents a low–risk finding in thrombolysed patients following myocardial infarction. Sridhara BS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1094–7

Patency of the infarct–related coronary artery—a pertinent factor in late recovery of myocardial fatty acid metabolism among patients receiving thrombolytic therapy? Walamies M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):968–72

Enhancement of thrombolytic efficacy of tissue–type plasminogen activator by adjuvants in the guinea pig thrombosis model. Nishiyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):191–8

Local intra–arterial thrombolysis with urokinase combined with balloon angioplasty in the lower extremities. Christensen ED, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):593–7

Thrombolysis in arterial graft thrombosis. Berridge DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):129–32

The role of thrombolysis in the management of thromboembolic disorders: a four–year review. Sylvester PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):459–62

Selected strategies in venous thromboembolism: local thrombolytic treatment and caval filters. Emanuelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):84–6

Current concepts in coronary thrombolysis. Grignani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct;79(5):475–82 (65 ref.)

Failure of the synthetic androgen, danazol, to increase protein S levels and prevent thrombosis in a patient with severe protein S deficiency. Bower WA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):144–8 (29 ref.)

Prevention of experimental venous thrombosis in rabbits with different low molecular weight heparins, dermatan sulphate and hirudin. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):124–32

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Van de Werf F. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):65–8 (14 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic cardiac valve thrombosis. Rajasekhar D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):101–5

Intra pulmonary thrombolytic therapy with balloon dilatation in recurrent acute pulmonary embolism. Lochan R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):147–51

Renal adverse effects of streptokinase therapy. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Biochemical diagnosis of myocardial infarction within the thrombolytic time window. Bokhari AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):249–54

Thrombolytic therapy in acute pancreatitis presenting as acute myocardial infarction. Cafri C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):279–81

Effect of successful angioplasty following thrombolysis on infarct size and left ventricular function. Hirayama A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S39–47

Mortality and clinical course of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase and antioxidants: mannitol and ascorbic acid. Laskowski H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):235–7

Impact of resuscitation and thrombolysis on mortality rate from acute myocardial infarction. Trent R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):33–7

Does thrombolysis affect the prognostic value of the post–infarct exercise test? Wosornu D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):13–20

Topical treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with tissue plasminogen activator. Cellini M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):351–3

Long–term efficacy of acute thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Hirayama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):387–95

Thrombolysis in pulmonary embolism: an adolescent with protein S deficiency. Degan TA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):523–5

Hirudin: initial results in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina and angioplasty. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):30S–37S (76 ref.)

Comparison of front–loaded recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator, anistreplase and combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 4 trial. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1602–10

Enhanced thrombolysis, reduced coronary reocclusion and limitation of infarct size with liposomal prostaglandin E1 in a canine thrombolysis model [see comments] Feld S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1382–90. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;26(2):575–6.

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery after thrombolytic therapy in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Trial, Phase II (TIMI II). Gersh BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):395–402

Angiographic predictors of reocclusion after thrombolysis: results from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 4 trial. Gibson CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):582–9

Current issues concerning thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Hennekens CH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):18S–22S (27 ref.)

Lessons we have learned from the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Arteries. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):10S–17S (26 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of speed and stability of infarct–related artery reperfusion: results of the GUSTO ST segment monitoring study. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1552–7

Thrombin generation and activity during thrombolysis and concomitant heparin therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Merlini PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):203–9

Antithrombotic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. O'Donnell CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):23S–29S (36 ref.)

Appearance of abnormal Q waves early in the course of acute myocardial infarction: implications for efficacy of thrombolytic therapy. Raitt MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1084–8

Early angiography cannot predict postthrombolytic coronary reocclusion: observations from the GUSTO angiographic study. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and t–PA for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Reiner JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1439–44

Implications of recurrent ischemia after reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction: a comparison of thrombolytic therapy and primary angioplasty. Stone GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):66–72

Predictors of in–hospital and 6–month outcome after acute myocardial infarction in the reperfusion era: the Primary Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (PAMI) trail. Stone GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):370–7

Thrombolysis with recombinant unglycosylated single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (saruplase) in acute myocardial infarction: influence of heparin on early patency rate (LIMITS study). Liquemin in Myocardial Infarction During Thrombolysis With Saruplase. Tebbe U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):365–73

Improved posterobasal segment function after thrombolysis is associated with decreased incidence of significant mitral regurgitation in a first inferior myocardial infarction. Tenenbaum A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1558–63

Efficacy of adjunctive thrombolytic therapy in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vaitkus PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1415–23 (90 ref.)

New recombinant glycosylated prourokinase for treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prourokinase Study Group. Weaver WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1242–8

Time to thrombolytic treatment: factors affecting delay and their influence on outcome. Weaver WD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):3S–9S (38 ref.)

Value of radionuclide rest and exercise left ventricular ejection fraction in assessing survival of patients after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) phase II study. The TIMI Study Group. Zaret BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):73–9

Thrombolytic therapy in patients with an abnormality of

blood coagulation. St John G, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):81–2

Review of thrombolytic intervention for acute myocardial infarction—is it valuable? Talley JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):70–9 (20 ref.)

Hirudin. Talley JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Feb;91(9):445–6

Long-term effects of thrombolytic therapy on clinical course and left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Goyal SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):16–9

Ventricular late potentials after thrombolysis [see comments] Kar AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):597–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):596.

Sion thrombolysis trial—randomised trial of intravenous thrombolysis & primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction [AMI]—feasibility phase data of angioplasty limb. Mehta AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):43–4

Safety of thrombolysis during menstruation [see comments] Nandini S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):84 . Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):582.

Thrombolysis and ventricular late potentials [editorial; comment] Pandit RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):596. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):597–8.

Long term effects of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Shah LS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):9–11

Assessment of intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Suresh V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):346. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):333–4.

The open infarct-related artery theory: a critical view. Geraci E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):301–9 (94 ref.)

Basic components and patterns of acute ischemia recovery assessed from continuous ST monitoring in acute myocardial infarction treated by thrombolytic therapy. Col J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:241–8

Health expectancy: an indicator for change? Technology Assessment Methods Project Team. Barendregt JJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):482–7

The place of thrombolysis in the management of cerebral embolism after heart valve replacement. Wardlaw JM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

The influence of thrombolytic therapy on the predictive value of exercise testing 3 weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Abboud L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):537–42

Thrombolysis in ischaemic stroke—how far from a clinical breakthrough? Boysen G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 237(1):95–103 (64 ref.)

Interventional neurovascular techniques in the treatment of stroke—state-of-the-art therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):105–15

Left ventricular thrombosis after anterior myocardial infarction with and without thrombolytic treatment. Mooe T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):563–9

Thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Van de Werf F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):439–45 (55 ref.)

The present status of thrombolytic treatment in noncardiac disorders. Verstraete M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 236(4):447–54 (66 ref.)

Streptokinase and rt-PA activate platelets by a different way: implications on the rethrombosis rate after their administration in myocardial infarction. Parise P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):212–21

"A stitch in time"—for the heart attack patient. Collentine T, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Feb;84(2):83–6

Thrombolytic treatment for acute occlusion of the basilar artery. Huemer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):227–8

Abnormal free fatty acid uptake in subacute myocardial infarction after coronary thrombolysis: correlation with wall motion and inotropic reserve. Franken PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1758–65

Defining a role for thrombolytic therapy in the management of pulmonary embolism [editorial; comment] Palevsky HI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):369–70. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Mar;36(3):364–8.

Lung scan evaluation of thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism [see comments] Parker JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):364–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Mar;36(3):369–70.

Thrombolysis and diagnostic accuracy [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):571. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jan;87(1):22–4.

Percutaneous thrombolysis of an infected retroperitoneal hematoma with urokinase. Griebling TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1477

Recurrent thrombosis of polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis fistulas after recent surgical thrombectomy: salvage by means of thrombolysis and angioplasty. Berger MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):725–30

Portal vein thrombolysis and closure of competitive shunts following liver transplantation [see comments] Durham JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):611–5; discussion 616–8. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):150.

Percutaneous portal vein thrombolysis [letter; comment] Haskal ZJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):150. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):789–92. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):611–5; discussion 616–8.

Rigors with thrombolysis [letter; comment] Kerns SR. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):787. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 May-Jun;5(3):433–8.

Improved mechanical thrombolysis with the addition of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: in vitro study with use of Cr-51-labeled clots. Kurisu Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):877–80

Successful restoration of renal allograft function with urokinase thrombolysis in the setting of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Marks MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):279–82

Prophylaxis with urokinase thrombolysis [letter; comment] Sasahara AA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):787–8. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 May-Jun;5(3):433–8.

Percutaneous recanalization in chronic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Tytle TL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):133–6

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):205–10

Re: "Thrombolysis with tissue-plasminogen activator: results with a high-dose transthrombus technique". Thrombolysis Study Group [letter; comment] Braithwaite BD. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):540. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Mar;19(3):503–8.

Management of popliteal artery aneurysms [letter; comment] Cook TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):844–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Jan;19(1):65–72; discussion 72–3.

Carotid endarterectomy and local intraarterial thrombolysis: simultaneous procedure in acute occlusion of the internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery embolism [letter] Eckstein HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):196–8 (5 ref.)

Is thrombolysis of occluded popliteal and tibial bypass grafts worthwhile? Hye RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):588–96; discussion 596–7

Salvage of renal allograft function and lower extremity venous patency with thrombolytic therapy: case report and review of the literature. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):691–6 (28 ref.)

Variations in patient management and outcomes for acute myocardial infarction in the United States and other countries. Results from the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Van de Werf F, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24-31;273(20):1586–91

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction in Pakistan. Karim MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;45(3):54–8

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction-effects, problems and strategies. Nagao K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec;58(12):885–93

Low incidence of hemorrhagic infarction following coronary reperfusion with nasaruplase in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with recombinant t-PA. Kido H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):61–79

Randomised, double-blind comparison of reteplase double-bolus administration with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (INJECT): trial to investigate equivalence. International Joint Efficacy Comparison of Thrombolytics [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5; 346(8971):329–36. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):324–5.

Streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. Steering Committees of the ASK and MAST-E trials. Australian Streptokinase Trial [letter; comment] Donnan GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):56. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Systemic thrombolysis for early intracoronary stent thrombosis [letter] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):119–20

Another coronary reperfusion regimen [comment] Simoons ML. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):324–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):329–36.

Prognostic significance of maximal exercise testing after myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents: the GISSI-2 data-base. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza Nell'Infarto. Villella A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):523–9

Acute myocardial infarction: risk stratification in the thrombolytic era. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):87–94 (78 ref.)

The exclusion of women from clinical trials of thrombolytic therapy: implications for developing the thrombolytic predictive instrument database. Maynard C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1):38–43

Quality of life six months after myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy. AUS-TASK Group. Australian arm of International tPA/SK Mortality Trial. Glasziou PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):532–6

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for prosthetic mitral-valve thrombosis [letter] Astengo D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):259

The optimal duration of anticoagulant therapy for venous thrombosis [editorial; comment] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1710–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1661–5.

A comparison of six weeks with six months of oral anticoagulant therapy after a first episode of venous thromboembolism. Duration of Anticoagulation Trial Study Group [see comments] Schulman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1661–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1710–1.

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: reducing in hospital treatment delay. Porter G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):253–4

Monoclonal antibodies preventing leukocyte activation reduce experimental neurologic injury and enhance efficacy of thrombolytic therapy. Bowes MP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):815–9

Management of primary intracerebral hematomas. Akdemir H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):267–73

Intraoperative urokinase infusion for embolic stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Barr JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):606–11

Delayed tissue-plasminogen activator therapy in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1172–7

Successful treatment of an acute thrombosis of an intracranial vertebral artery endarterectomy with urokinase. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):978–81; discussion 981

Fibrinolytic therapy for acute embolic stroke: intravenous, intracarotid, and intra-arterial local approaches. Sasaki O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):246–52; discussion 252–3

Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):328–33; discussion 333–5

Dural sinus thrombosis complicating subclavian vein catheterization: treatment with local thrombolysis. Gebara BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):138–40

Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism: reversal of shock in the early postoperative period. Nasraway SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):616–9

Thrombolysis after acute myocardial infarction. Who should be added to inclusion criteria? Figueredo VM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):30–4, 37–40 (17 ref.)

Adjuvants to thrombolysis after acute myocardial infarction. Does adding antiplatelet agents, antithrombotics, or angioplasty make a difference? Figueredo VM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):45–51, 54 (22 ref.)

Acute pulmonary embolism. Aggressive therapy with anticoagulants and thrombolytics. Handler JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):61–2, 65–8, 71–2 (25 ref.)

Construction of a literature database and its use to provide probabilities for decision-analytic models of thrombolytic therapy. Murphy JF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:819–23

Thrombolysis in interventional radiology. Sattler S. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr;66(4):259–60

Noncavernomatous portal vein thrombosis in hepatic cirrhosis: treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and local thrombolysis. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):153–7

Thrombosed hemodialysis grafts: percutaneous mechanical balloon declotting versus thrombolysis. Middlebrook MR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):73–7

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: predictors of success in catheter-directed thrombolytic therapy. Ouriel K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):561–6

Resolution of superior vena cava obstruction following thrombolytic therapy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and a long-term indwelling catheter. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):627–9

Reoperative approaches to failed procedures confined entirely to the abdominal aorta. Calligaro KD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):152–7 (15 ref.)

Recanalization characteristics of intracoronary streptokinase compared to intravenous tissue plasminogen activator following acute myocardial infarction: a community hospital experience. Ramos RS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):947–52

Current emergency department management of stroke in Houston, Texas. Bratina P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):409–14

Thrombolysis in the treatment of lower extremity occlusive disease. Riggs P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 75(4):633–45 (35 ref.)

Urokinase thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism in neurosurgically treated patients. Severi P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):469–70

Thrombolysis versus surgery as the initial management for native artery occlusion: efficacy, safety, and cost. Hoch JR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):649–56; discussion 656–7

Recent advances in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Ferguson JJ. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):26–32 (26 ref.)

Successful thrombolysis for prosthetic pulmonary valve obstruction. Lopez JA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(2):197–9

The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion—successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6

Comparative thrombolytic properties of tissue-type plasminogen activator and of a plasminogen activator

inhibitor-1-resistant glycosylation variant, in a combined arterial and venous thrombosis model in the dog. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):98-104

Magnetic resonance imaging of deep vein thrombi correlates with response to thrombolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):386-91

Urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in thrombosed central venous catheters: a double-blinded, randomized trial. Haire WD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):543-7

Thrombolytic treatment with tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) containing liposomes in rabbits: a comparison with free t-PA. Heeremans JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):488-94

A pilot study of pro-urokinase in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Moia M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):430-3

Transport phenomena and clot dissolving therapy: an experimental investigation of diffusion-controlled and permeation-enhanced fibrinolysis. Wu JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):105-12

Effect of the low molecular weight heparin/non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs association on an experimental thrombosis induced by laser. Doutremepuich F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):311-9

Characteristic effects of activated human protein C on tissue thromboplastin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Katsuura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):353-62

Effect of argatroban on thrombus formation during acute coronary occlusion after balloon angioplasty. Suzuki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):369-73

Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Transcatheter thrombolytic therapy. Lengle SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):543-7

[Accelerated thrombolysis by liposomal-encapsulated urokinase in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction] Li ZL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 74(6):338-40, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT examination for renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome and the effect of thrombolytic therapy] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ke Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of thrombolytic effect of snake venom antithrombus enzyme in treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ke Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of middle stage arterial embolism through both Fogarty catheter embolectomy and directly pouring thrombolytic agents into artery] Ye JR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction in 1995 (editorial)] Grande P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17; 157(16):2293 **(Dan)**

[Serum myoglobin as a non-invasive marker of coronary reperfusion after intravenous thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Jurlander B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2835-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognosis of acute myocardial infarction after introduction of thrombolytic therapy] Steffensen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Different use of thrombolytic therapy in men and women with acute myocardial infarction] Thorup MZ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Floating thrombus in the right atrium and severe pulmonary embolism. Value of intravenous thrombolysis] Leclercq F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated thrombolysis and difficulties in treatment with antivitamin K in an infant with mitral valve prosthesis] Lucron H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):777-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Canadian consensus conference on coronary thrombolysis--recommendations 1994] **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 11(7):587-95 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Canadian consensus conference on coronary thrombolysis--current aspects] Cairns J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(7):581-6 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Can thrombolysis be done on patients needing cardiopulmonary resuscitation during the acute phase of a myocardial infarction?] Jazra C. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(1):39-40 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical recanalization and local thrombolysis in a patient with fulminant pulmonary embolism and craniocerebral trauma] Manthey J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative thrombolysis with rt-PA in massive pulmonary embolism during venous thrombectomy] Scheeren TW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):440-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular and open reconstructive treatment of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity in the critical ischemia stage] Largiadèr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Görge G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):375-82 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Muehlenberg K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31-32):1104-6 **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Nerz S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4; 120(31-32):1105-6 **(Ger)**

[t-PA in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Rutsch W, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):336-52 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coronary perfusion for therapeutic success in myocardial infarct] Spiecker M, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec; 19(6):353-9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Buchwald AB, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):939-45 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis and coronary dilatation in therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Neumann FJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1124-36 (139 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lysis of cytostatic drug-associated axillary vein thrombosis] Pekrun A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal vein thrombosis in protein C deficiency: successful fibrinolytic therapy with ultra-high dose streptokinase] Jäger D, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15;89(8):453-5 **(Ger)**

[Acute right ventricular myocardial infarct. New diagnostic and therapeutic approaches in a prognostically unfavorable disease picture] Zehender M, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15; 89(7):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local thrombolytic treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage with plasminogen activator (rt-PA). Indications and limits] Schaller C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular interventions on forearm and hand arteries] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):357-60 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Meier B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1520-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart interventions in Switzerland 1992. PTCA and Fibrinolysis Study Group of the Swiss Society of Cardiology (letter)] Rothlin M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):136 **(Ger)**

[Interventional therapy in unstable angina pectoris] Meier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21;84(8):225-31 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of deep venous thrombosis: a 13-year follow-up of 223 patients] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(3):234-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous, massive liver hemorrhage as a complication of thrombolysis with ultra-high dose streptokinase in deep thrombophlebitis] Krammer B, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclavian vein thrombosis: epidemiologic data of the PHLEKO (phlebothrombosis conservative treatment) Study] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic therapy of stroke] Bockenheimer S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of patients with acute myocardial infarct. An analysis of patients at emergency admission to the Vienna General Hospital] Brunner M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):231-4 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of acute myocardial infarct: modifying factors of "door-to-needle time"] Schreiber W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):652-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct in advanced age (based on 2 case reports)] Zweiker R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(6):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts in childhood with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator] Klinge J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary interventions in the early infarct period] Meyer J. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:111-9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTCA-induced myocardial ischemia for detection salvaged myocardium after thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Nixdorff U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul; 84(7):503-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-hospital fibrinolytic therapy of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Puskás T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 2;135(40):2193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention and treatment of deep venous thrombosis: prevention of pulmonary embolism] Coccheri S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):341-5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: short and long term effects on left ventricular function] Cordioli E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of early coronary patency] Geraci E. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombin therapy in acute coronary syndromes] Maseri A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of multivessel coronary disease using myocardial Thallium-201 and dipyridamole scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era] Palagi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure and arrhythmia: modalities and indications of prevention of thromboembolism] Prati PL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successive ischemic events to a first acute myocardial infarct treated with fibrinolysis. An analysis of GISSI-2 patients considered reperfused by a clinical criterion. Participants in the GISSI-2 study. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Bardelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The myocardial infarct patient arrives in the hospital 6 hours after the appearance of symptoms: is thrombolysis useful?] Canonico A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1631-41 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The prognostic role of the stress test in patients discharged alive after an acute myocardial infarct. From thrombolytic studies prior to GISSI-2. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Cavalli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):217-23 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental elements predictive of left ventricular insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct: multivariate analysis in patients treated with thrombolytic therapy] Corrada E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):825-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Physiopathological mechanisms and prevention (see comments)] Fornaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):887-900 (82 ref.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1995 Apr;25(4):511-5. **(Ita)**

[The predictive value for major arrhythmic events of ventricular arrhythmias, particularly nonsustained ventricular tachycardias, in the subacute phase of a fibrinolyzed infarct. An analysis of GISSI-2 data. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1995 Mar;25(3):VI)] Giani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic thrombolysis contraindicated or ineffective in acute myocardial infarction: conventional therapy or mechanical revascularization or emergency surgery?] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1159-70 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Late thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Demonstration of myocardial tissue salvage by the assessment of pre- and post-thrombolytic perfusion and left ventricular function] Leoncini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atenolol i.v. in the acute phase of AMI: the indications, contraindications and interactions with thrombolytic drugs in the GISSI-2 study. The GISSI-2 Researchers. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):353-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: is tissue-type plasminogen activator really superior to streptokinase? (letter; comment)] Negrini M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511-5. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(7):887-900. **(Ita)**

[When is it useful after thrombolysis to subject the patient to predischarge coronary angiography?] Repetto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1643-53 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A myocardial infarct with a depressed ST segment: is thrombolysis useful?] Santoro GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):249-55 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of survival in the evaluation of a treatment. The cardiologist and the large clinical trials of coronary thrombolysis] Zanolla L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1011-26 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pylethrombosis with alteplase. Description of a clinical case] Sassoli S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pulmonary embolism after radical operation for renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension: a case cured by thrombolytic therapy] Hasegawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between myocardial perfusion state immediately after reperfusion therapy and left ventricular wall motion improvement in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nishizaki S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preangina and plasma radical scavenger activity limit the size of infarct in patients with successful thrombolysis] Hirayama A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1352-5 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction using positron emission tomography] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1358-60 **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in endosaccular embolization of cerebral aneurysms] Nakahara I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of thrombosed Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis—report of four cases] Asakura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prehospital thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction in Northern Norway. How to improve the service for patients in sparsely-populated areas?] Lossius HM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Should we start the treatment prior the patient's admission to hospital?] von der Lippe G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1929–30 **(Nor)**

[Antithrombotic properties of heparin independent of its anticoagulant activity] Krupiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis of prosthesis] Campagnucci VP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 63(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The dilemma of the Brazilian cardiologist: should the thrombolytic agent be changed?] Piegas LS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):55–6 **(Por)**

[Rheological properties of blood in patients with myocardial infarction depending on the results of thrombolytic therapy] Sokolova IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(2):22–3 **(Rus)**

[The new practical study "Thrombosis and thrombolysis"] Shestakova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of thrombolytic therapy with the preparation APSAC on the course of myocardial infarct] Urazgil'deeva SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct— echocardiographic findings] Brunclík P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation (letter)] Gardella A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1094 **(Spa)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in auricular fibrillation (letter)] Juncadella E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (V). Thrombolytic therapy in peripheral arterial disease. The Editorial Committee on Protocols] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):470–2 **(Spa)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (IV). Antithrombotic therapy in thromboembolism of the cranial vessels. The Editorial Committee on Protocols (see comments)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):385–7 (16 ref.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):636–7. **(Spa)**

[A change in the prescription of thrombolytic treatment in elderly patients. The experience of the Hospital de León] Alonso-Orcajo N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of thrombolytic treatment on the prognosis of myocardial infarct in females] Bosch X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:32–9 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pulmonary thromboembolism with severe hemodynamic compromise. The efficacy of systemic thrombolytic treatment in the coronary unit] Martínez Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):773–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction in scarsely populated areas in Norrland. Thrombolysis at cottage hospitals saves a lot of time] Hansson N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2657–60 **(Swe)**

[Thrombolysis is replaced by angioplasty. A change of strategy in the Swedish care of myocardial infarction?] Herzfeld I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):622, 625, 627 **(Swe)**

[Home care of deep venous thrombosis] Stockelberg D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3014–5 **(Swe)**

[Coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. A superior alternative to thrombolytic therapy?] Währborg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):645–6, 648–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral vitreous hemorrhages as a consequence of thrombolytic therapy successfully treated with vitrectomy in a patient without diabetes. Grekos ZG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):611–2

Myocardial infarction, aortic dissection, and thrombolytic therapy. Kamp TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1234–7 (16 ref.)

Limb-compartmental syndrome with thrombolysis [letter] Rudoff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1267–8

Lingual haematoma following streptokinase therapy [letter] Eggers KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):922

Thrombolysis and previous aortic surgery [letter] Stewart AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):576–7

Thrombolysis and low back pain. Fishwick D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):504

Thrombolysis, the general practitioner, and the electrocardiogram. Julian DG. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):220–1

Extension of a spontaneous coronary artery dissection due to thrombolytic therapy. Buys EM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):157–60

Spontaneous pulmonary hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Awadh N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1622–4 (7 ref.)

Prospective assessment of cholesterol embolization in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic vs conservative therapy. Blankenship JC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):662–8

Safety observations from the pilot phase of the randomized r-Hirudin for Improvement of Thrombolysis (HIT-III) study. A study of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Leitender Kardiologischer Krankenhausärzte (ALKK) [see comments] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1638–42. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2147–52.

Presenting pulse pressure predicts thrombolytic therapy-related intracranial hemorrhage. Thrombolytic Predictive Instrument (TPI) Project results. Selker HP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1657–61

Thrombolytic therapy for venous thromboembolism. Complications and contraindications. Levine MN. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):321–8 (26 ref.)

Severe complications following thrombolytic therapy of an acute thrombosis of a prosthetic mitral valve. Hirschl MM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):466–9 (20 ref.)

Case report: femoral nerve palsy complicating femoral artery puncture and intra-arterial thrombolysis. Cadman PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):345–6

Aneurysm leak after streptokinase [letter] Bachoo P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):124

Calcaneal necrosis secondary to distal embolisation: a rare complication of peripheral intraarterial thrombolysis. Hartley R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):752–3

Transient hepatic dysfunction in two brothers receiving heparin and streptokinase: a genetic predisposition? Pipek R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):299–301

Cardiac rupture associated with thrombolytic therapy: impact of time to treatment in the Late Assessment of Thrombolytic Efficacy (LATE) study. Becker RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1063–8

Safety of thrombolysis during menstruation [letter; comment] Manoria PC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):582 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):84.

Hypersensitive reactions on readministration of streptokinase following acute myocardial infarction. Sahay RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):815

Bilateral forearm and hand compartment syndrome following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: a case report. Thomas WO, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):467–72

Spinal epidural hematoma following coronary thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Report of two cases. Sawin PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):350–3 (37 ref.)

Distant haemorrhagic effects in intra-arterial tissue plasminogen activator—the effect of a bolus dose. Cripps NP, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):66–70

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic system after local intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):136–43

Clinical features and pathogenesis of intracerebral hemorrhage after rt-PA and heparin therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II Pilot and Randomized Clinical Trial combined experience. Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):649–58

When bleeding complicates oral anticoagulant therapy. How to anticipate, investigate, and treat. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):153–4, 159–62, 164–5, passim (20 ref.)

Microembolism from aortic aneurysm and ventricular thrombus: a complication of intravenous streptokinase. Abraham JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):756–8

Life-threatening, localized angio-oedema associated with streptokinase. Cooper JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):592–3

Streptokinase and facial haematoma. Jervis P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):114–5

Pulmonary haemorrhage associated with thrombolysis [letter] Fishwick D, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):795

Embolic stroke following thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction in a patient with preexisting ventricular thrombi. Bautista RE. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):324–5

[Hypersensitivity vasculitis after thrombolytic therapy with APSAC (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex). Presentation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Gianni R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun; 9(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An allergic reaction due to i.v. urokinase administration (letter)] Mastrogiuseppe G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial reperfusion injury with coronary thrombolytic therapy—clinical and experimental studies] Ken N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1347–51 **(Jpn)**

[The safety of the treatment of an acute myocardial infarct by immediate intravenous fibrinolysis in the regional hospital environment] Bermejo García J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage following second thrombolytic treatment of myocardial reinfarction] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. Risk of intraocular haemorrhage remains unknown [letter; comment] Fava S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. Prophylaxis with aspirin should be considered [letter; comment] Moriarty KT. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1008. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. More evidence that the treatment should not necessarily be withheld [letter; comment] Newman DK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15; 310(6985):1008. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes [editorial] [see comments] Ward H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1008. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1009.

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. Mersey has changed its policy [letter; comment] Worth RC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

Safety of thrombolytic treatment in patients with central venous cannulation. Lee HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):359–62

Thrombolytic therapy for venous thromboembolism. Complications and contraindications. Levine MN. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):321–8 (26 ref.)

Use of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction in the presence of diabetic retinopathy in the UK, and associated ocular haemorrhagic complications. Higgs ER, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):426–8

Is thrombolytic therapy safe during active menstruation? Sekyema YF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):345–8

[During which time period after administration of streptokinase is renewed administration of this drug contraindicated?] Seitz R. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1172 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis and retinopathy—a contraindication removed from the Fass (drug index) (letter)] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3187 **(Swe)**

[How are we supposed to deal with ulcer and thrombolysis? (letter)] Malmqvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18; 92(3):123 **(Swe)**

[Is diabetic retinopathy always a contraindication to thrombolysis? (letter)] Nicol P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2717–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Prehospital thrombolysis. Poses storage and cost problems [letter; comment] Leverton WE. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):375–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

Prehospital thrombolysis. Is very expensive [letter; comment] Thomas PD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):871–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

Cost and quality of life: thrombolysis and primary angioplasty. Goldman L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):38S–41S (32 ref.)

Is the use of t-PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Armentano R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1009–10

Cost effectiveness of tissue plasminogen activator [editorial; comment] Lee TH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1443–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1418–24.

Cost effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator as compared with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):267] Mark DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1418–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1443–4.

Is the use of t-PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Rose EA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1009; discussion 1010

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty adjunct to thrombolysis for acute middle cerebral artery rethrombosis. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1823–9

Treatment of acute stent thrombosis with local urokinase therapy using catheter-based, drug delivery systems: a case report. Mitchel JF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):149–54

[Preventing imminent amputation by regional hyperthermic fibrinolytic drug perfusion. An intraoperative procedure for reopening thrombosed arteries in extremities] Mumme A. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):196 **(Ger)**

[Catheter lysis in embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Grabowski R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):453–4 **(Ger)**

THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

METHODS

Safety and efficacy of delayed intraarterial urokinase therapy with mechanical clot disruption for thromboembolic stroke. Barnwell SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1817–22

How does one determine when thrombolysis is sufficient? Bookstein JJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):258

Pulse-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts: long-term experience and comparison of original and current techniques. Valji K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1495–500; discussion 1501–3

Does intravenous heparin or time-to-treatment/reperfusion explain differences between GUSTO and ISIS-3 results? [editorial] Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1057–60

"Rescue" thrombolysis with intracoronary tissue plasminogen activator for failed intravenous thrombolysis with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):172–4

Portal vein thrombosis associated with active ulcerative colitis: percutaneous transhepatic recanalization. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1533–4

Catheter-directed urokinase thrombolysis: an adjunct to PTA/surgery for management of lower extremity thromboembolic disease. Schilling JD, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):851–60

Peripheral thrombolytic therapy for central retinal artery occlusion. CRAO Study Group [letter] Mames RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1094

Treatment of myocardial infarction and angina. Review underestimated the benefit of early thrombolysis [letter; comment] Rawles J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):465–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1343–50.

Immediate and early follow-up results of purse spray thrombolysis in patients with peripheral ischaemia. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):338–40

Management of thrombosis in coronary heart disease. de Bono D. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):904–10 (26 ref.)

Management of thrombosis in peripheral arterial disease. Lowe GD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):923–35 (40 ref.)

Thrombolysis from P values to public health. Brophy JM. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;10(10):997–9

Late results of a prospective study of direct intra-arterial urokinase infusion for peripheral arterial and bypass graft occlusions. Chalmers RT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):293–7

Treatment of intracoronary thrombus with local urokinase infusion using a new, site-specific drug delivery system: the Dispatch catheter. McKay RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):181–8

Part XII: Assessment of serial lesions in the proximal right coronary artery following intracoronary thrombolysis. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec; 33(4):349–55

High-dose bolus injection of urokinase. Use during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for massive pulmonary embolism. Böttiger BW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1281–3

Bolus and accelerated thrombolysis. Experimental observations and clinical management of myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolism [editorial; comment] Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):889–92. Comment on: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):1146–51.

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis of experimental pulmonary emboli. Rapid low-dose intraembolic therapy. Tapson VF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1558–62

Acute thrombosis of a vena cava filter with a clot above the filter. Successful treatment with low-dose urokinase. Tardy B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1607–9 (18 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet deposition and lysis of intracoronary thrombus during balloon angioplasty using urokinase-coated hydrogel balloons. Mitchel JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1979–88

More rapid, complete, and stable coronary thrombolysis with bolus administration of reteplase compared with alteplase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. RAPID Investigators. Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2725–32

Albumin microbubble echo-contrast material as an enhancer for ultrasound accelerated thrombolysis. Tachibana K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1148–50

The use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femero popliteal graft [letter; comment] Plant G. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul; 50(7):508. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):351–3. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):133–4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):134.

From GISSI-1 to GUSTO: ten years of clinical trials on thrombolysis. GISSI-3 Steering Committee [editorial] [see comments] **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1155–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Feb;16(2):292.

Prospective evaluation of a prostacyclin-sparing aspirin formulation and heparin/warfarin in aspirin users with unstable angina or non-Q wave myocardial infarction at rest. The Antithrombotic Therapy in Acute Coronary Syndromes Research Group. Cohen M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1196–203

Acute intervention with captopril during thrombolysis in patients with first anterior myocardial infarction. Results from the Captopril and Thrombolysis Study (CATS). Kingma JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):898–907

Massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy treated with streptokinase and percutaneous catheter fragmentation. Mazeika PK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1281–3

Prospective randomised comparative study of pulse spray and conventional local thrombolysis. Yusuf SW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):136–41

Intraoperative thrombolytic therapy as a treatment of small vessel thrombosis: an experimental study. Harris KA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):331–5

Effects of the administration of captopril, metoprolol and of the captopril–metoprolol combination as adjuvant therapy during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):107–12

Failure of fixed dose intravenous heparin to suppress increases in thrombin activity after coronary thrombolysis with streptokinase. Galvani M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1445–52

Contemporary reperfusion therapy for cardiogenic shock: the GUSTO-I trial experience. The GUSTO-I Investigators. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):668–74

Recombinant lys-plasminogen, but not glu-plasminogen, improves recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced coronary thrombolysis in dogs. Mehta JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):753–60

Sequential combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Pro-Urokinase and t-PA Enhancement of Thrombolysis (PATENT) Trial. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):374–9

Evaluation of multiple vascular reconstructive procedures with synthetic graft occlusions. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):315–9

An increase in low aortic pressure increases coronary artery flow and coronary thrombolysis induced by intravenous administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Garber PJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;10(1):1–6

Potentiation of thrombolytic therapy by enzyme combinations and with aspirin or pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):145–61

Early treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage after preventing rerupture of an aneurysm. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):34–41

Encapsulation of the thrombolytic enzyme, brinase, in photosensitized erythrocytes: a novel thrombolytic system based on photodynamic activation. Flynn G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Nov;26(2):193–6

Acute stroke intervention with intraarterial urokinase infusion. Barr JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):705–13

Use of a direct thrombin inhibitor (argatroban) during pulse-spray thrombolysis in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–5

Improved treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis access sites with thrombolysis and angioplasty. Cohen MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1375–80

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Resolution with local thrombolytic therapy. Khoo KB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):30–2 (14 ref.)

Lower limb intra-arterial thrombolysis. Golledge J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):146–50 (43 ref.)

How late is too late and how early is early: the clinician's view of the first 100 minutes. Hugenholtz PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S50–6 (45 ref.)

Intrathrombic administration of lytic adjuncts [comment] Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):324. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):320–4.

Pulsed versus conventional thrombolytic infusion techniques [comment] [see comments] Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):318–20. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):861–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):320–4.

Pulse-spray thrombolysis: the "careful analysis" [comment] [see comments] Kandarpa K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):320–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):318–20. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):324.

[Treatment of venous thromboses and pulmonary embolisms (editorial)] Laursen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15; 157(20):2831 **(Dan)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction] Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1739–50 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Drug thrombolysis and mechanical recanalization in recent femoro-popliteal arterial occlusions] Beyssen B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):169–78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic portal vein thrombosis. Its successful therapy by local fibrinolysis and a transjugular portasystemic stent-shunt (TIPS)] Mann O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1201–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pro-urokinase for infarct therapy] Spiecker M, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):326–35 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prehospital thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Tebbe U, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):303–13 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of new thrombolytic substances] Zeymer U, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):314–25 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in the acute treatment of cerebrovascular insults] Lyrer P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12; 124(45):2005–12 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde intravenous perfusion as ultima ratio in potential amputation patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pöhlmann G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different therapeutic regimens in thrombolysis of acute myocardial infarct] Zeymer U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:83–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of dural sinus thrombosis: direct thrombolytic therapy using endovascular surgery] Takami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local intraarterial thrombolysis] Sandbaek G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator is the best thrombolytic agent] Bates E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):57–8 **(Por)**

[Simplified ambulatory treatment of thrombosis. A daily dosage of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin] Hallert C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

NURSING

Thrombolytic therapy: nursing strategies for successful patient outcomes. Tootill DM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):3–12 (24 ref.)

STANDARDS

Conformance of clinical practice to established recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of venous thromboembolic disease: Robin revisited. White TM, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):153–7

When time is precious—time lags as indicators of quality of care in acute myocardial infarction. Pettersen KI. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):3–10

Reports from the University Hospital Consortium (UHC) Technology Advancement Center. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):129–32

Guidelines on the use of thrombolytic agents in stroke [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):218

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A population-based assessment of the use and effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy. The Corpus Christi Heart Project [see comments] Goff DC Jr, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):171–8. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 May;5(3):250–2.

Availability of thrombolytic therapy in rural Newfoundland and Labrador. Marshall S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):177–81

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct. The facts and the statistical ideal (editorial)] Baruzzi AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):87–9 (18 ref.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction—selected recent developments. Bode C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S35–40 (56 ref.)

Advances in thrombolytic therapy [letter; comment] Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):281–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1249–50.

Changing trends in thrombolytic therapy for lower limb ischaemia [editorial] Andaz S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):93–5 (13 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Age-related discrimination in the use of fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction in Norway. Pettersen KI. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):198–203

Gender-related differences in reperfusion treatment allocation and outcome for acute myocardial infarction. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):226–9

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Applying lessons from randomized trials to community practice [editorial; comment] O'Donnell CJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):250–2. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1995 May;5(3):171–8.

Agism and provision of thrombolysis [letter; comment] Ketley D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):60–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):573.

Rural Alberta thrombolysis study. Survey of practice patterns for managing acute myocardial infarction. Hindle H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1180–7

Coronary care unit requirements of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with or without thrombolytic therapy: a pilot study. Sadaniantz BT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):328–32

Regional variation across the United States in the management of acute myocardial infarction. GUSTO-1 Investigators. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries [see comments] Pilote L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):565–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):589–90.

THROMBOMODULIN

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin in a rat model of vascular shunt thrombosis. Ono M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;

72(3):421–5
[Circulating thrombomodulin: current knowledge and future prospects] Raya Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr; 40(2):129–33 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular localization of thrombomodulin in human epithelium and squamous malignancies. Lager DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):933–43
Plasma thrombomodulin levels in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):27–9
Expression of thrombomodulin in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and its relationship to lymph node metastasis. Tezuka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4196–200
Serum levels of adhesion molecules and thrombomodulin as indicators of vascular injury in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Boehme MW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):598–603
Vascular endothelial dysfunction in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117–20
Thrombomodulin levels in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Gruden G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):258–60
Serum concentrations of von Willebrand factor and soluble thrombomodulin indicate alteration of endothelial function in inflammatory bowel diseases. Sawyerr AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):793–9
Design and validation of a new immunoassay for soluble forms of thrombomodulin and studies on plasma. Amiral J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):205–13
Modulation of glycosaminoglycan addition in naturally expressed and recombinant human thrombomodulin. Lin JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25021–30
Thrombomodulin in the sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and human lymphotropic virus type-1-associated myelopathy. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):113–6
Immunohistochemical localization of thrombomodulin in normal human skin and skin tumours. Jackson DE, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):421–32
Thrombomodulin in human brain microvasculature [letter] Boffa MC. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):165–6
Thrombomodulin and von Willebrand factor in smokers and during smoking. Markuljak I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):137–9
Circulating endothelial markers and ischemic status in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Seigneur M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):171–3
Plasma levels of TNF-alpha, endothelin-1 and thrombomodulin in patients with sepsis. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):261–9
Relationships between plasma levels of type-II phospholipase A2, PAF-acetylhydrolase, leukotriene B4, complements, endothelin-1, and thrombomodulin in patients with sepsis. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):271–81
Relationship between plasma levels of type II phospholipase A2, PAF acetylhydrolase, endothelin-1, and thrombomodulin in patients with infected burns. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):335–40
Elevated thrombomodulin plasma levels as a result of endothelial involvement in plasmodium falciparum malaria. Hemmer CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):457–64
Thrombomodulin and ristocetincofactor in homocystinuria: a study in two siblings. Schienle HW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):79–86
Thrombomodulin levels in the plasma and joint fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):123–6
Plasma thrombomodulin in orthotopic liver transplantation. Boutiere B, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1352–5
Soluble thrombomodulin--a marker of reperfusion injury after orthotopic liver transplantation. Sido B, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):462–6
[Circulating thrombomodulin, a marker of acute systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Mercie P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1450 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of serum thrombomodulin in patients with interstitial pneumonia] Yokoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood concentrations of thrombomodulin in patients with various diseases] Aoki N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fluid shear stress increases the expression of thrombomodulin by cultured human endothelial cells. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1345–52
Thrombomodulin induction by all-trans retinoic acid is independent of HL-60 cells differentiation to neutrophilic cells. Kizaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):573–7
High-level expression of functional human thrombomodulin in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Wrighton CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):288–9

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a nonadecapeptide of the fifth EGF domain of thrombomodulin complexed with thrombin. Mathews II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13547–52
Thrombin-bound structure of an EGF subdomain from human thrombomodulin determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Srinivasan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13553–60
The epidermal growth factor-like domain of recombinant human thrombomodulin exhibits mitogenic activity for Swiss 3T3 cells. Hamada H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):225–33
Thrombin inhibition by cyclic peptides from thrombomodulin. Lougheed JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):773–80

GENETICS

The first mutation identified in the thrombomodulin gene in a 45-year-old man presenting with thromboembolic disease. Ohlin AK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):330–6
Expression efficiency of the human thrombomodulin-encoding gene in various vector and host systems. Lin JH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):287–92
cAMP influence on transcription of thrombomodulin is dependent on de novo synthesis of a protein intermediate: evidence for cohesive regulation of myogenic proteins in vascular smooth muscle. Traynor AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):316–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies directed against the epidermal growth factor-like domains of thrombomodulin inhibit protein C activation in vitro. Oosting JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):761–8
Functional and immunoreactive thrombomodulin expressed by keratinocytes. Mizutani H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):825–8

METABOLISM

Thrombomodulin and smoking [letter] Blache D. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):261–2
Thrombomodulin and smoking [letter; comment] Kubisz P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):259–60. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1992 Oct;96(2–3):249–50.
Thrombin-thrombomodulin interaction: energetics and potential role of water as an allosteric effector. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):49–53
Inactivation of receptor-bound pro-urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-uPA) by thrombin and thrombin/thrombomodulin complex. Wilhelm S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):603–8
Immobilization of human thrombomodulin on biomaterials: evaluation of the activity of immobilized human thrombomodulin. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov; 15(14):1170–4
All-trans retinoic acid upregulates thrombomodulin and downregulates tissue-factor expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells: distinct expression of thrombomodulin and tissue factor in human leukemic cells. Koyama T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3001–9
Plasma thrombomodulin levels in coronary sinus blood in patients with coronary artery disease. Hoshi K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):129–32
Plasma thrombomodulin levels increase with the severity of the diabetic retinopathy [letter] Seigneur M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):845–6
Major basic protein binding to thrombomodulin potentially contributes to the thrombosis in patients with eosinophilia. Mukai HY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):892–9
The expression of thymidine phosphorylase and thrombomodulin in human colorectal carcinomas. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):1–7
Maternal plasma level of thrombomodulin is increased in mild preeclampsia. Bontis J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):139–41
Amino acids 225–235** of the protein C serine-protease domain are important for the interaction with the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex. Vincenot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):153–7
Thrombomodulin inhibits intrahepatic spread in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Suehiro T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1285–90
Internalization of the anticoagulant thrombomodulin is constitutive and does not require a signal in the cytoplasmic domain. Teasdale MS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):480–8
Plasma thrombomodulin as an indicator of thromboembolic disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ohdama S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S1–6
Thrombomodulin in exercise-induced asthma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):158–62
Platelet factor 4 stimulates thrombomodulin protein C-activating cofactor activity. A structure-function analysis. Slungaard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25549–56
Thrombomodulin release in baboon sepsis: its dependence on the dose of Escherichia coli and the presence of tumor necrosis factor. Redl H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1522–7
Acquired protein C dysfunction but not decreased activity of thrombomodulin is a possible marker of thrombophilia in patients with lupus anticoagulant [see comments] Pötzsch B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):56–65. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):16–7.
Expression of thrombomodulin in astrocytomas of various malignancy and in gliotic and normal brains. Maruno M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):155–60
Distribution of thrombomodulin in patients with focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis (FSGS). Shiiki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):890–5
Calcium-dependent activation of protein C by thrombin/thrombomudulin: role of negatively charged amino acids within the activation peptide of protein C. Friedrich U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):567–72
Plasma thrombomodulin is increased in cord blood of healthy newborns [letter] Orbe I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):326
Membrane thrombomodulin levels are decreased during hypoxia and restored by cAMP and IBMX. Dufourcq P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):305–10
[Intraglomerular distribution of thrombomodulin in patients with various renal diseases] Enomoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep;36(9):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin (rhs-TM) on arteriovenous shunt thrombosis in rats. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):162–6
Identification of a region in protein C involved in thrombomodulin-stimulated activation by thrombin: potential repulsion at anion-binding site I in thrombin. Grinnell BW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):929–33
Immobilization of human thrombomodulin onto poly(ether urethane urea) for developing antithrombogenic blood-contacting materials. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):848–52
Thrombomodulin as a model of molecular mechanisms that modulate protease specificity and function at the vessel surface. Esmon CT. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):946–55 (57 ref.)
Functional and immunoreactive thrombomodulin expressed by keratinocytes. Mizutani H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):825–8
Absence of the blood-clotting regulator thrombomodulin causes embryonic lethality in mice before development of a functional cardiovascular system. Healy AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):850–4
[Blood coagulation-controlling proteins] Suzuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):646–53 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of anticoagulant activity and expression of thrombomodulin] Ishii H. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr;67(4):307–12 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THROMBOPENIA see **THROMBOCYTOPENIA**

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

see related
VENA CAVA FILTERS

Prevention and management of venous thrombosis. Kakkar VV. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):871–903 (61 ref.)
Arm vein thrombosis. Haire WD. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):341–51 (52 ref.)
Venous thrombosis today. Kakkar VV. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):86–104 (19 ref.)
Lemierre's syndrome: two cases of postanginal sepsis. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):767–72
Venous thrombosis. Lifting the clouds of misunderstanding [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1995 Mar;97(3):26] Stephen JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan; 97(1):36–42,45–7 (34 ref.)
Venous thromboembolism in trauma patients. Rogers FB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):279–91 (61 ref.)
[Superficial thrombophlebitis] Pistorius MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):747–53 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of postoperative thrombophlebitis and pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Nozdrachev IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma homocysteine levels in patients with deep venous thrombosis. Amundsen T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1321–3
John Hageman's factor and deep-vein thrombosis: Leiden thrombophilia Study. Koster T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):422–4
Effects of recombinant hirudin on D dimer levels before and after experimental venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):338–43
Resistance to activated protein C as an underlying cause of recurrent venous thrombosis during relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Petäjä J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):103–5
Plasma D-dimer as a marker for postoperative deep venous

thrombosis. A study after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Dunn ID, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):663–5

Factor VII and fibrinogen levels as risk factors for venous thrombosis. A case-control study of plasma levels and DNA polymorphisms--the Leiden Thrombophilia Study (LETS). Koster T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):719–22

[Recently discovered frequent cause of venous thrombosis: factor V Leiden, a mutated factor V, resistant against protein C inactivation] Rosendaal FR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1944–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Severe acquired protein S deficiency with thrombophlebitis after febrile infection in a 7-year-old girl] Lutze G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun;207(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

DVT following oral contraceptive therapy in association with homozygous factor V Leiden [letter] Aslam S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):99–100

Factor V Leiden mutation and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Hatake K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):133. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1453–7.

Unilateral superior ophthalmic vein thrombosis in a user of oral contraceptives. Jaais F, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):416–8

Hormone replacement therapy is not a risk for venous thrombosis [letter] Lip GY, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb; 40(1):30

[Oral contraceptives increase the chance of venous thrombosis in factor V Leiden mutation (letter)] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1561–2 **(Dut)**

[Oral contraception increases the chance of venous thrombosis in factor V Leiden mutation] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27; 139(21):1067–71 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis and carbamazepine: hazard or causality? (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):355–6 **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and cardiovascular diseases: should current guidelines be changed?] Beller F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):441–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolic events in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Amital H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):448–50, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the legs associated with cocaine consumption (letter)] Pastor Gómez-Cornejo L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):259 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suppurative thrombophlebitis [letter; comment] Griffiths G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):50–1.

Cerebral venous thrombosis and acquired protein S deficiency: an uncommon cause of headache in systemic lupus erythematosus. Laversuch CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):572–5

Trapped venous embolus in a patent foramen ovale causing recurrent paradoxical embolism. Missault L, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):86–8

Decompensated diabetes. New features of an old problem [clinical conference] Lavis VR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3108–12

A case of sudden maternal death associated with resuscitative liver injury. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jul 4;67(2):127–32

Symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis and the post-thrombotic syndrome. Prandoni P, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2 Suppl):42–8

Modulation of hemostatic balance with antithrombin III replacement therapy in a case of liver cirrhosis associated with recurrent venous thrombosis. Carmassi F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Feb;73(2):89–93

Progressive dural venous sinus thrombosis treated with local streptokinase infusion [letter] Kermode AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):107–8

Resistance to activated protein C as an underlying cause of recurrent venous thrombosis during relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Petäjä J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):103–5

Venous thrombosis of the bladder associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Brooks MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):633–4

Pregnancy complicated by the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. A case report. Pollack RN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar; 40(3):240–2

Relationship between changes in the deep venous system and the development of the postthrombotic syndrome after an acute episode of lower limb deep vein thrombosis: a one- to six-year follow-up. Johnson BF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):307–12; discussion 313

[A case for diagnosis: phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Tchokokam B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):745–6 **(Fre)**

[Late results of the Palma operation] Menyhei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute abdomen as presentation form of Lemierre's syndrome (letter)] Garrido JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anatomic distribution of venous thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibody: imaging findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):365–8

Case report: poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary presenting as Trousseau's syndrome. Tisdale JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):183–7

Management of suspected lower-extremity deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):426. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jan;152(1):165–75.

A critical pathway to evaluate suspected deep vein thrombosis. Pearson SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1773–8 (36 ref.)

Impedance plethysmography as a screening procedure for asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in a rehabilitation hospital. Katz RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep; 76(9):833–9

Deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs: diagnosis and management. Prandoni P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):693–712 (67 ref.)

Application of a bedside whole blood D-dimer assay in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Brenner B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):219–22

Acute swollen legs due to rhabdomyolysis: initial management as deep vein thrombosis may lead to acute renal failure. Mallinson RH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1361–2

An unusual presentation of gas gangrene complicated by penicillin allergy. Woo PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):337–8

Comparison of light reflection rheography with ascending venography in the diagnosis of lower limb deep venous thrombosis. Abbott GT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun; 68(810):593–5

Computerized strain-gauge plethysmography in the diagnosis of symptomatic and asymptomatic venous thrombosis. Warwick DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):938–40

Impedance plethysmography. It's the clinical outcome that counts [editorial; comment] Akers SM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1317–8 (17 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1813–6.

Continuing risk of thromboemboli among patients with normal pulmonary angiograms. Henry JW, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1375–8

A novel and rapid whole-blood assay for D-dimer in patients with clinically suspected deep vein thrombosis. Wells PS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2184–7

Fever and pleuritis in a postpartum patient. Jaff MR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):86–8

The diagnostic approach to deep venous thrombosis. Which technique? Burke B, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):253–68 (94 ref.)

Evaluation of competing tests for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis, Part I. Henschke CI, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):241–7

Pseudothrombophlebitis in an adolescent without rheumatic disease. A case report. Gomez J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):250–3

Dorsal vein thrombosis of the penis presenting to an STD clinic. Evans DT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec; 70(6):406–9

DVT and pulmonary embolism: choosing the right diagnostic tests for patients at risk. Wells PS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb;50(2):29–32, 35–6

The value of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of venous thromboembolism. Sié P. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2 Suppl):57–60 (13 ref.)

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in asymptomatic high-risk patients. Agnelli G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jan–Apr; 25(1–2):40–8 (43 ref.)

Noninvasive objective tests for the diagnosis of clinically suspected deep-vein thrombosis. Cogo A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):27–39 (147 ref.)

Diagnosis of recurrent deep vein thrombosis. Koopman MM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):49–57 (31 ref.)

D-dimer and thrombin/antithrombin III complex--diagnostic tools in deep venous thrombosis? Tengborn L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):344–50

Diagnostic methods for deep vein thrombosis. Wheeler HB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):6–26 (90 ref.)

Air plethysmography: a clinical review. Comerota AJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):45–52 (28 ref.)

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens of the upper extremity. Kammen BF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):283–6

Utility of intra-access pressure monitoring in detecting and correcting venous outlet stenoses prior to thrombosis. Besarab A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1364–73

Accuracy of clinical assessment of deep-vein thrombosis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):516] [see comments] Wells PS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1326–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):375.

Venous and pulmonary thromboembolism: an algorithmic approach to diagnosis and management [see comments] Rosenow EC 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):45–9 (13 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 May;70(5):506–7.

Recurrent venous thrombosis as the presenting manifestation of acute lymphocytic leukemia: leukemic cell procoagulant activity is not responsible for the hypercoagulable state. Bilgrami S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):40–5

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Green D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

Deep-vein thrombosis [see comments] Weinmann EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1630–41 (215 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1447. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1447; discussion 1448. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1447–8.

Thromboembolism after major trauma [letter; comment] Wells P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1449; discussion 1449–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1601–6.

Magnetic resonance imaging of deep venous thrombosis in pregnant women with lower extremity edema. Spritzer CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):603–7

Factors influencing the reported sensitivity and specificity of impedance plethysmography for proximal deep vein thrombosis. Kearon C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov; 72(5):652–8 (34 ref.)

Systematic underestimation of treatment effects as a result of diagnostic test inaccuracy: implications for the interpretation and design of thromboprophylaxis trials. Rodgers A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):167–71 (18 ref.)

D-dimer levels in patients with long-term antecedents of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):161–2

Rebuttal of the article of Bounameaux et al [letter; comment] Smith M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):488–90. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jan;71(1):1–6.

Comparison of the efficacy of D-dimer, fibrin degradation products and prothrombin fragment 1+2 in clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis. Bouman CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):225–34

Incidence and time of occurrence of valvular incompetence following deep vein thrombosis. Markel A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):216–20

[Exploration of vessels of the lower limbs by magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1–2):79–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the determination of D-dimers in the diagnostic approach of venous thrombo-embolic disorders] Rochemaure J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb; 179(2):299–314; discussion 314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Livedo vasculitis] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar; 46(3):215–24; quiz 222–3 **(Ger)**

[MR angiography of pelvic veins and the inferior vena cava using 0.5 tesla] Haubold-Reuter B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. A diagnosis to be confirmed after a long follow-up] Perona A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in young patients] Tatarin SN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Thrombophlebitis in the minor pelvis in problems with differential diagnosis in gynecologic oncology] Vujkov T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The pseudothrombophlebitic syndrome: a new diagnostic approach] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):445–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Axillary venous thrombosis (Paget-Schroetter syndrome): possible therapy by low-molecular weight heparin. Svarc M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 136:29–31

Paradoxical response to heparin in 10 patients with ulcerative colitis. Gaffney PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):220–3

Catheter-directed thrombolysis following vena cava filtration for severe deep venous thrombosis. Tarry WC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):583–90

Treatment of deep venous thrombosis with low-molecular-weight heparins. A meta-analysis. Lensing AW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):601–7

Deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs: diagnosis and management. Prandoni P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):693–712 (67 ref.)

Proximal deep vein thrombosis: the use of the echoDoppler for diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Bombardini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):61–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Thrombolytic therapy in venous thromboembolism. Clinical trials and current indications. Goldhaber SZ. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):307–20 (25 ref.)

Current concepts of anticoagulation therapy. Hull RD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):269–80 (62 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for venous thromboembolism. Complications and contraindications. Levine MN. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):321–8 (26 ref.)

Management of venous thromboembolic disease. The impact of low-molecular-weight heparin. Tapson VF, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):281–94 (108 ref.)

Tinzaparin. A review of its pharmacology and clinical potential in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):638–60 (81 ref.)

Recurrent pulmonary embolism in patients treated because of acute venous thromboembolism: a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):584–9

Massive deep vein thrombosis in a patient with antithrombin III deficiency undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Kligman I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):673–6

Treatment of venous thromboembolism: unfractionated heparin or low molecular weight heparins? Agnelli G. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):78–83 (27 ref.)

Selected strategies in venous thromboembolism: local thrombolytic treatment and caval filters. Emanuelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):84–6

The effect of naftidrofuryl on red blood cell aggregation detected in vitro with ultrasound. Alanen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S33–5

Hypothesized interaction between valproic acid and warfarin [letter] Guthrie SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):138–9

Low molecular weight heparins for DVT. Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):501–2

Progressive dural venous sinus thrombosis treated with local streptokinase infusion [letter] Kermode AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):107–8

Successful restoration of renal allograft function with urokinase thrombolysis in the setting of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Marks MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):279–82

The optimal duration of anticoagulant therapy for venous thrombosis [editorial; comment] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1710–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1661–5.

Deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Modest GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1447–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1630–41.

Clinical problem–solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Parise P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

A comparison of six weeks with six months of oral anticoagulant therapy after a first episode of venous thromboembolism. Duration of Anticoagulation Trial Study Group [see comments] Schulman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1661–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1710–1.

Adjusted versus fixed doses of the low–molecular–weight heparin fragmin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Fragmin–Study Group. Alhenc–Gelas M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):698–702

Desmin 370, a low molecular weight dermatan sulfate, reduces the weight of preformed thrombi in rats made afibrinogenemic by ancrod. Barbanti M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):287–90

Magnetic resonance imaging of deep vein thrombi correlates with response to thrombolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):386–91

Effects on thrombin generation of single injections of Hirulog in patients with calf vein thrombosis. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):523–5

Comparison of once–daily subcutaneous Fragmin with continuous intravenous unfractionated heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Lindmarker P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):186–90

A pilot study of pro–urokinase in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Moia M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):430–3

Cost effectiveness and ease of administration of low molecular weight heparin in deep vein thrombosis [letter] Teo CP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):328–9

Urokinase therapy in neonates with catheter related central venous thrombosis. Wever ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):180–5

[Sulodexide in the treatment of venous thrombosis] Penka M. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of venous thromboses and pulmonary embolisms (editorial)] Laursen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15; 157(20):2831 **(Dan)**

[Anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2835–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low molecular weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis—a meta–analysis] Nielsen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring of heparin in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. An obsolete question?] Toulemonde F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;44(3):151–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the resistance to activated protein–C in venous thromboembolic accidents (letter)] Alhenc–Gelas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):784 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hospital cost of six days of treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Comparison of subcutaneous nadroparin and intravenous heparin in 40 patients] Lévesque H, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracardial thrombus formation in heparin–associated thrombocytopenia type II] Scheffold N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of deep venous thrombosis: a 13–year follow–up of 223 patients] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(3):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous, massive liver hemorrhage as a complication of thrombolysis with ultra–high dose streptokinase in deep thrombophlebitis] Krammer B, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conservative treatment of thrombophlebitis of the surface veins of the lower extremities] Kirienko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic strategy in venous thromboembolic disease (VTD)] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):498–505 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis with nitroglycerin (letter)] de Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):734–5 **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulation in pregnancy] Coma–Canella I. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:50–9 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Documentation behind recommendations is missing (letter)] Eriksson H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2651 **(Swe)**

[Simplified ambulatory treatment of thrombosis. A daily dosage of subcutaneous low–molecular–weight heparin] Hallert C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Should the guidelines on deep venous thrombosis be given the finishing touches? (letter)] Linder O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):956 **(Swe)**

[Home care of deep venous thrombosis] Stockelberg D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3014–5 **(Swe)**

[Ambulatory treatment without complications. A 1–year experience in distal deep–vein thrombosis] Svensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2950–2 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein C deficiency in a controlled series of unselected outpatients: an infrequent but clear risk factor for venous thrombosis (Leiden Thrombophilia Study). Koster T, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2756–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Flight and risk of venous thrombosis [letter] Drysdale HC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):283

Venous thromboembolism. Risk factors and prophylaxis. Anderson FA Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):235–51 (144 ref.)

The epidemiology of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Ascari E, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2 Suppl):36–41 (57 ref.)

Catheter–related thrombosis in critically ill children: comparison of catheters with and without heparin bonding. Krafte–Jacobs B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):50–4

Prevalence of deep venous thrombosis among patients in medical intensive care. Hirsch DR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):335–7

Postoperative hypercoagulability and deep–vein thrombosis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Caprini JA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):304–9

The incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in vascular procedures. FINNVASC Study Group. Saarinen J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):126–9

[Deep venous thrombosis and surgery. Assessment of the main risk factors] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The individual prognosis of postoperative phlebothromboses of the lower extremities by computer methods] Nozdrachev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr; 152(3–4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mondor's disease and aesthetic breast surgery: report of case secondary to mastopexy with augmentation. Marin–Bertolin S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):251–2

Deep venous thrombosis in hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Valente O, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 50(5):921–2

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens, following insertion of bird's nest inferior vena cava filter. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):185–6

Economy class syndrome. Sahiar F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):957–60

Preliminary study to identify cancer patients at high risk of venous thrombosis following major surgery. Falanga A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):745–50

Suppurative thrombophlebitis [letter; comment] Griffiths G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):50–1.

Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients: a survey of current practice in the United Kingdom. Stephens PH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):159–63

Thromboembolic disease and thromboprophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery: experience and practice. Lowry JC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):101–6 (58 ref.)

Thrombophlebitis migrans in association with acute relapsing pancreatitis. Vaughan MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):674

Venous thrombogenesis. Thomas D. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct; 50(4):803–12 (37 ref.)

Venous gangrene of the extremities [see comments] Lorimer JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):379–84 (38 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):368–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):190.

V/Q defects and deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Kalodiki E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):400–3

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary artery embolism in high–grade non Hodgkin's lymphoma: incidence, causes and prognostic relevance. Ottinger H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):186–94

Cancer and thrombosis. Donati MB. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):128–31 (21 ref.)

Venous thrombosis in enteric fever [letter] Ghosh JB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):230–1

Involvement of dysplasminogenemia in occurrence of deep vein thrombosis. Kawasaki T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):65–8

Venous thromboembolism in trauma patients [editorial; comment] Greenfield LJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun; 180(6):725–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):641–7.

Deep venous thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty. Effects of prolonged postoperative epidural anesthesia. Dalldorf PG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):611–6

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: a complication of use of a filter in the vena cava. A case report. Martin JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):452–4

A case of mesenteric venous thrombosis after endoscopic variceal band ligation. Tachibana I, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):254–7

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after lung transplantation. Kroshus TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):540–4

Regarding "The incidence of deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm resection" [letter; comment] Ameli FM. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):540–1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Dec;18(6):1037–41.

Is hyperhomocysteinaemia a risk factor for recurrent venous thrombosis? [see comments] den Heijer M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):882–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):127.

Role of clotting factor VIII in effect of von Willebrand factor on occurrence of deep–vein thrombosis [see comments] Koster T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):152–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):804.

Clotting factor VIII and risk of deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] MacCallum PK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):804. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):152–5.

Is homocysteinaemia a risk factor for venous thrombosis and atherosclerotic vascular disease? [letter; comment] Medrano MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):127. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):882–5.

Increased risk of venous thrombosis in oral–contraceptive users who are carriers of factor V Leiden mutation [see comments] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1453–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):132–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):133.

A prospective study of venous thromboembolism after major trauma [see comments] Geerts WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1601–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):78. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1448–9; discussion 1449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1449; discussion 1449–50.

Deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Toglia MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1447; discussion 1448 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1630–41.

Warfarin and reduced central venous thrombosis in home total parenteral nutrition patients. Veerabagu MP, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):142–4

Hyperlipidemia: a novel etiologic factor in deep vein thrombosis. Kawasaki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15; 79(2):147–51

[Venous thrombosis in relation to central venous catheters: pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy, possibilities of prophylaxis] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun; 41(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiphospholipid syndrome in children. Apropos of a case] Parrens E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis and cancer. A one year evaluation of etiologic screening of patients hospitalized in Internal Medicine] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation disorders after endoscopic resection of the prostate] Benizri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):299–303 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of deep venous thrombosis: aneurysm of the inferior vena cava] Cailleux N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(4):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Venous vascular status] Hach–Wunderle V. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):525–43 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a pressure dressing on angiologic complications after diagnostic coronary angiography] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncumar–induced necrosis following heparin–induced

thrombocytopenia and thrombosis] Pósán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30;136(18):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Protein S deficiency and thrombophilia: presentation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Iannello S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A long-term hemodialysis patient with spontaneous deep vein thrombosis, showing high levels of coagulo-fibrinolytic markers] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with seminoma] Lalowicz I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9; 49(18–19):446–7 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombophlebitis of deep lower extremity veins in the course of endometriosis] Knapik-Kordecka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):222–5 **(Pol)**

[Internal jugular thrombophlebitis: complications of the cervical oncological surgery. A case report] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chylous ascites, dilated myocardiopathy and thrombosis of the left subclavian vein (letter)] Díaz Morant V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

[Smoking is not mentioned in connection with deep venous thrombosis (letter)] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2572 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Activated protein C resistance and inherited thrombosis [letter] Cushman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep; 104(3):357–8

Antithrombin III Kumamoto II; a single mutation at Arg393–His increased the affinity of antithrombin III for heparin. Okajima K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):12–8

Molecular genetics of venous thromboembolism. Dahlbäck B. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):187–92 (54 ref.)

Activated protein c resistance (APC) and inherited factor V (FV) mis-sense mutation in patients with venous and arterial thrombosis in a haematology clinic. Ma DD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):151–4

The molecular genetics of familial venous thrombosis. Cooper DN. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):637–74 (209 ref.)

Three novel mutations in the protein C (PROC) gene causing venous thrombosis. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):138–40

Co-segregation of thrombosis with the factor V Q506 mutation in an extended family with resistance to activated protein C. Beufé S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):659–62

The family history and inherited thrombophilia [see comments] Briët E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):348–52. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Jan;89(1):227–8.

Familial thrombophilia and activated protein C resistance: thrombotic risk in pregnancy? Cook G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):873–5

Family history and inherited thrombophilia [letter; comment] [see comments] Tosetto A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):227–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jun;87(2):348–52. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):691.

Molecular genetics of familial venous thrombosis. Cooper DN, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):833–50 (91 ref.)

Inherited resistance to activated protein C in a boy with multiple thromboses in early infancy. Zenz W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):285–8

Inherited resistance to activated protein C, a major cause of venous thrombosis, is due to a mutation in the factor V gene. Dahlbäck B. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 24(2):139–51 (27 ref.)

Three novel missense mutations in the antithrombin III (AT3) gene causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Millar DS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):509–12

Disruption of a binding site for hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 in the protein C gene promoter is associated with hereditary thrombophilia. Berg LP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2147–52

Thromboembolic disease due to thermolabile conformational changes of antithrombin Rouen-VI (187 Asn—>Asp) [see comments] Bruce D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2265–74. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2174–5.

Identification of the same factor V gene mutation in 47 out of 50 thrombosis-prone families with inherited resistance to activated protein C. Zöller B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2521–4

Diagnosis of activated protein C resistance (factor V Leiden) [letter; comment] Baker R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):555–6.

Factor V Leiden mutation and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Davies KA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):132–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1453–7.

Factor V Leiden mutation and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Hatake K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):133. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1453–7.

Factor V Leiden—an unselfish gene? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hajjar KA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1585–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1382–3; discussion 1384. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1383; discussion 1384.

Mutation in the gene coding for coagulation factor V and the risk of myocardial infarction, stroke, and venous thrombosis in apparently healthy men. Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):912–7

Factor VII and fibrinogen levels as risk factors for venous thrombosis. A case-control study of plasma levels and DNA polymorphisms—the Leiden Thrombophilia Study (LETS). Koster T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):719–22

The protein C anticoagulant system: inherited defects as basis for venous thrombosis. Dahlbäck B. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):1–43 (308 ref.)

Nonsense mutation Arg197stop in a Dutch family with type 1 hereditary antithrombin (AT) deficiency causing thrombophilia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):251–4

[Diagnosis of activated protein C resistance by chronometric test and molecular biology] Trossaërt M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):462–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Superficial migratory thrombophlebitis in a patient with reversible protein C deficiency and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Fiehn C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 53(12):843–4

Transient disappearance of serum antiphospholipid antibodies during the course of a thrombotic event in two adolescents with antiphospholipid syndrome receiving prednisone [letter] Gattorno M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):460–1

METABOLISM

The incidence of activated protein C resistance among patients with deep vein thrombosis and healthy subjects in Osaka. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15; 79(2):227–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Suppurative thrombophlebitis following intravenous cannulation: a rare but difficult problem [see comments] Elston RA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12; 52(1):50–1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114.

Fatal postpartum infection with group G streptococcus [letter] Dylewski JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1174–5

[Internal jugular thrombophlebitis: complications of the cervical oncological surgery. A case report] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Clinical snapshot: deep vein thrombosis. Bright LD. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):48–9

PATHOLOGY

Venous gangrene—further understanding [editorial; comment] [see comments] Harris KA. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):368–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):379–84. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):190.

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis and hereditary tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) deficiency. Tezzon F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):507–12

Magnetic resonance imaging of deep vein thrombi correlates with response to thrombolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):386–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activated protein C resistance and inherited thrombosis [letter] Cushman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep; 104(3):357–8

Red blood cell aggregability in patients with a history of leg vein thrombosis: influence of post-thrombotic treatment. Chabanel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):174–9

The pressure/volume relationship of the calf: a measurement of vein compliance? Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):219–24

Compliance of the normal and post-thrombotic calf. Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):225–31

Acceleration of fibrinolysis by ultrasound in a rabbit ear model of small vessel injury. Kashyap A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):475–85

[From thrombosis to post-thrombotic syndrome—plethysmography studies of venous function] Partsch H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochleovestibular hypofunction syndrome of infrequent origin. Thrombosis of venous endotracheal sinuses] Sancipriano JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monitoring the anticoagulant effects of a low molecular weight heparin preparation. Correlation of assays in orthopedic surgery patients receiving ardeparin sodium for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis. Kessler CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):642–8

How to protect your patient from DVT. Bright LD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):28–32

Compression stockings: do they prevent DVT? Brock JD. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):25

A comparative trial of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) versus standard heparin for the prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):567–71

Venous velocity increase with a pneumatic foot compression garment. Ilgenfritz FM, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):949–52

Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) compared with unfractionated heparin in prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing hip replacement. Avikainen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):85–90

Differences in mortality after fracture of hip. Doubt remains over anticoagulant prophylaxis for deep venous thrombosis [letter] Calder J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):571; discussion 572–3

Low molecular weight heparin(s). Barrowcliffe TW. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):1–7 (38 ref.)

Effective administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis. Avery CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1136–7

Administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis [see comments] Avery CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):987–8 . Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1828.

Low molecular weight heparin started before surgery as prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis: 2500 versus 5000 Xa1 units in 2070 patients. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):496–501

Economic evaluation of standard heparin and enoxaparin for prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in elective hip surgery. Drummond M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1742–6

Venous thrombosis: prevention, treatment, and relationship to paradoxical embolization. Goldhaber SZ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):505–16 (55 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis, or lack of... [letter; comment] Fernandez BB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):296 . Comment on: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):13–4.

Use of Hirulog in the prevention of venous thrombosis after major hip or knee surgery. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2385–9

Venous thromboembolism. Risk factors and prophylaxis. Anderson FA Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):235–51 (144 ref.)

Prospective randomized clinical study in general surgery comparing a new low molecular weight heparin with unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thrombosis. Limmer J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):913–9

Low molecular weight heparins. Cosmi B, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):612–8 (62 ref.)

Enoxaparin. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar; 49(3):388–410 (93 ref.)

Effect of a novel thrombin active-site inhibitor on arterial and venous thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):165–71

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: the old and the new. Pini M. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):66–77 (114 ref.)

Prevention of experimental venous thrombosis in rabbits with different low molecular weight heparins, dermatan sulphate and hirudin. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):124–32

Thromboembolic prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin during pregnancy. Rasmussen C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):121–5

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in brain tumor patients. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):111–26 (120 ref.)

Thromboprophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparin in outpatients with plaster-cast immobilisation of the leg. Kock HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):459–61

Current concepts in anticoagulant therapy [see comments] Litin SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):266–72 (17 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 May;70(5):505; discussion 505–6.

Heparin, hydrocortisone, and prevention of peripheral infusion thrombophlebitis [editorial] Kohlhardt S. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):261–3 (31 ref.)

Hydrocortisone, heparin, and peripheral intravenous infusion. Roongpisuthipong C, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):211–3

Warfarin and reduced central venous thrombosis in home total parenteral nutrition patients. Veerabagu MP, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):142–4

Antithrombotic activity of nicardipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cignarella A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;30(3):273–80

Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Zolfaghari D, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:99–105 (23 ref.)

Prevention of venous thrombosis in microvascular surgery by transmural release of heparin from a polyanhydride polymer. Orloff LA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):554–9

A dose ranging study to evaluate dermatan sulphate in preventing deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty. Cohen AT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):793–8

Low molecular weight heparin versus warfarin in the prevention of recurrences after deep vein thrombosis. Pini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):191–7

Low doses of heparin and heparin dihydergot in postoperative thromboprophylaxis in gynaecological patients. Urlep–Salinović V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):16–20

[Efficacy and safety of prophylactic preoperative administration of low–dose warfarin in cemented total knee prostheses] Laflamme GY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis] Verstraete M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):73–83 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the assessment of "prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery" (letter)] Boutin B. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):277–8 **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution "Civil and legal responsibility of the physician in failure to prevent thrombosis in post–hospital and ambulatory care" by K. Ulsenheimer (letter; comment)] Horntrich J. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):suppl 241–3. Comment on: Chirurg 1994 Jun;65(6):suppl 128–32. **(Ger)**

[Mechanical dynamic ankle passive motion for physical prevention of thrombosis? Changes in hemodynamics in the lower pressure system with new dynamic splints] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is prevention of thromboembolism in ambulatory and conservative therapy of rupture of the fibular ligament of the upper ankle joint necessary?] Gehling H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia caused by low–molecular–weight heparin] Köninger J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical prevention of thrombosis with the ankle joint with the motorized ankle joint movement device. Initial results of a clinical study] Chylarecki C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound as a screening method in trauma surgery] Das Gupta K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementing ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec;20(6):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in gynecology] Villena–Heinsen C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythmic pneumatic compression of the limb as a contributing element of postoperative deep vein thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients after orthopedic surgery] Szmigiel A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low–molecular–weight heparins in thromboembolic disease (letter; comment)] de los Santos Sastre S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29;104(16):637–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 9;103(6):222–8. **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities: prospective evaluation of color Doppler flow imaging versus venography [letter] Tschersich HU. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):289

Deep vein thrombosis: a study in clinical diagnosis. Ng KC. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):286–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new thrombus imaging agent. Human recombinant fibrin binding domain labeled with In–111. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):398–402

Detection of multiple thromboembolism in congenital antithrombin III deficiency with indium–111–platelet scintigraphy. Kawasugi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1811–4

Detecting deep venous thrombosis with technetium–99m–labeled synthetic peptide P280. Muto P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1384–91

[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Evaluation of immunoscintigraphy with 99M technetium labelled antifibrin] el Kouri D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28; 23(20):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Combined compression and electric stimulation therapy] Kopetzky CD. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of impending paradoxical embolism through patent foramen ovale. Caes FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1559–61

Venous surgery in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec; 64(12):865–8

Use of intravascular stents in systemic venous and systemic venous baffle obstructions. Short–term follow–up results. Ward CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2948–54

Complications following caval interruption. Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):617–21 (58 ref.)

Mechanical thrombectomy with the Amplatz device: human experience. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):715–24

Surgical treatment of septic deep venous thrombosis. Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):49–53

Recovery of graft circulation following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for stenotic venous complications in pediatric liver transplantation: assessment with Doppler ultrasound. Fujimoto M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):119–25

[Transposition of the omentum to the thigh, for the vascular salvage of a limb. Apropos of 17 cases] Gullino D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of acute thrombosis of leg–pelvic veins] Prager M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative thrombolysis with rt–PA in massive pulmonary embolism during venous thrombectomy] Scheeren TW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of angioscopy in venous thrombectomy] Wack C, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion comment: surgical therapy of thrombosis of leg and pelvic veins] Kretschmer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):231–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cava–filter in the treatment of acute venous thrombosis in the end of pregnancy] Fokin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Deep venous thrombosis in the ED: a case for urgent vena cava filter placement [letter] Smith BA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):615–7

Catheter–directed thrombolysis following vena cava filtration for severe deep venous thrombosis. Tarry WC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):583–90

Management of suspected lower–extremity deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):426. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jan;152(1):165–75.

Protein C infusion in a patient with inherited protein C deficiency caused by two missense mutations: Arg 178 to Gln and Arg–1 to His. Alhenc–Gelas M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):35–41 (39 ref.)

Treatment options for phlegmasia cerulea dolens [letter; comment] Bird RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):998–9 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):244–54.

Care of patients with deep venous thrombosis in an academic medical center: limitations and lessons. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):698–704

Deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Sigurdsson V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1447; discussion 1448. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1630–41.

Deep–vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Udell JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1447. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1630–41.

Deep–vein thrombosis [see comments] Weinmann EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1630–41 (215 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1447. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1447; discussion 1448. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1447–8.

Salvage of clotted jugular vein hemodialysis catheters. Shrivastava D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):77–9

Reoperative approaches for failed infrainguinal vein grafts. Belkin M, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):158–64 (32 ref.)

The new titanium Greenfield vena cava filter: initial experience and review. Lim MC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):622–5 (20 ref.)

Systematic underestimation of treatment effects as a result of diagnostic test inaccuracy: implications for the interpretation and design of thromboprophylaxis trials. Rodgers A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):167–71 (18 ref.)

Effect of platelet activating factor antagonists in different models of thrombosis. Seth P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):503–12

Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava: ten–year evolution in protocols at Grenoble University Hospital. Study of 621 patients. Bosson JL, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):34–41

[Management of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Planchon B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(10):754–62 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antheor percutaneous endocaval filter. Multicenter evaluation based on 300 cases] Midy D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional therapy of inferior vena cava thrombosis in pregnancy—use of a new kind of temporary vena cava filter] Jackisch C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(4):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of deep venous thrombosis: prevention of pulmonary embolism] Coccheri S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):341–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism—guidelines for prevention and treatment] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4403–6, 4410–1 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of deep–vein thrombosis of the legs. Grant EG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):257

Bilateral lower extremity compression sonography [letter] Ritsema GH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1555

Utility of leg ultrasonography in suspected symptomatic isolated calf deep venous thrombosis. Simons GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):43–7

Selective use of the duplex scan in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Hill SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):201–5

Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Markel A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):65–73

Accuracy of ultrasound for the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in asymptomatic patients after orthopedic surgery. A meta–analysis [see comments] Wells PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):47–53. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):77.

Compression sonography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Aronen HJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):377–80

Surveillance venous scans for deep venous thrombosis in multiple trauma patients. Meyer CS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):109–14

Lower limb deep venous thrombosis: a critical view of ultrasound. Gibson RN. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May; 39(2):168–70

Duplex ultrasound screening for deep venous thrombosis in the puerperium. Macklon NS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):255–6

Proximal deep vein thrombosis: the use of the echoDoppler for diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Bombardini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):61–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Routine postoperative duplex ultrasonography screening and monitoring for the detection of deep vein thrombosis. A survey of 110 total hip arthroplasties. Grady–Benson JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):130–41

Duplex ultrasound scanning for diagnosing lower limb deep vein thrombosis. Mani R, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):324–6

Diagnostic utility of color Doppler ultrasound in lower limb deep vein thrombosis in patients with clinical suspicion of pulmonary thromboembolism. Fernandez–Canton G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):50–5

DVT diagnosis [letter] Fligelstone L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):361–2

Colour flow duplex scanning in suspected acute deep vein thrombosis; experience with routine use. Labropoulos N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):49–52

Study on thrombus formation and the course of healing after sclerotherapy for varicose veins of the leg (preliminary report). Sugano N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S65–9

Color duplex Doppler ultrasound scanning for detection of deep venous thrombosis in total knee and hip arthroplasty patients. Incidence, location, and diagnostic accuracy compared with ascending venography. Leutz DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):543–8

Bilateral lower extremity evaluation of deep venous thrombosis with color flow and compression sonography. Keogan MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):115–8

Oversaturation of color may obscure small intraluminal partial occlusions in color Doppler imaging. Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):735–41; quiz 821–2

Sonographic appearance of acute testicular venous infarction in a patient with a hypercoagulable state. Wu VH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):57–9

Color Doppler flow imaging for deep venous thrombosis screening in patients undergoing pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostatic carcinoma. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1866–9

Role of lower extremity US in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Rosen MP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):439–41

Venous duplex imaging follow–up of acute symptomatic deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Caprini JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):472–6

Determining the acuteness and stability of deep venous thrombosis by ultrasonic tissue characterization. Kolecki RV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):976–84

Clinical assessment of deep vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Blomley M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):375. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1326–30.

Bilateral lower extremity US in the patient with bilateral symptoms of deep venous thrombosis: assessment of need.

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Sheiman RG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):379–81

Bilateral lower extremity US in the patient with unilateral symptoms of deep venous thrombosis: assessment of need. Sheiman RG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):171–3

Diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities: prospective evaluation of color Doppler flow imaging versus venography [letter] Tschersich HU. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):289

Venous diameter and compliance after deep venous thrombosis. Meissner MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):372–6

Screening for proximal deep venous thrombosis using B-mode venous ultrasonography following major hip surgery: implications for clinical management. Wicky J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):330–6

[Ultrasonography with vein compression in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Aronen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(20):1705–9 **(Fin)**

[Echo-Doppler for early diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in orthopedic surgery and traumatology. A retrospective study of 1,647 patients] Barrellier MT, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous ultrasonography coupled with continuous Doppler in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs. Evaluation in symptomatic patients] Savy-Stortz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):341–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of deep vein thrombosis of the limbs by ultrasound in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery. Results of 1647 studied patients] Barrellier MT, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter-induced thromboses--duplex ultrasound studies of incidence and extent] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasonography in deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Sarría Octavio de Toledo L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(7):339–43 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in the lower limbs] Urrutia M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A retrospective study of vein thrombosis in horses treated with intravenous fluids in a veterinary teaching hospital. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):264–6

THROMBOPLASTIN

Prothrombin time using thromboplastins of different origin in hemophilia BM patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Girolami A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):245–6. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Jul;43(3):177–82. Comment in: Am J Hematol 1994 Nov;47(3):246.

Tissue factor/tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Fareed J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S5

Optimization of the dilute prothrombin time for the detection of the lupus anticoagulant by use of a recombinant tissue thromboplastin. Arnout J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):94–9

Discrepant results in INR testing [letter; comment] Brien WF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):986–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Mar;71(3):292–9.

Measurement of activated factor VII using soluble mutant tissue factor--proposal for standardization [letter] Hubbard AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):649–50

The strong positive correlation between factor VII clotting activity using bovine thromboplastin and the activated factor VII level. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):429–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring of anticoagulation in aprotinin-treated patients during heart operation. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):774–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the thrombogenic effects of recombinant tissue factor. In vivo versus ex vivo findings. Callas DD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):166–76

ANALYSIS

Tissue factor antigen levels in various biological fluids. Fareed J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S32–6

The clinical value of tissue factor assays. Francis JL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S37–44 (65 ref.)

Determination of plasma tissue factor antigen and its clinical significance. Koyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):343–7

Differential expression of tissue factor protein in directional atherectomy specimens from patients with stable and unstable coronary syndromes. Annex BH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):619–22

Tissue factor activity of syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes and tumoral trophoblast cells in culture. Reverdiau P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):49–54

[An improved assay for plasma tissue factor activity] Murakami F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma tissue factor assay: its significance and application] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):263–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of the inhibition of factor Xa and the tissue factor-factor VIIa complex by the tissue factor pathway inhibitor in the presence and absence of heparin. Jesty J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12686–94

Mechanism of antithrombin III inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity on cell surfaces. Comparison with tissue factor pathway inhibitor/factor Xa-induced inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):121–9

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor prevents thrombus formation on procoagulant subendothelial matrix. Lindahl AK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):755–60

Determinants of the inhibitory action of purified 14-kDa phospholipases A2 on cell-free prothrombinase complex. Inada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26338–43

The inflammatory-coagulant axis in the host response to gram-negative sepsis: regulatory roles of proteins and inhibitors of tissue factor. Taylor FB Jr. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):555–65

Does nafamostat mesilate inhibit the tissue factor pathway? [letter] [see comments] Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):673–4. Comment in: Thromb Res 1995 Feb 15;77(4):381–2.

Inhibition of tissue factor-factor VIIa by nafamostat mesilate; a reply to the rebuttal [letter; comment] Uchiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):381–2. Comment on: Thromb Res 1994 Sep 15;75(6):673–4.

BIOSYNTHESIS

In situ ischemia and hypoxia enhance alveolar macrophage tissue factor expression. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):446–55

Role of tissue factor in the antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mice. Nishigaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2573–6

Procoagulant human monocytes mediate tissue factor/factor VIIa-dependent platelet-thrombus formation when exposed to flowing nonanticoagulated human blood. Barstad RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):11–6

The effect of cytokines on tissue factor expression in HL-60 and U937 cell lines. Freeburn JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):286S

Retinoic acid reduces induction of monocyte tissue factor and tissue factor/factor VIIa-dependent arterial thrombus formation. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):212–8

Posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage tissue factor expression by antioxidants. Brisseau GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1025–35

Th1 and Th2 T-helper cells exert opposite regulatory effects on procoagulant activity and tissue factor production by human monocytes. Del Prete G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):250–7

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate abrogates tissue factor (TF) expression by endothelial cells: evidence implicating nuclear factor-kappa B in TF induction by diverse agonists. Orthner CL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):436–43

Prothrombinase assembly on an enveloped virus: evidence that the cytomegalovirus surface contains procoagulant phospholipid. Pryzdial EL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3749–57

Both tumor necrosis factor receptors, TNFR60 and TNFR80, are involved in signaling endothelial tissue factor expression by juxtacrine tumor necrosis factor alpha. Schmid EF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1836–41

K+ channel blockers inhibit tissue factor expression by human monocytic cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):16–20

Copper-induced tissue factor expression in human monocytic THP-1 cells and its inhibition by antioxidants. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):238–43

Stimulation of monocyte tissue factor expression in an in vitro model of bacterial endocarditis. Bancsi MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5669–72

CD14 and tissue factor expression by bacterial lipopolysaccharide-stimulated bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Yang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):51–6

Protease inhibitors block lipopolysaccharide induction of tissue factor gene expression in human monocytic cells by preventing activation of c-Rel/p65 heterodimers. Mackman N. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26363–7

Comparison of tissue factor and prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells on Dacron vascular prostheses and Dacron smooth films. Tunstall A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1233–8

Changes in procoagulant and fibrinolytic gene expression during bleomycin-induced lung injury in the mouse. Olman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1621–30

Measles virus induction of human endothelial cell tissue factor procoagulant activity in vitro. Mazure G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2863–71

Integrin regulation of an inflammatory effector gene. Direct induction of the tissue factor promoter by engagement of beta 1 or alpha 4 integrin chains. Fan ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3266–74

Induction of tissue factor on monocytes by adhesion to endothelial cells. Lo SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4768–77

Tumor necrosis factor-induced necrosis: a monocyte-mediated hypercoagulable effect. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):508–9

Effects of prostacyclin analogs on the synthesis of tissue factor, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in human monocytic THP-1 cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):446–51

Association of mouse fibrinogen-like protein with murine hepatitis virus-induced prothrombinase activity. Parr RL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5033–8

Procoagulant activity in cancer cells is dependent on tissue factor expression. Hu T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):321–7

Antiparasitic treatment of patients with P. falciparum malaria reduces the ability of patient serum to induce tissue factor by decreasing NF-kappa B activation. Bierhaus A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–48

Lymphocyte adhesion to human endothelial cells induces tissue factor expression via a juxtacrine pathway. Schmid E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):421–8

Protein tyrosine kinase activation is required for LPS and PMA induction of tissue factor mRNA in human blood monocytes. Ternisien C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):413–20

Transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-10, but not interleukin-4, down-regulate procoagulant activity and tissue factor expression in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1; 76(5):463–74

Production of tissue factor by monocyte progenitor cells. Stephens AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):33–45

Effects of omega 3 fatty acid ethyl esters on monocyte tissue factor expression. Tremoli E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:55–9

CHEMISTRY

Recombinant soluble human tissue factor secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and refolded from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies: glycosylation of mutants, activity and physical characterization. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):605–14

Identification of the factor VIIa binding site on tissue factor by homologous loop swap and alanine scanning mutagenesis. Gibbs CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):14003–10

Analysis of the factor VIIa binding site on human tissue factor: effects of tissue factor mutations on the kinetics and thermodynamics of binding. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10383–92

Energetic contributions and topographical organization of ligand binding residues of tissue factor. Ruf W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6310–5

Environments of the four tryptophans in the extracellular domain of human tissue factor: comparison of results from absorption and fluorescence difference spectra of tryptophan replacement mutants with the crystal structure of the wild-type protein. Hasselbacher CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):20–9

A comparison of five commercial thromboplastins: ISI re-evaluation on an automated coagulometer. Ford K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):41–5

Tissue factor: molecular recognition and cofactor function. Martin DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):852–9 (54 ref.)

Correlation between thromboplastin sensitivity and in vitro F1 + 2 generation rate [letter] Mariani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):547

Long-term stability studies on the WHO IRP for thromboplastin (human plain BCT/253). Poller L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):682–4

Accelerated degradation test of lyophilized recombinant tissue factor-liposome preparations. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):392–7

Study of different human and animal thromboplastins with human factor VIIa in the presence of aprotinin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1994 Jul 15;75(2):213–8] Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):387–92

Study of different human and animal thromboplastins with human factor VIIa in the presence of aprotinin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1995 Feb 15;77(4):387–92] Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):213–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

French multicentric evaluation of recombinant tissue factor (recombiplastin) for determination of prothrombin time. Roussi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):698–704

DRUG EFFECTS

Mercury compounds induce a rapid increase in procoagulant activity of monocyte-like U937 cells. Kaneko H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):87–93

Studies of the mechanism for enhanced cell surface factor VIIa/tissue factor activation of factor X on fibroblast

monolayers after their exposure to N-ethylmaleimide. Le DT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):848–55

Heparin and low molecular weight heparins inhibit prothrombinase formation but not its activity in plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):862–8

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of tissue factor expression in human endothelial cells. Parry GC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):612–21

Efficient gene transfer into human umbilical vein endothelial cells allows functional analysis of the human tissue factor gene promoter. Nathwani AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):122–8

Regulation of the tissue factor gene. Mackman N. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):883–9 (54 ref.)

Interleukin-10 and pentoxifylline inhibit C-reactive protein-induced tissue factor gene expression in peripheral human blood monocytes. Ramani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):86–8

Prolonged expression of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced inflammatory genes in whole blood requires continual exposure to LPS. Dedrick RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1362–8

Regulation of the tissue factor promoter in endothelial cells. Binding of NF kappa B-, AP-1-, and Sp1-like transcription factors. Moll T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3849–57

Increased expression of tissue factor mRNA and procoagulant activity in ovine lentivirus-infected alveolar macrophages. Lena P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May-Aug; 145(3-4):209–14

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ characterization of antigenic and functional tissue factor expression in human tumors utilizing monoclonal antibodies and recombinant factor VIIa as probes. Contrino J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1315–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high-sensitivity thromboplastin reagent prepared from cultured human cells. Valdes-Camin R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):617–24

METABOLISM

In situ characterization of antigenic and functional tissue factor expression in human tumors utilizing monoclonal antibodies and recombinant factor VIIa as probes. Contrino J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1315–22

Procoagulant properties of atherosclerotic aortas. Sueishi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:185–92; discussion 192–3

Polar expression of tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Narahara N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1815–20

Transcriptional regulation of tissue factor expression in human endothelial cells. Parry GC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):612–21

Recombinant soluble human tissue factor secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and refolded from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies: glycosylation of mutants, activity and physical characterization. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):605–14

Malformin-A1 inhibits the binding of interleukin-1 beta (IL1 beta) and suppresses the expression of tissue factor in human endothelial cells and monocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1211–7

The use of LDL-resembling particle (LDL-r) as a model for the investigation of the effect of oxidation on the behaviour of LDL. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):243S

Surface plasmon resonance studies of the interaction between factor VII and tissue factor. Demonstration of defective tissue factor binding in a variant FVII molecule (FVII-R79Q). O'Brien DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14162–9

Tissue factor residues Lys165 and Lys166 are essential for rapid formation of the quaternary complex of tissue factor.VIIa with Xa.tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Rao LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10867–71

Loss of blast cell procoagulant activity and improvement of hemostatic variables in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia administered all-trans-retinoic acid. Falanga A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1072–81

All-trans retinoic acid upregulates thrombomodulin and downregulates tissue-factor expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells: distinct expression of thrombomodulin and tissue factor in human leukemic cells. Koyama T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3001–9

Staurosporine blocks down-regulation of monocyte-associated tissue factor. Brozna JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):929–38

Tissue factor interactions with factor VII: measurement and clinical significance of factor VIIa in plasma. Morrissey JH. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S14–9 (55 ref.)

Cellular interactions in tissue factor expression by blood monocytes. Osterud B. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun; 6 Suppl 1:S20–5 (40 ref.)

Tissue factor expression in endothelial cells in health and disease. Wada H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun; 6 Suppl 1:S26–31 (45 ref.)

Increased monocyte tissue factor expression in coronary disease. Leatham EW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):10–3

Tissue factor expression correlates with histological grade in human pancreatic cancer. Kakkar AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1101–4

Tissue factor-initiated thrombin generation activates the signaling thrombin receptor on malignant melanoma cells. Fischer EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1629–32

Immunohistochemical detection of tissue factor (TF) on paraffin sections of routinely fixed human tissue. Flössel C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):449–53

Effect of lipoproteins on tissue factor activity and PAI-II antigen in human monocytes and macrophages. Wada H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S21–5

The second kringle domain of prothrombin promotes factor Va-mediated prothrombin activation by prothrombinase. Kotkow KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4551–7

A membrane-mediated catalytic event in prothrombin activation. Kung C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25838–48

Binding of human factor VIIa to tissue factor induces cytosolic Ca2+ signals in J82 cells, transfected COS-1 cells, Madin-Darby canine kidney cells and in human endothelial cells induced to synthesize tissue factor. Røttingen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4650–60

High affinity Ca(2+)-binding site in the serine protease domain of human factor VIIa and its role in tissue factor binding and development of catalytic activity. Sabharwal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15523–30

The activation of prothrombin by the prothrombinase complex. The contribution of the substrate-membrane interaction to catalysis. Walker RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27441–50

Association of mouse fibrinogen-like protein with murine hepatitis virus-induced prothrombinase activity. Parr RL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5033–8

Life at the transport rate limit. Nemerson Y. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Apr;32(2):126–9

Increased mononuclear cell tissue factor and type-2 plasminogen activator inhibitor and reduced plasma fibrinolytic capacity in children with lymphoma. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):54–7

A chromogenic test to determine the procoagulant phospholipids in platelet-rich plasma and whole blood. Wagenvoord RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):582–7

Plasma concentration of tissue factor and factor VII in patients after abdominal surgery. Albrecht S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):557–62

Increased procoagulant and antifibrinolytic activities in the lungs with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kotani I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):493–504

Effect of gamma carboxylation on prothrombinase inhibitory activity of catalytically inactive factor XA. Sinha U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):427–36

Ultrastructural localization of tissue factor on monocyte-derived macrophages and macrophage foam cells associated with atherosclerotic lesions. Landers SC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):49–54

[Comparative multicenter study of a rabbit high-sensitivity thromboplastin and a recombinant thromboplastin with synthetic phospholipids] Martínez-Brotóns F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Heparin-induced increase in the international normalized ratio. Responses of 10 commercial thromboplastin reagents. Solomon HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):735–9

Use of a generally applicable tissue factor--dependent factor V assay to detect activated protein C-resistant factor Va in patients receiving warfarin and in patients with a lupus anticoagulant. Le DT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1704–11

Prothrombin activation by prothrombinase in a tubular flow reactor. Billy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1029–34

Prothrombinase components can accelerate tissue plasminogen activator-catalyzed plasminogen activation. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17871–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of progestationally regulated stromal cell tissue factor and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) in endometrial hemostasis and menstruation. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:57–79

Tissue factor-induced coagulation triggers platelet thrombus formation as efficiently as fibrillar collagen at arterial blood flow conditions. Orvim U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1976–83

Activation of tissue factor-induced coagulation and endothelial cell dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Kario K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1114–20

Tissue factor pathway. McVey JH. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):469–84 (83 ref.)

The effect of lipid peroxidation and lipolysis on the ability of lipoproteins to influence thromboplastin activity. Ettelaie C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):25–30

Factors IXa and Xa play distinct roles in tissue factor-dependent initiation of coagulation. Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1794–801

Evidence for an essential role of tissue factor dependent blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of the local Shwartzman reaction. Zivelin A, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):9–19

Tissue factor: regulation of activity by flow and phospholipid surfaces. Andree HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):189–97 (96 ref.)

Tissue factor: molecular recognition and cofactor function. Martin DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):852–9 (54 ref.)

Tissue factor promotes melanoma metastasis by a pathway independent of blood coagulation. Bromberg ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8205–9

STANDARDS

A comparison of lyophilized artificially depleted plasmas and lyophilized plasmas from patients receiving warfarin in correcting for coagulometer effects on international normalized ratios. Poller L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):366–71

The value of plasma calibrants in correcting coagulometer effects on international normalized ratios. An international multicenter study. Poller L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):358–65

Implications of use of low international sensitivity index thromboplastins in prothrombin time testing [see comments] Ts'ao C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):1183–7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Dec;118(12):1181–2.

International normalized ratio in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter; comment] Denson KW. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):683–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):112–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Sep;88(1):223–5.

Standardization of the prothrombin time: clinical results with a recombinant tissue factor reagent. Kolde HJ. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):7–13

Effect of thromboplastin and coagulometer interaction on the precision of the International Normalised Ratio. Pi DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):13–7

Assessment of therapeutic quality control in a long-term anticoagulant trial in post-myocardial infarction patients. Azar AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):347–51

Validity of the INR system for patients with liver impairment [letter; comment] Denson KW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):162. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jun;71(6):727–30.

Effect of concentration of trisodium citrate anticoagulant on calculation of the International Normalised Ratio and the International Sensitivity Index of thromboplastin. Duncan EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):84–8

Thromboplastin related differences in the determination of international normalised ratio: a cause for concern? Steering Committee of the UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Coagulation. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):426–9

Results of a multicenter study assessing the status of standardization of a recombinant thromboplastin for the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):261–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant versus high-sensitivity conventional thromboplastin: a randomized clinical study in patients on oral anticoagulation. Finazzi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):804–7

TOXICITY

Characteristic effects of activated human protein C on tissue thromboplastin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Katsuura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):353–62

THROMBOPLASTIN TIME, PARTIAL see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

THROMBOPOIETIN

Megakaryocyte growth and development factor. Analyses of in vitro effects on human megakaryopoiesis and endogenous serum levels during chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Nichol JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2973–8

[Explosion of our knowledge about thrombopoietin] Hokland P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5535–6 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Thrombopoietin from human embryonic kidney cells is the same factor as c-mpl-ligand [letter] McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):292–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Thrombopoietin: a hematopoietic hormone of vital importance, first described in Hungary, synthetized abroad after 36 years (editorial)] Péterfy M. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2747 **(Hun)**

THROMBOPOIETIN

CHEMISTRY

Thrombopoietin and neurotrophins share a common domain [letter] Li B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1643–4

GENETICS

Characterization of the truncated thrombopoietin variants. Wada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1091–8

Genomic structure, chromosomal localization, and conserved alternative splice forms of thrombopoietin. Gurney AL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):981–8

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the human thrombopoietin gene. Sohma Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):57–61

The sequence of a rat cDNA encoding thrombopoietin. Ogami K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):309–10

The gene for murine megakaryocyte growth and development factor (thrombopoietin, Thpo) is located on mouse chromosome 16. Chang MS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):636–7

Cloning and characterization of the human megakaryocyte growth and development factor (MGDF) gene. Chang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):511–4

The human thrombopoietin gene is located on chromosome 3q26.33–q27, but is not transcriptionally activated in leukemia cells with 3q21 and 3q26 abnormalities (3q21q26 syndrome). Suzukawa K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1328–31

Human thrombopoietin: gene structure, cDNA sequence, expression, and chromosomal localization. Foster DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13023–7

What makes platelets go? The cloning of thrombopoietin [editorial] Aster RH. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biologic characterization of plasma-derived megakaryocyte growth and development factor. Hunt P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):540–7

The end of a long search: at last thrombopoietin [editorial] Cazzola M. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct;79(5):397–9

METABOLISM

The reciprocal relationship of thrombopoietin (c-Mpl ligand) to changes in the platelet mass during busulfan-induced thrombocytopenia in the rabbit. Kuter DJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2720–30

Thrombopoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the Janus kinase, JAK2. Tortolani PJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3444–51

From the v-mpl oncogene to thrombopoietin. Methia N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):479–82 (14 ref.)

Transcription factor NF-E2 is required for platelet formation independent of the actions of thrombopoietin/MGDF in megakaryocyte development. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):695–704

Thrombopoietin, the Mpl ligand, is essential for full megakaryocyte development. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3234–8

PHARMACOLOGY

TPO and IL-3 induce overlapping but distinct protein tyrosine phosphorylation in a myeloid precursor cell line. Dorsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):424–31

Thrombopoietin (c-mpl ligand) acts synergistically with erythropoietin, stem cell factor, and interleukin-11 to enhance murine megakaryocyte colony growth and increases megakaryocyte ploidy in vitro. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1719–26

The Mpl-ligand or thrombopoietin or megakaryocyte growth and differentiative factor has both direct proliferative and differentiative activities on human megakaryocyte progenitors. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2516–25

Recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor stimulates thrombocytopoiesis in normal nonhuman primates. Farese AM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):54–9

Recombinant human thrombopoietin (Mpl ligand) enhances proliferation of erythroid progenitors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2494–9

Growth response of acute myeloblastic leukemia cells to recombinant human thrombopoietin. Matsumura I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):703–9

Recombinant thrombopoietin induces rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation of Janus kinase 2 and Shc in human blood platelets. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):23–7

Signal transduction by the receptors for thrombopoietin (c-mpL) and interleukin-3 in hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic cells. Morella KK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):557–71

In vitro megakaryocytopoietic and thrombopoietic activity of c-mpl ligand (TPO) on purified murine hematopoietic stem cells. Zeigler FC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4045–52

Thrombopoietin activates a STAT5-like factor in hematopoietic cells. Pallard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2847–56

The thrombopoietin receptor c-MPL activates JAK2 and TYK2 tyrosine kinases. Sattler M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1040–8

Thrombopoietin (TPO) induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of STAT5 and STAT3. Bacon CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):63–8

The c-Mpl ligand (thrombopoietin) stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak2, Shc, and c-Mpl. Drachman JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4979–82

Thrombopoietin induces megakaryocyte differentiation in hematopoietic progenitor FDC-P2 cells. Nagata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19673–5

Thrombopoietin expands erythroid progenitors, increases red cell production, and enhances erythroid recovery after myelosuppressive therapy. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1683–7

Thrombopoietin, the Mpl ligand, is essential for full megakaryocyte development. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3234–8

Recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor (rHuMGDF), a ligand for c-Mpl, produces functional human platelets in vitro. Choi ES, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):317–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of megakaryocytopoiesis by thrombopoietin: the c-Mpl ligand. Banu N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1331–8

Thrombopoietin: the primary regulator of platelet production. Kaushansky K. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):419–31 (152 ref.)

An overview of thrombopoietin: with a historical perspective. Levin J. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May; 318(5):609–18 (33 ref.)

Thrombopoiesis. Capturing the unicorn. Groopman JE. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1016–8 (10 ref.)

Thrombopoietin: basic biology, clinical promise. Kaushansky K. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):7–15 (57 ref.)

Thrombopoietin, the c-mpl ligand, is a major regulator of platelet production. Broudy VC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):719–25 (40 ref.)

The mpl ligand: molecular and cellular biology of the critical regulator of megakaryocyte development. Kaushansky K. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994;12 Suppl 1:91–6; discussion 96–7 (17 ref.)

STANDARDS

Defining units for thrombopoietin [letter] McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1975–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemopoietic growth and inhibitory factors in treatment of malignancies. A review. Hansen F. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(4):453–68 (161 ref.)

Megakaryocyte growth and development factor ameliorates carboplatin-induced thrombocytopenia in mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):971–6

Thrombopoietin: basic biology, clinical promise. Kaushansky K. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):7–15 (57 ref.)

Specific thrombopoietin cloned and sequenced--with personal retrospect and clinical prospects [editorial] Kelemen E. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–2

The structure, biology and potential therapeutic applications of recombinant thrombopoietin. Lok S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):586–98 (90 ref.)

THROMBOSIS

see related
THROMBECTOMY

Hypercoagulability and the hypercoagulability syndromes. Perler BA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):559–64 (99 ref.)

Proceedings of the Atherothrombosis Advisory Meeting. Palm Beach, Florida, January 28–29, 1994. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):1B–97B

Glomerular thrombosis predicts progression of glomerulonephritis: can we prevent progression? Pollak VE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):535–40 (27 ref.)

The 1994 Runme Shaw Memorial Lecture: thrombosis and atherogenesis--molecular connections. Nachman RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):281–9 (95 ref.)

1993 Whitaker Lecture: biorheology in thrombosis research. Hellums JD. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):445–55 (59 ref.)

39th Annual meeting of the GTH (Gesellschaft für Thrombose- und Hämostaseforschung). Berlin, Germany, 15–18 February 1995. Abstracts. **Ann Hematol** 1995;70 Suppl 1:I–XI, A1–93

Effect of blood flow on thrombin generation is dependent on the nature of the thrombogenic surface. Diquélou A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2206–13

British Society for Haemostasis and Thrombosis. London, 12 September 1994. Abstracts. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):805–17

Mechanisms of hemostasis and arterial thrombosis. Fiore LD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):399–409 (47 ref.)

Mesenteric venous thrombosis. Ellis DJ, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Dec;2(4):293–8 (28 ref.)

Research and development strategies in hemostasis and thrombosis. Amiral J. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):14–24 (40 ref.)

13th International Congress on Thrombosis. June 6–10, 1994, Bilbao, Spain. Proceedings. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 24(2):59–151

13th International Congress on Thrombosis, 10th National SETH Congress, 6th Nursing Workshop. Bilbao, Spain, June 6–10, 1994. Abstracts. **Haemostasis** 1994;24 Suppl 1:1–410

4th Annual meeting of the Thrombosis Study Group. Tokyo, Japan, 17 December 1993. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S1–75

Mesenteric venous thrombosis: still a lethal disease in the 1990s. Rhee RY, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):688–97 (39 ref.)

Thrombosed tricuspid valves presenting some 20 years after the surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly: report of two cases. Abe T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):164–7

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5101–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Portal vein thrombosis] Propst A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):651–5 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Edoute Y. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):438–41 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Mondor's disease: our experience] Decembrini P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portal vein thrombosis. Etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Malkowski P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov; 92(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free thrombi in the left atrium. Report of a clinical case] Alves G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr;13(4):323–6, 292 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Idiopathic thrombosis of the renal vein. Report of a new case] Adriazola Semino M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):133–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biatrial thrombosis] Bodi Peris V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

L-asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment: the role of human antithrombin III concentrates in regulating the prothrombotic state induced by therapy. Pogliani EM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):5–8

Principles of thromboregulation: control of platelet reactivity in vascular disease. Marcus AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:413–8 (30 ref.)

Time significance of acute thrombotic reactant markers in patients with and without silent myocardial ischemia and overt unstable angina pectoris. Gurfinkel E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):121–4

Clinically appropriate investigations in cases of suspected lupus anticoagulant [letter; comment] Brigden ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):376. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Aug;102(2):266–8.

An evaluation of 200 consecutive patients with spontaneous or recurrent thrombosis for primary hypercoagulable states. Doig RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):797–801

Activated protein C resistance and inherited thrombosis [editorial] Rodgers GM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 103(3):261–2

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin (rhs-TM) on arteriovenous shunt thrombosis in rats. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):162–6

Tissue factor-induced coagulation triggers platelet thrombus formation as efficiently as fibrillar collagen at arterial blood flow conditions. Orvim U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1976–83

Lipid peroxidation by activated platelets: a possible link between thrombosis and atherogenesis. Gorog P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):121–8

Fibrinolysis and thrombosis. Booth NA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):559–72 (97 ref.)

Platelet factors predisposing to arterial thrombosis. Harker LA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):499–522 (177 ref.)

Rheological influences on thrombosis. Lowe GD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):573–89 (72 ref.)

Lipoproteins and the haemostatic system in atherothrombotic disorders. Miller GJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep; 7(3):713–32 (147 ref.)

Studies on rehmanniae radix. I. Effect of 50% ethanolic extract from steamed and dried rehmanniae radix on hemorheology in arthritic and thrombosic rats. Kubo M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1282–6

Differences in protein S and C4b-binding protein levels in different groups of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Forastiero RR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):609–16

Increased markers of thrombogenesis in chronic atrial fibrillation: effects of warfarin treatment. Lip GY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):527–33

Thrombosis on foreign surfaces. Courtney JM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):966–81 (33 ref.)

Mechanisms, markers and management of coagulation activation. Mannucci PM. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct; 50(4):851–70 (80 ref.)

Lipid-thrombosis interface. Mitropoulos KA. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):813–32 (95 ref.)

Vessel wall interactions regulating thrombosis. Pearson JD. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):776–88 (80 ref.)

Role of thrombin compared with factor Xa in the procoagulant activity of whole blood clots. Prager NA,

et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):962–7

Absence of a prothrombotic state in restenotic patients? Brack MJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):501–6

Platelet function in patients with lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis. Diez-Ewald M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1995 Mar; 36(1):13–21

Effect of thrombosis on complement activation and neutrophil degranulation during in vitro hemodialysis. Cheung AK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):110–5

The interaction of fibulin-1 with fibrinogen. A potential role in hemostasis and thrombosis. Tran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19458–64

Platelet activation and arterial thrombosis. Report of a meeting of Physicians and Scientists, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Texas Heart Institute, Houston [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):991–5

Should factor XII assays be included in thrombophilia screening? [letter] Winter M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):52

Factor V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Belliveau RR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1383; discussion 1384. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1585–7.

Factor V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Kalafatis M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1382–3; discussion 1384. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1585–7.

Thrombotic status analyser. Measurement of platelet-rich thrombus formation and lysis in native blood. Gorog DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):514–20

Influence of lupus anticoagulant on a commercially available kit for APC-resistance [letter] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):645–6

The influence of fibrinogen and fibrin on thrombin generation—evidence for feedback activation of the clotting system by clot bound thrombin. Kumar R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):713–21

Effect of factor VII genotype on response to warfarin treatment [letter] Lane A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):325

Amyloid beta-protein precursor-rich platelet microparticles in thrombotic disease. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):519–22

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in healthy, atherosclerotic and thrombotic human arteries and veins. Arnman V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1; 76(5):487–99

High plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia are associated with thrombosis. Cancelas JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):513–20

Pharmacological approaches of fibrin gel architecture modulation and thrombus degradation: its implication in atherogenesis and thromboembolism disease. Collet JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):353–9

High shearing forces in blood: haemostasis, thrombosis and atherogenesis [letter] O'Brien JR. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):103–8

Endothelin-1 and vascular complications in liver transplantation. Fábrega E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1748–51

Association of thrombosis after renal transplantation with elevation of the platelet count. Higgins RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1353–5

[Resistance to activated protein C, so-called APC resistance: the first two cases in Slovakia] Hudeček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Persistent thrombophilia in a 35-year-old patient with Budd-Chiari syndrome] Hägel J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul;35(7):652–5 **(Ger)**

[Is the assessment of prothrombin fragment F1+2 for monitoring of heparin therapy in patients with deep vein thrombosis useful?] Korte W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation/fibrinolytic disorders in diabetic patients] Julius U. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic factors and family history of thrombosis in patients with a myocardial infarct: a case-control study. The participants in GISSI-2-Efrim. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Iacoviello L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies. Relationship with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined factor IX and protein C deficiency in a child: thrombogenic effects of two factor IX concentrates. Negrier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):120–4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: presentation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Munver R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1764–6

Arterial thrombosis after chemotherapy with cisplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):50–1

Acute arterial thrombosis in a patient with breast cancer after chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, leucovorin, cyclophosphamide, and interleukin-3. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2808–10

Arterial thrombosis associated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) administration in breast cancer patients treated with dose-intensive chemotherapy: a report of two cases. Tolcher AW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):188–92 (31 ref.)

Rebound increase in thrombin generation and activity after cessation of intravenous heparin in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Granger CB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1929–35

Evaluation of the effects of esophageal varicosclerosants on local vascular occlusion and systemic blood coagulation [see comments] Fujiki K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):212–7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Low doses of endotoxin potentiate venous thrombosis in the rabbit. Bernat A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul-Aug; 24(4):209–18

Effects of danazol on thrombopoiesis in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1003–5

Effects of iodinated contrast agents on the formation of platelet thrombi in rat arterioles. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S203–5

Massive acute thrombosis of the descending thoracic aorta in heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Antecol DH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct; 7(5):550–2

Antithrombogenicity of hydrophilic polyurethane-hydrophobic polystyrene IPNs. II. In vitro and ex vivo studies. Shin YC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(3):281–95

Thrombotic risk factors and oral contraception. Bokarewa MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):294–8

HIT, HITT, and desulfatohirudin: look before you leap [editorial; comment] Edmunds LH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):1–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):265–9.

Increased thrombin generation during fibrinogen and platelet recovery as an explanation for hypercoagulability in children with L-asparaginase therapy for ALL or NHL: a preliminary report. Korte W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):331–3

Factor V Leiden mutation and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):133. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1453–7.

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Hougardy N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1007

Renal arteriopathy associated with FK 506 therapy following liver transplantation. Connolly JO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):834–6

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia treated with interferon-alpha 2b. Jadoul M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):111–3

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: a case study and clinical overview. Lapka DM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):871–6 (24 ref.)

Studies on the thrombogenic effects of recombinant tissue factor. In vivo versus ex vivo findings. Callas DD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):166–76

Thrombogenic properties of ultra-low-dose of acetylsalicylic acid in a vessel model of laser-induced thrombus formation. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15; 76(2):225–9

Antithrombotic effect of FK506 versus prothrombotic effect of cyclosporine in vivo. Muraki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):308–10

[Are contrast agents prothrombotic?] Imbault P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):98–101 **(Fre)**

[Internal jugular vein thrombosis during pregnancy after ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization] Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan; 21(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial thrombosis during heparine therapy. Evaluation of the drug vigilance survey (letter)] Chiffoleau A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):470 **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric vein thrombosis with hemorrhagic infarct of the small intestinal as a complication of oral contraceptives] Engelke C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with the COALL protocol] Eckhof-Donovan S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysis of cytostatic drug-associated axillary vein thrombosis] Pekrun A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report of two endometrial cancer cases in that low-dose aspirin was effective for hypercoagulopathy caused by medroxyprogesterone acetate] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):291–4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic segmental thrombosis of the corpus cavernosum as a cause of partial priapism. Ptak T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):564–6

A case of acute renal failure caused by thrombosis of both renal arteries. François D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(3-4):177–82

Early neonatal renal venous thrombosis: long-term outcome. Keidan I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1225–7

Thrombosis. Hirsh J. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):3B–4B

Safety of Inoue balloon mitral commissurotomy in patients with left atrial appendage thrombi. Yeh KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):302–4

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy associated with multicentric Castleman's disease. Report of two cases. Lajoie G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1021–8

Multiple cerebral infarcts associated with an atrial septal aneurysm. Superimposed thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chammas E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):327–31

Thoracic aortic thrombosis as a cause of bowel ischemia. A case report. Sharifi M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):973–7

Detection of protein C or protein S deficiency in patients on warfarin therapy—a study of nine patients. Linn YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):775–80 (9 ref.)

Cutaneous thrombosis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-positive patients and cytomegalovirus viremia [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):357–8

Neonatal aortic arch thrombosis. Evans DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F125–7

Neuro-ophthalmic features of cerebral venous obstruction. Purvin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):880–5

Near miss paradoxical embolism [letter; comment] Wright JS. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):103–4. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Sep;72(3):293.

Oral contraceptives, pregnancy and the risk of cerebral thromboembolism: the influence of diabetes, hypertension, migraine and previous thrombotic disease. Lidegaard O. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):153–9

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with large aortic valve vegetation and stroke. Grondin F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):133–5

The antiphospholipid and thrombosis (APL-T) syndromes. Clinical and laboratory correlates. Bick RL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):63–84 (114 ref.)

Blood protein defects associated with thrombosis. Laboratory assessment. Bick RL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 15(1):125–63 (253 ref.)

Respiratory failure caused by Lemierre's syndrome. Gupta M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):275–7

Relationships of thrombosis and fibrinolysis to atherosclerosis. Hamsten A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):382–9 (76 ref.)

Postpartum ovarian veins thrombophlebitis. Govaerts I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):56–8

Intra-partum fetal death due to thrombosis of the ductus venosus: a clinicopathological case report. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):201–3

Varicella and thrombotic complications associated with transient protein C and protein S deficiencies in children. Nguyên P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):646–9

Clinical significance and treatment of massive intervillous fibrin deposition associated with recurrent fetal growth retardation. Fuke Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(1):5–9

Thromboembolic complication of ascending aortic synthetic graft. Gravanis MB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov-Dec; 3(6):316–7

Role of thrombosis in the pathogenesis of congestive hepatic fibrosis (cardiac cirrhosis). Wanless IR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1232–7

Right atrial thrombus associated with pyopericardium. Rao DM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1427–9 (9 ref.)

Intracardiac thrombi in both the right atrium and right ventricle after acute inferior-wall myocardial infarction. Iga K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):169–71

Extensive deep venous thrombosis resulting in compartment syndrome of the thigh and leg. A case report. Rahm M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1854–7

Portal hypertensive gastropathy in splenic vein thrombosis. Elizalde JI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):310–2

A comparative clinical study of idiopathic portal hypertension, extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis, and cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 19(3):217–21

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous malformation. Guazzo EP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1410–2

Portal vein thrombosis: treatment of variceal hemorrhage by endoscopic variceal ligation. Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1149–51

Presence, completeness, and accuracy of main concepts in the connected speech of non-brain-damaged adults and adults with aphasia. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):145–56

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices associated with concomitant portal venous thrombus of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):125–30

Anuria due to intrarenal blood clots in solitary kidney after change of ureteral stent: resolution with minimally invasive evacuation. Roth S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):195–6

Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in an in situ saphenous vein graft [see comments] Alexander JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):660–4 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):120.

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia treated with interferon-alpha 2b. Jadoul M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):111–3

Giant intracranial aneurysm with rapid thrombus formation and intramural hemorrhage--case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):829–31

Oculomotor nerve palsy due to thrombosis of a posterior communicating artery aneurysm following diagnostic angiography. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):614–5

Displacement of preexisting thrombus by umbilical vein catheterization. Chandar JS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):311–2

Arterial thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Fahal IH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):905–9 (44 ref.)

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia complicated by an acute aortic thrombosis. Leong KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):112–3

Enhancement of thrombotic arterial occlusion following cholesterol feeding in the guinea-pig: a role for thromboxane A2. Hirata Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):81–6

Colonic (splenic flexure) necrosis due to thrombosis of the middle colic artery following blunt abdominal trauma. Coimbra R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;112(3):622–4

Placental thrombosis and fetal loss after passive transfer of mouse lupus monoclonal or human polyclonal anti-cardiolipin antibodies in pregnant naive BALB/c mice. Piona A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May; 41(5):427–32

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with thrombosis [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):505–6. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):789–93.

Embolic stroke following thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction in a patient with preexisting ventricular thrombi. Bautista RE. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):324–5

Thrombus associated with mitral valve calcification. A possible mechanism for embolic stroke. Stein JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1697–9

Trochlear nerve neurinoma associated with a giant thrombosed dissecting aneurysm of the contralateral vertebral artery. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):438–41

The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion--successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6

Pulmonary embolism in patients with upper extremity DVT associated to venous central lines--a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):548–50

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Rose RE. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):32–3

[The antiphospholipid syndrome and atherothrombosis] Hladovec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 5;134(7):200–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary embolism associated with right auricular thrombus. Apropos of 2 cases] Rialan A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the right atrium disclosed by severe pulmonary embolism] el Mouknia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis and antiphospholipid syndrome. Apropos of a case (letter)] Fourcade L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):278–80 **(Fre)**

[Exophthalmos in children caused by vascular orbital neoformation] Cotton JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 1(12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism: think of thrombus of the right heart cavities (letter)] Le Mouroux A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1138 **(Fre)**

[Chest pain, dyspnea, syncope (clinical conference)] Laube I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6;84(23):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosed popliteal aneurysm--a cause of acute lower leg ischemia] Scheidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congestive splenomegaly associated with massive splenic infarct and multicentric venous thrombosis. A case report] Pisi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):163–5 **(Ita)**

[Multiple systemic embolization from floating thrombus in left atrium] Fukuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar; 48(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple thrombus of superior mesenteric vein and portal vein with ischemic colitis] Ohishi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2111–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous non-traumatic rupture of the kidney during renal vessel thrombosis] Fox J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hypertension secondary to multiple pulmonary thromboembolisms due to thrombosis of the right subclavian vein] Ledesma Castaño F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):294–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aseptic thrombosis of the cerebral venous sinuses and polycythemia vera] Guijarro C, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan; 10(1):58–9 **(Spa)**

[Portal thrombosis and primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Hermo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):64–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

In utero brachial artery thrombosis: limb salvage with postnatal urokinase infusion. Ricciardelli E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3

Spontaneous aortic thrombosis in a neonate. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):846–9

DIAGNOSIS

Focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies: a case for cardiac embolism. Fulham MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):417–23

A successful pregnancy in a woman with an elevated level of beta 2-glycoprotein I dependent anticardiolipin antibodies, despite a progressive thrombotic condition. Sasa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):478–80

Liquefaction of thrombus in thoracic aortic aneurysm: MR findings [letter] Yamada T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):228–9

Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis: a case report and review of current diagnostic/therapeutic modalities. Hughes MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):631–5 (33 ref.)

Case report: poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary presenting as Trousseau's syndrome. Tisdale JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):183–7

Inferior vena caval thrombosis associated with acute pancreatitis: an unusual vascular complication--its presentation and management. Antony SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1009–14

Impedance plethysmography for suspected deep-vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Raskob GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):773, 776. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1930–3.

Impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the diagnosis of abdominal complications of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mathieu D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3283–8

Antifibrin monoclonal antibodies for the detection of venous thrombosis. Xia LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul; 107(7):483–6

Transesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis and management of nonobstructive thrombosis of mechanical mitral valve prosthesis. Gueret P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):103–10

Case report: neovascularity of inferior vena cava tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma--CT and MRI appearance. Leifer DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):900–2

Neonatal aortic thrombosis mimicking coarctation of the aorta [letter] Guenthard J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 154(2):163–4

MR imaging in inferior vena cava thrombosis. Soler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):101–7

Laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic and thrombotic disorders. Kottke-Marchant K. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):809–53 (230 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis: recovery or recurrence? Hirsh J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15;30(3):71–4, 76, 79; quiz 93–4

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in evaluation of left atrial masses: an in vitro and in vivo study. Reddy DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):289–94

Cardiac tamponade masked by bilateral internal jugular vein thrombosis: its occurrence in an orthotopic heart transplant recipient. Goldenberg IF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):910–2

Thrombosed posterior-inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a rare cerebellopontine angle tumour. Morris DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):429–30

Rare diseases mimicking acute vertebrobasilar artery thrombosis. Meyding-Lamadé U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):335–43

Detection and treatment of central line thrombus: a case study. Ruble K, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct; 11(4):146–51 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous thrombosis and recanalization. Clouston JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):143–5

Angiomagnetic resonance imaging of iliofemorocaval venous thrombosis. Dupas B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):17–9

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy mimicking active SLE nephritis. Kellerman PS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1482–5

Evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging for the assessment of renal vein thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Rahmouni A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):271–2

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis after vaginal delivery: a report of 11 cases. Witlin AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):775–80

Antithrombin III deficiency. Cucuianu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):119–27

Thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. A rare complication of the intraaortic balloon pumping device. Leude E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):202–3

Upper extremity impedance plethysmography in patients with venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):540–2

Parallel line bioassay or single-point calibration for the establishment of reference ranges. Tosetto A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):479–83

Transesophageal echocardiography reveals an unusual cause of hemodynamic collapse during orthotopic liver transplantation--two case reports. Prah GN, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):921–5

[Thrombosis in the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta through the eyes of a neurologist] Tichý J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein in the postpartum period. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Farah I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):402–7; discussion 407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the subrenal abdominal aorta revealed by aortic thrombosis] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(3):242–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of venous thrombosis. Investigational strategies] Depairon M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):289–90 **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of cavernous portal vein transformation] Höhne U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular thrombi in primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Bräuninger S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formation of a pseudothrombosis of the common hepatic artery during the regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):538–40 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous remission of a vascularized left atrial space-occupying lesion] Schwabe K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal thrombosis: the diagnostic and therapeutic aspects and clinical cases] Giordano G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May; 15(5):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination of multiple cerebral lesions, jugular thrombosis and a pulmonary nodule in a 17-year-old patient] Pulido Rivas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):195–7 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Omega 3 fatty acids have multiple antithrombotic effects. Weksler BB. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:47–50 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The antithrombotic effect of thromboxane receptor antagonist HN 11500 on thrombus formation in laser thrombosis model and platelet function tests. Krupiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):235–42

Successful treatment of aortic thrombosis after umbilical catheterization with tissue plasminogen activator. Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1215–7

Resolution of left atrial thrombus with warfarin by transesophageal echocardiography before percutaneous commissurotomy in mitral stenosis. Pytlewski G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):843–5

Portal vein thrombosis associated with active ulcerative colitis: percutaneous transhepatic recanalization. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1533–4

Successful systemic thrombolysis of hepatic vein thrombosis in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia treated with all-trans retinoic acid [letter] Assouline D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):291–2

Renal vein thrombosis treated with thrombolytic therapy: case report and brief review. Markowitz GS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):801–6 (31 ref.)

Hemorrhagic bullae as a complication of urokinase therapy for hemodialysis catheter thrombosis [letter] Ejaz AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):178–9

Acute bilateral renal artery occlusion: successful revascularization with streptokinase. Pilmore HL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):90–1

The use of adjunctive thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute popliteal aneurysm thrombosis. Elsey JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):942–5

Detection of protein C or protein S deficiency in patients on warfarin therapy--a study of nine patients. Linn YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):775–80 (9 ref.)

Thrombolysis for obstructed CarboMedics mitral valve prosthesis. Lee TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):509–11

Thrombolysis for prosthetic valve thrombosis [letter; comment] Vitale N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1045. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):462–70; discussion 470–1.

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in the initial management of thrombosed popliteal artery aneurysms. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):363–6

Novel antithrombotic therapeutics targeted against platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Coutré S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:257–65 (31 ref.)

Antithrombotic effects of activated protein C and protein S in a rabbit model of microarterial thrombosis. Arnljots B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):937–41

Thrombolytic treatment [editorial] Verstraete M. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):582–3

Tissue plasminogen activator (alteplase) treatment for femoral artery thrombosis after cardiac catheterisation in infants and children [letter; comment] Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):403. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Oct;70(4):382–5.

Thrombolysis of a modified Blalock–Taussig shunt with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a newborn infant with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):201–2

Management of thrombosis in peripheral arterial disease. Lowe GD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):923–35 (40 ref.)

Effects of captopril on plasma endothelin–1 during thrombolysis: preliminary findings [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):359–60

Late results of a prospective study of direct intra–arterial urokinase infusion for peripheral arterial and bypass graft occlusions. Chalmers RT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):293–7

Acute thrombosis of a vena cava filter with a clot above the filter. Successful treatment with low–dose urokinase. Tardy B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1607–9 (18 ref.)

Effects of quercetin on aggregation and intracellular free calcium of platelets. Xiao D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):223–6

Cardioversion of nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Reduced thromboembolic complications with 4 weeks of precardioversion anticoagulation are related to atrial thrombus resolution. Collins LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):160–3

An antibody against the exosite of the cloned thrombin receptor inhibits experimental arterial thrombosis in the African green monkey. Cook JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2961–71

Inhibition of growth of thrombus on fresh mural thrombus. Targeting optimal therapy. Meyer BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2432–8

Adjunctive selectin blockade successfully reduces infarct size beyond thrombolysis in the electrolytic canine coronary artery model. Silver MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):492–9

Antithrombotic effects of thrombolytic agents in a platelet–rich femoral vein thrombosis model in the hamster. Stassen JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1330–5

Antithrombotic effects of orally active synthetic antagonist of activated factor X in nonhuman primates. Yokoyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):485–91

Thrombolytic therapy of renal vein thrombi and follow–up [letter] Wu ZL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):276–7

Thrombolytic and antithrombotic efficacy of the platelet GPIIb–IIIa antagonist DMP728. Mousa SA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):919–27

Treatment of benign anal disease with topical nitroglycerin. Gorfine SR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):453–6; discussion 456–7

Beneficial effect of nitroglycerin on arterial rethrombosis after thrombolysis. Results from a rabbit thrombosis model. Kornowski R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):177–83

Enhancement of thrombolytic efficacy of tissue–type plasminogen activator by adjuvants in the guinea pig thrombosis model. Nishiyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):191–8

Local intra–arterial thrombolysis with urokinase combined with balloon angioplasty in the lower extremities. Christensen ED, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):593–7

Thrombolysis in arterial graft thrombosis. Berridge DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):129–32

Accelerated peripheral arterial thrombolysis using pulse–spray thrombolysis (PST) [letter] Cook TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):362–3

Calcaneal necrosis secondary to distal embolisation: a rare complication of peripheral intraarterial thrombolysis. Hartley R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):752–3

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with arterial thrombosis: an unusual case. Di Natale M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):246–7

Intraoperative thrombolytic therapy as a treatment of small vessel thrombosis: an experimental study. Harris KA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):331–5

Recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator therapy in prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis: assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Losi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):219–24

Efficacy of high dose intravenous heparin for treatment of left ventricular thrombi with high embolic risk. Heik SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1305–9

Effect of serotonergic antagonism on local responses to an acute and selective endothelial trauma in vivo. Herrmann KS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S40–4

Thrombolytic activity of YM866, a novel modified tissue–type plasminogen activator, in a photochemically induced platelet–rich thrombosis model. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):884–9

Potentiation of thrombolytic therapy by enzyme combinations and with aspirin or pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):145–61

Prevention of biliary cirrhosis following hepatic arterial thrombosis after liver transplantation in children by using ursodeoxycholic acid. Bilik R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):49–52

Neonatal depression after a protamine sulfate injection. A case report. Wittmaack FM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):655–6 (3 ref.)

Portal vein thrombolysis and closure of competitive shunts following liver transplantation [see comments] Durham JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):611–5; discussion 616–8. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):150.

Percutaneous portal vein thrombolysis [letter; comment] Haskal ZJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):150. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):789–92. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):611–5; discussion 616–8.

Treatment of acute mesenteric venous thrombosis with transjugular intramesenteric urokinase infusion. Rivitz SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):219–23; discussion 224–8

Percutaneous recanalization in chronic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Tytle TL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):133–6

Use of a direct thrombin inhibitor (argatroban) during pulse–spray thrombolysis in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–5

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–10

Salvage of renal allograft function and lower extremity venous patency with thrombolytic therapy: case report and review of the literature. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):691–6 (28 ref.)

Antithrombotic effects of KW–3635, a thromboxane A2–receptor antagonist, in guinea pigs. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):93–8

Thrombolysis of canine femoral artery thrombus by a novel modified tissue–type plasminogen activator (E6010). Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):257–63

Current issues in management of thromboses [news] Clark S. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):113–4

Phthalocyanine mediated photodynamic thrombosis of experimental corneal neovascularization: effect of phthalocyanine dose and irradiation onset time on vascular occlusion rate. Tsilimbaris MK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(1):19–31

Thrombosis and antiphospholipid syndrome: a preliminary assessment of three antithrombotic treatments. Rivier G, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):85–90

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for prosthetic mitral–valve thrombosis [letter] Astengo D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):259

Heterozygous protein C deficiency presenting as severe protein C deficiency and peripartum thrombosis: successful treatment with protein C concentrate. Goodwin TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):662–4

Isolated limb perfusion with urokinase in the treatment of extensive vascular thrombosis of the lower limbs. Kam PC, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(6):399–404

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy in patients undergoing coronary artery interventions: a review. Schwartz L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug; 38(1):67–86 (124 ref.)

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: predictors of success in catheter–directed thrombolytic therapy. Ouriel K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):561–6

Antithrombin III affinity dependence on the anticoagulant, antiprotease, and tissue factor pathway inhibitor actions of heparins. Jeske W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):193–200

Pharmacologic profile of a low–molecular–weight heparin depolymerized by gamma–irradiation. Jeske W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):201–11

Successful thrombolysis for prosthetic pulmonary valve obstruction. Lopez JA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(2):197–9

The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion—successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6

Antithrombotic effect of a recombinant von Willebrand factor, VCL, on nitrogen laser–induced thrombus formation in guinea pig mesenteric arteries. Azzam K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):318–23

Comparative thrombolytic properties of tissue–type plasminogen activator and of a plasminogen activator inhibitor–1–resistant glycosylation variant, in a combined arterial and venous thrombosis model in the dog. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):98–104

Urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in thrombosed central venous catheters: a double–blinded, randomized trial. Haire WD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):543–7

Thrombolytic treatment with tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) containing liposomes in rabbits: a comparison with free t–PA. Heeremans JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):488–94

Arterial antithrombotic effect of piyavit, the novel pharmacological preparation from the medicinal leech, and of its components, prostanoids and enzyme destabilase. Baskova IP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):483–92

Effect of the low molecular weight heparin/non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs association on an experimental thrombosis induced by laser. Doutremepuich F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):311–9

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors (CV–4151 and ozagrel), aspirin, and ticlopidine on the thrombosis caused by endothelial cell injury. Terashita Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):411–21

Intra–arterial thrombolysis in the treatment of acute hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Figueras J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1356–7

Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Transcatheter thrombolytic therapy. Lengle SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):543–7

The mechanism of anti–thrombotic, thrombolytic and fibrinolytic actions of camonagrel—a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(9):283–9

[CT examination for renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome and the effect of thrombolytic therapy] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the circulatory system. 4. Chitin and chitosan] Chobot V, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Aug;44(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intra–arterial thrombolysis of acute mesenteric ischemia] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Floating thrombus in the right atrium and severe pulmonary embolism. Value of intravenous thrombolysis] Leclercq F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of mechanical tricuspid valve prosthesis: treatment by tissue–type plasminogen activator. Success after a 18 month–follow–up] Silva A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[tPA thrombolytic treatment of aortic thromboses due to umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants (letter; comment)] Durand P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 2(4):384–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Nov;1(11):1014–8. **(Fre)**

[Thrombophilia and thrombogenic orthopedic surgery (letter)] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):89–90 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of venous thrombosis. Benefit–risk relationship of anticoagulant treatment] Samama MM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):297–300 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Therapeutic measures in the acute stage] Schapira M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):291–3 **(Fre)**

[Preventing imminent amputation by regional hyperthermic fibrinolytic drug perfusion. An intraoperative procedure for reopening thrombosed arteries in extremities] Mumme A. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):196 **(Ger)**

[Comeback of the leech. Recombinant hirudin in anti–thrombosis therapy] Wildenrath C. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):41 **(Ger)**

[Septic ovarian vein thrombosis. Conservative management with CT–controlled follow–up] Kuhn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal vein thrombosis in protein C deficiency: successful fibrinolytic therapy with ultra–high dose streptokinase] Jäger D, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15;89(8):453–5 **(Ger)**

[Subclavian vein thrombosis: epidemiologic data of the PHLEKO (phlebothrombosis conservative treatment) Study] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful use of a heparinoid (danaparoid sodium) for heparin–induced thrombocytopenia type II in aortic valve reoperation] Scheffler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul; 84(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pylethrombosis with alteplase. Description of a clinical case] Sassoli S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of liver metastasis of gastric cancer with portal vein tumor thrombosis responding to chemotherapy with 5–FU and epirubicin] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism associated with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis: the usefulness of low–molecular–weight heparin and urokinase therapy] Irie F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of thrombosed Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis—report of four cases] Asakura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two endometrial cancer cases in that low–dose aspirin was effective for hypercoagulopathy caused by medroxyprogesterone acetate] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):291–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombotic properties of heparin independent of its anticoagulant activity] Krupiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The new practical study "Thrombosis and thrombolysis"] Shestakova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):58–9 **(Rus)**

THROMBOSIS

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of enoxaparin vs low-dose warfarin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement surgery. Menzin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):757-64

ENZYMOLOGY

Active site-blocked factors VIIa and IXa differentially inhibit fibrin formation in a human ex vivo thrombosis model. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1098-106

[Resistance against activated protein C. Most frequent disorder in venous thromboses?] Scharf RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2;119(48):1680-1 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of intraatrial thrombus in patients with atrial flutter. Bikkina M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):186-9

Early experience with stretch polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for haemodialysis access surgery: results of a prospective randomised study. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):305-9

Left atrial appendage thrombus is not uncommon in patients with acute atrial fibrillation and a recent embolic event: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):452-9

Incidence of intracavitary thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Gogna A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):753-4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Mar;42(3):219-20.

Incidence of intracavitary thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):219-20. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753-4.

Left ventricular thrombus and the incidence of thromboembolism in patients with congestive heart failure: can clinical factors identify patients at increased risk? Katz SD. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):97-102 (35 ref.)

Renal transplant thrombosis in children. van Lieburg AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):615-9

Childhood thrombosis. Nuss R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug; 96(2 Pt 1):291-4

Association of lipoprotein(a) with atherothrombotic events and fibrinolytic variables. A case-control study. Franceschini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):227-38

Impact of vascular reconstruction technique on posttransplant pancreas graft thrombosis incidence after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1331-2

[Treatment with oral anticoagulants (acenocoumarol): influence of the initial doses in the incidence of hemorrhagic and thromboembolic episodes] Amian A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent intracardiac mass in a pregnant woman with antiphospholipid syndrome. Matos V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S56-60 (11 ref.)

In vivo thrombogenicity of intravascular ultrasound imaging catheters. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):280-3

Hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation: diagnosis with spiral CT. Legmann P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):97-101

Primary hepatic actinomycosis: association with portal vein thrombosis [letter] Ubeda B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):231-2

Intraventricular thrombus after cocaine-induced myocardial infarction. Lee HO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):403-5 (8 ref.)

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and mitral valve thrombosis. Nickele GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1245-7

Thrombin hypothesis of thrombus generation and vascular lesion formation. Harker LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):12B-17B (17 ref.)

Influence of mitral regurgitation on left atrial thrombus and spontaneous echocardiographic contrast in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Karatasakis GT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):279-81

Usefulness of mitral regurgitation in protecting against left ventricular thrombus after acute myocardial infarction. Van Dantzig JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1270-2

Stearic acid, clotting, and thrombosis. Hoak JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1050S-1053S (16 ref.)

Acute thrombosis of abdominal aorta in a patient undergoing warfarin treatment [letter] Gallerani M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):617-8

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein: a common manifestation of Behçet's disease. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1476-9

Portal vein thrombosis associated with active ulcerative colitis: percutaneous transhepatic recanalization. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1533-4

Portal vein thrombosis associated with bladder carcinoma [letter] Tankurt E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):521-2

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin (rhs-TM) on arteriovenous shunt thrombosis in rats. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):162-6

Successful systemic thrombolysis of hepatic vein thrombosis in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia treated with all-trans retinoic acid [letter] Assouline D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):291-2

Coagulopathy due to an acquired factor V inhibitor and subsequently thrombosis [letter] George S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):98-100

Diffuse thrombosis complicating therapeutic plasma exchange [letter] Ramgopal M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):101

Catheter malfunction and thrombus formation on double-lumen hemodialysis catheters: an intravascular ultrasonographic study. Bolz KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):597-602

Vascular access thrombosis in new hemodialysis patients. Culp K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):341-6

Anticardiolipin antibody in patients on maintenance hemodialysis and its association with recurrent arteriovenous graft thrombosis. Prakash R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):347-52

Trousseau's syndrome with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis: pathogenic role of antiphospholipid syndrome. Bessis D, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):511-3

Thrombosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Patel H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):801-3

Superior and inferior vena caval occlusion in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Swaniker F, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):877-81

Early thrombus formation on heparin-bonded pulmonary artery catheters in patients receiving epsilon aminocaproic acid. Dentz ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):583-6

Inferior vena caval thrombosis associated with acute pancreatitis: an unusual vascular complication--its presentation and management. Antony SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1009-14

Mitral valve and left ventricular thrombi in an infant with acquired protein C deficiency. A case report. Atalay S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):87-90

Jellyfish-venom-induced deep venous thrombosis. A case report. al-Ebrahim K, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):449-51

Infected right atrial thrombus: serious complication of intravenous fluid replacement catheter. A case report. Jafari J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):903-5 (13 ref.)

Massive lower extremity arterial thrombosis and acute hepatic insufficiency in a young adult with premature atherosclerosis associated with hyperlipoprotein(a)emia and antiphospholipid syndrome. A case report. Levy PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):853-8 (17 ref.)

Lateral sinus thrombosis complicating mastoiditis. Grafstein E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):420-3

Fish oil, atherogenesis, and thrombogenesis. Kim DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:474-80; DISCUSSION 480-1

von Willebrand factor and vascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Seriolo B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117-22.

Presence of antiphospholipid antibodies and thromboses [letter] Nitecki SS. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):210-1

Left atrial thrombus after lung transplantation. Pham SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):513-5

Right atrial compression related to defibrillator patches. Piehler JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):684-8

Differential thrombogenicity of artery and vein: the role of von Willebrand factor. Cho JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):60-70

Inferior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of femoral vein catheterisation. Shefler A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):343-5

Prevention of side effects by hemoglobin solutions; the selection of optimal test models, especially concerning thrombogenicity. Bakker JC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):577-85

Rate of thrombus accumulation on intravenacaval IVOX devices explanted from human clinical trial patients with acute respiratory failure. Imai H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):818-21

Nonthrombogenic polymer vascular prosthesis. Nojiri C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):32-8

Development and evaluation of antithrombogenic centrifugal pump: the Baylor C-Gyro Pump Eccentric Inlet Port Model. Ohara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):673-9

Percutaneously inserted silastic jugular hemodialysis catheters seldom cause jugular vein thrombosis. Agraharkar M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):169-72

A fibrin clot stops low density lipoprotein apheresis. Bordin P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):234-5

Coeliac axis and mesenteric arterial thrombosis following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mitchell PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):728-30

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. Brighton TA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):541-57 (102 ref.)

Myeloproliferative and metabolic causes. Wright SD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):591-635 (234 ref.)

Nonionic contrast agents produce thrombotic effect by inducing adhesion of leukocytes on human endothelium. Abeyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):776-83

High risk of thrombosis in patients homozygous for factor V Leiden (activated protein C resistance). Rosendaal FR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1504-8

Procoagulant triggers during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Tabuchi N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1405-6 . Comment on: Blood 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3350-7.

Sera from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia generate platelet-derived microparticles with procoagulant activity: an explanation for the thrombotic complications of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3691-9

Correlation of antiphospholipid antibodies and protein S deficiency with thrombosis in HIV-infected men. Hassell KL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):455-62

Heterozygous type I plasminogen deficiency is associated with an increased risk for thrombosis: a statistical analysis in 20 kindreds. Sartori MT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):889-93

Potential thrombogenicity of coronary angioplasty compared with coronary angiography. Soskin P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):965-6

Major basic protein binding to thrombomodulin potentially contributes to the thrombosis in patients with eosinophilia. Mukai HY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):892-9

An ELISA for factor X activation peptide: application to the investigation of thrombogenesis in cardiopulmonary bypass. Philippou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):432-7

Femoral exostosis presenting with deep vein and arterial thrombosis. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):911

Acute management of subclavian vein thrombosis [letter] Lin CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1140

Screening for malignancies in patients with recurrent venous thrombosis. Burgers JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):669-70

Renal vein thrombosis caused by primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Morgan RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):807-8

Deep venous thrombosis in the spastic upper limb. Beck ER, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):413-6

Osteogenic sarcoma metastatic to the kidney: spontaneous subcapsular hemorrhage with renal artery thrombosis. Williams TM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):51-3

Hemostasis and atherosclerosis. Warkentin TE. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:29C-34C (81 ref.)

International physiology. Development of left atrial thrombus following attempted percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Lee KS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec; 33(4):345-8

Mitral regurgitation and left atrial thrombus in rheumatic mitral valve disease. A clinicopathologic study. Wanishsawad C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):677-81

Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468-71

Triggering of plaque disruption and arterial thrombosis in an atherosclerotic rabbit model. Abela GS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):776-84

Do patients with primary pulmonary hypertension develop extensive central thrombi? Moser KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):741-5

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in the anti-phospholipid syndrome. Sant SM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):423-4

Postanginal septicemia as a life-threatening complication of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Gold WL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1439-40

Physiopathology of thrombosis induced by antiphospholipid antibodies. Zini JM. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring; 13(1):5-9 (34 ref.)

Incidence of vascular complications in kidney transplantation: is there any interference with the nature of the perfusion solution? Benoit G, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):485-7

Hepatic artery complications after liver transplantation. Sánchez-Bueno F, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug; 8(4):399-404

Femoral deep vein thrombosis associated with central venous catheterization: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Trottier SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):52-9

Coagulation activation in type 2 diabetes mellitus: the higher coronary risk of female diabetic patients. Chan P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):504-7

Severe thrombotic complications in a postpartum patient with active Crohn's disease resulting in ischemic spinal cord injury. Slot WB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1395-9 (17 ref.)

Perianal thrombosis following injection therapy into the external anal sphincter using botulin toxin [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):781

Carcinoma of the thyroid: a cause of hypercoagulability? Raveh E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):110-2

A review of endocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Currie PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:15-8 (46 ref.)

Cocket syndrome: thrombotic-septic disease

post-appendicectomy complication. Luque Mialdea R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):52–4

Occlusion of the popliteal and tibial artery complicating multiple exostoses. Benhidjeb T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):59–61

Mesenteric vein thrombosis: is it one disease? al-Hilaly MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):103–6

Oxidized lipoproteins in atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Holvoet P, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1279–84 (53 ref.)

Plasminogen deficiency causes severe thrombosis but is compatible with development and reproduction. Bugge TH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):794–807

Spontaneous preoperative internal jugular and subclavian vein thrombosis associated with an early-stage synchronous ovarian/endometrial malignancy. Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):298–301

Autoimmune protein S deficiency: a disorder predisposing to thrombosis. D'Angelo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):114–21 (67 ref.)

Inflammation and thrombosis: the impact of inflammation on the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Esmon CT. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):49–56 (59 ref.)

Hemostatic and metabolic abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. The search for a link [published erratum appears in Haematologica 1994 Sep-Oct;79(5):486] Piemontino U, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):387–92 (47 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies, hypercoagulability and thrombosis. Violi F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr; 80(2 Suppl):131–5 (55 ref.)

An inflammatory pancreatic mass complicated by portal vein thrombosis: a case report and review of the Japanese literature. Hoshi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 42(2):126–30 (19 ref.)

Hepatic and portal vein thrombosis in cirrhosis: possible role in development of parenchymal extinction and portal hypertension. Wanless IR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1238–47

Local cerebral hyperthermia induces spontaneous thrombosis and arteriolar constriction in the pia mater of the mouse. el-Sabban F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Jan;38(2):92–7

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and antiphospholipid syndrome: successful treatment with cyclophosphamide pulse therapy and anticoagulant. Nomura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):484–7

Bilateral subclavian vein thrombosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bayer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):276–7 (10 ref.)

Right ventricular thrombus: an unusual manifestation of Behçet's disease. Mendes LA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):438–40

Catastrophic secondary antiphospholipid syndrome with concomitant antithrombin III deficiency. Peddi VR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1882–7 (22 ref.)

Effect of geometric taper on thrombosis in vascular prostheses: an ex vivo study. How TV, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):111–22

Pathologic fibrin formation and cold-induced clotting of membrane oxygenators during cardiopulmonary bypass. Blombäck M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):34–43

Left ventricular mural thrombus and the risk of embolic stroke after acute myocardial infarction. Vaitkus PT. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):103–6 (10 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis complicated by pulmonary thromboembolism secondary to inferior vena caval thrombosis. Goenka MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):85–6

Complications of indwelling venous access devices in cancer patients. Eastridge BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):233–8

Recurrent thrombotic occlusions of arteries and veins caused by intravascular metastatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Levi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):858–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):186–7.

Thrombotic complications after heart transplantation [letter; comment] el Gamel A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):1146–7. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):236–40.

Survival despite almost complete occlusion by chronic thrombosis of a Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis. Levantino M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):103–5

Early experience with the Jyros bileaflet valve in the mitral position: high incidence of valve thrombosis. Renzulli A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):543–7

Evaluation of the thrombogenecity of microvascular prosthesis by in vivo microscopy. Kim YB, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):357–61

Toward an understanding of the pathophysiologic mechanism of thrombosis in the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [editorial; comment] Key NS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):16–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):56–65.

Acquired protein C dysfunction but not decreased activity of thrombomodulin is a possible marker of thrombophilia in patients with lupus anticoagulant [see comments] Pötzsch B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):56–65. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):16–7.

Thrombotic mechanisms in atherosclerosis: potential impact of soy proteins. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):631S–638S (109 ref.)

A cross-sectional study of catheter-related thrombosis in children receiving total parenteral nutrition at home. Andrew M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):358–63

Portal vein thrombosis caused by protein C and protein S deficiency associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Arav-Boger R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):586–8

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome in a child with lower extremity arterial thrombosis. Jicha DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1519–20

Thrombotic complications of saphenous central venous lines. Pippus KG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1218–9

Catastrophic antiphospholipid antibody syndrome presenting with multiple thromboses and sites of avascular necrosis. Egan RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2376–9

More about the link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis in autoimmune diseases: triglycerides and risk for thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Garrido JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2394

Cofactor (beta 2-glycoprotein 1) dependent anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis [letter; comment] Kaburaki J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1371–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1321–4.

Ostioplasty for isolated coronary artery ostial stenosis [letter; comment] Dihmis WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):600. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):168–70. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):626–7.

Coronary fistulous communications with left ventricular chamber and giant mural thrombus after myocardial infarction. Nawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):801–8

High-dose glucocorticosteroids increase the procoagulant effects of OKT3. Abramowicz D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1596–602

Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a unifying 'membrane stress syndrome' hypothesis. Ames PR. **Lupus** 1994 Oct; 3(5):371–7 (118 ref.)

Protein C pathway, antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. de Groot PG, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):229–33 (48 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies in an in vivo thrombosis model in mice. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):247–51 (54 ref.)

Thrombosis and antiphospholipid syndrome: a preliminary assessment of three antithrombotic treatments. Rivier G, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):85–90

External jugular vein thrombosis: a complication of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter] Hulinsky I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):335–6

Experimental microvenous thrombosis following anastomosis with a knotted suture. Tonken HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):98–102

Influence of some hydrodynamic factors of thrombus formation in microvessels. Petrishchev NN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):12–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [editorial; comment] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1374–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(18):1330–5.

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Berkowitz N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1006; discussion 1007

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Nasr SZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):666; discussion 666–7

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Violi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):665; discussion 666–7

An infected right atrial thrombus—a new complication of haemodialysis associated subclavian vein catheterisation. Korzets A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1652–4

Increased renal allograft thrombosis in CAPD patients. Murphy BG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1166–9

A case of renal vein thrombosis with posterior nut cracker syndrome [letter] Cakir B, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):476–7

Renal microangiopathy in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a case report with literature review. Domrongkitchaiporn S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):128–32 (14 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of right atrial septic thrombus caused by subclavian catheter in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Erdem Y, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):174–5

The localization of lipopolysaccharide in an endotoxemic rat liver and its relation to sinusoidal thrombogenesis: light and electron microscopic studies. Takeuchi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1123–33

Central venous catheter clots: incidence, clinical significance and catheter care in patients with hematologic malignancies. Barzaghi A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):243–50

Postanginal sepsis after oropharyngeal trauma. Palmer AL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):249–51

The rare association of right adrenal haemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis diagnosed with duplex ultrasound. Errington ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):157–8

Sonographic detection of internal jugular vein thrombosis after central venous catheterization in the newborn period. Rand T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):577–80

Dural sinus thrombosis complicating subclavian vein catheterization: treatment with local thrombolysis. Gebara BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):138–40

Portal vein thrombosis complicating peritonitis in a patient on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lambrecht GL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):282–3

Total parenteral nutrition by central venous catheter complicated by right atrial septic thrombus [letter] Ferreira A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):520

Non-fatal massive right atrial thrombus associated with Hickman catheter in an adult receiving chemotherapy for acute leukaemia [letter] Murphy PT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):520–1

Fetal renal vein thrombosis, hydrops fetalis, and maternal lupus anticoagulant. A case report. Hage ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):873–7

Paradoxical emboli after pulmonary embolus [letter)] Cheng TO. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1049

Lipoprotein (a) and vascular disease: thrombogenesis and atherogenesis. Lip GY, et al. **QJM** 1995 Aug;88(8):529–39 (121 ref.)

Intentional reversible thrombosis of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):485–8

Traumatic renal artery thrombosis: evaluation and treatment. Dinchman KH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):90–3 (17 ref.)

Internal jugular vein thrombosis and golf [letter] Disdier P, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1290

Left ventricular thrombosis following coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with nephrotic syndrome: report of a case. Kioka Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):458–60

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease presenting with thrombosis of pulmonary arteries. Katz DS, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):699–700

Thrombosis during pregnancy and surgery in patients with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):799–800

Occlusive thrombus formation on indwelling catheters: in vitro investigation and computational analysis. Friedrich P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):66–72

Portal vein thrombosis and factor V Arg 506 to Gln mutation [letter] Levoir D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):550–1

High plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia are associated with thrombosis. Cancelas JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):513–20

Binding of autoimmune cardiolipin-reactive antibodies to heparin: a mechanism of thrombosis? Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):371–8

Evaluation of prothrombin F1+2 fragment after videolaparoscopic surgery. Vannucchi PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):219–22

Hepatic artery interruption followed by portal vein thrombosis in an adult liver transplant. Yoshida EM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(6):434–7

Renal transplant artery thrombosis following treatment of allograft rejection with monoclonal anti-CD3 antibodies (OKT3). Noël C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2438–9

Renal graft thrombosis [letter] Peek D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):311

Portal vein thrombosis after transplantation of partially purified pancreatic islets in a combined human liver/islet allograft. Shapiro AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15; 59(7):1060–3

Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Transcatheter thrombolytic therapy. Lengle SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):543–7

[Chemotherapy through selective pelvic artery catheterization complicated by mural thrombosis] Leng J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 30(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microthrombi in coronary heart disease] Zhen Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;75(5):266–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of an intravenous administration system (Port-A-Cath) in children with an oncologic disease] van de Graaf SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22; 139(16):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Free radicals and thrombosis] Jourdan A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):91–7 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboses of heart valve prostheses: predisposing and prognostic factors based on a study of 41 patients] Mustapha R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 43(7):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sub-adventitial rupture of the external iliac artery in closed traumas of the pelvis. Apropos of 2 cases] Bednarkiewicz M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):850–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis complicating metastatic melanoma] Bouloc A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesentric venous thrombosis. Risk factors, treatment and outcome. An analysis of 18 cases] Lefrançois C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):182–94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy and Listeria monocytogenes septicemia disclosing human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Médou JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):503–4 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of complications of liver transplantation in children]

Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of the right upper limb and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of a case of heart–lung transplantation] Quinson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic survey of the effect of umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic–portal fistula. A rare complication of chronic pancreatitis] Rabache A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic–portal fistula in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Roussin–Bretagne S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1153–4 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and thrombosis. Apropos of a case of thrombosis of the internal jugular vein. Review of the literature] Bénifla JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):778–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Bentolila S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1832 **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy of tumoral origin: value of early combination chemotherapy and plasma exchange (letter; comment)] Kaphan R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):871. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Jan 21;24(3):175–8. **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in Horton's disease. A necessity during the initial phase of therapy with adrenal cortex hormones? (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1181 **(Fre)**

[Jugular thrombosis after ovarian hyperstimulation: an avoidable complication? (letter)] el Kouri D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):547 **(Fre)**

[Worsening of proximal thrombosis after insertion of a temporary caval filter (3 cases)] Carcone B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital arteritis, thrombosis and hypereosinophilic syndrome: an uncommon complication] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal vein thrombosis: a rare complication of Crohn disease] Mathieu E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):589–92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large rheumatoid synovial cyst of the psoas complicated by femoral vein thrombosis (letter)] Fournié R, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):864–5 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of anal fissure using botulinum toxin: perianal thrombosis as a complication (letter)] Jost WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):665 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of a prosthetic mitral valve in the anticardiolipin syndrome] Schumacher M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):795–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis in blood coagulation disorders] Spannagl M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul;35(7):646–51 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the ulnar artery] Peter FJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial complications after liver transplantation] Anthuber M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile multiple left chamber thrombi causing multiple embolism in the limbs requiring surgery] Hetey M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 12;136(7):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and cardiac involvement. Description of a clinical case of right atrial thrombosis] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov;42(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral obstruction due to infective endocarditis: a case report] Irie Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):295–300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of epicardial leads for transvenous pacing lead insufficiency with venous thrombosis: a case report] Toyoda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right atrial thrombus associated with idiopathic pericarditis] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis with portal–vein thrombosis] Hosoya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):298–300 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the mechanism of thrombosis in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS)] Karube H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Crohn's disease with a complication of thrombosis in the inferior vena cava] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1076–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of portal vein thrombosis subsequent to acute pancreatitis] Yasuda I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):820–5 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis in patients with SLE and antiphospholipid syndrome] Kaburaki J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic antiphospholipid antibodies and their clinical significance] Palester–Chlebowczyk M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):67–74 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods and results of treating late thrombosis of vascular grafts caused by fibromuscular lesions of vascular anastomosis] Stryga W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25; 49(16–17):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in emergency gynecology] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis and embolism as paraneoplastic syndrome] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):77–80 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early thrombotic complications after femoro–popliteal segment surgery] Kokhan EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Shishkin SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Vasculopathy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of postoperative thrombotic–hemorrhagic complications to the local acute inflammatory process in patients with prostatic adenoma] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homocystinuria: case reports with a note on hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for the early onset of vascular disease] Barić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thrombosis of the axillary vein as initial manifestation of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (letter)] Martínez–Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):618–9 **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limb in IVDA patients with HIV infection: a report of 3 cases (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):467–8 **(Spa)**

[Non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis with cerebral infarction] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):200 **(Spa)**

[Electrical cardioversion and thrombogenesis. Apropos a case] Basterra Sola N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary drainage, a complication of liver transplantation] Asanza CG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):541–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased risk of thrombosis in FXII deficiency?] Bylesjö I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):425 **(Swe)**

[Life–threatening thrombosis caused by umbilical catheters. A common intervention may cause a rare complication] Hellström–Westas L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21; 91(38):3397–8, 3401 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Identification of mutations in human apolipoprotein(a) kringle 4–37 from the study of the DNA of peripheral blood lymphocytes: relevance to the role of lipoprotein(a) in atherothrombosis. Scanu AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):58B–61B (13 ref.)

Three novel mutations of antithrombin inducing high–molecular–mass compounds. Emmerich J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1958–65

Genotypic variation in the promoter region of the protein C gene is associated with plasma protein C levels and thrombotic risk. Spek CA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):214–8

Activated protein c resistance (APC) and inherited factor V (FV) mis–sense mutation in patients with venous and arterial thrombosis in a haematology clinic. Ma DD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):151–4

Genetic determinants of arterial thrombosis. Green F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):675–92 (79 ref.)

Incidence of activated protein C resistance caused by the ARG 506 GLN mutation in factor V in 113 unrelated symptomatic protein C–deficient patients. The French Network on the behalf of INSERM. Gandrille S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):219–24

Heterozygous type I plasminogen deficiency is associated with an increased risk for thrombosis: a statistical analysis in 20 kindreds. Sartori MT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):889–93

High prevalence of a mutation in the factor V gene within the U.K. population: relationship to activated protein C resistance and familial thrombosis. Beauchamp NJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):219–22

Family history and inherited thrombophilia [letter; comment] Briët E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):691. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Jan;89(1):227–8.

Antithrombins Southport (Leu 99 to Val) and Vienna (Gln 118 to Pro): two novel antithrombin variants with abnormal heparin binding. Chowdhury V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):602–9

A specific allele of the histidine–rich glycoprotein (HRG) locus is linked with elevated plasma levels of HRG in a Dutch family with thrombosis. Hennis BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):845–52

Antithrombin–TRI (Ala382 to Thr) causing severe thromboembolic tendency undergoes the S–to–R transition and is associated with a plasma–inactive high–molecular–weight complex of aggregated antithrombin. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):589–601

The molecular genetics of antithrombin deficiency. Olds RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):221–6 (95 ref.)

Two novel mutations in exon 5 of the protein C gene in two Spanish families with thrombophilia due to protein C deficiency. Soria JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1205–6

Molecular mechanism for familial protein C deficiency and thrombosis in protein CVermont (Glu20–>Ala and Val34–>Met). Lu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29032–8

Studies of serpins unfold at a feverish pace [editorial; comment] Madison EL. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2174–5. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2265–74.

Molecular genetics of thrombophilia: factor V gene mutation causing resistance to activated protein C as a basis of the hypercoagulable state. Dahlbäck B. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):566–71 (25 ref.)

Hypercoagulable states: molecular genetics to clinical practice. Schafer AI. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1739–42 (36 ref.)

Brief report: variability of thrombosis among homozygous siblings with resistance to activated protein C due to an Arg–>Gln mutation in the gene for factor V [see comments] Greengard JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1585–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1381–2; discussion 1383. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1382.

Factory V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Hopmeier P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1381–2; discussion 1383. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62.

Factor V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Simioni P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1382 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62.

Homozygous antithrombin deficiency: report of two new cases (99 Leu to Phe) associated with arterial and venous thrombosis. Chowdhury V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):198–202 (23 ref.)

Clinical manifestations and management of inherited thrombophilia: retrospective analysis and follow–up after diagnosis of 238 patients with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S. De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):352–8

Homozygous type I protein C deficiency in two unrelated families exhibiting thrombophilia related to Ala136–>Pro or Arg286–>His mutations. Long GL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):526–33

Predisposition to thrombosis by a factor V mutation causing hereditary resistance to activated protein C. Press RD, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):450–2

[A new cause of hereditary thrombophilia: activated protein c resistance (editorial)] Samama MM. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(3):173–4 **(Fre)**

[A new cause of familial thrombophilia: resistance to the effect of activated protein C (editorial)] Emmerich J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of G1691A mutation on the gene of factor V in arterial thrombosis (letter)] Lellouche F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):869 **(Fre)**

[Partial portal vein and mesenteric vein thrombosis in familial protein S deficiency] Seifert M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal tubular dysgenesis with fetal renal vein thrombosis] Ortmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic factors and family history of thrombosis in patients with a myocardial infarct: a case–control study. The participants in GISSI–2–Efrim. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Iacoviello L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular biological analysis of hereditary thrombophilia—genetic characterization of protein S deficiency] Yamazaki T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):299–302 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inherited thrombophilia] Lopaciuk S. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):41–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Current studies on the etiology of thrombosis. 1934 (classical article)] Fonio A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1458–60 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis associated with anticardiolipin antibody without autoimmune disease [letter] Blanc P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):137

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–positive crescentic glomerulonephritis and thrombotic microangiopathy. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):385–6

Accuracy of anticardiolipin antibodies in identifying a history of thrombosis among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Escalante A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):559–65

Antiphospholipid antibodies. A marker for thrombosis and recurrent abortion. Khamashta MA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):287–96 (50 ref.)

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies and thrombosis. Viard JP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):67-72 (40 ref.)
Endothelial cell activation and thromboregulation during xenograft rejection. Bach FH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:5-30 (88 ref.)
[Antiphospholipid antibodies: cause of thrombosis or an epiphenomenon?] Karmochkine M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):267-70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid immunization syndrome and thrombosis] de Sousa JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):635-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Lupus anticoagulant in children with thrombosis. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):240-3
Lipoprotein metabolism and thrombosis. Mitropoulos KA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):227-35 (49 ref.)
Alterations in the bioantioxidants following thrombosis. Kumari R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):481-4
Neutrophil derived cathepsin G induces potentially thrombogenic changes in human endothelial cells: a scanning electron microscopy study in static and dynamic conditions. Kolpakov V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):140-5
Evaluation of annexin V as a platelet-directed thrombus targeting agent. Tait JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):491-501
Ultrasound accelerates transport of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator into clots. Francis CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):419-24
[Biochemistry of atheroma and thrombosis] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7-8):581-96 **(Fre)**
[APC resistance. Resistance against activated Protein C, a frequent cause of congenital thrombosis susceptibility (editorial)] Pflugshaupt R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 24;125(25):1237-9 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Case report: extensive pulmonary and aortic thrombosis and ectasia. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 310(1):34-7

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular obstruction in avascular necrosis. Immunohistochemistry of 14 femoral heads. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):9-12
Genitourinary case of the day. Angiomyolipoma of the kidney with fat thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Leder RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):198-9
Left ventricular pseudocyst caused by intraventricular thrombus: comparative echocardiographic and pathologic features. Massey CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):831-3
Experimental intimal thickening studies using the photochemically induced thrombosis model in the guinea-pig femoral artery. Hirata Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):117-24
Neoplastic obstruction of the abdominal aorta. Steffen CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):136-7
Reduced thrombus formation in native blood of homozygous factor VII-deficient patients at high arterial wall shear rate. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3371-7
Pathology of arterial thrombosis. Davies MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):789-802 (37 ref.)
Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration of portal vein thrombi as a staging technique for hepatocellular carcinoma. Cytologic findings of 46 patients. Dusenbery D, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2057-62
Spontaneous aortic thrombosis in a neonate with multiple thrombi in the main branches of the abdominal aorta. Kawahira Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):219-21
Increase and redistribution of cardiac mast cells in auricular thrombosis. Possible role of kit ligand. Bankl HC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):275-83
Thrombotic microangiopathy associated with Streptococcus pneumoniae infection: role of renal biopsy [letter; comment] Vincent F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):720-1 (14 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):1037-40.
Ultrasonically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of portal vein thrombosis: a cytomorphological study of 14 patients. Adeyanju MO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):281-5
Necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma caused by spontaneously arising arterial thrombus. Imaoka S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):359-62
Fetal thrombotic vasculopathy: the clinical significance of extensive avascular villi. Redline RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):80-5
Partial nodular transformation of the liver with portal vein thrombosis. A report of two autopsy cases. Terayama N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):71-6
Lemierre's syndrome in adolescent children--anaerobic sepsis with internal jugular vein thrombophlebitis following pharyngitis. Alvarez A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):354-9 (37 ref.)
Trophoblast basement membrane haemosiderosis in the placental lesion of fetal artery thrombosis: a marker for disturbance of maternofetal transfer? McDermott M, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):171-8
Injuries induced by diffuse photodynamic action in retina and choroid of albino rats. Morphologic study of an experimental model. Büchi ER, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(4):370-8
Thrombosis and inflammation as multicellular processes: significance of cell-cell interactions. Marcus AJ. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):261-9 (59 ref.)
Reversible anuria associated with glomerular fibrin thrombi in ABO-incompatible renal transplants. Hasegawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1024-7
[An 84-year-old man with fever, portal vein thrombosis and hypodense images of the liver (clinical conference)] Planas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):310-6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Streptokinase-prostacyclin--nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:479-84
A perfusion chamber developed to investigate thrombus formation and shear profiles in flowing native human blood at the apex of well-defined stenoses. Barstad RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1984-91
Venous thrombosis-associated inflammation and attenuation with neutralizing antibodies to cytokines and adhesion molecules [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Apr;15(4):550] Wakefield TW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):258-68
Possible involvement of cytokines in diffuse intravascular coagulation and thrombosis. Esmon CT. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):453-68 (60 ref.)
Endothelial cell function and thrombosis. Pearson JD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):441-52 (74 ref.)
Endogenous mediators and thrombophilia. Smith RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):485-97 (132 ref.)
Antithrombotic actions of argatroban in rat models of venous, 'mixed' and arterial thrombosis, and its effects on the tail transection bleeding time. Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1209-14
Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468-71
Bilateral renal artery occlusion: an unusual presentation of atrial fibrillation and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fu GY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):631-3
Physiopathology of thrombosis induced by antiphospholipid antibodies. Zini JM. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring; 13(1):5-9 (34 ref.)
Hepatic arterial resistance in cirrhosis with and without portal vein thrombosis: relationships with portal hemodynamics. Sacerdoti D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1152-8
Thrombin in arterial thrombosis. Badimon L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):69-80 (32 ref.)
An animal model for the evaluation of graft thrombosis in the acute phase on carbon-lined PTFE prosthesis. Babatasi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):643-50
Hypercoagulable states as an evolving risk for spontaneous venous and arterial thrombosis [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):508-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Mar;178(3):266-70.
Measurement of femoral vein blood flow during total hip replacement. Duplex ultrasound imaging with and without the use of a foot pump [see comments] Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):918-21 (28 ref.) . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Mar;77(2):335-6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):668.
Role of serotonin in arteriolar thrombosis and secondary vasospasm. Drouet L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 16 Suppl 3:S49-53
Arterial wall rather than platelets is responsible for diminished thrombogenicity during isradipine therapy. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):453-8
Thrombosis and hemostasis in renal disease. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):287-96 (134 ref.)
The efficacy of kinesthetic reading treatment for pure alexia. Seki K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):595-609
Function of von Willebrand factor after crossed bone marrow transplantation between normal and von Willebrand disease pigs: effect on arterial thrombosis in chimeras [see comments] Nichols TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428-32.
Hepatic artery resistance changes in portal vein thrombosis. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):95-8
Platelet accumulation and thrombus formation after microarterial injury. An experimental study in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):167-75
Contraction of human brain endothelial cells induced by thrombogenic and fibrinolytic factors. An in vitro cell culture model. Nagy Z, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):265-70
Protein C is responsible for the rapid inactivation of factor Va following blood clotting in vitro. Jackson DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):70-3
Flow chambers and their standardization for use in studies of thrombosis. On behalf of the Subcommittee on Rheology of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the ISTH. Slack SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov; 72(5):777-81 (42 ref.)
Acceleration of fibrinolysis by ultrasound in a rabbit ear model of small vessel injury. Kashyap A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):475-85
The clot thickens: clues provided by thrombin structure [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Mar;20(3):131] Stubbs MT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):23-8 (36 ref.)
A novel series of P2T purinoceptor antagonists: definition of the role of ADP in arterial thrombosis. Humphries RG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jun;16(6):179-81 (21 ref.)
Venous thrombosis generation by means of high-intensity focused ultrasound. Delon-Martin C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):113-9
[Experimental simulation of blood flow perturbations induced by the placement of caval filters and thrombi] Perrault R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there a connection between intramedullary pressure increase, bone marrow intravasation and deep venous thrombosis of the leg in endoprosthetics?] Wenda K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):114-22 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus and transverse sinus with an unusual course] Rydzewski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aseptic thrombosis of the cerebral venous sinuses and polycythemia vera] Guijarro C, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan; 10(1):58-9 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spinal subdural bleeding after attempted epidural and subsequent spinal anaesthesia in a patient on thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin. Sternlo JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):557-9
New directions in dietary studies and heart disease: the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute sponsored Multicenter Study of Diet Effects on Lipoproteins and Thrombogenic Activity. Ginsberg HN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:241-7
Enoxaparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Ament PW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 50(8):1763-8 (34 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Apr;51(5):1065.
Catheter-related venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Hirsch RL. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):99-100. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):419-23.
Prevention of thromboses in human patients with Bothrops lanceolatus envenoming in Martinique: failure of anticoagulants and efficacy of a monospecific antivenom. Research Group on Snake Bites in Martinique. Thomas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):419-26
Addition of heparin in 5-fluorouracil solution for portal vein infusion has no influence on its stability under clinically relevant conditions [letter] Barberi-Heyob M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):163-4
Cost-effectiveness of enoxaparin vs low-dose warfarin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement surgery. Menzin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):757-64
Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents acute rethrombosis in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Strony J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):359-66
Haemostatic function, arterial disease and the prevention of arterial thrombosis. Meade TW. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):733-55 (91 ref.)
Retinoic acid reduces induction of monocyte tissue factor and tissue factor/factor VIIa-dependent arterial thrombus formation. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):212-8
Pharmacokinetic and antithrombotic properties of two pentasaccharides with high affinity to antithrombin III in the rabbit: comparison with CY216. Carrie D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2571-7
Calin from Hirudo medicinalis, an inhibitor of platelet adhesion to collagen, prevents platelet-rich thrombosis in hamsters. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):712-9
A four-hour infusion of recombinant hirudin results in long-term inhibition of arterial-type thrombosis in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3158-63
Anticoagulation after intracoronary stent insertion [see comments] Brack MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):294-6. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):393.
Prevention of thrombosis and rethrombosis and enhancement of the thrombolytic actions of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in the canine heart by DMP728, a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist. Lucchessi BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1333-43
Thromboprophylaxis in malignant disease. Kakkar AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):724-5
Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Barry WL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):517-35 (126 ref.)
Polymeric endoluminal paving. A family of evolving methods for extending endoluminal therapeutics beyond stenting. Slepian MJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):715-37 (93 ref.)
Prevention of left ventricular thrombus formation during pneumatic pump assist. Sakamoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):84-6
Life without rat poison: works in progress [editorial; comment] Holmes DR Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995

May;35(1):1-7.
Intracoronary stenting without coumadin: one month results of a French multicenter study [see comments] Morice MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):1-7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 MAY;35(1):8.
Effects of propylene glycol mannate sulfate on thrombosis in abdominal aorta in rabbits. Chen XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):226-30
Effect of dipfluzine on platelet aggregation and thrombus formation. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):443-6
Bleeding complications with the chimeric antibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. EPIC Investigators. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2882-90
Inhibition of platelet-dependent thrombosis by local delivery of heparin with a hydrogel-coated balloon. Nunes GL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1697-700
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor: a potent inhibitor of in-vitro coagulation and in-vivo thrombus formation. Lindahl AK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):434-9 (44 ref.)
Physiological changes due to age. Implications for the prevention and treatment of thrombosis in older patients. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul;5(1):20-33 (108 ref.)
The potentiating effect of propionyl carnitine on prostacycline prevention of thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET-1) and K-carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):7-11
The significance of coumarin anticoagulation in laser assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoropopliteal arterial obstructions. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):86-90
Fatal pulmonary embolism in an unselected series: the possible role of caval filters in prevention. Thomsen MB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):553-9
Attachment, replication and thrombogenicity of genetically modified endothelial cells. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):335-40
Effect of dextran and enoxaparin on early ePTFE graft thrombogenicity in sheep. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):284-92
Failure of the synthetic androgen, danazol, to increase protein S levels and prevent thrombosis in a patient with severe protein S deficiency. Bower WA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):144-8 (29 ref.)
Low molecular weight heparin as thromboprophylaxis in pregnancy. A retrospective analysis from 14 European clinics [letter] Wahlberg TB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):55-6
The effect of heparin after microsurgical repair in traumatically damaged arteries. Zoubos AB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):336-8
Perioperative thrombosis prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparins in elective hip surgery. Clinical and economic considerations. Borris LC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):262-8
Potentiation of endogenous nitric oxide with superoxide dismutase inhibits platelet-mediated thrombosis in injured and stenotic arteries. Meng YY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):269-75
Antithrombogenicity of hydrophilic polyurethane-hydrophobic polystyrene IPNs. I. Synthesis and characterization. Shin YC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):195-210
Femoral vein blood flow during THR [letter; comment] McNally MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):335-6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):918-21.
Antiplatelet therapy to prevent thrombosis after hip fracture [letter; comment] Warwick DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):163-4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):521-4.
Protein S as an in vivo cofactor to activated protein C in prevention of microarterial thrombosis in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1987-93
Left ventricular thrombosis after anterior myocardial infarction with and without thrombolytic treatment. Mooe T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):563-9
Reduced-size grafts--the solution for hepatic artery thrombosis after pediatric liver transplantation? Jurim O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):53-5
Boundary layer infusion of heparin prevents thrombosis and reduces neointimal hyperplasia in venous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts without systemic anticoagulation. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):237-45; discussion 246-7
Inhibition of platelet deposition by combined hirulog and aspirin in a rat carotid endarterectomy model. Hamelink JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):492-8
FK506 inhibits renal glomerular thrombosis induced in rats by nephrotoxic serum and lipopolysaccharide. Hiromura K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1572-9
Recombinant hirudin: a specific thrombin inhibiting anticoagulant for hemodialysis. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1754-9
Exogenous nitric oxide prevents endotoxin-induced glomerular thrombosis in rats. Westberg G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):711-6
Shear stress and platelet function: a therapeutic challenge? Reilly JT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):196-7
Prevention of recurrent thrombosis in the antiphospholipid syndrome [editorial; comment] Piette JC. **Lupus** 1994 Apr; 3(2):73-4. Comment on: Lupus 1994 Apr;3(2):91-6.
Current status of topical antithrombotic agents in microvascular surgery. Das SK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):630-2 (18 ref.)
Hydroxyurea in essential thrombocytosis [letter] Feiner RH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):803
The management of thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [see comments] Khamashta MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13; 332(15):993-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1025-7.
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Lockshin MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):667
Hydroxyurea in essential thrombocytosis [letter] Ring T. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):803
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Slivka A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):665-6; discussion 666-7
Hydroxyurea in essential thrombocytosis [letter] Van Genderen PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):802-3
Low-dose aspirin does not prevent thrombovascular accidents in low-risk haemodialysis patients during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Kooistra MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1115-20
Prevention of thrombotic complications of the nephrotic syndrome by the low-molecular-weight heparin enoxaparin. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):20-8
Power and temperature guided radiofrequency catheter ablation of the right atrium in pigs. Kongsgaard E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1610-20
Inhibition of heparin-resistant microarterial thrombosis by recombinant hirudin: a specific thrombin inhibitor. Arnljots B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):894-900
The antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine and aspirin in a microvascular thrombogenic model. Basile AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1258-64
Inhibition of microarterial thrombosis by activated protein C in a rabbit model. Arnljots B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):415-20
Additive effect of the combined administration of low molecular weight heparin and recombinant hirudin on thrombus growth in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):377-80
The venous antithrombotic profile of naroparcil in the rabbit. Millet J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):874-9
Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin in a rat model of vascular shunt thrombosis. Ono M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):421-5
Inhibition of platelet recruitment to arterial lesions by predeposition of platelets containing encapsulated iloprost. Pfliegler G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):604-10
In vivo antithrombotic effect of triflavin, an Arg-Gly-Asp containing peptide on platelet plug formation in mesenteric microvessels of mice. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):617-21
Inhibition of thrombosis by a selective fibrinogen receptor antagonist without effect on bleeding time. Tschopp JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):119-24
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic actions of a semisynthetic beta-1,3-glucan sulfate. Alban S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):201-10
Pharmacological characterization of a new 4-amidinophenyl-alanine thrombin-inhibitor (CRC 220). Dickneite G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):357-68
Dissociation of antithrombotic and thrombocytopenic effects of D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl chloromethyl ketone in rabbits. Dundore RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):663-6
Comparative study on the use of anticoagulants heparin and recombinant hirudin in a rabbit traumatic anastomosis model. Fu K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):421-8
Fibronectin inhibition of platelet thrombus formation in an in vivo porcine model of vascular injury. Moon DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):343-51
Antithrombotic effect of FK506 versus prothrombotic effect of cyclosporine in vivo. Muraki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):308-10
[Effects of lyophilized royal jelly on experimental hyperlipidemia and thrombosis] Shen X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevention of postoperative thrombosis with low-molecular-weight heparins] Jørgensen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5667-72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New heparins--does it change prevention and treatment of venous thrombosis?] Ikkala E, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(20):1753-9 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of Fraxiparine in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in general surgery performed with medullar conduction anesthesia] Eurin B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optimization of enoxaparin dose in the prevention of coagulation in the circuits of hemodialysis: results of a multicenter study] Reach I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(6):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histologic changes in ligated stumps of ovarian blood vessels in preoperative low-molecular weight preventive heparin administration] Slunsky R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in antithrombin III, prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin III complex following implantation of a coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antithrombotic activity of low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) during hemodialysis in patients with terminal kidney failure] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):438-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[May heparinization of stents eliminate the risk of thrombosis? Development of coronary angioplasty may be changed] Hårdhammar P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5; 92(14):1477-8 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute internal jugular vein thrombosis associated with pseudoabscess of the retropharyngeal space. Poe LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):892-6
Thrombus deformation of inferior vena caval filter [letter] Marx M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):771-2
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. Montorsi P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1348
Coronary bypass grafting with biological grafts in a canine model. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II160-6
A pitfall in diagnosing a tumor thrombus by computed tomography. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):85-6
Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Warwick DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):334. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):579-83.
Intrasplenic venous thrombosis: CT findings. Schreiner VC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):225-7
Hyperdense basilar artery. An early computed tomography sign of thrombosis. Ehsan T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):200-5
Distribution of acute lower extremity deep venous thrombosis in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients: imaging implications. Rose SC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):243-50
Diagnosis of acute aortic occlusion by computer tomography. Bollinger B, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):199-201
[Suspected deep venous thrombosis in the lower limb: ultrasound or non-ultrasound imaging? (letter)] Vehmas T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):422-3 **(Fin)**
[CT diagnosis of acute mesenteric vein thrombosis with intestinal infarction] Sommer A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. Case report and review of the literature] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):414-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Large, vague tumor of the left neck region] Heinze A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):215-7 **(Ger)**
[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report: reopacified thrombosed dissection of Stanford type A] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1087-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of superior mesenteric artery thrombosis detected by enhanced CT] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2106-10 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of an intra-atrial tumor thrombus from hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), first indicated by 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy. Noguchi M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):39-42
Tc-99m MAG3 renography in renal vein thrombosis secondary to Finnish-type congenital nephrotic syndrome. Loges RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):888-91
Hot spots on liver scans associated with superior or inferior vena caval obstruction. Muramatsu T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):622-9
Inferior vena cava occlusion with pulmonary embolism because of complications due to ruptured abdominal aneurysm demonstrated by radionuclide venography. Ohno A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):436-9
Iatrogenic hemobilia and a positive cholescintigram. Stewart I. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1016-7
Will a radiolabeled antibody replace indium-111-platelets to detect active thrombus? [editorial; comment] Seabold JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1738-40. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1731-7.
Imaging arterial thrombosis: comparison of technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies and indium-111-platelets [see comments] Stratton JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1731-7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1738-40.
[Use of nuclear medicine technology (radionuclide venography) in detecting a case of suspected ileofemoral phlebothrombosis] Cer-Stoja T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(5-6):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous aspiration thrombectomy of an acutely occluded aortorenal bypass graft [clinical conference] Rivitz SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):455–8

Topical heparin enhances patency in a rat model of arterial thrombosis. Braam MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):148–51; discussion 151–3

Conversion of atriopulmonary to cavopulmonary anastomosis in management of late arrhythmias and atrial thrombosis. Kao JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1510–4

Long term outcome after surgery for extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Losty PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov; 71(5):437–40

Acute thrombotic occlusion of the suprarenal aorta: importance of early diagnosis and treatment. Mestres CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):502–4

Renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava: surgical approach, technique and results. Reissigl A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):138–42

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in portal vein thrombosis: role of the right gastric vein with anomalous insertion. Bezzi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):102–5

Perioperative outcome of acute lower limb ischaemia on the basis of the national vascular registry. The Finnvasc Study Group. Kuukasjärvi P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):578–83

Post-traumatic intima dissection and thrombosis of the external iliac artery in sportsman. Scheerlinck TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):645–7

Solitary metastasis from cutaneous melanoma to the liver: resection by extended left hepatectomy (trisegmentectomy) with clearance of tumor from the portal vein. Vauthey JN, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):53–6

Perioperative changes in coagulative and fibrinolytic function during surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm and arteriosclerosis obliterans. Aramoto H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S55–63

Treatment of an ilio-caval thrombosis by mechanical thrombolysis. Moughabghab A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):440–2

Mechanical thrombectomy with the Amplatz device: human experience. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):715–24

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–10

Iliac compression syndrome treated with stent placement. Berger A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):510–4

Immediate haemorrhoidectomy for thrombosed fourth degree haemorrhoids. Elusoji SO. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):264–5

Case report: management of left ventricular aneurysm and an intraventricular mass using perioperative transesophageal echocardiography. Hasnain JU, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):369–71

Portal stenosis in liver transplantation. Treatment by endoluminal prosthesis [letter] Calleja J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):74–5

A technique for hepatic artery anastomosis during orthotopic liver transplantation. Rela M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995; 8(3):244–5

Extra-anatomic venous grafts for portal thrombosis in liver transplantation. Figueras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2311–2

[Experimental models of arterial thrombosis] Aguejouf O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;44(3):109–18 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular complications of liver transplantation: surgical treatment] Yandza T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(5):349–55 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt injury of the kidney hilus] Smakal O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric infarct in acute mesenteric vein thrombosis] Büchel H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the distal aorta] Genoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rheolytic thrombectomy of an iliac vein] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis--case report] Paulowitz HP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of occlusions of the brachiocephalic trunk: long-term follow-up after transthoracic reconstruction] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current treatment strategies in acute distal aortic occlusion] Lorenz EP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):195–201; discussion 201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Chang mesocaval side-to-side shunt, an alternative shunt form after previous operations and portal vein thrombosis] Schlemminger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(11):798–802; discussion 803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic caval and intracardiac thrombosis secondary to reno-adrenal tumors. One-stage surgical treatment in deep hypothermia and cardiocirculatory arrest] Galli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):105–11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of thrombosed aortic dissection] Moizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis treated by percutaneous transhepatic thrombectomy] Naganuma M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 92(2):158–63 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent aortic-iliac-femoral occlusions] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed interintestinal anastomosis in acute disorder of the mesenteric circulation] Iablokov EG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Is reconstructive surgery the key to solving the problem of acute thrombi in the arteries of the extremities of atherosclerotic etiology?] Ivashchenko VV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulse-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts: long-term experience and comparison of original and current techniques. Valji K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1495–500; discussion 1501–3

Transcatheter treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. Valji K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):823–9 (62 ref.)

Study of the mechanism of ultrasound angioplasty from human thrombi and bovine aorta. Rosenschein U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1263–6

Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis: a case report and review of current diagnostic/therapeutic modalities. Hughes MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):631–5 (33 ref.)

Catheter-directed urokinase thrombolysis: an adjunct to PTA/surgery for management of lower extremity thromboembolic disease. Schilling JD, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):851–60

In utero brachial artery thrombosis: limb salvage with postnatal urokinase infusion. Ricciardelli E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3

Successful treatment of right atrial thrombus in a patient with Beh,cet's disease [letter] Islim IF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550–1

Primary subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis. Hurlbert SN, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):217–23 (46 ref.)

Lysis-assisted angioplasty in the treatment of lower-limb arterial thrombosis. Golledge J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):762–4

Acute management of subclavian vein thrombosis. Rochester JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):433–4

Management of thrombosis in stroke. Langhorne P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):911–22 (29 ref.)

Venous gangrene of the limbs [letter; comment] Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):190. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):368–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):379–84.

Percutaneous recanalization of recent renal artery occlusions: report of 10 cases. Boyer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):258–63

Thrombolysis and reocclusion in experimental jugular vein and coronary artery thrombosis. Effects of a plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1-neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Biemond BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1175–81

Albumin microbubble echo-contrast material as an enhancer for ultrasound accelerated thrombolysis. Tachibana K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1148–50

Local intra-arterial thrombolysis with urokinase combined with balloon angioplasty in the lower extremities. Christensen ED, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):593–7

Management strategies for pulmonary vein thrombosis following single lung transplantation. Shah AS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):169–78

Deep venous thrombosis treated with an inferior vena cava filter in a pregnant woman after recent neurosurgery. A case report. Ricciotti HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May; 40(5):404–6

Recurrent thrombosis of polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis fistulas after recent surgical thrombectomy: salvage by means of thrombolysis and angioplasty. Berger MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):725–30

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous thrombosis and recanalization. Clouston JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):143–5

Improved mechanical thrombolysis with the addition of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: in vitro study with use of Cr-51-labeled clots. Kurisu Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):877–80

Percutaneous recanalization in chronic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Tytle TL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):133–6

In vivo evaluation of the Hydrolyser hydrodynamic thrombectomy catheter. van Ommen V, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):823–6

Hydrodynamic thrombectomy of hemodialysis fistulas: first clinical results. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):813–21

Noncavernomatous portal vein thrombosis in hepatic cirrhosis: treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and local thrombolysis. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):153–7

Thrombosed hemodialysis grafts: percutaneous mechanical balloon declotting versus thrombolysis. Middlebrook MR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):73–7

Reoperative approach for failed aortofemoral, axillofemoral, and femorofemoral bypasses. Colburn MD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):139–51 (51 ref.)

Thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is temperature dependent. Yenari MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):475–81

Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty in suprahepatic IVC obstruction—Budd-Chiari syndrome. Puri SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 16(1):39–42

Ultrasound accelerates transport of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator into clots. Francis CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):419–24

[Repeated thrombolysis and difficulties in treatment with antivitamin K in an infant with mitral valve prosthesis] Lucron H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic portal vein thrombosis. Its successful therapy by local fibrinolysis and a transjugular portasystemic stent-shunt (TIPS)] Mann O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1201–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet activation and platelet aggregation in the arteriosclerotic endothelium: pathophysiological aspects and new therapeutic concepts] Pongratz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14;120(28–29):1009–14 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment possibilities in thrombotic occlusion of Brescia-Cimino dialysis shunts] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of stenosis of central veins using percutaneous implantation of self-expanding metal stents] Brühlmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the absence of thrombi in the transesophageal echocardiogram justify cardioversion without anticoagulant prophylaxis in patients with atrial fibrillation? (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1626–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of epicardial leads for transvenous pacing lead insufficiency with venous thrombosis: a case report] Toyoda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of signal transduction through thrombin receptor and anti-thrombotic strategy using its controls] Kitajima I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombosis of the portal vein treated conservatively] Lewandowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep; 46(17–18):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular endothelium. Can an increased understanding of the "language" of cells result in better therapeutic possibilities?] Ohlin AK. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26; 91(43):3883–6 (31 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Portal vein thrombosis in patients with cirrhosis: does sonographic detection of intrathrombus flow allow differentiation of benign and malignant thrombus? Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):573–7

Intrarenal arterial Doppler sonography in the detection of renal vein thrombosis of the native kidney [letter; comment] Lafortune M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1024–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1367–70.

Portal vein thrombosis after percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: value of color Doppler sonography in distinguishing chemical and tumor thrombi. Lencioni R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1125–30

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of left atrial thrombus in patients with chronic nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Archer SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):287–95

Left ventricular pseudocyst caused by intraventricular thrombus: comparative echocardiographic and pathologic features. Massey CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):831–3

Resolution of left atrial thrombus with warfarin by transesophageal echocardiography before percutaneous commissurotomy in mitral stenosis. Pytlewski G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):843–5

A rare case of coronary artery occlusion diagnosed by echocardiography. Decker PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):104–5

Low yield of transthoracic echocardiography for cardiac source of embolism. Sansoy V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):166–9

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of catheter-induced combined subclavian and internal jugular vein thrombosis. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):140–2

Diagnosing deep vein thrombosis in elderly hip fractures [letter; comment] Zirkle LG Jr. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May; 24(5):387. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 May;23(5):411–6.

Allastair B. Karmody Award. Calf vein thrombi are not a benign finding. Lohr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):86–90

Transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of atrial masses. Alam M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):123–8

Transthoracic visualization of pulmonary thrombus that mimicked left atrial thrombus. A case report. Iwase M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):733–7

Transesophageal echocardiography to evaluate patients with severe pulmonary hypertension for lung transplantation. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):717–22

A prospective study of femoral catheter-related thrombosis in children. Talbott GA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Mar;149(3):288–91

Interobserver variability in the detection of spontaneous echo contrast, left atrial thrombi, and left atrial appendage thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Kronik G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):80–3

Case report: inferior vena caval thrombosis following severe liver trauma and perihepatic packing--early detection by intraoperative ultrasonography enabling treatment by percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy. John TG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):314–7

Clinical implications and factors related to left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in chronic nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):69–75

Spontaneous echo contrast on transthoracic echocardiography and left atrial thrombus in rheumatic mitral valve disease patients: a clinicopathologic study. Wanishsawad C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):547–51

Renal transplant vein occlusion: an early diagnostic sign? MacLennan AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):251–3

High incidence of left atrial thrombus detected by transoesophageal echocardiography in heart transplant recipients. Derumeaux G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):120–5

Embolic stroke after unanticoagulated cardioversion despite prior exclusion of atrial thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1279–80

Detection of acute thrombosis of mitral tilting disk prosthesis by transesophageal echocardiography. Ius P, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1994 Dec;10(4):305–8

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy in prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis: assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Losi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):219–24

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of atrial thrombi in patients with nonfibrillation atrial tachyarrhythmias and congenital heart disease. Feltes TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1365–70

Doppler left ventricular flow pattern versus conventional predictors of left ventricular thrombus after acute myocardial infarction. Van Dantzig JM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1341–6

Detection of fibrous strands on prosthetic mitral valves with transesophageal echocardiography: another potential embolic source. Isada LR, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):641–5

Right ventricular thrombus: an unusual manifestation of Behçet's disease. Mendes LA, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):438–40

A prospective study of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thrombus in 100 consecutive patients referred for balloon dilation of the mitral valve. Rittoo D, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):516–27

Results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy in patients with a left atrial appendage thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Tessier P, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):394–9

Left atrial ball thrombus: echocardiographic features and clinical implications. Dua A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):637–8

Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Warwick DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):334. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):579–83.

Sonographic appearance of gas-containing inferior vena cava thrombus. Chen GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar; 13(3):222–4

Venous duplex imaging follow-up of acute symptomatic deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Caprini JA, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):472–6

Left atrial free floating thrombus. Diagnosis by two dimensional and M-mode echocardiography. Alkan LM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):399–404

The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in the multiply injured patient with pelvic ring or acetabular fractures. Gruen GS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):253–7

Neonatal renal venous thrombosis--a case report describing serial sonographic changes. Lin GJ, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Oct;8(5):589–91

The rare association of right adrenal haemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis diagnosed with duplex ultrasound. Errington ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):157–8

Sonographic detection of internal jugular vein thrombosis after central venous catheterization in the newborn period. Rand T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):577–80

Role of intravascular ultrasonography in detecting intravascular tumor thrombi: a preliminary report. Kaneko T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):538–44

Use of dynamic two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography for renal cell carcinoma with cavoatrial tumor thrombus. Eyre RC, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):132–6

[Ultrasonography of the leg veins is cost-effective and can be the preferred diagnostic study in suspected pulmonary embolism] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Suspected deep venous thrombosis in the lower limb: ultrasound or non-ultrasound imaging? (letter)] Vehmas T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):422–3 **(Fin)**

[Arterial embolism caused by an intra-aortic thrombus or a patent foramen ovale? Diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography] Jeannot T, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does mitral insufficiency prevent spontaneous contrast phenomenon and formation of thrombi in the left atrium?] Adam MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun; 88(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early transesophageal echocardiography after mitral valve replacement. Significance of minor abnormal signals] Dadez E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of intra-auricular thrombi detected by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with cardiac transplants] Derumeaux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic survey of the effect of umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants] Berger C, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1994 Nov;1(11):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of spontaneous thrombosis of the umbilical artery during the third trimester of pregnancy. Two cases with surviving infants] Afriat R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo contrast agents for the color Doppler sonographic diagnosis of deep femoral venous thrombosis] Schott U, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Mar;162(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of vena cava filters with color Doppler ultrasound] Lang W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec; 15(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided kidney biopsy in childhood--role of color Doppler ultrasound] Riccabona M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(8):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal follow-up in patients with left atrial thrombosis] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Aortic thrombosis in a dog with glomerulonephritis. Carter AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):189–92

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY THROMBOSIS**

THROMBOSIS, RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION**

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

THROMBOTEST see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

THROMBOXANE A SYNTHASE see **THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE**

THROMBOXANE A2

AGONISTS

Effects of thromboxane A2 agonist STA2 on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors in vagotomized rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(5):299–308

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of U46619 on intracellular Ca++ concentration and tension in human umbilical artery. Toyofuku K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;172(5):1414–21

U46619-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects is mediated by acetylcholine release. Saroea HG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):321–4

Increased cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity is not accompanied by arachidonic acid liberation in U46619-stimulated rabbit platelets. Akiba S, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Feb;35(2):275–81

Time-dependent inhibition by glyceryl trinitrate of platelet aggregation caused by U46619 (a thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor agonist). Kampf G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):80–2

Halothane and isoflurane preferentially inhibit prostanoid-induced vasoconstriction of rat aorta. Yamamoto M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):991–5

In vitro responses of human peripheral small arteries in hypercholesterolemia and effects of therapy. Goode GK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2898–903

Effect of hypoxia on contraction and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by the thromboxane mimetic U46619 in sheep coronary artery. Dalen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):313–9

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (ONO 3708) protects from liver damage induced by cholestasis and ischemia-reperfusion. Haba Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995; 27(2):100–10

Inhibitory effect of vapiprost on contractile responses of isolated dog renal arteries to thromboxane A2 analogue, U46619. Sakanashi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):617–22

Renal vasoconstriction with U-46,619; role of arachidonate metabolites. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 5(4):1120–4

Thromboxane A2 mimetic U-46619 induces systemic and pulmonary hypertension and delayed tachypnea in the goat. Carrithers JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1466–73

The endoperoxides/TxA2 analogue, U46619, inhibits human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Rotondo S, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1995 Jan;57(1):72–9

U-46619-induced ischaemic electrocardiographic changes in rats: preventive effects of prostacyclin and nitroglycerin. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(7):558–62

Thromboxane stimulation of mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis is signalled by protein kinase C and modulated by cGMP. Studer RK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct; 46(4):1074–82

Effects of thromboxane A2 agonist STA2 on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors in vagotomized rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(5):299–308

Atrial natriuretic peptide counteracts the vasoconstrictor effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, U46619 and endothelin-1 in the human umbilical artery. Templeton AG, et al.
Placenta 1994 Oct;15(7):715–20

Effects of U46619 and of inhibitors of the synthesis of TXA2 on insulin action on the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized-diabetic rats. Gonzalez E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):129–37

The effects and molar potency of iloprost, U46619 and sodium nitroprusside on capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the isolated perfused canine spleen. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Dec; 51(6):431–5

Protective effect of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist ONO 3708 on ischemia-reperfusion injury in the dog liver. Hanazaki K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):896–903

[Losartan prevents pulmonary hypertension induced by a thromboxane A2 analog] Bertolino F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Aug;87(8):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by thromboxane antagonists of airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha in guinea-pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):669–75

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway neutrophil accumulation induced by interleukin-8 and the effect of the thromboxane A2 antagonist S-1452 in guinea-pigs. Xiu Q, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–9

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (ONO 3708) protects from liver damage induced by cholestasis and ischemia-reperfusion. Haba Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995; 27(2):100–10

Protective effect of KW-3635, a specific thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, on experimental glomerulonephritis in mice. Kawakage M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Jun;65(2):163–6

Antithrombotic effects of KW-3635, a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, in guinea pigs. Shirakura S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Jun;65(2):93–8

Beneficial effects of BAY u3405, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):376–85

Effects of U46619 and of inhibitors of the synthesis of TXA2 on insulin action on the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized-diabetic rats. Gonzalez E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):129–37

Effect of alkaline phosphatase on thromboxane mimetic induced platelet activation. Margolin N, et al.
Prostaglandins 1994 Oct;48(4):235–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8

Dietary stearic acid and thromboxane-prostacyclin biosynthesis in normal human subjects. Blair IA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1054S–1058S

Cocaine alters placental production of thromboxane and prostacyclin. Monga M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):965–9

Increased prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 production by rat dental pulp after intravenous administration of endotoxin. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):995–1000

Inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis and platelet function by simvastatin in type IIa hypercholesterolemia.

Notarbartolo A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):247–51

Effect of intracardiac repair on biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in children with a left to right shunt. Adatia I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):452–6

The kinetics of chondroitin 4–sulfate release from stimulated platelets and its relation to thromboxane A2 formation and granule secretion. Donato JL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Sep;27(9):2163–7

Origin of thromboxane–mediated constriction due to neuropeptides in canine basilar artery. Tsuji T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Oct 13;264(1):77–80

The role of cytokines in the production of prostacyclin and thromboxane in human mononuclear cells. Chen G, et al.
Immunol Invest 1994 Aug;23(4–5):269–79

Discovery of potent cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. 2–Pyridyl– and 2–imidazolylquinazolines possessing cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase and thromboxane synthesis inhibitory activities. Lee SJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3547–57

Activation of endogenous thromboxane A2 biosynthesis mediates presynaptic inhibition by endothelin–3 of dog stellate ganglionic transmission. Kushiku K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jan;272(1):70–6

Increased production of eicosanoids, TXA2, PGI2 and LTC4 in experimental spinal cord injuries. Mitsuhashi T, et al.
Paraplegia 1994 Aug;32(8):524–30

Effects of trapidil on the PGI2 and TXA2 synthesis in human umbilical veins perfused in vitro. Nieder J, et al.
Prostaglandins 1995 May;49(5):311–8

Implications of the prognostic importance of exercise–induced thromboxane formation in survivors of an acute myocardial infarction. Rasmanis G, et al.
Prostaglandins 1995 Apr;49(4):247–53

Thromboxane A2 biosynthesis inhibitors: synthesis and evaluation of pyrazolotriazinyl alkanoic acids. Lasserre B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):157–61

Effects of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins on platelet thromboxane biosynthesis "in vivo". Landolfi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):942–6

Evaluation of plasma 11–dehydro–thromboxane B2 as an indicator for thromboxane A2 synthesis in vivo in laboratory animals. Kawamura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):465–74

BLOOD

Increased number of thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 platelet receptors in active unstable angina and causative role of enhanced thrombin formation. Modesti PA, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 May;129(5):873–9

Role of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma. Kurosawa M.
Clin Ther 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):2–11; discussion 1 (37 ref.)

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in children and adolescents with an inherited predisposition to coronary heart disease: a family study. Akimova EV.
Coron Artery Dis 1994 Sep;5(9):761–5

A study of platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in central aortic and coronary sinus blood in ischemic heart disease. Narain VS, et al.
Indian Heart J 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):149–52

Vitamin E deficiency increases serum thromboxane A2, platelet arachidonate and lipid peroxidation in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Chen HW, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Jul; 51(1):11–7

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and atherosclerosis in young hypercholesterolemic swine. Norman JF, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Oct; 51(4):293–8

Prostaglandin and lipoperoxide levels and postoperative liver function in human liver transplantation. García–Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3633–4

The mechanism of anti–thrombotic, thrombolytic and fibrinolytic actions of camonagrel—a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Gryglewski RJ, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(9):283–9

[The effects of Salvia miltiorrhizae Bge and Ligustrazine on thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in pregnancy induced hypertension] Liu SY, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;29(11):648–50, 697 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

TxA2 receptor activation elicits organ–specific increases in microvascular permeability in the rat. Bertolino F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R366–74

Modulation of phorbol ester–induced contraction by endogenously released cyclooxygenase products in rat aorta. Williams SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1654–62

The effect of inhaled anesthetics on the platelet aggregation and the ligand–binding affinity of the platelet thromboxane A2 receptor. Hirakata H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):114–8

Antiaggregant and antivasospastic properties of the new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium 4–[[1–[[[(4–chlorophenyl) sulfonyl]amino]methyl]cyclopentyl] methyl]benzeneacetate. Lardy C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Nov;44(11):1196–202

Block of endothelin–1–induced release of thromboxane A2 from the guinea pig lung and nitric oxide from the rabbit kidney by a selective ETB receptor antagonist, BQ–788. D'Orléans–Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1257–62

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. IV. 2–[2–(1–Imidazolyl)ethyl]–4–(3–pyridyl)–1(2H)–phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;42(9):1850–3

Impaired renal function in obstructive jaundice: enhanced glomerular thromboxane synthesis and effects of thromboxane receptor blockade in bile duct–ligated rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):39–45

Role of thromboxane A2 in bradykinin–induced human isolated small bronchi contraction. Molimard M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 4;278(1):49–54

Alternative splicing produces a divergent cytoplasmic tail in the human endothelial thromboxane A2 receptor. Raychowdhury MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):7011

Effects of a thromboxane A2–receptor antagonist, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 production in endothelium–intact and –injured aorta of guinea pigs. Higo K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Dec;66(4):471–9

Thromboxane A2 and platelet–activating factor decrease in the platelet–mesangial cell interactions. Arribas I, et al.
Life Sci 1995 Jul 28;57(10):957–65

[The effect of peripheral blood mononuclear cell products from children with nephrotic syndrome on thromboxane A2 metabolism] Watanabe Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May; 44(5):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of angiotensin II and thromboxane A2 on the production of matrix metalloproteinase by human aortic smooth muscle cells. Takagishi T, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Feb;35(2):265–73

17 beta–Estradiol inhibits Ca2+ influx and Ca2+ release induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Han SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2619–26

Influx of extracellular calcium and agonist–coupling appear essential for the activation of thromboxane A2–dependent phospholipase A2 in human platelets. Murthy M, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jul; 53(1):31–9

EDTA and EGTA can discriminate tonic contractions induced by thromboxane A2 and phorbol ester in rabbit aortic smooth muscles. Yamamoto K, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Mar; 87(3):297–305

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemosensitivity from the lungs of vertebrates. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:123–32 (35 ref.)

Delayed thromboxane or tumor necrosis factor–alpha, but not leukotriene inhibition, attenuates prolonged pulmonary hypertension in endotoxemia. Li JX, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1995 Sep;310(3):103–10

Platelet–activating factor increases vascular resistance in rat hindquarters by thromboxane A2. Rizzo A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1954–8

Endothelin–1–induced myocardial ischaemia and oedema in the rat: involvement of the ETA receptor, platelet–activating factor and thromboxane A2. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):963–71

Potentiation by endothelin–1 of 5–hydroxytryptamine responses in aortae from streptozotocin–diabetic rats: a role for thromboxane A2. James GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1236–40

Interactions of constitutive nitric oxide with PAF and thromboxane on rat intestinal vascular integrity in acute endotoxaemia. László F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1131–6

Testosterone and thromboxane. Of muscles, mice, and men [editorial; comment] Pratico D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7.

Role of eicosanoids in airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation induced by trimellitic anhydride–conjugate in guinea–pigs 3 and 8 weeks after sensitization. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):582–9

Role for transforming growth factor beta in thromboxane–induced increases in mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis. Negrete H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar; 44(3):335–9

Possible role of thromboxane A2 in hyperresponsiveness of isolated rat lung tissue in a Sephadex–induced eosinophilia model. Takami M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):401–9

TNF potentiates PAF–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat: role of neutrophils and thromboxane A2. Chang SW. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2817–26

Diaphragmatic failure during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets: the role of thromboxane A2. Murphy TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):491–8

Role of thromboxane A2 and platelet–activating factor in allergic bronchoconstriction in guinea pig airway in vivo. Saito M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 11(1):1–12

Enhancement of thrombotic arterial occlusion following cholesterol feeding in the guinea–pig: a role for thromboxane A2. Hirata Y, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Aug; 51(2):81–6

Insights into the role of thromboxane A2 and serotonin in the pathogenesis of unstable angina. Machado AP, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1994 Dec;13(12):935–46, 893 (57 ref.)

Involvement of thromboxane A2–thromboxane A2 receptor system of the hepatic sinusoid in pathogenesis of cold preservation/reperfusion injury in the rat liver graft. Ishiguro S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):957–61

[Effects of thromboxane on pulmonary arterial response to platelet activating factor in rabbit] Enzan K, et al.
Masui 1995 May;44(5):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Pulmonary thromboxane release following intestinal reperfusion. Turnage RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):552–7

URINE

Serum lipoproteins, insulin, and urinary prostanoid metabolites in normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Kaaja R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):353–6

THROMBOXANE A2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

THROMBOXANE A2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sites of inhaled NO–induced vasodilation during hypoxia and U–46619 infusion in isolated lamb lungs. Tod ML, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1422–7

THROMBOXANE B2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary excretion of thromboxane and markers for renal injury in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Jörres A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):565–9

Analysis of 11–dehydrothromboxane B2 in human urine improved by use of gas chromatography/high–resolution selected ion monitoring with 18O2–labelled analogue as an internal standard. Ishibashi M, et al.
Biol Mass Spectrom 1994 Oct;23(10):612–20

Elevated urinary levels of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolities in sickle cell disease reflects activated platelets in the circulation. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):580–5

Increased urinary excretion of a major thromboxane metabolite in early alcohol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Jul;14(4):405–9

Large increase in plasmatic 11–dehydro–TxB2 levels due to oral contraceptives. Schlit AF, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan;51(1):53–8

Increased 11–dehydrothromboxane B2 in migraine: platelet hyperfunction in patients with migraine during headache–free period. Kitano A, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct; 34(9):515–8

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in pregnant and nonpregnant women in response to exercise. Rauramo I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):1027–30

Urinary excretion of 2,3–dinor–thromboxane B1, a major metabolite of thromboxane B2 in the rat. Chiabrando C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):409–22

Effects of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins on platelet thromboxane biosynthesis "in vivo". Landolfi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):942–6

Evaluation of plasma 11–dehydro–thromboxane B2 as an indicator for thromboxane A2 synthesis in vivo in laboratory animals. Kawamura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):465–74

ANALYSIS

Prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in pleural space fluid during cardiopulmonary bypass. Singh HP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):647–50

Increased intragallbladder pressure stimulates gallbladder eicosanoid release. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul; 48(1):53–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low dose aspirin: selective inhibition of rectal dialysis thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Cole AT, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;8(5):521–6

Correlation between the pharmacokinetics of oxindanac and inhibition of serum thromboxane B2 in calves. King JN.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jun;17(3):193–201

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on in vivo release of inflammatory mediators in chronic ulcerative colitis. Casellas F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):221–6

Trophoblast and placental villous core production of lipid

peroxides, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1888–93

Pulmonary surfactant lipids inhibit prostanoid production of guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Földes-Filep E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):475–80

A possible role for platelet-activating factor in the hydrogen peroxide-induced TXB2 and PGE2 glomerular synthesis. Arribas-Gómez I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):260–5

The effect of methylprednisolone on monocyte eicosanoid production in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kirk PF, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):427–31

Inhibition by n-3 fatty acids of arachidonic acid metabolism in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1187–93

A bradykinin antagonist inhibited nitric oxide generation and thromboxane biosynthesis in acute pancreatitis. Closa D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):285–94

The effect of zearalenone and 17 beta-estradiol on prostacyclin and thromboxane production in cell cultures from human umbilical cord veins. Neuer A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):241–4

Endotoxin tolerance: effects on lethality and macrophage thromboxane (B2) and interleukin 6 production. Chen H, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):366–71

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-platelet interaction: role of P-selection in thromboxane B2 and leukotriene C4 cooperative synthesis. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):450–6

[Clinical and experimental study on effect of Chinese herbal drugs on producing prostaglandin in gastric mucosa] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;14(9):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Maternal serum thromboxane B2 reduction versus pregnancy outcome in a low-dose aspirin trial. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):578–84

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism prevents hormonal and cardiovascular responses to mineral acid infusion. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1235–40

Thromboxane B2 blood levels and incipient system clotting in heparin free hemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):173–7

Neonatal platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in whole blood: the effect of maternal low dose aspirin and platelet activation in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation [letter; comment] Kilby MD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1023. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):203–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):209–14.

Prostacyclin-thromboxane balance and retinal vascular pattern in rats with experimentally induced diabetes. Moreno A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):117–23

Effects of cyproheptadine on TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha plasma levels in rabbits with hemorrhagic shock. Zhang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May; 15(3):226–8

Parameters of pulmonary injury after total or partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedman M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II262–8

Plasma thromboxane B2 concentration in pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital heart disease. Fuse S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2952–5

Effects of temperature on bleeding time and clotting time in normal male and female volunteers. Valeri CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):698–704

Thromboxane and neutrophil changes following intermittent claudication suggest ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Khaira HS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):31–5

Changes in 6 keto PGF1 alpha and TXB2 in patients with myocardial infarction. Madan ZM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):111–2

Effect of platelet activating factor antagonist (CV-3988) on 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in dogs with experimental endotoxin-induced shock. Okano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):81–5

[Effect of electroacupuncture at "taixi" point on plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the rabbit with renal ischemia] Xu N. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of berberine on platelet aggregation and plasma levels of TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in rats with reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion] Wu JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Low dose aspirin: selective inhibition of rectal dialysis thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Cole AT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):521–6

Pharmacodynamics and antithrombotic effects after intravenous administration of the new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium 4-[[1-[[[(4-chlorophenyl) sulfonyl]amino]methyl]cyclopentyl] methyl]benzeneacetate. Depin JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1203–7

A haemorrhagic platelet disorder associated with altered stimulus-response coupling and abnormal membrane phospholipid composition. Cartwright IJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):129–36

Effect of modifiers of arachidonic acid metabolism on radiation transformation and eicosanoid formation in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Billings PC, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;14(3):211–20

Pilot trial of the effects of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet thromboxane B2 production. Janssen PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):365–70

Impaired degradation of prostaglandins and thromboxane in Zellweger syndrome. Fauler J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):449–55

Urinary excretion of 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B1, a major metabolite of thromboxane B2 in the rat. Chiabrando C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):409–22

Nitric oxide and arachidonate metabolism in ischemia-reperfusion associated with pancreas transplantation. Hotter G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):417–21

[Comparison of effect of Astragalus membranaceus and huoxuefang on thromboxane, prostacyclin and adenosine cyclic monophosphate in cerebral reperfusion injury in rabbits] Deng CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of platelet activating factor on release of thromboxane B2 from human granulocytes and platelets] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostanoid-induced expression of matrix metalloproteinase-1 messenger ribonucleic acid in rat osteosarcoma cells. Clohisy JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1447–54

SECRETION

Misoprostol inhibits gastric mucosal release of endogenous prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Mertz-Nielsen A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr; 36(4):511–5

URINE

Urinary thromboxane has diagnostic value in myocardial infarction. Foegh ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:389–91

Excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites before, during, and after pregnancy-induced hypertension. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):47–50

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in pregnant and nonpregnant women in response to exercise. Rauramo I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1027–30

Urinary thromboxane B2 and cyclic AMP in cyclosporine-A-treated kidney transplantation. Quereda C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2604–5

Diagnostic value of urinary thromboxane B2 concentration in detection of initial acute rejection reactions in human renal allografts. Proppe DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1057–9

THROMBOXANE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of thromboxane receptor and thromboxane synthase in rat testis. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4143–6

Immunohistochemical localization of thromboxane synthase in human intrauterine tissues. Wetzka B, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):389–98

Thromboxane synthase expression in renal transplant patients with rejection. Ramos EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):490–4

The localization of thromboxane synthase in normal and pathological human kidney tissue using a monoclonal antibody Tü 300. Nüsing R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):69–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP-1904, decreases TNF alpha secretion from monocytes and inhibits E-selectin and ICAM-1 expression on the endothelial cell surfaces. Kameda H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:423–5

ONO-AP-500-02: a non prostanoid prostaglandin I2 mimetic with inhibitory activity against thromboxane synthase. Kondo K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:401–3

The effect of a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor on the dyslipoproteinemia of an inbred rat strain with spontaneous age-related nephrotic syndrome. Tarugi P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):381–90

A quantitative analytical method for the determination of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS 22652) in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Stelling MS, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):247–50

Development of dual-acting agents for thromboxane receptor antagonism and thromboxane synthase inhibition--I. Synthesis, structure-activity relationship, and evaluation of substituted omega-phenyl-omega-(3-pyridyl)alkenoic acids. Takeuchi K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):743–55

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. IV. 2-[2-(1-Imidazolyl)ethyl]-4-(3-pyridyl)-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1850–3

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. III. 4-[2-(5-ethyl-2-thienyl)]-2'-[2-(1-imidazolyl)ethyl]-1(2H)- phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1601–4

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. VI. Indazole derivatives. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):332–4

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. V. Thienopyridazinone derivatives. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):236–40

Inhibitory effect of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on acetaldehyde-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1414–8

Role of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma. Kurosawa M. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):2–11; discussion 1 (37 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies following single and multiple doses of rolafagrel, a novel inhibitor of thromboxane synthase, in normal volunteers. Gatti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):275–80

Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on in vivo release of inflammatory mediators in chronic ulcerative colitis. Casellas F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):221–6

DP-1904, a specific inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthesizing enzyme, suppresses ICAM-1 expression by stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):113–23

Effect of DP-1904, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on crescentic nephritis in rats. Nagao T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):233–42

A novel approach to dual-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist/synthase inhibitors based on the link of 1,3-dioxane-thromboxane receptor antagonists and -thromboxane synthase inhibitors. Ackerley N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1608–28

Agents combining thromboxane receptor antagonism with thromboxane synthase inhibition: [[[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethylidene]amino]oxy]alkanoic acids. Cozzi P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3588–604

Dual-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist/synthase inhibitors: synthesis and biological properties of [2-substituted-4-(3-pyridyl)-1,3-dioxan-5-yl] alkenoic acids. Faull AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 38(4):686–94

Novel dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and thromboxane A2 synthetase: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-pyridylmethyl-substituted 2-amino-6-hydroxybenzothiazole derivatives. Hibi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3062–70

Effects of a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 production in endothelium-intact and -injured aorta of guinea pigs. Higo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):471–9

Long-term thromboxane-synthase inhibition prolongs survival in murine lupus nephritis. Salvati P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1168–75

The protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 against bile duct ligation induced liver injury. Engin A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):413–6

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats: effects of ozagrel (a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor) and of CV-3988 (a platelet activating factor antagonist). Misawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):341–9

Pathophysiology of dogs after 84% hepatectomy with emphasis on prostaglandin metabolites and the effect of a thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor and a prostaglandin I2 analog. Iwata M. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1056–67

Reduction of reperfusion injury in rat skeletal muscle following administration of cinnamophilin, a novel dual inhibitor of thromboxane synthase and thromboxane A2 receptor. Cheng HT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):73–6

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors (CV-4151 and ozagrel), aspirin, and ticlopidine on the thrombosis caused by endothelial cell injury. Terashita Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):411–21

Thromboxane synthase inhibitor, UK 38485, prevents renal injury in the rabbit isolated perfused kidney exposed to cold ischemia. Kuzu MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1096–9

Beneficial effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on cold-stored rat liver. Suehiro T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):768–73

The mechanism of anti-thrombotic, thrombolytic and fibrinolytic actions of camonagrel—a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(9):283–9

Comparison of the disposition of two novel combined thromboxane synthase inhibitors/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in the isolated perfused rat liver. Gardner IB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):185–97

[An experimental study of the efficacy of platelet aggregating inhibitor on hepatic metastasis] Koyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research and development of ozagrel, a highly selective inhibitor of TXA2 synthase] Nakazawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):911–33 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genomic organization and regulation of the human thromboxane synthase gene. Shen RF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:137–9

Bacterial expression of functional membrane-bound thromboxane synthase having intact sequence and truncated N-terminal hydrophobic segment. Xia Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):531–4

Post-transcriptional regulation of thromboxane A2 synthase in U937 cells. Belletti B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):901–6

Activin A and retinoic acid synergize in cyclooxygenase-1 and thromboxane synthase induction during differentiation of J774.1 macrophages. Nüsing RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):130–6

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the construction of a 3-D model for human thromboxane synthase using P450cam and BM-3 as templates: implications for the substrate binding pocket. Ruan KH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1345–51

GENETICS

Genomic organization and regulation of the human thromboxane synthase gene. Shen RF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:137–9

Human genes for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2, thromboxane synthase and prostacyclin synthase. Tanabe T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:133–5

Alternate splicing of human thromboxane synthase mRNA. Wang LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 315(2):273–8

Characterization of the human gene (TBXAS1) encoding thromboxane synthase. Miyata A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):273–9

METABOLISM

Correlation between metastatic patterns in renal cell carcinoma and tissue distribution of thromboxane synthetase. Bryant J. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):708–9

Thromboxane A2 synthase activity in platelet free human monocytes. Orlandi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):285–90

THROMBOXANES

see related
RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and functional characterization of DNA-derived aptamers that act as thrombin inhibitors in human platelets and coagulation assays. Bracht F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:315–22

Intrinsic activity of the non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, daltroban (BM 13,505), in human platelets in vitro and in the rat vasculature in vivo. Bertolino F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):210–6

Modification of the rat uterine response to oestrogen and tamoxifen by thromboxane antagonists. Kerr MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):742–6

A renal vasodilator effect of angiotensin II revealed by dual thromboxane inhibition. Badahman AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):632–6

Adriamycin-related hypertension in pregnant rats: response to a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):623–7

Prostaglandin D2-induced bronchoconstriction is mediated only in part by the thromboxane prostanoid receptor. Johnston SL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):411–5

Studies on in vitro effect of picotamide on human platelet aggregation in platelet-rich plasma and whole blood. Anfossi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):399–410

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thromboxane biosynthesis and pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Davi G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:369–71

Arachidonic acid metabolism in the human mast cell line HMC-1: 5-lipoxygenase gene expression and biosynthesis of thromboxane. Macchia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):58–74

Epoxygenase metabolites of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids inhibit platelet aggregation at concentrations below those affecting thromboxane synthesis. VanRollins M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):798–804

Differentiation and growth on a fibrin matrix modulate the cyclooxygenase expression and thromboxane production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Johnson RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):21–7

Annexin I concentration, phospholipase activity and thromboxane synthesis in irradiated rat lung. Ts'ao C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):85–90

ADP-, PAF- and adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation are not affected by a thromboxane receptor antagonist at physiological external Ca++ concentrations. Bretschneider E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):233–42

Peripheral benzodiazepine ligands inhibit aggregation and thromboxane synthesis induced by arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets in vitro. Choppin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):293–302

BLOOD

Effect of exercise intensity on plasma prostaglandin concentrations in horses. Mitten LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):122–6

Systemic and portal prostacyclin and thromboxane response to hemorrhage in portal hypertension. Wu Y, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):68–71

[Characteristics of the state of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in newborn infants after acute and chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Bashakin NF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of thromboxane and prostacyclin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):31–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid alterations following impact spinal cord injury in the rat. Murphy EJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep; 23(1):13–26

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and cytochrome P-450 metabolites of arachidonic acid. Cook JA, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):60–9 (144 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of PDGF-induced growth responses in coronary artery smooth muscle cells by thromboxane. Zucker TP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:53–8

PHYSIOLOGY

9th International Conference on Prostaglandins and Related Compounds. Florence, Italy, June 6–10, 1994. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:1–573

Increased thromboxane-mediated contractions of retinal vessels of newborn pigs to peroxides. Abran D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H628–32

Contributions of thromboxane and leukotrienes to PAF-induced impairment of lung function in the rat. Uhlig S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):262–9

Vasoconstrictors and renal protection induced by beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):897–906

Fibrinogen binding is independent of an increase in intracellular calcium concentration in thrombin degranulated platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):304–8

URINE

Effects of fluvastatin and pravastatin on lipid profiles and thromboxane production in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Milani M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):51A–53A

THROMBUS see **THROMBOSIS**

THRUSH see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

THULIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

TmDOTP5- as a 23Na shift reagent for the in vivo rat kidney. Seshan V, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul; 34(1):25–31

THUMB

Osteoarthritis of the thumb: clinical aspects and management [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1995 May 1;51(6):1404] Carr MM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 50(5):995–1000 (29 ref.)

Painful basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Part I: Anatomy, pathophysiology, and diagnosis. Pomerance JF. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):401–8 (45 ref.)

Don't forget tuberculosis. Patel S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):174–5

Giant-cell tumor of the distal phalanx of the hand in a child. Yin Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):200–7 (29 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rocuronium at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis in humans. Plaud B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):185–91

Trigger thumb in children: an acute presentation. Wass AR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):129

Exploring the relationship between thumb-sucking and psychopathology. Friman PC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):431–41

[Comparison of treatment techniques of rhizarthrosis of the thumb. Apropos of a series of 98 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of the malignant degeneration of a giant-cell tumor of the tendon sheaths of the hand] Tiuriaeva EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):57–8 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum: affected sisters with oculoauriculovertebral "dysplasia" and caudal "regression" sequence [letter; comment] Dennis NR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):237–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Feb 15;45(4):426–9.

The treatment of chronic thumb metacarpophalangeal joint instability in an adolescent secondary to thumb hypoplasia. Grossman JA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(1):49–51

A cognitively normal boy with meningoencephalocele, arthrogryposis and hypoplastic thumbs. Podder S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):70–4

Advances in microsurgical reconstruction of the congenitally adactylous hand. Vilkki SK. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):45–58 (45 ref.)

Type III-A hypoplastic thumb. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):246–53

Two-stage reconstruction for the hypoplastic thumb. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):415–9

Thumb duplication, 66 years' experience—a review of surgical complications. Townsend DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):973–6

Abductor digiti minimi transfer for the restoration of opposition in children. Latimer J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):653–8

A clinical and neuroradiological study of X-linked hydrocephalus in Japan. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):50–5

Congenital thumb hypoplasia. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):546–50 (28 ref.)

Hydrocephalus ex vacuo and clasp thumb deformity due to congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Fraser SH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):450–2

A common mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene in Pfeiffer syndrome. Muenke M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):269–74

Syncope and sinus arrest associated with the upper limb-cardiovascular (Holt-Oram) syndrome. Tucker KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1678–80

Complete nasal agenesis with bilateral microphthalmia and unilateral duplication of the thumb. LaTrenta GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1101–4

Congenital adactylia. Skoff HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):724–6

[Microsurgical tissue transplantation for correction of hand abnormalities] Reichert B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):200–5;discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A virtual five-link model of the thumb. Giurintano DJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun;17(4):297–303

Thumbs, tools, and early humans [letter; comment] Hamrick MW, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):586–7; discussion 589. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3.

Thumbs, tools, and early humans [letter; comment] McGrew WC. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):586; discussion 589. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3.

Thumbs, tools, and early humans [letter; comment] Ohman JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):587–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3.

[Anatomical studies on the thumb muscles of the human hand] Okuno Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 69(6):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

True aneurysm of digital artery in hemophilia. A case report. Adant JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(4):278–81

Accidental epinephrine auto-injector-induced digital ischemia reversed by phentolamine digital block. Hardy SJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):377–8

Neural blockade, urokinase and prostaglandin E1 combination therapy for acute digital ischemia of progressive systemic sclerosis. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):755–9

[The artery of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint] Schmidt VH, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THUMB

INJURIES

Ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb. Dislocation caused by stress radiography in 2 cases. Noszian IM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):156–7

Complete versus incomplete nonviable amputations of the thumb. Comparison of the survival rate and functional results. Soucacos PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:16–8

Ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb: MR findings in cadavers, volunteers, and patients with ligamentous injury (gamekeeper's thumb). Hinke DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1431–4

Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the thumb. Dong PR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):336–9

Acute gamekeeper's thumb. Quantitative outcome of surgical repair. Downey DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):222–6

Pollicization of the mutilated hand by transposition of middle and ring finger remnants. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):523–9

Flexor pollicis longus tendon injuries in children. Grobbelaar AO, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):135–7

Extensor indicis proprius transfer for loss of extensor pollicis longus function. Noorda RJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):327–9

Paediatric injuries on an artificial ski slope. Wyatt JP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):87–8

Irreducible thumb interphalangeal joint dislocation due to a sesamoid and palmar plate: a case report. Failla JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):490–1

Late presentation of a ligamentous ulnar collateral ligament injury in a child. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1048–9

Correction of an angular deformity of the thumb in a juvenile by epiphyseal distraction. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):258–60

Irreducible dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the thumb due to sesamoid bone interposition: a case report. Sabapathy SR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):487–9

Flexor pollicis longus rupture in a trigger thumb: a case report. Taras JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):276–7

A comparative study of the heterodigital neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction, with and without nerve reconnection. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):552–9

A complex free toe transfer after a reverse radial forearm flap. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):59–62

Perichondrial arthroplasty incorporating costal cartilage. Katsaros J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):137–42

Traumatic avulsion of the ulnar collateral ligament of the IP joint of the thumb. Lamparelli MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):243–4

A simple and efficient treatment for fingertip injuries. Lee LP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):63–71

The provision of innervated skin cover for the injured thumb using dorsal metacarpal artery island flaps. Williams RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):231–6

Three-point static splint for chronic volar subluxation of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Diaz JA. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):195–7

Bone growth after replantation in children. Demiri E, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):113–22; discussion 122–3

Fractures and dislocations of the base of the thumb. Kahler DM. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Spring;4(1):69–76 (26 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis after thumb tip injury: case report. Chen WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):952–4

Fracture of the thumb sesamoid bone: a report of three cases and a review of the English-language literature. van der Lei B, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):836–40 (19 ref.)

Transpositional microsurgery in multiple digital amputations. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):469–73

Bilateral thumb amputation. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):454–8

Images in clinical medicine. Transfer of a toe to the hand. May JW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):785

Case report: lawyer's thumb. Weber F. **N J Med** 1994 Aug; 91(8):541

Ulnar collateral ligament injury to the thumb (game keeper's thumb) pitfalls in the diagnosis and management [letter] Mehrotra ON. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):89

Gamekeeper's thumb. Early diagnosis and treatment. Kozin SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):797–804 (30 ref.)

Skier's thumb: a review. Roh M, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Nov; 77(11):385–6 (11 ref.)

Ulnar collateral ligament: differentiation of displaced and nondisplaced tears with US and MR imaging. Hergan K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):65–71

Skier's thumb. Treatment, prevention and recommendations. Fricker R, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):73–9 (24 ref.)

The place of amputations in the badly mutilated hand. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:47–51

[Thumb and finger reconstruction by anastomosing the digital arteries of the toe to finger transplant] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restoration of opposition using the extensor pollicis longus. Apropos of 8 cases reviewed after 11 years] Gerard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the extensor indicis tendon in reconstruction of thumb extension after rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Winckler S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of the replanted thumb by drug-induced ergotism] Coppeneur-Krieger C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using the first dorsal metacarpal artery in acute management of severe hand injuries] Germann G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the traumatically amputated thumb by continuous Matev distraction. Experiences and results in 48 cases] Pollack HJ. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thumb tip injuries] Axmann HD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):105–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollicization of the index finger in posttraumatic thumb defects] Skowroński J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Differential effects of vecuronium on the thumb and great toe as measured by accelography and electromyography. Kitajima T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):76–8

Adductor pollicis response to ulnar nerve stimulation [letter] Blyton EB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):398

Stump the experts.Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of the nerve. Van Nguyen T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 20(11):717, 775

MR diagnosis of fibrolipomatous hamartoma of nerve: association with nerve territory-oriented macrodactyly (macrodystrophia lipomatosa). Boren WL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):296–7

[Isolated denervation of the flexor pollicis longus muscle as a rare sequela of anterior interosseus syndrome] Axmann HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):571–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An isolated granular cell tumour of the thumb pulp clinically mimicking a glomus tumour. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):420–1

Subungual desmoplastic melanoma in an aboriginal woman [letter] Pearce RL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):611–2

[Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath of the long extensor muscle of the thumb in a 7-year-old child] Dartoy C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delayed rupture of the thumb extensor tendon [letter; comment] Noorda RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb; 66(1):99–100. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Apr;65(2):199–203.

Laboratory work with automatic pipettes: a study on how pipetting affects the thumb. Fredriksson K. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):1067–73

A re-examination of the effects of instruction on the long-latency stretch reflex response of the flexor pollicis longus muscle. Capaday C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(3):515–21

Control of thumb movements: EMG analysis of the thumb and its application to functional electrical stimulation for a paralyzed hand. Ichie M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995; 6(4):291–307

Radial instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. A biomechanical investigation. Loebig TG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):102

Contact areas in the thumb carpometacarpal joint. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):450–8

Force-generating capacity of thumb adductor muscles in the parallel and perpendicular plane of adduction. Bélanger AY, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar; 21(3):139–46

Limited independent flexion of the thumb and fingers in human subjects. Kilbreath SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):487–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triggering of the thumb due to stenosing tenosynovitis of the extensor pollicis longus: a case report. McMahon MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):623–5

SURGERY

Late results of surgical treatment of opposition of the thumb in peripheral palsy of n. medianus trunk. Dlabal K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995;37(1):3–6

Complete versus incomplete nonviable amputations of the thumb. Comparison of the survival rate and functional results. Soucacos PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:16–8

Acute gamekeeper's thumb. Quantitative outcome of surgical repair. Downey DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):222–6

Gait analysis of the donor foot in microsurgical reconstruction of the thumb. Barca F, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):201–6

Arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb. Long-term follow-up after ligament reconstruction with tendon interposition. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):346–55

Clinical results of tension band fixation of avulsion fractures of the hand. Bischoff R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1019–26

Irreducible thumb interphalangeal joint dislocation due to a sesamoid and palmar plate: a case report. Failla JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):490–1

Tissue expansion for thumb and first web space reconstruction. Fernandez-Villoria JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):663–4

Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures at the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Kozin SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1027–31

Type III-A hypoplastic thumb. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):246–53

Two-stage reconstruction for the hypoplastic thumb. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):415–9

Correction of an angular deformity of the thumb in a juvenile by epiphyseal distraction. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):258–60

The use of island and free flaps in crush avulsion and degloving hand injuries. Pshenisnov K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1032–7

Irreducible dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the thumb due to sesamoid bone interposition: a case report. Sabapathy SR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):487–9

Classification and surgical treatment of the thumb-in-palm deformity in cerebral palsy and spastic paralysis. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):428–31

Sesamoid arthrodesis for hyperextension of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):334–8

Thumb duplication, 66 years' experience—a review of surgical complications. Townsend DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):973–6

Tourniquet compression of a Norplant device. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1006–7

A comparative study of the heterodigital neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction, with and without nerve reconnection. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):552–9

Arthrodesis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):489–97

A complex free toe transfer after a reverse radial forearm flap. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):59–62

Simple excision of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Dhar S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):485–8

A comparison of different surgical techniques in treating degenerative arthrosis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. A retrospective study of 98 cases. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):105–10

Abductor digiti minimi transfer for the restoration of opposition in children. Latimer J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):653–8

Internal splints for prevention of first web contracture following severe disruption of the first web space. Lees VC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):560–2

Afferent arteriovenous anastomosis for thumb replantation: a case report. Theile DR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(11):808–10

Images in clinical medicine. Transfer of a toe to the hand. May JW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):785

Tendon arthroplasty for treatment of trapeziometacarpal arthrosis. Rutegård JN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):295–8

[Stabilization-interposition arthroplasty in peri-trapezial arthritic lesions. Apropos of a prospective series of 200 cases] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of opposition using the extensor pollicis longus. Apropos of 8 cases reviewed after 11 years] Gerard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term evaluation of sensation sequelae of bipedicled digital advancement island flaps. Comparison of clinical and electrophysiological results. Apropos of 13 cases] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified locoregional anesthetic technique for the surgery of the thumb] Chevaleraud E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accessory tendon of the flexor pollicis longus] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendon interposition arthroplasty vs Kessler silicone prosthesis for basal joint arthritis of the thumb] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):696–9, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the injured ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb. Hergan K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;

77(1):77–83
Ulnar collateral ligament: differentiation of displaced and nondisplaced tears with US and MR imaging. Hergan K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):65–71
Ulnar collateral ligament: differentiation of displaced and nondisplaced tears with US. Noszian IM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):61–3

THUMBSUCKING see **FINGERSUCKING**

THY-1 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, THY-1**

THYME see **HERBS**

THYMECTOMY

Exacerbations of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymoma [letter] Kornfeld P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):417–8
Long-term change of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis after thymectomy. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):362–6
A non-muscle-relaxant technique for video-assisted thoracoscopic thymectomy in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Chan MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):458–60.
Anaesthesia for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: a non-muscle-relaxant technique [see comments] el-Dawlatly AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):458–60. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7.
Improving effects of DX-9386, a traditional Chinese medicinal prescription, on thymectomy-induced impairment of learning behaviors in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1199–205
Mivacurium in the myasthenic patient. Paterson IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):494–8
Factors related to long-term effects of thymectomy on myasthenia gravis. Jiang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):199–203
Major long-term changes in gamma delta T-cell receptor-positive and CD2+ T-cell subsets after neonatal thymectomy in the pig: a longitudinal study lasting nearly 2 years. Licence ST, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):276–84
Response to thymectomy in Chinese patients with myasthenia gravis. Kay R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):84–7
Clinical measurement of antibodies against acetylcholine receptor (AchR), SOD and LPO in patients with myasthenia gravis (MG) before and after thymectomy. Pan TC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):249–51
Appearance of systemic lupus erythematosus after thymectomy: four case reports and review of the literature. Mevorach D, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):33–7 (34 ref.)
Efficacy of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Hayat G, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 May;92(5):252–7
Aod1, the immunoregulatory locus controlling abrogation of tolerance in neonatal thymectomy-induced autoimmune ovarian dysgenesis, maps to mouse chromosome 16. Wardell BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4758–62
Late recurrence of thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Gotti G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):37–8
Minimal threshold of FK 506 for enhancing liver regeneration in thymectomized rats. Aono T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1913–5
[Description of two cases of retrobrachiocephalic thymus gland] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1013–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myasthenia gravis: an analysis of patients with postoperative crisis after thymectomy] Kodama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The long-term results of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A concomitant operation of coronary artery bypass grafting and thymectomy: a case report] Ohshima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thymic lymphoid hyperplasia of myasthenia gravis patients: correlation with clinical features and efficacy of thymectomy] Yoshitake T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myasthenia gravis and 93 thymectomies. Therapeutic strategies and results 1990–1994] Cársky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Usefulness of plasmapheresis before thymectomy in the management of myasthenia gravis] Iváñez V, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymomas. Somnier FE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):56–66
Bilateral chylothorax following thymectomy: resolution following unilateral drainage. Flaherty S, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):627–8
[Development of myasthenia gravis after thymectomy for thymoma] Spalek P. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

"Extended" thymectomy, without sternotomy, performed by cervicotomy and thoracoscopic technique in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Novellino L, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):378–81
An improved technique of thymectomy in the adult mouse. DeMatteo RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15; 59(5):787–9

VETERINARY

A simpler technique for open thymectomy in adult rats [letter; comment] Walker KG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):141. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 May 2;171(1):33–6.

THYMIC CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING

ANALYSIS

Role of the thymus gland in alopecia areata. Fenton DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):25S–26S

METABOLISM

Thyroid and thymic endocrine function and survival in severely traumatized patients with or without head injury. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr; 21(4):334–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thymulin on in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine into gonocytes of newborn rat testes. Prépin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):289–94
Protective effects of serum thymic factor to Leptospira interrogans serovar Copenhageni infection in Mongolian gerbils. Yukawa M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):99–106

SECRETION

Could ACTH be of prime importance in rapidly altering the thymocyte composition in the thymus? Kendall MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:107–11

THYMIC GROUP VIRUSES see **HERPESVIRIDAE**

THYMIC HORMONES see **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3-Aminothymidine inhibits growth of cultured human T-cell acute lymphoblastoid leukemia cells. Ashida N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2061–2
The cytotoxicity of 3'-aminocyanoborane-2',3'-dideoxypyrimidines in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Burnham BS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):951–8
Subunit specificity of mutations that confer resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1909–14
Metabolism and metabolic actions of 4'-thiothymidine in L1210 cells. Parker WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):687–95
Synthesis and primer properties of oligonucleotides containing 3'-deoxypsicothymidine units, labeled with fluorescein at the 1'-position. Guzaev A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):501–3
Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12
Synthesis of a 2,3-dideoxy-2,3-difluorofuranose with the D-lyxo configuration. An intramolecular rearrangement of methyl 5-O-benzoyl-2,3-dideoxy-2,3-difluoro-D-lyxofuranoside observed during the attempted synthesis of 1-(2,3-dideoxy-2,3-difluoro-beta-D-lyxofuranosyl) thymine. Jeong LS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1):103–14
Synthesis of (3'R)-3'-deoxy-3'-C-nitromethylthymidine. Takahashi Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):77–83
DNA base excision repair of 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine stimulates poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1173–9
Enhanced antibody titers to an oxidized DNA base in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases. Frenkel K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):242–7
Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for covalently linked DNA/RNA cross sections. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):499–507
Resistance of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase against [2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''- oxathiole-2'',2''-dioxide)] (TSAO) derivatives is determined by the mutation Glu138-->Lys on the p51 subunit. Jonckheere H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25255–8
1,2,3-Triazole-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D- ribofuranosyl]-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole 2'',2''-dioxide) (TSAO) analogues: synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity. Alvarez R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4185–94
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of [AZT]-[TSAO-T] and [AZT]-[HEPT] dimers as potential multifunctional inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Velázquez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1641–9
Unsaturated acyclic analogues of 2'-deoxyadenosine and thymidine containing fluorine: synthesis and biological activity. Xu ZQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):875–82
The action of Escherichia coli endonuclease III on multiply damaged sites in DNA. Chaudhry MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):914–22
Measurement of [methyl-carbon-11]thymidine and its metabolites in head and neck tumors. Goethals P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):880–2
Photoreaction of 5-methoxypsoralen with thymidine. Isolation and characterization of a pyrone-side monoadduct involving the pyrimidine methyl group. Anselmino C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb; 27(2):167–75
Toxicity of camptothecin to Chinese hamster cells containing 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in their DNA. Mi LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):293–305
A new approach to the synthesis of the 5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked thymidine oligonucleotide analogues. Szabó T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):893–900
Photoinactivation (365 nm) of vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses induced by a new built-in DNA photosensitizer: 4-thiothymidine. Domi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):463–70
[X-ray structural study of 3'-O-methylthiomethylthymidine and 3'-O-methylsulfinylmethylthymidine—potential inhibitors of HIV] Bochkarev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antisense oligonucleotides containing 1-(beta-D-2'-deoxy-threo-pentofuranosyl)thymine at the 3'- and 5'-end] Krynetskaia NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jun;20(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3'-(Tetrazol-2''-yl-3'-deoxythymidine and its 5''-substituted form: synthesis and conformation in the crystalline state. Substrate properties of 3'-(tetrazol-2''-yl)-3'-deoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate in relation to DNA polymerases] Ostrovskii VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gehring H. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):430–1
An assay of tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA by cells cultured under anchorage-independent conditions. Lavranos TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):325–7
Determination of thymidine, uracil and p-aminobenzoic acid in bacteriological cultures by capillary zone electrophoresis. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1063–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extremely high production of thymidine by TNF-susceptible L929 cells. Volpe EA. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):169–76

CHEMISTRY

8-Amino-2'-deoxyadenosine: 2'-deoxythymidine base pairing: identification of novel reverse Hoogsteen mode in solution. Kumar RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):788–93
Preparation and characterization of a deoxyoligonucleotide 49-mer containing a site-specific thymidylyl-(3',5')-deoxyadenosine photoproduct. Zhao X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1386–92
Effect of Hg(II) on the spectroscopic properties of poly[d(A-T).d(A-T] and poly[d(A).d(T)] and their constituent subunits (deoxyadenosine and thymidine monomers and dimers). Gruenwedel DW. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Oct;52(2):115–23
Synthesis and characterization of adducts of alachlor and 2-chloro-N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)acetamide with 2'-deoxyguanosine, thymidine, and their 3'-monophosphates. Nesnow S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):209–17
Effect of Hg(II) on the spectroscopic properties of DNA bases: circular dichroism of deoxyadenosine and thymidine monomers and dimers. Gruenwedel DW. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;56(3):201–12
[Reactions of 5'-H-phosphonates, 5'-F-phosphates, and 5'-phosphates of modified thymidines in human blood plasma] Kuznetsova EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Problems encountered when immunocytochemistry is used for quantitative glial cell identification in autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the brain of the unlesioned adult mouse. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;

THYMIDINE

278(1):85–95

METABOLISM

An assay of tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA by cells cultured under anchorage-independent conditions. Lavranos TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):325–7

Feasibility of thymidine labelling index on fine needle aspirates from breast cancer: comparison with surgical samples. Barbieri F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1973–7

A novel effect of the new antileukemic drug, 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine, in human lymphocytes. Sasvári-Székely M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1378–84

Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in breast cancer using anti-PCNA PC10 and 19A2: correlation with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine or tritiated thymidine labeling and flow cytometric analysis. He W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):203–12

Antibiotic C3368-A, a fungus-derived nucleoside transport inhibitor, potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs. Su J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):149–54

DNA synthesis in cultured neonatal rat islets—a comparison of two methods. Hulinsky I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):119–26

Effect of slow and rapid cystometry on in vitro rat urinary bladder DNA synthesis. Saito M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1021–5

Formation of thymidine, cyclic deoxyguanosine and cyclic deoxycytidine adducts of the mutagen 2-bromoacrolein and their role in mutagenicity and clastogenicity. Meerman JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):449–52 (7 ref.)

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on thymidine salvage as related to macrophage activation. Harada Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):247–53

Effect of zimeldine and its metabolites on [3H]thymidine incorporation in lymphocyte cultures from psychiatric patients with or without a hypersensitivity reaction during zimeldine therapy. Kristofferson A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):179–85

Label-retaining cells are preferentially located in fornical epithelium: implications on conjunctival epithelial homeostasis. Wei ZG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):236–46

Effects of heparin on aortic versus venous smooth muscle cells: similar binding with different rates of [3H]thymidine incorporation. Stöhr S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):782–8

Quantification of mitogen induced human lymphocyte proliferation: comparison of alamarBlue assay to 3H-thymidine incorporation assay. de Fries R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):89–95

PCNA immunopositivity index as a substitute to 3H-thymidine pulse-labeling index (TLI) in methanol-fixed human lymphocytes. Galand P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1075–84

[3H]-thymidine uptake and lipid peroxidation by tumor cells on embelin treatment: an in vitro study. Chitra M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):66–8

Tumor selective effect of RS-1541 (palmitoyl-rhizoxin) in M5076 sarcoma and host tissues in vivo. Tokui T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):370–5

In vitro separation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle myoblasts and fibroblasts: comparison of their characteristics. Lamošová D, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(3):157–61

The cytotoxicity of decays of tritium and iodine-125 incorporated in DNA of mammalian cells. Implications for the low-LET dosimetry of incorporated nuclides. Geselowitz DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):321–6

Enhancement in irradiated mononuclear cells in culture of mitogen-induced incorporation of [3H]thymidine by homologous conditioned medium. Sandru G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):266–75

Distribution of carbon-14 and associated radiation dose in rat fetal brain and liver after maternal injection of [14C]thymidine. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct; 140(1):10–6

Effects of thymulin on in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine into gonocytes of newborn rat testes. Prépin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):289–94

Crypt cell thymidine incorporation in ileal urinary pouch. Preliminary report. Bonney WW, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):147–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Light and electron microscopic radioautographic study on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the lung by means of a new nebulizer. Duan HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):880–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus in culture by oligonucleotides composed entirely of deoxyguanosine and thymidine. Fennewald SM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan; 26(1):37–54

Inhibition of Friend murine leukemia virus activity by guanosine/thymidine oligonucleotides. Ojwang J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):27–41

Potentiation of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine (ddC) by hydroxyurea and thymidine on the Moloney murine leukemia virus (MoMLV) early replicative steps. Goulaouic H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):430–6

Unsaturated acyclic analogues of 2'-deoxyadenosine and thymidine containing fluorine: synthesis and biological activity. Xu ZQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):875–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thymidine free radicals generated during metallo-phthalocyanine photosensitization: a comparison with gamma-radiation. Gantchev TG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):29–36

Photoreaction of 5-methoxypsoralen with thymidine. Isolation and characterization of a pyrone-side monoadduct involving the pyrimidine methyl group. Anselmino C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb; 27(2):167–75

THYMIDINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Thymidine kinases: the enzymes and their clinical usefulness. Hannigan BM, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall;8(3):189–97 (97 ref.)

The activity of thymidine kinase in homogenates of rat thyroid lobes incubated in vitro in the presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; interactions with atropine and carbachol. Karbownik M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):199–203

Effect of 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase activity in rat after partial hepatectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):179–86

Technical evaluation of thymidine kinase assay in cytosols from breast cancers. EORTC Receptor Study Group Report. Romain S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2163–5

Thymidine kinase in malignant melanoma. Borovanský J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):275–9

[The enzymatic character of myeloma cell] Yoshikawa O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):598–602 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo phosphorylation of alloxymethyl purine and pyrimidine acyclonucleosides and the inhibitory effect of these compounds on thymidine and deoxyguanosine kinases. Modrzejewska H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):185–7

The role of cyclic AMP in the lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of thymidine kinase activity in macrophage. Okada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):201–8

Synthesis, properties, and pharmacokinetic studies of N2-phenylguanine derivatives as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinases. Xu H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):49–57

A screen in Escherichia coli for nucleoside analogs that target human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: coexpression of HIV reverse transcriptase and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Kim B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6563–6

Synergistic effects on ganglionic herpes simplex virus infections by mutations or drugs that inhibit the viral polymerase and thymidine kinase. Jacobson J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):263–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitation of TK1 mRNA in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Kristensen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:23–6

Effects of thymidylate synthase inhibition on thymidine kinase activity and nucleoside transporter expression. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1505–8

A common regulation of genes encoding enzymes of the deoxynucleotide metabolism is lost after neoplastic transformation. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1389–94

Inhibition of viral gene expression by the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Liu F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):471–80

Enhanced expression of thymidine kinase in human cells following ionizing radiation. Boothman DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):391–8

Unclassified poxvirus: characterization and physical mapping of Cotia virus DNA and location of a sequence capable of encoding a thymidine kinase. Ueda Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):67–72

BLOOD

Elevated ratio between deoxycytidine kinase and thymidine kinase 2 in CLL lymphocytes compared to control cells. Nielsen SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:257–9

Prognostic relevance of serum thymidine kinase in primary myelodysplastic syndromes: relationship to development of acute myeloid leukaemia. Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):125–30

Clinical significance of serum thymidine kinase in adult T-cell leukaemia and acute myeloid leukaemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):100–5

Serum thymidine kinase in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type III. Sandström H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):653–4

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed mutagenesis clarifies the substrate position within the three-dimensional model of the active site of herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase. Michael M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):219–26

The three-dimensional structure of thymidine kinase from herpes simplex virus type 1. Wild K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):289–92

GENETICS

Gene therapy using adenovirus carrying the herpes simplex-thymidine kinase gene to treat in vivo models of human malignant mesothelioma and lung cancer. Hwang HC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):7–16

Amplification of strains of bovine herpesvirus 1 by use of polymerase chain reaction with primers in the thymidine kinase region. Kibenge FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 55(9):1206–12

The role of immunosuppression in the efficacy of cancer gene therapy using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Elshami AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):298–307; 307–10

Treatment of experimental human mesothelioma using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Smythe WR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):78–86

Cyclin D1/cdk2 kinase is present in a G1 phase-specific protein complex Yi1 that binds to the mouse thymidine kinase gene promoter. Dou QP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1859–68

Role of the promoter in the sensitivity of human thymidine kinase to lack of Zn2+. Chesters JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):659–64

Establishment of conditions for the detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 by polymerase chain reaction using primers in the thymidine kinase region. Yason CV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):94–101

Retrovirally transmitted gene therapy for gastric carcinoma using herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1467–71

Toxicity studies and distribution dynamics of retroviral vectors following intrathecal administration of retroviral vector-producer cells. Oshiro EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):87–95

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12

The role of cytokines in mediating the bystander effect using HSV-TK xenogeneic cells. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):167–74

Long-term survival of rats harboring brain neoplasms treated with ganciclovir and a herpes simplex virus vector that retains an intact thymidine kinase gene. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5745–51

Gene therapy for hepatoma cells using a retrovirus vector carrying herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene under the control of human alpha-fetoprotein gene promoter. Ido A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3105–9

Selective enhancement by an antiviral agent of the radiation-induced cell killing of human glioma cells transduced with HSV-tk gene. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6053–6

Enhancer sequences of the DF3 gene regulate expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and confer sensitivity of human breast cancer cells to ganciclovir. Manome Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5408–13

Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy for human head and neck squamous cell cancer in a nude mouse model. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1080–5

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen-producing human lung cancer cells by cell type-specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61

Systemic gene therapy of murine melanoma using tissue specific expression of the HSVtk gene involves an immune component. Vile RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6228–34

Mutational spectrum of X-ray induced TK- human cell mutants. Giver CR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):267–75

Serum-responsive expression from the murine thymidine kinase promoter is specifically disrupted in a transformed cell line. Bradley DW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1137–43

Localization of a cycloheximide-sensitivity response element in the human thymidine kinase gene promoter. Xia L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):409–16

Assignment of Tp53 and Tk1 to chromosome 13 in Peromyscus by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang Z, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):97–100

In situ delivery of suicide genes for cancer treatment. Blaese RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1190–3 (18 ref.)

Novel (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives as potential cytostatic agents against herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfected tumors. Balzarini J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):317–22

'Bystander killing' induces apoptosis and is inhibited by forskolin. Samejima Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):50–8
Induction of sensitivity to ganciclovir in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by adenovirus–mediated gene transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Qian C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):118–23
Intrathecal gene therapy for the treatment of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. GT1 0108. A phase I/II study. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):55–85
Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90
Retrovirus–mediated transfer of a hygromycin phosphotransferase–thymidine kinase fusion gene into human CD34+ bone marrow cells. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):251–61
The interplay of half–site sequence and spacing on the activity of direct repeat thyroid hormone response elements. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5238–42
Protein that binds to the distal, but not to the proximal, CCAAT of the human thymidine kinase gene promoter. Lipson KE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):711–23
CCAAT–box contributions to human thymidine kinase mRNA expression. Mao X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):701–10
Analysis of sequence–specific binding activity of cis–elements in human thymidine kinase gene promoter during G1/S phase transition. Good L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):636–44
Suppression of erythro–megakaryocytopoiesis and the induction of reversible thrombocytopenia in mice transgenic for the thymidine kinase gene targeted by the platelet glycoprotein alpha IIb promoter. Tronik–Le Roux D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2141–51
Identification and characterization of the thymidine kinase gene of Yaba virus. Amano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1109–15
Construction of a herpes simplex virus/varicella–zoster virus (HSV/VZV) thymidine kinase recombinant with the pathogenic potential of HSV and a drug sensitivity profile resembling that of VZV. Bevilacqua F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1927–35
A unique member of the thymidylate kinase family that is induced during macrophage activation. Lee CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6094–102
Inhibition of melanoma growth by adenoviral–mediated HSV thymidine kinase gene transfer in vivo. Bonnekoh B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):313–7
A thymidine kinase deficient HSV–2 strain causes acute keratitis and establishes trigeminal ganglionic latency, but poorly reactivates in vivo. Stroop WG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):297–309
Retroviral transfer of HSV1–TK gene into human lung cancer cell line. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar; 73(3):107–12 (45 ref.)
Construction of recombinant infectious laryngotracheitis virus expressing the LacZ gene of E. coli with thymidine kinase gene. Okamura H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):799–801
Overexpression of human thymidine kinase mRNA without corresponding enzymatic activity in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Kristensen T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):861–6
Characterization of pig–mink cell hybrids: assignment of the TK1 and UMPH2 genes to pig chromosome 12. Zhdanova NS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):781–4
Induced ablation of gonadotropins in transgenic mice expressing herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase under the FSH beta–subunit promoter. Markkula M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):1–9
Analysis of thymidine kinase gene expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Lee DK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):259–67
Use of microsatellite DNA polymorphisms on mouse chromosome 11 for in vitro analysis of thymidine kinase gene mutations. Liechty MC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep; 9(5):423–7
In situ and suspension protocols for chemically–induced mutation at the tk locus in L5178Y MOLY cells: dose response and colony size distribution. Spencer DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):291–300
Bystander tumoricidal effect in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1094–102; discussion 1102–3
Metabolic suicide genes in gene therapy. Mullen CA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;63(2):199–207 (35 ref.)
In vivo suppression of injury–induced vascular smooth muscle cell accumulation using adenovirus–mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Guzman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10732–6
Gene therapy for clogged arteries passes test in pigs. Barinaga M. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):96–7
Mammalian genotoxicity assessment of methylene blue in plasma: implications for virus inactivation [see comments] Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):407–13. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367–70.
Acyclovir–resistant, pathogenic herpesviruses. Coen DM. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):481–5 (51 ref.)
Generation of thymidine kinase–deficient mutants of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):304–14
Deletion of thymidine kinase gene attenuates channel catfish herpesvirus while maintaining infectivity. Zhang HG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):658–63
Fine mechanisms of ectromelia virus thymidine kinase–negative mutants avirulence. Kochneva GV, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):49–61
Isolation and characterization of TK–deficient mutants of African swine fever virus. Martín Hernández AM, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):67–75
Comparative study of the genetic variability in thymidine kinase and glycoprotein B genes of herpes simplex viruses by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method. Rojas JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):205–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and photoaffinity labeling of herpes simplex virus type–1 thymidine kinase. Rechtin TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7055–60
A fast method for obtaining highly pure recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase. Fetzer J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):432–41

METABOLISM

Altered kinetic properties of recombinant human cytosolic thymidine kinase (TK1) as compared with the native form. Jensen HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:637–40
Altered substrate and inhibitor specificity of purified human adult thymidine kinases (TK2) from leukemic cells. Munch–Petersen B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:253–6
Mitochondrial versus cytosolic activities of deoxyribonucleoside salvage enzymes. Söderlund JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:201–4
Clinicopathological stages and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in human mammary carcinomas. Ebuchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1481–4
Substrate specificity of Epstein–Barr virus thymidine kinase. Tung PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2175–9
Site–directed mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase opposes the importance of amino acid positions 251, 321 and 348 for selective recognition of substrate analogs. Michael M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):966–73
Different affinity of the two forms of human cytosolic thymidine kinase towards pyrimidine analogs. Munch–Petersen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):158–62
Deoxythymidine kinase in the tumour cells and serum of patients with non–Hodgkin lymphomas. Rehn S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1099–105
Expression of thymidine kinase is essential to low dose radiation resistance of rat glioma cells. al–Nabulsi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5614–7
Regulation of thymidine kinase protein stability in serum–stimulated cells. Carozza MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):901–8
Changes of 3H–thymidine incorporation into DNA and thymidine kinase activity in rat thyroid lobes, following their exposure to neuropeptide Y. Skowrońska–Jóźwiak E, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):49–54
Regulation of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in rat hematopoiesis. Kudo H, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):303–8
Prognostic value of cytosolic thymidine kinase activity as a marker of proliferation in breast cancer. Romain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):7–12
Synthesis of a photoaffinity analog of 3'–azidothymidine, 5–azido–3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine. Interactions with herpesvirus thymidine kinase and cellular enzymes. Mao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13660–4
Purification and photoaffinity labeling of herpes simplex virus type–1 thymidine kinase. Rechtin TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7055–60
Thymidine kinase (TK) activity as a prognostic parameter of survival in lymphoma patients. Bogni A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Oct–Dec;8(4):121–5
Analysis of sequence–specific binding activity of cis–elements in human thymidine kinase gene promoter during G1/S phase transition. Good L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):636–44
Alpha 2b–interferon inhibits rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy without affecting thymidine kinase activity. Theocharis SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):588–96
Increased ratio between deoxycytidine kinase and thymidine kinase 2 in CLL lymphocytes compared to normal lymphocytes. Nielsen SE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul; 19(7):443–7
5–Iodo–2'–deoxy–L–uridine and (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxy–L–uridine: selective phosphorylation by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase, antiherpetic activity, and cytotoxicity studies. Spadari S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1231–8
Retroviral transfer of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene into glioma cells causes targeting of gancyclovir cytotoxic effect. Kato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 34(6):339–44
Expression of a Tat–inducible herpes simplex virus–thymidine kinase gene protects acyclovir–treated CD4 cells from HIV–1 spread by conditional suicide and inhibition of reverse transcription. Caruso M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):495–503

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATASE see 5'–NUCLEOTIDASE

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES

THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of platelet–derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):79–82

GENETICS

Structural characterization of thymidine phosphorylase purified from human placenta. Miyadera K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1040–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterization of thymidine phosphorylase purified from human placenta. Miyadera K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1040–5

METABOLISM

Increased sensitivity to the prodrug 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine and modulation of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine sensitivity in MCF–7 cells transfected with thymidine phosphorylase. Patterson AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):669–75
The correlation of thymidine phosphorylase activity with the expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interferon alpha and interferon gamma in human colorectal carcinoma. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1–2):57–62
The expression of thymidine phosphorylase and thrombomodulin in human colorectal carcinomas. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):1–7
Role of thymidine phosphorylase activity in the angiogenic effect of platelet derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase. Miyadera K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1687–90
5–Ethoxy–2'–deoxyuridine, a novel substrate for thymidine phosphorylase, potentiates the antitumor activity of 5–fluorouracil when used in combination with interferon, an inducer of thymidine phosphorylase expression. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3543–50
Platelet–derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase expression in normal tissues: an immunohistochemical study. Fox SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):183–90
Neurons of the peripheral nervous system express thymidine phosphorylase. Eccleston PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):137–41
Endogenous gamma–interferon activates thymidine phosphorylase in colorectal cancer tissue. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 87(3):345–52
[Malignancy of gastric cancer analyzed by the expression of thymidine phosphorylase] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymidine phosphorylase mediates the sensitivity of human colon carcinoma cells to 5–fluorouracil. Schwartz EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19073–7
Thymidine phosphorylase is angiogenic and promotes tumor growth. Moghaddam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):998–1002

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Thymidylate synthase level and DNA–ploidy pattern as possible prognostic factors in human colorectal cancer: a preliminary study. Sanguedolce R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):901–6
Thymidylate synthase gene and protein expression correlate and are associated with response to 5–fluorouracil in human colorectal and gastric tumors. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1407–12
The number of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine–5'–monophosphate binding sites and reduced folate pool in human colorectal carcinoma tissues: changes after tegafur and uracil treatment. Omura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3897–901
Response to fluorouracil therapy in cancer patients: the role of tumoral dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity. Etienne MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1663–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of target enzyme associated with the action of antifolates. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:57–70

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE

The antitumour activity of ZD9331, a non-polyglutamatable quinazoline thymidylate synthase inhibitor. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:185-8 (11 ref.)

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Jackson RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:179-83 (24 ref.)

Cross-resistance to thymidylate synthase inhibitors in P-glycoprotein and non-P-glycoprotein cell lines. van Triest B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:189-93

5,10-Dideazatetrahydrofolic acid reduces toxicity and deoxyadenosine triphosphate pool, expansion in cultured L1210 cells treated with inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. Chong LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):819-27

Mechanisms of resistance to N-[5-[N-(3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl)-N-methylamino]-2-thenoyl]-L-glutamic acid (ZD1694), a folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, in the HCT-8 human ileocecal adenocarcinoma cell line. Lu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):391-8

Biochemical modulation of iododeoxyuridine by N6-[4-(morpholinosulfonyl)benzyl]-N6-methyl-2,6-diaminobenz[cd]indole glucuronate (AG-331) leading to enhanced cytotoxicity. Pressacco J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):55-60

Mechanism-based inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-(trifluoromethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate. Eckstein JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20; 33(50):15086-94

5-Fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine 5'-monophosphate is a mechanism-based inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Liu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):89-94

Molecular characterisation of two cell lines selected for resistance to the folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ZD1694. Freemantle SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):925-30

Mechanisms of acquired resistance to the quinazoline thymidylate synthase inhibitor ZD1694 (Tomudex) in one mouse and three human cell lines. Jackman AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):914-24

Biochemical effects of folate-based inhibitors of thymidylate synthase in MGH-U1 cells. Mitrovski B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):109-14

Cytotoxic and biochemical implications of combining AZT and AG-331. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):387-90

Effects of thymidylate synthase inhibition on thymidine kinase activity and nucleoside transporter expression. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1505-8

Homology modelling of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase bifunctional enzyme of Leishmania major, a potential target for rational drug design in leishmaniasis. McKie JH. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jun;11(4):269-88

Thymidylate synthase inhibition after administration of fluorouracil with or without leucovorin in colon cancer patients: implications for treatment with fluorouracil. Peters GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2035-42

The synthesis and thymidylate synthase inhibitory activity of L-gamma-L-linked dipeptide and L-gamma-amide analogues of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (ICI 198583). Bisset GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3294-302

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: replacement of glutamic acid in the C2-methyl series. Marsham PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):994-1004

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel 2,6-diaminobenz[cd]indole inhibitors of thymidylate synthase using the protein structure as a guide. Varney MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1892-903

New therapeutic strategies for patients with gastrointestinal malignancies using biochemical modulation of fluorouracil [clinical conference] Allegra CJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):236-9

Promotion of purine nucleotide binding to thymidylate synthase by a potent folate analogue inhibitor, 1843U89. Weichsel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3493-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of human thymidylate synthase in Escherichia coli. Davisson VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30740

Thymine auxotrophy is associated with increased UV sensitivity in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Lojo MM. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):25-30

CHEMISTRY

Resonance Raman characterization of the binary and ternary complexes of thymidylate synthase with 5-nitrodeoxyuridylate. Austin JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7686-93

Electrostatic guidance of catalysis by a conserved glutamic acid in Escherichia coli dTMP synthase and bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase. Hardy LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8422-32

Complete restoration of activity to inactive mutants of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase: evidence that E. coli thymidylate synthase is a half-the-sites activity enzyme. Maley F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1469-74

Ligand-induced conformational changes of thymidylate synthase detected by limited proteolysis. Mohsen AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1669-77

Physico-chemical properties of thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus leichmannii: thiol groups, amino acid composition and the terminal end-groups. Rao KN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):138-42

Isolation of a covalent steady-state intermediate in glutamate 60 mutants of thymidylate synthase. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31327-9

Structure of and kinetic channelling in bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase. Knighton DR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):186-94

An electrostatic highway [news] Stroud RM. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):131-4

Use of a purified heterodimer to test negative cooperativity as the basis of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase (Asn177-->Asp). Hardy LW, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):833-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Pteroyl- and tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamate effects on the catalytic activity of thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus leichmannii: a novel method for determining gamma-glutamyl chain lengths of the folylpolyglutamates. Rao KN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):184-90

GENETICS

Thymidylate synthase gene amplification in human colon cancer cell lines resistant to 5-fluorouracil. Copur S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1419-26

Isolation and expression of rat thymidylate synthase cDNA: phylogenetic comparison with human and mouse thymidylate synthases. Cieśla J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):233-42

Messenger RNA expression of resistance factors and their correlation to the proliferative activity in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stammler G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):129-35

Site-directed mutagenesis of varicella-zoster virus thymidylate synthase. Analysis of two highly conserved regions of the enzyme. Harrison PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):511-6

Cloning, expression and characterization of thymidylate synthase from Cryptococcus neoformans. Livi LL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):221-6

The umpA gene of Escherichia coli encodes phosphatidylglycerol:prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase (lgt) and regulates thymidylate synthase levels through transiational coupling. Gan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1879-82

Polymorphism of the thymidylate synthase gene of Pneumocystis carinii from different host species. Mazars E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):26-32

Molecular cloning of the wild-type and mutant thyA gene from Shigella flexneri Y. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):309-12

The thyA gene from Bacillus subtilis exhibits similarity with the phage phi 3T thymidylate synthase gene. Tam NH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):291-7

Point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene and pyrimethamine and cycloguanil resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):135-8

Cloning and expression of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Reche P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 65(2):247-58

A non-directed, hydroxylamine-generated suppressor mutation in the P3 pairing region of the bacteriophage T4 td intron partially restores self-splicing capability. Brown MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):89-95

Bidirectional promoter of the mouse thymidylate synthase gene. Liao WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4044-9

An intron in the thymidylate synthase gene of Bacillus bacteriophage beta 22: evidence for independent evolution of a gene, its group I intron, and the intron open reading frame. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11669-73

Expression, purification, and characterization of thymidylate synthase from Lactococcus lactis. Greene PJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1114-6

Stable transfection of malaria parasite blood stages. van Dijk MR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1358-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thymidylate synthases from Hymenolepis diminuta and regenerating rat liver: purification, properties, and inhibition by substrate and cofactor analogues. Cieśla J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):127-36

METABOLISM

The measurement of deoxynucleotide (dNTP) pools by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Aherne W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:801-4

Comparison of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of murine colon cancer; effects on thymidylate synthase. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:109-14

Clinicopathological stages and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in human mammary carcinomas. Ebuchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1481-4

Thymidylate synthase levels in tumor biopsies from patients with colorectal cancer. Mulder NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2677-80

Regulation of thymidylate synthase in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):345-50

Stereoelectronic activation of methylenetetrahydrofolate by thymidylate synthase: resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence. Austin JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13; 34(23):7678-85

Electrostatic guidance of catalysis by a conserved glutamic acid in Escherichia coli dTMP synthase and bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase. Hardy LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8422-32

The effect of dose and interval between 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin on the formation of thymidylate synthase ternary complex in human cancer cells. Drake JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1145-50

Increased thymidylate synthase protein levels are principally associated with proliferation but not cell cycle phase in asynchronous human cancer cells. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1151-7

Difference in thymidylate synthetase activity in involved nodes compared with primary tumor in breast cancer patients. Komaki K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):157-62

A role for dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and thymidylate synthase in tumour sensitivity to fluorouracil [see comments] Beck A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1517-22. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1408-11.

Predictive value of thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase [see comments] Peters GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1408-11 (35 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1517-22.

The effect of different routes of administration of 5-fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase inhibition in the rat. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):754-60

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: characterization of thymidylate synthetase. So NN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 79(4):526-35

Regulation of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in rat hematopoiesis. Kudo H, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):303-8

The role of thymidylate synthase expression in prognosis and outcome of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with rectal cancer. Johnston PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2640-7

Simultaneous measurement of one-carbon and polyglutamate derivatives of folic acid in rat liver using enzymatic interconversions of folates followed by ternary complex formation with thymidylate synthetase and 5-fluorodeoxyuridylic acid: standardization of the method. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1245-57

An immunoblot assay reveals that bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase are not virion proteins. Chen X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2119-25

Thymidylate synthase binds to c-myc RNA in human colon cancer cells and in vitro. Chu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):179-85

Biphasic binding of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate to human thymidylate synthase. Reilly RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):72-9

Characterization of a specific interaction between Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase and Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase mRNA. Voeller DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):869-75

Promotion of purine nucleotide binding to thymidylate synthase by a potent folate analogue inhibitor, 1843U89. Weichsel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3493-7

Use of a purified heterodimer to test negative cooperativity as the basis of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase (Asn177-->Asp). Hardy LW, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):833-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of thymidylate synthase from T4 phage: component of a deoxynucleoside triphosphate-synthesizing complex. Finer-Moore JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15459-68

THYMINE

Incision at diaminopurine: thymine base pairs but not at guanine:O4-methylthymine base pairs in DNA by extracts of human cells. Sibghat-Ullah, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7438-42

Molecular dynamics simulations of the effects of ring-saturated thymine lesions on DNA structure. Miaskiewicz K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):113-24

Determination of a T/G polymorphism at nucleotide 3206 of the apolipoprotein C III gene by amplification refractory mutation system. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2235-9

Selection of primers for detection of A to G mutation at

nucleotide 3243 of the mitochondrial gene [letter; comment] Odawara M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar; 38(3):377–8. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Aug;37(8):842.

Singlet oxygen induces predominantly G to T transversions on a single-stranded shuttle vector replicated in monkey cells. Ribeiro DT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug; 21(2):75–83

A G+3–to–T donor splice site mutation leads to skipping of exon 50 in von Willebrand factor mRNA. Mertes G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):190–1

In vitro splicing deficiency induced by a C to T mutation at position –3 in the intron 10 acceptor site of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in a patient with phenylketonuria. Jaruzelska J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20370–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dihydropyrimidinuria: the first case in Japan. Ohba S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:383–6

Differential activities of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine derivatives against different human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutant strains. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):998–1002

Incision at diaminopurine: thymine base pairs but not at guanine:O4–methylthymine base pairs in DNA by extracts of human cells. Sibghat-Ullah, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7438–42

Induction and processing of promutagenic O4–ethylthymine lesion in specific gene segments of plasmid DNA. Musarrat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):276–84

Molecular dynamics simulations of the effects of ring-saturated thymine lesions on DNA structure. Miaskiewicz K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):113–24

Detection of O6–methylguanine, O4–methylthymine and O4–ethylthymine in human liver and peripheral blood leukocyte DNA. Kang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun; 16(6):1277–80

Mouse methyltransferase for repair of O6–methylguanine and O4–methylthymine in DNA. Kawate H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1595–602

Role of nucleotide excision repair in processing of O4–alkylthymines in human cells. Klein JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25521–8

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 6-benzyl analogs of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT) as potent and selective anti-HIV-1 agents. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2860–5

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of [AZT]-[TSAO-T] and [AZT]-[HEPT] dimers as potential multifunctional inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Velázquez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1641–9

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by non-nucleoside inhibitors. Esnouf R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):303–8

6–Aza–2–thiothymine: a matrix for MALDI spectra of oligonucleotides. Lecchi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1276–7

Resistance to 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine derivatives is generated by mutations at multiple sites in the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):186–93

ANALYSIS

Detection of mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gehring H. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):430–1

Biased distribution of adenine and thymine in gene nucleotide sequences. Mrázek J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov; 39(5):439–47

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and photocyclization of alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone-thymine heterodimers. Gimenez-Arnau E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–6

Extension of DNA triple helix formation to a neighbouring (AT)n site. Chandler SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20; 360(1):21–5

Evaluation of 2–iminoimidazolidin–4–one and thymine as respective internal standards for normal-phase and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of creatinine in human serum. Thienpont LM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):63–9

Effect of thymine dimer introduction in a 21 base pair oligonucleotide. Barone F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):61–7

Direct measurement of hydrogen bonding in DNA nucleotide bases by atomic force microscopy. Boland T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5297–301

METABOLISM

Site specificity of incisions at G:T and O6–methylguanine:T base mismatches in DNA by human cell-free extracts. Sibghat-Ullah, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6869–75

Selective binding of pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine 2'-deoxyribonucleoside to AT base pairs in antiparallel triple helices. Durland RH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):278–82

Base excision repair of U:G mismatches at a mutational hotspot in the p53 gene is more efficient than base excision repair of T:G mismatches in extracts of human colon tumors. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3742–6

Treatment of Wistar rats with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate, causes DNA–protein cross-linking between thymine and tyrosine in their renal chromatin. Toyokuni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):309–13

DNA glycosylase activities for thymine residues oxidized in the methyl group are functions of the AlkA enzyme in Escherichia coli. Bjelland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30489–95

T4 endonuclease V protects the DNA strand opposite a thymine dimer from cleavage by the footprinting reagents DNase I and 1,10–phenanthroline–copper. Latham KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3765–71

Thymine starvation–induced structural changes in Escherichia coli DNA. Detection by pulsed field gel electrophoresis and evidence for involvement of homologous recombination [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 21;248(1):203] Nakayama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):611–20

Thymine auxotrophy is associated with increased UV sensitivity in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Lojo MM. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):25–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for the direct interaction of reduced metronidazole derivatives with DNA bases. Tocher JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1089–94

URINE

Heterogeneity of symptomatology in two male siblings with thymine uraciluria. Henderson MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):85–6

THYMINE DIMERS see PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimization of the reaction conditions for the synthesis of neoglycoprotein–AZT–monophosphate conjugates. Kuipers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):883–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of oligomeric nido–carboranyl phosphate diester conjugates to antibody and antibody fragments for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy of solid tumors. Chen CJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):557–64

CHEMISTRY

Oligo(A), oligo(TG), and Alu repeats of DNA in chromatin are available for sequence-specific chemical modification with oligodeoxynucleotide derivatives. Kobets ND, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):259–62

Optimization of the reaction conditions for the synthesis of neoglycoprotein–AZT–monophosphate conjugates. Kuipers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):883–9

The distribution of electron trapping in DNA: one–electron–reduced oligodeoxynucleotides of adenine and thymine. Barnes JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul; 143(1):85–92

[3'-(Tetrazol-2"-yl-3'-deoxythymidine and its 5"-substituted form: synthesis and conformation in the crystalline state. Substrate properties of 3'-(tetrazol-2"-yl)-3'-deoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate in relation to DNA polymerases] Ostrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation of crystalline 3'-nitro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and properties of its 5'-triphosphate as a terminator substrate of retroviral reverse transcriptase] Kuznetsova EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytotoxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine correlates with 3'-azidothymidine-5'-monophosphate (AZTMP) levels, whereas anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) activity correlates with 3'-azidothymidine-5'-triphosphate (AZTTP) levels in cultured CEM T-lymphoblastoid cells. Törnevik Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):829–37

X-ray crystal structures of staphylococcal nuclease complexed with the competitive inhibitor cobalt(II) and nucleotide. Loll PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4316–24

Different affinity of the two forms of human cytosolic thymidine kinase towards pyrimidine analogs. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):158–62

Stereospecificity of human DNA polymerases alpha, beta, gamma, delta and epsilon, HIV-reverse transcriptase, HSV-1 DNA polymerase, calf thymus terminal transferase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I in recognizing D- and L-thymidine 5'-triphosphate as substrate. Focher F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2840–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic analysis of the interaction between the diphosphate of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, ddCTP, AZTTP, and FIAUTP with human DNA polymerases beta and gamma. Cherrington JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1986–8

Mechanism-based inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-(trifluoromethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate. Eckstein JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20; 33(50):15086–94

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. 3'-Azidodeoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate inhibition indicates two-step binding for template-primer. Jaju M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9740–7

THYMINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see POLY T

THYMINS see THYMOPOIETINS

THYMOANALEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYMOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thymol derivatives from Phagnalon Sinaicum Bornm & Kneuck. el-Dahmy SI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jul; 64(4):115–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thymol derivatives from Phagnalon Sinaicum Bornm & Kneuck. el-Dahmy SI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jul; 64(4):115–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of an antibacterial varnish on mutans streptococci in plaque from enamel adjacent to orthodontic appliances. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):188–91

Induction of geranyl pyrophosphate pyrophosphatase activity by cholesterol-suppressive isoprenoids. Case GL, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):357–9

Activity of thymol, carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and eugenol on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):25–8

THYMOLEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYMOMA

CHEMISTRY

Acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit and myogenin mRNAs in thymus and thymomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1320–4

Oncogene proteins and proliferation antigens in thymomas: increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and Ki67 antigen. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):447–55

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a histogenetic classification for thymic epithelial tumours. Ho FC, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul; 25(1):21–9

Thymoma—a study of 60 cases in Singapore. Tan PH, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):509–18

Subclassification of thymomas [letter; comment] Kuo TT. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):87–9. Comment on: Pathol Int 1994 May;44(5):359–67.

Thymoma: tumour type related to expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF), EGF-receptor, p53, v-erb B and ras p21. Hayashi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):43–50

COMPLICATIONS

Associated autoimmune diseases in myasthenia gravis. A population-based study. Christensen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):192–5

T-cell lymphocytosis associated with invasive thymomas. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):447–53

Pure red cell aplasia associated with thymic lymphoid hyperplasia and secondary erythropoietin resistance. Wong KF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):346–7

Immune mediated agranulocytosis and anemia associated with thymoma. Postiglione K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):336–40

CD7+, CD5+, CD4–, CD8–, and CD3– T-cell malignancy of the spleen after remission of invasive thymoma [letter] Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):141–2

Graft-versus-host-like colitis associated with malignant thymoma. Kornacki S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):224–8

Lipothymoma with red cell aplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and lichen planus. McManus KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1534–6

Malignant thymoma and T-cell lymphocytosis [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med**

1994 Dec;118(12):1170–1. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Mar;117(3):279–83.

Thymoma in a Royal Air Force pilot—an unusual cause of chest pain. Warwick JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):835–8

Delta–T–lymphocytosis in a patient with thymoma. Lishner M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2924–9

A case of myasthenia gravis accompanied by invasive thymoma, alopecia areata and dry mouth. Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):161–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus and thymoma—a double-edged sword. Zandman-Goddard G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):99–102 (29 ref.)

Associations of pemphigus and autoimmune disease with malignancy or thymoma. Patten SF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):836–42 (105 ref.)

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with transient pure red cell aplasia associated with myasthenia gravis and invasive thymoma. Nishioka R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):127–30 (14 ref.)

Good's syndrome with a block in the early stage of B cell differentiation and complicated by Campylobacter fetus sepsis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):496–500 (25 ref.)

Association of neuromyotonia with peripheral neuropathy, myasthenia gravis and thymoma: a case report. Perini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):307–10

Antigen presentation by thymoma epithelial cells from myasthenia gravis patients to potentially pathogenic T cells. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):65–76

Common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with thymoma [letter] Prskalo M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1139

[Myasthenic syndrome disclosing Hodgkin disease] Quilichini R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):81–2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy as paraneoplastic syndrome in malignant thymoma] Barginda M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):347–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis and pure red cell aplasia] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell aplasia with thymoma, myasthenia gravis and normal pressure hydrocephalus] Akimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

To silhouette or not to silhouette [letter; comment] Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):913–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):121–6.

[Malignant thymoma with symptoms of myasthenia gravis] Miarzyńska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for invasive thymomas: a multicentric retrospective review of 90 cases. The FNCLCC trialists. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Mornex F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):651–9

Myasthenic crisis induced by chemotherapy in treatment of invasive thymoma. Qureshi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):265–6

ETIOLOGY

Thymic carcinoma with glandular differentiation arising in a congenital thymic cyst. Babu MK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):277–9

[A case of HTLV-1 carrier associated with pulmonary cryptococcosis and thymoma] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a cDNA coding for the acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit from a thymoma associated with myasthenia [correction of myastenia] gravis. Gattenlöhner S, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):103–13

[Familial thymoma and translocation t (14;20) (q24;p13)] Deminatti MM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymomas. Somnier FE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):56–66

B7-1/CD80-transduced tumor cells elicit better systemic immunity than wild-type tumor cells admixed with Corynebacterium parvum. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5420–3

Minimal determinant expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus elicits therapeutic antitumor cytolytic T lymphocyte responses. McCabe BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1741–7

Specificity and longevity of antitumor immune responses induced by B7-transfected tumors. Townsend SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6477–83

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181–7

Early-appearing tumour-infiltrating natural killer cells play a crucial role in the generation of anti-tumour T lymphocytes. Kurosawa S, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):338–46

Antigen presentation by thymoma epithelial cells from myasthenia gravis patients to potentially pathogenic T cells. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):65–76

Limbic encephalitis and immunological perturbations in two patients with thymoma. Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):706–10

Improvement of macrophage dysfunction by administration of anti-transforming growth factor-beta antibody in EL4-bearing hosts. Maeda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1137–43

Association of primary sclerosing cholangitis, thymoma and hypogammaglobulinemia. Yoshioka R, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):53–5

A comparative histological and immunohistochemical study of thymomas with and without myasthenia gravis. Yoshitake T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1044–9

METABOLISM

Kappa opioid receptors on three related thymoma cell lines. Differences in receptor-effector coupling. Bidlack JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:23–7

Recombinant glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins are not associated with protein kinases in transfected thymoma cells. Clissold PM. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):853–9

Autocrine interleukin-1 beta regulates both proliferation and apoptosis in EL4-6.1 thymoma cells. Fratelli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3532–7

MORTALITY

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of thymomas. Kushibe K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):334–7

PATHOLOGY

Primary intrapulmonary thymoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of eight cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):304–12

Long-term survival of thymoma patients by histologic pattern and proliferative activity. Pich A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):918–26

Autocrine interleukin-1 beta regulates both proliferation and apoptosis in EL4-6.1 thymoma cells. Fratelli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3532–7

Organotypic thymic carcinoma; case report with histological and cytological correlates. Fitzpatrick B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):110–4

Cytologic patterns of metastatic thymoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Reddy VB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):182–7

Reproducibility of a histogenetic classification of thymic epithelial tumours. Close PM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):339–43

Sclerosing thymoma—a possible phenomenon of regression. Kuo T. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):289–91

Immunosuppressive factor from liver induces apoptosis in thymoma EL-4 cells but not normal MHC class II-specific T lymphocytes. Kazansky DB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):5–11

A rare case of typical carcinoid of the lung coincident with thymoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 24(5):289–93

Thymic carcinoma: proposal for pathological TNM and staging. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):505–12

A comparative histological and immunohistochemical study of thymomas with and without myasthenia gravis. Yoshitake T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1044–9

[Thymus-like expression and molecules accessory to division and of thymocyte-stroma interactions in thymomas: a prerequisite for the establishment of an abnormal T-cell repertoire? Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eight cases of thymic carcinoma] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation, study of activity, and characteristics of an immunosuppressive liver factor causing apoptosis of EL-4 thymoma cells in vitro] Kazanskiĭ DB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Invasive thymoma. Machiels F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):215

[Thoracic neoplastic manifestations in patients with a primary Sjögren's syndrome] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):533–6 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of residual tumor viability in thymic carcinoma by sequential thallium-201 SPECT: comparison with CT and biopsy findings. Seto H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1659–61

Thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of thymic carcinoma. Kageyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):237–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for invasive thymomas: a multicentric retrospective review of 90 cases. The FNCLCC trialists. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Mornex F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):651–9

Thymoma: results of a multicentric retrospective series of 149 non-metastatic irradiated patients and review of the literature. FNCLCC trialists. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):9–16 (42 ref.)

[Radiotherapy of thymoma. Study of the literature apropos of a retrospective and multicenter series of 149 cases] Resbeut M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(1):9–19 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Cytologic patterns of metastatic thymoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Reddy VB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):182–7

Malignant thymoma with cerebral metastases in association with pure red cell aplasia. Adhikari MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):245–6

A case of encapsulated noninvasive thymoma (stage I) with myasthenia gravis showing metastasis after a 2-year dormancy. Masunaga A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):369–72

[A case of thymus tumor lasting over a course of many years] Cesarz-Fronczyk M. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15-16):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Exacerbations of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymoma [letter] Kornfeld P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):417–8

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymomas. Somnier FE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):56–66

Radical excision of invasive thymoma with intracardiac extension. Okereke OU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):355–8

Late recurrence of thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Gotti G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):37–8

[Analysis of the influence factors on the resection and prognosis of thymic tumors] Zhang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of thymoma] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):696–7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A concomitant operation of coronary artery bypass grafting and thymectomy: a case report] Ohshima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful resection and repair of the superior vena cava and right atrium in a patient with invasive thymoma] Kohiyama R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymoma associated with progressive systemic sclerosis—a case report] Sakuragi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of myasthenia gravis after thymectomy for thymoma] Spalek P. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Type 1 cryoglobulinaemia associated with a thymic tumour: successful treatment with plasma exchange. Athanassiou P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):285–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kappa opioid receptors expressed on three related thymoma cell lines. Differences in receptor-effector coupling. Lawrence DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6; 49(1):81–9

VETERINARY

Thymoma in dogs: 23 cases (1980–1991). Atwater SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1007–13

Question cause of hypercalcemia in a rabbit [letter] Rosenthal K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1675–7

Thymoma in a geriatric rabbit with hypercalcemia and periodic exophthalmos. Vernau KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):820–2

THYMOPENTIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of non-specific immunostimulants (echinacin, isoprinosine and thymus factors) on the infection and antigen expression in herpesvirus-6 exposed human lymphoid cells. Eichler F, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):565–75

Recombinant interferon alpha 2a, thymopentin and low doses

of cytosine arabinoside for the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes: a pilot study. Venditti A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):335-42

[Immunologic study on patients with head and neck cancer treated with thymopentin associated with surgery, chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Denaro A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):611-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of thymopentin on non-specific resistance in chronic stress] Vazhnycha OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thymopentin treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Sundal E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1145-9 (60 ref.)

Management of viral infections with thymopentin. Sundal E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):866-71 (55 ref.)

Long-term thymopentin treatment in systemic scleroderma. Danese C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994;13(4):195-201

Thymopentin increases the survival of mice after allogeneic blood transfusion, bacterial gavage, and burn injury. Braga M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):345-50

Humoral response to influenza hemagglutinin: oligoclonal spectrotype and failure of thymopentin as immunoadjuvant. Biselli R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):3-10

Safety and efficacy of thymopentin in zidovudine (AZT)-treated asymptomatic HIV-infected subjects with 200-500 CD4 cells/mm3: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Goldstein G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):279-88

A randomized controlled trial of thymopentin therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Fattovich G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):361-6

The effects of thymopentin on the development of SLE-like syndrome in the MRL/lpr-lpr mouse [published erratum appears in Scand J Immunol 1995 Mar;41(3):318] Nicoletti F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):549-56

[Immunologic study on patients with head and neck cancer treated with thymopentin associated with surgery, chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Denaro A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):611-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of thymopentin in the prevention of post-splenectomy infections] Vecchio R, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in immune status due to anesthesia and surgical intervention. The role of thymopentin and interleukins] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of immunodeficiency and postoperative infective complications in patients undergoing surgical resection for carcinoma of the colon-rectum. Clinical study on 50 cases, using thymus hormones and thymopentin in particular] Elia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THYMOPOIETIN PENTAPEPTIDE see **THYMOPENTIN**

THYMOPOIETINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase peptide synthesis and biological activity of bovine thymopoietin II (bTP-II). Smith DD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):183-91

GENETICS

Demonstration of thymopoietin transcripts in different hematopoietic cell lines. Berger R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2-4):62-6

A new thymopoietin precursor gene from human thymus. Hara H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):927-33

Identification of a novel X-linked gene responsible for Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Bione S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):323-7

METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of thymopoietin32-35 in human, dog and rat plasma. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995; 83(1):31-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of thymopoietin-responsive proteins in nude mouse spleen cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and image processing. Toda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):984-7

Solid-phase peptide synthesis and biological activity of bovine thymopoietin II (bTP-II). Smith DD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):183-91

[Role of non-protein factor of splenin in the regulation of antibody formation] Oliïnyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Natural factor splenin and mechanisms of its action] Oliïnyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THYMOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Altered levels of prothymosin immunoreactive peptide, a growth-related gene product, during liver regeneration after chronic ethanol feeding. Silverman AL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):616-9

Thymosin-like peptides are present in lung cancer cell lines. Moody TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:347-9

Biochemotherapy with thymosin alpha 1, interleukin-2 and dacarbazine in patients with metastatic melanoma: clinical and immunological effects. Lopez M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):741-6

Prothymosin alpha augments deficient antitumor activity of monocytes from melanoma patients in vitro. Garbin F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2405-11

Superoxide anion generation by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to prothymosin alpha. Aliverti A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):108-14

Induction of tumor-specific T lymphocyte responses in vivo by prothymosin alpha. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):410-8

Thymosin alpha-1 as adjunct for conventional therapy of malignant tumors: a review [see comments] Bepler G. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):491-6 (29 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1994;12(5):545-7.

Clinical applications of thymosin alpha-1 [editorial; comment] Goldstein AL. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):545-7 (16 ref.). Comment on: Cancer Invest 1994;12(5):491-6.

Transcriptional activation by Myc is under negative control by the transcription factor AP-2. Gaubatz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1508-19

Overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification and properties of human prothymosin alpha. Evstafieva AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):639-43

The prothymosin alpha gene is specifically expressed in ectodermal and mesodermal regions during early postimplantation mouse embryogenesis. Franco del Amo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):15-9

Human prothymosin alpha inhibits division of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells, while its mutant lacking nuclear localization signal does not. Pavlov N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):43-5

Prothymosin alpha and factors from calf thymic cells decrease expression of Thy 1.2 antigen among small thymocytes from C57BL/6 mice. Barja P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):403-18

The presence and cytotoxicity of CD16+ CD2- subset from PBL and NK cells in long-term IL-2 cultures enhanced by Prothymosin-alpha. Cordero OJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):215-23

Thymosin alpha 1 effects, in vitro, on lymphokine-activated killer cells from patients with primary immunodeficiencies: preliminary results. Eckert K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1019-25

Interleukin-2 killer cells: in vitro evaluation of combination with prothymosin alpha. López-Rodríguez JL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):175-82

[Isolation of a group of hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor alpha and thymosin alpha 1] Shmelev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of immunologic disorders in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiologic characteristics of hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor alpha and thymosin alpha 1] Shmelev VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymosin alpha-1 and hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and thymosin alpha-1 enhance the efficacy of vaccination against the causative agent of plague] Shmelev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Developmental characterization of thymosin beta 4 and beta 10 expression in enriched neuronal cultures from rat cerebella. Voisin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):109-20

BLOOD

Porcine somatotropic regulation of thymic weight, thymosin beta 4, and insulin-like growth factors in lean and obese swine. Wise T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2404-14

GENETICS

Modulation of cellular gene expression of HIV type 1 infection as determined by subtractive hybridization cloning: downregulation of thymosin beta 4 in vitro and in vivo. Shahabuddin M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1525-9

Regulation of thymosin beta 4 mRNA levels during cell proliferation. Zalvide JB, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb; 28(2):85-91

The thymosin beta 4 gene is strongly activated in neural tissues during early postimplantation mouse development. Carpinterio P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):63-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Theoretical and experimental epitope mapping of thymosin beta 4. Becker S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1-2):131-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale chromatofocusing-based method for isolating thymosin beta 4 and thymosin beta 9 from bovine tissues. Roboti A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):27-34

METABOLISM

Beta thymosins as actin binding peptides [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1994 Aug;16(8):590] Safer D, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):473-9 (68 ref.)

Localization of thymosin beta 4 to the neural tissues during the development of Xenopus laevis, as studied by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):177-85

Interactions of beta-thymosins, thymosin beta 4-sulfoxide, and N-terminally truncated thymosin beta 4 with actin studied by equilibrium centrifugation, chemical cross-linking and viscometry. Huff T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):650-7

Interaction of G-actin with thymosin beta 4 and its variants thymosin beta 9 and thymosin beta met9. Jean C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):278-86

Molecular interactions between G-actin, DNase I and the beta-thymosins in apoptosis: a hypothesis. Hall AK. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):125-31

PHARMACOLOGY

The interaction of (1-4)-fragment of thymosin beta 4 with calmodulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase from hypothalamus. Voelter W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):55-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin assembly in response to extracellular signals: role of capping proteins, thymosin beta 4 and profilin. Carlier MF, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):183-91 (48 ref.)

THYMOTAXIN see **BETA 2-MICROGLOBULIN**

THYMOXAMINE see **MOXISYLYTE**

THYMOXYALCYLAMINE see **MOXISYLYTE**

THYMUS-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

THYMUS EXTRACTS

PHARMACOLOGY

The thymus extract Thymex-L potentiates the retinoic acid-induced differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell line HL-60. Schulze-Forster K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):110-6

Prothymosin alpha and factors from calf thymic cells decrease expression of Thy 1.2 antigen among small thymocytes from C57BL/6 mice. Barja P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):403-18

Effects of non-specific immunostimulants (echinacin, isoprinosine and thymus factors) on the infection and antigen expression in herpesvirus-6 exposed human lymphoid cells. Eichler F, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):565-75

Restoration of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in elderly subjects by thymomodulin. Braga PC, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):354-9

Thymostimulin effects on the pituitary-ovarian axis in hyperprolactinemic young female rats. Moreno ML, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan-Feb;2(1):54-60

The effects of leucotrofina or timolimfotropina on some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in the Wistar rat. Coprean D, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan-Jun;30(1-2):93-5

Effects of leucotrofina and timolimfotropina on the liver of Wistar rats. Roman I, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan-Jun; 30(1-2):97-9

Ultrastructural modifications in mice spleen after "Imunotim" treatment. Mişcalencu D, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct-Dec;52(4):261-6

[Effect of tactivin on cytotoxicity of blood lymphocytes in chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Guseva SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of thymostimulin with combination chemotherapy in patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A report from the Italian Lymphoma Study Group (GISL). Federico M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):8-14

Long-term follow-up of patients with myocarditis and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy after immunomodulatory therapy. Mirić M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):65-74

CD4-8- T-cells increase in MRL/lpr mice treated with

THYMUS EXTRACTS

thymic factors. Mattei M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):651–8

Antibiotic treatment of burned patients: an Italian multicentre study. Donati L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S30–4

Immunological patterns during regular intensive training in athletes: quantification and evaluation of a preventive pharmacological approach. Garagiola U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):85–95

Combined systemic beta-interferon and thymostimulin administration for metastatic brain tumors. A brief report. Salpietro FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):35–42

Parasitological appraisal of TFX–thymomodulin effect on the course of intestinal and muscular invasion in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Iwanow M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(4):337–56

[Enzyme therapy—an alternative in treatment of herpes zoster. A controlled study of 192 patients] Billigmann P. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymostimulin in clinical practice] Lengyel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 25;135(52):2871–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone marrow protection by immunomodulators in antineoplastic chemotherapy] De Vita F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):205–6 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of topical and subcutaneous administration of tactivin for correcting secondary immunodeficiencies of young children] Arion VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):496–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic effect of tactivin in chronic myeloid leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy for the treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Bulanova AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug; (8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic liver diseases: secondary thymic insufficiency and immunocorrection with T-activin] Sarkisian SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy in the combined treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactivin in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Zhukova EM. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protective effect of low molecular weight thymus preparations] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological criteria in the expediency of prescribing T-activin to patients with primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Sakhelashvili–Haladzhun MI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THYMUS GLAND

see related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS
THYMECTOMY

MR of cystic aberrant cervical thymus. Curé JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1124–7

Necrotizing herpesvirus bursitis, thymusitis, and splenitis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):444–7

Case of the month: pseudo-tumour of the postero-superior mediastinum. Meaney JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):741–2

Severe idiopathic thymic hemorrhage in two littermate dogs [see comments] Coolman BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1152–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):156–7.

Idiopathic thymic hemorrhage [letter; comment] Giger U. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):156–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1152–3.

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes in the BB rat by intrathymic islet transplantation at birth. Leiter EH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(7):595–9

Prevalence of ectopic thymic tissue in myasthenia gravis and its clinical significance. Ashour M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):632–5

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A thyroid gland carcinoma with thymus-like differentiation] Jochum W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis of the thymus gland] Gavrilov EN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):41 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Innominate artery and tracheal compression due to aberrant position of the thymus. Hennington MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):526–8

bcl-2 deficiency in mice leads to pleiotropic abnormalities: accelerated lymphoid cell death in thymus and spleen, polycystic kidney, hair hypopigmentation, and distorted small intestine. Kamada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):354–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of deflazacort and cortisone on body growth, thymus weight and gene expression of growth-related proteins in the rat. Latta K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):652–7

Three dimensional analysis of thymic medulla. Ginda WJ, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):157–64

Heavy metals and the mammalian thymus: in vivo and in vitro investigations. Ficek W. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):191–201

[Description of two cases of retrobrachiocephalic thymus gland] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1013–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Light and electron-microscopic observations on the thymic capillaries and postcapillary venules in Rana temporaria L. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(2):91–100

Changes in the blood–thymus barrier of adult rats after estradiol–treatment. Martín A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):231–48

Comparative anatomical studies on the thyroid and thymic arteries. III. Guinea pig (Cavia cobaya). Yamasaki M. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):383–93

CHEMISTRY

Acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit and myogenin mRNAs in thymus and thymomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1320–4

In vivo bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)–labelling index of rat thymus: influence of different BrdU doses and exposure times as analyzed both in tissue sections and in single cell suspensions. Carbajo S, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):15–25

The effect of HCl on the solution structure of calf thymus DNA: a comparative study of DNA denaturation by proton and metal cations using Fourier transform IR difference spectroscopy. Tajmir–Riahi HA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 May;35(5):493–501

PAF and haematopoiesis. IV. Modifications of spleen and thymus PAF contents after a single dose of the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil in mice. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):185–9

Ultrastructural localisation of NADPH–diaphorase in the chick thymic medulla. Gulati P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):405–9

Identification of a 14 kDa FK–506/rapamycin binding immunophilin from calf thymus. Murthy JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):357–65

Immunochemical characterization and tissue distribution of glutaredoxin (thioltransferase) from calf. Rozell B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):314–23

Self-reactive T cell clones in a restricted population of interleukin-2 receptor beta+ cells expressing intermediate levels of the T cell receptor in the liver and other immune organs. Kawachi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2272–8

Clusterin gene expression in the rat thymus is not modulated by dexamethasone treatment. French LE, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):328–31

Depressed immune response in malnourished rats correlates with increased thymic noradrenaline level. Schlesinger L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):229–36

Calf thymus Hsc70 protein protects and reactivates prokaryotic and eukaryotic enzymes. Ziemienowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15479–84

DNA–carbohydrate interaction. The effects of mono- and disaccharides on the solution structure of calf–thymus DNA. Tajmir–Riahi HA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):217–34

Analysis of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in apoptotic thymocytes by dynamic sieving capillary electrophoresis. Evans MD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):151–62

Human thymic epithelial cells express an endogenous lectin, galectin–1, which binds to core 2 O–glycans on thymocytes and T lymphoblastoid cells. Baum LG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):877–87

Identification and characterization of a 100–kD ligand for CD6 on human thymic epithelial cells. Patel DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1563–8

Met–enkephalin–containing peptides encoded by proenkephalin A mRNA expressed in activated murine thymocytes inhibit thymocyte proliferation. Linner KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5049–60

Dopamine D1–like receptors in the thymus of aged rats: a radioligand binding and autoradiographic study. Ricci A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):155–60

Co–expression of the natriuretic peptides (ANP, BNP, CNP) and their receptors in normal and acutely involuted rat thymus. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):117–27

Isolation of differentially expressed sequence tags from steroid–responsive cells using mRNA differential display. Chapman MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27; 108(1–2):R1–7

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat thymus. Corrêa FM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):821–4

Lymphoid cell subpopulations containing vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat. Leceta J, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):791–7

Preparation and characterization of two phosphopeptide fractions from calf thymus nuclei; similarity to corresponding fractions in the DNA prepared from the nuclei. Welsh RS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(3):235–44

[Fas antigen gene in thymuses from patients with myasthenia gravis] Utsugisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Intrathymic gap junction–mediated communication. Alves LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:155–8

Analysis by in situ hybridization of cytokine mRNAS expression in thymic nurse cells. Deman J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:1–7

Thymic neuroendocrine self peptides and T cell selection. Geenen V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:21–6 (26 ref.)

Could ACTH be of prime importance in rapidly altering the thymocyte composition in the thymus? Kendall MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:107–11

Blockage of thymic medullary epithelial cell activation: in vivo consequences. Potworowski EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:87–91

Spontaneous apoptosis in human thymocytes. Tiso M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):434–44

Detection and localization of autofluorescent substances in thymus tissue of sheep. Reisch J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec; 176(6):555–7

Prolactin–mediated cellular interactions in the thymus. Dardenne M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:100–7 (40 ref.)

Forces molding circulating T–cell repertoires. Thymic events studied by recombination analysis. Yassai M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:81–3

Oxygen tension influences DNA fragmentation and cell death in glucocorticoid–treated thymocytes. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):300–6

3–Aminobenzamide enhances dexamethasone–mediated mouse thymocyte depletion in vivo: implication for a role of poly ADP–ribosylation in the negative selection of immature thymocytes. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):516–22

Human immature thymocytes as target cells of the leukemogenic activity of human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Maguer–Satta V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1444–52

Early human thymocyte proliferation is regulated by an externally controlled autocrine transforming growth factor–beta 1 mechanism. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3594–601

Model of Epstein–Barr virus infection of human thymocytes: expression of viral genome and impact on cellular receptor expression in the T–lymphoblastic cell line, HPB–ALL. Paterson RL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):456–64

Ultrastructure of myoid cells in the chick thymus. Chan AS. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):197–203

Colorimetric assay for the measurement of thymocyte/thymic stromal cell adhesion. Amarante–Mendes JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1321–30

A novel T–cell differentiation antigen expressed in immature human thymocytes and neuroglial cells. Bae YM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):118–24

Stage–specific induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in a T–lymphoid line upon coculture with a thymic stromal line. Brightman BK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):297–304

High–frequency, but reduced absolute numbers of recent thymic migrants among peripheral blood T lymphocytes in diabetes–prone BB rats. Groen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):113–9

Murine nursing thymic epithelial cell lines capable of inducing thymocyte apoptosis express the self–superantigen Mls–1a. Hiramine C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):157–62

Escape of thymocytes and mature T cells from clonal deletion due to limiting tolerogen expression levels. Oehen SU, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):342–52

The in vitro proliferation of thymus epithelial cells stimulated with growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1135–42

Apoptosis in thymus of adult Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):231–8

Role of beta 2 integrins in the binding of thymocytes to rat thymic macrophages. Colić M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994; 4(1):65–77

Reconstitution properties of thymus stem cells in murine fetal liver. McKenna HJ, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):247–56

Role of coreceptors in positive selection and lineage commitment. Chan SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4482–9

Involvement of p21ras distinguishes positive and negative selection in thymocytes. Swan KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):276–85

Thymic stromal cells support differentiation of natural killer cells from CD34+ bone marrow cells in vitro. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):46–50

Functional gap junctions in thymic epithelial cells are formed by connexin 43. Alves LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):431–7

Intra– and extra–thymic expression of the pre–T cell receptor alpha gene. Bruno L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1877–82

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis

accompanies T cell receptor-induced apoptosis of murine thymocytes within the thymus. Conroy LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1828-35

Thymic selection and peptide-induced activation of T cell receptor-transgenic CD8 T cells in interleukin-2-deficient mice. Krämer S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2317-22

Encephalitogenic, myelin basic protein-specific T cells from naive rat thymus: preferential use of the T cell receptor gene V beta 8.2 and expression of the CD4-CD8- phenotype. Lannes-Viera J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):611-6

Changes in thymic export of gamma delta and alpha beta T cells during fetal and postnatal development. Witherden DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2329-36

Mouse thymus dendritic cells: kinetics of development and changes in surface markers during maturation. Wu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):418-25

Reevaluation of the role of de novo protein synthesis in rat thymocyte apoptosis. Chow SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):149-59

The intrathymic target cell for the thymotoxic action of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. De Heer C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):86-93 (29 ref.)

Purified murine long-term in vivo hematopoietic repopulating cells are not prothymocytes. Li CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):21-5

A role for metals and free radicals in the induction of apoptosis in thymocytes. Wolfe JT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):58-62

Establishment of a human thymic stromal cell line (R-3-4) and its adhesive capacity with T cells in vitro. Hojo H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):177-85

The ER-TR4 monoclonal antibody recognizes murine thymic epithelial cells (type 1) and inhibits their capacity to interact with immature thymocytes: immuno-electron microscopic and functional studies. Defresne MP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):355-63

Regulation of thymocyte development through CD3: functional dissociation between p56lck and CD3 sigma in early thymic selection. Levelt CN, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):215-22

Discrimination between thymic epithelial cells and peripheral antigen-presenting cells in the induction of immature T cell differentiation. Poirier G, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug; 1(5):385-91

ZAP-70 is constitutively associated with tyrosine-phosphorylated TCR zeta in murine thymocytes and lymph node T cells. van Oers NS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):675-85

Immunocytochemical demonstration of prostaglandin synthase (cyclooxygenase) in thymic macrophages of normal and cyclosporin-treated rats. Milićević NM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun;190(4-5):376-84

Lack of correlation between early intracellular calcium ion rises and the onset of apoptosis in thymocytes. Beaver JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):489-99

Differential modulation of human multinegative (CD3-4-8-) thymocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibodies to CD45RA or to CD45. Deans JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):292-9

Thymocyte progenitors in ageing. Globerson A. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):219-24

Understanding the mechanism of the age-change of thymic function to promote T cell differentiation. Hirokawa K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):269-77 (44 ref.)

Signalling and chromatin fragmentation in thymocyte apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:343-63 (111 ref.)

A signaling pathway governing early thymocyte maturation. Anderson SJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):99-105 (60 ref.)

A differential-avidity model for T-cell selection. Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug; 15(8):362-6 (39 ref.)

Jerne and positive selection [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):105

Thymic emigration: conveyor belts or lucky dips? Scollay R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):268-73; discussion 273-4 (21 ref.)

Adhesion molecules involved in the binding and subsequent engulfment of thymocytes by a rat thymic epithelial cell line. Colić M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):449-56

Association of nbl gene expression and glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in mouse thymus in vivo. Naora H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):63-8

Differential effects of dexamethasone on the thymus and spleen: alterations in programmed cell death, lymphocyte subsets and activation of T cells. Ahmed SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(1):55-66

Tissue culture of a mixed cell thymic tumor from Xenopus laevis [letter] Earley EM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):255-7

Cytokines involved in intrathymic T cell development. He W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):203-10 (68 ref.)

Analysis by in situ hybridization of cytokine mRNA expression in the murine developing thymus. Deman J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1613-9

More efficient positive selection of thymocytes in mice lacking terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Gilfillan S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1681-6

Implication of the common gamma chain of the IL-7 receptor in intrathymic development of pro-T cells. Hozumi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1451-4

Presentation and intercellular transfer of self antigen within the thymic microenvironment: expression of the E alpha peptide-I-Ab complex by isolated thymic stromal cells. Humblet C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1949-58

Tolerance induction by elimination of subsets of self-reactive thymocytes. Sponaas AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1593-604

Involvement of apoptosis antigen Fas in clonal deletion of human thymocytes. Yonehara S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1849-56

Influence of propionibacterium avidum KP-40 on the proliferation, maturation, emigration and activity of thymocytes and monocytes. Ko HL, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):86-91

Vagal control of lymphocyte release from rat thymus. Antonica A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):187-97

Epidermal growth factor promotes a neural phenotype in thymic epithelial cells and enhances neuropoietic cytokine expression. Screpanti I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):183-92

The effect of in vivo IL-7 deprivation on T cell maturation. Bhatia SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1399-409

Insulin-like growth factor induces phosphorylation of immunoreactive insulin receptor substrate and its association with phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase in human thymocytes. Kooijman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):593-7

Selective apoptosis of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by the anti-Fas antibody. Ogasawara J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):485-91

Developmental ages of the thymic epithelium and of the T cell precursors together determine the proportions of peripheral CD4+ cells. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5359-65

Intracellular signaling events during positive and negative selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3636-43

AD2, a human molecule involved in the interaction of T cells with epidermal keratinocytes and thymic epithelial cells. Bruggers CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2012-22

Alpha 3 beta 1 and alpha 6 beta 1 integrins mediate laminin/merosin binding and function as costimulatory molecules for human thymocyte proliferation. Chang AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):500-10

Distinct differentiative stages of CD4+CD8+ thymocyte development defined by the lack of coreceptor binding in positive selection. Dutz JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2588-99

Induction of TCR-gamma delta expression on triple-negative (CD3-4-8-) human thymocytes. Comparative analysis of the effects of IL-4 and IL-7. He W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3726-31

Efficient maturation of alpha beta lineage thymocytes to the CD4+CD8+ stage in the absence of TCR-beta rearrangement. Kersh GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5706-14

Divergent effects of chronic HIV-1 infection on human thymocyte maturation in SCID-hu mice. Kollman TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):907-21

T cell development in insulin-like growth factor-II transgenic mice. Kooijman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5736-45

In situ detection and characterization of apoptotic thymocytes in human thymus. Expression of bcl-2 in vivo does not prevent apoptosis. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4371-8

Prevention of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced thymic apoptosis by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Migita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3457-65

Degradation of lamin B1 precedes oligonucleosomal DNA fragmentation in apoptotic thymocytes and isolated thymocyte nuclei. Neamati N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3788-95

Thymic development in human CD4 transgenic mice. Positive selection occurs after commitment to the CD8 lineage. Paterson RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3491-503

Influence of TGF-beta on murine thymocyte development in fetal thymus organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5789-98

Characterization of donor chimerism, alloreactive host T cells and memory cell development in thymi from mice resistant to neonatal transplantation tolerance. Ruiz P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):633-43

Regulation of early T cell development by the engagement of TCR-beta complex expressed on fetal thymocytes from TCR-beta-transgenic scid mice. Takahama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5862-9

An improved method for purifying human thymic dendritic cells. Beaulieu S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27; 180(2):225-36

Lack of protective effect of R(-)-deprenyl on programmed cell death of mouse thymocytes induced by dexamethasone. Fang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):15-22

Comparative analyses of thymocyte and thymic low-density adherent cell functions. Wambua PP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):879-90

Localization of apoptosis (programmed cell death) in mice by administration of lipopolysaccharide. Zhang XM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):669-71

Identification of genes downregulated in the thymus by cyclosporin-A: preliminary characterization of clone CSA-19. Fisicaro N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):565-72

Age, thymopoiesis, and CD4+ T-lymphocyte regeneration after intensive chemotherapy [see comments] Mackall CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1650-1; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651-2.

Selective requirement for MAP kinase activation in thymocyte differentiation. Alberola-Ila J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):620-3

Expression of relB is required for the development of thymic medulla and dendritic cells. Burkly L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):531-6

Developmental control point in induction of thymic cortex regulated by a subpopulation of prothymocytes. Holländer GA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):350-3

The receptor DEC-205 expressed by dendritic cells and thymic epithelial cells is involved in antigen processing. Jiang W, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):151-5

Essential role for ZAP-70 in both positive and negative selection of thymocytes. Negishi I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):435-8

Immunology. Death in the thymus [news; comment] Shortman K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):44-5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):100-3.

T-cell apoptosis detected in situ during positive and negative selection in the thymus [see comments] Surh CD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):100-3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):44-5.

An HMG-box-containing T-cell factor required for thymocyte differentiation. Verbeek S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):70-4

Human neonatal thymic organ culture: an ex vivo model of thymocyte ontogeny and HIV-1 infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5-6):245-51

p53 expression is required for thymocyte apoptosis induced by adenosine deaminase deficiency. Benveniste P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8373-7

Evidence for a single-niche model of positive selection. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11694-8

Lymphocytes selected in allogeneic thymic epithelium mediate dominant tolerance toward tissue grafts of the thymic epithelium haplotype. Modigliani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7555-9

Differential effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-7 on the induction of CD4 and CD8 expression by double-negative human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):309-12

Apoptosis among CD45RA-/low CD3+ progeny accompanies differentiation of human multinegative thymocytes. Pilarski LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):237-46

The effect of constitutive CD8 expression on thymic selection; implications for the mechanism of CD4 and CD8 lineage commitment. Robey EA. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):209-12 (14 ref.)

Do the CD4 and CD8 lineages represent parallel pathways? Spain LM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):213-20 (37 ref.)

In vitro effects of deoxyguanosine (dGuo) on thymic stromal cells. A discussion. Martín-Fontecha A, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 22(3):167-76

Role of thymic stromal cells in thymocyte education: a comparitive analysis of different models. Martín-Fontecha A, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):201-13 (65 ref.)

An adhesion-promoting anti-rat CD18 monoclonal antibody differentially alters thymocyte responses to various mitogens. Pavlović MD, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):71-82

[Establishment of a human fetal thymocyte cell line and observation of its biological properties] Cun H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of Fas antigen gene expression in human thymocytes fractionated with discontinuous gradients using bovine serum albumin] Nakanishi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cultured mice hepatocytes on the proliferation of immunocompetent cells] Makohon NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Role of the non-peptide thymic factor--hypoxanthine system in the proliferation of mature thymocytes of mice and rats] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Apoptosis in normal tissues induced by 5-fluorouracil: comparison between bolus injection and prolonged infusion. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1489-92

Changes of protein kinase C subspecies in staphylococcal enterotoxin-B-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Lin YS, et

al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1132–9

Adenosine stimulates DNA fragmentation in human thymocytes by Ca(2+)-mediated mechanisms. Szondy Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):877–85

Dopamine-induced programmed cell death in mouse thymocytes. Offen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):171–7

PAF and haematopoiesis. IV. Modifications of spleen and thymus PAF contents after a single dose of the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil in mice. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):185–9

Reduced expression of c-Fos in female NOD mouse thymocytes and up-regulation with human lymphotoxin. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):287–94

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of an 85,000 M(r) protein after phorbol ester stimulation of EL4 thymoma cells. Richardson AF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):17–30

Lymphodepletion of the thymus cortex in rats after single oral intubation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. De Heer C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2295–9

Alterations in murine fetal thymus and liver hematopoietic cell populations following developmental exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Holladay SD, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):106–13

The intrathymic target cell for the thymotoxic action of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. De Heer C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):86–93 (29 ref.)

Proliferation inhibition and CD4/CD8 thymocyte subset skewing by in vivo exposure of C57BL/6 mice to Ah receptor-binding 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Esser C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):75–85

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated gene expression in the immature rat thymus. Olnes MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):102–9

Alternate immune system targets for TCDD: lymphocyte stem cells and extrathymic T-cell development. Silverstone AE, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):94–101 (41 ref.)

Induction of recurring myositis ossificans by intrathymic injection of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated cells in rats. Mauffray SL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;61(3):164–74

Pathology considerations for, and subsequent risk assessment of, chemicals identified as immunosuppressive in routine toxicology. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):239–43 (15 ref.)

Phenotypic analysis of spleen, thymus, and peripheral blood cells in aged C57Bl/6 mice following long-term exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Oughton JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):60–9

Breastmilk can mediate chemical imprinting. Benzpyrene exposure during lactation reduces the thymic glucocorticoid receptor density of the offspring. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):603–6

Cellular and molecular aspects of organotin-induced thymus atrophy. Pieters RH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):876–9 (39 ref.)

Cytotoxic effects of irradiation and deoxyguanosine on fetal thymus. Kumamoto T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr; 192(5):365–81

Changes in the blood-thymus barrier of adult rats after estradiol-treatment. Martin A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):231–48

Prothymosin alpha and factors from calf thymic cells decrease expression of Thy 1.2 antigen among small thymocytes from C57BL/6 mice. Barja P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):403–18

Induction of apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cyclosporin A: in vivo study. Saiagh S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):359–88

Induction of apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cyclosporin A: an in vitro study. Saiagh S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):553–76

Dibutyltin dilaurate induced thymic atrophy and modulation of phosphoinositide pathway of cell signalling in thymocytes of rats. Subramoniam A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):645–77

Enhancement of immune responses to suramin correlates with antineoplastic activity in BALB/c-mice. Ko HL, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):173–6

Detection and localization of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl-induced P4501A protein in avian primary immune tissues. Lorr NA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):875–85

The thymus atrophy-inducing organotin compound DBTC inhibits the binding of thymocytes to thymic epithelial cells. Pieters RH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):329–37

Porcine somatotropic regulation of thymic weight, thymosin beta 4, and insulin-like growth factors in lean and obese swine. Wise T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2404–14

Alterations in mitochondrial structure and function are early events of dexamethasone-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Petit PX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):157–67

Preferential induction of apoptosis in mouse CD4+CD8+ alpha beta TCRloCD3 epsilon lo thymocytes by zinc. Telford WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):259–70

Interference with thymocyte differentiation by an inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Benveniste P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):536–44

Early and delayed effects of hydrocortisone and onapristone on intestinal brush-border enzymes and their sialylation and on thymus growth in suckling rats. Kraml J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):251–7

Lack of protective effect of R(–)-deprenyl on programmed cell death of mouse thymocytes induced by dexamethasone. Fang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):15–22

Identification of genes downregulated in the thymus by cyclosporin-A: preliminary characterization of clone CSA-19. Fisicaro N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):565–72

Influence of the galactoside-specific lectin from Viscum album and its subunits on cell aggregation and selected intracellular parameters of rat thymocytes. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):130–3

The effects of a long term treatment with cyclophosphamide on the thymus and on some blood parameters in Wistar rats. Giurgea R, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):119–22

Effect of bovine growth hormone administration on the pattern of thymic involution in mice. Bar-Dayan Y, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):95–101

Effects of FK506 on surface antigen expression by regenerating thymocytes after sublethal irradiation in the rat. Konishi M, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):53–66

Effects of a multidrug chemotherapy regimen on the thymus. Perry GA, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):39–51

Ultracytochemistry of thymic epithelial cells in rats given organotin. Mori N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec; 41(3–4):87–101

Fetal hematopoietic alterations after maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether: prolymphoid cell targeting. Holladay SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):53–60

CD8 thymocytes derived from 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl-exposed fetal thymi possess killing activity. Lai ZW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):223–32

Heavy metals and the mammalian thymus: in vivo and in vitro investigations. Ficek W. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):191–201

The SCID-hu mouse as a tool in immunotoxicological risk assessment: effects of 2-acetyl-4(5)-tetrahydroxybutyl-imidazole (THI) and di-n-butyltin dichloride (DBTC) on the human thymus in SCID-hu mice. de Heer C, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):203–11

Hematopoietic alterations after exposure to T-2 mycotoxin. Smith BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1115–23

Histopathologic investigations of acute and subchronic toxicities of some organotin compounds in chickens. Socaciu C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):535–9

[Morphologic characteristics of the thymus in pregnant and newborn mice exposed to sodium arsenite] Skal'naia MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dimethyl sulfate on the structure and cytoarchitectonics of rat thymus] Erofeeva LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):96–100 **(Rus)**

[The effect of interferon on the structural organization of the rat thymus] Maiborodin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):609–12 **(Rus)**

[Natural factor splenin and mechanisms of its action] Oliinyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Role of non-protein factor of splenin in the regulation of antibody formation] Oliinyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of epithelial cells of the chick embryo thymus. Chan AS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):96–103

The thymus of the guinea fowl from the eighteenth day of incubation until maturity. Onyeanusi BI, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Dec;23(4):320–9

On the size of Hassall's corpuscles in human fetuses. Liberti EA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep;78(242):15–8

Apoptosis in the thymus of developing Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):343–52

Positive selection by purified MHC class II+ thymic epithelial cells in vitro: costimulatory signals mediated by B7 are not involved. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):265–71

The accessory molecule Lgp55 plays a role early in murine fetal thymocyte differentiation. McDuffie M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):257–63

Quantitative analysis of the efficiency of clonal deletion in the thymus. Spain LM, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;4(1):43–53

The role of Hoxa-3 in mouse thymus and thyroid development. Manley NR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):1989–2003

Identification of pro-thymocytes in murine fetal blood: T lineage commitment can precede thymus colonization. Rodewald HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4229–40

Limited development capacity of the earliest embryonic murine thymus. Amagai T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):757–62

Alpha 6 integrins participate in pro-T cell homing to the thymus. Ruiz P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):2034–41

Expression of multidrug resistance (mdr) gene(s) in primary lymphoid organs of chicken immune system during embryonic development. Petrini M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):137–40

Developmental changes predispose the fetal thymus to positive selection of CD4+CD8– T cells. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):292–8

Ontogeny of rat thymic macrophages. Phenotypic characterization and possible relationships between different cell subsets. Vicente A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):99–105

MHC-linked colonization of the thymus and thymocyte development: effects of mature T lymphocytes. Sharp A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):13–9

Analysis by in situ hybridization of cytokine mRNA expression in the murine developing thymus. Deman J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1613–9

Expression of CD44 molecules and CD44 ligands during human thymic fetal development: expression of CD44 isoforms is developmentally regulated. Patel DD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):277–86

Identification of Kv1.1 expression by murine CD4-CD8- thymocytes. A role for voltage-dependent K+ channels in murine thymocyte development. Freedman BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22406–11

Early human T cell development: analysis of the human thymus at the time of initial entry of hematopoietic stem cells into the fetal thymic microenvironment. Haynes BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1445–58

Regulated expression of Ly-6A.2 is important for T cell development. Bamezai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4233–9

Influence of TGF-beta on murine thymocyte development in fetal thymus organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5789–98

Commitment and maintenance of the alpha beta and gamma delta T cell lineages. Sim GK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5821–31

Phenotypic changes that TCR V gamma 3+ fetal thymocytes undergo during their maturation into dendritic epidermal T cells. Payer E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):54S–57S (43 ref.)

Tracing the expression of CD7 and other antigens during T- and myeloid-cell differentiation in the human fetal liver and thymus. Bárcena A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1–2):1–11 (71 ref.)

Requirement for TNF-alpha and IL-1 alpha in fetal thymocyte commitment and differentiation. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1906–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of calf thymus cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase/nucleoside phosphotransferase. Tozzi MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:575–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for bovine phospholipase C-alpha: proposal of redesignation of phospholipase C-alpha. Hirano N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):375–82

Differential expression of protein tyrosine kinases in the cortical and medullary thymic epithelial cell lines. Kuwata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):768–73

Expression of glycolytic isozymes in rat thymocytes during cell cycle progression. Netzker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):371–6

Identification of high molecular weight forms of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat thymus and human lymphocytes. D'Santos CS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar; 6(3):335–44

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated gene expression in the immature rat thymus. Olnes MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):102–9

A pre-existing protease is a common effector of thymocyte apoptosis mediated by diverse stimuli. Fearnhead HO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):242–6

Bi-antennary oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans of I-type are galactosylated preferentially at the GlcNAc beta 1-6Gal linked arms by alpha 1,3-galactosyltransferase of bovine thymus. Seppo A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun; 11(3):217–25

Distribution of calcineurin A isoenzyme mRNAs in rat thymus and kidney. Buttini M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr;27(4):291–9

Protein kinase C modulation in apoptotic rat thymocytes: an ultrastructural analysis. Trubiani O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):311–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of prostaglandin synthase (cyclooxygenase) in thymic macrophages of normal and cyclosporin-treated rats. Milićević NM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun;190(4–5):376–84

Multiple nitric oxide synthase systems in adult rat thymus revealed using NADPH diaphorase histochemistry. Downing JE. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):659–64

High levels of functional endopeptidase 24.11 (CD10) activity on human thymocytes: preferential expression on immature subsets. Mari B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):433–8

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced reduction of adenosine deaminase activity in vivo and in vitro. Muralidhara, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 9(5):249–59

Structure-specific cleavage of the RNA primer from Okazaki fragments by calf thymus RNase HI. Huang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25922–7

Transcription of granzyme A and B genes is differentially

regulated during lymphoid ontogeny. Ebnet K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):755–63

Cloning of cDNAs encoding mammalian double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase. O'Connell MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1389–97

Purification and properties of double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase from calf thymus. O'Connell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10596–600

[Coordination of lymphocytic enzymes of the rat thymus gland in experimental chemotherapy] Sheiko EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The thymus of the guinea fowl from the eighteenth day of incubation until maturity. Onyeanusi BI, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Dec;23(4):320–9

CD40 ligand expression is developmentally regulated in human thymocytes. Fuleihan R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):52–8

Developmentally regulated expression of P-glycoprotein (multidrug resistance) activity in mouse thymocytes. MacDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1457–60

The thymus in pregnancy: the interplay of neural, endocrine and immune influences. Clarke AG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):545–51 (52 ref.)

Overexpression of human insulin-like growth factor-II in transgenic mice causes increased growth of the thymus. van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 144(3):491–502

Expression of two structurally identical viral superantigens results in thymic elimination at distinct developmental stages. Morishima C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5091–103

Bone marrow declines as a site of B-cell precursor differentiation with age: relationship to thymus involution. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11988–92

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV type 1 induction of interleukin 1 and 6 production by human thymic cells. Sandborg CI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1221–9

T-cell receptor expression in the thymus from patients with myasthenia gravis. Berrih-Aknin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:438–40

The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse thymus revisited. Bulloch K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:129–36 (34 ref.)

Gene transfer to the thymus. A means of abrogating the immune response to recombinant adenovirus. DeMatteo RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):229–39; discussion 239–42

How are alpha beta T cells positively selected in the thymus? Pawlowski TJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):94–103 (45 ref.)

The thymus: maestro of the immune system. Miller JF. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):509–13

T-cell lineage commitment and cytokine responses of thymic progenitors. Moore TA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1850–60

Relationship between apoptosis and thymocyte depletion in rabies-infected mice. Marcovistz R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1599–603

Cloning of a thymic stromal cell capable of protecting thymocytes from apoptosis. Amarante-Mendes JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):173–80

Transferrin receptor expression as a marker of immature cycling thymocytes in the mouse. Brekelmans P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):331–9

Therapeutic effect of early thymic irradiation in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice, associated with a selective decrease in the levels of IgG3 and gp70-anti-gp70 immune complexes. Erausquin C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):207–12

Murine nursing thymic epithelial cell lines capable of inducing thymocyte apoptosis express the self-superantigen Mls-1a. Hiramine C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):157–62

Deficient antigen presentation by thymic epithelial cells reveals differential induction of T cell clone effector functions by CD28-mediated costimulation. Lepesant H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):279–87

Induction of peripheral tolerance by intrathymic inoculation of soluble alloantigens: evidence for the role of host antigen-presenting cells and suppressor cell mechanism. Oluwole SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):33–41

Disruption of intrathymic CD4-Ia interactions on immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes results in diminished TCR expression on mature CD8+ T cell progeny. Roberts JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):22–7

Pregnancy-associated effect on mouse thymocytes in vitro. Savion S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):282–7

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181–7

Early thymic regeneration after irradiation. Fredrickson GG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):251–63

DR-BB rat thymus contains thymocyte populations predisposed to autoreactivity. Whalen BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):963–7

Location and sequence of rearranged immunoglobulin genes in human thymus. Dunn-Walters DK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):513–9

Intrathymic T cell receptor (TcR) targeting in mice lacking CD4 or major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II: rescue of CD4 T cell lineage without co-engagement of TcR/CD4 by MHC class II. Müller KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):896–902

Role of the thymus in the generation of skin-homing alpha beta and gamma delta virgin T cells. Washington EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):723–7

Principles of control and selection in mammalian aging. Hartwig M. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):307–13 (35 ref.)

The ER-TR4 monoclonal antibody recognizes murine thymic epithelial cells (type 1) and inhibits their capacity to interact with immature thymocytes: immuno-electron microscopic and functional studies. Defresne MP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):355–63

The nude rat. Schuurman HJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):122–5

Strong agonist ligands for the T cell receptor do not mediate positive selection of functional CD8+ T cells. Hogquist KA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):79–86

Burnet oration. The thymus then and now. Miller JF. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):361–6 (59 ref.)

A signal strength hypothesis of thymic selection: preliminary considerations. Eichmann K. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(2–3):87–90

Understanding the mechanism of the age-change of thymic function to promote T cell differentiation. Hirokawa K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):269–77 (44 ref.)

Potential role of Fc gamma R in early development of murine lymphoid cells: evidence for functional interaction between Fc gamma R on pre-thymocytes and an alternative, non-Ig ligand on thymic stromal cells. Lynch RG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):105–9

Effects of thymus supernatants on the phenotype of different subsets of peritoneum antigen-presenting cells. Maccioni M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):1–7

Human thymic epithelial cells in serum-free culture: changes in cytokine production in primary and successive culture periods. Pedersen H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 41(1):43–8

Analysis of peripheral blood normal and malignant cells with the novel murine monoclonal antibody UN2. Tassone P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):55–62

Control of thymus physiology by peptidic hormones and neuropeptides. Dardenne M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):518–23 (50 ref.)

Characterization of intermediate T-cell receptor cells expanding in the liver, thymus and other organs in autoimmune lpr mice: parallel analysis with their normal counterparts. Iiai T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):601–8

Migration of donor cells into the thymus is not essential for induction and maintenance of systemic tolerance after liver transplantation in the rat. Kobayashi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):333–6

Studies on the thymus of non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice: effect of transgene expression. O'Reilly LA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):275–86

Development of grafted gld cells in athymic and euthymic recipients. Rosenblatt N, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):562–70

Effects of irradiation, glucocorticoid and FK506 on cell-surface antigen expression by rat thymocytes: a three-colour flow cytofluorometric analysis. Tsuchida M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):469–75

Ontogeny of rat thymic macrophages. Phenotypic characterization and possible relationships between different cell subsets. Vicente A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):99–105

Prothymosin alpha and factors from calf thymic cells decrease expression of Thy 1.2 antigen among small thymocytes from C57BL/6 mice. Barja P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):403–18

Development of lymphopoiesis as a function of the thymic microenvironment. Use of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes for cellular immunotherapy of human cancer. Bodey B. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):915–43 (397 ref.)

Presentation and intercellular transfer of self antigen within the thymic microenvironment: expression of the E alpha peptide-I-Ab complex by isolated thymic stromal cells. Humblet C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1949–58

The positively selected T cell repertoire: is it exclusively restricted to the selecting MHC? Nanda NK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):353–8

TCR repertoire in early fetal mouse thymus. Ohki-Hamazaki H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):493–9

Preferential TCR V usage in rat repertoire selection: V alpha 8 imparts both positive thymic selection by and alloreactivity to RT1f. Torres-Nagel NE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1367–73

The immunologic and genetic basis of avian scleroderma, an inherited fibrotic disease of line 200 chickens. Van de Water J, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):273–82 (43 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy abrogates unresponsiveness to renal allograft induced by thymic recognition of donor antigens. Perico N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 5(8):1618–23

Prevention of diabetes and insulitis by neonatal intrathymic islet administration in NOD mice. Charlton B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):549–60

The thymus as a site for evaluating the potency of candidate beta cell autoantigens in NOD mice. Gerling IC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):851–8

Preferential induction of apoptosis in mouse CD4+CD8+ alpha beta TCRloCD3 epsilon lo thymocytes by zinc. Telford WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):259–70

The majority of postselection CD4+ single-positive thymocytes requires the thymus to produce long-lived, functional T cells. Dyall R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):235–45

Mechanisms of acquired thymic tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: thymic dendritic-enriched cells induce specific peripheral T cell unresponsiveness in vivo. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):357–66

Upregulation of surface markers on dying thymocytes. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):649–55

The development of T and non-T cell lineages from CD34+ human thymic precursors can be traced by the differential expression of CD44. Márquez C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):475–83

Thromboxane A2 receptor blocking abrogates donor-specific unresponsiveness to renal allografts induced by thymic recognition of major histocompatibility allopeptides. Remuzzi G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1967–72

Nuclear factors that mediate intrathymic signals are developmentally regulated. Sen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2321–7

Sulfhydryl blocker-induced colitis in the rat: immunological changes in thymus gland and colonic mucosa. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):544–50

Pathogenesis of post-thymectomy autoimmunity. Role of syngeneic MLR-reactive T cells. Bonomo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6602–11

Distinct differentiative stages of CD4+CD8+ thymocyte development defined by the lack of coreceptor binding in positive selection. Dutz JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2588–99

Requirement for extrathymic class I histocompatibility antigens for positive selection of thymus-derived T lymphocytes. Fuller B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):2808–11

Immunological tolerance to a defined myelin basic protein antigen administered intrathymically. Goss JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3890–8

T cell precursors in the spleen give rise to complex T cell repertoires in the thymus and the intestine. Hamad M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2866–76

Replacement of N-glycosylation sites on the MHC class II E alpha chain. Effect on thymic selection and peripheral T cell activation. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5023–9

A novel cell surface antigen, immature thymocyte antigen-1, is involved in the differentiation of murine thymocytes. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):568–77

Cellular distribution and costimulatory function of rat CD28. Regulated expression during thymocyte maturation and induction of cyclosporin A sensitivity of costimulated T cell responses by phorbol ester. Tacke M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5121–7

Relationships between intermediate TCR cells and NK1.1+ T cells in various immune organs. NK1.1+ T cells are present within a population of intermediate TCR cells. Watanabe H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2972–83

Diversity of T cell receptor delta-chain cDNA in the thymus of a one-month-old pig. Yang YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1981–93

Programmed differentiation of murine thymocytes during fetal thymus organ culture. DeLuca D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):13–29

Donor-specific unresponsiveness to murine cardiac allografts induced by intrathymic-soluble alloantigens is dependent on alternate pathway of antigen presentation. Chowdhury NC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):91–6

Colonization of the thymus by T cell progenitors: models for cell-cell interactions. Mehr R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):247–57

Comparative analyses of thymocyte and thymic low-density adherent cell functions. Wambua PP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):879–90

Lymphocytes selected in allogeneic thymic epithelium mediate dominant tolerance toward tissue grafts of the thymic epithelium haplotype. Modigliani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7555–9

The development of humoral immunological memory to a T-cell-dependent antigen requires thymic emigrant cells. de Albuquerque DA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 145(3):185–95

Lamina propria T cell subsets in the small and large intestine of euthymic and athymic mice. Boll G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):191–201

The role of thymocytes in regulating thymic epithelial cell growth and function. Meilin A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):185–90

Role of thymic stromal cells in thymocyte education: a comparitive analysis of different models. Martín-Fontecha A, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):201–13 (65 ref.)

Programming for recognition and programming for response. Separate developmental subroutines in the murine thymus. Rothenberg EV, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):215–44 (80 ref.)

Thymic repertoire selection by superantigens: presentation

by human and mouse MHC molecules. Simpson E, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):1-13 (53 ref.)
UN1, a murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a novel human thymic antigen. Tassone P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):73-82
Thymocytes bearing high-density T cell receptor and CD2 are selectively eliminated in cyclosporine-induced thymic atrophy. Viciana AL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep; 2(3):257-62
T-cell responses in the thymus after hepatic transplantation in the rat. Miyanari N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1571-4
Tolerance induced by direct inoculation of donor antigen into the thymus in low and high responder rodents. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1171-6
Intrathymic injection of alloantigen [letter; comment] Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):157. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Apr 15;57(7):990-6.
Tolerance induction to multiple donor rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of spleen cell membrane antigens. Qian T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):208-9
[Phenotypic and functional characterization of human prothymocytes] Mossalayi MD, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[T cell selection and tolerance induction in the thymus] Tamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2793-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diversity of signal transduction pathways which induce apoptosis of thymocytes. Role of bcl-2, pim-1, c-myc and p53 genes in selection processes of thymocytes] Matuszyk J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(6):663-75 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of anti-histone antibodies on the nuclear apparatus of thymocytes of intact and irradiated rats] Zaichik ASh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr-Jun;(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum levels of thymus hormones and autoantibodies to the thymus epithelium in inhabitants of regions contaminated with radionuclides] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An immunomorphological study of the effect of ionizing radiation on the nonlymphoid structures of the mouse thymus using monoclonal antibodies] Kuz'menok OI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar-Apr;35(2):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the thymus gland in the development of adaptation reactions of the immune system during fractionated low-level gamma irradiation] Sambur MB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):474-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse thymus revisited. Bulloch K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:129-36 (34 ref.)
The noradrenergic innervation of the rat thymus during pregnancy and in the post partum period. Kendall MD, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):617-25
Thymic reticulum of mice. III. The connective compartment (innervation, vascularisation, fibrous tissues and myoid cells). Nabarra B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):249-61

METABOLISM

Characterization, expression, and hormonal control of a thymic beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Marchetti B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E718-31
Identification of acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin A) in the human thymus. Söderström KO, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):115-9
Degradation of constitutive transcription factors during apoptosis in rat thymocytes. de Belle I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):639-48
Time-course changes in content and fatty acid composition of phosphatidic acid from rat thymocytes during concanavalin A stimulation. el Bawab S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):113-8
Characterization of ATP receptor responsible for the activation of phospholipase A2 and stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production in thymic epithelial cells. Liu P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):399-404
Nitrone spin traps and a nitroxide antioxidant inhibit a common pathway of thymocyte apoptosis. Slater AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):771-8
Adenosine stimulates DNA fragmentation in human thymocytes by Ca(2+)-mediated mechanisms. Szondy Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):877-85
A new thymopoietin precursor gene from human thymus. Hara H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):927-33
An inhibitory factor in rat thymus which interferes with binding of cytosol Ah receptor to xenobiotic responsive element. Kurl RN. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):55-66
A novel T-cell differentiation antigen expressed in immature human thymocytes and neuroglial cells. Bae YM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):118-24
Cytokeratin expression in human thymus: immunohistochemical mapping. Shezen E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):221-31
Comparative study of induction of endogenous DNA degradation in rat liver nuclei and intact thymocytes. Kokileva L. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):35-43
Differential expression of adhesion molecules within the human thymus. Reza JN, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994; 4(1):55-64
The molecular chaperone calnexin is expressed on the surface of immature thymocytes in association with clonotype-independent CD3 complexes. Wiest DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3425-33
The gene for membrane protein E16 (D16S469E) maps to human chromosome 16q24.3 and is expressed in human brain, thymus, and retina. Maglott DR, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):303-4
Impaired cation transport in thymocytes of rats with chronic uremia includes the Na+/H+ antiporter. Greiber S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1689-96
Influence of spaceflight on the production of interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 by rat spleen and thymus cells. Miller ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):810-3
IV3 alpha (NeuGc alpha 2-8NeuGc)-Gg4Cer is restricted to CD4+ T cells producing interleukin-2 and a small population of mature thymocytes in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3876-81
Characterization of B61, the ligand for the Eck receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Shao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5636-41
5'phosphorylation of DNA in mammalian cells: identification of a polymin P-precipitable polynucleotide kinase. Prinos P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):115-31
Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):29-38
Expression of the chemokine N51/KC in the thymus and epidermis of transgenic mice results in marked infiltration of a single class of inflammatory cells. Lira SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2039-48
Detection of growth hormone-producing cells in human thymus by immunohistochemistry and non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Maggiano N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1349-54
Cellular depletion of p56lck during thymocyte apoptosis. Garcia-Welsh A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct; 56(4):528-32
Cytokine production profile of early thymocytes and the characterization of a new class of chemokine. Kelner GS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):778-81 (9 ref.)
Thymic expression of the golli-myelin basic protein gene in the SJL/J mouse. Fritz RB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):93-9
Increased deposition of extracellular matrix components in the thymus gland of MDX mouse: correlation with the muscular lesion. Quirico-Santos T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):9-18
Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)-2 and IL-4 production in murine thymocytes activated via the TCR/CD3 complex. Xin Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):59-68
Overexpression of RelA in transgenic mouse thymocytes: specific increase in levels of the inhibitor protein I kappa B alpha. Perez P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3523-30
Expression of the Runt domain-encoding PEBP2 alpha genes in T cells during thymic development. Satake M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1662-70
Constitutive and inducible Rel/NF-kappa B activities in mouse thymus and spleen. Weih F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3289-97
Distribution of molecules mediating thymocyte-stroma-interactions in human thymus, thymitis and thymic epithelial tumors. Marx A, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 23(2):83-93
Presence of immunoreactive pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides and cytokines in the thymus of an anuran amphibian (Rana esculenta). Franchini A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):263-7
Castration-induced lymphocytosis in prostate cancer: possible evidence for gonad/thymus endocrine interaction in man. Oliver RT, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):226-9
[Effect of guzhen recipe on glucocorticoid receptor in senile rate thymocyte] Zhao WK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional roles of LFA-1 involved in signal transduction for thymocyte activation] Lu LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In situ expression of IL-1 beta and IL-2 mRNA in thymuses from patients with myasthenia gravis] Utsugisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modulation of the level of sphingomyelin cycle products and expression of the CD3 receptor in immunocompetent organs by fumonisin B1] Martynova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):618-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of neutral lipids in hemopoietic organs and in the liver of mice with alloxan diabetes] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Borrelia coriaceae, putative agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Zingg BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1509-15
Human immature thymocytes as target cells of the leukemogenic activity of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Maguer-Satta V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1444-52
Hematologic consequences of Borna disease virus infection of rat bone marrow and thymus stromal cells. Rubin SA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2762-9

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of giant perivascular spaces in the thymus of the nonobese diabetic mouse. Savino W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:143-5
Thymic epithelial defects and predisposition to autoimmune disease in BB rats. Doukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1517-25
Perinatal death and thymus gland. Agapitos E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3-4):163-70
Localization of human immunodeficiency virus 1 RNA in thymic tissues from asymptomatic drug addicts. Burke AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):36-41
The role of programmed cell death (apoptosis) in thymic involution following sepsis. Barke RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1256-61; discussion 1261-2
Thymic lesions in chicken infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):839-46
The thymus atrophy inducing organotin compound DBTC stimulates TcR alpha beta-CD3 signalling in immature rat thymocytes. Pieters RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):552-8
Involution of the rat thymus in experimentally induced hypothyroidism. Abou-Rabia N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):447-55
Radiological behaviour of the thymus in chest infection in the underfives. Kitonyi JM. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):81-2
Mice deficient for the lysosomal proteinase cathepsin D exhibit progressive atrophy of the intestinal mucosa and profound destruction of lymphoid cells. Saftig P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3599-608
Nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease of the thymus gland. Reher S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):619-21
Deletion of CD4+ T cells and thymocytes by apoptosis in mouse mammary tumor virus (C4)-infected V beta 2 transgenic mice. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):2950-6
Thymic immunopathology and progression of SIVsm infection in cynomolgus monkeys. Li SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):1-10
Thymic microenvironmental abnormalities in MRL/MP-lpr/lpr, BXSB/MpJ Yaa and C3H HeJ-gld/gld mice. Takeoka Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):145-61
Human T lymphocyte virus 1 from a leukemogenic cell line mediates in vivo and in vitro lymphocyte apoptosis. Leno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1575-80
Massive thymic hyperplasia: characterization of a rare mediastinal mass. Rice HE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1561-4
Thymus involution induced by mouse hepatitis virus A59 in BALB/c mice. Godfraind C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6541-7
On a causal mechanism of chronic thymic involution in man. Hartwig M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):151-6
Pathology of lymphoid organs in low-birth-weight human fetuses subjected to antigen-induced influences: a morphological and morphometric study. Gurevich P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):679-93
The induction of accelerated thymic programmed cell death during polymicrobial sepsis: control by corticosteroids but not tumor necrosis factor. Ayala A, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):259-67
Pathogenesis of thymolipoma: report of three cases. Toyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):86-8
Thymus involvement in murine acquired immunodeficiency (MAIDS). Colombi S, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):27-37
Expression of antigens homologous to human retrovirus molecules in normal and severely atrophic thymus. Dura WT, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):245-54
Thymocytes bearing high-density T cell receptor and CD2 are selectively eliminated in cyclosporine-induced thymic atrophy. Viciana AL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep; 2(3):257-62
Involution and cystic transformation of the thymus in the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Cowan DF. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):648-53
[Correlation of organ pathology and distribution of virus replicating cells, demonstrated with RNA in situ hybridization of SIVmac infection of Macaca mulatta] Müller JG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant thymoma with symptoms of myasthenia gravis] Miarzyńska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reactive changes of the thymus and spleen in response to surgical intervention] Babaeva AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hyperthermia (45 C) on lymphoid cell aggregation] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological analysis of the thymus of white rats with

a tumor during experimental chemotherapy and its combination with the activated effects of an alternating magnetic field] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):535–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultrasound on regeneration of skeletal muscles and status of the thymus gland in locally irradiated animals] Buliakova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(5):684–7 **(Rus)**

[Leukemia, lymphogranulomatosis and histiocytosis of Langerhans in children with a history of enlarged thymus gland] Kuz'menko LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of the germinal centers of the thymus] Papkov VG. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes of peripheral lymphoid tissue and liver in experimental animals under food deprivation] Trushina EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human fetal liver cells differentiate into thymocytes in chimeric mouse fetal thymus organ culture. De Smedt M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:27–31

Relationship between dehydroepiandrosterone and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the mouse thymus. Bulloch K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E168–73

Quantitating apoptosis by a nonradioactive DNA dot blot assay. Hueber AO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep; 221(2):431–3

Myelopoiesis in the thymus of the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. (teleost). Avilés–Trigueros M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):83–90

Differential influence of a thymic extract on alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors of mouse brain cortex. Basso A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:124–8

Prolactin–mediated cellular interactions in the thymus. Dardenne M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:100–7 (40 ref.)

Cryptocrine signaling in the thymus network. Implications for central T–cell tolerance of neuroendocrine functions. Geenen V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:85–99 (100 ref.)

In vitro studies on the thymus–pituitary axis in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:108–14 (20 ref.)

Thymic peptides increase glutathione level and glutathione disulfide reductase activity in vascular endothelial cells. Li L, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1–2):87–97

Thymectomy–induced deterioration of learning and memory in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):127–34

Involvement of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis of rat thymocytes. Desiderio MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):505–13

The in vitro proliferation of thymus epithelial cells stimulated with growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1135–42

Seasonal intrathymic erythropoietic activity in trout. Alvarez F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):409–20

Organ–specific autoimmunity induced by adult thymectomy and cyclophosphamide–induced lymphopenia. Barrett SP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):238–44

Thymic epithelium induces full tolerance to skin and heart but not to B lymphocyte grafts. Thomas–Vaslin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):438–45

Thymus function, ageing and autoimmunity. Rose NR. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):225–30 (28 ref.)

Post–thymectomy autoimmunity: abnormal T–cell homeostasis. Bonomo A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):61–7 (27 ref.)

Regulated activity of the IgH intron enhancer (E mu) in the T lymphocyte lineage. Cook GP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):89–95

The role of thymus in the aging of Th cell subpopulations and age–associated alteration of cytokine production by these cells. Kurashima C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):97–104

Maturation of medullary thymic epithelium requires thymocytes expressing fully assembled CD3–TCR complexes. Shores EW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1393–402

Cellular and molecular effects of thymic epithelial cells on thymocytes during differentiation and maturation. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;156:159–98 (139 ref.)

The thymic way to transplantation tolerance [editorial] Remuzzi G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1639–46 (97 ref.)

Recessive mutations in a common pathway block thymocyte apoptosis induced by multiple signals. Flomerfelt FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1729–42

Thymic selection and adaptability of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in transgenic mice expressing a viral protein in the thymus. von Herrath MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1901–10

An analysis of thymic function and the possible role of the thymus in stem cell production. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):292–4

Age, the thymus, and T lymphocytes [editorial; comment] Weinberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9.

Effect of bovine growth hormone administration on the pattern of thymic involution in mice. Bar–Dayan Y, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):95–101

[Phospholipid spectrum and lipid peroxidation of brain tissue cell membranes after thymectomy] Serebrov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Duration of the first remission and survival rate of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after use of thymus preparations in the remission period] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Immune response or tolerance. Cellular selection by the thymus (published erratum appears in Rev Invest Clin 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):126)] Bojalil R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):373–86 (77 ref.)

Thymic endocrine function in neuroendocrine human diseases. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:115–23

Cell–free thymic extract from hypertensive rats induces hypertension in normotensive rats. Sauro MD, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):137–49

Role of the thymus gland in alopecia areata. Fenton DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):25S–26S

[Role of the thymus in the physiopathology of myasthenia] Eymard B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):6–15 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aging factor in biomedical research. The thymus gland as an "aging clock"] Hartwig M. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20;112(26):355–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic liver diseases: secondary thymic insufficiency and immunocorrection with T–activin] Sarkisian SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal regulation of thymus activity in threatened abortion] Hrynevych IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug; 40(3–4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early thymic regeneration after irradiation. Fredrickson GG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):251–63

Genetic dissection of susceptibility to radiation–induced apoptosis of thymocytes and mapping of Rapop1, a novel susceptibility gene. Mori N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10; 25(3):609–14

Cytotoxic effects of irradiation and deoxyguanosine on fetal thymus. Kumamoto T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr; 192(5):365–81

4'–Aminomethyl–4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen photochemistry: the effect of concentration and UVA fluence on photoadduct formation in poly(dA–dT) and calf thymus DNA. Oroskar A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):567–73

Gamma irradiation or hydrocortisone treatment of rats increases the proteinase activity associated with histones of thymus nuclei. Kutsyi MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov; 140(2):221–9

X–irradiation of the thymus is not required for the induction of cyclosporine–induced autoimmunity. Beijleveld LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1601–5

[Change in the aggregation ability of rabbit thymocytes under the combined effect of UV–radiation and extremely high frequency radiation] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation structural changes in the thymocyte and lymphocyte plasma membranes in the fractional irradiation of rats] Gubskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunomorphological study of the effect of ionizing radiation on the nonlymphoid structures of the mouse thymus using monoclonal antibodies] Kuz'menok OI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological behaviour of the thymus in chest infection in the underfives. Kitonyi JM. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):81–2

[Thymus—a radiological problem in children] Lanning P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(3):142–7 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m MIBI accumulation in remnant thymus. A cause of false–positive interpretation in parathyroid imaging. Mudun A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):379–80

SURGERY

A minimally invasive technique for intrathymic cell transplantation in the dog. Schachner RD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):349–50

Successful management of tracheo–innominate artery fistula using interposition of a thymus pedicle flap. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):161–2

[Description of two cases of retrobrachiocephalic thymus gland] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1013–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Differences of LAK–activity and IL–2 responsiveness between alpha/beta and gamma/delta T cells which developed after thymus transplantation. Nagasawa M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):396–403

Myogenesis in thymic transplants in the severe combined immunodeficient mouse model of myasthenia gravis. Differentiation of thymic myoid cells into striated muscle cells. Spuler S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):766–70

Circulation of human hematopoietic cells in severe combined immunodeficient mice after Cl2MDP–liposome–mediated macrophage depletion. Fraser CC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):183–92

Induction of insulitis in athymic (nude) mice. The effect of NOD thymus and pancreas transplantation. Georgiou HM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):49–59

The role of macrophages and bone marrow–derived dendritic cells in the rejection of fetal thymus allografts. Ready AR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):465–8

Self–tolerance restoration of irradiated graft–versus–host mice after thymus grafting. Baron C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2486–7

Assessment of combined thymus and hematopoietic tissue xenografts for the induction of xenogeneic microchimerism in NOD mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):160–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic identification of thymic tissue in neonates with congenital heart disease. Yeager SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):837–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of nuclear extracts from fragile cells: a simplified procedure applied to thymocytes. Olnes MI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):828–9

On the size of Hassall's corpuscles in human fetuses. Liberti EA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep;78(242):15–8

Thymic reticulum of mice. III. The connective compartment (innervation, vascularisation, fibrous tissues and myoid cells). Nabarra B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):249–61

VIROLOGY

HIV–1 infection of the thymus: evidence for a cytopathic and thymotropic viral variant in vivo. Calabrò ML, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):11–9

HIV type 1 induction of interleukin 1 and 6 production by human thymic cells. Sandborg CI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1221–9

HIV–1–induced thymocyte depletion is associated with indirect cytopathogenicity and infection of progenitor cells in vivo. Su L, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–36

Apoptotic changes in the thymus of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus, MHV–2. Lee SK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):879–82

Rapid–high, syncytium–inducing isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induce cytopathicity in the human thymus of the SCID–hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8188–92

Detection of SIV in rhesus monkey thymus stroma cell cultures. Müller JG, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug; 145(3–4):239–44

Expression of antigens homologous to human retrovirus molecules in normal and severely atrophic thymus. Dura WT, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):245–54

Government extends ban on specified bovine offals [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):26

THYMUS HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Endolymphatic chemotherapy and immunocorrection in patients with kidney and bladder cancers] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum levels of thymus hormones and autoantibodies to the thymus epithelium in inhabitants of regions contaminated with radionuclides] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an immunologically active analog of thymic humoral factor–gamma 2 with enhanced enzymatic stability. Abiko T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug; 2(8):787–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressin: an endogenous negative regulator of immune cell activation. Ban EM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(1):1–9 (29 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppressin: an endogenous negative regulator of immune cell activation. Ban EM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(1):1–9 (29 ref.)

THYMUS HORMONES

[Circadian variations in the metabolic reaction of human blood lymphocytes to hormonal stimuli in normal conditions and during development of an immunodeficiency] Trufakin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):181-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative regulatory molecules in the neuroendocrine and immune systems: suppressin as an example. LeBoeuf RD. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):79-87 (36 ref.)

Cellular and molecular effects of thymic epithelial cells on thymocytes during differentiation and maturation. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;156:159-98 (139 ref.)

Characterization of the stimulatory actions of thymic factor(s) on basal and gonadotropin-induced steroidogenesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Uzumcu M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):209-16

[Role of the non-peptide thymic factor--hypoxanthine system in the proliferation of mature thymocytes of mice and rats] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A cytomorphological basis for the correction of radiation-induced immunodeficiencies and hematopoietic depression using thymus and bone marrow peptides] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reaferon and thymalin on clinico-immunologic parameters in patients with multiple myeloma] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis and immunocorrective therapy on the status of the T-cell component of immunity in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Kalinin AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy in the combined treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating and metabolic actions of thymalin in an experimental herpetic infection] Chukhlovina ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Diffuse thymus hyperplasia following chemotherapy for nodular sclerosing Hodgkin lymphoma] Hermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 24;124(38):1666-71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudo-tumours of the thymus after correction of hypercortisolism in patients with ectopic ACTH syndrome: a report of five cases. Tabarin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):207-13

Thymic hyperplasia in newly diagnosed testicular germ cell tumors. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1480-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

L-selectin and alpha 4 beta 7 integrin homing receptor pathways mediate peripheral lymphocyte traffic to AKR mouse hyperplastic thymus. Michie SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):412-21

SURGERY

[Thymic lymphoid hyperplasia of myasthenia gravis patients: correlation with clinical features and efficacy of thymectomy] Yoshitake T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THYMUS-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

THYMUS NEOPLASMS

Bronchial and thymic carcinoid tumors: a review. Dusmet M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:70-6 (46 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of sex and carcinogen treatment protocol on tumor latency and frequency of K-ras mutations in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced lymphomas. Romach E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2275-80

2'3'-Dideoxycytidine-induced thymic lymphoma correlates with species-specific suppression of a subpopulation of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells in mouse but not rat or human bone marrow. Irons RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2777-82

CHEMISTRY

Acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit and myogenin mRNAs in thymus and thymomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1320-4

Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503-6

Oncogene proteins and proliferation antigens in thymomas: increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and Ki67 antigen. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):447-55

CLASSIFICATION

Reproducibility of a histogenetic classification of thymic epithelial tumours. Close PM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):339-43

Evaluation of a histogenetic classification for thymic epithelial tumours. Ho FC, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul; 25(1):21-9

Thymoma--a study of 60 cases in Singapore. Tan PH, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):509-18

Subclassification of thymomas [letter; comment] Kuo TT. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):87-9. Comment on: Pathol Int 1994 May;44(5):359-67.

COMPLICATIONS

Associated autoimmune diseases in myasthenia gravis. A population-based study. Christensen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):192-5

T-cell lymphocytosis associated with invasive thymomas. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):447-53

CD7+, CD5+, CD4-, CD8-, and CD3- T-cell malignancy of the spleen after remission of invasive thymoma [letter] Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):141-2

Graft-versus-host-like colitis associated with malignant thymoma. Kornacki S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):224-8

Lipothymoma with red cell aplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and lichen planus. McManus KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1534-6

Malignant thymoma and T-cell lymphocytosis [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1170-1. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Mar;117(3):279-83.

Thymoma in a Royal Air Force pilot--an unusual cause of chest pain. Warwick JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):835-8

Delta-T-lymphocytosis in a patient with thymoma. Lishner M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2924-9

A case of myasthenia gravis accompanied by invasive thymoma, alopecia areata and dry mouth. Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):161-3

Associations of pemphigus and autoimmune disease with malignancy or thymoma. Patten SF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):836-42 (105 ref.)

Occult thymic carcinoma presenting as malignant cardiac tamponade. Ando Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):393-5

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with transient pure red cell aplasia associated with myasthenia gravis and invasive thymoma. Nishioka R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):127-30 (14 ref.)

Good's syndrome with a block in the early stage of B cell differentiation and complicated by Campylobacter fetus sepsis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):496-500 (25 ref.)

Association of neuromyotonia with peripheral neuropathy, myasthenia gravis and thymoma: a case report. Perini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):307-10

Common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with thymoma [letter] Prskalo M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1139

[Myasthenic syndrome disclosing Hodgkin disease] Quilichini R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):81-2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy as paraneoplastic syndrome in malignant thymoma] Barginda M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):347-9 **(Ger)**

[A case of invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis and pure red cell aplasia] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell aplasia with thymoma, myasthenia gravis and normal pressure hydrocephalus] Akimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid tumour of the thymus gland. Vietri F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):645-7

MR imaging of thymolipoma. Matsudaira N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):959-61

To silhouette or not to silhouette [letter; comment] Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):913-4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):121-6.

DRUG THERAPY

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for invasive thymomas: a multicentric retrospective review of 90 cases. The FNCLCC trialists. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Mornex F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):651-9

Myasthenic crisis induced by chemotherapy in treatment of invasive thymoma. Qureshi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):265-6

ETIOLOGY

Thymic carcinoma with glandular differentiation arising in a congenital thymic cyst. Babu MK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):277-9

Pathogenesis of thymolipoma: report of three cases. Toyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):86-8

[A case of HTLV-I carrier associated with pulmonary cryptococcosis and thymoma] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):778-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Influence of sex and carcinogen treatment protocol on tumor latency and frequency of K-ras mutations in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced lymphomas. Romach E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2275-80

Myasthenia gravis and thymic Hodgkin's disease associated in one patient with familial lymphoproliferative disorders. Padua L, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):292-4

Identification of differentially expressed genes in T-lymphoid malignancies in an animal model system. Starkey CR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):325-31

Differential expression of TIS21 and TIS1 genes in the various organs of Balb/c mice, thymic carcinoma tissues and human cancer cell lines. Lim IK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):279-84

T lymphomagenesis is determined by a dominant host gene thymic lymphoma susceptible mouse-1 (TLSM-1) in mouse models. Yamada Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2155-62

N-methylnitrosourea-induced Ki-ras codon 12 mutations: early events in mouse thymic lymphomas. Newcomb EW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):89-95

Synergy between a human c-myc transgene and p53 null genotype in murine thymic lymphomas: contrasting effects of homozygous and heterozygous p53 loss. Blyth K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1717-23

[Familial thymoma and translocation t (14;20) (q24;p13)] Deminatti MM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymomas. Somnier FE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):56-66

B7-1/CD80-transduced tumor cells elicit better systemic immunity than wild-type tumor cells admixed with Corynebacterium parvum. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5420-3

Minimal determinant expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus elicits therapeutic antitumor cytolytic T lymphocyte responses. McCabe BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1741-7

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181-7

Characterization of RFM mouse T lymphocyte anti-oncofetal antigen immunity in apparent tumor-free, long-term survivors of sublethal X-irradiation by limiting dilution T lymphocyte cloning. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2266-80

Antigen presentation by thymoma epithelial cells from myasthenia gravis patients to potentially pathogenic T cells. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):65-76

Limbic encephalitis and immunological perturbations in two patients with thymoma. Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):706-10

Association of primary sclerosing cholangitis, thymoma and hypogammaglobulinemia. Yoshioka R, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):53-5

A comparative histological and immunohistochemical study of thymomas with and without myasthenia gravis. Yoshitake T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1044-9

METABOLISM

Kappa opioid receptors on three related thymoma cell lines. Differences in receptor-effector coupling. Bidlack JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:23-7

Recombinant glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins are not associated with protein kinases in transfected thymoma cells. Clissold PM. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):853-9

Reduced fidelity of DNA synthesis in cell extracts from chemically induced primary thymic lymphomas of mice. Kubota Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3777-80

Distribution of molecules mediating thymocyte-stroma-interactions in human thymus, thymitis and thymic epithelial tumors. Marx A, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 23(2):83-93

MORTALITY

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of thymomas. Kushibe K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):334-7

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thymic carcinoid tumor. Wang DY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):423-7

Carcinoma of the thymus with clear-cell features. Report of eight cases and review of the literature. Hasserjian RP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):835-41 (26 ref.)

Liposarcoma of the anterior mediastinum and thymus. A clinicopathologic study of 28 cases. Klimstra DS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):782-91

Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the thymus. A clinicopathologic study of six cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):826-34

Long-term survival of thymoma patients by histologic pattern and proliferative activity. Pich A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):918-26

Interleukin-9 is a major anti-apoptotic factor for thymic lymphomas. Renauld JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1300-5

Thymic carcinoid tumors with bone metastases. A report of two cases. Georgy BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan-Mar; 19(1):25-9 (12 ref.)

Organotypic thymic carcinoma; case report with histological and cytological correlates. Fitzpatrick B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):110-4

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the thymus: aspiration biopsy, immunocytochemistry, and clinicopathologic correlates. Gherardi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):158-64

Sclerosing thymoma--a possible phenomenon of regression. Kuo T. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):289-91

Thymic carcinoma involving the thyroid gland: report of two cases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):576-9

Immunosuppressive factor from liver induces apoptosis in thymoma EL-4 cells but not normal MHC class II-specific T lymphocytes. Kazansky DB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):5-11

Malignant thymoma with cerebral metastases in association with pure red cell aplasia. Adhikari MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):245-6

A rare case of typical carcinoid of the lung coincident with thymoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 24(5):289-93

Thymic carcinoma: proposal for pathological TNM and staging. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):505-12

Malignant thymic neoplasms that may mimic benign conditions. Suster S, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb; 12(1):98-104 (26 ref.)

Nonadenomatous thymic unencapsulated parathyroid tissue as a cause of persistent primary hyperparathyroidism. Wei JP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1264-8

A case of encapsulated noninvasive thymoma (stage I) with myasthenia gravis showing metastasis after a 2-year dormancy. Masunaga A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):369-72

A comparative histological and immunohistochemical study of thymomas with and without myasthenia gravis. Yoshitake T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1044-9

[Pathological study on thoracic carcinoids accompanied with Cushing's syndrome] Liu HR, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymus-like expression and molecules accessory to division and of thymocyte-stroma interactions in thymomas: a prerequisite for the establishment of an abnormal T-cell repertoire? Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eight cases of thymic carcinoma] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2060-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymus tumor lasting over a course of many years] Cesarz-Fronczyk M. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15-16):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

TNF-alpha is involved in the mechanism of murine thymic lymphoma prevention by bone marrow grafting. Humblet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:195-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus with paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Negron-Soto JM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun;19(2):122-4

Invasive thymoma. Machiels F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):215

CT findings in malignant tumors of thymic epithelium. Do YS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):192-7

[Thoracic neoplastic manifestations in patients with a primary Sjögren's syndrome] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):533-6 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Image processing of thymus tumors] Golovach GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of residual tumor viability in thymic carcinoma by sequential thallium-201 SPECT: comparison with CT and biopsy findings. Seto H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1659-61

Thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of thymic carcinoma. Kageyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):237-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for invasive thymomas: a multicentric retrospective review of 90 cases. The FNCLCC trialists. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Mornex F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):651-9

Thymoma: results of a multicentric retrospective series of 149 non-metastatic irradiated patients and review of the literature. FNCLCC trialists. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):9-16 (42 ref.)

[Radiotherapy of thymoma. Study of the literature apropos of a retrospective and multicenter series of 149 cases] Resbeut M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(1):9-19 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503-6

Thymus carcinoid producing parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein: report of a case. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):544-7

[An ACTH-secreting carcinoid tumor of the thymus. A report of a new case] Muñoz Ruiz AI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):189-91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Exacerbations of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymoma [letter] Kornfeld P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):417-8

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymomas. Somnier FE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):56-66

Radical excision of invasive thymoma with intracardiac extension. Okereke OU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):355-8

Post-thymectomy collapse: an unusual case of acute adrenal insufficiency. Richardson J. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):242-4

Late recurrence of thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Gotti G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):37-8

[Analysis of the influence factors on the resection and prognosis of thymic tumors] Zhang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of thymoma] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):696-7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A concomitant operation of coronary artery bypass grafting and thymectomy: a case report] Ohshima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1029-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent thymic carcinoid--a case report] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1188-92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful resection and repair of the superior vena cava and right atrium in a patient with invasive thymoma] Kohiyama R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymoma associated with progressive systemic sclerosis--a case report] Sakuragi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of myasthenia gravis after thymectomy for thymoma] Spalek P. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Thymic carcinoma treated with intensive chemotherapy and radiation. Yanagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1485-9

Type I cryoglobulinaemia associated with a thymic tumour: successful treatment with plasma exchange. Athanassiou P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):285-9

[A case of thymic carcinoma successfully controlled by combined chemotherapy and irradiation] Beppu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):635-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kappa opioid receptors expressed on three related thymoma cell lines. Differences in receptor-effector coupling. Lawrence DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6; 49(1):81-9

Proliferating thymolipoma: ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and flowcytometric study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):75-81

VETERINARY

Multiple metaphyseal involvement of a thymic lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia in a puppy. Barthez PY, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):82-5

Thymoma in dogs: 23 cases (1980-1991). Atwater SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1007-13

Thymoma in a geriatric rabbit with hypercalcemia and periodic exophthalmos. Vernau KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):820-2

Extensive anterior subcutaneous oedema associated with thymic lymphosarcoma in a 30-month-old heifer [see comments] Thorp K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26; 135(22):530-1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156.

VIROLOGY

In vivo selection of long terminal repeat alterations in feline leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphomas. Rohn JL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):661-5

THYROCALCITONIN see **CALCITONIN**

THYROGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical staining for thyroglobulin in poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Ratnatnga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):113-6

Thyroglobulin and lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in cystic fluid of thyroid nodules. Morita M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):227-33

Immunohistochemical studies on thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin in 13 human thyroid tumors and 7 Graves' goiters. Watanabe K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):683-90

Radioiodine uptake as a function of stored iodine and thyroglobulin in thyroid follicles: in vitro quantitative imaging approach with secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) microscopy in human nontoxic goiter. Fragu P, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):203-8

[The existence of thyroglobulin in metastatic lymph nodes of thyroid carcinoma and significance of measurement of blood Tg level after surgery] Ishikita T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):29-38

Influence of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, tumour necrosis factor-beta and interferon-gamma, separately and added together with interleukin-1 beta, on the function of cultured human thyroid cells. Rasmussen AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):359-65

BLOOD

Measurement of thyroglobulin in newborn screening specimens from normal and hypothyroid infants. Mitchell ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):523-7

Variability of serum thyroglobulin levels is determined by a major gene. Premawardhana LD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):725-9

Serum thyroglobulin in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: its relationship to age, non-thyroidal illness, goitre and thyroid dysfunction in a follow-up study. Szabolcs I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):462-6

Clinical utility of serum thyroglobulin in metastatic disease. Shah DH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:232-6

Assay of thyroglobulin in serum with thyroglobulin autoantibodies: an unobtainable goal? Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):468-72

Treating high thyroglobulin with radioiodine: a magic bullet or a shot in the dark? [editorial; comment] Mazzaferri EL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1485-7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1488-92.

Iodine-131 therapy for thyroid cancer patients with elevated thyroglobulin and negative diagnostic scan [see comments] Pineda JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1488-92. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1485-7.

Effect of postoperative 131I treatment on thyroglobulin measurements in the follow-up of patients with thyroid cancer. Baskin HJ. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):239-42

Management of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer who have positive serum thyroglobulin levels and negative radioiodine scans. Clark OH, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter; 4(4):501-5 (51 ref.)

Circulating 131I thyroxine and thyroid cancer. Hays MT, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):195-8

Differentiation of postpartum thyrotoxicosis by serum thyroglobulin: usefulness of a new multisite immunoradiometric assay. Hidaka Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):275-8

[Immunoenzymatic method for determining thyroglobulin levels in human blood serum] Lewartowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):481-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of lymphocyte NAD(P)-dependent dehydrogenase and level of hormones in the blood of healthy people and patients with recurrent acute respiratory diseases] Savchenko AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROGLOBULIN

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of hormonogenic sites in an N-terminal, cyanogen bromide fragment of human thyroglobulin. Xiao S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):96-105

Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):29-38

DEFICIENCY

Congenital human thyroglobulin defect due to low expression of the thyroid-specific transcription factor TTF-1. Acebrón A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):781-5

GENETICS

Ki-ras oncogene interferes with the expression of cyclic AMP-dependent promoters. Gallo A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):91-5

Variability of serum thyroglobulin levels is determined by a major gene. Premawardhana LD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):725-9

An additional restriction fragment length polymorphism at the thyroglobulin gene. Łącka K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):529-32

Identification of the exon structure and four alternative transcripts of the thyroglobulin-encoding gene. Bertaux F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):297-301

Thyroids from siblings with Pendred's syndrome contain thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid variants. Mason ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):497-503

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) binds to thyrotropin-regulated receptors in FRTL-5 cells and increases thyroglobulin mRNA. Doi SQ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):475-81

An in vitro model of thyroid neoplasia: permanently transfected FRTL-5 cells with thyroglobulin promoter-cholera toxin A1 subunit minigene. Saji M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1048-52; discussion 1052-3

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of anti-phospholipid antibodies and anti-thyroglobulin antibody in patients with hepatitis C virus infection treated with interferon-alpha. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1138-41

Epitopes on thyroglobulin: a study of patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):41-9

Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells eliminates immunologic memory of thyroiditogenicity in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):161-8

Autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies directed to an immunodominant antigenic region of thyroglobulin interact with thyroperoxidase through an interspecies idiotype. Ruf J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):55-62

Thyroglobulin-specific T cell line from a healthy individual does not produce proinflammatory cytokines on antigenic stimulation: an implication for possible fail-safe mechanism to avoid autoimmunity. Shimojo N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):203-7

Cloning and analysis of IgM anti-thyroglobulin autoantibodies from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. McIntosh RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):171-6

Distinctive modulation by IL-4 and IL-10 of the effector function of murine thyroglobulin-primed cells in "transfer-experimental autoimmune thyroiditis". Mignon-Godefroy K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):171-7

Molecular heterogeneity of antigen- or idiotype-induced anti-thyroglobulin monoclonal autoantibodies. Bedin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):463-9

IgG subclass distribution of thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):464-9

Autoreactive IgG elicited in mice by the non-dominant but pathogenic thyroglobulin peptide (2495-2511): implications for thyroid autoimmunity. Chronopoulou E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):89-94

Antibodies to acetylcholinesterase cross-reacting with thyroglobulin in myasthenia gravis and Graves's disease. Mappouras DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May; 100(2):336-43

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: II. Immunoreactivity with sera from patients with thyroid diseases. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):459-63

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: I. Immunoreactivity with murine monoclonal antibodies. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):454-8

Immune recognition of hormonogenic sites of human thyroglobulin: studies of Graves' sera and a murine monoclonal antibody with thyroid hormone antibody activity. Sakata S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):393-8

Mapping of thyroglobulin epitopes: presentation of a 9mer pathogenic peptide by different mouse MHC class II isotypes. Rao VP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):352-9

Assay of thyroglobulin in serum with thyroglobulin autoantibodies: an unobtainable goal? Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):468-72

Monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies: variable region analysis and epitope recognition. Prentice L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):977-86

Bispecific thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase autoantibodies in patients with various thyroid and autoimmune diseases. Ruf J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1404-9

Thyroglobulin-reactive T lymphocytes in thyroiditis-prone BB/Wor rats. Allen EM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):45-9

Catalytic activity of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3328-32

Evaluation of a new direct radioimmunoassay for serum thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin antibodies. Chailurkit LO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):337-42

Antibody-induced alterations of protein and nucleic acid metabolism during experimental thyroglobulin immunization. Lahiri S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):563-7

Cerebral vascular amyloid deposition in rabbits with induced thyroglobulin immunity. Premachandra BN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):65-9

Significance of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Kumar A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):199-202

[Pedigrees of 110 patients with Graves' disease and the determinations of antithyroid antibodies in their first-degree relatives] Wang DQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):303-5, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-microsomal, anti-thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid stimulants in hyperthyroid subjects. Analysis of 315 patients followed-up for 3 years at a single medical center] Morosini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Value of immunoperoxidase staining of thyroglobulin in fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid diseases. Tung CC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):396-401

Characterization of hormonogenic sites in an N-terminal, cyanogen bromide fragment of human thyroglobulin. Xiao S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):96-105

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: I. Immunoreactivity with murine monoclonal antibodies. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):454-8

Evidence that thyroglobulin has an associated protein kinase activity correlated with the presence of an adenosine triphosphate binding site [see comments] Alvino CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3179-85. Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Aug;136(8):3177-8.

On the relationship between completion of N-acetyllactosamine oligosaccharide units and iodine content of thyroglobulin: a reinvestigation. Bastiani P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4204-9

Thyroglobulin--a new cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase? [editorial; comment] Kohn LD. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3177-8 (19 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 1995 Aug;136(8):3179-85.

Importance of the content and localization of tyrosine residues for thyroxine formation within the N-terminal part of human thyroglobulin [see comments] den Hartog MT, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):611-7. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):603-4.

The importance of thyroglobulin levels in monitoring the treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):23-8

Thyroid peroxidase in dyshormonogenetic goiters with organification and thyroglobulin defects. de Carvalho DP, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):421-6

Iodine induced splitting of peptide bonds in human thyroglobulin. Gardas A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;5(2):67-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by oral administration of thyroglobulin. Guimaraes VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3353-9

Proliferative responses of T-cells to thyroid antigens and synthetic thyroid peroxidase peptides in autoimmune thyroid disease. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1597-604

T-cell reactivity to recombinant human thyrotropin receptor extracellular domain and thyroglobulin in patients with autoimmune and nonautoimmune thyroid diseases. Soliman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):206-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroglobulin, hormone synthesis and thyroid disease [see comments] Dunn JT. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 132(5):603-4 (16 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):611-7.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endemic goiter. Trimarchi F, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:89-94

THYROGLOSSAL CYST

Thyroglossal duct cysts and branchial cleft anomalies. Roback SA, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):142-6 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: lingual thyroid in association with a lateral ectopic thyroid mass. Latimer J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):501-2

Thyroglossal duct cyst carcinoma: an unusual case of Hürthle cell carcinoma. Cote DN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):153-6

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid originating from a thyroglossal duct cyst] Kresnik E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic thyroid gland simulating a thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report. Leung AK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38(1):87-9

Aberrant thyroglossal cyst [see comments] O'Hanlon DM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1105-7. Comment in: J Laryngol Otol 1995 May;109(5):472.

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma: an important differential diagnosis for aberrant thyroglossal cyst [letter; comment] Shek TW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):472. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1994 Dec;108(12):1105-7.

[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroglossal cysts and fistulae (Sistrunck or Schlange?): reflections on 40 cases] Ndiaye IC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary papillary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case report and review of the literature. Mahnke CG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):258-63

Papillary carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report. Hsu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):199-202

Carcinoma arising in thyroglossal remnants. Van Vuuren PA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):509-15 (63 ref.)

Large thyroglossal duct cyst with laryngeal extension. Shaari CM, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):586-8 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Primary papillary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case report and review of the literature. Mahnke CG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):258-63

Reoperation for cysts of the thyroglossal duct. Flageole H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):255-9

THERAPY

Ethanol injection sclerotherapy for Baker's cyst, thyroglossal duct cyst, and branchial cleft cyst. Fukumoto K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):615-9

[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroglossal cysts and fistulae (Sistrunck or Schlange?): reflections on 40 cases] Ndiaye IC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of a case series of cervical cysts and evaluation of the efficacy of sclerotherapy with tetracycline hydrochloride in thyroid cystic lesions] Alberti B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul;145(7):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic demonstration of a normal thyroid gland excludes ectopic thyroid in patients with thyroglossal duct cyst. Lim-Dunham JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1489-91

Thyroglossal duct cysts: variability of sonographic findings. Wadsworth DT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1475-7

THYROID ANTAGONISTS

A novel C-terminal domain in the thyroid hormone receptor selectively mediates thyroid hormone inhibition. Flynn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32713-6

[The preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis without the use of thyrostatics] Bochkovskiĭ FI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):132-4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of Basedow disease with synthetic antithyroid drugs. Evaluation of the effect of the duration of medical treatment on its long term efficacy] Allannic H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):7-10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Basedow disease with synthetic antithyroid drugs. Evaluation of the dose on the efficacy of the long term treatment] Leclere J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(1):11-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the course of drug therapy of hyperthyroidism?] Reinwein D. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):383-8 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis induced by synthetic antithyroid drugs: efficacy of hematopoietic growth factors] Genet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment (G-CSF) of antithyroid drug-induced granulocytopenia: granulocyte count measurement after 4 hours of G-CSF injection is useful for the detection of recovery from granulocytopenia] Tajiri J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 20;70(5):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of desferrioxamine and hydroxypyridones on hemopoietic progenitors and neuroectodermal tumor cells. Timeus F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):183-8

The selenium analog of methimazole. Measurement of its inhibitory effect on type I 5'-deiodinase and of its antithyroid activity. Taurog A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1447-53

Modulation of glutathione S-transferase activity and isozyme pattern in liver and small intestine of rats fed goitrin- and T3-supplemented diets. Kelley MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):129-37

Immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs [letter; comment] Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):507-8. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):145-6.

Evidence that the immunosuppressive effects of antithyroid drugs are mediated through actions on the thyroid cell, modulating thyrocyte-immunocyte signaling: a review [see comments] Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):217-23 (65 ref.). Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):145-6.

The immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weetman AP. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):145-6. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):217-23. Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):507-8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithyroid drugs and radioiodine therapy [letter; comment] Burch HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):554-5 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):612-4.

Radioiodine therapy in Graves disease [letter; comment] Tibaldi JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):555. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):553-9.

Graves' disease in children. Fisher DA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:71-4

Development of hypothyroidism with thyroid stimulation blocking antibody long after treatment with antithyroid drugs in a patient with hyperthyroid Graves' disease: a case report. Kasuga Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr; 40(2):227-30

Maternal and perinatal outcome in thyrotoxicosis complicating pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):159-63

Does thyroidectomy, radioactive iodine therapy, or antithyroid drug treatment alter reactivity of patients' T cells to epitopes of thyrotropin receptor in autoimmune thyroid diseases? Soliman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2312-21

[Reevaluation of antithyroid drug therapy in Graves disease] Feldt-Rasmussen UF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2; 157(1):25-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Theoretical aspects of the treatment with antithyroid drugs] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):1-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there prognostic markers of recovery after antithyroid drugs?] Wemeau JL. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(1):15-23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of iodine-induced hyperthyroidism. Possibilities and limits of pharmacotherapy] Nolte W, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):246-53 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and drug therapy of hyperthyroidism] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31-32):1489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contemporary views on treatment with thyrostatic drugs for hyperthyroidism associated with Graves' disease] Syrenicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):603-12 (98 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Thyroid proliferative lesions induced by anti-thyroid drugs in rats are not always accompanied by sustained increases in serum TSH. Onodera H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19(4):227-34

Extrathyroidally mediated changes in circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in the male rat following administration of an experimental oxyacetamide (FOE 5043). Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):253-62

THYROID CARTILAGE

Anterior cervical pain syndromes: hyoid, thyroid and cricoid cartilage syndromes and their treatment with triamcinolone acetonide. Kunachak S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):49-52

Thyroplasty using a silicone elastomer implant. Righi PD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):309-16 (50 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

[Dysphonia in adults caused by unilateral pseudohypertrophy of the ventricular band with deformation of the thyroid cartilage. Apropos of three cases] Bouchayer M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Structures of the anterior commissure of the larynx. Biomechanical and clinical aspects] Tillmann B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid cartilage movements during breathing. Amis TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):441-8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of displaced superior cornu of ossified thyroid cartilage. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct; 49(10):683-5

SURGERY

Combined thyroplasty type I and inferior constrictor myotomy. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):858-62

The fate of medialized cartilage in thyroplasty type I. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1398-9

Thyroplasty to improve the voice in patients with a unilateral vocal fold paralysis. Rosingh HJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):124-6

An improved method of medialization laryngoplasty using a three-sided thyroplasty window. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):537-9

Localization of true vocal cord for medialization thyroplasty. Carrau RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):534-6

The pilot hole technique in type I thyroplasty. Lee EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):768-70

[Experimental studies of chondrosynthesis for the larynx] Siegert R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroplasty in the treatment of functional or paralytic dysphonias] Talavera Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Laryngeal reconstruction using allogeneic cartilages. Bujia J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):644-8

THYROID CRISIS

[Thyrotoxic crisis] Mitsuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):233-5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Thyrotoxic crisis after exposure to iodine. A case with fatal outcome] Blattmann H, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug; 34(8):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible neurological complications during thyrotoxic crisis. Kulkarni AG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):565

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrolene and thyroid crisis [letter; comment] Ebert RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):924. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):35-7.

ETIOLOGY

Radio iodine induced thyroid storm [letter] Tony JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):924-5

Thyroid storm. Tietgens ST, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;79(1):169-84 (89 ref.)

NURSING

Emergency! Managing thyroid storm. Corsetti A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):39

THYROID DISEASES

American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists releases clinical guidelines for thyroid disease. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 15;51(3):679-80

Thyroglobulin, hormone synthesis and thyroid disease [see comments] Dunn JT. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 132(5):603-4 (16 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):611-7.

22nd annual meeting of the European Thyroid Association. Vienna, Austria, August 27-September 1, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994;17(6 Suppl 1):1-90

68th meeting. American Thyroid Association, Inc. Chicago, Illinois. September 28-October 1, 1994. Abstracts. **Thyroid** 1994 Sep;4 Suppl 1:S1-100

[Thyroid cyst] Iwabuchi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):245-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Measurement of serum PDN-21 (Katacalcin) levels by radioimmunoassay in patients with various thyroid diseases. Takami H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):370-3

Interleukin-6: a marker of thyroid-destructive processes? Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1424-7

[Thyrotropin or thyroxin? (editorial)] Pelkonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(9):839-41 **(Fin)**

[Serum levels of the carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with thyroid disorders] Conti A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory tests: level of T3, T4, TSH and antithyroid gland autoantibodies in the Polish population] Gardas A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Time course observation of thyroid proliferative lesions and serum TSH levels in rats treated with thiourea after DHPN initiation [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 6;88(1):123] Shimo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14; 85(2):141-9

Suppressed thyroid-stimulating hormone secretion in patients treated with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b for metastatic melanoma. Mönig H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):975-8

Development of autoimmune thyroid diseases during long-term treatment of hematological malignancies with alpha-interferons. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):367-70

Risk factors for the development of specific noncardiovascular adverse effects associated with amiodarone. Tisdale JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 35(4):351-6

Povidone-iodine to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum [letter; comment] Rotta AT. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):126; discussion 127. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):562-6.

Iodine and the thyroid: 33 years of study. Braverman LE. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):351-6 (49 ref.)

[Cigarette smoking and the thyroid gland] Bertelsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4019-22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brief antiseptic application of iodine in neonatal intensive care units: effects on thyroid function] Vilain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon-alpha-induced disorders of thyroid function. A retrospective analysis of the literature and personal experiences] Weissel M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(1-2):1-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokine-induced thyroid dysfunction] Kajita Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):267-70 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Associated autoimmune diseases in myasthenia gravis. A population-based study. Christensen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):192-5

Interleukin-2 receptor beta and CD57 expression in orbital tissues from patients with chronic, stable thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Rosen CE, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):177-82, 207

History of thyroid diseases and subsequent thyroid cancer risk. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):193-9

Hyperinsulinaemia and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Chan A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):213-6

Natural history of thyroid associated ophthalmopathy. Perros P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):45-50

Surgical management of the patient with a thyroid disorder. Mehta V, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):291-309 (38 ref.)

Thyroid disease and associated illness in the elderly. Shetty KR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):311-25 (78 ref.)

Thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy [letter; comment] Fowler VM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 73(1):152. Comment on: Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Jul;68(1):1-8.

Case report: lingual thyroid in association with a lateral ectopic thyroid mass. Latimer J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):501-2

Flash and pattern visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis and monitoring of dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Tsaloumas MD, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):638-45

Association between coeliac disease and autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Counsell CE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar; 36(3):475-6. Comment on: Gut 1994 Sep;35(9):1215-9.

Relationship between vocal cord paralysis and benign thyroid disease. Collazo-Clavell ML, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):24-30

Prevalence of thyroid diseases in patients with alopecia areata. Puavilai S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):632-3

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1057-8. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169-72.

THYROID DISEASES

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Preuss J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):1057; discussion 1058. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen–DR and heat shock protein–70 expression in eye muscle tissue in thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):685–91

Native gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of a 64–kilodalton eye muscle protein shows that it is an important target for serum autoantibodies in patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy and not expressed in other skeletal muscle. Wall JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1226–32

Thyroid function and autoimmunity in pernicious anemia before and during cyanocobalamin treatment. Ottesen M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–7

Hepatitis C virus infection, alpha interferon therapy and thyroid dysfunction. Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):364–9 (49 ref.)

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy secondary to benign thyroid disease. Fenton JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct; 108(10):878–80

Does decompression diminish the discomfort of severe dysthyroid orbitopathy? Khan JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):109–12

Stridor, the presenting symptom of a thyroid abscess [letter] Deshmukh HG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):847

Late onset dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Chou PI, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):213–6

Toxic hematoma: an unusual and previously undescribed type of thyrotoxicosis. Skowsky WR. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr; 5(2):129–32

[Thyroid changes in the pregnant woman] Glinoer D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(6):385–8 **(Fre)**

[Orbital decompression by pterional approach in dysthyroid orbitopathies] Laborde G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dementia and disorders of the thyroid gland] Hobik E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62(9):330–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precedents of benign thyroid pathology in carcinoma of the thyroid] Abeatici S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid–associated eye disease] Hiraiwa M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):227–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of generalized sarcoidosis and diffuse toxic goiter] Khachatrian EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Chobit'ko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):52–5 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Thyroid hemiagenesis with subacute thyroiditis. Shibutani Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):133–5

DIAGNOSIS

Value of immunoperoxidase staining of thyroglobulin in fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid diseases. Tung CC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):396–401

ThinPrep versus conventional smear cytologic preparations in the analysis of thyroid fine–needle aspiration specimens. Biscotti CV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):150–3

Thyroid function screening in newly admitted psychiatric inpatients. Ryan WG, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):7–12

Screening for thyroid disease at the menopausal clinic. Faughnan M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):11–8

Diagnosis and management of altered fetal thyroid status. Polk DH. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):647–62 (69 ref.)

Clinical diagnostic potentials of thyroid ultrasonography and scintigraphy: an evaluation. Torizuka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):329–36

Serum thyroglobulin in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: its relationship to age, non–thyroidal illness, goitre and thyroid dysfunction in a follow–up study. Szabolcs I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):462–6

Solid cell nests of the thyroid [letter] Pianzola HM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):929–30

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis with paravertebral abscess formation and thyroid involvement. Winkler S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):420–2 (14 ref.)

Evaluation and management of radiation–induced thyroid and parathyroid abnormalities [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou–Sellin R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1753. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;80(1):254–7.

Immunochemiluminometric assay for measurement of thyrotropin in various thyroid disorders. Chailurkit L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):501–5

Reference ranges for newer thyroid function tests in premature infants. Adams LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):122–7

Investigating the thyroid gland [editorial] Ahsan T. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):82–3

Thyroid and parathyroid gland pathology. Role of imaging. Yousem DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 28(3):621–49 (68 ref.)

Thyroid screening. How to interpret and apply the results. Brody MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):54–6, 61–6, 68 (18 ref.)

Identification of low frequency patterns in backpropagation neural networks. Ohno–Machado L. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:853–9

Thyroid and parathyroid imaging. Freitas JE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):234–45 (55 ref.)

[Exophthalmometry and thyroid disease. The value of the Hertel measurement evaluated by a group of patients with thyroid diseases and a control group] Fledelius HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Imaging in struma diagnosis] Maier R. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):169–75 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative cytodiagnosis by needle aspiration of follicular thyroid lesions] Fadda G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial tests for examining patients with thyroid disorders] Mori T. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern laboratory diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Radwanowska N. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):614–8 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid actinomycosis (actinobacteriosis)] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):231–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The clinical validation of the indications for surgical treatment in thyroid diseases] Romanchishen AF. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of preoperative diagnostic methods on the correct selection of operative procedure on the thyroid gland] Kothaj P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Dec;95(12):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Importance of close interdisciplinary cooperation in the treatment of diseases of the thyroid gland] Bober J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Role of the primary care physician in the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases (see comments)] Alvarez Nido R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Jun 15;16(1):57–8. **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone—a warning! Clarify possible thyroid disease before treatment!] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3485–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A longitudinal assessment of bone loss in women with levothyroxine–suppressed benign thyroid disease and thyroid cancer. McDermott MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):521–5

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and octreotide treatment in patients with thyroid eye disease. Krassas GE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):571–80

Thyroid disease in older patients. Diagnosis and treatment. Finucane P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):268–77 (47 ref.)

Effect of thyroid replacement therapy on the stature of Colombian children with minimal thyroid dysfunction. Hernández–Cassis C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):454–6

Auditory brainstem responses in thyroid diseases before and after therapy. Di Lorenzo L, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(5):200–5

Levothyroxine suppressive therapy: harmful and useless or harmless and useful? Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):675–7

Influence of clinical characteristics and parameters associated with thyroid hormone therapy on the bone mineral density of women treated with thyroid hormone [see comments] Duncan WE, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):183–90. Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):143–4.

Immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs [letter; comment] Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):507–8. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):145–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of type I and IV collagenase activity in human thyroid diseases] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of thyroid disorders in the community: a twenty–year follow–up of the Whickham Survey. Vanderpump MP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):55–68

Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid autoimmune disease in diabetic children and adolescents [letter] Prina Cerai LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):782–3

Thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid function tests in women with eating disorders and depression. Hall RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):187–92

The prevalence of eating disorders in thyroid disease: a pilot study. Tiller J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug; 38(6):609–16

Prevalence rate of thyroid diseases among autopsy cases of the atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima, 1951–1985. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):278–86

A high prevalence of human T–lymphotropic virus type I carriers in patients with antithyroid antibodies. Mizokami T, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):415–9

Incidence of different forms of thyroid dysfunction and its degrees in an iodine sufficient area. Galofré JC, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):49–54

Thyroid diseases in cohort studies of A–bomb survivors. Shimaoka K, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):37–41

Neoplastic and non–neoplastic thyroid lesions in surgical material: historical review of five decades in São Paulo, Brazil. Bisi H, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):63–6

[Thyroid dysfunction and goiter among immigrants from Ethiopia] Luboshitzky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1; 127(9):289–93, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Screening for thyroid dysfunction in adults residing in Hokkaido Japan: in relation to urinary iodide concentration and thyroid autoantibodies] Konno N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):614–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of studies performed with the MZ–XVII program on a national scale; summary and conclusions] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic foundation for population studies of program MZ–XVII] Nauman J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):159–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of thyroid disease during screening examination of the population of the Kherson region] Iaroshenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):13–4 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid pathology in a health center] Serra M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid complications, including overt hypothyroidism, related to the use of non–radiopaque silastic catheters for parenteral feeding in prematures requiring injection of small amounts of an iodinated contrast medium. Ares S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):579–81

Thyroid dysfunction in HIV infection. Lambert M. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):825–35 (55 ref.)

Exacerbation of thyroid autoimmunity by interferon alpha treatment in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: our studies and review of the literature. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):565–72 (45 ref.)

Autoimmunity and thyroid function in patients with chronic active hepatitis treated with recombinant interferon alpha–2a. Preziati D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 132(5):587–93

Thyroid abnormalities in patients with chronic viral hepatitis [letter; comment] Huang MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1651–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Aug;18(2):253–7.

Thyroid abnormalities after therapeutic external radiation. Hancock SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1165–70 (39 ref.)

Evaluation and management of radiation–induced thyroid and parathyroid abnormalities [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou–Sellin R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1753. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;80(1):254–7.

Thyroid abscess resulting from fine–needle aspiration. Isenberg SF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):832–3

[Postpartum autoimmune thyroid syndrome] Amino N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):288–91 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid axis in patients with pulmonary malignancies] Stępniak–Ziółkiewicz I. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):919–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Thyroid abnormalities and hepatocellular carcinoma in mice transgenic for v–erbA. Barlow C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4241–50

Somatic and germline mutations of the TSH receptor gene in thyroid diseases. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2577–85 (54 ref.)

[A cytogenetic study of patients with disordered thyroid homeostasis] Raketskaia VV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune thyroid dysfunctions in hematologic malignancies treated with alpha–interferon. Vallisa D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):31–5

Epitopes on thyroglobulin: a study of patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):41–9

High prevalence of thyroid autoimmunity in idiopathic Addison's disease. Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):213–6

Cellular immunity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Eguchi K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 9(1):71–94 (106 ref.)

The thyrotropin receptor as a model to illustrate receptor and receptor antibody diseases. Ludgate ME, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):95–113 (95 ref.)

Thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy: pathogenesis and

clinical management. Perros P, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;9(1):115–35 (102 ref.)

Anti–cardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Díez JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):697–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):329–33.

IgG subclass distribution of thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Dec;98(3):464–9

Genetic and epitopic analysis of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) autoantibodies: markers of the human thyroid autoimmune response. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):200–6 (35 ref.)

Autoimmunity against thyroid hormones. Sakata S.
Crit Rev Immunol 1994;14(2):157–91 (279 ref.)

The ocular muscle cell is a target of the immune system in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Kiljanski JI, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Mar;106(3):204–12 (114 ref.)

Thyroid failure—autoimmunity and clinical spectrum. Kannan V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):540–4 (10 ref.)

Bispecific thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase autoantibodies in patients with various thyroid and autoimmune diseases. Ruf J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1404–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Díez JJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):125–34

Prevalence of anti–thyroid peroxidase antibodies in autoimmune and nonautoimmune thyroid disorders in a relatively low–iodine environment. Knobel M, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Dec;17(11):837–42

A quick method to detect circulating anti–thyroid hormone autoantibodies. Savastano S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–16

The potential immunological role of the thyroid cell in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):493–9 (77 ref.)

METABOLISM

Value of immunoperoxidase staining of thyroglobulin in fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid diseases. Tung CC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):396–401

Transformation of thyroid epithelium is associated with loss of c–kit receptor. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1787–91

IgG subclass distribution of thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Dec;98(3):464–9

Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) expression in thyroid follicular cells: induction by cytokines and over–expression in autoimmune glands. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):478–88

Evaluation of peripheral metabolic status by determination of Na–K ATPase pump activity in circulating erythrocytes in patients with thyroid diseases and nonthyroidal illnesses. Ogasawara H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):27–33

Thyrotropin receptor and leukocyte adhesion molecules in autoimmune thyroid disease: a study of their gene expression by northern blot analysis and in situ hybridization. Schuppert F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):480–8

Changes of calmodulin concentration and cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in cardiac muscle of hyper– and hypothyroid rats. Mano T, et al.
J Endocrinol 1994 Dec;143(3):515–20

Evaluation of a new direct radioimmunoassay for serum thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin antibodies. Chailurkit LO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):337–42

Cigarette smoking and the thyroid. Bertelsen JB, et al.
Thyroid 1994 Fall;4(3):327–31 (40 ref.)

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in thyroid disorders. Shingu K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):500–5

[Thyroid function breaks down in mutation of the TSH receptors] von Werder K. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10; 113(10):8; discussion 8–9 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Thyroid abscess resulting from fine–needle aspiration. Isenberg SF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):832–3

PATHOLOGY

Follicular lesions of the thyroid. Does frozen section evaluation alter operative management? Chen H, et al.
Ann Surg 1995 Jul;222(1):101–6

Histiocytosis X involving thyroid gland: a case report. Liu CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):279–81

Apoptosis in thyroid diseases: a histochemical study. Tanimoto C, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):193–201

Solid cell nests of the thyroid [letter] Pianzola HM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):929–30

Interleukin–6: a marker of thyroid–destructive processes? Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1424–7

Proliferative responses of T–cells to thyroid antigens and synthetic thyroid peroxidase peptides in autoimmune thyroid disease. Fisfalen ME, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1597–604

T–cell reactivity to recombinant human thyrotropin receptor extracellular domain and thyroglobulin in patients with autoimmune and nonautoimmune thyroid diseases. Soliman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):206–13

Efficacy of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the thyroid gland: a study of 18 cases. Mondal A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):36–8

Distribution of C cells in the thyroid gland with pyriform sinus fistula. Himi T, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;112(2):268–73

Worrisome histologic alterations following fine–needle aspiration of the thyroid (WHAFFT). LiVolsi VA, et al.
Pathol Annu 1994;29 (Pt 2):99–120

Sarcoidosis of the thyroid gland manifested initially as thyroid tumor. Mizukami Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1201–5; discussion 1206–7

Scanning electron microscopic study of the collagen sheath of the human thyroid gland and its disorders. Morita M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):695–704

Neoplastic and non–neoplastic thyroid lesions in surgical material: historical review of five decades in São Paulo, Brazil. Bisi H, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):63–6

Intrathyroid salivary gland–type tissue in multinodular goiter. Cameselle–Teijeiro J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(3):331–4

[Needle aspiration cytology in thyroid surgery (our experience in 104 operated cases)] Parmeggiani U, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of paraffin embedding as complementary technic in the diagnosis of thyroid aspirates] De Lima MA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thin–needle aspiration biopsy of solitary formations of the thyroid gland] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lee S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 29(1):157–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):620–4.

High prevalence of thyroid function test abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia [see comments] Othman SS, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):620–4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):157–9.

Pressure–diuresis–natriuresis response in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):323–8

Thyroid disorders of pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al.
Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1995 Mar;24(1):41–71 (127 ref.)

Auditory brainstem responses in thyroid diseases before and after therapy. Di Lorenzo L, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(5):200–5

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1057–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Preuss J.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):1057; discussion 1058. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

[Reduction of thyroid volume following radioiodine therapy for functional autonomy] Luster M, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1995 Apr;34(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of residual function and recurrences in patients after partial thyroidectomy for non–toxic nodular goiter] Ambrosi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):543–6; discussion 546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Endocrine surgery. Series 4. Significance of screening for thyroid disorders by palpation during mass screening for breast cancer] Kitamura Y, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;61(6):638–41 **(Jpn)**

[Data from the Wrocław region about thyroid diseases and use of prophylactic iodine after the reactor accident in Czernobyl] Czapski I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of radioactive contamination and iodine prophylaxis after the Czernobyl disaster on thyroid morphology and function of the Poznan region] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):273–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of studies on the effect of radiologic contamination after the Czernobyl catastrophe and prophylactic iodine on thyroid morphology and function of inhabitants of North–East Poland] Kinalska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):215–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of prophylactic doses of potassium iodide on the course of thyroid diseases (1986–1990) diagnosed due to the atomic accident at Czernobyl in adult patients at the outpatient endocrinologic hospital clinic in Lodz] Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):321–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the effects of some prophylactic measures and radiological contamination in Poland after the Czernobyl accident; Introduction to the research program MZ–XVII] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of iodine prophylaxis and frequency of thyroid enlargement (thyroid goiter) and clinical diagnosis of thyroid diseases in inhabitants of the Szczecin region after the Czernobyl accident] Syrenicz A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1991;42(2):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of a mass examination of the children of Ripkyns'kyi District, Chernigov Province, for thyroid status] Markov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotopes and their use in the diagnosis and management of thyroid disease. Freeman SJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):189–218 (59 ref.)

Somatostatin receptor expression in the thyroid demonstrated with 111In–octreotide scintigraphy. Becker W, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1995 Jun;34(3):100–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioisotopes and their use in the diagnosis and management of thyroid disease. Freeman SJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):189–218 (59 ref.)

Calculation of the ideal dose of radioiodine for treatment of thyroid disease [comment] Hegedüs L, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):544–5. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):550–6.

[Reduction of thyroid volume following radioiodine therapy for functional autonomy] Luster M, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1995 Apr;34(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[The development of methods for experimental physiotherapy in patients with altered thyroid activity after exposure to ionizing radiation] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Follicular lesions of the thyroid. Does frozen section evaluation alter operative management? Chen H, et al.
Ann Surg 1995 Jul;222(1):101–6

Drains in thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Are they necessary? Wax MK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;121(9):981–3 (17 ref.)

Perioperative management of thyroid disease. Prevention of complications related to hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Pronovost PH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):83–6, 96–8 (16 ref.)

Cystic medullary thyroid cancer [letter] Simcic KJ, et al.
Surgery 1995 Mar;117(3):356–7

Thyroid surgery using monitored anesthesia care: an alternative to general anesthesia. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):437–9

[Combined interventions in heart and thyroid surgery—an example of interdisciplinary cooperation] Wolfhard U, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in surgery of the thyroid gland with intraoperative monitoring of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Tschopp K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov; 73(11):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous interventions of the thyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism (pHPT)] Friedrich J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of residual function and recurrences in patients after partial thyroidectomy for non–toxic nodular goiter] Ambrosi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):543–6; discussion 546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign lesions of the thyroid. Clinical methodology + + and therapeutic management in our personal experience] Di Gaetano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocalcemia after thyroid surgery] Kozicki I.
Wiad Lek 1993 Aug;46(15–16):606–10 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outcome of surgical treatment of thyroid gland diseases in children] Sadykov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug; (8):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical validation of the indications for surgical treatment in thyroid diseases] Romanchishen AF.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of close interdisciplinary cooperation in the treatment of diseases of the thyroid gland] Bober J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1994 Nov;73(7):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Personal experience with surgical treatment of thyroid diseases in childhood and adolescence] Hradec V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1995 Apr;74(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Trends in thyroid surgery at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán] Herrera MF, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of thyroid disorders. McGuinness ME, et al.
Am Pharm 1994 Dec;NS34(12):36–47 (74 ref.)

Comparison between ethanol sclerotherapy and emptying with injection of saline in treatment of thyroid cysts.

THYROID DISEASES

Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):971–4
Diagnosis and management of altered fetal thyroid status. Polk DH. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):647–62 (69 ref.)
[Sclerotherapy of thyroid cysts with tetracycline hydrochloride] Giammarile F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral Doppler and misrepresentation of flow changes. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F103–6
[The role of thyroid ultrasonography in the diagnostic approach to thyroid diseases] Randin JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 24;84(4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echographic investigation of the thyroid. 68 cases] Daghfous MH, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov;72(11):613–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A case of intracytoplasmic edema of follicular epithelial cells in rat thyroid. Takaoka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):989–91
Age-related changes in thyroid lesions and function in F344/DuCrj rats. Takaoka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):57–62

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

Routine thyroid function tests in infertile women: are they necessary? Shalev E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1191–2
Thyroid function screening in newly admitted psychiatric inpatients. Ryan WG, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):7–12
Thyroid abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lee S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 29(1):157–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):620–4.
High prevalence of thyroid function test abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia [see comments] Othman SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):620–4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):157–9.
Multiple spuriously abnormal thyroid function indices due to heterophilic antibodies. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):391–5
Thyroid function tests. Use and interpretation. Kaiser FE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):171–9 (42 ref.)
Thyroid function in seasonal affective disorder. Lingjaerde O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):39–45
Thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid function tests in women with eating disorders and depression. Hall RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):187–92
Investigating the thyroid gland [editorial] Ahsan T. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):82–3
Thyroid screening. How to interpret and apply the results. Brody MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):54–6, 61–6, 68 (18 ref.)
Prospective studies of thyroid function in patients receiving gold therapy. Mandel SJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):113–6
[Thyrotropin or thyroxin? (editorial)] Pelkonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(9):839–41 **(Fin)**
[Disorders of thyroid function and spermatogenesis] Köhn FM. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):507 **(Ger)**
[Radioiodine therapy of funcitonal autonomy using the functional autonomous volume] Seeger T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational diagnosis of disorders of thyroid function] Feldkamp J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):21–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A descriptive study of the use of thyroid function tests (TFT) at a health center (letter; comment)] Rodriguez Carrillo C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15;16(1):57–8. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Oct 31;14(7):877–9. **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Clinical significance of the ultrasensitive TSH assay] Löcsei Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 6;135(45):2477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Subject-based reference values in thyroid function tests. Nagayama I, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):557–62
Thyroid function testing evaluated on three immunoassay systems. Christenson RH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(3):178–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reference ranges for newer thyroid function tests in premature infants. Adams LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):122–7

THYROID GLAND

see related
STRUMA OVARII
THYROIDECTOMY
ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

Ectopic thyroid gland simulating a thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report. Leung AK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38(1):87–9
Hyperthyroidism after radiographic contrast in a patient with separate cervical and intrathoracic multinodular goiters. Breadmore R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):413–5
Parathyroid adenoma localized in the lower neck in a patient with lingual thyroid demonstrated with Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):365–6
Papillary carcinoma arising in sublingual ectopic thyroid concentrating both Tc-99m pertechnetate and I-131. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):381–3
Photochemical conjugation of mammalian cells to polymeric supports and membranes: a kinetic study. Bellobono IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1157–63
Lingual thyroid: a new surgical approach--a case report. Vairaktaris E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 22(5):307–10 (54 ref.)
22nd annual meeting of the European Thyroid Association. Vienna, Austria, August 27–September 1, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994;17(6 Suppl 1):1–90
Lingual thyroid: tongue-splitting incision for transoral excision. Atiyeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):520–4 (19 ref.)
Lingual thyroid and hypothyroidism. Report of a case in a middle aged woman. Borgoni F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):95–6
68th meeting. American Thyroid Association, Inc. Chicago, Illinois. September 28–October 1, 1994. Abstracts. **Thyroid** 1994 Sep;4 Suppl 1:S1–100
The American Thyroid Association: d'où venons nous? Que sommes nous? Où allons nous? (Whence do we come? What are we? Where are we going?). Larsen PR. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5
[Intracardiac ectopic thyroid] Kerlan V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(6):421–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sublingual thyroid tissue and ovarian tumor: is it more than a coincidence? (letter)] Chena Alejandro JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis of thyroid is the common type of childhood hypothyroidism in environmentally iodine deficient areas of north India. Shankar SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1047–51
Congenital thyroid hemiagenesis. McHenry CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):634–8; discussion 638–9
Failure of the isthmus lobe to fuse in the midline. Yüksel M, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):33–5
Hemiagenesis of the thyroid gland. Sheridan MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):621–3
[Thyrotropin-producing hypophyseal adenoma in a case with congenital thyroid gland hypoplasia] Faller G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of pregnancy in congenital thyroid gland aplasia. Case report with special reference to maternal hypothyroidism] Bolz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anomalous development of the thyroid] Ozaki O. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):247–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of the pituitary-thyroid axis in bilaterally adrenalectomized or adrenal transplanted rats. Sarria R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):257–68
Frequency and morpho-structural organization of the thyroid gland isthmus in horses, donkeys and small ruminants. Zedda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):1–4
Thyroid volume and urinary iodine in school children and adolescents in Slovakia after 40 years of iodine prophylaxis. Langer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):394–8
Does this patient have a goiter? Siminoski K. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):813–7
Representation of medical concepts of the thyroid gland by physicians in anatomy and pathology. Pellegrin L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):382–9
[Surgical discovery of parathyroid glands and the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Application of well known embryological concepts in the operating room] Chevallier JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problems of spotted breeds of rabbits. 4. Morpho- and histometric findings in the CNS and thyroid glands and the hormone content in blood at slaughter of hybrid rabbits, and estimation of the heterosis effect] Flemming K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid volume and iodine supply of 6 to 17 year old students. Results 3 years after the introduction of increased iodized salt] Gallowitsch HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomic and surgical considerations regarding the recurrent laryngeal nerve in thyroidectomy] Freschi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The thyroid gland of newborn individuals at different seasons of birth] Gubina-Vakulik GI. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ruptured inferior thyroid aneurysm. Watson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):801–2
Variations in the number and in origin of the thyroid arteries. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994; 53(2):105–10
Comparative anatomical studies on the thyroid and thymic arteries. III. Guinea pig (Cavia cobaya). Yamasaki M. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):383–93
Clinical importance of the supra-isthmic anastomosis between the superior thyroid arteries in six cases of occlusion of the common carotid artery. Macchi C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):65–9
[The openings of the inferior thyroid vein(s)] Moriggl B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinically relevant variation of the superior thyroid artery] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct; 73(10):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia and ligation of the inferior thyroid artery trunk] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[First clinical experience of radio-endovascular functional thyroidectomy in the treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Galkin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Age dependency of selenium and cadmium content in human liver, kidney, and thyroid. Tiran B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):242–6
Purification and characterization of thyroid transcription factor 2. Civitareale D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):981–5
Rapid purification and identification of calcyphosine, a Ca(2+)-binding protein phosphorylated by protein kinase A. Lecocq R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):147–51
Beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase and alpha-mannosidase-II messenger ribonucleic acid levels increase with different kinetics in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1980–5
Identification of iodinated proteins in cultured thyrocytes and their possible significance for thyroid hormone formation. Lemansky P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1566–75
A novel EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein from abdominal muscle of crustaceans with similarity to calcyphosine from dog thyroidea. Sauter A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):97–101
Identification of the thyroid Na+/I- cotransporter as a potential autoantigen in thyroid autoimmune disease [see comments] Raspé E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):399–405. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):397–8.
129I in bovine thyroid from Gomel, Belarus, in 1990 [letter; comment] Khrouch VT, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun; 68(6):860. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):187–91.
Expression of galectin-1 in normal human thyroid gland and in differentiated and poorly differentiated thyroid tumors. Chiariotti L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):171–5
Comparison of membrane proteins from benign and malignant human thyroid tissues by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lin JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):153–60
Lipofuscin and abnormalities in colloid in the equine thyroid gland in relation to age. Dalefield RR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):389–99
High CTG repeat number in nodular thyroid tissue from a myotonic dystrophy patient. Daumerie C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):891–2
Proliferative activity in C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evaluation by PCNA immunohistochemistry and AgNORs staining. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):42–7
No mutations in the translated region of exon 1 in the TSH receptor in Graves' thyroid glands. Ahmad MF, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):151–3
Radioiodine uptake as a function of stored iodine and thyroglobulin in thyroid follicles: in vitro quantitative imaging approach with secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) microscopy in human nontoxic goiter. Fragu P, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):203–8
Immunoprecipitation isolates multiple TSH receptor forms from human thyroid tissue. Grossman RF, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):101–5
Localization of NADPH-diaphorase reactivity in the chick and mouse thyroid gland. Syed MA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):475–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of parathyroid hormone-related protein in thyroid gland of sheep. Okada H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):315–7

CYTOLOGY

Respiratory epithelial cells in fine needle aspirates of thyroid [letter] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):834
Morphology of thyroid follicular cells from adult marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):337–46
The interstitial space of the thyroid gland of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):347–59

Intrathyroidal cell phenotype in murine lymphocytic and granulomatous experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. McMurray RW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):93–102

Postnatal variations in the number and size of C-cells in the rat thyroid gland. Conde E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):659–63

Staurosporine can inhibit the G1–S transition induced by a calcium channel agonist by blocking the pathway independent of phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase C in rat thyroid cells (FRTL–5). Takano T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):235–45

Identification of iodinated proteins in cultured thyrocytes and their possible significance for thyroid hormone formation. Lemansky P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1566–75

Effects of epidermal growth factor on basolateral iodide uptake and apical iodide permeability in filter–cultured thyroid epithelium. Nilsson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1428–36

The effects of hydrocortisone and RU486 (mifepristone) on iodide uptake in porcine thyroid cells in primary culture. Takiyama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1972–9

Secretogogue–induced gating of chloride channels in the secretory vesicles of parafollicular cells. Tamir H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2045–57

Cadherin–mediated adhesion and apical membrane assembly define distinct steps during thyroid epithelial polarization and lumen formation. Yap AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4672–80

Phagocytic activity of FRTL–5 rat thyroid follicular cells as measured by ingestion of fluorescent latex beads. Ozaki A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):547–54

Microtubule integrity is necessary for the epithelial barrier function of cultured thyroid cell monolayers. Yap AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):540–50

Circadian rhythms of thyroid secretion, morphometry, and cell division in prometamorphic and climax Rana tadpoles. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 99(1):75–84

In vivo gene transfer into rabbit thyroid follicular cells by direct DNA injection. Sikes ML, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):837–44

Origins of C cells and follicular cells of the thyroid [letter; comment] Pueblitz S. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):355–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):684–93.

Circadian patterns in histamine concentrations and mast cell number in the rat thyroid gland. Catini C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):386–90

About thyroid cells in culture. Tramontano D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):875–90 (104 ref.)

Changes in normal and abnormal colony formation of thyroid cells in vivo, when transplanted at 1 day or 6 weeks after X–irradiation in situ. Watanabe H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):116–22

Gene transfer into human thyroid follicular cells. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1330–6

Expression of mutationally activated G alpha s stimulates growth and differentiation of thyroid FRTL5 cells. Muca C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3647–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal, thyroid and parathyroid function during lithium treatment: laboratory tests in 207 people treated for 1–30 years. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):48–51

TNF–alpha, TSH, and aging regulate TGF–beta synthesis and secretion in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Pekary AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R808–15

The influence of various anesthetics on the release and metabolism of thyroid hormones: results of two clinical studies. Börner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):612–8

Nodular hyperplasia, black thyroid, and chronic minocycline ingestion in a teenager. Folsom DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1476–7 (7 ref.)

Iodide induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/W rat: evidence of direct toxic effects of iodide on thyroid subcellular structure. Li M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(1):31–40

The influence of iodine on the intensity of the intrathyroidal autoimmune process in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):319–25

Effect of thyrotropin and adenosine on inositol phospholipids pathway in human thyroid in Graves' disease. Zarzycki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):584–9

The selenium analog of 6–propylthiouracil. Measurement of its inhibitory effect on type I iodothyronine deiodinase and of its antithyroid activity. Taurog A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):701–9

A comparison of the effects of imipramine and fluvoxamine on the thyroid axis. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):778–9

Time course observation of thyroid proliferative lesions and serum TSH levels in rats treated with thiourea after DHPN initiation [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 6;88(1):123] Shimo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14; 85(2):141–9

One monoclonal antibody to human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor agonist of TSH hormone stimulates the proliferation of human thyroid cells. Ropars A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):262–9

Dopamine and the sick euthyroid syndrome in critical illness. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec; 41(6):731–7

The influence of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin, and methimazole on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Atwa MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):209–13

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the growth processes in rat thyroid lobes: studies ex vivo in vitro. Karbownik M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(322):133–43

Changes of 3H–thymidine incorporation into DNA and thymidine kinase activity in rat thyroid lobes, following their exposure to neuropeptide Y. Skowrońska–Jóźwiak E, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):49–54

HPLC determination of plasma thiocyanate concentrations in fish blood: application to laboratory pharmacokinetic and field–monitoring studies. Brown DG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):302–8

Effects of interleukins on EGF–stimulated growth promotion in human thyroid cells: differential modifications by IL–2 and IL–6 in Graves' and normal thyroid cells. Shimomura N, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):55–65

Transformation of normal thyroids into colloid goiters in rats and mice by diphenylthiohydantoin. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2688–99

Relative contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis to the actions of carbamylcholine, thyrotropin (TSH), and phorbol esters on dog thyroid slices: regulation of cytidine monophosphate–phosphatidic acid accumulation and phospholipase–D activity. I. Actions of carbamylcholine, calcium ionophores, and TSH. Lejeune C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2488–96

Relative contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis to the actions of carbamylcholine, thyrotropin, and phorbol esters on dog thyroid slices: regulation of cytidine monophosphate–phosphatidic acid accumulation and phospholipase–D activity. II. Actions of phorbol esters. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2497–503

Different effects of continuous infusion of interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 on the hypothalamic–hypophysial–thyroid axis. van Haasteren GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1336–45

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin–like compounds. III. Endocrine effects. Feeley MM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:147–50 (15 ref.)

Regulated O–glycosylation of the Alzheimer beta–A4 amyloid precursor protein in thyrocytes. Graebert KS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):39–46

Interleukin 6 effects on the pituitary–thyroid axis in the rat. Bartalena L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):302–6

delta–Iodolactones decrease epidermal growth factor–induced proliferation and inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate generation in porcine thyroid follicles—a possible mechanism of growth inhibition by iodide. Dugrillon A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):735–43

Growth hormone (GH)–releasing heptapeptide, but not GH–releasing hormone, inhibits thyrotropin–stimulated thyroid hormone secretion and cAMP formation in cultured human thyroid follicles. Kraiem Z, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):117–20

Studies on the goiter inhibiting action of iodolactones. Pisarev MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):33–7

Effects of epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester on thyroid epithelial integrity. Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):626–39

Effect of cadmium chloride on the pituitary, thyroid and gonads in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Jadhao AG, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):39–44

Effect of prednisone on thyroid function in children with nephrotic syndrome. Kano K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):395–6

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 alters the effect of cAMP in thyroid cells by increasing the regulatory subunit type II beta of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Berg JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32233–8

Stimulation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by thyrotropin in primary cultured human thyroid follicles. Saunier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3693–7

Antithyroid effects in vivo and in vitro of vitexin: a C–glucosylflavone in millet. Gaitan E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1144–7

Thyroid adaptation to chronic tetraglycine hydroperiodide water purification tablet use. LeMar HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):220–3

Epidermal growth factor stimulates cell proliferation and inhibits iodide uptake of FRTL–5 cells in vitro. Asmis LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):513–20

Influence of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, tumour necrosis factor–beta and interferon–gamma, separately and added together with interleukin–1 beta, on the function of cultured human thyroid cells. Rasmussen AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):359–65

Genistein but not staurosporine can inhibit the mitogenic signal evoked by lithium in rat thyroid cells (FRTL–5). Takano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):221–6

Effect of humic acids on thyroidal function. Huang TS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):787–91

Phenothiazine induces de novo MHC class II antigen expression on thyroid epithelial cells. A new mechanism for drug–induced autoimmunity. Takorabet L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3593–602

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and interleukin–6 on type I iodothyronine 5'–deiodination in rat thyroid cell line, FRTL–5. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):367–75

Dual activity of human pituitary thyrotrophin isoforms on thyroid cell growth. Medri G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):187–98

Alteration of thyroid homeostasis by UDP–glucuronosyltransferase inducers in rats: a dose–response study. Liu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):977–85

Antiarrhythmic drugs inhibit the G–protein and K+ channels in the cultured thyroid cell line. Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):702–8

Thyroid proliferative lesions induced by anti–thyroid drugs in rats are not always accompanied by sustained increases in serum TSH. Onodera H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19(4):227–34

Impaired action of thyroid hormone associated with smoking in women with hypothyroidism [see comments] Müller B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):964–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1001–2.

Cigarette smoking and the thyroid [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1001–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):964–9.

Effects of type I–interferons on human thyroid epithelial cells derived from normal and tumour tissue. Selzer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):322–8

CRF effect on thyroid function is not mediated by feeding behavior in goldfish. De Pedro N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):885–90

Mechanisms of chemical injury of thyroid gland. Capen CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:173–91 (34 ref.)

Effects of the antihypercalcemic drugs gallium nitrate and pamidronate on hormone release of pathologic human parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):56–61

Studies on the action of thyroid stimulation blocking antibody (TSBAb) on thyroid cell membrane. Chen W, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):479–83

Subchronic toxicity of pentostatin in Wistar rats. Courtney CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):519–23

[Changes in the thyroid and other internal organs of experimental animals exposed to a drinking regimen with a high nitrate content] Gatseva P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cigarette smoking and the thyroid gland] Bertelsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4019–22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lithium and its effects on the endocrine system, bones and peripheral nerves—a current review] Leutgeb U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Apr;63(4):149–61 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the effects of amiodarone on thyroid function in chagasic patients in an area of iodine deficiency] de Barros MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep; 27(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of kordaron on thyroid function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tereshchenko IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in rats receiving an increased quantity of iodine with drinking water] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the thyroid and immune statuses of workers with long–term fluorine exposure] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental factors on the concentration of tumor markers in the blood serum and on the indices characterizing thyroid function] Shishkina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amiodarone—a warning! Clarify possible thyroid disease before treatment!] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3485–6 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of Hoxa–3 in mouse thymus and thyroid development. Manley NR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):1989–2003

Fetal thyroid metabolism: a pluralistic system. Fisher DA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):367–71 (35 ref.)

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the formation of the thyroid in fetuses of the pied lemming Dicrostonyx torguatus during its dynamic population cycle] Khlynovskaia IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 29(4):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase by thyrotropin in cultured thyroid follicular cells. Pressley TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1252–8

Effect of selenium depletion on thyroidal type–I iodothyronine deiodinase activity in isolated human thyrocytes and rat thyroid and liver. Beech SG, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):827–31

Evidence for a radical mechanism in peroxidase–catalyzed coupling. I. Steady–state experiments with various peroxidases. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994

Nov 15;315(1):82–9
Cloning of a new FRTL5-derived cell line stably expressing active human thyroid peroxidase. Marinovich M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):602–8
Forskolin mimics TSH action on the expression of protein kinase C isozymes in pig thyroid cell cultures. Féliers D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):513–22
The effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid microsomal antibody on thyroid peroxidase activity in human follicular cells: a mini organ culture study. Hayakawa N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):149–61
The activity of thymidine kinase in homogenates of rat thyroid lobes incubated in vitro in the presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; interactions with atropine and carbachol. Karbownik M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):199–203
Thyroid-stimulating hormone activates phospholipase D in FRTL-5 thyroid cells via stimulation of protein kinase C. Gupta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3794–9
Protein kinase C in the thyroid. Eggo MC. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):1–5 (42 ref.)
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in FRTL-5 cells: regulation of the enzyme activity by TSH. Takazawa K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):527–32
Differential control of type-I iodothyronine deiodinase expression by the activation of the cyclic AMP and phosphoinositol signalling pathways in cultured human thyrocytes. Beech SG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):171–7
Hydrogen peroxide degradation and glutathione peroxidase activity in cultures of thyroid cells. Björkman U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):99–107
Inhibition of human thyroid adenylyl cyclase by 2-iodoaldehydes. Panneels V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):41–50
The location and the regulation of the type I-iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodinase (type I-MD) in the rat thyroid: studies using a specific anti-type I-MD antibody. Santini F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):195–203
Species differences of the thyroid protein kinase C heterogeneity. Féliers D, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter; 4(4):459–65
Identification of protein kinase C and its multiple isoforms in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Wang XD, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):137–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mutual antagonistic interactions between the thyrotropin (adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate) and protein kinase C/epidermal growth factor (tyrosine kinase) pathways in cell proliferation and differentiation of cultured human thyroid follicles. Kraiem Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):585–90
Influence of interleukin 1 and antihuman interleukin 1 receptor antibody on the growth and function of the thyroid gland in rats. Zerek-Melen G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):531–4
Identification of delta-iodolactone in iodide treated human goiter and its inhibitory effect on proliferation of human thyroid follicles. Dugrillon A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):465–9
Experimental studies on perinatal development of adrenal and thyroid glands in the rat. Eguchi Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;69(4):355–72 (107 ref.)
Interactions between atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and thyrotropin or somatostatin in their effects on thyroid growth processes; studies in vitro and ex vivo in vitro. Biliński P, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):81–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid function in patients with gastric cancer. Syrigos KN, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):905–7
Thyroid autoantibodies, Turner's syndrome and growth hormone therapy. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):63–5
Prevalence of thyroid antibodies among healthy middle-aged women. Findings from the thyroid study in healthy women. Massoudi MS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):229–33
Thyroid autoantibodies in serum samples with abnormal TSH levels. Kontiainen S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):716–20
The influence of iodine on the intensity of the intrathyroidal autoimmune process in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):319–25
Thyroid autoimmunity in systemic lupus erythematosus: the clinical significance of a fluctuating course. Kausman D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):361–4
An investigation of pedigrees of 110 patients with Graves' disease and the clinical significance of determinations of antithyroid antibodies of their first-degree relatives. Wang DQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):817–21
Induction in vitro of 72-kD heat shock protein in a continuous culture of rat thyroid cells, FRTL5. Misaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):234–9
Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid autoimmune disease in diabetic children and adolescents [letter] Prina Cerai LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):782–3
Prevalence of abnormal thyrotropin concentrations measured by a sensitive assay in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Celani MF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):15–25
Exacerbation of thyroid autoimmunity by interferon alpha treatment in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: our studies and review of the literature. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):565–72 (45 ref.)
Thyroid cytotoxic antibodies in atrophic and goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis. Bogner U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):69–74
The Na+/I- cotransporter: a thyroid autoantigen? [comment] Weetman AP. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):397–8. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):399–405.
Simultaneous assay for three types of thyrotropin receptor antibody activities using FRTL-5 cells in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zhu Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):359–68
Adhesion molecules from the LFA-1/ICAM-1,3 and VLA-4/VCAM-1 pathways on T lymphocytes and vascular endothelium in Graves' and Hashimoto's thyroid glands. Marazuela M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2483–90
Presence of thyroid antibodies in early reproductive failure: biochemical versus clinical pregnancies. Singh A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):277–81
Anti-thyroid autoantibodies and hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Colas-Linhart N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1649–50. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Aug;18(2):253–7.
Follicular thyroid cells of autoimmune thyroiditis may coexpress ICAM-1 (CD54) and its natural ligand LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18). Bagnasco M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1036–43
Thyroid autoantibodies in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: prevalence, effects of age, nonthyroidal clinical state, and thyroid function. Szabolcs I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):670–3
A region on the human thyrotropin receptor which can induce antibodies that inhibit thyrotropin-mediated activation of in vitro thyroid cell function also contains a highly immunogenic epitope. Dallas JS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):469–83
Humoral thyroid autoimmunity is not involved in the pathogenesis of myxedematous endemic cretinism [see comments] Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1509–14. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1506–8.
Methimazole has no dose-related effect on the intensity of the intrathyroidal autoimmune process in relapsing Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2470–4
Identification of thyroid stimulating hormone receptor-specific T cells in Graves' disease thyroid using autoantigen-transfected Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):30–7
Thyroid antoantibodies and the response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with subclinical hypothyroidism. Mojiminiyi OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):463–5
Thyroid function and autoimmunity in pernicious anemia before and during cyanocobalamin treatment. Ottesen M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–7
Hyperinducibility of HLA class II expression of thyroid follicular cells from Graves' disease. A primary defect? Sospedra M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4213–22
Self-thyroid epithelial cell (TEC)-reactive CD8+ T cell lines/clones derived from autoimmune thyroiditis lesions. They recognize self-thyroid antigens directly on TEC to exhibit T helper cell 1-type lymphokine production and cytotoxicity against TEC. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1619–28
The cytokines, interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6 and interferon-gamma upregulate the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1(ICAM-1) in rat thyroid cell line, FRTL-5. Shong M, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 9(2):88–92
Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal human thyroid peroxidase autoantibody of lambda light chain type. Prummel MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1–2):161–6
Thyroid antibodies are not a risk factor for pregnancies with Down syndrome. Gustafsson J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):451–4
A polyclonal T cell repertoire of V-alpha and V-beta T cell receptor gene families in intrathyroidal T lymphocytes of Graves' disease patients. Caso-Peláez E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):141–7
A prospective evaluation of antithyroid antibody prevalence in 100 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Magnus JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):180–2
Evidence that the immunosuppressive effects of antithyroid drugs are mediated through actions on the thyroid cell, modulating thyrocyte-immunocyte signaling: a review [see comments] Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):217–23 (65 ref.). Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):145–6.
The potential immunological role of the thyroid cell in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):493–9 (77 ref.)
[Significance of thyroid antibodies for diagnosis and follow-up of thyroid diseases] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Internist (Beri)** 1995 Mar;36(3):303–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid autoimmunity and congenital hypothyroidism] Chiovato L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(3):317–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening for thyroid dysfunction in adults residing in Hokkaido Japan: in relation to urinary iodide concentration and thyroid autoantibodies] Konno N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):614–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prevalence of antithyroid antibodies and long term follow-up in patients with lipiodol iodine-induced goiter] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of antithyroid antibodies by an immunoenzymatic method; an adaptation for expressing results in international units] Domek H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Migration inhibition test with thyroid membrane antigen in Graves-Basedow disease and nodular goiter] Jarząb J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on HLA-DR antigen expression in cultured human thyrocytes: a component of the autoimmune process?] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

[Demonstration of sensor nervous endings in the rat thyroid gland] Lopez-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The iodide channel of the thyroid. II. Selective iodide conductance inserted into liposomes. Golstein PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C111–8
Differential (Ha-, K- and N-) ras p21 expression in benign and malignant human thyroid tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):755–9
Chloride channel blockers inhibit the Na+/I- symporter in thyroid follicles in culture. Gerard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1265–71
Alpha 1 B, but not alpha 1A, adrenoreceptor activates calcium influx through the stimulation of a tyrosine kinase/phosphotyrosine phosphatase pathway, following noradrenaline-induced emptying of IP3 sensitive calcium stores, in PC Cl3 rat thyroid cell line [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):1083] Meucci O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):630–8
Extracellular ATP and UTP increase cytosolic free calcium by activating a common P2u-receptor in single human thyrocytes. Schöfl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):928–34
Regulation of myo-inositol transport during the growth and differentiation of thyrocytes: a link with thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced phospholipase A2 activity. Grafton G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):667–75
Expression of all-trans-retinoic acid receptor RNA in human thyroid cells. del Senno L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1107–15
Cyclic AMP regulation of annexins I, II, V synthesis and localization in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Elbtaouri H, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):417–22
Effect of enhanced bromide intake on the concentration ratio I/Br in the rat thyroid gland. Vobecký M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:509–16
Management of goitre in Pendred's syndrome. al-Jaberi TM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1511
Radiation-induced G1 arrest is selectively mediated by the p53-WAF1/Cip1 pathway in human thyroid cells. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2075–80
Transformation of thyroid epithelium is associated with loss of c-kit receptor. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1787–91
Epithelial rat thyroid cell clones, escaping from transforming growth factor beta negative growth control, are still inhibited by this factor in the ability to trap iodide. Coppa A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):281–90
Ki-ras oncogene interferes with the expression of cyclic AMP-dependent promoters. Gallo A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):91–5
Growth hormone administration stimulates energy expenditure and extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in a dose-dependent manner and suppresses circadian thyrotrophin levels: studies in GH-deficient adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):609–14
Enhanced expression of MHC class I molecules on cultured human thyroid follicular cells infected with reovirus through induction of type 1 interferons. Atta MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):121–6
Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) expression in thyroid follicular cells: induction by cytokines and over-expression in autoimmune glands. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):478–88
The influence of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin, and methimazole on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Atwa MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):209–13
The effect of propylthiouracyl-induced low thyroid function on secretion response and action of insulin in sheep.

Achmadi J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):157–66

Effect of monensin on DNA synthesis in cultured human thyroid cells. Okugawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):53–62

Dietary iodine affects epidermal growth factor levels in mouse thyroid and submaxillary glands. Dagogo-Jack S. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):247–57

Regulation of the cell–cell adhesion protein, E-cadherin, in dog and human thyrocytes in vitro. Brabant G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3113–9

Severe but not mild alterations of thyroid function modulate the density of thyroid-stimulating hormone receptors in the rat thyroid gland. Denereaz N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1694–700

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide production by cytokines in human thyrocytes in culture. Kasai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4261–70

Thyrotropin-induced hydrogen peroxide production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells is mediated not by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, but by Ca2+ signaling followed by phospholipase-A2 activation and potentiated by an adenosine derivative. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):116–23

Effects of activin A on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, iodine metabolism, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in porcine thyroid cells. Kotajima A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1214–8

Effects of epidermal growth factor on basolateral iodide uptake and apical iodide permeability in filter-cultured thyroid epithelium. Nilsson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1428–36

Tonic modulation of dog thyrocyte H2O2 generation and I– uptake by thyrotropin through the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate cascade. Raspé E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):965–73

Cooperation of thyrotropin, but not basic fibroblast growth factor, with an adenosine receptor agonist in Ca2+ mobilization from thapsigargin-sensitive pools in single FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Sho K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):770–8

The effects of hydrocortisone and RU486 (mifepristone) on iodide uptake in porcine thyroid cells in primary culture. Takiyama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1972–9

Thyroid radioiodide transport: models, rate-limiting steps, and relation to formation of iodoprotein. Wollman SH. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):217–25 (46 ref.)

Effects of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha) on DNA synthesis and thyrotropin-induced iodine metabolism in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Arai M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):242–8

Interleukin-6 and the thyroid. Bartalena L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):386–93 (89 ref.)

Which iodolipids are involved in thyroid autoregulation: iodolactones or iodoaldehydes? Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):733–4 (16 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid expression in porcine thyroid follicles is regulated by thyrotropin and iodine [see comments] Hofbauer LC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):605–10. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):601–2.

Thyrotropin-dependent insulin-like growth factor I mRNA expression in thyroid cells [see comments] Roger PP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):601–2 (16 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):605–10.

Influence of interleukin 1 and antihuman interleukin 1 receptor antibody on the growth and function of the thyroid gland in rats. Zerek-Melen G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):531–4

Seasonal changes in thyroid activity in male and female frog, Rana perezi. Gancedo B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):66–75

Altered expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins during rat thyroid hyperplasia and involution. Phillips ID, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 10(3):207–22

Detection of primary and mature transcripts of calcitonin-gene-related peptide genes in rat parafollicular cells by light, fluorescence and confocal microscopy. van Lieshout EM, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):19–24

Effect of delay in cryofixation on the elemental composition of biopsies and post mortem specimens of the thyroid gland. Wróblewski R. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):405–12

Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) binds to intact porcine thyroid follicles, decreases iodide uptake but has no effect on cAMP formation or proliferation. Nolte A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):413–8

Cloning of cDNA specifically involved in the thyroid cAMP mitogenic pathway. Miot F, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(1–2):27–30 (12 ref.)

Circadian patterns in histamine concentrations and mast cell number in the rat thyroid gland. Catini C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):386–90

Polarized distribution and delivery of plasma membrane proteins in thyroid follicular epithelial cells. Kuliawat R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2478–82

Evidence for a pertussis toxin sensitive calcium entry pathway in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):142–7

Physiological concentrations of thyrotropin increase cytosolic calcium levels in primary cultures of human thyroid cells. D'Arcangelo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1136–43

Thyroids from siblings with Pendred's syndrome contain thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid variants. Mason ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):497–503

Effects of acute and chronic interleukin-6 administration on thyroid hormone metabolism in humans. Stouthard JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1342–6

Potent thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin variants in terms of 125I incorporation and de novo synthesized thyroid hormone release in human thyroid follicles. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):473–9

cAMP responsive element-mediated regulation of the gene transcription of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor by thyrotropin. Kanasaki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2245–54

Stimulation by thyroid-stimulating hormone and Grave's immunoglobulin G of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human thyroid follicles in vitro and flt mRNA expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1295–302

Thyroid iodide transport is reduced by administration of monoamine oxidase A inhibitors to rats. Cabanillas AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):303–8

Changes in thyroid hormone and thyrotrophin in the serum and thyroid glands of developing genetically obese male and female Zucker rats. Chomard P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):317–24

Expression of the endothelin-1 gene in the rat thyroid gland and changes in its peptide and mRNA levels in goiter formation and iodide-induced involution. Colin IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):65–74

Porcine thyroid follicular cells in monolayer culture activate the iodide-responsive precursor form of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Cowin AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):67–73

An investigation of the ability of TSH and Graves' immunoglobulin G to increase intracellular calcium in human thyroid cells, rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells and eukaryotic cells transfected with the human TSH receptor. MacNeil S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):527–40

The inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on thyrotrophin-stimulated 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine release is mediated through a Ca(2+)-dependent process in the thyroid gland of the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):73–80

Interaction of endothelin-1 with porcine thyroid cells in culture: a possible autocrine factor regulating iodine metabolism. Tsushima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):463–70

Molecular events in the differentiation of the thyroid gland. Di Lauro R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):117–9 (14 ref.)

Increased insulin-like growth factor-1 receptors in thyroid tissues of Graves' disease [published erratum appears in J Formos Med Assoc 1995 May;94(5):following 282] Hsiao PJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 93(11–12):925–32

Site of production of IGF1 in the normal and stimulated mouse thyroid. Thomas GA, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 173(4):355–60

Quantitative aspects of thyroid scintigraphy with pertechnetate (99mTcO4–) in cats. Nap AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):302–3

Inhibitory effect of FK506 on intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression on cultured thyroid cells. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(2):73–9

Localization and regulated release of Alzheimer amyloid precursor-like protein in thyrocytes. Graebert KS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):513–23

Inhibition of HMGI-C protein synthesis suppresses retrovirally induced neoplastic transformation of rat thyroid cells. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1545–53

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 reduces the number of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Ahlström M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27; 108(1–2):143–8

Inhibitory action of fatty acids on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Ekokoski E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):125–32

Thyrotropin regulation of basolateral Cl– and I– effluxes in thyroid follicles in culture. Gérard C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):195–205

Inhibition of H2O2 production by iodoaldehydes in cultured dog thyroid cells. Panneels V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1–2):167–76

Thyroid-specific expression and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate autoregulation of the thyrotropin receptor gene involves thyroid transcription factor-1. Shimura H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1049–69

Endocrine function in mercury exposed chloralkali workers. Barregård L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):536–40

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on cultured thyrocytes obtained from patients with Graves' disease and inhibitive effect by sodium iodide: a functional study. Yamashita H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):827–31

Bauhinia purpurea (BPA) binding to normal and neoplastic thyroid glands. Sarker AB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1005–11

C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) increases [125I]ANF binding to FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells by increasing ANF receptor affinity [published erratum appears in Peptides 1995;16(1):177] Sellitti DF, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1249–53

Oncogenic potential of guanine nucleotide stimulatory factor alpha subunit in thyroid glands of transgenic mice. Michiels FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10488–92

Fetal thyroid metabolism: a pluralistic system. Fisher DA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):367–71 (35 ref.)

Expression of growth factors and growth factor receptors in normal and tumorous human thyroid tissues. van der Laan BF, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):67–73

Puzzling biochemical thyroid profile in patients with multinodular goitre originating from a mild iodine deficient area in Tunisia. el May MV, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):61–7

[Optimal conditions for detection of calcitonin mRNA by in situ hybridization (ISH) method using a non-radioactive probe in the rat thyroid gland] Nakajima T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of equivalent body burden in the thyroid for the people of Poland on results of 131I absorption after the disaster in Czernobyl. Determination of thyroid blockade with potassium iodide] Krajewski P. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Thyroid volume in type 1 diabetes patients without overt thyroid disease. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar; 32(1):49–52

Parental origin effects, genome imprinting, and sex-ratio distortion: double or nothing? [editorial; comment] Sapienza C. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1073–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Dec;55(6):1076–82.

L-thyroxine effects on thyreocytes and Hürthle cells in nodular hyperplastic goiter on fine needle aspiration samples. Morphometric evaluation. Zeppa P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):189–95

Radiological case of the month. Autonomous hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules in an adolescent. Clark PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):697–8

Primary papillary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case report and review of the literature. Mahnke CG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):258–63

Comparison between preoperative cytology and intraoperative frozen-section biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1151–4

Hyperplasia of the thyroid gland and musculoskeletal deformities in two equine abortuses. Allen AL. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):234–6

Thyroid cell survival in coculture with autologous peripheral or intrathyroidal lymphocytes. Massart C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):379–87

Perforin expression by thyroid-infiltrating T cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Wu Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):470–7

Diagnosis and management of thyroid and parathyroid hyperplasia and neoplasia. Sloan DA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):47–55 (46 ref.)

Cytologic changes induced by 131I in the thyroid glands of patients with hyperthyroidism; results of fine needle aspiration cytology. Oz F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun; 5(3):154–63

Thyroid disease in older patients. Diagnosis and treatment. Finucane P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):268–77 (47 ref.)

The role of total laryngectomy in the management of intraluminal upper airway invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):659–62

Beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase and alpha-mannosidase-II messenger ribonucleic acid levels increase with different kinetics in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1980–5

Effects of selenium deficiency on thyroid necrosis, fibrosis and proliferation: a possible role in myxoedematous cretinism. Contempre B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):99–109

Simultaneous assay for three types of thyrotropin receptor antibody activities using FRTL-5 cells in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zhu Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):359–68

Growth activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic human thyroid determined by an immunohistochemical staining procedure using monoclonal antibody MIB-1. Katoh R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):139–46

Columnar cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland: a case report and review of the literature [see comments] Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1098–101 (12 ref.). Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Jun;26(6):691–3.

Thymic carcinoma involving the thyroid gland: report of two cases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):576–9

Morphology, immunohistochemistry and morphometry of the thyroid gland in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Rothfuchs D, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):187–92

Immunoglobulins affecting thyroid growth: a continuing

controversy [editorial; comment] Brown RS.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1506–8 (13 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1509–14.

Histological features of the thyroid gland in a patient with lithium induced thyrotoxicosis. Mizukami Y, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;48(6):582–4

Increase of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and FGF receptor messenger RNA during rat thyroid hyperplasia: temporal changes and cellular distribution. Becks GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):325–38

Thyroid biopsies: fine-needle aspiration biopsy versus spring-activated core biopsy needle in 102 patients. Quinn SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):619–23

A case of intracytoplasmic edema of follicular epithelial cells in rat thyroid. Takaoka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):989–91

Tracheo-oesophageal compression due to rapid thyroid enlargement after radioiodine treatment. Wilson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):485–6

Evasion of p53-mediated growth control occurs by three alternative mechanisms in transformed thyroid epithelial cells. Wyllie FS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):49–59

Distribution of C cells in the thyroid gland with pyriform sinus fistula. Himi T, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;112(2):268–73

Fatal papillary thyroid carcinoma. Strong EB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;113(3):310–2

Worrisome histologic alterations following fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid (WHAFFT). LiVolsi VA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):99–120

Proliferative activity in C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evaluation by PCNA immunohistochemistry and AgNORs staining. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):42–7

Fine-needle aspiration of normal thyroid tissue may result in the misdiagnosis of microfollicular lesions. Mowschenson PM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1006–9

Indeterminate fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: identification of subgroups at high risk for invasive carcinoma. Tyler DS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1054–60

The pathology of autoimmune thyroid disease: a review. LiVolsi VA. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):333–9 (119 ref.)

The demise of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):233–6 (36 ref.)

The value of coarse needle biopsy in evaluating thyroid nodules. Lo Gerfo P. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):1–4

Clinical and morphologic findings of familial goiter in bongo antelope (Tragelaphus eurycerus). Schiller CA, et al.
Vet Pathol 1995 May;32(3):242–9

[Total thyroidectomy in a young girl presenting C cell hyperplasia at the time of a family screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Brichard B, et al.
Pediatrie 1993;48(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative cytodiagnosis by needle aspiration of follicular thyroid lesions] Fadda G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reliability of echotomographic diagnosis in assessing thyroid lesions. A comparison with cytology and histology] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic thyroid atrophy] Amino N.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):324–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Weight (mass) of the thyroid in assessment of endemic goiter] Zukowska-Kowalska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid pathomorphology in children of the Republic of Byelarus subjected to radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Cherstvoi ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic placental insufficiency and histogenesis of fetal thyroid in late spontaneous abortions] Stepanov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the morphofunctional state of the thyroid gland during combined action of hypokinesis and cold] Khoch NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):523–8 **(Rus)**

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy of solitary formations of the thyroid gland] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid morphometric method for determining thyroid gland function] Kirillov IuB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis (Bazex' syndrome) associated with metastatic adenopathy of the neck from a differentiated carcinoma simultaneous with a well differentiated carcinoma of the oral cavity] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The photorefractoriness in domestic goose: effect of gonads and thyroid on the development of postbreeding prolactinemia. Péczely P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):329–52

Influence of the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties of the bladder muscle. Adeniyi KO, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1994;82(1):69–74

Thyroid status and Na(+)-K+ pump current, intracellular sodium, and action potential duration in rabbit heart. Doohan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1838–46

Perinatal ontogeny of porcine nuclear thyroid hormone receptors and its modulation by thyroid status. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E687–93

The influence of various anesthetics on the release and metabolism of thyroid hormones: results of two clinical studies. Börner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):612–8

Thyroid function and root resorption. Poumpros E, et al.
Angle Orthod 1994;64(5):389–93; discussion 394

Suppression of the pituitary thyroid axis after cardiopulmonary bypass in the neonate. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1078–82

Thyroid function after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates [letter] Mitchell IM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):745–7

Hepatic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in rat is controlled by thyroid hormones. Cesarone CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1548–53

Expression of mutant p21ras induces insulin-like growth factor 1 secretion in thyroid epithelial cells. Dawson TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):915–20

Phorbol esters showing selective activation of PKC isozymes in vitro regulate thyroid function and insulin-like growth factor binding protein secretion. Eggo MC, et al.
Cell Signal 1994 May;6(4):439–48

Thyroid function and thyroid size in normal pregnant women living in an iodine replete area. Berghout A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Sep;41(3):375–9

Unaltered thyroid function in mice responding to a highly immunogenic thyrotropin receptor: implications for the establishment of a mouse model for Graves' disease. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):294–302

Acclimation of a non-indigenous sub-Arctic population: seasonal variation in thyroid function in interior Alaska. Levine M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):209–14

Delay in natural decline of lactase activity in the small intestine of prematurely weaned rats as related to changes in their thyroid status. Shinder DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Jul;111(3):453–9

Structure and functional expression of a new member of the tetrodotoxin-sensitive voltage-activated sodium channel family from human neuroendocrine cells. Klugbauer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1084–90

Effects of thyroid hormones on the lymphocyte phenotypes in rats: changes in lymphocyte subsets related to thyroid function. Ohashi H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep; 28(3):117–23

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma modulate gene expression of type I 5'-deiodinase, thyroid peroxidase, and thyroglobulin in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Tang KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):881–8

Interleukin-6 and the thyroid. Bartalena L, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):386–93 (89 ref.)

Influence of meal composition on the postprandial response of the pituitary-thyroid axis. Kamat V, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):75–9

Thyroid state-dependent effect of retinoic acid on thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors [comment] Macchia E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):375–6. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Oct;131(4):377–84.

Retinoic acid differentially modulates triiodothyronine and retinoic acid receptors in rat liver according to thyroid status [see comments] Pallet V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):377–84. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Oct;131(4):375–6.

Jun B expression is regulated differently by three mitogenic pathways in thyrocytes. Pirson I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):561–9

Cell-to-cell contact modulates the expression of the beta 1 family of integrins in primary cultures of thyroid cells. Vitale M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):124–9

Hypothalamic and thyroidal regulation of growth hormone in tilapia. Melamed P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):13–30

Immunocytochemical and morphometric study of TSH, PRL, GH, and ACTH cells in Bufo arenarum larvae with inhibited thyroid function. Miranda LA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 May;98(2):166–76

Pineal and thyroid functions in newborn seals. Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):321–31

Pituitary-thyroid axis and immune system: a reciprocal neuroendocrine-immune interaction. Fabris N, et al.
Horm Res 1995;43(1–3):29–38 (89 ref.)

Thyroid autoimmunity and ageing. Pinchera A, et al.
Horm Res 1995;43(1–3):64–8 (41 ref.)

Thyroid autoantibodies in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: prevalence, effects of age, nonthyroidal clinical state, and thyroid function. Szabolcs I, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):670–3

Thyroid status and dietary fatty acids affect beta-adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of tension development in rat myocardium. Awumey EM, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1995 Apr;15(2):73–84

Thyroidectomy does not affect the daily or free-running rhythms of plasma melatonin in European starlings. Dawson A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Summer;9(2):137–44

Thyroid-induced changes in the growth of the liver, kidney, and diaphragm of neonatal rats. Canavan JP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Oct;161(1):49–54

Regulation of rat thyroxine-binding globulin and transthyretin: studies in thyroidectomized and hypophysectomized rats given tri-iodothyronine or/and growth hormone. Vranckx R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 142(1):77–84

Consequences of thyroid hormone deficiency induced by the specific ablation of thyroid follicle cells in adult transgenic mice. Wallace H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):107–20

Thyroid function and plasma immunoglobulins in subjects with Down's syndrome (DS) during ontogenesis and zinc therapy. Sustrová M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):385–90

Effects of interleukin-1 alpha administration on pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-thyroid axes function of patients with ovarian cancer. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):109–13

Induction of a serotonergic and neuronal phenotype in thyroid C-cells. Clark MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6167–78

Soy protein, thyroid regulation and cholesterol metabolism. Forsythe WA 3rd. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):619S–623S (26 ref.)

Dietary iodine level and thyroid function in the cat. Tarttelin MF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2577S–2578S

Thyroid function and serum IGF-1 in children before and after liver transplantation. Pasqualini T, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):343–8

Responses of prepubertal and mature rams to thyroidectomy. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):51–6

Modulation of renal EGF in dichromate-induced acute renal failure treated with thyroid hormone. Seiken G, et al.
Kidney Int 1994 Jun;45(6):1622–7

Maternal and fetal thyroid function [letter; comment] Snitzer JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):613–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1072–8.

Thyroid function in children with nephrotic syndrome. Ito S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):412–5

Thyroidectomy abolishes seasonal testicular cycles of Soay rams. Parkinson TJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):1–6

Role of central serotoninergic neuronal systems and the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in mediating thermogenic effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Weiner N, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:47–9

The thyroid and electroconvulsive treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(3):485–7 (21 ref.)

The role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus upon the activity of thyroid and adrenal glands and their relation with body defense function. Hefco VP, et al.
Rom J Endocrinol 1993;31(3–4):133–9

Measurement of serum thyrotropin levels using sensitive immunoradiometricassays in patients with chronic renal failure: alterations suggesting an intact pituitary thyroid axis. Joseph LJ, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):35–9

Action of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on thyroid cells. Hershman JM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:131–43; discussion 143–4 (24 ref.)

[Pregnancy and the thyroid gland] Hegedüs L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4015–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocrine involvement in immunotherapy] Tartour E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):143–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the thyroid before, during and after pregnancy] Waeber Stephan C, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 May;115(5):391–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine deficiency diseases and pregnancy] Jannini EA, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):149–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia] Mochizuki Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):219–22 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of the thyroid status of the body in realizing the adaptive effect of cold] Bozhko AP, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Mar;80(3):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional interrelationship of the ovaries and the thyroid] Volkova OV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypothalamo-thyroid system after administration of kainate into the ventrolateral portion of the medulla oblongata] Dudina TV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered adrenal and thyroid function in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Radetti G, et al.
Acta Diabetol 1994 Sep;31(3):138–40

Growth impairment, IGF I hyposecretion and thyroid dysfunction in children with perinatal HIV-1 infection. Matarazzo P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1029–34

Thyroid status and potassium currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H576–83

Thyroid function and pubertal development in malnutrition.

Ali O, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):852–5

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on thyroid function [letter; comment] Scrofani R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1273–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):434–6.

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome; multiple abnormalities and diagnostic delay. Hutchesson AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):445–6

Enhanced susceptibility to amiodarone–induced hypothyroidism in patients with thyroid autoimmune disease. Martino E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26; 154(23):2722–6

Thyroid function in mood disorders [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):63–4. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 May 15;35(10):814–23.

Adult T–cell leukaemia with various abnormalities in endocrine and metabolic systems. Adachi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):853–5

Thyroid function in dogs with spontaneous and induced congestive heart failure. Panciera DL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):157–62

Thyroid dysfunction in isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency: case report and literature review. Murakami T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):473–8 (19 ref.)

Relationship between thyroid functions and urinary growth hormone secretion in patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism. Murao K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct; 41(5):517–22

Acute and chronic effects of octreotide on thyroid axis in growth hormone–secreting and clinically non–functioning pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):189–94

Serum thyroglobulin in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: its relationship to age, non–thyroidal illness, goitre and thyroid dysfunction in a follow–up study. Szabolcs I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):462–6

Abnormalities of thyroid function and glucose control in subjects with Rett syndrome. Cooke DW, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):273–8

Preliminary study of androgen, thyroid & adrenal status in alcoholic men during deaddiction. Sudha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:268–72

Evaluation of thyroid functions in critically ill infants. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1233–7

Ten–year follow–up study of thyroid function in euthyroid patients with simple goiter or Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Sato A, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):371–5

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1057–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Preuss J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):1057; discussion 1058. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

Thyroid function in non–growth hormone–deficient short children during a placebo–controlled double blind trial of recombinant growth hormone therapy. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):320–4

Genetic alterations in thyroid hyperfunctioning adenomas. Russo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1347–51

Thyroid function test changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Mamby CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):854–7

A study of thyroid function and prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in an African diabetic population. Cardoso C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):37–41

Relationship of the increased serum interleukin–6 concentration to changes of thyroid function in nonthyroidal illness. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):269–74

Standardized radioiodine therapy in Graves' disease: the persistent effect of thyroid weight and radioiodine uptake on outcome. de Bruin TW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):507–13

Thyroid function in children with perinatally acquired antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Blethen SL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):201–4

Relationships between basal hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid–axis activity and plasma haptoglobin levels in depression. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):123–34

Age–related changes in thyroid lesions and function in F344/DuCrj rats. Takaoka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):57–62

The effects of thyroid hormones on the heart following global ischemia. A clinical and experimental study. Sinci V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):443–54

Adult screening for cancer detection: thyroid examination and function. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):64–7 (30 ref.)

Effects of radioiodine therapy in hyperthyroidism (thyroid function, thyroid volume, Graves' ophtalmopathy, thyrotoxic heart disease). Ursu HI, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):155–63

[Functional autonomy of goiter] Emrich D. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):263–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient changes in thyroid function in the neonatal period] Bona G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(3):329–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of residual function and recurrences in patients after partial thyroidectomy for non–toxic nodular goiter] Ambrosi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):543–6; discussion 546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid function in patients with anorexia nervosa and depression] Natori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune thyroiditis complicated with reversible changes of thyroid function] Kajita Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):186–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia in elderly patients as a manifestation of disturbed function of the hypophyseal–thyroid axis] Nałogowska–Głośnicka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of changes in the thyroid status in severe trauma and massive hemorrhage] Murav'ev OB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the morphofunctional state of the thyroid gland during combined action of hypokinesis and cold] Khoch NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):523–8 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in breast cancer patients] Dryzhak VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):211–2 **(Rus)**

[Affective pathology and the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid system in women with autoimmune thyroiditis] Buniavichius R. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pattern of recovery of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis following radioactive iodine therapy in patients with Graves' disease. Uy HL, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):173–9

The accuracy of siblings' family history reports of thyroid and other cancers [letter] Gierlowski TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):408–9

Acute changes in thyroid volume and function following 131I therapy of multinodular goitre [see comments] Nygaard B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):715–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):713–4.

Radioactive iodine treatment and its effect on cells [letter] Kocjan G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):209–10

Effect of modified calm conditions on nuclear dispersion estimates. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):67–70

129I in bovine thyroid from Gomel, Belarus, in 1990 [letter; comment] Khrouch VT, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun; 68(6):860. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):187–91.

Evaluation of the 131I thyroid–monitoring measurements performed in Ukraine during May and June of 1986. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):6–15

Estimates of thyroid equivalent dose in Lithuania following the Chernobyl accident. Nedveckaite T, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):265–8

Thyroid abnormalities after therapeutic external radiation. Hancock SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1165–70 (39 ref.)

Thyroid dysfunction following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer [see comments] Turner SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):279–83. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):427–9.

Changes in normal and abnormal colony formation of thyroid cells in vivo, when transplanted at 1 day or 6 weeks after X–irradiation in situ. Watanabe H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):116–22

Thyroid dose assessment for the Chernigov region (Ukraine): estimation based on 131I thyroid measurements and extrapolation of the results to districts without monitoring. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(2):149–66

Long–term follow–up of thyroid scintigraphies after 131I therapy of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules. Nygaard B, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):167–71

[Cesium–137 residues in food and in persons in areas severely contaminated by the Chernobyl power station accident] Takano K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep;41(9):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The thyroid gland and radiation] Ashizawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):972–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid pathomorphology in children of the Republic of Byelarus subjected to radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Cherstvoi ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in blood cell membrane permeability in animals after radioiodine irradiation] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):283–6 **(Rus)**

[Status of thyroid and adrenal function in children born 5 years after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in ecologically disadvantaged regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Bolko IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of radon baths at Khmel'nik health resort on the central hemodynamic indices, on thyroid function and on adrenal glucocorticoid function in hypertension patients] Korchinskiĭ VS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of methods for experimental physiotherapy in patients with altered thyroid activity after exposure to ionizing radiation] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Characterization of the neoplastic potential of solitary solid thyroid lesions with Tc–99m–pertechnetate and Tc–99m–sestamibi scanning. Wei JP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):233–7

Delayed radioiodine organification in Plummer's disease. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):203–5

Discrepancies in thyroid uptake values. Use of commercial thyroid probe systems versus scintillation cameras. Lee KH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):199–202

Clinical diagnostic potentials of thyroid ultrasonography and scintigraphy: an evaluation. Torizuka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):329–36

Scintigraphic findings of the thyroid in hypothyroid patients with blocking–type TSH–receptor antibodies. Kasagi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):962–7

[111In–DTPA–D–Phe1] octreotide scintigraphy in thyroidal and orbital Graves' disease: a parameter for disease activity? Postema PT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1845–51

Technetium–99m–sestamibi/thallium–201 mismatch of thyroid and parathyroid adenoma in chronic renal failure. Pijpers R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):826–8

Somatostatin receptor expression in the thyroid demonstrated with 111In–octreotide scintigraphy. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):100–3

[Thyroid scintigraphy in patients with thyroid tumors using 99mTc–hexakis 2–methoxy isobutyl isonitrile] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A dynamical model of the pulsatile secretion of the hypothalamo–pituitary–thyroid axis. Li G, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(1):83–92

Expression of mutant p21ras induces insulin–like growth factor 1 secretion in thyroid epithelial cells. Dawson TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):915–20

Circadian rhythms of thyroid secretion, morphometry, and cell division in prometamorphic and climax Rana tadpoles. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 99(1):75–84

Evaluation of calcium–mediated calcitonin secretion from the isolated perfused porcine thyroid using secretory inhibitors. Pento JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):107–9

In vivo responsiveness of thyroid glands to TSH in normal and novel 'growth–retarded' mice: transient elevation in normal mice and impairment in 'growth–retarded' mice. Tomita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):209–14

[Thyroid status in anemic pregnant women under conditions of endemic goiter] Zel'ser ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Primary papillary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case report and review of the literature. Mahnke CG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):258–63

Thyroidectomy during laryngectomy for advanced laryngeal carcinoma––whole organ section study with long–term functional evaluation. Yuen AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):145–9

The role of total laryngectomy in the management of intraluminal upper airway invasion by well–differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):659–62

Endothelin–1 is involved in the transient hypoparathyroidism seen in patients undergoing thyroid surgery. Nomura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):343–51

The risk to the recurrent laryngeal nerves in thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Sinclair IS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):253–7

Management of the thyroid isthmus in tracheostomy: a prospective and retrospective study. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):450–2

Management of the thyroid isthmus in tracheostomy: a prospective and retrospective study [letter] Hilal EY. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):338–9

[Clinical study of residual function and recurrences in patients after partial thyroidectomy for non–toxic nodular goiter] Ambrosi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):543–6; discussion 546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Needle aspiration cytology in thyroid surgery (our experience in 104 operated cases)] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomic and surgical considerations regarding the recurrent laryngeal nerve in thyroidectomy] Freschi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The postoperative hemorrhagic complication in thyroid surgery] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumentation for dislocation and fixation of a cutaneous fat flap in operations on the thyroid gland] Sychikov NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROID GLAND

TRANSPLANTATION

Thyroid allograft after total thyroidectomy in a rat model. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):237–42

Effects of the anti-inflammatory compounds castanospermine, mannose-6-phosphate and fucoidan on allograft rejection and elicited peritoneal exudates. Bartlett MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):367–74

Failure of thyroid allografts to function in the testes of cynomolgous monkeys. Setchell BP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):75–80

Tracheal transplantation: an experimental technique with revascularisation and venous drainage. Lenot B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1684–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thyroid volume in type 1 diabetes patients without overt thyroid disease. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar; 32(1):49–52

Thyroid gland volume as measured by ultrasonography in preterm infants. Ares S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):58–62

Sonographic demonstration of a normal thyroid gland excludes ectopic thyroid in patients with thyroglossal duct cyst. Lim-Dunham JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1489–91

Thyroid ultrasonography in congenital isolated thyroid stimulating hormone deficiency. Wakamoto H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):439–40

Evidence for the effect of antibodies to TSH receptors on the thyroid ultrasonographic volume in patients with Graves' disease. Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):667–71

Clinical diagnostic potentials of thyroid ultrasonography and scintigraphy: an evaluation. Torizuka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):329–36

Thyroid cytotoxic antibodies in atrophic and goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis. Bogner U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):69–74

Color Doppler sonography: anatomic and physiologic assessment of the thyroid. Clark KJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):215–23

Thyroid ultrasonography in patients with a previous episode of amiodarone induced thyrotoxicosis. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):259–62

Thyroid abnormalities among children in the contaminated area related to the Chernobyl accident. Sugenoya A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):29–33

[Color Doppler sonography-guided percutaneous alcohol instillation in the therapy of functionally autonomous thyroid nodules (see comments)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 21;120(16):588–9. **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonic evaluation of the residual thyroid weight in thyroidectomy in diffuse toxic goiter] Bongarzoni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reliability of echotomographic diagnosis in assessing thyroid lesions. A comparison with cytology and histology] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography of the thyroid gland in the diagnosis of endemic goiter] Bolotova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Male presenting with hoarseness and a thyroid mass. Tsue TT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):158–64

The interstitial space of the thyroid gland of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):347–59

Iodide induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/W rat: evidence of direct toxic effects of iodide on thyroid subcellular structure. Li M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(1):31–40

Areas of asbestoid (amianthoid) fibers in human thyroid cartilage characterized by immunolocalization of collagen types I, II, IX, XI and X. Claassen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):349–54

Melatonin-induced decrease of the size of thyrocyte nuclei in rat thyroids incubated in vitro. Klencki M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(314):159–62

In situ flat embedding of monolayers and cell relocation in the acrylic resin LR white for comparative light and electron microscopy studies. Steiner M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):934–8

Lipid-rich residual bodies in the human thyroid gland: ultrastructural, histochemical, and morphometric study. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 26(4):553–63

Scanning electron microscopic study of the collagen sheath of the human thyroid gland and its disorders. Morita M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):695–704

X-ray microanalysis of endocrine, exocrine and intestinal cells and organs in culture: technical and physiological aspects. Wróblewski R, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:149–60; discussion 160–1

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the formation of the thyroid in fetuses of the pied lemming Dicrostonyx torguatus during its dynamic population cycle] Khlynovskaia IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 29(4):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Enhanced expression of MHC class I molecules on cultured human thyroid follicular cells infected with reovirus through induction of type 1 interferons. Atta MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):121–6

THYROID HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

THYROID HORMONE RESISTANCE SYNDROME

see related
EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES

When hormones fail to act [editorial; comment] Sawin CT. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):625–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 15;123(8):572–83.

The variable clinical phenotype in thyroid hormone resistance syndrome. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):225–32 (53 ref.)

[Peripheral thyroid hormone resistance] Kvetny J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7525–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thyroid hormone resistance] Hara Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):254–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperkinetic disorder—a new view? (Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone)] Malá E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug; 90(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of resistance to thyroid hormone by cord blood screening. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):335–6

GENETICS

Genetic and clinical features of 42 kindreds with resistance to thyroid hormone. The National Institutes of Health Prospective Study [see comments] Brucker-Davis F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):572–83. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 15;123(8):625–7.

Resistance to thyroid hormone in children. Usala SJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):468–75 (54 ref.)

Nomenclature of thyroid hormone receptor beta gene mutations in resistance to thyroid hormone. First workshop on thyroid hormone resistance, July 10–11, 1993, Cambridge, U.K. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):283–7 (40 ref.)

Phenotypic variability in patients with generalised resistance to thyroid hormone. Pohlenz J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):393–5

Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: identification of a novel c-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor variant (Leu450) in a Japanese family and analysis of its secondary structure by the Chou and Fasman method. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):365–77

Brief report: resistance to thyrotropin caused by mutations in the thyrotropin-receptor gene [see comments] Sunthornthepvarakui T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19; 332(3):155–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):183–5.

Thyrotropin-receptor mutations and thyroid dysfunction [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):183–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):150–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):155–60.

Mechanisms by which thyroid hormone receptor mutations cause clinical syndromes of resistance to thyroid hormone. Jameson JL. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):485–92 (34 ref.)

Resistance to thyroid hormone in subjects from two unrelated families is associated with a point mutation in the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene resulting in the replacement of the normal proline 453 with serine. Refetoff S, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):249–54

Sequence analysis of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor gene in congenital primary hypothyroidism associated with TSH unresponsiveness. Takeshita A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):255–9

[Generalized resistance to thyroid hormones. A new familial case (letter)] Alland A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26; 23(37):1729 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Resistance to thyroid hormone: an historical overview. Refetoff S. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):345–9 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanisms of dominant negative activity by nuclear hormone receptors. Yen PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1450–4 (37 ref.)

[Thyroid hormone resistance. Rare cause of recurrence following goiter resection (letter)] Westhoff M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):197 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resistance to thyroid hormone--an uncommon cause of thyroxine excess and inappropriate TSH secretion. Chatterjee VK. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):56–60 (17 ref.)

Resistance to thyroid hormone. Refetoff S. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:117–9

Modulation of thyroid hormone action by mutant thyroid hormone receptors, c-erbA alpha 2 and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor: evidence for different mechanisms of inhibition. Meier-Heusler SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):55–66

THYROID HORMONES

see related
HYPERTHYROIDISM
HYPOTHYROIDISM
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE
THYROGLOBULIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid hormone and bone mass: the clinician's dilemma [editorial; comment] Baran DT. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):143–4. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):179–82. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):183–90.

ANALYSIS

The effects of desipramine on thyroid hormone concentrations in rat brain. Campos-Barros A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):469–74

[Hamburger thyrotoxicosis] Kobayashi I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):343–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pediatric radiology case of the day. Congenital goiter secondary to inherited thyroid dyshormonogenesis. Dentino CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):208–9

Thyroglobulin, hormone synthesis and thyroid disease [see comments] Dunn JT. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 132(5):603–4 (16 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):611–7.

Alterations in thyroid function in female Sprague-Dawley rats following chronic treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Sewall CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):237–44

[Inherited defects of thyroid hormone biosynthesis] Ieiri T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):303–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological assessment of thyrotrophs in the pituitary of aging rats. Cónsole GM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):28–32

Transport of thyroid hormones to target tissues. Ekins RP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):26–34 (43 ref.)

Detection of resistance to thyroid hormone by cord blood screening. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):335–6

Cognitive function, thyroid status and postpartum depression. Mallett P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):243–6

Thyroid function profile and differential serum lipid and lipoproteins in Africans with endemic goitre. Das SC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):239–47

Peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Biagini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):630–3

Nutrition, thyroid hormones, body temperature, and mortality of elderly patients with acute illnesses [letter] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):647–9

Influence of nutrition, thyroid hormones, and rectal temperature on in-hospital mortality of elderly patients with acute illness [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep;62(3):649] Nogues R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):597–602

Body dimensions and thyroid hormone levels in premenopausal and postmenopausal women from Austria. Kirchengast S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug; 94(4):487–97

Effect of food deprivation on baseline iodothyronine and cortisol concentrations in healthy, adult horses. Messer NT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):116–21

Correlations between parameters of body selenium status and peripheral thyroid parameters in the low selenium region. Kvičala J, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):959–65

The influence of various anesthetics on the release and metabolism of thyroid hormones: results of two clinical studies. Börner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):612–8

Thyroid function and pubertal development in malnutrition. Ali O, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):852–5

Thyroid hormones homeostasis in pediatric patients during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Murzi B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):481–5

Effects of high altitude and cold exposure on resting thyroid hormone concentrations. Hackney AC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):325–9

Thyroid function during carbamazepine. Del Zompo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):135–6

The thyroid, sleep, and depression. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):196–7

Changes in thyroid hormone parameters after acute myocardial infarction. Eber B, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):152–6

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the liver of the frog: 2. Response to season, temperature and thyroid hormone in Rana pipiens. Sulakhe-Hemmings SJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):255–61

Endogenous serum antibodies that interfere with a common thyroid hormone uptake assay: characterization and prevalence. Ritter D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1940–3

Dopamine and the sick euthyroid syndrome in critical illness. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec; 41(6):731–7

Endemic goiter in the Jos Plateau region of northern Nigeria. Isichei UP, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):23–9

Transient hypothyroidism in a case of untreated Graves' disease. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):77–81

Pituitary and peripheral thyroid hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during sustained sleep deprivation in freely moving rats. Everson CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1426–34

Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6

Lack of evidence for pituitary thyrotroph down-regulation after 1 week of oral thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide under conditions of constant peripheral thyroid hormone levels. Grebe SK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):331–7

Hypothyroidism phenocopy in glycanosis CDG (carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome) [letter] Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):866

Renal excretion and renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate (PAH) in methimazole treated, hypothyroid rats of different ages. Reimann IR, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):251–5

Concentrations of insulin and thyroid hormones in the serum of landlocked sea lampreys (Petromyzon marinus) of three larval year classes, in larvae exposed to two temperature regimes, and in individuals during and after metamorphosis. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 94(3):294–304

Systemic levels of thyroid hormones and insulin in landlocked sea lampreys, Petromyzon marinus, during the juvenile feeding period. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):237–43

The role of plasma growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine and tetraiodothyronine in the regulation of growth and sex differences in body weight of turkeys. Burke WH, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):167–85

Thyroid and thymic endocrine function and survival in severely traumatized patients with or without head injury. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr; 21(4):334–41

Thyroid function in seasonal affective disorder. Lingjaerde O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):39–45

Thyroid autoantibodies in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: prevalence, effects of age, nonthyroidal clinical state, and thyroid function. Szabolcs I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):670–3

Decrease of thyroid hormones in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia during dextran sulphate low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Pintus S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(2):124–5

The effects of different doses of oral iodized oil on goiter size, urinary iodine, and thyroid-related hormones. Elnagar B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):891–7

Interleukin-1 receptor blockade does not affect endotoxin-induced changes in plasma thyroid hormone and thyrotropin concentrations in man. van der Poll T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1341–6

Endocrine and cytokine changes during elective surgery. Wellby ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1049–51

Hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in major depression revisited. Fava M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May; 56(5):186–92

Modification of thermogenic capacity in neonatal pigs by changes in thyroid status during late gestation. Berthon D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):253–61

Endemic goiter and thyroid function in central-southern Sardinia. Report on an extensive epidemiological survey. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):653–7

Changes in glucoregulatory and thyroid hormones after reduced liver grafts in pigs [letter] Mahlati G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):913–4

Relationships between basal hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid-axis activity and plasma haptoglobin levels in depression. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):123–34

The effects of thyroid hormones on the heart following global ischemia. A clinical and experimental study. Sinci V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):443–54

A comparison of the effects of repeated stressor exposures and corticosterone injections on plasma cholesterol, thyroid hormones and corticosterone levels in rats. Servatius RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1611–7

Effects of dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls on thyroid hormone status of pregnant women and their infants. Koopman-Esseboom C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):468–73

Lithium addition in endogenous depressions resistant to tricyclic antidepressants or related drugs: relation to the status of the pituitary-thyroid axis. Schöpf J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep;27(5):198–201

Egg characteristics, carbohydrate metabolism, and thyroid hormones in late chick embryos from different genetic lines. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):551–62

Sleep deprivation and thyroid hormones [letter; comment] Szuba MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):107–8; discussion 109–10. Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1993 Aug;48(2):153–78.

The thyroid and electroconvulsive treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(3):485–7 (21 ref.)

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones in calves with a transient or persistent infection with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Larsson B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):186–9

Acute effects of continuous infusions of human recombinant interleukin-2 on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in dogs. Panciera DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):96–7

Free thyroid hormones and a third-generation TSH assay in the detection of hyperthyroidism during long-term thyroxine treatment in thyroid carcinoma patients. Taimela E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):181–6

Thyroid hormone binding to isolated human apolipoproteins A-II, C-I, C-II, and C-III: homology in thyroxine binding sites [published erratum appears in Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):511] Benvenga S, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):261–7

Cigarette smoking and the thyroid. Bertelsen JB, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):327–31 (40 ref.)

Extrathyroidally mediated changes in circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in the male rat following administration of an experimental oxyacetamide (FOE 5043). Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):253–62

Effects of gestational and lactational exposure to coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congeners or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on thyroid hormone concentrations in weanling rats. Seo BW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):253–62

A study on transplacental transfer of thyroid hormones in pregnant Nigerian women of Jos-Plateau State. Das SC, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;13(3):138–41

[The effect of thioglycoside-containing feed on the growth, thyroid hormone and thiocyanate status of swine and poultry] Schöne F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-microsomal, anti-thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid stimulants in hyperthyroid subjects. Analysis of 315 patients followed-up for 3 years at a single medical center] Morosini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid hormones and thyroid-stimulating hormone in patients with chronic heart failure--relationship between primary hypothyroidism with iodine organification defect and chronic heart failure] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on patients with a discrepancy between free thyroid hormones and thyrotropin values] Hisaoka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 20;70(6):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Euthyroid Graves' disease] Matoba H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):217–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of thyroid hormones during pregnancy and in the perinatal period. II. Levels of iodothyronine in blood serum during cesarean section and puerperium] Drews K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm of pituitary-thyroid hormones in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the type of damage on regional changes of some parameters of the endocrine system] Avrunin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):334–6 **(Rus)**

[Tubeless methods of the assessment of functional state of digestive organs in hormonal disorders] Kirtin LP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of thyroid hormones in patients with glaucoma] Kramorenko IuS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of thyroid hormone content in blood serum in phenylhydrazine-induced and acute posthemorrhagic anemias] Suslova MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the lipid-hormonal interrelations in young men with a history of myocardial infarct (based on family registry data in Novosibirsk and Bishkek)] Oteva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Consequences of thyroid hormone deficiency induced by the specific ablation of thyroid follicle cells in adult transgenic mice. Wallace H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):107–20

GENETICS

The interaction between nucleoproteins and thyroid response element (TRE) during regenerating rat liver. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):881–8

[Molecular genetics of thyroid diseases] Vassart G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease: effect of anti-thyroid drug treatment. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):113–22

Prevalence of thyroid hormone autoantibodies in healthy subjects. Sakata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):365–70

Autoimmunity against thyroid hormones. Sakata S. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(2):157–91 (279 ref.)

A quick method to detect circulating anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies. Savastano S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–16

[Thyroid hormone autoantibodies. Characterization and clinical significance] Bjerregård K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4571–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preparation of appropriate diagnostic systems of monoclonal antibodies based on human thyroid hormone, and their use in clinical practice] Koriazova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):433–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating role of endogenous thyroid hormones in mycobacterioses] Balybin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An endogenous signal triggering erythroid differentiation: identification as thyroid hormone. Dinnen RD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):855–61

METABOLISM

More on HDL subfractions [letter; comment] Benvenga S. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):514–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):636–45.

Effects of thyroid hormone deiodination on regulation of thyroid axis in undernourished rats. Pascual-Leone AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E983–9

Sulfation pathway of thyroid hormone metabolism in selenium-deficient male rats. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E572–9

Identification of 3,3'-T2S as a fetal thyroid hormone derivative in maternal urine in sheep. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E33–9

Thyroid hormone responses to military winter exercises in the Arctic region. Hackney AC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Apr;54(2):82–90

Hormonal perturbation as a possible mechanism for the alteration of cytochrome P450 by cyclophosphamide. McClure MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16; 49(12):1827–36

Regulation of vertebrate muscle differentiation by thyroid hormone: the role of the myoD gene family. Muscat GE, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar;17(3):211–8 (74 ref.)

Effects of lithium on thyroid hormone metabolism in rat frontal cortex. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):771–4

Growth hormone administration stimulates energy expenditure and extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in a dose-dependent manner and suppresses circadian thyrotrophin levels: studies in GH-deficient adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):609–14

Thyroid hormone action in the cell. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):131–40 (96 ref.)

Retinoid-X receptor (RXR) differentially augments thyroid hormone response in cell lines as a function of the response element and endogenous RXR content. Hsu JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):421–30

Identification of iodinated proteins in cultured thyrocytes and their possible significance for thyroid hormone formation. Lemansky P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1566–75

Thyroid hormones in fibrocystic breast disease. Martinez L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):673–6

Subchronic effects of 2,3,7,8-TCDD or PCBs on thyroid hormone metabolism: use in risk assessment. Van Birgelen AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):77–85

Identification of human TR2 orphan receptor response element in the transcriptional initiation site of the simian virus 40 major late promoter. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5434–40

Thyroid hormone metabolism in a transthyretin-null mouse strain. Palha JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33135–9

Potent thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin variants in terms of 125I incorporation and de novo synthesized thyroid hormone release in human thyroid follicles. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):473–9

Changes in thyroid hormone and thyrotrophin in the serum and thyroid glands of developing genetically obese male and female Zucker rats. Chomard P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):317–24

Differential response of neuropeptide Y, substance P and

vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat anterior pituitary gland to alterations in thyroid hormone status. Jones PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):393–7

Effect of in vivo thyroid hormone status on insulin signalling and GLUT1 and GLUT4 glucose transport systems in rat adipocytes. Matthaei S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 144(2):347–57

Selenium deficiency alters thyroid hormone metabolism in guinea pigs. Cammack PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):302–8

Thyroid hormones and the creatine kinase system in cardiac cells. Seppet EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr–May; 133–134:299–309 (88 ref.)

A novel orphan receptor specific for a subset of thyroid hormone-responsive elements and its interaction with the retinoid/thyroid hormone receptor subfamily. Apfel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):7025–35

Two classes of proteins dependent on either the presence or absence of thyroid hormone for interaction with the thyroid hormone receptor. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):243–54

Influence of immobilization stress on the level of secretion of thyroid hormones. Turakulov YaKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):462–4

Interactions between the retinoid X receptor and a conserved region of the TATA-binding protein mediate hormone-dependent transactivation. Schulman IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8288–92

Thyroid hormone binding to isolated human apolipoproteins A-II, C-I, C-II, and C-III: homology in thyroxine binding sites. Benvenga S, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):511

[Selenium deficiency and thyroid hormone metabolism and function] Wu HY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):12–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of thyroid hormone abnormalities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 20;70(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid hormone levels during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Drews K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Steroid and thyroid hormones in the regulation of G proteins conjugating membrane receptors with the systems of secondary intermediaries] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):7–12 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Maturative effects of hormones on the developing mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:7–12 (91 ref.)

Thyroid hormones and regulation of cell reliability systems. Antipenko AYe, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:173–98

Adrenocortical steroids, thyroid hormones and retinoic acid augment the production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):686–93

Thyroid hormone rapidly increases cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA levels in hypophysectomized rats. Ness GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6; 1214(3):229–33

Subregion analysis of the rat femur: a sensitive indicator of changes in bone density following treatment with thyroid hormone or bisphosphonates. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):173–5

Transcriptional activation of the matrix metalloproteinase gene stromelysin-3 coincides with thyroid hormone-induced cell death during frog metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):252–62

Regulation of neuronal thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 mRNA by hydrocortisone, thyroid hormone and retinoic acid. Satyanarayana M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(5–6):255–9

Mitochondrial permeability transition is induced by in vivo thyroid hormone treatment. Kalderon B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3552–6

Delineation of thyroid hormone-responsive sequences within a critical enhancer in the rat uncoupling protein gene. Rabelo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1003–13

Effects of thyroid hormone on norepinephrine signaling in brown adipose tissue. I. Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3267–76

Effect of glucocorticoids on thyroid hormone action in cultured red blood cells from Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Schneider MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1435–40

Thyroid hormones rapidly and stringently regulate the messenger RNA levels of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor and the TRH-degrading ectoenzyme. Schomburg L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3480–5

Ligand-dependent antagonism by retinoid X receptors of inhibitory thyroid hormone response elements. Cohen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13899–905

Transcriptional repression of Xenopus TR beta gene is mediated by a thyroid hormone response element located near the start site. Ranjan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24699–705

Multiphasic thyrotropin responses to thyroid hormone administration in man. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):854–9

Triiodothyroacetic acid has unique potential for therapy of resistance to thyroid hormone. Takeda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2033–40

Effects of thyroid hormone on coenzyme Q and other free radical scavengers in rat heart muscle. Mano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):131–6

Vesicles and mixed micelles in hypothyroid rat bile before and after thyroid hormone treatment: evidence for a vesicle transport system for biliary cholesterol secretion. Andreini JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1405–12

The effects of thyroid hormones on oxygen and glucose metabolism in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):203–13

Thyroid hormone use and bone mineral density [letter; comment] Krakauer JC. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1822 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1245–9.

Use of top-down elasticity analysis to identify sites of thyroid hormone-induced thermogenesis. Harper ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):228–37 (39 ref.)

Effect of thyroid hormones on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary. Buhl T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):237–51

Thyroid hormone induction of ornithine decarboxylase in ischemic acute renal failure. Johnson JP, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(4):435–44

Characterization of thyroid hormone effect on the visual system of the adult rat. Takeda M, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):467–74

[Individual variation of immune response to thyroid hormones in BALB/c mice] Danilova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Perturbation of thyroid hormone homeostasis in the adult and brain function. Sinha AK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):35–43 (117 ref.)

Thyroid hormones modulate both adenosine transport and adenosine A1 receptors in rat brain. Fideu MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1651–6

Coronary neovascularization of embryonic rat hearts cultured in oculo is independent of thyroid hormones. Rongish BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H811–6

Thyroid hormones regulate development of energy metabolism enzymes in rat proximal convoluted tubule. Wijkhuisen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F634–42

The molecular biology of thyroid hormone action. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:366–89 (99 ref.)

Role of thyroid hormones in the maturation of interhemispheric connections in rats. Berbel P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):9–14

Perinatal alterations of thyroid hormones and behaviour in adult rats. Darbra S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 68(2):159–64

Identification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 3 (ND3) as a thyroid hormone regulated gene by whole genome PCR analysis. Iglesias T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):995–1000

The thyroid hormone inhibits the thyrotropin receptor promoter activity: evidence for a short loop regulation. Saiardi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):230–7

Thyroid function in mood disorders [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):63–4. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 May 15;35(10):814–23.

Quantitative [3H]thymidine autoradiography of neurogenesis in the olfactory epithelium of developing normal, hypothyroid and hypothyroid-rehabilitated rats. Paternostro MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):151–62

Regulation of VIP mRNA expression by thyroid hormone in different brain areas of adult rat. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):87–94

Thyroid calorigenesis and oxidative stress: modification of the respiratory burst activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Videla LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2331–42 (54 ref.)

Role of thyroid hormone in the control of growth hormone gene expression. Volpato CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1269–72

Hyperthyroidism stimulates mitochondrial proton leak and ATP turnover in rat hepatocytes but does not change the overall kinetics of substrate oxidation reactions. Harper ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 72(8):899–908

Regulation of myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity by diabetes and thyroid hormones. Liu L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1259–64

Normal age-related changes in thyroid hormone economy. Mooradian AD. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):159–69 (72 ref.)

The influence of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin, and methimazole on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Atwa MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):209–13

Characterization and expression of C/EPB-like genes in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and thyroid hormone-induced metamorphosis. Chen Y, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):366–77

Cloning of a thyroid hormone-responsive Rana catesbeiana c-erbA-beta gene. Davey JC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):339–46

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors and their role in the thyroid hormone action. Brtko J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):107–15 (68 ref.)

A central negative feedback action of thyroid hormones on thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Dahl GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2392–7

Thyroid hormone and norepinephrine signaling in brown adipose tissue. II: Differential effects of thyroid hormone on beta 3-adrenergic receptors in brown and white adipose tissue. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3277–84

Hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated by thyroid hormones. Ueta Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4182–7

Vulnerability of the developing brain to thyroid abnormalities: environmental insults to the thyroid system. Porterfield SP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:125–30 (67 ref.)

Thyroid hormones alter Arrhenius kinetics of succinate-2,6-dichloroindophenol reductase, and the lipid composition and membrane fluidity of rat liver mitochondria. Parmar DV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):576–81

Opposite effects of thyroid hormones on binding proteins for steroid hormones (sex hormone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin) in humans. Dumoulin SC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):594–8

Age-related changes in thyroid hormone action. Mooradian AD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):451–61 (107 ref.)

Increased alpha 1-adrenergic responsiveness of alloxan diabetic rat atria: effects of insulin therapy and thyroidectomy. Lafçi-Erol D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):559–64

Interaction of thyroid hormone and functional overload on skeletal muscle isomyosin expression. Swoap SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):621–9

Regulation of the very low density lipoprotein receptor by thyroid hormone in rat skeletal muscle. Jokinen EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26411–8

Thyroid hormone-regulated brain mitochondrial genes revealed by differential cDNA cloning. Vega-Núñez E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):893–9

Relative roles of the thyroid hormones and noradrenaline on the thermogenic activity of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Cageao LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):579–84

The influence of thyroid hormones on the growth of the atria and ventricles of the heart in immature rats. Canavan JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):171–9

The regulatory role of thyroid hormones in bone cell growth and differentiation. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7 Suppl):1996S–2003S (61 ref.)

Thyroid hormones, their activation, degradation and effects on metabolism. McNabb FM. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1773S–1776S (34 ref.)

Role of thyroid status in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase, ornithine decarboxylase and c-fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):472–83

Involvement of thyroid hormones in seasonal reproduction. Karsch FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:409–22 (69 ref.)

Folate-mediated incorporation of ring-2-carbon of histidine into nucleic acids: influence of thyroid hormone. Nair CP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1575–8

The N-terminal region (A/B) of rat thyroid hormone receptors alpha 1, beta 1, but not beta 2 contains a strong thyroid hormone-dependent transactivation function. Tomura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5600–4

Amphibian metamorphosis: a complex program of gene expression changes controlled by the thyroid hormone. Brown DD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:309–15 (15 ref.)

Thyroid hormones are required for the expression of seasonal changes in red deer (Cervus elaphus) stags. Shi ZD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):187–92

Modulation of hepatic adrenergic receptor ontogeny by thyroid hormone. Rao GS, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;87(1):27–42

Molecular mechanisms of thyroid hormone action. Chin WW. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):389–93 (54 ref.)

[Importance of the thyroid before, during and after pregnancy] Waeber Stephan C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):391–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of selenium in the metabolism of thyroid hormones] Piskorska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(2):63–5 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of thyroid hormones in regulating the activity of phospholipases A1 and A2 in liver cells and nuclei from rats of varying ages] Babenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug;59(8):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of thyroid hormones in the realization of the protective effects of cold adaptation] Bozhko AP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Thyroid hormones and development: maternal and fetal thyroid hormones and brain development] Morreale de Escobar G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994; 111(4):797–827 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid hormone and bone mass (editorial)] Nóvoa Mogollón FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):695–6 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The influence of various anesthetics on the release and metabolism of thyroid hormones: results of two clinical studies. Börner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):612–8

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing heptapeptide, but not GH-releasing hormone, inhibits thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone secretion and cAMP formation in cultured human thyroid follicles. Kraiem Z, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):117–20

[Hormonal changes and pituitary histological and immunocytochemical studies of patients with multiple organ failure] Sumita S. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of clinical characteristics and parameters associated with thyroid hormone therapy on the bone mineral density of women treated with thyroid hormone [see comments] Duncan WE, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):183–90. Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):143–4.

Hyperthyroidism, thyroid hormone therapy, and bone. Ross DS. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):319–26 (81 ref.)

Thyroid hormone and bone [letter] Wenzel KW. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):508–9

[Thyroid hormones in the symptomatology of neuropsychiatric diseases. Report of a case] Bragatti-Winckler MI, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of thyroid hormones in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Parry JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):310–9

THYROID NEOPLASMS

Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents. Chen WK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec; 54(6):400–6

Neoplasm of the thyroid gland. Gupta KL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):271–90 (43 ref.)

The significance of MALT histology in thyroid lymphoma: a review of patients from the BNLI and Royal Marsden Hospital. Laing RW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(5):300–4

Well-differentiated thyroid cancer. Jossart GH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Dec;31(12):933–1012 (230 ref.)

Thyroid Cancer: Basic Science and Clinical Problems. Proceedings of an international workshop. Taormina, December 2–4, 1993. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):114–72

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Travagli JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):161–4

Primary carcinoid of the prostate in conjunction with multiple endocrine neoplasia IIb in a child. Whelan T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1080–2 (14 ref.)

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Moir CR, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):182–7 (46 ref.)

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in children. Telander RL, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):188–93 (16 ref.)

Medullary thyroid cancer. Moley JF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):405–20 (55 ref.)

[Thyroid cancer. General international bibliography] **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):78–81 **(Ita)**

[Thyroid carcinoma] **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):1–77 **(Ita)**

[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: nosological aspects, prognostic factors and principles of therapy] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):21–8 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Zarrilli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):33–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Occult" carcinoma of the thyroid: clinical, morphological, and biologic characteristics for a correct therapeutic regime] Schietroma M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar; 50(3):199–208 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid malignant lymphoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):206–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid anaplastic carcinoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):258–60 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid epidermoid carcinoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):261–3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid follicular carcinoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):264–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thyroid neoplasma] Sugenoya A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):202–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma] Sugino K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):230–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid papillary carcinoma] Uchida K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):242–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid recurrence of primary lymphoma of the breast (letter)] las Heras G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone on the development and progression of rat thyroid follicular cell tumors. Mitsumori K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):193–202

Prevalence of sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: the importance of routine measurement of serum calcitonin in the diagnostic evaluation of thyroid nodules [see comments] Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):453–60 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):451–2.

Should serum calcitonin be measured routinely in all patients with nodular thyroid disease? [comment] Sheppard MC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):451–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):453–60.

Interleukin-6: a marker of thyroid-destructive processes? Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1424–7

Behavior of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 concentrations in patients with Graves' disease with or without ophthalmopathy and in patients with toxic adenoma. De Bellis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2118–21

Serum soluble interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor (sIL-2R) in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Mariotti S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):861–7

Validation, role in perioperative assessment, and clinical applications of an immunoradiometric assay for human calcitonin. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):307–12

Free thyroid hormones and a third-generation TSH assay in the detection of hyperthyroidism during long-term thyroxine treatment in thyroid carcinoma patients. Taimela E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):181–6

Management of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer who have positive serum thyroglobulin levels and negative radioiodine scans. Clark OH, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter; 4(4):501–5 (51 ref.)

Circulating 131I thyroxine and thyroid cancer. Hays MT, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):195–8

Direct effect of protirelin (TRH) on PB[123I] in autonomous thyroid adenoma. Kallee E, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):81–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

T lymphocytes, CD68-positive cells and vascularisation in thyroid carcinomas. Herrmann G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):651–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid tumorigenesis. Williams ED. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(1-2):31–4 (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of chemical injury of thyroid gland. Capen CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:173–91 (34 ref.)

FD&C Red No. 105 (Rose Bengal B) neutralizes the thyroid tumor promoting effect of iodine-deficient diet in rats. Kanno J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):107–13

CHEMISTRY

Trace elements and thyroid cancer. Zaichick VYe, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):817–21

Immunohistochemical staining for thyroglobulin in poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Ratnatnga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):113–6

Immunohistochemical studies on thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin in 13 human thyroid tumors and 7 Graves' goiters. Watanabe K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):683–90

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces growth inhibition of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line despite an increase in steady state c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Khosla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1887–93

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptors of types I and II and glucagon-like peptide-I receptors are expressed in the rat medullary carcinoma of the thyroid cell line 6/23. Vertongen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1537–42

Preferential expression of the cell adhesion molecule CD44 in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Figge J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;61(3):203–11

Hybridocytochemical and immuno-ultrastructural study of calcitonin gene expression in cultured medullary carcinoma cells. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):323–7

Differentiation of follicular adenoma and carcinoma of thyroid by immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):165–9

Expression of galectin-1 in normal human thyroid gland and in differentiated and poorly differentiated thyroid tumors. Chiariotti L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):171–5

Loss of polarity and de novo expression of the beta 1 family of integrins in thyroid tumors. Vitale M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):185–90

Comparison of membrane proteins from benign and malignant human thyroid tissues by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lin JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):153–60

Expression of fibroblast growth factors in thyroid cancer. Eggo MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):1006–11

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and Bcl-2 proteins in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and primary thyroid lymphomas. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):239–41

Expression of adhesion molecule ICAM-1 (CD54) in thyroid papillary adenocarcinoma. Nakashima M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):843–8

p53 protein, PCNA staining, and DNA content in follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Czyz W, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):267–74

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide in human thyroid tumours. Nakashima M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):227–36

Pancreas cancer-associated antigen (PCAA) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1-4):17–21

An immunohistochemical study of thyroid Hurthle cells and their neoplasms: the roles of S-100 and HMB-45 proteins. Abu-Alfa AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):529–32

Proliferative activity in C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evaluation by PCNA immunohistochemistry and AgNORs staining. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):42–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas: characterization of molecular forms including the amidated C-terminus. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):897–905

The incidence of ground glass nuclei in thyroid diseases. Kiyono T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):43–8

Diminished expression of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin (fibronectin receptor) by invasive clones of a human follicular thyroid cancer cell line. Demeure MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):569–75; discussion 575–6

[The existence of thyroglobulin in metastatic lymph nodes of thyroid carcinoma and significance of measurement of blood Tg level after surgery] Ishikita T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of E-cadherin in thyroid neoplastic tissues and its correlation with malignant and metastatic potential] Naitoh A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):151–5

Classification of papillary cancer of the thyroid based on prognosis. Noguchi S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):552–7; discussion 558

COMPLICATIONS

Facial edema in a woman with a history of histiocytosis X [clinical conference] Tsien A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):223–7

Hyperthyroidism associated with metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Steffensen FH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):685–7

Papillary carcinoma arising in sublingual ectopic thyroid concentrating both Tc-99m pertechnetate and I-131. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):381–3

Graves' disease and concurrent thyroid carcinoma. The importance of thyroid scintigraphy in Graves' disease. Joseph UA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):416–8

An episode of silent thyroiditis in a patient with chronic thyroiditis and papillary adenocarcinoma following alpha interferon treatment for hepatitis C. Katabami S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):311–6

Poems syndrome with high interleukin (IL)6 and IL1 beta serum levels, in a patient with thyroid carcinoma and melanoma [letter] Tartour E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):893–4

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov-Dec; 16(6):582–5

Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):549–61 (72 ref.)

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and nonmedullary thyroid cancer. Nash E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar; 31(2-3):186–8

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma as a cause of cervical spinal injury. Masmiquel L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(3):189–91

Screening for adrenal medullary disease in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bonnin F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):253–7

Development of hyperthyroidism in nodular goiter and thyroid malignancies in an area of relatively low iodine intake. Kristensen HL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):41–3

Cushing's syndrome in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Mure

A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):180–5

Hirschsprung's disease associated with isolated familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rakover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):373–7

Are thyroid neoplasms associated with ovarian cancer? Kataoka A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):51–2

Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes associated with lymphomas. Symonds RP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov; 15(5–6):487–90

Pleural effusion in patients with differentiated papillary thyroid cancer. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1111–6

Malignant lymphoma of the thyroid with evidence of an Epstein–Barr viral infection concomitant with thalassemia minor: report of a case. Maehara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):151–4

An association between acromegaly and thyroid carcinoma. Balkany C, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):47–50

Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule: report of a case and diagnostic considerations. Castelli V, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):69–72

Occult well differentiated thyroid carcinoma presenting as cervical node disease. Sanders LE, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):642–6; discussion 646–7

[Pancytopenia resolved by the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Duquenne M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13; 24(17):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with marked hypercalcemic crisis] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):729–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Gardner's syndrome associated with thyroid carcinoma] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):716–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of malignant neoplasms of other organs in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Nutahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):953–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and Hürthle++-cell adenoma associated with Graves' disease (letter)] Iglesias P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):732–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The unexpected thyroid cancer: surgical attitude. Van Hee R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):67–71

Role of nuclear grooves in the diagnosis of papillary thyroid carcinoma. A quantitative assessment on fine needle aspiration smears. Francis IM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):409–15

ThinPrep versus conventional smear cytologic preparations in the analysis of thyroid fine-needle aspiration specimens. Biscotti CV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):150–3

Imaging modalities in the follow-up of non-iodine avid thyroid carcinoma. Mallin WH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):417–22 (40 ref.)

Male presenting with hoarseness and a thyroid mass. Tsue TT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):158–64

Differential expression of galectin-1 and galectin-3 in thyroid tumors. Potential diagnostic implications. Xu XC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):815–22

Hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vasen HF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):143–50 (40 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of thyroid and parathyroid hyperplasia and neoplasia. Sloan DA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):47–55 (46 ref.)

Role of AgNOR in diagnosis of thyroid follicular neoplasms on fine-needle aspiration smears. Karmakar T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):148–9; discussion 149–51

Carcinoma of the thyroid: a cause of hypercoagulability? Raveh E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):110–2

Clinical diagnostic potentials of thyroid ultrasonography and scintigraphy: an evaluation. Torizuka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):329–36

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as an intratracheal tumour. Paksoy N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):694–5 (14 ref.)

Solid cell nests of the thyroid [letter] Pianzola HM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):929–30

Differentiation of follicular adenoma and carcinoma of thyroid by immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):165–9

Three cases of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. Tanaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):396–400

Diagnosis of follicular thyroid lesions by proton magnetic resonance on fine needle biopsy. Lean CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1306–11

Primary thyroid lymphoma: evaluation with US, CT, and MRI. Takashima S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):282–8

Recurrent thyroid cancer. Clark OH. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):167–9 (32 ref.)

Lymphoma of the thyroid mimicking thyroiditis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gochu J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):279–82

Post-surgical follow-up of differentiated thyroid cancer. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):165–6 (7 ref.)

Medullary thyroid carcinoma mimicking an autonomous functioning nodule. Rivas I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):224–7

Prognostic factors in the management of thyroid cancer. Robbins J. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):159–60 (8 ref.)

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma: an important differential diagnosis for aberrant thyroglossal cyst [letter; comment] Shek TW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):472. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1994 Dec;108(12):1105–7.

Presymptomatic genetic screening in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Frilling A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):229–33

Thyroid cancer treated in Chang Gung Memorial Hospital (northern Taiwan) during the period 1979–1992: clinical presentation, pathological finding, analysis of prognostic variables, and results of treatment. Lin JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):252–9; discussion 259–60

Computerized consensus diagnosis: a classification strategy for the robust analysis of MR spectra. I. Application to 1H spectra of thyroid neoplasms. Somorjai RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):257–63

Papillary thyroid cancer with pulmonary metastases beginning in childhood: clinical course over three decades. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):119–22

Early diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma in a 13 years old girl. Mišíková Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):43–5

A delayed teflonoma of the neck simulating a thyroid neoplasm. Wassef M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):352–6 (26 ref.)

Fatal papillary thyroid carcinoma. Strong EB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):310–2

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of the neck clinically mimicking a primary neoplasm of the thyroid gland. Lax SF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):57–60; discussion 61–3

Solitary thyroid nodules. Separating benign from malignant conditions. Boigon M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug; 98(2):73–4, 77–80 (14 ref.)

Preoperative diagnosis of the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: discrepancy between image and cytologic diagnoses. Komatsu M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):293–9

Multiple myeloma presenting as extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thyroid, advanced grade II–III plasmablastic type. Schiller VL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):314–6

Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid follicular neoplasm: diagnostic use of thyroid peroxidase immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibody 47. De Micco C, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1031–5

Effect of postoperative 131I treatment on thyroglobulin measurements in the follow-up of patients with thyroid cancer. Baskin HJ. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):239–42

Thyroid cancer in pregnant women: diagnostic and therapeutic management. Choe W, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):433–5 (20 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance and human thyroid neoplasia. II: Potential avoidance of surgery for benign follicular neoplasms. Delbridge L, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):512–6; discussion 516–7

Preoperative diagnostic tests for operable thyroid disease. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):506–10; discussion 510–1

Presymptomatic screening for medullary thyroid carcinoma in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Frilling A, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):577–81; discussion 581–2

Thyroperoxidase immunodetection for the diagnosis of malignancy on fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Henry JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):529–34

[Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of thyroid cancer in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):70–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of immunoreactive calcitonin and sonography in the diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Vlček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of differentiated thyroid cancers] Bélanger R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):107–10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undifferentiated osteogenic carcinoma of the thyroid] Lindas P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma in the thyroid area. A case (letter)] Contant A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):952 **(Fre)**

[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in metastatic thyroid carcinoma] Joseph U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1573–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI and oncoscintigraphy with 99m-Tc-MIBI in the follow up of thyroid cancer] Biedermann M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid originating from a thyroglossal duct cyst] Kresnik E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of thyroid carcinomas] Carmignani F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):42–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic imaging of thyroid carcinoma] Fugazzola C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological findings of human thyroid tumors and signal intensities of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary thyroid T-cell lymphoma with infiltration of lymphoma cells in peripheral blood: diagnosed by DNA analysis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 20; 70(10):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma--familial or sporadic disease?] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20; 114(25):2951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland using 6 relevant markers] Brašanac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Multiple pulmonary nodules as the initial manifestation of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Mateos Rodríquez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):362–3 **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal adenopathy as presentation form of occult thyroid papillary carcinoma (letter)] Pizzaro E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):277 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy with dacarbazine and 5-fluorouracil in advanced medullary thyroid cancer. Orlandi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):763–5

Cyclosporin A, verapamil and S9788 reverse doxorubicin resistance in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Massart C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):135–46

Treatment of advanced medullary thyroid cancer with an alternating combination of 5 FU-streptozocin and 5 FU-dacarbazine. The Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine (GETC). Schlumberger M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):363–5

A longitudinal assessment of bone loss in women with levothyroxine-suppressed benign thyroid disease and thyroid cancer. McDermott MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):521–5

Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) suppression in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: combined treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine [letter] Maini CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2184–5

Accelerated bone degradation in thyroid carcinoma patients during thyroxine treatment, measured by determination of the carboxyterminal telopeptide region of type I collagen in serum. Taimela E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):827–31

TSH as an index of L-thyroxine replacement and suppression therapy. Igoe D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):684–6

Diastolic dysfunction in patients on thyroid-stimulating hormone suppressive therapy with levothyroxine: beneficial effect of beta-blockade. Fazio S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2222–6

Maternal-fetal transfer of octreotide [letter] Caron P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):601–2

Patient treated solely with thyroid hormone [letter] VanderLaan WP. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):75–6

Octreotide therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Zlock DW, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):427–31

[Long term follow up of medical treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of metastatic medullary thyroid gland carcinoma with the somatostatin analog octreotide] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Francia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effect of UFT against differentiated thyroid cancer] Suzumura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma polymorphonuclear elastase in patients with hyperthyroidism. Hara H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):711–4

The natural protein kinase C alpha mutant is present in human thyroid neoplasms. Prévostel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):669–74

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of thyroid cancer in New Caledonia, South Pacific, during 1985–1992. Ballivet S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):741–6

Fallout from Chernobyl. Belarus increase was probably caused by Chernobyl [letter; comment] Abelin T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1298; discussion 1300. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Thyroid cancer in the United States since accident at Chernobyl [letter] Reid W, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):511

Childhood thyroid cancer since accident at Chernobyl [letter; comment] Sinnaeve J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1538. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):801.

Childhood thyroid cancer since accident at Chernobyl [letter] [see comments] Stsjazhko VA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):801. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1538.

Fallout from Chernobyl. Thyroid cancer in children increased dramatically in Belarus [letter; comment] Williams ED. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1298; discussion 1300. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):158–62.

Childhood thyroid cancer in England and Wales. Harach HR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):777–83

Increasing incidence and changing presentation of thyroid cancer over a 30-year period. Fahey TJ 3rd, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):518–20

Longchain serum fatty acids and risk of thyroid cancer: a population-based case-control study in Norway [published erratum appears in Cancer Causes Control 1995 Mar;6(2):182] Berg JP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):433–9

Parity and risk of thyroid cancer: a nested case-control study of a nationwide Swedish cohort. Galanti MR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):37–44

Thyroid cancer. Franceschi S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:393–422 (93 ref.)

Thyroid cancers in Ibadan, Nigeria. Thomas JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):231–3

Thyroid cancer in Slovakia, 1968–1990: incidence, mortality and histological types. Plesko I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):345–9

The Utah Thyroid Cohort Study: analysis of the dosimetry results. Till JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):472–83

Increased incidence of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in rural regions in Greece. Alevizaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):220–3

Thyroid cancer following Chernobyl. Williams ED, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):144–6 (13 ref.)

Occupation and female papillary cancer of the thyroid. Wingren G, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):294–7

Thyroid cancer in children. Kuhel WI, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):719–20

Thyroid cancer in the Ukraine [letter] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):365

Thyroid cancer after exposure to external radiation: a pooled analysis of seven studies. Ron E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):259–77

Thyroid cancer in Belarus post-Chernobyl: improved detection or increased incidence? Abelin T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):189–97

Aetiology of thyroid cancer: an epidemiological overview. Salabè GB. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):11–9 (64 ref.)

Neoplastic and non-neoplastic thyroid lesions in surgical material: historical review of five decades in São Paulo, Brazil. Bisi H, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):63–6

[Differentiated cancers of the thyroid gland. Frequency of occult cancers (letter)] Cavarec MB, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):696 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors in thyroid carcinoma] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Determinants of papillary cancer of the thyroid" [letter; comment] Stenström B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):883–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):482–91.

The accuracy of siblings' family history reports of thyroid and other cancers [letter] Gierlowski TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):408–9

Papillary thyroid carcinoma after total body irradiation. Uderzo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):256–8

History of thyroid diseases and subsequent thyroid cancer risk. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):193–9

Thyroid cancer: reproductive factors, previous diseases, drug intake, family history and diet. A case-control study. Hallquist A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):481–8

Thyroid tumorigenesis. Williams ED. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(1–2):31–4 (24 ref.)

Is residence in areas of endemic goiter a risk factor for thyroid cancer? Galanti MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):615–21

Investigating Chernobyl-induced thyroid cancer: politics vs. science [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):15N–16N, 24N, 29N

Risk factors for thyroid cancer. Sokić SI, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):371–4

Thyroglossal duct cyst carcinoma: an unusual case of Hürthle cell carcinoma. Cote DN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):153–6

Thyroid cancer after radiotherapy for skin hemangioma in infancy. Lundell M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec; 140(3):334–9

Radiation exposure and other factors that predispose to human thyroid neoplasia. Fraker DL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):365–75 (20 ref.)

An in vitro model of thyroid neoplasia: permanently transfected FRTL-5 cells with thyroglobulin promoter-cholera toxin A1 subunit minigene. Saji M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1048–52; discussion 1052–3

Aetiology of thyroid cancer: an epidemiological overview. Salabè GB. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):11–9 (64 ref.)

Both class I and class II HLA antigens are thyroid cancer susceptibility factors. Rigopoulou D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 May;43(5):281–5

Thyroid carcinoma after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves' disease. Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):518–21

Radioiodine-associated thyroid cancers. Tezelman S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):522–8

[Iodine deficiency induces thyroid cancer in rats and mice] Fang WT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroid tumors after irradiation] Schlumberger M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):133–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Gardner syndrome and thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Herve R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):415 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Thyroid cancer following irradiation: literature review apropos of a case] Léonard P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1;49(8):452–9 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Precedents of benign thyroid pathology in carcinoma of the thyroid] Abeatici S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tactics of medical care of the population in the region of the Chernobyl AES accident during early diagnosis and prevention of thyroid cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Nodular asymmetric goitre with progressive growth and positive antithyroid antibodies] Sanz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):115, 119–20 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection of numerical alterations for chromosomes 7 and 12 in benign thyroid lesions by in situ hybridization. Histological implications. Criado B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):136–44

The canine p53 gene is subject to somatic mutations in thypoid carcinoma. Devilee P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2039–46

Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer. An emerging entity that warrants aggressive treatment. Grossman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):892–7; discussion 898–9 (36 ref.)

Molecular genetics of thyroid and parathyroid neoplasia. Robinson BG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):77–9 (10 ref.)

Point mutation of the RET proto-oncogene in the TT human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Carlomagno F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27; 207(3):1022–8

Analysis of adenomatous polyposis coli gene in thyroid tumours. Colletta G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1085–8

Hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vasen HF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):143–50 (40 ref.)

Cytogenetic biclonality corresponding to multiphasic differentiation in an atypical thyroid adenoma. Belge G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):102–4

Cytogenetic characterization of three human and three rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Cooley LD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):138–49

Ret gene silencing is associated with Raf-1-induced medullary thyroid carcinoma cell differentiation. Carson EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2048–52

Low frequency of germline mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in patients with apparently sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):123–7

FISH analyses of a newly established thyroid tumor cell line showing a t(1;19)(p35 or p36.1;q13) reveal that the breakpoint lies between 19q13.3–13.4 and 19q13.4. Belge G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):220–2

Detection of ptc in archival formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Comparison of radiolabeled DNA hybridization and direct incorporation of digoxigenin-11-dUTP into RT-PCR products. Martin RK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):233–9

Identification of the same HRAS1 mutation in a primary minimally invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland and its bone metastasis developed 15 years later [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):73–4

Specific PCR amplification for N-ras mutations in neoplastic thyroid diseases. Kaihara M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun; 41(?):301–8

A single missense mutation in codon 918 of the RET proto-oncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas. Maeda S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):245–50

Correlation between suppression of c-myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1378–84

Distinct functional properties of three human paired-box-protein, PAX8, isoforms generated by alternative splicing in thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):899–911

Evidence against involvement of APC mutation in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Curtis L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):984–7

Selective activation of ras oncogenes in follicular and undifferentiated thyroid carcinomas. Manenti G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):987–93

Absence of microsatellite instability in thyroid carcinomas [letter] Vermiglio F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):128

Clinical meaning of DNA content in the long term behaviour of follicular thyroid tumours: a 12-year follow up. Lukács GL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):417–23

Mutation of the RET protooncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):209–12

Cytogenetic findings in 31 papillary thyroid carcinomas. Roque L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul; 13(3):157–62

A rapid screening method for the detection of mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma families. Marsh DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):477–9

Molecular crossroads in thyroid tumorigenesis. Molecular genetics of human thyroid neoplasms. Thomas G. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):717–8

Detection of a germline mutation at codon 918 of the RET proto-oncogene in French MEN 2B families. Rossel M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):403–6

Allelotyping of follicular thyroid tumors. Zedenius J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):27–32

RET proto-oncogene mutations in inherited and sporadic medullary thyroid cancer. Blaugrund JE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1895–7

Diverse phenotypes associated with exon 10 mutations of the RET proto-oncogene. Mulligan LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2163–7

RET proto-oncogene mutations in French MEN 2A and FMTC families. Schuffenecker I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):1939–43

Somatic and MEN 2A de novo mutations identified in the RET proto-oncogene by screening of sporadic MTCs. Zedenius J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1259–62

Overexpression of Gs alpha subunit in thyroid tumors bearing a mutated Gs alpha gene. Gorelov VN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):219–24

Familial medullary thyroid cancer and prominent corneal nerves: clinical and genetic analysis. Kane LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):289–93

Genetic basis of endocrine disease: multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Mulligan LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):1989–95 (80 ref.)

Identification and functional characterization of two new somatic mutations causing constitutive activation of the thyrotropin receptor in hyperfunctioning autonomous adenomas of the thyroid. Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1785–9

Genetic alterations in thyroid hyperfunctioning adenomas. Russo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1347–51

Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in sporadic thyroid neoplasms. Zeki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1317–21

Overexpression of the c-MET/HGF receptor in human thyroid carcinomas derived from the follicular epithelium. Di Renzo MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):134–9

Role of ras and gsp oncogenes in human epithelial thyroid tumorigenesis. Du Villard JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):124–6

Tumor suppressor genes in human thyroid neoplasms: p53 mutations are associated undifferentiated thyroid cancers. Fagin JA. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):140–2 (13 ref.)

RET/PTC activation in human thyroid carcinomas. Fusco A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):127–9

Absence of p53 mutation in Japanese patients with malignant thyroid lymphoma. Iyota K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):775–82

Positive control of proliferation by the cyclic AMP cascade: an oncogenic mechanism of hyper-functional adenoma. Ledent C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):120–2 (17 ref.)

Rearrangements of TRK proto-oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):130–3 (17 ref.)

Identification of tumour-specific translocations in archival material. Williams GH, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 175(3):279–81

Hirschsprung's disease associated with isolated familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rakover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):373–7

Family with nonmedullary thyroid neoplasms. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):274–7

Germ line mutation in the RET proto-oncogene associated with familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B: a case report. Ishida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 25(3):104–8

Coexistence of MEN 2A and papillary thyroid carcinoma and a recurrent pheochromocytoma 23 years after surgery: report of a case and a review of the Japanese literature. Oishi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):153–8 (27 ref.)

Interaction between p53 and TGF beta 1 in control of epithelial cell proliferation. Blaydes JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):307–17

RET mutations in exons 13 and 14 of FMTC patients. Bolino A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2415–9

Pattern of ras and gsp oncogene mutations in

radiation-associated human thyroid tumors. Challeton C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):601-3

The expression of the high mobility group HMGI (Y) proteins correlates with the malignant phenotype of human thyroid neoplasias. Chiappetta G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1307-14

A novel point mutation in the tyrosine kinase domain of the RET proto-oncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma and in a family with FMTC. Eng C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):509-13

Differentiated carcinomas develop as a consequence of the thyroid specific expression of a thyroglobulin-human papillomavirus type 16 E7 transgene. Ledent C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1789-97

The natural protein kinase C alpha mutant is present in human thyroid neoplasms. Prévostel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):669-74

N-ras mutation of thyroid tumor with special reference to the follicular type. Oyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan; 45(1):45-50

Nm23 protein expression in thyroid neoplasms. Royds JA, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):240-3

Clinicopathological findings and p53 expression of thyroid cancer in children. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):217-21

N-ras mutation: an independent prognostic factor for aggressiveness of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hara H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1010-6

Point mutations in the thyrotropin receptor in human thyroid tumors. Ohno M, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):97-100

Significance of P53 in human thyroid tumors. Simon D, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):535-40; discussion 540-1

[Family screening in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Godballe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4038-9 **(Dan)**

[Molecular aspects in the pathogenesis of nodules and adenomas of the thyroid gland] Derwahl M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 17;124(37):1613-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One gene--four diseases: on the importance of mutations in the ret gene in MEN 2A, MEN 2B, Hirschsprung disease and medullary thyroid carcinoma] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):416-7 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear DNA in neoplastic pathology of the thyroid gland] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial thyroid medullary carcinoma without associated neoplasms] Lisa Catón V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep; 11(9):452-4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD34 and thyroid fibrous tumor [letter] Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1096

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: II. Immunoreactivity with sera from patients with thyroid diseases. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):459-63

T lymphocytes, CD68-positive cells and vascularisation in thyroid carcinomas. Herrmann G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):651-6

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid: its unusual cytoplasmic immunopositivity for MIB1. Hirokawa M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):399-401

Significance of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Kumar A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):199-202

CD15 (LeuM1) immunoreactivity: prognostic factor for sporadic and hereditary medullary thyroid cancer? Study Group on Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia of Austria. Längle F, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):583-7

METABOLISM

Presence of immunoreactive corticotropin releasing hormone in thyroid lesions. Scopa CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1159-67

Differential expression of galectin-1 and galectin-3 in thyroid tumors. Potential diagnostic implications. Xu XC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):815-22

Differential (Ha-, K- and N-) ras p21 expression in benign and malignant human thyroid tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):755-9

Western blot analysis of thyrotropin receptor expression in human thyroid tumours and correlation with TSH-binding. Pötter E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):361-7

Expression of all-trans-retinoic acid receptor RNA in human thyroid cells. del Senno L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1107-15

Multidrug resistance gene and P-glycoprotein expression in anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Yamashita T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):407-13

Expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in thyroid cancers. Sugawara I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):135-8

Radiation-induced G1 arrest is selectively mediated by the p53-WAF1/Cip1 pathway in human thyroid cells. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2075-80

Accelerated bone degradation in thyroid carcinoma patients during thyroxine treatment, measured by determination of the carboxyterminal telopeptide region of type I collagen in serum. Taimela E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):827-31

Evaluation of somatostatin biosynthesis, somatostatin receptors and tumor growth in murine medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ouazzani L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):522-30

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein production in human follicular thyroid carcinoma cells. Bachrach LK, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):109-18

Histochemical differences of the lectin affinities of backbone polylactosamine structures carrying the ABO blood group antigens in papillary carcinoma and other types of thyroid neoplasm. Yokota M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb; 27(2):139-47

Prognostic value of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Viale G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep; 26(9):945-50

Retinoic acid induces intercellular adhesion molecule-1 hyperexpression in human thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Bassi V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1129-35

Expression of functional stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein in nonfunctioning thyroid adenomas is not correlated to adenylate cyclase activity and growth of these tumors [see comments] Hamacher C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1724-32. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1518-20.

Thyroid adenoma, Gs alpha expression and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate mitogenic cascade: a complex relationship [editorial; comment] Uytterspot N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1518-20 (22 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1724-32.

Preferential reduction of nm23-H1 gene product in metastatic tissues from papillary and follicular carcinomas of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):252-6

Bauhinia purpurea (BPA) binding to normal and neoplastic thyroid glands. Sarker AB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1005-11

Expression of growth factors and growth factor receptors in normal and tumorous human thyroid tissues. van der Laan BF, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):67-73

Surgical strategy for papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in an iodine rich area: decision on the operation table. Harada T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):87-92

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in thyroid disorders. Shingu K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):500-5

MORTALITY

Thyroid, endocrine glands, bone, muscle and connective tissue. Ericsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:95-108

Thyroid cancer. Franceschi S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19-20:393-422 (93 ref.)

Relatively good prognosis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B in Japanese: review of cases in Japan and analysis of genetic changes in tumors. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):649-57

Thyroid cancer: a multivariate analysis on influence of treatment on long-term survival. Staunton MD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):613-21

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid: a 24-year experience. Tan RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):41-7; discussion 47-8

Intermediate-risk group for differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Shaha AR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1036-40; discussion 1040-1

Multivariate analysis of risk factors influencing survival in 110 ethnic Chinese with papillary thyroid cancer. Lorentz TG, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):547-50; discussion 551

Prognostic significance and surgical management of locoregional lymph node metastases in papillary thyroid cancer. Scheumann GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):559-67; discussion 567-8

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma presenting as an expansile intraluminal esophageal mass. Cooney BS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):20-2

Cytopathology of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with anaplastic transformation. A case report. Bauman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):525-9

Primary malignant tumours associated with thyroid carcinoma in autopsy material. Tiszlavicz L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):95-102

Unusual variants of papillary thyroid carcinoma. LiVolsi VA. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995;6:39-54 (104 ref.)

Renal metastasis from thyroid carcinoma visible as a hyperdense lesion on unenhanced CT [letter] Ro HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1018

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the breast: mammographic appearance. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):65-6

Oxyphilic papillary thyroid carcinomas. Beckner ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):280-7 (56 ref.)

Tall cell papillary thyroid cancer: incidence and prognosis. Terry JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):459-61

Papillary Hürthle cell carcinoma with lymphocytic stroma. "Warthin-like tumor" of the thyroid. Apel RL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):810-4

The columnar cell variant of thyroid papillary carcinoma. Case report and discussion of an unusually aggressive thyroid papillary carcinoma. Gaertner EM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):940-7 (15 ref.)

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a primary renal neoplasm. Graham LD, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):732-4

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to breast masquerading as infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Ali SZ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):441-7

Treatment of patients with carcinoma of the thyroid invading the airway. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1377-81

A metastasizing composite carcinoma of the thyroid with distinct medullary and papillary components. Apel RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1143-7

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with sustentacular cell-like cells in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIA. Report of a case with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Collina G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1041-4

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas with liver metastasis coexisting with thyroid papillary carcinoma. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):268-73

Radiological case of the month. Autonomous hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules in an adolescent. Clark PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):697-8

Study on cathepsin B activity in human thyroid tumors. Kusunoki T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):43-8

What is the optimal treatment of nodal metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer? King WW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):815-7

Follicular carcinoma of thyroid presenting as back pain leading to a delay in diagnosis. Simpson H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):334-6

Metastatic papillary carcinoma of thyroid in a patient undergoing allogeneic BMT for CML. Morrison AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):873-5

Case report: brain metastases from papillary carcinoma thyroid. Jyothirmayi R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):767-9

Multivariate analysis of histopathological features as prognostic factors in patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Moreno-Egea A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1092-4

Papillary and follicular thyroid carcinomas with an insular component [letter; comment] Papotti M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2599-600. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jan 15;73(2):416-23.

Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone on the development and progression of rat thyroid follicular cell tumors. Mitsumori K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):193-202

Hyperthermia inhibits proliferation and stimulates the expression of differentiation markers in cultured thyroid carcinoma cells. Trieb K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):65-71

Papillary carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report. Hsu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):199-202

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy to evaluate thyroid nodules [see comments] Beham R. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 61(4):246-7. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):76.

Loch im kopf (hole in the head). Hattner RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):746

A potential false-positive posttherapy radioiodine scan secondary to I-131 excretion in perspiration. Joyce WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):368-9

Localization of Tc-99m pertechnetate in lymph node metastasis from occult thyroid carcinoma. Kumaresan K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1112

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid with bone marrow infiltration at presentation. Evans TR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):54-5

Thyroid carcinoma: clinical, pathologic correlations. Mizukami Y, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):67-102 (433 ref.)

Thyroid neoplasia. Curran PG, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:108-12

Fine-needle aspiration of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with varied cytologic and histologic patterns: a case report. Brooke PK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):60-3

Metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma in liver diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Gomez-Fernandez C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):277-80

Clear cell carcinoma of the minor salivary gland metastasizing to the thyroid [letter] Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):85-6

Leu-7 immunoreactivity in cytologic specimens of thyroid lesions, with emphasis on follicular neoplasms. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):297-302

The role of total laryngectomy in the management of intraluminal upper airway invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):659-62

Thyroid cancers in Ibadan, Nigeria. Thomas JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):231-3

Establishment and characterization of a malignant epithelioid

hemangioendothelioma from mouse thyroid tumor. Hosoda C, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):341–50

Differential effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cell proliferation and calcitonin gene expression. Baier R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2006–11

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces growth inhibition of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line despite an increase in steady state c–myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Khosla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1887–93

Correlation between suppression of c–myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1378–84

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide receptors of types I and II and glucagon–like peptide–1 receptors are expressed in the rat medullary carcinoma of the thyroid cell line 6/23. Vertongen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1537–42

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)– and transforming growth factor alpha–stimulated invasion and growth of follicular thyroid cancer cells can be blocked by antagonism to the EGF receptor and tyrosine kinase in vitro. Hölting T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):229–35

Evaluation of somatostatin biosynthesis, somatostatin receptors and tumor growth in murine medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ouazzani L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):522–30

Patterns of radioiodine uptake by the lactating breast. Bakheet SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):604–8

The role of technetium–99m sestamibi whole–body scans in diagnosing metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland after total thyroidectomy: a comparison with iodine–131 and thallium–201 whole–body scans. Yen TC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):980–3

Intraoperative tumour classification in papillary thyroid cancer—a diagnostic dilemma. Hoelting T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):353–6

Medullary cell carcinoma of the thyroid: metastases to the central nervous system. Timothy J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):329–30

Cytological evidence of plasmacytoma of the thyroid. Vailati A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):91–2

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):582–5

Treatment of extrathyroidal extension from papillary thyroid cancer [letter; comment] Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73. Comment on: Head Neck 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):165–72.

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Segal K, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):533–8

Management of tracheal wall resection for thyroid carcinoma by tracheocutaneous fenestration and delayed closure using auricular cartilage. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):339–42

Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):549–61 (72 ref.)

Compound medullary–papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: true mixed versus collision tumour [corrected] [published erratum appears in Histopathology 1995 Jan;26(1):104] Matias–Guiu X, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):183–5

Intrathyroidal lymphoepithelial cysts of probable branchial origin. Apel RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1238–42

Branchial cysts in thyroid and parathyroid glands [letter] Chetty R. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):930

Growth activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic human thyroid determined by an immunohistochemical staining procedure using monoclonal antibody MIB–1. Katoh R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):139–46

Columnar cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland: a case report and review of the literature [see comments] Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1098–101 (12 ref.). Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Jun;26(6):691–3.

Dormant cells in columnar cell carcinoma of the thyroid [letter; comment] Sweeney E. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun; 26(6):691–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Oct;25(10):1098–101.

Clinical utility of serum thyroglobulin in metastatic disease. Shah DH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:232–6

Interleukin–6: a marker of thyroid–destructive processes? Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1424–7

Distant metastases in papillary thyroid carcinoma: 100 cases observed at one institution during 5 decades. Dinneen SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2041–5

Tamoxifen inhibits growth, migration, and invasion of human follicular and papillary thyroid cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Hoelting T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):308–13

Diagnosis of follicular thyroid lesions by proton magnetic resonance on fine needle biopsy. Lean CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1306–11

Clinical significance of E–cadherin as a prognostic marker in thyroid carcinomas. Scheumman GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2168–72

Antitumor actions of interferon–gamma and interleukin–1 beta on human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Yip I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1664–9

Occult papillary microcarcinoma of the thyroid: a potential pitfall of fine needle aspiration cytology? Is it possible to avoid it? [letter; comment] Woyke S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):185–6. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Mar;44(3):205–7.

Treatment of distant metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):170–2 (10 ref.)

Morphological aspects of thyroid cancer and tumour prognosis. Williams D. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):153–4

Late sino–nasal metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):1010–1 (11 ref.)

Highly invasive papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hefer T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):889–91

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid: a case report and review of the literature. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr;78(4):197–203 (15 ref.)

Management of intracranial metastases of differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Biswal BM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):77–81

Solitary skull metastasis from occult thyroid carcinoma. Inci S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):63–6

Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: reappearance of radioiodine uptake. Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):613–5

Accuracy of fine needle aspiration in the pre–operative diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia. Vojvodich SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):360–5

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary carcinoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):276–9

Correlation of thyroid histopathology with fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: the St. Agnes Hospital experience. Davidsohn C, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan; 44(1):36–8

Polyamines regulate human medullary thyroid carcinoma TT–cell proliferation and secretion of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Sjöholm A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):89–94

Fatal papillary thyroid carcinoma. Strong EB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):310–2

Worrisome histologic alterations following fine–needle aspiration of the thyroid (WHAFFT). LiVolsi VA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):99–120

Adenolipoma of the thyroid gland. Mizukami Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):247–9 (16 ref.)

Primary plasmacytoma of the thyroid: a case report and comparative literature study between Western nations and Japan. Ohshima M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):645–51 (61 ref.)

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation. Blasius S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):507–10; discussion 511–2

Proliferative activity in C–cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evaluation by PCNA immunohistochemistry and AgNORs staining. Matias–Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):42–7

Sarcoidosis of the thyroid gland manifested initially as thyroid tumor. Mizukami Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1201–5; discussion 1206–7

Adhesion molecules and lymphocyte recruitment in lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyroid papillary carcinoma and parotid adenolymphoma. Vitolo D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):999–1004

Ag–NOR counting for differentiation of follicular thyroid tumours. Cör A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):301–3

Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid simulating sarcoma of the limb. Paksoy N, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):314–5

Paraganglioma–like (hyalinizing trabecular) adenoma of the thyroid revisited. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):429–31

Preoperative diagnosis of the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: discrepancy between image and cytologic diagnoses. Komatsu M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):293–9

Endocrine malignancies that may mimic benign lesions. Chan JK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):45–63 (99 ref.)

Clinicopathological findings and p53 expression of thyroid cancer in children. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):217–21

Metastases to the regional lymph nodes, lymph node recurrence, and distant metastases in nonadvanced papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sugino K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):324–8

Resection of metastatic thyroid carcinomas to the liver and the kidney: report of a case. Tur GE, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):844–8

Indeterminate fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: identification of subgroups at high risk for invasive carcinoma. Tyler DS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1054–60

Different growth control of the two human thyroid cell lines of adenomatous goiter and papillary carcinoma. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):41–6

Biphasic effects of thyrotropin on invasion and growth of papillary and follicular thyroid cancer in vitro. Hoelting T, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):35–40

The demise of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):233–6 (36 ref.)

Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma by ultrasonic examination: comparison with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Katagiri M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):21–6

Neoplastic and non–neoplastic thyroid lesions in surgical material: historical review of five decades in São Paulo, Brazil. Bisi H, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):63–6

Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents. Fassina AS, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):257–62

Solitary brain metastases from thyroid carcinoma: study of 6 cases. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):142–3

Nuclear DNA analysis and prognosis in carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A nationwide study in Iceland on carcinomas diagnosed 1955–1990. Jónasson JG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):349–55

Calcitonin secretion, C cell differentiation and proliferation during the spontaneous development of murine medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lausson S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):611–7

Rarity of squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid: autopsy review. Harada T, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):542–6

[Cytologic picture of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Merstenová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov; 40(11):718–25 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distant metastasis of differentiated thyroid cancers. Diagnosis by 131 iodine (I 131) and treatment] Leger AF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latero–cervical thyroid tissue and congenital hypothyroidism revealed in adult age] Mayer A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence in the same lobe of the thyroid of a macrofollicular papillary carcinoma and a medullary micro–carcinoma (letter)] Delajarte AS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Encapsulated papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Particular histological aspect of a case with review of the literature] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(2):113–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a human cell line from an anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular or pseudo–nodular Hashimoto thyroiditis. Value of cytologic examination] Nys P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular metastasis disclosing a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Essakalli L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):351–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and invasion in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Function of different growth factors] Hölting T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of metastases from thyroid carcinomas using 111In–pentetreotide scintigraphy. Görges R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A thyroid gland carcinoma with thymus–like differentiation] Jochum W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of medullary and papillary carcinoma in the same thyroid lobe] Meinhard K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr;140(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of nuclear morphometry in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Palestini N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):69–73; discussion 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Ravetto C. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid cancer: anatomy and pathologic histology] Zampi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):4–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid pathology: evaluation of the average value of NORs and its potential diagnostic and prognostic application] Iuele R, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Oct;86(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Signet–ring–cell adenoma of the thyroid: description of a case and review of the literature] Vigliani R, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):206–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reliability of echotomographic diagnosis in assessing thyroid lesions. A comparison with cytology and histology] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of primary triple cancers in the thyroid, stomach and rectum with evidence of variable oncoprotein expressions] Shibutani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different effects of anticancer drugs on two human thyroid cell lines with different stages of differentiation] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20; 71(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of E–cadherin in thyroid neoplastic tissues and its correlation with malignant and metastatic potential]

Naitoh A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign tumors of the thyroid] Kobayashi S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):378–83 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of just one thyroid tissue on the tongue due to massive bleeding] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart with metastases to the brain and thyroid gland] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative cytological diagnosis of Sipple syndrome] Bondarenko IO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis (Bazex' syndrome) associated with metastatic adenopathy of the neck from a differentiated carcinoma simultaneous with a well differentiated carcinoma of the oral cavity] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of fine-needle biopsy in thyroid cancer] Vargas-Domínguez A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;130(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genetic alterations in thyroid hyperfunctioning adenomas. Russo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1347–51

Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid gland: reassessment of functional capacity. Caplan RH, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):243–8

[Prognostic factors in well-differentiated thyroid cancers] Boucher A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):111–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and invasion of differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma: importance of signal transduction] Hölting T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adult screening for cancer detection: thyroid examination and function. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):64–7 (30 ref.)

[Prophylaxis of radiation-induced thyroid cancers in children after the reactor catastrophy of Chernobyl] Reiners C. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):229–34 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervical trachea mimicking thyroid tumor: CT evaluation. Na DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):559–63

Image registration of SPECT and CT images using an external fiduciary band and three-dimensional surface fitting in metastatic thyroid cancer. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):100–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland metastasizing in to the epidural space of the upper thoracic spine, without vertebral involvement—case report. Koranda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:31–2

Scintigraphic detection of recurrence of medullary thyroid cancer. Koizumi M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May; 9(2):101–4

Characterization of the neoplastic potential of solitary solid thyroid lesions with Tc-99m-pertechnetate and Tc-99m-sestamibi scanning. Wei JP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):233–7

Somatostatin receptor imaging in persistent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Frank-Raue K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):31–7

False-positive I-131 uptake at a tracheostomy site. Discernment with Tl-201 imaging. Ain KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):619–21

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in simultaneous thyroid and lung cancers. Bom HS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):604–6

An unusual false-positive scan in a patient with pericardial effusion. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):678–82

Delayed radioiodine organification in Plummer's disease. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):203–5

Papillary carcinoma arising in sublingual ectopic thyroid concentrating both Tc-99m pertechnetate and I-131. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):381–3

Detection of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with I-131 MIBG. Thomas CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1066–8

Tc-99m MIBI scintigraphic detection of metastatic insular thyroid carcinoma. Zak IT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31–6

131I-MIBG scintigraphy in neural crest tumours. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):103–10

111In-octreotide and 99mTc(V)-dimercaptosuccinic acid studies in the imaging of recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Berná L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 144(2):339–45

False-positive radioiodine uptake in lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Langsteger W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2056–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):474–5.

Image registration of SPECT and CT images using an external fiduciary band and three-dimensional surface fitting in metastatic thyroid cancer. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):100–3

Radiolabeled somatostatin analog scintigraphy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Tenenbaum F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):807–10

Identification of Hürthle cell tumor by single-injection, double-phase scintigraphy with technetium-99m-sestamibi. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):778–82

Somatostatin receptor expression in the thyroid demonstrated with 111In-octreotide scintigraphy. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):100–3

The role of dynamic phase pertechnetate scanning in thyroid malignant disease. Mageza RB. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep; 32(3):91–3

The contribution of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy to the diagnosis of recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Dörr U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):42–5

[Intraoperative radioisotope detection: review of the acquired experience and perspectives] Marchandise X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):317–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI and oncoscintigraphy with 99m-Tc-MIBI in the follow up of thyroid cancer] Biedermann M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinomas, GEP and carcinoid tumors] Eising EG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18FDG whole-body PET in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Flipflop in uptake patterns of 18FDG and 131I] Feine U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of metastases from thyroid carcinomas using 111In-pentetreotide scintigraphy. Görges R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy using 131I in oxyphilic carcinomas of the thyroid gland] Hamann A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma] Geatti O. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):46–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid scintigraphy in patients with thyroid tumors using 99mTc-hexakis 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and localization of multiple metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma with 99mTc-MIBI whole body scintigraphy: a case report] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Iodine 131 thyroid ablation in female children and adolescents: long-term risk of infertility and birth defects. Smith MB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):128–31

Radioiodine ablation of residual tissue in thyroid cancer: relationship between administered activity, neck uptake and outcome. Logue JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1127–31

Outcome of 249 patients attending a nuclear medicine department with well differentiated thyroid cancer; a 23 year review [letter; comment] Ryan P. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1035. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1994 Mar;67(795):283–91.

A cytogenetic follow-up study of thyroid cancer patients treated with 131I. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):199–204

Management of thyroid papillary carcinoma with radioiodine in a patient with end stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Mello AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):776–81

Results of external beam radiotherapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a retrospective study from the Royal Marsden Hospital. O'Connell ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):733–9

Serum amylase and tissue polypeptide antigen as biochemical indicators of salivary gland injury during iodine-131 therapy. Becciolini A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1121–5

Intraoperative radiation therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):357–9

Iodine-131 therapy for thyroid cancer patients with elevated thyroglobulin and negative diagnostic scan [see comments] Pineda JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1488–92. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1485–7.

Cancer in iodine-131 exposed patients. Hall P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):147–9

Outcome of pregnancy in women with thyroid carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):150–1

Assessment of female fertility and carcinogenesis after iodine-131 therapy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma [see comments] Dottorini ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 36(1):21–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):27–8.

How safe for the patient is iodine-131 therapy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Haynie TP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):27–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):21–7.

Iodine-131 therapy of thyroid cancer: extensive contamination of the hospital room in a patient with tracheostomy [letter] Kappes RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2053–4

Iodine-131 in breast milk following therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Robinson PS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1797–801

Radioiodine therapy for well-differentiated thyroid cancer: a quantitative dosimetric evaluation for remnant thyroid ablation after surgery. Samuel AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1944–50

In situ breast carcinoma after treatment during adolescence for thyroid cancer with radioiodine. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):82–6

Iodine-131 treatment of thyroid cancer: relation between effective half-life and efficacy of treatment. Matsushita T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):167–70

Chromosome aberrations after treatment with radioactive iodine for thyroid cancer. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec;140(3):429–31

Comparative analysis of complications from I-131 radioablation for well-differentiated thyroid cancer. DiRusso G, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1024–30

An update on management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Chopra IJ. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):57–60 (13 ref.)

Outcome of 309 patients with metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma treated with radioiodine. Pacini F, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):600–4

[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of thyroid cancers] Schlumberger M. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):395–401 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of radioactive iodine in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer: physiopathological basis, results, considerations from the viewpoint of radioprotection] Frühling J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994; 149(3–4):195–206; discussion 206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the blood picture after radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Grünwald F, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current evaluation of radiotherapy treatment results] Liszka G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiometabolic therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Casara D. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teleradiotherapy in the treatment of thyroid neoplasms] Zorat PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successful treatment of resistant tumors with fast neutrons] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Thyroid metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Ozdemir A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):133–5

Secondary malignancy of the thyroid gland and its management. Rosen IB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):252–6

Excision of intrathyroid metastases from extrathyroidal sources. Eldar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):189–91

Metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid to the esophagus. Lee M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):333–4

Thyroid metastasis from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case report. Jalaludin MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct; 108(10):886–8

Choriocarcinoma metastasis in the thyroid gland. Erdoğan G, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):301–3

Secondary malignancy of the thyroid gland: a case report and review of the literature. Haugen BR, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):297–300 (21 ref.)

[Intrathyroid metastasis from cancer of the breast (letter)] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):51–2 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma in the thyroid gland--primary tumor or metastasis?] Bode-Lesniewska B, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct; 15(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic tumor of the thyroid gland] Kitamura Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):321–3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic thyroid carcinoma] Mitsuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):317–20 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart with metastases to the brain and thyroid gland] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma producing the granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF): report of a case. Iwasa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):158–60

SURGERY

Current management of thyroid cancer. Tezelman S, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:191–221 (197 ref.)

Resections of the upper aerodigestive tract for locally invasive thyroid cancer. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):636–9

Local complications after surgical resection for thyroid carcinoma. Flynn MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;

168(5):404–7
Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):151–5
Asystole during thyroid resection [letter] Delap TG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1068
Coexistent thyroid cancer and pregnancy. Herzon FS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1191–3
Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer. An emerging entity that warrants aggressive treatment. Grossman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):892–7; discussion 898–9 (36 ref.)
What is the optimal treatment of nodal metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer? King WW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):815–7
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hong Kong Chinese. Lo CY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1095–7
Total thyroidectomy in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Stael AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1083–5
Thyroidectomy during laryngectomy for advanced laryngeal carcinoma—whole organ section study with long-term functional evaluation. Yuen AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):145–9
The role of total laryngectomy in the management of intraluminal upper airway invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):659–62
Treatment of thyroid cancer. Adwok JA. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):524–6
Microsurgical neck dissection for metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Buhr HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):195–7
Intraoperative tumour classification in papillary thyroid cancer—a diagnostic dilemma. Hoelting T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):353–6
Intraoperative radiation therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):357–9
Management of tracheal wall resection for thyroid carcinoma by tracheocutaneous fenestration and delayed closure using auricular cartilage. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):339–42
Occult distant metastases of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):438–42
Attenuation of postmenopausal high turnover bone loss in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Fujiyama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2135–8
Radioiodine therapy for well-differentiated thyroid cancer: a quantitative dosimetric evaluation for remnant thyroid ablation after surgery. Samuel AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1944–50
Completion thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Eroğlu A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):261–6; discussion 266–7
Surgical management and follow-up of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Marzano LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul; 59(3):162–8
Treatment of preclinical medullary thyroid carcinoma in MEN 2A gene carrier [letter] Pacini F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1084–5
Management of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in suspected and proven thyroid cancer. Falk SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):42–8
Intraoperative and postoperative care of unsuspected pheochromocytoma in medullary thyroid cancer. Yee SW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):665–8
Validation, role in perioperative assessment, and clinical applications of an immunoradiometric assay for human calcitonin. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):307–12
Operative and postoperative management of the patient with follicular and Hürthle cell carcinoma. Do they differ? Grant CS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):395–403 (19 ref.)
Surgical management of the patient with papillary cancer. Patwardhan N, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):449–64 (83 ref.)
Role of surgery in stage IE non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid. Friedberg MH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1061–6; discussion 1066–7
Medullary thyroid carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia types 2A and 2B. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1017–23
Surgery for patients with thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea: circumferential sleeve resection followed by end-to-end anastomosis. Ozaki O, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):268–71
Cystic medullary thyroid cancer [letter] Simcic KJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):356–7
Role of neck ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients operated on for thyroid cancer. Antonelli A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):25–8
An update on management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Chopra IJ. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):57–60 (13 ref.)
Surgical strategy for papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in an iodine rich area: decision on the operation table. Harada T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):87–92
Principals of limited or radical surgery for differentiated thyroid cancer. Roeher HD, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):93–6
The extent of surgery for thyroid medullary cancer. Pelizzo MR, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):427–32
Prognostic significance and surgical management of locoregional lymph node metastases in papillary thyroid cancer. Scheumann GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):559–67; discussion 567–8
[Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of thyroid cancer in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):70–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Problems after thyroid gland surgery in Burkina Faso, 83 cases] Sano D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign thyroid oncocytomas. Outcome after more than 4 years] Gailleton R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25; 24(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limited radical approach in differentiated thyroid gland cancers. A prospective study of 107 patients] Engel U, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1095–8; discussion 1098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined interventions in heart and thyroid surgery—an example of interdisciplinary cooperation] Wolfhard U, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastasis of differentiated follicular thyroid carcinoma to the ciliary body] Lommatzsch PK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):309–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects in surgery of the thyroid gland with intraoperative monitoring of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Tschopp K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov; 73(11):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous interventions of the thyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism (pHPT)] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical interventions in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma] D'Amico DF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reoperation in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Maffei Faccioli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Follicular carcinoma and Hürthle cell tumor of the thyroid] Miccoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):29–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hürthle cell tumors: personal experience] De Toma G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The sternotomy and thoracotomy approaches in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer in an advanced phase] Wiel Marin A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jun–Jul; 15(6–7):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperthyroidism and cancer of the thyroid] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The surgical treatment of just one thyroid tissue on the tongue due to massive bleeding] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk factors and surgical tactics in differentiated thyroid cancer] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):437–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nodular goiter from the oncologic viewpoint] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term impact of initial and surgical therapy on papillary and follicular thyroid cancer [editorial; comment] DeGroot LJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):499–500. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):418–28.
Long-term impact of initial surgical and medical therapy on papillary and follicular thyroid cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1995 Feb;98(2):215] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov; 97(5):418–28. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Dec;97(6):499–500.
Heat shock enhances the susceptibility of tumor cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Fujieda S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1009–14
The management of lymph node metastases in differentiated thyroid carcinoma [editorial] Gough I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):807–8
Thyroid cancer management. Hardy KJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):651–5
Diagnosis and management of thyroid and parathyroid hyperplasia and neoplasia. Sloan DA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):47–55 (46 ref.)
Hyperthyroidism. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:64–70
Thyroid neoplasia. Curran PG, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:108–12
Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Modigliani E. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:112–7
Medical therapy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dulgeroff AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):500–15 (121 ref.)
Thyroid cancer: a multivariate analysis on influence of treatment on long-term survival. Staunton MD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):613–21
Electrochemical therapy (ECT) for thyroid adenoma during acupuncture anaesthesia: analysis of 46 patients. Song LC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):79–81
Treatment of extrathyroidal extension from papillary thyroid cancer [letter; comment] Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73. Comment on: Head Neck 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):165–72.
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Segal K, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):533–8
Low-dose IL-2 treatment: activation of discrete T- and NK-cell sub-populations in vivo. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):523–8
Appropriate intravenous doses of L-thyroxine and magnesium in a thyroidectomized patient with thyroid and parathyroid carcinomas receiving total parenteral nutrition during acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Sato K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):176–82
Thyroid cancer treated in Chang Gung Memorial Hospital (northern Taiwan) during the period 1979–1992: clinical presentation, pathological finding, analysis of prognostic variables, and results of treatment. Lin JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):252–9; discussion 259–60
Primary thyroid carcinoma in children: a retrospective study of 20 patients. Massimino M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13–7
Effects of type I-interferons on human thyroid epithelial cells derived from normal and tumour tissue. Selzer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):322–8
Immunoendocrine therapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin of locally advanced or metastatic endocrine tumors. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):163–6
Therapeutic implications of prognostic factors in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Loree TR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):246–55 (58 ref.)
Management of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer who have positive serum thyroglobulin levels and negative radioiodine scans. Clark OH, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter; 4(4):501–5 (51 ref.)
Approaches to the treatment of high-risk thyroid cancer. Robbins J. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):385–7 (23 ref.)
Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents. Fassina AS, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):257–62
[Treatment and follow-up of thyroid cancer] Välimäki M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(6):456–60 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Consensus and controversy on the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancers] Bellabarba D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):115–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of well-differentiated thyroid cancer] Roisman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):340–8, 400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Busnardo B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[3 cases of elderly malignant lymphoma of the thyroid gland] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 31(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The combined treatment of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma] Serrano M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Metastatic cervical nodes in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: ultrasound and histological correlation. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):229–31
Role of ultrasonography in thyroid metastases. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):627–9
Thyroid nodules: re-evaluation with ultrasound. Takashima S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):179–84
Ultrasonographic findings of papillary thyroid carcinoma and their relation to pathologic changes. Lu C, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):933–8
Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma by ultrasonic examination: comparison with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Katagiri M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):21–6
[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant thyroid tumors with two-dimensional and color Doppler ultrasonography] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasound-guided alcohol instillation in treatment of autonomous thyroid adenoma] Braun B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reliability of echotomographic diagnosis in assessing thyroid lesions. A comparison with cytology and histology] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography in primary malignant lymphoma of the thyroid] Tatsuno S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Male presenting with hoarseness and a thyroid mass. Tsue TT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):158–64
Nucleolar organizer regions in follicular tumors of the thyroid. Shem-Tov Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):420–3
[Thyroid cancer with signs of C- and A-cell differentiation] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):70–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROID NEOPLASMS

URINE

Measurement of iodine before 131I in thyroid cancer [letter] Regalbuto C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1501-2

VETERINARY

Treatment of thyroid carcinoma in dogs by surgical resection alone: 20 cases (1981-1989). Klein MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1007-9

VIROLOGY

Contribution of Epstein-Barr virus to development of malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Takahashi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):366-74

THYROID NODULE

see related

GOITER, NODULAR

Medullary thyroid carcinoma mimicking an autonomous functioning nodule. Rivas I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):224-7

[Thyroid nodules: an invasive question (editorial)] Thomopoulos P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Prevalence of sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: the importance of routine measurement of serum calcitonin in the diagnostic evaluation of thyroid nodules [see comments] Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):453-60 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):451-2.

Should serum calcitonin be measured routinely in all patients with nodular thyroid disease? [comment] Sheppard MC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):451-2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):453-60.

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular hyperplasia, black thyroid, and chronic minocycline ingestion in a teenager. Folsom DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1476-7 (7 ref.)

Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule: report of a case and diagnostic considerations. Castelli V, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):69-72

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of suppressive therapy on thyroid fine needle aspiration cytology. Frost AR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):402-8

Syncytial variant of nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease presenting as a thyroid nodule. A case report. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):543-6

Thyroid nodule aspiration guided by ultrasound [letter; comment] Sistrom C. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1066, 1068. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Sep 15;50(4):785-90.

Thyroid nodules in the elderly. Rolla AR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):259-69 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Holleman F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):168-75

Test performances of three diagnostic procedures in evaluating thyroid nodules: physical examination, ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration cytology. Okamoto T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):243-7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of benign nodular thyroid disease. Value of re-aspiration. Lucas A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):677-80

Is repeated fine-needle aspiration cytology indicated in (benign) thyroid nodules? Wiersinga WM. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):661-2 (13 ref.)

Thyroid nodular disease: is it toxic or nontoxic, malignant or benign? Hurley DL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):24-6, 29-31

Thyroid nodules: clinical effect of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Takashima S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(9):535-42

Investigation of the solitary thyroid nodule [editorial] Jones MK. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):181-2

Perithyroid Teflon granuloma mimicking a thyroid nodule. Randolph GW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):465-8 (11 ref.)

Solitary thyroid nodules. Separating benign from malignant conditions. Boigon M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug; 98(2):73-4, 77-80 (14 ref.)

Accurate and simple method of diagnosing thyroid nodules the modified technique of ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy. Yokozawa T, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr; 5(2):141-5

[Thyroid nodule and its study in Finland] Välimäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):663-9 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis of differentiated thyroid cancers] Bélanger R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):107-10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of suppressive therapy on thyroid fine needle aspiration cytology. Frost AR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):402-8

Why do clinicians continue to debate the use of levothyroxine in the diagnosis and management of thyroid nodules? [editorial; comment] Blum M. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):63-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 1;122(1):1-8.

Thyroxine or iodine therapy for thyroid nodules [letter; comment] Di Poala J Sr. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1; 123(3):235-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 1;122(1):1-8.

Levothyroxine and potassium iodide are both effective in treating benign solitary solid cold nodules of the thyroid [see comments] La Rosa GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):1-8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 1;122(1):63-4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):235-6.

Ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol injection in the treatment of cystic thyroid nodules. Verde G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):719-24

Percutaneous ethanol injection: what is its role in the management of nodular lesions of endocrine glands? [comment] Martino E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):300-1. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):302-5.

Clinical review 66: Thyroxine suppression therapy for benign nodular disease. Cooper DS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):331-4 (28 ref.)

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of autonomous nodule and amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Monzani F, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):99-102

[Color Doppler sonography-guided percutaneous alcohol instillation in the therapy of functionally autonomous thyroid nodules (see comments)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1607-12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 21;120(16):588-9. **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroperoxidase immunodetection for the diagnosis of malignancy on fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Henry JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):529-34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid nodules in childhood and adolescence. Yip FW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):676-8

Thyroid cancer following Chernobyl. Williams ED, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):144-6 (13 ref.)

Risk of thyroid nodules in subjects occupationally exposed to radiation: a cross sectional study. Antonelli A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):500-4

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease presenting as a solitary thyroid nodule. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):37-41

Autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma: possible cause--effect relationship. Abs R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):355-8

[Toxic adenoma following Basedow disease (letter)] Vergely N, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):371 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Rarity of oncogenic mutations in the thyrotropin receptor of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in Japan. Takeshita A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2607-11

[Molecular aspects in the pathogenesis of nodules and adenomas of the thyroid gland] Derwahl M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 17;124(37):1613-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nodular disease during pregnancy. Walker RP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):53-8

METABOLISM

Thyroglobulin and lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in cystic fluid of thyroid nodules. Morita M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):227-33

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous fine-needle aspiration and core-needle biopsy of thyroid nodules. Liu Q, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul; 61(7):628-32; discussion 632-3

Comparison between preoperative cytology and intraoperative frozen-section biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1151-4

Needle size and sample adequacy in ultrasound-guided biopsy of thyroid nodules. Hanbidge AE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):199-201

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy to evaluate thyroid nodules [see comments] Beham R. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 61(4):246-7. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):76.

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy [letter; comment] Fischler DF, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):76. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):246-7.

Solitary thyroid nodule. Cooper DS. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:102-4

Evaluation and surgical treatment of solitary thyroid nodules. Adwok JA. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):191-3

Thyroid peroxidase immunodetection as a tool to assist diagnosis of thyroid nodules on fine-needle aspiration biopsy. De Micco C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):474-9

Intranodular reactive endothelial hyperplasia in adenomatous goitre. Sapino A, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May; 26(5):457-62

A pathologist's comments on diagnosis of thyroid nodules by fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Oertel YC. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1467-8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):335-9.

Accuracy of fine needle aspiration in the pre-operative diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia. Vojvodich SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):360-5

Diagnostic accuracy and role of fine needle aspiration cytology in management of thyroid nodules. Agrawal S. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):168-72

Correlation of thyroid histopathology with fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: the St. Agnes Hospital experience. Davidsohn C, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan; 44(1):36-8

Pediatric thyroid nodules: disease demographics and clinical management as determined by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Raab SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):46-9

Cost-effective evaluation of the patient with a thyroid nodule. Woeber KA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):357-63 (18 ref.)

The value of aspiration needle biopsy in evaluating thyroid nodules. Carpi A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):5-9

The value of coarse needle biopsy in evaluating thyroid nodules. Lo Gerfo P. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):1-4

Fate of untreated benign thyroid nodules: results of long-term follow-up. Kuma K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):495-8; discussion 499

[A Finnish thyroid nodule and its study (letter)] Tikkakoski T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1500-2 **(Fin)**

[Genesis of thyroid nodules. Physiological and pathological mechanisms, clinical implications] Sadoul JL. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):5-22 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignancy markers in the cytodiagnosis of thyroid nodules. Thyroid peroxidase] de Micco C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(6):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reliability of echotomographic diagnosis in assessing thyroid lesions. A comparison with cytology and histology] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):598-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma: possible cause--effect relationship. Abs R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):355-8

Rarity of oncogenic mutations in the thyrotropin receptor of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in Japan. Takeshita A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2607-11

Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule: report of a case and diagnostic considerations. Castelli V, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):69-72

[Genesis of thyroid nodules. Physiological and pathological mechanisms, clinical implications] Sadoul JL. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):5-22 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An unusual scintigraphic pattern of benign thyroid nodules. The "fish eye" sign. Gulaldi NC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):46-8

Limitations of thyroid scanning in solitary thyroid nodules. Kneafsey B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):451-4

Identifying abnormal parathyroid glands in the thyroid uptake area using technetium-99m-sestamibi and factor analysis of dynamic structures. Billotey C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1631-6

[The occasional diagnosis of Plummer's disease during bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-HMDP] Saletnich I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):551-4 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioiodine therapy of the autonomous thyroid nodule in patients with or without visible extranodular activity. Clerc J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):217-23

Long-term follow-up of thyroid scintigraphies after 131I therapy of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules. Nygaard B, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):167-71

SURGERY

Thyroid nodules in childhood and adolescence. Yip FW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):676-8

Solitary thyroid nodule. Cooper DS. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:102-4

Evaluation and surgical treatment of solitary thyroid nodules. Adwok JA. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):191-3

The management of thyroid nodules. Belfiore A, et al.

J Endocrinol Invest 1995 Feb;18(2):155–8 (13 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of autonomous thyroid nodules: value of percutaneous ethanol injection. Di Lelio A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):207–13

Management of thyroid nodules during pregnancy. Doherty CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):251–5

Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI): what is its role in the treatment of benign thyroid nodules? Papini E, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):147–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Needle size and sample adequacy in ultrasound-guided biopsy of thyroid nodules. Hanbidge AE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):199–201

Limitations of thyroid scanning in solitary thyroid nodules. Kneafsey B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):451–4

Thyroid nodules: re-evaluation with ultrasound. Takashima S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):179–84

Very high frequency (13 MHz) ultrasonographic examination of the normal neck: detection of normal lymph nodes and thyroid nodules. Bruneton JN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):87–90

Pharyngoesophageal (Zenker's) diverticulum mimicking thyroid nodule on ultrasonography: report of two cases. Kumar A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):319–22

[Echography of thyroid nodules. The echography specialist facing the clinician's requirements] Leenhardt L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1389–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo Doppler in the characterization of thyroid nodular disease] Argalia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reliability of echotomographic diagnosis in assessing thyroid lesions. A comparison with cytology and histology] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THYROID PEROXIDASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROID-STIMULATING ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, THYROID-STIMULATING**

THYROID-STIMULATING HORMONE see **THYROTROPIN**

THYROID-STIMULATING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

THYROID-STIMULATING IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, THYROID-STIMULATING**

THYROID STORM see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROIDECTOMY

Bupivacaine wound infiltration in thyroid surgery reduces postoperative pain and opioid demand. Gozal Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):813–5

Local complications after surgical resection for thyroid carcinoma. Flynn MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):404–7

Thyroid allograft after total thyroidectomy in a rat model. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):237–42

What is the optimal treatment of nodal metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer? King WW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):815–7

Thyroid nodules in childhood and adolescence. Yip FW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):676–8

The effects of thyroidectomy on intestinal protein metabolism in vivo. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):167S

Recovery from bilateral vocal cord paralysis following thyroid surgery [see comments] Seiler CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1760. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

The use of a small feeding tube for suction drainage after thyroidectomy. Jeng LB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):235–8

Lipid and thyroid changes after partial thyroidectomy: guidelines for L-thyroxine therapy? [letter] Campion L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):473–4

Bone density and mineral metabolism in thyroidectomized patients treated with long-term L-thyroxine. Giannini S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):593–7

Estradiol and tamoxifen interactions with thyroid hormone in the ovariectomized-thyroidectomized rat. DiPippo VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1020–33

Comparative effects of food restriction, fasting, diabetes and thyroidectomy on growth hormone and thyrotropin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Rodríguez M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):110–6

Recurrence of goitre after operation in euthyroid patients. Piraneo S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):351–6

Intraoperative tumour classification in papillary thyroid cancer--a diagnostic dilemma. Hoelting T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):353–6

Occult distant metastases of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):438–42

Effects of thyroid status on thyroid autoimmunity expression in surgically induced hypothyroid patients with Graves' disease. Rieu M, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):29–34

Attenuation of postmenopausal high turnover bone loss in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Fujiyama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2135–8

Reversible effects of cessation and recommencement of thyroxine treatment on insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in patients with total thyroidectomy. Miell JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1507–12

Does thyroidectomy, radioactive iodine therapy, or antithyroid drug treatment alter reactivity of patients' T cells to epitopes of thyrotropin receptor in autoimmune thyroid diseases? Soliman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2312–21

Surgical management and follow-up of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Marzano LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul; 59(3):162–8

Serum lipoprotein(a) levels before and after subtotal thyroidectomy in subjects with hyperthyroidism. Yamamoto K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):4–7

Bioequivalence of two commercially available levothyroxine-Na preparations in athyreotic patients. Gottwald R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):645–50

Management of patients with substernal goiters. Mack E. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):377–94 (53 ref.)

Total thyroidectomy in therapy-resistant Graves' disease. Winsa B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1068–74; discussion 1074–5

An update on management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Chopra IJ. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):57–60 (13 ref.)

A post-thyroidectomy convulsion: an unusual presentation of chronic hypoparathyroidism. Lehmann JB, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Oct;90(10):420–1

Early recurrence of hyperthyroidism in patients with Graves' disease treated by subtotal thyroidectomy. Sugino K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):648–52

[The effect of Baji Zibugao on the serum levels of endocrines in thyroidectomized (yang deficiency) rabbits] Xu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total thyroidectomy in a young girl presenting C cell hyperplasia at the time of a family screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Brichard B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous interventions of the thyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism (pHPT)] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[May recurrent goiter be resected bilaterally? Value and results of intraoperative laryngoscopy] Käufer C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of residual function and recurrences in patients after partial thyroidectomy for non-toxic nodular goiter] Ambrosi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):543–6; discussion 546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superior laryngeal nerve in thyroid surgery] Zerilli M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):193–7; discussion 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications in thyroid surgery] Bellantone R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonic evaluation of the residual thyroid weight in thyroidectomy in diffuse toxic goiter] Bongarzoni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reoperation in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Maffei Faccioli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomic and surgical considerations regarding the recurrent laryngeal nerve in thyroidectomy] Freschi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthyroidism and cancer of the thyroid] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of the recurrent nerve in thyroid surgery. Technical note] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluations of subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease] Takai Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of thyroid surgery. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):56–60

Thyroidectomy induces biochemical changes in the rat heart: the contribution of anorexia. Reilly ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):348S

Recovery from bilateral vocal cord paralysis following thyroid surgery [letter; comment] Farrell RW. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):565. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1760.

Complications of thyroidectomy. Ready AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1555–6

Superior laryngeal nerve injury from thyroid surgery. Teitelbaum BJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–40

Tracheal collapse after thyroidectomy: case report. Ratnarathorn B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):55–6

Practical management of post-thyroidectomy hematoma. Shaha AR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):235–8

Risk factors for postthyroidectomy hypocalcemia. McHenry CR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):641–7; discussion 647–8

[Hypoparathyroidism after thyroid surgery] Coudray C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems after thyroid gland surgery in Burkina Faso, 83 cases] Sano D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia and ligation of the inferior thyroid artery trunk] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative hypothyroidism] Mimura T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):284–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fever, generalized rigidity and stridor] Patier JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):118, 124–5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Thyroid surgical procedures and the Mayo brothers. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1130

METHODS

Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):151–5

Treatment of patients with carcinoma of the thyroid invading the airway. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1377–81

Parathyroid function following ligation of the inferior thyroid arteries during bilateral subtotal thyroidectomy [letter] Gemsenjäger E. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1004

Total thyroidectomy in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Stael AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1083–5

Treatment of thyroid cancer. Adwok JA. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):524–6

Giant goitre: a surgical scourge. Nmadu PT. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):510–3 (12 ref.)

Lingual thyroid: tongue-splitting incision for transoral excision. Atiyeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):520–4 (19 ref.)

Surgery for thyroid goiter in western India. A prospective analysis of 334 cases. Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):202–4 (14 ref.)

Completion thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Eroğlu A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):261–6; discussion 266–7

Surgery for patients with thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea: circumferential sleeve resection followed by end-to-end anastomosis. Ozaki O, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):268–71

Principals of limited or radical surgery for differentiated thyroid cancer. Roeher HD, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):93–6

The extent of surgery for thyroid medullary cancer. Pelizzo MR, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):427–32

[The surgical treatment of hyperthyroid goiters--the current approach and the trends] Ganchev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[What does the radicality of thyroidectomy depend on?] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign thyroid oncocytomas. Outcome after more than 4 years] Gailleton R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25; 24(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited radical approach in differentiated thyroid gland cancers. A prospective study of 107 patients] Engel U, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1095–8; discussion 1098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of surgical treatment of thyroid gland diseases in children] Sadykov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug; (8):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First clinical experience of radio-endovascular functional thyroidectomy in the treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Galkin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychologic morbidity in thyroidectomized patients] Marco JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Retrospective evaluation of subtotal and total thyroidectomy in Graves' disease with and without endocrine ophthalmopathy. Winsa B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):406–12

TRENDS

[Trends in thyroid surgery at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán] Herrera MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THYROIDITIS

[Postpartum thyroiditis] Luboshitzky R. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):190–2 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Painless thyroiditis] Amino N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):355–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroiditis] Iino S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):209–12 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent thyroiditis and postpartum thyroiditis] Díez JJ. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Involvement of T cell immunity in the transient thyroid inflammation induced by iodide in goitrous BALB/C and nude mice. Neu F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):209–16

CLASSIFICATION

Thyroiditis. Farid NR. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994; 5:104–7

COMPLICATIONS

Severe lupus with infectious thyroiditis and lethal cardiomyopathy. Macro M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):99–102

Henoch–Schönlein purpura associated with pregnancy in a patient with chronic thyroiditis. Miyata M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;40(1):45–9 (8 ref.)

Mononuclear cell thyroiditis in rats with graft–versus–host disease. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):349–55

Localized polymyositis associated with chronic thyroiditis. Fujitake J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1147–9

[Mediastinal fibrosis associated with Riedel's thyroiditis. Apropos of a case] Sembach N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis with rimmed vacuoles in a case of chronic thyroiditis] Taniguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous thyroiditis: report of a case with a review of the literature. Takami H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):743–7 (8 ref.)

Postpartum exacerbation of HTLV–I associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis followed by an episode of painless thyroiditis. Mizokami T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):703–5

Maternal and fetal thyroid function [letter; comment] Snitzer JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):613–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1072–8.

Thyroiditis. A disease with many faces. Schubert MF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):101–3, 107–8, 112 (8 ref.)

[Clinical significance of the measurement of the urinary concentration of iodine in differentiating silent thyroiditis from Graves' disease] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 20; 70(10):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postpartum thyroiditis. Diagnosis of 2 cases in primary care (letter)] Mansilla Bermejo MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):330, 332 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Subacute thyroiditis associated with interferon–alpha 2a therapy [letter] González–Fernández B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):45–6

Comparative analysis of complications from I–131 radioablation for well–differentiated thyroid cancer. DiRusso G, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1024–30

[Thyroid involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pedersen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24; 157(30):4251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiation thyroiditis] Aizawa T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):349–51 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis–carinii thyroiditis] Mitsuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):328–31 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of T cell immunity in the transient thyroid inflammation induced by iodide in goitrous BALB/C and nude mice. Neu F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):209–16

Circulating activated T lymphocyte subsets in patients with silent thyroiditis. Kushima K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):663–9

Thyroid cytotoxic antibodies in atrophic and goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis. Bogner U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):69–74

Thyroid peroxidase autoantibody fingerprints. II. A longitudinal study in postpartum thyroiditis. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1000–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Severe lupus with infectious thyroiditis and lethal cardiomyopathy. Macro M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):99–102

Tuberculous thyroiditis: report of a case with a review of the literature. Takami H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):743–7 (8 ref.)

Acute thyroiditis caused by Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Sudar JM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):170–3 (6 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Riedel thyroiditis] Iida F, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):176–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction in the recently pregnant: postpartum thyroiditis. Burrow GN. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):363–5 (22 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical studies on thyroid CT number in chronic thyroiditis. Kamijo K. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):19–23

THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE

Autoimmune thyroid disease: further developments in our understanding. Weetman AP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(6):788–830 (465 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and Bcl–2 proteins in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and primary thyroid lymphomas. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):239–41

[Hashimoto's disease] Suzuki H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):339–42 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating soluble IL–2 receptor levels are low in patients with hypothyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Loviselli A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):548–51

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1(ICAM–1) in sera of patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto disease. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 10(1):10–5

Reduction of anti–thyroid hormone autoantibodies through plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy. Valensi P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):836–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodide induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/W rat: evidence of direct toxic effects of iodide on thyroid subcellular structure. Li M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(1):31–40

An episode of silent thyroiditis in a patient with chronic thyroiditis and papillary adenocarcinoma following alpha interferon treatment for hepatitis C. Katabami S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):311–6

The effect of silicone–gel on the immune response. Naim JO, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):123–32

COMPLICATIONS

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in primary juvenile hypothyroidism. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):343–5

Outcome of hypothyroidism caused by Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Comtois R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1404–8

Enhanced susceptibility to amiodarone–induced hypothyroidism in patients with thyroid autoimmune disease. Martino E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26; 154(23):2722–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with a painful goiter. Slyper AH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1099–101

Prevalence of autoimmune thyroid disease (AITD) in patients with mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD) [letter] Tomšič M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):379–80

An episode of silent thyroiditis in a patient with chronic thyroiditis and papillary adenocarcinoma following alpha interferon treatment for hepatitis C. Katabami S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):311–6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):582–5

Massive pericardial effusion in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis: histological examination of underlying cardiomyopathy. Yamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 34(1):1–5

Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada's syndrome associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chi HI, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):683–6

Association of the acral type of pustular psoriasis, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):125–8

Subclinical hypothyroidism resulting from autoimmune thyroiditis in female patients with endogenous depression. Custro N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):641–6

Acquired von Willebrand disease in twins with autoimmune hypothyroidism: response to desmopressin and L–thyroxine therapy. Bruggers CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):911–3

Hashimoto encephalopathy: etiologic considerations. Takahashi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):328–31

The epidemiologic characteristics and clinical course of ophthalmopathy associated with autoimmune thyroid disease in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Bartley GB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:477–588

[Basedow disease following autoimmune primary hypothyroidism. Apropos of 7 cases] Osorio–Salazar C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controversies in the pathogenesis and medical treatment of thyroid ophthalmopathy] Boschi A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):620–8 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cortico–dependent Hashimoto encephalitis (letter)] Crozier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1400–1 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent thyrotoxicosis and chronic lymphocytic Hashimoto's thyroiditis (letter)] Paris JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1314 **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy and Hashimoto thyroiditis] Claussmann C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease of bone associated with autoimmune thyroiditis and joint chondrocalcinosis] Punzi L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of membranous glomerulonephritis associated with biliary cirrhosis and chronic thyroiditis] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):995–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hashitoxicosis] Yamamoto M Jr. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):336–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyrotropin response to TRH stimulation in depressed patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. Bunevičius R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):543–7

Estimation of the value of serum beta 2–microglobulin concentration in the diagnosis of Hashimoto' disease. Kochańska–Dziurowicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):101–4

Lymphoma of the thyroid mimicking thyroiditis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gochu J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):279–82

[Significance of thyroid antibodies for diagnosis and follow–up of thyroid diseases] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):303–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune thyroiditis in patients with hematologic diseases] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):65–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Testing for thyroid function recovery in children and adolescents with Hashimoto thyroiditis. Battelino T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):489–94

Cardiovascular effects of long–term L–thyroxine therapy for Hashimoto's thyroiditis in children and adolescents. Radetti G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):688–92

Disturbed lipid metabolism in patients with subclinical hypothyroidism: effect of L–thyroxine therapy. Miura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):413–7

Outcome in three siblings with antibody–mediated transient congenital hypothyroidism. Pacaud D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):275–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of autoimmune thyroid disease (AITD) in patients with mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD) [letter] Tomšič M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):379–80

Thyroid disorders in Korean patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Park DJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(1):13–7

ETIOLOGY

Antithyroid peroxidase antibody and development of silent thyroiditis during interferon–alpha 2a treatment of chronic hepatitis C [letter] Wada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1366–7

Recombinant thyrotropin receptor and the induction of autoimmune thyroid disease in BALB/c mice: a new animal model. Costagliola S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2150–9

Role of complement in the pathogenesis of postpartum thyroiditis: relationship between complement activation and disease presentation and progression. Parkes AB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):210–5

Characterization of autoimmune thyroiditis in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Green LM, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):187–96

[Hepatitis C virus and autoimmunity: a relationship that remains to be established (editorial)] Tran A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):809–12 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Turner's syndrome with X–isochromosome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. de Kerdanet M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):673–6

Susceptibility to autoimmune thyroiditis in Down's syndrome is associated with the major histocompatibility class II DQA 0301 allele. Nicholson LB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):381–3

HLA–A and –DRB4 genes in controlling the susceptibility to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wan XL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb;42(2):131–6

The tumor necrosis factor beta * 1 allele is linked significantly

to HLA-DR8 in Koreans with atrophic autoimmune thyroiditis who are positive for thyrotropin receptor blocking antibody. Chung JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):155–61

Lack of association between mitochondrial gene mutation np 3243 and type 1 diabetes mellitus and autoimmune thyroid diseases [letter] Odawara M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1086

A polymorphism in the extracellular domain of the thyrotropin receptor is highly associated with autoimmune thyroid disease in females. Cuddihy RM, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):89–95

[Thyroid disease and multiple autoimmune syndromes. Clinical and immunogenetic aspects apropos of 11 cases] Bouchou K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A boy with atrophic thyroiditis of prepubertal onset, who was positive for TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):405–8

T-cell receptor gene expression in autoimmune thyroid disease: some observations and possible mechanisms. Davies TF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:331–44

T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:450–2

Intrathyroidal cell phenotype in murine lymphocytic and granulomatous experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. McMurray RW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):93–102

Characteristics and clinical correlates of a novel thyroid-stimulating autoantibody. Zakarija M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):31–7

Cloning and analysis of IgM anti-thyroglobulin autoantibodies from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. McIntosh RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):171–6

High prevalence of serum antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis [see comments] Duclos-Vallée JC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):846–7 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128–9.

Hepatitis C virus antibodies and Graves' disease [letter; comment] Leri O, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128–9 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 May;1(2):116–8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 1;309(6958):846–7.

Noninvolvement of V beta 8+ T cells in murine thyroglobulin-induced experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec; 159(2):315–22

Distinctive modulation by IL-4 and IL-10 of the effector function of murine thyroglobulin-primed cells in "transfer-experimental autoimmune thyroiditis". Mignon-Godefroy K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):171–7

Molecular heterogeneity of antigen- or idiotype-induced anti-thyroglobulin monoclonal autoantibodies. Bedin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):463–9

Antibodies to acetylcholinesterase cross-reacting with thyroglobulin in myasthenia gravis and Graves's disease. Mappouras DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May; 100(2):336–43

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: II. Immunoreactivity with sera from patients with thyroid diseases. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):459–63

Thyrotropin receptor T cell epitopes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Nagy EV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):117–24

The effect of interleukin-2 on suppressor T lymphocytes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):91–8

Evidence for autoimmune mechanisms in the evolution of invasive fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma). Heufelder AE, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):788–93

Effect of growth hormone and thyroid hormone on autoimmune thyroiditis in obese chickens. Marsh JA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):533–42

Immunogenetic heterogeneity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes among Japanese--class II antigen and autoimmune thyroid disease. Chikuba N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan;27(1):31–7

Comparison of the IgG subclass distribution of anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in healthy subjects with that in patients with chronic thyroiditis. Kohno Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):317–21

Clinical usefulness of thyroid-stimulating antibody measurement using Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human thyrotropin receptors. Murakami M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):80–6

Identification of the thyroid Na+/I- cotransporter as a potential autoantigen in thyroid autoimmune disease [see comments] Raspé E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):399–405. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):397–8.

Simultaneous assay for three types of thyrotropin receptor antibody activities using FRTL-5 cells in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zhu Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):359–68

Adhesion molecules from the LFA-1/ICAM-1,3 and VLA-4/VCAM-1 pathways on T lymphocytes and vascular endothelium in Graves' and Hashimoto's thyroid glands. Marazuela M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2483–90

Follicular thyroid cells of autoimmune thyroiditis may coexpress ICAM-1 (CD54) and its natural ligand LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18). Bagnasco M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1036–43

Prevalence of nonthyroid specific autoantibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Morita S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1203–6

Anticardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Díez JJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):125–34

Thyroglobulin-reactive T lymphocytes in thyroiditis-prone BB/Wor rats. Allen EM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):45–9

Prevalence of anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in autoimmune and nonautoimmune thyroid disorders in a relatively low-iodine environment. Knobel M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):837–42

Riedel's thyroiditis associated with high titers of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobulin antibodies and hypothyroidism. Zelmanovitz F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):733–7

Self-thyroid epithelial cell (TEC)-reactive CD8+ T cell lines/clones derived from autoimmune thyroiditis lesions. They recognize self-thyroid antigens directly on TEC to exhibit T helper cell 1-type lymphokine production and cytotoxicity against TEC. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1619–28

Further evidence for autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of Riedel's invasive fibrous thyroiditis [letter; comment] Heufelder AE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul; 238(1):85–6. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Mar;235(3):271–4.

Precipitations of thyrotropin receptor-related peptides by immunoglobulin G of patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Murakami M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1209–7

Suppression of cell-mediated immunity in hypothyroidism. Schoenfeld PS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):347–9 (20 ref.)

Study on an antibody against F1F2 fragment of human factor V in a patient with Hashimoto's disease and bullous pemphigoid. Suehisa E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1; 77(1):63–8

Activated naive CD4+ peripheral blood T cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Gessl A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):117–25

Seroreactivity to bacterial antigens is not a unique phenomenon in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases in Canada. Resetkova E, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):269–74

Immunoregulation in autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):373–7 (57 ref.)

[Prevalence of antimitochondrial antibodies in women with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Vallas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensification of sensitivity of monoclonality determination of B-cells in autoimmune thyroiditis and low malignancy B-NHL of the MALT type using temperature gradient gel electrophoresis (TGGE)] Wacker HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral autoimmunity markers in autoimmune endocrine diseases] Keda IuM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Presence of immunoreactive corticotropin releasing hormone in thyroid lesions. Scopa CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1159–67

Bone mineral density and metabolism in premenopausal women taking L-thyroxine replacement therapy. Garton M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):747–55

Antibody-induced alterations of protein and nucleic acid metabolism during experimental thyroglobulin immunization. Lahiri S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):563–7

[The changes of urine protein and serum beta 2-microglobulin in autoimmune thyroid disease] Gao YM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Iodide induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/W rat: evidence of direct toxic effects of iodide on thyroid subcellular structure. Li M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(1):31–40

Perforin expression by thyroid-infiltrating T cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Wu Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):470–7

Sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis of the breast. Williams PH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):165–7

Hashimoto's thyroiditis: fine-needle aspirations of 50 asymptomatic cases. Poropatich C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):141–5

Histopathological features of atrophic thyroiditis with blocking type-TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):277–81

Reduced cell-cell communication in a spontaneous murine model of autoimmune thyroid disease. Green LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3611–8

Simultaneous assay for three types of thyrotropin receptor antibody activities using FRTL-5 cells in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zhu Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):359–68

Experimental thyroiditis in guinea pigs and rabbits. Immunization with thyroglobulin and bovine thyroid gland suspension. Velický J, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993; 3(4):259–67

Further evidence for autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of Riedel's invasive fibrous thyroiditis [letter; comment] Heufelder AE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul; 238(1):85–6. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Mar;235(3):271–4.

Hemiagenesis of the thyroid gland. Sheridan MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):621–3

Adhesion molecules and lymphocyte recruitment in lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyroid papillary carcinoma and parotid adenolymphoma. Vitolo D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):999–1004

Paraganglioma-like (hyalinizing trabecular) adenoma of the thyroid revisited. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):429–31

The pathology of autoimmune thyroid disease: a review. LiVolsi VA. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):333–9 (119 ref.)

[Nodular or pseudo-nodular Hashimoto thyroiditis. Value of cytologic examination] Nys P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by oral administration of thyroglobulin. Guimaraes VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3353–9

Ten-year follow-up study of thyroid function in euthyroid patients with simple goiter or Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Sato A, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):371–5

Electroencephalographic findings in Hashimoto's encephalopathy. Henchey R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):977–81

[Autoimmune thyroiditis complicated with reversible changes of thyroid function] Kajita Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):186–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Affective pathology and the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid system in women with autoimmune thyroiditis] Buniavichius R. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by oral administration of thyroglobulin. Guimaraes VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3353–9

Curative and protective effects of IL-10 in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT). Evidence for IL-10-enhanced cell death in EAT. Mignon-Godefroy K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6634–43

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings of the thyroid in hypothyroid patients with blocking-type TSH-receptor antibodies. Kasagi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):962–7

THERAPY

Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells eliminates immunologic memory of thyroiditogenicity in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):161–8

Curative and protective effects of IL-10 in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT). Evidence for IL-10-enhanced cell death in EAT. Mignon-Godefroy K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6634–43

[Effect of plasmapheresis and immunocorrective therapy on the status of the T-cell component of immunity in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Kalinin AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of thyroid peroxidase and lack of autoantibodies to the enzyme in dogs with autoimmune thyroid disease. Thacker EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):34–8

VIROLOGY

Presence of human T-lymphotropic virus type II-related genes in DNA of peripheral leukocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Yokoi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):392–8

THYROIDITIS, CHRONIC see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, INFECTIOUS see **THYROIDITIS, SUPPURATIVE**

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOCYTIC see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, SUBACUTE

[Painless giant cell thyroiditis] Amino N.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):352–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute thyroiditis] Mitsuma T.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):182–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) determined by a highly-sensitive chemiluminescent immunoassay during the clinical course of subacute thyroiditis. Sakane S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun; 42(3):391–6

Serum sialic acid levels in the diagnosis and follow-up of subacute granulomatous thyroiditis. Tajiri J, et al.
Endocr J 1993 Feb;40(1):83–7

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on serum thyroid hormones: a study in the patients with untreated and treated Graves' disease and subacute thyroiditis. Sato A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2173–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoroquinolone-induced tenosynovitis of the wrist mimicking de Quervain's disease [letter] Gillet P, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;34(6):583–4

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid hemiagenesis with subacute thyroiditis. Shibutani Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):133–5

[A case from practice (307). Dysphagia in Quervain's granulomatous thyroiditis] Christ AD.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1164–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coincidence of severe aplastic anaemia with multiple sclerosis or thyroid disorders. Report of 5 cases.
Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):136–9 (30 ref.)

Occult subacute thyroiditis mimicking classic giant cell arteritis. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1618–20

Fluoroquinolone-induced tenosynovitis of the wrist mimicking de Quervain's disease [letter] Gillet P, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;34(6):583–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of subacute thyroiditis. Otsuka N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):273–6

[Subacute thyroiditis] Metsähonkala L, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(23–24):1640–4 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of sodium ipodate in management of hyperthyroidism in subacute thyroiditis. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2178–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma polymorphonuclear elastase in patients with hyperthyroidism. Hara H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):711–4

ETIOLOGY

[Subacute De Quervain's thyroiditis revealing viral hepatitis A (letter)] Wesenfelder L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):905–6 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from patients with subacute thyroiditis in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice: less production of human interferon gamma than that seen for Graves' disease. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep; 26(9):419–23

MICROBIOLOGY

[Subacute thyroiditis in Parvovirus B19 infection] Vejlgaard TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THYROIDITIS, SUPPURATIVE

Acute suppurative thyroiditis: a ten-year review in a Taiwanese hospital. Jeng LB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):297–300

[Clinical study of 15 children with acute suppurative thyroiditis] Onishi H, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun 20;70(5):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute suppurative thyroiditis] Kawano M, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):196–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute suppurative Salmonella enteritidis thyroiditis associated with thyrotoxicosis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lecuit M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):196

DIAGNOSIS

Acute bacterial thyroiditis secondary to urosepsis. Andres JC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):128–9

THYROLIBERIN see **PROTIRELIN**

THYROLIBERIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

THYRONINES

BLOOD

[Influence of perinatal factors and sampling methods on thyroid stimulating hormone and thyroid hormone levels in cord blood] Shi LX, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;29(12):714–6, 760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of oxamic acid and acetic acid derivatives related to L-thyronine. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):695–707

METABOLISM

Membrane iodothyronine transporters. Part I: Review of physiology. Kragie L. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):319–41 (100 ref.)

THYROTOXIC CRISIS see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROTOXIC STORM see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROTOXICOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid progression of fibrosing alveolitis and thyrotoxicosis after antithymocyte globulin therapy for aplastic anemia. Zomas A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):49–51

Two cases of amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis successfully treated with a short course of antithyroid drugs while amiodarone was continued. Trip MD, et al.
Br Heart J 1994 Sep;72(3):266–8

Hyperthyroidism after radiographic contrast in a patient with separate cervical and intrathoracic multinodular goiters. Breadmore R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):413–5

Histological features of the thyroid gland in a patient with lithium induced thyrotoxicosis. Mizukami Y, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;48(6):582–4

Thyroid ultrasonography in patients with a previous episode of amiodarone induced thyrotoxicosis. Roti E, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Apr;17(4):259–62

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of autonomous nodule and amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Monzani F, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):99–102

[Factitious hyperthyroidism and exogenous hyperthyroidism] Yamada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):292–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ablation of the hyperconducting atrioventricular node in a patient with thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone (letter)] García Gil D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):238 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the etiopathogenic forms of thyreotoxicosis. A point of view. Dumitrache C, et al.
Rom J Endocrinol 1993;31(3–4):189–98

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy: an unusual case of thyrotoxicosis. Kantharia BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1030–2 (11 ref.)

Thyrotoxicosis-induced congestive heart failure in an urban hospital. Wilson BE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 308(6):344–8

Fetal thyrotoxicosis associated with nonimmune hydrops. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1039–40

Successful anaesthetic management of a patient with thyrotoxic hypokalaemic periodic paralysis for coincidental appendicitis. Brimacombe J, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):109–10

Electrocardiographic appearance of a non-Q wave acute myocardial infarction in a patient with thyrotoxicosis. A case history. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr; 46(4):353–6

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: two case studies. Darrow M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):685–7

Acute suppurative Salmonella enteritidis thyroiditis associated with thyrotoxicosis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lecuit M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):196

Sino-atrial Wenckebach conduction in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: a case report. Chia BL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):285–9

Thyrotoxicosis, rheumatic heart disease and fever. Goswami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):31–5

Graves' hyperthyroidism following transient thyrotoxicosis during interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis type C. Koizumi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):58–60

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):575] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):261

Thyrotoxicosis--prediction of hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Paulose KP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul; 42(7):582, 584. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):36–8.

Should beta-blocking agents be used in thyrotoxic heart disease?[see comments] Ko GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):426–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):398.

Hyperthyroidism and the heart: clinical dilemmas [editorial; comment] Stockigt JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):398 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):426–7.

Wernike-Korjakoff syndrome due to hyperemesis gravidarum precipitated by thyrotoxicosis [letter] Millson CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):249–50

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and thyrotoxicosis. Possible association in two cases. Siegert CE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):496–7

Systemic embolism in thyrotoxicosis without cardiac arrhythmia. Smith CD, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):209–11

[Embolic episodes after treatment of atrial fibrillation in a patient with thyrotoxicosis] Hendriksen O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic adenoma following Basedow disease (letter)] Vergely N, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):371 **(Fre)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Toshimori H, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):236–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hashitoxicosis] Yamamoto M Jr.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):336–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure and convulsions in thyrotoxicosis. A young woman with Graves' disease] Aksnes H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2954–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occult thyrotoxicosis: a preventable cause of pleural effusion (letter)] Moreno JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):256 **(Spa)**

[Hypokalemic paraparesis caused by iatrogenic hyperthyroidism (letter)] Karantzias J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1995 May;195(5):360–1 **(Spa)**

[Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: 18 cases with different forms of thyrotoxicosis] Piraino Neuenschwander P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: 2 clinical cases] Zura ML, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1994 Mar;122(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sympathomimetic drug abuse masking an endogenous hyperadrenergic state, Graves' disease. Jacobson T, et al.
Behav Med 1994 Summer;20(2):91–4

Investigation of thyrotoxicosis. Kendall-Taylor P.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Mar;42(3):309–13

Diagnosis and treatment of thyrotoxicosis in childhood. A European questionnaire study. Perrild H, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Nov;131(5):467–73

Triiodothyronine (T3) toxicosis with hypokalemic periodic paralysis and ventricular tachycardia. Davison ET, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1995 Apr;28(2):161–4

Differentiation of postpartum thyrotoxicosis by serum thyroglobulin: usefulness of a new multisite immunoradiometric assay. Hidaka Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):275–8

Fetal thyrotoxicosis: a case report and recommendations for prediction, diagnosis, and treatment. Wallace C, et al.
Thyroid 1995 Apr;5(2):125–8

DRUG THERAPY

Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Emerson CH.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:275–7

Acute adrenal insufficiency after unilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome: precipitation by lithium-induced thyrotoxicosis during cortisol replacement. Nagai Y, et al.
Endocr J 1994 Apr;41(2):177–82

Maternal and perinatal outcome in thyrotoxicosis complicating pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 May 18; 54(3):159–63

ETHNOLOGY

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: report of four cases in black American males. Kilpatrick RE, et al.
Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):441–5 (35 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

An inappropriate thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma in a 30-year-old man. Fahey P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):190–2 (8 ref.)

Thyrotoxicosis factitia in a post-aortocoronary bypass patient. Redahan C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):969–72

Pathogenic role of asialo human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational thyrotoxicosis. Tsuruta E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):350–5

Classification of the etiopathogenic forms of thyreotoxicosis. A point of view. Dumitrache C, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):189–98

Toxic hematoma: an unusual and previously undescribed type of thyrotoxicosis. Skowsky WR. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr; 5(2):129–32

[Recurrent thyrotoxicosis and chronic lymphocytic Hashimoto's thyroiditis (letter)] Paris JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1314 **(Fre)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Discussion of the role of Na–K–ATPase, apropos of a case] Marlier S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):209–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hamburger thyrotoxicosis] Kobayashi I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):343–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotoxicosis due to trophoblastic tumor] Yokoyama N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):280–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of non-specific cerebral systems in the pathogenesis of thyroid gland diseases] Filamova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. DiBaise J. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul; 85(7):291–2

METABOLISM

Reduced prolactin release during immobilization stress in thyrotoxic rats: role of the central serotoninergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):121–5

Experimental thyrotoxic myopathy: radioautography of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle and motor neurons of spinal cord. Kazakov VM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):47–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal and perinatal outcome in thyrotoxicosis complicating pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):159–63

[T3 toxicosis] Sato K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993; (1):179–81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of the function of the autonomic nervous system in patients with thyrotoxicosis and autonomic crises] Oknin VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and anxiety in an 85-year-old woman with a toxic nodular goiter. Zisselman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):144–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical studies on thyroid CT number in Graves' disease and destructive thyrotoxicosis. Kamijo K. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):25–30

[First clinical experience of radio-endovascular functional thyroidectomy in the treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Galkin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Delayed radioiodine organification in Plummer's disease. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):203–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Bone mineral density in thyroxine treated females with or without a previous history of thyrotoxicosis. Franklyn J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):425–32

Acute pre-tibial myxoedema following radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxic Graves' disease. Harvey RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):657–60; discussion 661

Thyrotoxicosis—treatment by I131 therapy and early prediction of hypothyroidism following this therapy [see comments] Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):36–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):582, 584.

SURGERY

[The preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis without the use of thyrostatics] Bochkovskiĭ FI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):132–4 **(Rus)**

[First clinical experience of radio-endovascular functional thyroidectomy in the treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Galkin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of thyrotoxicosis in childhood. A European questionnaire study. Perrild H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):467–73

Fetal thyrotoxicosis: a case report and recommendations for prediction, diagnosis, and treatment. Wallace C, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):125–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thyroid ultrasonography in patients with a previous episode of amiodarone induced thyrotoxicosis. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):259–62

THYROTROPIN

see related
RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of continuous and pulsatile administration of pituitary rat thyrotropin and recombinant human thyrotropin in a chronically cannulated rat. Leitolf H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):173–8

ANALYSIS

Analyte detection with DNA-labeled antibodies and polymerase chain reaction. Joerger RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1371–7

Amplified electrochemical immunoassay for thyrotropin using thermophilic beta-NADH oxidase. Athey D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):153–62

Colocalization of NGF and TSH-like immunoreactivity in cultures of adult rat anterior pituitary cells. Burnham P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):73–8

Detection and measurement of thyroid stimulating hormone in human follicular fluid. De Silva M. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):679–80

Somatotropes and thyrotropes in the rat anterior pituitary gland cosecrete substance P: analysis by the sandwich cell immunoblot assay. Arita J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):567–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A region on the human thyrotropin receptor which can induce antibodies that inhibit thyrotropin-mediated activation of in vitro thyroid cell function also contains a highly immunogenic epitope. Dallas JS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):469–83

Suppressive doses of thyroxine do not accelerate age-related bone loss in late postmenopausal women. Fujiyama K, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):13–7

[The rapid total suppression of TSH during acute pericarditis treated with salicylates (letter)] Uroz del Hoyo JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):359 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Targeted disruption of the pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit produces hypogonadal and hypothyroid mice. Kendall SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2007–19

Changes in thyrotroph and somatotroph cell populations induced by stimulation and inhibition of their secretory activity. Torres AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 May; 27(5):370–9

Alterations in thyroid function in female Sprague-Dawley rats following chronic treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Sewall CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):237–44

BLOOD

Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological assessment of thyrotrophs in the pituitary of aging rats. Cónsole GM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):28–32

Significance of elevated serum thyrotropin during treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Heyerdahl S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):634–8

Detection of resistance to thyroid hormone by cord blood screening. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):335–6

IRMA's reliability in differential thyroid diagnosis [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):320] Berghout A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov; 97(5):494–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Apr;94(4):424–32.

Assessment of interchangeability of two brands of levothyroxine preparations with a third-generation TSH assay. Escalante DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):374–8

Cofluorescence enhancement improves immunofluorimetric assay minimum detection limit. McConway MG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):576–8

Thyroid stimulating hormone measurement using a third generation immunometric assay. Squire CR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):307–13

Altered responses of cortisol, GH, TSH and testosterone to acute stress after four months' practice of transcendental meditation (TM). MacLean CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:381–4

The combined pyridostigmine-TRH test for the evaluation of hypothalamic somatostatinergic activity in healthy, normal men. Yang I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:334–6

Two cases of therapeutic failure associated with levothyroxine brand interchange. Copeland PM. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):482–5

Thyroid autoantibodies in serum samples with abnormal TSH levels. Kontiainen S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):716–20

Dose-response studies with protirelin. Garbutt JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):875–83

Serum thyrotropin in primary hypothyroidism. A possible predictor of optimal daily levothyroxine dose in primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1046–8

IHD in Chukotka residents: concentration of thyrotropin, thyroxin, triiodothyronine in blood serum. Babin VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:430

Acute and chronic effects of winter swimming on LH, FSH, prolactin, growth hormone, TSH, cortisol, serum glucose and insulin. Hermanussen M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):45–51

Thyrotropin response to TRH stimulation in depressed patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. Bunevičius R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):543–7

Do abnormal thyroid stimulating hormone level values result in treatment changes? A study of patients on thyroxine in one general practice. De Whalley P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):93–5

Experimental murine schistosomiasis and thyroid function. Neves ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1311–5

Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone on the development and progression of rat thyroid follicular cell tumors. Mitsumori K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):193–202

Time course observation of thyroid proliferative lesions and serum TSH levels in rats treated with thiourea after DHPN initiation [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 6;88(1):123] Shimo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14; 85(2):141–9

The association of serum thyroid stimulating hormone and serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with suspected hypothyroidism. Gomo Z, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr; 40(4):94–8

The measurement and application of TSH-IRMA levels among different age groups in areas with iodine deficiency disorders. Shi L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):30–3

Negative interference in immunoassays [letter] Butler J. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):481–2

Interlaboratory/intermethod differences in functional sensitivity of immunometric assays of thyrotropin (TSH) and impact on reliability of measurement of subnormal concentrations of TSH [see comments] Spencer CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):367–74. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):474–7.

Functional sensitivity of thyrotropin assays [letter; comment] Williams JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):474–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):367–74.

Suppression of the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its association with severity of critical illness. Sumita S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1603–9

Endocrine tea leaves: validity of a hormonal profile in predicting patient outcome [editorial; comment] Woolf PD. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):3–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):78–83.

Prevalence of abnormal thyrotropin concentrations measured by a sensitive assay in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Celani MF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):15–25

TSH secretory responses to prolonged infusion of TRH in hypothyroid rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun; 40(3):289–95

Central hypothyroidism—various types of TSH responses to TRH stimulation. Trejbal D, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar; 28(1):35–40

Twenty-four-hour profiles and sleep-related variations of cortisol, thyrotropin and plasma renin activity in healthy African melanoids. Goichot B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):220–5

Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) suppression in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: combined treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine [letter] Maini CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2184–5

Critical evaluation of fully automated enzyme immunoassays for free thyroxine and thyrotropin. Mattiazzo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):549–57

Long-lasting effects of Triac and thyroxine on the control of thyrotropin and hepatic deiodinase type I. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):751–8

Circadian thyrotropin variations are preserved in normal pregnant women. Roti E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):71–4

Povidone-iodine in umbilical cord care interferes with neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Lin CP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;152(10):756–8

N-nitro-L-arginine attenuates development of tolerance to antinociceptive but not to hormonal effects of morphine. Rauhala P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):57–64

TSH response to TRH and EEG sleep in non-bipolar major depression: a multivariate approach. Hubain PP, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):517–25

Prolactin and TSH responses to TRH and to haloperidol in schizophrenic patients before and after treatment. Markianos M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 4(4):513–6

Serum levels of thyrotropin are decreased by oral calcium in healthy subjects but not in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(6):273–7

Immunoradiometric assay of thyrotropin during the first six

months of life. Boquete HR, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41(5–6):222–4

Thyroid dysfunction following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer [see comments] Turner SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):279–83. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):427–9.

TRH stimulation test in healthy elderly: paradoxical response of growth hormone is abnormal in normal aging. Ohbu S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):148–52

TSH as an index of L-thyroxine replacement and suppression therapy. Igoe D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):684–6

TSH response to TRH and ECT. Hofmann P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Oct;32(2):127–31

Evaluation of hormonal testing in the screening for in vitro fertilization (IVF) of women with tubal factor infertility. Laufer MR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):93–6

Use of sodium ipodate in management of hyperthyroidism in subacute thyroiditis. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2178–80

Bioactivity of thyrotropin (TSH) in patients with central hypothyroidism: comparison between in vivo 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine response to TSH and in vitro bioactivity of TSH. Horimoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1124–8

Circadian variations of thyrotropin bioactivity in normal subjects and patients with primary hypothyroidism. Persani L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2722–8

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on serum thyroid hormones: a study in the patients with untreated and treated Graves' disease and subacute thyroiditis. Sato A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2173–7

Multiphasic thyrotropin responses to thyroid hormone administration in man. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):854–9

Interleukin-1 receptor blockade does not affect endotoxin-induced changes in plasma thyroid hormone and thyrotropin concentrations in man. van der Poll T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1341–6

Endocrine and cytokine changes during elective surgery. Wellby ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1049–51

Serum thyrotropin (TSH) heterogeneity in euthyroid subjects and patients with subclinical hypothyroidism: the core fucose content of TSH-releasing hormone-released TSH is altered, but not the net charge of TSH. Schaaf L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):561–71

Elevation of cord blood TSH concentration in newborn infants of mothers exposed to acute povidone iodine during delivery. Novaes Júnior M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):805–8

Immunochemiluminometric assay for measurement of thyrotropin in various thyroid disorders. Chailurkit L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):501–5

Differences in screening and confirmatory thyroid profiles in congenital hypothyroid subtypes: implications for missed cases. MacMillan DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):126–30

An ultra-sensitive electrochemical enzyme immunoassay for thyroid stimulating hormone in human serum. Yu Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):787–93

Changes of thyroid hormone levels in epileptic patients. Zhu SQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):119–23

Thyroid proliferative lesions induced by anti-thyroid drugs in rats are not always accompanied by sustained increases in serum TSH. Onodera H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19(4):227–34

Effect of substance P on basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated thyrotropin release in humans. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):474–7

Low serum thyrotropin concentrations as a risk factor for atrial fibrillation in older persons [see comments] Sawin CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1249–52. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1302–3. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):47.

Brief report: resistance to thyrotropin caused by mutations in the thyrotropin-receptor gene [see comments] Sunthornthepvarakui T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19; 332(3):155–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):183–5.

Subclinical hyperthyroidism—just a low serum thyrotropin concentration, or something more? [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1302–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1249–52.

Spurious elevation of serum thyrotropin (TSH) after OKT3 administration. Goffin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1500–2

Mediation by nitric oxide of TRH-, but not metoclopramide-stimulated TSH secretion in humans. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1174–6

The circadian thyrotropin rhythm is delayed in regular night workers. Weibel L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):83–6

Role of TSH measurements in predicting the outcome of treatment for Graves' disease following drug therapy. Wood WE. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):222–3

Seroquel (ICI 204 636), a putative "atypical" antipsychotic, in schizophrenia with positive symptomatology: results of an open clinical trial and changes of neuroendocrinological and EEG parameters. Wetzel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):231–8

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for thyrotropin improved for enhanced functional sensitivity and clinical discrimination. Taimela E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):317–21

Free thyroid hormones and a third-generation TSH assay in the detection of hyperthyroidism during long-term thyroxine treatment in thyroid carcinoma patients. Taimela E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):181–6

Maternal and newborn thyroid hormonal profile in a non-goitrous area of Myanmar. Myo-Khin, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):80–3

A novel, nonradioactive in vivo bioassay of thyrotropin (TSH). East-Palmer J, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):55–9

Sequence analysis of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor gene in congenital primary hypothyroidism associated with TSH unresponsiveness. Takeshita A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):255–9

Bone metabolism in premenopausal women with nontoxic goiter and reduced serum thyrotropin levels. Faber J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):27–32

Measurement of serum thyrotropin levels using sensitive immunoradiometricassays in patients with chronic renal failure: alterations suggesting an intact pituitary thyroid axis. Joseph LJ, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):35–9

[Free thyroxine in burn patient and its clinical significance] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of perinatal factors and sampling methods on thyroid stimulating hormone and thyroid hormone levels in cord blood] Shi LX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):714–6, 760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Daily fluctuation in the concentration of serum thyrotropin and the interpretation of results] Salmi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(5):331–5 **(Fin)**

[Contribution of TRH test and anti-TPO antibody assay in the screening of infraclinical hypothyroidism] Hermans J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormonal profile. Updating based on new assay methods] Schlienger JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine evaluation and evolution of intrasellar craniopharyngioma (CPIS): study of 8 cases] Bertherat J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism at elevated thyreostimulin. A case with pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones] Brechignac X, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of levels of free thyroxine and thyrotropin in treated Cushing disease] Monguillon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of basal and stimulated TSH in overt and subclinical hyperthyroidism] Reinhardt M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the ultrasensitive TSH assay] Lőcsei Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 6;135(45):2477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hormonal therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Francia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low serum TSH levels in patients with emergent conditions due to ischemic heart disease or congestive heart failure] Kawarabayashi C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on patients with a discrepancy between free thyroid hormones and thyrotropin values] Hisaoka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 20;70(6):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T3, T4 and TSH serum levels in patients on long-term treatment for epilepsy] Motta E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism syndrome using a highly sensitive method of determining TSH level in blood: clinical review and recommendations on use in Russia and the USA] Figge J, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):36–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure prediction of beta-subunits of the gonadotropin-thyrotropin family from its aligned sequences using environment-dependent amino-acid substitution tables and conformational propensities. Wako H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):104–12

Recombinant thyrotropin containing a beta-subunit chimera with the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta carboxy-terminus is biologically active, with a prolonged plasma half-life: role of carbohydrate in bioactivity and metabolic clearance. Joshi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3839–48

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharide structures determine clearance and organ distribution of pituitary and recombinant thyrotropin. Szkudlinski MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3325–30

Structure-function studies of oligosaccharides of recombinant human thyrotrophin by sequential deglycosylation and resialylation. Thotakura NR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):525–33

Glycoprotein hormones: glycobiology of gonadotrophins, thyrotrophin and free alpha subunit. Thotakura NR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):3–10 (74 ref.)

Multiple-buffer-additive strategies for enhanced capillary electrophoretic separation of peptides. Oda RP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):341–51

DEFICIENCY

Thyroid ultrasonography in congenital isolated thyroid stimulating hormone deficiency. Wakamoto H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):439–40

A "hot spot" in the Pit-1 gene responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency: clinical and molecular correlates. Cohen LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):679–84

Congenital complete absence of GH, TSH and PRL in infants: a consequence of Pit-1 gene deletion. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:232–9

[Pituitary hypothyroidism] Miyai K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):190–3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation test to diagnose mild hyperthyroidism in cats. Peterson ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):279–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine suppresses thyroid-stimulating hormone secretion in neonatal hypothyroidism. de Zegher F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):213–4

Detection of antibodies blocking thyrotropin effect using Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the cloned human TSH receptor. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):809–16

Nicotinic acid decreases serum thyroid hormone levels while maintaining a euthyroid state. Shakir KM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):556–8

GENETICS

Regulation of gonadotropin, thyrotropin subunit, and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid expression by pulsatile or continuous protein kinase-C stimulation. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):13–9

Effect of perinatal hypothyroidism on the developmental regulation of rat pituitary growth hormone and thyrotropin genes. Rodríguez-García M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4339–50

Comparative effects of food restriction, fasting, diabetes and thyroidectomy on growth hormone and thyrotropin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Rodríguez M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):110–6

A 33 kDa Pit-1-like protein binds to the distal region of the human thyrotrophin alpha-subunit gene. Kim DS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):313–22

In situ hybridization detection of TSH beta subunit gene expression in the serum-free primary culture of the adult rat pituitary. Koibuchi N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):565–71

Targeted pituitary tumorigenesis using the human thyrotropin beta-subunit chain promoter in transgenic mice. Maki K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 105(2):147–54

The combination of Pit-1 and Pit-1T have a synergistic stimulatory effect on the thyrotropin beta-subunit promoter but not the growth hormone or prolactin promoters. Haugen BR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1574–82

Regulated specific protein binding to a conserved region of the 3'-untranslated region of thyrotropin beta-subunit mRNA. Leedman PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):375–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective antibody coating in immunoassay tubes [letter; comment] Duggan R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):98. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):96–7.

Defective first antibody coating on commercial two-site immunoradiometric assay tubes, identification of the problem and a quality assurance procedure for its future detection [see comments] Hall SK. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):96–7. Comment in: Ann Clin Biochem 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):98.

Immunochemical characterization of two thyroid-stimulating hormone beta-subunit epitopes. Fairlie WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):203–10

Histopathological features of atrophic thyroiditis with blocking type-TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):277–81

Delineation of tyrosine-containing epitopes within the beta subunit of bovine thyrotropin. Fairlie WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):373–80

Detection of antibodies blocking thyrotropin effect using Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the cloned human TSH receptor. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):809–16

METABOLISM

Effects of thyroid hormone deiodination on regulation of thyroid axis in undernourished rats. Pascual-Leone AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E983-9

Western blot analysis of thyrotropin receptor expression in human thyroid tumours and correlation with TSH-binding. Pötter E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):361-7

Growth hormone administration stimulates energy expenditure and extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in a dose-dependent manner and suppresses circadian thyrotrophin levels: studies in GH-deficient adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):609-14

Analysis of the interaction of thyrotropin receptor with the ligands by using its synthetic peptides. Endo T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):625-31 (32 ref.)

Regulation of thyroid-stimulating hormone beta-subunit and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat: effect of vitamin A status. Breen JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):543-9

The thyrotropin (TSH) receptor transmembrane domain mutation (Pro556-Leu) in the hypothyroid hyt/hyt mouse results in plasma membrane targeting but defective TSH binding. Gu WX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3146-53

Mutual antagonistic interactions between the thyrotropin (adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate) and protein kinase C/epidermal growth factor (tyrosine kinase) pathways in cell proliferation and differentiation of cultured human thyroid follicles. Kraiem Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):585-90

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: antibodies can bind to discrete conformational or linear epitopes and block TSH binding. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2817-24

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharide structures determine clearance and organ distribution of pituitary and recombinant thyrotropin. Szkudlinski MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3325-30

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit production and pluri hormonality in human corticotroph tumours--an in vitro and immunohistochemical study [see comments] Desai B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):25-32. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):23-4.

Estradiol-induced changes in TSH-like immunoreactivity of pituitary cells in female rats. Sekulić M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):335-8

Immunocytochemical study of the hypothyroid mouse thyrotroph. Noguchi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr; 27(4):201-3

Delineation of amino acid residues within hTSHr 256-275 that participate in hormone binding. Bryant WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30935-8

Physiological concentrations of thyrotropin increase cytosolic calcium levels in primary cultures of human thyroid cells. D'Arcangelo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1136-43

Variation in the thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin in Chinese hamster ovary cells arises from differential expression of the human thyrotropin receptor and microheterogeneity of the hormone. Hoermann R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1605-10

Changes in thyroid hormone and thyrotrophin in the serum and thyroid glands of developing genetically obese male and female Zucker rats. Chomard P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):317-24

Acute antagonism of dopamine D2-like receptors by amisulpride: effects on hormone secretion in healthy volunteers. Wetzel H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(5):461-73

Effect of loop diuretics and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on thyrotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Lim CF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1008-12

Thyroid-specific expression and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate autoregulation of the thyrotropin receptor gene involves thyroid transcription factor-1. Shimura H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1049-69

Thyrotropin stimulation of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor: different sites mediate agonist activity and high affinity binding. Hidaka A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter; 4(4):447-57

High affinity binding of thyrotropin (TSH) and thyroid-stimulating autoantibody for the TSH receptor extracellular domain. Nagayama Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):155-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of a furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate on thyroid hormone uptake in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E974-9

Recombinant thyrotropin containing a beta-subunit chimera with the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta carboxy-terminus is biologically active, with a prolonged plasma half-life: role of carbohydrate in bioactivity and metabolic clearance. Joshi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3839-48

Assessment of dose and time responses to TRH and thyrotropin in healthy dogs. Sparkes AH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):245-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in binding of monoclonal antibodies to TSH receptor following thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropin (GTH) pretreatments (studies on human thyroid and CHO cell lines). Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):339-48

TNF-alpha, TSH, and aging regulate TGF-beta synthesis and secretion in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Pekary AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R808-15

Stimulation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase by thyrotropin in cultured thyroid follicular cells. Pressley TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1252-8

Regulation of NK cell lymphokine responsiveness by pituitary-thyroid hormones during ontogeny in mice. Suggestion for a sequential neuroendocrine-immune cross-talk. Provinciali M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:73-80

Evidence for the presence of functional thyrotropin receptor in cardiac muscle. Drvota V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):426-31

Genistein, an inhibitor of protein tyrosine kinase, is also a competitive antagonist for P1-purinergic (adenosine) receptor in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1488-95

Effect of thyrotropin and adenosine on inositol phospholipids pathway in human thyroid in Graves' disease. Zarzycki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):584-9

Constitutive activation of the thyrotropin receptor by deletion of a portion of the extracellular domain. Zhang ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):205-10

Regulation of myo-inositol transport during the growth and differentiation of thyrocytes: a link with thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced phospholipase A2 activity. Grafton G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):667-75

Hormonal regulation of extrathymic gut T cell development: involvement of thyroid stimulating hormone. Wang J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):299-302

Forskolin mimics TSH action on the expression of protein kinase C isozymes in pig thyroid cell cultures. Féliers D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):513-22

The effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid microsomal antibody on thyroid peroxidase activity in human follicular cells: a mini organ culture study. Hayakawa N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):149-61

Thyroid-stimulating hormone activates phospholipase D in FRTL-5 thyroid cells via stimulation of protein kinase C. Gupta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3794-9

Thyrotropin-induced hydrogen peroxide production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells is mediated not by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, but by Ca2+ signaling followed by phospholipase-A2 activation and potentiated by an adenosine derivative. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):116-23

Relative contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis to the actions of carbamylcholine, thyrotropin (TSH), and phorbol esters on dog thyroid slices: regulation of cytidine monophosphate-phosphatidic acid accumulation and phospholipase-D activity. I. Actions of carbamylcholine, calcium ionophores, and TSH. Lejeune C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2488-96

Relative contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis to the actions of carbamylcholine, thyrotropin, and phorbol esters on dog thyroid slices: regulation of cytidine monophosphate-phosphatidic acid accumulation and phospholipase-D activity. II. Actions of phorbol esters. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2497-503

Tonic modulation of dog thyrocyte H_2O_2 generation and I- uptake by thyrotropin through the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate cascade. Raspé E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):965-73

Cooperation of thyrotropin, but not basic fibroblast growth factor, with an adenosine receptor agonist in Ca2+ mobilization from thapsigargin-sensitive pools in single FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Sho K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):770-8

Secretogogue-induced gating of chloride channels in the secretory vesicles of parafollicular cells. Tamir H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2045-57

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by thyrotropin in astrocytes. Tournier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):16-22

In Chinese hamster ovary K1 cells dog and human thyrotropin receptors activate both the cyclic AMP and the phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate cascades in the presence of thyrotropin and the cyclic AMP cascade in its absence. Van Sande J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):338-43

Regulated O-glycosylation of the Alzheimer beta-A4 amyloid precursor protein in thyrocytes. Graebert KS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):39-46

Effects of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha) on DNA synthesis and thyrotropin-induced iodine metabolism in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Arai M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):242-8

Insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid expression in porcine thyroid follicles is regulated by thyrotropin and iodine [see comments] Hofbauer LC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):605-10. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):601-2.

Thyrotropin-dependent insulin-like growth factor I mRNA expression in thyroid cells [see comments] Roger PP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):601-2 (16 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):605-10.

Augmentation of thyrotropin-induced iodide uptake in FRTL-5 cells by immunoglobulins containing blocking thyrotropin-receptor antibodies under NaCl-depleted conditions. Takeuchi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):109-17

Triiodo-L-thyronine enhances TRH-induced TSH release from perifused rat pituitaries and intracellular Ca2+ levels from dispersed pituitary cells. Roussel JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):205-15

Constitutive activation of cyclic AMP but not phosphatidylinositol signaling caused by four mutations in the 6th transmembrane helix of the human thyrotropin receptor. Kosugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2-3):291-4

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in FRTL-5 cells. I. Identification and characterization of a cyclic AMP-responsive element in the rat reductase promoter. Bifulco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15231-6

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by thyrotropin in primary cultured human thyroid follicles. Saunier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3693-7

A potential novel mechanism for precocious puberty in juvenile hypothyroidism [see comments] Anasti JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):276-9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2543-4.

Bioactivity of thyrotropin (TSH) in patients with central hypothyroidism: comparison between in vivo 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine response to TSH and in vitro bioactivity of TSH. Horimoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1124-8

cAMP responsive element-mediated regulation of the gene transcription of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor by thyrotropin. Kanasaki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2245-54

Stimulation by thyroid-stimulating hormone and Grave's immunoglobulin G of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human thyroid follicles in vitro and flt mRNA expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1295-302

An investigation of the ability of TSH and Graves' immunoglobulin G to increase intracellular calcium in human thyroid cells, rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells and eukaryotic cells transfected with the human TSH receptor. MacNeil S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):527-40

The inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on thyrotrophin-stimulated 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine release is mediated through a Ca(2+)-dependent process in the thyroid gland of the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):73-80

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in FRTL-5 cells: regulation of the enzyme activity by TSH. Takazawa K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):527-32

In vivo responsiveness of thyroid glands to TSH in normal and novel 'growth-retarded' mice: transient elevation in normal mice and impairment in 'growth-retarded' mice. Tomita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):209-14

Differential control of type-I iodothyronine deiodinase expression by the activation of the cyclic AMP and phosphoinositol signalling pathways in cultured human thyrocytes. Beech SG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):171-7

Dual activity of human pituitary thyrotrophin isoforms on thyroid cell growth. Medri G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):187-98

Thyrotropin-induced mitogenesis is Ras dependent but appears to bypass the Raf-dependent cytoplasmic kinase cascade. al-Alawi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1162-8

Thyrotropin regulation of basolateral Cl- and I- effluxes in thyroid follicles in culture. Gérard C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):195-205

Ultrastructural findings and SOD levels in experimental optic nerve injury: effect of thyroid-releasing hormone on the degenerative and regenerative processes. Haciyakupoğlu G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):270-7

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on cultured thyrocytes obtained from patients with Graves' disease and inhibitive effect by sodium iodide: a functional study. Yamashita H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):827-31

Growth-promoting actions of parathyroid hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone, and thyroid-stimulating hormone: in vitro studies in normal and pygmy T-lymphoblast cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):507-11

Biphasic effects of thyrotropin on invasion and growth of papillary and follicular thyroid cancer in vitro. Hoelting T, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):35-40

Interactions between atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and thyrotropin or somatostatin in their effects on thyroid growth processes; studies in vitro and ex vivo in vitro. Biliński P, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):81-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Variable biological activity of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;

131(4):331–40 (82 ref.)
Stimulation by thyroid-stimulating hormone and Grave's immunoglobulin G of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human thyroid follicles in vitro and flt mRNA expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1295–302
Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) binds to thyrotropin-regulated receptors in FRTL-5 cells and increases thyroglobulin mRNA. Doi SQ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):475–81
Thyroid growth factors, signal transduction pathways, and oncogenes. Duh QY, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):421–37 (87 ref.)
Role of thyrotropin in triiodothyronine generation in hypothyroidism. Kabadi MU. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;5(2):41–7

SECRETION

Secretory disorders in pituitary thyrotropes of streptozocin-diabetic male rats. Bestetti GE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):215–20
Long-term effect of perinatal neurochemical lesions of brain monoaminergic neurons on body growth, growth hormone secretion and thyroid activity. Ruzsás C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):419–26
Resistance to thyroid hormone—an uncommon cause of thyroxine excess and inappropriate TSH secretion. Chatterjee VK. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):56–60 (17 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of somatostatin on human TSH-secreting adenoma cells. Takano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E558–64
Increased prolactin secretion and thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in Klinefelter's syndrome. Kumanov P. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):41–5
An inappropriate thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma in a 30-year-old man. Fahey P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):190–2 (8 ref.)
Thyrotropinomas in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN-1). Burgess JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):740–1
The severity of growth hormone deficiency in adults with pituitary disease is related to the degree of hypopituitarism [published errata appear in Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):845 and 1995 Jan;42(1):109] [see comments] Toogood AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct; 41(4):511–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Apr;42(4):443–4.
Secretion of growth hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone in patients with dementia. Gómez JM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):489–93
Suppressed thyroid-stimulating hormone secretion in patients treated with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b for metastatic melanoma. Mönig H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):975–8
Inappropriate secretion of thyroid stimulating hormone. Kourides IA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:48–52
Uptake of triiodothyroacetic acid and its effect on thyrotropin secretion in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2700–7
Uptake of 3,3',5,5'-tetraiodothyroacetic acid and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells and their effects on thyrotropin secretion. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4454–61
Autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma: possible cause—effect relationship. Abs R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):355–8
Lack of evidence for pituitary thyrotroph down-regulation after 1 week of oral thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide under conditions of constant peripheral thyroid hormone levels. Grebe SK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):331–7
The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in adult premenopausal women. Chantilis SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):698–702
Thyrotropin-secreting adenoma in an adolescent girl without increased serum thyrotropin-alpha. Korn EA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):120–3
Photochemical conjugation of mammalian cells to polymeric supports and membranes: a kinetic study. Bellobono IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1157–63
Growth hormone-prolactin-thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma in atypical McCune-Albright syndrome with functionally normal Gs alpha protein. Gessl A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1128–34
Endogenous catecholamines suppress thyrotropin secretion during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Plosker SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2530–3
GH and PRL gene expression by nonradioisotopic in situ hybridization in TSH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Sanno N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2518–22
3,5-Di-iodo-L-thyronine suppresses TSH in rats in vivo and in rat pituitary fragments in vitro. Horst C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):291–7
The effect of oleic acid on the secretion of thyrotrophin and growth hormone by cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Kennedy JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):557–64
The effect of GHRH on TSH release in rats in vivo and in vitro. Looij BJ Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar; 18(3):214–9
Effect of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 on the control of thyrotropin secretion. Kennedy JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):487–501
Effect of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) and GRP antagonists on TSH secretion from rat isolated pituitaries. Santos CV, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):911–5
Uptake of triiodothyronine sulfate and suppression of thyrotropin secretion in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1282–6
Clinical and immunohistochemical studies on TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma: its multihormonality and expression of Pit-1. Sanno N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):893–9
Further studies on the role of cholecystokinin-A and B receptors in secretion of anterior pituitary hormones in male rats. Peuranen E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan; 28(1):1–11
The inhibitory effect of picrotoxin on basal and cold-induced thyrotropin secretion involves somatostatin mediation. Arancibia S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):139–43
[Thyrotropin-producing hypophyseal adenoma in a case with congenital thyroid gland hypoplasia] Faller G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma] Tóth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 4;135(49):2709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Important points in diagnosis and therapy: TSH producing tumor] Mori M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2075–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[TSH-secreting fibrous pituitary adenoma showing calcification: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):259–63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamic hypothyroidism] Miyai K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):277–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of TSH (SITSH)] Okamura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993; (1):146–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prolactin and TSH response in functional tests in patients with primary hypothyroidism in a context of hyperprolactinemia] Chernova TO, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROTROPIN ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

THYROTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE see **PROTIRELIN**

THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

THYROXINE

see related
HYPERTHYROXINEMIA
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

Relationship between cGMP and myocardial O2 consumption is altered in T4-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Weiss HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H686–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The therapeutic use of triiodothyronine and high dose thyroxine in psychiatric disorder. Whybrow PC. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):47–52 (36 ref.)
Twice-weekly dosing for thyroxine replacement in elderly patients with primary hypothyroidism. Taylor J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):273–7
A simple model for studying the correction of in utero hypothyroidism in the rat. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):497–501
Sudden death following thyroxine administration [letter] Iliopoulou A, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):103–4
[Case of primary hypothyroidism with pituitary enlargement treated by thyroid-hormone-supplement therapy] Mizuno A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10; 83(6):988–9 **(Jpn)**
[Short-term administration of increasing doses of thyroxine has a different effect on serum lipids in male rats and in female rats] Pullmann R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov; 95(11):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of thyroxine excess on peripheral organs. Bartalena L, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):60–5 (50 ref.)
Bone mineral density and metabolism in premenopausal women taking L-thyroxine replacement therapy. Garton M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):747–55
Accelerated bone degradation in thyroid carcinoma patients during thyroxine treatment, measured by determination of the carboxyterminal telopeptide region of type I collagen in serum. Taimela E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):827–31
Cardiovascular effects of long-term L-thyroxine therapy for Hashimoto's thyroiditis in children and adolescents. Radetti G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):688–92
Hypothyroidism preceding hyperthyroidism in a patient with continuously positive thyroid stimulating antibody. Yamasaki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):247–50
Possible limited bone loss with suppressive thyroxine therapy is unlikely to have clinical relevance. Müller CG, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):81–7
Sudden death following thyroxine administration [letter] Iliopoulou A, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):103–4
[Factitious hyperthyroidism and exogenous hyperthyroidism] Yamada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):292–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake of 3,3',5,5'-tetraiodothyroacetic acid and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells and their effects on thyrotropin secretion. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4454–61

ANALYSIS

Thyroid stimulating antibodies in sarcoidosis. Attali JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):581–6
Reduction of anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies through plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy. Valensi P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):836–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a radical mechanism in peroxidase-catalyzed coupling. II. Single turnover experiments with horseradish peroxidase. Doerge DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):90–9
Evidence for a radical mechanism in peroxidase-catalyzed coupling. I. Steady-state experiments with various peroxidases. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):82–9
Characterization of hormonogenic sites in an N-terminal, cyanogen bromide fragment of human thyroglobulin. Xiao S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):96–105
Importance of the content and localization of tyrosine residues for thyroxine formation within the N-terminal part of human thyroglobulin [see comments] den Hartog MT, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):611–7. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):603–4.

BLOOD

Effect of severe energy restriction and refeeding on thyroid hormones in bulls. Janan J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):173–7
Independent associations among maternal alcohol consumption and infant thyroxine levels and pregnancy outcome. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):135–41
Enzyme immunometric assay for L-thyroxine using direct ultraviolet irradiation. Etienne E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):34–8
Plasma thyroxine concentration in non-pregnant and lactating mink, and effect of dietary rapeseed oil in the reproduction period. Tauson AH, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):103–9
IHD in Chukotka residents: concentration of thyrotropin, thyroxin, triiodothyronine in blood serum. Babin VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:430
Thyroid hormone (fT4) reduces lipoprotein(a) plasma levels. Hoppichler F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):65–71
Development of a new method for the determination of thyroxine in serum based on isotope dilution gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Thienpont LM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Aug;23(8):475–82
Do cortisol and thyroxin correlate with nervousness and depression among male army veterans? Mazur A. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):259–63
Effects of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in phenylketonuria subjects on a phenylalanine restricted diet. Calomme M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):349–53
Evaluation of zinc in the regulation of serum T3 and T4 levels and hepatic functions in carbontetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Goel A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):59–68
Experimental murine schistosomiasis and thyroid function. Neves ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1311–5
Evaluation of the Technicon Immuno I random access immunoassay analyzer and calculation of pediatric reference ranges for endocrine tests, T-uptake, and ferritin. Murthy JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):181–5
Two fluorescence polarization immunoassays for total thyroxine and T-uptake quantification. Cadoff EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):466–7
Enhanced chemiluminescence labeled-antibody immunoassay (Amerlite-MAB) for free thyroxine: design, development, and technical validation. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):17–23
Multicenter evaluation of enhanced chemiluminescence labeled-antibody immunoassay (Amerlite-MAB) for free thyroxine. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):24–31
Indirect estimation of thyroid hormone-binding proteins to calculate free thyroxine index: comparison of nonisotopic methods that use labeled thyroxine ("T-uptake"). Faix JD,

et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):41–7

Spuriously high concentration of serum free thyroxine due to anti–triiodothyronine antibodies. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):117–8

Falsely high serum free thyroxine concentration measured with Amerlite–MAB FT4 [letter] Westerhuis LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):633–4

Systematic differences between commercial immunoassays for free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine in an external quality assessment program. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1956–61

Maternal hypothyroxinaemia during the first half of gestation in an iodine deficient area with endemic cretinism and related disorders. Vermiglio F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):409–15

Disappearance rate of glycosylated and non–glycosylated chicken growth hormone: influence on biological activity. Berghman LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):161–9

Endocrine tea leaves: validity of a hormonal profile in predicting patient outcome [editorial; comment] Woolf PD. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):3–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):78–83.

The effect of STZ–induced diabetes on serum triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) levels in the rat: a seven week time course. Rodgers CD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(3):93–100

Reducing effect of nadolol on serum levels of free thyroid hormones in hyperthyroidism. Kashiwai T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):717–23

Critical evaluation of fully automated enzyme immunoassays for free thyroxine and thyrotropin. Mattiazzo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):549–57

Kinetic parameters of plasma thyroid hormone and thyroid hormone receptors in a dwarf and control line of chicken. Bartha T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):140–8

Effects of GRF with or without a SRIF antiserum on GH, IGF–1, thyroxin, cholecystokinin, gastrin and metabolite concentrations in growing rats. Dubreuil P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):56–62

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism using the filter paper thyroxine technique. Desai MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:36–42

Thyroid dysfunction following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer [see comments] Turner SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):279–83. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):427–9.

Correlation of plasma free thyroxine levels with insulin sensitivity and metabolic clearance rate of insulin in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Ohguni S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):339–41

Distinguishing hypothyroxinemia due to euthyroid sick syndrome from pituitary insufficiency. Rosen HN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;30(10):746–50

Effects of long term treatment with sertraline (Zoloft) simulating hypothyroidism in an adolescent. Harel Z, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):232–4

Effect of dexamethasone administration on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in clinically normal horses. Messer NT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):63–6

Use of sodium ipodate in management of hyperthyroidism in subacute thyroiditis. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2178–80

Variable underestimates by serum free thyroxine (T4) immunoassays of free T4 concentrations in simple solutions. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1373–5

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on serum thyroid hormones: a study in the patients with untreated and treated Graves' disease and subacute thyroiditis. Sato A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2173–7

Thyroid hormone status correlates inversely with expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in rats immediately after birth. Stephan DA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun; 19(6):241–6

A novel hypothyroid 'growth–retarded' mouse derived from Snell's dwarf mouse. Yoshida T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):435–46

The performances of newer free thyroxine assays vs equilibrium dialysis. Chailurkit LO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):25–33

Outcome in three siblings with antibody–mediated transient congenital hypothyroidism. Pacaud D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):275–7

Decreased T3 and T4 levels following topical application of povidone–iodine in premature neonates. AvRuskin TW, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):205–9

Differences in screening and confirmatory thyroid profiles in congenital hypothyroid subtypes: implications for missed cases. MacMillan DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):126–30

Changes of thyroid hormone levels in epileptic patients. Zhu SQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):119–23

Bioequivalence of two commercially available levothyroxine–Na preparations in athyreotic patients. Gottwald R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):645–50

Elevated thyroxine levels in a euthyroid patient. A search for the cause of euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia. Uy HL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):195–202 (19 ref.)

Automated and manual serum free thyroxine assays evaluated with equilibrium dialysis. Liewendahl K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):347–51

Maternal and newborn thyroid hormonal profile in a non–goitrous area of Myanmar. Myo–Khin, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):80–3

Circulating 131I thyroxine and thyroid cancer. Hays MT, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):195–8

The effect of implantation of osmotic pumps on rat thyroid hormone and testosterone levels in the plasma, an implication for tissue 'S' phase studies. Wyatt I, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):51–4

[Free thyroxine in burn patient and its clinical significance] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in blood thyroxin in patients with aplastic anemia and its significance] Hu ZP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):222–3 **(Chi)**

[Study of relationship between TCM syndrome–types of malignant tumours and thyroid functional test] Mi YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormonal profile. Updating based on new assay methods] Schlienger JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism at elevated thyreostimulin. A case with pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones] Brechignac X, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of levels of free thyroxine and thyrotropin in treated Cushing disease] Monguillon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the luminescence enhanced enzyme immunoassay Amerlite FT4/MAB–FT4 and Amerlite FT3/MAB–FT3 in blood serum of children. Reference values] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 206(5):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total thyroxine (T4) and free thyroxine (FT4) in hypothyroidism and nonthyroid diseases of dogs] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new one–step, labeled–antibody assay for measuring free thyroid hormone concentrations] Kasagi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory tests: level of T3, T4, TSH and antithyroid gland autoantibodies in the Polish population] Gardas A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of changes in electrophysiological and hormonal parameters in rabbits resulting from short–term low–intensity ultra–high–frequency irradiation] Rynskov VV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunoassay reagents for thyroid testing. 1. Synthesis of thyroxine conjugates. Adamczyk M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):459–62

Optical purity determination of thyroxine enantiomers in bulk materials by chiral thin layer chromatography. Aboul–Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):317–8

DEFICIENCY

Effects of perinatal thyroid hormone deprivation on the growth and behaviour of newborn mice. Wallace H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):251–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of suppressive therapy on thyroid fine needle aspiration cytology. Frost AR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):402–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotinic acid decreases serum thyroid hormone levels while maintaining a euthyroid state. Shakir KM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):556–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in patients with untreated Graves' disease: with special reference to age. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):337–42

[T4 autoantibody] Tachi J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):250–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optical purity determination of thyroxine enantiomers in bulk materials by chiral thin layer chromatography. Aboul–Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):317–8

METABOLISM

Thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine production, metabolism, and distribution in pregnant rat near term. Versloot PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E860–7

Inhibition of T3–receptor binding by Nitrofen. Brandsma AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):266–70

Thyroxine binding properties of glycosylated human serum albumin as measured by fluorescence. Okabe N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):154–5

Biliary excretion of iodothyronines (T4, T3 and rT3) after administration of exogenous thyroxine: effect of glucose and insulin. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun; 28(2):79–83

Binding of thyroxine to pig transthyretin, its cDNA structure, and other properties. Duan W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):977–86

Deiodination of thyroid hormones. A 30 year perspective (Berthold Memorial Award Lecture 1994). Braverman LE. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):355–63 (57 ref.)

Characterization of 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine transport into hepatocytes isolated from juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), and comparison with L–thyroxine transport. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):301–9

Possible inhibitory effect of lithium on peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine: a prospective study. Terao T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):103–5

The deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the testes of patients with prostate cancer. Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):81–5

Characterization of thyroxine–albumin binding using high–performance affinity chromatography. II. Comparison of the binding of thyroxine, triiodothyronines and related compounds at the warfarin and indole sites of human serum albumin. Loun B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):303–14

Impaired thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine handling by rat hepatocytes in the presence of serum of patients with nonthyroidal illness. Vos RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2364–70

The inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on thyrotrophin–stimulated 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine and thyroxine release is mediated through a Ca(2+)–dependent process in the thyroid gland of the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):73–80

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in toad larvae (Bufo boreas). II. Regulation of corticosterone and thyroid hormones. Hayes TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):103–11

Anterior pituitary and adrenal cortical hormones accelerate or inhibit tadpole hindlimb growth and development depending on stage of spontaneous development or thyroxine concentration in induced metamorphosis. Wright ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):175–88

An algorithm for identifiable parameters and parameter bounds for a class of cascaded mammillary models. Feng D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Sep;129(1):67–93

Regional thyroid hormone levels in rat brain. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):773–7

Thyroid hormone binding to isolated human apolipoproteins A–II, C–I, C–II, and C–III: homology in thyroxine binding sites [published erratum appears in Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):511] Benvenga S, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):261–7

Reduction of thyroxine uptake into cerebrospinal fluid and rat brain by hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol. van Raaij JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(1–3):197–208

Impaired local deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in dogs with symmetrical truncal alopecia. Rudas P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):175–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of a furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate on thyroid hormone uptake in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E974–9

Rice and peptide drugs [letter] Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):194

PHARMACOLOGY

Postnatal lung function in preterm lambs: effects of a single exposure to betamethasone and thyroid hormones. Polk DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):872–81

Postischemic thyroxin stimulates renal mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator activity. Boydstun I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):E651–6

Regulation of growth hormone expression in fetal rat pituitary gland by thyroid or glucocorticoid hormone. Nogami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E262–7

Fetal corticosteroid and T4 treatment effects on lung function of surfactant–treated preterm lambs. Chen CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):21–6

Regulation of NK cell lymphokine responsiveness by pituitary–thyroid hormones during ontogeny in mice. Suggestion for a sequential neuroendocrine–immune cross–talk. Provinciali M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:73–80

Thyroid hormone treatment alters phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of rat brain mitochondria. Bangur CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):29–32

Is respiratory activity in the brain mitochondria responsive to thyroid hormone action?: a critical re–evaluation.

Katyare SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):857–60

Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on the expression of hepatic oestrogen, hydroxysteroid and phenol sulphotransferases. Borthwick EB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 May 17;49(10):1381–6

Thyroxine stimulates phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase activity in rat heart mitochondria. Cao SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):241–4

The in vivo regulation of hepatic and renal glucose-6-phosphatase by thyroxine. Voice MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Sep 12;1231(2):176–80

The development of lipid metabolism. Effect of short-term application of thyroxine on the level of fatty acids and albumin in serum during ontogenesis in rat. Sámel M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):57–63 **(Eng, Slo)**

Bone density and mineral metabolism in thyroidectomized patients treated with long-term L-thyroxine. Giannini S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):593–7

Peroxisomal enzyme activity changes in the tail of anuran tadpoles during metamorphosis. Kashiwagi A.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jul; 111(3):483–9

Effects of thyroid hormones on chick embryo muscle cell culture. Výboh P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;109(3):269–76

Effects of thyroid hormones on the lymphocyte phenotypes in rats: changes in lymphocyte subsets related to thyroid function. Ohashi H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep; 28(3):117–23

Differential effects of hypothyroidism on the cartilage and the osteogenic process in the mandibular condyle: recovery by growth hormone and thyroxine. Lewinson D, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1504–10

Endogenous calcitonin attenuates parathyroid hormone-induced cancellous bone loss in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):788–95

Long-lasting effects of Triac and thyroxine on the control of thyrotropin and hepatic deiodinase type I. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):751–8

Kinetic analysis of thyroid hormone action on glucose metabolism in man. Müller MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):413–8

Regulation of beta 1-adrenoceptors by glucocorticoids and thyroid hormones in fetal sheep. Tseng YT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):353–9

The use of ubiquitin as a marker of thyroxine-induced apoptosis in cultured Rana catesbeiana tail tips. Phillips ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):409–15

L-thyroxine (T4) elevates the free amino acid pool of haemolymph plasma of tasar silkworm, Antheraea mylitta drury (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Reddy KD, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1994 Dec;26(12):570–3

The effect of thyroxine or carbimazole treatment on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ali BH, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Jan;14(1):13–7

Effect of thyroxine on taste hedonics in rat. Sircar SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):217–9

Insulin-like growth factors-I and -II and their binding proteins during postnatal development of dwarf Snell mice before and during growth hormone and thyroxine therapy. van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):191–8

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in larval toads (Bufo boreas). I. Thyroid hormone-dependent and independent effects of corticosterone on growth and development. Hayes TB. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1; 271(2):95–102

Differential effect of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on the liposomal membrane in liquid-crystalline and gel state. Farías RN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(2):135–41

Thyroid hormone replacement restores circulating enkephalin concentrations in hypophysectomized fetal sheep. Simonetta G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1386–91

Effect of thyroxine on the development of somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in the rat. Freeman S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1995 Feb;128(2):143–50

The influence of thyroxine, growth hormone and prolactin alone and in combination on the production of prolactin-like activity by splenocytes from Snell dwarf mice. Gala RR. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):113–22

Effect of thyroxine on the rate of collagen breakdown in young thyroidectomized male rats. Frühbeck G, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1994 Jun;50(2):127–8

Free thyroid hormones and a third-generation TSH assay in the detection of hyperthyroidism during long-term thyroxine treatment in thyroid carcinoma patients. Taimela E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):181–6

Sleep deprivation in the rat: XIX. Effects of thyroxine administration. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun; 18(5):317–24

[Effect of growth hormone and thyroxine on renal development in Snell pituitary dwarf mice] Tokuda N.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1995 Jun;41(6):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of thyroid and gonadal hormones on the chromosomal integrity of liver cells] Timchenko OI.
Tsitol Genet 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal influences on the control of plasma sex hormone-binding globulin by T4 in male little brown bats. Damassa DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1303–9

Thyroxine is permissive to seasonal transitions in reproductive neuroendocrine activity in the ewe. Dahl GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):690–6

Development of brown adipose tissue in the rat and thyroxine administration influence. Sámel M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1994 Aug;95(8):339–43 **(Eng, Slo)**

A role for thyroid hormones in cold-induced elevation of blood pressure and cardiac hypertrophy. Fregly MJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;72(9):1066–74

Effect of growth hormone and thyroid hormone on autoimmune thyroiditis in obese chickens. Marsh JA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):533–42

Thyroid hormones and the central nervous system. Pasquini JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):1–8 (69 ref.)

Thyroxine-dependent regulation of integrin-laminin interactions in astrocytes. Farwell AP, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):3909–15

POISONING

Lack of efficacy of plasmapheresis in a patient overdosed with thyroxine. Henderson A, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):463–4

SECRETION

Thyroxine secretion rates during pregnancy in the rat. Lu MH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):343–64 (75 ref.)

In vivo responsiveness of thyroid glands to TSH in normal and novel 'growth-retarded' mice: transient elevation in normal mice and impairment in 'growth-retarded' mice. Tomita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):209–14

[Effects of recurrent laryngeal nerve on thyroid hormone secretion in rats] Kang YM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of suppressive therapy on thyroid fine needle aspiration cytology. Frost AR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):402–8

Thyroxine treatment of benign goiter. Gärtner R.
Acta Med Austriaca 1994;21(2):44–7 (30 ref.)

Thyroxine affects ventilation, lung morphometry, and necrosis of diaphragm in dystrophic hamsters. Schlenker EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R779–85

Author of "Thyroid administration" article responds to commentary [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Angle Orthod 1995;65(1):5] Loberg EL.
Angle Orthod 1994;64(6):404. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(5):395–9; discussion 399–400.

Thyroid administration to reduce root resorption [see comments] Loberg EL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(5):395–9; discussion 399–400. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1994;64(6):404.

Thyroid function and root resorption. Poumpros E, et al.
Angle Orthod 1994;64(5):389–93; discussion 394

Ageing erythrocytes and alloxan diabetes: II. Role of thyroxine in reversing diabetic state. Gupta BL, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jul;33(4):625–31

Do abnormal thyroid stimulating hormone level values result in treatment changes? A study of patients on thyroxine in one general practice. De Whalley P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):93–5

Lipid and thyroid changes after partial thyroidectomy: guidelines for L-thyroxine therapy? [letter] Campion L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):473–4

Effect of acute desmopressin and of long-term thyroxine replacement on haemostasis in hypothyroidism. Erfurth EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):373–8

Bone mineral density in thyroxine treated females with or without a previous history of thyrotoxicosis. Franklyn J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):425–32

Effectiveness of prophylactic therapy on goiter recurrence in an area with low iodine intake--a sonographic follow-up study. Rzepka AH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):967–70

Thyroid disease after the sixth decade. Barzel US.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:593–6

Primary hypothyroidism. Carnell NE, et al.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:82–5

Myxedema coma. Pittman CS.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:86–9

Endemic goiter. Trimarchi F, et al.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:89–94

Effects of an acute water load on plasma ANP and AVP, and renal water handling in hypothyroidism: comparison of before and after L-thyroxine treatment. Ota K, et al.
Endocr J 1994 Feb;41(1):99–105

Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) suppression in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: combined treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine [letter] Maini CL, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(14):2184–5

Accelerated bone degradation in thyroid carcinoma patients during thyroxine treatment, measured by determination of the carboxyterminal telopeptide region of type I collagen in serum. Taimela E, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Nov;32(11):827–31

Effect of thyroid replacement therapy on the stature of Colombian children with minimal thyroid dysfunction. Hernández-Cassis C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):454–6

The importance of thyroglobulin levels in monitoring the treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al.
Horm Res 1995;44(1):23–8

Clinical review 66: Thyroxine suppression therapy for benign nodular disease. Cooper DS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):331–4 (28 ref.)

Does thyroxine therapy prevent recurrence of Graves' hyperthyroidism? [editorial; comment] Hershman JM.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1479–80. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1481–4.

Reversible effects of cessation and recommencement of thyroxine treatment on insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in patients with total thyroidectomy. Miell JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1507–12

Long-term thyroid replacement therapy and levels of lipoprotein(a) and other lipoproteins. Pazos F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):562–6

Lack of effect of thyroxine administration on elevated thyroid stimulating hormone receptor antibody levels in treated Graves' disease patients [see comments] Tamai H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1481–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1479–80.

Adult height exceeding target height in a patient with congenital panhypopituitarism diagnosed after the age of 25 years. Arrigo T, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):269–72

Growth follow-up in 100 children with congenital hypothyroidism before and during treatment. Chiesa A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):211–7

Hypothyroidism in an elderly patient with congestive heart disease. Wilber JF, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):811

Impaired action of thyroid hormone associated with smoking in women with hypothyroidism [see comments] Müller B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):964–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1001–2.

Treatment of intractable non-rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder with high-dose thyroxine: an open clinical trial. Baumgartner A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May; 10(3):183–9

Persistent hypothyroidism in an infant receiving a soy formula: case report and review of the literature. Chorazy PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):148–50 (20 ref.)

The medical treatment of non-toxic goiter: several questions remain. Koutras DA. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):49–55 (83 ref.)

Thyroxine normalizes polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) dose-related depression of choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity in hippocampus and basal forebrain of 15-day-old rats. Juárez de Ku LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1-3):19–30

[Hormonal therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Francia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern possibilities of preventing postoperative goiter recurrence] Barczyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Compensated coronary microvascular growth in senescent rats with thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H419–25

A histomorphometric study of bone changes in thyroid dysfunction in rats. Allain TJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 May; 16(5):505–9

URINE

Determination of thyroxine in urine by cathodic stripping square-wave voltammetry. Hernández L, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1579–83

D-THYROXINE see **DEXTROTHYROXINE**

L-THYROXINE see **LEVOTHYROXINE**

THYROXINE-BINDING GLOBULIN see **THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS**

THYROXINE-BINDING PREALBUMIN see **THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS**

THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Indirect estimation of thyroid hormone-binding proteins to calculate free thyroxine index: comparison of nonisotopic methods that use labeled thyroxine ("T-uptake"). Faix JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):41–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Down-regulation of thyroxine-binding globulin messenger ribonucleic acid by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in human hepatoblastoma cells. Crowe TC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2233–7

DEFICIENCY

Iatrogenic hyperthyroidism of long duration in an individual with thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency [letter] Gold E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2323-4

Sequence of a variant thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) in a family with partial TBG deficiency in Japanese (TBG-PDJ). Miura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):127-32

Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency associated with hyperthyroidism. Tojo K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):413-7

High prevalence of thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency among Bedouin infants in southern Israel. Hershkovitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):500-2

[Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency] Iino S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):194-5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotinic acid decreases serum thyroid hormone levels while maintaining a euthyroid state. Shakir KM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):556-8

GENETICS

Sequence of a variant thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) in a family with partial TBG deficiency in Japanese (TBG-PDJ). Miura Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):127-32

Gene screening of 23 Japanese families with complete thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency: identification of a nucleotide deletion at codon 352 as a common cause. Yamamori I, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):563-9

Molecular cloning of the rat thyroxine-binding globulin gene and analysis of its promoter activity. Tani Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2731-6

METABOLISM

A case of familial thyroxine binding globulin excess associated with growth hormone deficiency. Nakai A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):408-11

Regulation of rat thyroxine-binding globulin and transthyretin: studies in thyroidectomized and hypophysectomized rats given tri-iodothyronine or/and growth hormone. Vranckx R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 142(1):77-84

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the hormone-binding function of thyroid hormone-binding proteins by heat treatment] Ikegami Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 20;70(9):1017-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THYROXINE 5'-DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROXINE 5'-MONODEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROXINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TIABENDAZOL see **THIABENDAZOLE**

TIAPRIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of tiapride on stuttering in children and adolescents. Rothenberger A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1163-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome induced by a single injection of tiapride (letter)] Xerri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):362 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tiapride in the prevention of relapse in recently detoxified alcoholics. Shaw GK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 165(4):515-23

Release hallucinations and tiapride. Badino R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):183-7

TIBIA

Multifocal (dimelic) chondrosarcoma--report of a case. Jenyo MS. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):89-91

An unusual round cell tumor of the tibia with granular cells. Schofield DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):596-603

Effects of ascorbic acid and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on alkaline phosphatase and tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Roberson KD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):763-73

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;16)(p11;p13) following anthracycline-based therapy for nonmetastatic osteosarcoma. Demuynck H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):103-5

Limb-salvage for osteosarcoma. Ma ZT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):854-7

Arthrodesis of the knee after tumor resection: a comparison between autografts and allografts. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):29-37 **(Eng, Ita)**

Knee pain in a 34-year-old woman [clinical conference] Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):284-5, 288

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the epiphysis. Longjohn DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):227-34 (19 ref.)

Impending and actual pathological fractures in patients with bone metastases of the long bones. A retrospective study of 233 surgically treated fractures. Dijstra S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):535-42

Ultrastructural appearance of chondroblastoma. Fadda M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):389-92

Polylactide/polyglycolide antibiotic implants in the treatment of osteomyelitis. A canine model. Garvin KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1500-6

Brodie's abscess: a case report. Alter SA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;34(2):208-14

Osteosarcoma at the rare sites. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):203-4

Pronounced therapeutic effect of samarium 153-ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate in an orthotopic human osteosarcoma tibial tumor model. Winderen M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1; 87(3):221-2

Measurement of tibiofibular varum in subjects with unilateral overuse symptoms. Tomaro J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;21(2):86-9

Delayed presentation: dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint after knee dislocation. Fallon P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):350-3

Improved fit by asymmetric tibial prosthesis for total knee arthroplasty. Wevers HW, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul; 16(4):297-300

Effect of foot posture on the incidence of medial tibial stress syndrome. Sommer HM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):800-4

Combat injury with chronic osteomyelitis complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Coy J. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct; 159(10):665-7

Radiologic case study. Osteoid osteoma. Holtz P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):587, 591-3

MR signal characteristics of cadaveric bone allografts in three children with primary bone tumors treated with limb salvage therapy. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(7):488-90

Age-related changes in the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in turkeys. Rath NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1254-9

The effect of the geometry of the tibia on prediction of the cruciate ligament forces: a theoretical analysis. Chan SC, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(1):17-30

Plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in chickens developing tibial dyschondroplasia. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul; 57(1):100-5

Tumor-like bone dystrophy and peripheral joint fusion in a patient with Paget's disease of bone. Dromer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):142-6

Iatrogenic transplantation of osteosarcoma. Cole GW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):485-8

Cactus thorn embedded in the cartilaginous proximal tibia. Stevens MA, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):57-9

[On the method of hyperthermic chemotherapy by regional isolated perfusion for tumors of lower extremities] Xu SW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adamantinoma of the proximal end of the tibia. A case] Brain EC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1522-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitis in the pagetic tibia] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary metastasis of prostate cancer in the tibia] Barkow U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A genetic male infant with female phenotype in camptomelic syndrome: a possible relationship to exposure to oral contraceptives during pregnancy. Kim MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1042-3

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Long-term followup of 29 cases treated by microvascular bone transfer. Gilbert A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):37-44

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: treatment with free vascularized fibular graft. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):113-9

MRI of focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Meyer JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):304-6

Spontaneous resolution of congenital anterolateral bowing of the tibia. Tuncay IC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):599-602

Infantile type of Blount's disease: considerations concerning etiopathogenesis and treatment. de Sanctis N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):200-3

Major congenital shortening of the lower limb and cogenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia [editorial] Fixsen JA. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):142-4

Serum- and bone-mineral status of ostriches with tibiotarsal rotation. Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):203-6

[Use of ultrasonography for measurement of femur anteversion and tibial torsion in children] Paściak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of tibial varus deformity due to Blount disease using an epi-metaphyseal distraction] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularization in congenital hypoplasia of the leg in children] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Posterior cruciate ligament tibial attachment anatomy and radiographic landmarks for tibial tunnel placement in PCL reconstruction. Racanelli JA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct; 10(5):546-9

Analysis of the bone surface area in resected tibia. Implications in tibial component subsidence and fixation. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):2-10

Computed tomography analysis of proximal tibial coverage. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):148-56

Prediction of stature from knee height for black and white adults and children with application to mobility-impaired or handicapped persons. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1385-8, 1391; quiz 1389-90

Resection specimen analysis of proximal tibial anatomy based on 100 total knee arthroplasty specimens. Westrich GH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):47-51

The effect of variable relative insertion orientation of human knee bone-ligament-bone complexes on the tensile stiffness. Momersteeg TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):745-52

Relationships between young modulus of elasticity, ash density, and MRI derived effective transverse relaxation T2* in tibial specimens. Jergas MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):472-9

Anatomical variation of the tibial plafond: the anteromedial tibial notch. Ray RG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):419-26

Normal maturing distal tibia and fibula: changes with age at MR imaging. Chung T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):227-32

[The median functional slope of the tibia. Principle. Technique of measurement. Value. Interest] Julliard R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(8):625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasoconstrictive action of neuropeptide Y in bone. The porcine tibia perfused in vivo. Lindblad BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):629-34

Nonviable injuries of the tibia. Xenakis TA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:23-6

Blood flow and mineral content of the tibia of female and male rats: changes following castration and/or administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):69-72

Technetium-99m MDP bone scan and MRI correlation in the detection of occult bone infarction. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1104-5

Relationships between local circulatory changes in the tibia and kidney of male and female rats after castration and administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):41-6

The acute vascular response to intramedullary reaming. Microsphere estimation of blood flow in the intact ovine tibia. Reichert IL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):490-3

Comparison of the effect of reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing on blood flow in the callus and strength of union following fracture of the sheep tibia. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):382-9

Cortical bone blood flow in reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing: a fractured tibia model in sheep. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct; 8(5):373-82

Circulation in corticocancellous bone grafts measured with laser Doppler flowmetry. An experimental study in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):249-54

Study of the arterial vascularisation of the medial tibial condyle in the fetus. Damsin JP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):13-7

A study of the nutrient foramina of lower limb long bones. Gümüsburun E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):409-12

[Free medial leg flap with fasciocutaneous branch of tibial nutrient artery] Guo E, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local blood circulation, uptake of 45Ca, 85Sr and 3H-proline and mineral levels in the tibia of female rats: comparison and changes after administration of estradiol] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaso-occlusive crises in sickle-cell anemia] Lang SM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1040-4 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunofluorescent nerves in the repair of experimental bone defects. Aoki M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):317-24

Direct demonstration that the vitamin K-dependent bone Gla protein is incompletely gamma-carboxylated in humans. Cairns JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1989-97

Immunohistochemical localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in rat tibiae. Nakamura H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1289-99

A study of the chemical composition of the proximal tibial articular cartilage and growth plate of broiler chickens. Nakano T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):538-50

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in osteoclasts of rat tibiae. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):535-9

Cultured tibial rat osteoblasts: in vitro production and topography of osteonectin, biglycan and decorin. Puddu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):91-7

Localization of CD44, the hyaluronate receptor, on the plasma membrane of osteocytes and osteoclasts in rat tibiae. Nakamura H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):225-33

Lengthened callus activated by axial shortening. Histological and cytomorphometrical analysis. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):250-4

Cancellous bone turnover in growing rats: time-dependent changes in association between calcein label and osteoblasts. Turner RT. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1419-24

Vital confocal microscopy in bone. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):72-85

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on the healing of tibial bone after marrow ablation. Stoumboudi MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):110-8

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and risedronate administration on cancellous bone in older female rats. Lin BY, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):489-96

Relationships between local circulatory changes in the tibia and kidney of male and female rats after castration and administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):41-6

Changes in dimensions and mechanical properties of bone in chicks fed high levels of niacin. Johnson NE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):265-71

Alendronate increases skeletal mass of growing rats during unloading by inhibiting resorption of calcified cartilage. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1777-87

Comparison of dosage-dependent effects of beta-aminopropionitrile, sodium fluoride, and hydrocortisone on selected physical properties of cortical bone. Lees S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1377-89

Human parathyroid hormone-(1-38) restores cancellous bone to the immobilized, osteopenic proximal tibial metaphysis in rats. Ma YF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):496-505

Effects of tiludronate on bone mass, structure, and turnover at the epiphyseal, primary, and secondary spongiosa in the proximal tibia of growing rats after sciatic neurectomy. Murakami H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1355-64

Effect of administration and subsequent cessation of buserelin on cancellous bone of female rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1919-25

Effect of growth hormone on bone: bone mineral density, trabecular bone volume, and alkaline phosphatase improve or are restored in the dwarf rat treated with growth hormone. Wright NM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):127-31

Longitudinal and cross-sectional analysis of raloxifene effects on tibiae from ovariectomized aged rats. Sato M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1252-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Calcium homeostasis in in ovo and ex ovo turkey embryos. Kerr JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):149-55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uptake of [99mTc]technetium methylene diphosphonate in the growth plates of the rabbit tibia during the final part of epiphyseal growth activity. Van Roermund PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):369-73

Skeletal alterations in hypophysectomized rats: II. A histomorphometric study on tibial cortical bone. Chen MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):513-8

Subperiosteal implantation of octacalcium phosphate (OCP) stimulates both chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the tibia, but only osteogenesis in the parietal bone of a rat. Sasano Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):40-6

Skeletal alterations in hypophysectomized rats: I. A histomorphometric study on tibial cancellous bone. Yeh JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):505-12

Effect of low-energy laser (He-Ne) irradiation on the process of bone repair in the rat tibia. Barushka O, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):47-55

Minor knee trauma as a possible cause of asymmetrical proximal tibial physis closure. A case report. Takai R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):142-5

Dietary protein and the regulation of long-bone and muscle growth in the rat [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Dec;87(6):following xxv] Yahya ZA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):213-24

The longitudinal growth of tibia in oestradiol-treated and restrictedly fed immature male rats. Cikoš S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):141-3

Normal maturing distal tibia and fibula: changes with age at MR imaging. Chung T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):227-32

The effects of arterial interruption on bone growth in a rat model. Bass DH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):149-52

INJURIES

Computerized tomography for the evaluation of posttraumatic multiplane deformities of the tibia. Westrich GH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:7-10

Pediatric tibial eminence fractures: arthroscopic cannulated screw fixation. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):328-31

Shin splints--a review of terminology. Batt ME. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):53-7 (29 ref.)

Minor knee trauma as a possible cause of asymmetrical proximal tibial physis closure. A case report. Takai R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):142-5

Closed posteromedial dislocation of the tibiotalar joint without fracture or diastasis: a case report. Soyer AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):622-4 (21 ref.)

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunofluorescent nerves in the repair of experimental bone defects. Aoki M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):317-24

Diagnosing tibial stress injuries in athletes. Fredericson M. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):150

[Metaphyseal cupping in an African infant (letter)] Sabbah P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):191-3 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Changes in innervation of long bones after insertion of an implant: immunocytochemical study in goats with antibodies to calcitonin gene-related peptide and B-50/GAP-43. Buma P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):570-7

METABOLISM

Tibial implant mineralization in rats is inversely related to serum osteogenic capacity. Jaber S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):81-4

Regional variation of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in mature rat bone and cartilage. Lazowski DA, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):563-76

Scanning electron microscopy-electron probe microanalysis study of the interface between apatite and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic and rabbit tibia under load-bearing conditions after long-term implantation. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):331-5

Comparison of interface membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless hip and knee prostheses. Horikoshi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):69-87

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on bone metabolism in the oophorectomized, tamoxifen-treated rat. Isserow JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):713-9

Endogenous calcitonin attenuates parathyroid hormone-induced cancellous bone loss in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):788-95

Distribution of clindamycin in cortical bone during direct local infusion of the canine tibia. Budsberg SC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):383-9

Interactive effects of fluoride and aluminum uptake and accumulation in bones of rabbits administered both agents in their drinking water. Ahn HW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):337-50

Insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in the tibial epiphyseal growth plate of growth hormone-treated uremic rats. Hanna JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1374-82

Sulfate incorporation into organic bone matrix of the tibiotarsus of broiler chicks is reduced by excess dietary methionine. Frankel TL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):510-6

[Local blood circulation, uptake of 45Ca, 85Sr and 3H-proline and mineral levels in the tibia of female rats: comparison and changes after administration of estradiol] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Intra- and interobserver concordance in scoring Harris lines: a test on bone sections and radiographs. Macchiarelli R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Sep;95(1):77-83

Intraosseous lipoma. A report of three cases. Liapi-Avgeri G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):334-8

Tibial chondral fissures associated with the lateral meniscus. Fine KM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):292-5

Changes in mean trabecular orientation in the medial condyle of the proximal tibia in osteoarthritis. Kamibayashi L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):69-73

Cisplatin-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Canpolat C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3059-62 (31 ref.)

Comparison of interface membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless hip and knee prostheses. Horikoshi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):69-87

Occult osseous lesions associated with anterior cruciate ligament tears. Stein LN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):187-93

Cytokeratin expression and distribution in adamantinoma of the long bones and osteofibrous dysplasia of tibia and fibula. An immunohistochemical study correlated to histogenesis. Benassi MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):71-6

Solitary fibrous tumor of the periosteum. O'Connell JX, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):460-2

Adamantinoma of the long bones. A clinicopathological study of thirty-two patients with emphasis on histological subtype, precursor lesion, and biological behavior. Hazelbag HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct; 76(10):1482-99

Exercise can provide protection against bone loss and prevent the decrease in mechanical strength of femoral neck in ovariectomized rats. Peng Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1559-64

Bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry of epon-embedded undecalcified bone in a canine fracture healing model. Xiang Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):629-35

Erb:YAG and Ho:YAG laser osteotomy: the effect of laser ablation on bone healing. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):373-81

Blount's disease: magnetic resonance imaging. Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):12-4

Intramuscular ganglia arising from the superior tibiofibular joint: CT and MR evaluation. Bianchi S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):253-6

Plasma cell myeloma in unusually young patients: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):47-51 (50 ref.)

Case report 863. Osteosarcoma associated with giant cell tumor. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):55-8

Chondroblastic, grade 3 periosteal osteosarcoma. Wong KT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):69-71

Case report 832. Solitary congenital or infantile (desmoid-type) fibromatosis of the proximal end of the tibia. Wuisman P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):380-4

[Invasion of the growth plate by bone tumors and osteomyelitis in childhood] Jäger HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomographic measurement of femoral ante-torsion and tibial torsion] Schneider B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in subchondral mineralization after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament of the sheep] Anetzberger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adamantinoma--a rare bone tumor] Velichko MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):55-7 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of quadriceps or hamstring contraction on the anterior shear force to anterior cruciate ligament failure. An in vivo study in the rat. Aune AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):261-5

Bone response to surface modified titanium implants: studies on electropolished implants with different oxide thicknesses and morphology. Larsson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1062-74

The response of rat tibiae to incremental bouts of mechanical loading: a quantum concept for bone formation. Forwood MR, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):603-9

The mechanical strength of bone in different rat models of experimental osteoporosis. Peng Z, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):523-32

Mechanical loading stimulates rapid changes in periosteal gene expression. Raab-Cullen DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):473-8

The biomechanics of femoral and tibial posterior cruciate ligament graft placement. Sapega AA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul;13(3):553-9 (25 ref.)

The effect of shockwaves on mature and healing cortical bone. Forriol F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):325-9

The use of ultrasound mean acoustic attenuation to quantify bone formation during distraction osteogenesis performed by the Ilizarov method. Preliminary results in five dogs. Daniel BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):933-9

Haemodynamic changes in the rat femur and tibia following femoral vein ligation. Revell WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun; 184 (Pt 3):625-33

Elastic wave propagation in bone in vivo: methodology. Cheng S, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):471-8

Differences between the tensile and compressive strengths of bovine tibial trabecular bone depend on modulus [see comments] Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep; 27(9):1137-46 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Biomech 1995 Jun;28(6):763, 765.

Transfer function between tibial acceleration and ground reaction force. Lafortune MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):113-7

Tibial shock measured with bone and skin mounted

transducers. Lafortune MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug; 28(8):989–93

Correlations between orthogonal mechanical properties and density of trabecular bone: use of different densitometric measures. Keyak JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1329–36

The tibiofibular syndesmosis. Evaluation of the ligamentous structures, methods of fixation, and radiographic assessment. Xenos JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):847–56

The effect of intra-articular ACL reconstruction on the growth plates of rabbits. Guzzanti V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):960–3

Skeletal unloading induces resistance to insulin-like growth factor I. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1789–96

Estimation of structural and geometrical properties of cortical bone by computerized tomography in 78-year-old women. Cheng S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):139–48

Periosteal bone formation stimulated by externally induced bending strains [see comments] Raab-Cullen DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1143–52. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Apr;10(4):671–2.

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of dispersed crystals from bone and tendon. Wachtel E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1651–5

Histological and radiographic determination of the age of physeal closure of the distal femur, proximal tibia, and proximal fibula of the New Zealand white rabbit. Kaweblum M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):747–9

Comparison of the electrical and dielectric behavior of wet human cortical and cancellous bone tissue from the distal tibia. Saha S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):524–32

Effect of bone cylinder length on distraction osteogenesis in the rabbit tibia. Windhager R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):620–8

Footwear and foot orthotic effectiveness research: a new approach. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):337–44

Correlation between ultrasound imaging and mechanical and physical properties of lengthened bone: an experimental study in a canine model. Hamdy RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):206–11

In vivo measurements of the phase constants of transverse mechanical waves in a human tibia from 100 to 1000 Hz. Collier RJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):379–83

The response of bone to external loading regimens. McDonald F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):384–97

Three-dimensional structure of cat tibialis anterior motor units. Roy RR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1187–95

The effects of the interosseous membrane and partial fibulectomy on loading of the tibia: a biomechanical study. Thomas KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):373–83

Geometrical properties of the ovine tibia: a suitable animal model to study the pin-bone interface in fracture fixation? Finlay JB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(1):37–50

[Development and adaptation of tensile strength by bones in the extremities in response to physical training exemplified by the tibia] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibration, sonic and ultrasonic wave propagation analysis for the detection of osteoporosis. Van der Perre G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:45–53

The influence of tibialis anterior muscle activity on rearfoot motion during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):75–9

Bone loss after tibial fracture. Evaluated by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):473–8

Bone mineral density at distal tibia using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in normal women and in patients with vertebral osteoporosis or primary hyperparathyroidism. Casez JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1851–7

Comparison of the effect of reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing on blood flow in the callus and strength of union following fracture of the sheep tibia. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):382–9

[Low-energy laser therapy in medial tibial stress syndrome] Nissen LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5; 156(49):7329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography for the evaluation of posttraumatic multiplane deformities of the tibia. Westrich GH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:7–10

Posterior cruciate ligament tibial attachment anatomy and radiographic landmarks for tibial tunnel placement in PCL reconstruction. Racanelli JA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct; 10(5):546–9

Case report: unexplained symptomatic metaphyseal sclerosis in children: three cases. Lord P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):737–40

Clinical and radiologic effects of diaphyseal stem extension in noncemented total knee replacement. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):45–50

Tibial osteolysis in cementless total knee arthroplasty. A review of 25 cases treated with and without tibial component revision. Engh GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):33–43

Case report: primary high grade surface osteosarcoma. Cheung H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):194–7

Concurrence of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with Ribbing's disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):289–92

Mirror image osteochondral defects of the talus and distal tibia. Canosa J. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):395–6

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis as a predictor of mechanical loosening of knee prostheses. Ryd L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):377–83

In vivo, three-dimensional microscopy of trabecular bone. Kinney JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):264–70

Posterior slope angle of the medial tibial plateau. Jiang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):509–12

The healed Segond fracture: a characteristic residual bone excrescence. Bock GW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):555–6

Focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia and tibia vara: a case report. Cockshott WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):333–5

[Clinical and roentgenologic changes after fibula resections: causes, differential diagnostic aspects, consequences] Sabo D, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic arthritis in newborns and infants—the value of arthrography in diagnosis of post-inflammatory knee defects] Lejman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography aspects of tibial distraction regeneration] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of [99mTc]technetium methylene diphosphonate in the growth plates of the rabbit tibia during the final part of epiphyseal growth activity. Van Roermund PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):369–73

Translocation of Paget's disease to the tibia in an iliac crest bone graft. Cardaci GT. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):742

The value of 99Tcm-MDP bone scans in young patients with exercise-induced lower leg pain. Allen MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb;16(2):88–91

[Skin cancer as a complication of chronic osteomyelitis with a fistula discharge] Babiak I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Tibial nerve function during tibial lengthening. Measurement of nerve conduction and blood flow in rabbits. Mizumoto Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):275–7

Knee cartilage injury after tibial lengthening. Radiographic and histological studies in rabbits after 3–6 months. Nakamura E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug; 66(4):313–6

Leg lengthening and glycosaminoglycans in the rabbit knee. Nakamura E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):33–7

Muscle function after endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal tibia. Different techniques for extensor reconstruction in 17 tumor patients. Petschnig R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):266–70

Limb lengthening by callus distraction. Complications in 53 cases operated 1980–1991. Tjernström B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):447–55

Tibial intramedullary alignment in total knee arthroplasty. Bono JV, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):7–11; discussion 11–2

Proximal tibial derotation osteotomy for anterior knee pain in the miserably malaligned extremity. Meister K, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):149–55

The effect of Kurosaka screw divergence on the holding strength of bone-tendon-bone grafts. Pierz K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):332–5

Neurological complications of high tibial osteotomy—the fibular osteotomy as a causative factor: a clinical and anatomical study. Wootton JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):31–4

Tibial interference screw removal following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):289–91

Definitive landmarks for reproducible tibial tunnel placement in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):275–88

The effects of tibial tunnel placement and roofplasty on reconstructed anterior cruciate ligament knees. Muneta T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):57–62

Repair of regional osteoporosis after removal of rigid fixing plate. An experimental investigation. Zhu ZA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):364–7

Analysis of the bone surface area in resected tibia. Implications in tibial component subsidence and fixation. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):2–10

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Long-term followup of 29 cases treated by microvascular bone transfer. Gilbert A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):37–44

Cemented long-stem revision total knee arthroplasty. Murray PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):116–23

Axial parameters affecting lower limb alignment after high tibial osteotomy. Terauchi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):141–9

Resection specimen analysis of tibial coverage in total knee arthroplasty. Westrich GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec; (309):163–75

The biomechanics of femoral and tibial posterior cruciate ligament graft placement. Sapega AA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul;13(3):553–9 (25 ref.)

Cross-leg free muscle flaps for reconstruction of open fractures of the tibia. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):637–40

The AO unreamed tibial nail: a 14-month follow-up of the 1992 TT experience. Sargeant ID, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):423–5

The pinless fixator—Part II. Swiontkowski MF. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S-C1–2

Circular external fixation in high tibial osteotomy. Schwartsman V. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:469–74

Radiologic study of the accuracy of a tibial intramedullary cutting guide for knee arthroplasty. Evans PD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):43–6

Revision total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of outcome following primary proximal tibial osteotomy or unicompartmental arthroplasty. Jackson M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):539–42

Influence of disodium (1-hydroxythylidene) diphosphonate on bone ingrowth into porous, titanium fiber-mesh implants. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr; 10(2):245–53

Unicompartmental osteoarthrosis of the knee. Grelsamer RP. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):278–92 (206 ref.)

Arthroplasty with a composite of an allograft and a prosthesis for knees with severe deficiency of bone. Harris AI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):373–86

Progressive opening-wedge osteotomy for angular long-bone deformities in adolescents. de Pablos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):387–91

Hydroxyapatite clay used to fill the gap between implant and bone. Maruyama M. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):213–8

The response of muscle to leg lengthening. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):630–6

Danger to the popliteal artery in high tibial osteotomy. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):384–6

Changes in innervation of long bones after insertion of an implant: immunocytochemical study in goats with antibodies to calcitonin gene-related peptide and B-50/GAP-43. Buma P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):570–7

Tibial tuberosity excision for symptomatic Osgood-Schlatter disease. Flowers MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):292–7

The role of fibular osteotomy in rotational osteotomy of the distal tibia. Manouel M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):611–4

Proximal tibial osteotomy with compression plate fixation for tibia vara. Martin SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):619–22

Tibial osteotomy as a salvage procedure in the treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus. Napiontek M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):763–7

Complications in proximal tibial osteotomies in children with presentation of technique. Pinkowski JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):307–12

Dynamic axial external fixation in the surgical treatment of tibia vara. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):236–43

Rotational osteotomies of the leg: tibia alone versus both tibia and fibula. Rattey T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):615–8

Serrated (W/M) osteotomy: a new technique for simultaneous correction of angular and torsional deformity of the lower limb in children. Khermosh O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):204–8

Staged lengthening in the prevention of dwarfism in achondroplastic children: a preliminary report. Peretti G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):58–64

Lower tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the ankle. Cheng YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;10(8):430–7

Erb:YAG and Ho:YAG laser osteotomy: the effect of laser ablation on bone healing. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):373–81

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in adults treated by a free vascularized iliac crest graft. Kumta SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):598–603

Preserving the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee arthroplasty. Waldron VD. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug; 23(8):676–7

Total knee arthroplasty after high tibial osteotomy. Hofmann AA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):887–90

[Surgical limb lengthening in patients of short stature. Indications, complications and results] Mastragostino S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(7):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upper metaphyseal lengthening of the tibia. Report of 57 cases in children and adolescents] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibio-calcaneus fusion] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TIBIA

[Solitary subcutaneous metastasis of a chondrosarcoma] Malek B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery following a valgus osteotomy of the tibial head] Beelmann K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):468–70 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Geometric osteotomy of the femur and tibia in children according to Tylman] Marczyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Martin fixator for stabilization of bony fragments after resection of neoplasms] Nazar J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of tibial varus deformity due to Blount disease using an epi-metaphyseal distraction] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteitis and reconstruction of shaft defects of long bones] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echinococcosis of the long tubular bones] Neĭman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Closed excochleation with filling using perifocal spongy bone of the foci of lytic dystrophic bone tissue reorganization in the femoral and tibial condyles in knee joint arthritis and arthrosis] Shaposhnikov VI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated by the Ilizarov method] Cibo S. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Distal tibia bone graft for arthrodesis of the foot and ankle. Danziger MB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–90

Tibial intercalary allograft incorporation: comparison of fixation with locked intramedullary nail and dynamic compression plate. Muir P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):132–7

Experimental study on vascularized bone allografts for reconstruction of massive bone defects. Shigetomi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):663–70

Posterior spinal fusion in neuromuscular scoliosis using a tibial strut graft. Results of a long-term follow-up. Zeller RD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1628–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of ultrasound mean acoustic attenuation to quantify bone formation during distraction osteogenesis performed by the Ilizarov method. Preliminary results in five dogs. Daniel BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):933–9

Correlation between ultrasound imaging and mechanical and physical properties of lengthened bone: an experimental study in a canine model. Hamdy RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):206–11

[Use of ultrasonography for measurement of femur anteversion and tibial torsion in children] Paściak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of ultrasonography in monitoring limb lengthening] Rajewski F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neonatal reductions in osteoclast number and function account for the transient nature of osteopetrosis in the rat mutation microphthalmia blanc (mib). Cielinski MJ, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):707–15

Ultrastructural changes of chondrocytes of growth plates of young broiler chickens predisposed to tibial dyschondroplasia. Ling J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May; 74(5):788–94

TIBIAL ARTERIES

Pseudoaneurysm complicating knee arthroscopy. Aldrich D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):229–30

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the tibial arteries [letter; comment] Macaulay E. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):280. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1282–5.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the tibial arteries [see comments] Sivananthan UM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1282–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280.

Occlusion of the popliteal and tibial artery complicating multiple exostoses. Benhidjeb T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):59–61

Intraoperative thrombolytic therapy as a treatment of small vessel thrombosis: an experimental study. Harris KA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):331–5

A false aneurysm complicating a subcutaneous Achilles tendon lengthening. Mulier T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):114–5

Is thrombolysis of occluded popliteal and tibial bypass grafts worthwhile? Hye RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):588–96; discussion 596–7

[Mycotic aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery and pseudo-phlebitis: contribution of color Doppler ultrasonography] Menanteau B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Vascularization in congenital hypoplasia of the leg in children] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior tibial artery: variation in origin and branching. Saadeh FA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):83–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of the arterial vascularisation of the medial tibial condyle in the fetus. Damsin JP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):13–7

INJURIES

Revascularization of a seven-week-old infant lower extremity: case report. Clugston PA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):107–11

[Vascular injuries. Diagnosis and technical procedure] Eisner LG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Doppler ultrasonography of the peripheral arteries during deep inspiration in the examination of sympathetic innervation of blood vessels] Mück-Weymann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1567 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular impingement by external fixator pins: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):833–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Immediate and short-term effect on arterial flow of clamping or stripping one vessel of a two vessel limb in a dog model. Olazabal AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):722–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of elevated compartment pressure on tibial arteriovenous flow and relationship of mechanical and biochemical characteristics of fascia to genesis of chronic anterior compartment syndrome. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):810–6; discussion 816–7

SURGERY

Autologous saphenous vein popliteal-tibial artery bypass for limb-threatening ischemia: a reassessment. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):251–5

The influence of anesthetic method on infrainguinal bypass graft patency: a closer look. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):784–9

Intensive surveillance of femoropopliteal-tibial autogenous vein bypasses improves long-term graft patency and limb salvage. Bergamini TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):507–15; discussion 515–6

Femorotibial bypass for claudication: do results justify an aggressive approach? Conte MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):873–80; discussion 880–1

Surgical treatment of threatened reversed infrainguinal vein grafts. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):558–63; discussion 563–5

Vascular surgery of the posterior tibial compartment for plantar ulceration in leprosy. Arolkar SK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):48–54

[Free cutaneous-muscle flap from the latissimus dorsi muscle] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of multilevel sequential stenosis on lower extremity arterial duplex scanning. Bergamini TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):564–6

Arterial pseudoaneurysm of the ankle after plantar flexion-inversion injury. A rare complication and its non-invasive diagnosis. Sarungi M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):349–50

[Doppler ultrasonography of the peripheral arteries during deep inspiration in the examination of sympathetic innervation of blood vessels] Mück-Weymann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1567 **(Ger)**

TIBIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT see **MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE**

TIBIAL FRACTURES

The Ilizarov method for the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia: our experience in cases with severe lesion of the soft tissues. Gualdrini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):45–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bifocal fractures of the tibia and fibula [letter; comment] Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):162. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):395–400.

[Longitudinal stress fractures of the tibia. Apropos of 3 cases] Soubrier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(7):474–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Collagen turnover after tibial fractures. Joerring S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):334–6

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2- macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

[Effect of the type of damage on regional changes of some parameters of the endocrine system] Avrunin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):334–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interobserver agreement in the classification of open fractures of the tibia. The results of a survey of two hundred and forty-five orthopaedic surgeons [letter] Gustilo RB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1291–2

COMPLICATIONS

Arthroscopic roofplasty: correction of an extension deficit following conservative treatment of a type III tibial avulsion fracture. Freedman KB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):231–4

The infected nonunion of the tibia. Toh CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):176–91

Skeletal stabilization for tibial fractures associated with acute compartment syndrome. Turen CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):163–8

Delayed diagnosis of a peroneal artery false aneurysm at a concomitant tibial fracture. A case report. Tyllianakis M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):211–3

Extensive deep venous thrombosis resulting in compartment syndrome of the thigh and leg. A case report. Rahm M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1854–7

Anterolateral subluxation of the talus after overlooked dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Heini PF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):449–53 (6 ref.)

Osteomyelitis in grade II and III open tibia fractures with late debridement. Kindsfater K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):121–7

Revascularization of a seven-week-old infant lower extremity: case report. Clugston PA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):107–11

Fat embolism. Bell TD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):429–31

Posterior cruciate avulsion fracture associated with a large inverted medial tibial osteochondral fragment. Ho TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):653–7

Free flap reconstructions of tibial fractures complicated after internal fixation. Nieminen H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):660–4

Open tibia fractures in the splenectomized trauma patient: results of treatment with locking, intramedullary fixation. Sterett WI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):639–41

Combat injury with chronic osteomyelitis complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Coy J. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct; 159(10):665–7

[Compartment pressure after intramedullary fracture nailing] Skjeldal S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20; 115(16):1932–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Foot deformity as a late consequence of tibial shaft fracture] Przybyszewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital constricting band with pseudarthrosis of the tibia and fibula. A case report. Tanguy AF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1251–4

Curly and overlapping toes in congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Moss MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):983–5

Follicular atrophoderma in association with congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Perkins W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):291P–292P

DIAGNOSIS

'Toddler's fracture'? A recognised entity [letter] Sarmah A. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):376

Fractures of the tibial plateau in the elderly as a cause of immobility [letter; comment] Arnold MH. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):178. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):725–6.

Insufficiency fractures of the distal tibia. Pease CT. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1056–9

Intra-articular fractures of the knee: arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Morini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):39–44 **(Eng, Ita)**

Insufficiency fracture of the distal tibia mimicking arthritis in a rheumatoid arthritis patient. The possible role of methotrexate treatment [letter] Shapira D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):130–1

Stress fractures of the medial malleolus: a case report. Okada K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):49–52

Painful transient tibial edema [letter; comment] Galloway HR. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):577–8. Comment on:

Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):195–9.
Tibial stress fracture mimicking neuroblastoma metastasis in two young children. Tuite MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):287–90
[Isolated stress fracture of the medial head of the tibia in jogging] Höcker K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct; 23(6):302–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a bisphosphonate (pamidronate) to modulate fracture repair in ovine bone. Goodship AE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 7:S53–5

ECONOMICS

[Cost effectiveness of preventive antibiotic administration for lowering risk of infection by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of tibial fractures. Court-Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):417–21

ETIOLOGY

Periarticular fractures after manipulation for knee contractures in children. Simonian PT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):288–91
Stress fracture of the tibia after harvest of a vascularized fibular graft for repair of nonunion of the humerus. Ivey M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):57–60
Tibia fracture caused by a broken screw during interlocking intramedullary nail extraction. Sohlberg R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):575–6
[Spontaneous avulsion of the tibial tuberosity following Osgood–Schlatter disease] Bang J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractures of the tibial plateau in the elderly as a cause of immobility [see comments] Scharf S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):725–6 (5 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):179.
Effect of sciatic nerve section on neural ingrowth into the rat tibial fracture callus. Hukkanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):247–57
Closed fracture healing: a rat model. Otto TE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):277–84
Left-handedness and rotational fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):327–8
Bone loss after tibial fracture. Evaluated by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):473–8
Cyclical micromovement and fracture healing. Noordeen MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):645–8
Determination of fracture healing by transverse vibration measurement: a preliminary report. Flint AJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):205–7
Comparison of the effect of reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing on blood flow in the callus and strength of union following fracture of the sheep tibia. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):382–9
The effects of the interosseous membrane and partial fibulectomy on loading of the tibia: a biomechanical study. Thomas KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):373–83
[Biomechanical studies of 9 tibial interlocking nails in a bone–implant unit] Schandelmaier P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for inducing standardized spiral fractures of the tibia in the animal experiment] Seibold R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcutaneous po2 measurement in follow-up of severe soft tissue injuries of open fractures] Seekamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):16–21; discussion 22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mineralization of the regenerate and the hormonal regulation of bone formation during the treatment of a malunited diaphyseal fracture of the shin bones] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tibial tuberosity avulsion associated with patellar tendon avulsion. Goodier D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):336–8
3 cases of longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia. Keating JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):41–2
Fractures of the tibial plateau: value of spiral CT coronal plane reconstructions for detecting displacement in vitro. McEnery KW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1177–81
Computerized tomography for the evaluation of posttraumatic multiplane deformities of the tibia. Westrich GH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:7–10
Radiographic analysis of tibial fracture malalignment following intramedullary nailing. Freedman EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):25–33
Atraumatic fracture in type 1 diabetes [letter] Khan SA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):179–80
Avulsion of a fibrous union of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. A case report. Lombardo SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1565–8
Plain radiographic interpretation in trimalleolar ankle fractures poorly assesses posterior fragment size. Ferries JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):328–31
A 16-year-old boy with a swollen knee after a skateboarding accident. Shapiro GS. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):894–7
The healed Segond fracture: a characteristic residual bone excrescence. Bock GW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):555–6
The "gray cortex ": an early sign of stress fracture. Mulligan ME. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):201–3
[Clinical and roentgenologic changes after fibula resections: causes, differential diagnostic aspects, consequences] Sabo D, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography measurement of torsion angle of the lower extremities] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography assessment of bone damage following injury of the anterior cruciate ligament] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A bimalleolar fracture associated with an astragalotibial dislocation in children] Goţia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):295–6 **(Rum)**

REHABILITATION

[The AO external clamp fixator. New techniques in external stabilization of tibial fractures] Haas NP, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

134 tibial shaft fractures managed with the Dynamic Axial Fixator. Checketts RG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun; 66(3):271–4
Nonviable injuries of the tibia. Xenakis TA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:23–6
Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Kyrö A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):51–61
Free temporoparietal fascia flap in reconstruction of the lower extremity. Woods JM 4th, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):501–6
Management protocols in high-energy tibial fracture. Kaye JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):363–4
Long posteromedial myocutaneous flap below-knee amputation. Saleh M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):141–4
How to predict requisite nail length in tibial fractures. Fischmeister MF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):194–5
Pediatric tibial eminence fractures: arthroscopic cannulated screw fixation. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):328–31
Femoral notchplasty in the treatment of malunited intercondylar eminence fractures of the tibia. Luger EJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):550–1
Arthroscopic suture fixation of displaced tibial eminence fractures. Matthews DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug; 10(4):418–23
The arthroscopic knot technique for fracture of the tibia in children. Perez Carro L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):698–9
Fractures of the tibial diaphysis: is closed locked intramedullary nailing the right answer? Beaupré A. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):300–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Intra-articular fractures of the knee: arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Morini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):39–44 **(Eng, Ita)**
Anterior tibial stress fracture treated with intramedullary nailing: a case report. Plasschaert VF, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):58–61; discussion 61–2
Indirect reduction and composite fixation of extraarticular proximal tibial fractures. Bolhofner BR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):75–83
A sequential protocol for management of severe open tibial fractures. Cole JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):84–103
Nonreamed interlocked intramedullary tibial nailing. One community's experience. Duwelius PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):104–13
The treatment of closed, unstable tibial shaft fractures with unreamed interlocking nails. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):48–55
The management of severe fractures of the lower extremities. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):95–105 (88 ref.)
Nonreamed interlocking nailing of closed tibial fractures with severe soft tissue injury. Krettek C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):34–47
Proximal third tibial shaft fractures. Should they be nailed? Lang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):64–74
Meniscal detachment to approach lateral tibial plateau fractures. Padanilam TG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):192–8
Results of bone grafting for infected tibial nonunion. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):192–8
Open tibial diaphyseal fractures. Results of unreamed locked intramedullary nailing. Singer RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):114–8
Below knee stump reconstruction by turn-up technique. Report of 2 cases. Song EK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):229–34
Exchange reamed intramedullary nailing for delayed union and nonunion of the tibia. Templeman D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):169–75
The infected nonunion of the tibia. Toh CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):176–91
Management strategies for bone loss in tibial shaft fractures. Watson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):138–52
Fatigue failure in small diameter tibial nails. Whittle AP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):119–28
Unstable fractures of the tibia treated with a reamed intramedullary interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):56–63
Diagnosis and management of infection after tibial intramedullary nailing. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):153–62
Impending and actual pathological fractures in patients with bone metastases of the long bones. A retrospective study of 233 surgically treated fractures. Dijstra S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):535–42
Arthroscopic visualization of the tibial plafond during posterior malleolar fracture fixation. Holt ES. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):206–8
Vertical shear fractures of the medial malleolus: a biomechanical study of five internal fixation techniques. Toolan BC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):483–9
The results of surgical management of displaced tibial plateau fractures in the elderly. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):291–7
Treatment of closed tibial shaft fractures with unilateral external fixation. Emami A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):299–303
Dynamization timing and its effect on bone healing when using the Orthofix Dynamic Axial Fixator. Foxworthy M, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):117–9
Routine application of the pinless external fixator. Haas N, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C3–7
Cross-leg free muscle flaps for reconstruction of open fractures of the tibia. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):637–40
Open fractures of the tibia in children. Irwin A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):21–4
Application of the pinless external fixator in severely burned patients. Mackowski MS, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C30–3
Intramedullary nailing technique and its effect on union rates of tibial shaft fractures. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):461–4
Locked intramedullary nailing for complex non-union of the tibia. Pan KL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):655–7
The pinless external fixator—relevance of experimental results in clinical applications. Remiger AR, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C15–29
The AO unreamed tibial nail: a 14-month follow-up of the 1992 TT experience. Sargeant ID, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):423–5
Documentation. Schütz M, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C34–7
Intramedullary nailing technique and its effect on union rates of tibial shaft fractures [letter] Smith RM. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):358–9
The pinless fixator—Part II. Swiontkowski MF. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S–C1–2
Experience with the pinless fixator in the treatment of fractures of the lower leg. Winkler H, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S–C8–14
Stability of the elevated fragment in tibial plateau fractures. A radiographic stereophotogrammetric study of postoperative healing. Ryd L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun; 18(3):131–4
Increase of stability in external fracture fixation by hydroxyapatite-coated bone screws. Augat P, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):99–104
Open tibial fractures with severe soft-tissue loss. Limb salvage compared with below-the-knee amputation [letter; comment] Harrington P. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct; 76(10):1594–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Oct;75(10):1431–41.
External fixation and limited internal fixation for complex fractures of the tibial plateau. Marsh JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):661–73
Oblique osteotomy for the correction of tibial malunion. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):240–6
Transcardiac echocardiography during invasive intramedullary procedures. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):450–5
Exchange intramedullary nailing. Its use in aseptic tibial nonunion. Court-Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):407–11
Central grafting for tibial nonunion [letter; comment] Evrard J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):164. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):926–31.
Cyclical micromovement and fracture healing. Noordeen MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):645–8
Dynamisation of tibial fractures. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):412–6
Bifocal surgery for deformity and bone loss after lower-limb fractures. Comparison of bone-transport and compression-distraction methods. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):429–34
Dynamic unilateral distraction fixation: surgical management

of tibial pilon fractures. Treadwell JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):438-42

Contaminated fractures of the tibia: a comparison of treatment modalities in an animal model. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):286-95

Tibial intercalary allograft incorporation: comparison of fixation with locked intramedullary nail and dynamic compression plate. Muir P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):132-7

Comparison of the effect of reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing on blood flow in the callus and strength of union following fracture of the sheep tibia. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):382-9

In response to article by Bone et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359-61. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):45-9.

Articulated external fixation of pilon fractures: the effects on ankle joint kinematics. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):76-82

Reconstructive amputation after grade IIIC open tibial fracture. One method of preserving residual limb length. Hartford JM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):354-8

Arthroscopically assisted treatment of lateral tibial plateau fractures in skiers: use of a cannulated reduction system. Holzach P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):273-81

Severity scores in open fractures of the tibia [letter; comment] Marsh D. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):527. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(2):81-7.

Intramedullary nailing of aseptic tibial nonunions without the use of the fracture table. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):128-34

Irreducible Salter-Harris type II fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis. Murakami S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec; 8(6):524-6

Nonreamed nailing of tibial diaphyseal fractures in blunt polytrauma patients. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):66-75

The treatment of open tibial shaft fractures using an interlocked intramedullary nail without reaming. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):504-10

Cortical bone blood flow in reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing: a fractured tibia model in sheep. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct; 8(5):373-82

Bicondylar tibial plateau fractures treated with a hybrid ring external fixator: a preliminary study. Stamer DT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):455-61

Management protocol for unreamed interlocking tibial nails for open tibial fractures. Stegemann P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):117-20

The use of combination internal fixation and hybrid external fixation in severe proximal tibia fractures. Weiner LS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):244-50

Lessons learned after second-look arthroscopy in type III fractures of the tibial spine. McLennan JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):59-62

Arthroscopically guided Kirschner wire fixation for fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. Bale RS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):260-2

A comparison of reamed and unreamed nailing of the tibia. Anglen JO, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):351-5

The treatment of tibial nonunion with angular deformity using an Ilizarov device. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):111-7

Tibial shaft fractures complicated by compartment syndrome: treatment with immediate fasciotomy and locked unreamed nailing. Georgiadis GM. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):448-52

Intramedullary nailing and pulmonary embolism: does unreamed nailing prevent embolization? An in vivo study in rabbits. Heim D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):899-906

Reconstruction of compound tibial and soft tissue loss using a traction histogenesis technique. Lenoble E, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):356-60

Vascular impingement by external fixator pins: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):833-5

Free flap reconstructions of tibial fractures complicated after internal fixation. Nieminen H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):660-4

Unreamed interlocking nail versus external fixator for open type III tibia fractures. Tu YK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):361-7

Double-rib composite free transfer to reconstruct a single-spared lower extremity defect. Ueng WN, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):210-2

Vascular compromise after intramedullary nailing of the tibia: a case report. Urban WP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):804-7

Selection of recipient vessels for free flaps to the distal leg and foot following trauma. Chen HC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):358-63

The role of intramedullary nailing in modern treatment of open fractures of the tibia and femur. Rand N, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):709-13 (55 ref.)

Management of gunshot wounds to the tibia. Brien EW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):165-80 (65 ref.)

Fractures of the tibial plafond. Evolving treatment concepts for the pilon fracture. Brumback RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):273-85 (43 ref.)

Management of gunshot fractures of the tibia. Ferraro SP Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):181-9

Open tibial fracture infections in asymptomatic HIV antibody-positive patients. O'Brien ED, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):662-4

The posterior intermuscular approach to the vessels of the leg. Abouzahr MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun; 95(7):1280-7

The latissimus dorsi/scapular bone flap (the "latissimus/bone flap"). Allen RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):988-96

Early free-flap debulking: avoiding the second donor site. Olding M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):454-6

Geometrical properties of the ovine tibia: a suitable animal model to study the pin-bone interface in fracture fixation? Finlay JB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(1):37-50

Arteriovenous fistula complicating operative treatment of an ununited tibial fracture. Ward AS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):67-9

Holding power of threaded external skeletal fixation pins in the near and far cortices of cadaveric canine tibiae. McDonald DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):488-93

Significance of fracture gap in open tibial fracture. Yang KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):130-6

[Emergency cover of open fractures of the leg. Apropos of a series of 24 clinical cases] Najean D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):473-9; discussion 480-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures] Verret G. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of femoral and tibial septic pseudarthrosis by internal lengthening. Apropos of 24 cases] Dendrinos GK, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical performance of non slotted small diameter nails of Gross and Kempf] Laforest P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal tibial epiphyseal separation in adolescents. Apropos of 13 cases with 10 reviewed after 5 years] Piétu G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(5):428-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pediatric fractures by intramedullary stable elastic pinning] Reinberg O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):110-8; discussion 118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual indications for bundle nailing (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Oct;24(6):245)] Stark E. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional healing of compartment syndrome of the tibia. An analysis of follow-up results] Knopp W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):988-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can unreamed tibial nailing replace external fixators in management of open tibial fractures?] Mayr E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):983-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pre-positioned intracutaneous suture--a method for treatment of soft tissue defects after fascia splitting in acute compartment syndrome] Riedl S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1052-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of tibial shaft fracture with an unreamed intramedullary nail. A principally changed implant] Seif el Nasr M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable joint-bridging extension of malleolar dislocations and pilon fractures with the AO pinless external fixator] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration and resorption of calcium phosphate ceramics in defect filling of fractures of the tibial head. Radiologic long-term results] Leutenegger A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1061-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone transplantation in diaphyseal defects of the long bones] Schweiberer L, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral apophyseal rupture of the tibial tuberosity in the athlete] Siebert CH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of spongiosa-plasty of the fractured tibial shaft] Engelhardt P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridging long tibial shaft defects by partially demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct; 97(10):518-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of surgical technique for unreamed nailing of tibial shaft fractures with the UTN (unreamed tibia nail)] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):575-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic tibiofibular fusion: indications--technique--results] Magin MN, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intramedullary boring and intramedullary splinting in revision of infected pseudarthroses] Ochsner PE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic treatment refractory osteomyelitis of long tubular bones--possibilities and risks of intramedullary boring] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture healing after intramedullary nailing of simple tibial shaft fractures. A clinical comparison of reamed and unreamed procedures] Ruchholtz S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open segmental bone transport. A therapeutic alternative in post-traumatic and osteitis soft tissue and bone defects] Suger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal tibial fractures. Choice of procedure and results of treatment of 187 fractures] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):259-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula after osteosynthesis of upper and lower leg fractures] Wollenweber J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up results of complications in tibial intramedullary and interlocking nailing] Wallenböck E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From general practice of an expert witness service: postoperative fragment malposition should be recognized immediately] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):917-8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 55 post-traumatic pseudarthroses after tibial fracture] Besch L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment concepts and results in non-infected post-traumatic pseudarthroses of the femur and tibia] Jürgens C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the risk of infection by use of an unreamed intramedullary nail in open tibial fractures] Ketterl R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed tibial fracture--reamed or unreamed intramedullary nailing. A clinical study] Mayr E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(1):24-30; discussion 30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Callus distraction with the AO tubular fixator--principles, techniques and clinical examples] Rüter A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the treatment method of infected pseudarthrosis with bone loss of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):714-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary plate osteosynthesis of open fractures of the lower extremity--still a therapeutic alternative!?] Siebert CH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for intramedullary nailing of the tibia with the reamed and unreamed technique] Weckbach A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):556-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of open fracture of the tibia and femur, including intramedullary nailing] Rand N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5-6):184-8 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of the infected pseudoarthrosis of the tibia by the Harmon method] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting stability of the intramedullary fixation of the femoral and tibial shaft fractures] Fibak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term treatment results of open malleolar fractures] Kuźma K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4-6):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularized bone graft treatment for pseudoarthrosis of the leg] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(6):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Martin fixator for stabilization of bony fragments after resection of neoplasms] Nazar J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of tibial shaft fractures] Niedziołka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4-6):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treating pseudarthrosis and leg bone defects caused by osteitis] Niemyjski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of closed tibial fractures with Zespol fixator and use of the Ex-Fi-Re apparatus] Podraza Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Zespol fixator for extensive posttraumatic bone defects] Trams M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):20-2 **(Pol)**

[Correction stabilizing unit for closed reduction of calf bones before their union with external fixators] Weiss W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4-6):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of the surgical treatment of condylar fractures of the femur and tibia using traditional methods] Shelukhin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr; 152(3-4):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the lower leg treated with the Ilizarov method] Cibo S. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3-4):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Posttraumatic nonunion of the distal tibial metaphysis. Treatment using the Ilizarov circular external fixator. Lonner JH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:16-21

Arthroscopic roofplasty: correction of an extension deficit following conservative treatment of a type III tibial avulsion fracture. Freedman KB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):231-4

Treatment of an adult with neglected congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia with acute fracture: a case report. Shih HN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):89-93

Factors influencing the outcome of closed tibial fractures treated with functional bracing. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):8–24

Use of the Ilizarov technique for treatment of non-union of the tibia associated with infection. Dendrinos GK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):835–46

Stress fracture of the medial malleolus. Orava S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):362–5

Treatment of unstable fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Watson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1575–84 (65 ref.)

Body-weight related to loss of reduction of fractures of the distal tibia and ankle. Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):101–3

Wedging casts [letter; comment] Kerry RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):991. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):496–7.

Tibiofibular impaction: obstruction to tibial fracture reduction. Shenolikar A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):158–9

Pinless calcaneus traction: a preliminary report. Heim D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):338–42

Long-term follow-up of anterior tibial spine fractures in children. Janarv PM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):63–8

Contributing factors influencing type III open tibial fractures. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):788–93

Assessment and management of common tibial injuries in a district hospital. Lauschke FH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):12–5

[Severe lower leg fractures in the elderly] van den Wildenberg F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2273–6 **(Dut)**

[The effect of location and shape of the fracture line on results of conservative treatment of closed tibial shaft fractures] Wodzisławski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound for the early diagnosis of fracture healing after interlocking nailing of the tibia without reaming. Moed BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):137–44

[The echographic follow-up of patients treated with an external fixator in childhood and adolescence] Dell'Acqua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of fractures of the tibial tuberosity in 6 adult horses. Wright IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):96–102

Bilateral tibial metaphyseal stress fractures associated with physitis in a foal. Frankeny RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):76–8

Medullary fixation of a tibial fracture in a three-month-old degu (Octogon degus). Beregi A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):652–3

Effects of three intramedullary pinning techniques on proximal pin location and articular damage in the canine tibia. Dixon BC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):448–55

[Salter-II fracture of the proximal tibia with avulsion of the tuberositas tibiae in the dog] Schmökel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TIBIAL MENISCI see **MENISCI, TIBIAL**

TIBIAL NERVE

see related

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Peripheral neuropathy effect on ankle inversion and eversion detection thresholds. Van den Bosch CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):850–6

Infected trophic ulcers and tenderness of posterior tibial nerve in cured leprosy patients [letter; comment] Srinivasan H. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):291. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):472–3.

Nerve entrapment and calf atrophy caused by a Baker's cyst: case report. DiRisio D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):333–4; discussion 334

Compartment block for foot surgery. A new approach to tibial nerve and common peroneal nerve block. Mansour NY. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):95–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branches of the tibial nerve: anatomic variations. Davis TJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):21–9 (52 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tibial nerve function during tibial lengthening. Measurement of nerve conduction and blood flow in rabbits. Mizumoto Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):275–7

Effects of mast cell degranulation on blood-nerve barrier permeability and nerve conduction in vivo. Harvey GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):102–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of epidural and intravenous lidocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve. Klasen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):332–7

The effects of differing concentrations of bupivacaine on the epidural somatosensory evoked potential after posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Loughman BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):147–51

Disruption of Schwann cell elemental composition is not a primary neurotoxic effect of 2,5-hexanedione. LoPachin RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):927–34

[Morphologic analysis of treating damaged nerves with proteases] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):439–42 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerve hemangioma. Potential for clinical aggressiveness. Vigna PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1038–41

Localized scleroderma-like lesions on the legs in bone marrow transplant recipients: association with polyneuropathy in the same distribution. Aractingi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):201–3

Tarsal tunnel syndrome: an unusual case resulting from an intraneural degenerative cyst. Boyer MI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):371–3

Clinical results following revision tibial nerve release. Skalley TC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):360–7

Hypertrophic peripheral neuropathy due to leprosy: MR features. Benedetti PF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):995–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory central conduction time after sural and tibial nerve stimulation. Delberghe X, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):251–5

Tibial nerve function during tibial lengthening. Measurement of nerve conduction and blood flow in rabbits. Mizumoto Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):275–7

Role of ventrolateral medulla in reflex cardiovascular responses to activation of skin and muscle nerves. Ruggeri P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1464–71

Further evidence of incomplete neural control of muscle properties in cat tibialis anterior motor units. Unguez GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C527–34

Reliability of measuring isometric and isokinetic peak torque, rate of torque development, integrated electromyography, and tibial nerve conduction velocity. Sleivert GG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1315–21

Topography of somatosensory evoked magnetic fields following posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):127–34

The ankle jerk and the tibial H-reflex: a clinical and electrophysiological correlation. Katirji B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):331–4

Electrophysiological study of regenerated rabbit tibial and peroneal nerves: autologous versus non-neural grafts. Wessel K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):259–64

Regularity in the generation of discharge patterns by primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents, as recorded under a ramp-and-hold stretch. Schäfer SS. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):198–209

The downregulation of GAP-43 is not responsible for the failure of regeneration in freeze-killed nerve grafts in the rat. Chong MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):311–20

Effects of mast cell degranulation on blood-nerve barrier permeability and nerve conduction in vivo. Harvey GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):102–9

Contributing factors to poor functional recovery after delayed nerve repair: prolonged axotomy. Fu SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3876–85

Contributing factors to poor functional recovery after delayed nerve repair: prolonged denervation. Fu SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3886–95

Fibrin glue is a sealant and not a nerve barrier. Palazzi S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):135–9

Compound group I excitatory input is differentially distributed to motoneurons of the human tibialis anterior. Semmler JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):206–10

Anterior neck recording of intraoperative somatosensory-evoked potentials in children. Helmers SL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):782–6

Effects of stimulus intensity and duration on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory-evoked potential patterns obtained under anesthesia. Rappaport M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1525–9

[Electroacupuncture promotes the regeneration of different fibers in rat's tibial nerve] Kong T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The components of somatosensory evoked potentials P250–N350 induced by nervi tibialis posterior stimulation] Xia Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: studies on latency variability as a function of subject height and age] Kitamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of afferentation in arthrogryposis] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of nerve conduction velocity, somatosensory-evoked potential and late responses (H-reflex and F-wave) of posterior tibial nerve in leprosy. Gupta BK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):586–93

[Multiple entrapments neuropathy in adult polyglucosan body disease] Gil-Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy and testicular seminoma] Pinar G, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):149–50 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

End-to-side neurorrhaphy with removal of the epineurial sheath: an experimental study in rats. Viterbo F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1038–47

TRANSPLANTATION

Electrophysiological study of regenerated rabbit tibial and peroneal nerves: autologous versus non-neural grafts. Wessel K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):259–64

The downregulation of GAP-43 is not responsible for the failure of regeneration in freeze-killed nerve grafts in the rat. Chong MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):311–20

The effects of a lesion or a peripheral nerve graft on GAP-43 upregulation in the adult rat brain: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Vaudano E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3594–611

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 and LFA-1 (CD11A) induce specific tolerance to peripheral nerve allograft in rats. Nakao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):373–7

VIROLOGY

CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication-defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7

TIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tic-like syndrome after treatment with clozapine [letter] Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):649

COMPLICATIONS

[Occurrence of tics, enuresis and hyperkinetic behavior in children with speech disorders] Leković V. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The course of tics in Tourette syndrome: a 5-year follow-up study. de Groot CM, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):227–33

Observations and ratings of tics in school settings. Nolan EE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):579–93

[Differential diagnosis and therapeutic problems in tics and obsessive-compulsive disorders during the developmental age] Damjan D. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Syndromes with tics are worth to be noticed. They may add to the knowledge about mental disorders] Beier H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):309–12 (61 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tricyclic antidepressant treatment of children with ADHD and tic disorders. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1203–4

Combined pharmacotherapy: an emerging trend in pediatric psychopharmacology. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Efficacy of methylphenidate for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children with tic disorder. Gadow KD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):444–55

ETIOLOGY

Tourette's syndrome: a multigenerational, neuropsychiatric disorder. Lombroso PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:305–18 (78 ref.)

Tic disorder associated with encephalopathy in advanced HIV disease [letter] McDaniel JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):298–300

Tentorial meningioma and painful tic convulsif. Case report. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):895–7 (19 ref.)

[Tics and carbamazepine in benign partial epilepsy of childhood] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

All that tics may not be Tourette's [letter] Eapen V, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):708

THERAPY

Competing responses for the treatment of Tourette syndrome and tic disorders. Carr JE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):455–6 (13 ref.)

Muscle control in chronic tic disorders. O'Connor K, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):111–22

A treatment model for motor tics based on a specific tension–reduction technique. Evers RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):255–60

Treatment of a vocal tic by differential reinforcement. Wagaman JR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):35–9

Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for tic and habit disorders: a review. Peterson AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):430–41 (71 ref.)

Gestes antagonistes in the suppression of tics: "tricks for tics". Wojcieszek JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):226–8

TIC DOULOUREUX see **TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA**

TICARCILLIN

BLOOD

Determination of ticarcillin in human plasma and in urine by reversed–phase LC. La Follette G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):159–64

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ticarcillin disodium in polypropylene syringes [letter] Young D, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):890, 892

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of clavulanic acid on the anti–pseudomonal activity of ticarcillin [letter] Haverkorn MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):692–3

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of topical ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in the chinchilla. Jakob T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):39–43

URINE

Determination of ticarcillin in human plasma and in urine by reversed–phase LC. La Follette G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):159–64

TICK–BORNE DISEASES

Tickborne diseases in Arkansas. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul; 92(2):84–6

Tick–borne diseases—a growing risk [editorial; comment] Fishbein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):452–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):420–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatologic manifestations of arthropod–borne diseases. Myers SA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 8(3):689–712 (124 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Tickborne melanoma? Halpern SM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1693

Which typhus fever? [letter; comment] Lazar AI. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):924. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 May;42(5):427–8.

A case of Queensland tick typhus [letter] Ash M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):167

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of infections transmitted by arthropods and rodents in forestry workers. Moll van Charante AW, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):349–51

TRANSMISSION

Recent developments in elucidating tick vector relationships for anaplasmosis and equine piroplasmosis. Stiller D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):97–108 (58 ref.)

[The typology of natural foci of tick–borne rickettsiosis] Rudakov NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mixed natural focus of tick–borne encephalitis, tularemia and haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in west Slovakia. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):95–8

Sequential pathology of tick–borne fever. Campbell RS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):303–13

Tick–Borne Hemoparasitic Diseases of Livestock. Proceedings from the 9th International Veterinary Hemoparasite Disease Conference. Merida, Mexico, 6–9 October 1993. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):1–275

Vector situation of tick–borne diseases in the Caribbean Islands. Camus E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):167–76

Nucleic acid probes as a diagnostic method for tick–borne hemoparasites of veterinary importance. Figueroa JV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):75–92 (64 ref.)

Targeting ticks for control of selected hemoparasitic diseases of cattle. Kocan KM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):121–51 (240 ref.)

Strategies for the control of one–host ticks and relationship with tick–borne diseases in South America. Nari A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):153–65 (36 ref.)

International collaborative research: significance of tick–borne hemoparasitic diseases to world animal health. Uilenberg G. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):19–41 (76 ref.)

TICK CONTROL

An evaluation of strategic and threshold control measures against the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae) in South Africa. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar;19(3):147–53

Air filtration units [letter] Warner JO, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):394

Vector situation of tick–borne diseases in the Caribbean Islands. Camus E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):167–76

Targeting ticks for control of selected hemoparasitic diseases of cattle. Kocan KM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):121–51 (240 ref.)

Strategies for the control of one–host ticks and relationship with tick–borne diseases in South America. Nari A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):153–65 (36 ref.)

Formic acid in the control of varroatosis: a practical approach. Mutinelli F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):433–40

[Clinical study of the effectiveness of filters in vacuum cleaners for reducing the concentration of dust mites in the household] Horak F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of mites in the houses of atopic dermatitis (AD) patients, and clinical improvements by mite elimination] Kumei A. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluating the economic damage threshold for bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) control in Zimbabwe. Meltzer MI, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Mar;17(3):171–85

HISTORY

The development of control methods for tick fevers of cattle in Australia. Mahoney DF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):283–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable dehumidifiers in the control of house dust mites and mite allergens. Custovic A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):312–6

METHODS

House–dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8

Portable dehumidifiers in the control of house dust mites and mite allergens. Custovic A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):312–6

Effective domestic allergen control [letter; comment] Pearson DJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):383–4. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Nov;24(11):1078–83.

Repellent and acaricidal properties of Ocimum suave against Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks. Mwangi EN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Jan;19(1):11–8

Reduction of immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in woodlots by application of desiccant and insecticidal soap formulations. Allan SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):16–20

Effect of deer exclusion on the abundance of immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) parasitizing small and medium–sized mammals. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):5–11

Potential influence of leaf litter depth on effectiveness of granular carbaryl against subadult Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):205–8

Ticks and control methods. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1201–26 (72 ref.)

The effects of a single treatment of an acaricide, Acarosan, and a detergent, Metsan, on Der p 1 allergen levels in the carpets and mattresses of asthmatic children. Manjra A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):278–80

Natural attraction of livestock ticks by the leaves of a shrub. Hassan SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May; 26(2):87–91

[Ectoparasites of animals: methods of ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control] Cuisance D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1305–56 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mange in domestic animals and methods of control] Pangui LJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1227–47 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breeding control and immobilizing effects of wood microingredients on house dust mites] Ando Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Aug;41(8):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TICK INFESTATIONS

Transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi s.l. from mammal reservoirs to the primary vector of Lyme borreliosis, Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae), in Sweden. Tälleklint L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):880–6

Relationships and influences between Boophilus microplus characteristics in tick–naive or repeatedly infested cattle. Barriga OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):225–38

[Risk of contamination by Borrelia burgdorferi S. lato in a forest environment. Survey during 13 months of abundance of the tick Ixodes ricinus and its level of infestation by the Lyme borreliosis agent in Brittany] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):61–4; discussion 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Isotopes as host blood markers to measure blood intake by feeding ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):511–5

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of repeated infestations of BALB/c mice with Ixodes ricinus nymphs on tick–borne encephalitis virus infection. Dusbábek F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):312–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Correlation between antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium (rickettsiales) in cattle and the distribution of Amblyomma vector ticks in Zimbabwe. de Vries N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):799–810

HISTORY

The development of control methods for tick fevers of cattle in Australia. Mahoney DF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):283–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro production of interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma by lymph node cells from BALB/c mice infested with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Ganapamo F, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):120–4

Infiltration of CD4+ CD8+ T cells, and expression of ICAM–1, Ia antigens, IL–1 alpha and TNF–alpha in the skin lesion of BALB/c mice undergoing repeated infestations with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):596–602

Mechanisms of eosinophilia in mice infested with larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks. Ushio H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):469–75

Immunosuppression and feeding success of Ixodes ricinus nymphs on BALB/c mice. Dusbábek F, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):133–40

Immunological response in rabbits infested with Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Martin Hernandez R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):238–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Activity of repellents applied to skin for protection against Amblyomma americanum and Ixodes scapularis ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):136–40

Commercialisation of a recombinant vaccine against Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995; 110 Suppl:S43–50

VETERINARY

Predicting Ixodes scapularis abundance on white–tailed deer using geographic information systems. Glass GE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):538–44

Efficacy of injectable doramectin against natural Boophilus microplus infestations in cattle. Muniz RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):460–3

A survey of cattle producers in the Boophilus microplus endemic area of Queensland to determine attitudes to the control of and vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):88–92

The development of control methods for tick fevers of cattle in Australia. Mahoney DF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):283–9

The effects of moxidectin against natural infestations of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Sibson G. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):381–2

The effect of feeding immature Karoo paralysis ticks Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae) on the metabolic rate of the rock elephant shrew. du Toit JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Mar;18(3):167–75

An evaluation of strategic and threshold control measures against the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae) in South Africa. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar;19(3):147–53

The effect of inflammatory and hypersensitive reactions, in response to the feeding of the tick Amblyomma variegatum, on the progression of experimental dermatophilosis infections. Lloyd CM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 May; 17(5):345–56

The local effect of hypersensitive or inflammatory reactions to nymphal Amblyomma variegatum on simultaneous infections with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd CM, et

al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):587–96

Immunisation of rabbits against the brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus using tick haemolymph. Mbogo SK. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 May;18(5):281–91

Rhipicephalus sanguineus: observations on the parasitic stage on dogs in the Negev Desert of Israel. Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):793–8

Investigations into lymphocyte transformation and histamine release by basophils in sheep repeatedly infested with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi ticks. Neitz AW, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Jul;17(7):551–9

Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting the Arabian camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sinai, Egypt with a note on the acaricidal efficacy of ivermectin. van Straten M, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):605–16

Modelling the field efficacy of a genetically engineered vaccine against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Floyd RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):285–91

Muscle spasms associated with ear tick (Otobius megnini) infestations in five horses. Madigan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):74–6

Physiological responses of beef cattle to Gulf Coast tick (Acari: Ixodidae) infestations. Riley PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Apr;88(2):320–5

Integrated management strategies for Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) on pastured beef cattle. Barnard DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):571–85

Effect of deer exclusion on the abundance of immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) parasitizing small and medium-sized mammals. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):5–11

Seasonal abundance of the tortoise tick Amblyomma marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae) on the leopard tortoise, Geochelone paradalis. Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):161–5

Studies on feeding of Argas (Persicargas) miniatus larvae (Acari: Argasidae) on naive chicks. Schumaker TT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):420–3

Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting wild birds (Aves) and white-footed mice in Lyme, CT. Stafford KC 3rd, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):453–66

Influence of season and habitat on Ixodes scapularis infestation on white-footed mice in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1038–42

Histological response of Eptesicus serotinus (Mammalia: Chiroptera) to Argas vespertilionis (Acari: argasidae). Del Cacho E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):340–5

Lyme disease spirochetes in a wild fox (Vulpes vulpes schrencki) and in ticks. Isogai E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):439–44

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXXII. Ixodid ticks on scrub hares in the Transvaal. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):163–74

Clethrionomys glareolus, but not Apodemus flavicollis, acquires resistance to Ixodes ricinus L., the main European vector of Borrelia burgdorferi. Dizij A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):177–83

Detection of Bm86 antigen in different strains of Boophilus microplus and effectiveness of immunization with recombinant Bm86. Penichet M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):493–500

Commercialisation of a recombinant vaccine against Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995; 110 Suppl:S43–50

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305–11

Seasonal prevalence of ticks and their association with dermatophilosis in cattle on the Accra plains of Ghana. Koney EB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):163–7

Ticks and control methods. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1201–26 (72 ref.)

Susceptibility to different tick genera in Gambian N'Dama and Gobra zebu cattle exposed to naturally occurring tick infestations. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):95–105

Tick resistance to pyrethroids in New Caledonia. Beugnet F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):325–38

The effect of various adjuvants on the humoral immune response of sheep and cattle to soluble and membrane midgut antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):129–41

Lymphocyte proliferative responses and the occurrence of dermatophilosis in cattle naturally infested with Amblyomma variegatum. Koney EB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):245–56

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as surrogate antigens for vaccinating against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):311–24

Seasonal variation of ticks (Ixodidae) in Bos taurus x Bos indicus cattle under rotational grazing in forested and deforested habitats in northwestern Argentina. Mangold AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep;54(4):389–95

Control of Boophilus microplus populations in grazing cattle vaccinated with a recombinant Bm86 antigen preparation. Rodriguez M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):339–49

Effects of human recombinant interleukin-2 on resistance, and on the humoral and cellular response of rabbits infested with adult Ixodes ricinus ticks. Schorderet S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep;54(4):375–87

Use of ivermectin against a heavy Ixodes ricinus infestation in a cat. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6; 135(6):140

[Ticks and hemoparasitoses of livestock in Senegal. VI. The Soudano-Sahelian zone] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic horse ticks in Italy. Observations on their distribution and pathogenic role] Khoury C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TICK PARALYSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Tick paralysis. McCarthy DJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(6):223–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, tick paralysis, Lyme disease, and Ehrlichiosis. Kanof EP. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul; 56(7):319–22

VETERINARY

An evaluation of strategic and threshold control measures against the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae) in South Africa. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar;19(3):147–53

TICKS

Evaluation of subcutaneous injection of local anesthetic agents as a method of tick removal. Lee MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):14–6

Efficacy of injectable doramectin against natural Boophilus microplus infestations in cattle. Muniz RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):460–3

Treatment of deer tick bites: still an unanswered question [comment] López-Andrew JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1229–30. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Sep;147(9):945–7.

Natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Europe and the relationship of the incidence of Ixodes ricinus to original ecosystems. Minář J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):33–7

Susceptibility of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus Schulze to pyrethroids. Alekseev AA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Apr;18(4):233–40

Small and medium sized mammals as predators of ticks (Ixodoidea) in South Africa. Kok OB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Oct;17(10):733–40

Seasonal incidence and ecology of the tick Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) on grazing pastures in western France. L'Hostis M, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Apr;19(4):211–20

The effect of rainfall on tick challenge at Kyle Recreational Park, Zimbabwe. Mooring MS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Sep;18(9):507–20

Tick bites in Korea. Cho BK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):552–5 (25 ref.)

Tick ecology. Spickett AM. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 24(6):845–9 (58 ref.)

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from human tick bite sites: a guide to the risk of infection. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):184–7

Ixodes-borne Borrelia spp infections. Levine JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):769–75 (116 ref.)

Landscape patterns of abundance of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) on Shelter Island, New York. Duffy DC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):875–9

Increase in abundance of immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in an emergent Lyme disease endemic area. Falco RC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):522–6

Ectoparasites of opossums and raccoons in southeastern Georgia. Pung OJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):915–9

Seasonal abundance of the tortoise tick Amblyomma marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae) on the leopard tortoise, Geochelone paradalis. Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):161–5

Population dynamics and density-dependent seasonal mortality indices of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in eastern and southern Africa. Randolph SE. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):351–68

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, tick paralysis, Lyme disease, and Ehrlichiosis. Kanof EP. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul; 56(7):319–22

Helminth and arthropod parasites of indigenous goats in the northern Transvaal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):13–20

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXXII. Ixodid ticks on scrub hares in the Transvaal. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):163–74

The Lyme disease vaccine candidate outer surface protein A (OspA) in a formulation compatible with human use protects mice against natural tick transmission of B. burgdorferi. Golde WT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):435–41

Tick resistance to pyrethroids in New Caledonia. Beugnet F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):325–38

Recent developments in elucidating tick vector relationships for anaplasmosis and equine piroplasmosis. Stiller D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):97–108 (58 ref.)

Relationship between the persistence of African swine fever and the distribution of Ornithodoros erraticus in the province of Salamanca, Spain. Pérez-Sánchez R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):207–9

[Temporal distribution of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) in "Macchia Grande" park in Manziana in the province of Rome] Frusteri L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec; 36(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parasitic horse ticks in Italy. Observations on their distribution and pathogenic role] Khoury C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and clinical problems tick-borne meningitis based on personal observations] Kapuśniak M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of ticks and small mammals in propagation of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti] Karbowiak G, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ehrlichiosis: a new infectious disease] Knysz B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spotted fever in the town of Pedreira, São Paulo state, Brazil. The relationship between the occurrence of cases and human parasitism by ixodid ticks] de Lima VL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr-Jun;28(2):135–7 **(Por)**

[The acaricidal activity of pyrethroids against Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. nymphs] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of household insecticidal aerosols and pencils on the vector of tick-borne relapsing fever] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the histopathological changes at the site of attachment to the host body of larvae of the ixodid tick Ixodes ricinus] Amosova LI. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absolute and relative abundance of imagoes of the taiga tick (Ixodidae) in the dark coniferous-deciduous valley forests of the northwestern spurs of the eastern Sayan] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual finding on the eyelid] Halás M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar;95(3):116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ticks: a hundred years as a vector (editorial)] Oteo Revuelta JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the morphological changes in the midguts of two ixodid tick species Boophilus microplus and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus during digestion of the blood meal. Agyei AD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):55–62

Rhipicephalus aquatilis sp. nov. (Acari: Ixodidae), a new tick species parasitic mainly on the sitatunga, Tragelaphus spekei, in east and central Africa. Walker JB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):205–10

CHEMISTRY

An inhibitor from the argasid tick Ornithodoros moubata of cell adhesion to collagen. Karczewski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):532–41

The localization of a paralysis toxin in granules and nuclei of prefed female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi tick salivary gland cells. Crause JC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 May; 17(5):357–63

Cuticular hydrocarbon composition and phenotypic variability in sympatric populations of Ixodes ricinus ticks from Poland. Estrada-Peña A, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 May;18(5):247–63

Evidence for a mounting sex pheromone in the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Neuman 1901 (Acari: Ixodidae). Hamilton JG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jun; 18(6):331–8

Isolation and characterization of an anticoagulant present in the salivary glands of the bont-legged tick, Hyalomma truncatum. Joubert AM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):79–92

Pheromonal composition of two species of African Amblyomma ticks: similarities, differences and possible species specific components. Price TL Jr, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jan;18(1):37–50

Cholesteryl esters on the body surfaces of the camel tick, Hyalomma dromedarii (Koch, 1844) and the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806). Sobhy H, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 May;18(5):265–80

Immunocytochemical mapping of FMRFamide-like peptides in the argasid tick Ornithodoros parkeri and the ixodid tick Dermacentor variabilis. Zhu XX, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–9

NMR solution structure of the recombinant tick anticoagulant protein (rTAP), a factor Xa inhibitor from the tick Ornithodoros moubata. Antuch W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):251–7

Actin in spermatozoon of a soft tick, Argas (A.) polonicus (Ixodida, Acari). Witaliński W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):257–64

Cuticular hydrocarbon composition, phenotypic variability, and geographic relationships in allopatric populations of Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) from Africa and the Caribbean. Estrada-Peña A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):534–44

Comparison of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in salivary gland of Boophilus microplus, Haemaphysalis longicornis and Ixodes holocyclus, and quantification of PGE2 in saliva, hemolymph, ovary and gut of B. microplus. Inokuma H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1217–8

NMR structure determination of tick anticoagulant peptide (TAP). Lim-Wilby MS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):178–86

Inventory of coagulation inhibitors from animals feeding on blood. A report prepared on behalf of the Scientific and Standardization Committee's Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors. Markwardt F. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):477–80

CLASSIFICATION

Using cuticular hydrocarbon composition to elucidate phylogenies in tick populations (Acari: Ixodidae). Estrada-Peña A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Oct;58(1):51–71

Review of the Ixodid tick fauna (Acari: Ixodidae) of Vietnam. Kolonin GV. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):276–82 (23 ref.)

Rhipicephalus exophthalmos sp. nov., a new tick species from southern Africa, and redescription of Rhipicephalus oculatus Neumann, 1901, with which it has hitherto been confused (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae). Keirans JE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):229–46

[The finding of an Ixodes eldaricus Djap., 1950 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) tick on rodents in the Kopet-Dag] Berdyev A. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar-Apr;7(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies in tissue sections of Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ingested phytoecdysteroids in the female soft tick Ornithodoros moubata. Savolainen V, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):596–600

[Efficacy and residual effect of amitraz (Taktic) on adult Hyalomma dromedarii in camels: preliminary trial] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel acid-soluble nuclear protein from developing embryos of the camel tick Hyalomma dromedarii (Acarina: Ixodidae). Ibrahim MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):79–85

Ecdysteroid titre and metabolism and cuticle deposition during embryogenesis of the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Koch). Dotson EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):155–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase in midgut digestive cells in partially fed females of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Gough JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):341–9

GENETICS

Variation in ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacers 1 among eastern populations of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). McLain DK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):353–60

Cytosystematics of five North American Amblyomma (Acarina: Ixodidae) species. Gunn SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):25–9

Phylogeny of hard- and soft-tick taxa (Acari: Ixodida) based on mitochondrial 16S rDNA sequences. Black WC 4th, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10034–8

Distribution of the Ixodes ricinus-like ticks of eastern North America. Rich SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6284–8

Comparison of the non-structural protein, NS1, of tick-borne and insect-borne orbiviruses. Moss SR, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2-3):287–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Predicting Ixodes scapularis abundance on white-tailed deer using geographic information systems. Glass GE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):538–44

Survival and development of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) under various climatic conditions in Ontario, Canada. Lindsay LR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):143–52

Life cycle of Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) talaje (Acari: Argasidae) in laboratory. Tizu T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):249–54

Influence of season and habitat on Ixodes scapularis infestation on white-footed mice in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1038–42

[Plant smells---important determinants in the behavior and rate of development of ixodid disease vectors] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):20–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic variability of the morphometric traits of 2 species of ixodid ticks in the genus Rhipicephalus] Voltsit OV. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A shared epitope found in the major paralysis inducing tick species of Africa. Crause JC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jan;18(1):51–9

Immunisation of rabbits against the brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus using tick haemolymph. Mbogo SK. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 May;18(5):281–91

A protective "concealed" antigen from Boophilus microplus. Purification, localization, and possible function. Riding GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5158–66

Evidence of common and genus-specific epitopes on Ornithodoros spp. Tick (Acari: Argasidae) salivary proteins. Wozniak EJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):484–9

Histological response of Eptesicus serotinus (Mammalia: Chiroptera) to Argas vespertilionis (Acari: argasidae). Del Cacho E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):340–5

Immunological response in rabbits infested with Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Martin Hernandez R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):238–44

Clethrionomys glareolus, but not Apodemus flavicollis, acquires resistance to Ixodes ricinus L., the main European vector of Borrelia burgdorferi. Dizij A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):177–83

Detection of Bm86 antigen in different strains of Boophilus microplus and effectiveness of immunization with recombinant Bm86. Penichet M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):493–500

Excretion of host immunoglobulin in tick saliva and detection of IgG-binding proteins in tick haemolymph and salivary glands [published erratum appears in Parasitology 1995 Apr;110(Pt 3):363] Wang H, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov; 109 (Pt 4):525–30

Immunoglobulin-G binding proteins in the ixodid ticks, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Amblyomma variegatum and Ixodes hexagonus. Wang H, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):161–5

Commercialisation of a recombinant vaccine against Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995; 110 Suppl:S43–50

Prostaglandin E2 production by the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) into feeding sites and its effect on the response of bovine mononuclear cells to mitogen. Inokuma H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3-4):293–9

The effect of various adjuvants on the humoral immune response of sheep and cattle to soluble and membrane midgut antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1-2):129–41

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as surrogate antigens for vaccinating against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):311–24

[Changes in the bactericidal activity of the cementing fraction in ixodid tick saliva under the influence of the presence of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of free arachidonic acid levels in isolated salivary glands from the lone star tick: a role for dopamine. Bowman AS, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(3):309–27

Origin, accumulation and mobilization of salivary prostaglandin precursors in the lone star tick. Bowman AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):92S

Oxygen consumption of engorged nymphs and unfed adults of Hyalomma asiaticum ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) exposed to various photoperiods. Belozerov VN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):597–603

Identification of anticoagulant activities in the salivary glands of the soft tick, Ornithodoros savignyi. Gaspar AR, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Feb;19(2):117–27

Respiratory metabolism of the soft tick, Ornithodoros turicata (Dugès). Phillips JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):103–15

Uptake, incorporation and redistribution of arachidonic acid in isolated salivary glands of the lone star tick. Bowman AS, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):441–7

Biosynthesis of salivary prostaglandins in the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum. Bowman AS, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):735–41

Origin of arachidonic acid in the salivary glands of the lone star tick, Amblyomma, americanum. Bowman AS, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):225–33

Comparison of the proteins in salivary glands, saliva and haemolymph of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus female ticks during feeding [published erratum appears in Parasitology 1995 Apr;110(Pt 3):363] Wang H, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):517–23

Prostaglandin E2 production by the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) into feeding sites and its effect on the response of bovine mononuclear cells to mitogen. Inokuma H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3-4):293–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Astrakhan fever rickettsiae: antigenic and genotypic analysis of isolates obtained from human and Rhipicephalus pumilio ticks. Eremeeva ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):697–706

Evidence supporting the presence of Borrelia burgdorferi in Missouri. Feir D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct; 51(4):475–82

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Massachusetts. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):277–9

Cellular and molecular interrelationships between ticks and prokaryotic tick-borne pathogens. Munderloh UG, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1995;40:221–43 (125 ref.)

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi on mainland Ontario. Banerjee SN, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 30; 21(10):85–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete, from rabbit ticks, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris---Alberta. Banerjee SN, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 30;21(10):86–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Genotypic evaluation of rickettsial isolates recovered from various species of ticks in Portugal. Bacellar F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):169–78

Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents (Apodemus flavicollis and A. sylvaticus): duration and enhancement of infectivity for Ixodes ricinus ticks. Gern L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):75–80

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii and of an unknown rickettsial organism from Ixodes ricinus ticks collected in Austria. Reháček J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):719–23

Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from two different foci in Spain. Estrada-Peña A, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar;19(3):173–80

The spatial distribution of Borrelia burgdorferi-infected Ixodes ricinus in the Connemara region of County Galway, Ireland. Gray JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):163–72

Acquisition of Borrelia burgdorferi by Ixodes ricinus ticks fed on the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L. Gray JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Aug;18(8):485–91

Entomopathogenic fungi associated with Ixodes ricinus ticks. Kalsbeek V, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Jan;19(1):45–51

Differences in Borrelia infections in adult Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ricinus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in populations of north-western Russia. Kovalevskii YV, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Jan;19(1):19–29

Infection rates of Borrelia burgdorferi in different instars of Ixodes ricinus ticks from the Dutch North Sea Island of Ameland. Rijpkema S, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Sep; 18(9):531–42

Ability of transovarially and subsequent transstadially infected Ixodes hexagonus ticks to maintain and transmit Borrelia burgdorferi in the laboratory. Toutoungi LN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):581–6

Differential immune responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in European wild rodent species influence spirochete transmission to Ixodes ricinus L. (Acari: Ixodidae). Kurtenbach K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5344–52

Comparison of dark-field microscopy, culture, and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in field-collected Ixodes ricinus ticks. Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):183–91

Spiroplasma ixodetis sp. nov., a new species from Ixodes pacificus ticks collected in Oregon. Tully JG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):23–8

Competence of dogs as reservoirs for Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi). Mather TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):186–8

Expression of outer surface proteins A and C of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus. Fingerle V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1867–9

Borrelia burgdorferi in an urban environment: white-tailed deer with infected ticks and antibodies. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):541–4

Genotypic and phenotypic analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from The Netherlands. Nohlmans LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):119–25

Development and evaluation of PCR assay for detection of low levels of Cowdria ruminantium infection in Amblyomma ticks not detected by DNA probe. Peter TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):166–72

Effect of ambient temperature on competence of deer ticks as hosts for Lyme disease spirochetes. Shih CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):958–61

Detection of Rickettsia japonica in Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks by restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR product. Uchida T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):824–8

Quantitation of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in Ixodes scapularis: fluctuations during the tick life cycle, doubling times, and loss while feeding. Burkot TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):883–9

Nondifferentiation between Lyme disease spirochetes from vector ticks and human cerebrospinal fluid. Eiffert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):476–9

Lyme disease spirochetes in Japan: enzootic transmission cycles in birds, rodents, and Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):878–82

Experimental transmission of Ehrlichia chaffeensis (Rickettsiales: Ehrlichieae) among white-tailed deer by Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Ewing SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):368–74

Strain variation of Lyme disease spirochetes isolated from

Ixodes ricinus ticks and rodents collected in two endemic areas in Switzerland. Humair PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):433–8

Reservoir competence of the rice rat (Rodentia: Cricetidae) for Borrelia burgdorferi. Levin M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):138–42

Dispersal of the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi to salivary glands of feeding nymphal Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Piesman J. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):519–21

Evaluation of Ixodes scapularis, Amblyomma americanum, and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) from Georgia as vectors of a Florida strain of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Sanders FH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):402–6

Transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi s.l. from mammal reservoirs to the primary vector of Lyme borreliosis, Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae), in Sweden. Tälleklint L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):880–6

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in host-seeking ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a Lyme disease endemic area in northern Michigan. Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):524–8

Infection of field-collected Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) larvae with Borrelia burgdorferi in Switzerland. Zhioua E, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):763–6

Lyme disease spirochetes in a wild fox (Vulpes vulpes schrencki) and in ticks. Isogai E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):439–44

Transmission of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [letter; comment] Reed KD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):23. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):212–8.

Borreliae in larval Ixodes ricinus ticks. Halouzka J, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–6

Evaluation of host-targeted applications of permethrin for control of Borrelia-infected Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae). Mejlon HA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):207–10

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies for identification of Borrelia japonica, isolates from Ixodes ovatus. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):393–8

Comparative studies on Borrelia afzelii isolated from a patient of Lyme disease, Ixodes persulcatus ticks, and Apodemus speciosus rodents in Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):413–20

Genetic and phenotypic characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks in the Province of Bolzano, Italy. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):169–81

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi in Tuscany (Italy). Stefanelli S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):333–6

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in selected tick populations in Finland. Junttila J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):349–55

[The application of PCR to epidemiological study on spotted fever group rickettsiae] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of contamination by Borrelia burgdorferi S. lato in a forest environment. Survey during 13 months of abundance of the tick Ixodes ricinus and its level of infestation by the Lyme borreliosis agent in Brittany] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):61–4; discussion 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First isolation of Borrelia afzelii in France (Marne) from Ixodes ricinus] Ferté H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of Lyme Borrelia on tick collected in Shizuoka prefecture] Kurita T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 69(3):324–6 **(Jpn)**

[Borrelia burgdorferi infection of ticks in some regions of Poland] Siński E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropogenic press, vector pathomorphology, and abundance of the Lyme disease pathogen] Alekseev AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):563–5 **(Rus)**

[The rate of infection of the taiga tick with Borrelia in the western Sayan] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental infection of Hyalomma asiaticum and Ornithodoros papillipes ticks with a single and combined infection with Coxiella burnetii and Dermacentroxenus sibericus] Daĭter AB. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb; 13(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ixodid ticks and rickettsia] Rehácek J, et al. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989;66:68–89, 171 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transstadial transmission of Francisella tularensis by Ixodes ricinus ticks infected during the nymphal stage] Výrosteková V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec; 43(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Short report: mode of action of protective immunity to Lyme disease spirochetes. Shih CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):72–4

Infection dynamics of Babesia spp. kinetes in naturally infected, engorged, female Boophilus microplus. Gaido AB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):309–11

Acanthocheilonema viteae: rational design of the life cycle to increase production of parasite material using less experimental animals. Lucius R, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):22–33

Detection of the protozoan parasite Theileria annulata in Hyalomma ticks by the polymerase chain reaction. de Kok JB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):839–46

Pathogenicity of 17 isolates of entomophagous nematodes (Steinernematidae and Heterorhabditidae) for the ticks Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius), Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) and Boophilus annulatus (Say). Mauléon H, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):831–8

Effects of haemagglutination (lectin) inhibitory sugars on Theileria parva infection in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–35

Stage-specific development of a filarial nematode (Dipetalonema dracunculoides) in vector ticks. Olmeda-García AS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep; 68(3):231–5

Transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi by Ixodes pacificus nymphs and reservoir competence of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) infected by tick-bite. Peavey CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):175–8

Development of Babesia gibsoni in the salivary glands of the larval tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Higuchi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):117–9

Detection of Hepatozoon canis oocyst from ticks collected from the infected dogs. Murata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):111–2

Observations of Babesia gibsoni in the ovary of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:153–8

Development of Babesia gibsoni in the salivary glands of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:147–51

Detection of Theileria parva in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus: evaluation of staining methods. Voigt WP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):74–81

New findings in the development of Babesia (Theileria) equi (Laveran, 1901) in the salivary glands of the vector ticks, Hyalomma species. Zapf F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):543–8

Quantifying parameters in the transmission of Babesia microti by the tick Ixodes trianguliceps amongst voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Randolph SE. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):287–95

Differential development and emission of Theileria parva sporozoites from the salivary gland of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug; 111 (Pt 2):153–60

Estimation of heritability of susceptibility to infection with Theileria parva in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):31–8

Experimental studies of the rate of infection of Boophilus microplus eggs with Babesia bovis. Cafrune MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):284–5

Seasonal distribution of Theileria in Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum ticks of an endemic area of Haryana, India. Sangwan AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):241–6

Epidemiological aspects of equine babesioses in a herd of horses in Brazil. Pfeifer Barbosa I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Tick salivary gland physiology. Sauer JR, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1995;40:245–67 (149 ref.)

Relative utilization of reptiles and rodents as hosts by immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in the coastal plain of North Carolina, USA. Apperson CS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Oct;17(10):719–31

Host-seeking behaviour by Australian ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) with differing host specificities. Belan I, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Apr;19(4):221–32

Sexual dimorphism in nymphal size of the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus. Belozerov VN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):627–9

Reproductive interactions between two Australian reptile tick species. Bull CM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Sep; 18(9):555–65

Comparative reproduction and nonparasitic development of Boophilus microplus and hybridized Boophilus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) under natural field conditions in subtropical south Texas. Davey RB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Apr; 18(4):185–200

The appetence behaviour of two South African paralysis-inducing ixodid ticks. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Dec;17(12):921–30

Improvement of field sampling methods for adult Karoo paralysis ticks, Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae), through addition of host odour. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Feb;19(2):93–101

Hyalomma truncatum (Acari; Ixodidae): evidence for the inability of adult ticks to discriminate between colours. Kopp K, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar;19(3):155–61

Hyalomma truncatum (Acari; Ixodidae): investigations into the scototaxis of unfed adult ticks [published erratum appears in Exp Appl Acarol 1995 Mar;19(3):162] Kopp K, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Jan;19(1):53–64

Factors affecting the distributions of the ticks Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum in Zimbabwe: implications of reduced acaricide usage. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jul;18(7):383–407

Vertical migration of adult Ixodes rubicundus, the Karoo paralysis tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Snyman A, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Feb;18(2):101–10

Biology of Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus under laboratory conditions. Part II. Effect of mating on feeding and fecundity of females. Toutoungi LN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Apr;19(4):233–45

Ability of successful attack in two species of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) as a manifestation of their aggressiveness. Uspensky I. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Sep;17(9):673–83

Effect of repeated infestations of BALB/c mice with Ixodes ricinus nymphs on tick-borne encephalitis virus infection. Dusbábek F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):312–6

Studies on the morphological changes in the midguts of two ixodid tick species Boophilus microplus and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus during digestion of the blood meal. Agyei AD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):55–62

The J. F. A. Sprent Prize of the Australian Society for Parasitology. Differences in the life cycles of two species of reptile tick: implications for species distributions. Chilton N. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):789–95

Interaction between acari ectoparasites and rodents in Suez Governorate, Egypt. Younis TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):377–94

Pathways of regeneration of Haller's sensory organ during the life cycle of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum. Belozerov VN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 15;271(3):196–204

Quantitation of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in Ixodes scapularis: fluctuations during the tick life cycle, doubling times, and loss while feeding. Burkot TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):883–9

Evidence for kairomonal influence on selection of host–ambushing sites by adult Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Carroll JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):119–25

Lower temperature limits for activity of several Ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae): effects of body size and rate of temperature change. Clark DD. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):449–52

Reduced longevity of Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) molting from immatures fed on Rattus norvegicus. Dotson EM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):234–40

Diel activity of nymphal Dermacentor occidentalis and Ixodes pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae) in relation to meteorological factors and host activity periods. Lane RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):290–9

Seasonal activity of nymphal Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in different habitats in New Jersey. Lord CC. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):66–70

Isotopes as host blood markers to measure blood intake by feeding ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):511–5

Studies on feeding of Argas (Persicargas) miniatus larvae (Acari: Argasidae) on naive chicks. Schumaker TT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):420–3

Description of the larva, diagnosis of the nymph and female based on scanning electron microscopy, hosts, and distribution of Ixodes (Ixodes) venezuelensis. Durden LA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):310–6

Immunosuppression and feeding success of Ixodes ricinus nymphs on BALB/c mice. Dusbábek F, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):133–40

A quantitative study on preprandial insemination in the Karoo paralysis tick Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae). Fourie LJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):98–9

Rearing Amblyomma variegatum ticks in the laboratory: a simple technique to enhance attachment. Kiara HK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):395–7

Sequential feeding of Ixodes rubicundus on its natural host, Elephantulus myurus: effects on tick mass and on engorgement and moulting success. Du Toit JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):143–7

Detachment rhythms of immature Ixodes rubicundus from their natural host, the rock elephant shrew (Elephantulus myurus). Du Toit JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):149–53

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305–11

Induction of an outer surface protein on Borrelia burgdorferi during tick feeding. Schwan TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2909–13

Ticks and control methods. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1201–26 (72 ref.)

Relationships and influences between Boophilus microplus characteristics in tick–naive or repeatedly infested cattle. Barriga OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):225–38

[The role of the salivary glands in ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) in regulating their feeding process] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):437–44 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Tunis virus: a new Phlebovirus from Argas reflexus hermanni ticks in Tunisia. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct; 38(5):285–9

[A new look at transmission and circulation of tick encephalitis virus in nature] Danielová V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Annual oscillations of the hemagglutination activity of the tick-born encephalitis virus in the natural population]

TICKS

Bakhvalova VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul; 337(2):271–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bactericidal activity of the cementing fraction in ixodid tick saliva under the influence of the presence of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small mammals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Siberia. 2. The immune structure of voles and its relation to the preimago feeding of the viral vector] Kiselenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICLOPIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ticlopidine and severe aplastic anemia [letter; comment] Rodriguez JN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):332. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Dec;44(4):289–90.

More ticlopidine-induced cholestatic jaundice [letter] Yoder JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1821–2

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with ticlopidine. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):934–6

Fatal neutropenia and thrombocytopenia associated with ticlopidine. Carlson JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1236–8

Probable ticlopidine-induced cholestatic hepatitis. Cassidy LJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):30–2

Delayed neutropenia with ticlopidine. Farver DK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1344–6

Ticlopidine and fatal aplastic anemia in an elderly woman. Mallet L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1169–71

Ticlopidine-induced granulomatous hepatitis [letter] Ruiz-Valverde P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun; 29(6):633–4

Severe aplastic anemia due to ticlopidine. Weiner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):444–5

Ticlopidine-induced prolonged cholestasis [letter] Naschitz JE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):379–80

Prevention of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Shear NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):460. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):238–48.

[Cholestatic jaundice due to ticlopidine: a new case] Weber E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(6):309–10 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen under ticlopidine. Apropos of two cases] Loizon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic diarrhea and ticlopidine (letter)] Díaz Morant V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):354–5 **(Spa)**

[Ticlopidine-induced cholestatic hepatitis (letter)] Miras Parra FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):414–5 **(Spa)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by ticlopidine (letter)] Legarra G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):229–30 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel, vapiprost and argatroban on the middle cerebral artery thrombosis in the rat. Umemura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):253–8

The antiaggregating activity of clopidogrel is due to a metabolic activation by the hepatic cytochrome P450–1A. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):313–7

Evidence for the existence of two different ADP-binding sites on rat platelets. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):157–69

[An experimental study of arterial graft implantation—the effects of an anti-thrombin agent, argatroban, and an anti-platelet agent, clopidogrel (SR 25990 C) on the inner capsule] Hanaoka T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 95(10):775–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of ticlopidine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet absorbance detection. Dal Bo L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):404–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Ticlopidine augments luminol-dependent chemiluminescence in human neutrophils. Bednar MM, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–9

Antithrombotic effect of ticlopidine on occlusive thrombi of small coronary arteries in (NZWxBXSB)F1 male mice with myocardial infarction and systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–13

Ticlopidine, bleeding, and surgery. Caliendo G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):372–3

Evaluation of a potential enantioselective interaction between ticlopidine and warfarin in chronically anticoagulated patients. Gidal BE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):33–8

How does ticlopidine treatment lower plasma fibrinogen? Mazoyer E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):361–70 (36 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of clentiazem (TA-3090) on platelet aggregation—alone and in combination with aspirin or ticlopidine. Odawara A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):109–19

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors (CV-4151 and ozagrel), aspirin, and ticlopidine on the thrombosis caused by endothelial cell injury. Terashita Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):411–21

[Ticlopidine] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):87–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracoronary stenting without coumadin: one month results of a French multicenter study [see comments] Morice MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 MAY;35(1):8.

Two-pronged antiplatelet therapy with aspirin and ticlopidine without systemic anticoagulation: an alternative therapeutic strategy after bailout stent implantation. Van Belle E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):341–5

Reduction of requirement for leg vascular surgery during long-term treatment of claudicant patients with ticlopidine: results from the Swedish Ticlopidine Multicentre Study (STIMS). Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):69–76

The antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine and aspirin in a microvascular thrombogenic model. Basile AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1258–64

Relative benefits of ticlopidine and aspirin [letter; comment] Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2290–1. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1097–8.

Compliance with antiplatelet therapy in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Assessment by platelet aggregation testing. Komiya T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2337–42

Stroking the stroke prevention numbers [letter; comment] Landau WM. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):329. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1290–4.

Ticlopidine, trials, and "torture" [letter; comment] Marcussen H. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2503. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1097–8.

[Pilot study of the efficacy of ticlopidine in early patency of coronary endoprostheses] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte function inhibitors in stroke prevention. Ticlopidine as an alternative to acetylsalicylic acid] Busse O. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Is ticlopidine hydrochloride preferred in prevention of thrombotic cerebral infarct over acetylsalicylic acid?] Kunze K. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):882 **(Ger)**

[Ticlopidine and aspirin in the treatment of unstable angina: comparative evaluation of their effect of anti-aggregation and platelet membranes] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of ticlid in treating intermittent claudication in atherosclerotic stenosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ticlopidine in primary care] Domínguez JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TICRYNAFEN

METABOLISM

The substrate binding site of human liver cytochrome P450 2C9: an approach using designed tienilic acid derivatives and molecular modeling. Mancy A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10365–75

TIDAL VOLUME

Changes in end-tidal carbon dioxide tension following sodium bicarbonate administration: correlation with cardiac output and haemoglobin concentration. Okamoto H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):79–84

Breathing frequency and tidal volume are independently controlled in garter snakes: the role of CO2-rise time. Furilla RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:361–4

The stimulus modality of the hypoxic ventilatory response in rodents. Garland RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:369–71

Reliability of respiratory inductive plethysmography for measuring tidal volume during exercise. Caretti DM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):918–23

Etiology of extubation failure and the predictive value of the rapid shallow breathing index. Epstein SK. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):545–9

Tidal volume maintenance during weaning with pressure support. Stroetz RW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1034–40

Tidal breathing flow-volume loops in horses with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Petsche VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):885–91

Are pulse oximetry and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension monitoring reliable during laparoscopic surgery? Nyarwaya JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):775–8

Measurement of tidal flow using a transit-time ultrasonic breath analyser. Williams EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):427–32

A comparison of vital capacity breath and tidal breathing techniques for induction of anaesthesia with high sevoflurane concentrations in nitrous oxide and oxygen. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):308–11

Large tidal volume ventilation does not improve oxygenation in morbidly obese patients during anesthesia. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):385–8

Negative arterial to end-tidal CO2 gradients in children [letter; comment] Bhavani-Shankar K. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1125–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):107–10.

The most proximal and accurate site for sampling end-tidal CO2 in infants. Halpern L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):984–90

Choose the tidal volume wisely [letter; comment] Manthous CA. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1479–80. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1833–59.

"Lost" tidal volumes in a 71-year-old ventilated patient. Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1869–71

Noninvasive monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide tension via nasal cannulas in spontaneously breathing children with profound hypocarbia. Flanagan JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1140–2

Volume delivery during positive pressure inflation--relationship to spontaneous tidal volume of neonates. Dimitriou G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):61–8

Tracheal gas insufflation reduces the tidal volume while PaCO2 is maintained constant. Nakos G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):407–13

Effect of two tidal volumes on oxygenation and respiratory system mechanics during the early stage of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Blanch L, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep; 9(3):151–8

[Measurement of dead space/tidal volume ratio during exercise in patients with heart failure] Guazzi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of ventilatory parameters during closed circuit anesthesia—comparisons with semiclosed circuit, high-flow anesthesia] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tidal breathing analysis and response to salbutamol in awake young children with and without asthma. Carlsen KH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2154–9

Tidal flow volume loops and inflammatory indicators in small children. Carlsen KH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):163–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on regional distribution of tidal volume and recruitment in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gattinoni L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1807–14

Monitoring cardiopulmonary resuscitation: role of blood and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension [editorial; comment] Gasman JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):799–800 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):925–30.

Imposed breathing pattern alters respiratory work during exercise. Mallios VJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):262–7

Long-term intramuscular electrical activation of the phrenic nerve: efficacy as a ventilatory prosthesis. Peterson DK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1127–35

A volume-dependent apneic threshold during NREM sleep in the dog. Chow CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2315–25

The relationship between tPTEF:tE and specific airway conductance in infancy. Dezateux CA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):299–307

TIENILIC ACID see **TICRYNAFEN**

TIETZE'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Costochondritis. A prospective analysis in an emergency department setting. Disla E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2466–9

Costochondritis presenting as a peculiar skin lesion. Schmidt M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):187–8

ETIOLOGY

[Degenerative chondroarthropathy of the sternocostal joint following heart surgery] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 27;135(48):2639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pinhole skeletal scintigraphic manifestations of Tietze's disease. Yang W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):947–52

TIGHT JUNCTIONS see **INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS**

TILAPIA

Atrazine toxicity on hydromineral balance of fish, Tilapia mossambicus. Prasad TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):313–6

Species differences in brain acetylcholinesterase response to monocrotophos in vitro. Qadri YH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):91–8

Teleost fish islets: a potential source of endocrine tissue for the treatment of diabetes. Morsiani E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):583–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the nephron in the euryhaline teleost, Oreochromis niloticus. Kamunde CN, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):111–21

Apical structures of "mitochondria-rich" alpha and beta cells in euryhaline fish gill: their behaviour in various living conditions. Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):13–24

GENETICS

Two major groups of vitellogenin cDNA clones from Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner). Lee BH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):75–83

Expression of tilapia prepro-melanin-concentrating hormone mRNA in hypothalamic and neurohypophysial cells. Gröneveld D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):199–207

Multilocus DNA fingerprinting and RAPD reveal similar genetic relationships between strains of Oreochromis niloticus (Pisces: Cichlidae). Naish KA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):271–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immersion in bovine insulin stimulates growth of tilapia. Chang CF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(1):95–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Physical biochemical properties of IgM from a teleost fish. Mochida K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):675–80

Diel variations in antibody response to bovine serum albumin in Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). Michael RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):474–7

METABOLISM

Routine oxygen consumption in different sizes of a tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus (Trewavas) using the closed chamber respiratory method. Kisia SM, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):367–74

Chronic accumulation of cadmium in the edible tissues of Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner): modification by mercury and lead. Allen P. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):8–14

Distribution of mercury in the soft tissues of the blue tilapia Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner) after acute exposure to mercury (II) chloride. Allen P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):675–83

Mercury accumulation profiles and their modification by interaction with cadmium and lead in the soft tissues of the cichlid Oreochromis aureus during chronic exposure. Allen P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):684–92

Effects of environmental salinity on pituitary growth hormone content and cell activity in the euryhaline tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Borski RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):483–94

Regulation of gill prolactin receptors in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) after a change in salinity or hypophysectomy. Auperin B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):213–20

Kinetics of ATP- and Na(+)-gradient driven Ca2+ transport in basolateral membranes from gills of freshwater- and seawater-adapted tilapia. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:95–108

Characterization of a single prolactin (PRL) receptor in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) which binds both PRLI and PRLII. Auperin B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 13(3):241–51

Carbohydrate utilization and digestibility by tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus x O. aureus, are affected by chromic oxide inclusion in the diet. Shiau SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):976–82

Development and altered gravity dependent changes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the cichlid fish Oreochromis mossambicus. Slenzka K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):579–85

Effects of the organophosphate insecticide, monocrotophos, on acetylcholinesterase activity in the nile tilapia fish (Oreochromis niloticus) brain. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):587–91

Effects of mercury on serotonin concentration in the brain of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):208–11

Endorphin and MSH in concert form the corticotropic principle released by tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus; Teleostei) melanotropes. Balm PH, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):463–9

Agonistic profile and metabolism in alevins of the Nile tilapia. Alvarenga CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):75–80

PHYSIOLOGY

A specific role for TRH in release of diacetyl alpha-MSH in tilapia stressed by acid water. Lamers AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1302–8

Absence of a tiGH effect on adaptability to brackish water in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). Auperin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):145–59

Differential expression of two prolactin and growth hormone genes during early development of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus) in fresh water and seawater: implications for possible involvement in osmoregulation during early life stages. Ayson FG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 95(1):143–52

Adrenocorticotropic hormone in relation to interrenal function during stress in tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Balm PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):347–60

Hypothalamic and thyroidal regulation of growth hormone in tilapia. Melamed P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):13–30

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and interleukin 1 (IL-1) exert multiple physiological effects in the tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus (Teleostei). Balm PH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(2):85–92

Possible sites of dopaminergic inhibition of gonadotropin release from the pituitary of a teleost fish, tilapia. Levavi-Sivan B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 109(1):87–95

Agonistic profile and metabolism in alevins of the Nile tilapia. Alvarenga CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):75–80

TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA see **TILAPIA**

TILAPIA NILOTICA see **TILAPIA**

TILETAMINE

Evaluation of use of tiletamine/zolazepam for anesthesia of bullfrogs and leopard frogs. Letcher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):80–2

Field application of Telazol (tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride) to immobilize wild red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):417–20

Immobilization of porcupines with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride (Telazol). Hale ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):429–31

Immobilization of free-ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. Travaini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):589–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increasing xylazine dose-enhanced anesthetic properties of telazol-xylazine combination in swine. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):290–4

TILORONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Tilorone-induced lysosomal storage of sulphated glycosaminoglycans can be separated from tilorone-induced enhancement of lysosomal enzyme secretion. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1223–33

TILT-TABLE TEST

Intravenous cannulation alters the specificity of head-up tilt testing for vasovagal syncope in elderly patients. McIntosh SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):317–9

Mechanisms of syncope caused by transient bradycardia and the diagnostic value of electrophysiologic testing and cardiovascular reflexivity maneuvers. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):273–8

Relevance of asystole during head-up tilt testing. Dhala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):251–4

Evaluation of vasovagal syncope with body surface mapping during head-up tilt-table testing. Goldner BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1176–9

Failure to decrease parasympathetic tone during upright tilt predicts a positive tilt-table test. Lippman N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):591–5

Usefulness of endothelin-1 as a predictor of response to head-up tilt-table testing in children with syncope. Mehta M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):86–8

Time and frequency domain analyses of heart rate variability during orthostatic stress in patients with neurally mediated syncope. Morillo CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1258–62

Comparison of the 10-minute supine-30-minute tilt test with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure for the diagnosis of diastolic systemic hypertension. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):366–9

Unexplained syncope: diagnostic value of tilt-table testing. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):322–5

Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability to assess the changes in sympathovagal balance during graded orthostatic tilt [see comments] Montano N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1826–31. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2292–3.

Sympathovagal balance and graded orthostatic tilt [letter; comment] Swenne CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2292–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1826–31.

Are heart rate responses reproducible in the tilt-table test? Jost WH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):996–9

Characterization of subcutaneous microvascular blood flow during tilt table-induced neurally mediated syncope. Benditt DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):70–5

Limitations of head-up tilt test for evaluating the efficacy of therapeutic interventions in patients with vasovagal syncope: results of a controlled study of etilefrine versus placebo. Moya A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):65–9

The tilt test: effect of diabetes mellitus and antihypertensive medication on normal values [letter; comment] Lopez BL. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):97–8. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):139–42.

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced during tilt table testing in a patient with syncope and probable dysfunction of the sinus node. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1075–9

Intraindividual reproducibility of heart rate variability before and during postural tilt in patients with syncope of unknown origin. Vardas P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2207–10

Psychogenic syncope diagnosed by prolonged head-up tilt testing. Petersen ME, et al. **QJM** 1995 Mar;88(3):209–13

[Multiple analysis of the factors influencing the result of tilt table test] Li YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of the HUT test (head upright tilt table test) in patients with syncope of uncertain etiology] Dvořák R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tilt test in the etiological diagnosis of syncope unexplained by electrophysiological study] Lescure M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):503–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vagal syncope in young adults: specificity of the tilt-table test] Van de Walle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27; 24(19):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative tilt table study with TCD monitoring. A reliable method for the diagnosis of neurocardiogenic syncope (vasovagal syncope)] Diehl RR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):116–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tilt-table test in the diagnosis of syncope of unknown origin] Lőrincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of transdermal scopolamine in the prevention of neuro-cardiogenic syncope induced by the tilt test] Pérez-Paredes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Differential therapeutic responses of patients with isoproterenol-dependent and isoproterenol-independent vasodepressor syncope. Lippman N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1110–6

Diagnostic accuracy of a low-dose isoproterenol head-up tilt protocol. Morillo CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):901–6

Value of head-up tilt testing potentiated with sublingual nitroglycerin to assess the origin of unexplained syncope. Raviele A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):267–72

TIME

Epidemiology of avoidable delay in the care of patients with acute myocardial infarction in Italy. A GISSI-generated study. GISSI--Avoidable Delay Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1481–8

The adjustment of the circadian rhythm of body temperature to simulated time-zone transitions: a comparison of the effect of using raw versus unmasked data. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):356–66

Caregiver time use: an outcome measure in clinical trial research on Alzheimer's disease. Clipp EC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):228–36

Preservation of the functional advantage of human time structure. Ticher A, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):269–72

Learning temporal sequences from examples in a local feedback neural network. Bressloff PC. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):49–58

Deriving a "phase response curve" from adjustment to simulated time zone transitions. Minors DS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Winter;9(3–4):275–82

Time in health: can we measure individuals' "pure time preferences"? Gafni A. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan-Mar; 15(1):31–7

A space-time slide rule. Wada A. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):xxxv-xxxvi

Modeling past, current, and future time in medical databases. Kouramajian V, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:315–9

A laboratory computer adapted for running also as a chronometer. Zaharia CN. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 44(3–4):263–7

[Does the time change affect school children?] Lac G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedics and time] Rüttimann B. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul; 52(7):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

Work activities of pharmacy teams with drug distribution and clinical responsibilities. Guerrero RM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):614–20

Patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular analgesic

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

therapy. Smythe M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1433–40

Vehicle–at–scene–to–patient–access interval measured with computer–aided dispatch. Campbell JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):182–6

Use of visual perception in estimating static postural stresses: magnitudes and sources of errors. Baluyut R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1841–50

Exposure assessment of biomechanical stress in repetitive manual work using frequency–weighted filters. Radwin RG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Dec;37(12):1984–98

A comparison of work–sampling and time–and–motion techniques for studies in health services research [letter; comment] Oddone E, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec; 29(5):623–6. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1993 Dec;28(5):577–97.

Laboratory turnround time: closing the loop. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):372–5

Programming for efficiency: the effects of motion economy on vocational tasks for adults with severe and profound mental retardation. Belfiore PJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):205–20

[Time consumption at an orthopedic operating theatre. Physicians' ability to predict their own time consumption] Skak C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Universal time constants in movements of deaf–blind children] Medicus G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TIME FACTORS

Evaluation of the integrated time–temperature effect in thermal processing of foods. Hendrickx M, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(3):231–62 (323 ref.)

Quick Incidental Learning (QUIL) of words by school–age children with and without SLI. Oetting JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):434–45

Time–frequency analyses of thyroarytenoid myoelectric activity in normal and spasmodic dysphonia subjects. Roark RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):289–303

Acquisition of speech by children who have prolonged cochlear implant experience. Tye–Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):327–37

[Auditory memory and multi–tonal sequences: effects of the proportionality of tone duration] de Campora E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):1 **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the laryngotracheal axis due to prolonged intubation and/or tracheotomy. Preliminary data of a follow–up guidelines] Esteller More E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TIME MANAGEMENT

Self–directed learning in problem–based health sciences education. Williams R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):161–3

The human side of veterinary medicine. Organize or agonize. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1848–9

The impact of a wireless telecommunication system on time efficiency. Spurck PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun; 25(6):21–6

Teaching students time management strategies. Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):381–3

The effect of time–management training on employee attitudes and behavior: a field experiment. Orpen C. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):393–6

The work at the pharmacy: Sweden and The Netherlands compared. Mobach MP. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Aug 5; 16(4):193–200

ECONOMICS

Private versus social opportunity cost of time: valuing time in the demand for health care. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):149–55

METHODS

Client flow analysis: a practical management technique for outpatient clinic settings. Lynam PF, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):179–86

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Finding time for research. Martin PA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):151–3

TIME PERCEPTION

Drivers' estimates of time to collision. Hoffmann ER, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):511–20

A test of an interruption/temporal–uncertainty theory of auditory backward recognition masking of target duration. Crawley EJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Oct;87(1):1–18

The temporal–distance effect in subjects with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Madsen J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):94–100

Clockwork and the symbolization of time. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar;55(1):3–28 (80 ref.)

Asyntactic thematic role assignment: the use of a temporal–spatial strategy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):125–39

Agrammatic sentence production: the use of a temporal––spatial strategy. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):105–24

The development of time concepts through conflict based on a primitive duration capacity. Berndt TJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):825–8

Mental workload and cognitive task automaticity: an evaluation of subjective and time estimation metrics. Liu Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Nov;37(11):1843–54

The ten point clock test: a quick screen and grading method for cognitive impairment in medical and surgical patients. Manos PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(3):229–44

Temporal mechanisms in perception. Pöppel E. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:185–202; discussion 203–7 (67 ref.)

Hypnotic underestimation of time: the busy beaver hypothesis. St. Jean R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):565–9

Interference in detection of interaural delay in a sinusoidally amplitude–modulated tone produced by a second, spectrally remote sinusoidally amplitude–modulated tone. Heller LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1808–16

Use of temporal envelope cues in speech recognition by normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2568–76

Time for clients: temporal aspects of community psychiatric nursing. Gibson D. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):110–6

Categorical scaling of time: implications for clock–counter models. Fetterman JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Jan;21(1):43–63

Temporal location of unsignaled food deliveries: effects on conditioned withdrawal (inhibition) in pigeon signtracking. Janssen M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):116–28

Simultaneous timing of multiple intervals: implications of the scalar property. Leak TM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Jan;21(1):3–19

Temporal rescaling of sample and complex rations in rhythmic tapping. Collier GL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):602–27

Perception and production of temporal intervals across a range of durations: evidence for a common timing mechanism. Ivry RB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):3–18

Future time perspective and life events across adulthood. Fingerman KL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):95–111

Visual short–term memory of stimulus velocity in patients with unilateral posterior brain damage. Greenlee MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2287–300

The ability of amnesic subjects to estimate time intervals. Shaw C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):857–73

Time estimation and juvenile delinquency. Carrillo–de–la–Peña MT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1559–65

Future time perspective and positive health practices in adolescents. Mahon NE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):395–8

Cycle exercising in time with music. Mertesdorf FL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1123–41

Correlates of temporal perspective. Murrell A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1331–4

Effects of learning modalities on melodic and rhythmic retention and on vocal pitch–matching by preschool children. Persellin DC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1231–4

The relationship between time of arrival of nontargets and their spatial location: evidence for asymmetries in visual attentional processing. Coyle K. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):849–56

Estimation of time to vehicle arrival––effects of age on use of available visual information. Hoffmann ER. **Perception** 1994;23(8):947–55

Modality–specific differences in the processing of spatially, temporally, and spatiotemporally distributed information. Mahar D, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(11):1369–86

A dissociation between reaction time to sinusoidal gratings and temporal–order judgment. Tappe T, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(3):335–47

Melodic cues for metre. Vos PG, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(8):965–76

Time estimation deficits in developmental dyslexia: evidence of cerebellar involvement. Nicolson RI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):43–7

Time pressure, type A syndrome, and organizational citizenship behavior: a laboratory experiment. Hui C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):199–208

A model of visual spatio–temporal memory: the icon revisited. Schill K, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):88–102

Feeling the heat: body temperature and the rate of subjective time, revisited. Wearden JH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May;48(2):129–41 (50 ref.)

Time cues block the CS, but the CS does not block time cues. Williams DA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May; 48(2):97–116

The distribution and clinical significance of sleep time misperceptions among insomniacs. Edinger JD, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):232–9

[The Clock Test: drawing a clock for detection of cognitive disorders in geriatric patients] Ploenes C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of goal setting and real–time feedback on performance and time estimation during VDT operation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun;65(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of "now" (Japanese ima) in the process of cognition and solution of contradictory situations] Nishida K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun;65(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Working––a public disease (letter)] Carstens H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2765–6 **(Nor)**

[A comparison between subjective time estimation and simple reaction time in patients with endogenous depression and in healthy subjects] Slósarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amineptine, response timing, and time discrimination in the albino rat. Lejeune H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):165–73

Effects of drugs on response duration differentiation. III. Acute variation of reinforced duration. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):941–57

The effects of scopolamine on memory for time in rats and pigeons. Santi A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):271–7

Attenuating effect of arecoline and physostigmine on an impairment of mealtime–associated activity rhythm in old rats. Ono M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):189–91

Drug effects on response duration differentiation. I: Differential effects of drugs of abuse. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):620–7

Effect of lesions of the ascending 5–hydroxytryptaminergic pathways on timing behaviour investigated with the fixed–interval peak procedure. Morrissey G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):463–8

Effect of lesions of the ascending 5–hydroxytryptaminergic pathways on timing behaviour investigated with an interval bisection task. Morrissey G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):80–5

Does the effect of central 5–hydroxytryptamine depletion on timing depend on motivational change? Wogar MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):86–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory event–related magnetic fields in a tone–duration discrimination task. Source localization for the mismatch field and for a new component M2". Kofoed B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):362–71

The perception of temporal structure and auditory evoked brain activity. Skrandies W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):267–80

Subjective time scaling: influence of age, gender, and Type A and Type B behavior. Eisler AD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):185–200

Temporal coding of amplitude and frequency modulation in the rat auditory cortex. Gaese BH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):438–50

The functions of the medial premotor cortex. II. The timing and selection of learned movements. Chen YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):461–73

On temporal codes and the spatiotemporal response of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Golomb D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2990–3003

Visual perception. Seeing backwards in time [news; comment] Gregory RL. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):21–2 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 5;373(6509):66–8.

Visual attention modulates metacontrast masking [see comments] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5; 373(6509):66–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 5;373(6509):21.

Localization of a cerebellar timing process using PET. Jueptner M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1540–5

Production of short timing responses: a comparative study with a deafferented patient. Fleury M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1435–40

Experience–dependent maturation of the spatial and temporal characteristics of the cell receptive fields in the kitten visual cortex. Gary–Bobo E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21; 189(3):147–50

Effects of fimbria–fornix lesions on avoidance tasks with temporal elements in rats. Okaichi Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):759–65

Facilitated acquisition of a temporal discrimination following destruction of the ascending 5–hydroxytryptaminergic pathways. Graham S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):373–8

1/f noise in human cognition. Gilden DL, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1837–9

Spatio–temporal receptive–field structure of phasic W cells in the cat retina. Rowe MH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):117–39

Timing of visual events for motion discrimination. Allik J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(12):1585–94

[Individual specifics of human perception of time interval duration] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):30–5 **(Rus)**

[The subjective assessment of duration by cross–modality matching in children and adults] Surnina OE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):572–6 **(Rus)**

[The subjective evaluation of time intervals by 3– to

6-year-old children] Surnina OE, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TIME-RESOLVED IMMUNOFLUOROMETRIC ASSAY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

TIMED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

TIMED VITAL CAPACITY see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

TIMIDITY see **SHYNESS**

TIMOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with a fixed dose combination therapy of timolol and pilocarpine used twice daily in the management of chronic open angle glaucoma. Moriarty AP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):410-3

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in the newborn rat: effects of hyperbarism and topical administration of timolol maleate. Ricci B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;233(4):226-30

Controlled ocular timolol delivery: systemic absorption and intraocular pressure effects in humans. Urtti A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1278-82

[The additive effect of dipivefrin in patients with wide angle glaucoma treated with long-term beta-blocker therapy in comparison with clonidine (letter)] Alimgil ML, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):114-6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma: systemic side effects of topical medical therapy--a common and under recognized problem [editorial] Diggory P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):575-6

[Nasal polyps and chronic sinusitis as a possible adverse effect of non-selective beta blockers] Bergsmark J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Determination of low plasma timolol concentrations following topical application of timolol eye drops in humans by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. He H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):351-6

METABOLISM

Identification of beta-adrenoceptors in mouse myometrium by radioligand binding study. Chen GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):336-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular timolol levels after drug withdrawal: an experimental model. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):217-9

Plasma kinetics and antagonist activity of topical ocular timolol in elderly patients. Vuori ML, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):131-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Gi-mediated muscarinic adenylyl cyclase inhibition in timolol-treated stunned porcine myocardium. Fu ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):291-9

Retrobulbar arterial hemodynamic effects of betaxolol and timolol in normal-tension glaucoma. Harris A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):168-75

Effect of timolol with and without preservative on the basal tear turnover in glaucoma. Kuppens EV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):339-42

Superior cervical ganglionectomy in monkeys: aqueous humor dynamics and their responses to drugs. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):575-84

Functional characterization of an ex vivo preparation of atrial myocardium from children with congenital heart defects: sensitivity to tyramine and adrenoceptor antagonists. Borthne K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):365-71

Avoiding unsuspected respiratory side-effects of topical timolol with cardioselective or sympathomimetic agents [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1604-6

Metabolic and hormonal responses to adrenoceptor antagonists in exercising rats. Benthem L, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):245-53

The direct vascular relaxing action of betaxolol, carteolol and timolol in porcine long posterior ciliary artery. Hester RK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S125-34

[Effect of topical timolol on the blood velocity of the iris microcirculation and the aqueous veins in human subjects] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of topical timolol on microcirculation in the rabbit optic nerve head evaluated with a laser speckle microcirculation analyser] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of treatment on the results of high-pass resolution perimetry in glaucoma. Martin-Boglind L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):423-8

Efficacy and safety of timolol/pilocarpine combination drops in glaucoma patients. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):496-504

Comparative phase III clinical trial of latanoprost and timolol in patients with elevated intraocular pressure. Alm A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:527-32

Information on drop size needs to be eyed closely [letter] Weiss MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1; 51(23):2969-70

The efficacy of apraclonidine as an adjunct to timolol therapy. Apraclonidine Adjunctive Therapy Study Group [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;113(9):1112] Stewart WC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):287-92

A double-masked, randomized 1-year study comparing dorzolamide (Trusopt), timolol, and betaxolol. International Dorzolamide Study Group [see comments] Strahlman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1009-16. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):985-6.

Additive effect of latanoprost, a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, and timolol in patients with elevated intraocular pressure. Rulo AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):899-902

Effect of timolol vs. acetazolamide on sodium hyaluronate-induced rise in intraocular pressure after cataract surgery. Duperré J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):182-6

Respiratory function in patients changed from timolol [letter; comment] Richardson PR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):717-8; discussion 720-1. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 5):661-3.

Conjunctiva and subconjunctival tissue in primary open-angle glaucoma after long-term topical treatment: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Nuzzi R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):154-62

Topical atropine and timolol therapy in failed retinal detachment surgery. Tewari HK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(4):207-9

A comparison of timolol maleate and levobunolol. Length of use per 5-ml bottle. Meyer MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1658-61

Long-term functional outcome after early surgery compared with laser and medicine in open-angle glaucoma. Migdal C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1651-6; discussion 1657

Differences in the longterm effect of timolol and betaxolol on the pulsatile ocular blood flow. Carenini AB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S118-24

Longterm effect of topical beta-blockers on intraocular pressure and visual field sensitivity in ocular hypertension and chronic open-angle glaucoma. Collignon-Brach J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S149-55

Longterm visual field follow-up of glaucoma patients treated with beta-blockers. Kaiser HJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S156-9; discussion S160

[Hypotensive action of 0.5% carteolol versus 0.1% timolol in patients with intraocular hypertension] Allaire C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TIN

see related
ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

Lung cancer among tin miners in southeast China: silica exposure, silicosis, and cigarette smoking. Fu H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):373-81

[Etiological studies on Yunnan tin miners' lung cancer] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):34-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of cellular morphometry and DNA content measurement of experimental lung adenocarcinoma] Huang R, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):297-300, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High tin intake reduces copper status in rats through inhibition of copper absorption. Yu S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):863-9

ANALYSIS

Determination of tin in canned fruits and vegetables by atomic absorption spectrometry and liquid-liquid extraction. Martin AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec; 77(6):1627-30

[Direct determination of tin in water by oscillopolarography] Li C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Clinical application of spontaneous red blood cell labeling with Tc-99m sodium pertechnetate. Kaminaga T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):895-7

CHEMISTRY

Hg emission from dental amalgam as related to the amount of Sn in the Ag-Hg (gamma 1) phase. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1663-8

Influence of saliva contamination and abrasion on resin to tin-plated alloy bond strengths. Sneesby TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):100-5

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of DNA and RNA through cooperation of two metal ions: a novel mimic of phosphoesterases. Irisawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):465-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Combined effect of tin and lead on heme biosynthesis in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov; 29(2):165-73

Differential heme oxygenase induction by stannous and stannic ions in the heart. Neil TK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):409-14

POISONING

Clinical application of spontaneous red blood cell labeling with Tc-99m sodium pertechnetate. Kaminaga T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):895-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A Monte Carlo simulation model for radiation dose to metastatic skeletal tumor from rhenium-186(Sn)-HEDP. Samaratunga RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):336-50

TIN COMPOUNDS

A study on cellular reactions and fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts. Wang FS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun; 7(2):116-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Discordant uptake of Tc-99m DTPA-galactosyl human serum albumin and Tc-99m Sn colloid in a patient with severe acute hepatitis. Miyazaki C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):689-92

Labelling of leucocytes with colloidal technetium-99m-SnF2: an investigation of the labelling process by autoradiography. Puncher MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):101-7

[Evaluation of liver function in carbon tetrachloride-damaged rabbits by dynamic SPECT: comparison of 99mTc-GSA and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1018-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Comparative study on placental transfer and maternal distribution of organic and inorganic tin following oral administration in pregnant rats] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;49(5):869-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A closed eye contact lens model of corneal inflammation. Part 2: Inhibition of cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolism alleviates inflammatory sequelae. Conners MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):841-50

Near-UV light protection effect against lethality induced by stannous chloride in Escherichia coli. Silva FC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(321):241-4

TIN DIFLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

TIN FLUORIDES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Asymmetrical localization of Tc-99m Sn F2 colloid labeled white cells in the bony pelvis after radiotherapy. Chan KW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):176

Labelling of leucocytes with colloidal technetium-99m-SnF2: an investigation of the labelling process by autoradiography. Puncher MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):101-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect on S. mutans by fluoride-treated conventional and resin-reinforced glass ionomer cements. Seppä L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):182-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlorhexidine treatment followed by stannous fluoride gel application on mutans streptococci in margins of restorations. Wallman C, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):435-40

Cariogenic microflora in patients with Hodgkin's disease before and after mantle field radiotherapy. Keene HJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):577-82

TIN TETRAFLUORIDE

TIN TETRAFLUORIDE see TIN FLUORIDES

TINEA

Occupational irritant contact dermatitis and fungal infection in construction workers. Skogstad M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):28–30

Superficial fungal infections in the tropics. Shrum JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):687–93 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma and dermatophytosis in the northernmost county of Sweden (Norrbotten). Nielsen PG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 188:1–60

Dermatophyte infection associated with a local recurrence of bullous pemphigoid [letter] Hsiao GH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):833–5

Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma with Trichophyton rubrum infection. Oztürkcan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):317–20

Podopompholyx due to pemphigus vulgaris and Trichophyton rubrum infection. Report of an unusual case. Borradori L, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):137–9

[Fungal infections of the facial skin] de Leeuw J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case for diagnosis: dermatophytosis] Virgili A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1–2):43–4 **(Fre)**

[Ungual dystrophy, erythemo-desquamative and nodular lesions in the legs of a patient with trisomy 21] Allegue F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):257–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic CD4+ T-cell lymphocytopenia with verrucae, basal cell carcinomas, and chronic tinea corporis infection. Ohashi DK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):889–91

[Universal dermatophytosis (tinea incognito) caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Agostini G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical OTC antifungal agents [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1994 Nov;NS34(11):5] Popovich NG. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug;NS34(8):30–7 (5 ref.)

One-week therapy with oral terbinafine in cases of tinea cruris/corporis. Farag A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):684–6

Successful treatment with fluconazole of tinea corporis caused by Trichophyton verrucosum (barn ich). Halasz CL. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):207–8

Ketoconazole 2 percent cream in the treatment of tinea pedis, tinea cruris, and tinea corporis. Lester M. **Cutis** 1995 Mar; 55(3):181–3

Clinical experience with short schedules of itraconazole in the treatment of tinea corporis and/or tinea cruris. Parent D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):378–81

Activity of two benzofuran-imidazoles, IM/B/4–62 and IM/B/4–66, against experimental infections with Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Dubini F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan–Dec;39(1–3):17–21

Fluconazole versus ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses and cutaneous candidiasis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1995 Mar;34(3):215] Stengel F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):726–9. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10)701.

[Treatment of superficial mycoses in the tropics. Results of a double-blind study in the Karonga District, Malawi] Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of lanoconazole ointment in guinea pig model of tinea corporis, a comparative study with ointment and cream preparations] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

First case of human infection by trichophyton vanbreuseghemii in Brazil. Lopes JO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):379–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Invasive Trichophyton rubrum infection in the immunocompromised host: report of three cases. Grossman ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):315–8

Class-specific antibody in human dermatophytosis reactive with Trichophyton rubrum derived antigen. Hamouda T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):83–8

[Defects in cellular immunity in patients with dermatophytosis] Jautová J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec;43(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro evaluation of griseofulvin, ketoconazole, and itraconazole against various dermatophytes in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):733–7

The perfect state of Trichophyton violaceum. Taha M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):493–5

Trichophyton tonsurans infection in Tainan area. Chao SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):697–701

Animal ringworm—its aetiology, public health significance and control. Pier AC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:133–50 (33 ref.)

Studies on growth, spore-forming ability and virulence of the vaccine strain TV-M-310 of the vaccine Bioveta against ringworm. Siesenop U, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):371–6

Polymerase chain reaction-mediated genotyping of Hortaea werneckii, causative agent of tinea nigra. Uijthof JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):307–12

Tinea capitis and faciei caused by Microsporon langeronii in two neonates [letter; comment] Cabon N, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):281. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):92.

PATHOLOGY

Erythema multiforme associated with superficial fungal disease. Rahman SA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):249–51

Tinea nigra: report of four cases observed in Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil) and a review of Brazilian literature. Severo LC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):157–62 (44 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of orally applied terbinafine, itraconazole and fluconazole in models of experimental trichophytoses. Mieth H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):181–8

Strategies for the development of a vaccine against ringworm. Smith JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–91 (30 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Israel compensates for ringworm treatment [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):350–1

VETERINARY

Animal ringworm—its aetiology, public health significance and control. Pier AC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:133–50 (33 ref.)

Advances in veterinary mycology. Richard JL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:169–87

Dermatophytosis in a Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus). Tanaka E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):551–3

SDS-PAGE separation of dermatophyte antigens, and western immunoblotting in feline dermatophytosis. Sparkes AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):91–8

First isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum as the aetiology of ringworm in the Sudanese camels (Camelus dromedarius). Fadlelmula A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):184–7

Immunogenicity in calves of a crude ribosomal fraction of Trichophyton verrucosum: a field trial. Elad D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):83–7

Favus in an ostrich [letter] Broadbent RS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536

TINEA CAPITIS

Tinea capitis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jan;55(1):29–33 (48 ref.)

Tinea capitis: new perspectives on an old disease. Howard R, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Mar;14(1):2–8 (67 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of 1% and 2.5% selenium sulfide in the treatment of tinea capitis. Givens TG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):808–11

Pilot study of terbinafine in children suffering from tinea capitis: evaluation of efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics. Nejjam F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):98–105

Human Trichophyton equinum infection treated with terbinafine. Burden AD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):359–60

Itraconazole versus griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea capitis: a double-blind randomized study in children [see comments] López-Gómez S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):743–7. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):701.

Successful treatment of griseofulvin-resistant tinea capitis in infants. Lukacs A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):451–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tinea capitis in Northwestern Europe 1963–1993: etiologic agents and their changing prevalence. Korstanje MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):548–9

Semiquantitative study of tinea capitis and the asymptomatic carrier state in inner-city school children. Williams JV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):265–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Tinea capitis in south Wales—observations in change of causative fungi. Mills CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):473–5

Tinea capitis in Northwestern Europe 1963–1993: etiologic agents and their changing prevalence. Korstanje MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):548–9

Frequency of Trichophyton rubrum in tinea capitis. Schwinn A, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):1–7 (86 ref.)

Trichophyton rubrum as the causative agent of tinea capitis in three children. Schwinn A, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):9–11

Tinea capitis and faciei caused by Microsporon langeronii in two neonates [letter; comment] Cabon N, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):281. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):92.

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of kerions. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):326–7

TINEA PEDIS

COMPLICATIONS

Plantar Trichophyton rubrum infections may cause dermatophytids on the hands. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):403–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Fungal diseases of the skin (dermatomycoses). 1: Dermatomycoses of the feet] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):253–6 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (305). Recurrent erysipelas—tinea pedis et unginum—chronic venous insufficiency] Leib SL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1089–90 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of 2 weeks of terbinafine 250 mg/day with 4 weeks of itraconazole 100 mg/day in plantar-type tinea pedis. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):604–8

Ketoconazole 2 percent cream in the treatment of tinea pedis, tinea cruris, and tinea corporis. Lester M. **Cutis** 1995 Mar; 55(3):181–3

Oxiconazole nitrate lotion, 1 percent: an effective treatment for tinea pedis. Pariser DM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):43–4

Tinea pedis (mocassin-type) treated with itraconazole. Decroix J. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):122–4

Fluconazole versus ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses and cutaneous candidiasis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1995 Mar;34(3):215] Stengel F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):726–9. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10)701.

Long-term outcome of patients with interdigital tinea pedis treated with terbinafine or clotrimazole. Elewski B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):290–2

A cost analysis of topical drug regimens for dermatophyte infections [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1922–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):27.

[Therapeutic efficacy of lanoconazole ointment in guinea pig model of tinea pedis, in comparison with that of cream preparations] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of oral treatment with terbinafine in a guinea pig model of tinea pedis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on effectiveness of treatment and prevention of relapse using topical administration of terbinafine in a guinea pig model for tinea pedis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

A cost analysis of topical drug regimens for dermatophyte infections [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1922–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):27.

ETIOLOGY

Tinea pedis survey in members of the Japanese Self-Defense Forces undergoing ranger training. Noguchi H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):461–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased release of interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic dermatophytosis in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):81–2

Impaired release of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic dermatophytosis in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):247–8

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro evaluation of griseofulvin, ketoconazole, and itraconazole against various dermatophytes in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):733–7

The proteolytic activity of strains of T. mentagrophytes and T. rubrum isolated from tinea pedis and tinea unguium infections. Samdani AJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun;33(3):167–70

TINEA UNGUIUM see ONYCHOMYCOSIS

TINEA VERSICOLOR

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study of a new preparation of 8-methoxypsoralen in photochemotherapy. el-Mofty AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):588-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses to Malassezia furfur serovars A, B and C in patients with pityriasis versicolor, seborrheic dermatitis and controls. Ashbee HR, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jun;3(3):106-12

Humoral immunity to Malassezia furfur serovars A, B and C in patients with pityriasis versicolor, seborrheic dermatitis and controls. Ashbee HR, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):227-33

PATHOLOGY

Penile involvement in pityriasis versicolor. Aljabre SH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):184-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Earwax and tinea versicolor. Sykes NL Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):543-4

TINIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose, short-term triple therapy for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection and healing of peptic ulcers. Jaup BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):943-5

Effect of triple therapy or amoxycillin plus omeprazole or amoxycillin plus tinidazole plus omeprazole on duodenal ulcer healing, eradication of Helicobacter pylori, and prevention of ulcer relapse over a 1-year follow-up period: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Saberi-Firoozi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1419-23

A combination of sulphadiazine, trimethoprim and metronidazole or tinidazole in kala-azar. Bano P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):535-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose administration of tinidazole in unweaned calves. Pyörälä S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):831-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized controlled trial of appendicectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):166-9

Antibiotic versus maintenance therapy in the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Results of a multicentric double-blind randomized trial. Sobhani I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):252-8

TINNITUS

Retest stability of the tinnitus handicap questionnaire. Newman CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep; 104(9 Pt 1):718-23

Tinnitus: a stepwise workup to quiet the noise within [published erratum appears in Geriatrics 1995 Mar;50(3):16] Ciocon JO, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb;50(2):18-25

[Tinnitus: current state] Poch Broto J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(1):61-81 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Venlafaxine and severe tinnitus [letter] Ahmad S. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1830

Hearing loss and tinnitus with carbimazole. Hill D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):929

Tinnitus and ciprofloxacin. Paul J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22; 311(6999):232

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus and temporomandibular pain-dysfunction disorder. Chan SW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):370-80 (62 ref.)

Isolated visual symptoms in an older woman [letter; comment] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):303. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1823.

DIAGNOSIS

What MR sequences should be used in the evaluation of pulsatile tinnitus? Brunberg JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):226

Audiological findings in glomus tumours. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):291-7

Patient with audible popping sounds emanating from the ear canal. Cox LC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May; 6(3):261-3

Psychophysical tuning curves in subjects with tinnitus suggest outer hair cell lesions. Mitchell CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):223-33

Auditory brainstem response latencies in patients with tinnitus. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):97-100

[The lidocaine test in tinnitus. Determination of its current status] Schmidt H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Nov;42(11):677-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of combined low-power laser therapy and extracts of Ginkgo biloba in cases of sensorineural hearing loss and tinnitus. Plath P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:101-4

Soft-laser/Ginkgo therapy in chronic tinnitus. A placebo-controlled study. von Wedel H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:105-8

Alprazolam for tinnitus. Huynh L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):311-2 (8 ref.)

The usefulness of nimodipine, an L-calcium channel antagonist, in the treatment of tinnitus. Davies E, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Jun;28(3):125-9

[Piracetam infusions in acute tinnitus and sudden deafness] Gutmann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 30;113(18):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tinnitus in the profoundly hearing-impaired and the effects of cochlear implants. Tyler RS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Apr;165:25-30

ETIOLOGY

Macrovascular causes underlying otoneurological disturbances. Odkvist LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):145-8

Fenestration of the internal carotid artery: a rare mass of the hypotympanum associated with persistence of the stapedial artery. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):908-10

Pulsatile tinnitus associated with a laterally placed sigmoid sinus. Mehall CJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):905-7

Tinnitus, vertigo, and temporomandibular disorders. Parker WS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb; 107(2):153-8

Evoked otoacoustic emissions and electrocochleography in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):456-62

Auditory perceptual and visual-spatial characteristics of gaze-evoked tinnitus. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):291-303

Audiological findings in glomus tumours. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):291-7

Children presenting with tinnitus: a retrospective study. Martin K, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Apr;28(2):111-5

Tinnitus and acoustic neuromas: analysis of the effect of surgical excision on postoperative tinnitus. Henrich DE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):462-6

[Clinical development of acute noise-induced acoustic trauma. An evaluation of a study of 250 cases] Suc B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile tinnitus as a key symptom of glomus tumor: diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography] Arnold B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar; 74(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsating tinnitus in aberrant internal carotid artery combined with abnormal position of the jugular vein bulb. Case report] Wilhelm T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr; 48(4):107-9 **(Ger)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula of the lateral sinus: origin of objective tinnitus] Morais Pérez D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):361-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of tinnitus in profound deafness. Hazell JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:418-20

A study of electrical promontory stimulation in tinnitus patients. Matsushima JI, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(1):17-24

Is the test of medial efferent system function a relevant investigation in tinnitus? Chéry-Croze S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Feb;28(1):13-25

Contralateral suppression of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions and tinnitus. Chéry-Croze S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug-Oct;28(4-5):255-66

Contralateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions: intra-individual variability in tinnitus and normal subjects. Graham RL, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug-Oct; 28(4-5):235-45

Tinnitus and temporomandibular pain-dysfunction disorder. Chan SW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):370-80 (62 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of tinnitus pitch and loudness. Penner MJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Dec;15(6):416-21

Anomalous cross-modal plasticity following posterior fossa surgery: some speculations on gaze-evoked tinnitus. Cacace AT, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):22-32 (137 ref.)

Neurophysiological model of tinnitus: dependence of the minimal masking level on treatment outcome. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):216-32

PSYCHOLOGY

Tinnitus, psychosis, and suicide [letter; comment] Frankenburg FR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2371, 2375. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2251-9.

Coping and marital support as correlates of tinnitus disability. Sullivan M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 16(4):259-66

Psychological profile of help-seeking and non-help-seeking tinnitus patients. Attias J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(1):13-8

[Psychosocial treatment of tinnitus] Jacobs JB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Results of combined low-power laser therapy and extracts of Ginkgo biloba in cases of sensorineural hearing loss and tinnitus. Plath P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:101-4

Soft-laser/Ginkgo therapy in chronic tinnitus. A placebo-controlled study. von Wedel H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:105-8

Cochlear nerve section for intractable tinnitus. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):468, 470-6

The effect on tinnitus of stapes surgery for otosclerosis. Sakai M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):27-30

THERAPY

Client-centered hypnotherapy for tinnitus: who is likely to benefit? Mason J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr; 37(4):294-9

Acupuncture in the management of tinnitus: a placebo-controlled study. Axelsson A, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(6):351-60

A study of electrical promontory stimulation in tinnitus patients. Matsushima JI, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(1):17-24

Combined psychological and prosthetic management of tinnitus: a cross-sectional study of patients with severe tinnitus. Vesterager V. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Feb;28(1):1-11

The management of chronic tinnitus--comparison of a cognitive-behavioural group training with yoga. Kröner-Herwig B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb; 39(2):153-65

[Psychosocial treatment of tinnitus] Jacobs JB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tinnitus models for use in tinnitus counselling therapy of chronic tinnitus patients] Preyer S, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun; 43(6):338-51 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization and quality assurance exemplified by tinnitus] Wilhelm T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):300-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries in patients with tinnitus. Koyuncu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(1):24-8

TIOPRONIN see **MERCAPTOPROPIONYLGLYCINE**

TIOTIXENE see **THIOTHIXENE**

TIRON

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection against SR 4233 (Tirapazamine) aerobic cytotoxicity by the metal chelators desferrioxamine and tiron. Herscher LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):879-85

TISSUE ADHESIVES

see related

BONE CEMENTS

Alternative techniques for laparoscopic tissue anastomosis in the retroperitoneum. Eden CG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):27-32 (41 ref.)

Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613-5

Polymeric glues in intestinal surgery. Tebala GD, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;16(1-2):13-20

Laser tissue soldering in urinary tract reconstruction: first human experience. Kirsch AJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug; 46(2):261-6

[Treatment of lagophthalmos with adhesive eyelid weights (reversible lid-loading)] Müller-Jensen G, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):760-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion to dentin] Nakabayashi N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):485-91 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of novel elastomeric surgical adhesive: biomechanical and pathohistological heeling process] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 95(12):899-910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aortic dissection repair with GRF glue complicated by heart block. Von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):761-3

TISSUE ADHESIVES

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following closure of a chronic ventricular septal defect: possible relationship to the use of intracardiac gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Trivedi UH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):349-50

ECONOMICS

Economic comparison of a tissue adhesive and suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Osmond MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):892-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of effects of suture and cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on bacterial counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):559-60

A new photopolymerizable blood vessel glue that seals human vessel anastomoses without augmenting thrombogenicity. Dumanian GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):901-7

[Regeneration of the liver by using modified polymer compounds for the purpose of hemostasis] Titarenko IV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate in the endoscopic treatment of Dieulafoy ulcer. D'Imperio N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):216

Recent advances in the endoscopic management of variceal bleeding. Williams SG, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):647-8

Use of tissue adhesive in the closure of small incisions and lacerations. Elmasalme FN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):837-8

[The experiment research of OB glue used in tracheoanastomosis] Fan MH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with gelatin-resorcin-formal (GRF) biological glue--study of six cases] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary clinical results of surgery for type A acute aortic dissections using gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1904-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a tissue adhesive in the surgical treatment of edema of the testicular membranes and the spermatic cord] Kravtsov IuA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1-2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TISSUE BANKS

A survey of methods of processing and storage of bone marrow and blood stem cells in the EBMT. Elliott C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):419-23

Fetal tissue banking--the right time is now. Liu DT. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1031-2

Incidence of bacterial and fungal contamination of donor corneas preserved by organ culture. Hagenah M, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):423-6

Human Tissue Monitoring and Specimen Banking: Opportunities for Exposure Assessment, Risk Assessment, and Epidemiologic Research. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 30 March-1 April 1993. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:1-106

Banking of human tissue for biomonitoring and exposure assessment: utility for environmental epidemiology and surveillance. Goldman LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:31-4

Human tissue monitoring and specimen banking: opportunities for exposure assessment, risk assessment, and epidemiologic research. Lee LW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:3-8 (22 ref.)

Considerations in the design of an environmental specimen bank: experiences of the National Biomonitoring Specimen Bank Program. Wise SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:61-7

The role of specimen banking in risk assessment. Zenick H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:9-12

Homograft aortic root replacement for destructive valve endocarditis. The benefit of an in-house homograft bank. Fischlein T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 35(5):395-8 (12 ref.)

Suitability of fetal tissues from spontaneous abortions and from ectopic pregnancies for transplantation. Human Fetal Tissue Working Group [see comments] Branch DW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):66-8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):24. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;86(3):334.

U.K. panel weighs tissue ownership [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):492

Organ preservation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;74(5):1083-95 (51 ref.)

Tissue banking of cryopreserved islets for clinical islet transplantation. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3438

[The National Skin Bank of Israel] Eldad A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):723-5 (8 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Development of a nationwide system for harvesting and using homograft heart valves: Establishment of the Hungarian Homograft Bank] Király L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30;135(44):2425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A preliminary analysis of unrelated marrow transplantations facilitated by the Japan Marrow Donor Program (JMDP)] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coordination of unrelated bone marrow donors in the Tokai Bone Marrow Bank--psychological reactions of donors to donation] Yazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug; 35(8):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Processing and storage of human bone marrow: do we know enough to set guidelines, standards, and regulations? Areman EM, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):103-14

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The New England Organ Bank--lessons from running a regional organ bank. Kirkman RL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993; :317-24

Equipment and organization of a frozen tissue bank--an update. Naber SP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:153-60

[5-year experience with a central bone bank] Deijkers RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 25;139(12):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Organization of liver transplantation in France] Chapuis Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of a bone and tissue bank] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov-Dec;132(6):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A special report: bone marrow transplants using volunteer donors--recommendations and requirements for a standardized practice throughout the world--1994 update. The WMDA Executive Committee. Goldman JM. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2833-9

Are we ready for regulation? ISHAGE Regulatory Action Group. International Society for Hematotherapy and Graft Engineering [editorial] Collins N, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):1-2

TRENDS

Current trends in the use of allograft skin for patients with burns and reflections on the future of skin banking in the United States. Greenleaf G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):428-31

TISSUE CAGES see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY**

TISSUE CONDITIONING (DENTAL)

Factors influencing gelation time of tissue conditioners. Iwanaga H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar;22(3):225-32

METHODS

An aid to repeated changes of tissue conditioner in mandibular complete dentures worn over newly inserted implants. Clark RK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):495

TISSUE CULTURE

see related
CELL LINE
CELLS, CULTURED
CLONE CELLS
TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED
VIRUS CULTIVATION

Gelatin sponge-supported histoculture of human nasal mucosa. Schierhorn K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):215-20

Isolation and culture of intralobular ducts from the hamster pancreas [letter] Yuan S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):77-80

Muscle derived motoneuron trophic factors promote the survival of motoneurons in vitro only when serum is present in the growth medium. Juurlink BH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):249-54

Embryonic cultures but not embryos transplanted to the mouse's brain grow rapidly without immunosuppression. Yanai J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1-2):21-6

Effect of collagen on the anisotropy of quasi-longitudinal mode ultrasonic velocity in fibrous soft tissues: a comparison of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):1957-64

An in vitro model of fibroblast activity and adhesion formation during flexor tendon healing. Packer DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):769-76

Informed consent and anonymous tissue samples: the case of HIV seroprevalence studies. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec;19(6):525-52 (52 ref.)

Quantitative in vitro assessment of phototoxicity using a human skin model, Skin2 [published erratum appears in Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Oct;10(5):226] Edwards SM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):111-7

Molecular changes of organelle DNA sequences in rice through dedifferentiation, long-term culture, or the morphogenesis process. Fukuoka H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):899-907

Have a heart. Tissue-engineered valves may offer a transplant alternative [news] Nemecek S. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun;272(6):46

[In vitro cultivation of cartilage tissue for reconstructive surgery: effect of L(+)-lactate and glycolate on cultivated human chondrocytes] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Selective adhesion of hepatocytes on patterned surfaces. Bhatia SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:187-209

Expansion in bioreactors of human progenitor populations from cord blood and mobilized peripheral blood [see comments] Van Zant G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):482-90; discussion 491. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):492-7.

Adherence, proliferation and collagen turnover by human fibroblasts seeded into different types of collagen sponges. Middelkoop E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):447-53

Strain profiles for circular cell culture plates containing flexible surfaces employed to mechanically deform cells in vitro. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep; 27(9):1169-77

Effect of parallel surface microgrooves and surface energy on cell growth. den Braber ET, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):511-8

Space shuttle flight (STS-45) of L8 myoblast cells results in the isolation of a nonfusing cell line variant. Kulesh DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):530-44

Laboratory scale production of monoclonal antibodies in a tumbling chamber. Jaspert R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):77-87

Ozone exposure of cultured cells and tissues. Tarkington BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:257-65

Purification of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor produced by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells in a 10-L reactor. Debanne MT, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:349-61 (7 ref.)

Expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells cultured in an airlift fermentor. Overton LK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:225-42 (27 ref.)

Scale-up of recombinant virus and protein production in stirred-tank reactors. Tom RL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:203-24 (26 ref.)

[Culture of human cartilage tissue using a perfusion chamber] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov;73(11):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Detection of mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gehring H. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):430-1

Investigation of NS0 cell metabolic behavior in monoclonal antibody producing clones. Bibila T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:277-84

Cell aggregation in a Chinese hamster ovary cell microcarrier culture affects the expression rate and N-linked glycosylation of recombinant mouse placental lactogen-1. Borys MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:360-71

Two-phase culture system for plant cells. Dutta A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:251-60

Acid precipitation of mammalian cell fermentation broth. Lydersen BK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:222-31

Studies of baby hamster kidney natural cell aggregation in suspended batch cultures. Moreira JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:122-33

Optimization of a fed-batch process for production of a recombinant antibody. Robinson DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:285-96

Use of lipid emulsions as nutritional supplements in mammalian cell culture. Seamans TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:240-3

Bioreactor engineering as an enabling technology to tap biodiversity. The case of taxol. Shuler ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:455-61 (22 ref.)

Cultural technique for in vitro modelling of prolonged bioadhesion. Needleman IG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep; 15(11):950-2

Long-term culture-initiating cell expansion is dependent on frequent medium exchange combined with stromal and other accessory cell effects. Koller MR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1784-93

Analysis of optimal conditions for retroviral-mediated transduction of primitive human hematopoietic cells. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):101-10

A peripheral blood-derived monolayer supports long-term cultures of human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Sutkowski N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3213-22

The isolation and maintenance of the human pilosebaceous unit. Sanders DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):166-76

Sheep vibrissa dermal papillae induce hair follicle formation in heterotypic skin equivalents. Watson SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):827–35

Early basement membrane formation following the grafting of cultured epidermal sheets detached with thermolysin or Dispase. Germain L, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):175–80

Growth of tumor derived activated T-cells for the treatment of cancer. Lewko WM, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall; 9(3):211–24

Effects of hypothermia on the survival and cryopreservation of minipig ileal cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaeffer B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1059–65

Improved functional survival of human islets of Langerhans in three-dimensional matrix culture. Brendel MD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):427–35

In vitro reconstruction of hybrid arterial media with molecular and cellular orientations. Kanda K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):537–45

A simple method for the propagation of cervical lymphocytes. Moscicki AB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):40–3

Effect of oxygen concentration on in vitro fertilization and embryo culture in the human and the mouse. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):115–9

Coculture of embryos on homologous endometrial cells in patients with repeated failures of implantation. Jayot S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):109–14

Rapid isolation of highly productive recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Miloux B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):341–4

Growth of human AML cell lines on bone marrow feeder layers is supported by cellular interactions rather than growth factor production. Vassiliadis S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):29–37

A "coupled" subchondral bone-articular cartilage tissue culture system for the study of cartilage proteoglycan metabolism. Athanassiades A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):504–11

Organotypic growth and differentiation of human mammary gland in sponge-gel matrix supported histoculture. Baibakov BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug; 30A(8):490–5

Perifusion model system to culture bovine hypothalamic slices in series with dispersed anterior pituitary cells. Hassan HA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):435–42

Human placenta conditioned medium as a source of lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro. Koncurat MA, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):82–5

A serum-free, pyruvate-free medium that supports neonatal neural/glial cultures. Martin FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):246–58

Reconstruction of the urinary bladder mucosa in three-dimensional collagen gel culture: fibroblast-extracellular matrix interactions on the differentiation of transitional epithelial cells. Fujiyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2060–7

Histocultures of human prostate tissues for pharmacologic evaluation. Wientjes MG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1299–302

Development of renal podocytes cultured under medium perifusion. Kloth S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug; 73(2):294–301

Processing of tissue–culture cells. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:89–95

Cryopreservation of animal and human cell lines. Morris CB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:179–87

Development of lepidopteran cell lines. Sohi SS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:397–412 (43 ref.)

Insect cell–culture techniques in serum-containing medium. Weiss SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:65–78 (32 ref.)

Insect cell culture in serum-free media. Weiss SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:79–95 (29 ref.)

Comparison of different cell lines for the production of recombinant baculovirus proteins. Wickham TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:385–95 (25 ref.)

Initial culture behaviour of rat blastocysts on selected feeder cell lines. Ouhibi N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):311–24

Radio-frequency microtools for particle and liver cell manipulation. Fuhr G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Dec; 81(12):528–35 (51 ref.)

Incipient and overt stages of neoplastic transformation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):2016] Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12076–80

Enrichment and characterization of peripheral blood-derived megakaryocyte progenitors that mature in short-term liquid culture. Nichol JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):494–505

Can human hematopoietic stem cells be cultured ex vivo? Verfaillie CM. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):466–76 (56 ref.)

Improved long-term culture of functional human islets in serum-free medium. Behboo R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3301

Human fetal liver hematopoietic cell expansion with a novel bioreactor system. Rice HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3338–9

Culture and characterisation of human urothelium in vivo and in vitro. Petzoldt JL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):67–74

[Collection and manipulation of human hematopoietic cell lines] Varet B. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):401–3 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Culturing autologous cartilage tissue for reconstructive surgery: possibilities and limits] Bujia J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):205–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An in vitro culture method for chick embryos obtained from the anterior portion of the magnum of oviduct. Naito M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):161–64

TISSUE DONORS

Digital subtraction angiography in potential live-kidney donors: a study of 1000 cases. Shokeir AA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):461–5

The hormonal control of endometrial receptivity in egg donation and IVF: from a two to a multi-player senario. de Ziegler D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):147–53 (58 ref.)

Adoption vs. gametes donation: analysis of a dilemma. Flamigni C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):173–80 (96 ref.)

Evaluating endometrial adequacy for oocyte donation. Navot D. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):155–8

Ovum donation in postmenopausal women: what are the limits? Sauer MV. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):163–6 (38 ref.)

Both parents as donors for bone marrow transplantation: failure to induce tolerance and improve outcome in rabbits. Gratwohl A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):48–9

An oocyte donation program with goserelin down-regulation of voluntary donors. Söderström-Anttila V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):288–92

A road less traveled: living-related kidney donation. Newmann JM, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul; 2(3):277–81

Evaluation of the renal arteries in kidney donors: value of three-dimensional phase-contrast MR angiography with maximum-intensity-projection or surface rendering. Meyers SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):117–21

Correlation of donor characteristics with transplant coronary artery disease as assessed by intracoronary ultrasound and coronary angiography. Rickenbacher PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):340–5

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders in solid organ recipients are predominantly aggressive tumors of host origin. Weissmann DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):748–55

The evaluation and selection of living kidney donors. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):387–98

Relative impact of donor type on renal allograft survival in black and white recipients. Ojo AO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):623–8

Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease of donor origin after kidney transplantation: a case report. Renoult E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):84–7

Poor correlation between reactive syphilis serology and human immunodeficiency virus testing among potential cornea donors [see comments] Goldberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):1–6. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):93–5.

Biomechanical analysis of patellar tendon allografts as a function of donor age. Flahiff CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):354–8

Living-donor liver transplantation at UCLA. Jurim O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):529–32

Brain death and organ donation. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):11–108

Brain death and organ donation [editorial] Pearson IY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):1–3

Australia and New Zealand Intensive Care Society Statement and Guidelines on Brain Death and Model Policy on Organ Donation. Pearson IY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):104–8

The physiological changes associated with brain death—current concepts and implications for treatment of the brain dead organ donor. Power BM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):26–36 (63 ref.)

Brain death and organ donation—a point of view. Raper RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):16–9

Medical management of the (potential) organ donor. Scheinkestel CD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):51–9 (37 ref.)

Cardiovascular and catecholamine response to surgery in brain-dead organ donors. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):388–92

Progress of unrelated bone marrow donor search at the University Hospital of Essen (1991–1994). Ottinger H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug;71(2):71–5

Nonheartbeating cadaveric organ donation. Orloff MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):578–83; discussion 583–5

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a cardiac allograft. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):744–6 (8 ref.)

Determinants of hospital survival after cardiac transplantation. Ibrahim M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):604–8

Donor-acquired fat embolism causing primary organ failure after lung transplantation. Waller DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1565–6

Marrow transplantation from unrelated volunteer donors. Anasetti C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:169–79 (26 ref.)

Reduced-size hepatic allografts. Malagó M, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:507–12 (22 ref.)

Xenotransplantation. Steele DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:345–60 (55 ref.)

Financial incentives for organ procurement. Ethical aspects of future contracts for cadaveric donors. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):581–9 (55 ref.)

Living related donation in lung transplantation. Ethical considerations. Kramer MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1734–8 (39 ref.)

Compensating organ donors [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1912

Outcome of corneal grafting with donor tissue from eyes with primary choroidal melanomas. A retrospective cohort comparison. Harrison DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):753–6

Translocation of bacteria and endotoxin in organ donors. van Goor H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1063–6

Phase II study of glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation. Lickliter JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):541–6

Ethical issues in transplantation. Sells RA. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):465–79 (41 ref.)

Unrelated bone marrow donor transplants for children with leukemia or myelodysplasia. Casper J, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2354–63

Graft-versus-leukemia effect of donor lymphocyte transfusions in marrow grafted patients. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation Working Party Chronic Leukemia. Kolb HJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):2041–50

Working party speaks out on use of human tissue [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1159

Screening sperm donors for cystic fibrosis [letter] Findlay I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1533

Elective ventilation of potential organ donors. Intensive care units have good reasons not to do it [letter; comment] Manara A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):121–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):714–8.

Increasing the number of organ transplants. Professionalisation of organ procurement in Spain has increased donors [letter] Matesanz R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1404

Elective ventilation of potential organ donors. Written protocols do not solve difficulties [letter; comment] Nielsen MS. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):714–8.

Elective ventilation of potential organ donors. Elective ventilation and diagnosis of death are mutually exclusive [letter; comment] Wallace PG. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):121. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):714–8.

Unrelated bone marrow donor registry in Japan: the Central Coordination Committee of the Japan Marrow Donor Foundation. Japan Donor Marrow Program. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):699–700

Marrow transplants from HLA matched unrelated donors: an NMDP update and the Seattle experience. Anasetti C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):693–5

Molecular techniques for typing unrelated marrow donors: potential impact of molecular typing disparity on donor selection. Baxter-Lowe LA. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994; 14 Suppl 4:S42–50 (37 ref.)

Marrow transplantation using volunteer unrelated donors in a comparison of mismatched family donor transplants: a Seattle perspective. Beatty PG. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S39–41 (15 ref.)

A survey of use of unrelated volunteer donor bone marrow transplantation at 46 centres worldwide, 1989–93. International Marrow Unrelated Search and Transplant (IMUST) Study. Downie TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):499–503

World Marrow Donor Association: a progress report. Goldman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):689–91

Outpatient bone marrow harvesting: an update. Kovacs MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):125–7

An unrelated marrow donor registry in Hong Kong. Liang R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):697–8

Immunogenetic marrow donor search for 1012 patients: a retrospective analysis of strategies, outcome and costs. Ottinger H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S34–8

Bone Marrow Donors Worldwide: a successful exercise in international cooperation. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):3–8

Similar incidence of graft-versus-host disease using HLA-A, -B and -DR identical unrelated bone marrow donors as with HLA-identical siblings. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):619–25

Mechanical ileus following bone marrow harvesting: an unusual complication [letter] Wolf HH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):179–80

Detection of donor lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with metachromatic leukodystrophy following bone marrow transplantation. Yazaki M, et al.

Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):137–9
Allogeneic marrow grafts from donors with congenital chromosomal abnormalities in marrow cells. Barquinero J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):595–601
Ethics and elective ventilation [letter; comment] Nicholls A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):555. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):438, 441–2.
Optimal management of the heart–lung donor. Pagano D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):522–5
Ethics and elective ventilation [letter; comment] Willatts SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):554; discussion 555 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):438, 441–2.
Information sharing in donor insemination: a conflict of rights and needs. Daniels KR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):217–24
Living related liver transplantation: request for an international ethics consultation from the Research Center for Surgery in Moscow. Emond JC, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):602–3; discussion 603–21
Is living kidney donation still justifiable? [editorial] Rosner F. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):334–6
Adult orthotopic heart transplantation using undersized pediatric donor hearts. Technique and postoperative management. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II74–7
Influence of donor and recipient gender on cardiac allograft vasculopathy. An intravascular ultrasound study. Mehra MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II78–82
Renal transplantation: donor with renal stone disease [letter] Kar PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):347–8
A proposed method for the noninvasive evaluation of renal asymmetry in a living-related donor candidate. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):291–4
Kidneys from pediatric donors: is the double implant a solution for adult recipients? [letter; comment] Portolés J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):140. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1994 Feb;41(2):94–100.
Glomerular filtration rate and segmental tubular function in the early phase after transplantation/uninephrectomy in recipients and their living-related kidney donors. Kamper AL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):519–23
Cadaver-donor renal retransplants. Cho YW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:469–84
Donor factors in cadaveric renal transplantation. Feduska NJ Jr. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:351–7
The long-term effect of primary disease on cadaver-donor renal transplant recipients. Hirata M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:485–98
Access to the kidney donor pool for racial minority population is maximized by a variance of the UNOS point system—a regional experience. Regional Organ Bank of Illinois. Lazda VA. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:325–33
Liver transplantation from living-related donors. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:179–83
Living-related liver transplantation in adult recipients: a hypothesis. Habib N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb; 9(1):31–4
Should elderly donors be accepted in a live related renal transplant program? Kumar A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):523–6
Analysis of functional abnormalities uncovered during preoperative evaluation of donor candidates for living-related liver transplantation. Morimoto T, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):60–4
EMDIS: European Marrow Donor Information System. Baouz A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):45–6
Corneal donor infection by herpes simplex virus: herpes simplex virus DNA in donor corneas. Cleator GM, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):294–304
Demonstration of feasibility of application of a portable keratometer to cadaveric donor corneas. Dave AS, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):379–82
Guidelines for preventing "dilution false negatives" in in vitro laboratory testing of the donor population [see comments] Heck EL, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):290–3. Comment in: Cornea 1994 Jul;13(4):289.
Genome resource banking for species conservation: selection of sperm donors. Johnston LA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Feb; 32(1):68–77
Oocyte and embryo donation. Sauer MV, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):193–8 (41 ref.)
Insulin-mediated and glucose-mediated glucose uptake following hemipancreatectomy in healthy human donors. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):1036–43
Urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in living human kidney donors and their recipients. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):442–6
Transplantation of a lobe of lung from mother to child following previous transplantation with maternal bone marrow. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):334–7
Sources of human Schwann cells and the influence of donor age. Boyer PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):53–5
Soluble transferrin receptor following bone marrow transplantation from donors heterozygous for beta thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct; 79(5):448–51
Allogeneic transplants of rhG-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood stem cells (PBSC) from normal donors. GITMO. Gruppo Italiano Trapianto di Midollo Osseo. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):40–3 (21 ref.)
Misleading cytogenetic evidence of relapse in donor cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation corrected by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Perla G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):292–3
The good received, the giver is forgot [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):5
DNA damage and donor livers: disease unbidden? Schwarz K. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1743–5
Selecting the donor liver: risk factors for poor function after orthotopic liver transplantation. Strasberg SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):829–38 (60 ref.)
Calculation of child and adult standard liver volume for liver transplantation. Urata K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1317–21
Monitoring of kidney and simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation rejection by release of donor-specific, soluble HLA class I. DeVito-Haynes LD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(3):191–201
The evolution and outcome of pregnancies from oocyte donation [letter; comment] Beckett V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2444. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Mar;9(3):538–42.
A survey of semen donation: phase II—the view of the donors. Cook R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):951–9
A survey of semen donation: phase I—the view of UK licensed centres. Golombok S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):882–8
The predictive value of computer-assisted semen analysis in the context of a donor insemination programme. Macleod IC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):580–6
Sperm donation in Israel. Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):965–7
The screening for cytomegalovirus antibody in semen donors and recipients within a donor insemination programme. Prior JR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2076–8
Donor age and corneal endothelial cell density [letter; comment] Musch DC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 36(2):259. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Aug;35(9):3553–6.
Functional and morphologic adaptation of undersized donor hearts after heart transplantation. Mather PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):737–42
Sperm donation and practice of AID in France. Lansac J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):231–6
Evaluation of calcium alginate for skin graft donor sites. Bettinger D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):59–61
The high risk heart donor: potential pitfalls. Bull DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):424–8
Donors with a history of cocaine use: effect on survival and rejection frequency after heart transplantation. Freimark D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1138–44
Evidence that donor pretreatment with FK506 has a synergistic effect on graft prolongation in hamster-to-rat heart xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):579–84
Single lung transplantation involving a donor with documented pulmonary sarcoidosis. Heatly T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):720–3
Recovery of nonbeating donor hearts. Illes RW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):553–61
Reversal of donor myocardial dysfunction by triiodothyronine replacement therapy. Jeevanandam V, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):681–7; discussion 685–7
Functional assessment and management of heart donors: a rationale for characterization and a guide to therapy. Potter CD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):59–65
Narrowing the organ donation gap: hospital development methods that maximize hospital donation potential. Shirley S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct; 13(5):817–23
Does the mode of donor death influence the early outcome of lung transplantation? A review of lung transplantation from donors involved in major trauma. Waller DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):318–21
Bone marrow transplantation from HLA-matched unrelated donors as treatment for leukemia. Champlin R. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):323–7 (30 ref.)
The impact of harvest center on quality of marrows collected from unrelated donors. Spitzer TR, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):65–70
Epidemiology and natural history of hepatitis C infections in liver transplant recipients. Weinstein JS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):154–9
Doing harm: living organ donors, clinical research and The Tenth Man. Elliott C. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):91–6
Hepatitis C RNA prevalence in a Western European organ donor pool and virus transmission by organ transplantation. Candinas D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):220–3
Keratoconus in a donor cornea [letter] Belmont SC, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):658
Successful survival of primates receiving transplantation with "dead," nonbeating donor hearts. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1097–10; discussion 1101–2
Donor–recipient size match in heart transplantation [letter; comment] Parry A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1150–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Sep;106(3):444–8.
Successful outcome of lung transplantation is not compromised by the use of marginal donor lungs. Sundaresan S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1075–9; discussion 1079–80
Analysis of cadaver donor criteria on the kidney transplant survival rate in 5,129 transplantations. Busson M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):356–60
The use of anencephalic neonates as organ donors. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1614–8
HIV transmission through donor artificial insemination [see comments] Araneta MR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):854–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):890–1.
Mandated choice for organ donation [letter; comment] Block JD. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1177; discussion 1177–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):809–12. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):814–5.
Mandated choice for organ donation [letter; comment] Glasson J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1176–7; discussion 1177–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):809–12. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):814–5.
Artificial insemination by donor. Safety and secrecy [editorial; comment] Guinan ME. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):890–1. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):854–8.
Mandated choice for organ donation [letter] Prottas J. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):942–3
Mandated choice for organ donation [letter; comment] Waithe ME. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1177; discussion 1177–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):814–5.
Pre-transplantation assessment of renal viability with 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hené RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1694–9
Transplantation of kidneys from donors with hepatitis C antibody into recipients with pre-transplantation anti-HCV. Morales JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):236–40
Screening and confirmatory testing of cadaver organ donors for hepatitis C virus infection: a U.S. National Collaborative Study. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep; 46(3):886–92
Transplantation of non-heart-beating donor kidneys [letter; comment] Chang RW. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1067–70. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):53.
Donated ovarian tissue [letter] Davis JH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437
Serological evidence of past hepatitis B infection in liver donor and hepatitis B infection in liver allograft. Lowell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1084–5
HCV and organ transplantation [letter; comment] Morales JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1174–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):484–7.
Donors' attitudes towards body donation for dissection. Richardson R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):277–9
Health-care reform issues and role of donors [letter; comment] Spaeth GL. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1090 Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):175–7.
Renal grafts from non-heart-beating donors [comment] Strong RW. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1064–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1067–70.
Outcome of transplantation of non-heart-beating donor kidneys [see comments] Wijnen RM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1067–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1064–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):53. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322.
Hemodynamic responses to surgical stimuli in brain-death organ donors. Chen CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):135–8
Organ donation for transplantation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jul 7;37(952):60–2
To be or not to be an organ donor? That is the question. Hennington MH, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Apr;56(4):170–1
Renal transplantation [letter; comment] King PD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1719; discussion 1720 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):365–76.
Kidney transplantation from spousal donors [editorial; comment] Soulillou JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10; 333(6):379–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):333–6.
High survival rates of kidney transplants from spousal and living unrelated donors [see comments] Terasaki PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):333–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):379–80.
Donor families experience of organ donation: a New Zealand study. Painter LM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28; 108(1004):295–6
Cadaveric renal transplants—our experience with relatives [letter] Bakshi A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):252
Living related liver transplantation. Soin AS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):126–7
Selection and management of the brain dead donor for liver and kidney transplantation [see comments] Strong RW. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–5. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):194–5.

Frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in search for donors in bone marrow transplantation. Cukrová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):3–8

Living unrelated (paid) renal transplantation [letter; comment] Akpolat T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(12):1844–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(4):350–4.

Quality of life in kidney donors [letter; comment] Arisi L. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):733. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(10):1146–50.

Effect of donor source on renal allograft function in children on triple immunosuppression. Laine J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1468–73

Renal transplantation—the dilemma in Italy [news] Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):746–8

Renal amyloidosis without urinary abnormality in a potential live-kidney donor. Shokeir AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1339–40

Study of live donor kidney transplantation outcome in recipients with renal amyloidosis. Sobh M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):704–8

Study verifies lack of ethnic diversity in bone marrow donors. Gutoski M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):717

Renal cell carcinoma developing in the pediatric recipient of an adult cadaveric donor kidney. Agrawal R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):595–7

Biochemical and biophysical alterations of lipoprotein after liver transplantation from a living related donor. A biochemical and proton NMR study. Iwata S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):313–20

The first 100 kidney transplants from living related donors at Groote Schuur Hospital. Kahn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):138–41

Living related liver transplantation. Heffron TG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):165–72 (56 ref.)

Organ donation and retrieval. Van Buren CT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;74(5):1055–81 (19 ref.)

Inclusion of peripancreatic lymph node cells prevents recurrent autoimmune destruction of islet transplants: evidence of donor chimerism. Bartlett ST, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):392–7; discussion 397–8

Multivariate analysis of donor risk factors for pancreas allograft failure after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Douzdjian V, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):73–81

Allogeneic chimerism induces donor-specific tolerance to simultaneous islet allografts in nonobese diabetic mice. Li H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):192–7; discussion 197–8

Comparison of HLA-DRB1 typing by DNA-RFLP, PCR-SSO and PCR-SSP methods and their application in providing matched unrelated donors for bone marrow transplantation. Jordan F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb; 45(2):103–10

Role of the mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) reaction in marrow donor selection: matching for transplants from related haploidentical donors. Mickelson EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):83–92

Hemorrheological changes associated with brain death and their implications for potential organ donors. Mokken FC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):147–51

Reduced size liver transplantation, split liver transplantation, and living related liver transplantation in relation to the donor organ shortage [see comments] Slooff MJ. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):65–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: Transpl Int 1995;8(1):69–73.

Attitudes and awareness regarding organ donation in the western region of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Abbud-Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1835

Deleterious effect of extended cold ischemia time on the posttransplant outcome of aged livers. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1181–3

Kidney transplantation in patients older than 70 years of age. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):986–8

Beneficial effects of donor-specific transfusions on long-term renal allograft function. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):991–4

Follow-up of renal allograft recipients from HBsAg positive donors. GCIF. Antoine C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1725–6

Use of solid phase automated sequencing to define HLA disparity between bone marrow donors and recipients. Baxter-Lowe LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1377–8

Kidney graft quality: 490 kidneys procured from brain dead donors in one center. Bensadoun H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1647–8

Surgical technique of left lateral hepatic lobectomy in a related living donor for pediatric transplantation. Boillot O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1708–9

Left lateral hepatic segmentectomy in a living related donor for pediatric transplantation: the problem of segment 4. Boillot O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1179

Body mass index is an important determinant for human islet isolation outcome. Brandhorst D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3529–30

Donor factors influencing organ transplant prognosis. Busson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1662–4

A national minority organ/tissue transplant education program: the first step in the evolution of a national minority strategy and minority transplant equity in the USA. Callender CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1441–3

Liver and kidney transplantation from non-heart beating donors: the Pittsburgh experience. Casavilla A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):710–2

Optimal use for older donor kidneys: older recipients. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):801–2

Advanced age donors in the evolution of renal transplantation. Cofán F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2248–9

Controlled non-heart-beating donors: a potential source of extrarenal organs. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):707–9

Predialysis living donor renal transplantation: is it still the "gold standard" for cost, convenience, and graft survival? Donnelly PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1444–6

Inadvertent transfer of choriocarcinoma with renal transplantation: characteristics of the donor-recipient pairs. Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1789–90

Role of the donor in posttransplant renal function. Dubourg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2464

Living-donor nephrectomy: how safe is it? Duraj F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):803–4

Effects of donor and recipient weight differences on serum creatinine levels in renal transplantation. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2456

Older and fatty liver for hepatic transplantation (OLT) [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1916] Fassati LR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3610–1

Renal angioscopy. Franco E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2262

Renal transplantation: arterial bench surgery. Franco E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2263

Evaluation of portal hemodynamics with Doppler ultrasound in living related donor liver transplantation in children: implications for ligation of spontaneous portosystemic collateral pathways. Fujimoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1174–6

Older donors in kidney transplantation. González Segura C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2409–11

High-risk accessory pathway radiofrequency ablation in a transplanted donor heart: a case report. Guinvarc'h A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2533–4

The Black Task Force—a community group empowered to make a difference. Harrington B. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1447–9

Probability of finding a matched donor for bone marrow transplantation in a Chinese population: two year experience of an all-Chinese marrow donor registry. Hawkins BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1375–6

Living-related renal transplantation from elderly donors (older than 66 years of age). Hayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):984–5

Preoperative evaluation of the living related donor in pediatric living related liver transplantation. Heffron TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1180

Transplant coordinators in Rio Grande Do Sul: evaluation of activities. Hoefelmann N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1828–9

Orthotopic vs heterotopic heart transplantation in donor/recipient size mismatch. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1277–81

Living related liver transplantation: a wider application. Kawasaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1170–2

Donor-specific transfusion in living related and unrelated donor kidney transplantation: minimal sensitization and excellent graft outcome. Kong JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1036–7

Donor criteria for lung transplantation: a retrospective study. Lassié P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2532

Five-year follow-up of 250 recipients of cadaveric kidney allografts from donors older than 55 years of age [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1916] Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):981–3

Human fetal tissue from spontaneous abortions as potential sources of donor tissue for cell transplantation therapy. Low WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3500

Use of live organ donation: a necessary evil? McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):103–5

Living related liver transplantation: 36 cases at the University of Hamburg. Malagó M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3620–1

Outcome of liver transplantation using donors 60 to 79 years of age [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1916] Marino IR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1184–5

Hormone levels, hemodynamics, and metabolism in brain dead organ donors. Mariot J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):793–4

Transplant and organ donor-associated transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II. Maté G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2417

Profile of the Spanish transplant coordinator. Matesanz R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2389–90

Comparative study of two protocols for living-related renal transplantation: donor-specific transfusion versus cyclosporine. Mazzali M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1832–3

Right ventricular function following heart transplantation in relation to donor and recipient hemodynamic status and hormonal changes (vasopressin, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone). Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2535–6

Evolution of organ procurement and donor characteristics in Spain. Miranda B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2384–8

Beneficial effects of double-filtration plasmapheresis on living related donor renal transplantation in presensitized recipients. Miura S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1040–1

Donor safety in living related liver transplantation. Morimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1166–9

Organs should be shared on the basis of matching—con. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):100–1

Cadaveric kidney allocation in the United States: a critical analysis of the point system. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):800

Preliminary results of a survey on the information of families of organ and tissue donors. Noury D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1660–1

Donor-specific flow cytometric cross-match after kidney transplantation. Puig N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2369–70

Successful liver transplantation from a donor with chromosomal abnormality (45,XO). Pulvirenti A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3655–6

Combined bone marrow and whole organ transplantation from the same donor. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3377–8

Transplantation of kidneys from hypertensive cadaveric donors. Ratner LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):989–90

Organ donation awareness: knowledge, attitudes and beliefs in a Puerto Rican population. René AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1893–6

Berger's disease in living-related donors. Rosenberg HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1809–10

Huge discrepancy between declared support of organ donation and actual rate of consent for organ retrieval. Schütt GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1450–1

Ethics in organ transplantation: the major issues. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):87–9 (7 ref.)

Evaluation and morbidity of the living liver donor in pediatric liver transplantation. Sterneck M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1164–5

Living donors should be used whenever possible—pro. Sutherland DE. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):102

Use of hypertonic saline solutions in the resuscitation of brain-dead organ donors. Sztark F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2473

Strategy for improvement of graft survival in kidney recipients of nonrelated living donors. Távora ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1819–20

Timing of transplantation and donor selection in living related liver transplantation for fulminant Wilson's disease. Terajima H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1177–8

Transesophageal echocardiography assessment of heart in brain dead patients before harvesting. Vedrinne JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1655

Organizational transplant model in Catalonia: the OCATT. Viedma MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2399–403

Influence of epinephrine treatment of the organ donor on acute tubular necrosis following renal transplantation. Vincent F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1649

Experience from the first 30 living related liver transplant in Hamburg. Wadström J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1173

Pediatric organ donation: impact of medical examiner refusal. Wick L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2539–44

Transmission of Kaposi's sarcoma by solid organ donation. Lipkowitz GS, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):9–11

Donor cardiac troponin-T predicts subsequent inotrope requirements following cardiac transplantation. Anderson JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1056–7

Transplantation of the liver from a donor with complete situs inversus and dextrocardia. Asfar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):442–4

Evaluation of living renal donors. The current practice of US transplant centers. Bia MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):322–7

Indefinite survival following small intestinal transplantation after intrathymic injection of the donor with recipient-type splenocytes in a rat model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):309–11

The role of T cell subsets in regulating the in vivo efficacy of CTLA4-Ig in preventing graft-versus-host disease in recipients of fully MHC or multiple minor histocompatibility-disparate donor inocula. Blazar BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1422–6

Occult disease in tissue and organ donors—a case for routine autopsy. Burgess BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):734–5

Experience with liver and kidney allografts from non-heart-beating donors. Casavilla A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):197–203

Comparison of panel-reactive antibody levels in Caucasian and African American renal transplant candidates. Cooper TY, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):327–30

Successful extrarenal transplantation from non-heart-beating donors. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):977–82

Effect of size (mis)matching in clinical double-lung transplantation. Egan TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar

15;59(5):707–13

Glomerulosclerosis as a determinant of posttransplant function of older donor renal allografts. Gaber LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):334–9

Reduction of donor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in peripheral blood of allografted heart recipients. Hu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1263–8

Long-term results with elective cyclosporine withdrawal at three months after renal transplantation--appropriate for living-related transplants. Kahn D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1410–2

The arterial ketone body ratio in living-related donors. Kawasaki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1412–4

Clearance of indocyanine green in the evaluation of liver donors. Koneru B, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):729–31

Evidence demonstrating poor kidney graft survival when acute rejections are associated with IgG donor-specific lymphocytotoxin. Lobo PI, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):357–60

HLA -A, -B, -DR haplotype frequencies in France--implications for recruitment of potential bone marrow donors. Lonjou C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):375–83

The impact of gender on renal transplantation. Neugarten J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1145–52 (127 ref.)

Use of low dose arginine vasopressin to support brain-dead organ donors. Pennefather SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):58–62

The presence of activated donor HLA class I-reactive T lymphocytes is associated with rejection of corneal grafts. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15; 59(7):1039–42

The effects of nutritional repletion on donors for liver transplantation in pigs. Sadamori H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):317–21

Radioisotopic evaluation of renal function in cyclosporine-treated pediatric and adult renal transplant recipients and their living donors. A study of 152 donor-recipient pairs. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1171–5

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor frequency analyses in bone marrow transplantation with volunteer unrelated donors. Value in donor selection. Spencer A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1302–8

Influence of donor and histocompatibility factors on corneal graft outcome. Vail A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1210–6

The risk of transmission of hepatitis B from HBsAg(-), HBcAb(+), HBIgM(-) organ donors. Wachs ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):230–4

Safety of the donor in living-related liver transplantation--an analysis of 100 parental donors. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):224–6

Living donor nephrectomy: a 20-year experience. Waples MJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):207–10

The pig as a potential xenograft donor. Sachs DH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):185–91 (18 ref.)

[Human parathyroid allotransplantation: comparison of donor grafts] Gao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ethical problems in assisted reproduction--gamete donors] Sobek A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):326–9 **(Cze)**

[Finnish sperm donors] Iirola T, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(13):1069–74 **(Fin)**

[Care of organ donors] Randell T. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(4):283–8 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Organ donor statement in the driver's license (letter)] Salmela K. **Duodecim** 1991;107(1):64–5 **(Fin)**

[Live kidney donors in Finland in the years 1982–1990] Sirén MK, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1261–5 **(Fin)**

[What age limit should be established for sperm donors?] Serre JL. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):386–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ transplantation and human dignity. Editorial] Bardenheuer HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized combined pancreas and liver explantation] Büsing M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of the kidney of an 80-year-old donor after complex revascularization with good transplant function] Waleczek H, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic variables for in vitro fertilization] Wolff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of donor illness on endothelial cell number of human corneas] Redbrake C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan;206(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic studies following segmental liver transplantation from living donors: the anatomy and pathological findings] Krupski G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chimerism in recipients of organ transplants] Markus BH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):654–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of live donors for kidney transplantation (editorial)] Shapira Z. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):224–5 **(Heb)**

[Halachic aspects of the personal sale of body organs, and of cosmetic surgery] Weiner Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3–4):129–32 **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic problems in the care of potential multiorgan donors] Malacarne P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical problems in organ-donation of heart transplant] Ohta M. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1273–5 **(Jpn)**

[Issue in neurosurgery--organs donation by the brain dead patients] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):421–2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA matched siblings for hematological malignancies. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group and Tokai Marrow Donor Bank] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A preliminary analysis of unrelated marrow transplantations facilitated by the Japan Marrow Donor Program (JMDP)] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for a patient with ALL from her 75-year-old mother using cryopreserved bone marrow cells] Uike N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of organs of executed prisoners (letter)] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1545 **(Nor)**

[Intraoperative hemodynamics in the recipients of kidney allografts from living related donors] Belorusov OS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of kidney grafts++ from donors of the same age or below 3 years (weight equal or below 15 Kg)] Lledó Garciá E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(10):930–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver transplantation of living donors: first experiences in Spain] Vázquez J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reduced-size liver transplants from cadaver and living donors: an alternative to waiting lists] Vázquez J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human rights and organ transplantation. I. Introduction] Cano-Vallé F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr; 129(2):165–9 **(Spa)**

[Human rights and organ transplantation. IV. Medical aspects of organ transplantation] Castellanos-Coutiño J. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;129(2):176–9 **(Spa)**

[Is the presumption of consent necessary in organ donation for transplantation? (editorial)] Robles NR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):697–8 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors in chronic myeloid leukemia: the results in 15 patients] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selection and maintenance of lung donors] Llau JV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):51–7 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The echocardiographic findings in patients with brain death. The implications for their selection as heart transplant donors] Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver transplantation using grafts from donors over 65] Gomez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trading with organs for transplantation. An ethical problem to which little attention is paid] Bergentz SE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3285–7 **(Swe)**

[Wife/husband as kidney donors. Excellent results in spite of unrelated tissue] Brattström C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3157–8 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Remarkable accuracy of a new cadaveric donor evaluation tool. Friedman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):797–9

EDUCATION

A case study in planning for public health education: the organ and tissue donation experience. Ganikos ML, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;109(5):626–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Elective ventilation of potential organ donors [see comments] Riad H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):714–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):121. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):121–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122.

Consent for children as organ donors. Williams RW. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):498–500

Donated ovarian tissue in embryo research and assisted conception: public consultation document. UK Human Fertilisation and Embryo Authority. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):931–5

Organ & tissue donation. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul;85(7):1–4

Incubators and organ donors [editorial; comment] Glover JJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):342–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308–14.

Issue of organ donor families meeting transplant recipients [letter] **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):329

Mandated choice. A plan to increase public commitment to organ donation. Spital A. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):504–6

Formalities, good faith, and tissue donation. Helminski F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):985–6

Ask a lawyer. Anatomical gifts. Pallesen CM. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):380–1

Body donation: the gift of knowledge. Byrd CM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):43–4

The relative impact of legislative incentives on multi-organ donation rates in Europe. Roels L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):795–6

[Critical evaluation of the brain death concept (editorial)] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 30;113(18):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Organ removal in an ethical survey (editorial)] Stroh W. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Organ transplantation as a conflict of interests] Reiter J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):41–2 **(Ger)**

[Response to Prof. U. Körner: Brain death and organ transplantation--the controversial control of dying (letter)] in der Schmitten J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):629–31 **(Ger)**

[Human rights and organ transplantation. II. Ethical-legal aspects of transplantation in Mexico] Moctezuma-Barragán G. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;129(2):169–72 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of donor insemination. Sperm donors--their motivations and attitudes to artificial insemination. Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):701–5

Organ donation and the rural critical care nurse. McCoy LK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):473–5

Obtaining consent for organ donation in nine NSW metropolitan hospitals. Chapman JR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):81–7

Donor families' experience of organ donation. Douglass GE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):96–8

A survey of families of brain dead patients: their experiences, attitudes to organ donation and transplantation. Pearson IY, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):88–95

Can cadaveric organ donation rates be improved? Thompson JF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):99–103 (18 ref.)

The identification of potential cadaveric organ donors. Thompson JF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):75–80

The Swedish Insemination Act and its impact. Daniels K. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):437–9

A survey of semen donor attitudes. Lui SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):234–8

Public attitudes toward autopsy, organ donation, and dissection [letter; comment] Balić V, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1907. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 26;271(4):284–8.

A piece of my mind. A simple act. Green R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1732

Donor families experience of organ donation: a New Zealand study. Painter LM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28; 108(1004):295–6

Organ donation. Psychiatric, social, and ethical considerations. Riether AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul-Aug;36(4):336–43 (48 ref.)

A kidney donor's dilemma: the sibling who can donate--but doesn't. Bratton LB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994; 20(2):75–96

[Psycho-sociological profile of a series of 850 sperm donors] Clément JL. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coordination of unrelated bone marrow donors in the Tokai Bone Marrow Bank--psychological reactions of donors to donation] Yazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug; 35(8):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Living related and unrelated donors for kidney transplantation. A 28-year experience. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):353–62; discussion 362–4

Los Angeles organ sharing: twenty-six-year report. Adams H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:345–9

Organ donation in the United States: 1988 through 1992. Bennett LE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:85–93

Obstacles to donor eye procurement and their solutions at the University of Iowa. Mack RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May; 14(3):249–52

Similarities and differences between anonymous and directed candidates for oocyte donation. Greenfeld DA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):118–22

Outcome of transplantation of non-heart-beating donor kidneys [letter; comment] [see comments] Andrews PA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):53. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1067–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322.

Outcome of transplantation of non-heart-beating donor kidneys [letter; comment] Matesanz R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):53. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1067–70.

Cadaveric kidneys should be allocated according to the HLA match. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):93–9

Donor difficulties in Japan and Asian countries. Ota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):83–6

[Accumulation of German bone marrow donor data] Ehninger G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 7; 119(40):1359–64 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of donor and recipient ages on the results of kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geographic aspects in the allocation of kidney transplants in Switzerland] Landmann J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 10;124(36):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential organ donors at an Italian intensive care unit] Mori M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability and selection of donors for pediatric heart transplantation. Doroshow RW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):52–8

Policies in Europe on "marginal quality" donor livers. Mirza DF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1480–3

Compensating organ donors and Jewish law. Rosner F. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):167–70

Liver allocation for emergency patients in France: needs and limits of a high urgency priority. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1189–91

The rationing of kidneys for transplantation: US distribution models for cadaveric renal organs. Barton PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3685–92

The geriatric pancreas: an overlooked source of islets for transplantation? Zucker PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3356

The effect of physician education on the rates of donation request and tissue donation. Riker RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):880–4

Organ transplants and donorship [letter] Cabrol C. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):185–6

[Shortage of lung donors: 3–year experience in the Groningen Academic Hospital] de Jong IJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TISSUE EMBEDDING

Improved adhesiveness of polyester wax sections for immunocytochemistry. Richardson LL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):846–8

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemistry for the detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis in paraffin–embedded tissue. Brunnert SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):257–60

DNA analysis from paraffin–embedded blocks. Hedley DW. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:231–40 (12 ref.)

Confocal microscopy of thick sections from acrylamide gel embedded embryos. Germroth PG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 15;30(6):513–20

Identification of abnormal chromosomal complement in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded placental tissue. Cowles TA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):21–6

METHODS

Embedding resin space, water contents and chromatin compaction in rabbit sperm nuclei: electron microscopic X–ray spectrophotometry of a brominated probe. Ekwall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):175–84

A method for detecting visceral malformations in gelatin–embedded rat fetuses using an automatic slicing apparatus. Igarashi E, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov; 69(6):305–10

In situ flat embedding of monolayers and cell relocation in the acrylic resin LR white for comparative light and electron microscopy studies. Steiner M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):934–8

Electron microscopic examination of cutaneous lesions by the quick re–embedding method from paraffin–embedded blocks. Ogiyama Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):239–46

Immunolocalization of type III collagen in human articular cartilage prepared by high–pressure cryofixation, freeze–substitution, and low–temperature embedding. Young RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr; 43(4):421–7

Alignment, classification, and three–dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Frank J, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1992;6:11–20; discussion 20–2

[The new Hannover method of synthetic embedding of bone marrow. Cold polymerization of methylmethacrylate] Georgii A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TISSUE EXPANDERS

Application of silicon tissue expanders for the direct or indirect coverage of soft tissue defects in the extremities. Georgoulis AD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun; 264:38–40

The combined role of embolization and tissue expanders in the management of arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Marotta TR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1240–6

Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in the repair of the difficult hernia. Kennedy GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):304–6

Ready! Aim! Check the literature! [letter; comment] [see comments] Barone FE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):221. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):225–32; discussion 232–3. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Feb;34(2):222–3.

Improved mammographic imaging using tissue expanders for breast augmentation. Matory WE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):119–27

More smoke than fire [letter; comment] May JW Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):222–3. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Feb;34(2):221.

Breast reconstruction using permanent tissue expanders. Hunter–Smith DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul; 65(7):492–5

The use of a tissue expander as a vaginal stent in vaginal reconstruction. Ralston DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):62–3

Use of expanders for protection of viscera during irradiation of pelvic tumors in children. Helardot PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):27–9

Kinetic study of release of silicon compounds from polysiloxane tissue expanders. Raimondi ML, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):59–63

Expanded pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps in head and neck surgery. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):42–5

Fascia–vascularized vs. muscle–vascularized prefabricated flaps using tissue expanders: an experimental study in a rat model. Homma K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):221–9

The use of tissue expanders in the correction of ectropion in an animal model. Day TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr; 105(4 Pt 1):365–7

Evaluation of soft–tissue properties under controlled expansion for reconstructive surgical use. Duffy JS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):304–9

Progressive late seroma as an uncommon cause of wound dehiscence and expander extrusion [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):212–3

Ferromagnetic artifact from a tissue expander used for breast reconstruction [letter] Feldman DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):426–7

The reuse of tissue expanders in developing countries [letter] Westreich M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):200

[Experimental study of peripheral nerve expansion with a tissue expander] Jiang BG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immediate use of an expander during mastectomy. Analysis of 120 cases] Calderoli H. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous skin expansion for covering soft tissue defects of the foot sole] Neudeck F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan; 98(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue expansion in head and neck regions] Morselli PG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the polyglycolic acid (PGA) pledgets or sheet for pulmonary fistulas and defects of the pleura] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late reconstruction of the breast using tissue expanders] Carramaschi F, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995;50 Suppl:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Skin expansion in the reconstructive and plastic surgery of burns] Moroz VIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of bone length in traumatic amputations. Tissue expansion may prevent reamputation] Wieslander JB. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1215–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alopecia: an unfavorable result of using a skin–stretching device [letter] Cohen M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):747–8

Safety of clinical overinflation of tissue expanders. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):153–7

TISSUE EXPANSION

Peripheral nerve elongation by laser Doppler flowmetry controlled expansion: morphological aspects. van der Wey LP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):166–71

Effects of tissue expansion on secondary ischemic tolerance in experimental free flaps. Babovic S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):593–8

Re: Scrotal construction by expansion of labia majora in biological female transsexuals [letter; comment] Ozgür F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):451. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):372–6.

Long–term nasal mucosal tissue expansion use in repair of large nasoseptal perforations. Romo T 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):327–31

Free transplantation of fat autografts expanded by tissue expanders in rats. von Heimburg D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):470–6

Acne keloidalis nuchae. Tissue expansion treatment. Pestalardo CM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):723–4

Extensive head burns corrected by scalp extension. Rosati P. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):728–30

Tissue expansion in median facial cleft reconstruction: a case report. Ozgür FF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):137–9

Acute intraoperative arterial elongation: histologic, morphologic, and vascular reactivity studies. Ruiz–Razura A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):367–73

Effects of subcutaneous expansion on the mechanical properties of porcine skin. Belkoff SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):117–23

Evaluation of soft–tissue properties under controlled expansion for reconstructive surgical use. Duffy JS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):304–9

A comparison of nerve grafting and tissue expansion techniques in the rat. Hall GD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(6):439–42

Rapid intraoperative distension using isotonic saline solution. Chretien–Marquet B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul; 96(1):158–65

Tissue expansion in facial reconstruction. Kawashima T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):944–50

Facial reconstruction with prefabricated induced expanded (PIE) supraclavicular skin flaps. Khouri RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1007–15; discussion 1016–7

Secondary expansion of a totally replanted scalp for aesthetic adjustment. Maladry D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1052–4

The expanded scapular flap. Russell RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):884–95; discussion 896–7

Clinical trial of a prefabricated secondary hypogastric flap pedicled on the deep inferior epigastric vessel with or without a tissue expander in three patients. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):905–11

Variations in epidermal thickness in expanded human breast skin. Olenius M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):15–20

Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with the tissue expansion technique. A comparison of smooth and textured silicone breast prostheses. Thuesen B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):9–13

Tissue expansion in neurosurgical reconstructive technique: case report. Rotondo M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):201–3; discussion 203–4

[Arterial phenomenon of autonomization of vascularized island flaps reviewed by expansion of the vascular pedicle. An experimental study in the rat] Payement G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue expansion in mammary reconstruction and asymmetry. Apropos of 24 prostheses] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scrotal reconstruction by cutaneous expansion] Riberti C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue expansion in the reconstruction of post–burn lesions in childhood] de Agustín JC, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue expansion—a sufficient factual basis is missing (letter)] Dalenius E. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2173 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiologic analysis of the effects of subperiosteal palatal soft–tissue expansion in growing cats. van Damme PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):393–4

Breast reconstruction [letter] Emerson DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):572

INSTRUMENTATION

Management of traumatic cutaneous defects by using a skin–stretching device. Boden BP, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;Suppl:27–30

Tissue expansion of the facial nerve in an animal model. Malis DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):261–70

METHODS

Minimal expansion for correction of male pattern baldness. McCafferty LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):379–84

Tissue expansion–assisted prefabrication of the forehead flap for nasal reconstruction. Mutaf M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):478–84; discussion 485–7 (13 ref.)

Scar–length reduction by ring–shaped expansion. Tonnard PL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):647–50; discussion 650–1

A universal incision for tissue expander insertion. Matton GE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):172–6

The use of tissue expansion in children with burns of the head and neck. Hudson DA, et al. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):209–11

Nerve expansion. The optimal answer for the short nerve gap. Behavioral analysis. Skoulis TG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):84–94

Chest wall reconstruction. Mathes SJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):187–98 (8 ref.)

TISSUE EXPANSION

Clinical considerations and suggestions for a new method for increasing the cutaneous surface: scalp extension [letter] Rosati P. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):186

Tissue expansion in late repair of tendo Achillis rupture. Mohammed A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):64–6

Micrografts. II: Evaluation of 25:1, 50:1, and 100:1 expansion skin grafts in the porcine model. Nelson CV, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):31–5

Tissue expansion for the treatment of complete syndactyly of the first web. Coombs CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):968–72

Tissue expansion for thumb and first web space reconstruction. Fernandez-Villoria JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):663–4

Comparative study between acute intraoperative arterial elongation and the use of the interpositional vein graft for arterial reconstruction. Ruiz-Razura A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):145–50

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Versaci AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):733–50 (22 ref.)

Some useful techniques for avoiding complications of tissue expansion [letter] Atabey A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):897–9

Topical anesthesia in soft-tissue expansion [letter] Lyos AT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):940

Rapid versus slow tissue expansion for breast reconstruction: a three-year follow-up. Wickman M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):712–8

Nasal stenosis after operations on the nose: expansion and subsequent maintenance of the nasal airway. Case report. Ramstad T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):235–8

[Experimental study of peripheral nerve expansion with a tissue expander] Jiang BG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elongation and coverage of an inguinal flap over a short forearm traumatic amputation stump] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staged tissue expansion in the surgery of suppurative wounds] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin expansion in the reconstructive and plastic surgery of burns] Moroz VIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):37–41 **(Rus)**

TISSUE EXTRACTS

ANALYSIS

1H NMR spectroscopic characterization of perchloric acid extracts from breast carcinomas and non-involved breast tissue. Gribbestad IS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun; 7(4):181–94

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a unique melanogenic inhibitor from human skin xenografts: initial in vitro and in vivo characterization. Farooqui JZ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5):739–43

Sensitive and specific detection of retinoid receptor subtype proteins in cultured cell and tumor extracts. Titcomb MW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):870–7

Identification of ethanolamine in rat and gerbil brain tissue extracts by NMR spectroscopy. Smart SC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):356–65

Chromogranin A(210–301) is the major form of pancreastatin-like material in human gut extracts and endocrine tumors. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):869–74

The amount of GABA present in aqueous extracts of valerian is sufficient to account for [3H]GABA release in synaptosomes [letter] Santos MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):475–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Giardia lamblia extract (giardine): its immunologic mechanism] Alvarez Guevara T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of bloodmeal digestion in glossina morsitans fed on rabbits immunized with tsetse midgut homogenate. Olembo NK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):651–5

Identification of important allergens in German cockroach extracts by sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blot analysis. Musmand JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):877–85

[Reactivity of sera from Chagas patients to extracts of mexican Trypanosoma cruzi isolates] Monteón VM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3B):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a unique melanogenic inhibitor from human skin xenografts: initial in vitro and in vivo characterization. Farooqui JZ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5):739–43

[Study on antibacterial protein from human urinary bladder mucosa] Wu Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of autofluorescent yellow lipofuscin in rat tissues estimated by sodium dodecylsulfate extraction. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May; 74(1–2):135–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Interferon-gamma and a factor derived from trypanosomes cause behavioural changes in the rat. Peng ZC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):171–5

Heterogeneous repair of platinum–DNA adducts by protein extracts from mammalian tissues. Jones SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1662–5

Effect of phospholipid extracts from brain and egg on activated partial prothrombin time. Adjabi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):301S

Sites of inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by D1, an organic solvent extractable component from burn eschar. Chen ZR, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):311–5

Inhibition of mouse parenchymal cells proliferation by mosquito larvae extract. Ronderos JR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1183–8

Soluble sperm extract triggers inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in the oocytes of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Osawa M. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr;19(2):73–80

Chondrogenesis of neural crest cells: effect of poly-L-lysine and bone extract. Ekanayake S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):19–27

Effects of prolactin and fish pituitary extract on plasma calcium levels in common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Chakraborti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 97(3):320–6

Choroid coat extract and ciliary neurotrophic factor strongly promote neurite outgrowth in the embryonic chick retina. Carri NG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Oct;12(6):567–78

Anticoagulant activity in salivary gland extracts of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Abebe M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):908–11

Facilins, a novel class of biological factors that facilitate the aortic response to dopamine and other biogenic amines. Silvestrini B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 95(2):77–93

New fiber formation in rat soleus muscle following administration of denervated muscle extract. Peña J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):14–21

The extracts from rat submandibular glands induce the erythroid differentiation of K-562 cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):397–405

Putative effects of nerve extract on carbonic anhydrase III expression in rat muscles. Milot J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1431–8

Effects of an ectodermal microceptor preparation on motor coordination in cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):777–9

Activity of extracts of Kigelia pinnata against melanoma and renal carcinoma cell lines. Houghton PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):430–3

The amount of GABA present in aqueous extracts of valerian is sufficient to account for [3H]GABA release in synaptosomes [letter] Santos MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):475–6

Influence of a corpus luteum tissue extract on rabbit ovarian mesothelial cells. Nicosia SV, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994; 8(2):393–401; discussion 401–2

[The effect of extract from dermis on fibroblasts of human skin] Huang J. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The frozen bovine RPE cells release a resolvable material which can promote the proliferation of RPE cells] Qin M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a fraction (1–10 kDa) from the brain of the brown bear (Ursus arctos) on the body temperature and metabolism of white mice] Akhremenko AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):838–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of chlorine ions in progesterone production and oocyte maturation induced by a pituitary suspension in the follicles of the common frog] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferation of gubernaculum cells induced by a substance of low molecular mass obtained from fetal pig testes. Visser JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):516–20

Growth of neural crest cells in vitro is enhanced by extracts from Silky Fowl embryonic tissues. Lecoin L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):210–6

100 years on: tissue coagulants and anticoagulants. A role in arteriosclerosis? Nour-Eldin F. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1533–8 (50 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a guanidine extract of demineralized bone in the treatment of osteochondral defects of articular cartilage. Tanaka T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):464–9

Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia other than with hormones or alpha blockers. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:303–9 (9 ref.)

[Splenopeptides for climacteric complaints. Comparison of ovarian stimulation with transdermal estradiol substitution] Lauritzen C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Blood coagulopathy in dogs with shock induced by injection of heartworm extract. Kitoh K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1542–7

Clinical, hematologic, and biochemical findings in dogs after induction of shock by injection of heartworm extract. Kitoh K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1535–41

TISSUE FACTOR see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE FIXATION

see related
FIXATIVES

Cochlear implant fixation with ionomeric bone glue. Ramsden RT. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:51–3

Problems concerning the quality of DNA measurements on Feulgen-stained imprints. A study of five fixation techniques. Aubele M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):226–32

Detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in paraffin-embedded specimens is dependent on preembedding tissue handling and fixation. Burford-Mason AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1007–13

Assessment of genetic polymorphisms in DNA from formalin fixed neurological tissues. Mortilla M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):248–51

Different reactivity with monoclonal anti-tubulin antibodies between native and fixed mitotic microtubules in sea urchin eggs. Oka MT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(3):241–9

Essential and toxic element concentrations in fresh and formalin-fixed human autopsy tissues. Bush VJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):284–94

Preservation of B-cell-associated surface antigens by chemical fixation. Caldwell CW. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1; 16(3):243–9

Improved technique for analysis of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hyytinen E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):93–9

Reversing the effect of formalin on the binding of propidium iodide to DNA. Overton WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):351–6

A new immunohistochemical antibody for the assessment of estrogen receptor status on routine formalin-fixed tissue samples. Goulding H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):291–4

Toxicological analysis of the psychotropic drugs chlorpromazine and diazepam using chemically fixed organ tissues. Nishigami J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):165–70

Effect of collagen on the anisotropy of quasi-longitudinal mode ultrasonic velocity in fibrous soft tissues: a comparison of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):1957–64

Immunohistochemical quantitation of oestrogen receptors and proliferative activity in oestrogen receptor positive breast cancer. Jensen V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):429–32

Brains at necropsy: to fix or not to fix? Katelaris A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):718–20

PCR in situ hybridisation detection of HPV 16 in fixed CaSki and fixed SiHa cell lines. O'Leary JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):933–8

Effect of collagenase on nerve fibre teasing. Tatke M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):774–5

Fixation conditions affect the intensity but not the pattern of NADPH-diaphorase staining as a marker for neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat olfactory bulb. Spessert R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1309–15

In situ hybridization for vasopressin mRNA in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus; quantitative aspects of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections as compared to cryostat sections. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):221–30

Immunophenotyping using fixed cells. Babcock GF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:81–93 (17 ref.)

Interaction of colloidal gold-labelled glucosylated albumin with endothelial cell monolayers: comparison between cryofixation and glutaraldehyde fixation. Hoying JB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):252–7

Wet autoclave pretreatment improves the visualization of

silver-stained nucleolar organizer-region-associated proteins in routinely formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissues. Ofner D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):946-50

A rapid RT-PCR method for detection of intact RNA in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Jiang YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3071-2

[Microwave oven in immunohistochemistry. An important tool for determination of antigens in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue] Holm R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microwave fixation and localization of calcium in synaptic vesicles. Mizuhira V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec; 55(2):125-36

METHODS

Immediate ultrastructural effects of endothelin-1 on rabbit basilar artery. A comparison between immersion and perfusion fixation techniques. Ceviker N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):104-9

A stereologic study of postmature placentas fixed by dual perfusion. Larsen LG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):500-7

Acrolein fixation for immunostaining tyrosine-hydroxylase in paraffin sections. Iturriza FC, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):216-8

Methodologies for the preservation of proliferation associated antigens PCNA, p120, and p105 in tumor cell lines for use in flow cytometry. Mikulka WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):246-57

Effects of fixative and fixation time on the extraction and polymerase chain reaction amplification of RNA from paraffin-embedded tissue. Comparison of two housekeeping gene mRNA controls [see comments] Foss RD, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):148-55 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Diagn Mol Pathol 1994 Sep;3(3):147.

An investigation into the use of protein cross-linking agents as cell fixatives for confocal microscopy. Rubbi CP, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):269-80

Fixation of whole eyes: the role of fixative osmolarity in the production of tissue artifact. Margo CE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):366-70

Fixation requirements for the immunohistochemical reactivity of PCNA antibody PC10 on cryostat sections. Baum HP, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):929-33

Neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH-diaphorase staining in rat and human pancreas: influence of fixation. Wörl J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):353-64

Determination of ABO genotypes with DNA extracted from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Yamada M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):285-7

Formalin fixation and patterns of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Spickett GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):89-90

Trichrome staining of Gyrodactylus sclerites and soft tissues following fixation in ammonium picrate-glycerin, including an improved rendition of the haptoral bars of G. turnbulli. Richards GR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):149-54

Immunostaining of chain-specific keratins on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues: a comparison of various antigen retrieval systems using microwave heating and proteolytic pre-treatments. Hazelbag HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):429-37

Rapid primary microwave-aldehyde and microwave-osmium fixation: improved detection of rat parotid acinar cell secretory granule alpha-amylase using a post-embedding immunogold ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Login GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):515-23

Immunolocalization of type III collagen in human articular cartilage prepared by high-pressure cryofixation, freeze-substitution, and low-temperature embedding. Young RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr; 43(4):421-7

Thick bone section preparation using a silicon-rubber-based sealant. Cox H, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):90-2

The biological reality of the interlacunar network in the embryonic, cartilaginous, skeleton: a thiazine dye/absolute ethanol/LR White resin protocol for visualizing the network with minimal tissue shrinkage. Lawton DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Apr;178 (Pt 1):66-85

Brain fixation for acetylcholine measurements. Bertrand N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):81-5

Preservation of myelinated fibers for electron microscopy: a qualitative comparison of aldehyde fixation, microwave stabilisation and other procedures all completed by osmication. Feirabend HK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec;55(2):137-53

Application of microwave fixation techniques in pathology to neuroscience studies: a review. Login GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec;55(2):173-82 (78 ref.)

Fine structure of Tritrichomonas foetus as seen using cryotechniques. Benchimol M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):37-46

Three-dimensional organization of biological tissues: a new method for investigation using scanning electron microscopy. Kolpakov V, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):62-8

A method for preparation of immobilized cells and tissues for light and electron microscopy studies. Ogneva V, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):265-7

The preparation of native livers for morphological studies. Ludwig J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):790-3

Influence of formalin fixation time and tissue processing method on immunoreactivity of monoclonal antibody PC10 for proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Tahan SR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):177-82

[Fixation and decalcification in trephination biopsy] Fakan F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TISSUE PRESERVATION

Experimental researches on heart and lung preservation. Alessandrini F. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994; 65(3-4):59-73 (45 ref.)

Two-day preservation of the lungs by normothermic perfusion. Chien S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):165-79

The parabiotic model for the assessment of lung preservation--potential problems and solutions. John R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):75-81

Efficacy of a rinse solution for the prevention of reperfusion injury in canine preserved lungs. Kawahara K, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):157-64

Heart-lung protection from ischemic injury during 8 hour hypothermic preservation. Le Gal YM, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):181-98 (59 ref.)

Evaluation of a cardiopulmonary preservation method for heart-lung transplantation. Le Gal YM, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):213-24

The optimal lung preservation solution: a challenge for the future? Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):45-50 (21 ref.)

Single lung transplantation in the rabbit: an alternative proposal for the study of preservation devices. Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):101-14

Haemmaccel, a key for lung preservation? Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):147-55

A modified ex-vivo rabbit lung reperfusion model for the study of lung preservation techniques. Swoboda L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):83-99

Effect of glutathione on hypothermic lung preservation. Zhang F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994; 65(3-4):199-211

Autoperfused heart-lung preparation: one reason for unsuccessful lung preservation. Zhang Z, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):115-31

Protecting effect of taurine against hypoxic cell damage in renal tubular cells cultured in different transplant preservation solutions. Wingenfeld P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:159-69

Long-term preservation of vascular endothelium and smooth muscle. Ingemansson R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1177-81

Effect of warm ischemia and cryopreservation on cell viability of human allograft valves. Niwaya K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S114-7

Viability of human corneal endothelium following Optisol-GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):805-9

Cryopreserved neuronal cells in long-term cultures of dissociated rat cerebral cortex: survival and morphometric characteristics as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Petite D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):263-74

Inactivation of viruses by glycerol as used in allograft skin preservation [letter; comment] Ghosh MM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):476-7. Comment on: Burns 1994;20 Suppl 1;S77-80.

Effect of air-drying on demineralized and on sound coronal human dentine: a study on density and on lesion shrinkage. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):14-9

Importance of pH in resuspension media on viability of hepatocytes preserved in University of Wisconsin solution. Mamprin ME, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May-Jun; 4(3):269-74

Frozen preservation of human amnion and its use as a burn wound dressing. Chang CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):316-24

Integrity and viability of homograft valves [see comments] Fischlein T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):425-30 . Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995;9(2):113.

Reovirus 3 not detected by reverse transcriptase-mediated polymerase chain reaction analysis of preserved tissue from infants with cholestatic liver disease. Steele MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):697-702

Axonal regeneration through heat pretreated muscle autografts. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Hall SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):444-51

Twenty-four-hour ice storage of rabbit heart. Wicomb WN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):891-4

Twenty-four hour intermittent perfusion storage of the isolated rat heart: the effect of perfusion intervals on functional preservation. Zhu Q, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):882-90

Processing and storage of human bone marrow: do we know enough to set guidelines, standards, and regulations? Areman EM, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):103-14

A technique for studying the function of an isolated, perfused and ventilated lung in a rat model. Hopkinson DN, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):96-101

Nerve reconstruction with glycerol-preserved allogenic grafts in the rat [letter; comment] Mackinnon SE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):446-7. Comment on: Microsurgery 1993;14(5):315-22.

Major species differences between humans and rodents in the susceptibility to pancreatic beta-cell injury. Eizirik DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9253-6

Eicosanoids and hepatic preservation for organ transplantation. Post S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):299-309 (203 ref.)

Eicosanoid production by frozen tissue in vitro is markedly changed. Wetzka B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):303-4

Effects of taurine on liver preservation in UW solution with consecutive ischemic rewarming in the isolated perfused rat liver. Minor T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):174-9

[Systematic studies of the suitability of different transport media for indirect immunofluorescence] Köhler U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Sep;88(9):691-6 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of fresh homograft using TC199 solution in rat] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and economic impact of the use of Wisconsin University conservation solution versus Eurocollins in relation to the period of cold ischemia in renal transplantation of cadaveric donor] Lledó García E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(10):953-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment and organization of a frozen tissue bank--an update. Naber SP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:153-60

METHODS

Remote testing for malignant hyperpyrexia. Tonkin PA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):470-4

Re: The role of preserved autogenous cartilage graft in septorhinoplasty [letter; comment] Dickson WA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):571. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):255-60.

Effect of storage on osteoinductive properties of demineralized bone in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):531-5

Experimental evaluation of different chordal preservation methods during mitral valve replacement. Moon MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):931-43; discussion 943-4

Storage of rat liver for plasma membrane isolation. Tanyalçin T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):517-27

In vitro viability of vitrified mouse morulae thawed at different temperatures. Dattena M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):69-73

Improved preservation of human corneal basement membrane following freezing of donor tissue for epikeratophakia. Young RD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):863-70

Cool perfusion solutions for skin flaps: a new mixture of pharmacological agents which improves skin flap viability. Kohout M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):132-44

Effects of cold storage on the subsequent structure and function of microvenous autografts. Olivier TV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):548-53

Antibiotics in the preservation of allograft and xenograft skin. Csönge L, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):102-5

Improved functional survival of human islets of Langerhans in three-dimensional matrix culture. Brendel MD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):427-35

Cold-preservation of pancreatic beta cells. Korbutt GS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):291-7

Aberrant function and long-term survival of mouse beta cells exposed in vitro to high glucose concentrations. Pehuet-Figoni M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct; 3(5):445-51

Cell preservation in University of Wisconsin solution during isolation of canine islets of Langerhans. van der Burg MP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):315-24

Usefulness of the AMeX method for immunostaining with antikeratin antibodies. Ansai SI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):458-62

Fracture phenomena in an isotonic salt solution during freezing and their elimination using glycerol. Gao DY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Jun;32(3):270-84

Comparison of two methods of storing breast fine needle aspirates (FNAs) using oestrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay as a method of evaluating the storage methods. Burton SA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):380-3

Ploidy and proliferation rates in carcinomas of the breast in Tanzania. Kitinya JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):195-8 (29 ref.)

Large-scale production of Ba(2+)-alginate-coated islets of Langerhans for immunoisolation. Gröhn P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):380-7

Ultrastructural damage of the pulmonary endothelial cell after storage in lung preservation solutions. Comparison between Belzer and Euro-Collins solutions. Carbognani P,

TISSUE PRESERVATION

et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):93–5

Time after excision and temperature alter ex vivo tissue relaxation time measurements. Baba Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):647–51

The preparation of an autologous saliva for use with patients undergoing therapeutic radiation for head and neck cancer. Sreebny LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):131–9

Prospective comparison of autograft vs. allograft for adult posterolateral lumbar spine fusion: differences among freeze-dried, frozen, and mixed grafts. An HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):131–5

A comparison of failure modes of glutaraldehyde-treated versus antibiotic-preserved mitral valve allografts implanted in sheep. Tamura K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):224–38

Amelioration of rewarming ischemic injury of the pancreas graft during vascular anastomosis by increasing tissue ATP contents during preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Tanioka Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 40(5–6):175–89

Improved ultrastructural preservation of rat ciliary body after high pressure freezing and freeze substitution: a perspective view based upon comparison with tissue processed according to a conventional protocol or by osmium tetroxide/microwave fixation. Eggli ES, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):11–22

Preservation and contrast without osmication or section staining. Locke M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):1–10

Cold stored femoral vessels as microvascular allografts: a preliminary study. Crowe DM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(10):712–6

Regeneration across preserved peripheral nerve grafts. Evans PJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1128–38

Long-term results of the gamma-irradiation-preserved homograft monocusp for transannular reconstruction of the right-ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 42(6):337–9

Importance of the first minutes of reperfusion in hepatic preservation injury. Post S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):727–8

Expression of apolipoproteins A-1 and E in isolated hepatocytes preserved with the University of Wisconsin solution. Ramos-Márquez ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):715–7

An effective strategy for decontamination, ex vivo expansion, and storage of human fetal liver hematopoietic stem cells. Rice HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3352–3

Protective effects of glutamine for cold-preserved small bowel grafts. Sasaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1612–3

[The effect of temperature on preservation of swine articular cartilage--an NMR study] Schiller J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culturing autologous cartilage tissue for reconstructive surgery: possibilities and limits] Bujia J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):205–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various rehydration periods on the stability and water content of bone transplants following freeze-drying, gamma sterilization and lipid extraction] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul-Aug;132(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on preserving the intervertebral discs, in dog--prior to disc allografting] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preservation of mammalian ova and embryos at positive near-zero temperatures. II. The general patterns and mechanisms of hypothermic exposure] Krivokharchenko AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):99–107 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preservation of mammalian ova and embryos at positive near-zero temperatures. I. The effect of hypothermia on ova and embryos at different stages of development and from different mammalian species] Krivokharchenko AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):38–47 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TISSUE PROCUREMENT see **ORGAN PROCUREMENT**

TISSUE SURVIVAL

Dy-DTPA-BMA as an indicator of tissue viability in MR imaging. An experimental study in the pig. Nilsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):338–45

Segmental analysis of resting echocardiographic function and stress scintigraphic perfusion: implications for myocardial viability. Foster E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):7–14

Muscle derived motoneuron trophic factors promote the survival of motoneurons in vitro only when serum is present in the growth medium. Juurlink BH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):249–54

Use of an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector for determining tissue viability in a dog. Anderson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):319–21

When does the lung die? II. Ultrastructural evidence of pulmonary viability after "death". Alessandrini F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):748–57

When does the lung die? I. Histochemical evidence of pulmonary viability after "death". D'Armini AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):741–7

Pretreatment with interleukin-1 enhances survival of sympathetic ganglionic neuron grafts. Nakao N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):407–11

Myocardial viability. Open artery theory. Morais J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun;14(6):485–90, 449 (41 ref.)

[Identification of viable myocardium using 99mTc-tetrofosmin scintigraphy--comparison with 201Tl redistribution-reinjection images] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of reperfusion injury in rat skeletal muscle following administration of cinnamophilin, a novel dual inhibitor of thromboxane synthase and thromboxane A2 receptor. Cheng HT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):73–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Host-mediated tissue damage. Forsyth KD. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):296–7 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serial changes in left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass: implications in viability assessment. Ghods M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):20–3

The viable myocardium. Gruppo Italiano di Cardiologia Nucleare (ANMCO-AIMN). **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):753–68 (100 ref.)

[The effect of temperature on preservation of swine articular cartilage--an NMR study] Schiller J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is an akinetic vital myocardium always recoverable after myocardial revascularization?] Alfieri O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):391–8 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for studying the viability of transplants for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):142–6 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

TISSUE THERAPY

METHODS

[The immunological aspects of the pathogenesis and specific tissue therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Mordvinov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TISSUE THROMBOPLASTIN see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

see related
TISSUE DONORS
TISSUE PRESERVATION
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human bronchial submucosal glands using xenografts. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L657–65

Cytomegalovirus infection-enhanced allograft arteriosclerosis is prevented by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström KB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1969–78

The proliferation of normal human breast tissue implanted into athymic nude mice is stimulated by estrogen but not progesterone. Laidlaw IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):164–71

Xenografts of human benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues in the nude mouse. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):449–50

More on reforming organ-tissue transplantation [letter] Cameron M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):525, 527

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 and LFA-1 prolong nerve allograft survival. Nakao Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):93–102

Total resection of torcular herophili hemangiopericytoma with radial artery graft: case report. Nagashima H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1024–7

Human/murine SCID mouse arthritis: engraftment of RA tissue into mouse joints. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:127–9

Critical role of interleukin 4 in the induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1571–6

[Analysis of the possibility of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus when using cartilage grafts] Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 46(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of the hepatitis-C virus by tissue transplantation. Conrad EU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):214–24

HISTORY

Burnet oration. Politics, personalities and the development of science. Lafferty KJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 73(1):1–7

METHODS

Pore morphology effects on the fibrovascular tissue growth in porous polymer substrates. Wake MC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):339–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Techniques of postoperative blood flow monitoring after free tissue transfer: an overview. Machens HG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):778–86 (101 ref.)

Immunological fate of Schwann cell-populated acellular basal lamina nerve allografts. Gulati AK. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1618–22

TISSUE-TYPE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR see **ALTEPLASE**

TISSUE TYPING see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

TITAN see **SATURN**

TITANIUM

Development of the neurocranium after transsutural fixing by new, resorbable poly-L-lactide miniplates. A comparison to fixing with the common titanium miniplates. Antikainen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):26–31

Repelling magnets versus super elastic nickel-titanium coils [letter; comment] Blechman AM. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(1):8–10. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(3):189–98.

Mechanical and histological evaluation of hydroxyapatite-coated, titanium-coated and grit-blasted surfaces under weight-bearing conditions. Dávid A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(2):112–8

Glass-ceramic-coated titanium hip endoprosthesis. Experimental study in rabbits. Pajamäki J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(2):119–22

Surface modification of titanium alloy implants. Browne M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):894–8

Site-specific adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (RP12) in Ti-Al-V metal systems. Gabriel BL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):628–34

Effect of surface roughness of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium on the bone-implant interface shear strength. Hayashi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1187–91

Electron microscopic observations on the soft tissue around clinical long-term percutaneous titanium implants. Holgers KM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):83–90

Triage methodology for the evaluation of implant-bone interfaces. Mariolani JR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun; 15(8):615–20

New surface-hardened, low-modulus, corrosion-resistant Ti-13Nb-13Zr alloy for total hip arthroplasty. Davidson JA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):231–43

Hydroxyapatite coating on Ti plate by a dipping method. Lee J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):49–58

Evaluation of the soft tissue interface at titanium implants with different surface treatments: experimental study on rabbits. Ungersböck A, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(4):317–25

Imaging after titanium cranioplasty. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):409–14

A technique for cervical laminoplasty using mini plates. Frank E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):197–9

Massive bladder calculus as a complication of a titanium prostatic stent. Squires B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):252–3

Osteointegrated porous-coated titanium implants. Antonelli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):49–56 **(Eng, Ita)**

Mechanism of the changes observed in cobalt and titanium alloy [letter; comment] Ducheyne P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):283–5. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1991 Oct;(271):305–12.

Titanium nitride ceramic film against polyethylene. A 48 million cycle wear test. Pappas MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):64–70

Treatment of patients with cirrhosis and refractory ascites using LeVeen shunt with titanium tip: comparison with therapeutic paracentesis. Ginès A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):124–31

Laser-welded titanium frameworks for fixed prostheses supported by osseointegrated implants: a 2-year multicenter study report. Bergendal B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):199–206

Morphologic and radioautographic studies of bone formation in relation to titanium implants using the rat tibia as a model. Clokie CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):155–65

Maxillary and mandibular titanium implants 1 year after surgery: histologic examination in a cadaver. Rohrer MD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul-Aug; 10(4):466–73

Mandibular reconstruction using a titanium plate: the impact of radiation therapy on plate preservation [see comments] Ryu JK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15; 32(3):627–34. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1261–2.

Influence of disodium (1-hydroxythylidene) diphosphonate on bone ingrowth into porous, titanium fiber-mesh

implants. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr; 10(2):245–53

Titanium contamination of recycled Cell Saver blood in revision hip arthroplasty. Simonian PT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):83–6

A prospective study of a titanium femoral component for cemented total hip arthroplasty. Tompkins GS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):623–30

Nitric acid passivation of Ti6Al4V reduces thickness of surface oxide layer and increases trace element release. Callen BW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):279–90

Inhibition of Staphylococcus adherence to biomaterials by extracellular slime of S. epidermidis RP12. Giridhar G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1289–94

Characterizations of titanium implant surfaces. III. Keller JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):939–46

Bonding of low-fusing dental porcelain to commercially pure titanium. Könönen M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1027–35

Effect of Ca/P coating resorption and surgical fit on the bone/implant interface. Maxian SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1311–9

Cellular response to well-characterized calcium phosphate coatings and titanium surfaces in vitro. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):165–72

Titanium fiber mesh anchorage for percutaneous devices applicable for peritoneal dialysis. Paquay YC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1321–8

Isolation and characterization of metallic wear debris from a dynamic intervertebral disc prosthesis. Schmiedberg SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1277–88

Bone-bonding behavior of titanium alloy evaluated mechanically with detaching failure load. Takatsuka K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):157–63

The effects of centrifugation and titanium fiber reinforcement on fatigue failure mechanisms in poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):299–307

Influence of discharge power level on the properties of hydroxyapatite films deposited on Ti6A14V with RF magnetron sputtering. van Dijk K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):269–76

Study of the surface characteristics of magnetron-sputter calcium phosphate coatings. Wolke JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1477–84

The influence of surface-blasting on the incorporation of titanium-alloy implants in a rabbit intramedullary model. Feighan JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep; 77(9):1380–95

Extraoral root lengthening with titanium screws. Bühler H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):507–10

Clinical performance of machined titanium restorations. Walter M, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Dec;22(6):346–8

In vivo experimental analysis of silicone implants used with titanium grommets. Minamikawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):567–74

Percutaneous titanium implantation in the skull for the bone-anchored hearing aid. Mylanus EA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):327–32

Titanium dural clip testing. Technical note. Levy DI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):947–9

Use of TiNiCo shape-memory clamps in the surgical treatment of mandibular fractures. Drugacz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):665–71; discussion 672

Adhesive bonding of titanium with a methacrylate-phosphate primer and self-curing adhesive resins. Taira Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):409–12

Evaluation of the effects of diagnostic radiation on titanium dental implant osseointegration in the micropig. Basquill PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):872–80

The effects of scaling procedures on epithelial cell growth on titanium surfaces. Kuempel DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):228–34

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene titanium-reinforced membranes for regeneration of mucogingival recession defects. A 12-case report. Tinti C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1088–94

Titanium framework removable partial denture used for patient allergic to other metals: a clinical report and literature review. Könönen M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):4–7 (43 ref.)

Use of titanium implants in pedicular screw fixation. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):478–86

MR imaging evaluation of the spine with titanium alloy pedicular screw fixation. Iwasaku Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S15–22

The use of MRI-compatible titanium segmental spinal instrumentation in pediatric patients with intraspinal tumor. Torpey BM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):76–81

Titanium. The metal of the gods. Crawford PR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Oct;60(8):80–1

Magnetic resonance imaging of titanium anterior cervical spine plating systems. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):951–5

Treatment of congenital forms of telecanthus with custom-designed titanium medial canthal tendon screws. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–9

Titanium implants in maxillofacial reconstruction. Arcuri MR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):351–63 (43 ref.)

TiN: a suitable coating for defibrillator electrodes? Stroetmann B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1 Pt 2):237–42

The titanium grommet in flexible implant arthroplasty of the radiocarpal joint: a long-term review of 44 cases. Capone RA Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):667–72

Cranio-orbital reconstruction: safety and image quality of metallic implants on CT and MRI scanning. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):589–96

Anterior cervical fixation with the titanium locking screw-plate: a preliminary report. Tominaga T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):408–13

[Follow-up result of 14 cases of the first metatarsophalangeal joint arthroplasty with titanium total joint prostheses] Lu HS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical fracture of joint prostheses] Yao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new titanium-carbon finger joint implant. Apropos of 15 initial cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava using a Greenfield titanium percutaneous filter. Present indications and evaluation] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the use of titanium mandibular reconstruction plates] Coustal B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseointegration of titanium test bodies of different surface properties in metaphyseal bone sites of the dog—a biomechanical and histological analysis] Hartwig CH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosseous titanium implants as orthodontic anchoring elements. Experimental studies and clinical application] Wehrbein H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Oct;55(5):236–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull be removed again? Results of experimental and clinical studies (see comments] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):205–8. **(Ger)**

[The postoperative cervical spine and evaluation of the spinal cord with magnetic resonance tomography] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for improvement of the surface properties of dental implants (2). The use of ceramic oxides in surface coating for titanium and tantalum implants] Szabó G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 Feb;88(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on silver soldering of super-elastic Ti-Ni alloy wire to Co-Cr alloy wire] Kuroda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):542–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biofouling of heat exchange tubes] Montero F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro corrosion behaviour of MA 956 superalloy. Escudero ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1175–80

Current concepts in orthopaedic biomaterials and implant fixation [letter] Bonelli A. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec; 76(12):1897–8

ANALYSIS

Increased metal release from cemented femoral components made of titanium alloy. 19 hip prostheses followed with radiostereometry (RSA). Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):599–604

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in a painter with elevated pulmonary concentrations of titanium. Keller CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):277–80

Evidence for a basalt-free surface on Mercury and implications for internal heat. Jeanloz R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1455–7

CHEMISTRY

X-ray diffraction of nitinol orthodontic arch wires. Thayer TA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun; 107(6):604–12

Comparisons of the thermodynamic properties of three nickel-titanium orthodontic archwires. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):117–22

The effect of investment type on the fit of cast titanium crowns. Mori T, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):348–52

Bone response to surface modified titanium implants: studies on electropolished implants with different oxide thicknesses and morphology. Larsson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1062–74

Histomorphometry of hydroxyapatite coated and uncoated porous titanium bone implants. Moroni A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):926–30

Titanium with different oxides: in vitro studies of protein adsorption and contact activation. Wälivaara B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):827–34

Thin hydroxyapatite coating produced by the ion beam dynamic mixing method. Yoshinari M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):529–35

Thin sol-gel-derived silica-coatings on CP-titania and bioactivity thereupon. Nordström EG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):187–92

The characteristics of super-elastic Ni-Ti wires in three-point bending. Part I: The effect of temperature. Tonner RI, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Oct;16(5):409–19

The characteristics of super-elastic Ni-Ti wires in three-point bending. Part II: Intra-batch variation. Tonner RI, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Oct;16(5):421–5

Titanium deposition in regional lymph nodes after insertion of titanium screw implants in maxillofacial region. Weingart D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):450–2

Crystal structure of the surface oxide layer on titanium and its changes arising from immersion. Effah EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):73–80

Formation and characterization of anodic titanium oxide films containing Ca and P. Ishizawa H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):65–72

Surface energy characterization of unalloyed titanium implants. Kilpadi DV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1419–25

Effect of titanium surface roughness on proliferation, differentiation, and protein synthesis of human osteoblast-like cells (MG63). Martin JY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):389–401

Effects of sandblasting and silica-coating procedures on pure titanium. Kern M, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct;22(5):300–6

Failure of a titanium anterior cervical plate implant: microstructural analysis of failure. Case report. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):741–3

Biocorrosion study of titanium-cobalt alloys. Chern Lin JH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):331–5

A comparison of the hardness of different types of titanium and conventional metal ceramics. King AW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):314–9

Silane to enhance the bond between polymethyl methacrylate and titanium. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May; 73(5):428–31

Bonding characteristics of low-fusing porcelain bonded to pure titanium and palladium-copper alloy. Pang IC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):17–25

A comparison of the color stability of conventional and titanium dental porcelain. Razzoog ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):453–6

Evaluation of TiCl4-mediated reduction of methionine sulfoxide in peptides with oxidizable or reducible residues. Pennington MW, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–43

139La nuclear magnetic resonance characterisation of La2O3 and La1-xSrxMO3 where M = Cr, Mn or Co. Bastow TJ. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Feb;3(1):17–22

[The shearing strength of titanium brackets depending on the coating procedure] Akin-Nergiz N, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jan;56(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Aluminum levels and stores in patients with total hip endoprostheses from TiAlV or TiAlNb alloys. Dittert DD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):133–6

Comparison of the early production of extracellular matrix on dense hydroxyapatite and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium in cell and organ culture. Courteney-Harris RG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):489–95

Fracture toughness and flexural strength of dental ceramics for titanium. Kvam K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(1):73–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Correlation between particle size, in vivo particle persistence, and lung injury. Oberdörster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:173–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect on the tensile bond strength of orthodontic brackets of titanium tetrafluoride (TiF4) application after acid etching. Büyükyilmaz T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):256–61

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration change of T24 cell under irradiation in the presence of TiO2 ultrafine particles. Sakai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):259–65

Response of three murine macrophage populations to particulate debris: bone resorption in organ cultures. Glant TT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):720–31

[Assays of cytotoxicity of the Nickel-Titanium shape memory alloy] Assad M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Backscatter radiation damage at tissue-titanium interface in biological dosimetry experiment [letter; comment] Das IJ. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):543–4. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1991;30(7):859–66.

STANDARDS

Development of a titanium alloy suitable for an optimized coating with hydroxyapatite. Breme J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):239–44

TITANIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photokilling of T-24 human bladder cancer cells with titanium dioxide. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1107–11

Titaniumtetrafluoride for treatment of hypersensitive dentine. Charvat J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):41–6

[The TIME technic. Local osteoplasty with micro-titanium mesh (TIME) for alveolar ridge augmentation] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):650–63 **(Ger, Fre)**

TOXICITY

Hydroxyl radical production and lung injury in the rat following silica or titanium dioxide instillation in vivo. Schapira RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):220–6

In vitro activity of titanocenedichloride in human renal cell carcinoma compared to conventional antineoplastic agents. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4A):1529–33

Cell damage in vitro following direct contact with fine particles of titanium, titanium alloy and cobalt–chrome–molybdenum alloy. Evans EJ. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):713–7

Intraarticular carcinogenesis bioassays of CoCrMo and TiAlV alloys in rats. Lewis CG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):75–82

TITRATION see **TITRIMETRY**

TITRATION, CONDUCTOMETRIC see **CONDUCTOMETRY**

TITRIMETRY

Transferability of lipase titrimetric assays: deductions from an interlaboratory study. Arzoglou P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):773–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A nonseparation microplate receptor binding assay. Holland JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):516–8

METHODS

Determination of specific activity of recombinant hirudin using a thrombin titration method. Iyer L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):259–63

[Titrimetric measurement of catalytic concentration of pancreatic lipase: state of the art] Arzoglou P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(3):165–70 (18 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

TLCK see **TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

TLV see **MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL**

TMJ SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

TN ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TNF-ALPHA see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TNF-BETA see **LYMPHOTOXIN**

TNF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TNT see **TRINITROTOLUENE**

TOAD, ARGENTINE see **BUFO ARENARUM**

TOAD, COMMON see **BUFO BUFO**

TOAD, FIRE-BELLIED see **ANURA**

TOAD, GIANT see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD, MARINE see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

TOADS AND FROGS see **ANURA**

TOADS, TRUE see **BUFONIDAE**

TOBACCO

see related
NICOTINE
SMOKING
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Lipid peroxidation and ethanol-related tumor promotion in Fischer-344 rats treated with tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Nachiappan V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):565–74

Effects of cigarette smoke extract on bovine bronchial epithelial cell attachment and migration. Cantral DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L723–8

Tobacco cigarette smoke aggravates gastric ulcer in rats by attenuation of ulcer margin hyperemia. Iwata F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G153–60

Cigarette smoke causes rapid cell proliferation in small airways and associated pulmonary arteries. Sekhon HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L557–63

Smoke-induced emphysema in guinea pigs is associated with morphometric evidence of collagen breakdown and repair. Wright JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L17–20

Tobacco industry smokers' rights publications: a content analysis. Cardador MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1212–7

Reducing cigarette consumption in California: tobacco taxes vs an anti-smoking media campaign. Hu TW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1218–22

Should our journals publish research sponsored by the tobacco industry? Con: the smoking lamp should not be lit in ATS/ALA publications [editorial] Caplan AL. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):125–6

Should our journals publish research sponsored by the tobacco industry? Pro: the search for untainted money [editorial] Engelhardt HT Jr. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):123–4

Should our journals publish research sponsored by the tobacco industry? Introduction: the ethics of publishing research sponsored by the tobacco industry in ATS/ALA journals. ATS Bioethics Committee [editorial] Lanken PN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):121–2

Nicotine prevents a reduction in neutrophil filterability induced by cigarette smoke exposure. Aoshiba K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1101–7

Cigarette smoke, ferritin, and lipid peroxidation. Lapenna D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):431–5

Cigarette smoke inhibits lung fibroblast proliferation and chemotaxis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1497–503

Decreased tobacco-glycoprotein-induced lymphocyte proliferation in vitro in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Youkeles LH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):145–50

Prevalence, economic, and medical impact of tobacco smoking [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1994 Dec;73(6):470] Meltzer EO. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov; 73(5):381–9; quiz 388–91

Prenatal exposure to marihuana and tobacco during infancy, early and middle childhood: effects and an attempt at synthesis. Fried PA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:233–60 (77 ref.)

Cigarette smoke extract inhibits oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Chen C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):177–85

Gas-phase cigarette smoke inhibits plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity by modification of the enzyme's free thiols. Bielicki JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):35–40

Ciliary beat frequency of hamster oviducts is decreased in vitro by exposure to solutions of mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke. Knoll M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):29–37

Three strikes and out for the Australian Tobacco Institute? [news] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):620

Smokers in Britain get legal aid [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):349

Smuggling of tobacco in Europe [letter] Turner C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):263

American cigarettes have become a status symbol in smoke-saturated China. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1512–3

Patterns of cigarette sales and lung cancer mortality in some central and eastern European countries, 1960–1989. Kubik AK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2452–60

Uptake and metabolism of carcinogenic levels of tobacco-specific nitrosamines by Sudanese snuff dippers. Murphy SE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(5):423–8

Effects of cigarette smoke and disulfiram on tumorigenicity and clastogenicity of ethyl carbamate in mice. Balansky RM. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):91–5

Expression of c-fos in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells exposed to aqueous cigarette smoke fractions. Müller T. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1927–32

Occupational exposure to unburnt bidi tobacco elevates mutagenic burden among tobacco processors. Bagwe AN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1095–9

Cigarette smoke stimulates release of neutrophil chemotactic activity from cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Shoji S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):337–44

Tobacco cigarette smoke attenuates duodenal ulcer margin hyperemia in the rat. Comparison of IAP clearance and hydrogen gas clearance techniques for measurements of gastrointestinal blood flow. Iwata F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1112–7

Aggravation of gastric mucosal lesions in rat stomach by tobacco cigarette smoke. Iwata F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1118–24

Turning over a new leaf [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):19–20

Emphysema as a result of involuntary exposure to tobacco smoke: morphometrical study of the rat. Escolar JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):255–73

Molecular mechanisms of damage by excess nitrogen oxides: nitration of tyrosine by gas-phase cigarette smoke. Eiserich JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):53–6

Low ignition propensity cigarettes: smoke analysis for carcinogens and testing for mutagenic activity of the smoke particulate matter. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):917–22 (24 ref.)

Detection of free radicals in aqueous extracts of cigarette tar by electron spin resonance. Zang LY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):161–7

Tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):91–106 (61 ref.)

Oxidative damage to the eye lens caused by cigarette smoke and fuel smoke condensates. Shalini VK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):261–6

Differential effects of tar content, type of tobacco and use of a filter on lung cancer risk in male cigarette smokers. Benhamou S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):437–43

Tobacco smoke condensate cutaneous carcinogenesis: changes in Langerhans' cells and tumour regression. Zeid NA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):75–83

Illegal sales of cigarettes to children in north-east Dublin. Doorley P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):130–1

The tobacco industry--blowing smoke [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1736–7

Pulmonary venous congestion augments respiratory motoneuronal responses to cigarette smoke in rabbit. Bonham AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1145–57

Pulmonary congestion enhances responses of lung rapidly adapting receptors to cigarette smoke in rabbit. Ravi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2633–40

Tobacco. The leading cause of death. Sims J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):818–21

Generic cigarettes exploit advertising loopholes [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):566–7

Tobacco and the developing world: an old threat poses even bigger problems [news] Wagner S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1752

Impact of parental substance use on adolescents: a test of a mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):537–55

A surgeon's views on tobacco control [editorial] Cady B. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):1–2

Protective role of manganese superoxide dismutase against cigarette smoke-induced cytotoxicity. St. Clair DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):239–49

Environmental tobacco smoke. The Brown and Williamson documents. Barnes DE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19; 274(3):248–53

Lawyer control of the tobacco industry's external research program. The Brown and Williamson documents. Bero L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):241–7

Revealing the link between campaign financing and deaths caused by tobacco [editorial; comment] [see comments] Califano JA Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1217–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1171–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1176–82. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):919.

Cancer converts tobacco lobbyist: Victor L. Crawford goes on the record [interview by Andrew A. Skolnick] Crawford VL. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):199–200, 202

Looking through a keyhole at the tobacco industry. The Brown and Williamson documents. Glantz SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):219–24

Tobacco industry campaign contributions are affecting tobacco control policymaking in California [see comments] Glantz SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1176–82. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1217–8.

The Brown and Williamson documents. The company's response. Graham T. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):254–5

Lawyer control of internal scientific research to protect against products liability lawsuits. The Brown and Williamson documents. Hanauer P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):234–40

Smoke and letters [letter; comment] Lee PN. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1479–80. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):583–4.

Epidemiology of failed tobacco control legislation [see comments] Moore S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1171–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Oct 15;1217–8.

Legislating tobacco use: are subsidies hypocritical? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):218] Nesbitt JB. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):919. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1217–8.

Religious investors ask health/hygiene products giant to 'kleen' out of the tobacco business [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):907–8

Spate of lawsuits may finally find chink in tobacco industry's 'impenetrable armor' [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1080–1

Judge rules diversion of antismoking money illegal, victory for California Tobacco Control Program [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):610–1

Nicotine and addiction. The Brown and Williamson documents. Slade J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):225–33

The Brown and Williamson documents. Where do we go from here? [editorial] Todd JS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19; 274(3):256–8

Young people may face huge tobacco toll [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):203

Smoking makes knaves little. Kills them, too [letter] Wilcox AJ. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1577

Effects of cigarette smoke on

N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic and respiratory tumorigenesis in hamsters. Nishikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1000-4
The tobacco/health-insurance connection. Boyd JW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):64
Tobacco, history, and the AMA [letter] Glantz SA. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510
US tobacco war rumbles on [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):831-2
The tobacco industry and bioethics [letter] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1314
Tobacco, history, and the AMA [letter] Repace JL. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510
Tobacco policy recommendations of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer (IASLC): a ten point program. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5-6):405-7
Tobacco endowments for higher education [letter] LeSouëf PN. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):637-8
Industry under fire: Minnesota v. the tobacco industry. Humphrey HH 3rd. **Minn Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):23-6
How does smoke damage lung? Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):156-7
Bacterial mutagenicity of cigarette smoke and its interaction with ethanol. De Flora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan; 10(1):47-52
Inhibition of tobacco-induced mutagenesis by eugenol and plant extracts. Sukumaran K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 343(1):25-30
A view from the fields. Altman DG. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan; 56(1):37-8
An interview with Dr. Alan Blum. Tobacco industry nemesis [interview by Adam Goldstein] Blum A. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):26-7, 38
Where there's smoke [letter] Henley DE. **N C Med J** 1995 Apr;56(4):133
How important is tobacco in NC? Facts belie public perception. O'Connor T. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):28-32
Regulation of the nicotine content of cigarettes [letter; comment] Blum A. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1531; discussion 1531-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):123-5.
Smoke signals snuffed out in San Francisco [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):626
Four-year review of cigarette ingestions in children. McGee D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):13-6
Neutrophil count and myeloperoxidase activity in Indian bidi smokers. Behera D, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):269-73
Tobacco excise tax and children [letter] Yach D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):507
The effects of tobacco sales promotion on initiation of smoking [letter; comment] Boddewyn JJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):235-6. Comment on: Scand J Soc Med Suppl 1993;49:5-23.
Regional differences in the effects of mainstream cigarette smoke on stored mucosubstances and DNA synthesis in F344 rat nasal respiratory epithelium. Hotchkiss JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):316-24
Detection of green tobacco sickness by a regional poison center. McKnight RH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):505-10
Neighborhood-based tobacco advertising targeting adolescents. Ammerman SD, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):514-8
Attitudes of the Wisconsin State Legislature toward tobacco control policies. Gifford R, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Nov; 93(11):582-4
Tobacco advertising in the Czech Republic [letter] Geizerová H. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):259-60
Abuse of smoking methamphetamine mixed with tobacco. III. Urinary metabolites of N-cyanomethylmethamphetamine, a pyrolysis product formed by smoking methamphetamine in tobacco, and species difference in its metabolism between rat and mouse. Sekine H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):49-58

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Molecular and structural features of the pistil of Nicotiana alata. Atkinson AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:15-26 (76 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Extraction and determination of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate from plant tissue. Kampfenkel K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):165-7
Measurement of markers of tobacco smoking in patients with coronary heart disease. Archbold GP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):201-7
The ESR properties, DNA nicking, and DNA association of aged solutions of catechol versus aqueous extracts of tar from cigarette smoke. Stone K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):196-203
Cigarette smoking, tar yields, and non-fatal myocardial infarction: 14,000 cases and 32,000 controls in the United Kingdom. The International Studies of Infarct Survival (ISIS) Collaborators. Parish S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):471-7
Characterization of the protease processing sites in a multidomain proteinase inhibitor precursor from Nicotiana alata. Heath RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):250-7
DNA curvature of the tobacco GRS repetitive sequence family and its relation to nucleosome positioning. Kralovics R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):1103-19
High molecular weight polypeptides related to dynein heavy chains in Nicotiana tabacum pollen tubes. Moscatelli A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1117-25
Plant activating sequences: positively charged peptides are functional as transcriptional activation domains. Estruch JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3983-9
Isolation of the protein backbone of an arabinogalactan-protein from the styles of Nicotiana alata and characterization of a corresponding cDNA. Du H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1643-53
[Cadmium concentrations in tobacco in cigarettes smoked in Germany in 1978, 1985 and 1994: a comparison] Müller G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Mar;82(3):135-6 **(Ger)**
[The contents of tobacco smoke. Pharmacology of nicotine] Pérez Trullén A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Mar;31(3):101-8 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Genes involved in the dedifferentiation of plant cells. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):321-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement of ion leakage from plant cells in response to aquatic pollutants. Koch U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):606-13
Aflatoxin B1—its effects on an in vitro plant system. McLean M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):435-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of ATPase activity in tobacco cells infected by tobacco etch potyvirus and tobacco mosaic virus. Chen S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):173-8
Analysis of transgenic tobacco plants containing varying amounts of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Quick WP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):899-903 (28 ref.)
Activation of plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by the non-ionic detergent Brij 58. Ibarz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):93-6
Purification and immunochemical characteristics of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase from tobacco cultured cells. Imaishi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):53-60
Isolation, characterization and expression of cationic peroxidase isozymes released into the medium of cultured tobacco cells. Narita H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):855-62
Identification by mutational analysis of four critical residues in the molybdenum cofactor domain of eukaryotic nitrate reductase. Meyer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21; 370(3):197-202
Molecular identification of catalases from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia (L.). Willekens H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):79-83
Cloning of a cDNA encoding tobacco omega-3 fatty acid desaturase. Hamada T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):293-4
Isolation and characterization of an RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Nicotiana clevelandii plants infected with red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus. Bates HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1483-91
Molecular characterization of a novel tobacco pathogenesis-related (PR) protein: a new plant chitinase/lysozyme. Heitz T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):246-54
NPK15, a tobacco protein-serine/threonine kinase with a single hydrophobic region near the amino-terminus. Ito Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):1-10
A tobacco protein kinase, NPK2, has a domain homologous to a domain found in activators of mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPKKs). Shibata W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):401-10
Aerobic fermentation in tobacco pollen. Bucher M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):739-50
Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in tobacco. Molecular cloning and gene expression during the hypersensitive reaction to tobacco mosaic virus and the response to a fungal elicitor. Pellegrini L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):877-86
The primary leaf catalase gene from Nicotiana tabacum and Nicotiana sylvestris. Schultes NP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):399-400
Structural analysis, plastid localization, and expression of the biotin carboxylase subunit of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from tobacco. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):805-12
Cloning of an additional cDNA for the alternative oxidase in tobacco. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1469-70
Differential expression of catalase genes in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia (L.). Willekens H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10450-4

GENETICS

Expression of a plant sesquiterpene cyclase gene in Escherichia coli. Back K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):527-32
Synthesis and secretion of tobacco neutral PR-5 protein by transgenic tobacco and yeast. Sato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):909-13
Highly conserved genes coding for eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF-4A of tobacco have specific alterations in functional motifs. Brander KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):442-4
Isolation and expression during pollen development of a tobacco cDNA clone encoding a protein kinase homologous to shaggy/glycogen synthase kinase-3. Einzenberger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):315-9
The product of the tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: similarity to toll and the interleukin-1 receptor [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 May 5;81(3):466] Whitham S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1101-15
Tubulin gene expression during growth and maturation of leaves with different developmental patterns. Hellmann A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):67-72
Characterization of a new family of tobacco highly repetitive DNA, GRS, specific for the Nicotiana tomentosiformis genomic component. Gazdová B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):245-54
An atpE-specific promoter within the coding region of the atpB gene in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Kapoor S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):263-8
Chloroplast rRNA transcription from structurally different tandem promoters: an additional novel-type promoter. Vera A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):280-4
Introduction of a heterologous editing site into the tobacco plastid genome: the lack of RNA editing leads to a mutant phenotype. Bock R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4623-8
Effects of secondary structure on pre-mRNA splicing: hairpins sequestering the 5' but not the 3' splice site inhibit intron processing in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Liu HX, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):377-88
RNA-mediated transposition of the tobacco retrotransposon Tnt1 in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lucas H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2364-73
The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence D2 protein is responsible for precise integration of T-DNA into the plant genome. Tinland B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17; 14(14):3585-95
The telomeric sequence is directly attached to the HRS60 subtelomeric tandem repeat in tobacco chromosomes. Fajkus J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):33-5
Sequence-specific hypomethylation of the tobacco genome induced with dihydroxypropyladenine, ethionine and 5-azacytidine. Kovařík A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):309-11
Structure and promoter activity of a stress and developmentally regulated polyubiquitin-encoding gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):195-202
Functional analysis of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon. Grandbastien MA, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1-3):181-9 (49 ref.)
Reversible changes in the composition of the population of mtDNAs during dedifferentiation and regeneration in tobacco. Kanazawa A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):865-70
Genes involved in the dedifferentiation of plant cells. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):321-7
5'-leader of a photosystem I gene in Nicotiana sylvestris, psaDb, contains a translational enhancer. Yamamoto YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12466-70
Promiscuous mitochondrial group II intron sequences in plant nuclear genomes. Knoop V, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Aug;39(2):144-50
Phenotypic instability of transgenic tobacco plants and their progenies expressing Arabidopsis thaliana small GTP-binding protein genes. Aspuria ET, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):509-13
In vivo testing of a tobacco plastid DNA segment for guide RNA function in psbL editing. Bock R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):439-43
Organization of telomeric and subtelomeric chromatin in the higher plant Nicotiana tabacum. Fajkus J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):633-8
Developmental and pathogen-induced activation of an msr gene, str 246C, from tobacco involves multiple regulatory elements. Gough C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):323-37
Inheritance and expression of a transgene insert in an aneuploid tobacco line. Matzke MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):471-85
Deletion of the last two exons of the mitochondrial nad7 gene results in lack of the NAD7 polypeptide in a Nicotiana sylvestris CMS mutant. Pla M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):79-88
Expression of a reporter gene is reduced by a ribozyme in transgenic plants. Wegener D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):465-70
Virus-induced gene expression for enzymes of ethylene biosynthesis in hypersensitively reacting tobacco. Knoester M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):177-80
Correct splicing of a group II intron from a chimeric reporter gene transcript in tobacco plastids. Bock R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2544-7
Efficient targeting of foreign genes into the tobacco plastid genome. Zoubenko OV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3819-24

TOBACCO

The tobacco homolog of mammalian calreticulin is present in protein complexes in vivo. Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):391–406

Accumulation of plant antenna complexes is regulated by post–transcriptional mechanisms in tobacco. Flachmann R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):149–60

NFL, the tobacco homolog of FLORICAULA and LEAFY, is transcriptionally expressed in both vegetative and floral meristems. Kelly AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):225–34

A plant plasma membrane proton–ATPase gene is regulated by development and environment and shows signs of a translational regulation. Michelet B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1375–89

A geminivirus induces expression of a host DNA synthesis protein in terminally differentiated plant cells. Nagar S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):705–19

Post–transcriptional regulation of nitrate reductase by light is abolished by an N–terminal deletion. Nussaume L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):611–21

Tapetum–specific expression of the gene for an endo–beta–1,3–glucanase causes male sterility in transgenic tobacco. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 36(3):487–94

Site–specific integration of DNA into wild–type and mutant lox sites placed in the plant genome. Albert H, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):649–59

Differential in vitro DNA binding activity to a promoter element of the gn1 beta–1,3–glucanase gene in hypersensitively reacting tobacco plants. Alonso E, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):309–20

T–DNA tagging of a seed coat–specific cryptic promoter in tobacco. Fobert PR, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):567–77

Functional expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP51A1 encoding lanosterol–14–demethylase in tobacco results in bypass of endogenous sterol biosynthetic pathway and resistance to an obtusifoliol–14–demethylase herbicide inhibitor. Grausem B, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):761–70

Two classes of cis sequences contribute to tissue–specific expression of a PAL2 promoter in transgenic tobacco. Hatton D, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):859–76

Transposition of a Ds element from a plasmid into the plant genome in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia protoplast–derived cells. Houba–Hérin N, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):55–66

Enhanced quantitative resistance against fungal disease by combinatorial expression of different barley antifungal proteins in transgenic tobacco. Jach G, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):97–109

Characterization of a gene transcribed in the L2 and L3 layers of the tobacco shoot apical meristem. Kelly AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):147–53

Construction of a trans–dominant inhibitor for members of the TGA family of transcription factors conserved in higher plants. Miao ZH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):887–96

DNA rearrangement associated with the integration of T–DNA in tobacco: an example for multiple duplications of DNA around the integration target. Ohba T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):157–64

Targeted recombination in plants using Agrobacterium coincides with additional rearrangements at the target locus. Risseeuw E, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):109–19

Carbon metabolism in leaves of transgenic tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) containing elevated fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels. Scott P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):461–9

Expression of a chimeric uidA gene indicates that polycistronic mRNAs are efficiently translated in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):845–8

Structure and induction pattern of a novel proteinase inhibitor class II gene of tobacco. Balandin T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1197–204

Molecular characterization of plastid pyruvate kinase from castor and tobacco. Blakeley S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):79–89

A pollen–specific DEAD–box protein related to translation initiation factor eIF–4A from tobacco. Brander KA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):637–49

Modification of lignin biosynthesis in transgenic Nicotiana through expression of an antisense O–methyltransferase gene from Populus. Dwivedi UN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):61–71

Isolation of a pea (Pisum sativum) seed lipoxygenase promoter by inverse polymerase chain reaction and characterization of its expression in transgenic tobacco. Forster C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):235–48

Structural organization of str 246C and str 246N, plant defense–related genes from Nicotiana tabacum. Froissard D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):515–21

A 6' gentamicin acetyltransferase gene allows effective selection of tobacco transformants using kanamycin as a substrate. Gosselé V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):2009–12

RNA editing of tobacco petB mRNAs occurs both in chloroplasts and non–photosynthetic proplastids. Hirose T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):509–13

Jasmonate–inducible expression of a potato cathepsin D inhibitor–GUS gene fusion in tobacco cells. Ishikawa A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):403–14

Vascular expression of the grp1.8 promoter is controlled by three specific regulatory elements and one unspecific activating sequence. Keller B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):747–56

Characterization of a human glycoprotein (erythropoietin) produced in cultured tobacco cells. Matsumoto S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1163–72

The S–locus of Nicotiana alata: genomic organization and sequence analysis of two S–RNase alleles. Matton DP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):847–58

Molecular cloning and characterization of profilin from tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum): increased profilin expression during pollen maturation. Mittermann I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):137–46

Isolation, sequencing and expression of cDNA sequences encoding uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from tobacco and barley. Mock HP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May; 28(2):245–56

An S–RNase promoter from Nicotiana alata functions in transgenic N. alata plants but not Nicotiana tabacum. Murfett J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):957–63

Characterization of the tobacco eIF–4A gene family. Owttrim GW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1747–57

Expression of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon promoter in heterologous species. Pauls PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):393–402

Somatic intrachromosomal homologous recombination events in populations of plant siblings. Puchta H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):281–92

Tissue–specific expression of an oat 12S seed globulin gene in developing tobacco seeds: differential mRNA and protein accumulation. Schubert R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):203–10

Identification of an ethylene–responsive region in the promoter of a tobacco class I chitinase gene. Shinshi H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):923–32

Expression of a bacterial gene in transgenic plants confers resistance to the herbicide phenmedipham. Streber WR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):977–87

Molecular characterization and expression of a tobacco histone H1 cDNA. Szekeres M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):597–605

Identification and characterization of genes with unstable transcripts (GUTs) in tobacco. Taylor CB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):27–38

Light–induced expression of ipt from Agrobacterium tumefaciens results in cytokinin accumulation and osmotic stress symptoms in transgenic tobacco [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Aug;28(5):965] Thomas JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):225–35

cry IA(b) transcript formation in tobacco is inefficient. van Aarssen R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):513–24

Insect resistance of transgenic plants that express modified Bacillus thuringiensis cryIA(b) and cryIC genes: a resistance management strategy. van der Salm T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):51–9

Developmental specific expression and organelle targeting of the Escherichia coli fabD gene, encoding malonyl coenzyme A–acyl carrier protein transacylase in transgenic rape and tobacco seeds. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):189–202

RNA editing of the tobacco mitochondrial orf38/220. Bergman P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1223–4

A tobacco cDNA coding for cell–wall invertase. Greiner S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):825–6

Phytochrome A overexpression in transgenic tobacco. Correlation of dwarf phenotype with high concentrations of phytochrome in vascular tissue and attenuated gibberellin levels. Jordan ET, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):797–805

Cloning of a nuclear–encoded photosystem I gene, psaEb, in Nicotiana sylvestris. Kubota T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1297–8

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel heat–shock protein that binds to calmodulin. Lu YT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1197–202

Elevated mRNA levels of the ribosomal protein L19 and a calmodulin–like protein in assimilate–accumulating transgenic tobacco plants. Mönke G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1451–2

Isolation of a cDNA encoding cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase in tobacco. Orvar BL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):839–40

Identification of a cell cycle–related gene, cyclin, in Nicotiana tabacum (L.). Qin LX, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):425–6

The primary leaf catalase gene from Nicotiana tabacum and Nicotiana sylvestris. Schultes NP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):399–400

Herbicide–resistant tobacco plants expressing the fused enzyme between rat cytochrome P4501A1 (CYP1A1) and yeast NADPH–cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase. Shiota N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):17–23

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the S7–RNase from Nicotiana alata Link and Otto. Vissers A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):427–8

Cloning of an additional cDNA for the alternative oxidase in tobacco. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1469–70

Targeting the maize T–urf13 product into tobacco mitochondria confers methomyl sensitivity to mitochondrial respiration. Chaumont F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1167–71

Transposon tagging of tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: its possible role in the TMV–N–mediated signal transduction pathway. Dinesh–Kumar SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4175–80

Expression of an Arabidopsis cryptochrome gene in transgenic tobacco results in hypersensitivity to blue, UV–A, and green light. Lin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8423–7

Differential expression of catalase genes in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia (L.). Willekens H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10450–4

Expression of the pea albumin 1 gene in transgenic white clover and tobacco. Ealing PM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):344–54

Expression of giant silkmoth cecropin B genes in tobacco. Florack D, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Mar;4(2):132–41

Expression of the Escherichia coli fabA gene encoding beta–hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase and transport to chloroplasts in transgenic tobacco. Saito K, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):60–9

[The import of DNA topoisomerase type II from Drosophila melanogaster into the chloroplasts of transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants] Storozhenko SV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):27–34 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dominant negative mutants of the Cdc2 kinase uncouple cell division from iterative plant development. Hemerly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3925–36

Auxin inducibility and developmental expression of axi 1: a gene directing auxin independent growth in tobacco protoplasts. Walden R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4729–36

Effect of the M–EcoRII methyltransferase–encoding gene on the phenotype of Nicotiana tabacum transgenic cells. Buryanov YI, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):283–7

Distinct phenotypes generated by overexpression and suppression of S–adenosyl–L–methionine synthetase reveal developmental patterns of gene silencing in tobacco. Boerjan W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1401–14

The location of untranscribed DNA sequences within ras genes essential for eliciting plant growth suppression. Liu Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):195–201

Activation tagging: a means of isolating genes implicated as playing a role in plant growth and development. Walden R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1521–8 (31 ref.)

Confocal image analysis of spatial variations in immunocytochemically identified calmodulin during pollen hydration, germination and pollen tube tip growth in Nicotiana tabacum L. Tirlapur UK, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb; 2(1):63–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational tobacco dermatitis reported to a regional poison center. McKnight RH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):122

Immunity to potato mop–top virus in Nicotiana benthamiana plants expressing the coat protein gene is effective against fungal inoculation of the virus. Reavy B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):286–91

Coordinate expression of antibody subunit genes yields high levels of functional antibodies in roots of transgenic tobacco. van Engelen FA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1701–10

METABOLISM

Expression of the plum pox coat protein gene in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants. Wypijewski KJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):97–101

Expression of a biologically active plant cytochrome b5 in Escherichia coli. Smith MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):73–9

Deficient nucleation during co–polymerization of mammalian MAP2 and tobacco tubulin. Hugdahl JD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):375–84

Induction, modification, and perception of the salicylic acid signal in plant defence. Klessig DF, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:219–29

Cytosolic protons as secondary messengers in elicitor–induced defence responses. Mathieu Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:113–30

Biochemical effects of tropospheric ozone in transgenic plants. Broadbent P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):1020–5 (32 ref.)

Differential effects of elicitors on secondary metabolism in hairy root cultures of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). Neill SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):383–8

Formation of NADP(H) analogs of tobacco–specific nitrosamines in rat liver and pancreatic microsomes. Peterson LA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):599–608

Point mutations in the chloroplast 16s rRNA gene confer streptomycin resistance in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Yeh KC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):132–5

Interactions of ingested food, beverage, and tobacco components involving human cytochrome P4501A2, 2A6, 2E1, and 3A4 enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:49–53

A helical element in the C–terminal domain of the N. plumbaginifolia F1 beta presequence is important for recognition by the mitochondrial processing peptidase. Sjöling S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32059–62

Expression of soybean nodulin 26 in transgenic tobacco. Targeting to the vacuolar membrane and effects on floral and seed development. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):109–17

Virus-induced gene expression for enzymes of ethylene biosynthesis in hypersensitively reacting tobacco. Knoester M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):177-80

Processing and secretion of a virally encoded antifungal toxin in transgenic tobacco plants: evidence for a Kex2p pathway in plants. Kinal H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):677-88

Characterization of accumulation of tobacco PR-5 proteins by IEF-immunoblot analysis. Koiwa H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;35(5):821-7

Differential regulation of the expression in transgenic tobacco of the gene for beta-glucuronidase under the control of the 5'-upstream regions of two catalase genes from castor bean. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):273-9

Sorbitol synthesis in transgenic tobacco with apple cDNA encoding NADP-dependent sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tao R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 36(3):525-32

Differential in vitro DNA binding activity to a promoter element of the gn1 beta-1,3-glucanase gene in hypersensitively reacting tobacco plants. Alonso E, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):309-20

Promoter tagging with a promoterless ipt gene leads to cytokinin-induced phenotypic variability in transgenic tobacco plants:implications of gene dosage effects. Hewelt A, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):879-91

A style-specific hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein with properties of both extensins and arabinogalactan proteins. Lind JL, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):491-502

Phenotype of the fission yeast cell cycle regulatory mutant pim1-46 is suppressed by a tobacco cDNA encoding a small, Ran-like GTP-binding protein. Merkle T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):555-65

Carbon metabolism in leaves of transgenic tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) containing elevated fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels. Scott P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):461-9

Translation of psbA mRNA is regulated by light via the 5'-untranslated region in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):547-53

Extreme heterogeneity of polyadenylation sites in mRNAs encoding chloroplast RNA-binding proteins in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):569-74

Induction of ethylene biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum by a Trichoderma viride xylanase is correlated to the accumulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) synthase and ACC oxidase transcripts. Avni A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1049-55

Characterization of membrane-bound small GTP-binding proteins from Nicotiana tabacum. Haizel T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):59-67

5' proximal regions of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase genes direct nitrate-induced transcription in transgenic tobacco. Lin Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):477-84

Alterations of auxin perception in rolB-transformed tobacco protoplasts. Time course of rolB mRNA expression and increase in auxin sensitivity reveal multiple control by auxin. Maurel C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1209-15

Expression of a human lactoferrin cDNA in tobacco cells produces antibacterial protein(s). Mitra A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):977-81

Modulation of cysteine biosynthesis in chloroplasts of transgenic tobacco overexpressing cysteine synthase [O-acetylserine(thiol)-lyase]. Saito K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):887-95

Posttranscriptional silencing of reporter transgenes in tobacco correlates with DNA methylation. Ingelbrecht I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10502-6

Expression of tobacco genes for light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding proteins of photosystem II is controlled by two circadian oscillators in a developmentally regulated fashion. Kolar C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2174-8

Identification of auxin-responsive elements of parB and their expression in apices of shoot and root. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6359-63

Endoplasmic reticulum targeting of active modified beta-glucuronidase (GUS) in transgenic tobacco plants. Firek S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep;3(5):326-31

T-DNA-insert-independent mutations induced in transformed plant cells during Agrobacterium co-cultivation. Márton L, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep; 3(5):317-25

MICROBIOLOGY

Elicitins from Phytophthora and basic resistance in tobacco. Yu LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4088-94 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A floral transmitting tissue-specific glycoprotein attracts pollen tubes and stimulates their growth. Cheung AY, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):383-93

A pollen tube growth stimulatory glycoprotein is deglycosylated by pollen tubes and displays a glycosylation gradient in the flower. Wu HM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11; 82(3):395-403

Isolation of polypeptides with microtubule-translocating activity from phragmoplasts of tobacco BY-2 cells. Asada T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2249-57

The 3a protein from cucumber mosaic virus increases the gating capacity of plasmodesmata in transgenic tobacco plants. Vaquero C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3193-7

Pathogenesis-related PR-1 proteins are antifungal. Isolation and characterization of three 14-kilodalton proteins of tomato and of a basic PR-1 of tobacco with inhibitory activity against Phytophthora infestans. Niderman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):17-27

Signaling among neighboring plants and the development of size inequalities in plant populations. Ballaré CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10094-8

Unsaturation of the membrane lipids of chloroplasts stabilizes the photosynthetic machinery against low-temperature photoinhibition in transgenic tobacco plants [see comments] Moon BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6219-23. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6215-8.

Elicitins from Phytophthora and basic resistance in tobacco. Yu LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4088-94 (62 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of brefeldin A on the formation of the cell plate in tobacco BY-2 cells. Yasuhara H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):274-81

VIROLOGY

Isolation and characterization of an RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Nicotiana clevelandii plants infected with red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus. Bates HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1483-91

Antigenic analysis of nematode-transmissible and non-transmissible isolates of tobacco rattle tobravirus using monoclonal antibodies. Legorburu FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1497-501

Mapping local and systemic symptom determinants of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus in tobacco. Zhang L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3185-91

A spontaneous mutation in the movement protein gene of brome mosaic virus modulates symptom phenotype in Nicotiana benthamiana. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2689-91

Ability of tobacco streak virus coat protein to substitute for late functions of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein. Reusken CB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4552-5

Advances in diagnosing tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus infection. Noris E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):219-26

Transgenic tobacco plants expressing a truncated form of the PAMV capsid protein (CP) gene show CP-mediated resistance to potato aucuba mosaic virus. Leclerc D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):58-65

Broad resistance to tospoviruses in transgenic tobacco plants expressing three tospoviral nucleoprotein gene sequences. Prins M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):85-91

Resistance to tospoviruses in Nicotiana benthamiana transformed with the N gene of tomato spotted wilt virus: correlation between transgene expression and protection in primary transformants. Vaira AM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):66-73

Long-distance movement factor: a transport function of the potyvirus helper component proteinase. Cronin S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):549-59

Transgenic plant virus resistance mediated by untranslatable sense RNAs: expression, regulation, and fate of nonessential RNAs [see comments] Smith HA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1441-53. Comment in: Plant Cell 1994 Oct;6(10):1329-31.

Cell-to-cell movement of potato virus X revealed by micro-injection of a viral vector tagged with the beta-glucuronidase gene. Angell SM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):135-40

Transposon tagging of tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: its possible role in the TMV-N-mediated signal transduction pathway. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4175-80

Complementation of tobacco etch potyvirus mutants by active RNA polymerase expressed in transgenic cells. Li XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):457-61

A defective movement protein of TMV in transgenic plants confers resistance to multiple viruses whereas the functional analog increases susceptibility. Cooper B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):307-13

Influence of heterologous tobamovirus movement protein and chimeric-movement protein genes on cell-to-cell and long-distance movement. Deom CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):198-209

Capsid protein determinants involved in cell-to-cell and long distance movement of tobacco etch potyvirus. Dolja VV, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1007-16

Mutational analysis of the tobacco vein mottling virus genome. Klein PG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):759-69

Nicotiana benthamiana plants transformed with the 54-kDa region of the pepper mild mottle tobamovirus replicase gene exhibit two types of resistance responses against viral infection. Tenllado F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):170-83

5' proximal potyviral sequences mediate potato virus X/potyviral synergistic disease in transgenic tobacco. Vance VB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):583-90

TOBACCO DEPENDENCE see **TOBACCO USE DISORDER**

TOBACCO HORNWORM see **MANDUCA**

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

2D exchange 31P NMR spectroscopy of bacteriophage M13 and tobacco mosaic virus. Magusin PC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1128-36

Self-assembling process of cylindrical virus coat proteins as observed by synchrotron small-angle X-ray scattering. Sano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1058-63

Improved method for polyamine determination in TMV, a rod-shaped virus. Torrigiani P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):157-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of ATPase activity in tobacco cells infected by tobacco etch potyvirus and tobacco mosaic virus. Chen S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):173-8

Serine/threonine protein phosphatase is required for tobacco mosaic virus-mediated programmed cell death. Dunigan DD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):460-6

GENETICS

Experimental evaluation of the ribonuclease protection assay method for the assessment of genetic heterogeneity in populations of RNA viruses. Aranda MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1373-83

Systemic production of foreign peptides on the particle surface of tobacco mosaic virus. Sugiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2-3):247-50

Enhancing effect of the 3'-untranslated region of tobacco mosaic virus RNA on protein synthesis in vitro. Zeyenko VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):271-3

Similarities between the secondary structure of satellite tobacco mosaic virus and tobamovirus RNAs. Gultyaev AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2851-6

Proteasomes (prosomes) inhibit the translation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA by preventing the formation of initiation complexes. Homma S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):57-61

Versatile vectors to study recoding: conservation of rules between yeast and mammalian cells. Stahl G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1557-60

A single nucleotide change in the coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus is involved in the induction of severe chlorosis. Banerjee N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):234-9

Characterization of deletion and frameshift mutants of satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Routh G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):121-7

[Cloning transport protein genes for two strains of tobacco mosaic virus and their expression in Escherichia coli cells] Ivanov KI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):751-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary structure of a vaccine strain of tobacco mosaic virus V-69] Shiian AN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec; 30(12):1626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein and virus crystal growth on international microgravity laboratory-2. Koszelak S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):13-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with specific amino acid sequences of the 126 K protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Das P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):179-83

Mapping of viral conformational epitopes using biosensor measurements. Saunal H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):33-41

PATHOGENICITY

The product of the tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: similarity to toll and the interleukin-1 receptor [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 May 5;81(3):466] Whitham S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1101-15

Use of Arabidopsis thaliana defense-related mutants to dissect the plant response to pathogens. Ausubel FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4189-96 (68 ref.)

Transposon tagging of tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: its possible role in the TMV-N-mediated signal transduction pathway. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4175-80

Studies of coat protein-mediated resistance to TMV. I. The PM2 assembly defective mutant confers resistance to TMV. Clark WG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):485-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in tobacco. Molecular cloning

and gene expression during the hypersensitive reaction to tobacco mosaic virus and the response to a fungal elicitor. Pellegrini L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):877–86

Site-directed mutagenesis confirms the involvement of carboxylate groups in the disassembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Culver JN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):724–30

[Studies on the replication mechanisms of plant RNA viruses] Ishikawa M. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):3–10 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Space microbiology—lethality, mutagenicity and cytological effects of terrestrial microorganisms by irradiation of cosmic proton under simulated space condition. Koike J, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:117–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High-resolution electron microscopy of biological specimens in cubic ice. Cyrklaff M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Aug; 55(2):141–53

TOBACCO RINGSPOT VIRUSES see **NEPOVIRUS**

TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION

Design, construction, and evaluation of an inhalation system for exposing experimental animals to environmental tobacco smoke. Ayres PH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):806–10

Case-control study of passive smoking and the risk of small-for-gestational-age at term. Chen LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):158–65

Household and community determinants of exposure to involuntary smoking: a study of urinary cotinine in children and adolescents. Dell'Orco V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):419–27

Relation between exposure to environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer in lifetime nonsmokers. Kabat GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):141–8

Characteristics of nonsmoking women in NHANES I and NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study with exposure to spouses who smoke. Matanoski G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):149–57

Saliva cotinine concentrations in young children in rural Alaska. Etzel RA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:566–7

Acute effects of smoking and high experimental exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) on the immune system. Hockertz S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):177–90

Fetal toxicology of environmental tobacco smoke. Koren G. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):128–31 (20 ref.)

Nedocromil sodium reduces cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstrictor hyperresponsiveness to substance P in the guinea-pig. Dusser DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan; 8(1):47–52

Emphysema as a result of involuntary exposure to tobacco smoke: morphometrical study of the rat. Escolar JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):255–73

Involuntary smoking and children's health. Samet JM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):94–114

Passive smoking in the workplace: classical and Bayesian meta-analyses. Biggerstaff BJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):269–77

Comparison of three methods for estimating environmental tobacco smoke exposure among children aged between 12 and 36 months. Nafstad P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):88–94

Effect of environmental tobacco smoke on the metabolism of (-)-trans-benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol in juvenile ferret lung and liver. Sindhu RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):453–64

Environmental tobacco smoke. The Brown and Williamson documents. Barnes DE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19; 274(3):248–53

Smoking, tobacco exposure through breast milk, and SIDS [letter; comment] Dermer A. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19; 274(3):214–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):795–8.

The effect of passive smoking and tobacco exposure through breast milk on sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Klonoff-Cohen HS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8; 273(10):795–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):818–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):214–5.

A comparison of the mutagenicity of mainstream cigarette smoke condensates from a representative sample of the U.S. cigarette market with a Kentucky reference cigarette (K1R4F). Steele RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 342(3-4):179–90

Diet is important in assessing lung cancer risk factors in nonsmokers. Roe FJ. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):203–6

Follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in relation to active and passive smoking. Cooper GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):407–11

Active and passive tobacco exposure: a serious pediatric health problem. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):750–1

Ischemic heart disease and spousal smoking in the National Mortality Followback Survey. Layard MW. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):180–3

[Exposure to passive smoking of hospital employees and attitude to smoking at workplaces in 1992] Olsen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking at hospitals (editorial)] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1319 **(Dan)**

[Quantification of passive smoking in an survey of smoking coaches in the French high-speed trains (TGV Sud-Est)] Roussel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5;23(34):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cotinine—a useful biomarker for tobacco use?] Suter PM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 18; 84(29-30):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence on fetal growth of exposure to tobacco smoke during pregnancy. Roquer JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):118–21

Passive smoking as a risk factor for development of obstructive respiratory disease and allergic sensitization. Halken S, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):97–105 (83 ref.)

Indoor factors and IgE levels in children. Wjst M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):766–71

Sudden infant death syndrome in Sweden, 1983–1990: season at death, age at death, and maternal smoking. Haglund B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):619–24

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women in relation to birth weight. Rebagliato M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):531–7

Assessment of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women in different environments of daily living. Rebagliato M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):525–30

Re: "Concentration of indoor particulate matter as a determinant of respiratory health in children" [letter; comment] Sterling TD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):581–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1088–99.

Impact of parental smoking on the prevalence of wheezing respiratory illness in children. Stoddard JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):96–102

Passive and active maternal smoking as measured by serum cotinine: the effect on birthweight. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):395–8

Does passive smoking affect the incidence of nasal allergies? [letter] Tsunoda K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):1019–20

Passive smoking and adults: new evidence for adverse effects [editorial; comment] Leaderer BP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1216–8 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1221–8.

Passive smoking exposure in adults and chronic respiratory symptoms (SAPALDIA Study). Swiss Study on Air Pollution and Lung Diseases in Adults, SAPALDIA Team [see comments] Leuenberger P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1221–8 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1216–8.

Exposure-response relationship between passive smoking and adult pulmonary function. Xu X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):41–6

Passive smoking and impaired lung function in cystic fibrosis. Smyth A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):353–4

Respiratory conditions among schoolchildren and their relationship to environmental tobacco smoke and other combustion products. Goren AI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):112–8

Environmental tobacco smoke. Health effects and prevention policies. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct;3(10):865–71

Passive smoke and low birth weight. Evidence of a threshold effect. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct; 3(10):875–8

The health impact of cigarette smoking in Taiwan. Wen CP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(4):206–13

Pets and passive smoking [letter] Cummins D. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):960

Effects of passive and active smoking on induction of anaesthesia. Dennis A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):450–2

Women and lung cancer: a comparison of active and passive smokers with nonexposed nonsmokers. Miller GH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):421–30

Postnatal maternal smoking increases the prevalence of asthma but not of bronchial hyperresponsiveness or atopy in their children. Søyseth V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):389–94

Active and passive tobacco exposure: a serious pediatric health problem. A statement from the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Children, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2581–90 (141 ref.)

Sidestream cigarette smoke and arteriosclerosis [letter; comment] Merrilees MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15; 91(12):3022–3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1820–5. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2943–4.

Determination of DNA single-strand breaks in lymphocytes of smokers and nonsmokers exposed to environmental tobacco smoke using the nick translation assay. Einhaus M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):930–6

Fetal and pediatric origins of adult cardiovascular disease. Rocchini AP. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):591–5 (21 ref.)

Lifetime excess risk of death from lung cancer for a U.S. female never-smoker exposed to environmental tobacco smoke. Morris PD. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):3–9

Environmental tobacco smoke: nicotine and cotinine concentration in semen. Pacifici R, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):69–72

Parental smoking, urinary cotinine, and wheezing bronchitis in children. Rylander E, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):289–93

Dietary intake and exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in a worksite population. Emmons KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):336–45

Misclassification of smoking status among women in relation to exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Riboli E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):285–90

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke and risk of lung cancer: the epidemiological evidence. Trédaniel J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1877–88 (133 ref.)

Effect of chronic cigarette smoke exposure on lung clearance of tracer particles inhaled by rats. Finch GL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):76–85

Environmental tobacco smoke: experimental facts and societal issues. Witschi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):3–12

Six-month exposure of strain A/J mice to cigarette sidestream smoke: cell kinetics and lung tumor data. Witschi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):32–40

Smoking at home: the impact of smoking cessation on nonsmokers' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Emmons KM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):516–20

Risk of lung cancer and passive smoking. Trichopoulos D. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:77–85 (88 ref.)

Relation between passive tobacco smoke exposure and the development of bacterial meningitis in children. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):95–8

Exposing young guinea pigs to sidestream tobacco smoke decreases rapidly adapting receptor responsiveness. Bonham AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1412–20

Sidestream cigarette smoke exposure and airway reactivity during early life. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1868–74

Facts and stats on tobacco and smoking. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Mar;91(10):484–9

Do both paternal and maternal smoking influence the prevalence of childhood asthma? A study into the prevalence of asthma in children and the effects of parental smoking. Kay J, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):47–55

Evaluation of a home-based intervention program to reduce infant passive smoking and lower respiratory illness. Greenberg RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):273–90

Oxidative damage and antioxidant status in the lungs and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Wurzel H, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):11–7

Environmental tobacco smoke: a public health conspiracy? A dissenting view. Farland W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):335–7; discussion 351–3

Science, policy, and ethics: the case of environmental tobacco smoke. Gori GB. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):325–34

Presentation: The risk of lung cancer in nonsmokers in the United States and its reported association with environmental tobacco smoke [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Sep;48(9):i] Gross AJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):587–98. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1995 May;48(5):599–601; discussion 603–6.

Passive smoking and evolution of lung function in young adults. An 8-year longitudinal study. Jaakkola MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):317–27

Respiratory health effects of passive smoking: EPA's weight-of-evidence analysis. Jinot J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):339–49; discussion 351–3

Differences between smokers, ex-smokers, passive smokers and non-smokers. Thornton A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1143–62

Dissent: The risk of lung cancer in nonsmokers in the United States: a causal association with environmental tobacco smoke [comment] [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Sep;48(9):i] Van Leeuwen FE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):599–601; discussion 603–6 . Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1995 May;48(5):587–98.

Passive smoking by self report and serum cotinine and the prevalence of respiratory and coronary heart disease in the Scottish heart health study. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):139–43

Copper and gas-phase cigarette smoke inhibit plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity by different mechanisms. Bielicki JK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb; 36(2):322–31

Passive smoking is a risk factor for esophagitis in children. Shabib SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):435–7

Passive smoking in childhood. Di Benedetto G. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):13–6

Perception of the combined effect of smoking and alcohol on health. Hermand D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):167–74

Effect of huoxuequyu recipe on erythrocyte membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in pregnant rats with asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation induced by passive smoking. Chen Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(1):35–7

Passive smoking and heart disease. Mechanisms and risk.

Glantz SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1047–53 (98 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer in nonsmoking women [letter; comment] Kirkland LR. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):519–20. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1752–9.

Parental smoking and increased severity of asthma in children [editorial] Agha F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 45(2):28–9

Objective passive-smoking indicators and respiratory morbidity in young children. Bakoula CG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):280–1

Relationship of environmental tobacco smoke to otitis media in young children. Kitchens GG. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 2 Su 69):1–13 (85 ref.)

Child abuse and neglect [letter] Schoenwetter WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1012–3

Cardiopulmonary effects of environmental tobacco smoke. Hudgins JF, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):702–4 (27 ref.)

The Paediatric Society of New Zealand: passive exposure of children to environmental tobacco smoke. Pattemore PK. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):196–7

Public health policy on bed sharing and smoking in the sudden infant death syndrome. Scragg R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):218–22

Central auditory processing in school-age children prenatally exposed to cigarette smoke. McCartney JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):269–76

Smoking and middle ear disease: are they related? A review article. Blakley BW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):441–6 (31 ref.)

Exposure to passive smoking during pregnancy and childhood, and cancer risk: the epidemiological evidence. Trédaniel J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 8(3):233–55 (134 ref.)

Effect of passive smoking, asthma, and respiratory infection on lung function in Australian children. Haby MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):323–9

Passive smoke exposure and otitis media in the first year of life. Group Health Medical Associates. Ey JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):670–7

Uptake of nicotine in hair during controlled environmental air exposure to nicotine vapour: evidence for a major contribution of environmental nicotine to the overall nicotine found in hair from smokers and non-smokers. Nilsen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 75(3–4):136–42

The relationship of active and passive smoking to carotid atherosclerosis 12–14 years later. Diez-Roux AV, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):48–55

Environmental tobacco smoke and coronary heart syndromes: absence of an association. Gori GB. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):281–95 (156 ref.)

Parental smoking and carriage of Neisseria meningitidis among Greek schoolchildren. Kremastinou J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):719–23

Cigarette smoking and cardiovascular damage: analytic review of the subject. Leone A. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):492–4 (33 ref.)

Meta-analytic approaches to dose-response relationships, with application in studies of lung cancer and exposure to environmental tobacco smoke [see comments] Tweedie RL, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):545–69 . Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):679–85.

Sidestream smoke effects on lung morphology and C-fibers in young guinea pigs. Joad JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):289–96

In utero and postnatal effects of sidestream cigarette smoke exposure on lung function, hyperresponsiveness, and neuroendocrine cells in rats. Joad JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):63–71

Depression of hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenases after chronic environmental tobacco smoke exposure of young ferrets. Sindhu RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr; 76(3):227–38

Effects of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke on a human tracheobronchial epithelial cell line. Sun W, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):163–74

Urinary excretion of mutagens and covalent DNA damage induced in the bladder and kidney after passive smoking in rats. Takenawa J, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):93–7

[Childhood passive smoking and purulent meningitis] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;15(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Passive smoking as a cause of heart disease] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2162–3 **(Dan)**

[Should passive smoking be recognized as carcinogenic? (editorial)] Trédaniel J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(5):443–5 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of passive smoking on lung function of children and adults] Schnabel D, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):423–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse health effects in children caused by passive smoking] Kurz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(22–23):531–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How dangerous is passive smoking?] Neuberger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):570–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tobacco smoke on serum antioxidant activity] Piotrowski WJ, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic basis for harmful effects of tobacco smoke] Mosiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):954–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma in nonsmokers (editorial)] López Encuentra A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):3–5 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular diseases secondary to active and passive smoking] Goich J. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between indoor nicotine concentrations, time-activity data, and urine cotinine-creatinine ratios in evaluating children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun; 50(3):230–4

Urinary cotinine in children and adults during and after semiexperimental exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Willers S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr; 50(2):130–8

[The contents of tobacco smoke. Pharmacology of nicotine] Pérez Trullén A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Mar;31(3):101–8 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical Society of Delaware. Summary of health-related legislation 1993–1994. **Del Med J** 1994 Sep;66(9):491–3

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Attitudes toward smoking policies in eight states—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):531–2

Is Congress blowing smoke at the VA? Joseph AM. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1215–6

Attitudes toward smoking policies in eight states—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 4;43(43):786–9

Legislating clean air. Politics, pre-emption, and the health of the public. Bearman NS, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan; 56(1):14–9

Clean indoor air regs in effect in 15 counties [news] **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):162

[Comparative anti-smoking legislation] González de Vega JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Mar;31(3):137–9 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preference and requests for smoke-free dining. Mullins R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):100–1

Reduction of environmental tobacco smoke exposure among asthmatic children: a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Chest 1995 May;107(5):1480] Hovell MF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):440–6

Effectiveness of smokeless ashtrays. Wampler DA, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jun;45(6):494–500

Reducing tobacco smoke in the environment of the child with asthma: a cotinine-assisted, minimal-contact intervention. McIntosh NA, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(6):453–62

Clearing the air: physician support for clean indoor air. May, 1995 [news] Schneider GE. **Md Med J** 1995 May; 44(5):403–6

Public attitudes to smoke-free areas in sports venues [letter] Corti B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):612

Evaluation of the smoke-free Olympics project. Villalbí JR, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Sep;1(3):10–3, 46–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Smoking and prevention at the work site] Neuberger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking cessation at work exemplified by "action blanca casa", a project for smoking cessation in the D. Swarovski & Co., Wattens, firm] Ott G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Occupational exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Hammond SK, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):956–60

Environmental tobacco smoke exposure among Hispanic women of reproductive age. Pletsch PK. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):229–35

Publication bias in the environmental tobacco smoke/coronary heart disease epidemiologic literature. LeVois ME, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):184–91 (55 ref.)

[Passive smoking in the hospital environment] Arciti C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):555–9 **(Ita)**

TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

Dose effects of nicotine gum. Gross J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):371–81

Planning a spit tobacco cessation intervention: identification of beliefs associated with addiction. Hilton JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–91

Psychological functions served by nicotine chewing gum. Parrott AC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):271–8

Erythrocyte and plasma B-6 vitamer concentrations of long-term tobacco smokers, chewers, and nonusers. Giraud DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):104–9

Making the most of a teachable moment: a smokeless-tobacco cessation intervention in the dental office. Stevens VJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):231–5

Uptake and metabolism of carcinogenic levels of tobacco-specific nitrosamines by Sudanese snuff dippers. Murphy SE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(5):423–8

Prevalence of cigarette and smokeless tobacco use among students in rural Oregon. Salehi SO, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):122–5

Smokeless tobacco consumption by Mexican-Americans and Anglo-Americans in southwestern New Mexico. Lopez LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1305–12

Urban-rural comparisons of drug-taking behavior among Alaskan youth. Segal B. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun; 29(8):1029–44

Plasma and dietary vitamin C and E levels of tobacco chewers, smokers, and nonusers. Giraud DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):798–800

Use of tobacco and alcoholic beverages by children and teenagers in a low-income coastal community in south India. George A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):111–3

The ingredients of a successful snuff cessation program. Glass RT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):305–9

Smokeless tobacco effects on monocyte secretion of PGE2 and IL-1 beta. Payne JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):937–41

Surveillance for selected tobacco-use behaviors—United States, 1900–1994. Giovino GA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1994 Nov 18;43(3):1–43

Smokeless tobacco use among American Indian women--southeastern North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 17;44(6):113–7

Illegal sales of cigarettes to minors in North Carolina. Cohen JE, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):59–63

Tobacco control. If not now, when? [editorial] Goldstein AO. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):4–6

Tobacco-free youth. Expanding focus group networks. Jackson RS, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):64–7

The Tobacco Control Task Force of the North Carolina Medical Society. Stoodt G, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan; 56(1):24–5

Smokeless fire [letter; comment] Whidden P. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):564. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):113.

Smokeless tobacco consumption by Mexican-American University students. Lopez LC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):279–84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of cigarette smoking and snuff dipping to plasma fibrinogen, fibrinolytic variables and serum insulin. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):41–53

The role of tobacco in penile carcinoma. Harish K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):375–7

Endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline and other N-nitrosamino acids in tobacco users. Chakradeo PP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):187–94

Epidemiology of oral mucosal lesions in United States schoolchildren: 1986–87. Kleinman DV, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):243–53

Smokeless tobacco use and oral cancer [letter] Gupta PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):365–6

Detection and cloning of potent transforming gene(s) from chewing tobacco-related human oral carcinomas. Saranath D, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):268–77

Descriptive epidemiology of oral neoplasms in Sudan 1970–1985 and the role of toombak. Idris AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):155–8

Abrasive particles in tobacco products: a possible factor in dental attrition. Bowles WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):327–31; quiz 348

Smokeless tobacco—a challenging smoke [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):344

A survey to determine the knowledge of military members about the hazards of tobacco use, and a resulting tobacco-hazard education project. Burns JC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):37–40

Laryngeal carcinoma—a relationship to tobacco and alcohol use [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;36(3):75–6

Prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-1 levels in smokeless tobacco-induced oral mucosal lesions. Johnson GK, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):430–8

The effects of smokeless tobacco on clinical parameters of inflammation and gingival crevicular fluid prostaglandin E2, interleukin-1 alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Poore TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):177–83

Occupational exposure to bidi tobacco increases chromosomal aberrations in tobacco processors. Mahimkar MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):139–44

Sister-chromatid exchange inducing effect of smokeless tobacco using on T-lymphocyte chromosomes. Ozkul Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):209–12

Toombak: a major risk factor for cancer of the oral cavity in Sudan. Idris AM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):832–9

Does smokeless tobacco cause hypertension? Westman EC. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):716–20 (34 ref.)

[A devastating epidemic on its way to a global outbreak. Women and children are most susceptible] Ehinger M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1708–9 **(Swe)**

TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

CHEMISTRY

Oral snuff "geared to addiction," claim researchers [news] Carnall D. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1159–60

METABOLISM

Urine of tobacco/areca nut chewers causes genomic damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Trivedi AH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):205–8

STANDARDS

Use of smokeless tobacco in the World Series, 1986 through 1993 [letter] Jones RB. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan; 85(1):117–8

Excess mortality in smokeless tobacco users not meaningful [letter; comment] Rodu B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):118–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):399–404.

TOXICITY

Urine of tobacco/areca nut chewers causes genomic damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Trivedi AH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):205–8

TOBACCO USE DISORDER

see related

SMOKING CESSATION

Alcohol, tobacco, illicit drugs, and sex: an analysis of risky behaviors among young adults. Miller P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):239–58

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Indicators of nicotine addiction among women—United States, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):842

Indicators of nicotine addiction among women—United States, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 17;44(6):102–5

[The contents of tobacco smoke. Pharmacology of nicotine] Pérez Trullén A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Mar;31(3):101–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Variability in behavioural risk factors for heart disease in an Australian aboriginal community. Hogg RS. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):539–51

Interrelationship of smoking and alcohol dependence, use and urges to use. Gulliver SB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar; 56(2):202–6

[Cigarette smoking and alcohol abuse effects on stroke development] Klimowicz-Młodzik I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self-administered Nicotine-Dependence Scale (SANDS): item selection, reliability estimation, and initial validation. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):918–30

DRUG THERAPY

Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide prevents craving after withdrawal for alcohol, cannabis and tobacco. Daynes G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):13–6

The safety, tolerability and efficacy of transdermal nicotine (Nicotinell TTS) in initially hospitalised patients. Martin PD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):6–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence, patterns, and correlates of spit tobacco use in a college athlete population. Walsh MM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):411–27

Administration mode bias in a school survey on alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use. Bjarnason T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):555–9

Tobacco smoking in young adults from 21 European countries: association with attitudes and risk awareness. Steptoe A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):571–82

Psychiatric comorbidity of smoking and nicotine dependence. Breslau N. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):95–101

Smokeless tobacco consumption by Mexican-Americans and Anglo-Americans in southwestern New Mexico. Lopez LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1305–12

Smokeless tobacco—a challenging smoke [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):344

Two-year behavior outcomes of project towards no tobacco use. Dent CW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):676–7

Smokeless tobacco consumption by Mexican-American University students. Lopez LC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):279–84

[Clinical risk factors for the occurrence of tobacco dependence] Smirnov VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Smokeless tobacco use among American Indian women—southeastern North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 17;44(6):113–7

ETIOLOGY

Oral snuff "geared to addiction," claim researchers [news] Carnall D. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1159–60

Nicotine addiction in young people. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):186–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Assessment of the informative value of cellular immunity parameters in persons with tobacco dependence] Smirnov VK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nicotine-related brain disorders: the neurobiological basis of nicotine dependence. Ochoa EL. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):195–225 (192 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral cancer [letter; comment] Mecklenburg R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1421, 1424. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Aug;125(8):1042–5.

Guidelines for school health programs to prevent tobacco use and addiction. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (U.S.). **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov;64(9):353–60

From the Institute of Medicine. Torrens PR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1326

Review and needs assessment of materials designed to prevent tobacco use. Arkin EB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):492–9

[Prevention of nicotine addiction. Importance of education in the academic environment] Tubiana M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1043 **(Fre)**

[Tobacco, equity and primary health care] Segovia Pérez C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun; 68(3):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Individual variability in responses to nicotine. Perkins KA. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):119–32 (82 ref.)

The addictive role of nicotine in tobacco use. Henningfield JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):11–3 (29 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Planning a spit tobacco cessation intervention: identification of beliefs associated with addiction. Hilton JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–91

THERAPY

[Minimal intervention against smoking] García Hidalgo A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Mar;31(3):114–23 **(Spa)**

[Specialized treatment of smokers] Sánchez Agudo L. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Mar;31(3):124–32 **(Spa)**

TOBAMOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Electron microscopic and molecular characterization of turnip vein-clearing virus. Lartey RT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):287–98

GENETICS

Cloning of the 3'-terminal region encoding movement and coat proteins of a Korean isolate of odontoglossum ringspot virus. Ryu KH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):481–90

Similarities between the secondary structure of satellite tobacco mosaic virus and tobamovirus RNAs. Gultyaev AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2851–6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the 34K movement protein gene of odontoglossum ringspot virus, ORSV-Cy, the Korean isolate. Ryu KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):995–9

Influence of heterologous tobamovirus movement protein and chimeric-movement protein genes on cell-to-cell and long-distance movement. Deom CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):198–209

Nicotiana benthamiana plants transformed with the 54-kDa region of the pepper mild mottle tobamovirus replicase gene exhibit two types of resistance responses against viral infection. Tenllado F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):170–83

[The role of a short 5'-untranslated sequence of phytoviral subgenomic RNA as a translation enhancer] Mavrodieva VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(6):828–30 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The Capsicum L3 gene-mediated resistance against the tobamoviruses is elicited by the coat protein. Berzal-Herranz A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):498–505

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic and molecular characterization of turnip vein-clearing virus. Lartey RT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):287–98

TOBRAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosol delivery of antibiotics to the lower airways of patients with cystic fibrosis. Fiel SB. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):61S–64S (23 ref.)

Efficacy of tobramycin drops applied to collagen shields for experimental staphylococcal keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):875–8

Absence of toxicity in patients with malignant otitis externa following long-term treatment with high dosage tobramycin. Ioannides-Demos LL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):267–74

Preparation, properties and the effects of free and liposomal tobramycin on siderophore production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poyner EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):43–52

Comparison of antibiotic release from polymethylmethacrylate beads and sponge collagen. Becker PL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):737–41

[Characterization by isotope method of the performance of the pneumatic nebulizer NL9 Atomizer in the production of colistin, tobramycin and amiloride aerosols] Diot P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact conjunctivitis and blepharitis from tobramycin. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):186–7

Absence of toxicity in patients with malignant otitis externa following long-term treatment with high dosage tobramycin. Ioannides-Demos LL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):267–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Tobramycin inactivation by cefotaxime in patients with terminal-stage chronic kidney failure] Sedykh NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Macromolecular mechanisms of sputum inhibition of tobramycin activity. Hunt BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):34–9

Enhancement of tobramycin binding to rat renal brush border membrane by vancomycin. Yano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):695–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of tobramycin pharmacokinetics after administration by CRIS and a traditional intravenous piggyback infusion. Mauro VF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):465–9

Tobramycin uptake in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Leviton IM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):467–75

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin, netilmicin and tobramycin in children with chronic renal failure. Nayir A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):111–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pig kidney (LLC-PK1) cell membrane fluidity during exposure to gentamicin or tobramycin. Kohlhepp SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2169–71

Bacteria: a major pathogenic factor for anastomotic insufficiency. Schardey HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2564–7

Influence of pulmonary surfactant on in vitro bactericidal activities of amoxicillin, ceftazidime, and tobramycin. van 't Veen A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):329–33

In vitro synergism of ceftriaxone combined with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Laverdière M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 19(1):39–46

Preparation, properties and the effects of free and liposomal tobramycin on siderophore production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poyner EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):43–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perioperative ofloxacin vs. tobramycin: efficacy in external ocular adnexal sterilization and anterior chamber penetration. Kirsch LS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 30(1):11–20

Aerosol delivery of antibiotics to the lower airways of patients with cystic fibrosis. Fiel SB. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):61S–64S (23 ref.)

Local antibiotic therapy for severe open fractures. A review of 1085 consecutive cases. Ostermann PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):93–7

Postoperative selective bowel decontamination prevents gram-negative bacterial translocation in small-bowel graft recipients. Lee TK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May; 58(5):496–502

Use of Brulamycin (tobramycin) eye drops in the preoperative and postoperative treatment of ophthalmotomies. Kovács B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1994; 42(1):48–51

Combination of antibiotic treatment with the thrombin

inhibitor recombinant hirudin for the therapy of experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis. Dickneite G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):768–72

TOXICITY

Modification of immunoreactive EGF and EGF receptor after acute tubular necrosis induced by tobramycin or cisplatin. Leonard I, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(5):583–608

Tobramycin gender–related nephrotoxicity in Fischer but not Sprague–Dawley rats. Goodrich JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):127–31

TOCAINIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carbamate analogues of tocainide. Cernušková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):646–9

METABOLISM

Ring and link requirements for tocainide binding to the class I antiarrhythmic drug receptor on rat cardiac myocytes. Sheldon RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1005–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial uptake kinetics of tocainide enantiomers in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Christensen EB, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(3):163–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dietary fat on the pharmacodynamics of quinidine, procainamide and tocainide in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Gillis AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):176–83

Carbamate analogues of tocainide. Cernušková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):646–9

TOCODYNAMOMETRY see **UTERINE MONITORING**

TOCOGRAPHY see **UTERINE MONITORING**

TOCOLYSIS

The effect of tocolytic use in the management of symptomatic placenta previa. Besinger RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1770–5; discussion 1775–8

Isolated small bowel perforation following intrauterine treatment with indomethacin. Fejgin MD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):295–6

A multicenter evaluation of intramuscular ritodrine hydrochloride as initial parenteral therapy for preterm labor management. Benedetti TJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):403–7

Serum magnesium levels during magnesium sulfate tocolysis in high–order multiple gestations. Elliott JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):450–2

The effect of indomethacin tocolysis on maternal coagulation status. Lunt CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):820–2

Emergent management of the patient in preterm labor. Sullivan CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;22(2):197–214

Can magnesium sulfate reduce the risk of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants? Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):263–9

A comparison of magnesium sulfate and indomethacin to magnesium sulfate only for tocolysis in preterm labor with advanced cervical dilation. Lewis DF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):737–40

[Tocolysis and fatty acids] Mourek J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic acidosis in the 32nd week of pregnancy––uncontrolled diabetes in pregnancy, dehydration or sequela of tocolysis?] Gmehlin U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperium after threatened premature labor––positive effects of infection screening by determination of CRP in pregnancy] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ritodrine tocolysis and neonatal intraventricular–periventricular hemorrhage. Ozcan T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):60–2

Effect of terbutaline tocolysis on infant birthweight. Robins GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):581–5

[Risks of prolonged tocolysis] Mironneau P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;89(10):502–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tocolysis for recurrent preterm labor using a continuous subcutaneous infusion pump. Allbert JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):614–8

METHODS

Intravenous magnesium sulfate for premature labor: comparison between twin and singleton gestations. Hales KA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):7–10

Oral sustained–release ritodrine as a substitute for prolonged intravenous tocolysis. Gemer O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):109–10

Intentional delay of aftercoming siblings. A report of two cases. Paine JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):733–7 (18 ref.)

[Tocolysis––drugs, indications and evaluation] Spätling L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):192–202 (107 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of perfusion–oriented therapy of threatened premature labor] Robel R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Short–term verus long–term prophylactic tocolysis in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Decavalas G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):143–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Discriminant analytic model for prognostic assessment of pregnancies at risk for premature labor] Faber R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tocolysis––drugs, indications and evaluation] Spätling L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):192–202 (107 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Good sense and nonsense in tocolysis] Husslein P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental passage of the oxytocin antagonist atosiban. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1304–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maternal corticosteroid and tocolytic treatment and morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants. Atkinson MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):299–305

Update on tocolytic therapy. McCombs J. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):515–22 (68 ref.)

[Risks of prolonged tocolysis] Mironneau P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;89(10):502–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOCOLYTIC THERAPY see **TOCOLYSIS**

TOCOPHEROL see **VITAMIN E**

TODRALAZINE

BLOOD

Joint determination of todralazine and acetazolamide in human serum by differential pulse polarography. Gomez de Balugera Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul; 12(7):883–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Study of the mechanism of todralazine antimutagenic activity: the effect upon mutagenicity of daunorubicine. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):371–8

TODRAZOLINE see **TODRALAZINE**

TOE JOINT

Small joint synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis: should it be assessed separately? Hassell AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):51–5

Jones transfer to the lesser rays in metatarsalgia: technique and long–term follow–up. Mulier T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):523–30

An asymptomatic lung nodule in an elderly woman with joint pain. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15; 30(4):70, 73–4 (7 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Case report 857: Hereditary symphalangism with carpal and tarsal fusions and deafness. Perme CM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):468–70

INJURIES

Treatment of delayed unions and nonunions of the proximal fifth metatarsal with pulsed electromagnetic fields. Holmes GB Jr. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):552–6

Irreducible proximal interphalangeal dislocation of the fourth toe: a case report. Weinstein RN, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):627–9

Recurrent dorsal subluxation of the fifth metatarsal–cuboid joint secondary to trauma. Siegel IM. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):607–9

Stress protection afforded by a cast on plate fixation of the distal forelimb in the horse in vitro. Parente EJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of metatarsal pads and their positioning: a quantitative assessment. Hayda R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct; 15(10):561–6

Isolated weakness of the extensor hallucis longus in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Spinner RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):100–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative radiographic analysis of parameters in feet with and without hallux valgus. Saragas NP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):139–43

[What is your diagnosis? Erosive arthrosis of the fingers and toes] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 20;83(38):1045–6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Irreducible proximal interphalangeal dislocation of the fourth toe: a case report. Weinstein RN, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):627–9

Preventing loss of the great toe with the hallux interphalangeal joint arthroplasty. Rosenblum BI, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):557–60

Recurrent dorsal subluxation of the fifth metatarsal–cuboid joint secondary to trauma. Siegel IM. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):607–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Spiral oblique retinacular ligament (SORL) mallet correction in a finger with a proximal interphalangeal joint transferred from a toe. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):333–8

[Toe transfers in traumatic mutilations of the hand in children. Solutions, techniques and results] Dautel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):419–24 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOES

Management of ingrown toenails. Zuber TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):181–90 (16 ref.)

Acute gout in the great toe. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):437

Interdigital neuroma. Local cutaneous changes after corticosteroid injection. Reddy PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):185–7

The extra–depth toe box: a rational approach. Kaye RA. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):146–50

Malignant melanoma of the toenail apparatus. Hayes IM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):583–8

Myxoid chondrosarcoma–induced pathologic fracture. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 84(8):411–3

Evaluation of dogs with digit masses: 117 cases (1981–1991). Marino DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15; 207(6):726–8

Factitious illness following toenail surgery. Gilarski CK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):228–33

Extensor digitorum brevis reflex in normals and patients with radiculopathies. Marin R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):52–9

A 38–year–old woman with recurrent swelling of the great toe. Yang Z, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):762–6

[Vibration–induced white toes] Tingsgård I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A free transfer of the pulp of the toe with an exteriorized flap. A compromise between microsurgery and traditional surgery] Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blue or purple toes] Priollet P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(7):494–5 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Synpolydactyly (type II syndactyly) with aplasia/hypoplasia of the middle phalanges of the toes: report on a family with eight affected members in four generations. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):244–6

Combination of unilateral polydactyly, syndactyly, and clinodactyly with occipitocervical encephalocele and vertebral fusion. de Chalain T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):86–9

Familial Saethre–Chotzen syndrome with or without polydactyly of the toe. Shidayama R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):435–40

Picture of the month. Congenital macrodactyly. Simon NP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1309–10

Anonychia of all toes with absence of phalangeal bones. Hatzis J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):83–6 (19 ref.)

Keloid formation after surgery for release of polysyndactyly

of the feet in a child. Endo T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):43–6

A new operation for syndactyly and polysyndactyly of the foot without skin grafts. Itoh Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):306–11

Clinical study of symbrachydactyly of the foot. Uchida T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):300–5

Rigid mask-like face, ear anomalies, deafness, preaxial polydactyly and toe malformations in a patient with normal intelligence: a new entity? Franceschini P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):234–7

Characteristic facies in type B brachydactyly? Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):224–7

Isolated macrodactyly or extremely localized Proteus syndrome? van Bever Y, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):351–2

Treatment of the atypical lesser toe deformity with basal hemiphalangectomy. Conklin MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):585–94

The two-boned fifth toe: clinical implications. Thompson FM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):34–6

Unusual polydactyly foot. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):605–6

Macrodactyly. Trigeminal trophic syndrome. Extramammary Paget's disease. Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Vidimos AT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):154–8; quizz 148–53

A new form of long QT syndrome associated with syndactyly. Marks ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):59–64 (23 ref.)

Fryns syndrome: neurologic findings in a survivor. Riela AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):110–3

Varus toes: a review and case report. Boc SF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;34(2):220–2

Pedal ectrodactyly: a biomechanical approach to management. Caselli MA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;34(2):215–9

Digital syndactyly observed in the foot [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):429

A large Turkish kindred with syndactyly type II (synpolydactyly). 2. Homozygous phenotype? Akarsu AN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):435–41

A large Turkish kindred with syndactyly type II (synpolydactyly). 1. Field investigation, clinical and pedigree data. Sayli BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun; 32(6):421–34

Separation of the great toe in fetuses with Down syndrome. Wilkins I. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):229–31

A common mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene in Pfeiffer syndrome. Muenke M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):269–74

A patient with facial abnormality, imperforate anus, tetrapolyhypodactyly and meningocele: a variable manifestation of the polyoligodactyly/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):598–9

Median cleft with syndactylism of the foot [letter] Kislaoglu E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):485

Heritable oligodactyly occurring only in male rats. Kaneda M, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):79–84

Increased risk for transverse digital deficiency after chorionic villus sampling: results of the United States Multistate Case-Control Study, 1988–1992. Olney RS, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):20–9

Dermatoglyphic analysis of polydactylies in man: identification of digital morphogenetic fields. Mglinets VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):60–7

[Macrodactyly of the foot—an unusual, untreated course of many years standing] Lehnert M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov-Dec;132(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated macrodactyly or extremely circumscribed Proteus syndrome?] Guelfi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec; 86(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of toe weights on linear and temporal stride characteristics of standardbred trotters. Willemen MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S97–100

BLOOD SUPPLY

Eicosanoid concentrations in digital venous blood from horses with chronic laminitis. Owens JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):507–10

A survey of health care and child protective services provider knowledge regarding the toe tourniquet syndrome. Biehler JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):987–93

Skin capillary circulation is more impaired in the toes of diabetic than non-diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan; 12(1):36–41

Skin capillary circulation severely impaired in toes of patients with IDDM, with and without late diabetic complications. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):474–80

Simultaneous measurement of digital artery and skin perfusion pressure by the laser Doppler technique in healthy controls and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fischer M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):231–6

Toe systolic blood pressure after local cooling in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Kurozawa Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):215–7

Effects of neural blockade and general anesthesia on the laser-Doppler skin blood flow waves recorded from the finger or toe. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):257–66

Hydrostatic toe-pressure measurement for assessment of limb ischaemia [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):854

Raynaud's phenomenon of fingers and toes among vibration-exposed patients. Toibana N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:121–8

[Thumb and finger reconstruction by anastomosing the digital arteries of the toe to finger transplant] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of essential thrombocythemia. Erythromelalgia, ischemic acrocyanosis, livedo racemosa] Bauerschmitz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Proximodorsal first phalanx osteochondral chip fragmentation in 336 horses. Kawcak CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):392–6

Fracture of the fifth digit. An atypical presentation. Venegas L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):166–8

Use of an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector for determining tissue viability in a dog. Anderson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):319–21

Lag screw fixation of noncomminuted sagittal fractures of the proximal phalanx in racehorses: 59 cases (1973–1991). Holcombe SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15; 206(8):1195–9

INNERVATION

Solitary malignant schwannoma of a digital proper nerve. Fisher GR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 84(8):416–9

Traumatic lesion of the common peroneal nerve with complete foot drop and preserved dorsiflexion of the toes—an innervation anomaly [letter] Glocker FX, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):926–7

PATHOLOGY

Neoplasia in the toes and toenail areas. Potter GK. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):287–97 (79 ref.)

Giant acquired fibrokeratoma of the nail bed. Hashiro M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):169–71

Making the diagnosis when the patient has 'blue toes'. Blackshear JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):37–9, 43–5

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Saxena U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):409–10 (7 ref.)

Pathological changes of finger and toe in patients with vibration syndrome. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:129–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct dynamics simulation of the impact phase in heel-toe running. Gerritsen KG, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun; 28(6):661–8

Electromyographic responses of lower leg muscles to upward toe tilts as a function of age. Lawson GD, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):203–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

First ray joint limitation, pressure, and ulceration of the first metatarsal head in diabetes mellitus. Birke JA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):277–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Subungual exostosis. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):96–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in the assessment of the hallucal sesamoids. Chisin R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):291–4

SURGERY

Beware of absent femoral pulse (or how to prevent major complications after minor procedures). Szendro G, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):265–8

Free snuff-box flap for reconstruction of the wrap-around flap donor site. Takamatsu A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):312–7

Hallux valgus correction using a modified Hohmann technique. Christensen PH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr; 16(4):177–80

Treatment of the atypical lesser toe deformity with basal hemiphalangectomy. Conklin MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):585–94

Use of skin Z-plasty for management of extension contracture in recurrent claw- and hammertoe deformity. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):209–12

Arthroscopic removal of axial osteochondral fragments of the plantar/palmar proximal aspect of the proximal phalanx in horses: 119 cases (1988–1992). Fortier LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):71–4

Digital syndactyly observed in the foot [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):429

Enchondroma of the proximal phalanx. Stess RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):79–81

TRANSPLANTATION

Free toe-to-hand transfer in subungual malignant melanoma of the thumb. Mañák P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:89–90

Second toe-to-finger transfer in hand mutilations. Foucher G. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):8–12

Advances in microsurgical reconstruction of the congenitally adactylous hand. Vilkki SK. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):45–58 (45 ref.)

Gait analysis of the donor foot in microsurgical reconstruction of the thumb. Barca F, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):201–6

Phalangeal transfer for recurrent giant-cell tumor of the phalanx of a finger in a nine-year-old child. A case report with forty-one-year follow-up. Torpey B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1864–9

Two-stage reconstruction for the hypoplastic thumb. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):415–9

Toe-to-finger transfer combined with wrap-around flap: a new technique for four-finger amputation. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):213–7

Single third-toe transfer in hand reconstruction. Wei FC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):388–94; discussion 395–6

The psychological impact of microvascular free toe transfer for children and their parents. Bradbury ET, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):689–95

A complex free toe transfer after a reverse radial forearm flap. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):59–62

Closure of the second toe transfer donor site without disruption of the deep transverse metatarsal ligament. Webster HR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):802–4

Recovery of sensation and somatosensory evoked potentials following toe-to-digit transplantation in man. Chu NS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):859–66

Images in clinical medicine. Transfer of a toe to the hand. May JW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):785

Syndactylic toe transfer for fingertip reconstruction. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):539–47

Pulp plasty after toe-to-hand transplantation. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):661–6

[Modification of the Furnas-Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the long fingers using toe transfers] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency reconstruction using partial transfer of toes. Apropos of 6 cases] Leps P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toe transfers in traumatic mutilations of the hand in children. Solutions, techniques and results] Dautel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):419–24 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free toe transplantation in congenital hand defects] Buck-Gramcko U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second toe transplantation in loss of a long finger. Indications—planning—technique] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[202 toe transfers to the hand] Meuli-Simmen C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical tissue transplantation for correction of hand abnormalities] Reichert B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):200–5;discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOGAVIRIDAE

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological studies in man and different species of domestic animals from the forest-steppe region of Romania for the detection of Togaviridae and Bunyaviridae] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec;44(3-4):207–10 **(Fre)**

TOGAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

BLOOD

[Epidemiological analysis of cases of TBE in 1993 in Bialystok district] Pancewicz SA, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological analysis of cases of TBE in 1993 in Bialystok district] Pancewicz SA, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **TOGAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

TOILET FACILITIES

Family latrines and paediatric shigellosis in rural Bangladesh: benefit or risk? Ahmed F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):856–62

Mycoflora inhabiting water closet environments. Ismail MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):53–7

Promoting sanitation in Bangladesh. Bilqis AH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):358–62

[Frequency of intestinal helminth eggs in public restrooms in Sorocaba, SP] Aidar Sobrinho T, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOILET TRAINING

Pediatric defecation in 1994 America. Hyams JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):545–6

Successful use of the nocturnal urine alarm for diurnal enuresis. Friman PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring; 28(1):89–90

A stimulus control technique for improving the efficacy of an established toilet training program. Taylor S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):155–60

Behavioral toilet training in early childhood: research, practice, and implications. Luxem M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct;15(5):370–8 (96 ref.)

TOKEN ECONOMY

Effects of extrinsic rewards on children's subsequent intrinsic interest. Greene D, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1141–5

Contingent methadone take-home doses reinforce adjunct therapy attendance of methadone maintenance patients. Kidorf M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):221–6

A preliminary comparison of reinforcer assessment methods for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring; 28(1):99–100

Effects of subject- versus experimenter-selected reinforcers on the behavior of individuals with profound developmental disabilities. Smith RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):61–71

A menu of potential reinforcers in a methadone maintenance program. Schmitz JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):425–31

TOKEN REINFORCEMENT see **TOKEN ECONOMY**

TOLAZAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Altering therapy of type II diabetes mellitus from insulin to tolazamide increases blood pressure in spite of weight loss. Schmitt JK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):520–3

TOLAZOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotracheal tolazoline for severe persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Welch JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):99–100

[A case of pulmonary hypertensive crisis (PHC) treated with prostaglandin E1 and tolazolin after surgery of ventricular septal defect in an adult] Inoue S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcium channel-dependent and I1-imidazoline receptor binding properties of 2-(4'-isothiocyanatobenzyl) imidazoline analogs in vascular and brain tissues. Lei L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:283–6

TOLBUTAMIDE

METABOLISM

Localization of tolbutamide binding sites on human serum albumin using titration calorimetry and heteronuclear 2-D NMR. Jakoby MG 4th, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8780–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of tolbutamide following intravenous and oral administrations in rats with obstructive jaundice. Yamao T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):691–5

Kinetics of drug metabolism in rat liver slices. Rates of oxidation of ethoxycoumarin and tolbutamide, examples of high- and low-clearance compounds. Worboys PD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):393–7

Influence of ranitidine on the hypoglycaemic activity of glibenclamide and tolbutamide in rabbits. Krishnaiah YS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):316–8

Interaction of pargyline with tolbutamide in rabbits. Satyanarayana S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):71–3

The effect of tenoxicam on tolbutamide pharmacokinetics and glucose concentrations in healthy volunteers. Day RO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):308–10

Prediction of in vivo disposition from in vitro systems: clearance of phenytoin and tolbutamide using rat hepatic microsomal and hepatocyte data. Ashforth EI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):761–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of interaction between fluvastatin and oral hypoglycemic agents in healthy subjects and in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Appel S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):29A–32A

Tolbutamide inhibits glucagon-induced phosphorylation of 6PF-2-K/Fru-2,6-P2ase in rat hepatocytes. Ayame H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E391–6

Direct comparison of standard and insulin modified protocols for minimal model estimation of insulin sensitivity in normal subjects. Quon MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(4):139–49

Inhibition of liver microsomal carnitine acyltransferases by sulphonylurea drugs. Broadway NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):137–9

Regulation of a potassium conductance in rat midbrain dopamine neurons by intracellular adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and the sulfonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Stanford IM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4651–7

Tolbutamide causes a modest increase in insulin secretion in cystic fibrosis patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Hinds A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):13–8

Tolbutamide suppresses slow and medium afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal slices. Erdemli G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2145–8

[Effect of tolbutamide on lipolytic processes in blood and fat tissue of rats maintained in normothermic and hypothermic conditions] Koźlik J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicenter, placebo-controlled trial comparing acarbose (BAY g 5421) with placebo, tolbutamide, and tolbutamide-plus-acarbose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Coniff RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):443–51

Synthesis and in vivo hypoglycemic screening studies on some life essential metal complexes of oral antidiabetic [N-(p-tolylsulphonyl)-N'-n butyl-urea] (tolbutamide). Narad SR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):166–8

TOLMETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ketorolac tromethamine use in a university-based emergency department. Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):532–8

Ketorolac vs meperidine for the management of pain in the emergency department. Koenig KL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):544–9

Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery. Pendeville PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):25–30

Intramuscular ketorolac following total hip replacement with spinal anaesthesia and intrathecal morphine. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):191–4

Lack of activity of ketorolac in hot-plate test and serotonin binding capacity of brain membranes in rats. Vitale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):184–7

Oral ketorolac: simply an ordinary NSAID [letter; comment] Clark MM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):354, 357 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Apr;49(5):1197–202.

Ketorolac versus meperidine-plus-promethazine treatment of migraine headache: evaluations by patients. Davis CP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):146–50

Giant duodenal ulcer and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use [letter; comment] Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):162. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1110–1.

New safety recommendations issued for ketorolac [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1035

Toradol instead of Tapazole [letter] Rodriguez G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1098

Compatibility of hydromorphone hydrochloride with haloperidol lactate and ketorolac tromethamine [letter] Huang E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2963

Incompatibility of ketorolac tromethamine with haloperidol lactate and thiethylperazine maleate [letter] Mendenhall A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964

Ketorolac-induced acute renal failure and hyperkalemia: report of three cases [see comments] Haragsim L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jul;26(1):266.

Keterolac-induced hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Waters JH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):266. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80.

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on ecchymosis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Milne JC, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):24–7

Ketorolac or pethidine for analgesia after elective laparoscopic sterilization. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):158–61

Intramuscular ketorolac for analgesia after laparoscopic sterilization [letter; comment] Kelly K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):121–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):22–4.

Effect of ketorolac, ketoprofen and nefopam on platelet function. Dordoni PL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1046–9

The use of lower dose ketorolac [letter] Morrow BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):837

Comparative analgesic efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia with ketorolac versus morphine after elective intraabdominal operations. Cepeda MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1150–3

Recovery from outpatient laparoscopic tubal ligation is not improved by preoperative administration of ketorolac or ibuprofen. Higgins MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):274–80

Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery: a statistical analysis [letter] Malagon I. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):392–3

The effects of ketorolac and fentanyl on postoperative vomiting and analgesic requirements in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Mendel HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1129–33

Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1154–7

Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):110–3

A double-blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine versus acetaminophen in pediatric tonsillectomy: analgesia and bleeding. Rusy LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):226–9

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24

Single-blind comparative analgesic and safety study of single doses of intramuscularly administered ketorolac tromethamine and pethidine hydrochloride in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Satku K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):828–31

Combination of intramuscular Ketorolac and low dose epidural morphine for the relief of post-caesarean pain. Tzeng JI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):10–3

Intramuscular ketorolac versus oral ibuprofen in acute musculoskeletal pain. Turturro MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):117–20

Clinical experience with ketorolac in children [see comments] Buck ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1009–13. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Sep;28(9):1103–4.

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with oral ketorolac therapy [letter] Wiedrick JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1109

Is there a clinical interaction between low molecular weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? Weale AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):35–7

Ketorolac (Toradol) and acute random-pattern skin flap survival in rat. Davis RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):673–7

Determination of ketorolac in blood and plasma samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Oct;133(9):588–91

Effect of ketorolac, bupivacaine and low-dose heparin on thrombelastographic variables in vitro. Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):27–30

Use of ketorolac in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgia. Leeson-Payne CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):788–90

Ketorolac for post-thoracotomy pain relief [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):281. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):224–6.

Normal postoperative gastric emptying after orthopaedic surgery with spinal anaesthesia and i.m. ketorolac as the first postoperative analgesic. Petring OU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):257–60

Effect of timing of ketorolac administration on patient-controlled opioid use. Rogers JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):15–8

A comparison of intramuscular ketorolac and pethidine in the alleviation of renal colic. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):690–3

Topical ketorolac has no antinociceptive or anti-inflammatory effect in thermal injury. Møiniche S, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):483–6

Marked enantioselective protein binding in humans of ketorolac in vitro: elucidation of enantiomer unbound fractions following facile synthesis and direct chiral HPLC resolution of tritium-labelled ketorolac. Hayball PJ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):642–8

Comparison of morphine and ketorolac for intravenous patient-controlled analgesia in postoperative cancer patients. Bosek V, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):314–8

Renal hemodynamic effects of chronic ketorolac tromethamine treatment in aged lean and obese Zucker rats. Alavi FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):318–23

Antiinflammatory drug effects on bone repair and remodeling in rabbits. Ho ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):270–8

Ketorolac prophylaxis against heterotopic ossification after

hip replacement. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):162–5

Reactivity of tolmetin glucuronide with human serum albumin. Identification of binding sites and mechanisms of reaction by tandem mass spectrometry. Ding A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):369–76

Gastroduodenal toxicity of different nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Traversa G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):49–54

Speed of onset of analgesic effect of intravenous ketorolac compared to morphine and placebo. Rice AS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):313–7

Blockade of the antinociceptive activity of centrally administered ketorolac by nor-binaltorphimine. Tripathi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):27–32

Ketorolac (Toradol) induced lithium toxicity. Iyer V. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):442–4

Ketorolac. Gupta P. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):575–8

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine on erythropoietin levels in Sprague Dawley rats. Hoff KK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):629–34

Tolerability, central effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine in volunteers. Lucker P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):409–14

Analysis of ketorolac in postmortem blood. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):61–4

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine on bleeding and on requirements for analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):998–1002

Relative effectiveness of topical ketorolac and topical diclofenac on discomfort after radial keratotomy. Epstein RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):156–9

Influence of octanoic acid on the reversible protein binding of ketorolac enantiomers to human serum albumin (HSA): comparative liquid chromatographic studies using a HSA chiral stationary phase. Hayball PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):128–33

Detection of ketorolac enantiomers in human plasma using enantioselective liquid chromatography. Jones DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):165–7

Supercritical fluid extraction as a sample preparation technique for the direct isolation of drugs from plasma prior to analysis. Liu H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):206–13

Determination of ketorolac enantiomers in plasma using enantioselective liquid chromatography on an alpha 1-acid glycoprotein chiral stationary phase and ultraviolet detection. Mills MH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):177–82

Balanced analgesia with intravenous ketorolac and patient-controlled morphine following lower abdominal surgery. Blackburn A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):103–8

Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and alfentanil as supplements to propofol anesthesia for diagnostic panendoscopy. Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):40–3

Gastric irritation after ketorolac Bier block for treating reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Litman SJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):526–7

Evaluation of the antipyretic effect of ketorolac, acetaminophen, and placebo in endotoxin-induced fever. Vargas R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):848–53

A multiple-dose, double-blind comparison of intramuscularly and orally administered ketorolac tromethamine and Ketogan in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Gebuhr PH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):202–17

Intramuscular Toradol, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer perforation: a case report. Yarboro TL Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):225–7

A comparison of topical ketorolac, systemic flurbiprofen, and placebo for the inhibition of bone loss in adult periodontitis. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):329–38

Evidence against the participation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in the analgesic activity of ketorolac in rats. Granados-Soto V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):514–7

Absorption of transdermally delivered ketorolac acid in humans. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):49–52

Permeability of ketorolac acid and its ester analogs (prodrug) through human cadaver skin. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1548–53

Relationship between pharmacokinetics and the analgesic effect of ketorolac in the rat. Granados-Soto V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):352–6

Effects of morphine and ketorolac on thermal allodynia induced by prostaglandin E2 and bradykinin in rhesus monkeys. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):805–14

The use of ketorolac in lumbar spine surgery: a cost-benefit analysis. Turner DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun; 8(3):206–12

An outcome study of patient-controlled morphine analgesia, with or without ketorolac, following radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1429–32. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1433–4.

Examining product risk in context: the case of zomepirac [letter; comment] Musa BU. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26; 272(16):1252. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1937–42.

Examining product risk in context: the case of zomepirac [letter; comment] Spielberg TE. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26; 272(16):1252; discussion 1252–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1937–42. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1976–7.

Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606–9

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

Ketorolac: a new drug for relief of acute pain. Corbett JV, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):240

Reduction of pain and nausea after laparoscopic sterilization with bupivacaine, metoclopramide, scopolamine, ketorolac, and gastric suctioning. Bradford TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):687–91

Controlled evaluation of a bandage contact lens and a topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug in treating traumatic corneal abrasions. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):979–84

Influence of timing on the analgesic effect of intravenous ketorolac after orthopedic surgery. Fletcher D, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):291–7

Analgesic efficacy and safety of single-dose intramuscular ketorolac for postoperative pain management in children following tonsillectomy. Sutters KA, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):145–53

Subcutaneous ketorolac [letter; comment] Duncan AR, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jan;9(1):77–8. Comment on: Palliat Med 1993;7(1):63–5.

Subcapsular hematoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, associated with ketorolac administration. Erstad BL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):613–5

Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and butorphanol on ventilatory function and analgesia of pain after surgery. González CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:147–8

Comparative study of ketorolac and dipyrone administered orally in the treatment of postoperative pain. González-García CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:121–2

[Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effectiveness and tolerability of 10 and 30 mg ketorolac tromethamine suppositories in post-cholecystectomy pain] Bolis C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of ketorolac (ketrodole) for analgesia in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the analgesic preparation Ketorol in the combined treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis] Beliaeva EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):29 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow toxicity caused by ketorolac (letter)] Aragoneses Isabel CM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):617 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage after oral administration of ketorolac (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):513–4 **(Spa)**

[Ketorolac protection in damage due to myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Pichardo J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;64(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Irreversible binding of tolmetin to macromolecules via its glucuronide: binding to blood constituents, tissue homogenates and subcellular fractions in vitro. Ojingwa JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun;24(6):495–506

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tolmetin and its copper complex on wound healing. Somayaji SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):201–4

Time-dependent effect of tolmetin sodium in a rabbit uterine adhesion model. Wiseman DM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):527–32

Influence of tolmetin on the zinc, copper and magnesium content of guinea pig tissues. Kotsaki-Kovatsi VP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):396–8

TOLNAFTATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from tolnaftate. González Pérez R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):173

STANDARDS

[Tolnaftate Reference Standard (Control 901) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Murai M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE

Optical anisotropy of toluidine blue-stained transformed cell nuclei. Mello ML. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):159–64

Analysis of mast cell subpopulations (MCT, MCTC) in cutaneous inflammation using novel enzyme-histochemical staining techniques. Algermissen B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):290–7

CHEMISTRY

Influence of chromatin condensation on the absorption spectra of nuclei stained with toluidine blue. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):3–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Killing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by low-power laser light. Wilson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):62–6

Intracellular damage in yeast cells caused by photodynamic treatment with toluidine blue. Paardekooper M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):84–9

TOLOSA-HUNT SYNDROME see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

TOLUENE

Effect of toluene extraction on Biomer surface: I. ESCA, ATR/FTIR, contact angle analysis and biological properties. Nurdin N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(1):49–60

Toluene abuse: physical basis for hypointensity of the basal ganglia on T2-weighted MR images. Unger E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):473–6

[Toxicology of toluene: aspects related to its abuse] Forster LM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biodegradation of 2-nitrotoluene by Pseudomonas sp. strain JS42. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3466–9

Regioselective dioxygenation of ortho-trifluoromethylbenzoate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa 142: evidence for 1,2-dioxygenation as a mechanism in ortho-halobenzoate dehalogenation. Selifonov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):759–67

Development and persistence of placental glutathione-S-transferase-positive foci in livers of male F344 rats exposed to o-nitrotoluene. Ton TT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):167–73

Prevention of allergic contact dermatitis from nail varnishes and hardeners. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):325–6

A simple method of determining TS-F-R in nail polish. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):188–90

Immunotoxicity of mono-nitrotoluenes in female B6C3F1 mice: I. Para-nitrotoluene. Burns LA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(3):317–58

Immunotoxicity of mono-nitrotoluenes in female B6C3F1 mice: II. Meta-nitrotoluene. Burns LA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(3):359–99

Hydrolyzable hemoglobin adducts of polyfunctional monocyclic N-substituted arenes as dosimeters of exposure and markers of metabolism. Zwirner-Baier I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:43–5

Selective inhibition of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore at the oxidation-reduction sensitive dithiol by monobromobimane. Costantini P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):239–42

Oxidative release of nitrite from 2-nitrotoluene by a three-component enzyme system from Pseudomonas sp. strain JS42. An D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7462–7

Two weeks inhalation exposure to 4-tert-butyltoluene causes persistent changes in visually evoked potentials in rats. Lund SP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):36–40

ANALYSIS

Survey of trihalomethanes and other volatile chemical contaminants in processed foods by purge-and-trap capillary gas chromatography with mass selective detection. McNeal TP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):391–7

On the origin of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene in extra virgin olive oil. Biedermann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):266–72

[Benzene emissions in the neighbourhood of filling stations] Heudorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood toluene as a biological index of environmental toluene exposure in the "normal" population and in occupationally exposed workers immediately after exposure and 16 hours later. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):421–5

Toluene in blood as a marker of choice for low-level exposure to toluene. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):309–15

Stable-isotope dilution GC-MS for determination of toluene in submilliliter volumes of whole blood. Jones AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):251–4

CHEMISTRY

Estimation of liquid–vapor critical loci for CO2–solvent mixtures using a peak–shape method. Ziegler JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):456–61

METABOLISM

Identification of grass–associated and toluene–degrading diazotrophs, Azoarcus spp., by analyses of partial 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Hurek T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2257–61

Cometabolic degradation of trichloroethylene by Pseudomonas cepacia G4 in a chemostat with toluene as the primary substrate. Landa AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3368–74

Cyclodextrin–enhanced degradation of toluene and p–toluic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Schwartz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2727–31

Initial reactions in the anaerobic oxidation of toluene and m–xylene by denitrifying bacteria. Seyfried B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4047–52

ALDH2 polymorphism and biological monitoring of toluene. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):332–6

A quantitative structure–activity relationship study on a series of 10 para–substituted toluenes binding to cytochrome P4502B4 (CYP2B4), and their hydroxylation rates. Lewis DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 50(5):619–25

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for hippuric acid: its potential application for biological monitoring of toluene exposure. Inagaki H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):91–5

Catabolite–mediated mutations in alternate toluene degradative pathways in Pseudomonas putida. Leddy MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4713–20

Isolation and expansion of the catabolic potential of a Pseudomonas putida strain able to grow in the presence of high concentrations of aromatic hydrocarbons. Ramos JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3911–6

Loss of the TOL meta–cleavage pathway functions of Pseudomonas putida strain PaW1 (pWW0) during growth on toluene. Brinkmann U, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(5):303–9

Identification of a membrane protein and a truncated LysR–type regulator associated with the toluene degradation pathway in Pseudomonas putida F1. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):570–9

Distribution of urinary hippuric acid concentrations by ALDH2 genotype. Kawamoto T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):817–21

Exposure to benzene and urinary concentrations of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine, a biological marker of oxidative damage to DNA. Lagorio S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):739–43

Effects of ALDH2, CYP1A1, and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms and smoking and drinking habits on toluene metabolism in humans. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):295–304

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents during intermittent exposure in guinea pigs. Boman A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):114–9

Physiologically–based pharmacokinetic modeling of a mixture of toluene and xylene in humans. Tardif R, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun;15(3):335–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida S12 to ethanol and toluene at the level of fatty acid composition of membranes. Heipieper HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4440–4

Toluene inhibits synaptic transmission without causing gross morphological disturbances. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):266–70

Neutrotropic effects and blood levels of solvents at combined exposures: binary mixtures of toluene, o–xylene and acetone in rats and mice. Vodičková L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):57–64

Critical issues in benzene toxicity and metabolism: the effect of interactions with other organic chemicals on risk assessment. Medinsky MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:119–24

Reduction of benzene toxicity by toluene. Plappert U, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):283–92

Subtle increase in leukocyte counts in association with drinking and smoking habits. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):383–8

Induction of cytochrome P450 by toluene. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1333–40 (41 ref.)

Toluene induces behavioral activation without affecting striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat: behavioral and microdialysis studies. Kondo H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):97–101

Effect of subacute toluene administration on the enkephalinergic neuromodulatory system in rats and protective action of ganglioside treatments. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):155–61

POISONING

Metabolic acidosis and renal tubular injury due to pure toluene inhalation. Kamijima M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):410–3

Visual evoked potentials in individuals exposed to long–term low concentrations of toluene. Vrca A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):337–40

Toxicological analysis of drugs and poisons in formalin–fixed organ tissues. 2. Volatile substances. Takayasu T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):7–12

Masquerading as major depression [letter] Levy NT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):363–4

TOXICITY

Acute toluene exposure decreases extracellular gamma–aminobutyric acid in the globus pallidus but not in striatum: a microdialysis study in awake, freely moving rats. Stengård K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 292(1):43–6

A repeated measures approach to the detection of the acute behavioral effects of toluene at low concentrations. Wood RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):293–301

Solvent–induced ototoxicity in rats: an atypical selective mid–frequency hearing deficit. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):25–30

Cis/trans isomerization of fatty acids as a defence mechanism of Pseudomonas putida strains to toxic concentrations of toluene. Weber FJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2013–7

Are the effects of toluene on the vestibulo and opto–ocular motor system inhibited by the action of GABAB antagonist CGP 35348? Niklasson M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):351–7

Changes in autonomic function as determined by ECG R–R interval variability in sandal, shoe and leather workers exposed to n–hexane, xylene and toluene. Murata K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):867–75

Persistent effects of 80 ppm toluene on dopamine–regulated locomotor activity and prolactin secretion in the male rat. von Euler G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):621–4

The effects of high–dose toluene on embryonic development in the rat. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):811–5

Function of the auditory system, the visual system, and peripheral nerve and long–term combined exposure to toluene and ethanol in rats. Nylén P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):107–11

Effect of toluene inhalation on extracellular striatal acetylcholine release studied with microdialysis. Stengård K. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):115–8

Antioxidative enzyme in the liver of rats after exposure to xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol separately and in combination. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(1):25–9

Inhalation toxicity study of methanol, toluene, and methanol/toluene mixtures in rats: effects of 28–day exposure. Poon R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):231–45

Persistent, specific and dose–dependent effects of toluene exposure on dopamine D2 agonist binding in the rat caudate–putamen. Hillefors–Berglund M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):185–94

URINE

Occupational exposure to solvent mixtures: effects on health and metabolism. Ukai H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):523–9

TOLUENE 2,4–DIISOCYANATE

Toluene diisocyanate–induced reverse passive cutaneous anaphylaxis caused by IgG antibody. Hogan MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):913–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antigen–specific stimulation of histamine releasing factors in diisocyanate–induced occupational asthma. Herd ZL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):988–94

Cytokines in the airway mucosa of subjects with asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):607–12

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP), histamine and tryptase in peripheral blood before and during inhalation challenge with toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in sensitized subjects. Mapp CE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):730–6

Low molecular weight pollutants and asthma: pathogenetic mechanisms and genetic factors [editorial; comment] Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75.

HLA class II molecules and asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):400–1

CD8 T–cell clones producing interleukin–5 and interferon–gamma in bronchial mucosa of patients with asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):376–81

[Occupational asthma: interactions between genetic factors and adverse environment?] Mapp CE. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to long term exposure to toluene diisocyanate] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of toluene diamine (TDA) in activated sludge acclimated with aniline and TDA. Asakura S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(11):2209–17

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution and reactivity of inhaled 14C–labeled toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in rats. Kennedy AL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(7):434–43

Toluene diisocyanate: an assessment of carcinogenic risk following oral and inhalation exposure. Doe JE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–32 (35 ref.)

TOXICITY

Cellular and mediator profile in bronchoalveolar lavage of guinea pigs after toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure. Raulf M, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):57–68

Toluene diisocyanate: an assessment of carcinogenic risk following oral and inhalation exposure. Doe JE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–32 (35 ref.)

A murine model for assessing the respiratory hypersensitivity potential of chemical allergens. Satoh T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):57–66

[Induction of rat liver foci by inhaled diisocyanate exposure] Wiethege T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOLUENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **TOSYL COMPOUNDS**

TOLUIDINE BLUE O see **TOLONIUM CHLORIDE**

TOLUIDINES

An approach for estimating workplace exposure to o–toluidine, aniline, and nitrobenzene. Pendergrass SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):733–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the herbicides trifluralin and benefin. Pentel MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1057–8

Effects of endosulfan and amitraz on feedlot performance, carcass yield and meat quality characteristics of Nubian goats. Amin AE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 37(2):113–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of amitraz in ponies and sheep. Pass MA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):210–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Antinociceptive effect of amitraz in mice and rats. Queiroz–Neto A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1407–11

Inhibition of insulin release by a formamidine pesticide amitraz and its metabolites in a rat beta–cell line: an action mediated by alpha–2 adrenoceptors, a GTP–binding protein and a decrease in cyclic AMP. Chen TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1240–5

[Efficacy and residual effect of amitraz (Taktic) on adult Hyalomma dromedarii in camels: preliminary trial] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical degradation of acetochlor. Sándor MW. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):59–67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of daily amitraz therapy for refractory, generalized demodicosis in dogs: two independent studies. Medleau L, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):246–9

Efficacy of daily amitraz on generalised demodicosis in dogs. Medleau L, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):3–6

TOXICITY

A reexamination of recent publications suggesting o–toluidine may be a human bladder carcinogen. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):199–202; discussion 203–5

[2,4,6–trinitrotoluene and 2,4–diamino–6–nitrotoluene: the absence of recA–dependent mutagenesis?] Karamova NS, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOLUYLENE RED see **NEUTRAL RED**

TOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE see **TOLUENE 2,4–DIISOCYANATE**

TOMATINE

TOMATINE

CHEMISTRY

High alpha-tomatine content in ripe fruit of Andean Lycopersicon esculentum var. cerasiforme: developmental and genetic aspects. Rick CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12877–81

TOMATO BUSHY STUNT VIRUSES see **TOMBUSVIRUS**

TOMATO SPOTTED WILT VIRUS see **TOSPOVIRUS**

TOMATOES

Tomatoes and risk of digestive-tract cancers. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):181–4

Effects of soup preloads on gastric emptying and fullness ratings following an egg sandwich meal. Spiegel TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):571–5

[Pharmacotoxicological studies of a natural plant product in the PT series. I. The chronic toxicity of the product PT 2A] Mungiu OC, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):323–7 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common bile duct stone formation induced by tomato skin following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Szántó I, et al.
Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):712

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of glycoalkaloids from potato shoots and tomatoes by four-sector tandem mass spectrometry with scanning-array detection: comparison of positive ion and negative ion methods. Chen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):438

Structural and functional characterisation of the signal recognition particle-specific 54 kDa protein (SRP54) of tomato. Krolkiewicz S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):565–76

High alpha-tomatine content in ripe fruit of Andean Lycopersicon esculentum var. cerasiforme: developmental and genetic aspects. Rick CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12877–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a gene expression system based on potato virus X to rapidly identify and characterize a tomato Pto homolog that controls fenthion sensitivity. Rommens CM, et al.
Plant Cell 1995 Mar;7(3):249–57

Systemin activates synthesis of wound-inducible tomato leaf polyphenol oxidase via the octadecanoid defense signaling pathway. Constabel CP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):407–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of UDP-galactose:tomatidine galactosyltransferase from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) leaves. Zimowski J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):202–4

1-O-acyl-beta-D-glucoses as fatty acid donors in transacylation reactions. Ghangas GS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jan 10;316(1):370–7

Expression, purification and characterization of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase from tomato in Escherichia coli. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):77–85

Purification and partial characterization of 'extensin peroxidase'. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):154S

Reduction of tomato polygalacturonase beta subunit expression affects pectin solubilization and degradation during fruit ripening. Watson CF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1623–34

Tomato exo-(1—>4)-beta-D-galactanase. Isolation, changes during ripening in normal and mutant tomato fruit, and characterization of a related cDNA clone. Carey AT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1099–107

Assessment of the number and expression of P-type H(+)-ATPase genes in tomato. Ewing NN, et al.
Plant Physiol 1994 Oct;106(2):547–57

A cDNA clone for isocitrate lyase from tomato. Janssen BJ.
Plant Physiol 1995 Jul;108(3):1339

The Pto bacterial resistance gene and the Fen insecticide sensitivity gene encode functional protein kinases with serine/threonine specificity. Loh YT, et al.
Plant Physiol 1995 Aug;108(4):1735–9

Organ-specific differential regulation of a promoter subfamily for the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit genes in tomato. Meier I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1105–18

A cDNA clone for 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.). Polking GF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1033–4

Import, targeting, and processing of a plant polyphenol oxidase. Sommer A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1301–11

GENETICS

Regulation of gene expression in ripening fruits by sense and antisense genes. Grierson D. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:165–72 (28 ref.)

Photomorphogenic mutants of tomato. Kendrick RE, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 1994;60:249–56 (43 ref.)

Two cDNA clones encoding 14-3-3 homologs from tomato fruit. Laughner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):67–70

Cloning of polygalacturonase (PG) cDNA and inhibition effects of its antisense RNA on the expression of PG gene in transgenic tomato plants. Ju R, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1994;10(2):67–74

Synapsis and chiasma formation in four meiotic mutants of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Havekes FW, et al.
Chromosome Res 1994 Jul;2(4):315–25

Sequence of Asr2, a member of a gene family from Lycopersicon esculentum encoding chromosomal proteins: homology to an intron of the polygalacturonase gene. Rossi M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):225–7

Differential utilization of alternate initiation sites in a plant defense gene responding to environmental stimuli. Lee SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):109–14

Multilocus DNA fingerprinting and genetic relatedness in plants: a case study with banana and tomato. Weising K, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:45–59 (75 ref.)

Germinal transpositions of the maize element Dissociation from T-DNA loci in tomato. Carroll BJ, et al.
Genetics 1995 Jan;139(1):407–20

Transposable elements in inbreeding and outbreeding populations [letter] Charlesworth D, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):415–7

The relationship between mating system and lyt element abundance in lycopersicon and solanum [letter] Francis DM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):418–9

GATA- and GACA-repeats are not evenly distributed throughout the tomato genome. Arens P, et al. **Genome** 1995 Feb;38(1):84–90

Amplification of Ac in tomato is correlated with high Ac transposition activity. Peterson PW, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):265–76

Analysis of LE-ACS3, a 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase gene expressed during flooding in the roots of tomato plants. Olson DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14056–61

Mox: a novel modifier of the tomato Xa locus. Peterson PW, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):172–7

Isolation of an osmotic stress- and abscisic acid-induced gene encoding an acidic endochitinase from Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):195–202

Molecular genetic analysis of the ripening-inhibitor and non-ripening loci of tomato: a first step in genetic map-based cloning of fruit ripening genes. Giovannoni JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):195–206

Genetic and physical mapping of the lateral suppressor (ls) locus in tomato. Schumacher K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):761–6

Inheritance and genetic mapping of resistance to Alternaria alternata f. sp. lycopersici in Lycopersicon pennellii. van der Biezen EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):453–61

Map-based cloning in crop plants: tomato as a model system II. Isolation and characterization of a set of overlapping yeast artificial chromosomes encompassing the jointless locus. Zhang HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28; 244(6):613–21

High-resolution mapping of the physical location of the tomato Cf-2 gene. Dixon MS, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):200–6

Tomatoes ... a brave New World [editorial] Vanderpan S.
Nutrition 1994 May-Jun;10(3):266–7

Two divergent endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes exhibit overlapping expression in ripening fruit and abscising flowers. Lashbrook CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1485–93

A member of the tomato Pto gene family confers sensitivity to fenthion resulting in rapid cell death. Martin GB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1543–52

Use of a gene expression system based on potato virus X to rapidly identify and characterize a tomato Pto homolog that controls fenthion sensitivity. Rommens CM, et al.
Plant Cell 1995 Mar;7(3):249–57

LAT52 protein is essential for tomato pollen development: pollen expressing antisense LAT52 RNA hydrates and germinates abnormally and cannot achieve fertilization. Muschietti J, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):321–38

Engineered oryzacystatin-I expressed in transgenic hairy roots confers resistance to Globodera pallida. Urwin PE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):121–31

Characterisation of two tomato fruit-expressed cDNAs encoding xyloglucan endo-transglycosylase. Arrowsmith DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):391–403

A role for glutamate decarboxylase during tomato ripening: the characterisation of a cDNA encoding a putative glutamate decarboxylase with a calmodulin-binding site. Gallego PP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1143–51

GASA, a gibberellin-regulated gene family from Arabidopsis thaliana related to the tomato GAST1 gene. Herzog M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):743–52

A novel anther-expressed adh-homologous gene in Lycopersicon esculentum. Ingersoll JC, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Dec;26(6):1875–91

Cloning of a tomato polygalacturonase expressed in abscission. Kalaitzis P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 28(4):647–56

cDNA structure and regulatory properties of a family of starvation-induced ribonucleases from tomato. Köck M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):477–85

Structure of the tomato Adh2 gene and Adh2 pseudogenes, and a study of Adh2 gene expression in fruit. Longhurst T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1073–84

Nature and regulation of pistil-expressed genes in tomato. Milligan SB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):691–711

High levels of ripening-specific reporter gene expression directed by tomato fruit polygalacturonase gene-flanking regions. Nicholass FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):423–35

Characterization of a cDNA encoding the protein moiety of a putative arabinogalactan protein from Lycopersicon esculentum. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May; 28(2):347–52

Structure and expression of LeMA-1, a tomato protein belonging to the SEC18-PAS1-CDC48-TBP-1 protein family of putative Mg(2+)-dependent ATPases. Prombona A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1109–18

Characterization of the signal recognition particle (SRP) RNA population of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Riedel L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):669–80

Insect resistance of transgenic plants that express modified Bacillus thuringiensis cryIA(b) and cryIC genes: a resistance management strategy. van der Salm T, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Oct;26(1):51–9

Induction of tomato stress protein mRNAs by ethephon, 2,6-dichloroisonicotinic acid and salicylate. Van Kan JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1205–13

Genomic nucleotide sequence of tomato Asr2, a second member of the stress/ripening-induced Asr1 gene family. Amitai-Zeigerson H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1699–700

Sequence of the phytoene desaturase locus of tomato. Aracri B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):789

Assessment of the number and expression of P-type H(+)-ATPase genes in tomato. Ewing NN, et al.
Plant Physiol 1994 Oct;106(2):547–57

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a lipoxygenase cDNA from ripening tomato fruit. Kausch KD, et al.
Plant Physiol 1995 Feb;107(2):669–70

Two tomato fruit homologs of 14-3-3 mammalian brain proteins. Laughner B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1457–8

Organ-specific differential regulation of a promoter subfamily for the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit genes in tomato. Meier I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1105–18

Nucleotide sequence of a tomato psbS gene. Wallbraun M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1703–4

The tomato Never-ripe locus regulates ethylene-inducible gene expression and is linked to a homolog of the Arabidopsis ETR1 gene. Yen HC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1343–53

Isolation of the tomato Cf-9 gene for resistance to Cladosporium fulvum by transposon tagging. Jones DA, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):789–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduction of tomato polygalacturonase beta subunit expression affects pectin solubilization and degradation during fruit ripening. Watson CF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1623–34

METABOLISM

Water permeability of isolated cuticular membranes: a structural analysis. Luque P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):417–22

Dissipation of pyrazophos residues in greenhouse tomatoes. Miliadis GE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 53(6):883–7

Expression of the large plastid gene, ORF2280, in tomato fruits and flowers. Richards CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):494–6

A novel extracellular matrix protein from tomato associated with lignified secondary cell walls. Domingo C, et al.
Plant Cell 1994 Aug;6(8):1035–47

Pollen specificity elements reside in 30 bp of the proximal promoters of two pollen-expressed genes. Eyal Y, et al.
Plant Cell 1995 Mar;7(3):373–84

Hsp70 heat shock protein cognate is expressed and stored in developing tomato pollen. Duck NB, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Nov;26(4):1031–9

Reduced ethylene synthesis by transgenic tomatoes expressing S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase. Good X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):781–90

In situ isolation of mRNA from individual plant cells: creation of cell-specific cDNA libraries. Karrer EE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3814–8

Overexpression of the prosystemin gene in transgenic tomato plants generates a systemic signal that constitutively induces proteinase inhibitor synthesis. McGurl B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9799–802

Identification of a 50-kDa systemin-binding protein in tomato plasma membranes having Kex2p-like properties. Schaller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec

6;91(25):11802-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular communication between host plant and the fungal tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum. de Wit PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):257-62 (30 ref.)

Fate of Salmonella montevideo on and in raw tomatoes as affected by temperature and treatment with chlorine. Zhuang RY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2127-31

Isolation and sequence analysis of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato gene encoding a 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-independent phosphoglyceromutase. Morris VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1727-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Signalling events in the wound response of tomato plants. Bowles DJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:155-64 (59 ref.)

Long-term cadmium exposure accelerates oxidant injury: significance of bound/free water states during long-term metal stress. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):330-48

Far-red light-insensitive, phytochrome A-deficient mutants of tomato. van Tuinen A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):133-41

Expression, tissue distribution and subcellular localization of dehydrin TAS14 in salt-stressed tomato plants. Godoy JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1921-34

Ascorbate free radical reductase mRNA levels are induced by wounding. Grantz AA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):411-8

Pathogenesis-related PR-1 proteins are antifungal. Isolation and characterization of three 14-kilodalton proteins of tomato and of a basic PR-1 of tobacco with inhibitory activity against Phytophthora infestans. Niderman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):17-27

Developmentally regulated cell death on expression of the fungal avirulence gene Avr9 in tomato seedlings carrying the disease-resistance gene Cf-9. Hammond-Kosack KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10445-9

The disease-resistance gene Pto and the fenthion-sensitivity gene fen encode closely related functional protein kinases. Loh YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4181-4

VIROLOGY

Analysis of the population structure of three phenotypically different PSTVd isolates. Góra A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(3-4):233-45

Effect of temperature on cucumber mosaic virus satellite-induced lethal tomato necrosis is helper virus strain dependent. Kaper JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):65-74

Polymerase chain reaction detection of viruliferous Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) with two tomato-infecting geminiviruses. Mehta P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Oct;87(5):1285-90

Transfer of the 3'non-translated region of grapevine chrome mosaic virus RNA-1 by recombination to tomato black ring virus RNA-2 in pseudorecombinant isolates. Le Gall O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1285-9

The nucleotide sequence of the RNA-2 of an isolate of the English serotype of tomato black ring virus: RNA recombination in the history of nepoviruses. Le Gall OL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1279-83

Tomato leaf curl geminivirus from India has a bipartite genome and coat protein is not essential for infectivity. Padidam M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):25-35

Nucleotide sequence of tomato ringspot virus RNA1. Rott ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):465-73

Molecular cloning of Indian tomato leaf curl virus genome following a simple method of concentrating the supercoiled replicative form of viral DNA. Srivastava KM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):297-304

Advances in diagnosing tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus infection. Noris E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):219-26

Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of tomato aspermy virus (TAV). Canady MA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar;21(3):265-7

Host effects and sequences essential for accumulation of defective interfering RNAs of cucumber necrosis and tomato bushy stunt tombusviruses. Chang YC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):41-53

Mapping helper virus functions for cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA with pseudorecombinants derived from cucumber mosaic and tomato aspermy viruses. Moriones E, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):574-7

ORF C4 of tomato leaf curl geminivirus is a determinant of symptom severity. Rigden JE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):847-50

TOMBUSVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunodetection of the 33 K/92 K polymerase proteins in cymbidium ringspot virus-infected and in transgenic plant tissue extracts. Lupo R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1-2):135-42

GENETICS

Molecular biology of tombusviridae. Russo M, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:381-428 (157 ref.)

The nature of multimeric forms of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus satellite RNA. Dalmay T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1-2):161-7

Nucleotide sequences and expression in Escherichia coli of the coat protein genes from two strains of melon necrotic spot virus. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1-2):149-60

Generation of defective interfering RNA dimers of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):510-7

Immunodetection, expression strategy and complementation of turnip crinkle virus p28 and p88 replication components. White KA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):525-34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of resistance to cymbidium ringspot virus in transgenic plants expressing a full-length viral replicase gene. Rubino L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):240-3

METABOLISM

The three-dimensional distribution of RNA and protein in the interior of tomato bushy stunt virus: a neutron low-resolution single-crystal diffraction study. Timmins PA, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1191-201

Replication of cymbidium ringspot virus satellite RNA mutants. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):1092-8

The effect of defective interfering RNAs on the accumulation of tomato bushy stunt virus proteins and implications for disease attenuation. Scholthof KB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):324-8

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of defective interfering RNAs on the accumulation of tomato bushy stunt virus proteins and implications for disease attenuation. Scholthof KB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):324-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Host effects and sequences essential for accumulation of defective interfering RNAs of cucumber necrosis and tomato bushy stunt tombusviruses. Chang YC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):41-53

Characterization and biological activity of DI RNA dimers formed during cucumber necrosis virus coinfections. Finnen RL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):282-6

Involvement of the cucumber necrosis virus coat protein in the specificity of fungus transmission by Olpidium bornovanus. McLean MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):840-2

Mutational analysis of the cucumber necrosis virus coat protein gene. Sit TL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):38-48

TOMODENSITOMETRY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY

Evaluation of optical source-detector configurations for tomographic reconstruction of chemical concentrations in indoor air. Todd L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1133-43

Gastric motility and gastric emptying [letter; comment] Dickson JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F212. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Sep;71(2):F136-41.

Why the controversy about electron beam computed tomographic screening for coronary atherosclerosis? [editorial] Detrano RC. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):313-4

Conditions for electron tomographic data acquisition. Fan GY, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;44(1):15-21

Applied potential tomography in the measurement of gastric emptying in infants. Nour S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):65-72

The dependence of EIT images on the assumed initial conductivity distribution: a study of pelvic imaging. Meeson S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):643-57

Analytic and semi-analytic solutions in electrical impedance tomography: II. Three-dimensional problems. Pidcock MK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):91-110 (4 ref.)

Analytic and semi-analytic solutions in electrical impedance tomography: I. Two-dimensional problems. Pidcock MK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):77-90 (4 ref.)

[Reproducibility of the topographic parameters of the optic disk with the scanning laser tomograph] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tomographic time-of-flight optical imaging device. Benaron DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:207-14

Correlation of visual field with scanning confocal laser optic disc measurements in glaucoma. Brigatti L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1191-4

Reproducibility of measurements by laser scanning tomography in eyes before and after pilocarpine treatment. Tomita G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):406-8

ACT3: a high-speed, high-precision electrical impedance tomograph. Cook RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):713-22

A 32-electrode data collection system for electrical impedance tomography. Koukourlis CS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):632-6

A real-time electrical impedance tomography system for clinical use--design and preliminary results. Smith RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):133-40

Retinal topography with the Heidelberg Retina Tomograph. Thomson S. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):156-60 (9 ref.)

Waveform generator for electrical impedance tomography (EIT) using linear interpolation with multiplying D/A converters. Blad B, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 18(5):173-8

[The Heidelberg Retina Tomograph: reproducibility and measuring errors in different pupillary widths using a model eye] Janknecht P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the measurement values of the laser tomography scanner and optic nerve head analyzer. A clinical study] Maier H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb;206(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up examinations of papillary morphology with laser scanning tomography] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):811-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of the coronary arteries: possibilities and limits. A comparative presentation with reference to coronary angiography, echocardiography and electron beam tomography] Stehling MK, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug; 34(8):462-8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Optical coherence tomography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Hee MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):65-74

Quantitative assessment of macular edema with optical coherence tomography. Hee MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1019-29

Optical coherence tomography of the human retina. Hee MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):325-32

Micrometer-scale resolution imaging of the anterior eye in vivo with optical coherence tomography. Izatt JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1584-9

Quantification of nerve fiber layer thickness in normal and glaucomatous eyes using optical coherence tomography. Schuman JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):586-96

Developments in tomographic methods for biological trace element research. Spyrou NM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:55-63 (20 ref.)

Optic nerve head analyser and Heidelberg retina tomograph: accuracy and reproducibility of topographic measurements in a model eye and in volunteers. Janknecht P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):760-8

Electrical impedance tomography: a review of current literature. Jongschaap HC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):165-74 (50 ref.)

Validity of two-dimensional data obtained with the Heidelberg Retina Tomograph as verified by direct measurements in normal optic nerve heads. Bartz-Schmidt KU, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):400-5

Clinical implementation of electrical impedance tomography with hyperthermia. Moskowitz MJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):141-9

Low resolution electromagnetic tomography: a new method for localizing electrical activity in the brain. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct; 18(1):49-65

Digital demodulation in bio-impedance measurement. Chauveau N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):566-71

Practical factors in neonatal lung imaging using electrical impedance tomography. Taktak A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):202-5

Finite-element method in electrical impedance tomography. Woo EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):530-6

Optical coherence tomography of macular holes. Hee MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):748-56

Imaging of macular diseases with optical coherence tomography. Puliafito CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb; 102(2):217-29

TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED, SCANNERS see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS

Reversibility of cerebral ischaemia. Dynamic and xenon computed tomography study on ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Ujiie H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3-4):151-6

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in autopsy-confirmed Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Matochik JA, et al.

Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Feb;91(2):153-7
Unusual findings on PET study of a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):458-61
Pathophysiological aspects of malignant brain tumors studied with positron emission tomography. Jarden JO. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;156:1-35
Positron emission tomography in deaf patients at rest. Deggouj N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:31-7
Radiologic-pathologic correlation. Gliomatosis cerebri. Felsberg GJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1745-53
Vascular reserve in chronic cerebral ischemia measured by the acetazolamide challenge test: comparison with positron emission tomography. Nariai T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):563-70
Please indicate where, if at all, positron emission tomography (PET) scanning is considered almost indispensable in clinical management. If such instances exist, please indicate what it has replaced. Coleman ER. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1006-7
Diagnosis of recurrent brain tumor: value of 201Tl SPECT vs 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Kahn D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1459-65
FDG PET and differential diagnosis of dementia. Herholz K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):6-16 (140 ref.)
Positron emission tomography in familial Alzheimer disease. Kennedy AM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):17-20
Kinetic analysis of regional (S)(-)11C-nicotine binding in normal and Alzheimer brains--in vivo assessment using positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):21-7
Identification of hibernating myocardium: a comparison between dobutamine echocardiography and study of perfusion and metabolism in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Mariani MA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):1-8
Comparison of sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography with positron emission tomography for estimating left ventricular myocardial viability. Soufer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1214-9
Alzheimer's dementia. Chase TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1110
Brain activity during transient sadness and happiness in healthy women. George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):341-51
Images in neuroscience. Cortex, VI. Auditory cortical function. Holcomb HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 152(4):504
Distribution of regional density and vascular permeability in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sandiford P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):737-42
Imaging of the heart by MRI and PET. Hartiala J, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):35-45 (66 ref.)
Positron-emission tomography as a radiological technique in neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors. Eriksson B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:446-52
Age-dependent decline of nigrostriatal dopaminergic function: a positron emission tomographic study of grandparents and their grandchildren. Cordes M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):667-70
Comparison of ictal SPECT and interictal PET in the presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Ho SS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):738-45
Differential mechanism of retention of Cu-pyruvaldehyde-bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone) (Cu-PTSM) by brain and tumor: a novel radiopharmaceutical for positron emission tomography imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1-5
Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of renal parenchymal damage by 99mTc-DMSA planar and SPECT scintigraphy. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):23-8
Positron emission tomography in the evaluation of laryngeal carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):274-8
Cortical activation during sound stimulation in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:60-4
Positron emission tomography and breast masses: comparison with clinical, mammographic, and pathological findings. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):132-40
Electron beam computed tomography: use in pulmonary embolectomy. Jamali IN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1577-9
Positron emission tomography of lung tumors and mediastinal lymph nodes using [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. The Members of the PET-Lung Tumor Study Group. Scott WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):698-703 (21 ref.)
Design of gas targets for the production of medically used radionuclides with the help of Monte-Carlo simulation of small angle multiple scattering of charged particles. Helmeke HJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug;46(8):751-7
A positron emission tomographic study of simple phobic symptom provocation. Rauch SL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;52(1):20-8
Chemotherapeutic management of head and neck malignancies with positron emission tomography. Reisser C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):272-6
Network analysis of brain cognitive function using metabolic and blood flow data. Horwitz B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1-2):187-93 (34 ref.)
Real-time analysis of liposomal trafficking in tumor-bearing mice by use of positron emission tomography. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):86-90
Brain hypometabolism of glucose in anorexia nervosa: a PET scan study. Delvenne V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):161-9
A likely in vivo probe of human circadian timing system function using PET. Diehl DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):562-5
Selective reductions in prefrontal glucose metabolism in murderers. Raine A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):365-73
Right frontotemporal activation by tonal memory in dyslexia, an O15 PET Study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):171-80
Acute d-amphetamine challenge in schizophrenia: effects on cerebral glucose utilization and clinical symptomatology. Wolkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):317-25
Positron emission tomography with oxygen-15 of stunned myocardium caused by coronary artery vasospasm after recovery. Agostini D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan; 73(1):69-72
Dipyridamole and dobutamine for myocardial perfusion imaging [letter; comment] Underwood R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):594. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Feb;71(2):129-34.
Depression in Parkinson's disease. A positron emission study. Ring HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):333-9
Identifying objects seen from different viewpoints. A PET investigation. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1055-71
The physiology of coloured hearing. A PET activation study of colour-word synaesthesia. Paulesu E, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):661-76
A PET study of the functional neuroanatomy of writing impairment in Alzheimer's disease. The role of the left supramarginal and left angular gyri. Penniello MJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):697-706
Striatal D1 and D2 receptor binding in patients with Huntington's disease and other choreas. A PET study. Turjanski N, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):689-96
Positron emission tomography in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Jansky-Bielschowsky disease): a case report. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):459-62
Functional anatomy of taste perception in the human brain studied with positron emission tomography. Kinomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):263-6
Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and efficiency with heart failure therapy measured by 11C acetate PET. Beanlands RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):293-300
Introduction to imaging brain tumor metabolism with positron emission tomography (PET). Conti PS. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):244-59 (146 ref.)
Role of positron emission tomography in the investigation of human coronary circulatory function. de Silva R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1595-612 (212 ref.)
Developmental changes in brain metabolism in sedated rhesus macaques and vervet monkeys revealed by positron emission tomography. Jacobs B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):222-33
Functional anatomy of reaching and visuomotor learning: a positron emission tomography study. Kawashima R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):111-22
Detection of scalene lymph node metastases from lung cancer. Positron emission tomography [published erratum appears in Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1776] Scott WJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1174-6
Digital clubbing. Demonstration with positron emission tomography. Ward RW, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1172-3
Comparison of low-dose dobutamine-gradient-echo magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. A functional and morphological approach to the detection of residual myocardial viability. Baer FM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1006-15
Relation among stenosis severity, myocardial blood flow, and flow reserve in patients with coronary artery disease. Di Carli M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1944-51
Redistribution of myocardial blood flow with topical nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Fallen EL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1381-8
Myocardial blood flow response to pacing tachycardia and to dipyridamole infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy without overt heart failure. A quantitative assessment by positron emission tomography. Neglia D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):796-804
Guidelines for clinical use of cardiac radionuclide imaging. A report of the American Heart Association/American College of Cardiology Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures, Committee on Radionuclide Imaging, developed in collaboration with the American Society of Nuclear Cardiology. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1278-303
Different roads to the assessment of myocardial viability. Lessons from PET for SPECT [editorial; comment] Schelbert HR. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1894-5. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1697-705.
Positron emission tomography in spastic diplegia. Kücükali I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):28-31
Krukenberg tumor and lung metastases from colon carcinoma diagnosed with F-18 FDG PET. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):419-20
Characterization of chest masses by FDG positron emission tomography. Hübner KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):293-8
Diffusely increased colonic F-18 FDG uptake in acute enterocolitis. Meyer MA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):434-5
Regional deposition of inhaled 11C-nicotine vapor in the human airway as visualized by positron emission tomography. Bergström M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):309-17
Central nervous system effects of subdissociative doses of (S)-ketamine are related to plasma and brain concentrations measured with positron emission tomography in healthy volunteers. Hartvig P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 58(2):165-73
Visualizing the evolution of abnormal metabolic networks in the brain using PET. Spetsieris PG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):295-306
A computer simulation study on the input function sampling schedules in tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography (PET). Feng D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):175-86
Activation of human hippocampal formation during memory for faces: a PET study. Kapur N, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):99-108
Functional imaging of the motor system. Ashe J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):832-9 (62 ref.)
The role of positron emission tomography imaging in early assessment of the antitumor impact of biologics and cytotoxics. Andrich MP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 6(6):627-32 (49 ref.)
18-Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in children and adolescents with traumatic brain injury. Worley G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):213-20
Benzodiazepine-GABAA receptors in idiopathic generalized epilepsy measured with [11C]flumazenil and positron emission tomography. Prevett MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):113-21
Is interictal temporal hypometabolism related to mesial temporal sclerosis? A positron emission tomography/magnetic resonance imaging confrontation. Semah F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):447-56
Serial FDG-PET scans in a patient with partial status epilepticus [letter; comment] Tatum WO 4th, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):214-5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):876-81.
Diminished cerebral metabolic response to motor stimulation in schizophrenics: a PET study. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):115-25
Metabolic tissue characterization in the failing heart by positron emission tomography. Schwaiger M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:14-9 (45 ref.)
Positron emission tomography: applications to the investigation of movement disorders. Playford ED. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):433-40 (73 ref.)
Multicompartmental study of fluorine-18 altanserin binding to brain 5HT2 receptors in humans using positron emission tomography. Biver F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):937-46
Metabolism of nitrogen-13 labelled ammonia in different conditions in dogs, human volunteers and transplant patients. Bormans G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 22(2):116-21
Evaluation of tumour metabolism and multidrug resistance in patients with treated malignant lymphomas. Dimitrakopoulou-Strauss A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):434-42
Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in pancreatic cancer: an unsolved problem. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):32-9
Functional neuroimaging in Alzheimer's disease: how far should we go? [editorial; comment] Kerwin R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1041-3. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1044-51. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1052-60.
[11C]NNC 12-0722 or [18F]GBR 13119: just what is "better"? [letter; comment] Kilbourn MR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 21(7):695-6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;21(2):131-7.
HMPAO SPET and FDG PET in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparison of perfusion and metabolic pattern [see comments] Mielke R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1052-60. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041-3.
Spatial registration of echocardiographic and positron emission tomographic heart studies. Savi A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):243-7
Positron emission tomography: 2-deoxy-2-[18F]-fluoro-D-glucose uptake in locally advanced breast cancers. Bruce DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):280-3
PET and SPECT in epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Eur Neurol** 1994;

34 Suppl 1:58–62 (31 ref.)
Positron emission tomography and central neurotransmitter systems in movement disorders. Weeks RA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):503–17 (110 ref.)
The role of scintigraphic perfusion imaging in the evaluation of patients before and after myocardial revascularization. Gruppo Italiano di Cardiologia Nucleare (ANMCO–AIMN). **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):627–38
Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by 2[18F]–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose positron emission tomography. Friess H, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):771–7
Positron emission tomographic imaging of the cardiovascular system: an emerging clinical tool. Patterson RE, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):330–7 (32 ref.)
Regional distribution of 2–deoxy–2[18F]–fluoro–D–glucose for metabolic imaging using positron emission tomography. Alagona P Jr, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun; 10(2):137–43
Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis and management of unstable angina. Amanullah AM. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):95–103 (61 ref.)
Sex differences in patterns of hemispheric cerebral metabolism: a multiple regression/discriminant analysis of positron emission tomographic data. Azari NP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):1–20
A misleading implication of the metabolism scans of the brain. Fidelman U. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):105–8 (9 ref.)
Complex sensory cross integration deficits in a case of corpus callosum agenesis with bilateral language representation: positron–emission–tomography and neuropsychological findings. Kessler J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 58(3–4):275–82
Decision logic for retreatment of asymptomatic lung cancer recurrence based on positron emission tomography findings. Frank A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1495–512
Evaluation of oxygenation status during fractionated radiotherapy in human nonsmall cell lung cancers using [F–18]fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):391–8
Evaluation of response to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer by positron emission tomography and [11C]methionine. Lindholm P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):787–94
Recent developments in PET scan imaging of neuroreceptors in schizophrenia. Sedvall G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):22–9 (16 ref.)
Functional brain imaging and hearing. Elliott LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1397–408 (109 ref.)
Role of adenosine thallium–201 tomography for defining long–term risk in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1333–40
Specificity and sensitivity of exercise–induced ST segment elevation for detection of residual viability: comparison with fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Margonato A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1032–8
Guidelines for clinical use of cardiac radionuclide imaging. Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Committee on Radionuclide Imaging), developed in collaboration with the American Society of Nuclear Cardiology. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):521–47
Quantification of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain using PET, [11C]flumazenil, and a single–experiment protocol. Delforge J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):284–300
Commentary and opinion: III. Some nonontological and functionally unconnected views on current issues in the analysis of PET datasets. Ford I. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):371–7
Benzodiazepine receptor quantification in vivo in humans using [11C]flumazenil and PET: application of the steady–state principle. Lassen NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):152–65
Effects of blood flow on [11C]raclopride binding in the brain: model simulations and kinetic analysis of PET data. Logan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov; 14(6):995–1010
Serotonin 5HT2 receptor imaging in the human brain using positron emission tomography and a new radioligand, [18F]altanserin: results in young normal controls. Sadzot B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):787–97
Principal component analysis and the scaled subprofile model compared to intersubject averaging and statistical parametric mapping: I. "Functional connectivity" of the human motor system studied with [15O]water PET. Strother SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):738–53
Commentary and opinion: I. Principal component analysis, variance partitioning, and "functional connectivity". Strother SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May; 15(3):353–60
Positron emission tomography of 5–HT transporter sites in the baboon brain with [11C]McN5652. Szabo Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):798–805
Analysis of PET neurofunctional mapping studies. Votaw JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May; 15(3):492–504
The role of PET in childhood epilepsy. Chugani HT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S82–8 (44 ref.)
Landau–Kleffner syndrome with continuous spikes and waves during slow–wave sleep. Rintahaka PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):127–33
Positron emission tomography studies in patients with locally advanced and/or metastatic breast cancer: a method for early therapy evaluation? Jansson T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1470–7
Positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in obsessive compulsive disorder. Baxter LR Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55 Suppl:54–9 (27 ref.)
Functional imaging in dementia: an overview. Jagust WJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:5–11 (79 ref.)
Clinical correlates of PET– and SPECT–identified defects in dementia. Mayberg HS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:12–21 (88 ref.)
Positron emission tomography studies on D2 and 5–HT2 receptor binding in risperidone–treated schizophrenic patients. Farde L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1 Suppl 1):19S–23S
Measurement of arterial tracer concentrations from cardiac PET images. Yoshida K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):182–7
Positron emission tomography in the diagnosis and management of coronary artery disease. Bratton NG. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):193–6
Structure–distribution relationships for metal–labeled myocardial imaging agents: comparison of a series of cationic gallium (III) complexes with hexadentate bis(salicylaldimine) ligands. Tsang BW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4400–6
(4–[18F]fluoro–3–iodobenzyl)guanidine, a potential MIBG analogue for positron emission tomography. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3655–62
British team pioneers PET studies of chemotherapy [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):246–9
PET imaging of neocortical monoaminergic terminals in Parkinson's disease. Marié RM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):55–71
Marchiafava–Bignami disease with dementia: severe cerebral metabolic depression revealed by PET. Pappata S, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1–2):131–7
PET studies in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brooks DJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:119–34 (46 ref.)
Blood to brain iron uptake in one rhesus monkey using [Fe–52]–citrate and positron emission tomography (PET): influence of haloperidol. Leenders KL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:123–32
Mechanistic positron emission tomography studies of 6–[18F]fluorodopamine in living baboon heart: selective imaging and control of radiotracer metabolism using the deuterium isotope effect. Ding YS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):682–90
Cerebral glucose metabolism in neurofibromatosis type 1 assessed with [18F]–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose and PET. Balestri P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1479–83
Brain metabolism after recurrent insulin induced hypoglycaemic episodes: a PET study. Chabriat H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1360–5
Primary amnesia of insidious onset with subsequent stabilisation. Lucchelli F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1366–70
Imaging the adult brain. Moseley I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):7–21 (107 ref.)
The use of PET in evaluating patients with primary brain tumours: is it useful? Olivero WC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):250–2
The role of the basal ganglia in motor control: contributions from PET. Brooks DJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):1–13 (94 ref.)
Cerebral network underlying unilateral motor neglect: evidence from positron emission tomography. von Giesen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):29–38
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy studied by positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):56–61
Prediction of brain tumor therapy response by PET. Blasberg RG. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):281–6 (42 ref.)
PET: blood flow and oxygen consumption in brain tumors. Leenders KL. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):269–73 (13 ref.)
PET: brain tumor biochemistry. Roelcke U. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):275–9 (24 ref.)
Reorganization of cortical blood flow and transcranial magnetic stimulation maps in human subjects after upper limb amputation. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2517–24
Cerebral metabolic change in patients with AIDS: report of a six–month follow–up using positron–emission tomography. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):180–7
Functional anatomical studies of explicit and implicit memory retrieval tasks. Buckner RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):12–29
Serotonergic modulation of striatal dopamine measured with positron emission tomography (PET) and in vivo microdialysis. Dewey SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):821–9
The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: a PET–rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. Haxby JV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6336–53
Cerebral circulation and oxygen metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: a perioperative positron emission tomography study. Ikezaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):843–50
Rest distribution of 99mTc–MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease assessed by SPECT: comparison with the distribution of [18F]FDG assessed by PET. Gang H, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):540–4
Nickel–57–doxorubicin, a potential radiotracer for pharmacokinetic studies using PET: production and radiolabelling. Zweit J, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 38(4 Suppl 1):18–21
A method for coregistration of PET and MR brain images. Andersson JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1307–15
Artificial neural networks: better than the real thing? [editorial; comment] Ashare AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2048–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):2041–7.
Artifactual inhomogeneities in myocardial PET and SPECT scans in normal subjects. Bartlett ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):188–95
Assessment of scatter components in high–resolution PET: correction by nonstationary convolution subtraction [see comments] Bentourkia M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 36(1):121–30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):130–2.
PET–FDG of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Bicik I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):97–9
Quantitative myocardial mapping of perfusion and metabolism using parametric polar map displays in cardiac PET. Blanksma PK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):153–8
PET versus SPECT in distinguishing radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence in the brain [clinical conference] Buchpiguel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):159–64
Direct comparison of fluorine–18–FDG SPECT, fluorine–18–FDG PET and rest thallium–201 SPECT for detection of myocardial viability. Burt RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):176–9
Image correlation: applications in nuclear medicine and beyond [editorial; comment] Chen GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1781. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1777–80.
Selective reduction of radiotracer trapping by deuterium substitution: comparison of carbon–11–L–deprenyl and carbon–11–deprenyl–D2 for MAO B mapping. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1255–62
Tissue perfusion of copper–62–PTSM: relevance of studies in animal models as predictors of clinical radiopharmaceutical performance [editorial; comment] Fritzberg AR. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1456–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1451–5.
Potential role of FDG–PET imaging in understanding tumor–host interaction. Gatenby RA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):893–9
Delineation of myocardial viability with PET. Grandin C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1543–52
Carbon–11–FLB 457: a radioligand for extrastriatal D2 dopamine receptors. Halldin C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1275–81
Detecting recurrent or residual lung cancer with FDG–PET. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):788–93
Aging effect on neutral amino acid transport at the blood–brain barrier measured with L–[2–18F]–fluorophenylalanine and PET. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1232–7
Using PET scans to probe the human mind, researchers have been uncovering new ways to understand intelligence as well as differences in the way men and women think. Are these true breakthroughs or junk science? [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):11N–12N, 31N–32N
PET studies on brain monoamine transporters with carbon–11–beta–CIT in Parkinson's disease. Laihinen AO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1263–7
Imaging of uterine carcinoma by carbon–11–methionine and PET. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1618–23
Functional studies in substance abuse: imaging and beyond [editorial; comment] Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1298–300. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1289–97.
Scattered photons as "good counts gone bad:" are they reformable or should they be permanently removed from society? [editorial; comment] Links JM. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):130–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):121–30.
Regional cerebral function determined by FDG–PET in healthy volunteers: normal patterns and changes with age. Loessner A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1141–9
Optimum scanning protocol for FDG–PET evaluation of pulmonary malignancy. Lowe VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):883–7
Semiquantitative and visual analysis of FDG–PET images in pulmonary abnormalities. Lowe VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1771–6
Myocardial blood flow and FDG retention in acutely stunned porcine myocardium. McFalls EO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):637–43
FDG–SPECT: correlation with FDG–PET. Martin WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):988–95
Species–dependent binding of copper(II)

bis(thiosemicarbazone) radiopharmaceuticals to serum albumin [see comments] Mathias CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1451-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1456-7.

Parameter and index images of benzodiazepine receptor concentration in the brain. Millet P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1462-71

A diagnostic approach in Alzheimer's disease using three-dimensional stereotactic surface projections of fluorine-18-FDG PET. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1238-48

Dosimetry of a D2/D3 dopamine receptor antagonist that can be used with PET or SPECT. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1322-31

Silent myocardial ischemia during PET. Nagy B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1034-6

Clinical application and quantitative evaluation of generator-produced copper-62-PTSM as a brain perfusion tracer for PET. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1910-5

An interactive technique for three-dimensional image registration: validation for PET, SPECT, MRI and CT brain studies. Pietrzyk U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2011-8

Automated interpretation of planar thallium-201-dipyridamole stress-redistribution scintigrams using artificial neural networks [see comments] Porenta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2041-7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):2048-9.

Parameter estimation of cardiac geometry by ECG-gated PET imaging: validation using magnetic resonance imaging and echocardiography. Porenta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1123-9

Measurement of regional pulmonary blood flow with PET. Schuster DP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):371-7

Clinical validation of SPECT and CT/MRI image registration in radiolabeled monoclonal antibody studies of colorectal carcinoma. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1976-84

Carbon-11-acetate PET imaging in renal disease. Shreve P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1595-601

Assessment of skeletal muscle viability by PET. Smith GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1408-14

Effect of nicotinic acid on exogenous myocardial glucose utilization. Stone CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):996-1002

Site-specific protein synthesis in liver regeneration determined by PET. Sugawara M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):628-31

FDG-PET in early infancy: simplified quantification methods to measure cerebral glucose utilization. Suhonen-Polvi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1249-54

Clarification of a fractional uptake concept [letter; comment] Thie JA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):711-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1104-9.

Value of fluorine-18-FDG-PET to monitor hepatocellular carcinoma after interventional therapy. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1965-9

Validation of 4-[fluorine-18]fluoro-3-iodobenzylguanidine as a positron-emitting analog of MIBG. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):644-50

Canine myocardial beta-adrenergic, muscarinic receptor densities after denervation: a PET study. Valette H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):140-6

Serial myocardial perfusion imaging with dipyridamole and rubidium-82 to assess restenosis after angioplasty. Van Tosh A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1553-60

Carbon-11-cocaine binding compared at subpharmacological and pharmacological doses: a PET study [see comments] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1289-97. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1298-300.

A retrospective study of the diagnostic accuracy of a community hospital-based PET center for the detection of coronary artery disease using rubidium-82. Williams BR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1586-92

Factor analysis for extraction of blood time-activity curves in dynamic FDG-PET studies. Wu HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1714-22

Quantitative PET imaging of bone marrow glucose metabolic response to hematopoietic cytokines. Yao WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):794-9

Evaluation of emission-transmission registration in thoracic PET [see comments] Yu JN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1777-80. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1781.

Nitrogen-13-ammonia and PET to detect allograft coronary artery disease after heart transplantation: comparison with coronary angiography. Zhao XM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):982-7

New approaches to targeting arthritis with radiopharmaceuticals. Budinger TF, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:62-7 (46 ref.)

Detection of primary and recurrent lung cancer by means of F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography (FDG PET). Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):130-9; discussion 139-40

Preoperative identification of benign versus malignant parotid masses: a comparative study including positron emission tomography. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):579-84

A comparative diagnostic study of head and neck nodal metastases using positron emission tomography. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):373-5

n-Hexane-induced parkinsonism: pathogenetic hypotheses. Pezzoli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):279-82

Lid opening apraxia is associated with medial frontal hypometabolism. Smith D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):341-4

Imaging of dopamine receptors using PET and SPECT. Hall H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:329S-333S (19 ref.)

Functional MR imaging correlations with positron emission tomography. Initial experience using a cognitive activation paradigm on verbal working memory. Paulesu E, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):207-25

Positron emission tomography. Biomedical research and clinical application. Wolf AP, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):87-101 (101 ref.)

FDG-PET and volumetric MRI in the evaluation of patients with partial epilepsy. Gaillard WD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):123-6

Localization of a cerebellar timing process using PET. Jueptner M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1540-5

Striatal dopamine D2 receptors in patients with narcolepsy measured with PET and 11C-raclopride. Khan N, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2102-4

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: positron emission tomography. Manno EM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2331-6

Assessment of fetal tissue transplantation in Parkinson's disease: does PET play a role? Martin WR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1777-80

Prosopagnosia can be associated with damage confined to the right hemisphere--an MRI and PET study and a review of the literature. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):893-902 (31 ref.)

Localised proton spectroscopy and spectroscopic imaging in cerebral gliomas, with comparison to positron emission tomography. Go KG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):198-206

Visual form discrimination from luminance or disparity cues: functional anatomy by PET. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2367-71

Left putaminal activation when speaking a second language: evidence from PET. Klein D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2295-7

Novelty encoding networks in the human brain: positron emission tomography data. Tulving E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2525-8

A positron emission tomography [18F]deoxyglucose study of developmental stuttering. Wu JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):501-5

Differential activation of right and left posterior sylvian regions by semantic and phonological tasks: a positron-emission tomography study in normal human subjects. Démonet JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21; 182(1):25-8

Individual metabolic anatomy of repeating words demonstrated by MRI-guided positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):47-50

Brain activation study by use of positron emission tomography in unanesthetized monkeys. Takechi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):279-82

Positron emission tomography in pediatric epilepsy. Cummings TJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul; 6(3):465-72 (31 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in studies of drug abuse. London ED. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:15-24 (37 ref.)

Positron emission tomography of cocaine binding sites on the dopamine transporter. Madras BK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:57-69 (29 ref.)

Development of PET/SPECT ligands for the serotonin transporter. Scheffel U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994; 138:111-30 (23 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of the sympathetic nervous system of the heart by nuclear imaging procedures. Schwaiger M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:87-109 (55 ref.)

Brain-imaging studies of the combined use of cocaine and alcohol and of the pharmacokinetics of cocaethylene. Volkow ND, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:41-56

PET, SPECT, and probes in drug design and development. Wagner HN Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:1-13 (14 ref.)

Synthesis of a 11C-labeled NK1 receptor ligand for PET studies. Livni E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):31-6

76Br-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for radioimmuno positron emission tomography. Lövqvist A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):125-31

Asymmetric radiosynthesis of alpha-[11C]methyl-L-tryptophan for PET studies. Mzengeza S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):303-7

An automated [15O]H2O production and injection system for PET imaging. Palmer BM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):241-9

Assessment of myocardial viability: where are we? [editorial] McKillop JH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):935-6

Relationship between various parameters derived from 123I-labelled beta-methyl-branched fatty acid whole-body scintigraphy and left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Matsunari I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):685-9

A comparative study of 123I-IMP SPET and CT in the investigation of chronic-stage head trauma patients. Nagamachi S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan; 16(1):17-25

Graphical analysis of dynamic data: the Patlak-Rutland plot [editorial] Peters AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):669-72

Tracer flows and 'difficult' organs. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):31-7

Texture analysis of divers' brains using 99Tcm-HMPAO SPET. Staff RT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun; 16(6):438-42

The value of SPET imaging in dementia. Talbot PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):425-37 (121 ref.)

Brain glucose utilization in band heterotopia: synaptic activity of "double cortex". De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):290-4

Transient focal cortical hypometabolism in idiopathic West syndrome. Maeda N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):430-4

Cholinergic neurotransmission studied in vivo using positron emission tomography or single photon emission computerized tomography. Maziere M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):83-101 (155 ref.)

Positron-emission tomography studies of cross-modality inhibition in selective attentional tasks: closing the "mind's eye". Kawashima R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5969-72

Magnetic resonance imaging using deoxyhemoglobin contrast versus positron emission tomography in the assessment of brain function. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):351-66 (67 ref.)

Decreased cingulate and precuneate glucose utilization in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):225-39

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow on recovery from depression. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):247-61

Neuropsychological dysfunction in depression: the relationship to regional cerebral blood flow. Dolan RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):849-57

Patterns of cortical activity in schizophrenia. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):947-55

Oral administration of NNC 756--a placebo controlled PET study of D1-dopamine receptor occupancy and pharmacodynamics in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):1-8

A PET study of D2 and 5-HT2 receptor occupancy induced by risperidone in poor metabolizers of debrisoquin and risperidone. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):345-8

Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors: diagnosis with PET [see comments] Ahlström H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):333-7. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):320-2.

Indeterminate adrenal mass in patients with cancer: evaluation at PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Boland GW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):131-4

Optimal cutoff levels of F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in the differentiation of low-grade from high-grade brain tumors with PET. Delbeke D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):47-52

Pancreatic tumors: imaging with PET [editorial; comment] Hawkins RA. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):320-2. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Mar;195(2):333-44. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):339-44.

Evaluation of pancreatic tumors with positron emission tomography and F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose: comparison with CT and US. Inokuma T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):345-52

Triple-head SPECT with 2-[fluorine-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose (FDG): initial evaluation in oncology and comparison with FDG PET. Macfarlane DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):425-9

Lung cancer: reproducibility of quantitative measurements for evaluating 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake at PET. Minn H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):167-73

Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647-55

Neoplasms in a pediatric population: 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET studies. Shulkin BL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):495-500

Malignant melanoma: staging with whole-body positron emission tomography and 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Steinert HC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):705-9

Proceedings of a National Cancer Institute workshop: PET in oncology--a clinical research agenda. Wahl RL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):604-6 (27 ref.)

Development of F-18-labeled fluoroerythronitroimidazole as a PET agent for imaging tumor hypoxia. Yang DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):795-800

Clinical brain radionuclide imaging studies. Messa C, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):111-43 (250 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging. Saha GB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):324-49 (290 ref.)

Measurement of lower limb blood flow in patients with neurogenic claudication using positron emission tomography. Keenan GF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):408-11

Visualization of dopamine nerve terminals in monkey by positron emission tomography using 4-[18F]fluoro-L-m-tyrosine. Hayase N, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1-4):191-6

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729-30

Value of acute-stage positron emission tomography in predicting neurological outcome after ischemic stroke: further assessment [letter] Marchal G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):524-5

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in hemiparetic patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Quantitative evaluation using positron emission tomography. Ishikawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):130-6; discussion 136-7

Multicentric glioma studied with positron emission tomography: a case report. Sato K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):14-8

Positron emission tomography with 11C-methionine in hyperparathyroidism. Hellman P, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):974-81

PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors: comparison of [18F]N-methylspiperone and the benzamide analogues [18F]MABN and [18F]MBP in baboon brain. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):177-87

PET: a symposium highlighting its clinical and pharmacological potential. Ritter JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(4):117-9

Positron emission tomographic oncology. Lawson MA. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):411-2 (4 ref.)

[Demonstration of cerebral metabolism using positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy in relation to the pathophysiology of focal cerebral disorders] Go KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):487-94 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of positron-emission tomography to the study of language] Ronson A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):231-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of hibernating myocardium using 99m sestamibi tomoscintigraphy at rest] Citron B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia in the acute phase: clinical implications of the coupled study of cerebral perfusion and metabolism using positron tomography] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 1:6s-8s **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and physiopathological approach to Alzheimer's disease using positron emission tomography] Salmon E. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):178-81 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of neck swelling due to suspected metastasis using positron emission tomography] Reisser C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412-21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presynaptic nigrostriatal function in Parkinson disease and Parkinson-plus syndromes. Comparative studies using positron emission tomography with L-6-(18F)fluorodopa] Cordes M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18FDG-PET in intracranial meningiomas versus grading, proliferation index, cellular density and cytogenetic analysis] Cremerius U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug; 33(4):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of morphological changes on perfusion and metabolism in cerebral microangiopathy. A comparison of PET, SPECT, and magnetic resonance imaging findings] Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral quantitative computer tomography compared with other bone density measurements (editorial)] Schneider P. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):3-5 **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography and radiation exposure] Schober O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):174-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary lesions with positron emission tomography] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct; 34(10):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive heart function diagnosis using magnetic resonance tomography (MRI) and positron emission tomography (PET)] von Schulthess GK. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 21;125(3):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography. Introduction of a new procedure in diagnosis of urologic tumors and initial clinical results] Bachor R, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar; 34(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiologic applications of positron emission tomography] Schelbert H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(15):487-95 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography--what? how? what for? (editorial)] Schelbert H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(15):465 **(Ger)**

[Coronary reserve after orthotopic heart transplantation: quantification with N-13 ammonia and positron emission tomography] Wolpers HG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb; 84(2):112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction using positron emission tomography] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1358-60 **(Jpn)**

[The partial volume effect correction for pulmonary mass lesions using a 68Ga/68Ge transmission scan in PET study] Akashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon-11 labeled diacylglycerol for signal transduction imaging: effect of the solubilizer on the distribution and radiation dosimetry] Fujii R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with lumbar bone metastasis with high uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxygalactose in PET] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the cerebrovascular responses to CO2 and Diamox in patients with unilateral occlusive cerebral arteries: a H2(15)O PET study] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Integrated and automated data analysis for neuronal activation studies using positron emission tomography: methodology and applications] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):891-908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of partial volume effect in quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography] Narita Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A useful method to evaluate 11C-methionine uptake using positron emission tomography: determination of the optimal scanning time for evaluation and a comparison between the tumor-to-muscle ratio and the distribution absorption ratio] Sasaki M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the lesion of white matter by PET and SPECT] Kitamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):470-4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation successfully treated with functional mapping of the language area by PET activation study] Hojo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo visualization of neurotransmitter function in the human brain by PET] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):146-52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Joint PET and electrophysiological research on human thinking activity] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):431-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PET is too advanced for routine health care] Holtås S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3189-90 **(Swe)**

[PET in clinical work. A refined instrument for imaging] Långström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6; 92(36):3203-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is perfusion lung scanning hazardous in pulmonary hypertension? [editorial] Barrington SF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):125-7 (17 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Comparison of cost-effectiveness and utility of exercise ECG, single photon emission computed tomography, positron emission tomography, and coronary angiography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Patterson RE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):54-65

How to make PET cost effective [news] Cafarella TA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):42N

HISTORY

Smithsonian documents history of PET [news] Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):24N, 26N

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):79-82

Automatic control device for the continuous administration of (15)O labeled gaseous tracers for PET measurements. Löttgen J, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Sep;45(9):923-8

The use of positron emission tomography in clinical medicine. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):125-33 (60 ref.)

Filter choice for reconstruction tomography [editorial] Taylor D. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):857-9

The design and physical characteristics of a small animal positron emission tomograph. Bloomfield PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1105-26

Positron emission tomography within a magnetic field using photomultiplier tubes and lightguides. Christensen NL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):691-7

Clinical applications of positron emission tomography. Maisey M. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992-93;109:52-61 (21 ref.)

Non-invasive quantification of myocardial blood flow and flow reserve using dynamic positron emission tomography. Czernin J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(15):478-86 (97 ref.)

Basic principles of positron emission tomography in oncology: quantitation and whole body techniques. Hoh CK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(15):496-504 (105 ref.)

Positron emission tomography: physics, instrumentation, and image analysis. Porenta G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(15):466-77 (23 ref.)

[Information improving secondary evaluation procedures in neuroradiology] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):632-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculating local doses in the area of a positron emission tomograph] Ostertag HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar; 35(3):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

MR and positron emission tomography in the diagnosis of surgically correctable temporal lobe epilepsy. Heinz R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1341-8

Serial positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18 in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ogawa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):978-81

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial perfusion and metabolism: feasibility of registering gated MR and PET images. Sinha S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):301-7

Longitudinal fluorodopa positron emission tomographic studies of the evolution of idiopathic parkinsonism. Vingerhoets FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):759-64

Regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume, oxygen extraction fraction, and oxygen utilization rate in normal volunteers measured by the autoradiographic technique and the single breath inhalation method. Hatazawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):15-21

Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of [1-11C]hexanoate as a PET tracer of fatty acid metabolism. Ishiwata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):51-7

Clinical application of 62Zn/62Cu positron generator: perfusion and plasma pool images in normal subjects. Okazawa H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):81-7

Optimal dose of injection in activation study with O-15 water and PET. Sadato N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 8(4):239-43

Comparison of anatomical standardization methods regarding the sensorimotor foci localization and between-subject variation in H2(15)O PET activation, a three-center collaboration study. Senda M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):201-7

[18F]FDG PET study in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A clinical/metabolic correlation study after treatment. Perani D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):244-50

Clinical value of whole-body positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in recurrent colorectal cancer. Beets G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1666-70

Positron emission tomography with L-methyl-11C-methionine in the monitoring of therapy response in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Letocha H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):767-74

Multistep tumor targeting in nude mice using bispecific antibodies and a gallium chelate suitable for immunoscintigraphy with positron emission tomography. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):115-23

PET-FDG imaging and transthoracic needle lung aspiration biopsy in evaluation of pulmonary lesions. A comparative risk-benefit analysis. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):441-6

Using H2(15)O and C15O in noninvasive pulmonary measurements. Serizawa S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1145-51

A hybrid method of attenuation correction for positron emission tomography brain studies. Bettinardi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1279-84

Principal component analysis of dynamic positron emission tomography images. Pedersen F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1285-92

Real-time beam monitoring in dynamic conformation therapy. Nakagawa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1233-8

Dynamic penumbra demonstrated by sequential multitracer PET after middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov; 14(6):892-902

Complications in the use of the SPM chi 2 statistic [letter] Van Horn JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):895-6

Efficient calculation of the principal components of imaging data. Weaver JB. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):892-4

A fully automatic multimodality image registration algorithm. Ardekani BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):615-23

Basal ganglia studies with 3D acquisition and 2D reconstruction on a retractable septa PET scanner. Sossi V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1004-9

Quantitative comparisons of image registration techniques based on high-resolution MRI of the brain. Strother SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):954-62

Accuracy of surface fit registration for PET and MR brain images using full and incomplete brain surfaces. Turkington TG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):117-24

A method for labeling cells for positron emission tomography (PET) studies. Melder RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):79-87

Personality correlates of [18F]dopa striatal uptake: results of positron-emission tomography in Parkinson's disease.

Menza MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):176–9

Myocardial perfusion with [11C]methyl triphenyl phosphonium: measurements of the extraction fraction and myocardial uptake. Krause BJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):521–6

Is there a role for FDG PET imaging in the management of patients with sarcoidosis? [editorial; comment] Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1650–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1647–9.

A rapid and accurate method to realign PET scans utilizing image edge information. Anderson JL. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):657–69

Accurate attenuation correction despite movement during PET imaging. Andersson JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):670–8

Specific beta-adrenergic receptor binding of carazolol measured with PET. Berridge MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1665–76

Improved signal-to-noise in PET activation studies using switched paradigms. Cherry SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):307–14

Effects of modified pharmacologic stress approaches on hyperemic myocardial blood flow. Czernin J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):575–80

Posterolateral defect of the normal human heart investigated with nitrogen-13-ammonia and dynamic PET. de Jong RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):581–5

Myocardial blood flow: comparison of oxygen-15-water bolus injection, slow infusion and oxygen-15-carbon dioxide slow inhalation. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):78–85

PET studies on dopamine D1 receptors in the human brain with carbon-11-SCH 39166 and carbon-11-NNC 756. Laihinen AO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1916–20

Noninvasive estimation of cerebral blood flow [editorial; comment] Lammertsma AA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1878–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1870–7.

Cancer or inflammation? A Holy Grail for nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Larson SM. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1653–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1647–9.

Uptake of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose in sarcoidosis [see comments] Lewis PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1647–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1650–2. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1653–5.

Simultaneous emission and transmission measurements for attenuation correction in whole-body PET. Meikle SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1680–8

Simplified nonlinearity correction of oxygen-15-water regional cerebral blood flow images without blood sampling [see comments] Mejia MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1870–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1878–9.

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on 24-hour delayed imaging of exercise thallium-201 myocardial SPECT: comparison with myocardial fluorine-18-FDG-PET imaging and left ventricular wall motion. Ohte N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92

An improved method to calculate cerebral metabolic rates of glucose using PET. Phillips RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1668–79

Display of merged multimodality brain images using interleaved pixels with independent color scales. Rehm K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1815–21

Quantification of the extent and severity of perfusion defects in canine myocardium by PET polar mapping. Sun KT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2031–40

Determination of the spleen-blood partition coefficient for water with oxygen-15-water and oxygen-15-carbon dioxide dynamic PET steady-state methods. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):599–602

Whole-body 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in preoperative evaluation of lung cancer. Lewis P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1265–6

Attenuation correction in PET using single photon transmission measurement. deKemp RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):771–8

Use of a magnetic field to increase the spatial resolution of positron emission tomography. Hammer BE, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1917–20

Clinical value of DMSA planar and single photon emission computed tomography as an initial diagnostic tool in adult women with recurrent acute pyelonephritis. Kim SB, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):274–9

Improved synthesis of some commonly used PET radioligands by the use of [11C]methyl triflate. Någren K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):235–9

Comparison of 123I-IBZM SPECT and 11C-raclopride PET findings in patients with parkinsonism. Schwarz J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):806–13

Singles transmission in volume-imaging PET with a 137Cs source. Karp JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):929–44

Short-term and long-term verbal memory: a positron emission tomography study. Andreasen NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5111–5

2-(fluorine-18)-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET in detection of pancreatic cancer: value of quantitative image interpretation [see comments] Stollfuss JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):339–44. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):320–2.

Application of whole-body positron emission tomography in the imaging of esophageal cancer: report of a case. Yasuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):261–4

[Positron emission tomography. A new measurement method for imaging of regional and biochemical parameters] Bolwig TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6341–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality control of fractionated port scintigraphy in patients with head and neck neoplasms] Kelber A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New semi-automatic ROI setting system for brain PET images based on elastic model] Tanizaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation analysis between patlak plot and DAR using 11C-methionine PET] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of informational intervention on state anxiety and satisfaction in patients undergoing bone scan. Leckie J. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):921–7

STANDARDS

Improved sensitivity of 18FDG-positron emission tomography scans in frontal and "frontal plus" epilepsy. Swartz BW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):388–95

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of approaches to the statistical analysis of [15O]H2O PET cognitive activation studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring; 7(2):155–68

UTILIZATION

Unstable angina: emphasis returns to noninvasive techniques [letter; comment] Blumenthal JB. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb; 50(2):10. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Oct;49(10):49–54.

VETERINARY

High-resolution PET in cats: application of a clinical camera to experimental studies. Heiss WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):493–8

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after endovascular treatment of arteriovenous malformations: evaluation by single-photon emission CT. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):142–50

S.P.E.C.T., E.E.G. and M.R.I. investigations in complex partial epilepsy. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5-6):255–61

Dopamine D2-receptors in human narcolepsy: a SPECT study with 123I-IBZM. Hublin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):186–9

Quantitative SPECT cisternography in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):190–6

SPECT imaging of gliomas with Thallium-201 and Technetium-99m-HMPAO. Sjöholm H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):66–70

Incorporation of allograft for acetabular reconstruction. Single photon emission CT in 21 hip arthroplasties followed for 2.5-5 years. Shih CH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):589–94

Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow equivalents measured by single photon emission computerized tomography with P300 latency and eye movement abnormality in schizophrenia. Blackwood DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):157–66

Uptake of 99mTc-exametazime shown by single photon emission computerized tomography in obsessive-compulsive disorder compared with major depression and normal controls. Edmonstone Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):298–303

Relationship between brain structure and function in disorders of the schizophrenic spectrum: single positron emission computerized tomography, computerized tomography and psychopathology of first episodes. Rubin P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):281–9

D2-dopamine receptor occupancy differs between patients with and without extrapyramidal side effects. Scherer J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):266–8

A 3-D method for delineation of activity distributions and assessment of functional organ volumes with SPECT. Wang Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):536–44

Diagnosis of recurrent brain tumor: value of 201Tl SPECT vs 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Kahn D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1459–65

How do you differentiate a genuine reversible inferior wall defect on thallium stress tests from an artifact due to respiration during the stress portion of a thallium stress test? Royal HD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):1004–5

Segmental analysis of resting echocardiographic function and stress scintigraphic perfusion: implications for myocardial viability. Foster E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):7–14

Abnormal myocardial perfusion single photon emission computed tomography and normal coronary arteriogram: the role of intracoronary vascular ultrasound in providing diagnostic confirmation. Kiat H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):182–6 (34 ref.)

Importance of immediate and very early postprocedural angiographic and thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomographic perfusion measurements in predicting late results after coronary intervention. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):425–32

Four- versus 6-minute infusion protocol for adenosine thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography imaging. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):482–7

Synergistic value of simultaneous stress dobutamine sestamibi single-photon-emission computerized tomography and echocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease. Senior R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):713–8

Detection of angina-provoking coronary stenosis by resting iodine 123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Tsutsui H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):708–15

Exercise echocardiography and thallium 201 single-photon emission computed tomography in male patients after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct;8(4):283–9

Identification of hibernating myocardium: a comparison between dobutamine echocardiography and study of perfusion and metabolism in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Mariani MA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8

Comparison of rest-redistribution thallium-201 imaging and reinjection after stress-redistribution for the assessment of myocardial viability in patients with left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Galassi AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):436–42

Prognostic value of rest-redistribution tomographic thallium-201 imaging in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Gioia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):759–62

Is quantification necessary in SPECT perfusion imaging? [editorial] Iskandrian AS. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1; 75(16):1175–6

Left ventricular dilatation and multivessel coronary artery disease on thallium-201 SPECT are important prognostic indicators in patients with large defects in the left anterior descending distribution. Krawczynska EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1233–9

Improved identification of coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block by use of dobutamine stress echocardiography and comparison with myocardial perfusion tomography. Mairesse GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):321–5

Comparison of thallium-201 myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography and cine magnetic resonance imaging in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Miyoshi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1284–6

Comparison of sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography with positron emission tomography for estimating left ventricular myocardial viability. Soufer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1214–9

Comparison using dynamic vectorcardiography and MIBI SPECT of ST-segment changes and myocardial MIBI uptake during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Steg PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):998–1002

[123I]beta-CIT SPECT imaging of striatal dopamine transporter binding in Tourette's disorder. Malison RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1359–61

High-resolution SPECT study of regional cerebral blood flow in drug-free and drug-naive schizophrenic patients. Vita A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):876–82

Exercise tomographic thallium-201 imaging in patients with severe coronary artery disease and normal electrocardiograms [see comments] Christian TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):881–2; discussion 882–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):882; discussion 882–3.

Evaluating contrast-enhancing brain lesions in patients with AIDS by using positron emission tomography. Pierce MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):594–8

Noninvasive carotid artery testing [letter] Wong CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):633–4

The value of exercise thallium imaging [editorial; comment] Zabel KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825–32.

Comparison of ictal SPECT and interictal PET in the presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Ho SS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):738–45

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of renal parenchymal damage by 99mTc-DMSA planar and SPECT scintigraphy. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):23–8

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution phenomenon after coronary artery bypass grafting. Watarida S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1528–32; discussion 1532–3

Cerebral single-photon emission computed tomography

abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected gay men without cognitive impairment. Sacktor N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):607–11

Temporal lobe perfusion on single photon emission computed tomography predicts the rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):257–62

MRI and brain spect findings in patients with unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy and normal CT scan. Carrilho PG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):149–52

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) measures of brain function in schizophrenia. Gordon E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):446–52

A clinical perspective on SPECT. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):38–47

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium-99m sestamibi SPECT in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Mak KH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May; 39(2):112–7

Network analysis of brain cognitive function using metabolic and blood flow data. Horwitz B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):187–93 (34 ref.)

Altered cerebral blood flow during hysterical paresthesia [letter] Tiihonen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15; 37(2):134–5

PASAT performance and the pattern of uptake of 99mTc-exametazime in brain estimated with single photon emission tomography. Deary IJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):1–18

Recognition of mental state terms. Clinical findings in children with autism and a functional neuroimaging study of normal adults. Baron-Cohen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):640–9

Neuropsychiatry and SPECT of an acute obsessive-compulsive syndrome patient. Simpson S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):390–2

Blood flow measurement in extremity soft tissue sarcoma with technetium-99m hexamethyl-propyleneamineoxime and single photon emission computed tomography. Hill S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1609–11

Assessment of local cerebral blood flow in neonates with N-isopropyl-P-[123I]iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):450–3

Serial IMP-SPECT and EEG studies in an infant with hemimegalencephaly. Tagawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):475–9

Thallium imaging for brain tumors with results measured by a semiquantitative index and correlated with histopathology [see comments] Slizofski WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3190–7. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3080–2.

Myocardial uptake of an iodinated branched fatty acid analog, assessed by SPECT, may detect metabolic derangement of the myocardium in diabetic patients with coronary heart disease. Kanda T, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(3):238–42

Functional brain imaging with SPECT in normal aging and dementia. Methodological, pathophysiological, and diagnostic aspects. Waldemar G. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Summer;7(2):89–130 (251 ref.)

Metastatic pulmonary calcification mimicking air-space disease. Technetium-99m-MDP SPECT imaging. Brodeur FJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):620–2

Myocardial sarcoidosis. Clinical value of technetium-99m sestamibi tomoscintigraphy. Le Guludec D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1675–82

Exercise echocardiographic correlates of transient dilatation of the left ventricular cavity on exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Van Tosh A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1725–9

SPECT and epilepsy with continuous spike waves during slow-wave sleep. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):154–60

Prediction of improvement of regional left ventricular function after surgical revascularization. A comparison of low-dose dobutamine echocardiography with 201Tl single-photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2748–52

Visualization of thrombi in pulmonary arteries with radiolabeled, enzymatically inactivated tissue-type plasminogen activator. De Bruyn VH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1320–5

Relation between thallium uptake and contractile response to dobutamine. Implications regarding myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):990–8

Different roads to the assessment of myocardial viability. Lessons from PET for SPECT [editorial; comment] Schelbert HR. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1894–5. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1697–705.

Investigation of parasympathetic and sympathetic cardiac innervation in diabetic neuropathy: heart rate variation versus meta-iodo-benzylguanidine measured by single photon emission computed tomography. Claus D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):117–23

Cardiac myosin light chain-1 release in acute myocardial infarction is associated with scintigraphic estimates of myocardial scar. Mair J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1–2):153–9

Single photon emission computed tomography in intractable infantile seizures. Bye AM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993; 30:117–26

False-positive hepatic blood pool SPECT study for hepatic hemangioma. Ali A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):687–8

Clinical utility of bone SPECT scintigraphy in renal metastases from primary osteosarcoma. Balingit AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1098–101

Comparison of planar, SPECT, and 3-D synthetic reprojection images. A case study. Bujenovic LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):302–5

Use of Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT to evaluate cerebral collateral circulation during Matas test. Chen HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):346–51

Discordance of dual-isotope (hybrid) myocardial perfusion imaging results in patients who have undergone revascularization procedures. Connolly LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):962–7

Bilateral cerebral mediofrontal hypoactivity in Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT imaging. Denays R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):873–6

Legg-Perthes disease: partial or total loss of femoral head? Contribution of SPECT images. de Sadeleer C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):830–1

Improving the diagnostic accuracy of Tl-201 imaging of intracranial tumors [letter; comment] Elgazzar AH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):389–90. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1994 Jul;19(7):611–3.

A huge osteophyte in the sacroiliac joint: appearance on bone SPECT. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):920–1

Incidental finding of herpes zoster infection by Tc-99m HMPAO. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):877–9

SPECT in avulsion injury of the multifidus and rotator muscles of the lumbar region. Howarth D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):571–4

Utility of Tc-99m GSA SPECT imaging in estimation of functional volume of liver segments in health and liver diseases. Imaeda T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):322–8

Detection of esophageal carcinoma using Tc-99m MIBI SPECT imaging. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1069–74

Evaluation of the skull base by SPECT. A comparison with planar scintigraphy and computed tomography. Keogan MT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1055–9

Early and delayed brain SPECT images with I-123 IMP in a patient with heterotopic gray matter. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):743–4

Angiosarcomatosis. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding diagnosed by Tc-99m labeled red cell SPECT. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):273–4

Abnormal sympathetic innervation of the heart in a patient with myotonic dystrophy detected with I-123 MIBG cardiac SPECT. Machida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):968–72

Tc-99m DMSA SPECT imaging in patients with acute symptoms or history of UTI. Comparison with ultrasonography. Mastin ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):407–12

Brain perfusion SPECT in a patient with a subtle venous angioma. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):785–8

Spectacular bone scintigraphy and transverse SPECT images in primary osteosarcoma of the pleura. Meeus I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):738–40

Brain perfusion scintigraphy with Tc-99m ethylcysteinate dimer for migraine accompagnée. Merckx E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):922–3

Prominence of the C2 vertebra on SPECT. A normal variant. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):855–9

Localization of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma in recurrent postoperative hyperparathyroidism with Tc-99m sestamibi SPECT. Neumann DR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):175

SPECT in neurosyphilis. Ortego NJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):272

Early detection of tuberous sclerosis by I-123 IMP SPECT in a neonate. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):824–5

SPECT in adult mosaic Down's syndrome with early dementia. Puri BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):989–91

The interrenicular septum. A normal anatomical variant seen on DMSA SPECT. Rossleigh MA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):953–5

Prominent uptake of Tl-201 by duodenal leiomyosarcoma after exercise myocardial perfusion study. Shuke N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):299–301

Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT in a cerebral gunshot wound. Valle G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):699–702

Discordant findings between krypton-81m gas and Tc-99m labeled ultrafine aerosol lung ventilation SPECT in two patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):315–7

The role of SPECT imaging in pediatric renal transplants. Yeo EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1045–8

Demonstration of popliteal artery entrapment on leg muscle scintigraphy with 99mTc MIBI and single photon emission tomography. Set PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):404–8

Predictor-corrector with cubic spline method for spectrum estimation in Compton scatter correction of SPECT. Chen EQ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May;24(3):229–42

CT, MR, and SPECT findings in a general paresis. Kawai N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):461–5

Computerized localization of brain structures in single photon emission computed tomography using a proportional anatomical stereotactic atlas. Migneco O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):413–22

Head-to-head comparison between technetium-99m-sestamibi and thallium-201 tomographic imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease using combined dipyridamole-exercise stress. Cramer MJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):787–91

Reduction of exercise-induced myocardial perfusion defects by isosorbide-5-nitrate: assessment using quantitative Tc-99m-MIBI-SPECT. Göller V, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):245–9

Estimation of hydrogen peroxide plasma levels in patients evaluated for coronary heart disease using dipyridamole infusion followed by SPECT. Kazmierczak M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):65–9

Perfused Kupffer cell mass. Correlation with histology and severity of chronic liver disease. Hoefs J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):552–60

Infantile spasms: localized cerebral lesions on SPECT. Miyazaki M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):988–92

Decreased benzodiazepine receptor binding in panic disorder measured by IOMAZENIL-SPECT. A preliminary report. Schlegel S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(1):49–51

Thallium perfusion and myocardial hypertrophy in transplanted heart recipients with normal or near-normal coronary arteriograms. Ambrosi P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1119–23

Evaluation of single-photon emission tomography imaging of supratentorial brain gliomas with technetium-99m sestamibi. Baillet G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1061–6

Relation between myocardial uptake of thallium-201 chloride and fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaged with single-photon emission tomography in normal individuals. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):56–60

Scatter correction in scintigraphy: the state of the art. Buvat I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):675–94 (111 ref.)

Brain single-photon emission tomography with 99mTc-HMPAO in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus: relations with EEG and MRI findings and clinical manifestations. Colamussi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):17–24

Artificial neural networks that use single-photon emission tomography to identify patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Dawson MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1303–11

Sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 single-photon emission tomography in the functional detection and differential diagnosis of brain tumours. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):621–33

Technetium-99m HMPAO SPET in acute supratentorial ischaemic infarction, expressing deficits as millilitre of zero perfusion. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 22(5):427–33

Evaluation of tumour metabolism and multidrug resistance in patients with treated malignant lymphomas. Dimitrakopoulou-Strauss A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):434–42

Evaluation of technetium-99m exametazime stabilised with cobalt chloride as a blood flow tracer in focal cerebral ischaemia. Gartshore G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):913–23

A feed forward neural network for classification of bull's-eye myocardial perfusion images. Hamilton D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):108–15

Functional neuroimaging in Alzheimer's disease: how far should we go? [editorial; comment] Kerwin R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1044–51. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60.

Iodine-123-labelled fatty acids for myocardial single-photon emission tomography: current status and future perspectives. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):361–81 (184 ref.)

Prognosis after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Krause TM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1254 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 May;21(5):415–22.

Does technetium-99m bicisate image local brain metabolism in late ictal temporal lobe epilepsy? [see comments] Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1247–51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4.

Localization of epileptic foci by single-photon emission tomography with new radiotracers [editorial; comment] Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1243–6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1247–51.

Three-phase bone scintigraphy of hydroxyapatite ocular implants. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):308–14

Vascularisation of ocular coralline hydroxyapatite implants. Menzel C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1343–5

Brain single-photon emission tomography using

technetium-99m bicisate (ECD) in a case of complex partial seizure [see comments] Menzel C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1243–6. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4.

HMPAO SPET and FDG PET in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparison of perfusion and metabolic pattern [see comments] Mielke R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.

Washout and redistribution between immediate and two-hour myocardial images using technetium-99m sestamibi. Richter WS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):49–55

Comparison of [123I]beta-CIT and [123I]IPCIT as single-photon emission tomography radiotracers for the dopamine transporter in nonhuman primates. Scanley BE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):4–11

Application of technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single-photon emission tomography to neurologic prognosis in patients undergoing urgent carotid surgery. Shvera IY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):132–8

Regional ventilatory evaluation using dynamic SPET imaging of xenon-133 washout in obstructive lung disease: an initial study. Suga K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 22(3):220–6

Regional cerebral blood flow measured with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine single-photon emission tomography in patients with Joseph disease. Takahashi N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):615–20

Twenty-four-hour quantitative thallium imaging for predicting beneficial revascularization. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1212–7

Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine infarctions: a report of five cases. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):413–8

A semi-automated method for edge detection in the evaluation of left ventricular function using ECG-gated single-photon emission tomography. Yang KT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1206–11

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurement during carotid surgery. Knudsen L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):552–5

Evaluation of outcome of delayed neurologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning by technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime brain single photon emission computed tomography. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):137–42

Corticobasal degeneration: neuropsychological assessment and dopamine D2 receptor SPECT analysis. Frisoni GB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):50–4

Single photon emission computed tomography using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine in spinocerebellar degeneration. Ohkoshi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(3):156–61

PET and SPECT in epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34 Suppl 1:58–62 (31 ref.)

Piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin in induced migraine attacks: a SPECT study with Tc-99m HM-PAO split-dose method. Trucco M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):247–57

The role of scintigraphic perfusion imaging in the evaluation of patients before and after myocardial revascularization. Gruppo Italiano di Cardiologia Nucleare (ANMCO-AIMN). **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):627–38

SUNCT syndrome: cerebral SPECT images during attacks. Poughias L, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):143–5

Single photon emission computed tomography to determine effective hepatic blood flow and intrahepatic shunting. Iwasa M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):359–65

Inhomogeneous exercise uptake and accelerated washout of a radioiodinated fatty acid analogue in syndrome X. A SPECT study of the left ventricle. Walamies M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):123–9

Significance of ST segment depression during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia in angina pectoris and correlation with angiographic, scintigraphic, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic variables. Amanullah AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):167–76

The role of three dimensional functional lung imaging in radiation treatment planning: the functional dose-volume histogram. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):65–75

General paresis: neuropsychological and SPECT study of five cases. Farina E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun; 15(5):229–37

Functional brain imaging and hearing. Elliott LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1397–408 (109 ref.)

Quantitative angiographic measurements of isolated left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis. Correlation with exercise echocardiography and technetium-99m 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile single-photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1486–91

Comparison of thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography and electrocardiographic response during exercise in patients with normal rest electrocardiographic results. Nallamothu N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):830–6

Incremental value of simultaneous assessment of myocardial function and perfusion with technetium-99m sestamibi for prediction of extent of coronary artery disease. Palmas W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1024–31

Incremental prognostic value of exercise thallium-201 myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography late after coronary artery bypass surgery. Palmas W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):403–9

Prognostic value of dipyridamole sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography and dipyridamole stress echocardiography for new cardiac events after an uncomplicated myocardial infarction. van Daele ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):370–80

Single-photon-emission computerised tomography compared with planar bone scan to assess femoral head vascularity. Calder SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):637–9

Functional neuroimaging with SPECT in children with partial epilepsy. Harvey AS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S71–81 (123 ref.)

Normal high-resolution cerebral 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT scans in symptomatic neonates exposed to cocaine. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):278–83

Adrenoleukodystrophy: cortical hypoperfusion demonstrated with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. al Suhaili AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):284–6

Functional imaging in dementia: an overview. Jagust WJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:5–11 (79 ref.)

The diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: a question of image? Jobst KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:22–31 (63 ref.)

Functional neuroimaging and pharmacogenetic studies of clozapine's action at dopamine receptors. Kerwin RW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:57–62

Clinical correlates of PET- and SPECT-identified defects in dementia. Mayberg HS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:12–21 (88 ref.)

Amnesia syndrome following left anterior thalamic infarction; with intrahemispheric and crossed cerebro-cerebellar diaschisis on brain SPECT. Kim MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):427–31

Clinical progressive supranuclear palsy: differential diagnosis by IBZM-SPECT and MRI. Arnold G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:111–8

SPECT functional brain imaging. Technical considerations. Devous MD. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S2–13 (88 ref.)

The clinical role of SPECT in patients with brain tumors. Holman BL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S34–9 (59 ref.)

SPECT perfusion imaging in the diagnosis of dementia. Jagust WJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S45–52 (57 ref.)

HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography in posterior circulation infarcts. Laloux P, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):145–51

SPECT in epilepsy. Markand ON, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S23–33 (42 ref.)

Viral infections of the brain. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S40–4 (23 ref.)

SPECT imaging of stroke. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S14–22 (60 ref.)

Head trauma: use of SPECT. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S53–7 (43 ref.)

Early single-photon emission computed tomography in mild head trauma. A controlled study. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):177–81

Single-photon emission computed tomography of the brain in acute mania and schizophrenia. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):101–4

Interictal single-photon emission computed tomography in partial epilepsy. Accuracy in localization and prediction of outcome. Tatum WO 4th, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):142–4

Single photon emission computed tomography in systemic lupus erythematosus with psychiatric symptoms. Kodama K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):307–11

Imaging the adult brain. Moseley I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):7–21 (107 ref.)

SPECT in the localisation of extratemporal and temporal seizure foci. Newton MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):26–30

Reversible neurotoxicity of interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor: correlation of SPECT with neuropsychological testing. Meyers CA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):285–8

[123I] beta-CIT, a tracer for dopamine and serotonin re-uptake sites: preparation and preliminary SPECT studies in humans. Bergström KA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):128–31

The future of SPECT radioisotopes: technetium-99m or iodine-123? [editorial] Bourguignon MH, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):573–5

Rest distribution of 99mTc-MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease assessed by SPECT: comparison with the distribution of [18F]FDG assessed by PET. Gang H, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):540–4

SPECT diagnosis of Creutzfeld-Jacob disease. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):616–7

Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT imaging of cerebral blood flow during REM sleep in narcoleptics. Asenbaum S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1150–5

Artifactual inhomogeneities in myocardial PET and SPECT scans in normal subjects. Bartlett ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):188–95

Human dosimetry and biodistribution of iodine-123-iododexetimide: a SPECT imaging agent for cholinergic muscarinic neuroreceptors. Boundy KL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1332–8

PET versus SPECT in distinguishing radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence in the brain [clinical conference] Buchpiguel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):159–64

Iodine-123-IBF SPECT evaluation of extrapyramidal diseases. Buck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1196–200

Direct comparison of fluorine-18-FDG SPECT, fluorine-18-FDG PET and rest thallium-201 SPECT for detection of myocardial viability. Burt RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):176–9

Comparative assessment of nine scatter correction methods based on spectral analysis using Monte Carlo simulations. Buvat I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1476–88

Pectus excavatum: abnormal exercise scintigraphy with normal coronary arteries. Chambers JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1985–8

Using gated technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT to characterize fixed myocardial defects as infarct or artifact. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):952–5

The technical maturation of cardiovascular nuclear medicine: an art becoming a science [comment] DePuey EG. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):905–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):921–31. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):944–51. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):1107–14. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):1115–22.

Simultaneous transmission-emission thallium-201 cardiac SPECT: effect of attenuation correction on myocardial tracer distribution [see comments] Ficaro EP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):921–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905–6.

Consensus development for producing diagnostic procedure guidelines: SPECT brain perfusion imaging with exametazime. Fletcher JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2003–10

Iodine-123-MIBG SPECT versus planar imaging in children with neural crest tumors. Gelfand MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1753–7

Coronary arteriovenous fistula as a cause for reversible thallium-201 perfusion defect. Glynn TP Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1808–10

Ictal and interictal brain SPECT imaging in epilepsy using technetium-99m-ECD. Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1896–901

Increased technetium-99m-HMPAO uptake in grade II astrocytoma. Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):804–6

Early and delayed technetium-99m-ECD brain SPECT in stroke [letter; comment] Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):712–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1444–9.

Cortical blindness after correction of symptomatic hyponatremia: dynamic cerebral dysfunction visualized using serial SPECT scanning. Hagerty C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1272–4

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging with iodine-123-iodobenzamide SPECT in idiopathic rotational torticollis [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):568] Hierholzer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1921–7

Primary lung cancer SPECT imaging with pentavalent technetium-99m-DMSA [see comments] Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):202–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):207–10.

Planar and high-resolution SPECT bone imaging in the diagnosis of facet syndrome. Holder LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–44

Quantitative mapping of regional cerebral blood flow using iodine-123-IMP and SPECT. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2019–30

SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with 2'-iodospiperone. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1191–5

Taking brain SPECT seriously: reflections on recent clinical reports in The Journal of Nuclear Medicine. Juni JE. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1891–5 (39 ref.)

Brain SPECT evaluation of the visual cortex in amblyopia. Kabasakal L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1170–4

Use of bleomycin in radiochemotherapy [letter] Kairemo K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1531–2

Lateralized differences in iodine-123-IBZM uptake in the basal ganglia in asymmetric Parkinson's disease. Knable MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1216–25

Cardiac SPECT with iodine-123-labeled fatty acids: evaluation of myocardial viability with BMIPP. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1022–30

Tissue characterization in nuclear oncology: its time has come [editorial; comment] Lamki LM. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):207–10. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):202–7.

SPECT imaging of striatal dopamine release after amphetamine challenge. Laruelle M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1182–90

SPECT imaging of fluorine-18. Leichner PK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1472–5

Gender differences in cerebral perfusion in cocaine abuse: technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT study of drug-abusing women. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1902–9

Improved regional cerebral blood flow in chronic cocaine polydrug users treated with buprenorphine. Levin JM, et

al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1211-5
Clinical efficacy of SPECT bone imaging for low back pain. Littenberg B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1707-13
Avid uptake of technetium-99m-HMPAO by an intracranial plasmacytoma during carotid balloon test occlusion. Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):800-3
Combined rest thallium-201/stress technetium-99m-tetrofosmin SPECT: feasibility and diagnostic accuracy of a 90-minute protocol. Mahmood S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):932-5
Thallium-201 rest-reinjection and iodine-123-MIHA imaging of myocardial infarction: analysis of defect reversibility. Marie PY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1561-8
FDG-SPECT: correlation with FDG-PET. Martin WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):988-95
Functional deficits in autistic disorder: characterization by technetium-99m-HMPAO and SPECT. Mountz JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1156-62
Thallium-201 myocardial SPECT in myocardial bridging. Mouratidis B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1031-3
Dosimetry of a D2/D3 dopamine receptor antagonist that can be used with PET or SPECT. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1322-31
Evaluation of a double-injection method for sequential measurement of cerebral blood flow with iodine-123-iodoamphetamine. Nishizawa S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1339-45
A study of the liver-heart artifact in emission tomography. Nuyts J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):133-9
Technetium-99m-sulfur colloid SPECT imaging in infants with suspected heterotaxy syndrome. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1368-71
Quantitative myocardial SPECT for infarct sizing: feasibility of a multicenter trial evaluated using a cardiac phantom. O'Connor MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1130-6
High-resolution SPECT to assess hippocampal perfusion in neuropsychiatric diseases. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1163-9
Simple quantification of benzodiazepine receptor binding and ligand transport using iodine-123-iomazenil and two SPECT scans. Onishi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1201-10
An interactive technique for three-dimensional image registration: validation for PET, SPECT, MRI and CT brain studies. Pietrzyk U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2011-8
Quantitative SPECT imaging: a review and recommendations by the Focus Committee of the Society of Nuclear Medicine Computer and Instrumentation Council. Rosenthal MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1489-513 (129 ref.)
Radioiodine therapy for well-differentiated thyroid cancer: a quantitative dosimetric evaluation for remnant thyroid ablation after surgery. Samuel AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1944-50
Clinical validation of SPECT and CT/MRI image registration in radiolabeled monoclonal antibody studies of colorectal carcinoma. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1976-84
Image registration of SPECT and CT images using an external fiduciary band and three-dimensional surface fitting in metastatic thyroid cancer. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):100-3
Variability of normal coronary anatomy: implications for the interpretation of thallium-SPECT myocardial perfusion images in single-vessel disease [see comments] Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):944-51. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905-6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905-6.
Fast acquisition for technetium-99m sestamibi SPECT [letter] Segall GM. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1723
Thallium-201 SPECT and technetium-99m-phytate subtraction liver imaging in the evaluation of pancreatic cancers. Suga K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):762-70
Detecting hibernated myocardium with SPECT and thallium-glucose-insulin infusion. Tartagni F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1377-83
Age-related decline in striatal dopamine transporter binding with iodine-123-beta-CITSPECT. van Dyck CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1175-81
In vitro and in vivo characterization of R(+)-FIDA2: a dopamine D2-like imaging agent. Vessotskie JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1282-8
Early recognition of sacroiliitis by magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computed tomography. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2088-95
Clinical application of SPECT to the localization of corticoepileptogenic focus of intractable epilepsy. Zhou Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):186-7, 192
Relationship between insufficient redistribution in exercise thallium-201 myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography and reverse redistribution at rest. Yamagishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):23-32
Correlation of diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and clinical findings during stress. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):281-94
Clinicopathological study on a case of neuro-Behçet's disease: in special reference to MRI, SPECT and neuropathological findings. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):77-84
Hepatic encephalopathy with increased cerebral blood flow in SPECT and MRI abnormalities in the basal ganglia. Kohira I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):33-6
A statistically tailored neural network approach to tomographic image reconstruction. Kerr JP, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):601-10
Photon propagation and detection in single-photon emission computed tomography--an analytical approach. Riauka TA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1311-21
A simulation of emission and transmission noise propagation in cardiac SPECT imaging with nonuniform attenuation correction. Tung CH, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1565-76
Automatic three-dimensional correlation of CT-CT, CT-MRI, and CT-SPECT using chamfer matching. van Herk M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1163-78
Imaging of dopamine receptors using PET and SPECT. Hall H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:329S-333S (19 ref.)
Single photon emission computed tomography in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Newberg AB, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):103-23 (214 ref.)
Variation in appearance of glioma on serial thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography--case report. Kimura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):317-20
Differentiation of malignant glioma and metastatic brain tumor by thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):588-92
Assessment of the brain areas perfused by superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy using single photon emission computed tomography with technetium-99m-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime--technical note. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):832-5
Parietal lobe epilepsy: clinical features and seizure localization by ictal SPECT. Ho SS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2277-84
Brain single-photon emission computed tomography. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1970-7 (210 ref.)
A SPECT study of delusions in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2055-9
Correlations between quantitative EEG and regional cerebral blood flow (SPECT) in patients with partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):46-52
A study of acetazolamide-induced changes in cerebral blood flow using 99mTc HMPAO SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Asenbaum S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):13-9
Single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in pediatric epilepsy. Treves ST, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):473-80 (37 ref.)
Evaluation of cerebral vasospasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage using single photon emission computed tomography. Naderi S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):261-5
Postoperative cognitive and single photon emission computed tomography assessment of patients with resection of perioperative high-risk arteriovenous malformations. Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):447-57; discussion 457-8
SPECT imaging of dopamine and serotonin transporters in nonhuman primate brain. Laruelle M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:131-59 (61 ref.)
Development of PET/SPECT ligands for the serotonin transporter. Scheffel U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994; 138:111-30 (23 ref.)
PET, SPECT, and probes in drug design and development. Wagner HN Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:1-13 (14 ref.)
SPET imaging of intracranial tumours with 99Tcm-sestamibi. Bagni B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):258-64
Evaluation of palpable breast masses with 99Tcm-MIBI: a comparative study with mammography and ultrasonography. Burak Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):604-12
99Tcm-sestamibi SPECT with combined dipyridamole and exercise stress in coronary artery disease. Cramer MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):554-9
Brain SPET and auditory cortex perfusion. Technical notes and preliminary results. De Rossi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):565-8
Coronary artery stenosis and occlusion: value of 99Tcm-MIBI SPECT. Gyöngyösi M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):593-603
Question of the month--April 1994. Stress 201Tl SPET [letter] Khader Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):774
201Tl myocardial perfusion SPET: adenosine alone or combined with dynamic exercise. Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):586-92
A novel method for labelling human immunoglobulin-G with 99Tcm suitable for inflammation scintigraphy. Mishra P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):723-9
Paediatric nuclear medicine procedures: routine sedation or management of anxiety? Pintelon H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):664-6
166Ho-microsphere liver radiotherapy: a preclinical SPECT dosimetry study in the pig. Turner JH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):545-53
Evaluation of cerebral vasoreactivity by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography using the acetazolamide test. Pávics L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):239-43
Technetium-99m HmPAO brain SPECT and outcome of hemispherectomy for intractable seizures. Carmant L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):203-7
Secondary changes in cerebellar perfusion (diaschisis) in hemiplegia during childhood: SPECT study of 55 children. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):435-43
Cholinergic neurotransmission studied in vivo using positron emission tomography or single photon emission computerized tomography. Maziere M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):83-101 (155 ref.)
A filtered-backprojection algorithm for fan-beam SPECT which corrects for patient motion. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):283-94
The approximate inverse and conjugate gradient: non-symmetrical algorithms for fast attenuation correction in SPECT. Riddell C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb; 40(2):269-81
Preliminary report: cerebral blood flow abnormalities in older schizophrenic patients. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):121-30
Dopamine receptor availability in Tourette's syndrome. George MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):193-203
Prefrontal dysfunction in young acute neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients: a resting and activation SPECT study. Parellada E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep; 55(3):131-9
Regional cerebral blood flow distribution in newly diagnosed schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. Rubin P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):57-75
SPECT regional cerebral blood flow alterations in naltrexone-precipitated withdrawal from buprenorphine. van Dyck CH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):181-91
SPECT data in a case of secondary Capgras delusion. Lebert F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3-5):211-4
SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):225-9
Thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of thymic carcinoma. Kageyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):237-9
Bone loss in patients with chronic renal disease: prediction with quantitative bone scintigraphy with SPECT. Israel O, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):643-6
Triple-head SPECT with 2-[fluorine-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose (FDG): initial evaluation in oncology and comparison with FDG PET. Macfarlane DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):425-9
Cranial osteomyelitis: diagnosis and follow-up with In-111 white blood cell and Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate bone SPECT, CT, and MR imaging. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):779-88
Changes of central benzodiazepine receptor density in the course of anticonvulsant treatment in temporal lobe epilepsy. Staedt J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):49-52
The role of Ga-67 scintigraphy in evaluating the results of therapy of lymphoma patients. Front D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):60-71 (41 ref.)
Clinical brain radionuclide imaging studies. Messa C, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):111-43 (250 ref.)
A reference method for correlation of anatomic and functional brain images: validation and clinical application. Mountz JM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):256-71
Radionuclide imaging after skeletal interventional procedures. Palestro CJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):3-14 (37 ref.)
Recent advances in pediatric nuclear medicine. Piepsz A. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):165-82 (180 ref.)
Radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging. Saha GB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):324-49 (290 ref.)
Utility of SPECT imaging for determination of vertebral metastases in patients with known primary tumors. Bushnell DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13-6
Contribution of diaschisis to the clinical deficit in human cerebral infarction. Bowler JV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1000-6
Comparative correlations of HMPAO SPECT indices, neurological score, and stroke subtypes with clinical outcome in acute carotid infarcts. Laloux P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):816-21
Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572-6
'Normal' 99mTc-HmPAO distribution in large subacute middle cerebral artery infarct [letter] [see comments] Steinling M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2507-8. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Apr;26(4):707-8.
Critique: SPECT studies of multiple chemical sensitivity. Mayberg H. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):661-6 (40 ref.)
Single-photon emission computed tomography with 99mTC-hexamethylpropyleneamineoxide in cirrhotic patients before and after liver transplantation. Burra P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3677-8
Case report: technetium-99m-hexakis-2-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile imaging of breast cancer and myocardial infarction in the same patient. Chiti A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):480-1

Bone imaging using single-photon emission computed tomography. Gates GF. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):410 (4 ref.)

111In-pentetreotide (somatostatin analogue) scintigraphy as an imaging procedure for endocrine gastro-entero-pancreatic tumors. Nauck C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):323-7

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Quantification of dopamine D2 receptors using radionuclide tomography] Tranquart F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of 3-dimensional emission scintigraphy in evaluating the osseointegration properties of endoprostheses] Scholz J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec;39(12):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in preoperative diagnosis of the site of endocrine gastrointestinal tumors] Weinel RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):849-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of thallium myocardial scintigraphy (single photon emission computerized tomography, SPECT) for diagnosis of ischemia after myocardial infarct] Fries P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412-21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies and recommendations on the design ov ROC analyses in nuclear medicine] Müller SP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of morphological changes on perfusion and metabolism in cerebral microangiopathy. A comparison of PET, SPECT, and magnetic resonance imaging findings] Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of D2 receptor scintigraphy (123I-IBZM) with cerebral perfusion (99m-Tc-HMPAO) in extrapyramidal disorders] Saur HB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation of drug resistant focal epilepsies with 123I-iomazenil SPECT. Comparison with vidio/EEG monitoring and postoperative results] Venz S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT compared with SPECT in chronic recurrent pulmonary embolism: hyperdensities as signs of pulmonary artery hyperperfusion?] Schwickert HC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of SPECT-immunoscintigraphy in radiation treatment planning for patients with squamous cell carcinomas in the head and neck area] Adamietz IA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the left ventricular myocardium in patients with aortic valve diseases using single photon emission computerized tomography (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1995 Jan;84(1):77)] Nies R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):864-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of multivessel coronary disease using myocardial Thallium-201 and dipyridamole scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era] Palagi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance and usefulness of SPECT with Tc-99m HMPAO in the diagnosis of hemicrania with aura] Colamussi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of myocardial contraction and relaxation with 99mTc-tetrofosmin multi-gated myocardial SPECT] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1453-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study of 99mTc-HMPAO double injection method and clinical application to stress scintigraphy in orthostatic hypotension] Higuchi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of partial volume effect in quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in single photon emission computed tomography--effects of limited spatial resolution and first-pass extraction fraction] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial defect on myocardial SPECT image due to extra-cardiac MIBI accumulation] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of rapid clearance in resting sestamibi cardiac SPECT in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Itagane H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion and cardiac sympathetic nerve dysfunction in patients with sick sinus syndrome--evaluation of coronary hemodynamics and 201TlCl/123I-MIBG myocardial SPECT] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the simultaneous acquisition of dual energy SPECT with 99mTc and 123I: evaluation of optimal window setting with myocardial phantom] Mizumura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial change of 123I-BMIPP SPECT imaging during recovery from stunned myocardium after acute myocardial infarction--correlation with 201Tl and two-dimensional echocardiography] Nakano A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar; 32(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristic feature of myocardial imaging with 123I-labeled 15-(p-iodophenyl)-3R,S-methylpentadecanoic acid in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with asymmetric septal hypertrophy] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr; 32(4):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial 123I-IMP SPECT in a case of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun; 32(6):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 99mTc-technegas scintigraphy and high resolution CT in pulmonary emphysema] Satoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of tumor viability by 201Tl SPECT in VX-2 tumor-bearing rabbits after irradiation: comparison with X-ray CT and pathohistologic findings] Shimizu M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial SPECT with iodine-123-labeled beta-methyl-branched fatty acid in patients with angina pectoris] Shiotani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular wall thickening with gated 99mTc-MIBI SPECT--value of normal file] Shirakawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional pulmonary 133Xe-gas washout with dynamic SPECT imaging obtained by a triple-headed SPECT system with continuous repetitive rotating acquisition mode] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan; 32(1):51-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of 201Tl myocardial SPECT reinjected at 24 hours after stress imaging] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of 123I-BMIPP scintigraphy in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison with exercise 201Tl SPECT] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative pulmonary function using 99mTc-MAA perfusion lung SPECT] Hosokawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):414-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of malignancy and viability of brain tumors by 201Tl SPECT: the correlation between 201Tl SPECT and pathology, clinical progress and the intensity of enhancement on CT images] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1388-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uptake of Tc-99m hexakis 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile in lung or mediastinal lesions by SPECT] Shirakawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 55(8):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the lesion of white matter by PET and SPECT] Kitamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):470-4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in distribution of reticuloendothelial function in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), estimated by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Taniai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):939-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemimegalencephaly: ictal EEG and SPECT] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intravascular lymphomatosis (IL) with diffuse cerebral hypoperfusion detected by SPECT] Namikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute cerebellar ataxia with abnormal single photon emission computed tomography] Yazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of myocardial viability by thallium-201 SPECT. Conventional redistribution versus reinjection] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Single-photon emission computerized tomography in craniocerebral injuries in children] Ivanov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain of persons who participated in the cleaning-up of the Chernobyl AES accident based on the data of radiodiagnosis (single-photon emission-computed radionuclide tomography, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography)] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral SPET in vertigo syndrome] Di Nardo W, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of coronary disease by means of stress gamma-tomography with 99m-technetium-isonitriles] Santana Boado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advantages of SPECT versus planar technique in nuclear cardiology] Bóveda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:124-31 **(Spa)**

[Perfusion tomographic scintigraphy and coronary angiography as complementary studies for the therapy decision for patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Palet Balart J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):796-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial contractility and viability. A radionuclide tomography study using technetium-99m labeled isonitriles] Tamosiunas G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tomographic myocardial perfusion (SPECT) using 99mTc sestamibi-dipyridamole and 2-d-echocardiography with amrinone pre and post myocardial revascularization in 2 cases] Massardo T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr; 122(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of cost-effectiveness and utility of exercise ECG, single photon emission computed tomography, positron emission tomography, and coronary angiography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Patterson RE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):54-65

INSTRUMENTATION

Ga-67 scintigraphy with a dual-head camera. Front D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):542-8

Effects of tomographic table attenuation on prone and supine cardiac imaging. O'Connor MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1102-6

Clinical experience with a multidetector SPET system (Toshiba GCA-9300A). Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):643-52

Filter choice for reconstruction tomography [editorial] Taylor D. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):857-9

Gamma camera purchasing. Wells CP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):168-85

Single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc hexamethyl propylene amine oxime (HMPAO) and focal motor seizures. Weder B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):25-30

[Performance of a multispect 2 gamma camera for imaging 511-keV gamma rays] Schaefer A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information improving secondary evaluation procedures in neuroradiology] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):632-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional pulmonary Xenon-133 washout study using dynamic SPECT images obtained by a triple-headed SPECT system] Suga K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Viral encephalitis in children: detection with technetium-99m HMPAO brain single-photon emission CT and its value in prediction of outcome. Kao CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1369-73

Normal values of cerebrovascular reserve capacity after stimulation with acetazolamide measured by xenon 133 single-photon emission CT. Leinsinger G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1327-32

Comparison of thallium-201 and F-18 FDG SPECT uptake in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1837-42

Use of thallium-201 brain SPECT to differentiate cerebral lymphoma from toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS patients. Ruiz A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1885-94

Results of adenosine single photon emission computed tomography thallium-201 imaging in hemodynamic nonresponders. Aksut SV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):67-70

Pharmacologic stress dual-isotope myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography. Matzer L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1067-76

Comparison of persistent thallium perfusion defects by quantitative washout analysis with thallium reinjection in patients with coronary artery disease. Garcia MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):977-81

Exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography for evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Lakkis NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):107-11

Use of exercise technetium-99m sestamibi SPECT imaging to detect residual ischemia and for risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction. Travin MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):665-9

Comparing a high-dose dipyridamole SPECT imaging protocol with dobutamine and exercise stress testing protocols. Fleming RM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):547-56

Three-dimensional surface display in blood pool gated SPECT. Indovina AG. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):861-6

Electroencephalographic mapping and 99mTc HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography in carbon monoxide poisoning. Denays R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):947-52

Error analysis of table look-up method for cerebral blood flow measurement by 123I-IMP brain SPECT: comparison with conventional microsphere model method. Ito H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):75-80

Canine SPECT studies for cerebral amino acid transport by means of 123I-3-iodo-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine and preliminary kinetic analysis. Kawai K, et al.

Ann Nucl Med 1995 Feb;9(1):47-50

Identification of asynergic but viable myocardium in patients with chronic coronary artery disease by gated blood pool scintigraphy during isosorbide dinitrate and low-dose dobutamine infusion: comparison with thallium-201 scintigraphy with reinjection. Matsuo H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):283-93

Simulation study of triple-energy-window scatter correction in combined Tl-201, Tc-99m SPECT. Ogawa K. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):277-81

Quantifying regional cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p[123I]iodoamphetamine by ring-type single-photon emission computed tomography: validity of a method to estimate early reference value by means of regional brain time-activity curve. Takahashi N. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):253-8

Bone mineral densitometry in dialyzed patients: quantitative computed tomography versus dual photon absorptiometry. Lechleitner P, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):387-91

Technical note: bone SPECT of the wrist. Dubowitz DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):890-3

Neuroimaging studies in children with temporal lobectomy. Otsubo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):281-7

High-resolution renal SPECT in eight minutes using a multi-detector gamma camera. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):13-7

Tc-99m HMPAO brain scintigraphy in children with partial epilepsy. Feggi L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):42-5

"Window on the heart" technique for diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction using Tc-99m pyrophosphate SPECT subtraction imaging. Howarth D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):1-4

Brain SPECT artifact in multidetector SPECT system. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):789-91

Children with intractable focal epilepsy: ictal and interictal 99TcM HMPAO single photon emission computed tomography. Cross JH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):673-81

Dobutamine stress echocardiography compared with dipyridamole thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease. Ho FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):570-5

Expectation maximization in quantitative single-photon emission tomography [editorial; comment] Blokland AK. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):595-6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):597-603.

In vivo imaging of GABAA receptors using sequential whole-volume iodine-123 iomazenil single-photon emission tomography. Busatto GF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):12-6

Assessment of cerebral perfusion with single-photon emission tomography in normal subjects and in patients with Alzheimer's disease: effects of region of interest selection [see comments] Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1044-51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041-3.

Simultaneous dual-isotope technetium-99m/thallium-201 cardiac SPET imaging using a projection-dependent spilldown correction factor. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):465-72

Iodine-123 N-methyl-4-iododexetimide: a new radioligand for single-photon emission tomographic imaging of myocardial muscarinic receptors. Hicks RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):339-45

A method to quantitate cerebral blood flow using a rotating gamma camera and iodine-123 iodoamphetamine with one blood sampling. Iida H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1072-84

Simultaneous gallium-67 citrate and technetium-99m sestamibi SPET in a case of myocardial lymphoma: comparison with echocardiography before and after chemotherapy. Kostakoglu L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1013-6

External reference markers for the correction of head rotation in brain single-photon emission tomography. Leslie WD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):351-5

An evaluation of the accelerated expectation maximization algorithms for single-photon emission tomography image reconstruction [see comments] Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):597-603. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):595-6.

Ictal postictal and interictal single-photon emission tomography in the lateralization of temporal lobe epilepsy. Newton MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1067-71

Three-dimensional realignment of activation brain single-photon emission tomographic studies. Pavia J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1298-302

Myocardial metabolic imaging by means of fluorine-18 deoxyglucose/technetium-99m sestamibi dual-isotope single-photon emission tomography. Stoll HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1085-93

Prediction of survival in patients with suspected recurrent cerebral tumors by quantitative thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kosuda S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1201-6

A prospective evaluation of thallium-201 single photon emission computerized tomography for brain tumor burden. Lorberboym M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):249-54

Quantitative bremsstrahlung single photon emission computed tomographic imaging: use for volume, activity, and absorbed dose calculations. Siegel JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):953-8

Incremental value of prognostic testing in patients with known or suspected ischemic heart disease: a basis for optimal utilization of exercise technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography. Berman DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):639-47

Adenosine pharmacologic stress myocardial perfusion tomographic imaging in patients with significant aortic stenosis. Diagnostic efficacy and comparison of clinical, hemodynamic and electrocardiographic variables with 100 age-matched control subjects. Samuels B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):99-106

Single-photon emission computed tomography quantitation of gallium citrate uptake for the differentiation of lymphoma from benign hilar uptake. Even-Sapir E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):942-6

Fast stress and rest acquisitions for technetium-99m-sestamibi separate-day SPECT. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):569-74

Three-dimensional displays of left ventricular epicardial surface from standard cardiac SPECT perfusion quantification techniques [see comments] Faber TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):697-703. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):703-4.

Automatic reorientation of three-dimensional, transaxial myocardial perfusion SPECT images [see comments] Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1107-14. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905-6.

Volume and activity quantitation with iodine-123 SPECT. Gilland DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1707-13

Three-dimensional display of surface cortical perfusion by SPECT: application in assessing Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Hashikawa K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):690-6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):703-4.

Quantitative mapping of regional cerebral blood flow using iodine-123-IMP and SPECT. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2019-30

Rapid calculation of regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):531-6

Transmission computed tomography imaging of the head with a SPECT system and a collimated line source. Kemp BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):328-35

CT-SPECT fusion plus conjugate views for determining dosimetry in iodine-131-monoclonal antibody therapy of lymphoma patients. Koral KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1714-20

Indium-111-pentetreotide imaging in intra-axial brain tumors: comparison with thallium-201 SPECT and MRI. Lee JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):537-41

Evaluation of SPECT quantification of radiopharmaceutical distribution in canine myocardium. Li J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):278-86

Three-dimensional display in nuclear medicine: a more useful depiction of reality, or only a superficial rendering? [editorial; comment] Links JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):703-4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):690-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):697-703.

Cerebral perfusion imaging tracers for SPECT: which one to choose? Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):359-63 (51 ref.)

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on 24-hour delayed imaging of exercise thallium-201 myocardial SPECT: comparison with myocardial fluorine-18-FDG-PET imaging and left ventricular wall motion. Ohte N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):86-92

Semiquantitative SPECT tumor uptake of technetium-99m-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody in colorectal tumor. Oriuchi N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):679-83

SPECT imaging of ischemic myocardium using a technetium-99m-nitroimidazole ligand. Rumsey WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1445-50

Assessment of residual tumor viability in thymic carcinoma by sequential thallium-201 SPECT: comparison with CT and biopsy findings. Seto H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1659-61

Automated alignment and sizing of myocardial stress and rest scans to three-dimensional normal templates using an image registration algorithm [see comments] Slomka PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1115-22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905-6.

Difference images calculated from ictal and interictal technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT scans of epilepsy. Zubal IG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):684-9

Radio-immunotherapy dosimetry with special emphasis on SPECT quantification and extracorporeal immuno-adsorption. Strand SE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):551-61 (132 ref.)

Stress imaging. Current clinical options for the diagnosis, localization, and evaluation of coronary artery disease. Botvinick EH. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1025-61 (143 ref.)

A new dual-isotope convolution cross-talk correction method: a Tl-201/Tc-99m SPECT cardiac phantom study. Knešaurek K. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1577-83

Improving the convergence of iterative filtered backprojection algorithms. Lalush DS, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1283-6

An artificial neural network approach to quantitative single photon emission computed tomographic reconstruction with collimator, attenuation, and scatter compensation. Munley MT, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1889-99

Concentration recovery for SPECT CNS dopamine-receptor studies for monkeys. Shao L, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May; 21(5):675-81

The accuracy of SPECT brain activation images: propagation of registration errors. Sychra JJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1927-32

The accuracy of SPECT brain activation images: propagation of registration errors [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1994 Nov;21(11):1817] Sychra JJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1585-90

Clinical value of DMSA planar and single photon emission computed tomography as an initial diagnostic tool in adult women with recurrent acute pyelonephritis. Kim SB, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):274-9

Hyperfixation of 99mTc-HMPAO and hypofixation of 123I-iomazenil in acute herpes encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1203-6

Language-activated single-photon emission tomography imaging in the evaluation of language lateralization--evidence from a case of crossed aphasia: case report. Gomez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):515-9; discussion 519-20

Evaluation of radioiodinated iodoclorgyline as a SPECT radiopharmaceutical for MAO-A in the brain. Hirata M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):175-80

Evaluation of the factors affecting the accuracy and precision of a technique for quantification of volume and activity in SPECT. Alaamer AS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):758-71 (21 ref.)

A new method for the relative quantification of rCBF examined by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT. Arlig A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):814-23

99Tcm-DMSA SPET: tool or toy? [editorial] Buscombe JR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):779-80

Myocardial metabolism of 123I-BMIPP in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by radial long-axis SPET. Chen SL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):336-43

Measurement of organ volume by single photon emission computed tomography. Chiu NT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):871-7

A method of two-dimensional mapping of cortical perfusion by cylindrical transformation of HMPAO SPET data. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):386-94

Segmentation methods for volume determination with 111In/99Tcm SPET. Savolainen S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):370-7

Comparison of 123I-IBZM SPECT and 11C-raclopride PET findings in patients with parkinsonism. Schwarz J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):806-13

Stabilization and multidose use of exametazime for cerebral perfusion studies. Solanki C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):718-22

Morphology-oriented analysis of cerebral SPET using matched magnetic resonance images. Stollberger R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):265-72

Left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during dipyridamole infusion assessed by a single injection of 99Tcm-sestamibi in patients unable to exercise. Takeishi Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):697-703

123I-IBZM SPECT: reconstruction methodology and results in parkinsonism and dystonia. Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):194-9

Bone scintigraphy: a review of the procedure and its applications. Thomann KH, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 71(8):502-7 (16 ref.)

Comparison of gadolinium-enhanced MR and thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in pediatric brain tumors. Rollins NK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(1):8-14

Automatic registration of SPECT images as an alternative to immobilization in neuroactivation studies. Barber DC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):449-63

Asymmetric fan transmission CT on SPECT systems. Chang W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):913-28

Truncation artifact reduction in transmission CT for improved SPECT attenuation compensation. Kadrmas DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1085-104

A filtered backprojection algorithm for pinhole SPECT with a displaced centre of rotation. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):165-76

A Monte Carlo investigation of dual-energy-window scatter correction for volume-of-interest quantification in 99Tcm SPECT. Luo JQ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan; 40(1):181-99

Technetium Radiopharmaceuticals for SPECT scanning in stroke [letter; comment] Alexandrov AV. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):707-8. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Dec;25(12):2507-8.

[Performance of a multispect 2 gamma camera for imaging 511-keV gamma rays] Schaefer A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise and rest myocardial scintigraphy with 201TlCl/99mTc-MIBI dual energy acquisition using triple-energy window scatter correction] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP from a single SPECT scan and a single blood sampling—analysis on statistical error source and optimal scan time] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration filtering based on projection power spectrum for single-photon emission computed tomography] Kubo N. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG-gated dual isotope myocardial SPECT with 99mTc-MIBI and 123I-BMIPP in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun; 32(6):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive regional cerebral blood flow measurements by 99mTc-HMPAO using only three-head SPECT system] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of rCBF measurement with autoradiography (ARG) method using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) and SPECT—comparison of rCBF values between look-up table (TLU) and ARG methods, and evaluation of venous blood samplings as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Saito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of pulmonary ventilation/perfusion ratio by dual radionuclides SPECT using 81mKr gas and 99mTc-MAA] Sando Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise-nitroglycerine technetium-99m-2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile tomoscintigraphic imaging for identifying diseased coronary vessels: comparison with thallium-201 standard exercise-redistribution study] Shiotani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular diseases: evaluation with acetazolamide test and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Sugawara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular count increase with ECG-gated 99mTc-MIBI SPECT using a single-head rotating gamma-camera] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superimposition of MR angiography and three dimensional radionuclide brain perfusion image with personal computer] Sugiyama J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver tumor imaging by thallium-201 chloride with high resolution three-headed SPECT] Takechi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1399–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the average activity contained in the circular areas of interest on the polar map in identifying affected coronary arteries] Jurado López JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial perfusion studies during exertion and rest performed at the Hospital Militar Gorgas (HMG)] Chen LF, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quantitation of SPECT performance: Report of Task Group 4, Nuclear Medicine Committee. Graham LS, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):401–9

A Finnish multicentre quality assurance project in bone scintigraphy and brain SPET: a phantom study. Heikkinen J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):795–805

SPET quality control: a comprehensive test procedure for evaluating the rotation system parameters COR-offset, y-shift and detector tilt. Nicoletti R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb;16(2):105–11

[Quality assurance of scintigraphic examinations of cerebral circulation. Presentation of a method] Mathiassen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2579–81 **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Serial changes of n-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in two epileptic psychotics. Kan R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):567–70

UTILIZATION

Prior restraint: a Bayesian perspective on the optimization of technology utilization for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):82–6

TOMOGRAPHY, NMR see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

TOMOGRAPHY, POSITRON-EMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, PROTON SPIN see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE-COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right coronary sinus diagnosed by electron beam computerized tomography. Sapoval MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2093

Clinical results of breast-conservation therapy using a CT simulator. Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:237–43

The measurement of radiation dose profiles for electron-beam computed tomography using film dosimetry. Zink FE, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1287–91

Three-dimensional angiography for CT-guided stereotactic procedures: a new system. Lacerte D, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):207–16

[Dosimetry with Imatron] Aubert B. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 75(12):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the electron beam scanner (Imatron) in aortic pathology] Azencot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 75(12):701–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron beam scanner and thoracic transplantation] Guillemain R, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of the electron beam scanner (Imatron C100 scanner)] Molle M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioscanner analysis using Imatron C100 in 44 cases of hepatic tumors] Simon-Karneff J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 75(12):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the right ventricular function for lung transplantation. Value of the electron beam scanner] Stern M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3D-CT of the temporal bone area with high-speed processing] Hattori T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of a screening coronal CT versus a contiguous coronal CT for the evaluation of patients with presumptive sinusitis. Goodman GM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):178–82

[Investment and operating costs of the electron beam scanner at the Broussais Hospital] Perrin JP. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 75(12):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOMOGRAPHY, SINGLE-PHOTON, EMISSION-COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Fractures of the lateral process of the talus—the value of lateral tomography. Whitby EH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):583–6

Conventional linear tomography: protocol for assessing endosseous implant sites. Ismail YH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):153–7

Three-dimensional mapping of mineral densities in carious dentin: theory and method. Kinney JH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):197–204; discussion 204–5

Panoramic and tomographic dimensional determinations for maxillary osseointegrated implants. Comparison of the morphologic information potential of two and three dimensional radiographic systems. Bolin A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):65–71

METHODS

Mineral concentration gradients in rat femoral diaphyses measured by X-ray microtomography. Wong FS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):62–70

Quantitation of in vitro coronary artery calcium using ultrafast computed tomography. Mahaisavariya P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):387–93

Spiral computed tomography for biliary dilatation. Hamada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):694–6

Half-scan cone-beam x-ray microtomography formula. Wang G, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):216–20

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Bilateral perirenal urinoma with mediastinal extension. Akpek S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):267–9

Fournier's gangrene: CT findings. Amendola MA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):471–4

Patterns of fluid accumulation in splenic trauma: demonstration by CT. Balachandran S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):515–20

Wandering spleen with torsion: appearance on CT and ultrasound. Berkenblit RG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):459–60

Induced pneumoperitoneum in CT evaluation of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Caseiro-Alves F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):52–5; discussion 56–7

Colorectal carcinoma in young patients: CT detection of an atypical pattern of recurrence. Earls JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):441–5

CT and MR demonstration of fat within an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):272–4

CT and MRI of ovarian cancer. Forstner R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):2–8 (39 ref.)

Chylous cyst of the mesentery: US and CT diagnosis. Fujita N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):259–61

Acute renal infarction caused by Behçet's disease. Fukuda T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):264–6

Perforated jejunal diverticulum: CT diagnosis. Hibbeln JF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):29–30

Amebic abscess of the liver manifested by "hemoptysis": US, CT, and MRI findings. Huch Böni RA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):214–6

Abdominal visceral calcification in secondary amyloidosis: CT findings. Levine E. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 19(6):554–5

Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis simulating malignancy in children. López-Medina A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):270–71

Abscess formation as a late complication of dropped gallstones. Maldjian C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):217–8

CT diagnosis of splenic vein occlusion: imaging features, etiology and clinical manifestations. Marn CS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):78–81

Interposition of the colon between the kidney and the psoas muscle: a normal anatomic variation studied by CT. Prassopoulos P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct; 19(5):446–8

Value of CT in localizing site of gastrointestinal hemorrhage following negative angiography. Singer AA. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):31–2

Involvement of superior mesenteric vessels and portal vein in pancreatic adenocarcinoma: detection with CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):413–6

CT manifestations of infarcted epiploic appendages of the colon. Torres GM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct; 19(5):449–50

Implantation metastasis alongside an intraperitoneal chemotherapy catheter in ovarian carcinoma. Warnock NG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):262–3

The association of paracardial adenopathy with hepatic metastasis found on CT arterial portography. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):201–5

Comparison of sinus x-rays with computed tomography scans in acute sinusitis. Burke TF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):235–9

Identification of ethanol-intoxicated patients with minor head trauma requiring computed tomography scans. Cook LS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):227–34

A study on peritumoral brain edema around meningiomas by MRI and contrast CT. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:365–8

Sequential change of brain edema by semiquantitative measurement on MRI in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Suga S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:564–7

Tectal plate gliomas. Part II: CT scans and MR imaging of tectal gliomas. Bognar L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):48–54

The use of computed tomography in the prediction of delayed cerebral infarction following acute aneurysm surgery for subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):9–13

Meningiomas associated with peritumoural venous stasis: three types on cerebral angiogram. Hiyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):31–8

Clinical significance of the finding of subarachnoid blood on CT scan after head injury. Kakarieka A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):1–5

Stereotactic biopsy for intrinsic lesions of the medulla through the long-axis of the brainstem: technical considerations. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):89–91

Reversibility of cerebral ischaemia. Dynamic and xenon computed tomography study on ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Ujiie H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):151–6

Removal of aneurysmal bone cyst in the area of C1, C2 and foramen magnum. Follow-up of surgical osteoplastic repair by means of 3 D CT studies 15 years later. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):111–6

Delusions and dementia: clinical and CT correlates. Binetti G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):271–5

Neuroradiological findings in the northern epilepsy syndrome. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):388–93

Subarachnoid blood on CT and memory dysfunctions in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Larsson C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):331–6

Immediate prognosis of primary intracerebral hemorrhage using an easy model for the prediction of survival. Masè

G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):306–9
Clinical characteristics of rapidly progressive leuko-araiosis. Tarvonen-Schröder S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):399–404
Thalamic stroke: correlation of clinical symptoms, somatosensory evoked potentials, and CT findings. Wessel K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):167–73
Lymphoma syndrome leukemia revealed interesting finding on brain CT and ultrasound scan of abdomen at the initial presentation. Iyori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):440–2
Neurological abnormalities in patients with schizophrenia or schizophreniform disorder at first admission to hospital: correlations with computerized tomography and regional cerebral blood flow findings. Rubin P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):385–90
Relationship between brain structure and function in disorders of the schizophrenic spectrum: single positron emission computerized tomography, computerized tomography and psychopathology of first episodes. Rubin P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):281–9
Electroencephalography, computed tomography and violence ratings of male patients in a maximum-security mental hospital. Wong MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):97–101
Brain metastases—comparison of gadodiamide injection-enhanced MR imaging at standard and high dose, contrast-enhanced CT and non-contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Akeson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):300–6
Computed vs. film-screen magnification radiography of fingers in hyperparathyroidism. An ROC analysis. Jönsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):290–4
Ultrasound or CT in splenic diseases? Siniluoto TM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):597–605
Midgut carcinoid tumours. CT appearance. Sugimoto E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):367–71
Pulmonary sequestration. Visualization of an enlarged azygos system by CT. Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):265–9
Diffuse interstitial lung disease—evaluation with high-resolution computed tomography. Herman M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:25–30
Acupuncture in the treatment of paralysis in chronic and acute stroke patients—improvement correlated with specific CT scan lesion sites. Naeser MA, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;19(4):227–49
Interrelations among patterns of change in neurocognitive, CT brain imaging and CD4 measures associated with anti-retroviral therapy in children with symptomatic HIV infection. Brouwers P, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):223–31
The accuracy of preoperative high-resolution computed tomography in predicting cochlear pathology. Dahm MC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:25–30
Imaging in advanced laryngeal cancer before laser surgery. A critical review. Schubert J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:207–11
Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum: computed tomographic changes. Malabarey T, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):19–27 (20 ref.)
Right aortic arch: CT. diagnosis. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):23–7
Giant serpentine aneurysms: a review and presentation of five cases. Aletich VA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1061–72 (26 ref.)
Cerebellar herniation and infarction as a complication of an occult postoperative lumbar dural defect. Andrews RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1312–5
Relation between CT axial cross-sectional area of the oropharynx and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in adults. Avrahami E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):135–40
Cerebellomedullary ganglioglioma: CT and MR findings. Blatt GL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):790–2
CT and MR of the brain in glutaric acidemia type I: a review of 59 published cases and a report of 5 new patients. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):675–83
CT and MR of the brain in disorders of the propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1459–73 (28 ref.)
Neuroradiologic aspects of Chester-Erdheim disease. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):735–40
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the head and neck. Cornelius RS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):916–8
Infantile myofibromatosis: a cause of vertebra plana. Dautenhahn L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):828–30
The aryepiglottic fold as a rare location of adenoid cystic carcinoma. de Kerviler E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1375–7
MR of parenchymal neurocutaneous melanosis. Demirci A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):603–6
The paranasal sinuses of patients with acute graft-versus-host disease. Deutsch JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1287–91
Solitary cortical tubers. DiPaolo D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1360–4
Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease): CT and MR findings. Dotti MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1721–6 (21 ref.)
Orbital histiocytosis X. Erly WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1258–61
Ethmoid mucocele in an infant with a benign fibroosseous lesion. Ferris NJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):473–5
Clinically unsuspected venous malformations limited to the submandibular triangle: CT findings. Fine MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):491–4
Just the artifacts, ma'am [letter] Ginsberg LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1590
CT and MR of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Gordon K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1474–6
Spontaneous meningocele, a rare middle ear mass. Gray BG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):203–7
Imaging of choroid plexus infection by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus in neutropenic patients. Guermazi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1331–4
Cystic expansile masses of the maxilla: differential diagnosis with CT and MR. Han MH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):333–8
Detection of cerebrospinal fluid metastasis: CT myelography or MR? Heinz R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1147–51
Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41
Occipital dermal sinus associated with dermoid cyst in the fourth ventricle. Higashi S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):945–8
CT and MR appearance of recurrent malignant head and neck neoplasms after resection and flap reconstruction. Hudgins PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1689–94
CT of postmeningitic deafness: observations and predictive value for cochlear implants in children. Johnson MH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):103–9
Nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma in an unusual location. Kanungo N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 16(6):1372–4
Bone erosion caused by sinonasal cavernous hemangioma: CT findings in two patients. Kim HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1176–8
Fenestration of the internal carotid artery: a rare mass of the hypotympanum associated with persistence of the stapedial artery. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):908–10
Dermoids of the eustachian tube: CT and MR findings with histologic correlation. Kollias SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):663–8
Severe symptomatic vasospasm after rupture of an arteriovenous malformation. Kothbauer K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1073–5
Central cementoossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus: a review of six cases. Kuta AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1282–6
Intraventricular hemorrhage caused by intraventricular meningioma: CT appearance. Lang I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1378–81
Skull-base meningoencephalocele presenting as a unilateral neck mass in a neonate. Larsen CE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1161–3
Geniculate ganglion meningiomas: CT and MR appearances. Larson TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1144–6
Primary amyloidoma of the brain: CT and MR presentation. Lee J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):712–4
Aggressive fibromatosis of the prevertebral and retropharyngeal spaces: MR and CT characteristics. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):897–900
A simple CT method for location of auditory brain stem implant electrodes. Lo WW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):599–601
Leptomyxid amebic meningoencephalitis mimicking brain stem glioma. Lowichik A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):926–9
Temporary balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery: experience in 500 cases. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):749–54
Hemimegalencephaly and intractable epilepsy treated with embolic hemispherectomy. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1076–9
Giant serpentine aneurysms: radiographic features and endovascular treatment. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1053–60
MR of cerebral aspergillosis in patients who have had bone marrow transplantation. Miaux Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):555–62 (34 ref.)
Prevalence of MR evidence of diffuse axonal injury in patients with mild head injury and normal head CT findings. Mittl RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1583–9
Congenital fistula from ectopic accessory parotid gland: diagnosis with CT sialography and CT fistulography. Moon WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):997–9
Can pretreatment CT predict local control of T2 glottic carcinomas treated with radiation therapy alone? Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):655–62
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a brain mass. Osumi AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):911–5
Basal ganglia hemorrhage related to lightning strike. Ozgun B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1370–1 (10 ref.)
Acute internal jugular vein thrombosis associated with pseudoabscess of the retropharyngeal space. Poe LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):892–6
Demyelinating and gliotic cerebellar lesions in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Poe LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1921–8 (39 ref.)
Acute spinal subdural hematoma: MR and CT findings with pathologic correlates. Post MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1895–905
Neuroradiologic findings in fucosidosis, a rare lysosomal storage disease. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):809–13
Radiologic-pathologic correlation. Bilateral retinoblastoma with coexistent pinealoblastoma (trilateral retinoblastoma). Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):157–65 (55 ref.)
Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone: MR findings and comparison with CT. Robert Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):755–61
The anatomy of the inferior petrosal sinus, glossopharyngeal nerve, vagus nerve, and accessory nerve in the jugular foramen. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):185–94
Tumoral multiple sclerosis of the cerebellum in a child. Rusin JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1164–6
An unusual presentation of focal cortical dysplasia. Saint Martin C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):840–2
Neuroimaging findings in rare amebic infections of the central nervous system. Schumacher DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):930–5 (35 ref.)
CT appearance of a traumatic cataract. Segev Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1174–5
CT of sebaceous adenoma of the parotid gland. Shen WC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1265–6
Postvaricella basal ganglia infarction in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):449–52
Tumoral calcinosis of the temporomandibular joint: CT and MR findings. Sledz K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):782–5
Vertebral artery dissection diagnosed with CT. Soper JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):952–4
Neonatal hypoglycemia: CT and MR findings. Spar JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1477–8
Nasopharyngeal nonossifying variant of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor: CT and MR findings. Thompson J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1132–4
Early differential diagnosis of infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis, Rett syndrome, and Krabbe disease by CT and MR. Vanhanen SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1443–53
Double mucocele of the paranasal sinuses. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1263–4
Enlarged anterior chamber: CT finding of a ruptured globe. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):936–8
Simultaneous occurrence of developmental venous anomalies and cavernous angiomas. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1247–54; discussion 1255–7
Acute encephalopathy with bilateral thalamotegmental involvement in infants and children: imaging and pathology findings. Yagishita A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):439–47
Xenon CT cerebral blood flow: past, present, and future [letter; comment] Yonas H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):219–20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):845–6.
Cause of an opaque azygos lobe on frontal chest radiographs [letter] Akan H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):510–1
Cerebral hydatid lesion with daughter cysts: MR and CT findings [letter] Aksungur EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1269–70
Helical versus spiral CT [letter] Bahn MM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):508
Subdural hematoma and CT of the paranasal sinuses: a radiologic error? [letter; comment] Bair JH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1530. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):957–8.
For suspected small-bowel obstruction and an equivocal plain film, should we perform CT or a small-bowel series? Balthazar EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1260–1
CT in patients with scirrhous carcinoma of the GI tract: imaging findings and value for tumor detection and staging. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):839–45
Hepatic enhancement during helical CT: a comparison of moderate rate uniphasic and biphasic contrast injection protocols. Birnbaum BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):853–8
Diagnosis of duodenal leaks from kidney-pancreas transplants in patients with duodenovesical anastomoses:

value of CT cystography. Bischof TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):349–54

Nontumorous low-attenuation defects in the liver on helical CT during arterial portography: frequency, location, and appearance. Bluemke DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1141–5

CT diagnosis of unsuspected traumatic cataracts in patients with complicated eye injuries: significance of attenuation value of the lens. Boorstein JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):181–4

Hypervascular hepatic metastases: reevaluation of unenhanced CT scans [letter] Bressler EL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):512–3

Obstructing postinflammatory polyps of the colon: CT and sonographic findings [letter] Cha SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):740

Rhabdoid tumors of the kidney in children: CT findings. Chung CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):697–700

CT diagnosis of acute appendicitis: imaging findings. Curtin KR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):905–9

Anastomotic leaks after low anterior resection for rectal carcinoma: evaluation with CT and barium enema. DuBrow RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):567–71

Low-dose CT of developmental dysplasia of the hip after reduction: diagnostic accuracy and dosimetry. Eggli KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1441–3

Traumatic gallbladder rupture: CT diagnosis [letter] Endress C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):738

Gas bubbles in the hip joint on CT: an indication of recent dislocation. Fairbairn KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):931–4

Should patients who undergo CT scanning of the abdomen for blunt trauma always have a CT scan of the pelvis as well, regardless of the severity and location of the trauma? Federle M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):762

Splenic involvement in pancreatitis: spectrum of CT findings. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):631–5

Distinction between postoperative ileus and mechanical small-bowel obstruction: value of CT compared with clinical and other radiographic findings. Frager DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):891–4

CT findings of atrophy of chest wall muscle after thoracotomy: relationship between muscles involved and type of surgery. Frola C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):599–601

Sedation of children in radiology: time to wake up [comment] Frush DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):913–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):905–9.

Diagnosis of inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver: value of CT. Fukuya T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1087–91

CT findings in pulmonary asbestosis [letter] Gamsu G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):486–7

Diffuse endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: CT demonstration. Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1093–4

Detection of pulmonary embolism in patients with unresolved clinical and scintigraphic diagnosis: helical CT versus angiography. Goodman LR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1369–74

Importance of CT detection of retroperitoneal fluid in blunt pancreatic injury [letter] Haddad MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):738–9

Mucormycosis of the liver: CT findings. Hagspiel KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):340–2 (8 ref.)

CT arterial portography for detecting recurrent hepatic metastases [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):768–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1327–30.

CT-guided automated needle biopsy of the chest. Haramati LB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):53–5

Hepatic fascioliasis: CT findings [letter] Hidalgo F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):768

Dual-phase helical CT of the liver: value of arterial phase scans in the detection of small (< or = 1.5 cm) malignant hepatic neoplasms. Hollett MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):879–84

Scalp lipogranuloma due to dermal lipid injections: CT and MR findings [letter] Hopkins KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):233

CT percutaneous biopsy guns: comparison of end-cut and side-notch devices in cadaveric specimens. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):195–9

CT evaluation of hepatic tumors: comparison of CT with arterial portography, CT with infusion hepatic arteriography, and simultaneous use of both techniques. Irie T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1407–12

In patients with right lower quadrant pain, is sonography or CT the preferred imaging technique for initial evaluation? Jeffrey RB Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1547–8

Electron-beam CT demonstration of a right ventricular myxoma in an infant. Johnson PR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):79–80

Nephrotomography as a routine part of the excretory urogram [letter; comment] Kadner W. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):491. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Oct;163(4):989.

Imaging of acute injuries of the cervical spine: value of plain radiography, CT, and MR imaging. el-Khoury GY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):43–50 (66 ref.)

Stent graft for treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: leak detected by CT. Krysl J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):659–61

What is the simplest and most easily monitored regimen of sedation for CT and MR in children in a setting in which only occasional outpatients are scanned? Kuhn JP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):223–4

Hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation: diagnosis with spiral CT. Legmann P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):97–101

Distinction between cavernous hemangiomas of the liver and hepatic metastases on CT: value of contrast enhancement patterns. Leslie DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):625–9

CT in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: clinical significance of intraperitoneal fluid detected on a scan with otherwise normal findings. Levine CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1381–5

Calcification of aortic valve detected incidentally on CT scans: prevalence and clinical significance. Lippert JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):73–7

CT for asbestosis: value and limitations [comment] Lynch DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):69–71. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):63–8.

Can CT distinguish hypersensitivity pneumonitis from idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis? Lynch DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):807–11

Fractures of the tibial plateau: value of spiral CT coronal plane reconstructions for detecting displacement in vitro. McEnery KW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1177–81

Wegener's granulomatosis in children [letter] McHugh K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):743

Performing high-resolution computed tomography in asbestos-exposed patients. McLoud TC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):761–2

Tumors of the adrenal gland: findings on CT and MR imaging. McLoughlin RF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1413–8

CT of the liver after cryotherapy of hepatic metastases: imaging findings. McLoughlin RF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):329–32

Portal and systemic venous gas in a patient with cystic fibrosis: CT findings. Mallens WM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):338–9 (7 ref.)

CT of bowel obstruction: interpretation using cine-paging [letter; comment] Memel DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):766–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):43–7.

Anatomic communications between the three retroperitoneal spaces: determination by CT-guided injections of contrast material in cadavers. Mindell HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1173–8

Massive edema due to gastric cancer: another variety of diffuse low attenuation on CT scans [letter] Miyake H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1528–9

CT of the temporal bone: findings after mastoidectomy, ossicular reconstruction, and cochlear implantation. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1467–71

Granular cell tumors of the subglottic region of the larynx: CT and MR findings. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1492–4

Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS: CT features. Murray JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):67–71

Peritoneal carcinomatosis due to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: CT findings in two patients. Pevarski DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):929–30

Chronic sinusitis: relationship between CT findings and clinical history of asthma, allergy, eosinophilia, and infection. Phillips CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):185–7

Coronary artery interposition graft simulating pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta on CT. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1368–70

Subdural hematoma overlooked on a CT scan of the paranasal sinuses [letter; comment] Quint DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):770–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):957–8.

CT findings in bronchiectasis: limited value in distinguishing between idiopathic and specific types. Reiff DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):261–7

Renal metastasis from thyroid carcinoma visible as a hyperdense lesion on unenhanced CT [letter] Ro HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1018

Obstructive lung disease in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: evaluation with high-resolution CT. Sargent MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):693–6

Estimation of total lung capacity from chest radiography and chest CT in children: comparison with body plethysmography. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):151–4

Cyclosporine neurotoxicity and its relationship to hypertensive encephalopathy: CT and MR findings in 16 cases. Schwartz RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):627–31

Rotational injury of cervical facets: CT analysis of fracture patterns with implications for management and neurologic outcome. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1165–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysm morphology: CT features in patients with ruptured and nonruptured aneurysms. Siegel CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1123–9

CT of the acute abdomen: findings and impact on diagnosis and treatment. Siewert B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1317–24 (71 ref.)

Conspicuity of hepatic metastases on helical CT: effect of different time delays between contrast administration and scanning. Silverman PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):619–23

CT diagnosis and localization of rupture of the bladder in children with blunt abdominal trauma: significance of contrast material extravasation in the pelvis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1243–6

CT in children with rupture of the bowel caused by blunt trauma: diagnostic efficacy and comparison with hypoperfusion complex. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1195–8

CT diagnosis of pancreatic injury in children: significance of fluid separating the splenic vein and the pancreas. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):921–4

Variations in the intrahepatic portions of the hepatic and portal veins: findings on helical CT scans during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):103–8

CT during arterial portography for the preoperative evaluation of hepatic tumors: how, when, and why? Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1325–31 (67 ref.)

CT mosaic pattern of lung attenuation: distinguishing different causes. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):813–6

Is helical CT more accurate or more sensitive at finding clots than the radionuclide study? Stern EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1017

What is the significance of multiple small blebs seen on high-resolution CT of the chest? Stern EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):479

Hydrostatic pulmonary edema: high-resolution CT findings. Storto ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):817–20

CT diagnosis of early hepatocellular carcinoma: sensitivity, findings, and CT-pathologic correlation. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):885–90

Osteoid osteoma: percutaneous excision using a CT-guided coaxial technique. Towbin R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):945–9

Absence of ureteral opacification below ureteral disruption: a sentinel CT finding. Townsend M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):253–4

In patients with left lower quadrant pain, should barium enema or CT be used for initial evaluation? Trenkner S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):733

Chloral hydrate sedation of children undergoing CT and MR imaging: safety as judged by American Academy of Pediatrics guidelines [see comments] Vade A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):905–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):910–2. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):913–4.

Portal venous and segmental anatomy of the right hemiliver: observations based on three-dimensional spiral CT renderings. van Leeuwen MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1395–404

Detection of circle of Willis aneurysms in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a comparison of CT angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):425–30

High-dose localized radiation therapy for treatment of hepatic malignant tumors: CT findings and their relation to radiation hepatitis. Yamasaki SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):79–84

CT of the liver in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma treated by chemotherapy: findings simulating cirrhosis. Young ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1385–8

Abdominal hernias: CT findings. Zarvan NP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1391–5

Diagnosis of aortic dissection: value of helical CT with multiplanar reformation and three-dimensional rendering. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1375–80

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: findings on three-dimensional display of helical CT data. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):917–22

Alcoholic withdrawal syndrome and seizures [published erratum appears in Alcohol Alcohol 1994 Sep;29(5):625] Essardas Daryanani H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May; 29(3):323–8

Advances in ultrafast computed tomography: 1994. An international symposium on electron beam tomography. October 7–9, 1994, Scottsdale, Arizona. Program and abstracts. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct;8(4 Suppl 1):1–12

Effect of angioplasty on coronary calcification as determined by ultrafast computed tomography [letter] Balk MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):642

Comparison of left atrial volume by two-dimensional echocardiography and cine-computed tomography. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):754–7

Measurement of abdominal and visceral fat with computed tomography and dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):274–8

Epidemiology of congenital hydrocephalus in Utah, 1940–1979: report of an iatrogenically related "epidemic". Blackburn BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):123–9

Computerized tomography for the evaluation of posttraumatic multiplane deformities of the tibia. Westrich GH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:7–10

Should mechanical ventilation be optimized to blood gases, lung mechanics, or thoracic CT scan? Brunet F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):524–30

Radiologic evaluation of emphysema in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chest radiography versus high resolution computed tomography. Miniati M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1359–67

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of blunt thoracic injury. Marts B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):688–92

The accuracy of computed tomography in the diagnosis of blunt small-bowel perforation. Sherck J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):670–5

Is CT portography (CTAP) really useful in patients with liver tumors who undergo intraoperative ultrasonography (IOUS)? Fortunato L, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):560–5

Colorectal and gynecological malignancies: comparison of B72.3 monoclonal antibody imaging, CT, and serum tumor antigens. Williams HT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):195–6

Difficult intubation assisted by three-dimensional computed tomography imaging of the pharynx and the larynx. Kawana S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):416–9

Imaging thoracic malignancy. Chong VF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):254–62 (37 ref.)

Comparison of a screening coronal CT versus a contiguous coronal CT for the evaluation of patients with presumptive sinusitis. Goodman GM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):178–82

Accuracy of interpretation of cranial computed tomography scans in an emergency medicine residency program. Alfaro D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):169–74

Predictors of intracranial injury in patients with mild head trauma. Borczuk P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–6

Use of computed tomography of the head in the hypotensive blunt-trauma patient. Winchell RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):737–42

Extramedullary hematopoiesis encasing the pelvicalyceal system: CT findings. Gryspeerdt S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):53–6

Cavernous sinus involvement from recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):822–5

Lingual abscess. Redleaf MI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):986–7

Spiral ganglion cell survival in labyrinthitis ossificans: computerized image analysis. Hinojosa R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:51–4

Assessment of intracochlear ossification by three-dimensional reconstruction of computerized scans. Pyman BC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:79–83

Etiology of hearing loss and cochlear computed tomography: findings in preimplant assessment. Woolford TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:201–6

Silicone implant rupture diagnosis using computed tomography: a case report and experience with 22 surgically removed implants. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):624–8

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: computed tomography may be a dangerous waste of time [letter] Graham AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):154–5

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: computed tomography may be a dangerous waste of time. Unsworth-White MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):381–3

High resolution computed tomography of the lung in lifelong non-smoking patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan WU, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):308–10

Computed tomography as a screening exam in patients with suspected blunt aortic injury. Durham RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):699–704

Computed tomography-guided coil injection and thoracoscopic pulmonary resection under roentgenographic fluoroscopy. Asamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1542–4

Coronary artery disease in patients with type A aortic dissection. Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):585–90

Diagnosis of infected modified Blalock-Taussig shunt by computed tomography. Turner SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1216–7

Helical computed tomography for the evaluation of tracheal stenosis. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):27–30; discussion 30–1

Computed tomography--but not magnetic resonance imaging--identified periventricular white-matter lesions predict symptomatic cerebrovascular disease in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):659–64

Computed tomography in the management of impacted teeth in children. Bodner L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5–6):370–7

Progression and regression of atherosclerotic findings in the descending thoracic aorta detected by enhanced computed tomography. Takasu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct; 110(2):175–84

Plain radiological findings in Ménière's disease. Nakagawa H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):137–42

CT scanning and headaches. Horne M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2008

Injuries to the ulnar carpometacarpal region: are they being underdiagnosed? Pullen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):257–61

Computed tomography in acute small bowel obstruction. Blake MP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):298–302

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography features of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with maxillary sinus involvement. Chong VF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):2–9

Pointers to the diagnosis of gastric lymphoma on computed tomography. Doyle TC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug; 38(3):176–8

Computed tomography demonstration of mosaic oligaemia in pulmonary embolism. Frazer CK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):14–7 (10 ref.)

Unusual computed tomography appearances of acute cholangitis. Gandhi MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):66–7 (6 ref.)

Ultrasonography, computed tomography and percutaneous intervention in acute pancreatitis: a serial study. Kumar P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):145–52

Case quiz. Gaucher disease. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):198–9

Distended iliopsoas bursa: case reports and anatomical dissection. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):331–5

Risk of small field of view in lumbar spine computed tomography for assumed lumbar disc herniation: beware contained ruptured aortic aneurysm. Marsman JW. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):153–8 (25 ref.)

Computed tomography and ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of liver abscesses. Philips RL. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):165–9

Computed tomography of von Meyenburg complex simulating micro-abscesses. Sada PN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):225–6

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a comparative evaluation of computed tomography with plain chest radiography. Sandhu M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):288–93

The bipartite tarsal navicular bone: radiographic and computed tomography findings. Shawdon A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):192–4

Computed tomography of the breast: a valuable adjunct to mammography in selected cases. Van Gelderen WF. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):176–8

Cross-sectional imaging of the liver. de Lange EE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):97–120 (71 ref.)

Cross-sectional imaging of the pancreas. Freeny PC. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):135–51 (35 ref.)

Current CT/MRI examination of the upper intestinal tract. Taourel P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):743–63 (77 ref.)

Current CT/MRI examination of the lower intestinal tract. Thoeni RF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):765–96 (104 ref.)

Blunt trauma of the spleen: the delayed rupture in computed tomography. Boioli F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep; 61(3):210–5

Texture analysis of CT-images for early detection of liver malignancy. Mir AH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:213–7

Identification of substructures in CT-images. Mir AH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:9–14

Computed tomography for single seizures [letter; comment] Bowen JR. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.

Computed tomography in first uncomplicated generalised seizure. Should be performed irrespective of any history of alcohol misuse [letter; comment] Hay A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.

Computed tomography in first uncomplicated generalised seizure. Is grossly oversold [letter; comment] Hopkins A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.

Computed tomography in first uncomplicated generalised seizure. Should always be performed [letter; comment] Lafond P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.

Detecting bilateral isodense subdural haematomas. Appearances in scan were obvious [letter; comment] Moseley I. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1580. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):792–4.

Indication for computed tomography of the brain in patients with first uncomplicated generalised seizure [see comments] Schoenenberger RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):986–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007–8.

The management of cerebellar abscess since the introduction of CT scanning. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):447–55

Imaging after titanium cranioplasty. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):409–14

Fatal postoperative 'pituitary apoplexy': its cause and management. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):37–40

The prognostic significance of intracerebral haematoma as shown on CT scanning after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hauerberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):333–9

CT-directed perineural infiltration in the localization of radicular pain in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):73–5

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament mimicking cord compression from a dorsal disc protrusion: a cautionary tale. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):493–6

Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging. Page RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):461–7

Prediction of enophthalmos by computed tomography after 'blow out' orbital fracture. Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):618–20

Results of computerised tomography during first admission for psychosis. Gewirtz G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):789–95

Schizophrenic and manic brains in Nigerians. Computerised tomography findings. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):496–500

Case report: computed tomography features of complete splenic infarction, cavitation and spontaneous decompression complicating pancreatitis. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):662–4

Systematic errors in displacement measurements performed using CT scannograms [letter] Davies ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):775

Evaluation of "Gastromiro" for bowel opacification during computed tomography: comparison with diatrizoate and barium sulphate. Doyle GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):681–4

Computed tomography evaluation of renal parenchymal volume in patients with chronic pyelonephritis and its relationship to glomerular filtration rate. D'Souza RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):130–3

Case report: bowel infarction with splenic air embolism: computed tomography findings. Frola C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1272–4

Case report: computed tomography in the investigation of bilateral mandibular coronoid hyperplasia. Gibbons AJ. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):531–3

Organized chaos? Computed tomographic evaluation of the neuropathic diabetic foot. Griffith J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):27–33

Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture 1994: imaging of treated cancer. Husband JE. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 68(805):1–12 (45 ref.)

Computed tomography of suspected lumbar disc protrusion in a district general hospital: outcome of scanning at L3/4. Lord P. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1173–5

The persistent computed tomography nephrogram: its significance in the diagnosis of contrast-associated nephrotoxicity. Love L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 67(802):951–7

Radiation dose to the lens from computed tomography scanning in a neuroradiology department [see comments] Maclennan AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):19–22 . Comment in: Br J Radiol 1995 Feb;68(806):219.

Case report: the demonstration of aortocaval fistulae by helical computed tomography. McWilliams RG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):653–6

The radiation exposure of the patient from stable-xenon computed tomography. Seifert H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):301–5

Computerized axial tomographic scan measurements as prognostic indicators in patients with cervical carcinoma. Shepherd SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):600–3

Technical note: computed tomographic dacryocystography. Waite DW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):711–3

Case report: giant pararectal varices--computed tomographic appearances. Walsh G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb; 68(806):203–4

Technical note: maxillofacial biomodelling--preliminary result. Yau YY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):519–23

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography versus computed tomography in the assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1544. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):661–3.

A congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation adjacent to the prostate. Kajiwara T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):555–6

Are pelvic computed tomography, bone scan and pelvic lymphadenectomy necessary in the staging of prostatic cancer? Levran Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):778–81

Thalamic hyperdensity on CT in infantile GM1-gangliosidosis. Kobayashi O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):472–4

Neuropsychological outcome and quantitative image analysis of acute haemorrhage in traumatic brain injury: preliminary findings. Kurth SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep; 8(6):489–500

Fixed ratio between radial cortical volume and density measured by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT) regardless of age and sex [letter] Fujii Y, et al.

Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Jun;56(6):586–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of hyperacute spinal epidural hematoma. Markus JB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):391–3

Which of the following selection criteria predict positive results on computed tomography scans for patients with traumatic head injury? Focal neurologic deficit. Alcohol intoxication. Depressed sensorium. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1540, 1543

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage versus abdominal computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma: a review of prospective studies [see comments] Catre MG. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):117–22 (16 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):111–2.

Computed tomography evaluation of patients with chronic headache [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158] Dumas MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1447–52

Accuracy of current imaging modalities in the diagnosis of synchronous bilateral Wilms' tumor. A report from the National Wilms Tumor Study Group. Ritchey ML, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):600–4

Spatial heterogeneity in tumor perfusion measured with functional computed tomography at 0.05 microliter resolution. Hamberg LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6032–6

Pulmonary artery sarcoma mimicking chronic thromboembolic disease: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Kauczor HU, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):185–9

Postoperative pseudoaneurysm of ascending aorta: role of ultrafast computed tomography imaging. Piotin M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):460–2

Chest CT for known or suspected lung cancer. Colice GL. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1538–50 (45 ref.)

Interobserver variation in the computed tomographic evaluation of mediastinal lymph node size in patients with potentially resectable lung cancer. Canadian Lung Oncology Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):116–9

Reversible airway lesions in diffuse panbronchiolitis. Detection by high-resolution computed tomography. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):120–5

CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastinal tuberculosis. Khan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1329–32

High-resolution computed tomographic findings associated with histologically diagnosed acute lung rejection in heart–lung transplant recipients. Loubeyre P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):132–8

Does a positive brain CT reflect brain metastases? [letter; comment] Margolis ML. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1025–9.

Radiologic findings of adult primary immunodeficiency disorders. Contribution of CT. Obregon RG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):490–5

The sensitivity of high-resolution CT in detecting idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis proved by open lung biopsy. A prospective study. Orens JB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):109–15

Computed tomography in established adult respiratory distress syndrome. Correlation with lung injury score. Owens CM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1815–21

Heterogeneity of airways obstruction in asthmatic patients using high-resolution computed tomography. Paganin F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):145S–146S

Radiation exposure in standard and high-resolution chest CT scans. van der Bruggen-Bogaarts BA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):113–5

High-resolution computed tomography scan in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Vermeij CG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):293

CT and MR imaging in the evaluation of pleural masses. Heelan RT. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):431–50 (57 ref.)

Infantile hydrocephalus: management using CT assessment. Choudhury AR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):220–6

Carpal tunnel syndrome: the role of tridimensional computerized tomography. Cartolari R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):157–62 **(Eng, Ita)**

Indications and limits of CT scan in prosthetic loosening. Monti C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec; 79(4):269–77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Evaluation of iliopsoas compartment disorders by computed tomography. Yeh PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):172–9

Coronary artery screening by electron beam computed tomography. Facts, controversy, and future. Wong ND, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):632–6 (48 ref.)

Cranio-orbito-zygomatic measurements from standard CT scans in unoperated Treacher Collins syndrome patients: comparison with normal controls. Posnick JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan;32(1):20–4

CT and MRI manifestations of primary pulmonary plasmacytoma. Egashira K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):17–9

Atypical lipomas, liposarcomas, and other fat-containing sarcomas. CT analysis of fat element. Ehara S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):50–3

Abdominal manifestations of sarcoidosis. CT appearances. Farman J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):30–3

CT of renal metastatic disease. A pictorial essay. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):60–4

CT of secondary neoplasms. Unusual structural features—a pictorial essay. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):131–7

CT appearance of the normal and abnormal breast with mammographic correlation. Goldberg PA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):262–72

Intraspinal gas associated with intestinal necrosis detected by CT. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):37–9

CT appearance of Kikuchi–Fujimoto disease. Kim TA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):1–3

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Ultrasound and CT features. Lim JH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):43–6

Infected aortic aneurysm. Case report and imaging evaluation. Rayder SM. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):20–4 (28 ref.)

Bilateral large Bochdalek hernias in an adult. CT demonstration. Sener RN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):40–2

Chyloperitoneum: CT diagnosis. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):273–4

Use of abdominal computed tomography for identifying disseminated fungal infection in pediatric cancer patients. Flynn PM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):964–70

Photo quiz. Fulminant Clostridium difficile colitis with intramural gas. Maldonado ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1163, 1377

Silent infarction on a second CT scan in 91 patients without manifest stroke in the Dutch TIA trial. Herderscheê D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):219–21

Percutaneous computed tomography-guided stabilization of posterior pelvic fractures. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):222–8

Osteoid osteoma of the hip. Percutaneous resection guided by computed tomography. Muscolo DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):170–5

Computed tomography analysis of proximal tibial coverage. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):148–56

Recurrent posterior glenohumeral dislocation associated with increased retroversion of the glenoid. A case report. Wirth MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):98–101

A prospective analysis of incidental paranasal sinus abnormalities on CT head scans. Flinn J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):287–9

Post-operative evaluation of functional endoscopic sinus surgery with computed tomography. Franzén G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):332–9

CT evaluation of displaced superior cornu of ossified thyroid cartilage. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct; 49(10):683–5

Update: abdominal tuberculosis—unusual findings on CT. Bankier AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):223–8

Barium enema or computed tomography for the frail elderly patient [letter; comment] Bartram CI. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):584. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):48–51.

Clostridium difficile colitis: correlation of CT findings with severity of clinical disease. Boland GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):153–6

CT appearances of desmoid tumours in familial adenomatous polyposis: further observations. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):601–7

Magnetic resonance scanning in cystic fibrosis: comparison with computed tomography. Carr DH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):84–9

Computed tomography in the assessment of response to limb compression in unilateral lymphoedema. Collins CD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):541–4

Mediastinal lymph node enlargement and splenomegaly in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Curtin JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):489–91

Delayed CT findings in acute renal infection. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):364–70

Pancreatic schwannoma: report of three cases. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):492–5

Case report: fetus-in-fetu—imaging, surgical and pathological findings. Fink AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):274–5

Amyloid goitre: CT and MR findings. Fontán FJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):409–11

Case report: cervical Castleman's disease shown by CT and MRI. Freeman SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):721–3

Atypical patterns in the CT diagnosis of aortic dissection [letter; comment] Griffith J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):349–50. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Oct;49(10):686–9.

Bilateral solid multifocal intrarenal and perirenal lesions: differentiation with ultrasonography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Hauser M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):288–94

Case report: HIV-related rapidly progressive carcinoma of the cervix AIDS—CT and MRI findings. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):896–8

Radiation dose to the lens from coronal CT scanning of the sinuses. MacLennan AC. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):265–7

Serial changes of cystic air spaces in fibrosing alveolitis: a CT-pathological study. Mino M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):357–63

Imaging for congenital deformities of the ear. Phelps PD. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):663–9 (15 ref.)

Pictorial review: CT appearances of contrast medium extravasations associated with injury sustained from blunt abdominal trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):182–7 (7 ref.)

CT evaluation of orbital hydatid disease: a review of 10 cases. Sperryn CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):703–4

Congenital anomalies of the portal venous system—CT appearances with embryological considerations. Walsh G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):174–6

Atypical patterns in the CT diagnosis of aortic dissection [see comments] Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct; 49(10):686–9. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):349–50.

Case report: computed tomography appearances in a right paraduodenal hernia. Yeoman LJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):898–900

CT and MRI evaluation of tenosynovitis of the rheumatoid hindfoot. Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 14(3):303–7

3D display of high resolution vertebral structure images. Peyrin F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:18–21

Segmentation of multidimensional cardiac images. Acharya R. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–8

Quantitative contrast media dose evaluation for cranial computed tomography. Hammer GM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):287–93

Clinical evaluation of newly developed CRT viewing station: CT reading and observer's performance. Hirota H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):281–5

Matching pulmonary structure and perfusion via combined dynamic multislice CT and thin-slice high-resolution CT. Hoffman EA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):101–12

CT, MR, and SPECT findings in a general paresis. Kawai N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):461–5

Huge sellar chordoma: CT demonstration. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):385–90 (20 ref.)

Solitary muscular involvement by tuberculosis: CT, MRI, and scintigraphic features. Kobayashi H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):237–40

MRI evaluation of "solitary" brain metastases with triple-dose gadoteridol: comparison with contrast-enhanced CT and conventional-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine MRI studies in the same patients. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):391–9

Lumbar epidural lipomatosis: the "Y" sign of thecal sac compression. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):367–72

Error assessment during "image guided" and "imaging interactive" stereotactic surgery. Nauta HJ. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):279–87

Primary intraosseous calvarial meningioma. Prado JA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):467–8

CT demonstration of a giant adrenal endothelial cyst of the angiomatous subtype. Sell J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):469–71

Left ventricular boundary detection from spatio-temporal volumetric computed tomography images. Tu HK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):27–46

ISDN application for image transmission. Inoue T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1–2):139–44

Small PACS for digital medical images—reliability and security in a clinical setting. Kuroda C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):101–6

Isolated free fluid on abdominal computerized tomographic scan: an indication for surgery in blunt trauma patients? Eanniello VC 2nd, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):707–10

CT evaluation of the liver with acute blunt trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995; 36(2):73–113 (66 ref.)

Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12

Sydenham's chorea: a case showing reversible striatal abnormalities on CT and MRI. Traill Z, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):270–3

Abnormal abdominal CT findings in a patient with giardiasis. Resolution after treatment. Orchard JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):346–8 (3 ref.)

Computerized tomographic scan-guided drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses. Preoperative and postoperative modalities in colon and rectal surgery. Schechter S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):984–8 (31 ref.)

Computed tomographic brain scan findings in Saudi epileptic patients. Longe AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 71(9):567–70

Clinical studies on thyroid CT number in chronic thyroiditis. Kamijo K. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):19–23

Clinical studies on thyroid CT number in Graves' disease and destructive thyrotoxicosis. Kamijo K. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):25–30

Technique for CT guided microendoscopic dissection of the spine. Seibel RM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):226–30

Imaging studies in partial epilepsy in children and adolescents. Resta M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1187–93

High-resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone

of the Macaca mulatta monkey. Farwell DG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):297–300

Percutaneous computed tomography–guided ethanol injection in aldosterone–producing adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):302–5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):300–1.

Computed tomography and second–look surgery in ovarian cancer patients. Correlation, actual role and limitations of CT scan. De Rosa V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(2):123–9

Normalisation of severe cranial CT scan abnormalities after biotin in a case of biotinidase deficiency [letter] Bakker HD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):861–2

Adrenal cortical tumours in children. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):199–204

Migrating gallbladder in alcoholic liver cirrhosis mimicking true ectopia: CT findings. Brown BD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):34–6

Intraventricular neurocytoma: case report and review. Drevelengas A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):14–8 (35 ref.)

CT angiography of the pelvic arteries. Richter CS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):25–31

Sarcoidosis of the pancreas mimicking pancreatic cancer: CT features. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):32–3

Hepatic leiomyosarcomas: CT features with pathologic correlation. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):177–82

Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas: US and CT findings. Vargas–Serrano B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar;19(3):183–7

Cerebral infarction associated with 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('Ecstasy') abuse [letter] Hanyu S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):173

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: CT and MRI findings and correlations with clinical features. Huang CC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):199–205

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in epileptic seizures. Radue EW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:55–7 (16 ref.)

Assessing reproducibility: agreement vs correlation [letter; comment] Díez Herranz A. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1910. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):596–600.

Can computed tomography quantify pulmonary emphysema? Gevenois PA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):843–8 (38 ref.)

CT–guided percutaneous drainage of an anterior mediastinal abscess with a 16 F catheter. Gevenois PA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):869–70

Central bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: comparative evaluation of computed tomography of the thorax with bronchography. Panchal N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1290–3

The value of functional computed tomography in the evaluation of soft–tissue injury in the upper cervical spine. Antinnes JA, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):98–101

Computed tomographic bioconstants of the uterine cervix. Hadzhigeorgiev G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):35–9

Computer tomographic densohistogramic characteristic of the renal cortex in children with suspected autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Hadzhigeorgiev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):35–8

Gliomatosis cerebri at the 17–year–old girl—correlations of histological, CT and MRI appearance. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):245–9

Computed tomographic demonstration of the vacuum phenomenon in the subtalar and tibiotalar joints. Lee TH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):382–5

Computer–assisted simulation of conventional roentgenograms from three–dimensional computed tomography (CT) data—an aid in the identification of unknown corpses (FoXSIS). Riepert T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Feb 28;71(3):199–204

Assessment of pancreatic duct strictures. Jowell PS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):125–43 (37 ref.)

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of pancreatic disease. Keogan MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):31–59 (77 ref.)

Pancreas divisum. Diagnosis, clinical significance, and management alternatives. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):145–70 (85 ref.)

Computed tomography in the detection of the vascular component in dementia. Frisoni GB, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):121–8

The role of plain radiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in sarcoma evaluation. Massengill AD, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):571–604 (29 ref.)

Bone mineral density in children and adolescents with juvenile diabetes: selective measurement of bone mineral density of trabecular and cortical bone using peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Lettgen B, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):173–5

Case in point. Pancreatic cancer (confirmed by computed tomography). Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):16

A prospective study on the value of ultrasound, computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of unjaundiced cholestasis. Pasanen PA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):227–30

CT manifestations of tubercular mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Gulati M, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):3–7

Three–dimensional CT reconstruction of the scapula in the management of a child with a displaced intra–articular fracture of the glenoid. Ng GP, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):679–80

Skull fractures in children: altered conscious level is the main indication for urgent CT scanning. Read HS, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):333–4

A direct Fourier method (DFM) for X–ray tomographic reconstructions and the accurate simulation of sinograms. Bellon PL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):55–69

Serial evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy with exercise thallium–201 tomography: correlation with the evolution of left ventricular parameters. Juillière Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):159–67

Measured and predicted total and visceral adipose tissue in women. Correlations with metabolic parameters. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep; 18(9):641–7

Evaluation of metastatic neck disease by computed tomography. August M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):290–3

Computed tomography in evaluation of early secondary bone grafting. van der Meij AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):132–6

The use of digitally reconstructed radiographs for three–dimensional treatment planning and CT–simulation. Galvin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):935–42

Is the standardized helmet technique adequate for irradiation of the brain and the cranial meninges? Kortmann RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):241–4

Measuring irradiated lung and heart area in breast tangential fields using a simulator–based computerized tomography device. Mallik R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):411–7

Staging and follow–up of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: magnetic resonance imaging versus computerized tomography. Olmi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):795–800

The value of nonuniform margins for six–field conformal irradiation of localized prostate cancer. Pickett B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):211–8

A pitfall in diagnosing a tumor thrombus by computed tomography. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):85–6

Comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance data and pathologic findings in substernal goiters. Belardinelli L, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar; 80(1):65–9

Renal perfusion quantified with contrast–enhanced computed tomography. Blomley MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S232–3

Accuracy of volume measurements of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging phantoms by three–dimensional reconstruction and preliminary clinical application. Disler DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):739–45

Three–dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography of head and neck, abdomen, and pelvis. Initial clinical experiences. Ferstl FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S261–3

Breath–holding capability of adults. Implications for spiral computed tomography, fast–acquisition magnetic resonance imaging, and angiography. Gay SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):848–51

Nanocrystalline computed tomography contrast agents for blood–pool and liver–spleen imaging. Gazelle GS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S286–8

Preparation, characterization, and evaluation of ioxilan carbonate particles for computed tomography contrast enhancement of liver. Li C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1006–13

Nanoparticulate contrast media. Blood–pool and liver–spleen imaging. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S280–3

Imaging of exocrine pancreatic function. Investigation of the bioavailability of weak organic acids as potential pancreatic contrast agents for computed tomography. Schmiedl U, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):689–94

Computed tomography of experimental liver metastases using an iodinated hepatocyte–specific lipid emulsion. A correlative study in the nude rat. Sundin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):963–9

Targeted polyiodinated triglycerides for hepatic computed tomography. Weichert JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S284–5

Prediction of change in mitral valve area after mitral balloon commissurotomy using cine computed tomography. White ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):827–33

Percutaneous computed tomographic lymphography of normal, inflamed, and cancerous nodes in the rabbit. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S30–2

Spiral computed tomography arterial portography with three–dimensional volumetric rendering for oncologic surgery planning. A retrospective analysis. Woodhouse CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1031–7

Computed tomographic liver enhancement with poly(d,l–lactide)–microencapsulated contrast media. Yang DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S267–70

The "sagging rope sign" in avascular necrosis in children's hip diseases—confirmation by 3D CT studies. Kim HT, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:101–11

Acetabular fractures classification of Letournel and Judet—a systematic approach. Saterbak AM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:184–96

Screening for sinus disease in patients with asthma: a computed tomography–controlled comparison of A–mode ultrasonography and standard radiography. Pfister R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):804–9

Quantification of coronary artery calcium by electron beam computed tomography for determination of severity of angiographic coronary artery disease in younger patients. Kaufmann RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 25(3):626–32

Prognostic value of early computed tomographic scans in severe acute pancreatitis. French Association for Surgical Research. Rotman N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov; 179(5):538–44

Evaluation of necrotizing pancreatitis in the opossum by dynamic contrast–enhanced computed tomography: correlation between radiographic and morphologic changes. Rünzi M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun; 180(6):673–82

Morphometry of the primate bony labyrinth: a new method based on high–resolution computed tomography. Spoor F, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):271–86

Visualization of airway obstruction in vivo during pulmonary vascular engorgement and edema. Brown RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1070–8

Radiological case of the month. Lymphoma. Harshfield D, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Mar;91(10):508–9

Radiological case of the month. Mediastinal goiter. Pledger NR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jan;91(8):410–1

Intracranial tuberculomata diagnosed by computed tomography [letter; comment] Ananth S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):343–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):559–61.

CT diagnosis of intracranial tuberculoma [letter; comment] Jayakumar PN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):342–3. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):559–61.

Intra cranial cavernous haemangioma. Kaur K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):334–5

Disappearing ring lesion in CT scan in sensory epilepsy. Makkar RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May; 42(5):418–9

Fibrous dysplasia of rib. Pazare AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):167

Multiple intraperitoneal hematomas. Bracke P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):208

Comparison of radiographic absorptiometry with dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography in normal older white and black women. Kleerekoper M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1745–9

Assessment of aortic disease using three–dimensional CT angiography. Adachi H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):673–8

Localized outpouching of the descending thoracic aorta. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):705–6

Transient thalamic abnormality in association with seizure. Jaffe DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):243–5

Hypertensive encephalopathy in children: neuroimaging and treatment. Kandt RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May; 10(3):236–9

Estimation of body fat and lean tissue distribution by dual energy X–ray absorptiometry and abdominal body fat evaluation by computed tomography in Cushing's disease. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2791–4

Inter– and intraobserver variability in the interpretation of computed tomography of the lumbar spine. Coste J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):375–81

Abdominal wall hernias. The value of computed tomography diagnosis in the obese patient. Rose M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):94–6

Role of computed tomography in the staging of patients with local–regional metastases of melanoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2104–8

Assessing the effectiveness of X–ray contrast media for abdominal computed tomographic examinations: comparison of four low–osmolality agents. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):75–81

The diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: a question of image? Jobst KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:22–31 (63 ref.)

Transcranial color–coded duplex sonography, magnetic resonance angiography, and computed tomography angiography: methods, applications, advantages, and limitations. Baumgartner RW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):89–111 (145 ref.)

CT of subarachnoid hemorrhage with subhyaloid hemorrhage. Akiyama H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):327–9

CT and MR of accessory soleus muscle. Assoun J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):333–5

CT and MRI of massive osteolysis of Gorham. Assoun J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):981–4

CT–guided pericardial drainage catheter placement with

subsequent pericardial sclerosis. Bellon RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):672-3

US and CT imaging features of intrapancreatic metastases. Boudghène FP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):905-10

CT findings in malignant tumors of thymic epithelium. Do YS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):192-7

Aortic motion: a potential pitfall in CT imaging of dissection in the ascending aorta. Duvernoy O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):569-72

Sellar spine and pituitary adenoma: MR and CT appearance. Eguchi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):994-5

Acute HIV polymyositis with complicating myoglobinuric renal failure: CT appearance. Eustace S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):321-3

Giant intracranial aneurysms with skull base erosion and extracranial masses: CT and MR findings. Fisher A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):939-42

Injection of alcohol into bone metastases under CT guidance. Gangi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):932-5

Adenocarcinoma of the ovary with fat-fluid level: CT appearance. Giuliano V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):979-80

CT demonstration of calcification in carcinoma of the lung. Grewal RG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):867-71

CT evaluation of mediastinal lymphadenopathy: noncontrast 5 mm vs postcontrast 10 mm sections. Haramati LB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):375-8

Pyourachus: CT manifestations. Herman TE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):440-3

Postsurgical intrahepatic portal thromboembolism: a possible cause of perfusion defects on CT during arterial portography. Irie T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):204-10

CT findings in groove pancreatitis: correlation with histopathological findings. Itoh S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):911-5

Anomalous left brachiocephalic vein: spiral CT and angiographic findings. Kim HJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):872-5

CT of lymphoepithelial cysts of the pancreas. Koga H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):221-4

Demonstration of columella-like stapes by CT. Kurosaki Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):506-7

CT features of pulmonary Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Lynch DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):353-60

Focal enhancement of the liver on CT: a sign of SVC obstruction. Maldjian PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):316-8

Microhamartomatosis of the liver associated with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: CT and US appearance. Mas A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):972-4

CT of vesicocorporeal fistula with menouria: a complication of uterine biopsy. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):324-6

CT of an obturator hernia. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):330-2

Aortoesophageal fistula secondary to mycotic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: CT demonstration. Molina PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):309-11

Complications of Klebsiella pneumonia: CT evaluation. Moon WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):176-81

"Acute" fat deposition in bowel wall submucosa: CT appearance. Muldowney SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):390-3

High-resolution CT appearance of miliary tuberculosis. Oh YW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):862-6

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in adults: CT findings. Patz EF Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):361-4

Exercise-related dissection of craniocervical arteries: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):268-76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and rectum in homosexual men: CT findings. Radin DR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):921-4

Facial intraosseous arteriovenous malformations: CT and MR features. Remonda L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):277-81

Cavernous angioma of the optic canal: role of CT and MRI. Sato K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):990-1

CT arterial portography vs pancreatic arteriography in the assessment of vascular involvement in pancreatic and periampullary tumors. Savader BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):916-20

Tuberculosis of the breast: US, mammographic, and CT findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):970-1

Intrasplenic venous thrombosis: CT findings. Schreiner VC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):225-7

CT of renal densities caused by intravenous infusion of antibiotics. Starinsky R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):228-31

CT diagnosis of celiac disease. Strobl PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):319-20

Diffuse pulmonary lymphangiomatosis: CT findings. Swensen SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):348-52

Determination of scan delay time in spiral CT-angiography: utility of a test bolus injection. van Hoe L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):216-20

CT and MRI of Gorham syndrome. Vinée P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):985-9 (22 ref.)

Midgut carcinoid tumors: CT findings and biochemical profiles. Woodard PK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):400-5

Reconstruction of craniofacial bone defects with individual alloplastic implants based on CAD/CAM-manipulated CT-data. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):175-81

Early evaluation of necrotizing fasciitis with use of CT. Yamaoka M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 22(5):268-71

Computed tomography interpretations with a low-cost workstation: a timing study. Beard DV, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Aug;7(3):133-9

Eye movement during computed tomography interpretation: eyetracker results and image display-time implications. Beard DV, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Nov;7(4):189-92

Coronary artery mapping: a method for three-dimensional reconstruction of epicardial anatomy. Speidel CM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1):35-42

The efficacy of routine head computed tomography (CT scan) prior to lumbar puncture in the emergency department. Baker ND, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):597-601

Cross-sectional imaging of the diabetic foot. Sartoris DJ. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(6):531-45

Identification of an unknown corpse by means of computed tomography (CT) of the lumbar spine. Riepert T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):126-7

The prevalence of white-matter lesions on computed tomography of the brain in demented and nondemented 85-year-olds. Skoog I, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul-Sep;7(3):169-75 (53 ref.)

Computed tomography scanning with image reconstruction in evaluation of distal radius fractures. Pruitt DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):720-7

Cystic radio-lucency of carpal bones in haemodialysis patients. An early indicator of the onset of carpal tunnel syndrome. Konishiike T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):630-5

Quantitative echocardiography: a comparison with ultrafast computed tomography in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Rihal CS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul; 3(4):417-24

Neurofibromatosis with intracranial meningioma. Gurunathan J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):392

Computed tomography of the temporal bone in tuberculous otitis media. Hoshino T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):702-5

Computed tomographic findings in peritonsillar abscess and cellulitis. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):449-51

MR portography: preliminary comparison with CT portography and conventional MR imaging. Dravid VS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):767-71

Polyiodinated triglyceride analogs as potential computed tomography imaging agents for the liver. Weichert JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):636-46

Hyperdense basilar artery. An early computed tomography sign of thrombosis. Ehsan T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):200-5

Computed tomography detection of a cerebral calcific embolus following coronary catheterization. Kirk GR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):241-2

Epidural mass related to calvarial aneurysmal bone cyst: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance demonstration. Lau KY, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr; 5(2):128-30

Lumbosacral spinal intradural extramedullary paciniomyolipoma: magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, and pathology findings. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):130-2

Muscle computed tomography features of motor neuron disease in late-onset GM2 gangliosidosis. Streifler JY, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):4-8

Imaging the adult brain. Moseley I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):7-21 (107 ref.)

Computed tomographic evidence of cerebral swelling in benign intracranial hypertension. Rothwell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1407-9

Detection of subarachnoid haemorrhage on early CT: is lumbar puncture still needed after a negative scan? van der Wee N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):357-9

Benign monomelic amyotrophy of lower limb: a rare entity with a characteristic muscular CT. Di Muzio A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):153-61

CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217-26

Advances in treatment of tumors of the cranial base. Advances in imaging. Weissman JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):193-211 (11 ref.)

Magnetic resonance image-directed stereotactic neurosurgery: use of image fusion with computerized tomography to enhance spatial accuracy. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):271-6

Computerized tomography-guided biopsy [letter; comment] Cappabianca P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):149-50 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):839-44.

Effects of coregistration of MR to CT images on MR stereotactic accuracy. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):772-9

Clinical use of a frameless stereotactic arm: results of 325 cases. Golfinos JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):197-205

Intracranial pressure and CT [letter; comment] Narayan RR. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):810-1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):46-50.

Clinicopathological investigation of gyral high density on computerized tomography following severe head injury in children. Onuma T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):995-1001

Effect of stable xenon inhalation on intracranial pressure during measurement of cerebral blood flow in head injury. Plougmann J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):822-8

Computerized tomography-guided stereotactic surgery for brainstem masses: a risk-benefit analysis in 71 patients. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):976-81

Diffuse bilateral cerebral astrocytomas with atypical neuroimaging studies. Rogers LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):817-21

Focal ischemia due to traumatic contusions documented by stable xenon-CT and ultrastructural studies. Schröder ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):966-71

Linear contrast enhancement at the operative site on early post-operative CT after removal of brain tumors. Nicoletti GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):131-5

Simultaneous transmission-emission thallium-201 cardiac SPECT: effect of attenuation correction on myocardial tracer distribution [see comments] Ficaro EP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):921-31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905-6.

Transmission computed tomography imaging of the head with a SPECT system and a collimated line source. Kemp BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):328-35

An interactive technique for three-dimensional image registration: validation for PET, SPECT, MRI and CT brain studies. Pietrzyk U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2011-8

Image registration of SPECT and CT images using an external fiduciary band and three-dimensional surface fitting in metastatic thyroid cancer. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):100-3

Maxillary sinus aspergillosis: diagnosis and differentiation of the pathogenesis based on computed tomography densitometry of sinus concretions. Krennmair G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):657-63; discussion 663-4

Subchondral bone density in the human elbow assessed by computed tomography osteoabsorptiometry: a reflection of the loading history of the joint surfaces. Eckstein F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):268-78

Three-dimensional anatomy of the cancellous structures within the proximal femur from computed tomography data. Elke RP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):513-23

Estimation of material properties in the equine metacarpus with use of quantitative computed tomography. Les CM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):822-33

Evaluation of process fractures of the talus using computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):332-7

Plain radiographic interpretation in trimalleolar ankle fractures poorly assesses posterior fragment size. Ferries JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):328-31

Three-dimensional display of the pelvic structure of anorectal malformations based on CT and MR images. Ueno S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):682-6

Special imaging casebook. Median mandibular cleft. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):163-4

Comparison of two-dimensional orthoradially reformatted computed tomography and panoramic radiography for dental implant treatment planning. Lam EW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):42-6

3-D reconstruction of an ancient Egyptian mummy using X-ray computer tomography. Baldock C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):806-8

Computed tomographic osteometry of the Asian lumbar spine. Fang D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):307-16

Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26-38

CT recognition of traumatic herniation of the stomach: the "sandwich" sign. Cáceres J, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):150-2

HRCT evaluation of secondary lobules and acini of the lung. Giovagnorio F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):129-33

Mucin-producing tumor of the lung: CT findings. Miyake H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):96-8

Noncalcified pulmonary tuberculomas: CT enhancement

patterns with histological correlation [see comments] Murayama S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):91–5. Comment in: J Thorac Imaging 1995 Spring;10(2):89–90.

Detection of pulmonary embolism: comparison of contrast-enhanced spiral CT and time-of-flight MR techniques. Woodard PK, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):59–72

Variability in lesion depth on prone and supine CT scans of the chest: implications for the accuracy of transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):117–20

Computed tomographic grading of splenic injury [letter; comment] Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):870–1. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):385–9; discussion 390.

Utility of postmortem computed tomography in trauma victims. Donchin Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):552–5; discussion 555–6

Lumbar spine injury in a pediatric population: difficulties with computed tomographic diagnosis. Glass RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):815–9

Selective use of computed tomography and diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Grieshop NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):727–31

Early diagnosis of small intestine rupture from blunt abdominal trauma using computed tomography: significance of the streaky density within the mesentery. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):630–3

Comparison of high-field magnetic resonance imaging with computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt renal trauma. Leppäniemi A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):420–7

Computed tomography to diagnose pericardial rupture. Place RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):822–3

Prospective assessment of the value of computed tomography for trauma. Rizzo AG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):338–42; discussion 342–3

Transcondylar reinsertion of femoral avulsions of the anterior cruciate ligament: evaluation of the position in 20 cases using three-dimensional computed tomographic reconstruction. Sim E. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):525–31

Ring or disc enhancing lesions in epilepsy in India. Sethi PP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):347–53

Transvaginal sonography, color flow imaging, computed tomographic scanning, and CA 125 as a routine follow-up examination in women with pelvic tumor: detection of recurrent disease. Weiner Z, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–41

Retrograde filling of the renal vein on computerized tomography for blunt renal trauma: an indicator of renal artery injury. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1247–8

Preoperative computerized tomography detection of extensive invasion of the inferior vena cava by renal cell carcinoma: possible indication for resection with partial cardiopulmonary bypass and patch grafting. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1993–6; discussion 1997

Accuracy of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of colovesical fistula secondary to diverticular disease. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):44–6

The use and accuracy of cross-sectional imaging and fine needle aspiration cytology for detection of pelvic lymph node metastases before radical prostatectomy. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):993–9 (60 ref.)

Variations in liver-colon anatomic relationship: relevance to interventional radiology. Jaques PF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):637–41

Computed tomography scanning findings associated with rapid expansion of abdominal aortic aneurysms [published erratum appears in J Vasc Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):295] Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):529–35; discussion 535–8

Detection of nodular lesions in the lung helical computed tomography: comparison between 360 degrees and 180 degrees reconstruction algorithms. Mori K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):311–5

Brain metastasis of small cell lung carcinoma: comparison of Gd-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and enhanced computerized tomography. Nomoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):258–62

CT measurement of the normal brain ventricular system in 100 adults. Celik HH, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 70(2):107–15

Morphometric studies on the facial skeleton of humans and pongids based on CT-scans. Schumacher KU, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):636–44

Percutaneous computed-tomography-guided thermocoagulation for osteoid osteomas. de Berg JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):350–1

Kernohan's notch and misdiagnosis [letter] Wolf RF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):259–60

Percutaneous electromyography of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscles: electromyographic needle placement with computed tomographic guidance. Clayman DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1393–6

Correlation between preoperative computed tomography and operative findings in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Jiannetto DF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):924–7

Dehiscence of the jugular bulb in Crouzon's disease. van Die A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):432–4; discussion 434–5

CT scanning of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: specific appearances. Akata S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun; 12(3):221–30

Cerebral computed tomography before initiation of anticoagulant therapy [letter; comment] Schaeffer MA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):506–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):45–9.

Clinical and radiologic features of cerebral edema in fulminant hepatic failure [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):119–24. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):195–6.

Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage. Sklar NR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul;44(7):533–4

Potential underdosing with the use of electron beam therapy in patients with cervical adenopathy and advanced head and neck cancer. Reisinger SA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring;20(1):7–10

Relations of mechanical properties to density and CT numbers in human bone. Rho JY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):347–55

Computer image analysis of brain CT images for discriminating hypodense cerebral lesions in children. Cavouras D, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jan–Mar; 19(1):13–20

Interactive region and volume growing for segmenting volumes in MR and CT images. Sivewright GJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):71–80

Radiology. Slavotinek JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):718–20 (13 ref.)

Ultrasound (US) and computed tomographic (CT) appearances of large (giant) hepatic cavernous hemangiomas. Samad SA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):82–6

Flattening of the contrast-detail curve for large lesions on liver CT images. Seltzer SE, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1547–55

Automatic three-dimensional correlation of CT-CT, CT-MRI, and CT-SPECT using chamfer matching. van Herk M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1163–78

Spatial variation of section sensitivity profile in spiral computed tomography. Wang G, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1491–7

CT muscle imaging and the clinical assessment of neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):708–14

Three-dimensional computed tomographic analysis for placement of maxillofacial implants after maxillectomy. Ueda M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):69–79

Neanderthal computer skulls [letter] Zollikofer CP, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):283–5

Computed tomographic peritoneography: CT manifestations in the investigation of leaks and abnormal collections in patients on CAPD. Litherland J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1449–52

Clinical usefulness of abdominal CT-scanning in Henoch-Schönlein vasculitis. Nota ME, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):142–5

Nonspecific leukoencephalopathy associated with aging. Golomb J, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 5(1):33–44 (97 ref.)

Intracranial vascular tumors. Hasso AN, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):849–70 (22 ref.)

Cerebral aneurysms. Heiserman JE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):799–822 (113 ref.)

Intracranial vascular malformations. Hoang TA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):823–47 (40 ref.)

Intraoperative CT scan findings during resection of glial tumours. Okudera H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):265–7

CT and MRI findings among African-Americans with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia, and stroke without dementia. Charletta D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1456–61

The radiological features of hemimegalencephaly including three cases associated with proteus syndrome. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):140–4

Molybdenum-cofactor deficiency: CT and MR findings. Schuierer G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):51–4

Management of midbrain cyst with repeated CT guided aspiration. Akhtar N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):642–3

Reliability of transcranial colour-coded real-time sonography in assessment of brain tumours: correlation of ultrasound, computed tomography and biopsy findings. Becker G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):585–90

MRI and CT in Krabbe's disease: case report. Bernardi B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):477–9

CT analysis of missile head injury. Bešenski N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):207–11

CT angiography of the common carotid artery bifurcation: comparison between two techniques and conventional angiography. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):602–4

Persistence of the notochordal canal: plain film and CT findings. Cotten A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):308–10

Uncommon posterior cranial fossa anomalies: MRI with clinical correlation. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):72–6

The human skull base angle during the second trimester of gestation. Dimitriadis AS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):68–71

Sinonasal polyposis: investigation by direct coronal CT. Drutman J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):469–72

Prediction of delayed neurological deficit after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a CT blood load and Doppler velocity approach. Grosset DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):418–21

Dural arteriovenous fistula in the falx cerebri. Kothbauer K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):616–8

Petrous apex mucocele: high resolution CT. Memis A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):632–3

Mineralizing microangiopathy: CT and MRI. Shanley DJ. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):331–3

The anterior choroidal artery syndrome. II. CT and/or MR in angiographically verified cases. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):340–5

Posterior lumbar apophyseal ring fractures: a report of 20 cases. Yang IK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):453–5

"Medical decision making" for repeated computed tomography in neurosurgical intensive care patients. Dauch WA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):141–4

Cavernous hemangiomas of the dura mater at the convexity. Report of a case and therapeutical considerations. Revuelta R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):309–11

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular lesions. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):320–6; discussion 326–7

Subarachnoid neurocysticercosis with occlusion of the major intracranial arteries: case report. Levy AS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):183–8; discussion 188

Peritumoral edema in meningiomas: microsurgical observations of different brain tumor interfaces related to computed tomography. Salpietro FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):638–41; discussion 641–2

Predictive value of computed tomography-based diagnosis of intracranial tuberculomas. Selvapandian S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):845–50; discussion 850

A comparative study of 123I-IMP SPET and CT in the investigation of chronic-stage head trauma patients. Nagamachi S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan; 16(1):17–25

Cervical carcinoma: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging for preoperative staging. Subak LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):43–50 (24 ref.)

Chest radiography and high resolution computed tomography in the evaluation of workers exposed to silica dust: relation with functional findings. Talini D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):262–7

Interventional computed tomography and MR imaging in the head and neck. Hansen M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):651–65 (36 ref.)

Role of imaging in temporal bone and cerebellopontine-angle lesions. A surgeon's perspective. Kumar A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):497–514

Update on imaging for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Oliverio PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 28(3):585–608 (49 ref.)

Comparison of computed tomography and surgical findings in deep neck infections. Lazor JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):746–50

Radiation exposure in paranasal sinus imaging. Sillers MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):248–51

Clinical predictors of computed tomographic abnormalities following pediatric traumatic brain injury. Ramundo ML, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–4

Primary central nervous system malignant rhabdoid tumor: CT and MR appearance simulates a primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):232–6 (18 ref.)

Computer tomographic scanning within 24 hours of craniotomy for a tumor in children. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):74–80

Radiographic imaging requirements following ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):141–6

Blunt renal trauma in children: healing of renal injuries and recommendations for imaging follow-up. Abdalati H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):573–6

Infradiaphragmatic bronchogenic cyst with high CT numbers in a boy with primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Fischbach R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):504–5

Castleman disease in the child: CT and ultrasound findings. Moon WK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):182–4

The use of CT and MR in the management of advanced spinal tuberculosis [letter] Williams PH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):239

The use of cranial CT scans in the triage of pediatric patients with mild head injury. Davis RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):345–9

CT doses in cylindrical phantoms. Atherton JV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):891–911

Removal of a retained acupuncture needle in the paraspinal muscle using a neuronavigator [letter] Sakai Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1097–8

Cranio-orbital reconstruction: safety and image quality of metallic implants on CT and MRI scanning. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):589–96

Sciatica. Jackson A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb; 71(832):121–2

Chronic abdominal pain. al-Kutoubi MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):576–7

Gallstone ileus: a new role for abdominal computed tomography. Seal EC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May; 71(835):313–5

A reconsideration of the relationship between cerebral structural abnormalities and family history of schizophrenia. Vita A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul; 53(1):41–55

Cerebral ventricle dimensions as risk factors for schizophrenia and affective psychosis: an epidemiological approach to analysis. Jones PB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):995–1011

Potential usefulness of an artificial neural network for assessing ventricular size. Fukuda H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–6

CT evaluation of primary benign retroperitoneal tumor. Hayasaka K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):115–20

Nodular lesions in renal tuberculosis. Mizunuma K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):263–7

Peritoneal implants without ascites: preoperative CT diagnosis in colon carcinoma patients. Saida Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):221–4

Helical scanning CT for hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimizu T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):99–104

Lymphangioma of the mesentery and small intestine: a case report showing a solid tumor with a cystic component on US and CT. Tsuda K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):241–3

Right perirenal biloma due to a common bile duct stone: CT demonstration. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):281–3

Spiral CT angiography of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Costello P, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):397–406

Thoracic helical CT. Costello P. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul; 14(4):913–8

Cholangiographic segmental anatomy of the liver. Gazelle GS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1005–13

CT of bronchial and bronchiolar diseases. Hartman TE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):991–1003

Helical CT: abdominal applications. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):919–24

CT of complications in pediatric lung transplantation. Medina LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1341–9

Pathways of nodal metastasis from pelvic tumors: CT demonstration. Park JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov; 14(6):1309–21

Pulmonary parenchymal abnormalities of vascular origin: high-resolution CT findings. Primack SL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):739–46

Congenital abnormalities of the pancreas and biliary tree in adults. Rizzo RJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):49–68; quiz 147–8 (36 ref.)

Three-dimensional helical CT angiography. Rubin GD. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):905–12

CT of the mesentery, omentum, and peritoneum in children. Ruess L, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):89–104 (44 ref.)

CT evaluation of the anterior mediastinum: spectrum of disease [published erratum appears in Radiographics 1994 Nov;14(6):1404] Tecce PM, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep; 14(5):973–90

CT scans of cranial tuberculosis. de Castro CC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):753–69 (120 ref.)

Clinical indications, recipient evaluation, surgical considerations, and the role of CT and MR in renal transplantation. Oliver JH 3rd. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 May;33(3):435–46 (33 ref.)

Current status of three-dimensional spiral CT scanning for imaging the vasculature. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–70 (56 ref.)

Role of CT and MR imaging in the management of tuberculous spondylitis. Sharif HS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):787–804 (80 ref.)

MR imaging and CT of central nervous system tuberculosis in the patient with AIDS. Villoria MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):805–20 (93 ref.)

Subcarinal cavernous hemangioma: CT findings. Eber CD, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):354–5

Discrete lung involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: CT assessment. Bankier AA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):835–40

Automatic patient-instruction devices in thin-section CT of the thorax: impact on image quality. Bankier AA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):841–4

Splenic injury from blunt abdominal trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT [see comments] Benya EC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1.

Hepatic CT enhancement. Part I. Alterations in the volume of contrast material within the same patients. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):513–7

Hepatic CT enhancement. Part II. Alterations in contrast material volume and rate of injection within the same patients. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):518–22

Uncomplicated cat-scratch disease: findings at CT, MR imaging, and radiography. Dong PR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):837–9

Bronchiectasis: functional significance of areas of decreased attenuation at expiratory CT. Hansell DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):369–74

Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: evaluation of the pancreaticoduodenal veins with dynamic CT—potential for improved accuracy in staging. Hommeyer SC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):233–8

Spiral or helical CT: right or wrong? [letter] Kalender WA. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):583

Bronchiectasis: comparison of preoperative thin-section CT and pathologic findings in resected specimens. Kang EY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):649–54

Locally advanced renal cell carcinoma: low complication rate and efficacy of postnephrectomy radiation therapy planned with CT. Kao GD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):725–30

Congenital ossification of the stapedius tendon: diagnosis with CT. Kurosaki Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):711–4

Acute vertebral collapse: CT findings in benign and malignant nontraumatic cases. Laredo JD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):41–8

Splenic trauma: value of follow-up CT. Lawson DE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):97–100

Intestinal schistosomiasis japonica: CT-pathologic correlation. Lee RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):539–42

CT assessment of bronchi in sarcoidosis: endoscopic and pathologic correlations. Lenique F, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):419–23

Substantial head trauma: value of routine CT examination of the cervicocranium. Link TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):741–5

Ovarian cancer: comparison of findings with perfluorocarbon-enhanced MR imaging, In-111-CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy, and CT. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):391–400

Mediastinal hemangioma: radiographic and CT features in 14 patients. McAdams HP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):399–402

Breast dose during electron-beam CT: measurement with film dosimetry. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):153–7

Electron-beam CT: use of a calibration phantom to reduce variability in calcium quantitation. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):159–65

Suture closure in the human chondrocranium: CT assessment. Madeline LA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):747–56

Postnatal development of the central skull base: normal variants. Madeline LA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):757–63

Balloon occlusion during CTAP [letter; comment] Matsui O. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):581. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):67–70.

Uneven fatty replacement of the pancreas: evaluation with CT. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):453–8

Massive osteoarticular knee allografts: structural changes evaluated with CT. Mattila KT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):657–60

Malignancies in patients with cirrhosis: CT sensitivity and specificity in 200 consecutive transplant patients. Miller WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):645–50

Radiation exposure of patients who undergo CT of the trunk. Mini RL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):557–62

Diseases of the bronchioles: CT and histopathologic findings. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):3–12 (88 ref.)

Hepatic pseudolesion in the left lobe around the falciform ligament at helical CT. Ohashi I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):245–9

Takayasu arteritis: evaluation of mural changes in the aorta and pulmonary artery with CT angiography. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):89–93

Nonspecific interstitial pneumonia with fibrosis: radiographic and CT findings in seven patients. Park JS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):645–8

Bronchogenic carcinoma: utility of CT in the evaluation of patients with suspected lesions. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):795–800

Pulmonary tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare: a comparison of CT findings. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):413–7

Left pulmonic recess of the pericardium: findings at CT and MR imaging. Protopapas Z, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):85–8

Lung changes in rheumatoid arthritis: CT findings. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):375–82

Splenic volume in children: simplified estimation at CT. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):578–80

Cranial osteomyelitis: diagnosis and follow-up with In-111 white blood cell and Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate bone SPECT, CT, and MR imaging. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):779–88

Bronchial dehiscence in lung transplantation: CT evaluation [see comments] Semenkovich JW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):205–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80.

Pulmonary nodules: CT evaluation of enhancement with iodinated contrast material. Swensen SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):393–8

Pulmonary embolism: diagnosis with contrast-enhanced electron-beam CT and comparison with pulmonary angiography. Teigen CL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):313–9

Normal pelvic lymph nodes: evaluation with CT after bipedal lymphangiography [published erratum appears in Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):800] Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):349–55

Superior hypogastric plexus block for chronic pelvic pain in the presence of endometriosis: CT techniques and results. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):103–6

Tarsal coalition: depiction and characterization with CT and MR imaging. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):447–52

Peripheral bronchopleural fistula: CT evaluation in 20 patients with pneumonia, empyema, or postoperative air leak. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):175–81

Solitary pulmonary nodule: preliminary study of evaluation with incremental dynamic CT. Yamashita K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):399–405

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: evaluation with variable-collimation helical CT and overlapping reconstruction. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):555–60

Use of a CT simulator in radiotherapy treatment planning for breast conserving therapy. Hiraoka M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):48–55

Improved target volume definition for precision radiotherapy planning of meningiomas by correlation of CT and dynamic, Gd-DTPA-enhanced FLASH MR imaging. Schad LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):73–9

Precise positioning of intracranial small tumors to the linear accelerator's isocenter, using a stereotactic radiotherapy computed tomography system (SRT-CT). Shirato H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):180–3

Scintigraphy, angiography and computed tomography in unilateral hyperlucent lung due to obliterative bronchiolitis. Miravitlles M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):324–9

Radio-opacity of the paranasal sinuses. Conventional views and CT. Iinuma T, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):134–6

Benign symmetric lipomatosis of the neck or Madelung–Launois–Bensaude syndrome, also known as Madelung's neck: CT findings in two cases. Hermans R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):248–50 (10 ref.)

CT appearance of omental torsion: fat spiral pattern. Myllylä V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):559–60

Primary malignant lymphoma of the heart: CT and MRI features. Versluis PJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):533–4 (10 ref.)

Radiation dosage in computed tomographic and X-ray pelvimetry [letter] Gafoor FA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):368–9

Pneumatocele diagnosis confirmed by computed tomography [letter] Smuts NA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):295–6

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophreniform disorder does not progress. A seven year follow-up study. Jaskiw GE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):23–8

Relinquishing relics. 3-D copies of artifacts could stand in for the real thing [news] Powell CS. **Sci Am** 1994 Dec; 271(6):46–7

Seizures and 'disappearing' brain lesions. Rao TH, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):61–5

A reference method for correlation of anatomic and functional brain images: validation and clinical application. Mountz JM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):256–71

Neuroimaging of meningeal disease. Cinnamon J, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Dec;15(6):466–98 (110 ref.)

CT and MRI diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease: going beyond the pixels. Cinnamon J, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):212–36 (51 ref.)

Role of CT in evaluating patients with small-bowel obstruction. Frager DH, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):127–40 (39 ref.)

CT in the early detection of strangulation in intestinal obstruction. Ha HK. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr; 16(2):141–50 (24 ref.)

CT of inflammatory disease of the colon. Jacobs JE, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):91–101 (37 ref.)

CT of small-bowel neoplasms. Laurent F, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):102–11 (45 ref.)

Hepatic vascular diseases: CT and MRI. Mitchell DG, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Feb;16(1):49–68 (50 ref.)

CT of blunt trauma to the bowel and mesentery. Nghiem HV, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):82–90 (30 ref.)

CT and MRI of diffuse liver disease. Rofsky NM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Feb;16(1):16–33 (76 ref.)

Role of CT in the acute nontraumatic abdomen. Taourel P, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):151–64 (44 ref.)

CT for the evaluation of carcinomas in the colon and rectum. Thoeni RF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr; 16(2):112–26 (72 ref.)

Femoral anteversion measured by ultrasound and CT: a comparative study. Aamodt A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):105–9

Primary osteosarcoma of the ribs: CT findings. Abdulrahman RE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):127–9

The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of grating scapula. de Haart M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):357–9

Vertebral pedicle diameter as determined by computed tomography: inaccuracies observed by direct measurement of cadaveric lumbar spine. Okuyama K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):551–3

Efficacy of limited CT for nonvisualized lower cervical spine

in patients with blunt trauma. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):349–52

Vacuum phenomenon in osteoarthritis of the atlanto–odontoid joint: CT findings. Zapletal J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):131–3

Predictive value of postmyelographic computed tomography for patients with severe postmyelographic headache. Awwad EE, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):944–6

Multiple symmetrical lipomatosis: computed tomographic appearance. Feldman DR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):681–2 (8 ref.)

Asymptomatic extralobar sequestration in a 43–year–old woman. Kristo DA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):225–6

CT–guided renal biopsy using a coaxial technique and an automated biopsy gun. Kudryk BT, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):543–6

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage after blunt trauma: diagnosis by computed tomography. Lewis JV. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1269–71

Computed tomographic findings in pseudomembranous colitis: an important clue to the diagnosis. Wilcox CM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):929–33

A controlled comparison of myelography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in clinically suspected lumbar disc herniation. Albeck MJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):443–8

Computed tomographically guided biopsy of the spine. Babu NV, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2436–42

A prospective analysis of intraoperative electromyographic monitoring of pedicle screw placement with computed tomographic scan confirmation. Glassman SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1375–9

The goal of spinal imaging. Herzog RJ. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1; 19(21):2486–8

Image–guided insertion of transpedicular screws. A laboratory set–up. Nolte LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):497–500

Computed tomographic evaluation of the normal adult odontoid. Implications for internal fixation. Nucci RC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):264–70

The association between pain drawings and computed tomographic/discographic pain responses. Ohnmeiss DD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):729–33

The ability of computed tomography to identify a painful zygapophysial joint in patients with chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):907–12

Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging in stereotactic localization. Gerdes JS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):124–9

Peri– and postoperative magnetic resonance imaging localization of pallidotomy. Lehman RM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):61–70

Stereotactic retransplantation in Parkinson's disease: clinical, imaging and electrophysiological evidence of adrenal brain graft viability. Molina H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):148–51

CT–oriented microrecording guided selective thalamotomy. Quiñones–Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):200–3

Transformation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance images. Ružický E, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):172–6

CT target selection in stereotactic anterior capsulotomy: anatomical considerations. Spiegelmann R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):160–7

Poststroke depression. Is there a pathoanatomic correlate for depression in the postacute stage of stroke? Herrmann M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):850–6

Leukoaraiosis in stroke patients. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):588–92

Very early demonstration of secondary pyramidal tract degeneration by computed tomography. Kazui S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2287–9

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stable xenon–enhanced computed tomographic blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1603–6

Computed tomographic angiography for the evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Leclerc X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1577–81

A rapid, reliable, and valid method for measuring infarct and brain compartment volumes from computed tomographic scans. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2421–8

Prospective CT confirms differences between vascular and Alzheimer's dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):735–42

Magnetic resonance versus computed tomographic imaging in acute stroke. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):807–12

Neuroradiology of early cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] von Kummer R. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):329–30. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1877–81.

MR and spiral/helical CT imaging of lower extremity occlusive disease. Rubin GD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):607–19 (28 ref.)

Small bowel obstruction following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: diagnosis of incisional hernia by computed tomography. Kopelman D, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):325–6

CT–assisted percutaneous anterior cordotomy: technical note. Fenstermaker RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):147–9; discussion 149–50

Three–dimensional CT analysis of atlantoaxial rotation: results in the normal subject. Dumas JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):199–204

The significance of measuring liver volume using computed tomographic images before and after hepatectomy. Ogasawara K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):43–8

Application of computed tomography for surveillance of aortic grafts. Berman SS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):8–15

Computed tomography or endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of gastric and esophageal tumors. Greenberg J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):696–701; discussion 701–2

Prospective evaluation by computed tomography and pulmonary function tests of children with mediastinal masses. Shamberger RC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep; 118(3):468–71

Preoperative computed tomographic scanning for staging lung cancer [editorial; comment] Armstrong P. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):941–3. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):951–7.

Demonstration of supernumerary tracheal bronchus by computed tomographic scanning and magnetic resonance imaging. Freeman SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):426–7

Preoperative staging of carcinoma of the bronchus: can computed tomographic scanning reliably identify stage III tumours? [see comments] White PG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):951–7. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):941–3.

Brain computerized tomography after hyperbaric oxygen therapy for carbon monoxide poisoning. Pracyk JB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–7

Detection and monitoring of simple renal cysts with computed tomography. Tsugaya M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(3):128–31

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, the gatekeeper's dilemma: a contemporary look at an old problem. Nataluk EA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):377–80

Pictorial review: computed tomography of renal inflammatory disease. Rabushka LS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):473–80 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis of acute aortic occlusion by computer tomography. Bollinger B, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):199–201

Imaging of intracranial tumours––comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kuriakose M. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):111–3, 115 (22 ref.)

High–resolution computed tomography. Fishman RS, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):507–8

Parafalxial empyemas (two cases). Erdem H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):61–3

Computerized tomography in the assessment of brain shifts in acute subdural hematoma. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):5–11

[The potentials of computed axial tomography (CAT) in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gochev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical analysis of CT image in 112 adult patients with tuberculous meningitis] Yan SM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):267–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma––report of 2 cases] Xiao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Validity of CT examination before comprehensive therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kudela M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):42–4 **(Cze)**

[CT–guided pelvic osteosynthesis. Preliminary report on a new operative technic] Taller S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CT diagnosis of pancreatic or periampullary cancer] Andersen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer tomography in Greenland––a basis for establishment of the service] von Eyben FE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sinusitis in atopic children] Iwens P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Swollen ear canal, not always innocent] van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Characteristics of fractures of the distal part of the clavicle in children] Dartoy C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign osteonecrosis of vertebral body versus neoplastic lesions. Limitations of CT and magnetic resonance imaging] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of CT scan in the diagnosis of small pneumoperitoneum] Diallo G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of anatomy and imaging of the orbital area and the nasolacrimal duct] Divaris M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of computerized cisternography using hydrosoluble contrast media or CT transit to the diagnosis of post–traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):415–20; discussion 421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of traumatic extra–pericardial luxation of the heart. Value of tomodensitometry. Apropos of a case] Deslandes V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia, pretherapeutic evaluation: the scanner and MRI] Bruel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):47–8 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in neutropenic patients. Analysis of a series of 36 cases: contribution of thoracic scanners and itraconazole] Caillot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of x–ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of cervical suppuration] Boyer JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging associated with x–ray computed tomography in the screening of residual cholesteatoma after primary surgery] Denoyelle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of modern imaging (tomodensitometry and MRI) in cochlear implantation in children] Silberman B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):331–5; discussion 335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray computed tomography in Crohn disease] Sebag A. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):375–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute colonic diverticulitis: comparison with echography and tomodensitometry] Ide C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic cerebral lesions. X–ray computed tomography and MRI aspects. Apropos of 20 cases. Selective vulnerability of the striatopallidum] Wallays C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern imaging in cerebral vein angioma] Zouaoui A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):86–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple and quadruple images in scan of fractures of the articular processes of the lower cervical spine] de Peretti F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and pathological aspects of the glenoid labrum in opaque arthro–scanner] Dewatre F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of bronchiolithiasis. Role of high resolution tomodensitometry] Ferretti G, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 75(10):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of global and separate renal blood flow using cine–computed tomography] Froissart M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):715–21 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure factors in X–ray computed tomography–guided biopsy of pulmonary lesions: analysis of 103 consecutive biopsies] Guessous K, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron canon computed tomography. Technique and clinical applications in cardiac imaging] Hernigou A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative X–ray computed tomographic evaluation of major aplasia of the ear in children] Lumbroso C, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic cardiovascular studies with electron beam computed tomography] Mousseaux E, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of spinal osteochondroma of neurologic nature. Apropos of 7 cases] N'dri K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 75(8–9):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanner in a medical emergency test of the nervous system] Pelletier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct;75(10):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and x–ray computed tomography in advanced cancer of the oral cavity. A comparative clinical, radiological and morphological study] Pellissier S, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and significance of coronary calcinosis] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):693–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coraco–trochineal conflict or anteromedial conflict of the shoulder. Contribution of arthroscanners] Sarrat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural lipoma] Pinton F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of high resolution x–ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity pneumopathy to gold salts. Apropos of a case] Vernhet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological imaging in the diagnosis of dementia. II. Vascular dementia] Leys D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(3):195–200 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of gynecological carcinomas using tomodensitometry and magnetic resonance imaging] Duvoisin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):787–8 **(Fre)**

[Scanner and mechanical lumbar diseases in private practice. Apropos of 106 patients covered by the Caisse Maladie Régionale du Nord] Allard P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic tomodensitometry of acute basilar thrombosis]

Lövblad K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10; 125(1-2):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis of perceptive deafness: 42 cases] Khaled A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug-Sep;72(8-9):497-502 **(Fre)**

[Value of computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of postoperative lumbar disc herniation recurrence and fibrotic changes] Buňval S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida glabrata pneumonia in a non-immunosuppressed patient: diagnostic imaging with digital luminescence radiography and CT] Bankier A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of perforated Meckel's diverticulum--a case report] Chaoui B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pulmonary berylliosis: imaging with high-resolution computerized tomography] Hansen M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fractures of the occipital condyles] Hefele-Roedel B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic peri-aortic fibrosis and Ormond disease] Kacl GM, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and computerized tomography of Wegener's granulomatosis of the orbits] Muhle C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography image of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Pitton MB, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Rath M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylogenic psoas abscess: long-term follow-up after percutaneous drainage] Rieker O, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-morphologic aspects of the liver in patients with HIV infection] Schedel H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value and therapeutic consequences of computerized tomography (patient outcome research)--1: Diagnosis in traumatology] Schröder RJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of kidney tumors] Schunk K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of acute mesenteric vein thrombosis with intestinal infarction] Sommer A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of computerized tomography and B-image ultrasound in imaging diagnosis of the mediastinum] Betsch B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture] Erpenbach S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):24-30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Densitometry in suspected preclinical osteoporosis: quantitative computerized tomography versus dual energy roentgen absorptiometry] Frahm C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiographic imaging of atypical arterial blood supply to the liver by the superior mesenteric artery] Freund M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of CT and MRI methods in diagnosis of tumors of the para- and retropharyngeal space and temporal bone] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of CT and MRI in diagnosis of tumors of the nasopharynx, the inner nose and the paranasal sinuses] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-guided wire marking of peripheral pulmonary coin lesions--value for thoracoscopic resection] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods in medicine: computerized tomography] Bahner ML. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):845-6 **(Ger)**

[Electron beam tomography in coronary disease. Prevalence and distribution of coronary calcifications and their relationship with coronary risk factors in 650 patients] Schmermund A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incisor roots in the mandibular symphysis in the computed tomogram and in the lateral teleradiogram] Freisfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jan;56(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurobiology of alcoholism. Neuropathology and CT/NMR findings] Mann K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):238-47 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic ovarian vein thrombosis. Conservative management with CT-controlled follow-up] Kuhn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung manifestation of progressive systemic scleroderma. Computerized tomographic findings] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated traumatic dislocation of the head of the fibula] Saurenmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):843-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging superficial skin tumors of the ENT area. High frequency ultrasound in comparison with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Heinritz H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in diagnosis of bronchial diseases] Klose KJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):594-601 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging methods in diagnosis of cerebrovascular complications with L-asparaginase therapy] Fleischhack G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):334-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of relevant measurements of the petrous bone with computerized tomography before cochlear implant operation] Maher N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun; 74(6):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal claudication and malum perforans pedis. Late sequela of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease) with cystic lumbosacral arachnopathy] Tesch M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):874-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism, psychiatric syndromes and cranial CT] Hocke V, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):158-61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI and CT in diagnosis and follow-up of idiopathic (retroperitoneal) fibrosis] Bachmann G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography staging of carcinomas of the uterus] Bautz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):370-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Band-like lucency image in the digital radiogram before CT] Gissler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):543-4 **(Ger)**

[Undetermined tubular structure in the abdomen--CT diagnosis] Gissler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):75-6 **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of intracranial epidermoid tumors] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):639-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic diseases and blastomas of the foot] Haller JF, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):439-46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and MR tomography in diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Hamm B. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):362-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and MRI in inflammations of female genital organs] Huch Böni RA, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic dense shadow in coronal CT of the paranasal sinuses] Lindner A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):423-4 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the cervical spine. Diagnosis in multiple trauma patients] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the craniocervical transition. Detection of inflammatory changes in contrast CT and MRI] Neuhold A, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyomatosis of the esophagus] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional imaging and computerized tomography in diagnosis of skeletal metastases] Rieden K. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):15-20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sagittal burst fracture of the talus] Röttcher T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileus and preoperative etiologic diagnosis in the roentgen image] Schaffeldt J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):361-2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lumbar facet joint syndrome by CT-guided infiltration of the intervertebral joints] Schleifer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen caused by cystic epigastric tumor] Sötje G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):73-4 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric syndrome. Sturge-Weber syndrome or encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis] Tomczak R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):421-2 **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Trittmacher S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):378-84 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of lung metastases (editorial)] van Kaick G. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):561 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of changes in the knee joint of high performance athletes] Wacker F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):94-100 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of quantitative computerized tomography in the long-term prognosis of ischemic stroke] Mauch E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT and dynamic CT in the diagnosis of a recurrence of rectal carcinoma] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal hemangioma: correlation of CT, MRT and histology in a case report] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):353-5 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up and diagnosis of recurrence of malignant head and neck tumors after radiochemotherapy. Comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early recognition of infected fluid collections in acute pancreatitis in computed tomography] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding jejunal lipoma. Diagnosis by enteral enema and CT] Hatjidakis AA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):356-7 **(Ger)**

[Corticobasal degeneration in computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography--represented by 2 patients] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):88-90 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The normal CT and ultrasonic findings after a laparoscopic inguinal hernia operation] Hergan K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinical and computer tomography aspects] Kaim A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in HIV patients: role of thoracic radiography, CT and HRCT] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The findings and value of computed tomography in pleural empyema] Kirsch E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):404-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic morphology of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Klein HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computed tomography in persistent balance disorders following the use of stapes prostheses] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CT-guided perineal axial needle biopsy of presacral pelvic space-occupying lesions] Köster R. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):72-4 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic studies following segmental liver transplantation from living donors: the anatomy and pathological findings] Krupski G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee joint: MRT compared to CT, scintigraphy and histology] Lang P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperostosis of the cranial vault in osteogenesis imperfecta. A further observation with CT findings] Rhomberg W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):176-7 **(Ger)**

[The sonographic and computed radiographic findings in perigraft reactions after the surgical implantation of vascular prostheses] Scherer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis as a "natural contrast medium" in digital radiography of the small pelvis] Schratter M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):567-9 **(Ger)**

[CT compared with SPECT in chronic recurrent pulmonary embolism: hyperdensities as signs of pulmonary artery hyperperfusion?] Schwickert HC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following endoscopic polypectomy via conventional x-ray diagnosis and computed tomography] Seemann MD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):535-7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography in carotid stenosis. Diagnostic value compared to color-coded duplex ultrasonography and MR angiography] Steger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of the femoral torsion angle in children by NMR tomography compared to CT and ultrasound] Tomczak R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative computed tomographic determination of spleen size to assess the course of malignant lymphomas] Trusen A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of invagination in the adult] Allmann KH, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):351-3 **(Ger)**

[Pneumoarthro-CT in recurrent shoulder dislocations] Ernst S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):235-40 **(Ger)**

[CT follow-up after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPPS)] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):72-5 **(Ger)**

[CT study and standardised findings in occupationally-induced changes in the lungs and pleura with reference to the ILO 1980 classification of dust-induced pneumoconiosis] Hering KG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):262-9 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of congenital choledochal cyst] Moisin L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Nov;47(11):338–40 **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysms of the common iliac artery. Uncharacteristic clinical symptoms with unusual CT findings] Prassopoulos P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul; 48(7):212–3 **(Ger)**

[BOOP (bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia) syndrome: value of high-resolution CT within the scope of clinical and radiologic diagnosis] Reutter N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):76–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of aortic arch abnormalities with CT angiography] Richter CS, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):354–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary changes after radiotherapy] Schäfer CB, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb; 48(2):35–8 **(Ger)**

[Complicated appendicitis in a caudal cecum—ectopically displaced normal roentgen markers] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):187–9 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome in synovial cyst of the intervertebral joint] Stimmer H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):364–5 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of mediastino-retroperitoneal angiomatosis] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun; 48(6):181–4 **(Ger)**

[Successful therapy of a postpartum lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Case report and literature review] Zahner J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 17;124(37):1626–32 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal soccer injury as an unfortunate sequela of collision] Raschka VC, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):24–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The traumatized shoulder in computerized and magnetic resonance tomography] Sievers KW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography measurement of torsion angle of the lower extremities] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive, CT-controlled periradicular therapy in treatment of chronic intervertebral disk-induced functional disorders] Grönemeyer D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(6):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro validation of intravascular ultrasound, computerized and magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of atherosclerotic vascular segments in comparison with direct magnification radiography] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible changes in brain volume in anorexia nervosa] Hentschel F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Jun; 23(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency drainage of acute intracranial hematomas with unsterile conditions during computerized tomography] Brock M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional computerized tomography in diagnosis and surgical planning of intracranial aneurysms] Dietrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-guided percutaneous drainage in the management of psoas abscesses] Horváth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphologic imaging of thyroid carcinoma] Fugazzola C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of CT and MRI in the evaluation of tumoral pathology in the rhinopharynx, the parapharyngeal space and the masticatory apparatus] Gualdi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in the evaluation of patients with Crohn disease. Their role in the identification, assessment of extent and management of the disease] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun; 144(6):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic involvement of the cranial base. Role of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):295–302 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of imaging technics in the identification, characterization and staging of lung neoplasms] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):303–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of bronchogenic carcinoma after radiochemotherapy. Role of CT and MR] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):313–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asbestos-related lesions detected by high-resolution CT scanning in asymptomatic workers. Specificity, relation to the duration of exposure and cigarette smoking] Neri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the spleen caused by blunt trauma. Proposal of a classification based on CT and correlation with prognosis and treatment] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the limbs treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy: correlation of tumor volume evaluated by CT and prognosis] Moio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the assessment of obstructive jaundice caused by hepatic hydatid cysts] Ascenti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physical aspects of traditional radiology and of computed radiology compared] Bacarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):506–19 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with patellar tendon. Comparison between magnetic resonance and computerized tomography] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in gaseous hypotonic duodenography in the study of the pancreatico-duodenal area] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnostic approach to acute mesenteric ischemia] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography in acute appendicitis in adults] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of CT and MR in assessing the patient operated on for rectal carcinoma: the local recurrence of the disease] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 89(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of CT and RM in postoperative evaluation of the patient after rectal carcinoma surgery: postoperative anatomy and nonneoplastic sequelae] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and ultrasonography characteristics of spleen involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Description of a case] Comoretto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):491–3 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and lipiodol CT in defining extent of hepatocarcinoma. A multicenter study] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT-guided transthoracic needle aspiration of solitary lung lesions. Personal experience in 118 cases] Di Donna A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography assessment of bone damage following injury of the anterior cruciate ligament] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic duct dilatation in a case of lymphangioleiomyomatosis. The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):687–8 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Areas of isodensity and functional pulmonary computerized tomography] Gasparini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography with lipiodol in the assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between portography-CT and lipiodol-CT in the staging of hepatocellular carcinoma] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the differential diagnosis of non-gynecologic abdomino-pelvic masses] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic findings and integration with computerized tomography in pathology of the abdominal wall] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetabular fractures. Radiographic classification and semiology] Leone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):195–202 **(Ita)**

[The role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance in assessing degenerative arthropathy of the lumbar articular facets] Leone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The imaging of extraneural cysticercosis by echography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance. A report of a case with cutaneous and costal localizations] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):697–9 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudotumor of the liver: its imaging with echography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance in a case] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):545–8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of the pterygopalatine fossa by computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography of the thorax and abdomen. Cost-effectiveness] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal angioma: computerized tomography and magnetic resonance diagnosis] Piazza P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):359–61 **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of Caroli's disease. Report of a case] Piccinin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):905–7 **(Ita)**

[Determination of computer tomography dose index by means of ion chamber measurements] Piermattei A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up after radical prostatectomy in prostatic cancer. CT: normal findings] Pivetta G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vertebral spiculation in a case of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Computerized tomography findings] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 89(6):878–80 **(Ita)**

[Tridimensional reconstructions of intra- and extracranial arteries using computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3).237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomic characteristics of pelvic fascia and ligaments in computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic fascia, ligaments, and spaces in neoplastic disease in computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital angiography and lipiodol computerized tomography in the anatomopathological framework of hepatocarcinoma] Pozzi-Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extralobar pulmonary sequestration. A case report] Quarta Colosso P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):875–7 **(Ita)**

[Study of torsion defects of the lower limbs using computerized tomography] Rimondi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of computerized tomography in asthmatic patients] Rimondi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the paravertebral musculature following a traditional herniated lumbar diskectomy. A computed tomographic and magnetic resonance study] Scapinelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and Doppler color ultrasonography in a case of carotid hemorrhage caused by gunshot wound] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):353–5 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in gunshot trauma. I. Ballistics elements and the mechanisms of the lesions] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):485–94 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the assessment of metastatic facial adenopathy] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The computed tomographic semeiotics of rhino-sinusal inflammatory pathology] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysmal disease. Initial clinical experience with spiral computerized tomography angiography] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Static-dynamic computerized tomography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of alar ligaments. Preliminary results] Urso S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography of pleural lipoma. Report of 3 cases] Zincone GE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 88(4):489–91 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of tumor viability by 201Tl SPECT in VX-2 tumor-bearing rabbits after irradiation: comparison with X-ray CT and pathohistologic findings] Shimizu M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an intrapulmonary lymph node indistinguishable from carcinoma of the lung by CT] Tanida N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of mediastinal lymph node metastasis in primary lung cancer: comparing CT scan and mediastinoscopy] Yagi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):955–8; discussion 958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography findings in convergent strabismus fixus] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography with continuous transport and continuous scanner rotation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kwon AH, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of caudate lobe bile ducts using 3D-CT cholangiography] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional image analysis on retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of testicular cancer] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT analysis of aortic cobwebs in aortic dissection] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional imaging of portal and hepatic veins using helical CT with intravenous injection of contrast medium] Ichikawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of two types of mass screening for lung cancer in terms of cost-effectiveness: indirect chest X-ray vs LSCT] Iinuma T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT anatomy of the caudate lobe of the liver] Izutsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 55(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological and anatomical investigation of calcific tendinitis of the gluteus maximus tendon] Karakida O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 55(7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasion of esophageal cancer to neighboring structures: diagnosis by CT, conventional MR imaging and cine-MR imaging] Kawahara I.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):988-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal concentration of contrast medium in helical CT of the thorax] Kodaira T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb; 55(3):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of solitary pulmonary nodules by computerized statistical analysis using CT number] Mitani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 55(7):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of abdominal plain film and CT in bowel obstruction] Miyazaki O.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar; 55(4):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial and temporal alteration of the dual supply of the hepatic circulation with transient occlusion of the hepatic veins: spiral volumetric CT during arterial portography and arteriography] Murata S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb; 55(3):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for chest CT: retrospective study of cases with normal chest CT] Obata S.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb; 55(3):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new cellulose-barium gel for computed tomography of the esophagus] Ogawa Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of malignancy and viability of brain tumors by 201Tl SPECT: the correlation between 201Tl SPECT and pathology, clinical progress and the intensity of enhancement on CT images] Ohnishi H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1388-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-resolution CT findings of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Tsukada H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 55(6):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional longitudinal dissection view of hollow viscus] Ueno J, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;55(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of copper and copper binding protein on the CT attenuation value of liver: experimental study in rats] Yoshikawa J, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb; 55(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa who developed rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and presented with a tumor-like shadow on head CT in the remission stage] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1052-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT measurement of the thoracic density] Uryu K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;43(2):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary pulmonary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma showing a fine granular pattern around the main tumor on thin-slice CT] Tokuda H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 33(5):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic radiography and CT X-ray findings in patients with interstitial lung disease] Nakata K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 May 10;83(5):712-8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CT & MRI findings of refractory vasculitis] Niimi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2047-53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The accuracy of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating the extent of endometrial carcinoma] Takahashi K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jul;47(7):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superior mesenteric artery thrombosis detected by enhanced CT] Goto H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov; 91(11):2106-10 **(Jpn)**

[Subacute subdural hematoma: findings in CT, MRI and operations and review of onset mechanism] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):213-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological imaging of the central nervous system] Hasuo K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1276-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minor head injuries. May early CT-scanning replace in-hospital observation?] Ingebrigtsen T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 May 20;115(13):1601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The value of computed tomography in assessment of funnel chest] Swiątkowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(5):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of slowly growing cerebral gliomas] Harat M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in CT images] Kaczmarczyk R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):693-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of computer tomography of paranasal sinuses in qualifying for functional endoscopic sinus surgery (FESS)] Golusinski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography of the brain in diagnosis of neuroinfections--personal observations] Kępa L.
Pol Tyg Lek 1994 May 16-30;49(20-22):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enteroclysis and computed tomography in diagnosis of small intestinal diseases] Kasicka-Jonderko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7-8):312-7 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[CT (high-resolution) in 60 cases of stapediovestibular otosclerosis with surgical indications] Mauricio JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The radiological pattern of cochlear otosclerosis. A CT study of 14 patients] Mauricio JC, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Sep;7(9):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized tomography of the child's thorax. Clinical use] Santos JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of transthoracic Doppler echocardiogram, computed tomography and aortography in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute period of stroke and its prognostic significance] Alferova VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day advantages of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of chronic inflammatory changes in paranasal sinuses in flying personnel] Vasil'ev AIu, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1995;29(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis and selection of surgical treatment for angiodysplasia] Dan VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Jun;(6):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of suppurative sacroiliitis in chronic pelvic osteomyelitis] Karmazanovskiĭ GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of x-ray scanning densitometry and computerized tomography in the evaluation of the effect of tumor treatment] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 May-Jun; (3):20-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of substernal goiter] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of cavernous lung cancer] Korochkov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The computed tomographic diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous interventions under computed tomographic control in bile duct diseases and cysts and abscesses of the liver and pancreas] Kizimenko NN, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of computerized tomography of the temporal bone in the diagnosis of chronic suppurative otitis media] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of osteomas of the sphenoid sinus with intracranial extension] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of comprehensive radiographic diagnosis in extensive pathological formations of the eye and orbit] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):35-9 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Cheremisin VM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized myelotomography in lesions of the spine and spinal cord] Dmitriev AE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography aspects of tibial distraction regeneration] Fedorov VD, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of Le Fort type fractures] Fregatov ID, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography characteristics of angiodysplasia with angiomatosis of the soft tissues] Karmazanovskiĭ GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain of persons who participated in the cleaning-up of the Chernobyl AES accident based on the data of radiodiagnosis (single-photon emission-computed radionuclide tomography, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography)] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of biliary, duodenal and pancreatic diseases] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colonic cancer] Kitaev VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb; (1):37-41 **(Rus)**

[Gd-DTPA in the diagnosis of brain metastasis] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomographic arteriography] Kotliarov PM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of soft tissue neoplasms of the trunk and extremities] Lukianchenko AB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomographic arteriography of the liver] Nikitaev NS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of CT-guided lung biopsy] Nudnov NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of malignant renal neoplasms and their dissemination] Palko A, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Portnoĭ LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic and computerized tomographic examinations in the diagnosis of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current perspectives for the improvement of diagnosis in gastric cancer (Literature review)] Portnoĭ LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):57-60 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal lymphosarcomas] Portnoĭ LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1994 May-Jun;(3):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the trachea and main bronchi by computerized tomography] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 May-Jun;(3):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in stenoses and other diseases of the trachea and main bronchi] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of asymptomatic renal cysts] Savchenko AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of radiologic evaluation in the diagnosis of acute traumatic pancreatitis] Savello VE.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of infiltrative lipoma of retroperitoneal space] Silantéva NK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):58 **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of a small amount of fluid in the pericardial cavity] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined radiologic diagnosis of pulmonary edema] Tiutin LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):16-9 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of mechanic jaundice complicated with diseases of the distal common bile duct] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of organic brain lesions in patients with schizophrenia] Vavilov SB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the comprehensive radiologic diagnosis of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities and pelvis] Karmazanovskiĭ GG, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed morpho-densitometry and its possibilities in experimental and clinical studies] Kogan EM, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(3):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic characteristics of lung pathology in children with acute respiratory diseases] Starostina TF, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(9):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos the article by N. B. Kholodova Changes in the Central Nervous System in Those Who Worked to Clean up the Aftereffects of the Accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (Based on data from Clinical and X-ray Computed Tomographic Studies)

(comment)] Delariu VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):102 . Comment on: Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):74–7. **(Rus)**

[A genetic analysis of the computed tomographic traits in schizophrenia] Orlova VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The computed tomographic morphometry of the brain in minimal brain dysfunction in children 5 to 7 years old] Osipenko TN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of findings in computerized tomography and other diagnostic methods in pulmonology] Dalagija F, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[CT and MR imaging in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Sramka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The CT image of the eyeball after pars plana vitrectomy using silicone oil for internal tamponade of the retina] Krásnik V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct;50(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Image analysis of naso-sinusal pathology with computerized tomography] Górriz C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rounded nodular atelectasis: computerized tomography and magnetic resonance appearances] Galant J, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1994 Nov;30(9):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emphysematous cystitis with inversion of the contrast and urine levels inside a bladder diverticulum in computerized tomography] Fariña Pérez LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):818–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computed tomography of the upper airway in the sleep apnea syndrome] Caballero P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):586–90 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with atypical presentation in a bone marrow transplant patient] Cancelas JA, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 1;103(10):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Closed hepatic injuries. Role of computerized axial tomography in the non-surgical therapy] Maldonado Saluzzi D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Classification of head injuries based on computerized tomography: prognostic value] Kakarieka A, et al.
Neurologia 1995 Apr;10(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intratracheal tumor in a 67-year-old man] Moro Alvarez MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1043–4 **(Spa)**

[Periportal adenitis secondary to abdominal tuberculosis. A CT study] Iglesias Castañón A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1995 Mar;87(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis: the echographic and CT findings] Tobajas Asensio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun; 87(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computer tomography in scanning of lungs in rheumatoid arthritis and methotrexate therapy (letter)] Leidner B.
Lakartidningen 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2830 **(Swe)**

[Penetrating trauma. Wood splinters mimicking fat and air in CT examinations] Leidner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):392–3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of dose and risk to the body following conventional and spiral computed tomography. Chang LL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr; 55(4):283–9

Radiation risk and ethical consent [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–3

[CT and pelvimetry (letter; comment)] Olerud HM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2167. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1863–4. **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of renal masses detected by excretory urography: cost-effectiveness of sonography versus CT. Einstein DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):371–5

Triage of patients to angiography for detection of aortic rupture after blunt chest trauma: cost-effectiveness analysis of using CT. Hunink MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):27–36

Modern imaging of paranasal sinuses and the role of limited sinus computerized tomography; considerations of time, cost and radiation. Mafee MF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):532–4, 536–8, 540–2 passim (34 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of computed tomography in the evaluation of patients with headache. Akpek S, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr;35(4):228–30

Cost-benefit evaluation of HRCT. Schiavon F, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 May;50(3):211–7 (59 ref.)

[Diagnostic significance and therapeutic consequences of computerized tomography (patient outcome research). II: General surgical diagnosis] Hidajat N, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1995 Mar;5(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with an over 8-year MR and 15-year CT cooperation from general practice of the Passau clinic] Breit A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):65–71 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The development of helical computed tomography. Chang JC. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):inside front cover

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple technique for making a stereotactic localiser both CT and MRI compatible. Technical note. Alesch F.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(1–2):118–20

CT-guided computer-assisted stereotactic resection of brain tumours. Melikian AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3–4):274–81

New radiolucent head fixation made of engineering plastics for intraoperative CT scanning. Okudera H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(1–2):121–3

Spiral CT scanning of the paranasal sinuses. Suojanen JN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):787–9

A CT- and MR-compatible reference marker box for use with stereotaxic frames. Crooks IA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):178–80

Optimal contrast enhancement of the liver using helical (spiral) CT: value of SmartPrep. Silverman PM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1169–71

Trolley-mounted head rest for fixing the BRW head ring in supine patients. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):353–4

Radiation dose to the lens from CT brain scans in general radiology departments [letter; comment] Maclennan AC.
Br J Radiol 1995 Feb;68(806):219. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1995 Jan;68(805):19–22.

Spiral CT-angiography of the aorta. Balm R, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;8(5):544–51

Lymphangioma of the colon diagnosed with an endoscopic ultrasound probe and dynamic CT. Fujimura Y, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):252–4

Technical foundations of spiral CT. Kalender WA.
J Belge Radiol 1995 Apr;78(2):68–74

An adaptable head retention and alignment device for computed tomography scanning of Macaca mulatta. Bidez MW, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1271–5

Clinical trial of the Bard CT guide system. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):405–10

A laboratory CT scanner for dynamic imaging. Drangova M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):731–40

A variable-resolution rotate-only computed tomography scanner. Hangartner TN. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1557–63

The measurement of radiation dose profiles for electron-beam computed tomography using film dosimetry. Zink FE, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1287–91

Intraoperative fusion of field images with CT/MRI data by means of a stereotactic mechanical arm. Giorgi C.
Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1994 Dec;37(2):53–5

Neurolink: a neurosurgical wide-area computer network. Bailes JE. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):732–6

Early experience with spiral CT in the diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms. Dorsch NW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):230–6; discussion 236–8

The application accuracy of stereotactic frames. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):682–94; discussion 694–5

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography of cerebral aneurysms. Tampieri D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):749–54; discussion 754–5

[The new Siemens MagicView medical workstation for CT and MRI images] **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):207 **(Ger)**

[Right aortic arch simulates mediastinal tumor: diagnosis with spiral CT] Bankier A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer program for contrast medium administration in computerized tomography diagnosis] Bareiter T, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1994 Jul;4(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronal paranasal sinus CT: using the spiral technique] Beus J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT in the early and late form of lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Haubold-Reuter B, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1995 Jan;5(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of vascular imaging with spiral CT] Kalender WA, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):287–97 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography of esophageal carcinoma—methodology, problems, results] Kauczor HU, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT of the thorax with double table feed in relation to slice thickness] Link J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-assisted needle biopsy in pulmonary and mediastinal space-occupying lesions. The effect of spiral CT and various biopsy needles on results] Rotte KH.
Aktuelle Radiol 1995 May;5(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-phase spiral CT—a new noninvasive procedure for the differentiation of multifocal liver lesions] Scheidler J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of a bronchopleural fistula with spiral CT and 3D reconstruction] Vogel N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Walther M, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1995 Jan;5(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teleradiology with personal computers] Englmaier M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of voxel-oriented femur models for stress analysis. Generation, calculation and validation of CT-based FEM models] Schmitt J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jun; 40(6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplanar angulated 2D reconstruction. A new CT technique for imaging the facial nerve canal] Anderhuber W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information improving secondary evaluation procedures in neuroradiology] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):632–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in diagnosis of lung metastases: improvement with the spiral technique] Kauczor HU, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):569–75 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle punch biopsy of the lung. Results and complications] Keulers P, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct; 34(10):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new laser puncture guidance device for CT- and MRT-guided punctures of the trunk] Frahm C, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jul;163(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Area-wide supply of advanced radiologic devices in Bavaria] Knorr G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr;48(4):98–103 **(Ger)**

[3-D reconstruction of CT images with a peripheral peripheral 3-D image processing computer—initial experiences] Lemke AJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Oct; 47(10):297–303 **(Ger)**

[Results and complications of percutaneous CT-controlled fine needle punctures] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):241–4 **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT versus standard CT of the orbits—case report] Wilhelm T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Oct;47(10):310–1 **(Ger)**

[Stereolithography as a new method of reconstructive surgical planning in complex osseous defects of the cranial base. Technical note] Dittmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1994;55(4):209–11 **(Ger)**

[A pilot study with lung-cancer screening CT (LSCT) at the secondary screening for lung cancer detection] Matsumoto M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb; 55(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of helical CT and clinical application] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):258–67 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Liver volume assessment by conventional vs. helical CT. Stapakis J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 20(3):209–10

Spiral CT of the female pelvis: clinical applications. Urban BA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–14

Peritumoral edema in meningioma: a contrast enhanced CT study. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:361–4

Determination of the relative glomerular filtration rate of each kidney in man. Comparison between iohexol CT and 99mTc-DTPA scintigraphy. Frennby B, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Jul;36(4):410–7

Prediction of the time to peak hepatic enhancement to optimize contrast-enhanced spiral CT. Irie T, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Mar;36(2):154–8

Radiation burden in high-resolution CT of the lungs [letter] Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):106

Oral contrast media in CT of the abdomen. Iohexol of different concentrations as a gastrointestinal contrast medium. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul; 36(4):396–8

Detectability of hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma by arterial phase images of MR and spiral CT. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):372–6

Liver-specific contrast media for MRI and CT experimental studies. Leander P. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1995;396:1–36

Occipital condyle fractures: clinical presentation and radiologic detection. Clayman DA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1309–15 (12 ref.)

Intracerebral schwannoma: CT and MR findings. Di Biasi C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1956–8

Obliteration of fat planes by perineural spread of squamous cell carcinoma along the inferior alveolar nerve. Matzko J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1843–5

Stereotactic location and excision of seizure focus with xenon-enhanced CT. Patil AA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4):644–6

Spiral CT of an orbital venous malformation. Rubin PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1255–7

Spiral CT of the larynx. Suojanen JN, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Sep;15(8):1579–82

Craniosynostosis: diagnostic imaging with three-dimensional CT presentation. Vannier MW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1861–9

Considering large-volume intravenous injections of iodinated contrast media for contrast-enhanced CT (head and body). Cohan RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1292

What is the optimal pitch on helical CT for evaluation of aortic or pulmonary embolic disease? Costella P.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Sep;165(3):732–3

When should you use contrast agents for CT of the head? Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;

165(1):225–6
Intraorbital wood foreign bodies on CT: use of wide bone window settings to distinguish wood from air. Dalley RW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):434–5
Are liver windows necessary in body CT? Federle MP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1525
CT quantification of interstitial fibrosis in patients with asbestosis: a comparison of two methods [see comments] Gamsu G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):63–8 . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;164(1):69–71.
Use of contrast material for spiral CT of the abdomen: comparison of hepatic enhancement and vascular attenuation for three different contrast media at two different delay times. Herts BR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):327–31
More on spiral vs helical CT [letter; comment] Jackson FI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1527. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):901.
Reconstructed helical CT scans: improvement in z-axis resolution compared with overlapped and nonoverlapped conventional CT scans. Kasales CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1281–4
Effects of reduced exposure on computed radiography: comparison of nodule detection accuracy with conventional and asymmetric screen–film radiographs of a chest phantom. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):269–73
Counting ribs on chest CT scans: the easiest way [letter] Kurihara Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):487
CT angiography with volume rendering: imaging findings. Kuszyk BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):445–8
CT of the chest: minimal tube current required for good image quality with the least radiation dose. Mayo JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):603–7
Helical CT with topical water-soluble contrast media for imaging of the lacrimal drainage apparatus. Moran CC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):995–6
Does advanced cirrhosis with portosystemic shunting affect the value of CT arterial portography in the evaluation of the liver? Oliver JH 3rd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):333–7
CT of the chest and abdomen in patients on mechanical pulmonary ventilators: quality of images made at 0.6 vs 1.0 sec. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1073–7
Are there clear indications for using helical, as opposed to standard, CT? Seltzer SE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1548–9
Helical CT of the upper airway: normal and abnormal findings on three-dimensional reconstructed images. Silverman PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):541–6
Helical CT of the liver: clinical application of an automated computer technique, SmartPrep, for obtaining images with optimal contrast enhancement. Silverman PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):73–8
Detection of ureteral calculi in patients with suspected renal colic: value of reformatted noncontrast helical CT. Sommer FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):509–13
Variable-mode helical CT: imaging protocols. Tomiak MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1525–31
Don't upset my equilibrium again! [letter; comment] Walkey M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1023–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):87–92.
CT finding of transient focal increased attenuation of the liver adjacent to the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis. Yamashita K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):343–6
Reliability of electron beam computed tomography to detect coronary artery calcification. Shields JP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):62–6
Ultrafast computed tomography-detected coronary calcium reflects the angiographic extent of coronary arterial atherosclerosis. Agatston AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1272–4
Ultrafast computed tomographic scanning for detection of coronary disease in cardiac transplant recipients. Barbir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):941–4
Beyond perfusion with ultrafast computed tomography. Brundage BH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):69D–73D (19 ref.)
Reproducibility of the measurement of coronary calcium with ultrafast computed tomography. Devries S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):973–5
Quantification of global and regional renal blood flow with electron beam computed tomography. Lerman LO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):829–37
Comparison of computed density and macroscopic morphometry in pulmonary emphysema. Gevenois PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):653–7
The use of multiplanar reformatted computerised tomography in the surgical–prosthodontic planning of implant placement. Tan KB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):68–75 (25 ref.)
High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone: preliminary experience. Tan TY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):869–75
Three-dimensional imaging of the hypopharynx and larynx by means of helical (spiral) computed tomography. Comparison of radiological and otolaryngological evaluation. Silverman PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):425–31
3D CT reconstruction in the surgical management of hepatic injuries. Goodman DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):7–11
High resolution computed tomography of the lungs [editorial] Worthy S. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):615–6
CT assessment of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A comparison between different CT methods of grading subarachnoid haemorrhage. Forssell A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):21–7
CT-guided stereotactic antero-medial pulvinotomy and centromedian-parafascicular thalamotomy for intractable malignant pain. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):195–200
Multispiral three-dimensional computed tomography in the investigation of craniosynostosis: technique optimization. Craven CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):724–30
Technical note: computed tomography imaging with a radiotherapy simulator. Engelbrecht JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):649–52
Low-dose computed tomographic imaging in orbital trauma. Jackson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):655–61
Measurement of human pancreatic perfusion using dynamic computed tomography with perfusion imaging. Miles KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):471–5
Review article: current indications for high resolution computed tomography scanning of the lungs. Padley S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):105–9 (73 ref.)
Reduction of radiation doses in leg lengthening procedures by means of audit and computed tomography scanogram techniques. Romanowski CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1103–7
Case report: the effect of contrast density on computed tomographic arterial portography. Tarver DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):200–2
Prone oblique positioning for computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder. Turner PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):835–9
Technical note: low density contrast in upper abdominal computed tomography. Walker D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):80–1
Three-dimensional reconstruction of the biliary tract using spiral computed tomography. Kwon AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):260–3
Computed tomographic portography in preoperative imaging of hepatic neoplasms. Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):669–71
Application of three-dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography to pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer. Yoshimi F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–7
Measurement of bone mineral density [editorial] Hassager C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):1–5 (41 ref.)
Reducing the concentration of contrast medium in dynamic computed tomography of the neck: consequences for image quality, side effects and cost. Wang R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):27–31
Hemiazygos continuation of a left inferior vena cava draining into the right atrium via persistent left superior vena cava: demonstration by helical computed tomography. Kim HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–7
Application of ultrafast computed tomography for diagnosis of perivalvular abscesses. Surgical implications. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):629–32
An automated method to assess the distribution of low attenuation areas on chest CT scans in chronic pulmonary emphysema patients. Sakai N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1319–25
CT-guided localizations of pulmonary nodules with methylene blue injections for thoracoscopic resections. Wicky S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1326–8
Neuroimaging studies in children with temporal lobectomy. Otsubo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):281–7
Coronary calcium, as determined by electron beam computed tomography, and coronary disease on arteriogram. Effect of patient's sex on diagnosis. Rumberger JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1363–7
Contrast-enhanced computed tomography for demonstration of bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Mertens PR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):499–501
The use of computed tomography with two- and three-dimensional reconstructions in the diagnosis of three- and four-part fractures of the proximal humerus. Jurik AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):800–4
Case report: the diagnostic value of contrast-enhanced computed tomography in acute bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Sallomi DF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):126–7
Normal variations of the temporal bone on high-resolution CT: their incidence and clinical significance. Tomura N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):144–8
CT scans through metal scanning technique versus hardware composition. Haramati N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):429–34
Visualization and quantitative analysis of talocrural joint kinematics. Metz-Schimmerl SM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):443–8
Comparison of spiral CT and conventional CT in 3D visualization of facial trauma: work in progress. Tello R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):423–7
3-D image analysis of intra-cerebral brain hemorrhage from digitized CT films. Loncaric S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr;46(3):207–16
Spiral CT of the kidneys: role in characterization of renal disease. Part I: Nonneoplastic disease. Wyatt SH, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995;36(1):1–37
Spiral CT of the kidneys: role in characterization of renal disease. Part II: Neoplastic disease. Wyatt SH, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995;36(1):39–72
Noninvasive imaging of the cardiovascular system with electron beam computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Khoshnevis R, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):729–39 (101 ref.)
Bolus-enhanced renal spiral CT: technique, diagnostic value and drawbacks. Kauczor HU, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):153–7
Computed tomography dacryocystography. Saraç K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):128–31
Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: findings on spiral CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):37–42
Pituitary microadenomas: diagnosis with dynamic serial CT, conventional CT and T1-weighted MR imaging before and after injection of gadolinium. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):191–8
Portal vein reconstruction based on topology. Zahlten C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):96–100
High-resolution computed tomography of the lungs in coal miners with a normal chest radiograph. Lamers RJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(5):411–9
Sensitivity and specificity of the EEG versus CT in acute cortical and subcortical stroke. Congia S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):297–301
Helical (spiral) computed tomography. Implications for imaging of the abdomen. Zeman RK, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):183–99 (26 ref.)
Corrosive esophageal strictures: predictors of response to endoscopic dilation. Lahoti D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):196–200
Comparison of single- and dual-energy quantitative computed tomography for therapy control under antiosteoporotic treatment. Pfeifer T, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):327–31
Stereolithography in oral and maxillofacial operation planning. Bill JS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):98–103 **(Eng, Ger)**
CT data acquisition as a basis for modern diagnosis and therapy in maxillofacial surgery. Falk A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):69–75 **(Eng, Ger)**
Advances in interactive craniofacial surgery planning by 3D simulation and visualization. Girod S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):120–5 **(Eng, Ger)**
2D and 3D CT reconstructions of the facial skeleton: an unnecessary option or a diagnostic pearl? Luka B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):76–83 **(Eng, Ger)**
Three-dimensional treatment planning for maxillary cancer using a CT simulator. Nagata Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):979–83
Design of a fully integrated three-dimensional computed tomography simulator and preliminary clinical evaluation. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):887–97
Right ventricular mass measurement by electron beam computed tomography. Validation with autopsy data. Cutrone JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):64–8
Accuracy of quantifying coronary hydroxyapatite with electron beam tomography. Detrano R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug;29(8):733–8
A method for automatic edge detection and volume computation of the left ventricle from ultrafast computed tomographic images. Dove EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):945–54
Three-dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography of head and neck, abdomen, and pelvis. Initial clinical experiences. Ferstl FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S261–3
Evaluation of a combined two- and three-dimensional compression method using human visual characteristics to yield high-quality 10:1 compression of cranial computed tomography scans. Frank MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):842–7
The composition of bone marrow for a dual-energy quantitative computed tomography technique. A cadaver and computer simulation study. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):695–704
Tumor blood flow measured using dynamic computed tomography. Hattori H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):873–6
Liver enhancement techniques in computed tomography. A comparison of intravenous bolus, computed tomographic portography, and iodipamide ethyl ester particle injections in a canine model. Lee FT Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S289–92
Comparison of spiral computed tomography versus conventional computed tomography multiplanar reconstructions of a fracture displacement phantom. McEnery KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):665–70
Functional imaging of changes in human intrarenal perfusion using quantitative dynamic computed tomography. Miles

KA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):911–4
Binary nature and radiographic identifiability of craniosynostosis. Pilgram TK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):890–6
Radiation–induced lung injury using a pig model. Evaluation by high–resolution computed tomography. Takahashi M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):79–86
Diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta using dynamic rapid sequence axial computerized tomography. Bloom AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):314–20
Influence of age and gender on the presence of coronary calcium detected by ultrafast computed tomography. Devries S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):76–82
Detection of small mucosal and submucosal polyps with helical CT scanning in a patient with intestinal neurofibromatosis. Hespel G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):155–6
Technical foundations of spiral CT. Kalender WA. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):68–74
In vivo, three–dimensional microscopy of trabecular bone. Kinney JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):264–70
Dual kV CT to detect calcification in solitary pulmonary nodule. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):44–7
Liver perfusion studied with ultrafast CT. Blomley MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):424–33
Significance of QCT bone mineral density and its standard deviation as parameters to evaluate osteoporosis. Engelke K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):111–6
Staging of colon carcinoma using water enema CT. Gazelle GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):87–91
Staging hepatic tumors with CT and carbon dioxide. Inoue H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):882–7
3D angiography with helical CT in midgut volvulus. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):663–5
Spiral CT and 3D image reconstruction of vascular rings and associated tracheobronchial anomalies. Katz M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):564–8
Spiral CT of bronchial arteries in chronic thromboembolism. Kauczor HU, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):855–61
Normal bronchial and pulmonary arterial diameters measured by thin section CT. Kim SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):365–9
Helical CT of the liver: evaluation of injection flow rate, mode, and scan delay with a reduced–volume contrast medium bolus. Kopka L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):406–11
3D spiral CT of the tracheobronchial tree. Lacrosse M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):341–7
CT–guided pleural needle biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Metintaş M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):370–4
Percutaneous CT–guided biopsy of adrenal masses: immediate and delayed complications. Mody MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):434–9
Persistent sciatic artery: three–dimensional reconstructed CT (3D CT) image. Shimono T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):669–71
The optimal temporal window for CT of the liver using a time–density analysis: implications for helical (spiral) CT. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–9
An electron–beam CT approach for transvenous coronary arteriography. Thomas PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):383–9
Detection of Palmaz–Schatz stent by ultrafast CT. Yamaoka O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):128–30
Three–dimensional reconstruction of a bullet path: validation by computed radiography. Oliver WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):321–4
High–resolution computed tomography in evaluation of cochlear patency in implant candidates: a comparison with surgical findings. Frau GN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):743–8
Three–dimensional computed tomography imaging in the evaluation of craniofacial abnormalities. Darling CF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):676–80
CT–SPECT fusion plus conjugate views for determining dosimetry in iodine–131–monoclonal antibody therapy of lymphoma patients. Koral KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1714–20
Clinical usefulness of two–dimensional reformatted and three–dimensionally rendered computerized tomographic images: literature review and a survey of surgeons' opinions. Alder ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):375–86 (44 ref.)
Three–dimensional analysis of clubfoot deformity by computed tomography. Johnston CE 2nd, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):39–48
The role of spiral (helical) computerized tomography with three–dimensional reconstruction in pediatric solid tumors. Plumley DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):317–21
The role of computerized tomography in shoulder arthrography. Peh WC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):190–5
Assessment of computed tomographic pelvimetry within a selective breech presentation management protocol. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):489–91
Recurrent disk versus scar in the postoperative patient: the role of computed tomography (CT)/diskography and CT/myelography. Hodge JC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):470–7
Detection of nodular lesions in the lung using helical computed tomography: comparison of fast couch speed technique with conventional computed tomography. Mori K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):252–7
Is contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography necessary? [letter] Demaerel P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):389
Method for the evaluation of renal parenchymal volume by X–ray computed tomography. Kotre CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):338–41
Interpolative algebraic reconstruction techniques without beam partitioning for computed tomography. Mazur EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):82–6
Description and evaluation of a new 3–D computerized treatment planning dose compensator system. Beddar AS, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Winter;19(4):227–35
Evaluation of tabletop materials for autocontouring in CT treatment planning. Swann–D'Emilia B, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Winter;19(4):223–6
Three–dimensional finite element modelling of non–invasively assessed trabecular bone structures. Müller R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):126–33
An objective method for evaluating electronic portal imaging devices. Dong L, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):755–60
A patient–to–computed–tomography image registration method based on digitally reconstructed radiographs. Lemieux L, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1749–60
An automated image–registration technique based on multiple structure matching. Petti PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1419–26
Pseudocorrelation: a fast, robust, absolute, grey–level image alignment algorithm. Radcliffe T, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):761–9
Proton radiography as a tool for quality control in proton therapy. Schneider U, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr; 22(4):353–63
Theoretical FWTM values in helical CT. Wang G, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):753–4
Patterns of skull base fracture: a three–dimensional computed tomographic study. Ali QM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):622–4
Spiral CT of the temporal bone: value of image reconstruction at submillimetric table increments. Hermans R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):150–4
Three–dimensional spiral CT for neurosurgical planning. Klein HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):435–9
Moyamoya disease: diagnosis with three–dimensional CT angiography. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):432–4
Retained bronchial foreign bodies: is there a role for high–resolution computed tomography scan? Malis DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):341–6
Three–dimensional quantitation of pediatric tumor bulk. Eggli KD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):1–6
Cystic intrapulmonary lymphangioma: HRCT findings. Kim WS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):206–7
Three–dimensional imaging of the pediatric trachea in congenital tracheal stenosis. Manson D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):175–9
Pulmonary Gaucher's disease: high–resolution computed tomographic features. Tunaci A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):237–8
Asymmetric fan transmission CT on SPECT systems. Chang W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):913–28
Three–dimensional imaging of Poland's syndrome. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):719–23
Spiral CT during arterial portography: technique and applications. Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):623–37; discussion 638–9 (41 ref.)
Helical CT: principles and technical considerations. Brink JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):887–93
Helical CT: clinical performance and imaging strategies. Foley WD, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):894–904
Helical CT angiography with multiplanar reformation: techniques and clinical applications. Ibukuro K, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):671–82 (14 ref.)
Helical CT: practical considerations and potential pitfalls. Silverman PM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):25–36
Helical (spiral) CT of the liver. Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):863–86 (79 ref.)
Technical aspects of helical (spiral) CT. Brink JA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):825–41 (26 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the musculoskeletal system. Pretorius ES, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):949–79 (48 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the retroperitoneum. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):903–32 (52 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT in neuroradiologic diagnosis. Schwartz RB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):981–95 (8 ref.)
Pediatric applications of helical (spiral) CT. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):997–1022 (56 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the thorax. Touliopoulos P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):843–61 (88 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the female pelvis. Urban BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):933–48 (52 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the pancreas and biliary tract. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):887–902 (38 ref.)
Slip–ring and conventional dynamic hepatic CT: contrast material and timing considerations. Berland LL. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):1–8 (54 ref.)
Spiral CT angiography: an alternative to conventional angiography [editorial; comment] Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):317–9. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):363–70. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):457–62.
Technical optimization of spiral CT for depiction of renal artery stenosis: in vitro analysis. Brink JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):157–63
Pulmonary nodules: effect of increased data sampling on detection with spiral CT and confidence in diagnosis. Buckley JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):395–400
Renal masses: assessment of corticomedullary–phase and nephrographic–phase CT scans. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):445–51
Coronary artery calcification [letter; comment] Doherty TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):576–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):613–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):619–23. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):625–30. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):631–6. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):637–43.
Helical CT during arterial portography: optimization of contrast enhancement and scanning parameters. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):83–90
Hepatic hemangioma: findings with two–phase CT. Hanafusa K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):465–9
Dynamic incremental CT: effect of volume and concentration of contrast material and patient weight on hepatic enhancement. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):353–7
Quantitative evaluation of pancreatic enhancement during dual–phase helical CT. Hollett MD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):359–61
Circle of Willis: evaluation with spiral CT angiography, MR angiography, and conventional angiography. Katz DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):445–9
Parenchymal liver enhancement with bolus–triggered helical CT: preliminary clinical results. Kopka L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):282–4
Lower extremity spiral CT angiography versus catheter angiography. Lawrence JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):903–8
Optimizing CT portography: a prospective comparison of injection into the splenic versus superior mesenteric artery. Little AF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):651–5
Bronchiectasis detected with thin–section CT as a predictor of chronic lung allograft rejection [see comments] Loubeyre P, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):213–6. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80.
Laser guidance system for CT–guided procedures. Miaux Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):282–4
Transient splenic inhomogeneity with contrast–enhanced CT: mechanism and effect of liver disease. Miles KA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):91–5
Coronary artery stenoses: three–dimensional imaging with electrocardiographically triggered, contrast agent–enhanced, electron–beam CT. Moshage WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):707–14
Cerebral blood flow: measurement with xenon–enhanced dynamic helical CT. Nambu K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):53–7
Stenosis of the central airways: evaluation by using helical CT with multiplanar reconstructions. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):871–7
Hilar lymph nodes: identification with spiral CT and histologic correlation. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):387–94
Assessment of living renal donors with spiral CT [see comments] Rubin GD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):457–62. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):317–9.
Longitudinal image deblurring in spiral CT. Schlueter FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):413–8
Early hepatocellular carcinoma: appearance at CT during arterial portography and CT arteriography with pathologic correlation. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):101–5
Hepatic arterial anatomy in transplantation candidates: evaluation with three–dimensional CT arteriography [see comments] Winter TC 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):363–70. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):317–9.
Small peripheral lung carcinoma evaluated with incremental dynamic CT: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Yamashita K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):401–8
Biliary tract: three–dimensional helical CT without cholangiographic contrast material. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):865–7
Correlation of breast dose heterogeneity with breast size using 3D CT planning and dose–volume histograms. Neal AJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):210–8
Spiral CT with multiplanar reconstruction in the diagnosis of sternoclavicular osteomyelitis. Tecce PM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):275–81
Direct coronal computed tomography of the upper cervical spine. Peh WC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):972–4
CT–guided stereotactic biopsy of nonenhancing brain lesions. Perez–Cruet MJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):105–17

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Application of three-dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography prior to hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshimi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):37–42

Bifurcate tracheal stent with foam cuff for tracheo-esophageal fistula: utilization of reconstruction modes of spiral computed tomography. Albes JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):367–9

Critical evaluation of computerised x ray planimetry for the measurement of lung volumes. Spence DP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):383–6

Three-dimensional computed tomography scan and maximum intensity projection reconstruction in the pretransplant evaluation of patients at risk of vascular disease. Hubert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2433–4

The use of spiral computed tomography in the evaluation of living donors for kidney transplantation. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):643–5

Retroperitoneal imaging with third and fourth generation computed axial tomography in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Fernandez EB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):548–52 (36 ref.)

Mild emphysema: a novel method using formalin-fixed lungs for computed tomography and pathological analyses. Hamada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):597–602

The role of contrast enhanced computed tomography in the diagnosis of low density pulmonary nodules. Hahm J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):175–86

[The diagnostic value of computed coronal tomography in maxillofacial tumors] Sun DX, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):195–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spiral CT of the diaphragm] Bogaert J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT of the pancreas] Gryspeerdt S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Application of spiral CT in the head and neck region] Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT of the liver: detection of focal liver lesions] Marchal G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT of vascular liver lesions] Op de Beeck B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT in parenchymatous disorders of the kidney] Oyen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical application of three-dimensional spiral CT in skeletal disorders] Smet MH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT angiography] Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT of the renal blood vessels] Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT of cerebral aneurysms] Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[High-resolution computerized tomography of the lungs: current diagnostic possibilities] Gratama JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1583–7 (16 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Indications for and pertinence of 3D tomodensitometry in panfacial fractures] Moritz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Sep;91(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the volume of the liver by 3D computed tomography with anatomic correlation] Tudoret L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the use and choice of various classes of iodine-containing water-soluble contrast media during computerized x-ray tomography and urographic studies. French Society of Radiology and Medical Imaging] **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):169–71 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Spiral tomodensitometry applied to interventional radiology] Dondelinger RF, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr; 78(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT-scan of thoracic occupational diseases: technological recommendations] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):240–1 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Clinical role of spiral tomodensitometry in pulmonary disorders] Scillia P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr; 78(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral CT of the bile ducts] Van Beers BE, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral tomodensitometry of pancreatic calcifications] Van Gansbeke D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngolaryngeal tumors: spiral X-ray computed tomography with 3-dimensional reconstruction] Arnould V, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and future of electron beam computed tomography] Kirchgeorg M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in thoracic pathology] Lacrosnière L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):815–21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry: current technique and perspectives] Bousquet JC. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):48–58 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of three-dimensional surface reconstruction scanning in urology. Preliminary results] Hubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):937–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimizing intravenous bolus contrast medium injection in cervical CT diagnosis] Ehritt-Braun C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography of the pulmonary arteries: diagnosis of acute and chronic lung embolism] Kauczor HU, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):87–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver--computerized tomography findings (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Radiol 1995 May;5(3):194)] Merkle E, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenon computerized tomography of kidney transplants] Mutze S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of selective kidney DSA in suspicious computerized tomography findings--retrospective evaluation of 122 cases] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-epidurography. A comparison of conventional and CT-epidurography with contrast medium injection through a thoracic peridural catheter] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):24–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods in medicine: spiral computerized tomography] Bahner ML. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7; 120(27):969–70 **(Ger)**

[The direct demonstration of an embolus by spiral computed tomography in acute pulmonary embolism (letter)] Kauczor HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1525 **(Ger)**

[High resolution computerized tomography of the temporal bone in mandibulofacial dysostosis] Jergas M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous CT-guided treatment of osteoid osteomas: a combined procedure with a biopsy drill and subsequent ethanol injection] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correction for motion and visualization of subtraction angiographic data from the spiral CT] Beier J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double spiral CT angiography] Freund M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolus-triggered spiral CT: a new program-monitored procedure for optimal contrast] Funke M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of CT angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Galanski M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic arthro-CT in the diagnosis of recurrent shoulder dislocations] Häberle HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reduction of movement artifacts in cranial computed tomography. A new study technic with movement-triggered resolution of the CT scans] Handwerker M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the visualization of the vertebral body spongiosa by high-resolution computed tomography] Henschel MG, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT of the pancreas. A clinical comparison with conventional CT and dynamic CT] Hidajat N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT and CT angiography after coronary bypass surgery] Huppert PE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of high-resolution algorithms and thick sections in computerized tomography staging of bronchial carcinoma] Jend HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of coronary calcification by ultrafast CT compared with coronary angiography] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with electron beam computed tomography of the heart:comparison with heart catheterization and echocardiographic findings] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spiral CT of orbital space-occupying lesions: improved imaging possibilities via freely reconstructible planes] Lemke AJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial results of spiral CT angiography in demonstrating stenoses of the a. carotis] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative computed tomography of the lung in the early diagnosis of asbestosis: initial results in asbestos-exposed navy personnel] Reuter M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous angiomas: 3-dimensional demonstration by spiral CT] Rieger J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-D reconstructions in craniofacial dysplasia and midface fractures: possibilities of using spiral CT] Schwickert HC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):361–5 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the subclavian artery in thoracic outlet syndrome. 3-dimensional imaging with spiral computerized tomography (SCT)] Shiratori V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography, multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Sommer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis and follow-up in acute pulmonary embolism: comparison of digital subtraction angiography and spiral CT] Steiner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography of the breast] Teifke A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High resolution computerized tomography in differential diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Golder W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):257–61 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple liver metastases? A diagnostic error] Heinze A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):48–9 **(Ger)**

[Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of brain tumors] Lundbom N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):42–4 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary histiocytosis X in high resolution CT] Reutter N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):39–41 **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis prevention initiated with peripheral quantitative computerized tomography. Thin-layer and multi-layer technique] Gass R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast arthro-CT in diagnosis of shoulder instability] Hartwig CH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the functional and morphologic status of the temporomandibular joint using spiral computerized tomography imaging] Zyhlarz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(19):629–31 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the aorta and supra-aortic vessels with spiral CT and 3-dimensional vascular reconstruction after operation of aortic isthmus stenosis] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High resolution computerized tomography in cystic fibrosis. Clinico-radiologic correlations in 25 patients] Matrunola M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Feb;146(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-resolution computed tomography in the study of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Battista G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 89(4):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Signs of inflammatory activity in thoracic sarcoidosis. A high-resolution computerized tomography study] Drago A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1–2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-resolution computed tomography compared with the thoracic radiogram and respiratory function tests in assessing workers exposed to silica] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of high resolution computerized tomography (HRCT) for the diagnosis of rejection and for monitoring air-way anastomosis in patients who have undergone lung transplantation. Preliminary study] Melloni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical projection: the anatomicodiagnostic support of a new projection with computed tomography in the preoperative study of the temporal bone] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):266–71 **(Ita)**

[Angiography with spiral computed tomography. The basic principles and clinical potentials] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):430–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spiral computed tomography of the trachea. Study technique and possible clinical applications] Storto ML, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization of scanning and processing parameters for the three-dimensional reconstruction in computerized tomography of the facial bones] Tarjàn Z, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse ground-glass opacity of the lung. A guide to

interpreting the high-resolution computed tomographic (HRCT) picture] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):576–81 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feasibility of the left ventricular volume measurement by acoustic quantification method: comparison with ultrafast computed tomography] Tomimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 99mTc-technegas scintigraphy and high resolution CT in pulmonary emphysema] Satoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous rotation CT for preoperative assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kwon AH, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;95(8):536 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of digital TV tomosynthesis to disorders of the wrist and their post-operative evaluation] Aoki J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of pancreatic carcinoma: evaluation with the combined method of early enhancement CT and high dose enhancement CT] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of digital tomosynthesis to radiographic diagnosis of the temporal bone: studies on visualization in normal subjects] Kawai T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of hypervascular small hepatocellular carcinoma by dynamic spiral CT] Kim T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment by three-dimensional CT of pleural indentation or invasion by peripheral lung cancer] Mimura F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of cerebral aneurysms and surrounding vessels by three-dimensional evaluation using helical scanning CT (HES-CT)] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maximum-intensity-projection CT angiography for evaluating head and neck tumors: usefulness of helical CT and auto bone masking method] Sakai O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional CT of the ossicles of the middle ear] Edamatsu H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative assessment of aortic dissection by three-dimensional CT angiography] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation of the jejunum: the advantage of angio-CT in diagnosis] Okamoto R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):82–5 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of thin axial images of computerized tomography angiography for surgery on paraclinoidal carotid artery aneurysms] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug; 23(8):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of lower extremity length using computed tomography] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of difficulties in CT diagnosis of hypodense brain tumors] Sąsiadek M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CT examination of the temporal bones for cochlear implantation] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive radiologic diagnosis of renal neoplasm] Pasechnikov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment for computerized radiodiagnosis without film] Sazhin VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic cholangiography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of computed tomography of the temporal bone for the early diagnosis and prognosis of otogenic intracranial complications] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):22–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic cisternography with current nonionic x-ray contrast preparations in the diagnosis of basal liquorrheas with different origins] Arutiunov NV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma, the most frequent hepatic tumor. Diagnosis with dynamic CAT] Cuevas Ibáñez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Precision, repeatability, and validation of the localization of cranial landmarks using computed tomography scans. Richtsmeier JT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May; 32(3):217–27

Computerized tomographic findings in adolescent and adult Nigerian epileptics. Ogunniyi A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):128–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A simple practical classification of cerebral infarcts on CT and its interobserver reliability. Wardlaw JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1933–9

How accurate is size measurement of pancreas cancer masses by computed axial tomography (CT) scanning? Ballard RB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):686–91

A comparison of computed tomography practice in 1989 and 1991. Crawley MT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep; 67(801):872–6

ROC curve regression analysis: the use of ordinal regression models for diagnostic test assessment. Tosteson AN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:73–8

Problems encountered with longitudinal neurological, psychometric and cerebral CT imaging among stroke data bank patients with dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):340–4

How reliable are occipital asymmetry measurements? Chu CC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1503–13

TRENDS

[Computed tomography--new horizons] Apter S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):449–51 **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

Is routine computed tomography in strokes unnecessary? Costs outweigh benefits. Allison SP. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1499–500 (8 ref.)

Open access echocardiography. General practitioners also use open access computed tomography wisely [letter] Strong PM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):325–6

Is routine computed tomography in strokes unnecessary? Wardlaw JM. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1498–9 (14 ref.)

Ordering chest CTs. Benefits vs cost and risk [letter; comment] Aelony Y. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1479. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):331–2.

In search of the appropriate use of chest computed tomography [editorial; comment] DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):332–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):331–2.

Is thoracic CT performed often enough? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Naidich DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):331–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):985–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):332–3. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1479.

Diagnostic imaging: reversing the focus [letter] [see comments] Carey RP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):56. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):276.

Computed tomography scanning and minor head injuries. Carey MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):500–1 (27 ref.)

VETERINARY

Computed tomography on renal masses in dogs and cats. Yamazoe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):813–6

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED, SCANNERS see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TONGUE

consider also terms at GLOSS- and LINGUAL

see related

GLOSSECTOMY

Tuberculosis of the tongue in two immunocompetent patients [letter] Prada JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):200–2

Determination of sagittal tongue shape from the positions of points on the tongue surface. Kaburagi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1356–66

Nasendoscopy guided removal of fish bones from the base of tongue and the vallecula. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):534–5

ABNORMALITIES

Refinement of the X-linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia (CPX) localisation by genetic mapping in an Icelandic kindred. Forbes SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):342–6

Ankyloglossia superior: report of a case. Minami K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):588–9

Hypoglossia-hypodactylia (Hanhart's) syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss. Tüysüz B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):347–52

[Lingual motility in unilateral hemispheric vascular complications. Study of the cortico-hypoglossal afferences] Durieu I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional tongues and neanderthal vocal tract reconstruction: a reply to Dr. Houghton (1993). Lieberman P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):443–50; discussion 450–2 (53 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the rat snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Iwasaki S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):455–62

[The study of a diagram of the dorsum of the tongue for determining individual identifying characteristics] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvasculature of the dorsal mucosa of human fetal tongue: a SEM study of corrosion casts. Stręk P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):361–6

Lingual infarction in cranial arteritis. McRorie ER, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):280

Use of Doppler color flow imaging for differential diagnosis of vascular malformations: a preliminary report. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):369–74

Microvasculature of the lingual papillae in primates and insectivores--fungiform, vallate and foliate papillae. Matsukawa N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Oct; 71(4):259–77

Changes in histological structure and microvasculature of the rat tongue after transection of the hypoglossal nerve. Tang CS, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Oct; 71(4):183–202

[Observation of cardiac function, hemorheology and lingual microcirculation of leukemic patients] Chen SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymmetry phenomenon in reactions of frog tongue microvessels] Mikhallichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):319–23 **(Rus)**

[The sublingual vein in patients with silicosis] Lin LKh. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):39–40 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A novel putative neuropeptide receptor expressed in neural tissue, including sensory epithelia. Tal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):752–9

Distribution of basal lamina type IV collagen and laminin in normal rat tongue mucosa and experimental oral carcinoma: ultrastructural immunolocalization and immunogold quantitation. Jiang DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):237–43

[Changes of ABH substances amount in human tissues after treatment with physico-chemical factors] Li R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of human anterior lingual salivary glands (glands of Blandin and Nuhn). Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct;240(2):167–77

Histomorphometric analysis of age-related changes in epithelial thickness and Langerhans cell density of the human tongue. Sasaki M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul; 173(3):321–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Proteoglycan changes in carcinogen (4NQO)-treated rat tongue mucosa. Wilson DF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):113–9

[The effect of synthetic analogs of dermorphin on corneal and tongue epithelium cell division in white rats] Fleishman MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):508–10 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A scanning electron-microscopic study of tongue development in the frog Rana pipiens. Paulson RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):311–9

Effect of gamma-irradiation on prenatal development of the tongue in CD-1 mice. Saad AY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):246–9

Histochemical study of lectin binding in the human fetal minor salivary glands. Adi MM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):130–5

Activation of the myogenin promoter during mouse embryogenesis in the absence of positive autoregulation. Cheng TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):561–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione peroxidases in human head and neck cancer. Mulder TP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):331–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Distribution of rabies antigen in human tongue and salivary gland] Li ZS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

A linguobuccal dislocation studied with MR. Fasesjas IM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):777–8

Use of a modified occlusal bite guard to prevent self-induced

injury in intensive care patients. Roberts GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):144–5

INNERVATION

Factors affecting the sensitivity of the lingual trigeminal nerve to acids. Bryant BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R58–65

Localization of trigeminal sensory innervation to the tongue and pharynx of the cat using horseradish peroxidase as tracer. Ito J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):172–5

Differential innervation of protruder and retractor muscles of the tongue in rat. Dobbins EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):376–94

Effects of voltage perturbation of the lingual receptive field on chorda tympani responses to Na+ and K+ salts in the rat: implications for gustatory transduction. Ye Q, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):885–907

Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. II. Relations with different directions of trained tongue protrusion. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2391–400

Orolingual dystonia with "tip of the tongue" geste [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):466

The limit of tactile spatial resolution in humans: grating orientation discrimination at the lip, tongue, and finger. Van Boven RW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2361–6

Enkephalin immunoreactivity in the paraneurons of the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum) tongue. Zaccone G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):257–60

Ultrastructure of Merkel-like cells labeled with carbocyanine dye in the non-taste lingual epithelium of the axolotl. Nagai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):1–4

Lingual vibrotactile magnitude-estimation scaling using a limited set of suprathreshold stimulus intensities. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):443–7

[Anatomical study of the tonsillar bed: the topographical relationship between the palatine tonsil and the lingual branch of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of lectin binding in the human fetal minor salivary glands. Adi MM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):130–5

Opioid antagonist modulation of DNA synthesis in mouse tongue epithelium is circadian dependent. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):709–14

Epithelial antibiotics induced at sites of inflammation. Schonwetter BS, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17; 267(5204):1645–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of tongue scraping [letter] Menon MV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1492

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in tongue tissues from AIDS autopsies without clinical evidence of oral hairy leukoplakia. Mabruk MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):109–12

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercosis of the tongue. Gupta SC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):174, 177–8

PATHOLOGY

Use of carbon dioxide laser in the therapy of benign oral soft-tissue lesions. Dunsche A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:136–9

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

Persistent white lesions of the tongue in a patient with low CD4 counts [clinical conference] Martinez MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):134–9

Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of Langerhans cells and Thy-1-positive cells in mouse tongue epithelium subjected to local hyperthermia. Mitsudo K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):533–8

Establishment and characterization of a human cell line from a squamous carcinoma of the tongue. King WW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):15–20

Fibromatosis of the head and neck. Plaat BE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):103–8

Obstructive sleep apnoea: a cephalometric study. Part II. Uvulo-glossopharyngeal morphology. Tangugsorn V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):57–67

Focal myositis of the tongue--a pseudotumoral lesion [letter; comment] Bamanikar S, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar; 26(3):291–2. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Feb;24(2):171–3.

Leiomyosarcoma of the tongue: a very rare tumour. Mayall F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):617–8

Changes in histological structure and microvasculature of the rat tongue after transection of the hypoglossal nerve. Tang CS, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Oct; 71(4):183–202

Tongue necrosis as a complication of temporal arteritis. Llorente Pendás S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):448–51 (64 ref.)

Lingual necrosis as the initial symptom of small cell carcinoma. Park SS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):782–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the oral cavity and tongue. Hoang TA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Fall; 6(4):241–53 (21 ref.)

[Preliminary study on relationship between syndrome differentiation of esophageal cancer and changes of exfoliated cells of tongue coating] Yang ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of facioscapulohumeral muscular atrophy presenting unusual squatting gait, associated with tongue atrophy and sensorineural hearing loss] Goto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of just one thyroid tissue on the tongue due to massive bleeding] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The suprahyoid approach for carcinoma of the base of the tongue] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical lymph nodes metastases from the unknown primary neoplasm] Zawadowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):590–2 **(Pol)**

[Necrosis of the tongue secondary to Horton's disease] Navarro M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun; 46(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Otolaryngological complaints in tongue amyloidosis: a case report] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):575–88 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A pilot study of SPINE test scores and measures of tongue deviancy in speakers with severe-to-profound hearing loss. Wold DC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):352–7

Chorda tympani taste response of rat to hydrochloric acid subject to voltage-clamped lingual receptive field. DeSimone JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1295–300

Patterns of tongue and jaw movement in a cinefluorographic study of feeding in the macaque. Hiiemae KM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):229–46

An electromyographic analysis of orofacial motor activities during trained tongue-protrusion and biting tasks in monkeys. Moustafa EM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):955–65

Tongue reflexes during olfactory stimulation. Melis F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):35–42

Tongue adaptation temperature influences lingual nerve responses to thermal and menthol stimulation. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):169–77

Topographical differences in sweetness sensitivity in the peripheral gustatory system of adults and children. Stein N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):286–92

Generator locations of movement-related potentials with tongue protrusions and vocalizations: subdural recording in human. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):310–28

Deglutitive tongue force modulation by volition, volume, and viscosity in humans. Pouderoux P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1418–26

Age effects on lingual pressure generation as a risk factor for dysphagia. Robbins J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M257–62

Evaluation of a reiterant force-impulse task in the tongue. Bunton K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1020–31

Effect of imagining and actually tasting a sour taste on one side of the tongue. Drummond PD. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):373–6

[Maximal force measurements of lip and tongue pressures and their significance for the diagnosis of orofacial dyskinesias] Horn H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jul; 56(4):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Healing of incisions in the tongue: a comparison of results with milliwatt carbon dioxide laser tissue welding versus suture repair. Greene CH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):964–74

Atrophy of the tongue with persistent articulation disorder in myasthenia gravis: report of 10 patients. De Assis JL, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):215–8

Comparison of tongue position during speech before and after pharyngeal flap surgery in hypernasal speakers [see comments] Tanimoto K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):280–6. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):87.

Comparison of tongue position during speech before and after pharyngeal flap surgery in hypernasal speakers [letter; comment] Warren DW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan; 32(1):87. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Jul;31(4):280–6.

Impaired tongue strength and endurance in developmental verbal dyspraxia: a physiological analysis. Murdoch BE, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995;30(1):51–64

Fixed drug eruption on the tongue of a 4-year-old boy. Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):51–2

[Effect of GG on the occurrence of tongue retropulsion--an experimental observation of electromyography] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;16(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on prenatal development of the tongue in CD-1 mice. Saad AY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):246–9

Fibromatosis of the head and neck. Plaat BE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):103–8

Effect of changing weekly dose on accelerated repopulation during fractionated irradiation of mouse tongue mucosa. Dörr W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):577–85

Late effects of radiation therapy in the head and neck region. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1141–64 (110 ref.)

SURGERY

Use of carbon dioxide laser in the therapy of benign oral soft-tissue lesions. Dunsche A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:136–9

Histological evaluation of leukoplakia following CO2 laser excision. A clinical and experimental study. Fleiner B, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:125–9

CO2 laser surgery for benign tumors of the oral cavity. Grossenbacher R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:132–5

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

Partial airway obstruction after lingual frenotomy [letter] Walsh F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1066–7

Healing of incisions in the tongue: a comparison of results with milliwatt carbon dioxide laser tissue welding versus suture repair. Greene CH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):964–74

Microneurovascular transfer of the tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the tongue. Cheng N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):136–41

The contact Nd-YAG laser for oral and oropharyngeal malignant tumors. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):226–31

Through-flow revascularization of the tongue using a radial forearm free flap. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):419–21

The family of flaps and the flap over implants: advances in oral cavity reconstruction following head and neck oncologic surgery--regarding Ryu et al., IJROBP 32:627–634, 1995 [editorial; comment] Jacobs JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1261–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):627–34.

Glossopexy in Pierre Robin sequence using the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Mecklem D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):267–9

Lingual thyroid: tongue-splitting incision for transoral excision. Atiyeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):520–4 (19 ref.)

A new method of tongue reduction for macroglossia. Harada K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):91–2

Biomechanical analysis of the pharyngeal swallow in postsurgical patients with anterior tongue and floor of mouth resection and distal flap reconstruction. Pauloski BR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):110–23

Innovative technique for division of the dorsal tongue flap. Savant DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):271–2

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total/near-total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the tongue] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platysma myocutaneous flap in intraoral reconstruction] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of the lingual flap in the primary reconstruction of the hypopharynx] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The suprahyoid approach for carcinoma of the base of the tongue] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical application of free microvascular flaps in reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity] Alcalde J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Development of the bi-directional ultrasound system for base of tongue imaging. Kwok W, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jul;24(4):295–304

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the tongue and the floor of the mouth: normal and pathological findings. Garel C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):554–7

[A damping method makes possible a more exact sonographic study of tongue movements] Peng CL, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Oct;55(5):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological evaluation of leukoplakia following CO2 laser excision. A clinical and experimental study. Fleiner B, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:125–9

Morphological and kinematic study of the tongue and buccal cavity in the lizard Anguis fragilis (Reptilia:Anguidae). Toubeau G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):423–33

Scanning electron microscopy of the wild boar and pig lingual papillae. Chamorro CA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):657–67

Three-dimensional fine structure of the lingual papillae and their connective tissue cores in the human tongue. Kobayashi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 69(5):624–35

Stem cell regions in filiform papillae of tongue as targets of graft-versus-host disease. Sale GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1273–5

TONGUE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lingual haematoma following streptokinase therapy [letter] Eggers KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):922

Black tongue associated with minocycline therapy [letter] Katz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):620

Toxic exposure sign: Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Milner BI, et al. **Cutis** 1995 May;55(5):289–90

Lingual hyperpigmentation associated with minocycline therapy. Meyerson MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):180–4

[Angioneurotic edema with unilateral tongue swelling in enalapril therapy] Lehmke J. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15; 89(9):508–10 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary carcinoma arising in sublingual ectopic thyroid concentrating both Tc-99m pertechnetate and I-131. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):381–3

Case report: lingual thyroid in association with a lateral ectopic thyroid mass. Latimer J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):501–2

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as tongue nodules in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Cole MC, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Feb;55(2):104–6 (15 ref.)

Lingual thyroid and hypothyroidism. Report of a case in a middle aged woman. Borgoni F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):95–6

[Abscess of the root of the tongue complicated by complete esophageal obstruction] Suntsov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):43–4 (Rus)

[Lingual tuberculosis in an HIV-positive patient (letter)] de Pablo MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):361–2 (7 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal amyloidosis of the pediatric airway. Clevens RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 121(2):229–32 (18 ref.)

Case in point. Black tongue. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):24t

Magnetic resonance imaging of the oral cavity and tongue. Hoang TA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Fall; 6(4):241–53 (21 ref.)

[27-year-old patient with nodules in the breast, tongue, subcutis and brain] Diederich C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1160–4 (Ger)

[Necrotizing vasculitis of the tongue. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of ulcerative mucosal changes in HIV-infected patients] Jürgensen O, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):54–62 (11 ref.) (Ger, Fre)

[Tuberculosis of the tongue—case report] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A complication of tracheal intubation? [letter] Claxton AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):920–1

Pharyngeal packs can cause massive swelling of the tongue after neurosurgical procedures [letter] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):434–5

Bilateral pyogenic granuloma of the tongue in graft-versus-host disease: report of case. Wandera A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):401–3

Cytomegalovirus infection of the tongue following marrow transplantation. Lloid ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):99–104

Injury to the oral mucous membranes caused by the common houseplant, dieffenbachia. A review. Gardner DG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):631–3 (9 ref.)

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a child with AIDS. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):570–1 (8 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Unusual clinical manifestations of cysticercosis. Gupta PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):411–2

PATHOLOGY

Orofacial manifestations in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Porter SR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec; 61(5–6):404–7

Focal myositis of the tongue—a pseudotumoral lesion [letter; comment] Bamanikar S, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar; 26(3):291–2. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Feb;24(2):171–3.

Stomatopompholyx hemorrhagica. Kirtschig G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):804–5

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the tongue. Satow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):376–9 (14 ref.)

Gastrointestinal mucosal cyst of the oral cavity: report of case and review of literature. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1203–5 (27 ref.)

Proliferative myositis of the head and neck. Report of a case and review of the literature. Dent CD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):354–8 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lingual abscess. Redleaf MI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):986–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Parathyroid adenoma localized in the lower neck in a patient with lingual thyroid demonstrated with Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):365–6

SURGERY

Lingual thyroid: a new surgical approach—a case report. Vairaktaris E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 22(5):307–10 (54 ref.)

Lingual thyroid: tongue-splitting incision for transoral excision. Atiyeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):520–4 (19 ref.)

THERAPY

[Follow-up study of dyskinesia-induced dysgnathias following myofunctional therapy] Tränkmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Mar;56(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TONGUE, FISSURED

see related
MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of recurrent oral candidiasis associated with lingua plicata in the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome [letter] Miyashita M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):311–2

TONGUE, FURROWED see **TONGUE, FISSURED**

TONGUE, GEOGRAPHIC see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

TONGUE HABITS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

TMD series [letter; comment] Wilks C. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):325. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 22;177(8):281.

TONGUE, HAIRY

see related
LEUKOPLAKIA, HAIRY

TONGUE NEOPLASMS

Induction of bleomycin resistance in a human oral squamous carcinoma cell line and characterisation of bleomycin-resistant and -sensitive clones. Urade M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):409–14

Lymphangioma of the tongue. Lobitz B, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):183–5 (21 ref.)

[Cancer of the tongue in women. A propos of 40 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of basal lamina type IV collagen and laminin in normal rat tongue mucosa and experimental oral carcinoma: ultrastructural immunolocalization and immunogold quantitation. Jiang DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):237–43

COMPLICATIONS

[Transparietal spontaneous migration: a complication related to the use of a new material of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy? (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1152–3 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Early recognition of oral cancer: a team approach [letter] [see comments] Bickerton P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):132.

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the oral soft tissues: report of 18 cases and review of the literature. Tosios K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1263–8 (26 ref.)

In situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the analysis of biopsies and exfoliative cytology specimens for definitive diagnosis of oral hairy leukoplakia (OHL). Mabruk MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug; 23(7):302–8

DRUG THERAPY

Complications of 5-fluorouracil therapy in head and neck cancer patients. Hamill NJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):74–7

Anticancer drug action assessed by serial DNA flow cytometry during induction chemotherapy in oral squamous cell carcinoma: impacts on the development of individualized treatment strategies. Hemmer J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):214–21

Tumour destruction and proliferation kinetics following periodic, low power light, haematoporphyrin oligomers mediated photodynamic therapy in the mouse tongue. Pe MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May; 30B(3):174–8

Treatment of HIV-related hairy leukoplakia with podophyllum resin 25% solution. Gowdey G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):64–7

[Inhibitory effects of Na2SeO3 on Tca8113 cells in vitro and in vivo] Bu RF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 29(1):16–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of tongue squamous cell carcinoma under hemodialysis] Watanabe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1257–9 (Jpn)

[Dynamic change of serum UFT concentration in a patient with tongue cancer complicating chronic renal failure] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of tongue cancer effectively treated with tegafur] Yokokura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May; 22(6):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione peroxidases in human head and neck cancer. Mulder TP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):331–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer of the mobile tongue in Mexico. A retrospective study of 170 patients. Ramirez-Amador V, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):37–40

GENETICS

Nucleolar organizer regions in tongue carcinomas induced in rats: comparison with DNA cytofluorometric analysis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):458–64

Sequential loss of heterozygosity at microsatellite motifs in preinvasive and invasive head and neck squamous carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2656–9

Maintenance of identical p53 mutations throughout progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the tongue. Burns JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep; 30B(5):335–7

[Flow cytometry analysis of 67 squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue] Zhao F, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):67–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Promotion of human oral squamous cell carcinoma adhesion in vitro by the carboxy-terminal globular domain of laminin. Pattaramalai S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):925–33

Expression of the cell-cell adhesion molecule E-cadherin in tongue carcinoma cell lines. Kinsella AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):957–61

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma in the tongue. Rajab E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):716–8

Prolactin: its role in advanced tongue cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):115–20

MORTALITY

The effect of lymphocytic infiltration on clinical survival in cancer of the tongue. Sarioğlu T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):366–9

[Epidemiologic characteristics of mortality in cancer of the tongue in Yugoslavia] Sokić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TONGUE NEOPLASMS

PATHOLOGY

DNA ploidy as a predictor of cervical metastasis in advanced squamous carcinoma of the tongue. King WW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):455–8

Use of carbon dioxide laser in the therapy of benign oral soft-tissue lesions. Dunsche A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:136–9

T stages of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth: correlation between MR with gadopentetate dimeglumine and pathologic data. Crecco M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1695–702

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

Ectomesenchymal chondromyxoid tumor of the anterior tongue. Nineteen cases of a new clinicopathologic entity. Smith BC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May;19(5):519–30

Stomal seeding of head and neck cancer by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement. Lee DS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):170–3 (17 ref.)

Regional lymph node involvement affects the incidence of distant metastasis in tongue squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1573–6

Lipoma of the tongue [letter] Roles DM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):196–7

Combination effects of gamma-interferon with pinyanmycin or psoralen on tongue cancer HSC3 cell line in vitro and in vivo. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):278–81

Histopathological study of lymphatic invasion in squamous cell carcinoma (O-1N) with high potential of lymph node metastasis. Yoshizawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov;12(6):347–56

Establishment and characterization of a human cell line from a squamous carcinoma of the tongue. King WW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):15–20

Dyskeratosis congenita with esophageal stricture and dermatological manifestations. Sawant P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):711–2

A word of caution: the skip metastases [letter] Byers RM. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):359–60

Osteoma of the tongue [letter] Lee BJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):602–3

Leiomyosarcoma of the tongue: a very rare tumour. Mayall F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):617–8

Multiple granular cell tumors of the oral cavity: report of a case and review of the literature. Collins BM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):707–11 (28 ref.)

False-positive computed tomography scan mimicking metastasis due to fatty hilum in a cervical lymph node. Elson M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1334–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the tongue: a case report. Piattelli A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):698–701

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the tongue: report of a case. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul; 53(7):823–7

Tumor angiogenesis, the p53 antigen, and cervical metastasis in squamous carcinoma of the tongue. Leedy DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):417–22

Lingual dermoid cyst. Shaari CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):476–8 (9 ref.)

[Effects of fibronectin on cytodifferentiation (T56) of human squamous cell carcinoma of tongue] Huang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fibronectin on cell attachment and migration of human tongue squamous cancer line Tca8113] Xiao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A classic Kaposi's sarcoma of the oral cavity. A clinical case] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 89(4):543–5 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The suprahyoid approach for carcinoma of the base of the tongue] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical lymph nodes metastases from the unknown primary neoplasm] Zawadowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):590–2 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in nerve fibers adjacent to transplanted VX2 carcinoma in rabbit tongue. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):37–41

RADIOTHERAPY

Influence of boost technique (external beam radiotherapy or brachytherapy) on the outcome of patients with carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Regueiro CA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):225–33

Pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery following radical neck dissection and irradiation: a case report and review of the literature. Minion DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):607–11 (29 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the base of the tongue treated with radiotherapy: a case report. Aydin H, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):351–5 (19 ref.)

Performance status after treatment for squamous cell cancer of the base of tongue—a comparison of primary radiation therapy versus primary surgery. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):953–7

Base-of-tongue carcinoma: treatment results using concomitant boost radiotherapy. Mak AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):289–96

Radiotherapy with or without neck dissection treatment of choice for base of tongue cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):83

[Electronmicroscopic study on tongue squamous cell carcinoma—radiotherapy cases] Tanaka N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An afterloading procedure using 137Cs needle for tongue carcinoma] Monzen Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis in tongue from carcinoma of bronchus: a case report. Shehab Z, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1099–101 (6 ref.)

Expectorated tissue leading to diagnosis of renal adenocarcinoma. Ziyada WF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1108–10

[The surgical treatment of just one thyroid tissue on the tongue due to massive bleeding] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Use of carbon dioxide laser in the therapy of benign oral soft-tissue lesions. Dunsche A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:136–9

CO2 laser surgery for benign tumors of the oral cavity. Grossenbacher R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:132–5

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

Reconstruction of moderate sized intra-oral defects using the nasolabial flap. Soh KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):891–5

Microneurovascular transfer of the tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the tongue. Cheng N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):136–41

A modified design of the buried radial forearm free flap for use in oral cavity and pharyngeal reconstruction. Urken ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1233–9

The contact Nd-YAG laser for oral and oropharyngeal malignant tumors. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):226–31

Pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery following radical neck dissection and irradiation: a case report and review of the literature. Minion DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):607–11 (29 ref.)

One stage resection and reconstruction for synchronous carcinomas of the tongue, hypopharynx and oesophagus. Yoshino K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):207–10

Anatomic correlates in head and neck surgery. The lateral pharyngotomy. Byers RM. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):460–2

Performance status after treatment for squamous cell cancer of the base of tongue—a comparison of primary radiation therapy versus primary surgery. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):953–7

Elongated stomach roll with vascular microanastomosis for reconstruction of the esophagus after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):613–5

Radiotherapy with or without neck dissection treatment of choice for base of tongue cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):83

Cystic hygroma: anaesthetic considerations and review. Sharma S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):529–31 (15 ref.)

[Deep small intestine obstruction with perforation: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15; 89(11):623–5 **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total/near-total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the tongue] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of just one thyroid tissue on the tongue due to massive bleeding] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platysma myocutaneous flap in intraoral reconstruction] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The suprahyoid approach for carcinoma of the base of the tongue] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical application of free microvascular flaps in reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity] Alcalde J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Anti-proliferative activity of interferon-alpha on human squamous carcinoma of tongue cell lines. King WW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):55–8

External beam irradiation alone or combined with neck dissection for base of tongue carcinoma: an alternative to primary surgery. Hinerman RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1466–70

[Comparison of antitumor activity of tumor draining lymph node lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in human oral cancer] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):336–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of fibrin glue in the treatment of angiomas of the oromaxillofacial area] D'Erasmo M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar;44(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in tongue carcinomas induced in rats: comparison with DNA cytofluorometric analysis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):458–64

[Electronmicroscopic study on tongue squamous cell carcinoma—radiotherapy cases] Tanaka N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TONIC PUPIL

DIAGNOSIS

Tonic pupil and orbital glial-neural hamartoma in infancy. Brooks-Kayal AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 119(6):809–11

TONOFILAMENTS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS**

TONOMETRY

Current tonometer disinfection may be inadequate for hepatitis B virus [letter; comment] Su CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1406–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):621–5.

How can we improve the detection of glaucoma? [editorial] [see comments] Crick RP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):546–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1669.

Effect of resisting tonometry on intraocular pressure. Frantz KA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct;65(10):732–6

[Should measurement of ocular tonus be repeated? Statistical analysis of 64 measurement in 25 patients] Desmettre T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-tonometry under microgravity conditions. Draeger J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):568–70

Clinical comparison of the ProTon and Tono-Pen tonometers with the Goldmann applanation tonometer. Midelfart A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):895–8

The minified Goldmann applanation tonometer [editorial; comment] O'Donoghue E. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):664–5. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):671–6.

Reproducibility with the Keeler Pulsair 2000 non-contact tonometer. Vernon SA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):554–7

[Accuracy of intraocular pressure measurement using a noncontact Keeler tonometer] Korynta J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Nov;47(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new site-independent tonometer (ProTon) in comparison with the Goldmann applanation tonometer] Gräf M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulating intraoperative pressure in filtering glaucoma operations with a sterilizable tonometer] Weber J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self tonometry during the German 1993 Spacelab D2 mission] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compact eye tonometer-tonograph, TON-1] Gurov AS. **Med Tekh** 1995 May-Jun;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical comparison of the XPERT non-contact tonometer and the conventional Goldmann applanation tonometer. Hansen MK. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):176–80

Ocular hemodynamic changes in patients with high-grade carotid occlusive disease and development of chronic ocular ischaemia. I. Doppler and dynamic tonometry findings. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):66–71

Assessment of intraocular pressure by palpation. Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):650–1

Non-contact tonometry: optometrists' current practice in England and Wales. Tuck MW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):347–50

Validity of pulsatile ocular blood flow measurements. Silver

DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S72–80 (18 ref.)

STANDARDS

Intraocular pressure measurement after penetrating keratoplasty: minified Goldmann applanation tonometer, pneumatonometer, and Tono–Pen versus manometry [see comments] Ménage MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):671–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):664–5.

TONSIL

see related

TONSILLECTOMY

Peritonsillar infiltration with bupivacaine for paediatric tonsillectomy. Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–82

Lumboperitoneal shunt complicated with chronic tonsillar herniation: a case report. Huang WY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):417–9

An unusual presentation of an unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis: haematemesis and melaena. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):335–6

[Case report of a patient with tuberculosis of palatine tonsils] Laretus VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Retention polycystosis of a supernumerary palatine tonsil simulating a pharyngeal tumor] Laretus VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):52–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of pharyngeal tonsil in cattle [letter; comment] Schuh JC. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1348. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1994 Jul;55(7):901–4.

[Anatomical study of the tonsillar bed: the topographical relationship between the palatine tonsil and the lingual branch of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Moabs MAS516 and 5B5, two fibroblast markers, recognize human follicular dendritic cells. Bosseloir A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):49–54

Distribution of neurotrophin receptors in human palatine tonsils: an immunohistochemical study. Hannestad J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):131–7

Immunocytochemical detection of cyclin A and cyclin D in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: novel, pertinent markers of cell proliferation. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):846–52

Effect of ribonuclease A and deoxyribonuclease I on immunostaining of Ki–67 in fixed–embedded sections. Szekeres G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):52–6

CYTOLOGY

Towards identification of memory B cells in human tonsils. Defrance T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:33–8

The differences in survival and phenotype between centroblasts and centrocytes. Liu YJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:213–8

BCL–6 protein is expressed in germinal–center B cells. Cattoretti G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):45–53

BCL–6 gene product, a 92– to 98–kD nuclear phosphoprotein, is highly expressed in germinal center B cells and their neoplastic counterparts. Onizuka T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):28–37

Epstein–Barr virus DNA is present both in CD10/CD77 positive and negative subsets of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Cirone M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):125–8

An immortalized cell line with features of human follicular dendritic cells. Antigen and cytokine expression analysis. Orscheschek K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2682–90

Anti–immunoglobulin and anti–CD40 stimulation induces CD25 expression by resting human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Burlinson EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):93–8

Isolation and characteristics of tonsil centroblasts with reference to Ig class switching. Feuillard J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):121–30

p53, Rb and bcl–2 expression during the cell cycle: a study in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes and microwave irradiated lymphoid tissue sections. Mateo MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):151–9

Immunocytochemical detection of cyclin A and cyclin D in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: novel, pertinent markers of cell proliferation. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):846–52

[High endothelial venule and lymphocyte homing of the musk shrew palatine tonsil] Tohya K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in CD44 expression during B cell differentiation in the human tonsil. Kremmidiotis G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):147–57

Increased dimeric IgA–producing B cells in tonsils in IgA nephropathy determined by in situ hybridization for J chain mRNA. Harper SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep; 101(3):442–8

Tonsillectomy and the immune system: a long–term follow up comparison between tonsillectomized and non–tonsillectomized children. Böck A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):423–7

Concomitant in vivo production of 19 different cytokines in human tonsils. Andersson J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):16–24

Induction of compartmentalized B–cell responses in human tonsils. Quiding–Järbrink M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):853–7

Antibody–producing cells in peripheral blood and tonsils after oral treatment of children with bacterial ribosomes. Zanin C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):497–505

Reticular crypt epithelium and intra–epithelial lymphoid cells in the hyperplastic human palatine tonsil: an immunohistochemical analysis. Tang X, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):34–44

Antigen–binding cells in the cecal tonsil and Peyer's patches of the chicken after bovine serum albumin administration. Gallego M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):472–9

[Analysis of lymphocyte subsets in human lingual tonsils] Okazoe S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Nov; 97(11):2124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphology, immunophenotype, and distribution of latently and/or productively Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells in acute infectious mononucleosis: implications for the interindividual infection route of Epstein–Barr virus. Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):744–50

Tonsil surface and core cultures in recurrent tonsillitis: prevalence of anaerobes and beta–lactamase producing organisms. Mitchelmore IJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):542–8

Tonsil and turbinate colonization by toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Pasteurella multocida in conventionally raised swine. Ackermann MR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):375–7

[The microbe colonization of the palatine tonsils of healthy school age children] Mücke W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Tonsillar hirudiniasis. Case report] Lozano I, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Management of difficult intubation caused by lingual tonsillar hyperplasia [letter] Biro P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):389

Lingual tonsillar hypertrophy: the anesthesiologist's view [letter; comment] Henderson K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):814–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1285–8.

Lingual tonsillar hypertrophy and the difficult airway: due regard for practice guidelines! [letter; comment] Renwick JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):430. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1285–8.

Lingual tonsil causing airway obstruction. Kashyap A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):830–1, 834

Rosai–Dorfman disease with unilateral tonsilar enlargement and subtle cervical lymphadenopathy. Stiakaki E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):45–7

Changes in tonsils and adenoids in children with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder: report of three cases with early involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Lones MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):525–30

Hypertrophic tonsils causing articulation defect. Singh I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):106–7

Qualitative and quantitative immunoglobulin production by specific bacteria in chronic tonsillar disease. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):42–8

Screening unilateral tonsillectomy in the unknown primary. Righi PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):548–50

Tonsils may show AIDS progression [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):54

Small cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Bawa R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):328–33

A noncaseating granulomatous lesion of the tonsil presenting as a malignant neoplasm. Yueh S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):461–4

Reticular crypt epithelium and intra–epithelial lymphoid cells in the hyperplastic human palatine tonsil: an immunohistochemical analysis. Tang X, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):34–44

[Tonsillar hypertrophy, hypoxia and weight stagnation (letter)] Norup PW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5538–9 **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in tumors of neck and pharynx encountered in clinical cases] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritonsillar abscess: treatment guidelines] Margalejo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the middle ear and tonsil in the etiology of febrile convulsions. Kinsella JB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):153–7

[Inflammatory foci in palatine tonsils and paranasal sinuses in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Woźnicki G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):494–5 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. van Overbeek JJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:130–1

Tonsillar fossa obliteration and post–operative pain. Nandapalan V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):127–9

Electrocautery–induced ignition of tonsillar packing. Macdonald MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):426–9

[Peritonsillar abscess: treatment guidelines] Margalejo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ultrasound in the management of peritonsillar abscess. Ahmed K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):610–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An investigation of the use of chromium, platinum and gold coating for scanning electron microscopy of casts of lymphoid tissues. Belz GT, et al. **Micron** 1995;26(2):141–4

VIROLOGY

Detection of pseudorabies viral DNA in tonsillar epithelial cells of latently infected pigs. Brown TT Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):587–94

Investigation of pseudorabies virus DNA and RNA in trigeminal ganglia and tonsil tissues of latently infected swine. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–50

Morphology, immunophenotype, and distribution of latently and/or productively Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells in acute infectious mononucleosis: implications for the interindividual infection route of Epstein–Barr virus. Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):744–50

Epstein–Barr virus DNA is present both in CD10/CD77 positive and negative subsets of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Cirone M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):125–8

TONSIL, PALATINE see **TONSIL**

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Tonsil lymphoma presenting as tonsillitis after bone marrow transplantation. Yellin SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):544–8

[Evaluation of the T parameter of TNM classification of tumors of the tonsillar region. Correlation of MR and pathological data] Crecco M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in tumors of neck and pharynx encountered in clinical cases] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Tonsil lymphoma presenting as tonsillitis after bone marrow transplantation. Yellin SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):544–8

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the tonsils following asbestos dust exposure] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28;120(17):626 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell lymphoma of the tonsil with Ki–1 antigen expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):456–9

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal mantle cell (centrocytic) lymphomas. Fraga M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):413–22

Analysis of p53 status in tonsillar carcinomas associated with human papillomavirus. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2769–75

Lipoma in the peri–tonsillar space. Tsunoda A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):693–5

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the tonsil. Alvi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):350–1

Small cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Bawa R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):328–33

A noncaseating granulomatous lesion of the tonsil presenting as a malignant neoplasm. Yueh S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):461–4

[Ectopic meningioma of the tonsil] Schulz–Bischof K, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the T parameter of TNM classification of tumors of the tonsillar region. Correlation of MR and pathological data] Crecco M, et al.

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in tumors of neck and pharynx encountered in clinical cases] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Subtonsillar localization of a non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Monier S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7-8):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Definitive radiotherapy for T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Moose BD, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):334-8

Influence of tumoral, radiobiological, and general factors on local control and survival of a series of 361 tumors of the velotonsillar area treated by exclusive irradiation (external beam irradiation + brachytherapy or brachytherapy alone) [see comments] Pernot M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1051-7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1021-2; discussion 1023.

[Velo-tonsillar implant, using Mme Pernot's technique: a little trick to make life easier?] Popowski YG.
Bull Cancer Radiother 1994;81(1):57-9 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma of the tonsil and the nasopharynx. Ramamurthy L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):236-7

Screening unilateral tonsillectomy in the unknown primary. Righi PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):548-50

SURGERY

Primary and salvage surgery for cancer of the tonsillar region: a retrospective study of 120 patients [letter; comment] Hasegawa M. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):463. Comment on: Head Neck 1993 May-Jun;15(3):185-9.

[A rare case of giant fibroma of the palatine tonsil removed after tracheotomy] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 May-Jun;(3):41-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and stent placement via gastrostomy: technical aspects and clinical application. Holderman WH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):135-7

Carcinoma of the soft palate and anterior tonsillar pillar. Leemans CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec; 104(12):1477-81

VIROLOGY

Prevalence of EBV RNA in sinonasal and Waldeyer's ring lymphomas. Lee JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 9(4):281-8 (35 ref.)

TONSILLECTOMY

Emergency care for posttonsillectomy and postadenoidectomy hemorrhage. Steketee KG, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1995 Sep;13(5):518-23

Peritonsillar infiltration with bupivacaine for paediatric tonsillectomy. Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):679-82

Vomiting after outpatient tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: the role of nitrous oxide. Pandit UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):230-3

A double-blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine versus acetaminophen in pediatric tonsillectomy: analgesia and bleeding. Rusy LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):226-9

Prophylactic antiemetic treatment with ondansetron in children undergoing tonsillectomy [see comments] Furst SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):799-803. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795-6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1305-7.

Short-stay outpatient tonsillectomy. Nicklaus PJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 May;121(5):521-4

Use of intraoperative corticosteroids in pediatric tonsillectomy. Ohlms LA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):737-42

Adenotonsillectomy for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in children. Suen JS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 May;121(5):525-30

Glossopharyngeal nerve block for tonsillectomy or uvulopalatopharyngoplasty [letter] Bruin G.
Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1236

Anaesthesia for adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Hackmann T. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):757-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Dec;40(12):1171-7.

Preliminary experiences with microscopic tonsillectomy. De Carpentier J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):352-4

Adult day case tonsillectomy: a safe and viable option. Fenton JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):470-2

Bipolar diathermy tonsillectomy. Pang YT, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1994 Aug;19(4):355-7

Is it appropriate to perform adenoidectomy tonsillectomy or adenotonsillectomy on a day case basis? [editorial] Yardley M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):95-6

Rheumatoid arthritis is not associated with prior tonsillectomy or appendectomy. Moens HB, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1994 Sep;13(3):483-6

Adenoidotonsillectomy [letter] [see comments] Raymond JR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):856. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):128.

Tonsillectomy and the immune system: a long-term follow up comparison between tonsillectomized and non-tonsillectomized children. Böck A, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(7):423-7

The influence of tonsillectomy on obstructive sleep apnea children with malocclusion. Gryczynska D, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S225-8

The effect of post-operative diet on recovery in the first twelve hours after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Hall MD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar; 31(2-3):215-20

Re: Coagulation profile as a predictor for post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (T + A) hemorrhage [letter] Manning SC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):261-3

Child preferences for post-tonsillectomy diet. Thomas PC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):29-33

The indication for tonsillectomy in children following peritonsillar abscess. Wolf M, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jan;31(1):43-6

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: current indications. Noel PE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Nov; 146(11):473-8 (15 ref.)

The influence of bismuth subgallate and adrenaline paste upon operating time and operative blood loss in tonsillectomy. Callanan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):206-8

Bismuth subgallate--its role in tonsillectomy. Fenton JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):203-5

Alterations to the oropharyngeal and nasopharyngeal microbial flora of children after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Manolis E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):763-7

KTP-532 laser tonsillectomy--a potential day-case procedure? Raine NM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):515-9

Laser-assisted serial tonsillectomy. Krespi YP, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1994 Oct;23(5):325-7

Electrocautery-induced ignition of tonsillar packing. Macdonald MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):426-9

Obstructive sleep apnoea presenting as failure to thrive in infancy. Freezer NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):172-5

Unanswered questions--somebody pays. Avery JK.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1995 Mar;88(3):109

Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606-9

Screening unilateral tonsillectomy in the unknown primary. Righi PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):548-50

Parental attitudes and postoperative problems related to paediatric day stay tonsillectomy. Bartley JR, et al.
N Z Med J 1994 Nov 9;107(989):451-2

Effect of tonsillectomy on peripheral blood T cell surface markers and cytokine production in patients with IgA nephropathy accompanied by chronic tonsillitis. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1296-302

Hemostatic assessment of patients before tonsillectomy: a prospective study. Close HL, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Dec;111(6):733-8

Importance of anesthetic technique in outpatient tonsillectomy [letter; comment] Gaskill JR.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Nov;111(5):687. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;110(2):203-10.

Tonsillectomy and today's otolaryngologist [letter] Hassard AD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):686-7

Mothers' management of adenoid-tonsillectomy pain in 4- to 8-year-olds: a preliminary study. Gedaly-Duff V, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):293-9

Tonsils and adenoids: an update. Deutsch ES, et al.
Pediatr Rev 1995 Jan;16(1):17-21

[Disorders of thrombocyte function as a cause of postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy] Eistert B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children of 1 and 2 years] Zocconi E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adeno-tonsillectomy after cardiac transplantation in a child] Suzuki T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tonsillectomy and osteoarthritic disease] Ohguro S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of tonsillectomy for improving skin lesions of Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris--evaluation of 289 cases at the Department of Otolaryngology of Sapporo Medical University] Tsubota H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Sep;97(9):1621-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[(Adeno)tonsillectomy in children. A follow-up study] Søreide AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30; 115(3):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical methods in the treatment of peritonsillitis] Petriakov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of tonsillectomy hemorrhage: results of a survey of pediatric otolaryngology fellowship programs. Cressman WR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):29-32

Midazolam reduces vomiting after tonsillectomy in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):201-3

Oral ondansetron decreases vomiting after tonsillectomy in children [see comments] Splinter WM, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):277-80. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):263-6.

The effect of recurrent tonsillitis and tonsillectomy on growth in childhood. Camilleri AE, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1995 Apr;20(2):153-7

The effect of fibrin sealant haemostasis on post-operative pain in tonsillectomy. Moralee SJ, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1994 Dec;19(6):526-8

Tonsillar fossa obliteration and post-operative pain. Nandapalan V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):127-9

Diclofenac and post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage. Robinson PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):344-5

Post-operative morbidity following paediatric tonsillectomy; a comparison of bipolar diathermy dissection and blunt dissection. MacGregor FB, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jan;31(1):1-6

Iatrogenic hyponatremia: a cause of death following pediatric tonsillectomy. McRae RG, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1994 Nov;30(3):227-32

Bleeding after tonsillectomy in severe von Willebrand's disease. Alusi GH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):437-9

Tension pneumoperitoneum as an early complication after adenotonsillectomy. Vos GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):440-1

Analgesic efficacy and safety of single-dose intramuscular ketorolac for postoperative pain management in children following tonsillectomy. Sutters KA, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):145-53

[Postoperative pain in tonsillectomy in general anesthesia and local infiltration] Melchor MA, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):349-55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies with less than six hour admittance] Gómez Estancona N, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(3):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Uncertainties in preliminary calculations of overall treatment costs with special reference to costs of medical risk] Schmelzer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tonsillectomy in a patient with hereditary angioedema after prophylaxis with C1 inhibitor concentrate. Maves KK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):435-8

Post-operative morbidity in electrodissection tonsillectomy. Tay HL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):209-11

Bismuth subgallate: a safe means to a faster adenotonsillectomy. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):761-2

Quinsy tonsillectomy or interval tonsillectomy--a prospective randomised trial. Fagan JJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1994 Oct;84(10):689-90

[(Adeno)tonsillectomy? Many indications, difficult patients selection] Elverland HH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):345-6 **(Nor)**

[Tonsillectomy as ambulatory surgery? (letter)] Stangeland N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):870-1 **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in children after tonsillectomy. Klausner RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):105-8

On tonsillectomy: mom's personal experience [letter] Fried D. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):714

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Day case tonsil and adenoid surgery: how many are eligible? Yardley MP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):162-3

TRENDS

Changing trends in adenotonsillectomy at San Pablo Hospital 1983 vs. 1993. Juarbe C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):18-20

TONSILLITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial invasion of the tonsillar tissues in acute pharyngotonsillitis and in the adenoid: a preliminary study. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):310-3

Stevens-Johnson syndrome presumably induced by ciprofloxacin. Win A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 33(7):512-4

The role of the middle ear and tonsil in the etiology of febrile

convulsions. Kinsella JB, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 May;32(2):153–7
Spontaneous tonsillar haemorrhage in acute tonsillitis. Jawad J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):791–4
Peritonsillar infection in Christchurch 1990–2: microbiology and management. Muir DC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22;108(994):53–4
[Tonsillitis and thoracic pain] Navarro V, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):355–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial invasion of the tonsillar tissues in acute pharyngotonsillitis and in the adenoid: a preliminary study. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):310–3
Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: peritonsillitis. Cron R. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Mar;16(3):117–9 (0 ref.)
[Differential diagnosis of and diphtheria and tonsillitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunodiagnosis and the characteristics of the immune response in chronic tonsillitis of a staphylococcal etiology] Turubarova AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: cost–effective diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Pichichero ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):390–403 (147 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):404–6.
Acute rheumatic fever despite clarithromycin treatment of beta–hemolytic streptococcal tonsillitis [letter] Sungur C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1197–8
Effective short–course treatment of acute group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ten days of penicillin V vs 5 days or 10 days of cefpodoxime therapy in children. Pichichero ME, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Oct;148(10):1053–60
Immunoactivity of pidotimod against episodes of recurrent tonsillitis in childhood. Motta G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1521–4
Pidotimod in the management of recurrent pharyngotonsillar infections in childhood. Passali D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1511–6
Tissue transmigration of CZON (Cosmosin) to middle ear mucosa, maxillary sinus mucosa, and palatine tonsils. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):232–6
Tonsillopharyngitis: evaluation of short–term treatment with cefuroxime axetil versus standard 10–day penicillin V therapy. Gehanno P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb; 49(1):28–32 (50 ref.)
Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus penicillin, cefaclor and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. McCarty JM.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):846–50 (17 ref.)
Audit of the treatment of tonsillar and peritonsillar sepsis in an ear, nose and throat unit. MacDougall G, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 Jun;109(6):531–3
Pharyngitis/tonsillitis: European and United States experience with cefpodoxime proxetil. Dajani AS.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S7–11 (16 ref.)
Are penicillin treatment failures in Arcanobacterium haemolyticum pharyngotonsillitis caused by intracellularly residing bacteria? Osterlund A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):131–4
[Acute segmental hemorrhagic penicillin–associated colitis in a 32–year–old patient] Benz C, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1994 Jul;24(4):171–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on flomoxef in acute tonsillitis] Tomiyama M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in recurrent infantile tonsillitis] de Miguel Martínez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tonsil lymphoma presenting as tonsillitis after bone marrow transplantation. Yellin SA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Apr;112(4):544–8
[Tuberculous angina. Apropos of a case in Senegal] Moulonguet L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(1–2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concomitant in vivo production of 19 different cytokines in human tonsils. Andersson J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):16–24
Qualitative and quantitative immunoglobulin production by specific bacteria in chronic tonsillar disease. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):42–8
Effect of tonsillectomy on peripheral blood T cell surface markers and cytokine production in patients with IgA nephropathy accompanied by chronic tonsillitis. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1296–302
A case report suggesting a common pathogenesis for IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):750–1
[Behavior of selected immunologic factors during the course of surgical treatment for palatine tonsillitis] Ligeziński A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:80–2 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Superoxide production by neutrophils in patients with recurrent tonsillitis] Yokoyama Y, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Dec;97(12):2259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis: a form of acute rheumatic fever in adulthood. Verschuren F, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1995;50(1):28–30
Quantitative bacteriology of tonsils removed from children with tonsillitis hypertrophy and recurrent tonsillitis with and without hypertrophy. Kuhn JJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Aug;104(8):646–52
Pasteurella multocida tonsillitis: case report and review. Ramdeen GD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1055–7 (8 ref.)
The significance of recurrent tonsillitis in sickle cell disease. Ajulo SO. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):230–3
Tonsil surface and core cultures in recurrent tonsillitis: prevalence of anaerobes and beta–lactamase producing organisms. Mitchelmore IJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;13(7):542–8
Necrobacillosis—an unusual case of pharyngotonsillitis. Carrie S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1097–8
Group F beta–hemolytic streptococcus, tonsillitis and myocarditis. Mäki–Ikola O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):753–4
DNA fingerprinting of Streptococcus pyogenes from patients with recurrent pharyngotonsillitis by means of random amplified Polymorphic DNA analysis. Osterlund A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1995;27(2):119–21
[Diagnosis of sore throat. A multipractice study of 3 different ways of antigenic determination for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs] Andersen JS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occurrence of group (genus) specific Chlamydia antibodies in the blood of patients with tonsillo–pharyngitis] Milošević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Importance of anaerobic bacteria in recurrent childhood non–streptococcal tonsillitis] de Miguel I, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Feb;13(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the middle ear and tonsil in the etiology of febrile convulsions. Kinsella JB, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 May;32(2):153–7
[Peripheral nervous system in children with chronic inflammatory otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Lazarev VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings in peritonsillar abscess and cellulitis. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):449–51

SURGERY

Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. van Overbeek JJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:130–1
The effect of recurrent tonsillitis and tonsillectomy on growth in childhood. Camilleri AE, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1995 Apr;20(2):153–7
Preliminary experiences with microscopic tonsillectomy. De Carpentier J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):352–4
Bipolar diathermy tonsillectomy. Pang YT, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1994 Aug;19(4):355–7
Diclofenac and post–tonsillectomy haemorrhage. Robinson PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):344–5
Treatment of lingual tonsillitis by transoral CO2 laser endoscopy. Remacle M, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(5):263–6
The indication for tonsillectomy in children following peritonsillar abscess. Wolf M, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jan;31(1):43–6
[The primary observation of effect on immune function of human body by YAG laser tonsillocoagulation] Liu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Behavior of selected immunologic factors during the course of surgical treatment for palatine tonsillitis] Ligeziński A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:80–2 **(Pol)**
[Surgical methods in the treatment of peritonsillitis] Petriakov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of low–frequency ultrasound in the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Ovcharenko VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ultrasound in the management of peritonsillar abscess. Ahmed K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):610–2

TOOTH

consider also terms at DENT– and ODONTO–

see related
DENTITION
MALOCCLUSION
MASTICATION
ODONTOGENESIS
PALEODONTOLOGY

Andreas Vesalius on the teeth: an annotated translation from De humani corporis fabrica. 1543 [classical article] Hast MH, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):134–8
Foreign body (tooth) in the external auditory canal. Anon JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):511
Proposed augmentation of popular tooth–numbering systems addressing pontics, implants, and restoration connectors. Altieri JV. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):244–5
Epithelial remnants in the crestal periodontium of the deciduous and permanent dentition of beagle dogs. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):621–7
Comparative study of antirotational single tooth abutments. Balfour A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):36–43
Restoring gingival harmony around single tooth implants. Reikie DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):47–50
Computed tomography: 3D reconstructions and colour coded discrimination of the dental groups. Cavézian R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):77–8
Implants for single–tooth replacement. A clinical and experimental study on the Brånemark CeraOne System. Andersson B. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;108:1–41 (102 ref.)
[Effectiveness of continuous good dental health cares contributing to 20 teeth retained] Nishida K, et al.
Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;37(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES see TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human dento–gnathic metric variation in mesolithic/neolithic Ukraine: possible evidence of demic diffusion in the Dnieper Rapids region. Jacobs K.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Sep;95(1):1–26
Seed–breaking forces exerted by orang–utans with their teeth in captivity and a new technique for estimating forces produced in the wild. Lucas PW, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Jul;94(3):365–78
Optical characteristics of human extracted teeth and the possible application of photoplethysmography to the human pulp. Ikawa M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct; 39(10):821–7
Maternal smoking and tooth formation in the foetus. II. Tooth crown size in the permanent dentition. Heikkinen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):73–86
Odontologic kinship analysis in skeletal remains: concepts, methods, and results. Alt KW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):99–113
The effects of cervical headgear on dentofacial structures. Uner O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec; 36(4):241–53
New finds rekindle debate over anthropoid origins [news; comment] Culotta E. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1851 . Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1885–8.
Skulls and anterior teeth of Catopithecus (primates:Anthropoidea) from the Eocene and anthropoid origins [see comments] Simons EL. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1885–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1851.
[Veterinary dentistry (7). Development, anatomy and function of teeth in the cat] van Foreest A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Jan 1;120(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Veterinary dentistry (9). Classification, nomenclature and identification of animal dentition] van Foreest A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Apr 15;120(8):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

Mercury content in rat teeth after administration of organic and inorganic mercury. The effects of interrupted exposure and of selenite. Eide R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):12–6
Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of cadmium and lead in human and artificial teeth by direct atomization technique. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):256–62
Occurrence of heavy metals and sodium, potassium and calcium in human teeth. Nowak B. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):747–50
Micro–element content in teeth with and without caries in people over 50 years of age. Drop B.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1991;46:107–12
Micro–spatial variations of heavy metals in the teeth of walrus as determined by laser ablation ICP–MS: the potential for reconstructing a history of metal exposure.

Evans RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):55–60

Expression of nuclear retinoic acid receptors during mouse odontogenesis. Bloch-Zupan A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):195–203

Oxalic acid in saliva, teeth and tooth tartar. Wahl R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):821–5

Concentration of 226Ra in human teeth. Yamamoto M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):535–40

Amplifying dinucleotide microsatellite loci from bone and tooth samples of up to 5000 years of age: more inconsistency than usefulness. Ramos MD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):205–12

Internal lead and cadmium exposure in 6-year-old children from western and eastern Germany. Begerow J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):243–8

Spatial distribution of naturally occurring 210Po and 226Ra in children's teeth. Henshaw DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):815–26

Forensic DNA testing on skeletal remains from mass graves: a pilot project in Guatemala. Boles TC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):349–55

Lead–210, polonium–210, and vehicle exhaust pollution [letter] [see comments] Henshaw DL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):324–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923.

Habitat determination on a fossil stag's mandible from the site of Homo erectus heidelbergensis at Mauer by use of 87Sr/86Sr. Horn P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Aug; 81(8):360–2

Standards for X-ray microanalysis of calcified structures. Lopez-Escamez JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:171–85

Dental lead levels in the Galician population, Spain. Gil F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):145–50

Strontium–90 concentrations in human teeth in south Ukraine, 5 years after the Chernobyl accident. Kulev YD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):215–9

[Localization of extracellular matrices in dental pulp in permanent teeth in youth] Wen LY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):186–8 **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the mononuclear odontoclast of the human. Domon T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):42–51

Abnormal incisor-tooth differentiation in transgenic mice expressing the muscle-specific desmin gene. Berteretche MV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):183–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Ankylosis of the mouse molar after systemic administration of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP). Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 21(7):465–71

An improved reagent for chemomechanical caries removal in permanent and deciduous teeth: an in vitro study. Yip HK, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug;23(4):197–204

[Chemotherapy and dental growth] Nawrocki L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of acrylic resins for the study of nondecalcified human teeth with the light and electronic microscopes] Botti F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr; 44(4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Polyamine depletion-mediated effects on murine odontogenesis are dependent on tooth developmental stage and culture conditions. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):383–93

Roles of retinoic acid receptors and of Hox genes in the patterning of the teeth and of the jaw skeleton. Mark M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):111–21 (66 ref.)

The tooth as a model in organogenesis. An interview with Professor Harold C. Slavkin [interview by Juan Arechaga] Slavkin HC. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):13–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in murine tissues by immunohistochemistry. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):133–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age determination from dental microstructure in juveniles. Huda TF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):135–50

Patterns of dental development in Homo, Australopithecus, Pan, and Gorilla. Smith BH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):307–25

Expression of nuclear retinoic acid receptors during mouse odontogenesis. Bloch-Zupan A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):195–203

Ameloblasts and odontoblasts, target-cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a review. Berdal A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):257–62 (83 ref.)

Morphogenesis of human tooth primordia: the importance of 3D computer-assisted reconstruction. Radlanski RJ. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):249–56 (54 ref.)

Biomineralization during early stages of the developing tooth in vitro with special reference to secretory stage of amelogenesis. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):203–12 (95 ref.)

Distal-less and other homeobox genes in the development of the dentition. Weiss KM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 1;270(3):273–84

[Deciduous tooth intrusions and the odontogenesis of the permanent teeth. Developmental disorders of the permanent teeth following intrusion injuries to the deciduous teeth] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES see TOOTH INJURIES

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of nerve fibres in relation to gingiva, tooth germs and functional teeth in the lower jaw of the cichlid Tilapia mariae. Tuisku F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):513–20

Hypoglossal responses elicited by periodontal afferent activation in the rat. Tolu E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 May–Jun;70(5–6):159–66

Parvalbumin- and calretinin-immunoreactive trigeminal neurons innervating the rat molar tooth pulp. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):205–11

The early distribution and possible role of nerves during odontogenesis. Chiego DJ Jr. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):191–4 (43 ref.)

Encoding of amplitude and rate of forces applied to the teeth by human periodontal mechanoreceptive afferents. Trulsson M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1734–44

Convergence of afferents from superior sagittal sinus and tooth pulp on cells in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat. Angus-Leppan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):275–8

Death of a tooth after rhinoplasty [letter; comment] Drumheller GW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):596 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1529.

Teeth and tooth nerves. Hildebrand C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;45(3):165–222 (510 ref.)

METABOLISM

Vitamin D3 intoxication in naked mole-rats (Heterocephalus glaber) leads to hypercalcaemia and increased calcium deposition in teeth with evidence of abnormal skin calcification. Buffenstein R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):35–40

Dental mineralization. Goldberg M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):93–110 (150 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Site-related streptococcal attachment to buccocervical tooth surfaces. A correlative micromorphologic and microbiologic study. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):294–302

Effect of chlorhexidine treatment followed by stannous fluoride gel application on mutans streptococci in margins of restorations. Wallman C, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):435–40

PATHOLOGY

Root length, crown height, and root morphology in Turner syndrome. Midtbø M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct; 52(5):303–14

Evaluation of aesthetics for the different classifications of the Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis. Clark DC. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;23(2):80–3

Morphological characteristics of dentitions developing excessive root resorption during orthodontic treatment. Kjaer I. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):25–34

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Dentofacial morphology, growth, mandibular function and orthodontic treatment. Kjellberg H. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;109:1–56 (138 ref.)

[Anatomic bone and dento-alveolar changes in patients with lip incompetence] Pantoja R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dietary calcium content and oral vitamin D3 supplementation on mineral homeostasis in a subterranean mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Pitcher T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):145–57

Reflex responses of motor units in human masseter muscle to mechanical stimulation of a tooth. Türker KS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):307–15

Teeth and tooth nerves. Hildebrand C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;45(3):165–222 (510 ref.)

[Establishment of three-dimensional finite element models by using a series of plane section images processed with an image analysis system] Chao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of biting force of normal teeth at different ages] Zhao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Veterinary dentistry (7). Development, anatomy and function of teeth in the cat] van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects of radiation therapy in the head and neck region. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1141–64 (110 ref.)

Sterilization of teeth by gamma radiation. White JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1560–7

SURGERY

Early mortality after dental operations. What constitutes a dental operation? [letter; comment] Hardee PS. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1302. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):361–5; discussion 365–6.

TRANSPLANTATION

Indications of autotransplantation of teeth in orthodontic problem cases. Schatz JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):351–7

Application of bioactive ceramics for functional surgery in masticatory organs. Nishihara K. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(3):161–70

Transplanting teeth successfully: autografts and allografts that work. Cohen AS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 126(4):481–5; quiz 500

Periodontal conditions of teeth autogenously transplanted by a two-stage technique. Nethander G. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul;29(4):250–8

Autotransplantation of 45 teeth to the upper incisor region in adolescents. Kugelberg R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994; 18(5):165–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Site-related streptococcal attachment to buccocervical tooth surfaces. A correlative micromorphologic and microbiologic study. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):294–302

Immunoelectron-microscopic study of the localization of fibronectin in the odontoblast layer of human teeth. Yoshiba N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):83–9

Ultrastructural visualization of cross-linked protein features in epidermal appendages. Rice RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1985–92

Postembedding colloidal-gold immunocytochemistry of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins in mineralized tissues. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):44–62 (151 ref.)

[The measurement of the tooth-restoration material gap: the value of SEM] Duprez JP, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

Oculodentodigital dysplasia with cerebral white matter abnormalities in a two-generation family. Norton KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):458–61

Cephalometric analysis of Rapp-Hodgkin syndrome. Hart TC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):758–60

Lacrimo-auricolo-dento-digital syndrome mimicking primary juvenile Sjögren's syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):55–7

CLASSIFICATION

Taurodontism and disproportionate short stature. Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):251–4

[The classification of defects in the dental arches of children and orthodontic treatment methods] Dmitrienko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple dens evaginatus: diagnosis, management, and complications: case report. Echeverri EA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):314–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The problems in studying the prevalence and the organization of the prevention of maxillodental anomalies in children] Obraztsov IuL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dental abnormalities in the osteopetrotic rat mutation microphthalmia blanc. Cielinski MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):985–90

[Cleidocranial dysplasia: review of the literature and presentation of a case] De Nguyen T, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;60(12):1073–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Tooth agenesis in Down syndrome. Russell BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):466–71

Six additional cases of the KBG syndrome: clinical reports and outline of the diagnostic criteria. Zollino M, et al.

Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 1;52(3):302-7
Update on a child with bilateral posterior lenticonus [letter] Gibbs ML, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):142
A constellation of dental anomalies in a chromosomal deletion syndrome (7q32): case report. Pokala P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):306-9

HISTORY

Associated dental anomalies in an Etruscan adolescent. Baccetti T, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):75-9; discussion 80

PATHOLOGY

Williams syndrome--oral presentation of 45 cases. Hertzberg J, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):262-7 (34 ref.)
[Maxillofacial and dental anomalies in multiple-abnormality syndromes. The clinical and therapeutic aspects in Sotos' syndrome] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):525-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychosocial aspects in orthodontically treated and untreated adults with similar, clearly visible tooth malalignments] Demasure-Trockels P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Mar;56(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The dental phenotype in familial adenomatous polyposis: diagnostic application of a weighted scoring system for changes on dental panoramic radiographs. Thakker N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):458-64

SURGERY

Oral and maxillofacial implants [letter] Shen TC. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):12

THERAPY

[Rieger's syndrome in a 12 year old girl] Ginter M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct-Nov;96(10-11):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Multiple dental developmental abnormalities following canine distemper infection. Bittegeko SB, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):42-5

TOOTH ABRASION

[Advanced tooth wear and restoration] Xu KQ, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):112-4 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The latest findings on bruxism, attrition and overdentures on implants. A report on the 22nd Congress of the Scandinavian Society for Prosthetic Dentistry (SSPD) from 25 to 27 August 1994 in Naadendal, Turku, Finland] Budtz-Jørgensen E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(11):1451-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A semiautomated image analysis procedure for the quantification of dental microwear II. Ungar PS. **Scanning** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):57-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of occlusal tooth wear and its relationship to lateral and protrusive contact schemes in a young adult Indian population. Abdullah A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug;52(4):191-7
Longitudinal study of incisal tooth wear in children and adolescents. Silness J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1):90-4
Assessment of tooth wear in an ageing population. Donachie MA, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):157-64

ETHNOLOGY

Dental attrition of Mayan Tzutujil children--a study based on longitudinal materials. Abreu Tabarini HS. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Mar;42(1):31-50

ETIOLOGY

Dust accumulation in the canopy: a potential cause of dental microwear in primates. Ungar PS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):93-9
The Class V lesion--aetiology and restoration. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):167-70 (18 ref.)
Abrasive particles in tobacco products: a possible factor in dental attrition. Bowles WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):327-31; quiz 348
Non-carious cervical lesions. Levitch LC, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):195-207 (104 ref.)
An in vitro investigation into the wear effects of selected restorative materials on dentine. Jagger DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):349-54
An in vitro investigation into the wear effects of selected restorative materials on enamel. Jagger DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):275-81
The effect of restorative materials on the wear of human enamel. Ratledge DK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug; 72(2):194-203

HISTORY

Subvertical grooves of interproximal facets in Neandertal posterior teeth. Villa G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):51-62

PATHOLOGY

Craniofacial morphology, occlusal traits, and bite force in persons with advanced occlusal tooth wear. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):286-92
Brushing-induced effects with and without a non-fluoride abrasive dentifrice on remineralization of enamel surfaces etched with phosphoric acid. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):309-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniofacial morphology, occlusal traits, and bite force in persons with advanced occlusal tooth wear. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):286-92
The relation between tooth eruption and alveolar crest height in a human skeletal sample. Varrela TM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):175-80
[Functional disorders of the masticatory muscles and temporomandibular joint in pathological tooth abrasion] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;73(3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of erosion-abrasion [letter; comment] Bevenius J. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):268. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1994 Jun;39(3):194.
The Class V lesion--aetiology and restoration. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):167-70 (18 ref.)
The use of adhesively retained all-porcelain veneers during the management of fractured and worn anterior teeth: Part 1. Clinical technique. Walls AW. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6; 178(9):333-6
The use of adhesively retained all-porcelain veneers during the management of fractured and worn anterior teeth: Part 2. Clinical results after 5 years of follow-up. Walls AW. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):337-40
The interface between orthodontics and restorative dentistry in the management of anterior tooth surface loss. Beckett HA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):231-7

VETERINARY

Incisor microwear of Sumatran anthropoid primates. Ungar PS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):339-63

TOOTH APEX see **TOOTH ROOT**

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Bonding of resin teeth to the polymethyl methacrylate denture base material. Vallittu PK. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):99-104
Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of cadmium and lead in human and artificial teeth by direct atomization technique. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):256-62
Immediate addition to acrylic partial dentures. Devlin H. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):309-11
Tooth movement during processing of complete dentures and its relation to palatal form. Abuzar MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):445-9
The relationship between clinical denture tooth abrasion and morphologic features of the mandible. Jooste CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):26-30
Denture tooth selection: size matching of natural anterior tooth width with artificial denture teeth. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):381-4
Implant-based treatment for the loss of a single tooth. Carter GM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):150-6
[The functional value of complete dentures depending on the arrangement of the artificial teeth] Vasilenko VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH AVULSION see **TOOTH LUXATION**

TOOTH BLEACHING

The effect of carbamide peroxide bleach on the tensile bond strength of ceramic brackets: an in vitro study. Miles PG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):371-5
Bleaching patients pleased with long-term results [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):714
Effectiveness, side effects and long-term status of nightguard vital bleaching. Haywood VB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1219-26
Effects of home bleaching on the tissues of the oral cavity. Sterrett J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):412-7, 420

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbamide peroxide may erode glass ionomers [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):560
The effects of bleaching application time on the dental pulp. Schulte JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1330-5
Acute toxicity of carbamide peroxide and a commercially available tooth-bleaching agent in rats. Dahl JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):710-4
Prescription bleaching agents may damage restorations [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr;61(4):51

TOOTH CALCIFICATION

Morphological studies of hypomineralized enamel of rat pups on calcium-deficient diet, and of its changes after return to normal diet. Bonucci E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):379-95
Action of metalloproteinases on porcine dentin mineralization. Fukae M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec; 55(6):426-35
Formation of afibrillar acellular cementum-like layers induced by alkaline phosphatase activity from periodontal ligament explants maintained in vitro. Groeneveld MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1588-92
[Pharmacological study of tooth formation and mineralization using a tooth germ cultivation system] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):331-43 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake and metabolism of albumin by rodent incisor enamel in vivo and postmortem: implications for control of mineralization by albumin. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):467-72
Bone sialoprotein is localized to the root surface during cementogenesis. Macneil RL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1597-606
Problems associated with estimation of net calcium uptake during enamel formation using 45Ca. Moran RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):698-701
Correlated alkaline phosphatase histochemistry and quantitative backscattered electron imaging in the study of rat incisor ameloblasts and enamel mineralization. Gomez S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):29-36
Dental enamel in relation to ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone. Studies of human primary teeth and rat maxillary incisors. Ranggård L. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1994;101:1-50

TOOTH CROWDING see **MALOCCLUSION**

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

Magnet pull of a loose tooth with filling [letter] Azouz EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):485
Class II Vitremer restoration of primary molars. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):17-21
Polycarboxylate cement as a cavity-sealing material for the calcium hydroxide pulpotomy: a retrospective study. Gruythuysen RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb; 62(1):22-4
Unerupted second primary molars: report of two cases. Järvinen SH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec; 61(5-6):397-400
An in-vitro investigation of microleakage and gap size of glass ionomer/composite resin "sandwich" restorations in primary teeth. Reid JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):255-9
A clinical comparison of non-traumatic methods of treating dental caries. McDonald SP, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct; 44(5):465-70
Periodontal manifestation of hypophosphatasia. A family case report. Plagmann HC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov; 21(10):710-6 (30 ref.)
Periodontal and systemic findings in children with marginal bone loss in the primary dentition. Sjödin B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar;22(3):214-24
Epithelial remnants in the crestal periodontium of the deciduous and permanent dentition of beagle dogs. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):621-7
A modern conservative restoration of adjacent interproximal carious lesions in primary molars. Doykos JD 3rd. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):230
Resin bonding to primary teeth using three adhesive systems. Mazzeo N, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):112-5

ABNORMALITIES

Prevalence and distribution of developmental enamel defects in primary dentition of Chinese children 3-5 years old. Li Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 23(2):72-9
Prevalence and racial distribution of primary canine hypoplasia of the maxillary canine. Duncan WK, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):365-7
Solitary supernumerary primary canine [letter] Ferguson FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):401

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Phylogenetic, paleodemographic, and taphonomic implications of Victoriapithecus deciduous teeth from Maboko, Kenya. Benefit BR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Nov;95(3):277–331 (60 ref.)

Deciduous dental morphology of the prehistoric Jomon people of Japan: comparison of nonmetric characters. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun; 97(2):101–11

Morphology of the deciduous tusk (tush) of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Raubenheimer EJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):571–6

Clinical and histologic appearance in enamel of primary teeth in relation to neonatal blood ionized calcium values. Ranggård L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):254–9

CHEMISTRY

Lead exposure in students in Mexico City. Alvear Galindo MG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):122–9

DRUG EFFECTS

An improved reagent for chemomechanical caries removal in permanent and deciduous teeth: an in vitro study. Yip HK, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug;23(4):197–204

Six percent citric acid better than hydrogen peroxide in removing smear layer: an in vitro pilot study. Salama FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):424–6

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the primordia of the deciduous teeth during an exacerbated course of the antenatal period] Bubnova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 73(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Management of trauma to primary and developing teeth. Wilson CF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):133–67 (67 ref.)

Successful replantation and splinting of a maxillary segment fracture in the primary dentition. Gatewood JC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):124–6

[Deciduous tooth intrusions and the odontogenesis of the permanent teeth. Developmental disorders of the permanent teeth following intrusion injuries to the deciduous teeth] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilacerations: the clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec; 43(12):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salivary mutans streptococci and incidence of caries in preschool children. Thibodeau EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(2):148–53

PATHOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of dentitions developing excessive root resorption during orthodontic treatment. Kjaer I. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):25–34

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological root resorption of the deciduous teeth] Feng B, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):285–7 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identifying a deciduous dentigerous cyst [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jul;126(7):832] Boyczuk MP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):643–4

Thermal effects of CO2 laser on the pulpal chamber and enamel of human primary teeth: an in vitro investigation. Arrastia AM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(4):343–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of the need for bitewing radiography in detecting caries in the primary dentition. Roeters FJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):456–60

SURGERY

Pulpotomy therapy in primary teeth: new modalities for old rationales. Ranly DM. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):403–9 (71 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Six percent citric acid better than hydrogen peroxide in removing smear layer: an in vitro pilot study. Salama FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):424–6

TOOTH DEMINERALIZATION

see related

DENTAL CARIES

Tensile properties of resin-infiltrated demineralized human dentin. Sano H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1093–102

Grey hairs, false teeth, and bad bones. Stamp T. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):876

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparisons of in vitro root caries models. Wefel JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):204–9

DIAGNOSIS

Teaching parents at WIC clinics to examine their high caries-risk babies. Lee C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):347–9

ETIOLOGY

Potential cariogenicity of starches and fruits as assessed by the plaque-sampling method and an intraoral cariogenicity test. Pollard MA. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):68–74

METABOLISM

Formation of phosphate-containing calcium fluoride at the expense of enamel, hydroxyapatite and fluorapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):223–30

The influence of the organic matrix on demineralization of bovine root dentin in vitro. Kleter GA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1523–9

PATHOLOGY

Effect of air-drying on demineralized and on sound coronal human dentine: a study on density and on lesion shrinkage. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):14–9

Contact microradiography of dentine under wet conditions to prevent lesion shrinkage. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):107–10

Mineral distribution and dimensional changes in human dentin during demineralization. Kinney JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1179–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical effectiveness of fluoride-releasing elastomers. II. Enamel microhardness levels. Wilson TG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):379–81

Products for prevention during orthodontics. Chadwick BL. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov;21(4):395–8 (36 ref.)

Effects of several tea components on acid resistance of human tooth enamel. Yu H, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Apr;23(2):101–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scanning microradiographic study on the kinetics of enamel demineralization] Gao XJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):242–3 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Fluoride-induced early teeth wearing in Argentinian cattle. Lopez TA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):205–15

Diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment of neck lesions in cats. Zetner K. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:22S–24S

TOOTH DISCOLORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dietary staining in vitro by mouthrinses as a comparative measure of antiseptic activity and predictor of staining in vivo. Addy M, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Apr;23(2):95–9

[Tetracycline-induced pigmentation of the teeth in adults] Hofmann H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):803 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discolouration of teeth: an overview of the diagnosis and management. Wakiaga J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):213–6 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness, side effects and long-term status of nightguard vital bleaching. Haywood VB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1219–26

ETIOLOGY

Influence of acid-etched splinting methods on discoloration of dental enamel in four media: an in vitro study. Oikarinen KS, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):313–8

[Effects of smoking on the teeth and mouth cavity] Kazda R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):569–70 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Discolouration of teeth: an overview of the diagnosis and management. Wakiaga J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):213–6 (22 ref.)

Microabrasion: effect of time, number of applications, and pressure on enamel loss. Dalzell DP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):207–11

TOOTH DISEASES

see related

MOUTH REHABILITATION

Pediatric dental update. Shusterman S. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(8):311–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ankylosis of the mouse molar after systemic administration of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP). Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 21(7):465–71

COMPLICATIONS

Medical care of the dental patient. Clark MM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1126–32 (21 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of odontogenic infections. A rationale for appropriate chemotherapy. Baker KA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):689–706 (30 ref.)

[Clarithromycin in the treatment of oral infections] Cali G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9 Suppl 1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relationship between registration and dental health benefit in 8- and 9-year-old children in Cheshire [see comments] Daley FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10–24; 177(11–12):416–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):245.

The power of prevention [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):1. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):327.

The dental health of single male hostel dwellers in Leeds. Blackmore T, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun; 12(2):104–9

Oral health in Danish hospitalized psychiatric patients. Hede B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):44–8

A quarter century of changes in oral health in the United States. White BA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan;59(1):19–57 (23 ref.)

Clinical epidemiologic concerns and the geriatric prosthodontic patient. MacEntee MI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):487–91 (43 ref.)

Changing patterns of dental disease and the implications for dental practice. Treasure ET, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar; 91(403):8–11

The oral health of long-term residents of a hospital for the intellectually handicapped and psychiatrically ill. Whyman RA, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Jun;91(404):49–56

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic aspects and orthodontic treatment of unilateral localized arrested tooth-development combined with hearing loss. Bang E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):154–61

Permanent tooth dental enamel defects leading to the diagnosis of coeliac disease. Aine L. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):253–4

Dental abnormalities in long-term survivors of head and neck rhabdomyosarcoma. Kaste SC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):96–101

Dental management of fibrous dysplasia. Stephenson PA. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Apr;89(395):54–8

[Experimentation and clinical analysis of the interrelationships between dental damage and celiac disease] Bertoldi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar; 44(3):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

A further family with epilepsy, dementia and yellow teeth: the Kohlschütter syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–8; discussion 142–3

METABOLISM

Distribution of alpha 2HS glycoprotein in pathological human dentins. Takagi Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994; 30(4):309–21

MICROBIOLOGY

The management of odontogenic infections. A rationale for appropriate chemotherapy. Baker KA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):689–706 (30 ref.)

New approaches in oral microbiology. Russell RR. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):669–71

PATHOLOGY

Repair processes in the periodontium following dentoalveolar ankylosis: the effect of masticatory function. Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):472–8

Oral manifestations of infantile systemic hyalinosis. Devlin H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):140–3

Multiple calcifying hyperplastic dental follicles. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):603–6 (8 ref.)

Hunter's syndrome and oral manifestations: a review. Downs AT, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):98–100 (20 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The power of prevention [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):1. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):327.

Oral and dental management of the cancer patient: prevention and treatment of complications. Chambers MS, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):168–75 (44 ref.)
[Importance of prevention in primary care odontostomatology (editorial)] Fuentes García S. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30;14(5):759, 761–2 **(Spa)**
[Orodental health in pediatric primary health care] Zafra Anta MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):253–6, 258, 259–60 passim **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dental radiographic findings in the elderly in Helsinki, Finland. Ainamo A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug; 52(4):243–9
[Radiodiagnosis of tooth diseases, periodontosis and parodontosis (lecture)] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Comment on validity of surgical luxation to facilitate eruption and canine extractions to correct a bimaxillary malocclusion [letter] Parsons R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):18A–20A
Surgical removal of third molars. Most referred patients have symptoms [letter] McAndrew PG. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1301–2

THERAPY

Identification and immediate management of the oral changes associated with eating disorders. Bishop K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):326, 329–34 (20 ref.)
Myths of dental-induced prosthetic joint infections. Wahl MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1420–5
Clinical epidemiologic concerns and the geriatric prosthodontic patient. MacEntee MI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):487–91 (43 ref.)
Fungal feeding-line infections: beware the eyes and teeth. Nightingale JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):258–63
Hospital dentistry. Window on total family health care. Bonaventura MC, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Nov; 60(9):51–4
Oral and dental management of the cancer patient: prevention and treatment of complications. Chambers MS, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):168–75 (44 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Tooth problems in guinea pigs] Lumeij JT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):447–8 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary dentistry (10). Dental neck lesions in cats: etiology—clinical diagnosis—therapy] van Foreest A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOOTH EROSION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-carious cervical lesions. Levitch LC, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):195–207 (104 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Dental 'erosion' revisited. Grippo JO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):619–20, 623–4, 627–30 (63 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Occlusal wear on molars [letter; comment] Milosevic A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):327. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):1.
[Dental enamel erosion. A report of the Interuniversity Study Group for Dental Prophylaxis Problems (IUSP) (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):997–8 **(Fre)**
[Dental enamel erosion. A report of the Interuniversity Study Group for Dental Prophylaxis Problems (IUSP) (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):864–5 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dental erosion in four-year-old children from differing socioeconomic backgrounds. Millward A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):263–6
The 1993 national survey of children's dental health. Downer MC. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):407–12
Assessment of tooth wear in an ageing population. Donachie MA, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):157–64

ETIOLOGY

Dental erosion and acid reflux disease. Schroeder PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):809–15
The Class V lesion—aetiology and restoration. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):167–70 (18 ref.)
Dental erosion in anorectic patients [letter; comment] Pothier PE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):171–5.
The distribution of erosion in the dentitions of patients with eating disorders [see comments] Robb ND, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):171–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445.
Dental erosion [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):207
Oral and dental manifestations in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Meurman JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):583–9
Tooth erosion, gastroesophageal reflux, and salivary buffer capacity. Gudmundsson K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):185–9

HISTORY

Subvertical grooves of interproximal facets in Neandertal posterior teeth. Villa G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):51–62

PATHOLOGY

In vitro techniques for erosive lesion formation and examination in dental enamel. Millward A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan;22(1):37–42

THERAPY

Conservative management of erosion-abrasion [letter; comment] Bevenius J. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):268. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1994 Jun;39(3):194.
The Class V lesion—aetiology and restoration. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):167–70 (18 ref.)
Palatal inlays [letter; comment] Bishop K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):365. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.
Palatal inlays [letter] [see comments] Paul JE. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):365.
The interface between orthodontics and restorative dentistry in the management of anterior tooth surface loss. Beckett HA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):231–7

TOOTH ERUPTION

Nutrition, tooth development, and dental caries. Alvarez JO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):410S–416S
Comment on validity of surgical luxation to facilitate eruption and canine extractions to correct a bimaxillary malocclusion [letter] Parsons R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):18A–20A
The effect of shortening incisor teeth on the eruption rates and lengths of the other incisors in the rat. Burn-Murdoch RA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):467–71
The relation between tooth eruption and alveolar crest height in a human skeletal sample. Varrela TM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):175–80
Timing of eruption of permanent teeth: standard Finnish patient documents. Virtanen JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):286–8
Passive eruption in the treatment of craniomandibular dysfunction: a posttreatment study of 151 patients [letter; comment] Deardorff WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep; 72(3):347. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1993 Jul;70(1):44–85.
[Hypercalcitoninemia and disorders of dentition development. A family study] Marchesi A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits bone resorption and tooth eruption in vivo. Sundquist KT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1575–82
[Chemotherapy and dental growth] Nawrocki L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of doxorubicin on the unimpeded eruption rates of rat mandibular incisors] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The molecular biology of initiation of tooth eruption. Wise GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan;74(1):303–6 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The daily rhythm of tooth eruption. Lee CF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):38–47
Maxillary molar vertical control with the use of transpalatal arches. Wise JB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):403–8
Axial movements of rat mandibular incisors measured under artificial respiration with halothane anaesthesia. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):269–74
Dental abnormalities in the osteopetrotic rat mutation microphthalmia blanc. Cielinski MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):985–90
Protease activity in the mouse dental follicle during tooth eruption. Shroff B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):331–5
Regulation and localization of colony-stimulating factor-1 mRNA in cultured rat dental follicle cells. Wise GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):621–7
Immunolocalization of interleukin-1 alpha in rat mandibular molars and its enhancement after in vivo injection of epidermal growth factor. Wise GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):21–6
The mechanisms and mediators of tooth eruption—models for developmental biologists. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):223–30 (94 ref.)

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC

Sinonasal teeth. el-Sayed Y. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):180–3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of maxillary tooth transpositions. Peck S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May; 107(5):505–17 (88 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar. An epidemiological, familial, aetiological and longitudinal clinical study. Bjerklin K. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1994;100:1–16

ETIOLOGY

In defense of the guidance theory of palatal canine displacement [letter; comment] Becker A. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):95–102. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):249–56.
New findings expose the palatally displaced canine [editorial; comment] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):243, 246. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):249–56. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):257–64.
Second molar extraction [letter] Thomas P. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):324
Bilaterally impacted maxillary canines: a case report in an adult. Zuccati G. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug;16(4):325–8

GENETICS

The palatally displaced canine as a dental anomaly of genetic origin [see comments] Peck S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(4):249–56 (82 ref.). Comment in: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):243, 246. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(2):95–102.

HISTORY

Associated dental anomalies in an Etruscan adolescent. Baccetti T, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):75–9; discussion 80

THERAPY

Extrusion of the ectopic maxillary canine using a lower removable appliance. Orton HS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):349–59
Treatment of transmigrated mandibular canines. Wertz RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):419–27
Two patients with severely displaced maxillary canines respond differently to treatment. Turpin DL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):13–22
New findings expose the palatally displaced canine [editorial; comment] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):243, 246. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):249–56. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):257–64.
A sectional approach to the alignment of ectopic maxillary canines. Roberts-Harry DP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):67–70
Clinical aid in placing brass wires to treat ectopically erupting permanent first molars. Huang WJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):122–3

TOOTH EXFOLIATION

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A longitudinal study of tooth exfoliation and dental caries in adults in Gucheng village] Luan WM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):152–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Premature exfoliation of teeth in childhood and adolescence. Hartsfield JK Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:453–70 (131 ref.)
Periodontal manifestation of hypophosphatasia. A family case report. Plagmann HC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov; 21(10):710–6 (30 ref.)

TOOTH EXTRACTION

Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery. Pendeville PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):25–30
The morphologic basis for the extraction decision in Class II, division 1 malocclusions: a comparative study. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb; 107(2):129–35
Dentofacial and soft tissue changes in Class II, division 1 cases treated with and without extractions. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan; 107(1):28–37
Adult treatment with removal of all four permanent canines. Freeman RS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov; 106(5):549–54
Smile esthetics after orthodontic treatment with and without extraction of four first premolars. Johnson DK, et al.

Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Aug;108(2):162–7
Chair dental anaesthesia--a declining practice? [letter; comment] Harrison JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):728–30.
Propofol as sole agent for paediatric day-case dental surgery. A randomised study comparing an intravenous propofol infusion with 100% inspired oxygen versus a nitrous oxide/oxygen/halothane maintenance technique [see comments] Moore WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):811–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):269.
Differentiation of periodontal ligament fibroblasts into osteoblasts during socket healing after tooth extraction in the rat. Lin WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):492–506
Case report WI. Treatment of arch length deficiency in an adult male: the extraction of compromised molars rather than healthy premolars. Artun J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(5):327–32
Comparisons of the dental arch changes in patients with Class II, division 1 malocclusions: extraction vs nonextraction treatments. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(5):351–8
An analytical evaluation of a new spring design for segmented space closure. Rinaldi TC, et al.
Angle Orthod 1995;65(3):187–98
Case report WI: Molar extraction in adults [letter] Safirstein GR. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):4
Localization of pro-collagen type II mRNA and collagen type II in the healing tooth socket of the rat. Devlin H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):181–5
The effect of ovariectomy on the healing tooth socket of the rat. Hsieh YD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):529–31
Radiographic considerations for supernumerary tooth extraction: report of case. Alvarez I, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):141–4
Alterations in blood pressure and pulse rate in exodontia patients. Paramaesvaran M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct; 39(5):282–6
Guidelines for management of hemophilia A and B [letter; comment] Djulbegovic B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):598–9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Jul 1;84(1):3–9.
Surgical removal of third molars. Third molars may cause severe problems in middle age [letter; comment] Hopkins R. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1301; discussion 1302. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):620–1.
Surgical removal of third molars. National audit figures awaited [letter; comment] Leopard P. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1301. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):620–1.
Impacted third molars [letter; comment] Eirew HL.
Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):448. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):325.
Impacted third molars [letter] Eirew HL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):48
Orthodontics and occlusal management [letter] Emery B. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):197
Orthodontics and occlusal management [letter] Hunter ML. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):197
Orthodontics and occlusal management [letter] Lee P.
Br Dent J 1994 Sep 24;177(6):198
Orthodontics and occlusal management [letter] Moore BJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):197
Impacted third molars [letter] [see comments] Richardson M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):92. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):325.
Reducing lingual nerve damage in third molar surgery: a clinical audit of 1350 cases [see comments] Walters H. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):140–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445.
Dental extraction in a mentally handicapped quadriplegic with a hiatus hernia. Fairfield MC, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1995 May 3–16;53(9):479
A single-dose, double-blind comparison of naproxen sodium, acetaminophen, and placebo in postoperative dental pain. Kiersch TA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):394–404
Comparison of single-dose ibuprofen lysine, acetylsalicylic acid, and placebo for moderate-to-severe postoperative dental pain. Nelson SL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):458–65
Public health aspects of third molar surgery. The effect of surgeons' treatment thresholds on efficiency and effectiveness. Brickley M, et al.
Community Dent Health 1995 Jun;12(2):70–6
Removal of deciduous canine tooth buds in Kenyan rural Maasai [see comments] Hassanali J, et al.
East Afr Med J 1995 Apr;72(4):207–9. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1995 Apr;72(4):205–6.
How dentists perceive the effects of orthodontic extraction on facial appearance. Rushing SE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;126(6):769–72
Short-term effect of full-mouth extraction on periodontal pathogens colonizing the oral mucous membranes. Danser MM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):484–9
A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-response study of the analgesic effect of lornoxicam after surgical removal of mandibular third molars. Nørholt SE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):606–14
Severe anaphylaxis to suxamethonium during oral surgery. van der Westhuijzen A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1197–9
Impacted teeth: prophylactic extractions or not? [see comments] Carl W, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jan; 61(1):32–5. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1995 May;61(5):13–4.
A second opinion [letter; comment] Herman NG.
N Y State Dent J 1995 May;61(5):13–4. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1995 Jan;61(1):32–5.
Prevention of dry socket with clindamycin. A retrospective study. Kupfer SR. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jun–Jul; 61(6):30–3
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. A case report. Smith BM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Sep;78(3):317–8
Prophylactic extraction of third molars in cancer patients. Tai CC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug; 78(2):151–5
Patients requiring removal of impacted third molars should be referred to general surgeons: a modest proposal [editorial] Allen CM.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):403
Efficacy of Chinese acupuncture on postoperative oral surgery pain. Lao L, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):423–8
Comparison of preoperative ibuprofen, acetaminophen, and placebo administration on the parental report of postextraction pain in children. Primosch RE, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1995 May–Jun;17(3):187–91
Effect of preoperative single doses of diclofenac and methylprednisolone on wound healing. Hyrkäs T.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1994 Dec; 28(4):275–8
[The dynamic changes of serum antibody levels in adult periodontitis patients before and after extraction of teeth] Duan QY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;29(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mandibular drift-orthodontics after first premolar extraction] Jia Q, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;30(1):23–5 **(Chi)**
[Selection of extracted tooth during orthodontic treatment] Li YC, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(5):314–6 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Tooth extraction in hemophiliacs and patients with von Willebrand's disease. Therapeutic proposals apropos of 26 cases] Piot B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(4):263–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The extraction of retained mandibular wisdom teeth (I). The indications and preoperative diagnosis (see comments)] Jaquiéry C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(12):1510–9 (28 ref.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(12):1467, 1469. **(Ger, Fre)**
[The surgical removal of the lower wisdom teeth. Is open follow-up care still up-to-date?] Pajarola GF, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(10):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various mouthwashes on wound healing after tooth extraction] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Aug;87(8):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Unilateral space-creating extraction in orthodontics] Kaán M. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Nov;87(11):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comment on fixed partial denture [letter] Geiger AM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Aug; 108(2):13A–14A
The extraction-nonextraction dilemma as it relates to TMD. McLaughlin RP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):175–86 (43 ref.)
Incidence of dry socket in surgical removal of impacted third molar. Khandker MH, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1994 Aug;20(2):60–7
Comparative efficacy of oral doses of clindamycin and erythromycin in the prevention of bacteraemia. Aitken C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):418–22
Metastatic paraspinal abscess and paraplegia secondary to dental extraction. Larkin EB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):340–2
Lingual nerve damage [letter; comment] Robinson P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):140–4.
Bleeding sockets and casualty departments [letter; comment] Tham DC. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):208. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):130.
Second molar extraction [letter] Thomas P. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):324
The menstrual cycle and nausea or vomiting after wisdom teeth extraction. Ramsay TM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):798–801
Mediastinitis with fistula formation to the left main bronchus. A complication of wisdom tooth extraction. Van Straalen HC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):623–4
Staphylococcus lugdunensis endocarditis after tooth extraction [letter; comment] Kralovic SM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Mar;20(3):715–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):871–6.
Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible: life-threatening complications during tooth extraction [see comments] Engel JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):237–42 . Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 May;126(5):550. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;126(6):708, 710.
Analgesic agents and strategies in the dental pain model. Urquhart E. **J Dent** 1994 Dec;22(6):336–41 (39 ref.)
Maxillary molar extraction decreases stiffness of the mandible in ovariectomized rats. Elovic RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1735–41
Guillain-Barré syndrome complicating the surgical removal of third molar teeth. Dawson K.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Dec;52(12):1316–7
Infected screws in patients treated by mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Lacey MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):510–2; discussion 513
Use of ibuprofen and methylprednisolone for the prevention of pain and swelling after removal of impacted third molars. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):2–7; discussion 7–8
Animal model for evaluating the effect of systemic estrogen deficiency on residual ridge resorption. Nishimura I, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Mar;73(3):304–10
Replacement therapy [published erratum appears in N Y State Dent J 1994 Nov;60(9):20] Ashman A, et al.
N Y State Dent J 1994 Oct;60(8):12–5
Randomized double-blind comparison of tiaprofenic acid and diclophenac sodium after third molar surgery. van der Westhuijzen AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):557–66
Effect of chlorhexidine rinse on the incidence of dry socket in impacted mandibular third molar extraction sites. Bonine FL.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):154–7; discussion 157–8
Salivary cortisol response to dental treatment of varying stress. Miller CS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):436–41
[Teeth extractions in 35 patients with hemophilia] Zhou SM, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):291–3 **(Chi)**
[Paresthesia: incidence following the extraction of 455 mandibular impacted third molars] Blondeau F.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;60(11):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lesion of the lingual nerve after tooth extraction] Du Pasquier R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lesions of the lingual nerve during extraction of the mandibular wisdom teeth. Consequences--etiopathogenesis--prevention--prognosis--legal medical aspects] Chikhani L, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(5):369–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Perception or agenda [letter; comment] Segelman AE.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Feb;53(2):227. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jul;52(7):681–6; discussion 686–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Extraction forceps for small hands. Hyde TP. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 8;179(1):26–7
Broken dental forceps [letter] Whitehouse DJ. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):363

METHODS

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: the use of autologous fibrin glue in tooth extractions. Rakocz M, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):129–31
Non-traumatic removal of a retained second premolar root [letter] Platt GM. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):200
Germectomy or delayed removal of mandibular impacted third molars: the relationship between age and incidence of complications. Chiapasco M, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;53(4):418–22; discussion 422–3
Transantral approach to the deeply placed, unerupted maxillary third molar. Lee L, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Aug;53(8):969–70
[The extraction of retained mandibular wisdom teeth (II). The surgical technic, follow-up and complications (see comments)] Pajarola GF, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(12):1520–34. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(12):1467, 1469. **(Ger, Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rating the preventive indication for mandibular third-molar surgery. The appropriateness of the visual analogue scale. Lysell L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):60–4
Patients' anxieties with third molar surgery. Earl P.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;32(5):293–7
Healthy decision making: a new approach in health promotion using health state utilities. Armstrong RA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Mar;12(1):8–11
Patients' perceptions of the decision-making process leading to extraction of permanent teeth in Norway. Klock KS.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1995 Jun;23(3):165–9
The effects of postoperative preparatory information on the clinical course following third molar extraction. Vallerand WP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1165–70; discussion 1170–1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Extraction frequencies [letter; comment] Valinoti JR. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):85–6. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(6):407–14.

Symptoms from impacted wisdom teeth. Samsudin AR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):380–3

Reasons for extraction of permanent teeth in Japan. Morita M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):303–6

Incidence of edentulousness, reasons for full clearance, and health status of teeth before extractions in rural Finland. Takala L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 22(4):254–7

UTILIZATION

Prophylactic surgery should be abandoned [letter] Townend JV. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):168

Third molar surgery: an audit of the indications for surgery, post-operative complaints and patient satisfaction. Lopes V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):33–5

VETERINARY

[Veterinary dentistry (8) Extraction of dental elements in cats] van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 15; 120(4):106–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOOTH FRACTURES

Diagnosis and management of vertical root fractures. Schetritt A, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;61(7):607–13 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Occult tooth fragments spontaneously extruded after six months. Roth JS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct;54(4):253–4

ETIOLOGY

Composite inlays [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):241

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reinforcement of weakened cusps by adhesive restorative materials: an in-vitro study. Macpherson LC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):341–4

Compressive fracture resistance of the marginal ridge in large Class II tunnels restored with cermet and composite resin. Ehrnford LE, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):207–11

SURGERY

Replantation for the treatment of transverse intra-alveolar root fracture [see comments] Hitomi G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):222–4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267.

Transverse root fracture treatment [letter; comment] Alexander JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):222–4.

Transverse root fracture treatment [letter; comment] McNamara JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):222–4.

THERAPY

Clinical management of transverse root fractures. Feiglin B. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):53–78 (20 ref.)

Periodontal management and root extrusion of traumatized teeth. Lovdahl PE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan; 39(1):169–79 (8 ref.)

Clinical management of crown fractures. Rauschenberger CR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):25–51 (112 ref.)

Aesthetic management of traumatized anterior teeth. Strassler HE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):181–202 (34 ref.)

[Comprehensive treatment and observation of therapeutic effect on early stage untreated incompletely fractured teeth] Wang JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):348–50 **(Chi)**

[The restoration of teeth with subgingival fractures] Zemskov BL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH GERM

see related
ODONTOGENESIS

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of connexin 43 in the developing tooth germ of rat. Kagayama M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):561–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of bcl-2 protein in human tooth germs. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):545–50

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of retinoic acid on mouse incisor development. Bloch-Zupan A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):891–900

Effects of the intermediate retinoid metabolite retinal on the pattern of the dental lamina in vitro. Kronmiller JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):839–45

EMBRYOLOGY

Spatial distribution of epidermal growth-factor transcripts and effects of exogenous epidermal growth factor on the pattern of the mouse dental lamina. Kronmiller JE. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):137–43

Spatial distribution of endogenous retinoids in the murine embryonic mandible. Kronmiller JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec;39(12):1071–8

Effects of suramin, a polyanionic drug inducing lysosomal storage disorders on tooth germs in vitro. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):143–52

Expression of E-cadherin during craniofacial development. Lüning C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 14(4):207–16

Expression of basement membrane type IV collagen and type IV collagenases (MMP-2 and MMP-9) in human fetal teeth. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May; 74(5):1226–34

Sonographic depiction of fetal tooth germs. Ulm MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):368–72

[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal tooth anlagen and their histologic correlates] Ulm MR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study of tooth formation and mineralization using a tooth germ cultivation system] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):331–43 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the primordia of the deciduous teeth during an exacerbated course of the antenatal period] Bubnova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep; 73(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relation between the trans-Golgi network and the Golgi stack on development of the Golgi apparatus of the ameloblast in developing rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):25–33

Localization of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in murine tissues by immunohistochemistry. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):133–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunohistochemical localization of connexin 43 in the developing tooth germ of rat. Kagayama M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):561–8

Degradation of the dental basement membrane during mouse tooth development in vitro. Kjoelby M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):455–62

INJURIES

Management of trauma to primary and developing teeth. Wilson CF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):133–67 (67 ref.)

INNERVATION

Nerve fibres and cells immunoreactive to neurochemical markers in developing rat molars and supporting tissues. Fristad I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):633–46

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of nerve fibres in relation to gingiva, tooth germs and functional teeth in the lower jaw of the cichlid Tilapia mariae. Tuisku F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):513–20

METABOLISM

Expression of c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene-encoded protein (p185erbB-2) in functional rat ameloblasts. Casasco A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):917–9

Effects of suramin, a polyanionic drug inducing lysosomal storage disorders on tooth germs in vitro. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):143–52

Immunolocalization of connexin 43 in the tooth germ of the neonatal rat. Pinero GJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct; 26(10):765–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Midkine (MK), a heparin-binding growth/differentiation factor, is regulated by retinoic acid and epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the developing mouse tooth, and affects cell proliferation and morphogenesis. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):267–81

SURGERY

Germectomy or delayed removal of mandibular impacted third molars: the relationship between age and incidence of complications. Chiapasco M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):418–22; discussion 422–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic depiction of fetal tooth germs. Ulm MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):368–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relation between the trans-Golgi network and the Golgi stack on development of the Golgi apparatus of the ameloblast in developing rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):25–33

Characterization of the fibrillar layer at the epithelial-mesenchymal junction in tooth germs. Sawada T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):563–71

Enamel free areas in rodent molars--ultrastructure of basement membrane in rat tooth germ. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):163–8

TOOTH, IMPACTED

COMPLICATIONS

Symptoms from impacted wisdom teeth. Samsudin AR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):380–3

A case report. Bilateral transmigration of impacted mandibular canines. Kuftinec MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1022–4

Root resorption of a first molar related to an impacted third molar [letter] Nemcovsky CE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):555–6

Infections in elderly patients associated with impacted third molars. Osaki T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):137–41

Incompletely erupted third molars in the line of mandibular fractures [letter] Silegy T. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):405–6

DIAGNOSIS

[The extraction of retained mandibular wisdom teeth (I). The indications and preoperative diagnosis (see comments)] Jaquiéry C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(12):1510–9 (28 ref.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(12):1467, 1469. **(Ger, Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Impaction status of third molars in Jordanian students. Hattab FN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):24–9

ETIOLOGY

New findings expose the palatally displaced canine [editorial; comment] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):243, 246. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):249–56. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):257–64.

Supernumerary teeth: report of three cases and review of the literature. Hattab FN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5-6):382–93 (45 ref.)

Palatally impacted canines: aetiology of impaction and the scope for interception. Report of cases outside the guidelines for interception. Jacobs SG. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):206–11 (21 ref.)

GENETICS

The palatally displaced canine as a dental anomaly of genetic origin [see comments] Peck S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(4):249–56 (82 ref.). Comment in: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):243, 246. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(2):95–102.

PATHOLOGY

Third molar impactions in early hominids [comment] Neiburger EJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):93–5 . Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Aug;91(4):517–21.

Supernumerary impactions of the mandibular cuspids and bicuspids. Case report. Yamaoka M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):34–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A long-term, follow-up, radiographic evaluation of asymptomatic impacted third molars in orthodontically treated patients. Kahl B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):279–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Palatally impacted canines: aetiology of impaction and the scope for interception. Report of cases outside the guidelines for interception. Jacobs SG. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):206–11 (21 ref.)

Impacted third molars [letter] Eirew HL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):48

Impacted third molars [letter; comment] [see comments] Orton HS. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):325. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 11;178(3):92. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):448.

Impacted third molars [letter] [see comments] Richardson M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):92. Comment in: Br Dent

J 1995 May 6;178(9):325.

RADIOGRAPHY

An alternative technique to the vertex/true occlusal view. Ong A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec; 106(6):621–6

Computed tomography in the management of impacted teeth in children. Bodner L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):370–7

SURGERY

The surgical uprighting of mandibular second molars. Pogrel MA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug; 108(2):180–3

Uncovering labially impacted teeth: apically positioned flap and closed-eruption techniques. Vermette ME, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):23–32; discussion 33

Incidence of dry socket in surgical removal of impacted third molar. Khandker MH, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):60–7

Effect of homoeopathy on pain and other events after acute trauma: placebo controlled trial with bilateral oral surgery. Lökken P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1439–42

Public health aspects of third molar surgery. The effect of surgeons' treatment thresholds on efficiency and effectiveness. Brickley M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun;12(2):70–6

Bilaterally impacted maxillary canines: a case report in an adult. Zuccati G. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug;16(4):325–8

Specialty and general practice communication [letter; comment] Dunsworth AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec; 125(12):1546, 1548. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Oct;125(10):1392–6.

Analgesic agents and strategies in the dental pain model. Urquhart E. **J Dent** 1994 Dec;22(6):336–41 (39 ref.)

Use of ibuprofen and methylprednisolone for the prevention of pain and swelling after removal of impacted third molars. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):2–7; discussion 7–8

Impacted teeth: prophylactic extractions or not? [see comments] Carl W, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jan; 61(1):32–5. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1995 May;61(5):13–4.

Second opinion [letter; comment] Judge FX 2nd. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jun–Jul;61(6):15. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1995 Apr;61(4):44–6.

Prophylactic extraction of third molars in cancer patients. Tai CC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug; 78(2):151–5

[The extraction of retained mandibular wisdom teeth (II). The surgical technic, follow-up and complications (see comments)] Pajarola GF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(12):1520–34. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(12):1467, 1469. **(Ger, Fre)**

THERAPY

Uprighting impacted second molars with segmented springs. Majourau A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):235–8

Extrusion of the ectopic maxillary canine using a lower removable appliance. Orton HS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):349–59

Treatment of transmigrated mandibular canines. Wertz RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):419–27

New findings expose the palatally displaced canine [editorial; comment] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):243, 246. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):249–56. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):257–64.

Two patients with severely displaced maxillary canines respond differently to treatment. Turpin DL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):13–22

Uncovering labially impacted teeth: apically positioned flap and closed-eruption techniques. Vermette ME, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):23–32; discussion 33

Pulpal and periodontal reactions to orthodontic alignment of palatally impacted canines [see comments] [published erratum appears in Angle Orthod 1994;64(5):324] Woloshyn H, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):257–64. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):243, 246.

Computed tomography in the management of impacted teeth in children. Bodner L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):370–7

A sectional approach to the alignment of ectopic maxillary canines. Roberts-Harry DP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):67–70

A case report. Forced eruption of an impacted lower canine in a 48-year-old man. Wright DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1025–7

Treatment of mesially impacted mandibular second molar. A case report [see comments] Wright DM. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr;61(4):44–6. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1995 Jun–Jul;61(6):15.

TOOTH INJURIES

Legal considerations for treatment following trauma to teeth. DeVore DT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):203–19 (46 ref.)

Cause, incidence, and prevention of trauma to teeth. Gutmann JL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–13 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unpredictable teeth [letter; comment] Buddery DJ. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):285. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):168.

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatised teeth [letter; comment] Burrows R. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):363. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):168.

Evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of the traumatized patient. Josell SD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan; 39(1):15–24 (26 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A survey of tooth injury experience and attitudes to prevention in a group of Singapore schoolboys. Teo CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–5

A one-year statistical analysis of dental emergencies in a pediatric hospital. Schwartz S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov; 60(11):959–62, 966–8

ETIOLOGY

Dental injuries, temporomandibular disorders, and caries in wrestlers. Persson LG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):367–71

[Wedge-shaped defects of the neck of the tooth in regular brushing with an amine fluoride gel] Schiffner U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A survey of tooth injury experience and attitudes to prevention in a group of Singapore schoolboys. Teo CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–5

Dental protection during rigid endoscopy. Olson GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):662–3

[A simple bite protector for the laryngeal mask (see comments)] Sachs G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):129–30. **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dilacerations: the clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec; 43(12):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of trauma to primary and developing teeth. Wilson CF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):133–67 (67 ref.)

[The choice of treatment in traumatism of the anterior teeth. A report on the 5th World Congress of the IADT (International Association of Dental Trauma)] Ebeleseder K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):240–1, 261–3 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The immediate and late results of treating the teeth of children after trauma] Elovikova AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH LOSS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eighteen-month incidence of tooth loss among older adults in North Carolina. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):561–3

Lifestyle, dental caries and number of teeth. Sakki TK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):298–302

Tooth loss during compulsory dental care. Weyrauch CD, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):194–7

ETHNOLOGY

Tooth loss higher among elderly blacks than elderly whites [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):832

Three-year tooth loss among black and white older adults in North Carolina. Drake CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb; 74(2):675–80

ETIOLOGY

Magnet pull of a loose tooth with filling [letter] Azouz EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):485

Munchausen syndrome by proxy: unusual manifestations and disturbing sequelae [see comments] Porter GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):789–94. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):769–71.

Smoking as an additional risk for tooth loss. Holm G. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):996–1001

Smokers have less dense bones and fewer teeth. Johnston JD. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):265–9 (20 ref.)

Tooth loss during compulsory dental care. Weyrauch CD, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):194–7

Early dental loss in Sjögren's syndrome. Histologic correlates. European Community Study Group on Diagnostic Criteria for Sjögren's Syndrome (EEC COMAC). Baudet-Pommel M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):181–6

Tooth loss and mandibular osteopenia. Taguchi A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):127–32

Death of a tooth after rhinoplasty [letter; comment] Drumheller GW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):596 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1529.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Self-reported tooth loss and bone mineral density in older men and women. May H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):217–21

Attachment loss trends over 3 years in community-dwelling older adults. Beck JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 65(8):737–43

Comparison of the number and type of dental functional units in geriatric populations with diverse medical backgrounds. Hildebrandt GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar; 73(3):253–61

REHABILITATION

Comment on fixed partial denture [letter] Geiger AM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug; 108(2):13A–14A

Single tooth replacement--expanded treatment options [letter; comment] Selby A. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):328 . Comment on: Aust Dent J 1994 Jun;39(3):137–49.

A review of the current approaches to the management of the severely reduced dentition. Shearer BH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):485–8 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Periodontology: a clinical approach. 7. Integrated treatment planning. Palmer RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10; 178(11):423–8

Autotransplantation of 45 teeth to the upper incisor region in adolescents. Kugelberg R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994; 18(5):165–72

THERAPY

The centered T-loop--a new way of preactivation. Hoenigl KD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug; 108(2):149–53

TOOTH LUXATION

Luxation injuries. Dumsha TC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):79–91 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unpredictable teeth [letter; comment] Scheer B. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):285. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):168.

REHABILITATION

Implant-based treatment for the loss of a single tooth. Carter GM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):150–6

SURGERY

Compression implants: case report of a surgical, prosthetic, and cosmetic failure. Jooste CH, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):137–41

New philosophy for the treatment of avulsed teeth. Krasner P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):616–23 (49 ref.)

Successful replantation and splinting of a maxillary segment fracture in the primary dentition. Gatewood JC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):124–6

THERAPY

A helping hand? [letter] Mackie I. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10; 177(5):157

A helping hand? [letter] Sarll D. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8; 177(7):240

Treatment of the avulsed permanent tooth. Recommended Guidelines of the American Association of Endodontists. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):221–5

Clinical management of the avulsed tooth. Trope M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):93–112 (45 ref.)

TOOTH MIGRATION

COMPLICATIONS

A case report. Bilateral transmigration of impacted mandibular canines. Kuftinec MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1022–4

METABOLISM

[Observation of alveolar bone remodeling accompanied with tooth movement by in situ hybridization--expression of type I collagen and bone sialoprotein mRNAs] Domon S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Localization of uncalcified cementum in adult rat molar roots and its relation to physiological tooth movement. Kagayama M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):829–32

THERAPY

Periodontology: a clinical approach. 7. Integrated treatment planning. Palmer RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10; 178(11):423–8

TOOTH MOBILITY

Biomechanical behavior of the periodontium before and after orthodontic tooth movement. Tanne K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):123–8

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of periodontal tissues damping characteristics: current concepts and clinical trials. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):165–70

ETIOLOGY

Influence of arch bar splinting on periodontium and mobility of fixed teeth. Oikarinen KS, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug;52(4):203–8

[The mobility of the anterior teeth after the direct bonding of lingual retainers. A comparison of in-vitro and in-vivo measurements] Schwarze J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jan;56(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Periodontal microbiota of mobile and non-mobile teeth. Grant DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):386–90

PATHOLOGY

Preparation of unfixed and undecalcified frozen sections of adult rat periodontal ligament during experimental tooth movement. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):186–91

THERAPY

Tooth mobility and resolution of experimental periodontitis. An experimental study in the dog. Giargia M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):457–64

TOOTH MOVEMENT, MINOR

Uprighting impacted second molars with segmented springs. Majourau A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):235–8

Treatment of transmigrated mandibular canines. Wertz RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):419–27

Maxillary molar vertical control with the use of transpalatal arches. Wise JB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):403–8

Orthodontic bone remodeling in relation to appliance decay. King GJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):129–40

Biomechanical behavior of the periodontium before and after orthodontic tooth movement. Tanne K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):123–8

Remodeling mechanisms of transseptal fibers during and after tooth movement. Tenshin S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(2):141–50

Uncovering labially impacted teeth: apically positioned flap and closed-eruption techniques. Vermette ME, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):23–32; discussion 33

Initial tooth movement under extraoral force and considerations for controlled molar movement. Yoshida N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):199–208

The monitoring of orthodontic tooth movement over a 2-year period by analysis of gingival crevicular fluid. Pender N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Dec;16(6):511–20

Changes in blood circulation in teeth and supporting tissues incident to experimental tooth movement. Vandevska-Radunovic V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Oct; 16(5):361–9

Stress analysis of bone modeling response to rat molar orthodontics. Katona TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):27–38

Temporal and spatial expressions of type XII collagen in the remodeling periodontal ligament during experimental tooth movement. Karimbux NY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan; 74(1):313–8

[Orthodontic movements and the periodontium: how far to go? A review of the literature] Dubrez B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(9):1059–67 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems and risks in the movement of the mandibular anterior teeth] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 May; 56(3):148–56 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of alveolar bone remodeling accompanied with tooth movement by in situ hybridization—expression of type I collagen and bone sialoprotein mRNAs] Domon S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periodontal conditions after facial root tipping and palatal root torque of incisors. Wehrbein H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):455–62

Induction of Fos protein in the rat trigeminal nucleus complex during an experimental tooth movement. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):723–6

Appearance of dynorphin in the spinal trigeminal nucleus complex following experimental tooth movement in the rat. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):79–81

Orthodontic tooth movement and root resorption with special reference to force magnitude and duration. A clinical and histological investigation in adolescents. Owman-Moll P. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;105:1–45 (59 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for absolute anchorage for orthodontics. Block MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):251–8

Control of the vertical dimension in Class II correction using a cervical headgear and lower utility arch in growing patients. Part I [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Mar;107(3):308] Cook AH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):376–88

The effect of pain from orthodontic arch wire adjustment on masseter muscle electromyographic activity. Goldreich H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):365–70

Repelling magnets versus super elastic nickel-titanium coils [letter; comment] Blechman AM. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(1):8–10. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(3):189–98.

The effects of archwire forces on incisor intrusion. Hamdan AM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):155–60

Stability of the lower labial segment following orthodontic treatment--a comparison of treatment with Andresen and Begg appliances. Sims AP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):13–21

Clinical aid in placing brass wires to treat ectopically erupting permanent first molars. Huang WJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):122–3

[The effect of molar position on the distalization behavior of indirect headgear] Breier M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jul;56(4):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Altering mandibular arch length by tip back mechanics: a case report. Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):555–60

The effects of samarium-cobalt magnets and pulsed electromagnetic fields on tooth movement. Darendeliler MA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun; 107(6):578–88

Orthodontic management of ankylosed permanent posterior teeth: a clinical report of three cases. Geiger AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):543–8

Extrusion of the ectopic maxillary canine using a lower removable appliance. Orton HS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):349–59

Employing Tip-Edge brackets on canines to simplify straight-wire mechanics. Rocke RT. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):341–50

Intrusion anchorage potential of teeth versus rigid endosseous implants: a clinical and radiographic evaluation [see comments] Southard TE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):115–20 . Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Aug;108(2):215–7.

Comment on rapid molar distalization [letter; comment] Wilson RC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):20A–22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):556–65.

A sectional approach to the alignment of ectopic maxillary canines. Roberts-Harry DP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):67–70

The effects of different sectional arches in canine retraction. Dinçer M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug;16(4):317–23

Bilaterally impacted maxillary canines: a case report in an adult. Zuccati G. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug;16(4):325–8

Implementing adjunctive orthodontic treatment. Shaughnessy TG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May; 126(5):679–80, 683–4

A case report. Forced eruption of an impacted lower canine in a 48-year-old man. Wright DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1025–7

Treatment of mesially impacted mandibular second molar. A case report [see comments] Wright DM. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr;61(4):44–6. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1995 Jun-Jul;61(6):15.

[Headgear-free molar distalization] Manhartsberger C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Mandibular incisor uprighting identification. Noffel SE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):426–33

TOOTH, NATAL see **NATAL TEETH**

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION

Brushing-induced effects with and without a non-fluoride abrasive dentifrice on remineralization of enamel surfaces etched with phosphoric acid. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):309–14

METHODS

In vitro enamel remineralization at orthodontic band margins cemented with glass ionomer cement. Donly KJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):461–4

Fluoride retention of incipient enamel lesions after treatment with a calcium fluoride varnish in vivo. Attin T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):169–74

In situ remineralization of root surface lesions using a fluoride chewing gum or fluoride-releasing device. De Los Santos R, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):441–6

The influence of air-drying on hyper-remineralization of demineralized dentine: a study on bulk as well as on thin wet section of bovine dentine. Inaba D, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):231–6

Stabilisation of rampant caries: polyol gums and arrest of dentine caries in two long-term cohort studies in young subjects. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):93–107

Hypermineralization of dentinal lesions adjacent to glass-ionomer cement restorations. ten Cate JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1266–71

TOOTH REPLANTATION

Extraoral root lengthening with titanium screws. Bühler H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):507–10

New philosophy for the treatment of avulsed teeth. Krasner P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):616–23 (49 ref.)

Transverse root fracture treatment [letter; comment] McNamara JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):222–4.

Successful replantation and splinting of a maxillary segment fracture in the primary dentition. Gatewood JC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):124–6

Quality of periodontal healing. III: Periodontal width following long epithelial junction or reparative cementum formation. Ehnevid H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):173–9

[Periodontal function after replantation] Zubarev ON, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A helping hand? [letter] Mackie I. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10; 177(5):157

METHODS

Replantation for the treatment of transverse intra-alveolar root fracture [see comments] Hitomi G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):222–4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267.

Transverse root fracture treatment [letter; comment] Alexander JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):222–4.

TOOTH RESORPTION

[Physiology and pharmacology of hard tissues--effect of chemicals on the formation and the resorption mechanism of tooth and bone] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):305–18 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pre-eruptive coronal resorption of permanent teeth: report of three cases and their treatments. Holan G, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):373–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rate of osteoclastic destruction of calcified tissues is inversely proportional to mineral density. Jones SJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):554–8

THERAPY

Pre-eruptive coronal resorption of permanent teeth: report of three cases and their treatments. Holan G, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):373–7

VETERINARY

Diet as a risk factor for feline external odontoclastic resorption. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2693S–2694S

TOOTH ROOT

see related
APICOECTOMY
ROOT RESORPTION

The Class V lesion--aetiology and restoration. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):167-70 (18 ref.)

Overdentures with roots or implants for elderly patients: a comparison. Mericske-Stern R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov; 72(5):543-50 (54 ref.)

[The effect of changing boundary conditions on the stress state in the tooth model] Demidova II, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):1070-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Root grooves: a risk factor in periodontal attachment loss. Leknes KN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):859-63

Unusual case of rootless premolar. Catalá M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):127-8

[Dilacerations: the clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec; 43(12):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extrusion of root-filled incisors in beagles--a light microscope and scanning electron microscope investigation. Weekes WT, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr; 40(2):115-20

Apical foraminal openings in human teeth. Number and location. Gutierrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):769-77

Intermediate cementum. Development, structure, composition, and potential functions. Harrison JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):624-33 (69 ref.)

[Mandibular permanent cuspids with two roots] Ouellet R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to predict the presence of three-rooted maxillary premolars] Ouellet R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 60(10):912-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Type III collagen is a major component of interodontoblastic fibers of the developing mouse molar root. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):308-13

CYTOLOGY

Preliminary characterization of epithelial root sheath cells in vitro. Arzate H. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1994 Jan-Dec; 42(1-4):27-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Root surface texture and early cell and tissue colonization after different etching modalities. Blomlöf J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):17-24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Root formation. Thomas HF. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):231-7 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructure of cementogenesis as affected by growth hormone in the molar periodontium of the hypophysectomized rat. Clayden AM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul;29(4):266-75

Intermediate cementum. Development, structure, composition, and potential functions. Harrison JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):624-33 (69 ref.)

[Chemotherapy and dental growth] Nawrocki L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Clinical management of transverse root fractures. Feiglin B. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):53-78 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of vertical root fractures. Schetritt A, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;61(7):607-13 (38 ref.)

A report on two patients with vertical root fracture: a dilemma for the periodontist, endodontist, and patient. Pack AR. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Sep;90(401):103-6

Root perforations. A review of literature. Alhadainy HA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):368-74 (55 ref.)

Replantation for the treatment of transverse intra-alveolar root fracture [see comments] Hitomi G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):222-4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267.

Transverse root fracture treatment [letter; comment] Alexander JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):222-4.

Use of mineral trioxide aggregate for repair of furcal perforations. Ford TR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):756-63

Transverse root fracture treatment [letter; comment] McNamara JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):266; discussion 267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):222-4.

[The restoration of teeth with subgingival fractures] Zemskov BL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Dense innervation of human radicular dental pulp as revealed by immunocytochemistry for protein gene-product 9.5. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):563-8

METABOLISM

Bone sialoprotein is localized to the root surface during cementogenesis. Macneil RL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1597-606

The influence of the organic matrix on demineralization of bovine root dentin in vitro. Kleter GA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1523-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Site-related streptococcal attachment to buccocervical tooth surfaces. A correlative micromorphologic and microbiologic study. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):294-302

The predominant cultivable flora of sound and carious human root surfaces. van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1727-34

PATHOLOGY

Root length, crown height, and root morphology in Turner syndrome. Midtbø M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct; 52(5):303-14

Localization of uncalcified cementum in adult rat molar roots and its relation to physiological tooth movement. Kagayama M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):829-32

The topography of the furcation entrance in Chinese molars. Furcation entrance dimensions. Hou GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):451-6

Observations of root surfaces from patients with early-onset periodontitis and leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Waldrop TC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb;22(2):168-78

Non-carious cervical lesions. Levitch LC, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):195-207 (104 ref.)

Evaluation of surface smoothness detected by a periodontal probe. Atilla G, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec; 36(4):261-5

Evaluation of two dentin adhesives in cervical lesions [letter; comment] Keogh TP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):672-3. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1993 Oct;70(4):308-14.

Developmental defects of teeth in survivors of childhood ALL are related to the therapy and age at diagnosis. Pajari U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May;24(5):310-4

Dental development and molar root length in children with cleidocranial dysplasia. Seow WK, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):101-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical studies on newly tailored artificial dental root. Nishihara K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):141-9

Biomechanical research on junction system of bone with biomaterials. Nishihara K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(3):151-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Three dimensional finite element analysis of stress induced by orthodontic forces in the periodontal tissue] Lu HP, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):332-5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced hypoplasia of the teeth and mandible. A case report. Takinami S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):382-4

RADIOGRAPHY

The acceptability of five periapical radiographic techniques to dentists and patients [see comments] Rushton VE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):325-31. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):130.

[Incisor roots in the mandibular symphysis in the computed tomogram and in the lateral teleradiogram] Freisfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jan;56(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Palatal root hemisections and subsequent tooth restoration: a simple procedure? Benoliel R. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20; 178(10):375-8 (15 ref.)

Periodontology: a clinical approach. 5. Treatment of multi-rooted teeth. Palmer RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):345-9

Non-traumatic removal of a retained second premolar root [letter] Platt GM. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):200

Extraoral root lengthening with titanium screws. Bühler H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):507-10

New attachment and bone formation in periodontal defects following treatment of submerged roots with guided tissue regeneration. Sander L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):295-9

[A new method for reconstructing the stump of an anterior single-root element already having a Richmond prosthesis] Indelicato F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):251-4 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

How repair cementum becomes attached to the resorbed roots of human permanent teeth. Bosshardt DD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(4):253-66

The micromorphology in vivo of the buccocervical region of premolar teeth in young adults. A replica study by scanning electron microscopy. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):323-34

Site-related streptococcal attachment to buccocervical tooth surfaces. A correlative micromorphologic and microbiologic study. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):294-302

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY

Supernumerary teeth presenting as nasal teeth [letter] Sinha V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1564-5

COMPLICATIONS

Supernumerary teeth: report of three cases and review of the literature. Hattab FN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5-6):382-93 (45 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Oblique facial cleft, cleft palate, and supernumerary teeth secondary to amniotic bands. Miyajima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Nov;31(6):483-6

GENETICS

Hereditary gingival fibromatosis associated with hearing loss and supernumerary teeth--a new syndrome [published erratum appears in J Periodontal 1995 Apr;66(4):309] Wynne SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):75-9

PATHOLOGY

A study of branched pulpal axons in ferrets with supplemental teeth. Foster E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):1003-5

Supernumerary impactions of the mandibular cuspids and bicuspids. Case report. Yamaoka M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):34-5

Solitary supernumerary primary canine [letter] Ferguson FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):401

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison between radiographic image of mesiodens and its real position and morphology. Rózyło TK, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:101-7

Radiographic considerations for supernumerary tooth extraction: report of case. Alvarez I, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar-Apr;62(2):141-4

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see **PERIODONTIUM**

TOOTH, UNERUPTED

see related
TOOTH, IMPACTED

COMPLICATIONS

Odontogenic adenomatoid tumors associated with orthodontic treatment. Carr RF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):648-50

Identifying a deciduous dentigerous cyst [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jul;126(7):832] Boyczuk MP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):643-4

Incompletely erupted third molars in the line of mandibular fractures. A retrospective analysis of 57 cases. Marker P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct; 78(4):426-31

Relationship between fractures of the mandibular angle and the presence and state of eruption of the lower third molar. Safdar N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):680-4

ETIOLOGY

Supernumerary teeth: report of three cases and review of the literature. Hattab FN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5-6):382-93 (45 ref.)

Unerupted second primary molars: report of two cases. Järvinen SH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec; 61(5-6):397-400

Mucopolysaccharidosis: MPS VI and associated delayed tooth eruption. Smith KS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):176-80

METABOLISM

Alkali-soluble and insoluble fluoride in erupted and unerupted human enamel from a high fluoride area with a low fluorosis score. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):679–84

PATHOLOGY

Pre-eruptive coronal resorption of permanent teeth: report of three cases and their treatments. Holan G, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):373–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of mesiodistal diameter of unerupted lower canines and premolars using 45 degrees cephalometric radiography. de Paula S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):309–14

SURGERY

Comment on validity of surgical luxation to facilitate eruption and canine extractions to correct a bimaxillary malocclusion [letter] Parsons R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):18A–20A

Transantral approach to the deeply placed, unerupted maxillary third molar. Lee L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):969–70

THERAPY

Orthodontic management of ankylosed permanent posterior teeth: a clinical report of three cases. Geiger AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):543–8

TOOTH, WISDOM see **MOLAR, THIRD**

TOOTHACHE

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of management of acute dental pain [letter; comment] Baines PR. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):132 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321.

The efficacy of management of acute dental pain [letter; comment] [see comments] Burridge PM. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 11;176(11):413–6. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):132.

Topical guanethidine relieves dental hypersensitivity and pain [letter; comment] Beckett D. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):60 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Aug;87(8):493–4.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A one-year statistical analysis of dental emergencies in a pediatric hospital. Schwartz S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov; 60(11):959–62, 966–8

ETIOLOGY

Pharmacology of peripheral neuropeptide and inflammatory mediator release. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):503–10 (39 ref.)

Left upper molar pain—the tip of the iceberg [letter] Boell R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):238

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for acute pain control. Dionne RA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):645–67 (83 ref.)

SURGERY

[The bear Urs must not endure pain nor settle a bill later (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(1):112–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Toothache—casualty department [letter; comment] Tham DC. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):157. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 May 21;176(10):370.

The role of traditional healers in the treatment of toothache in Tanga Region, Tanzania. Ngilisho LA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):240–2

VETERINARY

[The bear didn't suffer and didn't have a bill to pay! (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):436 **(Fre)**

TOOTHBRUSHING

Effect of mechanical stimulation by tooth brushing on oxygen tension in dog gingiva. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):1001–2

Brushing-induced effects with and without a non-fluoride abrasive dentifrice on remineralization of enamel surfaces etched with phosphoric acid. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):309–14

Toothbrushing and the occurrence of salivary mutans streptococci children at day care centers. Raitio M, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):280–4

Effect of water rinsing after toothbrushing on fluoride ingestion and absorption. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):455–9

Caries development after substitution of supervised fluoride rinses and toothbrushings by unsupervised use of fluoride toothpaste. Karjalainen S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):421–4

A comparison of partial and full mouth scoring of plaque and gingivitis in oral hygiene studies. Bentley CD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb;22(2):131–5

Effect of a new pre-brushing rinse on dental plaque removal. Vouros J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):701–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Wedge-shaped defects of the neck of the tooth in regular brushing with an amine fluoride gel] Schiffner U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Compliance in use of electric toothbrushes. Stålnacke K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):17–9

Toothbrushes: manual and electric [letter; comment] Bader HI. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):83. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Oct;60(10):880–4.

Contaminated toothbrushes and their disinfection. Caudry SD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;61(6):511–6

Toothbrushes: manual and electric [see comments] Hoover JN, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):880–4. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;61(2):83.

Toothbrushes: manual and electric [letter] McLey LL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):83–4

The effectiveness of an electronic toothbrush in the removal of established plaque and treatment of gingivitis. Van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):179–82

Toothbrush ingestion by bulimics may require laparotomy. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1596

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of a new sonic toothbrush. Johnson BD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):692–7

Removal of interproximal subgingival plaque by hand and automatic toothbrushes. Taylor JY, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):191–6

Clinical evaluation of the effect of an ultrasonic toothbrush on plaque, gingivitis, and gingival bleeding: a six-month study. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan; 73(1):97–103

The natural toothbrush. Almas K, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):206–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Compulsive brushing in an adolescent patient: case report. Echeverría JJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):443–5

STANDARDS

Dexterity testing as a predictor of oral care ability. Felder R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1081–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Correlates of toothbrushing in preschool children by their parents in four ethnic groups in The Netherlands. Verrips GH, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):233–9

UTILIZATION

Compliance in use of electric toothbrushes. Stålnacke K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):17–9

Trends in toothbrushing and utilization of dental services in Finland. Murtomaa H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):231–4

TOOTHPASTE

Effects of a lactoperoxidase-system-containing toothpaste on dental plaque and whole saliva in vivo. Kirstilä V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):346–53

The use of sanguinarine in mouthwashes and toothpaste compared with some other antimicrobial agents. Grenby TH. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 8;178(7):254–8 (28 ref.)

Caries development after substitution of supervised fluoride rinses and toothbrushings by unsupervised use of fluoride toothpaste. Karjalainen S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):421–4

Enamel opacities and dental caries in children who used a low fluoride toothpaste between 2 and 5 years of age. Holt RD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4):331–41

Toothpaste used as short-acting denture adhesive. Stevenson RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):119

The effect of a low fluoride containing toothpaste on the development of dental caries and microbial composition using a caries generating model device in vivo. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):83–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interlaboratory study for the assessment of potential irritative properties of hygiene products on the hamster cheek pouch. Bourrinet P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):36–40

ANALYSIS

[Fluoride release from toothpastes in the newly produced and stored states] Hanfland D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dentine hypersensitivity: uptake of toothpastes onto dentine and effects of brushing, washing and dietary acid—SEM in vitro study. Absi EG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar; 22(3):175–82

PHARMACOLOGY

[Changes in dentin permeability induced by medicated dentifrices] Gao F. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):173–4 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the properties of the enamel of the permanent teeth in children using fluoride-containing toothpastes] Ashirov KA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec; 73(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toothpaste technique. Studies on fluoride delivery and caries prevention. Sjögren K. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;110:1–44

TOPECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

TOPOGRAPHIC BRAIN MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

TOPOGRAPHY, MOIRE see **MOIRE TOPOGRAPHY**

TOREMIFENE

METABOLISM

Peroxidase activation of tamoxifen and toremifene resulting in DNA damage and covalently bound protein adducts. Davies AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):539–45

DNA adducts caused by tamoxifen and toremifene in human microsomal system and lymphocytes in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1661–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the novel antiestrogenic agent toremifene in subjects with altered liver and kidney function. Anttila M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 57(6):628–35

PHARMACOLOGY

[The diverse effects of hormonal therapeutic agents on the proliferations of human breast cancer cell lines, MCF-7 and its variants] Aoyagi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cell proliferation in dimethylbenz(A)anthracene(DMBA)-induced rat mammary carcinoma treated with antiestrogen toremifene. Huovinen RL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):479–85

Evaluating the response to antioestrogen toremifene treatment in DMBA induced rat mammary carcinoma. Huovinen R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Aug;75(4):257–63

Cell loss in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary carcinoma treated with toremifene and ovariectomy. Huovinen R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):345–53

TOXICITY

DNA adducts caused by tamoxifen and toremifene in human microsomal system and lymphocytes in vitro. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1661–4

TORNADOES see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

TORP see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

TORPEDO

Action of organophosphate anticholinesterases on the three conformational states of nicotinic receptor. Chi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:65–73

Structure-functional effects of a series of alcohols on acetylcholinesterase-associated membrane vesicles: elucidation of factors contributing to the alcohol action. Lasner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):391–6

Simulation of charge-mutant acetylcholinesterases. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4211–9

Epitopes recognized by anti-reduced and alkylated acetylcholinesterase antibodies. Wang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):196–6

Synthesis of nitrodiazirinyl derivatives of neurotoxin II from Naja naja oxiana and their interaction with the Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Utkin YN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May;14(4):197–203

TORPEDO

EMBRYOLOGY

Acetylcholine receptor and myogenic factor gene expression in Torpedo embryonic development. Asher O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1581–4

GENETICS

Cloning characterization and expression of the cDNA encoding a neuron-specific alpha-tubulin isoform highly represented in the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata. Canals JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):219–23

Sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding an isotocin precursor and localization of the corresponding mRNA in the brain of the cartilaginous fish Torpedo marmorata. Buchholz H, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):179–84

Tissue lipoproteins revisited: new proteolipid protein gene family members in elasmobranchs. Sinoway MP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1047–54

METABOLISM

Differential agonist-induced displacement of quinacrine and ethidium from their respective histrionicotoxin-sensitive binding sites on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1589–95

Residues important for folding and dimerisation of recombinant Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase. Bucht G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):265–73

Characterization of aminopeptidase N from Torpedo marmorata kidney. O'Callaghan B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(2):121–30

Effect of veratridine on miniature endplate current amplitudes at the rat neuromuscular junction and acetylcholine uptake by Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Pemberton KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):267–74

Purification and characterization of HSP70 proteins from Torpedo electric organ. Eichler J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):409–15

Structural requirements, synthesis and interaction of secondary nitrosamine inhibitors with acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo fuscomaculata. Mmutle TB, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):1–15

Thermal stability of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor in a cholesterol lipid environment. Perez-Ramirez B. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):91–9

PHYSIOLOGY

alpha-latrotoxin is a potent inducer of neurotransmitter release in Torpedo electric organ--functional and morphological characterization. Linial M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):742–52

Oscillations in the activity of a potassium channel at the presynaptic nerve terminal. Rahamimoff R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2448–58

TORSADES DE POINTES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone and torsades de pointes in patients with advanced heart failure. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):499–502

Erythromycin-induced cardiac toxicity. Orban Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):859–61

Torsades de pointes induced by erythromycin and terfenadine. Paris DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 12(6):636–8 (33 ref.)

Amiodarone and torsade de pointes [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):553–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):529–35.

Concentration dependent cardiotoxicity of terodiline in patients treated for urinary incontinence. Thomas SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):53–6

Torsade de pointes caused by high-dose intravenous haloperidol in cardiac patients. Di Salvo TG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):285–90 (18 ref.)

N-acetylprocainamide intoxication with torsade de pointes treated by high dialysate flow rate continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Leblanc M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):589–93

Drug-induced torsade de pointes. Incidence, management and prevention. Faber TS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec; 11(6):463–76 (155 ref.)

Occurrence of torsade de pointes with use of astemizole [published erratum appears in Indian Heart J 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):358] Katyal VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):181–2

Torsade de pointes complicating treatment with astemizol. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):179–80

Fluoxetine and ventricular torsade--is there a link? [letter] Appleby M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):178–80

Torsade de pointes induced by terfenadine in a patient with long QT syndrome. Koh KK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):343–6

Intracoronary acetylcholine-induced prolongation of the QT interval and Torsade des Pointes in long QT interval syndrome. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):683–8

Additional causes of torsades de pointes [letter; comment] Kelloway JS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):197. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):589–93.

Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia associated with terfenadine and paracetamol self medication. Matsis PP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):402–3

Effective use of magnesium for acquired torsade de pointes in a 4-month-old infant. Bell D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):79–81

[Bepridil and torsades de pointes: are the precautions of use respected?] Viallon A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone therapy after sotalol-induced torsade de pointes: prolonged QT interval and QT dispersion in differentiation of pro-arrhythmic effects] van de Loo A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency: recognizing torsade de pointes. Schoenbaum M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):54

Adenosine induced torsades de pointes in a child with congenital long QT syndrome. Celiker A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1814–7

T wave alternans. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):45

[Torsade de pointes and QT syndrome] Haverkamp W, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):240–5 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mexiletine antagonizes effects of sotalol on QT interval duration and its proarrhythmic effects in a canine model of torsade de pointes. Chézalviel-Guilbert F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):787–92

ETIOLOGY

Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):822–4

Case report: reversible QT prolongation with torsades de pointes in a patient with pimozide intoxication. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;309(6):315–6

Perioperative torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia induced by hypocalcemia and hypokalemia. Soroker D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):630–3

Epiglottitis and torsade de pointes tachycardia. Pripp CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):205–8

Reproducible induction of EADs and torsade de pointes [letter] Pelleg A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1666–7

Reproducible induction of early afterdepolarizations and torsade de pointes arrhythmias by d-sotalol and pacing in dogs with chronic atrioventricular block. Vos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):864–72

Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia following right pneumonectomy: insights into the relation between right cardiac sympathetic nerve damage, QT intervals, and arrhythmias. Dorian P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 46(3):292–6

Torsades de pointes associated with terfenadine in a case of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kamisako T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):92–5

Torsades de pointes in a nonagenarian [letter] Kramer DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):318

Life threatening epilepsy in a child [letter] Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1440–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic mechanisms of the long QT interval syndromes and torsade de pointes. Tan HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):701–14 (172 ref.)

Potassium channel blockade amplifies cardiac instability numerical studies of torsades de pointes. Starmer CF, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):259–66

Spontaneous sequences of onset of torsade de pointes in patients with acquired prolonged repolarization: quantitative analysis of Holter recordings. Locati EH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1564–75

The effect of flunarizine and ryanodine on acquired torsades de pointes arrhythmias in the intact canine heart. Verduyn SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 6(3):189–200

THERAPY

Torsades de pointes and aborted sudden death after implantation of a cardioverter defibrillator. de Meester A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(6):543–8

Hemodynamics of cough cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a patient with sustained torsades de pointes/ventricular flutter. Miller B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):627–32

VETERINARY

Torsades de pointes-like polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in a dog. Baty CJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):439–42

TORSION DYSTONIA see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

TORTICOLLIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of clozapine on CSF homovanillic acid in spasmodic torticollis. Thiel A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(3):245–51

CLASSIFICATION

[Subgroups of torticollis spasmodicus from the psychosomatic viewpoint. Results of a cluster analysis of 144 cases. German Study Group of Dystonia Research] Scheidt CE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sandifer syndrome: a cause of torticollis in infancy. Deskin RW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):183–5

Spasmodic dystonic laterocollis in familial cerebellar ataxia. Carella F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):245–8

Localised autonomic failure due to botulinum toxin injection [see comments] Mann AC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1320. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):105.

DIAGNOSIS

Otolaryngology quiz #1. Congenital muscular torticollis. Parsons D, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):71–2

Benign paroxysmal torticollis in infancy. Cohen HA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):488–90

DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic spasmodic torticollis: a survey of the clinical syndromes and patients' experiences. van Herwaarden GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):222–5

Botulinum A toxin treatment in spasmodic torticollis: report of 56 patients. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep;77(9):464–70

Localised autonomic failure due to botulinum toxin injection [see comments] Mann AC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1320. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):105.

Treatment of spasmodic torticollis with intramuscular phenol injection [letter] Massey JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):258–9

Cervical dystonia: a review the role of botulinum toxin. Edwards LL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 May;80(5):109–15

ETIOLOGY

Acquired torticollis as the only presenting symptom in children with posterior fossa tumors. Turgut M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):86–8

Sandifer syndrome: a cause of torticollis in infancy. Deskin RW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):183–5

Stiff neck with fever. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):199–200

Benign paroxysmal torticollis [letter] Eviatar L. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):72

[Atlanto-axial rotational subluxation in children: therapy in delayed diagnosis] Engelhardt P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):196–201 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sprengel's deformity [letter] Kulkarni ML. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):865–8

METABOLISM

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging with iodine-123-iodobenzamide SPECT in idiopathic rotational torticollis [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):568] Hierholzer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1921–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of somatosensory evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Mazzini L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):426–30

Respiratory chain and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in blood cells from patients with focal and generalized dystonia. Reichmann H, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):597–600

PSYCHOLOGY

Visuospatial functions in patients with spasmodic torticollis. Leplow B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1363–75

[Clinical and psychometric findings in spasmodic torticollis] Scheidt CE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 May;45(5):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Birmingham mummy: the first torticollis in history. Pahor AL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):273–6

SURGERY

Microvascular decompression for spasmodic torticollis. Jho HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):21-6
Surgical correction of muscular torticollis in older children. Yu SW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):168-71
Should early strabismus surgery be performed for ocular torticollis to prevent facial asymmetry? Goodman CR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May-Jun; 32(3):162-6
Selective peripheral denervation for the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Braun V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):58-62; discussion 62-3

THERAPY

Optimisation of botulinum treatment for cervical and axial dystonias: experience with a Japanese type A toxin. Mezaki T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1535-7
Infantile torticollis: a review of 624 cases. Cheng JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):802-8
Antibodies to botulinum toxin [letter; comment] Borodic GE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):204. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1715-8.
Efficacy of botulinum toxin for cervical dystonia. A comparison of methods for evaluation. Odergren T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec;26(4):191-5
[Botulinum toxin, hope in the treatment of torticollis (editorial)] Teräväinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(5):440-2 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Botulinum toxin the treatment of spasmodic torticollis: a meta-analysis] Teixeira SC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dynamic thermoplastic cervico-thoracic orthoses in conservative and postoperative treatment of congenital torticollis] Petkovic L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5-6):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic imaging of sternocleidomastoid tumor of infancy. Youkilis RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):323-5

TORTURE

The role of the physician and the medical profession in the prevention of international torture and in the treatment of its survivors. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):607-13
Human rights and the medical profession [letter] Padder FA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):636
Torture in Israel [letter] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1413
Assessment of evidence of human rights violations in Kashmir. Petersen HD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16;68(2):103-15
IMA Workshop on 'Medical Ethics and Ethos in Cases of Torture', IMA House, New Delhi, November 25-27, 1994. Sobti JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):385-8
Medical involvement in torture [letter; comment] Dorman TA. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):268. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Sep;19(3):135-7. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Sep;19(3):138-41.
Torture rhabdomyorhexis--a pseudo-crush syndrome. Bloom AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):252-4
Health care for refugees and survivors of torture is becoming a growth industry, experts sadly say [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):288-90
Patterns of abuse in Sikh asylum-seekers [see comments] Forrest D. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):225-6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1114. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1307.
Patterns of abuse in political dissidents [letter; comment] Haider A. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1114. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):225-6.
Nephrological and moral aspects of physical torture [editorial; comment] Lameire N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):160-1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(2):198-202.
Further observations on acute renal failure following physical torture [see comments] Malik GH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):198-202. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(2):160-1.
Post-traumatic stress disorder in hostages and victims of torture. Allodi FA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):279-88 (53 ref.)
Stress disorders of families of the disappeared: a controlled study in Honduras. Quirk GJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1675-9
Ticlopidine, trials, and "torture" [letter; comment] Marcussen H. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2503. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1097-8.

HISTORY

Tomás Torquemada and some orthopaedic CPT coding problems (God is a comedian, playing to an audience who is afraid to laugh!). O'Connor W, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:204-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological sequelae of torture and trauma in Chilean and Salvadorean migrants: a pilot study. Thompson M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):84-95
Assessment and treatment approaches for survivors of torture. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):705-11 (31 ref.)
Criterion-related validity of screening for exposure to torture. Montgomery E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov; 41(5):588-91

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of sexual torture in political dissidents [letter; comment] Meana JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1307. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):225-6.

TORULA see **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

TORULOPSIS see **CANDIDA**

TORULOSIS see **CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**

TOSPOVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

An RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity associated with virions of tomato spotted wilt virus, a plant- and insect-infecting bunyavirus. Adkins S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):308-11

GENETICS

Broad resistance to tospoviruses in transgenic tobacco plants expressing three tospoviral nucleoprotein gene sequences. Prins M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):85-91
Resistance to tospoviruses in Nicotiana benthamiana transformed with the N gene of tomato spotted wilt virus: correlation between transgene expression and protection in primary transformants. Vaira AM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):66-73

TOSYL COMPOUNDS

Chloramine-T in radiolabeling techniques. II. A nondestructive method for radiolabeling biomolecules by halogenation. Hussain AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):221-6
Measurement of zinc in hepatocytes by using a fluorescent probe, zinquin: relationship to metallothionein and intracellular zinc. Coyle P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1; 303 (Pt 3):781-6

ANALYSIS

A fluorescence method to determine picomole amounts of Zn(II) in biological systems. Reyes JG, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):49-56

CHEMISTRY

Tosyl chloride [letter; comment] Schmidt RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):124-5. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1993 Oct;29(4):169-74. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1993 Oct;29(4):211-2.

PHARMACOLOGY

The leukotriene D4-receptor antagonist, ICI 204,219, relieves symptoms of acute seasonal allergic rhinitis. Donnelly AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1734-9
Preclinical exploration of the potential antiinflammatory properties of the peptide leukotriene antagonist ICI 204,219 (Accolate). Krell RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:289-98

TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Chloromethyl ketones block induction of nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages by preventing activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Kim H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4741-8

TOSYLLYSYL CHLOROMETHANE see **TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHANE see **TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Chloromethyl ketones block induction of nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages by preventing activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Kim H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4741-8

TOTAL BODY CLEARANCE RATE see **METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE**

TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION see **WHOLE-BODY IRRADIATION**

TOTAL COMMUNICATION METHODS see **COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL**

TOTAL HEMOLYTIC COMPLEMENT see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

TOTAL LUNG CAPACITY

Effect of sustained inflations applied directly after cord clamping on lung function in premature newborn lambs. Klöpping-Ketelaars WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1017-21
Estimation of total lung capacity from chest radiography and chest CT in children: comparison with body plethysmography. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):151-4
Reference values for residual volume, functional residual capacity and total lung capacity. ATS Workshop on Lung Volume Measurements. Official Statement of The European Respiratory Society. Stocks J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):492-506 (140 ref.)
Lung volumes during sustained microgravity on Spacelab SLS-1. Elliott AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):2005-14
Adverse effect of hyperinflation on parasternal intercostals. Ninane V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2201-6
Airway surface liquid thickness as a function of lung volume in small airways of the guinea pig. Yager D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2333-40
Relation of percentage of body fat and maximal aerobic capacity to risk factors for atherosclerosis and diabetes in black and white seven- to eleven-year-old children. Gutin B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):847-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Total lung capacity in young highlanders of Aymara ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug; 94(4):477-86
Assessment of hyperinflation in children with cystic fibrosis. Marchant J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1164-6

TOTAL LYMPHOCYTE COUNT see **LYMPHOCYTE COUNT**

TOTAL MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, SIMPLE**

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME TOTAL**

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

see related
QUALITY CONTROL

Quality-related programs. Overton DT. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):192-4 (22 ref.)
Continuous quality improvement and the education of the generalist physician. Headrick LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S104-9
What is happening to the quality of research--and how can quality be measured? [editorial] Gisvold SE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):1-2
Quality improvement for routine screening and diagnosis of diarrheal illness identified from adverse drug reaction reporting [letter] Hunter W. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1197
The Veterans Affairs Continuous Improvement in Cardiac Surgery Study. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1845-51
Participatory continuous improvement. Hammermeister KE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1815-21
Implementation of an event-related sterility plan. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):595, 598-602
Evaluating quality of care in the new health care environment. Lee PP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 113(2):149-52
Derbyshire thirteen working together. Hickey J. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):204
Reducing the frequency of episiotomies through a continuous quality improvement program. Reynolds JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):275-82
A joint hospital/vendor project brings CQI and point-of-care technology to home care. Gogola M. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):143-50
Ethics, standards, and TQM. Botticelli MG. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):469-71
Customer service. Making hospitals more hospitable. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20;69(18):64
Physicians, health care costs, and total quality management [editorial] Miles BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May; 180(5):604-6
Continuous quality improvement in inpatient clinical

nutrition services. Flanel DF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):65–74; quiz 75–6 (23 ref.)
Incorporation of continuous quality improvement in a hospital dietary department's quality management program. Letort NR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1404–8 (20 ref.)
Clinical quality management in Air Force optometry. Williamson JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):240–4 (11 ref.)
Gaining clients' confidence through participatory management. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):542–3
How to structure clinical practice guidelines for continuous quality improvement? Balas EA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Oct;18(5):289–97
Information systems vendor support and CQI. Minard B. **J Med Syst** 1994 Apr;18(2):97–109
Total quality improvement according to hospital nursing executives. al-Assaf AF, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul; 8(4):74–84
Pain and quality assessment/improvement. Ferrell B, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):69–85
Quality improvement in action: development of a tool. Honnas R, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):72–7
Physical restraint use in acute care settings. Janelli LM. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):86–92 (18 ref.)
Evaluating patient care by the use of a diabetic ketoacidosis CareMap in an intensive care unit setting. Van Buskirk MC, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):59–68
Teaching quality management in a nursing graduate program: a collaborative university-agency quality team. Verhey MP, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):48–54
Improving asthma documentation in a paediatric emergency department. Teo S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):130–3
The quality management journey: the progress of health facilities in Australia. Carr BJ. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Dec; 14(4):217–23
Quality management for a health education unit. Colagiuri R. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Dec;14(4):225–34
Quality assurance and quality management in the National Health Service. Parberry AC, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):109–12 (35 ref.)
"Pathways to Performance": an interview with Jim Clemmer [interview by Steven Berman] Clemmer J. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Apr;21(4):192–200
Continuous quality improvement and knowledge for improvement applied to asthma care. Headrick L, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Oct;20(10):562–8
Using Hoshin planning in total quality management: an interview with Gerry Kaminski and Casey Collett [interview by Maggie Kennedy] Kaminski G, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Oct;20(10):577–81
The role of peer review in a health care organization driven by TQM/CQI. Wakefield DS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 May;21(5):227–31
Measures of effectiveness: a methodology of integrating planning, measurement, and continuous improvement. Lichtman DM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):189–93
Continuous quality improvement: a tide whose time has come. Soled M. **N J Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):399–400
Improving quality of patient care services for outpatient observation patients. Carlson EV, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):23–30
Needlestick injuries. A multidisciplinary concern. D'Arco SH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):61–76
Continuous quality improvement for peritoneal dialysis patients. Dillon P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 30(1):117–28
Where does it hurt? An interdisciplinary approach to improving the quality of pain assessment and management in the neonatal intensive care unit. Friedrichs JB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):143–59
It all comes down to degrees. The QI process between two units. Friedrichs JB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 30(1):129–42
Renovation of a semiprivate patient room. Bowman Center Geriatric Rehabilitation Unit. Hahn JE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):97–115
Contracted visiting hours in the coronary care unit. A patient-centered quality improvement project. Marfell JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):87–96
Improving the admission process from the emergency department to the critical care areas. Murphy M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):31–43
Expansion of the seizure monitoring program. A collaborative approach. Shindollar J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):53–60
Use of total quality management sparks staff nurse participation in continuous quality improvement. Zonsius MK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):1–12
Nursing home-acquired pneumonia: outcomes from a clinical process improvement program. Dempsey CL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1 Pt 2):33S–38S
Computer tools to support collaborative organization design: definition and analysis of the work at the Vanderbilt University Hospital and Clinic. Sittig DF. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:387–91
Influencing physician practice patterns. Nathanson P. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Summer;20(4):16–25
Technology for the continuous improvement of the quality of health care. Racoveanu NT, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):138–44
[Integrated quality assurance] Bögel K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Program for operating teams for quality improvement of hospital services] Stern Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15; 128(2):75–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Total quality —new resource for Latin American hospitals: the managerial engineer] Novaes HM. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct–Dec;28(4):490–506 **(Spa)**
[Quality: myth or reality. Towards an integral strategic quality approach] Batista Valentín E. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):205–11 **(Spa)**
[Total quality management approach: implications for academic mangement] Herrera GN. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):221–5 **(Spa)**
[Total quality approach and its application to the teaching-learning process] Oliver Vázquez M. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):199–204 **(Spa)**
[Total quality: implications to the continuous improvement of academic programs] Oquendo I. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):213–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medical mistakes. The price of doing it over. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):80
A simultaneous analysis of nursing care quality and cost. Beck KL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):63–71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ombudsmen, patient complaints, and total quality management: an examination of fit. Ziegenfuss JT Jr, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Mar;21(3):133–42

METHODS

Variables, variability, and variations research: implications for medical informatics. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;2(3):183–90 (50 ref.)
Informatics: the infrastructure for quality assessment and quality improvement in nursing [editorial] Holzemer WL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;2(3):198–9
Continuous quality improvement in the neonatal intensive care unit: evaluating parent satisfaction. Blackington SM, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):78–85
A continuing quality improvement (CQI) approach to improving the results of treatment in intussusception. Beasley SW, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):23–8
Role of the clinical nurse coordinator in successful implementation of critical pathways in pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Turley KM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):22–6
Using measures to guide the continuous improvement journey: a partnership between quality assurance and toxicology. Gentry PE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar; 3(1):71–4
The application of quality assurance to total quality management. Development of 14C-based analytical methods for metabolism and environmental fate studies at RTP. Headley E, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):75–81
Strategies for achieving total quality--the Corning experience. Luther DB. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):13–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

CQI and planning the expansion of the primary care workforce. Eastaugh SR. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):465–7
Quality improvement practices in clinical and anatomic pathology services. A College of American Pathologists Q-probes study of the program characteristics and performance in 580 institutions. Bachner P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):567–71
Total quality management of a medical residency. Goldberg E, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1995 Spring;10(1):10–3
HCFA's Health Care Quality Improvement Program and the Cooperative Cardiovascular Project. Jencks SF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1858–62
Continuous improvement, quality control, and cost containment in clinical laboratory testing. Enhancement of physicians' laboratory-ordering practices. Nardella A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):965–8
The importance of quality: sharing responsibility for improving patient care. Moss F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15; 310(6985):996–9 (7 ref.)
Findings of innovation research applied to quality management principles for health care. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring;20(2):16–33 (27 ref.)
Assessing the impact of continuous quality improvement/total quality management: concept versus implementation. Shortell SM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):377–401
TQM: merger trailblazer? Quality tools provide common ground for 'doing the deal'. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):44, 46
Managed care. Quality. II: All you have to do. Fromer LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):67–8
Internal customer management and service gaps within the National Health Service. Chaston I. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):380–90
How case management can improve the quality of patient care. D'Addario V, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Dec;6(4):339–45
Total quality management implementation in home care agencies. Common questions and answers. Carefoote R. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Oct;24(10):31–7
Performance improvement through quality improvement teamwork. Fitzpatrick MJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Dec; 24(12):20–7
Project management: putting continuous quality improvement theory into practice. Andreoni V, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):29–37
A quality improvement program for a clinical nurse specialist department. Arnold MC, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul; 8(4):42–7
Humor adds the creative touch to CQI teams. Balzer JW. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):13–9
Improving medication administration through an enhanced occurrence reporting system. Day G, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):51–6
Pain as a quality management initiative. Dietrick-Gallagher M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):30–42
A multidisciplinary approach to critical path development: a valuable CQI tool. Heacock D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):38–41
Improving patient outcomes in a dialysis unit: an integrated approach to CQI. Heard K. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct; 9(1):44–50
TQM brings collaboration to patient transport process. Houston KL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):21–9
Evaluation: an important aspect of staff development service. Jeska SB. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):55–65
Quality circles: one organization's experience. O'Brien B, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):20–4
Improving the process of communication at the bedside. Parisi LL. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):10–5
Improving clinical documentation quality. Quigley P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):66–73
Application of total quality management to unit-based quality assessment and improvement. Recker D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):25–32
Pressure sores no more: a quality improvement project. Sideranko S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):33–7
Quality work improvement groups: from paper to reality. Smith GB, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):1–12
Conscious sedation: a quality management project. Ross PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jul;12(3):115–21
Booking processes for minor procedures in a fifteen bed rural hospital: a total quality management project. Rendle P. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):37–43
The role of total quality management in patient-centered restructuring. Auton GM. **J Soc Health Syst** 1995; 5(1):63–71 (7 ref.)
Breakthrough delivery systems: applying business process innovation. Nackel JG. **J Soc Health Syst** 1995;5(1):11–21
Combining total quality management and simulation with application to family therapy process design. Standridge CR, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1995;5(1):23–40 (43 ref.)
Using patient input in a cycle for performance improvement. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Feb;21(2):87–96
Interdisciplinary integration for quality improvement: the Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center Firm System. Aucott JN, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Apr; 21(4):179–90
CQI case study: reducing medication errors. Carey RG, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 May;21(5):232–7
TQM information systems: an elusive goal. Collins LW. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Nov;20(11):607–13
Implementing CQI on a budget: a small hospital's story. Dugar B. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Feb;21(2):57–69
Ending the QA/CQI confusion [interview by Steven Berman] Fossett B. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Mar;21(3):144–7
Think globally, act locally: an approach to implementation of clinical practice guidelines. Gates PE. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Feb;21(2):71–84
Hospital administrators: the challenge of living in a glass house [see comments] Glazer SK, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jul;20(7):388–93. Comment in: Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Jul;20(7):359–63.
Health care information systems--building on the experiences of industry: an interview with A. Blanton Godfrey [interview by David C. Kibbe] Godfrey AB. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Nov;20(11):647–50
Implementing TQM in a military hospital in Saudi Arabia. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Aug; 20(8):454–64
Educating executives to integrate information management with quality improvement: a case study. Skibicki R. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Nov;20(11):623–30
Protecting the provider from tuberculosis exposure. LaRochelle DR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 30(1):13–22
A graphic tool for tracking variance & comorbidities in cardiac surgery case management. Tidwell SL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Fall;8(2):6–19
Integrating QA principles with basic elements of a research program promotes quality science in a non-GLP research laboratory. Lilly MZ, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep; 3(3):304–11
How total quality impacted SOPs. Semrad L. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):108–9

STANDARDS

Quality? I'll know it when I see it [editorial; comment] Frascone RJ. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1499–507.

Continuous quality improvement: conceptual foundations and application to mental health care. Chowanec GD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):789–93

Quality improvement: analysis and modeling based on survey results. Radovilsky ZD. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):364–71

The illusion of quality in quality management systems: meaningful accreditation [editorial] Phillips PK, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):179–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality assessment and improvement: what radiologists do and think. Deitch CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1245–54

Linking process and outcome of care in a continuous quality improvement program for anesthesia services. Posner KL, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Fall;9(3):129–37

TRENDS

Deming meets Braverman: toward a progressive analysis of the continuous quality improvement paradigm. Schiff GD, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):655–73 (78 ref.)

TOUCH

Complementary modalities. Part 1. Discover the healing power of therapeutic touch. Mackey RB. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):26–32; quiz 32–3

Quackery and pseudo-science [letter] Meehan TC. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):17; discussion 18

Virtually no acceptable scientific evidence [letter] Scheiber B. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):17–8

Therapeutic touch: fuzzy metaphysics [letter] Stahlman J. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):17; discussion 18

Within-subject comparison of speech perception benefits with a multiple-channel cochlear implant and a tactile device. Sarant JZ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:339–41

Intramodal somaesthetic recognition disorders following right and left hemisphere damage. Bottini G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):395–9

Articulation accuracy of children using an electrotactile speech processor. Galvin KL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr; 16(2):209–19

Comparison of two multichannel tactile devices as supplements to speechreading in a postlingually deafened adult. Waldstein RS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr; 16(2):198–208

A comparison of tactile, auditory, and visual feedback in a pointing task using a mouse-type device. Akamatsu M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):816–27

An ergonomic evaluation of dexterity and tactility with increase in examination/surgical glove thickness. Nelson JB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):723–33

Touch deprivation has an adverse effect on body image: some preliminary observations. Gupta MA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):185–9

Complementary healing therapies. Wirth DP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):61–7

Tactile perception of ultrasound. Dalecki D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3165–70

The effects of masking on the growth of vibrotactile sensation magnitude and on the amplitude difference limen: a test of the equal sensation magnitude-equal difference limen hypothesis. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1479–88

Vibrotactile adaptation enhances frequency discrimination. Goble AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):771–80

Significance of touch for perceptions of parenting and psychological adjustment among adolescents. Pearce CM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 34(2):160–7

Role of the mother's touch in failure to thrive: a preliminary investigation. Polan HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1098–105

Tactile defensiveness in children with developmental disabilities: responsiveness and habituation. Baranek GT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):457–71

Touch relieves stress and pain. Fishman E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):69–79

Feeling the parts: a developmental study of separable perception with tactile dimensions. Cook G, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Apr;122(2):171–86

Touch sensitivity through latex examination gloves. Thompson PB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):47–58

Decision making in detecting abnormal Semmes-Weinstein monofilament thresholds in carpal tunnel syndrome. MacDermid JC, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul-Sep; 7(3):158–62

Discrimination of the direction of motion on the human hand: a psychophysical study of stimulation parameters. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2414–29

Physiologic measures of kangaroo versus incubator care in a tertiary-level nursery. Bosque EM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar-Apr; 24(3):219–26

Interpersonal distance, body orientation, and touch: effects of culture, gender, and age. Remland MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;135(3):281–97

A study of the tactual reception of sign language. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):477–89

Speechreading supplemented by single-channel and multichannel tactile displays of voice fundamental frequency. Waldstein RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):690–705

The limit of tactile spatial resolution in humans: grating orientation discrimination at the lip, tongue, and finger. Van Boven RW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2361–6

Spatial field advantages for tactile line bisection as a function of hemispheric specialisation inferred from dichotic listening. Brodie EE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):53–61

Frontal and parietal lobe dysfunction in depression: delayed alternation and tactile learning deficits. Freedman M. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):1015–25

Implicit processing of somaesthetic information: a dissociation between where and how? Rossetti Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):506–10

Effects of sex and sex roles on avoidance of same- and opposite-sex touch. Crawford CB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):107–112

Haptic discrimination of doubly curved surfaces. Kappers AM, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1483–90

Perceptual dependence for shape and texture during haptic processing. Reed CL. **Perception** 1994;23(3):349–66

Positron-emission tomography studies of cross-modality inhibition in selective attentional tasks: closing the "mind's eye". Kawashima R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5969–72

Effects of stimulus preexposure and intermodality change on electrodermal orienting. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):421–6

...more on therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Barrett EA. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):378–9. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.

Re: Therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Bright MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun;18(3):285–6. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.

...more on therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Bullough B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):377. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.

...more on therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Heidt PR. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):377–8. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.

Therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Malinski V. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun;18(3):286–7. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.

...and still more on TT [letter] Meehan TC. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):471–2

Our naked emperor [editorial] [see comments] Oberst MT. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Jun;18(3):285–6. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Jun;18(3):286–7. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):377. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):377–8. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):378–9.

...more on therapeutic touch [letter] Straneva J. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):379–80

...and still more on TT [letter] Wells-Federman CL. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):472–3

A tactile-auditory conditioning procedure for the hearing assessment of persons with autism and mental retardation. Verpoorten RA, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:49–50

The tactile movement aftereffect. Hollins M, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):153–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The numb arm and hand [see comments] Bracker MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):103–16 (24 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jun;51(8):1830. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):85.

Equal vibrotactile sense thresholds of the fingers and its diagnostic significance for hand-arm vibration syndrome. Cheng H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):11–5

Physiological and psychological effects of back rubs. Corley MC, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):39–42

Gender-, side- and site-dependent variations in human perioral spatial resolution. Chen CC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):539–48

Tactile sensory impairments and prehensile function in subjects with left-hemisphere cerebral lesions. Robertson SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1108–17

Tactile extinction following unilateral lesions in the rat anteromedial cortex: effects of a contralateral cue. Barth TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):818–22

Mother as shield: differential effects of contact and nursing on pain responsivity in infant rats—evidence for nonopioid mediation. Blass EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):342–53

Long-term effects of selective neonatal temporal lobe lesions on learning and memory in monkeys. Málková L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):212–26

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in adult DA rats subjected to neonatal handling or gentling. Laban O, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):133–40

Representation of tactile roughness in thalamus and somatosensory cortex. Burton H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):546–57

Active versus passive touch: factors influencing the transmission of somatosensory signals to primary somatosensory cortex. Chapman CE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):558–70 (81 ref.)

Evaluation of the relative roles of slowly and rapidly adapting afferent fibers in roughness perception. Johnson KO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):488–97 (33 ref.)

Peripheral mechanisms of touch and proprioception. Jones LA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):484–7 (43 ref.)

Central neural mechanisms of touch and proprioception. Kalaska JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):542–5 (19 ref.)

Cutaneous neural codes for shape. LaMotte RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):498–505

Some shear facts and pure friction related to roughness discrimination and the cutaneous control of grasping. Smith AM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):583–90 (44 ref.)

Meaning of touch to hospitalized Puerto Ricans with cancer. Morales E. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec;17(6):464–9

Induction of the thigmotaxis in Paramecium caudatum. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb;110(2):167–70

Tactile control of isometric fingertip forces during grasping in children with cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):72–84

Tactile mental imagery in sighted persons and in patients suffering from peripheral blindness early in life. Uhl F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):249–55

A comparison of vibrotactile thresholds on the finger obtained with different equipment. Maeda S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1391–406

Corticothalamic influences on transmission of tactile information in the ventroposterolateral thalamus of the cat: effect of reversible inactivation of somatosensory cortical areas I and II. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):276–86

Fingertip contact influences human postural control. Jeka JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):495–502

The role of haptic cues from rough and slippery surfaces in human postural control. Jeka JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):267–76

Perception of vibrotactile stimuli during motor activity in human subjects. Post LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(1):107–20

Is there an optimal arm posture? Deterioration of finger localization precision and comfort sensation in extreme arm-joint postures. Rossetti Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):131–6

Laterality effects for tactile patterns. Minami K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1–4):55–69

The psychophysiology of nontraditional prayer. Wirth DP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):68–75

Tactile size discrimination by a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) using its mystacial vibrissae. Dehnhardt G. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Dec;175(6):791–800

Motion analysis of escape movements evoked by tactile stimulation in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Schaefer PL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:287–94

Difference in sensibility between the dominant and nondominant index finger as tested using the Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments pressure aesthesiometer. Hage JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):227–9

The relationships between skin hardness, pressure perception and two-point discrimination in the fingertip. Dellon ES, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):44–8

Dual pathways for tactile sensory information to thoracic interneurons in the cockroach. Pollack AJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):33–46

Responses of thoracic interneurons to tactile stimulation in cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ritzmann RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1113–28

Cerebral and callosal organisation in a right hemisphere dominant "split brain" patient. Lutsep HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):50–4

Midcervical central cord syndrome: numb and clumsy hands due to midline cervical disc protrusion at the C3–4 intervertebral level. Nakajima M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):607–13

Responses of rapidly adapting neurons in cat primary somatosensory cortex to constant-velocity mechanical stimulation. Esteky H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2269–79

Vibration-entrained and premovement activity in monkey primary somatosensory cortex. Lebedev MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1654–73

Representation of moving tactile stimuli in the somatic sensory cortex of awake monkeys. Ruiz S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):525–37

Neonatal whisker trimming produces greater effects in nondeprived than deprived thalamic barreloids. Simons DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1434–7

The contribution of GABAA and glycine receptors to central sensitization: disinhibition and touch-evoked allodynia in the spinal cord. Sivilotti L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):169–79

Tactual discrimination of softness. Srinivasan MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):88–101

Bipedal reflex coordination to tactile stimulation of the sural

nerve during human running. Tax AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1947–64
Receptor encoding of moving tactile stimuli in humans. I. Temporal pattern of discharge of individual low-threshold mechanoreceptors. Edin BB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):830–47
Receptor encoding of moving tactile stimuli in humans. II. The mean response of individual low-threshold mechanoreceptors to motion across the receptive field. Essick GK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):848–64
The impact of basal forebrain lesions on the ability of rats to perform a sensory discrimination task involving barrel cortex. Jacobs SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1099–109
A critical band filter in touch. Makous JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2808–18
Tactile resolution: peripheral neural mechanisms underlying the human capacity to determine positions of objects contacting the fingerpad. Wheat HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5582–95
Integration of mechanosensory stimuli in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wicks SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2434–44
Quantitative measurement of vibratory perception threshold using a new vibrometer TM-31A. Kamon N. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):989–96
Spatial cues serving the tactile directional sensibility of the human forearm. Norrsell U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:533–40
Receptive field characteristics of tactile units with myelinated afferents in hairy skin of human subjects. Vallbo AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):783–95
Modulation of conscious experience by peripheral sensory stimuli. Bottini G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31; 376(6543):778–81
Anticipated stimuli across skin [letter] Kilgard MP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):663
Right-hippocampal contralateral-hand effect in the recall of spatial location in the tactual modality. Rains GD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1233–42
Neuronal activity of primate putamen during categorical perception of somaesthetic stimuli. Romo R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1013–7
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of somatosensory stimulation. Hammeke TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):677–81
Functional magnetic resonance imaging mapping of the sensorimotor cortex with tactile stimulation. Yetkin FZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):921–5
Lingual vibrotactile magnitude-estimation scaling using a limited set of suprathreshold stimulus intensities. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):443–7
Psychopharmacological studies in rats responding at touch-sensitive devices. Steckler T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):226–9
Sensorimotor encoding by synchronous neural ensemble activity at multiple levels of the somatosensory system. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1353–8
Heat-induced pain diminishes vibrotactile perception: a touch gate. Apkarian AV, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):259–67
Hairy skin: psychophysical channels and their physiological substrates. Bolanowski SJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):279–90
The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: I. Absolute sensitivity. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):345–57
The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: II. Temporal summation in the P channel. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):359–65
Response of monkey glabrous skin mechanoreceptors to random-noise sequences: I. Temporal response characteristics. Looft FJ. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):327–44
The influence of spatial summation on human tactile directional sensibility. Olausson H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):305–10
Touch and vibrotactile neurons in a crotaline snake's trigeminal ganglia. Terashima SI, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):169–81
[Improvement of temperature and vibration sense in chronic uremia after a single dialysis] Hilz MJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;63(7):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of vacuum and tactile stimuli during milk ejection from the human breast] Alekseev NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the memory retention of a tactile-kinesthetic image in preschool children] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec;44(6):944–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOURETTE SYNDROME

Tourette's syndrome: a behavioral spectrum disorder. Comings DE. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:293–303 (91 ref.)
Cholinergic mechanisms in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):95–100 (62 ref.)
Tourette's syndrome. A model neuropsychiatric disorder [clinical conference] Hyde TM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):498–501

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amines in obsessive compulsive disorder, Tourette's syndrome, and healthy controls. Leckman JF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb; 12(1):73–86

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of pimozide on cognition in children with Tourette syndrome: interaction with comorbid attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Sallee FR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):4–9
Obsessive-compulsive disorder in Tourette's syndrome. Como PG. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:281–91 (93 ref.)
Tourette's syndrome: a multigenerational, neuropsychiatric disorder. Lombroso PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:305–18 (78 ref.)
Disruptive behavior, hyperactivity, and learning disabilities in children with Tourette's syndrome. Walkup JT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:259–72 (56 ref.)
Comorbid Capgras' syndrome [letter] Sverd J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May;34(5):538–9
Learning difficulties in children with Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S58–61 (20 ref.)
Clinical predictors of psychopathology in children and adolescents with Tourette Syndrome. de Groot CM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):59–70

DIAGNOSIS

The course of tics in Tourette syndrome: a 5-year follow-up study. de Groot CM, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 6(4):227–33
The clinical features of Tourette's disorder: an Australian study using a structured interview schedule. Chee KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):313–8
Observations and ratings of tics in school settings. Nolan EE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):579–93
DSM-IV criteria for Tourette's [letter] Comings DE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):401–2
DSM-IV criteria for Tourette's [letter] Freeman RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):400–1
Environmental factors and related fluctuation of symptoms in children and adolescents with Tourette's disorder. Silva RR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):305–12
Phenomenology of intentional repetitive behaviors in obsessive-compulsive disorder and Tourette's disorder. Miguel EC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):246–55
Obsessive-compulsive symptom clusters and urinary amine correlates in Tourette syndrome. de Groot CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):224–30
Coprolalia in younger patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Goldenberg JN, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):622–5
Tourettism associated with Huntington's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):103–5
Tardive or atypical Tourette's disorder in a population with Down syndrome? Myers B, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–9
Misdiagnosis of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome [letter] Temlett JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):187–8
[Compulsive disorder and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. On the differential diagnosis of organic and psychogenic compulsive symptoms] Müller N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From tics to the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Kecman-Sugić M. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pimozide on cognition in children with Tourette syndrome: interaction with comorbid attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Sallee FR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):4–9
Risperidone treatment for a Tourette's disorder patient with comorbid obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Giakas WJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1097–8
Emergence of symptoms of Tourette's syndrome during fluvoxamine treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Fennig S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):839–41
Management of clonidine overdose in a child with Tourette syndrome [letter] Whelan R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):469
Tourette's disorder [letter] Barak Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(3):233–4
Combined pharmacotherapy risk [letter] Budman CL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):263–4
Tricyclic antidepressant treatment of children with ADHD and tic disorders. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1203–4
Sertraline treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Frankenburg FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):359–60
Longlasting improvement of Tourette's syndrome with transdermal nicotine [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1577
Buspirone treatment of Tourette's syndrome [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1366–7
Risperidone for Tourette's syndrome [letter] Stamenkovic M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1577–8
Serotonin-dopamine antagonist and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: an open pilot dose-titration study with risperidone [letter] van der Linden C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):687–8
Risperidone in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Shulman LM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1419
The treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in Tourette's syndrome: a double-blind placebo-controlled study with clonidine and desipramine. Singer HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):74–81
[Improvement from multiple tics after dexamphetamine] Hansen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2016–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tourette syndrome and related conditions] Aabech HS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2239 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothesis II: Tourette's syndrome is part of a clinical spectrum that includes normal brain development. Kurlan R. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1145–50 (46 ref.)
Case study: a new infection-triggered, autoimmune subtype of pediatric OCD and Tourette's syndrome. Allen AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):307–11
[Syndromes with tics are worth to be noticed. They may add to the knowledge about mental disorders] Beier H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):309–12 (61 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Tourette's syndrome associated with restless legs syndrome and akathisia in a family. Müller N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):429–32
Serotonin and the biochemical genetics of alcoholism: lessons from studies of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:237–41 (39 ref.)
Intermediate inheritance of Tourette syndrome, assuming assortative mating. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):682–9
Linkage studies on Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: what is the strategy of choice? Heutink P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):465–73
Role of genetic factors in human sexual behavior based on studies of Tourette syndrome and ADHD probands and their relatives. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):227–41
Partial trisomy 16p in an adolescent with autistic disorder and Tourette's syndrome. Hebebrand J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):268–70
Association analysis of the dopamine D2 receptor gene in Tourette's syndrome using the haplotype relative risk method. Nöthen MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):249–52
Exclusion of the 5-HT1A serotonin neuroreceptor and tryptophan oxygenase genes in a large British kindred multiply affected with Tourette's syndrome, chronic motor tics, and obsessive-compulsive behavior. Brett PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):437–40
Tourette syndrome: a hereditary neuropsychiatric spectrum disorder. Comings DE. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 6(4):235–47
Dopamine D2 receptor and Tourette's syndrome [letter; comment] Comings DE. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):441–3 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Apr;51(4):397–400.
The genetic susceptibility to Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in a large multiple affected British kindred: linkage analysis excludes a role for the genes coding for dopamine D1, D2, D3, D4, D5 receptors, dopamine beta hydroxylase, tyrosinase, and tyrosine hydroxylase. Brett PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):533–40
Dopamine D2 receptor gene (DRD2) haplotypes and the defense style questionnaire in substance abuse, Tourette syndrome, and controls. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):798–805
Visual field defects in psychiatric disorders: possible genetic implications. Enoch JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):275–7
No association between length of the (CAG)n repeat of the Huntington's disease gene and Tourette's syndrome. Hebebrand J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):209–11
Tourette's syndrome and psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Comings DE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 166(3):399. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164(2):215–21.
All that tics may not be Tourette's [letter] Eapen V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):708
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in monozygotic twins with Tourette's syndrome. Hyde TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):811–7
Assignment of the 5HT7 receptor gene (HTR7) to chromosome 10q and exclusion of genetic linkage with Tourette syndrome. Gelernter J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):207–9
Bilineal transmission in Tourette's syndrome families. Kurlan R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2336–42
Clinical evidence of genomic imprinting in Tourette's syndrome. Lichter DG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):924–8

HISTORY

Medical fictions: the case of the cursing marquise and the (re)construction of Gilles de la Tourette's Syndrome. Kushner HI. **Bull Hist Med** 1995 Summer;69(2):224–54

Tolstoy's description of Tourette syndrome in Anna Karenina. Hurst MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):366–7

[Mozart and Tourette's syndrome] Partonen T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(22):2153–7 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineuronal antibodies: tics and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Kiessling LS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):421–5

METABOLISM

Serotonin and the biochemical genetics of alcoholism: lessons from studies of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:237–41 (39 ref.)

[123I]beta-CIT SPECT imaging of striatal dopamine transporter binding in Tourette's disorder. Malison RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1359–61

Second messenger systems in Tourette's syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):78–83

The biochemistry of Tourette's syndrome. Chokka PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):107–24 (160 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral morphometric abnormalities in Tourette's syndrome: a quantitative MRI study of monozygotic twins. Hyde TM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1176–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered attentional processing of background stimuli in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a study in auditory event-related potentials evoked in an oddball paradigm. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):116–23

Sensory phenomena in Tourette's syndrome. Scahill LD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:273–80 (29 ref.)

Neurobiological issues in Tourette syndrome. Singer HS. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):353–64 (132 ref.)

The relationship of pineal calcification and melatonin secretion to the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia and Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):215–47 (196 ref.)

Advance information and movement sequencing in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Georgiou N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):184–91

Sleep features in Tourette's syndrome, neuroacanthocytosis and Huntington's chorea. Silvestri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(2):66–77

PSYCHOLOGY

Role of genetic factors in human sexual behavior based on studies of Tourette syndrome and ADHD probands and their relatives. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):227–41

Self-concept and self-consciousness in adults with Tourette syndrome. Thibert AL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 40(1):35–9

Obsessive characteristics in subjects with Tourette's syndrome are related to symptoms in their parents. de Groot CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 35(4):248–51

Executive function abilities in autism and Tourette syndrome: an information processing approach. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1015–32

Suicide in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: report of two cases [letter] Robertson MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):378

Clinical predictors of psychopathology in children and adolescents with Tourette Syndrome. de Groot CM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–70

[Tourette syndrome in children. An analysis of everyday problems—neurology or emotional conflicts?] Lindback T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal magnetic resonance imaging T2 relaxation time asymmetries in Tourette's syndrome. Peterson BS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):205–21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dopamine receptor availability in Tourette's syndrome. George MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):193–203

SURGERY

Neurosurgical treatment of Tourette's syndrome: a critical review. Rauch SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar–Apr; 36(2):141–56 (78 ref.)

Longitudinal evolution of prefrontal leucotomy in Tourette's syndrome. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):345–8

THERAPY

Competing responses for the treatment of Tourette syndrome and tic disorders. Carr JE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):455–6 (13 ref.)

Improvement of right hemispheric functions in a child with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome by weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):199–213 (96 ref.)

A treatment model for motor tics based on a specific tension-reduction technique. Evers RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):255–60

Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for tic and habit disorders: a review. Peterson AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):430–41 (71 ref.)

TOURETTE'S DISORDER see **TOURETTE SYNDROME**

TOURNIQUET PAIN TEST see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

TOURNIQUETS

Failure to influence hypotension during spinal anaesthesia with a limb tourniquet. Lloyd SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):39–42

Effect of time interval on tissue concentrations of cephalosporins after tourniquet inflation. Highest levels achieved by administration 20 minutes before inflation. Dounis E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):158–60

Facilitation of peripheral intravenous access: an evaluation of two methods to augment venous filling. Nee PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):944–6

Effects of tourniquet use in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Daniel DM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):307–11

Neuromuscular block and tourniquets [letter; comment] Harris PH. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):355. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):726.

Neuromuscular block and tourniquets [letter; comment] Kumar CM. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):492. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):726.

Neuromuscular block and tourniquets [letter] [see comments] Shannon PF. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):726. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):355. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):492.

The effect of prolonged tourniquet application on serum bicarbonate. Bany-Mohammed FM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):68–70

Low pressure pneumatic tourniquets: effectiveness at minimum recommended inflation pressures. Pauers RS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):605–9

Clinical application of the forearm tourniquet. Khuri S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):861–3

Upper arm and forearm tourniquet tolerance [letter; comment] Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):672. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Oct;18(5):639–41.

Should Esmarch bandages be used for exsanguination in knee arthroscopy and knee replacement surgery? A prospective trial of Esmarch exsanguination versus simple elevation. Marshall PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):189–90

A new renal tourniquet for open and laparoscopic partial nephrectomy. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1113–6

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in North America: results of a survey among general surgeons. Caprini JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):751–8 (22 ref.)

Prospective study of duplex scanning for venous reflux: comparison of Valsalva and pneumatic cuff techniques in the reverse Trendelenburg and standing positions. Masuda EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):711–20

Automatic sequential pneumatic tourniquet (pneumatic stocking) for distal bypass [letter; comment] Shindo S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):869–70. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Oct;18(4):637–45; discussion 645–7.

An innovative method of tourniquet application in proximal lower limb surgery. Sangwan SS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):36–7

[After intravenous regional anesthesia the bloodless field must be intermittently opened—fact or fiction?] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):425–7 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Brüser P. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 221–2; discussion 222 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter; comment)] Hoffmann R. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):suppl 221; discussion 222. Comment on: Chirurg 1994 May;65(5):suppl 106–8. **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Echogenic emboli upon tourniquet release during total knee arthroplasty: pulmonary hemodynamic changes and embolic composition. Parmet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):940–5

Tourniquet-induced rhabdomyolysis after total knee replacement. Palmer SH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):416–7

The role of peptide leukotrienes in renal failure induced by a tourniquet. Tanaka T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jul 4;67(2):89–101

Buflomedil hydrochloride attenuates tourniquet-induced microvascular reperfusion injury in striated muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):296–302

Effects of tourniquet during total knee arthroplasty. A prospective randomised study. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):250–3

Is a tourniquet really necessary for knee replacement? [editorial] Klenerman L. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):174–5

Tourniquet compression of a Norplant device. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1006–7

Evaluation of free radical production in an ischaemia-reperfusion model in the rabbit using a tourniquet. Chopineau J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):519–20

A reperfusion interval reduces the contractile deficit in skeletal muscle following tourniquet ischemia. Stompro BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1003–11

Rhabdomyolysis from tourniquet trauma in a patient with hypothyroidism. Vold PL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar; 162(3):270–1

VETERINARY

Tourniquet-induced hypertension in an ostrich. Cornick-Seahorn JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):344–6

TOWN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

TOXAPHENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The pesticides endosulfan, toxaphene, and dieldrin have estrogenic effects on human estrogen-sensitive cells. Soto AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):380–3

TOXASCARIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum infected mice with Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–9

TOXASCARIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum infected mice with Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–9

TOXEMIA

see related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

BLOOD

Endotoxemia and intestinal mucosal dysfunction after the relief of obstructive jaundice by internal and external drainage in rats. Saitoh N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995; 27(1):11–8

Diethylcarbamazine: a leukotriene inhibitor. Effects on red cell deformability in-vitro and in-vivo survival during endotoxemia. Rogers FB, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1–2):22–6

Inhibition of extrinsic coagulation activation in endotoxemia; therapeutic implications. ten Cate H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:215–9 (13 ref.)

[An experimental study on the integrated effects of heat-cleaning and detoxifying drugs and fire-purging drugs used in combination] Song C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):243–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood toxicity as an index for its emergency detoxification] Karklinia MN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endotoxemia causes ileal mucosal acidosis in the absence of mucosal hypoxia in a normodynamic porcine model of septic shock. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1217–26

Association between low-grade disseminated intravascular coagulation and endotoxemia in patients with liver cirrhosis. Violi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):531–9

Reappraisal with meta-analysis of bacteremia, endotoxemia, and mortality in gram-negative sepsis. Hurley JC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1278–82

The role of tumor necrosis factor in systemic inflammatory responses in primate endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:425–33 (35 ref.)

[Endotoxinemia as a factor in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopathies in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endotoxemia: methods of detection and clinical correlates.

Hurley JC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr;8(2):268–92 (429 ref.)

An atypical case of typhus fever with toxaemia from eastern zone of Assam [letter] [see comments] Singh PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):427–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):924.

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of parenteral antioxidants on adrenal pathobiology and leukocytes in hyperammonaemic toxaemia. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):545–53

Vesnarinone prolongs survival and reduces lethality in a murine model of lethal endotoxemia. Matsui S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):1735–41

Octreotide does not alter endotoxin lethality in mice or endotoxin-induced suppression of human leukocyte migration. Ogden BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):PL277–85

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins improve survival when given after endotoxin in rats. Read TE, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):62–7

Gastric and extragastric actions of the histamine antagonist ranitidine during posttraumatic sepsis. Stewart RM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):68–82

[Experimental study on compatible application of heat-clearing and detoxifying drugs with blood circulation improving drugs] Ren Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):626–8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early radiation-induced toxemia and effectiveness of its correction with aminodez and gluconeodez] Legeza VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on TNF alpha serum levels in E. coli endotoxemic rats. Boczkowski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):PL147–52

ETIOLOGY

[Mechanism of the development of endotoxicosis in acute suppurative diseases of abdominal organs] Vasil'ev IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):54–8 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective pulmonary recruitment of neutrophils in a rat model of endotoxemia. Frevert CW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):716–23

Inhibition of the release of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in experimental endotoxemia by an anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha antibody. Jansen J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):45–50

Influence of IL-1 receptor blockade on the human response to endotoxemia. Van Zee KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1499–507

METABOLISM

Induction of hepatic Ito cell nitric oxide production after acute endotoxemia. Helyar L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1509–15

Production of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in the lung during acute endotoxemia. Wizemann TM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):759–68

Depletion of surfactant tubular myelin with pulmonary dysfunction in a rat model for acute endotoxemia. Castiello A, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):427–32

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study on injurious effect of burn combined with endotoxemia on the liver and its significance] Liu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):142–5 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Release of EDRF and NO in ex vivo perfused aorta: inhibition by in vivo E. coli endotoxemia. Myers PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H955–61

Increased organ blood flow in chronic endotoxemia is reversed by nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Meyer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2785–93

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Odeh M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):146–53 (149 ref.)

Distinct biochemical responses of hepatic macrophages and endothelial cells to platelet-activating factor during endotoxemia. Gardner CR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):269–74

Indirect talk of signalling systems in endotoxicosis: cross-talk alternatives. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(10):697–716

Endogenously opsonized particles divert prostanoid action from lethal to protective in models of experimental endotoxemia. Eierman DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2815–9

Dose-related pattern of sinusoidal leukocyte adhesion in sublobular regions of the liver after systemic endotoxin challenge in the rat. Bauer M, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):135–40

Depletion of surfactant tubular myelin with pulmonary dysfunction in a rat model for acute endotoxemia. Castiello A, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):427–32

The influence of sympathoadrenal activation on skeletal muscle oxygen extraction during endotoxemia. Hershey JC, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):115–22

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasodilation by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Parker JL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):451–8

Escherichia coli endotoxemia alters coronary and pulmonary arteriolar responses to platelet products. Sellke FW, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):279–85

The role of histamine in the increased cardiac output in hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Tárnoky K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):153–7

Endotoxemia during small bowel transplantation in pigs. Beebe DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):593–4

[Intestinal endotoxin translocation in endotoxemic rats] Wang WY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of polymyxin B and Salmonella typhimurium antiserum on horses given endotoxin intravenously. Durando MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):921–7

Hyperthermia induces IL-1 alpha but does not decrease release of IL-1 alpha or TNF-alpha after endotoxin. Blake D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Oct;13(5):271–5

THERAPY

Synergistic prevention of endotoxin induced mortality in rats by PGE1 and particles. Eierman DF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:341–3

Pathogenesis of hemorrhage-induced bacteria/endotoxin translocation in rats. Effects of recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Yao YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):398–405

[Physical-chemical methods of hemotherapy in acute exo- and endotoxicosis] Gol'dfarb IuS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):48–55 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enterosorption on the severity of endogenous intoxication in burns] Nedeliaeva AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Alterations in clinical, hematological and metabolic variables in bovine neonatal endotoxemia. Gerros TC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):34–9

Regulation of equine fibrinolysis in blood and peritoneal fluid based on a study of colic cases and induced endotoxaemia. Collatos C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):474–81

Anti-inflammatory and immune support in endotoxemia and septicemia. Holbrook TC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):535–47 (66 ref.)

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production and modification of pathological lesions in experimental Escherichia coli endotoxemia of piglets. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1-2):45–54

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

TOXIC SUBSTANCES, ENVIRONMENTAL see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

TOXICITY TESTS

Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile strains isolated in the surgical ward. Martirosian G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):47–53

Species specificity of organ toxicity. Butler WH. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:351–6 (13 ref.)

Ecotoxicological laboratory test for assessing the effects of chemicals on terrestrial isopods. Drobne D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):390–7

Comparative toxicities of selected compounds to nauplii of Balanus amphitrite amphitrite Darwin and Artemia sp. Sasikumar N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):289–96

Developmental hazard assessment with FETAX: aerobic metabolites in bacterial transformation of naphthalene. Schultz TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):662–7

Toxicology: studies in drug safety [interview by Alex Robinson] Morton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15; 151(12):1722–5

In vitro cytotoxicity testing for prediction of acute human toxicity. Barile FA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):155–62

Ecotox-evaluation strategy for soil bioremediation exemplified for a PAH-contaminated site. Hund K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(2):371–90

Computerized in vitro test for chemical toxicity based on Tetrahymena swimming patterns. Noever DA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1373–84

Feasibility study of voice-driven data collection in animal drug toxicology studies. Grasso MA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jul;24(4):289–94

The application of in vitro models of drug metabolism and toxicity in drug discovery and drug development. Ball SE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–28 (52 ref.)

Ecotoxicological studies with the freshwater rotifer Brachionus calyciflorus. IV. Rotifer behavior as a sensitive and rapid sublethal test criterion. Janssen CR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):244–55

Phototoxicology. 2. Near-ultraviolet light enhancement of Microtox assays of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):23–33

Review of whole-organism bioassays: soil, freshwater sediment, and freshwater assessment in Canada. Keddy CJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):221–51

Biotests using unicellular algae and ciliates for predicting long-term effects of toxicants. Schäfer H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):64–81

The toxicity of substituted phenols in the nitrification inhibition test and luminescent bacteria test. Strotmann UJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):269–73

Acute aquatic toxicity of protolyzing substances studied as the microtox effect. Svenson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):283–8

The number of components in a mixture determines whether synergistic and antagonistic or additive toxicity predominate: the funnel hypothesis. Warne MS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):23–8

Validation of the Chick Embryotoxicity Screening Test (CHEST). A comparative study. Jelinek R, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(4):317–23

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane: repeat exposure inhalation toxicity in the rat, developmental toxicity in the rabbit, and genotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Collins MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):271–80

The value of information generated by long-term toxicity studies in the dog for the nonclinical safety assessment of pharmaceutical compounds. Parkinson C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):115–23

A collaborative evaluation of seven alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test using pharmaceutical intermediates. Sina JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):20–31

Release of arachidonic and linoleic acid metabolites in skin organ cultures as characteristics of in vitro skin irritancy. van de Sandt JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):20–8

Re: Dose as central variable in toxicology [letter; comment] Weiss B. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):290. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Oct;23(3):447–64.

The adverse effects of oral 2-mercaptobenzimidazole on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Yamano T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):218–23

Genotoxicity assessment of Rokanol B2 and Rokamid R1. Janik-Spiechowicz E, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(1):51–7

Benchmark Dose Workshop: criteria for use of a benchmark dose to estimate a reference dose. Barnes DG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):296–306

Application of the benchmark method to risk assessment of trichloroethene. Haag-Grönlund M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):261–9

Developmental toxicity of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, atorvastatin, in rats and rabbits. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):387–94

"Proof" of human teratogenicity [letter] Shepard TH. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):97–8

Application of the kinetic of RNA synthesis on Hep 3B cells. Study of the medium-term cytotoxicity of atrazine. Descampiaux B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):121–8

Developmental toxicity and structure-activity relationships of chlorophenols using human embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells. Zhao F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun; 78(1):35–42

Interstitial cell adenoma of the rat testis: why is it such a problem in toxicology studies using Sprague-Dawley rats? Davis TE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):83–6

Atypical tubule hyperplasia and renal tubule tumors in conventional rats on 90-day toxicity studies. Hard GC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):489–96

Evaluation of the OECD 421 reproductive toxicity screening test protocol using butyl benzyl phthalate. Piersma AH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 23;99(3):191–7

[Toxicokinetic exposure tests for chromium] Georgieva R, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study of the relationships between exposure periods and no-effect doses in repeated dose toxicity tests] Aida Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A new in vitro toxicity test based on the response to toxic substances in solutions of mitochondria from beef heart. Bragadin M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 27(3):410–4

British Photodermatology Group Workshop. Predictive in vitro methods for identifying photosensitizing drugs: a report. Arlett C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):271–4

Use of toxicity identification evaluation procedures in the assessment of sediment pore water toxicity from an urban stormwater retention pond in Madison, Wisconsin. Wenholz M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):676–82

Evaluation of PREDISAFE, a cell kit for predicting eye irritancy of cosmetic raw materials and formulations. Guyomard C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):375–9

New in vitro fluorimetric microtitration assays for toxicological screening of drugs. Rat P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):329–37

Use of human organ slices to evaluate the biotransformation and drug-induced side-effects of pharmaceuticals. Vickers AE. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):407–14

The use of Japanese and bobwhite quail as indicator species in avian toxicity test. ECPA/GIFAP Environmental Round Table. Romijn CA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar; 30(6):1033–40

Human bioassays to assess environmental genotoxicity: development of a DNA repair assay in HepG2 cells. Naji-Ali F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):441–8

The use of plants for environmental monitoring and assessment. Wang W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):289–301 (115 ref.)

Revisions of general guidelines for the preclinical toxicology of new cytotoxic anticancer agents in Europe. The Cancer Research Campaign (CRC) Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee and the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) New Drug Development Office. Burtles SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):408–10

Evaluation of a method used to test for potential toxicity of carpet emissions. Stadler JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1073–87

Caloric restriction and toxicity. Hart RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):184–95

Immunotoxicological investigation using pharmaceutical drugs: in vivo evaluation of immune effects. Lebrec H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):159–68

First-order toxicity assays for eye irritation using cell lines: parameters that affect in vitro evaluation. Pasternak AS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):253–63

Evaluation of exposure to water aerosol or air by nose-only or whole-body inhalation procedures for CD-1 mice in developmental toxicity studies. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):251–60

Reducing animal numbers in the fixed-dose procedure. Stallard N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Apr;14(4):315–23

Two-generation reproduction toxicity study with isopropanol in rats. Bevan C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):117–23

The local lymph node assay: an interlaboratory evaluation of interleukin 6 (IL-6) production by draining lymph node cells. Dearman RJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4):287–91

Evaluation of the toxicity of several heavy metals by a fluorescent bacterial bioassay. Mariscal A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):103–7

Confirmation study, using nitrobenzene, of the Combined Repeat Dose and Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity Test protocol proposed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). Mitsumori K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):141–9

A simple cytotoxicity assay using the eucaryotic microorganism Dictyostelium discoideum. Tillner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):759–61

Causes of death in rodent toxicity and carcinogenicity studies. Ettlin RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):165–78

Cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) in preclinical immune function safety testing: development of a delayed-type hypersensitivity procedure. Bleavins MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):103–12

[A study on the usefulness of the OECD Combined Repeat Dose and Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity Screening Test (ReproTox)] Tobe M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):119–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The biometric evaluation of the acute-toxic-class method (oral). Diener W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(10):599–610 (16 ref.)

Development of OECD Test Guidelines and Hazard Assessment procedures for terrestrial effects [Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development] Grandy NJ. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:397–405

Does a heterogeneous distribution of food or pesticide affect the outcome of toxicity tests with Collembola? Krogh PH. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):158–63

Comparison of the up-and-down, conventional LD50, and fixed-dose acute toxicity procedures. Lipnick RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):223–31 (38 ref.)

Studies on the standardization of cytotoxicity tests and new standard reference materials useful for evaluating the safety of biomaterials. Tsuchiya T. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct; 9(2):138–57

Issues with biotechnology products in toxicologic pathology. Terrell TG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):187–93 (36 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Estimation and hypothesis testing of treatment effects in animal reproductive toxicology studies. Tsai KT, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov;4(3):411–22

The rationale for using logarithmic transformation of concentration data in toxicokinetic studies. Igarashi T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):67–72

Questioning the usefulness of the non-parametric analysis of quantitative data by transformation into ranked data in toxicity studies. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):47–53

A simple data transformation for estimating benchmark doses in developmental toxicity experiments. Krewski D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Feb;15(1):29–39

TOXICODENDRON

see related
DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON

Allergic contact dermatitis from Rhus toxicodendron in a phytotherapeutic preparation. Sasseville D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):182–3

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after smoke inhalation from burning poison ivy. Kollef MH. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26; 274(4):358–9

ENZYMOLOGY

EPR studies of ligand binding to the type 2/type 3 cluster in tree laccase. Peyratout CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):405–11

Electrophoretic analysis of coniferyl alcohol oxidase and related laccases. Udagama-Randeniya P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1072–7

TOXICODENDRON DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON**

TOXICOLOGY

see related
POISONS

Structure activity relationship in toxicology. Vereczkey L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):47–50

Features of the Italian National Inventory of Chemical Substances. Binetti R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(4):445–55

The management of information: storage and retrieval of data. Chiodo F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(4):433–7

Critical selection of toxicological data on chemicals. The example of the International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals data bank. Menditto A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(4):425–31

Information for chemical management. The approach of the International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals. Ouane-Keita F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(4):419–23

International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals data bank: an information system for managing chemicals. Wagner B. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(4):417–8

Proceedings of the 1994 EUROTOX Congress. Basel, Switzerland, August 21–24, 1994. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:1–569

Species specificity of organ toxicity: behavioral differences. Bignami G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:375–94 (73 ref.)

Applications for transgenic animals in toxicology. Brusick D. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:23–34 (19 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying species-specificity in target organ toxicity. Lock EA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:367–74 (18 ref.)

The SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency) mouse—its biology and use in immunotoxicological research. Løvik M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:455–67 (81 ref.)

Toxicology and the general practitioner. Spickett JT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1442–5

Pharmacogenetics in clinical pharmacology and toxicology. Inaba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):331–8 (37 ref.)

Toxicological Evaluation of Chemical Interactions. Proceedings of the IVth European ISSX meeting. Bologna, Italy, July 3–6, 1992. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 9:1–167

Toxicology and terrorism [editorial] Hook GE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):418–9

International Workshop on Environmental Immunotoxicology and Human Health. Proceedings. Oxford, 22–25 March 1994. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):77–154

An overview of the Keystone Symposium on Molecular Toxicology, Copper Mountain, Colorado, USA, 9–15 January 1995. Boyle CC. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May; 14(5):393–8

Keystone symposium. Molecular toxicology. Copper Mountain, Colorado, January 9–15, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:181–98

Medical toxicology [editorial] Hillman JV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;81(11):739

Fear not science drives toxicologic risk assessment. Lehr J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):221–3 (5 ref.)

1995 North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology annual meeting. Rochester, New York, September 16–19, 1995. Abstracts. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(5):475–567

Reduction of animal use: experimental design and quality of experiments. Festing MF. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul; 28(3):212–21 (11 ref.)

36th Spring meeting of the German Society for Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. Mainz, March 14–17, 1995. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995;351 Suppl:R1–164

German Society for Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. Abstracts of the 6th winter meeting. 1–3 December 1994, Hannover. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994;350 Suppl:R1–22

Proceedings of the 4th meeting of the International Neurotoxicology Association. Elsinore, Denmark, June 6–11, 1993. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):439–777

The 2nd Italian Symposium on Molecular and Cellular Toxicology. Genova, April 14–16, 1994. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;76 Suppl 1:1–47

Statistical auditing of toxicology reports. Deaton RR, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):189–92

Facility capability assessment. McCandless J. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):156–66

The International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology International Achievement Award. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):325

Electronic surveillance of the pharmacology-toxicology literature [editorial] Carr CJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):207

Electronic surveillance of the pharmacology-toxicology literature: the need for controlled vocabularies and registry systems. Cosmides GJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):208–10

Estimation of acute toxicity by fitting a dose-time-response surface. Sun K, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):247–52

Dioxins dominate Denver gathering of toxicologists [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1162–3

1994 Frank R. Blood Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):310

Education award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):311–2

1994 Burroughs Wellcome Fund Toxicology Scholar Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):313–4

1994 Arnold J. Lehman Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):315–6

1994 Achievement Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):317–8

1994 Merit Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):319–20

1994 Public Communications Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):321–2

Regulatory Considerations and Evolving Technologies in Toxicologic Pathology. Proceedings of the Society of Toxicologic Pathologists 12th International Symposium. Alexandria, Virginia, June 27-July 1, 1993. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):85–225

XIII International Symposium of the Society of Toxicologic Pathologists. The role of drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics in toxicologic pathology. Charleston, South Carolina, June 5–9, 1994. Abstracts. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):639–57

The 9th Aspen Cancer Conference Workshop. Mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenesis. Aspen, Colorado, July 16–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):658–86

Intuitive toxicology: expert and lay judgments of chemical risks. Neil N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):198–201

Toxicology abstracts—an electronic journal on the Internet. Gardner RA. **Toxicology** 1995 May 23;99(3):219–28

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1293–4

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):1005–6

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1697–8

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):255–6

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):387–8

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1159–60

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1485–6

[Prospects of toxicology in preventive medicine in China (editorial)] Xu H. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):4–5 **(Chi)**

[A study on toxicological information search—an example from a study on food additives] Sekizawa J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) of organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta). (1) Acute oral toxicity to rats] Nishimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Sep;36(5):314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular toxicology of cytochrome P450: focusing on interspecies homology] Kamataki T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 May;115(5):370–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems of clinical toxicology] Luzhnikov EA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):4–10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical toxicology training and certification. Goldfrank LR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):124–6

Toxicologic pathology: modern challenges and the need for a new educational strategy [editorial] Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):330–2

HISTORY

Famous names in toxicology. Mithridates VI of Pontus, the first experimental toxicologist. Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Spring;14(1):1–6

Department of Toxicology in Kraków on the eve of its 30th anniversary. Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):287–9

Abbé Felice Fontana (1730-1805): founder of modern toxinology. Hawgood BJ. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):591–601

TOXICOLOGY

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In vitro tests in regulatory toxicology: symposium chairman's summing-up. Balls M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:205-8 (4 ref.)

In vitro methods in regulatory toxicology: the crucial significance of validation. Balls M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:155-62 (22 ref.)

In vitro methods in regulatory toxicology. Bass R. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:192-204 (0 ref.)

Scientific, ethical and legal aspects of the acceptance of in vitro methods in regulatory toxicology. Walum E, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:163-9 (16 ref.)

Safety assessment programs for U.S. regulatory agencies: a perspective of requirements and compliance. Bendele RA. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):95-104

The bioscientist as an expert witness. Robinson FR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:1-36 (34 ref.)

MANPOWER

A demographic profile of the Specialist in Poison Information. Mrvos R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):330-1

METHODS

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236-41

Validation of an embryotoxicity assay. Roussev RG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):171-5

Cluster sampling techniques in quantal response teratology and developmental toxicity studies. Bieler GS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):764-76

A full likelihood procedure for analysing exchangeable binary data. George EO, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):512-23

An extension of Yule's Q to multivariate binary data. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):847-52

New Methodologies in Pharmacotoxicology, 4th meeting of the French Society of Cellular Pharmacotoxicology. Paris, France, 16-18 March 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):281-449

Congener specific analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in serum using GC/MSD. Gill US, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 May;30(10):1969-77

Applicability of CoMFA in ecotoxicology: a critical study on chlorophenols. Briens F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):37-48

Pharmacokinetics: defining dosimetry for risk assessment. March 4-5, 1992, Washington, DC. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:1-127

Mechanism-based toxicology [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1015

Alchemists and toxicants [editorial] Goehl TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):218

Molecular and cellular approaches to extrapolation for risk assessment. Sutter TR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr; 103(4):386-9

A tiered approach to pharmacokinetic studies. Wilson AG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:5-11

The use of computers in the safety evaluation of drugs and other chemicals. Ioannides C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):225-33

Risk assessment for possible effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and related substances on components and functions of the immune system. Neubert R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(2-3):163-71 (45 ref.)

Dose-response assessment for developmental toxicity. II. Comparison of generic benchmark dose estimates with no observed adverse effect levels [see comments] Allen BC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):487-95. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):477.

Dose-response assessment for developmental toxicity. III. Statistical models [see comments] Allen BC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):496-509. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):477.

Dose-response assessment for developmental toxicity. I. Characterization of database and determination of no observed adverse effect levels [see comments] Faustman EM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):478-86. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):477.

Noncancer risk assessment [editorial; comment] Heck HD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):477. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):478-86. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):487-95. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):496-509.

Assessment of cutaneous and ocular irritancy: a decade of research on alternatives to animal experimentation. Herzinger T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):29-41 (151 ref.)

Toxicologic principles do not support the banning of chlorine. A society of toxicology position paper. Karol MH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1-2

Immunotoxicity--bridging the gap between animal research and human health effects. Selgrade MK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13-21

The use of human lung slices in toxicology. Fisher RL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):466-71

Advantages and disadvantages of using human cells for pharmacological and toxicological studies. Hawksworth GM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):568-73 (46 ref.)

Guideline limit volumes for dosing animals in the preclinical stage of safety evaluation. Toxicology Subcommittee of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry. Hull RM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):305-7

Critical review and meta-analysis of serial agitated dilutions in experimental toxicology. Linde K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):481-92

A biologically-based algorithm for predicting human tissue: blood partition coefficients of organic chemicals. Poulin P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):273-80

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection in forensic toxicology. Koves EM. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10;692(1-2):103-19

In vitro assessment of adrenocortical toxicity. Colby HD. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):1-6 (32 ref.)

A quantitative electroencephalographic method for xenobiotic screening in the canine model. Jones RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):233-8

A simple means of calculating blood lead concentrations [letter] Ellin RI. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):385-7

Calculating blood lead concentrations: a perspective [editorial] Manton W. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(4):389-90

Review of interactions in developmental toxicology [letter; comment] Fraser FC. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):99. Comment on: Teratology 1994 Jan;49(1):33-71.

Low-level chemical sensitivity: a perspective from behavioral toxicology. Weiss B. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):605-17

Biochemical markers of neurotoxicity: research strategies and epidemiological applications. Costa LG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):137-44 (37 ref.)

Mechanisms of toxicity and risk assessment. Lotti M. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):9-14 (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of neurotoxicity: applications to human biomonitoring. Manzo L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):63-72 (50 ref.)

Use of intermediate end-points to prevent long-term outcomes. Mutti A. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):121-5 (9 ref.)

Early detection of immunotoxicity: from animal studies to human biomonitoring. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):73-80 (12 ref.)

Incidence of nonneoplastic lesions in historical control male and female Fischer-344 rats from 90-day toxicity studies. Dixon D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):338-48

The application of toxicokinetic data to dosage selection in toxicology studies. Morgan DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):112-23

Potential of machine-vision light microscopy in toxicologic pathology. Taylor DL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):145-59 (28 ref.)

Use of animal studies in risk assessment for immunotoxicology. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):229-43 (18 ref.)

STANDARDS

Quality data: what are they? Sforza VA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(4):439-43

Principles, benefits and limitations of the NOEL approach. Esdaile DJ. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:37-43 (3 ref.)

Comparison of BMD with NOAEL and LOAEL values derived from subchronic toxicity studies. Nair RS, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:44-54

The discipline of toxicology. Neal RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):151-3

Using measures to guide the continuous improvement journey: a partnership between quality assurance and toxicology. Gentry PE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar; 3(1):71-4

Design and writing of the preclinical safety report. Black HE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):202-5

Integrating safety data: the expert report. Dayan AD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):206-12

Toxicologic pathology: modern challenges and the need for a new educational strategy [editorial] Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):330-2

[Organization of quality control of an accredited laboratory] Basova GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):55-6 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An alternative approach to the optimal design of an LD50 bioassay. Markus RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):841-52

Toxicology databases in the metadatabank of online databases. Voigt K, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1-3):225-40

TRENDS

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and human health: an update. Kimbrough RD. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995; 25(2):133-63 (150 ref.)

Napa Conference on Genetic and Molecular Ecotoxicology. October 12-15, 1993, Yountville, California. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:1-108

Genetic and molecular ecotoxicology: a research framework. Anderson S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:3-8 (33 ref.)

Apoptosis: regulation and relevance to toxicology. Alison MR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):234-47 (71 ref.)

Changing emphasis in occupational toxicology: are we ready? [editorial] Rüdiger HW. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):69

Molecular approaches in toxicology: change in perspective. Vainio H. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):14-8 (39 ref.)

The role of clinical toxicology in the evaluation of health problems connected with the influence of chemical compounds on the inhabitants of Kraków [editorial] Pach J. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):241-2

The future of clinical toxicology in Europe [editorial] Vale JA. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):239-40

Applying simulation modeling to problems in toxicology and risk assessment--a short perspective. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):181-7 (26 ref.)

Emerging trends in nonclinical safety assessment for therapeutics. Contrera JF. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):89-94

TOXIN-ANTIBODY CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN-ANTIBODY HYBRIDS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN CARRIERS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXINS

see related
ANTITOXINS

Phototoxicity of plant secondary metabolites: insect and mammalian perspectives. Berenbaum M. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):119-34 (87 ref.)

Interaction of mistletoe toxic lectin-I with sialoglycoproteins. Wu AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):396-402

8th International IUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry) Symposium on Mycotoxins and Phycotoxins. Mexico City, Mexico, 6-13 November 1992. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):291-525

Ninth Aspen Cancer Conference: mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenesis. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):203-9

Second symposium on uraemic toxicity. Summary of a symposium held in Gent, Belgium, 22-24 September 1994. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):414-8

Children and environmental toxins. Little DN. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):69-79 (15 ref.)

Diet optimization with a nutrient or toxin constraint. Hirakawa H. **Theor Popul Biol** 1995 Jun;47(3):331-46

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1485-6

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):387-8

11th World Congress on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins. Tel Aviv, Israel, 2-7 October 1994. Abstracts. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):257-306

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1159-60

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):823-4

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):1005-6

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1697-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surveillance programmes for managing risks from naturally occurring toxicants. Park DL. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):361-71

ANALYSIS

Development of automated methods of identifying toxicants in the environment. Fort DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):104-11

The localization of a paralysis toxin in granules and nuclei of prefed female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi tick salivary gland cells. Crause JC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 May; 17(5):357-63

Presence of heat-stable hemorrhagic toxins in snake venoms. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):945-54

Detection of a proteinaceous toxin in the brackishwater clam (Corbicula japonica). Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May; 33(5):699-702

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **ANTITOXINS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions between bacteria and harmful algae: a review. Doucette GJ. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):65-74 (91 ref.)

BLOOD

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric determination of the molecular weight range of uremic compounds that displace phenytoin from protein binding: absence of midmolecular uremic toxins. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):162-8

Leukotoxin, a linoleate epoxide: its implication in the late death of patients with extensive burns. Kosaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):141-8

["Middle molecules" as nonspecific regulators of phagocyte

activity] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):159–62 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of efferent therapy in patients with acute and chronic kidney failure by the spectrum of blood middle-molecule fractions] Kon'kova TA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pyrazidole on the middle molecule level during various modes of hypobaric hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecule levels in patients with spinal cord trauma] Petrova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological characterisation of a series of iberiotoxin analogues. Flinn JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr;45(4):320–5

CHEMISTRY

Binding patterns of mistletoe lectins I, II and III to microglia and Alzheimer plaque glycoproteins in human brains. Schumacher U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):399–403

Amino acid sequence and disulphide-bridge pattern of three gamma-thionins from Sorghum bicolor. Nitti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):250–6

Critical review and meta-analysis of serial agitated dilutions in experimental toxicology. Linde K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):481–92

Malyngamide H, an ichthyotoxic amide possessing a new carbon skeleton from the Caribbean cyanobacterium Lyngbya majuscula. Orjala J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):764–8

Toxins from mamba venoms: small proteins with selectivities for different subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):424–30 (35 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of toxin-induced changes in 1H NMR spectra of urine using an artificial neural network. Anthony ML, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):205–11

IMMUNOLOGY

A shared epitope found in the major paralysis inducing tick species of Africa. Crause JC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jan;18(1):51–9

The interactions of anti-MLI monoclonal antibodies with isoforms of the lectin from Viscum album. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):31–4

Malaria: toxins, cytokines and disease. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):223–31 (95 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel K(+)-channel-blocking toxins from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides limpidus limpidus Karsch. Martin BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):51–6

Finding of primitive polyamine toxins in the venom of a joro spider, Nephila clavata. Chiba T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1864–9

Biochemical characterization of hemorrhagic toxin from Crotalus viridis viridis (prairie rattlesnake) venom. Komori Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1411–8

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of four novel Na+ channel-blocking toxins from the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Valdivia HH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1383–91

Effect of detoxification of castor seed (Ricinus communis) protein isolate on its nutritional quality. Puttaraj S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul;46(1):63–70

Isolation of a toxin from Centruroides infamatus infamatus Koch scorpion venom that modifies Na+ permeability on chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Dehesa-Dávila M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1487–93

A major lethal factor of the venom of Burmese Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis): isolation, N-terminal sequencing and biological activities of daboiatoxin. Maung-Maung-Thwin, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):63–76

METABOLISM

Is the binding of mistletoe lectins I and III a useful prognostic indicator in colorectal carcinoma? Dixon A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):648–52

Fine sugar specificity of the mistletoe (Viscum album) lectin I. Debray H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):550–7

Thionins: properties, possible biological roles and mechanisms of action. Florack DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):25–37 (107 ref.)

Revealing the architecture of a K+ channel pore through mutant cycles with a peptide inhibitor. Hidalgo P, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):307–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Nephrotoxicant inhibition of renal proximal tubule cell regeneration. Counts RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):F274–81

Galactose-specific lectin from Viscum album as a mediator of aggregation and priming of human platelets. Samal AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):361–7

Inhibitors of the sodium pump: toxins, then drugs, and now hormones. Horisberger JD. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:116–24 (44 ref.)

AF64A affects septal choline acetyltransferase but not parvalbumin immunoreactive cells. Dong XW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):217–20

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of four novel Na+ channel-blocking toxins from the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Valdivia HH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1383–91

Inhibition of calcitriol receptor binding to vitamin D response elements by uremic toxins. Patel SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):50–9

Toxin-insensitive Ca current in dorsal raphe neurons. Penington NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5719–26

Toxin-induced conditioned changes in taste reactivity and the role of the chemosensitive area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):99–108 (86 ref.)

[Immunoactive action of mistletoe lectin-1 in relation to dose] Beuth J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoactive effects of various mistletoe lectin-1 dosages in mammary carcinoma patients] Beuth J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxic effect of viscumin on hybridoma cells, synthesizing an antibody against the viscumin A-subunit] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov; 339(2):261–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the activity of anit-CD25 immunotoxins based on the ricin A-subunit and a toxin from mistletoe lectin MLI] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):407–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Drug- and toxin-induced seizures. Kunisaki TA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):1027–56 (400 ref.)

Toxin exposures in dogs and cats: pesticides and biotoxins [see comments] Murphy MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):414–21 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1394–5.

Endogenous toxins and mycotoxins in forage grasses and their effects on livestock. Cheeke PR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):909–18 (84 ref.)

Effect of natural toxins on reproduction. James LF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 10(3):587–603 (44 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effect of rate of intracellular transport and diacytosis on cytotoxicity of hybrid toxins. Study with hybrids using hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor-mediated endocytosis. Chang TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):77–88

A P-glycoprotein protects Caenorhabditis elegans against natural toxins. Broeks A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1858–66

Glucocorticosteroid interactions with natural toxins: a mini review. Harvey PW, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):341–6 (39 ref.)

Codominance and toxins: a path to drugs of nearly unlimited selectivity. Varshavsky A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3663–7

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):709–10

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):119–20

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):255–6

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):753–4

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):857–9

A study on the cause of death due to waglerin-I, a toxin from Trimeresurus wagleri. Lin WW, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):111–4

Effect of scorpion toxin from Tityus serrulatus on the contraction of the isolated rat uterus. Mendonça M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):355–61

[Toxic factors and brain] Tuomisto J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):2007–17 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

URINE

Uremic toxins and adenosine deaminase activity. Severini G. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):273–6

Classification of toxin-induced changes in 1H NMR spectra of urine using an artificial neural network. Anthony ML, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):205–11

TOXINS, CHIMERIC see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXINS, DEACTIVATED see **TOXOIDS**

TOXINS, TARGETED see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXOCARA

[Presence of Toxocara spp eggs in public squares of Uberlandia city, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Costa-Cruz JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara vitulorum: maternal transfer of antibodies from buffalo cows (Bubalis bubalis) to calves and levels of infection with T vitulorum in the calves. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):81–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Measures to control Toxocara egg contamination in sandpits of public parks. Uga S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):21–4

Epidemiology of Toxocara spp. in stray dogs and cats in Dublin, Ireland. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):331–6

Prevalence of Toxocara canis ova in public playgrounds in the Dublin area of Ireland. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):237–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of freezing on the viability of Toxocara canis and T. cati embryonated eggs. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):169–71

[Presence of Toxocara spp eggs in public squares of Uberlandia city, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Costa-Cruz JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXOCARA CANIS

MR in Toxocara canis myelopathy. Kumar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1918–20

Toxocara-induced eosinophilic inflammation. Airway function and effect of anti-IL-5. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):873–8

Mechanisms of eosinophilia in BALB/c-nu/+ and congenitally athymic BALB/c-nu/nu mice infected with Toxocara canis. Kusama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):461–8

Optic neuritis in cerebral toxocariasis [letter] Komiyama A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):197–8

Antibody to interleukin 5 prevents blood and tissue eosinophilia but not liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep; 15(9):501–8

Studies on the control of Toxocara canis in breeding kennels. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):87–92

[Acute eosinophilic pneumonia and the larva migrans syndrome: apropos of a case in an adult] Bouchard O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of toxocara canis infection] Mine T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):293–5 **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic meningo-encephalo-myelitis due to Toxocara canis] Ota S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the lungs in mice caused by migration of Toxocara canis larvae] Medved'ová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(12):747–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mobility inhibition and nematocidal activity of asarone and related phenylpropanoids on second-stage larvae of Toxocara canis. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):605–9

GENETICS

An abundant, trans-spliced mRNA from Toxocara canis infective larvae encodes a 26-kDa protein with homology to phosphatidylethanolamine-binding proteins. Gems D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18517–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation by larval recovery of mebendazole activity in experimental murine toxocariasis. Bardón R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):587–92

Toxocara canis: ultrastructural aspects of larval moulting in the maturing eggs. Bruňaská M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):683–90

Larval distribution of Toxocara canis in BALB/c mice at nine weeks and one year post-inoculation. Bardón R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):359–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic replica of a Toxocara canis excretory/secretory antigen epitope. Bardon R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):105–11

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum infected mice with Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–9

Chronic urticaria and Toxocara canis [letter] Wolfrom E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):196

Toxocara canis adult worm antigen induces proliferative response of healthy human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Inuo G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):77–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Toxocara canis ova in public playgrounds in the Dublin area of Ireland. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):237–41

TOXOCARA CANIS

Influence of soil texture in the recovery of Toxocara canis eggs by a flotation method. Nunes CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):269–74

PARASITOLOGY

Epidemiologic approach to human toxocariasis in western France. Gueglio B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):531–6

PATHOGENICITY

The behavior and pathogenicity of Toxacara canis larvae in mice of different strains. Epe C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):691–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of freezing on the viability of Toxocara canis and T. cati embryonated eggs. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):169–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Toxocara canis (Nematoda, Ascarididae): ultrastructure of the rachis and the ovarian wall. Bruňanská M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(2):149–53

TOXOCARIASIS

Toxocarosis in dogs and cats. Overgaauw PA. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:15S–16S (0 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Optic neuritis in cerebral toxocariasis [letter] Komiyama A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):197–8

Toxocara infection in children and the relation with allergic manifestations. Buijs J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:13S–14S

[The role of toxocariasis in the etiology of hypereosinophilic syndrome in children] Lalošević D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(11–12):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR in Toxocara canis myelopathy. Kumar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1918–20

Bilateral ocular toxocariasis demonstrated by aqueous humor enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):514–6

[A case of toxocara canis infection] Mine T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):293–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of eye infections caused by the canine ascaris larva Toxocara canis] Juszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A biometrical view on chemotherapy of toxocariasis [letter] Mikulecký M Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1232

Evaluation by larval recovery of mebendazole activity in experimental murine toxocariasis. Bardón R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):587–92

Comparative efficacy of diethylcarbamazine and mebendazole for the treatment of human toxocariasis. Magnaval JF. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):529–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toxocara seroprevalence in 5-year-old elementary schoolchildren: relation with allergic asthma. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1;140(9):839–47

Epidemiology of Toxocara spp. in stray dogs and cats in Dublin, Ireland. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):331–6

Epidemiologic approach to human toxocariasis in western France. Gueglio B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):531–6

Role of small mammals in the epidemiology of toxocariasis. Dubinský P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):187–93

Sero-epidemiology of toxocariasis in school children. Holland CV, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):535–45

Epidemiology of human toxocariasis in La Réunion. Magnaval JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):531–3

[Familial seroepidemiology of toxocariasis] Noemi I, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jul–Dec;49(3–4):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The behavior and pathogenicity of Toxacara canis larvae in mice of different strains. Epe C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):691–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of eosinophilia in BALB/c-nu/+ and congenitally athymic BALB/c-nu/nu mice infected with Toxocara canis. Kusama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):461–8

Occurrence of interleukin-5 production by CD4- CD8- (double-negative) T cells in lungs of both normal and congenitally athymic nude mice infected with Toxocara canis. Takamoto M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):285–91

Effect of immunomodulation on the course of experimental toxocariasis in mice. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):671–83

Chronic urticaria and Toxocara canis [letter] Wolfrom E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):196

Mechanisms of eosinophilia in Toxocara canis infected mice: in vitro production of interleukin 5 by lung cells of both normal and congenitally athymic nude mice. Takamoto M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):493–500

Effect of various doses of infective Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati eggs on the humoral response and distribution of larvae in mice. Havasiová-Reiterová K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):13–7

Toxocara vitulorum: maternal transfer of antibodies from buffalo cows (Bubalis bubalis) to calves and levels of infection with T vitulorum in the calves. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):81–7

Periparturient reduction in buffalo of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and antibody to Toxocara vitulorum. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):109–16

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of various doses of infective Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati eggs on the humoral response and distribution of larvae in mice. Havasiová-Reiterová K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):13–7

[Changes in the lungs in mice caused by migration of Toxocara canis larvae] Medved'ová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(12):747–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Antibody to interleukin 5 prevents blood and tissue eosinophilia but not liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep; 15(9):501–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxocara-induced eosinophilic inflammation. Airway function and effect of anti-IL-5. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):873–8

Larval distribution of Toxocara canis in BALB/c mice at nine weeks and one year post-inoculation. Bardón R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):359–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Measures to control Toxocara egg contamination in sandpits of public parks. Uga S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):21–4

Comparison of the efficacies of three heartworm preventives against experimentally induced infections with Ancylostoma caninum and Toxocara canis in pups. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1; 206(11):1710–5

Antibody to interleukin 5 prevents blood and tissue eosinophilia but not liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep; 15(9):501–8

The effect of serum and colostrum immunoglobulins from buffaloes infected with Toxocara vitulorum on T. vitulorum larvae in vitro and in vivo in mice. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):426–30

Studies on the control of Toxocara canis in breeding kennels. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):87–92

TOXOGONIN see **OBIDOXIME CHLORIDE**

TOXOIDS

Preparación toxoide a partir de la fracción hemorrágica del veneno de Bothrops asper (serpiente de América Central y del Sur) (Toxoid preparation from hemorrhagic fraction of the venom from Bothrops asper (snake from Central and South America). Rodríguez-Acosta A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):16–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The safety, reactogenicity and antigenic activity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin studied in volunteers] Mikhallova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genes for the Clostridium botulinum type G toxin complex are on a plasmid. Zhou Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2087–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Dependence of ricin toxoid vaccine efficacy on the structure of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microparticle carriers. Yan C, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):645–51

Immune responses of piglets to Pasteurella multocida toxin and toxoid. van Diemen PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):307–21

[The safety, reactogenicity and antigenic activity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin studied in volunteers] Mikhallova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of wound mononuclear phagocytosing cells in revaccination with a Clostridium perfringens anatoxin] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):63–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against inhalation toxicity of ricin and abrin by immunisation. Griffiths GD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):155–64

Immunization of mice with pneumolysin toxoid confers a significant degree of protection against at least nine serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alexander JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5683–8

TOXOPLASMA

Effectiveness of spiramycin for treatment of congenital Toxoplasma gondii infection in rhesus monkeys. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1930–6

The role of cytokines in toxoplasmosis. Hunter CA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994;7(3–4):237–47 (94 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. New LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1079–82 (39 ref.)

Primary and secondary responses of the ovine lymph node to Toxoplasma gondii: cell output in efferent lymph and parasite detection. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):231–41

Toxoplasma workshop overview. Schwartzman JD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):19S–21S

Molecular tools for genetic dissection of the protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Roos DS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;45:27–63 (59 ref.)

A morphological study of chronic cerebral toxoplasmosis in mice: comparison of four different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):493–501

CHEMISTRY

Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites possess an unusual plasma membrane adenosine transporter. Schwab JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):59–69

CLASSIFICATION

A DNA fingerprinting method for individual characterization of Toxoplasma gondii strains: combination with isoenzymatic characters for determination of linkage groups. Cristina N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):32–7

Phylogenetic relationships between Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis deduced from a comparison of 18S rDNA sequences. Ellis TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):521–8

Genetic characterization of Toxoplasma gondii strains by random amplified polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction. Guo ZG, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):127–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of epiroprim (Ro 11-8958), a dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with dapsone against Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1803–7

In vitro effects of sulfadiazine and its metabolites alone and in combination with pyrimethamine on Toxoplasma gondii. Schoondermark-van de Ven E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):763–5

Some phosphonic acid analogs as inhibitors of pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase, a novel target in Toxoplasma gondii. Peng ZY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):105–13

Heparin inhibits the antiparasitic and immune modulatory effects of human recombinant interferon-gamma. Däubener W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):688–92

Toxoplasma gondii: characterization of a mutant resistant to 6-thioxanthine. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):374–82

Calibration of an in vitro assay system using a non-adherent cell line to evaluate the effect of a drug on Toxoplasma gondii. Bunetel L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):699–704

In-vitro and in-vivo activity of rifabutin against Toxoplasma gondii. Olliaro P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov; 34(5):649–57

Inhibition of cytoplasmic and organellar protein synthesis in Toxoplasma gondii. Implications for the target of macrolide antibiotics. Beckers CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):367–76

Ultrastructural effects of diclazuril against Toxoplasma gondii and investigation of a diclazuril-resistant mutant. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):459–66

A pilot study on the efficacy of epiroprim against developmental stages of Toxoplasma gondii and Pneumocystis carinii in animal models. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):296–301

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure-activity and structure-selectivity studies on diaminoquinazolines and other inhibitors of Pneumocystis

carinii and Toxoplasma gondii dihydrofolate reductase. Rosowsky A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):79–86

Identification of two protein serine/threonine kinase genes and molecular cloning of a SNF1 type protein kinase gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Ng HC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):155–65

Structure–activity relationship for the binding of nucleoside ligands to adenosine kinase from Toxoplasma gondii. Iltzsch MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1501–12

Some phosphonic acid analogs as inhibitors of pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase, a novel target in Toxoplasma gondii. Peng ZY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):105–13

Toxoplasma gondii: secretion of a potent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase into the parasitophorous vacuole. Sibley LD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):301–11

Biochemical and molecular characterization of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase isozymes from the parasitic protozoan Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11391–7

Characterization of ribonuclease P from Toxoplasma gondii. Mack D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):13S

6–substituted 2,4–diamino–5–methylpyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidines as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductases from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii and as antitumor agents. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1778–85

2,4–Diaminopyrido[3,2–d]pyrimidine inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2615–20

2,4–Diamino–5–substituted–quinazolines as inhibitors of a human dihydrofolate reductase with a site–directed mutation at position 22 and of the dihydrofolate reductases from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):745–52

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with focal brain lesions. Novati R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1691–4

Cloning of the gene encoding the p30 antigen of Toxoplasma gondii by PCR to insert it in transgenic mice. Moleón I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):463–6

Identification of two protein serine/threonine kinase genes and molecular cloning of a SNF1 type protein kinase gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Ng HC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):155–65

Rapid detection of toxoplasmic nucleic acid by enzyme–linked immunofiltration–assay after membrane transfer. Aubert D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):354–56

Toxoplasma gondii: stable complementation of sag1 (p30) mutants using SAG1 transfection and fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Kim K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):46–53

Tandemly repeated genes encode nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase isoforms secreted into the parasitophorous vacuole of Toxoplasma gondii. Bermudes D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29252–60

Value of PCR for evaluating occurrence of parasitemia in immunocompromised patients with cerebral and extracerebral toxoplasmosis. Khalifa K el–S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2813–9

Specificity of polymerase chain reaction identification of Toxoplasma gondii infection in paraffin–embedded animal tissues. Hyman JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):275–8

Cloning of a cDNA encoding the dense granule protein GRA3 from Toxoplasma gondii. Bermudes D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):247–57

Molecular characterization of a 65–kilodalton Toxoplasma gondii antigen expressed abundantly in the matrix of tissue cysts. Parmley SF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):283–96

Specific DNA polymorphisms discriminate between virulence and non–virulence to mice in nine Toxoplasma gondii strains. Rinder H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):123–6

A selector of transcription initiation in the protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):87–93

rRNA gene sequence heterogeneity among Toxoplasma gondii strains. Luton K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(4):310–5

Genetic characterization of Toxoplasma gondii strains by random amplified polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction. Guo ZG, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):127–32

Insertional mutagenesis and marker rescue in a protozoan parasite: cloning of the uracil phosphoribosyltransferase locus from Toxoplasma gondii. Donald RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5749–53

[Cloning and sequencing of the major surface antigen gene of Toxoplasma gondii] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct detection of Toxoplasma gondii with polymerase chain reaction in diagnosis of fetal toxoplasma infection] Knerer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Toxoplasma gondii: strain– and host cell–dependent induction of stage differentiation. Gross U, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):10S–11S

Tissue cyst formation of Toxoplasma gondii T–263 in cell culture. Popiel I, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):17S

Development of bradyzoites of Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Weiss LM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):18S

A cell culture system for study of the development of Toxoplasma gondii bradyzoites. Weiss LM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):150–7

Enhancement of intracellular replication of Toxoplasma gondii by IL–6. Interactions with IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha. Beaman MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4583–7

Human astrocytes inhibit intracellular multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii by a nitric oxide–mediated mechanism [letter] Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):516–8

Human indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase inhibits Toxoplasma gondii growth in fibroblast cells. Dai W, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):313–7

The inhibitory effect of ovine recombinant interferon–gamma on intracellular replication of Toxoplasma gondii. Oura CA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):535–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of Toxoplasma and Cytomegalovirus serology in tuberculosis and in HIV–infected patients in Burkina Faso. Ledru E, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):149–54

Prevalence of antibodies to Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii in Swedish dogs. Björkman, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):445–7

Reduced toxoplasmastatic activity of monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages from AIDS patients is mediated via prostaglandin E2. Delemarre FG, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):441–5

Detection of circulating antigens in the diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Acebes MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):506–11

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women and their newborns in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Doehring E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):546–8

Detection of circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in human infection. Hafid J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):336–9

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific IgA in the serum of cats. Burney DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):769–73

Toxoplasma gondii–specific antibodies in the aqueous humor of cats with toxoplasmosis. Chavkin MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1244–9

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific IgA in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):774–8

Safety and efficacy of modified live feline Toxoplasma gondii vaccine. Choromanski L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 84:269–81

High TORCH seroprevalence rate in multiply transfused beta thalassemic children in India [letter] Singh S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):64–6

Heparin inhibits the antiparasitic and immune modulatory effects of human recombinant interferon–gamma. Däubener W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):688–92

Toxoplasma gondii–specific CD4+ T cell clones from healthy, latently infected humans display a Th0 profile of cytokine secretion. Prigione I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1298–305

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigen in human peripheral blood lymphocyte–reconstituted severe–combined immunodeficient mice reproduce the immunological status of the lymphocyte donor. Walker W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1426–30

Toxoplasma gondii: a monoclonal antibody that inhibits intracellular replication. Mineo JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):351–61

Characterization of extreme apical antigens from Toxoplasma gondii. Morrissette NS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):445–59

Toxoplasma gondii: identification and characterization of a cyst molecule. Zhang YW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):228–33

gamma delta T cells play a crucial role in the expression of 65,000 MW heat–shock protein in mice immunized with Toxoplasma antigen. Nagasawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):347–52

A Toxoplasma gondii–derived factor(s) stimulates immune downregulation: an in vitro model. Haque S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3442–7

Mycobacterial 65–kilodalton heat shock protein induces tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6, reactive nitrogen intermediates, and toxoplasmastatic activity in murine peritoneal macrophages. Peetermans WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3454–8

Sex–determined resistance to Toxoplasma gondii is associated with temporal differences in cytokine production. Roberts CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2549–55

Multicenter evaluation of a novel quantification method for rubella and toxoplasmosis antibodies. Martens–Düring B, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):293–8

Toxoplasma gondii: reactivity of murine sera against tachyzoite and cyst antigens via FAST–ELISA. Zhang YW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):637–40

Toxoplasma seroprevalence in HIV–positive patients in West Midlands [letter] Huengsberg M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):223

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in swine in Illinois in 1992. Weigel RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1747–51

Preferential activation and expansion of human peripheral blood gamma delta T cells in response to Toxoplasma gondii in vitro and their cytokine production and cytotoxic activity against T. gondii–infected cells. Subauste CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):610–9

Evaluation of risk and diagnostic value of quantitative assays for anti–Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgE, and IgM and analytical study of specific IgG in immunodeficient patients. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):878–84

Specificity and usefulness of an IgE immunosorbent agglutination assay for toxoplasmosis. Ashburn D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):64–9

Use of three immunological techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma spIgA antibodies in acute toxoplasmosis. Takahashi EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1101–4

Kinetics of the local and systemic antibody response to primary and secondary infection with S48 Toxoplasma gondii in sheep. Wastling JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):53–62

Congenital toxoplasmosis among premature infants with different clinical pictures in Saudi Arabia. Abdalla KF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):643–8

Opsonization and intracellular killing of Toxoplasma gondii by human mononuclear phagocytes. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):11–7

Toxoplasma gondii soluble products induce cytokine secretion by macrophages and potentiate in vitro replication of a monotropic strain of HIV. Bala S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):7S

Safety aspects of a vaccine for cats containing a Toxoplasma gondii mutant strain. Choromanski L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):8S

Role of IL–12 in the initiation of cell mediated immunity by Toxoplasma gondii and its regulation by IL–10 and nitric oxide. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):9S

Administration of intraliposomal CP20961 to mice activates peritoneal macrophages and augments serum antibody response to Toxoplasma gondii. Mack D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):12S

Tissue cyst formation of Toxoplasma gondii T–263 in cell culture. Popiel I, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):17S

Enhancement of intracellular replication of Toxoplasma gondii by IL–6. Interactions with IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha. Beaman MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4583–7

HIV–1 infection of human macrophages impairs phagocytosis and killing of Toxoplasma gondii. Biggs BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6132–9

HIV infection suppresses type 1 lymphokine and IL–12 responses to Toxoplasma gondii but fails to inhibit the synthesis of other parasite–induced monokines. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1565–74

Gamma delta T cells play an important role in hsp65 expression and in acquiring protective immune responses against infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Hisaeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):244–51

Enhanced cytotoxicity of IFN–gamma–producing CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for T. gondii–infected human melanoma cells. Yang TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):290–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis: the role of Toxoplasma IgA antibodies in amniotic fluid [letter] Cotty F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1384–5

Cross–reactivity of human Toxoplasma–specific T cells: implications for development of a potential immunotherapeutic or vaccine. Purner MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):984–91

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from Pennsylvania. Stewart RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):126–7

Antibody prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Arabian gazelles and oryx in Saudi Arabia. Mohammed OB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):560–2

Immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in mice in response to Toxoplasma gondii (S–273) infection and their antigen recognition patterns in western blotting on various post–infection days. Rai SK, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1318–23

Failure of mouse peritoneal macrophage activation by the purified excreted/secreted antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Cazabonne P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):909–13

Subcellular localization and quantitative analysis of Toxoplasma gondii target antigens of specific immunoglobulins G, M, A, and E. Kumolosasi E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):231–9

Characterization of a dense granule antigen of Toxoplasma gondii (GRA6) associated to the network of the

parasitophorous vacuole. Lecordier L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):85-94

Molecular characterization of a 65-kilodalton Toxoplasma gondii antigen expressed abundantly in the matrix of tissue cysts. Parmley SF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):283-96

Epitopic analysis of the Toxoplasma gondii major surface antigen SAG1. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):31-8

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of P30-derived peptides in experimental models of toxoplasmosis. Godard I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1353-63

Prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in pigs in Austria--an evaluation of data from 1982 and 1992. Edelhofer R. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):642-4

Western blot analysis of the IgG response of sheep vaccinated with S48 Toxoplasma gondii (Toxovax). Wastling JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):384-6

Regional variation in toxoplasmosis seronegativity in the São Paulo metropolitan region. Guimarães AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):479-83

Distribution of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies among Orang Asli (aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. Hakim SL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):485-9

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in army dogs in the Czech Republic and Slovak Republic. Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):137-40

Immune responses in sheep after immunization with Toxoplasma gondii antigens incorporated into iscoms. Lundén A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1-3):23-35

Mucosal vaccination against toxoplasmosis. Bout D, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):214-5

Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA) for toxoplasma specific immunoglobulin G in comparison to the Sabin-Feldman dye test. A pilot study. Hayde M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):133-6

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Switzerland: national study of seroprevalence monitored in pregnant women 1990-1991] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:29S-38S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasma gondii: perspectives for a vaccine] Gottstein B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:89S-95S (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of infection with Toxoplasma gondii in the Swiss population: contribution of a seroepidemiologic study from the Zurich canton] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:23S-28S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen analysis of Toxoplasma gondii lysate and excretory-secretory materials by enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB)] Ahn MH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women] Guerra García C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul-Aug; 16(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter; comment)] Fuentes I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):719. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197. **(Spa)**

[Persistence of IgA antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii with ELISA (letter) (see comments)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):719. **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with focal brain lesions. Novati R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1691-4

Characterization of Toxoplasma and Trichinella isolates from muscles of black bears in Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):815-9

Persistence of immunity to toxoplasmosis in pigs vaccinated with a nonpersistent strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):982-7

Species-specific identification of Sarcocystis and Toxoplasma by PCR amplification of small subunit ribosomal RNA gene fragments. Tenter AM, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 35(3):173-88

Late toxoplasmosis evidenced by PCR in a marrow transplant recipient. Bretagne S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):809-11

Successful treatment of Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):500-4

A case of disseminated toxoplasmosis--value of PCR for the diagnosis. Liesenfeld O, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):133-8

Potential of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of active Toxoplasma infection by detection of parasite in blood. Guy EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):319-22

Toxoplasma gondii in Iowa sows: comparison of antibody titers to isolation of T. gondii by bioassays in mice and cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):48-53

Prevalence of viable Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts and antibodies to T. gondii by various serologic tests in black bears (Ursus americanus) from Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):109-12

Toxoplasma gondii peripheral neuritis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):382-5

Specificity of polymerase chain reaction identification of Toxoplasma gondii infection in paraffin-embedded animal tissues. Hyman JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):275-8

The use of PCR in detecting toxoplasma parasites in the blood and brains of mice experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shibata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):158-63

Toxoplasma gondii in muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). Nezval J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(12):743-6

Determination of Toxoplasma gondii in several organs of cattle by carbon immunoassay (CIA) testing. Arias ML, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1-2):133-6

Risk factors associated with transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to sows kept in different management systems in Tennessee. Assadi-Rad AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):289-97

Fatal toxoplasmosis in five cats. Henriksen P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1-2):15-20

[Toxoplasma gondii in the amniotic fluid. Comparison between 2 cell lines for culture isolation (letter)] Wallon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1312 **(Fre)**

[The detection of Toxoplasma gondii in abortion tissues of sheep using the polymerase chain reaction] Steuber S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii DNA in body fluids by polymerase chain reaction] Gołąb E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Selective labeling of intracellular parasite proteins by using ricin. Gurnett AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2388-92

PARASITOLOGY

Regulated secretion of multi-lamellar vesicles leads to formation of a tubulo-vesicular network in host-cell vacuoles occupied by Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1669-77

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion of Toxoplasma gondii occurs by active penetration of the host cell. Morisaki JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2457-64

Alterations in cell surface glycosylation, heparin, and chondroitin sulfate do not modify invasion of CHO cells by the PTg B strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Mack D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):14S

Further characterization of the TS-4 temperature-sensitive mutant of Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Pinckney RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):118-21

Specific DNA polymorphisms discriminate between virulence and non-virulence to mice in nine Toxoplasma gondii strains. Rinder H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):123-6

The effect of Toxoplasma gondii and other parasites on activity levels in wild and hybrid Rattus norvegicus. Webster JP. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):583-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of azithromycin in Toxoplasma gondii-infected cells. Schwab JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1620-7

Azithromycin uptake and intracellular accumulation by Toxoplasma gondii-infected macrophages. Blais J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):371-82

The Toxoplasma gondii rhoptry protein ROP 2 is inserted into the parasitophorous vacuole membrane, surrounding the intracellular parasite, and is exposed to the host cell cytoplasm. Beckers CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):947-61

Toxoplasma gondii alters eicosanoid release by human mononuclear phagocytes: role of leukotrienes in interferon gamma-induced antitoxoplasma activity. Yong EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1637-48

Duration of immunity to shedding of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts by cats. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):410-5

Early kinetics of Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice infected orally with cysts of an avirulent strain. Sumyuen MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):327-9

[Parasitology and human medical preventive importance of Toxoplasma gondii] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:10S-18S (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Killing of different strains of Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts by irradiation under defined conditions. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):764-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection and immunolocalization of human erythrocyte spectrin immunoanalogues in Toxoplasma gondii (Protozoan, Parasite). Ghazali M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):427-33

Subcellular localization and quantitative analysis of Toxoplasma gondii target antigens of specific immunoglobulins G, M, A, and E. Kumolosasi E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):231-9

Disseminated toxoplasmosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnosis by transmission electron microscopy. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):95-9

TOXOPLASMA GONDII see **TOXOPLASMA**

TOXOPLASMA GONDII INFECTION see **TOXOPLASMOSIS**

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Kikuchi's histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis of toxoplasmic origin may be due to a local reactional mechanism in lymph nodes [letter] Cherin P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):481-2

Myelitis due to Toxoplasma gondii in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1167-8

Toxoplasmosis. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1593-8 (56 ref.)

Outcome of children after maternal primary Toxoplasma infection during pregnancy with emphasis on avidity of specific IgG. The Study Group. Lappalainen M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):354-61

Fulminant disseminated toxoplasmosis in an HIV patient. al-Kassab AK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):183-5

BLOOD

Use of three immunological techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma spIgA antibodies in acute toxoplasmosis. Takahashi EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1101-4

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis: antitoxoplasma IgG antibody levels in patients with lymphoid neoplasia in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ekweozor CC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 23(4):347-53

Toxoplasmosis-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with AIDS: diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):989-90

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with disseminated toxoplasmosis. Gandhi S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):169-71

Toxoplasma pericarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Guerot E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):229-30

Toxoplasmosis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. New LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1079-82 (39 ref.)

Isolated toxoplasmosis of the thoracic spinal cord in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Case report. Resnick DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):493-6

Disseminated toxoplasmosis as a cause of diarrhea. Yang M, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):860-1

[Acute toxoplasmic pancreatitis. An unusual cause of death in AIDS] Hofman P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary toxoplasmic abscess in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the spinal cord in HIV infection] Chemouilli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis and meningoencephalitis in an immunocompetent adult] Waragai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between toxoplasmosis and orofacial clefts in children] Holková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb; 95(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL see TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmic encephalitis with normal CT scan and pathologic MRI. Knobel H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):220-1

Late toxoplasmosis evidenced by PCR in a marrow transplant recipient. Bretagne S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):809-11

Studies on the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis. Montoya JG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):781-9

Toxoplasma pneumonia: cytologic diagnosis by bronchoalveolar lavage. Wheeler RR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):52-5

Comparison of four different immunoassays for detection of Toxoplasma-specific immunoglobulin G. Olsen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):19-24

Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in HIV-infected patients: usefulness of polymerase chain reaction and cell culture. Lavrard I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):697-700

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen & Toxoplasma gondii (IgM) & Mycoplasma hominis (IgG) antibodies by ELISA in women with bad obstetric history. Gogate A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:19-22

Cutaneous manifestations of toxoplasmosis [letter] Delaporte E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):443

Quantitative competitive PCR with bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients.

Bretagne S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1662–4
Value of PCR for evaluating occurrence of parasitemia in immunocompromised patients with cerebral and extracerebral toxoplasmosis. Khalifa K el-S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2813–9
Evaluation of risk and diagnostic value of quantitative assays for anti-Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgE, and IgM and analytical study of specific IgG in immunodeficient patients. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):878–84
Specificity and usefulness of an IgE immunosorbent agglutination assay for toxoplasmosis. Ashburn D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):64–9
Toxoplasmosis after heart transplantation: diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Wagner FM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):916–8
A case of disseminated toxoplasmosis–value of PCR for the diagnosis. Liesenfeld O, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):133–8
Potential of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of active Toxoplasma infection by detection of parasite in blood. Guy EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):319–22
Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Berrebi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):950. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):540. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):540–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):541.
A simple and economic slide micro-immunoenzymatic (micro-SIA) test for epidemiological studies of toxoplasmosis. Rosenzvit M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):47–51
Encephalitic and myocardial toxoplasmosis masquerading as cytomegalovirus infection in a renal allograft recipient. Schmidt B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):284–6
Unusual presentation of acquired toxoplasmosis in an immunocompetent adult. Sijpkens YW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):174–6
Acquired toxoplasmosis of a submandibular lymph node in a 13-year-old boy: case report. Azaz B, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):378–80
Disseminated toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients—report of 16 cases. Albrecht H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):71–4
Serological screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy in Slovenia. Logar J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):163–4
Disseminated toxoplasmosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnosis by transmission electron microscopy. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):95–9
[Pseudo-tumoral cystitis due to Toxoplasma in an patient with AIDS] Bron J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current diagnostic aspects of toxoplasmosis] Derouin F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:52S–61S (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Where if the limit of the definition of iatrogenic disease in the medical management of toxoplasmosis? (letter)] Gasztonyi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 23;136(17):913 **(Hun)**
[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii DNA in body fluids by polymerase chain reaction] Goląb E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the serologic response of IgA and IgM type in the diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis] Lafarga B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 12(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter; comment)] Fuentes I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):719. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197. **(Spa)**
[34-year-old male with HIV infection hospitalized for fever and respiratory failure (clinical conference)] Miró Meda JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):340–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clarithromycin-minocycline combination as salvage therapy for toxoplasmosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lacassin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):276–7
Management of toxoplasmosis. Georgiev VS. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):179–88 (59 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toxoplasma infection among pregnant women in Switzerland: a cross-sectional evaluation of regional and age-specific lifetime average annual incidence. Zuber PL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):659–66
Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women and their newborns in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Doehring E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):546–8
Low incidence of primary infection with toxoplasma among women in Sheffield: a seroconversion study. Zadik PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):608–10
Toxoplasmosis in England and Wales 1981 to 1992. Ryan M, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Feb 3; 5(2):R13–21
Seroepidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii among pregnant women in different parts of Sweden. Ljungström I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):149–56
Models for prediction of the frequency of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy in situations of changing infection rates. Larsen SO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1309–14
Toxoplasma seroprevalence in HIV-positive patients in West Midlands [letter] Huengsberg M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):223
Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii among blood donors in Abha, Asir Region, south-western Saudi Arabia. Al-Amari OM. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994; 69(1–2):77–88
Extracerebral toxoplasmosis in patients infected with HIV. A French National Survey. Rabaud C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov;73(6):306–14
Regional variation in toxoplasmosis seronegativity in the São Paulo metropolitan region. Guimarães AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):479–83
Distribution of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies among Orang Asli (aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. Hakim SL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):485–9
Seroepidemiological study of toxoplasmosis in two different geographical areas in Nepal. Rai SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):479–84
[The prevalence of Toxoplasma infection among pregnant women and their newborn infants in Chengdu] Sun RG, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;16(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in a population of pregnant women in Antananarivo (Madagascar)] Lelong B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy and risk of fetal infection] Ben Ayed Nouira N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):487–91 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The status of infection with Toxoplasma gondii in the Swiss population: contribution of a seroepidemiologic study from the Zurich canton] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:23S–28S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women] Guerra García C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The National Toxoplasma Survey. I. Prevalence by sex and age. Cuba, 1987] Machín Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroprevalence of human toxoplasmosis in Córdoba (letter; comment)] Jaqueti Aroca J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):411–3. Comment on: Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1992 Jan–Feb;66(1):83–91. **(Spa)**
[The seroprevalence of human toxoplasmosis in Córdoba (see comments)] Pérez-Rendón González J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;66(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):411–3. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Predictive marker for the development of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] Rolfs A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):229
Lung toxoplasmosis after HLA mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Michel G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):455–7
Disseminated toxoplasmosis following autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Geissmann F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):800–1
[Acute toxoplasmic hepatitis in a non immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8–9):798–9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis: antitoxoplasma IgG antibody levels in patients with lymphoid neoplasia in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ekweozor CC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 23(4):347–53
Cross-reactivity between antibodies in the sera of individuals with leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, and Chagas' disease and antigens of the blood-stage forms of Plasmodium falciparum determined by indirect immunofluorescence. Abramo C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):202–5
Detection of circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in human infection. Hafid J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):336–9
The role of cytokines in toxoplasmosis. Hunter CA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994;7(3–4):237–47 (94 ref.)
Toxoplasma gondii–specific CD4+ T cell clones from healthy, latently infected humans display a Th0 profile of cytokine secretion. Prigione I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1298–305
Effect of IFN-gamma on the proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii in monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages from AIDS patients. Delemarre FG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):646–50
Evaluation of risk and diagnostic value of quantitative assays for anti-Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgE, and IgM and analytical study of specific IgG in immunodeficient patients. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):878–84
HIV infection suppresses type 1 lymphokine and IL-12 responses to Toxoplasma gondii but fails to inhibit the synthesis of other parasite-induced monokines. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1565–74
[Seroepidemiology of toxoplasmosis on Mayotte (Comores Archipelago)] Julvez J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(4):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Successful treatment of Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):500–4

PATHOLOGY

A spectrum in the pathology of toxoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bertoli F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):214–24
Toxoplasma gondii—an unusual cause of myocarditis in old age. Chapman N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar; 71(833):168–9
Toxoplasmosis in two renal transplant recipients: diagnosis by bone marrow aspiration. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1733–4
[A clinicopathological study of eighteen autopsy cases with acquired toxoplasmosis] Liu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparison of the frequency of electrocardiographic changes in groups of apparently healthy persons with a positive serology for Chagas' disease, for toxoplasmosis or for both parasitoses] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec;48(3–4):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis for opportunistic infections [letter; comment] Albrecht H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):730–1 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):932–44. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):945–55.
Intermittent trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with dapsone-pyrimethamine for the simultaneous primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia and toxoplasmosis in patients infected with HIV [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):755–61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):40–1.
Prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis infection with pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine (Fansidar) in bone marrow transplant recipients. Foot AB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):241–5
Prevention of Toxoplasma infection in pregnant women and their fetuses [letter; comment] Frenkel JK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):727–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jun;18(6):853–61; quiz 862.
Outcome of Toxoplasma gondii mismatches in heart transplant recipients over a period of 8 years. Orr KE, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):249–53
Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA) for toxoplasma specific immunoglobulin G in comparison to the Sabin-Feldman dye test. A pilot study. Hayde M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):133–6
[Current methods of anti-infectious prophylaxis in patients with HIV infection] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):433–5 **(Fre)**
[International measures for the control of toxoplasmosis] van Knapen F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxoplasma gondii: perspectives for a vaccine] Gottstein B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:89S–95S (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Streptococcus agalactiae infections and toxoplasmosis in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):323–4. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Apr;12(4):204–12. **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of chronic toxoplasmosis on some human personality factors. Flegr J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(2):122–6

THERAPY

The role of cytokines in toxoplasmosis. Hunter CA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994;7(3–4):237–47 (94 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[A preliminary study on the antenatal diagnosis and prevention of the fetus toxoplasmosis infection] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Congenital toxoplasmosis: transmission to the fetus of a pre-pregnancy maternal infection] Pons JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY see TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent central nervous system toxoplasmosis and simian immunodeficiency virus-induced AIDS encephalomyelitis in a Barbary macaque (Macaca sylvana). Sasseville VG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):81-3

CONGENITAL

Effectiveness of spiramycin for treatment of congenital Toxoplasma gondii infection in rhesus monkeys. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1930-6

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a direct agglutination test for detection of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in cat, pig and sheep sera. Ljungström BL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):213-6

Detection of circulating antigens in the diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Acebes MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):506-11

Diagnosis of induced toxoplasmosis in neonatal cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):179-85

Specificity of polymerase chain reaction identification of Toxoplasma gondii infection in paraffin-embedded animal tissues. Hyman JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):275-8

DRUG THERAPY

Study of treatment of congenital Toxoplasma gondii infection in rhesus monkeys with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine. Schoondermark-van de Ven E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):137-44

Effectiveness of spiramycin for treatment of congenital Toxoplasma gondii infection in rhesus monkeys. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1930-6

Treatment of experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection by clarithromycin-based combination therapy with minocycline or pyrimethamine. Alder J, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Nov;7(11):1141-8

Evaluation of the efficacy of prolonged administration of azithromycin in a murine model of chronic toxoplasmosis. Dumas JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):111-8

In-vitro and in-vivo activity of rifabutin against Toxoplasma gondii. Olliaro P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov; 34(5):649-57

Treatment of acute Toxoplasma gondii infections in mice with diclazuril or a combination of diclazuril and pyrimethamine. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):315-8

A pilot study on the efficacy of epiroprim against developmental stages of Toxoplasma gondii and Pneumocystis carinii in animal models. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):296-301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii in Swedish dogs. Björkman, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(4):445-7

Long-term study of Toxoplasma gondii infection in a Swedish sheep flock. Lundén A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(3):273-81

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in sera of hunter-killed white-tailed deer in Pennsylvania. Humphreys JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):172-3

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in swine in Illinois in 1992. Weigel RM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1747-51

Prevalence of viable Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts and antibodies to T. gondii by various serologic tests in black bears (Ursus americanus) from Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):109-12

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from Pennsylvania. Stewart RL, et al.
J Parasitol 1995 Feb;81(1):126-7

Antibody prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Arabian gazelles and oryx in Saudi Arabia. Mohammed OB, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1994 Oct;30(4):560-2

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in domestic animals in Pakistan. Zaki M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 45(1):4-5

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in army dogs in the Czech Republic and Slovak Republic. Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):137-40

ETIOLOGY

Experimental murine toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Olle P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):16S

IMMUNOLOGY

Different subsets of T cells in conjunction with natural killer cells, macrophages, and activated microglia participate in the intracerebral immune response to Toxoplasma gondii in athymic nude and immunocompetent rats. Schlüter D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):999-1007

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific IgA in the serum of cats. Burney DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):769-73

Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibodies in the aqueous humor of cats with toxoplasmosis. Chavkin MJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Sep;55(9):1244-9

Persistence of immunity to toxoplasmosis in pigs vaccinated with a nonpersistent strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):982-7

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific IgA in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):774-8

Interactions between murine AIDS (MAIDS) and toxoplasmosis in co-infected mice. Lacroix C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):190-5

Toxoplasma gondii: identification and characterization of a cyst molecule. Zhang YW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):228-33

Studies on the role of interleukin-12 in acute murine toxoplasmosis. Hunter CA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):16-20

Roles of gamma interferon and other cytokines in suppression of the spleen cell proliferative response to concanavalin A and toxoplasma antigen during acute toxoplasmosis. Candolfi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):751-6

Sex-determined resistance to Toxoplasma gondii is associated with temporal differences in cytokine production. Roberts CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2549-55

Kinetics of the local and systemic antibody response to primary and secondary infection with S48 Toxoplasma gondii in sheep. Wastling JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):53-62

Toxoplasma gondii oral infection induces specific cytotoxic CD8 alpha/beta+ Thy-1+ gut intraepithelial lymphocytes, lytic for parasite-infected enterocytes. Chardès T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4596-603

Gamma delta T cells play an important role in hsp65 expression and in acquiring protective immune responses against infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Hisaeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):244-51

Gamma delta T cells and acute primary Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Sayles PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):249-52

Duration of immunity to shedding of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts by cats. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):410-5

Immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in mice in response to Toxoplasma gondii (S-273) infection and their antigen recognition patterns in western blotting on various post-infection days. Rai SK, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;68(11):1318-23

Effects of cytokines in the activation of peritoneal macrophages from mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Lee YH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):185-93

CD8+ T lymphocytes are the major cell population involved in the early gamma interferon response and resistance to acute primary Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Shirahata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):789-96

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of P30-derived peptides in experimental models of toxoplasmosis. Godard I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1353-63

Induction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell responses in efferent lymph responding to Toxoplasma gondii infection: analysis of phenotype and function. Innes EA, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1995 Mar;17(3):151-60

IL-10 mediates immunosuppression following primary infection with Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Khan IA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):185-95

Immune responses in sheep after immunization with Toxoplasma gondii antigens incorporated into iscoms. Lundén A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1-3):23-35

METABOLISM

Temporal differences in the expression of mRNA for IL-10 and IFN-gamma in the brains and spleens of C57BL/10 mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Burke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):305-14

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii in Iowa sows: comparison of antibody titers to isolation of T. gondii by bioassays in mice and cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):48-53

Further characterization of the TS-4 temperature-sensitive mutant of Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Pinckney RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):118-21

Early kinetics of Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice infected orally with cysts of an avirulent strain. Sumyuen MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):327-9

Toxoplasma gondii peripheral neuritis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):382-5

The use of PCR in detecting toxoplasma parasites in the blood and brains of mice experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shibata H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;69(2):158-63

Toxoplasma gondii in muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). Nezval J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(12):743-6

[The detection of Toxoplasma gondii in abortion tissues of sheep using the polymerase chain reaction] Steuber S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in Roller canaries. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):204-7

Primary and secondary responses of the ovine lymph node to Toxoplasma gondii: cell output in efferent lymph and parasite detection. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):231-41

A morphological study of chronic cerebral toxoplasmosis in mice: comparison of four different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):493-501

Uterine atrophy in chronic murine toxoplasmosis due to ovarian dysfunction. Stahl W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):109-13

Pathology of Toxoplasma gondii infection in the nude rat. An experimental model of toxoplasmosis in the immunocompromised host? Foulet A, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Sep;190(8):775-81

Fatal toxoplasmosis in five cats. Henriksen P, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1994 Oct;55(1-2):15-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology of ovarian dysfunction in chronic murine toxoplasmosis. Stahl W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):114-20

The effect of Toxoplasma gondii and other parasites on activity levels in wild and hybrid Rattus norvegicus. Webster JP. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):583-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety and efficacy of modified live feline Toxoplasma gondii vaccine. Choromanski L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 84:269-81

Gamma delta T cells play an important role in hsp65 expression and in acquiring protective immune responses against infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Hisaeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):244-51

Protective effect of low doses of an anti-IL-4 monoclonal antibody in a murine model of acute toxoplasmosis. Villard O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):233-6

A commercial vaccine for ovine toxoplasmosis. Buxton D, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S11-6 (53 ref.)

Congenital toxoplasmosis in the Balb/c mouse: prevention of vertical disease transmission and fetal death by vaccination. Roberts CW, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1389-94

Mucosal vaccination against toxoplasmosis. Bout D, et al.
Vet Res 1995;26(3):214-5

[International measures for the control of toxoplasmosis] van Knapen F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Diagnosis of induced toxoplasmosis in neonatal cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):179-85

Determination of Toxoplasma gondii in several organs of cattle by carbon immunoassay (CIA) testing. Arias ML, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1-2):133-6

Risk factors associated with transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to sows kept in different management systems in Tennessee. Assadi-Rad AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):289-97

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CEREBRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with focal brain lesions. Novati R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1691-4

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in childhood and adult HIV infection treated with 1-4 hydroxynaphthoquinone and rapid desensitization with pyrimethamine. Bouboulis DA, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;74(6):491-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with CNS toxoplasmosis: a case report. Chang CC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Jan;55(1):69-73

Hemidystonia secondary to acquired toxoplasmosis in a non-immunodeficient patient. Micheli R, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Oct;153(10):731-3

Behçet's syndrome/AIDS/cerebral toxoplasmosis: an unusual association. Chahade WH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):587-90

[Intracerebral tuberculoma in HIV infection. Epidemiology and contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Lecuit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):891-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Long term ocular and neurological involvement in severe congenital toxoplasmosis. Meenken C, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;79(6):581-4

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral toxoplasmosis after renal transplantation. Case report and review. Da Cunha S, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S61-6 (41 ref.)

Diagnosis of central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients confirmed by autopsy [letter] Harden CL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1188-9

Polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with focal brain lesions. Novati R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1691-4

Hemiballismus [see comments] Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1377–82. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Mar;16(3):613.

Subthalamus versus substantia nigra [letter; comment] Yamamoto T. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):613. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1377–82.

Sudden appearance of multiple brain lesions in Aids after a cerebral biopsy. Case report. De Jesús O, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):46–9

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as obstructive hydrocephalus. Eggers C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–4

Value of PCR for evaluating occurrence of parasitemia in immunocompromised patients with cerebral and extracerebral toxoplasmosis. Khalifa K el–S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2813–9

Use of a monoclonal antibody and a DNA probe for diagnosing acute toxoplasmosis in ambiguous cases. Garberi JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):853–4

Focal brain lesions in patients with AIDS: aetiologies and corresponding radiological patterns in a prospective study. Steinmetz H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):69–74

Confusion, cortical blindness and fever [letter] Beaman MH. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):222–3

Cataplexy associated with midbrain lesion. Fernandez JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):393–4

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in a hospital environment in Lomé (Togo)] Grunitzky EK, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995; 88(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse toxoplasmic encephalitis in a non–immunosuppressed patient] Lescop J, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with central diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism in a patient with AIDS] Brändle M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 8;125(14):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of doxycycline in the management of a patient with toxoplasmic encephalitis [letter] Indorf AS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1633–4

Persistent enhancement after treatment for cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS: predictive value for subsequent recurrence. Laissy JP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1773–8

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in childhood and adult HIV infection treated with 1–4 hydroxynaphthoquinone and rapid desensitization with pyrimethamine. Bouboulis DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):491–4

Toxoplasmosis in AIDS: keeping the lid on [editorial; comment] Kovacs JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1; 123(3):230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;123(3):175–80.

Sulfadiazine/N4–acetylsulfadiazine crystalluria in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):221–4

Renal alterations induced by sulfadiazine therapy in an AIDS patients [letter; comment] Marques LP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):68–9. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):254–6.

[Treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS with cotrimoxazole (letter)] Finielz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):917 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: efficacy and good tolerance of cotrimoxazole (letter)] Smadja D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):907 **(Fre)**

[Pyrimethamine–sulfadiazine resistant cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Huber W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrimethamine–sulfadiazine resistant cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS (letter)] Langmann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):780–1 **(Ger)**

[Sulfadiazine nephrolithiasis and nephropathy] Furrer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 19;124(46):2100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous clindamycin as monodrug in treatment of 2 patients with toxoplasmic encephalitis (letter)] Troncoso AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):177–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Crystalluria induced by sulfadiazine in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bressollette L, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):154–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV infection suppresses type 1 lymphokine and IL–12 responses to Toxoplasma gondii but fails to inhibit the synthesis of other parasite–induced monokines. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1565–74

MHC class I gene(s) in the D/L region but not the TNF–alpha gene determines development of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4649–54

Immunopathogenesis of toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1057–67 (120 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of cytokines in the lymph nodes and brains of mice resistant or susceptible to toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):939–45

NURSING

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in the AIDS patient. Cassidy CM. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):14–8, 27; quiz 19–20 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of cerebral toxoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a comparison between patients with early–onset and late–onset acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Falangola MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1091–7

Confusion, cortical blindness and fever [clinical conference] Sue CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):527–31

[AIDS complicated with disseminated toxoplasmosis: a pathological study of 9 autopsy cases] Liu DC, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Twice–weekly maintenance therapy with sulfadiazine–pyrimethamine to prevent recurrent toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Spanish Toxoplasmosis Study Group [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):175–80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):230–1.

Once–weekly administration of dapsone/pyrimethamine vs. aerosolized pentamidine as combined prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Opravil M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):531–41

Breakthrough cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS who are being treated with clarithromycin [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1076–7

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and of cerebral toxoplasmosis by roxithromycin in HIV–infected patients. Durant J, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S33–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with atypical presentation in a bone marrow transplant patient] Cancelas JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of thallium–201 brain SPECT to differentiate cerebral lymphoma from toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS patients. Ruiz A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1885–94

Evaluating contrast–enhancing brain lesions in patients with AIDS by using positron emission tomography. Pierce MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):594–8

Differential diagnosis of CNS lesions in AIDS patients by FDG–PET. Villringer K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):532–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Characteristic findings of toxoplasmosis in utero: a case report. Desai MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan; 13(1):60–2

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

Congenital infection. Henderson JL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):130–4 (23 ref.)

Outcome of children after maternal primary Toxoplasma infection during pregnancy with emphasis on avidity of specific IgG. The Study Group. Lappalainen M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):354–61

TORCH syndrome. Epps RE, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):179–86

[Congenital toxoplasmosis] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:1S–120S **(Mul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic nerve aplasia associated with macular 'atypical colobomà'. Recupero SM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):768–70

Congenital toxoplasmosis: a significant cause of neurological morbidity in Israel? Potasman I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):259–62

DIAGNOSIS

Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of fetal toxoplasmosis. Matsui D. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):675–89 (42 ref.)

Congenital toxoplasmosis in twins: a case report. Favre R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):264–8

Diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis by immunoblotting and relationship with other methods. Chumpitazi BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1479–85

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis: the role of Toxoplasma IgA antibodies in amniotic fluid [letter] Cotty F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1384–5

Screening for neonatal toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Potasman I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1459. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1858–63.

Screening for neonatal toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Schoen EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1458. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1858–63.

Neurologic infections of the fetus and newborn. Griffith BP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):541–64 (130 ref.)

[A preliminary study on the antenatal diagnosis and prevention of the fetus toxoplasmosis infection] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current diagnostic aspects of toxoplasmosis] Derouin F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:52S–61S (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in the course of pregnancy: methods, interpretations and practical recommendations] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:39S–51S (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis and ocular pathology] Schnyder CC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:82S–88S (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis and therapy of congenital toxoplasmosis (letter; comment)] Kretzschmar W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1335–6. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Dec 10;118(49):1814–6. **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of congenital toxoplasmosis] Friese K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 54(8):M99–101 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Direct detection of Toxoplasma gondii with polymerase chain reaction in diagnosis of fetal toxoplasma infection] Knerer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of toxoplasmosis. Georgiev VS. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):179–88 (59 ref.)

Neurologic and developmental outcome in treated congenital toxoplasmosis. Roizen N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):11–20

[Recommendations for the treatment of prenatal toxoplasma infection in the child. German Society of Pediatric Infectiology e.V. (DGPI), "Parasitology" Study Group] Döhring–Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):38–41 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital toxoplasmosis among premature infants with different clinical pictures in Saudi Arabia. Abdalla KF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):643–8

Low incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis in Indian children [letter] Mittal V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):62–3

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Switzerland: national study of seroprevalence monitored in pregnant women 1990–1991] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:29S–38S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis: worldwide status] Zuber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:19S–22S (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy—findings from umbilical cord blood screening in 30,000 newborn infants] Berger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of infection with Toxoplasma gondii in the Swiss population: contribution of a seroepidemiologic study from the Zurich canton] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:23S–28S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in the Poznan region] Pawlowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

An outbreak of congenital toxoplasmosis in northern Quebec. Pekeles GS, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:360–2

ETIOLOGY

Further characterization of the TS–4 temperature–sensitive mutant of Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Pinckney RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):118–21

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: transmission to the fetus of a pre–pregnancy maternal infection] Pons JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal immunological and haematological changes in intrauterine infection [letter] Michie CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):79

HLA typing in congenital toxoplasmosis. Meenken C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):494–7

PATHOLOGY

Host–parasite relationship between congenital Toxoplasma infection and mouse brain: role of small vessels. Sims TA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):123–7

[Intrauterine fetal death in acute toxoplasmosis infection] Lagemann A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep; 54(9):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of fetal toxoplasmosis. Matsui D. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):675–89 (42 ref.)

Survey of local policies for prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis. Newton LH, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Sep 16;4(10):R121–4

A survey of health education material for the primary prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis. Newton LH, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Feb 3;5(2):R21–7

Evaluation of strategies to reduce the risk of congenital toxoplasmosis: a decision tree analysis approach. Mohammed HO, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):15S

Serological screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy in Slovenia. Logar J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):163–4

Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA) for toxoplasma specific immunoglobulin G in comparison to the Sabin–Feldman dye test. A pilot study. Hayde M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):133–6

[Congenital toxoplasmosis, evaluation of the prevention policy] Wallon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22; 23(32):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: prevention, prenatal diagnosis and treatment] Hohlfeld P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:62S–69S (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should a preventive congenital toxoplasmosis program be established in Switzerland? (editorial)] Raeber PA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:5S–9S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in Switzerland. Consensus report of the study group "Congenital toxoplasmosis" of the federal public health office] Raeber PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995; 65:113S–120S (9 ref.) **(Fre, Ger)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: pediatric approach. Consensus report of the Swiss infectious disease pediatricians] Vaudaux B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995; 65:70S–81S (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the publication by Abholz, H. H.: Screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: more risk than benefit (letter)] **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasma gondii: perspectives for a vaccine] Gottstein B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:89S–95S (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitology and human medical preventive importance of Toxoplasma gondii] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:10S–18S (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in Europe] Raeber PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995; 65:96S–102S (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost–benefit analysis of screening for congenital toxoplasmosis] Sagmeister M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:103S–112S (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

[Incidence of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy and risk of fetal infection] Ben Ayed Nouira N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):487–91 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY see TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL/congenital

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR

Clinical features of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):73–84

COMPLICATIONS

[Vision disorders and ocular lesions in an AIDS patient] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):183–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Long term ocular and neurological involvement in severe congenital toxoplasmosis. Meenken C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):581–4

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasma and the eye [editorial] Hay J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1021–2

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of acquired ocular toxoplasmosis in an immunocompetent adult. Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 78(7):583–4

[Toxoplasmosis and ocular pathology] Schnyder CC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:82S–88S (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis retinochoroiditis with atovaquone in an AIDS patient] Schimkat M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Incidence of acute symptomatic toxoplasma retinochoroiditis in south London according to country of birth. Gilbert RE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1037–40

ETIOLOGY

Experimental murine toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Olle P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):16S

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific IgA in the serum of cats. Burney DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):769–73

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific IgA in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):774–8

HLA typing in congenital toxoplasmosis. Meenken C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):494–7

SURGERY

Choriocapillaris atrophy after submacular surgery in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome [letter] Desai VN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):408–9

TOYOMICIN see **CHROMOMYCIN A3**

TOYS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TP-5 see **THYMOPENTIN**

TP53 GENES see **GENES, P53**

TP53 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P53**

TP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

TPCK see **TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

TPN DIAPHORASE see **NADPH DEHYDROGENASE**

TPPASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE**

TR ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TR BETA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TRABECULAR MESHWORK

Trabecular meshwork hemorrhage in a patient with sickle cell trait. Wisotsky BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 113(3):381

CHEMISTRY

Localisation of alpha(2,3) and alpha(2,6) linked terminal sialic acid groups in human trabecular meshwork [see comments] Chapman SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):632–7 . Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;78(8):596–7.

Immunolocalization of bFGF in the trabecular meshwork and detection of its mRNA in trabecular cells [letter] Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):503–7

Integrins in human anterior chamber angle. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):291–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine–induced lysosomal enzyme secretion, from bovine trabecular meshwork cells. Osterlin S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):426–31

Effect of norfloxacin and clonidine on human trabecular meshwork cells in vitro. Wang Q, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;232(9):566–71

Effects of antiglaucoma agents on glycosaminoglycans in organ–cultured rabbit trabecular meshwork. Yoneyama J. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):278–83

Obstruction of aqueous humor outflow by cross–linked polyacrylamide microgels in bovine, monkey, and human eyes. Kaufman PL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct; 101(10):1672–9

METABOLISM

Na–K–Cl cotransport regulates intracellular volume and monolayer permeability of trabecular meshwork cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1067–74

Effects of cytoskeleton–reactive agents on aqueous outflow facility in a porcine ocular anterior segment preparation. Quinn RF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):4–10

Trabecular cells express the TGF–beta 2 gene and secrete the cytokine. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May; 58(5):523–8

epsilon–Aminocaproic acid does not inhibit outflow resistance washout in monkeys. Ménage MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1745–9

Identification of an extensive system of nitric oxide–producing cells in the ciliary muscle and outflow pathway of the human eye. Nathanson JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1765–73

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study of trabecular meshwork after trabeculotomy in monkeys] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms governing the passage of aqueous humour through the trabecular meshwork [editorial; comment] Ruskell G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):596–7. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;78(8):632–7.

Electrophysiological properties of cultured human trabecular meshwork cells. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):305–11

Loss of cell–matrix cohesiveness after phagocytosis by trabecular meshwork cells. Zhou L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):787–95

SURGERY

Combined trabeculotomy–trabeculectomy compared with primary trabeculectomy for congenital glaucoma [see comments] Elder MJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):745–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):735.

Combined trabeculotomy–trabeculectomy for congenital glaucoma [editorial; comment] O'Connor G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):735. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):745–8.

Selective targeting of trabecular meshwork cells: in vitro studies of pulsed and CW laser interactions. Latina MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):359–71

Trabecular aspiration: a new surgical approach to improve trabecular facility in pseudoexfoliation glaucoma. Jacobi PC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(3):153–7

Trabecular aspiration: clinical results of a new surgical approach to improve trabecular facility in glaucoma capsulare. Jacobi PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):641–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic lectin histochemistry of the trabecular meshworks in human eyes. Nagata S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):313–8

Freeze–fracture studies of interendothelial junctions in the angle of the human eye. Bhatt K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1379–89

Segmental variability of the trabecular meshwork in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Buller C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3841–51

Trabecular meshwork in pseudoexfoliation syndrome with and without open–angle glaucoma. A morphometric, ultrastructural study. Schlötzer–Schrehardt U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1750–64

Collagen fibrils as skeletal frame in monkey trabecular meshwork. Nishida S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):30–7

TRABECULECTOMY

Pressure increase following primary laser trabeculoplasty. Effect on the visual field. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):297–302

Analgesics requirement after anterior segment surgery. Grunge–Lowenrud A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):737–8

The effect of brief intrascleral or episcleral application of mitomycin C on the ciliary epithelium and pressure in the rabbit eye. Holló G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):739–42

The Glaucoma Laser Trial (GLT): 6. Treatment group differences in visual field changes. Glaucoma Laser Trial Research Group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):10–22

Adjunctive mitomycin C in primary trabeculectomy in phakic eyes. Kupin TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 119(1):30–9

Combined phacoemulsification, posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Munden PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):20–9

Surgical results of trabeculotomy ab externo for developmental glaucoma. Akimoto M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1540–4

The use of a new laser lens holder for performing suture lysis in children [letter] Beck AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):140–1

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma medication [letter; comment] Clearkin L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):849–50. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;112(11):1446–54.

Necrotizing keratitis following trabeculectomy with mitomycin [letter] Oram O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):19–20

Surgery for normal tension glaucoma [see comments] Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):402–6 . Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):399–400.

Effect of trabeculectomy on pulsatile ocular blood flow [see comments] James CB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 78(11):818–22. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):507–8.

Combined trabeculotomy–trabeculectomy for congenital

glaucoma [editorial; comment] O'Connor G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):735. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):745–8.

In defence of goniotomy [letter] Russell-Eggitt I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):709

Effect of trabeculectomy on pulsatile ocular blood flow [letter; comment] Yang YC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):507–8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):818–22.

The use of hyaluronic acid of different viscosities in preventing postoperative hypotony after trabeculectomy. Michielsens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 250:17–23

Bilateral giant papillary conjunctivitis related to glaucoma drainage surgery blebs [letter; comment] Francis IC, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):469. Comment on: Cornea 1993 Jan;12(1):78–80.

Fornix- vs. limbus-based flaps in combined phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Stewart WC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):141–51

A comparison of the efficacy of Holmium laser sclerostomy ab externo versus trabeculectomy in the treatment of glaucoma. Ah-Fat FG, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):402–5

Vascular changes over trabeculectomy blebs. Chew PT, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):389–93

The predictive value of post-operative intraocular pressures following trabeculectomy. Downes SM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):394–7

Cataract extraction combined with trabeculotomy. Schwenn O, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):16–20

Effect of U74006F (Tirilazad Mesylate) in rabbit eyes after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Fiscella RG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;42(3):149–52

Decreased corneal complications after no-reflux, low-dose 5 fluorouracil subconjunctival injection following trabeculectomy. Traverso CE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):247–50

Early trabeculectomy in the management of primary open-angle glaucoma. McHam ML, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):163–72 (39 ref.)

Combined procedure for glaucoma and cataract: a retrospective study [see comments] Menezo JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):498–503. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Sep;20(5):483.

The combined procedure for cataract and glaucoma [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):483. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Sep;20(5):498–503.

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in filtered or nonfiltered glaucoma eyes. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):71–9

A retrospective study of the effects of laser suture lysis on the long-term results of trabeculectomy. Asamoto A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):223–7

Management of a partial-thickness scleral-flap buttonhole during trabeculectomy. Brown SV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(10):732–3

Improvement of visual field indices after surgical reduction of intraocular pressure. Gandolfi SA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):121–6

Early and late postoperative application of 5-fluorouracil following trabeculectomy in refractory glaucoma. Hefetz L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(10):715–9

Argon laser trabeculoplasty: long-term results. Lotti R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):127–9

What is the appropriate treatment for patients with primary open-angle glaucoma: medicine, laser, or primary surgery? Migdal C. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):108–9 (11 ref.)

Effect of the concentration and duration of application of mitomycin C in trabeculectomy. Neelakantan A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):612–5

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin C in glaucoma associated with uveitis. Prata JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):616–20

Trabeculectomy in pseudophakic patients: postoperative 5-fluorouracil versus intraoperative mitomycin C antiproliferative therapy. Prata Júnior JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):73–7

Results of trabeculectomy combined with phacoemulsification versus trabeculectomy combined with extracapsular cataract extraction in patients with advanced glaucoma. Stewart WC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):621–7

Gonioscopic evaluation of glaucoma patients after trabeculectomy. Turaçh ME, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(3):132–5

One-year follow-up results of combined mitomycin C trabeculectomy and extracapsular cataract extraction. Joos KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):76–83

Long-term functional outcome after early surgery compared with laser and medicine in open-angle glaucoma. Migdal C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1651–6; discussion 1657

[Laser suture lysis following trabeculectomy] Peng DW, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation and management of the filtration bleb after trabeculectomy] Chen L. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Study apropos of 30 cases] Bazin S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):259–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When should patients with glaucoma be operated on?] Detry-Morel M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):135–46 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological study of trabecular meshwork after trabeculotomy in monkeys] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of intraocular pressure using argon laser trabeculoplasty in various forms of open-angle glaucoma] Radnović D. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Profound long-term hypotony without maculopathy after trabeculectomy with antimetabolite. Kee C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):388–90

Influence of serous suprachoroidal detachments on the results of trabeculectomy surgery. Stewart WC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):309–14

Infectious crystalline keratopathy following trabeculectomy and low-dose topical steroids. Apel A, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):321–3

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin 0.1% versus flurbiprofen 0.03% eyedrops in inflammation after argon laser trabeculoplasty. The Belgian Study Group on Glaucoma. Goethals M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(3):287–93

Occlusion of the retinal vasculature after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Nuyts RM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(3):167–70

Endocapsular hematoma with biconvex posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Radax U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):634–7

Tenon's cyst formation after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Campagna JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 26(1):57–60

Successful surgical treatment of hypotony maculopathy following trabeculectomy with topical mitomycin C. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):463–5

Cataract formation in Peter's anomaly after trabeculotomy. Mullaney P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 26(3):267–6

Herpes simplex keratitis following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Reed SY, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):640

Treatment of postfiltration bleb leak by bleb injection of autologous blood. Smith MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):636–7

Hypotonic maculopathy after trabeculectomy with postoperative use of 5-fluorouracil. Altan T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):318–20

[Hypotonous maculopathy following trabeculectomy with mitomycin C] Suemori-Matsushita H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A scleral shield for the application of mitomycin C during trabeculectomy: a rabbit model. Mietz H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):466–70

[Regulating intraoperative pressure in filtering glaucoma operations with a sterilizable tonometer] Weber J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in chronic simple glaucoma with visual field defects and papillary damage] Mellin KB, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

360 degrees trabeculotomy for primary congenital glaucoma. Beck AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1200–2

Effect of mitomycin C and fluorouracil-supplemented trabeculectomies on the anterior segment. Dreyer EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):578–80

The long-term results of fistulising trabeculotomy in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):249–53

Combined trabeculotomy-trabeculectomy compared with primary trabeculectomy for congenital glaucoma [see comments] Elder MJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):745–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):735.

Simultaneous bilateral trabeculectomy. Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):398–401

The role of laser trabeculoplasty as primary therapy for open-angle glaucoma. Smith SD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):149–61 (53 ref.)

Preliminary report of sutureless phacotrabeculectomy through a modified self-sealing scleral tunnel incision. Gous PN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):160–9

Long-term results of combined trabeculectomy and small incision cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):49–54

A scleral shield for the application of mitomycin C during trabeculectomy: a rabbit model. Mietz H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):466–70

A randomized, prospective study on the use of sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in trabeculectomy. Raitta C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):536–9

Temporal corneal phacoemulsification combined with separate-incision superior trabeculectomy. Weitzman M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):271–3

The effect of some treatment variables on long-term results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Rouhianen H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):21–4

[Trans-corneal trabeculectomy] He YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[External trabeculotomy in the treatment of developmental glaucoma: a clinical report on 140 eyes of 88 cases] Sun XH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Releasable sutures for scleral flap in trabeculectomy] Yin JF, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined cataract-glaucoma operations. Extracapsular extraction and trabeculectomy versus phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy] Ducousso F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of administration time of mitomycin C in trabeculectomy: 2.5 or 5 minutes?] Schnyder CC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of a pilot study of trabeculectomy with low dosage mitomycin C (0.2 mg/ml for 1 minute). Independent evaluation of a retrospective nonrandomized study] Annen DJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible translimbal suture fixation of the ciliary body in treatment of ocular persistent hypotonia after surgical cyclodialysis] Klemm M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled trabeculectomy and incidence of postoperative choroidal detachment] Reibaldi A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of laser trabeculotomy in open-angle glaucoma] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr-May;96(4–5):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative support of trabeculectomy with mitomycin] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct-Nov; 96(10–11):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5-Fluorouracil in glaucoma surgery] Zaczek A. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct-Nov;96(10–11):329–31 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A technical simplification of Barkan's goniotomy] Radian B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgery of glaucoma: intrascleral trabeculo-irido encleisis] Maffrand RA. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993; 51(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRABECULOPLASTY see **TRABECULECTOMY**

TRACE ELEMENTS

Role of nutrients in the cause and prevention of oxygen radical pathology. Draper HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:269–89 (102 ref.)

Trace Elements and Free Radicals in Oxidative Diseases. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology. Chamonix, France, April 5–9, 1993. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 47(1–3):i–x, 1–398

Trace element analysis of soils collected near a lead/zinc smelter [see comments] Kelly SJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):156–7. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1994 May-Jun;85(3):150–3.

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):229–34

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):123–7

Trace element nutrition's coming of age [editorial] Solomons NW. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):47–8

[Unrecognised intake of trace elements in polytraumatized and burnt patients] Berger MM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antioxidant defense system and trace elements] Magálová T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Dec;95(12):562–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin/mineral supplement use among high school athletes. Sobal J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):835–43

A Nordic project--risk evaluation of essential trace elements: essential versus toxic levels of intake. Oskarsson A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):911–2 (2 ref.)

The effectiveness of copper oxide powder as a component of a sustained-release multi-trace element and vitamin rumen bolus system for cattle. Parkins JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov-Dec;150(6):547–53

Selected micronutrient intake and the risk of gastric cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(5):393–8

Re: Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality in the general population [letter; comment] Day NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1645–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep

15;85(18):1483–92.

Influence of large intakes of trace elements on recovery after major burns. Berger MM, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):327–34; discussion 352

[The differential use of trace element electrophoresis in neurasthenia] Kakuliia NA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the choice of the optimal immunopharmacological schemes for performing mass antigen–nonspecific immunoprophylactic measures] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[The dietetic role of mineral salts and vitamins in a group of Valencia schoolchildren] Farré Rovira R, et al.
Nutr Hosp 1989 Oct–Dec;4(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Requirements and toxicity of essential trace elements, illustrated by zinc and copper. Sandstead HH.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):621S–624S (55 ref.)

Acid precipitation—effects on trace elements and human health. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 22;153(3):237–45 (31 ref.)

[Comparative characteristics of deficiency and excess of the same trace element (as exemplified by nickel)] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):7–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Multivariate analyses of elemental hair concentrations from a medieval Nubian population. Sandford MK, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Sep;95(1):41–52

Low-volume microwave digestion of marine biological tissues for the measurement of trace elements. Baldwin S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug;119(8):1701–4

Trace elements and thyroid cancer. Zaichick VYe, et al.
Analyst 1995 Mar;120(3):817–21

Invertebrate organisms as biological indicators of heavy metal pollution. Dallinger R. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul;48(1):27–31 (15 ref.)

Toxicology; in vivo x-ray fluorescence for the assessment of heavy metal concentrations in man. Börjesson J, et al.
Appl Radiat Isot 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):571–6 (38 ref.)

Treatment of data in the study of elemental concentration of biological materials. Ng KH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):629–30

Micro-spatial variations of heavy metals in the teeth of walrus as determined by laser ablation ICP-MS: the potential for reconstructing a history of metal exposure. Evans RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):55–60

A comparative study of elemental composition of human breast milk and infant milk substitutes. Balogun FA, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:471–9

Alteration of spermatozoal structure and trace metal profile of testis and epididymis of rat under chronic low-level X-ray irradiation. Chatterjee J, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Jun;41(3):305–19

The longitudinal distribution of cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and metallothionein in the small-intestinal mucosa of rats after administration of cadmium chloride. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):31–46

An elemental correlation study in cancerous and normal breast tissue with successive clinical stages by neutron activation analysis. Garg AN, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Dec;46(3):185–202

NAA methodology for the certification of eight trace elements in a plankton reference material. Grimanis AP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:627–31

Hair trace elements in kidney dialysis patients by INAA. Jervis RE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:335–42

Investigation of element speciation in atmosphere. Kist AA.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:259–66

The IRMM—International Measurement Evaluation Program (IMEP). IMEP-3—trace elements in synthetic and natural water. Lamberty A, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:571–83

Correlations between trace element levels in head hair and blood components of Nigerian subjects. Ojo JO, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:453–9

A survey of trace elements in fresh-water fish and rice along the Han River by neutron activation analysis. Park KS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:229–37

Interaction of trace elements in a longitudinal study of human milk from full-term and preterm mothers. Perrone L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):321–30

Validation of the cumulative or replicate NAA method for the determination of trace elements in biological materials. Reis MF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:585–96

Trace element contents in food determined by neutron activation analysis and other techniques. Reis MF, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:481–7

Determination of trace elements in human lung samples. Rogero SO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:489–96

Developments in tomographic methods for biological trace element research. Spyrou NM, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:55–63 (20 ref.)

Neutron activation analysis for the determination of trace elements in biological materials. Versieck J.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:407–13 (28 ref.)

The accumulation and distribution of trace metals in some localized marine species. Yusof AM, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:239–49

Evaluation of zinc content in children's hair. Zachwieja Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):141–5

Levels of selected trace metals in hair of urban and rural adult male population of Pakistan. Ashraf W, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Feb;54(2):207–13

Population and community effects of sediment contamination from residential urban runoff on benthic macroinvertebrate biomass and abundance. Casper AF.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Dec;53(6):796–9

Development of a water–effect ratio for copper, cadmium, and lead for the Great Works River in Maine using Ceriodaphnia dubia and Salvelinus fontinalis. Jop KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):29–35

Geochemical partitioning of trace metals in the potential culture–bed of the marine bivalve, Anadara granosa. Maah MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):191–7

Sediment trace metal concentrations from the mudflats of Kuala Juru and Kuala Muda of Malaysia. Mat I, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Nov;53(5):740–6

Selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. Mora MA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Feb;54(2):198–206

Determination of trace metals in marine paints. Sadiq M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):451–9

Normal protein and glycoprotein profiles of reflex tears and trace element composition of basal tears from heavy and slight deposits on soft contact lenses. Baguet J, et al.
CLAO J 1995 Apr;21(2):114–21

Trace elements in the sweat of acclimatized persons. Omokhodion FO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):23–8

Trace metals speciation by HPLC with plasma source mass spectrometry detection. Byrdy FA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Feb;103 Supp! 1:21–3

Trace metal mobilization in soil by bacterial polymers. Chen JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:53–8 (58 ref.)

Beverages as a source of toxic trace element intake. Pedersen GA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):351–63

Trace elements in shellfish on the Danish market. Petersen A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):365–73

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum and tissue trace elements in breast malignancy. Sharma K, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1994 Oct;48(10):227–32

Biometals in skin and sera of leprosy patients and their correlation to trace element contents of M. leprae and histological types of the disease; a comparative study with cutaneous tuberculosis. Jain A, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1995 Jun;63(2):249–58

Development of a new series of agricultural/food reference materials for analytical quality control of elemental determinations. Ihnat M. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec; 77(6):1605–27

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brains of cows. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):213–9

Analysis of zinc and other elements in rat pancreas, with studies in acute pancreatitis. Kashiwagi M, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;30(1):84–9

The mineral and trace element composition in French food items and intake levels in France. Lamand M, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):195–202

Urinary element concentrations in kidney stone formers and normal controls: the week-end effect. Rodgers A, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Jun;8(2):87–91

Concentration of copper, zinc, chromium, iron and nickel in the abdominal aorta of patients deceased with coronary heart disease. Vlad M, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Jun;8(2):111–4

Ultramicroanalysis of dental plaque films by total reflection X-ray fluorescence. von Bohlen A, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Mar;8(1):37–42

Contents of trace elements in the hair of aplastic anemia patients and their treatment based on an overall analysis of symptoms and signs. Wang J, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1994 Jun;14(2):98–100

Elemental analysis of tea leaves by atomic spectroscopic methods. Csikkel-Szolnoki A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun; 7(2):73–7

Optimization of a polarized source for in vivo x-ray fluorescence analysis of platinum and other heavy metals. Lewis DG. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):197–206

Utilization of scalp hair for evaluating epilepsy in male and female groups of the Pakistan population. Ashraf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 1;164(1):69–73

Hair trace element analysis in human ecology studies. Batzevich VA. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 15;164(2):89–98

Trace elements in saliva and dental caries in young adults. Borella P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 22; 153(3):219–24

Contamination of fish from different areas of the river Seine (France) by organic (PCB and pesticides) and metallic (Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb and Zn) micropollutants. Chevreuil M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 20;162(1):31–42

Trace metals in sediments of a Mediterranean estuary affected by human activities (Acheloos river estuary, Greece). Dassenakis M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 May 19; 168(1):19–31

Trace elements in ribs of elderly people and elemental variation in the presence of chronic diseases. Yoshinaga J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):239–52

Daily dietary copper intake in Belgium, using duplicate portion sampling. Van Cauwenbergh R, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Apr;200(4):301–4

[Comparative analysis of assaying the 22 kinds of trace elements in human enamel of the Uygur and Han nationality with inductively coupled plasma-Auger electron spectroscopy] Wang D, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Mar; 30(2):107–9 **(Chi)**

[Inorganic element analysis on different compatibility of sini decoction] Pei MR, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;19(9):565–7, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Practical advice concerning biological fluids for analysis of trace-elements] Chappuis P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):103–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on essential metal concentration in the organs of rats (report 2)—lung.liver.kidney.spleen] Suzuki S, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1991;(109):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on essential metal concentration in the organs of rats (report 1)] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990; (108):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of trace elements in biological materials by microwave induced plasma-mass spectrometry] Shinohara A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;49(5):924–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the macro- and trace element composition of the head hair in the inhabitants of Latin America and the population of the Russian Federation from the forensic medical aspect] Pavlov IuV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lacrimal fluid trace elements in several eye diseases] Vinetskaia MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 110(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Trace mineral status of full-term infants fed human milk, milk-based formula or partially hydrolysed whey protein formula. Jochum F, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):905–9

Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for trace element analysis in the clinical laboratory. Nuttall KL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):264–71

Optimum plasma levels of antioxidant micronutrients. Ten years of antioxidant hypothesis on arteriosclerosis. Gey KF.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 1994;(51):84–99 (57 ref.)

Relationship of trace element, immunological markers, and HIV1 infection progression. Allavena C, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):133–8

Determination of trace elements in normal and diabetic whole blood by neutron activation analysis. el-Amri FA, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:383–8

Trace metal levels of X-ray technicians' blood and hair. Chatterjee J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec; 46(3):211–27

Elemental concentrations in nigerians with affective disorders using proton-induced X-ray emission. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:357–61

Study of trace elements in blood of cancer patients by proton-induced X-ray emission (PIXE) analysis. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:351–5

Lipid peroxidation products, and vitamin and trace element status in patients with cancer before and after chemotherapy, including adriamycin. A preliminary study. Faber M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):117–23

Trace-elements status in camels. A review. Faye B, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):1–11 (49 ref.)

Levels of some trace elements in serum of Prague inhabitants measured by INAA. Kvičala J, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:497–502

Time-course of changes in plasma levels of trace elements after thrombolysis during the acute phase of myocardial infarction in humans. Pucheu S, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):171–82

Combined action of lead and lithium on essential and nonessential elements in rat blood. Singh B, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):15–28

Blood plasma concentrations of microelements in endurance trained volunteers during hypokinesia and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):253–67

Seasonal variations in plasma micronutrients and antioxidants. Cooney RV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May;4(3):207–15

Correlations between mutagen sensitivity and plasma nutrient levels of healthy individuals. Küçük O, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):217–21

Vitamin, trace element and peroxide status in HIV seropositive patients: asymptomatic patients present a severe beta-carotene deficiency. Sappey C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1994 Oct 14;230(1):35–42

Effects of boron supplementation on bone mineral density and dietary, blood, and urinary calcium, phosphorus,

magnesium, and boron in female athletes. Meacham SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:79–82

Effect of erythropoietin (rHuEPO) on trace elements and quality of life (QoI) in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):415–21

Trace elements in health and disease [editorial] Kamath SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):442

Serum trace metals in chronic viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Thailand. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):610–5

Micronutrient antioxidant status in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Herrick AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1477–83

Trace element status and free radical defense in elderly rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) with macular drusen. Olin KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):370–7

Trace element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Community. VII. Review of trace elements in blood, serum and urine of the Belgian population and critical evaluation of their possible use as reference values. Cornelis R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):191–226 (76 ref.)

Element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Community. VI. Review of elements in blood, plasma and urine and a critical evaluation of reference values for the United Kingdom population. Hamilton EI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):165–90 (62 ref.)

Review of trace elements in blood, serum and urine for the Czech and Slovak populations and critical evaluation of their possible use as reference values. Kučera J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 21;166:211–34 (112 ref.)

Trace element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Union. VIII. Thallium in the Italian population. Sabbioni E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):227–36

Levels of trace elements in blood in healthy aging subjects. Bohnen N, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):324–7

[Lipid and mineral metabolism and morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in miners] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[7 elements in patients with heart diseases and their relationship with blood pressure and biochemical target] He BP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 74(8):492–4, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture on blood pressure, SOD,LPO and five kinds of trace elements to stenosis of renal artery caused hypertension in rats] Feng GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trace elements balance in treated phenylketonuria children. Consequences of selenium deficiency on lipid peroxidation] Wilke BC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of doses of cereal foods and zinc on different blood parameters in performing athletes] Schardt F. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzyme activity and trace element concentration in II and III trimester of pregnancy in pregnant women with diabetes] Twardowska-Saucha K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Competitive complexation of trace metals with dissolved humic acid. Cao Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:29–32

Nitric acid passivation of Ti6Al4V reduces thickness of surface oxide layer and increases trace element release. Callen BW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):279–90

[The stability of PN mixtures and their compatibility with drugs] Figueras i Felip J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar; 4(1):6–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Putative role of dietary trace elements in coronary heart disease and cancer. Strain JJ. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep; 51(3):241–51 (125 ref.)

Micronutrition [letter] Walden RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):635

Micronutrients and cancer aetiology: the epidemiological evidence. Key T. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):605–14 (45 ref.)

[Presentation of the monographic issue: micronutrient deficiencies in the Americas (editorial)] Gueri M. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):477–82 **(Spa)**

[Vitamin and mineral deficiency in Mexico. A critical review of the state of the art. I. Mineral deficiency] Rosado JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):130–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mass spectrometric methods for studying nutrient mineral and trace element absorption and metabolism in humans using stable isotopes. A review. Crews HM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;119(11):2491–514 (224 ref.)

Trace element distribution in rat brain following lead and lithium supplementation—a study using an EDXRF spectrometer. Singh B, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jan; 46(1):59–64

Influence of type of diet and incubation time on in sacco release of Cu, Fe, Mn and Zn from Italian ryegrass, untreated and ammonia treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):295–304

Trace element content in breasts with fibrocystic disease. Kanias GD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:363–70

Pattern recognition analysis to the variation of nasal-pharynx cancer patients' trace element levels in samples of hair, whole blood, and tissue. Leung PL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):1–7

The effect of aging on the mineral status of female mice. Morita A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):165–77

Lipid peroxidation assessed by serum thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in healthy subjects and in patients with pathologies known to affect trace element status. Nève J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):147–53

Changes of concentrations of the elements Co, Cr, Sb, and Sc in tissues of persons with joint implants. Schnabel C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:389–95

Fluctuations in Fe, Cu, Zn, Br, As, Se, and Rb concentrations in C57L/J mice bearing BW7756 murine hepatoma using radioisotope-induced X-ray fluorescence. Tariq MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):97–114

Analysis of elemental absorption and excretion in mice bearing malignant ascites. Wei YY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:397–403

Trace metal contamination study on scalp hair of occupationally exposed workers. Ashraf W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):516–23

Effect of dietary phytic acid and cadmium on the availability of cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and manganese to rats. Turecki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):760–7

Trace metals in gills of fish from the Arabian Gulf. al-Yakoob S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):718–25

Trace element nutrition during pregnancy. Wada L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):574–86 (29 ref.)

Fluctuation of trace elements during methylmercury toxication and chelation therapy. Bapu C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):815–23

Alterations of trace elements in kidney, spleen and lungs in treated and untreated experimental liver cirrhosis. Dashti H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):173–9

Trace element concentrations in hair of subjects from two South Pacific Islands, Atafu (Tokelau) and Kitava (Papua New Guinea). Srikumar TS, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):21–6

Trace element alterations in rat tissues induced by the hepatotoxic agent CCl4. Vandenhaute J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):145–50

Absorption and retention studies of trace elements and minerals in rats using radiotracers and whole-body counting. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan; 29(1):66–77

Trace element metabolism in parenteral and enteral nutrition. Okada A, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):106–13 (60 ref.)

Breast milk as a source of vitamins, essential minerals and trace elements. Bates CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May;62(1–2):193–220 (190 ref.)

Dietary macronutrient composition influences tissue trace element accumulation in diabetic Sprague-Dawley rats. Oster MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):67–75

Comparative effects of 6-week nicotine treatment on blood pressure and components of the antioxidant system in male spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Bui LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):57–63

The role of human hairs in health and disease with special reference to environmental exposures. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):556–60 (43 ref.)

[The interaction between lead, cadmium and essential trace elements (an experimental study)] Khadzhieva I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uremic encephalopathy and oligo-elements] Balestri PL. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):221–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trace elements analysis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid with PIXE—effect of age and changes in parkinsonian patients] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioavailability of microelements and their interactions in the course of metabolism (review)] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):12–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism in man under altered gravitation] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1994;74:3–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of several parameters of microelement metabolism, vitamin C intake and physical work capacity of forge workers during the course of the year] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of trace elements in the development of anemia in pregnant women (a review of the literature)] Ventskovs'kyi BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):42–6 (27 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mass spectrometric methods for studying nutrient mineral and trace element absorption and metabolism in humans using stable isotopes. A review. Crews HM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;119(11):2491–514 (224 ref.)

Spectroscopic evaluation of interactions among trace elements and biogenic carbonates in the marine environment. Rivaro P, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2485–9

Influence of the energy relationships of trophic levels and of elements on bioaccumulation. Genoni GP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):203–18

Effects of copper concentration on mineral nutrient uptake and copper accumulation in protein of copper-tolerant and nontolerant Lotus purshianus L. Lin SL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):214–28

Factors influencing the absorption of trace elements in healthy conditions and in gastrointestinal diseases. Struniolo GC, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 26(5):247–60 (27 ref.)

[Age and sex dependent variation in the content of Fe, Zn, Cu and Mn in different body parts and their retention in fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(4):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic trace element pollution in water—a potential health risk for long-term dialysis patients] Knopp D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of microelements and their interactions in the course of metabolism (review)] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):12–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of environmental factors and Mn, Zn, Cu trace elements on the soil phosphomonoesterase and amidase activity. Application of DISITOBI model. Anton A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):39–50

Effects of in vitro nutrient supplementation on polymorphonuclear cell respiratory burst in primary IgA nephropathy. Ventura MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):14–9

Micronutrient effects on blood pressure regulation. Reusser ME, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov;52(11):367–75 (71 ref.)

[A new method for assessment of mental performance during simultaneous, quantitative, topographical electroencephalometry and psychometry in pharmacology. Proof of the effect of a combination of biogenic amines, vitamins, minerals and trace elements] Schober F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trace elements in nutrition for premature infants. Zlotkin SH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):223–40 (78 ref.)

Trace elements and inflammatory response: implications for nutritional support. Shenkin A. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1 Suppl):100–5 (54 ref.)

POISONING

A Nordic project—risk evaluation of essential trace elements: essential versus toxic levels of intake. Oskarsson A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):911–2 (2 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The vitamin and trace element status of the personnel of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and of preschool children in the city of Slavutich] Spirichev VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The importance of micronutrients [letter; comment] Leibovitz B. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):678–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Jun;13(3):277–84.

Studies on micronutrient supplements and immunity in older people. Bogden JD. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S59–64; Discussion S64–5 (4 ref.)

Standard reference materials and data quality assurance: the lesson from the analysis of trace elements. Gallorini M. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):209–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of X-radiation on reticulo-endothelial system and its treatment with radiodetoxified-endotoxin and trace elements in rats. Gál K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):457–63

Effect of radiodetoxified endotoxin and trace elements on reticulo-endothelial system damaged by ethanol in rats. Gál K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):465–71

Antioxidants, nutritional supplements and life-threatening diseases. Gutteridge JM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep; 51(3):288–95 (36 ref.)

A case study of nutrient intervention of oral precancerous lesions in India. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):41–8

TOXICITY

In vitro effect of chromium and other trace metals on mouse hepatotoxicity induced by carbon tetrachloride exposure.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Tezuka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):256–61
Hazard assessment of inorganics to three endangered fish in the Green River, Utah. Hamilton SJ.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1995 Mar;30(2):134–42

URINE

Trace element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Community. VII. Review of trace elements in blood, serum and urine of the Belgian population and critical evaluation of their possible use as reference values. Cornelis R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):191–226 (76 ref.)
Element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Community. VI. Review of elements in blood, plasma and urine and a critical evaluation of reference values for the United Kingdom population. Hamilton EI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):165–90 (62 ref.)
Review of trace elements in blood, serum and urine for the Czech and Slovak populations and critical evaluation of their possible use as reference values. Kučera J, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1995 Apr 21;166:211–34 (112 ref.)

TRACHEA

see related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL
TRACHEOSTOMY
TRACHEOTOMY

Fragmentation of tube exchanger [letter] Andrews BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):638–9
Respiratory distress in a child [letter; comment] Jewell WE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):614. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):560.
A nearly fatal tracheal obstruction resulting from a transtracheal oxygen catheter [letter; comment] Van Raemdonck DE. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1306. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1634–5.
Regulation of normal and transformed tracheobronchial epithelial cell proliferation by autocrine growth factors. Ferriola PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):107–20 (81 ref.)
Theoretical and experimental basis for the development of a dynamic airway stent. Freitag L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2038–45
The first step of experimental study on hybrid trachea: use of cultured fibroblasts with artificial matrix. Osada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):165–8
The 'PLUG' odyssey: adventures in experimental fetal tracheal occlusion. Bealer JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):361–4; discussion 364–5
Reliable cryopreservation of trachea for one month in a new trehalose solution. Yokomise H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Aug;110(2):382–5
The swivel connector for attenuation of hypoxemia during tracheal suctioning. Baraka A, et al.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;12(6):593–4
Foreign bodies of the lower airway: sunflower seed alert! [letter] Isaacson G. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):959
Tracheobronchial foreign bodies: removal without a bronchoscope. Steinmetz JP. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):178
[Illustrated report from practice: foreign body in the bifurcation of the trachea of a dog] Röcken H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Apr;107(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The further development of a human, alloplastic tracheal prosthesis] Petrasch U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flexible bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of foreign body aspiration] Uri N, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):536–7, 600, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[New biological vascular prosthesis made of avian trachea] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of peptides, isolated from the tracheal mucosa, on alveolar macrophages and the nature of the course of fibrosing alveolitis in the rat] Khavinson VKh, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tracheal agenesis. Manschot HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):788–90
Tracheal intubation in patients with "saber-sheath" trachea [letter; comment] Asai TA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):427–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):186–8.
Was it the trachea or inadequate tracheal cuff inflation? [letter; comment] Mackenzie CF. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):427, 428. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):186–8.
Agenesis of the trachea [letter] Josephson GD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Jan;34(1):57–9
Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (II). Multiple abnormalities at various stages of organogenesis in RAR double mutants. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2749–71
A case of tracheal agenesis delivered of a patient with mosaic Turner's syndrome. Hirahara F, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Feb;58(2):207–9
What is your diagnosis? Tracheal hypoplasia. Stepien RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1273–4
Airway obstruction in neonates and children: surgical treatment. Vinograd I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):7–12
Spiral CT and 3D image reconstruction of vascular rings and associated tracheobronchial anomalies. Katz M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):564–8
The G syndrome/Opitz oculo-genital-laryngeal syndrome/Opitz BBB/G syndrome/Opitz-Frias syndrome. Conlon BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):244–6
Surgical management of tracheal agenesis. Hiyama E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):830–3
Tracheobronchial remnants accidentally found in the esophagus and adenocarcinoma with Barrett's esophagus [letter] Tsubota N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):785–6
Obstructed tracheal bronchus as a cause of post-obstructive pneumonia. Middleton RM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):223–4
Demonstration of supernumerary tracheal bronchus by computed tomographic scanning and magnetic resonance imaging. Freeman SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):426–7
The hyperechogenic lungs of laryngotracheal obstruction. de Hullu JA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):271–4 (20 ref.)
[A case of interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation accompanied by anomalies of tracheobronchial branching] Okouchi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep; 32(9):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alterations in endotracheal tube position during general anaesthesia. Yap SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):586–8
Correct tracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1095–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jan;48(1):74–5.
Tracheo-bronchial angles in infants and children [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):1016. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):76–7.
Airway blood flow and bronchovascular congestion in sheep. Baile EM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1300–7
The airway scale: a simple tool for comparing calibers of airway devices. Rothschild MA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Dec;111(6):847–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of functional adrenergic receptor subtypes in the microcirculation of rat trachea. Corboz MR, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1589–96
Potassium channel opener, YM 934, inhibits neurogenic plasma leakage in guinea pig airways. Ishikawa J, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1379–83
Effect of erythromycin on endotoxin-induced microvascular leakage in the rat trachea and lungs. Tamaoki J, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1582–8
The lung in closeview: a corrosion casting study on the vascular system of human foetal trachea. Strek P, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1669–72
Tracheal vascular response to hypertonic and hypotonic solutions. Prazma J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2275–80
Osmolality alters tracheal blood flow and tracer uptake in anesthetized sheep. Wells UM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2400–7
Heterotopic pig model for direct revascularization and venous drainage of tracheal allografts. Paris-Sud University Lung Transplantation Group. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1066–75
Microcirculation-derived factors in airway epithelial repair in vivo. Erjefält JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):161–78
Dose-dependent mediation of leukotriene D4-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Bochnowicz S, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jun; 52(6):403–11
Evaluation of tracheal mucosal blood flow during an extended radical operation for esophageal carcinoma: clinical and experimental studies. Nakahara R, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(7):585–90
[Anatomical analysis of small bronchial arteries in front of the trachea by 3D-CT and digital subtraction angiography: implications for esophageal cancer surgery] Funami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of substance P and its precursor forms in vagal, tracheal, and lung tissues of the guinea pig. Kream RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L807–14
Mucus glycoconjugate complexes released from feline trachea by a bacterial toxin. Fung DC, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):296–306
Evidence for prejunctional muscarinic autoreceptors in human and guinea pig trachea. Patel HJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;152(3):872–8
Resiniferatoxin binding to vanilloid receptors in guinea pig and human airways. Szallasi A, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):59–63
Further evidence that the human MUC2 gene transcripts in the intestine and trachea are identical [letter] Shankar V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):311–2
Measurement of amiloride in airway surface liquid utilizing HPLC and fluorescence detection. Selinger K.
Biomed Chromatogr 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):219–23
Transcriptional activation of the proto-oncogene c-jun by asbestos and H2O2 is directly related to increased proliferation and transformation of tracheal epithelial cells. Timblin CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2723–6
Identification of decorin proteoglycan in bovine tracheal serous cells in culture and localization of decorin mRNA in situ. Brahimi-Horn MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):271–80
Expression and localization of CFTR in the rhesus monkey surface airway epithelium. Dupuit F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):156–63
The MUC5AC gene: RFLP analysis with the Jer58 probe. Pigny P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):367–8
Phosphorylation and activation of a bovine tracheal anion channel by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Fuller CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26642–50
Detection of DNA adducts in basal and non-basal cells of the hamster trachea exposed to benzo(a)pyrene in organ culture. Roggeband R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1427–34
Preparation of cultured airway smooth muscle for study of intracellular element concentrations by X-ray microanalysis: comparison of whole cells with cryosections. Warley A, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Aug;175 (Pt 2):143–53
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the cartilage link protein from bovine trachea. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):76–8
Twenty-four-hour tracheal pH monitoring--a simple and non-hazardous investigation. Jack CI, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):441–4

CYTOLOGY

Leukotriene D4 facilitates airway smooth muscle cell proliferation via modulation of the IGF axis. Cohen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L151–7
Role of MAP kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle mitogenesis. Kelleher MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L894–901
Migration and proliferation of guinea pig and human airway epithelial cells in response to tachykinins. Kim JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L119–26
Blockade of eosinophil migration by 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibition in explanted guinea pig trachealis. Muñoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L446–54
Selective differences in vascular endothelial- vs. airway epithelial-T cell adhesion mechanisms. Nakajima S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L422–32
Adrenergic receptor-mediated regulation of cultured rabbit airway smooth muscle cell proliferation. Noveral JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L291–9
Proliferation of guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells in coculture with rat dorsal root ganglion neural cells. White SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L957–65
Regulation of ciliated cell differentiation in cultures of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Clark AB, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):329–38
Phenotype and differentiation potential of a novel rat tracheal epithelial cell line. Doherty MM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Apr;12(4):385–95
Inhibition of fetal calf serum-stimulated proliferation of rabbit cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells by selective inhibitors of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase. Hirst SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):149–61
Eosinophil penetration through cultured human airway epithelial cell layer. Masuda T, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Jun;12(6):633–41
alpha-Thrombin increases cytosolic calcium and induces human airway smooth muscle cell proliferation. Panettieri RA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):205–16
Muscarinic regulation of cyclic AMP in bovine trachealis cells. Schaefer OP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):217–26
Modulation of airway intraepithelial dendritic cells following exposure to steroids. Nelson DJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):475–81
Cytokines affect pseudomonas binding to tracheal cells via a neutrophil-mediated process. Raoof S, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;152(3):921–6
The induction of cell differentiation and polarity of tracheal epithelium cultured on the amniotic membrane. Noguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):302–9
Lectin conjugate-directed gene transfer to airway epithelial cells. Yin W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):826–33
Distribution of mast cells in the tracheal tissue components of the guinea pig and its bearing on the Schultz-Dale reaction. Sánchez-Mejorada G, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1994 Jan–Dec;42(1–4):3–9
Bradykinin-stimulated calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al.

Cell Calcium 1994 Aug;16(2):59–70

Effects of glucocorticoids and beta-adrenoceptor agonists on the proliferation of airway smooth muscle. Young PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):137–43

Characterization of a marker for tracheal basal cells. Aitken ML, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–16

An immunocytochemical study of the respiratory system of Podarcis hispanica (Reptilia). Beorlegui C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):327–38

Serial propagation of cells from human tracheobronchial glands [letter] Finbeiner WE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):817–8

Expression of airway secretory epithelial functions by lung carcinoma cells. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):379–86

Glandular-like morphogenesis and secretory activity of human tracheal gland cells in a three-dimensional collagen gel matrix. Jacquot J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):407–18

A mannose receptor mediates mannosyl-rich glycoprotein-induced mitogenesis in bovine airway smooth muscle cells. Lew DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):1855–63

Platelet-activating factor stimulates eicosanoid production in cultured feline tracheal epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):89–103

Tracheal composites tissue engineered from chondrocytes, tracheal epithelial cells, and synthetic degradable scaffolding. Sakata J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3309–10

[Cell-to-cell interaction in airway mucosa--effect of eosinophils on airway epithelial ion transport] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The contractile response of thiopental in large and small ovine airways. Mustafa S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):499–504

Inhibitory effects of halothane on high(K+)-induced canine tracheal smooth muscle contraction and intracellular Ca2+ increment. Yamakage M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):816–9

The involvement of nitric oxide synthase in the effect of histamine on guinea-pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Yan ZQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C111–2

Rat mesothelial and tracheal epithelial cells show equal DNA sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidant injury. Churg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L832–8

Airways of a hyperresponsive rat strain show decreased relaxant responses to sodium nitroprusside. Jia Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L85–91

Halothane reduces force and intracellular Ca2+ in airway smooth muscle independently of cyclic nucleotides. Jones KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L166–72

Leumedin NPC 15669 inhibits antigen-induced recruitment of inflammatory cells into the canine airways. Kaneko T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L250–5

Migration and proliferation of guinea pig and human airway epithelial cells in response to tachykinins. Kim JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L119–26

Modulation of Ca2+ influx by a mediator released from human tracheal epithelial cells exposed to ozone in vitro. Qu QS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L558–64

Genetic control of susceptibility to ozone-induced changes in mouse tracheal electrophysiology. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L6–10

Oxidants affect permeability and repair of the cultured human tracheal epithelium. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L284–93

Mucus glycoconjugate complexes released from feline trachea by a bacterial toxin. Fung DC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):296–306

Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes in target cells of the lung and pleura by carcinogenic fibers. Janssen YM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):522–30

Modulation of airway intraepithelial dendritic cells following exposure to steroids. Nelson DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):475–81

Role of 1,2-sn diacylglycerol in airway smooth muscle stimulated by carbachol. Roux F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1745–51

Effect of Ba 679 BR, a novel long-acting anticholinergic agent, on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig and human airways. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1640–5

Neurogenic inflammation and lowering of interstitial fluid pressure in rat trachea is inhibited by alpha-trinositol. Woie K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):924–8

Epithelial modulation of leukotriene-C4-induced human tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):892–4

Carbachol, norepinephrine, and hypocapnia stimulate phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat tracheal slices. Shibata O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):102–7

Opioid agonists modulate release of neurotransmitters in bovine trachealis muscle. Zappi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):543–51

Regulation of electrolyte transport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells by the I1-imidazoline agonist moxonidine. Liedtke CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:401–4

Macrolide antibiotics protect against endotoxin-induced vascular leakage and neutrophil accumulation in rat trachea. Tamaoki J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1641–3

Effects of enantiomers of M3 antagonists on muscarinic receptors in rabbit trachea. Loenders B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):225–34

Selectivity profile of some recent muscarinic antagonists in bovine and guinea-pig trachea and heart. Roffel AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):82–98

Inhibition of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide induced relaxation of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle by charybdotoxin. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):689–92

Formaldehyde vaporization in the hatcher and the effect on tracheal epithelium of the chick. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):152–7

Endothelin-1 stimulates proliferation of normal airway epithelial cells. Murlas CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):953–9

Salbutamol inhibits the proliferation of human airway smooth muscle cells grown in culture: relationship to elevated cAMP levels. Tomlinson PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1809–19

Effects of maitotoxin on calcium entry and phosphoinositide breakdown in the rabbit ciliated tracheal epithelium. Venant A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2–3):195–202

Potentiation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha of calcium signals induced by bradykinin and carbachol in human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):4–5

Different effects of salmeterol, formoterol and salbutamol on cholinergic responses in the ferret trachea. Bergendal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1478–82

Further analysis of the mechanisms underlying the tracheal relaxant action of SCA40. Cook SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):143–51

Involvement of B2 receptors in the bradykinin-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Da Silva A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):103–8

Potentiation by endothelin-1 of cholinergic nerve-mediated contractions in mouse trachea via activation of ETB receptors. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(3):563–9

The interaction between salmeterol and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists with higher efficacy on guinea-pig trachea and human bronchus in vitro. Källström BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):687–92

Regional and species differences in glyburide-sensitive K+ channels in airway smooth muscles as estimated from actions of KC 128 and levcromakalim. Kamei K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):889–97

Inhibition of serum-induced proliferation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans. Kilfeather SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1442–6

A pharmacological analysis of receptors mediating the excitatory response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Lucchelli A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):763–8

Involvement of apamin-sensitive K+ channels in antigen-induced spasm of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Yamauchi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):958–62

The effect of cyclic AMP elevating agents on bradykinin- and carbachol-induced signal transduction in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):781–8

Selective desensitization of 5-hydroxytryptamine 2A receptor mediated contraction in guinea pig trachea. Watts SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):463–70

Vitamin A and beta-carotene influence the level of benzo[a]pyrene-induced DNA adducts and DNA-repair activities in hamster tracheal epithelium in organ culture. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):205–14

Inhibition by N-acetylcysteine of carcinogen-DNA adducts in the tracheal epithelium of rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Izzotti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):669–72

Relation between benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts, cell proliferation and p53 expression in tracheal epithelium of hamsters fed a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1617–22

Toxic effects of mechlorethamine on mammalian respiratory mucociliary epithelium in primary culture. Giuliani I, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;10(4):231–46

Differential response of dog and pig tracheal smooth muscle to the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor soman. Gershman LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):227–34

Airway epithelial cell responses to ozone injury. Leikauf GD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:91–5 (51 ref.)

Effects of bradykinin receptor agonists, and captopril and thiorphan in ferret isolated trachea: evidence for bradykinin generation in vitro. Farmer SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):309–13

Effects of azelastine on membrane currents in tracheal smooth muscle cells isolated from the guinea-pig. Hazama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):143–50

Tachykinins contract trachea from Fischer 344 rats by interaction with a tachykinin NK1 receptor. Joos GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):47–54

Evidence for, and characterization of, a lipopolysaccharide-inducible adenosine A2 receptor in human tracheal gland serous cells. Merten MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):202–6

Effect of mycotoxins on in vitro movement of tracheal cilia from one-day-old chicks. Jesenská Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):155–8

Epithelium modulates the kinetics of the response to substance P and its intrinsic activity in the guinea-pig trachea. Da Silva A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(3):220–9

Retinoic acid modulation of mucin mRNA in rat tracheal explants: response to actinomycin D, cycloheximide, signal transduction effectors and antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec; 18(6):565–74

Exposing young guinea pigs to sidestream tobacco smoke decreases rapidly adapting receptor responsiveness. Bonham AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1412–20

Inhibition of neutrophil and eosinophil adhesion to venules of rat trachea by beta 2-adrenergic agonist formoterol. Bowden JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):397–405

Glucocorticoids inhibit sulfur mustard-induced airway muscle hyperresponsiveness to substance P. Calvet JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2325–32

IL-1 beta and IL-6 induce hyperplasia and hypertrophy of cultured guinea pig airway smooth muscle cells. De S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1555–63

HOCl effects on tracheal epithelium: conductance and permeability measurements. Guo Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1330–8

Differential effects of nitrovasodilators and nitric oxide on porcine tracheal and bronchial muscle in vitro. Stuart-Smith K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1142–7

Histamine antagonizes serotonin and growth factor-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Hershenson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19908–13

Detection of DNA adducts in basal and non-basal cells of the hamster trachea exposed to benzo(a)pyrene in organ culture. Roggeband R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1427–34

Airway smooth muscle relaxant effects of the cocaine pyrolysis product, methylecgonidine. el-Fawal HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):991–6

Isoproterenol increases Cl diffusion potential difference of rabbit trachea through nitric oxide generation. Takemura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):584–8

Dual effect of nitrogen dioxide on barrier properties of guinea pig tracheobronchial epithelial monolayers cultured in an air interface. Robison TW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):57–71

The effect of xylazine on the isolated sheep trachea. Papazoglou L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):216–9

Importance of impairment of the airway epithelium for ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Matsubara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):375–82

Respiratory epithelium exposed to sulfur dioxide--functional and ultrastructural alterations. Riechelmann H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):295–9

Relationship of cytochrome P450 activity to Clara cell cytotoxicity. IV. Metabolism of naphthalene and naphthalene oxide in microdissected airways from mice, rats, and hamsters. Buckpitt A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):74–81

Regulation of airway muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes by chronic anticholinergic treatment. Witt-Enderby PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):485–90

Characterization of muscarinic receptors involved in tracheal CGRP release. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2133–6

The effects of PACAP and VIP on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1237–41

The effects of IAPP and CGRP on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1243–7

Effect of different treatments in calcium-free medium on basal tone and contractile responses of guinea pig tracheae. Noguera MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):313–23

Pharmacology of mesoionic oxatriazole derivatives in blood, cardiovascular and respiratory systems. Corell T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):553–66

Asbestos induces nuclear factor kappa B (NF-kappa B) DNA-binding activity and NF-kappa B-dependent gene expression in tracheal epithelial cells. Janssen YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8458–62

Effect of anti-inflammatory agent etodolac on antigen-induced contractions of the trachea and lung parenchyma of guinea pigs. Inoue K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):451–5

K+ channels and guinea-pig trachea: a possible functional modulation by GABAB receptors. Matera MG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):259–63

Effect of theophylline administered intratracheally as a dry powder formulation on bronchospasm and airway microvascular leakage in the anesthetized guinea-pig. Raeburn D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):243–9

Regulation of airway surface liquid on the isolated guinea-pig

trachea. Rahmoune H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 7(4):265–9

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase potentiates compound 48/80–induced constriction of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Tudoric N, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 7(5):343–7

Effect of TJ–96, an anti–allergic herbal medicine, on tracheal transepithelial potential difference in vivo. Tamaoki J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):39–50

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part IX: Changes in the tracheobronchial epithelium, pulmonary acinus, and lung antioxidant enzyme activity. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1995 Mar;(65 Pt 8–9):41–98; discussion 99–110

Effect of intramedullary procaine injection on tracheal tone and phrenic neurogram. Okabe S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):89–96

Isoproterenol augments ATP–evoked Cl– secretion across canine tracheal epithelium. Satoh M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):13–8

Efficacy of cefazolin in promoting ovine tracheal epithelial repair. Barrow RE, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):231–5

Cumulative labeling indices in epithelial cell populations of the respiratory tract after exposure to ozone at low concentrations. Rajini P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):32–40

Ozone–induced decrease of mouse tracheal potential is not secondary to cellular inflammation. Takahashi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):31–6

[Airway epithelium and its reaction to harmful substances] Konrádová V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jul 12;134(14):440–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of nitric oxide in tachykinin–induced increase in Cl diffusion potential difference of rabbit tracheal mucosa] Takemura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr;44(4):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative action of cholinergic substances on the cervical and thoracic trachea of the rat] Shopotov IK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of alveolar type II cell differentiation in fetal tracheal epithelium by grafted distal lung mesenchyme. Shannon JM. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):600–14

The Drosophila SRF homolog is expressed in a subset of tracheal cells and maps within a genomic region required for tracheal development. Affolter M, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):743–53

drifter, a Drosophila POU–domain transcription factor, is required for correct differentiation and migration of tracheal cells and midline glia. Anderson MG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):123–37

ENZYMOLOGY

Tannin inhibits adenylate cyclase in airway epithelial cells. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L851–5

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates mitogen–activated protein kinase in bovine tracheal myocytes: implications for human airway disease. Abe MK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):577–85

Myosin light chain phosphatase activity in ragweed pollen–sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Liu X, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):676–81

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in guinea–pig tracheal muscle and bronchorelaxation by alkylxanthines. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1219–23

Characterisation and Ca(2+)–dependency of the soluble and particulate Ins(1,4,5)P3 5–phosphatase in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Lynch BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):314S

The identification of apparently novel cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities in guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Burns F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):3–4

Expression of xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes in cultured rat tracheal epithelial cells. Castonguay A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):254–8

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding to porcine tracheal smooth muscle aldolase. Baron CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20459–65

Histamine antagonizes serotonin and growth factor–induced mitogen–activated protein kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Hershenson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19908–13

Expression of gelatinase A, a mediator of extracellular matrix remodeling, by tracheal gland serous cells in culture and in vivo. Tournier JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25454–64

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in airway epithelium. Rousseau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23; 140(2):171–5

Relationship of cytochrome P450 activity to Clara cell cytotoxicity. IV. Metabolism of naphthalene and naphthalene oxide in microdissected airways from mice, rats, and hamsters. Buckpitt A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):74–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variability in distribution and populations of gap junctions in ferret trachea during postnatal development. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L576–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Leumedin NPC 15669 inhibits antigen–induced recruitment of inflammatory cells into the canine airways. Kaneko T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L250–5

Pseudomonas stimulates interleukin–8 mRNA expression selectively in airway epithelium, in gland ducts, and in recruited neutrophils. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):651–63

A time–course study of the transfer of immunoglobulin G from blood to tracheal and lacrimal secretions in young turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):349–54

Characterization of a marker for tracheal basal cells. Aitken ML, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–16

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against guinea pig tracheal mucins. Li C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):281–7

Two nuclear proteins in tracheal epithelial cells are recognized by antibodies specific to a squamous differentiation marker, sprI. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):571–8

Effects of epithelium on the mechanism of mediator release from guinea pig tracheal tissues sensitized by IgG1 versus IgE antibody. Ro JY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May; 36(2):161–74

INJURIES

Traumatic tracheal disruption—diagnostic difficulties. Pembroke AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):206–7

High frequency jet ventilation in the management of intra–operative tracheal injury. Hodgson CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):637–8

Fracture and dislodgement of tracheal cartilage during percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):370. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Tension pneumoperitoneum from tracheal tear during pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Lal AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):408–9

Transcervical repair of distal membranous tracheal laceration. Angelillo–Mackinlay T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):531–2

Total tracheal obliteration after intubation with a low–pressure cuffed tracheal tube. Messahel BF. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):697–9

Airway management for tracheal tear [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):347. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):705–6.

Tracheal rupture after tracheal intubation. van Klarenbosch J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):550–1

Unsuspected tracheal rupture in blunt thoracic trauma. Huang J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1208–10

Tracheal granulations secondary to wall compression by endotracheal tubes in infants [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1123–4

Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent—maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213–5

A war injury to the thoracic trachea. Petričević A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):622–3

Therapeutic reintubation for post–intubation laryngotracheal injury in preterm infants. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):7–13

Smoke inhalation causes a delayed increase in airway blood flow to primarily uninjured lung areas. Loick HM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):326–33

What is your diagnosis? Severed cervical trachea and substantial subcutaneous emphysema in a cat. Caylor KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):561–2

Mediastinal "tamponade" of a tracheal rupture in which partial cardiopulmonary bypass was required for surgical repair. Hirsh J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):682–4

Rupture of the thoracic trachea with a Sengstaken–Blakemore tube. Thomas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):351–3

Transection of cervical trachea following blunt trauma. Hosny A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):250–1

Post intubation laryngeal sequelae in an intensive care unit. Thomas R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):313–6

Laryngotracheal disruption from blunt pediatric neck injuries: impact of early recognition and intervention on outcome. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):331–4; discussion 334–5

Traumatic rupture of the tracheobronchial tree in a 2 year old. Perchinsky M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1548–9

Reconstruction of laryngotracheal war injuries with the median layer of the deep cervical fascia. Danić D, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):16–9

Iatrogenic tracheobronchial perforation in infants. Newman B, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall;9(4):269–72

Imaging of tracheobronchial injuries. Stark P. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):206–19 (44 ref.)

Management of laryngotracheal thermal trauma in children. Jones JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):540–2

Tracheal laceration from endotracheal intubation in a cat. Wong WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):622–4

[Surgical treatment of iatrogenic injuries of the trachea] Bisschop P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal rupture caused by overinflation of endotracheal tube cuff] Striebel HW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar; 44(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal rupture in long–term ventilation—a rare surgical problem] Jost N, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheal injuries] Kelm C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic tracheal rupture after intubation] Larisch R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):372–3 **(Ger)**

[Tracheal rupture in a patient intubated with a double–lumen endobronchial tube] Horie T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation on intracellular connective structures during healing of the tracheal mucous epithelia of guinea pigs—by means of tissue culture] Hamai Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug; 97(8):1504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic rehabilitative treatment of hollow neck organs] Zenger VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the larynx and cervical trachea (methodological recommendations)] Gorbunov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct; (10):58–63 **(Rus)**

[Tracheal rupture in a patient with head and thoracic injuries] Cuéllar E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Maturation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system in normal and allergen–sensitized rabbits. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L739–44

Beta 2–adrenoceptor activation augments acetylcholine release from tracheal parasympathetic nerves. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L950–6

Distribution of human i–NANC bronchodilator and nitric oxide–immunoreactive nerves. Ward JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):175–84

Acetylcholine release from airway cholinergic nerves in horses with heaves, an airway obstructive disease. Wang ZW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):830–5

Plasma extravasation in the rat trachea induced by cold air is mediated by tachykinin release from sensory nerves. Yoshihara S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1011–7

Vagal afferent nerve endings in the trachealis muscle of the dog. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec; 57(5):473–80

'Sensory–efferent' neural control of mucus secretion: characterization using tachykinin receptor antagonists in ferret trachea in vitro. Ramnarine SI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1183–90

Nitric oxide. Role as a relaxant agonist and transmitter of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerves in guinea pig trachea. Lindsay G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):125S

Chronic allergen exposure enhances cholinergic neurotransmission in sensitized guinea–pigs. Kageyama N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):752–4

Pertussis toxin attenuates presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic but not nonadrenergic noncholinergic contraction in guinea pig airways. Johansson–Rydberg IG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):786–90

Evidence that antidromically stimulated vagal afferents activate inhibitory neurones innervating guinea–pig trachealis. Canning BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):613–25

Stimulation of guinea–pig tracheal afferent fibres by non–isosmotic and low–chloride stimuli and the effect of frusemide. Fox AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):179–87

Evidence for the involvement of cGMP in neural bronchodilator responses in humal trachea. Ward JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):525–36

Muscarinic inhibition of endogenous noradrenaline release from rabbit isolated trachea: receptor subtype and receptor reserve. Hey C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):464–72

Maturation of the cholinergic response of tracheal smooth muscle in the piglet. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):28–33

PGE2 inhibits acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves in canine but not equine airways. Zhao WW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):347–55

[Mediators of synaptic transmission in ganglia of the tracheal plexus] Fedin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(3):425–8 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity of neurons of the tracheal plexus] Fedin

AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):413–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential effects of phosphoramidon and captopril on NK1 receptor–mediated plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):34–9

Corticosteroids increase secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor transcript levels in airway epithelial cells. Abbinante–Nissen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L601–6

Characterization of sodium–dependent glucose transport in sheep tracheal epithelium. Charon JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L390–7

Basenji–greyhound dog: increased m2 muscarinic receptor expression in trachealis muscle. Emala CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L935–40

Effects of EGTA on calcium signaling in airway epithelial cells. Harris RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1426–34

Increased Ca2+ and myosin phosphorylation, but not calmodulin activity in sensitized airway smooth muscles. Jiang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L739–46

Expression of the beta–adrenergic receptor–adenylylcyclase system in basal and columnar airway epithelial cells. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L456–63

Tumor necrosis factor–induced interleukin–8 expression in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kwon OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L398–405

Perichondrial localization of ETA receptor in rat tracheal and xiphoid cartilage and in fetal rat epiphysis. Lodhi KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C496–502

Identification and function of A1 adenosine receptors in normal and cystic fibrosis human airway epithelial cells. McCoy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1520–7

Staphylococcus aureus stimulates neutrophil recruitment by stimulating interleukin–8 production in dog trachea. Massion PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L85–94

Specific binding of endothelin–1 to canine tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Ninomiya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L424–31

Insulin–like growth factor axis in airway smooth muscle cells. Noveral JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L761–5

Modulation of Ca2+ influx by a mediator released from human tracheal epithelial cells exposed to ozone in vitro. Qu QS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L558–64

Evidence of Na–K–Cl cotransport in airway smooth muscle. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L551–7

G protein G alpha i–2 inhibits outwardly rectifying chloride channels in human airway epithelial cells. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C451–6

Serotonin–evoked calcium transients in airway smooth muscle cells. Tolloczko B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):L234–40

Isoproterenol increases peripheral [Ca2+]i and decreases inner [Ca2+]i in single airway smooth muscle cells. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C771–9

Intracellular pH regulates voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L642–6

Volatile anesthetics inhibit voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L187–91

Hydrogen peroxide–scavenging properties of sheep airway mucus. Salathe M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1543–50

Analysis and quantitation of splicing variants of the TPA–inducible PGHS–1 mRNA in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Kitzler J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):856–63

IL–1 beta regulates the expression of the Gi2 alpha gene via lipid mediators in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Hirata F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1889–96

Asynchronous dynamic changes of intracellular free Ca2+ and possible exocytosis in human tracheal gland cells induced by neutrophil elastase. Jacquot J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):307–16

Protein kinase C–dependent cyclic AMP formation in airway smooth muscle: the role of type II adenylate cyclase and the blockade of extracellular–signal–regulated kinase–2 (ERK–2) activation. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):611–6

Comparison of the pharmacodynamics of ketamine in the isolated neonatal and adult porcine airway. Hodgson PE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):71–9

Poly–L–arginine–mediated release of acetylcholine from parasympathetic nerves in rat and guinea–pig airways. Spina D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):895–900

Beta–adrenoceptors mediate inhibition of [3H]–acetylcholine release from the isolated rat and guinea–pig trachea: role of the airway mucosa and prostaglandins. Wessler I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1221–30

Relation between benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts, cell proliferation and p53 expression in tracheal epithelium of hamsters fed a high beta–carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1617–22

Bradykinin–stimulated calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):59–70

Effect of phorbol ester on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization induced by endothelin–1 in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):129–40

Serial lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and surfactant/albumin ratios in tracheal aspirates from term infants with respiratory failure receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1182–8

Glucose content of tracheal aspirates: implications for the detection of tube feeding aspiration [see comments] Kinsey GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1557–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1524–5.

Glucose content of tracheal aspirates [letter] Potts RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1451–3

Effects of bradykinin receptor agonists, and captopril and thiorphan in ferret isolated trachea: evidence for bradykinin generation in vitro. Farmer SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):309–13

Regional deposition of nebulized hypodense nonisotonic solutions in the human respiratory tract [see comments] Chan HK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1483–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1392–4.

Activation of the transcription factor NF–kappa B in human tracheobronchial epithelial cells by inflammatory stimuli. Jany B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):387–91

Overexpression of annexin V in cystic fibrosis epithelial cells from fetal trachea. Della Gaspera B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):379–83

Comparison of interactions of R(+)– and S(–)–isomers of beta–adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta–adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea–pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477–81

Differential binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal and cystic fibrosis tracheobronchial mucins. Devaraj N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):307–16

Mucin synthesis in immortalized canine tracheal epithelial cells. Verma M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):825–36

Binding of serum autoantibodies to sialidase–treated tracheal epithelial cells. Determination of autoantibodies isotypes in normal and influenza virus infected guinea pig sera. Nahori MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):67–73

Permeability of ferret trachea in vitro to 99mTc–DTPA and [14C]antipyrine. Hanafi Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1263–73

A method for measuring Cl efflux from dispersed cells of airway epithelium. Ohrui T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):1197–202

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is required for protein kinase A activation of an outwardly rectified anion channel purified from bovine tracheal epithelia. Jovov B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1521–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of an aquaporin cDNA from salivary, lacrimal, and respiratory tissues. Raina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1908–12

A role for Ca(2+)–conducting ion channels in mechanically–induced signal transduction of airway epithelial cells. Boitano S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3037–44

cAMP does not regulate [Ca2+]i in human tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Davis PB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2899–907

Gene transfer into the airway epithelium of animals by targeting the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Ferkol T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):493–502

Activation of cAMP–dependent pathways in human airway smooth muscle cells inhibits TNF–alpha–induced ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 expression and T lymphocyte adhesion. Panettieri RA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2358–65

Release of inflammatory mediators from guinea pig trachea by electrical field stimulation: lack of neuronal involvement. Fernandes LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1166–70

A comparison of the effects of isoproterenol and forskolin on immunologic and nonimmunologic release of histamine from guinea–pig superfused trachea and dispersed tracheal cells. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):47–52

Prejunctional muscarinic autoreceptors on horse airway cholinergic nerves. Wang ZW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2255–62

Biphasic increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by bradykinin and histamine in cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells: is the sustained phase artifactual? Amrani Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):662–9

Beta–adrenoceptor–mediated facilitation of endogenous noradrenaline release from rat isolated trachea. Brunn G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):459–63

Effects of albumin sensitization and challenge of guinea pigs on uptake2 of isoprenaline in trachealis muscle. Bryan–Lluka LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):578–82

Effect of acetyl choline on ion transport in sheep tracheal epithelium. Acevedo M. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):543–6

A new vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist discriminates VIP receptors on guinea pig trachea and human neuroblastoma cells. Leroux F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):119–28

All–or–none like responses in increment of cytoplasmic free calcium concentrations to histamine in single smooth muscle cells of guinea pig trachea. Suzuki H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 85(3):291–301

Absorption of lincomycin through the respiratory pathways and its influence on alveolar macrophages after aerosol administration to chickens. Chaleva EI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):245–7

Tachykinins induce a [Ca2+]i rise in the acinar cells of feline tracheal submucosal gland. Nagaki M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):111–20

Comparative activation of aflatoxin B1 by mammalian pulmonary tissues. Ball RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1–3):119–25

Synchronous appearance of fibronectin, integrin alpha 5 beta 1, vinculin and actin in epithelial cells and fibroblasts during rat tracheal wound healing. Horiba K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):425–34

[Effect of Sei–hai–to on ion transport in airway epithelial cells] Chiyotani A, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep;43(9):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of nitric oxide release from airway mucosa] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular histamine and bradykinin receptors in the larynx and trachea. I] Aslanian GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization of the larynx and trachea in healthy children. Hjuler IM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):566–8

Colonization in patients receiving and not receiving topical antimicrobial prophylaxis. Bonten MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1332–40

Pattern of tracheal colonization during mechanical ventilation. de Latorre FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1028–33

Role of quantitative cultures of endotracheal aspirates in the diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Jourdain B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):241–6

Gastric flora in chronically mechanically ventilated patients. Relationship to upper and lower airway colonization. Palmer LB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1063–7

Cytokines affect pseudomonas binding to tracheal cells via a neutrophil–mediated process. Raoof S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):921–6

A new selective enrichment procedure for isolating Pasteurella multocida from avian and environmental samples. Moore MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):317–24

Tracheal aspirate cultures in long–term ventilated patients who have clinical pneumonia [letter] Galdermans D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):592

Tracheal aspirate correlates with protected specimen brush in long–term ventilated patients who have clinical pneumonia. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):531–4

Pseudomonas–induced neutrophil recruitment in the dog airway in vivo is mediated in part by IL–8 and inhibited by a leumedin. Jorens PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1925–31

Glycolipid receptors for attachment of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to porcine respiratory ciliated cells. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4367–73

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and culture methods for detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis from nasal, tracheal and oral swab samples of rats. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):413–5

Mycoplasma pulmonis 46–kDa trypsin–resistant protein adheres to rat tracheal epithelial cells. Beyers TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):573–8

Characterization of cilia–associated respiratory bacillus isolates from rats and rabbits. Cundiff DD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):305–12

[Clinical microbiological study of sputum and aspirates from larynx or trachea. An evaluation of exact criteria for assessment by direct microscopy] Schønheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Combined laser surgery and adjuvant intralesional interferon injection in patients with laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Herberhold C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:166–9

Acute inhalation toxicology of oxalyl chloride. Barbee SJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):74–6

Tracheobronchial involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Daum TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 151(2 Pt 1):522–6

Acinic cell carcinoma of the trachea. Horowitz Z, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):193–5

Ciliostasis and loss of cilia induced by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in porcine tracheal organ cultures. DeBey MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5312–8

MR imaging of the pediatric airway. Simoneaux SF, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):287–98; discussion 298–9

Effects of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke on a human tracheobronchial epithelial cell line. Sun W, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):163–74

[Morphologic and immunohistochemical studies of organ cultures of human tracheal biopsies] Haas I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early histopathological changes in trachea, bronchus and lung, and changes in lipid peroxidation in hamsters, due to inhaled cigarette smoke] Yoshimura H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary adenoid carcinoma of the larynx and upper part of trachea] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of airway CO2 and cooling on ventilation and upper airway resistance in anaesthetized rats. Curran AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:389–91

Airway hyperresponsiveness induced by 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-HODE) is mediated by sensory neuropeptides. Engels F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:361–3

Arachidonic acid liberation from rat tracheal epithelial cells by alveolar macrophages. Reimann A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:357–9

PKG-I alpha phosphorylates the alpha-subunit and upregulates reconstituted GKCa channels from tracheal smooth muscle. Alioua A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 1):L1057–63

KCa channel antagonists reduce NO donor-mediated relaxation of vascular and tracheal smooth muscle. Bialecki RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L152–9

Optimization of cationic lipid-mediated gene transfer to airway epithelia. Fasbender AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L45–51

Assessment of agonist- and cell-mediated responses in airway microsections by computerized videomicrometry. Galens S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L519–25

Mechanisms for the mechanical plasticity of tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1267–76

Use of cultured airway myocytes for study of airway smooth muscle. Hall IP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L1–11 (101 ref.)

Effects of TGF-beta and TNF-alpha on procoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways of human tracheal epithelial cells. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L693–703

Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- current in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Janssen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C163–9

Role of G proteins and KCa channels in the muscarinic and beta-adrenergic regulation of airway smooth muscle. Kume H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L221–9

Mechanisms of cyclic nucleotide-induced relaxation in canine tracheal smooth muscle. McGrogan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L407–13

Phosphorylation of dense-plaque proteins talin and paxillin during tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Pavalko FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C563–71

Mechanical strain increases contractile enzyme activity in cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Smith PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L999–1005

Genetic control of susceptibility to ozone-induced changes in mouse tracheal electrophysiology. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L6–10

Role of NO generation in beta-adrenoceptor-mediated stimulation of rabbit airway ciliary motility. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1342–7

Oxidants affect permeability and repair of the cultured human tracheal epithelium. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L284–93

Influence of beta 2-adrenergic receptor genotypes on signal transduction in human airway smooth muscle cells. Green SA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):25–33

Efficacy of expiratory tracheal gas insufflation in a canine model of lung injury. Nahum A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):489–95

The ciliary transportability of sputum is slow on the mucus-depleted bovine trachea. Wills PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1255–8

Effect of methacholine on mucociliary transport in bovine trachea in vitro. Mars MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):486–8

Role of sialic acid on the viscosity of canine tracheal mucin glycoprotein. Raju TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):402–9

Subtypes of endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediating tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Yoneyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):668–74

Simultaneous measurement of ciliary beating and intracellular calcium. Korngreen A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):377–80

Pharmacological characterization of bradykinin receptors in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):67–72

CFTR regulates outwardly rectifying chloride channels through an autocrine mechanism involving ATP. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1063–73

In vivo restitution of airway epithelium. Erjefält JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):305–16

Using tracheal pressure to trigger the ventilator and control airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure decreases work of breathing. Messinger G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):509–14

New method for real-time measurements of changes in lumenal area of microsection explants of airways by videomicrometry. Munoz NM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):146S–147S

Mediator difference in contractions between trachea and bronchus of guinea pig induced by stimulation of C-fibers in vitro. Fang LB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):436–8

Neurogenic goblet cell secretion and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs sensitised to trimellitic anhydride. Hayes JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):127–34

Human deposition and clearance of 6-micron particles inhaled with an extremely low flow rate. Anderson M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):187–95

Effects of ageing on regional differences in the contractile responses to acetylcholine and neurokinin A in rabbit airway. Funayama N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):685–9

Isoenzyme-selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors: effects on airways smooth muscle. Raeburn D, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):29–37 (33 ref.)

Is proximal airway pressure a good reflection of peripheral airspace pressure in infants and children models under HFJV? Cros AM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):171–8

Shunt properties of large intrathoracic airways. Cauberghs M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2428–36

Tensile stiffness of ovine tracheal wall. Codd SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2627–35

Reflex effects of lung inflation on tracheomotor tone observed during apnea produced by the Hering-Breuer reflex. Coon RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2546–51

Dynamic measurement of tracheal diameter in dogs. Fisher JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):388–93

Influence of site of tracheal pressure measurement on in situ estimation of endotracheal tube resistance. Navalesi P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2899–906

Stimulus-response relationships for isotonic shortening and isometric tension generation in rabbit trachealis. Opazo-Saez A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1638–43

State of airway surface liquid on guinea pig trachea. Rahmoune H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2020–4

Sensory nerve- and neuropeptide-mediated relaxation responses in airways of Sprague-Dawley rats. Szarek JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1679–87

Tracheal epithelial damage alters tracer fluxes and effects of tracheal osmolality in sheep in vivo. Wells UM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1921–30

Osmolality alters tracheal blood flow and tracer uptake in anesthetized sheep. Wells UM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2400–7

Posterior hypothalamic control of rabbit tracheal tension and involvement of central histaminergic neurons. Iwase M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):69–76

Measurement of wall deformation and flow limitation in a mechanical trachea. Walsh C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):146–52

Role of H-ras in the malignant progression of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):641–4

Coupling of [Ca2+]i and ciliary beating in cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Salathe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):431–40

Plasticity in canine airway smooth muscle. Pratusevich VR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):73–94

Effect of potassium channel blockers on relaxations to a nitric oxide donor and to nonadrenergic nerve stimulation in guinea pig trachea. Ellis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):782–6

Modulation of relaxant responses evoked by a nitric oxide donor and by nonadrenergic, noncholinergic stimulation by isozyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in guinea pig trachea. Ellis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):997–1004

Contractile serotonin-2A receptor signal transduction in guinea pig trachea: importance of protein kinase C and extracellular and intracellular calcium but not phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):832–44

Neurogenic control of airway smooth muscle function. Kamikawa Y. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug; 31(4):207–13 (88 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxation and modulation of excitatory neuroeffector transmission in the cat airway. Jing L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):225–37

The effects of extracellular pH on intracellular pH, Ca2+ and tension of canine tracheal smooth muscle strips. Yamakage M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):PL175–80

Effect of temperature on muscarinic cholinoceptor-mediated phosphoinositide metabolism and tension generation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):585–91

K+ channels and guinea-pig trachea: a possible functional modulation by GABAB receptors. Matera MG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):259–63

Contractility and myosin heavy chain isoform patterns in developing tracheal muscle. Roepke DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):101–10

Scaling of transepithelial potential difference in the mammalian trachea. Takahashi M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):19–27

Ozone-induced decrease of mouse tracheal potential is not secondary to cellular inflammation. Takahashi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):31–6

[Dependence of the regulation of tracheal smooth muscle contractile activity on epithelium] Kapilevich LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):283–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human respiratory syncytial virus affects nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibition in cotton rat airways. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1006–11

Role of intracellular pH in relaxation of porcine tracheal smooth muscle by respiratory gases. Croxton TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L207–13

Cl- secretion by trachea of CFTR (+/-) and (-/-) fetal mouse. Barker PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):307–13

Toxocara-induced eosinophilic inflammation. Airway function and effect of anti-IL-5. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):873–8

Mechanisms and modulation of airway plasma exudation after direct inhalation of cigarette smoke. Lei YH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1752–62

ETB but not ETA receptor-mediated contractions to endothelin-1 attenuated by respiratory tract viral infection in mouse airways. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1188–94

Parainfluenza virus type 3 induced alterations in tachykinin NK1 receptors, substance P levels and respiratory functions in guinea pig airways. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):291–300

Strain-related differences in the tracheal responsiveness of sensitized guinea pig. Bidon JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):86–91

Effect of hypoxia on reflex responses of tracheal submucosal glands. Hejal R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1651–6

Laryngeal and tracheobronchial cough in anesthetized dogs. Tatar M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2672–9

Evaluation of upper airway obstruction after partial laryngectomies by radiological method and flow-volume loop analysis. Misiolek M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):954–6

[Lesions of the laryngotracheal axis due to prolonged intubation and/or tracheotomy. Preliminary data of a follow-up guidelines] Esteller More E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation exposure to human trachea from xenon-133 procedures. Prohovnik I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1458–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of pooled secretions above endotracheal-tube cuffs: value of plain radiographs in sheep cadavers and patients. Greene R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1333–7

Widening of the tracheal bifurcation on chest radiographs: value as a sign of left atrial enlargement. Murray JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1089–92

Helical computed tomography for the evaluation of tracheal stenosis. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):27–30; discussion 30–1

An unusual cause of a right paratracheal mass. Paramanathan A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1867–8

Lung function, CT-scan and X-ray in upper airway obstruction due to thyroid goitre. Melissant CF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1782–7

3D spiral CT of the tracheobronchial tree. Lacrosse M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):341–7

Imaging of the normal trachea. Holbert JM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):171–9 (50 ref.)

Radiographic estimation of intracuff pressure in mechanically ventilated patients. Deliz RJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):191–3

Three-dimensional imaging of the pediatric trachea in congenital tracheal stenosis. Manson D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):175–9

[Spiral computed tomography of the trachea. Study technique and possible clinical applications] Storto ML, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Modulation of acetylcholine release in rabbit airways in vitro. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt

1):L432–7
Involvement of protein kinase C in mucus secretion by hamster tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Kai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L526–30
Catecholamine affects acetylcholine release in trachea: alpha 2–mediated inhibition and beta 2–mediated augmentation. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L368–73
'Sensory–efferent' neural control of mucus secretion: characterization using tachykinin receptor antagonists in ferret trachea in vitro. Ramnarine SI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1183–90
Glucose content of tracheal aspirates [letter] Potts RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1451–3
Cystic fibrosis sputum induces a secretory response from airway gland serous cells that can be prevented by neutrophil protease inhibitors. Schuster A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):10–4
Comparison of secretory component for immunoglobulin A with albumin as reference proteins in tracheal aspirate from preterm infants. Watts CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):113–22
Galanin and somatostatin inhibition of neurokinin A and B induced airway mucus secretion in the rat. Wagner U, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):283–9
Multiple mechanisms for the effects of capsaicin, bradykinin and nicotine on CGRP release from tracheal afferent nerves: role of prostaglandins, sympathetic nerves and mast cells. Hua XY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct; 33(10):1147–54
Regulation of airway surface liquid on the isolated guinea–pig trachea. Rahmoune H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 7(4):265–9
Accumulation of airway mucus in cystic fibrosis. Widdicombe JH. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):225–33 (74 ref.)

SURGERY

Tracheal transplantation: will new advances in surgical techniques unlock the door? Macchiarini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3–4):51–8 (30 ref.)
Extended supracricoid partial laryngectomy with tracheocricohyoidoepiglottopexy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):669–74
Videoradiography of free jejunal grafts for rehabilitation of speech in laryngectomized patients. Pokieser P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):469–73
Combined laser surgery and adjuvant intralesional interferon injection in patients with laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Herberhold C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:166–9
Anesthesiological problems of endolaryngeal and endotracheal laser surgery. Jeckström W, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:15–9
Inadvertent relocation of a double–lumen endotracheal tube by surgical traction. Pescod DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):720–2
Another use for the laryngeal mask airway—as a blocker during tracheoplasty. Eckhardt WF 3rd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):622–4
The optimal breathing tube for tracheal resection and reconstruction. Hannallah MS. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):419–21
Nasotracheal airway–oropharyngeal alimentary canal: a microvascular technique for reconstruction of the upper airway after total laryngectomy. Hagen R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):317–22
Use of pleura, azygos vein, pericardium, and muscle flaps in tracheobronchial surgery. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):729–33 (25 ref.)
Transcervical repair of distal membranous tracheal laceration. Angelillo–Mackinlay T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):531–2
Reconstructive airway operation after irradiation. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):14–8
Tetraplegia after a tracheal resection procedure. Pitz CC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1264–5
Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent—maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213–5
Management of tracheal wall resection for thyroid carcinoma by tracheocutaneous fenestration and delayed closure using auricular cartilage. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):339–42
Voice quality following laryngotracheal reconstruction. Bailey CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 32 Suppl:S93–5
Mediastinal "tamponade" of a tracheal rupture in which partial cardiopulmonary bypass was required for surgical repair. Hirsh J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):682–4
Airway obstruction in neonates and children: surgical treatment. Vinograd I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):7–12
Technique of tracheo–oesophageal puncture under local anaesthesia. Bath AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):980–2
The 'Allan Johnson' voice prosthesis. A modification of the Bivona voice prosthesis for immediate post–fitting aphonia after secondary tracheo–oesophageal puncture. Spraggs PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):579–81
Efficacy of primary tracheoesophageal puncture in laryngectomy rehabilitation. Silverman AH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):370–7
Some problems of tracheobronchoplasty for lung cancer in a Regional Hospital in Russia. Orzheshkovsky OV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):365–9
Surgical voice restoration: the Sunderland experience. Prichard AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec; 39(6):355–9
Unilateral arytenoid lateralisation and extraluminal polypropylene ring prostheses for correction of tracheal collapse in the dog. White RN. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Apr;36(4):151–8
One–lung ventilation during surgical procedures on the main bronchus and carina [letter; comment] Fontana A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1020–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1171–2.
Surgical management of tracheal agenesis. Hiyama E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):830–3
Surgery of the thoracic trachea. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):199–205 (14 ref.)
Pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction with cartilage grafts and endotracheal tube stenting: the single–stage approach. Cotton RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):818–21
Laryngotracheal separation for intractable aspiration: a retrospective review of 34 patients. Eibling DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):83–5
Tracheal anastomosis with the diode laser and fibrin tissue adhesive: an in vitro and in vivo investigation. Gleich LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):494–7
Auricular cartilage versus costal cartilage as a grafting material in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Heatley DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):983–7
Prefabricated microvascular autograft in tracheal reconstruction. Fayad J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):396–406
Complications of endotracheal intubation [letter] Gaynor EB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):338
A technical approach to tracheal and oesophageal injuries. Mohlala ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):114–6
Tracheal reconstruction. Johnson DG. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):244–52 (61 ref.)
Congenital tracheal stenosis. de Lorimier AA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):206–10 (38 ref.)
Expanding the envelope of neonatal endoscopic tracheal and bronchial surgery. Holmes DK. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):571–4
Surgery for patients with thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea: circumferential sleeve resection followed by end–to–end anastomosis. Ozaki O, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):268–71
Staged replacement of the canine trachea with ringed polyethylene terephthalate grafts. Villegas–Cabello O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):302–5
Results of carinal resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Feb;175(2):91–9
Tracheal collapse. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):171–5 (1 ref.)
[Myoperiosteocutaneous flap repair of trachea wall defects] Tang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthesia for tracheal reconstruction supported by tracheal T–tube—a modification of the Montgomery's method] Cheng RK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep; 31(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A tracheal prosthesis made from P(AEMA)—a further step toward tracheal replacement] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tracheobronchial healing after lung and heart–lung transplantations. Apropos of 64 anastomoses] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;43(7):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epithelialization of porous biomaterials with isolated respiratory epithelial cells in vivo] Kaschke O, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tracheobronchial reconstructive surgery: protection of the tracheal anastomosis. Our experience] Giua R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):553–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring in a patient undergoing tracheal transection and reconstruction] Furuya K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic tracheal stenosis by laser Nd:YAG] Otto W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diprivan (propofol) in anesthesia for endoscopic surgery of the tracheobronchial tree] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maintenance of gas exchange in surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):31–7 **(Rus)**
[Circular resection of the trachea] RŁosnovskiĭ AV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laryngotracheoplasty with a bone–muscle transplant in children] Nasedkin AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acoustic and radiologic analysis of speech formation in patients with laryngeal cancer before and after total laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal shunting and prosthesis] Olshanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Minimal dose of cyclosporin A for tracheal allografts. Nakanishi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):635–9
Tracheal autograft revascularization and transplantation. Delaere PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1130–6
New technique for laryngotracheal mucosa transplantation. 'Stamp' welding using indocyanine green dye and albumin interaction with diode laser. Wang Z, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):773–7
Heterotopic pig model for direct revascularization and venous drainage of tracheal allografts. Paris–Sud University Lung Transplantation Group. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1066–75
Short–course immunosuppression after tracheal allotransplantation in dogs. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):910–7
Tracheal transplantation: an experimental technique with revascularisation and venous drainage. Lenot B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1684–5
Early histopathologic features of tracheal allotransplant rejection: a study in nonimmunosuppressed dogs. Nakanishi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3715–8
Pathogenesis of obliterative bronchiolitis. Possible roles of platelet–derived growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. al–Dossari GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15; 59(1):143–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Variability in distribution and populations of gap junctions in ferret trachea during postnatal development. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L576–83
The influence of specimen preparation on artefacts in scanning electron microscopy of respiratory cilia. Toskala E. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):46–51
Selective desensitization of 5–hydroxytryptamine 2A receptor mediated contraction in guinea pig trachea. Watts SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):463–70
A comparison between the epithelial tight junction morphology of human extrapulmonary bronchi and rat trachea. Godfrey RW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1409–15
Comparison of interactions of R(+)– and S(–)–isomers of beta–adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta–adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea–pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477–81
Simple desiccation after acetone dehydration of mycoplasmas and ciliated epithelial cells for scanning electron microscopy. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):368–9
[Electron microscopic observation on intracellular connective structures during healing of the tracheal mucous epithelia of guinea pigs—by means of tissue culture] Hamai Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug; 97(8):1504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRACHEAL CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

TRACHEAL DISEASES

Tracheocele: a rare cause of difficult endotracheal intubation and subsequent pneumomediastinum. Möller GM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1376–7
Tracheomalacia. Messineo A, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):253–8 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Double aortic arch in d–transposition of the great arteries complicated by tracheobronchomalacia. Tuma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):115–7 (5 ref.)
Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare associated with tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Baugnee PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):180–2
Exacerbation of Wegener's granulomatosis during pregnancy: report of a case with tracheal stenosis and literature review. Pauzner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1153–6 (24 ref.)
[Simultaneous occurrence of tracheobronchopathia osteochondropastica and mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Roggenbuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital tracheal stenosis with tracheomalacia due to esophageal remnants] Namura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Three–dimensional magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of pediatric tracheobronchial tree. Donnelly KJ, et al.

TRACHEAL DISEASES

Laryngoscope 1994 Dec;104(12):1425–30

Evaluation of airway complications in high-risk preterm infants: application of flexible fiberoptic airway endoscopy. Downing GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):567–72

Tracheal wheezes during methacholine airway challenge (MAC) in workers exposed to occupational hazards. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):581–7

Tracheopathia osteoplastica simulating asthmatic symptoms. Diagnosis by bronchoscopy and computerized tomography. Park SS, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):43–5

[Bronchoscopy in newborn infants] Lindahl H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1533–6 **(Fin)**

[Tracheobronchial amyloidosis. A rare form of amyloidosis restricted to the lower respiratory tract] Onrubia JA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):188–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peripheral intrapulmonary hamartoma accompanied by a similar endotracheal lesion. Suzuki N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1291–3 (6 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pretracheal abscess following retrograde tracheal intubation [letter] Beebe DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):470

A problem with an infant speaking tracheostomy tube [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):91–2

Tracheal obstruction [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1015–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):875–8.

Extrinsic tracheal compression--a newly described complication of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Patete ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):189–92

Case in point. Tracheobronchial fistula due to esophageal carcinoma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15; 29(10):128

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula. Gelman JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):626–34 (60 ref.)

Tracheal rupture during transhiatal esophagectomy and anaesthetic problems. A case report. Karaca S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):287–8

Tracheocarotid fistula with life–threatening hemorrhage: report of case. Billy ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1331–4

Management of persistent pediatric tracheostomal fistulas. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):566–7

[Necrotizing tracheobronchitis in ventilated newborn infants] Françoise M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with severe chronic compression of the trachea] Sano E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unexpected intraoperative respiratory distress; an infant who developed tracheomalacia and fatal aortoesophageal fistula due to unrecognized vascular ring] Mizushima A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete disruption of the trachea due to blunt neck trauma--a case report] Yamanda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica (TO). Alvi A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):585, 587

Reversible acquired tracheobronchomalacia of a combined crescent type and saber–sheath type. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–9

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the trachea: report of a case in an eight–year–old child. Aijaz F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):613–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1995. An elderly man with a questionable bronchial carcinoid tumor of long duration and recently increasing tracheal obstructions [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):110–5

[Osteochondroplastic tracheobronchopathy] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheal mucosal edema in hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):352–6

Arousal response from sleep to tracheal obstruction in lambs during postnatal maturation. Davidson TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):501–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchial cartilage calcifications in an inpatient population. Bravo SM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):220–2

Adult tracheocele. Scholl PD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):519–21

Plasma cell granuloma involving the tracheobronchial angle in a child: a case report. Ahn JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):204–5

[Spiral computed tomography of the trachea. Study technique and possible clinical applications] Storto ML, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scabbard trachea: a reversible pathology (letter)] Ramón Capilla M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):95–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary closure of persistent tracheocutaneous fistula in children. Bressler KL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):835–7

New operative method for tracheal compression in congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1179–80

Successful management of tracheo–innominate artery fistula using interposition of a thymus pedicle flap. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):161–2

Management of persistent pediatric tracheostomal fistulas. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):566–7

Postpericardiotomy syndrome and chylopericardium: two unusual complications after aortopexy for tracheomalacia. Skarsgard ED, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1534–6

Bipedicle delayed flap closure of persistent radiated tracheocutaneous fistulas. Jacobs JR. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):196–8

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina in children and adolescents] Gaissert HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical repair of tracheo–innominate artery fistula in a case of ALS patient with long–term mechanical ventilation] Yamato Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic tracheal stenosis by laser Nd:YAG] Otto W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Effects of CPAP on lung mechanics in infants with acquired tracheobronchomalacia. Panitch HB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1341–6

Prolonged tracheal intubation in an infant with tracheomalacia secondary to a vascular ring. A useful adjunct to treatment? Reah G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):341–2

Tracheal obstruction [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1015–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):875–8.

Treatment of esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone–coated self–expanding metal stents. Weigert N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):490–6

Tracheomalacia. Filler RM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):211–5 (38 ref.)

VETERINARY

Oropharyngeal granulomas and tracheal cartilage degeneration in Fischer–344 rats. Germann PG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):349–55

Tracheostomies in the management of canine and feline upper respiratory disease. Hedlund CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):873–86 (24 ref.)

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of preneoplastic lesions by sodium arsenite in human fetal respiratory epithelia in organ culture. Dong JT, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):39–43

COMPLICATIONS

Intra–operative tracheal obstruction by tumour fragments. Tzabar Y. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):249–50

Systemic air embolism after laser resection of a tracheal tumor [letter] Messiant F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):192–3

Unusual cause of orthopnoea: primary tracheal tumour mimicking left ventricular failure. Antonios TF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):910–2

Tracheal carcinoma and mixed pneumoconiosis. A causal relationship? Theegarten D, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(1):49–52

[High frequency electrical knife through fibrobronchoscope in the treatment of tracheal cancer with large airway obstruction] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):354–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheal stenosis, an unusual mode of revealing Burkitt's lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Perrin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):958 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cancer of the trachea, an unusual presentation [letter] Crowhurst P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):254

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of newly diagnosed esophageal carcinoma. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1447–9

Benign tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Endoscopic characteristics and role of laser resection. Shah H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1744–51

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as an intratracheal tumour. Paksoy N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):694–5 (14 ref.)

Tracheal schwannoma [letter; comment] Bakshi SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):429–30. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):732, 737.

Tumors of the trachea. McCarthy MJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):180–98 (61 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal fistula as the initial presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Small D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):664–6

GENETICS

Role of H–ras in the malignant progression of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):641–4

METABOLISM

Regulation of normal and transformed tracheobronchial epithelial cell proliferation by autocrine growth factors. Ferriola PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):107–20 (81 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Acinic cell carcinoma of the trachea. Horowitz Z, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):193–5

Solitary tracheal plasmacytoma: computed tomography and pathological findings. Logan PM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):125–6

Highly invasive papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hefer T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):889–91

[Small–cell carcinoma of the trachea in a 27–year–old patient] Madelaine J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):172–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and immunohistochemical studies of organ cultures of human tracheal biopsies] Haas I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic, 3–dimensional measurement of neoplasms and stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Kleinsasser N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary adenoid carcinoma of the larynx and upper part of trachea] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumors of the tracheal and bronchial glands] Galil–Ogly GA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):3–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The physiopathology of carcinoids: current findings (editorial)] Stella S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):5–8 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary tracheal plasmacytoma: computed tomography and pathological findings. Logan PM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):125–6

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervical trachea mimicking thyroid tumor: CT evaluation. Na DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):559–63

AIDS–related Kaposi sarcoma of the lung: radiographic findings and staging system with bronchoscopic correlation. Gruden JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):545–52

[Diagnosis of tumors of the trachea and main bronchi by computerized tomography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intratracheal tumor in a 67–year–old man] Moro Alvarez MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1043–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal irradiation in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Kohek PH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):674–80

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tracheobronchial system: the role of postoperative radiotherapy. Ogino T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):27–9

Treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea: the role of radiation therapy. Schraube P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):254–8

SECONDARY

Neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser for the treatment of tracheobronchial recurrences in esophageal carcinomas. Fok M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1415–8

Can esophagectomy cure cancer of the thoracic esophagus involving the major airways? Matsubara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):173–7

SURGERY

Resections of the upper aerodigestive tract for locally invasive thyroid cancer. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):636–9

Treatment of patients with carcinoma of the thyroid invading the airway. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1377–81

Benign tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Endoscopic characteristics and role of laser resection. Shah H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1744–51

A clinical analysis of 38 patients with primary tracheo bronchial tumors. Ren H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec; 9(4):263–5

Management of tracheal wall resection for thyroid carcinoma by tracheocutaneous fenestration and delayed closure using auricular cartilage. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):339–42

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea: a case report of a twelve year survivor. Kohno N, et al. **Keio J Med** 1995 Mar;44(1):30–2 (13 ref.)

Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy—a review of its use in the treatment of malignant tracheobronchial tumours in 142 patients. Waller DA, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov; 88(10):737–41

Surgery for patients with thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea: circumferential sleeve resection followed by end-to-end anastomosis. Ozaki O, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):268–71

Results of carinal resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Feb;175(2):91–9

[Myoperiosteocutaneous flap repair of trachea wall defects] Tang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resections of tracheal or bronchial tumors and tracheal or bronchoplasty: experience with 53 patients] Chang CL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary tracheal MALT lymphoma treated by YAG laser, then by radiotherapy (letter)] Arbib F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1092–3 **(Fre)**

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina in children and adolescents] Gaissert HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea. Case report and review of the literature on malignant tracheal tumors] Mahnke CG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug; 73(8):445–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical excision of tracheal and bronchial tumors after endobronchial Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation (letter; comment)] Kertes I. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):272. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1994 Oct 23;135(43):2373–5. **(Hun)**

[Surgical excision of tracheal and bronchial tumors after endobronchial Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation (see comments)] Strausz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 23; 135(43):2373–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1995 Jan 29;136(5):272. **(Hun)**

[Perioperative blood gas analysis in 100 patients in spontaneous respiration treated with ND-YAG laser for endoluminal tracheo-bronchial neoplasms] Mignone L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metachronous primary cancer of the lung, rectum and trachea] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):78–81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of endoscopic laser photodestruction of tracheal and bronchial tumors] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):61 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and surgical approaches in the treatment of tracheal diseases] Malenić SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994; 41(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Intratracheal stent intubation under the assist of extracorporeal lung [letter] Morishita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):788–9

Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy [letter] Girling DJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):394–5

TRACHEAL STENOSIS

Severe tracheal stenosis and operative delivery. Sutcliffe N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):26–9

Lifesaving tubes, lifetime scars? Giganti AW. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):192–7

COMPLICATIONS

Two unrelated children with developmental delay, short stature and anterior chamber cleavage disorder, cerebellar hypoplasia, endocrine disturbances and tracheostenosis: a new entity? Jung C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):44–51

Severe inflammatory upper airway stenosis in ulcerative colitis. Rickli H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1899–902

CONGENITAL

Difficult tracheal extubation in a patient with an unsuspected congenital subglottic stenosis. Asai T. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):243–5

Slide tracheoplasty for long-segment congenital tracheal stenosis. Grillo HC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):613–9 discussion 619–21

Tracheoplasty for congenital complete tracheal rings. Andrews TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1363–9

Pulmonary sling: morphological findings. Pre- and postoperative course. Döhlemann C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):2–14 (102 ref.)

Follow-up of surgical correction of vascular anomalies causing tracheobronchial compression. Anand R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):58–61

Three-dimensional imaging of the pediatric trachea in congenital tracheal stenosis. Manson D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):175–9

Congenital tracheal stenosis. de Lorimier AA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):206–10 (38 ref.)

[A case of congenital tracheal stenosis with tracheomalacia due to esophageal remnants] Namura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral-facial-digital syndrome II. Transitional type between Mohr and Majewski syndrome: report of a new case with congenital stenosis of the trachea. Steichen-Gersdorf E, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):245–50

Assessment of airways compression by MR imaging in children with aneurysmal pulmonary arteries. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):190–1

MR imaging of the pediatric airway. Simoneaux SF, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):287–98; discussion 298–9

ETIOLOGY

Tracheal stenosis following brief endotracheal tube intubation—a case report. Ng SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):53–6

Innominate artery compression of the trachea: trans-sternal suspension by a pericardium "Hammock". Chahidi N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):35–7

Anomalous midline location of the descending aorta: a cause of compression of the carina and left mainstem bronchus in infants. Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):705–7

Laryngotracheal stenosis after percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Charters P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):825–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Laryngotracheal stenosis after percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Ciaglia P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):261. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Laryngotracheal stenosis following percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):182–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

A case of tracheomalacia during isoflurane anesthesia. Katoh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1051–3

Tracheal stenosis after a brief intubation. Yang KL. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):625–7

Airway complications of jet ventilation in neonates. Nicklaus PJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):24–30

Innominate artery and tracheal compression due to aberrant position of the thymus. Hennington MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):526–8

Experimental models of tracheobronchial stenoses: a useful tool for evaluating airway stents. Marquette CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):651–6

Endobronchial management of benign, malignant, and lung transplantation airway stenoses. Sonett JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1417–22

Tracheal granulations secondary to wall compression by endotracheal tubes in infants [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1123–4

Airway compression by a mediastinal mass. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1237–8

Dyspnoea persisting after surgery for a vascular ring. Bron AO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2257–9

Innominate artery compression of the trachea. A simplified technique for anterior suspension of the innominate artery. Kamerkar DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):549–52

Airway stenoses after lung transplantation: management with expanding metal stents. Higgins R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):774–8

Tracheal collapse after thyroidectomy: case report. Ratnarathorn B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):55–6

Mediastinal vagal neurilemmoma causing tracheal stenosis. Katoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):184–5

Fatal neonatal tracheal obstruction after expectant management of prolonged premature rupture of membrane [letter] Ho KJ. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1047–8

Tracheal obstruction after placement of a metal wire expandable stent (Wallstent). Koster ME, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):77–80

Tracheo-oesophageal compression due to rapid thyroid enlargement after radioiodine treatment [letter] Larcos G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):167–8

Tracheo-oesophageal compression due to rapid thyroid enlargement after radioiodine treatment. Wilson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):485–6

Tracheostomal stenosis after laryngectomy: incidence and predisposing factors. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):242–7

[Vascular tracheal compression presenting as bronchiolitis in infants] Flurin V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal stenosis, an unusual mode of revealing Burkitt's lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Perrin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):958 **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-esophageal stenosis] Carles P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):349–51 **(Fre)**

[Complications of endotracheal intubation and tracheotomy. Retrospective study of 797 cases] Chelly H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Dec;72(12):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and predictability of difficult intubation] Deller A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May;30(3):169–71 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber optic intubation. Indications and procedure] Georgi R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May;30(3):172–4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngoscope modifications for difficult intubation. Bullard, Bumm and McCoy variants] Henn-Beilharz A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):174–7 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Managing extubation. Introduction, systematic aspects, preparation for extubation, strategy for extubation, informing the patient and conclusions] Kienzle F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):186–8 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of the intubation tracheoscope ("emergency tube"), emergency coniotomy, emergency tracheotomy] Meyer HJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):178–80 **(Ger)**

[Using the laryngeal mask for difficult intubation] Wedekind LV. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May;30(3):181–3 **(Ger)**

[Managing the difficult intubation] Wedekind LV, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):183–5 **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy-induced tracheal stenosis caused by vulcanization accelerators in the endotracheal tube?] Niehaus HH, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient tracheal obstruction during surgical correction of scoliosis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome.] Kai Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of near total tracheal obstruction from recurrent esophageal carcinoma] Fukai I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Treatment of acute and chronic laryngeal and tracheal stenoses in the 19th and beginning of the 20th century by tracheotomy, coniotomy, intubation and dilatation. Pictures from the history of otorhinolaryngology illustrated by instruments from the collection of the Ingolstadt Medical History Museum] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex during chronic tracheal stenosis. Aoki M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):213–6

PATHOLOGY

[Endoscopic, 3-dimensional measurement of neoplasms and stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Kleinsasser N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of a tracheal stenosis with a CO2 laser using a rigid ArthroLase CO2 wave guide system. A case report. Schmidt H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:179–81

Efficacy of tracheal and bronchial stent placement on respiratory functional tests. Vergnon JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):741–6

[Anesthesia in acute respiratory tract obstructions caused by high degree laryngeal and tracheobronchial stenoses] Schragl E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peak flow measurement in patients with laryngeal and tracheal stenoses. A simple and valuable spirometric method] Vössing M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Helical computed tomography for the evaluation of tracheal stenosis. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):27–30; discussion 30–1

Three-dimensional imaging of the pediatric trachea in congenital tracheal stenosis. Manson D, et al.

TRACHEAL STENOSIS

Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(3):175–9

Stenosis of the central airways: evaluation by using helical CT with multiplanar reconstructions. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):871–7

[Roentgeno-surgical diagnosis of tracheal stenosis and reduction of its opening--a new kind of activities of the radiodiagnosis department] Ivanov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in stenoses and other diseases of the trachea and main bronchi] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of a tracheal stenosis with a CO2 laser using a rigid ArthroLase CO2 wave guide system. A case report. Schmidt H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:179–81

Helium–oxygen and cardiopulmonary bypass standby in anaesthesia for tracheal stenosis. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):710–3

Anaesthetic management for placement of a stent for high tracheal stenosis [see comments] van de Putte P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):257–8.

A small child can bite through an armoured tracheal tube [letter] Kong CS. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):263

Modified tracheal airway tube for distal tracheal obstruction [letter] Poddar S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):736–7

Neodymium: YAG laser in the management of tracheal stenosis. Rau BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):333–4

Surgical treatment of nontumoral stenoses of the upper airway. Couraud L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2):250–9; discussion 259–60

Slide tracheoplasty for long-segment congenital tracheal stenosis. Grillo HC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):613–9 discussion 619–21

Internal fixation of high tracheal stents. Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1023–4

Emergency modified Cabrol procedure for tracheobronchial compression [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1792–3

Tracheoplasty for congenital complete tracheal rings. Andrews TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1363–9

Tetraplegia after a tracheal resection procedure. Pitz CC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1264–5

Management of laryngotracheal stenosis and tracheal lesions including single stage laryngotracheoplasty. Cotton RT. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S89–91

Innominate artery compression of the trachea. A simplified technique for anterior suspension of the innominate artery. Kamerkar DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):549–52

Airway obstruction in neonates and children: surgical treatment. Vinograd I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):7–12

Postintubation tracheal stenosis. Treatment and results. Grillo HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):486–92; discussion 492–3

Airflow resistance monitoring in laryngotracheal stenosis. Laser surgery in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Hirschberg A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):161–4

Endoscopic laser treatment of benign tracheal stenoses. Otto W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):211–4

Tracheal reconstruction. Johnson DG. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):244–52 (61 ref.)

[Anesthesia for tracheal reconstruction supported by tracheal T-tube--a modification of the Montgomery's method] Cheng RK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep; 31(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of iatrogenic injuries of the trachea] Bisschop P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic tracheal stenosis by laser Nd:YAG] Otto W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic surgery in the treatment of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis after conservative surgery in cancer] Sokolov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and treatment results of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-surgical diagnosis of tracheal stenosis and reduction of its opening--a new kind of activities of the radiodiagnosis department] Ivanov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and surgical approaches in the treatment of tracheal diseases] Malenić SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994; 41(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Self-expandable prosthesis for the management of cervical and thoracic tracheomalacia] Jolk A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical alternatives in congenital tracheal stenosis] Matute JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis in childhood] Uroz-Tristán J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The surgical management of tracheal stenosis] Soda Merhy A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for stenting tracheal stenosis [letter; comment] Chen PP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):257–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21.

Management of tracheal and bronchial stenoses with the Gianturco stent. Carrasco CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1012–6; discussion 1017

Experimental models of tracheobronchial stenoses: a useful tool for evaluating airway stents. Marquette CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):651–6

Intratracheal stent intubation under the assist of extracorporeal lung [letter] Morishita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):788–9

Endobronchial management of benign, malignant, and lung transplantation airway stenoses. Sonett JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1417–22

The expandable metal stent for tracheal obstruction. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):435–6

Management of suspected tracheobronchial stenosis in ventilated neonates [comment] Albert D. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F1–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F3–7.

Tracheobronchography and balloon dilatation in acquired neonatal tracheal stenosis [see comments] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F3–7 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F1–2.

Use of nebulised adrenaline in tracheal compression. Dearlove OR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28; 53(4):179

Use of Gianturco Z stents in the treatment of vascular compression of the tracheobronchial tree in childhood. A feasible solution when surgery fails. Bugmann P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1580–2

A simplified insertion technique for tracheobronchial silicone stents. Noppen M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):520–3

Efficacy of tracheal and bronchial stent placement on respiratory functional tests. Vergnon JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):741–6

Airway stenoses after lung transplantation: management with expanding metal stents. Higgins R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):774–8

A case in neonatal ethics. Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):112–3; discussion 116–23

Development of a new insertion technique and a new device for the placement of bifurcated airway stents. Freitag L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1409–11

Upper airway obstruction due to inoperable intrathoracic goitre treated by tracheal endoprosthesis. Noppen M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1034–6

[The dynamic trachea stent for treatment of benign and malignant tracheal obstruction] de Groot RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22;139(16):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stents in pneumonology] Bolliger CT. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):518–20 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of an intratracheal stent made of shape memory alloy] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2054–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tuberculous tracheobronchial stenoses with expandable metallic stent (EMS)s placed during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support (PCPS)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a silicone T tube for the treatment of a case of American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis with tracheomalacia] Amato VS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Unilateral arytenoid lateralisation and extraluminal polypropylene ring prostheses for correction of tracheal collapse in the dog. White RN. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Apr;36(4):151–8

Diagnosis and medical management of tracheal collapse. Johnson LR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):101–8 (25 ref.)

Tracheal collapse. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):171–5 (1 ref.)

TRACHEITIS

Recognition and emergency management of infectious causes of upper airway obstruction in children. Schroeder LL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):21–30 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Allergy and acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Aslanian GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Racemic epinephrine in the treatment of laryngotracheitis: can we identify children for outpatient therapy? Prendergast M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 12(6):613–6

[Kinin antagonists in the treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Aslanian GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Airway complications of jet ventilation in neonates. Nicklaus PJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):24–30

Ulcerative tracheobronchitis years after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Vasishta S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1279–81

[Contact allergy-induced tracheal stenosis caused by vulcanization accelerators in the endotracheal tube?] Niehaus HH, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasma extravasation in the rat trachea induced by cold air is mediated by tachykinin release from sensory nerves. Yoshihara S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1011–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute airway obstruction and necrotizing tracheobronchitis from invasive mycosis. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1265–7

Aspergillus tracheobronchitis [letter; comment] Denning DW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1176–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):344–52.

PATHOLOGY

[Herpes simplex virus type II infection as an exophytic endobronchial tumor] Armbruster C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

NK1 receptors mediate leukocyte adhesion in neurogenic inflammation in the rat trachea. Baluk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L263–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neurogenic inflammation and lowering of interstitial fluid pressure in rat trachea is inhibited by alpha-trinositol. Woie K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):924–8

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: risks outweigh benefits for intensive care unit patients. Duncan RA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):308–24 (128 ref.)

VETERINARY

The effect of serial in vivo passage on the expression of virulence and DNA stability of an infectious laryngotracheitis virus strain of low virulence. Kotiw M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):71–80

Mortality of Rheas caused by a Synchamus trachea infection. de Wit JJ. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):39–40

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus tracheitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baras L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2091–3

TRACHEOBRONCHOMEGALY

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia for a patient with tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier–Kuhn syndrome). Bourne TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):545–6

The association of tracheomegaly and bronchiectasis. Roditi GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):608–11

Tracheobronchomegaly accompanied by bilateral giant pulmonary bullae and left spontaneous pneumothorax. Case report. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(3–4):153–5

[Tracheobronchomegaly associated with light chain deposition disease] Miró O, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchomegaly. Schwartz M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1589–90 (4 ref.)

Mounier–Kuhn syndrome (tracheobronchomegaly). Rapti A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):195–8

ETIOLOGY

Atypical peritracheobronchial vasculitis and an effective treatment. Saita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):554–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic computed tomography evaluation of

tracheobronchomegaly. Goh RH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):212–5

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

[Results of the treatment of spontaneous widening of tracheo–esophageal punctures after laryngeal implant] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Right upper lobectomy in a patient with an iatrogenic tracheo–oesophageal fistula after laryngectomy. Buchanan CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):461–3

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: associated malformations—cystic adenomatoid malformation, extralobular sequestration, and laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: two case reports. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):883–5

Simultaneous Bochdalek hernia and type C tracheoesophageal fistula. Nowicky DJ. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;91(7):303–4

[Two cases of gross E-type tracheo–esophageal fistulae associated with interruption of the aortic arch and coarctation of the aorta in early infancy] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Unilateral pulmonary agenesis, esophageal atresia, and distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Steadland KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):511–3

Neonatal cardiology casebook. Cardiac and noncardiac congenital defects palliated at the same operation. Newfeld EA. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):428–30

Cervical approach for repair of congenital tracheo–esophageal fistula presenting in an adult. Albuquerque KV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):216–7 (6 ref.)

[Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula in the adult] Kelm C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Chaloryoo S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr;77(4):220–4 (12 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal fistula as the initial presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Small D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):664–6

[Mediastinal actinomycosis with formation of an esophagotracheal fistula. A case report] Düx M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):537–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis of morbidity and mortality in 227 cases of esophageal atresia and/or tracheoesophageal fistula over two decades. Engum SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):502–8; discussion 508–9

ETIOLOGY

Trachesophageal fistula complicating placement of a self–expanding metallic tracheal stent [letter] Neustater BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1360–1

Tracheoesophagogastric anastomosis fistula: a rare complication of esophagectomy. Marty–Ané CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):690–3

Tracheoesophageal fistula after blunt chest trauma. Reed WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1251–6 (57 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal fistula due to Wegener granulomatosis. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):126–8

Role of radiotherapy in management of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula. Seenu V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):39–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical findings and respiratory function in infants following repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1039–47

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Tracheoesophageal fistula. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:575, 579–80, 582–4

[Mediastinal actinomycosis with formation of an esophagotracheal fistula. A case report] Düx M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):537–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiotherapy in management of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula. Seenu V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):39–40

SURGERY

Severe airway management problems during insertion of a cuffed oesophageal stent. Langham BT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):721–3

Role of covered esophageal stents in malignant esophagorespiratory fistula. Wong K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):199–200

Esophageal disease in the pediatric age group. Foglia RP. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):785–809 (51 ref.)

Clinical findings and respiratory function in infants following repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1039–47

Cervical approach for the repair of esophageal atresia. Kemmotsu H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):549–52

Simple technique for proximal pouch mobilization and circular myotomy in cases of esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1402–3

Neonatal cardiology casebook. Cardiac and noncardiac congenital defects palliated at the same operation. Newfeld EA. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):428–30

Cervical approach for repair of congenital tracheo–esophageal fistula presenting in an adult. Albuquerque KV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):216–7 (6 ref.)

[The diagnosis and treatment of benign esophagotracheo–bronchial fistula: a report of 26 cases] Gao C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Closure of an esophagotracheal fistula] Simon H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):656–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tracheal intubation through tracheoesophageal fistula. Maseda E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):422–3

Management of a tracheoesophageal fistula with a silicone–covered self–expanding metal stent. Nelson DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):497–9

Management of malignant esophageal stricture with esophageal dilation and esophageal stents. Tietjen TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):851–62 (45 ref.)

Recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula treated with fibrin glue. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1567–9

Management of tracheoesophageal fistula as a complication of esophageal dilatations in caustic esophageal burns. Mutaf O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):823–6

Development of a new insertion technique and a new device for the placement of bifurcated airway stents. Freitag L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1409–11

Endoscopic patch closure of malignant esophagotracheal fistula using Histoacryl glue. Goh PM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1434–5

Bifurcate tracheal stent with foam cuff for tracheo–esophageal fistula: utilization of reconstruction modes of spiral computed tomography. Albes JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):367–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The hyperechogenic lungs of laryngotracheal obstruction. de Hullu JA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):271–4 (20 ref.)

TRACHEOSTOMY

The laryngeal mask simplifies airway management during percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Lyons BJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):414–5

Explosion of tracheal tube during tracheostomy [letter] Michels AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1104

Another use of the Fogarty catheter [letter] Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):86

Intubation of a one–day–old baby with the Pierre–Robin syndrome via a laryngeal mask [letter] Wheatley RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):733

Ignition of the tracheal tube during tracheostomy [letter] Wilson PT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):734–5

Bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Bailey AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):536

Endoscopy in percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17; 51(9):496

Occult hypercarbia. An unrecognized phenomenon during percutaneous endoscopic tracheostomy. Reilly PM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1760–3

False–positive I–131 uptake at a tracheostomy site. Discernment with Tl–201 imaging. Ain KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):619–21

The modified Evan's blue dye procedure in the tracheostomized patient [editorial; comment] Meyers AD. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):175–6. Comment on: Dysphagia 1995 Summer;10(3):172–4.

The modified Evan's blue dye procedure fails to detect aspiration in the tracheostomized patient: five case reports [see comments] Thompson–Henry S, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):172–4. Comment in: Dysphagia 1995 Summer;10(3):175–6.

Hygroscopic condenser humidifiers in chronically tracheostomized patients who breathe spontaneously. Vitacca M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2026–32

Elongated stomach roll with vascular microanastomosis for reconstruction of the esophagus after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):613–5

Comparative analysis of bedside and operating room tracheostomies in critically ill patients with burns. Lujan HJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):258–61

Elective tracheostomy for a patient with a history of difficult intubation. Fuhrman TM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May; 7(3):250–2

Iodine–131 therapy of thyroid cancer: extensive contamination of the hospital room in a patient with tracheostomy [letter] Kappes RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2053–4

Perceptual rankings of speech quality produced with one–way tracheostomy speaking valves. Leder SB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1308–12

Effect of a tracheostomy speaking valve on secretions, arterial oxygenation, and olfaction: a quantitative evaluation. Lichtman SW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):549–55

Technique, management, and complications of the long–term flap tracheostomy. Miller FR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):543–7

Effect of artificial airway on ear complications from hyperbaric oxygen. Presswood G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1383–4

Indications for tracheostomy and decannulation of tracheostomized ventilator users. Bach JR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):223–7

Tracheostomy and mechanical ventilation in ventilatory failure of patients with neuromuscular disease. Lissoni A. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):232–4

Timing of tracheostomy in neuromuscular patients with chronic respiratory failure. Neri M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):220–2

Tracheal versus noninvasive mechanical ventilation in neuromuscular patients: experience and evaluation. Soudon P. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):228–31

First results with the Blom–Singer adjustable tracheostoma valve. Grolman W, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):165–70

[Severe laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis requiring permanent tracheostomy] Daver L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):550–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic rehabilitative treatment of hollow neck organs] Zenger VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence around tracheostomies: analysis of risk factors] Petrović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laryngotracheal stenosis after percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Charters P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):825–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Laryngotracheal stenosis after percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Ciaglia P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):261. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Intrapleural percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Noden JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):91

Laryngotracheal stenosis following percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):182–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Portex percutaneous tracheostomy kit [letter] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):748

Fracture and dislodgement of tracheal cartilage during percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):370. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.

Increased frequency of obstructive airway abnormalities with long–term tracheostomy [letter; comment] Bagley PH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):648. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):136–8.

Deglutitive aspiration in patients with tracheostomy: effect of tracheostomy on the duration of vocal cord closure. Shaker R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1357–60

Effect of the Passy–Muir Valve on aspiration in patients with tracheostomy. Dettelbach MA, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):297–302

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula. Gelman JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):626–34 (60 ref.)

Successful management of tracheo–innominate artery fistula using interposition of a thymus pedicle flap. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):161–2

Pseudocyst mass at neck: complication after tracheostomy. Tanpowpong K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul; 77(7):388–92

Tracheocarotid fistula with life–threatening hemorrhage: report of case. Billy ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1331–4

Management of persistent pediatric tracheostomal fistulas. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):566–7

Management of the thyroid isthmus in tracheostomy: a prospective and retrospective study [letter] Hilal EY. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):338–9

Tracheostomal stenosis after laryngectomy: incidence and predisposing factors. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):242–7

Humidification after tracheostomy: simple techniques. Smith

TRACHEOSTOMY

MC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):38–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Eighty-seven days of orotracheal intubation. Iqbal S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):343–4

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of a new percutaneous tracheostomy kit. Caldicott LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):49–51

A hazardous modification of a heat and moisture exchanger [letter] Ferguson AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):479

An unusual complication of percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Hill SA. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):469–70

Modified tracheal airway tube for distal tracheal obstruction [letter] Poddar S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):736–7

A problem with an infant speaking tracheostomy tube [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):91–2

Metal corrosion of tracheostomy apparatus [letter] Brunson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):318–9

Jet stylets as an aid for replacement of tracheostomy tubes. Hannallah M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep; 104(9 Pt 1):695–7

Fractured tracheostomy tubes: 3 case reports. Bhattacharjee N. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Apr;20(1):8–11

Facilitation of percutaneous dilational tracheostomy by use of a perforated endotracheal tube exchanger. Deblieux P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):572–4

Bronchial hygiene therapy. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):79–96 (64 ref.)

Effect of the Passy-Muir Valve on aspiration in patients with tracheostomy. Dettelbach MA, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):297–302

Intraoperative herniation of a tracheostomy tube cuff. Bar-Lavie Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):159–60

An alternative oxygen supply technique for the difficult patient. Prather ID, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Jun; 22(2):183–4

[Hygienic aspects in laryngectomized (laryngopharyngectomized) patients] Lichtenberger G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):456 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Foley catheter used as bronchial blocker for one lung ventilation in a patient with tracheostomy—a case report. Chen KP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):41–4

Emergency cricothyrotomy: a reassessment. Hawkins ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):52–5

Laryngeal oedema, a marker of an "at risk" airway? [letter; comment] Dexter TJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):826. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):358–9.

The laryngeal mask airway and endoscopic guided percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Ip-Yam C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):733–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):358–9.

Tracheal tube placement during percutaneous dilational tracheostomy [letter] [see comments] Luntley JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):736. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1094–5.

Fibreoptic tracheal tube placement prior to percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [letter] Mahon SV. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):92–3

Airway management during percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [letter; comment] Pateman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1094–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):736.

Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Malposition leading to delayed weaning. Rigg CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):724–5

Use of microlaryngeal tube during percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [letter] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):660

Rigid bronchoscope: a possible new option for percutaneous dilational tracheostomy [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):646–7

Percutaneous subcricoid minitracheostomy: report of 50 procedures. van Heurn LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):707–9

Long-term flap tracheostomy in a pediatric animal model. Miller FR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):743–8

Percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [see comments] Gaukroger MC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 32(6):375–9. Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;33(2):130–1.

Percutaneous subcricoid dilatational tracheostomy [letter; comment] Lowry J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):130–1. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Dec;32(6):375–9.

Lateral tracheostomy in patients with cervical spinal cord injury. Tran NV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):412–3

Cricothyrotomy. Bainton CR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall; 32(4):95–108

Further refinement of percutaneous tracheostomy technique [editorial] Hazard PB. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug; 20(7):466–7

The use of the laryngeal mask airway to facilitate the insertion of a percutaneous tracheostomy. Tarpey JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):448–9

Bedside percutaneous dilational tracheostomy with endoscopic guidance: experience with 71 ICU patients. Winkler WB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug; 20(7):476–9

Safety and efficiency of elective tracheostomy performed in the intensive care unit. Pogue MD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):895–7

Evaluation of horizontal and vertical tracheotomy healing after short-duration tracheostomy in dogs. Smith MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):289–94

Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy in children and teenagers. Toursarkissian B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1421–4

Management of the thyroid isthmus in tracheostomy: a prospective and retrospective study. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):450–2

Tracheostomy in infants. Kenigsberg K. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):196–9 (11 ref.)

A new method of anterior mediastinal tracheostomy following resection of cervical esophagus and the larynx: report of a case. Kimura A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):548–51

[Experience with the first 10 cases of percutaneous tracheostomy carried out at the recovery unit] Carrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul;42(6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Discharge education for parents of infants with tracheostomies. Turnage CS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):425–6

UTILIZATION

Trauma patient managed with the laryngeal mask airway and percutaneous tracheostomy after failed intubation [letter] Myles PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):640

VETERINARY

History and clinical signs. Bilateral exophthalmos, and left lagophthalmos and corneal ulceration. Grahn B, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):388–9

Tracheostomies in the management of canine and feline upper respiratory disease. Hedlund CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):873–86 (24 ref.)

Permanent tracheostomy in standing horses: technique and results. McClure SR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):231–4

TRACHEOTOMY

Resections of the upper aerodigestive tract for locally invasive thyroid cancer. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):636–9

Tracheotomy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Is it necessary? Thomas GR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1126–9

The tracheotomized patient. Tracheal toilet and speech [letter] King SA. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1773

Impact of heat and moisture exchangers on ventilatory pattern and respiratory mechanics in spontaneously breathing patients. Natalini G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):561–4

[The experiment research of OB glue used in tracheoanastomosis] Fan MH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intubation and tracheotomy of young children with pseudocroup. Guidelines of the state attorney of the Bamberg federal court-107 UJS 382/89 (restrictions according to section 170 ABs. 2 StPO)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):231–2 **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of giant fibroma of the palatine tonsil removed after tracheotomy] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Injury of internal carotid artery and internal jugular vein during emergency laryngotomy in an infant] Galochkin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upwardly mobile minitracheotomy [letter] Ryan DW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):747

Use of costal cartilage graft as external stent for repair of major suprastomal collapse complicating pediatric tracheotomy. Froehlich P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul; 105(7 Pt 1):774–5

Olfactory disturbance in pediatric tracheotomy. Rothschild MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul; 113(1):71–6

[Complications of endotracheal intubation and tracheotomy. Retrospective study of 797 cases] Chelly H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Dec;72(12):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the laryngotracheal axis due to prolonged intubation and/or tracheotomy. Preliminary data of a follow-up guidelines] Esteller More E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Difficulty in inserting a Portex minitracheotomy using a Seldinger wire technique [letter] Harling D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):567–8

Percutaneous thyrotracheotomy by means of a large bore needle [letter] Benmeir P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):465

The airway scale: a simple tool for comparing calibers of airway devices. Rothschild MA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):847–8

[Advantages and disadvantages of the intubation tracheoscope ("emergency tube"), emergency coniotomy, emergency tracheotomy] Meyer HJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):178–80 **(Ger)**

[Ventilation during tracheotomy in extensive, 90% laryngeal stenosis using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation via the jet laryngoscope] Schragl E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tracheoplasty for congenital complete tracheal rings. Andrews TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1363–9

Evaluation of horizontal and vertical tracheotomy healing after short-duration tracheostomy in dogs. Smith MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):289–94

From myths to a critical path: what happens when someone asks why? Engleman SG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb; 10(1):69–71

Elective percutaneous (Rapitrac) tracheotomy: results of a prospective trial [see comments] Cole IE. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1271–5. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):446.

Elective percutaneous (Rapitrac) tracheotomy [letter; comment] Hilding DA. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):446. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Oct;104(10):1271–5.

[Percutaneous trachea puncture and dilatation in replacement of surgical tracheotomy (letter)] Dikkers FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;139(26):1351–2 **(Dut)**

[The value of mini-tracheotomy as a new interventional technique in treatment of postoperative tracheobronchial retention of secretions. Results of a prospective study of 152 surgical intensive care patients] Joosten U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Development and assessment of a home care tracheotomy manual. Kingston L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):213–22

TRENDS

Current trends in pediatric tracheotomy. Ward RF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):233–9

UTILIZATION

Trends in the use of tracheotomy in the pediatric patient: the Iowa experience. Palmer PM, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):328–33

TRACHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Argon green laser photoepilation in the treatment of trachomatous trichiasis. Oshry T, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):253–5

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):138–41

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):138–41

[Course of trachoma under treatment with 1% oxytetracycline ophthalmic solution] Resnikoff S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae and other chlamydial species in a hyperendemic area for trachoma in the Sudan. Mahmoud E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):489–94

Blindness and trachoma in South Australia [letter] Graham P. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):78–9

Molecular epidemiology of trachoma in a Gambian village [see comments] Bailey RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):813–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):808.

Low prevalence of trachoma in the south western part of Saudi Arabia, results of a population based study. al Faran MF. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):379–82

The epidemiology of blindness and trachoma in the Anangu Pitjantjatjara of South Australia [letter; comment] Graham PJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):456. Comment on: Med

J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):751–6.
The epidemiology of trachoma in rural Kenya. Variation in prevalence with lifestyle and environment. Study Survey Group. Schwab L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):475–82
[The re-evaluation of the prevalence of trachoma in primary school children in Kaohsiung City] Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 11(6):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ocular chlamydia infections in Munsterland. A clinical study of 409 patients] Janssen KT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subjects recovering from human ocular chlamydial infection have enhanced lymphoproliferative responses to chlamydial antigens compared with those of persistently diseased controls. Bailey RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):389–92
Antichlamydial activity of lacrimal fluid in patients with trachoma. Mahmoud EA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(2):87–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Extent and kinetics of genetic change in the omp1 gene of Chlamydia trachomatis in two villages with endemic trachoma. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):268–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A chlamydial major outer membrane protein extract as a trachoma vaccine candidate. Campos M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1477–91
Impact of face-washing on trachoma [letter; comment] Collier L. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):155–8.
Impact of face-washing on trachoma in Kongwa, Tanzania [see comments] West S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):155–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650–1.
Testing a participatory strategy to change hygiene behaviour: face washing in central Tanzania. Lynch M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):513–7

SURGERY

Acceptance of surgery for trichiasis among rural Malawian women. Courtright P. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):803–4

TRACK AND FIELD

see related
RUNNING
Musculoskeletal disorders in former athletes. A cohort study in 114 track and field champions. Vingård E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):289–91
Growth arrest of the distal radial epiphysis in a javelin thrower: reversed Madelung? De Smet L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):116–7

HISTORY

James B. Connolly, First modern Olympic champion. The Georgia Connection, Circa 1896. Cantwell JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jan;84(1):41–5

INJURIES

Track and field athletics injuries—a one-year survey. D'Souza D. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):197–202
Avascular necrosis of the metacarpal head in a shot-putter. Gannon JM, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr; 5(2):107–9
[Bilateral apophyseal rupture of the tibial tuberosity in the athlete] Siebert CH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jumper's knee] Hagner W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of Sinding-Larsen-Johansson and Osgood-Schlatter disease in both knees] Hagner W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological correlates of simulated wheelchair racing in trained quadriplegics. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):65–77
The role of anthropometric characteristics in modern pentathlon performance in female athletes. Claessens AL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):391–401
Critical characteristics of technique in throwing the discus. Hay JG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr;13(2):125–40
[An attempt to analyse the recovery mode effects on heart rate and performance in a series of 400 meter flat race] Faye J, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Track and field athletics injuries—a one-year survey. D'Souza D. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):197–202

TRACTION

The irritable hip [letter] Soothill JF. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):89
Repair of a rectovaginal fistula with traction in a HIV positive patient. Verkuyl DA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1088–9
Irrigation and traction therapy for open fracture with large-sized full-thickness skin-deficit and severely infected wound. Liu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):109–12
Effects of axial traction stress on solute transport and proteoglycan synthesis in the porcine intervertebral disc in vitro. Terahata N, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):325–30
Analysis of neogenesis in rabbit skeletal muscles after chronic traction. Sun JS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):699–703
The effect of physeal traction applied to the triradiate cartilage on acetabular growth. Akbas A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):122–6
A new operation for reconstruction of the femoral neck. Li WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):988–90
Lumbar traction: a review of the literature. Pellecchia GL. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;20(5):262–7 (40 ref.)
Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures using manual traction without a fracture table. Karpos PA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–62
Effects of supine positioning and fracture post placement on the perineal countertraction force in awake volunteers. Toolan BC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):164–70
Improved treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children utilizing the pontoon spica cast: a long-term follow-up. Curtis JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):36–40
Home traction in the management of femoral fractures in children. Orr DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):329–31
The statics of cervical traction. Pio A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):337–42
Vertebral artery dissection related to basilar impression: case report. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):835–8
Well leg traction. Skoff HD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):394–6
The efficacy of traction for back and neck pain: a systematic, blinded review of randomized clinical trial methods. van der Heijden GJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;75(2):93–104
[The place of traction and the anterior approach in the surgical treatment of kyphosis and kyphoscoliosis in children using C.D. instrumentation] Loniewski de Ninina X, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paralysis of the peroneal nerve following hip fracture treatment. Vermeiren J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(2):122–5
Inadvertent relocation of a double-lumen endotracheal tube by surgical traction. Pescod DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):720–2
The trigeminal-cardiac reflex in paediatric surgery [letter] Carrero EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):741
Perineal sloughing as a result of pressure necrosis from the traction post during prolonged bilateral femoral nailing. Callanan I, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):472
Traction lesions of nerves [letter; comment] Bonney GL. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):162–3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):471–3.

INSTRUMENTATION

The continuous elongation technique for severe Dupuytren's disease. A biochemical mechanism. Bailey AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):522–7
The palmar fascia after treatment by the continuous extension technique for Dupuytren's contracture. Brandes G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):528–33
The use of skeletal traction to correct the flexed PIP joint in Dupuytren's disease. A pilot study to assess the use of the Pipster. Hodgkinson PD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):534–7
Extramedullary skeletal traction for intramedullary femoral nailing. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct; 8(5):409–13
Simple intraoperative traction system for acetabular fracture surgery. Vrahas M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):962, 964–5
A biomechanical comparison of Gardner-Wells tongs and halo device used for cervical spine traction. Lerman JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2403–6
Osteology of the pediatric skull. Considerations of halo pin placement. Wong WB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1451–4
[Personal modification of skeletal traction] Szczepański P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A demountable splint for skeletal traction] Sherepo KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):57 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Spinal bone mineral density changes following halo vest immobilization for cervical trauma. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):206–8
The efficacy of traction for lumbar back pain: design of a randomized clinical trial. Beurskens AJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):141–7
The efficacy of cervical extension-compression traction combined with diversified manipulation and drop table adjustments in the rehabilitation of cervical lordosis: a pilot study [letter; comment] Hariman DG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):454–64.
The efficacy of cervical extension-compression traction combined with diversified manipulation and drop table adjustments in the rehabilitation of cervical lordosis: a pilot study [letter] Hariman DG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(5):323–5
The efficacy of cervical extension-compression traction combined with diversified manipulation and drop table adjustments in the rehabilitation of cervical lordosis: a pilot study [see comments] Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):454–64. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jan;18(1):42–4.
Pinless calcaneus traction: a preliminary report. Heim D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):338–42
Preliminary traction in the treatment of developmental dislocation of the hip. Quinn RH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):636–42
Guided abduction traction in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Tavares JO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):643–9
[Chronic rotational dislocation in the lateral atlanto-axial joint in a seven year old girl] Zasacki W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRADE UNIONS see **LABOR UNIONS**

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT see **MIDWIFERY**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, AFRICAN see **MEDICINE, AFRICAN TRADITIONAL**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, CHINESE see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, ORIENTAL see **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL**

TRAINING PROGRAMS see **EDUCATION**

TRAINING SUPPORT

Funding to follow students into the community [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1489
Student debt [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22; 179(2):41
The Fulbright Scholar Program. Becktell PJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):301–3
Helping our patients and our communities [editorial] White J. **Iowa Med** 1995 Apr;85(4):147
Overview of financial assistance resources for osteopathic medical students. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):930–4
Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1994 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1687–8
Professional Nursing Student Retention Program. Saucier BL. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):183–5
Nurse executive. Support your local nursing administration program. McCloskey JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):199
Offshore schools loan regs revamped [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1161–2
Funding for dental education [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1995 Jun;91(404):43
Scholarship program to recognize medical excellence [editorial] Cancellaro LA. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):246–7
[Grants—length of employment and duty to work (letter)] Røttingen JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1146 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Funding for computer-assisted instruction projects. Corn M. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):958–60
Linking excellence in teaching to departments' budgets. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):272–5
Financial assistance needed for Tanzanian medical student [letter] Frey B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1; 152(11):1751
Your help is needed! [editorial] Seebohm P. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul;85(7):273
Burden of debt. Loans often influence specialty choice of medical school graduates. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Oct;90(10):26–9

HISTORY

Health professions education. The shaping of a discipline through federal funding. Dunivin DL. **Am Psychol** 1994 Oct;49(10):868–78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing education at the crossroads: political passages. Hall-Long B. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):139–46

TRAINING SUPPORT

TRENDS

Position on allied health professions education and funding. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring;24(2):127–35
Academic medicine. Facing change. Cohen JJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):245–6

TRAMADOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tramadol--a new oral analgesic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jul 7;37(952):59–62
[Clinical use of tramadol in lithotripsy compared with buprenorphine] Levit AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of tramal during minor surgical interventions in children] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tramadol [editorial] Eggers KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):247–9
Tramadol hydrochloride--not just another opioid agonist [letter; comment] Eggers K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):338–9. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Apr;37(4):325–33.
Analgesic effects of dihydrocodeine and tramadol when administered either in the morning or evening. Hummel T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):62–72
Muscle rigidity induced by the opioid analgesic tramadol, but not by the non-opioid flupirtine. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;46(1–2):61–5
[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effects of the centrally acting analgesics moradol, tramal and nubain] Dolina OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of oral tramadol and pentazocine for postoperative pain following prolapsed intervertebral disc repair. Kupers R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):31–7
New oral analgesic, tramadol, gains marketing approval [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1;52(11):1153–4
Ineffective analgesia after extradural tramadol hydrochloride in patients undergoing total knee replacement. Grace D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):555–8
Tramadol--a new analgesic [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Dec 15;32(12):96] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Nov 17;32(11):85–7
Comparison of tramadol with morphine for post-operative pain following abdominal surgery. Vickers MD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):265–71
Double-blind study with dipyrone versus tramadol and butylscopolamine in acute renal colic pain. Stankov G, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):155–61
[Treatment of tumor pain with flupirtine. Results of a double-blind study versus tramadol] Lüben V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of the anti-shivering effect of tramadol during epidural anesthesia] Chen SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of tramal in the treatment and prevention of pain syndrome in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the analgesic, tramal, in the treatment of patients with oncologic diseases] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tramal in the treatment of patients with the primary fibromyalgia syndrome] Chichasova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

TRANEXAMIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The dose-response relationship of tranexamic acid. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):383–92
Comparison of the effects of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on blood loss and related variables after cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1083–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bullous eruption induced by tranexamic acid [letter] Carrión-Carrión C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1305–6
Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Choy A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):135. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9.
Acute renal failure secondary to antifibrinolytic therapy [letter] Fernández Lucas M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):478–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Microscopic haematuria as a relative contraindication for tranexamic acid. Schultz M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):663–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the mechanisms of action of aprotinin and tranexamic acid as plasmin inhibitors and antifibrinolytic agents. Longstaff C. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):537–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of tranexamic acid to reduce postoperative bleeding following cardiac surgery: a double-blind randomized trial. Coffey A, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):566–8
Tranexamic acid significantly reduces blood loss associated with coronary revascularization. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):671–5
Hemostatic efficacy of dipyridamole, tranexamic acid, and aprotinin in coronary bypass grafting. Speekenbrink RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):438–42
Tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron) reduces perioperative blood loss associated with total knee arthroplasty. Hiippala S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):534–7
Comparative study of tranexamic acid and norethisterone in the treatment of ovulatory menorrhagia. Preston JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):401–6
Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Bonnema J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1693. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9.
Blood-sparing drugs: aprotinin, tranexamic acid, and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Royston D. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):155–79 (129 ref.)
Pro: tranexamic acid is better than aprotinin in decreasing bleeding after cardiac surgery. Guenther CR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):471–3 (20 ref.)
Con: tranexamic acid is not better than aprotinin in decreasing bleeding after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):474–6 (20 ref.)
A comparison of the effects of tranexamic acid and low-dose aprotinin on blood loss and homologous blood usage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Pugh SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):240–4
[Antifibrinolytic therapy (letter)] de Pont AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1153 **(Dut)**
[Use of tranexamic acid for bleeding control in myocardial revascularization] Couto WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see related
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

[The assessment of the status of drug abusers by the indices of oculomotor activity and visual motor coordination] Volkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):50–61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dyskinesia and withdrawal from alcohol [letter; comment] Halliday J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):409–10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):630–6.

ANALYSIS

[Determination of psoralen and isopsoralen in tincture of fructus Psoraleae by HPLC] Tan S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):99–100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Quantitative liquid chromatographic thermospray-tandem mass spectrometric analysis of some analgesics and tranquilizers of the methadone, butyrophenone, or diphenylbutylpiperidine groups in whole blood. Verweij AM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):65–8

PHARMACOLOGY

A single injection of either flupenthixol decanoate or haloperidol decanoate produces long-term changes in cocaine self-administration in rats. Richardson NR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):23–5
[The clinical pharmacology of tranquilizers: problems and solutions] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):7–11 **(Rus)**
[A multichannel unit for the search for tranquilizers and the study of the mechanisms of their action by the conflict situation method] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment with flupenthixol decanoate of a patient with both schizophrenia and alcoholism. Soyka M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):64–5
[Effect of phenothiazine derivative on adrenal cortex response of sheep to repeated emotional stress] Wrońska D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR see **ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS**

TRANS-ACTING FACTORS see **TRANS-ACTIVATORS**

TRANS-ACTING RESPONSIVE REGION, HIV see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

TRANS-ACTING TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, HIV see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

TRANS-ACTIVATION (GENETICS)

Activation of HIV-1 transcription by Tat in cells derived from the CNS: evidence for the participation of NF-kappa B--a review. Taylor JP, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):291–303 (48 ref.)
Codelivery to mammalian cells of a transcriptional factor with cis-acting element using cationic liposomes. Farhood H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):89–93
Transcriptional activation of the c-myc oncogene in the T-47D mammary cancer cells by conditioned media from embryonic mouse fibroblasts (BALB/c-3T3). Effect of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):671–4
Increased collagen synthesis in skin fibroblasts from patients with primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Evidence for trans-activational regulation of collagen transcription. Padula SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1386–94
The C-terminus of the B cell activator Oct-2 functions as an activation domain in yeast. Mead J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1998–2007
Tax-induced HTLV-I LTR transcriptional activation is modulated by phosphorylation. Saggioro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):666–73
Repression of p53-dependent sequence-specific transactivation by MEF2c. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):468–74
An additional role of transcriptional activation of ori lambda in the regulation of lambda plasmid replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska-Palasz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):802–6
Synergistic transcriptional activation of the thyrotropin receptor promoter by cyclic AMP-responsive-element-binding protein and thyroid transcription factor 1. Saiardi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):491–6
Transcription activation at Escherichia coli promoters dependent on the cyclic AMP receptor protein: effects of binding sequences for the RNA polymerase alpha-subunit. Savery NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):77–83
Bulge-specific cleavage in transactivation response region RNA and its DNA analogue by neocarzinostatin chromophore. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5997–6002
Complex interactions between SP1 bound to multiple distal regulatory sites and HNF-4 bound to the proximal promoter lead to transcriptional activation of liver-specific human APOCIII gene. Talianidis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10298–309
Transcription activation of mouse mammary tumor virus-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: a model to study the metabolism of cortisol. Warriar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12837–43
A minimal transcription activation domain consisting of a specific array of aspartic acid and leucine residues. Seipel K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):463–70
Nuclear proto-oncogene products transactivate the human papillomavirus type 16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1018–24
Microinjection of monoclonal antibody PAb421 into human SW480 colorectal carcinoma cells restores the transcription activation function to mutant p53. Abarzúa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3490–4
Human c-myb is expressed in cervical carcinomas and transactivates the HPV-16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4432–7
Tumor suppressor p53 is a direct transcriptional activator of the human bax gene. Miyashita T, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):293–9
Structural and functional analysis of p53: the acidic activation domain has transforming capability. Hulboy DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1023–31
The Epstein-Barr virus BRLF1 gene product transactivates the murine and human c-myc promoters. Gutsch DE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):747–60
Regulation of adenovirus 12 E1A transcription: E2F and ATF motifs in the E1A promoter bind nuclear protein complexes including E2F1, DP-1, cyclin A and/or RB and mediate transcriptional (auto)activation. Kirch HC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(8):705–16
Position and orientation independent transactivation by c-Myc. Packham G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(7–8):699–706
Chromatin structure of transcriptionally active genes. Clark D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:1–6 (34 ref.)
Nucleosome cores and histone H1 in the binding of GAL4

derivatives and the reactivation of transcription from nucleosome templates in vitro. Juan LJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:213–23

Role of yeast SNF and SWI proteins in transcriptional activation. Laurent BC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:257–63 (52 ref.)

Transcriptional activation. How lambda repressor talks to RNA polymerase. Hochschild A. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1; 4(5):440–2 (17 ref.)

Modeling eukaryotic transcriptional activation. Kingston RE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):325–32 (52 ref.)

Transcriptional activation. Switched-on chromatin. Wolffe AP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):525–8 (17 ref.)

The glucose-dependent transactivation activity of ABF1 on the expression of the TDH3 gene in yeast. Jung SY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):312–7

The SNF/SWI family of global transcriptional activators. Carlson M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):396–402 (53 ref.)

Clustered mutations in the transcriptional activation domain of Myc in 8q24 translocated lymphomas and their functional consequences. Raffeld M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:265–72

Transactivation of cellular genes by human retroviruses. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 193:25–49 (189 ref.)

Characterization of placental transcriptional activation of the human gene for P450scc. Hum DW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):451–63

Human RPB5, a subunit shared by eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases, binds human hepatitis B virus X protein and may play a role in X transactivation. Cheong JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):143–50

Multimerization and transcriptional activation of the phosphoprotein (P) of vesicular stomatitis virus by casein kinase-II. Gao Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1240–7

BS69, a novel adenovirus E1A-associated protein that inhibits E1A transactivation. Hateboer G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3159–69

The coactivator p15 (PC4) initiates transcriptional activation during TFIIA–TFIID–promoter complex formation. Kaiser K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3520–7

The dorsal-related immunity factor, Dif, is a sequence-specific trans-activator of Drosophila Cecropin gene expression. Petersen UM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3146–58

Altering the specificity of signal transduction cascades: positive regulation of c-Jun transcriptional activity by protein kinase A. Smeal T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):6006–10

p53 oligomerization and DNA looping are linked with transcriptional activation. Stenger JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6011–20

Steroid hormone receptors selectively affect transcriptional activation but not basal repression by thyroid hormone receptors. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):440–5

Transcriptional activation of psoriasis-associated cytokeratin K17 by interferon-gamma. Analysis of gamma-interferon activation sites. Vogel U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):143–9

Normal fibroblasts induce the C/EBP beta and ATF-4 bZIP transcription factors in response to anoxia. Estes SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):47–54

Suppression of the transformed phenotype in hybrids of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax-transformed rat fibroblasts and normal human fibroblasts. Inoue H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):68–74

Sp1-mediated transactivation of the rabbit alpha 1 acid glycoprotein-encoding gene involves a cis-acting element in the 5'-proximal promoter region. Ray BK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):253–8

Biological activity and intracellular location of the Tat protein of equine infectious anemia virus. Rosin-Arbesfeld R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):307–11

Transactivation by PPAR/RXR heterodimers in yeast is potentiated by exogenous fatty acid via a pathway requiring intact peroxisomes. Marcus SL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):227–39

Pax-QNR/Pax-6, a paired- and homeobox-containing protein, recognizes Ets binding sites and can alter the transactivating properties of Ets transcription factors. Plaza S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994;4(1–2):43–52

Transactivation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor is differentially modulated by hepatocyte nuclear factor-4. Winrow CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994;4(1–2):53–62

Overexpression of the E2F-1 transcription factor gene mediates cell transformation. Yang XH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):195–204

Induction of apoptosis in HeLa cells by trans-activation-deficient p53. Haupt Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2170–83

9-cis retinoic acid signaling: changing partners causes some excitement. Leblanc BP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1811–6 (60 ref.)

A mechanism for TAFs in transcriptional activation: activation domain enhancement of TFIID-TFIIA--promoter DNA complex formation. Lieberman PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):995–1006

Molecular cloning of the small (gamma) subunit of human TFIIA reveals functions critical for activated transcription. Ozer J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2324–35

Activation of the HIV-1 enhancer by the LEF-1 HMG protein on nucleosome-assembled DNA in vitro. Sheridan PL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2090–104

Regulation of HIS4 expression by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SIN4 transcriptional regulator. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):103–14

Activation of class II MHC genes requires both the X box region and the class II transactivator (CIITA). Riley JL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):533–43

IL-1 receptor and TCR signals synergize to activate NF-kappa B-mediated gene transcription. McKean DJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):9–20

Use of reporter genes to identify recessive trans-acting mutations specifically involved in the regulation of Aspergillus nidulans penicillin biosynthesis genes. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2781–8

Analyses of the DNA-binding and transcriptional activation properties of ExsA, the transcriptional activator of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S regulon. Hovey AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4427–36

Transcription activation at the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter by the catabolite gene activator protein. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1712–8

Direct correlation between overproduction of guanosine 3',5'-bispyrophosphate (ppGpp) and penicillin tolerance in Escherichia coli. Rodionov DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4224–9

Overproduction of NlpE, a new outer membrane lipoprotein, suppresses the toxicity of periplasmic LacZ by activation of the Cpx signal transduction pathway. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4216–23

A role for the distal CCAAT box of the gamma-globin gene in Hb switching. Katsube T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):68–76

Interaction with the Rev response element along an extended stem I duplex structure is required to complete human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev-mediated trans-activation in vivo. Kimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):945–52

Analysis of functional domains of a GC box-binding protein, BTEB. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):91–5

Cell type-specific transactivation of the VCAM-1 promoter through an NF-kappa B enhancer motif. Ahmad M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8976–83

Role of acidic and phosphorylated residues in gene activation by the glucocorticoid receptor. Almlöf T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17535–40

A molecular mechanism for human T-cell leukemia virus latency and Tax transactivation. Brauweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12814–22

Characterization of a HeLa cell factor which negatively regulates transcriptional activation in vitro by transcriptional enhancer factor-1 (TEF-1). Chaudhary S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3631–7

NF-IL6, a member of the C/EBP family of transcription factors, binds and trans-activates the human MDR1 gene promoter. Combates NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29715–9

Studies on transcription activation by the multimeric CCAAT-binding factor CBF. Coustry F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):468–75

Interaction of EF-C/RFX-1 with the inverted repeat of viral enhancer regions is required for transactivation. David E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8353–60

Promoter-dependent photocross-linking of the acidic transcriptional activator E2F-1 to the TATA-binding protein. Emili A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13674–80

The cyclic AMP response elements of the genes for angiotensin converting enzyme and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) can mediate transcriptional activation by CREM tau and CREM alpha. Goraya TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19078–85

Activation of transcription by recombinant upstream stimulatory factor 1 is mediated by a novel positive cofactor. Halle JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21307–11

Interleukin-3 mRNA stabilization by a trans-acting mechanism in autocrine tumors lacking interleukin-3 gene rearrangements. Hirsch HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20629–35

Evidence in support of a role for human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax in activating NF-kappa B via stimulation of signaling pathways. Kanno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11745–8

Intrinsically bent DNA in a eukaryotic transcription factor recognition sequence potentiates transcription activation. Kim J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1282–8

Interleukin-4 induces expression of the integrin alpha v beta 3 via transactivation of the beta 3 gene. Kitazawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4115–20

Transcriptional activation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB is mediated by binding of methylated Ada protein. Evidence for a new consensus sequence for Ada-binding sites. Landini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8285–9

Transcriptional activation by the mouse Ah receptor. Interplay between multiple stimulatory and inhibitory functions. Ma Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12697–703

Characterization of the amino-terminal transcriptional activation function of the human estrogen receptor in animal and yeast cells. Metzger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9535–42

Separation of transactivation and AP1 antagonism functions of retinoic acid receptor alpha. Nagpal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):923–7

Transcriptional activation of the alpha 1(VI) collagen gene during myoblast differentiation is mediated by multiple GA boxes. Piccolo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19583–90

Structural and functional analysis of the NF-kappa B p65 C terminus. An acidic and modular transactivation domain with the potential to adopt an alpha-helical conformation. Schmitz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25613–20

Transactivation domain 2 (TA2) of p65 NF-kappa B. Similarity to TA1 and phorbol ester-stimulated activity and phosphorylation in intact cells. Schmitz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15576–84

Identification of a transactivation function in the progesterone receptor that interacts with the TAFII110 subunit of the TFIID complex. Schwerk C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21331–8

Myb and Ets proteins cooperate to transactivate an early myeloid gene. Shapiro LH. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8763–71

Evidence that retinoid X receptors mediate retinoid-dependent transcriptional activation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in S91 melanoma cells. Spanjaard RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17429–36

C/EBP-related sites in addition to a STAT site are necessary for ciliary neurotrophic factor-leukemia inhibitory factor-dependent transcriptional activation by the vasoactive intestinal peptide cytokine response element. Symes AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8068–75

Alteration in the retinoid specificity of retinoic acid receptor-beta by site-directed mutagenesis of Arg269 and Lys220. Tairis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18380–7

Functional analysis of a transactivation domain in the thyroid hormone beta receptor. Tone Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31157–61

Transactivation of LAP/NF-IL6 is mediated by an acidic domain in the N-terminal part of the protein. Trautwein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15130–6

Substitution of Cys-560 by Phe, Trp, Tyr, and Ser in the first zinc finger of human androgen receptor affects hormonal sensitivity and transcriptional activation. Warriar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29016–23

The Moloney leukemia retroviral long terminal repeat trans-activates AP-1-inducible genes and AP-1 transcription factor binding. Weng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13637–44

A truncated form of the IRF-2 transcription factor has the properties of a postinduction repressor of interferon-beta gene expression. Whiteside ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27059–65

Three distinct regions within the constitutive activation domain of cAMP regulatory element-binding protein (CREB) are required for transcription activation. Xing L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28732–6

Insulin receptor overexpression in 184B5 human mammary epithelial cells induces a ligand-dependent transformed phenotype. Frittitta L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):666–9

Mycobacterium tuberculosis enhances human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication by transcriptional activation at the long terminal repeat. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2324–31

Overexpression of the c-MET/HGF receptor in human thyroid carcinomas derived from the follicular epithelium. Di Renzo MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):134–9

Role of ras and gsp oncogenes in human epithelial thyroid tumorigenesis. Du Villard JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):124–6

RET/PTC activation in human thyroid carcinomas. Fusco A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):127–9

Hepatitis B virus X gene product acts as a transactivator in vivo. Balsano C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):103–9

Transactivation of cellular gene expression by hepatitis B viral proteins: a possible molecular mechanism of hepatocarcinogenesis. Caselmann WH. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):34–7 (37 ref.)

Modulation of intracellular signal transduction pathways by the hepatitis B virus transactivator pX. Natoli G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):14–20 (49 ref.)

Constitutive forms of the enhancer-binding protein NtrC: evidence that essential oligomerization determinants lie in the central activation domain. Flashner Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16;249(4):700–13

Selection of ten base-pair sequences which enhance the response of the Gal1 minimal promoter to murine Hoxa-7 in yeast. Gross MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):173–90

Distinct regions in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I tax mediate interactions with activator protein CREB and basal transcription factors. Adya N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1834–41

Direct interactions between autoantigen La and human immunodeficiency virus leader RNA [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jan;69(1):618] Chang YN, et al.

J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7008-20

Minute virus of mice transcriptional activator protein NS1 binds directly to the transactivation region of the viral P38 promoter in a strictly ATP-dependent manner. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5422-30

Activation of the Epstein-Barr virus BMRF1 and BZLF1 promoters by ZEBRA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Countryman JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7628-33

Transactivation of the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax1-responsive 21-base-pair repeats requires Holo-TFIID and TFIIA. Duvall JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5077-86

Serum response factor has functional roles both in indirect binding to the CArG box and in the transcriptional activation function of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Fujii M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7275-83

Transcriptional activation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL38 promoter conferred by the cis-acting downstream activation sequence is mediated by a cellular transcription factor. Guzowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7774-89

A human chromosome 12-associated 83-kilodalton cellular protein specifically binds to the loop region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response element RNA. Hart CE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6593-9

Retinoid X receptor alpha transactivates the hepatitis B virus enhancer 1 element by forming a heterodimeric complex with the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Huan B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):547-51

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 transactivation of the latent membrane protein 1 promoter is mediated by J kappa and PU.1. Johannsen E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):253-62

Targeting of promoters for trans activation by a carboxy-terminal domain of the NS-1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Legendre D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7974-85

Crucial sequences within the Epstein-Barr virus TP1 promoter for EBNA2-mediated transactivation and interaction of EBNA2 with its responsive element. Meitinger C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7497-506

Proteins and cis-acting elements associated with transactivation of the varicella-zoster virus (VZV) immediate-early gene 62 promoter by VZV open reading frame 10 protein. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4693-701

Naturally occurring variants of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein impair its recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes and the transactivation function of Tax. Niewiesk S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2649-53

Functional characterization of Xenopus laevis p53: evidence of temperature-sensitive transactivation but not of repression. Ridgway PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7178-87

Transcriptional enhancer activity of hr5 requires dual-palindrome half sites that mediate binding of a dimeric form of the baculovirus transregulator IE1. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5368-75

Definition of a minimal activation domain in human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Semmes OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1827-33

Nuclear localization and transcriptional activation activities of truncated versions of the immediate-early gene product of equine herpesvirus 1. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3857-62

Delineating minimal protein domains and promoter elements for transcriptional activation by lentivirus Tat proteins. Southgate CD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2605-10

Low-affinity E2-binding site mediates downmodulation of E2 transactivation of the human papillomavirus type 8 late promoter. Stubenrauch F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):6959-66

Transactivation of the Moloney murine leukemia virus and T-cell receptor beta-chain enhancers by cbf and ets requires intact binding sites for both proteins. Sun W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4941-9

Transcriptional trans activation by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat requires specific coactivators that are not basal factors. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):3098-107

La autoantigen alleviates translational repression by the 5' leader sequence of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7001-7

Efficient expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein in epithelial cells by using Rev and the Rev-responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus or the cis-acting transactivation element of simian retrovirus type 1. Tan W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5607-20

Direct interaction of the hepatitis B virus HBx protein with p53 leads to inhibition by HBx of p53 response element-directed transactivation. Truant R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1851-9

Human cytomegalovirus upregulates NF-kappa B activity by transactivating the NF-kappa B p105/p50 and p65 promoters. Yurochko AD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5391-400

Activation of HIV transcription by human foamy virus in transgenic mice. Marino S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul; 73(1):103-10

Identical transacting factor requirement for knirps and knirps-related Gene expression in the anterior but not in the posterior region of the Drosophila embryo. Rothe M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):169-81

Transcriptional activation analysis of oncogene function. Hauser CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:271-6

Transcriptional activation analysis by the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT) enzyme assay. Hodge DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:409-21

Regulation of Gax homeobox gene transcription by a combination of positive factors including myocyte-specific enhancer factor 2. Andrés V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4272-81

Mutational analysis of the transcription activation domain of RelA: identification of a highly synergistic minimal acidic activation module. Blair WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7226-34

Genetic analysis of a transcriptional activation pathway by using hepatoma cell variants. Bulla GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7086-94

Cyclin E restores p53 activity in contact-inhibited cells. Deffie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3926-33

A proliferative p53-responsive element mediates tumor necrosis factor alpha induction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Gualberto A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3450-9

The monomer-binding orphan receptor Rev-Erb represses transcription as a dimer on a novel direct repeat. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4791-802

The X protein of hepatitis B virus coactivates potent activation domains. Haviv I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1079-85

Cooperative interaction of GATA-2 and AP1 regulates transcription of the endothelin-1 gene. Kawana M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4225-31

Tissue-specific distribution of a novel C-terminal truncation retinoic acid receptor mutant which acts as a negative repressor in a promoter- and cell-type-specific manner. Matsui T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1961-7

The t(8;21) fusion protein interferes with AML-1B-dependent transcriptional activation. Meyers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1974-82

The opposite and antagonistic effects of the closely related POU family transcription factors Brn-3a and Brn-3b on the activity of a target promoter are dependent on differences in the POU domain. Morris PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6907-14

The ligand-binding domains of the thyroid hormone/retinoid receptor gene subfamily function in vivo to mediate heterodimerization, gene silencing, and transactivation. Qi JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1817-25

Role of cysteine residues in regulation of p53 function. Rainwater R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3892-903

c-jun inhibits insulin control element-mediated transcription by affecting the transactivation potential of the E2A gene products. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1398-404

Natural vitamin D3 response elements formed by inverted palindromes: polarity-directed ligand sensitivity of vitamin D3 receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimer-mediated transactivation. Schräder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1154-61

The carboxyl-terminal transactivation domain of heat shock factor 1 is negatively regulated and stress responsive. Shi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4309-18

Ligand-dependent and -independent transactivation by thyroid hormone receptor beta 2 is determined by the structure of the hormone response element. Sjöberg M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4718-26

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain forms a complex with a novel cellular coactivator that can interact with TFIIE. Tong X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4735-44

Of the GATA-binding proteins, only GATA-4 selectively regulates the human interleukin-5 gene promoter in interleukin-5-producing cells which express multiple GATA-binding proteins. Yamagata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3830-9

Multiple layers of regulation of human heat shock transcription factor 1. Zuo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4319-30

Differential binding and activation of thyroid hormone response elements by TR alpha 1 and RXR alpha-trap heterodimers. Miyamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1-2):111-7

Phosphorylation of Ser530 facilitates hormone-dependent transcriptional activation of the chicken progesterone receptor. Bai W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1465-73

A Pit-1 phosphorylation mutant can mediate both basal and induced prolactin and growth hormone promoter activity [see comments] Fischberg DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1566-73. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1447-9.

E1a activation of insulin receptor gene expression is mediated by Sp1-binding sites. Kim HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):178-86

Ligand occupancy is not required for vitamin D receptor and retinoid receptor-mediated transcriptional activation. Matkovits T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):232-42

Hepatocyte-nuclear factor 3 beta gene transcripts generate protein isoforms with different transactivation properties on the glucagon gene. Philippe J. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):368-74

A third transactivation function (AF3) of human progesterone receptors located in the unique N-terminal segment of the B-isoform. Sartorius CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1347-60

Characterization of retinoic acid- and cell-dependent sequences which regulate zif268 gene expression in osteoblastic cells. Suva LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1507-20

Modifier of rudimentary p1, mod(r)p1, a trans-acting regulatory mutation of rudimentary. Begley D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):69-78

The yeast protein Gcr1p binds to the PGK UAS and contributes to the activation of transcription of the PGK gene. Henry YA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):506-11

Transcriptional activation of flanking sequences by Tn1000 insertion. Lin TP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):417-23

The yeast SIN3 gene product negatively regulates the activity of the human progesterone receptor and positively regulates the activities of GAL4 and the HAP1 activator. Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):724-33

Oxygen sensitivity and metal ion-dependent transcriptional activation by NIFA protein from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Screen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):313-22

Multiple protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions are involved in transcriptional activation by MalT. Danot O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):335-46

UreR activates transcription at multiple promoters within the plasmid-encoded urease locus of the Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):145-55

The bacteriophage T4 middle promoter PuvsX: analysis of regions important for binding of the T4 transcriptional activator MotA and for activation of transcription. March-Amegadzie R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):649-60

Action of receiver and activator modules of UhpA in transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli sugar phosphate transport system. Webber CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):883-93

Topoisomerase II alpha promoter trans-activation early in monocytic differentiation of HL-60 human leukemia cells. Fraser DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):696-706

A family of transcriptional adaptor proteins targeted by the E1A oncoprotein. Arany Z, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2; 374(6517):81-4

Connecting a promoter-bound protein to TBP bypasses the need for a transcriptional activation domain. Chatterjee S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):820-2

Basal promoter elements as a selective determinant of transcriptional activator function. Das G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):657-60

Sequence specificity and transcriptional activation in the binding of lactoferrin to DNA. He J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):721-4

Interaction with RAP74 subunit of TFIIF is required for transcriptional activation by serum response factor. Joliot V, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):632-5

Adenoviral E1A-associated protein p300 as a functional homologue of the transcriptional co-activator CBP. Lundblad JR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):85-8

Functional differences between the Oct2 transactivation domains determine the transactivation potential of individual Oct2 isoforms. Annweiler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4250-8

Transcriptional activation by the orphan nuclear receptor ARP-1. Malik S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11; 23(9):1536-43

Analysis of hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 beta protein domains required for transcriptional activation and nuclear targeting. Qian X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11; 23(7):1184-91

Exon2 of HIV-2 Tat contributes to transactivation of the HIV-2 LTR by increasing binding affinity to HIV-2 TAR RNA. Rhim H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25; 22(21):4405-13

An analysis of genes regulated by the multi-functional transcriptional regulator Yin Yang-1. Shrivastava A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5151-5 (52 ref.)

A residue of the ETS domain mutated in the v-ets oncogene is essential for the DNA-binding and transactivating properties of the ETS-1 and ETS-2 proteins. Soudant N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3871-9

Transcription factor AP-4 participates in activation of bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat by p34 Tax. Unk I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4872-5

Inhibition of NF-kappa B specific transcriptional activation by PNA strand invasion. Vickers TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3003-8

CBF mediates adenovirus Ela trans-activation by interaction at the C-terminal promoter targeting domain of conserved region 3. Agoff SN, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3707-11

Wild type PAX3 protein and the PAX3-FKHR fusion protein of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma contain potent, structurally distinct transcriptional activation domains. Bennicelli JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):119-30

p53 dependent growth suppression by the c-Abl nuclear tyrosine kinase. Goga A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):791-9

Raf phosphorylates p53 in vitro and potentiates

p53-dependent transcriptional transactivation in vivo. Jamal S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2095-101

Cell-specific transcriptional activation of the mdm2-gene by ectopically expressed wild-type form of a temperature-sensitive mutant p53. Knippschild U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):683-90

Two critical hydrophobic amino acids in the N-terminal domain of the p53 protein are required for the gain of function phenotypes of human p53 mutants. Lin J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2387-90

TLS/FUS fusion domain of TLS/FUS-erg chimeric protein resulting from the t(16;21) chromosomal translocation in human myeloid leukemia functions as a transcriptional activation domain. Prasad DD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3717-29

The alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma PAX3/FKHR fusion protein is a transcriptional activator. Sublett JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):545-52

Tax protein of HTLV-1 destabilizes the complexes of NF-kappa B and I kappa B-alpha and induces nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B for transcriptional activation. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1199-207

The MAP kinase phosphorylation site of TAL1 occurs within a transcriptional activation domain. Wadman IA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3713-6

Transactivation of the human multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene promoter by p53 mutants. Nguyen KT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(2):71-7

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) XIX. Transcriptional activation of oxidative pentose phosphate pathway genes at the onset of the isoflavonoid phytoalexin response. Fahrendorf T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):885-900

The RNA element encoded by the trans-activation-responsive region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is functional when displaced downstream of the start of transcription. Churcher MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2408-12

Structural characterization of a minimal functional transactivation domain from the human glucocorticoid receptor. Dahlman-Wright K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1699-703

Molecular cloning and expression of the 32-kDa subunit of human TFIID reveals interactions with VP16 and TFIIB that mediate transcriptional activation. Klemm RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5788-92

Interactions between the retinoid X receptor and a conserved region of the TATA-binding protein mediate hormone-dependent transactivation. Schulman IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8288-92

Transcriptional activation in vitro by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein: evidence for specific interaction with a coactivator(s). Song CZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9357-61

The N-terminal region (A/B) of rat thyroid hormone receptors alpha 1, beta 1, but not beta 2 contains a strong thyroid hormone-dependent transactivation function. Tomura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5600-4

The bend in RNA created by the trans-activation response element bulge of human immunodeficiency virus is straightened by arginine and by Tat-derived peptide. Zacharias M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6052-6

DNA sequence requirements for Ah receptor/Arnt recognition determined by in vitro transcription. McLane KE, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter;4(4):209-22

Increased recruitment of TATA-binding protein to the promoter by transcriptional activation domains in vivo. Klein C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):280-2

ATP-dependent nucleosome reconfiguration and transcriptional activation from preassembled chromatin templates. Pazin MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23; 266(5193):2007-11

The TBP-TFIIA interaction in the response to acidic activators in vivo. Stargell LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):75-8

p53 transcriptional activation mediated by coactivators TAFII40 and TAFII60. Thut CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):100-4

Identification of essential trans-acting regions required for DNA replication of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus: lef-1 is an essential replication gene. Ahrens CH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):417-28

The RING finger domain of the varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is required for its transregulatory functions. Moriuchi H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):238-46

Transcriptional activation by DNA-binding derivatives of HSV-1 VP16 that lack the carboxyl-terminal acidic activation domain. Popova B, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):19-28

HIV-1 Tat protein is able to efficiently transactivate the HIV-2 LTR through a TAR RNA element lacking both dinucleotide bulge binding sites. Rhim H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):673-8

Transactivation of methylated HIV-LTR by a frog virus 3 protein. Spangler CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):651-5

Transactivation of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 by herpes simplex virus type 1. Israel S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):269-76

Elements in the long terminal repeat of HIV-1 that interact with nuclear extracts from Jurkat cells persistently infected with vaccinia virus. Chang PY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):127-38

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterodimeric retinoic acid receptor-beta and retinoid X receptor-alpha complexes stimulate expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene. Aoudjit F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):515-21

Transforming potential of the insulin receptor substrate 1. D'Ambrosio C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):557-62

Okadaic acid-elicited transcriptional activation of collagenase gene expression in HT-1080 fibrosarcoma cells is mediated by JunB. Westermarck J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1205-13

Regulation of CD9 expression during 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate- induced differentiation of human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cells. Xu M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1225-34

RAR-specific agonist/antagonists which dissociate transactivation and AP1 transrepression inhibit anchorage-independent cell proliferation. Chen JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1187-97

Thrombopoietin activates a STAT5-like factor in hematopoietic cells. Pallard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2847-56

Stimulation of androgen-regulated transactivation by modulators of protein phosphorylation. Ikonen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1359-66

Rapid activation of rat insulin-like growth factor-1 gene transcription by growth hormone reveals no alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid-protein interactions within the major promoter. Thomas MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1584-92

Repression of retinoic acid-induced transactivation by embryonal LTR binding protein. Kotomura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1309-16

Requirement of tyrosine- and serine/threonine kinases in the transcriptional activation of the mammalian grp78/BiP promoter by thapsigargin. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):494-502

Mediation of growth hormone-dependent transcriptional activation by mammary gland factor/Stat 5. Wood TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9448-53

Activation of the c-fos promoter by increased internal pH. Murguia JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):630-40

Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204-14

The dominant negative effect of thyroid hormone receptor splicing variant alpha 2 does not require binding to a thyroid response element. Liu RT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):86-95

Pit-1 binding sites mediate transcriptional responses to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate through a mechanism that does not require inducible phosphorylation of Pit-1 [see comments] Okimura Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1559-65. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1447-9.

Transcriptional induction of the mouse metallothionein-I gene in hydrogen peroxide-treated Hepa cells involves a composite major late transcription factor/antioxidant response element and metal response promoter elements. Dalton T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):5016-23

Transcriptional activation of the nuclear receptor RZR alpha by the pineal gland hormone melatonin and identification of CGP 52608 as a synthetic ligand. Wiesenberg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):327-33

Transcriptional activation of a model reporter system by retinoids and retinoic acid receptor isoforms. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):17-22

Transcriptional activation by tetracyclines in mammalian cells. Gossen M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1766-9

Gene-targeted inhibition of transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1)-LTR by antisense oligonucleotides. Demirhan I, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan; 9(2):113-9

GENETICS

OBF-1, a novel B cell-specific coactivator that stimulates immunoglobulin promoter activity through association with octamer-binding proteins. Strubin M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):497-506

Response of heat shock element within the human HSP70 promoter to mutated p53 genes. Tsutsumi-Ishii Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):1-8

Differential protein binding and transcriptional activities of HNF-4 elements in three closely related CYP2C genes. Chen D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):771-9

Identification and characterization of a vitamin D3 response element of chicken carbonic anhydrase-II. Quélo I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1181-7

EBF contains a novel zinc coordination motif and multiple dimerization and transcriptional activation domains. Hagman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2907-16

The transactivation domain of Pho4 is required for nucleosome disruption at the PHO5 promoter. Svaren J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4856-62

An acute myeloid leukemia gene, AML1, regulates hemopoietic myeloid cell differentiation and transcriptional activation antagonistically by two alternative spliced forms. Tanaka T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):341-50

The kinetics of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcriptional activation resemble those of hsp70 promoter in heat-shock treated HeLa cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):191-6] Kretz-Remy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):339-44

The regulatory region and transcription factor required for the expression of rat and salmon pituitary hormone-encoding genes show cell-type and species specificity. Ono M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):267-71

Promoter-proximal pausing of RNA polymerase II defines a general rate-limiting step after transcription initiation. Krumm A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):559-72

Growth phase-dependent induction of stationary-phase promoters of Escherichia coli in different gram-negative bacteria. Miksch G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5374-8

A sequence-induced superhelical DNA segment serves as transcriptional enhancer. Brahms G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):35-42

OmpR mutants specifically defective for transcriptional activation. Pratt LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4; 243(4):579-94

Evidence for functional interaction between the HIV-1 Tat transactivator and the TATA box binding protein in vivo. Veschambre P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):169-80

Characterization of the activating region of Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein (CAP). II. Role at Class I and class II CAP-dependent promoters. Zhou Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):603-10

Mutations in the DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains of v-Myb cooperate in transformation. Dini PW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2515-24

A poliovirus 2A(pro) mutant unable to cleave 3CD shows inefficient viral protein synthesis and transactivation defects. Ventoso I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6280-8

Modulation of HIV-LTR activity by ras oncogenes. Lembo D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):111-6

A heat shock-responsive domain of human HSF1 that regulates transcription activation domain function. Green M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3354-62

A Reb1p-binding site is required for efficient activation of the yeast RAP1 gene, but multiple binding sites for Rap1p are not essential. Graham IR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):931-40

Regulation of citrate-dependent iron transport of Escherichia coli: fecR is required for transcription activation by FecI. Ochs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):119-32

Transcription activation of yeast ribosomal protein genes requires additional elements apart from binding sites for Abf1p or Rap1p. Gonçalves PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1475-80

Hierarchy and positive/negative interplays of the hepatocyte nuclear factors HNF-1, -3 and -4 in the liver-specific enhancer for the human alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor. Rouet P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):395-404

Effects of p53 mutants on wild-type p53-mediated transactivation are cell type dependent. Forrester K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2103-11

The rice bZIP transcriptional activator RITA-1 is highly expressed during seed development. Izawa T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1277-87

Weak transcriptional activation is sufficient for transformation by v-Myb. Engelke U, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):467-77

Activation of a MMTV/mdr3 fusion transcript from a cryptic viral promoter is stimulated by mdr-derived sequences located in intron I. Lepage P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):244-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Serine phosphorylation in the NH2 terminus of p53 facilitates transactivation. Mayr GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2410-7

Positive regulation of the cAMP-responsive activator CREM by the p70 S6 kinase: an alternative route to mitogen-induced gene expression. de Groot RP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):81-91

Human TAFII30 is present in a distinct TFIID complex and is required for transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor. Jacq X, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):107-17

Nuclear factor RIP140 modulates transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor. Cavaillès V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3741-51

ERK phosphorylation potentiates Elk-1-mediated ternary complex formation and transactivation. Gille H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):951-62

Membrane insertion of the bacterial signal transduction protein ToxR and requirements of transcription activation studied by modular replacement of different protein substructures. Kolmar H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3895-904

Synergistic activation of transcription by UNC-86 and MEC-3 in Caenorhabditis elegans embryo extracts. Lichtsteiner S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3937-45

Rules governing the efficiency and polarity of loading a

tracking clamp protein onto DNA: determinants of enhancement in bacteriophage T4 late transcription. Sanders GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3966–76

Staf, a novel zinc finger protein that activates the RNA polymerase III promoter of the selenocysteine tRNA gene. Schuster C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3777–87

Phosphorylation of human I kappa B-alpha on serines 32 and 36 controls I kappa B-alpha proteolysis and NF-kappa B activation in response to diverse stimuli. Traenckner EB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2876–83

CRP2 (C/EBP beta) contains a bipartite regulatory domain that controls transcriptional activation, DNA binding and cell specificity. Williams SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3; 14(13):3170–83

Distinct cytoplasmic regions of the growth hormone receptor are required for activation of JAK2, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and transcription [see comments] Sotiropoulos A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1292–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1289–91.

A cell-specific and selective effect on transactivation by the androgen receptor. Gordon DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):368–77

The membrane proximal region of the cytoplasmic domain of the growth hormone receptor is involved in the activation of Stat 3. Sotiropoulos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):169–72

Human A-myb gene encodes a transcriptional activator containing the negative regulatory domains. Takahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):89–96

Differential regulation of E2F transactivation by cyclin/cdk2 complexes. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1; 8(15):1772–86

Several hydrophobic amino acids in the p53 amino-terminal domain are required for transcriptional activation, binding to mdm-2 and the adenovirus 5 E1B 55-kD protein. Lin J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1235–46

LXR, a nuclear receptor that defines a distinct retinoid response pathway. Willy PJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1033–45

A novel pathway for retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 cells that is distinct from receptor-mediated trans-activation. Kitabayashi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):761–8

C/EBP beta regulation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene. Pope RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1449–55

Activation of heat-shock transcription factor by graded reductions in renal ATP, in vivo, in the rat. Van Why SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1518–23

Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204–14

A role for retinoblastoma protein in potentiating transcriptional activation by the glucocorticoid receptor. Singh P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):562–5

Phosphorylation of the c-Fos and c-Jun HOB1 motif stimulates its activation capacity. Bannister AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5173–6

Different members of the Sp1 multigene family exert opposite transcriptional regulation of the long terminal repeat of HIV-1. Majello B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):4914–21

The retinoblastoma gene product negatively regulates transcriptional activation mediated by the human cytomegalovirus IE2 protein. Choi KS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):450–6

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN, HIV see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN P40(TAX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN P40(X) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

TRANS-ACTIVATORS

Signal transduction through IL-6 receptor: involvement of multiple protein kinases, stat factors, and a novel H7-sensitive pathway. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:55–70

Nitrite and nitric oxide reduction in Paracoccus denitrificans is under the control of NNR, a regulatory protein that belongs to the FNR family of transcriptional activators. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27; 360(2):151–4

C-Myb acts as transcriptional activator of the quail PAX6 (PAX-QNR) promoter through two different mechanisms. Plaza S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):329–40

Functional diversity of LIM proteins: amino-terminal activation domains in the oncogenic proteins RBTN1 and RBTN2. Sánchez-Garcia I, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1301–6

Cell type-specific trans-activation by the B-myb gene product: requirement of the putative cofactor binding to the C-terminal conserved domain. Tashiro S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1699–707

The N-myc oncoprotein is a transcriptional activator and associates with max and RB1 proteins. Wenzel A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:59–66

ANALYSIS

Comparative in situ hybridization analysis of PAX2, PAX8, and WT1 gene transcription in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumors. Eccles MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):40–5

Identification and analysis of aarP, a transcriptional activator of the 2'-N-acetyltransferase in Providencia stuartii. Macinga DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3407–13

Characterization of a Stat-like DNA binding activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Sweitzer SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16510–3

[Preparation of monoclonal antibody directed against hepatitis B virus X protein and detection of reactive antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):533–5, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of a human papillomavirus E2 trans-activator by intracellular delivery of its repressor. Pepinsky RB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1011–9

The Epstein-Barr virus determined nuclear antigens EBNA-3A, -3B, and -3C repress EBNA-2-mediated transactivation of the viral terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Le Roux A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):596–602

BIOSYNTHESIS

CREB as a memory modulator: induced expression of a dCREB2 activator isoform enhances long-term memory in Drosophila. Yin JC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):107–15

Restoration of normal Hox code and branchial arch morphogenesis after extensive deletion of hindbrain neural crest. Hunt P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):584–97

Interleukin-3 signals through multiple isoforms of Stat5. Azam M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1402–11

Mouse A-myb encodes a trans-activator and is expressed in mitotically active cells of the developing central nervous system, adult testis and B lymphocytes. Trauth K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5994–6005

The role of shared receptor motifs and common Stat proteins in the generation of cytokine pleiotropy and redundancy by IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-13, and IL-15. Lin JX, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):331–9

Qualitative analysis of the expression of Epstein-Barr virus lytic genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. Martel-Renoir D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1401–8

Hepatitis B virus X gene product acts as a transactivator in vivo. Balsano C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):103–9

Expression of PE38 and IE2, viral members of the C3HC4 finger family, during baculovirus infection: PE38 and IE2 localize to distinct nuclear regions. Krappa R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5287–93

Involvement of a spliced and defective human foamy virus in the establishment of chronic infection. Saïb A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5261–8

Early responses of trans-activating factors to growth hormone in preadipocytes: differential regulation of CCAAT enhancer-binding protein-beta (C/EBP beta) and C/EBP delta. Clarkson RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):108–20

Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane-bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16

UreR activates transcription at multiple promoters within the plasmid-encoded urease locus of the Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):145–55

The Escherichia coli DnaK chaperone machine and bacteriophage Mu late transcription. Sand O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):977–84

A cis-acting element and a trans-acting factor involved in the wound-induced expression of a horseradish peroxidase gene. Kawaoka A, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):87–97

Isolation and characterization of the replicon of a Thiobacillus intermedius plasmid. English RS, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–6

Temporal control of gene expression in transgenic mice by a tetracycline-responsive promoter. Furth PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9302–6

Engineering hyperexpression of bacteriophage Mu C protein by removal of secondary structure at the translation initiation region. Ramesh V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1053–7

Epstein-Barr virus replicative gene transcription during de novo infection of human thymocytes: simultaneous early expression of BZLF-1 and its repressor RAZ. Kelleher CA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):685–95

[Detection of EWS-/FLI-1 gene fusion transcripts by RT-PCR as a tool in the diagnosis of tumors of the Ewing sarcoma group] Dockhorn-Dworniczak B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of the peptide corresponding to the mutant form of the leucine zipper of the transcriptional activator GCN4 from yeast. Potekhin SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep;7(9):1097–101

CHEMISTRY

Assignment of disulphide bonds in the X protein (HBx) of hepatitis B virus. Gupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):919–24

The sequence and binding specificity of UaY, the specific regulator of the purine utilization pathway in Aspergillus nidulans, suggest an evolutionary relationship with the PPR1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1453–67

The DNA-binding domain of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP1(HAP1) transcription factor possesses two zinc ions which are complexed in a zinc cluster. Timmerman JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):593–9

Potent transactivation domains of the Ah receptor and the Ah receptor nuclear translocator map to their carboxyl termini. Jain S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31518–24

Human foamy virus Bel1 transactivator contains a bipartite nuclear localization determinant which is sensitive to protein context and triple multimerization domains. Chang J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):801–8

Four structurally distinct, non-DNA-binding subunits of human nuclear respiratory factor 2 share a conserved transcriptional activation domain. Gugneja S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):102–11

Mouse retinoid X receptor contains a separable ligand-binding and transactivation domain in its E region. Leng X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):255–63

Solution structure of the ets domain of Fli-1 when bound to DNA. Liang H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec; 1(12):871–5

Replacement of invariant bZip residues within the basic region of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 can change its DNA binding specificity. Suckow M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4395–404

Structural characterization of a minimal functional transactivation domain from the human glucocorticoid receptor. Dahlman-Wright K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1699–703

LexA repressor and iron uptake regulator from Escherichia coli: new members of the CAP-like DNA binding domain superfamily. Holm L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1449–53

Measurement of interhelical electrostatic interactions in the GCN4 leucine zipper. Lumb KJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):436–9

Three sites of the hepatitis B virus X protein cooperatively interact with cellular proteins. Takada S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):503–10

GENETICS

cDNA cloning of murine Nrf 2 gene, coding for a p45 NF-E2 related transcription factor. Chui DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):40–6

DNA binding and transactivation activity of A-myb, a c-myb-related gene. Ma XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6512–6

Biphenotypic sarcomas with myogenic and neural differentiation express the Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI1 fusion gene. Sorensen PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1385–92

OBF-1, a novel B cell-specific coactivator that stimulates immunoglobulin promoter activity through association with octamer-binding proteins. Strubin M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):497–506

Positive and negative signals from mesoderm regulate the expression of mouse Otx2 in ectoderm explants. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2979–89

Anterior neurectoderm is progressively induced during gastrulation: the role of the Xenopus homeobox gene orthodenticle. Blitz IL, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):993–1004

Evolutionary-conserved enhancers direct region-specific expression of the murine Hoxa-1 and Hoxa-2 loci in both mice and Drosophila. Frasch M, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):957–74

Regulation of HoxA expression in developing and regenerating axolotl limbs. Gardiner DM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1731–41

Embryonic expression and cloning of the murine GATA-3 gene. George KM, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2673–86

A conserved enhancer of the human and murine Hoxa-7 gene specifies the anterior boundary of expression during embryonal development. Knittel T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1077–88

The role of Hoxa-3 in mouse thymus and thyroid development. Manley NR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):1989–2003

The Xenopus homologue of Otx2 is a maternal homeobox gene that demarcates and specifies anterior body regions. Pannese M, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):707–20

Hoxa-2 expression in normal and transposed rhombomeres: independent regulation in the neural tube and neural crest. Prince V, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):911–23

Thrombopoietin activates a STAT5-like factor in hematopoietic cells. Pallard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2847–56

Mammary gland factor (MGF) is a novel member of the cytokine regulated transcription factor gene family and confers the prolactin response. Wakao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):854–5

The gene encoding for the novel transacting factor proopiomelanocortin corticotropin-releasing hormone responsive element binding protein 1 (PCRH-REB-1) is constitutively expressed in rat pituitary and in discrete brain regions containing CRH or CRH receptors: pathophysiological implications. Licinio J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4709–12

Distinct functional properties of three human paired-box-protein, PAX8, isoforms generated by alternative splicing in thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):899–911

EWS/FLI-1 rearrangement in small round cell sarcomas of bone and soft tissue detected by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction amplification. Pellin A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):827–31

X region deletion mutants associated with surface antigen-positive hepatitis B virus infections. Feitelson MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1810–9

The partition region of plasmid QpH1 is a member of a family of two trans-acting factors as implied by sequence analysis. Lin Z, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):69–74

The eco72IC gene specifies a trans-acting factor which influences expression of both DNA methyltransferase and endonuclease from the Eco72I restriction-modification system. Rimseliene R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):217–9

Bacillus subtilis glnR mutants defective in regulation. Schreier HJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):51–6

Human Y-box transcription factors: sequences of two new YB-1 alleles. Singal DP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):299–300

Identification and characterization of a trans-activator involved in the regulation of encapsulation by Bacillus anthracis. Vietri NJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):1–9

Identification and characterization of genes that are required for the accelerated degradation of mRNAs containing a premature translational termination codon. Cui Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):423–36

A mechanism for TAFs in transcriptional activation: activation domain enhancement of TFIID-TFIIA--promoter DNA complex formation. Lieberman PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):995–1006

Tissue-specific regulation of the insulin gene by a novel basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor. Naya FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):1009–19

flbD encodes a Myb-like DNA-binding protein that coordinates initiation of Aspergillus nidulans conidiophore development. Wieser J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15; 9(4):491–502

Mutations in GCR1, a transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic genes, function as suppressors of gcr2 mutations. Uemura H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):511–21

Cellular and viral transcriptional activators. Green MR. **Harvey Lect** 1992-93;88:67–96 (111 ref.)

Rapid activation of the Stat3 transcription complex in liver regeneration. Cressman DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1443–9

Identification and purification of human Stat proteins activated in response to interleukin-2. Hou J, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):321–9

Human MHC class II gene transcription directed by the carboxyl terminus of CIITA, one of the defective genes in type II MHC combined immune deficiency. Zhou H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):545–53

Roles of retinoic acid receptors and of Hox genes in the patterning of the teeth and of the jaw skeleton. Mark M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):111–21 (66 ref.)

Characterization of a light-responding trans-activator responsible for differentially controlling reaction center and light-harvesting-I gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Buggy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6936–43

Identification of a Bordetella pertussis regulatory factor required for transcription of the pertussis toxin operon in Escherichia coli. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3801–7

appA, a novel gene encoding a trans-acting factor involved in the regulation of photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Gomelsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4609–18

Functional analysis of the tdcABC promoter of Escherichia coli: roles of TdcA and TdcR. Hagewood BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6214–20

Analyses of the DNA-binding and transcriptional activation properties of ExsA, the transcriptional activator of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S regulon. Hovey AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4427–36

A mutation in the rpoA gene encoding the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affects metE-metR transcription in Escherichia coli. Jafri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):524–9

The FlhD/FlhC complex, a transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli flagellar class II operons. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7345–51

Identification of the transcriptional activator controlling the butanediol fermentation pathway in Klebsiella terrigena. Mayer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5261–9

An aromatic effector specificity mutant of the transcriptional regulator DmpR overcomes the growth constraints of Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600 on para-substituted methylphenols. Pavel H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7550–7

Effect of amino acid substitutions in a potential metal-binding site of AnfA on expression from the anfH promoter in Azotobacter vinelandii. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6139–42

The phage lambda orf gene encodes a trans-acting factor that suppresses Escherichia coli recO, recR, and recF mutations for recombination of lambda but not of E. coli. Sawitzke JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6730–7

Structure, expression, and chromosomal assignment of the human gene encoding nuclear respiratory factor 1. Gopalakrishnan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18019–25

A novel transcriptional activator originating from an upstream promoter in human growth hormone gene. Labarrière N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19205–8

Two trans-acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper-ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349–54

GATA-3 dominant negative mutant. Functional redundancy of the T cell receptor alpha and beta enhancers. Smith VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1515–20

A novel essential fission yeast gene pad1+ positively regulates pap1(+)-dependent transcription and is implicated in the maintenance of chromosome structure. Shimanuki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):569–79

Regulated expression of foreign genes in vivo after germline transfer. Passman RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2421–5

Developmental extinction of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in plasmocytes is mediated by silencing of the transactivator gene CIITA. Silacci P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1329–36

X region deletion variants of hepatitis B virus in surface antigen-negative infections and non-A, non-B hepatitis. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):713–22

Hepadna virus integration generates virus-cell cotranscripts carrying 3' truncated X genes in human and woodchuck liver tumors. Wei Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):82–90

Addition of a 29 residue carboxyl-terminal tail converts a simple HMG box-containing protein into a transcriptional activator. Dairaghi DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26; 249(1):11–28

YY1 binds to and regulates cis-acting negative elements in the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 promoter. Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4158–65

Proteins and cis-acting elements associated with transactivation of the varicella-zoster virus (VZV) immediate-early gene 62 promoter by VZV open reading frame 10 protein. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4693–701

Epstein-Barr virus lytic replication is controlled by posttranscriptional negative regulation of BZLF1. Prang N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2644–8

The CAGT motif functions as an initiator element during early transcription of the baculovirus transregulator ie-1. Pullen SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3575–83

Early transcription of the ie-1 transregulator gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus is regulated by DNA sequences within its 5'noncoding leader region. Pullen SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):156–65

The Epstein-Barr virus EBNA-2 gene in oral hairy leukoplakia: strain variation, genetic recombination, and transcriptional expression. Walling DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7918–26

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cellular protein that interacts with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat transactivator and encodes a strong transcriptional activation domain. Yu L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):3007–16

The GATA-3 gene is expressed during human kidney embryogenesis. Labastie MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1597–603

Chromosomal localization of the zinc finger protein 15, Zfp15, on mouse chromosome 4. Roller ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):305

Carbapenem antibiotic production in Erwinia carotovora is regulated by CarR, a homologue of the LuxR transcriptional activator [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1268] McGowan S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):541–50

Molecular characterization of Xenopus laevis DP proteins. Girling R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1081–92

Rearranged NFKB-2 genes in lymphoid neoplasms code for constitutively active nuclear transactivators. Chang CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5180–7

DNA-binding and transactivation properties of Pax-6: three amino acids in the paired domain are responsible for the different sequence recognition of Pax-6 and BSAP (Pax-5). Czerny T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2858–71

Repression of the genes for lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is caused by limitation of Lys14-dependent transcriptional activation. Feller A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6411–8

Cloning and characterization of a novel erythroid cell-derived CNC family transcription factor heterodimerizing with the small Maf family proteins. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4184–93

Cloning of murine Stat6 and human Stat6, Stat proteins that are tyrosine phosphorylated in responses to IL-4 and IL-3 but are not required for mitogenesis. Quelle FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3336–43

The organization of the Pm promoter of the TOL plasmid reflects the structure of its cognate activator protein XylS. Kessler B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):596–605

Transcriptional interference caused by GCN4 overexpression reveals multiple interactions mediating transcriptional activation. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):571–8

The copR gene product of plasmid pIP501 acts as a transcriptional repressor at the essential repR promoter. Brantl S. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):473–83

Identification of a phosphorylation site and functional analysis of conserved aspartic acid residues of OmpR, a transcriptional activator for ompF and ompC in Escherichia coli. Delgado J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1037–47

Construction of chimeric proteins from the sigma N-associated transcriptional activators VnfA and AnfA of Azotobacter vinelandii shows that the determinants of promoter specificity lie outside the 'recognition' helix of the HTH motif in the C-terminal domain. Jacob J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):813–21

The virulence regulator protein of Listeria ivanovii is highly homologous to PrfA from Listeria monocytogenes and both belong to the Crp-Fnr family of transcription regulators. Lampidis R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):141–51

The positively acting amdA gene of Aspergillus nidulans encodes a protein with two C2H2 zinc-finger motifs. Lints R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):965–75

Iron-responsive gene expression in Pseudomonas fluorescens M114: cloning and characterization of a transcription-activating factor, PbrA. Sexton R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):297–306

Iron regulation of siderophore biosynthesis and transport in Pseudomonas putida WCS358: involvement of a transcriptional activator and of the Fur protein. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1081–93

The G-rich auxiliary downstream element has distinct sequence and position requirements and mediates efficient 3' end pre-mRNA processing through a trans-acting factor. Bagga PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11; 23(9):1625–31

Establishment of an autocatalytic conditional mammalian system for expression of stringently regulated genes. Dotan I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):307–9

Intracellular receptor-type transcription factor, LasR, contains a highly conserved amphipathic region which precedes the putative helix-turn-helix DNA binding motif. Fukushima J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3706–7

The genomic structure of the STAT genes: multiple exons in coincident sites in Stat1 and Stat2. Yan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):459–63

A transactivator of c-myc is coordinately regulated with the proto-oncogene during cellular growth. Bazar L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2229–38

Proto-oncogenic properties of the DP family of proteins. Jooss K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1529–36

Multiple domains mediate transformation by the Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI-1 fusion gene. Lessnick SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):423–31

Regulation of lineage restricted haemopoietic transcription factors in cell hybrids. Murrell AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):631–9

Integrated hepatitis B virus X and 3' truncated preS/S sequences derived from human hepatomas encode functionally active transactivators. Schlüter V, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3335–44

The homeobox gene ATK1 of Arabidopsis thaliana is expressed in the shoot apex of the seedling and in flowers and inflorescence stems of mature plants. Dockx J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):723–37

Evolutionary conservation of human TATA-binding-polypeptide-associated factors TAFII31 and TAFII80 and interactions of TAFII80 with other TAFs and with general transcription factors. Hisatake K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8195–9

A second N-acylhomoserine lactone signal produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearson JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1490–4

Attenuation of bovine leukemia virus by deletion of R3 and G4 open reading frames. Willems L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11532–6

Transcriptional activation by tetracyclines in mammalian cells. Gossen M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1766–9

Caucasian patients with rheumatoid factor-positive RA [letter] González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Jan;45(1):77–8

The eubacterial transcriptional activator Lrp is present in the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Kyrpides NC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):140–1 (20 ref.)

A temperature-sensitive IE1 protein of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus has altered transactivation and DNA binding activities. Choi J, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):90–8

Expression of the IE1 transactivator of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus during viral

infection. Choi J, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):99–107

10A1 MuLV induces a murine leukemia that expresses hematopoietic stem cell markers by a mechanism that includes fli-1 integration. Ott DE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):563–8

Analysis of the X gene promoter of woodchuck hepatitis virus. Sugata F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):314–20

The TYE7 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative bHLH-LZ transcription factor required for Ty1-mediated gene expression. Löhning C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1329–39

Sequence of the PHO2-POL3 (CDC2) region of chromosome IV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simon M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1653–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Does gene therapy call for "STAT" immunity and inflammation at the epithelial barrier? Holtzman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):127–9 (19 ref.)

A possible prognostic role of immunoglobulin-G antibody against recombinant Epstein-Barr virus BZLF-1 transactivator protein ZEBRA in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Yip TT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2414–24. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2397–8.

Linear epitopes of the replication-activator protein of Epstein-Barr virus recognised by specific serum IgG in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng HM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):251–6

The disease associations of the antibody response against the Epstein-Barr virus transactivator protein ZEBRA can be separated into different epitopes. Tedeschi R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1393–400

Specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the immediate-early transactivator Zta of Epstein-Barr virus. Bogedain C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4872–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two interleukin-6 response element binding proteins from acute phase rat livers. Ripperger J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:252–60; discussion 260–1

A novel DNA binding protein with homology to Myb oncoproteins containing only one repeat can function as a transcriptional activator. Baranowskij N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5383–92

Pip, a novel IRF family member, is a lymphoid-specific, PU.1-dependent transcriptional activator. Eisenbeis CF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1377–87

Purification and characterization of the bacteriophage P4 delta protein. Julien B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3743–51

Affinity enrichment and functional characterization of TRAX1, a novel transcription activator and X1-sequence-binding protein of HLA-DRA. Itoh-Lindstrom Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):282–9

Strong transcriptional activators isolated from viral DNA by the 'activator trap', a novel selection system in mammalian cells. Gstaiger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4031–8

The Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator: production of a stable fragment containing the DNA-binding domain. Michán CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1518–23

Isolation of NF-E2-related factor 2 (Nrf2), a NF-E2-like basic leucine zipper transcriptional activator that binds to the tandem NF-E2/AP1 repeat of the beta-globin locus control region. Moi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9926–30

Overproduction and purification of C protein, the late gene transcription activator from phage Mu. Ramesh V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):379–84

METABOLISM

Histidine residues 102 and 117 of MelC1 play different roles in the chaperone function for Streptomyces apotyrosinase. Liaw LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):447–53

A minimal transcription activation domain consisting of a specific array of aspartic acid and leucine residues. Seipel K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):463–70

Receptors for interleukin-3 (IL-3) and growth hormone mediate an IL-6-type transcriptional induction in the presence of JAK2 or STAT3. Wang Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1671–9

Elevated levels of members of the STAT family of transcription factors in breast carcinoma nuclear extracts. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):840–4

APC binds to the novel protein EB1. Su LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2972–7

Histone H3 and H4 N-termini interact with SIR3 and SIR4 proteins: a molecular model for the formation of heterochromatin in yeast. Hecht A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):583–92

Maximal activation of transcription by Stat1 and Stat3 requires both tyrosine and serine phosphorylation. Wen Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):241–50

A GCN-like response in Candida albicans. Pereira SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):65–9

How eukaryotic transcription activators increase assembly of preinitiation complexes. Choy B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:199–203 (50 ref.)

Coactivators and TAFs: a new class of eukaryotic transcription factors that connect activators to the basal machinery. Tanese N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:179–85

Specificity of action of a herpes virus VP16/tetracycline-dependent trans-activator in mammalian cell cultures. Magalini A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):665–71

Activation of JAK kinases and STAT proteins by interleukin-2 and interferon alpha, but not the T cell antigen receptor, in human T lymphocytes. Beadling C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5605–15

Human RPB5, a subunit shared by eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases, binds human hepatitis B virus X protein and may play a role in X transactivation. Cheong JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):143–50

Prolactin, growth hormone, erythropoietin and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor induce MGF-Stat5 DNA binding activity. Gouilleux F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2005–13

A major role for the protein tyrosine kinase JAK1 in the JAK/STAT signal transduction pathway in response to interleukin-6. Guschin D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1421–9

EBF contains a novel zinc coordination motif and multiple dimerization and transcriptional activation domains. Hagman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2907–16

Interleukin-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin-5 transduce signals through two STAT5 homologs. Mui AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1166–75

Co-ordinated regulation of amino sugar biosynthesis and degradation: the NagC repressor acts as both an activator and a repressor for the transcription of the glmUS operon and requires two separated NagC binding sites. Plumbridge J. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3958–65

Rules governing the efficiency and polarity of loading a tracking clamp protein onto DNA: determinants of enhancement in bacteriophage T4 late transcription. Sanders GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3966–76

Staf, a novel zinc finger protein that activates the RNA polymerase III promoter of the selenocysteine tRNA gene. Schuster C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3777–87

The sequence and binding specificity of UaY, the specific regulator of the purine utilization pathway in Aspergillus nidulans, suggest an evolutionary relationship with the PPR1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1453–67

Interleukin 2 and erythropoietin activate STAT5/MGF via distinct pathways. Wakao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2527–35

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 exerts its transactivating function through interaction with recombination signal binding protein RBP-J kappa, the homologue of Drosophila Suppressor of Hairless. Zimber-Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4973–82

Expression of the mau genes involved in methylamine metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans is under control of a LysR-type transcriptional activator. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):201–10

Interleukin-2 induces tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of stat3 in human T lymphocytes. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3082–6

In vivo modification of major histocompatibility complex class II DRA promoter occupancy mediated by the AIR-1 trans-activator. Rigaud G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2415–20

Thrombopoietin (TPO) induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of STAT5 and STAT3. Bacon CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):63–8

Colony-stimulating factors and interferon-gamma activate a protein related to MGF-Stat 5 to cause formation of the differentiation-induced factor in myeloid cells. Barahmand-pour F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20; 360(1):29–33

Synergistic activation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) by TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma is mediated by p65/p50 and p65/c-Rel and interferon-responsive factor Stat1 alpha (p91) that can be activated by both IFN-gamma and IFN-alpha. Jahnke A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):220–6

DNA replication specificity of TYLCV geminivirus is mediated by the amino-terminal 116 amino acids of the Rep protein. Jupin I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):116–20

DNA binding activity of NtrC from Rhizobium grown on different nitrogen sources. Patriarca EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):89–92

The membrane proximal region of the cytoplasmic domain of the growth hormone receptor is involved in the activation of Stat 3. Sotiropoulos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):169–72

Autophosphorylation and activation of transcriptional activator PhoB of Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate in vitro. Hiratsu K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):7–10

A STAT protein domain that determines DNA sequence recognition suggests a novel DNA-binding domain. Horvath CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):984–94

Evidence that a complex of SIR proteins interacts with the silencer and telomere-binding protein RAP1. Moretti P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2257–69

Interaction of the yeast RAD7 and SIR3 proteins: implications for DNA repair and chromatin structure. Paetkau DW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1;8(17):2035–45

HMG17 is a chromatin-specific transcriptional coactivator that increases the efficiency of transcription initiation. Paranjape SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1978–91

The yeast activator HAP1—a GAL4 family member—binds DNA in a directly repeated orientation. Zhang L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1;8(17):2110–9

Stat recruitment by tyrosine-phosphorylated cytokine receptors: an ordered reversible affinity-driven process. Greenlund AC, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):677–87

Cytokines and STATs: how can signals achieve specificity? Ivashkiv LB. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):1–4 (35 ref.)

Components of a Stat recognition code: evidence for two layers of molecular selectivity. Schindler U, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):689–97

RB and a novel E2F-1 binding protein in MHC class II deficient B-cell lines and normal IFN-gamma induction of the class IL transactivator CIITA in class II non-inducible RB-defective tumor lines. Tschickardt ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):461–5

Chimeric transcriptional activators generated in vivo from VnfA and AnfA of Azotobacter vinelandii: N-terminal domain of AnfA is responsible for dependence on nitrogenase Fe protein. Frise E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6545–9

Effector-mediated stimulation of ATPase activity by the sigma 54-dependent transcriptional activator FHLA from Escherichia coli. Hopper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2798–803

Characterization of the MetR binding sites for the glyA gene of Escherichia coli. Lorenz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4113–20

Binding of DnaA protein to a replication enhancer counteracts the inhibition of plasmid R6K gamma origin replication mediated by elevated levels of R6K pi protein. Wu F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6795–801

Characterization of a second MetR-binding site in the metE metR regulatory region of Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1834–9

Temperature tolerance of hydrogenase expression in Alcaligenes eutrophus is conferred by a single amino acid exchange in the transcriptional activator HoxA. Zimmer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2373–80

Identification of transcriptional activation domain of TREB5, a CREB/ATF family protein that binds to HTLV-1 enhancer. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):303–8

Angiotensin II stimulates sis-inducing factor-like DNA binding activity. Evidence that the AT1A receptor activates transcription factor-Stat91 and/or a related protein. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31443–9

Activation of acute phase response factor (APRF)/Stat3 transcription factor by growth hormone. Campbell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3974–9

Mapping of the cytoplasmic domain of the human growth hormone receptor required for the activation of Jak2 and Stat proteins. Hackett RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21326–30

Characterization of the interleukin-4 nuclear activated factor/STAT and its activation independent of the insulin receptor substrate proteins. Kotanides H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19481–6

Interleukin-3, erythropoietin, and prolactin activate a STAT5-like factor in lymphoid cells. Pallard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15942–5

Stimulation of the DNA-dependent protein kinase by RNA polymerase II transcriptional activator proteins. Peterson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1449–54

Two distinct class A helix-loop-helix transcription factors, E2A and BETA1, form separate DNA binding complexes on the insulin gene E box. Peyton M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25936–41

Phosphorylation and activation of the DNA binding activity of purified Stat1 by the Janus protein-tyrosine kinases and the epidermal growth factor receptor. Quelle FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20775–80

Differential tyrosine phosphorylation of JAK1, JAK2, and STAT1 by growth hormone and interferon-gamma in IM-9 cells. Silva CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27532–9

GATA-3 dominant negative mutant. Functional redundancy of the T cell receptor alpha and beta enhancers. Smith VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1515–20

Stat5 as a target for regulation by extracellular matrix. Streuli CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21639–44

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K is a DNA-binding transactivator. Tomonaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4875–81

Activation of STAT factors by prolactin, interferon-gamma, growth hormones, and a tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor in rabbit primary mammary epithelial cells. Tourkine N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20952–61

Intracellular tyrosine residues of the human growth hormone receptor are not required for the signaling of proliferation or Jak-STAT activation. Wang YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7021–4

Intermittent plasma growth hormone triggers tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of a liver-expressed, Stat 5-related DNA binding protein.

Proposed role as an intracellular regulator of male-specific liver gene transcription. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13262-70

The high mobility group transcription factor, SOX4, transactivates the human CD2 enhancer. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7515-22

In vivo occupancy of histone gene proximal promoter elements reflects gene copy number-dependent titratable transactivation factors and cross-species compatibility of regulatory sequences. Kroeger PE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):191-207

Interleukin 4 activates a signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat) protein which interacts with an interferon-gamma activation site-like sequence upstream of the I epsilon exon in a human B cell line. Evidence for the involvement of Janus kinase 3 and interleukin-4 Stat. Fenghao X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):907-14

Interleukin 12 signaling in T helper type 1 (Th1) cells involves tyrosine phosphorylation of signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat)3 and Stat4. Jacobson NG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1755-62

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 ATPase activity does not depend on binding to DNA nor to viral E2 protein. Santucci S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1129-40

DNA-binding studies of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA-2): evidence for complex formation by latent membrane protein gene promoter-binding proteins in EBNA-2-positive cell lines. Sauder C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3067-79

IgG immune complexes inhibit IFN-gamma-induced transcription of the Fc gamma RI gene in human monocytes by preventing the tyrosine phosphorylation of the p91 (Stat1) transcription factor. Feldman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):318-25

IL-10 induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of tyk2 and Jak1 and the differential assembly of STAT1 alpha and STAT3 complexes in human T cells and monocytes. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1079-90

The baculovirus transactivator IE1 binds to viral enhancer elements in the absence of insect cell factors. Choi J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4548-51

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 10 protein, the homolog of the essential herpes simplex virus protein VP16, is dispensable for VZV replication in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7850-8

Replication of Epstein-Barr virus oriLyt: lack of a dedicated virally encoded origin-binding protein and dependence on Zta in cotransfection assays. Fixman ED, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2998-3006

Functional interaction between the human cytomegalovirus 86-kilodalton IE2 protein and the cellular transcription factor CREB. Lang D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6030-7

Hepatitis B virus X protein interacts with a probable cellular DNA repair protein. Lee TH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1107-14

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 3C is a transcriptional regulator. Marshall D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3624-30

Evaluation of colocalization interactions between the IE110, IE175, and IE63 transactivator proteins of herpes simplex virus within subcellular punctate structures. Mullen MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):476-91

Transcriptional enhancer activity of hr5 requires dual-palindrome half sites that mediate binding of a dimeric form of the baculovirus transregulator IE1. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5368-75

The human cytomegalovirus IE2 86-kilodalton protein interacts with an early gene promoter via site-specific DNA binding and protein-protein associations. Scully AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6533-40

Direct interaction of the hepatitis B virus HBx protein with p53 leads to inhibition by HBx of p53 response element-directed transactivation. Truant R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1851-9

Functional cDNA clones of the human respiratory syncytial (RS) virus N, P, and L proteins support replication of RS virus genomic RNA analogs and define minimal trans-acting requirements for RNA replication. Yu Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2412-9

Rescue of GATA-1-deficient embryonic stem cells by heterologous GATA-binding proteins. Blobel GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):626-33

Identification of target genes for the Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI fusion protein by representational difference analysis. Braun BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4623-30

A direct interaction between a glutamine-rich activator and the N terminus of TFIIB can mediate transcriptional activation in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2311-20

DNA-binding and transactivation properties of Pax-6: three amino acids in the paired domain are responsible for the different sequence recognition of Pax-6 and BSAP (Pax-5). Czerny T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2858-71

Differentiation-regulated serine phosphorylation of STAT1 promotes GAF activation in macrophages. Eilers A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3579-86

Regulation of Id1 and its association with basic helix-loop-helix proteins during nerve growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells. Einarson MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4175-83

The X protein of hepatitis B virus coactivates potent activation domains. Haviv I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1079-85

MafB, a new Maf family transcription activator that can associate with Maf and Fos but not with Jun. Kataoka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7581-91

Detection of leucine-independent DNA site occupancy of the yeast Leu3p transcriptional activator in vivo. Kirkpatrick CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4021-30

Nuclear factor I and mammary gland factor (STAT5) play a critical role in regulating rat whey acidic protein gene expression in transgenic mice. Li S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2063-70

Identification of functional targets of the Zta transcriptional activator by formation of stable preinitiation complex intermediates. Lieberman P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8365-75

Cloning, functional characterization, and mechanism of action of the B-cell-specific transcriptional coactivator OCA-B. Luo Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4115-24

The cellular transcription factor USF cooperates with varicella-zoster virus immediate-early protein 62 to symmetrically activate a bidirectional viral promoter. Meier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6896-906

Endothelial interferon regulatory factor 1 cooperates with NF-kappa B as a transcriptional activator of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Neish AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2558-69

Overexpression of RelA in transgenic mouse thymocytes: specific increase in levels of the inhibitor protein I kappa B alpha. Perez P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3523-30

The RNA polymerase I transactivator upstream binding factor requires its dimerization domain and high-mobility-group (HMG) box 1 to bend, wrap, and positively supercoil enhancer DNA. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6476-88

Isolation and characterization of a novel transcription factor that binds to and activates insulin control element-mediated expression. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6704-14

Mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene 5' regulatory elements are required for postnatal regulation by raf and Rif. Spear BT. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6497-505

A STAT factor mediates the sexually dimorphic regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 3A10/lithocholic acid 6 beta-hydroxylase gene expression by growth hormone. Subramanian A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4672-82

SNF11, a new component of the yeast SNF-SWI complex that interacts with a conserved region of SNF2. Treich I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4240-8

In vivo association of E2F and DP family proteins. Wu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2536-46

Cyclin A/CDK2 binds directly to E2F-1 and inhibits the DNA-binding activity of E2F-1/DP-1 by phosphorylation. Xu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8420-31

The proximal milk protein binding factor binding site is required for the prolactin responsiveness of the sheep beta-lactoglobulin promoter in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Demmer J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):113-21

In vivo growth hormone treatment rapidly stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Stat3. Gronowski AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):171-7

Regulated specific protein binding to a conserved region of the 3'-untranslated region of thyrotropin beta-subunit mRNA. Leedman PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):375-87

Prolactin-dependent activation of a tyrosine phosphorylated DNA binding factor in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Welte T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1091-102

Multiple domains mediate heme control of the yeast activator HAP1. Haldi ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28; 248(2):229-35

Identification of a phosphorylation site and functional analysis of conserved aspartic acid residues of OmpR, a transcriptional activator for ompF and ompC in Escherichia coli. Delgado J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1037-47

Internalin-mediated invasion of epithelial cells by Listeria monocytogenes is regulated by the bacterial growth state, temperature and the pleiotropic activator prfA. Dramsi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):931-41

A B-cell coactivator of octamer-binding transcription factors. Gstaiger M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):360-2

Direct stimulation of Jak/STAT pathway by the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Marrero MB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):247-50

In vivo footprinting and functional analysis of the human c-sis/PDGF B gene promoter provides evidence for two binding sites for transcriptional activators. Dirks RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1119-26

CpG methylation has differential effects on the binding of YY1 and ETS proteins to the bi-directional promoter of the Surf-1 and Surf-2 genes. Gaston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):901-9

STAT protein complexes activated by interferon-gamma and gp130 signaling molecules differ in their sequence preferences and transcriptional induction properties. Lamb P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3283-9

The DNA binding domain of the vaccinia virus early transcription factor small subunit is an extended helicase-like motif. Li J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1590-6

The level of the pUB110 replication initiator protein is autoregulated, which provides an additional control for plasmid copy number. Müller AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1894-900

Physical and functional interaction of the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transactivator with the retinoic acid receptors RAR alpha and RXR alpha. Sista ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1729-36

A multifunctional expression vector for an anti-HIV-1 ribozyme that produces a 5'- and 3'-trimmed trans-acting ribozyme, targeted against HIV-1 RNA, and cis-acting ribozymes that are designed to bind to and thereby sequester trans-activator proteins such as Tat and Rev. Yuyama N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):5060-7

Interleukin 12 induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of STAT4 in human lymphocytes. Bacon CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7307-11

Hepatitis B virus HBx protein activates Ras-GTP complex formation and establishes a Ras, Raf, MAP kinase signaling cascade. Benn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10350-4

STAT3 activation by cytokines utilizing gp130 and related transducers involves a secondary modification requiring an H7-sensitive kinase. Boulton TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6915-9

Interleukin 2 signaling involves the phosphorylation of Stat proteins. Frank DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7779-83

Activation of Stat5 by interleukin 2 requires a carboxyl-terminal region of the interleukin 2 receptor beta chain but is not essential for the proliferative signal transmission. Fujii H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5482-6

Signaling through the interleukin 2 receptor beta chain activates a STAT-5-like DNA-binding activity. Gaffen SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7192-6

Phosphorylation negatively regulates the function of coactivator PC4. Ge H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12691-5

Human TAFII31 protein is a transcriptional coactivator of the p53 protein. Lu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5154-8

Isolation of NF-E2-related factor 2 (Nrf2), a NF-E2-like basic leucine zipper transcriptional activator that binds to the tandem NF-E2/AP1 repeat of the beta-globin locus control region. Moi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9926-30

Interaction of two LysR-type regulatory proteins CatR and ClcR with heterologous promoters: functional and evolutionary implications. Parsek MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12393-7

Transcriptional regulation of the human insulin gene is dependent on the homeodomain protein STF1/IPF1 acting through the CT boxes. Petersen HV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10465-9

Hepatitis B virus transactivator protein X interacts with the TATA-binding protein. Qadri I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1003-7

Tyrosine-phosphorylated Stat1 and Stat2 plus a 48-kDa protein all contact DNA in forming interferon-stimulated-gene factor 3. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3829-33

Binding of the transcription activator NRI (NTRC) to a supercoiled DNA segment imitates association with the natural enhancer: an electron microscopic investigation. Révet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7535-9

Epidermal growth factor induces the tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of Stat 5 in mouse liver. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4215-8

Transcriptional activation in vitro by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein: evidence for specific interaction with a coactivator(s). Song CZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9357-61

The hepatitis B virus X protein targets the basic region-leucine zipper domain of CREB. Williams JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3819-23

The sensor kinase KdpD and the response regulator KdpE control expression of the kdpFABC operon in Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug; 145(5-6):374-81 (41 ref.)

Cloning of an intrinsic human TFIID subunit that interacts with multiple transcriptional activators. Chiang CM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):531-6

Contribution of STAT SH2 groups to specific interferon signaling by the Jak-STAT pathway. Heim MH, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1347-9

Masking of the CBF1/RBPJ kappa transcriptional repression domain by Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2. Hsieh JJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):560-3

Constitutively activated Jak-STAT pathway in T cells transformed with HTLV-I. Migone TS, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):79-81

Choice of STATs and other substrates specified by modular tyrosine-based motifs in cytokine receptors. Stahl N, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1349-53

TRANS-ACTIVATORS

p53 transcriptional activation mediated by coactivators TAFII40 and TAFII60. Thut CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):100–4

Enhanced DNA-binding activity of a Stat3-related protein in cells transformed by the Src oncoprotein. Yu CL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):81–3

Requirement of serine phosphorylation for formation of STAT-promoter complexes. Zhang X, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1990–4

Restoration of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein's capacity to disrupt latency by the addition of heterologous activation regions. Baumann R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):64–72

A temperature-sensitive IE1 protein of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus has altered transactivation and DNA binding activities. Choi J, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):90–8

The retinoblastoma gene product negatively regulates transcriptional activation mediated by the human cytomegalovirus IE2 protein. Choi KS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):450–6

Cells resistant to interferon-beta respond to interferon-gamma via the Stat1-IRF-1 pathway. Coccia EM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):113–22

Epstein-Barr virus SM protein. Cook ID, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):217–27

Functional similarities between HIV-1 Tat and DNA sequence-specific transcriptional activators. Madore SJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1150–4

Domains of the BPV-1 E1 replication protein required for origin-specific DNA binding and interaction with the E2 transactivator. Sarafi TR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):385–96

[A study of the relationship between expression of IGF-II, IGF-IIR, HBxAg and the DNA ploidy, cell cycle of hepatocytes in hepatocarcinoma] Deng T, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of a synthetic peptide, containing a part of the DNA-binding domain of the v-jun transcription activator, with DNA] Grokhovskil SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):1128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and interaction of two peptides, modeling the DNA-binding domain of the v-jun transcription activator, with DNA] Grokhovskil SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):1137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of TAP on the generation and intracellular trafficking of peptide-receptive major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Day PM, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb; 2(2):137–47

Insulin expression in pancreatic islet cells relies on cooperative interactions between the helix loop helix factor E47 and the homeobox factor STF-1. Peers B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1798–806

Biphasic transcriptional regulation of the interferon regulatory factor-1 gene by prolactin: involvement of gamma-interferon-activated sequence and Stat-related proteins. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 9(4):513–25

Regulation of the Osem gene by abscisic acid and the transcriptional activator VP1: analysis of cis-acting promoter elements required for regulation by abscisic acid and VP1. Hattori T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):913–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-5 signaling in human eosinophils involves JAK2 tyrosine kinase and Stat1 alpha. van der Bruggen T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1442–8

Nuclear proto-oncogene products transactivate the human papillomavirus type 16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1018–24

Transcriptional regulation. Converting an activator into a repressor. Ip YT. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):1–3 (14 ref.)

The SNF/SWI family of global transcriptional activators. Carlson M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):396–402 (53 ref.)

GATA factor activity is required for the trophoblast-specific transcriptional regulation of the mouse placental lactogen I gene. Ng YK, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3257–66

The transcription factor, the Cdk, its cyclin and their regulator: directing the transcriptional response to a nutritional signal. Hirst K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5410–20

The coactivator p15 (PC4) initiates transcriptional activation during TFIIA-TFIID-promoter complex formation. Kaiser K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3520–7

Human A-myb gene encodes a transcriptional activator containing the negative regulatory domains. Takahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):89–96

Regulation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide expression: evidence for involvement of RfaH in the expression of group II capsules. Stevens MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):93–8

Overcoming telomeric silencing: a trans-activator competes to establish gene expression in a cell cycle-dependent way. Aparicio OM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1133–46

Molecular analysis of G1B and G3A IFN gamma mutants reveals that defects in CIITA or RFX result in defective class II MHC and Ii gene induction. Chin KC, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):687–97

Activation of class II MHC genes requires both the X box region and the class II transactivator (CIITA). Riley JL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):533–43

cis-acting signals and trans-acting proteins are involved in tau mRNA targeting into neurites of differentiating neuronal cells. Behar L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):113–27

Activation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lasI gene by LasR and the Pseudomonas autoinducer PAI: an autoinduction regulatory hierarchy. Seed PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):654–9

Targeted melting and binding of a DNA regulatory element by a transactivator of c-myc. Bazar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8241–8

Activation of the STAT pathway by angiotensin II in T3CHO/AT1A cells. Cross-talk between angiotensin II and interleukin-6 nuclear signaling. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19059–65

The Jak kinases differentially associate with the alpha and beta (accessory factor) chains of the interferon gamma receptor to form a functional receptor unit capable of activating STAT transcription factors. Sakatsume M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17528–34

Mediation of growth hormone-dependent transcriptional activation by mammary gland factor/Stat 5. Wood TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9448–53

Class II transactivator (CIITA) is sufficient for the inducible expression of major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1367–74

Class II transactivator regulates the expression of multiple genes involved in antigen presentation. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):765–7

The activation of the Jak-STAT 1 signaling pathway by IL-5 in eosinophils. Pazdrak K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):397–402

IDO mutants cross resistant to type I interferon retain p91-dependent gene induction. Klein SB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):333–41

Interleukin-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-5 transduce signals through two forms of STAT5. Mui AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May; 57(5):799–803 (51 ref.)

Gene activation by the Escherichia coli positive regulator, OmpR. Phosphorylation-independent mechanism of activation by an OmpR mutant. Tsuzuki M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):607–13

Identification of cellular target genes of the Epstein-Barr virus transactivator Zta: activation of transforming growth factor beta igh3 (TGF-beta igh3) and TGF-beta 1. Cayrol C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4206–12

Activation of the Epstein-Barr virus BMRF1 and BZLF1 promoters by ZEBRA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Countryman JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7628–33

Proteins and cis-acting elements associated with transactivation of the varicella-zoster virus (VZV) immediate-early gene 62 promoter by VZV open reading frame 10 protein. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4693–701

Transactivation activity of Meq, a Marek's disease herpesvirus bZIP protein persistently expressed in latently infected transformed T cells. Qian Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4037–44

Expression of human cytomegalovirus UL36 and UL37 genes is required for viral DNA replication. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1925–31

Functional analysis of Met4, a yeast transcriptional activator responsive to S-adenosylmethionine. Kuras L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):208–16

Signaling and transacting factors in the transcriptional inhibition of gonadotropin releasing hormone gene by human chorionic gonadotropin in immortalized hypothalamic GT1-7 neurons. Lei ZM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):151–7

Genetic evidence for the interaction of the yeast transcriptional co-activator proteins GCN5 and ADA2. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):723–8

Induction of phospholipase- and flagellar synthesis in Serratia liquefaciens is controlled by expression of the flagellar master operon flhD. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):445–54

The HAP2,3,4 transcriptional activator is required for derepression of the yeast citrate synthase gene, CIT1. Rosenkrantz M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):119–31

A general mechanism for transcriptional synergy by eukaryotic activators. Chi T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):254–7

Insulin-promoter-factor 1 is required for pancreas development in mice. Jonsson J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):606–9

Failure of B-cell differentiation in mice lacking the transcription factor EBF. Lin H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):263–7

Mutational analysis of varicella-zoster virus major immediate-early protein IE62. Baudoux L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1341–9

RNA polymerase II phosphorylation: uncoupling from GAL4-VP16 directed open complex formation and transcription in a reconstituted system. Jiang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4958–62

Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein A-IV gene involves synergism between a proximal orphan receptor response element and a distant enhancer located in the upstream promoter region of the apolipoprotein C-III gene. Ktistaki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4689–96

Transcriptional regulation of the junB promoter: analysis of STAT-mediated signal transduction. Coffer P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):985–94

Regulation of DNA replication in irradiated cells by trans-acting factors. Wang Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May; 142(2):169–75

Epidermal cell fate determination in Arabidopsis: patterns defined by a steroid-inducible regulator. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):436–9

The TBP-TFIIA interaction in the response to acidic activators in vivo. Stargell LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):75–8

Jaks and Stats in signaling by the cytokine receptor superfamily. Ihle JN, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb; 11(2):69–74 (67 ref.)

The C/EBP site in the feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) long terminal repeat (LTR) is necessary for its efficient replication and is also involved in the inhibition of FIV LTR-directed gene expression by pseudorabies virus ICP4. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):492–9

A genetic screen to isolate genes regulated by the yeast CCAAT-box binding protein Hap2p. Dang VD, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1273–83

[Insulin promotor factor I (IPF-I) is an essential factor during development of the pancreas] **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):225–6 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The secondary structure of the ets domain of human Fli-1 resembles that of the helix-turn-helix DNA-binding motif of the Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein. Liang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11655–9

Binding of the transcription activator NRI (NTRC) to a supercoiled DNA segment imitates association with the natural enhancer: an electron microscopic investigation. Révet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7535–9

TRANS TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

"Balance of power": a transactional analysis of control in mother-child dyads involving socially competent, aggressive, and anxious children. Dumas JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):104–13

TRANSACTIVATION see **TRANS-ACTIVATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSALDOLASE

GENETICS

Transaldolase mutants in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis provide evidence that glucose can be metabolized through the pentose phosphate pathway. Jacoby J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):867–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligodendrocyte-specific expression and autoantigenicity of transaldolase in multiple sclerosis. Banki K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1649–63

TRANSAMIDINASES see **AMIDINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMINASES see **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSCOBALAMIN II see **TRANSCOBALAMINS**

TRANSCOBALAMINS

ANALYSIS

Serum vitamin B12 and transcobalamin levels in early HIV disease. Rule SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):167–71

Abnormally elevated serum transcobalamin II levels in patients with cerebral malaria. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Dec;77(12):657–62

Cobalamin and cobalamin-binding proteins in plasma related to the clinical condition in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gimsing P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1604–9

DEFICIENCY

Long-term follow up of patients with transcobalamin II deficiency. Monagle PT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):237–8

Nonsense mutations in human transcobalamin II deficiency. Li N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1111–8

Identification of two mutant alleles of transcobalamin II in an affected family. Li N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;

3(10):1835–40

GENETICS

Nonsense mutations in human transcobalamin II deficiency. Li N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1111–8

Genomic structure of human transcobalamin II: comparison to human intrinsic factor and transcobalamin I. Li N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):756–64

Polymorphism of human transcobalamin II: substitution of proline and/or glutamine residues by arginine. Li N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):515–20

The cloning and characterization of the human transcobalamin II gene. Regec A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2711–9

Identification of two mutant alleles of transcobalamin II in an affected family. Li N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1835–40

METABOLISM

Secretion of intrinsic factor from cultured rat gastric chief cells. Tani S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1333–6

Effect of glycemic control on vitamin B12 metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Takahashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Aug;25(1):13–7

Persistently elevated serum transcobalamin II in a patient with cerebral malaria and typhus infections. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):48–52

Serum transcobalamin II levels in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr;78(4):191–6

TRANSCORTIN

ANALYSIS

Corticosteroid-binding globulin in serum of western sitatunga (Tragelaphus spekii). Siwek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):183–4

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital CBG deficiency] Takekawa K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):481–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A (CA)n repeat polymorphism near the 3' end of the CBG gene. Byth BC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2080

Levels of sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) and corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNAs) in ovarian endometriosis. Misao R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):155–65

Corticosteroid-binding globulin mRNA levels in human uterine endometrium. Misao R, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):603–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Synthesis and characteristics of anti-CBG antibodies (anti-transcortin)] Głyda A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov; 65(11):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and purification of transcortin (cortisol binding globulin—CBG) using two-step chromatography] Głyda A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Opposite effects of thyroid hormones on binding proteins for steroid hormones (sex hormone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin) in humans. Dumoulin SC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):594–8

Seasonal variations in corticosteroid-binding globulin levels in white laboratory and Norway rats. Tinnikov AA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):559–60

Differential effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on the production of plasma steroid-binding globulins by human hepatoblastoma-derived (Hep G2) cells. Crave JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1283–9

Structure and function of corticosteroid-binding globulin: role of carbohydrates. Avvakumov GV. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):515–22

Corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG) in fetal development. Challis JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):523–7 (28 ref.)

Hormone binding site of corticosteroid binding globulin [letter] Edgar P, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar;2(3):196–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of corticosteroid binding globulin on the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in rats. Ko HC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):902–4

[Interaction of transcortin with human syncytiotrophoblast] Kiseleva EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticosteroid-binding globulin modulates cortisol concentration responses to a given production rate. Bright GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):764–9

Corticosteroid-binding globulin influences kinetic parameters of plasma cortisol transport and clearance. Bright GM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):770–5

TRANSCRIPTASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1

see related
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-AP-1 activity of all-trans retinoic acid in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F805–15

Somatostatin inhibits AP-1 function via multiple protein phosphatases. Todisco A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G160–6

Transformation reversion induced in JB6 RT101 cells by AP-1 inhibitors. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):749–56

Separation of transactivation and AP1 antagonism functions of retinoic acid receptor alpha. Nagpal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):923–7

A new class of retinoids with selective inhibition of AP-1 inhibits proliferation. Fanjul A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):107–11

Antitumor promotion by phenolic antioxidants: inhibition of AP-1 activity through induction of Fra expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4972–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of insertion of multiple AP-1 binding sites into the U3 region of the long terminal repeat of feline immunodeficiency virus [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1995;140(3):621] Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):37–48

Role of quinone-mediated generation of hydroxyl radicals in the induction of glutathione S-transferase gene expression. Pinkus R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):81–8

Increased expression of c-fos mRNA and AP-1 transcription factors after cortical impact injury in rats. Yang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):141–7

The transcription factor CREB is not phosphorylated at serine 133 in axotomized neurons: implications for the expression of AP-1 proteins. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):259–70

Induction of transcription factors in human T lymphocytes by aspirin-like drugs. Flescher E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):232–9

The combination of Steel factor and GM-CSF blocks apoptosis induced by retinoic acid and upregulates AP-1 in a human growth factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):168–73

The incapability of interleukin-4 to induce AP-1 activity in murine mast cells. Chaikin E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):57–9

The regulation of AP-1 activity by mitogen-activated protein kinases. Karin M. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16483–6 (54 ref.)

Receptor-specific induction of individual AP-1 components in B lymphocytes. Huo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3300–9

Increased expression of c-jun, junB, AP-1, and preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum following a single injection of caffeine. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3583–93

The spontaneous expression of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 is associated with spontaneous expression of AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factor in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Dokter WH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):425–32

AMPA/KA receptor induced AP-1 DNA binding activity in cultured Bergmann glia cells. Sánchez G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2109–12

CHEMISTRY

Determinants of half-site spacing preferences that distinguish AP-1 and ATF/CREB bZIP domains. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2531–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic therapy induces expression of interleukin 6 by activation of AP-1 but not NF-kappa B DNA binding. Kick G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2373–9

Effects of dexamethasone on cytokine and phorbol ester stimulated c-Fos and c-Jun DNA binding and gene expression in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2117–23

GENETICS

Regulation of nuclear transcription factors by stress signals. Woodgett JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):281–3 (22 ref.)

The ying-yang of RAR and AP-1: cancer treatment without overt toxicity. Allenby G. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):226–30 (25 ref.)

Coordinate and cooperative roles for NF-AT and AP-1 in the regulation of the murine IL-4 gene. Rooney JW, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):473–83

Negative regulation of a special, double AP-1 consensus element in the vimentin promoter: interference by the retinoic acid receptor. Van de Klundert FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):85–92

Infection with Theileria annulata induces expression of matrix metalloproteinase 9 and transcription factor AP-1 in bovine leucocytes. Baylis HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):211–22

Lack of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate responsiveness of ornithine decarboxylase introns which have AP-1 consensus sequences. Tseng CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):7–12

AP-1, ETS, and transcriptional silencers regulate retinoic acid-dependent induction of keratin 18 in embryonic cells. Pankov R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7744–57

Cocaine differentially regulates activator protein-1 mRNA levels and DNA-binding complexes in the rat striatum and cerebellum. Couceyro P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):667–76

Identification of an AP-1-like sequence in the promoter region of calcyclin, a S-100-like gene. Enhancement of binding during retinoic acid-induced neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Bottini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):35–8

Transcription factor DNA binding activity in PC12 cells undergoing apoptosis after glucose deprivation. Tong L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):137–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a multicomponent AP-1.junD complex from T cells. Dependence on a separate cellular factor for enhanced DNA binding activity. Gardner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32963–71

METABOLISM

Suppression of ischemia-induced fos expression and AP-1 activity by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to c-fos mRNA [see comments] Liu PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):566–76. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):555–6.

Hypoxia-induced transcription of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene is independent of functional AP-1 transcription factor. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):432–9

Degradation of constitutive transcription factors during apoptosis in rat thymocytes. de Belle I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):639–48

The temporal and cellular expression of c-fos and c-jun in mechanically stimulated rabbit latissimus dorsi muscle. Osbaldeston NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):465–71

Stimulation of urokinase expression by TNF-alpha requires the activation of binding sites for the AP-1 and PEA3 transcription factors. Lengyel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):65–72

Ultraviolet irradiation and c-jun over-expression regulates replication of polyoma sequences in WOP cells through a PEBP2 binding site. Rutberg SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):90–8

Modulation of AP-1/ATF transcription factor activity by the adenovirus-E1A oncogene products. Hagmeyer BM, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):621–9 (55 ref.)

Rapid potentiation of DNA binding activities of particular transcription factors with leucine-zipper motifs in discrete brain structures of the gerbil with transient forebrain ischemia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):54–66

Dexamethasone attenuates kainate-induced AP-1 activation in rat brain. Unlap T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):275–82

Diurnal variation in kainate-induced AP-1 activation in rat brain: influence of glucocorticoids. Unlap T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):193–200

Photodynamic therapy induces expression of interleukin 6 by activation of AP-1 but not NF-kappa B DNA binding. Kick G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2373–9

Transcriptional control of IL-2 and IL-4 in T cells of young and old mice. Albright JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):170–5

Activation of AP-1 in primary B lymphocytes by surface immunoglobulin requires de novo Jun-B synthesis. Tanguay DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 158(2):281–91

AP-1 transcriptional activity requires both T-cell receptor-mediated and co-stimulatory signals in primary T lymphocytes. Rincón M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4370–81

Increase in messenger ribonucleic acid encoding the myometrial gap junction protein, connexin-43, requires protein synthesis and is associated with increased expression of the activator protein-1, c-fos. Piersanti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3571–8

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1

Modulation of activator protein-1 (AP-1) transcription factor and protein kinase C by hydrogen peroxide and D-alpha-tocopherol in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stäuble B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):393-402

Dynamic changes in the composition of the AP-1 transcription factor DNA-binding activity in rat brain following kainate-induced seizures and cell death. Kaminska B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1558-66

Erythropoietin activation of AP1 (Fos/Jun). Patel HR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):619-25

AP-1 DNA-binding activity is inhibited by selenite and selenodiglutathione. Spyrou G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):59-63

Differential activation of transcription factors NF-kappa B and AP-1 in rat liver macrophages. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):613-9

A direct physical association between ETS and AP-1 transcription factors in normal human T cells. Bassuk AG, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):223-37

HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins induce activation of activated protein-1 in CD4+ T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19364-9

The proximal promoter of the mouse loricrin gene contains a functional AP-1 element and directs keratinocyte-specific but not differentiation-specific expression. DiSepio D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10792-9

The rat alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene middle promoter contains multiple binding sites for sequence-specific proteins including a novel ubiquitous transcription factor. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5614-9

In vitro study of functional involvement of Sp1, NF-kappa B/Rel, and AP1 in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-mediated HIV-1 long terminal repeat activation. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30616-9

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase during the cellular response to genotoxic stress. Inhibition of c-Jun N-terminal kinase activity and AP-1-dependent gene activation. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8377-80

Regulation of the tissue factor promoter in endothelial cells. Binding of NF kappa B-, AP-1-, and Sp1-like transcription factors. Moll T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3849-57

Increased alpha 1(I) procollagen gene expression in tight skin (TSK) mice myocardial fibroblasts is due to a reduced interaction of a negative regulatory sequence with AP-1 transcription factor. Philips N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9313-21

Reactive oxygen intermediates mediate angiotensin II-induced c-Jun.c-Fos heterodimer DNA binding activity and proliferative hypertrophic responses in myogenic cells. Puri PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22129-34

Regulation of the DNA methyltransferase by the Ras-AP-1 signaling pathway. Rouleau J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1595-601

Interplay between estrogens, progestins, retinoic acid and AP-1 on a single regulatory site in the progesterone receptor gene. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28955-62

A regulatory element in the human interleukin 2 gene promoter is a binding site for the zinc finger proteins Sp1 and EGR-1. Skerka C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22500-6

Evi-1 raises AP-1 activity and stimulates c-fos promoter transactivation with dependence on the second zinc finger domain. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24020-6

Fos-related antigen (Fra-1), junB, and junD activate human involucrin promoter transcription by binding to proximal and distal AP1 sites to mediate phorbol ester effects on promoter activity. Welter JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12614-22

Cadmium tolerance mediated by the yeast AP-1 protein requires the presence of an ATP-binding cassette transporter-encoding gene, YCF1. Wemmie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32592-7

The Moloney leukemia retroviral long terminal repeat trans-activates AP-1-inducible genes and AP-1 transcription factor binding. Weng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13637-44

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates AP-1 activity through prolonged activation of the c-Jun kinase. Westwick JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26396-401

Heat-induced bFGF gene expression in the absence of heat shock element correlates with enhanced AP-1 binding activity. Erdös G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):404-13

Epidermal growth factor induction of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 MRNA in tumor cells involves two AP-1 binding sites in the viral enhancer. Peto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1945-58

Costimulation of human CD4+ T cells with LFA-3 and B7 induce distinct effects on AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factors. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1132-40

Synergistic effects between protein kinase C and cAMP on activator protein-1 activity and differentiation of PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kvanta A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):205-14

Involvement of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)-signaling pathways to activation of AP-1 DNA-binding activity evoked via NMDA- and voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Ohtani K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):605-14

Glucocorticoid regulation of c-fos, c-jun and transcription factor AP-1 in the AtT-20 corticotrope cell. Autelitano DJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):627-37

Spatial memory deficits, increased phosphorylation of the transcription factor CREB, and induction of the AP-1 complex following experimental brain injury. Dash PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2030-9

Growth properties of a feline immunodeficiency virus mutant which lacks an AP-1 binding site in primary peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):869-72

Separation of v-Src-induced mitogenesis and morphological transformation by inhibition of AP-1. Frame MC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1177-84

Transcriptional activation of the fra-1 gene by AP-1 is mediated by regulatory sequences in the first intron. Bergers G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3748-58

Cooperative interaction of GATA-2 and AP1 regulates transcription of the endothelin-1 gene. Kawana M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4225-31

Hormone-independent repression of AP-1-inducible collagenase promoter activity by glucocorticoid receptors. Liu W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1005-13

Glucocorticoid and phorbol ester effects in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts suggest multiple and previously undescribed mechanisms of glucocorticoid receptor-AP-1 interaction. Wheeler TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 104(1):29-38

Tamoxifen activation of the estrogen receptor/AP-1 pathway: potential origin for the cell-specific estrogen-like effects of antiestrogens. Webb P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):443-56

Interleukin 1 activation of the AP-1 transcription complex in murine T cells is regulated at the level of Jun B protein accumulation. Brooks JW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Aug; 32(11):779-88

Rapid and selective enhancement of DNA binding activity of the transcription factor AP1 by systemic administration of N-methyl-D-aspartate in murine hippocampus. Yoneda Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):263-71

Induction of a long-lasting AP-1 complex composed of altered Fos-like proteins in brain by chronic cocaine and other chronic treatments. Hope BT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1235-44

A daily rhythm of activator protein-1 activity in the rat pineal is dependent upon trans-synaptic induction of JunB. Carter DA. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1267-78

The DNA binding domains of the yeast Gal4 and human c-Jun transcription factors interact through the zinc-finger and bZIP motifs. Sollerbrant K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):588-94

Two separate sites contribute to AP-1 activation of the promoter for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase. Vallett SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5184-9

Sphingosylphosphocholine, a signaling molecule which accumulates in Niemann-Pick disease type A, stimulates DNA-binding activity of the transcription activator protein AP-1. Berger A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5885-9

Inhibition of AP-1 binding and transcription by gold and selenium involving conserved cysteine residues in Jun and Fos. Handel ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4497-501

Isolation of NF-E2-related factor 2 (Nrf2), a NF-E2-like basic leucine zipper transcriptional activator that binds to the tandem NF-E2/AP1 repeat of the beta-globin locus control region. Moi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9926-30

Transcriptional activity of human papillomavirus type 31b enhancer is regulated through synergistic interaction of AP1 with two novel cellular factors. Kyo S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):184-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Etoposide-induced differentiation of U937 promonocytic cells: AP-1-dependent gene expression and protein kinase C activation. Pérez C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):949-55

Precipitated morphine withdrawal stimulates multiple activator protein-1 signaling pathways in rat brain. Couceyro P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):29-39

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of glucocorticoids on transcription factor activation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Adcock IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C331-8

Activation of Ito cells involves regulation of AP-1 binding proteins and induction of type I collagen gene expression. Armendariz-Borunda J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):817-24

Jun and Fos related gene products bind to and modulate the GPE I, a strong enhancer element of the rat glutathione transferase P gene. Oridate N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):499-504

Deregulated c-Fos/AP-1 modulates expression of the cyclin and the cdk gene in splenic B cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Phuchareon J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):203-8

Prolonged treatment of breast cancer cells with antiestrogens increases the activating protein-1-mediated response: involvement of the estrogen receptor. Astruc ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):824-32

Nitric oxide and cGMP analogs activate transcription from AP-1-responsive promoters in mammalian cells. Pilz RB, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):552-8

Effect of interleukin-10 on NF-kB and AP-1 activities in interleukin-2 dependent CD8 T lymphoblasts. Hurme M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):129-33

The rabbit gene for 92-kDa matrix metalloproteinase. Role of AP1 and AP2 in cell type-specific transcription. Fini ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28620-8

Alterations in the molecular response to DNA damage during cellular aging of cultured fibroblasts: reduced AP-1 activation and collagenase gene expression. Choi AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):65-73

Competition between c-fos and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in the transcriptional control of type I collagen synthesis in MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):459-64

TGF-beta induces expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 via transcriptional factor AP-1 induced by protein kinase in osteoblastic cells. Takeshita A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):419-26

fra-2 promoter can respond to serum-stimulation through AP-1 complexes. Sonobe MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):689-96

Ribozyme-mediated reversal of the multidrug-resistant phenotype. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11123-7

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR NF-KB see **NF-KAPPA B**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, SP1

GENETICS

v-Raf activates transcription of growth-responsive promoters via GC-rich sequences that bind the transcription factor Sp1. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):549-56

Clustering of Sp1 sites near the promoter region of ICP34.5 in herpes simplex virus type 1. Chung IK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):19-22

Members of the Sp transcription factor family control transcription from the uteroglobin promoter. Dennig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12737-44

p53 and Sp1 interact and cooperate in the tumor necrosis factor-induced transcriptional activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Gualberto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19680-3

The retinoblastoma-susceptibility gene product binds directly to the human TATA-binding protein-associated factor TAFII250. Shao Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3115-9

METABOLISM

Platelet-derived growth factor enhances Sp1 binding to the LDL receptor gene. Basheeruddin K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1248-54

Sp1 affinity for GC-rich elements correlates with ornithine decarboxylase promoter activity. al-Asadi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):324-30

The transcription factor Sp1 is required for induction of the murine GM-CSF promoter in T cells. Masuda ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1518-25

Role of Sp1 in transcriptional activation of human nitric oxide synthase type III gene. Tang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):673-80

Structural and functional analysis of the human KB cell folate receptor gene P4 promoter: cooperation of three clustered Sp1-binding sites with initiator region for basal promoter activity. Saikawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):9951-61

Complex interactions between SP1 bound to multiple distal regulatory sites and HNF-4 bound to the proximal promoter lead to transcriptional activation of liver-specific human APOCIII gene. Talianidis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10298-309

The 5'-flanking region of the alpha 2MR/LRP gene contains an enhancer-like cluster of Sp1 binding sites. Gaëta BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):307-13

Multiple protein complexes, including AP2 and Sp1, interact with a specific site within the rat preprotachykinin-A promoter. Quinn JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):25-34

Binding of the transcription factor, Sp1, to non-target sites in DNA modified by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. MacLeod MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):975-83

The DNA-binding efficiency of Sp1 is affected by redox changes. Ammendola R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):483-9

A distal Sp1-element is necessary for maximal activity of the human gastrin gene promoter. Bundgaard JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):225-8

Complex demethylation patterns at Sp1 binding sites in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Silke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):170-4

Transcriptional activation of the neuronal peripherin-encoding gene depends on a G + C-rich

element that binds Sp1 in vitro and in vivo. Ferrari N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):159–65

Sp1–mediated transactivation of the rabbit alpha 1 acid glycoprotein–encoding gene involves a cis–acting element in the 5'–proximal promoter region. Ray BK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):253–8

Binding of Sp1 to the 21–bp repeat region of SV40 DNA: effect of intrinsic and drug–induced DNA bending between GC boxes. Sun D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):165–72

Sp1 sites in the mouse aprt gene promoter are required to prevent methylation of the CpG island. Macleod D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2282–92

Sp1 binding activity increases in activated Ito cells. Rippe RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):241–51

A TATA–less promoter containing binding sites for ubiquitous transcription factors mediates cell type–specific regulation of the gene for transcription enhancer factor–1 (TEF–1). Boam DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19487–94

Mutually exclusive interactions between factors binding to adjacent Sp1 and AT–rich elements regulate gastrin gene transcription in insulinoma cells. Chung DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8829–36

Transcriptional regulation of the elastin gene by insulin–like growth factor–I involves disruption of Sp1 binding. Evidence for the role of Rb in mediating Sp1 binding in aortic smooth muscle cells. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6555–63

Regulation of rat ornithine decarboxylase promoter activity by binding of transcription factor Sp1. Kumar AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4341–8

The human medium chain Acyl–CoA dehydrogenase gene promoter consists of a complex arrangement of nuclear receptor response elements and Sp1 binding sites. Leone TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16308–14

In vitro study of functional involvement of Sp1, NF–kappa B/Rel, and AP1 in phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–mediated HIV–1 long terminal repeat activation. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30616–9

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of the human gastrin promoter requires Sp1. Merchant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6314–9

Regulation of the tissue factor promoter in endothelial cells. Binding of NF kappa B–, AP–1–, and Sp1–like transcription factors. Moll T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3849–57

Cooperation by sterol regulatory element–binding protein and Sp1 in sterol regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Sanchez HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1161–9

Overlapping Egr–1 and Sp1 sites function in the regulation of transcription of the mouse thrombospondin 1 gene. Shingu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32551–7

Characterization of a GC–rich region containing Sp1 binding site(s) as a constitutive responsive element of the alpha 2(I) collagen gene in human fibroblasts. Tamaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4299–304

Characterization of diverse functional elements in the upstream Sp1 domain of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene promoter. Tsai–Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7487–94

Major histocompatibility complex class II–associated invariant chain gene expression is up–regulated by cooperative interactions of Sp1 and NF–Y. Wright KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20978–86

Functional importance of an Sp1– and an NFkB–related nuclear protein in a keratinocyte–specific promoter of rabbit K3 keratin gene. Wu RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28450–9

Transcriptional analysis of acetylcholine receptor alpha 3 gene promoter motifs that bind Sp1 and AP2. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8514–20

Functional analysis of the human endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Sp1 and GATA factors are necessary for basal transcription in endothelial cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15320–6

The E2 transcriptional repressor can compensate for Sp1 activation of the human papillomavirus type 18 early promoter. Demeret C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7075–82

Interaction of the v–Rel oncoprotein with cellular transcription factor Sp1. Sif S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7131–8

Sp1 transcription factor is required for in vitro basal and Tat–activated transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6572–6

An Sp1 binding site and the minimal promoter contribute to overexpression of the cytokeratin 18 gene in tumorigenic clones relative to that in nontumorigenic clones of a human carcinoma cell line. Gunther M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2490–9

Transcriptional activation by the parvoviral nonstructural protein NS–1 is mediated via a direct interaction with Sp1. Krady JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):524–33

Functional synergy and physical interactions of the erythroid transcription factor GATA–1 with the Krüppel family proteins Sp1 and EKLF. Merika M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2437–47

An interaction between the DNA–binding domains of RelA(p65) and Sp1 mediates human immunodeficiency virus gene activation. Perkins ND, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6570–83

The glutamine–rich activation domains of human Sp1 do not stimulate transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):983–8

E1a activation of insulin receptor gene expression is mediated by Sp1–binding sites. Kim HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):178–86

Functional interactions of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor, retinoid–X receptor, and Sp1 in the transcriptional regulation of the acyl–coenzyme–A oxidase promoter. Krey G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 9(2):219–31

Regulation of transcription of the human erythropoietin receptor gene by proteins binding to GATA–1 and Sp1 motifs. Chin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):3041–9

Novel clustering of Sp1 transcription factor binding sites at the transcription initiation site of the human muscle phosphofructokinase P1 promoter. Johnson JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5085–92

Protein interactions at Sp1–like sites in the TGF alpha promoter as visualized by in vivo genomic footprinting. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3179–87

Differential transcriptional regulation of c–myc promoter through the same DNA binding sites targeted by Sp1–like proteins. Majello B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4; 10(9):1841–8

Host factors LR1 and Sp1 regulate the Fp promoter of Epstein–Barr virus. Bulfone–Paus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8293–7

A single–base substitution in the proximal Sp1 site of the human low density lipoprotein receptor promoter as a cause of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10526–30

Sp1 functions in a chromatin–dependent manner to augment human alpha–globin promoter activity. Pondel MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7237–41

Functional interactions between the retinoblastoma (Rb) protein and Sp–family members: superactivation by Rb requires amino acids necessary for growth suppression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3953–7

Domains of transcription factor Sp1 required for synergistic activation with sterol regulatory element binding protein 1 of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. Yieh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6102–6

Induction of Sp1 phosphorylation and NF–kappa B–independent HIV promoter domain activity in T lymphocytes stimulated by okadaic acid. Vlach J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):753–61

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA binding and regulatory effects of transcription factors SP1 and USF at the rat amyloid precursor protein gene promoter. Hoffman PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2229–35

Differential regulation of E2F and Sp1–mediated transcription by G1 cyclins. Shao Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):221–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional role for Sp1 in the transcriptional amplification of a cell cycle regulated histone H4 gene. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7648–58

Regulation of gene expression in the mouse oocyte and early preimplantation embryo: developmental changes in Sp1 and TATA box–binding protein, TBP. Worrad DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2347–57

Reporter gene expression upon stable transfection when only a TATA box or a TATA box plus Sp1 sites are present 5' to the gene. Warshamana GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):709–17

Differential activation of the rat phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase gene by Sp1 and Egr–1. Ebert SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17299–305

Bidirectional promoter of human monoamine oxidase A (MAO A) controlled by transcription factor Sp1. Zhu QS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7393–403

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

see related

TRANS–ACTIVATORS

Nm23/nucleoside diphosphate kinase: toward a structural and biochemical understanding of its biological functions. de la Rosa A, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):53–62 (57 ref.)

InfoTrac TFD: a microcomputer implementation of the Transcription Factor Database TFD with a graphical user interface. Hoeck WG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun; 10(3):323–7

microphthalmia, a critical factor in melanocyte development, defines a discrete transcription factor family. Hemesath TJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2770–80

Localization of the VHR phosphatase gene and its analysis as a candidate for BRCA1. Kamb A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):163–7

A point mutation in the putative TATA box, detected in nondiseased individuals and patients with hereditary breast cancer, decreases promoter activity of the 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 gene 2 (EDH17B2) in vitro. Peltoketo H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):250–2

CCAAT–box contributions to human thymidine kinase mRNA expression. Mao X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):701–10

Mycobacterium bovis infection of mice lacking receptors for interferon–gamma or for transcription factor IRF–1. Kamijo R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):281–2

A 33 kDa Pit–1–like protein binds to the distal region of the human thyrotrophin alpha–subunit gene. Kim DS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):313–22

Specifying epigenetic states with autoregulatory transcription factors. Keller AD. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):175–81

Molecular assays for chromosomal translocations in the diagnosis of pediatric soft tissue sarcomas. Barr FG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):553–7

Cancer gene patent dispute settled [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):833

Over–expressed ZF5 gene product, a c–myc–binding protein related to GL1–Kruppel protein, has a growth–suppressive activity in mouse cell lines. Numoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):277–83

The retinoid receptors. Pemrick SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1797–806 (114 ref.)

Affinity enrichment and functional characterization of TRAX1, a novel transcription activator and X1–sequence–binding protein of HLA–DRA. Itoh–Lindstrom Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):282–9

Transcriptional activators. Enter a polypeptide messenger [news] Baeuerle PA. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):661–2

Plant transcription factors: present knowledge and future challenges. Katagiri F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):22–7 (61 ref.)

[Transcription factors for the insulin gene] Kajimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2535–43 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maf nuclear oncoprotein family members as transcriptional regulators] Nishizawa M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct; 66(10):1327–31 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription factor HNF–1] Noda C. **Seikagaku** 1994 Sep; 66(9):1234–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS

Synthesis of 9E– and 9Z–locked retinoic acid analogs as ligands for RAR and RXR. Katsuta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2659–61

Conformationally defined 6–s–trans–retinoic acid analogs. 2. Selective agonists for nuclear receptor binding and transcriptional activity. Alam M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2302–10

ANALYSIS

Detection of eight BRCA1 mutations in 10 breast/ovarian cancer families, including 1 family with male breast cancer. Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):1–7

Wilms' tumor 1 susceptibility (WT1) gene products are selectively expressed in malignant mesothelioma. Amin KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):344–56

Comparative in situ hybridization analysis of PAX2, PAX8, and WT1 gene transcription in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumors. Eccles MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):40–5

nm23–H1 gene expression in ovarian tumors––a potential tumor marker. Kapitanovic S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):587–90

Identification of a 120–kDa protein associated with aromatic hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator. Hossain A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):144–50

Stromal expression of c–Ets1 transcription factor correlates with tumor invasion. Wernert N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5683–8

Immunodetection of the ribosomal transcription factor UBF at the nucleolus organizer regions of fish cells. Rendón MC, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):153–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) in human liver tissues of various origin. Xu LX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug; 107(8):596–9

A set of Alu–free frequent decamers from mammalian genomes enriched in transcription factor signals. Gambari R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):501–8

T–cell activation. Transcriptional regulation in activated T cells. Goodbourn S. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):930–2

Expression of nm23–H1 predicts lymph node involvement in colorectal carcinoma [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Aug;38(8):802] Tannapfel A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):651–4

Heterodimerization and deoxyribonucleic acid–binding properties of a retinoid X receptor–related factor. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2076–85

Isoform–specific retinoid–X receptor (RXR) antibodies detect differential expression of RXR proteins in the pituitary gland. Sugawara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1766–74

BCL6 encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Baron BW, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul; 13(3):221–4

High allele loss rates at 17q12–q21 in breast and ovarian tumors from BRCA1–linked families. The Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Cornelis RS, et al.

Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1995 Jul;13(3):203–10
Development of several organs that require inductive epithelial–mesenchymal interactions is impaired in LEF–1–deficient mice. van Genderen C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2691–703
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoid X receptor expression in human colorectal neoplasms. Kane KF, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):255–8
High nm23–H1/NDPK–A expression in Ewing tumors: paradoxical immunohistochemical reactivity and lack of prognostic significance. Aryee DN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):104–11
Identification and analysis of aarP, a transcriptional activator of the 2'–N–acetyltransferase in Providencia stuartii. Macinga DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3407–13
Ad4BP in the human adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2378–80
NDP–K/nm23 expression in human breast cancer in relation to relapse, survival, and other prognostic factors: an immunohistochemical study. Sawan A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):27–34
The transcriptional regulatory proteins encoded by varicella–zoster virus open reading frames (ORFs) 4 and 63, but not ORF 61, are associated with purified virus particles. Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4274–82
Clinical and immunohistochemical studies on TSH–secreting pituitary adenoma: its multihormonality and expression of Pit–1. Sanno N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):893–9
Sensitive and specific detection of retinoid receptor subtype proteins in cultured cell and tumor extracts. Titcomb MW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):870–7
Maternal and embryonic provenance of a sea urchin embryo transcription factor, SpZ12–1. Wang DG, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):148–53
nm23–H1 protein immunoreactivity in cancers of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):448–52
Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor response specificities as defined in yeast and mammalian cell transcription assays. Henry K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):317–24
Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 gene product in human gallbladder carcinomas. Fujii K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):355–9
Neuronal activity in primate visual cortex assessed by immunostaining for the transcription factor Zif268. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):35–50
Molecular biological studies on nuclear transcription factors expressed through the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Yoneda Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Aug;14(4):255–67
[A study on the relationship between clinicopathological findings of gastric cancer and its biological behavior such as DNA ploidy pattern and immunohistochemical staining of PCNA, laminin, p53 and nm 23] Shiroko T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The negative–acting NMR regulatory protein of Neurospora crassa binds to and inhibits the DNA–binding activity of the positive–acting nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2. Xiao X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8861–8
Inhibition of transcription factor binding to the HER2 promoter by triplex–forming oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Noonberg SB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):123–6
The C–terminal domain of NifL is sufficient to inhibit NifA activity. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5078–87
Characterization of a HeLa cell factor which negatively regulates transcriptional activation in vitro by transcriptional enhancer factor–1 (TEF–1). Chaudhary S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3631–7
Selective inactivation of two components of the multiprotein transcription factor TFIIIB in cycloheximide growth–arrested yeast cells. Dieci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13476–82
Rapamycin selectively blocks interleukin–2–induced proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene expression in T lymphocyte. Evidence for inhibition of CREB/ATF binding activities. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9454–8
The human peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR) subtype NUC1 represses the activation of hPPAR alpha and thyroid hormone receptors. Jow L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3836–40
TGF–beta suppression of IFN–gamma–induced class II MHC gene expression does not involve inhibition of phosphorylation of JAK1, JAK2, or signal transducers and activators of transcription, or modification of IFN–gamma enhanced factor X expression. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):610–9
Cyclic AMP inhibits expression of the IL–2 gene through the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NF–AT) site, and transfection of NF–AT cDNAs abrogates the sensitivity of EL–4 cells to cyclic AMP. Tsuruta L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5255–64
Novel inhibitors of the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT)–mediated transcription of beta–galactosidase: potential immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2557–69
Ligand–dependent repression of the erythroid transcription factor GATA–1 by the estrogen receptor. Blobel GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3147–53
The Rb–related p107 protein can suppress E2F function independently of binding to cyclin A/cdk2. Smith EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):338–44
Activity of RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF blocked by Rb gene product [see comments] Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):177–80. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):114.
Specific inhibition of RelB/p52 transcriptional activity by the C–terminal domain of p100. Dobrzanski P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):1003–7
Construction of a trans–dominant inhibitor for members of the TGA family of transcription factors conserved in higher plants. Miao ZH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):887–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diurnal rhythms of rat liver serine dehydratase, D–site binding protein, and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels are altered by destruction of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the hypothalamus. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):115–22
Expression of the Xist gene in urogenital ridges of midgestation male embryos. Dolci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):334–40
Characterization of the promoter region of human BCL–6 gene. Ohashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):461–7
Increased expression of AML1 during retinoic–acid–induced differentiation of U937 cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1023–30
Duodenal expression of NF–E2 in mouse models of altered iron metabolism. Raja KB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):326S
Short introns interrupting the Oct–2 POU domain may prevent recombination between POU family genes without interfering with potential POU domain 'shuffling' in evolution. Matsuo K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):675–83
BCL–6 protein is expressed in germinal–center B cells. Cattoretti G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):45–53
Expression of HOXC4 homeoprotein in the nucleus of activated human lymphocytes. Meazza R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2084–90
TCL1 oncogene activation in preleukemic T cells from a case of ataxia–telangiectasia. Narducci MG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2358–64
BCL–6 gene product, a 92– to 98–kD nuclear phosphoprotein, is highly expressed in germinal center B cells and their neoplastic counterparts. Onizuka T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):28–37
Polyclonal haemopoieses associated with long–term persistence of the AML1–ETO transcript in patients with FAB M2 acute myeloid leukaemia in continous clinical remission. Guerrasio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):364–8
Indomethacin reduces both Krox–24 expression in the rat lumbar spinal cord and inflammatory signs following intraplantar carrageenan. Buritova J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):211–20
Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle cells induces rapid immediate early gene expression: role of intracellular calcium. Abu–Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):55–60
Localization of transcripts of the related nuclear orphan receptors COUP–TF I and ARP–1 in the adult mouse brain. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):131–6
Expression of basic–helix–loop–helix transcription factor ME2 during brain development and in the regions of neuronal plasticity in the adult brain. Soosaar A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):176–80
Role of kainate/AMPA receptors in induction of striatal zif/268 and preprodynorphin mRNA by a single injection of amphetamine. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):118–26
Acceleration of apoptosis in transforming growth factor beta 1–treated M1 cells ectopically expressing B–myb. Bies J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):501–4
NM23–H1 and NM23–H2 messenger RNA abundance in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Iizuka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):652–7
Assembly of recombinant TFIID reveals differential coactivator requirements for distinct transcriptional activators. Chen JL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):93–105
REST: a mammalian silencer protein that restricts sodium channel gene expression to neurons. Chong JA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):949–57
The CONSTANS gene of Arabidopsis promotes flowering and encodes a protein showing similarities to zinc finger transcription factors. Putterill J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):847–57
Multiorgan inflammation and hematopoietic abnormalities in mice with a targeted disruption of RelB, a member of the NF–kappa B/Rel family. Weih F, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27; 80(2):331–40
Transforming growth factor alpha regulation of two zinc finger–containing immediate early response genes in intestine. DuBois RN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):523–9
Autologous stimulation of YY1 transcription factor expression: role of an insulin–like growth factor. Flanagan JR. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–90
Induction of transcription factors in human T lymphocytes by aspirin–like drugs. Flescher E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):232–9
Members of the HNF–3/forkhead family of transcription factors exhibit distinct cellular expression patterns in lung and regulate the surfactant protein B promoter. Clevidence DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):195–209
Elements regulating cell– and stage–specific expression of the C. elegans MyoD family homolog hlh–1. Krause M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):133–48
The Pem homeobox gene is X–linked and exclusively expressed in extraembryonic tissues during early murine development. Lin TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):170–9
Oct–4 transcription factor is differentially expressed in the mouse embryo during establishment of the first two extraembryonic cell lineages involved in implantation. Palmieri SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):259–67
Insulin inhibits liver expression of the CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein beta. Bosch F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):267–71
Isolation and characterization of krp, a dibasic endopeptidase required for cell viability in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Davey J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5910–21
eFGF regulates Xbra expression during Xenopus gastrulation. Isaacs HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4469–81
Cloning and characterization of hTAFII18, hTAFII20 and hTAFII28: three subunits of the human transcription factor TFIID. Mengus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1520–31
Relationship between spatially restricted Krox–20 gene expression in branchial neural crest and segmentation in the chick embryo hindbrain. Nieto MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1697–710
Cell–type specificity during development in Bacillus subtilis: the molecular and morphological requirements for sigma E activation. Shazand K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1439–45
Estrogen–inducible derivatives of hepatocyte nuclear factor–4, hepatocyte nuclear factor–3 and liver factor B1 are differently affected by pure and partial antiestrogens. Drewes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):441–8
Normal fibroblasts induce the C/EBP beta and ATF–4 bZIP transcription factors in response to anoxia. Estes SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):47–54
Forced expression of YL–1 protein suppresses the anchorage–independent growth of Kirsten sarcoma virus–transformed NIH3T3 cells. Horikawa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):11–7
Induction of expression of interferon–stimulated gene factor–3 (ISGF–3) proteins by interferons. Kumar R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):143–8
Hepatocytic transcription factor expression in human embryonal carcinoma and yolk sac carcinoma cell lines: expression of HNF–3 alpha in models of early endodermal cell differentiation. Roach S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):189–98
PTF1 encodes an essential protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which shows strong homology with a new putative family of PPIases. Hani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):198–202
Regulation of angR, a gene with regulatory and biosynthetic functions in the pJM1 plasmid–mediated iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):17–23
Localized expression of sloppy paired protein maintains the polarity of Drosophila parasegments. Cadigan KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):899–913
Multiple DNA elements are required for the growth regulation of the mouse E2F1 promoter. Hsiao KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1526–37
Autoregulatory control of E2F1 expression in response to positive and negative regulators of cell cycle progression. Johnson DG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1514–25
N–ras oncogene causes AP–2 transcriptional self–interference, which leads to transformation. Kannan P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1258–69
Cell–cell signaling pathway activating a developmental transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño–Vallejo JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):503–8
Retinoid–dependent in vitro transcription mediated by the RXR/RAR heterodimer. Valcárcel R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3068–79
The yeast CCR4 protein is neither regulated by nor associated with the SPT6 and SPT10 proteins and forms a functionally distinct complex from that of the SNF/SWI transcription factors. Denis CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1005–13
Genetic and activity–dependent regulation of zif268 expression: association with spatial learning. Fordyce DE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):559–68
Differential induction of the NF–AT complex during restimulation and the induction of T–cell anergy. Wotton D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb;42(2):95–102
Induction of NF–AT in normal B lymphocytes by anti–immunoglobulin or CD40 ligand in conjunction with IL–4. Choi MS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun;1(3):179–87

Cyclosporin-A sensitive induction of NF-AT in murine B cells. Venkataraman L, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun; 1(3):189-96

Roles of nitric oxide in inducible resistance of Escherichia coli to activated murine macrophages. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):794-8

Induction of the transcription factors NF-kappa B, AP-1 and NF-AT during B cell stimulation through the CD40 receptor. Francis DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):151-61

Yeast multidrug resistance: the PDR network. Balzi E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):71-6 (30 ref.)

The mouse MRF4 promoter is trans-activated directly and indirectly by muscle-specific transcription factors. Black BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2889-92

Hyperosmotic urea increases transcription and synthesis of Egr-1 in murine inner medullary collecting duct (mIMCD3) cells. Cohen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25865-70

The major protein of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in somatic cells is a member of the Y-box binding transcription factor family. Evdokimova VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3186-92

Nitric oxide reduces early growth response-1 gene expression in rat lung macrophages treated with interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Henderson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25239-42

Expression of the transcription factor NFATp in a neuronal cell line and in the murine nervous system. Ho AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28181-6

Fc epsilon RI-mediated induction of nuclear factor of activated T-cells. Hutchinson LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16333-8

Role of transcription factor Egr-1 in phorbol ester-induced phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene expression. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11161-7

An E box element is required for the expression of the ad4bp gene, a mammalian homologue of ftz-f1 gene, which is essential for adrenal and gonadal development. Nomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7453-61

Characterization of sua7 mutations defines a domain of TFIIB involved in transcription start site selection in yeast. Pinto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30569-73

Male germ cell-specific alteration in temperature set point of the cellular stress response. Sarge KD. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18745-8

Identification of the cis-acting DNA sequence elements regulating the transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding TBP, the TATA box binding protein. Schroeder SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28335-46

Overproduction and physical characterization of SoxR, a [2Fe-2S] protein that governs an oxidative response regulon in Escherichia coli. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10323-7

Cell size regulation, a mechanism that controls cellular RNA accumulation: consequences on regulation of the ubiquitous transcription factors Oct1 and NF-Y and the liver-enriched transcription factor DBP. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):467-83

Expression of pit-1 messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the human placenta. Bamberger AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2021-6

Coexistence of C/EBP alpha, beta, growth-induced proteins and DNA synthesis in hepatocytes during liver regeneration. Implications for maintenance of the differentiated state during liver growth. Greenbaum LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1351-65

Differential expression and functional role of GATA-2, NF-E2, and GATA-1 in normal adult hematopoiesis. Labbaye C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2346-58

Basal expression of the inducible transcription factors c-Jun, JunB, JunD, c-Fos, FosB, and Krox-24 in the adult rat brain. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27; 354(1):39-56

Activation and expression of the nuclear factors of activated T cells, NFATp and NFATc, in human natural killer cells: regulation upon CD16 ligand binding. Aramburu J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):801-10

Limited expression of C/EBP family proteins during B lymphocyte development. Negative regulator Ig/EBP predominates early and activator NF-IL-6 is induced later. Cooper CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5049-58

Regulation of cAMP-responsive enhancer binding proteins during cell cycle progression in T lymphocytes stimulated by IL-2. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):68-79

Overexpression of activation transcriptional factor 1 in lymphomas and in activated lymphocytes. Hsueh YP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5675-83

Simultaneous activation of Ig and Oct-2 synthesis and reduction of surface MHC class II expression by IL-6. Natkunam Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3476-84

Expression and induction of nuclear factor-kappa B-related proteins in thymocytes. Sen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3213-21

Estrogen dependent expression of heat shock transcription factor: implications for uterine synthesis of heat shock proteins. Yang X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):415-9

In situ expression of the early growth response gene-1 during murine nephrogenesis. Rackley RR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):700-5

E2F1 overexpression in quiescent fibroblasts leads to induction of cellular DNA synthesis and apoptosis. Kowalik TF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2491-500

Identification and characterization of vlf-1, a baculovirus gene involved in very late gene expression. McLachlin JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7746-56

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23/NDP kinase expression in human lung adenocarcinoma: association with tumor progression in Clara cell type. Ozeki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):840-6

Presence of Wilms' tumor gene (wt1) transcripts and the WT1 nuclear protein in the majority of human acute leukemias. Menssen HD, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1060-7

Pou-2--a zebrafish gene active during cleavage stages and in the early hindbrain. Hauptmann G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):127-38

Barx1, a new mouse homeodomain transcription factor expressed in cranio-facial ectomesenchyme and the stomach. Tissier-Seta JP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May; 51(1):3-15

A low NM23.H1 gene expression identifying high malignancy human melanomas. Caligo MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):179-84

Preferential reduction of nm23-H1 gene product in metastatic tissues from papillary and follicular carcinomas of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):252-6

A dynamic balance between ARP-1/COUP-TFII, EAR-3/COUP-TFI, and retinoic acid receptor:retinoid X receptor heterodimers regulates Oct-3/4 expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ben-Shushan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1034-48

scute (sis-b) function in Drosophila sex determination. Deshpande G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4430-40

Inhibition of transcription factor GATA-4 expression blocks in vitro cardiac muscle differentiation. Grépin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4095-102

Subcellular localization of the alpha and beta subunits of the acute myeloid leukemia-linked transcription factor PEBP2/CBF. Lu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1651-61

A ternary complex factor-dependent mechanism mediates induction of egr-1 through selective serum response elements following antigen receptor cross-linking in B lymphocytes. McMahon SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1086-93

Transcriptional activators differ in their responses to overexpression of TATA-box-binding protein. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1554-63

Expression of the Runt domain-encoding PEBP2 alpha genes in T cells during thymic development. Satake M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1662-70

Serum induction of MEF2/RSRF expression in vascular myocytes is mediated at the level of translation. Suzuki E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3415-23

The sak1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes an RFX family DNA-binding protein that positively regulates cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated exit from the mitotic cell cycle. Wu SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1479-88

HPR1 encodes a global positive regulator of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1698-708

Transcriptional control of toxT, a regulatory gene in the ToxR regulon of Vibrio cholerae. Higgins DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):17-29

Use of hippocampal slices to study mRNA changes in relation to synaptic plasticity. Chinestra P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1461-5

Induction of the Krox 24 transcription factor in striosomes by a cannabinoid agonist. Glass M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):241-4

DNA synthesis is induced in adult neurons after expression of E2F1 and E1A. Suda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1749-51

Induction and habituation of c-fos and zif/268 by acute and repeated stressors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1321-4

Transcription factor AP-2 gene expression in adult rat hippocampal regions: effects of environmental manipulations. Olsson T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 189(2):113-6

Myocyte-specific enhancer binding factor 2C expression in human brain development. Leifer D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1067-79

Complex expression of murine heat shock transcription factors. Fiorenza MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):467-74

A novel initiator regulates expression of the nontissue-specific helix-loop-helix gene ME1. Shain DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1696-703

The tumor suppressor gene WT1 inhibits ras-mediated transformation. Luo XN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):743-50

Nm23 protein expression in thyroid neoplasms. Royds JA, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):240-3

Early flowering and reduced apical dominance result from ectopic expression of a rice MADS box gene. Chung YY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):657-65

Meso1, a basic-helix-loop-helix protein involved in mammalian presomitic mesoderm development. Blanar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5870-4

Expression of the zinc-finger gene PLZF at rhombomere boundaries in the vertebrate hindbrain. Cook M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2249-53

c-Krox, a transcriptional regulator of type I collagen gene expression, is preferentially expressed in skin. Galéra P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9372-6

Primary structure of hepatocyte nuclear factor/forkhead homologue 4 and characterization of gene expression in the developing respiratory and reproductive epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4249-53

The leukemic core binding factor beta-smooth muscle myosin heavy chain (CBF beta-SMMHC) chimeric protein requires both CBF beta and myosin heavy chain domains for transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Hajra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1926-30

Krebs cycle function is required for activation of the Spo0A transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2845-9

Functional domain analysis of glass, a zinc-finger-containing transcription factor in Drosophila. O'Neill EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6557-61

Pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells contain high levels of mRNA for c-kit, GATA-2, p45 NF-E2, and c-myb and low levels or no mRNA for c-fms and the receptors for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukins 5 and 7. Orlic D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4601-5

E2F-4 and E2F-5, two members of the E2F family, are expressed in the early phases of the cell cycle. Sardet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2403-7

General requirement for RNA polymerase II holoenzymes in vivo. Thompson CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4587-90

Negative-acting factor and superantigen are separable activities of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Wintersperger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2745-9

Antitumor promotion by phenolic antioxidants: inhibition of AP-1 activity through induction of Fra expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4972-6

Structural organization of mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (mPPAR gamma) gene: alternative promoter use and different splicing yield two mPPAR gamma isoforms. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7921-5

Expression, purification, and functional characterization of the two zinc-finger domain of the human GATA-1. Apezteguia I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):541-6

Expression in Escherichia coli: production and purification of both subunits of the human general transcription factor TFIIE. Chalut C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct; 5(5):458-67

Importance of codon preference for production of human RAP74 and reconstitution of the RAP30/74 complex. Wang BQ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):476-85

Evidence for the regulation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha 1 gene expression through the interaction of aldosterone and cAMP-inducible transcriptional factors. Ahmad M, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):147-52

Acute and chronic cocaine administration differentially alters striatal opioid and nuclear transcription factor mRNAs. Daunais JB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):35-45

Coordinate induction of hepatic fatty acyl-CoA oxidase and P4504A1 in rat after activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) by sulphur-substituted fatty acid analogues. Demoz A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):943-56

[Molecular cloning of a new AP-2 transcription factor, AP-2beta, and its function in cell differentiation] Buettner R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of the interleukin-6-inducible complex II reveals two proteins capable of binding to the IL-6-response element. Ripperger JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:459-61

Ubiquitous receptor: structures, immunocytochemical localization, and modulation of gene activation by receptors for retinoic acids and thyroid hormones. Song C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:38-49 (25 ref.)

Stimulation of transcription in cultured cells by high mobility group protein 1: essential role of the acidic carboxyl-terminal region. Aizawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14690-5

Heterodimerization of the yeast homeodomain transcriptional regulators alpha 2 and a1: secondary structure determination of the a1 homeodomain and changes produced by alpha 2 interactions. Baxter SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15309-20

Purification and characterization of nuclear factors binding to the negative regulatory element D of human apolipoprotein A-II promoter: a negative regulatory effect is reversed by GABP, an Ets-related protein. Cardot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12139-48

Cloning, sequencing and expression of two isoforms of the murine oct-1 transcription factor. Jaffe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):201-9

X-ray crystallographic studies of eukaryotic transcription

factors. Burley SK, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1993;58:123–32

The cocrystal structures of two zinc-stabilized DNA-binding domains illustrate different ways of achieving sequence-specific DNA recognition. Schwabe JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:141–7

Prediction of zinc finger DNA binding protein. Nakata K. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):125–31

Evolution. Archaea and eukaryotes versus bacteria? Klenk HP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):920–2

Structure and function of transcriptional activation domains. Triezenberg SJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):190–6 (82 ref.)

The solution structure of the RING finger domain from the acute promyelocytic leukaemia proto-oncoprotein PML. Borden KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1532–41

Three-dimensional structure of the bifunctional protein PCD/DCoH, a cytoplasmic enzyme interacting with transcription factor HNF1. Ficner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2034–42

Membrane insertion of the bacterial signal transduction protein ToxR and requirements of transcription activation studied by modular replacement of different protein substructures. Kolmar H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3895–904

The sequence and binding specificity of UaY, the specific regulator of the purine utilization pathway in Aspergillus nidulans, suggest an evolutionary relationship with the PPR1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1453–67

Zinc co-ordination in the DNA-binding domain of the yeast transcriptional activator PPR1. Ball LJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 30;358(3):278–82

Analysis of the conformation and stability of rat TTF-1 homeodomain by circular dichroism. Damante G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):293–6

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of recombinant dimerization cofactor of transcription factor HNF1/pterin-4 alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase from liver. Ficner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):62–4

PTF1 encodes an essential protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which shows strong homology with a new putative family of PPIases. Hani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):198–202

Molecular and genetic characterization of GABP beta. de la Brousse FC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1853–65

E2F-4, a new member of the E2F transcription factor family, interacts with p107. Ginsberg D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2665–79

Crystal structure of a PPR1-DNA complex: DNA recognition by proteins containing a Zn2Cys6 binuclear cluster. Marmorstein R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15; 8(20):2504–12

Review: borders, patterns, and distinctive families of homeodomains. Gindilis V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):244–69 (35 ref.)

Analysis of functional domains of a GC box-binding protein, BTEB. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):91–5

Cloning of a protein that mediates transcriptional effects of fatty acids in preadipocytes. Homology to peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. Amri EZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2367–71

Identification of a conserved oxidation-sensitive cysteine residue in the NFI family of DNA-binding proteins. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29949–55

Dimerization of the TATA binding protein. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13842–9

Potent transactivation domains of the Ah receptor and the Ah receptor nuclear translocator map to their carboxyl termini. Jain S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31518–24

Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. I. Structural domains and binding properties. Selby CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4882–9

Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. II. Catalytic properties. Selby CP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4890–5

Accessibility of epitopes on human transcription factor IIB in the native protein and in a complex with DNA. Thompson NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4735–40

Fluorescence analysis of the Escherichia coli transcription regulator H-NS reveals two distinguishable complexes dependent on binding to specific or nonspecific DNA sites. Tippner D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22243–7

Solution structure of the Oct-1 POU homeodomain determined by NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Cox M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jul;6(1):23–32

113Cd-1H heteroTOCSY: a method for determining metal-protein connectivities. Gardner KH, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1994 Nov;4(6):761–74

11-fold symmetry of the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) from Bacillus subtilis determined by X-ray analysis. Antson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18; 244(1):1–5

A single amino acid substitution in zinc finger 2 of Adr1p changes its binding specificity at two positions in UAS1. Cheng C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):1–8

Reaching out. Locating and lengthening the interdomain linker in AraC protein. Eustance RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):330–8

Subunit structure of regulator proteins influences the design of gene circuitry: analysis of perfectly coupled and completely uncoupled circuits. Hlavacek WS, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 May 12;248(4):739–55

Structural analysis of the Bacillus subtilis delta factor: a protein polyanion which displaces RNA from RNA polymerase. López de Saro FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):189–202

Interaction of the RNA binding fingers of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA with specific regions of 5 S ribosomal RNA. McBryant SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):44–57

The BTB domain of bric à brac mediates dimerization in vitro. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3424–9

Functional and conserved domains of the Drosophila transcription factor encoded by the segmentation gene knirps. Gerwin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7899–908

Four structurally distinct, non-DNA-binding subunits of human nuclear respiratory factor 2 share a conserved transcriptional activation domain. Gugneja S, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jan;15(1):102–11

Mouse retinoid X receptor contains a separable ligand-binding and transactivation domain in its E region. Leng X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):255–63

Characterization of elements determining the dimerization properties of RelB and p50. Ryseck RP, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):3100–9

A central role for Fos in human B- and T-cell NFAT (nuclear factor of activated T cells): an acidic region is required for in vitro assembly. Yaseen NR, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Oct;14(10):6886–95

Sequence of the HAP3 transcription factor of Kluyveromyces lactis predicts the presence of a novel 4-cysteine zinc-finger motif. Mulder W, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1994 Oct 17;245(1):96–106

NF beta A, a factor required for maximal interleukin-1 beta gene expression is identical to the ets family member PU.1. Evidence for structural alteration following LPS activation. Buras JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):541–54

Stability of an expanded trinucleotide repeat in the androgen receptor gene in transgenic mice. Bingham PM, et al.
Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):191–6

Picture story. Pax and paired. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr; 2(4):273

1.9 A resolution refined structure of TBP recognizing the minor groove of TATAAAAG. Kim JL, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1994 Sep;1(9):638–53

2.1 A resolution refined structure of a TATA box-binding protein (TBP). Nikolov DB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):621–37

Solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of Drosophila heat shock transcription factor [see comments] Vuister GW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):605–14 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Sep;1(9):561–2.

The structure of trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Antson AA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):693–700

Crystal structure of the ligand-binding domain of the human nuclear receptor RXR-alpha [see comments] Bourguet W, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):377–82. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):359–60.

Structural basis for DNA bending by the architectural transcription factor LEF-1. Love JJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):791–5

Crystal structure of a TFIIB-TBP-TATA-element ternary complex. Nikolov DB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):119–28

Structure of serum response factor core bound to DNA [see comments] Pellegrini L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):490–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):468–9.

DNA-binding proteins. Inside the MADS box [news; comment] Treisman R. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):468–9. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):490–8.

Determinants of half-site spacing preferences that distinguish AP-1 and ATF/CREB bZIP domains. Kim J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2531–7

Functional domains of the heavy metal-responsive transcription regulator MTF-1. Radtke F, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2277–86

Adipocyte-specific transcription factor ARF6 is a heterodimeric complex of two nuclear hormone receptors, PPAR gamma and RXR alpha. Tontonoz P, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5628–34

Determination of sequences responsible for the differential regulation of Myc function by delta Max and Max. Västrik I, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):553–60

Pax-3 contains domains for transcription activation and transcription inhibition. Chalepakis G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12745–9

Toward a code for the interactions of zinc fingers with DNA: selection of randomized fingers displayed on phage [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] Choo Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11163–7

Selection of DNA binding sites for zinc fingers using rationally randomized DNA reveals coded interactions. Choo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11168–72

The DNA-binding domain of the MotA transcription factor from bacteriophage T4 shows structural similarity to the TATA-binding protein. Finnin MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10972–6

Primary structure of hepatocyte nuclear factor/forkhead homologue 4 and characterization of gene expression in the developing respiratory and reproductive epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4249–53

Protease footprinting reveals a surface on transcription factor TFIIB that serves as an interface for activators and coactivators. Hori R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6047–51

DNA recognition code of transcription factors in the helix-turn-helix, probe helix, hormone receptor, and zinc finger families. Suzuki M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12357–61

Transcription of histone H4, H3, and H1 cell cycle genes: promoter factor HiNF-D contains CDC2, cyclin A, and an RB-related protein. van Wijnen AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12882–6

Hypoxia-inducible factor 1 is a basic-helix-loop-helix-PAS heterodimer regulated by cellular O2 tension. Wang GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5510–4

Structures of larger proteins, protein-ligand and protein-DNA complexes by multi-dimensional heteronuclear NMR. Clore GM, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1994;62(2):153–84 (100 ref.)

The N-terminal domain of VirG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: modelling and analysis of mutant phenotypes. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):905–9

In vitro transcription of erythroid promoters using baculoviral-expressed human GATA-1: purification, physicochemistry, and activities. Taxman DJ, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1994 Dec;5(6):587–94

Isolation of yeast transcription factor IIA using a functional transcription assay. Wade PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):577–82

Structural studies of the engrailed homeodomain. Clarke ND, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1779–87

Solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of the heat shock transcription factor determined by multidimensional heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Damberger FF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1806–21

Structure of the Oct-3 POU-homeodomain in solution, as determined by triple resonance heteronuclear multidimensional NMR spectroscopy. Morita EH, et al.
Protein Sci 1995 Apr;4(4):729–39

Multiple copy sampling: rigid versus flexible protein. Zheng Q, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Aug;19(4):324–9

Long-range motional restrictions in a multidomain zinc-finger protein from anisotropic tumbling. Brüschweiler R, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):886–9

Cloning of an intrinsic human TFIID subunit that interacts with multiple transcriptional activators. Chiang CM, et al.
Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):531–6

Crystal structure of DCoH, a bifunctional, protein-binding transcriptional coactivator [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1421] Endrizzi JA, et al.
Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):556–9

Structure-based design of transcription factors. Pomerantz JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):93–6

CLASSIFICATION

A compilation and classification of DNA binding sites for protein transcription factors from vertebrates. Boulikas T.
Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr 1994;4(2–3):117–321 (674 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Absence of the XIST gene from late-replicating isodicentric X chromosomes in leukaemia. Rack KA, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jul;3(7):1053–9

Congenital human thyroglobulin defect due to low expression of the thyroid-specific transcription factor TTF-1. Acebrón A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):781–5

Targeted disruption of the alpha isoform of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene in mice results in abolishment of the pleiotropic effects of peroxisome proliferators. Lee SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3012–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of transcription factor--DNA interactions by anticancer drugs. Broggini M, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1994 Aug;9(4):373–87 (34 ref.)

Diminished teratogenicity of retinoid X receptor-selective synthetic retinoids. Jiang H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):669–76

Nuclear transcription factors: potential targets for new modes of intervention in skin disease. McKay IA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Nov;131(5):591–7 (35 ref.)

Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A-II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Vu-Dac N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):741–50

NFATp, a cyclosporin-sensitive transcription factor implicated in cytokine gene induction. Rao A.
J Leukoc Biol 1995 Apr;57(4):536–42 (47 ref.)

Identification of an activator of the retinoid X receptor. Pathirana C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1458–61

The 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (VD) analogues MC903,

EB1089 and KH1060 activate the VD receptor: homodimers show higher ligand sensitivity than heterodimers with retinoid X receptors. Carlberg C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3-4):137-42

Retinoid activation of retinoic acid receptors but not of retinoid X receptors promotes cellular differentiation and replication of human cytomegalovirus in embryonal cells. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3831-7

Delayed or insufficient restoration of PML and PML-RAR alpha subcellular localization after exposure in vitro to retinoic acids in all-trans retinoic acid-resistant APL cells [letter] Naoe T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1610-1

Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204-14

Activation of mammalian retinoid X receptors by the insect growth regulator methoprene. Harmon MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6157-60

GENETICS

Genetics of breast cancer--an update. Lanier AP, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):54-8

Breast and ovarian cancer incidence in BRCA1-mutation carriers. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Easton DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):265-71

An evaluation of genetic heterogeneity in 145 breast-ovarian cancer families. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Narod SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):254-64

Inherited predisposition to breast and ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Rowell S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):861-5 (32 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):870-5.

Familial site-specific ovarian cancer is linked to BRCA1 on 17q12-21 [see comments] Steichen-Gersdorf E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):870-5. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):861-5.

BRCA1 mutations in Ashkenazi Jewish women [letter] Tonin P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):189

Exclusion of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene and the human achaete-scute homologue I gene as candidate loci for spinal cerebellar ataxia 2 [letter] Twells R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):336-7

Diaphragmatic hernia in Denys-Drash syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):97-101

Interest in genetic testing among first-degree relatives of breast cancer patients. Lerman C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):385-92

Heterogeneous secretion of individual B cells in response to D-glucose and to nonglucidic nutrient secretagogues. Bosco D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C611-8

Correlation of expression of transcription factor C/EBP alpha and surfactant protein genes in lung cells. Li F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L241-7

Pax-1, a regulator of sclerotome development is induced by notochord and floor plate signals in avian embryos. Ebensperger C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 191(4):297-310

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in amplification products of the bovine PIT1 gene and assignment of PIT1 to bovine chromosome 1. Moody DE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):45-7

Cloning, sequencing and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a porcine cDNA for OCT2. Tuggle CK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):141-5

Expression pattern, genomic cloning and RFLP analyses of the swine PIT-1 gene. Yu TP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):229-33

The nuclear hormone receptor gene superfamily. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:443-53 (41 ref.)

Genetic relationship between soxRS and mar loci in promoting multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Miller PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1773-9

Tri6 encodes an unusual zinc finger protein involved in regulation of trichothecene biosynthesis in Fusarium sporotrichioides. Proctor RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1923-30

Identification of a putative steroidogenic factor-1 response element in the DAX-1 promoter. Burris TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):576-81

A role for the Gal11 protein in pheromone-induced transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dolan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):854-60

Structure of the rat thyroid transcription factor-1 (TTF-1) gene. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1358-63

Differential expression and mutation of NME genes in autologous cultured human melanoma cells with different metastatic potentials. Hamby CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):579-85

The MEF2B homologue differentially expressed in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Hidaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):555-60

Molecular cloning of a novel human cDNA on chromosome 1q21 and its mouse homolog encoding a nuclear protein with DNA-binding ability. Horikawa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):999-1007

Recognition DNA sequence of a novel putative transcription factor, BCL6. Kawamata N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):366-74

The C-terminus of the B cell activator Oct-2 functions as an activation domain in yeast. Mead J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1998-2007

Regulation of mouse UBF gene by multiple growth-related control elements. Nishimura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1217-25

Characterization of the promoter region of human BCL-6 gene. Ohashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):461-7

Characterization of the human PCBD gene encoding the bifunctional protein pterin-4 alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase/dimerization cofactor for the transcription factor HNF-1 alpha. Thöny B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):966-73

Effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) on the transcription of nm23 and c-myc genes in human prostatic LNCaP cells. Yoshimura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):603-9

Differential effects of dexamethasone on the induction of c-fos, zif-268 and ornithine decarboxylase by excitotoxin. Collaço-Moraes Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):151S

Expression of the XCOUP transcription factor in Xenopus laevis. Matharu PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):251S

A Xenopus homologue of the NGFI-B orphan receptor. Smith TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):250S

Designing zinc-finger ADR1 mutants with altered specificity of DNA binding to T in UAS1 sequences. Taylor WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3222-30

cDNA encoding a chicken protein (CRP1) with homology to hnRNP type A/B. Cvekl A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):290-2

Several splicing variants of isl-1 like genes in the chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) encode truncated transcription factors containing a complete LIM domain. Gong Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):349-54

Identification of two splice isoforms of mRNA for mouse hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 (HNF-4). Hata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):55-61

Characterization of edg-2, a human homologue of the Xenopus maternal transcript G10 from endothelial cells. Hla T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25; 1260(2):227-9

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation as a mechanism which regulates cytokine activation of early response genes. Larner AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12; 1266(3):278-87 (115 ref.)

Differential regulation of primary response gene expression in skeletal muscle cells through multiple signal transduction pathways. Lim RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):91-100

The human high mobility group (HMG)-box transcription factor TCF-1: novel isoforms due to alternative splicing and usage of a new exon IXA. Mayer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):169-72

The complete nucleotide sequence of the mouse thyroid-specific enhancer-binding protein (T/EBP) gene: extensive identity of the deduced amino acid sequence with the human protein. Oguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):304-6

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the Drosophila melanogaster transcriptional elongation factor, TFIIS. Oh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17; 1262(1):99-103

Cloning and sequence analysis of human thyroid transcription factor 1. Saiardi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):307-10

Interaction of the main cold shock protein CS7.4 (CspA) of Escherichia coli with the promoter region of hns. Brandi A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1090-8

The human testis determining factor SRY: a new member of the HMG box protein family. Soullier S, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1075-81

Use of transcriptional-enhancer elements responsive to ras, protein kinase A and protein kinase C to evaluate inhibitors of specific signal transduction pathways. Kanbe T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):779-83

A novel class of zinc finger/leucine zipper genes identified from the molecular cloning of the t(10;11) translocation in acute leukemia. Chaplin T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1435-41

The t(10;11) translocation in acute myeloid leukemia (M5) consistently fuses the leucine zipper motif of AF10 onto the HRX gene. Chaplin T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2073-6

Characterization of acute promyelocytic leukemia cases with PML-RAR alpha break/fusion sites in PML exon 6: identification of a subgroup with decreased in vitro responsiveness to all-trans retinoic acid. Gallagher RE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1540-7

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils by nested polymerase chain reaction with allele specific amplification. Hébert J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1; 84(7):2291-6

Simultaneous detection of type A and type B PML/retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Kohli V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854-5

Acute promyelocytic leukemia cases with nonreciprocal PML/RARa or RARa/PML fusion genes. Lafage-Pochitaloff M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1169-74

Molecular pathogenesis of the chromosome 16 inversion in the M4Eo subtype of acute myeloid leukemia. Liu PP, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2289-302 (109 ref.)

Molecular characterization of 16p deletions associated with inversion 16 defines the critical fusion for leukemogenesis. Marlton P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):772-9

Analysis of hematopoiesis in max 41 transgenic mice that exhibit sustained elevations of blood granulocytes and monocytes. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2364-70

Cloning of several species of MLL/MEN chimeric cDNAs in myeloid leukemia with t(11;19)(q23;p13.1) translocation. Mitani K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2017-24

Novel CBF beta-MYH11 fusion transcripts and alternative splicing in acute myeloid leukemia with inversion of chromosome 16 [letter] Novak M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2449-50

AML1 and the 8;21 and 3;21 translocations in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):1-14 (101 ref.)

Ecotropic virus integration site-1 gene preferentially expressed in post-myelodysplasia acute myeloid leukemia: possible association with GATA-1, GATA-2, and stem cell leukemia gene expression. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3713-8

The hematopoietic transcription factor PU.1 is downregulated in human multiple myeloma cell lines. Pettersson M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2747-53

Detection of the chromosome 16 CBF beta-MYH11 fusion transcript in myelomonocytic leukemias. Poirel H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1313-22

Constitutive expression of GATA-1, EPOR, alpha-globin, and gamma-globin genes in myeloid clonogenic cells from juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia. Privitera E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):323-8

Heterogeneity in CBF beta/MYH11 fusion messages encoded by the inv(16)(p13q22) and the t(16;16)(p13;q22) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Shurtleff SA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3695-703

Positive and negative regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter activity by AML1-related transcription factor, PEBP2. Takahashi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):607-16

Alternative, out-of-frame runt/MTG8 transcripts are encoded by the derivative (8) chromosome in the t(8;21) of acute myeloid leukemia M2. Tighe JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2115-21

RT-PCR diagnosis of patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and inv(16)(p13q22) and identification of new alternative splicing in CBFB-MYH11 transcripts. van der Reijden BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):277-82

TEL gene is involved in myelodysplastic syndromes with either the typical t(5;12)(q33;p13) translocation or its variant t(10;12)(q24;p13). Wlodarska I, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2848-52

Induction of the growth arrest and DNA damage-inducible gene GADD153 by cisplatin in vitro and in vivo. Gately DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1102-6

Evidence for the presence of two tumour-suppressor genes for hepatocellular carcinoma on chromosome 13q. Kuroki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):383-5

Mutation of the nm23 gene, loss of heterozygosity at the nm23 locus and K-ras mutation in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with tumour progression and nm23 gene expression. Mandai M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):691-5

NM23 expression in metastasis of malignant melanoma is a predictive prognostic parameter correlated with survival. Xerri L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1224-8

High level of Nm23-H1 gene expression is associated with local colorectal cancer progression not with metastases. Zeng ZS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1025-30

The fusion of TEL and ABL in human acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a rare event. Janssen JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):222-4

PML-RAR alpha PCR positivity in the bone marrow of patients with APL precedes haematological relapse by 2-3 months. Korninger L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):427-31

Biallelic DNA rearrangements and deletions within the BCL-6 gene in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):404-8

B37 repeats are normal in most schizophrenic patients [letter] Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):851-2

Cocaine binges differentially alter striatal preprodynorphin and zif/268 mRNAs. Daunais JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):201-10

PAX-genes expression during human embryonic development, a preliminary report. Gérard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):57-66

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in the detection of AML1/ETO fusion transcript in t(8;21). Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):821-5

Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523-9

The protooncogene CHOP/GADD153, involved in growth arrest and DNA damage response, is amplified in a subset of human sarcomas. Forus A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):165–71

A structurally abnormal breakpoint cluster region gene in a transcription factor, hLH–2–negative human leukemia cell line. Wu HK. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):215–22

Breakpoint heterogeneity in t(10;11) translocation in AML–M4/M5 resulting in fusion of AF10 and MLL is resolved by fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis. Beverloo HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4220–4

Expression of Pax–2 in human renal cell carcinoma and growth inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides. Gnarra JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4092–8

Aberrant expression of the myeloid zinc finger gene, MZF–1, is oncogenic. Hromas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3610–4

Germline mutation of BRCA1 in Japanese breast cancer families. Inoue R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3521–4

Loss of heterozygosity in familial tumors from three BRCA1–linked kindreds. Neuhausen SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6069–72

The novel activation of ABL by fusion to an ets–related gene, TEL. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1; 55(1):34–8

Differential suppression of mammary and prostate cancer metastasis by human chromosomes 17 and 11. Rinker–Schaeffer CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6249–56

Mutation analysis of the BRCA1 gene in ovarian cancers. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2998–3002

Suppressive role of the metastasis–related nm23–H1 gene in human ovarian carcinomas: association of high messenger RNA expression with lack of lymph node metastasis. Viel A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2645–50

Codeletion of p15 and p16 genes in primary non–small cell lung carcinoma. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2968–71

The Drosophila schnurri gene acts in the Dpp/TGF beta signaling pathway and encodes a transcription factor homologous to the human MBP family. Arora K, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):781–90

Solution structure of the C–terminal core domain of human TFIIB: similarity to cyclin A and interaction with TATA–binding protein. Bagby S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):857–67

Contact with a component of the polymerase II holoenzyme suffices for gene activation. Barberis A, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):359–68

The mouse segmentation gene kr encodes a novel basic domain–leucine zipper transcription factor. Cordes SP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1025–34

Relationship of CDK–activating kinase and RNA polymerase II CTD kinase TFIIH/TFIIK. Feaver WJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1103–9

The Ikaros gene is required for the development of all lymphoid lineages. Georgopoulos K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):143–56

Schnurri is required for Drosophila Dpp signaling and encodes a zinc finger protein similar to the mammalian transcription factor PRDII–BF1. Grieder NC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):791–800

Human TAFII30 is present in a distinct TFIID complex and is required for transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor. Jacq X, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):107–17

Expression of msl–2 causes assembly of dosage compensation regulators on the X chromosomes and female lethality in Drosophila. Kelley RL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):867–77

The CONSTANS gene of Arabidopsis promotes flowering and encodes a protein showing similarities to zinc finger transcription factors. Putterill J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):847–57

Complete block of early B cell differentiation and altered patterning of the posterior midbrain in mice lacking Pax5/BSAP [see comments] Urbánek P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):901–12. Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):751–3.

Has the breast cancer gene been found? Vogelstein B, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):1–3 (21 ref.)

Autosomal sex reversal and campomelic dysplasia are caused by mutations in and around the SRY–related gene SOX9. Wagner T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1111–20

Multiorgan inflammation and hematopoietic abnormalities in mice with a targeted disruption of RelB, a member of the NF–kappa B/Rel family. Weih F, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27; 80(2):331–40

Heterodimeric retinoic acid receptor–beta and retinoid X receptor–alpha complexes stimulate expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule–1 gene. Aoudjit F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):515–21

Arginine–vasopressin induces differentiation of skeletal myogenic cells and up–regulation of myogenin and Myf–5. Nervi C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):81–9

Constitutive and inducible levels of egr–1 and c–myc early growth response gene expression in self–renewing B–1 lymphocytes. Wang Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):309–14

The PUR element stimulates transcription and is a target for single strand–specific binding factors conserved among vertebrate classes. Herault Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(8):717–25

The application of antisense oligonucleotide technology to the brain: some pitfalls. Chiasson BJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):507–21

c–fos antisense reduces expression of Krox 24 in rat caudate and neocortex. Dragunow M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):395–405

Mapping of gene loci in the Q13–Q15 region of chromosome 12. Mitchell EL, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):261–2

The undulated mouse and the development of the vertebral column. Is there a human PAX–1 homologue? Balling R. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):185–91 (28 ref.)

Three distinct roles for the engrailed gene in Drosophila wing development. Hidalgo A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1; 4(12):1087–98

Immunodeficiency. Trapping the nude mouse gene. Reth M. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):18–20 (19 ref.)

The Pichia pastoris HIS4 gene: nucleotide sequence, creation of a non–reverting his4 deletion mutant, and development of HIS4–based replicating and integrating plasmids. Crane DI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):443–50

Molecular cloning and analysis of nre, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):150–8

Vintage reds and whites: combinatorial transcription factor utilization in hematopoietic differentiation. Ness SA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):718–24 (73 ref.)

Transcription factors in plant growth and development. Ramachandran S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct; 4(5):642–6 (40 ref.)

PAX genes. Strachan T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):427–38 (64 ref.)

Transcription factors and apoptosis in kidney development. Igarashi P. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May; 3(3):308–17 (100 ref.)

Cytogenetics and experimental models of sarcomas. Fletcher JA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):367–71 (23 ref.)

Alterations of the BCL–6 gene in diffuse large–cell lymphoma. Ye BH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:101–8

Molecular cloning, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of a novel human gene (GTF3A) that is highly homologous to Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Arakawa H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):235–8

Localization of human CREBBP (CREB binding protein) to 16p13.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chen XN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):56–7

Partial nucleotide sequence and chromosomal localization of a bovine zinc finger gene ZNF164. Le Chalony C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):192–4

Cloning and chromosomal localization of the human and murine genes for the T–cell transcription factors NFATc and NFATp. Li X, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 68(3–4):185–91

Genetic characterization of general transcription factors TFIIF and TFIIB of Homo sapiens sapiens. Purrello M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):75–80

Mapping of the human TATA–binding protein gene (TBP) to chromosome 6qter. Rosen DR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):279–80

The human OTF1 locus which overlaps the CD3Z gene is located at 1q22––>q23. Sturm RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(3–4):231–2

Localization of the human HTF4 transcription factors 4 gene (TCF12) to chromosome 15q21. Zhang Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(3–4):235–8

The expression pattern of two zebrafish achaete–scute homolog (ash) genes is altered in the embryonic brain of the cyclops mutant. Allende ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):509–30

Drosophila midgut morphogenesis requires the function of the segmentation gene odd–paired. Cimbora DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):580–95

undulated phenotypes suggest a role of Pax–1 for the development of vertebral and extravertebral structures. Dietrich S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):529–48

Mutations in paralogous Hox genes result in overlapping homeotic transformations of the axial skeleton: evidence for unique and redundant function. Horan GS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):359–72

Alternative mRNAs encode multiple isoforms of transcription factor AP–2 during murine embryogenesis. Meier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):1–14

Characterization and developmental expression of Pax9, a paired–box–containing gene related to Pax1. Neubüser A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):701–16

Early embryonic expression of XLPOU–60, a Xenopus POU–domain protein. Whitfield TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):759–69

Activation of Xenopus MyoD transcription by members of the MEF2 protein family. Wong MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):683–95

SpGCF1, a sea urchin embryo DNA–binding protein, exists as five nested variants encoded by a single mRNA. Zeller RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):713–27

Differential expression of the chicken Pax–1 and Pax–9 gene: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical analysis. Peters H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May;203(1):1–16

The Drosophila SRF homolog is expressed in a subset of tracheal cells and maps within a genomic region required for tracheal development. Affolter M, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):743–53

Quantitative RT–PCR assays show Xist RNA levels are low in mouse female adult tissue, embryos and embryoid bodies. Buzin CH, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3529–36

A POU gene required for early cleavage and protein accumulation in the sea urchin embryo. Char BR, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1929–35

Hxt encodes a basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor that regulates trophoblast cell development. Cross JC, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2513–23

Scleraxis: a basic helix–loop–helix protein that prefigures skeletal formation during mouse embryogenesis. Cserjesi P, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1099–110

Differential expression of Broad–Complex transcription factors may forecast tissue–specific developmental fates during Drosophila metamorphosis. Emery IF, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3275–87

XASH genes promote neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos. Ferreiro B, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3649–55

Embryonic expression and cloning of the murine GATA–3 gene. George KM, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2673–86

Control of Drosophila adult pattern by extradenticle. González–Crespo S, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2117–25

Molecular characterization of the male–specific lethal–3 gene and investigations of the regulation of dosage compensation in Drosophila. Gorman M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):463–75

Differential regulation of transcription factor gene expression and phenotypic markers in developing sympathetic neurons. Groves AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):887–901

Expression of Sry, the mouse sex determining gene. Hacker A, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1603–14

Sex–dependent expression of a transcription factor, Ad4BP, regulating steroidogenic P–450 genes in the gonads during prenatal and postnatal rat development. Hatano O, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2787–97

A chicken achaete–scute homolog (CASH–1) is expressed in a temporally and spatially discrete manner in the developing nervous system. Jasoni CL, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):769–83

Inserting the Ftz homeodomain into engrailed creates a dominant transcriptional repressor that specifically turns off Ftz target genes in vivo. John A, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1801–13

Neuroectodermal transcription of the Drosophila neurogenic genes E(spl) and HLH–m5 is regulated by proneural genes. Kramatschek B, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):815–26

The Caenorhabditis elegans gene lin–26 is required to specify the fates of hypodermal cells and encodes a presumptive zinc–finger transcription factor. Labouesse M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2359–68

Engrailed–mediated repression of Ultrabithorax is necessary for the parasegment 6 identity in Drosophila. Mann RS. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3205–12

Role of the teashirt gene in Drosophila midgut morphogenesis: secreted proteins mediate the action of homeotic genes. Mathies LD, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2799–809

Function of Drosophila ovo+ in germ–line sex determination depends on X–chromosome number. Oliver B, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3185–95

Developmental expression of the maternal protein XDCoH, the dimerization cofactor of the homeoprotein LFB1 (HNF1). Pogge yon Strandmann E, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1217–26

The heterochronic gene lin–29 encodes a zinc finger protein that controls a terminal differentiation event in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rougvie AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2491–500

Repression of Pax–2 by WT1 during normal kidney development. Ryan G, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):867–75

High accumulation of components of the RNA polymerase II transcription machinery in rodent spermatids. Schmidt EE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2373–83

Autonomous concentration–dependent activation and repression of Krüppel by hunchback in the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):3043–9

polyhomeotic appears to be a target of engrailed regulation in Drosophila. Serrano N, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1691–703

Expression and function of Pax 1 during development of the pectoral girdle. Timmons PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2773–85

Pair–rule expression of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene: a nuclear receptor response element mediates the opposing regulatory effects of runt and hairy. Tsai C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):453–62

daughterless is essential for neuronal precursor differentiation but not for initiation of neuronal precursor formation in Drosophila embryo. Vaessin H, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):935–45

Negative control of Xenopus GATA–2 by activin and noggin with eventual expression in precursors of the ventral blood islands. Walmsley ME, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2519–29

SpZ12–1, a negative regulator required for spatial control of the territory–specific CyIIIa gene in the sea urchin embryo. Wang DG, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;

121(4):1111–22
XIPOU 2, a noggin–inducible gene, has direct neuralizing activity. Witta SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):721–30
Developmental stage– and spermatogenic cycle–specific expression of transcription factor GATA–1 in mouse Sertoli cells. Yomogida K, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1759–66
Sequential organizing activities of engrailed, hedgehog and decapentaplegic in the Drosophila wing. Zecca M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2265–78
Isolation of cDNA clones for 42 different Krüppel–related zinc finger proteins expressed in the human monoblast cell line U–937. Abrink M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):125–36
Differential protein binding and transcriptional activities of HNF–4 elements in three closely related CYP2C genes. Chen D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):771–9
The zebrafish egr1 gene encodes a highly conserved, zinc–finger transcriptional regulator. Drummond IA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1047–55
The zebrafish egr1 gene encodes a highly conserved, zinc–finger transcriptional regulator. Drummond IA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):953–61
DNA sequence of a gene in Escherichia coli encoding a putative tripartite transcription factor with receiver, ATPase and DNA binding domains. Ramseier TM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):17–24
TBP mutants defective in activated transcription in vivo. Arndt KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1490–7
Yeast histone H4 and H3 N–termini have different effects on the chromatin structure of the GAL1 promoter. Fisher–Adams G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1468–77
The N–terminal part of TIF1, a putative mediator of the ligand–dependent activation function (AF–2) of nuclear receptors, is fused to B–raf in the oncogenic protein T18. LeDouarin B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2020–33
Cloning and characterization of seven human forkhead proteins: binding site specificity and DNA bending. Pierrou S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):5002–12
Comparative analysis of the ternary complex factors Elk–1, SAP–1a and SAP–2 (ERP/NET). Price MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2589–601
CRP2 (C/EBP beta) contains a bipartite regulatory domain that controls transcriptional activation, DNA binding and cell specificity. Williams SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3; 14(13):3170–83
AFT1: a mediator of iron regulated transcriptional control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi–Iwai Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1231–9
Male–specific lethal 2, a dosage compensation gene of Drosophila, undergoes sex–specific regulation and encodes a protein with a RING finger and a metallothionein–like cysteine cluster. Zhou S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2884–95
A novel E250X mutation of the PIT1 gene in a patient with combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Irie Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):351–4
Regulation of the pituitary–specific transcription factor GHF–1/Pit–1 messenger ribonucleic acid levels by growth hormone–secretagogues in rat anterior pituitary cells in monolayer culture. Soto JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3863–70
MATH–2, a mammalian helix–loop–helix factor structurally related to the product of Drosophila proneural gene atonal, is specifically expressed in the nervous system. Shimizu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):239–48
The MADS–box family of transcription factors. Shore P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):1–13 (131 ref.)
Dexamethasone and insulin demonstrate marked and opposite regulation of the steady–state mRNA level of the peroxisomal proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR) in hepatic cells. Hormonal modulation of fatty–acid–induced transcription. Steineger HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):967–74
Changes in mRNA levels of a pituitary–specific trans–acting factor, Pit–1, and prolactin during the rat estrous cycle. Lee BJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):771–6
The X inactivation centre and X chromosome imprinting. Lyon MF. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(4):255–61 (28 ref.)
Induction of gadd153 gene in G0–specific ts mutant cells at nonpermissive temperature. Kashima N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):324–8
Apoptosis is induced in BHK cells by the tsBN462/13 mutation in the CCG1/TAFII250 subunit of the TFIID basal transcription factor. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):490–8
Microcytic anemia in mk/mk mice is not corrected by retroviral–mediated gene transfer of wild–type p45 NF–E2. Ney PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):74–80
Expression of the nir and nor genes for denitrification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa requires a novel CRP/FNR–related transcriptional regulator, DNR, in addition to ANR. Arai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):73–6
The analysis of modified peroxisome proliferator responsive elements of the peroxisomal bifunctional enzyme in transfected HepG2 cells reveals two regulatory motifs. Bardot O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):183–6
Identification of two ets related genes in a marine worm, the polychaete annelid Nereis diversicolor. Lelièvre–Chotteau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31; 354(1):62–6
Expression of GATA–binding transcription factors in rat hepatocytes. Matsuda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):269–72
Nitrite and nitric oxide reduction in Paracoccus denitrificans is under the control of NNR, a regulatory protein that belongs to the FNR family of transcriptional activators. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27; 360(2):151–4
Intragenic suppression of a luxR mutation: characterization of an autoinducer–independent LuxR. Poellinger KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):97–101
Does the transcription factor c–ets1 take part in the regulation of angiogenesis and tumor invasion? Vandenbunder B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):301–13 (57 ref.)
Cloning, mapping and expression of PEBP2 alpha C, a third gene encoding the mammalian Runt domain. Bae SC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):245–8
A mouse cDNA encoding a protein with zinc–fingers and a KRAB domain shows similarity to human profilaggrin. Brady JP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):299–304
Genomic structure of the human TATA–box–binding protein (TBP). Chalut C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):277–82
AUC is used as a start codon in Escherichia coli. Chalut C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):43–5
Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding the human hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 indicate the presence of two isoforms in human liver. Chartier FL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):269–72
Structural organisation and chromosomal mapping of the human Id–3 gene. Deed RW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):309–14
A novel pituitary transcription factor is produced by alternative splicing of the human GHF–1/PIT–1 gene. Delhase M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):273–5
Cloning and expression analysis of a human cDNA homologous to Xenopus TFIIIA. Drew PD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):215–8
Sequence and expression of Sox–18 encoding a new HMG–box transcription factor. Dunn TL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):223–5
A human cDNA encoding the small subunit of RNA polymerase II transcription factor SIII. Garrett KP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):413–4
Structure and function of the HOX A1 human homeobox gene cDNA. Hong YS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):209–14
Identification of a GATA motif in the cardiac alpha–myosin heavy–chain–encoding gene and isolation of a human GATA–4 cDNA. Huang WY, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):219–23
Three distinct regions in a rat TFIID subunit containing histone H4 homology. Kida S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19; 161(2):303–4
Cell–cycle regulation of human B–myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):277–81
Structure of the genes encoding transcription factor IIB and TATA box–binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Lira–DeVito LM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):203–7
Mutations in the linker region of BvgS abolish response to environmental signals for the regulation of the virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):147] Manetti R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):123–7
Structures of genes encoding TATA box–binding proteins from Trimeresurus gramineus and T. flavoviridis snakes. Nakashima K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):209–13
The respiratory system of Kluyveromyces lactis escapes from HAP2 control. Nguyen C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):113–5
ERF–2, the human homologue of the murine Tis11d early response gene. Nie XF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):285–6
Murine collagen intron–binding factor I (CIBF–I) is the same protein as transcription factor Oct–1. Pogulis RJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):231–5
POU–domain sequences from the flatworm Dugesia tigrina. Stuart GW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):299–300
Structural characterization, chromosomal localization and phylogenetic evaluation of two pairs of AGAMOUS–like MADS–box genes from maize. Theissen G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):155–66
Isolation of a cDNA encoding a mouse TFIID subunit containing histone H4 homology. Umehara T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):301–2
The acidic transcriptional activation domains of herpes virus VP16 and yeast HAP4 have different co–factor requirements. Wang L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):163–70
Isolation of the human peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma cDNA: expression in hematopoietic cells and chromosomal mapping. Greene ME, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):281–99
Molecular cloning of a novel member of the nuclear receptor superfamily related to the orphan receptor, TR2. Law SW, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994;4(1–2):77–84
E1BF/Ku interacts physically and functionally with the core promoter binding factor CPBF and promotes the basal transcription of rat and human ribosomal RNA genes. Niu H, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(3):111–24
Transactivation of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor is differentially modulated by hepatocyte nuclear factor–4. Winrow CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994;4(1–2):53–62
Overexpression of the E2F–1 transcription factor gene mediates cell transformation. Yang XH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):195–204
Identification of two transcripts of AML1/ETO–fused gene in t(8;21) leukemic cells and expression of wild–type ETO gene in hematopoietic cells. Era T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):25–33
Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome segment 17q12–21 in sporadic breast tumours. Nagai MA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):58–62
BCL6 gene stays on the der(3) chromosome in a t(3;22)(q27;q11) or t(3;14)(q27;q32) associated with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):225–6
drifter, a Drosophila POU–domain transcription factor, is required for correct differentiation and migration of tracheal cells and midline glia. Anderson MG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):123–37
Drosophila MEF2, a transcription factor that is essential for myogenesis. Bour BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15; 9(6):730–41
Action of a RAP1 carboxy–terminal silencing domain reveals an underlying competition between HMR and telomeres in yeast. Buck SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):370–84
Disruption of the HNF–4 gene, expressed in visceral endoderm, leads to cell death in embryonic ectoderm and impaired gastrulation of mouse embryos. Chen WS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2466–77
Transcriptional enhancer factor 1 disruption by a retroviral gene trap leads to heart defects and embryonic lethality in mice. Chen Z, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2293–301
NOT1(CDC39), NOT2(CDC36), NOT3, and NOT4 encode a global–negative regulator of transcription that differentially affects TATA–element utilization. Collart MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):525–37
Conserved and nonconserved functions of the yeast and human TATA–binding proteins. Cormack BP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1335–43
Molecular and genetic characterization of GABP beta. de la Brousse FC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1853–65
Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the adenovirus E1A–associated 300–kD protein (p300) reveals a protein with properties of a transcriptional adaptor. Eckner R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):869–84
Cis–regulation of achaete and scute: shared enhancer–like elements drive their coexpression in proneural clusters of the imaginal discs. Gómez–Skarmeta JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1869–82
Function and regulation of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene PISTILLATA. Goto K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1548–60
Association of an activator with an RNA polymerase II holoenzyme. Hengartner CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):897–910
The POU domain: versatility in transcriptional regulation by a flexible two–in–one DNA–binding domain. Herr W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1679–93 (120 ref.)
Compound mutants for the paralogous hoxa–4, hoxb–4, and hoxd–4 genes show more complete homeotic transformations and a dose–dependent increase in the number of vertebrae transformed. Horan GS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1667–77
Multiple DNA elements are required for the growth regulation of the mouse E2F1 promoter. Hsiao KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1526–37
Autoregulatory control of E2F1 expression in response to positive and negative regulators of cell cycle progression. Johnson DG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1514–25
RRN6 and RRN7 encode subunits of a multiprotein complex essential for the initiation of rDNA transcription by RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keys DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2349–62
A mechanism for TAFs in transcriptional activation: activation domain enhancement of TFIID–TFIIA–promoter DNA complex formation. Lieberman PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):995–1006
A revised sequence of the rat c/ebp gene. Lincoln AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1131–2
Cell–cell signaling pathway activating a developmental transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño–Vallejo JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):503–8
Molecular cloning of the small (gamma) subunit of human TFIIA reveals functions critical for activated transcription. Ozer J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2324–35
Sex–specific regulation of the male–specific lethal–1 dosage compensation gene in Drosophila. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):698–706
Genetic interaction between hoxb–5 and hoxb–6 is revealed by nonallelic noncomplementation. Rancourt DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):108–22
Cloning and characterization of a TFIIIC2 subunit (TFIIIC beta) whose presence correlates with activation of RNA polymerase III–mediated transcription by adenovirus E1A expression and serum factors. Sinn E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):675–85
UME6 is a key regulator of nitrogen repression and meiotic development. Strich R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1; 8(7):796–810
Multiple regions of TBP participate in the response to transcriptional activators in vivo. Tansey WP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2756–69
mPPAR gamma 2: tissue–specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. Tontonoz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;

8(10):1224–34
Expression of achaete-scute homolog 3 in Xenopus embryos converts ectodermal cells to a neural fate. Turner DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1434–47
Sterol-resistant transcription in CHO cells caused by gene rearrangement that truncates SREBP-2. Yang J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1910–9
A single P1 clone bearing three genes from human chromosome 11p15.5: HRC1, HRAS1, and RNH. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):165–70
The Caenorhabditis elegans locus lin-15, a negative regulator of a tyrosine kinase signaling pathway, encodes two different proteins. Clark SG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):987–97
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT7 gene encodes a very acidic protein important for transcription in vivo. Gansheroff LJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):523–36
Regulation of HIS4 expression by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SIN4 transcriptional regulator. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):103–14
Identification of regions interacting with ovoD mutations: potential new genes involved in germline sex determination or differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Pauli D, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):713–32
Suppression of a new allele of the yeast RAD52 gene by overexpression of RAD51, mutations in srs2 and ccr4, or mating-type heterozygosity. Schild D. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):115–27
Isolation of the human genomic brain-2/N-Oct 3 gene (POUF3) and assignment to chromosome 6q16. Atanasoski S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):272–80
Murine chromosomal location of eight members of the hepatocyte nuclear factor 3/fork head winged helix family of transcription factors. Avraham KB, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):388–93
Mapping of the mouse homolog of the human runt domain gene, AML2, to the distal region of mouse chromosome 4. Avraham KB, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):603–5
Construction of a transcription map surrounding the BRCA1 locus of human chromosome 17. Brody LC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):238–47
A YAC-, P1-, and cosmid-based physical map of the BRCA1 region on chromosome 17q21. Couch FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):264–73
Localization of the genes encoding two transcription factors, LMX1 and CDX3, regulating insulin gene expression to human chromosomes 1 and 13. German MS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):403–4
The PML gene is linked to a megabase-scale insertion/deletion restriction fragment length polymorphism. Goy A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):327–33
Structure of the leukemia-associated human CBFB gene. Hajra A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):571–9
A widely distributed putative mammalian transcriptional regulator containing multiple paired amphipathic helices, with similarity to yeast SIN3. Halleck MS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):403–6
Structure, sequence, and chromosomal location of the gene for USF2 transcription factors in mouse. Henrion AA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):36–43
Structure of the human gene encoding sterol regulatory element binding protein-1 (SREBF1) and localization of SREBF1 and SREBF2 to chromosomes 17p11.2 and 22q13. Hua X, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):667–73
The gene for the TATA binding protein (TBP) that contains a highly polymorphic protein coding CAG repeat maps to 6q27. Imbert G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):667–8
Chromosome mapping of human (ZNF147) and mouse genes for estrogen-responsive finger protein (efp), a member of the RING finger family. Inoue S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):581–3
Human Sp4 transcription factor gene (SP4) maps to chromosome 7p15. Kalff-Suske M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):631–3
Chromosomal localization and cDNA cloning of the human DBP and TEF genes. Khatib ZA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):344–51
Assignment of the human ubiquitous receptor gene (UNR) to 19q13.3 using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Le Beau MM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):166–8
AML1, AML2, and AML3, the human members of the runt domain gene-family: cDNA structure, expression, and chromosomal localization. Levanon D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):425–32
Molecular cloning of a putative novel human bZIP transcription factor on chromosome 17q22. Luna L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):553–62
Mapping of the Tuple1 gene to mouse chromosome 16A–B1. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):717–8
A physical map encompassing GP2B, EPB3, D17S183, D17S78, D17S1183, and D17S1184. Miki Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):295–7
Human brain factor 1, a new member of the fork head gene family. Murphy DB, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):551–7
Direct selection of expressed sequences within a 1-Mb region flanking BRCA1 on human chromosome 17q21. Osborne-Lawrence S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):248–55
The ubiquitous subunit of the globin enhancer-binding protein NF-E2 (Nfe2u) maps to mouse chromosome 5. Peters LL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):490–1
Physical mapping at 6q27 of the locus for the TATA box-binding protein, the DNA-binding subunit of TFIID and a component of SL1 and TFIIIB, strongly suggests that it is single copy in the human genome. Purrello M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):94–100
Localization of the human genes encoding the two subunits of general transcription factor TFIIE. Purrello M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):253–5
Amplification of the E2F1 transcription factor gene in the HEL erythroleukemia cell line. Saito M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):130–8
Mapping of the murine nuclear factor I/X gene (Nfix) to mouse chromosome 8 C1–2 by FISH. Scherthan H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):247–9
Mouse Elk oncogene maps to chromosome X and a novel Elk oncogene (Elk3) maps to chromosome 10. Tamai Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):414–6
Chromosomal localization of mitochondrial transcription factor A (TCF6), single-stranded DNA-binding protein (SSBP), and endonuclease G (ENDOG), three human housekeeping genes involved in mitochondrial biogenesis. Tiranti V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):559–64
Assignment of the transcription factor GATA4 gene to human chromosome 8 and mouse chromosome 14: Gata4 is a candidate gene for Ds (disorganization). White RA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):20–6
Identification of a new murine runt domain-containing gene, Cbfa3, and localization of the human homolog, CBFA3, to chromosome 1p35-pter. Wijmenga C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):611–4
Chromosomal localization of the human NF-E2 family of bZIP transcription factors by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chan JY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):265–9
Age at diagnosis as an indicator of eligibility for BRCA1 DNA testing in familial breast cancer. Cornelis RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):539–44
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the proteolipoprotein (PLP) gene. Mimault C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 96(2):236
Linkage analysis of 26 Canadian breast and breast-ovarian cancer families. Tonin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):545–50
Disruption of a binding site for hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 in the protein C gene promoter is associated with hereditary thrombophilia. Berg LP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2147–52
Monoallelic expression of normal mRNA in the PIT1 mutation heterozygotes with normal phenotype and biallelic expression in the abnormal phenotype. Okamoto N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1565–8
Homozygous intragenic deletion in the WT1 gene in a sporadic Wilms' tumour associated with high levels of expression of a truncated transcript. Algar EM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):221–7
Isolation of two new members of the NF-AT gene family and functional characterization of the NF-AT proteins. Hoey T, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):461–72
Coordinate and cooperative roles for NF-AT and AP-1 in the regulation of the murine IL-4 gene. Rooney JW, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):473–83
The closely linked genes encoding the myeloid nuclear differentiation antigen (MNDA) and IFI16 exhibit contrasting haemopoietic expression. Dawson MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(1):40–3
Physical mapping of the retinoid X receptor B gene in mouse and human. Nagata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):83–90
The PAX5 gene: a linkage and mutation analysis in candidate human primary immunodeficiencies. Vořechovský I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):149–52
Genetic analysis of transcription factors implicated in B lymphocyte development. Singh H. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(4):280–90 (70 ref.)
NM23 gene expression correlates with cell growth rate and S-phase. Caligo MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16; 60(6):837–42
Prevalence of deletions of YY1-binding sites in episomal HPV 16 DNA from cervical cancers. Dong XP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):803–8
Increased expression of the NME1 gene is associated with metastasis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Leary JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):189–95
Effects of cytokine-mediated modulation of nm23 expression on the invasion and metastatic behavior of B16F10 melanoma cells. Parhar RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):204–10
Progress made toward a diagnostic test for breast and ovarian cancer risk [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):117
PML-RAR alpha fusion transcripts by RNA PCR in acute promyelocytic leukemia in remission and its correlation with clinical outcome. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Oct;60(3):197–205
Expression of the transcription factor c-Ets1 correlates with the occurrence of invasive processes during normal and pathological development. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):198–209 (58 ref.)
HinfI polymorphism at the bovine PIT1 locus. Woollard J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3267
Association of PIT1 polymorphisms with growth and carcass traits in pigs. Yu TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1282–8
VirG, a Yersinia enterocolitica lipoprotein involved in Ca2+ dependency, is related to exsB of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allaoui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4230–7
Overlapping promoters for two different RNA polymerase holoenzymes control Bradyrhizobium japonicum nifA expression. Barrios H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1760–5
In vitro studies of the domains of the nitrogen fixation regulatory protein NIFA. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):191–9
Identification of a Bacillus subtilis spo0H allele that is necessary for suppression of the sporulation-defective phenotype of a spo0A mutation. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1630–3
Escherichia coli NusG protein stimulates transcription elongation rates in vivo and in vitro. Burova E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1388–92
Effects of spo0 mutations on spo0A promoter switching at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Chibazakura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4520–3
Structural and functional analyses of the transcription-translation proteins NusB and NusE. Court DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2589–91
Host growth temperature and a conservative amino acid substitution in the replication protein of pPS10 influence plasmid host range. Fernández-Tresguerres ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4377–84
Identification and characterization of a locus which regulates multiple functions in Pseudomonas tolaasii, the cause of brown blotch disease of Agaricus bisporus. Grewal SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4658–68
Identification of the minimum regulatory region of a Myxococcus xanthus A-signal-dependent developmental gene. Gulati P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4645–51
The major role of Spo0A in genetic competence is to downregulate abrB, an essential competence gene. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3601–5
Characterization of csh203::Tn917lac, a mutation in Bacillus subtilis that makes the sporulation sigma factor sigma-H essential for normal vegetative growth. Hicks KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3736–42
The mtrB gene of Bacillus pumilus encodes a protein with sequence and functional homology to the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) of Bacillus subtilis. Hoffman RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):839–42
An early A-signal-dependent gene in Myxococcus xanthus has a sigma 54-like promoter. Keseler IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4638–44
Analysis of a suppressor mutation ssb (kinC) of sur0B20 (spo0A) mutation in Bacillus subtilis reveals that kinC encodes a histidine protein kinase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):176–82
Roles of the three transcriptional attenuators of the Bacillus subtilis pyrimidine biosynthetic operon in the regulation of its expression. Lu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1315–25
The Bacillus subtilis SinR protein is a repressor of the key sporulation gene spo0A. Mandic-Mulec I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4619–27
The glutamate uptake regulatory protein (Grp) of Zymomonas mobilis and its relation to the global regulator Lrp of Escherichia coli. Peekhaus N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5140–7
Mutational analysis of the transcriptional activator VirG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Scheeren-Groot EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6418–26
The torR gene of Escherichia coli encodes a response regulator protein involved in the expression of the trimethylamine N-oxide reductase genes. Simon G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):275
Escherichia coli possesses two homologous anaerobic C4-dicarboxylate membrane transporters (DcuA and DcuB) distinct from the aerobic dicarboxylate transport system (Dct). Six S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6470–8
In vitro binding affinity of the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein to six different DNA target regions. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4532–6
A new gene of bacteriophage P4 that controls DNA replication. Terzano S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6059–65
Thermoregulation of virB transcription in Shigella flexneri by sensing of changes in local DNA superhelicity. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1094–7
Global regulation of a sigma 54-dependent flagellar gene family in Caulobacter crescentus by the transcriptional activator FlbD. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3241–50
Isolation and characterization of a SCT1 gene which can suppress a choline-transport mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):447–51
Cloning of a protein that mediates transcriptional effects of fatty acids in preadipocytes. Homology to peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. Amri EZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2367–71
Characterization of the highly conserved TFIIA small subunit from Drosophila melanogaster. Bernstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24361–6
A TATA-less promoter containing binding sites for ubiquitous transcription factors mediates cell type-specific

regulation of the gene for transcription enhancer factor-1 (TEF-1). Boam DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19487–94

Stimulation of cannabinoid receptor CB1 induces krox-24 expression in human astrocytoma cells. Bouaboula M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13973–80

Murine transcription factor alpha A-crystallin binding protein I. Complete sequence, gene structure, expression, and functional inhibition via antisense RNA. Brady JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1221–9

Arachidonic acid increases c-fos and Egr-1 mRNA in 3T3 fibroblasts by formation of prostaglandin E2 and activation of protein kinase C. Danesch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27258–63

Members of the Sp transcription factor family control transcription from the uteroglobin promoter. Dennig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12737–44

CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein isoforms beta and delta are expressed in mammary epithelial cells and bind to multiple sites in the beta-casein gene promoter. Doppler W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17962–9

Yeast TFIIE. Cloning, expression, and homology to vertebrate proteins. Feaver WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27549–53

The RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF is the product of a primary response gene. Glibetic M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4209–12

The translation product of the presumptive Thermococcus celer TATA-binding protein sequence is a transcription factor related in structure and function to Methanococcus transcription factor B. Hausner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17649–51

elt-2, a second GATA factor from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hawkins MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14666–71

The molecular cloning and characterization of BM1P1 and BM1P2 proteins, putative positive transcription factors involved in barbiturate-mediated induction of the genes encoding cytochrome P450BM-1 of Bacillus megaterium. He JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18615–25

Gene structure and expression of human thyroid transcription factor-1 in respiratory epithelial cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8108–14

A novel transcriptional activator originating from an upstream promoter in human growth hormone gene. Labarrière N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19205–8

Growth and differentiation proceeds normally in cells deficient in the immediate early gene NGFI-A. Lee SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9971–7

Regulation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha gene by glucocorticoids. Lemberger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24527–30

Archaic structure of the gene encoding transcription factor USF. Lin Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23894–903

Overlapping transcription by RNA polymerases II and III of the Xenopus TFIIIA gene in somatic cells. Martinez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25692–8

Two trans-acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper-ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349–54

Requirement of b-myb function for survival and differentiative potential of human neuroblastoma cells. Raschellà G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8540–5

WT1-mediated transcriptional activation is inhibited by dominant negative mutant proteins. Reddy JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10878–84

Cloning of an SNF2/SWI2-related protein that binds specifically to the SPH motifs of the SV40 enhancer and to the HIV-1 promoter. Sheridan PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4575–87

Induction of GADD153, a CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP)-related gene, during the acute phase response in rats. Evidence for the involvement of C/EBPs in regulating its expression. Sylvester SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14842

Transcription factor GATA-1 regulates human HOXB2 gene expression in erythroid cells. Vieille-Grosjean I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4544–50

Three different rearrangements in a single intron truncate sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 and produce sterol-resistant phenotype in three cell lines. Role of introns in protein evolution. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12152–61

Molecular characterization of cDNA encoding a novel protein related to transcriptional enhancer factor-1 from neural precursor cells. Yasunami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18649–54

Protein that binds to the distal, but not to the proximal, CCAAT of the human thymidine kinase gene promoter. Lipson KE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):711–23

A 39-kD DNA-binding protein from mouse brain stimulates transcription of myelin basic protein gene in oligodendrocytic cells. Haas S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1171–9

A novel essential fission yeast gene pad1+ positively regulates pap1(+)-dependent transcription and is implicated in the maintenance of chromosome structure. Shimanuki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):569–79

Pax genes in development. Mansouri A, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:35–42 (104 ref.)

Wilms' tumour--a case of disrupted development. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:1–5 (20 ref.)

Expression of interleukin-6, c-fos, and zif268 mRNAs in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):166–71

A "hot spot" in the Pit-1 gene responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency: clinical and molecular correlates. Cohen LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):679–84

Purine-binding factor (nm23) gene expression in pituitary tumors: marker of adenoma invasiveness. Takino H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1733–8

Model of forebrain regionalization based on spatiotemporal patterns of POU-III homeobox gene expression, birthdates, and morphological features. Alvarez-Bolado G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1;355(2):237–95

Transcription factor genes from rat Pneumocystis carinii. Sunkin SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 42(1):12–9

Activation of the p21ras pathway couples antigen receptor stimulation to induction of the primary response gene egr-1 in B lymphocytes. McMahon SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):417–22

Expression of c-MYC under the control of GATA-1 regulatory sequences causes erythroleukemia in transgenic mice. Skoda RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1603–13

Induction of NGFI-B gene expression during T cell activation. Role of protein phosphatases. Garcia I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3417–25

cDNA cloning of a NGFI-B/nur77-related transcription factor from an apoptotic human T cell line. Okabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3871–9

Activation of serine/threonine protein kinases and early growth response 1 gene expression by tumor necrosis factor in human myeloid leukemia cells. Saleem A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4150–6

E-box variants direct formation of distinct complexes with the basic helix-loop-helix protein ALF1. Bonven BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):564–75

Addition of a 29 residue carboxyl-terminal tail converts a simple HMG box-containing protein into a transcriptional activator. Dairaghi DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26; 249(1):11–28

Salmon HNF1: cDNA sequence, evolution, tissue specificity and binding to the salmon serum albumin promoter. Deryckere F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):1–10

Developmental regulation of a silkworm gene encoding multiple GATA-type transcription factors by alternative splicing. Drevet JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):43–53

Immunoglobulin mutant library genetically screened for folding stability exploiting bacterial signal transduction. Kolmar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):471–6

A single amino acid change in a pathway-specific transcription factor results in differing degrees of constitutivity, hyperinducibility and derepression of several structural genes. Oestreicher N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16;249(4):693–9 (30 ref.)

Yeast TBP can replace its human homologue in the RNA polymerase I-specific multisubunit factor SL1. Rudloff U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):840–5

Developmental analysis of murine Promyelocyte Leukemia Zinc Finger (PLZF) gene expression: implications for the neuromeric model of the forebrain organization. Avantaggiato V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4927–42

Expression of mef2 genes in the mouse central nervous system suggests a role in neuronal maturation. Lyons GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5727–38

Song-induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6652–66

The Brn-3 family of POU-domain factors: primary structure, binding specificity, and expression in subsets of retinal ganglion cells and somatosensory neurons. Xiang M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4762–85

Nerve growth factor induces the Oct-2 transcription factor in sensory neurons with the kinetics of an immediate-early gene. Kendall G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1; 40(2):169–76

nm23--a metastasis suppressor gene? [editorial] Royds JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):211–2

Dose-dependent alteration in zif/268 and preprodynorphin mRNA expression induced by amphetamine or methamphetamine in rat forebrain. Wang JQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):909–17

Model genetic circuits encoding autoregulatory transcription factors. Keller AD. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):169–85

Molecular and functional interactions of transcription factor USF with the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. di Fagagna FD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2765–75

Transcriptional activity of core binding factor-alpha (AML1) and beta subunits on murine leukemia virus enhancer cores. Zaiman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2898–906

The Zif268 cellular transcription factor activates expression of the Epstein-Barr virus immediate-early BRLF1 promoter. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3816–23

Diagnosis of X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita by mutation analysis of the DAX1 gene. Guo W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):324–30

A collaborative survey of 80 mutations in the BRCA1 breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene. Implications for presymptomatic testing and screening. Shattuck-Eidens D, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):535–41

Testing for BRCA1 in hereditary breast cancer [letter] Vance GH. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):845–6

Linkage analysis of BRCA1 in Japanese breast cancer families. Inoue R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec; 85(12):1233–9

Regional mapping of two subunits of transcription factor E4TF1 to human chromosome. Sawada J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):10–2

Variant translocation of the BCL6 gene to immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in B-cell lymphoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):911–7

Direct mapping of the human TATA box-binding protein (TBP) gene to 6q27 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Saito F, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):421–5

Selective repression of growth-regulating cdk2, cyclin E and E2F1 genes in human cell senescence. Kanazawa S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(5–6):165–74

Drosophila Forkhead homologues are expressed in CD34+/HLA-DR- primitive human hematopoietic progenitors. Hromas R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov; 15(5–6):439–44

Expression and genomic configuration of GM-CSF, IL-3, M-CSF receptor (C-FMS), early growth response gene-1 (EGR-1) and M-CSF genes in primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Mareni C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1–2):135–41

The AML1 and ETO genes in acute myeloid leukemia with a t(8;21). Nucifora G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug; 14(5–6):353–62 (47 ref.)

Activation of pp90rsk and early growth response-1 gene expression by pokeweed mitogen in human B cells. Chauhan D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 May;19(5):337–44

Prognostic significance of the RT-PCR assay of PML-RARA transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia. The Leukemia Study Group of the Ministry of Health and Welfare (Kouseisho). Fukutani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):588–93

Expression of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene is decreased in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Wan YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):307–17

Zfp30, a KRAB domain containing zinc finger protein gene, maps to mouse chromosome 7. Denny P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):643–5

Genetic mapping of the T lymphocyte-specific transcription factor 7 gene on mouse chromosome 11. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):378

Generation and characterization of an ordered lambda clone array for the 460-kb region surrounding the murine Xist sequence [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1994 Dec;5(12):836] Rougeulle C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):416–23

The mouse Gata4 transcription factor maps to chromosome 14. Sebastiani G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):442–3

Localization of the Catf1 transcription factor gene to mouse chromosome 19. Sebastiani G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):147–8

Cloning and developmental expression of LFB3/HNF1 beta transcription factor in Xenopus laevis. Demartis A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):19–28

The C-terminus of the homeodomain is required for functional specificity of the Drosophila rough gene. Heberlein U, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Oct;48(1):35–49

Cloning and expression during development of three murine members of the COUP family of nuclear orphan receptors. Jonk LJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):81–97

Characterization of the mouse HNF-4 gene and its expression during mouse embryogenesis. Taraviras S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):67–79

Drosophila MEF2 is regulated by twist and is expressed in both the primordia and differentiated cells of the embryonic somatic, visceral and heart musculature. Taylor MV, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):29–41

The HLH domain of a zebrafish HE12 homologue can partially substitute for functions of the HLH domain of Drosophila DAUGHTERLESS. Wülbeck C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):73–85

Identification of chromosomal genes located downstream of dctD that affect the requirement for calcium and the lipopolysaccharide layer of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Poole PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2797–809

Complete nucleotide sequence of a skin element excised by DNA rearrangement during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Takemaru K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):323–7

Selective degradation of early-response-gene mRNAs: functional analyses of sequence features of the AU-rich elements. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8471–82

The yeast Mcm1 protein is regulated posttranscriptionally by the flux of glycolysis. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4631–9

Upstream stimulatory factor regulates expression of the cell cycle-dependent cyclin B1 gene promoter. Cogswell JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2782–90

Positive autoregulation of the yeast transcription factor Pdr3p, which is involved in control of drug resistance. Delahodde A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4043–51

Identification of a mouse protein whose homolog in

Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex. Draper MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3487–95

The PAX3–FKHR fusion protein created by the t(2;13) translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas is a more potent transcriptional activator than PAX3. Fredericks WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1522–35

Multiple products from the shavenbaby–ovo gene region of Drosophila melanogaster: relationship to genetic complexity. Garfinkel MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6809–18

Multiple positive and negative regulatory elements in the promoter of the mouse homeobox gene Hoxb–4. Gutman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8143–54

The lymphoid transcription factor LyF–1 is encoded by specific, alternatively spliced mRNAs derived from the Ikaros gene. Hahm K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7111–23

A heat shock transcription factor with reduced activity suppresses a yeast HSP70 mutant. Halladay JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4890–7

E2F–5, a new E2F family member that interacts with p130 in vivo. Hijmans EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3082–9

Identification of a new family of tissue–specific basic helix–loop–helix proteins with a two–hybrid system. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3813–22

Cloning and characterization of a novel erythroid cell–derived CNC family transcription factor heterodimerizing with the small Maf family proteins. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4184–93

Identification and analysis of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper homeostasis gene encoding a homeodomain protein. Knight SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7792–804

The maf proto–oncogene stimulates transcription from multiple sites in a promoter that directs Purkinje neuron–specific gene expression. Kurschner C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):246–54

Role of STAT2 in the alpha interferon signaling pathway. Leung S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1312–7

Repression of a herpes simplex virus immediate–early promoter by the Oct–2 transcription factor is dependent on an inhibitory region at the N terminus of the protein. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7633–42

NFATx, a novel member of the nuclear factor of activated T cells family that is expressed predominantly in the thymus. Masuda ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2697–706

The t(8;21) fusion protein interferes with AML–1B–dependent transcriptional activation. Meyers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1974–82

The Ikaros gene encodes a family of functionally diverse zinc finger DNA–binding proteins. Molnár A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8292–303

PML, a growth suppressor disrupted in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Mu ZM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6858–67

Myogenin and MEF2 function synergistically to activate the MRF4 promoter during myogenesis. Naidu PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2707–18

Transcription of the E2F–1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA–binding sites within its promoter [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Aug;15(8):4660] Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6607–15

Transcription of the E2F–1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA–binding sites within its promoter. Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4660

Cloning of murine Stat6 and human Stat6, Stat proteins that are tyrosine phosphorylated in responses to IL–4 and IL–3 but are not required for mitogenesis. Quelle FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3336–43

Molecular characterization of a novel transcription factor that controls stromelysin expression. Sanz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3164–70

Expression of the Runt domain–encoding PEBP2 alpha genes in T cells during thymic development. Satake M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1662–70

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial transcription factor, sc–mtTFB, shares features with sigma factors but is functionally distinct. Shadel GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2101–8

The carboxyl–terminal transactivation domain of heat shock factor 1 is negatively regulated and stress responsive. Shi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4309–18

A factor that regulates the class II major histocompatibility complex gene DPA is a member of a subfamily of zinc finger proteins that includes a Drosophila developmental control protein. Sugawara M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8438–50

Reciprocal regulation of the Epstein–Barr virus BamHI–F promoter by EBNA–1 and an E2F transcription factor. Sung NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7144–52

Genetic identification of the site of DNA contact in the yeast heat shock transcription factor. Torres FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5063–70

The yeast TFB1 and SSL1 genes, which encode subunits of transcription factor IIH, are required for nucleotide excision repair and RNA polymerase II transcription. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2288–93

A highly conserved domain of RNA polymerase II shares a functional element with acidic activation domains of upstream transcription factors. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7507–16

Involvement of JunD in transcriptional activation of the orphan receptor gene nur77 by nerve growth factor and membrane depolarization in PC12 cells. Yoon JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7731–43

Tissue–specific regulation of mouse hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 expression. Zhong W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7276–84

Multiple layers of regulation of human heat shock transcription factor 1. Zuo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4319–30

Binding of a member of the NF1 family of transcription factors to two distinct cis–acting elements in the promoter and 5'–flanking region of the human cellular retinol binding protein 1 gene. Eskild W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):732–45

Characterization of a corticotropin–releasing hormone–responsive element in the rat proopiomelanocortin gene promoter and molecular cloning of its binding protein. Jin WD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1377–88

A sequence in the rat Pit–1 gene promoter confers synergistic activation by glucocorticoids and protein kinase–C. Jong MT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1320–7

Two classes of proteins dependent on either the presence or absence of thyroid hormone for interaction with the thyroid hormone receptor. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):243–54

NOT, a human immediate–early response gene closely related to the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor NAK1/TR3. Mages HW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1583–91

XIHbox 8, an endoderm–specific Xenopus homeodomain protein, is closely related to a mammalian insulin gene transcription factor. Peshavaria M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):806–16

Characterization of retinoic acid– and cell–dependent sequences which regulate zif268 gene expression in osteoblastic cells. Suva LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1507–20

Msx–2/Hox 8.1: a transcriptional regulator of the rat osteocalcin promoter. Towler DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1484–93

Arabidopsis heat shock factor is constitutively active in Drosophila and human cells. Hübel A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):136–41

A ste12 allele having a differential effect on a versus alpha cells. La Roche SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):80–90

Identification of two opaque2 modifier loci in quality protein maize. Lopes MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10; 247(5):603–13

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis of the nusG gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2), which encodes a putative transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):118–22

Transcriptional interference caused by GCN4 overexpression reveals multiple interactions mediating transcriptional activation. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):571–8

Genetic interactions between SIN3 mutations and the Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcriptional activators encoded by MCM1, STE12, and SWI1. Wang H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):675–85

Identification of a membrane protein and a truncated LysR–type regulator associated with the toluene degradation pathway in Pseudomonas putida F1. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):570–9

An amphioxus Pax gene, AmphiPax–1, expressed in embryonic endoderm, but not in mesoderm: implications for the evolution of class I paired box genes. Holland ND, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):206–14

Characterization of spo0A homologues in diverse Bacillus and Clostridium species identifies a probable DNA–binding domain. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):411–26

Requirement of the regulatory protein NtcA for the expression of nitrogen assimilation and heterocyst development genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Frías JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):823–32

Activation and repression of the yeast ARO3 gene by global transcription factors. Künzler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):167–78

The virulence regulator protein of Listeria ivanovii is highly homologous to PrfA from Listeria monocytogenes and both belong to the Crp–Fnr family of transcription regulators. Lampidis R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):141–51

The pho regulon of Shigella flexneri. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):247–54

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20

comK encodes the competence transcription factor, the key regulatory protein for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):455–62

Identification and characterization of a siderophore regulatory gene (pfrA) of Pseudomonas putida WCS358: homology to the alginate regulatory gene algQ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):63–73

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors activate transcription of c–fos and NGFI–A by distinct phospholipase A2–requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1119–25

Cis–regulatory elements and transcription factors involved in the regulation of the transforming growth factor–beta 2 gene. Scholtz B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):140–8

Starvation–associated mutation in Escherichia coli strains defective in transcription repair coupling factor. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):49–56

The advantage of rearranging bcl–6 [letter; comment] Mooi WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1459–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):116–8.

Molecular medicine. Transcription factors. Papavassiliou AG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):45–7

Breaking down BRCA1 [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):310

The glittering prize [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):105–6

Gamete–specific methylation correlates with imprinting of the murine Xist gene. Ariel M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar; 9(3):312–5

Stability of an expanded trinucleotide repeat in the androgen receptor gene in transgenic mice. Bingham PM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):191–6

Mutations in the BRCA1 gene in families with early–onset breast and ovarian cancer. Castilla LH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):387–91

Confirmation of BRCA1 by analysis of germline mutations linked to breast and ovarian cancer in ten families. Friedman LS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):399–404

Rapid detection of BRCA1 mutations by the protein truncation test. Hogervorst FB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):208–12

Manifestations of microphthalmia [news; comment] Jackson IJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):251–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):256–63.

Common origins of BRCA1 mutations in Canadian breast and ovarian cancer families. Simard J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):392–8

Chromosomal localization of seven PAX genes and cloning of a novel family member, PAX–9. Stapleton P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):292–8

Disruption of a GATA motif in the Duffy gene promoter abolishes erythroid gene expression in Duffy–negative individuals. Tournamille C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):224–8

The Sry–related gene Sox9 is expressed during chondrogenesis in mouse embryos. Wright E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–20

Methylation of the mouse Xist gene in sperm and eggs correlates with imprinted Xist expression and paternal X–inactivation. Zuccotti M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar; 9(3):316–20

A human BRCA1 gene knockout [letter] Boyd M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):541–2

Regulation of BRCA1 [letter] Brown MA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):733

The Trithorax–like gene encodes the Drosophila GAGA factor. Farkas G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):806–8

Campomelic dysplasia and autosomal sex reversal caused by mutations in an SRY–related gene. Foster JW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):525–30

A TBP–TAF complex required for transcription of human snRNA genes by RNA polymerase II and III. Henry RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):653–6

A kinase–cyclin pair in the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme [see comments] Liao SM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):193–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):121–2.

Mutations in the DAX–1 gene give rise to both X–linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Muscatelli F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):672–6 (29 ref.)

New member of the winged–helix protein family disrupted in mouse and rat nude mutations. Nehls M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):103–7

Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome caused by mutations in the transcriptional co–activator CBP [see comments] Petrij F, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):348–51. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):292–3.

Distinguishable functions for engrailed and invected in anterior–posterior patterning in the Drosophila wing. Simmonds AJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):424–7

Krox–20 controls myelination in the peripheral nervous system. Topilko P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27; 371(6500):796–9

An unusual member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily responsible for X–linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita. Zanaria E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):635–41

Specification of sense–organ identity by a Caenorhabditis elegans Pax–6 homologue. Zhang Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):55–9

trkC may be an inducible transcription factor target gene. Hughes P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):465–8

Transcription factor AP–2 gene expression in adult rat hippocampal regions: effects of environmental

manipulations. Olsson T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 189(2):113–6

Subdivision-specific expression of ZIF268 in the hippocampal formation of the macaque monkey. Okuno H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):829–45

Cloning and functional analysis of spliced isoforms of human nuclear factor I-X: interference with transcriptional activation by NFI/CTF in a cell-type specific manner. Apt D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3825–33

Alternative promoter usage and splicing options result in the differential expression of mRNAs encoding four isoforms of chicken VBP, a member of the PAR subfamily of bZIP transcription factors. Burch JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4733–41

Evolution of the SNF2 family of proteins: subfamilies with distinct sequences and functions. Eisen JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2715–23 (81 ref.)

Chromosomal mapping of the MADS-box multigene family in Zea mays reveals dispersed distribution of allelic genes as well as transposed copies. Fischer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1901–11

Transcription activation of yeast ribosomal protein genes requires additional elements apart from binding sites for Abf1p or Rap1p. Gonçalves PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1475–80

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the small subunit of Drosophila transcription initiation factor TFIIF. Gong DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1882–6

cIRF-3, a new member of the interferon regulatory factor (IRF) family that is rapidly and transiently induced by dsRNA. Grant CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2137–46

Cloning of cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana that encode putative protein phosphatase 2C and a human Dr1-like protein by transformation of a fission yeast mutant. Kuromori T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5296–301

Expression cloning in K+ transport defective yeast and distribution of HBP1, a new putative HMG transcriptional regulator. Lesage F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3685–8

The yeast BDF1 gene encodes a transcription factor involved in the expression of a broad class of genes including snRNAs. Lygerou Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5332–40

Isolation and developmental expression of a rat cDNA encoding a cysteine-rich zinc finger protein. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5477–83

Cloning and characterization of a c-myc intron binding protein (MIBP1). Makino R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5679–85

Molecular cloning of LSIRF, a lymphoid-specific member of the interferon regulatory factor family that binds the interferon-stimulated response element (ISRE). Matsuyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2127–36

Alternative splicing and genomic structure of the AML1 gene involved in acute myeloid leukemia. Miyoshi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2762–9

ZEMa, a member of a novel group of MADS box genes, is alternatively spliced in maize endosperm. Montag K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2168–77

A human protein with homology to Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF5 interacts with the potential helicase hbrm. Muchardt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11; 23(7):1127–32

LFB1/HNF1 acts as a repressor of its own transcription. Piaggio G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4284–90

Cloning and functional analysis of the TATA binding protein from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1775–81

SIN3 works through two different promoter elements to regulate INO1 gene expression in yeast. Slekar KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1964–9

Mutation of the Oct-1 POU-specific recognition helix leads to altered DNA binding and influences enhancement of adenovirus DNA replication. van Leeuwen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3189–97

A model for gene evolution of the ets-1/ets-2 transcription factors based on structural and functional homologies. Albagli O, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3259–71

The brn-2 gene regulates the melanocytic phenotype and tumorigenic potential of human melanoma cells. Angus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):691–700

Promoters containing ATF-binding sites are de-regulated in cells that express the EWS/ATF1 oncogene. Brown AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1749–56

Molecular and functional characterisation of E2F-5, a new member of the E2F family. Buck V, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):31–8

Translocation (12;22) (p13;q11) in myeloproliferative disorders results in fusion of the ETS-like TEL gene on 12p13 to the MN1 gene on 22q11. Buijs A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1511–9

Tissue-specific expression of the fos-related transcription factor fra-2 during mouse development. Carrasco D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1069–79

Consistent loss of the wild type allele in breast cancers from a family linked to the BRCA2 gene on chromosome 13q12–13. Collins N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1673–5

TTF, a gene encoding a novel small G protein, fuses to the lymphoma-associated LAZ3 gene by t(3;4) chromosomal translocation. Dallery E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2171–8

Cloning and characterisation of the mouse fra-2 gene. Foletta VC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3305–11

Repression of the retinoic acid receptor-alpha gene by the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene product, wt1. Goodyer P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1125–9

Molecular cloning and expression pattern of genes from a 470 Kb region near BRCA1 locus on chromosome 17q21. Jacob A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):981–6

A variant Ewing's sarcoma translocation (7;22) fuses the EWS gene to the ETS gene ETV1. Jeon IS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1229–34

The acute promyelocytic leukaemia-associated PML gene is induced by interferon. Lavau C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):871–6

The tumor suppressor gene WT1 inhibits ras-mediated transformation. Luo XN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):743–50

Regulation of lineage restricted haemopoietic transcription factors in cell hybrids. Murrell AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):631–9

Transcription factor IRF-2 exerts its oncogenic phenotype through the DNA binding/transcription repression domain. Nguyen H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):537–44

fra-2 promoter can respond to serum-stimulation through AP-1 complexes. Sonobe MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):689–96

The alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma PAX3/FKHR fusion protein is a transcriptional activator. Sublett JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):545–52

Suppression of tumorigenicity of breast cancer cells by transfer of human chromosome 17 does not require transferred BRCA1 and p53 genes. Theile M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):439–47

Cloning and characterization of human DP2, a novel dimerization partner of E2F. Zhang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2085–93

Evaluation of the expression levels of nm23-H1 mRNA in primary breast cancer, benign breast disease, axillary lymph nodes and normal breast tissue. Goodall RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):423–8

MASH-1: a marker and a mutation for mammalian neural crest development. Lo L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):191–201 (48 ref.)

Functional interaction between the homeotic genes fbp1 and pMADS1 during petunia floral organogenesis. Angenent GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):507–16

Comparison of MADS box gene expression in developing male and female flowers of the dioecious plant white campion. Hardenack S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1775–87

The homeobox gene ATH1 of Arabidopsis is derepressed in the photomorphogenic mutants cop1 and det1. Quaedvlieg N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan;7(1):117–29

Targeted disruption of the TGA3 locus in Arabidopsis thaliana. Miao ZH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):359–65

The Arabidopsis MADS-box gene AGL3 is widely expressed and encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Huang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):549–67

Conifer homologues to genes that control floral development in angiosperms. Tandre K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):69–78

The human plakoglobin gene localizes on chromosome 17q21 and is subjected to loss of heterozygosity in breast and ovarian cancers. Aberle H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6384–8

Functional dissection of circadian clock- and phytochrome-regulated transcription of the Arabidopsis CAB2 gene. Anderson SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1500–4

Two auxin-responsive domains interact positively to induce expression of the early indoleacetic acid-inducible gene PS-IAA4/5. Ballas N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3483–7

Physical mapping, cloning, and identification of genes within a 500-kb region containing BRCA1. Brown MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4362–6

Xce haplotypes show modified methylation in a region of the active X chromosome lying 3' to Xist. Courtier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3531–5

Human general transcription factor TFIIA: characterization of a cDNA encoding the small subunit and requirement for basal and activated transcription. DeJong J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3313–7

Atrial-like phenotype is associated with embryonic ventricular failure in retinoid X receptor alpha -/- mice. Dyson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7386–90

Restriction fragment length polymorphism-coupled domain-directed differential display: a highly efficient technique for expression analysis of multigene families. Fischer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5331–5

Characterization of the genomic breakpoint and chimeric transcripts in the EWS-WT1 gene fusion of desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Gerald WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1028–32

Allele-specific quantification of Drosophila engrailed and invected transcripts. Goldsborough AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12696–700

Fusion of the TEL gene on 12p13 to the AML1 gene on 21q22 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Golub TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4917–21

Symbiotic induction of a MADS-box gene during development of alfalfa root nodules. Heard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5273–7

Evolutionary conservation of human TATA-binding-polypeptide-associated factors TAFII31 and TAFII80 and interactions of TAFII80 with other TAFs and with general transcription factors. Hisatake K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8195–9

Oncogenic capacity of the E2F1 gene. Johnson DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12823–7

SCT1 mutants suppress the camptothecin sensitivity of yeast cells expressing wild-type DNA topoisomerase I. Kauh EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6299–303

Transcription in archaea: similarity to that in eucarya. Langer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5768–72

Isolation of a differentially regulated splicing isoform of human NF-E2. Pischedda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3511–5

Identification and characterization of a TFIID-like multiprotein complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poon D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8224–8

Molecular cloning of the transcription factor TFIIB homolog from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6077–81

Identification by representational difference analysis of a homozygous deletion in pancreatic carcinoma that lies within the BRCA2 region. Schutte M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5950–4

Ubiquitous receptor: a receptor that modulates gene activation by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Song C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):10809–13

Identification of the gene (SSU71/TFG1) encoding the largest subunit of transcription factor TFIIF as a suppressor of a TFIIB mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sun ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3127–31

Overexpression of DR-nm23, a protein encoded by a member of the nm23 gene family, inhibits granulocyte differentiation and induces apoptosis in 32Dc13 myeloid cells. Venturelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7435–9

Identification of the TCL1 gene involved in T-cell malignancies. Virgilio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12530–4

Structure and function of a human transcription factor TFIIIB subunit that is evolutionarily conserved and contains both TFIIB- and high-mobility-group protein 2-related domains. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7026–30

Building zinc fingers by selection: toward a therapeutic application. Wu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):344–8

Multiple members of the E2F transcription factor family are the products of oncogenes. Xu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1357–61

Structural organization of mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (mPPAR gamma) gene: alternative promoter use and different splicing yield two mPPAR gamma isoforms. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7921–5

Expression of retinoic acid-responsive genes in primary neuroblastomas. Haber M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 385:245–51

Early growth response protein 1 (Egr-1): prototype of a zinc-finger family of transcription factors. Gashler A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;50:191–224 (121 ref.)

Importance of codon preference for production of human RAP74 and reconstitution of the RAP30/74 complex. Wang BQ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):476–85

Growth hormone and Pit-1 mRNA detection using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in adult and developing Ames dwarf mice. Hurley DL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:443–8

Association between X-linked mixed deafness and mutations in the POU domain gene POU3F4. de Kok YJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):685–8

BRCA1 mutations in primary breast and ovarian carcinomas. Futreal PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):120–2

Molecular basis of mammalian sexual determination: activation of Müllerian inhibiting substance gene expression by SRY [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):317] Haqq CM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1494–500 (71 ref.)

Requirement of MADS domain transcription factor D-MEF2 for muscle formation in Drosophila. Lilly B, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):688–93

Suppression of hyphal formation in Candida albicans by mutation of a STE12 homolog [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17] Liu H, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1723–6

NIH gets a share of BRCA1 patent [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1086

A strong candidate for the breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1. Miki Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):66–71

NIH in danger of losing out on BRCA1 patent [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):209

Breast cancer gene. Many mutations may make test difficult [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1470

Cell movement tale told by bacterial tail protein [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):909] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):30–1

XIST expression is repressed when X inactivation is reversed in human placental cells: a model for study of XIST regulation. Luo S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan; 21(1):51–60

Xist is expressed in female embryonal carcinoma cells with two active X chromosomes. Tai HH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):171–82

Brain transcription factor gene expression, neurotransmitter levels, and novelty response behaviors: alterations during rat amphetamine withdrawal and following chronic injection stress. Persico AM, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):212–27

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: does the nm23 gene expression correlate to the tumor stage? Huwer H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):298–301

An insertional mutation in the BTF3 transcription factor gene leads to an early postimplantation lethality in mice. Deng JM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):264–9

Translational control of GCN4: an in vivo barometer of initiation-factor activity. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):409–14 (36 ref.)

Breast cancer susceptibility: a complex disease unravels. Wooster R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):3–5 (9 ref.)

An efficient method to isolate yeast genes causing overexpression-mediated growth arrest. Espinet C, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):25–32

Sequence and functional analysis of a 7.2 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including GAL7 and GAL10 and a new essential open reading frame. Schaaff-Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):79–83

SSU71, encoding the largest subunit of TFIIF, is located on the right arm of chromosome VII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sun ZW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):789–91

The MAG1* 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase gene is closely linked to the SPT15 TATA-binding TFIID gene on chromosome V-R in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao W, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):687–91

[How tumors abuse their host: the transcription factor c-ets1 and the regulation of tumor angiogenesis or invasion] Vandenbunder B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct; 22(10):656–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcriptional regulators of the Ets family and their implication in normal physiological processes and carcinogenesis (editorial)] Ghysdael J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):202–7 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A genetic test for breast cancer: curse or blessing? (news)] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):9–10 **(Ger)**

[Rearrangement of the alpha RAR and pml genes in promyelocytic leukemia] Corral Abascal L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A specific monoclonal antibody (PG-B6) detects expression of the BCL-6 protein in germinal center B cells. Flenghi L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):405–11

Transcriptional induction of genes by IFN-beta in mouse cells is regulated by a transcription factor similar to human ISGF-3. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct; 25(2):91–103

Specific binding of leukemia oncogene fusion protein peptides to HLA class I molecules. Bocchia M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2680–4

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody (PG-M3) directed against the aminoterminal portion of the PML gene product: immunocytochemical evidence for high expression of PML proteins on activated macrophages, endothelial cells, and epithelia. Flenghi L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1871–80

Purification of E. coli-synthesized Pan proteins and development of a Pan-specific monoclonal antibody. Vierra CA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):191–7

cAMP up-regulates IL-4 and IL-5 production from activated CD4+ T cells while decreasing IL-2 release and NF-AT induction. Lacour M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1333–43

Clinical relevance and HLA association of autoantibodies against the nucleolus organizer region (NOR-90). Dick T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–72

Autoantibodies to the nucleolar organizer antigen NOR-90 in children with systemic rheumatic diseases. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):521–4

NF beta A, a factor required for maximal interleukin-1 beta gene expression is identical to the ets family member PU.1. Evidence for structural alteration following LPS activation. Buras JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):541–54

Physicochemical and immunocytochemical analysis of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator: characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator. Hord NG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):618–26

Identification of human autoantibodies to transcription factor IIB. Abendroth FD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25; 23(14):2770–4

Two nuclear dot-associated proteins, PML and Sp100, are often co-autoimmunogenic in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Sternsdorf T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 42(2):257–68

[The antibodies obtained by immunization with a peptide identical to a section of the zinc-binding domain of the early growth response 1 factor (EGR-1) interact with a 102-kDa protein from mouse fibroblasts] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cloning and characterization of NF-ATc and NF-ATp: the cytoplasmic components of NF-AT. Ho S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;365:167–73

Isolation of rat TATA factor as an active 75kDa protein complex. Igarashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1125–30

Purification and characterization of thyroid transcription factor 2. Civitareale D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):981–5

Subnuclear localization of WT1 in splicing or transcription factor domains is regulated by alternative splicing. Larsson SH, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):391–401

The Drosophila GAGA transcription factor is associated with specific regions of heterochromatin throughout the cell cycle. Raff JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5977–83

A 67-kDa protein binding to the curved DNA in the main regulatory region of the rat mitochondrial genome. Gadaleta G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):229–34

Pip, a novel IRF family member, is a lymphoid-specific, PU.1-dependent transcriptional activator. Eisenbeis CF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1377–87

Purification of E. coli-synthesized Pan proteins and development of a Pan-specific monoclonal antibody. Vierra CA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):191–7

Isolation of the myc transcription factor nucleoside diphosphate kinase and the multifunctional enzyme glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by cAMP affinity chromatography. Weber B, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):215–24

Simple aromatics identified with a NFAT-lacZ transcription assay for the detection of immunosuppressants. Burres NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):380–6

Silk gland factor-1 involved in the regulation of Bombyx sericin-1 gene contains fork head motif. Mach V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9340–6

Purification of P-TEFb, a transcription factor required for the transition into productive elongation. Marshall NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12335–8

Purification and characterization of hypoxia-inducible factor 1. Wang GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1230–7

Novel DNA-Sepharose purification of the FadR transcription factor. DiRusso C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 12;677(1):45–52

The soluble nuclear fraction, a highly efficient transcription extract from Drosophila embryos. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:225–35 (22 ref.)

Preparation of HeLa nuclear extracts. Pugh BF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:349–57

Purification of the human TATA-binding protein, TBP. Pugh BF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:359–67

Sigma-like plastid transcription factors. Tiller K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:337–48

Bdf1, a yeast chromosomal protein required for sporulation. Chua P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3685–96

Purification of a MalE-SoxS fusion protein and identification of the control sites of Escherichia coli superoxide-inducible genes. Fawcett WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):669–79

Purification, characterization and mode of action of PdhR, the transcriptional repressor of the pdhR-aceEF-lpd operon of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):519–29

Expression, purification, and functional characterization of the two zinc-finger domain of the human GATA-1. Apezteguia I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):541–6

Purification of functional recombinant YY1 expressed in Sf9 insect cells. Momoeda M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):169–75

One-step magnetic purification of recombinant DNA-binding proteins using magnetizable phosphocellulose. Rispen PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):272–7

In vitro transcription of erythroid promoters using baculoviral-expressed human GATA-1: purification, physicochemistry, and activities. Taxman DJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):587–94

Purification of recombinant human transcription factor IIB by immunoaffinity chromatography. Thompson NE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):468–75

Isolation of yeast transcription factor IIA using a functional transcription assay. Wade PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):577–82

METABOLISM

A specific monoclonal antibody (PG-B6) detects expression of the BCL-6 protein in germinal center B cells. Flenghi L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):405–11

Gene regulatory proteins and their interaction with DNA. Klug A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:143–60 (44 ref.)

The promoter of the human alpha 2-macroglobulin gene binds HNF-4 or a related nuclear factor for its expression in hepatocytes and lung fibroblasts. Matthijs G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:472–5

The CREB/ATF family of transcription factors: modulation by reversible phosphorylation. Papavassiliou AG. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1801–5 (36 ref.)

Transcription factors: structure, function, and implication in malignant growth. Papavassiliou AG. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):891–4 (9 ref.)

Interaction of retinoblastoma gene product with transcription factors ATFa and ATF2. Gong Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):445–50

Regulation of FGF-4 enhancer activity by transcription factor NF-Y. Bryans M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):519–27

Identification of a putative steroidogenic factor-1 response element in the DAX-1 promoter. Burris TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):576–81

EGF receptor deletions define a region specifically mediating STAT transcription factor activation. Coffer PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):74–81

Definition of the DNA-binding specificity of TTF-1 homeodomain by chromatographic selection of binding sequences. Fabbro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):781–8

Isolation of rat TATA factor as an active 75kDa protein complex. Igarashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1125–30

Recognition DNA sequence of a novel putative transcription factor, BCL6. Kawamata N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):366–74

Reduced level of octamer binding transcription factor (Oct-1) is correlated with H2B histone gene repression during differentiation of HL-60 cells by all-trans retinoic acid. Kim KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):616–24

Interaction of the A alpha Y and Z mating-type homeodomain proteins of Schizophyllum commune detected by the two-hybrid system. Magae Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1071–6

Quercetin suppresses heat shock response by down regulation of HSF1. Nagai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1099–105

Regulation of hepatic genes and liver transcription factors in rat hepatocytes by extracellular matrix. Nagaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):38–43

Phosphorylation of helix-loop-helix proteins ID1, ID2 and ID3. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):916–26

Laminin-rich extracellular matrix maintains high level of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 in rat hepatocyte culture. Oda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):800–5

Characterization of FIII/YY1, a Xenopus laevis conserved zinc-finger protein binding to the first exon of L1 and L14 ribosomal protein genes. Pisaneschi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1236–42

The octamer motif present in the Rex-1 promoter binds Oct-1 and Oct-3 expressed by EC cells and ES cells. Rosfjord E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1795–802

Phosphorylation and DNA binding of the octamer binding transcription factor Oct-3. Rosfjord E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):847–53

Alteration of transcription factor binding activities in the ischemic rat brain. Salminen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):939–44

Repression of p53-dependent sequence-specific transactivation by MEF2c. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):468–74

Angiotensin II induced expression of transcription factors precedes increase in transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA in neonatal cardiac fibroblasts. Sharma HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):105–12

Rat Pit-1 stimulates transcription in vitro by influencing pre-initiation complex assembly. Sharp ZD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):40–5

The nuclear factor NF-IL6 activates human placental lactogen gene expression. Stephanou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):215–22

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 (HNF-3) binds to the insulin response sequence in the IGF binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) promoter and enhances promoter function [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1496] Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1835–41

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat enhances interleukin-2 promoter activity through synergism with phorbol ester and calcium-mediated activation of the NF-AT cis-regulatory motif. Vacca A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):467–74

Purification and characterization of thyroid transcription factor 2. Civitareale D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):981–5

Ligand-dependent and -independent activation of the transcription factor gamma RF-1 in a cell-free system. Feghali CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):461–7

DNase I hypersensitivity sites and nuclear protein binding

on the fatty acid synthase gene: identification of an element with properties similar to known glucose-responsive elements. Foufelle F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):521–7

In vitro association between the Jun protein family and the general transcription factors, TBP and TFIIB. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):967–74

Rapid activation of the heat shock transcription factor, HSF1, by hypo-osmotic stress in mammalian cells. Huang LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):347–52

Activation of the herpes simplex virus immediate-early gene promoters by neuronally expressed POU family transcription factors. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):581–4

Glucose modulates the binding activity of the beta-cell transcription factor IUF1 in a phosphorylation-dependent manner. MacFarlane WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15; 303 (Pt 2):625–31

An upstream stimulatory factor (USF) binding motif is critical for rat preprotachykinin-A promoter activity in PC12 cells. Paterson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):401–6

Synergistic transcriptional activation of the thyrotropin receptor promoter by cyclic AMP-responsive-element-binding protein and thyroid transcription factor 1. Saiardi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):491–6

Retinoid receptors cause distortion of the retinoic acid response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter. Scott DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):483–90

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional analysis of peroxisomal protein encoding genes from rat treated with an hypolipemic agent, ciprofibrate. Effect of an intermittent treatment and influence of obesity. Caira F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):611–9

Interaction of the regulatory domains of the murine Cyp1a1 gene with two DNA-binding proteins in addition to the Ah receptor and the Ah receptor nuclear translocator (ARNT). Carrier F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1767–78

Regulated nuclear entry of a yeast transcription factor. Neill D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):346S

Interactions of myogenic bHLH transcription factors with calcium-binding calmodulin and S100a (alpha alpha) proteins. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7834–46

The c-myc promoter binding protein (MBP-1) and TBP bind simultaneously in the minor groove of the c-myc P2 promoter. Chaudhary D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3438–45

Zinc and DNA binding properties of a novel LIM homeodomain protein Isl-2. Gong Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15149–58

DNA binding specificity of the basic-helix-loop-helix protein MASH-1. Meierhan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11026–36

Nucleic acid-binding properties of the Xenopus oocyte Y box protein mRNP3+4. Murray MT. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13910–7

Yeast TATA binding protein interaction with DNA: fluorescence determination of oligomeric state, equilibrium binding, on-rate, and dissociation kinetics. Perez-Howard GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8005–17

Thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of the binding of the TATA binding protein to the adenovirus E4 promoter. Petri V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):9977–84

Existence of a transcription factor for the human HMG2 gene positively related to the level of HMG2 mRNA in the cells. Shirakawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2521–7

Complex interactions between SP1 bound to multiple distal regulatory sites and HNF-4 bound to the proximal promoter lead to transcriptional activation of liver-specific human APOCIII gene. Talianidis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10298–309

Designing zinc-finger ADR1 mutants with altered specificity of DNA binding to T in UAS1 sequences. Taylor WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3222–30

Two mutant binding sites of the activating transcription factor region within the E2A promoter of adenovirus exist in a novel conformation. Borden KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):505–14

Enhancement of bacterial transcription initiation in vitro by the 74 kDa subunit of human general transcription factor IIF (RAP74). Chibazakura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):592–600

Human mitochondrial transcription factor A and promoter spacing integrity are required for transcription initiation. Dairaghi DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):127–34

Transcription factors as targets for oxidative signalling during lymphocyte activation. Goldstone SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):114–22

Characterization of an Krox-24/Egr-1-responsive element in the human tumor necrosis factor promoter. Krämer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):413–21

Stimulation of urokinase expression by TNF-alpha requires the activation of binding sites for the AP-1 and PEA3 transcription factors. Lengyel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):65–72

Multiple protein complexes, including AP2 and Sp1, interact with a specific site within the rat preprotachykinin-A promoter. Quinn JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):25–34

Ultraviolet irradiation and c-jun over-expression regulates replication of polyoma sequences in WOP cells through a PEBP2 binding site. Rutberg SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):90–8

ABF1 contributes to the chromatin organization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS1 B-domain. Venditti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):677–89

The interaction of transcription factors with nucleosomal DNA. Hayes JJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):597–603 (49 ref.)

A mouse homologue of the Xenopus germ cell-specific ribonucleic acid/deoxyribonucleic acid-binding proteins p54/p56 interacts with the protamine 2 promoter. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):524–30

Eukaryotic GST fusion vector for the study of protein-protein associations in vivo: application to interaction of ATFa with Jun and Fos. Chatton B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):142–5

The PML gene encodes a phosphoprotein associated with the nuclear matrix. Chang KS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3646–53

Neutrophils and monocytes express high levels of PU.1 (Spi-1) but not Spi-B. Chen HM, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2918–28

Distinct DNase-I hypersensitive sites are associated with TAL-1 transcription in erythroid and T-cell lines. Leroy-Viard K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3819–27

Properties of transcription factors regulating interleukin-2 gene transcription through the NFAT binding site in untreated or drug-treated naive and memory T-helper cells. Mouzaki A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2612–21

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the TEL gene locus in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Stegmaier K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):38–44

Expression and mutational analysis of Nm23-H1 in liver metastases of colorectal cancer. Heide I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1267–71

Elevated levels of members of the STAT family of transcription factors in breast carcinoma nuclear extracts. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):840–4

High level of Nm23-H1 gene expression is associated with local colorectal cancer progression not with metastases. Zeng ZS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1025–30

Down regulation of the octamer binding protein Oct-1 during growth arrest and differentiation of a neuronal cell line. Lakin ND, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):47–54

Mouse skin tumor progression results in differential expression of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors. Darwiche N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2774–82

Hox genes in normal and neoplastic mouse mammary gland. Friedmann Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5981–5

Promyelocytic leukemia-specific PML-retinoic acid alpha receptor fusion protein interferes with erythroid differentiation of human erythroleukemia K562 cells. Grignani F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):440–3

A ribozyme which discriminates in vitro between PML/RAR alpha, the t(15;17)-associated fusion RNA of acute promyelocytic leukemia, and PML and RAR alpha, the transcripts from the nonrearranged alleles. Pace U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6365–9

The DNA binding activity of the liver transcription factors LFB1 (HNF1) and HNF4 varies coordinately in rat hepatocellular carcinoma. Stumpf H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):143–5

Solution structure of the C-terminal core domain of human TFIIB: similarity to cyclin A and interaction with TATA-binding protein. Bagby S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):857–67

E2A proteins are required for proper B cell development and initiation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements [see comments] Bain G, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):885–92. Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):751–3.

An intermolecular disulfide bond stabilizes E2A homodimers and is required for DNA binding at physiological temperatures. Benezra R. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1057–67

Assembly of recombinant TFIID reveals differential coactivator requirements for distinct transcriptional activators. Chen JL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):93–105

The retinoblastoma protein and BRG1 form a complex and cooperate to induce cell cycle arrest. Dunaief JL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):119–30

Identification of a nuclear receptor that is activated by farnesol metabolites. Forman BM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):687–93

par-1, a gene required for establishing polarity in C. elegans embryos, encodes a putative Ser/Thr kinase that is asymmetrically distributed. Guo S, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):611–20

CPEB is a specificity factor that mediates cytoplasmic polyadenylation during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Hake LE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):617–27

TAFs and TFIIA mediate differential utilization of the tandem Adh promoters. Hansen SK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):565–75

The Cockayne syndrome group A gene encodes a WD repeat protein that interacts with CSB protein and a subunit of RNA polymerase II TFIIH. Henning KA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):555–64

The Rho family GTPases RhoA, Rac1, and CDC42Hs regulate transcriptional activation by SRF. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1159–70

Human TAFII30 is present in a distinct TFIID complex and is required for transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor. Jacq X, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):107–17

Groucho is required for Drosophila neurogenesis, segmentation, and sex determination and interacts directly with hairy-related bHLH proteins. Paroush Z, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):805–15

The MO15 cell cycle kinase is associated with the TFIIH transcription-DNA repair factor. Roy R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1093–101

Transcription factor NF-E2 is required for platelet formation independent of the actions of thrombopoietin/MGDF in megakaryocyte development. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):695–704

Constitutive expression of the Id1 gene impairs mouse B cell development [see comments] Sun XH. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2; 79(5):893–900. Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):751–3.

Different forms of TFIIH for transcription and DNA repair: holo-TFIIH and a nucleotide excision repairosome. Svejstrup JQ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):21–8

Binding of TAFs to core elements directs promoter selectivity by RNA polymerase II. Verrijzer CP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1115–25

Site-specific conformational alteration of the Oct-1 POU domain-DNA complex as the basis for differential recognition by Vmw65 (VP16). Walker S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):841–52

A GCN-like response in Candida albicans. Pereira SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):65–9

Inducible expression of Mad accelerates growth arrest of serum deprived human glioblastoma cells. Roy B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):307–13

Phorbol ester-induced apoptosis is accompanied by NGFI-A and c-fos activation in androgen-sensitive prostate cancer cells. Day ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):735–41

A direct role of transcription factor E2F in c-myc gene expression during granulocytic and macrophage-like differentiation of HL60 cells. Ishida S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):229–37

Cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and cyclin A interaction with E2F are targets for tyrosine induction of B16 melanoma terminal differentiation. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1339–46

Differential binding of nuclear c-ets-1 protein to an intron I fragment of the c-myb gene in growth versus differentiation. Wang LG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1243–51

Transcriptional control of IL-2 and IL-4 in T cells of young and old mice. Albright JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):170–5

The age-related decline in the induction of IL-2 transcription is correlated to changes in the transcription factor NFAT. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):84–91

The Epstein-Barr virus BRLF1 gene product transactivates the murine and human c-myc promoters. Gutsch DE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):747–60

Regulation of transcription factors c-Myc, Max, and c-Myb by casein kinase II. Bousset K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):501–11

In vivo binding of proteins to stably integrated MMTV DNA in murine cell lines: occupancy of NFI and OTF1 binding sites in the absence and presence of glucocorticoids. Härtig E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):643–52

Pituitary-specific transcription factor (Pit-1) binding site in the human renin gene 5'-flanking DNA stimulates promoter activity in placental cell primary cultures and pituitary lactosomatotropic cell lines. Sun J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):624–9

Analysis of proteins that interact with the IL-2 regulatory region in patients with rheumatic diseases. Becker H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):325–30

Influence of chromatin structure on the binding of transcription factors to DNA. Hager GL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:63–71

Coactivators and TAFs: a new class of eukaryotic transcription factors that connect activators to the basal machinery. Tanese N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:179–85

Transcription factor access to DNA in the nucleosome. Wolffe AP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:225–35

Chromatin. Ga-ga over GAGA factor. Granok H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):238–41 (23 ref.)

Transcriptional activation. Tuning-up transcription. Sheldon M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):43–6 (24 ref.)

The yeast two-hybrid system for studying protein-protein interactions. Luban J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb; 6(1):59–64 (49 ref.)

TBP-TAF complexes: selectivity factors for eukaryotic transcription. Goodrich JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):403–9 (41 ref.)

Signal transduction from the cell surface to the nucleus through the phosphorylation of transcription factors. Karin M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):415–24 (76 ref.)

TFIIH: a link between transcription, DNA repair and cell cycle regulation. Seroz T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):217–21 (44 ref.)

Differential binding of oocyte-type and somatic-type 5S

rRNA to TFIIIA and ribosomal protein L5 in Xenopus oocytes: specialization for storage versus mobilization. Allison LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):284–95

Ecdysteroid regulation and DNA binding properties of Drosophila nuclear hormone receptor superfamily members. Horner MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):490–502

Detection of heat shock element–binding activities by gel shift assay during mouse preimplantation development. Mezger V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):627–38

Heat shock factor 2–like activity in mouse blastocysts. Mezger V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):819–22

Cell type–specific regulation of expression of transcription factor AP–2 in neuroectodermal cells. Philipp J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):602–14

Serum response element associated transcription factors in mouse embryos: serum response factor, YY1, and PEA3 factor. Liu SH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(3):229–40

The EGR1 protein contains a discrete transcriptional regulatory domain whose deletion results in a truncated protein that blocks EGR1–induced transcription. Carman JA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):581–9

Role of the transcription factor C/EBP beta in expression of a rat pregnancy–specific glycoprotein gene. Chen H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):681–8

Multiple octamer–binding proteins are targets for the cell cycle–regulated nuclear inhibitor I–92. Grinstein E, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;14(6):493–500

A TEF–1 binding motif that interacts with a placental protein is important for the transcriptional activity of the hCS–B enhancer. Jacquemin P, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 13(10):1037–45

Transcriptional activation of the alpha–1 acid glycoprotein gene by YY1 is mediated by its functional interaction with a negative transcription factor. Lee YM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1029–36

Regulation of the urokinase gene by the retinoblastoma protein. Novak U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1063–9

Lipopolysaccharide–mediated induction of the bovine interleukin–6 gene in monocytes requires both NF–kappa B and C/EBP binding sites. Ray A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;14(9):795–802

Identification of optimized target sequences for the GLI3 zinc finger protein. Vortkamp A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):629–34

Constraints on transcriptional activator function contribute to transcriptional quiescence during early Xenopus embryogenesis. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1752–65

TBP mutants defective in activated transcription in vivo. Arndt KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1490–7

MAZ–dependent termination between closely spaced human complement genes. Ashfield R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5656–67

Nuclear translocation of a maternal CCAAT factor at the start of gastrulation activates Xenopus GATA–2 transcription. Brewer AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):757–66

Yeast Skn7p functions in a eukaryotic two–component regulatory pathway. Brown JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5186–94

The Oct–1 POU domain stimulates adenovirus DNA replication by a direct interaction between the viral precursor terminal protein–DNA polymerase complex and the POU homeodomain. Coenjaerts FE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5401–9

Differential interactions of Rel–NF–kappa B complexes with I kappa B alpha determine pools of constitutive and inducible NF–kappa B activity. Dobrzanski P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4608–16

HSV–1 IE protein Vmw110 causes redistribution of PML. Everett RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5062–9

Three–dimensional structure of the bifunctional protein PCD/DCoH, a cytoplasmic enzyme interacting with transcription factor HNF1. Ficner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2034–42

Transcriptional activation by Myc is under negative control by the transcription factor AP–2. Gaubatz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1508–19

The requirement for the basal transcription factor IIE is determined by the helical stability of promoter DNA. Holstege FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):810–9

Hemoglobin switching in man and chicken is mediated by a heteromeric complex between the ubiquitous transcription factor CP2 and a developmentally specific protein [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1995 Feb 15;14(4):854] Jane SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3; 14(1):97–105

Differential repression of transcription factor binding by histone H1 is regulated by the core histone amino termini. Juan LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6031–40

The coactivator p15 (PC4) initiates transcriptional activation during TFIIA–TFIID–promoter complex formation. Kaiser K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3520–7

Phosphorylation of the adenovirus E1A–associated 300 kDa protein in response to retinoic acid and E1A during the differentiation of F9 cells. Kitabayashi I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3496–509

Regulated degradation of the transcription factor Gcn4. Kornitzer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6021–30

The Spi–1/PU.1 and Spi–B ets family transcription factors and the recombination signal binding protein RBP–J kappa interact with an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 responsive cis–element. Laux G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5624–32

Synergistic activation of transcription by UNC–86 and MEC–3 in Caenorhabditis elegans embryo extracts. Lichtsteiner S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3937–45

Protein–protein interaction via PAS domains: role of the PAS domain in positive and negative regulation of the bHLH/PAS dioxin receptor–Arnt transcription factor complex. Lindebro MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17; 14(14):3528–39

ATF–2 contains a phosphorylation–dependent transcriptional activation domain. Livingstone C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1785–97

Dual DNA binding specificity of a petal epidermis–specific MYB transcription factor (MYB.Ph3) from Petunia hybrida. Solano R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1773–84

NF–E2 and GATA binding motifs are required for the formation of DNase I hypersensitive site 4 of the human beta–globin locus control region. Stamatoyannopoulos JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):106–16

The bovine papillomavirus 1 E2 protein contains two activation domains: one that interacts with TBP and another that functions after TBP binding. Steger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):329–40

The sequence and binding specificity of UaY, the specific regulator of the purine utilization pathway in Aspergillus nidulans, suggest an evolutionary relationship with the PPR1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1453–67

Multiple modes of dorsal–bHLH transcriptional synergy in the Drosophila embryo. Szymanski P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2229–38

Hormone induces binding of receptors and transcription factors to a rearranged nucleosome on the MMTV promoter in vivo. Truss M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1737–51

A nucleosome precludes binding of the transcription factor Pho4 in vivo to a critical target site in the PHO5 promoter. Venter U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4848–55

The pRB–related protein p107 contains two growth suppression domains: independent interactions with E2F and cyclin/cdk complexes. Zhu L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1904–13

Immunohistochemical expression of PIT–1 protein in pituitary glands of human GRF transgenic mice: its relationship with hormonal expressions. Osamura RY, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):133–9

Increase in Pit–1 mRNA is not required for the estrogen–induced expression of prolactin gene and lactotroph proliferation. Tsukahara S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):579–84

Identification of deoxyribonucleic acid sequences that bind retinoid–X receptor–gamma with high affinity. Dowhan DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2595–607

Retinoid–X receptor (RXR) differentially augments thyroid hormone response in cell lines as a function of the response element and endogenous RXR content. Hsu JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):421–30

Characterization of an up–stream thyroid transcription factor–1–binding site in the thyrotropin receptor promoter. Ohmori M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):269–82

Insulin inhibits dephosphorylation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response element–binding protein/activating transcription factor–1: effect on nuclear phosphoserine phosphatase–2a. Reusch JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2418–22

Retinoid X receptor–alpha and apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein 1 differentially modulate 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine–induced transcription. Rhee M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2697–704

Retinoid X receptor alpha binds with the highest affinity to an imperfect direct repeat response element. Yang YZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2896–903

The major erythroid DNA–binding protein GATA–1 is stimulated by erythropoietin but not by chemical inducers of erythroid differentiation. Busfield SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):475–80

Human pterin–4 alpha–carbinolamine dehydratase/dimerization cofactor of hepatocyte nuclear factor–1 alpha. Characterization and kinetic analysis of wild–type and mutant enzymes. Köster S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):414–23

Differences in the DNA–binding properties of the HMG–box domains of HMG1 and the sex–determining factor SRY. Teo SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):943–50

Genomic cloning and sequence analyses of the bovine alpha–, beta A– and beta B–inhibin/activin genes. Identification of transcription factor AP–2–binding sites in the 5'–flanking regions by DNase I footprinting. Thompson DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):751–64

Identification of a transcriptional regulatory factor for human aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression as nuclear factor interleukin–6 (NF–IL6), a member of the CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein family. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):292–9

Expression of the mau genes involved in methylamine metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans is under control of a LysR–type transcriptional activator. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):201–10

Interaction of HIV gp120 and anti–CD4 antibodies with the CD4 molecule on human CD4+ T cells inhibits the binding activity of NF–AT, NF–kappa B and AP–1, three nuclear factors regulating interleukin–2 gene enhancer activity. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2646–52

Nuclear redirection of a cytoplasmic helix–loop–helix protein via heterodimerization with a nuclear localizing partner. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):481–5

The association of the Nm23–M1 protein and beta–tubulin correlates with cell differentiation. Lombardi D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):267–71

Down–regulation of the cyclin A promoter in differentiating human embryonal carcinoma cells is mediated by depletion of ATF–1 and ATF–2 in the complex at the ATF/CRE site. Nakamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):422–30

Adenovirus infection induces rearrangements in the intranuclear distribution of the nuclear body–associated PML protein. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):9–16

Delayed activation of HNF–3 beta upon retinoic acid–induced teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Reichel RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):634–41

Transcription factors and aldolase B gene expression in microdissected renal proximal tubules and derived cell lines. Vallet V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):363–70

Effect of 9–cis–retinoic acid on growth and RXR expression in human breast cancer cells. Zhao Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):555–61

Interferon receptor recognition peptides enhance the biological potency of interferon alphas. Fish EN. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):87–91

Interleukin–6–induced serine phosphorylation of transcription factor APRF: evidence for a role in interleukin–6 target gene induction. Lütticken C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):137–43

DNA binding site of the yeast heteromeric Ino2p/Ino4p basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor: structural requirements as defined by saturation mutagenesis. Schüller HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):149–52

Interaction of DNA binding domain of HNF–3 alpha with its transferrin enhancer DNA specific target site. Terenzi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):277–82

Transcription factor–mediated chromatin remodelling: mechanisms and models. Varga–Weisz PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):118–21 (50 ref.)

Characterization of hUCRBP (YY1, NF–E1, delta): a transcription factor that binds the regulatory regions of many viral and cellular genes. Becker KG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):259–66

CpG methylation and the binding of YY1 and ETS proteins to the Surf–1/Surf–2 bidirectional promoter. Gaston K, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):257–9

A complex that contains proteins binding to the PSE and TATA sites in a human U6 small nuclear RNA promoter. Goomer RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):269–75

The peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor interacts with the retinoid X receptor in vivo. Miyata KS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):327–30

The adult enhancer factor–1, a Drosophila melanogaster transcriptional repressor, modulates the promoter activity of the rat class–I alcohol dehydrogenase–encoding gene. Potter JJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):325–30

An ATF/CREB–binding site is essential for cell–specific and inducible transcription of the murine MIP–1 beta cytokine gene. Proffitt J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):173–9

Regulation of mouse myelin basic protein gene transcription by a sequence–specific single–stranded DNA–binding protein in vitro. Steplewski A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):215–8

Transactivation by PPAR/RXR heterodimers in yeast is potentiated by exogenous fatty acid via a pathway requiring intact peroxisomes. Marcus SL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):227–39

Pax–QNR/Pax–6, a paired– and homeobox–containing protein, recognizes Ets binding sites and can alter the transactivating properties of Ets transcription factors. Plaza S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994;4(1–2):43–52

Transactivation of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor is differentially modulated by hepatocyte nuclear factor–4. Winrow CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994;4(1–2):53–62

Mot1, a global repressor of RNA polymerase II transcription, inhibits TBP binding to DNA by an ATP–dependent mechanism. Auble DT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15; 8(16):1920–34

Regulation of the retinoblastoma protein–related p107 by G1 cyclin complexes. Beijersbergen RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1340–53

The RSRF/MEF2 protein SL1 regulates cardiac muscle–specific transcription of a myosin light–chain gene in Xenopus embryos. Chambers AE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1324–34

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the adenovirus E1A–associated 300–kD protein (p300) reveals a protein with properties of a transcriptional adaptor. Eckner R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):869–84

Two independent and interactive DNA–binding subdomains of the Pax6 paired domain are regulated by alternative splicing. Epstein JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1; 8(17):2022–34

Assembly and function of a TCR alpha enhancer complex is dependent on LEF–1–induced DNA bending and

multiple protein-protein interactions. Giese K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):995-1008

Net, a new ets transcription factor that is activated by Ras. Giovane A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1502-13

TFIIF-TAF-RNA polymerase II connection. Henry NL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2868-78

Pit-1 binding to specific DNA sites as a monomer or dimer determines gene-specific use of a tyrosine-dependent synergy domain. Holloway JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1992-2006

Direct recognition of initiator elements by a component of the transcription factor IID complex. Kaufmann J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):821-9

Conserved functional domains of the RNA polymerase III general transcription factor BRF. Khoo B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2879-90

Transcription factor IIE binds preferentially to RNA polymerase IIa and recruits TFIIH: a model for promoter clearance. Maxon ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1; 8(5):515-24

Evidence that a complex of SIR proteins interacts with the silencer and telomere-binding protein RAP1. Moretti P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2257-69

Distribution of GAGA protein on Drosophila genes in vivo. O'Brien T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1098-110

The Rhizobium meliloti groELc locus is required for regulation of early nod genes by the transcription activator NodD. Ogawa J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):714-29

Activation of the Aspergillus PacC transcription factor in response to alkaline ambient pH requires proteolysis of the carboxy-terminal moiety. Orejas M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1622-32

A novel pathway for vitamin A signaling mediated by RXR heterodimerization with NGFI-B and NURR1. Perlmann T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):769-82

TFIID sequence recognition of the initiator and sequences farther downstream in Drosophila class II genes. Purnell BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):830-42

TFIIIC determines RNA polymerase III specificity at the TATA-containing yeast U6 promoter. Roberts S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):832-42

Activation of the HIV-1 enhancer by the LEF-1 HMG protein on nucleosome-assembled DNA in vitro. Sheridan PL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2090-104

Activation of the TFIID-TFIIA complex with HMG-2. Shykind BM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1354-65

Cloning and characterization of a TFIIIC2 subunit (TFIIIC beta) whose presence correlates with activation of RNA polymerase III-mediated transcription by adenovirus E1A expression and serum factors. Sinn E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):675-85

Reconstitution of human TFIIA activity from recombinant polypeptides: a role in TFIID-mediated transcription. Sun X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2336-48

Functional interaction between E2F-4 and p130: evidence for distinct mechanisms underlying growth suppression by different retinoblastoma protein family members. Vairo G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):869-81

The bacterial enhancer-binding protein NTRC is a molecular machine: ATP hydrolysis is coupled to transcriptional activation. Wedel A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2042-52

Disruption of retinoblastoma protein function by coexpression of its C pocket fragment. Welch PJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):31-46

LXR, a nuclear receptor that defines a distinct retinoid response pathway. Willy PJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1033-45

Structure-function analysis of the TBP-binding protein Dr1 reveals a mechanism for repression of class II gene transcription. Yeung KC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1; 8(17):2097-109

Drosophila TFIIA directs cooperative DNA binding with TBP and mediates transcriptional activation. Yokomori K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2313-23

Specificity of HOX protein function depends on DNA-protein and protein-protein interactions, both mediated by the homeo domain. Zappavigna V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):732-44

Recycling of the general transcription factors during RNA polymerase II transcription. Zawel L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1479-90

Lymphoid enhancer factor 1 directs hair follicle patterning and epithelial cell fate. Zhou P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):700-13

p107 uses a p21CIP1-related domain to bind cyclin/cdk2 and regulate interactions with E2F. Zhu L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1740-52

pct1+, which encodes a new DNA-binding partner of p85cdc10, is required for meiosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):885-98

A novel effector domain from the RNA-binding protein TLS or EWS is required for oncogenic transformation by CHOP. Zinszner H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1; 8(21):2513-26

Drawing a stripe in Drosophila imaginal disks: negative regulation of decapentaplegic and patched expression by engrailed. Sanicola M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):745-56

DNA binding capacity of the WT1 protein is abolished by Denys-Drash syndrome WT1 point mutations. Little M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):351-8

Deficiency of the human mitochondrial transcription factor h-mtTFA in infantile mitochondrial myopathy is associated with mtDNA depletion. Poulton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1763-9

A direct physical association between ETS and AP-1 transcription factors in normal human T cells. Bassuk AG, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):223-37

Cytokines and growth factors signal through tyrosine phosphorylation of a family of related transcription factors. Rothman P, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):457-68

Involvement of two Ets binding sites in the transcriptional activation of the MAGE1 gene. De Smet C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):282-90

Cis-acting signals and trans-acting factors involved in influenza virus RNA synthesis. O'Neill RE, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2-3):77-84 (50 ref.)

Lipoarabinomannans derived from different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis differentially stimulate the activation of NF-kappa B and KBF1 in murine macrophages. Brown MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1960-8

Avirulence of rough mutants of Shigella flexneri: requirement of O antigen for correct unipolar localization of IcsA in the bacterial outer membrane. Sandlin RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):229-37

Prevalence of deletions of YY1-binding sites in episomal HPV 16 DNA from cervical cancers. Dong XP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):803-8

RB and a novel E2F-1 binding protein in MHC class II deficient B-cell lines and normal IFN-gamma induction of the class IL transactivator CIITA in class II non-inducible RB-defective tumor lines. Tschickardt ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):461-5

Analysis of HSF-1 phosphorylation in A549 cells treated with a variety of stresses. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):371-9

Mutations affecting two adjacent amino acid residues in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase block transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage P2 Ogr protein. Ayers DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7430-8

A consensus sequence for binding of Lrp to DNA. Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4872-80

Cleavage of Shigella surface protein VirG occurs at a specific site, but the secretion is not essential for intracellular spreading. Fukuda I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1719-26

Hydroxyl radical footprints and half-site arrangements of binding sites for the CysB transcriptional activator of Salmonella typhimurium. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2343-53

Functional analysis of the Escherichia coli K-12 cyn operon transcriptional regulation. Lamblin AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6613-22

The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli is a class I transcription activator. Lawley B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):238-41

The C-terminal region of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is required for transcriptional activation of the flagellar level II operons by the FlhD/FlhC complex. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5186-8

Activation of the Escherichia coli lacZ promoter by the Klebsiella aerogenes nitrogen assimilation control protein (NAC), a LysR family transcription factor. Pomposiello PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4820-4

Genetic evidence that the gacA gene encodes the cognate response regulator for the lemA sensor in Pseudomonas syringae. Rich JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7468-75

DNA binding sites of the LysR-type regulator GcvA in the gcv and gcvA control regions of Escherichia coli. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4940-6

Nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P-450 gene, CYP 55, of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum containing a potential binding-site for FNR, the transcription factor involved in the regulation of anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli. Tomura D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):88-94

Enhancer activity of upstream hypersensitive site 2 of the chicken beta-globin cluster is mediated by GATA sites. Abruzzo LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32565-71

A mammalian helix-loop-helix factor structurally related to the product of Drosophila proneural gene atonal is a positive transcriptional regulator expressed in the developing nervous system. Akazawa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8730-8

Pit-1 determines cell types during development of the anterior pituitary gland. A model for transcriptional regulation of cell phenotypes in mammalian organogenesis. Andersen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29335-8 (66 ref.)

Structural features of L-tryptophan required for activation of TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis. Babitzke P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12452-6

Transcriptional induction by double-stranded RNA is mediated by interferon-stimulated response elements without activation of interferon-stimulated gene factor 3. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19624-9

Characterization of physical interactions of the putative transcriptional adaptor, ADA2, with acidic activation domains and TATA-binding protein. Barlev NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19337-44

A nuclear protein in mesangial cells that binds to the promoter region of the platelet-derived growth factor-A chain gene. Induction by phorbol ester. Bhandari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5541-8

Angiotensin II stimulates sis-inducing factor-like DNA binding activity. Evidence that the AT1A receptor activates transcription factor-Stat91 and/or a related protein. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31443-9

The mouse MRF4 promoter is trans-activated directly and indirectly by muscle-specific transcription factors. Black BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2889-92

Phosphorylation of the Drosophila engrailed protein at a site outside its homeodomain enhances DNA binding. Bourbon HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11130-9

Protein-tyrosine kinase-dependent activation of STAT transcription factors in interleukin-2- or interleukin-4-stimulated T lymphocytes. Brunn GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11628-35

Activation of the alpha-internexin promoter by the Brn-3a transcription factor is dependent on the N-terminal region of the protein. Budhram-Mahadeo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2853-8

Complex organization of CTF/NF-I, C/EBP, and HNF3 binding sites within the promoter of the liver-specific vitellogenin gene. Cardinaux JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32947-56

The peroxisome proliferator activated receptor regulates malic enzyme gene expression. Castelein H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26754-8

The activity of COOH-terminal domain phosphatase is regulated by a docking site on RNA polymerase II and by the general transcription factors IIF and IIB. Chambers RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14962-9

Complex interactions between yeast TFIIIB and TFIIIC. Chaussivert N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15353-8

Transcription factor egr-1 is involved in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 cells. Cheng T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30848-53

Transmembrane signaling by the alpha subunit of the type I interferon receptor is essential for activation of the JAK kinases and the transcriptional factor ISGF3. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8188-93

Evidence for functional binding and stable sliding of the TATA binding protein on nonspecific DNA. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13850-9

NF-IL6, a member of the C/EBP family of transcription factors, binds and trans-activates the human MDR1 gene promoter. Combates NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29715-9

Expression screening reveals an orphan receptor chick ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor I as a regulator of neurite/substrate-cell contacts and cell aggregation. Connor H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15066-70

The RNA polymerase I promoter-activating factor CPBF is functionally and immunologically related to the basic helix-loop-helix-zipper DNA-binding protein USF. Datta PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8637-41

Interaction of EF-C/RFX-1 with the inverted repeat of viral enhancer regions is required for transactivation. David E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8353-60

Single amino acids changes in the signal receptor domain of XylR resulted in mutants that stimulate transcription in the absence of effectors. Delgado A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5144-50

Distinct regions of Cu(I).ACE1 contact two spatially resolved DNA major groove sites. Dobi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10171-8

Role of erythroid Kruppel-like factor in human gamma- to beta-globin gene switching. Donze D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1955-9

Activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger gene by the transcription factor AP-2. Dyck JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1375-81

Promoter-dependent photocross-linking of the acidic transcriptional activator E2F-1 to the TATA-binding protein. Emili A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13674-80

cis-acting elements and transcription factors involved in the promoter activity of the human factor VIII gene. Figueiredo MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11828-38

Structure and function of the small subunit of TFIIF (RAP30) from Drosophila melanogaster. Frank DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6292-7

The rat alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene middle promoter contains multiple binding sites for sequence-specific proteins including a novel ubiquitous transcription factor. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5614-9

cAMP-dependent protein kinase is necessary for increased NF-E2.DNA complex formation during erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Garingo AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9169-77

Sodium salicylate and yeast heat shock gene transcription. Giardina C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10369-72

Renin gene promoter activity in GC cells is regulated by cAMP and thyroid hormone through Pit-1-dependent mechanisms. Gilbert MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28049-54

The far upstream chicken lysozyme enhancer at -6.1 kilobase, by interacting with NF-M, mediates lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of the chicken lysozyme gene in chicken myelomonocytic cells. Goethe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31302-9

Identification of a decay in transcription potential that results in elongation factor dependence of RNA polymerase II. Gu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11238-44

Reconstitution of yeast nucleotide excision repair with purified Rad proteins, replication protein A, and transcription factor TFIIH. Guzder SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12973-6

Yeast DNA repair protein RAD23 promotes complex formation between transcription factor TFIIH and DNA damage recognition factor RAD14. Guzder SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8385-8

Activation of transcription by recombinant upstream stimulatory factor 1 is mediated by a novel positive cofactor. Halle JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21307-11

Regulation of rDNA transcription factors during cardiomyocyte hypertrophy induced by adrenergic agents. Hannan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8290-7

Activation of apolipoprotein AI gene transcription by the liver-enriched factor HNF-3. Harnish DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28220-6

Binuclear [2Fe-2S] clusters in the Escherichia coli SoxR protein and role of the metal centers in transcription. Hidalgo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20908-14

NFATc3, a lymphoid-specific NFATc family member that is calcium-regulated and exhibits distinct DNA binding specificity. Ho SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19898-907

The growth-dependent expression of angiotensin II type 2 receptor is regulated by transcription factors interferon regulatory factor-1 and -2. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20225-30

A composite Ets/Pit-1 binding site in the prolactin gene can mediate transcriptional responses to multiple signal transduction pathways. Howard PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20930-6

Thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulates transient phosphorylation of the tissue-specific transcription factor, Pit-1. Howard PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28662-9

Selectivity of cell cycle regulation of glucocorticoid receptor function. Hsu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3359-64

NF-Y has a novel role in sterol-dependent transcription of two cholesterogenic genes. Jackson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21445-8

A similar DNA-binding motif in NFAT family proteins and the Rel homology region. Jain J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4138-45

Cyclin-dependent kinase site-regulated signal-dependent nuclear localization of the SW15 yeast transcription factor in mammalian cells. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17064-7

The transcription factor, Nm23H2, binds to and activates the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13392-8

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor mediates cross-talk with thyroid hormone receptor by competition for retinoid X receptor. Possible role of a leucine zipper-like heptad repeat. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18117-22

Lethal mutations in a yeast U6 RNA gene B block promoter element identify essential contacts with transcription factor-IIIC. Kaiser MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11398-405

M-CAT, CArG, and Sp1 elements are required for alpha 1-adrenergic induction of the skeletal alpha-actin promoter during cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Transcriptional enhancer factor-1 and protein kinase C as conserved transducers of the fetal program in cardiac growth. Karns LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):410-7

Intrinsically bent DNA in a eukaryotic transcription factor recognition sequence potentiates transcription activation. Kim J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1282-8

TATA-binding protein residues implicated in a functional interplay between negative cofactor NC2 (Dr1) and general factors TFIIA and TFIIB. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10976-81

Growth of LLC-PK1 renal cells is mediated by EGR-1 up-regulation of G protein alpha i-2 protooncogene transcription. Kinane TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27503-9

Adenovirus E1A represses cardiac gene transcription and reactivates DNA synthesis in ventricular myocytes, via alternative pocket protein- and p300-binding domains. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7791-4

Regulation of the human general transcription initiation factor TFIIF by phosphorylation. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29970-7

Activation of the TSG-6 gene by NF-IL6 requires two adjacent NF-IL6 binding sites. Klampfer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3677-82

Characterization of the interleukin-4 nuclear activated factor/STAT and its activation independent of the insulin receptor substrate proteins. Kotanides H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19481-6

Serum-inducible factors binding to an activating transcription factor motif regulate transcription of the Id2A promoter during myogenic differentiation. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31162-70

The RNA polymerase I transcription factor, upstream binding factor, interacts directly with the TATA box-binding protein. Kwon H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30140-6

Identification and functional characterization of an erythroid-specific enhancer in the L-type pyruvate kinase gene. Lacronique V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14989-97

Protein phosphatases 1 and 2A regulate the transcriptional and DNA binding activities of retinoic acid receptors. Lefebvre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10806-16

Upstream stimulatory factor proteins are major components of the glucose response complex of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Lefrançois-Martinez AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2640-3

An antidiabetic thiazolidinedione is a high affinity ligand for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR gamma). Lehmann JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):12953-6

A dopamine-responsive domain in the N-terminal sequence of Pit-1. Transcriptional inhibition in endocrine cell types. Lew AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7156-60

Transcriptional activation function of the mouse Ah receptor nuclear translocator. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28098-105

Myocyte enhancer factor 2 (MEF2) binding site is essential for C2C12 myotube-specific expression of the rat GLUT4/muscle-adipose facilitative glucose transporter gene. Liu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28514-21

Detection of a novel transcription factor for the A alpha fibrinogen gene in response to interleukin-6. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7580-6

Role of the leucine zipper in the kinetics of DNA binding by transcription factor USF. Lu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30694-700

The role of NFATp in cyclosporin A-sensitive tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene transcription. McCaffrey PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30445-50

The vitamin D receptor interacts with general transcription factor IIB. MacDonald PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4748-52

Role of LFB3 in cell-specific cAMP induction of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene. Marksitzer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21833-8

Transcription factor-induced, phased bending of the E-selectin promoter. Meacock S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31756-62

The 5' enhancer of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat contains a functional AP-2 element. Mellentin-Michelotti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31983-90

The neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 2 subunit gene promoter is activated by the Brn-3b POU family transcription factor and not by Brn-3a or Brn-3c. Milton NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15143-7

L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activation stimulates gene expression by a serum response factor-dependent pathway. Misra RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25483-93

Structure-function relationship of yeast S-II in terms of stimulation of RNA polymerase II, arrest relief, and suppression of 6-azauracil sensitivity. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8991-5

Interaction of Oct-1 with TFIIB. Implications for a novel response elicited through the proximal octamer site of the lipoprotein lipase promoter. Nakshatri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19613-23

Activated Ha-Ras but not TPA induces transcription through binding sites for activating transcription factor 3/Jun and a novel nuclear factor. Nilsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12210-8

Potential convergence of insulin and cAMP signal transduction systems at the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) gene promoter through CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP). O'Brien RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30419-28

Mutagenesis of the COOH-terminal region of bacteriophage T4 regA protein. O'Malley SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5107-14

Differential signal transduction of the short, Nb2, and long prolactin receptors. Activation of interferon regulatory factor-1 and cell proliferation. O'Neal KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26076-82

Mapping of the interaction site of the defective transcription factor in the class II major histocompatibility complex mutant cell line clone-13 to the divergent X2-box. Ono SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6396-402

Transcription factors and hematopoietic development. Orkin SH. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4955-8 (53 ref.)

Differential effects of monoclonal antibodies on activating transcription factor-1 and cAMP response element binding protein interactions with DNA. Orten DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32254-63

The factor binding to the glucocorticoid modulatory element of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is a novel and ubiquitous heteromeric complex. Oshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21893-901

Novel sequence determinants in peroxisome proliferator signaling. Palmer CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16114-21

The general transcription-repair factor TFIIH is recruited to the excision repair complex by the XPA protein independent of the TFIIE transcription factor. Park CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4896-902

Phosphorylation of the transcription factor NFATp inhibits its DNA binding activity in cyclosporin A-treated human B and T cells. Park J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20653-9

Two distinct class A helix-loop-helix transcription factors, E2A and BETA1, form separate DNA binding complexes on the insulin gene E box. Peyton M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25936-41

Calcium-induced phosphorylation of ETS1 inhibits its specific DNA binding activity. Rabault B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28143-51

Analysis of acyl coenzyme A binding to the transcription factor FadR and identification of amino acid residues in the carboxyl terminus required for ligand-binding. Raman N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1092-7

The DNA binding activity of C/EBP transcription factor is regulated in the G1 phase of the hepatocyte cell cycle. Rana B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18123-32

Concerted participation of NF-kappa B and C/EBP heteromer in lipopolysaccharide induction of serum amyloid A gene expression in liver. Ray A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7365-74

Acute phase response factor and additional members of the interferon-stimulated gene factor 3 family integrate diverse signals from cytokines, interferons, and growth factors. Raz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24391-5

Organization of the alpha-globin promoter and possible role of nuclear factor I in an alpha-globin-inducible and a noninducible cell line. Rein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19643-50

Characterization of the components of reconstituted Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase I transcription complexes. Riggs DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6205-10

The cAMP response element binding protein synergizes with other transcription factors to mediate cAMP responsiveness. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8225-32

Differential binding of the NFE3 and CP1/NFY transcription factors to the human gamma- and epsilon-globin CCAAT boxes. Ronchi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21934-41

Direct demonstration of NFATp dephosphorylation and nuclear localization in activated HT-2 cells using a specific NFATp polyclonal antibody. Ruff VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22602-7

Import of transcription factor MTF1 into the yeast mitochondria takes place through an unusual pathway. Sanyal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11970-6

Interaction of the COOH-terminal transactivation domain of p65 NF-kappa B with TATA-binding protein, transcription factor IIB, and coactivators. Schmitz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7219-26

Involvement of the Ets family factor PU.1 in the activation of immunoglobulin promoters. Schwarzenbach H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):898-907

Identification of a transactivation function in the progesterone receptor that interacts with the TAFII110 subunit of the TFIID complex. Schwerk C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21331-8

Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. II. Catalytic properties. Selby CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4890-5

Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. I. Structural domains and binding properties. Selby CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4882-9

Anti-cooperative biphasic equilibrium binding of transcription factor upstream stimulatory factor to its cognate DNA monitored by protein fluorescence changes. Sha M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19325-9

Two CACGTG motifs with proper spacing dictate the carbohydrate regulation of hepatic gene transcription. Shih HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21991-7

Identification of a novel insulin-responsive element in the rat thyrotropin receptor promoter. Shimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31908-14

Overlapping Egr-1 and Sp1 sites function in the regulation of transcription of the mouse thrombospondin 1 gene. Shingu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32551-7

A regulatory element in the human interleukin 2 gene promoter is a binding site for the zinc finger proteins Sp1 and EGR-1. Skerka C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22500-6

Pit-1 exhibits a unique promoter spacing requirement for activation and synergism. Smith KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4484-91

Characterization of orphan nuclear receptor binding elements in sex-differentiated members of the CYP2C gene family expressed in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11276-81

DNA binding specificity and function of retinoid X receptor alpha. Subauste JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30232–7

An inactivating point mutation demonstrates that interaction of cAMP response element binding protein (CREB) with the CREB binding protein is not sufficient for transcriptional activation. Sun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7041–4

RNA polymerase transcription factor IIH holoenzyme from yeast. Svejstrup JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28044–8

Roles for both the RAP30 and RAP74 subunits of transcription factor IIF in transcription initiation and elongation by RNA polymerase II. Tan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25684–91

Phosphorylation of tristetraprolin, a potential zinc finger transcription factor, by mitogen stimulation in intact cells and by mitogen–activated protein kinase in vitro. Taylor GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13341–7

Functional dissection of the brain–specific rat aldolase C gene promoter in transgenic mice. Essential role of two GC–rich boxes and an HNF3 binding site. Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20316–21

Molecular cloning of a new interferon–induced factor that represses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat expression. Tissot C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14891–8

Ligand modulates the interaction of thyroid hormone receptor beta with the basal transcription machinery. Tong GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10601–11

Regulation of GATA–2 phosphorylation by mitogen–activated protein kinase and interleukin–3. Towatari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4101–7

Transactivation of LAP/NF–IL6 is mediated by an acidic domain in the N–terminal part of the protein. Trautwein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15130–6

ABF1 Ser–720 is a predominant phosphorylation site for casein kinase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Upton T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16153–9

Cell cycle regulation of a novel DNA binding complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F–like properties. Vemu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20724–9

Transcription factor GATA–1 regulates human HOXB2 gene expression in erythroid cells. Vieille–Grosjean I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4544–50

ETS transcription factors regulate the expression of the gene for the human mitochondrial ATP synthase beta–subunit. Villena JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32649–54

Negative regulation of the human apolipoprotein A–I promoter by fibrates can be attenuated by the interaction of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor with its response element. Vu–Dac N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31012–8

An inverted repeat motif stabilizes binding of E2F and enhances transcription of the dihydrofolate reductase gene. Wade M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9783–91

E2F–1 and a cyclin–like DNA repair enzyme, uracil–DNA glycosylase, provide evidence for an autoregulatory mechanism for transcription. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5289–98

Purification of an interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme–related cysteine protease that cleaves sterol regulatory element–binding proteins between the leucine zipper and transmembrane domains. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18044–50

Targeting DNA–binding drugs to sequence–specific transcription factor.DNA complexes. Differential effects of intercalating and minor groove binding drugs. Welch JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31051–8

A truncated form of the IRF–2 transcription factor has the properties of a postinduction repressor of interferon–beta gene expression. Whiteside ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27059–65

Coordinated regulation of and transcriptional activation by Xenopus thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Wong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18479–83

GATA–1 transactivates the WT1 hematopoietic specific enhancer. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5944–9

Endogenous retinoic acid receptor (RAR)–retinoid X receptor (RXR) heterodimers are the major functional forms regulating retinoid–responsive elements in adult human keratinocytes. Binding of ligands to RAR only is sufficient for RAR–RXR heterodimers to confer ligand–dependent activation of hRAR beta 2/RARE (DR5). Xiao JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3001–11

cAMP response element–binding protein (CREB) interacts with transcription factors IIB and IID. Xing L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17488–93

Cyclophilin A and FKBP12 interact with YY1 and alter its transcriptional activity. Yang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15187–93

Transcriptional analysis of acetylcholine receptor alpha 3 gene promoter motifs that bind Sp1 and AP2. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8514–20

The essential transcription factor, Mcm1, is a downstream target of Sln1, a yeast "two–component" regulator. Yu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8739–43

Functional analysis of the human endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Sp1 and GATA factors are necessary for basal transcription in endothelial cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15320–6

Transcription factor binding sites in the matrix attachment region (MAR) of the chicken alpha–globin gene. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):513–29

In vivo protein–DNA interactions at the c–jun promoter in quiescent and serum–stimulated fibroblasts. Rozek D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):479–87

pRB, p107 and the regulation of the E2F transcription factor. Dyson N. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:81–7 (87 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of Ad4–binding protein with correlation to steroidogenic enzyme expression in cycling human ovaries and sex cord stromal tumors. Takayama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2815–21

Cell density and paradoxical transcriptional properties of c–Myc and Max in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Lee LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):900–4

C/EBP beta regulation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene. Pope RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1449–55

Pituitary–specific transcription factor Pit–1 in the rdw rat with growth hormone– and prolactin–deficient dwarfism. Ono M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):479–87

PML suppresses oncogenic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by activated neu. Liu JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):1965–73

Nuclear factors that mediate intrathymic signals are developmentally regulated. Sen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2321–7

Activation of monocyte effector genes and STAT family transcription factors by inflammatory synovial fluid is independent of interferon gamma. Sengupta TK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1015–25

Inhibition of feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression and replication by alphaherpesvirus ICP4 homologues. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2783–7

An element binding a C/EBP–related transcription factor contributes to negative regulation of the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. McCaffery RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3047–56

Characterization of the minimal elements of the hepatitis B virus large surface antigen promoter. Raney AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2671–9

Abnormal regulation of the IL–2 promoter in lpr CD4–CD8– T lymphocytes results in constitutive expression of a novel nuclear factor of activated T cells–binding factor. Clements JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6372–81

Organization of the transcription factor binding sites in the kappa Ig intron enhancer. Effects of position, orientation, and spacing. Schanke JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4565–72

Design and synthesis of potent retinoid X receptor selective ligands that induce apoptosis in leukemia cells. Boehm MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3146–55

Conformational effects on retinoid receptor selectivity. 2. Effects of retinoid bridging group on retinoid X receptor activity and selectivity. Dawson MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3368–83

Dimer form of phosphorylated Spo0A, a transcriptional regulator, stimulates the spo0F transcription at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asayama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 30;250(1):11–23

E–box variants direct formation of distinct complexes with the basic helix–loop–helix protein ALF1. Bonven BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):564–75

A single amino acid substitution in zinc finger 2 of Adr1p changes its binding specificity at two positions in UAS1. Cheng C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):1–8

Relative contributions of the zinc fingers of transcription factor IIIA to the energetics of DNA binding. Clemens KR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):23–35

DNA recognition site analysis of Xenopus winged helix proteins. Kaufmann E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28; 248(2):239–54

NusA contacts nascent RNA in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7; 247(4):547–58

Repression of vertebrate RNA polymerase III transcription by DNA binding proteins located upstream from the transcription start site. McBryant SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 14;250(3):315–26

Interaction of the RNA binding fingers of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA with specific regions of 5 S ribosomal RNA. McBryant SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):44–57

Predicting Pol II promoter sequences using transcription factor binding sites. Prestridge DS. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):923–32

DNA bending is an important component of site–specific recognition by the TATA binding protein. Starr DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):434–46

DNA conformational changes associated with the cooperative binding of cI–repressor of bacteriophage lambda to OR. Strahs D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16; 244(5):494–510

Evidence for functional interaction between the HIV–1 Tat transactivator and the TATA box binding protein in vivo. Veschambre P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):169–80

Characterization of the 5 S RNA binding activity of Xenopus zinc finger protein p43. Zang WQ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):549–58

In vitro analysis of a constitutively active mutant form of the Escherichia coli global transcription factor FNR. Ziegelhoffer EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27; 245(4):351–61

A 33 kDa Pit–1–like protein binds to the distal region of the human thyrotrophin alpha–subunit gene. Kim DS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):313–22

Nm23—into the basement (membrane) [editorial; comment] Myeroff LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1815–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1838–44.

Glial fibrillary acidic protein transcriptional regulation is independent of a TFIID–binding downstream initiator sequence. Hatch N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2003–9

gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid increases intracellular Ca2+ concentration and nuclear cyclic AMP–responsive element– and activator protein 1 DNA–binding activities through GABAB receptor in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Ito Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):75–83

Detection of DNA binding activities of transcription factors with different protein motifs in nuclear extracts of murine brain by using gel–retardation electrophoresis. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1431–9

Genomic actions of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Whitfield GK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1690S–1694S (32 ref.)

Psoralen–protein photochemistry—a forgotten field. Schmitt IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb;27(2):101–7 (44 ref.)

Fatty acid activation of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR). Bocos C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):467–73 (40 ref.)

Tissue distribution, hormone regulation and evidence for a human homologue of the estrogen–inducible Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA binding protein. Dodson RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):505–15

Human and rat peroxisome proliferator activated receptors (PPARs) demonstrate similar tissue distribution but different responsiveness to PPAR activators. Mukherjee R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 51(3–4):157–66

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor (COUP–TF): expression during mouse embryogenesis. Pereira FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):503–8 (66 ref.)

A switch region determines the cell type–specific positive or negative action of YY1 on the activity of the human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. Bauknecht T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–12

Molecular and functional interactions of transcription factor USF with the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. di Fagagna FD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2765–75

Transactivation of the human T–cell lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax1–responsive 21–base–pair repeats requires Holo–TFIID and TFIIA. Duvall JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5077–86

Anoxic induction of a sarcoma virus–related VL30 retrotransposon is mediated by a cis–acting element which binds hypoxia–inducible factor 1 and an anoxia–inducible factor. Estes SD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6335–41

Retinoid X receptor alpha transactivates the hepatitis B virus enhancer 1 element by forming a heterodimeric complex with the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor. Huan B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):547–51

Both viral E2 protein and the cellular factor PEBP2 regulate transcription via E2 consensus sites within the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. Jackson ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6038–46

Transcription factor Oct1 binds to the AT–rich segment of the simian virus 40 replication origin. Kilwinski J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):575–8

Relationship between TATA–binding protein and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 DNA–binding sites in complex formation and repression of transcription. Kuddus R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5568–75

Adenovirus E1A proteins interact with the cellular YY1 transcription factor. Lewis BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1628–36

Mutually exclusive interaction of the adenovirus E4–6/7 protein and the retinoblastoma gene product with internal domains of E2F–1 and DP–1. O'Connor RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6848–62

Transcriptional silencing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat–driven gene expression by the Krüppel–associated box repressor domain targeted to the transactivating response element. Pengue G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6577–80

Regulation of transcription from the hepatitis B virus large surface antigen promoter by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3265–72

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 transcriptional regulators directly bind two cellular transcription factors, TFIID and TFIIB. Rank NM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6323–34

Avian I kappa B alpha is transcriptionally induced by c–Rel and v–Rel with different kinetics. Schatzle JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5383–90

Transactivation of the Moloney murine leukemia virus and T–cell receptor beta–chain enhancers by cbf and ets requires intact binding sites for both proteins. Sun W, et

al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4941-9

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain can interact with TFIIB, TAF40, and RPA70 but not with TATA-binding protein. Tong X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):585-8

Characterization of nuclear protein binding to a site in the long terminal repeat of a murine leukemia virus: comparison with the NFAT complex. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):994-1000

In vitro interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat transactivator and the general transcription factor TFIIB with the cellular protein TAP. Yu L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3017-23

The Zif268 cellular transcription factor activates expression of the Epstein-Barr virus immediate-early BRLF1 promoter. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3816-23

Intracellular localization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major transcriptional regulatory protein, ICP4, is affected by ICP27. Zhu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):49-59

Stimulation of the adenovirus major late promoter in vitro by transcription factor USF is enhanced by the adenovirus DNA binding protein. Zijderveld DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8288-95

Transcription factors modulating angiotensinogen gene expression in hepatocytes. Brasier AR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1564-6

A Pit-1 binding site in the human renin gene promoter stimulates activity in pituitary, placental and juxtaglomerular cells. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1513-5

Role for E2F1 in p210 BCR-ABL downstream regulation of c-myc transcription initiation. Studies in murine myeloid cells. Stewart MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1499-507

Effect of retinoic acid isomers on proliferation, differentiation and PML relocalization in the APL cell line NB4. Zhu J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):302-9

Dynamic and differential Oct-1 expression during early Xenopus embryogenesis: persistence of Oct-1 protein following down-regulation of the RNA. Veenstra GJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2-3):103-17

Use of the yeast two-hybrid system for identifying the cascade of protein interactions resulting in apoptotic cell death. Bemis LT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:139-51 (21 ref.)

The southwestern assay. Philippe J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 31:349-61 (16 ref.)

Sigma-like plastid transcription factors. Tiller K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:337-48

Expression of the liver-enriched transcription factors C/EBP alpha, C/EBP beta, HNF-1, and HNF-4 in preneoplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinoma in rat liver. Flodby P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Feb;12(2):103-9

Binding of disparate transcriptional activators to nucleosomal DNA is inherently cooperative. Adams CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1405-21

Regulation of Gax homeobox gene transcription by a combination of positive factors including myocyte-specific enhancer factor 2. Andrés V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4272-81

The basic helix-loop-helix-zipper domain of TFE3 mediates enhancer-promoter interaction. Artandi SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7704-16

A domain of the even-skipped protein represses transcription by preventing TFIID binding to a promoter: repression by cooperative blocking. Austin RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4683-93

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe MBF complex requires heterodimerization for entry into S phase. Ayté J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2589-99

A dynamic balance between ARP-1/COUP-TFII, EAR-3/COUP-TFI, and retinoic acid receptor:retinoid X receptor heterodimers regulates Oct-3/4 expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ben-Shushan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1034-48

The erythroid Krüppel-like factor transactivation domain is a critical component for cell-specific inducibility of a beta-globin promoter. Bieker JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):852-60

Rescue of GATA-1-deficient embryonic stem cells by heterologous GATA-binding proteins. Blobel GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):626-33

Partial characterization of the human CYP1A1 negatively acting transcription factor and mutational analysis of its cognate DNA recognition sequence. Boucher PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5144-51

Positive control of yeast meiotic genes by the negative regulator UME6. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2955-61

Functional interaction of c-Ets-1 and GHF-1/Pit-1 mediates Ras activation of pituitary-specific gene expression: mapping of the essential c-Ets-1 domain. Bradford AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2849-57

Mechanisms for flexibility in DNA sequence recognition and VP16-induced complex formation by the Oct-1 POU domain. Cleary MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2090-100

Binding sites for hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 beta or 3 gamma and pancreas transcription factor 1 are required for efficient expression of the gene encoding pancreatic alpha-amylase. Cockell M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1933-41

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhancer function is associated with cooperative interactions between AP-1 and NFATp/c. Cockerill PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2071-9

A direct interaction between a glutamine-rich activator and the N terminus of TFIIB can mediate transcriptional activation in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2311-20

Induction of transcription by a viral regulatory protein depends on the relative strengths of functional TATA boxes. Cook WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4998-5006

Adrenocortical function and regulation of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in NGFI-B-deficient mice. Crawford PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4331-16

Self-association of the erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 mediated by its zinc finger domains. Crossley M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2448-56

A complex array of positive and negative elements regulates the chicken alpha A-crystallin gene: involvement of Pax-6, USF, CREB and/or CREM, and AP-1 proteins. Cvekl A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7363-76

Interaction between a novel F9-specific factor and octamer-binding proteins is required for cell-type-restricted activity of the fibroblast growth factor 4 enhancer. Dailey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7758-69

Cellular targets for activation by the E2F1 transcription factor include DNA synthesis- and G1/S-regulatory genes. DeGregori J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4215-24

Identification of a C/EBP-Rel complex in avian lymphoid cells. Diehl JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6635-46

Synergistic activation of ADH2 expression is sensitive to upstream activation sequence 2 (UAS2) orientation, copy number,and UAS1-UAS2 helical phasing. Donoviel MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3442-9

Identification of a mouse protein whose homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex. Draper MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3487-95

A Myc-associated zinc finger protein binding site is one of four important functional regions in the CD4 promoter. Duncan DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3179-86

Functional complementation of major histocompatibility complex class II regulatory mutants by the purified X-box-binding protein RFX. Durand B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6839-47

Differentiation-regulated serine phosphorylation of STAT1 promotes GAF activation in macrophages. Eilers A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3579-86

The upstream region of the FOX3 gene encoding peroxisomal 3-oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains ABF1- and replication protein A-binding sites that participate in its regulation by glucose repression. Einerhand AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3405-14

Meiosis-specific double-strand DNA breaks at the HIS4 recombination hot spot in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: control in cis and trans. Fan Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1679-88

The orphan receptor hepatic nuclear factor 4 functions as a transcriptional activator for tissue-specific and hypoxia-specific erythropoietin gene expression and is antagonized by EAR3/COUP-TF1. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2135-44

A spectrum of mechanisms for the assembly of the RNA polymerase II transcription preinitiation complex. George CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1049-59

TFIIIB placement on a yeast U6 RNA gene in vivo is directed primarily by TFIIIC rather than by sequence-specific DNA contacts. Gerlach VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1455-66

In organello footprint analysis of human mitochondrial DNA: human mitochondrial transcription factor A interactions at the origin of replication. Ghivizzani SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7717-30

Site-directed photo-cross-linking of rRNA transcription initiation complexes. Gong X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4956-63

Repression of activator-mediated transcription by herpes simplex virus ICP4 via a mechanism involving interactions with the basal transcription factors TATA-binding protein and TFIIB. Gu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3618-26

Identification of ETS domain proteins in murine T lymphocytes that interact with the Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Gunther CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7569-80

Identification of a ras-activated enhancer in the mouse osteopontin promoter and its interaction with a putative ETS-related transcription factor whose activity correlates with the metastatic potential of the cell. Guo X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):476-87

DNA-binding specificity of the PAR basic leucine zipper protein VBP partially overlaps those of the C/EBP and CREB/ATF families and is influenced by domains that flank the core basic region. Haas NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1923-32

A 10-amino-acid sequence in the N-terminal A/B domain of thyroid hormone receptor alpha is essential for transcriptional activation and interaction with the general transcription factor TFIIB. Hadzic E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4507-17

Overexpression of core-binding factor alpha (CBF alpha) reverses cellular transformation by the CBF beta-smooth muscle myosin heavy chain chimeric oncoprotein. Hajra A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4980-9

Regulatory role of MEF2D in serum induction of the c-jun promoter. Han TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):2907-15

c-Myb and core-binding factor/PEBP2 display functional synergy but bind independently to adjacent sites in the T-cell receptor delta enhancer [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Aug;15(8):4659] Hernandez-Munain C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3090-9

Two domains of p53 interact with the TATA-binding protein, and the adenovirus 13S E1A protein disrupts the association, relieving p53-mediated transcriptional repression. Horikoshi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):227-34

ADA3, a putative transcriptional adaptor, consists of two separable domains and interacts with ADA2 and GCN5 in a trimeric complex. Horiuchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1203-9

The GATA-4 transcription factor transactivates the cardiac muscle-specific troponin C promoter-enhancer in nonmuscle cells. Ip HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7517-26

Exclusive homodimerization of the orphan receptor hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 defines a new subclass of nuclear receptors. Jiang G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5131-43

Regulation of cell-type-specific interleukin-2 receptor alpha-chain gene expression: potential role of physical interactions between Elf-1, HMG-I(Y), and NF-kappa B family proteins. John S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1786-96

Analysis of the yeast transcription factor TFIIA: distinct functional regions and a polymerase II-specific role in basal and activated transcription. Kang JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1234-43

Small Maf proteins heterodimerize with Fos and may act as competitive repressors of the NF-E2 transcription factor [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):3461] Kataoka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2180-90

Cooperative interaction of GATA-2 and AP1 regulates transcription of the endothelin-1 gene. Kawana M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4225-31

Dual DNA binding specificity of ADD1/SREBP1 controlled by a single amino acid in the basic helix-loop-helix domain. Kim JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2582-8

Differential specificity for binding of retinoblastoma binding protein 2 to RB, p107, and TATA-binding protein. Kim YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7256-64

NF-IL6 and AP-1 cooperatively modulate the activation of the TSG-6 gene by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1. Klampfer L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6561-9

Dependence of globin gene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells on the NF-E2 heterodimer. Kotkow KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4640-7

Selection of new HSF1 and HSF2 DNA-binding sites reveals difference in trimer cooperativity. Kroeger PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7592-603

Functional interaction between the POU domain protein Tst-1/Oct-6 and the high-mobility-group protein HMG-I/Y. Leger H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3738-47

A ternary complex factor-dependent mechanism mediates induction of egr-1 through selective serum response elements following antigen receptor cross-linking in B lymphocytes. McMahon SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1086-93

Cell cycle-regulated transcription of the CLB2 gene is dependent on Mcm1 and a ternary complex factor. Maher M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3129-37

H1TF2A, the large subunit of a heterodimeric, glutamine-rich CCAAT-binding transcription factor involved in histone H1 cell cycle regulation. Martinelli R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8322-32

Coordinate regulation of ribosomal component synthesis in Acanthamoeba castellanii: 5S RNA transcription is down regulated during encystment by alteration of TFIIIA activity. Matthews JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3327-35

The cellular transcription factor USF cooperates with varicella-zoster virus immediate-early protein 62 to symmetrically activate a bidirectional viral promoter. Meier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6896-906

GAL4 interacts with TATA-binding protein and coactivators. Melcher K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2839-48

Functional synergy and physical interactions of the erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 with the Krüppel family proteins Sp1 and EKLF. Merika M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2437-47

The opposite and antagonistic effects of the closely related POU family transcription factors Brn-3a and Brn-3b on the activity of a target promoter are dependent on differences in the POU domain. Morris PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6907-14

Activation of retinoid X receptors induces apoptosis in HL-60 cell lines. Nagy L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3540-51

Sequence and structural requirements for high-affinity DNA binding by the WT1 gene product. Nakagama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1489–98

The basic helix-loop-helix protein upstream stimulating factor regulates the cardiac ventricular myosin light-chain 2 gene via independent cis regulatory elements. Navankasattusas S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7331–9

DNA binding specificity determinants in MADS-box transcription factors. Nurrish SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4076–85

Hepatic nuclear factor 3- and hormone-regulated expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 genes. O'Brien RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1747–58

Analysis of the role of TFIIE in basal transcription and TFIIH-mediated carboxy-terminal domain phosphorylation through structure-function studies of TFIIE-alpha. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4856–66

Analysis of the DNA-binding and dimerization activities of Neurospora crassa transcription factor NUC-1. Peleg Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7816–26

The glutamine-rich activation domains of human Sp1 do not stimulate transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):983–8

The RNA polymerase I transactivator upstream binding factor requires its dimerization domain and high-mobility-group (HMG) box 1 to bend, wrap, and positively supercoil enhancer DNA. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6476–88

The transcription factor E2F-1 is a downstream target of RB action. Qin XQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):742–55

Interaction between heat shock factor and hsp70 is insufficient to suppress induction of DNA-binding activity in vivo. Rabindran SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6552–60

Identification and characterization of a novel GGA/C-binding protein, GBP-i, that is rapidly inducible by cytokines. Raj GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7770–81

The myc intron-binding polypeptide associates with RFX1 in vivo and binds to the major histocompatibility complex class II promoter region, to the hepatitis B virus enhancer, and to regulatory regions of several distinct viral genes. Reinhold W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3041–8

Transduction of calcium stress through interaction of the human transcription factor CBF with the proximal CCAAT regulatory element of the grp78/BiP promoter. Roy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2263–74

Transcriptional activators differ in their responses to overexpression of TATA-box-binding protein. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1554–63

Natural vitamin D3 response elements formed by inverted palindromes: polarity-directed ligand sensitivity of vitamin D3 receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimer-mediated transactivation. Schräder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1154–61

The zinc finger transcription factor EGR-1 impedes interleukin-1-inducible tumor growth arrest. Sells SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):682–92

Deregulated expression of E2F-1 induces S-phase entry and leads to apoptosis. Shan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8166–73

B-cell-specific DNA binding by an E47 homodimer. Shen CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4518–24

Multiple change in E2F function and regulation occur upon muscle differentiation. Shin EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2252–62

Repression of the interleukin-6 promoter by estrogen receptor is mediated by NF-kappa B and C/EBP beta. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4971–9

A STAT factor mediates the sexually dimorphic regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 3A10/lithocholic acid 6 beta-hydroxylase gene expression by growth hormone. Subramanian A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4672–82

DNA-binding specificity of NGFI-A and related zinc finger transcription factors. Swirnoff AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2275–87

Growth hormone rapidly activates rat serine protease inhibitor 2.1 gene transcription and induces a DNA-binding activity distinct from those of Stat1, -3, and -4. Thomas MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):12–8

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain forms a complex with a novel cellular coactivator that can interact with TFIIE. Tong X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4735–44

SNF11, a new component of the yeast SNF-SWI complex that interacts with a conserved region of SNF2. Treich I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4240–8

The transcriptional repressor even-skipped interacts directly with TATA-binding protein. Um M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5007–16

A novel hepatocytic transcription factor that binds the alpha-fetoprotein promoter-linked coupling element. Wen P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6616–26

Inhibition of cellular proliferation by the Wilms' tumor suppressor WT1 is associated with suppression of insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene expression. Werner H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3516–22

Identification of transactivation and repression functions of the dioxin receptor and its basic helix-loop-helix/PAS partner factor Arnt: inducible versus constitutive modes of regulation. Whitelaw ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8343–55

In vivo association of E2F and DP family proteins. Wu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2536–46

Elf-1 binds to a critical element in a second CD4 enhancer [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Dec;14(12):8493] Wurster AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6452–63

Binding of basal transcription factor TFIIH to the acidic activation domains of VP16 and p53. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):7013–24

A highly conserved domain of RNA polymerase II shares a functional element with acidic activation domains of upstream transcription factors. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7507–16

Cyclin A/CDK2 binds directly to E2F-1 and inhibits the DNA-binding activity of E2F-1/DP-1 by phosphorylation. Xu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8420–31

Of the GATA-binding proteins, only GATA-4 selectively regulates the human interleukin-5 gene promoter in interleukin-5-producing cells which express multiple GATA-binding proteins. Yamagata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3830–9

Homotypic interactions of chicken GATA-1 can mediate transcriptional activation. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1353–63

Transcriptional regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene by cooperation between hepatic nuclear factors. Yanuka-Kashles O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7124–33

Proximal sequence element-binding transcription factor (PTF) is a multisubunit complex required for transcription of both RNA polymerase II- and RNA polymerase III-dependent small nuclear RNA genes. Yoon JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2019–27

Identification of a region which directs the monocytic activity of the colony-stimulating factor 1 (macrophage colony-stimulating factor) receptor promoter and binds PEBP2/CBF (AML1). Zhang DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8085–95

The yeast TATA-binding protein (TBP) core domain assembles with human TBP-associated factors into a functional TFIID complex. Zhou Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):534–9

Differential roles of two tandem E2F sites in repression of the human p107 promoter by retinoblastoma and p107 proteins. Zhu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3552–62

EFIA/YB-1 is a component of cardiac HF-1A binding activity and positively regulates transcription of the myosin light-chain 2v gene. Zou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):2972–82

Activation of the DNA-binding ability of human heat shock transcription factor 1 may involve the transition from an intramolecular to an intermolecular triple-stranded coiled-coil structure. Zuo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7557–68

Quantitative increases in DNA binding affinity and positional effects determine 9-cis retinoic acid induced activation of the retinoid X receptor beta homodimer. Medin JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):27–35

Regulation of the sheep beta-lactoglobulin gene by lactogenic hormones is mediated by a transcription factor that binds an interferon-gamma activation site-related element. Burdon TG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1528–36

Activating transcription factor-1 is a specific antagonist of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) response element-binding protein-1-mediated response to cAMP. Ellis MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 9(2):255–65

Binding of a member of the NF1 family of transcription factors to two distinct cis-acting elements in the promoter and 5'-flanking region of the human cellular retinol binding protein 1 gene. Eskild W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):732–43

A Pit-1 phosphorylation mutant can mediate both basal and induced prolactin and growth hormone promoter activity [see comments] Fischberg DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1566–73. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1447–9.

INSIGHT: Pit-1/GHF-1: a pituitary-specific transcription factor linking general signaling pathways to cell-specific gene expression [comment] Gutierrez-Hartmann A. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1447–9. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1559–65. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1566–73.

The combination of Pit-1 and Pit-1T have a synergistic stimulatory effect on the thyrotropin beta-subunit promoter but not the growth hormone or prolactin promoters. Haugen BR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1574–82

Functional interactions of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor, retinoid-X receptor, and Sp1 in the transcriptional regulation of the acyl-coenzyme-A oxidase promoter. Krey G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 9(2):219–31

Transcriptional synergism between the vitamin D3 receptor and other nonreceptor transcription factors. Liu M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1593–604

An evolutionary conserved COUP-TF binding element in a neural-specific gene and COUP-TF expression patterns support a major role for COUP-TF in neural development. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1774–88

Ligand occupancy is not required for vitamin D receptor and retinoid receptor-mediated transcriptional activation. Matkovits T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):232–42

Multiple Pit-1-binding sites facilitate estrogen responsiveness of the prolactin gene. Nowakowski BE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1742–9

Pit-1 binding sites mediate transcriptional responses to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate through a mechanism that does not require inducible phosphorylation of Pit-1 [see comments] Okimura Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1559–65. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1447–9.

Reconstitution of protein kinase A regulation of the rat prolactin promoter in HeLa nonpituitary cells: identification of both GHF-1/Pit-1-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Rajnarayan S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):502–12

Isolation of proteins that interact specifically with the retinoid X receptor: two novel orphan receptors. Seol W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):72–85

Association of USF and c-Myc with a helix-loop-helix-consensus motif in the core promoter of the murine type II beta regulatory subunit gene of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Singh IS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1163–74

DNA binding site specificity of the Neurospora global nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2: analysis with mutated binding sites. Chiang TY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):512–6

Mutational analysis of the role of the first helix of region 4.2 of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB. Kim SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):1–8

Protein-protein interactions among components of the Drosophila primary sex determination signal. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):182–9

Oxygen sensitivity and metal ion-dependent transcriptional activation by NIFA protein from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Screen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):313–22

Bent DNA is found in some, but not all, regions recognized by the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):756–60

Interactions of wild-type and mutant AmpR of Citrobacter freundii with target DNA. Bartowsky E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):555–65

Characterization of spo0A homologues in diverse Bacillus and Clostridium species identifies a probable DNA-binding domain. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):411–26

Multiple protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions are involved in transcriptional activation by MalT. Danot O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):335–46

Analysis of membrane protein interaction: ToxR can dimerize the amino terminus of phage lambda repressor. Dziejman M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):485–94

Requirement of the regulatory protein NtcA for the expression of nitrogen assimilation and heterocyst development genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Frías JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):823–32

A Reb1p-binding site is required for efficient activation of the yeast RAP1 gene, but multiple binding sites for Rap1p are not essential. Graham IR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):931–40

PilR, a transcriptional regulator of piliation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, binds to a cis-acting sequence upstream of the pilin gene promoter. Jin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):1049–57

Proximal and distal sites bind LuxR independently and activate expression of the Vibrio harveyi lux operon. Miyamoto CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):255–62

Differential DNA bending introduced by the Pseudomonas putida LysR-type regulator, CatR, at the plasmid-borne pheBA and chromosomal catBC promoters. Parsek MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):819–28

Orientation of the heterodimeric aryl hydrocarbon (dioxin) receptor complex on its asymmetric DNA recognition sequence. Bacsi SG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):432–8

IPEB transcription factor regulating the intracisternal A particle gene during F9 cell differentiation is expressed at sites of lymphoid development. Kamat JP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):8–15

Regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 2 gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated cells: differential utilization of transcription factors. Kelly D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):135–45

Introduction: genes and development symposium: the era of transcription factors and gene knockouts. Kola I. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):182–3

Basal components of the transcription apparatus (RNA polymerase II, TATA-binding protein) contain activation domains: is the repetitive C-terminal domain (CTD) of RNA polymerase II a 'portable enhancer domain'? Seipel K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):215–25

Some like it hot [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1994

Sep;1(9):561–2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Sep;1(9):605–14. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Sep;1(9):615–20.

Mutational analysis of the DNA-binding domain of yeast heat shock transcription factor [see comments] Hubl ST, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):615–20. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Sep;1(9):561–2.

A family of transcriptional adaptor proteins targeted by the E1A oncoprotein. Arany Z, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2; 374(6517):81–4

Transcriptional activators. Enter a polypeptide messenger [news] Baeuerle PA. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):661–2

Connecting a promoter-bound protein to TBP bypasses the need for a transcriptional activation domain. Chatterjee S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):820–2

A B-cell coactivator of octamer-binding transcription factors. Gstaiger M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):360–2

A TBP-TAF complex required for transcription of human snRNA genes by RNA polymerase II and III. Henry RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):653–6

Interaction with RAP74 subunit of TFIIF is required for transcriptional activation by serum response factor. Joliot V, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):632–5

Stimulation of RNA polymerase II transcription initiation by recruitment of TBP in vivo. Klages N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):822–3

Interaction of thyroid-hormone receptor with a conserved transcriptional mediator. Lee JW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):91–4

Model for binding of transcription factor TFIIB to the TBP-DNA complex. Lee S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):609–12

Nuclear receptors. Dymer, dymer binding tight [news; comment] Luisi B, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):359–60. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):377–82.

Adenoviral E1A-associated protein p300 as a functional homologue of the transcriptional co-activator CBP. Lundblad JR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):85–8

Stimulation of E2F1/DP1 transcriptional activity by MDM2 oncoprotein. Martin K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22; 375(6533):691–4

Pre-bending of a promoter sequence enhances affinity for the TATA-binding factor. Parvin JD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):724–7

Yeast TAFIIs in a multisubunit complex required for activated transcription [see comments] Reese JC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):523–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):394.

Activator-induced conformational change in general transcription factor TFIIB. Roberts SG, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):717–20

Control of transcription by Krüppel through interactions with TFIIB and TFIIE beta [see comments] Sauer F, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):162–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):105–6.

Association of Cdk-activating kinase subunits with transcription factor TFIIH. Serizawa H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):280–2

Cdk-activating kinase complex is a component of human transcription factor TFIIH. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):283–7

A highly conserved ATPase protein as a mediator between acidic activation domains and the TATA-binding protein. Swaffield JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):88–91

Mechanism of active transcriptional repression by the retinoblastoma protein. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):812–5

A transcription factor controlling development of peripheral sense organs in C. elegans. Zhao C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):74–8

Dephosphorylation of abnormal sites of tau factor by protein phosphatases and its implication for Alzheimer's disease. Ono T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):205–15

zif/268 does not mediate increases in proenkephalin mRNA levels after NMDA receptor stimulation [see comments] Johnston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1498–500 Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2005–6.

Localization of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor in the brain. Kainu T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2481–5

Decreased pentylenetetrazol-induced expression of zif/268 in NGF-transgenic mice. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2246–8

Distamycin A and tallimustine inhibit TBP binding and basal in vitro transcription. Bellorini M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1657–63

Regulation of transcription of the human erythropoietin receptor gene by proteins binding to GATA-1 and Sp1 motifs. Chin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):3041–9

Structure-function analysis of the DNA binding domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ABF1. Cho G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2980–7

CpG methylation has differential effects on the binding of YY1 and ETS proteins to the bi-directional promoter of the Surf-1 and Surf-2 genes. Gaston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):901–9

RAP1 stimulates single- to double-strand association of yeast telomeric DNA: implications for telomere-telomere interactions. Gilson E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5310–20

Identification of an upstream region of the mouse p53 promoter critical for transcriptional expression. Hale TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):663–9

High affinity binding sites for the Wilms' tumour suppressor protein WT1. Hamilton TB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):277–84

Trans-activation and DNA-binding properties of the transcription factor, Sox-18. Hosking BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2626–8

ATF-1CREB heterodimer is involved in constitutive expression of the housekeeping Na,K-ATPase alpha 1 subunit gene. Kobayashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2848–55

Binding of Y-box proteins to RNA: involvement of different protein domains. Ladomery M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5582–9

Functional interactions between YY1 and adenovirus E1A. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):925–31

Zinc(II) ions selectively interact with DNA sequences present at the TFIIIA binding site of the Xenopus 5S-RNA gene. Martínez-Balbás MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2464–71

An interaction between the Tfb1 and Ssl1 subunits of yeast TFIIH correlates with DNA repair activity. Matsui P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):767–72

A human protein with homology to Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF5 interacts with the potential helicase hbrm. Muchardt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11; 23(7):1127–32

Detection of transcription factor binding in vivo using lambda exonuclease. Mymryk JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4344–5

Vitamin D receptor contains multiple dimerization interfaces that are functionally different. Nishikawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):606–11

GAGA factor and TBF1 bind DNA elements that direct ubiquitous transcription of the Drosophila alpha 1-tubulin gene. O'Donnell KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4712–8

Cloning and functional analysis of the TATA binding protein from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1775–81

Hierarchy and positive/negative interplays of the hepatocyte nuclear factors HNF-1, -3 and -4 in the liver-specific enhancer for the human alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor. Rouet P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):395–404

DNA bending by thyroid hormone receptor: influence of half-site spacing and RXR. Shulemovich K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):811–8

Physical and functional interaction of the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transactivator with the retinoic acid receptors RAR alpha and RXR alpha. Sista ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1729–36

Silkworm TFIIIA requires additional class III factors for commitment to transcription complex assembly on a 5S RNA gene. Smith TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1244–51

Human TFIIIA alone is sufficient to prevent nucleosomal repression of a homologous 5S gene. Stünkel W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):109–16

Interaction of Xenopus TFIIIC with a 5S RNA gene. Sturges MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1551–6

STD1 (MSN3) interacts directly with the TATA-binding protein and modulates transcription of the SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tillman TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3174–80

Mutation of the Oct-1 POU-specific recognition helix leads to altered DNA binding and influences enhancement of adenovirus DNA replication. van Leeuwen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3189–97

Activation of mammalian ribosomal gene transcription requires phosphorylation of the nucleolar transcription factor UBF. Voit R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25; 23(14):2593–9

USF binds to the APB alpha sequence in the promoter of the amyloid beta-protein precursor gene. Vostrov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2734–41

Identification of a DNA binding site for the nuclear factor YY1 in the human GM-CSF core promoter. Ye J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5672–8

Increasing binding of a transcription factor immediately downstream of the cap site of a cytomegalovirus gene represses expression. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3026–33

Growth suppression of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells having increased expression of the non-rearranged alleles: RAR alpha or PML. Ahn MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2307–14

Wild type PAX3 protein and the PAX3-FKHR fusion protein of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma contain potent, structurally distinct transcriptional activation domains. Bennicelli JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):119–30

Characterization of transcription factor E2F complexes during muscle and neuronal differentiation. Corbeil HB, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):909–20

Heterodimerization of c-Jun with ATF-2 and c-Fos is required for positive and negative regulation of the human urokinase enhancer. De Cesare D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):365–76

Phosphorylation of E2F-1 by cyclin A-cdk2. Kitagawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):229–36

The PML growth-suppressor has an altered expression in human oncogenesis. Koken MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1315–24

Myb and Ets related transcription factors are required for activity of the human lck type I promoter. McCracken S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3609–15

Differential transcriptional regulation of c-myc promoter through the same DNA binding sites targeted by Sp1-like proteins. Majello B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4; 10(9):1841–8

The Evi-1 zinc finger myeloid transforming protein binds to genomic fragments containing (GATA)n sequences. Matsugi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):191–8

Molecular characterization of the ets-related human transcription factor ER81. Monté D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):771–9

Phosphorylation of a specific cdk site in E2F-1 affects its electrophoretic mobility and promotes pRB-binding in vitro. Peeper DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):39–48

DNA binding specificities of Spi-1/PU.1 and Spi-B transcription factors and identification of a Spi-1/Spi-B binding site in the c-fes/c-fps promoter. Ray-Gallet D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):303–13

I kappa B-alpha-mediated inhibition of nuclear transport and DNA-binding by Rel proteins are separable functions: phosphorylation of C-terminal serine residues of I kappa B-alpha is specifically required for inhibition of DNA-binding. Sachdev S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7; 11(5):811–23

Activation of the E2F transcription factor by cyclin D1 is blocked by p16INK4, the product of the putative tumor suppressor gene MTS1. Schulze A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3475–82

Adenovirus 5 E1A induced differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells requires binding to p300. Slack RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):19–25

The interactions of E2F with pRB and with p107 are regulated via the phosphorylation of pRB and p107 by a cyclin-dependent kinase. Suzuki-Takahashi I, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1691–8

WT1, the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene product, represses transcription through an interactive nuclear protein. Wang ZY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1243–7

Constitutive and inducible Rel/NF-kappa B activities in mouse thymus and spleen. Weih F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3289–97

A complex between E2F and the pRb-related protein p130 is specifically targeted by the simian virus 40 large T antigen during cell transformation. Wolf DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2067–78

Erythroid transcription factor NF-E2 coordinates hemoglobin synthesis. Andrews NC. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):419–23 (19 ref.)

MASH-1: a marker and a mutation for mammalian neural crest development. Lo L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):191–201 (48 ref.)

Expression studies of pigmentation and POU-domain genes in human melanoma cells. Sturm RA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):235–40

Reconstitution of Arabidopsis casein kinase II from recombinant subunits and phosphorylation of transcription factor GBF1. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan; 7(1):105–15

Twin autonomous bipartite nuclear localization signals direct nuclear import of GT-2. Dehesh K, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):25–36

Molecular characterization of the DNA-binding and dimerization domains of the bZIP transcription factor, EmBP-1. Guiltinan MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1041–53

Deficiency of retinoblastoma protein leads to inappropriate S-phase entry, activation of E2F-responsive genes, and apoptosis. Almasan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5436–40

Targeting of DNA polymerase to the adenovirus origin of DNA replication by interaction with nuclear factor I. Armentero MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11537–41

TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis, is a toroid-shaped molecule that binds transcripts containing GAG or UAG repeats separated by two nucleotides. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7916–20

P-Lim, a LIM homeodomain factor, is expressed during pituitary organ and cell commitment and synergizes with Pit-1. Bach I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2720–4

AFC1, a LAMMER kinase from Arabidopsis thaliana, activates STE12-dependent processes in yeast. Bender J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12105–9

Combinatorial association and abundance of components of interferon-stimulated gene factor 3 dictate the selectivity of interferon responses. Bluyssen HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5645–9

The developmentally regulated transcription factor AP-2 is involved in c-erbB-2 overexpression in human mammary carcinoma. Bosher JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):744–7

Host factors LR1 and Sp1 regulate the Fp promoter of Epstein-Barr virus. Bulfone-Paus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8293–7

NusG is required to overcome a kinetic limitation to Rho function at an intragenic terminator. Burns CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4738–42

Cooperative formation of high-order oligomers by retinoid X receptors: an unexpected mode of DNA recognition. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):422–6

Binding of TFIID to the CYC1 TATA boxes in yeast occurs independently of upstream activating sequences. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11909–13

Human general transcription factor TFIIA: characterization of a cDNA encoding the small subunit and requirement for basal and activated transcription. DeJong J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3313–7

Positive regulation of general transcription factor SIII by a tailed ubiquitin homolog. Garrett KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7172–6

Phosphorylation negatively regulates the function of coactivator PC4. Ge H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12691–5

Protease footprinting reveals a surface on transcription factor TFIIB that serves as an interface for activators and coactivators. Hori R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6047–51

Extradenticle protein is a selective cofactor for the Drosophila homeotics: role of the homeodomain and YPWM amino acid motif in the interaction. Johnson FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):739–43

Dual transcriptional control by Ear3/COUP: negative regulation through the DR1 direct repeat and positive regulation through a sequence downstream of the transcriptional start site of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Kadowaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4432–6

Heat shock protein hsp70 accelerates the recovery of heat-shocked mammalian cells through its modulation of heat shock transcription factor HSF1. Kim D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2126–30

Molecular cloning and expression of the 32-kDa subunit of human TFIID reveals interactions with VP16 and TFIIB that mediate transcriptional activation. Klemm RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5788–92

G1 phase arrest induced by Wilms tumor protein WT1 is abrogated by cyclin/CDK complexes. Kudoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4517–21

DNA-dependent protein kinase specifically represses promoter-directed transcription initiation by RNA polymerase I. Labhart P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2934–8

Constitutive expression of B-myb can bypass p53-induced Waf1/Cip1-mediated G1 arrest. Lin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10079–83

NusA interferes with interactions between the nascent RNA and the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5012–6

Human TAFII31 protein is a transcriptional coactivator of the p53 protein. Lu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5154–8

A kinase-deficient transcription factor TFIIH is functional in basal and activated transcription. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5174–8

Transcriptional activity of transcription factor IIE is dependent on zinc binding. Maxon ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9529–33

Isolation of NF-E2-related factor 2 (Nrf2), a NF-E2-like basic leucine zipper transcriptional activator that binds to the tandem NF-E2/AP1 repeat of the beta-globin locus control region. Moi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9926–30

A gene therapy strategy using a transcription factor decoy of the E2F binding site inhibits smooth muscle proliferation in vivo. Morishita R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5855–9

Cisplatin inhibits chromatin remodeling, transcription factor binding, and transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter in vivo. Mymryk JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2076–80

Pax5 (BSAP) regulates the murine immunoglobulin 3' alpha enhancer by suppressing binding of NF-alpha P, a protein that controls heavy chain transcription. Neurath MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5336–40

Intrinsic transcript cleavage activity of RNA polymerase. Orlova M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4596–600

Modulator factor-binding sequence of the sea urchin early histone H2A promoter acts as an enhancer element. Palla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12322–6

Interaction of two LysR-type regulatory proteins CatR and ClcR with heterologous promoters: functional and evolutionary implications. Parsek MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12393–7

Hepatitis B virus transactivator protein X interacts with the TATA-binding protein. Qadri I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1003–7

Tyrosine-phosphorylated Stat1 and Stat2 plus a 48-kDa protein all contact DNA in forming interferon-stimulated-gene factor 3. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3829–33

The origin recognition complex interacts with a bipartite DNA binding site within yeast replicators. Rao H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2224–8

CD18 (beta 2 leukocyte integrin) promoter requires PU.1 transcription factor for myeloid activity. Rosmarin AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):801–5

Identification of NAB1, a repressor of NGFI-A- and Krox20-mediated transcription. Russo MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6873–7

Expression of a flower-specific Myb protein in leaf cells using a viral vector causes ectopic activation of a target promoter. Sablowski RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6901–5

Interactions between the retinoid X receptor and a conserved region of the TATA-binding protein mediate hormone-dependent transactivation. Schulman IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8288–92

Expression of the E2F1 transcription factor overcomes type beta transforming growth factor-mediated growth suppression. Schwarz JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):483–7

Spacing of palindromic half sites as a determinant of selective STAT (signal transducers and activators of transcription) DNA binding and transcriptional activity. Seidel HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3041–5

Independent regulation of sterol regulatory element-binding proteins 1 and 2 in hamster liver. Sheng Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):935–8

Yeast ADA2 protein binds to the VP16 protein activation domain and activates transcription. Silverman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11665–8

Recombinant rat CBF-C, the third subunit of CBF/NFY, allows formation of a protein-DNA complex with CBF-A and CBF-B and with yeast HAP2 and HAP3. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1624–8

Possible function of Ah receptor nuclear translocator (Arnt) homodimer in transcriptional regulation. Sogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1936–40

ETS1 suppresses tumorigenicity of human colon cancer cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4442–6

Cryptic DNA-binding domain in the C terminus of RNA polymerase II general transcription factor RAP30. Tan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9808–12

Dissection of transcription factor TFIIF functional domains required for initiation and elongation. Tan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6042–6

The 62- and 80-kDa subunits of transcription factor IIH mediate the interaction with Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2. Tong X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3259–63

Functional interactions between the retinoblastoma (Rb) protein and Sp-family members: superactivation by Rb requires amino acids necessary for growth suppression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3953–7

Identification of human granzyme B promoter regulatory elements interacting with activated T-cell-specific proteins: implication of Ikaros and CBF binding sites in promoter activation. Wargnier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6930–4

Functional interaction of yeast and human TATA-binding proteins with an archaeal RNA polymerase and promoter. Wettach J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):472–6

A single GAL4 dimer can maximally activate transcription under physiological conditions. Xu HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7677–80

Cyclosporin A blocks apoptosis by inhibiting the DNA binding activity of the transcription factor Nur77. Yazdanbakhsh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):437–41

A multimerizing transcription factor of sea urchin embryos capable of looping DNA. Zeller RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2989–93

Relationship between transcription factors and S14 gene expression in response to thyroid hormone and age. Mooradian AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):97–101

Expression of retinoic acid-responsive genes in primary neuroblastomas. Haber M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 385:245–51

Transcription factors 1: bZIP proteins. Hurst HC. **Protein Profile** 1995;2(2):101–68 (733 ref.)

Retinoid X receptor beta and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activate an estrogen response element. Nunez SB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:409–16

Dioxin-dependent, DNA sequence-specific binding of a multiprotein complex containing the Ah receptor. Elferink CJ, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Fall;4(3):157–73

DNA sequence requirements for Ah receptor/Arnt recognition determined by in vitro transcription. McLane KE, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter;4(4):209–22

Elongin (SIII): a multisubunit regulator of elongation by RNA polymerase II [see comments] Aso T, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1439–43. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400–1.

Cloning of an intrinsic human TFIID subunit that interacts with multiple transcriptional activators. Chiang CM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):531–6

Reconstitution of transcription factor SL1: exclusive binding of TBP by SL1 or TFIID subunits. Comai L, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1966–72

Inhibition of transcription elongation by the VHL tumor suppressor protein [see comments] Duan DR, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1402–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400–1.

DNA bending by Cro protein in specific and nonspecific complexes: implications for protein site recognition and specificity. Erie DA, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1562–6

Cell cycle control by a complex of the cyclin HCS26 (PCL1) and the kinase PHO85. Espinoza FH, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1388–91

Binding and stimulation of HIV-1 integrase by a human homolog of yeast transcription factor SNF5 [see comments] Kalpana GV, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):2002–6 . Comment in: Science 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1946.

Activation of the myogenic lineage by MEF2A, a factor that induces and cooperates with MyoD. Kaushal S, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1236–40

Binding of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein to Elongin B and C [see comments] Kibel A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1444–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400–1.

Requirement of RNA polymerase III transcription factors for in vitro position-specific integration of a retroviruslike element [see comments] Kirchner J, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1488–91. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1443–4.

Increased recruitment of TATA-binding protein to the promoter by transcriptional activation domains in vivo. Klein C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):280–2

The TBP-TFIIA interaction in the response to acidic activators in vivo. Stargell LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):75–8

p53 transcriptional activation mediated by coactivators TAFII40 and TAFII60. Thut CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):100–4

Assembly of transcriptionally active RNA polymerase I initiation factor SL1 from recombinant subunits. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):2015–8

Immunohistochemical double-staining for Ah receptor and ARNT in human embryonic palatal shelves. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Nov;50(5):361–6

Is TFIIH an activator of the p53-mediated G1/S checkpoint? [letter] Jones CJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):165–6

cis-acting regulatory elements in the bovine immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Fong SE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):604–14

Identification of a novel human zinc finger protein that specifically interacts with the activation domain of lentiviral Tat proteins. Fridell RA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):347–57

Hepatitis B virus enhancer binds and is activated by the Hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Ori A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):98–106

The IFH1 gene product interacts with a fork head protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherel I, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):261–70

[The expression pattern of transcription factors (GATA, SCL) and biological characteristics in various leukemia cells] Shimamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun; 36(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and characterization of nuclear factors binding to the negative regulatory element D of human apolipoprotein A-II promoter: a negative regulatory effect is reversed by GABP, an Ets-related protein. Cardot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12139–48

Inhibitory action of nm23 proteins on induction of erythroid differentiation of human leukemia cells. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):101–6

Regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and E-selectin expression in endothelial cells by cyclosporin A and the T-cell transcription factor NFAT. Cockerill GW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2689–98

Properties of transcription factors regulating interleukin-2 gene transcription through the NFAT binding site in untreated or drug-treated naive and memory T-helper cells. Mouzaki A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2612–21

Patterning of the mesoderm in Xenopus: dose-dependent and synergistic effects of Brachyury and Pintallavis. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1351–9

Role of specific response elements of the c-fos promoter and involvement of intermediate transcription factor(s) in the induction of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Whaley PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3046–53

Expression of the AAC2 gene encoding the major mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled at the transcriptional level by oxygen, heme and HAP2 factor. Betina S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):651–7

A new function of Nm23/NDP kinase as a differentiation inhibitory factor, which does not require it's kinase activity. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):311–5

Direct control of transcription of the Drosophila morphogen bicoid by the serendipity delta zinc finger protein, as revealed by in vivo analysis of a finger swap. Payre F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2718–28

The promoter of the salmon insulin-like growth factor I gene

is activated by hepatocyte nuclear factor 1. Kulik VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1068–73

Orphan receptor COUP-TF I antagonizes retinoic acid–induced neuronal differentiation. Neuman K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):39–48

The ATF site mediates downregulation of the cyclin A gene during contact inhibition in vascular endothelial cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3266–72

Upstream stimulatory factor, a basic–helix–loop–helix–zipper protein, regulates the activity of the alpha–glycoprotein hormone subunit gene in pituitary cells. Jackson SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):278–91

Cloning and functional analysis of spliced isoforms of human nuclear factor I–X: interference with transcriptional activation by NFI/CTF in a cell–type specific manner. Apt D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3825–33

Isolation of genomic DNA fragments corresponding to genes modulated in vivo by a transcription factor. Caubin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4132–8

Plant activating sequences: positively charged peptides are functional as transcriptional activation domains. Estruch JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3983–9

DNA binding and regulatory effects of transcription factors SP1 and USF at the rat amyloid precursor protein gene promoter. Hoffman PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2229–35

Transcription of the human transferrin gene in neuronal cells. Sawaya BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2206–11

Stereochemical basis of DNA bending by transcription factors. Suzuki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2083–91

Cloned gene product could hold answers to the body's immune system [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul; 8(7):55–6

Down–regulation of Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat promoter activity by a HeLa cell basic protein. Yeh CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11002–6

Differential regulation of RNA polymerases I, II, and III by the TBP–binding repressor Dr1. White RJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):448–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic transcription factors: mediators of cytokine signaling. Levy DE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 47:79–85 (24 ref.)

Transcription factors as targets of cytokine signals. Liao WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:238–50; discussion 251

Transcriptional induction of genes by IFN–beta in mouse cells is regulated by a transcription factor similar to human ISGF–3. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct; 25(2):91–103

The FNR family of transcriptional regulators. Spiro S. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):23–36 (60 ref.)

The orphan receptor TAK1 acts as a repressor of RAR–, RXR– and T3R–mediated signaling pathways. Hirose T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):83–91

Expression of the human gene coding for the alpha–chain of C4b–binding protein, C4BPA, is controlled by an HNF1–dependent hepatic–specific promoter. Arenzana N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):613–21

Regulation of J6 gene expression by transcription factor GATA–4. Bielinska M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):183–9

Functional synergism in the carbohydrate–induced activation of liver–type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Liu Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):105–11

Stimulation of transcription in cultured cells by high mobility group protein 1: essential role of the acidic carboxyl–terminal region. Aizawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14690–5

DNA damage–induced transcriptional activation of a human DNA polymerase beta chimeric promoter: recruitment of preinitiation complex in vitro by ATF/CREB. Narayan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):73–80

Transcriptional activity of a fluorinated vitamin D analog on VDR–RXR–mediated gene expression. Sasaki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):370–7

The establishment and interpretation of transcription factor gradients in the Drosophila embryo. Courey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):1–18 (113 ref.)

Serum response factor: transcriptional regulation of genes induced by growth factors and differentiation. Johansen FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 28;1242(1):1–10 (114 ref.)

A protein complex present at origins of DNA replication in yeast cells. Blow J. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):561–3 (24 ref.)

Transcription factors and the regulation of haemopoiesis: lessons from GATA and SCL proteins. Bockamp EO, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):481–8 (69 ref.)

HNF1, a homeoprotein member of the hepatic transcription regulatory network. Tronche F, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep; 14(9):579–87 (55 ref.)

Positive and negative regulation of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor promoter activity by AML1–related transcription factor, PEBP2. Takahashi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):607–16

Differential expression and distinct DNA–binding specificity of ME1a and ME2 suggest a unique role during differentiation and neuronal plasticity. Chiaramello A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):107–18

Two isotypes of murine nm23/nucleoside diphosphate kinase, nm23–M1 and nm23–M2, are involved in metastatic suppression of a murine melanoma line. Baba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1977–81

Expression of a deletion mutant of the E2F1 transcription factor in fibroblasts lengthens S phase and increases sensitivity to S phase–specific toxins. Logan TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2883–91

Stimulation of adipogenesis in fibroblasts by PPAR gamma 2, a lipid–activated transcription factor [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Mar 24;80(6):following 957] Tontonoz P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1147–56

A molecular mechanism for the stage specificity of the Drosophila prepupal genetic response to ecdysone. Woodard CT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):607–15

E2F–independent transcriptional repression by p107, a member of the retinoblastoma family of proteins. Dagnino L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):191–8

Mitogen induction of nuclear factors that interact with a delayed responsive region of the transferrin receptor gene promoter. Hirsch S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):719–26

Muscle differentiation. Which myogenic factors make muscle? Buckingham M. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):61–3

Three distinct roles for the engrailed gene in Drosophila wing development. Hidalgo A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1; 4(12):1087–98

Mouse development. Winged–helix in axial patterning. McMahon AP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):903–6

Translational regulation. Y the message is masked? Standart N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):939–41

The glucose–dependent transactivation activity of ABF1 on the expression of the TDH3 gene in yeast. Jung SY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):312–7

The SNF/SWI family of global transcriptional activators. Carlson M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):396–402 (53 ref.)

TBP–TAF complexes: selectivity factors for eukaryotic transcription. Goodrich JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):403–9 (41 ref.)

Signal transduction from the cell surface to the nucleus through the phosphorylation of transcription factors. Karin M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):415–24 (76 ref.)

DP and E2F proteins: components of a heterodimeric transcription factor implicated in cell cycle control. La Thangue NB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):443–50 (42 ref.)

DP and E2F proteins: coordinating transcription with cell cycle progression. Lam EW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):859–66 (61 ref.)

Wiring diagrams: regulatory circuits and the control of skeletal myogenesis. Lassar A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):432–42 (62 ref.)

DNA–binding domains: targets for viral and cellular regulators. Wagner S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):410–4 (42 ref.)

Role of the Rel–family of transcription factors in the regulation of c–myc gene transcription and apoptosis of WEHI 231 murine B–cells. Lee H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:247–55

The role of ornithine decarboxylase in c–Myc–induced apoptosis. Packham G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:283–90

Association with c–Myc: an alternated mechanism for c–Myc function. Shrivastava A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:273–82 (49 ref.)

Drosophila ovary morphogenesis: analysis of terminal filament formation and identification of a gene required for this process. Sahut–Barnola I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):127–35

Developmental utilization of SpP3A1 and SpP3A2: two proteins which recognize the same DNA target site in several sea urchin gene regulatory regions. Zeller RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):75–82

Upregulation of AP–2 in the skin of Xenopus laevis during thyroid hormone–induced metamorphosis. French RP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):356–65

Programming gene expression in developing epidermis. Byrne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2369–83

The role of Pax–6 in eye and nasal development. Grindley JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1433–42

Nubbin encodes a POU–domain protein required for proximal–distal patterning in the Drosophila wing. Ng M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):589–99

GATA factor activity is required for the trophoblast–specific transcriptional regulation of the mouse placental lactogen I gene. Ng YK, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3257–66

Development of hematopoietic cells lacking transcription factor GATA–1. Pevny L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):163–72

Analysis of cubitus interruptus regulation in Drosophila embryos and imaginal disks. Schwartz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1625–35

Regulation of gene expression in the mouse oocyte and early preimplantation embryo: developmental changes in Sp1 and TATA box–binding protein, TBP. Worrad DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2347–57

Role of the liver–enriched transcription factor HNF–1 alpha in expression of the CYP2E1 gene. Liu SY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;14(4):285–93

Inactivation of Myf–6 and Myf–5 genes in mice leads to alterations in skeletal muscle development. Braun T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1176–86

Immortalization of multipotent growth–factor dependent hemopoietic progenitors from mice transgenic for GATA–1 driven SV40 tsA58 gene. Cairns LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4577–86

Activation function 2 (AF–2) of retinoic acid receptor and 9–cis retinoic acid receptor: presence of a conserved autonomous constitutive activating domain and influence of the nature of the response element on AF–2 activity. Durand B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5370–82

Ecdysone regulation of the Drosophila Sgs–4 gene is mediated by the synergistic action of ecdysone receptor and SEBP 3. Lehmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):716–26

Functional similarity and physical association between GCN5 and ADA2: putative transcriptional adaptors. Marcus GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4807–15

Cyclin G is a transcriptional target of the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Okamoto K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4816–22

GATA1 and YY1 are developmental repressors of the human epsilon–globin gene. Raich N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):801–9

Mice devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF–1) show normal expression of type I interferon genes. Reis LF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4798–806

The transactivation domain of Pho4 is required for nucleosome disruption at the PHO5 promoter. Svaren J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4856–62

The Aspergillus PacC zinc finger transcription factor mediates regulation of both acid– and alkaline–expressed genes by ambient pH. Tilburn J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):779–90

Heterodimerization and deoxyribonucleic acid–binding properties of a retinoid X receptor–related factor. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2076–85

9–cis retinoic acid regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression: potential roles of multiple nuclear hormone receptors. Sugawara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1956–62

Retinoid–X–receptor–alpha–independent binding of vitamin D receptor to its response element from human osteocalcin gene. Jääskeläinen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):222–8

The role of the CANNTG promoter element (E box) and the myocyte–enhancer–binding–factor–2 (MEF–2) site in the transcriptional regulation of the chick myogenin gene. Malik S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):88–96

The relative contributions of various transcription factors to the overall promoter strength of the mouse ribosomal protein L30 gene. Sáfrány G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1066–72

Distinct signaling properties identify functionally different CD4 epitopes. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1843–50

Interleukin–2 promoter activity in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes is controlled by nuclear factor–chi B. Mouzaki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2177–82

ets–2 regulates cdc2 kinase activity in mammalian cells: coordinated expression of cdc2 and cyclin A. Wen SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):8–14

Ah receptor: a novel ligand–activated transcription factor. Fujii–Kuriyama Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(2–3):65–74 (56 ref.)

GATA transcription factors: key regulators of hematopoiesis. Weiss MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):99–107 (96 ref.)

Kid–1, a kidney transcription factor. Bonventre JV, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 May–Jun;3(3):159–64 (19 ref.)

Transcriptional repression mediated by the serum response factor. Ernst WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):45–9

Possible involvement of the transcription factor ISGF3 gamma in virus–induced expression of the IFN–beta gene. Kawakami T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):225–9

Structure and function of the HOX A1 human homeobox gene cDNA. Hong YS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):209–14

Identification of a Vibrio cholerae ToxR–activated gene (tagD) that is physically linked to the toxin–coregulated pilus (tcp) gene cluster. Hughes KJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):97–100

Identification of a ToxR–activated gene, tagE, that lies within the accessory colonization factor gene cluster of Vibrio cholerae O395. Kovach ME, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):91–5

The regulatory region and transcription factor required for the expression of rat and salmon pituitary hormone–encoding genes show cell–type and species specificity. Ono M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):267–71

ToxR (RegA) activates Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):15–21

Overcoming telomeric silencing: a trans–activator competes to establish gene expression in a cell cycle–dependent way. Aparicio OM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1133–46

The transcription factor E2F is required for S phase during Drosophila embryogenesis. Duronio RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1445–55

Developmental control of the G1 to S transition in

Drosophila: cyclin Eis a limiting downstream target of E2F. Duronio RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1456–68

Differential regulation of E2F transactivation by cyclin/cdk2 complexes. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1; 8(15):1772–86

Novel mechanism of C/EBP beta (NF-M) transcriptional control: activation through derepression. Kowenz-Leutz E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2781–91

GATA-1 reprograms avian myelomonocytic cell lines into eosinophils, thromboblasts, and erythroblasts. Kulessa H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1250–62

Relief of YY1 transcriptional repression by adenovirus E1A is mediated by E1A-associated protein p300 [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1948–9] Lee JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1188–98

The WT1 gene product stabilizes p53 and inhibits p53-mediated apoptosis. Maheswaran S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2143–56

The paired-like homeo box gene MHox is required for early events of skeletogenesis in multiple lineages. Martin JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1237–49

Novel insights into erythroid development revealed through in vitro differentiation of GATA-1 embryonic stem cells. Weiss MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1184–97

A sigma 54 transcriptional activator also functions as a pole-specific repressor in Caulobacter. Wingrove JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1839–52

Cascade regulation of terminal adipocyte differentiation by three members of the C/EBP family of leucine zipper proteins. Yeh WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):168–81

Three independent forms of regulation affect expression of HO, CLN1 and CLN2 during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breeden L, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1015–24

Oct-2 is required early in T cell-independent B cell activation for G1 progression and for proliferation. Corcoran LM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):635–45

Combinatorial regulation of transcription II: The immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene. Ernst P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):427–38 (103 ref.)

Constitutively expressed Oct-2 prevents immunoglobulin gene silencing in myeloma x T cell hybrids. Radomska HS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):623–34

Regulation of surface presentation of IcsA, a Shigella protein essential to intracellular movement and spread, is growth phase dependent. Goldberg MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5664–8

Molecular characterization of the Nur77 orphan steroid receptor in apoptosis. Winoto A. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):344–6 (41 ref.)

Control of skeletal muscle-specific transcription: involvement of paired homeodomain and MADS domain transcription factors. Duprey P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):591–604 (79 ref.)

Expression of the transcription factor c-Ets1 correlates with the occurrence of invasive processes during normal and pathological development. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):198–209 (58 ref.)

Genetic definition of the Escherichia coli zwf "soxbox," the DNA binding site for SoxS-mediated induction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in response to superoxide. Fawcett WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1742–50

The nitrogen assimilation control protein, NAC, is a DNA binding transcription activator in Klebsiella aerogenes. Goss TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3546–55

The major role of Spo0A in genetic competence is to downregulate abrB, an essential competence gene. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3601–5

Effects of Bacillus subtilis sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID on transcription by sigma K RNA polymerase in vivo and in vitro. Halberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1888–91

An additional GerE-controlled gene encoding an abundant spore coat protein from Bacillus subtilis. Sacco M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):372–7

Translation of trpG in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP). Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4272–8

Anaerobic activation of the entire denitrification pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa requires Anr, an analog of Fnr. Ye RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3606–9

Contribution of Ad4BP, a steroidogenic cell-specific transcription factor, to regulation of the human CYP11A and bovine CYP11B genes through their distal promoters. Takayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):193–203

NF1-L is the DNA-binding component of the protein complex at the peripherin negative regulatory element [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19668] Adams AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6975–83

Constitutive function of the basic helix-loop-helix/PAS factor Arnt. Regulation of target promoters via the E box motif. Antonsson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13968–72

Lung cell-specific expression of the murine surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene is mediated by interactions between the SP-A promoter and thyroid transcription factor-1 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16482] Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6531–6

Ligand-dependent antagonism by retinoid X receptors of inhibitory thyroid hormone response elements. Cohen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13899–905

Differential activation of the rat phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene by Sp1 and Egr-1. Ebert SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17299–305

The rabbit gene for 92-kDa matrix metalloproteinase. Role of AP1 and AP2 in cell type-specific transcription. Fini ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28620–8

The role of cellular transcription factor E2F in the regulation of cdc2 mRNA expression and cell cycle control of human hematopoietic cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26249–58

Interleukin-6 signaling via four transcription factors binding palindromic enhancers of different genes. Harroch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26191–5

Involvement of a protein distinct from transcription enhancer factor-1 (TEF-1) in mediating human chorionic somatomammotropin gene enhancer function through the GT-IIC enhanson in choriocarcinoma and COS cells. Jiang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13906–15

Involvement of early growth response factor Egr-1 in apolipoprotein AI gene transcription. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7004–10

Regulation of the human TNF promoter by the transcription factor Ets. Krämer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6577–83

Regulation of neurite outgrowth and SNAP-25 gene expression by the Brn-3a transcription factor. Lakin ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15858–63

Definition of cis-regulatory elements of the mouse interleukin-5 gene promoter. Involvement of nuclear factor of activated T cell-related factors in interleukin-5 expression. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17541–50

Mechanisms for synergistic activation of thyroid hormone receptor and retinoid X receptor on different response elements. Leng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31436–42

Release of the yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase specificity factor from transcription complexes. Mangus DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26568–74

Ad4BP/SF-1 regulates cyclic AMP-induced transcription from the proximal promoter (PII) of the human aromatase P450 (CYP19) gene in the ovary. Michael MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13561–6

The helix-loop-helix containing transcription factor USF activates the promoter of the CD2 gene. Outram SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26525–30

Activating transcription factor 1 and cyclic AMP response element modulator can modulate the activity of the immunoglobulin kappa 3' enhancer. Pongubala JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10304–13

Evidence that retinoid X receptors mediate retinoid-dependent transcriptional activation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in S91 melanoma cells. Spanjaard RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17429–36

Erythropoietin-induced transcription at the murine beta maj-globin promoter. A central role for GATA-1. Taxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6619–27

Regulation of the mouse histone H2A.X gene promoter by the transcription factor E2F and CCAAT binding protein. Yagi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18759–65

A cis-acting element in Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat required for promoter repression by HeLa nuclear protein p21. Yeh CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15815–20

Regulation and specificity of MNDA expression in monocytes, macrophages, and leukemia/B lymphoma cell lines. Briggs RC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):559–67

Suppression of collagenase gene expression by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid is ligand dependent and requires both RARs and RXRs. Pan L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):575–89

Regulation of human ornithine decarboxylase expression following prolonged quiescence: role for the c-Myc/Max protein complex. Peña A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb; 162(2):234–45

The nullo protein is a component of the actin-myosin network that mediates cellularization in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Postner MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1863–73

Intestinal apolipoprotein AI gene transcription is regulated by multiple distinct DNA elements and is synergistically activated by the orphan nuclear receptor, hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. Ginsburg GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):528–38

Functional roles of the transcription factor Oct-2A and the high mobility group protein I/Y in HLA-DRA gene expression. Abdulkadir SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):487–500

Characterization of an interleukin 4 (IL-4) responsive region in the immunoglobulin heavy chain germline epsilon promoter: regulation by NF-IL-4, a C/EBP family member and NF-kappa B/p50. Delphin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):181–92

Perturbed development of T and B cells in mice expressing an Hlx homeobox transgene. Allen JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1531–42

Functional characterization of novel IL-2 transcriptional inhibitors. Baine Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3667–77

Inducible binding to the c-fos serum response element during T cell activation is regulated by a phosphotyrosine-containing protein. Benson BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3862–73

Activation of transcription by binding of NF-E1 (YY1) to a newly identified element in the first exon of the human DR alpha gene. Hehlgans T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5181–7

A transcription factor with AP3-like binding specificity mediates gene regulation after an allergic triggering with IgE and Ag in mouse mast cells. Jarmin DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5720–9

Octamer factors exert a dual effect on the IL-2 and IL-4 promoters. Pfeuffer I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5572–85

A nuclear factor of activated T cell-like transcription factor in mast cells is involved in IL-5 gene regulation after IgE plus antigen stimulation. Prieschl EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6112–9

A direct signaling pathway through tyrosine kinase activation of SH2 domain-containing transcription factors. Fu XY. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):529–35 (94 ref.)

NFATp, a cyclosporin-sensitive transcription factor implicated in cytokine gene induction. Rao A. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):536–42 (47 ref.)

In vivo characterization of the unorthodox BvgS two-component sensor protein of Bordetella pertussis. Beier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):596–610

The bacteriophage N4-coded single-stranded DNA-binding protein (N4SSB) is the transcriptional activator of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at N4 late promoters. Cho NY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3;246(4):461–71

Visualization of TBP oligomers binding and bending the HIV-1 and adeno promoters. Griffith JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):576–84

Phage HK022 Nun protein arrests transcription on phage lambda DNA in vitro and competes with the phage lambda N antitermination protein. Hung SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):428–42

Role of NusA in L4-mediated attenuation control of the S10 r-protein operon of Escherichia coli. Sha Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):474–85

A novel function for the nm23-H1 gene: overexpression in human breast carcinoma cells leads to the formation of basement membrane and growth arrest [see comments] Howlett AR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1838–44. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1815–7.

Old protein, new function: VHL tumor suppressor protein inhibits transcription [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1432–3

Beta 2-adrenoreceptors stimulate c-fos transcription through multiple cyclic AMP- and Ca(2+)-responsive elements in cerebellar granular neurons. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):41–51

Transcription factor AP-2 regulates expression of the dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene. Greco D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):510–6

Pit-1 and pituitary function. Pfäffle RW, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):229–33 (21 ref.)

Pit-1 and Pit-2 role in growth hormone gene regulation. Vila V, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):225–8 (13 ref.)

Function and distribution of a steroidogenic cell-specific transcription factor, Ad4BP. Morohashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):81–8 (12 ref.)

Gene regulation of steroidogenesis. Omura T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):19–25 (13 ref.)

A TEF-1-independent mechanism for activation of the simian virus 40 (SV40) late promoter by mutant SV40 large T antigens. Casaz P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3501–9

Serum response factor has functional roles both in indirect binding to the CArG box and in the transcriptional activation function of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Fujii M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7275–83

Retinoid X receptor alpha transactivates the hepatitis B virus enhancer 1 element by forming a heterodimeric complex with the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Huan B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):547–51

Transcription of a human neurotropic virus promoter in glial cells: effect of YB-1 on expression of the JC virus late gene. Kerr D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7637–43

Stimulation of basal transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter by Oct proteins. Kim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4717–26

The transcriptional regulator YY1 binds to the 5'-terminal region of B19 parvovirus and regulates P6 promoter activity. Momoeda M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7159–68

YY1 binds to and regulates cis-acting negative elements in the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 promoter. Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4158–65

The enhancer in the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 is up-regulated by PEF-1 and down-regulated by Oct-1. Sibbet GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4006–11

Transcriptional repression of the c-fos gene by YY1 is mediated by a direct interaction with ATF/CREB. Zhou Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4323–30

Identical transacting factor requirement for knirps and

knirps-related Gene expression in the anterior but not in the posterior region of the Drosophila embryo. Rothe M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):169-81

COUP-TFI is a potential regulator of retinoic acid-modulated development in Xenopus embryos. Schuh TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):39-49

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein, a global regulator of metabolism in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1995 Jun;59(2):323] Calvo JM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):466-90 (174 ref.)

Mechanisms of transcription-repair coupling and mutation frequency decline. Selby CP, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):317-29 (103 ref.)

Altered shape and cell cycle characteristics of fibroblasts expressing the E2F1 transcription factor. Logan TJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jun;5(6):667-78

Functional analysis of Met4, a yeast transcriptional activator responsive to S-adenosylmethionine. Kuras L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):208-16

Positive and negative regulation of cell proliferation by E2F-1: influence of protein level and human papillomavirus oncoproteins. Melillo RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8241-9

Transformation properties of the E2a-Pbx1 chimeric oncoprotein: fusion with E2a is essential, but the Pbx1 homeodomain is dispensable. Monica K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8304-14

The C-terminal zinc finger of GATA-1 or GATA-2 is sufficient to induce megakaryocytic differentiation of an early myeloid cell line. Visvader JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):634-41

Microphthalmia-associated transcription factor as a regulator for melanocyte-specific transcription of the human tyrosinase gene [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1833] Yasumoto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8058-70

Modulation of thyroid hormone action by mutant thyroid hormone receptors, c-erbA alpha 2 and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor: evidence for different mechanisms of inhibition. Meier-Heusler SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):55-66

Transcriptional regulation of human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1 gene expression: effect of human retinoid X receptor and identification of a transcriptional silencer region. Sakurai A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):103-12

Mutually exclusive interactions of two nuclear orphan receptors determine activity of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-responsive sequence in the bovine CYP17 gene. Bakke M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):327-39

Sry is a transcriptional activator. Dubin RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1182-92

The nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 is essential for the formation of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):478-86

A chimeric thyroid hormone receptor constitutively bound to DNA requires retinoid X receptor for hormone-dependent transcriptional activation in yeast. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1245-52

Thyroid-specific expression and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate autoregulation of the thyrotropin receptor gene involves thyroid transcription factor-1. Shimura H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1049-69

Genetic evidence for the interaction of the yeast transcriptional co-activator proteins GCN5 and ADA2. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):723-8

Positive and negative transcriptional regulation by the yeast GAL11 protein depends on the structure of the promoter and a combination of cis elements. Nishizawa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):301-12

A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response-regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25-34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595-6.

Rhizobium meliloti DctD, a sigma 54-dependent transcriptional activator, may be negatively controlled by a subdomain in the C-terminal end of its two-component receiver module. Gu B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):51-66

nif gene expression studies in Rhodobacter capsulatus: ntrC-independent repression by high ammonium concentrations. Hübner P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):123-32

The bacteriophage T4 middle promoter PuvsX: analysis of regions important for binding of the T4 transcriptional activator MotA and for activation of transcription. March-Amegadzie R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):649-60

Analysis of Vibrio cholerae ToxR function by construction of novel fusion proteins. Ottemann KM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):719-31

The HAP2,3,4 transcriptional activator is required for derepression of the yeast citrate synthase gene, CIT1. Rosenkrantz M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):119-31

Differential expression of two closely related deoxyribonuclease genes, nucA and nucB, in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):213-23

p53 modulation of TFIIH-associated nucleotide excision repair activity. Wang XW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):188-95

Expression of relB is required for the development of thymic medulla and dendritic cells. Burkly L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):531-6

A general mechanism for transcriptional synergy by eukaryotic activators. Chi T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):254-7

Human genetics. Smart transcription factors [news; comment] D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):292-3 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):348-51.

Defective haematopoiesis in fetal liver resulting from inactivation of the EKLF gene. Nuez B, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):316-8

Transcriptional regulation. Cyclins in initiation [news; comment] O'Neill EM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):121-2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):193-6.

Lethal beta-thalassaemia in mice lacking the erythroid CACCC-transcription factor EKLF. Perkins AC, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):318-22

Transcription. Dichotomous regulators [news; comment] Roberts SG, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):105-6. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):162-4.

Specification of neuroblast identity in the Drosophila embryonic central nervous system by gooseberry-distal. Skeath JB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):427-30

An IRF-1-dependent pathway of DNA damage-induced apoptosis in mitogen-activated T lymphocytes. Tamura T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):596-9

An HMG-box-containing T-cell factor required for thymocyte differentiation. Verbeek S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):70-4

The levels of the antagonistic POU family transcription factors Brn-3a and Brn-3b in neuronal cells are regulated in opposite directions by serum growth factors. Budhram-Mahadeo V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 185(1):48-51

Class A basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors in early stages of chick neural tube development: evidence for functional redundancy. Suda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):87-90

Transcriptional regulation of the apoAI gene by hepatic nuclear factor 4 in yeast. Fuernkranz HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5665-71

Different members of the Sp1 multigene family exert opposite transcriptional regulation of the long terminal repeat of HIV-1. Majello B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):4914-21

Two silencing sub-domains of v-erbA synergize with each other, but not with RXR. Martin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4899-905

Identification of a regulatory function for an orphan receptor in muscle: COUP-TF II affects the expression of the myoD gene family during myogenesis. Muscat GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1311-8

Analysis of CYS3 regulator function in Neurospora crassa by modification of leucine zipper dimerization specificity. Paietta JV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1044-9

An analysis of genes regulated by the multi-functional transcriptional regulator Yin Yang-1. Shrivastava A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5151-5 (52 ref.)

Transcription factor AP-4 participates in activation of bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat by p34 Tax. Unk I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4872-5

PuF/NM23-H2/NDPK-B transactivates a human c-myc promoter-CAT gene via a functional nuclease hypersensitive element. Berberich SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2343-7

The EBV early gene product EB2 transforms rodent cells through a signalling pathway involving c-Myc. Corbo L, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3299-304

Ets-related protein E1A-F can activate three different matrix metalloproteinase gene promoters. Higashino F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1461-3

A biological role for Egr-1 in cell survival following ultra-violet irradiation. Huang RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):467-75

The AML1/Evi-1 fusion protein in the t(3;21) translocation exhibits transforming activity on Rat1 fibroblasts with dependence on the Evi-1 sequence. Kurokawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):833-40

EVI-1 zinc finger protein works as a transcriptional activator via binding to a consensus sequence of GACAAGATAAGATAAN1-28 CTCATCTTC. Morishita K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1961-7

The role of the carboxy terminus of v-Rel in transformation and activation of endogenous gene expression. Smardova J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):2017-26

The alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma PAX3/FKHR fusion protein is a transcriptional activator. Sublett JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):545-52

Products of alternatively spliced transcripts of the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene, wt1, have altered DNA binding specificity and regulate transcription in different ways. Wang ZY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):415-22

The t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lavau C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):188-96

Transcription factors in interferon signaling. David M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;65(2):149-61 (51 ref.)

Transcription factor TFIIB and the vitamin D receptor cooperatively activate ligand-dependent transcription. Blanco JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1535-9

Shigella flexneri surface protein IcsA is sufficient to direct actin-based motility. Goldberg MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6572-6

The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor regulates mitochondrial fatty acid oxidative enzyme gene expression. Gulick T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11012-6

Regulatory elements and transcription factors controlling basal and cytokine-induced expression of the gene encoding intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Hou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11641-5

Involvement of the cell-cycle inhibitor Cip1/WAF1 and the E1A-associated p300 protein in terminal differentiation. Missero C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5451-5

Bacteriophage T4 MotA and AsiA proteins suffice to direct Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription at T4 middle promoters. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1451-5

Deregulated transcription factor E2F-1 expression leads to S-phase entry and p53-mediated apoptosis. Qin XQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10918-22

Growth inhibition and induction of differentiation of t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia cells by the DNA-binding domain of PEBP2 and the AML1/MTG8(ETO)-specific antisense oligonucleotide. Sakakura C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11723-7

Ubiquitous receptor: a receptor that modulates gene activation by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Song C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):10809-13

Effects of fatty acids on gene expression mediated by a member of the nuclear receptor supergene family. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:21-8 (24 ref.)

The chromodomain protein Swi6: a key component at fission yeast centromeres. Ekwall K, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1429-31

Tumor suppression and transcription elongation: the dire consequences of changing partners [comment] Krumm A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400-1. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1402-6. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1439-43. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1444-6.

Unimpaired thymic and peripheral T cell death in mice lacking the nuclear receptor NGFI-B (Nur77). Lee SL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):532-5

Specification of C/EBP function during Drosophila development by the bZIP basic region. Rørth P. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1878-81

The neuron-restrictive silencer factor (NRSF): a coordinate repressor of multiple neuron-specific genes. Schoenherr CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1360-3

Transcriptional control by E2F. Adams PD, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):99-108 (77 ref.)

The role of nuclear receptors in steroid hormone production. Parker KL, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):317-25 (41 ref.)

Hematopoietic lineage commitment: role of transcription factors. Kehrl JH. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):223-41 (169 ref.)

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor response specificities as defined in yeast and mammalian cell transcription assays. Henry K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):317-24

An insertional mutation in the BTF3 transcription factor gene leads to an early postimplantation lethality in mice. Deng JM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):264-9

The multifunctional TFIIH complex and transcriptional control. Drapkin R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Nov; 19(11):504-8 (54 ref.)

The C/EBP site in the feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) long terminal repeat (LTR) is necessary for its efficient replication and is also involved in the inhibition of FIV LTR-directed gene expression by pseudorabies virus ICP4. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):492-9

Oct-1 activates the epithelial-specific enhancer of human papillomavirus type 16 via a synergistic interaction with NFI at a conserved composite regulatory element. O'Connor M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):77-88

An NF1 motif plays a central role in hepatitis B virus enhancer. Ori A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):600-8

[New light on transcription factors in hematopoiesis] Hokland P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2163-4 **(Dan)**

[Structure and function of GATA transcription factors; possible roles in cell differentiation] Muraosa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Aug;66(8):1138-42 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Combinatorial functioning of hematopoietic transcription factors and regulation of hematopoietic cell differentiation] Igarashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug; 40(11):1721-30 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fatty acids in gene regulation. An example of an important nutritional factor which may influence our genes] Endresen MJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2084-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transcription factors and proliferative diversity of neoplastic cells] Levin E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 2):589-95 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

A 12.5 kb fragment of the yeast chromosome II contains two adjacent genes encoding ribosomal proteins and six putative new genes, one of which encodes a putative transcriptional factor. Démolis N, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1511–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determination of heat–shock transcription factor 2 stoichiometry at looped DNA complexes using scanning force microscopy. Wyman C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3; 14(1):117–23

TRAP, the trp RNA–binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis, is a toroid–shaped molecule that binds transcripts containing GAG or UAG repeats separated by two nucleotides. Babitzke P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7916–20

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

see related
GENE PRODUCTS, REV
GENE PRODUCTS, TAT
GENE PRODUCTS, TAX
GENES, PX
GENES, REV
GENES, TAT
TRANS–ACTIVATORS
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Alternative splice site selection in the human growth hormone gene transcript and synthesis of the 20 kDa isoform: role of higher order transcript structure. Estes PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:42–7; discussion 48

Meiosis specific transcription and functional proteins. Hotta Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:101–15 (34 ref.)

Neuroglial–specific factors and the regulation of retrovirus transcription. Tillmann M, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):305–18 (32 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules: a dominant role for NF–kappa B. Chen CC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:135–41 (20 ref.)

Transcription–related human disorders [editorial; comment] Cleaver JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1257–61 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1267–76.

Multiplex RT–PCR assay for the differential diagnosis of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Downing JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):626–34

Transcriptional regulation of intestinal hydrolase biosynthesis during postnatal development in rats. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G584–94

Hypoxia inhibits expression of eNOS via transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] McQuillan LP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1921–7

Transcription and mRNA stability regulate developmental and hormonal expression of rabbit surfactant protein B gene. Margana RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L481–90

Cytokines activate inducible nitric oxide synthase gene transcription in inner medullary collecting duct cells. Mohaupt MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F770–7

Regulation of transcription by the rat EGF gene promoter in normal and ischemic murine kidney cells. Price PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F664–70

Enhanced transcription of metallothionein genes in rat kidney: effect of uninephrectomy and compensatory renal growth. Zalups RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F643–50

A nonradioactive method to determine levels of in vitro transcription in nuclear extracts. Ayoubi TA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1995 Feb 10;225(1):190–2

Fluorometric nuclear run–on assay with oligonucleotide probe immobilized on plastic plates. Okamoto T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Aug 15;221(1):202–4

In vitro transcription: preparative RNA yields in analytical scale reactions. Pokrovskaya ID, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):420–3

Quantification of hepatitis C virus RNA by competitive reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction using a modified hepatitis C virus RNA transcript. Rüster B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):597–600

Reverse–transcription polymerase chain reaction for selective detection of RNA of single polarity: the role of reverse–transcription incubation temperature. Tolou H.
Anal Biochem 1994 Jul;220(1):216–7

Role of chromatin structure in the regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Paranjape SM, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 1994;63:265–97 (289 ref.)

Reduction in replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human T cell lines by polymerase III–driven transcription of chimeric tRNA–antisense RNA genes. Junker U, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):165–72

Influence of transcriptional regulation and mRNA stability on hemopexin gene expression in regenerating liver. Albrecht JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):229–33

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene transcription in rat liver. Gomez PF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Nov 1;314(2):307–14

Spatial distribution of epidermal growth–factor transcripts and effects of exogenous epidermal growth factor on the pattern of the mouse dental lamina. Kronmiller JE.
Arch Oral Biol 1995 Feb;40(2):137–43

The bovine immunodeficiency–like virus (BIV) is transcriptionally active in experimentally infected calves. Baron T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1461–7

Transcriptional regulation of tissue factor expression in human endothelial cells. Parry GC, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 May;15(5):612–21

Genomic cloning of the human histo–blood group ABO locus [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 6;211(1):347] Bennett EP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):318–25

Coexpression pattern of c–myc associated genes in a small cell lung cancer cell line with high steady state c–myc transcription. Dooley S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 24;213(3):789–95

A polyomavirus enhancer mutant confers ubiquitous high transcriptional efficiency to the SV40 late promoter. Fimia GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):339–47

Hypoxia–induced transcription of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene is independent of functional AP–1 transcription factor. Finkenzeller G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):432–9

Identification of novel cellular genes transcriptionally suppressed by v–src. Frankfort BJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 26;206(3):916–26

Transcriptional inhibition of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene by competitive binding of NF–kappa B/Rel proteins. Goldring CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):73–9

Transcriptional properties of oligonucleosomal templates containing acetylated (H3–H4)2 tetramers. Hernández F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):232–8

Role of the ribozyme of hepatitis delta virus on the transcription after polyadenylation. Hsieh SY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):864–71

Quantitative RT–PCR assay detecting the transcriptional induction of vascular endothelial growth factor under hypoxia. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1474–80

Reduced level of octamer binding transcription factor (Oct–1) is correlated with H2B histone gene repression during differentiation of HL–60 cells by all–trans retinoic acid. Kim KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):616–24

The MAP kinase cascade is not essential for transcriptional stimulation of osmolyte transporter genes. Kwon HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):975–9

Transcriptional regulation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 gene during muscle differentiation. Lee SJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):194–200

Sensitive assay for detection of hepatocellular carcinoma associated gene transcription (alpha–fetoprotein mRNA) in blood. Matsumura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 15;207(2):813–8

Analysis of translational termination of recombinant human methionyl–neurotrophin 3 in Escherichia coli. Meng SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):40–8

Multiple transcription start sites and 5' alternate splicing of murine IL–3 receptor beta–chain transcripts. Norga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):886–92

Identification of multiple transcribed sequences from the spinal muscular atrophy region of human chromosome 5. Pizzuti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):294–301

Acetylation of histone H2A.H2B dimers facilitates transcription. Puerta C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):409–16

Nature and transcriptional role of catalytic subunits of yeast mitochondrial cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Rahman MU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):756–63

Molecular cloning reveals alternative splice forms of human alpha(E)–catenin. Rimm DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1691–9

Multi–strand binding of nuclear factors to a repressor of mouse mammary tumor virus transcription can be distinguished kinetically. Rodda DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):379–84

The influence of RNA and DNA template structures during transcript elongation by RNA polymerases. Sastry SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):106–14

Functional identification of the transcription start site and the core promoter of the juvenile hormone esterase gene in Trichoplusia ni. Schelling D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 5;214(1):286–94

DNA binding and transcriptional properties of wild–type and mutant forms of the homeodomain protein Msx2. Semenza GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):257–62

Rat Pit–1 stimulates transcription in vitro by influencing pre–initiation complex assembly. Sharp ZD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):40–5

Role of Sp1 in transcriptional activation of human nitric oxide synthase type III gene. Tang JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):673–80

Nuclear localization of p185neu tyrosine kinase and its association with transcriptional transactivation. Xie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1589–98

Identification and characterization of DNA elements implicated in the regulation of CYP4A1 transcription. Aldridge TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):473–9

The three heavy–chain precursors for the inter–alpha–inhibitor family in mouse: new members of the multicopper oxidase protein group with differential transcription in liver and brain. Chan P, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):505–12

Low NADPH oxidase activity in Epstein–Barr–virus–immortalized B–lymphocytes is due to a post–transcriptional block in expression of cytochrome b558. Chetty M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):141–5

Human link protein gene: structure and transcription pattern in chondrocytes. Dudhia J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1; 303 (Pt 1):329–33

Regulation of ribosomal gene transcription. Jacob ST.
Biochem J 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):617–26 (146 ref.)

Transcriptional promoter of the human alpha 1(V) collagen gene (COL5A1). Lee S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):15–22

Transcriptional control of genes that regulate glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in adult liver. Lemaigre FP, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):1–14 (173 ref.)

An inverted TATA box directs downstream transcription of the bone sialoprotein gene. Li JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):33–40

Kinetic study in vitro of Escherichia coli promoter closure during transcription initiation. Schmitt B, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):123–8

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene expression in rat mesangial cells is regulated post–transcriptionally. Tay A, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):417–22

The transcriptional regulation of the preproenkephalin gene. Weisinger G. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):617–29 (200 ref.)

Enhancement of in vitro transcription of human c–myc correlates with the binding of phosphorylated protein factors from HeLa cell extract. Imamova LR, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Feb;35(2):237–46

Transcriptional regulation of human transglutaminase1 gene by signaling systems of protein kinase C, RAR/RXR and Jun/Fos in keratinocytes. Yamada K, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Oct;34(4):827–36

Molecular mechanisms underlying induction of plant defence gene transcription. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:241–8 (64 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of denitrification genes in Paracoccus denitrificans. Hinsley AP, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):126S

Cytoplasmic gene expression in yeast: a plasmid–encoded transcription system in Kluyveromyces lactis. Schaffrath R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):128S

Identification of DNA sequences involved in the transcription of a CYP2B2 gene. Shervington A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):121S

Mechanism of nucleosome dissociation produced by transcription elongation in a short chromatin template. Gallego F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6711–9

Transcriptional regulation of human CYP2C genes: functional comparison of CYP2C9 and CYP2C18 promoter regions. Ibeanu GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27; 34(25):8028–36

Expression of the rat gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase gene from a specific promoter in the small intestine and in hepatoma cells. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11536–43

Structural and functional analysis of the human KB cell folate receptor gene P4 promoter: cooperation of three clustered Sp1–binding sites with initiator region for basal promoter activity. Saikawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):9951–61

Characterization of a promoter region supporting transcription of a novel human beta–galactoside alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase transcript in HepG2 cells. Aas–Eng DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1261(1):166–9

Transcriptional regulation of the ezrin gene during rat intestinal development and epithelial differentiation. Barilá D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):133–40

Enhancement of bacterial transcription initiation in vitro by the 74 kDa subunit of human general transcription factor IIF (RAP74). Chibazakura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):592–600

The establishment of the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus into CV–1 cells allows a functional analysis of steroid receptors. Couette B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):607–12

Human mitochondrial transcription factor A and promoter spacing integrity are required for transcription initiation. Dairaghi DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24: 1271(1):127–34

Chromatin and nuclear assembly: experimental approaches towards the reconstitution of transcriptionally active and silent states. Dimitrov S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):1–13 (157 ref.)

Identification of multiple promoters within the N-ras proto-oncogene. Jeffers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):623-35

Repression of transient expression by DNA methylation in transcribed regions of reporter genes introduced into cultured human cells. Komura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):73-8

Transcriptional activation by hypersensitive site three of the human beta-globin locus control region in murine erythroleukemia cells. Pruzina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):351-60

Presence of regulatory sequences within intron 4 of human and murine c-myb genes. Seib T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):285-92

Regions of the CFA/I promoter involved in the activation by the transcriptional activator CfaD and repression by the histone-like protein H-NS. Jordi BJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1052-4

H-NS over-expression induces an artificial stationary phase by silencing global transcription. McGovern V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1019-29

Transcriptional patterns of the mutL-miaA superoperon of Escherichia coli K-12 suggest a model for posttranscriptional regulation. Tsui HC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1168-77

HNF1, a homeoprotein member of the hepatic transcription regulatory network. Tronche F, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep; 14(9):579-87 (55 ref.)

Localization of rDNA transcription sites in nucleoli of human Sertoli cells: an EM quantitative autoradiographic study using 3H-uridine. Brechard MP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(3):247-56

A 60-bp core promoter sequence of murine lactate dehydrogenase C is sufficient to direct testis-specific transcription in vitro. Zhou W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):425-32

Single-molecule kinetic studies on DNA transcription and transcriptional regulation. Gelles J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):73S

Tethered particle motion method for studying transcript elongation by a single RNA polymerase molecule. Yin H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2468-78

LITMUS: multipurpose cloning vectors with a novel system for bidirectional in vitro transcription. Evans PD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):130-5

pTRIPLEscript: a novel cloning vector for generating in vitro transcripts from tandem promoters for SP6, T7 and T3 RNA polymerase. Meador JW 3rd, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):152-7,

Expression of the blood-clotting factor-VIII cDNA is repressed by a transcriptional silencer located in its coding region. Hoeben RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2447-54

Transcriptional control of the factor IX gene: analysis of five cis-acting elements and the deleterious effects of naturally occurring hemophilia B Leyden mutations. Picketts DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2992-3000

A conserved TATA-less proximal promoter drives basal transcription from the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene. Soravia E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):624-35

Identification of a breakpoint cluster region 3' of the ribophorin I gene at 3q21 associated with the transcriptional activation of the EVI1 gene in acute myelogenous leukemias with inv(3)(q21q26). Suzukawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2681-8

Positive and negative regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter activity by AML1-related transcription factor, PEBP2. Takahashi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):607-16

Targeting gene transcription: a new strategy to down-regulate c-erbB-2 expression in mammary carcinoma. Hollywood DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):753-7

Variability of EWS chimaeric transcripts in Ewing tumours: a comparison of clinical and molecular data. Zoubek A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):908-13

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in human growth factor dependent M-07e cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):258-65

Appropriate controls for reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) [letter; comment] Cross NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):218. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):444-5.

Focal brain injury induces multiple immediate early genes encoding zinc finger transcription factors. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):157-63

Induction of multiple immediate early genes in rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3-4):234-41

Expression of histone H1 (zero) in transcriptionally activated supraoptic neurons. Lafarga M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):317-24

Heterogeneous tissue-specific transcription of dopamine receptor subtype messenger RNA in rat brain. Laurier LG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3-4):344-50

RNA transcription in axotomized dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wells MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):163-6

Neural control of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in vivo: acute and chronic effects. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):57-66

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel kallikrein transcript in colon and its distribution in human tissues. Chen LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1829-38

Transcriptional regulation of multidrug resistance in breast cancer. Glazer RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):263-71 (101 ref.)

Characterization of a messenger RNA polynucleotide vaccine vector. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1397-400

DNA repair in the MYC and FMS proto-oncogenes in ultraviolet light-irradiated human HL60 promyelocytic cells during differentiation. Islas AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):336-41

A novel p16INK4A transcript. Mao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2995-7

Differential expression of elafin in human normal mammary epithelial cells and carcinomas is regulated at the transcriptional level. Zhang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2537-41

Transcriptional regulation of multidrug resistance gene expression. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 73:57-68 (57 ref.)

Selective inhibition of repair of active genes by hyperthermia is due to inhibition of global and transcription coupled repair pathways. Sakkers RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):743-8

Characterization of a cardiac-selective and developmentally upregulated promoter in transgenic mice. Franz WM, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec;5(4):235-43

Changes in gene expression following short coronary occlusions studied in porcine hearts with run-on assays. Knöll R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1062-9

Promoter structure, promoter recognition, and transcription activation in prokaryotes. Busby S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):743-6 (30 ref.)

Transcriptional activation by p53 correlates with suppression of growth but not transformation. Crook T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):817-27

Light-induced resetting of a circadian clock is mediated by a rapid increase in frequency transcript. Crosthwaite SK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1003-12

Transcriptional control points during lymphopoiesis [comment] Dorshkind K. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):751-3 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):885-92. Comment on: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):893-900. Comment on: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):901-12. Comment on: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):913-22.

Mutations in a putative global transcriptional regulator cause X-linked mental retardation with alpha-thalassemia (ATR-X syndrome). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):837-45

Transcriptional regulation by extracellular signals: mechanisms and specificity. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):199-211 (129 ref.)

A model for transcription termination by RNA polymerase I. Lang WH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):527-34

Chromatin and gene expression: constant questions, but changing answers. Lewin B. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):397-406 (25 ref.)

Coupling between transcription termination and RNA polymerase inchworming. Nudler E, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):351-7

Groucho is required for Drosophila neurogenesis, segmentation, and sex determination and interacts directly with hairy-related bHLH proteins. Paroush Z, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):805-15

The MO15 cell cycle kinase is associated with the TFIIH transcription-DNA repair factor. Roy R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1093-101

Different forms of TFIIH for transcription and DNA repair: holo-TFIIH and a nucleotide excision repairosome. Svejstrup JQ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):21-8

Binding of TAFs to core elements directs promoter selectivity by RNA polymerase II. Verrijzer CP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1115-25

Discontinuous movements of DNA and RNA in RNA polymerase accompany formation of a paused transcription complex. Wang D, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):341-50

Maximal activation of transcription by Stat1 and Stat3 requires both tyrosine and serine phosphorylation. Wen Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):241-50

v-Raf activates transcription of growth-responsive promoters via GC-rich sequences that bind the transcription factor Sp1. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):549-56

The bidirectionally transcribed dihydrofolate reductase and rep-3a promoters are growth regulated by distinct mechanisms. Schilling LJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):541-8

Quantitative analysis of the transcriptional start sites of estrogen receptor in breast carcinoma. Weigel RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):707-11

The DNA-binding and transcription-activation abilities of p53 are necessary but not sufficient for its antiproliferation function. Zhang W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):705-10

Current concepts in transcription, translation, and the regulation of gene expression. A primer for the clinician. Knowlton AA. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):241-8 (29 ref.)

Tumor suppressor and immediate early transcription factor genes in non-small cell lung cancer. Levin WJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):372S-376S (27 ref.)

Transcription of heat shock gene loci versus non-heat shock loci in Chironomus polytene chromosomes: evidence for heat-induced formation of novel putative ribonucleoprotein particles (hsRNPs) in the major heat shock puffs. Sass H. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):528-38

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell growth through antisense transcription of a rat insulin-like growth factor I receptor cDNA. Du J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):963-72

Endothelium-dependent contractions are associated with both augmented expression of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and hypersensitivity to prostaglandin H2 in the SHR aorta. Ge T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1003-10

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of expression of leukocyte-type 12-lipoxygenase in porcine aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Gu JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):14-20

Differential phospholamban gene expression in murine cardiac compartments. Molecular and physiological analyses. Koss KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):342-53

Nitric oxide modulates the expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):980-6

Modulation of pyrogen-induced upregulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules (CAMs) by interleukin-4: transcriptional mechanisms and CAM-shedding. Kapiotis S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):18-25

Mechanisms of intracellular transcript localization and export in early Drosophila embryos. Davis I, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:793-8 (51 ref.)

DNA bending in transcription initiation. Kahn JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:115-22

Biochemical analysis of the role of chromatin structure in the regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:205-12

Site-specific DNA-binding proteins important for replication and transcription have multiple activities. Li R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:403-13

Nucleosome positioning and transcription. Simpson RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:237-45

Dynamics of transcription and pre-mRNA splicing within the mammalian cell nucleus. Spector DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:799-805

The cycling of RNA polymerase II during transcription. Zawel L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:187-98

Transcriptional regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase/rep-3 locus. Schilling LJ, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):19-53 (205 ref.)

Transduction of the stress signal and mechanisms of transcriptional regulation of heat shock/stress protein gene expression in higher eukaryotes. Voellmy R. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(4):357-401 (365 ref.)

Transcriptional initiation. Taking the initiative. Gill G. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):374-6 (26 ref.)

T-cell activation. Transcriptional regulation in activated T cells. Goodbourn S. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):930-2

Repair and transcription. Collision or collusion? Hanawalt PC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):518-21 (35 ref.)

Transcriptional activation. Tuning-up transcription. Sheldon M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):43-6 (24 ref.)

Translational regulation. Y the message is masked? Standart N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):939-41

Memory. A model with good CREdentials. Stevens CF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):736-8 (12 ref.)

Transcriptional termination. Charging it cancels the order. Zahler SA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):73-5

Transcription of potato mitochondrial 26S rRNA is initiated at its mature 5' end. Binder S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):519-23

Organization and transcription of the mitochondrial ATP synthase genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):382-9

The rps3-rpl16-nad3-rps12 gene cluster in rice mitochondrial DNA is transcribed from alternative promoters. Nakazono M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan; 27(2):184-9

In vitro transcription from the Nectria haematococca PDA1 promoter in an homologous extract reflects in vivo pisatin-responsive regulation. Ruan Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):46-53

Relative strengths of promoters from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):217-22

Chloroplast rRNA transcription from structurally different tandem promoters: an additional novel-type promoter. Vera A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):280-4

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional responses to DNA-damaging agents. Herrlich P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):425-31 (60 ref.)

Regulation of transcriptional elongation by RNA polymerase II. Bentley DL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):210-6 (72 ref.)

Chromatin multiprotein complexes involved in the maintenance of transcription patterns. Orlando V, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):174-9 (44 ref.)

TFIIH: a link between transcription, DNA repair and cell cycle regulation. Seroz T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):217-21 (44 ref.)

c-myc transcription is initiated from P0 in 70% of patients with multiple myeloma. Hoover RG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:257–64

Role of the Rel-family of transcription factors in the regulation of c-myc gene transcription and apoptosis of WEHI 231 murine B-cells. Lee H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:247–55

The role of ornithine decarboxylase in c-Myc-induced apoptosis. Packham G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:283–90

Association with c-Myc: an alternated mechanism for c-Myc function. Shrivastava A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:273–82 (49 ref.)

Construction of human embryonic cDNA libraries: HD, PKD1 and BRCA1 are transcribed widely during embryogenesis. Buraczynska MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):197–202

Isolation and localization of transcribed sequences on human chromosome 22. Gimbel W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):81–5

Transcription patterns of sequences on human chromosome 21. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):203–6

The heat shock response in Xenopus oocytes, embryos, and somatic cells: a regulatory role for chromatin. Landsberger N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):62–74

Analysis of transcriptional isoforms of collagen types IX, II, and I in the developing avian cornea by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Fitch JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):42–53

Transcriptional regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) during testicular development. Chaudhary J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(2):114–8

Identification of two positive transcriptional elements within the 91-base pair promoter for mouse testis angiotensin converting enzyme (testis ACE). Zhou Y, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(2):201–9

Expression of the HSP 70.1 gene, a landmark of early zygotic activity in the mouse embryo, is restricted to the first burst of transcription. Christians E, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):113–22

Regulation of desmocollin transcription in mouse preimplantation embryos. Collins JE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):743–53

Transcriptional regulation of string (cdc25): a link between developmental programming and the cell cycle. Edgar BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3131–43

Hoxa 11 structure, extensive antisense transcription, and function in male and female fertility. Hsieh-Li HM, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1373–85

The Caenorhabditis elegans heterochronic gene pathway controls stage-specific transcription of collagen genes. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2471–8

GATA factor activity is required for the trophoblast-specific transcriptional regulation of the mouse placental lactogen I gene. Ng YK, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3257–66

Transcriptional control of tektin A mRNA correlates with cilia development and length determination during sea urchin embryogenesis. Norrander JM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1615–23

Identification of a germ-cell-specific transcriptional repressor in the promoter of Tctex-1. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):561–8

Control of CNS midline transcription by asymmetric E-box-like elements: similarity to xenobiotic responsive regulation. Wharton KA Jr, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3563–9

Transcription of the insulin gene: towards defining the glucose-sensitive cis-element and trans-acting factors. Melloul D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S3–10 (61 ref.)

The EGR1 protein contains a discrete transcriptional regulatory domain whose deletion results in a truncated protein that blocks EGR1-induced transcription. Carman JA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):581–9

The nucleotide sequence, structure, and preliminary studies on the transcriptional regulation of the bovine alpha skeletal actin gene. Davey HW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):609–18

The zebrafish egr1 gene encodes a highly conserved, zinc-finger transcriptional regulator. Drummond IA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1047–55

Transcriptional regulation of rat cytochrome P450c17 expression in mouse Leydig MA-10 and adrenal Y-1 cells: identification of a single protein that mediates both basal and cAMP-induced activities. Givens CR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1087–98

Dynamic changes in the chromatin of the chicken lysozyme gene domain during differentiation of multipotent progenitors to macrophages. Huber MC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):397–402

Wild-type p53 regulates its own transcription in a cell-type specific manner. Hudson JM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;14(9):759–66

Transcriptional activation of the alpha-1 acid glycoprotein gene by YY1 is mediated by its functional interaction with a negative transcription factor. Lee YM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1029–36

Transcriptional regulation of cell line-dependent, baculovirus-mediated expression of foreign genes. Mukherjee B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–14

A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635–42

Identification of differentially transcribed RNA and DNA helicase-related genes of Plasmodium falciparum. Thélu J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1109–15

Simple repetitive DNA sequences are transcribed in early embryonal stages of Xenopus laevis. Habenicht A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(2):77–81

Constraints on transcription activator function contribute to transcriptional quiescence during early Xenopus embryogenesis. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1752–65

TBP mutants defective in activated transcription in vivo. Arndt KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1490–7

A novel DNA binding protein with homology to Myb oncoproteins containing only one repeat can function as a transcriptional activator. Baranowskij N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5383–92

Characterization of the human papillomavirus E2 protein: evidence of trans-activation and trans-repression in cervical keratinocytes. Bouvard V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5451–9

An inhibitor domain in c-Fos regulates activation domains containing the HOB1 motif. Brown HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):124–31

Activation function 2 (AF-2) of retinoic acid receptor and 9-cis retinoic acid receptor: presence of a conserved autonomous constitutive activating domain and influence of the nature of the response element on AF-2 activity. Durand B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5370–82

A plant basal in vitro system supporting accurate transcription of both RNA polymerase II- and III-dependent genes: supplement of green leaf component(s) drives accurate transcription of a light-responsive rbcS gene. Fan H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1024–31

Transcriptional activation by Myc is under negative control by the transcription factor AP-2. Gaubatz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1508–19

Signal transfer through three compartments: transcription initiation of the Escherichia coli ferric citrate transport system from the cell surface. Härle C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1430–8

Serum-regulated transcription by serum response factor (SRF): a novel role for the DNA binding domain. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5421–32

The requirement for the basal transcription factor IIE is determined by the helical stability of promoter DNA. Holstege FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):810–9

Altered transcriptional response to nutrient availability in hypovirus-infected chestnut blight fungus. Larson TG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5616–23

ATF-2 contains a phosphorylation-dependent transcriptional activation domain. Livingstone C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1785–97

Histone H4 acetylation distinguishes coding regions of the human genome from heterochromatin in a differentiation-dependent but transcription-independent manner. O'Neill LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3946–57

Adenovirus replication and transcription sites are spatially separated in the nucleus of infected cells. Pombo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5075–85

AP-1 transcriptional activity requires both T-cell receptor-mediated and co-stimulatory signals in primary T lymphocytes. Rincón M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4370–81

rpoE, the gene encoding the second heat-shock sigma factor, sigma E, in Escherichia coli. Rouvière PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1032–42

A conserved upstream element is essential for transcription of the Leishmania tarentolae mini-exon gene. Saito RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5460–9

Goals for signal transduction pathways: linking up with transcriptional regulation. Sassone-Corsi P. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4717–28 (157 ref.)

The HOG pathway controls osmotic regulation of transcription via the stress response element (STRE) of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTT1 gene. Schüller C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4382–9

Altering the specificity of signal transduction cascades: positive regulation of c-Jun transcriptional activity by protein kinase A. Smeal T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):6006–10

Multiple modes of dorsal-bHLH transcriptional synergy in the Drosophila embryo. Szymanski P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2229–38

Incorporation of chromosomal proteins HMG-14/HMG-17 into nascent nucleosomes induces an extended chromatin conformation and enhances the utilization of active transcription complexes. Trieschmann L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1478–89

Transcription-coupled repair removes both cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and 6-4 photoproducts with equal efficiency and in a sequential way from transcribed DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum group C fibroblasts. van Hoffen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):360–7

A transition in transcriptional activation by the glucocorticoid and retinoic acid receptors at the tumor stage of dermal fibrosarcoma development. Vivanco MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2217–28

Mouse growth hormone-binding protein and growth hormone receptor transcripts are produced from a single gene by alternative splicing. Edens A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2802–5

Characterization and regulation of two testicular inhibin/activin beta B-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids that are transcribed from alternate initiation sites. Feng ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):947–55

Transcriptional effects in GH3 cells of Gs alpha mutants associated with human pituitary tumors: stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-binding protein-mediated transcription and of prolactin and growth hormone promoter activity via protein kinase A. Gaiddon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4331–8

Transcriptional vs. posttranscriptional control of neuropeptide Y gene expression. Lerchen RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):833–41

The 5'-flanking region of the ovine follicle-stimulating hormone-beta gene contains six progesterone response elements: three proximal elements are sufficient to increase transcription in the presence of progesterone. Webster JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1049–58

Studies on the repression of basal transcription (silencing) by artificial and natural human thyroid hormone receptor-beta mutants. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2845–51

Characterization of the functional role of E-box elements for the transcriptional activity of rat acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit and gamma-subunit gene promoters in primary muscle cell cultures. Dürr I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):353–64

Transcriptional repression, a novel function for 3' untranslated regions. Le Cam A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):620–7

The role of the CANNTG promoter element (E box) and the myocyte-enhancer-binding-factor-2 (MEF-2) site in the transcriptional regulation of the chick myogenin gene. Malik S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):88–96

Characterization and transcriptional activity of the mouse biliary glycoprotein 1 gene, a carcinoembryonic antigen-related gene. Nédellec P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):104–14

Autoregulation of actin synthesis in hepatocytes by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Reuner KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):32–7

Expression of human cytokeratin 14 in normal, premalignant and malignant oral tissue following isolation by plaque differential hybridisation. Marley JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):305–11

Transcriptional activity of the neuron-specific enolase (NSE) promoter in murine embryonic stem (ES) cells and preimplantation embryos. Alouani S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):324–32

Induction of interleukin-2 transcription by the hamster polyomavirus middle T antigen: a role for Fyn in T cell signal transduction. Brizuela L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):385–93

gamma delta lineage-specific transcription of human T cell receptor gamma genes by a combination of a non-lineage-specific enhancer and silencers. Lefranc MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):617–22

Two promoters direct transcription of the mouse NT-3 gene. Leingärtner A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1149–59

Endogenous transcription occurs at the 1-cell stage in the mouse embryo. Bouniol C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):57–62

Quantitative changes of the two major AgNOR proteins, nucleolin and protein B23, related to stimulation of rDNA transcription. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):276–82

Constitutive or inducible overexpression of the IGF-2 gene in cells of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Lamonerie T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):342–51

Identification of Ag-NOR proteins, markers of proliferation related to ribosomal gene activity. Roussel P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):465–72

Plasmodium falciparum: alterations in organelle transcript abundance during the erythrocytic cycle. Feagin JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):430–40

Transcriptional regulation in the yeast GAL gene family: a complex genetic network. Lohr D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):777–87 (59 ref.)

Chronic alcoholic myopathy: transcription and translational alterations. Preedy VR, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1146–51 (46 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast vacuolar aminopeptidase ysc1 encoding gene (APE1) by carbon sources [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):353] Bordallo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):13–6

Sodium butyrate inhibits expression of urokinase and its receptor mRNAs at both transcription and post-transcription levels in colon cancer cells. Dang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2-3):147–50

The basal level of transcription of the alc genes in the ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans is controlled both by the specific transactivator AlcR and the general carbon catabolite repressor CreA. Fillinger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):547–50

Negative and positive effects of CpG-methylation on Xenopus ribosomal gene transcription in vitro. Labhart P. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):302–6

The NssBF element, a sequence of the Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon 1731 potentially implicated in transcriptional repression and replication. Lacoste J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):283–6

Long-term enhancement of Na,K-ATPase pump during blasttransformation of human lymphocytes is controlled first by translational, then by transcriptional mechanisms. Marakhova II, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):110–2

Lipid biosynthetic genes and a ribosomal protein gene are cotranscribed. Podkovyrov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):429–31

Transcription factor-mediated chromatin remodelling: mechanisms and models. Varga-Weisz PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):118–21 (50 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the Trichoderma longibrachiatum egl1 gene. González R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):303–7

Post-transcriptional controls in bacteriophage T4: roles of the sequence-specific endoribonuclease RegB. Sanson B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):141–50 (40 ref.)

Stability of Escherichia coli sodA mRNA and identification of the transcriptional start site(s) under different environmental and oxidative stresses. Schrum LW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):209–13

Mutations in the transcriptional regulatory region of the precore and core/pregenome of a hepatitis B virus with defective HBeAg production. Moriyama K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):314–22

The human serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine1D receptor pseudogene is transcribed. Bard JA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):295–6

Identification of two new exons and multiple transcription start points in the 5'-untranslated region of the human cathepsin-B-encoding gene. Berquin IM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):143–9

A new hybrid promoter directs transcription at identical start points in mammalian cells and in vitro. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):389–90

Expression of luxCD-E in Anabaena sp. can replace the use of exogenous aldehyde for in vivo localization of transcription by luxAB. Fernández-Piñas F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):169–74

Commonly used cat reporter vectors contain a cAMP-inducible, cryptic enhancer that co-operates with NF-kappa B-sites. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):331–2

Differential utilization of multiple transcription start points accompanies the overexpression of the P-glycoprotein-encoding gene in Chinese hamster lung cells. Ince TA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):287–90

Instability of plasmid DNA maintenance caused by transcription of poly(dT)-containing sequences in Escherichia coli. Kiyama R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):57–61

Genes encoding human serum amyloid A proteins SAA1 and SAA2 are located 18 kb apart in opposite transcriptional orientations. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):289–90

Cell-cycle regulation of human B-myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):277–81

Structure and expression of clustered P element homologues in Drosophila subobscura and Drosophila guanche. Miller WJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):167–74

Sequence-specific transcription arrest by peptide nucleic acid bound to the DNA template strand. Nielsen PE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):139–45

Sequence analysis and transcriptional mapping of the orf-2 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Ohresser M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):201–4

Murine collagen intron-binding factor I (CIBF-I) is the same protein as transcription factor Oct-1. Pogulis RJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):231–5

An ATF/CREB-binding site is essential for cell-specific and inducible transcription of the murine MIP-1 beta cytokine gene. Proffitt J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):173–9

Transcriptional regulation in the Chlamydia trachomatis pCT plasmid. Ricci S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):93–8

Identification of the cis-elements required for transcriptional control of the Chinese hamster ovary APRT gene. She BR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):175–80

ToxR (RegA)-mediated in vitro transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):87–92

The acidic transcriptional activation domains of herpes virus VP16 and yeast HAP4 have different co-factor requirements. Wang L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):163–70

Transcriptional activation of the origin of coliphage lambda DNA replication is regulated by the host DnaA initiator function. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):47–50

The nitrate and nitrite reductase-encoding genes of Leptosphaeria maculans are closely linked and transcribed in the same direction. Williams RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):153–4

Synthesis and maturation of viral transcripts in herpes simplex virus type 1 infected HeLa cells: the role of interchromatin granules. Besse S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(3):143–61

E1BF/Ku interacts physically and functionally with the core promoter binding factor CPBF and promotes the basal transcription of rat and human ribosomal RNA genes. Niu H, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(3):111–24

The RSRF/MEF2 protein SL1 regulates cardiac muscle-specific transcription of a myosin light-chain gene in Xenopus embryos. Chambers AE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1324–34

The global transcriptional regulators, SSN6 and TUP1, play distinct roles in the establishment of a repressive chromatin structure. Cooper JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15; 8(12):1400–10

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the adenovirus E1A-associated 300-kD protein (p300) reveals a protein with properties of a transcriptional adaptor. Eckner R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):869–84

The origin recognition complex has essential functions in transcriptional silencing and chromosomal replication. Fox CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):911–24

Association of an activator with an RNA polymerase II holoenzyme. Hengartner CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):897–910

Pit-1 binding to specific DNA sites as a monomer or dimer determines gene-specific use of a tyrosine-dependent synergy domain. Holloway JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1992–2006

RNA polymerase II subunit RPB9 is required for accurate start site selection. Hull MW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):481–90

Regulation of rDNA transcription in chloroplasts: promoter exclusion by constitutive repression. Iratni R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2928–38

N-ras oncogene causes AP-2 transcriptional self-interference, which leads to transformation. Kannan P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1258–69

DNA-dependent protein kinase: a potent inhibitor of transcription by RNA polymerase I. Kuhn A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):193–203

Influence of a steroid receptor DNA-binding domain on transcriptional regulatory functions. Lefstin JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2842–56

Regulation of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli by UTP-sensitive reiterative RNA synthesis during transcriptional initiation. Liu C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2904–12

A developmentally regulated chromosomal origin of replication uses essential transcription elements. Marczynski GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1543–57

Reciprocal interferences between nucleosomal organization and transcriptional activity of the yeast SNR6 gene. Marsolier MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):410–22

HMG17 is a chromatin-specific transcriptional coactivator that increases the efficiency of transcription initiation. Paranjape SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1978–91

Essential role for p53-mediated transcription in E1A-induced apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1; 9(17):2184–92

Cloning and characterization of a TFIIIC2 subunit (TFIIIC beta) whose presence correlates with activation of RNA polymerase III-mediated transcription by adenovirus E1A expression and serum factors. Sinn E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):675–85

Internal tracts of telomeric DNA act as silencers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stavenhagen JB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1411–22

Differential activation of CREB by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases type II and type IV involves phosphorylation of a site that negatively regulates activity. Sun P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1; 8(21):2527–39

Location, structure, and function of the target of a transcriptional activator protein. Tang H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3058–67

The bacterial enhancer-binding protein NTRC is a molecular machine: ATP hydrolysis is coupled to transcriptional activation. Wedel A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2042–52

Termination-altering amino acid substitutions in the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase identify regions involved in RNA chain elongation. Weilbaecher R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2913–27

Recycling of the general transcription factors during RNA polymerase II transcription. Zawel L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1479–90

The Doc transposable element in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans: genomic distribution and transcription. Vaury C, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):117–24

Transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: identification of Rho-dependent termination regions. Cheng SW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):875–87

Dosage compensation in sciarids is achieved by hypertranscription of the single X chromosome in males. da Cunha PR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):787–90

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT7 gene encodes a very acidic protein important for transcription in vivo. Gansheroff LJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):523–36

Characterization of the major transcripts encoded by the regulatory MuDR transposable element of maize. Hershberger RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1087–98

Genetic and physical interactions between yeast RGR1 and SIN4 in chromatin organization and transcriptional regulation. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):47–54

The suppressor of Hairy-wing protein regulates the tissue-specific expression of the Drosophila gypsy retrotransposon. Smith PA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):215–28

Short-patch reverse transcription in Escherichia coli. Thaler DS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):909–15

Identification of genes required for alpha 2 repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wahi M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):79–90

Extra telomeres, but not internal tracts of telomeric DNA, reduce transcriptional repression at Saccharomyces telomeres. Wiley EA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):67–79

Human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C (PTPN6) gene structure: alternate promoter usage and exon skipping generate multiple transcripts. Banville D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):165–73

Transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 expression by insulin and cyclic AMP. Babajko S. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):83–91

Molecular monitoring of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR alpha (retinoic acid receptor-alpha) fusion transcript in patients treated with all-trans retinoic acid followed by chemotherapy. Nemet D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):238–40

New models for the mechanism of transcription elongation and its regulation. Chamberlin MJ. **Harvey Lect** 1992–93; 88:1–21 (61 ref.)

Inhibition by recombinant human interleukin-6 of the glucagon-dependent induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and of the insulin-dependent induction of glucokinase gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes: regulation of gene transcription and messenger RNA degradation. Christ B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1577–83

Rapid activation of the Stat3 transcription complex in liver regeneration. Cressman DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1443–9

Regulation of the alpha 2(I) collagen gene transcription in fat-storing cells derived from a cirrhotic liver. Inagaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):573–9

Selective accumulation of the X transcript of hepatitis B virus in patients negative for hepatitis B surface antigen with hepatocellular carcinoma. Paterlini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):313–21

Sequences within the coding regions of clotting factor VIII and CFTR block transcriptional elongation. Koeberl DD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):469–79

An intragenic deletion in the human PTPN6 gene affects transcriptional activity. Nehls M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):713–5

Coproporphyrinogen oxidase: gene organization and description of a mutation leading to exon 6 skipping. Delfau-Larue MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1325–30

Alternative transcripts in the mouse neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2) gene are conserved and code for schwannomins with distinct C-terminal domains. Huynh DP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1075–9

Rapid identification of gene sequences for transcriptional map assembly by direct cDNA screening of genomic reference libraries. Lawrence BJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2019–23

A transcript map of the Down syndrome critical region on chromosome 21. Peterson A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1735–42

Isolation of new genes in distal Xq28: transcriptional map and identification of a human homologue of the ARD1 N-acetyl transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tribioli C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1061–7

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene. Ichiki T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 2):720–5

Fra-1, a Fos gene family member that activates atrial natriuretic peptide gene transcription. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):679–82

Combinatorial regulation of transcription. I: General aspects of transcriptional control. Ernst P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):311–9 (98 ref.)

Combinatorial regulation of transcription II: The immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene. Ernst P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):427–38 (103 ref.)

Human MHC class II gene transcription directed by the carboxyl terminus of CIITA, one of the defective genes in type II MHC combined immune deficiency. Zhou H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):545–53

Developmental regulation of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression in B-lineage cells: evidence for transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels of control. Hagen M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):157–62

Analysis of human interleukin-5 gene transcription by T cell clones and hybridomas. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):366–7

Cis-acting DNA elements and cell type-specific nuclear proteins which may play a role in regulation of mouse CD8 alpha (Lyt-2) gene transcription. Lee WH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1307–21

IL-12 transiently induces IFN-gamma transcription and protein synthesis in human CD4+ allergen-specific Th2 T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul; 6(7):1091–6

The 5'-sequence of the murine Hox-b3 (Hox-2.7) gene and its intron contain multiple transcription-regulatory elements. Brown WM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec; 26(12):1403–9

Transcriptional regulation of environmentally inducible genes in plants by an evolutionary conserved family of G-box binding factors. de Vetten NC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1055–68 (62 ref.)

Control of skeletal muscle-specific transcription: involvement of paired homeodomain and MADS domain transcription factors. Duprey P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):591–604 (79 ref.)

Transcription of papillomavirus genomes. Fuchs PG, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):159–67 (116 ref.)

Role of transcription, translation, and protein turnover in controlling the distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the lens. Cenedella RJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2133–41

Transcriptional control of the nuo operon which encodes the energy-conserving NADH dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Archer CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2335–42

Mutations affecting two adjacent amino acid residues in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase block transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage P2 Ogr protein. Ayers DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7430–8

In vitro studies of the domains of the nitrogen fixation regulatory protein NIFA. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):191–9

Heat shock-dependent transcriptional activation of the metA gene of Escherichia coli. Biran D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1374–9

Escherichia coli NusG protein stimulates transcription elongation rates in vivo and in vitro. Burova E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1388–92

Transcription of the Escherichia coli recE gene from a promoter in Tn5 and IS50. Clark AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7024–31

Archaeal grpE: transcription in two different morphologic stages of Methanosarcina mazei and comparison with dnaK and dnaJ. Conway De Macario E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):544–50

Structural and functional analyses of the transcription-translation proteins NusB and NusE. Court DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2589–91

Transcriptional regulation of the cryIVD gene operon from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Dervyn E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2283–91

Identification of a Bordetella pertussis regulatory factor required for transcription of the pertussis toxin operon in Escherichia coli. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3801–7

CadC, the transcriptional regulatory protein of the cadmium resistance system of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Endo G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4437–41

Transcriptional activation of the nitrogenase promoter in vitro: adenosine nucleotides are required for inhibition of NIFA activity by NIFL. Eydmann T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1186–95

Fine-structure deletion analysis of the transcriptional silencer of the proU operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Fletcher SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4508–13

A new type of NtrC transcriptional activator. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6175–87

Chimeric transcriptional activators generated in vivo from VnfA and AnfA of Azotobacter vinelandii: N-terminal domain of AnfA is responsible for dependence on nitrogenase Fe protein. Frise E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6545–9

The pilE gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11 is transcribed from a sigma 70 promoter during growth in vitro. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3781–7

Transcriptional analysis of rolling circle replicating plasmid pVT736-1: evidence for replication control by antisense RNA. Galli DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4474–80

Transcription of spoIVB is the only role of sigma G that is essential for pro-sigma K processing during spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Gomez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4825–7

Transcriptional control of the mtr efflux system of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagman KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4162–5

Effects of Bacillus subtilis sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID on transcription by sigma K RNA polymerase in vivo and in vitro. Halberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1888–91

Point mutations in the leader boxA of a plasmid-encoded Escherichia coli rrnB operon cause defective antitermination in vivo. Heinrich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3793–800

MyfF, an element of the network regulating the synthesis of fibrillae in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):738–44

Nucleotide sequence, mutational analysis, transcriptional start site, and product analysis of nov, the gene which affects Escherichia coli K-12 resistance to the gyrase inhibitor novobiocin. Ivaniševic R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1766–71

A mutation in the rpoA gene encoding the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affects metE-metR transcription in Escherichia coli. Jafri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):524–9

Mutational analysis of the redox-sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for oxidation and transcriptional activation. Kullik I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1275–84

Mutational analysis of the redox-sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for DNA binding and multimerization. Kullik I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1285–91

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB. Landini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6583–9

Identification of transcriptional start sites and the role of ppGpp in the expression of rpoS, the structural gene for the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Lange R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4676–80

The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli is a class I transcription activator. Lawley B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):238–41

Transcription control of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase and adjacent genes in Anabaena species. Li LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6697–706

The C-terminal region of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is required for transcriptional activation of the flagellar level II operons by the FlhD/FlhC complex. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5186–8

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of a gene cluster governing early and late steps in daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3879–84

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of the dnrR1 locus, which controls daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1208–15

Medium-dependent regulation of proteinase gene expression in Lactococcus lactis: control of transcription initiation by specific dipeptides. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2982–9

Transcriptional induction and expression of the endoglucanase celA gene from a ruminal Clostridium sp. ("C. longisporum"). Mittendorf V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4805–8

FlbD has a DNA-binding activity near its carboxy terminus that recognizes ftr sequences involved in positive and negative regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5971–81

Organization and growth phase-dependent transcription of methane genes in two regions of the Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum genome. Nölling J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2460–8

The sigma 54-dependent promoter Ps of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida requires HU for transcriptional activation in vivo by XylR. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3758–63

Transcription termination in the Escherichia coli dnaA gene is not mediated by the internal DnaA box. Pérez-Roger I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1896–9

Growth phase-dependent transcription of the genes that encode the two methyl coenzyme M reductase isoenzymes and N5-methyltetrahydromethanopterin:coenzyme M methyltransferase in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum delta H. Pihl TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6384–91

Transcriptional analysis of pqqD and study of the regulation of pyrroloquinoline quinone biosynthesis in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Ramamoorthi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):206–11

In vitro transcription of pathogenesis-related genes by purified RNA polymerase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rao L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2609–14

Control of transcription termination by an RNA factor in bacteriophage P4 immunity: identification of the target sites. Sabbattini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1425–34

Alteration of lysine 178 in the hinge region of the Escherichia coli ada protein interferes with activation of ada, but not alkA, transcription. Saget BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1268–74

Phosphate concentration regulates transcription of the Acinetobacter polyhydroxyalkanoic acid biosynthetic genes. Schembri MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4501–7

Bacillus subtilis lon protease prevents inappropriate transcription of genes under the control of the sporulation transcription factor sigma G. Schmidt R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6528–37

Transcriptional control of dacB, which encodes a major sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein. Simpson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7767–9

Transcriptional regulation of the phosphotransacetylase-encoding and acetate kinase-encoding genes (pta and ack) from Methanosarcina thermophila. Singh-Wissmann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1699–702

Expression of genes kdsA and kdsB involved in 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid metabolism and biosynthesis of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharide is growth phase regulated primarily at the transcriptional level in Escherichia coli K-12. Strohmaier H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4488–500

Transcriptional analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes algR, algB, and algD reveals a hierarchy of alginate gene expression which is modulated by algT. Wozniak DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6007–14

Minimal requirements of the Streptomyces lividans 66 oriC region and its transcriptional and translational activities. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4765–71

Relationship between ftsZ gene expression and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Zhou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6100–6

Measurement of gene-specific transcription by nuclease protection of pulse-labeled nuclear RNA. Greene JJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):179–87

Studies on the isolated transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin fractions from rat liver nuclei. Yu FL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):21–36

An exon 8-spliced out transcript of neurofibromatosis 2 gene is constitutively expressed in various human tissues. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1205–7

Autoregulation of transcription of the hupA gene in Escherichia coli: evidence for steric hindrance of the functional promoter domains induced by HU. Kohno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1113–8

Protein factors required for in vitro transcription of Sendai virus genome. Mizumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):527–34

Simple quantitative reverse transcribed-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) method involving recombinant RNA generated by a false-priming PCR product. Sato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1198–201

Transcriptional attenuation and differential mRNA stability in the regulation of the Escherichia coli melibiose operon. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1185–9

Contribution of Ad4BP, a steroidogenic cell-specific transcription factor, to regulation of the human CYP11A and bovine CYP11B genes through their distal promoters. Takayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):193–203

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product represses transcription when directly bound to the promoter. Adnane J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8837–43

Identification of a second region upstream of the mouse heme oxygenase-1 gene that functions as a basal level and inducer-dependent transcription enhancer. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11977–84

Pit-1 determines cell types during development of the anterior pituitary gland. A model for transcriptional regulation of cell phenotypes in mammalian organogenesis. Andersen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29335–8 (66 ref.)

Muscle gene E-box control elements. Evidence for quantitatively different transcriptional activities and the binding of distinct regulatory factors. Apone S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21420–7

Excitation-transcription coupling mediated by zinc influx through voltage-dependent calcium channels. Atar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2473–7

Transcriptional induction by double-stranded RNA is mediated by interferon-stimulated response elements without activation of interferon-stimulated gene factor 3. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19624–9

A novel pea mitochondrial in vitro transcription system recognizes homologous and heterologous mRNA and tRNA promoters. Binder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22182–9

The thumb subdomain of T7 RNA polymerase functions to stabilize the ternary complex during processive transcription. Bonner G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25129–36

Characterization of the human tryptophan hydroxylase gene promoter. Transcriptional regulation by cAMP requires a new motif distinct from the cAMP-responsive element. Boularand S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3757–64

A molecular mechanism for human T-cell leukemia virus latency and Tax transactivation. Brauweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12814–22

Independent signaling of grp78 gene transcription and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiator factor 2 alpha by the stressed endoplasmic reticulum. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4127–32

Identification of cis-acting elements that can obviate a requirement for the C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Buermeyer AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6798–807

The 90-kDa heat shock protein is essential for Ah receptor signaling in a yeast expression system. Carver LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30109–12

Acute transcriptional response of the honeybee peptide-antibiotics gene repertoire and required post-translational conversion of the precursor structures. Casteels-Josson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28569–75

The activity of COOH-terminal domain phosphatase is regulated by a docking site on RNA polymerase II and by the general transcription factors IIF and IIB. Chambers RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14962–9

Plasticity of vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene transcription. Characterization of multiple, single-, and double-strand specific DNA-binding proteins in myoblasts and fibroblasts. Cogan JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May

12;270(19):11310-21
Single amino acids changes in the signal receptor domain of XylR resulted in mutants that stimulate transcription in the absence of effectors. Delgado A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5144-50
Xenobiotic-inducible transcription of cytochrome P450 genes. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18175-8 (50 ref.)
Members of the Sp transcription factor family control transcription from the uteroglobin promoter. Dennig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12737-44
Increased transcription and coordinate stabilization of mRNAs for secreted immunoglobulin alpha heavy chain and kappa light chain following stimulation of immunoglobulin A expressing B cells. Eckmann L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33102-8
Characterization of a gp91-phox promoter element that is required for interferon gamma-induced transcription. Eklund EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8267-73
Naturally occurring antisense transcripts are present in chick embryo chondrocytes simultaneously with the down-regulation of the alpha 1 (I) collagen gene. Farrell CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3400-8
The 3'-untranslated region of membrane exon 2 from the gamma 2a immunoglobulin gene contributes to efficient transcription termination. Flaspohler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11903-11
Inhibition of E-selectin gene transcription through a cAMP-dependent protein kinase pathway. Ghersa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29129-37
Human tenascin gene. Structure of the 5'-region, identification, and characterization of the transcription regulatory sequences. Gherzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3429-34
The androgen receptor is transcriptionally suppressed by proteins that bind single-stranded DNA. Grossmann ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10968-75
Identification of a decay in transcription potential that results in elongation factor dependence of RNA polymerase II. Gu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11238-44
Accurate transcription of the Trypanosoma brucei U2 small nuclear RNA gene in a homologous extract. Günzl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17287-91
Identification of a sequence-specific single-stranded DNA binding protein that suppresses transcription of the mouse myelin basic protein gene. Haas S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12503-10
Identification of a sixth promoter that directs the transcription of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase type III RNA in mouse. Habib GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13711-5
Transcriptional regulation of human and hamster microsomal triglyceride transfer protein genes. Cell type-specific expression and response to metabolic regulators. Hagan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28737-44
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction of lysyl oxidase mRNA in malignantly transformed human cell lines demonstrates that their low lysyl oxidase activity is due to low quantities of its mRNA and low levels of transcription of the respective gene. Hämäläinen ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21590-3
Identification and characterization of a novel transcriptional silencer in the human collagen type IV gene COL4A2. Haniel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11209-15
Transcriptional silencer of the Wilms' tumor gene WT1 contains an Alu repeat. Hewitt SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17908-12
Binuclear [2Fe-2S] clusters in the Escherichia coli SoxR protein and role of the metal centers in transcription. Hidalgo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20908-14
A composite Ets/Pit-1 binding site in the prolactin gene can mediate transcriptional responses to multiple signal transduction pathways. Howard PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20930-6
Transcriptional regulation by p53. Functional interactions among multiple regulatory domains. Hsu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6966-74
Additive activation of yeast LEU4 transcription by multiple cis elements. Hu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5270-5
CTG triplet repeat in mouse growth inhibitory factor/metallothionein III gene promoter represses the transcriptional activity of the heterologous promoters. Imagawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20898-900
RNA polymerase II ternary complexes may become arrested after transcribing to within 10 bases of the end of linear templates. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 270(5):2290-7
Changing patterns of transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of beta-F1-ATPase gene expression during mitochondrial biogenesis in liver. Izquierdo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10342-50
NF-Y has a novel role in sterol-dependent transcription of two cholesterogenic genes. Jackson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21445-8
Neuroendocrine-specific expression of the human prohormone convertase 1 gene. Hormonal regulation of transcription through distinct cAMP response elements. Jansen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15391-7
Identification of two transcription activation units in the N-terminal domain of the human androgen receptor. Jenster G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7341-6
Lethal mutations in a yeast U6 RNA gene B block promoter element identify essential contacts with transcription factor-IIIC. Kaiser MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11398-405
TATA-binding protein residues implicated in a functional interplay between negative cofactor NC2 (Dr1) and general factors TFIIA and TFIIB. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10976-81
Adenovirus E1A represses cardiac gene transcription and reactivates DNA synthesis in ventricular myocytes, via alternative pocket protein- and p300-binding domains. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7791-4
Transcription in vitro of Tetrahymena class II and class III genes. Larsen LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7601-8
The cyclic AMP response element directs tyrosine hydroxylase expression in catecholaminergic central and peripheral nervous system cell lines from transgenic mice. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21579-89
Transcriptional regulation of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase B2 subunit gene in differentiating THP-1 cells. Lee BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7320-9
Identification of human TR2 orphan receptor response element in the transcriptional initiation site of the simian virus 40 major late promoter. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5434-40
Transcriptional activation of egr-1 by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor but not interleukin 3 requires phosphorylation of cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) on serine 133. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15979-83
Transcriptional regulation of puc operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Analysis of the cis-acting downstream regulatory sequence. Lee JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20453-8
Membrane depolarization inhibits Kv1.5 voltage-gated K+ channel gene transcription and protein expression in pituitary cells. Levitan ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6036-41
In vitro study of functional involvement of Sp1, NF-kappa B/Rel, and AP1 in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-mediated HIV-1 long terminal repeat activation. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30616-9
Differential transcriptional activation in vitro by NF-kappa B/Rel proteins. Lin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3123-31
Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C-type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor-alpha-responsive elements. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545-51
Transcriptional activation by the mouse Ah receptor. Interplay between multiple stimulatory and inhibitory functions. Ma Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12697-703
Insulin regulates transcription of the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) alpha, beta, and delta genes in fully-differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes. MacDougald OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):647-54
The glucocorticoid receptor functions at multiple steps during transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II. McEwan IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25629-36
Release of the yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase specificity factor from transcription complexes. Mangus DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26568-74
Divergent transcription and a remote operator play a role in control of expression of a nopaline catabolism promoter in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Marincs F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12339-42
Analysis of the paramyosin/miniparamyosin gene. Miniparamyosin is an independently transcribed, distinct paramyosin isoform, widely distributed in invertebrates. Maroto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4375-82
Overlapping transcription by RNA polymerases II and III of the Xenopus TFIIIA gene in somatic cells. Martinez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25692-8
Stimulation of DNA transcription by the replication factor from the adenovirus genome in a chromatin-like structure. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9645-50
P450c11B3 mRNA, transcribed from a third P450c11 gene, is expressed in a tissue-specific, developmentally, and hormonally regulated fashion in the rodent adrenal and encodes a protein with both 11-hydroxylase and 18-hydroxylase activities. Mellon SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1643-9
Geometry of the process of transcription activation at the sigma 54-dependent nifH promoter of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Molina-López JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25419-25
Variations in transcription-repair coupling in mouse cells. Murad AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3949-57
Promoter elements of the mouse acetylcholinesterase gene. Transcriptional regulation during muscle differentiation. Mutero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1866-72
Metal dependence of transcriptional switching in Escherichia coli Ada. Myers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6664-70
Functional and molecular characterization of the transcriptional regulatory region of the proacrosin gene. Nayernia K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32181-6
Stimulation of transcription accompanying relaxation of chromatin structure in cells overexpressing high mobility group 1 protein. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9272-80
Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II is limited by melting of the promoter DNA in the region immediately upstream of the initiation site. Pan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30101-4
Characterization of sua7 mutations defines a domain of TFIIB involved in transcription start site selection in yeast. Pinto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30569-73
Two distinct signalling pathways are involved in the control of the biphasic junB transcription induced by interleukin-6 in the B cell hybridoma 7TD1. Rezzonico R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1261-8
Characterization of the components of reconstituted Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase I transcription complexes. Riggs DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6205-10
Transcriptional down-regulation of m2 muscarinic receptor gene expression in human embryonic lung (HEL 299) cells by protein kinase C. Rousell J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7213-8
Effect of the FruR regulator on transcription of the pts operon in Escherichia coli. Ryu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2489-96
Interaction of the COOH-terminal transactivation domain of p65 NF-kappa B with TATA-binding protein, transcription factor IIB, and coactivators. Schmitz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7219-26
Involvement of the Ca(2+)-dependent phosphatase calcineurin in gene transcription that is stimulated by cAMP through cAMP response elements. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8860-6
Transcription of the rat beta 1-adrenergic receptor gene. Characterization of the transcript and identification of important sequences. Searles RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):157-62
Topology of the product binding site in RNA polymerase revealed by transcript slippage at the phage lambda PL promoter. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31701-5
Two CACGTG motifs with proper spacing dictate the carbohydrate regulation of hepatic gene transcription. Shih HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21991-7
Overlapping Egr-1 and Sp1 sites function in the regulation of transcription of the mouse thrombospondin 1 gene. Shingu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32551-7
Inhibition of transcription in vitro by binding of DNA (cytosine-5)-methylases to DNA templates containing cytosine analogs. Som S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25986-91
Transcription of the murine interleukin 5 gene is regulated by multiple promoter elements. Stranick KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20575-82
Stat5 as a target for regulation by extracellular matrix. Streuli CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21639-44
An inactivating point mutation demonstrates that interaction of cAMP response element binding protein (CREB) with the CREB binding protein is not sufficient for transcriptional activation. Sun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7041-4
Regulation of tissue-specific expression of alternative peripheral myelin protein-22 (PMP22) gene transcripts by two promoters. Suter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25795-808
Interferon-gamma-mediated inactivation of transcription of the 230-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene (BPAG1) provides novel insight into keratinocyte differentiation. Tamai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):392-6
Roles for both the RAP30 and RAP74 subunits of transcription factor IIF in transcription initiation and elongation by RNA polymerase II. Tan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25684-91
L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channel activation regulates c-fos transcription at multiple levels. Thompson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4224-35
The COOH-terminal domain of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional enhancement and deactivation at the bacteriophage T4 late promoter. Tinker RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15899-907
Transcriptional regulation of the interferon-gamma-inducible tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase includes alternative splicing. Tolstrup AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):397-403
Ligand modulates the interaction of thyroid hormone receptor beta with the basal transcription machinery. Tong GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10601-11
Members of the nuclear factor kappa B family transactivate the murine c-myb gene. Toth CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7661-71
High mobility group proteins 14 and 17 can space nucleosomal particles deficient in histones H2A and H2B creating a template that is transcriptionally active. Tremethick DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28436-42
Self-coded 3'-extension of run-off transcripts produces aberrant products during in vitro transcription with T7

RNA polymerase. Triana-Alonso FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6298-307

Analysis of repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and pyrimidine 6-4 pyrimidone photoproducts in transcriptionally active and inactive genes in Chinese hamster cells. Vreeswijk MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31858-63

Transcription stimulation of the Fas-encoding gene by nuclear factor for interleukin-6 expression upon influenza virus infection. Wada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18007-12

An inverted repeat motif stabilizes binding of E2F and enhances transcription of the dihydrofolate reductase gene. Wade M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9783-91

Characterization of the murine high Km glucose transporter GLUT2 gene and its transcriptional regulation by glucose in a differentiated insulin-secreting cell line. Waeber G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26912-9

E2F-1 and a cyclin-like DNA repair enzyme, uracil-DNA glycosylase, provide evidence for an autoregulatory mechanism for transcription. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5289-98

The LIM domain homeobox gene isl-1 is a positive regulator of islet cell-specific proglucagon gene transcription. Wang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12646-52

Granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor-dependent replication of polyoma virus replicon in hematopoietic cells. Analyses of receptor signals for replication and transcription. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9615-21

Biochemical diversity of cAMP-dependent transcription of steroid hydroxylase genes in the adrenal cortex. Waterman MR. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27783-6 (36 ref.)

Fos-related antigen (Fra-1), junB, and junD activate human involucrin promoter transcription by binding to proximal and distal AP1 sites to mediate phorbol ester effects on promoter activity. Welter JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12614-22

The transcriptional regulation of human aldehyde dehydrogenase I gene. The structural and functional analysis of the promoter. Yanagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17521-7

Cyclophilin A and FKBP12 interact with YY1 and alter its transcriptional activity. Yang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15187-93

Transcriptional analysis of acetylcholine receptor alpha 3 gene promoter motifs that bind Sp1 and AP2. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8514-20

Functional analysis of the human endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Sp1 and GATA factors are necessary for basal transcription in endothelial cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15320-6

CCAAT-box contributions to human thymidine kinase mRNA expression. Mao X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):701-10

Epigenetic Regulation of Transcription. Keystone symposium. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, April 4-10, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 21B:149-77

Transcription-dependent redistribution of the large subunit of RNA polymerase II to discrete nuclear domains. Bregman DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):287-98

Tenascin-C expression by fibroblasts is elevated in stressed collagen gels. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2093-101

Cell size regulation, a mechanism that controls cellular RNA accumulation: consequences on regulation of the ubiquitous transcription factors Oct1 and NF-Y and the liver-enriched transcription factor DBP. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):467-83

A possible mechanism for the inhibition of ribosomal RNA gene transcription during mitosis. Weisenberger D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):561-75

Association of hepatic beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene transcript destabilization during postnatal development in the Sprague-Dawley rat with a M(r) 85,000 protein that binds selectively to the beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA 3'-untranslated region. Baeyens DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):305-11

Regulation of myelin basic protein gene transcription: identification of a distal cis-acting regulatory element. Haque NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):321-7

Histone H4 proximal promoter mediates a complex transcriptional response during differentiation of 3T3L1 adipocytes. Ramsey-Ewing AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):312-20

Does transcription by RNA polymerase play a direct role in the initiation of replication? Hassan AB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1381-7 (56 ref.)

Sites in human nuclei where damage induced by ultraviolet light is repaired: localization relative to transcription sites and concentrations of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and the tumour suppressor protein, p53. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1753-60

RNA polymerase II transcription is concentrated outside replication domains throughout S-phase. Wansink DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1449-56

Real-time analysis of the transcriptional regulation of HIV and hCMV promoters in single mammalian cells. White MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):441-55

Screening for growth hormone (GH) gene splice-site mutations in sporadic cases with severe isolated GH deficiency using ectopic transcript analysis. Binder G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1247-52

Presence of nonfunctional thyrotropin receptor variant transcripts in retroocular and other tissues [see comments] Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1234-8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1232-3.

Kinetic modeling and mathematical analysis indicate that acute phase gene expression in Hep 3B cells is regulated by both transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Jiang SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1253-61

Nuclear factor-kappa B interacts functionally with the platelet-derived growth factor B-chain shear-stress response element in vascular endothelial cells exposed to fluid shear stress. Khachigian LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1169-75

Cell density and paradoxical transcriptional properties of c-Myc and Max in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Lee LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):900-4

Rapid transcriptional activation and early mRNA turnover of brain natriuretic peptide in cardiocyte hypertrophy. Evidence for brain natriuretic peptide as an "emergency" cardiac hormone against ventricular overload. Nakagawa O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1280-7

Regulation of gene transcription of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in myocardial infarction. Nio Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):46-54

Fluid shear stress induces endothelial transforming growth factor beta-1 transcription and production. Modulation by potassium channel blockade. Ohno M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1363-9

Direct reverse transcriptase PCR to determine virulence potential of influenza A viruses in birds. Horimoto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):748-51

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by a combined reverse transcription PCR assay: comparison with nested amplification and antibody testing. Young KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):654-7

IGF-I and serine protease inhibitor 2.1 nuclear transcript abundance in rat liver during protein restriction. Hayden JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):397-407

Coordinate regulation of the human TAP1 and LMP2 genes from a shared bidirectional promoter. Wright KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1459-71

The kinetics of allergen-induced transcription of messenger RNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3 and RANTES in the skin of human atopic subjects: relationship to eosinophil, T cell, and macrophage recruitment. Ying S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2153-9

Inhibition of human T cell leukaemia virus type I long terminal repeat expression by DNA methylation: implications for latency. Cassens S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3255-9

Coupled transcription of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP)-1 and LMP-2B genes in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Chen F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):131-8

The role of template-primer interactions in cleavage and initiation by the influenza virus polymerase. Hagen M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):603-11

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the simian varicella virus glycoprotein B gene. Pumphrey CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3219-27

Cytokine gene transcripts for tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-2, and interferon-gamma in human pulmonary allografts. Sundaresan S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):512-8

Complete structure of the gene encoding an immunodominant antigen of Dirofilaria immitis and larva-specific synthesis of primary transcript. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):259-64

A mutated promoter of a human Ig V lambda gene segment is associated with reduced germ-line transcription and a low frequency of rearrangement. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1748-61

Clarification of a method to reverse transcribe human immunodeficiency virus RNA [letter] Kozal MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1072

Parental origin of transcription from the human GNAS1 gene. Campbell R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):607-14

Analysis of upstream region of hepatitis B virus core gene using in vitro transcription system. Hiraga M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):404-11

A transcriptional role for conserved footprinting sequences within the larval promoter of a Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Hu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2; 249(2):259-69

Phage HK022 Nun protein arrests transcription on phage lambda DNA in vitro and competes with the phage lambda N antitermination protein. Hung SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):428-42

Initiation of reverse transcription of HIV-1: secondary structure of the HIV-1 RNA/tRNA(3Lys) (template/primer). Isel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):236-50

Repression of vertebrate RNA polymerase III transcription by DNA binding proteins located upstream from the transcription start site. McBryant SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 14;250(3):315-26

The human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat includes a specialised initiator element which is required for Tat-responsive transcription. Rittner K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):562-80

Inhibition of transcription initiation by lac repressor. Schlax PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):331-50

RNA chain elongation and termination by mammalian RNA polymerase III. Analysis of tRNA gene transcription by imposing a reversible factor-mediated block to elongation using a sequence-specific DNA binding protein. Syroid DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):482-93

The complex of DNA gyrase and quinolone drugs with DNA forms a barrier to transcription by RNA polymerase. Willmott CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):351-63

Stability of Escherichia coli transcription complexes near an intrinsic terminator. Wilson KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):36-51

Insulin-like growth factor-II induces hypertrophy with increased expression of muscle specific genes in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Adachi S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):789-95

Characterization of a novel transcript of retroviral origin expressed in rat heart and liver. Martin XJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):589-97

Transcripts and CpG islands associated with the pro-opiomelanocortin gene and other neurally expressed genes. Gardiner-Garden M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):365-82

Evolution of nuclear rDNA ITS sequences in the Cladophora albida/sericea clade (Chlorophyta). Bakker FT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):640-51

Evolutionary role of abortive transcript as a primer for DNA replication. Matsumoto J. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):620-4

Old protein, new function: VHL tumor suppressor protein inhibits transcription [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1432-3

Glial fibrillary acidic protein transcriptional regulation is independent of a TFIID-binding downstream initiator sequence. Hatch N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2003-9

Agonist and cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor mRNA and gene transcription in rat C6 glioma cells. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1635-45

Glutamate receptor activation regulates mRNA at both transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. Panchision DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):969-77

Transcriptional control of gene expression by cAMP-response element binding proteins. Vallejo M. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):587-96 (105 ref.)

Transcription of the brain creatine kinase gene in glial cells is modulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1; 39(1):70-82

Steroid hormone receptor status defines the MMTV promoter chromatin structure in vivo. Archer TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):421-9 (54 ref.)

Two independent pathways for transcription from the MMTV promoter. Möws CC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):21-32

Possible identity of transcription and translation signals in early vital systems. Barrai I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):289-94

In vivo and in vitro transcription of small mRNAs containing a leader sequence from mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1013-5

The human cytomegalovirus UL98 gene transcription unit overlaps with the pp28 true late gene (UL99) and encodes a 58-kilodalton early protein. Adam BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5304-10

Human herpesvirus 6A ts suppresses both transformation by H-ras and transcription by the H-ras and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoters. Araujo JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4933-40

Regulation of human cytomegalovirus US3 gene transcription by a cis-repressive sequence. Biegalke BJ. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5362-7

RNA footprint mapping of RNA polymerase II molecules stalled in the intergenic region of polyomavirus DNA. Brabant F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4423-30

Tissue-specific and ubiquitous factors binding next to the glucocorticoid receptor modulate transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Cavin C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3759-70

Transcriptional regulation of human JC polyomavirus promoters by cellular proteins YB-1 and Pur alpha in glial cells. Chen NN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5843-8

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: prevalence of VZV gene 21 transcripts in latently infected human ganglia. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2674-8

Enhanced responsiveness to nuclear factor kappa B contributes to the unique phenotype of simian immunodeficiency virus variant SIVsmmPBj14. Dollard SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7800-9

Two open reading frames (ORF1 and ORF2) within the 2.0-kilobase latency-associated transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 are not essential for reactivation from latency. Fareed MU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8071-81

Characterization of the RNA-fork model of virion RNA in the initiation of transcription in influenza A virus. Fodor E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4012-9

RNA replication by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) is

directed by the N, P, and L proteins; transcription also occurs under these conditions but requires RSV superinfection for efficient synthesis of full-length mRNA. Grosfeld H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5677–86

NF-Y controls transcription of the minute virus of mice P4 promoter through interaction with an unusual binding site. Gu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):239–46

Investigation of the control of coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription by using T7-generated negative-sense RNA transcripts. Hiscox JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6219–27

Both viral E2 protein and the cellular factor PEBP2 regulate transcription via E2 consensus sites within the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. Jackson ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6038–46

The effect of two closely inserted transcription consensus sequences on coronavirus transcription. Joo M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):272–80

Transcription of a human neurotropic virus promoter in glial cells: effect of YB-1 on expression of the JC virus late gene. Kerr D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7637–43

Relationship between TATA-binding protein and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 DNA-binding sites in complex formation and repression of transcription. Kuddus R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5568–75

Targeting of promoters for trans activation by a carboxy-terminal domain of the NS-1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Legendre D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7974–85

Chinese hamster ovary cells contain transcriptionally active full-length type C proviruses. Lie YS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7840–9

Identification of the cis-acting signal for minus-strand RNA synthesis of a murine coronavirus: implications for the role of minus-strand RNA in RNA replication and transcription. Lin YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8131–40

The roles of eighteen baculovirus late expression factor genes in transcription and DNA replication. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):975–82

An internal deletion enhances the transcriptional activity of a recombinant retrovirus in hematopoietic cells in vivo. MacKenzie KL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6924–32

Analysis of a herpes simplex virus type 1 LAT mutant with a deletion between the putative promoter and the 5' end of the 2.0-kilobase transcript. Maggioncalda J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7816–24

The bovine herpesvirus alpha gene trans-inducing factor activates transcription by mechanisms different from those of its herpes simplex virus type 1 counterpart VP16. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5209–16

Effects of the simian virus 40 origin of replication on transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Nahreini P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1296–301

Transcriptional silencing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-driven gene expression by the Krüppel-associated box repressor domain targeted to the transactivating response element. Pengue G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6577–80

The CAGT motif functions as an initiator element during early transcription of the baculovirus transregulator ie-1. Pullen SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3575–83

Early transcription of the ie-1 transregulator gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus is regulated by DNA sequences within its 5'noncoding leader region. Pullen SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):156–65

Epstein-Barr virus latent messages with shuffled leader exons: remnants of circumgenomic transcription? Qu L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1050–8

Herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP22 is required for viral modification of host RNA polymerase II and establishment of the normal viral transcription program. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5550–9

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: evidence that subgenomic negative strands are functional templates. Schaad MC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8169–79

The Epstein-Barr virus BamHI F promoter is an early lytic promoter: lack of correlation with EBNA 1 gene transcription in group 1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Schaefer BC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5039–47

Avian I kappa B alpha is transcriptionally induced by c-Rel and v-Rel with different kinetics. Schatzle JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5383–90

Cell type-specific MxA-mediated inhibition of measles virus transcription in human brain cells. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6910–7

Sp1 transcription factor is required for in vitro basal and Tat-activated transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6572–6

Epstein-Barr virus latency in blood mononuclear cells: analysis of viral gene transcription during primary infection and in the carrier state. Tierney RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7374–85

Replication of avian leukosis viruses with mutations at the primer binding site: use of alternative tRNAs as primers. Whitcomb JM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6228–38

The H4 subunit of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase is not required for transcription initiation at a viral late promoter. Wright CF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2602–4

Nascent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription occurs within an enveloped particle. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3675–82

Increasing transduction efficiency of recombinant murine retrovirus vectors by initiation of endogenous reverse transcription: potential utility for genetic therapies. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3929–32

Intracellular localization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major transcriptional regulatory protein, ICP4, is affected by ICP27. Zhu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):49–59

Stimulation of the adenovirus major late promoter in vitro by transcription factor USF is enhanced by the adenovirus DNA binding protein. Zijderveld DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8288–95

The packaging signal in hepatitis B virus pregenome functions only at the 5' end. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):113–27

Sensitive detection of morbillivirus cell-free transcription in a direct RNase protection assay. Kenney H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):197–210

Non-iron mediated alteration in hepatic transferrin gene expression in the nephrotic rat. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1068–77

Transcription of multiple exogenous mouse mammary tumor viruses in a single mammary tumor of an SHN mouse. Koizumi A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):584–9

A Ph+ acute myeloid leukaemia expressing both CML-type and ALL-type BCR/ABL mRNA transcripts. Williams BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):341–6

Detection of major and minor bcr/abl fusion gene transcripts in a patient with acute undifferentiated leukemia secondary to treatment with an alkylating agent. Hattori M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):389–96

Expression of the E2A-PBX1 fusion transcripts in t(1;19)(q23;p13) and der(19)t(1;19) at diagnosis and in remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with different B lineage immunophenotypes. Devaraj PE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):821–5

Stromal cell-mediated transcriptional regulation of the CD13/aminopeptidase N gene in leukemic cells. Saito M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1508–16

Role for E2F1 in p210 BCR-ABL downstream regulation of c-myc transcription initiation. Studies in murine myeloid cells. Stewart MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1499–507

The mouse t-complex gene, Tcp-11, is under translational control. Hosseini R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):73–80

Neural network in the transcription-translation process. Tohá J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):77–80

Fish oil enhances macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression at the transcriptional level. Chang HR, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):800–5

Transcriptional activation analysis of oncogene function. Hauser CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:271–6

In vitro transcription and translation in a cell-free system from Clostridium tetani. Andersen-Beckh B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:253–63

In vitro reconstitution of progesterone-dependent RNA transcription in nuclear extracts of human breast carcinoma cells. Bagchi MK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:107–20

Assembly and transcription of chromatin templates using RNA polymerase III. Felts SJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 37:47–66

In vitro mRNA editing using S100 extracts. Greeve J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:77–87

Transcriptional activation analysis by the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT) enzyme assay. Hodge DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:409–21

Microinjection of in vitro transcribed RNA and antisense oligonucleotides in mouse oocytes and early embryos to study the gain- and loss-of-function of genes. Kola I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:135–49

Transcription system using a HeLa cell mitochondrial lysate. Kruse B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:179–97

Import into isolated yeast mitochondria of radiolabeled proteins synthesized in vitro. Law RH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:293–315

Preparation and use of E. coli S-30 extracts. Lesley SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:265–78

An RNA polymerase II in vitro transcription system. Mantovani R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:289–98 (17 ref.)

An in vitro transcription assay for probing drug-DNA interactions during active transcription of DNA. Phillips DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:89–105

Purification of the human TATA-binding protein, TBP. Pugh BF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:359–67

Preparation of HeLa nuclear extracts. Pugh BF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:349–57

DNA-binding studies using in vitro synthesized Myb proteins. Ramsay RG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:369–77

An in vitro transcription system from BmN cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:233–44

Transcription in vitro using bacteriophage RNA polymerases. Schenborn ET. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 37:1–12

Measurements of rate of transcription in isolated nuclei by nuclear "run-off" assay. Srivastava RA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:281–8 (15 ref.)

Plastid in vitro transcription. Tiller K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:121–33

Sigma-like plastid transcription factors. Tiller K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:337–48

The gene for Campylobacter trigger factor: evidence for multiple transcription start sites and protein products. Griffiths PL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1359–67

Transcriptional and translational regulation of the expression of the major outer surface proteins in Lyme disease Borrelia strains. Jonsson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1321–9

Aberrant transcription and the failure of Plasmodium falciparum to differentiate into gametocytes. Pologe LG. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):35–43

Nucleologenesis: U3 snRNA-containing prenucleolar bodies move to sites of active pre-rRNA transcription after mitosis. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep; 5(9):955–66

Splicing components are excluded from the transcriptionally inactive XY body in male meiotic nuclei. Richler C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Dec;5(12):1341–52

Transcriptional regulation and autoregulation of the human gene for ADP-ribosyltransferase. Oei SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):99–104

The choice of resuspension medium for isolated rat liver nuclei: effects on nuclear morphology and in vitro transcription. Strand R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):149–57

A refractory phase in cyclic AMP-responsive transcription requires down regulation of protein kinase A. Armstrong R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1826–32

A domain of the even-skipped protein represses transcription by preventing TFIID binding to a promoter: repression by cooperative blocking. Austin RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4683–93

Functional effects of a natural polymorphism in the transcriptional regulatory sequence of HLA-DQB1. Beaty JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4771–82

Transcriptional activation of the fra-1 gene by AP-1 is mediated by regulatory sequences in the first intron. Bergers G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3748–58

Transcriptional repression by Msx-1 does not require homeodomain DNA-binding sites. Catron KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):861–71

A direct interaction between a glutamine-rich activator and the N terminus of TFIIB can mediate transcriptional activation in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2311–20

Induction of transcription by a viral regulatory protein depends on the relative strengths of functional TATA boxes. Cook WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4998–5006

Transcriptional regulation of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas. deConinck EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2191–6

An upstream control region required for inducible transcription of the mouse H1(zero) histone gene during terminal differentiation. Dong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1889–900

Identification of a mouse protein whose homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex. Draper MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3487–95

Repression of the genes for lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is caused by limitation of Lys14-dependent transcriptional activation. Feller A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6411–8

BZP, a novel serum-responsive zinc finger protein that inhibits gene transcription. Franklin AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6773–88

The orphan receptor hepatic nuclear factor 4 functions as a transcriptional activator for tissue-specific and hypoxia-specific erythropoietin gene expression and is antagonized by EAR3/COUP-TF1. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2135–44

A spectrum of mechanisms for the assembly of the RNA polymerase II transcription preinitiation complex. George CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1049–59

TFIIIB placement on a yeast U6 RNA gene in vivo is directed primarily by TFIIIC rather than by sequence-specific DNA contacts. Gerlach VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1455–66

Site-directed photo-cross-linking of rRNA transcription initiation complexes. Gong X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4956–63

Repression of activator-mediated transcription by herpes simplex virus ICP4 via a mechanism involving interactions with the basal transcription factors TATA-binding protein and TFIIB. Gu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3618–26

Functional mRNA can be generated by RNA polymerase III. Gunnery S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3597–607

A 10-amino-acid sequence in the N-terminal A/B domain of thyroid hormone receptor alpha is essential for transcriptional activation and interaction with the general transcription factor TFIIB. Hadzic E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4507–17

The monomer-binding orphan receptor Rev-Erb represses transcription as a dimer on a novel direct repeat. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4791–802

Interaction of the CCAAT displacement protein with shared regulatory elements required for transcription of paired histone genes. el-Hodiri HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3587–96

Association of SARFH (sarcoma-associated RNA-binding fly homolog) with regions of chromatin transcribed by

RNA polymerase II. Immanuel D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4562–71

Type I adenylyl cyclase functions as a coincidence detector for control of cyclic AMP response element–mediated transcription: synergistic regulation of transcription by Ca2+ and isoproterenol. Impey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8272–81

Cloning and characterization of a novel erythroid cell–derived CNC family transcription factor heterodimerizing with the small Maf family proteins. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4184–93

Analysis of the yeast transcription factor TFIIA: distinct functional regions and a polymerase II–specific role in basal and activated transcription. Kang JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1234–43

Detection of leucine–independent DNA site occupancy of the yeast Leu3p transcriptional activator in vivo. Kirkpatrick CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4021–30

Transcriptional activation by the parvoviral nonstructural protein NS–1 is mediated via a direct interaction with Sp1. Krady JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):524–33

Inhibitory cross–talk between steroid hormone receptors: differential targeting of estrogen receptor in the repression of its transcriptional activity by agonist– and antagonist–occupied progestin receptors. Kraus WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1847–57

Cooperation between elements of an organ–specific transcriptional enhancer in animals. Kruse F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4385–94

A novel mechanism of self–primed reverse transcription defines a new family of retroelements. Levin HL. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3310–7

Identification of functional targets of the Zta transcriptional activator by formation of stable preinitiation complex intermediates. Lieberman P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8365–75

A test of the transcription model for biased inheritance of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Lorimer HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4803–9

Cloning, functional characterization, and mechanism of action of the B–cell–specific transcriptional coactivator OCA–B. Luo Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4115–24

BC1 RNA: transcriptional analysis of a neural cell–specific RNA polymerase III transcript. Martignetti JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1642–50

The cellular transcription factor USF cooperates with varicella–zoster virus immediate–early protein 62 to symmetrically activate a bidirectional viral promoter. Meier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6896–906

The t(8;21) fusion protein interferes with AML–1B–dependent transcriptional activation. Meyers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1974–82

Calcium activates serum response factor–dependent transcription by a Ras– and Elk–1–independent mechanism that involves a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase. Miranti CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3672–84

In vivo analysis of sequences required for translation of cytochrome b transcripts in yeast mitochondria. Mittelmeier TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):780–9

Transcription of the E2F–1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA–binding sites within its promoter. Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4660

Transcription of the E2F–1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA–binding sites within its promoter [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Aug;15(8):4660] Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6607–15

Role of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae general regulatory factor CP1 in methionine biosynthetic gene transcription. O'Connell KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1879–88

Analysis of the role of TFIIE in basal transcription and TFIIH–mediated carboxy–terminal domain phosphorylation through structure–function studies of TFIIE–alpha. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4856–66

Dioxin induces localized, graded changes in chromatin structure: implications for Cyp1A1 gene transcription. Okino ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3714–21

Nucleoprotein structure influences the response of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter to activation of the cyclic AMP signalling pathway. Pennie WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2125–34

Cooperative interactions between HOX and PBX proteins mediated by a conserved peptide motif. Phelan ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3989–97

The glutamine–rich activation domains of human Sp1 do not stimulate transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):983–8

Decreased expression of hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 alpha during the acute–phase response influences transthyretin gene transcription. Qian X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1364–76

c–jun inhibits insulin control element–mediated transcription by affecting the transactivation potential of the E2A gene products. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1398–404

Adenovirus type 2 preferentially stimulates polymerase III transcription of Alu elements by relieving repression: a potential role for chromatin. Russanova VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4282–90

Modulation of p53–mediated transcriptional repression and apoptosis by the adenovirus E1B 19K protein. Sabbatini P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1060–70

Transcriptional activators differ in their responses to overexpression of TATA–box–binding protein. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1554–63

The decapentaplegic core promoter region plays an integral role in the spatial control of transcription. Schwyter DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3960–8

The carboxyl–terminal transactivation domain of heat shock factor 1 is negatively regulated and stress responsive. Shi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4309–18

p53 stimulates transcription from the human transforming growth factor alpha promoter: a potential growth–stimulatory role for p53. Shin TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4694–701

A nuclear factor (NF2d9) that binds to the male–specific P450 (Cyp 2d–9) gene in mouse liver. Sueyoshi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4158–66

A plant mitochondrial sequence transcribed in transgenic tobacco chloroplasts is not edited. Sutton CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1377–81

RNA polymerase III transcription in synthetic nuclei assembled in vitro from defined DNA templates. Ullman KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4873–83

The yeast TFB1 and SSL1 genes, which encode subunits of transcription factor IIH, are required for nucleotide excision repair and RNA polymerase II transcription. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2288–93

Mitotic regulation of a TATA–binding–protein–containing complex. White RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1983–92

Elf–1 binds to a critical element in a second CD4 enhancer [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Dec;14(12):8493] Wurster AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6452–63

v–src induction of the TIS10/PGS2 prostaglandin synthase gene is mediated by an ATF/CRE transcription response element. Xie W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6531–9

A persistent RNA–DNA hybrid is formed during transcription at a phylogenetically conserved mitochondrial DNA sequence. Xu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):580–9

Homotypic interactions of chicken GATA–1 can mediate transcriptional activation. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1353–63

Proximal sequence element–binding transcription factor (PTF) is a multisubunit complex required for transcription of both RNA polymerase II– and RNA polymerase III–dependent small nuclear RNA genes. Yoon JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2019–27

HPR1 encodes a global positive regulator of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1698–708

Insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates c–fos and c–jun transcription in PC12 cells. Monnier D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):139–45

Characterization of the transcription start site of the ACTH receptor gene: presence of an intronic sequence in the 5'–flanking region. Naville D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):131–5

Quantitative differences in androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA binding properties contribute to receptor–selective transcriptional regulation. Rundlett SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):1–10

Transcriptional regulation of human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1 gene expression: effect of human retinoid X receptor and identification of a transcriptional silencer region. Sakurai A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):103–12

Analysis of BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid patients by nested PCR using an immunoassay–like detection format. Barbu V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):251–6

Interferon–gamma inhibits macrophage insulin–like growth factor–I synthesis at the transcriptional level. Arkins S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):350–60

Spectrum of transcriptional, dimerization, and dominant negative properties of twenty different mutant thyroid hormone beta–receptors in thyroid hormone resistance syndrome. Collingwood TN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1262–77

Identification of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–response element in the rat aromatase promoter that is required for transcriptional activation in rat granulosa cells and R2C leydig cells. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1309–19

Cross–talk among ROR alpha 1 and the Rev–erb family of orphan nuclear receptors. Forman BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1253–61

Activation of transcriptionally inactive human estrogen receptors by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and ligands including antiestrogens. Ince BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1397–406

A chimeric thyroid hormone receptor constitutively bound to DNA requires retinoid X receptor for hormone–dependent transcriptional activation in yeast. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1245–52

Transcriptional synergism between the vitamin D3 receptor and other nonreceptor transcription factors. Liu M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1593–604

Cell to cell contacts control the transcription activity of the glucocorticoid receptor. Reisfeld S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1224–33

Identification of RVR, a novel orphan nuclear receptor that acts as a negative transcriptional regulator. Retnakaran R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1234–44

Reconstitution of thyroid hormone receptor and retinoic acid receptor function in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sande S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1455–64

Transcription of repetitive DNA sequences in the lampbrush loop pair Nooses formed by sterile alleles of fertility gene Q on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28; 244(6):653–60

Apparent functional independence of the mitochondrial and nuclear transcription systems in cultured human cells. Sewards R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):760–8

The frequency of integrative transformation at phase–specific genes of Candida albicans correlates with their transcriptional state. Srikantha T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):342–52

Regulation of fish growth hormone transcription. Farchi–Pisanty O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):215–23

The transcriptional organization of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome region between the spoVAF and serA genetic loci. Azevedo V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):397–405

Residue threonine–149 of the Salmonella typhimurium CysB transcription activator: mutations causing constitutive expression of positively regulated genes of the cysteine regulon. Colyer TE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):797–805

Expression of the gene encoding the major bacterial nucleotide protein H–NS is subject to transcriptional auto–repression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):273–82

Escherichia coli tyrT gene transcription is sensitive to DNA supercoiling in its native chromosomal context: effect of DNA topoisomerase IV overexpression on tyrT promoter function. Free A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(1):151–61

Transcription of the principal sigma–factor genes, rpoD and rpoS, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is controlled according to the growth phase. Fujita M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1071–7

The regulation of transcription initiation by integration host factor. Goosen N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):1–7 (48 ref.)

tRNA–directed transcription antitermination. Henkin TM. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):381–7 (25 ref.)

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607–13

Transcriptional control of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid catabolic pathways. Marqués S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):923–9 (57 ref.)

Hypothesis: transcriptional sensing and membrane–domain formation initiate chromosome replication in Escherichia coli [letter] Norris V. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):985–7

Transcriptional regulation of Salmonella enterica virulence plasmid genes in cultured macrophages. Rhen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):45–56

The Escherichia coli DnaK chaperone machine and bacteriophage Mu late transcription. Sand O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):977–84

Specific initiation of transcription at a cyanobacterial promoter with RNA polymerase purified from Calothrix sp. PCC 7601. Schyns G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):887–96

Correlation of gene transcription with the time of initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Theisen PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):575–84

The hrp gene locus of Pseudomonas solanacearum, which controls the production of a type III secretion system, encodes eight proteins related to components of the bacterial flagellar biogenesis complex. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1095–114

The galactose regulon of Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):245–51 (55 ref.)

In vitro transcription termination by N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea–induced DNA lesions. Pieper RO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):290–5

Possible role of variant RNA transcripts in the regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human placenta. Ilekis JV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):149–56

Cleavage and 3H–uridine incorporation in bovine embryos of high in vitro developmental potential. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):375–83

Transcriptional regulation of the murine k–fgf gene. Rizzino A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):106–11 (25 ref.)

Basal components of the transcription apparatus (RNA polymerase II, TATA–binding protein) contain activation domains: is the repetitive C–terminal domain (CTD) of RNA polymerase II a "portable enhancer domain"? Seipel K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):215–25

Preferential repair of the transcribed DNA strand in the dihydrofolate reductase gene throughout the cell cycle in UV–irradiated human cells. Lommel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):181–92

ESTablishing a human transcript map [news] Boguski MS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):369–71

The human dystrophin gene requires 16 hours to be transcribed and is cotranscriptionally spliced. Tennyson CN, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):184–90

A general mechanism for transcriptional synergy by eukaryotic activators. Chi T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):254–7

RNA polymerase II C-terminal domain required for enhancer-driven transcription. Gerber HP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):660–2

Transcription. Zen and the art of Fos and Jun [news] Kerppola T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):199–200

Stimulation of RNA polymerase II transcription initiation by recruitment of TBP in vivo. Klages N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):822–3

Regulation of retinoid signalling by receptor polarity and allosteric control of ligand binding. Kurokawa R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):528–31

Replication of transcriptionally active chromatin. Lucchini R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):276–80

Stimulation of E2F1/DP1 transcriptional activity by MDM2 oncoprotein. Martin K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22; 375(6533):691–4

Yeast TAFIIS in a multisubunit complex required for activated transcription [see comments] Reese JC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):523–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):394.

Control of transcription by Krüppel through interactions with TFIIB and TFIIE beta [see comments] Sauer F, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):162–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):105–6.

Mechanism of active transcriptional repression by the retinoblastoma protein. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):812–5

Transcription complex stability and chromatin dynamics in vivo. Wijgerde M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):209–13

Transcriptional regulation of the rat PLP promoter in primary cultures of oligodendrocytes. Cambi F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1055–60

Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat superior cervical ganglion during postnatal development. Greif KF. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):203–8

A previously unidentified choline acetyltransferase transcript in the human foetal brain. Schmitt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):225–6

Analysis of transcriptional initiation and translatability of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNAs in the rat brain. Timmusk T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):27–31

Thermal energy requirement for strand separation during transcription initiation: the effect of supercoiling and extended protein DNA contacts. Burns H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3840–5

RNAII transcribed by IPTG-induced T7 RNA polymerase is non-functional as a replication primer for ColE1-type plasmids in Escherichia coli. Chao MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1691–5

RNA polymerase III promoter and terminator elements affect Alu RNA expression. Chu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1750–7

Transcriptional regulation of the apoAI gene by hepatic nuclear factor 4 in yeast. Fuernkranz HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5665–71

Identification of an upstream region of the mouse p53 promoter critical for transcriptional expression. Hale TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):663–9

Transcription and processing of the rodent ID repeat family in germline and somatic cells. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2245–51

Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein A-IV gene involves synergism between a proximal orphan receptor response element and a distant enhancer located in the upstream promoter region of the apolipoprotein C-III gene. Ktistaki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4689–96

The Xenopus 9 bp ribosomal terminator (T3 box) is a pause signal for the RNA polymerase I elongation complex. Labhart P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2252–8

Transcriptional and nucleosomal characterization of a subtelomeric gene cluster flanking a site of chromosomal rearrangements in Plasmodium falciparum. Lanzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4176–82

Presence of negative torsional tension in the promoter region of the transcriptionally poised dihydrofolate reductase gene in vivo. Ljungman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1782–9

In vitro transcription close to the melting point of DNA: analysis of Thermotoga maritima RNA polymerase-promoter complexes at 75 degrees C using chemical probes. Meier T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):988–94

LFB1/HNF1 acts as a repressor of its own transcription. Piaggio G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4284–90

Transcription of the human transferrin gene in neuronal cells. Sawaya BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2206–11

Role of CRP in transcription activation at Escherichia coli lac promoter: CRP is dispensable after the formation of open complex. Tagami H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):599–605

Transcription through the yeast origin of replication ARS1 ends at the ABF1 binding site and affects extrachromosomal maintenance of minichromosomes. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3904–10

Heterogeneity in the 5' untranslated region of mouse cytochrome cT mRNAs leads to altered translational status of the mRNAs. Yiu GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4599–606

Transcriptional regulation of the junB promoter: analysis of STAT-mediated signal transduction. Coffer P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):985–94

Wild-type p53 down-regulates transcription from oncogenic human papillomavirus promoters through the epithelial specific enhancer. Desaintes C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2155–61

Raf phosphorylates p53 in vitro and potentiates p53-dependent transcriptional transactivation in vivo. Jamal S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2095–101

Different fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts in neural tissues, glioblastomas and kidney carcinoma cell lines. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):785–9

The basic carboxy-terminal domain of human p53 is dispensable for both transcriptional regulation and inhibition of tumor cell growth. Pellegata NS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):337–49

Transcription elongation of the murine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) gene is regulated in vitro at two downstream elements by different attenuation mechanisms. Shor J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1587–96

Tax protein of HTLV-1 interacts with the Rel homology domain of NF-kappa B p65 and c-Rel proteins bound to the NF-kappa B binding site and activates transcription. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3099–105

Expression of human intestinal mRNA transcripts during development: analysis by a semiquantitative RNA polymerase chain reaction method. Wang Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):514–21

Nucleotide excision repair in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: its relationship to specialized mitotic recombination and RNA polymerase II basal transcription. Friedberg EC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):63–8 (35 ref.)

A DNA sequence required for geminivirus replication also mediates transcriptional regulation. Eagle PA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1157–70

A dominant negative mutant of PG13 suppresses transcription from a cauliflower mosaic virus 35S truncated promoter in transgenic tobacco plants. Rieping M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1087–98

Temporal relationship between the transcription of two Arabidopsis MADS box genes and the floral organ identity genes. Savidge B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):721–33

Circadian clock- and phytochrome-regulated transcription is conferred by a 78 bp cis-acting domain of the Arabidopsis CAB2 promoter. Anderson SL, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):457–70

Segments encoding 5'-untranslated leaders of genes for thylakoid proteins contain cis-elements essential for transcription. Bolle C, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):513–23

In vitro transcription of plant RNA polymerase I-dependent rRNA genes is species-specific. Fan H, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):295–8

Characterization of a gene transcribed in the L2 and L3 layers of the tobacco shoot apical meristem. Kelly AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):147–53

Accurate in vitro transcription from circularized plasmid templates by plant whole cell extracts. Zhu Q, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):1021–30

A small repeated sequence contains the transcription initiation sites for both trnfM and rrn26 in rice mitochondria. Nakazono M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):343–6

Electron transport controls transcription of the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Reyes JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):789–99

Chlamydomonas transcripts encoding three divergent plastid chaperonins are heat-inducible. Thompson MD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1031–5

Transcribed repetitive DNA sequences in telomeric regions of rice (Oryza sativa). Wu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):363–75

Circadian oscillations of a transcript encoding a germin-like protein that is associated with cell walls in young leaves of the long-day plant Sinapis alba L. Heintzen C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):905–15

Modulation of c-Myb-induced transcription activation by a phosphorylation site near the negative regulatory domain. Aziz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6429–33

Negative transcriptional regulation in anergic T cells. Becker JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2375–8

NusG is required to overcome a kinetic limitation to Rho function at an intragenic terminator. Burns CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4738–42

Interaction of proteins with transcriptionally active estrogen receptors. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10009–13

Pax-3 contains domains for transcription activation and transcription inhibition. Chalepakis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12745–9

Bipartite function of a small RNA hairpin in transcription antitermination in bacteriophage lambda. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4061–5

Regulation of T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) alpha-chain expression by TCR beta-chain transcripts. Chung S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3712–6

The RNA element encoded by the trans-activation-responsive region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is functional when displaced downstream of the start of transcription. Churcher MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2408–12

Cooperation between core promoter elements influences transcriptional activity in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1955–9

Delineation of a slow-twitch-myofiber-specific transcriptional element by using in vivo somatic gene transfer. Corin SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6185–9

Pax-6 and lens-specific transcription of the chicken delta 1-crystallin gene. Cvekl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4681–5

Strand specificity in the transcriptional targeting of recombination at immunoglobulin switch sequences. Daniels GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5625–9

Coupling of RNA displacement and intrinsic termination in transcription from synthetic RNA.DNA bubble duplex constructs. Daube SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9539–43

Human general transcription factor TFIIA: characterization of a cDNA encoding the small subunit and requirement for basal and activated transcription. DeJong J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3313–7

Overexpression of RNase H partially complements the growth defect of an Escherichia coli delta topA mutant: R-loop formation is a major problem in the absence of DNA topoisomerase I. Drolet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3526–30

Allele-specific increase in basal transcription of the plasminogen-activator inhibitor 1 gene is associated with myocardial infarction. Eriksson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1851–5

Phosphorylation negatively regulates the function of coactivator PC4. Ge H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12691–5

Posttranscriptional silencing of reporter transgenes in tobacco correlates with DNA methylation. Ingelbrecht I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10502–6

Dual transcriptional control by Ear3/COUP: negative regulation through the DR1 direct repeat and positive regulation through a sequence downstream of the transcriptional start site of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Kadowaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4432–6

Identification of a gene, spoIIR, that links the activation of sigma E to the transcriptional activity of sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Karow ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2012–6

Molecular cloning and expression of the 32-kDa subunit of human TFIID reveals interactions with VP16 and TFIIB that mediate transcriptional activation. Klemm RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5788–92

DNA-dependent protein kinase specifically represses promoter-directed transcription initiation by RNA polymerase I. Labhart P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2934–8

The DnaJ chaperone catalytically activates the DnaK chaperone to preferentially bind the sigma 32 heat shock transcriptional regulator. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6224–8

A transcribing RNA polymerase molecule survives DNA replication without aborting its growing RNA chain. Liu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10660–4

NusA interferes with interactions between the nascent RNA and the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5012–6

Human TAFII31 protein is a transcriptional coactivator of the p53 protein. Lu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5154–8

CD8+ T cells suppress human immunodeficiency virus replication by inhibiting viral transcription. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2308–12

A kinase-deficient transcription factor TFIIH is functional in basal and activated transcription. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5174–8

Transcriptional activity of transcription factor IIE is dependent on zinc binding. Maxon ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9529–33

Homologous recombination promoted by reverse transcriptase during copying of two distinct RNA templates. Negroni M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6971–5

Pax5 (BSAP) regulates the murine immunoglobulin 3' alpha enhancer by suppressing binding of NF-alpha P, a protein that controls heavy chain transcription. Neurath MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5336–40

Transcriptional induction of Ty recombination in yeast. Nevo-Caspi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12711-5

Immunoregulatory activity of a T-cell receptor alpha chain demonstrated by in vitro transcription and translation. Onda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):3004-8

Intrinsic transcript cleavage activity of RNA polymerase. Orlova M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4596-600

Bacteriophage T4 MotA and AsiA proteins suffice to direct Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription at T4 middle promoters. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1451-5

Isolation of a differentially regulated splicing isoform of human NF-E2. Pischedda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3511-5

Molecular cloning of the transcription factor TFIIB homolog from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6077-81

The glucocorticoid receptor type II complex is a target of the HIV-1 vpr gene product. Refaeli Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3621-5

Transcriptional activation of human adult alpha-globin genes by hypersensitive site-40 enhancer: function of nuclear factor-binding motifs occupied in erythroid cells. Rombel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6454-8

Identification of NAB1, a repressor of NGFI-A- and Krox20-mediated transcription. Russo MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6873-7

An arcane role of DNA in transcription activation. Ryu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11281

Transcription of a yeast telomere alleviates telomere position effect without affecting chromosome stability. Sandell LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12061-5

Spacing of palindromic half sites as a determinant of selective STAT (signal transducers and activators of transcription) DNA binding and transcriptional activity. Seidel HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3041-5

The retinoblastoma-susceptibility gene product binds directly to the human TATA-binding protein-associated factor TAFII250. Shao Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3115-9

Possible function of Ah receptor nuclear translocator (Arnt) homodimer in transcriptional regulation. Sogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1936-40

Transcriptional activation in vitro by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein: evidence for specific interaction with a coactivator(s). Song CZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9357-61

Polyomavirus middle-sized tumor antigen modulates c-Jun phosphorylation and transcriptional activity. Srinivas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10064-8

Identification of the gene (SSU71/TFG1) encoding the largest subunit of transcription factor TFIIF as a suppressor of a TFIIB mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sun ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3127-31

Dissection of transcription factor TFIIF functional domains required for initiation and elongation. Tan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6042-6

Rapid RNA polymerase genetics: one-day, no-column preparation of reconstituted recombinant Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Tang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4902-6

Repression by SSN6-TUP1 is directed by MIG1, a repressor/activator protein. Treitel MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3132-6

Functional interactions between the retinoblastoma (Rb) protein and Sp-family members: superactivation by Rb requires amino acids necessary for growth suppression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3953-7

Transcription of histone H4, H3, and H1 cell cycle genes: promoter factor HiNF-D contains CDC2, cyclin A, and an RB-related protein. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12882-6

Enhancers increase the probability but not the level of gene expression. Walters MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7125-9

Yeast histone H3 and H4 N termini function through different GAL1 regulatory elements to repress and activate transcription. Wan JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5664-8

Structure and function of a human transcription factor TFIIIB subunit that is evolutionarily conserved and contains both TFIIB- and high-mobility-group protein 2-related domains. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7026-30

Functional interaction of yeast and human TATA-binding proteins with an archaeal RNA polymerase and promoter. Wettach J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):472-6

Two closely linked but separable promoters for human neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene transcription. Xie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1242-6

A single GAL4 dimer can maximally activate transcription under physiological conditions. Xu HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7677-80

Domains of transcription factor Sp1 required for synergistic activation with sterol regulatory element binding protein 1 of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. Yieh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6102-6

Translocation of the Escherichia coli transcription complex observed in the registers 11 to 20: "jumping" of RNA polymerase and asymmetric expansion and contraction of the "transcription bubble". Zaychikov E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1739-43

Transcriptional control of the human apolipoprotein B gene in cell culture and in transgenic animals. Levy-Wilson B. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;50:161-90 (52 ref.)

Transcription of the herpes simplex virus genome during productive and latent infection. Wagner EK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:123-65 (255 ref.)

Relative glucocorticoid potency revisited. Tanaka H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):9-12

Structure and oxygen sensitivity of nifLA promoter of Enterobacter cloacae. Deng X, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jan;38(1):60-6

Elongin (SIII): a multisubunit regulator of elongation by RNA polymerase II [see comments] Aso T, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1439-43. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400-1.

Association of increased spontaneous mutation rates with high levels of transcription in yeast. Datta A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1616-9

Inhibition of transcription elongation by the VHL tumor suppressor protein [see comments] Duan DR, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1402-6. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400-1.

Transcription factor ATF2 regulation by the JNK signal transduction pathway. Gupta S, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):389-93

Transcription-coupled repair and human disease. Hanawalt PC. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1957-8 (20 ref.)

Masking of the CBF1/RBPJ kappa transcriptional repression domain by Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2. Hsieh JJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):560-3

Tumor suppression and transcription elongation: the dire consequences of changing partners [comment] Krumm A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400-1. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1402-6. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1439-43. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1444-6.

Head-on collision between a DNA replication apparatus and RNA polymerase transcription complex. Liu B, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1131-7

Determination of intrinsic transcription termination efficiency by RNA polymerase elongation rate. McDowell JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):822-5

Assembly of transcriptionally active RNA polymerase I initiation factor SL1 from recombinant subunits. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):2015-8

Transcriptional control by E2F. Adams PD, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):99-108 (77 ref.)

Transcriptional control by the retinoblastoma protein. Kouzarides T. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):91-8 (59 ref.)

Negative transcriptional regulation by nuclear receptors. Saatcioglu F, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):347-59 (94 ref.)

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional events affect the production of secreted hen egg white lysozyme by Aspergillus niger. Jeenes DJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep;3(5):297-303

The PHD finger: implications for chromatin-mediated transcriptional regulation. Aasland R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):56-9 (29 ref.)

On the origin of a silencer. Dillin A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):231-5 (35 ref.)

The multifunctional TFIIH complex and transcriptional control. Drapkin R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Nov; 19(11):504-8 (54 ref.)

Trans-splicing and polycistronic transcription in Caenorhabditis elegans. Blumenthal T. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):132-6 (29 ref.)

From initiation to elongation: comparison of transcription by prokaryotic and eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Eick D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):292-6 (45 ref.)

Getting the message: identifying transcribed sequences. Gardiner K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):77-9

Conservation and evolution of transcriptional mechanisms in eukaryotes. Guarente L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):27-32 (44 ref.)

RNA fingerprinting and differential display using arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun; 11(6):242-6 (47 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation during the mammalian cell cycle. Müller R. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):173-8 (48 ref.)

Cell signalling and the control of gene transcription. Edwards DR. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jul;15(7):239-44 (62 ref.)

Quantitation of bovine TNF-alpha mRNA by reverse transcription and competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Bienhoff SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):129-40

A reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction technique to detect feline cytokine genes. Rottman JB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1-2):1-18

The roles of the cAMP-response element and TATA box in expression of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Ackland-Berglund CE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):141-51

A subgenomic RNA associated with cherry leafroll virus infections. Brooks M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):33-41

Expression of a Tat-inducible herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene protects acyclovir-treated CD4 cells from HIV-1 spread by conditional suicide and inhibition of reverse transcription. Caruso M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):495-503

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the DNA polymerase gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Chaeychomsri S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):435-47

Altered dinucleotide content within the latently transcribed regions of the DNA of alpha herpes viruses--implications for latent RNA expression and DNA structure. Coffin RS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):358-65

Psoralen treatment of adenovirus particles eliminates virus replication and transcription while maintaining the endosomolytic activity of the virus capsid. Cotten M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):254-61

Replication of cymbidium ringspot virus satellite RNA mutants. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):1092-8

Transcription of a recombinant bunyavirus RNA template by transiently expressed bunyavirus proteins. Dunn EF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):133-43

Transcriptional analysis of two simian varicella virus glycoprotein genes which are homologous to varicella-zoster virus gpI (gE) and gpIV (gI). Fletcher TM 3rd, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):352-9

Epstein-Barr virus replicative gene transcription during de novo infection of human thymocytes: simultaneous early expression of BZLF-1 and its repressor RAZ. Kelleher CA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):685-95

Transcriptional activity of human papillomavirus type 31b enhancer is regulated through synergistic interaction of AP1 with two novel cellular factors. Kyo S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):184-97

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the left early region of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage Cp-1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Martin AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):21-32

Endogenous enzymatic activities of the avian reovirus S1133: identification of the viral capping enzyme. Martinez-Costas J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1017-26

Requirement of casein kinase II-mediated phosphorylation for the transcriptional activity of human respiratory syncytial viral phosphoprotein P: transdominant negative phenotype of phosphorylation-defective P mutants [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):284] Mazumder B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):104-11

Inhibition of pseudorabies virus replication by a chimeric trans-gene product repressing transcription of the immediate-early gene. Ono E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):128-40

Transcriptional inhibition of the parvovirus minute virus of mice by constitutive expression of an antisense RNA targeted against the NS-1 transactivator protein. Ramirez JC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):57-68

Fine-mapping of sequences that suppress splicing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Scaria A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):406-16

Vesicular stomatitis virus transcription inhibited by purified MxA protein. Schwemmle M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):545-54

Transcriptional analysis of the short segment of the feline herpesvirus type 1 genome and insertional mutagenesis of a unique reading frame. Willemse MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):704-11

Transcriptional analyses of the unique short segment of EHV-1 strain Kentucky A. Colle CF 3rd, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):257-68

Analysis of Pichinde arenavirus transcription and replication in human THP-1 monocytic cells. Polyak SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):37-48

Transcriptional regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HXK1, HXK2 and GLK1 genes. Herrero P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):137-44

Tandem integration of multiple ILV5 copies and elevated transcription in polyploid yeast. Mithieux SM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):311-6

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNA 3' end forming signals are also involved in transcription termination. Russo P. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):447-53

Transcriptional regulation of flocculation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):435-46

[Transcription of HSP 70 gene induced by pressure overload in left ventricule of rats] Huang SN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of transcription of the interleukin-2 gene in B-lymphocytes] Mouzaki A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin II receptor gene transcription is tissue-specifically regulated in central and cardiovascular systems] Matsubara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1136-8 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diversity of enzymes by transcriptional and translational mechanism] Noma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1091-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal transcription of cell adhesion molecule CD44 in human gastric carcinomas] Yokozaki H, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1995 Jul;53(7):1694–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The molecular anatomy of RNA polymerase] Ishihama A. Seikagaku 1995 Feb;67(2):123–30 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
[Regulatory mechanisms for liver-selective transcription of ornithine cycle enzyme genes] Takiguchi M. Seikagaku 1994 Oct;66(10):1293–303 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[L-histidine decarboxylase gene: its structure and transcriptional regulation] Yatsunami K. Seikagaku 1995 Mar;67(3):229–33 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Transcriptional control of the Agrobacterium virulence genes] Oka A. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1995 Jun; 40(8):1010–21 (47 ref.) (Jpn)
[Role of P450scc gene transcription in regulation of steroid hormone synthesis in the adrenal cortex] Kmieciak D, et al. Postepy Biochem 1994;40(4):240–7 (74 ref.) (Pol)
[Isolation and characteristics of an ordered library of transcribed sequences of human chromosome 19 from hybrid human–hamster cells] Obradovich D, et al. Bioorg Khim 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):919–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Torsion strain in the DNA of transcriptionally inactive polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 May;336(2):273–5 (Rus)
[Epidermal growth factor stimulates repair of gamma-irradiated single-stranded DNA breaks in HeLa cells predominantly into nontranscribed DNA] Igusheva OA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Sep;338(3):416–9 (Rus)
[Mapping starts of antisense transcription of the human c-myc gene] Shliakhova LN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Jul;337(2):263–5 (Rus)
[Determination of the direction of transcription of Escherichia coli K-12 structural genes of the fructose regulon in vivo] Dobrynina OIu, et al. Genetika 1995 Feb; 31(2):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the level of DeoR-dependent repression of the deo operon as a result of integration of foreign DNA fragments into the interoperator deoO1–deoO2 region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Mochul'skaia NA, et al. Genetika 1994 Sep;30(9):1175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcription of antisense RNA for the human c-myc gene] Shliakhova LN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcription of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes] Zaitseva GN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):965–77 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor quotient as an index of the transcriptional activity of estrogen receptors in breast cancer] Navarro MA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Restoration of transcription antitermination of N-bacteriophages in Escherichia coli with a mutant RNA polymerase] Cisneros B, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

PKC and high glucose stimulate collagen alpha 1 (IV) transcriptional activity in a reporter mesangial cell line. Fumo P, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F632–8
Glucocorticosteroids increase beta 2-adrenergic receptor transcription in human lung. Mak JC, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L41–6
11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human lung cells and transcription regulation by glucocorticoids. Pagé N, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L464–74
Glucocorticoid stimulation of fatty-acid synthase gene transcription in fetal lung: antagonism by retinoic acid. Xu ZX, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L683–90
Inhibition of in vivo transcription by actinomycin D treatment of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–permeabilized Escherichia coli: effects on bacteriophage proliferation. Fastame IG, et al. Anal Biochem 1994 Oct;222(1):163–7
Regulation of transcription by steroid hormones. Slater EP, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Sep 15;733:103–12 (23 ref.)
Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid regulation of gene transcription. Clarke SD, et al. Annu Rev Nutr 1994; 14:83–98 (84 ref.)
Abortive transcription of the T7 promoter induced by elsamicin A. Portugal J. Anticancer Drug Des 1995 Jul; 10(5):427–38
Inhibition of in vitro transcription by oligodeoxynucleotides. Temsamani J, et al. Antisense Res Dev 1994 Winter; 4(4):279–84
Transcriptional induction of genes by IFN-beta in mouse cells is regulated by a transcription factor similar to human ISGF-3. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. Antiviral Res 1994 Oct; 25(2):91–103
Glucocorticoids negatively regulate the transcription of KC, the mouse homolog of MGSA/GRO. Deng ZW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1809–14
Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides block reverse transcription by the Rnase H activity associated with the HIV-1 polymerase. Hatta T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1041–6
Transcriptional regulation of the collagenase gene by basic fibroblast growth factor in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hurley MM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):331–9
Transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. McNulty SE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 6;212(1):165–71
Characterization of glucocorticoid response element of rat angiotensin II type 1A receptor gene. Murasawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):833–40
Platelet-activating factor (PAF) positively auto-regulates the expression of human PAF receptor transcript 1 (leukocyte-type) through NF-kappa B. Mutoh H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1137–42
Positive and negative regulations of human platelet-activating factor receptor transcript 2 (tissue-type) by estrogen and TGF-beta 1. Mutoh H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1130–6
Vitamin-D-dependent transcriptional regulation of the intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump. Pannabecker TL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):499–505
Tamoxifen directly stimulates the mineralization of human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells through a pathway independent of estrogen response element. Takeuchi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16; 210(2):295–301
Expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in 3T3-F442A adipose cells: opposite effects of dexamethasone and isoprenaline on transcription. Franckhauser S, et al. Biochem J 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):65–71
Epidermal growth factor-stimulated parathyroid hormone-related protein expression involves increased gene transcription and mRNA stability. Heath JK, et al. Biochem J 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):159–67
The effect of histone H1 and DNA methylation on transcription. Johnson CA, et al. Biochem J 1995 Feb 1; 305 (Pt 3):791–8
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator by cytokines and tumour promoters in the human lung carcinoma cell line A549. Lund LR, et al. Biochem J 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):345–52
The effect of interleukin-1 on C-reactive protein expression in Hep3B cells is exerted at the transcriptional level. Zhang D, et al. Biochem J 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):143–8
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional analysis of peroxisomal protein encoding genes from rat treated with an hypolipemic agent, ciprofibrate. Effect of an intermittent treatment and influence of obesity. Caira F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 1;49(5):611–9
Histone H1- mediated inactivation of methylated templates in vitro. Johnson CA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug; 22(3):298S (10 ref.)
Investigation of glucocorticoid modulation of apolipoprotein mRNA transcription. MacMahon MM, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):356S
Effect of cAMP elevation on the NPY gene transcription. Pance A, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):47S
Inhibition of in vitro transcription by a triplex-forming oligonucleotide targeted to human c-myc P2 promoter. Kim HG, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8165–71
Mechanistic aspects of tagetitoxin inhibition of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Mathews DE, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11987–92
Transcriptional activity of a fluorinated vitamin D analog on VDR-RXR-mediated gene expression. Sasaki H, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Jan 10;34(1):370–7
Receptors for interleukin-3 (IL-3) and growth hormone mediate an IL-6-type transcriptional induction in the presence of JAK2 or STAT3. Wang Y, et al. Blood 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1671–9
Nuclear transcription factors: potential targets for new modes of intervention in skin disease. McKay IA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1994 Nov;131(5):591–7 (35 ref.)
The transient nicotinic stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is independent of c-fos gene activation. Craviso GL, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1995 Apr;29(2):233–44
Nerve growth factor induces expression of immediate-early genes NGFI-A (Egr-1) and NGFI-B (nur 77) in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kendall G, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Aug;25(1–2):73–9
Distinctive rat brain immediate early gene responses to seizures induced by lithium plus pilocarpine. Williams MB, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Aug;25(1–2):80–9
In vivo binding of diethylstilbestrol to nuclear proteins of kidneys of Syrian hamsters. Roy D, et al. Cancer Lett 1995 Apr 14;90(2):215–24
Repression of protein kinase C and stimulation of cyclic AMP response elements by fumonisin, a fungal encoded toxin which is a carcinogen. Huang C, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1655–9
Ellagic acid induces transcription of the rat glutathione S-transferase-Ya gene. Barch DH, et al. Carcinogenesis 1995 Mar;16(3):665–8
Organ-specific inhibition of types I, II and III transcriptional activity in hamsters exposed to stilbene estrogen. Palangat M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1017–21
Transcription-independent repair of nitrogen mustard-induced N-alkylpurines in the c-myc gene in Burkitt's lymphoma CA46 cells. Wassermann K, et al. Carcinogenesis 1994 Sep;15(9):1779–83
Induction of epidermal growth factor receptor gene transcription by transforming growth factor beta 1: association with loss of protein binding to a negative regulatory element. Hou X, et al. Cell Growth Differ 1994 Aug;5(8):801–9
Oncostatin M activates low density lipoprotein receptor gene transcription in sterol-repressed liver cells. Liu J, et al. Cell Growth Differ 1994 Dec;5(12):1333–8
Activation of rDNA transcription by FGF-2: key role of protein kinase CKII. Bouche G, et al. Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(5–6):547–54
Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post-transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1995 May; 13(3):196–202
Regulation of juvenile hormone esterase gene transcription by juvenile hormone. Venkataraman V, et al. Dev Genet 1994;15(5):391–400
RAR-specific agonist/antagonists which dissociate transactivation and AP1 transrepression inhibit anchorage-independent cell proliferation. Chen JY, et al. EMBO J 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1187–97
Prolactin induces phosphorylation of Tyr694 of Stat5 (MGF), a prerequisite for DNA binding and induction of transcription. Gouilleux F, et al. EMBO J 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4361–9
AFT1: a mediator of iron regulated transcriptional control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi-Iwai Y, et al. EMBO J 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1231–9
Rapid activation of rat insulin-like growth factor-I gene transcription by growth hormone reveals no changes in deoxyribonucleic acid–protein interactions within the second promoter. Le Stunff C, et al. Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2230–7
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I transcription by prostaglandin E2 in osteoblast cells. Pash JM, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Jan;136(1):33–8
Regulation of glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and glucose. Paterson AJ, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Jul;136(7):2809–16
Transcriptional regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein by corticosterone in rat astrocytes in vitro is influenced by the duration of time in culture and by astrocyte-neuron interactions. Rozovsky I, et al. Endocrinology 1995 May; 136(5):2066–73
Cortisol represses insulin-like growth factor II receptor transcription in skeletal cell cultures. Rydziel S, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Oct;136(10):4254–60
A potential transcriptional adaptor(s) may be required in thyroid hormone-stimulated gene transcription in vitro. Suen CS, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Jun;136(6):2776–83
Rapid activation of rat insulin-like growth factor-I gene transcription by growth hormone reveals no alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid–protein interactions within the major promoter. Thomas MJ, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1584–92
Transcriptional activation of the follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene by activin. Weiss J, et al. Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):1885–91
Inhibition of T7 RNA polymerase transcription by phosphate and phosphorothioate triplex-forming oligonucleotides targeted to a R.Y site downstream from the promoter. Alunni-Fabbroni M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 15; 226(3):831–9
Actinomycin D stimulates the transcription of rRNA minigenes transfected into mouse cells. Implications for the in vivo hypersensitivity of rRNA gene transcription. Hadjiolova KV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):605–15
Transcription of immune genes in the giant silkmoth, Hyalophora cecropia, is augmented by H2O2 and diminished by thiol reagents. Sun SC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 Jul 1;231(1):93–8
The modulation of apolipoprotein E gene expression by 3,3'-5-triiodothyronine in HepG2 cells occurs at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):463–71
Regulation of interferon-gamma mRNA in a cytolytic T cell clone: Ca(2+)-induced transcription followed by mRNA stabilization through activation of protein kinase C or increase in cAMP. Kaldy P, et al. Eur J Immunol 1995 Apr;25(4):889–95
rmIL-6 stimulates the transcriptional activity of the rat PF4 gene. Ravid K, et al. Exp Hematol 1995 May;23(5):397–401
The transcriptional regulation of human arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase gene by NF kappa B/Rel. Arakawa T, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):105–10
Chimeric alpha-beta oligonucleotides as antisense inhibitors of reverse transcription. Boiziau C, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 13;361(1):41–5
Stimulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 transcription by cyclosporine. Prashar Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 23;358(2):109–12
Inhibition of prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription by the 2:1 2,9-dimethyl-1,10-phenanthroline–cuprous complex, a ligand specific for open complexes. Perrin DM, et al. Gene 1994 Nov 4;149(1):173–8
Retinoid-dependent in vitro transcription mediated by the RXR/RAR heterodimer. Valcárcel R, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3068–79
Sterol-resistant transcription in CHO cells caused by gene rearrangement that truncates SREBP-2. Yang J, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1910–9
Insulin suppresses bile acid synthesis in cultured rat

hepatocytes by down-regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase gene transcription. Twisk J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):501-10

Enhanced production and gene expression of interleukin-5 in patients with bronchial asthma: possible management of atopic diseases by down-regulation of interleukin-5 gene transcription. Okudaira H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):255-8

Modulation of transcription of rRNA genes by rapamycin. Mahajan PB. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):711-21

Simple aromatics identified with a NFAT-lacZ transcription assay for the detection of immunosuppressants. Burres NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):380-6

Bicyclomycin sensitivity and resistance affect Rho factor-mediated transcription termination in the tna operon of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4451-6

Regulation of choline kinase R: analyses of alternatively spliced choline kinases and the promoter region. Uchida T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):508-18

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits surfactant protein C gene transcription. Bachurski CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19402-7

Hyperosmotic urea increases transcription and synthesis of Egr-1 in murine inner medullary collecting duct (mIMCD3) cells. Cohen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25865-70

Overlapping pathways mediate the opposing actions of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta on alpha 2(I) collagen gene transcription. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3353-8

Transcriptional regulation of the elastin gene by insulin-like growth factor-I involves disruption of Sp1 binding. Evidence for the role of Rb in mediating Sp1 binding in aortic smooth muscle cells. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6555-63

Androgen modulation of multiple transcription start sites of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene in rat prostate. Juang HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12629-34

Purification of P-TEFb, a transcription factor required for the transition into productive elongation. Marshall NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12335-8

Transcriptional regulation of decorin gene expression. Induction by quiescence and repression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mauviel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11692-700

Platelet-activating factor stimulates transcription of the heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor in monocytes. Correlation with an increased kappa B binding activity. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7787-90

Erythropoietin stimulates transcription of the TAL1/SCL gene and phosphorylation of its protein products. Prasad KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11603-11

Okadaic acid increases nerve growth factor secretion, mRNA stability, and gene transcription in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes. Pshenichkin SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5994-9

Brefeldin A renders Chinese hamster ovary cells insensitive to transcriptional suppression by 25-hydroxycholesterol. Ridgway ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):8023-31

H2O2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha activate intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) gene transcription through distinct cis-regulatory elements within the ICAM-1 promoter. Roebuck KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18966-74

Growth hormone specifically regulates serine protease inhibitor gene transcription via gamma-activated sequence-like DNA elements. Sliva D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26208-14

Erythropoietin-induced transcription at the murine beta maj-globin promoter. A central role for GATA-1. Taxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6619-27

Cortisol downregulates osteoblast alpha 1 (I) procollagen mRNA by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):488-94

Interleukin 4 activates a signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat) protein which interacts with an interferon-gamma activation site-like sequence upstream of the I epsilon exon in a human B cell line. Evidence for the involvement of Janus kinase 3 and interleukin-4 Stat. Fenghao X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):907-14

Transcriptional induction of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 by basic fibroblast growth factor. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):923-30

Insulin immunization of nonobese diabetic mice induces a protective insulitis characterized by diminished intraislet interferon-gamma transcription. Muir A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):628-34

A labile transcriptional repressor modulates endotoxin tolerance. LaRue KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2269-75

Interleukin-10 inhibits initial reverse transcription of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and mediates a virostatic latent state in primary blood-derived human macrophages in vitro. Montaner LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3393-400

Inhibition of IL-10 expression by IFN-gamma up-regulates transcription of TNF-alpha in human monocytes. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1420-7

Taurine chloramine inhibits production of nitric oxide and TNF-alpha in activated RAW 264.7 cells by mechanisms that involve transcriptional and translational events. Park E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4778-84

Murine inhibitory protein-kappa B alpha negatively regulates kappa B-dependent transcription in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW 264.7 macrophages. Tebo JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4713-20

Interferon-stimulated response element and NF kappa B sites cooperate to regulate double-stranded RNA-induced transcription of the IP-10 gene. Wu C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):357-63

cAMP influence on transcription of thrombomodulin is dependent on de novo synthesis of a protein intermediate: evidence for cohesive regulation of myogenic proteins in vascular smooth muscle. Traynor AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):316-23

Interleukin-4 suppresses inflammatory cytokine gene transcription in porcine macrophages. Zhou Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):507-13

Transcriptional regulation of the apoC-III gene by insulin in diabetic mice: correlation with changes in plasma triglyceride levels. Chen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1918-24

Repression of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase transcription by bile acids is mediated through protein kinase C in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1359-69

Conformationally defined 6-s-trans-retinoic acid analogs. 2. Selective agonists for nuclear receptor binding and transcriptional activity. Alam M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2302-10

Novel inhibitors of the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT)-mediated transcription of beta-galactosidase: potential immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2557-69

In vivo beta-adrenergic stimulation leads to biphasic regulation of Gi alpha-2 gene transcriptional activity in rat heart. Müller FU, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 26(7):869-75

Transcriptional induction of rat mineralocorticoid receptor gene in neurones by corticosteroids. Castrén M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):285-93

Effect of in vivo oestradiol treatment on cell-free transcription in trout liver nuclear extracts. Delaunay F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):137-47

Specific transcriptional inhibition of bone marrow-derived macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression and protein production using novel enantiomeric carbocyclic nucleoside analogues. Bradshaw M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1506-18

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat antagonist, Ro 5-3335, predominantly inhibits transcription initiation from the viral promoter. Cupelli LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2640-3

The L protein of Rift Valley fever virus can rescue viral ribonucleoproteins and transcribe synthetic genome-like RNA molecules. Lopez N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):3972-9

Priming of duck hepatitis B virus reverse transcription in vitro: premature termination of primer DNA induced by the 5'-triphosphate of fialuridine. Staschke KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8265-9

The inhibitory effects of MgSO4 on the multiplication and transcription of mouse hepatitis virus. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):95-102

Nitrogen-regulated transcription and enzyme activities in continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. ter Schure EG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1101-8

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain gene expression in mesangial cells: effect of phorbol ester on gene transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):31-6

Transcriptional regulation of liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by biotin in diabetic rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):127-32

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rat liver is stimulated by calcitonin: the hormonal effect is mediated through calcium. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):43-8

Direct transcriptional repression by pRB and its reversal by specific cyclins. Bremner R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3256-65

Coordinate regulation of ribosomal component synthesis in Acanthamoeba castellanii: 5S RNA transcription is down regulated during encystment by alteration of TFIIIA activity. Matthews JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3327-35

Regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene transcription by macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Stacey KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3430-41

Identification of a cell-type-specific and E2F-independent mechanism for repression of cdc2 transcription. Sugarman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3282-90

A nuclear post-transcriptional mechanism mediates the induction of fibronectin by glucocorticoids. Ehretsmann CP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):185-94

Transcriptional regulation of the lactate dehydrogenase A subunit gene by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Huang D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):87-94

Enhancement of human estrogen receptor activity by SPT6: a potential coactivator. Baniahmad C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):34-43

Activation of proglucagon gene transcription by protein kinase-A in a novel mouse enteroendocrine cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1646-55

Sry is a transcriptional activator. Dubin RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1182-92

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids interfere with the insulin/glucose activation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene transcription. Liimatta M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1147-53

Postnatal liver-specific expression of human insulin-like growth factor-II is highly stimulated by the transcriptional activators liver-enriched activating protein and CCAAT/enhancer binding protein-alpha. Rodenburg RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):424-34

Biphasic transcriptional regulation of the interferon regulatory factor-1 gene by prolactin: involvement of gamma-interferon-activated sequence and Stat-related proteins. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 9(4):513-25

T cell activation and increases in protein kinase C activity enhance retinoic acid-induced gene transcription. Yang Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1370-6

The influence of DNA topology on the environmental regulation of a pH-regulated locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Karem K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):75-86

Regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA and gene transcription in rat C6 glioma cells: effects of agonist, forskolin, and protein synthesis inhibition. Hosoda K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):206-11

Evidence for transcriptional control of human mdr1 gene expression by verapamil in multidrug-resistant leukemic cells. Muller C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):51-6

Inhibition by antidepressant drugs of cyclic AMP response element-binding protein/cyclic AMP response element-directed gene transcription. Schwaninger M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1112-8

Control of cardiac gene transcription by fibroblast growth factors. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):112-7 (19 ref.)

Pituitary adenyl cyclase-activating peptide: a hypophysiotropic factor that stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene transcription, and proopiomelanocortin-derived peptide secretion in corticotropic cells. Boutillier AL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):493-502

Transcriptional or translational inhibition blocks low dose NMDA-mediated cell death. Dreyer EB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):942-4

Pulsatile GnRH regulation of gonadotropin subunit gene transcription. Shupnik MA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):597-9

Cloning and functional analysis of spliced isoforms of human nuclear factor I-X: interference with transcriptional activation by NFI/CTF in a cell-type specific manner. Apt D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3825-33

Distamycin A and tallimustine inhibit TBP binding and basal in vitro transcription. Bellorini M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1657-63

Antisense 2'-O-alkyl oligoribonucleotides are efficient inhibitors of reverse transcription. Boiziau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):64-71

Plant activating sequences: positively charged peptides are functional as transcriptional activation domains. Estruch JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3983-9

Cell stress and translational inhibitors transiently increase the abundance of mammalian SINE transcripts. Liu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1758-65

Molecular basis of nitrogen mustard effects on transcription processes: role of depurination. Masta A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3880-6

Sarkosyl block of transcription reinitiation by RNA polymerase II as visualized by the colliding polymerases reinitiation assay. Szentirmay MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5341-6

Regulation of collagenase gene expression by IL-1 beta requires transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Vincenti MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4818-27

Retinoic acid suppresses polyoma virus transformation by inhibiting transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3557-63

5' proximal regions of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase genes direct nitrate-induced transcription in transgenic tobacco. Lin Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):477-84

The orphan receptors COUP-TF and HNF-4 serve as accessory factors required for induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription by glucocorticoids. Hall RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):412-6

Specific inhibition of formation of transcription complexes by a calicheamicin oligosaccharide: a paradigm for the development of transcriptional antagonists [see comments] Ho SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9203-7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197-9.

A single phosphotyrosine residue of the prolactin receptor

is responsible for activation of gene transcription. Lebrun JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):4031–5

Cisplatin inhibits chromatin remodeling, transcription factor binding, and transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter in vivo. Mymryk JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2076–80

The Ada protein acts as both a positive and a negative modulator of Escherichia coli's response to methylating agents. Saget BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9730–4

Differential regulation of RNA polymerases I, II, and III by the TBP-binding repressor Dr1. White RJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):448–50

Anti-estrogen activity in the yeast transcription system: estrogen receptor mediated agonist response. Kohno H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):572–8

Protein tyrosine kinase activation is required for LPS and PMA induction of tissue factor mRNA in human blood monocytes. Ternisien C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):413–20

Hemostatic properties of the SV-40 transfected human microvascular endothelial cell line (HMEC-1). A representative in vitro model for microvascular endothelium. Ribeiro MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15; 79(2):153–61

Inhibition of insulin production by FK 506 is caused at the transcriptional level in pancreatic beta cell when FK BP-12 content is relatively high. Tamura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):357–61

Glucocorticoids regulate calcineurin-dependent trans-activating pathways for interleukin-2 gene transcription in human T lymphocytes. Paliogianni F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1333–9

[Functional analysis of the CPS I upstream sequences with a CAT assay] Niu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stable suppression of transcription of human papillomavirus type 18 (HPV 18) E6 and E7 genes in transformed rat fibroblasts: use of an antisense oligonucleotide to the E7 gene] Komissarova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep; 338(3):404–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transcription and translation of gp600 and receptor-associated protein (RAP) in active Heymann nephritis. Makker SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1481–7

The nuclear hormone receptor gene superfamily. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:443–53 (41 ref.)

DNA damage-induced transcriptional activation of a human DNA polymerase beta chimeric promoter: recruitment of preinitiation complex in vitro by ATF/CREB. Narayan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):73–80

Transcription by RNA polymerase II: a process linked to DNA repair. Chalut C, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep; 16(9):651–5 (39 ref.)

Rapid screening of open reading frames by protein synthesis with an in vitro transcription and translation assay. Switzer WM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):244–8

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms regulating neurofilament and tubulin gene expression during normal development of the rat brain. Moskowitz PF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):211–22

Transcript identification in the BRCA1 candidate region. Weber BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):113–24 (32 ref.)

An amino-terminal domain of Mxi1 mediates anti-Myc oncogenic activity and interacts with a homolog of the yeast transcriptional repressor SIN3. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):777–86

RNA polymerase II transcription and the functional organization of the mammalian cell nucleus. Hendzel MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):509–16 (40 ref.)

Differential transcription elements direct expression of HLA-DQ genes. Woolfrey AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):119–26 (43 ref.)

A set of Alu-free frequent decamers from mammalian genomes enriched in transcription factor signals. Gambari R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):501–8

Current work in the cell biology of left ventricular hypertrophy. Diez J. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 9(5):512–9 (36 ref.)

Use of reverse ligation-PCR to identify transcriptional start sites in GC-rich TATA-less genes: application to the rat IGFBP-2 gene. Boisclair YR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):731–9

The chicken transforming growth factor-beta 3 gene: genomic structure, transcriptional analysis, and chromosomal location. Burt DW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):111–23

Reporter gene expression upon stable transfection when only a TATA box or a TATA box plus Sp1 sites are present 5' to the gene. Warshamana GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):709–17

Three protein binding sites form an enhancer that regulates sex- and fat body-specific transcription of Drosophila yolk protein genes. An W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1221–30

A universally conserved region of the largest subunit participates in the active site of RNA polymerase III. Dieci G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3766–76

Different domains of the murine RNA polymerase I-specific termination factor mTTF-I serve distinct functions in transcription termination. Evers R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1248–56

Co-ordinated regulation of amino sugar biosynthesis and degradation: the NagC repressor acts as both an activator and a repressor for the transcription of the glmUS operon and requires two separated NagC binding sites. Plumbridge J. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3958–65

A mutation in the C31 subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III affects transcription initiation. Thuillier V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):351–9

Predominance of sterile immunoglobulin transcripts in a female phenotypically resembling Bruton's agammaglobulinemia. de la Morena M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):809–15

Stimulation of kappa transcription by a decamer-dependent, synergistic mechanism. Sigvardsson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):298–301

Immunoglobulin heavy chain germ-line JH-C mu transcription in human precursor B lymphocytes initiates in a unique region upstream of DQ52. Thompson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):257–61

A distal Sp1-element is necessary for maximal activity of the human gastrin gene promoter. Bundgaard JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):225–8

The first untranslated exon of the human tenascin-C gene plays a regulatory role in gene transcription. Gherzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):335–9

Alternating purine-pyrimidine tract activates transcription from the Rouse sarcoma virus LTR lacking promoter and enhancer elements. Krajewski WA. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):13–6

Ribozymes expressed within the loop of a natural antisense RNA form functional transcription terminators. Deshler JO, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):35–43

In vivo transcripts of the S-layer-encoding structural gene of the archaeon Methanococcus voltae. Kansy JW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):131–5

A mini-promoter lacZ gene fusion for the analysis of fungal transcription control sequences. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):119–23

Bacillus subtilis glnR mutants defective in regulation. Schreier HJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):51–6

Differential transcription of the two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding elongation factor 2. Veldman S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):143–7

Functional analysis of transcription of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 16S rDNA-encoding gene. Verma A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):113–8

Conserved and nonconserved functions of the yeast and human TATA-binding proteins. Cormack BP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1335–43

Promoter-proximal pausing of RNA polymerase II defines a general rate-limiting step after transcription initiation. Krumm A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):559–72

Regulation of human RPS14 transcription by intronic antisense RNAs and ribosomal protein S14. Tasheva ES, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):304–16

The X-chromosomal human biglycan gene BGN is subject to X inactivation but is transcribed like an X-Y homologous gene. Geerkens C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):44–52

A WAGR region gene between PAX-6 and FSHB expressed in fetal brain. Schwartz F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):658–64

Structural and functional analysis of HLA-DR beta-promoter polymorphism and isomorphism. Leen MP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):112–20

Complete genomic sequence and patterns of transcription of a member of an unusual family of closely related, chromosomally dispersed Ig gene clusters in Raja. Anderson M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1661–70

Pediococcus acidilactici ldhD gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis. Garmyn D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3427–37

hlyM, a transcriptional silencer downstream of the promoter in the hly operon of Escherichia coli. Jubete Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):242–6

Roles of the three transcriptional attenuators of the Bacillus subtilis pyrimidine biosynthetic operon in the regulation of its expression. Lu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1315–25

Thermoregulation of virB transcription in Shigella flexneri by sensing of changes in local DNA superhelicity. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1094–7

Lethality in yeast of trichothiodystrophy (TTD) mutations in the human xeroderma pigmentosum group D gene. Implications for transcriptional defect in TTD. Guzder SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17660–3

Effects of the antiterminator BoxA on transcription elongation kinetics and ppGpp inhibition of transcription elongation in Escherichia coli. Vogel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18335–40

In vivo evidence for progressive activation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene transcription with tumor growth and stimulation of osteoblastic bone formation at an early stage of humoral hypercalcemia of cancer. Yamato H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):36–44

Characterization of the murine B7-1 genomic locus reveals an additional exon encoding an alternative cytoplasmic domain and a chromosomal location of chromosome 16, band B5. Borriello F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5038–48

CD28 costimulation up-regulates long-term IL-2R beta expression in human T cells through combined transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1007–13

Ontogeny of TCR V beta 1 expression revealed novel invariant alternative transcripts. Dunon D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1256–64

Methylation status and transcriptional expression of the MHC class I loci in human trophoblast cells from term placenta. Guillaudeux T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3283–99

Activation of transcription by binding of NF-E1 (YY1) to a newly identified element in the first exon of the human DR alpha gene. Hehlgans T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5181–7

Differential transcriptional activities of HLA-DR genes in the various haplotypes. Louis P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5059–67

Transcriptional regulation of mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/IL-3 locus. Osborne CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):226–35

Organization, regulatory sequences, and alternatively spliced transcripts of the mucosal addressin cell adhesion molecule-1 (MAdCAM-1) gene. Sampaio SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2477–86

In situ transcription with Tth DNA polymerase and fluorescent nucleotides. Chang H. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):235–43

Dimer form of phosphorylated Spo0A, a transcriptional regulator, stimulates the spo0F transcription at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asayama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 30;250(1):11–23

A zinc-binding region in the beta' subunit of RNA polymerase is involved in antitermination of early transcription of phage HK022. Clerget M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):768–80

Transcription of the xyl operon is controlled in Bacillus subtilis by tandem overlapping operators spaced by four base-pairs. Dahl MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):413–24

Transcription of repA, the gene of the initiation protein of the Pseudomonas plasmid pPS10, is autoregulated by interactions of the RepA protein at a symmetrical operator. García de Viedma D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):211–23

A quaternary transcription termination complex. Reciprocal stabilization by Rho factor and NusG protein. Nehrke KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):830–9

The human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat includes a specialised initiator element which is required for Tat-responsive transcription. Rittner K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):562–80

Yeast TBP can replace its human homologue in the RNA polymerase I-specific multisubunit factor SL1. Rudloff U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):840–5

An extended -10 promoter alone directs transcription of the DpnII operon of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sabelnikov AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):144–55

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat directs transcription through attenuation sites within the mouse c-myc gene. Wright S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4; 243(4):568–73

Positive and negative effects of nuclear receptors on transcription activation by AP-1 of the human choline acetyltransferase proximal promoter. Schmitt M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):152–64

Methods for quantitative analysis of transcription in larvae and prepupae. Andres AJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 44:565–73 (14 ref.)

The Schistosoma mansoni phosphagen kinase gene contains two closely apposed transcription initiation sites and arose from a fused gene duplication. Shoemaker CB. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):319–22

Rodent L1 evolution has been driven by a single dominant lineage that has repeatedly acquired new transcriptional regulatory sequences. Adey NB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):778–89

A new class of histone H2A mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae causes specific transcriptional defects in vivo. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1999–2009

RNA template requirements for target DNA-primed reverse transcription by the R2 retrotransposable element. Luan DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3882–91

Identification of a sporulation-specific promoter regulating divergent transcription of two novel sporulation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coe JG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):661–72

An unusual organization of the genes encoding cytochrome b559 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: psbE and psbF genes are separately transcribed from different regions of the plastid chromosome. Mor TS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):600–4

The leukocyte integrin gene CD11c is transcriptionally regulated during monocyte differentiation. Noti JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):361–9

Waardenburg syndrome type 2 caused by mutations in the human microphthalmia (MITF) gene [see comments] Tassabehji M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):251–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10.

Transcription of the Huntington disease gene during the quinolinic acid excitotoxic cascade. Carlock L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1121–4

Angiotensin II induces a complex activation of transcription factors in the rat brain: expression of Fos, Jun and Krox proteins. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):93–9

Regulation of transcription of the human erythropoietin receptor gene by proteins binding to GATA-1 and Sp1 motifs. Chin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):3041–9

Transcription of satellite 2 DNA from the newt is driven by a snRNA type of promoter. Coats SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4697–704

Enzymatic synthesis of 2'-modified nucleic acids: identification of important phosphate and ribose moieties in RNase P substrates. Conrad F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1845–53

Mutational analysis of the transcription start site of the yeast tRNA(Leu3) gene. Fruscoloni P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2914–8

Start site selection at lacUV5 promoter affected by the sequence context around the initiation sites. Jeong W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4667–72

Novel clustering of Sp1 transcription factor binding sites at the transcription initiation site of the human muscle phosphofructokinase P1 promoter. Johnson JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5085–92

Functional interactions between YY1 and adenovirus E1A. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):925–31

Functional characterization of the cis-regulatory elements of the rat ribophorin I gene. Rajasekaran AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):313–9

Lens-specific activity of the mouse alpha A-crystallin promoter in the absence of a TATA box: functional and protein binding analysis of the mouse alpha A-crystallin PE1 region. Sax CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):442–51

INO1-100: an allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae INO1 gene that is transcribed without the action of the positive factors encoded by the INO2, INO4, SWI1, SWI2 and SWI3 genes. Swift S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1426–33

Evolutionarily conserved elements in the 5' untranslated region of beta globin mRNA mediate site-specific priming of a unique hairpin structure during cDNA synthesis. Volloch VZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5302–9

Characterization of the promoter for the human 85 kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene. Wu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5093–8

Sequence organization of the Acanthamoeba rRNA intergenic spacer: identification of transcriptional enhancers. Yang Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4798–805

WT1, the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene product, represses transcription through an interactive nuclear protein. Wang ZY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1243–7

Light-regulated expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana ferredoxin gene requires sequences upstream and downstream of the transcription initiation site. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–39

The role of FlbD in regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Benson AK, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):420–30 (41 ref.)

A transmembrane signalling complex controls transcription of the Uhp sugar phosphate transport system. Kadner RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):381–7 (19 ref.)

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor response specificities as defined in yeast and mammalian cell transcription assays. Henry K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):317–24

Transcription regulation in Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29: expression of the viral promoters throughout the infection cycle. Monsalve M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):23–31

Transcription regulatory elements of the avian retroviral long terminal repeat. Ruddell A. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):1–7 (73 ref.)

Identification of sequences in the long terminal repeat of the lymphoproliferative disease virus required for efficient transcription. Sarid R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):789–94

Rescue of synthetic measles virus minireplicons: measles genomic termini direct efficient expression and propagation of a reporter gene. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):800–7

[Transcriptional regulators of the Ets family and their implication in normal physiological processes and carcinogenesis (editorial)] Ghysdael J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):202–7 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transcriptional regulation in airway epithelial cell gene expression] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:79–85 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression and recent advance on transcription studies] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):1033–47 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotype exclusion in lambda 1 transgenic mice depends on transgene copy number and diminishes with down-regulation of transgene transcripts. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):187–91

Differential effects of Trypanosoma cruzi on the transcription of the p55IL-2R, c-fos, c-myc and CD69 genes in activated human lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):197–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of DNA topoisomerases in transcription. Drolet M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:135–46 (53 ref.)

UVB radiation-activated genes induced by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C846–55

Homeodomain proteins. Gehring WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:487–526 (151 ref.)

Control of RNA initiation and elongation at the HIV-1 promoter. Jones KA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:717–43 (205 ref.)

Determination of the promoter elements that mediate repression of c-fos gene transcription by thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Perez P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):135–40

Accurate transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II from Candida utilis. Patturajan M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):901–7

Transcription bypass or blockage at single-strand breaks on the DNA template strand: effect of different 3' and 5' flanking groups on the T7 RNA polymerase elongation complex. Zhou W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14926–34

The interaction of transcription factors with nucleosomal DNA. Hayes JJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):597–603 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of cellular differentiation by the SCL/tal oncoprotein: transcriptional repression by an Id-like mechanism. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):465–71

Dopaminergic control of gene transcription during striatal ontogeny: c-fos induction by D1 receptor activation in the developing striosomes. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):223–32

Transcriptional regulation of hippocampal 5-HT1a receptors by corticosteroid hormones. Zhong P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):23–34

Transcription and aging of human bone tissue. Young MF. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S39–40 (11 ref.)

Mad-Max transcriptional repression is mediated by ternary complex formation with mammalian homologs of yeast repressor Sin3. Ayer DE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10; 80(5):767–76

Regulation of vimentin gene transcription in human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):839–46

Functional organization of human nuclei. Hassan AB. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):13–8

Experimental analysis of chromatin function in transcription control. Owen-Hughes T, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(4):403–41 (300 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation. Converting an activator into a repressor. Ip YT. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):1–3 (14 ref.)

DNA transcription. Keeping the writhe. Travers AA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):659–61 (19 ref.)

TBP-TAF complexes: selectivity factors for eukaryotic transcription. Goodrich JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):403–9 (41 ref.)

Cell cycle regulated transcription in yeast. Koch C, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):451–9 (66 ref.)

DP and E2F proteins: components of a heterodimeric transcription factor implicated in cell cycle control. La Thangue NB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):443–50 (42 ref.)

DP and E2F proteins: coordinating transcription with cell cycle progression. Lam EW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):859–66 (61 ref.)

Transcriptional silencing by the Polycomb protein in Drosophila embryos. Müller J. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1209–20

The nucleolar architecture of polymerase I transcription and processing. Shaw PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2896–906

A positive role for nucleosome mobility in the transcriptional activity of chromatin templates: restriction by linker histones. Ura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3752–65

High mobility group protein 2 functionally interacts with the POU domains of octamer transcription factors. Zwilling S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1198–208

Transcriptional regulation by the helix bundle peptide hormones: growth hormone, prolactin, and hematopoietic cytokines. Horseman ND, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(5):627–49 (314 ref.)

Transcriptional control of glial fibrillary acidic protein and glutamine synthetase in vivo shows opposite responses to corticosterone in the hippocampus. Laping NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1928–33

Modulation of glucocorticoid-regulated transcription by purines: novel characteristics and implications for tissue specificity of steroid responses. Nordeen SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1120–7

Distinct cytoplasmic regions of the growth hormone receptor are required for activation of JAK2, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and transcription [see comments] Sotiropoulos A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1292–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1289–91.

Cell cycle-specific and transcription-related phosphorylation of mammalian topoisomerase I. D'Arpa P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):125–31

Nitric oxide and cGMP analogs activate transcription from AP-1-responsive promoters in mammalian cells. Pilz RB, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):552–8

Ras antagonizes cAMP stimulated glucagon gene transcription in pancreatic islet cell lines. Gherzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):277–80

Old phage, new insights: two recently recognized mechanisms of transcriptional regulation in bacteriophage T4 development. Brody EN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):1–8 (41 ref.)

Specific regulation of Xenopus chromosomal 5S rRNA gene transcription in vivo by histone H1. Bouvet P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1147–59

Short-range repression permits multiple enhancers to function autonomously within a complex promoter. Gray S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1829–38

Direct recognition of initiator elements by a component of the transcription factor IID complex. Kaufmann J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):821–9

Distribution of GAGA protein on Drosophila genes in vivo. O'Brien T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1098–110

Specificity determinants for the interaction of lambda repressor and P22 repressor dimers. Whipple FW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1212–23

Transcription of HLA-G transgenes commences shortly after implantation during embryonic development in mice. Horuzsko A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):324–8

Early trypsin activity is part of the signal transduction system that activates transcription of the late trypsin gene in the midgut of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Barillas-Mury CV, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–6

Modulation of androgen receptor transcriptional activity by the estrogen receptor. Kumar MV, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):534–42

Transcriptional autoregulation of the Salmonella typhimurium phoPQ operon. Soncini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4364–71

Inactive type II and type I receptors for TGF beta are dominant inhibitors of TGF beta-dependent transcription. Brand T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8274–84

The role of NFATp in cyclosporin A-sensitive tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene transcription. McCaffrey PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30445–50

Ad4BP/SF-1 regulates cyclic AMP-induced transcription from the proximal promoter (PII) of the human aromatase P450 (CYP19) gene in the ovary. Michael MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13561–6

Regulation of cAMP-mediated gene transcription by wild type and mutated G-protein alpha subunits. Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity by muscarinic receptor-activated and constitutively activated G(o) alpha. Migeon JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29146–52

c-Jun represses transcription of the human chorionic gonadotropin alpha and beta genes through distinct types of CREs. Pestell RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31090–6

A 39-kD DNA-binding protein from mouse brain stimulates transcription of myelin basic protein gene in oligodendrocytic cells. Haas S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1171–9

Transcriptional activation of the human TNF-alpha promoter by superantigen in human monocytic cells: role of NF-kappa B. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):902–8

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced IL-1 beta transcription by cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human astrocytic cells. Willis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1399–406

Transcriptional control of sodium transport in tight epithelial by adrenal steroids. Verrey F. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar; 144(2):93–110 (142 ref.)

Sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID from Bacillus subtilis activates and represses transcription by both mother-cell-specific forms of RNA polymerase. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):425–36

Isolation of transcriptionally active mutants of T7 RNA polymerase that do not support phage growth. Zhang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):156–68

Transcription and motoneuron size. Sato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1609–15

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates neuropeptide Y gene expression and causes neurite extension in PC12 cells through independent mechanisms. Colbert RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7141–7

The cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulates transcription of the dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene. Kim KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7200–7

Age-related increases in glial fibrillary acidic protein do not show proportionate changes in transcription rates or DNA methylation in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of male rats. Laping NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15; 39(6):710–7

Steroid hormone receptors: activators of gene transcription. Brinkmann AO. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 7(4):275–82 (63 ref.)

Stimulation of basal transcription from the mouse mammary

tumor virus promoter by Oct proteins. Kim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4717–26

Human immunodeficiency virus Vpx is required for the early phase of replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):871–8

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors activate transcription of c–fos and NGFI–A by distinct phospholipase A2–requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1119–25

Transcriptional regulation of secretogranin II and chromogranin B by cyclic AMP in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Thompson ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):880–9

Retinoblastoma protein. Pol I gets repressed [news; comment] Dynlacht BD. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):114. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):177–80.

A kinase–cyclin pair in the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme [see comments] Liao SM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):193–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):121–2.

Transcriptional regulation. Cyclins in initiation [news; comment] O'Neill EM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):121–2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):193–6.

Up–regulation of ERK (MAP kinase) and MEK (MAP kinase kinase) transcription after rat facial nerve transection. Kitahara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):275–80

The DNA sequence encompassing the transcription start site of a TATA–less promoter contains enough information to drive neuron–specific transcription. Faraonio R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4876–83

Role of a small RNA pol II subunit in TATA to transcription start site spacing. Furter–Graves EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4932–6

RNA polymerase II phosphorylation: uncoupling from GAL4–VP16 directed open complex formation and transcription in a reconstituted system. Jiang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4958–62

Two silencing sub–domains of v–erbA synergize with each other, but not with RXR. Martin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4899–905

GAGA factor and TBF1 bind DNA elements that direct ubiquitous transcription of the Drosophila alpha 1–tubulin gene. O'Donnell KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4712–8

Deposition of histone H1 onto reconstituted nucleosome arrays inhibits both initiation and elongation of transcripts by T7 RNA polymerase. O'Neill TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1075–82

Transcriptional regulation of the c–fms (CSF–1R) proto–oncogene in human breast carcinoma cells by glucocorticoids. Sapi E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):529–42

Transcription factors in interferon signaling. David M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;65(2):149–61 (51 ref.)

Stability of replicative form and fitness among RNA variants transcribed by Qbeta replicase. Davis BK. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):39–43

The proopiomelanocortin gene is expressed as both full–length and 5'truncated transcripts in rodent Leydig cells. Ivell R. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):791–4

Transcriptional control by E2F. Adams PD, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):99–108 (77 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation by a cyclin–cdk. Cross F. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):209–11 (25 ref.)

[Two steps in activating human tumor necrosis factor gene transcription in macrophages. The role of proteins from the NF–kappa B/Rel family in the effect of lipopolysaccharide] Udalova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(3):413–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–responsive and transcription–enhancing elements regulate the plastid psbD core promoter. Allison LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3721–30

Low temperature increases the abundance of early light–inducible transcript under light stress conditions. Adamska I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30221–6

Light–dependent regulation of the transcriptional activity of the mammalian gene for arrestin. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):479–82

Induction of transcription of "immediate early genes" by low–dose ionizing radiation. Prasad AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):263–72

TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATION see **TRANS–ACTIVATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY ELEMENTS see **GENES, REGULATOR**

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING

Evolution of a grounded theory: conflict resolution through culture brokering. Jezewski MA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1995 Mar;17(3):14–30 (53 ref.)

King's framework and theory in Japan, Sweden, and the United States. Frey MA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):127–30 (40 ref.)

Making anthropology clinically relevant to nursing care. DeSantis L. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):707–15

Nursing in today's multicultural society: a transcultural perspective. Lea A. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):307–13 (54 ref.)

Cultural meanings of childbirth. Callister LC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):327–31

A contrast of mothering behaviors in women from Korea and the United States. Choi EC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):363–9 (42 ref.)

Fertility management in Taiwanese and African–American women. Lethbridge DJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):459–63

Mother–child interaction among the Alaskan Eskimos. MacDonald–Clark NJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):450–7

Culturally sensitive perinatal care for southeast Asians. Mattson S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May; 24(4):335–41

Intercultural communication: finding common ground. Nance TA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):249–55

Birth in the Japanese context. Sharts–Hopko NC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):343–51

Transcultural psychiatric nursing: diagnostic and treatment issues. Campinha–Bacote J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):41–6

Transcultural nursing. A personal and professional challenge. Goodman T. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):809–15

Transcultural care [letter] Olson T. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):243

Health care for Hispanic clients [letter; comment] Purath J. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jul;19(7):71. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1993 Dec;18(12):40, 43–6, 50–1.

Multicultural Patient Care Team ensures quality care for all cultures. Smith J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec; 21(10):1737–8

Transcultural versus cross–cultural [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):344–6

METHODS

Brokerage in multicultural nursing. Chalanda M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):19–22, 26

Nursing care of the childbearing Muslim family. Hutchinson MK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(9):767–71 (9 ref.)

Blending cultural beliefs with conventional treatments enhances patient care. Brant JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1737

TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES see **CROSS–CULTURAL COMPARISON**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS BLOOD GAS MONITORING see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS CAPNOMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION

Outcome of 6–week treatment with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation compared with splint on symptomatic temporomandibular joint disk displacement without reduction. Linde C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr; 53(2):92–8

Abnormalities of skeletal muscle metabolism during nerve stimulation determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in severe congestive heart failure. Kao W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):606–9

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Relevance of stimulation parameters to neurophysiological and hypoalgesic effects. Walsh DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):199–206

Results of transcutaneous electrical stimulation (TES) in cure of lower extremity arterial disease. Debreceni L, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):613–8

Absence of consistent effects of repetitive transcutaneous electrical stimulation on soleus H–reflex in normal subjects. Goulet C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct; 75(10):1132–6

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for pain management during cavity preparations in pediatric patients. Harvey M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):49–51

Effects of short–term transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on memory and affective behaviour in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Scherder EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):211–9

Neurostimulation and myocardial ischaemia [letter; comment] Chauhan A. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):595. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):406–7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):413–8.

Low and high frequency stimulation tests to characterize the effects of edrophonium on vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Baurain MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):12–5

An experimental evaluation of the effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS) and applied relaxation (AR) on hearing ability, tinnitus and dizziness in patients with Menière's disease. Scott B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Jun; 28(3):131–40

Effect of TENS on pain, medications, and pulmonary function following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Forster EL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1343–8

The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on autonomic cardiovascular reflexes. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):81–4

Somatic stimulation reduces perception of gut distention in humans. Coffin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1636–42

Endogenous opioid peptide level changes under electrostimulation and their assessment by the EEG. Salansky N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):193–205 (105 ref.)

Validation of cutaneous stimulation interventions for pain management. Mobily PR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec; 31(6):533–44

The effect of electronic dental analgesia during sonic scaling. Jacobs R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):728–30

Effects of electromyostimulation and strength training on muscle soreness, muscle damage and sympathetic activation. Moreau D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr; 13(2):95–100

Three–dimensional current density distribution under surface stimulation electrodes. Sagi–Dolev AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):403–8

Effects of caffeine on analgesia from transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation [letter] Marchand S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):325–6

Improvement of left visuo–spatial hemineglect by left–sided transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):73–82

Decreased activity of spontaneous and noxiously evoked dorsal horn cells during transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Garrison DW, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep; 58(3):309–15

Augmentation of transfers for a quadriplegic patient using an implanted FNS system. Case report. Marsolais EB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):573–9

Effect of interference current on forearm vascular resistance in asymptomatic humans. Indergand HJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):306–12

The effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on skin temperature in asymptomatic subjects. Scudds RJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):621–8

Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve block revisited. A nerve stimulator technique. Shannon J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):100–4

A prospective randomized three–week trial of spinal manipulation, transcutaneous muscle stimulation, massage and corset in the treatment of subacute low back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2571–7

A clinical trial of therapeutic electrical stimulation for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Handa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Feb;175(2):123–34

Mechanism of transmission and modulation of renal pain in cats; effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on renal pain. Nam TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May; 36(2):187–201

[The effect of electromyostimulation on selected power parameters] Felder H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of perfusion–oriented therapy of threatened premature labor] Robel R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of transcutaneous electroneuroanalgesia in phantom pain syndrome] Gnezdilov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central electroanalgesia as a component of combined anesthesia in reconstructive microsurgery] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture analgesia and analgesic transcutaneous electroneurostimulation in the early postoperative period] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transcutaneous stimulation of diaphragm on systemic and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord stimulation in severe angina pectoris. Reduced ischemia and increased quality of life] Mannheimer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3257–61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraplegia in a patient with an intrathecal catheter and a spinal cord stimulator. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1542–5; discussion 27A–28A

INSTRUMENTATION

A nonlinear finite element model of the electrode–electrolyte–skin system. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):681–7

A robust transcutaneous electro–muscle stimulator (RTES): a multi–modality tool. McPartland MD, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun;17(4):314–8

[Treatment of spasticity with a transcutaneous

neurostimulator. A pilot study] Kirkeby R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Combined compression and electric stimulation therapy] Kopetzky CD. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric ophthalmologic stimulator Fosfen–1] Gurov AS. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of facial pain. Holt CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):17–22

A double–blind investigation of the hypoalgesic effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation upon experimentally induced ischaemic pain. Walsh DM, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):39–45

[Epidural stimulation in the treatment of refractory angina] Jacques L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stellate ganglion block with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS): a double–blind study with healthy probands] Larsen B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy] Sadil V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(20–21):509–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia by spiral cord stimulation] Shimoji K. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S67–76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSCUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

TRANSDERMAL ELECTROSTIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

TRANSDUCERS

Real–time ultrasound imaging of cerebral lesions during "target point" stereotactic procedures through a burr hole. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):134–7

An ultrasonic system for measurement of absolute myocardial thickness using a single transducer. Pitsillides KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1358–67

Identification of coronary artery stenoses and poststenotic blood flow patterns using a miniature high–frequency epicardial transducer [letter; comment] Kern MJ. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3123–4. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Feb;89(2):731–9.

Design of a myo–seismic transducer for non–invasive transcutaneous vectorial recording of locally fast muscle–fibre micro–contractions. Journée HL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May; 35(3):187–91

Speckle structure in three dimensions. Bashford GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):35–42

Tibial shock measured with bone and skin mounted transducers. Lafortune MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug; 28(8):989–93

Novel force transducer for the measurement of tendon force in vivo. Platt D, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1489–93

Strain gauged six–component load transducer for use in upper limb biomechanics. Runciman RJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(4):231–7

Real–time high resolution ultrasonography of solid breast masses: use of a 10–MHz mechanical sector transducer with a water bag. Saitoh R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):201–8

Stress leak point pressure: a simple and reproducible method utilizing a fiberoptic microtransducer. Song JT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):81–4

[Significance of intravascular ultrasound in arteriosclerotic calcified intima plaques: in vitro comparison of 20 and 12.5 MHz transducers] Link TM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A head and transducer holding technique for TCD monitoring of the vertebrobasilar circulation] Woodtli M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conventional and miniaturized biplane echoscope: initial clinical results] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental ultrasound angioplasty: in vitro resolution of thrombi] Stähr P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of three types of ultrasound transducers in evaluating the amniotic fluid index. Del Valle GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):869–72

TRANSDUCERS, PRESSURE

Airway and body surface sensors for triggering in neonatal ventilation. John J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):903–9

Diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea using a portable transducer catheter. Tvinnereim M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):775–9

Measurement of neuromuscular blockade—a comparison between a new "homemade" force displacement transducer and the accelerometer. Newell S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):203–5

Non–invasive ICP monitoring in infants: the Rotterdam Teletransducer revisited. Peters RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):207–13

Factors affecting sensitivity of a transducer for measuring anterior cruciate ligament force. Holden JP, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):99–102

Intrauterine–pressure studies in Thai nulliparous labour: the use of catheter–tip pressure transducer. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):436–40

Artifactually elevated basal uterine tonus resulting from measurement of hydrostatic pressure by transducer–tipped intrauterine catheters. Ross MG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):408–10

In–shoe foot pressure measurement system utilising piezoelectric film transducers. Nevill AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):76–81

Clinical evaluation of a miniature strain–gauge transducer for monitoring intracranial pressure. Gopinath SP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1137–40; discussion 1140–1

The evaluation of the wave–form analysis capability of a new strain–gauge intracranial pressure MicroSensor. Piper IR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1142–4; discussion 1144–5

Fiberoptic microtransducer pressure technology: urodynamic implications. Belville WD, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(2):171–8

Epidural pressure measurements. Relationship between epidural pressure and posture in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):650–3

TRANSDUCIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The phosphorylation state of phosducin determines its ability to block transducin subunit interactions and inhibit transducin binding to activated rhodopsin. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24050–7

CHEMISTRY

A cell–cycle nuclear autoantigen containing WD–40 motifs expressed mainly in S and G2 phase cells. Muro Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1029–37

Roles of lipid modifications of transducin subunits in their GDP–dependent association and membrane binding. Bigay J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14081–90

Characterization of interactions between transducin alpha/beta gamma–subunits and lipid membranes. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30358–63

Purification of T beta gamma subunit of transducin. Bigay J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:449–51

GTPase mechanism of Gproteins from the 1.7–A crystal structure of transducin alpha–GDP–AIF–4 [see comments] Sondek J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):276–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):220–1.

GENETICS

Functional expression of the taste specific G–protein, alpha–gustducin. Hoon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15; 309 (Pt 2):629–36

Mapping of the human cone transducin alpha–subunit (GNAT2) gene to 1p13 and negative mutation analysis in patients with Stargardt disease. Magovcevic I, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):288–90

Exclusion of the cone–specific alpha–subunit of the transducin gene in Stargardt's disease. Gerber S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):382–4

DsaI polymorphism at the human cone transducin alpha–subunit (GNAT2) detected by PCR. Rozet JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1030

A rhodopsin gene mutation responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa results in a protein that is defective in localization to the photoreceptor outer segment. Sung CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):5818–33

The Gnb5 gene is a novel beta–transducin homolog transcribed from a divergent promoter located immediately upstream of the Syrian hamster p53 P1 promoter. Albor A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):236–41

The sulfur controller–2 negative regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein with beta–transducin repeats. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3343–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of transducin. Bigay J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:139–46

Improved large–scale purification of transducin, and its alpha and beta gamma subunits from frozen retinas. Jonas RE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):279–88

METABOLISM

Use of resonance energy transfer to determine the proximity of the guanine nucleotide binding site of transducin relative to a conformationally–sensitive site on the gamma subunit of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Erickson JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8693–700

Modulation of the GTPase activity of transducin. Kinetic studies of reconstituted systems. Otto–Bruc A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15215–22

Functional significance of beta gamma–subunit carboxymethylation for the activation of phospholipase C and phosphoinositide 3–kinase. Parish CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7722–7

Altered guanine nucleoside triphosphate binding to transducin by cholera toxin–catalysed ADP–ribosylation. Wieland C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):487–92

The small G–protein ARF1GDP binds to the Gt beta gamma subunit of transducin, but not to Gt alpha GDP–Gt beta gamma. Franco M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10; 362(3):286–90

Characterization of rhodopsin mutants that bind transducin but fail to induce GTP nucleotide uptake. Classification of mutant pigments by fluorescence, nucleotide release, and flash–induced light–scattering assays. Ernst OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10580–6

Characterization of interactions between transducin alpha/beta gamma–subunits and lipid membranes. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30358–63

Rhodopsin mutants discriminate sites important for the activation of rhodopsin kinase and Gt. Shi W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2112–9

The carboxyl terminus of the gamma–subunit of rod cGMP phosphodiesterase contains distinct sites of interaction with the enzyme catalytic subunits and the alpha–subunit of transducin. Skiba NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13210–5

An effector site that stimulates G–protein GTPase in photoreceptors. Slepak VZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14319–24

Transducin activation by the bovine opsin apoprotein. Surya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5024–31

Stimulation of phospholipase C by G–protein beta gamma subunits. Gierschik P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:181–95

Synthesis and use of radioactive photoactivatable NAD+ derivatives as probes for G–protein structure. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:70–99

Biochemical analysis of the transducin–phosphodiesterase interaction [see comments] Spickofsky N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):771–81. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Nov;1(11):747–8.

A cyclic–nucleotide–suppressible conductance activated by transducin in taste cells [see comments] Kolesnikov SS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):85–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):22–3.

Coupling of bitter receptor to phosphodiesterase through transducin in taste receptor cells [see comments] Ruiz–Avila L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):80–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):22–3.

GTPase mechanism of Gproteins from the 1.7–A crystal structure of transducin alpha–GDP–AIF–4 [see comments] Sondek J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):276–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):220–1.

PHARMACOLOGY

[Oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis of inhibitory gamma–subunits of cGMP phosphodiesterase from bovine outer rod segments. A new hypothesis on mechanisms for inhibiting catalytic subunits by gamma–subunits and activation of a holoenzyme by transducin] Lipkin VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):821–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of phosphodiesterase by transducin in bovine rod outer segments: characteristics of the successive binding of two transducins. Bruckert F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12625–34

Regulation of potassium channels by G–protein subunits and arachidonic acid metabolites. Yamada M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:394–422

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC

Transduction of imipenem resistance by the phage F–116 from a nosocomial strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Slovakia. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct; 38(5):247–50

Frequency of generalized transducing phages in natural isolates of the Salmonella typhimurium complex. Schicklmaier P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1637–40

Information processing subsystems. Internal transducer. Signaling within the system. **Behav Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(3):215–37

Subsystems which process information. Input transducer. Receiving information from the environment. **Behav Sci** 1995 Jul;40(3):183–214

Transduction of MDR1 into human and mouse haemopoietic progenitor cells: use of rhodamine (Rh123) to determine transduction frequency and in vivo selection.

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC

Hegewisch-Becker S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):876–83

Transduction of human melanoma cells with interleukin-2 gene reduces tumorigenicity and enhances host antitumor immunity: a nude mouse model. Abdel-Wahab Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):26–39

Transduction, restriction and recombination patterns in Escherichia coli. McKane M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):35–43

Consequences of stable transduction and antigen-inducible expression of the human interleukin-7 gene on tetanus-toxoid-specific T cells. Kim JH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1457–66

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the amphotropic retrovirus receptor cDNA increases retroviral transduction in cultured cells. Lieber A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):5–11

Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90

Study on contribution of genetically marked peripheral blood repopulating cells to hematopoietic reconstitution after transplantation. Schuening F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1523–34

A phase I trial of human gamma interferon transduced autologous tumor cells in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Seigler HF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):761–77

Expression of TGF-beta in attenuated Salmonella typhimurium: oral administration leads to the reduction of inflammation, IL-2 and IFN-gamma, but enhancement of IL-10, in carrageenin-induced oedema in mice. Ianaro A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):8–15

Transfer, by conjugation and transduction, of resistance to ceftazidime and cefotaxime from the same clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hupková M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):196–200

Phage F-116 transduction of antibiotic resistance from a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):184–8

Clinical application of retroviral gene transfer in oncology: results of a French study with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with the gene of resistance to neomycin. Merrouche Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):410–8

DNA-damaging agents greatly increase the transduction of nondividing cells by adeno-associated virus vectors. Alexander IE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8282–7

Adeno-associated virus vectors transduce primary cells much less efficiently than immortalized cells. Halbert CL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1473–9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by a Tat-activated, transduced interferon gene: targeted expression to human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells. Su Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):110–21

Increasing transduction efficiency of recombinant murine retrovirus vectors by initiation of endogenous reverse transcription: potential utility for genetic therapies. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3929–32

Analysis of v-Ha-ras and v-fos oncogene transduction into a mouse epidermal cell line with "initiated" phenotype in culture but normal skin phenotype in vivo. Ueda M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):96–103

Isolation and sequencing of gene fusions carried by lambda placMu specialized transducing phage. Roy RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3076–8

Effects of retroviral vector design on expression of human adenosine deaminase in murine bone marrow transplant recipients engrafted with genetically modified cells. Rivière I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6733–7

DNA recombination is sufficient for retroviral transduction. Schwartz JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2460–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for mossy fiber activation in the loss of CA3 and hilar neurons induced by transduction of the GluR6 kainate receptor subunit. Casaccia-Bonnefil P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):67–70

TRANSESOPHAGEAL ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TRANSESOPHAGEAL**

TRANSFECTION

see related

ELECTROPORATION

Characteristics of a cell line established from a T cell acute leukemia by transfection with the bcl-2 gene. Zheng CY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):181–6

Genetic manipulation of hematopoietic stem cells in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Williams DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:395–400 (13 ref.)

Restoration of prostacyclin synthesis by transfer of prostaglandin H synthase cDNA. Wu KK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:377–9

Ethanol increases GABAA responses in cells stably transfected with receptor subunits. Harris RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):226–32

Local and systemic response of mice to interferon-alpha 1-transfected Friend leukemia cells. Gabriele L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):445–60

Signaling and growth responses of LLC-PK1/Cl4 cells transfected with the rabbit AT1 ANG II receptor. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C925–35

pHi and serum regulate AE2-mediated Cl-/HCO3- exchange in CHOP cells of defined transient transfection status [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Jiang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C845–56

Lipid signal transduction pathways in angiotensin II type 1 receptor-transfected fibroblasts. Wen Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C435–42

Recombinant f1 phage-mediated transfection of mammalian cells using lipopolyamine technique. Yokoyama-Kobayashi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):130–4

Human lung tumor cell secretion of interleukin-2 for protection against tumor engraftment. Alosco T, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):229–35

Establishment of a recombinant hepatic cell line stably expressing alcohol dehydrogenase. Clemens DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):311–8

Cells overexpressing Hsp27 show accelerated recovery from heat-induced nuclear protein aggregation. Kampinga HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1170–7

Secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 protein (1-40) and intracellular retention of beta/A4 protein (1-42) in transfected COS cells. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):971–7

High-efficiency transformation of human endothelial cells by Apo E-mediated transfection with plasmid DNA. Sipehia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):206–11

Reclaning of SV40 early gene transfected human endothelial cells repeatedly recovers subpopulations with low passage characteristics and morphologies. Bailey TS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr;72(3-4):117–25

Application of Taguchi experimental design to the optimisation of a baculovirus expression system. Burch GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):107S

Cell damage by excess CuZnSOD and Down's syndrome. Groner Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5-6):231–40

Visual identification of individual transfected cells for electrophysiology using antibody-coated beads. Jurman ME, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):876–81

Matrigel treatment of primary hepatocytes following DNA transfection enhances responsiveness to extracellular stimuli. Shih HM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May; 18(5):813–4, 816

Rapid characterization of growth-arrest genes in transient transfection assays. Simonson MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):434–6, 438, 440–2

Incorporation of tributyrin enhances the expression of a reporter gene in primary and immortalized cell lines. Smith JG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):852–5

New lipid mixture for efficient lipid-mediated transfection of BHK cells. Teifel M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul; 19(1):79–80, 82

Generation of high-titer retroviral vectors following receptor-mediated, adenovirus-augmented transfection. von Rüden T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):484–9

Ex vivo expansion and selection of human CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells after introduction of a mutated dihydrofolate reductase cDNA via retroviral gene transfer. Flasshove M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):566–74

Retrovirus-mediated reconstitution of respiratory burst activity in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease cells. Kume A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3311–6

Efficient expression of functional human MDR1 gene in murine bone marrow after retroviral transduction of purified hematopoietic stem cells. Licht T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):111–21

Analysis of optimal conditions for retroviral-mediated transduction of primitive human hematopoietic cells. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):101–10

Preselection of transduced murine hematopoietic stem cell populations leads to increased long-term stability and expression of the human multiple drug resistance gene. Richardson C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2579–89

Characterization of three erythropoietin (Epo)-binding proteins in various human Epo-responsive cell lines and in cells transfected with human Epo-receptor cDNA [see comments] Takahashi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):106–14. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 1;85(9):2641.

Induction of differentiation of WEHI-3B D+ leukemic cells transfected with differentiation-stimulating factor/leukemia inhibitory factor receptor cDNA. Tomida M. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):217–21

Growth factors and stromal support generate very efficient retroviral transduction of peripheral blood CD34+ cells from Gaucher patients. Xu LC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):141–6

Comparative analysis of retroviral-mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cord blood hematopoietic progenitors in the presence and absence of growth factors. Shi YJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):517–24

Umbilical cord blood stem cells as targets for genetic modification: new therapeutic approaches to somatic gene therapy. Williams DA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):504–15; discussion 515–6

Chemokine gene transfection into tumour cells reduced tumorigenicity in nude mice in association with neutrophilic infiltration. Hirose K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):708–14

Transfected MCF-7 cells as a model for breast-cancer progression. Kern FG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):153–65 (70 ref.)

Transfection of a nonactive site mutant murine DHFR cDNA (the tryptophan 15 mutant) into Chinese hamster ovary and mouse marrow progenitor cells imparts MTX resistance in vitro. Banerjee D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):181–4

Molecular conjugate vectors mediate efficient gene transfer into gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Batra RK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):185–92

Genetically marking human cells—results of the first clinical gene transfer studies. Cai Q, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):125–36 (64 ref.)

Transmission of endogenous VL30 retrotransposons by helper cells used in gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):113–8

Transduction of normal and malignant oral epithelium by an adenovirus vector: the effect of dose and treatment time on transduction efficiency and tissue penetration. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):105–11

Highly efficient retroviral gene transfer into human primary T lymphocytes derived from peripheral blood. Imbert AM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):259–65

Increased in vitro and in vivo tumoricidal activity of a macrophage cell line genetically engineered to express IFN-gamma, IL-4, IL-6, or TNF-alpha. Nishihara K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):113–24

Role of manganese superoxide dismutase in radioprotection using gene transfer studies. Suresh A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):85–90

Jun-B oncogene aberrations in cervical cancer cell lines. Choo KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):249–53

Immunizing and curative potential of replicating and nonreplicating murine mammary adenocarcinoma cells engineered with interleukin (IL)-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-10, tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and gamma-interferon gene or admixed with conventional adjuvants. Allione A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6022–6

Murine immune response to cells transfected with human MUC1: immunization with cellular and synthetic antigens. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5186–93

Differential effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitors on NIH3T3 cells transfected with wild-type (G185) or mutant (V185) multidrug transporters. Cardarelli CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1086–91

Intratumoral activation and enhanced chemotherapeutic effect of oxazaphosphorines following cytochrome P-450 gene transfer: development of a combined chemotherapy/cancer gene therapy strategy. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):581–9

Transduction of NIH 3T3 cells with a retrovirus carrying both human MDR1 and glutathione S-transferase pi produces broad-range multidrug resistance. Doroshow JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4073–8

Alterations of cell surface carbohydrates and inhibition of metastatic property of murine melanomas by alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase gene transfection. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4168–73

Response of colon cancer cell lines to the introduction of APC, a colon-specific tumor suppressor gene. Groden J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1531–9

Negative growth control of HeLa cells by connexin genes: connexin species specificity. Mesnil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):629–39

Human breast carcinoma cells transfected with the gene encoding a c-myc promoter-binding protein (MBP-1) inhibits tumors in nude mice. Ray RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3747–51

A new nude mouse model for postmenopausal breast cancer using MCF-7 cells transfected with the human aromatase gene. Yue W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5092–5

Delivery of neurotrophic factors to the CNS using encapsulated cells: developing treatments for neurodegenerative diseases. Hammang JP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S27–8

The use of a shuttle plasmid to study nontargeted mutagenesis and its sequence specificity. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):20–4

Lipofectin-mediated versus adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vitro and in vivo: comparison of canine and porcine model systems. Mazur W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):779–86

A novel type of unstable homogeneously staining region with a head-to-tail arrangement: spontaneous decay and reintegration of DNA elements into a plethora of new chromosomal sites. Koehler U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1-2):33–8

The human interferon alpha-receptor protein confers differential responses to human interferon-beta versus interferon-alpha subtypes in mouse and hamster cell transfectants. Abramovich C, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul; 6(4):414–24

A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear

BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635–42

Transient transfection of GGH3–1' cells [GH3 cells stably transfected with the gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid] with the carboxyl–terminal of beta–adrenergic receptor kinase 1 blocks prolactin release: evidence for a role of the G protein beta gamma–subunit complex in GnRH signal transduction. Guo CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3031–6

GH3 cells transfected with gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid release secretogranin–II through a constitutive pathway after GnRH analog–regulated synthesis: evidence that secretory proteins do not contain a sequence that obligates processing through a secretory granule or by regulated secretion. Janovick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):202–8

Reduced expression of a naturally deleted form of human proopiomelanocortin complementary deoxyribonucleic acid after transfection into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morris JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):195–201

Increasing tumour immunogenicity by genetic modification. Blankenstein T. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1182–7 (72 ref.)

Attachment, replication and thrombogenicity of genetically modified endothelial cells. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):335–40

Loss of protein kinase C delta from human HaCaT keratinocytes upon ras transfection is mediated by TGF alpha. Geiges D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):299–303

The function of inducible promoter systems in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Miller K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):144–50

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase 1 and 2 in MyoD transfected cells. Steiner SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):389–93

Dopaminergic regulation of a transfected preproenkephalin promoter in primary rat astrocytes in vitro and in vivo. La Gamma EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):304–10

Glucose responsiveness of a reporter gene transduced into hepatocytic cells using a retroviral vector. Chen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):223–6

Involvement of immune responses in the eradication of IL–1 alpha gene–transduced tumour cells: mechanisms of tumour rejection and immunotherapeutical implications. Apte RN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):1–18

Induction of specific anti–tumour immunity by interferon–gamma gene–transferred murine bladder carcinoma MBT–2. Hiura M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(1–2):49–61

Transfection of murine myeloma cells to produce a chimeric antibody to the interleukin–2 receptor. Meng YG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):337–42

Long–term rat survival after malignant brain tumor regression by retroviral gene therapy. Izquierdo M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):66–9

Correction of ornithine–delta–aminotransferase deficiency in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line mediated by retrovirus gene transfer. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 2(1):22–8

In vivo transfection of hepatitis C virus complementary DNA into rodent liver by asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated gene delivery. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):847–55

Cell–colony hybridization on a nitrocellulose filter to identify clones expressing a transfected gene. Takahashi R, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):215–9

Retroviral transfer of the nlsLacZ gene into human CD34+ cell populations and into TF–1 cells: future prospects in gene therapy. Bagnis C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1325–33

Surfactant protein A–polylysine conjugates for delivery of DNA to airway cells in culture. Ross GF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):31–40

Primary fibroblasts from human adults as target cells for ex vivo transfection and gene therapy. Veelken H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1203–10

Toward understanding the pathogenic mechanisms in gelsolin–related amyloidosis: in vitro expression reveals an abnormal gelsolin fragment. Paunio T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2223–9

Transient decrease in high blood pressure by in vivo transfer of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against rat angiotensinogen. Tomita N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):131–6

A single mycobacterial protein (hsp 65) expressed by a transgenic antigen–presenting cell vaccinates mice against tuberculosis. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):244–8

Bombyx gene promoter analysis in transplanted silk gland transformed by particle delivery system. Horard B, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):261–5

H–2Kb and H–2Db gene transfections in B16 melanoma differently affect non–immunological properties relevant to the metastatic process. Involvement of integrin molecules. De Giovanni C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):269–74

Differentiation ability and oncogenic potential of HPV–33– and HPV–33 + ras–transfected keratinocytes. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):847–54

Epithelial–to–mesenchymal transition in HPV–33–transfected cervical keratinocytes is associated with increased invasiveness and expression of gelatinase A. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):661–6

Altered growth and phenotype in clonal mycN transfectants of the SK–N–SH neuroblastoma cell line. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):141–8

Generation of an antitumour immune response to a murine mesothelioma cell line by the transfection of allogeneic MHC genes. Leong CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):212–6

Systemic effects of cytokines released by gene–transduced tumor cells: marked hyperplasia induced in small bowel by gamma–interferon transfectants through host lymphocytes. Lollini PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):425–30

Induction of multidrug resistance (MDR) by transfection of MCF–10A cell line with c–Ha–ras and c–erbB–2 oncogenes. Sabbatini AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):208–11

RB–reconstituted human retinoblastoma cells form RB–positive intraocular and intracerebral but not subcutaneous tumors in SCID mice. Szekely L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):683–91

Rat fibroblasts transfected with the human 70–kDa heat shock gene exhibit altered translation and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha phosphorylation following heat shock. Chang GC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):325–37

Transfected lymphocyte extracts of patients with urological tumours: complement temperature–sensitive adenovirus mutants in vitro. Ongrádi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):361–73

Sequence requirements for endoproteolytic processing of precursor proteins by furin: transfection and in vitro experiments. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):47–52

Expression of the extracellular domain of the thyrotropin receptor in the baculovirus system using a promoter active earlier than the polyhedrin promoter. Implications for the expression of functional highly glycosylated proteins. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1543–9

Processing of human cathepsin G after transfection to the rat basophilic/mast cell tumor line RBL. Gullberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25219–25

Expressing murine beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase in HeLa cells produces a cell surface galactosyltransferase–dependent phenotype. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28000–9

In vitro and in vivo growth of B16F10 melanoma cells transfected with interleukin–4 cDNA and gene therapy with the transfectant. Ohira T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):631–5

Effect of glucose on pHin and [Ca2+]in in NIH–3T3 cells transfected with the yeast P–type H(+)–ATPase. Martínez GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):129–41

Transfection of rat dermal papilla cells with a gene encoding a temperature–sensitive polyomavirus large T antigen generates cell lines retaining a differentiated phenotype. Filsell W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1761–72

Modulation of alpha–actinin levels affects cell motility and confers tumorigenicity on 3T3 cells. Glück U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1773–82

The inductive effect of a human DNA sequence (HALF1) on the differentiation of a variant rat hepatoma cell (C2) is restricted to episomal forms of the molecule. Ng KH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1703–13

Adenovirus–mediated expression of a voltage–gated potassium channel in vitro (rat cardiac myocytes) and in vivo (rat liver). A novel strategy for modifying excitability. Johns DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1152–8

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a gene encoding cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase into hamsters increases hepatic enzyme activity and reduces plasma total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):700–9

Detection of autoantibodies to SS–A/Ro by indirect immunofluorescence using a transfected and overexpressed human 60 kD Ro autoantigen in HEp–2 cells. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):218–24

The Ig heavy chain switch region is a hotspot for insertion of transfected DNA. Baar J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1911–20

Measurement of neutrophil and eosinophil adhesion to E–selectin, VCAM–1, and ICAM–1 by the use of transfected fibroblast cell lines. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):53–66

Systemic antitumor effects of electrochemotherapy combined with histoincompatible cells secreting interleukin–2. Mir LM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):30–8

Epithelial differentiation fails to support replication of cloned human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in transfected keratinocytes. Brune W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 104(2):277–81

Alternative polyadenylation of apolipoprotein B RNA is a major cause of B–48 protein formation in rat hepatoma cell lines transfected with human apoB–100 minigenes. Heinemann T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2200–11

Amplified and tissue–directed expression of retroviral vectors using ping–pong techniques. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):113–20 (81 ref.)

Rapid desensitization of serotonin 5–HT2C receptor–stimulated intracellular calcium mobilization in CHO cells transfected with cloned human 5–HT2C receptors. Akiyoshi J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2473–9

Transfection of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in a nonneuronal cell line leads to cell death. Anegawa NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2004–12

Laminin and neuropeptide Y are increased by synapsin transfection in cultured NG108–15 neuroblastoma/glioma hybrid cells. Fried G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2674–80

Lack of rapid desensitization of Ca2+ responses in transfected CHO cells expressing the rat neurotensin receptor despite agonist–induced internalization. Hermans E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2518–25

Differential coupling of D1 and D5 dopamine receptors to guanine nucleotide binding proteins in transfected GH4C1 rat somatomammotrophic cells. Kimura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2118–24

Benzodiazepine treatment causes uncoupling of recombinant GABAA receptors expressed in stably transfected cells. Klein RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2349–52

Growth inhibition of subcutaneously transplanted human glioma by transfection–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha and augmentation of the effect by gamma–interferon. Harada K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(3):221–5

Transfection with bFGF sense and antisense cDNA resulting in modification of malignant glioma growth. Redekop GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):83–90

Transfection of human estrogen receptor (ER) cDNA into ER–negative mammalian cell lines. Levenson AS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):229–39 (97 ref.)

Growth inhibition of intracerebral rat glioma by transfection–induced human interferon–beta. Harada K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):105–9

Enhanced expression of ICAM–1 in a murine fibrosarcoma reduces tumor growth rate. Sartor WM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):66–74

Suppression of apoptosis in insect cells stably transfected with baculovirus p35: dominant interference by N–terminal sequences p35(1–76). Cartier JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7728–37

Gene targeting with a replication–defective adenovirus vector. Fujita A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6180–90

Differential requirements for baculovirus late expression factor genes in two cell lines. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6265–72

Transfection of a differentiated human hepatoma cell line (Huh7) with in vitro–transcribed hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and establishment of a long–term culture persistently infected with HCV. Yoo BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):32–8

Rhinovirus–mediated endosomal release of transfection complexes. Zauner W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1085–92

Facilitation of autonomous phenotype acquisition in androgen–dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells by transfection of androgen–induced growth factor expression vector. Miyashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1117–23

Reinforced cytotoxicity of lymphokine–activated killer cells toward glioma cells by transfection of the killer cells with the gamma–interferon gene. Mizuno M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):95–100

Different sensitivities of the murine melanomas BL–6 and BL–6–beta m to local injections of interleukin–2 (IL–2). Analysis of gangliosides after the treatment. Nakayama J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):297–302

Impairment of the melanogenic pathway in B16 melanoma cells transfected with class I H–2 genes. Prezioso JA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):15–25

Detection of a human DNA sequence correlated with melanocyte–like differentiation and tumour suppression after transfection into murine melanoma cells. Wakeling WF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):27–40

Transfection techniques for producing recombinant baculoviruses. Trotter KM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 39:97–105 (19 ref.)

Expression cloning of oncogenes by retroviral transfer of cDNA libraries. Whitehead I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):704–10

Increased resistance to cytotoxic agents in ZR75B human breast cancer cells transfected with epidermal growth factor receptor. Dickstein BM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):205–11

An in vitro model for the effects of androgen on neurons employing androgen receptor–transfected PC12 cells. Lustig RH, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):587–96

Secretion of lutropin and follitropin from transfected GH3 cells: evidence for separate secretory pathways. Muyan M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1789–97

A combination of distal and proximal regions is required for efficient prolactin regulation of transfected rabbit alpha s1–casein chloramphenicol acetyltransferase constructs [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1995 Apr;9(4):412] Pierre S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1720–30

Liposome–mediated DNA transfer into chicken primordial germ cells in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):268–74

Vaccinia virus transfection of hippocampal slice neurons. Pettit DL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):685–8

Infection of frog neurons with vaccinia virus permits in vivo expression of foreign proteins. Wu GY, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):681–4

Stable transfection of the NR1 subunit in Chinese hamster ovary cells fails to produce a functional N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Boeckman FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):189–92

Transfection of mitochondria: strategy towards a gene therapy of mitochondrial DNA diseases. Seibel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):10–7

The processing of macronuclear-destined DNA sequences microinjected into the macronuclear anlagen of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonchia lemnae. Wen JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1704–9

DNA rearrangement associated with the integration of T-DNA in tobacco: an example for multiple duplications of DNA around the integration target. Ohba T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):157–64

Transfection of the human heme oxygenase gene into rabbit coronary microvessel endothelial cells: protective effect against heme and hemoglobin toxicity. Abraham NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6798–802

Delineation of a slow-twitch-myofiber-specific transcriptional element by using in vivo somatic gene transfer. Corin SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6185–9

Chromosomal insertion of foreign (adenovirus type 12, plasmid, or bacteriophage lambda) DNA is associated with enhanced methylation of cellular DNA segments. Heller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5515–9

Increase of skeletal muscle relaxation speed by direct injection of parvalbumin cDNA. Müntener M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6504–8

Enhancers increase the probability but not the level of gene expression. Walters MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7125–9

Transfection of Plasmodium falciparum within human red blood cells. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):973–7

Transient transfection and expression of firefly luciferase in Giardia lamblia. Yee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5615–9

Transgenic X. laevis embryos from eggs transplanted with nuclei of transfected cultured cells. Kroll KL, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):650–3

Stable transfection of malaria parasite blood stages. van Dijk MR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1358–62

Somatic cell genetic and biochemical characterization of cell lines resulting from human genomic DNA transfections of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in sterol-dependent activation of sterol synthesis and LDL receptor expression. Hasan MT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):183–94

Transfection of a murine fibrosarcoma with intercellular adhesion molecule-1 enhances the response to adoptive immunotherapy. Burno DK, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):237–43; discussion 243–4

Antitumor activity of three mouse mammary cancer cell lines after interferon-gamma gene transfection. Matory YL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):251–5; discussion 255–6

In ovo transfection of chicken embryos using cationic liposomes. Rosenblum CI, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 May; 4(3):192–8

Permanent expression of human CD59 and/or decay-accelerating factor by rat endothelial cells confers protection from human complement-mediated lysis. Charreau B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):336–7

Evidence that double transfection to xenoendothelial cells using GPI-anchoring complement regulatory factor (decay-accelerating factor and homologous restriction factor 20) gene is useful for the inhibition of human complement-mediated cytolysis. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):330

High-level expression of functional human thrombomodulin in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Wrighton CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):288–9

Immortalization and characterization of bovine peritoneal macrophages transfected with SV40 plasmid DNA. Stabel JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 45(3–4):211–20

Transduction of foreign regulatory sequences by a replication-defective herpes simplex virus type 1: the rat neuron-specific enolase promoter. Roemer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):81–9

Characterization of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gII expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Xuan X, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):151–61

[Effects of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) cDNA transfection on biological behaviors of PG cells] Zhou KX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):402–5, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of cDNA RA538 induces terminal differentiation and apoptosis of its parental malignant cell line in vitro] Yang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhanced anti-tumor effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells transfected with tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene on human glioma cells] Tashiro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of Chinese hamster ovary cell lines with reduced expression of glutathione reductase after antisense-oriented gene transfection and assessment of the sensitivity to oxidant injury] Tonoki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of tumor metastasis by the transfection of integrin cDNA] Matsuura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1643–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased cell adhesiveness and decreased tumorigenicity induced in human colon carcinoma cells by transfection with E-cadherin cDNA] Miyaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1585–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of transgenic mice] Suzuki M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Design of a new cationic amphiphile with efficient DNA-transfection ability. Akao T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):915–20

GENETICS

CD4 T cells inhibit in vivo the CD8-mediated immune response against murine colon carcinoma cells transduced with interleukin-12 genes. Martinotti A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–46

'Bystander killing' induces apoptosis and is inhibited by forskolin. Samejima Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):50–8

Transfection, expression, and DNA sequence of a gene encoding a BoLA-A11 antigen. Sawhney SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(4):246–50

V gamma 2V delta 2 TCR-dependent recognition of non-peptide antigens and Daudi cells analyzed by TCR gene transfer. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):998–1006

Correction of proliferative responses in purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP)-deficient T lymphocytes by retroviral-mediated PNP gene transfer and expression. Nelson DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):3006–14

Antitumor immunity elicited by tumor cells transfected with B7-2, a second ligand for CD28/CTLA-4 costimulatory molecules. Yang G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):2794–800

A baculovirus polyhedrin gene introduced into stably transformed cells is not expressed effectively. Nagamine T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):70–2

Expression of biologically active procorticotrophin-releasing hormone (proCRH) in stably transfected CHO-K1 cells: characterization of nuclear proCRH. Morrison E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):263–72

Synovial fibroblast-like cell transfection with the SV40 large T antigen induces a transformed phenotype and permits transient tumor formation in immunodeficient mice. Lemaire R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1409–19

Subchromosomal mapping of a putative transformation suppressor gene on human chromosome 1. Horikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):444–50

Study of gene transfer in vitro and in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice from Lactococcus lactis strains to various strains belonging to human intestinal flora. Gruzza M, et al. **Microb Releases** 1994 Jul;2(4):183–9

Antisense expression of protein kinase C alpha inhibits the growth and tumorigenicity of human glioblastoma cells. Ahmad S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):904–8; discussion 908–9

Cells transfected with the basic fibroblast growth factor gene fused to a signal sequence are invasive in vitro and in situ in the brain. Gately S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):780–8

Hemostatic properties of the SV-40 transfected human microvascular endothelial cell line (HMEC-1). A representative in vitro model for microvascular endothelium. Ribeiro MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15; 79(2):153–61

[The possibility of the preservation of foreign DNA in the organs of mice after the intraperitoneal administration of plasmids to adult animals] Sergienko VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune recognition of HLA-A*0201 following gene transfer into a human embryonal carcinoma cell line. Wilson L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):74–8

Human class II major histocompatibility complex gene transfer into murine neuroblastoma leads to loss of tumorigenicity, immunity against subsequent tumor challenge, and elimination of microscopic preestablished tumors. Hock RA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):12–8

Generation of therapeutic T-lymphocytes after in vivo tumor transfection with an allogeneic class I major histocompatibility complex gene. Wahl WL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):1–11

METHODS

Facilitated DNA transfer to rat submandibular gland in vivo and GRP-Ca gene regulation. O'Connell BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1074–8

Lung-specific direct in vivo gene transfer with recombinant plasmid DNA. Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1052–6

Codelivery to mammalian cells of a transcriptional factor with cis-acting element using cationic liposomes. Farhood H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):89–93

A novel method for analysis of viral proteinase activity encoded by hepatitis C virus in cultured cells. Hirowatari Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):113–20

A comparison of different promoter, enhancer, and cell type combinations in transient transfections. Wenger RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):416–8

Optimization of calcium phosphate transfection for bovine chromaffin cells: relationship to calcium phosphate precipitate formation. Wilson SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):212–20

Efficient gene delivery with neutral complexes of lipospermine and thiol-reactive phospholipids. Kichler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):444–50

Cationic multilamellar liposome-mediated gene transfer into primary myoblasts. Kojima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):8–12

A novel cationic amphiphile for transfection of mammalian cells. Ruysschaert JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1622–8

Lentil root protoplasts: a transient expression system suitable for coelectroporation of monoclonal antibodies and plasmid molecules. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):136–42

Susceptibility of the Sf9 insect cell line to infection with adventitious viruses. Zhang PF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep; 22(3):205–13

Cholesterol enhances cationic liposome-mediated DNA transfection of human respiratory epithelial cells. Bennett MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–53

An optimized electroporation protocol applicable to a wide range of cell lines. Baum C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1058–62

Adenovirus-mediated transfection of cultured cells. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):354–6, 357–8

Long-term episomal gene delivery in human lymphoid cells using human and avian adenoviral-assisted transfection. Kelleher ZT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1110–7

Optimization of the transfection of human endothelial cells by electroporation. Schwachtgen JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):882–7

Molecular evidence that in situ-transduced fetal liver hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells give rise to medullary hematopoiesis in adult rats. Clapp DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2113–22

Quantitative evaluation of liver-specific promoters from retroviral vectors after in vivo transduction of hepatocytes. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3394–404

Umbilical cord blood cell transduction by retroviral vectors: preclinical studies to optimize gene transfer. Hanley ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):539–43; discussion 544–6

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of the multidrug resistance gene into human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Bertolini F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):318–24

Transfer of the nerve growth factor gene into cell lines and cultured neurons using a defective herpes simplex virus vector. Transfer of the NGF gene into cells by a HSV-1 vector. Geschwind MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):327–35

Optimization of methods to achieve mRNA-mediated transfection of tumor cells in vitro and in vivo employing cationic liposome vectors. Lu D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):245–52

Lipofection-mediated immortalization of human prostatic epithelial cells of normal and malignant origin using human papillomavirus type 18 DNA. Weijerman PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5579–83

Construction by one-step gene replacement of Trichoderma reesei strains that produce the glucoamylase P of Hormoconis resinae. Joutsjoki VV. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):422–9

Optimization of experimental variables influencing reporter gene expression in hepatoma cells following calcium phosphate transfection. O'Mahoney JV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1227–32

A beta-galactosidase expression vector for promoter analysis. Park J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1147–9

A multifunctional vector family for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):387–8

A new hybrid promoter directs transcription at identical start points in mammalian cells and in vitro. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):389–90

On the insertion of foreign DNA into mammalian genomes: mechanism and consequences. Doerfler W, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):241–5

Receptor-mediated transfer of pSV2CAT DNA to a human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2 using asialofetuin-labeled cationic liposomes. Hara T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):167–74

Rapid isolation of highly productive recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Miloux B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):341–4

Versatile transformation vectors to assay the promoter

activity of DNA elements in plants. Pasquali G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):373–4

An improved system for packaging recombinant adeno-associated virus vectors capable of in vivo transduction. Flotte TR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 2(1):29–37

The route of administration is a major determinant of the transduction efficiency of rat tissues by adenoviral recombinants. Huard J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 2(2):107–15

Efficient in vivo transduction of the neonatal mouse liver with pseudotyped retroviral vectors. Miyanohara A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):138–42

Humoral and cellular immunity to an encoded protein induced by direct DNA injection. Katsumi A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1335–9

Efficient lipid-mediated transfection of DNA into primary rat hepatocytes. Holmen SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):347–51

Virofection: a new procedure to achieve stable expression of genes transferred into early embryos. Flamant F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):751–7

Protoplast fusion method for efficient transformation of mouse spermatogenic cells. Jimbo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):321–3

Highly efficient transfection into primary cultured mouse hepatocytes by use of cation–liposomes: an application for immunization. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1220–6

Heterologous expression systems for P-glycoprotein: E. coli, yeast, and baculovirus. Evans GL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):43–52 (66 ref.)

Stable luciferase transfected cells for studying steroid receptor biological activity. Gagne D, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):201–9

Cellular characterization and retroviral transduction of short-term breast cancer cells. Sgagias MK, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):88–97

Development of a baculovirus vector that facilitates the generation of p10-based recombinants. Martens JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):15–9

Examination of conditions affecting the efficiency of HVS-1 amplicon packaging. Wu X, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):219–29

Highly efficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer into renal cells in culture. Chang H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):322–6

Transformation techniques for Drosophila cell lines. Cherbas L, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:161–79 (61 ref.)

Transfection experiments with Leishmania. LeBowitz JH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;45:65–78 (33 ref.)

Transient transfection assays to examine the requirement of putative cell death genes. Osborne BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:99–106 (7 ref.)

Transient expression assays for mammalian adenylyl cyclases. Jacobowitz O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:108–16

Isolation of protein prenyltransferases from bovine brain and baculovirus expression system. Moomaw JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:12–21

Vaccinia virus systems for expression of G alpha genes in S49 cells. Quan F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:436–45

Analysis of ras acylation sites: mutagenesis and transfection. Willumsen BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:269–84

Gi assays in transfected cells. Wong YH. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:81–94

Xenopus oocytes as a heterologous expression system for plant proteins. Theodoulou FL, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;3(2):101–15 (48 ref.)

Neuronal transfection in brain slices using particle-mediated gene transfer. Lo DC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1263–8

Efficient in situ electroporation of mammalian cells grown on microporous membranes. Yang TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2803–10

p53-dependent growth arrest following calcium phosphate-mediated transfection of murine fibroblasts. Renzing J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1865–8

Production of Agrobacterium-mediated transgenic fertile plants by direct somatic embryogenesis from immature zygotic embryos of Datura innoxia. Ducrocq C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):995–1009

A gene therapy strategy using a transcription factor decoy of the E2F binding site inhibits smooth muscle proliferation in vivo. Morishita R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5855–9

A general method for the generation of high-titer, pantropic retroviral vectors: highly efficient infection of primary hepatocytes. Yee JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9564–8

Ballistic transfection of avian primordial germ cell in ovo. Li Y, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):26–9

A simple procedure to increase efficiency of DEAE-dextran transfection of COS cells. Gonzalez AL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):216–7

Virofection: a one-step procedure for using replication-defective retrovirus vectors. Flamant F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):234–40

Foreign gene expression by human adenovirus type 5-based vectors studied using firefly luciferase and bacterial beta-galactosidase genes as reporters. Mittal SK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):226–30

Replication-deficient vaccinia virus encoding bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase for transient gene expression in mammalian cells. Wyatt LS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):202–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental gene therapy of cancer using tumor cells engineered to secrete interleukin-13. Lebel-Binay S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2340–8

Direct gene transfer into donor hearts at the time of harvest. Ardehali A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):716–9; discussion 719–20

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Interocular transfer in the split-brain rat. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):804–9

Acquisition and transfer of sorting mechanisms in discrimination learning and free recall by nursery school children. Bozinou E, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):816–20

Transmission of food preference in the rabbit: the means of information transfer. Bilkó A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):907–12

[Discrete dynamic systems: the effect of perceptual structuring on composition and transfer of knowledge about operating sequences] Müller B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):443–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of erroneous knowledge of results on transfer of anticipation timing. McNevin N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):324–9

TRANSFER FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Murine transfer factors: dose-response relationships and routes of administration. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):203–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The induction of specific protection against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection by specific DLE. Snirc J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):325–33

Treatment for chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Fudenberg NH. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):493–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):197–203.

Successful treatment of severe complicated measles with non-specific transfer factor. Ferrer-Argote VE, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):555–7

TRANSFER-GLUCOSIDASE see **GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM**

TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

TRANSFER RNA, ALA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ALA**

TRANSFER RNA, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

TRANSFER RNA, AMINO ACYL see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL**

TRANSFER RNA, ARG see **RNA, TRANSFER, ARG**

TRANSFER RNA, ASN see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASN**

TRANSFER RNA, ASP see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASP**

TRANSFER RNA, CYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, CYS**

TRANSFER RNA, GLU see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLU**

TRANSFER RNA, GLY see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLY**

TRANSFER RNA, HIS see **RNA, TRANSFER, HIS**

TRANSFER RNA, ILE see **RNA, TRANSFER, ILE**

TRANSFER RNA, LEU see **RNA, TRANSFER, LEU**

TRANSFER RNA, LYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, LYS**

TRANSFER RNA, MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRANSFER RNA, PHE see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

TRANSFER RNA, PRO see **RNA, TRANSFER, PRO**

TRANSFER RNA, SER see **RNA, TRANSFER, SER**

TRANSFER RNA, THR see **RNA, TRANSFER, THR**

TRANSFER RNA, TRP see **RNA, TRANSFER, TRP**

TRANSFER RNA, TYR see **RNA, TRANSFER, TYR**

TRANSFER RNA, VAL see **RNA, TRANSFER, VAL**

TRANSFERASES

Enzymatic synthesis of isotopically labeled isoprenoid diphosphates. Christensen DJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):631–7

[Prenylation of proteins] Swieżewska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(1):51–8 (68 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A fluorescence assay for geranylgeranyl transferase type I. Pickett WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):60–3

Farnesyl-protein transferase and geranylgeranyl-protein transferase assays using phosphocellulose paper absorption. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):275–80

Alkyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase in glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Zomer AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):167–73

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for farnesyl-protein transferase activity with dabsylated peptide. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):35–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different analogues of farnesyl pyrophosphate inhibit squalene synthase and protein:farnesyltransferase to different extents. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):839–45

Reevaluating glyphosate as a transition-state inhibitor of EPSP synthase: identification of an EPSP synthase.EPSP.glyphosate ternary complex. Sammons RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6433–40

Benzodiazepine peptidomimetic inhibitors of farnesyltransferase. Marsters JC Jr, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):949–57

Functionalized 3,5-dihydroxybenzoates as potent novel inhibitors of EPSP synthase. Miller MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May;2(5):331–8

Synthesis and biological activity of ras farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors. Tetrapeptide analogs with amino methyl and carbon linkages. Wai JS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):939–47

The inhibition of protein prenyltransferases by oxygenated metabolites of limonene and perillyl alcohol. Gelb MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):169–75

Ras CAAX peptidomimetic FTI 276 selectively blocks tumor growth in nude mice of a human lung carcinoma with K-Ras mutation and p53 deletion. Sun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4243–7

Farnesyltransferase inhibitors block the neurofibromatosis type I (NF1) malignant phenotype. Yan N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3569–75

Inhibition of protein farnesyltransferase: a possible mechanism of tumor prevention by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 Jan;16(1):149] [retracted by Nyce JW. In: Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Schulz S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2649–52

Effect of limonene and sobrerol on monocrotaline-induced lung alterations and pulmonary hypertension. Touvay C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):272–4

RPR113228, a novel farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitor produced by Chrysosporium lobatum [letter] Van der Pyl D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):736–7

Photoreactive analogues of prenyl diphosphates as inhibitors and probes of human protein farnesyltransferase and geranylgeranyltransferase type I. Bukhtiyarov YE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19035–40

Polylysine and CVIM sequences of K-RasB dictate specificity of prenylation and confer resistance to benzodiazepine peptidomimetic in vitro. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6221–6

A non-peptide mimetic of Ras-CAAX: selective inhibition of farnesyltransferase and Ras processing. Vogt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):660–4

Phosphinyl acid-based bisubstrate analog inhibitors of Ras farnesyl protein transferase. Patel DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):435–42

Farnesyl diphosphate-based inhibitors of Ras farnesyl protein transferase. Patel DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2906–21

In vivo assays for farnesyltransferase inhibitors with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsuzawa H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:43–51

Farnesyltransferase inhibitors are inhibitors of Ras but not R-Ras2/TC21, transformation. Carboni JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1905–13

Bisubstrate inhibitors of farnesyltransferase: a novel class of specific inhibitors of ras transformed cells. Manne V, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1763–79

Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors suppress the phenotype resulting from an activated ras mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3333–7

NMR studies of novel inhibitors bound to farnesyl-protein transferase. Koblan KS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):681–8

[Farnesyl transferase inhibitors (anti-Ras). A new class of anticancer agents] Levy R. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22; 24(15):725–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSFERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase from white lupin: molecular cloning, expression, and purification of the expressed protein. Attucci S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):493–500

Cloning and bacterial expression of a sesquiterpene cyclase from Hyoscyamus muticus and its molecular comparison to related terpene cyclases. Back K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7375–81

NF–Y has a novel role in sterol–dependent transcription of two cholesterogenic genes. Jackson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21445–8

Isolation of protein prenyltransferases from bovine brain and baculovirus expression system. Moomaw JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:12–21

Bacterial expression and purification of human protein prenyltransferases using epitope–tagged, translationally coupled systems. Omer CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:3–12

Cytosolic and plastid forms of 5–enolpyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase in Euglena gracilis are differentially expressed during light–induced chloroplast development. Reinbothe C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):616–22

BLOOD

Comparative evaluation of fatty infiltration of the liver in dairy cattle by using blood and serum analysis, ultrasonography, and digital analysis. Acorda JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):12–4

CHEMISTRY

Human oligosaccharyltransferase: isolation, characterization, and the complete amino acid sequence of 50–kDa subunit. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):217–23

Significance of Phe–220 and Gln–221 in the catalytic mechanism of farnesyl diphosphate synthase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Koyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):681–6

Kinetic and equilibrium alpha–secondary tritium isotope effects on reactions catalyzed by dCMP hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13049–56

Electrostatic guidance of catalysis by a conserved glutamic acid in Escherichia coli dTMP synthase and bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase. Hardy LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8422–32

Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues of Bacillus stearothermophilus farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Koyama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12644–8

Sulfhydryl modification of the yeast Wbp1p inhibits oligosaccharyl transferase activity. Pathak R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4179–85

Detection of the covalent intermediate of UDP–N–acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl transferase by solution–state and time–resolved solid–state NMR spectroscopy. Ramilo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20; 33(50):15071–9

5–Enolpyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase of Bacillus subtilis is an allosteric enzyme. Analysis of Arg24—>Asp, Pro105—>Ser and His385—>Lys mutations suggests a hidden phosphoenolpyruvate–binding site. Majumder K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):99–106

Cloning and bacterial expression of a sesquiterpene cyclase from Hyoscyamus muticus and its molecular comparison to related terpene cyclases. Back K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7375–81

DEFICIENCY

Human alkyldihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase deficiency: a new peroxisomal disorder. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):315–8

GENETICS

Expression of a plant sesquiterpene cyclase gene in Escherichia coli. Back K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):527–32

Isolation and characterization of idsA: the gene for the short chain isoprenyl diphosphate synthase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Chen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):399–404

Isolation and characterisation of the linked genes, FPS1 and QCR8, coding for farnesyl–diphosphate synthase and the 11 kDa subunit VIII of the mitochondrial bc1–complex in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mulder W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):713–8

Studies of cloning, chromosomal mapping, and embryonic expression of the mouse Rab geranylgeranyl transferase beta subunit. Wei LN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):607–14

The structures of oligosaccharide bisphosphates isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of a recombinant Escherichia coli strain expressing the gene gseA [3–deoxy–D–manno–octulopyranosonic acid (Kdo) transferase] of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):194–200

Formylmethanofuran:tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase (Ftr) from the hyperthermophilic Methanopyrus kandleri. Cloning, sequencing and functional expression of the ftr gene and one–step purification of the enzyme overproduced in Escherichia coli. Shima S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):906–13

The essential yeast NLT1 gene encodes the 64 kDa glycoprotein subunit of the oligosaccharyl transferase. Pathak R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):229–34

PCR–mediated cloning and sequencing of the DmOST50 gene, a WBP1/AvOST50/OST48 homologue, from Drosophila melanogaster. Stagljar I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):209–12

MurA (MurZ), the enzyme that catalyzes the first committed step in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, is essential in Escherichia coli. Brown ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4194–7

The umpA gene of Escherichia coli encodes phosphatidylglycerol:prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase (lgt) and regulates thymidylate synthase levels through translational coupling. Gan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1879–82

Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4980–4

Characterization of the gcv control region from Escherichia coli. Stauffer LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6159–64

DNA binding sites of the LysR–type regulator GcvA in the gcv and gcvA control regions of Escherichia coli. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4940–6

Expression of a tomato cDNA coding for phytoene synthase in Escherichia coli, phytoene formation in vivo and in vitro, and functional analysis of the various truncated gene products. Misawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):980–5

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of the genes for two essential proteins constituting a novel enzyme system for heptaprenyl diphosphate synthesis. Koike–Takeshita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18396–400

Identification of a 6–base pair element involved in the sterol–mediated transcriptional regulation of farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Spear DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25212–8

The alpha subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae oligosaccharyltransferase complex is essential for vegetative growth of yeast and is homologous to mammalian ribophorin I. Silberstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):525–36

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of genes encoding aminoglycoside–modifying enzymes in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates of epidemic phage types. Belgian Study Group of Hospital Infections (GDEPIH/GOSPIZ). Vanhoof R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):282–90

Nucleotide sequence variations within the lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis gene gseA (Kdo transferase) among the Chlamydia trachomatis serovars. Mamat U, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):87–97

Molecular characterization of upstream regulatory sequences controlling the photoinduced expression of the albino–3 gene of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):787–95

The Arabidopsis GA1 locus encodes the cyclase ent–kaurene synthetase A of gibberellin biosynthesis. Sun TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1509–18

Cloning of an Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA coding for farnesyl diphosphate synthase by functional complementation in yeast. Delourme D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1867–73

Isolation and characterisation of a melon cDNA clone encoding phytoene synthase. Karvouni Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1153–62

Light–induced expression of ipt from Agrobacterium tumefaciens results in cytokinin accumulation and osmotic stress symptoms in transgenic tobacco [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Aug;28(5):965] Thomas JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):225–35

A cDNA encoding farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase in white lupin. Attucci S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):835–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of strain viability and antigen dose on the use of attenuated mutants of Salmonella as vaccine carriers. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):833–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase from bovine brain. Sagami H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(3):293–302

Human oligosaccharyltransferase: isolation, characterization, and the complete amino acid sequence of 50–kDa subunit. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):217–23

Strictosidine synthase from Catharanthus roseus: purification and characterization of multiple forms. de Waal A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):571–80

Continuous fluorescence assay for protein prenyltransferases. Cassidy PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:30–43

Isolation of protein prenyltransferases from bovine brain and baculovirus expression system. Moomaw JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:12–21

METABOLISM

Purification of geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase from bovine brain. Sagami H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(3):293–302

Protein farnesyltransferase: measurement of enzymatic activity in 96–well format using TopCount microplate scintillation counting technology. Harwood HJ Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):268–78

A fluorescence assay for geranylgeranyl transferase type I. Pickett WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):60–3

Yeast protein geranylgeranyltransferase type–I: overproduction, purification, and characterization. Stirtan WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):182–90

Distribution of enzymes between different organs of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Afzal M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):195

Significance of Phe–220 and Gln–221 in the catalytic mechanism of farnesyl diphosphate synthase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Koyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):681–6

Protein farnesyltransferase: kinetics of farnesyl pyrophosphate binding and product release. Furfine ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6857–62

Electrostatic guidance of catalysis by a conserved glutamic acid in Escherichia coli dTMP synthase and bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase. Hardy LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8422–32

Metal ion dependence of oligosaccharyl transferase: implications for catalysis. Hendrickson TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9444–50

Mammalian protein geranylgeranyltransferase–I: substrate specificity, kinetic mechanism, metal requirements, and affinity labeling. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1344–54

Pyridoxal phosphate–dependent enzymes. John RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):81–96 (129 ref.)

A comparison of proteins and peptides as substrates for microsomal and solubilized oligosaccharyltransferase. Liu YL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1133–41

Alterations in enzymes in an Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.), exposed to vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):281–8

An assay for the transferase activity of glycogen debranching enzyme. Braun C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 10; 271(1):113–8

Farnesylation of p21 Ras proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Zhao J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):313–21

Mrs6p, the yeast homologue of the mammalian choroideraemia protein: immunological evidence for its function as the Ypt1p Rab escort protein. Benito–Moreno RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):23–5

Rab escort protein–1 is a multifunctional protein that accompanies newly prenylated rab proteins to their target membranes. Alexandrov K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5262–73

Oligosaccharyl transferase is a constitutive component of an oligomeric protein complex from pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Breuer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):689–96

Postmortem changes in drug–metabolizing enzymes of rat liver microsome. Yamazaki M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10;67(3):155–68

Purification and initial characterization of the ATP:corrinoid adenosyltransferase encoded by the cobA gene of Salmonella typhimurium [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1918] Suh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):921–5

CAAX geranylgeranyl transferase transfers farnesyl as efficiently as geranylgeranyl to RhoB. Armstrong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7864–8

Polylysine and CVIM sequences of K–RasB dictate specificity of prenylation and confer resistance to benzodiazepine peptidomimetic in vitro. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6221–6

Characterization of aspen isoprene synthase, an enzyme responsible for leaf isoprene emission to the atmosphere. Silver GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13010–6

Signal–mediated retrieval of a membrane protein from the Golgi to the ER in yeast. Gaynor EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):653–65

Functional characterization of Ost3p. Loss of the 34–kD subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae oligosaccharyltransferase results in biased underglycosylation of acceptor substrates. Karaoglu D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):567–77

Normal N–oligosaccharyltransferase activity in fibroblasts from patients with carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Knauer R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):541–4

Divergence of glutamate and glutamine aminoacylation pathways: providing the evolutionary rationale for mischarging. Rogers KC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):476–81 (33 ref.)

Mutagenesis and biochemical analysis of recombinant yeast prenyltransferases. Caplin BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:51–68

Continuous fluorescence assay for protein prenyltransferases. Cassidy PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:30–43

Substrate interactions of protein prenyltransferases. Reiss Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:21–30

Coupled translation/prenylation of Rab proteins in vitro. Wilson AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:79–91 (39

ref.)
The Escherichia coli glycine transport system and its role in the regulation of the glycine cleavage enzyme system. Ghrist AC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):133–40
Properties of Rab5 N–terminal domain dictate prenylation of C–terminal cysteines. Sanford JC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):71–85
The genus–specific lipopolysaccharide epitope of Chlamydia is assembled in C. psittaci and C. trachomatis by glycosyltransferases of low homology. Mamat U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):935–41
Bovine brain gray and white matter exhibit differential protein prenyl transferase activity. Morris GN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):457–60
A mechanism for posttranslational modifications of proteins by yeast protein farnesyltransferase. Dolence JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5008–11
Rab geranylgeranyl transferase catalyzes the geranylgeranylation of adjacent cysteines in the small GTPases Rab1A, Rab3A, and Rab5A. Farnsworth CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11963–7
Mutant farnesyltransferase beta subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that can substitute for geranylgeranyltransferase type I beta subunit. Mitsuzawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1704–8

TRANSFERASES (OTHER SUBSTITUTED PHOSPHATE GROUPS)

ANALYSIS

Rod outer segment–associated N–acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase. Sweatt AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):163–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental regulation and tissue–specific expression of hamster dolichol–P–dependent N–acetylglucosamine–1–P transferase (GPT). Mota OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):284–91
Genomic organization and expression of hamster UDP–N–acetylglucosamine:dolichyl phosphate N–acetylglucosaminyl phosphoryl transferase. Scocca JR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):129–36

GENETICS

Asparagine–linked glycosylation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: functional conservation of the first step in oligosaccharide–lipid assembly. Zou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):487–96
Expression of the first N–glycosylation gene in the dolichol pathway, ALG7, is regulated at two major control points in the G1 phase of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle. Pretel R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):477–86
Overexpression of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase restores protein translocation in a secG deletion mutant of Escherichia coli at low temperature. Kontinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):157–60
Functional analysis of mutations in the PIS gene, which encodes Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphatidylinositol synthase. Kumano Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):81–4
A family of UDP–GlcNAc/MurNAc: polyisoprenol–P GlcNAc/MurNAc–1–P transferases. Lehrman MA. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):768–71
Genomic organization and expression of hamster UDP–N–acetylglucosamine:dolichyl phosphate N–acetylglucosaminyl phosphoryl transferase. Scocca JR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):129–36
Role of the rfe gene in the biosynthesis of the Escherichia coli O7–specific lipopolysaccharide and other O–specific polysaccharides containing N–acetylglucosamine. Alexander DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7079–84
Identity of the Escherichia coli cls and nov genes. Tropp BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5155–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of rat liver phosphatidylinositol synthase as a 21 kDa protein. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):301–5
The effects of phosphoglycerides on Escherichia coli cardiolipin synthase. Ragolia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):323–32
Characterization and partial purification of a novel enzymatic activity. UDP–GlcNAc:Ser–protein N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphotransferase from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Merello S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7281–7

METABOLISM

Identification of N–acetylglucosamine–alpha–1–phosphate transferase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum: an enzyme that initiates phosphoglycosylation. Freeze HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):384–9
Characterization of the mannose 6–phosphate–dependent pathway of lysosomal enzyme routing in an invertebrate. Alvarez V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):589–95
Thyroxine stimulates phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase activity in rat heart mitochondria. Cao SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):241–4
Compared selectivities of the phosphatidylinositol–synthase from maize coleoptiles either in microsomal membranes or after solubilization. Justin AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):161–6
Diminished activity of the first N–glycosylation enzyme, dolichol–P–dependent N–acetylglucosamine–1–P transferase (GPT), gives rise to mutant phenotypes in yeast. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):51–9
A novel mutagenesis strategy identifies distantly spaced amino acid sequences that are required for the phosphorylation of both the oligosaccharides of procathepsin D by N–acetylglucosamine 1–phosphotransferase. Dustin ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):170–9
Characterization and partial purification of a novel enzymatic activity. UDP–GlcNAc:Ser–protein N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphotransferase from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Merello S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7281–7
Kinetic analysis of a recombinant UDP–N–acetyl–D–galactosamine: polypeptide N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Wragg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16947–54
Stimulation of phosphatidylglycerolphosphate phosphatase activity by unsaturated fatty acids in rat heart. Cao SG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):475–80

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

The use of combined individual, group, and marital therapy to resolve the narcissistic transference. Gunzburg M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):251–8
Depth of transference in groups. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jul;44(3):271–90
Frustration, anger, and the significance of alter–ego transferences in group psychotherapy. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):287–302
Psychoanalysis as a lifeline: a clinical study of a transference perversion. Baker R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):743–53
Transference–countertransference: realizing a love by not actualizing it [see comments] Benayah C, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(2):94–105. Comment in: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1994;31(4):305–6.
Transference–countertransference: realizing a love by not actualizing it [letter; comment] Mester R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):305–6. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1994;31(2):94–105.
Religious patients' metaphors in the light of transference and countertransference considerations [see comments] Spero MH. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(3):145–61; discussion 189–99 (67 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1994;31(4):306–7.
Memory and psychoanalysis: a new look at infantile amnesia and transference. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):405–17 (60 ref.)
The negative therapeutic reaction in severe characterological depression. Bemporad JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):399–414
The eroticized transference: a tool for the reconstruction of childhood sexual trauma. Bernardez T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):519–31
The impact of psychoanalytic values on transference and countertransference: a study in transcultural psychotherapy. Cabaniss DL, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter;22(4):609–21
Incest: transference and countertransference implications. Price M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):211–29
Love in the analytic setting. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(4):1137–57
Transference in interpersonal relations: inferences and affect based on significant–other representations. Andersen SM, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):459–97
Transference in social perception: the role of chronic accessibility in significant–other representations. Andersen SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):41–57
Delusions in the transference. Psychotherapy with the paranoid patient. Altman A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;18(2):407–25 (14 ref.)
Toward an intellectual history of transference. 1888–1900. Makari GJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;17(3):559–70
Asclepius: magic in transference to physicians. Halpert E. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Oct;63(4):733–55
Vicissitudes of the erotized transference: the impact of aggression. Altman ML. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb; 82(1):65–79
What brings about change in psychoanalytic treatment? Chessick RD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Summer;81(2):279–300
On limit and limit setting. Gorney JE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Summer;81(2):259–78
Stalemates in therapy and the notion of gratification. Sehl M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Summer;81(2):301–21
Transference dimensions of biography. Waites EA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb;82(1):107–24
[Scene and symbol as driving forces. The unconscious fantasy in the transference] Ietswaart WL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;49(2):141–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Love in the analytic setting] Kernberg OF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(9–10):808–26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erotic transference in women and men: differences and sequelae] Person ES. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):783–807 **(Ger)**
[Physical illness in the transference and countertransference] Rodewig K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jun;49(6):564–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Male and female homosexuality] Rohde–Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(9–10):827–41 **(Ger)**
[Transference and countertransference problems in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Gregurek R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSFERRIN

see related
RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN

Molecular conjugate vectors mediate efficient gene transfer into gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Batra RK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):185–92
High–efficiency gene transfer to autologous rabbit jugular vein grafts using adenovirus–transferrin/polylysine–DNA complexes. Kupfer JM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1437–43
Photosensitizer targeting in photodynamic therapy. I. Conjugates of haematoporphyrin with albumin and transferrin. Hamblin MR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Oct;26(1):45–56
[Transferrin—structure and cooperativity on metal–binding] Ichimura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(14):2297–309 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of carbohydrate deficient transferrin with other markers of alcohol misuse in male soldiers under the age of thirty. Bisson JI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May; 29(3):315–21
Evaluation of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin for detection of alcohol abuse in patients with liver dysfunction. Stauber RE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar; 30(2):171–6
Correlations between acetaldehyde–modified haemoglobin, carbohydrate–deficient transferrin (CDT) and haematological abnormalities in chronic alcoholism. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):415–23
Comparison of new methods for measuring carbohydrate–deficient transferrin (CDT): application to a public health approach for the prevention of alcoholic cirrhosis. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:111–6 (31 ref.)
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin as a measure of immoderate drinking: remaining issues. Allen JP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):799–812 (60 ref.)
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and gamma–glutamyltransferase as markers of heavy alcohol consumption: gender differences. Anton RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):747–54
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and other markers of high alcohol consumption: a study of 502 patients admitted consecutively to a medical department. Bell H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1103–8
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin—a valid marker of alcoholism in population studies? Results from the Copenhagen City Heart Study. Grønbaek M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):457–61
Increases and time–course variations in beta–hexosaminidase isoenzyme B and carbohydrate–deficient transferrin in serum from alcoholics are similar. Hultberg B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):452–6
A correlational study of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin values and alcohol consumption among Hispanic college students. La Grange L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):653–6
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin levels in a female population. La Grange L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):100–3
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin as an alcohol marker among female heavy drinkers: a population–based study. Löf K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):889–94
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and the detection of alcohol abuse: a horse of a different color? [editorial] Potter BJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):774–7 (24 ref.)
Comparison of different methods for detecting carbohydrate–deficient transferrin. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1150–5
Screening for excessive alcohol drinking. Comparative value of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin, gamma–glutamyltransferase, and mean corpuscular volume. Yersin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1907–11
The effect of iron overload and iron reductive treatment on the serum concentration of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin. Jensen PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):56–63
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and false–positive results for alcohol abuse in primary biliary cirrhosis: differential diagnosis by detection of mitochondrial autoantibodies. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):858–61
Allelic D variants of transferrin in evaluation of alcohol

abuse: differential diagnosis by isoelectric focusing–immunoblotting–laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2078–83

Is carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in serum useful for detecting excessive alcohol consumption in hypertensive patients? Fagerberg B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2057–63

Enzymes and circulating proteins as markers of alcohol abuse. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):191–209 (98 ref.)

'Brain-type' N-glycosylation of asialo-transferrin from human cerebrospinal fluid. Hoffmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):164–8

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in alcoholics with liver disease. Caldwell SH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):174–8

A comparison between two commercial methods for determining carbohydrate deficient transferrin (CDT). Bell H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):453–7

[Epidemiologic study of CDT (carbohydrate-deficient transferrin) and other indicators of alcohol problems in high blood alcohol German automobile drivers] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):26–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):273–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the use of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in officially recognized medial psychological examination centers] Müller-Wickop J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin. A new, highly specific marker for chronic alcohol consumption] Seitz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24;120(12):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gonadal function and glycoprotein hormones in the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDG) syndrome. Kristiansson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):655–9

Carbohydrate deficient transferrin levels in hazardous alcohol consumption. Godsell PA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):61–6

Characterization of stromelysin enzyme activity and its inhibition using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for transferrin. Cochran FR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:356–8

Plasma 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal levels during cardiopulmonary bypass, and their relationship to the iron-loading of transferrin. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1277–82

Continuous beds. Their applicability for immobilization of proteins. Mohammad J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):165–9

Transferrin saturation and recovery from coma in cerebral malaria. Gordeuk VR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3297–301

Transferrin concentrations in serum and lower respiratory tract fluid of mechanically ventilated patients with COPD or ARDS. Stites SW, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1681–5

Effects of high volume and/or intense exercise on selected blood chemistry parameters. Smith DJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):435–40 (48 ref.)

Allelic D variants of transferrin in evaluation of alcohol abuse: differential diagnosis by isoelectric focusing–immunoblotting–laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2078–83

Intestinal protein loss and bleeding assessed by fecal hemoglobin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in patients with colorectal diseases. Saitoh O, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):67–75

Specific, sensitive and accurate quantification of albumin, retinol binding protein and transferrin in human urine and serum by zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA). Vesterberg O. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):589–93

Sequential oxidative damage, and changes in iron-binding and iron-oxidising plasma antioxidants during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Pepper JR, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):377–85

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in alcoholics with liver disease. Caldwell SH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):174–8

Normal N-oligosaccharyltransferase activity in fibroblasts from patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Knauer R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):541–4

Dissociation between tissue iron concentrations and transferrin saturation among inbred mouse strains. Leboeuf RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):128–36

The heterogeneous distribution of brain transferrin. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):395–403

Brain iron, transferrin and ferritin concentrations are altered in developing iron-deficient rats. Chen Q, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1529–35

Body iron stores and the risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Giles WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1159–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1119–24. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1152–4.

Body iron stores and the risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Salonen JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1159; discussion 1160. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1119–24.

Investigation of subjects with abnormal iron studies: role of the hepatic iron index. Chapman BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):504–7

Blood serum transferrin concentration in cattle in various physiological states, in veal calves fed different amounts of iron, and in cattle affected by infectious and non-infectious diseases. Moser M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):413–20

[Carbohydrate deficient transferrin--a reliable marker of alcohol abuse?] Bathum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3610–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perilymph fistula: diagnosis by detection of perilymph in the middle ear by beta-2 transferrin immunofixation] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokine-mediated regulation of transferrin synthesis in mouse macrophages and human T lymphocytes. Djeha A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1036–42

An in vivo study of the effect of 5-HT and sympathetic nerves on transferrin and transthyretin mRNA expression in rat choroid plexus and meninges. Blay P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):148–54

Iron acquisition and expression of iron regulatory proteins in the developing brain: manipulation by ethanol exposure, iron deprivation and cellular dysfunction. Connor JR. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):233–47 (77 ref.)

Transferrin, one of the major vitreous proteins, is produced within the eye. Laicine EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct; 59(4):441–5

Brain-specific expression of the human transferrin gene. Similar elements govern transcription in oligodendrocytes and in a neuronal cell line. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24504–10

Production of transferrin-like immunoreactivity by rat anterior pituitary and intermediate lobe. Tilemans D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):657–64

Non-iron mediated alteration in hepatic transferrin gene expression in the nephrotic rat. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1068–77

[Iron and transferrin in the blood serum of the patients with acute cerebral vascular disease] Tynecka M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photosensitizer targeting in photodynamic therapy. I. Conjugates of haematoporphyrin with albumin and transferrin. Hamblin MR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Oct;26(1):45–56

CHEMISTRY

Salt effects on the physical properties of the transferrins. Chasteen ND, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:45–52

Effect of hypouricemic agents on serum carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in gouty patients. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:27–30

Metal-induced conformational heterogeneity of transferrins: a spectroscopic study of indium(III) and other metal(III)-substituted transferrins. Battistuzzi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):161–70

Carbohydrate composition of serum transferrin isoforms from patients with high alcohol consumption. Landberg E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):267–74

Rat mammary-gland transferrin: nucleotide sequence, phylogenetic analysis and glycan structure. Escrivá H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):47–55

Characterization and structural analysis of a functional human serum transferrin variant and implications for receptor recognition. Evans RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12512–20

A new method for delivering radioactive cytotoxic agents in solid cancers [see comments] Order SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):715–20. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):737–9; discussion 745–6.

Protease-cleaved iron-transferrin augments oxidant-mediated endothelial cell injury via hydroxyl radical formation. Miller RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2491–500

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: not an N-linked oligosaccharide processing defect, but an abnormality in lipid-linked oligosaccharide biosynthesis? Powell LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1901–9

Release of iron from C-terminal monoferric transferrin to phosphate and pyrophosphate at pH 5.5 proceeds through two pathways. Marques HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):11–21

Bicarbonate and phosphate ions protect transferrin from myeloperoxidase-mediated damage. Edeker BL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):59–64

Structure of a pertussis toxin-sugar complex as a model for receptor binding. Stein PE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep; 1(9):591–6

Direct vibrational structure of protein metal-binding sites from near-infrared Yb3+ vibronic side band spectroscopy. Roselli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12897–901

[Multicenter study of sialic acid deficient transferrin determined by two chromatographic techniques] Vernet M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Gene expression of liver-specific proteins in hepatocyte spheroids in primary culture. Tamura T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):161–7

A BglII polymorphism at the porcine transferrin (TF) locus. Dall'Olio S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):211–2

A MspI polymorphism at the transferrin (TF) locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):280

A study on blood groups and serum proteins in Bengalee populations of Calcutta, India. Bandyopadhyay AR. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep;52(3):215–9

Genetic variation of serum proteins (GC, TF and PI subtypes) in the Baigas of Madhya Pradesh, India. Reddy PH, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):53–6

The 5'-untranslated region of human transferrin mRNA, which contains a putative iron-regulatory element, is bound by purified iron-regulatory protein in a sequence-specific manner. Cox LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):925–32

Transcriptional regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) during testicular development. Chaudhary J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(2):114–8

Interaction of DNA binding domain of HNF-3 alpha with its transferrin enhancer DNA specific target site. Terenzi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):277–82

Characterization of the 5' region of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) transferrin-encoding gene. Kvingedal AM. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):335–9

The effects of various kinase and phosphatase inhibitors on the transmission of the prolactin and extracellular matrix signals to rabbit alpha S1-casein and transferrin genes. Bayat-Sarmadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 27(7):707–18

Spatial and temporal expression of transferrin gene in the rat mammary gland. McCracken JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1828–34

Sustained production of human transferrin by transduced fibroblasts implanted into athymic mice: a model for somatic gene therapy. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):171–6

Transferrin C2 and Alzheimer's disease: another piece of the puzzle found? Van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):268–72

Transcription of the human transferrin gene in neuronal cells. Sawaya BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2206–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Cloning, characterization, and modeling of a monoclonal anti-human transferrin antibody that competes with the transferrin receptor. Orlandini M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1476–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimized separation and quantitation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid transferrin subfractions defined by differences in iron saturation or glycan composition. de Jong G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:51–9

Isolation, purification and characterization of porcine serum transferrin and hemopexin. van Gelder W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):171–9

Isolation of human serum transferrin by free-fluid recycling electrophoresis in simple buffers. Caslavska J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1176–85

Purification of isotransferrins by concanavalin A sepharose chromatography and preparative isoelectric focusing. van Noort WL, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 32(12):885–92

Rapid and efficient isolation of transferrin and ferritin from Manduca sexta. Winzerling JJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):217–24

Comparison of methods for immobilization to carboxymethyl dextran sensor surfaces by analysis of the specific activity of monoclonal antibodies. Johnsson B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):125–31

METABOLISM

The transferrin receptor and the release of iron from transferrin. Aisen P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:31–40

Iron overload and the biliary route. Brissot P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:277–83 (26 ref.)

Interaction of lactoferrin with mononuclear and colon carcinoma cells. Brock JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 357:157–69

Iron regulation in the brain at the cell and molecular level. Connor JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:229–38 (44 ref.)

Cellular ferritin uptake: a highly regulated pathway for iron assimilation in human erythroid precursor cells. Konijn AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:189–97

The roles of secondary binding sites for transferrin in the liver and on macrophages. Regoeczi E, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;356:41-50 (26 ref.)

Concerning "Agamanolis disease" [letter; comment] Clayton PT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):289-90. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 May 1;50(4):326-38.

Seminal fibronectin-like antigen and transferrin concentrations in infertile and fertile men. Anapliotou ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May-Jun;27(3):137-42

Serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal and other systems. Agroyannis B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2201-3

Restoration of testicular transferrin, insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), and spermatogenesis by exogenously administered purified FSH and testosterone in medically hypophysectomized rats. Itoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(3):169-77

Interaction of transferrin with rat alveolar macrophages. Janicka M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 73(1-2):73-9

The effect of salt and site-directed mutations on the iron(III)-binding site of human serum transferrin as probed by EPR spectroscopy. Grady JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):403-10

An improved simple colorimetric method for quantitation of non-transferrin-bound iron in serum. Zhang D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):635-41

Coordination of iron by the ferric iron-binding protein of pathogenic Neisseria is homologous to the transferrins. Nowalk AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1; 33(43):12769-75

Developmental changes in mucosal iron binding proteins in the guinea pig. Expression of transferrin, H and L ferritin and binding of iron to a low molecular weight protein. Kozma MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):229-34

Modulation by iron loading and chelation of the uptake of non-transferrin-bound iron by human liver cells. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):373-80

Nitrogen monoxide decreases iron uptake from transferrin but does not mobilise iron from prelabelled neoplastic cells. Richardson DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):250-60

Further evidence of different lactoferrin and transferrin binding sites on human HT29-D4 cells. Effects of lysozyme, fucose and cathepsin G. Comparison with transferrin. Roiron-Lagroux D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):441-4

Involvement of membrane-bound transglutaminase in the invagination of transferrin into rat reticulocyte plasma membrane. Katoh S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1003-7

Plasma clearance of transferrin in control and hypotransferrinaemic mice: implications for regulation of transferrin turnover. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):177-80

Contact-dependent acquisition of transferrin-bound iron by two strains of Haemophilus parasuis. Charland N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):70-4

Tumor-localizing activity of porphyrin and its affinity to LDL, transferrin. Nakajima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):113-8

Influence of cellular trafficking on protein synthesis inhibition of immunotoxins directed against the transferrin receptor. Yazdi PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3763-71

Quantitative analysis of protein synthesis inhibition by transferrin-toxin conjugates. Yazdi PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6387-94

Relationship between genotype, assessed by HLA typing, and phenotypic expression of iron status markers in families of 29 probands with hereditary haemochromatosis. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun;41(3):366-70

Glomerular clearance and tubular reabsorption of transferrin in microtransferrinuric patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Ishibashi F. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):169-75

Transferrin, a mechanism for iron release. el Hage Chahine JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1102-110

Molecular characterization of an insect transferrin and its selective incorporation into eggs during oogenesis. Kurama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):229-35

ESAG 6 and 7 products of Trypanosoma brucei form a transferrin binding protein complex. Steverding D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):78-87

Iron balance in menstruating women. Hallberg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):200-7

Effect of transferrin on the degradation of glycoproteins bearing a hybrid or high-mannose glycan by alveolar macrophages. Janicka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):17-22

Iron released from transferrin at acidic pH can catalyse the oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Lamb DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):15-8

Change in glycosylation of chicken transferrin glycans biosynthesized during embryogenesis and primary culture of embryo hepatocytes. Jacquinot PM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):617-24

Translocation of different forms of transferrin from blood to bile in the rat. Regoeczi E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1063-9

Growth of Moraxella catarrhalis with human transferrin and lactoferrin: expression of iron-repressible proteins without siderophore production. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4909-14

Utilization of transferrin-bound iron by Haemophilus influenzae requires an intact tonB gene. Jarosik GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):710-3

The testicular iron shuttle: a "nurse" function of the Sertoli cells. Sylvester SR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):381-5 (18 ref.)

Interaction of transferrin saturated with iron with lung surfactant in respiratory failure. Hallman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):757-66

Characterization of a highly structured domain in Tbp2 from Neisseria meningitidis involved in binding to human transferrin. Vonder Haar RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6207-13

Periodate modification of human serum transferrin Fe(III)-binding sites. Inhibition of carbonate insertion into Fe(III)- and Cu(II)-chelator-transferrin ternary complexes. Ross DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12404-10

Oligomerized transferrin receptors are selectively retained by a lumenal sorting signal in a long-lived endocytic recycling compartment. Marsh EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1509-22

Two saturable mechanisms of iron uptake from transferrin in human melanoma cells: the effect of transferrin concentration, chelators, and metabolic probes on transferrin and iron uptake. Richardson DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):160-8

Trafficking of interleukin 2 and transferrin in endosomal fractions of T lymphocytes. Duprez V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1289-95

Quantification of low density lipoprotein and transferrin endocytic sorting HEp2 cells using confocal microscopy. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2177-89

Regional differences in late-onset iron deposition, ferritin, transferrin, astrocyte proliferation, and microglial activation after transient forebrain ischemia in rat brain. Kondo Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar; 15(2):216-26

Lipid-induced changes in intracellular iron homeostasis in vitro and in vivo. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2104-10

Changes in transferrin saturation after treatment with the oral iron chelator deferiprone in patients with iron overload. al-Refaie FN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):110-4

Further studies on targeted DNA transfer to cells using a highly efficient delivery system of biotinylated transferrin and biotinylated polylysine complexed to streptavidin. Schoeman R, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):509-16

Release of iron from C-terminal monoferric transferrin to phosphate and pyrophosphate at pH 5.5 proceeds through two pathways. Marques HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):11-21

Iron status markers during pregnancy. No relationship between levels at the beginning of the second trimester, prior to delivery and post partum. Milman N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):261-7

Iron deficiency and iron overload in Swedish male adolescents. Olsson KS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 237(2):187-94

Sustained production of human transferrin by transduced fibroblasts implanted into athymic mice: a model for somatic gene therapy. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):171-6

Transferrin and iron in normal, Alzheimer's disease, and Parkinson's disease brain regions. Loeffler DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):710-24

Increased accumulation of transferrin by motor neurons of the mouse mutant progressive motor neuronopathy (pmn/pmn). Moos T. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):389-98

Transferrin C2 and Alzheimer's disease: another piece of the puzzle found? Van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):268-72

Siderophore-mediated utilization of iron bound to transferrin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):687-93

Staphylococcus aureus but not Staphylococcus epidermidis can acquire iron from transferrin. Lindsay JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):197-203

The inhibitory action of aluminum on mouse bone marrow cell growth: evidence for an erythropoietin- and transferrin-mediated mechanism. Garbossa G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):141-6

The ferric iron-binding protein of pathogenic Neisseria spp. functions as a periplasmic transport protein in iron acquisition from human transferrin. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):311-8

Iron piracy: acquisition of transferrin-bound iron by bacterial pathogens. Cornelissen CN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):843-50 (71 ref.)

Transferrin-antibody fusion proteins are effective in brain targeting. Shin SU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2820-4

[Transferrin receptor and iron deposition pattern in the hepatic lobules of the iron-deficient and iron-overloaded rats] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change in level and saturation by iron of blood plasma transferrin in hereditary retinal degeneration in rats] Efimova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):24-6 **(Rus)**

[A method of determination of serum iron and total iron binding capacity of capillary blood in children] Ganieva MG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Age-dependent uptake and retrograde axonal transport of exogenous albumin and transferrin in rat motor neurons. Moos T. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):14-23

Evidence for nonvectorial, retrograde transferrin trafficking in the early endosomes of HEp2 cells. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):549-61

Cellular distribution of iron, transferrin, and ferritin in the hypotransferrinemic (Hp) mouse brain. Dickinson TK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):67-80

In vitro cytotoxicities and in vivo distribution of transferrin-platinum(II) complex. Hoshino T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):216-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Cellular responses to iron and iron compounds. Brock JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:91-100

Transferrin induces nitric oxide synthase mRNA in rat cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Takenaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):608-15

Biochemical and cytotoxic properties of conjugates of transferrin with equinatoxin II, a cytolysin from a sea anemone. Pederzolli C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):166-73

Transferrin binding capacity as a marker of differentiation and maturation of rat erythroid cells fractionated by counter current distribution in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Sancho P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):119-30

Regulation of protein kinase C (PKC) expression by iron: effect of different iron compounds on PKC-beta and PKC-alpha gene expression and role of the 5'-flanking region of the PKC-beta gene in the response to ferric transferrin. Alcantara O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3510-7

Selective cancer cell cytotoxicity from exposure to dihydroartemisinin and holotransferrin. Lai H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):41-6

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I, estrogen, glucocorticoid, and transferrin on the mRNA contents of ovalbumin and conalbumin in primary cultures of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) oviduct cells. Kida S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):157-64

Inhibition of in vitro replication of the oyster parasite Perkinsus marinus by the natural iron chelators transferrin, lactoferrin, and desferrioxamine. Gauthier JD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):277-86

Single intracerebral injection of apotransferrin in young rats induces increased myelination. Escobar Cabrera OE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5-6):248-54

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in proliferating and differentiating trophoblast cells: involvement of transferrin, transforming growth factor-beta, and tyrosine kinases. Hamlin GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):322-31

Effect of transferrin on the degradation of glycoproteins bearing a hybrid or high-mannose glycan by alveolar macrophages. Janicka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):17-22

A chimeric saporin-transferrin conjugate compared to ricin toxin: role of the carrier in intracellular transport and toxicity. Ippoliti R, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1220-5

Acquisition of in vitro growth autonomy during B16 melanoma malignant progression is associated with autocrine stimulation by transferrin and fibronectin. Stackpole CW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):244-51

Abrogation of gamma interferon-induced inhibition of Ehrlichia chaffeensis infection in human monocytes with iron-transferrin. Barnewall RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4804-10

Activation of casein kinase II in ML-1 human myeloblastic leukemia cells requires IGF-1 and transferrin. Wang LG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):332-4

Reversal by transferrin of growth-inhibitory effect of suramin on hormone-refractory human prostate cancer cells. Donat SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4; 87(1):41-6

Re: Reversal by transferrin of growth-inhibitory effect of suramin on hormone-refractory human prostate cancer cells [letter] Pollak M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19; 87(8):608-9

In vitro cytotoxicities and in vivo distribution of transferrin-platinum(II) complex. Hoshino T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):216-21

Activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C by transferrin in porcine cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):205-8

Transferrin reduces the production of soluble transferrin receptor. Baynes RD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul; 209(3):286-94

[The inhibitory effect and its mechanism of transferrin on FSH-induced differentiation of granulosa cells] Yu JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):209-16 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on

TRANSFERRIN

Hemochromatosis and Clinical Problems in Iron Metabolism, and the 11th International Conference on Iron and Iron Proteins. Jerusalem, Israel, April 27-30, 1993 and May 2-7, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:1-402

Transferrin is not involved in initial uptake process of iron in rat duodenal mucosa. Ultrastructural study by x-ray energy spectrometry. Miyoshi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1484-90

Reduction site of transferrin-dependent and transferrin-independent iron in cultured human fibroblasts. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):849-52

[A new inducible transferrin-independent iron uptake system involved with aluminum accumulation in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Oshiro S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1738-43 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Transferrin secretion by lens epithelial cells in culture. McGahan MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):667-73

Placental cell release of transferrin: analysis by reverse haemolytic plaque assay. Boockfor FR, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):501-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transferrin inhibits the ocular inflammatory response [letter] McGahan MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):509-11

[Lactoferrin and perspectives for dietary prevention of anemia] Ott VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):6-13 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFERRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN**

TRANSFORMATION, BACTERIAL

Methods of introduction of foreign DNA into mycobacteria. Dziadek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):233-9

Transformation of Escherichia coli increases 260-fold upon inactivation of T4 DNA ligase. Michelsen BK. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):172-4

Transfer of antibiotic resistance genes between gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Courvalin P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1447-51 (47 ref.)

Expression of mosquitocidal toxin genes in a gas-vacuolated strain of Ancylobacter aquaticus. Yap WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4199-202

Transformation of microorganisms with the plasmid vector with the replicon from pAC1 from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):942-7

Effect of different antibiotics on efficiency of transformation of bacteria by electroporation. Steele C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):360-5

Transformation of Bartonella bacilliformis by electroporation. Grasseschi HA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):782-6

Studies on the plasmid instability in Corynebacteria. Na S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):187-93

Genesis of the novel epidemic Vibrio cholerae O139 strain: evidence for horizontal transfer of genes involved in polysaccharide synthesis. Bik EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):209-16

Trans-kingdom T-DNA transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bundock P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3206-14

Essential role of Helicobacter pylori urease in gastric colonization: definite proof using a urease-negative mutant constructed by gene replacement. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S49-52

Genetic transformation of Vibrio anguillarum and Pasteurella piscicida by electroporation. Cutrin JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):75-80

DNA from Serratia marcescens confers a hydrophobic character in Escherichia coli. Ness-Greenstein RB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):71-5

A new method for integration and stable DNA amplification in poorly transformable bacilli. Tangney M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):107-14

Construction of isogenic mutants of Pasteurella haemolytica by allelic replacement. Murphy GL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):101-5

Convergent sensing pathways mediate response to two extracellular competence factors in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):547-58

The log-linear relationship between sexual isolation and sequence divergence in Bacillus transformation is robust. Zawadzki P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):917-32

The transforming principle: a tribute to Maclyn McCarty [editorial] Jeljaszewicz J. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):127-9

Production of a new methylated 6,8a-seco-6,8a-deoxy derivative of the avermectins by a transformant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):92-4

Genetic characterization of forty ionizing radiation-sensitive strains of Deinococcus radiodurans: linkage information from transformation. Mattimore V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5232-7

Characterization and DNA sequence of the mobilization region of pLV22a from Bacteroides fragilis. Novicki TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4466-73

A multicopy plasmid of the extremely thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus effects its transfer to recipients by mating. Schleper C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4417-26

Genetic modification of a vaginal strain of Lactobacillus fermentum and its maintenance within the reproductive tract after intravaginal administration. Rush CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):272-8

Transformation of bacteria by electroporation. Drury L. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:1-8 (9 ref.)

Electrotransformation of Yersinia ruckeri by plasmid DNA. Cutrin JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun; 10(1-2):69-82

Phage infection, transfection and transformation of Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Foley-Thomas EM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1173-81

Molecular characterization of katA from Campylobacter jejuni and generation of a catalase-deficient mutant of Campylobacter coli by interspecific allelic exchange. Grant KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1369-76

High-efficiency transformation and gene inactivation in Streptococcus suis type 2. Smith HE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):181-8

ComC is required for the processing and translocation of comGC, a pilin-like competence protein of Bacillus subtilis. Chung YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):543-51

Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Díaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):855-61

Characterization of comE, a late competence operon of Bacillus subtilis required for the binding and uptake of transforming DNA. Hahn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):99-111

A small gene, designated comS, located within the coding region of the fourth amino acid-activation domain of srfA, is required for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):55-63

Peptide permeases modulate transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):881-92

Transformation of Mollicutes with single-stranded Tn4001 DNA. Kapke PA, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):85-8

Transformation of Bifidobacterium longum with pRM2, a constructed Escherichia coli-B. longum shuttle vector. Missich R, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):208-11

Role of pili and the phase-variable PilC protein in natural competence for transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rudel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7986-90

Frequency and distribution of DNA uptake signal sequences in the Haemophilus influenzae Rd genome [see comments] Smith HO, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):538-40. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):468-70.

Construction of Neisseria meningitidis strains carrying multiple chromosomal copies of the porA gene for use in the production of a multivalent outer membrane vesicle vaccine. van der Ley P, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):401-7

GENETICS

Construction of Agrobacterium strains by electroporation of genomic DNA and its utility in analysis of chromosomal virulence mutations. Charles TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4192-4

Visual detection method for identifying recombinant bacterial colonies. Austin RC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar; 18(3):380-2, 384

Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: organization of a regulatory locus with homology to two lactococcin A secretion genes. Hui FM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):25-31

The major role of Spo0A in genetic competence is to downregulate abrB, an essential competence gene. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3601-5

Study of gene transfer in vitro and in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice from Lactococcus lactis strains to various strains belonging to human intestinal flora. Gruzza M, et al. **Microb Releases** 1994 Jul;2(4):183-9

The recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae is part of a competence-induced operon and controls lysogenic induction. Martin B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):367-79

Identification of a DNA transformation gene required for com101A+ expression and supertransformer phenotype in Haemophilus influenzae. Zulty JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3616-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Intercellular signalling. Knowing that you're among friends. Gomer RH. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):734-5 (10 ref.)

Genetic competence in Escherichia coli requires poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate membrane complexes and certain divalent cations. Huang R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):486-90

Bacterial gene transfer by natural genetic transformation in the environment. Lorenz MG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):563-602 (401 ref.)

Expression of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis is under competence-mediated control. Haijema BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):203-11

Membrane association and role in DNA uptake of the Bacillus subtilis PriA analogue ComF1. Londoño-Vallejo JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):197-205

Differential expression of two closely related deoxyribonuclease genes, nucA and nucB, in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):213-23

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Horizontal gene transfer: evidence and possible consequences. Syvanen M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:237-61 (104 ref.)

High-efficiency transformation of Pichia stipitis based on its URA3 gene and a homologous autonomous replication sequence, ARS2. Yang VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4245-54

High-efficiency transformation of human endothelial cells by Apo E-mediated transfection with plasmid DNA. Sipehia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):206-11

Segment selection during 'phase variation'-type regulation of gene replacement mediated by FLP recombinase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fessing MY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):137-44

Increasing yields of desired transformants using cellular DNA amplification and retransformation. Braddon VR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):599-602

Normalization of GUS by luciferase activity from the same cell extract reduces transformation variability. Leckie F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):52-3, 56-7

Transformation of Escherichia coli TG1 and Klebsiella oxytoca VN13 by freezing-thawing procedure. Shokolenko IN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):596-8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on a cell line transformed by a secreted form of human fibroblast growth factor-1 gene and on its parental cell line. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):49-54

Reverse transformation of multidrug-resistant cells. Biedler JL, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Jun;13(2):191-207 (76 ref.)

Structural and functional analysis of p53: the acidic activation domain has transforming capability. Hulboy DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1023-31

Cointegration of transforming DNAs in Aspergillus nidulans: a model using autonomously-replicating plasmids. Aleksenko AY. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):352-8

Distribution of seven homology groups of mitochondrial plasmids in Neurospora: evidence for widespread mobility between species in nature. Arganoza MT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):62-73

High-efficiency electrotransformation of the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Costaglioli P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):26-30

Transformation of Botrytis cinerea with the hygromycin B resistance gene, hph. Hamada W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):251-5

Foreign DNA sequences are received by a wild-type strain of Aspergillus niger after co-culture with transgenic higher plants. Hoffmann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):70-6

Heterologous transformation of Zalerion arboricola. Kelly R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):217-24

Clustering of multiple transgene integrations in highly-unstable Ascobolus immersus transformants. Rhounim L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):344-51

Integration of vectors by homologous recombination in the plant pathogen Glomerella cingulata. Rikkerink EH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):202-8

Highly-efficient transformation of the homobasidiomycete Schizophyllum commune to phleomycin resistance. Schuren FH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):179-83

Formation of a minichromosome in Cryptococcus neoformans as a result of electroporative transformation. Varma A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):54-61

Disruption of the cyclosporin synthetase gene of Tolypocladium niveum. Weber G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):461-7

Molecular karyotype alterations induced by transformation in Aspergillus nidulans are mitotically stable. Xuei X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):225-7

Ectopic Hoxa-1 induces rhombomere transformation in mouse hindbrain. Zhang M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2431-42

Transmission of injected DNA sequences to multiple eggs of Metaseiulus occidentalis and Amblyseius finlandicus (Acari: Phytoseiidae) following maternal microinjection. Presnail JK, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jun;18(6):319-30

Bidirectional gene transfer between Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus nidulans. Borgia PT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):227-31

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by microprojectile bombardment on intact conidia. Fungaro MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):293-7

Transformation of Aspergillus parasiticus using autonomously replicating plasmids from Aspergillus nidulans. Moreno MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):35-41

The transformation frequency of plasmids into Bacillus anthracis is affected by adenine methylation. Marrero R,

et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):75–8
Characterization of the Candida albicans TRP1 gene and construction of a homozygous trp1 mutant by sequential co–transformation. Ostrander DB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):179–85
Homologous gene replacement in Physarum. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):147–58
Some property of the nucleus determines the competence of Neurospora crassa for transformation. Grotelueschen J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1545–51
Ectopic integration of transforming DNA is rare among neurospora transformants selected for gene replacement. Miao VP, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1533–44
Inhibition of VirB–mediated transfer of diverse substrates from Agrobacterium tumefaciens by the IncQ plasmid RSF1010. Binns AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4890–9
Sequence and distribution of IS1312: evidence for horizontal DNA transfer from Rhizobium meliloti to Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Deng W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2554–9
ComEA, a Bacillus subtilis integral membrane protein required for genetic transformation, is needed for both DNA binding and transport. Inamine GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3045–51
Inducible cell lysis system for the study of natural transformation and environmental fate of DNA released by cell death. Kloos DU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7352–61
Transformation of Chlorobium limicola by a plasmid that confers the ability to utilize thiosulfate [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1121] Méndez–Alvarez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7395–7
Genetic transformation of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi with coumarin–resistant gyrB. Samuels DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6045–9
Efficient gene transfer in Synechococcus sp. strains PCC 7942 and PCC 6301 by interspecies conjugation and chromosomal recombination. Tsinoremas NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6764–8
Biosynthesis of human endothelins in transformants expressing cDNAs for human prepro–endothelins. Kosaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):443–9
Induction of antibiotic resistance in Paramecium tetraurelia by the bacterial gene APH–3'–II. Haynes WJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):83–91
Genetic transformation of the synaptic pattern of a motoneuron class in Caenorhabditis elegans. Walthall WW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1035–43
A practical method for fission yeast transformation by electroporation. Ishiguro J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb; 70(1):1–6
Targeted disruptions of the murine Hoxa–4 and Hoxa–6 genes result in homeotic transformations of components of the vertebral column. Kostic D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun; 46(3):231–47
Analysis of the gene for the elongation factor 1 alpha from the zygomycete Absidia glauca. Use of the promoter region for constructions of transformation vectors. Burmester A. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):63–70
Genetic transformation of plants by protoplast electroporation. Bates GW. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct; 2(2):135–45
Retinoic acid receptor alpha suppresses transformation by v–myb. Smarda J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2474–81
Isolation, characterization and transformation, by autonomous replication, of Mucor circinelloides OMPdecase–deficient mutants. Benito EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):126–35
In planta transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana. Katavic V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):363–70
Horizontal transfer of a mitochondrial plasmid. Kempken F. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):89–94
A novel determinant (comA) essential for natural transformation competence in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and the effect of a comA defect on pilin variation. Facius D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):699–712
comK encodes the competence transcription factor, the key regulatory protein for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):455–62
High frequency vector–mediated transformation and gene replacement in Tetrahymena. Gaertig J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5391–8
Introduction of YACs into intact yeast cells by a procedure which shows low levels of recombinagenicity and co–transformation. Heale SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5011–5
Recombination during transformation as a source of chimeric mammalian artificial chromosomes in yeast (YACs). Larionov V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4154–62
The role of recombination and RAD52 in mutation of chromosomal DNA transformed into yeast. Larionov V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4234–41
Successful transformation of yeast mitochondria with RPM1: an approach for in vivo studies of mitochondrial RNase P RNA structure, function and biosynthesis. Sulo P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):856–60
DNA gyrase improves DNA transformation of E.coli cells with large recombinant plasmids. Yao Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3353–4
Efficient transformation of rice (Oryza sativa L.) mediated by Agrobacterium and sequence analysis of the boundaries of the T–DNA. Hiei Y, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):271–82
Termini and telomeres in T–DNA transformation. Chiurazzi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):923–34
A 6' gentamicin acetyltransferase gene allows effective selection of tobacco transformants using kanamycin as a substrate. Gosselé V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):2009–12
The small, versatile pPZP family of Agrobacterium binary vectors for plant transformation. Hajdukiewicz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):989–94
The regulation of gene expression in transformed maize aleurone and endosperm protoplasts. Analysis of promoter activity, intron enhancement, and mRNA untranslated regions on expression. Gallie DR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):929–39
DNA synthesis and topoisomerase inhibitors increase transduction by adeno–associated virus vectors. Russell DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5719–23
Unstable integration of transfected DNAs into embryonal carcinoma cells. McBurney MW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;20(6):529–40
pBINPLUS: an improved plant transformation vector based on pBIN19. van Engelen FA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):288–90
Methods and reagents. Electro–transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmid DNA. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):248–9
A modified medium for efficient electrotransformation of E. coli. Tung WL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):128–9
Plasmid reorganization during integrative transformation in Hansenula polymorpha. Bogdanova AI, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):343–53
Studies on the transformation of intact yeast cells by the LiAc/SS–DNA/PEG procedure. Gietz RD, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):355–60
Development of a transformation system for the yeast Yamadazyma (Pichia) ohmeri. Piredda S, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1601–12
[Preparation and primary genetic analysis of Drosophila melanogaster transformants line w1z(b)/XXywf, containing mini–white genes, integrated in the genome during P–element–dependent transformation] Prokhorova AV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of a method for vector transformation of the methyltrophic yeast Pichia methanolica] Tarutina MG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the hygromycin phosphotransferase gene as the dominant selective marker for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii transformation] Butanaev AM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment with propionic and butyric acid enhances expression variegation and promoter methylation in plant transgenes. ten Lohuis M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):311–20
Direct transforming activity of TGF–beta on rat fibroblasts. Vossbeck H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):92–7
Inhibition of the transforming ability of cigarette smoking condensate–treated human fetal lung DNA induced by oltipraz. Li ZQ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(2):133–5

GENETICS

Translation of the open reading frame encoded by comS, a gene of the srf operon, is necessary for the development of genetic competence, but not surfactin biosynthesis, in Bacillus subtilis. D'Souza C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4144–8
The rec locus, a competence–induced operon in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):86–93
The Haemophilus influenzae sxy–1 mutation is in a newly identified gene essential for competence. Williams PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6789–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Microencapsulation and the grafting of genetically transformed cells as therapeutic strategies to rescue degenerating neurons of the CNS. Maysinger D, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Mar;6(1):15–33 (99 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Correlation of (6–4)photoproduct formation with transforming mutations in UV–irradiated Ha–ras. Yagi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):689–95

TRANSFORMED CELL LINE see **CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED**

TRANSFORMING GENES see **ONCOGENES**

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA

ANALYSIS

Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) and transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) expression in different endometrial cancers. Jasonni VM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1327–32
Transforming growth factor alpha, beta 1 and beta 2 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2805–9
Prognostic significance of transforming growth factor alpha TGF–alpha) in human lung carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Pecur L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2839–43
Transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha) in human bone marrow: demonstration of TGF–alpha in erythroblasts and eosinophilic precursor cells and of epidermal growth factor receptors in blastlike cells of myelomonocytic origin. Walz TM, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2385–92
Expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and epidermal growth factor in precursor lesions to gastric carcinoma. Filipe MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):30–6
Retinal and preretinal localisation of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha, and their receptor in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Patel B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):714–8
Developmental expression of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor proteins in the human pancreas and digestive tract. Hormi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):439–50
Transforming growth factor–alpha expression in in situ epidermal neoplasia. Grant JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):208–12
Regional distribution of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor in normal and portal hypertensive gastric mucosa in humans. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):263–7
The close relationship between growth factors and the nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):398–402
Transforming growth factor–alpha is a constant component of human tear fluid. van Setten G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;232(9):523–6
Chronic pancreatitis is associated with increased concentrations of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and phospholipase C gamma. Korc M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1468–73
Immunoelectron microscopic localisation of transforming growth factor alpha in rat colon. Pérez–Tomás R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1086–9
Expression of p53, transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c–erbB–2 in endometrial carcinoma and correlation with survival and known predictors of survival. Reinartz JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1075–83
Immunohistochemical detection of TGF–alpha, EGF–R, c–erbB–2, c–H–ras, c–myc, estrogen and progesterone in benign and malignant human breast lesions: a concomitant expression. Spaventi R, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):183–9
Association of transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) and its precursors with malignant change in Barrett's epithelium: biological and clinical variables. Brito MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):27–32
Expression of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha), epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) and cell proliferation during human palatogenesis: an immunohistochemical study. Citterio HL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):499–505
Insulin–like growth factor–II and transforming growth factor–alpha in developing human fetal pancreatic islets. Miettinen PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):127–36
Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptors, epidermal–growth–factor–like and transforming–growth–factor–alpha–like peptides in chicken ovarian follicles. Onagbesan OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):147–53
The expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor alpha in renal cell carcinoma. Lager DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):544–8
Transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and diseased human adrenal cortex by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):741–6
Identification and characterization of the human transforming growth factor–alpha initiator. Shin TH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):704–12
Interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha are elevated in the brain from parkinsonian patients. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):147–50
Growth of human gastric carcinomas and expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and p185c–erbB–2. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 52(5):385–91
Immunohistochemical localization of p53, PCNA, and

TGF-alpha proteins in formaldehyde-induced rat nasal squamous cell carcinomas. Wolf DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):27–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor is increased following bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. Madtes DK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):540–51

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha, adhesions molecules and integrins in primary, metastatic liver tumors and in liver cirrhosis. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):559–62

Progesterone and estradiol stimulate release of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha by ovarian tumours in vitro. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2763–8

The quantitation of altered hepatic foci during multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: transforming growth factor alpha expression as a marker for the stage of progression. Dragan Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):73–83 (65 ref.)

Alterations in transforming growth factor-alpha and -beta production and cell responsiveness during the progression of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells to estrogen-autonomous growth. Herman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5867–74

Autocrine growth stimulation by transforming growth factor alpha in asbestos-transformed rat mesothelial cells. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):530–6

Keratinocyte growth factor receptor ligands induce transforming growth factor alpha expression and activate the epidermal growth factor receptor signaling pathway in cultured epidermal keratinocytes. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1283–92

Differential dependence of the tumorigenicity of chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells on autocrine production of transforming growth factor alpha. Duddy SK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):251–61

Inhibition of estrogen-induced breast cancer cell proliferation by reduction in autocrine transforming growth factor alpha expression. Reddy KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1275–82

Construction and expression of high efficiency expressing plasmid of transforming growth factor alpha-Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin fusion protein TGF alpha-PE40. Xu Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):233–9

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acids and their receptors in the rat anterior pituitary: localization and regulation. Fan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2284–93

Lysophosphatidic acid induction of transforming growth factors alpha and beta: modulation of proliferation and differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes and mouse skin. Piazza GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):51–64

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in rat small intestine: in situ hybridization study. Dvořák B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):291–5

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha and its receptor in human neuroendocrine tumours. Nilsson O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):645–51

Transforming growth factor alpha expression as a potential survival prognosticator in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma receiving high-dose radiation and chemotherapy. Sauter ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):567–9

Acute inflammatory injury in the lung precipitated by oxidant stress induces fibroblasts to synthesize and release transforming growth factor-alpha. Vivekananda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25057–61

Prolactin induced expression of interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and transforming growth factor-alpha in cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):290–8

Production of transforming growth factor-alpha by normal and polycystic ovaries. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2053–6

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor in human prostate tissues. Cohen DW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2120–4

Production of transforming growth factor alpha by human leukemia cells (HL-60 and U-937) during monocytic differentiation. Walz TM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):671–6

Elevation of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA and protein expression by diverse tumor promoters in SENCAR mouse epidermis. Kiguchi K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):225–35

Developmental expression of the genes encoding transforming growth factor alpha and its receptor in the hypothalamus of female rhesus macaques. Ma YJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):346–59

Alterations in brain monoamines and GABAA receptors in transgenic mice overexpressing TGF alpha. Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):593–600

A model of effects of TCDD on expression of rat liver proteins. Kohn MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:211–22 (27 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in rat lung neoplasms induced by plutonium-239. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):191–8

Developmental expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in the upper digestive tract and pancreas of the rat. Hormi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):67–77

Differential immunoreactivity of transforming growth factor alpha in benign, dysplastic and malignant prostatic tissues. Robertson CN, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):237–42

BLOOD

Serum levels of transforming growth factor alpha in gastrointestinal cancer patients. Moskal TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):127–31

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of transforming growth factor alpha with the epidermal growth factor receptor: binding kinetics and differential mobility within the bound TGF-alpha. Hoyt DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15283–92

Human type-alpha transforming growth factor undergoes slow conformational exchange between multiple backbone conformations as characterized by nitrogen-15 relaxation measurements. Li YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2408–23

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 protein in hyperplastic human prostates. Giri DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):729–33

Structure-function relationships for the EGF/TGF-alpha family of mitogens. Groenen LC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):235–57 (163 ref.)

Contribution of the transforming growth factor alpha B-loop beta-sheet to binding and activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Richter A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1612–6

Overcoming solvent saturation-transfer artifacts in protein NMR at neutral pH. Application of pulsed field gradients in measurements of 1H-15N Overhauser effects. Li YC, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Sep;105(1):45–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Establishment and characterization of TSGH9201, a human gastric carcinoma cell line that is growth inhibited by epidermal growth factor. Shyu RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):17–24

GENETICS

Association study of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) TaqI polymorphism and oral clefts: indication of gene-environment interaction in a population-based sample of infants with birth defects. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):629–36

Evidence, from family studies, for linkage disequilibrium between TGFA and a gene for nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Feng H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):932–6

Evidence for an association between RFLPs at the transforming growth factor alpha (locus) and nonsyndromic cleft lip/palate in a South American population [letter] Jara L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):339–41

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha is expressed by glomerular visceral epithelial cells in human membranous nephropathy. Neale TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1444–54

Transforming growth factor alpha gene expression in cultured human keratinocytes is unaffected by cellular aging. Compton CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):683–90

Regulation of transforming growth factor alpha gene expression in an ovarian surface epithelial cell line derived from a human carcinoma. Jindal SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1027–37

Proliferative zones of postnatal rat brain express epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. Seroogy KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):157–64

mRNA phenotyping of the major ligands and receptors of the EGF supergene family in human ovarian epithelial cells. Gordon AW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):63–71

Rapid development of hepatic tumors in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice associated with increased cell proliferation in precancerous hepatocellular lesions initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Tamano S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1791–8

Overexpression of a human transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) transgene reveals a dual antagonistic role of TGF alpha in female sexual development. Ma YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1392–400

Transforming growth factor alpha: a modifying locus for nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate? Field LL, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):159–65

Constitutive over-expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in rat liver epithelial cells leads to increased cell cycling without transformation. Tan TB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):615–21

Normal and neoplastic mammary gland growth in MMTV/TGF alpha transgenic mice. Mizuno M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):263–70

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and their common receptor genes in human umbilical cords. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1012–20

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor (EGF), transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha), and EGF receptor in human amnion cells: possible role of TGF alpha in prostaglandin E2 synthesis and cell proliferation. Tahara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):138–46

Increased susceptibility to N-nitrosomethylurea gastric carcinogenesis in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice with gastric hyperplasia. Tamano S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):435–43

The spitz gene is required for photoreceptor determination in the Drosophila eye where it interacts with the EGF receptor. Freeman M. **Mech Dev** 1994 Oct;48(1):25–33

spitz, a Drosophila homolog of transforming growth factor-alpha, is required in the founding photoreceptor cells of the compound eye facets. Tio M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Oct;48(1):13–23

Altered expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor-alpha during multistage skin carcinogenesis in SENCAR mice. Rho O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):19–28

p53 stimulates transcription from the human transforming growth factor alpha promoter: a potential growth-stimulatory role for p53. Shin TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4694–701

Protein interactions at Sp1-like sites in the TGF alpha promoter as visualized by in vivo genomic footprinting. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3179–87

Comparative expression of TGF-alpha and EGF genes in the ovine conceptus and uterine endometrium in the peri-implantation period. Gharib-Hamrouche N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):291–303

Expression of EGF, TGF-alpha, EGFR and c-erbB2 genes and their gene products in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Chen J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug; 140(3):265–70

[Gene expression of EGFR, EGF and TGF alpha in human colonic carcinoma cell lines] Qu X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy with low-dose interleukin-2 and anti-transforming growth factor-beta antibody in a murine tumor model. Mao XW, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):317–27

METABOLISM

Coexpression of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in capillary hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Reifenberger G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):245–50

Expression of TGF-alpha, EGF, and EGF receptor in fetal rat lung. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L384–9

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in the normal cervix and in the benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Eustace D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):83–4

Binding, internalization and excretion of TGF alpha-dextran associated radioactivity in cultured human glioma cells. Lövqvist A, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):345–56

Autonomous growth in serum-free medium and production of hepatocellular carcinomas by differentiated hepatocyte lines that overexpress transforming growth factor alpha 1. Wu JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5964–73

Transforming growth factor alpha disrupts the normal program of cellular differentiation in the gastric mucosa of transgenic mice. Sharp R, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):149–61

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in the human ovary during follicular growth, regression and atresia. Li S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):693–701

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates transforming growth factor-alpha expression in adipocyte precursors. Lepak NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3222–9

The presence and role of transmembrane transforming growth factor-alpha in cultures of rat liver epithelial cells. Heberden C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):573–6

Up-regulation of transforming growth factor alpha binding sites in experimental rabbit colitis. Sottili M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):24–31

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

Pro-transforming growth factor-alpha processing in human colon carcinoma cells: role of protein kinase C. Ramesh G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):492–7

Contribution of the transforming growth factor alpha B-loop beta-sheet to binding and activation of the epidermal

growth factor receptor. Richter A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1612–6

Membrane–anchored expression of transforming growth factor–alpha in human pituitary adenoma cells. Ezzat S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):534–9

Transforming growth factor–alpha: receptor binding and action on DNA synthesis in the sheep mammary gland. Moorby CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):165–71

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha and insulin–like growth factor II in chronic active hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Park BC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):286–94

Expression and distribution of transforming growth factor–alpha within melanocytic lesions. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):707–14

TM–1 cells from an established human malignant glioma cell line produce PDGF, TGF–alpha, and TGF–beta which cooperatively play a stimulatory role for an autocrine growth promotion. Kurimoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):33–44

Concomitant and isolated expression of TGF–alpha and EGF–R in human hepatoma cells supports the hypothesis of autocrine, paracrine, and endocrine growth of human hepatoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 58(4):240–5

Tyrosine kinase activity of the EGF receptor in murine metanephric organ culture. Pugh JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):774–81

Subcellular distribution of peptides associated with gastric mucosal healing and neoplasia. Sarraf CE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):234–47 (86 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–alpha immunoreactivity in the developing and adult brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):189–99

A variant epidermal growth factor receptor exhibits altered type alpha transforming growth factor binding and transmembrane signaling. Moriai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10217–21

Evaluation of cytokines in donor site wound fluids. Ono I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):269–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Multiple actions of epidermal growth factor and TGF–alpha on rabbit gastric parietal cell function. Chew CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G818–26

Transforming growth factor–alpha enhances alveolar epithelial cell repair in a new in vitro model. Kheradmand F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L728–38

Characterization and growth factor stimulation of L–arginine transport in a human colon cancer cell line. Cendan JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):257–65

Primary rat hepatocytes express cyclin D1 messenger RNA during their growth cycle and during mitogenic transitions induced by transforming growth factor–alpha. Koch KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):91–7

Transforming growth factor–alpha increases tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein kinase in a small intestinal crypt cell line (IEC–6). Oliver BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):455–60

Transforming growth factor—alpha stimulates chemotaxis of osteoblasts and osteoblast–like cells in vitro. Panagakos FS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):643–50

Analysis of sequences required for the cytotoxic action of a chimeric toxin composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin and transforming growth factor alpha. Kihara A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):532–8

Follicular stage–dependent regulation of rat granulosa cell plasminogen activator system by transforming growth factor–alpha in vitro. Karakji EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):411–8

Avian granulosa cell prostaglandin secretion is regulated by transforming growth factor alpha and beta and does not control plasminogen activator activity during follicular development. Li J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):787–94

Prostaglandins mediate the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by transforming growth factor alpha in hen granulosa cells during ovarian follicular development. Li J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1050–8

Human breast cancers respond to growth factors in vivo but not in vitro. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):13–21

Small chimeric toxins containing only transforming growth factor alpha and domain III of Pseudomonas exotoxin with good antitumor activity in mice. Kihara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5154–9

Autocrine growth stimulation by transforming growth factor alpha in asbestos–transformed rat mesothelial cells. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):530–6

Transforming growth factor alpha regulation of two zinc finger–containing immediate early response genes in intestine. DuBois RN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):523–9

Regulation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha in choriocarcinoma cells. Lewintre EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2629–34

Effects of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha) on DNA synthesis and thyrotropin–induced iodine metabolism in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Arai M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):242–8

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)– and transforming growth factor alpha–stimulated invasion and growth of follicular thyroid cancer cells can be blocked by antagonism to the EGF receptor and tyrosine kinase in vitro. Hölting T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):229–35

Colon absorptive epithelial cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Huang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):8–14

Microbial secretion of biologically active human transforming growth factor alpha fused to the Streptomyces protease inhibitor. Taguchi S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):239–43

Intracellular pH regulation in Hep G2 cells: effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and insulinlike growth factor–II on Na+/H+ exchange activity. Strazzabosco M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):588–97

Insulin–like growth factor–I and transforming growth factor–alpha stimulate differentiation of type A spermatogonia in organ culture of adult mouse cryptorchid testes. Tajima Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb;18(1):8–12

Comparison between transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in the protection of rat gastric mucosa against drug–induced injury. Romano M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):223–8

Transforming growth factor–alpha abrogates glucocorticoid–stimulated tight junction formation and growth suppression in rat mammary epithelial tumor cells. Buse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6505–14

Constrained peptide analogues of transforming growth factor–alpha residues cysteine 21–32 are mitogenically active. Use of proline mimetics to enhance biological potency. Chamberlin SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21062–7

The effect of ovarian arterial infusion of transforming growth factor alpha on ovarian follicle populations and ovarian hormone secretion in ewes with an autotransplanted ovary. Campbell BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):13–24

Stimulation of fibronectin production and deposition by chicken granulosa cells in vitro by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):375–84

Changes in progesterone secretion following treatment with transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha) during the follicular phase of the sheep oestrous cycle. Murray JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):721–7

Effect of Decapeptyl (a GnRH analogue) and of transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha), in the presence of heparin, on the sulfatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):451–7

Localization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor in the rat corpus luteum, and EGF and transforming growth factor–alpha stimulation of luteal cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):95–102

Modulation of gene expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo by TGF–alpha and TGF–beta. Babalola GO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):133–9

Effects of repeated administrations of EGF and TGF–alpha on mouse neurobehavioral development. Cirulli F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):819–25

Tyrosine kinase activity is necessary for growth factor–stimulated rabbit type II pneumocyte proliferation. Chess PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):481–6

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor binding and action by N–acetyl–TGF alpha (34–43) methyl ester. Andries M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):619–25

A variant epidermal growth factor receptor exhibits altered type alpha transforming growth factor binding and transmembrane signaling. Moriai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10217–21

Opposite effects of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor on mouse placental lactogen I secretion. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2830–4

Induction of cell proliferation in mammalian inner–ear sensory epithelia by transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor. Yamashita H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3152–5

Transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor inhibit gastric acid secretion and stimulate release of somatostatin and neurotensin in the conscious rat. Grupcev G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):111–8

Inhibition of acid secretory response and induction of ornithine decarboxylase and its mRNA by TGF alpha and EGF in isolated rat gastric glands. Wojciechowski K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):1–8

Steroid–growth factor interaction in human prostate cancer. 1. Short–term effects of transforming growth factors on growth of human prostate cancer cells. Carruba G, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):412–20

Regulation of plasminogen activator activity in transitional carcinoma cell lines by wound site growth factors. Xu Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):175–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocrine stimulation of a human lung mesothelioma cell line is mediated through the transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor mitogenic pathway. Mórocz IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):850–6

Striatal TGF–alpha: postnatal developmental expression and evidence for a role in the proliferation of subependymal cells. Weickert CS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):203–16

Autocrine transforming growth factor alpha is dispensible for v–rasHa–induced epidermal neoplasia: potential involvement of alternate epidermal growth factor receptor ligands. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1883–93

Inhibition of mammary gland involution is associated with transforming growth factor alpha but not c–myc–induced tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. Sandgren EP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3915–27

TGF alpha differentially expressed in liver foci induced by diethylnitrosamine initiation and peroxisome proliferator promotion. Miller RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):77–82

Rapid development of hepatic tumors in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice associated with increased cell proliferation in precancerous hepatocellular lesions initiated by N–nitrosodiethylamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Tamano S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1791–8

Transforming growth factor alpha. Kumar V, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):373–88 (107 ref.)

Synergistic interaction of transforming growth factor alpha and c–myc in mouse mammary and salivary gland tumorigenesis. Amundadottir LT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):737–48

TGF alpha can act as a chemoattractant to perioptic mesenchymal cells in developing mouse eyes. Reneker LW, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1669–80

Overexpression of a human transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF alpha) transgene reveals a dual antagonistic role of TGF alpha in female sexual development. Ma YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1392–400

Targeting of transforming growth factor–alpha expression to pituitary lactotrophs in transgenic mice results in selective lactotroph proliferation and adenomas. McAndrew J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4479–88

Transfection of cells with transforming growth factor–alpha leads to cellular resistance to the antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):12–6

Epidermal growth factor–related peptides and their relevance to gastrointestinal pathophysiology. Barnard JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):564–80 (204 ref.)

Regulation of terminal differentiation of zymogenic cells by transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):447–54

Colon goblet cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Sauma S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):848–53

EGF and TGF alpha modulate structural and functional differentiation of the mammary gland from pregnant mice in vitro: possible role of the arachidonic acid pathway. Spitzer E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):495–508

Extracellular matrix regulates whey acidic protein gene expression by suppression of TGF–alpha in mouse mammary epithelial cells: studies in culture and in transgenic mice. Lin CQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1115–26

Regulation of autocrine gastrin expression by the TGF alpha autocrine loop. Howell GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb; 162(2):256–65

Interleukin–1 alpha stimulates keratinocyte migration through an epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor–alpha–independent pathway. Chen JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):729–33

The expression of regenerative growth factors in chronic liver injury and repair. Aldana PR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):711–7

Investigation of the cooperative effects of transforming growth factor alpha and c–myc overexpression in rat liver epithelial cells. Presnell SC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug; 13(4):233–44

Changes in retinal cell fate induced by overexpression of EGF receptor. Lillien L. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):158–62

TGF alpha and v–fos cooperation in transgenic mouse epidermis induces aberrant keratinocyte differentiation and stable, autonomous papillomas. Wang XJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):279–89

Transforming growth factor alpha: expression, regulation, and biological activities. Lee DC, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar;47(1):51–85 (361 ref.)

Role of the epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor alpha in mouse skin carcinogenesis. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:113–38 (141 ref.)

Thyroid growth factors, signal transduction pathways, and oncogenes. Duh QY, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):421–37 (87 ref.)

SECRETION

Ascites sarcoma 180, a tumor associated with hypercalcemia, secretes potent bone–resorbing factors including transforming growth factor alpha, interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6. Suzuki K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec; 27(3):219–33

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA

Microbial secretion of biologically active human transforming growth factor alpha fused to the Streptomyces protease inhibitor. Taguchi S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):239–43

Secretion of transforming growth factor alpha and expression of its receptor in human mammary cell lines. McAndrew J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):281–7

Transforming growth factor–alpha and beta–amyloid precursor protein share a secretory mechanism. Arribas J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):433–41

URINE

EGF/TGF–alpha and progesterone in urine of ovarian cancer patients. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2119–23

Urinary epidermal growth factor receptor–binding growth factors in patients with cancers of the digestive tract. Chuang LY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):485–9

Urinary excretion of growth factors in patients with ovarian cancer. Feldkämper M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1851–8

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA

[Osteogenesis induced by the combination of growth factor, fibrin glue and coral; towards a substitute of autologous bone graft. An experimental study on the rabbit] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transforming Growth Factor Beta: structure, biologic effects and mechanism of action] Benzakour O. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1014–22 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Novel delivery system for inducing quiescence in intestinal stem cells in rats by transforming growth factor beta 1 [see comments] Puolakkainen PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1319–26. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1963.

Expression of TGF–beta in attenuated Salmonella typhimurium: oral administration leads to the reduction of inflammation, IL–2 and IFN–gamma, but enhancement of IL–10, in carrageenin–induced oedema in mice. Ianaro A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):8–15

The enhancement in wound healing by transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) depends on the topical delivery system. Puolakkainen PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar; 58(3):321–9

Multiple vectors effectively achieve gene transfer in a murine cardiac transplantation model. Immunosuppression with TGF–beta 1 or vIL–10. Qin L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):809–16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long–term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta–2 for macular holes [see comments] Thompson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):819.

Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long–term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta–2 for macular holes [letter; comment] West S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):819. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54.

Short communication: normal tissue injury after cancer therapy is a local response exacerbated by an endocrine effect of TGF beta. Anscher MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):331–3

ANALYSIS

Active macrophage–associated TGF–beta co–localizes with type I procollagen gene expression in atherosclerotic human pulmonary arteries. Bahadori L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1140–9

Mechanisms of fibrosis in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Increased production of platelet–derived growth factor, insulin–like growth factor type I, and transforming growth factor beta and relationship to disease severity. Vanhee D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1049–55

Expression of transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, beta 3 in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5B):2085–91

Transforming growth factor alpha, beta 1 and beta 2 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2805–9

Ontogeny of granulosa cells in the ovary: lineage–specific expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 and transforming growth factor beta 1. Roy SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):821–30

Lack of transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression in benign skin tumors of p53null mice is prognostic for a high risk of malignant conversion. Cui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5831–6

In situ hybridization analysis of TGF–beta in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:107–14; discussion 115

Immunolocalization of TGF–beta 1 in human hypertrophic scar and normal dermal tissues. Ghahary A, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):184–90

Immunoreactive (ir)–transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta in rat corpus luteum: ir–TGF beta is expressed by luteal macrophages. Matsuyama S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):203–17

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in prostate cancer. Steiner MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2240–7

Prognostic significance of TGF–beta 2 expression in female breast cancer [letter] Auvinen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):851

The effect of endocrine therapy on the levels of oestrogen and progesterone receptor and transforming growth factor–beta 1 in metastatic human breast cancer: an immunocytochemical study. Murray PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1218–22

Transforming growth factor beta 2 is the predominant isoform in the neural retina, retinal pigment epithelium–choroid and vitreous of the monkey eye. Pfeffer BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):323–33

Localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its latent binding protein in human chronic pancreatitis. van Laethem JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1873–81

Immunogold localization of TGF beta 1 protein and mRNA in human skin using a colloidal gold/digoxygenin system. Slater M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):153–163

Immunohistochemical localization of the proteoglycans decorin, biglycan and versican and transforming growth factor–beta in human post–burn hypertrophic and mature scars. Scott PG, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May; 26(5):423–31

A new antibody capture enzyme linked immunoassay specific for transforming growth factor beta 1. Phillips AO, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):207–13

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor–beta and its type–I and type–II receptors in human glioblastoma. Yamada N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):386–92

Presence of immunoassayable transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) in breast cyst fluid (BCF): relationship with the intracystic electrolyte and epidermal–growth–factor (EGF) content. Zanardi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):725–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 as a prognostic factor in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Takanami I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1098–100

Specific and sensitive quantitation of transforming growth factor beta 3 by sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Danielpour D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):265–72

A mouse placental immunoregulatory factor different from transforming growth factor beta. Bleux C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):351–7

A model of scarless human fetal wound repair is deficient in transforming growth factor beta. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):198–202; discussion 202–3

Localization of transforming growth factor–beta and latent transforming growth factor–beta binding protein in rat kidney. Ando T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):733–9

Matrix–associated latent TGF–beta with latent TGF–beta binding protein in the progressive process in adriamycin–induced nephropathy. Tamaki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):81–9

Detection and quantification of transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) and platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) release by normal human megakaryocytes. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):310–5

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions and transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression during normal and abnormal prostatic growth. Timme TL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Mar 1;30(4):333–41 (55 ref.)

Studies on TGF–beta 1 gene expression in the intima of the human aorta in regions with high and low probability of developing atherosclerotic lesions. Borkowski P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):478–82

Transforming growth factor–beta–2 (TGF–beta 2) is associated with mature rat neuromuscular junctions. McLennan IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):151–4

Localization of transforming growth factor beta and its natural inhibitor decorin in the human placenta and decidua throughout gestation. Lysiak JJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr; 16(3):221–31

The relationship between the immunodetection of transforming growth factor–beta in lung adenocarcinoma and longer survival rates. Inoue T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):51–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta–2 microglobulin is mitogenic to PC–3 prostatic carcinoma cells and antagonistic to transforming growth factor beta 1 action. Rowley DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):781–6

Growth acceleration and stem cell expansion in Dexter–type cultures by neutralization of TGF–beta. Waegell WO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1051–7

Transforming growth factor–beta: antisense RNA–mediated inhibition affects anchorage–independent growth, tumorigenicity and tumor–infiltrating T–cells in malignant mesothelioma. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(1):29–44

Interleukin–11 (IL–11) and IL–9 counteract the inhibitory activity of transforming growth factor beta 3 (TGF–beta 3) on human primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):5–12

Inhibition of TGF–beta 3 (but not TGF–beta 1 or TGF–beta 2) activity prevents normal mouse embryonic palate fusion. Brunet CL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):345–55

Effect of orotic acid on TGF–beta 1–induced growth inhibition of L1210 leukemic cells. Grzelkowska K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jan;61(1):23–33

Neutralising antibody to TGF–beta 1,2 reduces cutaneous scarring in adult rodents. Shah M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1137–57

Neutralisation of TGF–beta 1 and TGF–beta 2 or exogenous addition of TGF–beta 3 to cutaneous rat wounds reduces scarring. Shah M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):985–1002

Skin wound healing: transforming growth factor beta antagonists decrease scarring and improve quality. Ferguson MW. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):303–4

TGF–beta: a cytokine mediator of glomerulosclerosis and a target for therapeutic intervention. Border WA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S59–61 (40 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor, nerve growth factor, platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta in human brain abscess. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):143–50

Accumulation of extracellular matrix and developmental dysregulation in the pancreas by transgenic production of transforming growth factor–beta 1. Lee MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):42–52

Elevated D–glucose concentrations modulate TGF–beta 1 synthesis by human cultured renal proximal tubular cells. The permissive role of platelet–derived growth factor. Phillips AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):362–74

Increased central nervous system production of extracellular matrix components and development of hydrocephalus in transgenic mice overexpressing transforming growth factor–beta 1. Wyss–Coray T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):53–67

Regulation of renal growth factors and clusterin by AT1 receptors during neonatal ureteral obstruction. Chung KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1117–23

TNF–alpha, TSH, and aging regulate TGF–beta synthesis and secretion in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Pekary AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R808–15

Increased expression of transforming growth factor beta isoforms (beta 1, beta 2, beta 3) in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Santana A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):34–44

Pro–alpha 2(I) collagen and transforming growth factor–beta 1 gene expression in the myocardial hypertrophy of the old rat. Annoni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:426–8

Analysis of homozygous TGF beta 1 null mouse embryos demonstrates defects in yolk sac vasculogenesis and hematopoiesis. Martin JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:300–8 (31 ref.)

Detection of DNA and E7 transcripts of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31 and 33, TGF beta and GM–CSF transcripts in cervical cancers and precancers. Ho L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):79–85

Cytomegalovirus infection enhances mRNA expression of platelet–derived growth factor–BB and transforming growth factor–beta 1 in rat aortic allografts. Possible mechanism for cytomegalovirus–enhanced graft arteriosclerosis. Lemström KB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2043–52

Cloning of a new member of the TGF–beta family: a putative new activin beta C chain. H tten G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):608–13

Regulation of transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) expression with a novel TGF–beta 1 complementary DNA. Khanna A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1061–6

Interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) induces transforming growth factor–beta, (TGF–beta 1) production by rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Yue TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1186–92

Early gene responses associated with transforming growth factor–beta 1 growth inhibition and autoinduction in MCF–7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Lafon C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):288–95

Constitutive overexpression of c–fos protein in rat liver epithelial cells decreases TGF–beta synthesis and increases TGF–beta 1 receptors. Mercier T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):64–72

Bone marrow and splenic granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and transforming growth factor–beta mRNA levels in irradiated mice. Chang CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2130–6

Quercetin inhibits the growth of leukemic progenitors and induces the expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in these cells. Larocca LM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3654–61

Early human thymocyte proliferation is regulated by an

externally controlled autocrine transforming growth factor-beta 1 mechanism. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3594-601

Recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) Tat protein sequentially up-regulates IL-6 and TGF-beta 1 mRNA expression and protein synthesis in peripheral blood monocytes. Gibellini D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):261-7

Axotomy of rat facial nerve induces TGF-beta and latent TGF-beta binding protein. Colosetti P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):561-7

Correlation of TGF-beta 1 expression with medroxyprogesterone acetate responsiveness in mouse mammary adenocarcinomas. Elizalde PV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):173-80

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptors during all-trans-retinoic acid (RA) treatment of RA-responsive human neuroblastoma cell lines. Cohen PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2380-6

Alterations in transforming growth factor-alpha and -beta production and cell responsiveness during the progression of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells to estrogen-autonomous growth. Herman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5867-74

Drug resistance and gene amplification potential regulated by transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression. Huang A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1758-62

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its latent form binding protein in cultured breast carcinoma cells. Koli K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1540-6

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptor expression during myeloid leukemia cell differentiation. Taipale J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1309-19

Transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 messenger RNA and protein expression in mouse uterus and vagina during estrogen-induced growth: a comparison to other estrogen-regulated genes. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):919-35

Enhanced production of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) during autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction of systemic sclerosis patients. Ota H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):99-103

Increased synovial expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta receptor endoglin and TGF-beta 1 in rheumatoid arthritis: possible interactions in the pathogenesis of the disease. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):187-94

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2 and -beta 3 mRNA expression in human cornea. Nishida K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):235-41

The univin gene encodes a member of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily with restricted expression in the sea urchin embryo. Stenzel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):149-58

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in chronic pancreatitis. Slater SD, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):237-41

Cytokine expression and regulation of human plasma cells: disappearance of interleukin-10 and persistence of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Matthes T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):508-12

Colon absorptive epithelial cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Huang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):8-14

Lysophosphatidic acid induction of transforming growth factors alpha and beta: modulation of proliferation and differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes and mouse skin. Piazza GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):51-64

Oxygen modulates production of bFGF and TGF-beta by retinal cells in vitro. Khaliq A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):415-23

Trabecular cells express the TGF-beta 2 gene and secrete the cytokine. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May; 58(5):523-8

Aqueous humor in glaucomatous eyes contains an increased level of TGF-beta 2. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):723-7

Expression of BMP-6, a TGF-beta related morphogenetic cytokine, in rat radial glial cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):161-4

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the adenylyl cyclase-cAMP pathway in prostate cancer. Steiner MS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):283-90

Hormonal regulation in the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and transforming growth factor-beta by human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Kanzaki H, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:30-5

Down-regulation of transforming growth factor-beta gene expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides increases recombinant interferon-gamma-induced nitric oxide synthesis in murine peritoneal macrophages. Jun CD, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):114-9

Effect of anticancer drugs on the release of TGF-beta in vitro. Kassem SM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):473-96

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 by purified protein derivative of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Toossi Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):224-8

A new antibody capture enzyme linked immunoassay specific for transforming growth factor beta 1. Phillips AO, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):207-13

The role of TGF-beta production in growth inhibition of breast-tumor cells by progestins. Kalkhoven E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):80-6

Comparative analysis of TGF beta s, BMPs, IGF1, msxs, fibronectin, osteonectin and bone sialoprotein gene expression during normal and in vitro-induced odontoblast differentiation. Begue-Kirn C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):405-20

Transforming growth factor-beta production and induction of cellular responses in 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(5):244-52

Increased production of transforming growth factor-beta 2 from cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells by photocoagulation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4245-52

Expression of bFGF and TGF-beta 2 in experimental myopia in chicks. Seko Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1183-7

Latent transforming growth factor-beta is produced by chondrocytes and activated by extracellular matrix vesicles upon exposure to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28374-81

Cartilage-derived morphogenetic proteins. New members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily predominantly expressed in long bones during human embryonic development. Chang SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28227-34

Demonstration that mutation of the type II transforming growth factor beta receptor inactivates its tumor suppressor activity in replication error-positive colon carcinoma cells. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22044-9

Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 6. Production of transforming growth factor 1 by human blood after ozone treatment. Bocci V, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Oct-Dec;8(4):108-12

Heparin-binding vitronectin up-regulates latent TGF-beta production by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Ribeiro SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1553-61

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in dystrophic patient muscles correlates with fibrosis. Pathogenetic role of a fibrogenic cytokine [see comments] Bernasconi P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1137-44 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 aug;96(2):655-6.

Cell-specific expression of transforming growth factor-beta in rat liver. Evidence for autocrine regulation of hepatocyte proliferation. Bissell DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):447-55

Endothelial cell injury initiates glomerular sclerosis in the rat remnant kidney. Lee LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):953-64

Fluid shear stress induces endothelial transforming growth factor beta-1 transcription and production. Modulation by potassium channel blockade. Ohno M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1363-9

Parathyroid hormone increases the concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor beta 1 in rat bone. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):767-74

Hypertrophic stimuli induce transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression in rat ventricular myocytes. Takahashi N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1470-6

Glucocorticoids, TGF-beta, and embryonic mouse salivary gland morphogenesis. Jaskoll T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):217-30

Enhanced production of TGF-beta by blood monocytes from patients with active tuberculosis and presence of TGF-beta in tuberculous granulomatous lung lesions. Toossi Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):465-73

Vaccination routes that fail to elicit protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni induce the production of TGF-beta, which down-regulates macrophage antiparasitic activity. Williams ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4693-700

Effect of interferon-gamma on the expression of transforming growth factor-beta by human corneal fibroblasts: role in corneal immunoseclusion. Abrahamian A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):323-30

Autoinduction of mRNA and protein expression for transforming growth factor-beta S in cultured cardiac cells. Flanders KC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 27(2):805-12

Interferon gamma, interleukin 4 and transforming growth factor beta in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: dynamics of cellular mRNA expression in the central nervous system and lymphoid cells. Issazadeh S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):579-90

Presence and regulation of transforming growth factor beta mRNA and protein in the normal and lesioned rat sciatic nerve. Rufer M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):412-23

Regulation of c-fos expression and TGF-beta production by gonadal and adrenal androgens in normal human osteoblastic cells. Bodine PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):149-58

Progression to steroid autonomy is accompanied by altered sensitivity to growth factors in S115 mouse mammary tumour cells. Daly RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):21-9

Contribution of renal angiotensin II type I receptor to gene expressions in hypertension-induced renal injury. Kim S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1346-58

Expression and prognostic significance of TGF-beta isotypes, latent TGF-beta 1 binding protein, TGF-beta type I and type II receptors, and endoglin in normal ovary and ovarian neoplasms. Henriksen R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug; 73(2):213-20

Production of nitric oxide and transforming growth factor-beta in developing and adult rat brain. Young MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2-3):115-26

Regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 2 gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated cells: differential utilization of transcription factors. Kelly D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):135-45

Expression and secretion of transforming growth factor-beta in transformed and nontransformed retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kvanta A. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(6):361-7

L-arginine may mediate the therapeutic effects of low protein diets. Narita I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4552-6

Mammary tumor suppression by transforming growth factor beta 1 transgene expression. Pierce DF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4254-8

Hepatic expression of mature transforming growth factor beta 1 in transgenic mice results in multiple tissue lesions. Sanderson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2572-6

Increased expression of growth factors during chronic rejection of human kidney allograft. Gaciong Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):928-9

Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell death in a rat model of liver allograft rejection. Krams SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):466-7

BLOOD

Plasma TGF beta in systemic sclerosis: a cross-sectional study. Snowden N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):763-7

Elevated plasma transforming growth factor-beta 1 levels in breast cancer patients decrease after surgical removal of the tumor. Kong FM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):155-62

Role of interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor-beta in anorexia nervosa. Pomeroy C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):836-9

Changes in plasma transforming growth factor beta in response to high-dose chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer: possible implications for the prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease and pulmonary drug toxicity. Murase T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):173-8

Positive correlation of plasma transforming growth factor-beta 1 levels with tumor vascularity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):45-8

Active and acid-activatable TGF-beta in human sera, platelets and plasma. Grainger DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):11-31

Reduced serum level of transforming growth factor-beta in patients with IgA deficiency. Müller F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):203-8

Changes in plasma TGF beta levels during pulmonary radiotherapy as a predictor of the risk of developing radiation pneumonitis. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):671-6

Determination of transforming growth factor beta 2 in human blood samples by ELISA. Szymkowiak CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):263-71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA in cerebrospinal fluid cells of patients with meningitis by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Ossege LM, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):14-9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of mutated transforming growth factor-beta s which possess unique biological properties. Qian SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12298-304

Inhibition of tubular morphogenesis in human microvascular endothelial cells by co-culture with chondrocytes and involvement of transforming growth factor beta: a model for avascularity in human cartilage. Tada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):135-42

Characterization of murine pregnancy decidua transforming growth factor beta. I. Transforming growth factor beta 2-like molecules of unusual molecular size released in bioactive form. Clark DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1380-8

[Ser77]transforming growth factor-beta 1. Selective biological activity and receptor binding in mink lung epithelial cells. Amatayakul-Chantler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27687-91

Identification of a chemotactic epitope in human transforming growth factor-beta 1 spanning amino acid residues 368-374. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):587-92

Complex flexibility of the transforming growth factor beta superfamily. Venkataraman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5406-10

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA

DEFICIENCY

Porcine osteochondrosis: deficiencies in transforming growth factor–beta and insulin–like growth factor–I. Thorp BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):376–81

GENETICS

Interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta mRNA expression in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994; 158:1–58

Onset and progression of pathological lesions in transforming growth factor–beta 1–deficient mice. Boivin GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):276–88

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 null mice. An animal model for inflammatory disorders. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):264–75

Gene expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and its type II receptor in giant cell tumors of bone. Possible involvement in osteoclast–like cell migration. Zheng MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1095–104

Transforming growth factor–beta expression in macrophages during hypercholesterolemic states. Ding G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F937–43

TGF–beta and collagen–alpha 1 (I) gene expression are increased in hepatic acinar zone 1 of rats with iron overload. Houglum K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G908–13

Altered expression of type I collagen, TGF–beta 1, and related genes in rat lung exposed to 85% O2. Moore AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L78–84

Renal hypertrophy is associated with upregulation of TGF–beta 1 gene expression in diabetic BB rat and NOD mouse. Sharma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1094–01

A SstI RFLP at the chicken transforming growth factor–beta 2 locus (TGFB2). Morrice DR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):210

Gene transfer for transplantation. Prolongation of allograft survival with transforming growth factor–beta 1. Qin L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):508–18; discussion 518–9

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1–4 in the chick limb bud mesenchymal cells: regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Del Rio–Tsonis K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):975–82

Cloning and expression of recombinant human growth/differentiation factor 5. Hötten G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):646–52

Angiotensin II induced expression of transcription factors precedes increase in transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA in neonatal cardiac fibroblasts. Sharma HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):105–12

Oxygen regulation of TGF–beta 1 mRNA in human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Patel B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):639–44

Early gestational expression of transforming growth factor beta isoforms by the ovine placenta. Doré JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):143–52

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 exhibits delayed gene expression following focal cerebral ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):607–9

TGF–beta related genes in development. Wall NA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):517–22 (59 ref.)

Expression of TGF–beta s and their receptors during implantation and organogenesis of the mouse embryo. Roelen BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):716–28

The univin gene encodes a member of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily with restricted expression in the sea urchin embryo. Stenzel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):149–58

Multiple requirements for the receptor serine/threonine kinase thick veins reveal novel functions of TGF beta homologs during Drosophila embryogenesis. Affolter M, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3105–17

A primary requirement for nodal in the formation and maintenance of the primitive streak in the mouse. Conlon FL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1919–28

Regulation of a decapentaplegic midgut enhancer by homeotic proteins. Manak JR, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3605–19

The chicken transforming growth factor–beta 3 gene: genomic structure, transcriptional analysis, and chromosomal location. Burt DW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):111–23

Differential regulation of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus induced by stresses. Fan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):873–80

Transforming growth factor–beta gene therapy ameliorates experimental colitis in rats. Giladi E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):341–7

Cytokines in cerebral ischemia: expression of transforming growth factor beta–1 (TGF–beta 1) mRNA in the postischemic adult rat hippocampus. Lehrmann E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):114–23

Stimulation of transforming growth factor–beta 1 transcription by cyclosporine. Prashar Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):109–12

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta mRNA in chicken ovarian follicular tissue. Law AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):227–33

Cloning of a canine cDNA homologous to the human transforming growth factor–beta 1–encoding gene. Manning AM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):307–8

Antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide inhibition of TGF–beta 1 gene expression and alterations in the growth and malignant properties of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Spearman M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):25–9

Sequence and chromosomal localisation of the gene encoding ovine latent transforming growth factor–beta 1. Woodall CJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):371–3

The screw gene encodes a ubiquitously expressed member of the TGF–beta family required for specification of dorsal cell fates in the Drosophila embryo. Arora K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2588–601

Targeted deletion of the TGF–beta 1 gene causes rapid progression to squamous cell carcinoma. Glick AB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2429–40

Quantitative analysis of transforming growth factor beta 1 messenger RNA in the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis C: absence of correlation between high levels and severity of disease. Roulot D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):298–304

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the TGFB2 gene. Weston MD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1211

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression and phenotypic modulation in the kidney of hypertensive rats. Hamaguchi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):199–207

Regulation of TGF beta 3 gene expression in embryonic palatal tissue. Gehris AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):671–9

Overexpression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA is associated with up–regulation of glomerular tenascin and laminin gene expression in nonobese diabetic mice. Yang CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1610–7

Repression of transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by the adenovirus oncogene E1A. Identification of a unique GC–rich sequence as a target for E1A repression. Datta PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25392–9

Cloning and expression of glucocorticoid–induced genes in fetal rat lung fibroblasts. Transforming growth factor–beta 3. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2722–8

TGF–beta regulation of nuclear proto–oncogenes and TGF–beta gene expression in normal human osteoblast–like cells. Subramaniam M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan; 57(1):52–61

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor and transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA in P. acnes and lipopolysaccharide–treated rats. Masuhara M. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):48–54

Human dermal fibroblast clones derived from single cells are heterogeneous in the production of mRNAs for alpha 1(I) procollagen and transforming growth factor–beta 1. Falanga V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):27–31

Expression of mRNA for transforming growth factor–beta 1 is reduced in hypertrophic scar and normal dermal fibroblasts following serial passage in vitro. Ghahary A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):684–6

Increased types I and III collagen and transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA and protein in hypertrophic burn scar. Zhang K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):750–4

Identification of two Drosophila TGF–beta family members in the grasshopper Schistocerca americana. Newfeld SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):155–60

Angiotensin II type I receptor antagonist inhibits the gene expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and extracellular matrix in cardiac and vascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):509–15

The loss of retinoblastoma gene in association with c–myc and transforming growth factor–beta 1 gene expression in human bladder cancer [see comments] Kubota Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):371–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.

The temporal relationship between the development of vein graft intimal hyperplasia and growth factor gene expression. Hoch JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):51–8

Identification of cellular target genes of the Epstein–Barr virus transactivator Zta: activation of transforming growth factor beta igh3 (TGF–beta igh3) and TGF–beta 1. Cayrol C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4206–12

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 and collagen gene expression during postnatal skin development and fibrosis in the tight–skin mouse. Pablos JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):670–8

Glucocorticoid–induced down regulation of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in adult rat lung fibroblasts. Shull S, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):71–8

Expression of TGF–beta isoforms by Thy–1+ and Thy–1– pulmonary fibroblast subsets: evidence for TGF–beta as a regulator of IL–1–dependent stimulation of IL–6. Silvera MR, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Oct;13(5):277–85

Colocalization of BMP 7 and BMP 2 RNAs suggests that these factors cooperatively mediate tissue interactions during murine development. Lyons KM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):71–83

Zebrafish Radar: a new member of the TGF–beta superfamily defines dorsal regions of the neural plate and the embryonic retina. Rissi M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Feb;49(3):223–34

Regulation of the transforming growth factor–beta 2 gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated cells: differential utilization of transcription factors. Kelly D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):135–45

Cis–regulatory elements and transcription factors involved in the regulation of the transforming growth factor–beta 2 gene. Scholtz B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):140–8

Cyclosporine stimulates expression of transforming growth factor–beta in renal cells. Possible mechanism of cyclosporines antiproliferative effects. Wolf G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):237–41

[Collagens and growth factors in heterotopic ossification] Bosse A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):216–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis, IgA, and transforming growth factors. Archer JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):544–6 (36 ref.)

Effects of anti–transforming growth factor–beta antibody and interleukin–2 in tumor–bearing mice. Gridley DS, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):159–70

Cytokine mediators of renal inflammation. Abboud HE. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May;3(3):329–33 (38 ref.)

CD56+ lymphoid cells in human first trimester pregnancy decidua as a source of novel transforming growth factor–beta 2–related immunosuppressive factors [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1995 Apr;10(4):976] Clark DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2270–7

Neutralization of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in a mouse model of immune–induced lung fibrosis. Denis M. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):584–90

Mast cells display natural suppressor activity partially by releasing transforming growth factor–beta. Hu ZQ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):482–6

No effect of neutralizing antibody to TGF–beta 1 in acute CC14–induced liver fibrogenesis [letter] Terris B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1149–50

TGF–beta 1 is a potent inducer of human effector T cells. Cerwenka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4367–77

SLE–like autoantibodies and Sjögren's syndrome–like lymphoproliferation in TGF–beta knockout mice. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3205–12

Novel in vitro model for high–rate IgA class switching. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3156–61

Muscle regeneration following injury can be modified in vivo by immune neutralization of basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1 or insulin–like growth factor I. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):85–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of transforming growth factor–beta and interleukin–6 in chicken ascites fluid. Rath NC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):382–9

METABOLISM

Increased intraplatelet and urinary transforming growth factor–beta in patients with multiple myeloma. Jiang X, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):1–6

Regulatory potential of ethanol and retinoic acid on human monocyte functions. Szabo G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):548–54

Deposition of transforming growth factor–beta in the marrow in myelofibrosis, and the intracellular localization and secretion of TGF–beta by leukemic cells. Johnston JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):574–82

Distribution of extracellular matrices, matrix receptors, and transforming growth factor–beta 1 in human and experimental lung granulomatous inflammation [see comments] Roman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 309(3):124–33. Comment in: Am J Med Sci 1995 Mar;309(3):123.

Cytokine mRNA expression in postischemic/reperfused myocardium. Herskowitz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):419–28

Cellular localization of transforming growth factor–beta expression in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Zhang K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):352–61

Feedback mechanisms between alpha 2M and TGF beta 1 reduce extracellular matrix synthesis of liver fat–storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:421–4

Alpha 2–macroglobulin/transforming growth factor–beta 1 interactions. Modulation by heparin–like molecules and effects on vascular smooth muscle cells. McCaffrey TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:368–82

Immunolocalization of BMP–6, a novel TGF–beta–related cytokine, in normal and atherosclerotic smooth muscle cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar; 113(2):153–6

Discordant regulation of transforming growth factor–beta receptors by prostaglandin E2. Fine A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):19–24

How many receptors does it take? Wharton KA. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):13–6 (26 ref.)

BSA treatment of plasticware reduces TGF beta binding. Reisenbichler H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):675–6

Transforming growth factor beta isoforms in breast cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 Jul;72(1):255] Benson JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1278–9. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994

Jun;69(6):1006–9.
Identification of a transforming growth factor beta–1 activator derived from a human gastric cancer cell line. Horimoto M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):676–82
Extravasation of macromolecules and possible trapping of transforming growth factor–beta in venous ulceration. Higley HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):79–85
Transforming growth factor–beta and megakaryocytes in the pathogenesis of idiopathic myelofibrosis. Martyré MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):9–16
Transforming growth factor beta 1 is unlikely to mediate p53 abnormalities in breast cancer. Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):210–1
Integrin receptors and TGF–beta expression in chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Federico MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2267–71
Human non–small cell lung cancer cells express a type 2 cytokine pattern. Huang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3847–53
Transforming growth factor beta isoform–specific differences in interactions with type I and II transforming growth factor beta receptors. Zhou GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2056–62
Transforming growth factor beta 1 and extracellular matrix gene expression in isoprenaline induced cardiac hypertrophy: effects of inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system. Omura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1835–42
Expression of transforming growth factor beta ligand and receptor messenger RNAs in lung cancer cell lines. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr; 6(4):465–76
Transforming growth factor beta 1–hyaluronic acid interaction. Locci P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug; 281(2):317–24
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1)– and beta 2–like activities in malignant pleural effusions caused by malignant mesothelioma or primary lung cancer. Maeda J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):319–22
Transforming growth factor–beta 2 levels increase following retinal laser photocoagulation. Ie D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):743–6
Mammalian antiproliferative signals and their targets. Massagué J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):91–6 (51 ref.)
TGF–beta related genes in development. Wall NA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):517–22 (59 ref.)
Myocardial regulation of transforming growth factor–beta expression by outflow tract endothelium in the early embryonic chick heart. Nakajima Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):615–26
GS domain mutations that constitutively activate T beta R–I, the downstream signaling component in the TGF–beta receptor complex. Wieser R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2199–208
Type 1 astrocytes influence luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release from the hypothalamic cell line GT1–1: is transforming growth factor–beta the principle involved? Melcangi RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):679–86
Enhancement of transforming growth factor beta 1 expression in the rat pancreas during regeneration from caerulein–induced pancreatitis. Gress T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):679–85
Transforming growth factor–beta inhibits interleukin–12–induced production of interferon–gamma by natural killer cells: a role for transforming growth factor–beta in the regulation of T cell–independent resistance to Toxoplasma gondii. Hunter CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):994–1000
Cytokines in cerebral ischemia: expression of transforming growth factor beta–1 (TGF–beta 1) mRNA in the postischemic adult rat hippocampus. Lehrmann E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):114–23
Thrombospondin co–localises with TGF beta and IGF–I in the extracellular matrix of human osteoblast–like cells and is modulated by 17 beta estradiol. Slater M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):235–44
Selective inactivity of TGF–beta/decorin complexes. Hausser H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):243–5
Cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster homologue of the mouse type–I bone morphogenetic proteins–2/–4 receptor: a potential decapentaplegic receptor. Okano H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):203–9
Concerted action of TGF–beta 1 and its type II receptor in control of epidermal homeostasis in transgenic mice. Cui W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):945–55
Osteogenic protein–1 (OP–1) expression and processing in Chinese hamster ovary cells: isolation of a soluble complex containing the mature and pro–domains of OP–1. Jones WK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):215–25
Production of a bioactive high molecular weight transforming growth factor beta–like molecule by human malignant glioma cell lines. Tucker MA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):153–62
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) and TGF–beta 1 receptors in normal, cirrhotic, and neoplastic human livers. Bedossa P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):760–6
Transforming growth factor–beta: expression in normal and pathological conditions. Kim SJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(1–2):5–8 (24 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in Kaposi's sarcoma. Williams AO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):469–73
TGF–beta and IL–1 beta act in synergy to enhance IL–6 and IL–8 mRNA levels and IL–6 production by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kuppner MC, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):265–71
Expression and distribution of transforming growth factor–beta and decorin during fracture healing. Matsumoto K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):215–9
Mediation of glucocorticoid receptor function by the activation of latent transforming growth factor beta 1 in MG–63 human osteosarcoma cells. Boulanger J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):692–7
A corneal epithelial inhibitor of stromal cell collagenase synthesis identified as TGF–beta 2. Strissel KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):151–62
Phosphorylation–dependent interaction of the cytoplasmic domains of the type I and type II transforming growth factor–beta receptors. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12235–41
Processing of transforming growth factor beta 1 precursor by human furin convertase. Dubois CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10618–24
The soluble exoplasmic domain of the type II transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta receptor. A heterogeneously glycosylated protein with high affinity and selectivity for TGF–beta ligands. Lin HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2747–54
Identification and characterization of LTBP–2, a novel latent transforming growth factor–beta–binding protein. Morén A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32469–78
Cooperative binding of transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta 2 to the types I and II TGF–beta receptors. Rodriguez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):15919–22
Thrombospondin binds and activates the small and large forms of latent transforming growth factor–beta in a chemically defined system. Schultz–Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26775–82
The type 1 repeats of thrombospondin 1 activate latent transforming growth factor–beta. Schultz–Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26783–8
Regulation of transforming growth factor–beta activation by discrete sequences of thrombospondin 1. Schultz–Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7304–10
Human mast cell chymase and leukocyte elastase release latent transforming growth factor–beta 1 from the extracellular matrix of cultured human epithelial and endothelial cells. Taipale J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4689–96
Bone matrix decorin binds transforming growth factor–beta and enhances its bioactivity. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32634–8
Transforming growth factor beta isoform 2–specific high affinity binding to native alpha 2–macroglobulin. Chimeras identify a sequence that determines affinity for native but not activated alpha 2–macroglobulin. Webb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30402–6
A rat pituitary tumor cell line (GH3) expresses type I and type II receptors and other cell surface binding protein(s) for transforming growth factor–beta. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):770–4
Isolation of a novel latent transforming growth factor–beta binding protein gene (LTBP–3). Yin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10147–60
Transforming growth factor–beta isoform expression in insulin–like growth factor stimulated myogenesis. Bosche WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):324–33
Mechanical loading stimulates the release of transforming growth factor–beta activity by cultured mouse calvariae and periosteal cells. Klein–Nulend J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):115–9
Lipopolysaccharide inhibits activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):210–9
Relationship between basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta 2 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):711–4
Human fallopian tube expresses transforming growth factor (TGF beta) isoforms, TGF beta type I–III receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and contains [125I]TGF beta–binding sites. Zhao Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1177–84
Specific binding of endocrine transforming growth factor–beta 1 to vascular endothelium. Dickson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2539–54
Transforming growth factor beta 1 messenger RNA in Reed–Sternberg cells in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Newcom SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):160–3
Enhanced expression of type 1 procollagen and transforming growth factor–beta in tuberculin induced delayed type hypersensitivity. Wangoo A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):339–45
Differential localization of TGF–beta–precursor isotypes in normal human skin. Wataya–Kaneda M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):38–44
Porcine thyroid follicular cells in monolayer culture activate the iodide–responsive precursor form of transforming growth factor–beta 1. Cowin AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):67–73
Transforming growth factor–beta: possible roles in Dupuytren's contracture. Kloen P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):101–8
Characterization of latent TGF–beta activation by murine peritoneal macrophages. Nunes I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1450–9
Down–regulation of murine fibrosarcoma transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression by interleukin 7. Dubinett SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):593–7
HIV–1 non–specifically stimulates production of transforming growth factor–beta 1 transfer in primary astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul; 60(1–2):125–33
TM–1 cells from an established human malignant glioma cell line produce PDGF, TGF–alpha, and TGF–beta which cooperatively play a stimulatory role for an autocrine growth promotion. Kurimoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):33–44
Overexpression of TGF–beta 1 in the central nervous system of transgenic mice results in hydrocephalus. Galbreath E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):339–49
Accumulation of chromotrope 2R positive cells in equine endometrium during early pregnancy and expression of transforming growth factor–beta 2 (TGF–beta 2). Lea RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):339–47
Antisense S–oligonucleotide against transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits proteoglycan synthesis in arterial wall. Merrilees MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):322–9
Increased mRNA encoding for transforming factor–beta in CD4+ cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):862–8
Renal TGF–beta regulation in spontaneously diabetic NOD mice with correlations in mesangial cells. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):748–58
Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 during diabetic renal hypertrophy. Shankland SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):430–42
Effect of beta–alanyl–L–histidinato zinc on protein components in osteoblastic MC3T3–El cells: increase in osteocalcin, insulin–like growth factor–I and transforming growth factor–beta. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):163–9
Independent changes in type I and type II receptors for transforming growth factor beta induced by bone morphogenetic protein 2 parallel expression of the osteoblast phenotype. Centrella M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3273–81
Endoglin, a TGF–beta binding protein of endothelial cells, is the gene for hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia type 1. McAllister KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):345–51
Altered expression of transforming growth factor–beta in Alzheimer's disease. Flanders KC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1561–9
TGF beta 2 and TGF beta 3 are potent survival factors for midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Poulsen KT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1245–52
Defining a novel cis element in the 3'–untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase component R2 mRNA: role in transforming growth factor–beta 1 induced mRNA stabilization. Amara FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1461–7
Transforming growth factor beta mediates the progesterone suppression of an epithelial metalloproteinase by adjacent stroma in the human endometrium. Bruner KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7362–6
Regulation of neuronal Bcl2 protein expression and calcium homeostasis by transforming growth factor type beta confers wide–ranging protection on rat hippocampal neurons. Prehn JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12599–603
Expression of the E2F1 transcription factor overcomes type beta transforming growth factor–mediated growth suppression. Schwarz JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):483–7
Control of nitric oxide synthase expression by transforming growth factor–beta: implications for homeostasis. Vodovotz Y, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994; 5(4):341–51 (82 ref.)
Mediation of glucocorticoid receptor function by transforming growth factor beta I expression in human PC–3 prostate cancer cells. Reyes–Moreno C, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):260–9
Astrocyte response and transforming growth factor–beta localization in acute spinal cord injury. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2321–9; discussion 2330 (88 ref.)
[Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in growth plate freshly transplanted into a full–thickness defect in articular cartilage] Umehara T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Growth factor–mediated mechanisms of nicotine–dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1839–46
Controlled release of transforming growth factor–beta from lipid–based microcylinders. Spargo BJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):247–54

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro response of articular cartilage from mature mice to human transforming growth factor beta. Livne E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):185–94

Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation by human nasal septal chondrocytes cultured in monolayer. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):539–43

Progressive loss of sensitivity to growth control by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor–beta at late stages of human papillomavirus type 16–initiated transformation of human keratinocytes. Creek KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:117–35

Induction of collagen synthesis in response to adhesion and TGF beta is dependent on the actin–containing cytoskeleton. Dhawan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 358:159–68 (15 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 induce 5–lipoxygenase activity during myeloid cell maturation. Steinhilber D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:449–51

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 proliferated vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sato M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):160–6

TGF–beta regulates production of NO in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells by inhibiting expression of NOS. Finder J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L862–7

Differential regulation by TGF–beta 1 and insulin of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 in IEC–6 cells. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1199–204

Induction of resistance to mineralocorticoid hormone in cultured inner medullary collecting duct cells by TGF–beta 1. Husted RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F767–75

Effects of TGF–beta and TNF–alpha on procoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways of human tracheal epithelial cells. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L693–703

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates type II cell fibronectin and surfactant protein C expression. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L569–77

Ascorbate concentration in osteoblastic cells is elevated by transforming growth factor–beta. Wilson JX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E565–71

TGF–beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative–splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173–80

Regulation of lysyl oxidase expression in lung fibroblasts by transforming growth factor–beta 1 and prostaglandin E2. Boak AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 11(6):751–5

Retinoic acid inhibition of transforming growth factor–beta–induced collagen production by human lung fibroblasts. Redlich CA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):287–95

Transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) and articular chondrocytes. Pujol JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(2):109–20

Secretion of plasminogen activator activity from neonatal rat heart cells is regulated by hormones and growth factors. MacGregor RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:331–42

Molecular analysis of TGF beta signal transduction. Dominant–inhibitory mutations of the type II and type I TGF beta receptor. Schneider MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:309–16 (41 ref.)

Fetal fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices in vitro: the effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Piscatelli SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):38–45

The molecular biology of fibroproliferative disorders of the skin: potential cytokine therapeutics. Tredget EE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):152–4

Modulation of collagen synthesis by transforming growth factor–beta in keloid and hypertrophic scar fibroblasts. Younai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):148–51

In vivo protection against interleukin–1–induced articular cartilage damage by transforming growth factor–beta 1: age–related differences. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):593–600

Exogenous transforming growth factor–beta amplifies its own expression and induces scar formation in a model of human fetal skin repair. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):146–54

Colon cancer cells that are not growth inhibited by TGF–beta lack functional type I and type II TGF–beta receptors. MacKay SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun; 221(6):767–76; discussion 776–7

Paracrine and autocrine regulation of human melanocyte and melanoma cell growth by transforming growth factor beta in vitro. Krasagakis K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2565–71

Induction of apoptosis by transforming growth factor beta 1 in glioma and trigeminal neurinoma cells. Marushige K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2419–24

Disappearance of ubiquitinated histone H2A during chromatin condensation in TGF beta 1–induced apoptosis. Marushige Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):267–72

The ability of transforming growth factor–beta 1 to preferentially inhibit the induction of cytotoxicity in human T cells is determined by the nature of the activating signals. Xie J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1595–8

Accumulation of fibronectin in articular cartilage explants cultured with TGF beta 1 and fucoidan [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 1;319(2):579] Burton–Wurster N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):452–60

Transforming growth factor–beta and insulin–like growth factor–1 restore proteoglycan metabolism of bovine articular cartilage after depletion by retinoic acid. Morales TI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):190–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits IL–3– and IL–4–dependent mouse connective tissue–type mast cell proliferation. Toyota N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(2):198–201

The time–course of the induction of reparative dentine formation in monkeys by recombinant human osteogenic protein–1. Rutherford RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct; 39(10):833–8

TGF–beta and endothelial cells inhibit VCAM–1 expression on human vascular smooth muscle cells. Gamble JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):949–55

Molecular regulation of the bovine endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Inoue N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1255–61

Transforming growth factor beta 1, a major stimulator of hyaluronan synthesis in human synovial lining cells. Haubeck HD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):669–77

Cooperative effects in vitro on fibroblast and keratinocyte functions related to wound healing by transforming growth factor–beta and a low molecular weight fraction from hemolyzed blood. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):872–6

Growth arrest of a murine mesangial cell line by transforming growth factor beta 1 is associated with inhibition of mitogen–induced Ca2+ mobilization. Baffy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):378–83

The GS domain of the transforming growth factor–beta type I receptor is important in signal transduction. Franzén P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):682–9

TGF–beta accelerated the osteogenic differentiation of bone marrow cells induced by collagen matrix. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):1091–8

Positive and negative regulations of human platelet–activating factor receptor transcript 2 (tissue–type) by estrogen and TGF–beta 1. Mutoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1130–6

Transforming growth factor–beta and forskolin increase all classes of insulin–like growth factor–I transcripts in normal human osteoblast–like cells. Okazaki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):963–70

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces apoptotic cell death in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells with down–regulated expression of bcl–2. Tsukada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1076–82

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 post–transcriptionally inhibits mouse growth hormone releasing factor secretion in placenta. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1206–11

Regulation of fibroblast procollagen production. Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces prostaglandin E2 but not procollagen synthesis via a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):63–8

Effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor on the expression of cell surface proteoglycans in human lung fibroblasts. Enhanced glycanation and fibronectin–binding of CD44 proteoglycan, and down–regulation of glypican. Romarís M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):73–81

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits casein secretion from differentiating mammary–gland explants but not from lactating mammary cells. Sudlow AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):333–6

Stimulation of hyaluronan biosynthesis by platelet–derived growth factor–BB and transforming growth factor–beta 1 involves activation of protein kinase C. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):817–21

Differential effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and bone morphogenetic proteins in cultured rat osteogenic sarcoma and mink lung epithelial cells. Kim GY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):253–61

Effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1, interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6 on rat Sertoli cell proteoglycan synthesis. Panthou P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):603–12

Differential regulation of elicited–peritoneal macrophage 14 kDa and 85 kDa phospholipase A2(s) by transforming growth factor–beta. Bolognese B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):201–9

Effect of transforming growth factor–beta on lipoprotein lipase in rat mesenchymal heart cell cultures. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):140–6

Early gene responses associated with transforming growth factor–beta 1 growth inhibition and autoinduction in MCF–7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Lafon C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):288–95

Regulation of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase by TGF–beta and interleukin–6. Skretting G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):267–72

Avian granulosa cell prostaglandin secretion is regulated by transforming growth factor alpha and beta and does not control plasminogen activator activity during follicular development. Li J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):787–94

Anti–IgM induces transforming growth factor–beta sensitivity in a human B–lymphoma cell line: inhibition of growth is associated with a downregulation of mutant p53. Beckwith M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2461–70

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta), a potent inhibitor of erythropoiesis: neutralizing TGF–beta antibodies show erythropoietin as a potent stimulator of murine burst–forming unit erythroid colony formation in the absence of a burst–promoting activity. Dybedal I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):949–57

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits expression of the gene products for steel factor and its receptor (c–kit). Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1769–80

Distinct and overlapping direct effects of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha and transforming growth factor beta on hematopoietic progenitor/stem cell growth. Keller JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2175–81

Early CD34high cells can be separated into KIThigh cells in which transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) downmodulates c–kit and KITlow cells in which anti–TGF–beta upmodulates c–kit. Sansilvestri P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1729–35

The effect of exogenous transforming growth factor–beta 2 on healing fractures in the rabbit. Critchlow MA, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):521–7

Transforming growth factor beta–induced dissociation between vitamin D receptor level and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 action in osteoblast–like cells. Staal A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):27–42

Transforming growth factor beta–1 (TGF–beta 1) released by an Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) positive spontaneous lymphoblastoid cell line from a patient with Kostmann's congenital neutropenia inhibits the growth of normal committed haemopoietic progenitors in vitro. Corcione A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):684–91

The effects of the insulin–like growth factors and transforming growth factor beta on the Jun proto–oncogene family in MC3T3–E1 cells. Strong DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):311–5

Lipid esterification and synthesis by the IEC–6 intestinal epithelial crypt cell line: effect of transforming growth factor beta. Mehran M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1272–6

Differentially expressed genes in TGF–beta 1 sensitive and resistant human hepatoma cells. Sun D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):73–9

Acceleration of apoptosis in transforming growth factor beta 1–treated M1 cells ectopically expressing B–myb. Bies J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):501–4

Regulation of apoptosis in normal and malignant ovarian epithelial cells by transforming growth factor beta. Havrilesky LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):944–8

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602

Transforming growth factor beta–induced activation of cyclin E–cdk2 kinase and down–regulation of p27Kip1 in C3H 10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Ravitz MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1413–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 promotes spontaneous transformation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6122–8

Effect of three tumour promoters on the stability of hepatocyte cultures and apoptosis after transforming growth factor–beta 1. Oberhammer FA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1363–71

Proliferation of human aortic vascular smooth muscle cells in culture is modulated by active TGF beta. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):848–55

Trypanosome invasion of mammalian cells requires activation of the TGF beta signaling pathway. Ming M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):287–96

Distinct morphological and mito–inhibitory effects induced by TGF–beta 1, HGF and EGF on mouse, rat and human hepatocytes. Petersen B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):219–30

Epithelial rat thyroid cell clones, escaping from transforming growth factor beta negative growth control, are still inhibited by this factor in the ability to trap iodide. Coppa A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):281–90

Adenovirus E1A antagonizes both negative and positive growth signals elicited by transforming growth factor beta 1. de Groot RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):531–40

Transforming growth factor beta 1 can induce CIP1/WAF1 expression independent of the p53 pathway in ovarian cancer cells. Elbendary A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1301–7

Induction of epidermal growth factor receptor gene transcription by transforming growth factor beta 1: association with loss of protein binding to a negative regulatory element. Hou X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):801–9

The role of nm23 in transforming growth factor beta 1–mediated adherence and growth arrest. Hsu S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):909–17

Inhibition of cell growth by TGF beta 1 is associated with inhibition of B-myb and cyclin A in both BALB/MK and Mv1Lu cells. Satterwhite DJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):789–99

Antibody production system modulated by oral administration of human milk and TGF-beta. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):77–84

Transforming growth factor-beta-mediated regulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation as detected with phosphorothioate antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Jachimczak P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):125–33

TGF-beta 1 augments expression of the TIS10/prostaglandin synthase-2 gene in intestinal epithelial cells. Gilbert RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):653–60

Modulation of rabbit articular chondrocyte (RAC) proliferation by TGF-beta isoforms. Boumediene K, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Apr;28(4):221–34

Hormonal regulation of connexin 43 expression and gap junctional communication in human osteoblastic cells. Chiba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):173–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively increases gene expression of the serine/threonine kinase receptor 1 (SKR1) in human hepatoma cell lines. Inagaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):305–13

TGF-beta completely blocks the formation of small-cell colonies: effects of mito-inhibitory factors on the proliferation of primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Mitaka T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Apr;20(2):167–76

In vitro effects of growth factors and dexamethasone on rat marrow stromal cells. Locklin RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):27–35

TGF-beta 1 induces lens cells to accumulate alpha-smooth muscle actin, a marker for subcapsular cataracts. Hales AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):885–90

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 blocks interleukin 4 induced cell proliferation by inhibiting a protein tyrosine phosphatase essential for signal transduction. Mire-Sluis AR, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):389–98

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) inhibits DNA synthesis of PWM-stimulated PBMC via suppression of IL-2 and IL-6 production. Reinhold D, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):382–8

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss macrophage respiratory burst activity. Jang SI, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):315–23

Transforming growth factor-beta and bone morphogenetic protein-2 act by distinct mechanisms to promote chick limb cartilage differentiation in vitro. Roark EF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):103–16

Differential response of embryonic and fetal myoblasts to TGF beta: a possible regulatory mechanism of skeletal muscle histogenesis. Cusella-De Angelis MG, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):925–33

TGF beta 1 inhibits branching morphogenesis and N-myc expression in lung bud organ cultures. Serra R, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2153–61

Role for transforming growth factor beta in thromboxane-induced increases in mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis. Negrete H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar; 44(3):335–9

Prevention of diabetes in BB/Wor rats by injection of peritoneal exudate cells cultured in the presence of transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) and islet cells. Koevary SB. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):1–14

Bimodal effect of transforming growth factor-beta on insulin secretion in MIN6 cells. Sekine N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov;26(1):7–14

TGF-beta superfamily members promote survival of midbrain dopaminergic neurons and protect them against MPP+ toxicity. Krieglstein K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):736–42

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in proliferating and differentiating trophoblast cells: involvement of transferrin, transforming growth factor-beta, and tyrosine kinases. Hamlin GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):322–31

Down-regulation of the receptor for parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide by transforming growth factor-beta in primary fetal rat osteoblasts. Jongen JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3260–6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces growth inhibition of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line despite an increase in steady state c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Khosla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1887–93

Correlation between suppression of c-myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1378–84

Soluble or membrane-anchored? [letter] Devos R. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):419–22

Transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates angiotensin II-induced calcium influx in vascular smooth muscle. Zhu Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):317–21

Analysis of proteoglycan synthesis by retro-ocular tissue fibroblasts under the influence of interleukin 1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Imai Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):630–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1-induced expression of the mucosa-related integrin alpha E on lymphocytes is not associated with mucosa-specific homing. Austrup F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1487–91

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits interleukin-12-induced production of interferon-gamma by natural killer cells: a role for transforming growth factor-beta in the regulation of T cell-independent resistance to Toxoplasma gondii. Hunter CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):994–1000

Induction by transforming growth factor-beta 1 of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and of its intracellular form in human polymorphonuclear cells. Muzio M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3194–8

IL-1-induced nitric oxide inhibits chondrocyte proliferation via PGE2. Blanco FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):319–25

Terminal differentiation of chondrocytes in culture is a spontaneous process and is arrested by transforming growth factor-beta 2 and basic fibroblast growth factor in synergy. Böhme K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):191–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 has both promoting and inhibiting effects on induction of DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Fukami J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):107–12

Density-dependent induction of apoptosis by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Mathieu C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):13–20

Proliferative activity and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells are differently modulated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and heparin. Orlandi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):528–36

Clonal analysis of the effect of TGF-beta on the apoptosis-inducing activity of normal cells. Picht G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):71–8

The role of exogenous/endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF2) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta-1) on human corneal endothelial cells proliferation in vitro. Rieck P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):36–46

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF beta 1) enhances apoptosis in human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human ectocervical epithelial cells. Rorke EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):65–72

Interruption of myogenesis by transforming growth factor beta 1 or EGTA inhibits expression and activity of the myogenic-associated (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase and PKR. Salzberg S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):223–32

Dissociation of mitogenesis and transforming activity by C-terminal truncation of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Surmacz E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):370–80

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on the insulin-like growth factor-I autocrine/paracrine axis in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Tsukazaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):9–16

Regulation of monocyte and keratinocyte interleukin 6 production by transforming growth factor beta. Möller A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):314–20

Synthesis and degradation of connective tissue macromolecules in pachydermoperiostosis (PDP): evidence for altered processing of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1). Oikarinen A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 4(1):58–64

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) act as stop and go signals to modulate postnatal ocular growth in the chick. Rohrer B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):553–61

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of AcSDKP, TNF-alpha, TGF-beta, and MIP-1 alpha on marrow-purified CD34+ progenitors. Bonnet D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun; 23(6):551–6

Induction of chemokine mRNA in bone marrow stromal cells: modulation by TGF-beta 1 and IL-4. Gautam SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):482–91

Differential effects of the hematopoietic inhibitors MIP-1 alpha, TGF-beta, and TNF-alpha on cytokine-induced proliferation of subpopulations of CD34+ cells purified from cord blood and fetal liver. Mayani H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):422–7

Differential effects of TGF-beta 1 on normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cell proliferation. Murohashi I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):970–7

Increased fibronectin incorporation into extracellular matrix in response to platelet-derived growth factor is mediated by transforming growth factor beta. McKay NG, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Mar–Apr;3(2):142

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) regulates the matrix-associated plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in glomerular mesangial and epithelial cells. Wilson HM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Mar–Apr;3(2):141–2

Transforming growth factor beta 1, insulin and prostaglandin E1 enhance prostaglandin F2 alpha mitogenic action in Swiss 3T3 cells via separate events. Gomez de Alzaga M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):21–4

Transforming growth factor beta 2 stimulates acute and chronic activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):255–8

TGF beta 1 suppresses EGF-induced increase in nuclear type 1 protein phosphatase activity at the G1/S transition of hepatocyte proliferation. Kakinoki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):356–60

Effects of TGF-beta 1 (transforming growth factor-beta 1) on the cell cycle regulation of human breast adenocarcinoma (MCF-7) cells. Mazars P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):295–300

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces differentiation-specific gene expression in fetal rat brown adipocytes. Teruel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):193–7

p53-dependent repression of CDK4 translation in TGF-beta-induced G1 cell-cycle arrest. Ewen ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):204–17

Kip/Cip and Ink4 Cdk inhibitors cooperate to induce cell cycle arrest in response to TGF-beta. Reynisdóttir I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1831–45

Rapid TGF beta 1 effects on actin cytoskeleton of astrocytes: comparison with other factors and implications for cell motility. Gagelin C, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):283–93

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 2 on Schwann cell proliferation on neurites. Guénard V, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):309–18

Cytokine modulation of murine microglial cell superoxide production. Hu S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–50

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates human retinal pigment epithelial cell phagocytosis by influencing a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Sheu SJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):695–701

Osteogenic protein-1 (BMP-7) inhibits cell proliferation and stimulates the expression of markers characteristic of osteoblast phenotype in rat osteosarcoma (17/2.8) cells. Maliakal JC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):227–34

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances serum-induced dephosphorylation of the P53 protein in cell lines growth-inhibited by this factor. Raynal S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):197–203

Synergistic induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis by fibroblast growth factor-2 and transforming growth factor beta 1 in bovine adrenocortical cells. Savona C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):197–205

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) and dexamethasone have direct opposing effects on collagen metabolism in low passage human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Slavin J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):205–13

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the adenylyl cyclase-cAMP pathway in prostate cancer. Steiner MS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):283–90

Differential response of cervical intraepithelial and cervical carcinoma cell lines to transforming growth factor-beta 1. De Geest K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):376–85

Regulation of human Gc (vitamin D-–binding) protein levels: hormonal and cytokine control of gene expression in vitro. Guha C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1675–81

Alteration in growth regulation of hepatocytes in primary culture obtained from cirrhotic rat: poor response to transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interferons. Kiso S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1303–8

Induction of metallothionein gene expression by epidermal growth factor and its inhibition by transforming growth factor-beta and dexamethasone in rat hepatocytes. Moffatt P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1038–44

Hepatic Ito cells contain calcium channels: increases with transforming growth factor-beta 1. Oide H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1009–14

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit in human liver fat-storing cells. Pinzani M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan; 21(1):232–9

Autocrine/paracrine function of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in porcine granulosa cells. Kubota T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2118–22

Influence of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) on the immunoglobulin production by EBV-infected B cell cultures. Altiok A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(3):199–202

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on fibroblast cell proliferation in intact connective tissue in vitro. Franzén L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):460–3

Characterization of a human hepatoma cell line with acquired resistance to growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1). Hasegawa K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):55–61

Effects of interleukin-6 (IL-6) and transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) on neutrophil elastase release. Bank U, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):83–99

Differential sensitivity to transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta of CBA and of CBA/N B cells demonstrates that the IgG2b inducing factor in synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients is not identical to TGF-beta. Ridderstad A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):459–69

Direct transforming activity of TGF-beta on rat fibroblasts. Vossbeck H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):92–7

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) inhibits the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Petruschke T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):532–6

Transforming growth factor-beta production and induction of cellular responses in 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(5):244–52

Transforming growth factor-beta induces plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in cultured human orbital

fibroblasts. Cao HJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1411–9

Effect of TGF-beta on interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Gabrielian K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4253–9

Cataract induction in lenses cultured with transforming growth factor-beta. Hales AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1709–13

Growth factors influence contractility and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in bovine lens epithelial cells. Kurosaka D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(8):1701–8

Photocoagulated human retinal pigment epithelial cells produce an inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell proliferation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1686–91

Transforming growth factor beta-1 facilitates establishing clonal populations of ovine muscle satellite cells. Hathaway MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2001–7

Transforming growth factor beta down-regulates Src family protein tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Atfi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30688–93

Latent transforming growth factor-beta is produced by chondrocytes and activated by extracellular matrix vesicles upon exposure to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28374–81

Skeletal growth factors regulate the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Canalis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10771–6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induction of novel extracellular matrix proteins that trigger resistance to tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity in murine L929 fibroblasts. Chang NS. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7765–72

Evidence for involvement of phosphatidylcholine-phospholipase C and protein kinase C in transforming growth factor-beta signaling. Halstead J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13600–3

Transforming growth factor beta activation of p44mapk in proliferating cultures of epithelial cells. Hartsough MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7117–24

Overlapping pathways mediate the opposing actions of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta on alpha 2(I) collagen gene transcription. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3353–8

Potential role of WAF1/Cip1/p21 as a mediator of TGF-beta cytoinhibitory effect. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4971–4

Transforming growth factor beta up-regulates expression of the N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V gene in mouse melanoma cells. Miyoshi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6216–20

Transforming growth factor-beta-induced cell growth inhibition in human breast cancer cells is mediated through insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 action. Oh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13589–92

Positive and negative regulation of D-type cyclin expression in skeletal myoblasts by basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. A role for cyclin D1 in control of myoblast differentiation. Rao SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4093–100

Regulation of transforming growth factor-beta activation by discrete sequences of thrombospondin 1. Schultz-Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7304–10

Characterization of the TGF beta 1-inducible hic-5 gene that encodes a putative novel zinc finger protein and its possible involvement in cellular senescence. Shibanuma M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26767–74

Signaling activity of homologous and heterologous transforming growth factor-beta receptor kinase complexes. Vivien D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7134–41

Autocrine transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates the expression of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 in human colon carcinoma FET cells. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14154–9

Enhancement of bone ingrowth by transforming growth factor-beta. Sumner DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1135–47

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the regulation of osteocalcin synthesis in human MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Pirskanen A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1635–42

Responsiveness of clonal limb bud cell lines to bone morphogenetic protein 2 reveals a sequential relationship between cartilage and bone cell phenotypes. Rosen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1759–68

Regulation of protein kinase C by transforming growth factor beta 1 in rat costochondral chondrocyte cultures. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1477–87

Endothelin-1-selective binding sites are downregulated by transforming growth factor-beta and upregulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in a vascular smooth muscle-derived cell line. Cristiani C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):988–94

Inhibition of G1 phase cyclin dependent kinases by transforming growth factor beta 1. Reddy KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):418–25

Involvement of pRB family in TGF beta-dependent epithelial cell hypertrophy. Franch HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):245–54

TGF-beta induced transdifferentiation of mammary epithelial cells to mesenchymal cells: involvement of type I receptors. Miettinen PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2021–36

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates beta 1 and beta 5 integrin receptors and induces the de novo expression of the alpha v beta 6 heterodimer in normal human keratinocytes: implications for wound healing. Zambruno G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):853–65

Role of protein kinase C alpha in the induction of carcinoembryonic antigen by transforming growth factor beta 1. Chakrabarty S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):148–53

THP-1 macrophage membrane-bound plasmin activity is up-regulated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 via increased expression of urokinase and the urokinase receptor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):334–43

Matrix protein synthesis by glomerular mesangial cells in culture: effects of transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) on fibronectin and collagen type IV mRNA. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):451–7

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on distinct developmental stages of murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Jackson H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):312–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates adenylyl cyclase signaling elements and epidermal growth factor signaling in cardiomyocytes. Nair BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):232–9

Receptor binding of PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB, and the modulation of PDGF receptors by TGF-beta, in human periodontal ligament cells. Oates TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):359–66

Repression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase expression by all-trans-retinoic acid in rat bone cell populations: comparison with transforming growth factor-beta 1. Overall CM. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):17–25

Relationship between actions of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta and cell surface expression of its receptors in clonal osteoblastic cells. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):315–21

Collagen matrices attenuate the collagen-synthetic response of cultured fibroblasts to TGF-beta. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1251–61

Initiation of growth inhibition by TGF beta 1 is unlikely to occur in G1. Kramer IM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3469–75

Neutralisation of TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2 or exogenous addition of TGF-beta 3 to cutaneous rat wounds reduces scarring. Shah M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):985–1002

Regulation of mesenchymal extracellular matrix protein synthesis by transforming growth factor-beta and glucocorticoids in tumor stroma. Talts JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2153–62

The insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4)-IGFBP-4 protease system in normal human osteoblast-like cells: regulation by transforming growth factor-beta. Durham SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1752–8

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human adrenocortical fasciculata-reticularis cell differentiated functions. Lebrethon MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1033–9

Targeted expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in intracardiac grafts promotes vascular endothelial cell DNA synthesis. Koh GY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):114–21

Regulation of human bone marrow-derived osteoprogenitor cells by osteogenic growth factors. Long MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):881–7

Systemic administration of transforming growth factor-beta 2 prevents the impaired bone formation and osteopenia induced by unloading in rats. Machwate M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1245–53

The lethal effects of cytokine-induced nitric oxide on cardiac myocytes are blocked by nitric oxide synthase antagonism or transforming growth factor beta. Pinsky DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):677–85

Transforming growth factor-beta reverses a posttranscriptional defect in elastin synthesis in a cutis laxa skin fibroblast strain. Zhang MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):986–94

Induction of dentin formation on canine amputated pulp by recombinant human bone morphogenetic proteins (BMP)-2 and -4. Nakashima M. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1515–22

Transforming growth factor-beta-1 reduces alkaline phosphatase mRNA and activity and stimulates cell proliferation in cultures of human pulp cells. Shirakawa M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1509–14

Promotion of mouse fibroblast collagen gene expression by mast cells stimulated via the Fc epsilon RI. Role for mast cell-derived transforming growth factor beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Gordon JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2027–37

Growth factor modulation of the formation of a molded vascularized bone graft in vivo. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):94–100

Latent membrane protein-1 induces cyclin D2 expression, pRb hyperphosphorylation, and loss of TGF-beta 1-mediated growth inhibition in EBV-positive B cells. Arvanitakis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1047–56

Regulation of NK cell functions by TGF-beta 1. Bellone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1066–73

Differentiation-dependent effects of IL-1 and TGF-beta on human articular chondrocyte proliferation are related to inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4018–26

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates arginase activity in macrophages. Implications for the regulation of macrophage cytotoxicity. Boutard V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2077–84

TGF-beta 1 and cyclic AMP promote apoptosis in resting human B lymphocytes. Lømo J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1634–43

Transforming growth factor beta 1 costimulated growth and regulatory function of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-responsive CD8+ T cells. Rich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):609–18

Single IL-2-secreting precursor CD4 T cell can develop into either Th1 or Th2 cytokine secretion phenotype. Sad S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3514–22

Regulation of antibody production and class switching by TGF-beta. Stavnezer J. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):1647–51 (71 ref.)

Selective deactivation of human monocyte functions by TGF-beta. Warwick-Davies J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3186–93

Enhancement of intracellular growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in human monocytes by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hirsch CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1229–37

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on bone marrow macrophage Ia expression induced by cytokines. Gollnick SO, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):485–91

Effect of TGF-beta 1 on re-epithelialization of human keratinocytes in vitro: an organotypic model. Garlick JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):554–9

Integrin expression by human epidermal keratinocytes can be modulated by interferon-gamma, transforming growth factor-beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and culture on a dermal equivalent. Hertle MD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):260–5

Different effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on the two platelet-derived growth factor receptors' expression in scleroderma and healthy human dermal fibroblasts. Ichiki Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):124–7

Growth regulation in scleroderma fibroblasts: increased response to transforming growth factor-beta 1. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):128–32

Induction of macrophage suppressor activity by fibrosarcoma-derived transforming growth factor-beta 1: contrasting effects on resting and activated macrophages. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):919–28

Transforming growth factor beta modulates C3 and factor B biosynthesis and complement receptor 3 expression in cultured human monocytes. Høgåsen AK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):287–96

Neuroprotective effects of TGF-beta 1. Henrich-Noack P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:33–45

Role of the transforming growth factor-beta family in the expression of cranial neural crest-specific phenotypes. Leblanc GG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):497–510

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta upregulate astrocyte expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Hurwitz AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):193–8

Expression of vimentin increases in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex after entorhinal cortex lesioning and in response to transforming growth factor beta 1. Krohn K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–63

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 suppresses autoantigen-induced expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines but not of interleukin-10 in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):21–35

Clusterin expression by astrocytes is influenced by transforming growth factor beta 1 and heterotypic cell interactions. Morgan TE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):101–10

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and forskolin modulate gap junctional communication and cellular phenotype of cultured Schwann cells. Chandross KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):262–73

Transforming growth factor-beta blocks myelination but not ensheathment of axons by Schwann cells in vitro. Guénard V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):419–28

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits the proliferation of rat astrocytes induced by serum and growth factors. Vergeli M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):127–33

Mitogenic effects of platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta, and heparin-binding serum factor for adult mouse Schwann cells. Watabe K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1; 39(5):525–34

Differential effect of TGF-beta 1 and PDGF on proliferation of periodontal ligament cells and gingival fibroblasts. Dennison DK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):641–8

Alterations of fibroblast metabolism in early ligature-induced periodontitis in the cynomolgus monkey. Hussain MZ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):771–5

Growth factors in experimental osteoarthritis: transforming growth factor beta pathogenic? van den Berg WB. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:143–5

Peptide hormone and growth factor regulation of nuclear proto–oncogenes and specific functions in adrenal cells. Viard I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5–6):219–24

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 lowers the CD14 content of monocytes. Hamon G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):574–8

Effect of endothelial cells and transforming growth factor–beta 1 on cultured vascular smooth muscle cell growth patterns. Powell RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):787–94

Effect of transforming growth factor beta–1 on the intracellular calcium in cardiac fibroblasts. Iizuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–9

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces morphological changes accompanied by extracellular matrix reconstitution in cultures of avian retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Ando H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):1–11

High glucose and TGF beta 1 stimulate fibronectin gene expression through a cAMP response element. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1019–24

Immunoregulation and TGF–beta 1. Suppression of a nephritogenic murine T cell clone. Meyers CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1295–301

The expression of beta 1 integrin and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on mesangial cells and its modulation in glomerulonephritis. Ihm CG, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):93–8

Comparison of the action of 17 beta–estradiol and progestins with insulin–like growth factors–I/–II and transforming growth factor–beta 1 on the growth of normal adult human bone–forming cells. Verhaar HJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr; 21(3):237–43

Intrinsic properties of ACL and MCL cells and their responses to growth factors. Amiel D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):844–51

Disruption of transforming growth factor beta signaling by a mutation that prevents transphosphorylation within the receptor complex. Cárcamo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1573–81

Regulation of corticotropin and steroidogenic enzyme mRNAs in human fetal adrenal cells by corticotropin, angiotensin–II and transforming growth factor beta 1. Lebrethon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):137–43

Receptor binding of transforming growth factor–beta by human fetal adrenal cells. Stanković AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):159–65

Transforming growth factor–beta protects human neurons against beta–amyloid–induced injury. Chao CC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):159–78

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits cytokine–induced CNS endothelial cell activation. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):161–75

c–fos protooncogene is involved in the mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor–beta in osteoblastic cells. Machwate M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):187–98

Modulation of gene expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo by TGF–alpha and TGF–beta. Babalola GO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):133–9

Down regulation of nestin by TGF–beta or serum in SFME cells accompanies differentiation into astrocytes. Loo DT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1585–8

Thrombin and TGF–beta promote human leptomeningeal cell proliferation in vitro. Motohashi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):105–8

Transforming growth factor–beta promotes survival of midbrain dopaminergic neurons and protects them against N–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion toxicity. Krieglstein K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1189–96

Interactions among regulators of RNA abundance characterized using RNA fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4419–31

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits cyclin D1 expression in intestinal epithelial cells. Ko TC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):177–84

Inhibition of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by transforming growth factor–beta. Briskin KB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):728–34

Overexpression of the c–Myc oncoprotein blocks the growth–inhibitory response but is required for the mitogenic effects of transforming growth factor beta 1. Alexandrow MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3239–43

Sequential induction of 5–lipoxygenase gene expression and activity in Mono Mac 6 cells by transforming growth factor beta and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brungs M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):107–11

Transforming growth factor beta induces the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21 through a p53–independent mechanism. Datto MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5545–9

Overexpression of human cyclin D1 reduces the transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) type II receptor and growth inhibition by TGF–beta 1 in an immortalized human esophageal epithelial cell line. Okamoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11576–80

Modulation by transforming growth factor–beta 1 and interleukin–1 beta of proteoglycan release and chondrodisaccharide composition in porcine articular cartilage. Zanni M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(2):159–67

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 augments macrophage–colony stimulating factor activity on human marrow. Rosenfeld CS. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep; 12(5):527–32

Steroid–growth factor interaction in human prostate cancer. 1. Short–term effects of transforming growth factors on growth of human prostate cancer cells. Carruba G, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):412–20

Regulation of plasminogen activator activity in transitional carcinoma cell lines by wound site growth factors. Xu Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):175–85

Transforming growth factor beta 1 preferentially induces apoptotic cell death in rat hepatocytes cultured under pericentral–equivalent conditions. Ohno K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):227–36

Transforming growth factor beta and interferon gamma modulate the development of TH–1–mediated autoimmunity in susceptible and resistant strains of rats. Shahin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1535–6

[The effects of recombinant human transforming growth factor beta on inducing differentiation of fresh leukemia cells in acute monocytic leukemia M5] Feng R, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of cell differentiation on the induction and inhibition of cancers] Li SE. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):157–63, concl (132 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of TGF–beta 1 on cytokine–enhanced eosinophil survival] Atsuta J, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of glomerulosclerosis in light chain deposition disease. Role for transforming growth factor–beta. Zhu L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):375–85

Regulation of type II alveolar epithelial cell proliferation by TGF–beta during bleomycin–induced lung injury in rats. Khalil N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L498–507

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits human arterial smooth–muscle cell proliferation in a growth–rate–dependent manner. Halloran BG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):193–7

Mechanisms of cell transformation in the embryonic heart. Huang JX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:317–30 (56 ref.)

Molecular analysis of TGF beta signal transduction. Dominant–inhibitory mutations of the type II and type I TGF beta receptor. Schneider MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:309–16 (41 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta and angiotensin II: the missing link from glomerular hyperfiltration to glomerulosclerosis? Ketteler M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:279–95 (96 ref.)

Modulation of responses to TGF–beta by 1, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in MG–63 osteoblastic cells: possible involvement of regulation of TGF–beta type II receptor. Iimura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):918–23

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 regulates the expression of ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ oscillations in cardiac myocytes. Neylon CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):678–84

Transforming growth factor–beta and the protection from cardiovascular injury hypothesis. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):403–6 (17 ref.)

Stromal inhibition of prostatic epithelial cell proliferation not mediated by transforming growth factor beta. Kooistra A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):427–34

Transforming growth factor beta and cell cycle regulation. Alexandrow MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1452–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits mouse keratinocytes late in G1 independent of effects on gene transcription. Alexandrow MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3928–32

The role of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the fibroblastic reaction associated with rat colorectal tumor development. Lieubeau B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6526–32

In situ analysis of transforming growth factor–beta s (TGF–beta 1, TGF–beta 2, TGF–beta 3), and TGF–beta type II receptor expression in malignant melanoma. Schmid P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1499–503

Transforming growth factor–beta 3. Cox DA. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):357–71 (98 ref.)

Growth inhibition and apoptosis of RL human B lymphoma cells by vitamin E succinate and retinoic acid: role for transforming growth factor beta. Turley JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):655–63

TGF–beta receptors: structure and function. Lin HY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May;40(3):337–49 (68 ref.)

Role of transforming growth factor–beta in the growth inhibition of cultured rat mesangial cells in high glucose media. Yao J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun; 107(6):455–9

Expression of MHC antigens by intestinal epithelial cells. Effect of transforming growth factor–beta 2 (TGF–beta 2). Donnet–Hughes A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):240–4

Involvement of transforming growth factor–beta 1 for platelets–induced stimulation of endothelin–1 production. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):991–6

Growth factor activity of IL–6 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Monier S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):595–602

The tumor–promoting effect of wounding: a possible role for TGF–beta–induced stromal alterations. Sieweke MH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):297–311 (167 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta: the key to understanding lipoprotein(a)? Grainger DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):81–5 (31 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta and the pathogenesis of glomerular diseases. Border WA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):54–8 (27 ref.)

Ectopic TGF beta 1 expression in the secretory mammary epithelium induces early senescence of the epithelial stem cell population. Kordon EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar; 168(1):47–61

Defective haematopoiesis and vasculogenesis in transforming growth factor–beta 1 knock out mice. Dickson MC, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1845–54

TGF–beta 1 influences the relative development of the exocrine and endocrine pancreas in vitro. Sanvito F, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3451–62

Interactions between the transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) and retinoic acid signal transduction pathways in murine embryonic palatal cells. Nugent P, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Dec;58(2):149–55

With a little help from my friends—the evolving story of intraovarian regulation [editorial] Adashi EY. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4161–2

Tumor–stroma interactions and stromal cell density regulate hepatocyte growth factor protein levels: a role for transforming growth factor–beta activation. Seslar S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1945–53

Functional role of cell surface integrins on human trophoblast cell migration: regulation by TGF–beta, IGF–II, and IGFBP–1. Irving JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):419–27

The growth–inhibitory block of TGF–beta is located close to the G1/S border in the cell cycle. Kletsas D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):477–83

Transforming growth factors beta stimulate both thrombospondin–1 and CISP/thrombospondin–2 synthesis by bovine adrenocortical cells. Negoescu A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):404–9

Alveolar macrophage inhibition of lung–associated NK activity: involvement of prostaglandins and transforming growth factor–beta 1. Lauzon W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):331–49

Differential cytokine modulation of the genes LAMA3, LAMB3, and LAMC2, encoding the constitutive polypeptides, alpha 3, beta 3, and gamma 2, of human laminin 5 in epidermal keratinocytes. Korang K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):556–8

Dorsal–ventral patterning of the Drosophila embryo depends on a putative negative growth factor encoded by the short gastrulation gene. François V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2602–16

Insulinlike growth factor–II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor is expressed on CCl4–exposed rat fat–storing cells and facilitates activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta in cocultures with sinusoidal endothelial cells. de Bleser PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1429–37

Transforming growth factor–beta inhibition of mineralization by neonatal rat osteoblasts in monolayer and collagen gel culture. Talley–Ronsholdt DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):274–82

Reversal of lipopolysaccharide–analog–induced antibody suppression by anti–transforming growth factor beta and indomethacin. Odean MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2371–3

Catechol interferes with TGF–beta–induced elimination of transformed cells by normal cells: implications for the survival of transformed cells during carcinogenesis. Schaefer D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):520–6

Mechanisms of transforming growth factor–beta 1–induced cell cycle arrest. Satterwhite DJ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):309–18 (69 ref.)

TGF–beta–induced cataract–like changes in lens epithelia [letter; comment] Stambuk N. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3787–8. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Feb;35(2):388–401.

Requirements for transforming growth factor–beta regulation of the pro–alpha 2(I) collagen and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 promoters. Chang E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4473–7

Expression of antisense fibronectin RNA in human colon carcinoma cells disrupts the regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen by transforming growth factor beta 1. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28764–8

Transforming growth factor–beta regulates collagen gel contraction by increasing alpha 2 beta 1 integrin expression in osteogenic cells. Riikonen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):376–82

Expression of transforming growth factor type III receptor in vascular endothelial cells increases their responsiveness to transforming growth factor beta 2. Sankar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13567–72

Regulation of proliferation and osteochondrogenic differentiation of periosteum-derived cells by transforming growth factor-beta and basic fibroblast growth factor. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):543–54

Role of active and latent transforming growth factor beta in bone formation. Bonewald LF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):350–7 (58 ref.)

Malignant transformation by H-ras results in aberrant regulation of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):543–56

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates axon/Schwann cell interactions. Einheber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(2):443–58

Reorganization of endothelial cord-like structures on basement membrane complex (Matrigel): involvement of transforming growth factor beta 1. Kuzuya M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):267–76

Fibrosis linked to TGF-beta in yet another disease [editorial; comment] Border WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):655–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1137–44.

The role of transforming growth factor beta in the generation of suppression: an interaction between CD8+ T and NK cells. Gray JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1937–42

Spontaneous elaboration of transforming growth factor beta suppresses host defense against bacterial infection in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Lowrance JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1693–703

Mechanism of endotoxin desensitization: involvement of interleukin 10 and transforming growth factor beta. Randow F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1887–92

Autoantibodies produced spontaneously by young lpr mice carry transforming growth factor beta and suppress cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Rowley DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1875–80

Transforming growth factor beta: the good, the bad, and the ugly. Wahl SM. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1587–90 (35 ref.)

Control of CD4 effector fate: transforming growth factor beta 1 and interleukin 2 synergize to prevent apoptosis and promote effector expansion. Zhang X, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):699–709

TGF beta 1 regulation of collagen metabolism by embryonic palate mesenchymal cells. D'Angelo M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):189–201

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta): a key-role in liver fibrogenesis. Bedossa P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):37–42 (53 ref.)

Differential modulation of astrocyte cytokine gene expression by TGF-beta [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1521] Benveniste EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5210–21

TGF-beta 2 decreases migration of lymphocytes in vitro and homing of cells into the central nervous system in vivo. Fabry Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):325–32

Functional regulation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 by TGF-beta 1 in promonocytic U-937 cells. Lastres P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4206–18

Class II MHC gene expression in microglia. Regulation by the cytokines IFN-gamma, TNF-alpha, and TGF-beta. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2846–54

TGF-beta suppression of IFN-gamma-induced class II MHC gene expression does not involve inhibition of phosphorylation of JAK1, JAK2, or signal transducers and activators of transcription, or modification of IFN-gamma enhanced factor X expression. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):610–9

Regulation of intestinal epithelial barrier function by TGF-beta 1. Evidence for its role in abrogating the effect of a T cell cytokine. Planchon SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5730–9

Influence of TGF-beta on murine thymocyte development in fetal thymus organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5789–98

TGF-beta is important in determining the in vivo patterns of susceptibility or resistance in mice infected with Candida albicans. Spaccapelo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1349–60

TGF-beta induces expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 via transcriptional factor AP-1 induced by protein kinase in osteoblastic cells. Takeshita A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):419–26

Vaccination routes that fail to elicit protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni induce the production of TGF-beta, which down-regulates macrophage antiparasitic activity. Williams ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4693–700

Histamine augments cytokine-stimulated IL-11 production by human lung fibroblasts. Zheng T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4742–52

Alteration in cell morphology triggers transforming growth factor-beta 1, collagenase, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 expression in normal and hypertrophic scar fibroblasts. Varedi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):118–23

Low-density lipoprotein stimulation of mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis: role of protein kinase C and transforming growth factor-beta. Studer RK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):86–95

The TGF beta superfamily in myocardium: ligands, receptors, transduction, and function. Brand T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):5–18 (147 ref.)

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on collagen synthesis, integrin expression, adhesion and invasion of glioma cells. Paulus W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):236–44

PGE1 suppresses the induction of collagen synthesis by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Moreland RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):826–34

Improvement of macrophage dysfunction by administration of anti-transforming growth factor-beta antibody in EL4-bearing hosts. Maeda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1137–43

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and -beta secretion by lymphokine activated killer cells by transforming growth factor-beta. Naganuma H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):952–7

TGF-beta: a cytokine mediator of glomerulosclerosis and a target for therapeutic intervention. Border WA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S59–61 (40 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta: an overview. Lawrence DA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S19–23 (39 ref.)

Collagen type I is not under autocrine control by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal and scleroderma fibroblasts. McWhirter A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):885–94

Role of transforming growth factor beta and decorin in controlling fibrosis. Harper JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:241–54

Regulation of mRNA transcripts and DNA synthesis in the rat heart following intravenous injection of transforming growth factor beta 1. Sigel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):145–51

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 down-regulates basal and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced cytochromes P-450 1A1 and 1A2 in adult human hepatocytes in primary culture. Abdel-Razzak Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1100–10

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in reproduction and development. Shull MM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct; 39(2):239–46 (90 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta in tissue fibrosis. Border WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1286–92 (74 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and parathyroid hormone-related protein control the secretion of dipeptidyl peptidase II by rat astrocytes. Struckhoff G. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):117–20

Interaction between p53 and TGF beta 1 in control of epithelial cell proliferation. Blaydes JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):307–17

The pRb-related protein p130 is a possible effector of transforming growth factor beta 1 induced cell cycle arrest in keratinocytes. Herzinger T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2079–84

The capacity for growth stimulation by TGF beta 1 seen only in advanced colon cancers cannot be ascribed to mutations in APC, DCC, p53 or ras. Huang F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3701–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits fetal lamb ductus arteriosus smooth muscle cell migration. Tannenbaum JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):561–70

The transforming growth factor beta family and induction of the vertebrate mesoderm: bone morphogenetic proteins are ventral inducers [comment] Harland RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10243–6 (52 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10255–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10260–4.

Expression of HGF and TGF-beta 1 mRNA after partial hepatectomy in rats with liver cirrhosis. Mitsue S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):237–43

[TGF beta (transforming growth factor beta) and its related peptides in the local control of the testicle] Goddard I, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):564–70 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibin, activin, follistatin, and transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta): presence in the ovary and possible role in the regulation of folliculogenesis in primates] Gougeon A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):571–6 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 inhibit proliferation of limbus and corneal epithelium] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autocrine and paracrine control of endothelial repair by bFGF and TGF-beta] Sato Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1203–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming growth factor-beta. An interesting candidate for clinical use] Heldin CH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1569–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Norepinephrine and ANG II stimulate secretion of TGF-beta by neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts in vitro. Fisher SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C910–7

Characterization of murine pregnancy decidua transforming growth factor beta. I. Transforming growth factor beta 2-like molecules of unusual molecular size released in bioactive form. Clark DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1380–8

Differential involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) secretion by porcine theca and granulosa cells in vitro. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1319–22

Constitutive secretion of bioactive transforming growth factor beta 1 by small cell lung cancer cell lines. Fischer JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2125–9

A human keratinocyte cell line produces two autocrine growth inhibitors, transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6, in a calcium- and cell density-dependent manner. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12373–9

Bovine chromaffin cells release a transforming growth factor-beta-like molecule contained within chromaffin granules. Krieglstein K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1423–6

Transforming growth factor beta secretion from primary breast cancer fibroblasts. van Roozendaal CE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):1–6

Expression and secretion of transforming growth factor-beta in transformed and nontransformed retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kvanta A. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(6):361–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and growth factors on rabbit ear ischemic ulcers. Zhao LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct; 129(10):1043–9

Therapeutic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 2 on actively induced EAN but not adoptive transfer EAN. Jung S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):545–51

Effect of recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 on healing of segmental defects in non-human primates. Cook SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):734–50

TGF-beta 1 post-treatment in a rabbit model of cerebral ischaemia. Gross CE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):465–70

Moving developmental research into the clinic [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):567–8

In vivo evaluation of recombinant human osteogenic protein (rhOP-1) implants as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusions. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1655–63

TOXICITY

Growth factor-mediated mechanisms of nicotine-dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1839–46

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS

Bibliographic update: transforming growth factors. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(3):335–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA localization. Getting to the top. St Johnston D. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):54–6

METABOLISM

Dorsoventral patterning in Drosophila oogenesis. Schüpbach T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):502–7 (46 ref.)

Melatonin modulation of estrogen-regulated proteins, growth factors, and proto-oncogenes in human breast cancer. Molis TM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):93–103

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulin, transforming growth factors, and substrates modulate growth of guinea pig pancreatic duct cells in vitro [comment] Bhattacharyya E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):944–52. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):1005–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Polarization of both major body axes in Drosophila by gurken-torpedo signalling. González-Reyes A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):654–8

One signal, two body axes. Anderson K. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):489–90 (8 ref.)

[Growth factors and regulation of ovarian function] Brieu V. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):277–86 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

TRANSFORMING REGION see **BASE SEQUENCE**

TRANSGENIC ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGENIC MICE see **MICE, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGENIC PLANTS see **PLANTS, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

TRANSIENT SITUATIONAL DISTURBANCE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

see related
HOMELESS PERSONS

Prevention program of HIV infection in Ethiopian new immigrants to Israel. Etzioni A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:22–4 (6 ref.)

Epidemiological and serological studies in HIV-infected Ethiopian immigrants to Israel. Pollack S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:19–21

The contribution of urinary cations to the blood pressure differences associated with migration. Klag MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):295–303

The incidence of tuberculosis among North Carolina migrant farmworkers, 1991. Ciesielski S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1836–8

Maternal and child health in urban Sabah, Malaysia: a comparison of citizens and migrants. Zulkifli SN, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):151–8

Physicians blown south by the government [letter; comment] [see comments] Myles WM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):907–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1849–51, 1854. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):148–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149.

Cancer mortality in Italian migrants and their offspring in Canada. Balzi D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan; 6(1):68–74

Cancer incidence in migrants to New South Wales (Australia) from the Middle East, 1972–91. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):414–21

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

Hypertension prevalence and age-related changes of blood-pressure in semi-nomadic and urban Oromos of Ethiopia. Pauletto P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):159–64

Tuberculosis control in Europe and international migration [see comments] Rieder HL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1545–53. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1395–6.

Tuberculosis care in foreigners: ethical considerations [editorial; comment] Tala E. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1395–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1545–53.

Hepatitis B virus infection in Asian Americans. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):523–36 (48 ref.)

HIV prevalence and risk behaviour among prostitutes and clients in Amsterdam: migrants at increased risk for HIV infection. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):251–6

Outreach—treating a wandering work force. Ross J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):62

Mortality in a migrating Mennonite church congregation. Everson PM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):69–86

Isolation factors and kinship by isonymy in a group of parishes in northern Tuscany (Italy): influence of within-parish similarity level on between-parish similarity pattern. Franceschi MG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):905–16

Distribution of the 9-bp mitochondrial DNA region V deletion among North American Indians. Lorenz JG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):777–88 (19 ref.)

Genetic structure of the Utah Mormons: comparison of results based on RFLPs, blood groups, migration matrices, isonymy, and pedigrees. O'Brien E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):743–59

Cancer mortality in migrant populations within Italy. Fascioli S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):8–18

Outmigrant ascertainment for bias assessment in environmental epidemiology. Tousignant P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1091–8

Eye movement dysfunction vs. language delays in migrant children. Hatch SW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct; 65(10):715–8

Reflections on nomadic and scattered populations. Haraldson SS. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct;19(5):303–6

Family, culture, and health practices among migrant farmworkers. Bechtel GA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(1):15–22

Meeting the health care needs of migrant farmworkers: the experience of the Niagara County Migrant Clinic. Poss J, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(4):219–28

Studies on zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis among a group of temporary workers in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):99–106

Interpersonal violence. Can political, sociologic or economic reform stem the epidemic? [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):459–60

Perspectives on stomach cancer. Chang JC. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):277–80 (35 ref.)

Hepatitis E—an important cause of imported non-A, non-B hepatitis among migrant workers in Qatar. Shidrawi RG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):412–4

Migrant and seasonal farm worker women. Lambert MI. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(3):265–8 (12 ref.)

AIDS among migrant farmers [news] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):118

Migration and the cancer burden of New Jersey blacks. Greenberg M, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Aug;92(8):509–11

Correlates of drug abuse among homeless and transient people in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area in 1991. Lambert EY, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug; 110(4):455–61

A rural-urban comparative study of nonphysician providers in community and migrant health centers. Shi L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):809–15

Impact of migration on fertility in sub-Saharan Africa. Brockerhoff M, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring-Summer; 41(1-2):19–43

Changes in fertility relative to starting, stopping, and spacing behaviors in a migrating Mennonite community, 1775–1889. Stevenson J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring-Summer; 41(1-2):83–95

Continuity and change in reproductive and abortion patterns of Soviet immigrants in Israel. Sabatello EF. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):117–24 (36 ref.)

Ethnicity, social class and health. A population-based study on the influence of social factors on self-reported illness in 223 Latin American refugees, 333 Finnish and 126 south European labour migrants and 841 Swedish controls. Sundquist J. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):777–87

Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Puerto Rican youth: generational status differences. Velez CN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–103

Epidemiology and control of parasites in nomadic situations. Macpherson CN. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1-3):87–102 (67 ref.)

[Sexually transmissible diseases, HIV and AIDS in migrants] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2188–92 **(Dut)**

[As a worker in a foreign country] Hurme J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(18):1576–80 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Prevention of malaria in nonimmune migrants. Individual management in regions with few medical services (letter)] Carme B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):374 **(Fre)**

[Cancer mortality among Swiss migrants in France] Wanner P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric studies in the migrant] Besson J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why a conference on "Health and Outsiders"? (editorial)] Pécoud A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun; 115(6):461–2 **(Fre)**

[A proposal for an epidemiologic study of characteristics and outcome of pregnancy in foreign and migrant women] Bortolus R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:178–9 **(Ita)**

[Pathologic findings in migrants from developing countries: the experience of the S. Chiara di Palermo ambulatory polyclinic] Mansueto S. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A social psychiatric study on foreign-born inpatients at Tokyo Metropolitan Matsuzawa hospital] Igarashi Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(7):513–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ecologic and physiologic features of the adaptive reactions of the native and foreign populations of Evenki] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun; 21(3):106–15 **(Rus)**

[Restriction types of main noncoding segments of mitochondrial DNA in aboriginal and migrant inhabitants of Northeast Asia] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of tuberculosis and chronic non-specific lung diseases in the towns of the Far North] Galkin VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International health monitoring. Special screening among foreign grant recipients at their arrival in Cuba] Rodríguez Jústiz F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Use of ethnography in the evaluation and targeting of HIV/AIDS education among Latino farm workers. Bletzer KV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):178–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Mexican farmworker women's perspectives on drinking in a migrant community. Alaniz ML. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1173–88

Does fear of immigration authorities deter tuberculosis patients from seeking care? Asch S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):373–6

[Migration and exclusion] Rossi I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):491–2 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in an occupational cohort in a South African community. Kravitz JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1601–4

Mortality from cardiovascular disease among interregional migrants in England and Wales [see comments] Strachan DP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):423–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2.

Population mixing and sudden infant death syndrome in England and Wales. Bentham G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):540–4

Health problems of Maryland's migrant farm laborers. Go V, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Aug;44(8):605–8

Survey of exposure to violence among the children of migrant and seasonal farm workers. Martin SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May-Jun;110(3):268–76

Role of migrant factors in work-related fatalities in Australia. Corvalan CF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):364–70

[Incidence of cancer in migrants: data of the Lombardy tumor registry] Russo A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Apr;18:125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic estimation of mental health in native and newcomer population of the Siberian North] Semke VIa. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of migration processes in oncologic epidemiology of Siberia and Far East] Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSILLUMINATION

Optical characteristics of human extracted teeth and the possible application of photoplethysmography to the human pulp. Ikawa M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct; 39(10):821–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Infrared transillumination gastroscopy [letter] Ambartsoumian A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):270–1

[Mammography with light—possibilities and limits] Klingenbeck K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):115–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Laser mammography with near-infrared light] Tomandl B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul;48(7):197–201 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Orotracheal intubation of rats by transillumination. Cambron H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):303–4

TRANSKETOLASE

BLOOD

Thiamin intake, erythrocyte transketolase (EC 2.2.1.1) activity and total erythrocyte thiamin in adolescents. Bailey AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):111–25

Comparison of erythrocyte transketolase activity with thiamine and thiamine phosphate ester levels in chronic alcoholic patients. Herve C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):91–100

CHEMISTRY

Intersubunit disulfide bonds in the molecule of baker's yeast transketolase. Solovjeva ON, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1049–54

GENETICS

The transketolase gene family of the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum: differential expression during the rehydration phase. Bernacchia G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):610–8

Molecular genetics of transketolase in the pathogenesis of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Martin PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):45–55 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Transketolase A of Escherichia coli K12. Purification and properties of the enzyme from recombinant strains. Sprenger GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):525–32

An Escherichia coli K-12 tktA tktB mutant deficient in transketolase activity requires pyridoxine (vitamin B6) as well as the aromatic amino acids and vitamins for growth. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6134–8

Analysis of an invariant cofactor-protein interaction in thiamin diphosphate-dependent enzymes by site-directed mutagenesis. Glutamic acid 418 in transketolase is essential for catalysis. Wikner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32144–50

Heterogeneous expression of transketolase in rat brain. Calingasan NY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1034–44

PHYSIOLOGY

The thiamine-dependent hysteretic behavior of human transketolase: implications for thiamine deficiency. Singleton CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):189–94

TRANSLATING

The role of the interpreter in the provision of specialized medical care. Esperon-Rayson G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:233–4

How to work with an interpreter. Phelan M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):555–7

Making the most of interpreters [letter; comment] McIvor RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):268. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):441–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):443–7.

Brokerage in multicultural nursing. Chalanda M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):19–22, 26

Medical information [letter] Coenen RG. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):185–6

Breastfeeding [letter] Auerbach KG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):295–6

On translating Vesalius. Richardson WF, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul;38(3):281–302

Translation service helps nurses to overcome language barriers for patients in the home. McKiernan P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1738

Language and culture provide challenges to nursing care. Rivera LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec; 21(10):1738

Acronyms and effacement: traditional medical practitioners (TMP) in international health development. Pigg SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):47–68 (78 ref.)

Translation and validation issues for a multidimensional elderly self-assessment instrument. Gilmer JS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):220–6

[Research on English translation of basic theory terms of traditional Chinese medicine] Li ZG. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):241–3 **(Chi)**

[Postpartum "blues" questionnaire. French version of "Maternity blues" of H. Kennerley and D. Gath] Glangeaud-Freudenthal MC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(5):337–40; discussion 341 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The measurement of "coping". French translation and validation of the Vitaliano's scale (Vitaliano et al. 1985)] Paulhan I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 152(5):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary analysis of the psychometric properties of the French version of an international questionnaire measuring the quality of life: the MOS SF-36 (version 1.1)] Leplège A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French version and validation of a scale evaluating compliance in diabetic children] Moret L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group psychotherapy for Turkish patients with a translator—a report with comments of the first, constituting session] Röder F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

X-ray scattering from a discrete helix with cumulative angular and translational disorders. Inouye H. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1994 Sep 1;50 (Pt 5):644–6

Methionine deprivation regulates the translation of functionally-distinct c-Myc proteins. Hann SR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:107–16 (56 ref.)

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase (CD73): genomic cloning and characterization of regions upstream of the translation start site. Hansen KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:689–92

Translational control by iron-responsive elements. Hentze MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:119–26 (39 ref.)

Acetyl phosphate as an energy source for bacterial cell-free translation systems. Ryabova LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):184–6

Energy cost of translational proofreading in vivo. The aminoacylation of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:4–20 (52 ref.)

Translational regulation of gene expression in chloroplasts and mitochondria. Gillham NW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:71–93 (117 ref.)

The translation efficiency of ovalbumin mRNA is determined in part by a 5'-end hairpin structure. Liarakos CD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):54–9

Host factors required for internal initiation of translation on poliovirus RNA. Toyoda H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):1–15

In vivo characterisation of a translational enhancer upstream from the coat protein open reading frame of potato virus S. Turner R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):123–32

C/T polymorphism in the 5' untranslated region of the apolipoprotein(a) gene introduces an upstream ATG and reduces in vitro translation. Zysow BR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):58–64

Post-transcriptional regulation of thromboxane A2 synthase in U937 cells. Belletti B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):901–6

Translational control of mammalian serine hydroxymethyltransferase expression. Byrne PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):496–502

Recombinant polypeptides transplanted from pUMA vector-derived cRNAs are translocated through microsomal membranes and exported out of frog oocytes. Dommers S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1346–51

In vitro translation of D2 dopamine receptors and their chimaeras: analysis by subtype-specific antibodies. Fishburn CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1460–6

RNA signals for translation frameshift: influence of stem size and slippery sequence. Honda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):575–82

The relationship between size of a presecretory protein and extent of signal-recognition-particle-mediated arrest of its translation. Jung C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):603–11

Synthesis of non-translating or translating specialized ribosomes causes feedback regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Leipold RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):393–400

Cytosolic nucleoside diphosphate kinase associated with the translation apparatus may provide GTP for protein synthesis. Sonnemann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):490–6

Determination of the amounts of protein synthesis initiation factors required for translation of rabbit alpha-globin and beta-globin mRNAs [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):367] Timmer RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):370–7

Translation in vivo of 5' untranslated-region splice variants of human surfactant protein-A. Karinch AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):327–30

Mistranslation of a TGA termination codon as tryptophan in recombinant platelet-derived growth factor expressed in Escherichia coli. Lu KV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15; 309 (Pt 2):411–7

Association of tissue-specific changes in translation elongation after cyclosporin with changes in elongation factor 2 phosphorylation. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1459–69

Features of the translational regulation of the mammalian growth-related protein P23. Borovjagin AV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):316S

Effect of cleavage of the p220 subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF-4F on protein synthesis in vitro. Ohlmann T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):315S

Translational elongation factor 3 (EF-3): a study of its structural and functional divergence in fungi. Ross-Smith N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):132S

Indices of protein synthesis and RNA translating activities in the major salivary glands of rat and comparison to synthetic rates in liver. Shori DK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):182S

Inverse relationship of cotranslational translocation with the hydrophobic moment of the bovine preproparathyroid hormone signal sequence. Ahn K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):459–62

Effect of the 3'-untranslated region on the expression levels and mRNA stability of alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Määttä A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):294–300

The 3'-untranslated region of rat lysyl oxidase cDNA. Trackman PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):355–60

Potential secondary structure at the translational start domain of eukaryotic and prokaryotic mRNAs. Ganoza MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):428–39

Mechanisms of translational control in liver and skeletal muscle. Kimball SR, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(8):729–36 (43 ref.)

Determinants of translational fidelity and efficiency in vertebrate mRNAs. Kozak M. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):815–21 (89 ref.)

Translational control of cytokine expression by 3' UA-rich sequences. Kruys V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):862–6 (33 ref.)

Translational control during heat shock. Panniers R. **Biochimie** 1994;76(8):737–47 (109 ref.)

Regulation of translation and cell growth by eIF-4E. Sonenberg N. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):839–46 (85 ref.)

Regulation of translation by specific protein/mRNA interactions. Standart N, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):867–79 (92 ref.)

Translational repression as a conserved mechanism for the regulation of embryonic polarity. Curtis D. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):709–11 (32 ref.)

Mitogenesis and protein synthesis: a role for ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation? Stewart MJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):809–15 (60 ref.)

Biotin in vitro translation, nonradioactive detection of cell-free synthesized proteins. Hoeltke HJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):900–4, 906–7

Alternative splicing restricts translation of rearrangements at the T-cell receptor delta/alpha locus. Hansen-Hagge TE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1888–96

Inhibition of proliferation by L-myc antisense DNA for the translational initiation site in human small cell lung cancer. Dosaka-Akita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1559–64

Rit1, a tRNA backbone-modifying enzyme that mediates initiator and elongator tRNA discrimination. Ström SU, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):535–46

Translational regulation in development. Curtis D, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):171–8 (70 ref.)

A posttargeting signal sequence recognition event in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane [see comments] Jungnickel B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):261–70. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):167–70.

Translational regulation of oskar mRNA by bruno, an ovarian RNA-binding protein, is essential. Kim-Ha J, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):403–12

A second signal recognition event required for translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum [comment] Siegel V. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):167–70 (17 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):261–70.

Translational regulation of the mammalian growth-related protein P23: involvement of eIF-4E. Bommer UA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):633–41

Current concepts in transcription, translation, and the regulation of gene expression. A primer for the clinician. Knowlton AA. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):241–8 (29 ref.)

Translational regulation. Y the message is masked? Standart N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):939–41

Translational regulation: versatile mechanisms for metabolic and developmental control. Hentze MW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):393–8 (36 ref.)

Codon usage and genome evolution. Sharp PM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):851–60 (66 ref.)

Expression of the human interleukin 6 receptor alpha-chain in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Egawa M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):83–8

Translational errors during recombinant protein synthesis. Rosenberger RF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:21–6 (11 ref.)

Temporal regulation of the Xenopus FGF receptor in development: a translation inhibitory element in the 3' untranslated region. Robbie EP, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1775–85

Structural and functional studies of retroviral RNA pseudoknots involved in ribosomal frameshifting: nucleotides at the junction of the two stems are important for efficient ribosomal frameshifting. Chen X, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):842–52

enod40, a gene expressed during nodule organogenesis, codes for a non-translatable RNA involved in plant growth. Crespi MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5099–112

Translational control by cytoplasmic polyadenylation of c-mos mRNA is necessary for oocyte maturation in the mouse. Gebauer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5712

The stability of Escherichia coli lacZ mRNA depends upon the simultaneity of its synthesis and translation. Iost I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3252–61

Translational efficiency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid is negatively regulated by phorbol ester in GT1-7 cells. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1620–5

Translational regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor in alpha T3-1 cells. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1128–36

The folding of the bifunctional TRP3 protein in yeast is influenced by a translational pause which lies in a region of structural divergence with Escherichia coli indoleglycerol-phosphate synthase. Crombie T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):657–64

A novel approach to introduce site-directed specific cross-links within RNA-protein complexes. Application to the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase/translational operator complex. Zenkova M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):726–35

Chronic alcoholic myopathy: transcription and translational alterations. Preedy VR, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1146–51 (46 ref.)

Ribosomal frameshifting at the Gag-Pol junction in avian leukemia sarcoma virus forms a novel cleavage site. Arad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):1–4

The 3'-untranslated region of brome mosaic virus RNA does not enhance translation of capped mRNAs in vitro. Karpova OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):281–5

Viral Q beta RNA as a high expression vector for mRNA translation in a cell-free system. Katanaev VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):89–92

Regulation of the human spermidine synthase mRNA translation by its 5'-untranslated region. Kauppinen L. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):61–5

Long-term enhancement of Na,K-ATPase pump during blasttransformation of human lymphocytes is controlled first by translational, then by transcriptional mechanisms. Marakhova II, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):110–2

Almost the entire 5'non-translated region of hepatitis C virus is required for cap-independent translation. Rijnbrand R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):115–9

Basepairing with 18S ribosomal RNA in internal initiation of translation. Scheper GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):271–5 (36 ref.)

The 3' untranslated region of bovine preprolactin contains a transferable non-poly(A) mRNA sequence that prolongs translation. Vassilakos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):206–10

Enhancing effect of the 3'-untranslated region of tobacco mosaic virus RNA on protein synthesis in vitro. Zeyenko VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):271–3

In vitro measurement of translation accuracy of ribosomes isolated from streptomycin-resistant mutant of Streptomyces granaticolor. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):129–32

Pretranslational down-regulation of cytochromes P450 2C11

and 3A2 in male rat liver by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Nadin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):198–205
Specialized ribosomes: highly specific translation in vivo of a single targetted mRNA species. Brink MF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):215–22
Unusual folding regions and ribosome landing pad within hepatitis C virus and pestivirus RNAs. Le SY, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):137–43
Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L22: full-length cDNA sequence and expression analysis. Rapanotti MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):199–203
Overexpression of initiation factor eIF-4E does not relieve the translational repression of ribosomal protein mRNAs in quiescent cells. Shama S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):241–52
Coupling between genome translation and replication in an RNA virus. Novak JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1726–37
Efficient translation of poly(A)-deficient mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proweller A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2629–40
The 3'-untranslated regions of c-mos and cyclin mRNAs stimulate translation by regulating cytoplasmic polyadenylation. Sheets MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):926–38
The yeast translational allosuppressor, SAL6: a new member of the PP1-like phosphatase family with a long serine-rich N-terminal extension. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):597–608
Genomic structure, promoter sequence, and revised translation of human homeobox gene HLX1. Kennedy MA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):348–55
Evidence from antibody studies that the CAG repeat in the Huntington disease gene is expressed in the protein. Jou YS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):465–9
Role of transcription, translation, and protein turnover in controlling the distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the lens. Cenedella RJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2133–41
Structural and functional analyses of the transcription-translation proteins NusB and NusE. Court DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2589–91
Gratuitous overexpression of genes in Escherichia coli leads to growth inhibition and ribosome destruction. Dong H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1497–504
Translation of the open reading frame encoded by comS, a gene of the srf operon, is necessary for the development of genetic competence, but not surfactin biosynthesis, in Bacillus subtilis. D'Souza C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4144–8
The umpA gene of Escherichia coli encodes phosphatidylglycerol:prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase (lgt) and regulates thymidylate synthase levels through translational coupling. Gan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1879–82
rRNA-mRNA base pairing stimulates a programmed -1 ribosomal frameshift. Larsen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6842–51
Nascent peptide regulation of translation. Lovett PS. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6415–7 (32 ref.)
Molecular analysis of RNAI control of repB translation in IncB plasmids. Wilson IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6497–508
Translation of trpG in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP). Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4272–8
Minimal requirements of the Streptomyces lividans 66 oriC region and its transcriptional and translational activities. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4765–71
The mRNA for alpha 1(XIX) collagen chain, a new member of FACITs, contains a long unusual 3' untranslated region and displays many unique splicing variants. Inoguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):137–46
Polyamino acids that inhibit the interaction of yeast translational elongation factor-3 (EF-3) with ribosomes. Uritani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):820–4
Analysis of the role of the Shine-Dalgarno sequence and mRNA secondary structure on the efficiency of translational initiation in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast atpH mRNA. Betts L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26456–63
The human tryptophan hydroxylase gene. An unusual splicing complexity in the 5'-untranslated region. Boularand S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3748–56
On the linkage between RNA processing and RNA translatability. Connor A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25178–84
In male mouse germ cells, copper-zinc superoxide dismutase utilizes alternative promoters that produce multiple transcripts with different translation potential. Gu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):236–43
Transcriptional regulation of phospholamban gene and translational regulation of SERCA2 gene produces coordinate expression of these two sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during skeletal muscle phenotype switching. Hu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11619–22
Cell-specific function of cis-acting elements in the regulation of human alcohol dehydrogenase 5 gene expression and effect of the 5'-nontranslated region. Hur MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):9002–9
Contraction accelerates myosin heavy chain synthesis rates in adult cardiocytes by an increase in the rate of translational initiation. Ivester CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21950–7
Distribution of cross-links between mRNA analogues and 16 S rRNA in Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes made under equilibrium conditions and their response to tRNA binding. Juzumiene DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12794–800
Translational repressor activity is equivalent and is quantitatively predicted by in vitro RNA binding for two iron-responsive element-binding proteins, IRP1 and IRP2. Kim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4983–6
A transient GCN4 mRNA destabilization follows GCN4 translational derepression. Kyrpides N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17317–20
Induction of translation by the 5'-untranslated region of human androgen receptor mRNA. Mizokami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25655–9
The relationship between eukaryotic translation and mRNA stability. A short upstream open reading frame strongly inhibits translational initiation and greatly accelerates mRNA degradation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oliveira CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8936–43
Tissue-specific expression of human lipoprotein lipase. Effect of the 3'-untranslated region on translation. Ranganathan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7149–55
Caveolin isoforms differ in their N-terminal protein sequence and subcellular distribution. Identification and epitope mapping of an isoform-specific monoclonal antibody probe. Scherer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16395–401
The 65-kDa protein derived from the internal translational initiation site of the clpA gene inhibits the ATP-dependent protease Ti in Escherichia coli. Seol JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29468–73
Major histocompatibility class I molecules can present cryptic translation products to T-cells. Shastri N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1088–91
Ascorbic acid enhances iron-induced ferritin translation in human leukemia and hepatoma cells. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2846–52
The elongation factor 3 unique in higher fungi and essential for protein biosynthesis is an E site factor. Triana-Alonso FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20473–8
A sequence located 4.5 to 5 kilobases from the 5' end of the barley yellow dwarf virus (PAV) genome strongly stimulates translation of uncapped mRNA. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13446–52
Deregulation of translational control of the 65-kDa regulatory subunit (PR65 alpha) of protein phosphatase 2A leads to multinucleated cells. Wera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21374–81
The Nuclear Matrix: Involvement in Replication, Transcription, Gene Splicing and Cellular Regulation. Keystone symposium. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, April 4–10, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 21B:115–48
Translation of the psbA mRNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii requires a structured RNA element contained within the 5' untranslated region. Mayfield SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1537–45
Stage- and ribosome-specific alterations in nascent chain-Sec61p interactions accompany translocation across the ER membrane. Nicchitta CV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):957–70
Rapid intracellular assembly of tenascin hexabrachions suggests a novel cotranslational process. Redick SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1761–9
A protein similar to the 67 kDa laminin binding protein and p40 is probably a component of the translational machinery in Urechis caupo oocytes and embryos. Rosenthal ET, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):245–56
Anoxia induces changes in translatable mRNA populations in turtle organs: a possible adaptive strategy for anaerobiosis. Douglas DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(5):405–14
Ribosomal frameshifting viral RNAs. Brierley I. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1885–92 (69 ref.)
Inhibition of protein synthesis by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product. Poulin L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2977–84
5' UTR of hepatitis A virus RNA: mutations in the 5'-most pyrimidine-rich tract reduce its ability to direct internal initiation of translation. Silveira Carneiro J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1189–96
Mechanism of translation of the bicistronic mRNA encoding human papillomavirus type 16 E6-E7 genes. Tan TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2663–70
Internal ribosome entry in the coding region of murine hepatitis virus mRNA 5. Thiel V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3041–6
Post-transcriptional suppression of human ornithine decarboxylase gene expression by phorbol esters in human keratinocytes. Ruhl KK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 103(5):687–92
Pre- and post-translational regulation of renal insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in insulin-deficient diabetes. Kaufman CR, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr; 43(2):178–86
Exogenous VLDL stimulates apolipoprotein B secretion from HepG2 cells by both pre- and post-translational mechanisms. Wu X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1200–10
Control of translation by mRNA secondary structure in Escherichia coli. A quantitative analysis of literature data. de Smit MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):144–50
Consecutive low-usage leucine codons block translation only when near the 5' end of a message in Escherichia coli. Goldman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):467–73
Mutations in helix 34 of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA have multiple effects on ribosome function and synthesis. Moine H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):402–12
Mechanism of post-segregational killing by hok-homologue pnd of plasmid R483: two translational control elements in the pnd mRNA. Nielsen AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):270–82
Fine structure of the peptidyl transferase centre on 23 S-like rRNAs deduced from chemical probing of antibiotic-ribosome complexes. Rodriguez-Fonseca C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):224–35
Study of cell-free protein synthesis in aqueous two-phase systems. Marszal E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr; 8(1–2):151–6
Possible identity of transcription and translation signals in early vital systems. Barrai I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):289–94
Were RNA replication and translation directly coupled in the RNA (+protein?) World? Gordon KH. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21;173(2):179–93
Clustering of low usage codons and ribosome movement. Zhang S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):339–54
Interaction of polypyrimidine tract-binding protein with the 5' noncoding region of the hepatitis C virus RNA genome and its functional requirement in internal initiation of translation. Ali N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6367–75
Complete replication of poliovirus in vitro: preinitiation RNA replication complexes require soluble cellular factors for the synthesis of VPg-linked RNA. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5516–27
An internal ribosomal entry mechanism promotes translation of murine leukemia virus gag polyprotein precursors. Berlioz C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2214–22
An internal ribosomal entry signal in the rat VL30 region of the Harvey murine sarcoma virus leader and its use in dicistronic retroviral vectors. Berlioz C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6400–7
Translational inhibition by a human cytomegalovirus upstream open reading frame despite inefficient utilization of its AUG codon. Cao J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1030–6
Functional analysis of the two alternative translation initiation sites of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):560–3
Translation initiation at alternate in-frame AUG codons in the rabies virus phosphoprotein mRNA is mediated by a ribosomal leaky scanning mechanism. Chenik M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):707–12
A small yeast RNA selectively inhibits internal initiation of translation programmed by poliovirus RNA: specific interaction with cellular proteins that bind to the viral 5'-untranslated region. Das S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7200–11
Influenza virus NS1 protein enhances the rate of translation initiation of viral mRNAs. de la Luna S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2427–33
Translation of Sindbis virus mRNA: effects of sequences downstream of the initiating codon. Frolov I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8111–7
mRNAs containing the unstructured 5' leader sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 translate inefficiently in lysates from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Hann LE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4986–93
Mutational analysis of the J-K stem-loop region of the encephalomyocarditis virus IRES. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4399–406
Efficiency of reinitiation of translation on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNAs is determined by the length of the upstream open reading frame and by intercistronic distance. Luukkonen BG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4086–94
Attenuation of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus by modifications of the oligopyrimidine/AUG tandem, a host-dependent translational cis element. Pilipenko EV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):864–70
A novel translational regulation function for the simian virus 40 large-T antigen gene. Rajan P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):785–95
La autoantigen alleviates translational repression by the 5' leader sequence of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7001–7
Translation but not the encoded sequence is essential for the efficient propagation of the defective interfering RNAs of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus. van der Most RG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3744–51
A conserved helical element is essential for internal initiation of translation of hepatitis C virus RNA. Wang C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7301–7
Amplification of selected exons by polymerase chain reaction enables determination of the translational reading frame of dystrophin mRNA resulting from deletion mutations. Kitoh Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):39–48
Neural network in the transcription-translation process. Tohá

J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):77–80

Assays for studying functional properties of in vitro translated Gs alpha subunit. Audigier Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:239–54

Processing of nascent proteins to glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored forms in cell–free systems. Kodukula K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:536–47

Analysis of G–protein alpha and beta gamma subunits by in vitro translation. Neer EJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:226–39

Coupled translation/prenylation of Rab proteins in vitro. Wilson AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:79–91 (39 ref.)

In vitro transcription and translation in a cell–free system from Clostridium tetani. Andersen–Beckh B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:253–63

In vitro translation using rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Beckler GS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:215–32

mRNA translation in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:151–78

Import into isolated yeast mitochondria of radiolabeled proteins synthesized in vitro. Law RH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:293–315

Preparation and use of E. coli S–30 extracts. Lesley SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:265–78

The Xenopus egg extract translation system. Matthews GM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:199–213

DNA–binding studies using in vitro synthesized Myb proteins. Ramsay RG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:369–77

Translation using a wheat–germ extract. Van Herwynen JF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:245–51

Transcriptional and translational regulation of the expression of the major outer surface proteins in Lyme disease Borrelia strains. Jonsson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1321–9

Translation and the cytoskeleton: a mechanism for targeted protein synthesis. Hesketh J. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 May; 19(3):233–43 (70 ref.)

Proteasomes (prosomes) inhibit the translation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA by preventing the formation of initiation complexes. Homma S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):57–61

Internal initiation of translation of picornavirus RNAs. Jackson RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 May;19(3):147–59 (73 ref.)

Translational regulation of the heat shock response. Sierra JM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 May;19(3):211–20 (124 ref.)

Functional mRNA can be generated by RNA polymerase III. Gunnery S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3597–607

Characterization of cis–acting sequences and decay intermediates involved in nonsense–mediated mRNA turnover. Hagan KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):809–23

Transcription–independent turnover of I kappa B alpha during monocyte adherence: implications for a translational component regulating I kappa B alpha/MAD–3 mRNA levels. Lofquist AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1737–46

Leishmania RNA virus 1–mediated cap–independent translation. Maga JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4884–9

In vivo analysis of sequences required for translation of cytochrome b transcripts in yeast mitochondria. Mittelmeier TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):780–9

Pulling the ribosome out of frame by +1 at a programmed frameshift site by cognate binding of aminoacyl–tRNA. Pande S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):298–304

Ribosomal acidic phosphoproteins P1 and P2 are not required for cell viability but regulate the pattern of protein expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4754–62

Special peptidyl–tRNA molecules can promote translational frameshifting without slippage. Vimaladithan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8107–16

Mutation of a highly conserved base in the yeast mitochondrial 21S rRNA restricts ribosomal frameshifting. Weiss–Brummer B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28; 248(2):207–16

Gene–specific translational control of the yeast GCN4 gene by phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Hinnebusch AG. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):215–23 (55 ref.)

Control of translation by mRNA secondary structure: the importance of the kinetics of structure formation. Ma CK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1033–47

Coevolution of RNA helix stability and Shine–Dalgarno complementarity in a translational start region. Olsthoorn RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):333–9

Discriminating translation of insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) during mouse embryogenesis. Newell S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):249–58

In vitro translation and membrane topology of rat recombinant mGluR1 alpha. Seal AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1065–70

Analysis of transcriptional initiation and translatability of brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNAs in the rat brain. Timmusk T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):27–31

The translational termination signal database (TransTerm) now also includes initiation contexts. Brown CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3620–4

Translation start site multiplicity of the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein alpha mRNA is dictated by a small 5' open reading frame. Calkhoven CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5540–7

Decoding with the A:I wobble pair is inefficient. Curran JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):683–8

The first and third uORFs in RSV leader RNA are efficiently translated: implications for translational regulation and viral RNA packaging. Donzé O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):861–8

The nucleic acid–binding zinc finger protein of potato virus M is translated by internal initiation as well as by ribosomal frameshifting involving a shifty stop codon and a novel mechanism of P–site slippage. Gramstat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3911–7

Prokaryotic ribosomes recode the HIV–1 gag–pol–1 frameshift sequence by an E/P site post–translocation simultaneous slippage mechanism. Horsfield JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1487–94

Target–specific arrest of mRNA translation by antisense 2'–O–alkyloligoribonucleotides. Johansson HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4591–8

Eukaryotic RNAse H shares a conserved domain with caulimovirus proteins that facilitate translation of polycistronic RNA. Mushegian AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4163–6

Molecular dissection of the pseudoknot governing the translational regulation of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15. Philippe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):18–28

Translational control of gene expression. Jansen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):681–6 (70 ref.)

Expression of a chimeric uidA gene indicates that polycistronic mRNAs are efficiently translated in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):845–8

Translation of psbA mRNA is regulated by light via the 5'–untranslated region in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):547–53

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins from stored mRNAs early in seed germination. Beltrán–Peña E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):327–36

Translational arrest in hypoxic potato tubers is correlated with the aberrant association of elongation factor EF–1 alpha with polysomes. Vayda ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):751–7

Cotranslational folding and calnexin binding during glycoprotein synthesis. Chen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6229–33

Contribution of cotranslational folding to the rate of formation of native protein structure. Fedorov AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1227–31

Assembly and peptide binding of major histocompatibility complex class II heterodimers in an in vitro translation system. Hedley ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10479–83

A mutation in ribosomal protein L9 affects ribosomal hopping during translation of gene 60 from bacteriophage T4. Herbst KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12525–9

Use of an oocyte expression assay to reconstitute inductive signaling. Lustig KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6234–8

Translational termination efficiency in mammals is influenced by the base following the stop codon. McCaughan KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5431–5

Immunoregulatory activity of a T–cell receptor alpha chain demonstrated by in vitro transcription and translation. Onda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):3004–8

Triple–strand–forming methylphosphonate oligodeoxynucleotides targeted to mRNA efficiently block protein synthesis. Reynolds MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12433–7

GTP consumption of elongation factor Tu during translation of heteropolymeric mRNAs. Rodnina MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1945–9

Growth control of translation in mammalian cells. Morris DR. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:339–63 (152 ref.)

High–level expression of prochymosin in Escherichia coli: effect of the secondary structure of the ribosome binding site. Wang G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):284–90

Initiation of protein synthesis by the eukaryotic translational apparatus on circular RNAs. Chen CY, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):415–7

Light–regulated translation of chloroplast messenger RNAs through redox potential. Danon A, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1717–9

PHAS–I as a link between mitogen–activated protein kinase and translation initiation [see comments] Lin TA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):653–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):542–3.

Missing link in insulin's path to protein production [news; comment] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):542–3 Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):653–6.

Coordinate initiation of Drosophila development by regulated polyadenylation of maternal messenger RNAs. Sallés FJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1996–9

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional events affect the production of secreted hen egg white lysozyme by Aspergillus niger. Jeenes DJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep;3(5):297–303

Translational control of GCN4: an in vivo barometer of initiation–factor activity. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):409–14 (36 ref.)

eIF–2 kinases: regulators of general and gene–specific translation initiation. Wek RC. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Nov;19(11):491–6 (38 ref.)

Prokaryotic translation: the interactive pathway leading to initiation. McCarthy JE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Nov; 10(11):402–7 (46 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the translational signal in the human cytomegalovirus gpUL4 (gp48) transcript leader by retroviral infection. Cao J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):151–60

CD4 expressing human 293 cells as a tool for studies in HIV–1 replication: the efficiency of translational frameshifting is not altered by HIV–1 infection. Reil H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):371–5

Dual translational start motif evolutionarily conserved in the holin gene of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Tedin K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):479–84

[Molecular diversity of enzymes by transcriptional and translational mechanism] Noma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1091–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of secreted protein mRNA translation products with artificial phospholipid vesicles] Borisova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of a protein coding the first translation frame of the jockey mobile genetic element in E. coli] Granovskiĭ IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(6):822–5 **(Rus)**

[Ambiguity of translation: a eukaryotic version?] Inge–Vechtomov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug; 30(8):1022–35 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of stationary kinetics of translation elongation within the framework stereospecific stabilization hypothesis of codon– anticodon complexes in a ribosome. I. Kinetic schemes of factorless elongation] Saifullin SR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of stationary kinetics of translation elongation within the framework of the stereospecific stabilization hypothesis of codon– anticodon complexes in a ribosome. II. Kinetic schemes in the presence of protein elongation factors and GTP] Saifullin SR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):434–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of proteins of mRNP–particles of rabbit reticulocytes and their possible role in translation regulation] Maldebura IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prokaryotic test system for evaluation of oligonucleotide–affected antisense inhibition. Puskás LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):305–9

Proteins binding to the leader of the 6.0 kb mRNA of human insulin–like growth factor 2 influence translation. de Moor CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):225–31

Role of the 5'–untranslated region of mRNA in the synthesis of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and its regulation by spermine. Shantz LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15; 302 (Pt 3):765–72

Regulation of the translation and processing of rat dopamine beta–hydroxylase by metal ions in a cell free system. Feng Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):339–45

Evidence that protein kinase C and mitogen activated protein kinase are not involved in the mechanism by which insulin stimulates translation in L6 myoblasts. Thompson MG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):37–46

Mistranslation of human phosphoglycerate kinase in yeast in the presence of paromomycin. Grant CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):95–9

p53–dependent repression of CDK4 translation in TGF–beta–induced G1 cell–cycle arrest. Ewen ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):204–17

Properties of a pentapeptide inhibitor of peptidyltransferase that is essential for cat gene regulation by translation attenuation. Gu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6238–44

Inhibition of protein synthesis in insect cells by baculovirus–expressed heme–regulated eIF–2 alpha kinase. Chefalo PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25788–94

Platelet–derived growth factor signal transduction through the interferon–inducible kinase PKR. Immediate early gene induction. Mundschau LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3100–6

Ascorbic acid enhances ferritin mRNA translation by an IRP/aconitase switch. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19540–4

Taurine chloramine inhibits production of nitric oxide and TNF–alpha in activated RAW 264.7 cells by mechanisms that involve transcriptional and translational events. Park E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4778–84

Using protein synthesis inhibitors to establish the phylogenetic relationships of the Sulfolobales order. Sanz JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):528–32

Nerve growth factor promotes neurite regeneration in PC12 cells by translational control. Twiss JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):550–7

The simian virus 40 large T antigen does not inhibit translation of the 14–kDa myelin basic protein mRNA in reticulocyte lysates or in transfected cells. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):928–31

Selective inhibition of virus protein synthesis by prostaglandin A1: a translational block associated with HSP70 synthesis. Amici C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):6890–9

Adenosine N1–oxide inhibits vaccinia virus replication by blocking translation of viral early mRNAs. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6352–8

Toxicity of a heterologous leucyl–tRNA (anticodon CAG) in the pathogen Candida albicans: in vivo evidence for non–standard decoding of CUG codons. Leuker CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):212–7

Transcriptional or translational inhibition blocks low dose NMDA–mediated cell death. Dreyer EB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):942–4

Human ribosomal protein L7 inhibits cell–free translation in reticulocyte lysates and affects the expression of nuclear proteins upon stable transfection into Jurkat T–lymphoma cells. Neumann F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25; 23(2):195–202

Rapamycin selectively inhibits translation of mRNAs encoding elongation factors and ribosomal proteins. Terada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11477–81

The dose–dependent inhibition of rat renal translation elongation seen after in vivo cyclosporin A is not caused by cyclosporin metabolites. Buss WC, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):17–25

GENETICS

Transcription and translation of gp600 and receptor–associated protein (RAP) in active Heymann nephritis. Makker SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1481–7

Translation initiation on the insulin–like growth factor II leader 1 is developmentally regulated. Teerink H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):547–53

In vitro translation of an intact mRNA coding for a poly(U), poly(C) specific ribonuclease isolated from six–day–old larvae of Ceratitis capitata by a modified extraction procedure. Lalioti VS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):37–45

Rapid screening of open reading frames by protein synthesis with an in vitro transcription and translation assay. Switzer WM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):244–8

Properties of peptide chain release factor 2 from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): conserved primary structure but no frameshift regulation. Ogawara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5342–5

5'–leader of a photosystem I gene in Nicotiana sylvestris, psaDb, contains a translational enhancer. Yamamoto YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12466–70

Translational regulation of murine complement factor B alternative transcripts by upstream AUG codons. Garnier G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3275–82

Glycine codon discrimination and the nucleotide in position 32 of the anticodon loop. Claesson C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):191–6

Evidence that uncharged tRNA can inhibit a programmed translational frameshift in Escherichia coli. Gao W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):210–6

Translation of synonymous codons in family boxes by Mycoplasma capricolum tRNAs with unmodified uridine or adenosine at the first anticodon position. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):486–92

Promoter control of translation in Xenopus oocytes. Gunkel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):405–12

The role of the 5' untranslated region of eukaryotic messenger RNAs in translation and its investigation using antisense technologies. Pantopoulos K, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;48:181–238 (363 ref.)

Translational suppression by trinucleotide repeat expansion at FMR1. Feng Y, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5; 268(5211):731–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A poly(A) binding protein–specific sequence motif: MRTENGKSKGFGFVC binding to mRNA poly(A) and polynucleotides and its role on mRNA translation. Rubin HN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):575–90

SRP samples nascent chains for the presence of signal sequences by interacting with ribosomes at a discrete step during translation elongation. Ogg SC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1075–84

Overexpression of initiation factor eIF–4E does not relieve the translational repression of ribosomal protein mRNAs in quiescent cells. Shama S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):241–52

Ribosome mutants with altered accuracy translate with reduced processivity. Dong H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):551–61

Foot–and–mouth disease virus Lb proteinase can stimulate rhinovirus and enterovirus IRES–driven translation and cleave several proteins of cellular and viral origin. Ziegler E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3465–74

A highly conserved eukaryotic protein family possessing properties of polypeptide chain release factor [see comments] Frolova L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):701–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):614–5.

Insulin–dependent stimulation of protein synthesis by phosphorylation of a regulator of 5'–cap function [see comments] Pause A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27; 371(6500):762–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):747–8.

Translation. Turned on by insulin [news; comment] Proud CG. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):747–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):762–7.

Translation. Knowing when to stop [news; comment] Tuite MF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):614–5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):701–3.

Translation of 2'–modified mRNA in vitro and in vivo. Aurup H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):4963–8

Intron–less RNA injected into the nucleus of Xenopus oocytes accesses a regulated translation control pathway. Braddock M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5255–64

Proteolytic cleavage of initiation factor eIF–4 gamma in the reticulocyte lysate inhibits translation of capped mRNAs but enhances that of uncapped mRNAs. Ohlmann T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):334–40

Elongation factor 1 alpha, translation and the cytoskeleton. Condeelis J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):169–70 (29 ref.)

[The ability of the oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to the 3'–terminal segment of 16s–rRNA in Mollicutes to suppress translation in their ribosomes in an in–vitro system] Korobkova ES, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSLATIONS

Use of translated written material to communicate with non–English speaking patients. Tuffnell DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):992

Delayed auditory feedback in polyglot simultaneous interpreters. Fabbro F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar; 48(3):309–19

Histological classification of brain tumors, WHO, 1993—Polish translation. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):195–8

Developing a translation of the McGill pain questionnaire for cross–cultural comparison: an example from Norway. Kim HS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):421–6

Quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis: validation of a Spanish version of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales (Spanish–AIMS) [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1982] Abello–Banfi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1250–5

Evaluation of a German version of the physical dimensions of the Health Assessment Questionnaire in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brühlmann P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1245–9

Translation and validation of a quality of life instrument for Hispanic American cancer patients: methodological considerations. Canales S, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Feb; 4(1):3–11

Anatomical terms of Yanomani Indians translated into Portuguese and English. Bezerra AJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):179–85

[Operationalization of the "locus of control" concept: translation and first validation study of the Levenson control scale (IPC: the internal powerful others and chance scale)] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;152(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applicability of the Spanish version of the Belloc's Physical Status Inquiry–PSI: a perceived health status measurement scale] Vázquez–Barquero JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of the Spanish version of the Severe Impairment Battery] Llinàs Reglá J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan; 10(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)

Amenorrhea in gonadal dysgenesis, caused by chromosomal translocation. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):1–7

A case with dicentric translocation between chromosome 9 and 18: confirmation by fluorescent in situ hybridization on metaphase spread [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Jun;37(3):422] Isoyama K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):101–4

Interchange trisomy 9 due to maternal t(6;9) translocation. Ninomiya S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):519–21

Molecular genetics of 11q23 chromosome translocations. Canaani E, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:213–34 (82 ref.)

Comparison of cytogenetic analysis, southern analysis, and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of t(14; 18) in follicular lymphoma. Horsman DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):472–8

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia (M3): relapse with acute myeloblastic leukaemia (M2) and dic(5;17) (q11;p11). Hatzis T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):40–4

Complex variant t(3;5) (q21;q31), t(3;5;19)(q21;q31;p13) in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Wong KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):70–1

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of 17 rob(13q14q) Robertsonian translocations by FISH, narrowing the region containing the breakpoints. Han JY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):960–7

Deletion and translocation of chromosome 11q13 sequences in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Jesudasan RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):705–15

Sequence analysis of the breakpoint regions of an X;5 translocation in a female with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. van Bakel I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):329–36

A familial "balanced" 3;9 translocation with cryptic 8q insertion leading to deletion and duplication of 9p23 loci in siblings. Wagstaff J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):302–9

Duplication 3q syndrome: molecular delineation of the critical region. Aqua MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):33–7

Mental retardation/shortness of stature/multiple minor anomalies syndrome associated with insertion of 3q material into 18p. al–Attia HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):35–8

Molecular analysis of a complex chromosomal rearrangement and a review of familial cases. Batista DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):255–63 (68 ref.)

Hungarian case with Costello syndrome and translocation t(1,22) [letter] Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):501–3

Jumping translocation in a newborn boy with dup(4q) and severe hydrops fetalis. Duval E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):214–7

Balanced nonacrocentric whole–arm reciprocal translocations: a de novo case and literature review. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):423–6 (18 ref.)

De novo apparently balanced reciprocal translocation between 5q11.2 and 17q23 associated with Klippel–Feil anomaly and type A1 brachydactyly. Fukushima Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):447–9

Fetal t(5p;21q) misdiagnosed as monosomy 21: a plea for in situ hybridization studies. Gill P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):416–8

Disruption of genes in the retinoid cascade may explain the microscopic neuroblastoma in a fetus with de novo unbalanced translocation (3;10)(q21;q26) [letter; comment] Goodman AB. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):123. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 15;53(1):24–8.

Detection of 46,XX male by Y–specific whole chromosome paint probe [letter] Jalal SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):239–41

De novo translocation involving chromosomes 1 and 4 resulting in partial duplication of 4q and partial deletion of 1p. Legare JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):216–21 (27 ref.)

Trisomy 7p resulting from isochromosome formation and whole–arm translocation. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):62–6 (46 ref.)

Rieger syndrome with de novo reciprocal translocation t(1;4) (q23.1;q25). Makita Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):19–21 (14 ref.)

Cleidocranial dysplasia associated with a t(6;18)(p12;q24) translocation [letter; comment] Narahara K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):119–20 (3 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jul 1;46(6):630–1.

Acampomelic campomelic syndrome and sex reversal associated with de novo t(12;17) translocation. Ninomiya S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):31–4 (18 ref.)

Molecular and cytogenetic studies of an X;autosome translocation in a patient with premature ovarian failure and review of the literature. Powell CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):19–26 (53 ref.)

Microscopic neuroblastoma in a fetus with a de novo unbalanced translocation 3;10 [see comments] Qureshi F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):24–8. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1995 Mar 13;56(1):123.

Ectrodactyly and 7q22.1 [letter; comment] Rivera H. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):89–90. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 1;47(6):823–31.

Replication banding and molecular studies of a mosaic, unbalanced dic(X;15)(Xpter-->Xq26.1::15p11-->15qter). Scheuerle A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8; 56(4):403–8

Down syndrome consequent to a cryptic maternal 12p;21q chromosome translocation. Scott JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):67–71

Syndromal frontonasal dysostosis in a child with a complex translocation involving chromosomes 3, 7, and 11. Stevens CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):494–7

Translocation 10;18 in a patient with juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Tuck–Muller CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):168–71

"Balanced" karyotypes in six abnormal offspring of balanced reciprocal translocation normal carrier parents. Wenger SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):47–52

Familial translocation resulting in Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome in two related unbalanced individuals: clinical evaluation of a 39–year–old man with Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Wheeler PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):462–5

Translocation 4p;21q identified by FISH in a case previously described as "presumptive monosomy 21" [letter] Yao XL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):491–2

Characterization of an unbalanced de novo rearrangement by microsatellite polymorphism typing and by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Zhao J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):398–402

Reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction for the Ki–1

anaplastic large cell lymphoma-associated t(2;5) translocation in Hodgkin's disease [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1995 Feb;146(2):546] Ladanyi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1296–300

Low frequency association of the t(2;5)(p23;q35) chromosomal translocation with CD30+ lymphomas from American and Asian patients. A reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction study. Lopategui JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):323–8

B-cell monoclonality, Epstein Barr virus, and t(14;18) in myoepithelial sialadenitis and low-grade B-cell MALT lymphoma of the parotid gland. Diss TC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May;19(5):531–6

XY-quadrivalent association and sterility in a man carrier of a reciprocal autosomal translocation involving the whole arm of an acrocentric chromosome t(2;15)(q21.3;cen). Yu WR, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May-Jun;27(3):171–4

Cytogenetic abnormalities in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Teo SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):814–8

Possible genes for left heart formation on 11q23.3. Guenthard J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):143–6

Isochromosome-formation in chromosome 9. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):78–81 (12 ref.)

Secondary acute myeloid leukemia with translocation (4;11) and MLL/AF4 rearrangement in a 15-year-old boy treated for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia 11 years earlier. Blütters-Sawatzki R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):31–5

Twenty-three cases of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation t(4;11)(q21;q23): the implication of additional chromosomal aberrations. Schoch C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Apr;70(4):195–201

Reversal of chemoresistance of lymphoma cells by antisense-mediated reduction of bcl-2 gene expression. Kitada S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):71–9

Hormone profiles and testicular histology in azoospermic men with Y-autosome translocation and autosomal translocation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May-Jun;34(3):157–61

Aplasia cutis congenita with chromosome 12q abnormality. Khan JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F205–6

Premature ovarian failure and ovarian dysgenesis associated with balanced and unbalanced X-6 translocations, respectively: implications for the investigation of ovarian failure. Center JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):185–8

Identification of an EWS-pseudogene using translocation detection by RT-PCR in Ewing's sarcoma. Bovée JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1051–60

The translocation, folding, assembly and redox-dependent degradation of secretory and membrane proteins in semi-permeabilized mammalian cells. Wilson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):679–87

Myeloproliferative disorder associated with 8p11 translocations [letter; comment] Aguiar RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):834–5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1881–7.

A novel class of zinc finger/leucine zipper genes identified from the molecular cloning of the t(10;11) translocation in acute leukemia. Chaplin T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1435–41

The t(10;11) translocation in acute myeloid leukemia (M5) consistently fuses the leucine zipper motif of AF10 onto the HRX gene. Chaplin T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2073–6

ALK gene products in anaplastic large cell lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Herbst H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1694–700

A syndrome of lymphoblastic lymphoma, eosinophilia, and myeloid hyperplasia/malignancy associated with t(8;13)(p11;q11): description of a distinctive clinicopathologic entity [see comments] Inhorn RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1881–7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):834–5.

Mutations of the p53 and ras genes in childhood t(1;19)-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kawamura M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2546–52

Fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of translocations and deletions involving the short arm of human chromosome 12 in malignant hematologic diseases. Kobayashi H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3473–82

Simultaneous detection of type A and type B PML/retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Kohli V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854–5

Cytogenetic and immunologic identification of clonal expansion of stem cells into T and B lymphocytes in one Atomic-bomb survivor. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2106–12

Acute promyelocytic leukemia cases with nonreciprocal PML/RARa or RARa/PML fusion genes. Lafage-Pochitaloff M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1169–74

Clinical and molecular characterization of a rare syndrome of acute promyelocytic leukemia associated with translocation (11;17). Licht JD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1083–94

Lymphoma-associated translocation t(14;18) in blood B cells of normal individuals. Limpens J, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2528–36

Heterogeneous chromosomal aberrations generate 3' truncations of the NFKB2/lyt-10 gene in lymphoid malignancies. Migliazza A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3850–60

Cloning of several species of MLL/MEN chimeric cDNAs in myeloid leukemia with t(11;19)(q23;p13.1) translocation. Mitani K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2017–24

B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line (Karpas 1106) with complex translocation involving 18q21.3 but lacking BCL2 rearrangement and expression. Nacheva E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3422–8

TCL1 oncogene activation in preleukemic T cells from a case of ataxia-telangiectasia. Narducci MG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2358–64

AML1 and the 8;21 and 3;21 translocations in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):1–14 (101 ref.)

Clinicopathologic features and treatment outcome of children with large-cell lymphoma and the t(2;5)(p23;q35). Sandlund JT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2467–71

Diagnosis of t(2;5)(p23;q35)-associated Ki-1 lymphoma with immunohistochemistry. Shiota M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3648–52

Molecular analysis of the Mono Mac 6 cell line: detection of an MLL-AF9 fusion transcript [letter; comment] Super HJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):855–6. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3221–2.

Interphase and metaphase detection of the breakpoint of 14q32 translocations in B-cell malignancies by double-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taniwaki M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3223–8

A novel gene, AF1q, fused to MLL in t(1;11) (q21;q23), is specifically expressed in leukemic and immature hematopoietic cells. Tse W, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1; 85(3):650–6

Detection of myc translocations in lymphoma cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization with yeast artificial chromosomes. Veronese ML, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2132–8

Analysis of the t(2;5)(p23;q35) translocation by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in CD30+ anaplastic large-cell lymphomas, in other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of T-cell phenotype, and in Hodgkin's disease. Wellmann A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2321–8

A translocated erythropoietin receptor gene in a human erythroleukemia cell line (TF-1) expresses an abnormal transcript and a truncated protein. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):179–85

Detection of residual leukemic cells in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia by the fluorescence in situ hybridization method: potential for predicting relapse. Zhao L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):495–9

Genetic events in CML: from translocation to transplantation. Daley GQ. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994; 14 Suppl 3:S5–9 (11 ref.)

Lymphomas with testicular localisation show a consistent BCL-2 expression without a translocation (14;18): a molecular and immunohistochemical study. Lambrechts AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):73–7

Translocation t(5;12)(q31-q33;p12-p13): a non-random translocation associated with a myeloid disorder with eosinophilia. Baranger L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):343–7 (25 ref.)

Atypical chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with t(11;14)(q13;q32): karyotype evolution and prolymphocytic transformation. Cuneo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):409–16

Leukaemic non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with hyperdiploid cells and t(11;14)(q13;q32): a subtype of mantle cell lymphoma? Daniel MT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May; 90(1):77–84

Polyclonal haemopoieses associated with long-term persistence of the AML1-ETO transcript in patients with FAB M2 acute myeloid leukaemia in continous clinical remission. Guerrasio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):364–8

Therapy-related acute myeloblastic leukaemia (M1) with a 9;11 translocation [letter; comment] Hallett J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):489–90. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):222–4.

A specific chromosome abnormality of t(4;12)(q11-12;p13) in CD7+ acute leukaemia. Harada H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):850–4

Establishment and characterization of IRTA17 and IRTA21, two novel acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia cell lines with t(16;21) translocation. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):417–24

Frequent association of t(3;14) or variant with other lymphoma-specific translocations. Horsman DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):569–75

A case of myelodysplasia with eosinophilia having a translocation t(5;12) (q31;q13) restricted to myeloid cells but not involving eosinophils. Jani K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):57–60

PML-RAR alpha PCR positivity in the bone marrow of patients with APL precedes haematological relapse by 2-3 months. Korninger L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):427–31

t(8;13) (p11;q12) translocation in a myeloproliferative disorder associated with a T-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Leslie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):876–8

An atypical myeloproliferative disorder with t(8;13) (p11;q12): a third case. Macdonald D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):879–80

Molecular analysis of the chromosomal breakpoint and fusion transcripts in the acute lymphoblastic SEM cell line with chromosomal translocation t(4;11). Marschalek R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):308–20

Establishment of a myeloid leukaemic cell line (SKNO-1) from a patient with t(8;21) who acquired monosomy 17 during disease progression. Matozaki S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):805–11

Growth inhibition of leukaemic cells carrying the t(3;21) by the AML1/EVI-1-specific antisense oligonucleotide. Mitani K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):711–4

The clinical value of detecting gene rearrangements in acute leukaemias. Morgan GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):459–64 (28 ref.)

Der(16)t(1;16)(q11;q11) in myelodysplastic syndromes: a new non-random abnormality characterized by cytogenic and fluorescence in situ hybridization studies. Mugneret F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):119–24

Karyotypic evolution in a granulocytic sarcoma developing in a myeloproliferative disorder with a novel (3;4) translocation. Myint H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):462–4

Eosinophilic leukaemia with a t(2;5) (p23;q35) translocation. Sato H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):404–6

t(8;21) myelodysplasia, an early presentation of M2 AML. Taj AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):890–2

Heterogeneity of t(1;19)(q23;p13) acute leukaemias. French Haematological Cytology Group. Troussard X, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):516–26

Detection of t(14;18) in British follicular lymphoma using cytogenetics, Southern blotting and the polymerase chain reaction. Turner GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):223–5

Characterization of genomic BCR-ABL breakpoints in chronic myeloid leukaemia by PCR. Zhang JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):138–46

Detection of chromosome 11 alterations in blood and bone marrow by interphase cytogenetics in mantle cell lymphoma. Zucca E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):665–8

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) abnormality after chemotherapy containing etoposide for Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Egeler RM. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):134–6. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3723–6. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1650–2.

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in the detection of AML1/ETO fusion transcript in t(8;21). Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):821–5

Acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2) with translocation (7;11) followed by marked eosinophilia and additional abnormalities of chromosome 5. Abe A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):37–41

New rearranged chromosomes t(2;3), t(7;14), t(8;11), and t(7;12;14), in a case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Akao Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):186

Deletion 6q in three cases of mixed-type liposarcoma in addition to t(12;16)(q13;p11) [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 May;81(1):101] Altungoz O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):104–10

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a unique translocation in an adolescent boy. Ballin A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):90–2

Translocation (2;3)(p22;q28) is associated with myeloid disorders. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):130–2

Complex translocations of the Ph chromosome and Ph negative CML arise from similar mechanisms, as evidenced by FISH analysis. Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):153–9

A variant t(14;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Positive response to retinoic acid treatment. Cigudosa JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):160–1

First report of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in a case of de novo acute monoblastic leukemia. Cox-Froncillo MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):82–5

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with 46,XY,t(X;7) abnormality in a child. Craver RD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):75–7

Aggressive giant cell fibroblastoma with a balanced 17;22 translocation. Craver RD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):20–2

Translocation(11;19)(q14–21;p12) in a parotid mucoepidermoid carcinoma of a child [letter] Dahlenfors R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):188

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;16)(p11;p13) following anthracycline-based therapy for nonmetastatic osteosarcoma. Demuynck H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):103–5

Detection of PML-RAR alpha fusion transcript in Ph positive leukemia with acute promyelocytic phenotype lacking the t(15;17) cytogenetic abnormality. Emilia G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):95–9

A novel translocation involving chromosomes 2, 9, 14, and 22 in chronic myeloid leukemia. Endo K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):155–7

Reassessment of an apparent t(12;17)(p11;p11) as an unbalanced t(17;21)(p11;q11) in a case of B-cell chronic

lymphocytic leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Flactif M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov; 78(1):108–11

Chromosome derived from translocation(1;17) retains alphoid sequences of both chromosomes involved. Fugazza G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):7–9

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a t(7;10) in a human glioblastoma cell line. Fults D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):118–24

Clonal evolution of an immunoblastic type non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with der(6)t(1;6)(q11;p11) as its primary cytogenetic abnormality. Gagos S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):59–63

Translocation t(1;21)(q21;p11) with trisomies X and 1q in a diffuse large B-cell lymphoma [letter] Gladstone B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):91

Biphenotypic leukemia with t(9;11)(p22;p15). Ha SY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):116–7

Renal adenocarcinoma in an 8-year-old child, with a t(X;17)(p11.2;q25). Hernandez-Martí MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):82–3

Translocation (1;16) identified by chromosome painting, and PRimed IN Situ-labeling (PRINS). Report of two cases and review of the cytogenetic literature. Hindkjaer J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):15–20 (26 ref.)

Translocation (11;19)(q21;p13.1) in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary gland [letter; comment] Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):165–6 . Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jun;74(2):77–83.

Translocation 11;19 in a mucoepidermoid tumor of the lung [letter] Johansson M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):85–6

Translocation (X;14)(p11;q32) in a patient with refractory anemia. Keung YK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):135–7

Identification of the chromosome 12 translocation breakpoint region of a pleomorphic salivary gland adenoma with t(1;12)(p22;q15) as the sole cytogenetic abnormality. Kools PF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):1–7

B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with L1 morphology and coexistence of t(1;19) and t(14;18) chromosome translocations. Kouides PA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):23–7

Burkitt translocation (8;22)(q24;q11) in a patient with multiple myeloma. Look RM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):100–2

Association of abnormalities of chromosome 11 with t(14;18) in diffuse non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lukeis R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):36–9

Translocation 11;14 in newly diagnosed chronic myelogenous leukemia. Magdalinski A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):24–7

Translocation (1;14)(p34;q11) and trisomy 8 in a T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient. Martin-Henao GA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):177–81

Molecular breakpoints of t(11;14)(q13;q32) in multiple myeloma. Meeus P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):25–7

Characterization by chromosome painting of balanced and unbalanced X chromosome translocations in myelodysplastic syndromes. Michaux L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):17–22

Detection of M-bcr/abl fusion by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in a case of Ph negative CML. Mohamed AN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):60–2

Intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma with both t(14;19)(q32.3;q13.1) and t(3;22)(q27;q11.2). Nakagawa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):89–91

A novel t(9;11)(p22;q23) with ALL-1 gene rearrangement associated with progression of a myeloproliferative disorder to acute myeloid leukemia. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):65–70

Translocation (6;10)(p21;q22) in uterine leiomyomas. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):136–8

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a variant Philadelphia translocation, der(9), and der(19) chromosomes. Panani AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):162–4

Cloning of breakpoints in 3q21 associated with hematologic malignancy. Pekarsky Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):1–8

Interphase cytogenetics of the t(8;21)(q22;q22) associated with acute myelogenous leukemia by two-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sacchi N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):97–103

Translocations in 7q22 define a critical region in uterine leiomyomata. Sargent MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):65–8

Jumping translocations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Seghezzi L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):80–1

12q13, a new recurrent breakpoint in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Seyger MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):23–8

A t(11;14)(p13;q11) specific for T-cell malignancies in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Shikano T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):42–5

Cytogenetic and DNA analysis of two neuroectodermal tumors without a simple t(11;22). Slater HR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):12–7

Reciprocal translocation t(12;13)(p13;q14) in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: report and cytogenetic analysis of two cases. Tosi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):106–10

"Jumping" translocation of 9q in a case of follicular lymphoma. Wlodarska I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):140–4

Solid alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with a t(2;13). Yule SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):107–9

Translocation (X;8)(q27;q21.3) in a case of systemic mastocytosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):236–8

Jun–B oncogene aberrations in cervical cancer cell lines. Choo KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):249–53

Cloning and characterization of TCTA, a gene located at the site of a t(1;3) translocation. Aplan PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1917–21

Breakpoint heterogeneity in t(10;11) translocation in AML-M4/M5 resulting in fusion of AF10 and MLL is resolved by fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis. Beverloo HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4220–4

Chromosome band 11q23 translocation breakpoints are DNA topoisomerase II cleavage sites. Felix CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4287–92

Frequent detection of bcl-2/JH translocations in human blood and organ samples by a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay. Ji W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2876–82

Translocation t(12;16)(q13;p11) in myxoid liposarcoma and round cell liposarcoma: molecular and cytogenetic analysis. Knight JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):24–7

Translocation of protein phosphatase 1 catalytic subunits during 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Omay SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):774–80

Endometrial polyps with predominant stromal component are characterized by a t(6;14)(p21;q24) translocation. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):31–3

Isolation and characterization of the faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog-Scott syndrome) gene: a putative Rho/Rac guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Pasteris NG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):669–78

Corticotropin-releasing factor increases protein kinase C activity by elevating membrane-bound alpha and beta isoforms. Kiang JG, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):105–10

Robertsonian metacentrics of the house mouse lose telomeric sequences but retain some minor satellite DNA in the pericentromeric area. Garagna S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):685–92

Analysis of centromeric activity in Robertsonian translocations: implications for a functional acrocentric hierarchy. Sullivan BA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Dec; 103(7):459–67

Whole-arm reciprocal translocation (WART) between Robertsonian chromosomes: finding of a Robertsonian heterozygous mouse with karyotype derived through WARTs. Capanna E, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar; 3(2):135–7

Trisomy 17p11-pter: unbalanced pericentric inversion, inv(17)(p11q25) in two patients, unbalanced translocations t(4;17)(q27;p11) in a newborn and t(4;17) (p16;p11.2) in a fetus. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):25–32

Severe microphthalmia, diaphragmatic hernia and Fallot's tetralogy associated with a chromosome 1;15 translocation. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):287–91 (11 ref.)

X;1 translocation in a female Menkes patient: characterization by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Beck J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):295–8

Familial translocation (X;3) (p22.3;p23): chromosomal in situ suppression (CISS) hybridization and inactivation pattern study. Bettio D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):360–3

A new case of "complete" trisomy 5p with isochromosome 5p associated with a de novo translocation t(5;8)(q11;p23). Fujita M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):305–7 (16 ref.)

Familial translocation t(10;14) (q26.1;q32.3): report of three offspring with 10q deletion and 14q duplication. Huang TH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):299–303

Diphallus and associated anomalies with balanced autosomal chromosomal translocation. Karna P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):209–11

Sperm chromosome complements in a man heterozygous for a reciprocal translocation 46,XY,t(9;13)(q21.1;q21.2) and a review of the literature. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):42–6 (22 ref.)

Mild phenotype and normal gonadal function in females with 4p trisomy due to unbalanced t(X;4)(p22.1;p14). Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):304–8

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and de novo autosomal t(9;21)(p11;p11) translocation. Smeets E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):323–4

Cytogenetics and experimental models of sarcomas. Fletcher JA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):367–71 (23 ref.)

Mutations in the coding region of c-myc occur independently of mutations in the regulatory regions and are predominantly associated with myc/Ig translocation. Bhatia K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:389–98

Cyclin D1 as the putative bcl-1 oncogene. Harris AW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:347–53 (44 ref.)

Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-myc activation in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:415–22

The generation of Pvt-1/Ck chimeric transcripts as an assay for chromosomal translocations in mouse plasmacytomas. Huppi K. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:399–404

Clustered mutations in the transcriptional activation domain of Myc in 8q24 translocated lymphomas and their functional consequences. Raffeld M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:265–72

Mantle cell/centrocytic lymphoma: molecular and phenotypic analysis including analysis of the bcl-1 major translocation cluster by PCR. Williams ME, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:341–6

Alterations of the BCL-6 gene in diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Ye BH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:101–8

Mouse chromosome 6 in Rb translocations: consequences in singly and doubly heterozygous males. Aranha IP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):253–9

FISH analyses of a newly established thyroid tumor cell line showing a t(1;19)(p35 or p36.1;q13) reveal that the breakpoint lies between 19q13.3–13.4 and 19q13.4. Belge G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):220–2

A "balanced" Y;16 translocation associated with Turner-like neonatal lymphedema suggests the location of a potential anti-Turner gene on the Y chromosome. Erickson RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):163–7

Segregation analysis of four translocations, t(2;18), t(3;15), t(5;7), and t(10;12), by sperm chromosome studies and a review of the literature. Estop AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):80–7 (25 ref.)

Direct microdissection and microcloning of a translocation breakpoint region, t(1;11)(q42.2;q21), associated with schizophrenia. Muir WJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(1–2):35–40

Two categories of synovial sarcoma defined by divergent chromosome translocation breakpoints in Xp11.2, with implications for the histologic sub-classification of synovial sarcoma. Renwick PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(1–2):58–63

Description of a 700-kb yeast artificial chromosome contig containing the BCL1 translocation breakpoint region at 11q13. Szepetowski P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1–2):101–7

Two distinct pathways for the localization of RNAs at the vegetal cortex in Xenopus oocytes. Kloc M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):287–97

EWS/FLI-1 rearrangement in small round cell sarcomas of bone and soft tissue detected by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction amplification. Pellin A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):827–31

Clinical manifestations of trisomy 4p syndrome. Patel SV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):425–31 (73 ref.)

Multiple cases of trisomy 9p/distal monosomy 18p in a family due to inherited translocation t (9:18). Valkova G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3–4):27–34

Juxtaposition of N-myc and Ig kappa through a reciprocal t(6;12) translocation in a mouse plasmacytoma. Axelson H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):85–90

Characterization of add(1)(p36) in non-Hodgkin lymphomas by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bajalica S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):34–9

Inversion-associated translocations in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Berger R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):58–62

Molecular analysis of a t(11;22) translocation junction in a case of Ewing's sarcoma. Bhagirath T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):126–32

Detection of the t(2;13)(q35;q14) and PAX3-FKHR fusion in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):186–92

Translocation t(3;12)(q28;q14) in parosteal lipoma. Bridge JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):70–2

Concurrent presence of inv(14)(q11q32) and t(4;11)(q21;q23) in pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chervinsky DS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):229–36

The detection of E2A rearrangement or E2A-PBX1 fusion transcript in t(1;19) leukemia [letter; comment] Devaraj PE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):157–8. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1994 Jul;10(3):171–6.

Identification of two transcripts of AML1/ETO-fused gene in t(8;21) leukemic cells and expression of wild-type ETO gene in hematopoietic cells. Era T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):25–33

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with equivocal chromosome markers of the t(1;19) translocation. Filatov LV, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):99–103

Fusion of the EWS gene to a DNA segment from 9q22–31 in a human myxoid chondrosarcoma. Gill S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):307–10

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with t(10;11)(p13;q23): heterogeneity of breakpoints at 11q23 and association with recombinase activation. Height SE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):136–9

New translocation t(2;13)(p12;q34) and rearrangement of the MLL gene in a childhood leukemia cell line. Kees UR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):201–8

Localization of the 8;13 translocation breakpoint associated with myeloproliferative disease to a 1.5 Mbp region of chromosome 13. Kempski H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):283–7

Identification of cytogenetically undetected 12p13 translocations and associated deletions with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):66–9

Cytogenetic and molecular studies on the neuroblastoma cell line NGP: identification of a reciprocal t(1;15) involving the "consensus region" 1p36.1. Muresu R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):66–71

Translocation t(8;13)(p11;q11–12) in stem cell leukemia/lymphoma of T-cell and myeloid lineages. Naeem R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb; 12(2):148–51

A constitutional BWS-related t(11;16) chromosome translocation occurring in the same region of chromosome 16 implicated in Wilms' tumors. Newsham I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–7

dic(9;20): a new recurrent chromosome abnormality in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rieder H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):54–61

AML1 fusion transcripts in t(3;21) positive leukemia: evidence of molecular heterogeneity and usage of splicing sites frequently involved in the generation of normal AML1 transcripts. Sacchi N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):226–36

Submicroscopic deletions of 3p sequences in pleomorphic adenomas with t(3;8)(p21;q12). Sahlin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Aug;10(4):256–61

Characterization of a t(10;11)(p13–14;q14–21) in the monoblastic cell line U937. Shipley J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):138–42

Defining the position of the breakpoint of the constitutional t(3;6) occurring in a family with renal cell carcinoma. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(3):224–8

Analysis of the joining sequences of the t(15;17) translocation in human acute promyelocytic leukemia: sequence non-specific recombination between the PML and RARA genes within identical short stretches. Yoshida H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):37–44

The t(11;22)(p15.5;q11.23) in a retroperitoneal rhabdoid tumor also includes a regional deletion distal to CRYBB2 on 22q. Besnard-Guérin C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):145–50

BCL6 gene stays on the der(3) chromosome in a t(3;22)(q27;q11) or t(3;14)(q27;q32) associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):225–6

U937 cell line has a t(10;11)(p13–14;q14–21) rather than a deletion of 11q. Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):217–8

Molecular, cytogenetic, and phenotypic studies of a constitutional reciprocal translocation t(5;10)(q22;q25) responsible for familial adenomatous polyposis in a Dutch pedigree. van der Luijt RB, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):192–202

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. I. Pachytene karyotype substaging of normal sheep. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):672–8

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. II. Trivalent and pairing abnormalities in Massey I and Massey II heterozygotes. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):679–89

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. III. Deficient pairing and NOR role in Massey III heterozygotes. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct;37(5):802–8

Three-to-one segregation from reciprocal translocation quadrivalents in Neurospora and its bearing on the interpretation of spore-abortion patterns in unordered asci. Perkins DD, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):661–72

A mid-arm interchange as a potential reproductive isolating mechanism in the medically important Simulium neavei group (Diptera: Simuliidae). Procunier WS, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):957–69

Identification of a YAC spanning the translocation breakpoints in uterine leiomyomata, pulmonary chondroid hamartoma, and lipoma: physical mapping of the 12q14–q15 breakpoint region in uterine leiomyomata. Fejzo MS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):265–71

The human NOTCH1, 2, and 3 genes are located at chromosome positions 9q34, 1p13–p11, and 19p13.2–p13.1 in regions of neoplasia-associated translocation. Larsson C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):253–8

Genomic organization of the human PAX3 gene: DNA sequence analysis of the region disrupted in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Macina RA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):1–8

Recent translocation of variable and diversity segments of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain from chromosome 14 to chromosomes 15 and 16. Nagaoka H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):189–97

Mapping of the 12q12–q22 region with respect to tumor translocation breakpoints. Pedeutour F, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):512–8

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with unusual morphological features, absence of the t(15,17) and rearranged PML/RAR alpha genes. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):294–6

The PML/RAR alpha fusion gene in the diagnosis and monitoring of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Diverio D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2):155–60 (59 ref.)

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization in defining a complex t(9;21;22) Ph formation. Mancini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):536–9

De novo X/X translocation in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Tarkan Y, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(1):19–23

Evidence for somatic translocation during potato dihaploid induction. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Feb;74 (Pt 2):146–51

Familial reciprocal translocation t(17;19) (q11.2;q13.2) associated with neurofibromatosis type 1, including one patient with non-Hodgkin lymphoma and an additional t(14;20) in B lymphocytes. Fahsold R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):65–9

The breakpoint on 7p in a patient with t(6;7) and craniosynostosis is spanned by a YAC clone containing the D7S503 locus. Tsuji K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):303–7

Analysis of a whole arm translocation between chromosomes 18 and 20 using fluorescence in situ hybridization: detection of a break in the centromeric alpha-satellite sequences. Tümer Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):299–302

Characterization of the translocation breakpoint on chromosome 22q12.2 in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2). Arai E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun; 3(6):937–9

Identification of two alternative fusion genes, SYT-SSX1 and SYT-SSX2, in t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2)-positive synovial sarcomas. de Leeuw B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun; 4(6):1097–9

Cloning of a balanced translocation breakpoint in the DiGeorge syndrome critical region and isolation of a novel potential adhesion receptor gene in its vicinity. Demczuk S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):551–8

Aniridia-associated cytogenetic rearrangements suggest that a position effect may cause the mutant phenotype. Fantes J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):415–22

Further evidence that CENP-C is a necessary component of active centromeres: studies of a dic(X; 15) with simultaneous immunofluorescence and FISH. Page SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):289–94

Localization of the genetic locus for Saethre-Chotzen syndrome to a 6 cM region of chromosome 7 using four cases with apparently balanced translocations at 7p21.2. Rose CS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1405–8

Isolation of a gene encoding an integral membrane protein from the vicinity of a balanced translocation breakpoint associated with DiGeorge syndrome. Wadey R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1027–33

Sperm chromosome complements in a man heterozygous for a reciprocal translocation t(2;3)(q24;p26). Martin RH. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1512–5

Translocation t(9;22)(q22;q12) is a primary cytogenetic abnormality in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Stenman G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):398–402

Molecular analysis of the t(1;19)(q23;p13) translocation observed in adult leukemias. Mitani K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):267–71

Validation of chromosome painting. II. A detailed analysis of aberrations following high doses of ionizing radiation in vitro. Tucker JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):19–28

A system for fluorescence metaphase finding and scoring of chromosomal translocations visualized by in situ hybridization. Vrolijk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Sep; 66(3):287–95

Human chromosome-specific changes in a human-hamster hybrid cell line (AL) assessed by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Geard CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):113–20

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94

The transcription factor, Nm23H2, binds to and activates the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13392–8

Cytogenetic investigations in trisomy 21 with reciprocal 4/9 translocation: report of a case. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):958–60

Minute fragment observed in a bovine pedigree with Robertsonian translocation. Miyake YI, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):488–90

Assessment of Yqh translocations. Fernández JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):978–9

De novo 1;10 balanced translocation in an infant with thanatophoric dysplasia: a clue to the locus of the candidate gene. Hersh JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):293–5

Familial half cryptic translocation t(9;17). Köhler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):712–4

X;Y translocation in a girl with short stature and some features of Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Kuznetzova T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):649–51

A patient with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome originating from translocation t(4;8) (p16.3;q24.3)pat. el-Rifai W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):65–7

UPD 13: no indication of maternal or paternal imprinting of genes on chromosome 13 [letter] Slater H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):493

Maternal uniparental disomy of chromosome 13 in a phenotypically normal child. Slater H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):644–6

Diaphragmatic herniae and translocations involving 8q22 in two patients. Temple IK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep; 31(9):735–7

Saethre-Chotzen syndrome associated with balanced translocations involving 7p21: three further families. Wilkie AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):174–80

Occurrence of bcl-2 oncogene translocation with increased frequency in the peripheral blood of heavy smokers. Bell DA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):223–4

Detection of (11;22)(q24;q12) translocation-bearing cells in peripheral blood progenitor cells of patients with Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Toretsky JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):385–6

Differential correlation between translocation and down-regulation of conventional and new protein kinase C isozymes in C6 glioma cells. Chen CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):818–24

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of distinct X-chromosomal translocation breakpoints in synovial sarcoma. Janz M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):391–6

Diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and related tumours by detection of chromosome 22q12 translocations using fluorescence in situ hybridization on tumour touch imprints. McManus AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):137–42

Identification of tumour-specific translocations in archival material. Williams GH, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 175(3):279–81

Kinetic models for nucleocytoplasmic transport of messenger RNA. Schröder HC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21; 174(2):169–77

A chromosome study on 97 cases of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia M2. Chen FJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(1):35–7

The morphological studies on M2/t(8; 21) acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Chen FJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):38–41

Rearrangement of bcl-2 is detectable in Hodgkin's disease by polymerase chain reaction. Mitani S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1229–32

Variant translocation of the BCL6 gene to immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in B-cell lymphoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):911–7

Semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction for t(14;18) in follicular lymphomas: a colorimetric approach. Deggerdal AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):411–8

Large-cell anaplastic lymphoma-specific translocation in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Downing JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):918; discussion 920–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):87–90.

Large-cell anaplastic lymphoma-specific translocation (t[2;5][p23;q35]) in Hodgkin's disease: indication of a common pathogenesis? [see comments] Orscheschek K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):87–90. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):918; discussion 920–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):919; discussion 920–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):919–20; discussion 920–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):921.

Large-cell anaplastic lymphoma-specific translocation in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Poppema S. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):919; discussion 920–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):87–90.

The MLL (11q23) and AF-4 (4q21) genes disrupted in t(4;11) acute leukemia: molecular and clinical studies. Hilden JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):189–95 (62 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of the t(14;18)—a model for lymphoid-specific chromosomal translocations. Jaeger U, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):197–202 (64 ref.)

Dysregulation of HOX11 by chromosome translocations in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a paradigm for homeobox gene involvement in human cancer. Lichty BD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):209–15 (46 ref.)

The AML1 and ETO genes in acute myeloid leukemia with a t(8;21). Nucifora G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug; 14(5-6):353–62 (47 ref.)

Early identification of M2 AML with the (8;21) translocation plus myelodysplastic features [letter; comment] [see comments] Galvani DW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Feb;19(2):145 . Comment on: Leuk Res 1994 Oct;18(10):761–5. Comment in: Leuk Res 1995 May;19(5):357–8.

Pseudo-myelodysplastic syndrome with t(8;21) [comment] [see comments] Hamblin TJ. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct; 18(10):767–8. Comment on: Leuk Res 1994 Oct;18(10):761–5. Comment in: Leuk Res 1995 May;19(5):357–8.

Burkitt's type translocation in multiple myeloma. Solé F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):671–3

A distinct subtype of M4/M5 acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) associated with t(8:16)(p11:p13), in a patient with the variant t(8:19)(p11:q13)—case report and review of the literature. Stark B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):367–79 (72 ref.)

Translocation (8;21) in oligoblastic leukemia: is this a true myelodysplastic syndrome? [see comments] Xue Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):761–5 (16 ref.). Comment in: Leuk Res 1994 Oct;18(10):767–8. Comment in: Leuk Res 1995 Feb;19(2):145.

Basophilia, t(15;17) translocation and atypical AML [letter; comment] Ademokun AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan; 9(1):225–6. Comment on: Leukemia 1993 Apr;7(4):521–6.

Acute leukemia presenting a variant Ph chromosome with p190 expression, dup 3q and -7, developed after malignant lymphoma treated with alkylating agents and topoisomerase II inhibitors. Alimena G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1483–6

Dicentric (9;12) in acute lymphocytic leukemia and other hematological malignancies: report from a dic(9;12) study group. Behrendt H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):102–6

Translocation t(8;13) in a patient with T cell lymphoma and features of a myeloproliferative syndrome. Behringer D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):988–92

FISH diagnosis of t(8;21) in a myelodysplasia secondary to Hodgkin lymphoma. Bernheim A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):107–8

Rapid synthesis of hybrid RNA molecules associated with leukemia-specific chromosomal translocations. Borkhardt A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):719–22

Prognostic significance of karyotype in de novo adult acute myeloid leukemia. The BGMT group. Dastugue N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1491–8

Identical fusion transcript associated with different breakpoints in the AML1 gene in simple and variant t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia. de Greef GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):282–7

Expression of the E2A-PBX1 fusion transcripts in t(1;19)(q23;p13) and der(19)t(1;19) at diagnosis and in remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with different B lineage immunophenotypes. Devaraj PE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):821–5

Recurrent chromosomal translocations and fusion genes in leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):480–500 (247 ref.)

Change in karyotype between diagnosis and first relapse in acute myelogenous leukemia. Estey E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):972–6

A single tube nested RT-PCR for detecting the common myeloid specific chromosomal translocations [letter] Evans P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1285–6

Translocation (11;15)(q23;q14) in three patients with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL): clinical, cytogenetic and molecular studies. Hernández JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1162–6

Molecular cytogenetics of chronic myeloid leukemia with atypical t(6;9) (p23;q34) translocation. Jadayel D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):981–7

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with the AML/MDS-associated t(1;3)(p36;q21). Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1136–8

Immunoglobulin heavy chain class switching, mu to gamma, in a human lymphoma cell line FL-318 carrying a t(14;18)(q32;q21) chromosomal translocation. Kadowaki N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1139–43

The t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lavau C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S9–15 (53 ref.)

The t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lavau C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1615–21 (53 ref.)

Translocation t(11;11)(q13;q23) and HRX gene rearrangement associated with therapy-related leukemia in a child previously treated with VP16. Leblanc T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1646–8

Chronic clonal myeloproliferative disease associated with a t(5;21) translocation. Complete but transient hematologic and cytogenetic remission induced by interferon-alpha. Marmont AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):977–80

Der(16)t(1;16)(q10;p10) in multiple myeloma: a new non-random abnormality that is frequently associated with Burkitt's-type translocations. Mugneret F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):277–81

Jumping translocations in leukemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):634–9

EVI1 expression associated with a 3q26 anomaly in a leukemia cell line derived from the blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2169–73

A case of acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia with t(X;6)(p11.21;q23) having an X chromosome breakpoint within a 450-Kb region which is also disrupted in two classes of solid tumours. Reeves BR, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):723–5

Proliferation of MIELIKI a novel t(7;9) early pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line is inhibited concomitantly by IL-4 and IL-7. Renard N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1219–26

Therapy-related acute myelomonocytic leukemia following successful treatment for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Todisco E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1583–5

Correlation of cytoplasmic Ig mu (C mu) and E2A-PBX1 fusion transcripts in t(1;19) B lineage ALL: discrepancy in C mu detection by slide immunofluorescence and flow cytometry [letter] Troussard X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):518–9

Molecular diversity in AML1/ETO fusion transcripts in patients with t(8;21) positive acute myeloid leukaemia. van de Locht LT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1780–4

High degree of myeloid differentiation and granulocytosis is associated with t(8;21) smoldering leukemia. Yamasaki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1147–53

Identifying genes within microdissected genomic DNA: isolation of brain expressed genes from a translocation region associated with inherited mental illness. Brookes AJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):257–62

A genomic clone containing a telomere array maps near the centromere of mouse chromosome 6. Yen CH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):96–102

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum and cerebellum: absence of t(11;22) translocation by RT-PCR analysis. Jay V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):488–91

Detection of BCL2 rearrangement in archival cytological smears of B-cell lymphomas. Shivnarain D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):915–9

The PAX3-FKHR fusion protein created by the t(2;13) translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas is a more potent transcriptional activator than PAX3. Fredericks WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1522–35

PML, a growth suppressor disrupted in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Mu ZM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6858–67

Dual functions of the AML1/Evi-1 chimeric protein in the mechanism of leukemogenesis in t(3;21) leukemias. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2383–92

Analysis of segregation in a human male reciprocal translocation carrier, t(1;11) (p36.3;q13.1), by two-colour fluorescence in situ hybridization. Spriggs EL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):247–50

X-ray induced translocations in bone marrow cells of scid and wild type mice detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization using mouse chromosome specific DNA libraries. Grigorova M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep; 331(1):39–45

Dicentric and translocation analysis for retrospective dose estimation in humans exposed to ionising radiation during the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident. Salassidis K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):39–48

The induction of chromosomal damage and cell killing in mouse spermatogonial stem cells following combined treatments with hydroxyurea, 3-aminobenzamide and X-rays. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1; 311(2):217–24

Jumping genes [letter; comment] Roubicek M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):523–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):941–4.

A novel gene, Translin, encodes a recombination hotspot binding protein associated with chromosomal translocations. Aoki K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):167–74

Cloning a balanced translocation associated with DiGeorge syndrome and identification of a disrupted candidate gene. Budarf ML, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):269–78

Identification of novel genes, SYT and SSX, involved in the t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) translocation found in human synovial sarcoma. Clark J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):502–8

A site-directed chromosomal translocation induced in embryonic stem cells by Cre-loxP recombination. Smith AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):376–85

Chromosomal translocations in human cancer. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):143–9 (100 ref.)

A reciprocal translocation (1;15) (36.2;q24) in a neuroblastoma cell line is accompanied by DNA duplication and may signal the site of a putative tumor suppressor-gene. Amler LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1095–101

Translocation (12;22) (p13;q11) in myeloproliferative disorders results in fusion of the ETS-like TEL gene on 12p13 to the MN1 gene on 22q11. Buijs A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1511–9

TTF, a gene encoding a novel small G protein, fuses to the lymphoma-associated LAZ3 gene by t(3;4) chromosomal translocation. Dallery E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2171–8

A variant Ewing's sarcoma translocation (7;22) fuses the EWS gene to the ETS gene ETV1. Jeon IS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1229–34

The AML1/Evi-1 fusion protein in the t(3;21) translocation exhibits transforming activity on Rat1 fibroblasts with dependence on the Evi-1 sequence. Kurokawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):833–40

Constitutional translocation t(1;17)(p36.31-p36.13;q11.2-q12.1) in a neuroblastoma patient. Establishment of somatic cell hybrids and identification of PND/A12M2 on chromosome 1 and NF1/SCYA7 on chromosome 17 as breakpoint flanking single copy markers. Laureys G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1087–93

Cloning and characterization of MN1, a gene from chromosome 22q11, which is disrupted by a balanced translocation in a meningioma. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1521–8

TLS/FUS fusion domain of TLS/FUS-erg chimeric protein resulting from the t(16;21) chromosomal translocation in human myeloid leukemia functions as a transcriptional activation domain. Prasad DD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3717–29

The MTCP-1/c6.1B gene encodes for a cytoplasmic 8 kD protein overexpressed in T cell leukemia bearing a t(X;14) translocation. Soulier J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3565–70

Formation, translocation and resolution of Holliday junctions during homologous genetic recombination. West SC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):21–5 (60 ref.)

Fetal translocation between chromosomes 2, 18, and 21 resolved by fish. Delaroche I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):278–81

Early prenatal diagnosis of an infratentorial arachnoid cyst: association with an unbalanced translocation. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):186–8

Differences in the molecular structure of c-myc-activating recombinations in murine plasmacytomas and precursor cells. Müller JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12066–70

Persistence of immunoglobulin heavy chain/c-myc recombination-positive lymphocyte clones in the blood of human immunodeficiency virus-infected homosexual men. Müller JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6577–81

Cloning of ELL, a gene that fuses to MLL in a t(11;19)(q23;p13.1) in acute myeloid leukemia. Thirman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12110–4

Cre-mediated site-specific translocation between nonhomologous mouse chromosomes. Van Deursen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7376–80

11q23 translocations split the "AT-hook" cruciform DNA-binding region and the transcriptional repression domain from the activation domain of the mixed-lineage leukemia (MLL) gene. Zeleznik-Le NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10610–4

Constructing a physical map around a constitutional t(1;13)(q22;q12) breakpoint in a patient with a ganglioneuroblastoma. Michalski AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:79–85

Gene rearrangements and chromosomal translocations in T cell lymphoma--diagnostic applications and their limits. Griesser H. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):323–38 (191 ref.)

A case report of synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18). Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization to paraffin-embedded tissue. Nagao K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):519–22

[G-banded chromosomes of peripheral blood from both trophoblastic tumor patients and their husbands] Shang ER, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(5):292–5, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of c-myc translocation in human lung cancer cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):214–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular cytogenetic studies of soft tissue tumors] Mao X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;16(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Familial thymoma and translocation t (14;20) (q24;p13)] Deminatti MM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constitutional translocation t(1;6) and Burkitt's lymphoma] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):582–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jarcho-Levin syndrome. Description of a clinical case with familial 14;21 translocation] Sellitto F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of clonal proliferation of cells with translocation between chromosome 1 and 7 during progress of polycythemia vera] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2154–5 **(Jpn)**

[Risk of chromosomally unbalanced progeny in prenatal diagnoses of reciprocal translocation carrier] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of a 14;18 breakpoint cluster region in B-cell lymphomas by PCR methods] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep;42(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical chronic myeloproliferative disorder with translocation (12;13) (p13;q12) and tumor formation] Chiyoda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Dec;35(12):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma preceding myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia and der (1;7)] Matano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[18p-syndrome with bilateral pyramidal tract signs, dystonia of the lower extremities and concentric visual field defect] Kakinuma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unsuccessful pregnancies in a genetic carrier of translocation 46,XX,t(4;5)(p11;q14)] Nowicki GA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The state of the eye in children with Down syndrome caused by trisomy 21 translocation] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun;97(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparison of the characteristics of chromosome nondisjunction in the first maturation division of mouse oocytes heterozygous for balanced structural rearrangements of the chromosomes] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Robertsonian translocation in a cattle population] Holečková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb;40(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Identification of marker chromosomes and complex chromosomal translocations, using non radioactive in situ hybridization, in malignant hemopathies] Espadaler M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Radioprotective effects of prostaglandins for chromosomal aberrations and cell killing in V79 Chinese hamster cells

grown as spheroids in vitro and for mouse spermatogonial stem cells and bone marrow cells in vivo. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):47–55

GENETICS

8;21 and 15;17 translocations: abnormalities in a single cell lineage in acute myeloid leukemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):88–90

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome clone spanning a translocation breakpoint at 7q32.1 in a Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome patient. Alley TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1411–6

Asperger syndrome in a boy with a balanced de novo translocation: t(17;19)(p13.3;p11) [letter] Annerén G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):330–1

Deletion of chromosome 3 and a 3;20 reciprocal translocation demonstrated by chromosome painting. Crispino B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):27–9

Simultaneous in situ hybridization with biotin-labeled centromeric and library DNA probes: a useful method for identifying translocations. Wang MR, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):53–6

Swimming navigation, open-field activity, and extrapolation behavior of two inbred mouse strains with Robertsonian translocation of chromosomes 8 and 17. Leitinger B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):273–84

The t(12;21) of acute lymphoblastic leukemia results in a tel–AML1 gene fusion. Romana SP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3662–70

Translocation (9;22)(q22;q12). A recurrent chromosome abnormality in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May; 81(1):33–7

Translocation (5;6) associated with spontaneously remitting congenital leukemia. Mayer JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):38–41

Molecular characterization of a (1;10)(p22;q21) constitutional translocation from a patient with neuroblastoma. Mead RS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):151–7

Renal cell carcinoma with translocation (X;1). Further evidence for a cytogenetically defined subtype. Tonk V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):72–5 (16 ref.)

Characterization of the CHOP breakpoints and fusion transcripts in myxoid liposarcomas with the 12;16 translocation. Panagopoulos I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6500–3

Non-random jumping translocations as a result of SV40 large T-antigen expression in benign human tumor cells. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):315–22

Physical mapping of 5S rDNA reveals a new locus on 3R and unexpected complexity in a rye translocation used in chromosome mapping. Alonso-Blanco C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep;103(5):331–7

Cytogenetic analysis of 23 Japanese patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):158–60

Polymerase chain reaction detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and bcl–2 translocation in archival glass slides of cytologic material. Alkan S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):25–31

Polymerase chain reaction detection of the t(11;14) translocation involving the bcl–1 major translocation cluster in mantle cell lymphoma. Luthra R, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):4–7

Fusion of SYT to two genes, SSX1 and SSX2, encoding proteins with homology to the Kruppel–associated box in human synovial sarcoma. Crew AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2333–40

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia with hypogranular bone marrow blasts in a 16–year–old girl: diagnostic value of different genetic methods. Scherulen W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):369–73

Integrated YAC contig containing the 3p14.2 hereditary renal carcinoma 3;8 translocation breakpoint and the fragile site FRA3B. Boldog FL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):216–21

Molecular cloning of a t(11;14)(q13;q32) translocation breakpoint centromeric to the BCL1–MTC. Galiègue–Zouitina S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):246–55

Physical mapping of the uterine leiomyoma t(12;14)(q13–15;q24.1) breakpoint on chromosome 14 between SPTB and D14S77. Hug K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):263–6

Fusion of the FUS gene with ERG in acute myeloid leukemia with t(16;21)(p11;q22). Panagopoulos I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):256–62

Fluorescence in situ hybridization reveals a break in the alpha–satellite DNA of chromosome 1 in a family with a balanced whole–arm translocation. Gravholt CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):504–8

Investigations with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) demonstrate loss of the telomeres on the reciprocal chromosome in three unbalanced translocations involving chromosome 15 in the Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes. Jauch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):345–9

Nodal benign and malignant monocytoid B cells with and without follicular lymphomas: a comparative study of follicular colonization, light chain restriction, bcl–2, and t(14;18) in 39 cases. Hernandez AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):625–32

A case of hypogonadism with a translocation: t(4; 12) (q25; q24.2). Elbistan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 61(4):421–6

Chimeric transcripts with an open reading frame are generated as a result of translocation to the Pvt–1 region in mouse B–cell tumors. Huppi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):848–51

Brief report: translocation involving chromosomes 1 and 7 in a boy with childhood–onset schizophrenia. Gordon CT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):537–45

Significance of molecular marker–positive cells after autologous peripheral–blood stem–cell transplantation for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Hardingham JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1073–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1052–4.

Molecular markers and stem–cell transplants: are they made for each other? [editorial; comment] Schilder RJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1052–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(50:1073–9.

Molecular assays for chromosomal translocations in the diagnosis of pediatric soft tissue sarcomas. Barr FG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):553–7

AML1 and Pebp2: the gene for a transcription factor is involved in recurring translocations in human acute myeloid leukemia. Rowley JD. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec; 85(12):inside front cover

Chromosome 1q terminal deletion resulting from de novo translocation with an acrocentric chromosome. Arai E, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):433–7

An apparent balanced translocation between chromosomes 7 and 13 [t(7;13)(p15;q32)] in a 47,XYY individual [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):451–2

A non–isotopic nested polymerase chain reaction method to quantitate minimal residual disease in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hétu F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):449–57

Pregnancy outcome when both members of a couple have balanced translocations. Campbell SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):844–6

Balanced translocation (t 2q; 10p) and ocular anomalies. A possible HOX gene defect. Nucci P, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec;15(3–4):129–31

The t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lavau C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):188–96

Chromosome translocations: good genes gone wrong. Rowley JD. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):197–201

Chromosome 1p allelic loss in neuroblastoma: prognosis, genomic imprinting and 1;17 translocations. Caron H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:35–42

Diagnostic value of the molecular genetic detection of the t(11;22) translocation in Ewing's tumours. Dockhorn–Dworniczak B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(2):107–12

[Comment on F, Kullmann, R. Koch, W. Feichtinger, H. Giesen, M. Schmid, T. Grimm, Holt–Oram syndrome with reciprocal translocation, pulmonary hypoplasia and cardiomyopathy (letter)] Hoeffel JC. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun;207(3):130 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Red cell dimorphism in a young man with a constitutional chromosomal translocation t(11;22)(p15.5;q11.21). Rees MI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):386–95

[Bacterial translocation of endogenous bacteria] Hédouin V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):393–401 (105 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A computational approach to the relationship between radiation induced double strand breaks and translocations. Holley WR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;63:251–8; discussion 258–9

Non–cancer related chromosome translocation frequency measured from a leukemia patient's blood. Lucas JN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):411–3

Dose–response curve for chromosome translocations measured in human lymphocytes exposed to 60Co gamma rays. Lucas JN, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):761–5

TRANSLOCATION, CHROMOSOMAL see **TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSLUMINAL CORONARY BALLOON DILATATION see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

TRANSMEMBRANE POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

TRANSMISSIBLE DEMENTIAS see **PRION DISEASES**

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS VIRUS OF TURKEYS see **CORONAVIRUS, TURKEY**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE**

TRANSMISSION, DENTIST–PATIENT see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL–TO–PATIENT**

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

TRANSMISSION, HEALTH CARE WORKER–PATIENT see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL–TO–PATIENT**

TRANSMISSION, HORIZONTAL see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, HORIZONTAL**

TRANSMISSION, PATIENT–TO–PROFESSIONAL see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PATIENT–TO–PROFESSIONAL**

TRANSMISSION, PHYSICIAN–PATIENT see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL–TO–PATIENT**

TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL–TO–PATIENT see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL–TO–PATIENT**

TRANSMISSION, VERTICAL see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, VERTICAL**

TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL see **NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

TRANSMITTERS, BIOGENIC AMINE see **BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS**

TRANSPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES**

TRANSPHOSPHORIBOSIDASE see **ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSPLACENTAL EXPOSURE see **MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE**

TRANSPLANT REJECTION see **GRAFT REJECTION**

TRANSPLANTATION

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION
TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION
TRANSPLANTATION CHIMERA

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders frequently contain type A and not type B Epstein–Barr virus. Frank D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1396–403

Laboratory support for transplantation. Yatscoff RW. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 2):2166–73 (71 ref.)

Transplantation. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):B34–9

ISHAGE grows up. International Society for Hematotherapy and Graft Engineering [editorial] Gee AP, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):1–2

EBV gene expression, EBNA antibody responses and EBV+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease. McKnight JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):9–16 (51 ref.)

Cyclosporine–induced hypertension after transplantation. Textor SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1182–93 (110 ref.)

Classification of monitoring methods for vascularized transplants [letter] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):200–1

High–Risk Transplantation. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, May 16–18, 1994. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5 Suppl 1):1–55

Attitudes and awareness regarding organ donation in the western region of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Abbud–Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1835

Introduction of Rupert E. Billingham. Barker CF. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):15–6

Transcript of videotape of the Rupert E. Billingham Medawar Prize ceremony. Billingham RE. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):17

Facts and fancy. Calne R. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):5

Transplantation in Asia: organ transplantation in Japan. Ota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1463–5 (6 ref.)

Ethics in organ transplantation: the major issues. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):87–9 (7 ref.)

Medawar Prize Lecture—the early days of the two–way paradigm for allograft reaction. Simonsen M. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):18–21 (14 ref.)

Presentation of Leslie Brent, 1994 Medawar Prize Awardee. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):10–1

[Cyclosporin treatment (letter)] Kurki P. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(16):1421–2 **(Fin)**

[1st Francophile Congress on Organ Transplantation in Children. Lyon, France, 10–11 December 1993. Abstracts]

Pediatrie 1993;48 Suppl 1:5S–126S (Fre)
[Austrotransplant 1994. Organized by the Austrian Society of Transplantation, Transfusion and Genetics. 16 to 19 November 1994, Retz, Hotel Althof, Lower Austria]
Acta Med Austriaca Suppl 1994;44:suppl 1–30 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation and human dignity. Editorial] Bardenheuer HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Days of Intensive Medicine–Transplantation. Wien, 2–4 February 1995. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;198:1–39 (Ger)
[Human rights and organ transplantation. VI. Conclusions] Cano–Valle F. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):183 (Spa)
[Human rights and organ transplantation. I. Introduction] Cano–Vallé F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr; 129(2):165–9 (Spa)
[Human rights and organ transplantation. IV. Medical aspects of organ transplantation] Castellanos–Coutiño J. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):176–9 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent proteins is related to the pathological features of post–transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Delecluse HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1113–20
Role of growth factors in graft vessel disease. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2066–7 (5 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Supraregional funding for transplantation [editorial] Kahn D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):590–1
[Human rights and organ transplantation. III. Economic factors and organ transplantation] Cacho–Salazar JM. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):172–6 (Spa)

HISTORY

Peter Brian Medawar: father of transplantation. Starzl TE. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):332–6
The "makyng" and re–making of man: 1. Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, and transplant surgery. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):749–51
[From magic words to transplantation surgery. A life in the service of medicine (Eric Ericson)] Berefelt G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4835–7 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY see TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Human rights and organ transplantation. II. Ethical–legal aspects of transplantation in Mexico] Moctezuma–Barragán G. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):169–72 (Spa)

METHODS

Endorectal pull–through of transplanted colon as part of intestinal transplantation. Tzakis AG, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):451–3

NURSING

Advances in pediatric solid organ transplantation. Wise BV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):615–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous and iatrogenically augmented leukocyte chimerism in organ transplant recipients. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3071–6 (31 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Field study to obtain Legionella–free water from showers and sinks of a transplantation unit by a system of water filters] Wendt C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar; 196(6):515–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improvement of the results of organ transplantation in France during the past decade. Busson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2462–3
Transplantation in Taiwan. Chu SH. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1476–7
Cadaveric kidney allocation in the United States: a critical analysis of the point system. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):800
Donor difficulties in Japan and Asian countries. Ota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):83–6
Transplantation in Saudi Arabia. Shaheen FA. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1470–1 (4 ref.)

TRENDS

Transplantation. Hardy MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1723–5

TRANSPLANTATION, ALLOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

Tracheal transplantation: will new advances in surgical techniques unlock the door? Macchiarini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3–4):51–8 (30 ref.)
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid autotransplantation [letter; comment] Hooghe L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):297–8. Comment on: Acta Chir Belg 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):15–7. Comment on: Acta Chir Belg 1994 Jan–Feb;94(1):42.
The use of homologous veins in arterial reconstructions. An experimental study. Vermassen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):277–83
Juxtaposition of contralateral ovary and fallopian tube to allow pregnancy in unicornuate uterine anomaly. Kennard EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1387–9
Re–innervation of facial nerve territory using a composite hypoglossal nerve—muscle autograft—facial nerve bridge. An experimental model in sheep. Drew SJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):109–17
Cartilage transformation in a composite graft of demineralized bovine bone matrix and ear perichondrium used in a child for the reconstruction of the nasal septum. Pirsig W, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May; 32(2):171–81
Cleft larynx: repair with a posterior cartilage graft. Prescott CA. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):91–4
Compressive epidural autologous free fat graft in a patient with failed back syndrome: case report. Israel Z, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):240–2
Transfusion alert: use of autologous blood. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Expert Panel on the use of Autologous Blood. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):703–11 (83 ref.)
[Transformation techniques for the fibula of the mandible] Giguère P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrosternal esophagocoloplasty as current means of surgery for esophageal carcinoma] Králík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary stability of autologous and heterologous implants for intervertebral body spondylodesis] Hess T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of autologous bone transplantation] Szabó G. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Renovascular hypertension–bilateral kidney: autotransplantation and reconstruction of the aorta with autologous saphena] Ruffa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peripheral nerve regeneration by autografts in rats. II. Electrophysiological assessment] Król E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The latest results of the advanced hypopharyngeal cancer surgery with immediate reconstruction using the free jejunal autograft] Jegliński T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The comparative audiometric statistical study of the results obtained with plastipore or with autologous material in tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy] Garzón Calles JA. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory epithelium in a mandibular cyst after grafting of autogenous bone. Nastri AL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):372–3

METHODS

Free toe–to–hand transfer in subungual malignant melanoma of the thumb. Mañák P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:89–90
The fate of autogenous tendon grafts. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:56–62
Distal femur as a donor site of autogenous cancellous bone graft. Krause JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr; 9(2):145–51
Experimental and clinical study on the vitality of orthotopic cartilage transplants. Gubisch W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):663–71
Efficiency of highly purified islets autotransplanted into the portal vein after total pancreatectomy. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3525–6
Islets of Langerhans autotransplantation in humans. Morel PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3527–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Successful transplantation of chimeric allogeneic–autologous cultured epithelium. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3361–2

TRANSPLANTATION, BONE see **BONE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, BONE MARROW see **BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, BRAIN TISSUE see **BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, CARDIAC see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION CHIMERA

see related
ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC

Detection of mixed chimerism and leukemic relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in subpopulations of leucocytes by fluorescent in situ hybridization in combination with the simultaneous immunophenotypic analysis of interphase cells. Kögler G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):41–8
Direct evidence for dissociated megakaryocytic chimaerism in a Wiskott–Aldrich patient successfully allografted. Brunel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):336–40
Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in a patient treated with Cladribine (2–chlorodeoxyadenosine): demonstration of exogenous DNA in various tissue extracts by PCR analysis. Zulian GB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):83–9
Chimerism after whole organ transplantation: its relationship to graft rejection and tolerance induction. Rao AS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):589–95 (51 ref.)
Germ cell nuclei of male fetal mice can support development of chimeras to midgestation following serial transplantation. Kato Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):779–83
Transplantation in utero of fetal human hematopoietic stem cells into mice results in hematopoietic chimerism. Pixley JS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):238–44
High incidence of XXY and XYY males among the offspring of female chimeras from embryonic stem cells. Bronson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3120–3
Mixed xenogeneic chimerism and tolerance III. A nonlethal approach to induce donor–specific transplantation tolerance to simultaneous islet xenografts. Li H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):59–65
Variable chimerism, graft–versus–host disease, and tolerance after different kinds of cell and whole organ transplantation from Lewis to brown Norway rats. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):158–71
Combined kidney/bone marrow transplantation—evidence of augmentation of chimerism. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):306–9
Strategy to detect chimerism in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients by PCR–amplification fragment length polymorphism analysis of microsatellite polymorphisms. Schwartz DW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):139–43

GENETICS

Application of a polymorphic Y microsatellite to the detection of post bone marrow transplantation chimaerism. Lo YM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):645–9
Evaluation of bone marrow transplantation efficiency by competitive PCR on Y sequences. Patri S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):361–4
Detection of blood chimerism after lung and heart–lung transplantation. The superiority of nested as compared with standard polymerase chain reaction amplification. Knoop C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1335–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A rat monoclonal anti–(human CD2) and L–leucine methyl ester impacts on human/SCID mouse graft and B lymphoproliferative syndrome. Bombil F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):383–9
Tetanus toxoid–specific T cell responses in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Somasundaram R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):94–9
Lethal acute graft–versus–host disease in a liver transplant recipient: relations with cell migration and chimerism. Pageaux GP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):65–9
Microchimerism frequency two to thirty years after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Caillat–Zucman S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):91–5
Effects of interleukin–6 on hematopoiesis in allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow chimeras. Imamura M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):21–37
Influence of the lpr environment on the lymph node cell phenotypes in C57BL/6 nubg and nulpr chimeras. Tiberghien F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):552–61
Characterization of donor chimerism, alloreactive host T cells and memory cell development in thymi from mice resistant to neonatal transplantation tolerance. Ruiz P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):633–43
Mixed allogeneic chimerism and renal allograft tolerance in cynomolgus monkeys. Kawai T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):256–62
Prevention of chronic rejection and graft arteriosclerosis by tolerance induction. Orloff MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):282–8
Fine quantitation by competitive PCR of circulating donor cells in posttransplant chimeric recipients. Rudert WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):964–5

TRANSPLANTATION, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, FETAL TISSUE see **FETAL**

TRANSPLANTATION, FETAL TISSUE

TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

TRANSPLANTATION, HEART see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEART-LUNG see **HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEPATIC see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

Subcutaneous growth of human acoustic schwannomas in athymic nude mice. Charabi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):399–405

In vivo model of HIV infection of the human brain. Achim CL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):261–4

Human neural xenografts: progress in developing an in-vivo model to study human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection. Epstein LG, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):257–60 (6 ref.)

A comparison of organ cultured fetal pancreas allo-, iso-, and xenografts (pig) in non-immunosuppressed non-obese diabetic mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep; 147(3):834–44

Inhibition of chronic vascular rejection in primate cardiac xenografts using mycophenolate mofetil. O'Hair DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1311–5

Xenotransplantation. Steele DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:345–60 (55 ref.)

Survival of cultured plant cells grafted into the subcutaneous tissue of rats (preliminary report). Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):85–9

Xenografts: do they have a role? Fox IJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):441–54 (98 ref.)

Molecular and functional analysis of porcine E-selectin reveals a potential role in xenograft rejection. Rollins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):763–71

The severe combined immunodeficient-human peripheral blood stem cell (SCID-huPBSC) mouse: a xenotransplant model for huPBSC-initiated hematopoiesis. Goan SR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):89–100

Efficacy of rapamycin, RS-61443 and cyclophosphamide in the prolongation of survival of discordant pig to rabbit cardiac xenografts. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;10(7):711–6

Implantation and growth of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor expressing human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice is dependent on EGF. Kurachi H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2984–90

Cell proliferation kinetics in human tumor xenografts measured with iododeoxyuridine labeling and flow cytometry: a study of heterogeneity and a comparison between different methods of calculation and other proliferation measurements. Perez LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):392–8

New frontiers in heart transplantation. Clinical applications of basic research and new surgical approaches. Costanzo MR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):101–9 (37 ref.)

Morphological, immunohistological and fibrinolytic features of patch grafts for reconstruction of the inferior vena cava. Iha K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):592–7

Establishment of a xenogeneic chimera without GVHD in NK cell-depleted SCID mice by grafting rat fetal liver cells. Furukawa A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):176–81

Human fetal cortical tissue fragments survive grafting following one week storage at +4 degrees C. Humpel C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):475–9

Cell therapy with encapsulated xenogeneic tumor cells secreting beta-endorphin for treatment of peripheral pain. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S13–7

The use of molded tympanic heterograft (lamb peritoneum). Ensari S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):487–9

The proliferation of normal human breast tissue implanted into athymic nude mice is stimulated by estrogen but not progesterone. Laidlaw IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):164–71

Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59–69

Functional recovery in hemiparkinsonian primates transplanted with polymer-encapsulated PC12 cells. Aebischer P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):151–8

Cytoarchitectonic development, axon-glia relationships, and long distance axon growth of porcine striatal xenografts in rats. Deacon TW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):151–67

Xenotransplantation and its future. Hammer C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):259–68 (22 ref.)

Feasibility of agarose microbeads with xenogeneic islets as a bioartificial pancreas. Iwata H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1003–11

Orthotopic is orthodox: why are orthotopic-transplant metastatic models different from all other models? Hoffman RM. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

Prevention of xenograft rejection by masking donor HLA class I antigens. Piniés J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(7):553–7

Human plasma causes rapid dysfunction in ex vivo pig hearts. Robbins RC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct; 13(5):877–81

Isolation of a unique melanogenic inhibitor from human skin xenografts: initial in vitro and in vivo characterization. Farooqui JZ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5):739–43

Retention of long-term repopulating ability of xenogeneic transplanted purified adult human bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells in sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):24–8

Restoration of circadian behavior by anterior hypothalamic heterografts. Sollars PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2109–22

Growth and metastatic behavior of five human glioblastomas compared with nine other histological types of human tumor xenografts in SCID mice. Huang P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):308–15

Quantitative comparison of xenotransplantation of a human soft tissue sarcoma into the subcutaneous tissue of normal, postincision, and postincision plus indomethacin-treated nude mice. Huang P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 58(4):257–62

Auxiliary heterotopic liver graft using splenopancreatic venous blood flow in pig. Ducerf C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):401–6

Antibody removal by column immunoabsorption prevents tissue injury in an ex vivo model of pig-to-human xenograft hyperacute rejection. Kroshus TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):43–50

Xenotransplantation workshop ponders science, safety of animal tissue grafts [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):285, 287–8

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to diabetic patients [see comments] Groth CG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1402–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):198–9.

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to diabetic patients [letter] Groth CG. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):735

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to diabetic patients [letter; comment] London NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):198–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1402–4.

No cheers for baboon to AIDS patient xenotransplant [news] Thompson C. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):369–70

Effects of CPT-11 (a unique DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor) on a highly malignant xeno-transplanted neuroblastoma. Komuro H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):487–92

Lymphocyte infiltration following allo- and xenomyoblast transplantation in mdx mice. Guérette B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):39–51

Pig heart transplant 'breakthrough' stirs debate over timing of trials [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):185–6

Baboon/man transplant backed for HIV victim [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):204

Xenotransplantation—is it just around the corner? [editorial] Hammer C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1724–7

Neural xenotransplantation: reconstruction of neuronal circuitry across species barriers. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):989–1001

Specific tolerance across a discordant xenogeneic transplantation barrier. Lee LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10864–7

Complete reconstitution of mouse liver with xenogeneic hepatocytes. Rhim JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4942–6

Species-specific metastasis of human tumor cells in the severe combined immunodeficiency mouse engrafted with human tissue. Shtivelman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4661–5

Genetically modified keratinocytes transplanted to wounds reconstitute the epidermis. Vogt PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9307–11

Spontaneous metastasis of PC-3 cells in athymic mice after implantation in orthotopic or ectopic microenvironments. Waters DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):227–34

Human/murine SCID mouse arthritis: engraftment of RA tissue into mouse joints. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:127–9

Guidelines for xenotransplantation [letter] Dell RB, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):349

Pig transplants offer hope in diabetes [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1323

Xenotransplants set to resume [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1148–51

FDA puts the brakes on xenotransplants [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):961] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):630–1

FDA panel OKs baboon marrow transplant [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):293–4

Stem cell factor enhances the survival of irradiated human bone marrow maintained in SCID mice. Leigh BR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):430–5

The use of xenografts for acute hepatic failure. Cramer DV. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):80–2 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of the human antipig xenograft reaction with soluble oligosaccharides. Goldberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):249–50

Xenotransplantation: problems and approaches. Millan MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3593–6 (13 ref.)

Characteristic findings of pulmonary arteriography in xenografted lung of the primates. Nakajima J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):310–2

Beyond hyperacute rejection. Accelerated rejection in a discordant xenograft model by adoptive transfer of specific cell subsets. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27; 59(2):171–6

Xenotransplantation of UV-B-irradiated hepatocytes. Survival and immune response. Habibullah CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1495–7

A new harvesting method prolongs survival of cardiac xenografts from guinea pig to rat. Kaji H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):202–4

Experimental orthotopic corneal xenotransplantation in the rat. Mechanisms of graft rejection. Larkin DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):491–7

The use of a pig liver xenograft for temporary support of a patient with fulminant hepatic failure. Makowa L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1654–9

Auxiliary liver allografting and xenografting in the nonhuman primate. Mieles L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1670–6

Transplantation of fetal porcine pancreas to diabetic or normoglycemic nude mice. Evidence of a rapid engraftment process demonstrated by blood flow and heat shock protein 70 measurements. Sandberg JO, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1665–9

A human model of xenogeneic graft-versus-host disease in SCID mice engrafted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sandhu JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):179–84

Heteroagglutinins and their significance in baboon hepatic xenotransplantation. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):127–31

[Fate of human fetal dopamine neurons transplanted into rhesus monkey model of Parkinson's disease: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemical study] Jiang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of T650 in bony filling: experimental and clinical results] Bertrand G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Dec; 91(4):197–216 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte adhesion of human peripheral blood to aortic endothelial cells of a porcine xenograft: preferential adhesion to NK CD3-CD16+ cells] Birmelé B. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological modulation of the complement system: an opportunity for successful xenotransplantation] Heckl-Ostreicher B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr; 23(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of autologous and heterologous implants for intervertebral body spondylodesis] Hess T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of hepatocyte xenotransplantation. Usefulness of various laboratory parameters] Lorenzo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1–2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organ xenotransplantation using human complement regulatory factor gene] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2492–503 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outlook for the use of nerve tissue xenotransplantation in neurosurgery] Savel'ev SV. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 57(2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differing tumorigenicity of stromal fibroblast clone cell lines from xenotransplants of human colon cancer] Bryzgalov IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):184–7 **(Rus)**

[Mexican physicians succeed with a live plant tissue graft in animals: this opens new therapeutic possibilities (letter)] Pérez Padilla R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May-Jun; 130(3):176–7 **(Spa)**

[The first part of the goal of a project on xenotransplantation is achieved: porcine kidney in human circulation] Aurell M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2655–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trans-species transplants raise virus fears [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):8

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved engraftment of human spleen cells in NOD/LtSz-scid/scid mice as compared with C.B-17-scid/scid mice. Greiner DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):888–902

Xenotransplantation. Kaufman CL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:339–67 (144 ref.)

Immune privilege of the testis for islet xenotransplantation (rat to mouse). Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):493–8

Effect of antiadhesion antibodies on pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Hara Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S55–7

Recipient Kupffer cell influx into xenografted liver. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):548–51

Xenotransplantation. Lu CY, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1122–30 (62 ref.)

Endothelial cell activation and thromboregulation during xenograft rejection. Bach FH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:5–30 (88 ref.)

Oligosaccharides and discordant xenotransplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:31–58 (160 ref.)

Alpha 1,3galactosyltransferase: a target for in vivo genetic manipulation in xenotransplantation. Gustafsson K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:59–70 (32 ref.)

Early events in cell–mediated recognition of vascularized xenografts: cooperative interactions between selected lymphocyte subsets and natural antibodies. Inverardi L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:71–93 (56 ref.)

Depletion of IgM xenoreactive natural antibodies by injection of anti–mu monoclonal antibodies. Latinne D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:95–125 (115 ref.)

A perspective on xenograft rejection and accommodation. Platt JL. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:127–49 (98 ref.)

Natural antibodies and human xenotransplantation. Samuelsson BE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:151–68 (51 ref.)

Gal alpha (1,3)Gal, the major xenoantigen(s) recognised in pigs by human natural antibodies. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:169–90 (61 ref.)

Immunological characteristics of islet cell xenotransplantation in humans and rodents. Satake M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:191–211 (42 ref.)

The biological basis of and strategies for clinical xenotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:213–44 (177 ref.)

Xenograft tolerance. Sykes M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct; 141:245–76 (101 ref.)

Complement in human diseases: looking towards the 21st century. Pascual M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):58–61

Antigen–specific human immunoglobulin production in SCID mice transplanted with human peripheral lymphocytes is dependent on CD4+ CD45RO+ T cells. Mårtensson C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):171–9

Inhibition of skin xenograft rejection by depleting T–cell receptor alpha beta–bearing cells without T–cell receptor gamma delta–bearing cells or natural killer cells by monoclonal antibody. Nishimura Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):196–204

The in vivo production of specific human antibodies by vaccination of human–PBL–SCID mice. Walker W, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):163–70

Cardiac xenografts between primate species provide evidence for the importance of the alpha–galactosyl determinant in hyperacute rejection. Collins BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5500–10

Induction of murine gamma delta T cells cytotoxic for xenogeneic rat cells. Okumura C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1114–23

Phenotypic characterization of mononuclear cells following anorganic bovine bone implantation in rats. Cohen RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1008–15

Porcine valves are reendothelialized by human recipient endothelium in vivo. Zavazava N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):702–6

Transfusion with xenogeneic erythrocytes into SCID mice and their clearance from the circulation. Ishihara C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1149–54

Delayed type hypersensitivity responses in mice transplanted with rat hepatocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1143–8

A novel mode of immunoprotection of neural xenotransplants: masking of donor major histocompatibility complex class I enhances transplant survival in the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1995 Jun;66(3):761] Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):983–96

Cellular aspects of xenotransplantation. Cunningham A. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):160–3 (20 ref.)

Cellular rejection in discordant xenografts when hyperacute rejection is prevented: analysis using adoptive and passive transfer. Fryer JP, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun; 2(2):87–93

Xenotransplantation: an examination of the adhesive interactions between human lymphocytes and porcine renal epithelial cells. Pleass HC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep; 2(3):225–30

Monomorphic and polymorphic carbohydrate antigens on pig tissues: implications for organ xenotransplantation in the pig–to–human model. Oriol R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(6):405–13

Significance of low doses of 15–deoxyspergualin in agarose–microencapsulated discordant islet xenotransplantation. Aomatsu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):292–3

Immune privilege of the testis for islet xenotransplantation (rat to mouse). Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3446

Rat endothelial cells induce selective proliferation of CD8–positive xenogeneic lymphocytes. Baron C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2482–3

Microlymphocytotoxicity assay to assess reactivity of rodent sera to large animal T lymphocytes. Betz JK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3449–50

Prolonged survival of cardiac xenografts between widely divergent species: bird to mammal. Braidley PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):307–8

Comparison of concordant and discordant xenografted islets of Langerhans rejection. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3453–4

Survival of MHC deficient mouse heterotopic cardiac allografts and xenografts. Campos L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):254–5

Mechanisms of protection from humoral rejection by a xenografted liver. Celli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):300–2

Use of CD3 antibodies in transplantation and autoimmune diseases. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3191–3 (30 ref.)

Variation in expression of porcine antigens recognized by human xenoreactive natural antibodies. Cotterell AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):278–9

Target antigen specificity of a monoclonal antibody (HAR–1) that causes the rejection of hamster heart xenografts in rats. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1575–6

Intrathymic inoculation of donor bone marrow cells prior to xenotransplantation of pig pancreatic islets into diabetic rats. de Villa V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3455–6

Human–to–baboon bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with nonlethal irradiation. Fontes P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3367–8

Low–dose ultraviolet B pretreatment of human islets reduces graft immunogenicity through the induction of antigen–presenting cell apoptosis without adversely affecting insulin secretion. Goodman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1347–8

Lymphocyte infiltration following allo– and xenomyoblast transplantation in mice. Guérette B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3461–2

Xenogeneic cellular interaction in an ex vivo model of pig kidney perfused with human lymphocytes. Khalfoun B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2484–5

The CD4+ effector cell in islet xenotransplantation is a macrophage and not a T–lymphocyte. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):251

Endothelial and host mononuclear cell activation and cytokine expression during rejection of pig–to–baboon discordant xenografts. Lesnikoski BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):290–1

Cyclosporin A inhibits nitric oxide production in an in vitro xenogeneic islet/splenocyte co–culture system. Levy MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2886–7

Induction therapy of leflunomide and cyclosporine allows for long–term xenograft survival under cyclosporine alone. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3052

Long–term xenograft survival and suppression of xenoantibody formation in the hamster–to–rat heart transplant model using a combination therapy of leflunomide and cyclosporine. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3202

Natural killer cells, antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and complement synthesis by the xenograft itself play a role in xenograft rejection. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):286–7

Mechanism of leflunomide–induced prevention of xenoantibody formation and xenograft rejection in the hamster to rat heart transplantation model. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):305–6

Prolongation of islet xenograft survival with combined treatment of 15–deoxyspergualin or cyclosporine and anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):298–9

Human complement regulatory proteins in transgenic animals regulate complement activation in xenoperfused organs. McCurry KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):317–8

Prevention of hyperacute xenograft rejection by intravenous immunoglobulin. Magee JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):271

Role of ICAM–1 and LFA–1 in a cardiac xenograft rejection model. Miwa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):111–2

Participation of donor adhesion molecules in islet xenograft rejection. Ohta Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):256–7

Role of natural killer and killer cells in concordant xenograft rejection. Patselas T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):262–3

Endothelial expression of human decay accelerating factor in transgenic pig tissue: a potential approach for human complement inactivation in discordant xenografts. Rosengard AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):326–7

Rejection of rat cardiac xenografts by mouse CD4 or CD8 T cells. Sakakibara N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):264–5

Prolonged survival of hamster–to–rat pancreas xenografts by FK 506 and splenectomy. Sakimoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):296–7

Xeno tissue typing using HLA–DRB1 and SLA–DRB DNA southern hybridization and xenogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions between swine and humans. Sato T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):693–5

Prolonged survival of guinea pig hearts in rats after combined antibody and complement depletion. Scheringa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):303–4

Mechanism of corneal endothelial destruction in rejecting rat corneal allografts and xenografts: a role for CD4+ cells. Takano T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):260–1

Effect of anticomplement agent K–76 COOH in hamster–to–rat and guinea pig–to–rat xenotransplantation. Tanaka M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):275–6

Deoxyspergualin is a unique immunosuppressive agent with selective utility in inducing tolerance to pancreas islet xenografts. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):417–9

Prevention of sensitization and hyperacute rejection in liver and heart xenografts by FK 506 plus donor antigens. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):277

Xenogeneic (rat to mouse) skin tolerance induced by monoclonal antibodies, xenogeneic cells, and cyclophosphamide. Umesue M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):315–6

The protection from humoral rejection given by a liver xenograft is species–specific and non–MHC restricted. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):270

Efficacy of various immunosuppressive drugs in preventing pig–to–rat islet xenograft rejection. Wennberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):266–7

Immunomodulation and fish–to–mouse islet xenograft survival. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3489

Direct and indirect recognition of pig class II antigens by human T cells. Yamada K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):258–9

Elucidation of rejection mechanisms using the splenocyte injection model in concordant xenotransplantation. Yasutomi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1583–4

Effect of tetrahydropyranyladriamycin on concordant xenotransplantation in the splenocyte injection and heart transplantation model. Yasutomi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1628–9

Intrathymic xenogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation—induction of donor–specific unresponsiveness by MHC class II peptides. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):176–7

Activation of intragraft endothelial and mononuclear cells during discordant xenograft rejection. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1059–66

Extrahepatic synthesis of C6 in the rat is sufficient for complement–mediated hyperacute rejection of a guinea pig cardiac xenograft. Brauer RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1073–6

Marked prolongation of rat skin xenografts induced by intrathymic injection of xenogeneic splenocytes and a short course of rapamycin in antilymphocyte serum–treated mice. Dono K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):929–32

Absence of hyperacute rejection in newborn pig–to–baboon cardiac xenografts. Kaplon RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):1–6

Xenotransplantation of porcine and bovine islets without immunosuppression using uncoated alginate microspheres. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27; 59(10):1377–84

Transgenic expression of human complement regulatory proteins in mice results in diminished complement deposition during organ xenoperfusion. McCurry KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1177–82

Hamster to rat kidney xenotransplantation. Effects of FK 506, cyclophosphamide, organ perfusion, and complement inhibition. Miyazawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1183–8

Beating neonatal rat cardiomyocytes as a model to study the role of xenoreactive natural antibodies in xenotransplantation. Müller–Werdan U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1403–9

Gal alpha(1,3)Gal is the major xenoepitope expressed on pig endothelial cells recognized by naturally occurring cytotoxic human antibodies. Vaughan HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):879–82

Leflunomide controls rejection in hamster to rat cardiac xenografts. Xiao F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15; 58(7):828–34

Abrogation of baboon natural xenoantibody to pig splenocytes by DL–penicillamine. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1299–303

The pig as a potential xenograft donor. Sachs DH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):185–91 (18 ref.)

METHODS

Effect of transplantation site and culture pretreatment on islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse) in experimental diabetes without immunosuppression of the host. Jaeger C, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):193–7

Heterotransplantation of primary and established human tumour cells in nude mice. Noël A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

Establishment and characterization of human vaginal malignant melanoma xenotransplants. Sawada M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1477–82

Alternatives to human heart replacement. Aufiero TX, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):218–22 (47 ref.)

Microenvironment revisited: time for reappraisal of some prevailing concepts of cancer metastasis. Fodstad O, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):23–8 (36 ref.)

Metastatic models of human cancer xenografted in the nude mouse: the importance of orthotopic transplantation. Kubota T. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):4–8 (26 ref.)

Gene therapy in a xenograft model of cystic fibrosis lung corrects chloride transport more effectively than the sodium defect. Goldman MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb; 9(2):126–31

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

Expression of a functional human complement inhibitor in a transgenic pig as a model for the prevention of xenogeneic hyperacute organ rejection. Fodor WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11153–7

Vascularised mouse-to-rat heart grafts: an unexpectedly difficult model of xenotransplantation. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):309

Protamine–heparin membrane for cell microencapsulation. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3509

Cryopreservation of adult porcine islets for xenotransplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3304–5

A simple method for transplanting discordant islets into rats using alginate gel spheres. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1485–7

[Xenograft] Kemp E, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(12):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of five human small cell lung cancer cell lines from early tumor xenografts. Arvelo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1893–901

Growth of human tumor xenografts on chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):163–70

Survival and toxicity of xenogeneic murine retroviral vector producer cells in liver. Moorman DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):152–6

Tissue-isolated human tumor xenografts in athymic nude mice. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):389–402

Biliary duct lesions following xenogeneic liver and peripheral blood lymphocyte grafts in SCID mice. Bestian JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1720

Antioxidative vitamins reduce fibrous tissue overgrowth of the bioartificial pancreas. Laue C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1875–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Human embryonic dopamine neurons xenografted to the rat: effects of cryopreservation and varying regional source of donor cells on transplant survival, morphology and function. Frodl EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):286–98

Human neurons that constitutively secrete A beta do not induce Alzheimer's disease pathology following transplantation and long-term survival in the rodent brain. Mantione JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):333–7

Human embryonic retinal cell transplants in athymic immunodeficient rat hosts. Aramant RB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):461–74

Origin of afferent projections into bovine chromaffin cell implants in the rat periaqueductal gray determined by retrograde and anterograde tracing. Ortega JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–48

Development of human fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts in rats with 6-OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):223–33

Xenotransplantation: endothelial cell activation and beyond. Bach FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):77–9 (29 ref.)

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to liver xenografts results in successful expression and protein production. Drazan KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):331–2

Large-scale preparation, in vitro function and xenotransplantation of bovine pancreatic islets. Giannarelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3410–1

Engraftment of rat bone marrow cells in mice transgenic for granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Kaneko H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1551–2

Successful long-term pancreatic islet cell xenotransplantation and functional tolerance in NOD mice. Ljung T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1351–2

Macrophages and nitric oxide are involved in primary nonfunction of islet xenografts. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):252–3

Profound pulmonary hypertension characteristic of pig lung rejection by human blood is mediated by xenoreactive antibody independent of complement. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):274

Assessment of combined thymus and hematopoietic tissue xenografts for the induction of xenogeneic microchimerism in NOD mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):160–3

Interaction between xenografted human fetal pancreas and liver. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3333

Prolongation of pig islet xenograft survival in polysulfone fiber coil. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3510–1

In vivo studies of UV-B-irradiated adult pig islets in diabetic mice. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3487–8

Fish-to-mouse islet xenograft survival is markedly prolonged by 15-deoxyspergualin. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):294–5

White blood cells and platelets are integral to the hyperacute rejection of the pig heart by human blood. Young VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):272–3

Immunomodulation of human islets results in prolonged in vivo islet graft survival. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):611–2

TRENDS

Prospects for xenografting. Dorling A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):765–9 (44 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROTOPIC

Juxtaposition of contralateral ovary and fallopian tube to allow pregnancy in unicornuate uterine anomaly. Kennard EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1387–9

Timing of sympathetic innervation affects growth of myocardium in oculo. Love TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H140–8

Effect of nonworking heterotopic transplantation on rat heart glycogen metabolism. McNulty PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E48–54

Correction of congenital indirect hyperbilirubinemia by small intestinal transplantation. Medley MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):20–7

Use of the native aortic valve as the pulmonary valve in the Ross procedure. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1007–10

Study of efficacies of leukocyte-depleted terminal blood cardioplegia in 24-hour preserved hearts. Fukushima N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1651–6

Successful treatment of aortic dissection after heterotopic heart transplantation. Martinelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):990–2; discussion 992–3

Minimal dose of cyclosporin A for tracheal allografts. Nakanishi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):635–9

Spinal cord–skeletal muscle cografts: trophic and functional interactions. Trok K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):138–46

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of paced linkage following heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Morris-Thurgood J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2342–7

The proliferation of normal human breast tissue implanted into athymic nude mice is stimulated by estrogen but not progesterone. Laidlaw IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):164–71

Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts. Harvey AR. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):237–49

Effects of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor on developing and mature ventral mesencephalic grafts in oculo. Johansson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):25–34

A comparison of the effects of rapamycin and cyclosporine on kidney and heart morphology in a rabbit heterotopic heart transplant model. Thliveris JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):417–21

Prevention of diabetes and insulitis by neonatal intrathymic islet administration in NOD mice. Charlton B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):549–60

Segmental autotransplantation of the distal pancreas to the thigh: CT and ultrasound features. Loevner LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):143–5

Heterotopic lung transplantation: temporary biologic support for reversible pulmonary insufficiency. Cmolik BL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):192–8

Heterotopic heart transplantation for elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in pediatric patients. Cochrane AD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):296–301

Evaluation of hypothermic heart preservation with University of Wisconsin solution in heterotopically and orthotopically transplanted canine hearts. Mori Y, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):688–950

Effects of cyclosporine and 15-deoxyspergualin on coronary arteriosclerosis after heart transplantation in the rat. Nagamine S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct; 13(5):895–8

Direct effects of the adrenergic system on cardiac hypertrophy: molecular analysis of the heterotopically transplanted heart [editorial; comment] Englemann GL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):744–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):789–95.

Iliac crest reconstruction after tricortical graft harvesting. Harris MB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):216–21 (37 ref.)

Direct gene transfer into donor hearts at the time of harvest. Ardehali A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):716–9; discussion 719–20

Heterotopic pig model for direct revascularization and venous drainage of tracheal allografts. Paris-Sud University Lung Transplantation Group. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1066–75

Heterogeneous hepatocellular expression of glutamine synthetase in developing mouse liver and in testicular transplants of fetal liver. Shiojiri N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):740–7

Changes in vessel pressure and interstitial fluid pressure of normal subcutis and subcutaneous tumor in rats due to angiotensin II. Hori K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):246–56

Efferents of frontal or occipital cortex grafted into adult rat's motor cortex. Guitet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):265–8

Grafts of genetically modified fibroblasts expressing neural cell adhesion molecule L1 into transected spinal cord of adult rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):191–4

Transposed replantation of fingers at forearm bones in severe segmental injuries across the hand and wrist. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):951–7

Long-term follow-up results of stereotactic adrenal medullary transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Chung SS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1-4):141–7

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in Parkinson's patients. Markham CM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1-4):134–40

Stereotactic retransplantation in Parkinson's disease: clinical, imaging and electrophysiological evidence of adrenal brain graft viability. Molina H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1-4):148–51

Neurotransplantation in Parkinson's disease: from open microsurgery to bilateral stereotactic approach: first clinical trial using microelectrode recording technique. Molina H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1-4):204–8

Auxiliary heterotopic partial liver transplantation in pigs with acute liver failure. Marubayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):429–32

Extrahepatic synthesis of C6 in the rat is sufficient for complement-mediated hyperacute rejection of a guinea pig cardiac xenograft. Brauer RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1073–6

Survival of MHC-deficient mouse heterotopic cardiac allografts. Campos L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27; 59(2):187–91

Intrathymic transplantation of allogeneic perinatal islets does not induce donor-specific tolerance. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):784–7

Quantitative estimation of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes in Gunn rats using technetium-99m-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-galactosyl-human serum albumin. Kokudo N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):200–2

Induction of ovarian tumors by endogenous gonadotropins in rats bearing intrasplenic ovarian grafts. Jäger W, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):268–80

[Diagnosis of dysfunctions of replanted parathyroid gland tissue by bilateral analysis of intact parathyroid hormones in cubital vein blood. A prospective study] Walgenbach S, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic texture analysis in detection of acute cardiac rejection after heterotopic cervical heart transplantation] Stempfle HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug; 83(8):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune privilege of the testis for islet xenotransplantation (rat to mouse). Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):493–8

Induction of adhesion molecules on the endothelia of rejecting cardiac allografts. Lemström K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):205–13

Failure of thyroid allografts to function in the testes of cynomolgous monkeys. Setchell BP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):75–80

Allogenic microchimerism following auxiliary heterotopic liver transplantation in rat and swine. Bestian JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1675

Failure of intrathymic induction of tolerance in outbred rat strains. Weide LG. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3327–8

[Monoclonal antibody against LFA-1 (CD18) inhibits cellular and vascular rejection in rabbit cardiac allografts] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Reconstituted human normal breast in nude mice using collagen gel or Matrigel. Popnikolov NK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):539–46

Heterotopic heart transplantation: a direct pulmonary artery anastomosis technique [letter] Da Silva JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):795

Transpositional microsurgery in multiple digital amputations. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):469–73

Tracheal transplantation: an experimental technique with revascularisation and venous drainage. Lenot B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1684–5

The peritoneal cavity: an alternative site for clinical islet transplantation? Wahoff DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3297–8

Islet isolation and autotransplantation in pigs. Hesse UJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(9):653–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of paced counterpulsation on exercise capacity and hemodynamics after heterotopic heart transplantation. Cowell RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):415–7

Revascularization of calvarial, mandibular, tibial, and iliac bone grafts in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):193–7

Interventional physiology. Part XVI: normal coronary flow velocity patterns: considerations of artifacts, arrhythmias, and anomalies. Tron C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):337–46

Intraportal transplantation of pancreatic islets into livers of diabetic rats. Reinnervation of islets and regulation of insulin secretion by the hepatic sympathetic nerves. Gardemann A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1345–52

Diastolic function in the heterotopic rat heart transplant model. Effects of edema, ischemia, and rejection. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):928–37

Recovery of sensation and somatosensory evoked potentials following toe-to-digit transplantation in man. Chu NS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):859–66

Orthotopic vs heterotopic heart transplantation in donor/recipient size mismatch. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1277–81

Echocardiography is not a good way of monitoring cardiac grafts after abdominal heterotopic transplantation in the rat. Voiglio E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1690

VETERINARY

Heterotopic transfer of fresh and cryopreserved autogenous articular cartilage in the horse. Desjardins MR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):434–45

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

The use of homologous veins in arterial reconstructions. An experimental study. Vermassen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):277–83

Revision ACL surgery: technique and results utilizing allografts. Safran MR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:407–15 (29 ref.)

Assessment of donor cell survival in fresh allografts (ligament, tendon, and meniscus) using DNA probe analysis in a goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:107–14

Joint resurfacing using allograft chondrocytes and synthetic biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Freed LE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):891–9

Intracranial administrations of single or multiple source allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes: chronic therapy for primary brain tumors. Kruse CA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(2):161–8

Lymphocyte infiltration following allo- and xenomyoblast transplantation in mdx mice. Guérette B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):39–51

Endotoxemia during small bowel transplantation in pigs. Beebe DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):593–4

Simultaneous adrenal gland and kidney allotransplantation after synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1320–1

The Black Task Force--a community group empowered to make a difference. Harrington B. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1447–9

Current state of composite tissue and limb allo-transplantation: do present data justify clinical application? Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1414–5

Hyperlipidemia enhances chronic rejection in experimental rat model. Tilly-Kiesi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):582

[Surgical repair of common truncus arteriosus with homograft. Short- and mid-term results] Sinzobahamvya N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive and invasive assessment of the function of aortic valve homografts in infancy and childhood] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanisms of allogenic recognition in transplantation systems] Fedoseeva EV. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb;60(2):238–49 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Donor cell leukaemia--an unresolved problem [letter] Brown SA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):198–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of cyclosporin-induced tolerance to primarily vascularized allografts in miniature swine. Effect of administration of exogenous IL-2. Gianello PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4788–97

The role played by adhesion molecules during allograft rejection. Kirby JA. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):129–32 (21 ref.)

Transplantation of the alloimmunized patient. Möller E. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):132–4 (2 ref.)

Transplantation immunology: an introduction. Tilney NL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):99–102 (20 ref.)

Role of interferon alpha in allograft rejection. Benizri EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):413

Peripheral nerve allotransplant immunosuppressed with FK 506: preliminary results. Büttemeyer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1877–8

Survival of MHC deficient mouse heterotopic cardiac allografts and xenografts. Campos L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):254–5

Role of heat shock protein immunity in allograft rejection. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):468–70 (16 ref.)

Activation patterns of specialized dendritic cells of the gut-associated lymphatic tissues following heterotopic small bowel transplantation in a graft-versus-host model of the rat. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1553–4

Changes in cell adhesion molecules after small bowel transplantation in rats. Funayama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):595–6

Lymphocyte infiltration following allo- and xenomyoblast transplantation in mice. Guérette B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3461–2

Alloresponses in vitro and in vivo show restricted T-cell receptor V beta gene usage. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):491–3

Chronic allograft rejection: an update. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3159–60

Mechanisms of tolerance induction by intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells. Hoffmann MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):130–1

Chronic allograft destruction vs chronic allograft rejection. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3119–20

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation in rats: evidence for amplification of hematolymphoid chimerism and freedom from graft-versus-host reaction. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):164–5

Cellular basis of immunologic tolerance following total bowel transplantation in rats. II. Dominant role of suppressor T cells in adoptive transfer of acquired tolerance to vascularized allografts. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1589–92

Bone marrow augmentation for heart, liver, and small bowel transplantation: prolongation of graft survival and incidence of graft-versus-host disease. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):174–5

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 and LFA-1 (CD11A) induce specific tolerance to peripheral nerve allograft in rats. Nakao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):373–7

Analysis of deoxyspergualin-induced host resistance to graft-versus-host reaction induced with small bowel transplantation in rats. Okitsu T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1609–11

Liver sinusoidal passenger lymphocytes reveal suppressive properties and prolong allograft survival. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):194–5

Evidence for the role of host antigen-presenting cells in the induction of specific unresponsiveness to allografts by intrathymic inoculation of allopeptides. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):132–3

Importance of lymphoid tissue for survival of small bowel allografts. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1359–60

The use of MHC class I or class II "knock out" mice to investigate the role of these antigens in allosensitization. Qian S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):475–6

Inhibition of early chronic rejection in rat aortic allografts by mycophenolate mofetil (RS61443). Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):435

The pattern of rejection and susceptibility to different kinds of immunosuppression after combined liver, duodenum, and pancreas transplantation in swine--immunosuppressive drugs versus ex vivo immunomodulation of the allograft. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):518–9

Simultaneous transplantation of hepatocytes mitigates rejection of small bowel allografts in the rat. Sandbichler P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):631–2

Medawar Prize Lecture--the early days of the two-way paradigm for allograft reaction. Simonsen M. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):18–21 (14 ref.)

Cyclosporine inhibits intimal hyperplasia in rat aortic allografts. Stoltenberg R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2569–70

The influence of donor and recipient strains in isolated small bowel transplantation in rats. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3733–40

Antigen-independent events mimic characteristic changes of chronic allograft rejection. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):561–3

Donor pretreatment with anti-T-cell receptor monoclonal antibodies prevents graft-vs-host disease in brequinar-treated small bowel allograft recipients. Wang M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):383

Rapamycin graft pretreatment in small bowel and kidney transplantation in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1084–9

Acute liver allograft rejection in the rat. An analysis of the immune response. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):97–102

Unconventional rejection of neural retinal allografts implanted into the immunologically privileged site of the eye. Jiang LQ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1201–7

Renal allograft rejection. Tubular epithelial cells present alloantigen in the presence of costimulatory CD28 antibody. Wilson JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15; 59(1):91–7

[Use of peptides of major histocompatibility type I molecules for induction of specific T-suppressors in vivo in an allogeneic system and extending the life of a murine skin transplant] Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Allograft myringoplasty. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):207–18

Surgical reconstruction of severe chronic posterolateral complex injuries of the knee using allograft tissues. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):2–12

Simultaneous en bloc transplantation of liver, small bowel and large bowel in pigs--technical aspects. Benedetti E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):341–3

PATHOLOGY

Allogeneic bronchoalveolar lavage cells induce the histology of acute lung allograft rejection, and deposition of IgG2a in recipient murine lungs. Wilkes DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2775–83

Paradoxical rejection pattern of donor small bowel in young F1-rats in a graft-versus-host strain combination. Fändrich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1620–1

Chronic allograft destruction vs chronic allograft rejection. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3119–20

Early histopathologic features of tracheal allotransplant rejection: a study in nonimmunosuppressed dogs. Nakanishi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3715–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Very efficient myoblast allotransplantation in mice under FK506 immunosuppression. Kinoshita I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1407–15

Cytomegalovirus disease in intestinal transplantation. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1357–8

Successful transplantation of chimeric allogeneic-autologous cultured epithelium. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3361–2

Intestinal transplantation: 4-year experience. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1355–6

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Progress in renal transplantation. A single center study of 3359 patients over 25 years. Diethelm AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):446–57; discussion 457–8

In search of the Holy Grail (actively acquired immunologic tolerance). McDonald JC. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):439–45 (45 ref.)

Relevance of immunologic reactions for tissue failure of bioprosthetic heart valves. Dahm M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S348–52

Immunologic reaction and viability of cryopreserved homografts. Fischlein T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S122–5; discussion S125–6

Stimulation of immune-competent cells in vitro by human cardiac valve-derived endothelial cells. Hoekstra F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S131–3; discussion S133–4

Humoral immune response to human aortic valve homografts. Smith JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S127–30

Infections and immunological hazards of allogeneic bone transplantation. Hofmann GO, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):159–66 (47 ref.)

Increased bone ingrowth distance into lipid-extracted bank bone at 6 weeks. A titanium chamber study in allogeneic and syngeneic rats. Thorén K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):167–71

Mechanisms of rejection. Wood KJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):425–39 (65 ref.)

Pivotal role of the B7:CD28 pathway in transplantation tolerance and tumor immunity. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3261–82 (244 ref.)

The role of cellular and extracellular matrix adhesion proteins in organ transplantation. Coito AJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):249–55 (44 ref.)

New medical technologies and clinical practice: a survey of lymphocyte subset monitoring. Cambrosio A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):532–40

Strategies to improve the immunologic management of organ transplants. Halloran PF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun; 9(3 Pt 2):227–36 (38 ref.)

Transplantation. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):824–34

New biologic immunosuppressive agents in transplantation. Gratiot-Deans J, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):596–601 (30 ref.)

Chimerism after whole organ transplantation: its relationship to graft rejection and tolerance induction. Rao AS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):589–95 (51 ref.)

Cytoimmunological monitoring after homograft valve replacement. Schütz A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(11):609–12

The polymorphic human TLX-B/CD46/MCP system and its implications in transplantation and reproduction. Petrányi G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):147–61

The role of the lymphocyte in an immune response. Balakrishnan K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):233–44 (47 ref.)

Migration of donor cells into the thymus is not essential for induction and maintenance of systemic tolerance after liver transplantation in the rat. Kobayashi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):333–6

Science and Engineering of Immunoprotected cell Transplants. Keystone symposium. Frisco, Colorado, April 2–8, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21B:1–11

Characterization of donor chimerism, alloreactive host T cells and memory cell development in thymi from mice resistant to neonatal transplantation tolerance. Ruiz P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):633–43

Cadaveric transplantation. Gokal R. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):205–10 (16 ref.)

ABO incompatible kidney transplantation in children. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):914–6

Delayed type hypersensitivity responses in mice transplanted with rat hepatocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1143–8

Transplantation. Hardy MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1723–5

Transplantation milestones. Viewed with one- and two-way paradigms of tolerance. Starzl TE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):876–9

Terms of engraftment: umbilical cord blood transplants arouse enthusiasm [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1813–5

No change in plasma corticosterone and splenic norepinephrine during humoral and cellular immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in C3H mice. Delrue-Perollet C, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan–Feb;2(1):36–43

Immunosuppressive agents. Kahan BD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;74(5):1029–54 (150 ref.)

Transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes without immunosuppression: long-term survival. Balladur P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):189–94

Mononuclear cell microchimerism and the immunomodulatory effect of transfusion. Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):1007–12 (55 ref.)

Short-term T cell receptor directed immunotherapy induces organ specific peripheral tolerance in a strongly incompatible rat model. Dufter C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec;2(4):278–84

Flow cytometric crossmatching in human organ transplantation. Talbot D. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun; 2(2):138–9 (8 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drugs and the induction of transplantation tolerance. Thomson AW. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec;2(4):263–70 (73 ref.)

High-Risk Transplantation. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, May 16–18, 1994. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5 Suppl 1):1–55

1st International Conference on New Trends in Clinical and Experimental Immunosuppression. Geneva, Switzerland, February 10–13, 1994. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3093–284

Preferential suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by mycophenolic acid and predicted long-term effects of mycophenolate mofetil in transplantation. Allison AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3205–10 (27 ref.)

Immunosuppressive mechanisms and action of deoxyspergualin in experimental and clinical studies. Japanese Collaborative Transplant Study Group of NKT-01. Amemiya H. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):31–2 (13 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies in autoimmune diseases: the search for tolerance induction. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3188–90 (13 ref.)

Lessons for transplant immunosuppression from the usage of cyclosporine in autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3077–81 (22 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus lymphoblastoid cell lines from transplanted patients induce B lymphomas in SCID/hu mice: study of EBV replication. Blanc-Brunat N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1776

Consensus statements on the optimal use of cyclosporine in pediatric patients. Brodehl J. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2759–62 (29 ref.)

Impact of immunosuppressants on host tissues and tolerance. Calne R. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3065–70 (32 ref.)

Criteria and assessment of immunosuppressive agents. Calne R. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3279 (8 ref.)

Use of CD3 antibodies in transplantation and autoimmune diseases. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3191–3 (30 ref.)

Computerized quantitation of immunosuppressive synergy for clinical protocol design. Chou TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3043–5

DNA conformation analyses for rapid semiautomated matching of HLA class I and class II for transplantation. Clay TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):671–4

FK 506 in solid organ transplantation. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3017–20 (20 ref.)

Post-transplant B-cell lymphomas—correlation of late stage B-cell differentiation and progression of disease; treatment with chimeric monoclonal antibody. Garnier JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1777

Evaluation of predictors of rejection and infection in cyclosporine-treated solid organ transplant recipients. Grinde S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2738–40

Local immunosuppressive therapy in organ transplantation. Gruber SA. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3214–6 (37 ref.)

Current state of composite tissue and limb allo-transplantation: do present data justify clinical application? Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1414–5

Role of cyclosporine: present and future. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3082–7 (41 ref.)

Clinical immunosuppressive matrix in organ transplantation. Land W. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2479–84 (8 ref.)

The potential impact of the reperfusion injury on acute and chronic rejection events following organ transplantation. Land W. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3169–71

Potential for CsA-Neoral in organ transplantation. Levy G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2932–4 (20 ref.)

New trends in clinical immunosuppression. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3181–3 (14 ref.)

Cell interactions and cytokines in transplantation immunity. Möller E. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):24–7 (30 ref.)

Immunologic monitoring after organ transplantation: relationship between Epstein-Barr virus infection and CD19+ B cells measured by flow cytometry. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1428–30

Organs should be shared on the basis of matching—con. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):100–1

Posttransplant malignancies in pediatric organ transplant recipients. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2763–5 (5 ref.)

Genomic HLA-DR compatibility in solid organ transplantation: a retrospective analysis of 1209 cases. Poli F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):647–50

Augmentation of chimerism in whole organ recipients by simultaneous infusion of donor bone marrow cells. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):210–2

The current status of the HLA controversy in clinical transplantation. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):92 (7 ref.)

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci: an emerging pathogen in immunosuppressed transplant recipients. Sastry V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):954–5

Medawar Prize Lecture—the early days of the two-way paradigm for allograft reaction. Simonsen M. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):18–21 (14 ref.)

Biological reagents for immunosuppressants. Soulillou JP. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):106–8 (18 ref.)

Role of cyclosporine metabolites and clinical toxicity in organ transplantation. Soy D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2415–6

Explanation for loss of the HLA matching effect. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):57–60 (16 ref.)

Spontaneous and iatrogenically augmented leukocyte chimerism in organ transplant recipients. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3071–6 (31 ref.)

Deoxyspergualin—a different and intriguing immunosuppressant. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3029–39 (148 ref.)

Recognition of HLA-derived peptides in transplant patients. Zavazava N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):489–90

Serial evaluation of immune profiles of simultaneous bone marrow and whole organ transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):213–5

Ethylcarbodiimide as an agent for induction of specific transplant tolerance. Elliott C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):966–8

Both alloantigen-dependent and -independent factors influence chronic allograft rejection. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):313–8 (60 ref.)

[Humoral immunity and infections during bone marrow transplantation in children: study of 127 transplanted patients successively in a same center] Grill J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of HLA mismatches on the function rate of cadaver kidneys after the first transplantation] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):389 **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation—from immunological point of view] Nomoto K. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1261–4 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The change of lymphocyte subset and effect of FK506 in experimental small bowel transplantation of rats] Komori T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[New immunosuppressive drugs in transplantation] Surdacka E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(8):347–54 (102 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The uses of molecular biology in transplantation. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1706–7

[HLA diagnosis and DNA technology] Bein G. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:23–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines and the Th1/Th2 paradigm in transplantation. Nickerson P, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):757–64 (59 ref.)

Transplantation immunobiology. An update. Stepkowski SM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;74(5):991–1013 (75 ref.)

Transplantation—challenges for the future may be more philosophical than biological. Tilney NL. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):166–8

Renal transplantation without immunosuppression in a host with tolerance induced by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Helg C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1420–2

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression is required for posttransplant immunological but not hemopoietic reconstitution in mice. Huss R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1366–71

Abrogation of baboon natural xenoantibody to pig splenocytes by DL-penicillamine. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1299–303

Swine as an allotransplantation model. Kenmochi T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):177–83 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokines and transplantation: a clinical perspective. Gaston RS. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S9–19 (108 ref.)

beta 2-Microglobulin in transplantation. Zeff RA. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):215–20 (61 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION, ISLETS OF LANGERHANS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in cell adhesion molecules after small bowel transplantation in rats. Funayama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):595–6

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 and LFA-1 (CD11A) induce specific tolerance to peripheral nerve allograft in rats. Nakao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):373–7

Cyclosporine inhibits intimal hyperplasia in rat aortic allografts. Stoltenberg R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2569–70

Tolerance to peripheral tissue is transient and maintained by tissue-specific class I expression. Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3314–6

Unconventional rejection of neural retinal allografts implanted into the immunologically privileged site of the eye. Jiang LQ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1201–7

METHODS

Extrinsic nerve preservation technique for intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):587–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutrition after small bowel transplantation: effects of oral supplementation with ornithine-alpha-ketoglutarate. Bettonica C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2407–8

TRANSPLANTATION, KIDNEY see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, LIVER see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, LUNG see **LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, ORGAN see **ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, PANCREAS see **PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, PANCREATIC ISLETS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, RENAL see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, SKIN see **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

TRANSPLANTATION, TISSUE see **TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK see **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSPORT PIECE see **SECRETORY COMPONENT**

TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

TRANSPORTATION

Medical conditions, risk exposure, and truck drivers' accidents: an analysis with count data regression models. Dionne G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):295–305

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in bus drivers and mechanics. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):771–83

Effect of body direction on heart rate in trailered horses. Smith BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1007–11

Sleep and sleep-disordered breathing in commercial long-haul truck drivers. Stoohs RA, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;

107(5):1275–82
Studies of the effects of transporting horses: better to arrive than to travel [editorial; comment] Leadon DP. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):346–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):374–7.
Body position and direction preferences in horses during road transport [see comments] Smith BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):374–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):346–7.
Physical workload of lorry drivers: a comparison of four methods of transport. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1508–20
DOT simplifies requirements for transport of medical waste [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):117
The relations between work demands and health complaints in lorry drivers. A model tested by means of LISREL. Van der Beek AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):179–84
Effect of transportation on fatal fibrinous pneumonia and shrinkage in calves arriving at a large feedlot. Ribble CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):612–5
Transportation of Helicobacter pylori cultures by optimal systems. Xia HX, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3075–7
Pathology of equine pneumonia associated with transport and isolation of Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus. Oikawa M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):205–12
Stress measurements in mice after transportation. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):132–8
Neuropsychological symptoms among tanker drivers with exposure to solvents. Hakkola M. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):243–6
Continuous submarginal phosphorus with broilers and the effect of preslaughter transportation: carcass defects, further-processing yields, and tibia-femur integrity. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1448–57
Transport-induced stress responses in fed and fasted donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):144–51
Health care and public transportation use by poor and frail elderly people. Rittner B, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):365–73
Animal transport [letter] Baker KP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27; 135(9):215
Animal transport [letter] Coryn HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):215
Transport of live animals [letter; comment] Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462.
Effects on sheep of transport by road for up to 24 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):431–8
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter] Mares RG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364
Transport of animals [letter] Ranson M. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):523
Transport of animals [letter] Warriss PD. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571–2
Effects on cattle of transport by road for up to 15 hours. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):319–23
[Evaluation of a new transport medium (HP medium) for Helicobacter pylori] Kobayashi I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):123–5 **(Jpn)**
[A survey of the improvement of public transportation for the elderly. Reasons for giving up driving by retired automobile workers living in in Kanagawa Prefecture] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 31(8):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical and preventive significance of accident card for dangerous cargo] Krivulia SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun; (6):35–8 **(Rus)**
[Transport medium for pathogenic pseudomonads] Zhoga LK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat engineering problems in improving locomotive cabins and road machinery] Losavko NG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(2):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal status evaluation in the production managers for the diagnosis of their work intensity] Oshchepkov VI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Long-distance transportation of atmospheric pollutants and its effects on ecosystems] Guardans R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluating public transport and road safety measures. Evans AW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):411–28
EU divide bedevils transport issue [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):490

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Truckers prepare for alcohol "stupidity test". Final part of DOT regulations effective May 1995. Overman S. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr;64(4):62
EU divide bedevils transport issue [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):490
Transport of live animals [letter] [see comments] Bergman JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536.
Export of calves [letter] Giles MB. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10; 135(24):583
[Scientific bases of improving the regulations of hazardous cargo transportation] Suvorov SV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(2):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of veal crates [letter; comment] Blakeway SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):238–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687.
[The scooter: the ideal vehicle for primary care professionals? Opinion of 6 users (letter)] Saura Llamas J. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):197–8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Transport and the environment. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):429–30
Effects of handling and transport on bruising of sheep sent directly from farms to slaughter. Jarvis AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):523–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A study of injury-producing crashes on median divided highways in southwestern Ontario. Lane PL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):175–84

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Combined analgesic effect of morphine and ketamine [letter] Fisher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):746
Variation in air medical outcomes by crew composition: a two-year follow-up. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):187–92
Overseas transport of a patient with an extracorporeal left ventricular assist device. Matsuwaka R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):522–3
Neonatal transport: safety and security [letter] Madar RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F147–8
Audit of neonatal intensive care [letter] Whitfield JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):98
Audit of neonatal intensive care transport [letter; comment] Whitfield JM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan; 72(1):F79–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1994 Jul;71(1):F61–6. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jul;71(1):8–11.
Initial management and transport of patients with perforating eye injuries. Colvin J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 24(6):1017–20
Inflight oxygen saturation decrements in aeromedical evacuation patients. Bendrick GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):40–4
Patients with major trauma who do not use emergency ambulances. McNicholl BP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1442
Emergency transport for neonates after home deliveries [letter] [see comments] Sullivan C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):742. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1087–8.
Emergency transport for neonates after home deliveries. Expectations of flying squads are too high [letter; comment] Wyllie J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1087–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):742.
Trolley-mounted head rest for fixing the BRW head ring in supine patients. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):353–4
Pediatric Risk of Mortality Score underestimates the requirement for intensive care during interhospital transport [letter; comment] Britto J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):2029–30. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):101–7.
Aeromedical transport. Peniston-Feliciano H. **Del Med J** 1995 Jun;67(6):340–5
Transport of casualties. Cross F. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):623–7 (33 ref.)
Transport of patients in cardiogenic shock with mobile femoral-femoral cardiopulmonary bypass. el-Banayosy A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):301–3
Does the substitution of a resident for a flight nurse alter scene time? Ben Housel F, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):151–3
Intrahospital transport of neuro ICU patients. Kalisch BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):69–77
Aerial evacuation of sick travellers [editorial] Roby HP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):646–7
Inhaled nitric oxide treatment for stabilization and emergency medical transport of critically ill newborns and infants. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):773–6
Electrocardiographic changes in critically ill adults during intrahospital transport. Carson KJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):4–12
Transport of the injured child. Fallat ME, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):88–92 (11 ref.)
Transfer of severe asthmatics [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):703. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):81–2.
Transport and referral of medical inpatients in Blantyre, Malawi [letter] Maher D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr; 25(2):93–4
[Patient categories and use of staff in transportation of patients between hospitals in Denmark] Handberg G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Emergency care and crisis intervention on shore, at sea—and in the air (letter)] Rasmussen LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4255 **(Dan)**
[Prospective registration of injuries to the staff during interhospital patient transportation] Skjelsager K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Transportation of critically ill and injured patients (editorial)] Sørensen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14; 156(46):6823 **(Dan)**
[Ambulance transportation time of obstetrical patients] Chardon AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8; 138(41):2053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prehospital air ambulance and systemic secondary cerebral damage in severe craniocerebral injuries] Carrel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology and travel: psychiatric patient repatriation] Zittoun C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 152(10):696–700 **(Fre)**
[A successful use of VAS for bridge to heart transplantation after oversea transportation in a 18-year-old patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specialized surgical service for the patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the district with the help of air ambulance] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):53–6 **(Rus)**
[The use of container bodies in the stages of medical evacuation] Naĭchenko MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct; (10):69–70 **(Rus)**
[A universal transport splint for the extremities] Vedenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Incorrect information about trauma care (letter)] Offenbartl K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1324 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital and flight program reimbursement for patients transferred by helicopter. Lindbeck G. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):405–9
A more cost-effective use of medical air evacuation personnel. Gurland BH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):773–7

HISTORY

Field medicine at Antietam. Breeden JO. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):8–22
[History and tradition of the military service of ambulance transportation] Larcan A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Dec; 178(9):1695–713 **(Fre)**
[The aftermath of the fascist air attacks on military ambulance trains and mobile units] Ponomarenko VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):38–40, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

A more cost-effective use of medical air evacuation personnel. Gurland BH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):773–7
Interhospital transport of critically ill children [letter; comment] Ip-Yam PC. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):93. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):565–6.

METHODS

Mechanical vibration in ambulance transport. Sherwood HB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(6):457–63
Life-threatening esophageal variceal bleeding after air transport to a liver transplantation center in a child with extrahepatic biliary atresia [letter] Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):479–80

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Inter-hospital transport of neonatal patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: mobile-ECMO. Heulitt MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):562–6

STANDARDS

Standards for interhospital transfer [letter; comment] Sheikh A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1007. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):565–6.
International interhospital transfer [letter; comment] [see comments] Weller RM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1007–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):565–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):262.
Paediatric intensive care transport [see comments] Macrae DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):175–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):466–7.
Professional evacuation of persons injured in road accidents in Israel is fast but underused. Avitzour M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):405–11
Evacuation of road accident casualties [editorial] Eldar R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):446–7
TQM brings collaboration to patient transport process. Houston KL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):21–9
Outcome of neonates transported between Level III centres depends upon centre of care. Harding JE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):389–92

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Intrahospital transport of neuro ICU patients. Kalisch BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):69–77

UTILIZATION

Emergency medical transport of the elderly: a population–based study. Wofford JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):297–300

Professional evacuation of persons injured in road accidents in Israel is fast but underused. Avitzour M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):405–11

TRANSPOSABLE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS

Origin of the right subclavian artery from the right pulmonary artery in a newborn with complete transposition of the great arteries. Paquet M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):932–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphological observations on the pathogenetic process of transposition of the great arteries induced by retinoic acid in mice. Yasui H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2478–86

CLASSIFICATION

Coronary arteries in transposition of the great arteries. Angelini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1037–41

Evolution of coronary artery pattern according to short–axis aortopulmonary rotation: a new categorization for complete transposition of the great arteries. Chiu IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):250–8

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic translocation for D–TGA associated with LVOTO and VSD. Kandeel M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):515–7; discussion 517–8

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in TGA: treatment with LV–to–PA valved conduit. Schmid FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):201–4

Corrected transposition of the great arteries without associated defects in adult patients: clinical profile and follow up. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul; 74(1):57–9

Double aortic arch in d–transposition of the great arteries complicated by tracheobronchomalacia. Tuma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):115–7 (5 ref.)

Situs inversus with dextrocardia with corrected transposition of great vessels with rheumatic systemic atrio–ventricular valve regurgitation: a 63 year old adult survivor. Parale GP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):353–4

Systemic atrioventricular valve replacement in an infant with corrected transposition of the great arteries. Wu JM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):246–9

[Surgical repair of bilateral atrioventricular valves in corrected transposition of the great arteries] Takahama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):417–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intramural coronary artery in transposition of the great arteries [letter; comment] Sanders SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1792. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):461–5.

Double–outlet right atrium with restrictive ostium primum and incomplete supravalvular ring presenting as congenital mitral valve stenosis. Radermecker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):804–5

[Recognition of cyanosis in newborn infants: is late too late?] Berger RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27; 138(35):1745–9 **(Dut)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries in patients over 65] Attie F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 65(1):57–64 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Transposition of the great arteries associated with deletion of chromosome 22q11. Melchionda S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):95–8

MORTALITY

Factors influencing early and late outcome of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Wernovsky G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):289–301; discussion 301–2

PATHOLOGY

[A morphometric study of the right ventricular infundibulum in complete transposition of the great arteries] Muñoz Castellanos L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec; 64(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bi–ventricular function assessed intraoperatively before and after anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Heimisch W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):525–31; discussion 531–2

Successful term pregnancy after Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Rousseil MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):111–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain–film assessment of the neonate with D–transposition of the great vessels. Donnelly LF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):195–7

SURGERY

Balloon dilatation of stenosed pulmonary venous atrium after the Senning procedure. Kajita LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):618–20

The arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries in a consortium of university hospitals. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):959–60

Late follow–up after venous switch operation (Mustard procedure) for simple and complex transposition of the great arteries. Myridakis DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1030–6

Coronary artery abnormalities detected at cardiac catheterization following the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Tanel RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):153–7

The changing strategies in operation for transposition of the great vessels. Alexander JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1278–81

Arterial switch for pulmonary venous obstruction complicating Mustard procedure. de Jong PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1005–7

Alternatives in biventricular repair of double–outlet left ventricle. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):213–6

Serial echocardiography for decision making in rapid two–stage arterial switch operation. Iyer KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):658–64

Intramural coronary artery [letter; comment] Karl TR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1218. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):283–5.

New approach to great–vessel reconstruction in transposition complexes with interrupted aortic arch. Liddicoat JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1146–50

Surgical management of tricuspid malinsertion in the Rastelli operation: conal flap method. Niinami H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1476–80

Arterial switch and resection of hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Robbins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1575–7

Intermediate results from the period of the Congenital Heart Surgeons Transposition Study: 1985 to 1989. Congenital Heart Surgeons Society Database. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):505–10

A bicuspid pulmonary valve is not a contraindication for the arterial switch operation. Uemura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):473–6

Balloon dilatation of complete obstruction of the superior vena cava after Mustard operation for transposition of great arteries. Abdulhamed JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):482–5

Combined atrial and arterial switch procedure for congenital corrected transposition with ventricular septal defect. Stümper O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):479–82

Concomitant repair of complete atrioventricular canal defect and transposition of the great arteries in an infant. Roughneen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):78–80

Arterial switch operation and pulmonary artery banding in infants [letter] Flamm SD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1; 91(7):2094–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Transesophageal ultrasound imaging during stent implantation to relieve superior vena cava–to–intra–atrial baffle obstruction after mustard repair of transposition of the great arteries. Ge S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2679–80

Modification of the Senning repair in a case of transposition of the great arteries with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Dihmis WC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):50–1

Surgical repair of transposition of great arteries and total anomalous pulmonary venous return to the coronary sinus (TGA with TAPVR). Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):391–2

Bi–ventricular function assessed intraoperatively before and after anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Heimisch W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):525–31; discussion 531–2

Late re–interventions following arterial switch operations in transposition of the great arteries. Incidence and surgical treatment of postoperative pulmonary stenosis. Spiegelenberg SR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(1):7–10; discussion 10–1

Successful term pregnancy after Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Rousseil MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):111–3

Blade and balloon atrial septostomy for creation of an adequate interatrial communication. Mani S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):161–4

Surgical treatment of transposition of great arteries with interrupted pulmonary artery: a rare association of embryopathies. Pannu HS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May; 10(3):264–9 (22 ref.)

Heart transplantation in corrected transposition of the great arteries. Blanche C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):631–4

Early results with a new procedure for hypoplastic left heart syndrome and aortic atresia. Pridjian AK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):308–12

Successful pregnancy in a woman with cyanotic congenital heart disease after a palliative pulmonary–systemic shunt. A case report. Frenkel Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):566–8

Status of the left ventricle after arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Hemodynamic and echocardiographic evaluation. Colan SD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):311–21

Arrhythmias and intracardiac conduction after the arterial switch operation. Rhodes LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):303–10

Late results of systemic atrioventricular valve replacement in corrected transposition. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):642–52; discussion 652–3

Factors influencing early and late outcome of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Wernovsky G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):289–301; discussion 301–2

Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery [letter; comment] Karl TR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55.

Catheter interruption of atrioventricular conduction using radiofrequency energy in a patient with transposition of the great arteries. Russell MW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):113–6

MR velocity mapping of tricuspid flow in healthy children and in patients who have undergone Mustard or Senning repair. Rebergen SA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):505–12

Atrial baffle procedures for complete transposition of the great arteries: natural course of sinus node dysfunction and risk factors for dysrhythmias and sudden death. Janoušek J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):933–8

[Cognitive development of children and adolescents after correction of transposition of great vessels] Jedlicka–Köhler I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 207(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography findings in adult patients with congenital corrected transposition of great arteries] Sünger B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The left–sided atrioventricular replacement of corrected transposition of the great arteries through a left thoracotomy] Kubota H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar; 48(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technique of non–conduit repair for type III transposition of the great arteries: differences from Lecompte procedure and how to do it] Nagata N. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–operation long after the Rastelli's procedures] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum associated with left ventricular outflow obstruction] Shin'oka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):175–9; discussion 180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular wall stress and contractile function immediately after arterial switch operation in neonates] Koide M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful modified Aubert procedure for transposition of the great arteries with a special coronary artery pattern—a case report] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular characteristics after Jatene operation for transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum—comparative study of neonatal primary and two stage repairs] Shin–Oka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of total cavopulmonary connection on a 4–year–old boy with complete transposition of the great arteries and hypoplastic left ventricle] Shiono N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome of anatomical correction of transposition of the great vessels in the neonatal period] Zabala Argüelles JI, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia and perioperative complications of correcting transposition of the great arteries using the Jatene technique] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The follow–up of transposition of the great arteries corrected by Senning's technic] Blanch P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries in the neonatal period] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Anatomic correction of transposition of great vessels with entire interventricular septum. Initial results] García Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May; 48(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Ductus arteriosus rupture as a balloon catheter atrioseptostomy complication. Caixeta AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–51

Management strategies in transposition of the great vessels; 1994. Fletcher SE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov; 79(11):372–4

Displacement of preexisting thrombus by umbilical vein catheterization. Chandar JS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):311–2

[A case report of corrected TGA with ventricular septal defect, tricuspid valve regurgitation and atrioventricular block] Yamazaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Transposition of great vessels with position anomaly of the atrioventricular valves or chordae: echocardiographic aspects and surgical correlations] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):699–704 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPOSONS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPROGESTIN see **PROGESTERONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

TRANSSEXUALISM

Female-to-male transsexualism, heterosexual type: two cases. Dickey R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Aug;24(4):439–45

Breast cancer in a trans-sexual man receiving hormone replacement therapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):341

Transsexualism and the law. Green R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):511–7 (37 ref.)

Androgen receptor expression in human ovarian and uterine tissue of long-term androgen-treated transsexual women. Chadha S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1198–204

Gender identity disorder and HIV disease [letter] Chandiok S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):226

Self-castration in a transsexual. McGovern SJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):57–8

[Clinical picture and treatment of transsexualism] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):57–60 (69 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The impact of long-term testosterone replacement therapy on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in women. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):65–70

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of transsexuality and psychosis] Mayer C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Concepts of neurotic and personality disorders in ICD-10: results of the Research Criteria Study. Muhs A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(2):99–111 (33 ref.)

[Comments relating to the psychosexual characteristics of the male transsexual. A clinical study] Fulcheri M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Mar;36(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Ischemic cerebrovascular disease and hormone therapy for infertility and transsexualism. Biller J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1611–3

Activating effects of androgens on cognitive performance: causal evidence in a group of female-to-male transsexuals. Van Goozen SH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1153–7

ETIOLOGY

[Morphological development of the sexual organs] Drews U. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):5–11 (18 ref.) (Ger)

GENETICS

[Intersexuality—transsexuality (editorial)] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):3–4 (Ger)

HISTORY

Harry Benjamin's first ten cases (1938–1953): a clinical historical note. Schaefer LC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):73–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of sexual practices on T cell subsets and delayed hypersensitivity in transsexuals and female sex workers. Ratnam KV. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):257–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic and perceptual implications of the transsexual voice. Günzburger D. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Jun;24(3):339–48

[Endocrinology of sex development] Neumann F. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):12–6 (22 ref.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial functioning of transsexuals in Belgium. De Cuypere G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):180–4

A clinical approach to childhood gender identity disorder. Sugar M. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):260–81

Children of a transsexual father: a successful intervention. Sales J. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):136–9

Self-image and personality traits in gender identity disorders: an empirical study. Bodlund O, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Winter;20(4):303–17

Treatment of gender dysphoria praised [letter] Bronski MM. **Tex Med** 1994 Oct;90(10):9–10

[Transsexualism—an extreme form of sexual identity disorder] Moesler TA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10; 113(10):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gender identification disorders from the clinical perspective. A contribution from psychiatric practice] Becker H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Aug;62(8):290–305 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial aspects of intersexuality and transsexualism] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):54–8 (22 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Chest wall contouring for female-to-male transsexuals: Amsterdam experience. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):59–66

Re: Scrotal construction by expansion of labia majora in biological female transsexuals [letter; comment] Ozgür F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):451. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):372–6.

Surgical sex reassignment: a comparative survey of international centers. Petersen ME, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Apr;24(2):135–56

Transsexualism and gender reassignment. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):418–9

Medical requirements and consequences of sex reassignment surgery. Hage JJ. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–24

Phalloplasty for female transsexuals with sensate free forearm flap [see comments] Fang RH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):349–52. Comment in: Microsurgery 1994;15(12):895.

Phalloplasty for female transsexuals [letter; comment] Hage JJ. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):895. Comment on: Microsurgery 1994;15(5):349–52.

Unfavorable long-term results of rectosigmoid neocolpopoiesis. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):842–8; discussion 849–50

Chest-wall contouring in female-to-male transsexuals: basic considerations and review of the literature. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):386–91

Twenty years of experience in managing gender dysphoric patients: I. Surgical management of male transsexuals. Huang TT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):921–30; discussion 931–4

The vanished vagina: an unusual case of abdominal mucocele [letter] Karim RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):422–3

Construction of a neoclitoris in male transsexuals [letter] Szalay L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):425

The application of human ovaries and testes cross-sex transplantation in sex reassignment surgery of transsexuals (abstract) [letter] Xia ZJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):201–2

Gonococcal infection of the neovagina in a male-to-female transsexual. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):211–2

[Transsexualism: surgical aspects. An experience of the plastic surgical unit's in Bordeaux] Legaillard P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):43–55; discussion 56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myoperitoneal composite flaps: a new surgical principle for vaginal reconstruction] Höckel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of intersexual, female genitals and in transsexualism] Eicher W. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):40–7 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Masculinizing techniques in intersexual male genitalia and in female to male transsexualism] Hage JJ, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):48–53 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Legal aspects of intersexuality and transsexualism] Ratzel R. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):59–61 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Transsexuality—standards of care] Eicher W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):61–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Transsexual defense] Pfäfflin F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(9–10):904–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSTHYRETIN see **PREALBUMIN**

TRANSUDATES see **EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**

TRANSVESTISM

Women in relationships with cross-dressing men: a descriptive study from a nonclinical setting. Brown GR. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):515–30

AIDS related attitudes and sexual practices of the Jakarta WARIA (male transvestites). Lubis I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):102–6

BLOOD

Syphilis serology among transvestite prostitutes attending an HIV unit in Rome, Italy. Gattari P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):683–6

ETIOLOGY

The childhood and family dynamics of transvestites. Schott RL. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Jun;24(3):309–27

HISTORY

Harry Benjamin's first ten cases (1938–1953): a clinical historical note. Schaefer LC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):73–93

PSYCHOLOGY

A clinical approach to childhood gender identity disorder. Sugar M. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):260–81

THERAPY

Psychoanalysis as a lifeline: a clinical study of a transference perversion. Baker R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):743–53

TRANYLCYPROMINE

Tranylcypromine withdrawal: is it more common than we realize? [letter; comment] Briggs NC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):382–4. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1993 Jan;18(1):49–50.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparisons of the actions of high and low doses of the MAO inhibitor tranylcypromine on 5-HT2 binding sites in rat cortex. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:127–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delirium in a patient treated with disulfiram and tranylcypromine [letter] Blansjaar BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):296

Fluoxetine and the serotonin syndrome. Ruiz F. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):983–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Serotonergic systems in brain and blood under stress and tranylcypromine treatment in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):9–13

Effects of single and chronic treatment with tranylcypromine on extracellular serotonin in rat brain. Ferrer A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):227–34

Reboxetine prevents the tranylcypromine-induced increase in tyramine levels in rat heart. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:149–53

Chronic antidepressant treatment down-regulates the induction of c-fos mRNA in response to acute stress in rat frontal cortex. Morinobu S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):221–8

Dopamine D2 receptors: a potential pharmacological target for nomifensine and tranylcypromine but not other antidepressant treatments. Martin KF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):565–9

Motor depression induced by rapid repeated transposition of rat: effect of diazepam, tranylcypromine and caffeine treatment. Golda V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):37–42

POISONING

Thrombocytopenia and delirium associated with tranylcypromine overdose [letter] Chatterjee A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):143–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brofaromine in non-endogenous major depressed inpatients—results of a preliminary dose-finding trial versus tranylcypromine. Volz HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):152–8

URINE

Direct separation of tranylcypromine enantiomers and their profile in an atypical depressive patient. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):98–101

TRAPIDIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New drugs 1994: trapidil, torsemide [news] Kayser SR.

TRAPIDIL

Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1994 Summer;9(3):38–40
[Effect of trapidil in prevention of pre–eclampsia and fetal retardation] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of trapidil on fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism in platelets. Tohjima T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):405–15
The mechanism of growth–regulation of glioma cells by trapidil. Kuratsu J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):201–6
Trapidil inhibits human mesangial cell proliferation: effect on PDGF beta–receptor binding and expression. Gesualdo L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1002–9
Effects of trapidil on the PGI2 and TXA2 synthesis in human umbilical veins perfused in vitro. Nieder J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):311–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trapidil (triazolopyrimidine), a platelet–derived growth factor antagonist, reduces restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of the randomized, double–blind STARC study. Studio Trapidil versus Aspirin nella Restenosi Coronarica. Maresta A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2710–5
Platelet and endothelial response with trapidil in patients with peripheral obliterative arteriopathy. Bonfardeci G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):339–42
[Therapy of ischemic heart disease with Trapidil. Observations with 4,014 patients in medical practice] Lohr E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRAPYMIN see **TRAPIDIL**

TRAUMA see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

TRAUMA CENTERS

Oregon trauma system: change in initial admission site and post– admission transfer of injured patients [see comments] Hedges JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun; 1(3):218–26. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):206–7.
Statewide trauma systems: the bottom line [editorial; comment] Low RB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun; 1(3):206–7. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):218–26.
Trauma among Hispanic children: a population–based study in a regionalized system of trauma care. Matteucci RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1005–8
Trauma centers could be the next extinct species [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):540, 542
The impact of a dedicated trauma program on outcome in severely injured patients. Demetriades D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):216–20
Do prehospital trauma center triage criteria identify major trauma victims? Esposito TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):171–6
Behind the scenes at Baltimore [see comments] Brennan P. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):33–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205.
Ceiling–mounted radiographic equipment for trauma management in the emergency room. Bhagat KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):71–3
Basic rescue and resuscitation. Trauma system concept in the United States. Arroyo JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):11–6
The trauma center [editorial] Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):2–3
The management of polytraumatized patients in Germany. Haas NP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):25–35
Update on pediatric trauma care. Wright MS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):292–6 (36 ref.)
The role of a substance abuse consultation team in a trauma center. Fuller MG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May; 56(3):267–71
The Shock Trauma Center at the University of Maryland Medical Center: an interview with John Ashworth [interview by Vivian Smith] Ashworth J. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1065–7
The pediatric trauma center. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):128–34 (14 ref.)
Rural trauma. Systems in evolution. Flowe KM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:29–39 (30 ref.)
[Nosocomial infections in present–day traumatological–orthopedic hospitals] Shaposhnikova IuG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Trauma center designation: initial impact on trauma–related mortality. Sampalis JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):232–7; discussion 237–9

ECONOMICS

The effect of regional trauma care systems on costs. Miller TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):188–93
Hospital costs of firearm injuries. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):291–8
A quantitative method for cost reimbursement and length of stay quality assurance in multiple trauma patients. Siegel JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):928–37
Hospitalization charges, costs, and income for firearm–related injuries at a university trauma center. Kizer KW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1768–73
Gunshot wound injuries. Frequency and cost analyses in south central Los Angeles. Weaver LD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):1–7

HISTORY

Systems of trauma care. A study of two counties. 1979 [classical article] West JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):4–10

MANPOWER

Gun safety practices of trauma center workers in a southern city. Fargason CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):965–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The OR suite as a unique trauma resuscitation bay. Brennan R, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):576–7, 580–4
Implementation of a regional pediatric trauma center. Schweer L, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):558–62, 565–6, 569–71
Outcome of patients with neurotrauma: the effect of a regionalized trauma system. Hunt J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):83–6
Trauma centers in a managed care environment. Campbell AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):246–51; discussion 251–3
From roadside to bedside: the regionalization of trauma care in a remote rural county. Grossman DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):14–21
Trauma systems, trauma centers, and trauma surgeons: opportunity in managed competition. Moore EE. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):1–11
The early effects of implementing American College of Surgeons level II criteria on transfer and survival rates at a rurally based community hospital. Norwood S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):240–4; discussion 244–5
A prospective study of the performance of the trauma team leader. Sugrue M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):79–82
Progress in the development of trauma systems in the United States. Results of a national survey [see comments] Bazzoli GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):395–401. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):421–2.
Trauma systems. A model for regionalized care [editorial; comment] Trunkey D. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):421–2. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):395–401.
[Structure and process components of trauma care services in emergency departments] Heruti R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):601–6, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Analysis of American College of Surgeons trauma consultation program. Mitchell FL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):578–83; discussion 583–4
A prospective study of emergent abdominal sonography after blunt trauma. Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):325–30
American College of Surgeons Verification/Consultation Program: analysis of unsuccessful verification reviews. Mitchell FL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):557–62; discussion 562–4
American College of Surgeons trauma quality indicators: an analysis of outcome in a statewide trauma registry. Nayduch D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):565–73; discussion 573–5
Retrospective versus concurrent review on the quality of care of pediatric trauma patients. Sapien RE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):162–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in microbial ecology and use of cloxacillin. Loulergue J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):275–83
Outcome of patients with haemorrhagic shock: an indicator of performance in a trauma centre. Hill DA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):221–4
Trauma centers in the United States: identification and examination of key characteristics. Bazzoli GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):103–10
An approach to the analysis of trauma data having a response variable of death or survival. Jones JM. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):123–8
Progress in the development of trauma systems in the United States. Results of a national survey [see comments] Bazzoli GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):395–401. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):421–2.
Current patterns of prescribing and administering morphine in trauma patients. Whipple JK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):210–5

TRENDS

The evolution of modern trauma care. Shackford SR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):147–56 (41 ref.)
[Pediatric traumatology in The Netherlands 1994] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2278 **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

The epidemiology of major injuries in Mersey Region and North Wales. Gorman DF, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):51–4
American College of Surgeons audit filters: associations with patient outcome and resource utilization. Copes WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):432–8
Poor hospital documentation of violence against women. Covington DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):412–6
Trauma center–related biases in injury research. Waller JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):325–9

TRAUMA, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES

Influencing factors on the injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in car–to–car head–on collisions. Miltner E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):143–50
Preventable death classification: interrater reliability and comparison with ISS–based survival probability estimates. Sampalis JS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):199–206
Penetrating cardiac wounds: predictive value of trauma indices and the necessity of terminology standardization. Coimbra R, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):448–52
Statistical modelling in analysis of outcome after trauma Glasgow–Coma–Scale and Innsbruck–Coma–Scale. Benzer A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):231–5
A prospective comparison of paramedic judgment and the trauma triage rule in the prehospital setting. Fries GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):885–9
Assessment of vision and visual attention in minimally responsive brain injured patients. Whyte J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):804–10
Predictive accuracy of the TRISS survival statistic is improved by a modification that includes admission pH. Milham FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):307–11
Prediction of the intensity of patient care in prehospital helicopter transport: use of the revised trauma score. Savitsky E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 66(1):11–4
Gulf war wounds: application of the Red Cross wound classification [letter; comment] Coupland RM. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):485. Comment on: Injury 1993 Oct;24(9):597–600.
Popliteal arterial traumas: prognosis factors: multi–center prospective study apropos of 40 cases. Lescalie F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):517–22
Injury severity scoring again [editorial; comment] Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):94–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):83–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):89–93.
Validation of TRISS and ASCOT using a non–MTOS trauma registry [see comments] Hannan EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):83–8. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):94–5.
Uses and abuses of statistical models for evaluating trauma care [see comments] Jones JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):89–93. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):94–5.
The comparison of injury severity instrument performance using likelihood ratio and ROC curve analyses [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1995 May;38(5):840] Lett RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):142–8
Changes of brainstem and perimesencephalic cistern: dynamic predictor of outcome in severe head injury. Liu HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):330–3
Injury severity and probability of survival assessment in trauma patients using a predictive hierarchical network model derived from ICD–9 codes. Rutledge R. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):590–7; discussion 597–601
Significance of different levels of the Edinburgh–2 coma scale and pupillary reactivity. Sugiura K. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):589–91
Organ injury scaling. Moore EE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):293–303 (11 ref.)
[The assessment of the degree of severity of injuries with infectious complications] Vermel' IG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):10–3 **(Rus)**

TRAUMA UNITS see **TRAUMA CENTERS**

TRAUMATOLOGY

see related
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):668–82
European Federation of National Associations of Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Congress. Munich, July 5–7, 1995. Abstracts. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995;77 Suppl 2:127–245
1993 Fitts Lecture: the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma—a personal odyssey. Davis JH. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):538–44
Emergency physicians and trauma surgeons—can things change? [letter; comment] Milzman DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):871–2. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):460–1.
Trauma systems extend beyond the boundaries of EMS [letter] Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):873–4
Men for the care of the injured...still a crusade for the year 2000 and beyond [editorial; comment] Schwab CW. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):699. Comment on: J Trauma 1994

Nov;37(5):700–4.
On developing careers in trauma and surgical care: report of the ad hoc committee on careers in trauma surgery, Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma [see comments] Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):700–4. Comment in: J Trauma 1994 Nov;37(5):699.
Cosmetic trauma surgery [editorial] Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):380–1
[Unreported cases—obstacle to exact research in clinical orthopedics and traumatology] Winter T. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

How to persuade surgeons of all specialties to take trauma seriously. Williams N, et al. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):605–7
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: traumatology, Part 3. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):407–14
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: traumatology, Part 1. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):99–104
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: traumatology, Part 2. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):247–52
Demonstration of acquisition of trauma management skills by senior medical students completing the ATLS Program. Ali I, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):687–91
A required trauma lecture series for junior medical students. Papp KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):2–4
Advanced trauma life support: is it adequate stand–alone training for military medicine? Baker MS. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):587–90
Improving military trauma care [letter; comment] Oreck SL. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):A3. Comment on: Mil Med 1994 Aug;159(8):541–7.
[New traumatology education will be introduced in Sweden in 1996] Gerdin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2213–4 **(Swe)**
[Better knowledge of trauma medicine is needed in Sweden] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):940–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and trauma care. Trinca GW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):379–82

METHODS

Lowering the morbidity and mortality from trauma [editorial] Fitzpatrick G. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):663

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The trauma team concept and its implementation in a district general hospital [see comments] Sakellariou A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):45–52. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 May;77(3):234–5.

STANDARDS

Setting and living up to national standards for the care of the injured. British Trauma Society. Oakley PA. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):595–604
National Medical Association Surgical Section position paper on violence prevention. A resolution of trauma surgeons caring for victims of violence. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1788–9

TRENDS

Orthopaedic and trauma surgery. Bulstrode CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):917–9 (20 ref.)
An orthopaedic traumatologist—gardener or carpenter? [editorial] Kellam JF. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:6–7
[Traumatology in The Netherlands 1994] Goris RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2277–8 **(Dut)**

TRAVEL

Physiological studies on heat exhaustion victims among Mecca pilgrims. Kashmeery A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(1–2):16–22
Travel and changes in routine do not increase the risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):815–8
Self–reported illness among travelers to the Russian Far East. Beller M, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–63
Causes of death of residents of Anchorage dying elsewhere, 1985–1988. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr–Jun; 36(2):99–101
Thrombolytics and maritime medical care [letter] Selig MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1222–3
Change in the cycle of circadian strabismus. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):124–5
Adult immunizations 1994 [letter; comment] Bloomfield RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):478. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):540–1.
Reimbursement over the Atlantic. Casano AA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):957–8
Should travellers in rabies endemic areas receive pre–exposure rabies immunization? Phanuphak P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):409–11
Antimicrobial resistance of Shigella isolates causing traveler's diarrhea. Vila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2668–70
Colorado tick fever in a resident of New York City. Midoneck SR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):731–2
Imported malaria. Clinical presentation and examination of symptomatic travelers. Svenson JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):861–8
Travel vaccinations and immunisations. Del Fante P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1679–81, 1683–5
Training by helicopter. Extracts from a rural medical educator's notebook. Hays RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2168, 2171
Developing–country travel and endemic diseases [see comments] Hudson B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1666, 1669–73, 1676–7 (2 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228.
Staying healthy while travelling [see comments] Pugh C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1686, 1689–90, 1693–5. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228–9.
Chemoprophylaxis and treatment of malaria. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1696–7, 1700–5, 1709 (12 ref.)
Illness in returned travellers. Ruff T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1711–3, 1715, 1717–21 (8 ref.)
Risk regions for Japanese encephalitis [letter; comment] Shanahan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2374. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Sep;23(9):1723–5, 1727–9, 1732.
Getting orient–ed for '95. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May;66(5):453–4
Economy class syndrome: rheology, fluid balance, and lower leg edema during a simulated 12–hour long distance flight. Landgraf H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):930–5
Economy class syndrome. Sahiar F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):957–60
The coagulopathy of heat stroke: alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis in heat stroke patients during the pilgrimage (Haj) to Makkah. al–Mashhadani SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):731–6
Travel prophylaxis. Journals should develop guidelines for economic evaluations [letter; comment] Backhouse ME. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22.
Vaccinations for travellers [letter] Bally G. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):265
Risk for British travellers of acquiring hepatitis A [letter] Behrens RH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):193
Is travel prophylaxis worth while? Economic appraisal of prophylactic measures against malaria, hepatitis A, and typhoid in travellers [see comments] Behrens RH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402.
Travel prophylaxis [letter; comment] Behrens RH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401–2.
Malaria prophylaxis: guidelines for travellers from Britain. Malaria Reference Laboratory of the Public Health Laboratory Service, London [see comments] Bradley DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):709–14. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):190–1; discussion 192. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):191; discussion 192. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):192.
Pecked to death by (flying) ducks: court decision may extinguish smoking on aircraft. Chapman S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):38–40
Survey highlights risk of foreign holidays [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1287
Plague prompts worldwide action [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):897–8
Malaria prophylaxis. Remember malaria, even after a year [letter; comment] Godden C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15; 311(6998):191; discussion 192. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):709–14.
Prophylaxis against malaria [letter; comment] Hollyoak V. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1329. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401.
Russia delays HIV testing for foreigners [news] Ingram M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):407
Tunnel travelling [letter; comment] Laitinen K. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):426.
Imported falciparum malaria [letter; comment] [see comments] Miller JH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1233–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1247–52. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401.
Malaria prophylaxis. Generous prescribing advised for travelling to areas of drug shortage [letter; comment] Morrison G. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):191; discussion 192. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):709–14.
Vaccination against hepatitis A for travellers. Will alter the dynamics of transmission in Britain [letter; comment] Neal K. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22.
Sound advice for tunnel travellers [editorial] [see comments] Proops DW. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):426. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881.
Smuggling of tobacco in Europe [letter] Turner C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):263
Travel prophylaxis. Assumptions were confusing [letter; comment] Van Damme P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):402. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22.
Travel prophylaxis. Figures in study were incorrect [letter; comment] [see comments] Walker E. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):401–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533.
Behavioural aspects of travellers in their use of malaria presumptive treatment. Schlagenhauf P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(2):215–21
Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on meningococcal vaccination for travellers. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Feb 28;21(4):25–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on travellers and rabies vaccine. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Dec 15;20(23):201–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on travellers and sexually transmitted diseases. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Dec 15; 20(23):204–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on travellers and HIV/AIDS. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 15;20(17):147–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on travellers' diarrhea. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 15;20(17):149–55 **(Eng, Fre)**
Seroprevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in travellers at the Edmonton Travellers' Health Clinic—Alberta. Kocuipchyk FR, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Apr 30;21(8):65–71 **(Eng, Fre)**
A case of Cyclospora infection in an Albertan traveller. Purych DB, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 30; 21(10):88–91 **(Eng, Fre)**
Have typewriter—will travel. Lourenço D. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):461–4, 469–70 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on overseas travellers and typhoid fever. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):989–92 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on travellers and HIV/AIDS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):379–82 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on meningococcal vaccination for travellers. Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):303–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on travellers' diarrhea. Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):205–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on travellers and rabies vaccine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1241–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on travellers and sexually transmitted diseases. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1826–8, 1831–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Meaning of "medically fit to travel". Voyageur Travel Insurance [letter] Borts D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1562
The brave new world of managed care. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):89–91
Traveller's loiasis in Zimbabwe: a case report. Bordon LM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Nov;40(11):323–7
Epidemiology of traveler's diarrhea. Castelli F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:20–32 (95 ref.)
Pathogenesis of traveler's diarrhea. DuPont HL. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:33–9
Traveler's diarrhea: clinical presentation and prognosis. Katelaris PH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:40–7 (24 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of traveler's diarrhea: a clinical pharmacological approach. Scarpignato C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:48–81 (179 ref.)
Enteric infections in the traveler: a socioeconomic perspective. Thorén A. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:16–9
Diffuse panbronchiolitis in a Hispanic man with travel history to Japan. Homer RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1176–8
Circadian rhythms, jet lag, and chronobiotics: an overview. Redfern P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Aug;11(4):253–65 (82 ref.)
Dermatoses associated with travel to tropical countries: a prospective study of the diagnosis and management of 269 patients presenting to a tropical disease unit. Caumes E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):542–8
Severe vaginal infection with Entamoeba histolytica in a woman who recently returned from Mexico: case report and review. Citronberg RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):700–2 (14 ref.)
Concurrent falciparum malaria and Salmonella bacteremia in travelers: report of two cases. Gopinath R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):706–8
Cutaneous larva migrans in travelers: synopsis of histories, symptoms, and treatment of 98 patients. Jelinek T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1062–6
Clinical features and duration of traveler's diarrhea in relation

to its etiology. Mattila L. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):728–34

Evaluation of travelers returning from the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona, Spain: did they acquire resistant pneumococci and meningococci? [letter] Stienecker RS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):731–2

Leptospirosis in travelers. van Crevel R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):132–4

Outbreak of schistosomiasis among travelers returning from Mali, West Africa. Visser LG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):280–5

Malaria imported into the United Kingdom in 1992 and 1993. Bradley D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Dec 9;4(13):R169–72

People who travel to be treated for HIV infection: keeping track for care management. Howitt DJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jul 21;5(8):R120–2

Malaria prophylaxis for travellers from Britain. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Mar 24;5(12):57

Health alliance award for 'sea, sand, and safer sex'. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 May 5;5(18):85

Psychiatric morbidity in travelers to Honolulu, Hawaii. Young DM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):224–8

Advice for travelers on drugs and therapeutics. **Conn Med** 1994 Jul;58(7):417–9

Chronic diarrhea due to a single strain of Aeromonas caviae. Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):51–3

Histoplasmosis capsulati and duboisii in Europe: the impact of the HIV pandemic, travel and immigration. Manfredi R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):675–81 (81 ref.)

A double malarial infection in a soldier returning from Somalia [letter] Sighinolfi L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):445–6

"In vitro" study of sulfimidazole, trimethoprim and fluoroquinolones in traveller's bowel infections. Castelli M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):105–6

Case in point. Trichuriasis. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15;30(2):39

Traveler's diarrhea: new perspectives. Barry M. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Apr;1(2):114–8 (25 ref.)

Imported rickettsioses in German travelers. Marschang A, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):94–7

The management of health and safety hazards in tourist resorts. World Tourism Organization. Phillip R, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):207–19 (22 ref.)

Heroin bodypacking. Leo PJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):43–8

Ciguatera: current concepts. Levine DZ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):193–8 (24 ref.)

Adaptive air travel transportation systems for persons with disabilities. Nabizadeh SA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):441–6

Shigella sonnei strains isolated from U.S. summer students in Guadalajara, Mexico, from 1986 to 1992. Scerpella EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2549–52

Travellers' diarrhoea caused by Vibrio cholerae O139 [letter] Dutta D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):136

Travellers diarrhea associated with Cyclospora sp. Deluol AM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):32S

Search for cyanobacterium–like bodies in the stools of travellers with diarrhoeal illness. Piales I, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):58S

Effect of distance and travel time on rural women's compliance with screening mammography: an UPRNet study. Upper Peninsula Research Network. Kreher NE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):143–7

Simultaneous infection by a sensitive and a multiresistant strain of Salmonella paratyphi A [letter] Leung M. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):181–3

Association of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli with travellers' diarrhoea [letter] Scotland SM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):115–6

Fatal melioidosis in a tourist returning from Thailand. Wilks D, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):87–90

Hepatitis A in travelers: the European experience. Steffen R. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S24–8 (21 ref.)

Hepatitis A and the American traveler. Wolfe MS. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S29–32 (27 ref.)

Advances in hepatitis A prevention in travellers. Steffen R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):460–2

Cost–effectiveness analysis of vaccination against hepatitis A in travellers. Van Doorslaer E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):463–9

Effects of a Vietnam War Memorial pilgrimage on veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):315–9

The experience of South American mothers who have a child being treated for malignancy in the United States. Crom DB. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jul;12(3):104–12; discussion 113–4

Unexpected preterm delivery in tourists: implications for long–distance travel during pregnancy. Easa D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):264–7

A code of practice on dealing with infectious diseases on aircraft. Grainger CR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun; 115(3):175–7

The health of the nation: strategy for action for cancer prevention [letter; comment] Morse ME. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):281. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1994 Jun;114(3):162–3.

Is it safe to travel? Cook GC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct; 87(10):626–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Interstate measles transmission from a ski resort—Colorado, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1097–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Imported dengue—United States, 1993–1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):113

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Detection of notifiable diseases through surveillance for imported plague—New York, September–October 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):193

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Exposure of passengers and flight crew to Mycobacterium tuberculosis on commercial aircraft, 1992–1995. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):911–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Diphtheria acquired by U.S. citizens in the Russian Federation and Ukraine—1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1251–2

Travellers' diarrhoea and use of single–dose ciprofloxacin [letter] Connor MP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):381–2

Delay in onset of malaria with mefloquine prophylaxis [letter] Day JH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):398

Travellers' diarrhoea and use of single–dose ciprofloxacin [letter] Fiore DC. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):381

Travellers' diarrhoea and use of single–dose ciprofloxacin [letter] Hall C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):382

Single–dose antibiotic treatment for travellers' diarrhoea [comment] Keystone JS. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1520–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1537–9.

Travellers' diarrhoea and use of single–dose ciprofloxacin [letter] Maher D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):382

Randomised trial of single–dose ciprofloxacin for travellers' diarrhoea [see comments] Salam I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1537–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1520–1. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):43.

New cholera vaccines—for whom? [editorial; comment] Steffen R. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1241–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1273–6.

Is mefloquine prophylaxis ineffective for short–term travellers? [letter] Wetsteyn JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):574

Japanese encephalitis after a 10–day holiday in Bali [letter] [see comments] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):856–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1445–6.

Acute schistosomiasis in Australians returning from Africa [letter] Harangozo CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19; 162(12):669–70

Malaria acquired in Bali [letter] [see comments] Munckhof WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):223. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):557, 560.

Malaria acquired in Bali [letter; comment] Munckhof WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):111. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):557, 560.

Aerial evacuation of sick travellers [editorial] Roby HP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):646–7

A survey of emergency medical care at Uluru (Ayers Rock). Salib MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):693–4

Malaria acquired in Bali [letter; comment] [see comments] Ward MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):557, 560. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):223. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):111.

Detection of notifiable diseases through surveillance for imported plague—New York, September–October 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 11;43(44):805–7

Imported dengue—United States, 1993–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 12;44(18):353–6

Diphtheria acquired by U.S. citizens in the Russian Federation and Ukraine—1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 31;44(12):237, 243–4

Exposure of passengers and flight crew to Mycobacterium tuberculosis on commercial aircraft, 1992–1995 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Mar 10;44(9):175] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 3;44(8):137–40

Detection of shigellae, enteroinvasive and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in patients returning from tropical countries. Lüscher D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):285–90

Schistosomiasis in tourists returning from Africa [letter] [see comments] Pridgeon R. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10; 108(999):179. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):235.

Plagued by blinkers [news] Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):41–2

Drug–resistant malaria in children and in travelers. Longworth DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 42(3):649–64 (68 ref.)

A policy for the sick traveller. Cossar J, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Sep;238(1542):614–6, 619–20

A new look at travellers' diarrhoea. Lockie C. **Practitioner** 1994 Sep;238(1542):624–6, 628 (10 ref.)

Vaccinating the foreign traveller. Lockie C. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):110–4 (7 ref.)

Presence seeking and sensation seeking as motives for international travel. Fontaine G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1583–6

Uptake of carbon monoxide in Los Angeles commuters. Deane M. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):279–92

Fever as the presenting complaint of travellers returning from the tropics. Doherty JF, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):277–81

Antimalarial measures—type, sources of advice and compliance among tourists to Natal/KwaZulu. Wilken GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):395–8

Health problems and self–medication among Swedish travellers. Ahlm C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):711–7

A profile of HIV–risk behaviours among travellers—a population based study of Danes visiting Greenland. Melbye M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):204–8

Advice for the international traveller. Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):515–8

Fatal malaria in Italian travellers. Sabatinelli G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):314

[Cholera in Denmark—an imported case of illness] Lange KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Travel insurance and chronic diseases (letter)] Wennevold A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4989 **(Dan)**

[Shift work, jet lag and sleep (editorial)] Härmä M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1469–71 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Prophylactic antimicrobial drugs for travelers] Kyrönseppä H. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):851–7 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Psychopathology and travel: psychiatric patient repatriation] Zittoun C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 152(10):696–700 **(Fre)**

[Travel medicine] Armengaud M. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(5 Pt 2):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and trends from 1986 to 1993 of the attitude of intercontinental travellers on departure from France, with respect to malaria prophylaxis] Armengaud M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious disease observed upon travel return. Retrospective and prospective investigation conducted in 1992 with 15 hospitals] Cuzin–Ferrand L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Real information needs of the traveller before his departure. Results of a survey by questionnaire] Picot N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of travelers in the Antilles. Role of imported metropolitan pathology] Strobel M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round pulmonary lesions after returning from French Guyana. Six cases of american pulmonary histoplasmosis] Bonnet D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria prophylaxis in travellers: the radical halofantrine cure after returning from an endemic zone should be abandoned (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):189 **(Fre)**

[Should travelers to Vietnam be vaccinated against japanese encephalitis?(letter)] Queuche F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilia after returning from a tropical stay] Touze JE, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):117–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclospora, a new coccidium agent of travelers' diarrhea. 11 cases (letter)] Junod C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24; 23(28):1312 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations and useful advice for travelers] Van Laethem Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single–dosage ciprofloxacin in the treatment of traveler's diarrhea] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):943 **(Ger)**

[Gnathostomiasis after a stay in Thailand] Jelinek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1618–22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune system under stress: travel and immune reactivity] Mueller RL. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):63–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations for travelers in Germany—1971–1990 adverse vaccine effects caused by travel vaccinations] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should one advise splenectomized patients against an extended (e.g. professionally–related) sojourn in endemic malaria regions, since it is known that malaria tropica after splenectomy can have a foudroyant course?] Dietrich M. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):881–2 **(Ger)**

[Fever after travel to the tropics in Africa: the etiology is not always malaria] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):755–8 **(Ger)**

[Pancytopenia and septic temperatures 1 year after Mediterranean travel in a 29–year–old patient] Steinbigler P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Travel in the tropics and furunculoid myiasis. Botfly larva in a child] Götz M. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobility and the environment] Holzapfel H. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):518–20 **(Ger)**

[The traveler returning from the tropics in clinical practice] Markwalder K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 4;125(5):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention for travel to the tropics] Steffen R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of imported tropical diseases in Germany] Nothdurft HD, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1; 46(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of immigrants] Burchard GD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):265–74 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported parasitic diseases] Janitschke K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schistosomiasis imported from Africa] Potasman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):82–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Medical problems of Israelis travelling to tropical countries] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):213–6, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevention and treatment of traveler's diarrhea] Gismondo MR. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):11–4 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of imported malaria in Italy from 1989 and 1990] Majori G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):189–90 **(Ita)**

[Travel medicine in the era of the HIV pandemic (editorial)] Carosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):497–503 **(Ita)**

[Shigella boydii strains having a provisional serovar isolated from travellers' diarrhea in Tokyo] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of acute pulmonary histoplasmosis among travelers to a bat–inhabited cave in Brazil] Suzaki A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Vibrio cholerae non–O1 isolated from diarrheal patients arrived from overseas] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful use of VAS for bridge to heart transplantation after oversea transportation in a 18–year–old patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of tertian malaria in a male patient who has never been abroad] Chai IH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[What advice should we give to prevent HIV infection when travelling abroad? (letter)] Thorvaldsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2532–3 **(Nor)**

[Mosquitoes in the luggage: a new form of malaria transmission? (letter)] Aloy A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):237–8 **(Spa)**

[Imported acute hepatitis in Spanish travelers to tropical countries] García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of accidents and infections during travel. Simple protective measures may avert the risks] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):987–90 **(Swe)**

[Every other traveller abroad risks diarrhea. Water and food are the most common sources of infection] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):865–7 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Cruising twelfth–century pilgrims. Smartt D. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):35–55

Disease exchange across the tropical Atlantic. Curtin PD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):329–56

The European–American exchange. Guerra F. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):313–27

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of road traffic accidents on travel. Mayou RA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):457–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mobility of Scottish injecting drug users and risk of HIV infection. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):387–92

Deaths of Australian travellers overseas. Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):27–30

TRAZODONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of organic personality syndrome with low–dose trazodone [letter] Tejera CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):374–5

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with trazodone, an antidepressant, on the sleep–wake activity in rats. Lelkes Z, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):105–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serotonin syndrome. Bodner RA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):219–23

Serotonin syndrome produced by paroxetine and low–dose trazodone [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):159–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of four plasma metabolites of Etoperidone in dogs. Wu WN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb; 13(2):177–84

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of trazodone and 1–m–chlorophenylpiperazine with ultraviolet and electrochemical detector. Ohkubo T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):340–4

[Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetics of controlled release of trazodone in patients with major depressive disorder] Monteleone P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with trazodone, an antidepressant, on the sleep–wake activity in rats. Lelkes Z, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):105–15

A comparison of trazodone and fluoxetine: implications for a serotonergic mechanism of antidepressant action. Marek GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):2–11 (130 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sleep terror disorder and insomnia treated with trazodone: a case report. Balon R. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 6(3):161–3

Adjunctive trazodone in the treatment of negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Decina P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1220–3

Trazodone treatment increases plasma prolactin concentrations in depressed patients. Otani K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):115–7

Mirtazapine is more effective than trazodone: a double–blind controlled study in hospitalized patients with major depression. van Moffaert M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):3–9

Behavioral effects of trazodone in Alzheimer's disease. Lebert F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):536–8

Treatment of crack–cocaine–induced compulsive behavior with trazodone. Khouzam HR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):85–8

Clinical and polysomnographic effects of trazodone CR in chronic insomnia associated with dysthymia. Parrino L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):389–95

Oral trazodone as empirical therapy for erectile dysfunction: a retrospective review. Lance R, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):117–20

Effect of yohimbine–trazodone on psychogenic impotence: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Montorsi F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):732–6

[Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetics of controlled release of trazodone in patients with major depressive disorder] Monteleone P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing improvement of rigidity, nuchal dystonia and autonomic failure with trazodone] Kato E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TREACHER COLLINS SYNDROME see **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

TREADMILL TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

TREATMENT COSTS see **HEALTH CARE COSTS**

TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS see **TREATMENT OUTCOME**

TREATMENT FAILURE

Perceived causes of family physicians' errors. Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):337–44

Negative experiences in support groups. Galinsky MJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(1):77–95

Non–parametric estimation for the difference or ratio of median failure times for paired observations. Jung SH, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 15;14(3):275–81

TREATMENT FUTILITY see **MEDICAL FUTILITY**

TREATMENT OUTCOME

Outcome bias and cognitive dissonance in evaluating treatment decisions. Gruppen LD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S57–9

The role of renal function in outcome–prediction models. Baldyga AP. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Oct;1(3):274–80 (19 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: outcome in a community hospital. Willms D, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep; 3(5):337–41 (16 ref.)

Proceedings from improving patient outcomes with higher hematocrit levels. Satellite symposium of the American Society of Nephrology 27th annual meeting. Orlando, Florida, October 26, 1994. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4 Suppl 1):S1–17

Cerebrovascular accident: relationship of demographic, diagnostic, and occupational therapy antecedents to rehabilitation outcomes. Brodie J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):906–13

The determinants of hypertension awareness, treatment, and control in an insured population [see comments] Stockwell DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1768–74 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1725–7.

The surgeon's 'gut feeling' as a predictor of post–operative outcome. Hartley MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):277–8

Generalists' prudence may lead to better outcomes [letter; comment] Wendel TD. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13; 155(3):336–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1497–504.

Outcome and time course of recovery in stroke. Part I: Outcome. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):399–405

Outcome and time course of recovery in stroke. Part II: Time course of recovery. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May; 76(5):406–12

Outcome measurement in kidney disease. Kaplan RM, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):20–9 (25 ref.)

The number needed to treat: a clinically useful measure of treatment effect [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1056] [see comments] Cook RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):452–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1269. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1269–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1270.

Outcomes of neonatal intensive care [letter; comment] Field D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1602. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):681–2.

Number needed to treat. Number who benefit per unit of treatment may be a more appropriate measure [letter; comment] Pickin M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1270. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):452–4.

The outcomes of neonatal intensive care [editorial] [see comments] Sanderson C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):681–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1602.

A brief mental health outcome scale–reliability and validity of the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF). Jones SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):654–9

Variation in outcome of surgical procedures [letter; comment] Beard JD. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1546. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):653–60.

Variation in outcome of surgical procedures [letter; comment] Rockall T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1697–8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):653–60.

The prognosis and treatment of headaches in children—a ten year follow–up. Dooley J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):47–9

Basic statistics for clinicians: 3. Assessing the effects of treatment: measures of association [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):813] Jaeschke R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):351–7

Knowing just how effective is treatment: implications for care of cancer patients. Williams CJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):42–5 (31 ref.)

Case–control evaluations of treatment and program efficacy. Selby JV. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):90–101 (60 ref.)

Outcome–oriented quality assurance in an ambulatory setting. Humphry JW. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May;54(5):552–6

Getting the goods on guidelines. Practice parameters are proliferating, but the question remains: do they really work? Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):70, 72, 74

Ecological validity and cultural sensitivity for outcome research: issues for the cultural adaptation and development of psychosocial treatments with Hispanics. Bernal G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):67–82

Child and adolescent psychotherapy outcomes in experiments versus clinics: why the disparity? Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):83–106 (52 ref.)

The impact of patient adherence on health outcomes for patients with chronic disease in the Medical Outcomes Study. Hays RD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):347–60

Cost–containment using an outcome–based best practice model for the management of MRSA. Jewell M. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:35–9

Can there be a more patient–centred approach to determining clinically important effect sizes for randomized treatment trials? Naylor CD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 47(7):787–95

Variation, treatment outcomes, and practice guidelines in dental practice. Bader JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan; 59(1):61–95 (178 ref.)

Quality of life measurement: does it have a place in routine clinical assessment? [editorial] Jenkinson C. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):377–81

A survey of persisting leg and/or foot pain in vascular surgery patients. Gibson KM, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;14(3):149–56

American College of Surgeons audit filters: associations with patient outcome and resource utilization. Copes WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):432–8

Efficacy of screening mammography. A meta–analysis [see

comments] Kerlikowske K, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11; 273(2):149–54. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):381; discussion 382–3. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):381–2; discussion 382–3. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):34–5.

Population–based study of long–term outcomes after amniocentesis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1582] Baird PA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1134–6

How consistent is patient–reported pre–admission health status when collected during and after hospital stay? Guadagnoli E, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):106–12

Discounting in cost–effectiveness research. Ganiats TG. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):298–300; discussion 301–3

Explaining distortions in utility elicitation through the rank–dependent model for risky choices. Wakker P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):180–6

Oculofacial–skeletal myorhythmia in central nervous system Whipple's disease: additional case and review of the literature. Simpson DA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar; 10(2):195–200 (33 ref.)

Baseline measures and outcome predictions. Anderson C. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):283–9 (18 ref.)

On contrasting clinical and statistical significance [letter; comment] Weber K. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):64–5 . Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Dec;16(6):336–40.

Functional outcome after pediatric head injury. Greenspan AI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):425–32

Reduced mortality, the ultimate indicator of treatment efficacy. Review and perspectives. Ahrens B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:37–40 (22 ref.)

The systematic assessment of variations in medical practices and their outcomes. Krakauer H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):2–12

Analysis of automated administrative and survey databases to study patterns and outcomes of care. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18 Suppl):2083S–2091S

Surgical results of lumbar spinal stenosis. A comparison of patients with or without previous back surgery. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):964–9

Monitoring of a pilot toxicity study with two adverse outcomes. Etzioni R, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 30; 13(22):2311–21

Bayesian sequential monitoring designs for single–arm clinical trials with multiple outcomes. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):357–79

Outcomes of open cholecystectomy in the elderly: a longitudinal analysis of 21,000 cases in the prelaparoscopic era. Escarce JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):156–64

[Psychiatric treatment––methods and ethics] Vestergaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peritoneal dialysis of substitution: how to evaluate the quality of purification, the criteria of dialysis efficacy] Charra B. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(1):45–54 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance and therapeutic consequences of computerized tomography (patient outcome research). II: General surgical diagnosis] Hidajat N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome forecasting in patients in intensive care units++] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):57–62 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[It is the results that give the answer, but how should the results be measured?] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3416–7 **(Nor)**

[The relation between patient volume and quality of care. Results of a survey] Emblem R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of health care services. A tool for better decision making] Guldvog B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention is more difficult than treatment––and it is not easy to see its effect] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1419–20 **(Nor)**

[100,000 operations in the cataract registry. Outcome and benefit is followed–up as a next step] Lundström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):748–50 **(Swe)**

[Survey of results of psychotherapy. Definitely significant positive effects] Schubert J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4534, 4537–40 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Bypass surgery is effective also in women] Ståhle E. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):666–9 **(Swe)**

[When should the therapeutic effect be measured? Intermediary markers are still at the experimental stage] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):133–6 **(Swe)**

[Do women receive worse treatment than men?] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):433–6 **(Swe)**

TREATMENT PROTOCOLS see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

TREATMENT REFUSAL

see related

PATIENT DROPOUTS

Obstetric patients who select and those who refuse medical students' participation in their care. Magrane D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):1004–6

Factors associated with medication noncompliance in rural elderly hypertensive patients. McLane CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):206–9

Deficiencies in delivered hemodialysis therapy due to missed and shortened treatments. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):921–3

When the patient refuses HIV testing [letter; comment] Etienne R. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):18; discussion 18, 20. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Nov;94(11):48–53; quiz 53–4.

AIDS: when your patient refuses HIV testing [see comments] Kirton CA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):48–53; quiz 53–4 . Comment in: Am J Nurs 1995 Apr;95(4):18; discussion 18, 20.

When the patient refuses HIV testing [letter; comment] Ress B. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):18, 20. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Nov;94(11):48–53; quiz 53–4.

The right to refuse treatment. Weinstein LB. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):52–3

Ramp abuse. A novel form of patient noncompliance to administration of nasal continuous positive airway pressure for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Pressman MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1632–4

Comprehensive tuberculosis control for patients at high risk for noncompliance. Schluger N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1486–90

No blood or blood products [editorial] Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):583–5 (23 ref.)

A survey of obstetric patients who refuse regional anaesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):740–1

Ethics consultation masking psychiatric issues in medicine. Leeman CP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1715–7

Managing patients who refuse blood transfusions. Register of willing consultants exists [letter; comment] Brace JW. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):475. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1423–6.

Managing patients who refuse blood transfusions. Will consent if confidentiality is maintained [letter; comment] Cooper PD. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):475. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1423–6.

Withdrawing artificial feeding from children with brain damage [editorial] Cranford RE. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):464–5

Effect of non–attenders on the potential of a primary care programme to reduce cardiovascular risk in the population. Family Heart Study Group. Davies G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1553–6

Parental refusal to have children immunised: extent and reasons [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):777] [see comments] Simpson N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):227. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):939. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):939–40. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940.

Psychotherapy––delayed. Whyte R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):227–30

The combined oral contraceptive pill: what advice should we give when tablets are missed? Korver T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):601–7 (48 ref.)

The role of extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy in the treatment of symptomatic cholelithiasis. Dion YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):162–7

Sex differences in patient acceptance of cardiac transplant candidacy. Aaronson KD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2753–61

Insulin withholding for weight control in women with diabetes. Biggs MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1186–9

Insulin omission in women with IDDM. Polonsky WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1178–85

Distinguishing between patient's refusals and requests. Gert B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):13–5

Challenging medical authority. The refusal of treatment by Christian Scientists. May L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):15–21

Adolescents' right to refuse long–term contraceptives. Number 139––June 1994. Committee on Adolescent Health Care. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):347–8

Non–anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation. O'Hare JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):448–50

Competency to refuse lifesaving treatment: valuing the nonlogical aspects of a person's decisions. Snyder AC. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Winter;10(3):299–320 (108 ref.)

Staff attitude and experience in dealing with rational nursing home patients who refuse to eat and drink. Mattiasson AC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):822–7

HIV and tuberculosis: noncompliance revisited. Anastasio CJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):11–23

The effect of poor compliance and treatment side effects on sample size requirements in randomized clinical trials. Schechtman KB, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Jul; 4(2):223–32

Lost to follow–up. Wildner M. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):657

LJ's religous craziness [comment] Dula A. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):77–80. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):73–6.

Discussions about the use of life–sustaining treatments: a literature review of physicians' and patients' attitudes and practices. End of Life Study Group [see comments] Layson RT, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):195–203 (61 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):250–1. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):253–6.

Religion, race, and reason: the case of LJ [see comments] Powell T. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):73–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):77–80. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):80–2.

The fiction of neutrality [comment] Secundy MG, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):80–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):73–6.

Screening for colorectal cancer: reasons for refusal of faecal occult blood testing in a general practice in England. Hynam KA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):84–6

Being a nurse to patients who refuse treatment for cancer [editorial] Hinds PS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Apr; 12(2):49–50

Interventions to improve the AMA–discharge rate for opiate–addicted patients. Endicott P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):36–40

Loss to follow–up: does it matter? [letter] Britton A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1511–2

Where are the non–visiting patients? Wolman E. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):345–56

Parents' views of lumbar puncture in children with febrile seizures. Deng CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):263–8

Non–compliance in contact lens wear. Claydon BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):356–64 (4 ref.)

Non–compliance in general health care. Claydon BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):257–64 (56 ref.)

Predicted and measured daily creatinine production in CAPD: identifying noncompliance. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):22–5

Informed refusal: the patient's influence on long–term treatment. Geiselmann B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:58–62

Treatment refusal by an elderly man suffering intensely from treatment–resistant depression. Christensen RC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):181–3

Clinical sequelae of overt non–compliance with psychotropic agents. Littrell RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):239–44

Disability grants for tuberculosis patients––a disincentive to complete treatment? [letter] Dick J. S **Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):549–50

Should patients with renal allograft loss due to noncompliance be retransplanted? Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1093

[Factors in quitting antituberculous treatment in Bamako (Mali)] Keita B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concerning the history experienced, RMSR 114: 655, 1994 (letter)] Fatzer G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct; 114(10):949–50 **(Fre)**

[Preventing blood transfusion in a severely burned Jehovah's witness] Vogt PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic non–compliance in connection with prescriptions. Drugs that have been left over – confusing. A prescription instaed of empathy?] Melin T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14; 92(24):2510 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effect of parental acceptance or rejection of a proposed aversive intervention on treatment acceptability. Smith FA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov;99(3):262–9

Contemporary transatlantic developments concerning compelled medical treatment of pregnant women. Rossiter GP. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):132–8 (28 ref.)

Withholding consent to lifesaving treatment: three cases. Elton A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):373–7

Doctors' legal position in treating temporarily incompetent patients. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):115–8

The right to refuse treatment: recent Canadian developments. Gratzer TG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(2):249–56 (28 ref.)

Involuntary medication of patients who are incompetent to stand trial: a review of empirical studies. Ladds B, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):519–32 (24 ref.)

Using science to influence the Supreme Court on the right to refuse treatment: amicus curiae briefs in Washington v. Harper. Schwartz HI, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):135–46

The psychometric properties of the Competency Interview Schedule. Bean G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 39(8):368–76

Legally untreatable––a new category of long stay patient? Chan MP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):433–5

Informed consent and informed refusal. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):555–9

The US Supreme Court looks at voluntariness and consent. Miller RD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer; 17(3):239–52 (80 ref.)

In re R.H. Davis SM. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):229–31

In re Donald McCarthy. Harburg M. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):225–8

The right to die. Powell JA, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):169–82

Family decisionmaking and forgoing treatment: a judicial perspective. Shepard RT. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Winter; 10(3):251–60

Authenticity and autonomy in the managed-care era: forensic psychiatric perspectives [see comments] Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):237-42. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):230-4.

Case 2: decisions to refuse treatment by depressed, medically ill patients. Christensen RC, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):335-7

Depression, suicide, and the right to refuse life-sustaining treatment. Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):337-40

Iatrogenic ethical problems: commentary on "can a patient refuse a psychiatric consultation to evaluate decision-making capacity"? [comment] Stone AA. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):234-7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):230-4.

Can a patient refuse a psychiatric consultation to evaluate decision-making capacity? [see comments] Wenger NS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):230-4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):234-7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):237-42.

Rationality and the refusal of medical treatment: a critique of the recent approach of the English courts. Stauch M. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):162-5

Detention and enforced feeding [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1697-8

Guardianship and the refusal of treatment. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):109

The use of legislation in cases of squalor. Shah AK. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):43-4

Stopping treatment for end-stage renal failure: the rights of children and adolescents. Doyal L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):768-71 (21 ref.)

From conversion to coercion: the police role in medication compliance. Meehan AJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Summer; 66(2):163-84

Lost in the shuffle: the influence of patient classification scheme on views about the relationship between refusal of medication and involvement in important hospital-based outcomes. Panzano PC, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Summer; 66(2):147-62

Psychiatric consultation for competency to refuse medical treatment. A retrospective study of patient characteristics and outcome. Katz M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan-Feb; 36(1):33-41

Implementation of the Patient Self-Determination Act: a survey of Nebraska hospitals. Pinch WJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Feb;18(1):59-66

[Legal regulations on admission of patients to in-patient care without their consent] Kramářová N. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91 Suppl:S26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The option to withdraw from chronic dialysis treatment[clinical conference] Swartz RD, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Oct;1(3):264-73

Acceptance of zidovudine (AZT) in early HIV disease: the role of health beliefs. Catt S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(2):229-5

Second opinions. Van Peenen HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):876-7

Medication refusal--clinical picture and outcome after use of administrative review. Urrutia G. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):595-603

An audit of the factors involved in new patient non-attendance in a dermatology out-patient department. Bottomley WW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 19(5):399-400

Correlates of noncompliance among renal transplant recipients. Frazier PA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec; 8(6):550-7

Adherence to zidovudine (AZT) among HIV-infected methadone patients: a pilot study of supervised therapy and dispensing compared to usual care. Wall TL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):261-9

Beliefs and attitudes of persons with diabetes. McCord EC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):267-71

Distinguishing starters from nonstarters in an employee physical activity incentive program. Hooper JM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):49-60

Unmanageable patients [letter] Gremmels DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):722

The potential for noncaring when dealing with difficult patients: strategies for moral decision making. Maupin CR. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):11-22

"Noncompliance"--not a patient problem, but rather a sign of a sick doctor-patient relationship. Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):189-93 (23 ref.)

An overdose patient who refuses help. Peter L, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):657, 659-60, 662

Age as a factor in identifying young adult chronic patients who are difficult to treat. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):404-6

Countertransference issues in termination of life support in acute quadriplegia. Rodgers C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):305-9

Factors affecting non-response to cervical cytology screening in Norfolk, England. Bentham G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):131-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors affecting non-attendance in an ophthalmic outpatient department. King A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb; 88(2):88-90

Non-attendance at ophthalmology outpatient clinics. Potamitis T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):591-3

Do home visits by nurses reduce day surgery cancellation rates? Results of a randomized controlled trial. Wang EE, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):113-8

Paediatric renal transplantation non-compliance. Meyers KE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):189-92

Survey of the nature and prevalence of patients' noncompliance and implications for intervention. Buckalew LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):315-21

[Determining factors of non-compliance among patients undergoing polychemotherapy in the district of Bamako (Mali)] Sylla PM, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TREE SHREWS see TUPAIIDAE

TREES

Allergy to Ficus benjamina (weeping fig) in nonatopic subjects. Axelsson IG. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):284-5

Occupational rhinoconjunctivitis and bronchial asthma due to Phoenix canariensis pollen allergy. Blanco C, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):277-80

Cry j I, a major allergen of Japanese cedar pollen, has pectate lyase enzyme activity. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan; 50(1):90-3

Earth's vanishing medicine cabinet: rain forest destruction and its impact on the pharmaceutical industry. Newman EB. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):479-501 (216 ref.)

Habitat, annual, and seasonal effects on positional behavior in red colobus monkeys. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):73-82

Dust accumulation in the canopy: a potential cause of dental microwear in primates. Ungar PS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):93-9

Bioreactor engineering as an enabling technology to tap biodiversity. The case of taxol. Shuler ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:455-61 (22 ref.)

Leishmaniasis in the lowlands of Bolivia, prevalence of the disease in two groups of localities with different settlement ages in Carrasco Tropical, Cochabamba. Bermúdez H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):443-53

Interaction between influenza virus proteins and pine cone antitumor substance that inhibits the virus multiplication. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):318-23

Informations on the active site of palmito polyphenol oxidase. Robert C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):141-4

Tree of life [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1009-10

Four recombinant isoforms of Cor a 1, the major allergen of hazel pollen, show different reactivities with allergen-specific T-lymphocyte clones. Schenk S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):717-22

Characterization of isolectins in Tetracarpidium conophorum seeds (Nigerian walnut). Animashaun T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):299-303

IAA synergism and vitamin B1 antagonism with calcium for induction and growth of adventitious roots in branch cuttings of Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. Ansari SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):441-2

Outbreak of vesicular dermatitis among horses at a midwestern horse show. Campagnolo ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):211-3

The first survey of Hendersonula toruloidea as a human pathogen in Iran. Baban B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):123-5

Indole alkaloids from Peschiera laeta that enhance vinblastine-mediated cytotoxicity with multidrug-resistant cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1517-22

Yunantaxusin A, a new 11(15->1)-abeo-taxane from Taxus yunnanensis. Zhang S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1580-3

From the rainforest to the reef: searching for bioactive natural products in the mid-Pacific. Scheuer PJ. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep;14(5):487-503 (98 ref.)

Patenting nature now [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):89-90

Aid groups back challenge to neem patents [news] Dickson D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):95

Quinovic acid glycosides from Nauclea diderrichii [letter] Lamidi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):280-1

Periplasmic fractionation of Escherichia coli yields recombinant plastocyanin despite the absence of a signal sequence. Ybe JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug; 5(4):317-23

Patents on native technology challenged [news] Wolfgang L. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1506

[Risk of contamination by Borrelia burgdorferi S. lato in a forest environment. Survey during 13 months of abundance of the tick Ixodes ricinus and its level of infestation by the Lyme borreliosis agent in Brittany] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):61-4; discussion 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Khat: from traditional usage to risk of drug addiction] Adam F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):141-4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal distribution of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) in "Macchia Grande" park in Manziana in the province of Rome] Frusteri L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec; 36(3):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of birch pollen allergen] Taneichi M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fertility and age composition of the mammalian populations in a primary tropical forest in eastern Indochina] Rozhnov VV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):922-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absolute and relative abundance of imagoes of the taiga tick (Ixodidae) in the dark coniferous-deciduous valley forests of the northwestern spurs of the eastern Sayan] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and some properties of protein inhibitor of trypsin from acorns of the oak tree] Medvedkov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the vacuolar membrane of Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Tavernier E, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(3):174-81

Isolation and structural characterization of endo-rhamnogalacturonase-generated fragments of the backbone of rhamnogalacturonan I. An J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):83-96

Extraction, purification by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of taxanes from ornamental Taxus needles. Mattina MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 23;679(2):269-75

High-performance liquid chromatography and micellar electrokinetic chromatography of taxol and related taxanes from bark and needle extracts of Taxus species. Chan KC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):301-6

GC-MS analysis of nonprotein amino acids in Gymnocladus dioicus as N(O,S)-isobutyloxycarbonyl silyl derivatives. Oh CH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jul;33(7):399-404

Profiling taxanes in Taxus extracts using lc/ms and lc/ms/ms techniques. Kerns EH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1391-403

Ellagitannins and complex tannins from Quercus petraea bark. König M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1411-5

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction and quantification of bioactive neolignans from Magnolia virginiana flowers [letter] Chandra A, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):192-5

Taxol and related compounds in Korean native yews (Taxus cuspidata). Choi MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):264-6

Alkaloids from leaves and stem bark of Ervatamia corymbosa. Zèches M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):97

[Chemical compositions of Podocarpus imbricatus] Gu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):105-6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on structure-activity relationship of seiridins, phytotoxins, produced by three species of Seiridium. Sparapano L, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):166-73

EMBRYOLOGY

Use of the four-and-a-half clearing technique to study gymnosperm embryology: Cunninghamia lanceolata. Liang D, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):279-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic analysis of coniferyl alcohol oxidase and related laccases. Udagama-Randeniya P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1072-7

Molecular and enzymatic characterization of two stilbene synthases from Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus). A single Arg/His difference determines the activity and the pH dependence of the enzymes. Raiber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):299-302

Characterization of aspen isoprene synthase, an enzyme responsible for leaf isoprene emission to the atmosphere. Silver GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13010-6

Purification and properties of wall-bound endo-1, 4-beta-glucanase from suspension-cultured poplar cells. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;36(4):607-14

Isolation and purification of mitochondrial Mn-superoxide dismutase from the gymnosperm Pinus sylvestris L. Streller S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;35(6):859-67

Expression of ferredoxin-dependent glutamate synthase in dark-grown pine seedlings. García-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):115-28

A beta-glucosidase from lodgepole pine xylem specific for the lignin precursor coniferin. Dharmawardhana DP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):331-9

The choice of reducing substrate is altered by replacement of an alanine by a proline in the FAD domain of a bispecific NAD(P)H-nitrate reductase from birch. Schöndorf T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):203-10

Nucleotide sequence of a Populus tremuloides gene encoding bispecific caffeic acid/5-hydroxyferulic acid O-methyltransferase. Tsai CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1459

4-coumarate:coenzyme a ligase from loblolly pine xylem. Isolation, characterization, and complementary DNA

TREES

cloning. Voo KS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):85–97

GENETICS

Construction of genetic maps for some Eurasian coniferous species using allozyme genes. Goncharenko GG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):223–36

A birch gene family encoding pollen allergens and pathogenesis–related proteins. Swoboda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):457–64

Characterization of two minicircular plasmid–like DNAs isolated from date–palm mitochondria. Benslimane AA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):535–41

Nucleotide divergence between populations of trembling aspen (Populus tremuloides) estimated with RAPDs. Chong DK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):374–6

A new gene encoding tRNA(Pro) (GGG) is present in the chloroplast genome of black pine: a compilation of 32 tRNA genes from black pine chloroplasts. Tsudzuki J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):153–8

Molecular genetics of growth and development in populus. IV. Mapping QTLs with large effects on growth, form, and phenology traits in a forest tree. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):963–73

Identification of quantitative trait loci influencing wood specific gravity in an outbred pedigree of loblolly pine. Groover A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1293–300

Occurrence and inheritance of microsatellites in Pinus radiata. Smith D, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):977–83

Diversity and genetic differentiation among subpopulations of Gliricidia sepium revealed by PCR–based assays. Dawson IK, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jan;74 (Pt 1):10–8

The phylogenetic positions of the conifer genera Amentotaxus Phyllocladus, and Nageia inferred from 18S rRNA sequences. Chaw SM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug; 41(2):224–30

Genetic variation estimated in three Shorea species by the RAPD analysis. Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec; 69(6):713–8

DNA fingerprinting study on the intraspecific variation and the origin of Prunus yedoensis (Someiyoshino). Innan H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr;70(2):185–96

A polymorphic microsatellite marker from the tropical tree Dryobalanops lanceolata (Dipterocarpaceae). Terauchi R. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):567–76

Identification and expression of the chloroplast clpP gene in the conifer Pinus contorta. Clarke AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):851–62

Tissue– and cell–specific expression of a cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase promoter in transgenic poplar plants. Feuillet C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):651–67

Lipid transfer protein genes of loblolly pine are members of a complex gene family. Kinlaw CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1213–6

A cdc2 homologue and closely related processed retropseudogenes from Norway spruce. Kvarnheden A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):391–403

Molecular cloning and characterization of a legumin–like storage protein cDNA of Douglas fir seeds. Leal I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1019

Xylem–specific gene expression in loblolly pine. Loopstra CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):277–91

Molecular characterization of a novel, nuclear–encoded, NAD(+)–dependent glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in plastids of the gymnosperm Pinus sylvestris L. Meyer–Gauen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1155–66

Molecular cloning of two tandemly arranged peroxidase genes from Populus kitakamiensis and their differential regulation in the stem. Osakabe K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):677–89

cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of the chloroplastic copper/zinc–superoxide dismutase from aspen (Populus tremuloides). Akkapeddi AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov; 106(3):1231–2

Characterization of cDNAs corresponding to two Lhca4 alleles from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris). Jansson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1693–4

Characterization of a Lhcb5 cDNA from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris). Jansson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1695–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding an acidic laccase from sycamore maple (Acer pseudoplatanus L.). LaFayette PR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):667–8

Short duplication in a cDNA clone of the rbcL gene from Picea abies. Relle M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1037–8

Nucleotide sequence of a Populus tremuloides gene encoding bispecific caffeic acid/5–hydroxyferulic acid O–methyltransferase. Tsai CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1459

Complete congruence between gene diversity estimates derived from genotypic data at enzyme and random amplified polymorphic DNA loci in black spruce. Isabel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6369–73

Polymorphic simple sequence repeat regions in chloroplast genomes: applications to the population genetics of pines. Powell W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7759–63

Loss of all ndh genes as determined by sequencing the entire chloroplast genome of the black pine Pinus thunbergii. Wakasugi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9794–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular genetics of growth and development in populus. IV. Mapping QTLs with large effects on growth, form, and phenology traits in a forest tree. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):963–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of IgE antibody to crude and purified allergens of Japanese cedar pollen among different troops of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hashimoto M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep;23(7):393–6

METABOLISM

Inhibition of fatty acid desaturation in sycamore cells deprived of iron. Pascal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 353(1):95–8

Cyclization of geranylgeranyl diphosphate to taxa–4(5),11(12)–diene is the committed step of taxol biosynthesis in Pacific yew. Koepp AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8686–90

Light–regulated and organ–specific expression of types 1, 2, and 3 light–harvesting complex b mRNAs in Ginkgo biloba. Chinn E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):593–602

Three glycosylated polypeptides secreted by several embryogenic cell cultures of pine show highly specific serological affinity to antibodies directed against the wheat germin apoprotein monomer. Domon JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):141–8

The bark of Robinia pseudoacacia contains a complex mixture of lectins.Characterization of the proteins and the cDNA clones. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):833–43

Sites of accumulation of the antitumor alkaloid camptothecin in Camptotheca acuminata. López–Meyer M, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):558–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic diversity in Cronartium quercuum f.sp. fusiforme on loblolly pines in southern U.S. Hamelin RC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):359–63

Novel Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium strains isolated from fig tree and chrysanthemum tumors and their opinelike molecules. Vaudequin–Dransart V, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):311–21

PARASITOLOGY

Natural foci of tick–borne encephalitis in central Europe and the relationship of the incidence of Ixodes ricinus to original ecosystems. Minář J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):33–7

Characterization and detection of plant trypanosomatids by sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. Marché S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 71(1):15–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Induced oleoresin biosynthesis in grand fir as a defense against bark beetles. Steele CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4164–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Expression of ferredoxin–dependent glutamate synthase in dark–grown pine seedlings. García–Gutiérrez A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):115–28

Acute and long–term effects of irradiation on pine (Pinus silvestris) strands post–Chernobyl. Arkhipov NP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):383–6

Histological changes in Pinus sylvestris L. in the proximal–zone around the Chernobyl power plant. Skuterud L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11; 157(1–3):387–97

[The cytogenetic effect in the cells of the needles of the common pine from irradiation resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station] Sidorov VP. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREHALASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of pig kidney trehalase. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):821–6

Trehazolin, a slow, tight–binding inhibitor of silkworm trehalase. Ando O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):295–302

BLOOD

Serum trehalase activities in controlled and uncontrolled diabetes and the impact of oral glucose, high carbohydrate and glycosuria on serum levels. Isichei UP, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):5–11 (13 ref.)

GENETICS

Corrected sequence of the yeast neutral trehalase–encoding gene (NTH1): biological implications. Kopp M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):403–4

Expression and function of the trehalase genes NTH1 and YBR0106 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nwaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10193–8

METABOLISM

Phenotypic features of trehalase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nwaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6; 360(3):286–90

Activation of neutral trehalase by glucose and nitrogen source in Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains deficient in cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity. Soto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):263–6

Activation of cytoplasmic trehalase by cyclic–AMP–dependent and cyclic–AMP–independent signalling pathways in the yeast Candida utilis. Carrillo D, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):679–86

Activation of trehalase during growth induction by nitrogen sources in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae depends on the free catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase, but not on functional Ras proteins. Durnez P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1049–64

TREHALOSE

The role of trehalose and other carbohydrates in biopreservation. Newman YM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:263–94 (155 ref.)

Do trehalose and dimethyl sulfoxide affect intermembrane forces? Pincet F, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Dec;31(6):531–9

Stability of monoclonal IgM antibodies freeze–dried in the presence of trehalose. Dráber P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):37–43

Reliable cryopreservation of trachea for one month in a new trehalose solution. Yokomise H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):382–5

Amorphous stability and trehalose [letter; comment] Colaco C, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):788. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1922–3.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3–O–benzoyl–4,6;4',6'–di–O–benzylidene–2,2'–dideoxy,alpha,alpha–ribo– trehalose. Linden A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):747–51

2,2',3,3'–Tetra–O–benzoyl–6,6'–dideoxy–4,4'–di–O–mesyl–6,6'– dithiocyanato–alpha,alpha–trehalose. Linden A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):751–4

Structure and taste of 4,4',6,6'–tetrachloro–4,4',6,6'–tetradeoxy–alpha, alpha–galacto–trehalose. Lee CK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):319–25

A novel approach for investigating reaction mechanisms in cells. Mechanism of deoxy–trehalose synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae studied by 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Tran–Dinh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):727–31

Use of Yarrowia lipolytica hexokinase for the quantitative determination of trehalose 6–phosphate. Blázquez MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):223–7

Purification and characterization of the phospho–alpha(1,1)glucosidase (TreA) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gotsche S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2721–6

A family of diacyltrehaloses isolated from Mycobacterium fortuitum. Ariza MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1989–94

Cleavage of trehalose–phosphate in Bacillus subtilis is catalysed by a phospho–alpha–(1–1)–glucosidase encoded by the treA gene. Helfert C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):111–120

[Evaluation of two glycolipids from M. tuberculosis in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis] Hou W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential importance of trehalose in stress resistance in fermenting and nonfermenting Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Van Dijck P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):109–15

In vitro bioassay for hypertrehalosemic hormone–dependent trehalose biosynthesis by fat body from adult Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Keeley LL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;28(4):313–24

Control of glucose influx into glycolysis and pleiotropic effects studied in different isogenic sets of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants in trehalose biosynthesis. Neves MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):110–22

Accumulation of trehalose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing on maltose is dependent on the TPS1 gene encoding the UDPglucose–linked trehalose synthase. Petit T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):309–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4,6:2',3':4',6'–tri–O–cyclohexylidene–alpha,alpha'–trehalose 2–palmitate: an intermediate for the synthesis of mycobacterial 2,3–di–O–acyl–alpha,alpha'–trehalose

antigens. Wallace PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3; 263(1):43–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) combined with a streptavidin–biotin and enzyme amplification method to detect anti-2,3-di-o-acyltrehalose (DAT) antibodies in patients with tuberculosis. Vera-Cabrera L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):69–77

Screening of synthetic trehalose 6,6'-diesters and trehalose 6-monoesters as potential immunoreactants for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Laszlo A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):563–72

METABOLISM

Pentose cycling and the distribution of 13C in trehalose during glucogenesis from 13C-labelled substrates in an insect. Thompson SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):813–9

Molecular analysis of treB encoding the Escherichia coli enzyme II specific for trehalose. Klein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4043–52

Trehalose as a possible precursor of the sulfated L-galactan in the ascidian tunic. Mourão PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3132–40

Hymenolepis diminuta metacestodes (Cysticeroids) are unable to utilize exogenous trehalose. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):652–3

Concomitant appearance of intrinsic thermotolerance and storage of trehalose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during early respiratory phase of batch-culture is CIF1-dependent. Attfield PV, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2625–32

TREHALOSE DIMYCOLATES see **CORD FACTORS**

TREMATODA

see related

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

The biology of diplostomatid eyeflukes of fishes. Chappell LH. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):97–101 (44 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of cement for attachment in Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis, a calceostomatine monogenean from the gill chamber of the blue catfish, Arius graeffei. Kearn GC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):299–306

Morphological and anatomical studies on larval trematode of genus Brachylaima (Brachylaimidae) from the land snail, Monacha obstructa. Wanas MQ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):407–15

Descriptions of two new didymozoids from the barracuda Sphyraena obtusata in Kuwait Bay. Abdul-Salam J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):610–5

On the occurrence and morphology of Gyrodactylus pterygialis from saithe Pollachius virens in a Norwegian fjord. Hodneland K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):938–45

A description of a pleurolophocercous cercaria of Procerovum sp from the Haplorchis group of heterophyid trematodes. Surin J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):692–6

[The structural characteristics of the nervous system in 2 species of trematodes from the Prosostomata group] Kotnikova EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

5-hydroxytryptamine-immunoreactivity in the monogenean parasite, Entobdella soleae. Marks NJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):1011–8

Localisation, quantitation, and characterisation of neuropeptide F- and FMRFamide-immunoreactive peptides in turbellarians and a monogenean: a comparative study. Johnston RN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):76–84

Thin-layer chromatographic and histochemical analyses of neutral lipids in the intramolluscan stages of Leucochloridium variae (Digenea, Leucochloridiidae) and the snail host, Succinea ovalis. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):112–4

Serotonin and neuropeptide immunoreactivities in the intramolluscan stages of three marine trematode parasites. Pan JZ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):388–95

CLASSIFICATION

Ecology and diversity of digenean trematodes of reef and inshore fishes of Queensland. Cribb TH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):851–60 (31 ref.)

Two new species of Eumegacetes Looss, 1900 (Digenea: Eumegacetidae) from Egyptian birds. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):543–52

Clemacotyle australis (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) from the white-spotted eagle ray Aetobatus narinari (Rajiformes: Myliobatididae) on the great barrier reef: redescription, emended generic diagnosis, and oncomiracidium. Beverley-Burton M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):616–25

Taxonomy of Heterocotyle dasyatis n. comb. (syn. Diploheterocotyla dasyatis) (Monogenea: Monocotylidae). Chisholm LA. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):439–41

A review of Neoheterocotyle (Monogenea: Monocotylidae). Chisholm LA. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):960–5

A new species of Metabenedeniella (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the dorsal fin of Diagramma pictum (Perciformes: Haemulidae) from the great barrier reef, Australia with a revision of the genus. Horton MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):998–1007

Proterometra autraini n. sp. (Digenea: Azygiidae) from Michigan's upper peninsula and a key to species of Proterometra. LaBeau MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):442–5

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from cultured marine fishes of Japan. Ogawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):223–7

Phylogenetic relationships of the genera of the Pronocephalidae Looss, 1902 (Digenea: Paramphistomiformes). Pérez Ponce de León G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):267–77

Phylogenetic relationships among the species of Pyelosomum Looss, 1899 (Digenea: Pronocephalidae). Pérez Ponce de León G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):278–80

Parapolystoma johnstoni n. sp. from Litoria nyakalensis (Amphibia) in Australia and taxonomic considerations on the Diplorchiinae (Monogenea). Pichelin S. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):261–5

Uterotrema Australispinosa n. gen., n. sp. (Digenea: Spirorchidae), a parasite of a freshwater turtle Emydura macquarii from southern Queensland, Australia. Platt TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1008–11

On Genarchella isabellae (Digenea: Derogenidae) from cichlid and pimelodid fishes in Mexico. Scholz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1013–7

Proterometra macrostoma (Digenea: Azygiidae): variations in cercarial morphology and physiology. Riley MW, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):429–36

[Bird trematodes of lower Silesia. V. Trematodes of Diplostomatidae family parasitizing woodcock—Scolopax rusticola L.] Okulewicz J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The life cycle of Mosesia longicirrus sp. n. (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) in the south of the Russian Far East] Besprozvannykh VV. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Mar-Apr; 28(2):99–104 **(Rus)**

[2 new species of trematodes (Trematoda: Zoogonidae) from fishes in the southern portion of the Indian and Pacific oceans] Korotaeva VD. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of didymozoates (Trematoda) from the Atlantic mackerel tuna] Pozdniakov SE. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Trichrome staining of Gyrodactylus sclerites and soft tissues following fixation in ammonium picrate-glycerin, including an improved rendition of the haptoral bars of G. turnbulli. Richards GR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):149–54

ENZYMOLOGY

A cysteine proteinase in the cercariae of Diplostomum pseudospathaceum (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae). Moczoń T. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):680–3

Histochemistry of proteinases in the cercariae of Diplostomum pseudospathaceum (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae). Moczoń T. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):684–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantity of sporocysts and seasonality of two Rhipidocotyle species (Digenea: Bucephalidae) in Anodonta piscinalis (Mollusca: Bivalvia). Taskinen J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):877–86

Lymnaea truncatula, intermediate host of some Plagiorchiidae and Notocotylidae species in León, nw Spain. Manga-González Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun; 68(2):135–41

Biology of Crassicutis cichlasomae, a parasite of cichlid fishes in Mexico and Central America. Scholz T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):69–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection by ELISA of circulating anti-blood fluke (Carettacola, Hapalotrema, and Learedius) immunoglobulins in Hawaiian green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):416–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ectopic ossicles associated with metacercariae of Apophallus brevis (Trematoda) in yellow perch, Perca flavescens (Teleostei): development and identification of bone and chondroid bone. Taylor LH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):29–46

The distribution and host range of species of the blood fluke Sanguinicola in British freshwater fish. Kirk RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):315–8

Oysters, Crasostrea gigas, as the second intermediate host of Gymnophalloides seoi (Gymnophallidae). Lee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;33(1):1–7

The lecithodendriid trematode Phaneropsolus orbicularis from the duodenum of an owl monkey [letter; comment] Knudsen DE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):549–50. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1993 Dec;43(6):622–4.

A new blood fluke, Parasanguinicola vastispina gen. nov., sp. nov. (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae), from sea bass Lates calcarifer (Centropomidae) cultured in Malaysia. Herbert BW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):349–54

Distribution and identification of gyrodactylid species in fish farms and rivers of Northern Ireland. Platten M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):411–2

[Methods for studying the distribution of Monogenea in the gills of fishes] Gerasev PI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lepocreadium valdiviensis nov. sp., (Digenea: Lepocreaiidae) parasite of Paralichthys microps Small-eyed flounder in south Chile] Puga S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul-Dec;48(3-4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Structural and functional comparison of trematode haemoglobins. Rashid KA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):65–8

PATHOGENICITY

Histopathology of cultured sea bass (Lates calcarifer) (Centropomidae) infected with Cruoricola lates (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from Pulau Ketam, Malaysia. Herbert BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–13

The histopathological effect of metacercariae of the genus Brachylaima on the land snail, Monacha obstructa. Rashed AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):535–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Host-parasite associations on a coral reef: pomacentrid fishes and digenean trematodes. Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):643–7

The evolutionary expansion and host-parasite relationships of the Digenea. Gibson DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(8):1213–26

Evolutionary expansion of the Monogenea [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 1995 Mar;25(3):407] Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1227–71

Re-examination of spermatogenesis of Multicotyle purvisi (Platyhelminthes, Aspidogastrea). Watson NA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):579–86

The mating behaviour of Zygocotyle lunata adults grown in mice. Nollen PM. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):327–9

Experimental infection of zebra mussels Dreissena polymorpha (Mollusca:Bivalvia) by metacercariae of Echinoparyphium sp. (Platyhelminthes:Trematoda). Conn DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):304–5

Species- and size-specific infection of snails by Cyclocoelum mutabile (Digenea: Cyclocoelidae). McKindsey CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):513–9

Field studies on the transmission and survival of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Digenea) infections in natural snail populations in southern Manitoba, Canada. McKindsey CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):520–5

Second intermediate host-specificity of Haematoloechus complexus and Haematoloechus medioplexus (Digenea: Haematoloechidae). Snyder SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):1052–5

Behaviours in trematode cercariae that enhance parasite transmission: patterns and processes. Combes C, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S3–13 (63 ref.)

Physiological analyses of host-finding behaviour in trematode cercariae: adaptations for transmission success. Haas W. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S15–29 (88 ref.)

Finding and recognition of the snail intermediate hosts by 3 species of echinostome cercariae. Haas W, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):133–42

A description of a pleurolophocercous cercaria of Procerovum sp from the Haplorchis group of heterophyid trematodes. Surin J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):692–6

[Immunologic mechanisms influencing the host-parasite relations in snail-trematode systems] Kofta W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(3):229–51 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations on dynamics of somatic growth in juvenile snails Lymnaea stagnalis (Pulmonata: Basommatophora) in conditions of experimental infection with parthenites of the trematode Opisthioglyphe ranae (Digenia: Plagiorchiida)] Pokora Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Karyometric analysis of selected neurohormonal cells of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) under conditions of natural infection with digenetic trematode parthenites] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of pathogenesis of somatic gigantism in snails infected with developmental stages of digenetic trematodes] Pokora Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TREMATODA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the surface structures of Allodiscocotyla diacanthi (Polyopisthocotylea: Monogenea) from the gills of the marine teleost fish, Scomberoides tol. Ramasamy P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):43–54

Ultrastructure of the buccal complex of Polylabroides australis (Monogenea, Polyopisthocotylea, Microcotylidae). Rohde K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):307–18

Scanning electron microscopy of Polystoma integerrimum (Monogenea, Polystomatidae). Williams JB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):335–42

Scanning electron microscope observations on Corrigia vitta (Dujardin, 1845) Shtrom, 1940 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae). Ashour AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):25–30

Ultrastructure of the digestive system of adult Sanguinicola inermis. McMichael-Phillips DF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):149–54

Ultrastructure of the male reproductive system in a rumen amphistome Cotylophoron cotylophorum. Sharma PN, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):255–8

Two new sensory receptors in Gyrodactylus sp. (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea). Watson NA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):442–5

Studies on lophocercous cercariae from Bithynia siamensis goniomphalus (Prosobranchia: Bithyniidae). Adam R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):697–700

Studies on metacercariae from naiads in northeast Thailand. Adam R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):701–5

TREMATODE INFECTIONS

see related

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

Foodborne trematode infections [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):397–9, 403–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Modulation of the bacterial clearance activity of haemocytes from the freshwater mollusc, Lymnaea stagnalis, by the avian schistosome, Trichobilharzia ocellata. Núñez PE, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):299–310

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of Gymnophalloides seoi infection accompanied by diabetes mellitus. Lee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;33(1):61–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Cercaria dermatitis (swimmer's itch). Case report of cercaria dermatitis caused by Trichobilharzia (Digena, Schistosomatidae)] Pilz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of Gymnophalloides seoi infection in a village on a southwestern island of the Republic of Korea. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):281–5

The first discovery of an endemic focus of Heterophyes nocens (Heterophyidae) infection in Korea. Chai JY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):157–61

Intestinal trematode infections in the villagers in Koje-myon, Kochang-gun, Kyongsangnam-do, Korea. Son WY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):149–55

Clonorchiasis and metagonimiasis in the inhabitants along Talchongang (River), Chungwon-gun. Yu JR, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):267–9

[Larval Clinostomum infection of cichlid fish in the lake of Kompienga in Burkina Faso: a menace to haleutic exploitation and public health] Coulibaly ND, et al. **Sante** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of swimmer's itch in Tyrol] Allerberger F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb;22(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection status with the metacercariae of heterophyid flukes in the brackish water fish from Haenam-gun, Chollanam-do, Korea] Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[The epizootiological problems of trematodiases in the Maritime Territory] Besprozvannykh VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opisthorchiasis and pseudamphistomiasis on the territory of the middle Volga valley] Khamidullin RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA response in mice infected with Neodiplostomum seoulensis. Huh A, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 33(1):55–60

PARASITOLOGY

The origins of parasitism in the platyhelminthes. Rohde K. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1099–115

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of infection with Paramphistomum ichikawai in sheep. Rolfe PF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):995–1004

Microhabitats, attachment of eggs and histopathology by the monogenean Allomurraytrema robustum on Acanthopagrus australis (Pisces: Sparidae). Roubal FR. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):293–8

The effect of reinfection with Neodiplostomum seoulensis on the histopathology and activities of brush border membrane bound enzymes in the rat small intestine. Yu JR, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;33(1):37–43

[Chronological observation on intestinal histopathology and intraepithelial lymphocytes in the intestine of rats infected with Metagonimus yokogawai] Chai JY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of foodborne trematode infections. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995; 849:1–157

TRANSMISSION

Prevalence and transmission of cercariae causing schistosome dermatitis in Flathead Lake, Montana. Loken BR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):646–9

Behaviours in trematode cercariae that enhance parasite transmission: patterns and processes. Combes C, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S3–13 (63 ref.)

Physiological analyses of host-finding behaviour in trematode cercariae: adaptations for transmission success. Haas W. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S15–29 (88 ref.)

Food safety. Foodborne trematode infections. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Feb 10;70(6):37–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Control of foodborne trematode infections. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995; 849:1–157

VETERINARY

Host-parasite associations on a coral reef: pomacentrid fishes and digenean trematodes. Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):643–7

Histopathology of cultured sea bass (Lates calcarifer) (Centropomidae) infected with Cruoricola lates (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from Pulau Ketam, Malaysia. Herbert BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–13

Use of cement for attachment in Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis, a calceostomatine monogenean from the gill chamber of the blue catfish, Arius graeffei. Kearn GC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):299–306

Microhabitats, attachment of eggs and histopathology by the monogenean Allomurraytrema robustum on Acanthopagrus australis (Pisces: Sparidae). Roubal FR. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):293–8

Two new species of Eumegacetes Looss, 1900 (Digenea: Eumegacetidae) from Egyptian birds. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):543–52

The biology of diplostomatid eyeflukes of fishes. Chappell LH. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):97–101 (44 ref.)

Descriptions of two new didymozoids from the barracuda Sphyraena obtusata in Kuwait Bay. Abdul-Salam J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):610–5

Investigation of the life cycle and adult morphology of the avian blood fluke Austrobilharzia variglandis (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) from Connecticut. Barber KE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):584–92

Clemacotyle australis (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) from the white-spotted eagle ray Aetobatus narinari (Rajiformes: Myliobatididae) on the great barrier reef: redescription, emended generic diagnosis, and oncomiracidium. Beverley-Burton M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):616–25

Detection by ELISA of circulating anti-blood fluke (Carettacola, Hapalotrema, and Learedius) immunoglobulins in Hawaiian green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):416–21

On the occurrence and morphology of Gyrodactylus pterygialis from saithe Pollachius virens in a Norwegian fjord. Hodneland K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):938–45

A new species of Metabenedeniella (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the dorsal fin of Diagramma pictum (Perciformes: Haemulidae) from the great barrier reef, Australia with a revision of the genus. Horton MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):998–1007

Field studies on the transmission and survival of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Digenea) infections in natural snail populations in southern Manitoba, Canada. McKindsey CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):520–5

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from cultured marine fishes of Japan. Ogawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):223–7

Parapolystoma johnstoni n. sp. from Litoria nyakalensis (Amphibia) in Australia and taxonomic considerations on the Diplorchiinae (Monogenea). Pichelin S. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):261–5

Uterotrema Australispinosa n. gen., n. sp. (Digenea: Spirorchidae), a parasite of a freshwater turtle Emydura macquarii from southern Queensland, Australia. Platt TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1008–11

On Genarchella isabellae (Digenea: Derogenidae) from cichlid and pimelodid fishes in Mexico. Scholz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1013–7

Peritoneal gorgoderiasis in a bullfrog (Rana catesbiana). Li X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):309–11

Distribution and identification of gyrodactylid species in fish farms and rivers of Northern Ireland. Platten M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):411–2

[The epizootiological problems of trematodiases in the Maritime Territory] Besprozvannykh VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREMOR

Tremor: classification, diagnosis and management. Sandroni P, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1505–12 (21 ref.)

A study of hereditary essential tremor. Bain PG, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):805–24

Writer's cramp and tremor due to brain tumor. Milanov I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):59–61

Orthostatic tremor (shaky legs syndrome). Gates PC. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:66–71

Tremor as a factor in prolonged reaction times of parkinsonian patients. Staude G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):153–62

[Essential tremor: clinical characterization in a sample of 176 patients] Borges V, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nadolol for lithium tremor in the presence of liver damage. Dave M, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):51–2

The role of brain acetylcholine in phenol-induced tremor in mice. Itoh M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):365–72

Effects of iboga alkaloids on morphine and cocaine self-administration in rats: relationship to tremorigenic effects and to effects on dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):14–22

Lithium tremor. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;56(7):283–7 (43 ref.)

Precipitation of a psychoneuromotor syndrome by fluoxetine in a haloperidol-treated schizophrenic patient [letter] D'Souza DC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):361–3

Is cyclosporin neurotoxicity enhanced in the presence of liposomal amphotericin B? [letter] Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):106–7

EMG analysis of harmaline-induced tremor in normal and three strains of mutant mice with Purkinje cell degeneration and the role of the inferior olive. Milner TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2568–77

Characteristics of tail-tremor induced by nicotine in rats. Suemaru K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):153–7

Effect of chlormethiazole, dizocilpine and pentobarbital on harmaline-induced increase of cerebellar cyclic GMP and tremor. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(1):96–8

COMPLICATIONS

Severe upper airway obstruction in essential tremor presenting as asthma. Izquierdo-Alonso JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1182–4

Social phobia secondary to physical disability. A review of benign essential tremor (BET) and stuttering. George MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):520–3 (49 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

New clinical sign for orthostatic tremor [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):386] Brown P. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):306–7

"Weight-holding tremor": an unusual task-specific form of essential tremor? Lang AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar; 10(2):228–9

Tremor disorders. Diagnosis and management. Anouti A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):510–3 (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Nicardipine versus propranolol in essential tumor. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug; 16(4):184–8

Clozapine in the treatment of tremor in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):225. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Apr;89(4):262–5.

Long-term therapy of essential tremor with flunarizine. Biary N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):217–9

Orthostatic tremor: combined treatment with primidone and clonazepam [letter] Poersch M. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul; 9(4):467

Botulinum toxin A injections for the treatment of hand tremors. Trosch RM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):601–9

The effect of nimodipine on essential tremor. Biary N, et

al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1523–5
Botulinum toxin treatment of essential head tremor. Pahwa R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):822–4
[Clinical subtypes of essential tremor and their electrophysiological and pharmacological differences] Koguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clozapine in the treatment of tremor in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):225. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Apr;89(4):262–5.
Peripherally induced tremor and parkinsonism. Cardoso F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):263–70
Patient education. Essential tremor. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1125
Dilemmas in care of the elderly [clinical conference] Pereles L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:787–8
Palatal tremor of cortical origin presenting as epilepsia partialis continua. Noachtar S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):207–9
Weak electromagnetic fields attenuate tremor in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):199–212
Movement disorders in the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome: tremor, myoclonus, and myokymia. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):157–60
Writing tremor after discrete cortical infarction. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2280–2
Parkinsonian–like tremors in the recovery phase of kwashiorkor. Thame M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):102–3
[Postural tremor and dystonia. Clinical aspects and physiopathological considerations] Ferraz HB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Limb shaking: a rare clinical sign of transient cerebral ischemia (comment)] Arboix A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):212–3. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Jan;10(1):49–52. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Late–onset ataxia telangiectasia in two brothers presenting with juvenile resting tremor. Hiel JA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):460–2
Tremor and longevity in relatives of patients with Parkinson's disease, essential tremor, and control subjects. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):645–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of glutamic acid decarboxylase autoimmunity in symptomatic palatal tremor [letter] Davenport C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):274–5

METABOLISM

Corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA increases in the inferior olivary complex during harmaline–induced tremor. Cummings S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):199–208
Altered brain contents of neuropeptides in spontaneously epileptic rats (SER) and tremor rats with absence seizures. Sadamatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):523–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red nuclear and cerebellar but no olivary activation associated with essential tremor: a positron emission tomographic study. Wills AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(4):636–42
Monitoring accumulative fatigue of finger by autoregressive modeling of physiological tremor. Miao T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):29–36
Physiological tremor under pseudo–fraction gravity. Miao T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–47
Effects of weight load on physiological tremor: the AR representation. Miao T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan; 14(1):7–13
A positron emission tomography study of cerebral activation associated with essential and writing tremor. Wills AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):299–305
The relation between muscle oscillations and alternating movements. Reitsma W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 May; 40(5):137–49
The relation between physiological tremor and the 13–Hz oscillations of the arm muscles. Ritsma W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun;39(6):144–8
Primary orthostatic tremor [editorial] Britton TC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):143–4
Symptomatic and essential palatal tremor. 1. Clinical, physiological and MRI analysis. Deuschl G, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):775–88
Effects of cerebellar lesions on tonic seizures, tremor and lifespan in myelin–deficient rats. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):85–92
Explanation of physiological muscle tremor. Eke–Okoro ST. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):341–3
A case of cortical tremor as a variant of cortical reflex myoclonus [letter] Oguni E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(1):63–4
Influence of handedness on motor unit discharge properties and force tremor. Semmler JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):115–25
Exacerbation of postural tremor with emergence of parkinsonism after treatment with neuroleptic drugs. Playford ED, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):487–9
Transient resolution of bilateral tremor after unilateral thalamotomy, associated with focal injury of the corpus callosum: case report. Greene KA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):25–8
The measurement of tremor using simple laser systems. Beuter A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):47–54
Forearm tremor in relation to selected physiological and body dimensional variables. Viitasalo JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):228–34
Symptomatic and essential palatal tremor. 2. Differences of palatal movements. Deuschl G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):676–8
Factors influencing the amplitude and frequency of essential tremor. Elble RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):589–96
Tremor and longevity in relatives of patients with Parkinson's disease, essential tremor, and control subjects. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):645–8
Modulation of parkinsonian tremor by radial nerve palsy. Pullman SL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1861–4
Peduncular 'rubral' tremor and dopaminergic denervation: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):472–7
[Orthostatic tremor] Hietaharju A, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(16):1354–7 **(Fin)**
[Tremors] Hildebrand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 3 major symptoms and their physiopathology in Parkinson disease] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):544–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical subtypes of essential tremor and their electrophysiological and pharmacological differences] Koguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thalamic tremor and midbrain tremor] Okuda B, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):431–2 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of 2,2',2''–tripyridine–induced tremor in mice by serotonergic agonists and antagonists and benzodiazepines. Lin–Shiau SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):665–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peduncular 'rubral' tremor and dopaminergic denervation: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):472–7

REHABILITATION

Implants for tremor. McLellan DL. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):115–29 (22 ref.)
Design of a controlled–energy–dissipation orthosis (CEDO) for functional suppression of intention tremors. Rosen MJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):1–16

SURGERY

Propofol—contrasting effects in movement disorders. Anderson BJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):387–8
Statistical prediction of the optimal site for thalamotomy in parkinsonian tremor. Lenz FA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):318–28
CT–oriented microrecording guided selective thalamotomy. Quiñones–Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):200–3
[Treatment of tremor by stereotactic surgery] Niclot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Behavioral relaxation training for tremor disorders in older adults. Chung W, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun; 20(2):123–35
Dilemmas in care of the elderly [clinical conference] Pereles L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:787–8
Weak electromagnetic fields attenuate tremor in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):199–212
Tremor disorders. Diagnosis and management. Anouti A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):510–3 (17 ref.)
[Continuous electric thalamus stimulation for the treatment of tremor resistant to pharmacotherapy] Speelman JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

A tremor syndrome with a central axonopathy in Scottish terriers. Van Ham L, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):290–2
A suspected case of idiopathic generalised tremor (shaker disease) in a shih tzu. Vanvooren N. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):568

TREMORINE

METABOLISM

Effect of grapefruit juice on drug metabolism in rats. Sharif SI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1169–71

TRENBOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Trenbolone acetate induced changes in the genital tract of male pigs. López–Bote C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):42–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of testosterone, testosterone propionate, 17 beta–trenbolone and progesterone on cell transformation and mutagenesis in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1329–33

URINE

Stability of zeranol, nandrolone and trenbolone in bovine urine. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2651–3

TRENCH FEVER

Return of trench fever [letter] Stein A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):450–1
Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana endocarditis in three homeless men [see comments] Drancourt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):419–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):463–4.

COMPLICATIONS

[Bacillary angiomatosis related to Rochalimaea quintana. Anatomoclinical and ultrastructural study of cutaneous localizations in AIDS] Bost F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Has trench fever returned? [editorial; comment] Relman DA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):463–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):419–23. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):424–8.

MICROBIOLOGY

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana bacteremia in inner–city patients with chronic alcoholism [see comments] Spach DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):424–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):463–4.

TRENCH FOOT see **IMMERSION FOOT**

TREPHINING

Chronic subdural haematomas. Results of a closed drainage method in adults. Weisse A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):37–40
[Intracranial hemorrhage and hemostasis. Monitoring patients after intracranial hemorrhage by determination and follow–up of activation products of blood coagulation] Menges T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency drainage of acute intracranial hematomas with unsterile conditions during computerized tomography] Brock M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic field guided endoscopic dissection through a burr hole may avoid more invasive craniotomies. A preliminary report. Manwaring KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:34–9
Percutaneous needle trephination. Experience in 200 cases. Meyer B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):232–5
Real–time ultrasound imaging of cerebral lesions during "target point" stereotactic procedures through a burr hole. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):134–7
Percutaneous burrhole trephination of the skull: a study of 519 cases. Reiss G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):181–4

METHODS

Avoidable factors that contribute to complications in the surgical treatment of chronic subdural haematoma. Choudhury AR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):15–9

TREPONEMA

Isolation of the outer membranes from Treponema pallidum and Treponema vincentii. Blanco DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6088–99

CLASSIFICATION

Capillary zone electrophoresis as a new tool in the chemotaxonomy of oral treponemes. Brondz I, et al.

TREPONEMA

J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 May 5;667(1):161–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iron regulation on expression and hemin-binding function of outer-sheath proteins from Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):321–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and general properties of an oligopeptidase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405—a human oral spirochete. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):689–98

An endo-acting proline-specific oligopeptidase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405: evidence of hydrolysis of human bioactive peptides. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4938–47

Role of the chymotrypsin-like membrane-associated proteinase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405 in inactivation of bioactive peptides. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3567–75

Trypsin-like activity levels of Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis in adults with periodontitis. Pederson ED, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep; 21(8):519–25

GENETICS

Identification of a fliG homologue in Treponema denticola. Heinzerling HF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):69–73

Cloning and expression of a neutral phosphatase gene from Treponema denticola. Ishihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1147–52

Physical map of the Treponema denticola circular chromosome. MacDougall J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1805–11

Cloning and expression of hemolysin genes from Treponema denticola strains ATCC 35404 (TD-4) and human clinical isolate GM-1 in Escherichia coli. Karunakaran T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):337–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis in children correlated with periodontal disease of their parents. Watson MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1636–40

METABOLISM

Identification of lactoferrin-binding proteins from Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum and Treponema denticola. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):613–9

PATHOGENICITY

Cytopathic effects of Treponema denticola chymotrypsin-like proteinase on migrating and stratified epithelial cells. Uitto VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3401–10

Interjunctional invasion of endothelial cell monolayers. Haake DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:447–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of cytoskeletal rearrangements and loss of volume regulation in epithelial cells by Treponema denticola. De Filippo AB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):199–207

Identification of fibronectin as a receptor for bacterial cytoadherence. Alderete JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:318–33

Binding of host-associated treponeme proteins to collagens and laminin: a possible mechanism of spirochetal adherence to host tissues. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(8):655–63

TREPONEMA HYODYSENTERIAE see **SERPULINA HYODYSENTERIAE**

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST

The importance of different components of normal human serum and lysozyme in the rapid immobilisation of purified Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):280–5

TREPONEMA INNOCENS see **SERPULINA**

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

Brief communication: a case of congenital syphilis during the colonial period in Mexico City. Mansilla J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):187–95

HIV-1, HIV-2, HTLV-I/II and Treponema pallidum infections: incidence, prevalence, and HIV-2-associated mortality in an occupational cohort in Guinea-Bissau. Norrgren H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):422–8

CHEMISTRY

Porin activity and sequence analysis of a 31-kilodalton Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum rare outer membrane protein (Tromp1). Blanco DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3556–62

GENETICS

Identification of four new prokaryotic bacterioferritins, from Helicobacter pylori, Anabaena variabilis, Bacillus subtilis and Treponema pallidum, by analysis of gene sequences. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):123–7

Physical map of the genome of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum (Nichols). Walker EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1797–804

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of Treponema pallidum. Cox DL. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:390–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid treponemal antibodies in untreated early syphilis. Marra CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):68–72

Pathology of the umbilical cord in congenital syphilis: analysis of 25 specimens using histochemistry and immunofluorescent antibody to Treponema pallidum. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):784–91

Congenital and neonatal syphilis in guinea-pigs show a different pattern of immune response. Wicher V, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):404–9

Dermal inflammation elicited by synthetic analogs of Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1507–15

Human hybridomas secreting monoclonal antitreponemal antibodies raised after in vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes. Terzieva-Lazarova V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):32–7

Markers of past syphilis in HIV infection comparing Captia Syphilis G anti-treponemal IgG enzyme immunoassay with other treponemal antigen tests. Young H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):101–4

Seroprevalence of HIV-1 and syphilis antibodies in blood donors in Gonder, Ethiopia, 1989–1993. Assefa A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1282–5

Purification of Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, by two-step column chromatography. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):217–24

Recombinant antigen-based enzyme immunoassay for screening of Treponema pallidum antibodies in blood bank routine. Zrein M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):525–7

Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins and synthetic lipopeptides activate monocytes/macrophages. Radolf JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2866–77

Treponema pallidum in gel microdroplets: a novel strategy for investigation of treponemal molecular architecture. Cox DL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1151–64

The 47-kDa major lipoprotein immunogen of Treponema pallidum is a penicillin-binding protein with carboxypeptidase activity. Weigel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11611–5

Treponemicidal antibody measured by the "washed-killing" assay correlates with immunity in experimental rabbit syphilis. Lewinski MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb; 22(1):31–8

Role of outer membrane architecture in immune evasion by Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi. Radolf JD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):307–11 (50 ref.)

[Evaluation of gelatin particle agglutination method for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody] Deguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of antitreponemal antibodies in 3,098 female prostitutes in Mexico City] Calderón-Jaimes E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brief report: cerebral syphilitic gumma confirmed by the polymerase chain reaction in a man with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Horowitz HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1488–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1516–7.

METABOLISM

Identification of lactoferrin-binding proteins from Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum and Treponema denticola. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):613–9

PATHOGENICITY

Virulent Treponema pallidum promotes adhesion of leukocytes to human vascular endothelial cells. Riley BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4622–5

Adherence of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum in the rabbit placenta. Burgess AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):180–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of fibronectin as a receptor for bacterial cytoadherence. Alderete JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:318–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane topology of Borrelia burgdorferi and Treponema pallidum lipoproteins. Jones JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2424–34

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Treponemal infection among children in Ramotswa, Botswana. A serological study] Wiis J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Report of the Regional Director for North America, International Union Against the Venereal Diseases and Treponematoses [news] Drusin LM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):63–5

International Union Against the Venereal Diseases and the Treponematoses: an overview [news] Waugh M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):62–1

VETERINARY

Treponemal infection in wild hares [letter] Munro R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):78–9

TRETAMINE see **TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE**

TRETINOIN

see related **RECEPTORS, RETINOIC ACID**

[Retinoylation of cellular proteins] Takahashi N. **Seikagaku** 1994 Sep;66(9):1250–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

All-trans-retinoic acid interacts synergistically with basic fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor to stimulate the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases from fibroblasts. Bigg HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):74–83

Two concentrations of topical tretinoin (retinoic acid) cause similar improvement of photoaging but different degrees of irritation. A double-blind, vehicle-controlled comparison of 0.1% and 0.025% tretinoin creams. Griffiths CE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1037–44

Retinoic acid is required for and potentiates differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells by nonretinoid agents. Chen A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2122–9

All-trans retinoic acid for advanced multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Musto P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3769–70 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3040–6.

Pretreatment of photoaged forearm skin with topical tretinoin accelerates healing of full-thickness wounds. Popp C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):46–53

Interaction of liposome-associated all-trans-retinoic acid with squamous carcinoma cells. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):527–34

High dietary retinoic acid inhibits tumor promotion and malignant conversion in a two-stage skin carcinogenesis protocol using 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene as the initiator and mezerein as the tumor promoter in female SENCAR mice. Chen LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):113–8

Liposomal tretinoin for uncomplicated acne vulgaris. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1086–91

Vitamin A deficiency results in a priming environment conducive for Th1 cell development. Cantorna MT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1673–9

Phase I/II study of intermittent all-trans-retinoic acid, alone and in combination with interferon alfa-2a, in patients with epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Bailey J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1966–74

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and retinoic acid repletion on intestinal and hepatic apolipoprotein A-I mRNA levels of adult rats. Zolfaghari R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1985–92

Pretranslational down regulation of cytochrome P450 2C11 in vitamin A-deficient male rat liver: prevention by dietary inclusion of retinoic acid. Martini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):427–34

Differentiation induction of human leukemia cells (HL60) by a combination of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoic acid (all trans or 9-cis). Verstuyf A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):431–41

Topical treatment for Dupuytren's contracture [letter] Freeman AG. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):382

Potentiation of retinoic acid-induced U-937 differentiation into respiratory burst-competent cells by nitric oxide donors. Yamazaki A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 May;19(5):325–35

ATRA administration in the critically ill patient [letter] Shaw PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1288

Beneficial effect of low-dose systemic retinoid in

combination with topical tretinoin for the treatment and prophylaxis of premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Rook AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):714–9

[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia—combined use of all-trans retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Tsurumi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylaxis of symptoms of hyperhistaminemia after the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(2):109–12 (17 ref.)

Successful treatment of retinoic acid syndrome with high-dose dexamethasone pulse therapy in a child with acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with ATRA. Asami K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):384–7

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) during induction treatment with chemotherapy and all-trans-retinoic acid for acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Delmer A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):97–8

ATRA-induced gingival infiltration: report of a case [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug; 49(4):364–5

Recurrent "retinoic acid syndrome" during induction of remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Shimoni A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):207–8

Retinoic acid in limb-bud outgrowth: review and hypothesis. Paulsen DF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):399–415 (193 ref.)

Haemorrhagic gastritis in two patients treated with all-trans-retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Patterson WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):314–5

Early mortality and the retinoic acid syndrome in acute promyelocytic leukemia: impact of leukocytosis, low-dose chemotherapy, PMN/RAR-alpha isoform, and CD13 expression in patients treated with all-trans retinoic acid. Vahdat L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3843–9 (42 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia and increased serum interleukin-6 levels induced by all-trans retinoic acid in patients with multiple myeloma. Niesvizky R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):217–8

Rapid progression of 'retinoic acid syndrome' in the hypogranular variant of acute promyelocytic leukaemia, despite treatment with dexamethasone and conventional chemotherapy. Mahendra P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):371–4

Life-threatening hepatic toxicity caused by all-trans-retinoic acid in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Shibata K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):191–5 (12 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis from retinoic acid. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):51

Retinoic acid-induced cell death in the wound epidermis of regenerating zebrafish fins. Ferretti P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):271–83

Myositis with tretinoin [letter] Miranda N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1096

Changes in microrheology of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells during all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) differentiation therapy: a mechanism for ATRA-induced hyperleukocytosis? Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1473–7

Cerebellar infarction with hypertriglyceridemia during all-trans retinoic acid therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1602–3

Reduction of pulmonary toxicity by prednisolone prophylaxis during all-trans retinoic acid treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Australian Leukaemia Study Group. Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):774–8

[Transitory proteinuria during treatment with tretinoin (letter)] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25; 104(11):439 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of gap junctional communication by 4-oxoretinoic acid generated from its precursor canthaxanthin. Hanusch M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):423–8

Induction of apoptosis by acyclic retinoid in the human hepatoma-derived cell line, HuH-7. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):382–8

Enhancement by tocoretinate of epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in human intestinal epithelial cells. Kawamura N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2191–6

Xenopus laevis: a model system for the study of embryonic retinoid metabolism. II. Embryonic metabolism of all-trans-3,4-didehydroretinol to all-trans-3,4-didehydroretinoic acid. Creech Kraft J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):83–9

The metabolite N-4-methoxyphenylretinamide is a major determinant of fenretinide induced decline of plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 [letter] Torrisi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):420–1

Mechanism of inhibition of human nonpancreatic secreted phospholipase A2 by the anti-inflammatory agent BMS-181162. Burke JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):274–80

Conformationally defined 6-s-trans-retinoic acid analogs. 2. Selective agonists for nuclear receptor binding and transcriptional activity. Alam M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2302–10

Cancer chemopreventive 3-substituted-4-oxoretinoic acids. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3051–6

Identification of an activator of the retinoid X receptor. Pathirana C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1458–61

Inhibitor of phospholipase A2 blocks eicosanoid and platelet activating factor biosynthesis and has topical anti-inflammatory activity. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):852–9

The N-terminal portion of domain E of retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta is essential for the recognition of retinoic acid and various analogs. Ostrowski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1812–6

Effects of a synthetic polyprenoic acid (E-5166) on the gap junction of rat hepatocytes treated with liver tumor promoters, phenobarbital, and p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Sugie S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):398–403

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells and effect of RII] Han LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on chemoprevention of retinamide II from cervical precancerous lesions] Chen RD, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reversing effect of 4-hydroxycarbophenyl retiamide (R II) on the malignant phenotype of mouse forestomach carcinoma (MFC) cell line and the mechanism of its action] Cao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-retinoic acid monoclonal antibody localizes all-trans-retinoic acid in target cells and blocks normal development in early quail embryo. Twal W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):225–34

Normal phase LC-MS determination of retinoic acid degradation products. Bempong DK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):285–91

Distribution of all-trans-, 13-cis- and 9-cis-retinoic acid to whole rat embryos and maternal serum following oral administration of a teratogenic dose of all-trans-retinoic acid. Ward SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):196–201

[A reversed-phase HPLC method for determining tretinoin] Jiang XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 15(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The combination of Steel factor and GM-CSF blocks apoptosis induced by retinoic acid and upregulates AP-1 in a human growth factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):168–73

Repression of retinoic acid-induced transactivation by embryonal LTR binding protein. Kotomura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1309–16

Protection of mice from teratogen-induced cleft palate by exogenous methionine. Lau EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):141–5

BLOOD

Identification of 9-cis,13-cis-retinoic acid as a major circulating retinoid in plasma. Horst RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1203–9

Determination of orally administered all-trans-retinoic acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guiso G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):239–44

Simultaneous determination of all-trans and 13-cis retinoic acids and their 4-oxo metabolites by adsorption liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. Lefebvre P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):55–61

Simultaneous determination of 13-cis- and all-trans-retinoic acids and retinol in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takeda N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):53–59

Phase I evaluation of all-trans retinoic acid with and without ketoconazole in adults with solid tumors. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1501–8

Serum retinoic acid levels in patients with resected benign and malignant colonic neoplasias on beta-carotene supplementation. Tang G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 23(3):291–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A fast photoisomerization method for the preparation of tritium-labeled 9-cis-retinoic acid of high specific activity. Cahnmann HJ. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):49–53

Synthesis and biological activity of carboxyphenylquinolines and related compounds as new potent retinoids. Retinobenzoic acids. VII. Eyrolles L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2575–81

A conformationally defined 6-s-trans-retinoic acid isomer: synthesis, chemopreventive activity, and toxicity. Vaezi MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4499–507

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structures of cellular retinoic acid binding proteins I and II in complex with all-trans-retinoic acid and a synthetic retinoid. Kleywegt GJ, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1241–58

METABOLISM

The role of alcohol dehydrogenase in retinoic acid homeostasis and fetal alcohol syndrome. Shean ML, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:51–6

Characterization of nuclear retinoic acid binding activity in sensitive leukemic cell lines: cell specific uptake of ATRA and RAR alpha protein modulation. Agadir A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):112–22

Two different enzymes are primarily responsible for retinoic acid synthesis in rabbit liver cytosol. Huang DY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1278–83

Expression of human all-trans-retinoic acid receptor beta and its ligand-binding domain in Escherichia coli. Berggren Söderlund M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):353–9

A novel isoenzyme of aldehyde dehydrogenase specifically involved in the biosynthesis of 9-cis and all-trans retinoic acid. Labrecque J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):681–4

Structural determinants of the ligand-binding site of the human retinoic acid receptor alpha. Lefebvre B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5477–85

Measurement of subnanomolar retinoic acid binding affinities for cellular retinoic acid binding proteins by fluorometric titration. Norris AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):10–8

Retinoic acid and the differentiation of lymphohaemopoietic stem cells. Göttgens B, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):187–9 (21 ref.)

Identification of 9,13-dicis-retinoic acid as a major plasma metabolite of 9-cis-retinoic acid and limited transfer of 9-cis-retinoic acid and 9,13-dicis-retinoic acid to the mouse and rat embryos. Tzimas G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):928–36

Activation function 2 (AF-2) of retinoic acid receptor and 9-cis retinoic acid receptor: presence of a conserved autonomous constitutive activating domain and influence of the nature of the response element on AF-2 activity. Durand B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5370–82

Brugia malayi: retinoic acid uptake and localization. Wolff KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):282–90

9-cis retinoic acid signaling: changing partners causes some excitement. Leblanc BP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1811–6 (60 ref.)

Retinoic acid metabolism in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Doyle JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):708–17

Rescue of photoreceptors from the damaging effects of constant light by midkine, a retinoic acid-responsive gene product. Unoki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4063–8

Arginine 132 of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein (type II) is important for binding of retinoic acid. Chen LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4518–25

In vivo isomerization of retinoic acids. Rapid isomer exchange and gene expression. Kojima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32700–7

Biological activity of all-trans retinol requires metabolic conversion to all-trans retinoic acid and is mediated through activation of nuclear retinoid receptors in human keratinocytes. Kurlandsky SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32821–7

Interplay between estrogens, progestins, retinoic acid and AP-1 on a single regulatory site in the progesterone receptor gene. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28955–62

Mutagenesis of the ligand binding domain of the human retinoic acid receptor alpha identifies critical residues for 9-cis-retinoic acid binding. Tate BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20258–63

Suppression of collagenase gene expression by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid is ligand dependent and requires both RARs and RXRs. Pan L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):575–89

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 9-cis-beta-carotene in vivo: biosynthesis of 9-cis-retinoic acid. Hébuterne X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1264–73

The cellular retinoic acid binding proteins. Donovan M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):459–65 (51 ref.)

Developmental roles of the retinoic acid receptors. Lohnes D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):475–86 (107 ref.)

Enzymes and binding proteins affecting retinoic acid concentrations. Napoli JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):497–502 (51 ref.)

Retinoic acid transport to lens epithelium in human aqueous humor. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(4):400–6

The gp15/400 polyprotein antigen of Brugia malayi binds fatty acids and retinoids. Kennedy MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):41–50

Targeted disruption of retinoic acid receptor alpha (RAR alpha) and RAR gamma results in receptor-specific

alterations in retinoic acid-mediated differentiation and retinoic acid metabolism. Boylan JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):843–51

A retinoic acid response element that overlaps an estrogen response element mediates multihormonal sensitivity in transcriptional activation of the lactoferrin gene. Lee MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4194–207

Effect of dexamethasone and oxygen exposure on neonatal rat lung retinoic acid receptor proteins. McMenamy KR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):232–8

Photoaffinity labeling of retinoic acid–binding proteins. Bernstein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):654–8

Identification of the porcine intestinal accessory factor that enables DNA sequence recognition by vitamin D receptor. Munder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2795–9

A retinoic acid–triggered cascade of HOXB1 gene activation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):387–91

The N-terminal portion of domain E of retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta is essential for the recognition of retinoic acid and various analogs. Ostrowski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1812–6

The consensus sequence of a major Alu subfamily contains a functional retinoic acid response element. Vansant G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8229–33

Expression of retinoic acid–responsive genes in primary neuroblastomas. Haber M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 385:245–51

Characterization of human retinoic acid receptor alpha 1 expressed in recombinant baculovirus–infected Sf9 insect cells. Quick TC, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Summer;4(2):65–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modulation of all-trans retinoid acid pharmacokinetics in acute promyelocytic leukaemia by prolonged interferon-alpha therapy. Lazzarino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):928–30

Modulation of all-trans retinoic acid pharmacokinetics by liarozole. Miller VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):522–6

Pharmacokinetics of 9-cis-retinoic acid in the rhesus monkey. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):482–5

Time- and dose-dependent kinetics of all-trans-retinoic acid in rats after oral or intravenous administration(s). el Mansouri S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb; 23(2):227–31

Plasma delivery of retinoic acid to tissues in the rat. Kurlandsky SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17850–7

Pharmacokinetics of all-trans-retinoic acid administered on an intermittent schedule. Adamson PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1238–41

Pharmacokinetics of all-trans retinoic acid in pediatric patients with leukemia. Takitani K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):400–5

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of all-trans-retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer. Adamson PC. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S22–5

Differential uptake of all-trans retinoic acid by acute promyelocytic leukemic cells: evidence for its role in retinoic acid efficacy. Agadir A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan; 9(1):139–45

Clinical pharmacology of all-trans retinoic acid. Muindi JR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S16–21

Distribution of all-trans-, 13-cis- and 9-cis-retinoic acid to whole rat embryos and maternal serum following oral administration of a teratogenic dose of all-trans-retinoic acid. Ward SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):196–201

Pharmacokinetics of all-trans-retinoic acid: clinical implications in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Adamson PC. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):14–7 (23 ref.)

Single versus multiple dose administration of all-trans-retinoic acid during organogenesis: differential metabolism and transplacental kinetics in rat and rabbit. Collins MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):9–18

Developmental stage-associated differences in the transplacental distribution of 13-cis- and all-trans-retinoic acid as well as their glucuronides in rats and mice. Tzimas G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):91–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Progressive loss of sensitivity to growth control by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor-beta at late stages of human papillomavirus type 16–initiated transformation of human keratinocytes. Creek KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:117–35

Histologic study of dermabrasion and chemical peel in an animal model after pretreatment with Retin-A. Vagotis FL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):243–6

Retinoic acid inhibits both the basal activity and phorbol ester–mediated activation of the HIV long terminal repeat promoter. Towers G, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):129–36

The regulation of HIV by retinoic acid correlates with cellular expression of the retinoic acid receptors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1675–82

Regulatory potential of ethanol and retinoic acid on human monocyte functions. Szabo G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):548–54

All-trans retinoic acid inhibits fluctuations in intracellular Ca2+ resulting from changes in extracellular Ca2+. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):718–27

Anti-AP-1 activity of all-trans retinoic acid in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F805–15

Glucocorticoid stimulation of fatty-acid synthase gene transcription in fetal lung: antagonism by retinoic acid. Xu ZX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L683–90

Retinoic acid induces changes in the pattern of airway branching and alters epithelial cell differentiation in the developing lung in vitro. Cardoso WV, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):464–76

Retinoic acid inhibition of transforming growth factor-beta–induced collagen production by human lung fibroblasts. Redlich CA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):287–95

Effects of HGF and RA on the class 1 and class 2 rat acute phase proteins. Guzdek A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:419–21

Inhibition of collagenase gene expression in synovial fibroblasts by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid. Pan L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:335–47

IL-6–receptor–mediated growth inhibition by all-trans retinoic acid but not by interferon-alpha in human myeloma cells. Pulkki K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:457–8

Retinoids and differentiation treatment: a strategy for treatment in cancer. Cornic M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2339–46 (67 ref.)

Growth inhibition of human acute promyelocytic leukemia NB-4 cells by interferons and all-trans retinoic acid: trans-modulation of inducible gene expression pathways. Kumar R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):353–60

Retinoblastoma protein in non-small cell lung carcinoma, cells arrested for growth by retinoic acid. Maxwell SA. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1535–40

Differentiation induction in the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line TE-671. A morphological, biochemical and molecular analysis. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):181–8

Transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor-1 restore proteoglycan metabolism of bovine articular cartilage after depletion by retinoic acid. Morales TI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):190–8

9-cis-retinoic acid selectively activates the cellular retinoic acid binding protein-II gene in human neuroblastoma cells. Plum LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1; 319(2):457–63

all-trans-retinoic acid preserves viability of fibroblasts and keratinocytes in full-thickness human skin and fibroblasts in isolated dermis in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):443–7

In vitro effects of retinoic acid on mouse incisor development. Bloch-Zupan A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):891–900

Opposite in vitro and in vivo regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by retinoic acid. Absence of effects on apolipoprotein A-II gene expression. Berthou L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1657–64

Characterization of nuclear retinoic acid binding activity in sensitive leukemic cell lines: cell specific uptake of ATRA and RAR alpha protein modulation. Agadir A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):112–22

Synergy between phorbol esters and retinoic acid in inducing protein kinase C activation. Bouzinba-Segard H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):112–9

Tyrosine kinases but not cAMP-dependent protein kinase mediate the induction of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase by granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):846–54

GDP-ribosyl cyclase activity as a measure of CD38 induction by retinoic acid in HL-60 cells. Graeff RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):722–7

Regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression by all-trans retinoic acid. Harant H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):898–906

Effects of retinoic acid (vitamin A) on tumor necrosis factor cytolytic action. Hughes TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):223–9

Reduced level of octamer binding transcription factor (Oct-1) is correlated with H2B histone gene repression during differentiation of HL-60 cells by all-trans retinoic acid. Kim KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):616–24

Effect of retinoic acid on contraction of collagen gel induced by fibroblasts. Lew HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):455–9

Identification of a brain- and reproductive-organs-specific gene responsive to DNA damage and retinoic acid. Li L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):764–74

cis-acting elements in 5'-flanking region of rat alpha-fetoprotein mediating retinoic acid responsiveness. Liu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):700–5

Adrenocortical steroids, thyroid hormones and retinoic acid augment the production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):686–93

Inhibition of 3T3 adipogenesis by retinoic acid is not mediated by cytoplasmic retinoic acid–binding protein. Salazar-Olivo LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):257–63

Effects of vitamin A deficiency and retinoic acid treatment on expression of a phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase–bovine growth hormone gene in transgenic mice. Shin DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):706–14

Increased expression of AML1 during retinoic-acid–induced differentiation of U937 cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1023–30

The differentiation-related upregulation of aryl hydrocarbon receptor transcript levels is suppressed by retinoic acid. Wanner R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):706–11

Inhibition of retinoic-acid–induced gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Weston WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):690–4

Expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in 3T3-F442A adipose cells: effects of retinoic acid and differentiation. Antras-Ferry J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):943–8

Effect of retinoic acid on protein synthesis by foetal bovine chondrocytes in high-density culture: down-regulation of the glucose-regulated protein, GRP-78, and type II collagen. Freyria AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):391–6

Differential effects of 9-cis and all-trans retinoic acid on the induction of retinoic acid receptor-beta and cellular retinoic acid–binding protein II in human neuroblastoma cells. Redfern CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):147–54

Retinoic acid directly stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption and gene expression of cathepsin K/OC-2. Saneshige S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):721–4

Retinoic acid–induced inhibition of type I collagen gene expression by human lung fibroblasts. Krupsky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):335–41

Effect of retinoic acid on Nm/23 nucleoside diphosphate kinase and components of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent signalling in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Pulido-Cejudo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):201–6

The thymus extract Thymex-L potentiates the retinoic acid–induced differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell line HL-60. Schulze-Forster K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):110–6

Vitamin D-dependent rickets type II: regulation of human osteocalcin gene expression in cells with defective vitamin D receptors by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3, retinoic acid, and triiodothyronine. Takeda E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):195–9

Effects of retinoic acid metabolites on proliferation and differentiation of the clonal rhabdomyosarcoma cell line BA-HAN-1C. Ramp U, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):31–7

Long-term culture of HepG2 hepatoma cells as a model for liver acute phase response during chronic inflammation. Effects of interleukin-6, dexamethasone and retinoic acid. Kasza A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):779–83

Time-course experiment involving glycosaminoglycan synthesis by normal human dermal fibroblasts cultured in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and retinoic acid. Imanari T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1663–5

Monocytic origin of fibrosis. In vitro transformation of HLA-DR monocytes into neo-fibroblasts: inhibitory effect of all-trans retinoic acid on this process. Labat ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):103–11

Comparative responsiveness of HL-60, HL-60R, and HL-60R+ (LRARSN) cells to retinoic acid, calcitriol, 9 cis-retinoic acid, and sodium butyrate. Atkins KB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2475–80

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene is expressed in activated neutrophils and retinoic acid–induced human myeloid cell lines. Burn TC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2776–83

All-trans retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate cooperate in the expression of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3619–35

All-trans retinoic acid upregulates thrombomodulin and downregulates tissue-factor expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells: distinct expression of thrombomodulin and tissue factor in human leukemic cells. Koyama T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3001–9

Retinoids (all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid) stimulate production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human bone marrow stromal cells. Nakajima H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4107–15

Inhibitory effect of all-trans retinoic acid on the growth of freshly isolated myeloma cells via interference with interleukin-6 signal transduction [see comments] Ogata A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3040–6. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3769–70.

Effect of retinoic acid on HL-60 cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Semmel M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2480–8

All-trans retinoic acid directly inhibits granulocyte

colony-stimulating factor-induced proliferation of CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Smeland EB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2940-5

Altered retinoid dose-response of retinoic acid-resistant HL-60 cells [letter] Sun N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4383-4

Retinoids downregulate both p60 and p80 forms of tumor necrosis factor receptors in human histiocytic lymphoma U-937 cells. Totpal K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3547-55

All-trans retinoic acid promotes a differential regulation of adhesion molecules on acute myeloid leukaemia blast cells. Di Noto R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):247-55

Marked basophilia in acute promyelocytic leukaemia treated with all-trans retinoic acid: molecular analysis of the cell origin of the basophils. Iwakiri R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):870-2

Retinoic acid inhibits the growth of human myeloma cells in vitro. Palumbo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):555-60

All-trans retinoic acid shows multiple effects on the survival, proliferation and differentiation of human fetal CD34+ haemopoietic progenitor cells. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):274-82

Reversal of alcohol's effects on neurite extension and on neuronal GAP43/B50, N-myc, and c-myc protein levels by retinoic acid. Saunders DE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):16-23

Expression of neurofilament proteins during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Chiu FC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May; 30(1):77-86

Adhesion to laminin is down-regulated upon retinoic acid-induced F9 cell differentiation: a role for alpha 6/beta 1 integrin. Elias MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep; 27(9):2181-4

Retinoic acid represses the gene expression of topoisomerase II in HEP3B cells. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):73-7

Stromelysin-3 is overexpressed by stromal elements in primary non-small cell lung cancers and regulated by retinoic acid in pulmonary fibroblasts. Anderson IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4120-6

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptors during all-trans-retinoic acid (RA) treatment of RA-responsive human neuroblastoma cell lines. Cohen PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2380-6

Promyelocytic leukemia-specific PML-retinoic acid alpha receptor fusion protein interferes with erythroid differentiation of human erythroleukemia K562 cells. Grignani F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):440-3

Inhibition of AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma cell proliferation following retinoic acid receptor activation. Guo WX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):823-9

Enhanced efficacy of combinations of retinoic acid- and retinoid X receptor-selective retinoids and alpha-interferon in inhibition of cervical carcinoma cell proliferation. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):232-6

Differential effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide and retinoic acid on neuroblastoma cells: apoptosis versus differentiation. Ponzoni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):853-61

9-Cis retinoic acid inhibits growth of breast cancer cells and down-regulates estrogen receptor RNA and protein. Rubin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6549-56

Effects of retinoic acid and gamma-interferon on expression of retinoic acid receptor and cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in breast cancer cells. Widschwendter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2135-9

A specific defect in the retinoic acid response associated with human lung cancer cell lines. Zhang XK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5663-9

Modulation by retinoic acid (RA) of squamous cell differentiation, cellular RA-binding proteins, and nuclear RA receptors in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Zou CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5479-87

Retinoid regulation of cell differentiation in a series of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human cervical epithelial cell lines. Choo CK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):375-81

Retinoic acid antagonizes basal as well as coal tar and glucocorticoid-induced cytochrome P4501A1 expression in human skin. Li XY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):519-24

The initiation of the limb bud: growth factors, Hox genes, and retinoids. Tabin C. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):671-4 (33 ref.)

Retinoic acid enhances connexin43 expression at the post-transcriptional level in rat liver epithelial cells. Bex V, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):69-77

Combined vitamin D3/retinoic acid induction of human promyelocytic cell lines: enhanced phagocytic cell maturation and hybrid granulomonocytic phenotype. Masciulli R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):493-503

Activation of interleukin-1 beta gene expression during retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of promyeloid leukemia cells. Matikainen S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):975-82

Avian myeloblastic cell lines transformed by two nuclear oncoproteins, P135gag-myb-ets and p61/63myc: a model of retinoic acid-induced differentiation not abrogated by v-erbA. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):863-71

Growth inhibition and apoptosis of RL human B lymphoma cells by vitamin E succinate and retinoic acid: role for transforming growth factor beta. Turley JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):655-63

Retinoids inhibit IL-4-dependent IgE and IgG1 production by LPS-stimulated murine splenic B cells. Tokuyama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):153-8

Retinoic acid receptors: involvement in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Agadir A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):263-74 (77 ref.)

Glucocorticoids antagonize retinoic acid stimulation of PEPCK gene transcription in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Franckhauser S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):723-9

Characterization of the human MSX-1 promoter and an enhancer responsible for retinoic acid induction. Shen R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):297-312

Lovastatin inhibits receptor-stimulated Ca(2+)-influx in retinoic acid differentiated U937 and HL-60 cells. Haag H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):735-42

Hormonal regulation of connexin 43 expression and gap junctional communication in human osteoblastic cells. Chiba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):173-7

Synthesis of 9E- and 9Z-locked retinoic acid analogs as ligands for RAR and RXR. Katsuta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2659-61

A retinoic acid-induced clonal cell line derived from multipotential P19 embryonal carcinoma cells expresses smooth muscle characteristics. Blank RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):742-9

The influence of retinoic acid on growth and morphology of rat exorbital lacrimal gland acinar cells in culture. Ubels JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):441-9

Retinoic acid and homeobox gene regulation. Langston AW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):550-5 (82 ref.)

Anterior duplication of the Sonic hedgehog expression pattern in the pectoral fin buds of zebrafish treated with retinoic acid. Akimenko MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):243-7

Embryonic stem cells express neuronal properties in vitro. Bain G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):342-57

Efficient cloning of cDNAs of retinoic acid-responsive genes in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells and characterization of a novel mouse gene, Stra1 (mouse LERK-2/Eplg2). Bouillet P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):420-33

Retinoic acid promotes the differentiation of adrenergic cells and melanocytes in quail neural crest cultures. Dupin E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):529-48

Reciprocal changes in Hox D13 and RAR-beta 2 expression in response to retinoic acid in chick limb buds. Hayamizu TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):123-32

Retinoic acid is a potent growth activator of mouse primordial germ cells in vitro. Koshimizu U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):683-5

Developmental regulation of Fos-protein during proliferative growth of the otic vesicle and its relation to differentiation induced by retinoic acid. León Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):75-86

Anteriorization of CRABP-I expression by retinoic acid in the developing mouse central nervous system and its relationship to teratogenesis. Leonard L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):514-28

Galectin-7, a human 14-kDa S-lectin, specifically expressed in keratinocytes and sensitive to retinoic acid. Magnaldo T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):259-71

Regulated expression of Wnt family members during neuroectodermal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells: overexpression of Wnt-1 perturbs normal differentiation-specific properties. Smolich BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):300-10

Retinoic acid and mouse skin morphogenesis. II. Role of epidermal competence in hair glandular metaplasia. Viallet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):277-88

Quantitative switch in integrin expression accompanies differentiation of F9 cells treated with retinoic acid. Burdsal CA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec;201(4):344-53

From gastrulation to neurulation: transition in retinoic acid sensitivity identifies distinct stages of neural patterning in the rat. Cunningham ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):227-41

Influence of digits, ectoderm, and retinoic acid on chondrogenesis by mouse interdigital mesoderm in culture. Lee KK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec;201(4):297-309

Stage- and region-dependent responses of chick wing-bud mesenchymal cells to retinoic acid in serum-free microcultures. Paulsen DF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec; 201(4):310-23

Effect of in ovo retinoic acid exposure on forebrain neural crest: in vitro analysis reveals up-regulation of N-CAM and loss of mesenchymal phenotype. Shankar KR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):89-102

Demethylation in the 5'-flanking region of mouse cellular retinoic acid binding protein-I gene is associated with its high level of expression in mouse embryos and facilitates its induction by retinoic acid in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wei LN, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):1-10

Regulation of neuronal thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 mRNA by hydrocortisone, thyroid hormone and retinoic acid. Satyanarayana M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(5-6):255-9

Genesis and prevention of spinal neural tube defects in the curly tail mutant mouse: involvement of retinoic acid and its nuclear receptors RAR-beta and RAR-gamma. Chen WH, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):681-91

Relationship between retinoic acid and sonic hedgehog, two polarizing signals in the chick wing bud. Helms J, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3267-74

Retinoic acid promotes differentiation of photoreceptors in vitro. Kelley MW, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2091-102

Retinoic acid stage-dependently alters the migration pattern and identity of hindbrain neural crest cells. Lee YM, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):825-37

Exposure to retinoic acid before or after the onset of somitogenesis reveals separate effects on rhombomeric segmentation and 3'HoxB gene expression domains. Wood H, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2279-85

Caudalization by the amphibian organizer: brachyury, convergent extension and retinoic acid. Yamada T. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3051-62 (127 ref.)

Retinoic acid prevents downregulation of ras recision gene/lysyl oxidase early in adipocyte differentiation. Dimaculangan DD, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov; 58(1):47-52

Differential effects of topical retinoic acid application on keratin K1 and filaggrin expression in mouse epidermis. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):179-85

Interactions between the transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) and retinoic acid signal transduction pathways in murine embryonic palatal cells. Nugent P, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Dec;58(2):149-55

Enhancement by tocoretinate of epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in human intestinal epithelial cells. Kawamura N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2191-6

Tretinoin. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy in the topical treatment of photodamaged skin. Noble S, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun;6(6):479-96 (106 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the adenovirus E1A-associated 300 kDa protein in response to retinoic acid and E1A during the differentiation of F9 cells. Kitabayashi I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3496-509

Retinoic acid inhibits estrogen-induced uterine stromal and myometrial cell proliferation. Boettger-Tong HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2975-83

Retinoic acid stimulates interstitial collagenase messenger ribonucleic acid in osteosarcoma cells. Connolly TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2542-8

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I and retinoic acid induce the synthesis of IGF-binding protein 5 in rat osteoblastic cells. Dong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2000-6

Characterization of the effects of retinoic acid on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in neuroblastoma cells. Georg B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1455-63

Modulation of normal mammary epithelial cell proliferation, morphogenesis, and functional differentiation by retinoids: a comparison of the retinobenzoic acid derivative RE80 with retinoic acid. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1707-17

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 production by MCF-7 breast cancer cells: stimulation by retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and differential effects of estradiol. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1219-26

Cell-type specific interactions between retinoic acid and thyroid hormone in the regulation of expression of the gene encoding ornithine aminotransferase. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2120-6

Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone regulate placental lactogen expression in human trophoblast cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):933-8

9-cis retinoic acid regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression: potential roles of multiple nuclear hormone receptors. Sugawara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1956-62

Retinoids modify regulation of endogenous gene expression by vitamin D3 and thyroid hormone in three osteosarcoma cell lines. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4304-14

Antagonistic role of vitamin D3 and retinoic acid on the differentiation of chicken hematopoietic macrophages into osteoclast precursor cells. Woods C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):85-95

Activin A and retinoic acid synergize in cyclooxygenase-1 and thromboxane synthase induction during differentiation of J774.1 macrophages. Nüsing RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):130-6

Growth regulation by all-trans-retinoic acid and retinoic acid receptor messenger ribonucleic acids expression in gastric cancer cells. Shyu RY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):237-43

Expression of activated RAF accelerates cell differentiation and RB protein down-regulation but not hypophosphorylation. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):103-13

Thyroid state-dependent effect of retinoic acid on thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors [comment] Macchia

E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):375–6. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Oct;131(4):377–84.

Retinoic acid differentially modulates triiodothyronine and retinoic acid receptors in rat liver according to thyroid status [see comments] Pallet V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):377–84. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Oct;131(4):375–6.

All trans retinoic acid enhances human LAK activity. Fegan C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):95–100

Apoptosis during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Atencia R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):663–7

Subcellular details of early events of differentiation induced by retinoic acid in human neuroblastoma cells detected by atomic force microscope. Bonfiglio A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):73–9

Transcriptional modulation of the human intercellular adhesion molecule gene I (ICAM–1) by retinoic acid in melanoma cells. Cilenti L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):263–70

Cellular aging and transformation suppression: a role for retinoic acid receptor beta 2. Lee X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):296–304

Delayed activation of HNF–3 beta upon retinoic acid–induced teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Reichel RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):634–41

Effect of cellular senescence and retinoic acid on the expression of cellular retinoic acid binding proteins in skin fibroblasts. Si SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):243–8

Different response to retinoic acid of two teratocarcinoma cell lines. Wan YJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):392–8

Effect of 9–cis–retinoic acid on growth and RXR expression in human breast cancer cells. Zhao Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):555–61

All–trans retinoic acid induces functional maturation of epidermal Langerhans cells and protects their accessory function from ultraviolet radiation. Dunlop KJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):204–11

Retinoic acid induces expression of PA–FABP (psoriasis–associated fatty acid–binding protein) gene in human skin in vivo but not in cultured skin cells. Larsen FG, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):212–8

Progressive differentiation of human sebocytes in vitro is characterized by increasing cell size and altering antigen expression and is regulated by culture duration and retinoids. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):151–60

All–trans–retinoic acid induces simultaneously granulocytic differentiation and expression of inflammatory cytokines in HL–60 cells. Grande A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):117–25

Decreased expression of protein phosphatase type 2A in HL–60 variant (HL–60RAr) cells resistant to induction of cell differentiation by all–trans retinoic acid. Omay SB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):244–51

Retinoic acid induces BDNF responsiveness of sympathetic neurons by alteration of Trk neurotrophin receptor expression. Kobayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12; 356(1):60–5

Transcriptional regulation of carbonic anhydrase II by retinoic acid in the human pancreatic tumor cell line DANG. Rosewicz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):45–8

Retinoic acid induces gene expression of fibroblast growth factor–9 during induction of neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cells. Seo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):231–5

Accumulation of cyclic ADP–ribose measured by a specific radioimmunoassay in differentiated human leukemic HL–60 cells with all–trans–retinoic acid. Takahashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):204–8

gamma–Glutamyltransferase expression during all–trans retinoic acid–induced differentiation of hematopoietic cell lines. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):183–6

Modulation of cell surface EGF receptor and HLA expression on glioma cell lines induced with cytokines and differentiation promoters. Sedlák J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):281–9

Lymphohematopoietic progenitors immortalized by a retroviral vector harboring a dominant–negative retinoic acid receptor can recapitulate lymphoid, myeloid, and erythroid development. Tsai S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2831–41

Effect of retinoic acid on prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced prostaglandin E2 synthesis in osteoblast–like cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):374–8

Retinoic acid and steroid hormones regulate IgA production by LPS–stimulated murine spleen cells. Tokuyama Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(2):145–51

A novel pathway for retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 cells that is distinct from receptor–mediated trans–activation. Kitabayashi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):761–8

Retinoic acid modulation of mucin mRNA in rat tracheal explants: response to actinomycin D, cycloheximide, signal transduction effectors and antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec; 18(6):565–74

Retinoic–acid–induced enhancing effects of immunoglobulin synthesis by human B cells. Ballow M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):370–1 (7 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor and retinoic acid exert opposite effects on synthesis of type 1 and type 2 acute phase proteins in rat hepatoma cells. Koj A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–46

Retinoic acid induced death of ovarian carcinoma cells correlates with c–myc stimulation. Krupitza G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):649–57

Retinoic acid and methotrexate specifically increase PHA–E–lectin binding to a 67–kDa glycoprotein in LA–N–1 human neuroblastoma cells. Ross SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):303–8

Modulation of growth and proliferation in squamous cell carcinoma by retinoic acid: a rationale for combination therapy with chemotherapeutic agents. Sacks PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):409–15

Phenylacetate synergizes with retinoic acid in inducing the differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Sidell N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):507–14

Regulation of vitronectin receptor expression by retinoic acid on human melanoma cells. Santos CL, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):148–53

Caudal fin regeneration in wild type and long–fin mutant zebrafish is affected by retinoic acid. Géraudie J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):373–81

Retinoic acid induces translocation of protein kinase C (PKC) and activation of nuclear PKC (nPKC) in rat splenocytes. Zorn NE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):303–11

Retinoic acid–induced gene expression of tissue transglutaminase via protein kinase C–dependent pathway in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ishii I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1197–202

Repression of retinoic acid–induced transactivation by embryonal LTR binding protein. Kotomura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1309–16

Mapping and characterization of a retinoic acid–responsive enhancer of midkine, a novel heparin–binding growth/differentiation factor with neurotrophic activity. Matsubara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1088–96

Involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive mechanism in retinoic acid–induced differentiation of human leukemic HL–60 cells. Ohoka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):190–6

A novel regulatory pathway of brown fat thermogenesis. Retinoic acid is a transcriptional activator of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Alvarez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5666–73

Retinoic acid induction of human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression via a direct repeat element (DR5) located at –7 kilobases. Bulens F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7167–75

Expression of a thyroid hormone–responsive recombinant gene introduced into adult mice livers by replication–defective adenovirus can be regulated by endogenous thyroid hormone receptor. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23872–5

Potentiation of Gi–mediated phospholipase C activation by retinoic acid in HL–60 cells. Possible role of G gamma 2. Iiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5901–8

Apolipoprotein D gene induction by retinoic acid is concomitant with growth arrest and cell differentiation in human breast cancer cells. López–Boado YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26871–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha facilitates nuclear actions of retinoic acid to regulate expression of the alkaline phosphatase gene in preosteoblasts. Manji SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8958–62

Evidence that retinoid X receptors mediate retinoid–dependent transcriptional activation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in S91 melanoma cells. Spanjaard RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17429–36

Endogenous retinoic acid receptor (RAR)–retinoid X receptor (RXR) heterodimers are the major functional forms regulating retinoid–responsive elements in adult human keratinocytes. Binding of ligands to RAR only is sufficient for RAR–RXR heterodimers to confer ligand–dependent activation of hRAR beta 2/RARE (DR5). Xiao JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3001–11

Retinoic acid induces a shift in the energetic state of hypertrophic chondrocytes. Shapiro IM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1229–37

Effect of retinoic acid on the structure of N–glycans on the surface of human hepatocarcinoma cells and its enzymatic mechanism. Chen HL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):397–401

Differential effects of retinoic acid and growth factors on osteoblastic markers and CD10/NEP activity in stromal–derived osteoblasts. Benayahu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):62–73

Suppression of collagenase gene expression by all–trans and 9–cis retinoic acid is ligand dependent and requires both RARs and RXRs. Pan L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):575–89

Post–translational abnormality of the type II cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in psoriasis: modulation by retinoic acid. Tournier S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):647–54

Midkine (MK), a heparin–binding growth/differentiation factor, is regulated by retinoic acid and epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the developing mouse tooth, and affects cell proliferation and morphogenesis. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):267–81

Regulation of a muscle–specific transgene by retinoic acid. Xiao Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1345–54

Repression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase expression by all–trans–retinoic acid in rat bone cell populations: comparison with transforming growth factor–beta 1. Overall CM. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):17–25

RB phosphorylation in sodium butyrate–resistant HL–60 cells: cross–resistance to retinoic acid but not vitamin D3. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):502–9

Retinoic acid induces intercellular adhesion molecule–1 hyperexpression in human thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Bassi V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1129–35

All–trans–retinoic acid stimulates synthesis of cyclic ADP–ribose in renal LLC–PK1 cells. Beers KW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2385–90

Turning back the clock: retinoic acid modifies intrinsic aging changes [editorial; comment] Gilchrest BA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1711–2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1747–56.

All–trans retinoic acid (RA) stimulates events in organ–cultured human skin that underlie repair. Adult skin from sun–protected and sun–exposed sites responds in an identical manner to RA while neonatal foreskin responds differently [see comments] Varani J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1747–56. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1711–2.

Altered gene expression in murine branchial arches following in utero exposure to retinoic acid. Taylor LE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):13–25

Retinoic acid upregulates c–kit ligand production by murine keratinocyte in vitro and increases cutaneous mast cell in vivo. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):27–35

Effects of tretinoin tocoferil on gene expression of the extracellular matrix components in human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Mori Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):233–8

Modulation of collagen synthesis and cell proliferation by retinoids in human skin fibroblasts. Shigematsu T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar;9(2):142–5

Retinoic acid inhibition of a tumour protease immobilised on cell surfaces and in free solution. Anees M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):51–9

Fas and activation–induced Fas ligand mediate apoptosis of T cell hybridomas: inhibition of Fas ligand expression by retinoic acid and glucocorticoids. Yang Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1673–82

All–trans– and 9–cis–retinoic acid inhibit growth of normal human and murine B cell precursors. Fahlman C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):58–65

All–trans retinoic acid induces cellular retinol–binding protein in human skin in vivo. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):80–6

Differential regulation of decorin and biglycan gene expression by dexamethasone and retinoic acid in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):503–8

Retinoic acid regulates oral epithelial differentiation by two mechanisms [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Invest Dermatol 1995 Feb;104(2):224–30] Kautsky MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):546–53

Retinoic acid regulates oral epithelial differentiation by two mechanisms [corrected and republished in J Invest Dermatol 1995 Apr;104(4):546–53] Kautsky MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):224–30

Retinoic acid upregulates human Langerhans cell antigen presentation and surface expression of HLA–DR and CD11c, a beta 2 integrin critically involved in T–cell activation. Meunier L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 103(6):775–9

Topical tretinoin increases the tropoelastin and fibronectin content of photoaged hairless mouse skin. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):518–22

Modulation of human G–CSF receptor mRNA and protein in normal and leukemic myeloid cells by G–CSF and retinoic acid. Tkatch LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun; 57(6):964–71

Retinoic acid inhibits basal and interferon–gamma–induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in monocytic cells. Weber C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar; 57(3):401–6

Regulation of human apolipoprotein A–I expression in Caco–2 and HepG2 cells by all–trans and 9–cis retinoic acids. Giller T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1021–8

Regulation of adipocyte gene expression by retinoic acid and hormones: effects on the gene encoding cellular retinol–binding protein. Okuno M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):137–47

Vitamin D derivatives in combination with 9–cis retinoic acid promote active cell death in breast cancer cells. James SY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):391–4

Retinoic acid induces activin receptor IIB mRNA in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):247–54

9–cis–retinoic acid is more effective than all–trans–retinoic

acid in upregulating expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):101-8

Effects of retinoic acid on NB 69 human neuroblastoma cells and fetal rat mid brain neurons. Mena MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1-2):85-97

Tumor necrosis factor receptors in neuroblastoma SKNBE cells and their regulation by retinoic acid. Chambaut-Guérin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):537-44

Appearance of depolarization- and maitotoxin-induced [Ca2+]i elevation in single LAN-1 human neuroblastoma cells on exposure to retinoic acid. Fatatis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1900-7

All-trans- and 9-cis-retinoic acid enhance the cholinergic properties of a murine septal cell line: evidence that the effects are mediated by activation of retinoic acid receptor-alpha. Pedersen WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):50-8

Phorbol ester- and retinoic acid-induced regulation of the protein kinase C substrate MARCKS in immortalized hippocampal cells. Watson DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1666-74

Expression and down-regulation by retinoic acid of IGF binding protein-2 and -4 in medium from human neuroblastoma cells. Bernardini S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):409-13

Retinoic acid regulates the development of oligodendrocyte precursor cells in vitro. Laeng P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):613-33

Orphan receptor COUP-TF I antagonizes retinoic acid-induced neuronal differentiation. Neuman K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):39-48

Retinoic acid receptor-alpha gene expression is modulated by dietary vitamin A and by retinoic acid in chicken T lymphocytes. Halevy O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2139-46

Chronic UVB- and all-trans retinoic-acid-induced qualitative and quantitative changes in hairless mouse skin. Chaquour B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May; 28(2):125-35

Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of retinoids on keratinocytes [letter] Bécherel PA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1570-1

A retinoic acid resistant HL-60 cell clone sensitive to N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide-mediated clonal growth inhibition. Brigati C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1-2):175-80

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia cells resistant to retinoic acid show further perturbation of the RAR alpha signal transduction system. Dermime S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):289-95

All-trans retinoic acid and induction of apoptosis in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Tosi P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5-6):503-7

Expression of cell surface antigens during the differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and DMSO. Brackman D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):57-64

Upregulation of p21 RAS levels in HL-60 cells during differentiation induction with DMSO, all-trans-retinoic acid and TPA. Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr; 19(4):291-6

Effect of retinoic acid and interferon alpha on granulocyte-macrophage colony forming cells in chronic myeloid leukemia: increased inhibition by all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acids in advanced stage disease. Sagayadan GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):741-8

Functional properties of HL60 cells matured with all-trans-retinoic acid and DMSO: differences in response to interleukin-8 and fMLP. Sham RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):1-6

Distinct apoptotic responses in maturation sensitive and resistant t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukemia NB4 cells. 9-cis retinoic acid induces apoptosis independent of maturation and Bcl-2 expression. Bruel A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1173-84

Treatment of HL60 cells with various combinations of retinoids and 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 results in differentiation towards neutrophils or monocytes or a failure to differentiate and apoptosis. Bunce CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):410-8

Retinoic acid and phorbol ester induced hyperphosphorylation of topoisomerase II-alpha is an early event in HL-60 human leukaemia cell differentiation: effect on topoisomerase activity and etoposide sensitivity. Chresta CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1373-81

Induction of high-affinity GM-CSF receptors during all-trans retinoic acid treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. de Gentile A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1758-62

Expression and ATRA-driven modulation of adhesion molecules in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Di Noto R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1900-5

Expression and ATRA-driven modulation of adhesion molecules in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Di Noto R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S71-6

Increased sensitivity to a vitamin D3 analog in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells resistant to all-trans retinoic acid. Doré BT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2179-82

Modulation of IL-8, IL-1 beta, and G-CSF secretion by all-trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Dubois C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1750-7

Delayed or insufficient restoration of PML and PML-RAR alpha subcellular localization after exposure in vitro to retinoic acids in all-trans retinoic acid-resistant APL cells [letter] Naoe T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1610-1

All-trans retinoic acid potentiates megakaryocyte colony formation: in vitro and in vivo effects after administration to acute promyelocytic leukemia patients. Visani G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2183-7

Particular combinations of signals, by retinoic acid and 1 alpha, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3, promote apoptosis of HL60 cells. Wallington LA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1185-90

Regulation by retinoic acid and hydrocortisone of the anthracycline sensitivity of blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Yang GS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2065-75

Effect of retinoic acid isomers on proliferation, differentiation and PML relocalization in the APL cell line NB4. Zhu J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):302-9

Induction of adenylate cyclase sensitive dopamine D2-receptors in retinoic acid induced differentiated human neuroblastoma SHSY-5Y cells. Farooqui SM. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1887-93

Retinoic acid induces osteoclast-like cell formation by directly acting on hemopoietic blast cells and stimulates osteopontin mRNA expression in isolated osteoclasts. Kaji H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1903-13

The prevention of adipose differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells caused by retinoic acid is elicited through retinoic acid receptor alpha. Kamei Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(16):PL307-12

Retinoic acid-induced stress protein synthesis in the mouse. LaBorde JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1767-78

Transcripts from opposite strands of gamma satellite DNA are differentially expressed during mouse development. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):76-83

c-otx2 is expressed in two different phases of gastrulation and is sensitive to retinoic acid treatment in chick embryo. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):49-63

Effects of retinoic acid on the expression of retinoic acid receptors during zebrafish embryogenesis. Joore J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):137-50

COUP-TFI is a potential regulator of retinoic acid-modulated development in Xenopus embryos. Schuh TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):39-49

Retinoic acid induces stage-specific antero-posterior transformation of rostral central nervous system. Simeone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):83-98

Retinoic acid is a major regulator of chondrocyte maturation and matrix mineralization. Iwamoto M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):483-91

A retinoic acid-inducible skin-specific gene (RIS-1/psoriasin): molecular cloning and analysis of gene expression in human skin in vivo and cultured skin cells in vitro. Tavakkol A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):75-83

Ligand-dependent occupancy of the retinoic acid receptor beta 2 promoter in vivo. Dey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8191-201

AP-1, ETS, and transcriptional silencers regulate retinoic acid-dependent induction of keratin 18 in embryonic cells. Pankov R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7744-57

Identification of a retinoic acid response element upstream of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):149-56

Quantitative increases in DNA binding affinity and positional effects determine 9-cis retinoic acid induced activation of the retinoid X receptor beta homodimer. Medin JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):27-35

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine stimulates retinoic acid-induced differentiation in HL-60 cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):119-23

9-cis-retinoic acid represses estrogen-induced expression of the very low density apolipoprotein II gene. Schippers IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):175-82

Retinoic acid stimulates glucose transporter expression in L6 muscle cells. Sleeman MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):161-7

Retinoic acid receptor alpha 1 isoform is induced by estradiol and confers retinoic acid sensitivity in human breast cancer cells. van der Leede BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):77-86

Thyroid hormone receptor-alpha inhibits retinoic acid-responsive gene expression and modulates retinoic acid-stimulated neural differentiation in mouse embryonic stem cells. Lee LR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):746-56

Characterization of retinoic acid- and cell-dependent sequences which regulate zif268 gene expression in osteoblastic cells. Suva LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1507-20

Heterodimeric interaction of the retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors in transcriptional regulation on the gamma F-crystallin everted retinoic acid response element. Tini M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1494-506

T cell activation and increases in protein kinase C activity enhance retinoic acid-induced gene transcription. Yang Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1370-6

Regulation of fish growth hormone transcription. Farchi-Pisanty O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):215-23

Inhibition of skin development by targeted expression of a dominant-negative retinoic acid receptor [see comments] Saitou M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):159-62. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):118.

Action of retinoic acid on human glioblastoma-astrocytoma--14 cells in culture. Mukherjee P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):123-8

Retinoic acid enhances the number of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat glomerular epithelial cells in vitro. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):97-103

3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) metabolism and retinoic acid induced differentiation in human neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1487-94

Trans retinoic acid inhibits in vivo tumour growth of C6 glioma in rats: effect negatively influenced by nerve growth factor. Rodts GE Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):184-6

Regulation by CDF/LIF and retinoic acid of multiple ChAT mRNAs produced from distinct promoters. Cervini R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1346-8

Identification of an AP-1-like sequence in the promoter region of calcyclin, a S-100-like gene. Enhancement of binding during retinoic acid-induced neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Bottini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):35-8

Concentration-dependent effects of 9-cis retinoic acid on neuroblastoma differentiation and proliferation in vitro. Lovat PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):29-32

Prevention of carcinoma in situ of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by retinoic acid in organotypic raft culture. Shindoh M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):721-8

Retinoic acid suppresses polyoma virus transformation by inhibiting transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3557-63

Effects of retinoic acid and dexamethasone on proliferation, differentiation, and glucocorticoid receptor expression in cultured human osteosarcoma cells. Song LN. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):111-8

The requirement for a retinoic acid lactone of 11-cis, 13-cis-stereochemistry for topical dermatologic activity. Lewin AH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):1065-7

Evidence for two distinct retinoic acid response pathways for HOXB1 gene regulation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):392-6

Enhanced expression of an insulin growth factor-like binding protein (mac25) in senescent human mammary epithelial cells and induced expression with retinoic acid. Swisshelm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4472-6

Reexpression of retinoic acid receptor (RAR) gamma or overexpression of RAR alpha or RAR beta in RAR gamma-null F9 cells reveals a partial functional redundancy between the three RAR types. Taneja R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7854-8

Retinoic acid inhibition of ex vivo human immunodeficiency virus-associated apoptosis of peripheral blood cells. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3051-5

Retinoic acid and forskolin activate the human MDR1 gene promoter in differentiated neuroblasts. Ferrandis E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:103-10

Retinoic acid induced differentiation is mediated by trkB receptors. Lucarelli E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 385:185-98

Retinoic acid induced expression of homeobox genes in human neuroblastoma cells. Manohar CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:229-35

Differentiation-inducing agents stably convert human neuroblastoma I-type cells to neuroblastic (N) or nonneuronal (S) neural crest cells. Ross RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:253-9

Arachidonic acid metabolism by nuclei of a retinoic acid--or vitamin D3-differentiated human leukemia cell line HL-60. Matsumoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):51-5

Regeneration and mammalian auditory hair cells [letter; comment] Chardin S, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3; 267(5198):707-11. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):692-5.

Thrombomodulin induction by all-trans retinoic acid is independent of HL-60 cells differentiation to neutrophilic cells. Kizaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):573-7

Fibrinolytic activity in blood is distributed over a cellular and the plasma fraction which can be modulated separately. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):887-92

[The effect of retinoic acid on DNA synthesis of fibroblast in vitro culture] Song W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of a third generation retinoid R8923 and all-trans retinoic acid on two-stage chemical carcinogenesis of BALB/3T3-A31 cells in vitro] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells and effect of RII] Han LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronological characteristics of retinoic acid-induced HL-60 cell differentiation] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of retinoic acid on cell membrane and metastatic

ability of mouse forestomach carcinoma cells] Yu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of retinoic acid on the adhesion and motility of metastatic human lung cancer cell subline (PGCL3)] Zhu WY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3 retinoic acid isomers on proliferation and differentiation properties of APL cell line–NB4] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):155–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibition effect of retinoic acid on the invasion and metastasis abilities of metastatic human lung cancer cell subline] Zhu WY, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of retinoic acid sensitive and resistant HL–60 cell lines to several anti–leukemia drugs] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of cell differentiation on the induction and inhibition of cancers] Li SE. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):157–63, concl (132 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of interferon with retinoic acid] Widschwendter M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994; 34(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beneficial effect of a retinoic acid responsive gene product, midkine, on constant light–induced retinal damage in albino mice] Unoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new differentiation factor from culture media of the HL–60 cell line treated with retinoic acid. Isolation and primary structure determination] Kostanian IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the isobutyl ester of retinoic acid on the cellular composition of bronchoalveolar lavage and mitotic activity of alveolar macrophages–monocytes in rats] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):645–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with 13–cis–retinoic acid and ara–C on the hematopoietic stem cells of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes] García Marco J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A fast photoisomerization method for the preparation of tritium–labeled 9–cis–retinoic acid of high specific activity. Cahnmann HJ. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):49–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful systemic thrombolysis of hepatic vein thrombosis in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia treated with all–trans retinoic acid [letter] Assouline D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):291–2

Myelodysplastic syndrome treatment with danazol and cis–retinoic acid. Letendre L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):233–6

Successful management of an octogenarian with acute promyelocytic leukemia using all–trans retinoic acid [letter] Sham R. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):263–5

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid during the third trimester of pregnancy [letter] Watanabe R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):210–1

Treatment of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma with oral tretinoin. Bonhomme L, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2417–9

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukaemia in first relapse with all–trans retinoic acid. Wong K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):177–9

Effects of 0.1% retinoic acid on Bateman's actinic purpura [letter] Rallis TM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):493–5

Topical tretinoin improves the appearance of photo damaged skin. Lowe PM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(1):1–9

Retinoic acid reduces induction of monocyte tissue factor and tissue factor/factor VIIa–dependent arterial thrombus formation. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):212–8

All–trans–retinoic acid as a differentiating agent in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Degos L, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2643–53 (115 ref.)

Loss of blast cell procoagulant activity and improvement of hemostatic variables in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia administered all–trans–retinoic acid. Falanga A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1072–81

All–trans retinoic acid for the treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Gillis S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1644–5

All–trans retinoic acid for the treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group. Kanamaru A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1202–6

9–cis retinoic acid induces complete remission but does not reverse clinically acquired retinoid resistance in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3021–7

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: a paradigm for differentiation therapy with retinoic acid. Tallman MS, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun;8(2):70–8 (116 ref.)

Changes in erythroid progenitor cell and accessory cell compartments in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes during treatment with all–trans retinoic acid and haemopoietic growth factors. Maurer AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):449–56

Retinoic acid and acute promyelocytic leukemia: a model of targetting treatment for human cancer. Chen Z, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec;317(12):1135–41 (68 ref.)

A variant t(14;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Positive response to retinoic acid treatment. Cigudosa JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):160–1

High dietary retinoic acid prevents malignant conversion of skin papillomas induced by a two–stage carcinogenesis protocol in female SENCAR mice. Chen LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2383–6

Transformation reversion induced in JB6 RT101 cells by AP–1 inhibitors. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):749–56

A Bayesian approach to establishing sample size and monitoring criteria for phase II clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):463–81

Low–dose tretinoin does not improve striae distensae: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Pribanich S, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):121–4

Advantage of induction therapy with all trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukaemia in a country with limited transfusion resources: a Malaysian experience. Leong KW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):237–41

Keratinocyte degeneration in human facial skin: documentation of new ultrastructural markers for photodamage and their improvement during topical tretinoin therapy. Yamamoto O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb;4(1):9–19

Molecular monitoring of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR alpha (retinoic acid receptor–alpha) fusion transcript in patients treated with all–trans retinoic acid followed by chemotherapy. Nemet D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):238–40

The ying–yang of RAR and AP–1: cancer treatment without overt toxicity. Allenby G. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):226–30 (25 ref.)

Treatment of plane warts by tretinoin–induced irritant reaction [letter] al Aboosi M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 33(11):826–7

New treatment of atrophic acne scars by iontophoresis with estriol and tretinoin. Schmidt JB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):53–7

Successful continuous treatment with all–trans retinoic acid for acute promyelocytic leukemia; secondary malignancy after the treatment of osteosarcoma. Mahmud N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):654–7

The eligibility of women for clinical research trials. Patterson WB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):293–9

Intermittent retinoic acid in combination with continuous oestradiol–17 beta increases cancellous bone volume in osteopaenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):61–7

Retinoid treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IL–4 production correlates with improved disease course. Racke MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):450–8

Retinoic acid repletion restores the number of leukocytes and their subsets and stimulates natural cytotoxicity in vitamin A–deficient rats. Zhao Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2064–73

Acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lemons RS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug;17(3):198–210 (144 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Report of a meeting of Physicians and Scientists, University College London [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1615–8

Treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) by all transretinoic acid (ATRA) combined with chemotherapy: The European experience. European APL Group. Fenaux P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):431–7 (33 ref.)

Leukemia cutis in acute promyelocytic leukemia: report of three cases after treatment with all–trans retinoic acid. Giralt S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):453–6

Differentiation therapy of myelodysplastic syndromes with retinoic acid. Ohno R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug; 14(5–6):401–9 (59 ref.)

Pre–treatment with all–trans retinoic acid accelerates polymorphonuclear recovery after chemotherapy in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Visani G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):143–7

Functional characteristics of mature granulocytes in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with all–trans retinoic acid. Sham RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug; 19(8):505–11

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of all–trans–retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer. Adamson PC. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1813–6 (28 ref.)

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of all–trans–retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer. Adamson PC. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S22–5

In vitro all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) sensitivity and cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) levels in relapse leukemic cells after remission induction by ATRA in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cornic M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S16–9 (34 ref.)

Is acute promyelocytic leukemia a curable disease? Treatment strategy for a long–term survival. Degos L. **Leukemia** 1994; 8 Suppl 2:S6–8

Synopsis of the discussions of the workshop: hematology. Degos L. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S77–9

Induction treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia using all–trans retinoic acid. Controversies about dosage, advantages and side–effect management. Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S73–5

In vivo thrombin and plasmin activities in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): effect of all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) therapy. Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):19–24

Results of APL 91 European trial combining ATRA and chemotherapy: presentation of APL 1993 trial. Fenaux P. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S70–2

Treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) by a combination of all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) and chemotherapy. French APL Group. Fenaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S42–7

Treatment of newly diagnosed APL. The best choice is not ATRA or chemotherapy ... but a combination of both. European APL Group. Fenaux P. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S59–61; discussion S62

Isoforms of PML–retinoic acid receptor alpha fused transcripts affect neither clinical features of acute promyelocytic leukemia nor prognosis after treatment with all–trans retinoic acid. The Leukemia Study Group of the Ministry of Health and Welfare (Kohseisho). Fukutani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1478–82

All–trans retinoic acid for the treatment of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma: results of a pilot phase II study. Gill PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S26–32

Evolution of aerodigestive tract 13–cis–retinoid acid chemoprevention: the M.D. Anderson experience. Hong WK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S33–7 (20 ref.)

Sequential targeted therapy for relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid and anti–CD33 monoclonal antibody M195. Jurcic JG, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):244–8

Clinical pharmacology of all–trans retinoic acid. Muindi JR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1807–12 (27 ref.)

All–trans retinoic acid therapy in relapsed/refractory or newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) in Japan. Ohno R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S64–9

Synopsis of workshop: hematology 1. Ohno R. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S80–2

Pilot study of all–trans retinoic acid as post–remission therapy in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Seiter K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–8

All–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) administration during pregnancy in relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Simone MD, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1412–3

All–trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia in late pregnancy. Stentoft J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S77–80

First hints in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Treat J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S55–8

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid: an update of the New York experience. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S33–7

Reduction of pulmonary toxicity by prednisolone prophylaxis during all–trans retinoic acid treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Australian Leukaemia Study Group. Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):774–8

Drug promotion for an unlabeled indication—the case of topical tretinoin [see comments] Stern RS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1348–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033.

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor mRNAs and clinical response to retinoic acid in neuroblastoma. Kogner P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:147–53

Potential applications of cytodifferentiation therapy in hematologic malignancies. Breitman TR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):18–25 (101 ref.)

All–trans–retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia and its potential in other hematologic malignancies. Tallman MS. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):38–48 (92 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: from clinic to molecular biology. Chen SJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan; 13(1):22–31 (84 ref.)

[A study on the relationship between morphology and gene heterogeneity in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Xiong S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current progress in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with retinoic acid] Zeng H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):848–50 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[All–trans–retinoic acid in the treatment of promyelocytic leukemia] Nousiainen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(16):1410–4 **(Fin)**

[Topical tretinoin in the treatment of lichen planus and leukoplakia of the mouth mucosa. A clinical evaluation] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6–7):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical tretinoin in the treatment of lichen planus and leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. A biochemical evaluation of the keratinization] Branchet MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction and maintenance therapy in all–trans retinoic acid with relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia] Takitani K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Complete remission induced by combined treatment with all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in a patient with relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia] Wakayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1315-21 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)
[All-trans-retinoic acid in the differential therapy of proliferative hemocytic diseases. I. Properties of biological retinoids] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(1):31-4 (8 ref.)
(Pol)
[All-trans-retinoic acid in differentiation therapy of hemo-cytopathic proliferative diseases. II. Retinoids in clinical practice] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(4):145-6 (13 ref.)
(Pol)
[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with trans-retinoic acid. Experience of the Santa Maria Hospital, Medical School of Lisbon] De Lacerda JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):717-24 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Por)
[Treatment of promyelocytic leukemia with retinoic acid: results in Cuba] Hernández P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

TOXICITY

Marked resistance of RAR gamma-deficient mice to the toxic effects of retinoic acid. Look J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E91-8
Interactive effects of cadmium and retinoic acid on mouse limb bud development in vitro. Shury T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):570-6
Retinoic acid-induced normal and tumor-associated aberrant expression of the murine keratin K13 gene does not involve a promotor sequence with striking homology to a natural retinoic acid responsive element. Winter H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2653-6
Morphological observations on the pathogenetic process of transposition of the great arteries induced by retinoic acid in mice. Yasui H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2478-86
Retinoic acid provokes metaplasia of epithelium formed in vitro by adult human epidermal keratinocytes. Asselineau D, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):297-306
High pH prevents retinoic acid-induced teratogenesis. Créton R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):409-14
Exogenous retinoic acid causes specific alterations in the development of the midbrain and hindbrain of the zebrafish embryo including positional respecification of the Mauthner neuron. Hill J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar; 50(1):3-16
Nuclear retinoic acid receptor characterization in cultured human trophoblast cells: effect of retinoic acid on epidermal growth factor receptor expression. Roulier S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):165-73
Distribution of cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins I and II in the chick embryo and their relationship to teratogenesis. Maden M. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):294-301
Maternal restraint stress-enhanced teratogenicity of all-trans-retinoic acid in CD-1 mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):57-62
Enhancement of the teratogenicity of all-trans-retinoic acid by maternal restraint stress in mice as a function of treatment timing. Rasco JF, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):63-70

TRETOQUINOL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiomeric separation of drugs by affinity electrokinetic chromatography using dextran sulfate. Nishi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1335-40

TRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

TRIACETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of labor using prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) vaginal gel in triacetin base. An efficacy study comparing two dosage regimens. Seeras RC, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):105-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary intake of the short-chain triglyceride triacetin vs. long-chain triglycerides decreases adipocyte diameter and fat deposition in rats. Lynch JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1267-73

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN see **TROLEANDOMYCIN**

TRIACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIACYLGLYCEROLS see **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIAGE

More on triage of nonurgent out of the ED [letter; comment] Birnbaum A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 1(6):587. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May-Jun;1(3):204-6.
Failure to validate a predictive model for refusal of care to emergency-department patients [see comments] Birnbaum A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):213-7. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May-Jun;1(3):204.
Triage of nonurgent patients out of the emergency department [editorial; comment] [see comments] Derlet RW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):204-6. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May-Jun:213-7. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):587.
Improving medical residents' attitudes toward HIV-infected persons through training in an HIV staging and triage clinic. Orlander JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1001-3
Triage of patients to angiography for detection of aortic rupture after blunt chest trauma: cost-effectiveness analysis of using CT. Hunink MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):27-36
Patients leaving the ED without being seen by a physician: is same-day follow-up indicated? McNamara KJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):136-41
Ophthalmic mass casualty [letter] Pikkel J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):487-8
How long will it take? How much will it cost?: multiple regression and neural network programs at ED triage [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):118-9
An evaluation of human papillomavirus testing for intermediate- and high-risk types as triage before colposcopy. Hatch KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1150-5; discussion 1155-7
Limitations of the prehospital index in identifying patients in need of a major trauma center. Plant JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):133-7
Then there were none. Coniglione TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):630-2
Do prehospital trauma center triage criteria identify major trauma victims? Esposito TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):171-6
Triage in accident and emergency departments [editorial; comment] Bindman AB. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):423-6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):427-30.
Primary care in the accident and emergency department: I. Prospective identification of patients [see comments] Dale J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):423-6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404.
A review of triage and management of burns victims following a nuclear disaster. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):397-402 (39 ref.)
Defining crisis and emergency. Callahan J. **Crisis** 1994; 15(4):164-71
Pre-hospital triage of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Evaluation of previously developed algorithms and new proposals. Grijseels EW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):325-32
The risk of developing an acute coronary event as a measure of the quality of triage of patients presenting to the emergency room with chest pain [see comments] Porath A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;30(10):737-41. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Oct;30(10):782-4.
From futility to triage. Gatter RA Jr, et al. **J Med Philos** 1995 Apr;20(2):191-205
Outcomes in African-American women with suspected acute myocardial infarction: the Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project. Maynard C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):339-44
Field triage of trauma patients based upon the ability to follow commands: a study in 29,573 injured patients. Meredith W, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):129-35
Early definitive abdominal evaluation in the triage of unconscious normotensive blunt trauma patients. Prall JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):792-7
Rationing intensive care [letter; comment] Baker R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1480-1; discussion 1481-2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1200-3.
Rationing intensive care [letter; comment] Moskop JC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1481; discussion 1481-2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1200-3.
Triage of American combat casualties: the need for change [see comments] Koehler RH, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug; 159(8):541-7 (23 ref.). Comment in: Mil Med 1994 Nov;159(11):A3.
Managing the triage of GI hemorrhage as a function of stability. Evers ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):159-62
Are blood tests of value in the primary assessment and resuscitation of patients in the A&E department? Pennycook A. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):81-5
[The triage in disaster medicine: analysis of a practical exercise] Arcos González P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Mar-Apr;68(2):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

METHODS

Validation of a croup score and its use in triaging children with croup. Jacobs S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):903-6
A prospective comparison of paramedic judgment and the trauma triage rule in the prehospital setting. Fries GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):885-9
The ED and triage of nonurgent patients [letter; comment] Lowe RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):990-2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):377-9.
Identification and triage of nonemergency patients from the ED [letter] Wood JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):243; discussion 243-4
Triage considerations for patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage admitted to a medical intensive care unit. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1048-54
Emergency triage to intensive care: can we use prognosis and patient preferences? Hanson LC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1277-81
A simple hospital triaging system for infants with acute illness. Hewson PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):29-32
Call selection of the helicopter emergency medical service [letter; comment] Sasada M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):721. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):208-10.
Vehicular trauma triage by mechanism: avoidance of the unproductive evaluation. Simon BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):645-9
Utility of a severity scoring system in patient triage. Evers ML, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):611-4
The use of cranial CT scans in the triage of pediatric patients with mild head injury. Davis RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):345-9
Are you interested in telephone triage research? [letter] Poole SR. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):802

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Identification and triage of nonemergency patients from the ED [letter; comment] Afilalo M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):242-3; discussion 243-4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):215-23.
Failure of information as an intervention to modify clinical management. A time-series trial in patients with acute chest pain. Lee TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15; 122(6):434-7
Management of large-scale disasters [letter; comment] Malan PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):172, 174. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):920-1.

STANDARDS

Quality of current diagnostic performance--our most serious health care quality problem? [editorial] Williamson J. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):145-8
Application of field triage guidelines by pre-hospital personnel: is mechanism of injury a valid guideline for patient triage? Cooper ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):363-7
Prospective identification and triage of nonemergency patients out of an emergency department: a 5-year study [see comments] Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):215-23. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242-3; discussion 243-4.
Report of an audit of nurse triage in an accident and emergency department. Wong TW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):91-5
[Triage, or the assessment of the patient at his/her arrival at the hospital: a system to improve the efficacy and efficiency of the emergency services] Orefice E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):560-2
(Ita)

TRIAL OF LABOR

see related
CESAREAN SECTION
DELIVERY

Management of term breech presentation: a protocol of external cephalic version and selective trial of labor. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1916-23; discussion 1923-5
Trial of labor after cesarean delivery with a lower-segment, vertical uterine incision: is it safe? Naef RW 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1666-73; discussion 1673-4
Trial of labor: a disciplined approach to labor management resulting in a high rate of vaginal delivery. Videla FL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):181-4
Trial of vaginal birth following cesarean section for arrest disorders of labor: analysis of patients with well-documented medical records. Yasumizu T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):407-13
The extradural sieve [letter; comment] Groves PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):430-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):520-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):920.
Vaginal birth after cesarean section: an update on physician trends and patient perceptions. Penso C. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):417-25 (68 ref.)
An experience with trial of scar in 66 Ethiopian women. Sebhatu B. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):676-8
Vaginal delivery after a previous cesarean birth. ACOG Committee opinion. Number 143-October 1994 (replaces No. 64, October 1988). Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):127-9
Assessment of computed tomographic pelvimetry within a selective breech presentation management protocol. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):489-91
Endoscopic assessment of the integrity of the postcesarean

TRIAL OF LABOR

uterine wall before a trial of labor. Transcervical Endoscopy Registry. Petrikovsky BM. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):464–6

The outcome of macrosomic infants weighing at least 4500 grams: Los Angeles County + University of Southern California experience. Lipscomb KR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):558–64

A trial of labor complicated by uterine rupture following amnioinfusion. Adair CD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):847–8

[Trial vaginal delivery for women with previous cesarean section] Zheng CW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):456–7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cesarean section scar and subsequent labor. II. Criteria for subsequent vaginal delivery; risk factors for uterine rupture] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):321–3 **(Cze)**

[The cesarean section scar and subsequent childbirth. I. Evaluation of the scar and its consequences] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct;59(5):270–2 **(Cze)**

[Is systematic examination using uterine revision of the anterior segment cesarean section scar justified after a successful uterine test? (letter)] Venditelli F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):836 **(Fre)**

TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS

Changes in periwinkle (Littorina littorea) populations following the ban on TBT-based antifoulings on small boats in the United Kingdom. Matthiessen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):180–94

ANALYSIS

Determination of tributyltin and triphenyltin compounds in hair and fish using a hydrolysis technique and gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Nagase M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jul;120(7):1923–6

METABOLISM

Degradation of tri-n-butyltin in Ise Bay sediment. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1349–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of bis (tributyl tin) oxide on permeability of the blood–brain barrier: a transient increase. Hara K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):735–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of bis(n-tributyltin)-oxide on the brain GABA-ergic system in vitro] Gerasimiak GR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Tributyltin use in interior paints: a continuing health hazard. Wax PM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):239–41

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicity in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, following acute exposure to tributyltin. Rice CD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):464–70

Toxic effects of bis (tributyltin) oxide on the synthesis and secretion of zymogen granules in the rat exocrine pancreas. Hara K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):201–12

Comparison of hepatotoxicity caused by mono-, di- and tributyltin compounds in mice. Ueno S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):30–4

Further evaluation of the developmental toxicity of tributyltin chloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):195–201

TRIAMCINOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intradermal corticosteroids on skin flap edema. Funcik T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):654–7

Steroid myopathy induced by epidural triamcinolone injection. Boonen S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):385–6

Induction of parturition in cattle: effect of triamcinolone pretreatment on the incidence of retained placenta. Nasser LF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):491–6

Technical report: ultrasound guidance for injection of soft tissue lesions around the heel in chronic inflammatory arthritis. Brophy DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):120–2

Chronotherapy of asthma with inhaled steroids: the effect of dosage timing on drug efficacy. Pincus DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1172–8

Intracapsular injection of triamcinolone for intractable capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):824–8

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia cured by standard dose inhaled triamcinolone: the first documented case. Watson D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):980–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial flushing and/or generalized erythema after epidural steroid injection. DeSio JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):617–9

Steroid myopathy induced by epidural triamcinolone injection. Boonen S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):385–6

[Ophthalmic complications in general corticoid therapy] Porubská M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Nov;47(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of mice from teratogen-induced cleft palate by exogenous methionine. Lau EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):141–5

METABOLISM

Advantages of the scanning ion microscopy for mapping halogen corticoids in normal and transformed cells in culture. Berry JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):65–72

Temporary loss of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated regulation of gene expression in heat-shocked cells. Mitsiou DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):309–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships in glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Perrin-Wolff M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):103–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pseudocyst of the auricle: steroid therapy. Juan KH. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):8–12

Association between reported use of inhaled triamcinolone and differential short-term responses to aerosolized albuterol in asthmatics in an emergency department setting. Lin RY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):452–7

Cortisone injection with anesthetic additives for radial epicondylalgia (tennis elbow). Sölveborn SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):99–105

Steroid injection versus conservative treatment of anisometropia amblyopia in juvenile adnexal hemangioma. Motwani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):26–8

Posterior sub-Tenon injections of repository corticosteroids in uveitis patients with cystoid macular edema. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):71–6

Therapy of nonnecrotizing anterior scleritis with subconjunctival corticosteroid injection. Tu EY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):718–24

Erythrokeratoderma variabilis: case report and review of the literature. Knipe RC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 12(1):21–3 (11 ref.)

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

The addition of triamcinolone acetonide to bupivacaine has no effect on the quality of analgesia produced by ilioinguinal nerve block. McCleane G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):819–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cutaneous adverse reactions after intra-articular injection of triamcinolone acetonide. Ijsselmuiden OE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):57–8

Intralesional corticosteroid therapy for childhood cutaneous hemangiomas. Chowdri NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):46–51

Mechanical properties of keloids in vivo during treatment with intralesional triamcinolone acetonide. Krusche T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3-4):289–93

Triamcinolone acetonide Aqueous nasal spray in patients with seasonal ragweed allergic rhinitis: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Settipane G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):252–63

Preliminary experience with endoscopic intralesional steroid injection therapy for refractory upper gastrointestinal strictures. Lee M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):598–601

Endoscopic intralesional steroid injections in the management of refractory esophageal strictures. Zein NN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):596–8

Referred ocular pain relieved by suboccipital injection. Ellis BD, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):101–3

Local injection of corticosteroids for central giant cell granuloma. A case report. Kermer C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):366–8

Delivery of glucocorticoids by jet nebulization: aerosol characteristics and output. Leflein J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):944–9

An alternative to regular dressings for otitis externa and chronic supperative otitis media? Wilde AD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):101–3

[Microinvasive, CT-controlled periradicular therapy in treatment of chronic intervertebral disk-induced functional disorders] Grönemeyer D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(6):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous adverse reactions after intra-articular injection of triamcinolone acetonide. Ijsselmuiden OE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):57–8

Anaphylaxis induced by the carboxymethylcellulose component of injectable triamcinolone acetonide suspension (Kenalog). Patterson DL, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):163–6 (24 ref.)

Anaphylactic shock caused by triamcinolone acetonide [letter] Gonzalo FE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1310

Allergic reaction to intralesional triamcinolone acetonide: a case report [letter] Saff DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):742–3

Biochemical quantification of triamcinolone in subconjunctival depots. Kalina PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):867–9

Interdigital neuroma. Local cutaneous changes after corticosteroid injection. Reddy PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):185–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intra-articular triamcinolone hexacetonide in knee osteoarthritis: factors influencing the clinical response. Gaffney K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):379–81

Intraarticular corticosteroids for chronic arthritis in children: efficacy and effects on cartilage and growth. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):317–21

Juvenile chronic arthritis: imaging of the knees and hips before and after intraarticular steroid injection. Eich GF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):558–63

Intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid knee-joint effusion with triamcinolone hexacetonide versus sodium morrhuate. A prospective study. Menninger H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):249–54

ANALYSIS

Biochemical quantification of triamcinolone in subconjunctival depots. Kalina PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):867–9

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo thermal activation of steroid-receptor complexes from rats and ground squirrels (Spermophilus citellus). Zivadinović D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):451–62

Assessment of glucocorticoid lung targeting by ex-vivo receptor binding studies in rats. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):134–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nasal mucosal inflammation has no effect on the absorption of intranasal triamcinolone acetonide. Argenti D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):854–8

Pharmacokinetics of triamcinolone acetonide after intravenous, oral, and inhaled administration. Derendorf H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):302–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of intranasal steroids on nasal and pulmonary responses to cat exposure. Wood RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):315–20

Inhibition of human keloid fibroblast growth by isotretinoin and triamcinolone acetonide in vitro. Cruz NI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):401–5

Modulator inhibits nuclear translocation of the glucocorticoid receptor and inhibits glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in the human leukemic cell line CEM C-7. Robertson NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):548–56

A bioassay for topical and systemic effect of three inhaled corticosteroids. McCubbin MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60

Glucocorticosteroids up-regulate human elastin gene promoter activity in transgenic mice. Ledo I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):632–6

Hormone-induced hyperphosphorylation of specific phosphorylated sites in the mouse glucocorticoid receptor. Bodwell JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 52(2):135–40

Assessment of glucocorticoid lung targeting by ex-vivo receptor binding studies in rats. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):134–7

Effects of the synthetic glucocorticoid triamcinolone acetonide on vasoactive hydrolases of the human placenta in vitro. Hahn T, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):377–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of posterior subtenon injection of triamcinolone acetonide in patients with intermediate uveitis. Helm CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):55–64

Intralesional steroid-therapy-induced reduction of plasma interleukin-6 and improvement of cutaneous plasmacytosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):242–4

Intralesional triamcinolone acetonide in alopecia areata amongst 62 Saudi Arabs. Kubeyinje EP. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):674–5

Anterior cervical pain syndromes: hyoid, thyroid and cricoid cartilage syndromes and their treatment with triamcinolone acetonide. Kunachak S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;

109(1):49–52
Comparison of adrenocorticotropic hormone and triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of acute gouty arthritis. Siegel LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1325–7
Histomorphologic changes in keloids treated with Kenacort. Boyadjiev C, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):299–302
Epidural corticosteroid injections for acute radiculopathy in a 95-year-old woman. Ice DA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):222–4
[Triamcinolone acetonide in the prevention of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Liang HC, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A randomized controlled study of the anti-cicatricial effect of preoperative subconjunctival triamcinolone on the filtering bleb] Wang NL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRIAMTERENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Choroidal effusion as a mechanism for transient myopia induced by hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Söylev MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):395–7
A systematic approach to macrocytosis. Sorting out the causes. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):171–2, 175–7, 181–4 passim

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical modulation of 'classical' multidrug resistance by BIBW22BS, a potent derivative of dipyridamole. Jansen WJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):733–9
Investigations on the acute toxicity of acidic and basic triamterene derivatives. Priewer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):419–21

BLOOD

[A sensitive HPLC-method for determination of triamterene in serum] Oertel R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):700–2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[A pharmacokinetic study of korinfar-retard in monotherapy and in combination with cordanum and triampur in patients with arterial hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Unknown effects of clinically used drugs as bias in clinical trials: antihistaminergic activity of the antihypertensive fixed-dose combination Betathiazid. Künneke M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C131–3
Improvement of the diuretic effect of triamterene via solid dispersion technique with PEG 4000. Arias MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec; 19(4):295–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hostility and the response to diuretic in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Pasic J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):503–8
Antihypertensive treatment with felodipine but not with a diuretic reduces episodes of myocardial ischaemia in elderly patients with hypertension. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1673–80
[Treatment of hypertension with a fixed calcium antagonist-diuretic combination. Observations from treatment of 5,595 patients] Klaus D. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Investigations on the acute toxicity of acidic and basic triamterene derivatives. Priewer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):419–21

TRIATOMA

The control of Triatoma infestans in Mambaí, Goiás-Brasil. Marsden PD. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:151–60 (32 ref.)
[PAHO/WHO —Task force on the initiative of the South Cone for the elimination of vector transmission and interruption of transfusion transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi. Epidemiologic surveillance of Triatoma infestans] Dias JC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:39–44 **(Por)**
[Plan for the eradication of Triatoma infestans in Brazil] Gadelha M do C. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:27–32 **(Por)**
[Guide for certification of Triatoma infestans elimination in the South Cone] Lima JF. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993; 26 Suppl 3:15–6 **(Por)**
[Operative indicators for a program for the elimination of Triatoma infestans] Silveira AC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:51–4 **(Por)**
[Control of Triatoma infestans in the State of São Paulo] Wanderley DM. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:17–25 **(Por)**
[Elimination program and information systems] Chuit R. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:45–50 **(Spa)**
[Research priorities] Moncayo A. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:65–71 **(Spa)**
[Methods and strategy for the surveillance in the final phases of control of T. infestans for Uruguay] Salvatella R. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:33–8 **(Spa)**
[The importance of the peridomicile in a program for the elimination of Triatoma infestans] Wisnivesky-Colli C. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:55–63 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nervous system of Triatoma infestans. Insausti TC. **J Morphol** 1994 Sep;221(3):343–59

GENETICS

Expression of active recombinant pallidipin, a novel platelet aggregation inhibitor, in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Haendler B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):465–70
Karyotype evolution in holocentric chromosomes of three related species of triatomines (Hemiptera-Reduviidae). Panzera F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 May;3(3):143–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Compared dynamics of Triatoma infestans cohorts in residential environment] Canals M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interstitial pneumonitis induced in guinea pigs by Triatoma infestans antigens. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 4(4):197–202

METABOLISM

An alpha D-globin fragment from Triatoma infestans hindgut stimulates Trypanosoma cruzi adenylyl cyclase and promotes metacyclogenesis. Fraidenraich D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):279–83
Adipokinetic hormone causes formation of low density lipophorin in the hemolymph of Triatoma infestans. Canavoso LE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun; 89(2):233–4
NOS is present in the brain of Triatoma infestans and is colocalized with CCK. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):81–4

PARASITOLOGY

Field application of polymerase chain reaction diagnosis and strain typing of Trypanosoma cruzi in Bolivian triatomines. Breniere SF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):179–84
Evaluation of the Chagas' disease vector control program in Minas Gerais, Brazil, with special reference to Triatoma sordida. Diotaiuti L, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Sep;28(3):211–9
Biochemical, immunological, and biological characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi populations of the Andean north of Chile. Gonzalez J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(1):125–35
Type of rectal contents and infectivity of domiciliary populations of Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Argentina. Asin SN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):399–401
Development of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans: influence of temperature and blood consumption. Asin S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):1–7
Trypanosoma cruzi in wild raccoons, opossums, and triatomine bugs in southeast Georgia, U.S.A. Pung OJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):324–6
[Human populations attacked by wild Triatominae in the Amazonas: a new form of transmission of Chagas disease?] Coura JR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec; 27(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Susceptibility of Triatoma infestans to various strains of Trypanosoma cruzi isolated from chagasic patients from the Triângulo Mineiro] Nirschl RA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Baker's yeast, an attractant for baiting traps for Chagas' disease vectors. Guerenstein PG, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):834–7
[Population interactions between Triatoma infestans and Triatoma sordida] Bar ME, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb;28(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRIATOMIDAE see TRIATOMINAE

TRIATOMINAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Total length of 2 populations of Dipetalogaster maximus (letter)] Luz CM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan-Mar;28(1):57 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphism among Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) colonies. García BA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):126–33

GENETICS

Genetic structure of four species of Triatoma (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) from Argentina. García BA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):134–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hatching of eggs of Dipetalogaster maximus kept under different climatic conditions. García-Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):177

PARASITOLOGY

Chagas' disease in the Brazilian Amazon. I—A short review. Coura JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):363–8 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance of unfed first instar Dipetalogaster maximus to different environmental conditions. García-Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):259
No change in one biological parameter for Dipetalogaster maximus after 20 years of laboratory colonisation. Meirelles DJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan-Mar;28(1):53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cave organ of Triatominae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) under scanning electron microscopy. Catalá S. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):275–7

TRIATRIAL HEART see COR TRIATRIATUM

TRIAZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ear malformations in the mouse embryo following maternal administration of triazene, with clinical implications. Louryan S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):59–63

METABOLISM

DNA alkylation by triazenes and related compounds. Michejda CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):323–37 (65 ref.)
Novel acridine-triazenes as prototype combilexins: synthesis, DNA binding, and biological activity. McConnaughie AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3488–501

PHARMACOLOGY

Superoxide scavenging activity of spin-labeled nitrosourea and triazene derivatives. Gadzheva V, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(3):177–86
In vitro combined effects of a triazene compound and interferon-beta on natural immunity against lymphoblastoid cells: studies at effector and target cell level. Bonmassar L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):695–715
Long chain acyl coenzyme A and signaling in neutrophils. An inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A synthetase, triacsin C, inhibits superoxide anion generation and degranulation by human neutrophils. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30281–7
Drug-mediated changes in the susceptibility of human lymphoblastoid B cells to NK-mediated cytolysis: studies with a triazene compound. D'Atri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):328–36
Peptide-linked 1,3-dialkyl-3-acyltriazenes: gastrin receptor directed antineoplastic alkylating agents. Schmidt BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3812–8
Lipid metabolism inhibitors of microbial origin. Tomoda H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:1–12 (55 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A Cancer Research Campaign (CRC) phase II trial of CB10-277 given by 24 hour infusion for malignant melanoma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):775–7

TOXICITY

DNA alkylation by triazenes and related compounds. Michejda CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):323–37 (65 ref.)

TRIAZINES

FDA approval of lamotrigine expands epilepsy treatment options [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1; 52(7):677
Quantification of proteins on polyacrylamide gels (nonradioactive). Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:107–11 (2 ref.)
New drugs for the treatment of epilepsy [news] Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):82–5
Parasitic apicomplexans harbor a chlorophyll a-D1 complex,

the potential target for therapeutic triazines. Hackstein JH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):207–16
Lamotrigine. Burstein AH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):129–43 (70 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vasoactivity, a potentially important variable in the sequencing of tirapazamine (SR 4233) and radiation [letter; comment] Senan S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):209–10. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jun 15;29(3):493–7.
[Long-term results and perspectives of various radio-endovascular embolization in the treatment of patients with renal parenchyma cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fulminant hepatic failure induced by lamotrigine. Makin AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):292
Leucopenia associated with lamotrigine. Nicholson RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):504
Sensory irritating properties of cyanuric chloride as revealed with plethysmographic method. Rydzyński K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):149–54
Explosion risk from swimming pool chlorinators and review of chlorine toxicity. Martinez TT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):349–54
Hypothesis for mammary tumorigenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats exposed to certain triazine herbicides. Stevens JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):139–53
Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1301–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.
Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Haedicke C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.
Acute pancreatitis associated with dual vigabatrin and lamotrigine therapy [letter] Jadresic D. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3(4):319
Rechallenge with lamotrigine after initial rash. Tavernor SJ, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):67–71
[Cardiac side effects and ECG changes with lamotrigine?—A clinical study] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible detrimental effects of lamotrigin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):116 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Polarization fluorescence immunoanalysis of herbicides of the S-1,3,5-triazine class] Samsonova ZhV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A statistical analysis of the antimalarial activity of proguanil and cycloguanil in human volunteers. Yeo AE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):587–94
Development and validation of a sensitive solid-phase-extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography assay for the bioreductive agent tirapazamine and its major metabolites in mouse and human plasma for pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation. Robin H Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):266–70
Lamotrigine analysis in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fraser AD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):174–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted-6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-on es as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):381–8
Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro-1,2,4-triazine moiety as potential anti HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):374–80
Synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazole-[3,2,-a]-s-triazine-5,7-dithione derivatives and their pharmacological evaluation. Bhalla M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):521–6
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 1,2,4-triazine and its congeners. Bhalla M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Jan;134(1):9–15
Studies on anti-platelet agents. V. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 3-substituted 5,6-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-triazines. Tanaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1835–40
Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro-1,2,4-triazine moiety as potential anti-HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):811–4
Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted 6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-ones as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):729–33
[Synthesis of 6-benzylidene-2-(alpha,alpha-diphenyl-alpha-hydroxyacetyl)-thiazolo- -(3,2-b)-s-triazol-5-ones as potential biologically active compounds] Ilhan E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):825–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of Candida boidinii formate dehydrogenase with a new family of chimeric biomimetic dye-ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):169–78
Ab initio studies of 2,4-diamino triazine and its complexes with ligands: a model for inhibitor-active site interactions of dihydrofolate reductase. Sapse AM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):469–76
Electrochemical studies of tirapazamine: generation of the one-electron reduction product. Tocher JH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):277–83
Toxicity studies on native Procion Red HE-3B and released dye from affinity material exposed to degradative chemical conditions. Sdiqui N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):269–82
A 3D-QSAR study of anticoccidial triazines using molecular shape analysis. Rhyu KB, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(4):771–8
Interaction of Cibacron blue with polymers: implications for polymer-shielded dye-affinity chromatography of phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast. Galaev YuI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 28;684(1):45–54
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(X-phenyl)-s-triazines. Marlowe CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):967–72
[Synthesis of ethyl 1-(Difluoro-1,3,5,-triazinyl)-2-methylindolizine-3-carboxylate as a fluorescent derivatization reagent and its reactivity] Fujino H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 114(10):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical analysis of electron microphotographs of bioobjects, labelled by electron-dense mercarbide markers] Serzhanova VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Methods to assess RAST results in patients exposed to chemical allergens. Karol MH, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan; 50(1):48–54

METABOLISM

Degradation of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia PB1. Binks PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1318–22
Isolation of three hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine-degrading species of the family Enterobacteriaceae from nitramine explosive-contaminated soil. Kitts CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4608–11
Rapid degradation of the triazinone herbicide metamitron by a Rhodococcus sp. isolated from treated soil. Parekh NR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):467–75
Interactions between aldehyde derivatives and the aldehyde binding site of bacterial luciferase. Jockers R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–7
Study of the enantioselective binding between BOF-4272 and serum albumins by means of high-performance frontal analysis. Shibukawa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 3;694(1):81–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Local disposition of a new xanthine oxidase/xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor, BOF-4272, in rat liver. Nishimura M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1301–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of the comet assay to detect hypoxic cells in murine tumours and normal tissues exposed to bioreductive drugs. Olive PL. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):301–5
Synergism exhibited by LTD4 and PAF receptor antagonists in decreasing antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage. Wasserman MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:271–3
Studies of the combination of Ro 24–5913, a peptidoleukotriene antagonist, and Ro 24–4736, a PAF antagonist, in guinea pig and rat models of lung inflammation. Welton AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:274–88
Cyclosporin A, verapamil and S9788 reverse doxorubicin resistance in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Massart C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):135–46
Effect of S9788, cyclosporin A and verapamil on intracellular distribution of THP-doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant K562 tumor cells, as studied by laser confocal microspectrofluorometry. Sebille S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2389–93
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase: on the mode of interaction with substrate-mimetic affinity ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):61–70
Mitochondrial calcium uptake stimulated by Cibacron blue F3GA in bovine sperm. Schoff PK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):349–55
The role of the N-(hydroxymethyl)melamines as antitumour agents: mechanism of action studies. Coley HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1203–12
Inhibition of isoenzymes of dog heart phosphodiesterase by blue, yellow and red triazine dyes. Clapham JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):216S
Growth and some physiological aspects of Nostoc muscorum in response to mixtures of two triazine herbicides. Shabana EF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):273–80
Modulation of anthracycline accumulation and metabolism in rat hepatocytes in culture by three revertants of multidrug resistance. Le Bot MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):53–8
SR-4233 (Tirapazamine) acts as an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in human MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):195–203
Studies on anti-platelet agents. V. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 3-substituted 5,6-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-triazines. Tanaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1835–40
Stable analogues of the antitumour agent trimelamol retain in vitro cytotoxicity in drug-sensitive and resistant rodent and human cell lines. Coley HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1827–36
Reactive blue 2 discriminates between responses mediated by UTP and those evoked by ATP or alpha,beta-methylene-ATP on rat sympathetic ganglia. Connolly GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):95–9
Plasmodium falciparum: detection of antifolate resistance by mutation-specific restriction enzyme digestion. Eldin de Pécoulas P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):483–7
Does tirapazamine (SR-4233) have any cytotoxic or sensitizing effect on three human tumour cell lines at clinically relevant partial oxygen pressure? Lartigau E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):211–6
Mechanism of inhibition of xanthine oxidase with a new tight binding inhibitor. Okamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7816–21
A 3D-QSAR study of anticoccidial triazines using molecular shape analysis. Rhyu KB, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 Jul-Aug;35(4):771–8
Synthesis and antiviral activity of benzyl-substituted imidazo [1,5-a]-1,3,5-triazine (5,8-diaza-7,9-dideazapurine) derivatives. Golankiewicz B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3558–65
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(X-phenyl)-s-triazines. Marlowe CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):967–72
Hypoxia-selective agents derived from quinoxaline 1,4-di-N-oxides. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1786–92
Inhibition by lamotrigine of the generation of nitric oxide in rat forebrain slices. Lizasoain I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):636–42
Ultrastructural effects of diclazuril against Toxoplasma gondii and investigation of a diclazuril-resistant mutant. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):459–66
Irsogladine activates gap-junctional intercellular communication through M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):815–9
Point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene and pyrimethamine and cycloguanil resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):135–8
Inhibition by suramin and reactive blue 2 of GABA and glutamate receptor channels in rat hippocampal neurons. Nakazawa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):202–8
Thromboxane A2 biosynthesis inhibitors: synthesis and evaluation of pyrazolotriazinyl alkanoic acids. Lasserre B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):157–61
Formoguanamine-induced inhibition of deprivation myopia in chick is accompanied by choroidal thinning while retinal function is retained. Westbrook AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(14):2075–88
[Pharmacological properties of S9788, a new modulator of multidrug resistance] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 81(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difference between the effects of S9788, verapamil and quinine on the reversion of multidrug resistance in two human tumor cell lines] Bennis S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):886–90 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the modality of exposure on the action of S9788 on the modulation of multidrug resistance of human tumor cell lines] Merlin JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):906–9 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative cytological study of the activity of a new resistance modulator, S 9788, on human leukemic cells using multiparametric image analysis] Oum'Hamed Z, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Mild organophosphate poisoning: a lesser evil? (letter)] Lacasa Calvo JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15; 16(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lamotrigine as an add–on drug in typical absence seizures. Ferrie CD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):200–2

Perspective on lamotrigine [editorial; comment] Gidal BE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51.

Lamotrigine: an antiepileptic agent for the treatment of partial seizures [see comments] Gilman JT. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51 (61 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2.

The use of toltrazuril for the prevention of coccidiosis in piglets before weaning. Driesen SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):139–41

Use of diclazuril for the treatment of isosporiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Limson–Pobre RN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):201–2

A new drug suitable for children and young people with epilepsy and intellectual impairments [letter] Leary PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):371

Long–term observations on the clinical use of lamotrigine as add–on drug in patients with epilepsy. Cocito L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):123–7

Single dose pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in patients on lamotrigine monotherapy. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec; 19(3):245–8

Influence of lamotrigine addition on computerized background EEG parameters in severe epileptogenic encephalopathies. Foletti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:87–9

Comparative studies on the efficacy of sulphachlorpyrazine and toltrazuril for the treatment of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. Laczay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):753–6

Treatment with letrazuril of refractory cryptosporidial diarrhea complicating AIDS. Loeb M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):48–53

New antiepileptic drugs for children: felbamate, gabapentin, lamotrigine, and vigabatrin. Devinsky O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S33–45 (116 ref.)

Treatment of acute Toxoplasma gondii infections in mice with diclazuril or a combination of diclazuril and pyrimethamine. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):315–8

Double–blind comparison of lamotrigine and carbamazepine in newly diagnosed epilepsy. UK Lamotrigine/Carbamazepine Monotherapy Trial Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):662] [see comments] Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1301–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1302.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Eeg–Olofsson O. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Comparing antiepileptic drugs [see comments] Mattson RH. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):467–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] O'Donoghue MF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):467–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine in infantile spasms [letter] Veggiotti P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1375–6

Lamotrigine for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar 17;37(944):21–3

Measuring antiepileptic therapies: the patient vs the physician viewpoint. Chadwick D. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S24–8

The clinical efficacy of lamotrigine as an antiepileptic drug. Pellock JM. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S29–35 (41 ref.)

Intractable epilepsy in children. The efficacy of lamotrigine treatment, including non–seizure–related benefits. Uvebrant P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):284–9

Effects of lamotrigine on absence seizures in rats. van Rijn CM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):467–70

Lamotrigine—managing the challenging patient. Besag FM. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:53–7; discussion 57–8 (13 ref.)

Impact of lamotrigine on patients with refractory epilepsy: the Leicester experience. Martin PJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):209–13

Lamotrigine—a novel approach. Meldrum BS. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:41–5 (22 ref.)

Lamotrigine—a clinical overview. Wallace SJ. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:47–51 (19 ref.)

Cerebroprotective effect of lamotrigine after focal ischemia in rats. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):117–21; discussion 121–2

Neuroprotective properties of the novel antiepileptic lamotrigine in a gerbil model of global cerebral ischemia. Wiard RP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):466–72

Clinical prophylactic activity of melarsomine dihydrochloride (RM 340) against Dirofilaria immitis in heartworm–naive beagles exposed to natural infection in three southeastern states. McCall JW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):205–19

Use of melarsomine dihydrochloride (RM 340) for adulticidal treatment of dogs with naturally acquired infections of Dirofilaria immitis and for clinical prophylaxis during reexposure for 1 year. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):221–33

Guidelines for treating epilepsy in the age of felbamate, vigabatrin, lamotrigine, and gabapentin. Laxer KD. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):309–14 (43 ref.)

[Vigabatrin and lamotrigin: experiences with 2 new anticonvulsants in the Swiss epilepsy clinic] Vogt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):125–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lamotrigine: first experience in Italy] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of Lamiktal in treating epilepsy in children and adolescents] Solovykh NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antiepileptic drugs: vagabatrin, lamotrigine and felbamate] Herranz JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov; 9(9):410–7 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Possible detrimental effects of lamotrigin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):116 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A phase I study of letrazuril in AIDS–related cryptosporidiosis. Harris M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1109–13

Clastogenicity of triazinoindole derivatives in relation with the physicochemical properties of the substituents. García E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):953–6

Molecular mechanisms of tirapazamine (SR 4233, Win 59075)–induced hepatocyte toxicity under low oxygen concentrations. Khan S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):780–5

Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. I. Tirapazamine. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):529–36

Reduction of hexahydro–1,3,5–trinitro–1,3,5–triazine (RDX) toxicity to the cladoceran Ceriodaphnia dubia following photolysis in sunlight. Burton DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):89–95

In vitro activity of S 9788 on a multidrug–resistant leukemic cell line and on normal hematopoietic cells–reversal of multidrug resistance by sera from phase I–treated patients. Soudon J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):195–203

Genotoxic effects of 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–dioxide (SR 4233) and nitrogen mustard–N–oxide (nitromin) in Walker carcinoma cells under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Cahill A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):97–107

The novel antiepileptic drug, lamotrigine, exerts prodystonic effects in a mutant hamster model of generalized dystonia. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):345–51

Cyanuric chloride has no genotoxic and mutagenic properties in bacteria and bone marrow cells. Wyszyńska K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):281–9

Protection against SR 4233 (Tirapazamine) aerobic cytotoxicity by the metal chelators desferrioxamine and tiron. Herscher LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):879–85

Toxicity studies on native Procion Red HE–3B and released dye from affinity material exposed to degradative chemical conditions. Sdiqui N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):269–82

In vitro toxicity assays for dye ligands used in affinity chromatography. Santambien P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):241–6

Explosion risk from swimming pool chlorinators and review of chlorine toxicity. Martinez TT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):349–54

Assessment of micronucleus induction in SCCVII cells treated with bioreductive agents, WIN 59075 (SR 4233) and mitomycin C, under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Shibata T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3–4):171–7

TRIAZOLAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypnotic efficacy and safety of triazolam administered during the postoperative period. Jacobsen PB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;16(6):419–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of triazolam's product licence: effect on patients 18 months later. Nazareth I, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul; 90(7):927–34

Death caused by triazolam and ethanol intoxication. Uemura K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):66–8

Triazolam treatment controversy. Ghaeli P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1038–40 (19 ref.)

Hypnotic efficacy and safety of triazolam administered during the postoperative period. Jacobsen PB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;16(6):419–25

ANALYSIS

A highly sensitive method to quantify triazolam and its metabolites with liquid chromatography—mass spectrometry. Senda N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):48–51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nifedipine blocks effects of triazolam injected into the dorsal raphe nucleus on sleep. Mendelson WB. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):151–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma concentrations of triazolam are increased by concomitant ingestion of grapefruit juice. Hukkinen SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):127–31

Oral triazolam is potentially hazardous to patients receiving systemic antimycotics ketoconazole or itraconazole. Varhe A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):601–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of triazolam after two intermittent doses in obese and normal–weight men. Derry CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun; 15(3):197–205

Time–dependent sensitization to triazolam? An observation in three studies. Kroboth PD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):192–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific destruction of the serotonergic afferents to the suprachiasmatic nuclei prevents triazolam–induced phase advances of hamster activity rhythms. Cutrera RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):21–8

A serotonin neurotoxin attenuates the phase–shifting effects of triazolam on the circadian clock in hamsters. Penev PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):207–16

Lesions of the thalamic intergeniculate leaflet block activity–induced phase shifts in the circadian activity rhythm of the golden hamster. Wickland C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):293–300

Synergistic inhibition by benzodiazepine and barbiturate drugs of the clock control of ovulation in hamsters. Alleva JJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):1–7

Orally administered progesterone enhances sensitivity to triazolam in postmenopausal women. McAuley JW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):3–11

Interaction of triazolam and ketoconazole [letter] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):191

The attenuation of suppression of motility by triazolam in the conditioned fear stress task is exacerbated by ethanol in mice. Kitaichi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):743–53

Effects of chronic treatment with triazolam on operant responding in rats. Cohen C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):455–61

Reinforcing effects of triazolam in sedative abusers: correlation of drug liking and self–administration measures. Roache JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):171–9

Sleep in a sitting position: effect of triazolam on sleep stages and EEG power spectra. Aeschbach D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):209–14

Tolerance, cross–tolerance and dependence measured by operant responding in rats treated with triazolam via osmotic pumps. Cohen C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):86–94

Effects of diazepam and hydromorphone in triazolam–trained humans under a novel–response drug discrimination procedure. Oliveto AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):417–23

Discriminating the effects of triazolam on stimulus and response processing by means of reaction time and P300 latency. Pang E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):509–15

A comparison of the acute behavioral effects of triazolam and temazepam in normal volunteers. Rush CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):407–14

An acute effect of triazolam on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the human brain measured by positron emission tomography. Suhara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):311–7

Dissociations in the expression of the sedative effects of triazolam. Weingartner HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):27–33

POISONING

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with triazolam [letter] Chan TH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(2):185–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triazolam in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Berry RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):450–4

Retrospective assessment of fibromyalgia therapeusis.

TRIAZOLAM

Rothschild B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):545–9

Randomized, double blind trial of zolpidem 10 mg versus triazolam 0.25 mg for treatment of insomnia in general practice. Rosenberg J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):88–92

TRIAZOLES

Improved lipid visualization with a modified osmium tetroxide method using ultrasonic treatment and intensification with imidazole or triazole. Nishimura R, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):28–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and endocrine effects of the oral aromatase inhibitor vorozole in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5875–81

ARIMIDEX: a new oral, once-a-day aromatase inhibitor. Plourde PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):175–9 (12 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Worsening of liver function with fluconazole and review of azole antifungal hepatotoxicity. Gearhart MO. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1177–81 (16 ref.)

Nefazodone–induced mania [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):218

Comparison of the tolerability of bupropion, fluoxetine, imipramine, nefazodone, paroxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:12–21 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Automated analysis of a novel anti-epileptic compound, CGP 33,101, and its metabolite, CGP 47,292, in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography and liquid–solid extraction. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):307–13

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of BN50727 in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):581–9

Determination of the platelet activating factor antagonist 6–(2–chlorophenyl)–9–[(4–methoxyphenyl)thiocarbamoyl]–1–methyl–7,8,9,10–tetrahydro–4H–pyrido{4',3'–4,5}–thieno[3,2–f][1,2,4]triazolo[4, 3–a][1,4] diazepine in human plasma by liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Celma C. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1; 657(1):214–8

Quantitative measurement of a new synthetic hetrazepine derivative, BN50730, in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography–negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):289–301

Radioimmunoassay for DS–4574, an antiallergic agent: development, evaluation, and application to human plasma samples. Murayama N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1574–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure activity relationships of 4–substituted 1–acyl and 1,2–diacyl–1,2,4–triazolidine–3,5–diones as anti–inflammatory agents in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):5–10

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, XII: Mesoionic oxatriazoles and related noncyclic nitrosohydrazine derivatives. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):137–42

Synthesis of some thiazolo[3,2–b]–1,2,4–triazole–5(6H)–ones as potential platelet aggregation inhibitors. Tozkoparan B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):169–73

Synthesis of some 4–thiazoline and 4H–1,2,4–triazole derivatives of imidazo[1,2–a]pyridine as possible anticonvulsants. Cesur N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct; 49(10):679–81

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 1,1–bis(4–substituted 1,2,4–triazoline–5–thione–3–yl)–2–methylbutanes. Ergenç N, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):189–92

Choleretic activity of 3–[ring substituted benzotriazol–1(2)–yl]alkanoic and alkenoic acids. Paglietti G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):693–702

Triazolo[4,5–f]quinolines. Part VI. Synthesis and evaluation of 9–aminoalkyl(aryl)–2–methyl–2H–[4,5–f]quinolines as anticancer agents. Preliminary results of in vitro screening. Sanna P, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):47–54

New 1–[quinolyl(4)]–1,2,3–triazoles: synthesis and evaluation of antiinflammatory and analgesic properties. II. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):633–9

Synthesis and activity of benzotriazolium cephalosporins. Jung JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):530–1

1,2,3–Triazole–[2',5'–bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–beta–D– ribofuranosyl]–3'–spiro–5"–(4"–amino–1",2"–oxathiole 2",2"–dioxide) (TSAO) analogues: synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity. Alvarez R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4185–94

Bioisosteres of arecoline: 1,2,3,6–tetrahydro–5–pyridyl–substituted and 3–piperidyl–substituted derivatives of tetrazoles and 1,2,3–triazoles. Synthesis and muscarinic activity. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4085–99

Synthesis and serotonergic activity of N,N–dimethyl–2–[5–(1,2,4–triazol–1–ylmethyl)–1H–indol–3–yl]ethylamine and analogues: potent agonists for 5–HT1D receptors. Street LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1799–810

Synthesis and biological activities of some 3,6–disubstituted thiazolo[3,2–b][1,2,4]triazoles. Erol DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):462–5

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrimidobenzodiazepine derivatives. New ring systems: triazolo– and tetrazolo–pyrimido–benzodiazepines. Długosz A. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):180–2

Mesoionic oxatriazole derivatives—a new group of NO–donors. Karup G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):541–52

CHEMISTRY

A new class of substituted 1,2,4–triazolo–1,3,4–thiadiazepines. Thomas LM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Oct 15;50 (Pt 10):1608–12

1,2,3–triazole[4,5–d]pyridazines—IV. Preparation and adenosine receptor binding of new 4 and/or 7 aminoderivatives. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb; 50(2):99–105

Coupling in the absence of tertiary amines. V. Removal of the 2–nitrobenzenesulfenyl (NPS) group with 1–hydroxybenzotriazole in the presence of aniline or N–methylaniline. Bednarek MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):64–9

Synthesis of peptides mediated by KOBt. Sivanandaiah KM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul;44(1):24–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral separation of diniconazole, uniconazole and structurally related compounds by cyclodextrin–modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Furuta R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1322–5

METABOLISM

Degradation of chloroneb, triadimefon, and vinclozolin in soil, thatch, and grass clippings. Frederick EK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):536–42

Isozyme–selective metabolic intermediate complex formation of guinea pig hepatic cytochrome P450 by N–aralkylated derivatives of 1–aminobenzotriazole. Sinal CJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):82–91

N–glucuronidation reactions. III. Regioselectivity of N–glucuronidation of methylbiphenyl tetrazole, methylbiphenyl triazole, and methylbiphenyl imidazole using human and rat recombinant UDP–glucuronosyltransferases stably expressed in V79 cells. Huskey SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):659–62

N–glucuronidation reactions. II. Relative N–glucuronidation reactivity of methylbiphenyl tetrazole, methylbiphenyl triazole, and methylbiphenyl imidazole in rat, monkey, and human hepatic microsomes. Huskey SW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):651–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the triazole antifungal agent genaconazole in healthy men after oral and intravenous administration. Mojaverian P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2758–62

Influence of hepatic impairment on the pharmacokinetics of nefazodone and two of its metabolites after single and multiple oral doses. Ferry N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):463–73

Disposition of azole antifungal agents. II. Hepatic binding and clearance of dichlorophenyl–bis–triazolylpropanol (DTP) in the rat. Bomont HL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):951–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of a specific PAF antagonist on vincristine–induced experimental retinopathy. Doly M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):155–7

Effects of NO–donors, SIN–1 and GEA 3175 on prostacyclin and cGMP synthesis in cultured rat endothelial cells. Alanko J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:195–9

Effect of nitric oxide donors on rat bronchial muscle in vitro. Paakkari I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:207–11

In vitro activity of a new antifungal triazole, D0870, against Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2553–6

Activities of the triazole SCH 51048 against Coccidioides immitis in vitro and in vivo. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1169–72

Nitric oxide donor–mediated killing of bioluminescent Escherichia coli. Virta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2775–9

In vitro activity of D0870 compared with those of other azoles against fluconazole–resistant Candida spp. Wardle HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):868–71

Pharmacological studies of the two new hypoglycaemic compounds 4–(3–methyl–5–oxo–2–pyrazolin–1–yl)benzoic acid and 1–(mesitylen–2–sulfonyl)–1H–1,2,4–triazole. Antón–Fos GM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul; 44(7):821–6

Halogenated benzimidazoles and benzotriazoles as selective inhibitors of protein kinases CK I and CK II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other sources. Szyszka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):418–24

Inactivation of adrenal cytochromes P450 by 1–aminobenzotriazole. Divergence of in vivo and in vitro actions. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1057–62

Inhibition of adrenal cytochromes P450 by 1–aminobenzotriazole in vitro. Selectivity for xenobiotic metabolism. Xu D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1421–6

Farnesyl thiotriazole, a potent neutrophil agonist and structurally novel activator of protein kinase C. Gilbert BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3916–20

Comparison of the effects on pupil size and accommodation of three regimens of topical dapiprazole. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):544–8

Failure of CGS15943A to block the hypotensive action of agonists acting at the adenosine A3 receptor. Patel M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):741–8

Long–lasting inhibitory activity of the hetrazepinic BN 50730 on exudation and cellular alterations evoked by PAF and LPS. Pires AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):994–1000

Effects of steroidal and non steroidal aromatase inhibitors on sexual behavior and aromatase–immunoreactive cells and fibers in the quail brain. Foidart A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):105–23

Arimidex: a potent and selective fourth–generation aromatase inhibitor. Plourde PV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):103–11

Vorozole, a specific non–steroidal aromatase inhibitor. Wouters W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):89–94 (13 ref.)

Chemopreventive effects of the aromatase inhibitors vorozole (R–83842) and 4–hydroxyandrostenedione in the methylnitrosourea (MNU)–induced mammary tumor model in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2775–80

Pharmacological actions of SDZ 218–135, a novel positive inotropic agent. Zierhut W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):235–44

WEB–2086 and indomethacin do not modify blood pressure fall on unclipping hypertensive rats. Smith AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):413–6

Antifungal activity of a new triazole, D0870, compared with four other antifungal agents tested against clinical isolates of Candida and Torulopsis glabrata. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):75–80

Differential expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by imidazole and triazole antimycotic agents. Kim SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):460–4

Protective effect of DS–4574, a peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist, against endotoxin–induced intestinal injury in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6; 273(3):281–4

Amelioration of bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis by treatment with the platelet activating factor receptor antagonist WEB 2086 in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):287–307

Resistance to azole drugs in Neurospora crassa. Staben C. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):163–5

Xanthine oxidase (XO). 4(5)–aminosubstituted–5(4)–carboxyamido–1H–1,2, 3–triazoles: a new class of monocyclic triazole inhibitors. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):257–64

Evaluation of the trophic effect of longterm treatment with the histamine H2 receptor antagonist loxtidine on rat oxyntic mucosa by differential counting of dispersed cells. Brenna E, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1547–50

Comparison of visual and spectrophotometric methods of MIC endpoint determinations by using broth microdilution methods to test five antifungal agents, including the new triazole D0870. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1094–7

Comparison of the tolerability of bupropion, fluoxetine, imipramine, nefazodone, paroxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:12–21 (18 ref.)

Pharmacology and neurochemistry of nefazodone, a novel antidepressant drug. Taylor DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:3–11 (40 ref.)

Acute and subchronic effects of nefazodone and imipramine on highway driving, cognitive functions, and daytime sleepiness in healthy adult and elderly subjects. van Laar MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):30–40

Attenuation of the prolactin–stimulating and hyperthermic effects of nefazodone after subacute treatment. Walsh AE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):268–73

Platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist improves renal function and glomerular lesions in renal ablation [see

comments] Thaiss F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):775–81. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):740–1.

Effect of PAF antagonists on cerulein–induced pancreatitis. Jancar S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 11(1):41–9

6–(4–pyridinyl)–1H–1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–d]–pyrimidin–4(5H) –one: a structurally novel competitive AMPA receptor antagonist. Subramanyam C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):587–9

Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in quail and zebra finches: studies with a new aromatase inhibitor, R76713. Foidart A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):267–75

A molecular model for the interaction between vorozole and other non–steroidal inhibitors and human cytochrome P450 19 (P450 aromatase). Koymans LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):191–7

Attenuation of hypoxia–induced increases in ventilation by adenosine antagonists in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):773–83

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibition by PD 140195. Bisgaier CL, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):811–8

Effects of a non–xanthine adenosine antagonist, CGS 15943, and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, Ro 20–1724, in a light/dark test in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(10):717–21

Radiosensitizer AK–2123 as modulating agent in the chemotherapy of experimental metastases. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):119–22

The anticonvulsant effect of the broad spectrum anticonvulsant loreclezole may be mediated in part by serotonin in rats: a microdialysis study [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):294] Dailey JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):179–83

Selective blockade of the hyperpolarization–activated cationic current (Ih) in guinea pig substantia nigra pars compacta neurones by a novel bradycardic agent, Zeneca ZM 227189. Harris NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):221–5

Functional expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP51A1 encoding lanosterol–14–demethylase in tobacco results in bypass of endogenous sterol biosynthetic pathway and resistance to an obtusifoliol–14–demethylase herbicide inhibitor. Grausem B, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):761–70

Pharmacology of mesoionic oxatriazole derivatives in blood, cardiovascular and respiratory systems. Corell T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):553–66

Attenuation of muscarinic receptor blockade–induced impairment of spatial delayed alternation performance by the triazole MDL 26,479. Holley LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):223–30

Are enterochromaffinlike cell tumours reversible? An experimental study on gastric carcinoids induced in Mastomys by histamine2–receptor blockade. Wängberg B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):19–33

[Dapiprazol antagonizes tropicamide– and phenylephrine–induced mydriasis in the elderly] Warlich M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azole–resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Horn CA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):533–4

An open–label study of nefazodone in the treatment of depression with and without comorbid obsessive compulsive disorder. Nelson EC. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):249–53

Treatment of carrageenan induced arthritis by the platelet activating factor antagonist BN 50730. Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):140–3

Comparative efficacies of amphotericin B, triazoles, and combination of both as experimental therapy for murine trichosporonosis. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2541–4

Treatment of disseminated Torulopsis glabrata infection with DO870 and amphotericin B. Atkinson BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1604–7

Activities of the triazole SCH 51048 against Coccidioides immitis in vitro and in vivo. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1169–72

Efficacy of the triazole D0870 in a murine model of systemic histoplasmosis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1210] Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):778–80

Fluconazole, D0870, and flucytosine treatment of disseminated Candida tropicalis infections in mice. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):924–9

Activities of D0870, a novel triazole, against Candida lusitaniae and Trichosporon beigelii in experimental murine infections. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):571–3

SCH 51048, a new antifungal triazole active against hematogenous Candida krusei infections in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):775–7

Treatment of murine pulmonary blastomycosis with SCH 51048, a broad–spectrum triazole antifungal agent. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):996–7

Nefazodone and imipramine in major depression: a placebo–controlled trial. Rickels K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):802–5

Effects of Fadrozole (CGS 16949A) and Letrozole (CGS 20267) on the inhibition of aromatase activity in breast cancer patients. Demers LM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):95–102

Arimidex: a potent and selective fourth–generation aromatase inhibitor. Plourde PV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):103–11

Letrozole (CGS 20267). A phase I study of a new potent oral aromatase inhibitor of breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2132–8

Use of ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay to measure estrogen levels in women with breast cancer receiving the aromatase inhibitor, letrozole. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2658–60

Response of anxiety and agitation symptoms during nefazodone treatment of major depression. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:37–42

A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of two dose ranges of nefazodone in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:30–6

Nefazodone: aspects of efficacy. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:43–6

Utility of the triazole D0870 in the treatment of experimental systemic coccidioidomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):323–6

Antagonism of neutrophil adherence in the deteriorating stroke model in rabbits. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):269–77

Delayed treatment with platelet activating factor receptor antagonist web 2086 attenuates pulmonary dysfunction in porcine endotoxin shock. Siebeck M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):745–51

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist ameliorates renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis caused by unilateral ureteral obstruction. Ishidoya S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1285–94

Nefazodone for depression. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr 14;37(946):33–5

Long–term treatment of depression with nefazodone. Anton SF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):165–9

Controlled comparison of nefazodone and amitriptyline in major depressive inpatients. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):254–60

[The clinical use of the new antioxidant thiotriazoline in ischemic ophthalmopathies] Mazur IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of cyproconazole, an inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, in the rat. Machera K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):363–9

Changes induced by treatment with aromatase inhibitors in testicular Leydig cells of rats and dogs. Junker Walker U, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):211–3

URINE

Quantitative measurement of BN50727 in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):581–9

Quantitative measurement of a new synthetic hetrazepine derivative, BN50730, in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography–negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):289–301

TRIBAVIRIN see **RIBAVIRIN**

TRIBOLIUM

GENETICS

DNA sequence and site of mutation of the GABA receptor of cyclodiene–resistant red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Miyazaki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):399–406

Homologs of the mouse Brachyury gene are involved in the specification of posterior terminal structures in Drosophila, Tribolium, and Locusta. Kispert A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2137–50

Analysis of autosomal polygenic variation for the expression of Haldane's rule in flour beetles. Wade MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):791–9

The population dynamics of maternal–effect selfish genes. Wade MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1309–14

Evolution in heterogeneous environments: genetic variability within and across different grains in Tribolium castaneum. Via S, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jan;74 (Pt 1):80–90

The beetle Tribolium castaneum has a fushi tarazu homolog expressed in stripes during segmentation. Brown SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12922–6

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of Tribolium beetles with a tapeworm: variation in susceptibility within and between beetle species and among genetic strains. Yan G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 81(1):37–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased male fertility in Tribolium confusum beetles after infection with the intracellular parasite Wolbachia. Wade MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):72–4

TRIBUTYRINASE see **LIPASE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see **CITRIC ACID CYCLE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic chemistry. Combating cholesterol [news] Kelly MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):192–3

CHEMISTRY

The squalestatins: synthesis and biological activity of some C3–modified analogues; replacement of a carboxylic acid or methyl ester with an isoelectronic heterocyclic functionality. Bamford MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3502–13

The squalestatins: novel inhibitors of squalene synthase. Enzyme inhibitory activities and in vivo evaluation of C1–modified analogues. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3274–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A piperidine amino acid, 2,4,5–piperidinetricarboxylic acid from Clitocybe acromelalga. Yamano K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(11–12):707–11

METABOLISM

The preparation of zaragozic acid A analogues by directed biosynthesis. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1290–4

Novel squalestatins produced by biotransformation. Middleton RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 48(4):311–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of squalestatin 1 on the biosynthesis of the mevalonate pathway lipids. Thelin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):245–9

Inhibition of mammalian squalene synthetase activity by zaragozic acid A is a result of competitive inhibition followed by mechanism–based irreversible inactivation. Lindsey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9083–96

Structure–activity relationships of C1 and C6 side chains of zaragozic acid A derivatives. Ponpipom MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):4031–51

Selective inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in brain cells by squalestatin 1. Crick DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1365–73

Inhibition of colchicine absorption by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):117–24

Cyclosporin absorption is impaired by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1458–61

URINE

Urinary excretion of homocitric acid and methylhomocitric acid in propionic acidaemia: minor metabolic products of the citrate synthase aldol condensation reaction. van Rooyen JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):91–9

TRICHINA see **TRICHINELLA**

TRICHINA SPIRALIS see **TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**

TRICHINELLA

CLASSIFICATION

The differentiation of parasitic nematodes using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Chacón MR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):109–13

ENZYMOLOGY

[A comparative electrophoretic analysis of the isoenzymes in "reference" and natural strains of Trichinella] Afanas'ev KI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of Trichinella pseudospiralis from a human case using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Andrews JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):185–8

Genetic, phenotypic, and behavioral variation in North American sylvatic isolates of Trichinella. Minchella DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):696–704

Random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprints of the eight taxa of Trichinella and their comparison with

TRICHINELLA

allozyme analysis. Bandi C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May; 110 (Pt 4):401–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical investigations of the dynamics of proteinase activity at different stages of trichinellosis in mice. Hadaś E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):329–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Trichinella pseudospiralis antigen in the enteral phase in experimentally infected mice. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):461–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of Toxoplasma and Trichinella isolates from muscles of black bears in Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):815–9

METABOLISM

Studies on the rate of selective uptake of amino acids by Trichinella larvae in vivo. Alkarmi T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):273–6

PARASITOLOGY

Clinical trichinellosis. Murrell KD, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:117–50 (215 ref.)

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Effect of three immunostimulants on the resistance against Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. (preliminary report). Bautista-Garfias CR, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):91–3

Stem cell factor contributes to intestinal mucosal mast cell hyperplasia in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or Trichinella spiralis, but anti-stem cell factor treatment decreases parasite egg production during N brasiliensis infection. Newlands GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1968–76

Host resistance to Trichinella spiralis infection in rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Luebke RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):285–9

The effect of flubendazole on the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice: parasitological study. el-Temsahi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):453–9

The response of hamsters to primary and secondary infection with Trichinella spiralis and to vaccination with parasite antigens. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):287–94

Altered neuropeptide content and cholinergic enzymatic activity in the inflamed guinea pig jejunum during parasitism. Palmer JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May; 28(5):287–97

CD4+ and CD8+ cells in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis and treated with cyclosporine A. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):357–62

[Pulmonary echinococcosis, hepatic opisthorchiasis and generalized trichinelliasis combined with pregnancy] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):81–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic cellular composition of Peyer's patches in mice with an experimental Trichinella spiralis infection] D'iachenko GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific and biological action of chemical preparations and their combination with pathogenetic agents in trichinosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):9–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired host resistance to Trichinella spiralis as a consequence of prenatal treatment of rats with diazepam. Schlumpf M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(1–3):223–30

Parasitological appraisal of TFX-thymomodulin effect on the course of intestinal and muscular invasion in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Iwanow M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(4):337–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases in the excretory/secretory products (ES) of adult Trichinella spiralis. Todorova VK, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):201–8

GENETICS

Cloning and high level expression of gene encoding ES antigen from Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae. Yan Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):18–24

Trichinella spiralis: cloning and characterisation of two repetitive DNA sequences. Connolly B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):488–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiagnosis of trichinellosis: efficacy of somatic antigen in early detection of human trichinellosis. Ruangkunaporn Y, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):39–42

Early stages of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis suppress immune-regulated ion transport of mouse distal colon. Broaddus RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5930–6

Investigation of cross-reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De-la-Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122–4

Neuroimmune communication in the submucous plexus of guinea pig colon after infection with Trichinella spiralis. Frieling T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1602–9

Glycans as targets for monoclonal antibodies that protect rats against Trichinella spiralis. Ellis LA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):585–92

Novel tyvelose-containing tri- and tetra-antennary N-glycans in the immunodominant antigens of the intracellular parasite Trichinella spiralis. Reason AJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):593–603

Vaccination against the nematode Trichinella spiralis in high- and low-responder mice. Effects of different adjuvants upon protective immunity and immune responsiveness. Robinson K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):261–7

Mast cell-mediated colonic immune function and its inhibition by dietary aspirin in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Broaddus RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):135–42

Detection of a circulating parasitic antigen in acute infections with Trichinella spiralis: diagnostic significance of findings. Dzbeński TH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):519–25

Immunodiagnosis of human trichinellosis and identification of specific antigen for Trichinella spiralis. Mahannop P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–94

Molecular analysis of antigens targeted by protective antibodies in rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Arasu P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):201–11

Structural analysis of a phosphorylcholine-binding antibody which exhibits a unique carrier specificity for Trichinella spiralis. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct; 31(14):1109–16

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative metabolism by trichinellosis patient sera. Parasite origin or host induction? Bruschi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):253–60

Cytokine profile of protective anti-Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22- and non-protective CD4+ OX22+ thoracic duct cells in rats: secretion of IL-4 alone does not determine protective capacity. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):435–45

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis transferred by serum from vaccinated mice not protected by immunization. Robinson K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):85–90

Characterization of the recognition specificity of autoreactive, polyspecific monoclonal antibodies obtained from spleen cells of parasite-infected BALB/c mice. Saito S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):609–17

Immune killing of newborn Trichinella larvae by human leucocytes. Venturiello SM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):559–64

Characterization of a major surface-associated excretory-secretory antigen of Trichinella spiralis larvae with antibodies to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Modha J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):531–8

Immune response profiles in vaccinated and non-vaccinated high- and low-responder mice during infection with the intestinal nematode Trichinella spiralis. Robinson K, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):71–8

Impaired host resistance to Trichinella spiralis as a consequence of prenatal treatment of rats with diazepam. Schlumpf M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(1–3):223–30

[Soluble metabolic antigens of Trichinella spiralis: their isolation and characteristics] Kostetskiĭ AF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study on the predilection sites of Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae in experimentally infected foxes (Alopex lagopus, Vulpes vulpes). Kapel CM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):125–32

Failure to detect Trichinella spiralis p43 in isolated host nuclei and in irradiated larvae of infected muscle cells which express the infected cell phenotype. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):225–34

Trichinosis of the lateral pterygoid muscle [letter] Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep; 78(3):276–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for isolation and partial purification of Trichinella spiralis nurse cells. Montgomery J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):649–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of Trichinella spiralis with emphasis on adult male reproductive organs. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):353–8

Contribution of muscle cell to formation of the capsule around Trichinella spiralis larva. Ultrastructural studies. Kwiatkiewicz-Pauw M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(4):369–74

TRICHINELLIASIS see TRICHINOSIS

TRICHINOSIS

Trichinosis. Still a public health threat. Stack PS. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):137–9, 143–4 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative metabolism by trichinellosis patient sera. Parasite origin or host induction? Bruschi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):253–60

COMPLICATIONS

[Trichinosis and cerebral sinocavernous thrombosis] el Koussa S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul; 150(6–7):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in ECG examination of patients with trichinosis] Siwak E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Trichinella pseudospiralis from a human case using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Andrews JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):185–8

Trichinosis: infrequent diagnosis or frequent misdiagnosis? Morse JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):969–71

Immunodiagnosis of trichinellosis: efficacy of somatic antigen in early detection of human trichinellosis. Ruangkunaporn Y, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):39–42

Detection of a circulating parasitic antigen in acute infections with Trichinella spiralis: diagnostic significance of findings. Dzbeński TH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):519–25

Immunodiagnosis of human trichinellosis and identification of specific antigen for Trichinella spiralis. Mahannop P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–94

A clinical study on trichinosis in Changwat Phayao, Thailand. Limsuwan S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):305–8

[A case of trichinosis revealed by a protracted diarrhea and neurologic manifestations] Khouri K, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of trichinosis diagnosis] Yépez-Muliá L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):127–38 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of flubendazole on the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice: parasitological study. el-Temsahi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):453–9

Parasitological appraisal of TFX-thymomodulin effect on the course of intestinal and muscular invasion in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Iwanow M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(4):337–56

[The specific and biological action of chemical preparations and their combination with pathogenetic agents in trichinosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):9–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical investigations of the dynamics of proteinase activity at different stages of trichinellosis in mice. Hadaś E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):329–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical trichinellosis. Murrell KD, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:117–50 (215 ref.)

Trichinellosis in CIS (1989–1993). Epidemic situation. Bessonov AS. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):385–8

Trichinellosis in Slovak Republic (1988–1992). Dubinský P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):395

Focus of trichinellosis and factors determining its mild clinical course. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(4):375–80

Trichinellosis in Bulgaria (1988–1992). Komandarev S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):396

Trichinellosis in Italy (1988–1993). Pozio E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):392

Trichinellosis in Chile (1980–1993). Schenone H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):397–9

Trichinellosis in Byelorussia. Skripova LV, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):389–91

Trichinellosis in France (1991–1992). Soulé C. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):394

Epidemiological data concerning T. spiralis infection in The Netherlands. van Knapen F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):393

[A small outbreak of trichinosis caused by imported smoked ham] Nothdurft HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichinosis in 1993] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1–2):181–7 **(Pol)**

[Cases of trichinelliasis among the inhabitants of Lipetsk Province] Sirotina EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):27–8 **(Rus)**

[A trichinelliasis outbreak among the inhabitants of Lipetsk

Province] Sirotina EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Trichinelliasis in Byelarus] Skripova DV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):22-3 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of trichinosis in Chile. Prevalence study by immunodiagnostic reactions] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jul-Dec;49(3-4):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trichinosis outbreak in Purranque County, X Region, Chile. October-November, 1992] Zamorano CG, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jan-Jun;49(1-2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An outbreak of trichinosis in Huerta del Marquesado (the Cañete-Cuenca basic health area). December 1992 to January 1993] de la Cruz de Julián I, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jul-Aug;68(4):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Trichinosis of the lateral pterygoid muscle [letter] Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep; 78(3):276-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of three immunostimulants on the resistance against Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. (preliminary report). Bautista-Garfias CR, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):91-3

Early stages of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis suppress immune-regulated ion transport of mouse distal colon. Broaddus RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5930-6

Investigation of cross-reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De-la-Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122-4

Host resistance to Trichinella spiralis infection in rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Luebke RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):285-9

Neuroimmune communication in the submucous plexus of guinea pig colon after infection with Trichinella spiralis. Frieling T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1602-9

Mast cell-mediated colonic immune function and its inhibition by dietary aspirin in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Broaddus RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):135-42

Molecular analysis of antigens targeted by protective antibodies in rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Arasu P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):201-11

Cytokine profile of protective anti-Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22- and non-protective CD4+ OX22+ thoracic duct cells in rats: secretion of IL-4 alone does not determine protective capacity. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):435-45

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis transferred by serum from vaccinated mice not protected by immunization. Robinson K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):85-90

Impaired host resistance to Trichinella spiralis as a consequence of prenatal treatment of rats with diazepam. Schlumpf M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(1-3):223-30

CD4+ and CD8+ cells in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis and treated with cyclosporine A. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):357-62

The influence of adriamycin on the CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the course of trichinellosis in mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):363-7

[Effect of cyclosporin A on the course of the muscular phase of trichinellosis in mice] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Altered neuropeptide content and cholinergic enzymatic activity in the inflamed guinea pig jejunum during parasitism. Palmer JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May; 28(5):287-97

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the rate of selective uptake of amino acids by Trichinella larvae in vivo. Alkarmi T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):273-6

Failure to detect Trichinella spiralis p43 in isolated host nuclei and in irradiated larvae of infected muscle cells which express the infected cell phenotype. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):225-34

[Chronic endometriosis caused by Trichinella spiralis. Report of a case] Hernández M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Detection of Trichinella pseudospiralis antigen in the enteral phase in experimentally infected mice. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):461-9

Contribution of muscle cell to formation of the capsule around Trichinella spiralis larva. Ultrastructural studies. Kwiatkiewicz-Pauw M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(4):369-74

[Pulmonary echinococcosis, hepatic opisthorchiasis and generalized trichinelliasis combined with pregnancy] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):81-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic cellular composition of Peyer's patches in mice with an experimental Trichinella spiralis infection] D'iachenko GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stem cell factor contributes to intestinal mucosal mast cell hyperplasia in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or Trichinella spiralis, but anti-stem cell factor treatment decreases parasite egg production during N brasiliensis infection. Newlands GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1968-76

The response of hamsters to primary and secondary infection with Trichinella spiralis and to vaccination with parasite antigens. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):287-94

Substance-P-mediated intestinal inflammation: inhibitory effects of CP 96,345 and SMS 201-995. Kataeva G, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):350-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glycans as targets for monoclonal antibodies that protect rats against Trichinella spiralis. Ellis LA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):585-92

Vaccination against the nematode Trichinella spiralis in high- and low-responder mice. Effects of different adjuvants upon protective immunity and immune responsiveness. Robinson K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):261-7

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis transferred by serum from vaccinated mice not protected by immunization. Robinson K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):85-90

VETERINARY

A study on the predilection sites of Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae in experimentally infected foxes (Alopex lagopus, Vulpes vulpes). Kapel CM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):125-32

Genetic, phenotypic, and behavioral variation in North American sylvatic isolates of Trichinella. Minchella DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):696-704

Trichinellosis in CIS (1989-1993). Epidemic situation. Bessonov AS. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):385-8

Trichinellosis in Sweden. Christensson D. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):395

Trichinellosis in Greece (1992-1993). Feidas S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):396

Trichinellosis in Italy (1988-1993). Pozio E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):392

Remarks on horse trichinellosis in Poland. Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):381-4

Trichinellosis in Chile (1980-1993). Schenone H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):397-9

Trichinellosis in Byelorussia. Skripova LV, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):389-91

Trichinellosis in France (1991-1992). Soulé C. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):394

Epidemiological data concerning T. spiralis infection in The Netherlands. van Knapen F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):393

[Trichinellosis in slaughtered and wild animals in Switzerland using a digestion method and a serologic method (E/S-ELISA)] Jakob HP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):298-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichinelliasis in Byelarus] Skripova DV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):22-3 **(Rus)**

TRICHLORBUTANOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

TRICHLORFON

POISONING

[Genoprotective effect of drugs based on ecdysteroids in poisoning of rats with tetrachloromethane and chlorophos] Chabannyĭ VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct; 66(5):67-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and calcium transport in rat liver microsomes after chlorofos poisoning and the effect of atropine and verapamil] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a combination of metrifonate and praziquantel in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection in albino mice. Ebeid FA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr; 45(4):519-21

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of technical trichlorphon to cyprinid fish. Antón FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):627-32

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effects of a novel calcium antagonist, semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211), alone and in combination with enalapril or trichlormethiazide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1513-5

Treatment of elderly hypertensives in Japan: National Intervention Cooperative Study in Elderly Hypertensives. The National Intervention Cooperative Study Group. Kuramoto K. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Sep;12(6):S35-40

Arterial function after trichlormethiazide therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kähönen M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1223-30

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Enhanced ELISA sensitivity using TCA for efficient coating of biologically active lipopolysaccharides or lipid A to the solid phase. Hardy E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):111-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Standardizing chemical peel solution formulations to avoid mishaps. Great fluctuations in actual concentrations of trichloroacetic acid. Bridenstine JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):813-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Full-thickness facial chemical burn from a "50% TCA" peel [letter] Peters W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):602-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anomeric-oxygen activation for glycoside synthesis: the trichloroacetimidate method. Schmidt RR, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1994;50:21-123 (223 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination of chloral hydrate and its metabolites (trichloroethanol and trichloracetic acid) in human plasma and urine using electron capture gas chromatography. Humbert L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(6):273-7

CHEMISTRY

Polysorbate as an adjunctive chemical in the trichloroacetic acid peel [letter; comment] Laub DR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):425. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):406-7.

METABOLISM

Urinary methylchloroform rather than urinary metabolites as an indicator of occupational exposure to methylchloroform. Mizunuma K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):19-25

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of Jessner's solution and 35% trichloroacetic acid vs 5% fluorouracil in the treatment of widespread facial actinic keratoses. Lawrence N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):176-81

Chemical peels. Trichloroacetic acid and phenol. Glogau RG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):263-76 (70 ref.)

The Jessner's-trichloroacetic acid peel. An enhanced medium-depth chemical peel. Monheit GD. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):277-83 (9 ref.)

The role of dermabrasion and chemical peels in the treatment of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):623-6

Disseminated eruptive nevocellular nevi. Bong HW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):292-7

A reevaluation of the effect of occlusion on the trichloroacetic acid peel. Peikert JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):660-5

The efficacy of various degreasing agents used in trichloroacetic acid peels. Peikert JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):724-8

Subclinical cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infections associated with cervical condylomata and dysplasia. Treatment outcomes. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):777-80

TOXICITY

Ras oncogene activation during hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 male mice by dichloroacetic and trichloroacetic acids. Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):495-500

Trichloroacetic acid: investigation into the mechanism of chromosomal damage in the in vitro human lymphocyte cytogenetic assay and the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test. Mackay JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1127-33

Modification of lipoperoxidative effects of dichloroacetate and trichloroacetate is associated with peroxisome proliferation. Austin EW, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31; 97(1-3):59-69

URINE

Analysis of trichloroacetic acid in the urine of workers occupationally exposed to trichloroethylene by capillary gas chromatography. O'Donnell GE, et al.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

J Chromatogr A 1995 Aug 18;709(2):313–7

TRICHLOROBROMOMETHANE see **BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE**

TRICHLOROETHANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic encephalopathy due to 1,1,1–trichloroethane exposure [letter; comment] Liss GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar; 27(3):445–6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Mar;25(3):439–46.

ANALYSIS

Environmental and biological monitoring of occupational exposure to 1,1,1–trichloroethane. Tay P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):147–50

METABOLISM

Urinary methylchloroform rather than urinary metabolites as an indicator of occupational exposure to methylchloroform. Mizunuma K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):19–25

Active-site mobility inhibits reductive dehalogenation of 1,1,1–trichloroethane by cytochrome P450cam. Paulsen MD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug;8(4):389–404

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents during intermittent exposure in guinea pigs. Boman A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):114–9

The pharmacokinetics of inhaled 1,1,1–trichloroethane following high milk intake in mice. You L, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;17(4):479–98

POISONING

Liver disease following occupational exposure to 1,1,1–trichloroethane: a case report. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):237–41

TOXICITY

Comparisons between operant response and 1,1,1–trichloroethane toxicokinetics in mouse blood and brain. You L, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):151–63

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased incidence of renal cell tumors in a cohort of cardboard workers exposed to trichloroethene. Henschler D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):291–9

Considering pharmacokinetic and mechanistic information in cancer risk assessments for environmental contaminants: examples with vinyl chloride and trichloroethylene. Clewell HJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2561–78 (47 ref.)

Age–related changes in electrocardiographic responses to trichloroethylene inhalation in conscious rats. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):129–44

Fasciitis (not scleroderma) following prolonged exposure to an organic solvent (trichloroethylene). Waller PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1567–70

Electrophysiological evidence of trigeminal root damage after trichloroethylene exposure. Leandri M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):467–8

BLOOD

Assessment of urban population exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene by means of biological monitoring [published erratum appears in Arch Environ Health 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):174] Skender L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):445–51

CHEMISTRY

Effects of sterilization methods on the physical characteristics of soil: implications for sorption isotherm analyses. Lotrario JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):668–75

Structures of DNA adducts formed by halothioketenes and haloketenes: possible adducts formed from trichloro– and perchloroethene via glutathione conjugation. Müller M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):423–8

Molecular dynamics simulation of anesthetic–phospholipid bilayer interactions. Huang P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Feb;12(4):725–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichloroethene–induced autoimmune response in female MRL +/+ mice. Khan MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):155–60

METABOLISM

Trichloroethylene removal and oxidation toxicity mediated by toluene dioxygenase of Pseudomonas putida. Heald S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4634–7

Cometabolic degradation of trichloroethylene by Pseudomonas cepacia G4 in a chemostat with toluene as the primary substrate. Landa AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3368–74

Dechlorination of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC–11) by sulfate–reducing bacteria from an aquifer contaminated with halogenated aliphatic compounds. Sonier DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4567–72

Biodegradation of trichloroethylene by Mycobacterium vaccae. Vanderberg LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):298–301

Metabolism and kinetics of trichloroethylene in relation to toxicity and carcinogenicity. Relevance of the mercapturic acid pathway. Goeptar AR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):3–21 (172 ref.)

A comprehensive evaluation of the vial equilibration method for quantification of the metabolism of volatile organic chemicals. Trichloroethylene. Kim C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):858–65

Interactive effects between trichloroethylene and pesticides at metabolic and genetic level in mice. Hrelia P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:31–4

Transformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene by homoacetogenic bacteria. Terzenbach DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):213–8

Factors affecting species differences in the kinetics of metabolites of trichloroethylene. Templin MV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):435–47

Chloroethylene mixtures: pharmacokinetic modeling and in vitro metabolism of vinyl chloride, trichloroethylene, and trans–1,2–dichloroethylene in rat. Barton HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):237–47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Analysis of trichloroacetic acid in the urine of workers occupationally exposed to trichloroethylene by capillary gas chromatography. O'Donnell GE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 18;709(2):313–7

POISONING

Deaths from acute exposure to trichloroethylene. Ford ES, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):749–54 (31 ref.)

TOXICITY

ras proto–oncogene activation in dichloroacetic acid–, trichloroethylene– and tetrachloroethylene–induced liver tumors in B6C3F1 mice. Anna CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2255–61

Metabolism and kinetics of trichloroethylene in relation to toxicity and carcinogenicity. Relevance of the mercapturic acid pathway. Goeptar AR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):3–21 (172 ref.)

Fatty acid composition in liver, serum and brain of rat inhalated with trichloroethylene. Okamoto T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):133–41

Solvent–induced ototoxicity in rats: an atypical selective mid–frequency hearing deficit. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):25–30

Electroretinal responses are modified by chronic exposure to trichloroethylene. Blain L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):627–31

Application of the benchmark method to risk assessment of trichloroethene. Haag–Grönlund M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):261–9

[Morphologic changes in the lung and liver parenchyma in pregnant female rats treated with petroleum and trichloroethylene] Duričić J, et al. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

2,4,5–TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agent Orange down under [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):222

Paternal serum dioxin and reproductive outcomes among veterans of Operation Ranch Hand [see comments] Wolfe WH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):17–22. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):4–6.

The purported link between agent orange and cancer [letter; comment] Pierce S. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):693–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Dec;24(12):1383–6.

Effects of Agent Orange exposure. DeStefano F. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1494

Vietnam. Joint dioxin research imperiled [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):298

ANALYSIS

Agent Orange and the Vietnamese: the persistence of elevated dioxin levels in human tissues [see comments] Schecter A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):516–22. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):476–8.

[Solid phase methods of immunoenzyme analysis of the herbicides 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acids] Dzantiev BB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;30(6):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a method of polarization fluorescence immunoanalysis of the herbicide 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid] Eremin SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sequence analysis of a gene cluster involved in metabolism of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by Burkholderia cepacia AC1100. Daubaras DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1279–89

POISONING

Mortality and cancer morbidity of Finnish chlorophenoxy herbicide applicators: an 18–year prospective follow–up. Asp S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):243–53

TOXICITY

A full likelihood procedure for analysing exchangeable binary data. George EO, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):512–23

TRICHOBEZOARS see **BEZOARS**

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see **TRICHURIASIS**

TRICHOCEPHALUS see **TRICHURIS**

TRICHODERMA

Trichoderma pseudokoningii as a cause of fatal infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] Gautheret A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1063–4

CHEMISTRY

Fungal metabolites. XVIII. New membrane–modifying peptides, trichorozins I–IV, from the fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Iida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):392–7

Fungal metabolites. XIX. Structural elucidation of channel–forming peptides, trichorovins–I–XIV, from the fungus Trichoderma viride. Wada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):910–5

CLASSIFICATION

Fingerprinting reveals gamma–ray induced mutations in fungal DNA: implications for identification of patent strains of Trichoderma harzianum. Schlick A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):74–8

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting identifies subgroups of Trichoderma viride and other Trichoderma sp. capable of chestnut blight biocontrol. Arisan–Atac I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1; 126(3):249–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a Trichoderma reesei beta–mannanase gene containing a cellulose binding domain. Stålbrand H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1090–7

Palladium––a new inhibitor of cellulase activities. Shultz MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):1046–52

Cellulose hydrolysis by the cellulases from Trichoderma reesei: adsorptions of two cellobiohydrolases, two endocellulases and their core proteins on filter paper and their relation to hydrolysis. Nidetzky B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):817–23

Mitochondrial functions mediate cellulase gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. Abrahão–Neto J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10456–62

Structural comparison of two major endo–1,4–xylanases from Trichoderma reesei. Törrönen A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):847–56

Characterization, subsite mapping and partial amino acid sequence of glucoamylase from the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei. Fagerström R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):223–31

Progress–curve analysis shows that glucose inhibits the cellotriose hydrolysis catalysed by cellobiohydrolase II from Trichoderma reesei. Teleman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):250–8

Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis of glycosidic linkage by endo–beta–1,4–xylanases of Trichoderma reesei. Biely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):137–40

Purification and characterization of an endo–beta–1,6–glucanase from Trichoderma harzianum that is related to its mycoparasitism. de la Cruz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1864–71

Induction of ethylene biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum by a Trichoderma viride xylanase is correlated to the accumulation of 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid (ACC) synthase and ACC oxidase transcripts. Avni A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1049–55

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a chitinase (chit42) cDNA from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. García I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):83–9

Construction by one–step gene replacement of Trichoderma reesei strains that produce the glucoamylase P of Hormoconis resinae. Joutsjoki VV. **Curr Genet** 1994

Nov-Dec;26(5-6):422-9
Transcriptional regulation of the Trichoderma longibrachiatum egl1 gene. González R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):303-7
Structure, organization and promoter expression of the actin-encoding gene in Trichoderma reesei. Matheucci E Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):103-6
Comparison of a fungal (family I) and bacterial (family II) cellulose-binding domain. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4356-63
Trichoderma harzianum genes induced during growth on Rhizoctonia solani cell walls. Vasseur V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):767-74
Potential of genes and gene products from Trichoderma sp. and Gliocladium sp. for the development of biological pesticides. Lorito M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):209-17
Molecular characterization and heterologous expression of an endo-beta-1,6-glucanase gene from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Lora JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):639-45
A novel, small endoglucanase gene, egl5, from Trichoderma reesei isolated by expression in yeast. Saloheimo A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):219-28
Characterization of ech-42, a Trichoderma harzianum endochitinase gene expressed during mycoparasitism. Carsolio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10903-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatal fungal peritonitis by Trichoderma longibrachiatum complicating peritoneal dialysis. Tanis BC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):114-6

METABOLISM

Modulation of mannosylphosphodolichol synthase and dolichol kinase activity in Trichoderma, related to protein secretion. Kruszewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(3):331-7 (20 ref.)
Metal loading and enzymatic degradation of fungal cell walls and chitin. Krantz-Rülcker C, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):12-8
Studies on metabolites of mycoparasitic fungi. II. Metabolites of Trichoderma koningii. Huang Q, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):223-9
Fungal metabolites. XVIII. New membrane-modifying peptides, trichorozins I-IV, from the fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Iida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):392-7
Detection of peptaibols and their hydrolysis products in cultures of Trichoderma species. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):360-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological control of fungal pathogens. Chet I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul;48(1):37-43 (23 ref.)
Parallel formation and synergism of hydrolytic enzymes and peptaibol antibiotics, molecular mechanisms involved in the antagonistic action of Trichoderma harzianum against phytopathogenic fungi. Schirmböck M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4364-70
[In vitro tests of the antagonistic behavior of Trichoderma spp. against pathogenic species of the horticultural region of La Plata, Argentina] Mónaco C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRICHOMONADIDA

CLASSIFICATION

Culture and phylogenetic characterization of Trichomitus trypanoides Duboscq & Grassè 1924, n. comb.: a trichomonad flagellate isolated from the hindgut of the termite Reticulitermes santonensis Feytaud. Berchtold M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):388-91
Phylogeny of trichomonads inferred from small-subunit rRNA sequences. Gunderson J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):411-5

GENETICS

Phylogeny of trichomonads inferred from small-subunit rRNA sequences. Gunderson J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):411-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Culture and phylogenetic characterization of Trichomitus trypanoides Duboscq & Grassè 1924, n. comb.: a trichomonad flagellate isolated from the hindgut of the termite Reticulitermes santonensis Feytaud. Berchtold M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):388-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Striated fibers in trichomonads: costa proteins represent a new class of proteins forming striated roots. Viscogliosi E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(1):82-93

TRICHOMONAS

see related
ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis, Tritrichomonas foetus and Giardia intestinalis to bacitracin and its zinc salt in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):704-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[The induction and disappearance of complement-fixing antibodies in the blood serum of experimental animals under the antigenic action of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. hominis and T. tenax] Ellamaa MKh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan-Feb;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for the diagnosis of Trichomonas gallinae infection by culture. Cover AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):457-9

METABOLISM

Hydrogenosomes in trichomonads are calcium stores and have a transmembrane electrochemical potential. Humphreys MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):324S

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

see related
ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

DIAGNOSIS

Trichomonas in pleural effusion. Radosavljevic-Asic G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1906-8

DRUG THERAPY

Male infertility [letter; comment] Wiesenfeld HC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1790; discussion 1791 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):312-7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trichomoniasis: perspectives in declining prevalence in a GUM clinic [letter] Harry TC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):357-9
Trichomoniasis in men: old issues and new data. Krieger JN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):83-96 (105 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomoniasis in non-gonococcic urethritis among male patients. Ozbilgin A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):621-5

PATHOLOGY

Salivary trichomoniasis. A case report of infestation of a submaxillary gland by Trichomonas tenax. Duboucher C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):277-9

THERAPY

[Local hyperthermia in the combined treatment of chronic trichomonal urethroprostatitis] Khorunzhiĭ NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5-6):131-2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A new method for the diagnosis of Trichomonas gallinae infection by culture. Cover AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):457-9
Garden bird mortalities [letter; comment] Lister SA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372.
Trichomoniasis in birds of prey (order Falconiformes) in Bahrain. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8; 136(14):358-62

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

Trichomoniasis in men: old issues and new data. Krieger JN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):83-96 (105 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell cytotoxicity of sodium nitrite, sodium nitroprusside and Roussin's black salt against Trichomonas vaginalis. Ryu JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):183-7
Evaluation of the effects of albendazole and metronidazole on the ultrastructure of Giardia duodenalis, Trichomonas vaginalis and Spironucleus muris using transmission electron microscopy. Oxberry ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):695-703
Antioxidant defences in the microaerophilic protozoan Trichomonas vaginalis: comparison of metronidazole-resistant and sensitive strains. Ellis JE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2489-94
[In vitro effect of metronidazole ester on Trichomonas vaginalis and Entamoeba histolytica] He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis: amoeboid and flagellated forms synthesize similar proteinases. Scott DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):345-8
Analysis of human immunoglobulin-degrading cysteine proteinases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Provenzano D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3388-95
The pathway of secretion of proteinases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Scott DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):657-66
Subcellular localization of the enzymes of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Yarlett N, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):554-9
Identification and molecular cloning of four cysteine proteinase genes from the pathogenic protozoon Trichomonas vaginalis. Mallinson DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2725-35
Molecular characterization of the alpha-subunit of Trichomonas vaginalis hydrogenosomal succinyl CoA synthetase. Lahti CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):309-18
Primary structure of the hydrogenosomal adenylate kinase of Trichomonas vaginalis and its phylogenetic relationships. Länge S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):297-308
Analysis of the extracellular proteases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Garber GE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):361-5

GENETICS

Multidrug resistance and P-glycoproteins in parasitic protozoa. Ullman B. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):77-84 (59 ref.)
Analysis of a single-domain P-glycoprotein-like gene in the early-diverging protist Trichomonas vaginalis. Johnson PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):127-37
Molecular characterization of the alpha-subunit of Trichomonas vaginalis hydrogenosomal succinyl CoA synthetase. Lahti CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):309-18
Primary structure of the hydrogenosomal adenylate kinase of Trichomonas vaginalis and its phylogenetic relationships. Länge S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):297-308

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of surface antigen of Trichomonas vaginalis. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):243-8
Influence of humoral immunity on leukotriene B4 production by neutrophils in response to Trichomonas vaginalis stimulation. Shaio MF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar; 17(3):127-33
[The induction and disappearance of complement-fixing antibodies in the blood serum of experimental animals under the antigenic action of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. hominis and T. tenax] Ellamaa MKh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan-Feb;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichomonas vaginalis: repeated DNA target for highly sensitive and specific polymerase chain reaction diagnosis. Kengne P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):819-31
Sequence of cDNA coding for a 65 kDa adhesive protein for the specific detection of Trichomonas vaginalis by PCR. Rappelli P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1; 129(1):21-6
Selective elution and purification of living Trichomonas vaginalis using gravitational field-flow fractionation. Bernard A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):444-8
Evaluation of two cultural media (CPLM & TYM) for isolation and maintenance of Trichomonas vaginalis stocks in the laboratory. Abd el Ghaffar FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):611-9
Trichomoniasis in non-gonococcic urethritis among male patients. Ozbilgin A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):621-5
Monocyte-derived interleukin-8 involved in the recruitment of neutrophils induced by Trichomonas vaginalis infection [letter] Shaio MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1638-40
[Effects of different fixatives for Trichomonas vaginalis in indirect fluorescent antibody test] Mo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Parasite polyamine metabolism: targets for chemotherapy. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):875-9 (33 ref.)
Antioxidant defences in the microaerophilic protozoan Trichomonas vaginalis: comparison of metronidazole-resistant and sensitive strains. Ellis JE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2489-94
Carbohydrate metabolism and physiology of the parasitic protist Trichomonas vaginalis studied in chemostats. ter Kuile BH. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2495-502
Adaptation of the carbon metabolism of Trichomonas vaginalis to the nature and availability of the carbon source. ter Kuile BH. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2503-10
Maltose utilization by extracellular hydrolysis followed by glucose transport in Trichomonas vaginalis. ter Kuile BH,

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):37–44

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis isolated from symptomatic and asymptomatic cases. Bhatt R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):187–9

[Hemolytic activity of various strains and clones of Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas suis] De Carli G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mucolytic activity of polyamines and mucosal invasion. Paget TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):394S

The involvement of terminal carbohydrates of the mammalian cell surface in the cytoadhesion of trichomonads. Bonilha VL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):121–6

VIROLOGY

Unique double-stranded RNAs associated with the Trichomonas vaginalis virus are synthesized by viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7108–14

The cDNA sequence of Trichomonas vaginalis virus–T1 double-stranded RNA. Tai JH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):773–6

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

Leucotriene B4 levels in the vaginal discharges from cases of trichomoniasis. Shaio MF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):85–8

COMPLICATIONS

Is Trichomonas vaginalis a cause of cervical neoplasia? Results from a combined analysis of 24 studies. Zhang ZF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):682–90

CONGENITAL

Neonatal Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Danesh IS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–4

DIAGNOSIS

Trichomonas vaginalis: repeated DNA target for highly sensitive and specific polymerase chain reaction diagnosis. Kengne P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):819–31

Evaluation of two cultural media (CPLM & TYM) for isolation and maintenance of Trichomonas vaginalis stocks in the laboratory. Abd el Ghaffar FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):611–9

Self-administered vaginal swabs for population-based assessment of Trichomonas vaginalis prevalence [letter] Wawer MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):131–2

Value of wet mount and cervical cultures at the time of cervical cytology in asymptomatic women. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):499–503

[Comparison of latex agglutination test with conventional methods for diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Dymon M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of oral metronidazole in pregnancy. Risks, benefits, and practice guidelines. Murphy PA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):214–20 (73 ref.)

Infectious vaginitis. Selecting therapy and preventing recurrence. Goode MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1; 96(6):85–8, 91–8 (44 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of the extracellular proteases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Garber GE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):361–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte-derived interleukin-8 involved in the recruitment of neutrophils induced by Trichomonas vaginalis infection [letter] Shaio MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1638–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal discharge—comparison of clinical, laboratory and microbiological findings. Wathne B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):802–8

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis isolated from symptomatic and asymptomatic cases. Bhatt R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):187–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barrier methods of contraception [letter] Hicks D. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):202

TRANSMISSION

Trichomonas vaginalis transmission in a family [letter] Adu-Sarkodie Y. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):199–200

TRICHOPHYTIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired release of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic dermatophytosis in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):247–8

Decreased release of interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic dermatophytosis in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):81–2

TRICHOPHYTON

Dermatophytosis in a Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus). Tanaka E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):551–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Dicarboxylic acids affect the growth of dermatophytes in vitro. Brasch J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep; 74(5):347–50

Mutants of dermatophytes resistant to ketoconazole. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:15–7

Results of German multicenter study of antimicrobial susceptibilities of Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes strains causing tinea unguium. German Collaborative Dermatophyte Drug Susceptibility Study Group. Korting HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1206–8

In vitro evaluation of griseofulvin, ketoconazole, and itraconazole against various dermatophytes in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):733–7

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of dermatophytes with allylamines. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):730–2

Antimicrobial activity of Cassia alata from Malaysia. Ibrahim D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):151–6

[Studies on the in vitro antifungal activity of lanoconazole, a new topical antimycotic, against Trichophyton spp.] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of a 235,000M(r) extracellular proteinase from Trichophyton rubrum. Lambkin I, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):85–92

[Exoenzymes of dermatophytes isolated from acute and chronic tinea] López-Martínez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on growth, spore-forming ability and virulence of the vaccine strain TV-M-310 of the vaccine Bioveta against ringworm. Siesenop U, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):371–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Onychomycosis, Trichophyton allergy and asthma—a causal relationship? Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):523–4

Immunoprophylaxis of bovine dermatophytosis. Gudding R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):302–6 (49 ref.)

Non-opsonic phagocytosis of Trichophyton mentagrophytes arthroconidia by human neutrophils in vitro. Richardson MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):225–9

Strategies for the development of a vaccine against ringworm. Smith JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–91 (30 ref.)

SDS-PAGE separation of dermatophyte antigens, and western immunoblotting in feline dermatophytosis. Sparkes AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):91–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tinea capitis in south Wales—observations in change of causative fungi. Mills CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):473–5

The perfect state of Trichophyton violaceum. Taha M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):493–5

Podopompholyx due to pemphigus vulgaris and Trichophyton rubrum infection. Report of an unusual case. Borradori L, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):137–9

Frequency of Trichophyton rubrum in tinea capitis. Schwinn A, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):1–7 (86 ref.)

Trichophyton rubrum as the causative agent of tinea capitis in three children. Schwinn A, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):9–11

First isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum as the aetiology of ringworm in the Sudanese camels (Camelus dromedarius). Fadlelmula A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):184–7

[Fungi causing onychomycoses in The Netherlands (see comments)] Staats CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2340–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 25;139(8):411–2. **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

The proteolytic activity of strains of T. mentagrophytes and T. rubrum isolated from tinea pedis and tinea unguium infections. Samdani AJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun;33(3):167–70

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of superficial mycoses. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:91–104 (55 ref.)

Studies on growth, spore-forming ability and virulence of the vaccine strain TV-M-310 of the vaccine Bioveta against ringworm. Siesenop U, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):371–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes stained with neutral red. Naka W, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):141–3

[Universal dermatophytosis (tinea incognito) caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Agostini G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

TRICHORHINOPHALANGEAL SYNDROME TYPE II see **LANGER-GIEDION SYNDROME**

TRICHOSANTHIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of defense-related proteins in transformed root cultures of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim. var japonicum (Kitam.). Savary BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov; 106(3):1195–204

CHEMISTRY

Studies on crystal structures, active-centre geometry and depurinating mechanism of two ribosome-inactivating proteins. Huang Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):285–98

Crystal structure of trichosanthin-NADPH complex at 1.7 A resolution reveals active-site architecture. Xiong JP, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):695–700

Biosynthesis of defense-related proteins in transformed root cultures of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim. var japonicum (Kitam.). Savary BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov; 106(3):1195–204

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro immunotoxicity and cytotoxicity of trichosanthin against human normal immunocytes and leukemia-lymphoma cells. Zheng YT, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):69–79

Effect of trichosanthin and momorcharins on isolated rat hepatocytes. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8; 43(2):81–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Recent development and prospect of Trichosanthin for clinical application] Zang LJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):319–20 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tube pregnancy treated with trichosanthin and followed up by hysterosalpingography] Zhong HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRICHOSPORON

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia with cutaneous dissemination. A case report and literature review [letter] Hsiao GH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):481–2 (6 ref.)

A case of acute eosinophilic pneumonia caused by inhalation of Trichosporon terrestre. Miyazaki E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):541–3

Comparative efficacies of amphotericin B, triazoles, and combination of both as experimental therapy for murine trichosporonosis. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2541–4

Trichosporon beigelii septicaemia in a burn patient. Still JM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):467–8

Trichosporon beigelii pneumonia in patients with hematologic malignancies. Tashiro T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):190–5

Bloodstream infection due to Trichosporon beigelii in a burn patient: case report and review of therapy. Hajjeh RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):913–6 (38 ref.)

Successful treatment of a Trichosporon beigelii septicemia in a granulocytopenic patient with amphotericin B and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Grauer ME, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):283–6 (18 ref.)

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia in patients with acute leukemia: report of three cases. Hung CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;94(3):127–31

Fluconazole therapy in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with epidural Trichosporon beigelii in a cephalic recording cylinder. Dannemiller SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 45(1):31–5

Intraperitoneal fluconazole therapy for Trichosporon cutaneum peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal

dialysis. De Saedeleer B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1658–9

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic position of deep–seated, mucosa–associated, and superficial isolates of Trichosporon cutaneum from trichosporonosis patients. Sugita T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1368–70

Malassezia and Trichosporon: two emerging pathogenic basidiomycetous yeast–like fungi. Guého E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:367–78

Trichosporon on humans: a practical account. Guého E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):3–10 (39 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of D0870, a novel triazole, against Candida lusitaniae and Trichosporon beigelii in experimental murine infections. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):571–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Conversion of phenol derivatives to hydroxylated products by phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum. A comparison of regioselectivity and rate of conversion with calculated molecular orbital substrate characteristics. Peelen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):284–91

A fermentor culture for production of recombinant phenol hydroxylase. Waters S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec; 5(6):534–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application of a generalized logistic equation to simulate a fed–batch process. Fang B. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(3):179–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the serotype–specific polysaccharide antigen of Trichosporon cutaneum serotype II: a disease–related antigen of Japanese summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Mizobe T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):265–72

Immune responsiveness to inhaled antigens: local antibody production in the respiratory tract in health and lung diseases. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):395–400

Detection and quantitation of the glucuronoxylomannan–like polysaccharide antigen from clinical and nonclinical isolates of Trichosporon beigelii and implications for pathogenicity. Lyman CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):126–30

Response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes to Trichosporon beigelii: host defense against an emerging opportunistic pathogen. Lyman CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1557–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia and metastatic pneumonia in a trauma patient. Miró O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):604–6

Successful treatment of catheter–associated fungemia due to Candida krusei and Trichosporon beigelii in a leukemic patient receiving prophylactic itraconazole [letter] Spánik S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 14(2):148–9

Invasive Trichosporon beigelii infection in immunosuppressed rats. Dörlemann A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):109–16

White piedra and Trichosporon species in equatorial Africa. III. Identification of Trichosporon species by slide agglutination test. Douchet C, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):261–4

White piedra and Trichosporon species in equatorial Africa. I. History and clinical aspects: an analysis of 449 superficial inguinal specimens. Thérizol–Ferly M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):249–53

White piedra and Trichosporon species in equatorial Africa. II. Clinical and mycological associations: an analysis of 449 superficial inguinal specimens. Thérizol–Ferly M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):255–60

Trichosporon beigelii peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lopes JO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):121–3

TRICHOSTOMATIDA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isotricha jalaludinii n. sp. found from the rumen of lesser mouse deer, Tragulus javanicus, in Malaysia. Imai S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):75–7

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Hasanuddinia maxomyos n. gen., n. sp. and Heligmonoides musseri n. sp. (Nematoda: Heligmonellidae) collected from endemic murines of Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):781–8

Phylogenetic systematic analysis of the Trichostrongylidae (Nematoda), with an initial assessment of coevolution and biogeography. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):976–96

Use of random amplified polymorphic DNA for identification of ruminant trichostrongylid nematodes. Humbert JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):1–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Survey for drug–resistant trichostrongyle nematodes in ten commercial goat farms in west Malaysia. Rahman WA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):235–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal changes and inhibited development of the abomasal nematodes of sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. el–Azazy OM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):91–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation in immune responsiveness of sheep to the antigens of intestinal nematodes and blowfly larvae. Hohenhaus MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):629–36

Ingestion of host immunoglobulin by three non–blood–feeding nematode parasites of ruminants. Murray J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):387–9

Cross antigenicity among ovine trichostrongyloidea. Preliminary report. Cuquerella M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):243–51

Effect of chemoprophylaxis with avermectins on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes in first–season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):35–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Libyostrongylus dentatus n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from ostriches in North America, with comments on the genera Libyostrongylus and Paralibyostrongylus. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):85–93

PATHOGENICITY

Development and distribution of bovine trichostrongyle infective larvae on a pasture irrigated by flooding or by spraying. Uriarte J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):657–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bilateral, perivulval cuticular pores in trichostrongylid nematodes. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):633–6

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS

VETERINARY

A study on the transmission of Oesophagostomum dentatum and Hyostrongylus rubidus among outdoor reared pigs in Denmark. Dangolla A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):409–16

Production losses in Merino ewes and financial penalties caused by trichostrongylid infections during winter and spring. Larsen JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):58–63

Diarrhoea due to trichostrongylid larvae in Merino sheep—repeatability and differences between bloodlines. Larsen JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):196–7

The effect of subclinical intestinal nematode infection on the diet selection of growing sheep. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):665–77

Variation in immune responsiveness of sheep to the antigens of intestinal nematodes and blowfly larvae. Hohenhaus MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):629–36

Haemopoietic cell responses in the blood and bone marrow of sheep infected with the abomasal nematode Telodorsagia circumcincta. Haig DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):151–64

An attempt to implement the nematode–trapping fungus Duddingtonia flagrans in biological control of trichostrongyle infections of first year grazing calves. Wolstrup J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):175–80

Hasanuddinia maxomyos n. gen., n. sp. and Heligmonoides musseri n. sp. (Nematoda: Heligmonellidae) collected from endemic murines of Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):781–8

Libyostrongylus dentatus n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from ostriches in North America, with comments on the genera Libyostrongylus and Paralibyostrongylus. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):85–93

Seasonal changes and inhibited development of the abomasal nematodes of sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. el–Azazy OM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):91–8

Survey for internal parasites in cattle in Kentucky (1993). Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):163–8

Acquired immunity against Cooperia spp. and Ostertagia spp. in calves: effect of level of exposure and timing of the midsummer increase. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):61–74

Effect of chemoprophylaxis with avermectins on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes in first–season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):35–48

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in first–season grazing calves by two strategic treatments with doramectin. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):27–34

Effect of treatment with an ivermectin sustained–release bolus on productivity of stocker beef calves. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):75–82

[Levamisole– and tetramisole–resistant gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep] Prasličká J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb;40(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitization of mucosal mast cells during infections with Trichostrongylus colubriformis or Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Bendixsen T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):741–8

Antibody responses of sheep to challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis and the effect of dexamethasone treatment. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):921–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dietary protein intake on responses of young sheep to infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. van Houtert MF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):163–80

VETERINARY

Prolonged suppression of trichostrongyle egg output of N'Dama cattle by a single larvicidal treatment. Zinsstag J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):99–103

Diarrhoea in Merino ewes during winter: association with trichostrongylid larvae [letter; comment] Adams DB. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):75–6. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1994 Nov;71(11):365–72.

Diarrhoea in merino ewes during winter: association with trichostrongylid larvae [see comments] Larsen JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):365–72. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1995 Feb;72(2):75–6.

The effect of reduced feed intake on the efficacy of oxfendazole against benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):71–4

Studies on the inhibition of rejection of Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae from immune sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):761–4

The immune responsiveness of Romney sheep selected for resistance or susceptibility to gastrointestinal nematodes: lymphocyte blastogenic activity, eosinophilia and total white blood cell counts. Pernthaner A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):523–9

The influence of a heavy infection with sensitive and resistant strains of Ostertagia circumcincta and with Trichostrongylus colubriformis on the pharmacokinetics of febantel in lambs. Landuyt J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):180–6

Strongyle infections in sheep and goats under the traditional husbandry system in peninsular Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):121–36

Multiple and multigeneric anthelmintic resistance on a sheep farm in Malaysia. Sivaraj S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):159–65

Influence of subclinical nematodosis on the kinetic disposition of fenbendazole in buffaloes. Mathur AC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):49–57

[Quasi–absence of trichostrongylid reinfection in Gambian livestock during the dry season] Ankers P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

Intake of trichostrongylid larvae by goats and sheep grazing together. Jallow OA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):361–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiology of two strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant and susceptible to thiabendazole and mucosal response of experimentally infected rabbits. Mallet S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–7

Prevalence of fenbendazole resistance in ovine nematodes in north west India. Kumar R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):230–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Vaccination against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep using purified secretory acetylcholinesterase from Trichostrongylus colubriformis—an initial pilot study. Griffiths G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):507–10

GENETICS

Extensive DNA polymorphism within and between two strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Grant WN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):719–25

Differences in the second internal transcribed spacer (ribosomal DNA) between five species of Trichostrongylus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Hoste H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):75–80

A middle–repetitive DNA sequence element in the sheep

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

parasitic nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Callaghan MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):345–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the inhibition of rejection of Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae from immune sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):761–4

The immune responsiveness of Romney sheep selected for resistance or susceptibility to gastrointestinal nematodes: lymphocyte blastogenic activity, eosinophilia and total white blood cell counts. Pernthaner A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):523–9

Vaccination against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep using purified secretory acetylcholinesterase from Trichostrongylus colubriformis—an initial pilot study. Griffiths G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):507–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of two strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant and susceptible to thiabendazole and mucosal response of experimentally infected rabbits. Mallet S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–7

Further studies on the development and survival at low temperatures of the free living stages of Trichostrongylus tenuis. Connan RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):215–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructure of the cuticle of trichostrongyle nematodes. Beveridge I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 24(6):887–98

TRICHOTHECENE EPOXIDES see TRICHOTHECENES

TRICHOTHECENES

[Grain contamination by deoxynivalenol in Russia] Zakharova LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No association found between the ascites syndrome in broilers and feeding of oats contaminated with deoxynivalenol up to thirty-five days of age. Bergsjø B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1758–62

Effects of feeding nivalenol-contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620–5

ANALYSIS

Nivalenol in Swedish cereals—occurrence, production and toxicity towards chickens. Pettersson H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):373–6

Survey of deoxynivalenol in U.S. 1993 wheat and barley crops by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):631–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Tri4 gene of Fusarium sporotrichioides encodes a cytochrome P450 monooxygenase involved in trichothecene biosynthesis. Hohn TM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):95–102

Production of trichothecene mycotoxins by Fusarium graminearum and Fusarium culmorum on barley and wheat. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Oct; 128(1):19–23

CHEMISTRY

Stachybotrys toxins. 1. Jarvis BB, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(1):10–6

METABOLISM

[The metabolism of trichothecenes in swine] Bauer J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of conjugated verrucarol urinary metabolites in dogs. Barel S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):609–16

Metabolism of the Fusarium mycotoxins zearalenone and deoxynivalenol by yeast strains of technological relevance. Böswald C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):138–44

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro toxicity of trichothecenes on human haematopoietic progenitors. Parent-Massin D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):441–7

Effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) and cycloheximide on IL-2, 4, 5 and 6 secretion and mRNA levels in murine CD4+ cells. Azcona-Olivera JI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):433–41

The effect of deoxynivalenol on serotoninergic neurotransmitter levels in pig blood. Prelusky DB. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Nov;29(6):1203–18

Effect of T-2 toxin and verrucarin A in combination on Kluyveromyces marxianus. Jones TJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):104–8

TOXICITY

Individual and combined effects of T-2 toxin and DAS in laying hens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):393–405

Effect of aflatoxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in ewe lambs. Harvey RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 54(3):325–30

Optimization of the mouse bioassay for deoxynivalenol as an alternative to large animal studies. Rotter BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):642–7

In vitro toxicity of trichothecenes on rat haematopoietic progenitors. Parent-Massin D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–9

Lack of initiation and promotion potential of deoxynivalenol for skin tumorigenesis in Sencar mice. Lambert LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):217–22

Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of in vitro exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on apoptosis in murine T, B and IgA+ cells. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1125–36

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and estradiol on experimental IgA nephropathy induced by vomitoxin. Greene DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):107–16

Trichothecene mycotoxins depress the mononuclear-phagocytic system of young turkeys. Kidd MT, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May; 17(2):385–98

Induction of cytokine mRNAs in mice after oral exposure to the trichothecene vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol): relationship to toxin distribution and protein synthesis inhibition. Azcona-Olivera JI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):109–20

Vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol)-induced IgA nephropathy in the B6C3F1 mouse: dose response and male predilection. Greene DM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):245–60

Structure-activity relationships and interactions among trichothecene mycotoxins as assessed by yeast bioassay. Madhyastha MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1147–52

The cytotoxicity of macrocyclic trichothecenes, roridin A and verrucarin A, on murine T-cells is reduced by Ia-negative splenic adherent cells. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1051–7

TRICHOTILLOMANIA

Trichotillomania. A common hidden disorder. Jefferys D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1224–5, 1228

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic alopecia. Trichotillomania. Clark J Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):720–1, 723–4

DIAGNOSIS

Trichotillomania: ophthalmic presentation. Smith JR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–61

Brief report: an autistic male presenting seasonal affective disorder (SAD) and trichotillomania. Kurita H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):687–92

Trichotillomania and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Stein DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 4:28–34; discussion 35 (98 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

A long-term, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial of the efficacy of fluoxetine for trichotillomania. Streichenwein SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1192–6

Efficacy of fluoxetine in trichotillomania. Yanchick JK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1245–6 (13 ref.)

Serotonergic responsivity in trichotillomania: neuroendrocrine effects of m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Stein DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):414–6

A treatment for impulse control disorders and paraphilia: a case report. Bradford JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):4–5

Trichotillomania associated with HIV infection and response to sertraline [letter] Rahman MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):417–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The demography, phenomenology, and family history of 22 persons with compulsive hair pulling. Schlosser S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;6(3):147–52

Trichotillomania, body dysmorphic disorder, and obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Christenson GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May; 56(5):211–2. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Jan;55(1):35–6.

Clinical profile, comorbidity, and treatment history in 123 hair pullers: a survey study. Cohen LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;56(7):319–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain thresholds are not elevated in trichotillomania. Christenson GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1; 36(5):347–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Nonclinical hair-pulling: affective correlates and comparison with clinical samples. Stanley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):179–86

Identification of cues associated with compulsive, bulimic, and hair-pulling symptoms. Mackenzie TB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):9–16

Delusional parasitosis with trichotillomania. Bhatia MS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):389

Trichotillomania: symptom or syndrome? A need for revision. Damodaran SS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995; 28(3):127–30

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment for autism [letter; comment] Friman PC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(9):1349–51. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):577–81.

Feather picking disorder and trichotillomania: an avian model of human psychopathology. Bordnick PS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):189–96 (40 ref.)

TRICHURIASIS

BLOOD

Iron status of schoolchildren with varying intensities of Trichuris trichiura infection. Ramdath DD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):347–51

COMPLICATIONS

School performance, nutritional status and trichuriasis in Jamaican schoolchildren. Simeon D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1188–93

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infestation: a case report. Hung HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May; 55(5):408–11

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment effects in Trichuris dysentery syndrome. Callender JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1182–7

Efficacy of common broad spectrum anthelmintics against hook worm, Ascaris and Trichiuris in Hat Yai district, Songkhla Province, Thailand. Phuvanandh D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):357–62

Treatment of Trichuris trichiura infections improves growth, spelling scores and school attendance in some children. Simeon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1875–83

Efficacy of single-dose mebendazole, polymorphic forms A and C, in the treatment of hookworm and Trichuris infections. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):712–6

A randomized controlled trial comparing mebendazole and albendazole against Ascaris, Trichuris and hookworm infections. Albonico M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):585–9

Serum isotype responses after treatment of human trichuriasis. Needham CS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):354–5

[The effect of emotional stress on the efficacy of chemotherapy in experimental trichochephaliasis] Astaf'ev BA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathomorphological changes in the kidneys of white mice with experimental trichocephaliasis and after the use of anthelmintic preparations] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, and hookworm in children in the Ranomafana rainforest, Madagascar. Kightlinger LK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):159–69

Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminthic infections. 1. The global burden of intestinal nematode disease. Bundy DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):259–61

Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminthic infections. 2. Immunological correlates with patterns of Trichuris infection. Needham CS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):262–4

Geohelminth infections in school-aged children in Jamaica. Wong MS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):121–2

[Trichuriasis in Cuba] Núñez Fernández FA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of age-dependent antigen recognition in two communities with high and low Trichuris trichiura transmission. Needham CS, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov; 58(2):87–98

Low-level infection with Trichuris muris significantly affects the polarization of the CD4 response. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3113–8

Evidence that cytokine-mediated immune interactions induced by Schistosoma mansoni alter disease outcome in mice concurrently infected with Trichuris muris. Curry

AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):769–74
Correlations between worm burden and markers of Th1 and Th2 cell subset induction in an inbred strain of mouse infected with Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):595–600
The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in protective immunity to the murine nematode parasite Trichuris muris. Koyama K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):161–5
Identification and characterization of excreted/secreted products of Trichuris trichiura. Lillywhite JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):47–54
Age-dependency of serum isotype responses and antigen recognition in human whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infection. Needham CS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec; 15(12):683–92
Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminth infections. 4. Immunopathology in trichuriasis: lessons from the mouse model. Jenkins D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):269–73
Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminthic infections. 3. Mucosal macrophages and cytokine production in the colon of children with Trichuris trichiura dysentery. MacDonald TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):265–8
Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminthic infections. 2. Immunological correlates with patterns of Trichuris infection. Needham CS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):262–4

PARASITOLOGY

Case in point. Trichuriasis. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15;30(2):39

PATHOLOGY

[The pathomorphological changes in the kidneys of white mice with experimental trichocephaliasis and after the use of anthelmintic preparations] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of a single dose of mebendazole on prevalence and intensity of soil-transmitted nematodes in Zanzibar. Albonico M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):142–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Trichuris trichiura infection and cognition in children: results of a randomized clinical trial. Simeon DT, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):457–64

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of trichuriasis in a sexual setting? Melville RL. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):447–9

VETERINARY

Efficacy of oral vaccination against the murine intestinal parasite Trichuris muris is dependent upon host genetics. Robinson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1762–6
Basal and ACTH-stimulated plasma aldosterone concentrations are normal or increased in dogs with trichuriasis-associated pseudohypoadrenocorticism. Graves TK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):287–9
Helminthic infestation complicated by intussusception in baboons (Papio hamadryas). Hennessy A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):270–3

TRICHURIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of phenol oxidase in female Trichuris suis. Fetterer RH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):952–9
Characterization of peptidases of adult Trichuris muris. Drake LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):623–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of age-dependent antigen recognition in two communities with high and low Trichuris trichiura transmission. Needham CS, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov; 58(2):87–98
Low-level infection with Trichuris muris significantly affects the polarization of the CD4 response. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3113–8
Correlations between worm burden and markers of Th1 and Th2 cell subset induction in an inbred strain of mouse infected with Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):595–600
The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in protective immunity to the murine nematode parasite Trichuris muris. Koyama K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):161–5
Identification and characterization of excreted/secreted products of Trichuris trichiura. Lillywhite JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):47–54
Age-dependency of serum isotype responses and antigen recognition in human whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infection. Needham CS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec; 15(12):683–92

PHYSIOLOGY

The major secreted product of the whipworm, Trichuris, is a pore-forming protein. Drake L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Sep 22;257(1350):255–61

TRICHURIS TRICHIURA see **TRICHURIS**

TRICLOSAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Organic solvents and oils as vehicles for triclosan in mouthrinses: a clinical study. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):306–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of 0.3% triclosan (Bacti-Stat) to eradicate an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal nursery. Zafar AB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):200–8
The targeting of phospholipid liposomes to bacteria. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23; 1196(1):57–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 30-month study investigating the effect of adding triclosan/copolymer to a fluoride dentifrice. Hawley GM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):163–7
Effect on plaque removal and gingivitis of a triclosan-copolymer pre-brush rinse: a six-month clinical study in Canada [published erratum appears in J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;61(3):184] Ayad F, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;61(1):53–6, 59–61
Triclosan protects the skin against dermatitis caused by sodium lauryl sulphate exposure. Barkvoll P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):717–9
Comparison between 3 triclosan dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis and salivary microflora. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan;22(1):63–70
Reduction of plaque formation and gingivitis by a dentifrice containing triclosan and copolymer. Kanchanakamol U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):109–12

TRICRESYL PHOSPHATES see **TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES**

TRICUSPID ATRESIA

see related
FONTAN PROCEDURE

ETIOLOGY

Temporary iatrogenic fetal tricuspid valve atresia in a case of twin to twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):457–60

GENETICS

Tricuspid atresia and annular hypoplasia: report of a familial occurrence. Kumar A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):201–3

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic-morphologic correlations in tricuspid atresia. Orie JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):750–8

SURGERY

The modified Fontan operation. An analysis of risk factors for early postoperative death or takedown in 702 consecutive patients from one institution. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1237–43

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic-morphologic correlations in tricuspid atresia. Orie JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):750–8

TRICUSPID INCOMPETENCE see **TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

TRICUSPID REGURGITATION see **TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

TRICUSPID VALVE

Cardiac valvular chondroma. Dralle JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1540–2
Tricuspid valve closure in pulmonary atresia and important RV-to-coronary artery connections. Waldman JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):933–40; discussion 940–1
Major hepatic resection in patients with a prosthetic heart valve receiving anticoagulation treatment. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):290–3
Characterization of aneurysmal transformation in perimembranous ventricular septal defects: an adhered anterior leaflet of tricuspid valve predisposes to the development of left ventricular-to-right atrial shunt. Wu MH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):117–25
Right atrial myxoma originating from the tricuspid valve. Kuroda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1249–50 (5 ref.)
Tricuspid and mitral valvular disease: valve replacement. Breznock EM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):234–9
Thrombosed tricuspid valves presenting some 20 years after the surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly: report of two cases. Abe T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):164–7
[Left ventricular-right atrial shunt with bacterial and rheumatic endocarditis of tricuspid valve] Nagashima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The immunogenetic status of patients with infectious endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tricuspid endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: 2 cases in parenteral drug addicts] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bridging annuloplasty for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Takayama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1003–5
Resuscitation after modified Fontan procedure. Tewari P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):880–2
Obstetric anaesthetic management in a patient with the Fontan circulation. Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):252–5
Mucoid dysplasia of tricuspid and congenital bicuspid aortic valves in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Franco D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):175–83
Tricuspid valve replacement. Fifteen years of experience with mechanical prostheses and bioprostheses. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1035–41
Tricuspid atresia and annular hypoplasia: report of a familial occurrence. Kumar A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):201–3
[Congenital isolated tricuspid insufficiency in an elderly woman] Ohtsubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1226–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Atrioventricular valves of the mouse: II. Light and transmission electron microscopy. Icardo JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):391–400

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the tricuspid valve in the human heart. Lamers WH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):111–21

INJURIES

Traumatic tricuspid valve rupture with luxation of the heart. Prenger KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1524–7 (17 ref.)
Severe liver rupture and tricuspid valve rupture in a patient with multiple trauma. Janzing HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):828–9
[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Ventre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural evidence for innervation of the endothelium and interstitial cells in the atrioventricular valves of the Japanese monkey. Tsumori T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):157–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal endocarditis involving the tricuspid valve in a 7-month-old infant. Sledge D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):166–8
Staphylococcal tricuspid valve endocarditis in patients with structurally normal hearts and no evidence of narcotic abuse. Clifford CP, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):755–7

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous mapping of the tricuspid and mitral valve annuli at electrophysiological study. Davis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):377–82
Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation—Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):167–74 (31 ref.)
Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation—Part III. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):225–30
Expression of HLA-DR antigen and smooth muscle cell differentiation markers by valvular fibroblasts in degenerative aortic stenosis. Olsson M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1664–71
Mucoid dysplasia of tricuspid and congenital bicuspid aortic valves in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Franco D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):175–83
[Polypous endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. The morphological changes in the heart and lung in one case] Nachev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):39–48 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRICUSPID VALVE

PHYSIOLOGY

Bicaval versus atrial anastomoses in cardiac transplantation. Right atrial dimension and tricuspid valve function at rest and during exercise up to thirty-six months after transplantation [see comments] Sievers HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):780–4. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1257–9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR velocity mapping of tricuspid flow in healthy children and in patients who have undergone Mustard or Senning repair. Rebergen SA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):505–12

SURGERY

De Vega annuloplasty: when to stop tightening the suture? [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1272

Adjustable De Vega tricuspid valve annuloplasty guided by transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] De Simone R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1272. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):570–2.

Tricuspid valve replacement: porcine bioprostheses and mechanical prostheses. Munro AI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S470–3; discussion S473–4

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Resuscitation after modified Fontan procedure. Tewari P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):880–2

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of Mahaim tachycardia by targeting Mahaim potentials at the tricuspid annulus. Heald SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):250–7

Right ventricular volume overload results in depression of left ventricular ejection fraction. Implications for the surgical management of tricuspid valve disease. Lin SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II209–13

Linear ablation of the isthmus between the inferior vena cava and tricuspid annulus for the treatment of atrial flutter. A study in the canine atrial flutter model. Tabuchi T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1312–9

Clinical profile and natural history of Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve. Jaiswal PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):113–9

Modification of De Vega's tricuspid annuloplasty for experimental tricuspid regurgitation. Otaki M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):399–404

Tricuspid valve repair for tricuspid regurgitation after endomyocardial biopsy [comment] Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):199. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):466–72.

Late results of systemic atrioventricular valve replacement in corrected transposition. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):642–52; discussion 652–3

Traumatic tricuspid valve insufficiency. Experience in thirteen patients. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):893–8

Artificial valve replacement for congenital bicuspid aortic valves. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec; 18(3–6):149–53

[Valvuloplasty of a tricuspid bioprosthesis by the Inoue's technique] Morvan Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of tricuspid valve valvoplasty for tricuspid endocarditis] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warm heart surgery facilitates atrioventricular valve repair] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvulo–annuloplasty for atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in univentricular heart and double outlet right ventricle] Tatsuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insertion of prosthetic tricuspid valve two years after the tricuspid valvulectomy] Togo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Unstented semilunar homograft replacement of tricuspid valve in Ebstein's malformation. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):320–2

Transplantation of atrioventricular valves [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1214. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1407–8.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of respiration on Doppler parameters of normal tricuspid porcine bioprosthetic valves. Cosyns B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):55–8

TRICUSPID VALVE ATRESIA see **TRICUSPID ATRESIA**

TRICUSPID VALVE INCOMPETENCE see **TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between hemodynamics and right ventricular function in patients with cardiomyopathy. Important role of tricuspid regurgitation. Schulman DS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):14–9

Papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Bedi HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):54–5 (5 ref.)

Situs inversus with dextrocardia with corrected transposition of great vessels with rheumatic systemic atrio–ventricular valve regurgitation: a 63 year old adult survivor. Parale GP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):353–4

Significant tricuspid regurgitation does not resolve after percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Sagie A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):727–35

[Application of extended transseptal approach for a patient with chronic atrial fibrillation caused by mitral stenosis and tricuspid regurgitation] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital isolated tricuspid insufficiency in an elderly woman] Ohtsubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1226–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Precordial honk due to tricuspid regurgitation [letter] Upshaw CB Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):651–2

Critical tricuspid regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae mimicking a mass on the tricuspid valve in a newborn. Atalay S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):133–6

Maternal collagen vascular disease associated with fetal heart block and degenerative changes of the atrioventricular valves. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):204–6

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid valve repair for biopsy–induced regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Crumbley AJ 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1156–60

Tricuspid valve regurgitation attributable to endomyocardial biopsies and rejection in heart transplantation. Hausen B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1134–40

Tricuspid valve dysfunction in the transplanted heart. Stahl RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):477–80

Biopsy–induced tricuspid regurgitation: anatomic considerations [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1561–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):832–6; discussion 836–7.

Tricuspid valve repair for tricuspid regurgitation after endomyocardial biopsy [comment] Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):199. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):466–72.

Critical tricuspid regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae mimicking a mass on the tricuspid valve in a newborn. Atalay S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):133–6

Chordal tissue in endomyocardial biopsies. Wiklund L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):13–8

[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Ventre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency disclosing carcinoid syndrome] Monségu J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation—Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):167–74 (31 ref.)

Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation—Part I. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):97–102 (39 ref.)

Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation—Part III. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):225–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring complication due to a pulsatile femoral vein from tricuspid regurgitation. Gilron I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):141–3

Right ventricular volume overload results in depression of left ventricular ejection fraction. Implications for the surgical management of tricuspid valve disease. Lin SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II209–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Measurement of tricuspid regurgitant volume by radionuclide angiocardiography] Shimizu M. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cyclic decrease in mixed venous oxygen saturation for the early diagnosis of seizure complications after cardiac surgery. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):404–7

Partial annular plication for atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Choi JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):891–5

Tricuspid valve repair for biopsy–induced regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Crumbley AJ 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1156–60

Surgical management of tricuspid malinsertion in the Rastelli operation: conal flap method. Niinami H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1476–80

Bridging annuloplasty for common atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Takayama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1003–5

Repair of traumatic tricuspid valve insufficiency by trabecular muscle elevation. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):740–2

Persistence of normal right ventricular Doppler filling pattern early after tricuspid valve excision. Fisman EZ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):352–6

Repair of the supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava lacerated during redo open–heart surgery. Demirtaş M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):345–7

Radiation–induced mitral and tricuspid regurgitation with severe ostial coronary artery disease: a case report with successful surgical treatment. Raviprasad GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):146–8 (13 ref.)

Modification of De Vega's tricuspid annuloplasty for experimental tricuspid regurgitation. Otaki M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):399–404

Systemic atrioventricular valve replacement in an infant with corrected transposition of the great arteries. Wu JM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):246–9

Tricuspid valve replacement. Fifteen years of experience with mechanical prostheses and bioprostheses. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1035–41

Traumatic tricuspid valve insufficiency. Experience in thirteen patients. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):893–8

Late results of systemic atrioventricular valve replacement in corrected transposition. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):642–52; discussion 652–3

[Tricuspid valve re–replacement: analysis of 4 cases] Wu QY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in tricuspid valve repair] De Simone R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The left–sided atrioventricular replacement of corrected transposition of the great arteries through a left thoracotomy] Kubota H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar; 48(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience of successful valve repair for acquired mitral and tricuspid regurgitation in dextrocardia, situs inversus, bilateral vena cava, and hemiazygos continuation] Kuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tricuspid valve endocarditis in the drug addict] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tricuspid valve valvoplasty for tricuspid endocarditis] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enlargement of the aortic and mitral double valve rings with double valve replacement using coupling valve method] Kondo C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital isolated tricuspid insufficiency in an elderly woman] Ohtsubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1226–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic tricuspid regurgitation–surgery combined with tricuspid valve repair and coronary artery bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reoperation of Ebstein's anomaly with increased tricuspid regurgitation after Hardy's operation] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of bilateral atrioventricular valves in corrected transposition of the great arteries] Takahama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):417–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warm heart surgery facilitates atrioventricular valve repair] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvulo–annuloplasty for atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in univentricular heart and double outlet right ventricle] Tatsuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[A case report of corrected TGA with ventricular septal defect, tricuspid valve regurgitation and atrioventricular block] Yamazaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):576–8

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effective regurgitant orifice area in tricuspid regurgitation: clinical implementation and follow-up study. Rivera JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):927-33

Reproducibility and variability of the amount of tricuspid regurgitation with color Doppler echocardiography. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):198-9

The prevalence and clinical significance of fetal tricuspid valve regurgitation with normal heart anatomy. Respondek ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1265-70

Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217-9

Incidence of tricuspid regurgitation and vena caval backward flow in mechanically ventilated patients. A color Doppler and contrast echocardiographic study. Jullien T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):488-93

Assessment of chronic tricuspid regurgitation by colour Doppler echocardiography: a comparison with angiography in the catheterization room. Tuñon J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1074-84

Modified operation technique for orthotopic heart transplantation. Laske A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):120-6

Effect of respiration on Doppler parameters of normal tricuspid porcine bioprosthetic valves. Cosyns B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):55-8

Visual assessment of valvular regurgitation: comparison with quantitative Doppler measurements. Rivera JM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):480-7

Markedly enlarged right atrium associated with physical signs of tricuspid regurgitation--a cause of congestive heart failure in the elderly. Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep; 58(9):683-8

Fetal and transient neonatal right heart dilatation with severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in association with abnormally S-shaped kinking of the ductus arteriosus. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):338-41

[The use of the proximal acceleration method in cases of incompetence of the right atrioventricular valve] Rivera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):597-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRICUSPID VALVE PROLAPSE

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid valve prolapse associated with myxomatous degeneration. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1237-9

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent cyanosis from tricuspid obstruction resulting from aortic compression in hypertension. Shaw TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):394-9 (25 ref.)

Papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Bedi HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):54-5 (5 ref.)

[Surgical management of coronary artery fistula with tricuspid stenosis in a three-month-old infant] Egami J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe tricuspid stenosis: an unusual and unique cause. Foster-Smith K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):621-4 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation--Part III. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):225-30

Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation--Part I. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):97-102 (39 ref.)

Pathology of tricuspid valve stenosis and pure tricuspid regurgitation--Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):167-74 (31 ref.)

SURGERY

Valved conduit bypass for extensively calcified tricuspid valve stenosis. Dervanian P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):450-2

Tricuspid valve replacement. Fifteen years of experience with mechanical prostheses and bioprostheses. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1035-41

THERAPY

Percutaneous double balloon valvotomy for bioprosthetic tricuspid stenosis. Block PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):342-4

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty with a modified Inoue balloon for stenosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position. Koike G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):809-12

[Percutaneous tricuspid valvuloplasty] Alberti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

TRIENBOLONE see **TRENBOLONE**

TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE

Triethylenemelamine: induction of specific-locus mutations in the ad-3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):87-111

TOXICITY

Comparison of the mutagenicity and mutagen specificity of ethylenimine with triethylenemelamine in the ad-3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):193-205

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The mechanisms of penicillamine, trientine, and zinc in the treatment of Wilson's disease [letter; comment] Yarze JC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1026. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):442-3.

Neurovascular dysfunction in diabetic rats. Potential contribution of autoxidation and free radicals examined using transition metal chelating agents. Cameron NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1159-63

Wilson's disease treated with trientine during pregnancy. Devesa R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan; 20(1):102-3

TRIETHYLENETHIOPHOSPHORAMIDE see **THIOTEPA**

TRIETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of organotins on rat brain astrocytes in culture. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2202-9

TRIFLUOPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neuroleptic catalepsy in rats is accompanied by activation of brain prolyl endopeptidase and is eliminated by inhibitors of this enzyme] Narkevich VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):691-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Drug binding by calmodulin: crystal structure of a calmodulin-trifluoperazine complex. Cook WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15259-65

Trifluoperazine-induced conformational change in Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Vandonselaar M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):795-801

METABOLISM

Analysis of the interactions of calcium and trifluoroperazine with skeletal muscle calsequestrin. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):159S

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mouse liver microsomes (MLM) protect erythrocytes against trifluoperazine (TFP) induced and mechanical hemolysis which are due to TFP microsomal transformation and to the action of an unidentified water-soluble microsomal factor (UF). Meirelles NC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec; 19(4):349-57

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia on choline metabolism and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes: effects of trifluoperazine. Rabkin SW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):289-96

Effect of calcium and calmodulin antagonists on metamorphosis in the anuran tadpole, Rana tigerina. Kumar BA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(4):237-42

Serotonin-induced decrease in brain ATP, stimulation of brain anaerobic glycolysis and elevation of plasma hemoglobin; the protective action of calmodulin antagonists. Koren-Schwartzer N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1257-62

Inhibition by trifluoperazine of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis by particulate and soluble mitochondrial F1: competition with H2PO4-. García JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):127-36

Different mechanism for insulin induced and contraction induced increases in skeletal muscle glucose uptake. Guarner V, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):PL301-5

Resistance to trifluoroperazine, a calmodulin inhibitor, maps to the fabD locus in Escherichia coli. Bouquin N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):628-37

Effect of chronic trifluoperazine administration and subsequent withdrawal on the production and persistence of perioral behaviours in two rat strains. Collins P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):437-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation-induced edema and erythema with topical calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors. Anthony FA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):227-34

TOXICITY

Mouse liver microsomes (MLM) protect erythrocytes against trifluoperazine (TFP) induced and mechanical hemolysis which are due to TFP microsomal transformation and to the action of an unidentified water-soluble microsomal factor (UF). Meirelles NC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec; 19(4):349-57

Inhibition of human LAK-cell activity by the anti-depressant trifluoperazine. de La Rocque L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):1-10

TRIFLUOROACETATE see **TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID**

TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Trifluoroacetylation potentiates the humoral immune response to halothane in the guinea pig. Hastings KL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):201-13

BLOOD

Dose-dependent metabolism of 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane: a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model in the male Fischer 344 rat. Vinegar A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):103-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry in halothane hepatitis: biochemical and structural characterization of lipoylated autoantigens. Gut J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):199-224 (135 ref.)

METABOLISM

Time course of 72-kilodalton heat shock protein induction and appearance of trifluoroacetyl adducts in livers of halothane-exposed rats. Lin WQ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):639-43

URINE

The minimal metabolism of inhaled 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane to trifluoroacetic acid in man as determined by high sensitivity 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of urine samples. Monté SY, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1489-93

TRIFLUOROETHANOL

Calcium-induced dimerization of troponin C: mode of interaction and use of trifluoroethanol as a denaturant of quaternary structure. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7365-75

Limited proteolysis of cytochrome c in trifluoroethanol. Fontana A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):266-70

Molecular dynamics simulation of equine infectious anemia virus Tat protein in water and in 40% trifluoroethanol. Sticht H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):019-36

CHEMISTRY

Limited proteolysis of lysozyme in trifluoroethanol. Isolation and characterization of a partially active enzyme derivative. Polverino de Laureto P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):779-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Trifluoroethanol-induced stabilization of the alpha-helical structure of beta-lactoglobulin: implication for non-hierarchical protein folding. Shiraki K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13;245(2):180-94

TRIFLUOROETHYL ALCOHOL see **TRIFLUOROETHANOL**

TRIFLUOROPERAZINE see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIFLUOROTHYMIDINE see **TRIFLURIDINE**

TRIFLUPROMAZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Phenothiazine derivatives, chlorpromazine and triflupromazine, produce different effects on sympathetic nerve activity in urethane-anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S.

TRIFLUPROMAZINE

Masui 1994 Aug;43(8):1179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIFLURALIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the herbicides trifluralin and benefin. Pentel MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1057–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure–function analysis of antimicrotubule dinitroanilines against promastigotes of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana [letter; comment] Berman JD.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1692–3. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Sep;37(9):1909–13.

Effect and localization of trifluralin in Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes: an electron microscopic study. Kaidoh T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):61–4

TOXICITY

Body size and the toxicokinetics of trifluralin in rainbow trout. Schultz IR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):138–45

TRIFLURIDINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes zoster with trifluorothymidine and interferon alfa. Rossi S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Jan;131(1):24–6

TRIFTAZIN see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS

CHEMISTRY

Morphological characterization of substance P receptor–immunoreactive neurons in the rat spinal cord and trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Brown JL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Jun 5;356(3):327–44

METABOLISM

Induction of Fos protein in the rat trigeminal nucleus complex during an experimental tooth movement. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):723–6

Appearance of dynorphin in the spinal trigeminal nucleus complex following experimental tooth movement in the rat. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):79–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Caudal portions of the spinal trigeminal complex are necessary for autonomic responses and display Fos-like immunoreactivity after corneal stimulation in the cat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):73–82

Parabrachial area and nucleus raphe magnus–induced modulation of nociceptive and nonnociceptive trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons activated by cutaneous or deep inputs. Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2430–45

SURGERY

Ultrasonic lesion of the trigeminal nucleus caudalis for deafferentation facial pain. Grigoryan YuA, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):229–35

TRIGEMINAL GANGLION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Descending projections from the superior colliculus to the reticular formation around the motor trigeminal nucleus and the parvicellular reticular formation of the medulla oblongata in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):420–6

[Distribution of masseter afferents and inferior alveolar afferents in trigeminal ganglion: probing into the morphological basis for the referred pain between teeth and masticatory muscles] Chen F, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Mar; 30(2):83–5 **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Somatostatin, galanin and peptide histidine isoleucine in the newborn and adult human trigeminal ganglion and spinal nucleus: immunohistochemistry, neuronal morphometry and colocalization with substance P. Del Fiacco M, et al.
J Chem Neuroanat 1994 Aug;7(3):171–84

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide– and neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion and mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Lazarov N. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):213–23

Formalin induced FOS–like immunoreactive neurons in the trigeminal spinal caudal subnucleus project to contralateral parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Wang LG, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):62–70

GFAP immunoreactivity in trigeminal ganglion satellite cells after tooth injury in rats. Stephenson JL, et al.
Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;131(1):11–22

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: I. Studies on membrane–bound enzyme histochemistry. Lazarov N.
J Hirnforsch 1994;35(3):355–71

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: II. Neuropeptide– and serotonin–like immunoreactivity. Lazarov N. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):373–89

NADPH–diaphorase in the spinal trigeminal nucleus oralis and rostral solitary tract nucleus of rats. Takemura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):587–95

[An experimental study on cultivation of human trigeminal ganglionic cell in vitro and its sensitivity to infection of herpes simplex virus type 1] Xie L, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;10(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin–1 beta enhances nociceptive neuronal responses of the trigeminal nucleus caudalis in rats. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):236–44

Joint 1994 Wolff Award Presentation. Peripheral and central trigeminovascular activation in cat is blocked by the serotonin (5HT)–1D receptor agonist 311C90. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):394–9

An opioid binding protein is specifically down–regulated by chronic morphine treatment in dorsal root and trigeminal ganglia. Kalyuzhny A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(4):943–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological specification of trigeminal neurites depends on target fields. Erzurumlu RS, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Nov 18;83(1):132–7

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH–diaphorase in the spinal trigeminal nucleus oralis and rostral solitary tract nucleus of rats. Takemura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):587–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of trigeminal neurites and interactions with corneal cells in embryonic chick organ cultures. Pavlidis C, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1994 Oct;12(6):587–602

Birth dates and survival after axotomy of neurochemically defined subsets of trigeminal ganglion cells. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):308–20

METABOLISM

Suppression by the sumatriptan analogue, CP–122,288 of c–fos immunoreactivity in trigeminal nucleus caudalis induced by intracisternal capsaicin. Cutrer FM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Mar;114(5):987–92

Parvalbumin, calretinin and carbonic anhydrase in the trigeminal and spinal primary neurons of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):241–5

Effects of peripheral axotomy of the inferior alveolar nerve on the levels of neuropeptide Y in rat trigeminal primary afferent neurons. Sasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):108–14

Uptake of exogenous fluorescent Di–I by intact junctional epithelium of adult rats allows retrograde labeling of trigeminal sensory neurons. Sugaya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):330–4

Changes in nerve growth factor and preprotachykinin messenger RNA levels in the iris and trigeminal ganglion in diabetic rats; effects of treatment with insulin or nerve growth factor. Brewster WJ, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1995 Mar;29(1):131–9

Distribution of arginine–vasopressin in the trigeminal, dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat; depletion by capsaicin. Kai–Kai MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Jan;110(1):71–8

GFAP immunoreactivity in trigeminal ganglion satellite cells after tooth injury in rats. Stephenson JL, et al.
Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;131(1):11–22

Comparison of the effects of sumatriptan and the NK1 antagonist CP–99,994 on plasma extravasation in Dura mater and c–fos mRNA expression in trigeminal nucleus caudalis of rats. Shepheard SL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1995 Mar;34(3):255–61

Expression of neuropeptides in the rat mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus after peripheral axotomy. Arvidsson J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1269–72

Basic fibroblast growth factor–like immunoreactivity in the rat basilar artery with reference to co–localization with NADPH–diaphorase in the trigeminal ganglion. Kadota O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):201–5

Expression of glutamate (AMPA type) and gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)A receptors in the rat caudal trigeminal spinal nucleus. Kondo E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):169–72

Temporal analysis of neuropeptide Y expression in the rat trigeminal ganglion following peripheral axotomy of the inferior alveolar nerve. Wakisaka S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):49–52

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral trigeminal amyloidoma: an unusual case of trigeminal neuropathy with a review of the literature. Case report. O'Brien TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):780–3 (36 ref.)

Macroscopic effects of percutaneous trigeminal ganglion compression (Mullan's technique): an anatomic study. Urculo E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):776–9

Endoscopic evaluation of the trigeminal ganglion [letter] Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):748–51

[Neurinoma of trigeminal ganglion] Tutaj A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):763–6 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative physiological and morphological study of periodontal ligament mechanoreceptors represented in the trigeminal ganglion and the mesencephalic nucleus of the cat. Linden RW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):127–35

Trigeminal ganglion stimulation increases facial skin blood flow in the rat: a major role for calcitonin gene–related peptide. Escott KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):93–9

Potentiation of rabbit trigeminal responses to capsaicin in a low pH environment. Martenson ME, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):143–7

Targeted disruption of the neurotrophin–3 gene with lacZ induces loss of trkC–positive neurons in sensory ganglia but not in spinal cords. Tojo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):163–75

Effect of vibrissae deprivation on follicle innervation, neuropeptide synthesis in the trigeminal ganglion, and S1 barrel cortex plasticity. Li X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):465–81

Evidence for survival of the central arbors of trigeminal primary afferents after peripheral neonatal axotomy: experiments with galanin immunocytochemistry and Di–I labelling. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15; 350(3):397–411

OFF response transformations in the whisker/barrel system. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):392–401

Cutaneous and muscle afferents: interactions with potential targets in vitro. Woodbury CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 2):3936–51

Electrical stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion induces structural alterations of calcitonin gene–related peptide–immunoreactive perivascular sensory nerve terminals in the rat cerebral dura mater: a possible model of migraine headache. Knyihar–Csillik E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Jan 30;184(3):189–92

C mechanical nociceptive neurons in the crotaline trigeminal ganglia. Terashima S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):33–6

Touch and vibrotactile neurons in a crotaline snake's trigeminal ganglia. Terashima SI, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1994;11(2):169–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of patients with atypical trigeminal neuralgia for permanent electrode implant by test stimulation of the ganglion gasseri. Waidhauser E, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):304–8

SURGERY

An unusual trigeminal neurinoma. Goel A, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(3):369–71

Long–term results of radiofrequency rhizotomy in the treatment of cluster headache. Taha JM, et al.
Headache 1995 Apr;35(4):193–6 (10 ref.)

[Neurinoma of trigeminal ganglion] Tutaj A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):763–6 **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Investigation of pseudorabies virus DNA and RNA in trigeminal ganglia and tonsil tissues of latently infected swine. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–50

Recombinants are isolated at high frequency following in vivo mixed ocular infection with two avirulent herpes simplex virus type 1 strains. Kintner RL, et al.
Arch Virol 1995;140(2):231–44

Heat shock–induced reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in latently infected mouse trigeminal ganglion cells in dissociated culture. Moriya A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(3–4):419–25

Enhancement by TNF–alpha of reactivation and replication of latent herpes simplex virus from trigeminal ganglia of mice. Walev I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):987–92

Dissemination of wild–type and gC–, gE–and gI–deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus in the maxillary nerve and trigeminal ganglion of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2063–6

Glycoprotein gE–negative pseudorabies virus has a reduced capability to infect second– and third–order neurons of the olfactory and trigeminal routes in the porcine central nervous system. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3095–106

A thymidine kinase deficient HSV–2 strain causes acute keratitis and establishes trigeminal ganglionic latency, but poorly reactivates in vivo. Stroop WG, et al.
J Med Virol 1994 Jul;43(3):297–309

Varicella–zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency

in human ganglia: construction of a cDNA library from latently infected human trigeminal ganglia and detection of a VZV transcript. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7900–8

PCR-based analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in the rat trigeminal ganglion established with a ribonucleotide reductase-deficient mutant. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7083–91

Correlation between precolonization of trigeminal ganglia by attenuated strains of pseudorabies virus and resistance to wild-type virus latency. Schang LM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8470–6

In situ DNA PCR and RNA hybridization detection of herpes simplex virus sequences in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Mehta A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):633–40

[An experimental study on cultivation of human trigeminal ganglionic cell in vitro and its sensitivity to infection of herpes simplex virus type 1] Xie L, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;10(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRIGEMINAL NERVE

see related
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy induced by interferon-alpha therapy [letter] Read SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb; 25(1):54

Isolated trigeminal sensory change due to pontine hemorrhage. Kim JS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):168–9

Cluster-like headache in a patient with a trigeminal neurinoma. Masson C, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):48–9

Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome due to spontaneous dissection of the cervical and petrous internal carotid artery. Selky AK, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul–Aug; 35(7):432–4

Laser evoked brain potentials in response to painful trigeminal nerve activation. Kazarians H, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1995 Mar;81(1–2):111–22

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Neurofibroma of CN V. Simpson ST, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1; 206(5):621–2

An unusual complication following inferior turbinectomy. Ravikumar A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):559–61

Neurotropic malignant melanoma presenting as a trigeminal sensory neuropathy [letter] Hughes TA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Mar;58(3):381–2 (05 ref.)

[Multiple myeloma with numb chin syndrome as the initial manifestation] Shiroshita N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic suppurative polypous sinusitis complicated with rhinogenous basal meningoencephalitis with impairement of the V,VI,VII,VIII,X,XI cranial nerves] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):42 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Synergistic divergence associated with aberrant trigeminal innervation. Kaban TJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):146–50 (27 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of trigeminal sensory innervation to the tongue and pharynx of the cat using horseradish peroxidase as tracer. Ito J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):172–5

Trigeminal innervation of the scleral spur in cynomolgus monkeys. Ruskell GL. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):511–8

Anterograde tracing of trigeminal afferent pathways from the murine tooth pulp to cortex using herpes simplex virus type 1. Barnett EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2972–84

Microsurgical anatomy of the trigeminal nerve. Soeira G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):273–83

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transhypophyseal primitive trigeminal artery: demonstration with MRA. Meaney JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):991–4

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for glutamate as neurotransmitter in trigemino-and spinothalamic tract terminals in the nucleus submedius of cats. Ericson AC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1; 7(2):305–17

CYTOLOGY

Parvalbumin- and calretinin-immunoreactive trigeminal neurons innervating the rat molar tooth pulp. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):205–11

Distribution of GABA-immunoreactive premotor neurons projecting to the trigeminal motor nucleus in the rat. Takahashi O, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):203–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The mode of action of sumatriptan is vascular? A debate. Humphrey PP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):401–10; discussion 393 (33 ref.)

Involvement of AMPA receptors in trigeminal post-synaptic potentials recorded in rat abducens motoneurons in vivo. Ouardouz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1662–8

Neuropharmacological mechanisms underlying rhythmical discharge in trigeminal interneurons during fictive mastication. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2061–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structure-function relationships in rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris. XI. Effects of chronic whisker trimming from birth. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):200–24

INJURIES

Macrodactyly. Trigeminal trophic syndrome. Extramammary Paget's disease. Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Vidimos AT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):154–8; quizz 148–53

Electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve root for the treatment of chronic facial pain. Young RF.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):72–8

Neurosensory disturbances of the trigeminal nerve: a long-term follow-up of traumatic injuries. Sandstedt P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):498–505

Neuropathic implications of prosthodontic treatment. Delcanho RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):146–52 (38 ref.)

[Involvement of the trigeminal nerve in fractures of the face] Moritz M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995; 96(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic anomalous innervation of the lateral rectus muscle by trigeminal fibers] Krzizok T, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Jul;205(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

CGRP in peripherally axotomized mesencephalic trigeminal neurones of the rat. Yoshida A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):837–40

Immunohistochemical evidence for GABA and glycine-containing trigeminal premotoneurons in the guinea pig. Turman J Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):7–20

PATHOLOGY

Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on trigeminovascular calcitonin-gene-related peptide and substance P of the rat dura mater versus cerebral vasculature. Arand AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):103–11

Vascular contact with the fifth cranial nerve at the pons in patients with trigeminal neuralgia: detection with 3D FISP imaging. Meaney JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1447–52

Differentiation between dysmyelination and demyelination using magnetic resonance diffusional anisotropy. Ono J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):141–8

Magnetic resonance evidence of perineural metastasis. Hayat G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):122–5

Cranial granular-cell tumor of the trigeminal nerve. Case report. Carvalho GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):795–8 (43 ref.)

Primary ependymoma of a cranial nerve. Case report. Little NS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):792–4

Bilateral trigeminal amyloidoma: an unusual case of trigeminal neuropathy with a review of the literature. Case report. O'Brien TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):780–3 (36 ref.)

Malignant trigeminal schwannoma associated with xeroderma pigmentosum--case report. Yamashiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):817–20 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Facial motor responses evoked by direct electrical stimulation of the trigeminal root. Localizing value for radiofrequency thermorhizotomy. Sindou M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;128(1–4):57–67

Factors affecting the sensitivity of the lingual trigeminal nerve to acids. Bryant BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R58–65

Role of capsaicin-sensitive trigeminal nerves in development of hyperreactive nasal symptoms in guinea pig model of nasal allergy. Konno A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):730–5

Non-invasive trigeminal evoked potentials: normative aging data. Polich J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):147–51

Primary afferents and second order projections of the trigeminal system in a frog (Rana ridibunda). Muñoz M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):288–92

Evidence for the existence of a functional polysynaptic pathway from trigeminal afferents to lumbar motoneurons in the neonatal rat. Vinay L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):143–51

Short-latency trigemino-cervical reflexes in man. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):474–82

Trigeminal sensory innervation on perforators of the circle of Willis in rabbits by wheat germ agglutinin-conjugated horseradish peroxidase anterograde tracing. Zhang QJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):199–205

Evidence for prenatal competition among the central arbors of trigeminal primary afferent neurons: single axon analysis. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):303–13

Activity of rostral trigeminal sensory neurons in the cat during wakefulness and sleep. Cairns BE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1995 Jun;73(6):2486–98

The mechanism of action for the block of NMDA receptor channels by the opioid peptide dynorphin. Chen L, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Jun;15(6):4602–11

Trigeminal evoked potentials in somatosensory cortex of the Macaca mulatta. McCarthy G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1015–20

Vasopressin release into the 3rd cerebral ventricle and into the blood after sciatic and trigeminal nerve stimulation. Orlowska-Majdak M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):309–17

Trigeminally triggered epileptic hemifacial convulsions. Forss N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):918–20

Dental noxious input reaches the subnucleus caudalis of the trigeminal complex in the rat, as shown by c-fos expression upon thermal or mechanical stimulation. Coimbra F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 May 23;173(1–2):201–4

[The relation of the relative specificity of point to channel lines or spinal segments] Liu X, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chin 1995;20(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Usefulness of trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials to detect subclinical trigeminal impairment in multiple sclerosis patients. Bergamaschi R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Jun;89(6):412–4

The trigeminal-cardiac reflex in paediatric surgery [letter] Carrero EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):741

Cranial nerve preservation after stereotactic radiosurgery for small acoustic tumors. Ogunrinde OK, et al.
Arch Neurol 1995 Jan;52(1):73–9

A case of isolated pure trigeminal motor neuropathy. Ko KF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):199–200

Brain electrical source analysis of laser evoked potentials in response to painful trigeminal nerve stimulation. Bromm B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 95(1):14–26

Evaluation of fifth nerve dysfunction in 136 patients with middle and posterior cranial fossae tumors. Puca A, et al.
Eur Neurol 1995;35(1):33–7

Extratrigeminal ice-pick status. Martins IP, et al.
Headache 1995 Feb;35(2):107–10

Audiovestibular system, fifth and seventh cranial nerve involvement in leprosy. Koyuncu M, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1994 Oct–Dec;66(4):421–8

Acoustic neuroma presenting as orofacial anesthesia. Pérusse R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):156–60 (35 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence of trigeminal root damage after trichloroethylene exposure. Leandri M, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1995 Apr;18(4):467–8

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve: intraoperative study on stimulation characteristics in man. Schmid UD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):487–94

[Cluster headache and trigeminal nerve] Alberca R, et al.
Neurologia 1995 Jan;10(1):19–25 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Frontotemporal epidural approach to trigeminal neurinomas. Dolenc VV. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):55–65

An unusual trigeminal neurinoma. Goel A, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(3):369–71

Peripheral trigeminal nerve surgery for patients with atypical facial pain. Ziccardi VB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):355–60

Surgical treatment of trigeminal schwannomas. Samii M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):711–8 (57 ref.)

Comparison of conventional and skull base surgical approaches for the excision of trigeminal neurinomas. Taha JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):719–25

Treatment for trigeminal neuralgia [letter; comment] Vertosick F Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):312–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):680–7.

Post-rhizotomy periodontal atrophy. Dunlap CL.
J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):301–2

VIROLOGY

Glycoprotein gE-negative pseudorabies virus has a reduced capability to infect second- and third-order neurons of the olfactory and trigeminal routes in the porcine central nervous system. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3095–106

Invasion and spread of single glycoprotein deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus (ADV) in the trigeminal nervous pathway of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):323–34

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

BLOOD

[Hormonal disorders in women with prosopalgia in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine and the possible means for their correction] Kushlinskii NE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Photophobia in trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Gutrecht JA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Jun;14(2):122–3

Trigeminal neuralgia in multiple sclerosis. Hooge JP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1294–6

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyositis presenting as bilateral trigeminal neuropathy [letter] Uthman I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1191–2

The significance of three-dimensional MR-defined neurovascular compression for the pathogenesis of trigeminal neuralgia. Masur H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan; 242(2):93–8

Microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia [letter; comment] Meaney JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):183–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jul;81(1):1–9.

DRUG THERAPY

Felbamate-induced delayed anaphylaxis [letter] O'Neil MG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):430

Glycerol versus radiofrequency rhizotomy—a comparison of their efficacy in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Tan LK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):165–9

The medical and surgical management of trigeminal neuralgia. Sidebottom A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb;20(1):31–5 (29 ref.)

Topical ophthalmic treatment for trigeminal neuralgia [letter; comment] Spaziante R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):699–700. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jun;80(6):993–7.

Six mutagenicity assays in exposure biomonitoring of patients receiving carbamazepine for epilepsy or trigeminal neuralgia. Sinués B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):259–65

Trigeminal neuralgia in multiple sclerosis relieved by a prostaglandin E analogue. Reder AT, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1097–100

The riddle of trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Canavero S, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):229–31

Effect of ketamine, an NMDA receptor inhibitor, in acute and chronic orofacial pain. Mathisen LC, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):215–20

[Experimental study on effect of sanchaning in treating primary trigeminal neuralgia] Qu XL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 May; 15(5):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Imaging facial pain of trigeminal origin. Martin DS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):132–7

Trigeminal neuralgic syndrome after bright light therapy [letter] Schindler S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1237

Painful tic convulsif caused by a brain tumor undiagnosed preoperatively [letter] Ikeno S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):643–4

Stereotactic radiosurgery using the gamma knife for acoustic neuromas. Foote RL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1153–60

The significance of three-dimensional MR-defined neurovascular compression for the pathogenesis of trigeminal neuralgia. Masur H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan; 242(2):93–8

Trigeminal neuralgia associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Reilly MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):665

Tentorial meningioma and painful tic convulsif. Case report. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):895–7 (19 ref.)

Trigeminal neuralgia associated with venous angioma—case report. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):310–3

Cerebellopontine angle osteoma causing trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Ruelle A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1135–7 (16 ref.)

Trigeminal neuralgia and multiple sclerosis. A complex diagnosis. Gale D, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Mar;79(3):398–401

Direct compression by megadolichobasilar anomaly as a cause of trigeminal neuralgia; a case diagnosed by MRI. Yoshida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr; 172(4):327–32

[Studies concerning the pathogenesis of trigeminal neuralgia caused by cerebellopontine angle tumors] Hasegawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of painful tic convulsif due to cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor which could not be clearly detected by MRI] Shinoda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological factors in the trigeminal neuralgia syndrome] Grigorian IuA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trigeminal sensitive neuropathy associated with polymyositis (letter)] Orellana C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):398 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The antibacterial and antiviral immunity of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Mordvinov GV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological aspects of the pathogenesis and specific tissue therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Mordvinov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Coordinated care for the neuroscience patient: future directions. Counsell CM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug; 26(4):245–50

PATHOLOGY

Vascular contact with the fifth cranial nerve at the pons in patients with trigeminal neuralgia: detection with 3D FISP imaging. Meaney JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1447–52

Association between trigeminal neuralgia and multiple sclerosis: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Meaney JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):253–9

Pathological findings associated with trigeminal neuralgia caused by vascular compression. Hilton DA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Aug;35(2):299–303; discussion 303

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of fifth nerve dysfunction in 136 patients with middle and posterior cranial fossae tumors. Puca A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):33–7

The origin of tic douloureux: a unified view. Pagni CA.
J Neurosurg Sci 1993 Dec;37(4):185–94

Neuropathic implications of prosthodontic treatment. Delcanho RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):146–52 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of patients with atypical trigeminal neuralgia for permanent electrode implant by test stimulation of the ganglion gasseri. Waidhauser E, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):304–8

SURGERY

Peripheral surgical techniques for the management of trigeminal neuralgia—alcohol and glycerol injections. Fardy MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):181–4; discussion 185

Ultrasonic lesion of the trigeminal nucleus caudalis for deafferentation facial pain. Grigoryan YuA, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):229–35

Facial motor responses evoked by direct electrical stimulation of the trigeminal root. Localizing value for radiofrequency thermorhizotomy. Sindou M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;128(1–4):57–67

Trigeminal neuralgia treated by microvascular decompression: a long-term follow-up study. Mendoza N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):13–9

Glycerol versus radiofrequency rhizotomy—a comparison of their efficacy in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Tan LK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):165–9

Microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia: a critical reappraisal. Walchenbach R, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1994 Nov;96(4):290–5 (35 ref.)

Treatment for trigeminal neuralgia [letter; comment] Vertosick F Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):312–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):680–7.

Post-rhizotomy periodontal atrophy. Dunlap CL.
J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):301–2

Microvascular decompression as a therapy for trigeminal neuralgia. Choi CH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):527–33 (59 ref.)

Influence of previous treatment on outcome after glycerol rhizotomy for trigeminal neuralgia. Bergenheim AT, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):303–9; discussion 309–10

Repeat operations in failed microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Cho DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):665–9; discussion 669–70

Contralateral hearing loss after neurotologic surgery. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):276–82

Anatomical findings observed during microsurgical approaches of the cerebellopontine angle for vascular decompression in trigeminal neuralgia (350 cases). Sindou MP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):203–7

Encircling method of trigeminal nerve decompression for neuralgia caused by tortuous vertebrobasilar artery: technical note. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):151–3

[Microvascular decompression of the trigeminal nerve: electrophysiological changes] Soustiel JF, et al.
Harefuah 1995 Apr 16;128(8):465–7, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Complications associated with peripheral alcohol injections in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Fardy MJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):387–91

Prolongation of action of local anaesthetic by a possible complexation: clinical trials. Desai KP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jun;92(6):194–5

Treatment of primary trigeminal neuralgia with acupuncture at the sphenopalatine ganglion. Guo J, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1995 Mar;15(1):31–3

[Current therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Diener HC.
HNO 1994 Jul;42(7):389–90 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by D. von Laage. Nonpharmacologic methods in treatment of pain (letter)] von der Laage D. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul;35(7):672 **(Ger)**

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical properties of brainstem trigeminal neurons that respond to electrical stimulation of dural blood vessels. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):349–65

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Lazarov NE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May; 242(1):123–31

Serotonin-containing projections to the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Lazarov NE, et al.
Anat Rec 1995 Jan;241(1):136–42

Cytochemical characteristics of neurons in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus of hatchling chicks. Scott SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):302–10

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion and mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Lazarov N. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):213–23

Interneurones of the supratrigeminal area mediating reflex inhibition of trigeminal and facial motorneurones in the rat. Minkels RF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):275–84

Inputs from identified jaw-muscle spindle afferents to trigeminothalamic neurons in the rat: a double-labeling study using retrograde HRP and intracellular biotinamide. Luo P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):50–66

Distribution and size of cerebellar and thalamic projection neurons in the trigeminal principal sensory nucleus and adjacent nuclei in the rat. Kobayashi Y.
Kaibogaku Zasshi 1995 Apr;70(2):156–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine, 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists reduce c-fos expression in the trigeminal nuclear complex following noxious chemical stimulation of the rat nasal mucosa. Ebersberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10; 676(2):336–42

Neuropharmacological mechanisms underlying rhythmical discharge in trigeminal interneurons during fictive mastication. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2061–73

Effects of subcutaneous formalin on the activity of trigeminal brain stem nociceptive neurones in the rat. Raboisson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):496–505

The non-peptide neurokinin-1 antagonist, RPR 100893, decreases c-fos expression in trigeminal nucleus caudalis following noxious chemical meningeal stimulation. Cutrer FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):741–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Lazarov NE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May; 242(1):123–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Timecourse of development of the wallaby trigeminal pathway. I. Periphery to brainstem. Waite PM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Dec 1;350(1):75–95

METABOLISM

Effects of peripheral axotomy of the inferior alveolar nerve on the levels of neuropeptide Y in rat trigeminal primary afferent neurons. Sasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):108–14

GAP-43 persists in adulthood and coexists with SP and CGRP in human trigeminal sensory neurones. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2349–52

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal vacuoles in the canine brain. Pumarola M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1995;137(2):62–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculotopic organization in the motor trigeminal nucleus of the reeler mutant mouse. Terashima T, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Dec 12;666(1):31–42

Synaptic relations of the trigeminal motoneurons in a frog (Rana esculenta). Matesz C. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;

32(2–4):117–21
Developmentally regulated expression of mRNA for neurotrophin high–affinity (trk) receptors within chick trigeminal sensory neurons. Williams R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):116–28
c–fos induction in the subnucleus caudalis following noxious mechanical stimulation of the oral mucous membrane. Sugimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):251–6
Morphology and synaptic connections of slowly adapting periodontal afferent terminals in the trigeminal subnuclei principalis and oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):121–32
Receptive field properties of trigeminothalamic neurons in the rostral trigeminal sensory nuclei of cats. Ro JY, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):119–30
[The analgesic extensiveness and specificity of EA at different points on nociceptive response of trigeminal convergent neurons (TCN)] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Short–latency, brainstem, trigeminal evoked–potentials] Soustiel JF, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):467–9, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serotonin–containing projections to the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Lazarov NE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):136–42
Morphology and synaptic connections of slowly adapting periodontal afferent terminals in the trigeminal subnuclei principalis and oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):121–32

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS, SPINAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase–immunoreactive interneurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Dohrn CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):449–60

CHEMISTRY

Somatostatin, galanin and peptide histidine isoleucine in the newborn and adult human trigeminal ganglion and spinal nucleus: immunohistochemistry, neuronal morphometry and colocalization with substance P. Del Fiacco M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug;7(3):171–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in substantia gelatinosa of guinea–pig spinal trigeminal nucleus. Grudt TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15; 485 (Pt 1):113–20
Antinociceptive effect of morphine microinjections into the spinal trigeminal subnucleus oralis. Luccarini P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):365–8
Acute injection of adrenal steroids reduces cornea–evoked expression of c–fos within the spinal trigeminal nucleus of adrenalectomized rats. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):933–41

METABOLISM

Distribution of somatostatin mRNA containing neurons in the primary pain relaying nuclei of the rat. Yin KJ. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):579–84
The colocalization of parvalbumin and calbindin–D28k with GABA in the subnucleus caudalis of the rat spinal trigeminal nucleus. Polgár E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):402–8
Differential NMDA NR1 mRNA expression among spinal trigeminal neurons that project to different targets. Dohrn CS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1857–60
NMDA receptor mRNA expression in NOS–containing neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Dohrn CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):28–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Primary afferents and second order projections of the trigeminal system in a frog (Rana ridibunda). Muñoz M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):288–92
Topographic organization of spinal and trigeminal somatosensory pathways to the rat parabrachial and Kölliker–Fuse nuclei. Feil K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):506–28
Response properties of nociceptive and low–threshold neurons in rat trigeminal pars caudalis. McHaffie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):409–25
The spinoparabrachial pathway: shedding new light on an old path. Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20; 353(4):477–9 (23 ref.)
Somatosensory effects on neurons in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Young ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):743–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spino (trigemino) parabrachiohypothalamic pathway: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in pain processes. Bester H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):568–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two major types of premotoneurons in the feline trigeminal nucleus oralis as demonstrated by intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):495–514

TRIGGER POINTS, MYOFASCIAL see MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

TRIGLYCERIDE LIPASE see LIPASE

TRIGLYCERIDES

Transcriptional regulation of human and hamster microsomal triglyceride transfer protein genes. Cell type–specific expression and response to metabolic regulators. Hagan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28737–44
Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) regulation in HepG2 cells: insulin negatively regulates MTP gene expression. Lin MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1073–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Positional distribution of fatty acids in dietary triglycerides: effects on fasting blood lipoprotein concentrations in humans. Zock PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):48–55
Synthesis and lymphatic transport of intestinal apolipoprotein A–IV in response to graded doses of triglyceride. Kalogeris TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1141–51
Plasma ketone levels in neonatal calves fed medium chain triglycerides in milk. Sato H. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):781–2
Conversion of octanoic acid into long–chain saturated fatty acids in premature infants fed a formula containing medium–chain triglycerides. Carnielli VP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1287–92
Clinical significance of providing medium–chain triglyceride (MCT) in total parenteral nutrition (TPN) [letter; comment] Sultan F. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–2. Comment on: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):521–2.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

D–lactic acidosis associated with use of medium–chain triglycerides [letter] Jover R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):314

ANALYSIS

Sequential determination of triglycerides and free fatty acids in biological fluids by use of a continuous pretreatment module coupled to a gas chromatograph. Cárdenas MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):332–41
Detergent extraction and enzymatic analysis for fecal long–chain fatty acids, triglycerides, and cholesterol. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2230–4
Fatty acid compositions of phospholipids and triacylglycerols from selected terrestrial arthropods. Uscian JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):371–9
Receptors for triglyceride–rich lipoproteins and their role in lipoprotein metabolism. Beisiegel U. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):117–22 (37 ref.)
Alteration of plasma lipids in the rat by fractionation of modified milk fat (butterfat). Lai HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):794–803
Triglyceride–rich lipoproteins prevent septic death in rats. Read TE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):267–72
Faecal triglycerides and fatty acids in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal malabsorption in patients with low fat intakes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):48–55
Determination of apolipoproteins B–48 and B–100 in triglyceride–rich lipoproteins by analytical SDS–PAGE. Karpe F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1311–7
A simple technique for the analysis of positional distribution of fatty acids on di– and triacylglycerols using lipase and phospholipase A2. Williams JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1407–12
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy investigations of brown adipose tissue and isolated brown adipocytes. Zancanaro C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2191–9
Analysis of triglycerides using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Byrdwell WC, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):173–5
High–performance liquid chromatography with light–scattering detection and desorption chemical–ionization tandem mass spectrometry of milk fat triacylglycerols. Spanos GA, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan; 30(1):85–90
Variation of trans fatty acids in milk fats. Precht D. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar;34(1):27–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Depressions by dietary phospholipids of soybean and egg yolk origins of hepatic triacylglycerol and fatty acid synthesis in fasted–refed rats. Ide T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):340–8
Lysophosphatidylcholine increases the secretion of cholesteryl ester–poor triacylglycerol–rich lipoproteins by CaCo–2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):35–42
Effect of chronic incubation of CaCo–2 cells with eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5, n–3) and oleic acid (18:1, n–9) on triacylglycerol production. Ranheim T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):155–61
Triacylglycerol biosynthetic enzymes in lean and obese Zucker rats. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):237–43
Insulin regulation of triacylglycerol–rich lipoprotein synthesis and secretion. Sparks JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):9–32 (313 ref.)
Triacylglycerol synthesis by purified triacylglycerol synthetase of rat intestinal mucosa. Role of acyl–CoA acyltransferase. Lehner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13630–6
Fatty acids as determinants of triglyceride and cholesteryl ester synthesis by isolated hepatocytes: kinetics as a function of various fatty acids. Kvilekval K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1786–94
Palmitic acid and linoleic acid metabolism in Caco–2 cells: different triglyceride synthesis and lipoprotein secretion. van Greevenbroek MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan; 36(1):13–24
Biosynthesis of chylomicron triacylglycerols by rats fed glyceryl or alkyl esters of menhaden oil fatty acids. Yang LY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1046–57
Fate of exogenous arachidonic acid in THP–1 cells: incorporation in cell lipids and conversion to outer N–6 fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):103–6

BLOOD

Waist measurement correlates to a potentially atherogenic lipoprotein profile in obese 12–14–year–old children. Flodmark CE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):941–5
Correlation of serum uric acid, cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Di Sciascio N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:77–8
High–density lipoprotein cholesterol, plasma triglyceride, and coronary heart disease: pathophysiology and management. Patsch W, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995; 32:375–426 (233 ref.)
Serum lipids and fatty acids in populations on a lake–fish diet or on a vegetarian diet, in Tanzania. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:393–6
Prognostic value of triglyceride levels in early HIV infection [letter] Gómez–Sirvent JL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1740–1
Polyunsaturated fatty acids result in greater cholesterol lowering and less triacylglycerol elevation than do monounsaturated fatty acids in a dose–response comparison in a multiracial study group. Howard BV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):392–402
Postprandial triglyceride and retinyl ester responses to oral fat: effects of fructose. Jeppesen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):787–91
Intestinal beta–carotene absorption and cleavage in men: response of beta–carotene and retinyl esters in the triglyceride–rich lipoprotein fraction after a single oral dose of beta–carotene. van Vliet T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):110–6
Plasma lipid levels and psychologic characteristics in men [see comments] Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):507–17. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Mar 15;141(6):518–22.
Water chlorination and lipo– and apolipoproteins: the relationship in elderly white women of western Pennsylvania. Riley TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):570–3
Effects of a low–dose fish oil concentrate on angina, exercise tolerance time, serum triglycerides, and platelet function. Salachas A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1023–31
Effect of vitamin C supplementation on lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein, and triglyceride concentrations. Jacques PF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):52–9
Triglyceride levels in sons of patients with coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Uiterwaal CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):475–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):614–5.
Longitudinal changes in plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in Japanese male workers, 1977–1992. Kuzuya F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:510–3
Decreased triglyceride levels with low calorie diet and increased renal excretion of uric acid in hyperuricaemic–hyperlipidaemic patients [letter] Tinahones FJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):609–10
The triglyceride issue revisited. Findings from the Helsinki Heart Study. Tenkanen L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2714–20
Relationships between physical activity, insulin levels and lipids in non–diabetic low income residents of Mexico City: the Mexico City Diabetes Study. Sowers M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):133–40
Correlation of vitamin K–dependent clotting factors with cholesterol and triglycerides in healthy young adults. Hoffman CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1737–40
Association of factor VII genotype with plasma factor VII activity and antigen levels in healthy Indian adults and

interaction with triglycerides. Saha N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1923–7

Oxidized lipids in the diet are a source of oxidized lipid in chylomicrons of human serum. Staprāns I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1900–5

Bimodal distribution of cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities in normotriglyceridemic men with low HDL cholesterol concentrations. Tato F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):446–51

The lipoprotein lipase HindIII polymorphism modulates plasma triglyceride levels in visceral obesity. Vohl MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):714–20

Modulation of low density lipoprotein subclasses by alimentary lipemia in control and normotriglyceridemic non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Attia N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):197–209

Influence of apolipoprotein H polymorphism on levels of triglycerides. Cassader M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):45–51

Effect of a high fat meal on lipid peroxidation products. Bolton CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):246S

The effect of meal fat content and habitual exercise on postprandial triglyceride rich lipoproteins. Sethi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):103S

Comparison of apo C subclasses from normal and hypertriglyceridaemic subjects after 4 days on high (80%) and moderate (50%) carbohydrate diet. Venkatesan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):102S

The significance of apolipoprotein E structure to the metabolism of plasma triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Dergunov AD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug; 375(8):485–95 (115 ref.)

Triglyceride concentration and coronary heart disease [letter] Garber AM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440–1

Triglyceride concentration and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Garber AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):259–60. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):668.

Both raw and retrograded starch decrease serum triacylglycerol concentration and fat accretion in the rat. de Deckere EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):287–98

Fasting plasma triacylglycerol concentrations predict adverse changes in lipoprotein metabolism after a normal meal. Potts JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):101–9

Haematology and blood composition at two ambient temperatures in genetically fat and lean adult broiler breeder females fed ad libitum or restricted throughout life. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):799–807

Cardiovascular risk factors and lipoprotein profile in French Canadians with premature CAD: impact of the National Cholesterol Education Program II. McNicoll S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):109–16

The association of serum thyroid stimulating hormone and serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with suspected hypothyroidism. Gomo Z, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr; 40(4):94–8

Synthesis and biological activity of new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase inhibitors: 2-oxetanones with a side chain mimicking the extended structure of 1233A. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2097–107

Combined effects of HDL cholesterol, triglyceride, and total cholesterol concentrations on 18-year risk of atherosclerotic disease. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1430–6

Plasma triglycerides and three lipoprotein cholesterol fractions are independent predictors of the extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Drexel H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2230–5

EDTA-plasma vs serum differences in cholesterol, high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglyceride as measured by several methods. Beheshti I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2088–92

Isotope dilution mass spectrometry as a candidate definitive method for determining total glycerides and triglycerides in serum. Ellerbe P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):397–404

Vitamin E and vitamin A concentrations in plasma adjusted for cholesterol and triglycerides by multiple regression. Jordan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):924–7

Atherogenic nature of triglycerides, postprandial lipidemia, and triglyceride-rich remnant lipoproteins. Zilversmit DB. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):153–8 (93 ref.)

Human triacylglycerol-rich lipoprotein subfractions as substrates for lipoprotein lipase. Fisher RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):7–17

Phasic serum lipid excursions occur during cyclical oral conjugated oestrogens but not during transdermal oestradiol sequentially combined with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):341–51

Gene environment interaction and plasma triglyceride levels: the crucial role of lipoprotein lipase. Hayden MR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):15–8 (10 ref.)

Identification of genetic variation that determines levels of plasma triglycerides and hypercoagulability. Humphries SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):19–31 (80 ref.)

Postprandial lipid metabolism. Cohn JS. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):185–90 (45 ref.)

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and the progression of coronary artery disease. Hodis HN, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):209–14 (25 ref.)

Postprandial triglyceridaemia [letter] Katsilambros N. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):451–2

The effects of lipid lowering drugs on metabolic control and lipoprotein composition in type 2 diabetic patients with mild hyperlipidaemia. Stewart MW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):250–7

Triglycerides in diabetes: time for action? [editorial] Stewart MW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):725–7

Beneficial effect of chromium supplementation on serum triglyceride levels in NIDDM. Lee NA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1449–52

Effect of glipizide treatment on postprandial lipaemia in patients with NIDDM. Jeppesen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):781–7

Association of lipid accumulation in small intestinal mucosa with decreased serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels in AIDS. Benhamou Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2163–9

Clinical relevance of reducing triglycerides. Implications for ischaemic heart disease treatment. Nafziger AN. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):1–8 (54 ref.)

Hepatic fatty acid metabolism as a determinant of plasma and liver triacylglycerol levels. Studies on tetradecylthioacetic and tetradecylthiopropionic acids. Asiedu DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):715–22

Recovery of cholesterol and triacylglycerol in very-fast ultracentrifugation of human lipoproteins in a large range of concentrations. Leonhardt W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):929–33

Postprandial apolipoprotein B100 and B48 metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidaemia before and after reduction of fasting plasma triglycerides. Castro Cabezas M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):669–78

Post-prandial triglyceride-rich lipoprotein metabolism: possible role of sialilated apolipoprotein E isoproteins. Ito H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):468–75

Effect of hypertriglyceridaemia on lipoprotein (a) serum concentrations. Walek T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 25(5):311–6

Effects of a new fish oil concentrate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Mackness MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 48(12):859–65

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipid classes in healthy subjects from birth to young adulthood. Decsi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):520–5

Genetic influences on age-related change in total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein-cholesterol, and triglyceride levels: longitudinal apolipoprotein E genotype effects. Jarvik GP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):375–84

What is 'desirable' lipid profile. Gopinath N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):325–7

A study on physiological changes in essential hypertension and rheumatoid arthritis with reference to the levels of cortisol, blood glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol. Mishra KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):68–70

Serum lipid profile in Kashmiri children. Wajid Ali S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):55–8

Effects of dietary therapy on post renal transplant hyperlipidemia. A prospective study. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):461–5

Plasma lipid profile and coronary artery disease in Brazilian hemodialysis patients. de Lima JJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):163–6

Estimation of cardiovascular risk: total cholesterol versus lipoprotein profile. Branchi A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):106–12

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in weight reduction program dropouts. Dhurandhar NV, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):17–20

Opposite effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on ethanol-pharmacokinetics, triglycerides and carnitines. Cha YS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):338–43

Corn oil and beef tallow elicit different postprandial responses in triglycerides and cholesterol, but similar changes in constituents of high-density lipoprotein. Muesing RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):53–60

Triglyceride and coronary heart disease. Mukherjee M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):463–5

Triglyceride transfer is required for net cholesteryl ester transfer between lipoproteins in plasma by lipid transfer protein. Evidence for a hetero-exchange transfer mechanism demonstrated by using novel monoclonal antibodies. Ko KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28206–13

Walking during the postprandial period decreases alimentary lipaemia. Hardman AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb; 2(1):71–8

Determination of plasma non-esterified fatty acids and triglyceride fatty acids by gas chromatography of their methyl esters after isolation by column chromatography on silica gel. Ingalls ST, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):1–12

Serum lipid and fat-soluble vitamin levels in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Jorgensen RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):215–9

Serum lipids and mood in working men and women in Sweden. Lindberg G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):360–3

Plasma lipids and their relationships with psychosocial factors in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):P18–P24

Reduction of blood pressure and plasma triglycerides by omega-3 fatty acids in treated hypertensives. Lungershausen YK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1041–5

Lipid intolerance in smokers [see comments] Axelsen M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):449–55. Comment in: J Intern Med 1995 May;237(5):435–7.

Gemfibrozil treatment of the high triglyceride-low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol trait in men with established atherosclerosis. Knipscheer HC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):377–84

Nesidioblastosis in a young woman and the impact of hyperinsulinaemia on triglyceride metabolism [letter] Lechleitner M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):117–8

Smoking elicits the insulin resistance syndrome: new aspects of the harmful effect of smoking [editorial; comment] Smith U. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):435–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1995 May;237(5):449–55.

Transcriptional regulation of the apoC-III gene by insulin in diabetic mice: correlation with changes in plasma triglyceride levels. Chen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1918–24

Effect of sample storage on the measurement of lipoprotein[a], apolipoproteins B and A-IV, total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides. Kronenberg F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1318–28

Origin of triacylglycerol moiety of plasma very low density lipoproteins in the rat: structural studies. Yang LY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):125–36

Relationship between insulin resistance and abnormal lipid profile in obese adolescents. Steinberger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):690–5

The effects of coffee on serum lipids and blood pressure in a UK population. Lancaster T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):506–7

Lipoprotein alterations from a triphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and gestodene. A 12-month trial. Moutos DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):720–4

More about the link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis in autoimmune diseases: triglycerides and risk for thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Garrido JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2394

Selenium and lipid parameters in plasma of Portuguese subjects. Viegas-Crespo AM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):119–22

Effects of free glycerol contained in intravenous fat emulsion on plasma triglyceride determination. Howdieshell TR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):125–6

Plasma triglyceride levels are higher in nephrotic than in analbuminemic rats despite a similar increase in hepatic triglyceride secretion. Joles JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):566–72

Alterations of serum lipid levels and their biological relevances during and after pregnancy. Chiang AN, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2367–75

Oral administration of homocysteine leads to increased plasma triglycerides and homocysteic acid–additional mechanisms in homocysteine induced endothelial damage? Frauscher G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):813–7

Evidence that dietary arachidonic acid increases circulating triglycerides. Whelan J, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):425–9

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibition in hypercholesterolemic hamsters: kinetics of apoprotein changes. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):307–11

Practical usefulness of routinely assessed lipid parameters. Kotlicka J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul-Sep;26(3):91–5

Serum lipid responses to a eucaloric high-complex carbohydrate diet in different obesity phenotypes. Roust LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):930–6

Regulatory function of glucose and insulin on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in normolipidemic subjects. Ghiselli G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1332–7

Meal frequency influences circulating hormone levels but not lipogenesis rates in humans. Jones PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):218–23

Exercise-induced changes in the concentration of individual fatty acids and triacylglycerols of human plasma. Mougios V, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):681–8

Effects of an acute increase in plasma triglyceride levels on glucose metabolism in man. Piatti PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):883–9

Decreasing triglyceride by gemfibrozil therapy does not affect the glucoregulatory or antilipolytic effect of insulin in nondiabetic subjects with mild hypertriglyceridemia. Sane T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):589–96

Meta-analysis of the effects of soy protein intake on serum lipids [see comments] Anderson JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):276–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):313–5.

Triglyceride-rich lipoprotein abnormalities in CAPD-treated patients. Llopart R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):537–40

Lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal and oophorectomized women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):523–8

Serum lipid concentrations in the Koki community: a preliminary report. Erasmus RT, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):306–10

Triglyceride and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: predicting disorders in parents from their children. Polonsky SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):824–31

The effects of doxazosin on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;30(3):263–72

Effects of aqueous celery (Apium graveolens) extract on lipid parameters of rats fed a high fat diet. Tsi D, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):18–21

Feed access effects on serum metabolites of hybrid large white male turkeys. Cason JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1348–51

Bleeding times related to serum triglyceride levels in healthy young adults. Mundal HH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):285–91

Evaluation of the effects of various factors on the serum triglyceride level in young adults. Yamasaki R, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;41(1–2):17–30

Do triglyceride and low-density lipoprotein blood levels affect the vascular response to cyclosporine? Carrier M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2639–41

Effect of lovastatin and bezafibrate on cyclosporine-induced hyperlipidemia in rabbits. Hidalgo L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1857–61

Lipid profile in renal transplant recipients under various immunosuppressive regimens. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2634–6

Weight gain and lipid profile changes in liver transplant recipients: long-term results of the American FK506 Multicenter Study. Mor E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1126

A nine-year chronic toxicity study of cadmium in monkeys. II. Effects of dietary cadmium on circulatory function, plasma cholesterol and triglyceride. Akahori F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):290–4

[Glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Ge XL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):527–30, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein-cholesterol and triglycerides as risk factors for cerebrovascular diseases. A 12-year follow-up by the Osterbro survey] Lindenstrøm ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of lipids, apoproteins and lipoproteins in patients with coronary disease and in a control population] Marzullo C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(10):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid infusion in multiple trauma intensive care patients in the early phase of treatment] Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, triglycerides and beta-lipoprotein in diabetic pregnancy] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of hypertriglyceridemia in two patients with chronic hepatitis C during interferon therapy] Kioka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):90–4 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, LDL cholesterol and triglycerides in blood serum of children from Silesia] Muchacka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lipoproteins and triglycerides in cholesterol lithogenesis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the serum lipids in workers of lead industry] Gatagonova TM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum lipids in chronic phosphorus intoxication with various food regimens] Kulkybaev GA. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficiency of various food fibers in the correction of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Sharafetdinov KhKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cholesterol and triacylglycerol serum levels in rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Pullmann R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Oct;95(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of blood triglycerides as predictor of HIV progression in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Pulido F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):277 **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of vitamin A (retinol), vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol), cholesterol and triglycerides in women with breast cancer. The relationship to some food habits] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prognostic value of plasma triglycerides in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Rovira E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of triglyceride structure on fat absorption. Bracco U. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1002S–1009S (37 ref.)

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of eicosapentaenoic (EPA), docosahexaenoic (DHA), and decanoic acids: dependence on intramolecular triacylglycerol structure. Christensen MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):56–61

Triglyceride hydrolysis and stability of a recombinant cutinase from Fusarium solani in AOT-iso-octane reversed micelles. Melo EP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan;50(1):45–56

Effect of dietary triacylglycerol structure on lipoprotein metabolism: a comparison of the effects of dioleoylpalmitoylglycerol in which palmitate is esterified to the 2- or 1(3)-position of the glycerol. Pufal DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):41–8

Carba analogues of triglycerides—isosteric mimics for natural lipids. Novel substrates for the determination of regio- and enantioselectivities displayed by lipases. Berger M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):573–88

The proportion of trans monounsaturated fatty acids in serum triacylglycerols or platelet phospholipids as an objective indicator of their short-term intake in healthy men. Mensink RP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):605–12

Quantification of apolipoproteins B-100, B-48, and E in human triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Kotite L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):890–900

Polyiodinated triglyceride analogs as potential computed tomography imaging agents for the liver. Weichert JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):636–46

Positional distribution of stearic acid and oleic acid in a triacylglycerol and dietary calcium concentration determines the apparent absorption of these fatty acids in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2379–87

Palmitic acid is absorbed as sn-2 monopalmitin from milk and formula with rearranged triacylglycerols and results in increased plasma triglyceride sn-2 and cholesteryl ester palmitate in piglets. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 125(1):73–81

Characterization of submicron MCT o/w emulsions using sedimentation field-flow fractionation (FFF) with power field programming. Levin S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1115–21

Polyethylene glycol modified phospholipids stabilize emulsions prepared from triacylglycerol. Wheeler JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1558–64

Composition and structure of triacylglycerols in brown adipose tissue of rats fed fish oil. Raclot T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):759–64

Antioxidative effect of extracts from Erodium cicutarium L. Sroka Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(11–12):881–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technical note: low density contrast in upper abdominal computed tomography. Walker D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):80–1

Evaluation of pancreatic lipase activity by simple urine analysis after oral administration of a new iodine-131-labeled triglyceride. Kropp J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1227–30

Targeted polyiodinated triglycerides for hepatic computed tomography. Weichert JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S284–5

GENETICS

Serum lipids and lipoproteins associations with ABO blood groups. Contiero E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep; 52(3):221–30

METABOLISM

Fat elimination in chronic hepatic failure: long-chain vs medium-chain triglycerides. Druml W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):812–7

Linoleic and linolenic acids are selectively secreted in triacylglycerol by hepatocytes from neonatal rats. Emmison N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R80–6

Evidence that hepatic triglycerides provide acylglycerides for synthesis of bile phosphatidylcholines. Patton GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1028–34

Impaired postprandial clearance of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in adipose tissue in obese subjects. Potts JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E588–94

Intestinal digestion, absorption, and transport of structured triglycerides and cholesterol in rats. Tso P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G568–77

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins isolated by selected-affinity anti-apolipoprotein B immunosorption from human atherosclerotic plaque. Rapp JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1767–74

Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase alters the effect of serum basic protein I on triacylglycerols and cholesterol differently in normal and hyperapoB fibroblasts. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1195–203

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins of subjects heterozygous for apolipoprotein E2(Lys146—>Gln) are inefficiently converted to cholesterol-rich lipoproteins. Mulder M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):183–92

Regulation of hamster hepatic microsomal triglyceride transfer protein mRNA levels by dietary fats. Bennett AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):473–8

Purification of the human THP-1 monocyte-macrophage triglyceride-rich lipoprotein receptor. Ramprasad MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):491–7

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein activity remains unchanged in rat livers under conditions of altered very-low-density lipoprotein secretion. Brett DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):11–4

Quantification in vivo of the effects of different types of dietary fat on the loci of control involved in hepatic triacylglycerol secretion. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):537–42

Desaturation and esterification of palmitic and stearic acids in cultured hepatocytes. Bruce JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):302S

The carbon flux to triacylglycerol in maturing oilseed rape embryos. Perry HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):203S

Effects of particle size on cell uptake of model triglyceride-rich particles with and without apoprotein E. Granot E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15190–7

Cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi hydrolyzing triglyceride analogues. Effect of acyl chain length and position in the substrate molecule on activity and enantioselectivity. Mannesse ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6400–7

Human THP-1 monocyte-macrophage membrane binding proteins: distinct receptor(s) for triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Ramprasad MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9126–35

Fasting/refeeding has little lasting effect on long-chain fatty acids accumulating in the developing rat conceptus. Cunnane SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):113–7

Kinetic behaviour of pancreatic lipase in five species using emulsions and monomolecular films of synthetic glycerides. Gargouri Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3; 1257(3):223–9

Metabolism and fate of neutral lipids of fetal lung fibroblast origin. Torday J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):198–206

Carba analogues of triglycerides—isosteric mimics for natural lipids. Novel substrates for the determination of regio- and enantioselectivities displayed by lipases. Berger M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):573–88

Effect of the lipase inhibitor orlistat and of dietary lipid on the absorption of radiolabelled triolein, tri-gamma-linolenin and triglycerides in mice. Isler D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):851–62

Triacylglycerol turnover in isolated working hearts of acutely diabetic rats. Saddik M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1110–9

Cholesterol, triacylglicerols and phospholipids during Xenopus embryo development. Rizzo AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1085–90

Pancreatic lipase assays with triglycerides as substrate: contribution of each sequential reaction to product formation. Lykidis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2053–6

Human triacylglycerol-rich lipoprotein subfractions as substrates for lipoprotein lipase. Fisher RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):7–17

Lipid metabolism [editorial; comment] Gibbons G, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):157–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Jun;5(3):207–15. Comment on: Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Jun;5(3):221–6.

Effect of metformin on postprandial lipemia in patients with fairly to poorly controlled NIDDM. Jeppesen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1093–9

Interleukin-6 stimulates hepatic triglyceride secretion in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2143–9

Hepatic fatty acid metabolism as a determinant of plasma and liver triacylglycerol levels. Studies on tetradecylthioacetic and tetradecylthiopropionic acids. Asiedu DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):715–22

Kinetics of the two-step hydrolysis of triacylglycerol by pancreatic lipases. Lykidis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):892–8

Stereoselectivity of microbial lipases. The substitution at position sn-2 of triacylglycerol analogs influences the stereoselectivity of different microbial lipases. Stadler P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):335–43

Pancreatic triglyceride lipase and colipase: insights into dietary fat digestion. Lowe ME. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1524–36 (108 ref.)

Biochemical functions of a pool of arachidonic acid associated with triglycerides in human inflammatory cells. Triggiani M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):261–3 (16 ref.)

Degradation of triglycerides by a pseudomonad isolated from milk: the roles of lipase and esterase studied using recombinant strains over-producing, or specifically deficient in these enzymes. McKay DB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):216–33

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Specificity of lipid binding and transport. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6549–54

Cloning and regulation of hamster microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. The regulation is independent from that of other hepatic and intestinal proteins which participate in the transport of fatty acids and triglycerides. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29138–45

A 30-amino acid truncation of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein large subunit disrupts its interaction with protein disulfide-isomerase and causes

TRIGLYCERIDES

abetalipoproteinemia. Ricci B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14281–5

Effects of apoprotein E on intracellular metabolism of model triglyceride-rich particles are distinct from effects on cell particle uptake. Schwiegelshohn B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1761–9

Enhancement of the binding of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins to the very low density lipoprotein receptor by apolipoprotein E and lipoprotein lipase. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15747–54

Defective binding of neutral lipids by a carboxyl-terminal deletion mutant of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Evidence for a carboxyl-terminal cholesteryl ester binding site essential for neutral lipid transfer activity. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):612–8

Postprandial lipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Clifton PM. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):197–201 (34 ref.)

Atherogenicity of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Tallis GA. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):202–6 (32 ref.)

Assimilation and mobilization of triglycerides in subcutaneous abdominal and femoral adipose tissue in vivo in men: effects of androgens. Mårin P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):239–43

Overexpression of hormone-sensitive lipase prevents triglyceride accumulation in adipocytes. Sztalryd C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2652–61

Human ApoA-II inhibits the hydrolysis of HDL triglyceride and the decrease of HDL size induced by hypertriglyceridemia and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in transgenic mice. Zhong S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2457–67

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and atherosclerosis: pathophysiological considerations. Bradley WA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:33–9 (36 ref.)

Cellular binding site and membrane binding proteins for triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in human monocyte-macrophages and THP-1 monocytic cells. Gianturco SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1674–87

Metabolism of emulsions containing medium- and long-chain triglycerides or interesterified triglycerides. Hultin M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1850–60

Hepatic phosphatidylcholines: evidence for synthesis in the rat by extensive reutilization of endogenous acylglycerides. Patton GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1211–21

Human milk bile salt-stimulated lipase: functional and molecular aspects. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S56–61 (38 ref.)

The role of fatty acid composition and positional distribution in fat absorption in infants. Lien EL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S62–8 (32 ref.)

Metabolic effects of long-chain and medium-chain triglyceride emulsions in humans [editorial; comment] Klein S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):396–7. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–41.

Plasma triglyceride levels are higher in nephrotic than in analbuminemic rats despite a similar increase in hepatic triglyceride secretion. Joles JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):566–72

Absorption of triglycerides with defined or random structure by rats with biliary and pancreatic diversion. Christensen MS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):521–6

Trp89 in the lid of Humicola lanuginosa lipase is important for efficient hydrolysis of tributyrin. Holmquist M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):599–603

Sources of triacylglycerol accumulation in livers of rats fed a cholesterol-supplemented diet. Liu CH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):527–31

The gastrointestinal handling and metabolism of [1-13C]palmitic acid in healthy women. Murphy JL, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):291–8

Associations between insulin sensitivity, and free fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism independent of uncomplicated obesity. Bruce R, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1275–81

Metabolism of n-6 fatty acids by NIH-3T3 cells transfected with the ras oncogene. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):71–81

Evidence for brain docosahexaenoate recycling in the free-moving adult rat: implications for measurement of phospholipid synthesis. Gazzah N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):103–6

Clinical significance of transfer of apolipoproteins between triacylglycerol-rich particles in lipid emulsions and plasma lipoproteins. Iriyama K, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):252–4 (39 ref.)

Effects of testosterone on triglyceride uptake and mobilization in different adipose tissues in male rats in vivo. Li M, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):113–9

Effects of cholesterol and cholesteryl oleate on lipolysis and liver uptake of triglyceride/phosphatidylcholine emulsions in rats. Handa T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1283–7

[Effects of wuzi yanzong pills on lipid in rats with alcohol-induced liver injury] Li YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):300–2, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Positional distribution of stearic acid and oleic acid in a triacylglycerol and dietary calcium concentration determines the apparent absorption of these fatty acids in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2379–87

Absorption of isomeric, palmitic acid-containing triacylglycerols resembling human milk fat in the adult rat. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):765–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Relative effects on serum lipids and apolipoproteins of a caprenin-rich diet compared with diets rich in palm oil/palm-kernel oil or butter. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):535–42

The effects of two structural isomers of a dietary triacylglycerol on chylomicron metabolism. Salter AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):109S

Incorporation of tributyrin enhances the expression of a reporter gene in primary and immortalized cell lines. Smith JG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):852–5

Hemodynamic, respiratory, and metabolic effects of medium-chain triglyceride-enriched lipid emulsions following valvular heart surgery. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1660–7

Swimming endurance capacity of mice is increased by chronic consumption of medium-chain triglycerides. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):531–9

Dietary intake of the short-chain triglyceride triacetin vs. long-chain triglycerides decreases adipocyte diameter and fat deposition in rats. Lynch JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1267–73

Consumption of carbohydrate or medium- or long-chain triglycerides by unfed rats exerts different protein-sparing effects. Takada R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2165–71

Petroselinic acid from dietary triacylglycerols reduces the concentration of arachidonic acid in tissue lipids of rats. Weber N, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1563–8

Effects of diet high in medium-chain triglyceride on plasma ketone, glucose, and insulin concentrations in enterectomized and normal rats. Nakamura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):147–59

Comparison of the effects of evening primrose oil and triglycerides containing gamma-linolenic acid on nerve conduction and blood flow in diabetic rats. Dines KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):49–55

Effects of lipids on intestinal adaptation following 60% resection in rats. Chen WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar; 58(3):253–9

Effect of equimolar amounts of long-chain triglycerides and medium-chain triglycerides on small-bowel transit time in humans. Ledeboer M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–8

Infusion of long-chain or medium-chain triglycerides inhibits peripheral glucose metabolism in men [see comments] Stouthard JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–41. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):396–7.

Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxant effect of trilinolein: mediated by nitric oxide and cyclic GMP. Hong CY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1309–15

Respective role of plasma nonesterified fatty acid oxidation and total lipid oxidation in lipid-induced insulin resistance. Laville M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):639–44

Trilinolein inhibits epinephrine-induced human platelet aggregation. Lai LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1; 76(3):281–7

[Are insulin and triglycerides involved in clogging of arteries? (editorial)] Syvänne M. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(19):1621–4 **(Fin)**

[Effects of medium-chain triglycerides on external secretory function of the liver] Rodina EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinolytic and thrombotic factors in atherosclerosis and IHD: the influence of triglyceride rich lipoproteins (TGRLP). Bradley WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug; 108 Suppl:S31–9

Insulin resistance and lipoprotein metabolism. Taskinen MR. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):153–60 (69 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of insulin treatment of diabetic rats on hepatic partitioning of fatty acids between oxidation and esterification, phospholipid and acylglycerol synthesis, and on the fractional rate of secretion of triacylglycerol in vivo. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):177–82

Keratinocyte growth factor increases fatty acid mobilization and hepatic triglyceride secretion in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4278–84

Tetradecylthioacetic acid (a 3-thia fatty acid) decreases triacylglycerol secretion in CaCo-2 cells. Gedde-Dahl A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):535–43

Stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by a 3-thia fatty acid reduces triacylglycerol secretion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Skrede S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1395–404

STANDARDS

[Identification of nutmeg by thin-layer chromatography and its introduction to Japanese standards for non-pharmacopoeial crude drugs] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glyceroltrioleate/glyceroltrierucate therapy in 16 patients with X-chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy/adrenomyeloneuropathy: effect on clinical, biochemical and neurophysiological parameters. Korenke GC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):64–70

Dietary substitution of medium chain triglycerides in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in an ambulatory setting: impact on glycemic control and insulin-mediated glucose metabolism. Yost TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):615–22

Implementing a ketogenic diet based on medium-chain triglyceride oil in pediatric patients with cancer. Nebeling LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):693–7 (26 ref.)

Antitumor activity of a medium-chain triglyceride solution of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470) when administered via the hepatic artery to rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in the liver. Yanai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1267–73

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins improve survival when given after endotoxin in rats. Read TE, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):62–7

Antithrombotic activity of a symmetrical triglyceride with eicosapentaenoic acid and gamma-linolenic acid in guinea pig mesenteric microvasculature. Akahane N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):441–50

[Medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) in parenteral nutrition. A review] García de Lorenzo y Mateos A. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(4):167–72 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRIHEXOSYL CERAMIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

Epstein-Barr virus DNA is present both in CD10/CD77 positive and negative subsets of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Cirone M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):125–8

Expression of the glycolipid globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) in testicular carcinoma in situ. Kang JL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):369–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maturational regulation of globotriaosylceramide, the Shiga-like toxin 1 receptor, in cultured human gut epithelial cells. Jacewicz MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1328–35

The fate of human CD77+ germinal center B lymphocytes after rescue from apoptosis. Mangeney M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):333–9

METABOLISM

Developmentally regulated Gb3 galactosyltransferase and alpha-galactosidase determine Shiga toxin receptors in intestine. Mobassaleh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G618–24

Interaction of the Shiga-like toxin type 1 B-subunit with its carbohydrate receptor. St. Hilaire PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14452–63

Globotriaosylceramide, Gb3, is an alternative functional receptor for Shiga-like toxin 2e. Keusch GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1138–41

Shiga toxin-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: effect of sodium butyrate on sensitivity of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to Shiga toxin. Louise CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2766–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased globotriaosylceramide on plasma membranes of synchronized familial dysautonomia cells. Verotoxin binding studies. Pereira J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Summer;5(2):121–32

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Focal dystonia and speech impairment responding to anticholinergic therapy. Vogels OJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):346–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death due to benzhexol toxicity. Gall JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):9–14

Anticholinergics and dyskinesia [letter; comment] Linazasoro G. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):689. Comment on: Mov Disord 1993 Oct;8(4):512–4.

[Antiparkinson drugs in neuroleptic treatment: comparative study of progressive and abrupt withdrawal] Ben Hadj Ali B, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development and application of a specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay for trihexyphenidyl to a pharmacokinetic study in humans. He H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):561–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of enantiomers of M3 antagonists on muscarinic receptors in rabbit trachea. Loenders B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):225–34

Antagonism by (R)– and (S)–trihexyphenidyl of muscarinic stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in rat olfactory bulb and inhibition in striatum and heart. Onali P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):775–80

Chronic blockade of muscarinic cholinergic receptors by systemic trihexyphenidyl (Artane) administration modulates but does not mediate the dopaminergic regulation of striatal prepropeptide messenger RNA expression. Mavridis M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):37–53

TRIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

TRIIODOBENZOIC ACIDS

Polyvinyl alcohol particle size and suspension characteristics. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1335–43

Iodixanol: a nonionic iso–osmotic centrifugation medium for the formation of self–generated gradients. Ford T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):360–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reducing the concentration of contrast medium in dynamic computed tomography of the neck: consequences for image quality, side effects and cost. Wang R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):27–31

Quantitative contrast media dose evaluation for cranial computed tomography. Hammer GM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):287–93

Dynamic incremental CT: effect of volume and concentration of contrast material and patient weight on hepatic enhancement. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):353–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial iotrolan distribution following cervical myelography. Postmyelographic registration of adverse effects, psychometric assessment and electroencephalographic recording. Fiirgaard B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):77–81

The acute effect of ioversol on kidney function: role of endothelin. Oldroyd SD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 19(2):91–5

Effects of nonionic monomeric and dimeric contrast media on the twitching reaction of the rat. Importance of osmolality and electrolyte content. Bååth L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):985–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of iopentol on renal function and its use for calculation of glomerular filtration rate in children. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):64–8

Iodixanol in femoral arteriography. A randomized, double–blind, phase III, parallel study with iodixanol 270 mg I/ml and iohexol 300 mg I/ml. Thorstensen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):629–31

Iodixanol in cardioangiography. A double–blind parallel comparison between iodixanol 320 mg I/ml and ioxaglate 320 mg I/ml. Tveit K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov; 35(6):614–8

A comparison of a conventional non–ionic contrast medium (iohexol) alone and with adrenaline and an iso–osmolar non–ionic contrast medium (iotrolan) in computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder. Wellings RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):941–4

Iodixanol. Experience in 1,259 patients in the United States. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S236–7

Double–blind, randomized comparison of iodixanol 320 and iohexol 300 for cerebral angiography. Poirier VC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S43–4

Animal experimental myelography in the pig. A comparison between iohexol and iotrolan. Skalpe IO, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):239–43

Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography with isotonic dimeric (iodixanol) and monomeric (iohexol) nonionic contrast media: radiographic, clinical and neurophysiological evaluation. Hekster RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):48–50

Iotrolan: a blood–isotonic nonionic dimer contrast agent for peripheral angiography. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):111–4

Bronchography with iotrolan 300 [letter; comment] Morcos SK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):205–8. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):213–6.

Contrast material–carrying liposomes: biodistribution, clearance, and imaging characteristics. Seltzer SE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):775–81

[Spiral CT of the thorax with double table feed in relation to slice thickness] Link J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cholegraphic effect of iopentol] Klein HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):255–7 **(Ger)**

[Double–contrast arthro–CT in diagnosis of shoulder instability] Hartwig CH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 non–ionic contrast media, iopentol (350 mgI/ml) and iopamidol (370 mgI/ml) in coronary angiography] Maddestra N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Intracranial distribution of iohexol and iotrolan after cervical myelography] Fiirgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

CNS–effects from subarachnoid injections of iohexol and the non–ionic dimers iodixanol and iotrolan in the rabbit. Sundgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):307–11

Comparison of iopamidol and ioversol in vitro and in animal studies. Krause W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):200–4

Angiographic contrast media relax isolated rabbit aorta through an endothelium–independent mechanism that may not depend on the presence of the iodine atom. Pugh ND, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):23–6

Cardiac and hemodynamic tolerability of iopromide with or without sodium or iloprost and of ioversol in the anesthetized rat. Krause W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):978–84

Effects of iotrolan, iopamidol, and iopromide in rats with and without experimental nephropathy. Uchimoto R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S111–2

TOXICITY

The effects of coronary injections of iodixanol, iopamidol, and ioxaglate on contractility and electrophysiology. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S99–101

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

see related **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

Triiodothyronine (T3) toxicosis with hypokalemic periodic paralysis and ventricular tachycardia. Davison ET, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):161–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The therapeutic use of triiodothyronine and high dose thyroxine in psychiatric disorder. Whybrow PC. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):47–52 (36 ref.)

Triiodothyronine administration in coronary artery bypass surgery: effect on hemodynamics. Vavouranakis I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):383–9

A comparison of the effects of oestrogen/progestogen, high–dose oral calcium, intermittent cyclic etidronate and an ADFR regime on calcium kinetics and bone mass in postmenopausal women with spinal osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):191–203

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Factitious hyperthyroidism and exogenous hyperthyroidism] Yamada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):292–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake of triiodothyroacetic acid and its effect on thyrotropin secretion in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2700–7

Uptake of 3,3',5,5'–tetraiodothyroacetic acid and 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells and their effects on thyrotropin secretion. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4454–61

Long–lasting effects of Triac and thyroxine on the control of thyrotropin and hepatic deiodinase type I. Juge–Aubry CE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):751–8

Triiodothyroacetic acid has unique potential for therapy of resistance to thyroid hormone. Takeda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2033–40

Uptake of triiodothyronine sulfate and suppression of thyrotropin secretion in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1282–6

Investigation of type I and type III iodothyronine deiodinases in rat tissues using N–bromoacetyl–iodothyronine affinity labels. Schoenmakers CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):173–80

ANALYSIS

Interference in triiodothyronine (T3) analysis on the Immuno 1 Analyzer. Wang T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb; 28(1):55–62

New noncompetitive immunoassays of small analytes. Piran U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):986–90

Synaptosomal T3 content in cerebral cortex of adult rat in different thyroidal states. Sarkar PK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):151–5

Reduction of anti–thyroid hormone autoantibodies through plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy. Valensi P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):836–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a radical mechanism in peroxidase–catalyzed coupling. II. Single turnover experiments with horseradish peroxidase. Doerge DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):90–9

BLOOD

Effect of severe energy restriction and refeeding on thyroid hormones in bulls. Janan J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):173–7

Determination of free triiodothyronine by six different methods in patients with non–thyroidal illness and in patients treated with amiodarone. Sapin R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):314–24

IHD in Chukotka residents: concentration of thyrotropin, thyroxin, triiodothyronine in blood serum. Babin VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:430

Effects of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in phenylketonuria subjects on a phenylalanine restricted diet. Calomme M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):349–53

Evaluation of zinc in the regulation of serum T3 and T4 levels and hepatic functions in carbontetrachloride–intoxicated rats. Goel A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):59–68

Experimental murine schistosomiasis and thyroid function. Neves ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1311–5

Systematic differences between commercial immunoassays for free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine in an external quality assessment program. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1956–61

Disappearance rate of glycosylated and non–glycosylated chicken growth hormone: influence on biological activity. Berghman LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):161–9

The effect of STZ–induced diabetes on serum triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) levels in the rat: a seven week time course. Rodgers CD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(3):93–100

Reducing effect of nadolol on serum levels of free thyroid hormones in hyperthyroidism. Kashiwai T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):717–23

Decreased serum testosterone and free triiodothyronine levels in healthy middle–aged men indicate an age effect at the pituitary level. Erfurth EM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):663–7

Kinetic parameters of plasma thyroid hormone and thyroid hormone receptors in a dwarf and control line of chicken. Bartha T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):140–8

Acute effect of low–calorie and low–carbohydrate diet on serum triiodothyronine–response to glucose ingestion and its relation to glucose tolerance. Koh H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):470–3

Effect of dexamethasone administration on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in clinically normal horses. Messer NT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):63–6

Use of sodium ipodate in management of hyperthyroidism in subacute thyroiditis. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2178–80

Bioactivity of thyrotropin (TSH) in patients with central hypothyroidism: comparison between in vivo 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine response to TSH and in vitro bioactivity of TSH. Horimoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1124–8

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on serum thyroid hormones: a study in the patients with untreated and treated Graves' disease and subacute thyroiditis. Sato A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2173–7

Serum triiodothyronine concentration and Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity in liver and skeletal muscle are influenced by dietary fat type in rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2364–9

Growth and plasma triiodothyronine concentrations are modified by selenium deficiency and repletion in second–generation selenium–deficient rats. Thompson KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):864–73

Decreased T3 and T4 levels following topical application of povidone–iodine in premature neonates. AvRuskin TW, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):205–9

Changes of thyroid hormone levels in epileptic patients. Zhu SQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):119–23

Impact of stress and triiodothyronine on plasma magnesium fractions. Porta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):PL327–32

Bioequivalence of two commercially available levothyroxine–Na preparations in athyreotic patients. Gottwald R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):645–50

Changes in triiodothyronine mark severe pain syndrome: a case report. Dons RF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):465–6

Elevated free triiodothyronine: an uncommon form of hyperthyroidism. Goldman MH. **N J Med** 1995 Aug; 92(8):516–7

Triiodothyronine does not affect the average incorporation of L–[35S]methionine in rat brain structures. Sermet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):213–6

Maternal and newborn thyroid hormonal profile in a non–goitrous area of Myanmar. Myo–Khin, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):80–3

The effect of implantation of osmotic pumps on rat thyroid

hormone and testosterone levels in the plasma, an implication for tissue S' phase studies. Wyatt I, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):51-4

[Free thyroxine in burn patient and its clinical significance] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of perinatal factors and sampling methods on thyroid stimulating hormone and thyroid hormone levels in cord blood] Shi LX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):714-6, 760-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in blood thyroxin in patients with aplastic anemia and its significance] Hu ZP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):222-3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormonal profile. Updating based on new assay methods] Schlienger JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism at elevated thyreostimulin. A case with pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones] Brechignac X, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1074-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the luminescence enhanced enzyme immunoassay Amerlite FT4/MAB-FT4 and Amerlite FT3/MAB-FT3 in blood serum of children. Reference values] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep-Oct; 206(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new one-step, labeled-antibody assay for measuring free thyroid hormone concentrations] Kasagi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1525-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of triiodothyronine reception in incorporation of radioactive iodine] Nikolaeva LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary animal fats on hormone concentration in the blood of female pigs and their offspring] Snitynskyi VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference in triiodothyronine (T3) analysis on the Immuno 1 Analyzer. Wang T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb; 28(1):55-62

Spuriously high concentration of serum free thyroxine due to anti-triiodothyronine antibodies. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):117-8

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in patients with untreated Graves' disease: with special reference to age. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):337-42

METABOLISM

Elimination and metabolism of triiodothyronine depend on the thyroid status in the brain of young chickens. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):465-76

Thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine production, metabolism, and distribution in pregnant rat near term. Versloot PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E860-7

Effects of LiCl on triiodothyronine (T3) binding to nuclei from rat cerebral hemispheres. Bolaris S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):106-11

n-Butyrate enhances induction of thyroid hormone-responsive nuclear protein. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):515-21

Induction of cytosolic triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) binding protein (CTBP) by T3 in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):399-404

Biliary excretion of iodothyronines (T4, T3 and rT3) after administration of exogenous thyroxine: effect of glucose and insulin. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun; 28(2):79-83

Sulfation after deiodination of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in rat cultured astrocytes. Esfandiari A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2086-92

Retinoid X receptor-alpha and apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein 1 differentially modulate 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced transcription. Rhee M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2697-704

Antibodies against restricted sequences in human c-ErbA hinge domain recognize differentially natural mammalian alpha- or beta-type triiodothyronine receptors and interfere differently with hormone binding. Bismuth J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):347-56

Deiodination of thyroid hormones. A 30 year perspective (Berthold Memorial Award Lecture 1994). Braverman LE. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):355-63 (57 ref.)

Nuclear factors specifically favor thyroid hormone binding to c-ErbA alpha 1 protein (thyroid hormone receptor alpha) over-expressed in E. coli. Daadi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):137-41

Seasonal changes in thyroid activity in male and female frog, Rana perezi. Gancedo B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):66-75

Characterization of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine transport into hepatocytes isolated from juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), and comparison with L-thyroxine transport. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):301-9

Possible inhibitory effect of lithium on peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine: a prospective study. Terao T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):103-5

The deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the testes of patients with prostate cancer. Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):81-5

Ligand-independent and -dependent functions of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms depend upon their distinct amino termini. Hollenberg AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14274-80

Coordinated regulation of and transcriptional activation by Xenopus thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Wong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18479-83

A 43-kDa protein related to c-Erb A alpha 1 is located in the mitochondrial matrix of rat liver. Wrutniak C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16347-54

Characterization of thyroxine-albumin binding using high-performance affinity chromatography. II. Comparison of the binding of thyroxine, triiodothyronines and related compounds at the warfarin and indole sites of human serum albumin. Loun B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):303-14

Impaired thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine handling by rat hepatocytes in the presence of serum of patients with nonthyroidal illness. Vos RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2364-70

Binding of thyroid hormone to the goat testicular Leydig cell induces the generation of a proteinaceous factor which stimulates androgen release. Jana NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):549-56

Regulation of porcine skeletal muscle nuclear 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine receptor binding capacity by thyroid hormones: modification by energy balance. Morovat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):233-42

The inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on thyrotrophin-stimulated 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine release is mediated through a Ca(2+)-dependent process in the thyroid gland of the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):73-80

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in toad larvae (Bufo boreas). II. Regulation of corticosterone and thyroid hormones. Hayes TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):103-11

An algorithm for identifiable parameters and parameter bounds for a class of cascaded mammillary models. Feng D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Sep;129(1):67-93

Adaptive changes in transmembrane transport and metabolism of triiodothyronine in perfused livers of fed and fasted hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. de Jong M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1355-61

A 10-amino-acid sequence in the N-terminal A/B domain of thyroid hormone receptor alpha is essential for transcriptional activation and interaction with the general transcription factor TFIIB. Hadzic E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4507-17

Ligand-dependent and -independent transactivation by thyroid hormone receptor beta 2 is determined by the structure of the hormone response element. Sjöberg M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4718-26

A novel retinoid X receptor-independent thyroid hormone response element is present in the human type 1 deiodinase gene. Toyoda N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5100-12

Genetic dissection of thyroid hormone receptor beta: identification of mutations that separate hormone binding and transcriptional activation. Uppaluri R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1499-512

Divergent dimerization properties of mutant beta 1 thyroid hormone receptors are associated with different dominant negative activities. Hao E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 8(7):841-51

Regional thyroid hormone levels in rat brain. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):773-7

Human liver triiodothyronine sulfotransferase: copurification with phenol sulfotransferases. Anderson RJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):61-6

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor binding in mononuclear blood cells from patients with malignant blood diseases and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Eigtved A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):77-80

Role of thyrotropin in triiodothyronine generation in hypothyroidism. Kabadi MU. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;5(2):41-7

Impaired local deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in dogs with symmetrical truncal alopecia. Rudas P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):175-82

[T3 toxicosis] Sato K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993; (1):179-81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of a furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate on thyroid hormone uptake in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E974-9

Multicompartmental analysis of triiodothyronine kinetics in hypothyroid patients treated orally or intravenously with triiodothyronine. Zaninovich AA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):285-93

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of ethanol, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) and oestradiol (E2) on thyroid hormone nuclear receptor expression in human hepatocyte primary cultures. Burra P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):219-21

Postnatal lung function in preterm lambs: effects of a single exposure to betamethasone and thyroid hormones. Polk DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):872-81

Triiodothyronine stimulates renal epidermal growth factor expression in adult rat. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F128-34

Triiodothyronine increases contractility independent of beta-adrenergic receptors or stimulation of cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ririe DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1004-12

Pituitary glycoprotein hormones and interleukins secretion. In vitro and in vivo human study. Komorowski J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:429-31

Thyroid hormone rapidly induces hepatic LDL receptor mRNA levels in hypophysectomized rats. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):199-202

Response of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase to l-triiodothyronine in cultured fibroblasts from FH homozygotes. Harada-Shiba M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):91-8

Hepatic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in rat is controlled by thyroid hormones. Cesarone CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1548-53

3,5,3'-Triiodo-L-thyronine induces cardiac myocyte differentiation but not neuronal differentiation in P19 teratocarcinoma cells in a dose dependent manner. Rodriguez ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):652-8

Cardiac myocyte differentiation induced by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) in P19 teratocarcinoma cells is accompanied by preferential binding of RGG(T/A)CA direct repeats spaced by 4 base pairs in the DNA. Rodriguez ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1899-906

Thyroid hormone regulation of transmembrane signalling in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes by selective alteration of the expression and coupling of G-protein alpha-subunits. Bahouth SW. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):831-41

Thyroid hormone treatment alters phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of rat brain mitochondria. Bangur CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):29-32

Is respiratory activity in the brain mitochondria responsive to thyroid hormone action?: a critical re-evaluation. Katyare SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):857-60

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription by thyroid hormone involves two distinct binding sites in the promoter. Park EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):913-9

Differential regulation of the expression of fast-type sarcoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by thyroid hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in the L6 muscle cell line. Thelen MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):467-74

Zinc, vanadate and selenate inhibit the tri-iodothyronine-induced expression of fatty acid synthase and malic enzyme in chick-embryo hepatocytes in culture. Zhu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):213-6

Influence of triiodothyronine and insulin on the synthesis of glycerolipids in rat hepatocytes. Cappello AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):101-7

Effects of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine (L-T3) and T3 analogues on mitochondrial function. Horrum MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):913-21

Structure of the carboxy-terminal region of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors and its possible role in hormone-dependent intermolecular interactions. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10591-9

The role of thyroid hormone and promoter diversity in the regulation of nuclear encoded mitochondrial proteins. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):85-91

Suppression of clofibrate-induction of peroxisomal and microsomal fatty acid-oxidizing enzymes by growth hormone and thyroid hormone in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):327-33

Vitamin D-dependent rickets type II: regulation of human osteocalcin gene expression in cells with defective vitamin D receptors by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3, retinoic acid, and triiodothyronine. Takeda E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):195-9

Effects of calcitriol on expression of triiodothyronine-stimulated renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate in rats of different ages. Bräunlich H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):352-8

Influence of L-triiodothyronine on memory following repeated electroconvulsive shock in rats: implications for human electroconvulsive therapy. Stern RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):198-201

Triiodothyronine inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation of cultured neonatal Sertoli cells: possible mechanism for increased adult testis weight and sperm production induced by neonatal goitrogen treatment. Cooke PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1000-5

Tri-iodothyronine (T3) and dexamethasone interact to modulate osteoprogenitor cell differentiation in fetal rat calvaria cell cultures. Ishida H, et al. **Bone** 1995 May; 16(5):545-9

Protein and energy relationships in the broiler chicken. 12.

Dietary protein and triiodothyronine (T3) effects on the response of broilers to isoproterenol and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in vitro. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):73–85

Triiodothyronine decreases the accumulation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in rat hearts. Okumura K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(7):565–72 (41 ref.)

Stimulation of proliferation by 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine in poorly differentiated human hepatocarcinoma cells overexpressing beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor. Lin KH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):189–94

Amiodarone protection against myocardial injury and fibrosis induced by isoprenaline is abolished by thyroid hormone. Dussaillant G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1008–13

Thyroid hormone regulation of Na,K-ATPase alpha 2 gene expression in cardiac myocytes. Huang F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):41–52

Age-related difference in the in vitro response of erythropoietin to triiodothyronine in male rats. Wang RY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):229–32

Effects of thyroid hormones on chick embryo muscle cell culture. Výboh P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):269–76

A three-step mechanism of action of thyroid hormone and mesenchyme in metamorphic changes in anuran larval skin. Kawai A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):477–88

Effect of triiodothyronine and in vitro growth hormone on avian interleukin-2. Chandratilleke D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):353–62

Thyroid hormone increases basal and insulin-stimulated glucose transport in skeletal muscle. The role of GLUT4 glucose transporter expression. Weinstein SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1185–9

Regulation of glucokinase gene expression in cultured rat islet cells: the inhibitory effects of T3 and glucagon, and the stimulatory effect of glibenclamide. Hinata S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(1):13–23

Thyroid hormone regulates stromelysin expression, protease secretion and the morphogenetic potential of normal polarized mammary epithelial cells. López-Barahona M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1145–55

Induction of cytosolic triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) binding protein (CTBP) by T3 in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):399–404

Effect of 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase activity in rat after partial hepatectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):179–86

The type III 5-deiodinase in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles is encoded by a thyroid hormone-responsive gene. Becker KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4424–31

The effect of thyroid hormone treatment on the gene expression and enzyme activity of rat liver sodium-potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Desai-Yajnik V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):629–39

Estradiol and tamoxifen interactions with thyroid hormone in the ovariectomized-thyroidectomized rat. DiPippo VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1020–33

Down-regulation of type II L-thyroxine, 5'-monodeiodinase in cultured GC cells: different pathways of regulation by L-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1464–9

Hormonal regulation of rat adrenomedullin gene in vasculature. Imai T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1544–8

Pituitary cells respond to thyroid hormone by discrete, gene-specific pathways. Maia AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1488–94

Effect of perinatal hypothyroidism on the developmental regulation of rat pituitary growth hormone and thyrotropin genes. Rodríguez-García M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4339–50

Cell-type specific interactions between retinoic acid and thyroid hormone in the regulation of expression of the gene encoding ornithine aminotransferase. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2120–6

Thyroid hormone controls the cell-specific expression of the kidney androgen-regulated protein gene in S3 mouse kidney cells. Solé E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2120–9

Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone regulate placental lactogen expression in human trophoblast cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):933–8

A potential transcriptional adaptor(s) may be required in thyroid hormone-stimulated gene transcription in vitro. Suen CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2776–83

Retinoids modify regulation of endogenous gene expression by vitamin D3 and thyroid hormone in three osteosarcoma cell lines. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4304–14

Thyroid hormone modulates apolipoprotein-AI gene expression at the post-transcriptional level in Hep G2 cells. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1; 231(1):126–32

The modulation of apolipoprotein E gene expression by 3,3'-5-triiodothyronine in HepG2 cells occurs at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):463–71

Influence of prolonged fasting on thyroid hormone modulation of lipolysis in isolated epididymal adipocytes of Wistar rats. Ben Cheikh R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):516–21

Follow-up study on the effects of thyroid hormone administration on androgen metabolism of peripubertal rat Sertoli cells. Panno ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):236–41

Triiodothyronine-induced changes in proton efflux from rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Thompson CH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):260–4

Triiodo-L-thyronine enhances TRH-induced TSH release from perifused rat pituitaries and intracellular Ca2+ levels from dispersed pituitary cells. Roussel JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):205–15

Antagonism between T3 and amiodarone on the contractility and the density of beta-adrenoceptors of chicken cardiac myocytes. Yin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1–2):97–104

Stimulation of avian myoblast differentiation by triiodothyronine: possible involvement of the cAMP pathway. Marchal S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):1–10

Thyroid hormone enhancement of estradiol stimulation of breast carcinoma proliferation. Shao ZM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):1–8

Modulation of glutathione S-transferase activity and isozyme pattern in liver and small intestine of rats fed goitrin- and T3-supplemented diets. Kelley MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):129–37

Effects of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on plasma and tissue angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat. Michel B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):366–72

Hepatocyte proliferation and gene expression induced by triiodothyronine in vivo and in vitro. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1237–41

Triiodothyronine decreases gammaglutamyltranspeptidase expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Demori I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):221–5

Alkaline phosphatase and peptidase activities in Caco-2 cells: differential response to triiodothyronine. Jumarie C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):753–60

Effects of triiodothyronine supplements on splenic natural killer cells in malnourished weanling mice. Ingram KG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):21–32

Differential growth factor-induced modulation of proteoglycans synthesized by normal human renal versus cyst-derived cells. Kovacs J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):47–54

Effect of age on L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced ethane exhalation. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):160–4

Renin gene promoter activity in GC cells is regulated by cAMP and thyroid hormone through Pit-1-dependent mechanisms. Gilbert MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28049–54

The interplay of half-site sequence and spacing on the activity of direct repeat thyroid hormone response elements. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5238–42

Thyroid hormone-dependent differential regulation of multiple arginase genes during amphibian metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25328–34

Thyroid hormone suppresses the differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells to osteoblasts, but enhances functional activities of mature osteoblasts in cultured rat calvaria cells. Ohishi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):544–52

Down-regulation of thyroxine-binding globulin messenger ribonucleic acid by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in human hepatoblastoma cells. Crowe TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2233–7

Tri-iodothyronine directly affects rat Sertoli cell proliferation and differentiation. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):355–62

Response of hepatic proteins to 3,5,3'-tri-iodo-L-thyronine in diabetic rats. Takeda T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):55–63

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in larval toads (Bufo boreas). I. Thyroid hormone-dependent and independent effects of corticosterone on growth and development. Hayes TB. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1; 271(2):95–102

Reversal of donor myocardial dysfunction by triiodothyronine replacement therapy. Jeevanandam V, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):681–7; discussion 685–7

Regulation of adipocyte gene expression by retinoic acid and hormones: effects on the gene encoding cellular retinol-binding protein. Okuno M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):137–47

Differential effect of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on the liposomal membrane in liquid-crystalline and gel state. Farías RN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(2):135–41

Effects of thyroid hormone on the calcium current and isoprenaline-induced background current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Han J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):925–35

Thyroid hormone enhances Ca2+ pumping activity of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by increasing Ca2+ ATPase and decreasing phospholamban expression. Kimura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1145–54

Interactive effects of insulin and triiodothyronine on pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity in cardiac myocytes. Orfali KA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Mar;27(3):901–8

Actions of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine on the synthesis and secretion of major plasma proteins by a human hepatoblastoma cell line (Hep G2). Kobayashi M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):227–35

Effects of thyroid hormone on fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscles in young and old rats. Larsson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):149–61

Triiodothyronine improves left ventricular function without oxygen wasting effects after global hypothermic ischemia. Klemperer JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):457–65

Pretreatment with 3,5,3'triiodo-L-thyronine (T3). Effects on myocyte contractile function after hypothermic cardioplegic arrest and rewarming. Walker JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):315–27

The novel effects of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on myocyte contractile function and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in dilated cardiomyopathy. Walker JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):672–9

The effects of thyroid hormones on the heart following global ischemia. A clinical and experimental study. Sinci V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):443–54

Modulation of renal EGF in dichromate-induced acute renal failure treated with thyroid hormone. Seiken G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1622–7

Thyroid hormone action: effect of triiodothyronine on mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase in vivo and in vitro. Sterling K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):193–9

Thyroid hormone inhibits fatty acid synthase gene transcription in chicken liver. Kameda K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):105–8

Isolation of a thyroid hormone-responsive gene by immunoprecipitation of thyroid hormone receptor-DNA complexes. Bigler J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7621–32

Tissue-specific regulation of lipogenic mRNAs by thyroid hormone. Blennemann B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):1–8

Triiodothyronine modulates growth, secretory function and androgen receptor concentration in the prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Esquenet M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):105–11

Modulation of thyroid hormone action by mutant thyroid hormone receptors, c-erbA alpha 2 and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor: evidence for different mechanisms of inhibition. Meier-Heusler SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):55–66

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine stimulates retinoic acid-induced differentiation in HL-60 cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):119–23

Thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid independently regulate the expression of estrogen receptor in male Xenopus liver cells. Ulisse S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 105(1):45–53

Functional synergism between multiple thyroid hormone response elements regulates hepatic expression of the rat S14 gene. Liu HC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1021–37

Analysis of structure and expression of the Xenopus thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene to explain its autoinduction. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):96–107

Heterodimeric interaction of the retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors in transcriptional regulation on the gamma F-crystallin everted retinoic acid response element. Tini M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1494–506

Regulation of fish growth hormone transcription. Farchi-Pisanty O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):215–23

Triiodothyronine rapidly lowers plasma lipoprotein (a) in hypothyroid subjects. Dullaart RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Apr;46(4):179–84

Expression of synapsin I gene in primary cultures of differentiating rat cortical neurons. Di Liegro I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):239–43

T3 affects cerebellar astrocyte proliferation, GFAP and fibronectin organization. Trentin AG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):293–6

Expression of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms in rat oligodendrocyte cultures. Effect of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Baas D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):47–51

Precocious auto-induction of thyroid hormone receptors in embryonic chick hypothalamic neurons. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):197–202

Effects of triiodothyronine on retention of beta-adrenergic responsiveness of voltage-gated transmembrane calcium current during culture of ventricular myocytes from neonatal rabbits. Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):277–82

Triiodothyronine regulates somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):249–53

Relationship between transcription factors and S14 gene expression in response to thyroid hormone and age. Mooradian AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):97–101

Changes in triiodothyronine (T3) mononuclear leukocyte receptor kinetics after T3 administration and multiple cold-air exposures. D'Alesandro MM, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter;4(4):259–68

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

[Effects of estrogen and thyroid hormone on EGF receptor expression, proliferative activity and SCC production in the CaSki cervical carcinoma cells] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Triiodothyronine accelerates maturation of bile acid metabolism in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E889–96

Thyroid hormone regulation of transmembrane signalling in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes by selective alteration of the expression and coupling of G–protein alpha–subunits. Bahouth SW. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):831–41

Hormonal regulation of the zonated expression of cytochrome P–450 3A in rat liver. Oinonen T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):55–61

A role for thyroid hormones in cold–induced elevation of blood pressure and cardiac hypertrophy. Fregly MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1066–74

Upregulation of AP–2 in the skin of Xenopus laevis during thyroid hormone–induced metamorphosis. French RP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):356–65

Thyroid hormones and the central nervous system. Pasquini JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):1–8 (69 ref.)

Expression of a thyroid hormone–responsive recombinant gene introduced into adult mice livers by replication–defective adenovirus can be regulated by endogenous thyroid hormone receptor. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23872–5

Thyroid hormone influences the maturation of apolipoprotein A–I messenger RNA in rat liver. Soyal SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3996–4004

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endemic goiter. Trimarchi F, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:89–94

Thyroid–stimulating hormone (TSH) suppression in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: combined treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine [letter] Maini CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2184–5

Early treatment of obese (ob/ob) mice with triiodothyronine increases oxidative metabolism in muscle but not in brown adipose tissue or liver. Oh SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 125(1):112–24

Triiodothyronine (T3) supplementation maintains surfactant biochemical integrity during sepsis. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):53–7; discussion 57–8

Early treatment of obese (ob/ob) mice with triiodothyronine increases oxygen consumption and temperature and decreases body fat content. Oh SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):260–7

Patient treated solely with thyroid hormone [letter] VanderLaan WP. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):75–6

The medical treatment of non–toxic goiter: several questions remain. Koutras DA. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Aug; 5(2):49–55 (83 ref.)

[Hormonal therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Francia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

3,3',5'–TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE

BLOOD

Effects of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in phenylketonuria subjects on a phenylalanine restricted diet. Calomme M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):349–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Film autoradiography identifies unique features of [125I]3,3'5'–(reverse) triiodothyronine transport from blood to brain. Cheng LY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):380–91

METABOLISM

Inhibition of placental thyroxine 5–deiodinase activity decreases amniotic fluid concentration of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in rat. Mori K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):405–12

Biliary excretion of iodothyronines (T4, T3 and rT3) after administration of exogenous thyroxine: effect of glucose and insulin. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun; 28(2):79–83

Acute changes in biliary excretion of reverse triiodothyronine in rats after insulin–induced hypoglycemia: effect of glucose, verapamil, cycloheximide and actinomycin D. Langer P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):618–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Thyroid hormone regulation of myosin heavy chain isoform composition in young and old rats, with special reference to IIX myosin. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):109–16

Direct effects of acute administration of 3, 5, 3' triiodo–L–thyronine on myocyte function. Walker JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):851–6

3,5,3' Triiodo–L–thyronine pretreatment with cardioplegic arrest and chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Walker JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):292–9

Effects of 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine (L–T3) and T3 analogues on mitochondrial function. Horrum MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):913–21

Down–regulation of type II L–thyroxine, 5'–monodeiodinase in cultured GC cells: different pathways of regulation by L–triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'–triiodo–L–thyronine. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1464–9

Rapid stimulation of type I 5'–deiodinase in rat pituitaries by 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine. Köhrle J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):17–21

TRIKETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRIMEBUTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Injectable trimebutine dependence: apropos of a case (letter)] Pinzani V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):475–6 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of trimebutine maleate on the contractile response of the isolated ileum from diabetic rats. Uchida M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):505–8

Effect of trimebutine on contractile responses in skinned ileal smooth muscle. Nagasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):249–55

TRIMECAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of trimecaine on allergic reactions in rabbits] Bazanov GA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun; 58(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Sorption of trimecaine and papaverine onto the infusion kit material. Hollá M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):366–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibitory action of the local anaesthetic trimecaine on the growth of algae (Chlorella vulgaris). Seršeň F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Aug;13(4):329–35

[The local anesthetic activity of inclusion compounds of pirbentan and trimecaine with beta–cyclodextrin] Kuiantseva AM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun; 58(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIMEPRANOL see **METIPRANOLOL**

TRIMEPRAZINE

Sedation for investigations: prolonged effect of chloral and trimeprazine [letter] Cray SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):179

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimeprazine tartrate and convulsions [letter] Harling DW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):97–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenothiazine induces de novo MHC class II antigen expression on thyroid epithelial cells. A new mechanism for drug–induced autoimmunity. Takorabet L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3593–602

TRIMEPRIMINE see **TRIMIPRAMINE**

TRIMERESURUS

Flavocetin–A and –B, two high molecular mass glycoprotein Ib binding proteins with high affinity purified from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom, inhibit platelet aggregation at high shear stress. Taniuchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):331–8

Clinical features and hospital management of bites by the white–lipped green pit viper (Trimeresurus albolabris). Chan TY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):772–5

Structural analysis of the formation of glomerular microaneurysms in the Habu venom model. Uiker S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):281–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity of monovalent and polyvalent Trimeresurus antivenoms with venoms from various species of Trimeresurus (lance–headed pit viper) snake. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):849–53

METABOLISM

Characterization of one novel venom protease with beta–fibrinogenase activity from the Taiwan habu (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus): purification and cDNA sequence analysis. Hung CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1707–15

Structures of genes encoding TATA box–binding proteins from Trimeresurus gramineus and T. flavoviridis snakes. Nakashima K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):209–13

PHYSIOLOGY

C mechanical nociceptive neurons in the crotaline trigeminal ganglia. Terashima S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):33–6

Touch and vibrotactile neurons in a crotaline snake's trigeminal ganglia. Terashima SI, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):169–81

TRIMESTER, FIRST see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

TRIMESTER, SECOND see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

TRIMESTER, THIRD see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

TRIMETAPHAN see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

TRIMETAZIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Trimetazidine: in vitro influence on heart mitochondrial function. Demaison L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24; 76(6):31B–37B

Improvement of long–term preservation of the isolated arrested rat heart by trimetazidine: effects on the energy state and mitochondrial function. Kay L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):45B–49B

Trimetazidine and myocardial ischemic contracture in isolated rat heart. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):38B–40B

Trimetazidine effects on the damage to mitochondrial functions caused by ischemia and reperfusion. Veitch K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):25B–30B

Action of trimetazidine on retina of gerbils after ischemia reperfusion insult: determination of .OH, amino acids, and electroretinogram. Delbarre B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:334–40

Some biochemical aspects of the protective effect of trimetazidine on rat cardiomyocytes during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Fantini E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):949–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trimetazidine European Multicenter Study versus propranolol in stable angina pectoris: contribution of Holter electrocardiographic ambulatory monitoring. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):8B–11B

Combination therapy of trimetazidine with diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. Group of South of France Investigators. Levy S. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24; 76(6):12B–16B

Limitation of infarct size by trimetazidine in the rabbit. Noble MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):41B–44B

Intervention in ischaemia. Reperfusion syndrome. Rationale for trimetazidine. de Leiris J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Sep;13(9):661–7 (36 ref.)

[Value of the combination of trimetazidine (Vastarel 20 mg) with diltiazem (Tildiem 60 mg) in stable effort angina. A double–blind versus placebo multicenter study] Lévy S. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRIMETHADIONE

The discontinuation of Tridione [letter] Petkus D. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):333

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution of pancreatic stones by oral trimethadione in patients with chronic calcific pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):478–85

BLOOD

The effects of inhibitors and substrates of different types of cytochrome P450 isozymes on serum dimethadione/trimethadione ratio in rats in vivo. Nishimura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):145–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in caffeine, lidocaine and trimethadione metabolism in carbon tetrachloride–intoxicated rats as assessed by a "cocktail" study. Tanaka E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):150–3

TRIMETHAPHAN

[Effect of deliberate hypotension on renal functions during epidural block plus inhalation anesthesia: a comparison of prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Nagata N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional heterogeneity of nicotinic receptors in the avian lateral spiriform nucleus detected with trimethaphan. Weaver WR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 46(5):993-1001

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes during induced hypotension--comparison of trimethaphan with prostaglandin E1 assessed using transoesophageal echocardiography. Tsubo T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):126-9

Aging and cardiovascular responsiveness to beta-agonist in humans: role of changes in beta-receptor responses versus baroreflex activity. White M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):543-53

[Effects of trimetaphan on hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange--a comparison with those of nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):516-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin, prostaglandin E1, trimetaphan and nicardipine on systemic vascular resistance, pulmonary vascular resistance and pulmonary-systemic vascular resistance ratio in dogs] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):944-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIMETHOPRIM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of sulphadiazine, trimethoprim and metronidazole or tinidazole in kala-azar. Bano P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):535-6

Efficacy and toxicity of two doses of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole as primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Dutch AIDS Treatment Group. Schneider MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1632-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimethoprim-induced aseptic meningitis in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Harrison MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):431-4 (30 ref.)

A quantitative study of the effects of Tribrissen on canine tear production. Berger SL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May-Jun;31(3):236-41

[Adverse effects of veterinary drugs] Rohner K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activity of epiroprim (Ro 11-8958), a dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with dapsone against Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1803-7

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of brodimoprim and trimethoprim on the adhesiveness, hydrophobicity, hemagglutination and motility of Escherichia coli. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):50-8

Controlled study of brodimoprim and cephalexin in the treatment of patients with acute sinusitis in general practice. Bockmeyer M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):653-61

Therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of brodimoprim in comparison with doxycycline in acute sinusitis in adults. Arndt J, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):322-7

A pilot study on the efficacy of epiroprim against developmental stages of Toxoplasma gondii and Pneumocystis carinii in animal models. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):296-301

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of two trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of horses and determination of blood levels] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Demonstration of two trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of horses and determination of blood levels] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of bound trimethoprim in its complex with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Martorell G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12416-26

METABOLISM

Solution structure of bound trimethoprim in its complex with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Martorell G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12416-26

Thermal denaturation of bacterial and bovine dihydrofolate reductases and their complexes with NADPH, trimethoprim and methotrexate. Sasso S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):1023-32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim administered intravenously and orally to Japanese quails. Lashev LD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):327-30

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim/sulphachlorpyridazine in horses after oral, nasogastric and intravenous administration. van Duijkeren E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):47-53

Pharmacokinetics of sulphadoxine and trimethoprim in sows: influence of lactation. Küng K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):141-7

Disposition kinetics of trimethoprim in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Tan WP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):315-29

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibility of equine Salmonella strains to trimethoprim and sulfonamide alone or in combination. van Duijkeren E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1386-90

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of brodimoprim and trimethoprim on the adhesiveness, hydrophobicity, hemagglutination and motility of Escherichia coli. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):50-8

"In vitro" study of sulfimidazole, trimethoprim and fluoroquinolones in traveller's bowel infections. Castelli M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):105-6

Positive correlation between the age of patients and the degree of antimicrobial resistance among urinary strains of Escherichia coli. Arstila T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):9-16

Separation and quantification of murein and precursors from Enterobacter cloacae after treatment with trimethoprim and sulphadiazine. Richards EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):690-6

Characterization of trimethoprim- and sulphisoxazole-resistant Chlamydia trachomatis. Wang LL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):271-81

[Bacteriostasis of rhizoma Coptidis combined with trimethoprim (TMPO)] Chang MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):748-9, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of antibiotics in the treatment and prevention of infection in HIV-infected children. Ruga E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:70-2 (12 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Meyers A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):930-1

Practice variations among pediatricians and family physicians in the management of otitis media. Roark R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):839-44

Nitrofurantoin modified release versus trimethoprim or co-trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:121-9

TOXICITY

[Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from the equine respiratory tract to trimethoprim, sulfadoxine, sulfadimethoxine and combinations of these compounds] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIMETHOPRIM RESISTANCE

Trimethoprim and sulfonamide resistance. Huovinen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):279-89 (193 ref.)

Resistance of E. coli strains, recovered from chickens to antibiotics with particular reference to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (septrin). Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):624-7

GENETICS

Possible role of insertion sequence IS257 in dissemination and expression of high- and low-level trimethoprim resistance in staphylococci. Leelaporn A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2238-44

Trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductases in normal faecal flora isolated in India. Tait S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):247-58

A new dhfrVIII trimethoprim-resistance gene, flanked by IS26, whose product is remote from other dihydrofolate reductases in parsimony analysis. Sundström L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):7-14

Prevalence of trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductase genes identified with oligonucleotide probes in plasmids from isolates of commensal faecal flora. Adrian PV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):497-508

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant, Tn4132-encoded dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):715-25

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary pathogens in northern Scotland: epidemic spread of a resistance plasmid encoding the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):343-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Evaluation of the potential of chemotherapy of glanders caused by Pseudomonas mallei strains resistant to sulfanilamides and trimethoprim] Manzeniuk IN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two-day oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in HIV-infected patients. Nguyen MT, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):573-5

Intermittent trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with dapsone-pyrimethamine for the simultaneous primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia and toxoplasmosis in patients infected with HIV [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):755-61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):40-1.

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the prevention of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis: a randomized trial [see comments] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):595-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):42.

Effect of antimicrobial prophylaxis on hematopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation: ciprofloxacin versus co-trimoxazole. Imrie KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):267-70

Single dose trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole for treatment of chancroid [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):134-5

Cotrifazide. Becx-Bleumink M. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan-Mar; 66(1):69-71

TMP/SMX for acute maxillary sinusitis. Smith GN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):294-5

Caretaker compliance with different antibiotic formulations for treatment of childhood pneumonia. Ellerbeck E, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):103-8

Randomized controlled trial of 3 vs 10 days of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for acute maxillary sinusitis. Williams JW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5; 273(13):1015-21

Toxicity following IP trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a CAPD patient [letter] Stamatakis MK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):180-1

[Desensitization in HIV seropositive patients with cotrimoxazole hypersensitivity. A series of 18 cases (letter)] Amedeo J, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):463-5 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of clinically apparent forms of mastitis in lactating dairy cows using intra-mammary Sulphamycin (Polfa, PR)] Vasil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(9):511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole desensitization in HIV-infected patients: an open study [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):299-300

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole rechallenge in 20 previously allergic HIV-infected patients after homeopathic [letter] Bissuel F, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr; 9(4):407-8

The tolerance for zidovudine plus thrice weekly or daily trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole with and without leucovorin for primary prophylaxis in advanced HIV disease. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):177-82

Case report: reversible hyperkalemia associated with trimethoprim- sulfamethoxazole. Marinella MA. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;310(3):115-7

Cholestasis: hepatocellular reaction to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1310-1

Hyperkalemia and high-dose trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Hsu I, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):427-9 (19 ref.)

Adverse cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Roudier C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1383-6

Management of adverse reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Jung AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2402-6 (53 ref.)

Fatal vasculitis following treatment with co-trimoxozole [letter] Lewis RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):84-5

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-induced renal tubular acidosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1435-7

Pentamidine-induced derangements of glucose homeostasis.

Determinant roles of renal failure and drug accumulation. A study of 128 patients. Assan R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):47–55

Severe hyponatremia and hyperkalemia induced by trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Noto H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):96–9

A nonscarring sublamina densa bullous drug eruption. Roholt NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):367–71

Severe co–trimoxazole reaction in a man with AIDS. Shepherd J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):130–3

Suspected trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–induced hypoprothrombinemia. Cook DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):589–91

Adverse events associated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and atovaquone during the treatment of AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1295–301

Is co–trimoxazole safe? [letter] Jick H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1118–9

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the veteran population: is it still being prescribed despite recognised complications? [letter] Parkes AJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):445

Clinical problem–solving: we blew it [letter; comment] Barritt AS 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520; discussion 521. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):945–9.

Clinical problem–solving. We blew it [see comments] Kreisberg R. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):945–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520; discussion 521. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):521.

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–associated central nervous system disease. Theodorou AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):76–8

Drug–induced meningitis. A case involving trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Wong JG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1;96(6):117–8, 121,124

[G6PD deficiency revealed by eating of beans and the ingestion of sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Boussemart T, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):960 **(Fre)**

[Hyperpotassemia during the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Monteagudo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):198–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Centrin, centrosomes, and mitotic spindle poles. Salisbury JL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):39–45 (53 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in critically ill and non–critically ill AIDS patients. Chin TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):28–33

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral trimethoprim/sulfadiazine formulations in the horse. van Duijkeren E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):440–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Emergence of Haemophilus ducreyi resistance to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in Rwanda. Van Dyck E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1647–8

Resistance of E. coli strains, recovered from chickens to antibiotics with particular reference to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (septrin). Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):624–7

Decrease in resistance to ampicillin and co–trimoxazole in Shigella species isolated from faeces, 1983–1992 [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1257–8

Comparative in–vitro activity of rufloxacin with five other antimicrobial agents against bacterial enteric pathogens. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):157–60

Lack of interaction between glipizide and co–trimoxazole. Kradjan WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 34(10):997–1002

Emergence of furazolidone and cotrimoxazole resistant Vibrio cholerae 01 in eastern India [letter] Niyogi SK, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):265–6

Effect of co–trimoxazole on plasma creatinine concentrations in renal transplant recipients [letter] Odutola TA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1845

POISONING

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in coroners' cases [letter] Drummer OH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):503

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does the choice of Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis influence the prevalence of Enterocytozoon bieneusi microsporidiosis in AIDS patients? [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):302–3

Resistance to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and sensitivity to pentamidine therapy in an AIDS patient with hepatosplenic pneumocytosis [letter] Lecuit M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1506–7

Persistence of Pneumocystis carinii in patients with AIDS receiving chemoprophylaxis. Epstein LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1456–9

Pentamidine aerosol versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Montgomery AB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1068–74

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin–susceptible or methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and antibiotics that inhibit cell wall synthesis. de Górgolas M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):953–7

Comparative study of mupirocin and oral co–trimoxazole plus topical fusidic acid in eradication of nasal carriage of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Parras F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):175–9

Trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of persistent diarrhoea: a double blind placebo controlled clinical trial. Alam NH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun; 72(6):483–6

Failure of treatment for chancroid in Rwanda is not related to human immunodeficiency virus infection: in vitro resistance of Haemophilus ducreyi to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Bogaerts J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):924–30

Prophylactic effect of co–trimoxazole for Mycobacterium avium complex infection: a previously unreported benefit [letter] Fraser I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):211

Rapid oral desensitization to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (TMP–SMZ): use in prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS who were previously intolerant to TMP–SMZ. Gluckstein D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):849–53

Efficacy of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole against clinical isolates of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a report from Tunisia [letter] Jemni L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):202–3

Prevention and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with HIV [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Mar 17;32(3):24] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Feb 17;32(2):12–5

Incidence of symptomatic urinary tract infections in HIV seropositive patients and the use of cotrimoxazole as prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Evans JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):120–2

Roxithromycin in the treatment of Lyme disease—update and perspectives. Gasser R, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S39–43

Prevention of subsequent urinary tract infections in women by the use of anti–adherence antimicrobial agents: a double–blind comparison of enoxacin with co–trimoxazole. Donabedian H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):409–20

High–dosage co–amoxiclav in a single dose versus 7 days of co–trimoxazole as treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infection in women. Masterton RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):129–37

Salmonella gastroenteritis: longterm follow–up of an outbreak after treatment with norfloxacin or co–trimoxazole. Nagler JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):291–4

Clinical response to the addition of clarithromycin in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia refractory to high dose co–trimoxazole [letter] Price DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):303

Nitrofurantoin modified release versus trimethoprim or co–trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:121–9

Ciprofloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of bacterial infections in bone marrow transplant recipients: a randomized, controlled trial. Lew MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):239–50

Visceral leishmaniasis treated with rifampicin and co–trimoxazole [letter] Chatterjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):307

Outcome of Toxoplasma gondii mismatches in heart transplant recipients over a period of 8 years. Orr KE, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):249–53

Efficacy and safety of desensitization to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients [letter] Piketty C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):611

Adjunctive folinic acid with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients is associated with an increased risk of therapeutic failure and death. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):912–7

Trial of co–trimoxazole versus procaine penicillin G and benzathin penicillin + procaine penicillin G in the treatment of childhood pneumonia. Sidal M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):301–4

Co–trimoxazole for cyclospora infection [letter; comment] Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1303–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):667–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):691–3.

Placebo–controlled trial of co–trimoxazole for cyclospora infections among travellers and foreign residents in Nepal [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1060] Hoge CW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):691–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):667–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1303–4.

Infectious diarrhoea revisited [letter; comment] McDougall RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):110. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):314–7.

Effect of trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: preliminary observations. Tzortzatou–Stathopoulou F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):74–8

A randomized trial of three antipneumocystis agents in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Bozzette SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):693–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):739–40. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):40–1.

Antibiotic and ejaculation treatments improve resolution rate of leukocytospermia in infertile men with prostatitis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(1–2):41–5

Complete remission of intractable SLE after trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole therapy for Pneumocystis carinii infection. Saha HH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):274–6

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis against urinary tract infection in the chronic spinal cord injury patient. Sandock DS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):156–60

Antibiotic resistance in community–acquired urinary tract infections. Maartens G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):600–2

Bile viscosity in patients with biliary drainage. Effect of co–trimoxazole and N–acetylcysteine and role in stent clogging. Coene PP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):757–63

Nocardiosis in recipients of renal transplants: two case reports. Bauwens M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2430

[Treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS with cotrimoxazole (letter)] Finielz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):917 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: efficacy and good tolerance of cotrimoxazole (letter)] Smadja D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):907 **(Fre)**

[Clinico–therapeutic features of pulmonary pneumocystis in the patient with AIDS] Libanore M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):91–4 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in protozoan opportunistic infections] Ortona L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):83–5 **(Ita)**

[Whipple disease. Report of a case with unusual therapeutic aspects] Boni R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May; 86(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with new quinolone: a comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (ST) alone with ST plus ciprofloxacin] Murase T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility to nitrofurantoin, biseptol and nalidixic acid of E. coli strains isolated from urine in the years 1983–1990] Jasińska B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of nifuroxazide (Ercefuryl), trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and bactisubtil in acute diarrhea] Bulbulović–Telalbašić S. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(3–4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity following IP trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in a CAPD patient [letter] Stamatakis MK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):180–1

TRIMETHOQUINOL see TRETOQUINOL

TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE see MESCALINE

TRIMETHYLPSORALEN see TRIOXSALEN

TRIMETHYLSILYL COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Silyl protection in the solid–phase synthesis of N–linked glycopeptides. Preparation of glycosylated fluorogenic substrates for subtilisins. Christiansen–Brams I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1153–67

2–(Dimethyloctylsilyl) ethyl lactoside: a versatile intermediate for chemical and enzymic ganglioside synthesis. Stangier P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1; 267(1):153–9

Solution–phase synthesis of an anti–human immunodeficiency virus peptide, T22 ([Tyr5,12,Lys7]–polyphemusin II), and the modification of Trp by the p–methoxybenzyl group of Cys during trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate deprotection. Tamamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):12–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by zifrosilone: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Cutler NR, et

al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):54–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Trimethylsilylated trifluoromethyl ketones, a novel class of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: biochemical and pharmacological profile of MDL 73,745. Hornsperger JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):758–63

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by zifrosilone: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):54–61

Effect of MDL 73,745 on acetylcholine and biogenic amine levels in rat cortex. Zhu XD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):93–9

TRIMETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS

The neuroprotective effect of tacrine on trimethyltin induced memory and muscarinic receptor dysfunction in the rat. O'Connell A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):555–66

CHEMISTRY

Solid Me3Sn(O2CH): molecular and spin dynamics as viewed by 1H, 13C and 119Sn nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kümmerlen J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Jun;3(3):137–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Trimethyltin–induced expression of GABA and vimentin immunoreactivities in astrocytes of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):378–82

Effects of organotins on rat brain astrocytes in culture. Richter–Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2202–9

Effects of trimethyltin (TMT) on choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat hippocampus. Influence of dose and time following exposure. Cannon RL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep;23(1):27–45

The effect of time following exposure to trimethyltin (TMT) on cholinergic muscarinic receptor binding in rat hippocampus. Cannon RL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep;23(1):47–62

Effects of JO 1784, a selective sigma ligand, on the autoradiographic localization of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes in trimethyltin treated rats. Earley B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):559–70

Effects of trimethyltin (TMT) on glial and neuronal cells in aggregate cultures: dependence on the developmental stage. Monnet–Tschudi F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):97–104

POISONING

Changes in muscarinic (M1 and M2 subtypes) and phencyclidine receptor density in the rat brain following trimethyltin intoxication. O'Connell A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):243–52

TOXICITY

Age–related alterations in cell division and cell cycle kinetics in control and trimethyltin–treated lymphocytes of human individuals. Ganguly BB. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):263–9

Trimethyltin disrupts N1 sensitivity, but has limited effects on the summating potential and cochlear microphonic. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):189–96

Trimethyltin increases interleukin (IL)–1 alpha, IL–6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Maier WE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):65–75

Trimethyltin disrupts loudness recruitment and auditory threshold sensitivity in guinea pigs. Liu Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):281–7

The use of an unbaited tunnel maze in neurotoxicology: I. Trimethyltin–induced brain lesions. Alessandri B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):349–57

Induction of trimethyltin neurotoxicity by dietary administration. Allen SL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):651–4

TRIMETREXATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized trial of two schedules of trimetrexate versus 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Brown TD, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):219–23

Selective treatment of SCID mice bearing methotrexate–transport–resistant human acute lymphoblastic leukemia tumors with trimetrexate and leucovorin protection. Lacerda JF, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2675–9

The pharmacologic modulation of 5–fluorouracil with folinic acid, methotrexate, trimetrexate, and n–phosphonacetyl–l–aspartic acid (PALA). Mechanisms of the interactions and clinical data. Machover D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:74s–77s (11 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A toxicity study of trimetrexate used in combination with cyclosporine as acute graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis in HLA–mismatched, related donor bone marrow transplants. Doney KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15; 60(1):55–8

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of the lipophilic antifolate trimetrexate. Hoffman VA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):281–95

METABOLISM

Expression of variant dihydrofolate reductase with decreased binding affinity to antifolates in MOLT–3 human leukemia cell lines resistant to trimetrexate. Miyachi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):93–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Trimetrexate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Fulton B, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):563–76 (50 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

2,4–Diamino–5–chloroquinazoline analogues of trimetrexate and piritrexim: synthesis and antifolate activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4522–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II study of continuous infusion of trimetrexate in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Kheradpour A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):36–40

Trimetrexate: a critical appraisal of the phase II clinical trial experience: evidence of drug discovery–clinical development disjunction. Seitz DE. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):657–61

Trimetrexate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Fulton B, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):563–76 (50 ref.)

Phase II trial of trimetrexate in untreated advanced gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):155–7

Trimetrexate in advanced hormone–refractory prostate cancer. An ECOG phase II trial. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):255–8

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase II trial of trimetrexate in the treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1652–3

TOXICITY

Determinants of trimetrexate lethality in human colon cancer cells. Grem JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1075–84

TRIMIPRAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of primary insomnia with trimipramine: an alternative to benzodiazepine hypnotics? Hohagen F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):65–72

Sleep deprivation and bright light as potential augmenters of antidepressant drug treatment—neurobiological and psychometric assessment of course. Holsboer–Trachsler E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):381–99

[Monitoring the neurobiological and psychopathological course in therapy of depression. Trimipramine, sleep deprivation and light] Holsboer–Trachsler E. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(166):1–138 **(Ger)**

TRINITROBENZENE SULFONATE see **TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID**

TRINITROBENZENES

CHEMISTRY

Trinitrophenylation of the reactive lysine residue in double–headed myosin in the presence of PP. Komatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1190–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactive trinitrophenylated peptides as antigens for class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cells and inducers of contact sensitivity in mice. Limited T cell receptor repertoire. Kohler J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):92–101

Major histocompatibility complex control of the class of the immune response to the hapten trinitrophenyl. Dieli F, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):355–9

Monophosphoryl lipid A behaves as a T–cell–independent type 1 carrier for hapten–specific antibody responses in mice. Myers KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):168–74

Predominant suppression of anti–TNP IgE response in mice by monoclonal anti–TNP IgG1 antibody: characterization of its mode of action by in vitro and in vivo studies. Hase N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):787–94

Intracameral injection of antigen potentiates the production of antigen–specific T cell proteins in serum after the induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity. Hadjikouti CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1470–6

METABOLISM

Class pi glutathione S–transferase: Meisenheimer complex formation. Bico P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):887–92

TOXICITY

Hematological effects of 1,3,5–trinitrobenzene (TNB) in rats in vivo and in vitro. Chandra AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):57–72

TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID

Reactivation of hapten–induced colitis and its prevention by anti–inflammatory drugs. Appleyard CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G119–25

Intestinal myoelectric response in two different models of acute enteric inflammation. Sjogren RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G329–37

Induction of chronic cholangitis in the rat by trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Mourelle M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):219–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of leukotriene C4D4 antagonist on colonic damage induced by intracolonic administration of trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in rats. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):34–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

BPC–15 reduces trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid–induced colonic damage in rats. Veljaca M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):417–22

METABOLISM

[Identification of membrane proteins of sarcoplasmic reticulum binding 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonate] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Platelet–activating factor mediates trinitrobenzene induced colitis. Longo WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):419–24

2,4,6–TRINITRO–1–CHLOROBENZENE see **PICRYL CHLORIDE**

TRINITROPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **TRINITROBENZENES**

TRINITROTOLUENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of exposure to TNT on sex hormones in male workers] Wu LP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Monitoring human risk and exposure to trinitrotoluene (TNT) using haemoglobin adducts as biomarkers. Liu YY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):281–7

METABOLISM

Mechanism of bioactivation and covalent binding of 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene. Leung KH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):37–51

Use of narrow–bore high–performance liquid chromatography–diode array detection for the analysis of intermediates of the biological degradation of 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene. Ahmad F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 17;693(1):167–75

Monitoring human risk and exposure to trinitrotoluene (TNT) using haemoglobin adducts as biomarkers. Liu YY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):281–7

POISONING

Effects of trinitrotoluene on serum phosphorylase A activities and on calcium contents in men and rats. Cui JW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):14–7

TOXICITY

UV–A coexposure enhances the toxicity of aromatic hydrocarbons, munitions, and metals to Photobacterium phosphoreum. Arfsten DP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):101–8

Reversion of bioluminescent bacteria (Mutatox) to their luminescent state upon exposure to organic compounds, munitions, and metal salts. Arfsten DP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):144–9

Phototoxicology. 1. Light–enhanced toxicity of TNT and some related compounds to Daphnia magna and Lytechinus variagatus embryos. Davenport R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):14–22

Phototoxicology. 2. Near–ultraviolet light enhancement of Microtox assays of trinitrotoluene and

TRINITROTOLUENE

aminodinitrotoluenes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):23–33

Phototoxicology. 3. Comparative toxicity of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes to Daphnia magna, Dugesia dorotocephala, and sheep erythrocytes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):34–49

[Mutagenic activity of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene: the role of metabolizing enzymes] Karamova NS, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2,4,6-trinitrotoluene and 2,4-diamino-6-nitrotoluene: the absence of recA-dependent mutagenesis?] Karamova NS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;31(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIOLEIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Profound thrombocytopenia complicating dietary erucic acid therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Crowther MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):132–3

Severely depressed natural killer cell activity of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Sedlmayr P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):101–2

Reduced stimulability of platelet surface adhesion molecules under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Toplak H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):628–9

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein B-bound lipids as a marker for evaluation of low density lipoprotein oxidation in vivo. Tertov VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):608–13

The influence of cholesteryl ester content on hepatocyte triolein emulsion uptake. Quarfordt SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2;1255(1):82–6

Effects of apoprotein E on intracellular metabolism of model triglyceride-rich particles are distinct from effects on cell particle uptake. Schwiegelshohn B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1761–9

The developing rat lung fibroblast and alveolar type II cell actively recruit surfactant phospholipid substrate. Nunez JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1639S–1644S

Chemical and enzymatic preparation of acylglycerols containing C18 furanoid fatty acids. Lie Ken Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):79–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Exogenous triacylglycerol inhibits insulin-stimulated glucose transport in L6 muscle cells in vitro. Shillabeer G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):768–74

Brain, liver, and adipose tissue erucic and very long chain fatty acid levels in adrenoleukodystrophy patients treated with glyceryl trierucate and trioleate oils (Lorenzo's oil). Rasmussen M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1073–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6

Lorenzo's oil therapy of adrenoleukodystrophy. DiGregorio VY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):312–3 (10 ref.)

Glyceroltrioleate/glyceroltrierucate therapy in 16 patients with X-chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy/adrenomyeloneuropathy: effect on clinical, biochemical and neurophysiological parameters. Korenke GC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):64–70

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

see related **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC**

CHEMISTRY

A thermolabile triosephosphate isomerase from the psychrophile Vibrio sp. strain ANT-300. Adler E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):137–9

Terminal marking of avian triosephosphate isomerases by deamidation and oxidation. Zhang Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):112–20

Complementation of fragments of triosephosphate isomerase defined by exon boundaries. Bertolaet BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5736–43

Water requirements in monomer folding and dimerization of triosephosphate isomerase in reverse micelles. Intrinsic fluorescence of conformers related to reactivation. Fernández-Velasco DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):361–9

Dynamics of the flexible loop of triosephosphate isomerase: the loop motion is not ligand gated. Williams JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8309–19

Analysis of the primary structure of the chloroplast isozyme of triosephosphate isomerase from rye leaves by protein and cDNA sequencing indicates a eukaryotic origin of its gene. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):257–64

Modular mutagenesis of a TIM-barrel enzyme: the crystal structure of a chimeric E. coli TIM having the eighth beta alpha-unit replaced by the equivalent unit of chicken TIM. Kishan R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug;7(8):945–51

DEFICIENCY

Triosephosphate isomerase deficiency: biochemical and molecular genetic analysis for prenatal diagnosis. Pekrun A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):175–9

Erythrocyte lipids in triose-phosphate isomerase deficiency. Hollán S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3; 92(1):268–71

GENETICS

A thermolabile triosephosphate isomerase from the psychrophile Vibrio sp. strain ANT-300. Adler E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):137–9

A triose-phosphate isomerase polymorphism in the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. Wilson IF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Feb;33(1-2):25–33

Complementation of fragments of triosephosphate isomerase defined by exon boundaries. Bertolaet BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5736–43

Phosphoglycerate kinase and triosephosphate isomerase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima form a covalent bifunctional enzyme complex. Schurig H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):442–51

The Lactococcus lactis triosephosphate isomerase gene, tpi, is monocistronic. Cancilla MR, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):229–38

Mammalian nonsense codons can be cis effectors of nuclear mRNA half-life. Belgrader P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8219–28

Lack of an effect of the efficiency of RNA 3'-end formation on the efficiency of removal of either the final or the penultimate intron in intact cells. Nesic D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):488–96

Molecular analysis of four ENU induced triosephosphate isomerase null mutants in Mus musculus. Zingg BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):163–73

Chloroplast and cytosolic triosephosphate isomerases from spinach: purification, microsequencing and cDNA cloning of the chloroplast enzyme. Henze K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1961–73

Evidence against the exon theory of genes derived from the triose-phosphate isomerase gene. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8503–6

Seven newly discovered intron positions in the triose-phosphate isomerase gene: evidence for the introns-late theory. Logsdon JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8507–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolysis and autoantibodies to triosephosphate isomerase in a patient with acute hepatitis A virus infection. Ritter K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):379–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of triosephosphate isomerase and isolation of its gene from the mosquito Culex tarsalis. Whyard S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;24(10):1017–24

METABOLISM

Evidence for a (triosephosphate isomerase-like) "catalytic loop" near the active site of glyoxalase I. Lan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12957–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An interface point-mutation variant of triosephosphate isomerase is compactly folded and monomeric at low protein concentrations. Borchert TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):315–8

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE MUTASE see **TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

TRIOXOCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRIOXSALEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4'-Aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen photochemistry: the effect of concentration and UVA fluence on photoadduct formation in poly(dA-dT) and calf thymus DNA. Oroskar A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):567–73

Psoralen-olefin photoproducts: first observation of a photo-ene reaction. Semin DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):185–95

DNA structural reorganization upon conversion of a psoralen furan-side monoadduct to an interstrand cross-link: implications for DNA repair. Spielmann HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2345–9

CHEMISTRY

Psoralen-olefin photoproducts: first observation of a photo-ene reaction. Semin DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):185–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultraviolet A phototherapy and trimethylpsoralen UVA photochemotherapy in polymorphous light eruption—a controlled study. Berg M, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):139–43

TOXICITY

Genotoxic potential of psoralen cross-links versus monoadducts in normal human lymphoblasts. Laquerbe A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;346(3):173–9

TRIOXYSALEN see **TRIOXSALEN**

TRIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **TRITYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NADP**

TRIPLE-SYMPTOM COMPLEX see **BEHCET'S SYNDROME**

TRIPLETS

Physical and mental development in 4-6-year-old triplets. Alin Akerman B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):661–6

Spinal muscular atrophy in trizygotic triplets. Komatsu H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):522–6

Amelogenesis imperfecta in triplets: a unique family record. Holroyd I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):465–8

Planned abdominal compared with planned vaginal birth in triplet pregnancies. Wildschut HI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):292–6

Maternal and perinatal complications in triplet compared with twin pregnancy. Santema JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):143–7

Outcome of triplet pregnancies after assisted reproductive techniques: how frequent are the vanishing embryos? Manzur A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):252–7

Infant with thanatophoric dwarfism in triplet pregnancy. Oga M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):274–6

Dizygotic triplet pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Steiner HP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1362–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2240–2.

Triplets ... why not? Hare JY, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):66–72 (32 ref.)

Perinatal outcome of triplet pregnancies following assisted reproduction. Friedler S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):459–62

Tonsillar ectopia and Chiari malformations: monozygotic triplets. Case report. Cavender RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):497–500

Fetal biophysical profile score in triplet pregnancies. Alcalay M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):436–40

Fetal hypokinesia syndrome in the monochorionic pair of a triplet pregnancy secondary to severe disruptive cerebral injury. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):521–3

[Fetal blood circulation in multiple pregnancy] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Handicaps in twins and triplets] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(6):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Childcare problems and maternal fatigue symptoms in families with twins and triplets] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar;42(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antenatal complications in triplet pregnancies and birth weights of triplets compared with those of twins] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 42(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Quantitative variation in sets of triplets and quadruplets: a simulation. Allen G. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):251–63

PSYCHOLOGY

A set of male monozygotic triplets with schizophrenic psychoses: nature or nurture? Härnryd C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):1–7

[Two-year follow-up cohort studies on triplets: development of children and mother-child relationship] Garel M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A triplet maternity in a reduced population with excessive twinning. Sheets JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):117–9

TRIPROLIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of acrivastine in the treatment of allergic rhinitis during natural pollen exposure: onset of action. Nielsen

L, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):630–6

Acrivastine, terfenadine and diphenhydramine effects on driving performance as a function of dose and time after dosing. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(3):261–6

A phase II study of vinblastine in combination with acrivastine in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Berlin J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):137–41

Acrivastine/pseudoephedrine for allergic rhinitis [news] **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):16–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The psychomotor and cognitive effects of a new antihistamine, mizolastine, compared to terfenadine, triprolidine and placebo in healthy volunteers. Kerr JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):331–5

TOXICITY

Chronic study of triprolidine for oncogenicity in mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):138–45

TRIPTORELIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combined treatment with gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue and growth hormone in patients with central precocious puberty who had subnormal growth velocity and impaired height prognosis. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):299–304

D2 prostate cancer--half dosage of the LHRH-agonists is sufficient for complete androgen deprivation [letter] Jungwirth A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):128–9

A comparison between a standard and reduced dose of D-Trp-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administered after pituitary suppression for in-vitro fertilization. Simon A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1813–7

Combination treatment of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters with analogs of LH-RH and a bombesin/GRP antagonist. Szepshazi K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;16(2-3):141–9

[Ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins in undetected tubal pregnancy within the scope of in vitro fertilization] Neuwinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan; 55(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists induce osteoporosis [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1199–200

Administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist during pregnancy: follow-up of 28 pregnancies exposed to triptoreline. Elefant E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):1111–3

Hyperprolactinemia after treatment of long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue Decapeptyl in girls with central precocious puberty. Kauschansky A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):285–7

Veralipride for hot flushes induced by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: a controlled study. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):938–42

Pituitary apoplexy caused by GnRH-agonist treatment revealing gonadotroph adenoma [letter; comment] Chanson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2267–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):591–4.

Bone loss during gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment and use of nasal calcitonin. Roux C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):185–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alterations in gonadotropin secretion in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats following LHRH agonist treatment. Matt DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):780–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endocrine activity of the postmenopausal ovary: the effects of pituitary down-regulation and oophorectomy. Sluijmer AV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2163–7

Use of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist triptorelin in the diagnosis of delayed puberty in boys. Zamboni G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):756–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Sperm-peritoneal fluid incubation test: influence of a GnRH agonist treatment. Zullo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(5):291–3

Final height in girls with central precocious puberty: comparison of two different luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatments. Antoniazzi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1052–6

Direct antiproliferative effect of triptorelin on human breast cancer cells. Marini L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1881–5

Gamma-GT activity in the rat epididymis: effect of LHRH agonist (D-Trp 6-LHRH). Hatier R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(1):31–8

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist desensitization for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in in vitro fertilization. Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):452–6

Influence of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) and a GnRH-agonist on granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Gaetje R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):164–9

Attempted protection of spermatogenesis from irradiation in patients with seminoma by D-Tryptophan-6 luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Brennemann W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):838–42

Expression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor gene is altered by GnRH agonist desensitization in a manner similar to that of gonadotropin beta-subunit genes in normal and castrated rat pituitary. Lerrant Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2803–8

Effects of the gonadotropin-releasing-hormone agonist, D-Trp-6-GnRH, on prolactin secretion in healthy young men. Stoffel-Wagner B, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):266–72

Inhibitory effects of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the growth of the androgen-independent Dunning R-3327-AT-1 rat prostate cancer. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):51–5

Effect of Decapeptyl (a GnRH analogue) and of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha), in the presence of heparin, on the sulfatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):451–7

Pituitary down-regulation with a single depot-dose of a GnRH agonist (triptorelin) in postmenopausal women. Sluijmer AV, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):45–51

[Drug modulation of libido and sexual activity. Behavior effect of GnRH analog in man] Thibaut F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperatory treatment with Triptorelin LA in hysteroscopic metroplastic. Tantini C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep-Oct; 25(5):299–301

Trial of routine gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment before abdominal hysterectomy for leiomyoma. Balasch J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):562–5

Variations in pituitary-gonadal suppression during intranasal buserelin and intramuscular depot-triptorelin therapy for central precocious puberty. Belgian Study Group for Pediatric Endocrinology. Heinrichs C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):627–33

A phase II trial of D-Trp-6-LHRH (decapeptyl) in pretreated patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Ron IG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):272–5

The treatment of progressive ovarian carcinoma with D-Trp-LHRH (Decapeptyl). Gruppo Oncologico Nord ovest (GONO) [letter] Carnino F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1903–4

A randomized, comparative trial of triptorelin depot (D-Trp6-LHRH) and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Cirkel U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):61–9

Effects of 3 months' neoadjuvant hormonal treatment with a GnRH analogue (triptorelin) prior to radical retropubic prostatectomy on prostate-specific antigen and tumour volume in prostate cancer. Aus G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):22–8

Ovarian suppression reduces clinical and endocrine expression of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):738–43

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with combined suppression and inhibition of sex hormones: a randomized, controlled trial. Manesis EK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1535–42

Growth of short normal children in puberty treated for 3 years with growth hormone alone or in association with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Job JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5-6):177–84

Pulsatile subcutaneous versus bolus intramuscular gonadotrophin administration after pituitary suppression with a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue: a controlled prospective study. De Geyter C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1070–6

Efficacy of chronic therapy with the gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist decapeptyl in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Goni M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1048–52

Pregnancies following treatment by GnRH-a (Decapeptyl) and myomectomy in infertile women with uterine leiomyomata. Abramovici H, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):150–5

Development of children born after ovarian superovulation induced by long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and menotropins, and by in vitro fertilization. Ron-El R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):734–7

Clearance of lung metastases of breast carcinoma after treatment with triptorelin in postmenopausal woman [letter] Sanchez-Garrido F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):868

[The effect of treatment on growth in children with central precocious puberty] Snajderová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 22;134(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of central precocious puberty with sustained-release triptorelin] Boucekkine C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1127–37 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma: treatment with triptorelin during eight years] Chamouilli JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 3 long ovarian stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization using a delayed acting GnRH analogue] Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar; 21(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a gonadoliberin agonist with or without gonadoliberin pulses for ovulation induction in ovarian dystrophies] Colombo PL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term experiences with a long-acting gonadotropin releasing hormone analog in therapy of central precocious puberty: effect on body growth] Hofmann-Ehrhart B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(14):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neodymium-Yag laser in the treatment of benign endometrial pathology after preparation by slow-release triptorelin] Izzo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRIS BUFFER see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISACCHARIDES

Ligand-induced perturbations in Urtica dioica agglutinin. Hom K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):157–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dietary supplementation with lactosucrose (4G-beta-D-galactosylsucrose) on cecal flora, cecal metabolites, and performance in broiler chickens. Terada A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1663–72

[Effect of acarbose on postprandial increase in blood glucose. Additive acute effect of once daily administration in insulin treated diabetes] Ledermann H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of the potential side-effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors used for the management of diabetes mellitus. Reuser AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:19–24 (43 ref.)

A phase I study of chemically synthesized verotoxin (Shiga-like toxin) Pk-trisaccharide receptors attached to chromosorb for preventing hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1042–5

[Risk of D-lactate acidosis while receiving acarbose (letter)] Stürmer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3; 120(9):313 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The carbohydrate epitope 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine is region-specifically expressed in astrocytes of the rat brain. Light- and electron-microscopical observations. Gocht A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):205–16

Diagnosis of cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutinability: management of transfusion therapy in a patient with sepsis and colitis. Rodwell R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):208–11

Alterations of cell surface carbohydrates and inhibition of metastatic property of murine melanomas by alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase gene transfection. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4168–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of trisaccharides and alkyl beta-D-glucosides by the transglycosylation reaction of beta-glucosidase from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):331–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of low-calorie sugar substitutes. Cellobiofructose and gentiobiofructose. Biton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:321–4

Synthesis of carboxyl-reduced analogues related to the Chlamydia-specific Kdo trisaccharide epitope. D'Souza FW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):223–44

The core trisaccharide of alpha-L-arabinofuranan: synthesis of methyl 3,5-di-O-alpha-L-arabinofuranosyl-alpha-L-arabinofuranoside. Kaneko S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17;268(2):307–11

Synthesis of beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1-->2)-5a-carba-alpha-D-Man p-(1-->6)-beta-D- Glcp-O(CH2)7CH3: a reactive acceptor analog for N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-V. Ogawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):197–205

Synthesis of alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-linked oligosaccharides containing the alpha-Gal-->beta-Gal-->GlcNAc sequence employing methyl-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1-thio-beta-D-galactopyranosid e as an efficient glycosyl donor. Reddy GV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):67–77

Synthesis of methyl

TRISACCHARIDES

O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-(1—>3)-O-[alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1—>4)]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-beta-D- glucopyranoside sodium salt as a potential ligand for selectin molecules [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1995 Jul 21;272(1):C3] Vig R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 17;266(2):279–84

Synthesis of double-chain bis-sulfone neoglycolipids of the 2'', 3'', 4''-, and 6''-deoxyglobotrioses. Zhiyuan Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 1;262(1):79–101

Synthesis of the 5-aminopentyl glycoside of beta-D-Gal p-(1—>4)-beta-D-Glc p NAc-(1—>3)-L-Fuc p and fragments thereof related to glycopeptides of human Christmas factor and the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Ziegler T. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15; 262(2):195–212

Enzymic synthesis of the trisaccharide core region of the carbohydrate chain of N-glycoprotein. Usui T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):105–10

CHEMISTRY

X-ray structure of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase complexed with acarbose. Implications for the catalytic mechanism of glycosidases. Strokopytov B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2234–40

Composition and sequence specific resonance assignments of the heterogeneous N-linked glycan in the 13.6 kDa adhesion domain of human CD2 as determined by NMR on the intact glycoprotein. Wyss DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1622–34

Modulation of antibody affinity by synthetic modifications of the most exposed pyranose residue of a trisaccharide epitope. Bundle DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1221–9

Simulation of the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of trisaccharides using multiple linear regression analysis and neural networks. Clouser DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 10;271(1):65–77

Structure of the unusual trisaccharide lipopolysaccharide component produced by a symbiotically defective mutant of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):271–80

Studies of the neutral trisaccharides of goat (Capra hircus) colostrum and of the one- and two-dimensional 1H and 13C NMR spectra of 6'-N-acetylglucosaminyllactose. Urashima T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15; 262(2):173–84

Refined structure for the complex of D-gluco-dihydroacarbose with glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. X100 to 2.2 A resolution: dual conformations for extended inhibitors bound to the active site of glucoamylase. Stoffer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):57–61

1H NMR study of the interaction of N,N',N''-triacetyl chitotriose with Ac-AMP2, a sugar binding antimicrobial protein isolated from Amaranthus caudatus. Verheyden P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):245–9

Coordination ability of digalactosamine, and di- and trigalacturonic acids. Potentiometric and spectroscopic studies of Cu(II) complexes. Jezowska-Bojczuk M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–10

Dissection of protein-carbohydrate interactions in mutant hen egg-white lysozyme complexes and their hydrolytic activity. Maenaka K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):281–93

The refined structures of goose lysozyme and its complex with a bound trisaccharide show that the "goose-type" lysozymes lack a catalytic aspartate residue. Weaver LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):54–68

Structures of partridge egg-white lysozyme with and without tri-N-acetylchitotriose inhibitor at 1.9 A resolution. Turner MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):442–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of antibody affinity by synthetic modifications of the most exposed pyranose residue of a trisaccharide epitope. Bundle DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1221–9

Anti-alpha-galactosyl immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgG, and IgM in human secretions. Hamadeh RM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):125–31

Variations in activity of the human natural anti-Gal antibody in young and elderly populations. Wang L, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M227–33

Characterization of Biomphalaria alexandrina-derived lectins recognizing a fucosyllactose-related determinant on schistosomes. Mansour MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):173–84

Increased anti-Gal activity in diabetic patients transplanted with fetal porcine islet cell clusters. Galili U, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1549–56

Contribution of anti-Gal to primate and human IgG binding to porcine endothelial cells. Galili U, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):210–3

Newborn baboon serum anti-alpha galactosyl antibody levels and cytotoxicity to cultured pig kidney (PK15) cells [letter] Neethling F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):520–1

METABOLISM

Stereoselective hydrolysis catalyzed by a Bacillus endoglucanase in family D. Kawaminami S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):539–43

Key involvement of all three GlcNAc hydroxyl groups in the recognition of beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1—>2)-alpha-D-Manp-(1—>6)-beta-D-Glcp-OR by N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-V. Kanie O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1231–41

Progress-curve analysis shows that glucose inhibits the cellotriose hydrolysis catalysed by cellobiohydrolase II from Trichoderma reesei. Teleman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):250–8

1H NMR study of the interaction of N,N',N''-triacetyl chitotriose with Ac-AMP2, a sugar binding antimicrobial protein isolated from Amaranthus caudatus. Verheyden P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):245–9

Molecular modelling of the Dolichos biflorus seed lectin and its specific interactions with carbohydrates: alpha-D-N-acetyl-galactosamine, Forssman disaccharide and blood group A trisaccharide. Imberty A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):400–13

Differential expression of mal genes under cAMP and endogenous inducer control in nutrient-stressed Escherichia coli. Notley L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):121–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Automated measurement of alpha-amylase isoenzymes with 6(3)-deoxymaltotriose as selective amylase inhibitor. Uchida R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):519–22

The pseudotetrasaccharide acarbose inhibits pancreatic islet glucan-1,4-alpha-glucosidase activity in parallel with a suppressive action on glucose-induced insulin release. Salehi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):830–6

Pharmacology of alpha-glucosidase inhibition. Bischoff H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:3–10 (30 ref.)

Reduction of the acute bioavailability of metformin by the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose in normal man. Scheen AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:50–4

Inhibition of the human antipig xenograft reaction with soluble oligosaccharides. Goldberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):249–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicenter, placebo-controlled trial comparing acarbose (BAY g 5421) with placebo, tolbutamide, and tolbutamide-plus-acarbose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Coniff RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):443–51

The efficacy of acarbose in the treatment of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A multicenter controlled clinical trial [see comments] Chiasson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):928–35. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):70.

Long-term efficacy and safety of acarbose in the treatment of obese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Coniff RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14; 154(21):2442–8

One-year acarbose treatment raises fasting serum acetate in diabetic patients. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb; 12(2):164–72

Differential response of plasma lipoprotein(a) and apolipoprotein B in NIDDM subjects treated with acarbose [letter] Hegele RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb; 18(2):272–3

Acarbose and nutrient intake in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):215–22

Comparative tolerability profiles of oral antidiabetic agents. Krentz AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):223–41 (106 ref.)

A risk-benefit appraisal of acarbose in the management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Santeusanio F, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec;11(6):432–44 (102 ref.)

Acarbose for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jul 21;32(7):51–3 (16 ref.)

The use of acarbose in the prevention and treatment of hypoglycaemia. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:40–4 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors on lipids in NIDDM subjects with moderate hyperlipidaemia. Leonhardt W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:45–9 (28 ref.)

alpha-Glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes: lessons from animal studies. Peterson RG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:11–8

Acarbose and insulin therapy in type I diabetes mellitus. Rios MS. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:36–9 (24 ref.)

alpha-Glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes: efficacy in NIDDM subjects. Toeller M. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:31–5 (65 ref.)

Beneficial effects of acarbose on daily plasma glucose profile and cataract development in sand rats. Madar Z, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):353–6

[Effect of acarbose in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with dumping syndrome after gastrectomy] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):267 **(Jpn)**

[The use of acarbose for treating diabetic patients] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):20–1 **(Rus)**

TRISAMINE see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISMUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal serotonin syndrome with trismus [letter] Kuisma MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):108

Barium carbonate, hypokalaemic paralysis and trismus [letter] Gupta S. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):938–9

[Limited mouth opening due to muscular fibrosis after locoregional anesthesia. Apropos of a case] Adam P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(3):166–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Recurrent trismus: twenty-year follow-up result. Hirano A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):309–12

DIAGNOSIS

[Neonatal trismus] Abadie V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 1(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Submasseteric abscess [letter] Rogers A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):285

Pseudobulbar palsy associated with trismus. Lai MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):823–4

PATHOLOGY

Trismus-pseudocampylodactyly syndrome: report of a case. Karras SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan; 53(1):80–4

SURGERY

Recurrent trismus: twenty-year follow-up result. Hirano A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):309–12

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin A for trismus in cephalic tetanus. Andrade LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):410–3

TRISOMY

Interchange trisomy 9 due to maternal t(6;9) translocation. Ninomiya S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):519–21

A case of distal 9q trisomy syndrome associated with an unusual inheritance of ABO blood type. Yamamato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):189–91

Congenital isolated absence of pulmonary valve in a neonate with partial trisomy 13q. Yu J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):214–6

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of trisomy 12 in ovarian tumors. Persons DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):775–9

Constitutional trisomy 8 mosaicism evolving to primary myelodysplastic syndrome: a new subset of biologically related patients? [letter] Mastrangelo R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):67–8

Clinical and molecular studies in full trisomy 22: further delineation of the phenotype and review of the literature. Bacino CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8; 56(4):359–65 (36 ref.)

Molecular analysis of a complex chromosomal rearrangement and a review of familial cases. Batista DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):255–63 (68 ref.)

Trisomy 18 mosaicism in a 15-year-old boy with normal intelligence and short stature [letter; comment] Begleiter ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):426–7. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 15;53(1):92–3.

Trisomy 18 mosaicism in a 24-year-old white woman with normal intelligence and skeletal abnormalities [letter; comment] Butler MG. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15; 53(1):92–3. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 May 8;56(4):426–7.

Further case of trisomy 18 mosaicism with a mild phenotype [letter] Collins AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13; 56(1):121–2

Multiple congenital malformations in two sibs reminiscent of hydrolethalus and pseudotrisomy 13 syndromes. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):317–21

Partial X chromosome trisomy with functional disomy of Xp due to failure of X inactivation. Gustashaw KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):39–45

Family with partial monosomy 10p and trisomy 10p. Hon E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):136–40 (25 ref.)

Trisomy 7p resulting from isochromosome formation and whole-arm translocation. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):62–6 (46 ref.)

Trisomy 2p: analysis of unusual phenotypic findings. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):229–36 (47 ref.)

Monosomy 9p24—>pter and trisomy 5q31—>qter: case report and review of two cases. Schimmenti LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):52–6 (13 ref.)

Supernumerary inv dup(15) in a patient with Angelman syndrome and a deletion of 15q11-q13. Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):61–5

Mosaicism for a chromosome 8-derived minute marker chromosome in a patient with manifestations of trisomy 8 mosaicism. Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995

Mar 13;56(1):22–4
Double trisomy (48,XXX, +18) [letter; comment] Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):244. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 15;49(2):207–10.
Ectrodactyly in trisomy 13 syndrome [letter; comment] Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):390–2 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):125–7.
Lipoma of corpus callosum associated with dysraphic lesions and trisomy 13. Wainwright H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):10–3
Further contribution to the description of phenotypes associated with partial 4q duplication. Zollino M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):69–73 (17 ref.)
Isolated fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: a review and meta-analysis. Gross SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):83–7
Fluorescent in situ hybridization assessment of chromosome copy number in gestational trophoblastic disease. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):291–6
Fluorescent in situ hybridization for assessing the proportion of cells with trisomy 4 in a patient with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):330–5
Mosaicism in three cases of 47, XY (or XX), +i(18)(p10) detected by interphase FISH of buccal mucosa. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):210–4
Renal agenesis and trisomy 22: case report and review. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):44–8 (36 ref.)
Natural history of trisomy 13. Wyllie JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):343–5
Detection of trisomy 8 by fluorescence in situ hybridization on bone marrow smears from patients with subtle myelodysplastic changes. Brynes RK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1196–200
Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter] Roberts A. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):221–2
alpha-Interferon and hypereosinophilic syndrome with trisomy 8: karyotypic remission [letter] Quiquandon I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2284–5
Trisomy 3 in low-grade B-cell lymphomas of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2000–4
Trisomy 12 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: an evaluation of 33 patients by direct fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Bienz N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):819–22
Trisomy 12 is uncommon in typical chronic lymphocytic leukaemias. Criel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 87(3):523–8
Trisomy 12 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: assessment of lineage restriction by simultaneous analysis of immunophenotype and genotype in interphase cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Garcia-Marco J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):44–50
Deletion of chromosome 13 (band q14) but not trisomy 12 is a clonal event in B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Jabbar SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):476–8
Trisomy 8 in acute promyelocytic leukaemia: an interphase study by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwong YL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):697–700
Trisomy 8q due to i(8q) or der(8) t(8;8) is a frequent lesion in T-prolymphocytic leukaemia: four new cases and a review of the literature. Mossafa H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):780–5 (41 ref.)
Sequential acquisition of trisomy 8 and N-ras mutation in acute myeloid leukaemia demonstrated by analysis of isolated leukaemic colonies. Price CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):338–42
Detection of trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: comparison of a polymerase chain reaction based technique with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Reining G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):843–5
Trisomy 11: an association with stem/progenitor cell immunophenotype. Slovak ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):266–73
First trimester maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in fetal trisomies. Bersinger NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):970–4
First trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in fetal trisomies. Brizot ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):31–4 (24 ref.)
Maternal serum hCG and fetal nuchal translucency thickness for the prediction of fetal trisomies in the first trimester of pregnancy. Brizot ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):127–32 (29 ref.)
Fetal nuchal translucency: ultrasound screening for fetal trisomy in the first trimester of pregnancy. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):782–6
Effects of nerve growth factor on whole-cell currents and other electrical membrane properties in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from normal and trisomy 16 mice. Coan EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):161–5
Regional alteration of cholinergic function in central neurons of trisomy 16 mouse fetuses, an animal model of human trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Fiedler JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):27–32
Septal cell lines derived from the trisomy 16 mouse: generation, characterization, and response to NGF. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):299–304
Decreased sensitivity to nerve growth factor of dorsal root ganglion neurons cultured from mouse trisomy 16, a model of Down's syndrome. Pearce R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):108–16
Trisomy 7 as the sole cytogenetic aberration in the epithelial component of a colonic adenoma [letter] Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):82–4
Trisomy 11 and other nonrandom trisomies in congenital fibrosarcoma. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):82–6
Trisomy 4 as the sole karyotypic anomaly in acute biphenotypic leukemia with B lineage markers and in acute minimally differentiated myeloid leukemia (M0). Cox-Froncillo MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):66–7
Trisomy 12 does not correlate with EBV infection in chronic B-cell leukemias. Criel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):80–1
Involvement of erythrocytic and granulomonocytic lineages by trisomy 11 in two cases of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with trilineage myelodysplasia. An interphase cytogenetic study. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):33–8
Translocation t(1;21)(q21;p11) with trisomies X and 1q in a diffuse large B-cell lymphoma [letter] Gladstone B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):91
Trisomy and disomy in tumors [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):171
Constitutional duplication 1q in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Kwong YL. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):82
Constitutional trisomy 8 mosaicism and gestational trophoblastic disease. Mark FL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):150–4
Presence or absence of trisomy 11 is correlated with histologic subtype in congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Mascarello JT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct; 77(1):50–4
Trisomy 5 as the sole chromosomal abnormality in a primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the minor salivary gland. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep; 76(2):96–9
Trisomy 8 and 18 as frequent clonal and single-cell aberrations in 185 primary breast carcinomas. Rohen C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):33–9
Biclonal acute monoblastic leukemia showing del(7q) and trisomies 9 and 22. Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):70–2
Nonrandom chromosomal change (trisomy 11) in murine plasmacytomas induced by an ABL-MYC retrovirus. Wiener F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1181–8
Distribution of extracellular matrix components in nuchal skin from fetuses carrying trisomy 18 and trisomy 21. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep; 277(3):465–75
Trisomy 9 mosaicism in a child with a tethered cord. Lindor NM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):169–72
Trisomy 17p11-pter: unbalanced pericentric inversion, inv(17)(p11q25) in two patients, unbalanced translocations t(4;17)(q27;p11) in a newborn and t(4;17) (p16;p11.2) in a fetus. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):25–32
Maternal 3;13 chromosome insertion, with severe pre-eclampsia. Boyd PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan; 47(1):17–21
A cytogenetic register of trisomies in Scotland: results of the first 2 years (1989, 1990). Carothers AD. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):405–9
A new case of "complete" trisomy 5p with isochromosome 5p associated with a de novo translocation t(5;8)(q11;p23). Fujita M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):305–7 (16 ref.)
Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 18 due to inversion duplication and direct duplication. Moog U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):423–9 (24 ref.)
Patient with de novo 12p+ syndrome identified as dir dup (12) (p13) using subchromosomal painting libraries from somatic cell hybrids. Zelante L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov; 46(5):368–71
The neuropathology of the trisomy 16 mouse. Lacey-Casem ML, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(4):293–322 (223 ref.)
Chromosome painting analysis of early oogenesis in human trisomy 18. Cheng EY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(3–4):205–10
Trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic epithelial kidney cells. Elfving P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):90–6
Trisomy 13 karyotype within 24 hours from a cord blood specimen. McCormack BJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Jan; 67(1):23
Pre-eclampsia and trisomy 13. Heydanus R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):201–2
Clinical manifestations of trisomy 4p syndrome. Patel SV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):425–31 (73 ref.)
Adaptive response to ionizing radiation in normal and aneuploid human lymphocytes. Kalina I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):119–23
Normal/trisomy 13 mosaicism in a 38-year-old male. Petit P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):311–4
Interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization for trisomy 12 on archival ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors. Shashi V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):349–54
Molecular analysis of the expression of transthyretin in intestine and liver from trisomy 18 fetuses. Loughna S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):89–95
Fluorescence in situ hybridization on paraffin-embedded abortion material as a means of retrospective chromosome analysis. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):518–22
Partial trisomy of short arm of chromosome 8 (46,XY, inv dup (8) (p21—>pter) in a Bedouin child with multiple congenital anomalies and mental retardation. Redha AA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May-Jun;61(3):301–6
Quantified testicular histology in boys with sex chromosome abnormalities. Müller J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr; 18(2):57–62
Down syndrome screening. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 141—August 1994 (replaces No. 76, December 1989). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):186–90
Trisomy 18 in a patient with CHARGE association. Lee WT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;94(1–2):60–2
Partial trisomy for 2q in a patient with dir dup(2) (q33.1q35). Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):652–3
Can the presumed risk of autosomal trisomy be decreased in fetuses of older women following a normal sonogram? Nadel AS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):297–302
Trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia: a cytogenetic and interphase cytogenetic study. Cuneo A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;13(1–2):167–72
Biphenotypic M0 acute myeloid leukemia with trisomy-4. Keung YK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):181–4 (31 ref.)
Detection of trisomy 12 by FISH in untreated B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with stage and CD20 antigen expression intensity. Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):447–51
Partial duplication of HRX in acute leukemia with trisomy 11. Bernard OA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1487–90
Trisomy 11 in acute myeloid leukemia: ten cases [letter] Bilhou-Nabera C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2240–1
Trisomy 4 in 'stem cell-like' leukemic cells of a patient with AML. Feuring-Buske M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1318–20
Cytogenetic clonality in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia studied with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fugazza G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):109–14
Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) detection of trisomy 8 in myeloid cells in chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): a study of archival blood and bone marrow smears. Nguyen PL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1654–62
Neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in murine trisomy 16 cortical cultures. Plasticity of expression and differentiation. Caserta MT. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):197–210
Prenatal detection of preaxial upper limb reduction in trisomy 18. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):847–50
Comparison of histological features in early spontaneous and induced trisomic abortions. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):765–73
An accessory marker derived from chromosome 20 and its co-existence with a mosaic trisomy 20 cell line. Batista DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):123–7
Fetal nuchal oedema and antenatal diagnosis of trisomy 10. Farrell SA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):463–7
Trisomy 8 mosaicism in chorionic villus sampling: case report and counselling issues. Klein J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):451–4
Prenatal diagnosis and post-mortem study of a fetus with mosaic trisomy 14 due to a dic(14)(p11). Lambert I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):507–10
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 12 mosaicism: physical and developmental follow-up. Meck JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):878–83
Pitfall: amniocentesis fails to detect mosaic trisomy 8 in a male newborn [letter] Schneider M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):651–2
46,XY,dup(10q) in direct CVS preparation and mosaic 48,XXXY,dup(10q) in CVS long-term culture and fetal tissue. Sijmons RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):285–90
Maternal age-specific risks for trisomies at 9–14 weeks' gestation. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul; 14(7):543–52
Fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: assessment of risk based on ultrasound findings and maternal age. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1119–27
True trisomy 15 mosaicism, detected by amniocentesis at 12 weeks of gestation and fetal echocardiography. Sundberg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):559–63
Retrospective study of trisomy 18 in chorionic villi with fluorescent in situ hybridization on archival direct preparations. Van Opstal D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):51–5
Human maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 16 and fetal development. Vaughan J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):751–6
An audit of trisomy 16 in man. Wolstenholme J. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):109–21 (73 ref.)
First-trimester nuchal edema as a marker of aneuploidy. Comas C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):26–9
Chromosomal defects and outcome in 1015 fetuses with increased nuchal translucency. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–9
Trisomy D1, marker F1: new cytogenetic findings in two cases of feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al.

TRISOMY

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 Apr;41(3):197–201
[Cytogenetic studies on a human cecum adenocarcinoma cell line (HCe–8693)] Li S, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Feb; 16(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neonatal diabetes mellitus caused by congenital absence of beta cells associated with methylmalonic acidemia due to uniparental disomy of chromosome 6 (letter)] Dorchy H.
Arch Pediatr 1995 Feb;2(2):188 **(Fre)**
[A case of Patau syndrome. Fetal heart defect and lip–jaw–palate cleft as indicators] Küffer E, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1994 Aug;15(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of trisomy 12 in chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL) using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). A comparison] Reining G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(3):103–5 **(Ger)**
[Brain ultrasonography in diagnosis of intrauterine infections and of neonatal chromosomal disorders] Weisbrod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):356–8, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Trisomy 18 with unusual clinical and chromosome features] Bruni L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risk of chromosomally unbalanced progeny in prenatal diagnoses of reciprocal translocation carrier] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Partial trisomy of chromosome 15 with new phenotypic manifestations] Mar González J, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1994;54(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reviewing earlier diagnoses of chromosome [letter] Chung LC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):375–6
Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels during midtrimester of trisomy pregnancies. Hsu JJ, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Jun;93(6):492–6
Prenatal sonographic findings in trisomy 13, 18, 21 and 22. A review of 46 cases. Seoud MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):781–7
Maternal serum pregnancy–associated plasma protein A and fetal nuchal translucency thickness for the prediction of fetal trisomies in early pregnancy. Brizot ML, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;84(6):918–22
Prenatal diagnosis of partial 2p trisomy by 'de novo' duplication 2p (13.1—>21). Confirmation by FISH [letter] Siffroi JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1097–9
Trisomy 13 syndrome: prenatal US findings in a review of 33 cases. Lehman CD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):217–22
Trisomy 22: prenatal diagnosis—a case report. Harding K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):136–7
Trisomy 18: first–trimester nuchal translucency with pathological correlation. Jackson S, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;5(1):55–6
[Reduction of the number of amniocentesis screenings for trisomy 21 in women younger than 38 using plasma hCG and ultrasonography. Results of a study (letter)] Vauthier–Brouzes D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(4):454–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Developmental characteristics of trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1994;150(3):159–69 (67 ref.)
Trisomy 12 in Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Brynes RK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Aug;104(2):199–203
Methods for genetic linkage analysis using trisomies. Feingold E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):475–83
Trisomy 18: studies of the parent and cell division of origin and the effect of aberrant recombination on nondisjunction. Fisher JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):669–75
Molecular characterization of de novo secondary trisomy 13. Shaffer LG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):968–74
Duplication 3q syndrome: molecular delineation of the critical region. Aqua MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):33–7
Trisomy 9: review and report of two new cases. Arnold GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):252–7 (43 ref.)
FISH diagnosis of partial trisomy 13 and tetrasomy 13 in a patient with severe trigonocephaly (C) phenotype. Chu TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):92–6
Potential use of buccal smears for rapid diagnosis of autosomal trisomy or chromosomal sex in newborn infants using DNA probes. Harris C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):355–8
Partial trisomy 16p in an adolescent with autistic disorder and Tourette's syndrome. Hebebrand J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 15;54(3):268–70
Variable clinical expression of mosaic trisomy 16 in the newborn infant [letter; comment] Kalousek DK.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 1;52(1):115–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 15;47(2):294–8.
Trisomy 9 syndrome: report of a case with Crohn disease and review of the literature. Wooldridge J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Apr 10;56(3):258–64 (40 ref.)
Social preferences by and for pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina) with trisomy 18. Swartz KB, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1994 Sep;99(2):141–50
Fluorescence in situ hybridization for the detection of trisomies 8 and 9 in polycythemia vera. Amiel A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):153–6
Clonal origin of Philadelphia chromosome negative cells with trisomy 8 appearing during the course of alpha–interferon therapy for Ph positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ariyama T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May; 81(1):20–3
Is trisomy 4 a secondary chromosomal abnormality in acute myeloblastic leukemia? Bonomi R, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):186–7
Trisomy 8 in alveolar soft part sarcoma. Craver RD, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 May;81(1):94–6
Trisomy 20 characterizes a second group of desmoid tumors [letter; comment] Dal Cin P, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):189. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43.
Heterogeneity of lineage involvement by trisomy 8 in myelodysplastic syndrome. A multiparameter analysis combining conventional cytogenetics, DNA in situ hybridization, and bone marrow culture studies. Fagioli F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):116–22
Chromosome aberrations in desmoid tumors. Trisomy 8 may be a predictor of recurrence [see comments] Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):189.
Myelodysplastic syndrome in a child with constitutional trisomy 8 mosaicism and normal phenotype. Hasle H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):79–81
Absence of trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic human ascitic and pleural fluid cells. An interphase cytogenetic study. Larramendy ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov; 78(1):78–81
A derivative chromosome 14 resulting in partial trisomy of chromosome 12 in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] McManus AP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):159–60
Phenotypic variability in trisomy 8 mosaicism is consistent with the hypothesis of meiotic origin of trisomic neoplasms [letter; comment] Mark HF. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):158. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Oct 15;70(2):112–6.
Translocation (1;14)(p34;q11) and trisomy 8 in a T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient. Martín–Henao GA, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):177–81
Trisomy 2 found in proliferative myositis cultured cell [letter] Ohjimi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):157
Trisomy 5 in long–term cultures from bone marrow of patients with solid tumors. Ozisik YY, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Dec;78(2):207–9
Trisomy 13 in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):185
B–cell small lymphocytic lymphoma with circulating granular prolymphocytes and a novel trisomy 15 anomaly. Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May; 81(1):28–32
Hypersomy of chromosome 15 with retrovirally rearranged c–myc, loss of germline c–myc and IgK/c–myc juxtaposition in a macrophage–monocytic tumour line. Imreh S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):994–1002
Trisomy 2, trisomy 20, and del(17p) as sole chromosomal abnormalities in three cases of hepatoblastoma. Tonk VS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):199–202
Borderline intelligence and discrete craniofacial dysmorphism in an adolescent female with partial trisomy 7p due to a de novo tandem duplication 7 (p15.1—>p21.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):393–7
Double autosomal/gonosomal mosaic aneuploidy: study of nondisjunction in two cases with trisomy of chromosome 8. DeBrasi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):519–25
Trisomy 7 in non–neoplastic tubular epithelial cells of the kidney. Knuutila S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):149–56
Nondisjunction of human acrocentric chromosomes: studies of 432 trisomic fetuses and liveborns. Zaragoza MV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):411–7
Trisomy X in a female member of a family with X linked severe combined immunodeficiency: implications for carrier diagnosis. Lester T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep; 31(9):717–20
Partial trisomy 22 (q11.2–q13.1) as a result of duplication and pericentric inversion. Prasher VP, et al.
J Med Genet 1995 Apr;32(4):306–8
Postnatal confirmation of prenatally diagnosed trisomy 16 mosaicism in two phenotypically abnormal liveborns. Pletcher BA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):933–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil and monocyte beta 2–integrin expression in trisomic fetuses. Makrydimas G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):325–7

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis and fetopathological findings in five fetuses with trisomy 9. Chitayat D, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Apr 10;56(3):247–51 (16 ref.)
Surgical repair of a ventricular septal defect in a patient with trisomy 8 syndrome. Nakajima Y, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Apr;36(2):171–3
Unusual presentation of trisomy 13. Lahoud CA, et al.
N C Med J 1995 Apr;56(4):146–8
The fetal phenotype of partial 2q trisomy. Siffroi JP, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1995 Apr;15(4):382–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered postnatal development of the visual cortex in trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(6):563–70
Assessment of visual acuity in children with trisomy 18. Holmes JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec; 15(3–4):115–20
Growth profiles of human autosomal trisomies at midgestation. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):395–8

TRISOMY 21 see DOWN SYNDROME

TRITERPENES

The effect of NeemAzal on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Boschitz C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 35(4):251–6
Patents on native technology challenged [news] Wolfgang L. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1506

ANALYSIS

Analysis of intact hopanoids and other lipids from the bacterium Zymomonas mobilis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Moreau RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):293–301
Semipreparative separation of intact hopanoids from Zymomonas mobilis. Roth LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):302–8
Identification and sensitization studies of colophony components [letter; comment] Karlberg AT.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):279–80. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1993 Nov;29(5):234–40.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antisweet natural products. XI. Structures of sitakisosides VI–X from Stephanotis lutchuensis Koidz. var. japonica. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2455–60

CHEMISTRY

Five new triterpene glycosides from Wisteria brachybotrys (Leguminosae). Kinjo J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Apr;43(4):636–40
Structure elucidation and biosynthesis of 31–methylhopanoids from Acetobacter europaeus. Studies on a new series of bacterial triterpenoids. Simonin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):765–71
Structure of cucumarioside G2, a novel nonholostane glycoside from the sea cucumber Eupentacta fraudatrix. Avilov SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1166–71
Antitumor agents, 157. Absolute structures of cumingianosides A–F, antileukemic triterpene glucosides, and structures of the hydrolysates of cumingianoside A. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):495–503
Triterpenoid saponins from Clinopodium chinensis. Liu Z, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):184–8
New dammarane–type glycosides from Gynostemma pentaphyllum. Piacente S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr; 58(4):512–9
Triterpenoid saponins from Bellis sylvestris, I. Structures of the major deacylsaponins. Schöpke T, et al.
J Nat Prod 1994 Sep;57(9):1279–82
Structural requirements for the anti–inflammatory activity of natural triterpenoids [letter] Recio MC, et al.
Planta Med 1995 Apr;61(2):182–5
New triterpenoid saponins, asterbatanoside D and E, from Aster batangensis. Shao Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):246–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin B subunits supplemented with a trace amount of the holotoxin as an adjuvant for nasal influenza vaccine. Tamura S, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Sep;12(12):1083–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Triterpenoid saponins from Ardisia crenata and their inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase. Jia Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2309–14
Indonesian medicinal plants. VIII. Chemical structures of three new triterpenoids, bruceajavanin A, dihydrobruceajavanin A, and bruceajavanin B, and a new alkaloidal glycoside, bruceacanthinoside, from the stems of Brucea javanica (Simaroubaceae). Kitagawa I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;42(7):1416–21
Favolon, a new antifungal triterpenoid from a Favolaschia species. Anke T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):725–6
RPR113228, a novel farnesyl–protein transferase inhibitor produced by Chrysosporium lobatum [letter] Van der Pyl D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):736–7
Isolation and structural elucidation of pentacyclic triterpenoids from Maprounea africana. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):1–9
Cucurbitacins: differential cytotoxicity, dereplication and first

isolation from Gonystylus keithii. Fuller RW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1442–5

Triterpenoid saponins from Ilex paraguariensis. Gosmann G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):438–41

Cytotoxic aromatic triterpenes from Maytenus ilicifolia and Maytenus chuchuhuasca. Shirota O, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1675–81

Stellettin A, a new triterpenoid pigment from the marine sponge Stelletta tenuis. Su JY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1450–1

Triterpenoid saponins from the roots of Aralia spinifolia. Yu SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):978–82

Bidesmosidic triterpenoidal saponins from the roots of Symphytum officinale. Mohammad FV, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):94

Antiviral and antifungal flavonoids, plus a triterpene, from Hebe cupressoides [letter] Perry NB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):491–2

[Chemical constituents of Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth.] Guan L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):355–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Artemisia roxbugiana Wall.] Hu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 19(3):164–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Cynanchum stauntonii (Decne.) Schltr. ex Levl] Qiu SX. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;19(8):488–9, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Euphorbia nematocypha Hand.–Mazz.] Zhao K, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):169–71, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

3–Hexaprenyl–4–hydroxybenzoic acid forms a predominant intermediate pool in ubiquinone biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poon WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):305–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein–Barr virus activation and two–stage carcinogenesis of skin tumor. II. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):284–7

Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein–Barr virus activation and two–stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):668–71

Ursolic acid inhibits aflatoxin B1–induced mutagenicity in a Salmonella assay system. Young HS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):990–2

Anti–angiogenic activity of triterpene acids. Sohn KH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):213–8

Preliminary laboratory trial of Neem on anopheles and culex larvae in Zambia [letter] Ziba MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Apr;41(4):137–8

Triterpenoid saponins from Ardisia crenata and their inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase. Jia Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2309–14

Protective effects of panaxadiol saponins on cardiac functions in burned rats. Wang ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):345–8

Structural basis of potent antiperoxidation activity of the triterpene celastrol in mitochondria: effect of negative membrane surface charge on lipid peroxidation. Sassa H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):201–7

Aloe vera, hydrocortisone, and sterol influence on wound tensile strength and anti–inflammation. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):614–21

Cucurbitacins, cell adhesion inhibitors from Conobea scoparioides. Musza LL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1498–502

Mechanism of 5–lipoxygenase inhibition by acetyl–11–keto–beta–boswellic acid. Safayhi H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1212–6

Acute effects of TTFCA on capillary filtration in severe venous hypertension. De Sanctis MT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):87–90

Antiviral activity of new triterpenic derivatives. Serra C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May–Jun;29(4):359–66

The role of triterpenoids in the topical anti–inflammatory activity of Calendula officinalis flowers. Della Loggia R, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):516–20

Methyl angolensate: the antiulcer agent of the stem bark of Entandrophragma angolense [letter] Njar VC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):91–2

Biologically active compounds from the Euphorbiaceae; 2. Two triterpenoids of Euphorbia cyparissias [letter] Oksüz S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):594–6

Investigations on the steroidal anti–inflammatory activity of triterpenoids from Diospyros leucomelas. Recio MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):9–12

Antibacterial activity of compounds from Rubus pinfaensis [letter] Richards RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):471–3

Haemolytic time course differences between steroid and triterpenoid saponins [letter] Takechi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):76–7

Antiarthritic mechanisms of amyrin triterpenes. Kweifio–Okai G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):45–55

[Calcium channel blockade and anti–free–radical actions of panaxadiol saponins Rb1, Rb2, Rb3, Rc, and Rd] Zhong GG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May; 16(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of panaxadiol saponin (PDS) on phorbol ester induced change of protein kinase C activity in cardiomyocytes] Xu XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro inhibition of celastrol on spermatozoa fertilization ability of guinea pig] Yuan YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative activity of asiaticoside and madecassoside on type I and III collagen synthesis by cultured human fibroblasts] Bonté F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of anti–tumor activity of the monoglucosides protopanaxadiol and betulafolientriol] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating activity of tetracyclic triterpene glycosides of the dammarane and holostane series] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thalicoside on reproductive function in an experiment] Korkhov VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of alpha–amyrin palmitate on adjuvant arthritis. Kweifio–Okai G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):1–5

Preventive effect of taraxasteryl acetate from Inula britannica subsp. japonica on experimental hepatitis in vivo. Iijima K, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):50–3

[The microcirculatory activity of Centella asiatica in venous insufficiency. A double–blind study] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun;42(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of miliacin oil on healing of trophic ulcers] Nuzov BG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRITICUM see **WHEAT**

TRITICUM VULGARE LECTINS see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

TRITIUM

Observation of a secondary tritium isotope effect in the chorismate synthase reaction. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):341–8

Optimal conditions to radiolabel (3H or 14C) aminosugar–containing glycosphingolipids by de–N–acetylation and re–N–acetylation. Rebbaa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):418–22

Immunospecific scintillation proximity assay of cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Lagrost L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):914–9

Effects of fluoxetine on basal and K(+)–induced tritium release from synaptosomes preloaded with [3H]serotonin. Gobbi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):785–91

Synthesis and binding characteristics of tritiated TIPP[psi], a highly specific and stable delta opioid antagonist. Nevin ST, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):PL225–30

Tritium isotope effect in high–performance liquid chromatography of eicosanoids. Do UH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):335–8

The cytotoxicity of decays of tritium and iodine–125 incorporated in DNA of mammalian cells. Implications for the low–LET dosimetry of incorporated nuclides. Geselowitz DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):321–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure and its effect on some immune parameters. Tuschl H, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan; 68(1):59–66

ANALYSIS

Fluorography of polyacrylamide gels containing tritium. Waterborg JH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:163–7 (5 ref.)

BLOOD

Tritium concentrations of blood samples collected throughout Japan. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):499–502

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A solvent system for the high–resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of membrane lipids. Wang Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):242–51

Problems encountered when immunocytochemistry is used for quantitative glial cell identification in autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the brain of the unlesioned adult mouse. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):85–95

Quantification of mitogen induced human lymphocyte proliferation: comparison of alamarBlue assay to 3H–thymidine incorporation assay. de Fries R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):89–95

Quantitative double–tracer autoradiography with tritium and carbon–14 using imaging plates: application to myocardial metabolic studies in rats. Yamane Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):518–24

A regulatory and industrial perspective of the use of carbon–14 and tritium isotopes in human ADME studies. Dain JG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):925–8

METABOLISM

Water and urea diffusive permeabilities in isolated proximal tubule cells. Echevarria M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F709–15

Kinetic and equilibrium alpha–secondary tritium isotope effects on reactions catalyzed by dCMP hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13049–56

In vivo labeling of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain with [3H]epibatidine. London ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R1–2 (7 ref.)

Suppression of tritium gas oxidation in rat by norfloxacin and clindamycin. Ichimasa Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):481–5

Organically–bound tritium concentration in unhulled rice samples harvested between 1979 to 1991. Hisamatsu S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):112–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of tritium–gas–contaminated pump oil. Trivedi A. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):202–9

A theoretical approach to the estimation of tissue flows using tritiated water as indicator. Sánchez Navarro A. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):643–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Elevated levels of wild–type p53 induced by radiolabeling of cells leads to apoptosis or sustained growth arrest. Yeargin J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):423–31

TOXICITY

Oral administration of tritiated water (HTO) in mouse. II. Tumour development. Yamamoto O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):47–54

TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Beta 1–adrenoceptor subtype selective antagonism of esmolol and its major metabolite in vitro and in man. Investigations using tricresylphosphate as red blood cell carboxylesterase inhibitor. Jahn P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May; 45(5):536–41

TOXICITY

Tri–ortho–cresyl phosphate induced neurotarget esterase inhibition in brain and peripheral nerve effectively monitored by lymphocytes. Nanda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):356–9

Toxic polyneuropathy due to flour contaminated with tricresyl phosphate in China [letter] Wang D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):373–4

Organophosphorus–induced delayed neurotoxicity: a comparative study of the effects of tri–ortho–tolyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphite on the central nervous system of the Japanese quail. Varghese RG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):45–54

Pathologic effects of butylated triphenyl phosphate–based hydraulic fluid and tricresyl phosphate on the adrenal gland, ovary, and testis in the Fischer–344 rat. Latendresse JR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):341–52

TRITON see **NEPTUNE**

TRITONS see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

TRITRICHOMONAS

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of sialic–acid binding systems in Tritrichomonas suis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Pakandl M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;108(4):529–36

PATHOGENICITY

[Hemolytic activity of various strains and clones of Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas suis] De Carli G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRITRICHOMONAS FOETUS

Tritrichomonas foetus infection in a herd of Missouri cattle. Peter DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):278–80

Experimentally induced intravaginal Tritrichomonas foetus infection in the estrogenized mouse. St. Claire MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):430–5

TRITRICHOMONAS FOETUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative complement selection in bacteria enables screening for lead compounds targeted to a purine salvage enzyme of parasites. Eakin AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):620–5

Subcellular localization of the enzymes of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Yarlett N, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):554–9

Cysteine endopeptidases of parasitic protozoa. North MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:523–39

Phospholipase C–mediated release of neuraminidase from Tritrichomonas foetus cell surface. Dias Filho BP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):188–92

GENETICS

PCR–based study of conserved and variable DNA sequences of Tritrichomonas foetus isolates from Saskatchewan, Canada. Riley DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1308–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibodies in serum and vaginal mucus of heifers inoculated with a vaccine containing Tritrichomonas foetus. Gault RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):454–9

Bovine vaginal antibody responses to immunoaffinity–purified surface antigen of Tritrichomonas foetus. Ikeda JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1158–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PCR–based study of conserved and variable DNA sequences of Tritrichomonas foetus isolates from Saskatchewan, Canada. Riley DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1308–13

Immunohistochemical detection of Tritrichomonas foetus in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded sections of bovine placenta and fetal lung. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):98–101

Comparison of sampling and culture methods for the diagnosis of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Schönmann MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):620–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the endocytic activity of Tritrichomonas foetus. Affonso AL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):403–13

The involvement of terminal carbohydrates of the mammalian cell surface in the cytoadhesion of trichomonads. Bonilha VL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):121–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of Tritrichomonas foetus as seen using cryotechniques. Benchimol M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):37–46

TRITURUS

EMBRYOLOGY

[The symmetrical relation of intestines, the habenular nuclei and the intestinal venous system in dorsal–doral and ventral–ventral grown parabiontic larva of mountain salamanders (Triturus alpestris)] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mirror symmetrical and "left dominant" organization in the gastrula stage molted parabiotic larva of mountain salamander] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of melatonin–binding sites in the brain of two amphibians: an autoradiographic study. Tavolaro R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):613–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgen synthesis modulation by prostaglandin E2 is differentially mediated via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C in the testis of the crested newt, Triturus carnifex: in vitro studies. Gobbetti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1047–52

Seasonal changes of plasma prolactin concentration in the reproduction of the crested newt (Triturus carnifex Laur). Mosconi G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 95(3):342–9

TRITURUS VIRIDESCENS see **NOTOPHTHALMUS VIRIDESCENS**

TRITYL COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Triphenylmethane dye as a substrate for chymotrypsin. Kuczek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):188–90

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV–1 infection in vitro by guanine–rich oligonucleotides modified at the 5' terminal by dimethoxytrityl residue. Furukawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5621–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial perfusion with [11C]methyl triphenyl phosphonium: measurements of the extraction fraction and myocardial uptake. Krause BJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):521–6

TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

TRNA–AMINO ACID see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

TRNA–AMINO ACYL see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL**

TRNAALA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ALA**

TRNAARG see **RNA, TRANSFER, ARG**

TRNAASN see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASN**

TRNAASP see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASP**

TRNACYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, CYS**

TRNAGLU see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLU**

TRNAGLY see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLY**

TRNAHIS see **RNA, TRANSFER, HIS**

TRNAILE see **RNA, TRANSFER, ILE**

TRNALEU see **RNA, TRANSFER, LEU**

TRNALYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, LYS**

TRNAMET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNA(F)MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNA(I)MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNA(M)MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNAPHE see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

TRNAPRO see **RNA, TRANSFER, PRO**

TRNASER see **RNA, TRANSFER, SER**

TRNATHR see **RNA, TRANSFER, THR**

TRNATRP see **RNA, TRANSFER, TRP**

TRNATYR see **RNA, TRANSFER, TYR**

TRNAVAL see **RNA, TRANSFER, VAL**

TROCHANTER see **FEMUR**

TROCHANTERIC FRACTURES see **HIP FRACTURES**

TROCHLEAR NERVE

Multiple cranial neuritis associated with large granular lymphocytosis. Kono I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):157–9 (12 ref.)

Abducent and trochlear palsies in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Matsukawa Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):484–5

Cranial nerve palsy at high altitude [letter; comment] Singh H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):508. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):460.

Trochlear nerve neurinoma associated with a giant thrombosed dissecting aneurysm of the contralateral vertebral artery. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):438–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of neurons projecting to the trochlear nucleus in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Torres B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):272–85

PHYSIOLOGY

The trochlear nucleus of the frog Rana ridibunda: localization, morphology and ultrastructure of identified motoneurons. Muñoz M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(5):433–41

Regenerative axonal sprouting in the cat trochlear nerve. Iannuzzelli PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3; 354(2):229–40

Lesions of the posterior commissure disable the vertical neural integrator of the primate oculomotor system. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2582–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient trochlear nerve palsy following anterior temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1465–8

SURGERY

Superior oblique luxation and trochlear luxation as new concepts in superior oblique muscle weakening surgery. Mombaerts I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):83–91

Trochlear nerve schwannomas: a case report and literature review. Jackowski A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):219–23 (9 ref.)

TROLEANDOMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Maternal environment defines blood pressure and its response to troleandomycin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Basu AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):321–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alternative pharmacotherapies for steroid–dependent asthma. Moss RB. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):817–25 (70 ref.)

TROMBICULA see **TROMBICULID MITES**

TROMBICULIASIS

PARASITOLOGY

[The August larvae (letter)] Mesland GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27;138(35):1777–8 **(Dut)**

TROMBICULID MITES

Ectoparasites of opossums and raccoons in southeastern Georgia. Pung OJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):915–9

Trombiculid fauna and seasonal abundance of Leptotrombidium scutellare (Acari: Trombiculidae) in an endemic area of scrub typhus (Tsutsugamushi disease) in Yamakita Town, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan. Uchikawa K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):844–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New species of Neotrombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae) from African primates (Galagidae and Cercopithecidae). Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):12–5

CLASSIFICATION

New species of Neotrombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae) from African primates (Galagidae and Cercopithecidae). Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):12–5

New genus and six new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae) collected from small mammals in Argentina. Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):439–48

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of a chigger, Eutrombicula hirsti (Acari: Trombiculidae) to repellent and toxicant compounds in the laboratory. Frances SP. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):628–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The origin of parasitism in trombiculid mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae)] Shatrov AB. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):3–12 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (Rickettsiales: Rickettsiaceae) in infected Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) with the polymerase chain reaction. Kelly DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):691–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[The August larvae (letter)] Mesland GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27;138(35):1777–8 **(Dut)**

TROMETAMOL see **TROMETHAMINE**

TROMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery. Pendeville PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):25–30

Toradol instead of Tapazole [letter] Rodriguez G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1098

Single–blind comparative analgesic and safety study of single doses of intramuscularly administered ketorolac tromethamine and pethidine hydrochloride in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Satku K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):828–31

[One time therapy with fosfomycin-trometamol successful with uncomplicated cystitis] **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb; 23(1):V **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketorolac-induced acute renal failure and hyperkalemia: report of three cases [see comments] Haragsim L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jul;26(1):266.

Keterolac-induced hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Waters JH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):266. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80.

Is there a clinical interaction between low molecular weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? Weale AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):35–7

Intramuscular Toradol, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer perforation: a case report. Yarboro TL Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):225–7

Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lodoxamide tromethamine treatment for superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Grutzmacher RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):400–2

Fosfomycin distribution in the lower urinary tract after administration of fosfomycin trometamol salt. Scaglione F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):107–9

Antibacterial spectrum of fosfomycin trometamol [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):228–30

New therapeutic agents marketed in 1993. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul;97(7):16–8

[Treatment of acute cystitis: cost-effectiveness analysis of the single dose versus conventional therapy] Capri S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):163–4 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the post-antibiotic effect of fosfomycin trometamol with bioluminescence] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):119–21 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for preparing modified TES and Tris yolk buffer that is optically clear and membrane filterable. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):925–8

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of hydromorphone hydrochloride with haloperidol lactate and ketorolac tromethamine [letter] Huang E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2963

Incompatibility of ketorolac tromethamine with haloperidol lactate and thiethylperazine maleate [letter] Mendenhall A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964

Concentrated Tris solutions for the preparation, depolymerization, and assay of actin: application to erythroid actin. Pinder JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):291–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tolerability, central effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine in volunteers. Lucker P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):409–14

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of alkalizing agents on experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:325–8

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24

Does a sodium-free buffer affect QRS width in experimental amitriptyline overdose? Stone CK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):58–64

Failure of test yolk buffer to decrease antisperm antibodies on sperm. Katsoff D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 33(2):137–9

Ketorolac (Toradol) and acute random-pattern skin flap survival in rat. Davis RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):673–7

Effects of alkaline buffers on cytoplasmic pH in lymphocytes. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1550–6

Comparative effects of bicarbonate, tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and dichloroacetate in newborn swine with normoxic lactic acidosis. Nudel DB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):20–5

Analysis of TEST (TES and Tris) yolk buffer effects on human sperm. Jacobs BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):1064–70

Prevention of polymorphonuclear leukocyte agglutination in vitro [letter] Schinella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):196–7

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine on erythropoietin levels in Sprague Dawley rats. Hoff KK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):629–34

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine on bleeding and on requirements for analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):998–1002

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketorolac tromethamine use in a university-based emergency department. Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):532–8

Ketorolac vs meperidine for the management of pain in the emergency department. Koenig KL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):544–9

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on ecchymosis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Milne JC, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):24–7

A multiple-dose, double-blind comparison of intramuscularly and orally administered ketorolac tromethamine and Ketogan in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Gebuhr PH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):202–17

Cerebral energy metabolism following ESWL brain injury model and effects of cerebral protective drugs. Whang CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):123–34

Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606–9

Buffer therapy during out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Dybvik T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):89–95. Comment in: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):87–8.

Correction of acidosis during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Koster RW. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr; 29(2):87–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):89–95.

[Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effectiveness and tolerability of 10 and 30 mg ketorolac tromethamine suppositories in post-cholecystectomy pain] Bolis C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative lactic acidosis, can it be treated? Clinico-experimental, prospective, sequential study] Pietropaoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the analgesic preparation Ketorol in the combined treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis] Beliaeva EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):29 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Renal hemodynamic effects of chronic ketorolac tromethamine treatment in aged lean and obese Zucker rats. Alavi FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):318–23

TROPANES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inadvertent instillation of Minims eye drops in an ophthalmic casualty department [letter] Shah P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):89

ANALYSIS

Interference of mandelic acid with the determination of homatropine hydrobromide by second-order derivative spectroscopy. Millership JS. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1199–203

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, absolute configuration, conformational analysis and binding affinity properties of enantiomeric forms of DAU 5750, a novel M1-M3 muscarinic receptor antagonist. Turconi M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec; 2(12):1375–83

Synthesis, cocaine receptor affinity, and dopamine uptake inhibition of several new 2 beta-substituted 3 beta-phenyltropanes. Kelkar SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3875–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of iodine-123 labelled 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane and 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(3-fluoropropyl)nortropane for imaging of the dopamine transporter in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):356–60

METABOLISM

Tropine dehydrogenase: purification, some properties and an evaluation of its role in the bacterial metabolism of tropine. Bartholomew BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):603–8

Synthesis and ligand binding study of 3 beta-(4'-substituted phenyl)-2 beta-(heterocyclic)tropanes. Kotian P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3451–3

Chemistry and biology of the 2 beta-alkyl-3 beta-phenyl analogues of cocaine: subnanomolar affinity ligands that suggest a new pharmacophore model at the C-2 position. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 38(16):3086–93

Metabolic mapping methods for the identification of the neural substrates of the effects of novel tropane analogs. Porrino LJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:71–86 (24 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding of tropane alkaloids to nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Schmeller T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):493–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Competitive and allosteric binding of 2 alpha-DHET and its optical isomers to rat cardiac muscarinic receptors. Gao ZG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):369–73

A 5-HT3 receptor antagonist fails to prevent cisplatin-induced toxicity in immature rat spinal cord. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):139–43

Behavioral and local cerebral metabolic effects of the novel tropane analog, 2 beta-propanoyl-3 beta-(4-tolyl)-tropane. Porrino LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):901–10

Effects of 2 alpha-DHET and its optical isomers on muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Gao ZG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):PL461–6

Nicotine self-administration and locomotor activity are not modified by the 5-HT3 antagonists ICS 205-930 and MDL 72222. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):67–71

TROPHIC FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GROWTH FACTOR**

TROPHOBLAST

[Trophoblast graft on the omentum. Failure of conservative celioscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy (letter)] Chapron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):327 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and HLA-DR antigens are expressed on endovascular cytotrophoblasts in abnormal pregnancies. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):47–53

Fibronectin receptors in preimplantation development: cloning, expression, and localization of the alpha 5 and beta 1 integrin subunits in bovine trophoblast. MacLaren LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):153–65

Expression of TAP1 by human trophoblast. Clover LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):543–53

Immunohistochemical localization of a beta-D-galactoside-binding lectin at the human maternofetal interface. Bevan BH, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul;26(7):582–6

Multiparameter in situ analysis of trophoblast cells in mixed cell populations by combined DNA and RNA in situ hybridization. Van Wijk IJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):709–14

Demonstration of the low affinity alpha subunit of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (GM-CSF-R alpha) on human trophoblast and uterine cells. Jokhi PP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar; 26(2):147–64

Nuclear retinoic acid receptor characterization in cultured human trophoblast cells: effect of retinoic acid on epidermal growth factor receptor expression. Roulier S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):165–73

The expression of the placental anticoagulant protein, annexin V, by villous trophoblasts: immunolocalization and in vitro regulation. Krikun G, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):601–12

Differential responses of phenotypically distinct rat trophoblast cell lines to MHC class I antigen-inducing cytokines. Roby KF, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):577–90

Immunosuppressive effects of human placental trophoblast interferon-beta on lymphocytes in vitro. Zdravkovic M, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):591–600

Tissue factor activity of syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes and tumoral trophoblast cells in culture. Reverdiau P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):49–54

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of the chorionic plate of the placenta: cellular and extracellular matrix changes during development in the macaque. King BF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):267–76

Anatomical relationship between fetus and mother. Benirschke K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:9–20 (28 ref.)

Transcervical sampling: a preliminary prospective study. Chaouat G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:197–200

Efficient isolation of trophoblast cells from peripheral blood. Durrant LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:175–7

Detection of paternally inherited mutations for beta-thalassemia in trophoblast isolated from peripheral maternal blood. Hawes CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:181–5

Clinical experience: isolating trophoblasts from maternal blood. Sargent IL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7; 731:154–61

Possible use of an unusual HLA antigen to select trophoblast cells from the maternal circulation to perform early prenatal diagnosis. Sbracia M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci**

1994 Sep 7;731:170–4
Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) enhances trophoblast differentiation mediated by human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Sawai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):137–43
Estrogen production by bovine binucleate and mononucleate trophoblastic cells in vitro. Matamoros RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):486–92
Lysis of porcine trophoblast cells by endometrial natural killer-like effector cells in vitro does not require interleukin-2. Yu Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1279–84
Integrin switching regulates normal trophoblast invasion. Damsky CH, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3657–66
Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in proliferating and differentiating trophoblast cells: involvement of transferrin, transforming growth factor-beta, and tyrosine kinases. Hamlin GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):322–31
The interaction between cytotrophoblasts and their derived tumor cells. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):356–65
Characterization of a human tumorigenic, poorly differentiated trophoblast cell line [letter] Ho CK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):415–7
Neem oil inhibits two-cell embryo development and trophectoderm attachment and proliferation in vitro. Juneja SC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):419–27
Hepatocyte growth factor promotes the growth of cytotrophoblasts by the paracrine mechanism. Saito S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):671–6
Primary cultures of rhesus placental syncytiotrophoblasts are permissive for SIV infection. Golos TG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb-May;23(2-3):66–74
Effect of cytokines and anti-adhesion molecule antibodies on the adhesion of lymphocytic cells to human syncytiotrophoblast. Douglas GC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;27(1):49–62
Prenatal detection of fetal RhD DNA sequences in transcervical samples [letter] [see comments] Adinolfi M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):318–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):661–2.
First-trimester endocervical irrigation: feasibility of obtaining trophoblast cells for prenatal diagnosis. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):461–4
Detection of trophoblast cells in transcervical samples collected by lavage or cytobrush. Kingdom J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):283–8
Binding of insulin-like growth factor I to human trophoblast cells during differentiation in vitro. Milio LA, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):641–51
Differential responses of phenotypically distinct rat trophoblast cell lines to MHC class I antigen-inducing cytokines. Roby KF, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):577–90
Differentiation and growth on a fibrin matrix modulate the cyclooxygenase expression and thromboxane production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Johnson RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):21–7
[Are desquamated trophoblastic cells retrieved from the cervix suitable for a prenatal diagnosis?] Ville Y, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(7–8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyploid mitoses in mink trophoblast cells] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic ethanol exposure inhibits insulin and IGF-1 stimulated amino acid uptake in cultured human placental trophoblasts [published erratum appears in Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Dec;18(6):1529] Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):942–6
Ethanol enhancement of ligand-stimulated cAMP production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Karl PI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1493–500
Prediction of persistent trophoblastic activity after local prostaglandin F2 alpha injection for ectopic pregnancy. Hagström HG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1170–4
Neem oil inhibits two-cell embryo development and trophectoderm attachment and proliferation in vitro. Juneja SC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):419–27
The effect of zidovudine and 2'3'-dideoxyinosine on human trophoblast in culture. Esterman AL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):89–92
[Interaction of transcortin with human syncytiotrophoblast] Kiseleva EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase in human placenta. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):509–13
Enzyme-cytochemistry of human chorion laeve at term: enzyme localization on the chorionic trophoblast. Matsubara S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):217–22
A novel glycoprotein of the aspartic proteinase gene family expressed in bovine placental trophectoderm. Xie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1145–53
92-kDa type IV collagenase and TIMP-3, but not 72-kDa type IV collagenase or TIMP-1 or TIMP-2, are highly expressed during mouse embryo implantation. Reponen P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):388–96
Gene expression of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 isozyme in primary cultures of human trophoblasts predicts different mechanisms regulating type 1 and type 2 enzymes. Beaudoin C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3807–14
Insulin receptors in syncytiotrophoblast and fetal endothelium of human placenta. Immunohistochemical evidence for developmental changes in distribution pattern. Desoye G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Apr;101(4):277–85
Epitopic heterogeneity of human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in villous and extravillous human trophoblast. Hawes CS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):273–81
Cytochrome P-450scc activity and substrate supply in human placental trophoblasts. Tuckey RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):123–9
Cytochrome P-450scc activity and substrate supply in human placental trophoblasts. Tuckey RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):103–9
Basal and interferon-induced 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in human placental trophoblast and trophoblast-derived malignant cell lines. Dalsgaard AM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–46
Immunohistochemical localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human villous and extravillous trophoblast populations and expression during syncytiotrophoblast formation in vitro. Eis AL, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar; 16(2):113–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-induced class II expression at the spongiotrophoblastic zone of the murine placenta is linked to fetal rejection and developmental abnormalities. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):485–95
Monoclonal antiphosphatidylserine antibody reactivity against human first-trimester placental trophoblasts. Katsuragawa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1592–7
Immunosuppression by hydatidiform mole trophoblast is neutralized by monoclonal antibodies to beta-interferon. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 32(3):157–62
Nuclear regulation of HLA class I genes in human trophoblasts. Chiang MH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):167–72
Alloantibody responses to antigens recognized by rabbit antitrophoblast antisera in trophoblast and mononuclear cell (MNC) membranes by primary aborting women before and after paternal leukocyte immunization. Goldberg JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):21–30
Characterization of trophoblast-reactive monoclonal antibodies by flow cytometry and their application for fetal cell isolation. Tse DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:162–9
Anti-trophoblast monoclonal antibodies for prenatal genetic diagnosis. Yang YY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:178–80
Characterization of an immunosuppressive factor secreted by a human trophoblast-derived choriocarcinoma cell line. Krishnan L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):295–308
Decay-accelerating factor protects human trophoblast from complement-mediated attack. Cunningham DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):156–61
The polymorphic human TLX-B/CD46/MCP system and its implications in transplantation and reproduction. Petrányi G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):147–61
Maternal immune recognition of pregnancy. Toder V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):922–7 (92 ref.)
Cytotrophoblast cells: a barrier to maternofetal transmission of passive immunity. Bright NA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):933–44
Methylation status and transcriptional expression of the MHC class I loci in human trophoblast cells from term placenta. Guillaudeux T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3283–99
Human placental HLA-G expression is restricted to differentiated cytotrophoblasts. McMaster MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3771–8
Interactions between the immune system and the ruminant conceptus. Hansen PJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:69–82 (68 ref.)
Generation of an antibody to HLA-G in transgenic mice and demonstration of the tissue reactivity of this antibody. Chumbley G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec; 27(3):173–86
Decidual-trophoblast interactions: decidual lymphoid cell populations in basal and parietal decidua. Haller H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):165–71
A murine monoclonal antibody (RV3-27) raised against isolated human placental endogenous retroviral particles and reactive with syncytiotrophoblast. Mwenda JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):75–95
First trimester human trophoblast expresses both interferon-gamma and interferon-gamma-receptor. Paulesu L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;27(1):37–48
Decidual-trophoblast interactions: decidual lymphoid cell function in normal, anembryonic, missed abortion and ectopic human pregnancy. Petrović O, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;26(3):217–31
Human trophoblast interferons enhance major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression on human term trophoblast cells in culture. Hager H, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):709–14
[Expressions of Le(y) antigen and PCNA antigen in the normal trophoblast—immunohistochemical study with the monoclonal anti-PCNA and Le(y) antibodies] Umezaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1063–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

ATP-dependent bile acid transport across microvillous membrane of human term trophoblast. Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G685–94
Regulated expression of osteopontin in human trophoblasts. Omigbodun A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21; 760:346–9
Expression of haemopexin receptors by cultured human cytotrophoblast. van Dijk HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):669–72
Further evidence for the presence of two facilitative glucose transporter isoforms in the brush border membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast of the human full term placenta. Reid NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):267S
Non-Michaelis-Menten kinetics of zero-trans glucose uptake by trophoblast cells from human term placentae and by choriocarcinoma (JEG-3/JAR) cells. Hahn T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug;375(8):543–50
Vascular endothelial growth factor receptor localization and activation in human trophoblast and choriocarcinoma cells. Charnock-Jones DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):524–30
Horse trophoblasts produce tumor necrosis factor alpha but not interleukin 2, interleukin 4, or interferon gamma. Grünig G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):531–9
Estrogen production by bovine binucleate and mononucleate trophoblastic cells in vitro. Matamoros RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):486–92
Porcine pregnancy-associated glycoproteins: new members of the aspartic proteinase gene family expressed in trophectoderm. Szafranska B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21–8
Interferon gamma induces intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on murine midterm trophoblast and enhances susceptibility to specific lysis by paternally directed allo-immune cytotoxic T cells. Tian L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1164–72
Identification of genes overexpressed in tumors through preferential expression screening in trophoblasts. Chassin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5217–23
Changes in glycan distribution within the porcine interhaemal barrier during gestation. Jones CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):551–64
Reciprocal expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) and c-erbB2 by non-invasive and invasive human trophoblast populations. Jokhi PP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):433–42
Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in proliferating and differentiating trophoblast cells: involvement of transferrin, transforming growth factor-beta, and tyrosine kinases. Hamlin GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):322–31
Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone regulate placental lactogen expression in human trophoblast cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):933–8
Localization and regulation of the human very low density lipoprotein/apolipoprotein-E receptor: trophoblast expression predicts a role for the receptor in placental lipid transport. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):340–8
Linoleic acid transport by human placental syncytiotrophoblast membranes. Lafond J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):707–13
Increase in human placental glucose transporter-1 during pregnancy. Sakata M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):206–12
Is the human chorionic gonadotropin secreted by ectopic trophoblast different from that in normal intrauterine pregnancies? Buck R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):724–9
Glycosylation of human trophoblast integrins is stage and cell-type specific. Moss L, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct; 4(5):567–75
Gelatinase and oncofetal fibronectin secretion is dependent on integrin expression on human cytotrophoblasts. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):734–42
Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human trophoblast cells and by decidual large granular lymphocytes. Jokhi PP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1660–9
Expression of HLA class II-associated peptide transporter and proteasome genes in human placentas and trophoblast cell lines. Roby KF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):444–8
Increased lectin binding capacity of trophoblastic cells of late day 5 rat blastocysts. Stein BA, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):669–72
Two major pathways of zinc(II) acquisition by human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Bax CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):546–54
Interleukin-1 stimulates prostaglandin E production by human trophoblast cells from first and third trimesters. Shimonovitz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1641–6

Trophoblast and placental villous core production of lipid peroxides, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1888–93

Involvement of epidermal growth factor (EGF)/EGF receptor autocrine and paracrine mechanism in human trophoblast cells: functional differentiation in vitro. Amemiya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):291–301

Differentiation of human trophoblast populations involves alterations in cytokeratin patterns. Mühlhauser J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):579–89

Paracrine activities of porcine trophoblastic interferons. D'Andrea S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):185–94

Stimulation of progesterone production in bovine luteal cells by co–incubation with bovine blastocyst–stage embryos or trophoblastic vesicles. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):657–62

Matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors at the ovine trophoblast–uterine interface. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:29–37

Expression of urokinase receptors by human trophoblast. A histochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Multhaupt HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):392–400

D2–dopamine agonists inhibit adenosine 3'5'–cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) production in human term trophoblastic cells. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(20):1545–52

Inhibition of angiotensin II–stimulated inositol phosphate production by D2–dopamine receptor is calcium–dependent in human trophoblastic cells. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):847–54

Pre–eclampsia and gestational age differently alter binding of endothelin–1 to placental and trophoblast membrane preparations. Cervar M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):65–71

Genomic imprinting of Mash2, a mouse gene required for trophoblast development. Guillemot F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):235–42

Na+/Ca2+ exchange, Ca2+ binding, and electrogenic Ca2+ transport in plasma membranes of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Kamath SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):461–7

Immunolocalisation of nucleoside transporters in human placental trophoblast and endothelial cells: evidence for multiple transporter isoforms. Barros LF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):394–9

In vitro effect of antiphospholipid antibody–containing sera on basal and gonadotrophin releasing hormone–dependent human chorionic gonadotrophin release by cultured trophoblast cells. Di Simone N, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan; 16(1):75–83

Comparative regulation of inhibin, activin and human chorionic gonadotropin production by placental trophoblast cells in culture. Keelan J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):803–18

Binding of insulin–like growth factor I to human trophoblast cells during differentiation in vitro. Milio LA, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):641–51

Characterization of cell polarity and epithelial junctions in the choriocarcinoma cell line, JAR. Mitchell AM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):31–9

C–myc and tumour suppressor gene product expression in developing and term human trophoblast. Roncalli M, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):399–409

Cytotoxicity of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and gamma–interferon against primary human placental trophoblasts. Yui J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):819–35

Abundance of an endogenous retroviral envelope protein in placental trophoblasts suggests a biological function. Venables PJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):589–92

[Interferon produced from trophoblast tissue of primates] Tao YX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):137–40 **(Chi)**

[Lectin–binding proteins of plasma membranes of a human trophoblast] Mavrutenkova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion and replication of Brucella abortus in three different trophoblastic cell lines. Samartino LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):229–36

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric characteristics of the decidua, cytotrophoblast, and connective tissue of the prelabor ruptured fetal membranes. Malak TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:430–2

The relation between depth of trophoblastic invasion and beta–HCG levels in tubal pregnancies. Klein M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):85–8

A study of placental bed spiral arteries and trophoblast invasion in normal and severe pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Meekins JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 101(8):669–74

Pre–eclampsia is associated with an excess of proliferative immature intermediate trophoblast. Redline RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):594–600

Impact of trophoblast penetration through the basal membrane on the efficacy of drug therapy in tubal pregnancies. Klein M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):439–41

Association of serum beta–hCG levels with myosalpingeal invasion and viable trophoblast mass in tubal pregnancy. Oktay K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):803–6

Comparison of villous trophoblast proliferation rate in hydatidiform mole and non–molar abortion by assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. Jeffers MD, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):551–6

PHYSIOLOGY

First trimester versus term trophoblast cultures: can we learn about implantation from both? [letter; comment] Feinberg RF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1938–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):832–8.

Endometrial and embryonic factors involved in successful implantation. Bulletti C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:221–31

Human trophoblast invasion. Autocrine control and paracrine modulation. McMaster MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:122–31

In vitro transformation of rabbit cytotrophoblast cells into syncytiotrophoblast: stimulation of hormone secretion by progesterone and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):868–77

Paternally derived H19 is differentially expressed in malignant and nonmalignant trophoblast. Walsh C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1111–6

Hxt encodes a basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor that regulates trophoblast cell development. Cross JC, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2513–23

GATA factor activity is required for the trophoblast–specific transcriptional regulation of the mouse placental lactogen I gene. Ng YK, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3257–66

Cell adhesion to the apical pole of epithelium: a function of cell polarity. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):180–91

Functional role of cell surface integrins on human trophoblast cell migration: regulation by TGF–beta, IGF–II, and IGFBP–1. Irving JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):419–27

Clearance curves of serum human chorionic gonadotrophin for the diagnosis of persistent trophoblast. Hajenius PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):683–7

Lineage tracing demonstrates that blastomeres of early cleavage–stage human pre–embryos contribute to both trophectoderm and inner cell mass. Mottla GL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):384–91

Trophoblasts circulating in maternal blood as candidates for prenatal genetic evaluation. Yagel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1184–9

The human Leydig insulin–like (hLEY I–L) gene is expressed in the corpus luteum and trophoblast. Tashima LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):707–10

Trophoblastic invasion of the uterine epithelium in Calomys callosus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Ferro EA, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Aug;221(2):139–52

T–helper 1–type immunity to trophoblast in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion [see comments] Hill JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1933–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1958–9.

Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry in relation to trophoblast migration into the myometrium of the placental bed. Lin S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):760–5

[The effect of the activation of lipid peroxidation on the structure of extraembryonic organs and the liver in rats at different periods of ontogeny] Gladyshev IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Immunosuppression by conditioned media derived from a cloned choriocarcinoma cell line in serum–supplemented and defined media. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):108–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Invasiveness of mouse trophoblastic cells in connective tissue. Bevilacqua E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(4):246–52

Inhibition of induced lymphocyte proliferation by lipid and protein components of the syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Lalmanach Girard AC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):182–9

Embryonic–maternal cell interactions at implantation in the fat–tailed dunnart, a dasyurid marsupial. Roberts CT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):59–76

Expression of haemopexin receptors by cultured human cytotrophoblast. van Dijk HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):669–72

Trophoblast basement membrane haemosiderosis in the placental lesion of fetal artery thrombosis: a marker for disturbance of maternofetal transfer? McDermott M, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):171–8

Quantitative evidence for the spatial dispersal of trophoblast nuclei in human placental villi during gestation. Mayhew TM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):837–44

Trophoblast basal and microvillous membrane isolation [letter] Smith CH, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):779–81

Trophoblast differentiation during formation of anchoring villi in a model of the early human placenta in vitro. Vićovac L, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):41–56

[The quantitative study of the areas of active rDNA location and of the other parameters of the interphase nucleolus detectable by silver staining during the cell differentiation of the rat trophoblast] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(7):642–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Interactions between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human cytomegalovirus in human term syncytiotrophoblast cells coinfected with both viruses. Tóth FD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2223–32

TROPHOBLAST–SPECIFIC BETA 1–GLYCOPROTEIN
see **PREGNANCY–SPECIFIC BETA 1–GLYCOPROTEIN**

TROPHOBLASTIC NEOPLASMS

[Trophoblastic disease] Tomoda Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):705–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) in gestational trophoblastic diseases. Shaarawy M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):171–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular patterns of gestational trophoblastic tumors by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2361–5

CLASSIFICATION

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III: a viral disease of undetermined progressive potential. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):276–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Thyrotoxicosis due to trophoblastic tumor] Yokoyama N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):280–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unruptured interstitial pregnancy: a pitfall of MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):241–6

Gestational trophoblastic tumors: refining histologic diagnoses by using DNA flow and image cytometry. Lage JM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):359–63 (25 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic tumors of the uterus: MR imaging—pathologic correlation. Ha HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):340–50

Serum progesterone for the exclusion of early pregnancy in women at risk for recurrent gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Rodriguez GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):794–7

Imaging of gestational trophoblastic disease. DeBaz BP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):130–41 (56 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole: diagnosis and management. Rose PG. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):149–56 (61 ref.)

[Gestational trophoblast tumors—rare, but important in general practice] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):773–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro chemosensitivity of paclitaxel and other chemotherapeutic agents in malignant gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Koechli OR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):94–100

High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor–prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85

A novel strategy using G–CSF to support EMA/CO for high–risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Hartenbach EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):105–8

Etoposide–platin combination therapy for chemorefractory gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):421–4

Recurrent gestational trophoblastic disease following in–vitro fertilization. Tanos V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2010–3

[Pregnancy after chemotherapy in malignant forms of gestational trophoblastic disease] Rob L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gestational trophoblastic tumors—a report of experiences] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Basal and interferon–induced 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity in human placental trophoblast and trophoblast–derived malignant cell lines. Dalsgaard AM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–46

TROPHOBLASTIC NEOPLASMS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gestational trophoblastic disease: epidemiology. Semer DA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):109–12 (41 ref.)

GENETICS

Fluorescent in situ hybridization assessment of chromosome copy number in gestational trophoblastic disease. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):291–6

Paternally derived H19 is differentially expressed in malignant and nonmalignant trophoblast. Walsh C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1111–6

Ploidy analysis by flow cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization in hydropic placentas and gestational trophoblastic disease. Cheville JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):753–7

Genetic analysis of gestational trophoblastic disease: a review. Wolf NG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):113–20 (94 ref.)

[G-banded chromosomes of peripheral blood from both trophoblastic tumor patients and their husbands] Shang ER, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(5):292–5, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[Commemorative centenary of Félix Marchand's description of gestational trophoblastic tumors] Márquez Monter H. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:172 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum cytokines in gestational trophoblastic diseases. Shaarawy M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):177–82

METABOLISM

Decreased expression of Ras GTPase activating protein in human trophoblastic tumors. Ståhle-Bäckdhal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1073–8

Neoplastic hormone-producing cells of the placenta produce and secrete parathyroid hormone-related protein. Studies by immunohistology, immunoassay, and polymerase chain reaction. Deftos LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):847–52

Human chorionic gonadotropin: properties and assay methods. Tyrey L. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):121–9 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Gestational trophoblastic tumors of the uterus: MR imaging—pathologic correlation. Ha HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):340–50

The interaction between cytotrophoblasts and their derived tumor cells. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):356–65

Ploidy analysis by flow cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization in hydropic placentas and gestational trophoblastic disease. Cheville JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):753–7

Placental site nodule: a clinicopathologic study of 38 cases. Huettner PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 13(3):191–8

Evaluation of prognostic factors and staging in gestational trophoblastic tumor. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):969–73

Gestational trophoblastic disease: prognostic variables and staging. Greenfield AW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):142–8 (36 ref.)

Pathology of gestational trophoblastic disease. Redline RW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):96–108 (83 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gestational trophoblastic disease: prognostic variables and staging. Greenfield AW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):142–8 (36 ref.)

Reproductive performance of patients after gestational trophoblastic disease. Loret de Mola JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):193–7 (26 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Enhancing cure and palliation: radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Herrington S. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):185–92 (87 ref.)

SECONDARY

Low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Feldman S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):166–71 (18 ref.)

Enhancing cure and palliation: radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Herrington S. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):185–92 (87 ref.)

Identification and management of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2):172–84 (62 ref.)

SURGERY

Emergency surgery in gestational trophoblastic tumours. Flam F. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30; 55(3):183–6

Salvage surgery for chemorefractory gestational trophoblastic disease. Lehman E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2737–42

Persistent nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Kennedy AW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):161–5 (25 ref.)

[Pregnancy-induced trophoblast diseases—results from the years 1976–1992] Bilek K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gestational trophoblastic disease. Hammond CB, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:567–70

Gestational trophoblastic disease: management, the European way. Kenemans P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):49–50

Low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Feldman S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):166–71 (18 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole: diagnosis and management. Rose PG. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):149–56 (61 ref.)

Identification and management of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2):172–84 (62 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of transvaginal ultrasonography in the management of gestational trophoblastic tumor [letter; comment] Huang SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1063–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1218–23.

Colour flow Doppler for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Flam F. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):443–8

The role of color Doppler flow in the management of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):14–7

The utilization of Doppler ultrasonography with color flow mapping in the diagnosis and evaluation of malignant trophoblastic tumors. Park YW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):329–35

URINE

[Urinary gonadotropin fragment measurement in the monitoring of trophoblastic disease] Fu CY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):475–7, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR see **TROPHOBLASTIC NEOPLASMS**

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR, PLACENTAL SITE

GENETICS

Constitutional trisomy 8 mosaicism and gestational trophoblastic disease. Mark FL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):150–4

A complete hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal fetus was confirmed by variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) polymorphism analysis using polymerase chain reaction. Osada H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):90–3

PATHOLOGY

The placental site nodule: an immunohistochemical study. Shitabata PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1295–301

THERAPY

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):383–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Transvaginal ultrasound of "placental-site trophoblastic tumor"] Bajka M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TROPICAL CLIMATE

Tropical pyomyositis presenting in the upper extremity. Michaels BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):446–7

Anterior chamber depth in Arctic and tropical populations. Forsius H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:505–8

Epilepsy in the decade of the brain. Senanyake N. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):107–9 (17 ref.)

Dermatoses associated with travel to tropical countries: a prospective study of the diagnosis and management of 269 patients presenting to a tropical disease unit. Caumes E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):542–8

AIDS in the tropics. Abraham A. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(4):747–52 (38 ref.)

Pigmentary problems in the tropics. Dominguez-Soto L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):777–84 (39 ref.)

Psoriasis in the tropics. Epidemiologic, genetic, clinical, and therapeutic aspects. Farber EM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):805–16 (87 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases from the tropics. An overview. Freedman D. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):737–46 (77 ref.)

Deep fungal infections in the tropics. Gross ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):695–700 (51 ref.)

Superficial fungal infections in the tropics. Shrum JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):687–93 (27 ref.)

Colo-rectal carcinoma in a tropical African population: an overview report. Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):640–3

Chronic diarrhea in children of tropics. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):635–42

Treatment of superficial mycoses in the tropics: Whitfield's ointment versus clotrimazole [see comments] Gooskens V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):738–42. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):701.

Women in dermatology: gender and tropical diseases. Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):226–35 (46 ref.)

Forced movements of population and health hazards in tropical Africa. Prothero RM. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):657–64 (62 ref.)

Ergometrine and methylergometrine tablets are not stable under simulated tropical conditions. de Groot AN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):109–13

Oxytocin and desamino-oxytocin tablets are not stable under simulated tropical conditions. de Groot AN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):115–9

Decomposition of buried human bodies and associated death scene materials on coral atolls in the tropical Pacific. Spennemann DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):356–67

From the rainforest to the reef: searching for bioactive natural products in the mid-Pacific. Scheuer PJ. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep;14(5):487–503 (98 ref.)

Dermatological manifestations in a tropical training environment: emphasis for the general medical officer. English JC 3rd, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):606–8

Geographic and climatic control of primate diversity. Reed KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7874–6

Seasonal affective disorder in a tropical country: a case report. Teng CT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31; 56(1):11–5

Disease exchange across the tropical Atlantic. Curtin PD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):329–56

Fever as the presenting complaint of travellers returning from the tropics. Doherty JF, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):277–81

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in schoolchildren of a tropical community. Campos E, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3A):371–7

Evaluation of the double diffusion, enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting techniques, for the diagnosis of human hydatid disease in tropical areas. Planchart S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):205–10

Hypokalaemic paralysis precipitated by working in hot weather. el-Sonbaty MR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr; 25(2):64–6

Epilepsy care in a non-clinical setting. A medical-anthropological study among the Bassa and Kpelle in the rainforest of Liberia, West Africa. Gerrits C. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S13–7

Blood levels of the prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite during the postpartum period in Bos indicus cows in the humid tropics. Toribio RE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):630–9

[Study of an HIV positive, tropical origin population in a refugee center in France] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prurigo in tropical area. Importance of its association with HIV infection] Pradinaud R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy in a tropical setting] Dano P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):219–22 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and mortality of appendicitis in a topical setting (apropos of 120 cases of appendicular peritonitis) (letter)] Masso-Misse P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):280 **(Fre)**

[From tropical ophthalmology to public health ophthalmology (editorial)] Négrel AD. **Sante** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Ebola virus and hemorrhagic fever—still a mysterious disease. Pathogens are endemic in tropical Africa—humans and monkeys are apparently only secondary hosts] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):43–5 **(Ger)**

[The traveler returning from the tropics in clinical practice] Markwalder K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 4;125(5):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical problems of Israelis travelling to tropical countries] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):213–6, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The fertility and age composition of the mammalian populations in a primary tropical forest in eastern Indochina] Rozhnov VV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatitis in the tropics] Smirnov VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Imported acute hepatitis in Spanish travelers to tropical countries] García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Setting up a scientific community by means of a small grants program: the Latin American experience. Briceño-León

R. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug;57(2–3):201–9
Institutional linkages: strategic bridges for research capacity strengthening. Lansang MA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug; 57(2–3):139–45
Incorporating social sciences into health research. Manderson L. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug;57(2–3):97–101
Developing health research capability in Tanzania: from a Swiss Tropical Institute Field Laboratory to the Ifakara Centre of the Tanzanian National Institute of Medical Research. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug; 57(2–3):153–73
Evaluating agency initiatives: building social science capability in tropical disease research. Vlassoff C, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug;57(2–3):103–22
Annual directory of international opportunities. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;51(5 Suppl):1S–35S
44th Annual meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. San Antonio, Texas, November 17–21, 1995. Abstracts. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2 Suppl):85–311
American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 43rd annual meeting. Cincinnati, Ohio, November 13–17, 1994. Abstract. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3 Suppl):1–306
The slow fix: communities, research, and disease control. Cline BL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):1–7 (15 ref.)
Economic development and tropical disease. Brinkmann UK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:303–11 (25 ref.)
The WHO. Education at prestigious centres is valuable [letter; comment] Drasar BS. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):596. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.
Clinical pharmacokinetics in the treatment of tropical diseases. Some applications and limitations. Edwards G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Aug;27(2):150–65 (130 ref.)
Surgical emergencies in tropical gastroenterology. Holcombe C. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–11 (53 ref.)
Tropical medicine as a speciality in India [editorial] Bhattacharyya AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May; 42(5):359–60
Detection of shigellae, enteroinvasive and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in patients returning from tropical countries. Lüscher D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):285–90
The control of tropical diseases and socioeconomic development (with special reference to malaria and its control). Nájera JA. **Parasitologia** 1994 Aug;36(1–2):17–33
Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Leysin, 20–22 October 1994. Report and abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 6; 125(18):873–936 **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**
Global warming. If the mercury soars, so may health hazards [news] [see comments] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Feb 17; 267(5200):957–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1264.
Climate change and vector-borne diseases distribution [editorial] Curto de Casas SI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun; 40(11):1437–40
Which health journals are most useful? Roelants G. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):69–73
[Report of the first joint meeting of the (Dutch–Flemish) Society for Infectious Diseases and the Indonesian Society of Tropical Medicine and Infectious Diseases (PETRI) in Bandung, Indonesia] van den Broek PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2207–9 **(Dut)**
[4th International Congress of Tropical Medicine in French Language. Martinique, 15–18 November 1993. Proceedings] **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):391–529 **(Fre)**
[Vitamin A: perspectives in tropical medicine] Imbert P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):110–2 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Fever upon return from the tropics] Jacobs F. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention for travel to the tropics] Steffen R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequelae of imported tropical diseases in Germany] Nothdurft HD, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1; 46(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[XXX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Tropical Medicine Salvador–Bahia, 6–11 March 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994;27 Suppl 1:1–516 **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Equity, poverty and the economics of health care consumption [editorial; comment] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):615–7. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec;25(4):618–27.
Poverty, income inequality, and health care consumption in Thailand [see comments] Sarntisart I. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):618–27 (14 ref.). Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec;25(4):615–7.

EDUCATION

The Netherlands Working Party on Tropical Surgery. Heij HA. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:45–6

HISTORY

Michael Kenney, M.D.: colonial medical officer and tropical medicine specialist. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1995 Jun;20(3):293–311
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Meeting at Manson House, London, 3 October 1994. The third Manson oration. Patrick Manson 1844–1922: the birth of the science of tropical medicine. McGregor IA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):1–8
[Military service medicine and tropical medicine (editorial)] Laroche R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):33–4 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New diagnostic tools for tropical primary health care—the 'spectrum' mini-centrifuge [letter] Rickman LR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):61–2
Surgical sets in the tropical setting. Nugteren WA. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:40–4
New diagnostic tools to improve tropical primary health care: the Jabric multipurpose manual centrifuge. Rickman R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):87–9

METHODS

Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on travellers' diarrhea. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 15;20(17):149–55 **(Eng, Fre)**
Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on travellers and HIV/AIDS. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 15;20(17):147–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Keyhole surgery in tropical countries [letter; comment] Holcombe C. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):596–7.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Southeast Asia: a recapture? (editorial)] Courbil LJ. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):35–6 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Tropical diseases move north with global warming [news] Brown P. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1027–8
Tropical medicine. Current problems and possible solutions. Mahmoud AA. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 9(2):265–74
Past and present trends of community health in tropical countries. Kroeger A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):497–8
[Current problems of tropical medicine (based on materials of the Military Medical Conference of Countries of the Asian–Pacific Ocean Region)] Kocherovets VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):37–40, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPICAL SPASTIC PARAPARESIS see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

TROPICAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of continuous pupillary dilatation of a blind born child in the early 8 months, to achieve partial recovery of vision [letter] Gewurz JI. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):63
Application of eye drops to the medial canthus. Loewenstein A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):680–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Dapiprazol antagonizes tropicamide- and phenylephrine-induced mydriasis in the elderly] Warlich M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Possible new test found for Alzheimer's disease [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1308] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 11; 266(5187):973. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.
Detecting Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Marx JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1577; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.
A potential noninvasive neurobiological test for Alzheimer's disease [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 17;268(5204):1581] Scinto LF, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):973. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1577; discussion 1580–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578; discussion 1580–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578–79; discussion 1580–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1579–80; discussion 1580–1.
Detecting Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Treloar A, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pharmacologically induced mydriasis on the normal variability of retinal oscillatory potentials in man. Polo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):133–8
The effects of phenylephrine 2.5% versus phenylephrine 10% on pupillary dilation in patients with diabetes. Weiss JS, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):130–3

TROPISM

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of the thigmotaxis in Paramecium caudatum. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb;110(2):167–70
Chemotropism in nerve regeneration studied in tissue culture. Gu X, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):153–63
The solution to the seven mysteries of AIDS: the 'Trojan horse'. Erlander SR. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–9
Investigation of touch-sensitive responses by hyphae of the human pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Gow NA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):705–10
Bacterial galvanotropism: mechanisms and applications. Rajnicek AM. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 1-2):139–51 (28 ref.)
A determinant of feline immunodeficiency virus involved in Crandell feline kidney cell tropism. Siebelink KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):61–9

TROPOELASTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental regulation of elastin production. Expression of tropoelastin pre-mRNA persists after down-regulation of steady-state mRNA levels. Swee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14899–906
Ultraviolet radiation increases tropoelastin accumulation by a post-transcriptional mechanism in dermal fibroblasts. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):65–9
A murine osteoblast cell line (MC3T3) produces a soluble elastogenic compound. Grosso LE, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):201–5

GENETICS

Persistence, re-expression, and induction of pulmonary arterial fibronectin, tropoelastin, and type I procollagen mRNA expression in neonatal hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Durmowicz AG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1411–20
Glucocorticoids upregulate tropoelastin expression during late stages of fetal lung development. Pierce RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L491–500
Total synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding human tropoelastin. Martin SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):159–66
Use of an intron polymorphism to localize the tropoelastin gene to mouse chromosome 5 in a region of linkage conservation with human chromosome 7. Wydner KS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):125–31

METABOLISM

Presence of elastin-related 45-kDa fragment in culture medium: specific cleavage product of tropoelastin in vascular smooth muscle cell culture. Hayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):325–30
Enhanced tropoelastin-degrading activity during cell passages in cultured smooth muscle cells. Wachi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):393–8
Microfibril-associated glycoprotein binds to the carboxyl-terminal domain of tropoelastin and is a substrate for transglutaminase. Brown-Augsburger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28443–9

TROPOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of the colchicine binding site and the assembly of fish and mammalian microtubule proteins. de Pereda JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):153–63
Platelet radiolabelling with 111 Indium for in vivo studies: a methodological reappraisal. Giannessi D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):399–403
[On the antibacterial effect of hinokitiol against Staphylococcus aureus showing double zone phenomenon] Matsunaga T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 69(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m and indium-111 double labelling of granulocytes for kinetic and clinical studies. Aktolun C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):330–4

TROPOMYOSIN

Discovery of the myofibrillar regulatory proteins: tropomyosin and the troponin complex. Katz AM. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):1–11

TROPOMYOSIN

ANALYSIS

Aldehyde fixation dramatically alters the immunolocalization pattern of paramyosin in platyhelminth parasites. Laclette JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):140–3

Immunofluorescent confocal analysis of tropomyosin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac mutant axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. La France S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):695–700

Immunolocalization of tropomodulin, tropomyosin and actin in spread human erythrocyte skeletons. Ursitti JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1633–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypoxia induces the synthesis of tropomyosin in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rao UJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L271–81

Coordinated expression of five tropomyosin isoforms and beta-actin in astrocytes treated with dibutyryl cAMP and cytochalasin D. Ferrier R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):303–16

Hydra tropomyosin TROP1 is expressed in head-specific epithelial cells and is a major component of the cytoskeletal structure that anchors nematocytes. López de Haro MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1403–11

cAMP and bFGF negatively regulate tropomyosin expression in rat cultured astroblasts. Canonne-Hergaux F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):545–53

CHEMISTRY

Structural requirements of tropomyosin for binding to filamentous actin. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:85–96 (46 ref.)

The tropomyosin domain is flexible and disordered in reconstituted thin filaments. Szczesna D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3614–20

The actomyosin interaction and its control by tropomyosin. Holmes KC. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):2S–5S; discussion 6S–7S (24 ref.)

Structural stability of short subsequences of the tropomyosin chain. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan; 35(1):125–36

Some properties of acid-reassembled tropomyosin. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):239–44

The use of spectral decomposition via the convex constraint algorithm in interpreting the CD-observed unfolding transitions of coiled coils. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep;36(3):365–79

Thermal unfolding equilibria in homodimeric chicken gizzard tropomyosin coiled coils. Wrabl J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Dec;34(12):1659–67

Tropomyosin isoforms in rat neurons: the different developmental profiles and distributions of TM-4 and TMBr-3 are consistent with different functions. Had L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2961–73

Tropomyosin length and two-stranded F-actin flexibility in the thin filament. Censullo R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):520–9

Genome structure, mapping and expression of the tropomyosin gene tmy-1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):603–13

Steric-blocking by tropomyosin visualized in relaxed vertebrate muscle thin filaments. Lehman W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):191–6

An atomic model of the unregulated thin filament obtained by X-ray fiber diffraction on oriented actin-tropomyosin gels [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 2;249(2):509] Lorenz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):108–19

Paramyosin polarity in the thick filament of molluscan smooth muscles. Panté N. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 113(2):148–63

Direct measurement of stiffness of single actin filaments with and without tropomyosin by in vitro nanomanipulation. Kojima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12962–6

[Analysis of the diversity of tropomyosin isoforms] Balvay L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(5–6):527–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Gene cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of philippine Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin. Becker MM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):143–7

Schistosoma japonicum: heterogeneity in paramyosin genes. Hooker CW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):131–41

Antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum (Asian bloodfluke) paramyosin induced by nucleic acid vaccination. Yang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):1029–39

Run-around PCR: a novel way to create duplications using polymerase chain reaction. Coolidge CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):762–4

Restoration of microfilament bundle organization in v-raf-transformed NRK cells after transduction with tropomyosin 2 cDNA. Takenaga K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):47–53

Differential interaction of the dual alpha tropomyosin/N5 enhancer with multiple DNA binding proteins: N5 is a putative novel z-ZIP DNA binding protein. Ruiz-Opazo N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):265–72

A de novo mutation in alpha-tropomyosin that causes hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2302–5

Assignment of the human skeletal muscle alpha-tropomyosin gene (TPM1) to band 15q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Eyre H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1–2):15–7

Assignment of the human beta tropomyosin gene (TPM2) to band 9p13 by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Hunt CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):94–5

Assignment of the human a-tropomyosin gene TPM3 to 1q22—>q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Wilton SD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):122–4

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of maternal and zygotic cytoskeletal tropomyosin mRNA during Drosophila development correlates with specific morphogenic events. Hales KH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):639–53

The Xenopus laevis TM-4 gene encodes non-muscle and cardiac tropomyosin isoforms through alternative splicing. Hardy S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):265–70

Cloning, expression, and primary structure of Metapenaeus ensis tropomyosin, the major heat-stable shrimp allergen. Leung PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):882–90

Analysis of the paramyosin/miniparamyosin gene. Miniparamyosin is an independently transcribed, distinct paramyosin isoform, widely distributed in invertebrates. Maroto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4375–82

Tropomyosin is essential in yeast, yet the TPM1 and TPM2 products perform distinct functions. Drees B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):383–92

Genome structure, mapping and expression of the tropomyosin gene tmy-1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):603–13

beta-Tropomyosin pre-mRNA folding around a muscle-specific exon interferes with several steps of spliceosome assembly. Sirand-Pugnet P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):591–602

Chromosome mapping of nine tropomyosin-related sequences in mice. Gariboldi M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):273–7

Mutations in the genes for cardiac troponin T and alpha-tropomyosin in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1058–64

A mutation in the alpha tropomyosin gene TPM3 associated with autosomal dominant nemaline myopathy NEM1. Laing NG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):249

A mutation in the alpha tropomyosin gene TPM3 associated with autosomal dominant nemaline myopathy [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Jun;10(2):249] Laing NG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):75–9

Nemaline myopathy mechanism [letter] Reinach FC. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):8

Transdifferentiation of chicken embryonic cells into muscle cells by the 3' untranslated region of muscle tropomyosin. L'Ecuyer TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7520–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum (Asian bloodfluke) paramyosin induced by nucleic acid vaccination. Yang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):1029–39

Autoimmunity in ulcerative colitis: tropomyosin is not the major antigenic determinant of the Das monoclonal antibody, 7E12H12. Hamilton MI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):404–11

Production of immunoglobulin G and G1 antibodies to cytoskeletal protein by lamina propria cells in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Biancone L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):3–12. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):307–12.

Antibodies to colonic epithelial cells from the serum and colonic mucosal washings in ulcerative colitis. Khoo UY, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):63–70

Antigenic analysis (IgE and monoclonal antibodies) of the major shrimp allergen Pen a 1 (Tropomyosin) from Penaeus aztecus. Reese G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):245–7

Demonstration of the target molecule of a protective IgE antibody in secretory glands of Schistosoma japonicum larvae. Nara T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):963–71

Immunochemical characterization of recombinant and native tropomyosins as a new allergen from the house dust mit, Dermatophagoides farinae. Aki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):74–83

Clinical significance of antibodies against tropomyosin, actin and myosin in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993; 40(2):61–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of tropomyosin from bovine adrenal medulla and its inhibitory effect on the actin severing activity of adseverin (adrenal medulla 74 kDa actin severing protein). Maekawa S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):661–8

METABOLISM

Structural requirements of tropomyosin for binding to filamentous actin. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:85–96 (46 ref.)

Alignment of caldesmon on the actin-tropomyosin filaments. Tsuruda TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):951–7

Dynamics of the muscle thin filament regulatory switch: the size of the cooperative unit. Geeves MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):273–82

Cloning, expression, and primary structure of Metapenaeus ensis tropomyosin, the major heat-stable shrimp allergen. Leung PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):882–90

Isoform-specific interaction of tropomodulin with skeletal muscle and erythrocyte tropomyosins. Babcock GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27510–8

In vitro motility analysis of actin-tropomyosin regulation by troponin and calcium. The thin filament is switched as a single cooperative unit. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7836–41

In vitro motility analysis of smooth muscle caldesmon control of actin-tropomyosin filament movement. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19688–93

Flexibility of actin filaments derived from thermal fluctuations. Effect of bound nucleotide, phalloidin, and muscle regulatory proteins. Isambert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11437–44

Drebrin, a development-associated brain protein from rat embryo, causes the dissociation of tropomyosin from actin filaments. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29928–33

Smooth muscle caldesmon controls the strong binding interaction between actin-tropomyosin and myosin. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32104–9

Characterization of the regulatory domain of gizzard calponin. Interactions of the 145–163 region with F-actin, calcium-binding proteins, and tropomyosin. Mezgueldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8867–76

Requirement of amino-terminal modification for striated muscle alpha-tropomyosin function. Urbancikova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24310–5

Mechanisms of thin filament assembly in embryonic chick cardiac myocytes: tropomodulin requires tropomyosin for assembly. Gregorio CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):683–95

Identification and characterization of tropomodulin and tropomyosin in the adult rat lens. Woo MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1359–67

Rabbit skeletal muscle alpha alpha-tropomyosin expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells possesses the authentic N-terminus structure and functions. Kluwe L, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Apr;16(2):103–10

[Autosensitization to myofibrillar proteins of myocardium in patients with different clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kornilina OM, et al. **Fizioi Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A model for the coregulation of smooth muscle actomyosin by caldesmon, calponin, tropomyosin, and the myosin regulatory light chain. Haeberle JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1400–9 (32 ref.)

Caldesmon and low Mr isoform of tropomyosin are localized in neuronal growth cones. Kira M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):294–305

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamine deficiency causes reorganization of F-actin and tropomyosin in IEC-6 cells. McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C715–22

Differential regulation of skeletal muscle myosin-II and brush border myosin-I enzymology and mechanochemistry by bacterially produced tropomyosin isoforms. Fanning AS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(1):29–45

Forced expression of chimeric human fibroblast tropomyosin mutants affects cytokinesis. Warren KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):697–708

Role of regulatory proteins (troponin-tropomyosin) in pathologic states. Malhotra A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):43–50 (98 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tropomyosin. Does resolution lead to reconciliation? Reedy MK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):624–6 (34 ref.)

Length determination of synthetic thick filaments by cooperation of two myosin-associated proteins, paramyosin and projectin. Kölsch B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 May;82(5):239–41

TROPONIN

Discovery of the myofibrillar regulatory proteins: tropomyosin and the troponin complex. Katz AM. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):1–11

ANALYSIS

Troponin T: a new marker for myocardial cell injury [editorial] Hamm CW. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):319–20

Modulation of contractile protein troponin-T in chick

myocardial cells by catecholamines during development. Vélez C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1189–99

Lower cardiac troponin T levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and receiving high-dose aprotinin therapy indicate reduction of perioperative myocardial damage. Wendel HP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1164–72

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for cardiac troponin I. Suetomi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(1):26–32

[Estimation of myocardial damage after cardiac surgery by myosin light chain I and troponin T] Uchino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for two-site binding of troponin I inhibitory peptides to the N and C domains of troponin C. Pearlstone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6932–40

The inhibitory effect of troponin I on the ATPase activity of myofibrils treated with troponin T and troponin T1. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 86(3):89–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tension production and thin-filament protein isoforms in developing rat myocardium. Reiser PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1589–96

Overproduction and rapid purification of human fast skeletal beta troponin T using Escherichia coli expression vectors: functional differences between the alpha and beta isoforms. Wu QL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):225–30

Differential expression of TnI and TnT isoforms in rabbit heart during the perinatal period and during cardiovascular stress. Gao L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):541–50

Tissue restricted gene expression assayed by direct DNA injection into cardiac and skeletal muscle. Prentice H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1393–401

BLOOD

The diagnostic value of the determination of troponin T in the diagnosis of unstable angina. Efthymiadis A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):419–24

Troponin T as a marker of perioperative myocardial cell damage. Mächler H, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:63–73

Significance of cardiac troponin T release after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):521–3

Rapid bedside whole blood cardiospecific troponin T immunoassay for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Mach F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):842–5

Preoperative myocardial cell damage in patients with unstable angina undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery [see comments] Mächler H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1324–31. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec;81(6):1317–20.

Comparison of two strategies for myocardial management during coronary artery operations [see comments] Anderson JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):768–72; discussion 772–3. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):791–2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1041–2.

Effects of cold and warm blood cardioplegia assessed by myocardial pH and release of metabolic markers. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):764–7

Use of cardiac troponin I as a marker of perioperative myocardial ischemia. Etievent JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1192–4

Human and canine cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase-MB distribution in normal and diseased myocardium. Infarct sizing using serum profiles. Voss EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):799–806

Potential role of serum troponin T in cardiomyocyte injury in the broiler ascites syndrome. Maxwell MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):663–7

Measurement of cardiac troponin T and myosin to detect perioperative myocardial damage during coronary surgery. Triggiani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):441–5

Serum cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase-MB elevations in murine autoimmune myocarditis. Bachmaier K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1927–32

Circulating cardiac troponin T in potential heart transplant donors. Riou B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):409–14

Combination (multiple) testing for myocardial infarction using myoglobin, creatine kinase-2 (mass), and troponin T. Bhayana V, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):395–406

Early serum cardiac troponin I and T concentrations after successful thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1197–8

Discordance between results for serum troponin T and troponin I in renal disease. Bhayana V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):312–7

Cardiac troponin T in end-stage renal disease patients undergoing chronic maintenance hemodialysis [letter; comment] Katus HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1201–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Sep;40(9):1790–1.

Cardiac troponin-T and diagnostic test evaluation [letter; comment] Katz I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):634–6 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jun;40(6):900–7.

Equivalent early sensitivities of myoglobin, creatine kinase MB mass, creatine kinase isoform ratios, and cardiac troponins I and T for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Mair J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1266–72 . Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Sep;41(9):1263–5.

Use of cardiac troponin I to diagnose perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary artery bypass grafting. Mair J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2066–70

Metaanalysis in clinical chemistry: validation of cardiac troponin T as a marker for ischemic heart diseases. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1228–33

Cardiac troponin, CK-MB and myoglobin for the early detection of acute myocardial infarction and monitoring of reperfusion following thrombolytic therapy. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):59–66

Early diagnosis and exclusion of acute myocardial infarction using biochemical monitoring. The BIOMACS Study Group. Biochemicals Markers of Acute Coronary Syndromes. Lindahl B, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(4):321–8

Concentration time courses of troponin and myosin subunits after acute myocardial infarction. Mair J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):865–72

Adaptation of the troponin T ELISA test to a microplate immunoassay reader. Penttilä I, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):59–63

Serum troponin T in unstable angina--a preliminary report. Jose VJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar-Apr;46(2):89–90

Independent prognostic value of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MB mass, cardiac troponin T and myosin light chain levels in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of 28 months of follow-up in 196 patients. Ravkilde J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 25(3):574–81

Cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme as biochemical markers of ischemia after heart preservation and transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):696–700

Evaluation of a rapid bedside assay for detection of serum cardiac troponin T. Antman EM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1279–82

Myocardial infarct size by serum troponin T and myosin light chain 1 concentration. Omura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):154–9

Serum cardiac troponin T in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Detection of coronary reperfusion and prediction of cardiac function. Kitaoka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):293–303

Cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase MB mass concentrations in children receiving anthracycline chemotherapy. Fink FM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):185–9

Cardiac Troponin I: a marker for cardiac injury occurring perioperatively. Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):42

Serum troponin T concentrations in two strains of commercial broiler chickens aged one to 56 days. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):244–7

Serum cardio-specific troponin T after open heart surgery in patients with and without perioperative myocardial infarction. Eikvar L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):329–35

Myocardial release of troponin T after coronary bypass surgery. Källner G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):67–72

Assessment of troponin-T for detection of cardiac rejection in a rat model. Walpoth BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2084–7

Donor cardiac troponin-T predicts subsequent inotrope requirements following cardiac transplantation. Anderson JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1056–7

[Impact of exercise on athlete's cardiac muscle evaluated by Troponin T test] Chuang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Troponin as a marker of myocardial injury] Adamcová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1993 Jul-Dec;42(3–4):116–9 **(Cze)**

[Troponin T in acute myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and prognosis in patients admitted for suspected acute myocardial infarction] Ravkilde JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Troponin T rapid test"—the new dimension in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction? (letter)] Marr U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):542 **(Ger)**

[What are the advantages of the new markers of myocardial necrosis, myoglobin and troponin-T in comparison with ECG and current enzyme determination in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct?] **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):617–8 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring ischemia with new markers] Scheffold T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:75–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Troponins T and I--new markers for cardiac damage] Sela BA. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):321–4 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction by cardiac troponin T following coronary artery bypass grafting] Azuhata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum troponin T following coronary artery bypass surgery] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Highly sensitive markers of myocardial damage. Diagnostic progress or reason for confusion?] Jagenburg R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4245–6, 4249 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Functional role of arginine-11 in the N-terminal helix of skeletal troponin C: combined mutagenesis and molecular dynamics investigation. Gulati J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7348–55

Orientational changes of troponin C associated with thin filament activation. Li HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14324–32

Calcium binding to the regulatory N-domain of skeletal muscle troponin C occurs in a stepwise manner. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8330–40

Assignment and calcium dependence of methionyl epsilon C and epsilon H resonances in cardiac troponin C. Lin X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14434–42

A model structure of the muscle protein complex 4Ca2+.troponin C.troponin I derived from small-angle scattering data: implications for regulation. Olah GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12800–6

Calcium-induced dimerization of troponin C: mode of interaction and use of trifluoroethanol as a denaturant of quaternary structure. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7365–75

Decorating actin filaments with troponin T-I complexes and acceleration of their sliding movement on myosin molecules. Honda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):43–7

Disparate contributions of Tyr10 and Tyr109 to fluorescence intensity of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C identified using a genetically engineered mutant. Keleti D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):135–9

Sequential phosphorylation of adjacent serine residues on the N-terminal region of cardiac troponin-I: structure-activity implications of ordered phosphorylation. Quirk PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):175–8

Overproduction and rapid purification of human fast skeletal beta troponin T using Escherichia coli expression vectors: functional differences between the alpha and beta isoforms. Wu QL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):225–30

Amino acid sequence of C-terminal 17 kDa CNBr-fragment of Akazara scallop troponin-I. Ojima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):158–62

Calcium-induced troponin flexibility revealed by distance distribution measurements between engineered sites. Zhao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15507–14

The role of glycine (residue 89) in the central helix of EF-hand protein troponin-C exposed following amino-terminal alpha-helix deletion. Ding XL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2089–96

Quantification of the calcium-induced secondary structural changes in the regulatory domain of troponin-C. Gagné SM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1961–74

An NMR and spin label study of the effects of binding calcium and troponin I inhibitory peptide to cardiac troponin C. Howarth JW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):671–80

Relative stabilities of synthetic peptide homo- and heterodimeric troponin-C domains. Shaw GS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1010–9

Solution secondary structure of calcium-saturated troponin C monomer determined by multidimensional heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Slupsky CM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1279–90

[Study of the structure and mechanism of action of troponin C and calmodulin by "protein" engineering] Gusev NB. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):395–418 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Levosimendan, a cardiotonic agent targeted to troponin C, on cardiac function and on phosphorylation and Ca2+ sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils and sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig heart. Edes I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):107–13

Modulation of contractile protein troponin-T in chick myocardial cells by basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor during development. Vélez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):906–13

GENETICS

Drosophila melanogaster genes encoding three troponin-C isoforms and a calmodulin-related protein. Fyrberg C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):119–35

Molecular basis of human cardiac troponin T isoforms expressed in the developing, adult, and failing heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):681–6

Human cardiac troponin T: cloning and expression of new isoforms in the normal and failing heart. Mesnard L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):687–92

Developmental regulation of troponin I isoform genes in striated muscles of transgenic mice. Zhu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):487–503

The human troponin I slow promoter directs slow fiber-specific expression in transgenic mice. Levitt LK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):599–607

Overexpression of human cardiac troponin-I and troponin-C in Escherichia coli and their purification and characterisation. Two point mutations allow high-level

expression of troponin-I. al-Hillawi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1195-201

Characterization of cis-regulating elements and trans-activating factors of the rat cardiac troponin T gene. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30595-603

Expression of regulated cardiac troponin I in Escherichia coli. Straceski AJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 26(12):1565-72

The GATA-4 transcription factor transactivates the cardiac muscle-specific troponin C promoter-enhancer in nonmuscle cells. Ip HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7517-26

A subset of SR proteins activates splicing of the cardiac troponin T alternative exon by direct interactions with an exonic enhancer. Ramchatesingh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4898-907

Mutations in the genes for cardiac troponin T and alpha-tropomyosin in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1058-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method of human cardiac troponin I and troponin T purification. Katrukha AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):195-202

Expression in Escherichia coli and affinity purification of a CKS-troponin I fusion protein. Hayden M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):256-64

Overexpression and rapid purification of rabbit fast skeletal troponin I from Escherichia coli: effect of different promoters, host strains, and culture conditions. Jha PK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):604-13

METABOLISM

Caffeine alters cardiac myofilament activity and regulation independently of Ca2+ binding to troponin C. Powers FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1348-53

Troponin I isoforms and differential effects of acidic pH on soleus and cardiac myofilaments. Wattanapermpool J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C323-30

Function of C-protein and troponin I phosphorylation in the heart. Bartel S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:243-5

Effects of isoprenaline on force of contraction, cAMP content, and phosphorylation of regulatory proteins in hearts from chronic beta-adrenergic-stimulated rats. Stein B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:230-3

Effects of ischemic preconditioning on the release of cardiac troponin T in isolated rat hearts. Yamahara Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;89(3):241-9

Transglutaminase-catalyzed polymerization of troponin in vitro. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):201-6

Specific degradation of troponin T and I by mu-calpain and its modulation by substrate phosphorylation. Di Lisa F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):57-61

Contributions of troponin I and troponin C to the acidic pH-induced depression of contractile Ca2+ sensitivity in cardiotrabeculae. Ding XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2309-16

Extensive interactions between troponins C and I. Zero-length cross-linking of troponin I and acetylated troponin C. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10946-52

Calcium binding to the regulatory N-domain of skeletal muscle troponin C occurs in a stepwise manner. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8330-40

Coupling of calcium to the interaction of troponin I with troponin C from cardiac muscle. Liao R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12729-34

The binding of distinct segments of actin to multiple sites in the C-terminus of caldesmon: comparative aspects of actin interaction with troponin-I and caldesmon. Mornet D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1893-901

A model structure of the muscle protein complex 4Ca2+.troponin C.troponin I derived from small-angle scattering data: implications for regulation. Olah GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12800-6

Evidence for two-site binding of troponin I inhibitory peptides to the N and C domains of troponin C. Pearlstone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6932-40

Molecular mobility of the Ca(2+)-deficient EF-hand of cardiac troponin C as revealed by fluorescence polarization of genetically inserted tryptophan. Rao VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):562-8

Calcium-induced dimerization of troponin C: mode of interaction and use of trifluoroethanol as a denaturant of quaternary structure. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7365-75

A site phosphorylated in bovine cardiac troponin T by cardiac CaM kinase II. Jaquet K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):193-5

Identification of the 30 kDa polypeptide in post mortem skeletal muscle as a degradation product of troponin-T. Ho CY, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):369-75

Dynamics of the muscle thin filament regulatory switch: the size of the cooperative unit. Geeves MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):273-82

Troponin I and T protein expression in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Cumming DV, et al. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar; 6(1):65-70

Diminished Ca2+ sensitivity of skinned cardiac muscle contractility coincident with troponin T-band shifts in the diabetic rat. Akella AB, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):600-6

Arachidonic acid-dependent phosphorylation of troponin I and myosin light chain 2 in cardiac myocytes. Damron DS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1011-9

Cardiac troponin I phosphorylation increases the rate of cardiac muscle relaxation. Zhang R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1028-35

Elevated donor cardiac troponin I. A marker of acute graft failure in infant heart recipients [published erratum appears in Circulation 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3027] Grant JW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2618-21

Cardiac troponin I is a heart-specific marker in the Xenopus embryo: expression during abnormal heart morphogenesis. Drysdale TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):432-41

The effects of phosphorylation of cardiac troponin-I on its interactions with actin and cardiac troponin-C. al-Hillawi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):962-70

Pattern formation on cardiac troponin I by consecutive phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Jaquet K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):486-90

Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C in the myofilament lattice and its relation to the myofibrillar ATPase activity. Morimoto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):597-602

Endothelin-1 does not phosphorylate phospholamban and troponin I in intact beating rat hearts. Gando S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):175-80

The troponin complex and regulation of muscle contraction. Farah CS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):755-67 (92 ref.)

Troponin T is capable of binding dystrophin via a leucine zipper. Pearlman JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):183-6

Sequential phosphorylation of adjacent serine residues on the N-terminal region of cardiac troponin-I: structure-activity implications of ordered phosphorylation. Quirk PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):175-8

In vitro motility analysis of actin-tropomyosin regulation by troponin and calcium. The thin filament is switched as a single cooperative unit. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7836-41

Flexibility of actin filaments derived from thermal fluctuations. Effect of bound nucleotide, phalloidin, and muscle regulatory proteins. Isambert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11437-44

Binding of a new Ca2+ sensitizer, levosimendan, to recombinant human cardiac troponin C. A molecular modelling, fluorescence probe, and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2880] Pollesello P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28584-90

Concerted action of the high affinity calcium binding sites in skeletal muscle troponin C. Sorenson MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9770-7

Cardiac troponin I and tension generation of skinned fibres in the developing rat heart. Bartel S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1123-31

Intracellular compartmentation of troponin T: release kinetics after global ischemia and calcium paradox in the isolated perfused rat heart. Remppis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Feb;27(2):793-803

The exchange of Ca(2+)-receptive protein complex (troponin) in the myofibrils of fast and slow skeletal muscles. Kawashima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):173-7

Overexpression and rapid purification of rabbit fast skeletal troponin I from Escherichia coli: effect of different promoters, host strains, and culture conditions. Jha PK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):604-13

An NMR and spin label study of the effects of binding calcium and troponin I inhibitory peptide to cardiac troponin C. Howarth JW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):671-80

Anti-peptide monoclonal antibody imaging of a common binding domain involved in muscle regulation. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):781-90

[Basic research in cardiology] Lindeke A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of troponin I on the ATPase activity of myofibrils treated with troponin T and troponin TI. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 86(3):89-91

Troponin C-mediated calcium sensitization induced by levosimendan does not impair relaxation. Haikala H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):794-801

Ca2+ sensitizing effects of EMD 53998 after troponin replacement in skinned fibres from porcine atria and ventricles. Barth Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):220-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Troponin isoform dependent pH dependence of the Ca(2+)-activated myofibrillar ATPase activity of avian slow and fast skeletal muscles. Kawashima A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):585-92

Calmodulin is intrinsically LESS effective than troponin C in activating skeletal muscle contraction. Brandt PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):99-102

The functional role of the domains of troponin-C investigated with thrombin fragments of troponin-C reconstituted into skinned muscle fibers. Francois JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19287-93

A direct regulatory role for troponin T and a dual role for troponin C in the Ca2+ regulation of muscle contraction. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2557-62

Effects of troponin-I extraction with vanadate and of the calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 on the rate of force generation in skinned cardiac muscle. Arner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):615-23

Length dependence of Ca2+ sensitivity of tension in mouse cardiac myocytes expressing skeletal troponin C. McDonald KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):131-9

The role of troponin C in modulating the Ca2+ sensitivity of mammalian skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle fibres. Palmer S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):45-60

Role of regulatory proteins (troponin-tropomyosin) in pathologic states. Malhotra A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):43-50 (98 ref.)

Ca2+ sensitizing effects of EMD 53998 after troponin replacement in skinned fibres from porcine atria and ventricles. Barth Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):220-9

TROUT

Residues of p,p'-DDE in lake trout in Little Moose Lake in New York State. Youngs WD, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(2):405-6

Cadmium toxicity to rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum and brown trout Salmo trutta L. over extended exposure periods. Brown V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):38-46

Purification and structural characterization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the trout and bowfin. Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):94-101

Relationship between resistance of salmonids to furunculosis and recovery of Aeromonas salmonicida from external mucus. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):577-80

Determination of lysine modification product epsilon-N-pyrrolylnorleucine in hydrolyzed proteins and trout muscle microsomes by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Zamora R, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):477-83

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogeny of somatostatin-immunoreactive systems in the brain of the brown trout (Teleostei). Becerra M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):119-37

The liver of the brown trout, Salmo trutta fario: a light and electron microscope study. Rocha E, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):241-9

Dopaminergic and GABAergic cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons along the central canal of the spinal cord of the eel and trout. Roberts BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):423-37

BLOOD

The effects of calcitonin on serum calcium levels in immature brown trout, Salmo trutta. Oughterson SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):42-8

GENETICS

Expression of an erythropoietin-like gene in the trout. Shiels A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):219-21

32P-postlabeling analysis of aromatic DNA-adducts in liver and brain of wild brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Ray S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb;30(4):773-8

Microdissection of the Y chromosome and fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of the sex chromosomes of lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush. Reed KM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):221-6

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of the double-CMA3 chromosome of lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush. Reed KM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1-2):104-7

cDNA sequence and structure of a trout HMG-2 gene. Evidence for a trout-specific 3'-untranslated region. Stros M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):181-7

Characterization of a repetitive element detected by NheI in the genomes of Salmo species. Goodier JL, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):639-45

Minimal intraspecific variation in the sequence of the transcribed spacer regions of the ribosomal DNA of lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Zhuo L, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):664-71

Application of heteroduplex analysis for detecting variation within the growth hormone 2 gene in Salmo trutta L. (brown trout). Gross R, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):286-95

Evolution of the immunoglobulin M constant region genes of salmonid fish, rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and Arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus): implications concerning divergence time of species. Andersson E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):312-5

Molecular cloning and tissue expression of a cDNA encoding

IP1—a P0-like glycoprotein of trout CNS myelin. Stratmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2427–36
Influence of environmental colour and diurnal phase on MCH gene expression in the trout. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):319–28
Genetic diversity of trout (genus Salmo) from its most eastern native range based on mitochondrial DNA and nuclear gene variation. Bernatchez L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):285–97
Applications of 5S rDNA in Atlantic salmon, brown trout, and in Atlantic salmon x brown trout hybrid identification. Pendas AM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):275–6
Trout and chicken proglucagon: alternative splicing generates mRNA transcripts encoding glucagon-like peptide 2. Irwin DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):267–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Feed consumption, growth and growth efficiency of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum)) fed on diets containing a bacterial single-cell protein. Perera WM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):591–603
The structure and development of dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the retina of the brown trout, Salmo trutta fario: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemical study. Becerra M, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):377–85

METABOLISM

Characterization of a progestogen receptor in the ovary of the spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus. Pinter J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):667–75
In vivo metabolism of pentachlorophenol and aniline in Arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus L.) larvae. Cravedi JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):711–6
Maternal transfer of organochlorine compounds in Lake Superior siscowet (Salvelinus namaycush siscowet) to their eggs. Miller MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):96–103
Calcium and melatonin production in dissociated trout pineal photoreceptor cells in culture. Bégay V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):37–46
Immunodetection of the ribosomal transcription factor UBF at the nucleolus organizer regions of fish cells. Rendón MC, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):153–8
Developmental aspects of detoxifying enzymes in fish (Salmo iridaeus). Aceto A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct; 21(5):285–94
Changes in the affinity of estrogen and androgen receptors accompany changes in receptor abundance in brown and rainbow trout. Campbell PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):329–40
Localization of salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA and peptide in the brain of Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout. Bailhache T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):444–54
Thermal acclimation and dietary lipids alter the composition, but not fluidity, of trout sperm plasma membrane. Labbe C, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):23–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Vibrio anguillarum strains isolated from diseased fish in Finland. Tiainen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):355–62

PARASITOLOGY

Chilodonella spp. at four fish farms in northern Finland. Rintamäki P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):602–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of an inhibitory G-protein in the signal transduction pathway of maturation-inducing hormone (17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one) action in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) oocytes. Yoshikuni M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):615–22
Seasonal intrathymic erythropoietic activity in trout. Alvarez F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):409–20
Calciproteins regulate cyclic AMP content and melatonin secretion in trout pineal photoreceptors. Bégay V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2019–22
Neurons of the olfactory organ projecting to the caudal telencephalon and hypothalamus: a carbocyanine-dye labelling study in the brown trout (Teleostei). Anadón R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):157–60
Underwater refraction-polarization patterns of skylight perceived by aquatic animals through Snell's window of the flat water surface. Horváth G, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1651–66

TROUT, RAINBOW see **ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS**

TROUT, REDBAND see **ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS**

D-TRP-6-LH-RH see **TRIPTORELIN**

TRS-ART GENE PROTEIN, HIV see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

TRS-ART GENES see **GENES, REV**

TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY see **VAGOTOMY, TRUNCAL**

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS

ABNORMALITIES

Use of ductal tissue in repair of interrupted aortic arch: a note of caution [letter; comment] Davis JT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1045–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1529–32.

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS, PERSISTENT

COMPLICATIONS

Truncus arteriosus and depressor anguli oris muscle deficiency. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):591–3

SURGERY

Lessons learned in truncus arteriosus surgery. Bove EL, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:91–101 (9 ref.)
Lecompte maneuver for truncus arteriosus with type B arch interruption: is this a panacea? [letter; comment] Cohen DM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):229. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):216–8.
Downsizing of valve allografts for use as right heart conduits [letter; comment] Monro JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):789. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):339–42; discussion 342–3.
Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: successful correction using autologous flap. Nakae S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):697–8
Anterior pulmonary translocation for repair of truncus arteriosus with interrupted arch [see comments] Rao IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):216–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):229.
Anatomy of the proximal coronary arteries as a risk factor in primary repair of common arterial trunk. Oddens JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):295–9
First case of human infection caused by Pasteurella gallinarum causing infective endocarditis in an adolescent 10 years after surgical correction for truncus arteriosus. al Fadel Saleh M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):944–8 (26 ref.)
[Surgical repair of common truncus arteriosus with homograft. Short- and mid-term results] Sinzobahamvya N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of the radical correction of a truncus arteriosus and peripheral pulmonary stenosis in association with Holt-Oram syndrome] Koishizawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autologous pulmonary arterial flap for repair of truncus arteriosus in neonate and small infants] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracardiac repair of truncus arteriosus with severe truncal valve regurgitation in neonate] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Truncus arteriosus with double aortic arch: two-dimensional and color flow Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Alboliras ET, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):415–7 (6 ref.)
Echocardiographic identification of thymic tissue in neonates with congenital heart disease. Yeager SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):837–9
[Recurrence of common truncus arteriosus. Prenatal diagnosis of a case report] Ferry P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemitruncus arteriosus in an asymptomatic young man--diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography] Völker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep; 83(9):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRUSSES

Use of a truss to maintain inguinal hernia reduction in a very low birth weight infant. Ruderman JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):143–5

TRUSTEES

The medical director and the trust board [editorial] Lugon M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):449–50; 453
Sister act. "Vision: The Music of Hildegard von Bingen." Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):54

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Alcohol and drug intoxication during police interrogation and the reasons why suspects confess to the police. Sigurdsson JF, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):985–97
Would standard drink labelling result in more accurate self-reports of alcohol consumption? [letter; comment] Stockwell T. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1703–6. Comment on: Addiction 1994 May;89(5):593–601.
Telling the patient her mammogram results [letter; comment] Homer MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):262–3 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):597–9.
Disclosure of imaging findings to patients directly by radiologists: survey of patients' preferences. Schreiber MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):467–9
Truth in memory: ramifications for psychotherapy and hypnotherapy [see comments] Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jan;36(3):194–208 (60 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Hypn 1994 Jul;37(1):71–3. Comment in: Am J Clin Hypn 1994 Jul;37(1):73–9.
The impact on behavior of notifying methadone patients of their HIV serostatus. Katz SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):37–45
Helping parents when their child is dying [letter; comment] O'Kane P. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Jul;94(7):20.
Mandatory disclosure of human immunodeficiency virus status by surgeons is philosophically and practically counterproductive [letter; comment] Ecker JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1647. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1344–9.
The prevalence of patient disclosure of HIV infection to doctors [letter] Marks G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1018–9
Warning! The United States Supreme Court has replaced your whistle with a gag [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):360–3
Can physicians warn patients of potential side effects without fear of causing those side effects? Lamb GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2753–6
Breaking the news. How families first learn about their child's chronic condition. Garwick AW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):991–7
Mandatory reporting of child physical and sexual abuse [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomson AN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1830. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jun;23(6):1096–101. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2374.
How much now to tell? Patients' attitudes to an information sheet prior to angiography and angioplasty. Phatouros CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):135–9
Secrecy in the NHS [see comments] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189–90. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191–2.
Secrecy in the NHS. Cordial relationships restored [letter; comment] Davies IJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Professional negligence. Negligence cannot be decided by offending doctor [letter; comment] Davies RH. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1671. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):888–9.
Secrecy in the NHS. Public health advocacy will remain [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):263] Griffiths S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Defend the principles of our calling together [letter; comment] Keen H. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. NHS chief executive wants a culture of openness [letter; comment] Langlands A. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Threat of action for libel [letter; comment] McKee M. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Clinicians should not restrict access to basic information [letter; comment] Maynard A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. PHLS reports on food poisoning should be published routinely [letter; comment] North R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Advocacy for public health will continue [letter; comment] O'Brien JM. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Professional negligence. Doctors may make mistakes that are less obvious than lawyers' mistakes [letter; comment] Palmer RN. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1671. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):888–9.
Taking away hope [letter; comment] Phillips KD. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):478. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):86–9.
The price of truth [see comments] Pink G. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1700–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671.
Secrecy in the NHS. Doctors were previously the leading practitioners of secrecy [letter; comment] Rippere V. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Professional negligence: a duty of candid disclosure? [editorial] [see comments] Ritchie JH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):888–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1671.

Secrecy in the NHS. Creeping censorship occurs [letter; comment] Rose SJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

A fundamental problem of consent. Fact sheets may be useful [letter; comment] Rosen M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):936–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8.

Gagging public health doctors. Sheard S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1643–4

An unfree NHS and medical press in an unfree society. Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1644–5

Professional negligence. Candid disclosure is right [letter; comment] Strunin L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1671 Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):888–9.

Medicine's core values. The right to speak out [letter; comment] Thould AK. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1658–9 Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1140–3.

Secrecy in the NHS. Dismissal means denial of right to practice [letter; comment] Tomlin PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):189–90. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Secrecy in the NHS. Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital has policy of openness [letter; comment] Turner-Warwick M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

The efficacy of audiotapes in promoting psychological well-being in cancer patients: a randomised, controlled trial. McHugh P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):388–92

Patients' awareness of diagnosis [letter] Peppiatt R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):591–2

Information sharing in donor insemination: a conflict of rights and needs. Daniels KR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):217–24

Cultural aspects of nondisclosure. Orona CJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):338–46

Telling the truth to patients: a clinical ethics exploration. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):375–82

Truth-telling in clinical practice. Hébert PC. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2105–13

Disclosure in research funding [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):273–4

Personal history of childhood abuse among clinicians [letter; comment] Freitag R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1088–90. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1994 May;18(5):455–72.

Children's disclosure of sexual abuse during formal investigation. Keary K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul; 18(7):543–8

Adult disclosure of sexual abuse: a primary cause of psychological distress? McNulty C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):549–55 (25 ref.)

Encounter with reality: children's reactions on discovering the Santa Claus myth. Anderson CJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):67–84

Unwanted sexual experiences in adolescents. Patterns of disclosure. Kellogg ND, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):306–12

Cancer risk research: what should we tell subjects? Kodish E, et al. **Clin Res** 1994 Oct;42(3):396–402

Disclosure [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):471–2

Informed consent and truth in medicine [letter; comment] Surbone A. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2189. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(7):907–10.

Prospective analysis of the information level of Italian cancer patients [letter] Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):425–6

Not in the job description [letter; comment] Morgenstern L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):44–5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):13–4.

The forgetful mourner. Yang-Lewis T, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):32; discussion 32–3

How to tell the truth and avoid the urge to lie: planning a career in medical research. Sonnenberg A. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):974–82

The validity of drug use reports from juvenile arrestees. Fendrich M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):971–85

Statement on memories of sexual abuse. American Psychiatric Association Board of Trustees. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):261–4

Narrative truth and putative child abuse. Spence DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):289–303

Social desirability bias in dietary self-report may compromise the validity of dietary intake measures. Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):389–98

Formulation of interpretation. From truth to experience. Laufer ME. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5–6):1093–105

British health ombudsman names health authorities for the first time in his report [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1045–6

Assessing patient willingness to reveal health history information [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1995 May;126(5):560] McDaniel TF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):375–9

Older age and the underreporting of depressive symptoms. Lyness JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):216–21

Futility in clinical practice [letter; comment] Scheetz A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):315. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Aug;42(8):861–5.

Self-presentation dynamics on overt integrity tests: experimental studies of the Reid Report. Cunningham MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):643–58

Truth in imaging. Koster LW. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Apr; 63(2):43–7

Reliability study of reporting of days since last sexual intercourse in Matlab, Bangladesh. Becker S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):291–9

Breaking bad news: consensus guidelines for medical practitioners. Girgis A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2449–56 (69 ref.)

Oncology and hope. Kodish E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1817

Gender-controlled measures of socially desirable responding. Becker G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):746–52

Who underreports dietary intake in a dietary recall? Evidence from the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Klesges RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):438–44

Outing, truth-telling, and the shame of the closet. Chekola M. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):67–90 (36 ref.)

Deception and lying [editorial; comment] Hope T. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):67–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):72–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):77–81.

Becoming none but tradesmen: lies, deception and psychotic patients [see comments] Ryan CJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):72–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):67–8.

The use of deception in nursing [see comments] Teasdale K, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):77–81. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):67–8.

How much should I say to whom? Fitch MI. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):90–100

Truth-telling with patients [editorial] Hinds PS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):1

Whistle while you work in the health-related professions? Vinten G. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):256–62

Widening effect of FTC investigation [news] Kearns LA. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):11

Patient testimonials and radial keratotomy marketing—effective, but beware. Reider AE, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):14–5

How much can data on days with heavy drinking decrease the underestimation of true alcohol consumption? Göransson M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):695–700

Verbal autopsy: an alternate technique for assigning cause of death [editorial] Marsh DR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):178–9

The right not to know HIV-test results [letter; comment] Frerichs RR. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1506–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):969–70.

The right not to know HIV-test results [letter; comment] Green J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1508. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):969–70.

The right not to know HIV-test results [see comments] Temmerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):969–70 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1506–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1507. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1507–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1508.

The doctrine of informed consent: the reaffirmation of the right to self-determination through the exclusion of patients' nonmedical interests. Fiorentino K. **Leg Med** 1994; :281–303

Evidence destruction—legal consequences of spoliation of records. Gilbert JL, et al. **Leg Med** 1994;:181–200

How to break bad news—and not devastate the patient. Creagan ET. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):1015–7

Legal protection for domestic violence victims: a guide for the treating physician. Murphy JC. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct; 43(10):899–902 (21 ref.)

The matter of disclosure — worth talking about? [editorial] Best J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):172

Informed consent: information about the physician. Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):467–72

The vulnerabilities of mentally disordered witnesses. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):101–6 (28 ref.)

Recording and disclosing statements by witnesses—law and practice. Heaton-Armstrong A. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr; 35(2):136–43

On being informed you are HIV positive: experiences of Navy service members. Kupke T, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):85–9

Bearing the bad news [see comments] Colón KM. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):10–4. Comment in: Minn Med 1995 Feb;78(2):5.

The health of the President and presidential candidates: the public's right to know. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):945–9

Handling difficult questions in palliative care—a flow diagram. Faulkner A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):245–50

Talking to the parents of a baby who is likely to develop permanent neurological impairment following a brain insult in the perinatal period. Ryan S. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):336–40

A patient making conflicting claims about an injury. Couldrick B, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Aug;239(1553):467–71 (0 ref.)

Sexual behavior and telling the truth on questionnaires. Brink TL. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):218

A methodological comparison of survey techniques in obtaining self-reports of condom-related behaviors. Williams BL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1531–7

Gossiping about an HIV patient can be costly [editorial; comment] **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Mar;85(3):141–4.

Confidentiality concerning HIV/AIDS status—the implications of the Appeal Court decision [see comments] Dancaster JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):141–4. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 MAr;85(3):9.

Key questions—a strategy for modifying clinical communication. Transforming tacit skills into a clinical method. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun; 12(2):121–7 (24 ref.)

Reliability of sexual histories in heterosexual couples [see comments] Padian NS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):169–72. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1995 May–Jun;22(3):162–3.

Telling donor insemination offspring about their conception: the nature of couples' decision-making. Daniels KR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1213–20

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on quality of life and impact on treatment decisions. Garraway WM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):629–36 (38 ref.)

Donor notification and counseling. Management of blood donors with positive test results. Bianco C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:255–9 (10 ref.)

Should physicians tell patients the truth? Asai A. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):36–9

[The right to the truth regarding the end of life—a legal responsibility?] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Nov 7; 133(21):672 **(Cze)**

[Attitude of Danish patients and physicians to information on cancer. A questionnaire study] Gjerspe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Discussion with the patient with cancer (letter)] Kuijjer PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):461, discussion 462 **(Dut)**

[Communication with the patient with cancer (letter)] Welleman EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 18; 139(11):583 **(Dut)**

[Words in light of the reality of symptoms] Nerson-Sachs C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):255–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: the unspeakable] Winaver D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the theory and practice of the search for truth (letter)] Leithoff H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[Truth and reality] Schneider B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(18–19):463–73 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatric assessment and the debate regarding the abuse of abuse] Fegert JM. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing credibility in suspected sexual abuse of children] Volbert R. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strength-giving self-deception during recovery—non-disclosure and lying as part of medical treatment] Gárdai M. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30; 136(18):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Do patients want to know the truth of their disease? Study on urologic patients] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical information and informed consent (editorial)] Broggi MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18;104(6):218–20 **(Spa)**

[Telephone information about malignant melanoma is common. More patients receive information about their diagnosis at their second visit] Brandberg Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1705–7 **(Swe)**

[How to tell bad news?] Wahlberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1702–4 **(Swe)**

TRYPAN BLUE

PHARMACOLOGY

Blockade of P2X-purinoceptors by trypan blue in rat vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):349–54

Effect of trypan blue on the activity of lysosomal enzymes, tumor growth and cell ultrastructure in B16 melanotic melanoma in mice. Kozlowska H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(4):173–8

TOXICITY

Gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT) activity and biochemical characterization of rat visceral yolk-sac during gestation with or without trypan blue exposure. Andrews JE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):405–10

TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

Flavoprotein structure and mechanism. 5. Trypanothione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase as targets for a structure-based drug design. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al.

FASEB J 1995 Sep;9(12):1138–46 (49 ref.)
Brazil. A deadly parasite spurs up–to–the–minute biology [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):811–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of Cymelarsan treatment of suramin resistant Trypanosoma evansi in cattle. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):92–4

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of terbinafine (Lamisil) and five metabolites in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography using on–line solid–phase extraction. Zehender H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):347–55

CHEMISTRY

Contribution of N,N'–dialkylbenzamide groups to trypanocidal properties of spiroarsoranes. Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):708–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to the anti–trypanosomal drug isometamidium. Peregrine AS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):289–94

METABOLISM

Berenil [1,3–bis(4'–amidinophenyl)triazene] binding to DNA duplexes and to a RNA duplex: evidence for both intercalative and minor groove binding properties. Pilch DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9962–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of resistance to melarsenoxide cysteamine (Mel Cy) in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Pospichal H, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):187–97
Quantitative determination of Trypanosoma cruzi growth inside host cells in vitro and effect of allopurinol. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:499–502
Fate of soluble methionine in African trypanosomes: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):737–43
Trypanosoma cruzi: trypanocidal effect of 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole (BHA) on several strains of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms. Aldunate J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):119–27
Action of DNA–gyrase inhibiting derivatives of 4–oxo–1, 4–dihydro–3–pyridinecarboxylic acid against Trypanosoma brucei. Loiseau PM. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):403–5
Propolis extracts are effective against Trypanosoma cruzi and have an impact on its interaction with host cells. Higashi KO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):149–55
S–(5'–deoxy–5'–adenosyl)–1–aminoxy–4–(methylsulfonio)–2–cyclopentene (AdoMao): an irreversible inhibitor of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase with potent in vitro antitrypanosomal activity. Guo J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1770–7
Antitrypanosomal activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurines. Kaminsky R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1026–30
Contribution of N,N'–dialkylbenzamide groups to trypanocidal properties of spiroarsoranes. Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):708–10
A diterpene from Mikania obtusata active on Trypanosoma cruzi [letter] Alves TM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):85–7
Biochemical behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from mice submitted to specific chemotherapy. Marretto JP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct–Dec; 27(4):209–15
Microtubules as therapeutic target in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Molinema dessetae: action of 2–(amino–methyl)acrylophenone derivatives. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):229–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

2nd ACRIVAL meeting on chemotherapy of trypanosomatidae (COST 815). Budapest, June 3–4, 1993. Abstracts. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(1):91–114
Variations in packed red cell volume and trypanosome prevalence and relationships with reproductive traits in east African Zebu cows exposed to drug–resistant trypanosomes. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May; 59(2):105–16
Comparison of isometamidium chloride and homidium bromide as prophylactic drugs for trypanosomiasis in cattle at Nguruman, Kenya. Stevenson P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):77–84
Molecular mechanisms and therapeutic approaches to the treatment of African trypanosomiasis. Wang CC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:93–127 (175 ref.)
Reversibility of muscle and heart lesions in chronic, Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice after late trypanomicidal treatment. Segura MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):213–6
Efficacy of Cymelarsan in the treatment of natural chronic Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels in the Sudan. Musa MM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):397–400
Efficacy of Cymelarsan in Friesian Holstein calves infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):219–26
Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antitrypanosomal evaluation of stilbamidinium hexachloroiridiate on the murine CNS model and iridium serum kinetics in infected sheep. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):41–4
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: use of an antigen detection enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of response to chemotherapy in infected vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Gichuki CW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):237–42

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity, insecticidal and trypanocidal activity of some Paraguayan Asteraceae. Rojas de Arias A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):35–41
Toxicity of myristic acid analogs toward African trypanosomes. Doering TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9735–9
Activity and structure relationship of acridine derivatives against African trypanosomes. Obexer W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):49–53

TRYPANOSOMA

see related
TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS
Comparative study on the susceptibility of different laboratory strains of Glossina species to Trypanosoma simiae. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul; 8(3):225–30

CHEMISTRY

Kinetoplastid membrane protein–11 (KMP–11) is differentially expressed during the life cycle of African trypanosomes and is found in a wide variety of kinetoplastid parasites. Stebeck CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):1–13
Characterization of concanavalin A–binding glycoproteins from procyclic culture forms of Trypanosoma congolense, T. simiae and T. brucei brucei. Mutharia LM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):245–52
Polypeptide profiles and antigenic characterization of cell membrane and flagellar preparations of different stocks of Trypanosoma evansi. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):269–79

CLASSIFICATION

Trans–sialidase and sialidase activities discriminate between morphologically indistinguishable trypanosomatids. Medina–Acosta E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):333–9
Trypanosomes of some sub–Saharan birds. Bennett GF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):263–71
Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) godfreyi sp. nov. from tsetse flies in The Gambia: biological and biochemical characterization [published erratum appears in Parasitology 1995 Jan;110(Pt 1):113] McNamara JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):497–509

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro development of suramin–resistant clones of Trypanosoma evansi. Fang Y, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Oct; 58(1):79–83
Human high density lipoprotein killing of African trypanosomes. Hajduk SL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994; 48:139–62 (66 ref.)
Experimental induction of suramin–resistance in cloned and uncloned stocks of Trypanosoma evansi using immunosuppressed and immunocompetent mice. Mutugi MW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):232–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and functional properties of Trypanosoma trans–sialidase. Schenkman S, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:499–523 (149 ref.)
Trans–sialidase and sialidase activities discriminate between morphologically indistinguishable trypanosomatids. Medina–Acosta E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):333–9
Flavoprotein structure and mechanism. 5. Trypanothione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase as targets for a structure–based drug design. Krauth–Siegel RL, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1138–46 (49 ref.)
Function of N–terminal import signals in trypanosome microbodies. Blattner J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6; 360(3):310–4
Purification and partial characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma rangeli. Labriola C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):143–8
Genes for cysteine proteinases from Trypanosoma rangeli. Martínez J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15; 129(2–3):135–41
Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase in the trypanosoma subgenus, trypanozoon. Else AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):233–9

GENETICS

DNA content and molecular karyotype of trypanosomes of the subgenus Nannomonas. Garside L, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):21–8
Genotype and drug–resistance phenotype of Trypanosoma evansi isolated from camels in northern Kenya. Waitumbi JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):677–83
Genetic controls for the expression of surface antigens in African trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:25–52 (110 ref.)
Population genetics of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli: taxonomical and epidemiological purpose. Breniere SF, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):27–33
Control of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:105–14 (69 ref.)
Novel pattern of editing regions in mitochondrial transcripts of the cryptobiid Trypanoplasma borreli. Lukeš J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5086–98
Trans–splicing in protozoa and helminths. Nilsen TW. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Aug;1(4):212–8 (40 ref.)
Trypanosomatid protozoa provide paradigms of eukaryotic biology. Tschudi C, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug; 3(4):181–6 (40 ref.)
The chromatin of trypanosomes. Hecker H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):809–19 (58 ref.)
Phylogenetic relationships among anuran trypanosomes as revealed by riboprinting. Clark CG, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):92–6
Molecular analysis of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Trypanoplasma borelli: an evolutionary scenario of subcellular compartmentation in kinetoplastida. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):443–54
Control of gene expression in trypanosomes. Vanhamme L, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):223–40 (212 ref.)
Kinetoplast DNA from Trypanosoma rangeli contains two distinct classes of minicircles with different size and molecular organization. Vallejo GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):245–53
RNA editing and mitochondrial genomic organization in the cryptobiid kinetoplastid protozoan Trypanoplasma borreli. Maslov DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8174–82
A simplified and highly sensitive detection of Trypanosoma evansi by DNA amplification. Wuyts N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):266–71
Identification of Trypanosoma evansi, Trypanosoma equiperdum and Trypanosoma brucei brucei using repetitive DNA probes. Zhang ZQ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):197–208

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The kinetics of maturation of trypanosome infections in tsetse. Dale C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):187–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Control of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:105–14 (69 ref.)
Mechanisms of antigenic variation in Borrelia hermsii and African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7783–6 (68 ref.)
Distribution of lipophosphoglycan–associated epitopes in different Leishmania species and in African trypanosomes. Tolson DL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):537–42
Polyclonal antibody–based antigen–detection immunoassay for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi in buffaloes and horses. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):261–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple trypanosome infections in wild tsetse in Côte d'Ivoire detected by PCR analysis and DNA probes. McNamara JJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):85–92
Trypanosome infections of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):987–93
Long–term patency of blood parasitism by Trypanosoma minasense and Microfilariae in Callithrix penicillata marmosets (Primates, Callitrichidae), caught at the wild and maintained in captivity. de Resende DM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):127–8
Evaluation of the silicone centrifugation technique in the detection of Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels and experimental animals. Nessiem MG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):227–9
A novel in vitro screening assay for trypanocidal activity using the fluorescent dye BCECF–AM. Obexer W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):45–8
[Evaluation of a direct serologic card agglutination test for the diagnosis of camel trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi] Diall O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Targeting proteins to the glycosomes of African trypanosomes. Sommer JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994; 48:105–38 (217 ref.)
Myristate exchange. A second glycosyl phosphatidylinositol myristoylation reaction in African trypanosomes. Buxbaum LU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30212–20

TRYPANOSOMA

Trypanothione and N1-glutathionylspermidine: isolation and determination. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:287-94

Biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors. Vidugiriene J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:513-35

PATHOGENICITY

The kinetics of maturation of trypanosome infections in tsetse. Dale C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):187-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Estradiol increases susceptibility of goldfish to Trypanosoma danilewskyi. Wang R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):377-87

Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli: interplay with hemolymph components of Rhodnius prolixus. Mello CB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):261-8

Antibody-facilitated macrophage killing of Trypanosoma musculi is an extracellular process as studied in several variations of an in vitro analytical system. Albright JW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):636-43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The reservosomes of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi: occurrence during in vitro cultivation. Figueiredo RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):517-22

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI see TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI

Sleep fragmentation, and changes in locomotor activity and body temperature in trypanosome-infected rats. Grassi-Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):123-9

High-density-lipoprotein-independent killing of Trypanosoma brucei by human serum. Tomlinson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):131-8

Serum biochemical changes in West African Dwarf sheep experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ogunsanmi AO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):195-200

Trypanosoma brucei and the nervous system. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):325-9 (36 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense and T. vivax infections in horses on a farm in Kenya. Kihurani DO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):95-101

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antitrypanosomal evaluation of stilbamidinium hexachloroiridiate on the murine CNS model and iridium serum kinetics in infected sheep. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):41-4

Increased susceptibility of erythrocytes to in vitro peroxidation in acute Trypanosoma brucei infection of mice. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 55(4):279-86

The ability of Stomoxys calcitrans and mechanical means to transmit Trypanosoma (brucei) evansi from goats to camels in Kenya. Ngeranwa JJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):307-12

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the histones of Trypanosoma brucei brucei bloodstream forms. Burri M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3-4):291-305

The gene family of EF-hand calcium-binding proteins from the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei. Wu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):833-41

Directional movement of variable surface glycoprotein-antibody complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):432-41

Trypanosoma brucei: characterisation of a life cycle stage-specific G-protein. Coulter LJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):308-18

Editing domains of Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial RNAs identified by secondary structure. Piller KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2916-24

The secondary structure of guide RNA molecules from Trypanosoma brucei. Schmid B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3093-102

CYTOLOGY

Microtubule polarity and dynamics in the control of organelle positioning, segregation, and cytokinesis in the trypanosome cell cycle. Robinson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(6):1163-72

Cell cycle-specific induction of an 89 kDa serine/threonine protein kinase activity in Trypanosoma brucei. Gale M Jr, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1825-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of resistance to melarsenoxide cysteamine (Mel Cy) in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Pospichal H, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3-4):187-97

Oligomycin-sensitivity of hexose-sugar catabolism in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Kiaira JK, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Dec;20 (Pt 3):347-56

Action of DNA-gyrase inhibiting derivatives of 4-oxo-1, 4-dihydro-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid against Trypanosoma brucei. Loiseau PM. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):403-5

The protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces defects in cytokinesis and organellar genome segregation in Trypanosoma brucei. Das A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3477-83

Antitrypanosomal activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurines. Kaminsky R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1026-30

Characterisation of pentamidine-resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Berger BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):289-98

Reconstitution of the trypanolytic factor from components of a subspecies of human high-density lipoproteins. Tytler EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):9-17

Studies on compounds promoting the in vitro transformation of Trypanosoma brucei from bloodstream to procyclic forms. Hunt M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):600-6

Trypanosoma brucei is protected from the cytostatic effects of nitric oxide under in vivo conditions. Mabbott NA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):687-90

Molecular and cytotoxic effects of camptothecin, a topoisomerase I inhibitor, on trypanosomes and Leishmania. Bodley AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3726-30

Toxicity of myristic acid analogs toward African trypanosomes. Doering TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9735-9

Microtubules as therapeutic target in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Molinema dessetae: action of 2-(amino-methyl)acrylophenone derivatives. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):229-31

The trypanocidal effect of Cannabis sativa constituents in experimental animal trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):522-4

ENZYMOLOGY

The hydrophobic mannoside Man alpha 1-6Man alpha 1-S-(CH2)7-CH3 acts as an acceptor for the UDP-Gal:glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor alpha 1,3-galactosyltransferase of Trypanosoma brucei. Pingel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):877-82

Purification and characterization of phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinase from Trypanosoma brucei. Hunt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):15-22

Alkyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase in glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Zomer AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):167-73

Identification of a peptide inhibitor against glycosomal phosphoglycerate kinase of Trypanosoma brucei by a synthetic peptide library approach. Samson I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):257-65

Use of Filtron Mini-ultrasette tangential flow device and Filtron Microsep centrifugal concentrators in the early stages of purification of DNA polymerases. Strauss PR. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):158-60

Translational control mediates the developmental regulation of the Trypanosoma brucei Nrk protein kinase. Gale M Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31659-65

Rat antizyme inhibits the activity but does not promote the degradation of mouse ornithine decarboxylase in Trypanosoma brucei. Hua SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10264-71

Glycan requirements of glycosylphosphatidylinositol phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei. Glucosaminylinositol derivatives inhibit phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C. Morris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2517-24

Cell cycle-specific induction of an 89 kDa serine/threonine protein kinase activity in Trypanosoma brucei. Gale M Jr, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1825-32

Selective inhibition of trypanosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by protein structure-based design: toward new drugs for the treatment of sleeping sickness. Verlinde CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3605-13

Purification and use of recombinant glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:641-55

Activity, pharmacological inhibition and biological regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Trypanosoma brucei. Coppens I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):29-40

A homologue of the nuclear GTPase ran/TC4 from Trypanosoma brucei. Field MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):131-4

Factors that bind to RNA polymerase I promoter sequences of Trypanosoma brucei. Janz L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):99-108

Developmental regulation of Trypanosoma brucei cytochrome c reductase during bloodstream to procyclic differentiation. Priest JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):291-304

Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria contain RNA helicase activity. Missel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4050-6

High-level expression of Trypanosoma brucei fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase in Escherichia coli and purification of the enzyme. Chevalier N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):39-44

Glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma cruzi: expression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of the enzymes. Hannaert V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):244-50

GENETICS

The gene family of EF-hand calcium-binding proteins from the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei. Wu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):833-41

Guide RNA molecules not engaged in RNA editing form ribonucleoprotein complexes free of mRNA. Shu HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):349-59

The 3'-terminal region of the mRNAs for VSG and procyclin can confer stage specificity to gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Berberof M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2925-34

VSG gene expression site control in insect form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5470-82

Trypanosoma brucei: a preferential splicing at the inverted polyadenylation site of the VSG mRNA provides further evidence for coupling between trans-splicing and polyadenylation. Berberof M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):563-7

Trypanosoma brucei: inheritance of kinetoplast DNA maxicircles in a genetic cross and their segregation during vegetative growth. Turner CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):234-41

The compositional compartments of the nuclear genomes of Trypanosoma brucei and T. cruzi. Rodríguez-Maseda H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):221-4

The major components of the paraflagellar rod of Trypanosoma brucei are two similar, but distinct proteins which are encoded by two different gene loci. Deflorin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28745-51

Accurate transcription of the Trypanosoma brucei U2 small nuclear RNA gene in a homologous extract. Günzl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17287-91

Overexpression and characterization of a gene for a Ca(2+)-ATPase of the endoplasmic reticulum in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26045-51

Spliced leader-associated RNA of trypanosomes. Sequence conservation and association with protein components common to trans-spliceosomal ribonucleoproteins. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30620-5

Single-stranded DNA-protein binding in the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) promoter of Trypanosoma brucei. Brown SD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May; 65(1):109-22

Genetic exchange in Trypanosoma brucei: evidence for meiosis from analysis of a cross between drug-resistant transformants. Gibson W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):241-52

Factors that bind to RNA polymerase I promoter sequences of Trypanosoma brucei. Janz L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):99-108

Mitochondrial heat shock protein 70 is distributed throughout the mitochondrion in a dyskinetoplastic mutant of Trypanosoma brucei. Klein KG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):207-9

A foreign transcription unit in the inactivated VSG gene expression site of the procyclic form of Trypanosoma brucei and formation of large episomes in stably transformed trypanosomes. Lee MG. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):223-38

An episome of Trypanosoma brucei can exist as an extrachromosomal element in a broad range of trypanosomatids but shows different requirements for stable replication. Patnaik PK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):153-6

Molecular characterisation of a novel, repetitive protein of the paraflagellar rod in Trypanosoma brucei. Woodward R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):31-9

Genomic organization of an invariant surface glycoprotein gene family of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):53-63

Upstream tRNA genes are essential for expression of small nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA genes in trypanosomes. Nakaar V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6736-42

Trypanosome nuclear factors which bind to internal promoter elements of tRNA genes. Bell SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3103-10

The region encompassing the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) gene promoter plays a role in plasmid DNA replication in Trypanosoma brucei. Patnaik PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4111-8

Quantitation of RNA editing substrates, products and potential intermediates: implications for developmental regulation. Riley GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):708-12

Nuclear-encoded mitochondrial tRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei have a modified cytidine in the anticodon loop. Schneider A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3699-705

PARP promoter-mediated activation of a VSG expression site promoter in insect form Trypanosoma brucei. Urményi TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1010-8

Stimuli of differentiation regulate RNA elongation in the transcription units for the major stage-specific antigens of Trypanosoma brucei. Vanhamme L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1862-9

Gene expression mediated by bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases in transgenic trypanosomes. Wirtz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3887-94

Sexual compatibility among Trypanosoma brucei isolates from an epidemic area in southeastern Uganda. Degen R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):253–7

Detection of linkage disequilibrium in Trypanosoma brucei isolated from tsetse flies and characterized by RAPD analysis and isoenzymes. Stevens JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):181–6

RNA editing: transfer of genetic information from gRNA to precursor mRNA in vitro. Seiwert SD, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):114–7

Inducible gene expression in trypanosomes mediated by a prokaryotic repressor. Wirtz E, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1179–83

Mixed populations of Trypanosoma brucei in wild Glossina palpalis palpalis. Stevens JR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):313–8

Identification of Trypanosoma evansi, Trypanosoma equiperdum and Trypanosoma brucei brucei using repetitive DNA probes. Zhang ZQ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):197–208

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A modified medium for the in vitro cultivation of trypanosomes. Otigbuo IN, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):63–71

A study on the maturation of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei in Glossina morsitans centralis and G. brevipalpis. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):369–74

A novel cultivation technique for long-term maintenance of bloodstream form trypanosomes in vitro. Hesse F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):157–66

Developmental regulation of Trypanosoma brucei cytochrome c reductase during bloodstream to procyclic differentiation. Priest JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):291–304

Studies on compounds promoting the in vitro transformation of Trypanosoma brucei from bloodstream to procyclic forms. Hunt M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):600–6

An axenic culture system for the transformation of bloodstream forms to procyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei in vitro. Yabu Y. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):706–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-gamma and a factor derived from trypanosomes cause behavioural changes in the rat. Peng ZC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):171–5

Directional movement of variable surface glycoprotein-antibody complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):432–41

Intracellular antigens (microtubule-associated protein copurified with glycosomal enzymes)—possible vaccines against trypanosomiasis. Balaban N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):845–50

Use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting T brucei brucei infection in splenectomised dogs. Egbe-Nwiyi TN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):229–32

Suppressor macrophages in Trypanosoma brucei infection: nitric oxide is related to both suppressive activity and lifespan in vivo. Mabbott NA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):143–50

Murine tumour necrosis factor plays a protective role during the initial phase of the experimental infection with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Magez S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):635–41

Trypanosoma brucei is protected from the cytostatic effects of nitric oxide under in vivo conditions. Mabbott NA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):687–90

Mechanisms for the elimination of potentially lytic complement-fixing variable surface glycoprotein antibody-complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):487–92

Immunological characterization of cytoskeletal proteins associated with the basal body, axoneme and flagellum attachment zone of Trypanosoma brucei. Woodward R, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):77–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Activity and structure relationship of acridine derivatives against African trypanosomes. Obexer W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):49–53

Comparative sensitivity of antigen-detection enzyme immunosorbent assay and the microhaematocrit centrifugation technique in the diagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei infections in cattle. Masake RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):37–46

METABOLISM

Fate of soluble methionine in African trypanosomes: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):737–43

Ca2+/H+ exchange in acidic vacuoles of Trypanosoma brucei. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):227–33

The role of inositol acylation and inositol deacylation in GPI biosynthesis in Trypanosoma brucei. Güther ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3080–93

An inositol phosphate glycan derived from a Trypanosoma brucei glycosyl phosphatidylinositol promotes protein dephosphorylation in rat epididymal adipocytes. Misek DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1869–76

ESAG 6 and 7 products of Trypanosoma brucei form a transferrin binding protein complex. Steverding D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):78–87

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: uptake and metabolism of pyridoxine and pyridoxal. Gray A. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):390–400

Host plasma low density lipoprotein particles as an essential source of lipids for the bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Coppens I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5736–41

Spliced leader-associated RNA of trypanosomes. Sequence conservation and association with protein components common to trans-spliceosomal ribonucleoproteins. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30620–5

Specificity of ethanolamine transport and its further metabolism in Trypanosoma brucei. Rifkin MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16160–6

RNA ligase and its involvement in guide RNA/mRNA chimera formation. Evidence for a cleavage-ligation mechanism of Trypanosoma brucei mRNA editing. Sabatini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7233–40

Accurate modification of the trypanosome spliced leader cap structure in a homologous cell-free system. Ullu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20365–9

The GPI anchor of cell-surface proteins is synthesized on the cytoplasmic face of the endoplasmic reticulum. Vidugiriene J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):333–41

The repetitive microtubule-associated proteins MARP-1 and MARP-2 of Trypanosoma brucei. Affolter M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 May-Jun;112(3):241–51

Single-stranded DNA-protein binding in the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) promoter of Trypanosoma brucei. Brown SD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May; 65(1):109–22

Hierarchies of RNA-processing signals in a trypanosome surface antigen mRNA precursor. Hug M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7428–35

Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial guide RNA-mRNA chimera-forming activity cofractionates with an editing-domain-specific endonuclease and RNA ligase and is mimicked by heterologous nuclease and RNA ligase. Piller KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2925–32

Guide RNA-mRNA chimeras, which are potential RNA editing intermediates, are formed by endonuclease and RNA ligase in a trypanosome mitochondrial extract. Rusché LN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2933–41

Trypanosome nuclear factors which bind to internal promoter elements of tRNA genes. Bell SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3103–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Partial amino acid sequence and functional aspects of histone H1 proteins in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Burri M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(1):23–31

Mitochondrial genome repositioning during the differentiation of the African trypanosome between life cycle forms is microtubule mediated. Matthews KR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2231–9

Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. b. gambiense: stumpy bloodstream forms express more CB1 epitope in endosomes and lysosomes than slender forms. Brickman MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):533–6

Properties of a blood-meal-induced midgut lectin from the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Abubakar L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):271–5

Trypanosome mystery solved? [news; comment] Schmidt K. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):204. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):284–6.

Killing of trypanosomes by the human haptoglobin-related protein [see comments] Smith AB, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):284–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):204.

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE

An evaluation of the reactivity of the card agglutination test for trypanosomiasis (CATT) reagent in the Fontem sleeping sickness focus, Cameroon. Asonganyi T, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):39–46

Alternative application of melarsoprol for treatment of T. B. gambiense sleeping sickness. Preliminary results. Burri C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):65–71

[Trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the center of north-west Uganda. Evaluation of 5 years of control (1987–1991)] Paquet C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuritis and myositis in Trypanosoma gambiense infection] Damian MS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics and adverse reactions after a single dose of pentamidine in patients with Trypanosoma gambiense sleeping sickness. Bronner U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):289–95

Long-term exposure of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense to pentamidine in vitro. Miézan TW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):332–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Purified reconstituted inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Thiol reagents act directly on receptor protein. Kaplin AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28972–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A modified medium for the in vitro cultivation of trypanosomes. Otigbuo IN, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):63–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of lysis of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense by human serum. Ortiz-Ordóñez JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):924–30

The removal of trypanolytic activity from human serum by Trypanosoma brucei gambiense and its subsequent recovery in trypanosome lysates. Ortiz-Ordóñez JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):555–8

Repetitive proteins from the flagellar cytoskeleton of African trypanosomes are diagnostically useful antigens. Imboden M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):249–58

Increased levels of antibodies to IFN-gamma in human and experimental African trypanosomiasis. Bonfanti C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):49–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. b. gambiense: stumpy bloodstream forms express more CB1 epitope in endosomes and lysosomes than slender forms. Brickman MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):533–6

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE

Establishment of a partly DFMO-sensitive primate model of Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Burudi EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):71–3

Delayed recovery of adrenocortical and testicular function after chemotherapy of human trypanosomiasis. Kimata DM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):69–74

Risk factors assessment for T. b. rhodesiense sleeping sickness acquisition in S.E. Uganda. A case-control study. Okia M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Jun;74(2):105–12

Multiple tropical pathology in an HIV-positive man. Berlyne GS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):127–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: use of an antigen detection enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of response to chemotherapy in infected vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Gichuki CW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):237–42

Activity and structure relationship of acridine derivatives against African trypanosomes. Obexer W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):49–53

GENETICS

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A down-regulates beta-tubulin gene expression in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Li S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):793–9

The serum resistance-associated (SRA) gene of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense encodes a variant surface glycoprotein-like protein. De Greef C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):277–84

A successful backcross in Trypanosoma brucei. Gibson W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):101–110

IMMUNOLOGY

The inheritance of factors controlling resistance in mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):653–7

Partial protection against natural trypanosomiasis after vaccination with a flagellar pocket antigen from Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Mkunza F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):151–4

A multiple antigen detection dipstick colloidal dye immunoassay for the field diagnosis of trypanosome infections in cattle. Kashiwazaki Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):57–69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel in vitro screening assay for trypanocidal activity using the fluorescent dye BCECF-AM. Obexer W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Transport of a lysosomal membrane glycoprotein from the Golgi to endosomes and lysosomes via the cell surface in African trypanosomes. Brickman MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3191–200

PATHOGENICITY

Human serum-sensitive Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: a comparison with serologically identical human

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE

serum-resistant clones. Rifkin MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):211-20

TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE

Glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2.) in experimental trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):149-51

Trypanosoma congolense: comparative effects of a primary infection on bone marrow progenitor cells from N'Dama and Boran cattle. Andrianarivo AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):407-18

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection in rams on the pulsatile secretion of LH and testosterone and responses to injection of GnRH. Mutayoba BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):425-31

Trypanosoma congolense infection in two dogs. Harrus S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):83-6

Feeding behaviour of tsetse flies (Glossina pallidipes Austen) on Trypanosoma-infected oxen in Kenya. Baylis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):297-305

Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense and T. vivax infections in horses on a farm in Kenya. Kihurani DO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):95-101

Patterns of Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense infection differ in young N'Dama cattle and their dams. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):175-83

CHEMISTRY

Expression of GARP, a major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense, on the surface of Trypanosoma brucei: characterization and use as a selectable marker. Hehl A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1-2):45-58

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of diminazene-resistant and diminazene-susceptible Trypanosoma congolense to treatment with diminazene when occurring as a mixed infection in goats. Burudi EM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):595-606

Frequency of diminazene-resistant trypanosomes in populations of Trypanosoma congolense arising in infected animals following treatment with diminazene aceturate. Mamman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1107-13

Antitrypanosomal activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurines. Kaminsky R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1026-30

Apparent rarity of diminazene-resistant trypanosomes in goats infected with a diminazene-resistant population of Trypanosoma congolense. Mamman M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):113-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of developmentally regulated trans-sialidases in the Kinetoplastida and characterization of a shed trans-sialidase activity from procyclic Trypanosoma congolense. Engstler M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May; 59(2):117-29

Chinifur, a selective inhibitor and "subversive substrate" for Trypanosoma congolense trypanothione reductase. Cenas N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):224-9

Primary structure and partial characterization of a life-cycle-regulated cysteine protease from Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense. Fish WR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):125-8

Three genes and two isozymes: gene conversion and the compartmentalization and expression of the phosphoglycerate kinases of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense. Parker HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):269-79

GENETICS

Three genes and two isozymes: gene conversion and the compartmentalization and expression of the phosphoglycerate kinases of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense. Parker HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):269-79

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Trypanosoma congolense antigens in Spodoptera frugiperda insect cells. Urakawa T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):633-44

In vitro activation and detection of antibody-secreting cells from Trypanosoma congolense-infected cattle. Taylor KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):183-7

Involvement of gamma delta T cells in immunity to trypanosomiasis. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):86-92

Kinetoplast-associated proteins as potential drug targets and diagnostic markers for trypanosomiasis [letter] Tittawella I. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):359-61

Immunosuppression in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle following Trypanosoma congolense infection. Flynn JN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):547-52

Quantitative phenotyping of N'Dama cattle for aspects of trypanotolerance under field tsetse challenge. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):185-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense: parasite kinetics and expression of metacyclic variable antigen types. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec; 58(3-4):199-206

Trypanosoma congolense: developmental regulation of protein kinases and tyrosine phosphorylation during the life cycle. Parsons M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):507-14

Relationships between host blood factors and proteases in Glossina morsitans subspecies infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mihok S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):155-60

Developmental regulation of RNA editing and polyadenylation in four life cycle stages of Trypanosoma congolense. Read LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):297-306

The interaction of Trypanosoma congolense with endothelial cells. Hemphill A, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):631-41

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parasitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305-11

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense on pituitary and adrenocortical function in sheep: changes in the adrenal gland and cortisol secretion. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):174-9

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense on pituitary and adrenocortical function in sheep: responses to exogenous corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):180-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative chromatin analysis of Trypanosoma congolense. Schlimme W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun; 89(2):227-31

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Type of rectal contents and infectivity of domiciliary populations of Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Argentina. Asin SN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):399-401

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats induced early lesion of the heart noradrenergic nerve terminals by a complement-independent mechanism. Machado CR, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):149-59

Cystatin S in secretory granules fractions isolated from submandibular gland of infected rats by Trypanosoma cruzi. Silva GA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):167-72

[Increase of Hofbauer cells in human placentas cocultured in vitro with Trypanosoma cruzi] Fretes RE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1994;52(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection via contaminated water and food] Calvo-Méndez ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and preliminary sequencing of Tc-45, an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi antigen: absence of homology with cruzipain, cruzain, and a 46-kilodalton protein. Aguillon JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):211-5

Structural analysis of inositol phospholipids from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote forms. Bertello LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):255-61

Identification of guanine nucleotide binding proteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Bubis J, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1-2):177-88

Presence of histone H2B in Trypanosoma cruzi chromatin. Toro GC, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):41-6

A rapid method for protein localization in trypanosomes. Tibbetts RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):572-4

The crystal structure of cruzain: a therapeutic target for Chagas' disease. McGrath ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):251-9

Characterization of the lipid moiety of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor of Trypanosoma cruzi 1G7-antigen. Heise N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):71-84

Trypanosoma cruzi heat-shock protein 90 can functionally complement yeast. Palmer G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):199-202

CLASSIFICATION

Field application of polymerase chain reaction diagnosis and strain typing of Trypanosoma cruzi in Bolivian triatomines. Breniere SF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):179-84

[Highly homogeneous Trypanosoma cruzi populations in a low endemic region for Chagas disease: importance in the pathogenesis of Chagas disease in Chile] Muñoz S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Simple beta-carboline alkaloids as nucleic acids fluorochromes. Molero ML, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):165-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative determination of Trypanosoma cruzi growth inside host cells in vitro and effect of allopurinol. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:499-502

Trypanosoma cruzi: trypanocidal effect of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on several strains of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms. Aldunate J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):119-27

Effects of proteinase inhibitors on the growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Franke de Cazzulo BM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):81-6

Propolis extracts are effective against Trypanosoma cruzi and have an impact on its interaction with host cells. Higashi KO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):149-55

In vitro effects of mannan and cytochalasin B on the uptake of horseradish peroxidase and [14C]sucrose by Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):144-8

Acute and chronic experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the rat. Response to systemic treatment with recombinant rat interferon-gamma. Revelli S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):275-81

Changes in Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity by treatments that affect calcium ion levels. Yakubu MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):119-25

A diterpene from Mikania obtusata active on Trypanosoma cruzi [letter] Alves TM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):85-7

Molecular and cytotoxic effects of camptothecin, a topoisomerase I inhibitor, on trypanosomes and Leishmania. Bodley AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3726-30

Biochemical behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from mice submitted to specific chemotherapy. Marretto JP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec; 27(4):209-15

Growth inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani infantum by different snake venoms: preliminary identification of proteins from Cerastes cerastes venom which interact with the parasites. Fernandez-Gomez R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):875-82

[Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma cruzi by lipophilic o-quinones and nifurtimox] Biscardi AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;26(2):72-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: identification of proteinases in shed components of trypomastigote forms. Yokoyama-Yasunaka JK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):307-15

Molecular characterization of a carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II (CPS II) gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:513-6

Characterization of the plasma-membrane calcium pump from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):299-303

Purification and characterization of a trypanothione-glutathione thioltransferase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Moutiez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):433-7

Transformation as an approach to functional analysis of the major cysteine protease of Trypanosoma cruzi. Tomas AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):90S

An alpha D-globin fragment from Triatoma infestans hindgut stimulates Trypanosoma cruzi adenylyl cyclase and promotes metacyclogenesis. Fraidenraich D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):279-83

Trypanosoma cruzi topoisomerase II: a target enzyme for the chemotherapy of Chagas' disease? Cloning and characterization of its encoding gene. Goldenberg S, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):77-80

Purification of the major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi by affinity chromatography. Labriola C, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):101-7

The presence in Trypanosoma cruzi microsomes of alpha(1,2), alpha(1,3) and alpha(1,6) mannosidase activities not involved in protein-linked Man9GlcNAc2 processing. Xavier MT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov; 40(7):989-97

Secretion by Trypanosoma cruzi of a peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase involved in cell infection. Moro A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2483-90

Site-directed mutagenesis of the redox-active cysteines of Trypanosoma cruzi trypanothione reductase. Borges A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):745-52

Trypanosoma cruzi: immunolocalization of trypanothione reductase. Meziane-Cherif D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):536-41

Inhibition of cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase of the protozoan parasite, Trypanosoma cruzi, by proteinase inhibitors of the cystatin superfamily. Stoka V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):101-4

Analysis of the cysteine proteinases of Leishmania mexicana and Trypanosoma cruzi using specific antisera. Robertson CD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):191-4

A single tyrosine differentiates active and inactive

Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidases. Cremona ML, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):123–8

A 120-kDa alkaline peptidase from Trypanosoma cruzi is involved in the generation of a novel Ca(2+)-signaling factor for mammalian cells. Burleigh BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5172–80

Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase: enhancement of virulence in a murine model of Chagas' disease. Chuenkova M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1693–703

Antibodies inhibiting Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase activity in sera from human infections. Leguizamón MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1570–4

Molecular characterization and overexpression of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Allen TE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):233–45

Hysteresis of cytosolic NADP-malic enzyme II from Trypanosoma cruzi. Avilán L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):225–32

A recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase lacking the amino acid repeats retains the enzymatic activity. Campetella OE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 64(2):337–40

Ascorbate variations and dehydroascorbate reductase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes and trypomastigotes. Clark D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):143–5

Identification of new cysteine protease gene isoforms in Trypanosoma cruzi. Lima AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):333–8

Purification and partial structural and kinetic characterization of an aromatic L-alpha-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montemartini M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):15–23

Inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi trypanothione reductase by crystal violet. Moreno SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):313–20

The presence of complex-type oligosaccharides at the C-terminal domain glycosylation site of some molecules of cruzipain. Parodi AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):247–55

Cloning and expression of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Reche P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 65(2):247–58

Purification and characterization of a soluble nucleoside diphosphate kinase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Ulloa RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):119–29

Glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma cruzi: expression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of the enzymes. Hannaert V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):244–50

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II (CPS II) gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:513–6

Molecular and immunological characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi protein homologous to mammalian elongation factor 1 gamma. Billaut-Mulot O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):39–44

Trypanosoma and Leishmania have clonal population structures of epidemiological significance. Ayala FJ. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):47–63 (24 ref.)

Heat shock proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi: identification and localization of HSP70 and HSP60 proteins and structure of HSP60 genes (brief report). de Marval MG, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):313–4

cAMP receptor protein from Trypanosoma cruzi: purification and cloning of a short sequence of the corresponding cDNA. Gonzatti MI, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):257–65

Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal RNA genes: a review. Hernandez R, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):109–14 (51 ref.)

Identification of GTPase genes in the protozoa parasites Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania amazonensis. Mendonca SM, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):3–9

Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi specific nuclear repeated DNA sequences. Requena JM, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):11–8

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi populations by several molecular markers supports a clonal mode of reproduction. Sanchez G, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):167–76

Molecular approaches to diagnosis of Chagas' disease: use of defined antigens and a target ribosomal RNA sequence. Zingales B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):89–100

Trypanosoma cruzi: accumulation of polycistronic hsp70 RNAs during severe heat shock. Engman DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):575–7

An isoenzyme survey of Trypanosoma cruzi genetic variability in sylvatic cycles from French Guiana. Lewicka K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):20–8

The FL-160 genes of Trypanosoma cruzi are dispersed on multiple chromosomes. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):578–82

The compositional compartments of the nuclear genomes of Trypanosoma brucei and T. cruzi. Rodríguez-Maseda H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):221–4

Post-transcriptional elements regulating expression of mRNAs from the amastin/tuzin gene cluster of Trypanosoma cruzi. Teixeira SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22586–94

Cloning of a partial length cDNA encoding the C-terminal portion of the 75–77-kDa antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yang S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):435–41

Characterization of a non-long terminal repeat retrotransposon cDNA (L1Tc) from Trypanosoma cruzi: homology of the first ORF with the ape family of DNA repair enzymes. Martín F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17; 247(1):49–59

Trans-sialidase genes expressed in mammalian forms of Trypanosoma cruzi evolved from ancestor genes expressed in insect forms of the parasite. Briones MR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):120–31

Trypanosoma cruzi: metacyclogenesis in vitro—I. Changes in the properties of metacyclic trypomastigotes maintained in the laboratory by different methods. Contreras VT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):253–9

Cloning and characterization of a gene for the stage-specific 82-kDa surface antigen of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araya JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):161–9

A gene family encoding heterogeneous histone H1 proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. Aslund L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):317–30

Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi poly(A)-binding protein and its genes. Batista JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):301–12

Genes for histone H3 in Trypanosoma cruzi. Bontempi EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):147–51

Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase gene lacking C-terminal repeats and expressed in epimastigote forms. Briones MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):9–17

A recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase lacking the amino acid repeats retains the enzymatic activity. Campetella OE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 64(2):337–40

Host specificity of ribosomal DNA variation in sylvatic Trypanosoma cruzi from North America. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):175–9

Organization and expression of the gene encoding an immunodominant repetitive antigen associated to the cytoskeleton of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cotrim PC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):89–98

An approach to functional complementation by introduction of large DNA fragments into Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani using a cosmid shuttle vector. Kelly JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):51–62

Functional complementation of glycoprotein 72 in a Trypanosoma cruzi glycoprotein 72 null mutant. Nozaki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):91–102

A short interspersed repetitive element provides a new 3' acceptor site for trans-splicing in certain ribosomal P2 beta protein genes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Vazquez MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):327–36

Molecular characterization and transcription of the histone H2B gene from the protozoan parasite Trypanosoma cruzi. García-Salcedo JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1033–43

Molecular cloning of a Trypanosoma cruzi cDNA encoding a protein homologous with mammalian elongation factor 1 beta. Plumas-Marty B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):626–8

Trypanosoma cruzi exoantigen is a member of a 160 kDa gene family. Jazin EE, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):61–9

Brazil. A deadly parasite spurs up-to-the-minute biology [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):811–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In situ immunoassay for the assessment of Trypanosoma cruzi interiorization and growth in cultured cells. Piazza RM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):301–6

Quantitative determination of Trypanosoma cruzi growth inside host cells in vitro and effect of allopurinol. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:499–502

Nitric oxide is involved in control of Trypanosoma cruzi-induced parasitemia and directly kills the parasite in vitro. Vespa GN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5177–82

Development of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans: influence of temperature and blood consumption. Asin S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):1–7

Relationship between granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of murine macrophages. Olivares Fontt E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar; 17(3):135–41

Interferon-gamma-activated immature macrophages exhibit a high Trypanosoma cruzi infection rate associated with a low production of both nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Plasman N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):554–8

The induction of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigote to amastigote transformation by low pH. Tomlinson S, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):547–54

[Trypanosoma cruzi: influence of human plasma on the morphogenesis of blood trypomastigotes in a cell-free culture media] Zaidenberg A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological cross-reactivity of the major cysteinyl proteinase (cruzipain) with a parasite cytosol acidic antigen (FIV). Cerban FM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):337–43

Antibody isotypes profiles against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens in two Amerindian populations from a Chagas' disease endemic area. Motran CC, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):105–14

Chagas' disease: polyspecificity of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens. Ordoñez P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):93–103

Blood donors in a vector-free zone of Ecuador potentially infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Grijalva MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):360–3

Diagnostic value of detecting specific IgA and IgM with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in congenital Chagas' disease. Lorca M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):512–5

Detection of Trypanosoma-decay accelerating factor antibodies in mice and humans infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):516–20

A monoclonal antibody against blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi lyses the parasite in vitro and inhibits host cell invasion. Gomes YM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan;50(1):57–69

Lytic anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies from patients with chronic Chagas' disease recognize novel O-linked oligosaccharides on mucin-like glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Almeida IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):793–802

Cloning and partial characterization of a 28 kDa antigenic protein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Abate T, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):121–30

GP 50/55, a membrane antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi involved in autoimmunity and immunosuppression. Hernández-Munain C, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):209–18

The chronic presence of the parasite, and anti-P autoimmunity in Chagas disease: the Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P proteins, and their recognition by the host immune system. Kaplan D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):273–7

Molecular basis of Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression. Altered expression by activated human lymphocytes of molecules which regulate antigen recognition and progression through the cell cycle. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):197–207

A comparison of the molecular biology of Trypanosomes and Leishmaniae, and its impact on the development of methods for the diagnosis and vaccination of leishmaniasis and Chagas disease. O'Daly JA. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):219–24

Molecular approaches to diagnosis of Chagas' disease: use of defined antigens and a target ribosomal RNA sequence. Zingales B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):89–100

Immunoassay with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens potentially useful for screening donated blood and diagnosing Chagas disease. Pastini AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1893–7

Trypanosoma cruzi: transfer of protection by lymph node cells obtained from mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5. Gruppi A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):382–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: both chemically induced and triatomine-derived metacyclic trypomastigotes cause the same immunological disturbances in the infected mammalian host. Lopes MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):194–204

Trypanosoma cruzi: monoclonal antibody to cytoskeleton recognizes giant proteins of the flagellar attachment zone. Ruiz-Moreno L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):605–15

Lack of cross-reactivity of lytic antibodies with bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes generated in a mouse experimental model. Wallace A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):176–85

Enhancement of natural antibodies in mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5 from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gruppi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):151–9

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):53–60

Enhancement of macrophage microbicidal activity: supplemental arginine and citrulline augment nitric oxide production in murine peritoneal macrophages and promote intracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Norris KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2793–6

Chemiluminescent immunoassays: discrimination between the reactivities of natural and human patient antibodies with antigens from eukaryotic pathogens, Trypanosoma cruzi and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Almeida IC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):424–31

Reactivity of chagasic sera with crude and highly purified glycosphingolipid fractions from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Boas MH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(5):260–6

High specificity of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote ribonucleoprotein as antigen in serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Solana ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1456–60

Cloning of a partial length cDNA encoding the C-terminal portion of the 75–77-kDa antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi.

Yang S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):435-41

Molecular mimicry between the immunodominant ribosomal protein P0 of Trypanosoma cruzi and a functional epitope on the human beta 1-adrenergic receptor. Ferrari I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):59-65

Repetitive protein antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi have diverse intracellular locations. Hoft DF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):549-54

Cellular immune response to common mycobacterial antigens in subjects seropositive for Trypanosoma cruzi [see comments] Bottasso OA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1540-1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):327.

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis: absence of neonatal transmission and protection by maternal antibodies in experimental infections. Jansen AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):41-5

Cloning and characterization of a gene for the stage-specific 82-kDa surface antigen of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araya JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):161-9

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice enhances the membrane expression of low-affinity Fc receptors for IgG and the release of their soluble forms [published erratum appears in Parasite Immunol 1994 Jan;16(1):10] Caraujo-Jorge T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):539-46

Differential effects of Trypanosoma cruzi on the transcription of the p55IL-2R, c-fos, c-myc and CD69 genes in activated human lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):197-205

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced decrease in the level of interferon-gamma receptor expression by resting and activated human blood lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):207-14

Characterization of the recognition specificity of autoreactive, polyspecific monoclonal antibodies obtained from spleen cells of parasite-infected BALB/c mice. Saito S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):609-17

Trypanosoma cruzi exoantigen is a member of a 160 kDa gene family. Jazin EE, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):51-9

Alkaline soluble Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote antigen (ASEA) applied to Dot-ELISA. Lissaldo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(2):163-6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 40(4):389-94

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. I. Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme immunoassay for detecting antibodies to T. cruzi [see comments] Brashear RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):213-8. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186-8.

Scaling the heights [editorial; comment] Dodd RY. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):186-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):213-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):219-25.

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. II. Evaluation of a supplemental enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay for confirmation of seroreactivity [see comments] Winkler MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):219-25. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186-8.

[Parasitologic and serological evaluation of caprines experimentally inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Fernandes AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan-Feb;36(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Soluble antigens released by Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes used in ELISA to detect cure in chagasic patients following specific treatment] Krautz GM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reactivity of sera from Chagas patients to extracts of mexican Trypanosoma cruzi isolates] Monteón VM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3B):861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kinetics of the humoral immune response in mice immunized against and inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Licón-Trillo A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method to separate metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi from axenic cultures. Caviedes F, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):175-7

Use of a simplified polymerase chain reaction procedure to detect Trypanosoma cruzi in blood samples from chronic chagasic patients in a rural endemic area. Wincker P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):771-7

Biochemical, immunological, and biological characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi populations of the Andean north of Chile. Gonzalez J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(1):125-35

High correlation between Chagas' disease serology and PCR-based detection of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast DNA in Bolivian children living in an endemic area. Wincker P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):419-23

Trypanosoma cruzi in wild raccoons, opossums, and triatomine bugs in southeast Georgia, U.S.A. Pung OJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):324-6

Chagasic meningoencephalitis with detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in the cerebrospinal fluid of an immunodepressed patient. Jardim E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):367-70

Chronic malnutrition and Trypanosoma cruzi infection in children. de Andrade AL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 41(2):112-5

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in human blood samples as a tool for diagnosis and treatment evaluation. Britto C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr; 110 (Pt 3):241-7

Efficacy of leukodepletion filters in removing T. cruzi from contaminated blood. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):175

The hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) as experimental model in Chagas' disease: parasitological and histopathological studies in acute and chronic phases of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Ramírez LE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):163-9

[Hemoculture: sensitive technique in the detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in chagasic patients in the chronic phase of Chagas disease] Luz ZM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of Triatoma infestans to various strains of Trypanosoma cruzi isolated from chagasic patients from the Triângulo Mineiro] Nirschl RA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Proteins anchored via glycosylphosphatidylinositol and solubilizing phospholipases in Trypanosoma cruzi. de Almeida ML, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):285-312 (130 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):189-96

Mechanisms of protein degradation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Henriquez DA, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):151-7

Differential turn-over of beta-tubulin during the cell differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodriguez F, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):35-40

The limitations of paradigms: studies on the intermediary metabolism of Trypanosoma cruzi. Urbina JA, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):81-8 (70 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi binds to laminin in a carbohydrate-independent way. Giordano R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2315-8

Identification and biosynthesis of N1,N9-bis(glutathionyl)aminopropylcadaverine (homotrypanothione) in Trypanosoma cruzi. Hunter KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):1019-27

Characterization of carbohydrate binding proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. Bonay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11062-70

The nitric oxide transduction pathway in Trypanosoma cruzi. Paveto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16576-9

Structural characterization of the major glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane-anchored glycoprotein from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi Y-strain. Previato JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7241-50

Retention of glucose units added by the UDP-GLC:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase delays exit of glycoproteins from the endoplasmic reticulum. Labriola C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):771-9

A trypanosome-soluble factor induces IP3 formation, intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and microfilament rearrangement in host cells. Rodríguez A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1263-73

Attenuation of parasite cAMP levels in T. cruzi-host cell membrane interactions in vitro. Von Kreuter BF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):20-6

Cytosolic-free calcium elevation in Trypanosoma cruzi is required for cell invasion. Moreno SN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1535-40

Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi poly(A)-binding protein and its genes. Batista JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):301-12

An acidic component of the heterogeneous Tc-85 protein family from the surface of Trypanosoma cruzi is a laminin binding glycoprotein. Giordano R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):85-94

Expression and localization of Trypanosoma cruzi hsp60. Sullivan MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 68(2):197-208

Trypanosoma cruzi upregulates nitric oxide release by IFN-gamma-preactivated macrophages, limiting cell infection independently of the respiratory burst. Metz G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):693-9

PARASITOLOGY

Role of platelets and complement in the clearance of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Umekita LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2391-9

PATHOGENICITY

Alterations in the surface charge of heart muscle cells during interaction with Trypanosoma cruzi. Soeiro M de N, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Feb;26(1):21-44

Entry of Trypanosoma cruzi into eukaryotic cells. Ortega-Barria E, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Jun; 1(3):136-45 (56 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase: enhancement of virulence in a murine model of Chagas' disease. Chuenkova M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1693-703

Infection characteristics of an Ecuadorian Trypanosoma cruzi strain with reduced virulence. Rowland E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):123-6

Changes in Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity by treatments that affect calcium ion levels. Yakubu MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):119-25

Negative tissue parasitism in mice injected with a noninfective clone of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lima MT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):6-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Living dangerously: how Trypanosoma cruzi uses lysosomes to get inside host cells, and then escapes into the cytoplasm. Andrews NW. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):65-7 (19 ref.)

Biological properties of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes: usefulness for studying Chagas' disease (brief report). Contreras VT, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1-2):315-6

The invasion mechanism of the metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in nonphagocytic host cells. Osuna A, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):19-26

Trypanosome invasion of mammalian cells requires activation of the TGF beta signaling pathway. Ming M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):287-96

Trypanosoma cruzi induces endothelin release from endothelial cells. Wittner M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):493-7

Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli: interplay with hemolymph components of Rhodnius prolixus. Mello CB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):261-8

Regulatory effect of the level of free Ca2+ of the host cell on the capacity of Trypanosoma cruzi to invade and multiply intracellularly. Schettino PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):597-602

Sialoglycoconjugates in Trypanosoma cruzi-host cell interaction: possible biological models--a review [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):following 298] Vermelho AB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):69-79 (110 ref.)

Mediation of Trypanosoma cruzi invasion by heparan sulfate receptors on host cells and penetrin counter-receptors on the trypanosomes. Herrera EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):73-83

Chagas' disease in the Brazilian Amazon. I--A short review. Coura JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):363-8 (39 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Golgi complex of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote forms. Figueiredo RC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):209-15

The reservosomes of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi: occurrence during in vitro cultivation. Figueiredo RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):517-22

TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE**

TRYPANOSOMA RHODESIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE**

TRYPANOSOMA VARIANT SURFACE COAT GLYCOPROTEINS see **VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA**

TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX

Feeding behaviour of tsetse flies (Glossina pallidipes Austen) on Trypanosoma-infected oxen in Kenya. Baylis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):297-305

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: II. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on pregnancy and post-partum cyclicity in ewes. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):9-14

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: I. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on the oestrous cycle and fertility in the ewe. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):213-8

Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense and T. vivax infections in horses on a farm in Kenya. Kihurani DO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):95-101

Patterns of Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense infection differ in young N'Dama cattle and their dams. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):175-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of a short-term in vitro growth-inhibition test to determine susceptibility of Trypanosoma vivax stocks to various trypanocides. Zweygarth E, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):189-91

GENETICS

A species-specific antigen of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax detectable in the course of infection is encoded by a differentially expressed tandemly reiterated gene. Masake RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):207–18

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A modified medium for the in vitro cultivation of trypanosomes. Otigbuo IN, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):63–71

IMMUNOLOGY

A species-specific antigen of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax detectable in the course of infection is encoded by a differentially expressed tandemly reiterated gene. Masake RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):207–18

Quantitative phenotyping of N'Dama cattle for aspects of trypanotolerance under field tsetse challenge. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):185–95

PATHOGENICITY

Trypanosoma vivax in Colombia: epidemiology and production losses. Otte MJ, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1994 Aug;26(3):146–56

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of susceptibility to stocks of Trypanosoma vivax of Glossina pallidipes from allopatric populations in Kenya. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):202–4

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE see TRYPANOSOMATINA

TRYPANOSOMATINA

CHEMISTRY

Peroxynitrite-dependent chemiluminescence of amino acids, proteins, and intact cells. Watts BP Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):324–30

The presence of galactofuranose and ribose units in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the digenetic trypanosomatid Endotrypanum schaudinni. Merello S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):73–9

Chemical characterisation of glycosylinositolphospholipids of Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Routier FH, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1995 Jan;69(1):81–92

CLASSIFICATION

Trans-sialidase and sialidase activities discriminate between morphologically indistinguishable trypanosomatids. Medina-Acosta E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):333–9

kDNA and rDNA sequences reveal a phylogenetic cluster of species originally placed in different genera of trypanosomatids. Nunes LR, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):496–500

[The classification of the morphological forms of flagellates in the family Trypanosomatidae] Frolov AO.
Parazitologiia 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypanosomatid cysteine protease activity may be enhanced by a kininogen-like moiety from host serum. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):549–56

Protein N-glycosylation in trypanosomatids. A pathway with odd enzymes at both ends. Parodi AJ. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):69–75

Combined occurrence of trypanosomal sialidase/trans-sialidase activities and leishmanial metalloproteinase gene homologues in Endotrypanum sp. Medina-Acosta E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 64(2):273–82

GENETICS

The spliced leader RNA gene of Leptomonas collosoma. Glodring A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):333–8

The mini-exon genes of three Phytomonas isolates that differ in plant tissue tropism. Sturm NR, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):177–82

The U6 snRNA-encoding gene of the monogenetic trypanosomatid Leptomonas collosoma. Goldring A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):139–44

Unexpected diversity in U6 snRNA sequences from trypanosomatids. Wieland B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8; 161(1):129–33

Spliced leader-associated RNA of trypanosomes. Sequence conservation and association with protein components common to trans-spliceosomal ribonucleoproteins. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30620–5

kDNA and rDNA sequences reveal a phylogenetic cluster of species originally placed in different genera of trypanosomatids. Nunes LR, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):496–500

Karyotype analysis of the monogenetic trypanosomatid Leptomonas collosoma. Béjà O, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Jul;66(1):71–81

Essential components of the mini-exon gene promoter in the trypanosomatid Leptomonas seymouri. Hartree D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):27–39

Characterization and detection of plant trypanosomatids by sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. Marché S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 71(1):15–26

Combined occurrence of trypanosomal sialidase/trans-sialidase activities and leishmanial metalloproteinase gene homologues in Endotrypanum sp. Medina-Acosta E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 64(2):273–82

An episome of Trypanosoma brucei can exist as an extrachromosomal element in a broad range of trypanosomatids but shows different requirements for stable replication. Patnaik PK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):153–6

Detection of trypanosomatid Phytomonas parasitic in plants by polymerase chain reaction amplification of small subunit ribosomal DNA. Teixeira MM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):512–6

Enhancer-dependent interaction between 5'and 3'splice sites in trans. Bruzik JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7056–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypomastigotes in cultures of Blastocrithidia culicis (Novy, MacNeal & Torrey, 1907) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). de Sousa MA.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):111–2

Aerobic and anaerobic glucose metabolism of Phytomonas sp. isolated from Euphorbia characias. Chaumont F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):321–31

METABOLISM

Targeting proteins to the glycosomes of African trypanosomes. Sommer JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994; 48:105–38 (217 ref.)

Aerobic and anaerobic glucose metabolism of Phytomonas sp. isolated from Euphorbia characias. Chaumont F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):321–31

PATHOGENICITY

The cell biology of disease. Clayton C. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):39–40

PHYSIOLOGY

The evolutionary expansion of the trypanosomatid flagellates. Vickerman K. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1317–31

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

see related
TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic malnutrition and Trypanosoma cruzi infection in children. de Andrade AL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 41(2):112–5

DRUG THERAPY

2nd ACRIVAL meeting on chemotherapy of trypanosomatidae (COST 815). Budapest, June 3–4, 1993. Abstracts. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(1):91–114

HISTORY

On the possibility of the occurrence of trypanosomiasis in India. 1903 [classical article] Donovan C.
Natl Med J India 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):196, 201–2

On the possibility of the occurrence of trypanosomiasis in India. 1903 [classical article] Leishman WB.
Natl Med J India 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):196–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the subsets of CD4+ T cells in Trypanosoma musculi infection: delay of immunological cure in young mice and the weak ability of aged mice to control the infection. Utsuyama M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107–15

Changes in immunoglobulin levels in zinc-deficient mice infected with Trypanosoma musculi. Humphrey PA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):613–9

METABOLISM

Dysregulation of photic induction of Fos-related protein in the biological clock during experimental trypanosomiasis. Peng ZC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):104–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysregulation of photic induction of Fos-related protein in the biological clock during experimental trypanosomiasis. Peng ZC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):104–6

VETERINARY

Investigations on naturally occurring Trypanosoma evansi infections in horses, cattle, dogs and capybaras (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) in Pantanal de Pocone (Mato Grosso, Brazil). Franke CR, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov; 58(2):159–69

Monitoring of clinical, parasitological and serological parameters during an experimental infection of capybaras (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) with Trypanosoma evansi. Franke CR, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):171–4

Estradiol increases susceptibility of goldfish to Trypanosoma danilewskyi. Wang R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):377–87

Evaluation of the silicone centrifugation technique in the detection of Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels and experimental animals. Nessiem MG.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1994 Nov;26(4):227–9

Trypanosoma simiae in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum) and the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mihok S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):191–6

Polyclonal antibody-based antigen-detection immunoassay for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi in buffaloes and horses. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):261–7

Workshop summary: cyclical and non-cyclical trypanosomes. Urquhart GM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1–3):313–5

Productivity of trypanotolerant cattle kept under traditional management conditions in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):81–6

[Blood parameters and enzyme values of healthy and sick racing camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Apr;23(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the direct agglutination test for the diagnosis of "mal de caderas" in horses] Monzon CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun;36(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

BLOOD

An evaluation of the reactivity of the card agglutination test for trypanosomiasis (CATT) reagent in the Fontem sleeping sickness focus, Cameroon. Asonganyi T, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1994 Mar;23(1):39–46

Human serum-sensitive Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: a comparison with serologically identical human serum-resistant clones. Rifkin MR, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Aug;66(2):211–20

Increased susceptibility of erythrocytes to in vitro peroxidation in acute Trypanosoma brucei infection of mice. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 55(4):279–86

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow nitric oxide production and development of anemia in Trypanosoma brucei-infected mice. Mabbott N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1563–6

Multiple tropical pathology in an HIV-positive man. Berlyne GS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):127–9

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Meeting at Manson House, London, 19 May 1994. Trypanosomiasis and the nervous system. Pathology and immunology. Pentreath VW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1):9–15 (81 ref.)

[Polyneuritis and myositis in Trypanosoma gambiense infection] Damian MS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

East African trypanosomiasis in the United States [letter] Hepburn BC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):381

Repetitive proteins from the flagellar cytoskeleton of African trypanosomes are diagnostically useful antigens. Imboden M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):249–58

[Trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the center of north-west Uganda. Evaluation of 5 years of control (1987–1991)] Paquet C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1995;88(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Establishment of a partly DFMO-sensitive primate model of Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Burudi EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):71–3

Alternative application of melarsoprol for treatment of T. B. gambiense sleeping sickness. Preliminary results. Burri C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):65–71

Molecular mechanisms and therapeutic approaches to the treatment of African trypanosomiasis. Wang CC.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1995;35:93–127 (175 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and adverse reactions after a single dose of pentamidine in patients with Trypanosoma gambiense sleeping sickness. Bronner U, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;39(3):289–95

Selective inhibition of trypanosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by protein structure-based design: toward new drugs for the treatment of sleeping sickness. Verlinde CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3605–13

Antitrypanosomal activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurines. Kaminsky R, et al.
J Parasitol 1994 Dec;80(6):1026–30

Adrenocortical insufficiency in Rhodesian sleeping sickness

is not attributable to suramin. Heppner C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):65–8

Risk factors for encephalopathy and mortality during melarsoprol treatment of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping sickness. Pépin J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):92–7

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antitrypanosomal evaluation of stilbamidinium hexachloroiridiate on the murine CNS model and iridium serum kinetics in infected sheep. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):41–4

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: use of an antigen detection enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of response to chemotherapy in infected vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Gichuki CW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):237–42

The trypanocidal effect of Cannabis sativa constituents in experimental animal trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):522–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2.) in experimental trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):149–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Measurement of risk in endemic areas of human African trypanosomiasis in Côte d'Ivoire. Laveissière C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):645–8

[Human African trypanosomiasis: disease of the future (editorial)] Dumas M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):315–6 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors assessment for T. b. rhodesiense sleeping sickness acquisition in S.E. Uganda. A case–control study. Okia M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Jun;74(2):105–12

[Fever after travel to the tropics in Africa: the etiology is not always malaria] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):755–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Sir David Bruce's elucidation of the aetiology of nagana—exactly one hundred years ago. Cook GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):257–8

[Eugéne Jamot and Emile Lejeune. Historical pages] Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):1–12 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies directed against tryptophan–like epitopes in sera of patients with human African trypanosomiasis. Okomo–Assoumou MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):461–7

Are CD8 T cells involved in control of African trypanosomiasis in a natural host environment? Sileghem M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1965–71

Intracellular antigens (microtubule–associated protein copurified with glycosomal enzymes)—possible vaccines against trypanosomiasis. Balaban N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):845–50

The inheritance of factors controlling resistance in mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):653–7

Suppressor macrophages in Trypanosoma brucei infection: nitric oxide is related to both suppressive activity and lifespan in vivo. Mabbott NA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):143–50

Murine tumour necrosis factor plays a protective role during the initial phase of the experimental infection with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Magez S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):635–41

Increased levels of antibodies to IFN–gamma in human and experimental African trypanosomiasis. Bonfanti C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):49–52

PARASITOLOGY

Frequency of diminazene–resistant trypanosomes in populations of Trypanosoma congolense arising in infected animals following treatment with diminazene aceturate. Mamman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1107–13

PATHOLOGY

Trypanosoma brucei and the nervous system. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):325–9 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed recovery of adrenocortical and testicular function after chemotherapy of human trypanosomiasis. Kimata DM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):69–74

Twenty–four–hour plasma cortisol and prolactin in human African trypanosomiasis patients and healthy African controls. Radomski MW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):281–6

Blood–brain barrier damage in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Philip KA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):607–16

Sleep fragmentation, and changes in locomotor activity and body temperature in trypanosome–infected rats. Grassi–Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):123–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of Trypanosoma gambiense trypanosomiasis. Evaluation of a strategy based on the treatment of serologically suspected cases with a single dose of diminazene] Bruneel H, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Sep;74(3):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Tsetse flies and their control. Rogers DJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1075–124 (180 ref.)

VETERINARY

Early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense: parasite kinetics and expression of metacyclic variable antigen types. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec; 58(3–4):199–206

Response of diminazene–resistant and diminazene–susceptible Trypanosoma congolense to treatment with diminazene when occurring as a mixed infection in goats. Burudi EM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):595–606

Genotype and drug–resistance phenotype of Trypanosoma evansi isolated from camels in northern Kenya. Waitumbi JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):677–83

Involvement of gamma delta T cells in immunity to trypanosomiasis. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):86–92

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection in rams on the pulsatile secretion of LH and testosterone and responses to injection of GnRH. Mutayoba BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):425–31

Use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting T brucei brucei infection in splenectomised dogs. Egbe–Nwiyi TN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):229–32

Trypanosoma congolense infection in two dogs. Harrus S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):83–6

Immunosuppression in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle following Trypanosoma congolense infection. Flynn JN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):547–52

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305–11

Apparent rarity of diminazene–resistant trypanosomes in goats infected with a diminazene–resistant population of Trypanosoma congolense. Mamman M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):113–8

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense on pituitary and adrenocortical function in sheep: responses to exogenous corticotrophin–releasing hormone. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):180–5

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense on pituitary and adrenocortical function in sheep: changes in the adrenal gland and cortisol secretion. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):174–9

Prevalence of trypanosomiasis in sheep and goats in a region of northern Nigeria. Daniel AD, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):295–7

Efficacy of Cymelarsan in the treatment of natural chronic Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels in the Sudan. Musa MM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):397–400

Haematological changes in ewes experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ogunsanmi AO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):53–7

Serum biochemical changes in West African Dwarf sheep experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ogunsanmi AO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):195–200

Pig trypanosomosis: prevalence and significance in the endemic Middle Belt zone of southern Nigeria. Omeke BC. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):381–6

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: II. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on pregnancy and post–partum cyclicity in ewes. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):9–14

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: I. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on the oestrous cycle and fertility in the ewe. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):213–8

Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense and T. vivax infections in horses on a farm in Kenya. Kihurani DO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):95–101

Frequency of trypanosomosis and gastrointestinal parasites in draught donkeys in The Gambia in relation to animal husbandry. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):102–8

Partial protection against natural trypanosomiasis after vaccination with a flagellar pocket antigen from Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Mkunza F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):151–4

The ability of Stomoxys calcitrans and mechanical means to transmit Trypanosoma (brucei) evansi from goats to camels in Kenya. Ngeranwa JJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):307–12

[Camel trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi (Steel 1885), Balbiani 1888, in Islamic Republic of Mauritania: results of surveys in the Trarza region] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of Trypanosoma infections in different species of wild animals in the Comoé national park on the Ivory Coast: preliminary results of the comparison of 3 diagnostic methods] Komoin–Oka C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a direct serologic card agglutination test for the diagnosis of camel trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi] Diall O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

COMPLICATIONS

Trypanosoma congolense: comparative effects of a primary infection on bone marrow progenitor cells from N'Dama and Boran cattle. Andrianarivo AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):407–18

DIAGNOSIS

Repetitive proteins from the flagellar cytoskeleton of African trypanosomes are diagnostically useful antigens. Imboden M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):249–58

A multiple antigen detection dipstick colloidal dye immunoassay for the field diagnosis of trypanosome infections in cattle. Kashiwazaki Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):57–69

Comparative sensitivity of antigen–detection enzyme immunosorbent assay and the microhaematocrit centrifugation technique in the diagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei infections in cattle. Masake RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):37–46

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of Cymelarsan in Friesian Holstein calves infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):219–26

Efficacy of Cymelarsan treatment of suramin resistant Trypanosoma evansi in cattle. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):92–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparative study of trypanosomosis in zebu and N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Leperre P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):139–45

Trypanosoma vivax in Colombia: epidemiology and production losses. Otte MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):146–56

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro activation and detection of antibody–secreting cells from Trypanosoma congolense–infected cattle. Taylor KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):183–7

Involvement of gamma delta T cells in immunity to trypanosomiasis. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):86–92

Intracellular antigens (microtubule–associated protein copurified with glycosomal enzymes)—possible vaccines against trypanosomiasis. Balaban N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):845–50

Immunosuppression in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle following Trypanosoma congolense infection. Flynn JN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):547–52

Quantitative phenotyping of N'Dama cattle for aspects of trypanotolerance under field tsetse challenge. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):185–95

PARASITOLOGY

Feeding behaviour of tsetse flies (Glossina pallidipes Austen) on Trypanosoma–infected oxen in Kenya. Baylis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):297–305

Clinical trypanosomosis due to Trypanosoma theileri in a cow in Iran. Seifi HA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May; 27(2):93–4

Effects of trypanosome and helminth infections on health and production parameters of village N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 54(4):353–65

Patterns of Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense infection differ in young N'Dama cattle and their dams. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):175–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations in packed red cell volume and trypanosome prevalence and relationships with reproductive traits in east African Zebu cows exposed to drug–resistant trypanosomes. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May; 59(2):105–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of isometamidium chloride and homidium bromide as prophylactic drugs for trypanosomiasis in cattle at Nguruman, Kenya. Stevenson P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):77–84

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CARDIOVASCULAR see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **CHAGAS DISEASE**

TRYPSIN

Trypsin treatment of reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides in the dark and under illumination: protein structural changes follow charge separation. Brzezinski P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7498–506

Nylon–6 cylinders and a sponge–like derivative as supports for immobilizing trypsin. Bachinski N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1507–16

Improved isolation of cardiomyocytes by trypsination in addition to collagenase treatment. Viko H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):68–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of trypsin and lysozyme immobilized on a cellulose carrier in treating otitis externa] Il'in VK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic strictures in children with cystic fibrosis on low–strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Jones R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):499

Colonic strictures in children with cystic fibrosis on low–strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] van Velzen D. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):499–500

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of three serine proteases from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae. Stewart GA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):553–60

Isolation of porcine pancreatic islets: low trypsin activity during the isolation procedure guarantees reproducible high islet yields. Heiser A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(6):407–11

The effect of the passages of Acanthamoeba strains through mice tissues on their virulence and its biochemical markers. Mazur T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):431–4

[Radioimmunologic analysis of trypsin and C–peptide tumor markers for evaluation of treatment efficiency in patients with pancreatic and Vater's ampulla cancer] Putseva NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of one– and two–chain forms of trypsinogen 1 produced by a human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line. Koshikawa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):187–90

BLOOD

Trypsin activity. A new marker of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Le Moine O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2634–8

Cystic fibrosis screening in neonates—measurement of immunoreactive trypsin and direct genotype analysis for delta F508 mutation. Larsen J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):569–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and properties of trypsin modified by polysaccharides] Shelykh GI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The preparation and use of biotinylated trypsin in western blotting for the detection of trypsin inhibitory proteins. Melrose J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):34–43

A study of the stabilization of the oxyanion of tetrahedral adducts by trypsin, chymotrypsin and subtilisin. O'Connell TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):353–9

A crosslinked tetrameric alpha 2M that binds but incompletely entraps trypsin. Khan FH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):337–44

Origins and diversity of the aging reaction in phosphonate adducts of serine hydrolase enzymes: what characteristics of the active site do they probe? Bencsura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8989–99

Episelection: novel Ki approximately nanomolar inhibitors of serine proteases selected by binding or chemistry on an enzyme surface. Katz BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8264–80

Structural origins of substrate discrimination in trypsin and chymotrypsin. Perona JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1489–99

Refined 1.8 A resolution crystal structure of the porcine epsilon–trypsin. Huang Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):77–82

Trypsin complexed with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor has an increased structural flexibility. Kaslik G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):179–83

Studies on an artificial trypsin inhibitor peptide derived from the mung bean trypsin inhibitor: chemical synthesis, refolding, and crystallographic analysis of its complex with trypsin. Li Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):18–25

A comparison of neutron diffraction and molecular dynamics structures: hydroxyl group and water molecule orientations in trypsin. McDowell RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21; 250(4):553–70

Cold adaption of enzymes: structural comparison between salmon and bovine trypsins. Smalås AO, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Oct;20(2):149–66

[Structure–activity domain of elongation factor EF–2. Analysis of fragments of limited EF–2 hydrolysis, obtained using trypsin and elastase] Motuz LP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):872–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of active site structure in bovine and Pacific salmon trypsins] Taran LD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mammalian tissue trypsin–like enzymes: substrate specificity and inhibitory potency of substituted isocoumarin mechanism–based inhibitors, benzamidine derivatives, and arginine fluoroalkyl ketone transition–state inhibitors. Kam CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):808–14

BPTI backbone variants and implications for inhibitory activity. Groeger C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):166–72

GENETICS

Revised sequence of the Porphyromonas gingivalis prtT cysteine protease/hemagglutinin gene: homology with streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B/streptococcal proteinase [comment] Madden TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):238–47. Comment on: Infect Immun 1993 Jan;61(1):117–23.

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a 10 S trypsin–like protease that cross–reacts with anti–proteasome antibody in sea urchin egg jelly. Inaba K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):177–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a 10 S trypsin–like protease that cross–reacts with anti–proteasome antibody in sea urchin egg jelly. Inaba K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):177–84

Isolation and characterization of gastric trypsin from the microsomal fraction of porcine gastric antral mucosa. Jeohn GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14748–55

METABOLISM

Activities of trypsin and lipase in duodenal aspirates of preterm infants: influence of dietary protein and fat composition. Boehm G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 61(3):524–7

Protamine–sensitive polymer membrane electrode: characterization and bioanalytical applications. Yun JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):212–20

Procollagenase is reduced to inactive fragments upon activation in the presence of doxycycline. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:436–8

Trypsin digestion of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: implications for the conformation and domain organization of the protein. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1; 307 (Pt 3):859–65

trans–epoxysuccinyl–L–leucylamido (4–guanidino)–butane (E–64) inhibits trypsin–catalysed hydrolysis possibly by binding in the S1–subsite. Sreedharan SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):212S

Phosphotryptic peptide analysis of the human androgen receptor: detection of a hormone–induced phosphopeptide. Kuiper GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1851–7

Engineered metal regulation of trypsin specificity. Willett WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2172–80

Zonal distribution of receptor binding of trypsin–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin, alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor–associated protein, lactoferrin and transferrin on rat liver parenchymal cells. Voorschuur AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):288–92

Structural and functional characterization of bovine adrenodoxin reductase by limited proteolysis. Warburton RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):39–46

Activities of trypsin and lipase in duodenal aspirates of healthy preterm infants: effects of gestational and postnatal age. Boehm G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):248–53

Inhibition of bovine beta–trypsin, human alpha–thrombin and porcine pancreatic beta–kallikrein–B by 4',6–diamidino–2–phenylindole, 6–amidinoindole and benzamidine: a comparative thermodynamic and X–ray structural study. Casale E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Mar; 54(1):75–81

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: II. Immunoreactivity with sera from patients with thyroid diseases. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):459–63

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: I. Immunoreactivity with murine monoclonal antibodies. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):454–8

Soybean trypsin inhibitors in diets for Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar, L): effects on nutrient digestibilities and trypsin in pyloric caeca homogenate and intestinal content. Olli JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):923–8

Precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transport and digestive enzymes development by prostaglandin E2 in suckling rats. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):245–53

Role of processing and intracellular transport for optimal toxicity of Shiga toxin and toxin mutants. Garred O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):39–49

Unique specificity of in vitro inhibition of mosquito midgut trypsin–like activity correlates with in vivo inhibition of malaria parasite infectivity. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):212–9

Cleavage points of rabbit skeletal myosin light chains selectively modified in situ by limited proteolysis: structural characteristics of the neoformed isozymes. Burgat JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):255–9

Active site titration of bovine beta–trypsin by N alpha–(N,N–dimethylcarbamoyl)–alpha–aza–lysine p–nitrophenyl ester: kinetic and crystallographic analysis. Sartori P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):53–6

The enhancement of the human immunoglobulin G Fc fragment–binding activity of Mycoplasma salivarium cells by trypsin treatment is ascribed to the binding of trypsin to the Fc fragment. Sawa Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):9–14

Expression of pancreatic trypsinogen/trypsin and cathepsin B in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):746–52

Early trypsin activity is part of the signal transduction system that activates transcription of the late trypsin gene in the midgut of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Barillas–Mury CV, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–6

Gypsy moth midgut proteinases: purification and characterization of luminal trypsin, elastase and the brush border membrane leucine aminopeptidase. Valaitis AP. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):139–49

Trypsin–mediated semisynthesis of salmon calcitonin. Davey MW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr;45(4):380–5

Sodium dodecyl sulfate–stable complexes between serpins and active or inactive proteinases contain the region COOH–terminal to the reactive site loop. Christensen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14859–62

The Alzheimer A beta peptide develops protease resistance in association with its polymerization into fibrils. Nordstedt C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30773–6

Trypsin–like activity levels of Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis in adults with periodontitis. Pederson ED, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep; 21(8):519–25

Effect of trypsin on bovine lactoferrin and interaction between the fragments under different conditions. Mata L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Aug;61(3):427–32

Formation of pi, tau–dimethylhistidine on alkylation of trypsin with active–site–directed sulfonic acid methyl esters. Schubert C, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):173–85

Comment on self–similarity of Mn(II)–induced trypsin activity oscillations. Experimental evidence [1]. [letter] Bazsa G. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):73–7

Impairment of multicycle influenza virus growth in Vero (WHO) cells by loss of trypsin activity. Kaverin NV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2700–3

Time course of recovery from pancreatic hypertrophy during partial exclusion of bile–pancreatic juice in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(3):243–54

Increased susceptibility to degradation by trypsin and subtilisin of in vitro peroxidized myelin proteins. Bongarzone ER, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):421–6

Activation of the Dunaliella acidophila plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase by trypsin cleavage of a fragment that contains a phosphorylation site. Sekler I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1125–32

Adaptation of Spodoptera exigua larvae to plant proteinase inhibitors by induction of gut proteinase activity insensitive to inhibition. Jongsma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8041–5

Membrane disposition of the M5–M6 hairpin of Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha subunit is ligand dependent. Lutsenko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7936–40

Molecular cloning of a potential proteinase activated receptor [see comments] Nystedt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9208–12. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9200–2.

Alpha–thrombin and trypsin use different receptors to stimulate arachidonic acid metabolism. Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):437–49

Identification of two independent neutralization domains on the VP4 trypsin cleavage products VP5* and VP8* of human rotavirus ST3. Padilla–Noriega L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):148–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Microscale immobilized protease reactor columns for peptide mapping by liquid chromatography/mass spectral analyses. Davis MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):235–44

Protein denaturation by addition and removal of acetonitrile: application to tryptic digestion of acetylcholinesterase.

Haas R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):425–7

MDCK cell cultures supplemented with high concentrations of trypsin exhibit remarkable susceptibility to influenza C virus. Yamaoka M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):937–44

Trypsin digestion of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: implications for the conformation and domain organization of the protein. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1; 307 (Pt 3):859–65

The effects on cellular functions of bile acid and trypsin in stagnant bile juice in anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):53–8

Limited loss of nine tumor-associated surface antigenic determinants after tryptic cell dissociation. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):267–72

The saccharide chain of lupin seed conglutin gamma is not responsible for the protection of the native protein from degradation by trypsin, but facilitates the refolding of the acid-treated protein to the resistant conformation. Duranti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):886–91

Basolateral but not apical application of protease results in a rapid rise of transepithelial electrical resistance and formation of aberrant tight junction strands in MDCK cells. Lynch RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):257–67

The enhancement of the human immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding activity of Mycoplasma salivarium cells by trypsin treatment is ascribed to the binding of trypsin to the Fc fragment. Sawa Y, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Apr 15;128(1):9–14

Role of trypsin-like cleavage at arginine 192 in the enzymatic and cytotonic activities of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Grant CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4270–8

Identification of the reactive site of ascidian trypsin inhibitor. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):787–93

An electrophysiological and histological study of trypsin induced demyelination. Watson SL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):116–25

Hyperpolarization-activated Na(+)-K+ current (Ih) in neocortical neurons is blocked by external proteolysis and internal TEA. Budde T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2737–42

Gating mode conversion by proteolysis in a large-conductance K+ channel from embryonic rat telencephalon. Mienville JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):293–8

Surface structure of rabbit and human retina after enzymatic separation of inner limiting membrane. Hara A.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1994;38(4):375–81

Negative feedback regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in guinea pigs. Kim CD, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar; 10(2):173–9

Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in rats fed trypsin and tamoxifen diets by parenteral and intragastric 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Gershbein LL.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;85(3):347–50

Trypsin-triggered emphysema: an established model in rats. Reichart E, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):701–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of bile and trypsin in the release of cholecystokinin in humans. Mizutani S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):194–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

A critical analysis of the use of radiation inactivation to measure the mass of protein. Lidzey DG, et al.
Radiat Res 1995 Aug;143(2):181–6

SECRETION

Trypsinogen expression by two human pancreatic cell lines CFPAC-1 and CAPAN-1. Modulation during spontaneous and induced cell growth. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1994 Aug;16(1):61–9

TOXICITY

Prevention of trypsin-induced shock in rats by the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Jönsson P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Dec;54(8):595–9

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN see **ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN

CHEMISTRY

[Structure and biological properties of a conjugate of Bowman-Birk type soy proteinase inhibitor with a block copolymer of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide] Gladysheva IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies differentially reactive with native and reductively modified Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Wan XS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13; 180(1):117–30

Detection of immunologically related Kunitz and Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitors expressed during potato tuber development. Mitsumori C, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Nov;26(3):961–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of positively charged Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor conjugates in mice: influence of protein conjugate charge density and size on lung targeting. Ekrami H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):456–61

PHARMACOLOGY

A proteolytic activity in a human breast cancer cell line which is inhibited by the anticarcinogenic Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Moy LY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):205–10

Retardation by the soybean Bowman-Birk inhibitor of elastin hydrolysis catalyzed by leukocyte proteinases. Tikhonova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):225–8

Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor (BBI) modulates radiosensitivity and radiation-induced differentiation of human fibroblasts in culture. Dittmann K, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1995 Feb;34(2):137–43

[Inhibition of elastin hydrolysis, catalyzed by human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G, by the Bowman-Birk type soy inhibitor] Tikhonova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapancreatic turnover of recombinant human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in experimental porcine pancreatitis. Jönsson P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May;55(3):223–7

BLOOD

TATI (tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor) as a marker of ovarian cancer. Medl M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1051–4

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor and renal cell carcinoma. Meria P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):223–6

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in the assessment of the severity of acute pancreatitis. A comparison with C-reactive protein. Pezzilli R, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;19(2):112–7

Elevation of circulating monitor peptide/pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor-I (PSTI-61) after turpentine-induced inflammation in rats: hepatocytes produce it as an acute phase reactant. Uda K, et al.
J Surg Res 1994 Nov;57(5):563–8

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with colorectal cancer: a comparison with CEA, CA 50 and CA 242. Pasanen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):119–24

CHEMISTRY

A Kazal-type inhibitor of human mast cell tryptase: isolation from the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis, characterization, and sequence analysis. Sommerhoff CP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):685–94

Highly effective protease inhibitors from variants of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (hPSTI): an assessment of 3-D structure-based protein design. Szardenings M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):45–52

GENETICS

Expression of the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor gene in the liver infected with hepatitis B virus. Ohmachi Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1012–6

METABOLISM

Influence of inflammatory bowel disease on the distribution and concentration of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor within the colon. Playford RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):310–6

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI): comparison with CA125 as a preoperative prognostic indicator in advanced ovarian cancer. Venesmaa P, et al.
Br J Cancer 1994 Dec;70(6):1188–90

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in human Brunner's glands. Bohe H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):90–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intrapancreatic turnover of recombinant human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in experimental porcine pancreatitis. Jönsson P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May;55(3):223–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of trypsin-induced shock in rats by the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Jönsson P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Dec;54(8):595–9

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ, PANCREATIC see **APROTININ**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ SOYBEAN

ANALYSIS

In vivo neuronal synthesis and axonal transport of Kunitz protease inhibitor (KPI)-containing forms of the amyloid precursor protein. Moya KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1971–4

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification, and characterization of the Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor domain of the amyloid beta-protein precursor-like protein-2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):165–70

[Left-helical (PPII-PPII) type of globular protein structure: the level of the left helical type of poly-L-proline II in Kunitz trypsin inhibitor is no less than 43%. Experimental Reper spectrum of the extended left helix (letter)] Bazhulina NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular evolution of serine protease and its inhibitor with special reference to domain evolution. Gojobori T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):411–5

Isolation of a new member of the soybean Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitors. Gotor C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1015–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of immunologically related Kunitz and Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitors expressed during potato tuber development. Mitsumori C, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Nov;26(3):961–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteinase inhibitor from Stichodactyla helianthus: purification, characterization and immobilization. Delfin J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):199–204

METABOLISM

Arg-27, Arg-127 and Arg-155 in the beta-trefoil protein barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor are interface residues in the complex with barley alpha-amylase 2. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):969–76

Heterotropic modulation of the protease-inhibitor-recognition process. Cations effect the binding properties of alpha-chymotrypsin. Fioretti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):459–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteinase inhibitor from Stichodactyla helianthus: purification, characterization and immobilization. Delfin J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):199–204

Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor prevents LPS-induced increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ in human neutrophils and HUVEC cells. Kanayama N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):324–30

Down-regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression in HL60 cell line by human Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor. Maehara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):927–34

Stopped-flow kinetic studies of the reaction of barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor and the high pI barley alpha-amylase. Sidenius U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):250–4

Evidence against a role for the Kunitz domain in amyloidogenic and secretory processing of the amyloid precursor protein. Ladror US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2225–30

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

A HindIII RFLP at the porcine inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor locus (ITIH). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):134

A new method to detect acrosome-reacted spermatozoa using biotinylated soybean trypsin inhibitor. Arts EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1044–55

[Hyaluronan-rich extracellular matrix. A role of inter alpha-trypsin inhibitor, serum derived proteoglycan] Yoneda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):458–65 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic resection under in situ hemihepatic hypothermic perfusion with hepatoprotective agents. Yamanaka N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):1–4

ANALYSIS

The preparation and use of biotinylated trypsin in western blotting for the detection of trypsin inhibitory proteins. Melrose J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):34–43

APP with Kunitz type protease inhibitor domain (KPI) correlates with neuritic plaque density but not with cortical

synaptophysin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease and non-demented aged subjects: a multifactorial analysis. Zhan SS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):142-9

Compositional changes in trypsin inhibitors, phytic acid, saponins and isoflavones related to soybean processing. Anderson RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):581S-588S (56 ref.)

Effect of heat treatments on trypsin/chyomotrypsin inhibitor activity of red gram (Cajanus cajan L.). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):103-7

Changes in trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activity on soaking of sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L. Moench). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul; 46(1):27-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis, cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the trypsin inhibitor from Cucurbita pepo. Rempoşa B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):109-14

Recombinant leech-derived tryptase inhibitor: construction, production, protein chemical characterization and inhibition of HIV-1 replication. Auerswald EA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):695-703

Characterization of two proteinase inhibitor (ATI) cDNAs from alfalfa leaves (Medicago sativa var. Vernema): the expression of ATI genes in response to wounding and soil microorganisms. McGurl B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(5):995-1001

BLOOD

The primary elastase inhibitor (elastasin) and trypsin inhibitor (contrapsin) in the goat are serpins related to human alpha 1-anti-chymotrypsin. Potempa J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):191-7

[The type of surgical intervention in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer depending on the trypsin-inhibitor activity of the blood serum] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):75 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Mammalian tissue trypsin-like enzymes: substrate specificity and inhibitory potency of substituted isocoumarin mechanism-based inhibitors, benzamidine derivatives, and arginine fluoroalkyl ketone transition-state inhibitors. Kam CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):808-14

Design of noncovalent trypsin inhibitor based on the X-ray crystal structure of the complex. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):583-7

Characterization of two serpins from bovine plasma and milk. Christensen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):383-90

Three-dimensional solution structure of Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor-V determined by NMR spectroscopy. Cai M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5201-11

Episelection: novel Ki approximately nanomolar inhibitors of serine proteases selected by binding or chemistry on an enzyme surface. Katz BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8264-80

Recombinant expression and properties of the Kunitz-type protease-inhibitor module from human type VI collagen alpha 3(VI) chain. Mayer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):573-80

A novel-dehydroascorbate reductase from spinach chloroplasts homologous to plant trypsin inhibitor. Trümper S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):159-62

The sulphated carbohydrate-protein linkage region isolated from chondroitin 4-sulphate chains of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in human plasma. Yamada S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):335-41

Trypsin and elastase inhibitors from bitter gourd (Momordica charantia LINN.) seeds: purification, amino acid sequences, and inhibitory activities of four new inhibitors. Hamato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):432-7

Studies on an artificial trypsin inhibitor peptide derived from the mung bean trypsin inhibitor: chemical synthesis, refolding, and crystallographic analysis of its complex with trypsin. Li Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):18-25

Design of variants of the second domain of urinary trypsin inhibitor (R-020) with increased factor Xa inhibitory activity. Nii A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1107-12

Identification of hydrogen-bonded lysine and arginine residues in a protein by means of chi 4-torsional-angle determination. Cai M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar; 106(3):297-9

Prediction of new serine proteinase inhibitors. Kurinov IV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):735-43

High-resolution structure of Ascaris trypsin inhibitor in solution: direct evidence for a pH-induced conformational transition in the reactive site [see comments] Grasberger BL, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):669-78. Comment in: Structure 1994 Jul 15;2(7):575-6.

The molecular structure of the complex of Ascaris chymotrypsin/elastase inhibitor with porcine elastase [see comments] Huang K, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15; 2(7):679-89. Comment in: Structure 1994 Jul 15;2(7):575-6.

GENETICS

Characterization of the Triticum durum Desf. chloroform-methanol-soluble protein family. Joudrier P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):153-62

The human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor genes respond differently to interleukin-6 in HepG2 cells. Sarafan N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):808-15

The gene coding for the mustard trypsin inhibitor-2 is discontinuous and wound-inducible. Ceci LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):179-81

Multiple isoforms of Pisum trypsin inhibitors result from modification of two primary gene products. Domoney C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):15-20

Inactivation of Acacia confusa trypsin inhibitor by site-specific mutagenesis. Hung CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):312-4

Molecular basis of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain H1 (ITIH1) polymorphism. Ding M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):435-6

Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor polymorphism. An improved phenotyping procedure and two new alleles. Harada A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):25-8

Sharp divergence between wheat and barley at loci encoding novel members of the trypsin/alpha-amylase inhibitors family. Sanchez de la Hoz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1231-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of peanut agglutinin and soybean trypsin inhibitor as minor legume allergens. Burks AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):143-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a trypsin inhibitor (PFTI) from pumpkin fruit phloem exudate and isolation of putative trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor cDNA clones. Murray C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):281-7

Trypsin and elastase inhibitors from bitter gourd (Momordica charantia LINN.) seeds: purification, amino acid sequences, and inhibitory activities of four new inhibitors. Hamato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):432-7

Three novel subtilisin-trypsin inhibitors from Streptomyces: primary structures and inhibitory properties. Terabe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1156-63

Detection of immunologically related Kunitz and Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitors expressed during potato tuber development. Mitsumori C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):961-9

[Isolation and some properties of protein inhibitor of trypsin from acorns of the oak tree] Medvedkov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vivo binding of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor free heavy chains to hyaluronic acid. Jessen TE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug;375(8):521-6

Beta-glucuronidase and trypsin inhibitor capacity of tracheal lavage fluid as indicators of seasonal airway irritation in the horse. Maisi P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep; 26(5):385-91

Inactivation of Acacia confusa trypsin inhibitor by site-specific mutagenesis. Hung CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):312-4

Active site titration of bovine beta-trypsin by N alpha-(N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl)-alpha-aza-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester: kinetic and crystallographic analysis. Sartori P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):53-6

Identification of the reactive site of ascidian trypsin inhibitor. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):787-93

Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning of a Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor secreted by the porcine uterus. Stallings-Mann ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24090-4

Changes in trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activity on soaking of redgram (Cajanus cajan L.). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):185-90

PHARMACOLOGY

Urinary trypsin inhibitor prevents uterine muscle contraction by inhibition of Ca++ influx. Kanayama N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):192-9

Mammalian tissue trypsin-like enzymes: substrate specificity and inhibitory potency of substituted isocoumarin mechanism-based inhibitors, benzamidine derivatives, and arginine fluoroalkyl ketone transition-state inhibitors. Kam CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):808-14

Changing the inhibitory specificity and function of Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor-V by site-directed mutagenesis. Wen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27; 207(3):897-902

An insoluble aggregate of commercially available bovine serum albumin shows antiproteolytic activity. John R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):263-72

trans-epoxysuccinyl-L-leucylamido (4-guanidino)-butane (E-64) inhibits trypsin-catalysed hydrolysis possibly by binding in the S1-subsite. Sreedharan SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):212S

Soybean trypsin inhibitors in diets for Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar, L): effects on nutrient digestibilities and trypsin in pyloric caeca homogenate and intestinal content. Olli JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):923-8

Unique specificity of in vitro inhibition of mosquito midgut trypsin-like activity correlates with in vivo inhibition of malaria parasite infectivity. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):212-9

A comparative study of inhibition of acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, neuropathy target esterase, and spleen cell activation by structurally related organophosphorus compounds. Pruett SB, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 9(6):319-27

Inhibitory effect of a conjugate between human urokinase and urinary trypsin inhibitor on tumor cell invasion in vitro. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8361-6

Antibacterial effects of esters of guanidino- and amidino-acids trypsin inhibitors. Kato M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):25-37

Formation of pi, tau-dimethylhistidine on alkylation of trypsin with active-site-directed sulfonic acid methyl esters. Schubert C, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):173-85

Effects of serine protease inhibitors on accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the lung induced by acute pancreatitis in rats. Okumura Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):379-86

Flavonoid inhibitors of trypsin and leucine aminopeptidase: a proposed mathematical model for IC50 estimation. Parellada J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):823-9

Inhibitory specificity against various trypsins and stability of ovomucoid from Japanese quail egg white. Takahashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 40(6):593-601

Cytoprotective effects of ulinastatin against hypoxic injury to LLC-PK1 cells [letter] Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):411-2

Inhibitor-stimulated non-parallel pancreatic secretion in man: hormonal and neural regulation? Reseland JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):72-80

[Effects of crude soybean trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic atrophy induced by BOP treatment in hamsters] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Amben regulation of the intestinal microflora and macrophage functional activity in an experiment] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of prophenoloxidase-activating enzyme from Bombyx mori by endogenous chymotrypsin inhibitors. Aso Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):751-8

Schistosoma mansoni host-parasite relationship: interaction of contrapsin with adult worms. Modha J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):487-95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the antiprotease ulinastatin on mortality and oxidant injury in scalded rats. Shimazaki E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):994-7

Effects of ulinastatin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and interleukin 6 levels after hepatectomy. Hamazaki K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):680-5

Beneficial effects of preventive oral administration of camostate on cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats [letter; comment] Kisfalvi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(3):546-7. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1990 Feb;35(2):242-50.

A therapeutic effect of ulinastatin on endotoxin-induced shock in dogs--comparison with methylprednisolone. Okano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):645-9

Preventive effect of ulinastatin on renal scarring in rat model of pyelonephritis induced by direct or ascending infection with Serratia marcescens or Escherichia coli. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):65-70

URINE

Urinary trypsin inhibitor may have a protective effect on endothelial cells in preeclampsia. el Maradny E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):755-7

Relationships between ulinastatin and alpha-1-microglobulin in human urine. Shikimi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1-2):195-200

TRYPSINOGEN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of one- and two-chain forms of trypsinogen 1 produced by a human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line. Koshikawa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):187-90

BLOOD

Longitudinal evaluation of serum trypsinogen measurement in pancreatic-insufficient and pancreatic-sufficient patients with cystic fibrosis. Couper RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 127(3):408-13

Neonatal infection does not affect the immunoreactive trypsinogen screening test for cystic fibrosis. Wilson DC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):97-9

Trypsinogen and other pancreatic enzymes in patients with

TRYPSINOGEN

renal disease: a comparison of high-efficiency hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kimmel PL, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):325-30

CHEMISTRY

Ligand-induced changes in the conformational stability of bovine trypsinogen and their implications for the protein function. Bulaj G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7; 247(4):701-16

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the chicken trypsinogen gene family. Wang K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):471-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ostrich trypsinogen: purification, kinetic properties and characterization of the pancreatic enzyme. Bodley MD, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):719-28

METABOLISM

Increased intrapancreatic trypsinogen activation in ischemia-induced experimental pancreatitis. Mithöfer K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):364-71

cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization of human enterokinase, the proteolytic activator of trypsinogen. Kitamoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4562-8

Acute hypercalcemia causes acute pancreatitis and ectopic trypsinogen activation in the rat. Mithöfer K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):239-46

Expression of pancreatic enzymes (alpha-amylase, trypsinogen, and lipase) during human liver development and maturation. Terada T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1236-45

Expression of pancreatic trypsinogen/trypsin and cathepsin B in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):746-52

Ostrich trypsinogen: purification, kinetic properties and characterization of the pancreatic enzyme. Bodley MD, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):719-28

Activation of trypsinogen in experimental models of acute pancreatitis in rats. Nakae Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr; 10(3):306-13

SECRETION

Pancreatic digestive enzyme secretion in the rabbit: rapid cyclic variations in enzyme composition. Adelson JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2553-7

TRYPTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

TRYPTAMINES

see related
RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin- 2-yl)-methyl]-1H-indole and analogues: agonists for the 5-HT1D receptor. Castro JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3023-32

CHEMISTRY

Ligand-induced domain motion in the activation mechanism of a G-protein-coupled receptor. Luo X, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1441-8

METABOLISM

[3H]L-694,247 labels the 5-HT1D beta receptor in pig caudate membranes. Heald A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):213-6

Mapping the melatonin receptor. 3. Design and synthesis of melatonin agonists and antagonists derived from 2-phenyltryptamines. Garratt PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1132-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and biological activity of 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin- 2-yl)-methyl]-1H-indole and analogues: agonists for the 5-HT1D receptor. Castro JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3023-32

Computer-aided design and synthesis of 5-substituted tryptamines and their pharmacology at the 5-HT1D receptor: discovery of compounds with potential anti-migraine properties. Glen RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3566-80

Interactions between substituted tryptamine analogues, MAO inhibitors and cytochrome P-450. Valoti M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:291-3

Tryptamine induces phosphoinositide turnover and modulates adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor function in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Ishitani R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2080-5

Pharmacological characterization of LY293284: A 5-HT1A receptor agonist with high potency and selectivity. Foreman MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1270-81

alpha-Methylated tryptamine derivatives induce a 5-HT receptor-mediated head-twitch response in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):229-34

Essential fatty acid preparation (SR-3) rehabilitates learning deficits induced by AF64A and 5,7-DHT. Yehuda S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):511-5

Behavioral characterization of alpha-ethyltryptamine, a tryptamine derivative with MDMA-like properties in rats. Krebs KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):284-7

TRYPTOPHAN

see related
EOSINOPHILIA-MYALGIA SYNDROME

Highly conserved aspartate 68, tryptophane 73 and glycine 109 in the N-terminal extracellular domain of the human VIP receptor are essential for its ability to bind VIP. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):246-52

Core domain of hirudin from the leech Hirudinaria manillensis: chemical synthesis, purification, and characterization of a Trp3 analog of fragment 1-47. De Filippis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9552-64

Environments of the four tryptophans in the extracellular domain of human tissue factor: comparison of results from absorption and fluorescence difference spectra of tryptophan replacement mutants with the crystal structure of the wild-type protein. Hasselbacher CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):20-9

Gramicidin tryptophans mediate formamidinium-induced channel stabilization. Seoh SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2271-9

Sodium ion binding in the gramicidin A channel. Solid-state NMR studies of the tryptophan residues. Separovic F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1495-500

Analysis of internal motion of single tryptophan in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor from its picosecond time-resolved fluorescence. Tanaka F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):874-80

Contributions of tryptophan side chains to the far-ultraviolet circular dichroism of proteins. Woody RW. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):253-62

Direct recognition of the trp operator by the trp holorepressor--a review. Youderian P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):1-8 (74 ref.)

Location of the active site of the bean alpha-amylase inhibitor and involvement of a Trp, Arg, Tyr triad. Mirkov TE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):45-50

Ultraviolet resonance Raman studies of quaternary structure of hemoglobin using a tryptophan beta 37 mutant. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1636-42

Two tryptophans at the active site of UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Ray S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11383-90

The tryptophan fluorescence change upon conformational transition of the phosphoenzyme intermediate in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase is revealed in the absence of K+ and the presence of lasalocid. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3089-93

Probing a functional role of Glu87 and Trp89 in the lid of Humicola lanuginosa lipase through transesterification reactions in organic solvent. Holmquist M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May;14(4):217-24

Fluorescence assays for G-protein interactions. Cerione RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:409-23

Trp-21 is important in the processing and secretion of big endothelin-1. Ergul A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):89-94

Features of MotA proton channel structure revealed by tryptophan-scanning mutagenesis. Sharp LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7946-50

The N terminus of phosducin is involved in binding of beta gamma subunits of G protein. Xu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2086-90

The tryptophan residues of mitochondrial creatine kinase: roles of Trp-223, Trp-206, and Trp-264 in active-site and quaternary structure formation. Gross M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1058-68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two dose-response techniques to study the pancreatic secretory response to intraduodenal tryptophan in the absence and presence of the M1-receptor antagonist telenzepine. Teyssen S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May; 10(4):368-73

[The effect of tryptophan on the regulation of food intake in normal and overweight persons] Frank A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):167-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a clinical and laboratory study. McKeon P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):451-4

L-tryptophan: eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. D'Arcy PF. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Spring;14(1):37-43 (45 ref.)

Autoantibodies in sera from patients with L-tryptophan-associated eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Demonstration of unique antigen-antibody specificities. Kaufman LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):115-9

Eosinophilic hepatitis: a new feature of the clinical spectrum of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Martinez-Osuna P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):528-32

[Peripheral neuropathy unmasked by therapy with adrenal cortex hormones during myalgia-eosinophilia syndrome related to L-tryptophan (letter)] Moreaud O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1138 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quinoenzymes in biology. Klinman JP, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:299-344 (231 ref.)

Mechanistic studies of aromatic amine dehydrogenase, a tryptophan tryptophylquinone enzyme. Hyun YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):816-23

Rational design of high affinity tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists. Boyle S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May; 2(5):357-70

The mechanism of Escherichia coli tryptophan indole-lyase: substituent effects on steady-state and pre-steady-state kinetic parameters for aryl-substituted tryptophan derivatives. Lee M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb; 3(2):195-205

The preferred solid-state conformation of (alpha Me)Trp peptides. Formaggio F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):70-7

Spectroscopic evidence for a common electron transfer pathway for two tryptophan tryptophylquinone enzymes. Edwards SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4293-8

Influence of monovalent cations on the ultraviolet-visible spectrum of tryptophan tryptophylquinone-containing methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. Kuusk V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26136-43

The regional rate of serotonin synthesis estimated by the alpha-methyl-tryptophan method in rat brain from a single time point. Diksic M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):806-13

Tryptophan-derived NK1 antagonists: conformationally constrained heterocyclic bioisosteres of the ester linkage. Lewis RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):923-33

Synthesis and biological evaluation of NK1 antagonists derived from L-tryptophan. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):934-41

Two new tryptophan-derived alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge Aplysina sp. Kondo K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1008-11

Effect of acute fluoxetine treatment on the brain serotonin synthesis as measured by the alpha-methyl-L-tryptophan autoradiographic method. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):250-6

Determination of the lumped constant for the alpha-methyltryptophan method of estimating the rate of serotonin synthesis. Vanier M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):624-35

1,1'-Ethylidenebis[tryptophan] induces pathologic alterations in muscle similar to those observed in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Emslie-Smith AM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2390-2

6-Chloro-D,L-tryptophan, 4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate and dexamethasone attenuate quinolinic acid accumulation in brain and blood following systemic immune activation. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):211-5

Asymmetric radiosynthesis of alpha-[11C]methyl-L-tryptophan for PET studies. Mzengeza S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):303-7

Distance-dependent fluorescence quenching of tryptophan by acrylamide. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):205-14

[Usefulness of 99mTc-PMT SPECT and 18F-FDG PET in diagnosing orbital metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of kinetic model for the quantification of liver function with Tc-99m PMT and dynamic scintigraphy] Tsuda T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1030-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of tryptophan and tyrosine residues in proteins by fourth-derivative spectroscopy. Bray MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):278-84

Pentafluorobenzylation method for quantification of acidic tryptophan metabolites using electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry. Naritsin DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):863-70

A study of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase tryptophan phosphorescence at 273 K. Baracca A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):369-74

Early destruction of tryptophan residues of apolipoprotein B is a vitamin E-independent process during copper-mediated oxidation of LDL. Giessauf A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):221-32

Determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and tryptophan in plasma and urine by HPLC with fluorimetric detection. Bearcroft CP, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):23-7

Fluorescence resolution of the intrinsic tryptophan residues of bovine protein tyrosyl phosphatase. Pokalsky C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3809–15

Identification of tryptophan and tyrosine residues in peptides separated by capillary electrophoresis by their second-derivative spectra using diode-array detection. Grimm R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):173–80

[Determination of solvent accessibility of residues of aromatic amino acids in proteins using the second derivative of the UV-absorption spectrum] Shevchenko AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A method for increasing the concentration of a specific internal metabolite in steady-state systems. Small JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):649–56

Genetics of the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway of the prokaryotic endosymbiont (Buchnera) of the aphid Schlechtendalia chinensis. Lai CY, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):47–59

Role of regulatory features of the trp operon of Escherichia coli in mediating a response to a nutritional shift. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6245–54

Structural and kinetic analysis of a channel-impaired mutant of tryptophan synthase. Schlichting I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26591–3

Immunological characterization and chloroplast localization of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of the flowering plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6081–7

Arabidopsis phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase: molecular genetic analysis of triplicate tryptophan pathway genes. Li J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):447–61

Tryptophan biosynthesis and metabolism: biochemical and molecular genetics. Radwanski ER, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul;7(7):921–34 (89 ref.)

BLOOD

Tryptophan concentrations increase in cerebrospinal fluid and blood after zidovudine treatment in patients with HIV type 1 infection. Gisslén M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):947–51

Tryptophan depletion and attenuation of cue-induced craving for cocaine. Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):778–83

Effects of alterations in plasma tryptophan levels on aggressive feelings [letter] Cleare AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):1004–5

Serotonin and the neurobiology of depression. Effects of tryptophan depletion in drug-free depressed patients. Delgado PL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 51(11):865–74

Decreased serum tryptophan and elevated neopterin levels in systemic sclerosis [letter] Csipó I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):269–70

Familial hypertryptophanemia in two siblings. Martin JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):180–3

Serum tryptophan and age-related cataract. Elderfield AJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:52–6

Decreased serum tryptophan in patients with cancer cachexia correlates with increased serum neopterin. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):467–78

Dieting decreases plasma tryptophan and increases the prolactin response to d-fenfluramine in women but not men. Walsh AE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21; 33(2):89–97

The effect of deoxynivalenol on serotoninergic neurotransmitter levels in pig blood. Prelusky DB. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Nov;29(6):1203–18

Decreases of plasma tryptophan concentrations following restricted feeding do not decrease serotonin and its metabolite in rat brain. Haleem DJ. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(6):606–11

Tryptophan and its metabolites in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and following renal transplantation. Qureshi AR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):791–6

Platelet serotonin and plasma tryptophan in depressed patients: effect of drug treatment and clinical outcome. Karege F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May; 10(3):207–14

Increased neopterin and interferon-gamma secretion and lower availability of L-tryptophan in major depression: further evidence for an immune response. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):143–60 (95 ref.)

Serotonergic mechanisms of cocaine effects in humans. Aronson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(2):179–85

Dose response and time course of alterations in tryptophan metabolism by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strain: relationship with TCDD lethality. Unkila M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):280–92

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tryptophan concentrations increase in cerebrospinal fluid and blood after zidovudine treatment in patients with HIV type 1 infection. Gisslén M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):947–51

Simultaneous determination of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in human cerebrospinal fluid. Yi YH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):143–8

Concentrations of corticotropin-releasing hormone, norepinephrine, MHPG, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and tryptophan in the cerebrospinal fluid of alcoholic patients: serial sampling studies. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):635–42

CHEMISTRY

Influence of the high affinity divalent cation on actin tryptophan fluorescence. Selden LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:51–7

Simultaneous monitoring of the environment of tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine residues in proteins by near-ultraviolet second-derivative spectroscopy. Mach H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):323–31

Identification of four metabolites of 3-(phenylamino)alanine, a constituent in L-tryptophan products implicated in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, in rats. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):500–5

Tryptophan fluorescence of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: resolution of individual excited-state lifetimes by site-directed mutagenesis and multifrequency phase fluorometry. Ellis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3513–20

Assignment of the contribution of the tryptophan residues to the circular dichroism spectrum of human carbonic anhydrase II. Freskgård PO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14281–8

Evidence for residual structures in an unfolded form of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Garcia P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):397–404

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine-114 and tryptophan-129 in the cytochrome b subunit of the bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: two highly conserved residues predicted to be near the cytoplasmic surface of putative transmembrane helices B and C. Hacker B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13022–31

New type of linkage between a carbohydrate and a protein: C-glycosylation of a specific tryptophan residue in human RNase Us. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13524–30

Contribution of individual tryptophan residues to the fluorescence spectrum of native and denatured forms of human carbonic anhydrase II. Mårtensson LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1011–21

Melibiose permease of Escherichia coli: substrate-induced conformational changes monitored by tryptophan fluorescence spectroscopy. Mus-Veteau I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6775–83

Guanidine hydrochloride-induced denaturation of the colicin E1 channel peptide: unfolding of local segments using genetically substituted tryptophan residues. Steer BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7225–33

Dynamics of parvalbumin studied by fluorescence emission and triplet absorption spectroscopy of tryptophan. Sudhakar K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1355–63

Fluorescence study of the three tryptophan residues of the pore-forming domain of colicin A using multifrequency phase fluorometry. Vos R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1734–43

Conformational change due to reduction of cytochrome-c oxidase in lauryl maltoside: picosecond time-resolved tryptophan fluorescence studies on the native and heat modified enzyme [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):205] Das TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):227–37

Interaction of ATP and lens alpha crystallin characterized by equilibrium binding studies and intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence spectroscopy. Palmisano DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):91–7

Detection of water proximity to tryptophan residues in proteins by single photon radioluminescence. Bicknese S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 May;54(3):279–90

Stark effect spectroscopy of tryptophan. Pierce DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1583–91

Time-resolved room temperature protein phosphorescence: nonexponential decay from single emitting tryptophans. Schlyer BD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1192–202

Similarity of fluorescence lifetime distributions for single tryptophan proteins in the random coil state. Swaminathan R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2013–23

Solution-phase synthesis of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus peptide, T22 ([Tyr5,12,Lys7]-polyphemusin II), and the modification of Trp by the p-methoxybenzyl group of Cys during trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate deprotection. Tamamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):12–8

Consequences of a maximum existing in the dependence of separation selectivity on concentration of cyclodextrin added as chiral selector in capillary zone electrophoresis. Vespalec R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1523–5

A long lifetime component in the tryptophan fluorescence of some proteins. Döring K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1995; 23(6):423–32

Interaction of tryptophan residues of cytochrome P450scc with a highly specific fluorescence quencher, a substrate analogue, compared to acrylamide and iodide. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):963–70

Lack of correspondence between the room-temperature phosphorescence decay-components and Trp residues in a series of Trp-->Cys or Trp-->Phe mutants of human carbonic anhydrase II. Bergenhem NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):177–9

Enhancement of aromatic amino acid-nucleic acid base stacking interaction by metal coordination to base: fluorescence study on a tryptophan-Pt(II)-guanine ternary complex. Kawai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21; 370(3):193–6

Leader peptidase from Escherichia coli: overexpression, characterization, and inactivation by modification of tryptophan residues 300 and 310 with N-bromosuccinimide. Kim YT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):535–44

Tryptophan-containing alpha-subunits of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Enzymatic and urea stability properties. Choi SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17712–5

Self-peroxidation of metmyoglobin results in formation of an oxygen-reactive tryptophan-centered radical. Gunther MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16075–81

Amino acid sequence of the winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) basic lectin. Adenine binding and identification of the active-site tryptophan residue. Puri KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30917–26

Rapid corepressor exchange from the trp-repressor/operator complex: an NMR study of [ul-13C/15N]-L-tryptophan. Lee W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jun;5(4):367–75

Characterization of the tryptophan fluorescence and hydrodynamic properties of rat DNA polymerase beta. Kim SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):224–35

Chemical modification of tryptophan residues in alpha-neurotoxins from Ophiophagus hannah (king cobra) venom. Chang CC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb; 14(2):89–94

Optically detected magnetic resonance of photoexcited triplet states. Maki AH. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:610–38

Distance-dependent fluorescence quenching of tryptophan by acrylamide. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):205–14

The stability and unfolding of an IgG binding protein based upon the B domain of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus probed by tryptophan substitution and fluorescence spectroscopy. Bottomley SP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1463–70

Optimization by mass spectrometry of a tryptophan-specific protein cleavage reaction. Vestling MM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;8(9):786–90

[Study of conformation transitions in proteins by tryptophan fluorescence and phosphorescence at low temperatures] Permiakov EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 29(2):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Tryptophan depletion in stable lithium-treated patients with bipolar disorder in remission [letter; comment] Benkelfat C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):154–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 May;47(5):411–8.

Effects of tryptophan depletion in panic disorder. Goddard AW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):775–7

Tonic immobility and high-intensity calls in a precocial chick as a function of age, diet, and time of day. Hill WL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):331–42

Acute tryptophan depletion aggravates premenstrual syndrome. Menkes DB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Sep; 32(1):37–44

Tryptophan deficiency and alcohol consumption in rats as a model for disadvantaged human populations: a preliminary study. Adams WR, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1995 Feb;16(2):175–91

Tryptophan depletion in normal volunteers produces selective impairments in learning and memory. Park SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):575–88

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine responses to intravenous L-tryptophan in obsessive compulsive disorder. Fineberg NA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Oct;32(2):97–104

GENETICS

Mistranslation of a TGA termination codon as tryptophan in recombinant platelet-derived growth factor expressed in Escherichia coli. Lu KV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15; 309 (Pt 2):411–7

Site-specific 15N-labelling of oligonucleotides for NMR: the trp operator and its interaction with the trp repressor. Ramesh V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):61–4

The modifier of position-effect variegation Suvar(3)7 of Drosophila: there are two alternative transcripts and seven scattered zinc fingers, each preceded by a tryptophan box. Cléard F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):796–802

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies directed against tryptophan-like epitopes in sera of patients with human African trypanosomiasis. Okomo-Assoumou MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):461–7

Eosinophil-active cytokine from mononuclear cells cultured with L-tryptophan products: an unexpected consequence of endotoxin contamination. Kita H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1261-7

Increased neopterin and interferon-gamma secretion and lower availability of L-tryptophan in major depression: further evidence for an immune response. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):143-60 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of processed Aconiti tuber on catecholamine and indoleamine contents in brain in rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):113-8

Tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in alcoholism. Badawy AA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:231-5 (29 ref.)

Brain tryptophan concentrations and serotonin synthesis remain responsive to food consumption after the ingestion of sequential meals. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):312-9

Tryptophan, oxygen, and sleep. Hayaishi O. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:1-24

Purification and characterization of the flavoprotein tryptophan 2-monooxygenase expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli. Emanuele JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):241-8

The effects of a novel and selective inhibitor of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in the rat. Salter M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1435-42

Mutational analysis of the roles in catalysis and substrate recognition of arginines 54 and 305, aspartic acid 309, and tryptophan 317 located at subsites 1 and 2 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Frandsen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10162-9

Molecular mobility of the Ca(2+)-deficient EF-hand of cardiac troponin C as revealed by fluorescence polarization of genetically inserted tryptophan. Rao VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):562-8

Interaction of tryptophan-182 with the retinal 9-methyl group in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):577-82

Maternal dietary carbohydrate restriction influences the developmental profile of postnatal rat brain indoleamine metabolism. Koski KG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):122-31

Serotonergic systems in brain and blood under stress and tranylcypromine treatment in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):9-13

Metal-mediated oxidative damage to cellular and isolated DNA by certain tryptophan metabolites. Hiraku Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):349-56

Inflammation-associated changes in the cellular availability of tryptophan and kynurenine in renal transplant recipients. Holmes EW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):1-15

Effect of dietary linoleic acid on the tryptophan-niacin metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Egashira Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):539-45

Tryptophan metabolism and the reactive metabolite hypothesis for human cataract. Truscott RJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:83-6

The interactions of Escherichia coli trp repressor with tryptophan and with an operator oligonucleotide. NMR studies using selectively 15N-labelled protein. Ramesh V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):601-8

Neopterin production and tryptophan degradation in acute Lyme neuroborreliosis versus late Lyme encephalopathy. Gasse T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep; 32(9):685-9

Tryptophan metabolites, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and their influence on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder cancer. Results of a prospective, randomised phase III study performed by the EORTC GU Group. EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Newling DW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):110-6

Kinetic characterization of a carrier-mediated transport system for L-tryptophan in human blood platelets. Gronier B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):95-101

Identification of the tryptophan residue in the thiamin pyrophosphate binding site of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase. Ali MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4570-4

Structural features of L-tryptophan required for activation of TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis. Babitzke P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12452-6

Mutation of a conserved amino acid residue (tryptophan 1173) in the tyrosine kinase domain of the IGF-I receptor abolishes autophosphorylation but does not eliminate biologic function. Blakesley VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2764-9

Immediate interaction between the nascent subunits and two conserved amino acids Trp34 and Thr206 are needed for the catalytic activity of aspartylglucosaminidase. Riikonen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4903-7

Trp-145 is essential for the binding of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to human serum vitamin D-binding protein. Swamy N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2636-9

Inhibition of collagenase and stromelysin gene expression by interferon-gamma in human dermal fibroblasts is mediated in part via induction of tryptophan degradation. Varga J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):475-81

Inhibition of type I collagen mRNA expression independent of tryptophan depletion in interferon-gamma-treated human dermal fibroblasts. Yufit T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):388-93

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: effects on tryptophan concentrations in rat brain. Sherry-McKenna RL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:155-63

Gourami lenses convert tryptophan into 3-hydroxykynurenine. Truscott RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):214-8

[Interaction of flavin adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase complexed with adrenodoxin] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb; 40(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incorporation of 3H-amino acids by endometrial stromal cells during decidualization in the mouse. A radioautographical study. Oliveira SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):107-16

The metabolic fate of infused L-tryptophan in men: possible clinical implications of the accumulation of circulating tryptophan and tryptophan metabolites. Heuther G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):422-32

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of L-tryptophane on yield of field bean and activity of soil microorganisms. Kucharski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3-4):381-8

Diurnal differences in L-tryptophan sleep and temperature effects in the rat. Olsen OE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):195-203

Tryptophan pretreatment augmentation of p-chloroamphetamine-induced serotonin and dopamine release and reduction of long-term neurotoxicity. Iyer RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1501-8

Effect of atropine and truncal vagotomy on the exocrine pancreatic function in dogs stimulated with intraduodenal tryptophan. Candela Polo F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(5):277-87

Dietary and plasma branched-chain amino acids in relation to tryptophan: effect on voluntary feed intake and lactation metabolism in the primiparous sow. Trottier NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1086-92

Tryptophan loading modulates light-induced responses in the mammalian circadian system. Glass JD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Mar;10(1):80-90

Stereospecific effects of tryptophan on gastric emptying and hunger in humans. Carney BI, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):557-63

Ethanol, monoamines, and affect. Clayton CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):169-95

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XLIII: Potentiating effect of L-tryptophan on the hypnotic action of phenobarbital and ethanol in rats. Wilson TC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1433-6

Visible light effects on tumoral cells in a culture medium enriched with tryptophan and riboflavin. Edwards AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):179-86

Attenuation of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) induced neurotoxicity with the serotonin precursors tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Sprague JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1193-8

Effect of various serotoninergically induced manipulations on audiogenic seizures in magnesium-deficient mice. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):107-15

The effects of an inhibitor of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase and a combined inhibitor of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase and 5-HT reuptake in the rat. Salter M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):217-27

Serotonin involvement in the spontaneous alternation ability: a behavioral study in tryptophan-restricted rats. González-Burgos I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):143-5

Effect of pyridoxine and tryptophan, alone and combined, on the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-induced hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):298-306

Stereospecific effects of intraduodenal tryptophan on pyloric and duodenal motility in humans. Edelbroek M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1088-95

[Change in renin activity and blood pressure in the dog autologous kidney transplant model with modified HTK solution] Ludwig A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(2):82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of tryptophan 97 of cytochrome P450 BM3 from Bacillus megaterium in catalytic function. Evidence against the 'covalent switching' hypothesis of P-450 electron transfer. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):423-8

Two critical hydrophobic amino acids in the N-terminal domain of the p53 protein are required for the gain of function phenotypes of human p53 mutants. Lin J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2387-90

The effect of tryptophan depletion and enhancement on subjective and behavioural aggression in normal male subjects. Cleare AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):72-81

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of tryptophan residues and attenuation of molecular chaperone activity in alpha-crystallin are correlated. Schauerte JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):900-5

STANDARDS

Optimum ratio to lysine of threonine, tryptophan, and sulfur amino acids for finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):482-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Testmeal responses following m-chlorophenylpiperazine and L-tryptophan in bulimics and controls. Brewerton TD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):63-71

Efficacy of tryptophan for the treatment of nonketotic hyperglycinemia: a new therapeutic approach for modulating the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Matsuo S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):142-6

TOXICITY

Synergistic action of near-UV and phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan on the inactivation of phage T7: role of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Craggs J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):123-8

TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural analysis of tryptophan hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus: their associations with local blood vessels. Cohen Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):555-69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

p-chlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin depletion: reduction in exploratory locomotion but no obvious sensory-motor deficits. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):229-37

Structural studies of condensation products of biogenic amines as inhibitors of tryptophan hydroxylase. Matsubara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):121-7

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of rabbit and human brain tryptophan hydroxylase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Tipper JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):445-53

A 6.1 kb 5' upstream region of the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase gene directs expression of E. coli lacZ to major serotonergic brain regions and pineal gland in transgenic mice. Huh SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1-4):145-52

Characterization of the human tryptophan hydroxylase gene promoter. Transcriptional regulation by cAMP requires a new motif distinct from the cAMP-responsive element. Boularand S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3757-64

The human tryptophan hydroxylase gene. An unusual splicing complexity in the 5'-untranslated region. Boularand S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3748-56

SSCP primer design based on single-strand DNA structure predicted by a DNA folding program. Nielsen DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2287-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Tryptophan hydroxylase can be present in mast cells and nerve fibers of the rat dura mater but only mast cells contain serotonin. Mathiau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):133-7

METABOLISM

Rapid turnover of tryptophan hydroxylase in serotonin producing cells: demonstration of ATP-dependent proteolytic degradation. Hasegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):151-4

Tryptophan hydroxylase is phosphorylated by protein kinase A. Johansen PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):882-8

Changes in steady-state levels of tryptophan hydroxylase protein in adult rat brain after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Raison S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):463-75

The brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the sleep-like states in frog. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):277-9

Correlation between tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brain and predisposition to pinch-induced catalepsy in mice. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):431-5

Serotonin, nerves, and cerebral blood vessels [letter; comment] Aubineau P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):139-40 . Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):1046-9.

[The role of reversible phosphorylation in genetically determined polymorphism by brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity] Kulikov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):67-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Early nutritional changes modify the kinetics and phosphorylation capacity of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase.

Manjarrez GG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 12(8):695–702

TRYPTOPHAN MONOOXYGENASE see TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):19–26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of a novel and selective inhibitor of tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in the rat. Salter M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1435–42

Mode of inhibition of rat liver tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase by melatonin. Walsh HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May; 16(4):188–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Upregulation of interferon–induced indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in human macrophage cultures by lipopolysaccharide, muramyl tripeptide, and interleukin–1. Hissong BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):264–9

Cobaltous chloride–mediated induction of rat hepatic tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase: implications for the use of the enzyme to probe the hepatic free heme pool. Liu H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):881–9

Potentiation of interferon–mediated inhibition of Chlamydia infection by interleukin–1 in human macrophage cultures. Carlin JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1870–5

Interferon gamma induced production of indoleamine 2,3 dioxygenase in cultured human synovial cells. Malone DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1011–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Human indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase inhibits Toxoplasma gondii growth in fibroblast cells. Dai W, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):313–7

GENETICS

Exclusion of the 5–HT1A serotonin neuroreceptor and tryptophan oxygenase genes in a large British kindred multiply affected with Tourette's syndrome, chronic motor tics, and obsessive–compulsive behavior. Brett PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):437–40

IDO mutants cross resistant to type I interferon retain p91–dependent gene induction. Klein SB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):333–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in the anti–tumour activity of human interferon–gamma in vivo. Burke F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):115–22

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

TRYPTOPHAN–SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, TRP

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

Allosteric linkages between beta–site covalent transformations and alpha–site activation and deactivation in the tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex. Leja CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6552–61

Monovalent cations affect dynamic and functional properties of the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Peracchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9459–65

Influence of alpha–subunits on the high–pressure stability of apo and holo beta 2–subunits in the bienzyme complex tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Sindern S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1959–67

Monovalent metal ions play an essential role in catalysis and intersubunit communication in the tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex. Woehl EU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9466–76

Tryptophan–containing alpha–subunits of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Enzymatic and urea stability properties. Choi SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17712–5

Ligand–mediated changes in the tryptophan synthase indole tunnel probed by nile red fluorescence with wild type, mutant, and chemically modified enzymes. Ruvinov SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6357–69

Monovalent cations partially repair a conformational defect in a mutant tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex (beta–E109A). Ruvinov SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17333–8

Nascent chains: folding and chaperone interaction during elongation on ribosomes. Tokatlidis K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 29; 348(1323):89–95

Tryptophan synthase. Structure, function, and protein engineering. Miles EW. **Subcell Biochem** 1995;24:207–54 (171 ref.)

GENETICS

5–Fluoroindole resistance identifies tryptophan synthase beta subunit mutants in Arabidopsis thaliana. Barczak AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):303–13

Characterization of the trp5–27 allele used to monitor drug–induced mitotic gene conversion in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tester strain D7. Ehrenhofer–Murray AE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):377–81

Structure of a maize tryptophan synthase alpha subunit gene with pith enhanced expression. Kramer VC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1183–8

METABOLISM

Monovalent cations affect dynamic and functional properties of the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Peracchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9459–65

Monovalent metal ions play an essential role in catalysis and intersubunit communication in the tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex. Woehl EU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9466–76

Subunit assembly in the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Stabilization by pyridoxal phosphate aldimine intermediates. Banik U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7944–9

Importance of residues 2–9 in the immunoreactivity, subunit interactions, and activity of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Navon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4255–61

Ligand–mediated changes in the tryptophan synthase indole tunnel probed by nile red fluorescence with wild type, mutant, and chemically modified enzymes. Ruvinov SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6357–69

Structural and kinetic analysis of a channel–impaired mutant of tryptophan synthase. Schlichting I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26591–3

Immunological characterization and chloroplast localization of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of the flowering plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6081–7

Affinities of phosphorylated substrates for the E. coli tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit: roles of Ser–235 and helix–8' dipole. Sarker KD, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb; 21(2):130–9

Tryptophan synthase. Structure, function, and protein engineering. Miles EW. **Subcell Biochem** 1995;24:207–54 (171 ref.)

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHETASE see TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE

TRYPTOPHANASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Isaacs H Jr, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2125–34

CHEMISTRY

The folding characteristics of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Mizobata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):384–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Bicyclomycin sensitivity and resistance affect Rho factor–mediated transcription termination in the tna operon of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4451–6

Effects of apple pectin on fecal bacterial enzymes in azoxymethane–induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Ohkami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):523–9

METABOLISM

Tryptophanase from Escherichia coli: catalytic and spectral properties in water–organic solvents. Faleev NG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):209–16

The mechanism of Escherichia coli tryptophan indole–lyase: substituent effects on steady–state and pre–steady–state kinetic parameters for aryl–substituted tryptophan derivatives. Lee M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb; 3(2):195–205

The folding characteristics of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Mizobata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):384–91

TRYPTOPHANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Compartmentalization of certain components of the protein synthesis apparatus in mammalian cells. Popenko VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):60–9

Immunoelectron microscopic location of tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase in mammalian, prokaryotic and archaebacterial cells. Popenko VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):248–58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of the human, interferon inducible tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase by various cytokines in cell lines. Fleckner J, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):70–7

Effects of cytokines on the gamma interferon–induced tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase expression by human keratinocytes. Réano A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec; 8(3):178–82

CHEMISTRY

Role of lysine–195 in the KMSKS sequence of E. coli tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase. Chan KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):33–6

Tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase crystal structure reveals an unexpected homology to tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase. Doublié S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):17–31

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of the interferon–gamma–inducible tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase includes alternative splicing. Tolstrup AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):397–403

An alternative splicing modifies the C–terminal end of tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase in murine embryonic stem cells. Pajot B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):599–603

TSETSE FLIES

Bait methods for tsetse fly control. Green CH. **Adv Parasitol** 1994;34:229–91 (256 ref.)

A comparison of three types of "M" traps for sampling tsetse fly (Diptera: Glossinidae) populations at south Luangwa game management area, Zambia. Ziba MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):212–7

Measurement of risk in endemic areas of human African trypanosomiasis in Côte d'Ivoire. Laveissière C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):645–8

Quantitative phenotyping of N'Dama cattle for aspects of trypanotolerance under field tsetse challenge. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):185–95

CHEMISTRY

Midgut hemagglutinins in five species of tsetse flies (Glossina spp.): two different lectin systems in the midgut of Glossina tachinoides. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):229–32

Purification and characterization of a midgut lectin–trypsin complex from the tsetse fly Glossina longipennis. Osir EO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):276–81

GENETICS

Cytogenetic and isozymic comparisons of two laboratory lines of Glossina palpalis gambiensis. Elsen P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct;88(5):511–22

Isolation and characterization of hypervariable sequences from tsetse fly genome. Blanchetot A, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):937–41

METABOLISM

Properties of a blood–meal–induced midgut lectin from the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Abubakar L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):271–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycetome endosymbionts of tsetse flies constitute a distinct lineage related to Enterobacteriaceae. Aksoy S, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):15–22

Molecular analysis of the endosymbionts of tsetse flies: 16S rDNA locus and over–expression of a chaperonin. Aksoy S. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):23–9

PARASITOLOGY

Multiple trypanosome infections in wild tsetse in Côte d'Ivoire detected by PCR analysis and DNA probes. McNamara JJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):85–92

Trypanosome infections of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):987–93

Relationships between host blood factors and proteases in Glossina morsitans subspecies infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mihok S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):155–60

A comparison of susceptibility to stocks of Trypanosoma vivax of Glossina pallidipes from allopatric populations in Kenya. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):202–4

A study on the maturation of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei in Glossina morsitans centralis and G. brevipalpis. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):369–74

Comparative study on the susceptibility of different laboratory strains of Glossina species to Trypanosoma simiae. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul; 8(3):225–30

The kinetics of maturation of trypanosome infections in tsetse. Dale C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):187–91

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) godfreyi sp. nov. from tsetse flies in The Gambia: biological and biochemical

TSETSE FLIES

characterization [published erratum appears in Parasitology 1995 Jan;110(Pt 1):113] McNamara JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):497–509

Detection of linkage disequilibrium in Trypanosoma brucei isolated from tsetse flies and characterized by RAPD analysis and isoenzymes. Stevens JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):181–6

Mixed populations of Trypanosoma brucei in wild Glossina palpalis palpalis. Stevens JR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):313–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of bloodmeal digestion in glossina morsitans fed on rabbits immunized with tsetse midgut homogenate. Olembo NK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):651–5

Blood meal sources of Glossina pallidipes and G. longipennis (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Nguruman, southwest Kenya. Sasaki H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):390–3

Odor-induced host location in tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1995 Jan;32(1):71–3] Willemse LP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):775–94 (169 ref.)

A cost-benefit analysis of feeding in female tsetse. Hargrove JW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):109–19

Feeding behaviour of tsetse flies (Glossina pallidipes Austen) on Trypanosoma-infected oxen in Kenya. Baylis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):297–305

Tsetse flies and their control. Rogers DJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1075–124 (180 ref.)

TSH see **THYROTROPIN**

TSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TUBAL EMBRYO TRANSFER see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

TUBAL LIGATION see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

TUBE CECOSTOMY see **CECOSTOMY**

TUBE FEEDING see **ENTERAL NUTRITION**

TUBE ILEOSTOMY see **ILEOSTOMY**

TUBER CINEREUM

ABNORMALITIES

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #30. Hamartoma of the tuber cinereum. Didomenicantonio G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):139–41

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic hamartoma. Robben SG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):221

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #30. Hamartoma of the tuber cinereum. Didomenicantonio G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):139–41

TUBERACTINOMYCIN N see **ENVIOMYCIN**

TUBERCIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Involvement of adenosine deaminase and adenosine kinase in regulating extracellular adenosine concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Lloyd HG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):387–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morphological modifications of apoptosis in HL-60 cells: effects of homocysteine and cytochalasins on apoptosis initiated by 3-deazaadenosine. Endresen PC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):257–66

CHEMISTRY

Increased stability of nucleic acids containing 7-deaza-guanosine and 7-deaza-adenosine may enable rapid DNA sequencing by matrix-assisted laser desorption mass spectrometry. Schneider K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1570–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tubercidin and its 5'-O-methyl ether on adenosine receptors and mediator release functions in mast cells. Smith CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2259–62

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) activities of 3-deazaadenosine analogs: increased potency against 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-resistant HIV-1 strains. Mayers DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):215–9

Morphological modifications of apoptosis in HL-60 cells: effects of homocysteine and cytochalasins on apoptosis initiated by 3-deazaadenosine. Endresen PC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):257–66

The methyltransferase inhibitor Neplanocin A interferes with influenza virus replication by a mechanism different from that of 3-deazaadenosine. Woyciniuk P, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):91–9

TUBERCULIN

Evaluation of the sensitivity of RT-23 purified protein derivative for determining tuberculin reactivity in a group of health care workers. Molina-Gamboa JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):784–6

CHEMISTRY

Safety and immunogenicity of a V3 loop synthetic peptide conjugated to purified protein derivative in HIV-seronegative volunteers. Rubinstein A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):243–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dual skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin and purified protein derivative in patients with M. avium complex infection or tuberculosis [editorial] Chaparas SD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):24–5

Dual skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin and purified protein derivative: an open study of patients with M. avium complex infection or tuberculosis. von Reyn CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):15–20

A pseudoepidemic of tuberculin skin test conversions caused by a particular lot of purified protein derivative of tuberculin test solution. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):392–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of cellular and humoral response against Tuberculin and antigen 85 complex during intravesical treatment with BCG of superficial bladder cancer. Zlotta A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):63–8

Cytokine responses during mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen-induced pulmonary granuloma formation. Production of Th1 and Th2 cytokines and relative contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1105–13

PPD and hsp65 induced monoarthritis initiates spontaneous recurrent flares in Lewis rats. Ragno S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):59–65

Responses to tuberculin and meningococcal polysaccharide vaccination during ageing in Nigerians. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):317–20

Effects of anti-CD4 antibody: enhancement of lymph node PPD-memory T cell response. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):106–12

Defects in antigen-driven lymphocyte responses in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) are due to a reduction in the number of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells. Funauchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):82–8

Enhancement of human lymphocyte proliferative response to purified protein derivative by an anti-interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain antibody (CD25). Kasinrerk W, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):33–7

Potential consequences of using Aplisol tuberculin tests in prior epidemic investigations [letter] Lanphear BP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):255

Tuberculin testing in a tertiary hospital: product variability. Shands JW Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):758–60

Kinetics of cell infiltration and cytokine messenger RNA expression after intradermal challenge with allergen and tuberculin in the same atopic individuals. Tsicopoulos A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):764–72

Selection of skin test antigens to evaluate PPD anergy. Wright PW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):59–64

A 12-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis protects mice against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Protection in the absence of shared T cell epitopes with encephalitogenic proteins. Ben-Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2939–48

Cytokine function during mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen-induced pulmonary granuloma formation. Local and regional participation of IFN-gamma, IL-10, and TNF. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5969–76

The delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction is dependent on IL-8. Inhibition of a tuberculin skin reaction by an anti-IL-8 monoclonal antibody. Larsen CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2151–7

Selective tuberculin anergy: case report and review. Montecalvo MA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep; 61(4):363–5

Effect of a recent injection of purified protein derivative on diagnostic tests for tuberculosis in cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Doherty ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):217–21

Value of ELISA using A60 antigen in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Caminero JA, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):283–6

The importance of early erythematous reaction in purified protein derivative skin testing. Barlan IB, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):158–60

[Detection and clinical significance of PPD-IgG antibody in cerebrospinal fluid by ABC-ELISA method] Song LB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):82–3, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of detection of anti-PPD-IgG secreting cell, adenosine deaminase and anti-PPD-IgG antibody in pleural effusion] Zhou YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):80–1, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of tuberculosis after kidney transplantation by determining serum anti-PPD-IgG] Wei D, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis of abdominal cavity and internal genitalia in the presence of tuberculin anergy] Antipova NB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitization in patients with lung cancer] Knoring BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 by purified protein derivative of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Toossi Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):224–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of tuberculin on the clinical course and healing processes in experimental tuberculosis] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological bases of tuberculin therapy in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULIN TEST

Positive PPD and chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis infection. Pickwell SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 51(8):1929–34, 1937–8 (16 ref.)

Tuberculosis surveillance: lessons from a cluster of skin test conversions. Steimke EH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):236–41

HIV, sexually transmitted disease, and tuberculosis testing at community sites in upstate New York [news] Chaffee BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):867–8

The negative tuberculin test: tuberculin, HIV, and anergy panels [letter; comment] Friedman L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):580. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1699–709.

A survey on tuberculin reactivity of medical students in the Universities of Florence and Pisa (Italy). Ademollo B, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):247–51

Cutaneous reactivity in tubercular lymphadenitis [letter; comment] Bernardeschi P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):116. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1265–7.

Missed opportunities for tuberculosis prevention. McAnulty JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):713–6

Relationship between tuberculin reactivity and hepatitis B virus infection in the Northwest Territories. Larke RP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:371–3

Determinants of tuberculin sensitivity in a child population covered by mass BCG vaccination. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:388–93

New tuberculosis epidemic. Controversies in screening and preventive therapy. Remington JS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1014–23 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of the sensitivity of RT-23 purified protein derivative for determining tuberculin reactivity in a group of health care workers. Molina-Gamboa JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):784–6

Wide geographic variations of sensitivity to MOTT sensitins in Greece. Dascalopoulos GA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):715–7

Preliminary study to antituberculosis chemotherapy in a region of sub-Saharian Africa: annual risk of tuberculosis infection calculation and tuberculin survey. Migliori GB, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan-Dec;39(1-3):5–9

Potential consequences of using Aplisol tuberculin tests in prior epidemic investigations [letter] Lanphear BP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):255

Real and apparent tuberculin skin test conversions in a group of medical students [see comments] Wurtz R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):516–9. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Aug;15(8):510–2.

Immune responsiveness and lymphokine production in patients with tuberculosis and healthy controls. Sánchez FO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5673–8

Mantoux test and its relevance in the diagnosis of adult tuberculosis disease [letter] Samaria JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):666, 669

Enhanced expression of type I procollagen and transforming growth factor-beta in tuberculin induced delayed type hypersensitivity. Wangoo A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):339–45

BCG vaccination and the PPD test: what the clinician needs to know. Ciesielski SD. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–80 (43 ref.)

Selection of skin test antigens to evaluate PPD anergy. Wright PW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):59–64

Simultaneous comparison of two commercial tuberculin skin test reagents in an area with a high prevalence of

tuberculosis [letter; comment] Johnson JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1066–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Oct;168(4):1048–51. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1174–5.

Risk factors for tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons. A prospective cohort study. The Gruppo Italiano di Studio Tubercolosi e AIDS (GISTA). Antonucci G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):143–8

Mantoux screening for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Tayler EM. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):930–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):416–9.

Medical surveillance for workers exposed to tuberculosis. Moline JM, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):695–721 (77 ref.)

A pseudoepidemic of tuberculin skin test conversions caused by a particular lot of purified protein derivative of tuberculin test solution. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):392–3

Tuberculin skin testing: present status. Murthy NK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):78–83 (21 ref.)

Use of the 1 tuberculin unit (TU) Mantoux test in the assessment of tuberculous infection in children following neonatal BCG vaccination. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1006–9

Difficulties of interpreting PPD reactions of women living in Madang, Papua New Guinea. Brabin L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):349–53

The effect of war on tuberculosis. Results of a tuberculin survey among displaced persons in El Salvador and a review of the literature. Barr RG, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):251–9 (33 ref.)

Tuberculin sensitivity trends in Hellenic army recruits during the period 1981–91. Bouros D, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):126–9

Tuberculin sensitivity and the BCG scar in tuberculosis contacts. Johnson H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr; 76(2):122–5

Methodological issues in the estimation of the tuberculosis problem from tuberculin surveys. Rieder HL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):114–21

The influence of BCG immunization on tuberculin reactivity in healthy Chilean women in the third trimester of pregnancy. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb; 76(1):28–34

Necrotizing granulomatous cervical lymphadenitis associated with B lymphocyte abnormalities and a positive PPD reaction. Wirtz CE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):141–3

[Tuberculous reactions] Kermarec J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive tuberculin reaction in sarcoidosis] Pfau A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin tests in school leavers in canton Berne , Neuenburg and Wallis 1992/1993] Schalcher C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 22;125(16):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tuberculin screening of boys in the 3rd grade of secondary schools located in the area of Local Health Unit No. 18, Empoli, Tuscany] Salvadori P. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on tuberculin skin positivity in the La Spezia province. II. Evaluation of the data in the January–December, 1993 period] Livolsi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of tuberculosis in high risk group of children in the special hospitals] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a combined use of the tuberculin provocation test and immunoenzyme analysis in phthisis] Ivanovskiĭ VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of isoniazid in tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis in children with rising tuberculin sensitivity] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial and minor symptoms of tuberculosis in children] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole electrophoresis in chemical prophylaxis in adolescents with a change in tuberculin reaction] Sirenko IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of the Koch tuberculin provocation test and immunological tests in patients with urinary tuberculosis] Solovei BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin test in diabetic patients in a health center] Mansilla Bermejo MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Booster effect in elderly patients living in geriatric institutions] Tort J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10; 105(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Community-based tuberculin screening in Montreal: a cost-outcome description. Adhikari N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):786–90

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of needle gauge in Mantoux skin testing. Flynn PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1463–5

A comparison of fixed and disposable head Heaf guns. O'Reilly O. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):391–3

METHODS

Evaluation of two-step tuberculin testing in a Massachusetts correctional facility. Johnsen C. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):209–12

Two-stage tuberculin skin testing in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS. Webster CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):805–8

Mantoux tests. Performing, interpreting, and acting upon them. Pennie RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1025–9 (14 ref.)

Guinea pig cellular immune responses to proteins secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hasløv K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):804–10

Two-stage tuberculin skin testing in an HIV-infected population: a preliminary report. Goldstein S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):337–40

[Guidelines for tuberculin diagnosis. Consensus paper of the Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(8–9):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Mantoux test tuberculin reaction in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):91–8

Effect of non-tuberculous Mycobacteria infection on tuberculin results among primary school children in Kenya. Kwamanga DO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):222–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Tuberculin skin test conversion in hospital employees vaccinated with bacille Calmette-Guérin: recent Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection or booster effect? Horowitz HW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):181–7

Tuberculosis screening and prevention for foreign-born students: eight years experience at Ohio University. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):48–54

Prevalence of PPD positivity among new employees at a hospital in New York City. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):344–7

Tuberculin testing in a tertiary hospital: product variability. Shands JW Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):758–60

The relationship between the tuberculin test and the Kveim test in sarcoidosis in Ireland. Cotter TP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):24–5

Incidence of tuberculin test conversion among employees of a metropolitan hospital. Armstrong MA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):237–8

UTILIZATION

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination and tuberculin skin testing programs in long-term care facilities: where do we stand? McArthur MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):18–24

VETERINARY

Comparison of the sensitivity of the caudal fold skin test and a commercial gamma-interferon assay for diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Whipple DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):415–9

Evaluation of tuberculin testing and measles prophylaxis procedures used in rhesus macaque quarantine/conditioning protocols. Staley EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):125–30

Effect of a recent injection of purified protein derivative on diagnostic tests for tuberculosis in cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Doherty ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):217–21

Detection of Mycobacterium bovis infection in skin test-negative cattle with an assay for bovine interferon-gamma. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6; 135(6):134–5

TB testing and rabies [letter] Williams EI. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204

[Incidence of allergic reactions in small flocks of poultry and the pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in domestic fowl] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOID BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM, ATYPICAL**

TUBERCULOID INFECTIONS see **MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS, ATYPICAL**

TUBERCULOID LEPROSY see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

TUBERCULOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculoma of the mastoid. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):232–5

Multiple pleural tuberculomas associated with a cold abscess of the hip. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):46–8

[A case of pulmonary tuberculoma with pneumoconiosis (graphite lung) that appeared to be lung cancer] Sakurada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated intramedullary tuberculosis presenting as a conus tumor [letter] Sie LT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):549–50

Central nervous system tuberculoma [letter; comment] Gupta PK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):333–5. Comment on: Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1994 Feb;96(1):71–8.

Gadopentetate-dimeglumine-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lung nodules. Differentiation of lung cancer and tuberculoma. Kusumoto M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S255–6

Nodular form of local hepatic tuberculosis: case report. Herman P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):141–2 (5 ref.)

Intramedullary tuberculoma of the spinal cord: case report. Citow JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):327–30

Abdominal tuberculoma mimicking a pancreatic neoplasm: report of a case. Hashimoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):365–8

[Imaging of hepatic tuberculoma] Mercusot B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileocecal tuberculosis as rare differential diagnosis of lower abdominal tumor] Scherwitz P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[40-year-old Turkish patient with spinal epidural tumor and sacroiliitis] Wein A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1069–72 **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary tumorlet with tuberculoma misdiagnosed as small cell lung carcinoma by transbronchial lung biopsy] Higashiyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculoma with pneumoconiosis (graphite lung) that appeared to be lung cancer] Sakurada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculoma of liver and spleen and its laparoscopic findings] Miura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1451–6 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Characteristics of epidemiology and clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis in inhabitants of Northern Russia] Vinokurov II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced production of TGF-beta by blood monocytes from patients with active tuberculosis and presence of TGF-beta in tuberculous granulomatous lung lesions. Toossi Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):465–73

MICROBIOLOGY

[The suggestive indication for operation on pulmonary tuberculoma--based on the bacteriologic study on the tuberculous section samples] Feng HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):84–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of bacterial discharge in patients with different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Golanov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic tuberculosis. Brusko G, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun; 61(6):513–5 (17 ref.)

Epidural spinal tuberculoma. Bhatoe HS. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):179–81

Noncalcified pulmonary tuberculomas: CT enhancement patterns with histological correlation [see comments] Murayama S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):91–5. Comment in: J Thorac Imaging 1995 Spring;10(2):89–90.

Intraorbital extraocular tuberculosis: a report of three cases. Patkar S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):320–1

[Clinical, radiologic and morphologic characteristics of localized forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis and hypoplasia] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Submitral left ventricular tuberculoma. Baretti R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):181–2

[The suggestive indication for operation on pulmonary tuberculoma--based on the bacteriologic study on the tuberculous section samples] Feng HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;

17(2):84–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TUBERCULOMA, INTRACRANIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Development of intracranial tuberculomas while receiving therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):927] Silman JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1439–40

[Intracerebral tuberculoma in HIV infection. Epidemiology and contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Lecuit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral tuberculoma. White AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):222–3

Proton MRS similarity between central nervous system non–Hodgkin lymphoma and intracranial tuberculoma. Jayasundar R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):489–93

Imaging intracranial tuberculosis in childhood. Jamieson DH. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):165–70 (27 ref.)

Isolated meningeal tuberculoma mimicking meningioma: case report. Lindner A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):81–3; discussion 83–4

[MR imaging of a case of cerebral tuberculoma—correlation between MRI and histological findings] Inoue T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial tuberculoma with spontaneous recovery] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Paradoxical presentation of intracranial tuberculomas after chemotherapy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Ramdas K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):793–4

PATHOLOGY

Paradoxical enlargement or development of intracranial tuberculomas during therapy: case report and review. Afghani B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1092–9 (60 ref.)

In vivo localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of intracranial tuberculomas. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:19–24

Cerebral tuberculosis with expansion into brainstem tuberculoma. Report of two cases. Gropper MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):927–31

Paradoxical progression of tuberculous lesions during chemotherapy of central nervous system tuberculosis. Report of four cases. Rao GP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):359–62 (17 ref.)

Thickening of the pituitary stalk: a finding suggestive of intrasellar tuberculoma? Case report. Pereira J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1013–5; discussion 1015–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tuberculoma of the cavernous sinus—a case report. Phookan G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial tuberculomata diagnosed by computed tomography [letter; comment] Ananth S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):343–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):559–61.

CT diagnosis of intracranial tuberculoma [letter; comment] Jayakumar PN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):342–3. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):559–61.

Predictive value of computed tomography–based diagnosis of intracranial tuberculomas. Selvapandian S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):845–50; discussion 850

Intracranial epidural tuberculoma presenting as a scalp swelling. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):322–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential diagnosis of CNS lesions in AIDS patients by FDG-PET. Villringer K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):532–6

SURGERY

Intrasellar tuberculoma. Ranjan A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):179–85

[Tuberculosis of the CNS—once again a current neurosurgical disease] Woiciechowsky C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):71–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS

see related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS
TUBERCULIN TEST

Reemerging childhood diseases. McQueen KD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jun;NS35(6):43–52; quiz 52–3

Tuberculosis: current issues in diagnosis and treatment. Polkey MI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):251–5 (59 ref.)

The case of the infectious doctor. O'Meara D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1639–40

Tuberculosis in children. Costello AM, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):6–12 (76 ref.)

Tuberculosis in children. Starke JR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):268–77 (60 ref.)

Pediatric tuberculosis: an update. Stamos JK, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Apr;25(4):131–6

Tuberculous infections of the head and neck. Lee KC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):395–9 (31 ref.)

Tuberculosis at the end of the twentieth century. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 13(11):902–7 (42 ref.)

Infectious esophagitis. Sutton FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):713–29 (91 ref.)

Robert–Koch–Symposium 1993 on Progress in Tuberculosis Research. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):315–596

Management of tuberculosis in pregnancy. Henderson CE. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(1):38–42

Keystone symposium. Molecular mechanisms in Tuberculosis. Tamarron, Colorado, February 19–25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:55–98

Tuberculous pancreatitis: a diagnostic problem. Case report and review of literature. Mourad FH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):237–40

Childhood tuberculosis and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Chintu C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):92–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):86–7.

Tuberculosis in children [letter] Lennon D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):21

The relationship between TB and HIV infections. Rose DN. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):575–87 (89 ref.)

Management of mycobacterial infection and disease in children. Starke JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun; 14(6):455–69; quiz 469–70 (108 ref.)

Respiratory infections in day care. Schwartz B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1018–20

Relational database design: evaluation of the recognition, isolation and treatment of hospitalized patients with tuberculosis. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:999

Tuberculous mastitis [see comments] Estrin J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1151–2. Comment in: South Med J 1995 Jun;88(6):698.

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in Denmark. A review of the incidence, localization and therapy] Kok-Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Current aspect of tuberculosis] Philit F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1–2):45–9 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Tuberculous dacryocystitis] Cotton JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tuberculosis. Permanence and present status (editorial)] Chrétien J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):195–6, 198 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis in children] Tournier G. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):288–94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[70th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis. Nagoya City. April 10–11, 1995. Abstracts] **Kekkaku** 1995 Mar;70(3):137–280 (Jpn)

[Quo vadis Romanian pneumophthisiology? (editorial)] Mihăiţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):128–9 (Rum)

[Computer technology in the organizational–methodical management of tuberculosis services] Belilovskil EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):13–6 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis today and tomorrow — problems and problem solving] Khomenko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):4–8 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis and pregnancy (lecture)] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):48–51 (Rus)

[Teaching phthisio–pulmonology in medical college (editorial)] Perel'man MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):2–4 (Rus)

[Case report of a patient with tuberculosis of palatine tonsils] Laretus VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):44–5 (Rus)

[Suitability of routine screening of tuberculosis at 15 months of age (letter)] Calvo C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15;15(8):535–6 (Spa)

BLOOD

Mantoux test tuberculin reaction in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):91–8

Testing for HIV infection among individuals with tuberculosis: a Joint Statement of the WHO Global Tuberculosis Programme and the Global Programme on AIDS [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):400, 406–7 (Eng, Fre)

Effect of age and disease on two drug binding proteins: albumin and alpha-1- acid glycoprotein. Woo J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):289–92

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Assessment of a possible imbalance between tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and soluble TNF receptor forms in tuberculous infection of the central nervous system. Rydberg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):301–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroids and tuberculosis. Senderovitz T, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):561–5 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sociodemographic predictors and temporal trends of extrapulmonary tuberculosis as an AIDS-defining disease in Spain. Castilla J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):383–8

Tuberculosis as the cause of diffuse parotitis. Henderson SO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):376–9

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in pregnant and nonpregnant women infected with HIV in the Women and Infants Transmission Study. Mofenson LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1066–72

Chylous ascites associated with tuberculosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Arsura EL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):973

Abdominal tuberculosis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fee MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):938–44

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess as an initial AIDS-defining disorder in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review. Jaber B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):890–4 (15 ref.)

Tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistulae in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: three case reports and review. Porter JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):954–7

Tuberculosis in the HIV-infected patient. Waxman S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):179–98 (87 ref.)

Radiation recall in a patient with breast cancer treated for tuberculosis [letter] Extermann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):77–8

Complicated tuberculosis and residual disease. Trautmann M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):344–50 (18 ref.)

HIV infection and tuberculosis [editorial] Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):109–11

Jaundice—a rare presentation of tuberculosis [letter] Lakhkar BB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1563–4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with primary tuberculosis. Toscano V, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):58–9

Concomitant HIV and mycobacterial infection in Ireland, 1987–92. Mundy LM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):436–41

Gallbladder tuberculosis with perforation and intrahepatic biloma. Hahn ST, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):84–6

DNA fingerprinting and phenotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–seropositive and HIV–seronegative patients in Tanzania. Yang ZH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1064–9

Clinical aspects and treatment outcome in HIV–associated pulmonary tuberculosis: an experience from a Thai referral centre. Hongthiamthong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):520–5

Obstruction after self–expanding metallic stents in tuberculous bronchial stenosis. Kim W, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):64–7

Concomitant occurrence of leprosy and tuberculosis: leprosy vaccine, a myth or reality? [letter] Seghal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Jun;66(2):179–81

Co–incidence of HIV/AIDS and tuberculosis—Chicago, 1982–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24; 44(11):227–31

Tuberculosis associated haemophagocytic syndrome: two cases with a favourable outcome. Quiquandon I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):149–52

Tuberculosis and hypercalcemia [letter; comment] Yavuz H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):758–9. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Sep;12(9):780–2.

Renaissance of tuberculosis in the 1990s: lessons for the nephrologist. Vas SI. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):209–14

Laboratory and clinical aspects of the Mycobacterium avium epidemic: contributing factors associated with variability of drug susceptibility and immune responsiveness, and the multifaceted nature of pathogenicity. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):167–8 (5 ref.)

Esophagoaortic fistula caused by esophageal tuberculosis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):381–4

Tuberculin sensitivity and HIV-1 status of patients attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Lusaka, Zambia: a cross–sectional study. Duncan LE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):37–40

Tuberculous mastitis. Thakore V. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct; 24(4):171

Tuberculosis in ulcerative colitis: bird in the bush. Kumar N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(4):219–21

The association of tuberculosis and HIV infection in Harare, Zimbabwe. Houston S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun; 75(3):220–6

Assessment of alcohol–screening instruments in tuberculosis patients. Schoeman JH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):371–6

Tuberculosis as a cause of false-positive results in HIV

screening EIA tests [letter] Werneck-Barroso E, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):394–5

Testing for HIV infection among individuals with tuberculosis. A joint statement of the WHO Tuberculosis Programme and the Global Programme on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Feb 17;70(7):50–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Need for action against tuberculosis [news] **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):218–9

[An unusual cause of dysphagia: esophageal tuberculosis] Bennani A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Nov–Dec;30(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis and dissemination in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus in Bujumbura (Burundi)] Fagard C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poncet's tuberculous rheumatism: a sterile controversy? (letter)] Le Goff P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):567 **(Fre)**

[Coomb's-positive hemolytic anemia and tuberculosis in Kaposi's sarcoma treated with interferon] Yermiahu T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):445–8, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tuberculous splenic abscess in patients with AIDS: 2 new cases (letter)] Fuertes Martín A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral abscess and HIV infection] Velasco-Martínez JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):409–10 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and lymphoma (letter)] Isola LM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):187–8 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis associated with HIV infection] Vázquez García JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The number of patients with HIV infection and tuberculosis is on the increase. A study shows that the majority of them are foreign-born] Håkanson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1926–8 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis. Abughali N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):738–41 (42 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Mantoux test tuberculin reaction in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):91–8

Comparison of immediate versus delayed mycobacterial culturing of processed respiratory sediments [editorial; comment] Strand CL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):5–6 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):65–8.

Esophageal tuberculosis: a differential diagnostic challenge. Mönig SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):153–4

Tuberculin skin test conversion in hospital employees vaccinated with bacille Calmette-Guérin: recent Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection or booster effect? Horowitz HW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):181–7

The challenge of diagnosing childhood tuberculosis in a developing country. Osborne CM. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):369–74 (27 ref.)

Cryptococcal spondylitis: solitary infective bone lesions are not always tuberculous. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1085–6

A "treatment score" for primary and pulmonary tuberculosis. Bergman NJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan;41(1):1–6

Serological evaluation for tuberculosis by antigen 60 IgG ELISA test. Wang FD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):300–5

Dual skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin and purified protein derivative in patients with M. avium complex infection or tuberculosis [editorial] Chaparas SD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):24–5

Delayed-type hypersensitivity anergy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons screened for infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Huebner RE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):26–32

What is the diagnostic value of dual skin testing with tuberculous and nontuberculous mycobacterial antigens? [editorial] Margileth AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):21–3

Tuberculosis of the tongue in two immunocompetent patients [letter] Prada JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):200–2

Dual skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin and purified protein derivative: an open study of patients with M. avium complex infection or tuberculosis. von Reyn CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):15–20

Solitary muscular involvement by tuberculosis: CT, MRI, and scintigraphic features. Kobayashi H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):237–40

Effect of non-tuberculous Mycobacteria infection on tuberculin results among primary school children in Kenya. Kwamanga DO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):222–7

Tuberculous thyroiditis: report of a case with a review of the literature. Takami H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):743–7 (8 ref.)

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction with standard methods in the diagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Pietrzak J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1079–83

Isolated esophageal tuberculosis. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):25–6

Pancreatic tuberculosis mimicking pancreatic head carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Wu CS, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):287–9 (27 ref.)

Screening for tuberculosis in an east London HIV clinic. Theodore CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):432–5

Diagnosis of tuberculosis—newer tests [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):665. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis—from the gene to the diagnosis [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):882] Hakim A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):679–81 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of ELISA test for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis [see comments] Mundra PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):665.

Mantoux test and its relevance in the diagnosis of adult tuberculosis disease [letter] Samaria JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):666, 669

Molecular biology in the diagnosis and epidemiology of tuberculosis. Drobniewski FA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):249–63 (86 ref.)

Diagnosis of tuberculosis: can the polymerase chain reaction replace acid-fast bacilli smear and culture? [letter] Afghani B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):903–5

Simultaneous comparison of two commercial tuberculin skin test reagents in an area with a high prevalence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Johnson JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1066–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Oct;168(4):1048–51. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1174–5.

Localized tuberculosis of the oesophagus: a rare condition. Leotta SM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):77–9

Mycobacterium marches back. Williams RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):5–13 (83 ref.)

Tuberculosis: resurging disease with new dimensions—current status and new trends in laboratory diagnosis. Araj GF. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):126–33 (94 ref.)

Use of polymerase chain reaction for improved diagnosis of tuberculosis in children. Delacourt C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):703–9

From the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Laboratory practices for diagnosis of tuberculosis—United States, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):787–8

Cryptic disseminated tuberculosis—an often missed diagnosis [letter; comment] Haquani AH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):268–9. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Apr;44(4):94–6.

Tuberculosis and chemoprophylaxis in Africa [letter] Anglaret X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):867–8

Amplification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from peripheral blood [letter; comment] Palenque E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1021. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):232–3.

Mycobacterial infection after liver transplantation. Grauhan O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):171–5

The role of restriction fragment length polymorphism in the public health and epidemiology of tuberculosis: an update for Maryland physicians. Buchholz U. **Md Med J** 1995 Aug;44(8):601–4

Polimerase chain reaction for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Diaz R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):211–2

Laboratory practices for diagnosis of tuberculosis—United States, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 11;44(31):587–90

Specificity of diagnostic PCR amplification for M. avium using the probe pMAV22. Sritharan V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):71–4

Rapid diagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections by an ELISA-like detection of polymerase chain reaction products. Zambardi G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr; 9(2):91–9

Immunodiagnosis of tuberculosis and leprosy [letter] Mistry NF, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):297

Tuberculosis: pathogenesis and laboratory diagnosis. Ford JG, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):561–74 (67 ref.)

Nasal tuberculosis. Goguen LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):131–5 (23 ref.)

Chest pain and cardiomegaly without pulmonary involvement: an atypical presentation of pediatric mycobacterial disease. Cohen M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):35–6

Congenital tuberculosis. Abughali N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):738–41 (42 ref.)

A pseudoepidemic of tuberculin skin test conversions caused by a particular lot of purified protein derivative of tuberculin test solution. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):392–3

A clinical view of tuberculosis. Hopewell PC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):641–53 (68 ref.)

MR imaging of central nervous system tuberculosis. Jinkins JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):771–86 (52 ref.)

Tuberculosis of the abdomen. Leder RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):691–705 (75 ref.)

MR imaging and CT of central nervous system tuberculosis in the patient with AIDS. Villoria MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):805–20 (93 ref.)

Musculoskeletal tuberculosis. Yao DC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):679–89 (47 ref.)

Screening of synthetic trehalose 6,6'-diesters and trehalose 6-monoesters as potential immunoreactants for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Laszlo A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):563–72

Value of ELISA using A60 antigen in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Caminero JA, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):283–6

Wrist pain, steroid injections and tuberculosis [letter] Vather MM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):292

Use of the 1 tuberculin unit (TU) Mantoux test in the assessment of tuberculous infection in children following neonatal BCG vaccination. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1006–9

Tuberculosis in liver transplant recipients: recurrence after transplantation? Stöblen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3604–5

Diagnosing tuberculosis [letter] Ollé-Goig JE. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):140

Chronic tuberculous cholecystitis. Patel MR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):33

Cerebral tuberculosis in the immunocompetent host: 8 cases observed in Switzerland. Labhard N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):454–9

An unusual presentation: primary tuberculosis of the middle ear cleft. Ozcelik T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr; 76(2):178–9

Assessment of kaolin agglutination test [letter; comment] Paquet C. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):397. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Dec;74(6):405–6.

Clinical evaluation of the diagnostic value of measuring IgG antibody to 3 mycobacterial antigen preparations in the capillary blood of children with tuberculosis and control subjects. Zheng YJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):366–70

Serodiagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers: development of an indirect ELISA using a 25 kDa antigen. Goodger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):82–5

Tuberculosis of the breast masquerading as carcinoma: a study of 100 patients. Shinde SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):379–81

[Clinical application of the single radial immunodiffusion (SRID) technic to detect antitubercle bacillus antibody] Hu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):270–1, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specific detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical material by PCR and Southern blot] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):238–40, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of tuberculosis after kidney transplantation by determining serum anti-PPD-IgG] Wei D, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophageal tuberculosis. A case (letter)] Louvel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1627 **(Fre)**

[Travels and medical problems of the asylum seeker in Switzerland] Decrey PH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):469–71 **(Fre)**

[Is PCR a pertinent diagnostic device of tuberculosis in 1994? Groupe ECRIR. Entretiens du Club de Réflexion sur l'Infection Respiratoire (editorial)] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(3):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous reactions] Kermarec J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):156–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of tuberculosis in childhood] Hagel E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):174–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. Case reports from a pediatric specialty hospital] Kurz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for tuberculin diagnosis. Consensus paper of the Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(8–9):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberculosis of the breast—review of the literature published during the last 10 years in Japan] Fukuoka K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):111–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centralized control of the quality of diagnosis and detection of tuberculosis without pulmonary destruction and bacterial discharge] Alekseeva LG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tuberculosis in high risk group of children in the special hospitals] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the temporal bone, middle and inner ear] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):51–4 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Initial and minor symptoms of tuberculosis in children] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of primary tuberculosis in adults] Sakhelashvili MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis agent: biological characteristics and difficulties of microbiological diagnosis] Golishevskaia VI.

TUBERCULOSIS

Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods of immunodiagnosis in tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):9–13 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycobacterium bovis infections (letter)] Fernández R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):98–9 **(Spa)**

[Takayasu's arteritis. A seroimmunological test of its relationship to mycobacterial infection] Hernández Pando R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;64(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharyngeal tuberculosis: unusual extrapulmonary involvement (letter)] Jiménez–Sáenz JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(6):378 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis presenting as diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in AIDS patients: diagnostic performance of clinical samples] Moreno S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal tuberculous abscess (letter)] Bustamante Montalvo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):70–1 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis] Arthur KE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[PCR in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. A rapid, sensitive and specific technique] Sjöbring U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1683–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of supervised, intermittent therapy for tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients. Alwood K, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1103–8

Drug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in tuberculosis inpatients in Bangui, Central African Republic [letter] Garin B, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):213–4

Tuberculosis chemotherapy. The need for new antituberculosis drugs is urgent [editorial] Bates JH. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):942–3

Chemotherapeutic activity of clofazimine and its analogues against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In vitro, intracellular, and in vivo studies. Jagannath C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1083–6

Clarithromycin, dapsone, and a combination of both used to treat or prevent disseminated Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Bermudez LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2717–21

Activity of KRM 1648 alone or in combination with ethambutol or clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium in beige mouse model of disseminated infection. Bermudez LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1844–8

Activities of rifabutin, clarithromycin, and ethambutol against two virulent strains of Mycobacterium avium in a mouse model. Furney SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):786–9

Effectiveness of various antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium complex in the beige mouse model. Ji B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2521–9

Activity of KRM–1648, a new benzoxazinorifamycin, against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a murine model. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2245–8

Intermittent azithromycin for treatment of Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1721–5

Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 is not active against Mycobacterium avium infection in C57BL/6 mice [letter; comment] Struillou L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):1013–4. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jul;37(7):1492–6.

Activities of roxithromycin against Mycobacterium avium infections in human macrophages and C57BL/6 mice. Struillou L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):878–81

Ethambutol in tuberculosis. Kahana LM. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):21–3

Tuberculosis in children: what's new? [letter; comment] Shafran SD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):912–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1233–9.

Paradoxical presentation of intracranial tuberculomas after chemotherapy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Ramdas K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):793–4

Current and potential treatment of tuberculosis. Houston S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):689–708 (164 ref.)

A radically different approach for treatment of drug–resistant tuberculosis and leprosy. Prabhakaran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Apr–Jun;66(2):223–6 (14 ref.)

Isoniazid and acetylisoniazid kinetics in serum and urine in pulmonary primary complex with intermittent regimen. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):279–85

Early bactericidal activity as a method of assessment of drugs for the treatment of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Gillespie SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):181–3. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Dec;32(6):867–75.

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on response to treatment and recurrence rate in patients treated for tuberculosis: two–year follow–up of a cohort in Lusaka, Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb; 98(1):9–21

Management of tuberculosis by practitioners of Peshawar [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1995 Feb;45(2):44] Akhtar T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):280–2

Directly observed therapy for tuberculosis: history of an idea [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] [see comments] Bayer R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1545–8 (28 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):380.

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Foster S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.

Tuberculosis: history of directly observed therapy [letter; comment] Humphries M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):380. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1545–8.

Adverse cutaneous reactions to thiacetazone for tuberculosis treatment in Tanzania. Ipuge YA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):657–60

Preventive therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Twumasi P Jr. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):833–6.

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Wilkinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.

Drugs for tuberculosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug 4; 37(954):67–70

Treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculosis infection in adults and children. American Thoracic Society. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):327–45

Hepatotoxicity and transaminase measurement during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis in children. Palusci VJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):144–8 (37 ref.)

Treating tuberculosis with one combination drug [letter] Macnab MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):507–8

Evaluation of the 3–drug combination, Rifater, versus 4–drug therapy in the ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis in Cape Town [see comments] Macnab MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):325–8. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):114–5.

Tuberculosis drug resistance in the Western Cape. Weyer K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):499–504

Empiric antituberculosis treatment: benefits for earlier diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Anglaret X, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):334–40

Drugs are not enough: the dynamics of antituberculosis treatment in India [letter; comment] Chakraborty AK. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):316–8. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1992 Dec;73(6):398–9. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):145–6.

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis under program conditions. With special relevance to India [editorial] Gangadharam PR. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):241–4

Drug therapy of bacillus Calmette–Guérin sepsis. Koukol SC, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):373–6

[Corticosteroids as adjuvants in the treatment of tuberculosis] Senderovitz T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5268–72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis with a fixed combination antitubercular drug in a marginal population in Brussels] Alamé T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors in quitting antituberculous treatment in Bamako (Mali)] Keita B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in France] Dautzenberg B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis] Eier A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):186–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to antitubercular agents in mycobacterial infections in HIV–positive patients] Dal Conte I, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):195–6 **(Ita)**

[New drugs against tuberculosis and nontuberculous mycobacterial infections: a review] Amitani R, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):711–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on therapeutic efficacy of a new anti–tuberculous drug, benzoxazinorifamycin, against murine experimental mycobacterial infections: attempt at various regimens and protocols] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov; 69(11):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tuberculin on the clinical course and healing processes in experimental tuberculosis] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the activity of antitubercular agents with other antimicrobial agents] Vinogradova TI. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):59–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Pongrac I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):162–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Recurrent Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in AIDS: subtherapeutic concentrations of antitubercular agents? (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15; 103(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[Treatment and prevention of main infections associated with HIV (letter)] Teira R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10; 103(20):798–9 **(Spa)**

[Tubercular disease and its treatment] Lázaro MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):109–14 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in children (letter; comment)] Galdos–Tangüis H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):569–70. Comment on: Salud Publica Mex 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–5. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of caring for patients with tuberculosis: planning for a disease on the rise. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):1–4

Effect of HIV infection and tuberculosis on hospitalizations and cost of care for young adults in the United States, 1985 to 1990. Rosenblum LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):786–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis in Belgium: past, present and future. Gyselen A. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3–4):125–31

AIDS and tuberculosis/leprosy in Nigeria: the urbanisation factor. Awofeso N. **Acta Leprol** 1995;9(3):149–51

Sociodemographic predictors and temporal trends of extrapulmonary tuberculosis as an AIDS–defining disease in Spain. Castilla J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):383–8

Tuberculosis and HIV infection: a cohort study of incidence and susceptibility to antituberculous drugs, Bordeaux, 1985–1993. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine. Dupon M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):577–83

HIV–1 seroprevalence in chest clinic and hospital tuberculosis patients in New York City, 1989–1991. Greenberg BL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):957–62

Tuberculosis surveillance: lessons from a cluster of skin test conversions. Steimke EH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):236–41

Tuberculosis risk factors in adults in King County, Washington, 1988 through 1990. Buskin SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1750–6

The incidence of tuberculosis among North Carolina migrant farmworkers, 1991. Ciesielski S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1836–8

Tuberculosis: yesterday, today, and tomorrow [editorial; comment] Sbarbaro JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15; 122(12):955–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):906–12. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):922–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):951–4.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in pregnant and nonpregnant women infected with HIV in the Women and Infants Transmission Study. Mofenson LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1066–72

Tuberculosis: a global emergency. Spelman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):480

Increasing incidence of tuberculosis in England and Wales: a study of the likely causes [see comments] Bhatti N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):967–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):954–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187–8.

Improving notification rates for tuberculosis [see comments] Brown JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):974. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):954–5.

Tuberculosis in England and Wales. Incidence of tuberculosis in London is rising against general recent trend [letter; comment] Catchpole M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):963–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):967–9.

Tuberculosis: old reasons for a new increase? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Darbyshire JH. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):954–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):963–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):967–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):974. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122.

Tuberculosis and slim disease in Africa [letter; comment] Godfrey–Faussett P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1230–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1531–3.

Reasons for increased incidence of tuberculosis. Large immigrant population may have confounded study [letter] Hayward A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):570–1

Socioeconomic deprivation and notification rates for tuberculosis in London during 1982–91 [see comments] Mangtani P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):963–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):954–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187.

Increase in incidence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Millard J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):954–5.

Reasons for increased incidence of tuberculosis. Audit suggests that undernotification is common [letter] Pym AS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):570

Increase in tuberculosis causes concern to Dutch [news] Sheldon T. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):587–8

Tuberculosis in England and Wales. Define high risk behaviours, not high risk groups [letter; comment] Smith I. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):963–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):967–9.

Tuberculosis in a changing world [editorial] Stoker N. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1178–9

Is the increase in tuberculosis an epidemic? [letter] Crofton J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):419

Is the increase in tuberculosis an epidemic [letter] Grange JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):419

Is the increase in tuberculosis an epidemic [letter] Ormerod LP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):419–20

HIV/AIDS and its interaction with tuberculosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. Zacarías F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):312–23 (21 ref.)

Tuberculosis in the AIDS era. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr;8(2):180–99 (350 ref.)

Assessing the completeness of tuberculosis notification in a health district. Devine MJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Aug 18;5(9):R137–40

Tuberculosis in England and Wales 1982–1993: notifications exceeded predictions. Hayward AC, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 3;5(3):R29–33

Tuberculosis in 1993: preliminary results of national survey. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 16;4(50):235

Relationships between anthropometry and retrospective morbidity in poor men in Calcutta, India. Campbell P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):507–12

Preliminary study to antituberculosis chemotherapy in a region of sub-Saharian Africa: annual risk of tuberculosis infection calculation and tuberculin survey. Migliori GB, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan–Dec;39(1–3):5–9

Tuberculosis incidence in Canada in 1992. Wilkins K. **Health Rep** 1994;6(2):301–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis: distribution, risk factors, mortality. Kochi A. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):325–36

Tuberculous disease in a pediatric referral centre: 16 years experience. Somu N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1245–9

Utility of the hospital tuberculosis registry [see comments] Bryan CS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 15(8):536–9. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994 Aug;15(8):510–2.

Pros and cons of BCG vaccination in countries with low incidence of tuberculosis. Tala EO, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):497–9

Concomitant HIV and mycobacterial infection in Ireland, 1987–92. Mundy LM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):436–41

Tuberculosis, HIV on collision course [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):140

Good news from the CDC [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):830, 832

Factors determining ethnic differences in the incidence of bacteriologically confirmed genitourinary tuberculosis in south east England. Grange JM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan; 30(1):37–40

Towards an understanding of the global migration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Small PM. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1593–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Jun;171(6):1504–13.

Tuberculosis: resurging disease with new dimensions—current status and new trends in laboratory diagnosis. Araj GF. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):126–33 (94 ref.)

Tuberculosis and AIDS. Drobniewski FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):85–91 (99 ref.)

Clinical differences between pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis: a 5-year retrospective study. Antony SJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):187–92

Urban Tb [news] **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):176

Current trends in the management of tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):733–6

From the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Tuberculosis morbidity—United States, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):788–9

Risk factors for tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons. A prospective cohort study. The Gruppo Italiano di Studio Tubercolosi e AIDS (GISTA). Antonucci G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):143–8

Tuberculosis transmission in methadone maintenance programs [letter; comment] Hahn JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1260. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):455–61.

Global epidemiology of tuberculosis. Morbidity and mortality of a worldwide epidemic [see comments] Raviglione MC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):220–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):241–2. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):125–6.

The incidence of drug resistant tuberculosis in 1279 Korean patients. Yum H, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 10(1):38–42

Community infection ratio as indicator for tuberculosis control [letter; comment] Mulder D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1310–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):416–9.

Tuberculosis in Australia, 1989–1992. Bacteriologically confirmed cases and drug resistance [see comments] Dawson DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):287–90 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):285–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):560.

The prevalence of tuberculosis infection among year 8 school-children in inner Sydney in 1992 [letter; comment] MacIntyre CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):342–3 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):197–201.

Tuberculosis in Australia [letter; comment] Thompson JE. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):560. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):287–90.

Co-incidence of HIV/AIDS and tuberculosis—Chicago, 1982–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24; 44(11):227–31

Tuberculosis morbidity—United States, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 26;44(20):387–9, 395

Tuberculosis among foreign-born persons who had recently arrived in the United States—Hawaii, 1992–1993, and Los Angeles County, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 29;44(38):703–7

Mycobacterial infections in AIDS: an overview of epidemiology, clinical manifestations, therapy and prophylaxis. Moroni M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):432–8 (65 ref.)

The epidemiology of tuberculosis among foreign-born persons in the United States, 1986 to 1993 [see comments] McKenna MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1071–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1094–5.

Tuberculosis in Otago [letter; comment] Brieseman MA. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):178. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 8;108(995):80–2.

Tuberculosis revisited [letter] Harrison AC. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):301–2

Results from a Mantoux screening programme of staff in the care of the elderly and mental health fields at Wakari Hospital, Dunedin. Lawson J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):222–4

Tuberculosis revisited. Mahmood F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):159–60

Epidemiology of tuberculosis among health care workers. Markowitz SB. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):589–608 (53 ref.)

Tuberculosis in children younger than five years old: New York City. Driver CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):112–7

Tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus-exposed or -infected United States children. Gutman LT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):963–8

Renaissance of tuberculosis in the 1990s: lessons for the nephrologist. Vas SI. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):209–14

Tuberculosis in New York City's homeless [letter; comment] Frieden TR, et al. **Pharos** 1995 Spring;58(2):45. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Fall;57(4):2–8.

Tuberculosis in New York City's homeless population: a public health nightmare [see comments] Fusco M. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):2–8. Comment in: Pharos 1994 Fall;57(4):32. Comment in: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):45.

The time-table of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):313–4. Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Aug;88(7):481–2.

The annual risk of tuberculosis infection used as predictor of the future incidence of smear-positive cases. el-Kassimi FA. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):589–92

Time to extend the timetable of tuberculosis? [editorial] [see comments] Rubilar M, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug; 88(7):481–2. Comment in: Respir Med 1995 Apr;89(4):313–4.

The design of a case register for tuberculosis. A pilot study in the south-western Cape. Dick J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):621–3

Registering TB [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):24

Prospects for global health: lessons from tuberculosis [editorial] Benatar SR. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):487–9

Tuberculosis in the UK, 1994: current issues and future trends [editorial] Ormerod LP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1085–9 (78 ref.)

Tuberculosis in refugees: a neglected dimension of the 'global epidemic of tuberculosis'. Porter J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):241–2

Byssinosis and tuberculosis among textile mill workers in Bahar Dar, Ethiopia. Seboxa T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):180–3

Tuberculosis in the Republic of Cuba: its possible elimination. Gonzalez E, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):188–94

Cohort approach in tuberculosis surveillance: comparison of the situation in Sweden and Finland. Härö AS. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):271–82

HIV infection and tuberculosis: an epidemiological study from a French register. Liard R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):291–6

Tuberculosis trends in eastern Europe and the former USSR. Raviglione MC, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec; 75(6):400–16

Impact of the HIV epidemic on trends in tuberculosis in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Richards SB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):11–6

Methodological issues in the estimation of the tuberculosis problem from tuberculin surveys. Rieder HL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):114–21

Responding to California's tuberculosis epidemic. Royce S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):61–2

Tuberculosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 17;70(11):73–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis trends in central and eastern Europe and countries of the former USSR. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 27;70(4):21–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Patterns of tuberculosis manifestation in the county of Roskilde (see comments)] Holm EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5272–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6710. **(Dan)**

[When can tuberculosis be eradicated in Denmark?] Kok-Jensen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):273–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberculosis in Denmark should be considered globally (letter; comment)] Winsløw J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6710. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5272–5. **(Dan)**

[Tuberculosis: a new priority] Molimard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1166–71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on epidemiology of tuberculosis in 2 American metropolitan areas] Schwoebel V. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):561–2 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis: new developments?] Schwoebel V. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 1:29s–32s **(Fre)**

[Current epidemiology of tuberculosis] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):106–15 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Have the incidence and resistance of tuberculosis increased? Epidemiologic follow-up based on diseases confirmed by culture] Schneider C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov; 48(11):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin tests in school leavers in canton Berne , Neuenburg and Wallis 1992/1993] Schalcher C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 22;125(16):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis—recurrence of a forgotten infectious disease?] Fengler JD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on tuberculin skin positivity in the La Spezia province. II. Evaluation of the data in the January–December, 1993 period] Livolsi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The estimates of the future trend of tuberculosis incidence and the control programs for its elimination] Ohmori M. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The status of extrapulmonary tuberculosis in community hospital] Shimoide H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Aug; 69(8):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of tuberculosis among the necropsy staff and environment in necropsy rooms] Shishido S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current situations and measures in the future in childhood tuberculosis] Takamatsu I, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of prevalence over-estimates for tuberculosis in Okayama Prefecture] Mouri Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep;41(9):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of HIV infection and tuberculosis (TB) in Asia—an epidemetric model analysis of the impact of HIV infection on TB control] Mori T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis—an increasing risk for patients treated with long-term hemodialysis] Sulima-Gillow A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis. The world outlook] Antunes ML. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):373–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association of tuberculosis and HIV infection in Brazil] Kritski A, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jun; 118(6):542–54 **(Por)**

[The incidence of tuberculosis in Romania in 1993] Corlan E. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The incidence of tuberculosis in Romania in the first 3 trimesters of 1994] Corlan E. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The incidence and mortality of tuberculosis in children in Romania in recent years] Didilescu D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tuberculosis statistics by sectional data] ArielbBM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemiological state of tuberculosis in penal institutions] Bubochkin BP. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in older children and adolescents in an industrial region] Charykova GP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (3):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of tuberculosis and chronic non-specific lung diseases in the towns of the Far North] Galkin VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methodologic approaches to the study of epidemiology extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the Russian Federation] Iagafarova RK. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in children and adolescents] Iakovlev NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of main epidemiological indicators and their trends in the Udmurt Republic] Polushkina EE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in the field of tuberculous diseases in the Eastern Europe and former U.S.S.R.] Ravilóne MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current increase in tuberculosis (editorial)] del Rey Calero J. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):209–11 **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis: retrospective study of 107 cases] Fernández Jorge MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increase of tuberculosis and coinfection with AIDS] Del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995; 112(1):21–41; discussion 41–2 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous infection in the province of Las Palmas (1990–1993)] Bello Luján LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15;15(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of tubercular infection in first-grade of elementary school of La Rioja (letter)] López de Valdivielso MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):578 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and AIDS in Venezuela] Armengol R, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Sep;117(3):262–9 **(Spa)**

[The relationship of the immunodeficiency virus, AIDS and tuberculosis in New York City] Fujiwara PI, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Nov;117(5):438–52 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and AIDS in Paraguay] Galeano Jiménez AH. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Mar;118(3):248–53 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of AIDS and tuberculosis] García García ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Jun;116(6):546–65 (111 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and tuberculosis in Cuba] Torres Peña R, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jul;119(1):66–73 **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of tuberculosis in El Ferrol] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18; 104(10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in La Rioja from 1988 to 1993. Clinical course, localization, influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection, and sensitivity of mycobacterial tests] Labarga Echeverría P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28; 104(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Booster effect in elderly patients living in geriatric institutions] Tort J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10; 105(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubercular infection and its trend among school children in the population of the Barcelona suburbs] Alcaide Megías J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun; 67(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evolution of the incidence of tuberculosis in the La Coruña health area] Castro Lareo I, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;68(4):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Determinants of tuberculin sensitivity in a child population covered by mass BCG vaccination. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:388–93

Tuberculosis in England and Wales. Ethnic origin is more important than social deprivation [letter; comment] Doherty MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):963–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):967–9.

Tuberculosis in England and Wales. Residence in an inner city is more important than ethnic origin [letter; comment] Lavender M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):187–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):967–9.

Factors determining ethnic differences in the incidence of bacteriologically confirmed genitourinary tuberculosis in south east England. Grange JM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan; 30(1):37–40

Tuberculosis epidemiology in Croydon. Harding MJ, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jul;109(4):251–7 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis in relation to a history of peptic ulcer disease and treatment of gastric hyperacidity. Buskin SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):218–24

Lessons for atherosclerosis research from tuberculosis and peptic ulcer [editorial] Sutter MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):667–70

Experimental approaches to mechanisms of protection and pathogenesis in M. tuberculosis infection. Bloom BR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):526–36 (24 ref.)

Roles of cytotoxic delayed-type hypersensitivity and macrophage-activating cell-mediated immunity in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):461–73 (21 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of disease progression in leprosy and tuberculosis. Kaplan G. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct; 191(4–5):564–8

T cell helper types and endocrines in the regulation of tissue-damaging mechanisms in tuberculosis. Rook GA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):478–92 (64 ref.)

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

Immunological conditions of children with BCG disseminated infection [letter] Casanova JL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):581

Tuberculosis among health care workers. Menzies D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):92–8 (84 ref.)

Vegetarian diet as a risk factor for tuberculosis in immigrant south London Asians. Strachan DP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):175–80

[Tuberculosis in Africans hospitalized in Paris. Impact of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus] Cabié A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic tuberculosis in systemic lupus (letter)] Hebbar M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1179 **(Fre)**

[Infections likely to develop in the immunocompromised host: Mycobacterial infections] Amitani R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1152–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in patients after kidney transplantation] Rowińska D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Identification of polymorphisms and sequence variants in the human homologue of the mouse natural resistance-associated macrophage protein gene. Liu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):845–53

HLA phenotypes in Asians developing tuberculosis on dialysis or after renal transplantation [letter] John GT, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):144,146

[Genetic aspects of BCG vaccination in experimental tuberculosis] Nikonenko BV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The age selection of mortality from tuberculosis in successive decades. 1939 [classical article] [see comments] Frost WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):4–9; discussion 3. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 15;141(8):790.

When did Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection first occur in the New World? An important question with public health implications. Stead WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1267–8

The International Tuberculosis Campaign: a pioneering venture in mass vaccination and research. Comstock GW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):528–40

Keats: a tragedy in three Acts 1815–1821 with coda. Harding Rains AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):742–8

Tuberculosis. Captain of all these men of death. Rubin SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):619–39 (22 ref.)

[Charitable works of Russian intelligentsia in helping poor people with tuberculosis] Kholmovskaia MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Stages of the historic evolution of the antituberculosis campaign in Cuba] González Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preventive therapy of tuberculosis with rifapentine in immunocompetent and nude mice. Chapuis L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1355–62

Chemotactic cytokines and tuberculosis. Friedland JS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):310–2 (17 ref.)

Antibodies to the 65 kDa mycobacterial stress protein in west Africans with rheumatoid arthritis, tuberculosis and malaria. Adebajo AO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):352–4

Specificity of T cells in human resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Mendez-Samperio P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):194–201

Inhibition of ex vivo proinflammatory cytokine secretion in fatal Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):233–8

Immune response to Mycobacterium bovis bacille Calmette Guérin infection in major histocompatibility complex class I- and II-deficient knock-out mice: contribution of CD4 and CD8 T cells to acquired resistance. Ladel CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):377–84

Macrophage-T cell interaction in experimental mycobacterial infection. Selective regulation of co-stimulatory molecules on Mycobacterium-infected macrophages and its implication in the suppression of cell-mediated immune response. Saha B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2618–24

Roles of cytotoxic delayed-type hypersensitivity and macrophage-activating cell-mediated immunity in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):461–73 (21 ref.)

Protective and memory immunity in mice infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Orme I. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):503–8 (17 ref.)

Role of interleukin-6 in the induction of protective T cells during mycobacterial infections in mice. Appelberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):361–4

Nitrite production by macrophages derived from BCG-resistant and -susceptible congenic mouse strains in response to IFN-gamma and infection with BCG. Barrera LF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):457–64

Production of TNF-alpha, IL-6 and TGF-beta, and expression of receptors for TNF-alpha and IL-6, during murine Mycobacterium avium infection. Champsi J, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):549–54

The role of interleukin-12 in acquired immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Cooper AM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):423–32

Infection of Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin in antibody-mediated gamma delta T-cell-depleted mice. Nabeshima S, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):317–21

Cytokines and tuberculosis [editorial] Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):51–4

Susceptibility of beige mice to Mycobacterium avium: role of neutrophils. Appelberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3381–7

Human T-cell responses to secreted antigen fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Boesen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1491–7

Growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in BCG-resistant and -susceptible mice: establishment of latency and reactivation. Brown DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2243–7

Cytokine-mediated activation of macrophages from Mycobacterium bovis BCG-resistant and -susceptible mice: differential effects of corticosterone on antimycobacterial activity and expression of the Bcg gene (Candidate Nramp). Brown DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2983–8

Old mice are able to control low-dose aerogenic infections with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cooper AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3259–65

Guinea pig cellular immune responses to proteins secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hasløv K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):804–10

Inflammatory response following intranasal infection with Mycobacterium avium complex: role of T-cell subsets and gamma interferon. Saunders BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2282–7

T-cell cytokine responses in human infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zhang M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3231–4

The selective advantage of Gaucher's disease: TB or not TB? Kannai R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):911–2

Incidence of tuberculin test conversion among employees of a metropolitan hospital. Armstrong MA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):237–8

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and tuberculosis: review of a hypothesis. Hegde HR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):723–5 (12 ref.)

Antibody reactivity to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein: relevance to autoimmunity. Karopoulos C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):235–48

Endogenously produced IL-12 is required for the induction of protective T cells during Mycobacterium avium infections in mice. Castro AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2013–9

Involvement of IFN-gamma in Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-induced but not in tumor-induced sensitization to TNF-induced lethality. Cauwels A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2753–63

IL-12 increases resistance of BALB/c mice to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Flynn JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2515–24

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) combined with a streptavidin-biotin and enzyme amplification method to detect anti-2,3-di-o-acyltrehalose (DAT) antibodies in patients with tuberculosis. Vera-Cabrera L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):69–77

Differential T cell responses to mycobacteria-secreted proteins distinguish vaccination with bacille Calmette-Guérin from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Roche PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1326–30

Tuberculosis, HIV, hormones and children [editorial; comment] Wilkinson RJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):86–8. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):92–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–8.

Delayed-type hypersensitivity, mycobacterial vaccines and protective immunity. Fine PE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1245–9

Tuberculosis and cancer: parallels in host responses and therapeutic approaches? Grange JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1350–2 (40 ref.)

Tuberculosis and adrenal function [editorial] Sridhar GR. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):257–9

Mechanisms underlying the increased susceptibility of aged mice to tuberculosis. Orme I. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S35–8; discussion S38–40 (9 ref.)

Tuberculin sensitivity trends in Hellenic army recruits during the period 1981–91. Bouros D, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):126–9

The influence of BCG immunization on tuberculin reactivity in healthy Chilean women in the third trimester of pregnancy. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb; 76(1):28–34

Humoral response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific antigens in African tuberculosis patients with high prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Thybo S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):149–55

[Immunocomplexes in tuberculous lesions] Yang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):29–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculous infection and autoimmune diseases] Yang PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;16(5):261–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis and immunosuppression] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 1:38s–41s **(Fre)**

[Analysis of antigen-specific proliferation and IL-2/IL-4 production of spleen cells from mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG] Teruya K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995

Apr;70(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunology of tuberculosis and cytokines] Tsuyuguchi I. **Kekkaku** 1995 May;70(5):335–46 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperreactivity and immunity in tuberculosis (editorial)] Demkow U, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):5–7 **(Pol)**

[Development of protective antituberculosis immunity after BCG vaccination in mice with silicon deficiency in water and feed] Akuginova ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level and spectrum of tuberculosis antibodies in mice sensitive and resistant to tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunobiological reactivity of experimental animals to tuberculosis and exposure to coal tar] Pavlov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the course of experimental tuberculosis in mice by in vivo administration of monoclonal antibodies to interleukin-2, gamma-interferon and interleukin-4] Eremeev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokines in tuberculosis] Gergert VIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):33–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The promise and reality of fixed-dose combinations with rifampicin. A joint statement of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease and the Tuberculosis Programme of the World Health Organization. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):180–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of activities of fluoroquinolones in murine macrophages infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Skinner PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):750–3

Zoonotic tuberculosis (Mycobacterium bovis): memorandum from a WHO meeting (with the participation of FAO). **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):851–7

Population genetics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in Scotland analysed by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Olson ES, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):153–60

A case of disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):226–9

Dormancy of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and latency of disease. Wayne LG. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;13(11):908–14 (40 ref.)

Tuberculous peripancreatic abscess. Case report. Dasgupta TK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):449–50

A survey of mycobacteriology laboratory practice in Indiana. Aszkenasy OM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 87(4):300–2

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on murine infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Chan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):736–40

Drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis exhibit a range of virulence for mice. Ordway DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):741–3

Rapid discrimination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Linton CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2169–74

Exacerbation of acute and chronic murine tuberculosis by administration of a tumor necrosis factor receptor-expressing adenovirus. Adams LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):400–5

Analysis of the population structure of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Ethiopia, Tunisia, and The Netherlands: usefulness of DNA typing for global tuberculosis epidemiology [see comments] Hermans PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1504–13. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Jun;171(6):1593–4.

Mycobacterium avium infections in animals. Thoen CO. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):173–7 (25 ref.)

Non-tuberculous mycobacteria [letter] Scadding JG. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):458

Determinants of cell entry and intracellular survival of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Riley LW. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jan;3(1):27–31

Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: pathway to apical localization. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun; 75(3):168–78 (49 ref.)

Recurrence of HIV-related tuberculosis in an endemic area may be due to relapse or reinfection. Godfrey-Faussett P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):199–202

[A very current aspect of the fate of infectious diseases: tuberculosis, leprosy and opportunistic mycobacteria] Lagrange PH. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Apr;179(4):805–20; discussion 820–2 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated Mycobacterium bovis tuberculosis in an aged female patient without HIV infection] Dumars A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Truffot-Pernot C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):240–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of tuberculosis pathogens in clinical material using the polymerase chain reaction] Grishina TD, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L-transformation of mycobacteria in the light of current epidemiological situation of tuberculosis in the world] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):16–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Re: "The age of selection of mortality from tuberculosis in successive decades" [letter; comment] Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):790. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jan 1;141(1):4–9; discussion 3.

Proportionate mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis associated with occupations—28 states, 1979–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 13;44(1):14–9

Death in notified cases of tuberculosis in Edinburgh: 1983–1992. Selby C, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May; 89(5):369–71

WHO predicts increase in tuberculosis deaths: map shows fatal spread of TB epidemic. Klaudt K. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(6):395–6

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on mortality of patients treated for tuberculosis in a cohort study in Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):78–82

Why do our patients die of active tuberculosis in the era of effective therapy? Zafran N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):329–33

Tuberculosis on the increase in Eastern Europe [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):418–9

NURSING

HIV and tuberculosis: noncompliance revisited. Anastasio CJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):11–23

A care plan for children with tuberculosis. Buttaro TM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Jun;12(3):181–8

PATHOLOGY

Nasal tuberculosis—an increasing problem? Johnson IJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):326–7

Tuberculous myelopathy: a serial MRI study [letter] Schon F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):259–60

Cerebral tuberculosis with expansion into brainstem tuberculoma. Report of two cases. Gropper MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):927–31

Primary tuberculosis of the nasopharynx with erythema induratum of Bazin. Yagi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):291–4 (7 ref.)

Primary nasopharyngeal tuberculosis: a case report and review of this rare entity. Chopra RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):820–3 (14 ref.)

Pathology and pathogenetic mechanisms in neurotuberculosis. Dastur DK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):733–52 (42 ref.)

Tuberculous mastitis [letter; comment] Stricker RB. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):698. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1151–2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical differences between pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis: a 5-year retrospective study. Antony SJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):187–92

Mutation of the principal sigma factor causes loss of virulence in a strain of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Collins DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8036–40

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with endobronchial tuberculosis. Park CS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul; 89(6):419–22

[Tuberculosis of the pharynx] Lozano I, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(5):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is BCG vaccination against tuberculosis still indicated? Vanderschueren S, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(3–4):138–47 (53 ref.)

Preventive chemotherapy for HIV-associated tuberculosis in Uganda: an operational assessment at a voluntary counselling and testing centre. Aisu T, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):267–73

Positive PPD and chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis infection. Pickwell SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 51(8):1929–34, 1937–8 (16 ref.)

Tuberculin skin test conversion in hospital employees vaccinated with bacille Calmette-Guérin: recent Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection or booster effect? Horowitz HW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):181–7

Preventing nosocomial tuberculosis—progress at last [editorial] McGowan JE Jr. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr; 23(2):141–5

Interrupting transmission from patients with unsuspected tuberculosis: a unique role for upper-room ultraviolet air disinfection. Nardell EA. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr; 23(2):156–64 (41 ref.)

Implementing a tuberculosis control program. Williams J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):152–5

Tuberculosis screening and prevention for foreign-born students: eight years experience at Ohio University. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):48–54

Tuberculosis: is the past once again prologue? Comstock GW. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1729–31

Tuberculosis control and social change [editorial] Frieden TR. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1721–3

Tuberculosis knowledge among New York City injection drug users. Wolfe H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):985–8

Preventive therapy of tuberculosis with rifapentine in immunocompetent and nude mice. Chapuis L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1355–62

The baby and the bath water. The case for retaining categorical services for tuberculosis control in a reformed health care system [editorial] Hopewell PC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):895

A survey on tuberculin reactivity of medical students in the Universities of Florence and Pisa (Italy). Ademollo B, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):247–51

Tuberculosis, public health, and civil liberties. Bayer R, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:307–26 (55 ref.)

Effectiveness of rifabutin alone or in combination with isoniazid in preventive therapy of mouse tuberculosis. Jabès D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2346–50

Screening overseas students for tuberculosis [letter] Sebugwawo S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411–2

Chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis and HIV infection [editorial] Walley J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1621–2

Bacterial vaccine vectors and bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Cirillo JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1001–9 (75 ref.)

Defining the issues: returning patients with tuberculosis to institutional settings. Earnest MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):497–500

Geographic latitude and the efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccine. Wilson ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):982–91

Field trials of tuberculosis vaccines: how could we have done them better? Comstock GW. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Aug; 15(4):247–76

Genes for control of spread of the tumor and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the mouse. Egorov IK, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(3–4):337–53 (128 ref.)

The 20th Kellersberger Memorial Lecture, 1994. Leprosy and tuberculosis combined programmes: an uneasy partnership? Saunderson P. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct; 32(4):269–80

Tuberculosis control in Europe and international migration [see comments] Rieder HL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1545–53. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1395–6.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha is required in the protective immune response against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Flynn JL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):561–72

Protective role of interferon gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. avium infections. Appelberg R. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):520–5 (16 ref.)

Experimental approaches to mechanisms of protection and pathogenesis in M. tuberculosis infection. Bloom BR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):526–36 (24 ref.)

Prospects for low dose BCG vaccination against tuberculosis. Bretscher PA. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):548–54

A single mycobacterial protein (hsp 65) expressed by a transgenic antigen-presenting cell vaccinates mice against tuberculosis. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):244–8

Protection against tuberculosis by passive transfer with T-cell clones recognizing mycobacterial heat-shock protein 65. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):341–6

Waning of post vaccinial allergy after neonatal BCG vaccination. Chhatwal J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1529–33

Generalized BCG tuberculosis [letter; comment] Sane V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):721–2. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Apr;30(4):550–1.

BCG revisited. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1585–93 (42 ref.)

Generalized BCG tuberculosis [letter; comment] Sharma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):722–4. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Apr;30(4):550–1.

Optimum age of a child for BCG vaccination. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1497–501

SHEA-CDC TB survey, Part I: Status of TB infection control programs at member hospitals, 1989–1992. Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America. Fridkin SK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):129–34

SHEA-CDC TB survey, Part II: Efficacy of TB infection control programs at member hospitals, 1992. Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America. Fridkin SK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):135–40

Isolation rooms for TB control [letter; comment] Mintz L. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;15(9):570–1. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Nov;14(11):619–22.

Tuberculosis surveillance practices in long-term care institutions. Naglie G, et al.

Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Mar;16(3):148–51

Where are we in tuberculosis infection control? [editorial] Tapper ML. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):125–8

Isolation rooms for TB control [letter; comment] Taylor G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;15(9):571. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Nov;14(11):619–22.

CDC issues TB guidelines [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):22

TB infection control recommendations from the CDC, 1994: considerations for dentistry. United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):593–9

A new role for community organizations in the prevention and control of tuberculosis. Freudenberg N. **J Community Health** 1995 Feb;20(1):15–28

New linkages for tuberculosis prevention and control in New York City: innovative use of non-traditional providers to enhance completion of therapy. Klein SJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–13

Tuberculosis: a health education imperative returns. White GL Jr, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Feb;20(1):29–57 (61 ref.)

Protection against hospital-acquired tuberculosis, American style: a report on the 4th Annual Meeting of the Society for Hospital Epidemiology of America (SHEA), New Orleans, 1994. Wilcox MH. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar; 29(3):165–8

Doctors can get it, too. Preventing the transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in health care settings. Lawrence M. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):107–8

Evaluation of immune response in infants with different nutritional status: vaccinated against tuberculosis, measles and poliomyelitis. Adeiga AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):345–50

Tuberculosis screening of applicants for US immigration [letter; comment] Bayuk J. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):286–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):535–9.

Eleven years of community-based directly observed therapy for tuberculosis. Chaulk CP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27; 274(12):945–51

From the National Institutes of Health. Fauci AS. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):786

Tuberculosis treatment in developing nations [letter; comment] Kocs D. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):125–6. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):220–6.

School-based screening for tuberculous infection. A cost-benefit analysis [see comments] Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):613–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):652–3.

Universal screening for tuberculosis infection. School's out! [editorial; comment] Starke JR. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30; 274(8):652–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):613–9.

Preventing nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1124] Catanzaro A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):204–5

Screening for tuberculosis and HIV in resource-poor countries [comment] De Cock KM. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):873–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):890–3.

Tuberculosis control in resource-poor countries: alternative approaches in the era of HIV. De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):675–7

Preventive therapy for tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons: international recommendations, research, and practice [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):833–6 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439.

Screening for active tuberculosis in HIV testing centre [see comments] Espinal MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):890–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):873–4.

Delayed-type hypersensitivity, mycobacterial vaccines and protective immunity. Fine PE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1245–9

Foreign aid and TB control policy in Nepal. Fryatt RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):328

Tuberculosis and cancer: parallels in host responses and therapeutic approaches? Grange JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1350–2 (40 ref.)

Community infection ratio as indicator for tuberculosis control [letter; comment] Mulder D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1310–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):416–9.

Preventive therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Strachan DP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):833–6.

Control and elimination of tuberculosis in Australia [letter; comment] Howells G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):49–50 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):285–6.

Control and elimination of tuberculosis in Australia [letter; comment] Stewart GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3; 163(1):50. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):285–6.

Control and elimination of tuberculosis in Australia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Streeton JA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):285–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):287–90. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):49–50. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):50.

Immigrants and tuberculosis [letter] Alboukrek D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):667, discussion 668–9

HEPA respirators and tuberculosis in hospital workers [letter; comment] Brown V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1659; discussion 1659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):169–73.

Immigrants and tuberculosis [letter] Hopewell PC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):667–8; discussion 668–9

Immigrants and tuberculosis control [editorial; comment] Iseman MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1094–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1071–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1095–8.

HEPA respirators and tuberculosis in hospital workers [letter; comment] Sherertz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1659; discussion 1659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):169–73.

HEPA respirators and tuberculosis in hospital workers [letter; comment] Sobel E. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1658–9; discussion 1659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):169–73.

Tuberculosis revisited. Mahmood F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):159–60

Protecting the provider from tuberculosis exposure. LaRochelle DR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 30(1):13–22

Guidelines for the prevention and control of tuberculosis in the elderly. Walsh K. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov;19(11):79–84

A tuberculosis control plan for ambulatory care centers. Wolf L. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):34–6, 39–40 (21 ref.)

OSHA's TB rulemaking. OSHA is attempting to publish a standard for controlling TB exposure in the workplace—in record time. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr; 64(4):48–51

Tuberculosis in office settings: the anxiety and the reality. Anselm E. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):741–7

Tuberculosis in the workplace: a labor perspective. Cohen J, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):659–70 (25 ref.)

The role of respiratory protective devices in the control of tuberculosis. Hodous TK, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 9(4):631–57 (83 ref.)

Control of tuberculosis in the workplace: toward an integration of occupational health and public health. Klitzman S, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):723–34 (32 ref.)

Regulatory considerations of occupational tuberculosis control. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 9(4):671–9 (25 ref.)

Future needs: research, education, and service. Melius J, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):735–40 (9 ref.)

Medical surveillance for workers exposed to tuberculosis. Moline JM, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):695–721 (77 ref.)

Control of tuberculosis in the workplace: engineering controls. Nagin D, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 9(4):609–30 (32 ref.)

Educating workers about tuberculosis. Watson LH, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):681–94 (22 ref.)

Recommendations for infection control in outpatient care for the prevention of tuberculosis. Jacobs RF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):939–40

The efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination of newborns and infants in the prevention of tuberculosis: meta-analyses of the published literature. Colditz GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):29–35

Tuberculosis in New York City's homeless population: a public health nightmare [see comments] Fusco M. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):2–8. Comment in: Pharos 1994 Fall;57(4):32. Comment in: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):45.

Tuberculosis epidemic: forgotten rules for its control [editorial; comment] Wassersug JD. **Pharos** 1994 Fall; 57(4):32. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Fall;57(4):2–8.

Proposals for the feasible management of tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive South Africans [editorial] Lee T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):68–71

Problems caused by incorrect referrals to tuberculosis clinics [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):185

Isoniazid prophylactic therapy for tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive patients—a least-cost analysis. Masobe P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):75–81

WHO calls for action against TB [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1763

An economic evaluation of alternative programme designs for tuberculosis control in rural Uganda. Saunderson PR. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1203–12

Control and prevention of tuberculosis in the United Kingdom: Code of Practice 1994. Joint Tuberculosis Committee of the British Thoracic Society. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1193–200

Tuberculosis in the UK, 1994 [letter] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):703

Criteria for discontinuation of vaccination programmes using Bacille Calmette-Guerin (BCG) in countries with a low prevalence of tuberculosis. A statement of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):179–80

Tuberculosis case-finding in Nicaragua: evaluation of routine activities in the control programme. Cruz JR, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):417–22

The International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease model National Tuberculosis Programmes [editorial] Enarson DA. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr; 76(2):95–9

Tuberculosis programmes: fragmentation or integration? [editorial] Hellberg H. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):1–3

Tuberculin sensitivity and the BCG scar in tuberculosis contacts. Johnson H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr; 76(2):122–5

Tracing as part of tuberculosis control in a rural Cambodian district during 1992. Kimerling ME, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):156–9

Feasibility study of a district tuberculosis control programme with an 8-month short-course chemotherapy regimen utilizing the integrated health service network under field conditions in Nepal. Onozaki I, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):65–71

A comparison of fixed and disposable head Heaf guns. O'Reilly O. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):391–3

A re-examination of the variations in the efficacy of BCG vaccination against tuberculosis in clinical trials. Springett VH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):227–33

Trend of initial drug resistance of tubercle bacilli isolated from new patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and its correlation with the tuberculosis programme in Beijing. Zhang LX, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):100–3

Towards a DNA vaccine against tuberculosis. Lowrie DB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1537–40 (20 ref.)

The control of tuberculosis in the Caribbean. Werker D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):48–51

[Observation of immune effect of 5 kinds of Denmark II lyophilized vaccines] Lu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Implementation of national tuberculosis control programme—focus on registration, case-management and treatment] Qian Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):16–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Administrative intervention must be taken to expedite control of tuberculosis in China (editorial)] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):4–5 **(Chi)**

[Progress report on a World Bank loan to China for a tuberculosis control project] Zhao F, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):19–22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of finite population sampling and lot quality assurance sampling in estimating "immunization coverage rate" in villages (towns)] Huang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The supplementary effect of consulting vaccination in expanded program on immunization (EPI)] Tian M, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The surveillance on the present situation of immune levels of 1044 children vaccinated with seven kinds of vaccines in Dali Prefecture] Wang J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis] Dautzenberg B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(5):268–74 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present status and future roles of tuberculosis advisory committees] Inuzuka K. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The control of tuberculosis patients: the current situation and perspective in Japan] Maeda H. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan; 70(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The estimates of the future trend of tuberculosis incidence and the control programs for its elimination] Ohmori M. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Commemorative lecture of receiving Imamura Memorial Prize. III. Estimating the year of eradication of tuberculosis in Japan] Ohmori M. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass vaccination against tuberculosis—do we need it in Norway?] Skarpaas IJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2751 **(Nor)**

[Use of a method of standardization of activity indicators in the evaluation of the antituberculosis aid to the population] Chernobrov IV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and economic standards in antituberculosis services] Kopylova IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of tuberculosis in young children, vaccinated and non-vaccinated with BCG vaccine] KorolOI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of detection of tuberculosis patients and role of anti-tuberculosis education] Mekhtiev Ak, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccination (present-day and future)] Mitinskaia LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis control in Scandinavia] Romanus V, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and affective reactions of black urban South Africans towards tuberculosis. Westaway MS, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):447–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal septum: a rare finding in esophageal tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2084–5

Update: abdominal tuberculosis—unusual findings on CT. Bankier AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):223–8

Tuberculosis of the breast: US, mammographic, and CT findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):970–1

Computed tomography of the temporal bone in tuberculous otitis media. Hoshino T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):702–5

CT scans of cranial tuberculosis. de Castro CC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):753–69 (120 ref.)

[Roentgen findings in bronchial tuberculosis] Hoheisel G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology in tuberculosis] Neumüller G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):168–73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Tuberculosis of the esophagus] Mönig SP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(5):155–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for improving the organization of the surgical treatment of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tuberculosis clinics [editorial] Frieden TR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):893–4

Animal and cell-culture models for the study of mycobacterial infections and treatment. Orme IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;13(11):994–9 (44 ref.)

Tuberculosis care in foreigners: ethical considerations [editorial; comment] Tala E. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1395–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1545–53.

Immunotherapy of tuberculosis with Mycobacterium vaccae NCTC 11659. Stanford JL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct; 191(4–5):555–63

Public health applications of Hansen's disease research and treatment. Jacobson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):818–20

Tuberculosis in the UK, 1994: current issues and future trends [editorial] Ormerod LP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1085–9 (78 ref.)

[Curative treatment of tuberculosis in the world] Chaulet P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antituberculosis sanitarium in the Jelenia Gora valley region and its role in integrating the medical community] Domosławski Z. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):323–4 **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Mycobacterium tuberculosis transmission rates in a sanatorium: implications for new preventive guidelines. Jernigan JA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec; 22(6):329–33

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis [letter] Glaser JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):551–2; discussion 552–3

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis [letter] Olmsted RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):552; discussion 552–3

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis [letter] Sepkowitz K. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):551; discussion 552–3

Management of health care workers after inadvertent exposure to tuberculosis: a guide for the use of preventive therapy [see comments] Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):906–12 (49 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):955–6.

The risk for transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis at the bedside and during autopsy [see comments] Templeton GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):922–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):955–6.

Tuberculosis in health care workers at a hospital with an outbreak of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jereb JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):854–9

The risk of tuberculous infection in hospital medical staff. McNaughton H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun; 24(3):312–3

Transmission of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Miller RF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):401. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515.

Transmission of tuberculosis by patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Scott GM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):639–40. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401.

Occupational exposure to Mycobacterium bovis infection in deer and elk in Ontario. Liss GM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):326–9

Opportunity for exposure and risk of infection: the fuel for the tuberculosis pandemic [editorial] Rieder HL. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–3

Extent of tuberculosis contact investigation [letter] Jacobsen E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):75–6

Tuberculosis and migration. The Mitchell Lecture 1994 [see comments] Davies PD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–8 (38 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–apr;29(2):86–7.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Exposure of passengers and flight crew to Mycobacterium tuberculosis on commercial aircraft, 1992–1995. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):911–2

New guidelines to avoid TB transmission issued [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1484

Laboratory-acquired tuberculosis [letter] Peerbooms PG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1311–2

Exposure of passengers and flight crew to Mycobacterium tuberculosis on commercial aircraft, 1992–1995 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Mar 10;44(9):175] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 3;44(8):137–40

Epidemiology of tuberculosis among health care workers. Markowitz SB. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):589–608 (53 ref.)

Transmission of tuberculosis [letter] Clark JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):553

The outcome of contact procedures for tuberculosis in Edinburgh, Scotland 1982–1991. Rubilar M, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):113–20

The effect of war on tuberculosis. Results of a tuberculin survey among displaced persons in El Salvador and a review of the literature. Barr RG, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):251–9 (33 ref.)

Six years' experience with the discontinuation of BCG vaccination. 3. Transmission of tubercle bacilli in an unvaccinated population. Daňková D, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):266–70

[The examination of tuberculosis contacts: the current situations and perspective in Japan] Ahiko T. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental tuberculosis infection of guinea pigs in the necropsy room and examination of infection risk using guinea pigs with tuberculosis] Shishido S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothesis of natural foci of tuberculosis] Kovalev GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):58–61 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis is coming back. A forgotten knowledge of the infection should be revived] Widström O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2381–2 (4 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gallbladder tuberculosis: sonographic appearance. Jain R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):327–9

Tuberculosis of the breast: US, mammographic, and CT findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):970–1

VETERINARY

Evaluation of lymphocyte stimulation tests for diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis in elk (Cervus elaphus). Hutchings DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):27–33

Occupational exposure to Mycobacterium bovis infection in deer and elk in Ontario. Liss GM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):326–9

An abattoir study of tuberculosis in a herd of farmed elk. Whiting TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):497–501

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in the host resistance to mycobacteria of distinct virulence. Appelberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):308–13

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium—intracellulare complex infection in a miniature schnauzer. Miller MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):213–6

Tuberculosis in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) after intratracheal inoculation with a low dose of Mycobacterium bovis. Pfeffer A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):353–63

Mycobacterium bovis infection of mice lacking receptors for interferon-gamma or for transcription factor IRF-1. Kamijo R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):281–2

Possible spontaneous mycobacteriosis in an owl monkey [letter] Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):58

Advanced tuberculosis in an African buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman). Keet DF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun; 65(2):79–83

Prevalence of atypical mycobacteriosis in slaughtered swine in Gunma Prefecture and the serovars of the isolates. Morita Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):475–9

Diagnosis of a case of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkey colony by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rock FM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):315–9

Is tuberculosis in domestic cats hazardous to human beings? [letter] Jones JW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):442–3

Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in protecting possums against bovine tuberculosis. Aldwell FE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):90–5

Detection of specific T cell reactivity in sheep infected with Mycobacterium avium subspecies silvaticum and paratuberculosis using two defined mycobacterial antigens. Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 45(3–4):311–20

Tuberculosis in imported hyrax (Procavia capensis) caused by an unusual variant belonging to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Cousins DV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):135–45

Granulomatous myelitis due to Mycobacterium avium in a dog. Kim DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):491–3

A comparative study of the histopathologic features of bovine tuberculosis in cattle, fallow deer (Dama dama), sika deer (Cervus nippon), and red deer and elk (Cervus elaphus). Rhyan JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):215–20

TB vaccine for badgers [letter] Benbow G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488

Bovine tuberculosis in Swedish deer farms: epidemiological investigations and tracing using restriction fragment analysis. Bölske G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):414–7

Serodiagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers: development of an indirect ELISA using a 25 kDa antigen. Goodger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):82–5

A case of generalised avian tuberculosis in a horse. Gunnes G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):565–6

Mycobacterial meningitis as a cause of ataxia and weight loss in a deer [letter] Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):180

[Canine tuberculosis and its importance in public health] Megid J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug;28(4):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VIROLOGY

Testing for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a population in which mycobacterial diseases are endemic. Sterne JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):543–6

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN

Mycobacterial keratitis in a parrot. Stanz KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1177–80

[Comparison of the pathogenesis and epizootiologic importance of avian mycobacteriosis in various types of domestic and free-living syntropic birds] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun;40(6):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Incidence of allergic reactions in small flocks of poultry and the pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in domestic fowl] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epizootiology and pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in domestic pigeons (Columba livia f. domestica)] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(10):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium avium infections in animals. Thoen CO. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):173–7 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Avian tuberculosis which occurred in an imported pigeon and pathogenicity of the isolates. Morita Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):585–7

[Pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in the domestic goose (Anser anser f. domestica) and duck (Anas platyrhynchos f. domestica)] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr; 40(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica) and guinea fowl (Numida meleagris f. domestica)] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the sensitivity of the caudal fold skin test and a commercial gamma-interferon assay for diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Whipple DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):415–9

Simple and rapid detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex organisms in bovine tissue samples by PCR. Liébana E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):33–6

Effect of a recent injection of purified protein derivative on diagnostic tests for tuberculosis in cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Doherty ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):217–21

Detection of Mycobacterium bovis infection in skin test-negative cattle with an assay for bovine interferon-gamma. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6; 135(6):134–5

TB testing and rabies [letter] Williams EI. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The occurrence of Mycobacterium bovis infection in cattle in and around an area subject to extensive badger (Meles meles) control. Clifton-Hadley RS, et al.

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

Epidemiol Infect 1995 Feb;114(1):179–93

Bovine tuberculosis survey in the Molopo district of the North West Province. Bakunzi FR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):28–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A western blot characterization of Mycobacterium bovis antigens recognized by cattle sera. Cataldi A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(9):689–98

Peptide mapping of bovine T-cell epitopes for the 38 kDa tuberculosis antigen. Pollock JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):85–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of various genetic markers in differentiation of Mycobacterium bovis strains from animals and humans and for studying epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. van Soolingen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2425–33

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of the histopathologic features of bovine tuberculosis in cattle, fallow deer (Dama dama), sika deer (Cervus nippon), and red deer and elk (Cervus elaphus). Rhyan JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):215–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of bovine tuberculosis by vaccination. Newell DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):459–63 (78 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Zoonotic tuberculosis (Mycobacterium bovis): memorandum from a WHO meeting (with the participation of FAO). **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):851–7

HIV-related tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis [editorial] Grange JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1564–6

Bovine tuberculosis: does badger culling help? [letter; comment] Hancox M. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 2(9):337–8. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1994 Feb;2(2):43–6.

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

[Fever of unknown origin and tuberculous aortitis] Rivero Marcotegui M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov; 11(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Submitral left ventricular tuberculoma. Baretti R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):181–2

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

Atypical mycobacterial infections of the skin. Hautmann G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):657–68 (90 ref.)

Cutaneous tuberculosis. Sehgal VN. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(4):645–53 (55 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cutaneous tuberculosis: a case of difficult classification] Rotoli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):21–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84–5

Cutaneous infection with rapidly growing mycobacteria in patients with systemic rheumatic disease. Pablos JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):535–7

DIAGNOSIS

A case of acute tuberculous ulcer diagnosed rapidly by the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Ban M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):245

[The tuberculid concept from the current viewpoint] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):383–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis cutis colliquativa in lymph node tuberculosis] Golsch S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic erythematous plaque in the submandibular area in an elderly woman] Querol I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous tuberculosis in Hong Kong: a 10-year retrospective study. Chong LY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):26–9

ETIOLOGY

[Skin lesions in a patient with trochanteritis] Ortiz O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):116, 121–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ characterization of lymphocytic immunophenotypes and interleukin-2 receptors in cutaneous tuberculosis and leprosy—a comparative evaluation. Sehgal VN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):312–6

Cell-mediated immunity in skin tuberculosis [letter] Ramesh V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun; 63(2):293–5

METABOLISM

Biometals in skin and sera of leprosy patients and their correlation to trace element contents of M. leprae and histological types of the disease; a comparative study with cutaneous tuberculosis. Jain A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):249–58

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis resists to cold! (letter)] Mortier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):828 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Papulonecrotic tuberculid. A clinical, histopathological, and immunohistochemical study of 15 patients. Jordaan HF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct;16(5):474–85

Cutaneous tuberculosis in an immunocompromised host: an unusual clinical presentation [letter] Taylor AE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):155–6

Papulonecrotic tuberculid [letter; comment] Jordaan HF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):217–9. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Feb;33(2):109–12.

Cutaneous tuberculosis: a clinical, histopathologic, and bacteriologic study. Fariña MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):433–40

TUBERCULOSIS CUTIS INDURATIVA see **ERYTHEMA INDURATUM**

TUBERCULOSIS, DRUG-RESISTANT see **TUBERCULOSIS, MULTIDRUG-RESISTANT**

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE

COMPLICATIONS

Addisonian crisis following pericardiectomy. Shah S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):646–8

Hypophyseal tuberculosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Eyer-Silva WA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):550–1

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess: an unusual manifestation of HIV infection. Desmond NM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):109P–110P

DIAGNOSIS

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis with paravertebral abscess formation and thyroid involvement. Winkler S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):420–2 (14 ref.)

Tuberculosis and adrenal function [editorial] Sridhar GR. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):257–9

PATHOLOGY

Efficacy of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the thyroid gland: a study of 18 cases. Mondal A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):36–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic tuberculosis. Brusko G, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun; 61(6):513–5 (17 ref.)

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL

[Tuberculosis of abdominal cavity and internal genitalia in the presence of tuberculin anergy] Antipova NB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous infertility and in vitro fertilization. Marcus SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1593–6

Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis presenting as procidentia. Lobo FD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):138

Tuberculosis of the vagina in an HIV seropositive case [letter] Arora VK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):239–40

Pulmonary tuberculosis, amenorrhea, and a pelvic mass. Wehner JH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):515–8

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of Bartholin's gland [letter] Dhall K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):223–4

[Clinical course and diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Female genitoperitoneal tuberculosis an in force pathology] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinico-statistical study on tuberculous peritonitis and genital tuberculosis in elderly women] Akazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;32(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hypertrophic tuberculosis of the cervix] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):91–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

[Tubercular appendicitis] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:685–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous anal ulcer] Sekioka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:771–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis] Hosoda S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):196–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubercular appendicitis] Ohi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):685–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous anal ulcer] Sekioka T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):771–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric tuberculosis] Oliveira E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):687–90 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tuberculosis of abdominal cavity and internal genitalia in the presence of tuberculin anergy] Antipova NB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumor pancreatic tuberculosis] Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis] Iwaki Chávez R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 May–Aug; 14(2):99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperaggregation of platelets in intestinal tuberculosis: role of platelets in chronic inflammation. Sarode R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):52–4

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric ulceration with acute bleeding from tuberculosis of the stomach—a case report. Goh SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):903–6 (15 ref.)

Concomitant ceco-appendicular and urinary tuberculosis. Description of two rare cases: physiopathological and diagnostic remarks. Bonanni G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):171–4

Acute tuberculous pancreatitis associated with HIV infection. Mokoena T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):172–3

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with tuberculous fistula of anus] Ohse H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jun;70(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis of the ascending colon associated with ileus and fistula formation] Maeda N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):86–9 **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the ileum due to tuberculosis] Jalocha W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7–8):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute abdomen secondary to intestinal tuberculosis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Sánchez Pérez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):412–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction on endoscopic biopsy specimens. Anand BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2248–9

Abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Keating J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):352–3. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Mar;76(2):75–9.

Clinicopathological profile of abdominal tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):22–4

Value of polymerase chain reaction assay in diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis and differentiation from Crohn's disease. Gan H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar; 108(3):215–20

Tuberculous esophagitis. Report of a case and review of modern approaches to diagnosis and treatment. Tassios P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):185–8 (32 ref.)

Protean manifestation of gastrointestinal tuberculosis: report on 130 patients. al Karawi MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):225–32

Abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):237–8 . Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 May–Jun;88(3):317–8.

Diagnosis of gastrointestinal tuberculosis. Anand BS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(4):179–85 (50 ref.)

Abdominal tuberculosis in Taiwan: a report from Veterans' General Hospital, Taipei. Chen YM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):35–8

[The value of polymerase chain reaction assay in the diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis and differentiation from Crohn's disease] Gan H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ileocecal tuberculosis. Apropos of 27 cases] Mounadif M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the large intestine—a differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic colon tumors] Hoss-Schewietzek S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):731–4

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileocecal tuberculosis as rare differential diagnosis of lower abdominal tumor] Scherwitz P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of colonic tuberculosis] Wedmann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2;119(48):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal tuberculosis] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:196–8 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Abdominal tuberculosis simulating lymphosarcoma in young children] Potapova EIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):59–60 (Rus)
[Gastric tuberculosis: a report of 2 cases] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):125–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tuberculous lymphadenitis simulating pancreatic neoplasm (letter)] Ruiz Guinaldo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):559–60 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intestinal mycobacterial infections in AIDS. Clinical course and treatment of infections caused by Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium kansasii, Mycobacterium genavense] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov; 85(11):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal tuberculosis in Cairo, Egypt [see comments] Hibbs RG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):317–8. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):237–8.
[Abdominal tuberculosis in childhood: the clinical manifestations] Rivera Medina J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug;13(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of tuberculous anal fistulae complicated by pulmonary tuberculous] Onizuka O, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Small bowel involvement by Mycobacterium avium complex in a patient with AIDS: endoscopic, histologic, and radiographic similarities to Whipple's disease. Poorman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):753–9
An unusual case of ileal tuberculosis: only ascites at presentation and absence of caseous necrosis and granulomatous inflammation on biopsy. Cavallo–Perin P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 15(5–6):205–7
[Appendicular tuberculosis (letter)] Martínez–Albaladejo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):269–70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel involvement by Mycobacterium avium complex in a patient with AIDS: endoscopic, histologic, and radiographic similarities to Whipple's disease. Poorman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):753–9
Ileocaecal tuberculosis: a pictorial essay of various appearances on small bowel enema. Shaikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):295–7
Abdominal tuberculosis in children. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):473–7
[Periportal adenitis secondary to abdominal tuberculosis. A CT study] Iglesias Castañón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prominent small bowel Ga–67 uptake associated with Yersinial and tuberculous enterocolitis. Brophey M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):107–10

SURGERY

[Gastrointestinal tuberculosis as a rare cause of perforation of the ileum] Graupe F, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and abdominal tuberculosis [letter] Portielje JE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):379–80

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

[Tuberculous abscess of the liver. Apropos of 2 cases] Ismail R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 30(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the liver—case report] Colović RB, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous pseudotumor causing biliary obstruction. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy and bile cytology. Wee A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun; 39(3):559–62
Recurrent Salmonella enteritidis sepsis and hepatic tuberculosis. Trauner M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):136–9
Tuberculous abscess of the liver associated with HIV infection. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):21–2
[Liver tuberculous abscess in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Roig Rico P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):89–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tubercular liver abscess: a case report and discussion of the literature] Bandrés MP, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Sep–Dec;14(3):233–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis: under diagnosed or under reported? Matthai J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):430–2

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic tuberculosis: comparison of miliary and local form. Chien RN, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–8
Nodular form of local hepatic tuberculosis: case report. Herman P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):141–2 (5 ref.)
[Clinical characteristics of hepatic tuberculosis] Fang X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hepatic tumoral form of bacterial infections. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 3 cases] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Imaging of hepatic tuberculoma] Mercusot B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of tuberculoma of liver and spleen and its laparoscopic findings] Miura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1451–6 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
[Abdominal tuberculosis simulating lymphosarcoma in young children] Potapova EIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):59–60 (Rus)
[Pseudotumoral hepatic tuberculosis] Bengoa Hernández R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):687–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous liver abscess treated by percutaneous infusion of antituberculous agents. Kubota H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):351–6 (46 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Disseminated extrapulmonary tuberculosis in idiopathic CD4–lymphocytopenia] Neukirch B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The tubercular process and antitubercular immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The tubercular process and antitubercular immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

Case 34–1994: laryngeal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Frieden TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):610; discussion 611. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):728–34.
[Laryngeal tuberculosis: report of 10 cases] Soto Varela A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tuberculous angina. Apropos of a case in Senegal] Moulonguet L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(1–2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dysphonia disclosing laryngeal tuberculosis associated with latent pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Lemaître MP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):371–2 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Case 34–1994: laryngeal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Schafer DF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):611. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):728–34.
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis—important differential diagnosis] Nielsen TR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Current aspects of laryngeal tuberculosis. Apropos of 4 cases and review of the literature] Gallas D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):201–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Contact tracing and follow–up of a case of laryngeal tuberculosis—Alberta. Demeter S, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jan 30;21(2):12–3 (Eng, Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Laryngeal tuberculosis. A report of 3 cases (letter)] Prieto de Paula JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):279–80 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laryngeal tuberculosis. A cause of stridor in children. Ramadan HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):109–12

THERAPY

Laryngeal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Tong MC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):687–8. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):155.

TRANSMISSION

Case 34–1994: laryngeal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Ristinen E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):610–1; discussion 611. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):728–34.

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

see related
KING'S EVIL
Isolated peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis in adults: current clinical and diagnostic issues. Artenstein AW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):876–82 (46 ref.)
[Tuberculous lymphadenitis in a general hospital] Priel IE, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):438–40, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pathogenesis, early diagnosis and treatment in tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes] Shcherba BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):39–42 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum alfa–one antitrypsin (AAT) in tubercular lymphadenitis [letter] Rao S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):86

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical mycobacterial cervical lymphadenitis associated with Sweet's syndrome. Hsiao GH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):237–9 (9 ref.)
Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Methods and preliminary results from Bujumbura, Burundi. Mlika–Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):794–9
Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Results from Dar–es–Salaam, Tanzania, and scoring system. Mlika–Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):786–93
Immunohistochemical analysis of cell composition and in situ cytokine expression in HIV– and non–HIV–associated tuberculous lymphadenitis. Müller H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):354–68
A case of extra–hepatic portal hypertension caused by periportal tuberculous lymphadenitis. Lee CW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):264–7
Reactivation of tuberculosis and leprosy in an HIV–positive case. Arora VK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):237–8
[Peranesthetic acute respiratory failure disclosed by prone position in a child with mediastinal adenopathy] Camus–Kerébel C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):407–10 (Fre)
[Esophagomediastinal fistulae as a rare complication of tuberculosis in an HIV–infected patient] Greten T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1613–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis and peritonitis with symptoms of acute abdomen] Konishi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with tuberculosis of oral mucosa, mandible and cervical lymph nodes] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of epituberculosis in the adult female] Nakazono T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute deterioration of myasthenia gravis in association with tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenitis, simulating recurrence of thymoma. A case report] Furui E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Associated lesions of peripheral lymph nodes in tuberculosis and malignant tumors] Shcherba BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):56–8 (Rus)
[Generalized tuberculosis of the middle ear in newborn] Ezerskil RF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):54–5 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis: under diagnosed or under reported?

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

Matthai J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):430–2

DIAGNOSIS

You're the flight surgeon. Difficulty in swallowing. Sahiar F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):382–4

Utility of the gallium–67 citrate scan for the early diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Santín M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):652–6

An enlarging breast mass in an HIV–seropositive woman. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):31–2

Diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis in an area of HIV infection and limited diagnostic facilities. Perenboom RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):288–92

Tuberculosis of the breast masquerading as carcinoma: a study of 100 patients. Shinde SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):379–81

[Infection of acid–fast bacterial L–forms] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 17(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis of the parotid glands] Wu YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 29(1):24–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis—important differential diagnosis] Nielsen TR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated peripancreatic adenopathy disclosing tuberculosis (letter)] Galezowski N, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11; 24(6):328 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis cutis colliquativa in lymph node tuberculosis] Golsch S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Szubstarski F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculous lymphadenitis simulating pancreatic neoplasm (letter)] Ruiz Guinaldo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):559–60 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transient exacerbation of tuberculous lymphadenitis during chemotherapy in patients with AIDS. Hill AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):774–6

Clarithromycin for atypical mycobacterial lymphadenitis in non–immunocompromised children [letter] Tessier MH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1778

[Study on TCM treatment of 210 scrofulous sinus patients] Niu XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extra–pulmonary tuberculosis in Lothian 1980–1989: ethnic status and delay from onset of symptoms to diagnosis. Moudgil H, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):507–10

[Tuberculosis in a Parisian pneumology department: 151 cases] Bréchot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical analysis of cell composition and in situ cytokine expression in HIV– and non–HIV–associated tuberculous lymphadenitis. Müller H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):354–68

[Lymph node tuberculosis in HIV–1 seropositive patients in Central Africa. A characteristic histopathologic picture] Ngilimana PJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune system in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Elufimova VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlative study of histopathology and bacteriology in patients of tubercular lymphadenitis. Kamboj S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):187–91

Cervical lymphadenitis caused by Mycobacterium celatum [letter] Haase G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1020–1

Mycobacterium avium infections in animals. Thoen CO. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):173–7 (25 ref.)

[Tuberculous lymphadenitis: a sarcoidosis–like variation] Ding S, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A pre–auricular swelling: not always parotitis! (letter)] Hammelburg E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 17; 139(24):1253–4 **(Dut)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis resists to cold! (letter)] Mortier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):828 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

CT–guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastinal tuberculosis. Khan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1329–32

Tuberculous lymphadenitis: extended cytomorphologic features. Pandit AA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb; 12(1):23–7

Correlative study of histopathology and bacteriology in patients of tubercular lymphadenitis. Kamboj S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):187–91

Cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis: mimicking recurrence of gestational trophoblastic disease. Manoromana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):379–81

[Tuberculosis in Hodgkin's disease in a child] Murgoci G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;42(4):49–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Results from Dar–es–Salaam, Tanzania, and scoring system. Mlika–Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):786–93

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Methods and preliminary results from Bujumbura, Burundi. Mlika–Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):794–9

CT manifestations of tubercular mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Gulati M, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):3–7

[Isolated peripancreatic lymph node localization of tuberculosis (letter)] Dugue T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):953 **(Fre)**

[Manifestation of lung tuberculosis as soft tissue tumor (gravitation abscess in mediastinal lymphadenitis) of the thoracic wall in a 32–year–old woman] Purkarthofer W. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periportal adenitis secondary to abdominal tuberculosis. A CT study] Iglesias Castañón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111In–octreotide uptake in granulomatous and tumor lesions in a patient with small–cell lung cancer. Crippa F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):576–8

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of childhood mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenitis. Freixinet J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):644–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The application of ultrasound criteria for malignancy in differentiating tuberculous cervical adenitis from metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ahuja A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):391–5

Ultrasound and abdominal tuberculosis [letter] Portielje JE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):379–80

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia with opportunistic infection and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Quiles I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):183–4

Prostatic tuberculosis and AIDS. Lanjewar DN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):166–7

DIAGNOSIS

Acute primary tuberculous ulcer of glans penis [letter] Thomas A, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):319

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium bovis–BCG infection of the glans penis: a complication of intravesical administration of bacillus Calmette–Guerin [letter] Ribera M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):309–10

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tuberculous prostatitis. Allaert J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):207

[Transrectal echography in tuberculous prostatitis] Sánchez Sánchez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

Tuberculous meningitis in children. Altunbaşak S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):480–4

Bacterial and tuberculous meningitis in Swaziland [letter] Wright J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):178

[Tuberculous meningitis: prognostic aspects of 22 microbiologically confirmed cases] Ramos JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum sodium and osmolal changes in tuberculous meningitis. Singh BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1345–50

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Modified Levinson's test in rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Gupta V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 31(3):301–4

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to monitor Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in the CSF of patients with tuberculous meningitis after antibiotic treatment. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 59(2):175–7

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin 8 in children with purulent bacterial and tuberculous meningitis. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1008–10

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin–1 beta/interleukin–1 receptor antagonist balance and tumor necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in tuberculous, viral and acute bacterial meningitis. Akalin H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):667–74

COMPLICATIONS

Cyproheptadine in severe anorexia. Muranjan MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1429–30

Role of ventriculoperitoneal shunt in post–tuberculous meningitic hydrocephalous. Irfan A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):37–8

[Hypopituitarism due to tuberculosis] Suzuki H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):102–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Monteyne P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(2):80–7 (33 ref.)

Endovascular treatment of epistaxis in a patient with tuberculosis and a giant petrous carotid pseudoaneurysm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1084–6

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Preliminary report. Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):445–6

Acute confusion, Chinese herbal medicines and tuberculous meningitis [letter] Chan JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):590–1

Adenosine deaminase activity in the CSF of patients with aseptic meningitis: utility in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis or neurobrucellosis. López–Cortés LF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):525–30

Central nervous system tuberculoma [letter; comment] Gupta PK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):333–5. Comment on: Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1994 Feb;96(1):71–8.

Central nervous system infections in children (bacterial, tubercular). Singhi PD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):150–5 (62 ref.)

Antibodies to antigen A60 in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with tuberculous meningitis. López–Cortés LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):490–5

Tuberculous meningitis in early infancy [letter] Ghosh JB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1568–9

Cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis below age of 2 years [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1994 May;31(5):557] Maniar BM. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):181–90

Accurate diagnosis of tuberculosis meningitis using polymerase chain reaction [letter] Amin AG, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):614–6

Detection of antibodies to defined M. tuberculosis antigen (38 kDa) in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Kadival GV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):95–101

Choroidal tubercles with tuberculous meningitis. Tejada P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):115–8

Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by enzyme–linked immuno–sorbent assay (ELISA), using an affinity chromatography purified mycobacterial antigen. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):684–7

Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis confirmed by means of an immunoblot method. Mathai A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):33–9

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by polymerase chain reaction assay of cerebrospinal fluid. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):147–52

Clinical and public health aspects of tuberculous meningitis in children. Doerr CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):27–33

Tuberculous meningitis [letter; comment] Kaneko K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1425–7. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1161–4. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1336–8.

Primary leptomeningeal lymphoma presenting as cerebellopontine angle lesion. Berciano J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):369–71

Intracranial tuberculous abscess mimicking malignant glioma. Ilidan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):317–20

Primary malignant melanoma of meninges: atypical presentation of subacute meningitis. Nicolaides P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):172–4

Tuberculous meningitis with blindness and perichiasmal involvement on MRI. Silverman IE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):65–7

Imaging intracranial tuberculosis in childhood. Jamieson DH. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):165–70 (27 ref.)

A care plan for children with tuberculosis. Buttaro TM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Jun;12(3):181–8

Diagnosing tuberculous meningitis [letter] Vester–Cohen J. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):176–7

The diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis using the polymerase

chain reaction [see comments] Lee BW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):360–3. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1994 Aug;35(4):349–50.

Isolated meningeal tuberculoma mimicking meningioma: case report. Lindner A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):81–3; discussion 83–4

[Detection and clinical significance of PPD-IgG antibody in cerebrospinal fluid by ABC-ELISA method] Song LB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):82–3, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute myelopathy of tuberculous origin. Two cases] Othmani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Dec;72(12):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous meningoencephalitis in post-embryo transfer status] Müller C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep; 54(9):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-course of adenosine deaminase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Nozaki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the present-day clinical course of tuberculous meningitis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydrazine production in children receiving isoniazid for the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1340–3

Paradoxical enlargement or development of intracranial tuberculomas during therapy: case report and review. Afghani B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1092–9 (60 ref.)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to monitor Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in the CSF of patients with tuberculous meningitis after antibiotic treatment. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 59(2):175–7

Paradoxical progression of tuberculous lesions during chemotherapy of central nervous system tuberculosis. Report of four cases. Rao GP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):359–62 (17 ref.)

Meningitis and corticosteroid administration [letter] Zalneraitis EL. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):266

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in Turkey. Doğanay M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):135–8

Randomized controlled trial of dexamethasone in tuberculous meningitis. Kumarvelu S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun; 75(3):203–7

[The late results of intensive chemotherapy (9 months) in severe forms of tuberculosis in children] Anastasatu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct-Dec;42(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Resistant tuberculosis and meningitis (letter; comment)] Sánchez Muñoz-Torrero FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):266–7. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Mar;12(3):150–3. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculous meningitis in France in 1990 [letter; comment] de March-Ayuela P. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):460–1 . Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Feb;75(1):44–8.

Trend in tuberculous meningitis in Barcelona in children aged 0–4 years: correlation with the annual risk of tuberculous infection. de March-Ayuela P. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec; 75(6):423–8

Bacteriologically proven tuberculosis meningitis in South-East England: 1984–91 [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):319–20. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Feb;75(1):44–8.

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the Western Siberia] Kulchavenia EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):10–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain abscess and other intracranial suppurative complications. Woods CR Jr. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995; 10:41–79 (82 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective tuberculin anergy: case report and review. Montecalvo MA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep; 61(4):363–5

METABOLISM

[Detection of Mycobacterial antigens in tuberculous pleuritis, empyema and meningitis] Demianenko NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by polymerase chain reaction assay of cerebrospinal fluid. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):147–52

Fatal Mycobacterium avium meningitis after mis-identification of M tuberculosis [letter] Weiss IK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):991–2

Brief report: meningitis due to iatrogenic BCG infection in two immunocompromised children. Stone MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):561–3

MORTALITY

The high mortality rate associated with tuberculous meningitis [letter; comment] Moling O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1429–30. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):987–94.

PATHOLOGY

Meningeal granulomas: sarcoidosis or tuberculosis? Differentiation can be difficult [clinical conference] Jarman PR. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):517–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BCG vaccination status of children with tuberculous meningitis and the use of unsupervised isoniazid prophylaxis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):167–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Central nervous system tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients: clinical and radiographic findings. Whiteman M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1319–27

[Clinical analysis of CT image in 112 adult patients with tuberculous meningitis] Yan SM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):267–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Tuberculous peritonitis secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Albayrak D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):244

[Tuberculosis of the CNS—once again a current neurosurgical disease] Woiciechowsky C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):71–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis as a primary cause of respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation. Penner C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):867–72

Fulminant hepatic failure caused by tuberculosis. Hussain W, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):792–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in children, associated with miliary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Martinez-Azagra A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):678–9 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):35–45.

Miliary tuberculosis with splenic rupture: a fatal case with hemophagocytic syndrome and possible association with long standing sarcoidosis. Lam KY, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):493–6

Survival in miliary tuberculosis complicated by respiratory distress. Skurnik Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4; 23(21):979–81 (17 ref.)

The prevalence of hypercalcaemia in pulmonary and miliary tuberculosis—a longitudinal study. Chan TY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):613–5 (24 ref.)

[Acute respiratory distress and miliary tuberculosis] Baziz A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):114–22 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Miliary tuberculosis associated with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Baziz A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):123–5 **(Fre)**

[An autopsy care of hemophagocytic syndrome associated with miliary tuberculosis] Morita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized tuberculosis of the middle ear in newborn] Ezerskiĭ RF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The leukemoid reaction in a patient with disseminated tuberculosis] Boĭchak MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug; (7-8):147–9 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sacroiliitis as first manifestation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Freire M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):255–6 **(Spa)**

[The adult respiratory stress syndrome and septic shock associated with tuberculosis] Boronat M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis: under diagnosed or under reported? Matthai J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):430–2

DIAGNOSIS

Cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis below age of 2 years [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1994 May;31(5):557] Maniar BM. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):181–90

Hepatic tuberculosis: comparison of miliary and local form. Chien RN, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):5–8

Clinical profile, laboratory characteristics and outcome in miliary tuberculosis [published erratum appears in QJM 1995 Apr;88(4):301] Sharma SK, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan; 88(1):29–37

[Clinical studies on nine cases with miliary tuberculosis: serum level of tumor markers and bronchoscopy in differential diagnosis] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of severe pulmonary tuberculosis and miliary tuberculosis] Higaki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb; 70(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis with high-grade fever that remitted without antituberculosis therapy] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surviving case of disseminated tuberculosis complicated with severe respiratory failure, pancytopenia, DIC, drug induced fever and pneumothorax in an elderly patient] Ogata M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 32(4):296–300 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slow development of multiorgan tuberculosis in an infant] Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miliary tuberculosis of the lungs] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug-Dec;121(8-12):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Multisite tuberculous spondylitis as a presentation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Vadillo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paradoxical enlargement or development of intracranial tuberculomas during therapy: case report and review. Afghani B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1092–9 (60 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity, concentration, and specific activity in granulomatous interstitial lung disease, tuberculosis, and COPD. Brice EA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):706–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Miliary tuberculosis in Edinburgh—a comparison between 1984–1992 and 1954–1967. Sime PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):609–11

[Abdominal tuberculosis in childhood: the clinical manifestations] Rivera Medina J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May-Aug;13(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

When should we perform bone marrow biopsy in patients with miliary tuberculosis? [letter; comment] Leibinger F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):292–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):690–2.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1995. A 44-year-old woman with pulmonary infiltrates, respiratory failure, and pancytopenia [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):607] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):241–8

[Clinical-therapeutic considerations in a case of miliary tuberculosis in an indonesian girl] Ajassa C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May-Aug;15(3-4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miliary tuberculosis. Autopsy study of 29 cases] Veiga González M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: a single diagnosis: that is the question. Avery GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):665–6

High-resolution CT appearance of miliary tuberculosis. Oh YW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):862–6

An "occupational miliary" due to nitrous gases. Monti S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):199–200

TUBERCULOSIS, MULTIDRUG-RESISTANT

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Ellner JJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:155–96 (79 ref.)

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Co MC Jr. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):389–97; quiz 396–7 (50 ref.)

Multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis. Jacobs RF. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):1–8; quiz 9–10 (11 ref.)

Multi drug resistant tuberculosis. Khilnani GC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):137–45 (34 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in pediatrics. Swanson DS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):553–81 (137 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: etiology, management and prevention. O'Brien RJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun; 9(2):104–12 (49 ref.)

The diagnosis and medical management of pulmonary parenchymal mycobacterial diseases. Tomford JW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):104–7 (25 ref.)

[Surveillance of drug resistance in tuberculosis] Havelková M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May;44(2):91 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical mycobacterial cervical lymphadenitis associated

with Sweet's syndrome. Hsiao GH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):237–9 (9 ref.)

Epidemiology of tuberculosis: the impact of HIV and multidrug-resistant strains. Crawford JT. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):337–43 (18 ref.)

Prevalence of drug resistance in Thai human immunodeficiency virus seropositive tuberculosis patients. Hongthiamthong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul; 77(7):363–7

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: factors associated with rise in resistance in an HIV-infected urban population. Salomon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):341–8

[Tuberculosis in Africans hospitalized in Paris. Impact of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus] Cabié A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal mycobacterial infection in a 32-year-old man with AIDS. Whitson BD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1577–9

DRUG THERAPY

Evolution of rifampin resistance in human immunodeficiency virus-associated tuberculosis. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1067–71

The changing face of tuberculosis. Huebner RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:47–55 (24 ref.)

Drug resistant tuberculosis [letter] [see comments] Davies PD. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):400–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940.

Drug resistant tuberculosis [letter; comment] Duerden BI. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):400–1.

Transient exacerbation of tuberculous lymphadenitis during chemotherapy in patients with AIDS. Hill AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):774–6

Quality of life in drug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Ghoshal AG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):348

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: inconsistent results of pyrazinamide susceptibility testing [letter] Hewlett D Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):916–7

Drug susceptibility of tuberculosis isolates in Kansas, 1992–1993 [news] **Kans Med** 1994 Jun;95(6):147–8

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in patients without HIV infection. Telzak EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5; 333(14):907–11

Drug resistance among tuberculosis patients, New York City, 1991 and 1992. Driver CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):632–6

Compliance and supervision of chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):120–7 (38 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: issues in epidemiology and challenges for public health [editorial; comment] Rieder HL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):321–3. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Oct;75(5):324–8.

High initial and acquired drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in Turkey [see comments] Tahaoğlu K, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):324–8. Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Oct;75(5):321–3.

Do beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations have a place in the treatment of multidrug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis? [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):90–2

[Ofloxacin-cycloserine-protionamide-INH combination against treatment refractory lung tuberculosis] Mühlberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb;49(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance status of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Austria 1992 and 1993] Stauffer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis] Eier A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):186–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistant tuberculosis and meningitis (letter; comment)] Sánchez Muñoz-Torrero FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):266–7. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Mar;12(3):150–3. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis and HIV infection: a cohort study of incidence and susceptibility to antituberculous drugs, Bordeaux, 1985–1993. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine. Dupon M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):577–83

Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Bass JB Jr. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–5 (7 ref.)

Multi drug resistant tuberculosis: what will happen in developing countries? [editorial] Colebunders R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec;74(4):263–7 (38 ref.)

Tuberculosis susceptibility patterns, predictors of multidrug resistance, and implications for initial therapeutic regimens at a New York City hospital. Weltman AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2161–7

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis [editorial] Gillespie SH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):305–7

A random sample survey of initial drug resistance among tuberculosis cases in Latin America. Laszlo A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):603–10

Prospective study of drug-resistant tuberculosis in a Spanish urban population including patients at risk for HIV infection. Ausina V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):105–10

Drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in Berlin, Germany, 1987–1993. Schaberg T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):278–84

Epidemiology of tuberculosis: the impact of HIV and multidrug-resistant strains. Crawford JT. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):337–43 (18 ref.)

Nosocomial tuberculosis: an outbreak of a strain resistant to seven drugs. Ikeda RM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):152–9

Emergence of fluoroquinolone-resistant tuberculosis in New York City. Sullivan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1148–50

Tuberculosis in Australia, 1989–1992. Bacteriologically confirmed cases and drug resistance [see comments] Dawson DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):287–90 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):285–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):560.

Tuberculosis in New York City—turning the tide. Frieden TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):229–33

Appearance of drug-resistant tuberculosis in rural Tennessee. Mehta J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):60–4

[Current epidemiology of tuberculosis] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):106–15 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Have the incidence and resistance of tuberculosis increased? Epidemiologic follow-up based on diseases confirmed by culture] Schneider C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov; 48(11):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistant tuberculosis in a prison population during 1991–1993] Chaves F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28; 104(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

An unusual epidemic of isoniazid resistant tuberculosis in a western Alaska Eskimo village-portents for the future? Krevans JR. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:339–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Dysregulation of homeostasis of blood T-lymphocyte subpopulations persists in chronic multibacillary pulmonary tuberculosis patients refractory to treatment. Bose M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):59–64

METABOLISM

Drug malabsorption and resistant tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Patel KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):336–7

MICROBIOLOGY

A random sample survey of initial drug resistance among tuberculosis cases in Latin America. Laszlo A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):603–10

DNA fingerprint analysis of drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated in the Czech Republic. Rigouts L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):58–9

Mixed-strain infection with a drug-sensitive and multidrug-resistant strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Theisen A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1512. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):907–10.

Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from HIV-infected Italian patients: preliminary report from a multicentric study. The Italian Tuberculosis Drug Resistance Study Group. Angarano G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):69–72

MORTALITY

Tuberculosis and drug resistance in Tennessee-preliminary data, 1993. Gateley K. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 87(8):340

PATHOLOGY

[New methodologic approach to the analysis of morphologic features of tuberculosis resistant to chemotherapy] Ariél BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AMA actions address needle exchange, cannabinoids, drug-resistant tuberculosis [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):598

Respirators, recommendations, and regulations: the controversy surrounding protection of health care workers from tuberculosis. Jarvis WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):142–6

Efficacy of control measures in preventing nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis to patients and health care workers. Maloney SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):90–5

Preventive therapy for contacts of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. A Delphi survey. Passannante MR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):431–4

Chemoprophylaxis of multidrug-resistant tuberculous infection in HIV-uninfected individuals using ciprofloxacin and pyrazinamide. A decision analysis. Stevens JP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):712–7

The challenge of drug-resistant tuberculosis. Reichman LB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):431–7 (31 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in adults: implications for the health care worker. Dunlap NE, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):245–55 (74 ref.)

Evaluation of infection control measures in preventing the nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a New York City hospital. Stroud LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):141–7

Control of nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis among healthcare workers and HIV-infected patients. Wenger PN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):235–40

Protecting the provider from tuberculosis exposure. LaRochelle DR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 30(1):13–22

Tuberculosis crisis [news] **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(3):292–3

SURGERY

Modern management of spinal tuberculosis. Rezai AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):87–97; discussion 97–8

The surgical management of tuberculosis. Pomerantz M, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):108–11

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jarvis WR. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):146–51

Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in a large urban setting. Friedman CR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):355–9

Respirators, recommendations, and regulations: the controversy surrounding protection of health care workers from tuberculosis. Jarvis WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):142–6

Efficacy of control measures in preventing nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis to patients and health care workers. Maloney SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):90–5

Multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in an HIV dental clinic. Cleveland JL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–11

Transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis among persons exposed in a medical examiner's office, New York. Ussery XT, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):160–5

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR

[Characteristics of examination and treatment of patients with tuberculous chorioretinitis at the specialized sanatorium] Aleksandrov EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of tuberculous uveitis and keratitis] Tarasova LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital-tuberculosis. D'Souza P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(3):149–52

Choroidal tubercles with tuberculous meningitis. Tejada P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):115–8

Detection of the new tuberculosis: ocular examination as a diagnostic imperative. Frankel RM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):472–9 (53 ref.)

Orbital tuberculosis. Pillai S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):27–31 (15 ref.)

[Significance of lymphocyte blast transformation reaction in the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Limberg VR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the Western Siberia] Kulchavenia EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):10–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bouchut tubercles and AIDS. Apropos of 3 cases] Campinchi-Tardy F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(10):548–54 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular tuberculosis masquerading as retinoblastoma. Sant MS. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):343–7 (18 ref.)

[Iris tuberculosis. A propos of a case diagnosed by iridectomy] Gain P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(8–9):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Photocoagulation in the combined treatment of tuberculous chorioretinitis] Khokkanen VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, ORAL

Tuberculosis of the parotid gland: a report of 12 cases. Zheng

JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):849–51

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with tuberculosis of oral mucosa, mandible and cervical lymph nodes] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lingual tuberculosis in an HIV-positive patient (letter)] de Pablo MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):361–2 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-tuberculous mycobacterial infections presenting as salivary gland masses in children: investigation and conservative management. Cox HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):525–30

[Tuberculosis of the tongue—case report] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral tuberculosis: primary localisation in an elderly non-immunodepressed patient. Antico A. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):176–7

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

Bacterial infections: bone and joint tuberculosis. Jellis JE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):151–9

Peripheral skeletal tuberculosis of the foot. Etiologic review and case study. Werd MB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):390–8 (40 ref.)

Tuberculous arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. A report of three cases. Yasuda T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):136–9

[Destructive tuberculous osteoarthritis of the shoulder in the elderly] Vinker S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15; 128(10):620–2, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Beware the steroid responsive nature of a pyrexial illness. Richards SC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):451–2

Multiple joint avascular necrosis: beware of tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus—a rare but important cause. Cheung NT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):387–91

Tuberculosis of the foot as the initial manifestation of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a report of two cases. Lonner JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar; 16(3):167–71

Posterior interosseous neuropathy associated with tuberculous arthritis of the elbow joint: report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):611–3

Tuberculoma of the mastoid. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):232–5

Multiple pleural tuberculomas associated with a cold abscess of the hip. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):46–8

Chronic sciatica caused by tuberculous sacroiliitis. A case report. Chen WS. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1194–6

[Baker's cyst in osteoarticular tuberculosis of the knee joint] Krawzak HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1579–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with tuberculosis of oral mucosa, mandible and cervical lymph nodes] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic rationale and diagnostic methods in allergic tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin lesions in a patient with trochanteritis] Ortiz O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):116, 121–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Don't forget tuberculosis. Patel S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):174–5

Progressive shoulder arthropathy. Peh WC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):168–73

Magnetic resonance appearance of tuberculosis of the knee joint with ruptured Baker's cyst. Kulshrestha A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):80–3

Tuberculosis of the foot: a case report. Dalldorf PG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):157–61

Tuberculosis of the foot. A diagnostic challenge. Sobel E, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):83–90

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the long bones in children. Vallejo JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):542–6

Musculoskeletal tuberculosis. Yao DC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):679–89 (47 ref.)

Melioidotic spondylitis mimicking tuberculous spondylitis. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):603–4

[Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist: ultrasonographic diagnosis and contribution of MRI] Miquel A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular tuberculosis. Diagnostic contribution of local sampling (see comments)] Lemaître F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Interne 1995;16(3):228. **(Fre)**

[Bone tuberculosis in a hemodialyzed patient—a difficult diagnostic problem] Kisielnicka E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated lung tuberculosis in a patient with undiagnosed chronic hip joint tuberculosis] Broniek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic signs of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults and their pathomorphologic substrate] Sovetova NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sternal tuberculosis as a unique manifestation of the disease (letter)] Rumbero JC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):418 **(Spa)**

[The carpal tunnel syndrome as a form of presentation of tuberculosis (letter)] Alguacil GF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):653 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Streptomycin-loaded bone cement in the treatment of tuberculous osteomyelitis: an adjunct to conventional therapy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1995 Jun;38(3):286] Masri BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):64–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):9.

Tuberculous osteomyelitis [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):64–8.

Tuberculosis of the hip in children. Campbell JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):319–26

Tuberculosis of the knee in children. Lee AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):313–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Inflammatory lesions of ribs: an analysis of the Terry Collection. Roberts C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):169–82

Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis in Lothian 1980–1989: ethnic status and delay from onset of symptoms to diagnosis. Moudgil H, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):507–10

[Bone and joint tuberculosis in Hungary today] Boda A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone and joint tuberculosis in Hungary today (letter)] Riskó T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18;136(25):1355 **(Hun)**

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the Western Siberia] Kulchavenia EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):10–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acute tuberculosis of the knee following intra-articular infiltration (letter)] Durieux S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(1):78–9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Osteoarticular tuberculosis in children: report of two cases in identical twins [letter] Sarinho ES, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):239

METABOLISM

[Lipid peroxidation — antioxidants — proteinase inhibitors in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Titarenko OT. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolated tubercular tenosynovitis in children: report of seven cases. Arora S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):752–4

Mycobacterium africanum osteoarthritis masked by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Soyer J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):92

[Poncet's tuberculous rheumatism: a sterile controversy? (letter)] Le Goff P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):567 **(Fre)**

[Sacroiliitis as first manifestation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Freire M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):255–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal musculoskeletal cystic tuberculosis without systemic manifestations. Eid A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):761–4

[Osteoarticular tuberculosis: contribution of joint puncture and synovial puncture-biopsy (letter; comment)] Deprez X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):228. Comment on: Rev Med Interne 1995;16(3):191–4. **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the elbow. A report of 10 cases. Vohra R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):57–8

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Tuberculous sacroiliitis. Nguyen TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):205–6

Breast mass due to rib tuberculosis. Frouge C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):118–20

Tuberculosis of the sternum. Report of a case [letter] Gatfosse M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):152–3

[Tuberculosis of the patella. An unusual localization apropos of 2 cases] Tazi Moukha K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of cystic tuberculosis in a child] Gallazzi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):719–21 **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the clinical x-ray manifestations of osteoarticular tuberculosis today] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):106–10 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis resembling skeletal metastatic disease. Evaluation with Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 citrate. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):279–81

SURGERY

[Current achievements in surgery of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children] Kovalenko KN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of reconstructive plastic surgeries for tuberculous arthritis and borderline diseases] Nakonechnyĭ GD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):38–41 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the long bones in children. Vallejo JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):542–6

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL

Ascitic fluid gamma interferon concentrations and adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous peritonitis. Sathar MA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):419–21

[Gastrointestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis] Iwaki Chávez R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 May–Aug; 14(2):99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased CA 125 in a patient with tuberculous peritonitis: case report and review of published works. O'Riordan DK, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):303–5 (22 ref.)

Elevated serum CA-125 in tuberculous peritonitis: report of a case. Kiu MC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 93(9):816–8 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia in tuberculous peritonitis without active pulmonary tuberculosis. Lin SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2249–50

Tuberculous liver abscess treated by percutaneous infusion of antituberculous agents. Kubota H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):351–6 (46 ref.)

Characteristics of ascitic fluid in ovarian carcinomatosis. Sánchez-Lombraña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):127–38 **(Eng, Spa)**

[A case of tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis and peritonitis with symptoms of acute abdomen] Konishi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathological profile of abdominal tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):22–4

Tuberculous peritonitis in an adolescent male. Lenoir P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):477–80

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis as a cause of unexplained postpartum fever. A case report. Kuppuswami N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):232–4 (20 ref.)

Tuberculous peritonitis in a young female diagnosed using mini-laparotomy: a case report. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):715–7

Tuberculous peritonitis: diagnostic value of ascitic fluid pH and lactate. Sánchez-Lombraña JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):87–91

Does laparoscopy have a limited role in diagnosis of fibroadhesive tuberculous peritonitis? Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):762–5

Abdominal tuberculosis in Taiwan: a report from Veterans' General Hospital, Taipei. Chen YM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):35–8

[A case of subperitoneal tuberculosis revealed by abdominal pain during pulmonary tuberculosis treatments] Fujishita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis: the diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in the ascitic fluid (letter)] Sans M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;18(3):162–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Female genitoperitoneal tuberculosis an in force pathology] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinico-statistical study on tuberculous peritonitis and genital tuberculosis in elderly women] Akazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;32(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis in childhood: the clinical manifestations] Rivera Medina J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug;13(2):90–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous peritonitis in a child undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tsai TC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):455-9

Tuberculous peritonitis secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Albayrak D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):244

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte populations during tuberculosis infection: V beta repertoires. Gambón-Deza F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1235-40

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal tuberculosis in children. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):473-7

Chronic abdominal pain. al-Kutoubi MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):576-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and abdominal tuberculosis [letter] Portielje JE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):379-80

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL

[Ambulatory study of patients with pleural tuberculosis (letter)] Victoria Villena M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):115-6 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Methods and preliminary results from Bujumbura, Burundi. Mlika-Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):794-9

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Results from Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, and scoring system. Mlika-Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):786-93

Multiple pleural tuberculomas associated with a cold abscess of the hip. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):46-8

Diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with pleural effusion in an area of HIV infection and limited diagnostic facilities. Richter C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):293-7

[Association of pseudochylothorax and pleural tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Debieuvre D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of tuberculous pleurisy aggravated by interferon treatment for chronic hepatitis C] Okuno H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1071-5 (Jpn)

[Tuberculous pseudochylothorax. Presentation of a case with positive Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture and review of the literature] Ribas Sola J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pleural thickening in tuberculous pleural effusion. The associated factors] Soler JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pleural empyema caused by Haemophilus influenzae associated with active pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] López-Ciudad V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):124 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] Gil V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1775-6. Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1338-41.

Adenosine deaminase in tuberculous pleural effusion [letter; comment] Orriols R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1633-4 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):458-65.

Clinical features of HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative patients with tuberculous pleural effusion in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Richter C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1471-5

Tuberculous pleurisy and adenosine deaminase [editorial; comment] Bothamley GH. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):593-4 (28 ref.). Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):600-3. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):672-4.

Use of adenosine deaminase as a diagnostic tool for tuberculous pleurisy [see comments] Burgess LJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):672-4. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):593-4.

Value of adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusions in young patients in a region of high prevalence of tuberculosis [see comments] Valdés L, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):600-3. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):593-4.

Diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with pleural effusion in an area of HIV infection and limited diagnostic facilities. Richter C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):293-7

[Adenosine deaminase activity and isozyme test for differentiation diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy] Luo SW, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;16(5):272-4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The clinical significance of detection of anti-PPD-IgG secreting cell, adenosine deaminase and anti-PPD-IgG antibody in pleural effusion] Zhou YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):80-1, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary tuberculous pleurisy. The course of 3 untreated cases] Mikkelsen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5312-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Utility of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical picture of pleural tuberculosis (based on the results of thoracoscopy in 500 patients with a pleural exudate)] Duzhil ID. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A pleuropulmonary tuberculosis study in a pneumology service] Flórez Martín S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep; 11(9):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous pleural effusion: experience with six months of treatment with isoniazid and rifampicin. Cañete C, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1160-1

ENZYMOLOGY

[Low ADA levels in pleural tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive patients (letter)] Villena MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul; 194(7):585 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tuberculosis in a Parisian pneumology department: 151 cases] Bréchot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous pleurisy after percutaneous needle biopsy of a pulmonary nodule. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):477-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for a superantigen in human tuberculosis. Ohmen JD, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):35-43

Lymphocyte populations during tuberculosis infection: V beta repertoires. Gambón-Deza F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1235-40

[Comparison of complement activation between tuberculous and malignant pleuritis] Hidaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

[Detection of Mycobacterial antigens in tuberculous pleuritis, empyema and meningitis] Demianenko NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Influence of HIV status on pathological changes in tuberculous pleuritis. Kitinya JN, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):195-8

[Non-malignant cells in pleural fluid] Zsiray M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 1;136(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tuberculous pleural effusion in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. al-Quorain A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(5):298-301

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Results from Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, and scoring system. Mlika-Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):786-93

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Methods and preliminary results from Bujumbura, Burundi. Mlika-Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):794-9

[Manifestation of lung tuberculosis as soft tissue tumor (gravitation abscess in mediastinal lymphadenitis) of the thoracic wall in a 32-year-old woman] Purkarthofer W. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Current role of surgery in the management of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis. Lee YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):836-41

THERAPY

[Effect of tuberculous pleuritis on dynamics and changes in pleura] Galitskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):49 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

see related
COLLAPSE THERAPY
MASS CHEST X-RAY
PNEUMONECTOMY

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Ellner JJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:155-96 (79 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease in women [letter; comment] Reich JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):293-5. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):6-7.

Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Epidemiology and therapeutic challenge. Sbarbaro JA. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2 Suppl):58S-62S

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [editorial] Baker DA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):373-6

Multi drug resistant tuberculosis. Khilnani GC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):137-45 (34 ref.)

Pulmonary cavitatory tuberculosis in children. Vijayasekaran D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1075-8

Clinical spectrum of tuberculosis in older patients. Liaw YS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):256-60

Tuberculosis in the elderly. Davies PD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:93-100 (23 ref.)

Dentistry and tuberculosis in the 1900s. Riben PD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;61(6):492, 495-8 (40 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in pediatrics. Swanson DS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):553-81 (137 ref.)

Pulmonary tuberculosis. Is resurgence due to reactivation or new infection? Colice GL. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr; 97(4):35-8, 44, 47-8 (17 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: etiology, management and prevention. O'Brien RJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun; 9(2):104-12 (49 ref.)

28th World Conference of IUATLD (International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease)/UICTMR. Mainz, Germany, 14-17 June 1994. Abstracts. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75 Suppl 1:1-147

Does fear of immigration authorities deter tuberculosis patients from seeking care? Asch S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):373-6

[Treatment and diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Denmark] Wilcke JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in infants. Apropos of 6 cases] Dubus JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):782-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence and duration of recurrence of respiratory tuberculosis in adults] Gavrilenko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of different factors on work capacity status of patients with newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudushina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):3-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency in Indian patients with chronic obstructive airways and other pulmonary diseases. Ray D, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):77-81

Clinical and immunological markers in Kenyan pulmonary tuberculosis patients with and without HIV-1. Kivihya-Ndugga LE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun; 71(6):373-5

Quantitation of soluble HLA class I heterodimers and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Inostroza J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(3):179-82

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor: a useful indicator of the clinical course in pulmonary tuberculosis. Avilés Inglés MJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):130-5

[Generation of platelet activating factor by neutrophils in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aladysheva ZhI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative and functional changes of plasma fibronectin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scanning electron microscopy in the assessment of erythrocyte shape in peripheral blood of patients with anthracotic tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kryzhanovskiĭ DG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Platelet activating factor and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (7):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of respiratory alkalosis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with pulmonary disease. Wüthrich RP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):79-81

The epidemiology of tuberculosis in gold miners with silicosis. Cowie RL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 150(5 Pt 1):1460-2

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Methods and preliminary results from Bujumbura, Burundi. Mlika-Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):794-9

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection.

Results from Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, and scoring system. Mlika-Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):786-93

Tuberculosis as a primary cause of respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation. Penner C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):867-72

National trends in the concurrence of tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burwen DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1281-6

Skin lesions with a chronic infection. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):209

Simultaneous appearance of Behçet's disease and pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Coelho PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):692

Infection by Mycobacterium szulgai in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Olmos JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):689-90

The evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis in coal miners in Asturias, northern Spain. An attempt to reduce the rate over a 15-year period, 1971-1985. Mosquera JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):291-7

Two cases of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting with unilateral pulmonary hyperinflation in infancy. Niggemann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):413-5

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare associated with tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Baugnee PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):180-2

Hypereosinophilia in association with pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural population in south India. Ray D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:219-22

Hormonal profile and weight changes in women with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Tantchou J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):109-10

Pulmonary tuberculosis as a source of infection after total hip arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Ueng WN, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):55-9

Erythema induratum with pulmonary tuberculosis: report of three cases. Cho KH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):143-8

Hydropneumothorax due to tuberculosis. Kates DE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):27-30

Fluid above forty--facile situation? [editorial; comment] Medhekar TP. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):178. Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):190-4.

A case of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in disseminated tuberculosis. Han BG, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):54-9

Frequency of Candida sp infection in tuberculous patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphological and immunocytochemical study in sputum. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):409-11

Embolization of multiple Rasmussen aneurysms as a treatment of hemoptysis. Santelli ED, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):396-8

Tuberculous pleurisy after percutaneous needle biopsy of a pulmonary nodule. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):477-8

The prevalence of hypercalcaemia in pulmonary and miliary tuberculosis--a longitudinal study. Chan TY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):613-5 (24 ref.)

Tuberculous otitis media. Kirsch CM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):363-6 (17 ref.)

Tuberculosis is the main pulmonary complication of AIDS in Tunisia [letter] Beji M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):397-8

Trend of HIV infection in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in south India. Solomon S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):17-9

Intracavitary mass in a patient with tuberculous pneumonia. Annamaneni A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):275-6

Pulmonary tuberculosis, amenorrhea, and a pelvic mass. Wehner JH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):515-8

[Exogenous reinfection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis caused by nosocomial transmission by a patient with AIDS] van Deutekom H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intracerebral tuberculoma in HIV infection. Epidemiology and contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Lecuit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):891-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of acute tuberculous respiratory distress syndrome. 4 cases] Roger PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1021-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphonia disclosing laryngeal tuberculosis associated with latent pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Lemaître MP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):371-2 **(Fre)**

[Hemoptysis: main etiologies observed in a pneumology department in Africa] Domoua K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a pleuro-parietal lesion in a patient with a history of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fesq G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(1):37-9 **(Fre)**

[Association of active pulmonary tuberculosis and malignant diseases: a clinical study] Komatsu H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis with HIV infection--review of 5 cases in Japan] Koyama R, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with tuberculosis of oral mucosa, mandible and cervical lymph nodes] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epituberculosis in the adult female] Nakazono T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting with infected bulla] Ogasawara T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with tuberculous fistula of anus] Ohse H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jun;70(6):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculous anal fistulae complicated by pulmonary tuberculous] Onizuka O, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does nocturnal hypoxia relate to acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure with right heart failure in late sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis?] Sakuma T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eosinophilic pneumonia associated with Mycobacterium avium infection] Suganuma H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 May;70(5):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subperitoneal tuberculosis revealed by abdominal pain during pulmonary tuberculosis treatments] Fujishita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;32(8):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with triple cancer] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculoma with pneumoconiosis (graphite lung) that appeared to be lung cancer] Sakurada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacterium kansasii lung infection associated with myelofibrosis--a case refractory to treatment with antitubercular agents] Umeda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32(12):1170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tuberculous tracheobronchial stenoses with expandable metallic stent (EMS)s placed during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support (PCPS)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of intoxication syndrome in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis discharging Candida fungi] Balasaniants GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ozone therapy and hemoperfusion in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Belianin II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):48-52 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of chronic pulmonary heart in patients with tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of cyclic nucleotides in pathogenesis of cor pulmonale in tuberculosis of respiratory organs and the use of beta adrenoblockers] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of chronic cor pulmonale in restrictive and obstructive pulmonary dysfunctions] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mycotic complications in female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Giaurgieva OKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Screening for borderline disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of biocompatible polymer implants in combination with extrafocal device fixation in the surgical treatment of spondylitis] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and symptoms of lung tuberculosis in patients with schizophrenia] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of laser therapy on immunity in patients with bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of tobacco smoking on the course of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis and effectiveness of its treatment] Shprykov AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactivin in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Zhukova EM. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical respiration in patients with chronic diffuse lung diseases and regional lung rheography for its diagnosis] Zhukovskiĭ LI. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coexistence of bronchogenic carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis] Martínez Moragón E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial tamponade as initial manifestation of pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Gallardo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):470-1 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous chylothorax (letter)] Haro M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):417-8 **(Spa)**

[Pleural empyema caused by Haemophilus influenzae associated with active pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] López-Ciudad V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):124 **(Spa)**

[A left iliac psoas abscess in a patient treated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Díez Herranz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):658-60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genomic analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from patients with and without HIV infection (letter)] Reniero AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):469-70 **(Spa)**

[Immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Villar I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The adult respiratory stress syndrome and septic shock associated with tuberculosis] Boronat M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever evolution after treatment in patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection] Moreno S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV and tuberculosis at Venhälsan in Stockholm (letter)] Bratt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28-29):2717 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-A60 immunoglobulin G in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive and seronegative patients. Pouthier F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1277-80

Evaluation of two-step tuberculin testing in a Massachusetts correctional facility. Johnsen C. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):209-12

Clinical utility of a commercial test based on the polymerase chain reaction for detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis in respiratory specimens. Chin DP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1872-7

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in lung transplant recipients. Miller RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):374-6

Determination of humoral immunoglobulins M and G directed against mycobacterial antigen 60 failed to diagnose primary tuberculosis and mycobacterial adenitis in children. Turneer M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1508-12

Two-stage tuberculin skin testing in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS. Webster CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):805-8

Delayed recognition and infection control for tuberculosis patients in the emergency department. Moran GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):290-5

Neonatal tuberculosis: a case report. Krishnan L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):333-5 (10 ref.)

Isolation of patients with suspected tuberculosis [letter; comment] Ashkin D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2366, 2371. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 14;154(3):326-30.

Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Issues for primary care physicians. Fitzgerald JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1030-6 (39 ref.)

Mantoux tests. Performing, interpreting, and acting upon them. Pennie RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1025-9 (14 ref.)

Tuberculosis during pregnancy. The Rhode Island experience, 1987 to 1991. Carter EJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1466-70

The utility of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Querol JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1631-5

Serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, tuberculosis, and bacterial pneumonia. Quist J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):415-8

Fatal mycobacterial infection in a 32-year-old man with AIDS. Whitson BD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1577-9

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using the A60 IgG ELISA. Chang FY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;26(4):151-9

Mycobacterium xenopi infection masquerading as pulmonary tuberculosis in two patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jacoby HM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1399-401

Tuberculin reactions among attendees at a methadone clinic: relation to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1100-4

Conventional diagnostic methods for tuberculosis. Wolinsky E. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):396-401

High predictive value of the acid-fast smear for Mycobacterium tuberculosis despite the high prevalence of Mycobacterium avium complex in respiratory specimens. Yajko DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):334-6

The laboratory diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. Challenges and common sense. Christie JD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):279-306 (158 ref.)

Novel approaches to the diagnosis of mycobacterial infections [editorial] Källenius G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1921-4 (38 ref.)

Tuberculosis screening: usefulness of new KREATECH IgA ELISA test. Banker DD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;48(8):181-5

Posterior mediastinal mass: missed diagnosis. Gathwala G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):577-8

Diagnosis of tuberculosis current status. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):91-6 (37 ref.)

Cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis below age of 2 years [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1994

May;31(5):557] **Maniar BM. Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):181–90

Localization of intracellular monoclonal antibody specific for mycobacteria in experimentally induced pulmonary tuberculous lesion. Lee JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):113–7

Gadopentetate–dimeglumine–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lung nodules. Differentiation of lung cancer and tuberculoma. Kusumoto M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S255–6

Evaluation of a PCR based method for identification of mycobacterial isolates. Cormican MG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):20–3

Evaluation of ELISA test for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis [see comments] Mundra PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):665.

Ankylosing spondylitis with lung involvement mimicking pulmonary tuberculosis and rapidly progressing chronic renal failure. Negi VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):835–7

Tuberculosis simulating asthma in an infant. Guill MF, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):75–9

Clinical evaluation of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis PCR assay. Beige J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):90–5

Rapid diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis by using Roche AMPLICOR Mycobacterium tuberculosis PCR test. D'Amato RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1832–4

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from spiked human sputum by Q–beta replicase–amplified assay. Shah JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):322–8

Q–beta replicase–amplified assay for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from clinical specimens. Shah JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1435–41

CT and MR findings in tuberculous mediastinitis. Kushihashi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):379–82

BCG vaccination and the PPD test: what the clinician needs to know. Ciesielski SD. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–80 (43 ref.)

Selection of skin test antigens to evaluate PPD anergy. Wright PW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):59–64

Polymerase chain reaction for assessing treatment response in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Palenque E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):608–9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Sep;170(3):713–6.

Laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis: past, present, and future [see comments] McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):215–20 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 May;84(5):230.

Fluid above forty—facile situation? [editorial; comment] Medhekar TP. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):178. Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):190–4.

Case–finding for pulmonary tuberculosis in Penang. Hooi LN. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):223–30

New techniques in diagnosing tuberculosis. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):154–5

PCR and the misdiagnosis of active tuberculosis [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1043] Macher A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):128–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2036.

Respiratory tuberculosis in childhood: the diagnostic value of clinical features and special investigations. Schaaf HS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):189–94

Diagnosis of tuberculosis in steroid recipients. Starke JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):85–6 (14 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary tuberculosis: a decision analysis approach. Mohan A, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr; 88(4):269–76

Tuberculosis and AIDS. Goodman PC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):707–17 (76 ref.)

Pulmonary manifestations of nontuberculous Mycobacterium. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 33(4):719–29 (41 ref.)

Identification of M. tuberculosis ribosomal RNA in mouthwash samples from patients with tuberculosis. Evans D, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):687–91

Endobronchial tuberculosis: diagnostic features and therapeutic outcome. Hoheisel G, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):593–7

New technologies in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Crawford JT. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):62–70 (47 ref.)

Smear–negative pulmonary tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Semin Respir Infect 1994 Dec;9(4):261] Dutt AK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):113–9 (37 ref.)

Diagnostic tests for tuberculosis and their evaluation. Grange JM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):71–7 (26 ref.)

Tuberculin skin testing: present status. Murthy NK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):78–83 (21 ref.)

The diagnosis and medical management of pulmonary parenchymal mycobacterial diseases. Tomford JW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):104–7 (25 ref.)

PCR based detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: effect of sample preparation. Perera J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):693–7

Improved microscopical diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in developing countries. Gebre N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):191–3

Tuberculosis in liver transplant recipients: recurrence after transplantation? Stöblen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3604–5

The importance of early erythematous reaction in purified protein derivative skin testing. Barlan IB, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):158–60

Development of a serological test for tuberculosis. Problems and potential. Verbon A. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):275–9 (31 ref.)

Delay in the diagnosis, notification and initiation of treatment and compliance in children with tuberculosis. Beyers N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):260–5

The ribosomal intergenic spacer region: a target for the PCR based diagnosis of tuberculosis. Glennon M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):353–60

The use of sputum induction for establishing a diagnosis in patients with suspected pulmonary tuberculosis in Malawi. Parry CM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):72–6

Staining for acid–fast bacilli: hot or cold? [letter] Sticht–Groh V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):318

[Polymerase chain reaction for the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion] Shi HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):286–7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of fiberbronchoscopy on pulmonary tuberculosis] Wang AC, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):264–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of detection of anti–BCG–A60 antibody by ELISA in diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zhang JD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):175–8, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of two glycolipids from M. tuberculosis in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis] Hou W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic X–ray changes and indication for examination of expectorates for presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilcke JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):747–9 **(Dan)**

[Indications for an increase in lung disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in the former Limburg mining area?] Cerdá de Palou E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 17;139(24):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of PCR in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in samples negative by direct examination in HIV+ and HIVpatients] Niang–Ndiaye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current surgical methods for the etiological diagnosis of mediastinal adenopathies] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of tuberculosis] Pretet S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):217–26 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis and mycobacterioses] Böttger EC. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):120–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):156–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and MOTT (Mycobacteria other than tuberculosis) in HIV infected and AIDS patients] Armbruster C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(8–9):182–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of tuberculosis in childhood] Hagel E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):174–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for tuberculin diagnosis. Consensus paper of the Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(8–9):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis] Wolf K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):146–53 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation of severe pulmonary tuberculosis and miliary tuberculosis] Higaki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb; 70(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present condition of patient's, doctor's and total delays in tuberculosis case–finding and countermeasures in the future] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Mycobacterium avium disease presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule and resected under a suspicion of lung cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan; 70(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tumorlet with tuberculoma misdiagnosed as small cell lung carcinoma by transbronchial lung biopsy] Higashiyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis with high–grade fever that remitted without antituberculosis therapy] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculoma with pneumoconiosis (graphite lung) that appeared to be lung cancer] Sakurada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems with a case of primary tuberculosis] Pogorzelski A. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):501–3 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections using PCR methods] Rylski M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of pleural needle biopsy and determination of Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural fluid for diagnosing the etiology of pleural effusion] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in AIDS] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis with polymerase chain reaction] Ziraweckij MI, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibilities for improving the serological diagnosis of active tuberculosis by using new mycobacterial antigens and immunoblot and ELISA technics] Bănică D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Day hospitalization in pneumophthisiology. A study in Constanţa County] Panghea P. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):225–6 **(Rum)**

[Experience with the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis at the dispensary and sanatorium stage of treatment] Samillo GK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of detecting L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Golanov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of pediatric tuberculosis department in the diagnosis and treatment of atypical pulmonary diseases in children] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of M. tuberculosis and difficulties in microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a combined use of the tuberculin provocation test and immunoenzyme analysis in phthisis] Ivanovskil VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the diagnosis in pulmonary tuberculosis (lecture)] Khomenko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of cavernous lung cancer] Korochkov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Lisichenko GM. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lungs based on a mathematical method] Panasiuk AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory criteria of endogenous intoxication in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and effectiveness of detoxification therapy] Stadnikova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological diagnosis of tuberculosis in children by using erythrocyte preparations] Stepanova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional diagnosis in pulmonology] VizelAA. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Sonoluminiscence of blood plasma in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis, cancer and sarcoidosis of the lungs] Zhadnov VZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex medico–social characteristics of newly diagnosed patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zinov'ev IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Khomenko AG. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):58–61 **(Rus)**

[A case of histiocytosis X in phthisiopulmonological practice] Pilipchuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):145–7 **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients dying over the course of the year after its detection] Zakopailo GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Miliary tuberculosis of the lungs] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The value of cytologic and bacteriologic analysis of bronchoscopic specimens with direct microscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pongrac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A pleuropulmonary tuberculosis study in a pneumology service] Flórez Martín S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep; 11(9):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of Mycobacterium fortuitum acyltrehaloses in the serologic diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sempere M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness (accessibility and compliance) of a program of early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in a penitentiary population] Martín Sánchez V, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(44):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease of mediastino–pulmonary onset associated with tuberculosis of unusual presentation] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term safety of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of mycobacterial infections. Berning SE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2006-9

A prospective evaluation of antituberculosis therapy in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 150(6 Pt 1):1499-502

Early bactericidal activity and sterilizing activity of ciprofloxacin in pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Mitchison DA. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):921-2. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1547-51.

Evolution of rifampin resistance in human immunodeficiency virus-associated tuberculosis. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1067-71

Comprehensive tuberculosis control for patients at high risk for noncompliance. Schluger N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1486-90

Development of intracranial tuberculomas while receiving therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):927] Silman JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1439-40

Rifampin-induced severe thrombocytopenia in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Kindelán JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1304-5

The changing face of tuberculosis. Huebner RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:47-55 (24 ref.)

Activity of levofloxacin in a murine model of tuberculosis. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1476-9

Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Issues for primary care physicians. Fitzgerald JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1030-6 (39 ref.)

Sudden enlargement of a deep cervical lymph node during and after treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Carter EJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1896-8

Pulmonary tuberculosis and steroids [editorial; comment] Cunba BA. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1486-7. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1621-30.

Prednisone as adjunctive therapy in the management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of 12 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Muthuswamy P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1621-30. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1486-7.

Ciprofloxacin is not a component of first-line TB [letter; comment] O'Brien RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1312. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1194-8.

Isoniazid is not always the cause of hepatitis during treatment of tuberculosis [letter] van der Kooi K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):987-8

Does hospitalizing patients with tuberculosis ensure compliance with drug regimens? [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):554-5

Crescentic fibrillary glomerulonephritis associated with intermittent rifampin therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Kohler LJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):263-5

Elevated interleukin-2 receptor level in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and the changes following anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy. Chan CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):70-3

Misdiagnosis of Cushing's syndrome in a patient receiving rifampicin therapy for tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1995 May;27(5):261] Terzolo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):148-50

Early bactericidal action of pulsed exposure to rifampicin, ethambutol, isoniazid & pyrazinamide in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:1-4

Quality of life in drug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Ghoshal AG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):348

Are antitubercular drugs prescribed correctly and scientifically? [letter; comment] Sahoo RC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):349-50. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):536-7.

Prevalence of drug resistance in Thai human immunodeficiency virus seropositive tuberculosis patients. Hongthiamthong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul; 77(7):363-7

Response to treatment, mortality, and CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV-infected persons with tuberculosis in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Ackah AN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):607-10

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver function [letter; comment] Bourke SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1171-2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555-6.

Managing tuberculosis during pregnancy. Davidson PT. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):199-200

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Fegan D. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8.

Patterns of initial and acquired antituberculosis drug resistance in Karonga District, Malawi [see comments] Glynn JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):907-10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1512.

Regimen containing short-term rifampicin for pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infection [letter; comment] Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264-5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8.

Treatment in developing countries [news] Mwinga A. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):812-3

Randomised trial of thiacetazone and rifampicin-containing regimens for pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infected Ugandans. The Makerere University-Case Western University Research Collaboration [see comments] Okwera A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264-5.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver function [letter; comment] Ong EL. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1171. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555-6.

Treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculosis infection in adults and children. American Thoracic Society. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):327-45

TB treatment: yesterday, today and ... tomorrow [editorial] Grassi C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep; 49(4):283-4

Cytogenetic study of tuberculosis patients before and after tuberculostatic drug treatment. Ekmekçi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):175-83

Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in Zaire [letter; comment] Elliott AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519-20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779-84.

Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in Zaire. A controlled trial of treatment for either 6 or 12 months [see comments] Perriëns JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779-84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519; discussion 520. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519-20.

Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in Zaire [letter; comment] Pulido F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519; discussion 520. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779-84.

Drug resistance among tuberculosis patients, New York City, 1991 and 1992. Driver CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;109(5):632-6

Relapse rates in tuberculosis patients [letter; comment] de Villiers CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):114-5. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):325-8.

Disability grants for tuberculosis patients—a disincentive to complete treatment? [letter] Dick J. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):549-50

Generation of reactive oxygen intermediates in relation to short course chemotherapy in children suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Kumar L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):393-7

Antimycobacterial drugs. Heifets LB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):84-103 (151 ref.)

Compliance and supervision of chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):120-7 (38 ref.)

The diagnosis and medical management of pulmonary parenchymal mycobacterial diseases. Tomford JW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):104-7 (25 ref.)

Thiacetazone reactions [letter; comment] Munthali MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):238. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):578-82. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):113-5.

4-, 5- and 6-month regimens containing isoniazid, rifampicin, pyrazinamide and streptomycin for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis under program conditions in Hong Kong. Chan SL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):245-50

Rifabutin for the treatment of newly-diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis: a multinational, randomized, comparative study versus Rifampicin. Rifabutin Study Group. Gonzalez-Montaner LJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):341-7

Small and sure wins the race [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):460

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculous pleural effusion and culture-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Ormerod LP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):25-7

Treatment of pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii: results of 18 vs 12 months' chemotherapy. Sauret J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):104-8

Critical assessment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis patients after chemotherapy under the District Tuberculosis Programme [letter; comment] Suryanarayana HV, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):395-7. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):180-6.

High initial and acquired drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in Turkey [see comments] Tahaoğlu K, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):324-8. Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Oct;75(5):321-3.

Do beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations have a place in the treatment of multidrug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis? [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):90-2

Ciprofloxacin-induced renal dysfunction in patients with mycobacterial lung infections. Yew WW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):173-5

[The operational control studies of smear positive tuberculosis cases with short-course chemotherapy under the full-course management and supervision] Dai YS, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):278-80, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allopurinol hypersensitivity. A possible cause of hepatitis and mucocutaneous eruptions in a patient undergoing antitubercular treatment] Urban T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiresistant tuberculosis] Murray JF. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):260-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incompatibility of tuberculosis therapy in a patient with AIDS] Ziegler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1728-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis in the adult] Schrappe M, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):229-30 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for chemotherapy of tuberculosis. German Central Committee for the Control of Tuberculosis] Ferlinz R. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49(3):217-25 **(Ger)**

[Compliance and tolerance of new antitubercular short-term chemopreventive regimens in childhood—a pilot project] Magdorf K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ofloxacin-cycloserine-protionamide-INH combination against treatment refractory lung tuberculosis] Mühlberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb;49(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings and follow-up of 100 each HIV-negative and HIV-positive cases of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis in Rwanda] Mühlberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jan; 49(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis] Eier A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8-9):186-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An investigation on risk factors relating to the treatment difficulty in originally treated pulmonary tuberculosis cases] Kitahara Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Aug;69(8):503-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on the treatment of infection due to Mycobacterium Kansasii] Nakazono T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shortening of hospitalization period for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Suzuki A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan; 70(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Mycobacterium fortuitum pulmonary disease in a healthy young woman successfully treated with ciprofloxacin and doxycycline] Tasaka S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of macrolide in pulmonary nontuberculous mycobacteriosis] Tomono K. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):725-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the streptomycin twice weekly with INH and RFP for initial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Toyota E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six-month short course chemotherapy containing pyrazinamide for initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Wada M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov; 69(11):671-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patients with chronic sputum positive tuberculosis-a therapeutic problem] Michałowska-Mitczuk D. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1-2):110-4 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characterization of patients with treatment failure in the Central Tuberculosis Registry] Miller M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1-2):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance in patients with tuberculosis in Poland in the years 1966-1992. A test for evaluating the scale of the problem] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1-2):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late results of intensive chemotherapy (9 months) in severe forms of tuberculosis in children] Anastasatu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct-Dec;42(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antihypoxic agents as drugs for pathogenetic therapy of tuberculosis (lecture)] Aleksandrova AE. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):47-50 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy combined with ultrahigh-frequency electromagnetic radiation for the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of immobilized proteolytic enzyme immozymase in tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological bases of tuberculin therapy in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of liposomal antibacterial drugs in the inhalation therapy of experimental tuberculosis] Kurunov IuN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contemporary methods in the diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic tuberculosis in children] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of natural protease inhibitors on hemostasis and serum proteolysis blockers in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morozova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Pavlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholytic activity of dose-adjusted aerosols in active respiratory tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactivin in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Zhukova EM. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in the combined therapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow–up of antitubercular treatment] Gavira R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The immunological criteria in the expediency of prescribing T–activin to patients with primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Sakhelashvili–Haladzhun MI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Health–care expenditures for tuberculosis in the United States. Brown RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1595–600

Tuberculosis surveillance of community hospital employees. A recommended strategy. Ramaswamy R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1637–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood proteolytic systems in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudzik LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):56–8 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, silicosis, and coal mining workers] Fernández Jorge MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Bass JB Jr. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–5 (7 ref.)

Re: "Risk factors for transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a primary school outbreak: lack of radical difference in susceptibility to infection" [letter] Comer WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):666–8

A cluster of tuberculosis among crack house contacts in San Mateo County, California. Leonhardt KK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1834–6

Tuberculosis outbreak among healthcare workers in a community hospital. Griffith DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):808–11

The International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease: its contribution to world lung health. Murray JF. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1697–9

Accelerated course of human immunodeficiency virus infection after tuberculosis. Whalen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):129–35

Risk factors for a positive tuberculin skin test among employees of an urban, midwestern teaching hospital. Bailey TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):580–5

Tuberculosis in the homeless. Barclay DM 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):541–6 (62 ref.)

National trends in the concurrence of tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burwen DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1281–6

Epidemiology of AIDS and tuberculosis. García García ML, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Mar;29(1):37–58 (111 ref.)

Contact tracing and follow–up of a case of laryngeal tuberculosis—Alberta. Demeter S, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jan 30;21(2):12–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surveillance of medical students for TB urged [letter; comment] Fanning EA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):327–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):957–61.

Outbreak of tuberculosis in a church. Dutt AK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):447–52

Mycobacterial infection in renal transplant recipients. Hall CM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):435–9

Variability of tuberculosis trends in a time of resurgence. Comstock GW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1015–22 (37 ref.)

Are rifampin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains a consequence of the increase in cases of tuberculosis? [letter] García–Arenzana JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):360–1

Tuberculosis in homeless people. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 May 5;5(18):85

Outbreak of tuberculosis in south west London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 7;5(27):125

Tuberculosis in inner London: evidence for an increase in young adults and immigrants. Barkham TM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):133–7

The evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis in coal miners in Asturias, northern Spain. An attempt to reduce the rate over a 15–year period, 1971–1985. Mosquera JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):291–7

Changing patterns of mycobacterial disease at a teaching community hospital [see comments] Cox JN, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):513–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Aug;15(8):510–2.

Impact of a coordinated tuberculosis Team in an inner–city hospital in New York City. Fazal BA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):340–3

Hospital tuberculosis: beyond the inner city [editorial; comment] McGowan JE Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):510–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Aug;15(8):513–5. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Aug;15(8):516–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Aug;15(8):536–9.

Predictive factors of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection and pulmonary tuberculosis in prisoners. Martín Sánchez V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):630–6

The proportion of tuberculosis cases in Tanzania attributable to human immunodeficiency virus. van Cleeff MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):637–42

The relationship between the tuberculin test and the Kveim test in sarcoidosis in Ireland. Cotter TP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):24–5

Tuberculosis surveillance in a therapeutic community. Foley ME, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):55–65

Chromosomal DNA fingerprinting analysis using the insertion sequence IS6110 and the repetitive element DR as strain–specific markers for epidemiological study of tuberculosis in French Polynesia. Torrea G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1899–904

Temporal trends and transmission patterns during the emergence of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in New York City: a molecular epidemiologic assessment. Shafer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):170–6

The "new tuberculosis" and its changing epidemiology. Nosocomial transmission and hospital discharge standards [see comments] Blumberg HM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May; 84(5):209–14 (46 ref.). Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 May;84(5):230.

The resurgence of tuberculosis: a formidable foe [comment] DiBenedetto RJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):230. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 May;84(5):209–14. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 May;84(5):215–20.

Community infection ratio as an indicator for tuberculosis control [see comments] Madico G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):416–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):404. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):930–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1310–1.

Tuberculosis following immunosuppressive treatment after exposure to toxic smoke [letter] Singh S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1379–80

Emergence of fluoroquinolone–resistant tuberculosis in New York City. Sullivan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1148–50

Tuberculosis in New York City—turning the tide. Frieden TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):229–33

Outbreak of tuberculosis among regular patrons of a neighborhood bar. Kline SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):222–7

Undernotification of tuberculosis in Otago: national implications [see comments] Menon A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):80–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):178.

Tuberculosis, HIV co–epidemic to multiply sevenfold in Asia [news] **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):108–9

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium avium infections in the pre– and post–HIV era. Falkinham JO 3rd. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):169–72 (41 ref.)

Pulmonary tuberculosis in overseas students of higher education is increasing in Edinburgh. Faccenda J, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):669–70

The prevalence and clinical significance of pulmonary infection due to non–tuberculous mycobacteria in Hong Kong. Hosker HS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):3–8

Urban deprivation and tuberculosis in the elderly. Kearney MT, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):703–4

Tuberculosis among the homeless people of Nagoya, Japan. Yamanaka K, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):763–9

On consumption [letter; comment] Welty TK, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Sep;47(9):326. Comment on: S D J Med 1994 Mar;47(3):79–80. Comment on: S D J Med 1994 Mar;47(3):81–4.

Non–tuberculous pulmonary infections in Scotland: a cluster in Lothian? Böllert FG, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):188–90

Impact of HIV on tuberculosis in developing countries [letter] Parry CM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1278

New developments and old problems [editorial] de Geus A. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):269

Tuberculosis in Africa—any news? van der Werf TS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):271–4 (41 ref.)

Prevalence of tuberculosis in a rural area by an alternative survey method without prior radiographic screening of the population. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):20–4

Tuberculosis is back [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1995 Winter;122(1):57–8

[An analysis of the uneven prevalence of tuberculosis in various areas and regions in China] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis in children: vigilance must be increased (editorial)] Delacourt C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 1(9):779–81 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis and HIV] Chrétien J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1045–68 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in a Parisian pneumology department: 151 cases] Bréchot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[True incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ribet M. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):437 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis] Bouvet E. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis—still a problem? (editorial; comment)] Magnussen H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):1. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1995 Mar 30;113(9):115–9. **(Ger)**

[1995 status of tuberculosis (see comments)] Schütt–Gerowitt H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Fortschr Med 1995 Mar 30;113(9):1. **(Ger)**

[Have the incidence and resistance of tuberculosis increased? Epidemiologic follow–up based on diseases confirmed by culture] Schneider C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov; 48(11):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of tuberculosis in Vienna] Wallner GW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):153–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis—recurrence of a forgotten infectious disease?] Fengler JD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Could tuberculosis again be an endemic disease in Hungary? (Model study 1968–1993)] Abrahám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18;136(25):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The impact of immigration from high incidence countries on the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Bugiani M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis among foreign students of Japanese–language schools in Fukuoka City] Korehisa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of tuberculosis involving foreign workers from South America] Shigeto E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 May; 70(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tuberculosis cases among students reported from Osaka prefectural high schools and counter—measures for tuberculosis] Takatorige T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Dec; 69(12):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic sputum positive tuberculosis—an epidemiologic problem] Michałowska–Mitczuk D. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):106–9 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Wolska–Goszka L. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prevalence of tuberculous infection in 6– and 14–year–olds in 1990–1991] Didilescu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;42(4):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A comparative analysis of the frequency of detecting antibodies to the causative agent of tuberculosis with the incidence of discovering relapses in patients with respiratory organ tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and delivery as risk factors for tuberculosis] Fisher Iufa. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene geography of hereditary glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and pulmonary tuberculosis in Azerbaijan] Insanov AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of team–expedition examination of adult population epidemiologically at risk for tuberculosis in rural districts] Ivanova ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological risks of tuberculous infection foci in patients discharging L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SociaL aspects of pulmonology] Khudushina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in cooperative workers] Kononenko VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological foci of pulmonary tuberculosis among the inmates of reformatories] Kovalev GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tuberculosis epidemiology in Moscow and improvement measures] Kovaleva SI. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (5):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis in penitentiary population] Nechaeva OB. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of post–tuberculous changes in the bronchopulmonary system in the patients with chronic bronchitis] Soboleva LG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of epidemiology and clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis in inhabitants of Northern Russia] Vinokurov II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preventive fluorographic mass screening on the prognosis of lung cancer and tuberculosis] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current situation of tuberculosis in Spain (editorial)] Caminero Luna JA. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):371–4 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological study of pulmonary tuberculosis in inpatients] Fernández Revuelta A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of a study of the contacts of pulmonary tuberculosis patients in a Health Area during 1991 and 1992] García Ordóñez AI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surveillance of HIV seroprevalence in adults and children with and without tuberculosis in a hospital of Haiti] Francisque ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Oct; 117(4):360–8 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism

(RFLP) in epidemiology of tuberculosis] Gómez Marín JE, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jul;119(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV infections and tuberculosis in Haiti] Hyppolite PR, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Feb;118(2):161–9 **(Spa)**

[Clinicoepidemiologic study of tuberculosis in the Ferrol area (1990–1991)] Sesma P, et al.
Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin 1994 Nov;12(9):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How many cases of tuberculosis are not reported? (see comments)] García Rodríguez JF, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 22;103(13):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):636. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterial infection in guinea pigs. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):395–401 (13 ref.)

[Bouchut tubercles and AIDS. Apropos of 3 cases] Campinchi–Tardy F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(10):548–54 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis developed immediately after a chest wall injury] Koga H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of tuberculosis in patients with hematologic malignancies] Korzeniewska–Kosela M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1995;63(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated lung tuberculosis in a patient with undiagnosed chronic hip joint tuberculosis] Broniek A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycobacterial pathology in HIV infection] Corlan E.
Pneumoftiziologia 1994 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):119–26 **(Rum)**

[Immunity and resistance in experimental tuberculosis in mice exposed to various environmental factors] Akuginova ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical environmental factors on risk for various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khauadamova GT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific risk factors of the development of early period of primary tuberculous infection in children] Khodzitskaia VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of a combination of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nazarova IN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1995;67(2):63–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Course of infiltrating pulmonary tuberculosis depending on the patient's genotype] Fedoseeva SV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1993;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of hereditary predisposition factors in the development and course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Chukanova VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (7):6–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological and cytogenetic changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Tuberculosis in young adults and the elderly [letter; comment] Iseman MD. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1775. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):28–32.

The journal 150 and 100 years ago. August 1845 and 1895. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):344–6

Chopin's illnesses. Kuzemko JA. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec; 87(12):769–72

Chest screening and tuberculosis in the United States. Haygood TM. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1151–66

Edward L. Trudeau: pioneer climatologist. Woodward TE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:19–33; discussion 34–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of Toxoplasma and Cytomegalovirus serology in tuberculosis and in HIV–infected patients in Burkina Faso. Ledru E, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):149–54

Alcohol, tumor necrosis factor, and tuberculosis. Nelson S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):17–24 (94 ref.)

Pulmonary host defenses. Reynolds HY.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Feb;19(1):6–10 (39 ref.)

Detection of serum antibodies in tuberculosis patients. Jarošíková T, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 2(1):60–1

What causes CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia? [letter; comment] Gettler JF. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):589–92. Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1335–7.

CD4 T lymphocyte count and the radiographic presentation of pulmonary tuberculosis. A study of the relationship between these factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Keiper MD, et al.
Chest 1995 Jan;107(1):74–80

Serological analysis of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for anti–A60 immunoglobulins. Zou YL, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Dec;19(6):1084–91

Elevated interleukin–2 receptor level in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and the changes following anti–tuberculosis chemotherapy. Chan CH, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Jan;8(1):70–3

Lymphocyte populations during tuberculosis infection: V beta repertoires. Gambón–Deza F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1235–40

Immune responsiveness and lymphokine production in patients with tuberculosis and healthy controls. Sánchez FO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5673–8

Increase of gamma/delta T cells in hospital workers who are in close contact with tuberculosis patients. Ueta C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5434–41

Delayed hypersensitivity and HLA in smear–positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Bothamley GH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Jan;106(1):38–45

Monoclonal integration of HTLV–1 in pleural effusion cells in a seropositive patient with tuberculous pleuritis. Chiyoda S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jan;61(1):35–8

Variants of HLA–DR2/DR51 group haplotypes and susceptibility to tuberculoid leprosy and pulmonary tuberculosis in Asian Indians. Mehra NK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1995 Jun;63(2):241–8

CD4+ lymphocyte count in African patients co–infected with HIV and tuberculosis. Martin DJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 1;8(4):386–91

T cell cytokine responses in persons with tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Zhang M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2435–42

Enhanced interleukin–8 release and gene expression in macrophages after exposure to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its components. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):586–92

Secretion of interleukin–6 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and their contacts. Saunders R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993; 40(1):19–28

Enhanced production of TGF–beta by blood monocytes from patients with active tuberculosis and presence of TGF–beta in tuberculous granulomatous lung lesions. Toossi Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):465–73

Characterization of mycobacterial antigens and antibodies in circulating immune complexes from pulmonary tuberculosis. Raja A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):581–7

Dysregulation of homeostasis of blood T–lymphocyte subpopulations persists in chronic multibacillary pulmonary tuberculosis patients refractory to treatment. Bose M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):59–64

[Clinical significance of soluble interleukin–2 receptor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Cai HR, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Oct; 17(5):291–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of increased serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chui JJ, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Oct; 17(5):288–90, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determinate titer of tuberculosis antibody with cytomembrane antigen] Luo G, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1995 Feb; 18(1):31–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of endobronchial tuberculosis with high serum CA19–9 and SLX level] Komiya T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon production in peripheral blood cells of patients with pulmonary mycobacterial disease] Tada A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;33(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–6 by peripheral monocytes from patients with atypical mycobacteriosis—relationship to clinical activity] Tomoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected topics of immunology in tuberculosis (editorial)] Demkow U. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):439–43 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected immunologic parameters in healthy persons infected with mycobacterium tuberculosis bacillus] Zabuska–Jabłońska K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of BCG vaccines: Polish, Danish and Japanese — laboratory tests] Janaszek W.
Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of BCG vaccines: Polish, Danish and Japanese] Szczuka I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative analysis of the frequency of detecting antibodies to the causative agent of tuberculosis with the incidence of discovering relapses in patients with respiratory organ tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN.
Klin Lab Diagn 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T–lymphocyte subpopulations in tuberculosis in middle aged and aged patients] Adambekov DA. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Elufimova VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic studies in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokines in immunopathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gergert VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of histocompatibility antigens in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis depending on disease course and immune response pattern] Knoring BE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1995;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system and pathogenesis of tuberculosis] Knoring BE. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic methods and their use for diagnosis in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Knoring BE.
Probl Tuberk 1994;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic and functional analysis of blood lymphocytes and pathological focus in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kosmiadi GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological bases of tuberculin therapy in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics in bacterial isolation and antigenemia in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–specific resistance of neutrophil granulocytes by cationic protein indices in the development of tuberculosis] Sakharova IIA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological and cytogenetic changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen–binding lymphocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients with the side effects of antitubercular preparations] Fedoruk NI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tubercular process and antitubercular immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in middle–aged and elderly tuberculosis patients] Adambekov DA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of Mycobacterium fortuitum acyltrehaloses in the serologic diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sempere M, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The immunological criteria in the expediency of prescribing T–activin to patients with primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Sakhelashvili–Haladzhun MI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Glycosylation of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in bacterial lung infections: distinct pattern in tuberculosis [letter] Fassbender K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):472–3

Vitamin D metabolism by alveolar immune cells in tuberculosis: correlation with calcium metabolism and clinical manifestations. Cadranel JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1103–10

Release of reactive oxygen and nitrogen intermediates from monocytes of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kumar V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):163–9

Abnormal calcium and vitamin D metabolism in tuberculosis. Chan TY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):280–2 (32 ref.)

Study of the effect of concomitant food on the bioavailability of rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide. Zent C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):109–13

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defence in patients with pneumoconiosis and dust–induced bronchitis] Kolodub FA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in human pulmonary receptors in tuberculosis, chronic pneumonia and cancer] Kornilova ZKh, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1993;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in patients with tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nontuberculous mycobacteria: an underappreciated cause of geriatric lung disease [letter; comment] Reich JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):922–3 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1654–8.

Routine analysis of induced sputum is not an effective strategy for screening persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus for Mycobacterium tuberculosis or Pneumocystis carinii. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Kvale PA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Sep;19(3):410–6

HIV–related tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis [editorial] Grange JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1564–6

Chromosomal DNA fingerprinting analysis using the insertion sequence IS6110 and the repetitive element DR as strain–specific markers for epidemiological study of tuberculosis in French Polynesia. Torrea G, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jul;33(7):1899–904

Restriction fragment length polymorphism Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from Greenland during 1992:

evidence of tuberculosis transmission between Greenland and Denmark. Yang ZH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3018–25

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis rules out cross–infection among renal patients with tuberculosis. Bendall RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):51–6

Mixed–strain infection with a drug–sensitive and multidrug–resistant strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Theisen A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1512. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):907–10.

Rifampicin–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Weltman AC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1513

PCR for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA. Rattan A. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):179–80

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in northern Tanzania. Gillespie SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):335–8

Pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Catley AP. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):143

Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: pathway to apical localization. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun; 75(3):168–78 (49 ref.)

Trend of initial drug resistance of tubercle bacilli isolated from new patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and its correlation with the tuberculosis programme in Beijing. Zhang LX, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):100–3

[The suggestive indication for operation on pulmonary tuberculoma—based on the bacteriologic study on the tuberculous section samples] Feng HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):84–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug resistance in M. tuberculosis in Prague 1987–1992] Havelková M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec; 43(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis be demonstrated before the treatment of patients with suspected pulmonary tuberculosis?] Nørregaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Longitudinal observation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients by Gen–Probe Mycobacterium tuberculosis direct test (MTD)] Toyoda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 69(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on drug resistance of newly admitted pulmonary tuberculosis patients with special reference to the resistance to SM, INH, EB and RFP] Harada Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Dec;69(12):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubercle bacilli and the defence factors for infection in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Tomoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Dec;69(12):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in transbronchial biopsy specimens by polymerase chain reaction] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous reactivation of tuberculosis as a result of reversion of persistent mycobacterial L–forms] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bacterial discharge in patients with different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Golanov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential–diagnostic value of detecting L–forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Golanov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of biological properties of the causative agent in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis exposed to prolonged low–dose radiation] Gurevich GL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics in bacterial isolation and antigenemia in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tubercular process and antituberculer immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Age–period–cohort analysis of pulmonary tuberculosis mortality in Taiwan: 1961 to 1990. Lee LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):657–62

Response to treatment, mortality, and CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV–infected persons with tuberculosis in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Ackah AN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):607–10

Tuberculosis morbidity in 1994. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Aug 11;70(32):231–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Analysis of lethality in tuberculosis] Relkhud VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thanatogenesis and pathomorphology of tuberculosis in the Gomel region in relation to the Chernobyl AES accident] Surkova LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node perforation into the airway in AIDS–associated tuberculosis. Alamé T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):658–60

Clinical and bronchoscopic features of endobronchial tuberculosis. Masotti A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):89–92

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1995. A 44–year–old woman with pulmonary infiltrates, respiratory failure, and pancytopenia [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):607] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):241–8

Replacement of one lung by a large bulla in active tuberculosis. al–Majed SA. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):427–8

Transthoracic (percutaneous) fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Das DK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):84–9

[A comparison of pathohistological findings of transbronchial lung biopsy specimens between Mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections] Maesaki S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep; 69(9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in Hodgkin's disease in a child] Murgoci G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;42(4):49–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of mediastinal diseases] Shibanova AI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the severity of tuberculous process in mouse lung] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methodologic approach to the analysis of morphologic features of tuberculosis resistant to chemotherapy] Ariél BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–anatomical correlations in infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis based on resection materials] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10; 155(13):1452–3

Procoagulant activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids taken from the site of tuberculous lesions. Selvaraj P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1227–32

[Long–term study of patients with sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis after pneumonectomy—obstructive impairment and its causes] Zhou C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional characteristics of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in respiratory failure in patients with disseminated fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of liver dysfunction in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis using the data base control system] Guryleva ME, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of pituitary–adrenal and pituitary–gonadal systems in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karimdzhanov IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory protection and the risk of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Nicas M. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar; 27(3):317–33

Respiratory protection devices. Vesley DL. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):165–8

A cluster of tuberculosis among crack house contacts in San Mateo County, California. Leonhardt KK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1834–6

Guidelines for treatment and prevention of TB [letter; comment] Le C. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul; 152(1):414. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 May;149(5):1359–74.

Delayed recognition and infection control for tuberculosis patients in the emergency department. Moran GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):290–5

Tuberculosis infection–control practices in United States emergency departments. Moran GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):283–9

Respirators and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Barnhart S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):70; discussion 70–1 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):37–40.

Respirators and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Beckett WS. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):70; discussion 70–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):37–40.

Preventing the nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis. Blumberg HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1; 122(9):658–63

Respirators and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Israel HL. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):70; discussion 70–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):37–40.

Missed opportunities for tuberculosis prevention. McAnulty JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):713–6

Tuberculosis surveillance of community hospital employees. A recommended strategy. Ramaswamy R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1637–9

Isoniazid preventive therapy in areas of high isoniazid resistance. Sterling TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1622–8

Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis for dual HIV–TB infection: a cautionary tale. FitzGerald JM. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Feb 28;21(4):29–32; discussion 32, 35 **(Eng, Fre)**

New tuberculosis epidemic. Controversies in screening and preventive therapy. Remington JS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1014–23 (40 ref.)

Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis and physicians [editorial; comment] Gonzalez–Rothi RJ. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):596–8. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):706–11.

Underutilization of isoniazid chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis contacts 50 years of age and older. A prospective analysis [see comments] Sorresso DJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):706–11. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):596–8.

Chemoprophylaxis of multidrug–resistant tuberculous infection in HIV–uninfected individuals using ciprofloxacin and pyrazinamide. A decision analysis. Stevens JP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):712–7

The challenge of drug–resistant tuberculosis. Reichman LB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):431–7 (31 ref.)

Relationship between bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG) strains and the efficacy of BCG vaccine in the prevention of tuberculosis. Brewer TF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):126–35 (83 ref.)

Bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination for the prevention of tuberculosis in health care workers. Brewer TF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):136–42 (38 ref.)

Environmental control of tuberculosis: continuing controversy. Segal–Maurer S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):299–308 (101 ref.)

Guidelines for preventing the transmission of tuberculosis: a better solution? Winters RE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):309–10

Screening and treatment of tuberculosis in a methadone maintenance treatment program. Lee HK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):759–60, 764

BCG vaccination in India and tuberculosis in children: newer facets. Udani PM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):451–62 (54 ref.)

What is the appropriate time for BCG vaccination in preterm infants? [letter] Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):865–6

TB control in the workplace: science, implementation, and prevention policy. 1994 annual conference of the Society for Occupational and Environmental Health. December 1–3, 1994, Rockville, Maryland. Abstracts. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):764–75

Prevalence of PPD positivity among new employees at a hospital in New York City. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):344–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of routine BCG vaccination: a case–control study. Kotb MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):469–85

BCG vaccination and the PPD test: what the clinician needs to know. Ciesielski SD. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–80 (43 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for Haemophilus and meningococcal infections [letter; comment] Lipson T. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):374. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):9–11.

The challenge of tuberculosis: statements on global control and prevention [news] [see comments] Enarson DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):809–19. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):790.

The downside of isoniazid chemoprophylaxis [comment] Fitzgerald JM. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):404. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):416–9.

Towards the elimination of tuberculosis [comment] Horton R. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):790. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):809–19.

Mantoux screening for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Tayler EM. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):930–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):416–9.

Case–finding for pulmonary tuberculosis in Penang. Hooi LN. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):223–30

Educational aspects of tuberculosis control in Europe [editorial] Veen J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep; 49(4):285–6

Protective immunity against tuberculosis induced by vaccination with major extracellular proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Horwitz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1530–4

Prevention of tuberculosis transmission in health care facilities [letter] Coetzee N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 85(2):115

Tuberculosis—fighting a losing battle? Tan KK. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):209–11 (22 ref.)

Global tuberculosis programme and global programme on vaccines. Statement on BCG revaccination for the prevention of tuberculosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Aug 11;70(32):229–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Evaluation of BCG vaccination programme based on results of the Third Nationwide Tuberculosis Survey] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):281–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of tuberculosis in the inadequate handling of refugees seeking asylum] van Loenhout–Rooyackers JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Focus on the role of ventilation and ultraviolet rays in preventing nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis in health care facilities. Groupe de travail sur la prévention de la transmission nosocomiale de la tuberculose (Direction Générale de la Santé)] Desenclos JC, et al.

Rev Pneumol Clin 1995;51(1):13–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tuberculin screening of boys in the 3rd grade of secondary schools located in the area of Local Health Unit No. 18, Empoli, Tuscany] Salvadori P. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The viewpoint of pulmonary tuberculosis physicians in Moldova in relation to actions to combat tuberculosis] Ionescu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec; 42(4):63–4 **(Rum)**

[Medical and social aspects of tuberculosis prevention in multi–million urban areas] Grishko AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of isoniazid in tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis in children with rising tuberculin sensitivity] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of epidemiological measures in surroundings of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis with undetermined bacterial discharge] Samusevich LN. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole electrophoresis in chemical prophylaxis in adolescents with a change in tuberculin reaction] Sirenko IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the automated planning system for fluorographic examinations in a rural area] Struk AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of sanitary–hygienic knowledge and habits of tuberculosis patients and ways of raising it] Tsurkan VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fluorography in the prevention and diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer] Shteintsaĭg AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and control of tuberculosis in the era of AIDS (editorial)] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):459–61 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in adults with tuberculosis of the chest: characteristic findings and role in management. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1361–7 (42 ref.)

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Methods and preliminary results from Bujumbura, Burundi. Mlika–Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):794–9

Radiographic abnormalities in tuberculosis and risk of coexisting human immunodeficiency virus infection. Results from Dar–es–Salaam, Tanzania, and scoring system. Mlika–Cabanne N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):786–93

CD4 T lymphocyte count and the radiographic presentation of pulmonary tuberculosis. A study of the relationship between these factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Keiper MD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):74–80

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection presenting as lung nodules in a heart transplant recipient. LeMense GP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1918–20

CT and MR findings in tuberculous mediastinitis. Kushihashi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):379–82

High–resolution CT appearance of miliary tuberculosis. Oh YW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):862–6

Noncalcified pulmonary tuberculomas: CT enhancement patterns with histological correlation [see comments] Murayama S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):91–5. Comment in: J Thorac Imaging 1995 Spring;10(2):89–90.

Value of the lateral chest radiograph in tuberculosis in children. Smuts NA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):478–80

Radiologic manifestations of pulmonary tuberculosis. McAdams HP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 33(4):655–78 (95 ref.)

Pulmonary tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare: a comparison of CT findings. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):413–7

Chest radiography and beta–2–microglobulin levels in HIV–seronegative and HIV–seropositive African patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Richter C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):283–7

[Contribution of imaging in the diagnosis and follow–up of thoracic tuberculosis] Carette MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):229–39 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of thoracic radiography of patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection in Ivory Coast] N'Dhatz M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen findings in bronchial tuberculosis] Hoheisel G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of lung tuberculosis as soft tissue tumor (gravitation abscess in mediastinal lymphadenitis) of the thoracic wall in a 32–year–old woman] Purkarthofer W. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology in tuberculosis] Neumüller G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):168–73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine preoperative thoracic radiography, a dilemma between old and new (letter)] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18;136(25):1355 **(Hun)**

[Has the role of radiology changed in the fight against pulmonary tuberculosis?] Nardini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in non–immunocompromised patients. Current radiologic features] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgeno–anatomical correlations in infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis based on resection materials] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, radiologic and morphologic characteristics of localized forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis and hypoplasia] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung x–rays for people seeking asylum! Watch for fever, fatigue, weight loss and prolonged cough to control tuberculosis] Stjernfeldt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2387–9 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary mycobacterial infections in AIDS: characteristic pattern of thallium and gallium scan mismatch. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):389–92

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy combined with ultrahigh–frequency electromagnetic radiation for the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and radioautographic study of bronchial biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis during endobronchial laser therapy] Polosukhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of infrared laser irradiation on immunologic reactivity of patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuiakov MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of surgical management of tuberculosis: experience in 206 patients undergoing operation. Rizzi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):896–900

Current role of surgery in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Treasure RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1405–7; discussion 1408–9

Extrapleural pneumonectomy for tuberculosis. Brown J, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):289–96 (20 ref.)

Current role of surgery in the management of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis. Lee YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):836–41

The surgical management of tuberculosis. Pomerantz M, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):108–11

Long term non–invasive domiciliary assisted ventilation for respiratory failure following thoracoplasty. Jackson M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):915–9

[The suggestive indication for operation on pulmonary tuberculoma—based on the bacteriologic study on the tuberculous section samples] Feng HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):84–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A complication of oleothorax—after 38 years] Lund–Olesen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of extirpation of the extrapleural plombs] Kadokura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intractable pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern indications for surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and efficacy of using these methods] Mlekodaj S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Speleoplasty, a possible alternative in the surgical treatment of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Nicolau D. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rare complications of vagus nerve injury] Duzhiĭ ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in bilateral destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One stage bilateral pulmonary resections through unilateral intercostal—mediastinal approach in patients with tuberculosis] Ivanov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial pneumothorax in the surgical treatment of progressing bilateral destructive lung tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of postoperative recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Repin IuM. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ryzhankov AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):53 **(Rus)**

[Modern surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Malenić SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Tuberculosis in the homeless. Barclay DM 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):541–6 (62 ref.)

Pleurocutaneous fistula as a complication of oleothorax. CT findings in three patients. Kirshenbaum KJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):125–8

Immunotherapy with Mycobacterium vaccae as an addition to chemotherapy for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis under difficult conditions in Africa. Onyebujoh PC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):199–207

[Paraffin plugs—residues of former tuberculosis treatment in the differential diagnosis of calcified thoracic shadows] Obert R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):270–4 **(Ger)**

[A therapeutic trial of experimental tuberculosis with gamma–interferon in an immunocompromised mouse model] Kawakami K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct; 69(10):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe cases of pulmonary tuberculosis required mechanical ventilation] Niimi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial pneumothorax in the combined therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis: short and long term results of treatment] Burukhina LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of intravascular irradiation of blood by helium–neon laser in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Eshankhanov ME, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy in the combined treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term follow–up of newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kovaleva SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal ultraviolet irradiation of blood in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mingalimova RG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Current status and perspectives in hospital treatment of patients with tuberculosis complicated with alcohol abuse] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in a day hospital] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory criteria of endogenous intoxication in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and effectiveness of detoxification therapy] Stadnikova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with caseous pneumonia] Stepanov SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of accelerated cure of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in combination with electrophoresis and ultraviolet irradiation of blood in newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of millimetric electromagnetic waves on regional blood flow and effectiveness of multimodal therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Re: "Risk factors for transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a primary school outbreak: lack of radical difference in susceptibility to infection" [letter] Comer WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):666–8

Invited commentary on "Aerial dissemination of pulmonary tuberculosis. A two–year study of contagion in a tuberculosis ward" [comment] Iseman MD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jul 1;142(1):3–14.

Aerial dissemination of pulmonary tuberculosis. A two–year study of contagion in a tuberculosis ward. 1959 [classical article][see comments] Riley RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):3–14. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jul 1;142(1):1–2.

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jarvis WR. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):146–51

Transmission of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in a large urban setting. Friedman CR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):355–9

AIDS, tuberculosis, and the health care worker. Sepkowitz KA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):232–42 (111 ref.)

Guidelines for preventing the transmission of tuberculosis:

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

a better solution? Winters RE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):309–10

HIV–related tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis [editorial] Grange JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1564–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from Greenland during 1992: evidence of tuberculosis transmission between Greenland and Denmark. Yang ZH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3018–25

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis infection in pediatrics wards. Aznar J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):44–8

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis from a hospital visitor on a pediatrics ward. Weinstein JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):232–4

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Transitional cell carcinoma in a tuberculous kidney: case report and review of the literature [letter; comment] Haddad FS. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2105 (5 ref.). Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):989–91.

Tuberculous pyelocutaneous fistula. Senapati MK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):176

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of kidney and ureter tuberculosis causing diagnostic difficulties] Ogrodnik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined use of the Koch tuberculin provocation test and immunological tests in patients with urinary tuberculosis] Solovel BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Renal tuberculosis with pseudotumoral form: apropos of a case] Njeh M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Genitourinary case of the day. Renal tuberculosis. Elenberger CD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):199–200

Nodular lesions in renal tuberculosis. Mizunuma K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):263–7

Pictorial review: computed tomography of renal inflammatory disease. Rabushka LS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):473–80 (24 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide diagnosis of the ureteral motor function and urodynamics in renal tuberculosis and other diseases of the urinary system] Savin IB. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy in renal tuberculosis: mechanism of action] Kul'chavenia EV. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):62–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Ultrasound stimulation of the urinary tract in patients with nephrotuberculosis as a method of functional restoration of ureteral capacity] Belousov IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

Pyogenic and tuberculous spondylodiskitis (vertebral osteomyelitis) in 80 adult patients. Perronne C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):746–50

Tuberculosis of the spine in children at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam. Sayi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):46–8

Neural arch tuberculosis: a morbid disease. Radiographic and computed tomographic findings. Solomon A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):110–5 (21 ref.)

[Sacral bone tuberculosis in a 6 year–old child] Raymond F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral tuberculous osteitis] Meurice JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of a patient with Pott's disease] Vorkapić K. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multisite tuberculous spondylitis as a presentation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Vadillo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transpedicular drainage of Pott's abscess. A report of two cases. Güven O, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):421–5

Primary hyperparathyroidism masked by antituberculous therapy–induced vitamin D deficiency. Kovacs CS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):831–6: discussion 837–8

Flank abscess in AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Ajuluchuku EU, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):315

[Systemic dysfunctions in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and their clinical significance for surgical treatment] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord disorders and their treatment in patients with tuberculous spondylitis over 50 years old] Olelnik VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of the spine: imaging features. Shanley DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):659–64

Management of tuberculosis of the spine with neurological complications [letter; comment] Jones RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):353. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Mar;76(2):80–4.

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis with paravertebral abscess formation and thyroid involvement. Winkler S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):420–2 (14 ref.)

Cytological diagnosis of vertebral tuberculosis with fine–needle aspiration biopsy [letter; comment] Güven O. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):329–30. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Feb;76(2):181–4.

Early diagnosis of spinal tuberculosis by MRI. Desai SS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):863–9

Imaging in spinal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Mittal VA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):991–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):233–9.

Spinal tuberculosis: a diagnostic and management challenge. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):243–7

Atypical spinal tuberculosis in children. Beekarun DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):148–51

Pott's paraplegia today. Miller JD. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):264 (7 ref.)

The use of CT and MR in the management of advanced spinal tuberculosis [letter] Williams PH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):239

Role of CT and MR imaging in the management of tuberculous spondylitis. Sharif HS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):787–804 (80 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis. Kim NH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2451–5

[Atlanto–axial Pott's disease. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Tabib W, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):734–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous spondylitis—a forgotten differential diagnosis in backache] Hinck–Kneip C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[40–year–old Turkish patient with spinal epidural tumor and sacroiliitis] Wein A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1069–72 **(Ger)**

[A case report of atypical tuberculous spondylitis] Uno M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Pott's disease in developing countries [letter] Toppare MF. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):635–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is spinal tuberculosis back again in developed countries? [letter; comment] Flipo RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1583–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;20(10):1731–40.

Angular kyphosis as an indicator of the prevalence of Pott's disease in Transkei. Ogle JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):614–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indicators of systemic and local immunity in patients with spinal tuberculosis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pott's disease caused by Mycobacterium xenopi: case report and review. Miller WC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1024–8 (40 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging appearances of cervical epidural abscess. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):466–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidural spinal tuberculoma. Bhatoe HS. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):179–81

[Spinal mass as a cause of high erythrocyte sedimentation rate—hiding tuberculosis] Salonen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(23–24):2238–41 **(Fin)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scintigraphic presentation of Pott's disease. Brophey M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):191–3

SURGERY

Tuberculosis of the lower cervical spine (C3–C7) in adults: diagnostic and surgical aspects. Loembe PM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):125–9

Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis. 50 patients followed for 2–8 years. Chen WJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):137–42

Application of internal fixation in the treatment for tuberculosis of the spine. Zhao H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):179–82

Spinal tuberculosis with circumferential involvement of two noncontiguous isolated vertebral levels: case report. Kulali A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1154–8

Modern management of spinal tuberculosis. Rezai AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):87–97; discussion 97–8

[The use of internal fixation in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is there a place for surgery in Pott's disease in adults? Our experience in Gabon] Loembe PM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Meurer A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun; 133(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the CNS—once again a current neurosurgical disease] Woiciechowsky C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):71–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autohemotransfusion in the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spinal tuberculosis: a diagnostic and management challenge. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):243–7

[Medico–surgical treatment of Pott's disease. Our attitude in Gabon] Loembe PM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 21(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural computed electroneurography and electrostimulation of the spinal cord in the reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Makarovskii AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC

[Tuberculous splenic abscess in an immunocompetent patient] Gotor MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous splenic abscess—a case report and literature review. Huang CT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar; 18(1):77–81 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis presenting as a solitary splenic tumour. Sheen–Chen SM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):80–3

[A case of tuberculoma of liver and spleen and its laparoscopic findings] Miura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1451–6 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tuberculous splenic abscesses in AIDS (letter)] Lozano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):126 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Disseminated extrapulmonary tuberculosis in idiopathic CD4–lymphocytopenia] Neukirch B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The tubercular process and antitubercular immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The tubercular process and antitubercular immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

Genitourinary tuberculosis: the importance of early diagnosis and management. Case presentation. Bernaschina CP, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct–Dec;86(10–12):75–80

[Is urogenital tuberculosis a current disease still?] Cabezudo Hernando IA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant ceco–appendicular and urinary tuberculosis.

Description of two rare cases: physiopathological and diagnostic remarks. Bonanni G, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):171–4
[Spontaneous bladder rupture secondary to urinary tuberculosis] Vallejo Gil C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep; 18(8):829–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of kidney and ureter tuberculosis causing diagnostic difficulties] Ogrodnik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The role of corticotherapy and endoscopy in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Bennani S, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1994;28(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intensive combined therapy of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Solovei BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors determining ethnic differences in the incidence of bacteriologically confirmed genitourinary tuberculosis in south east England. Grange JM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan; 30(1):37–40
Extra–pulmonary tuberculosis in Lothian 1980–1989: ethnic status and delay from onset of symptoms to diagnosis. Moudgil H, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):507–10
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the Western Siberia] Kulchavenia EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):10–2 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Factors determining ethnic differences in the incidence of bacteriologically confirmed genitourinary tuberculosis in south east England. Grange JM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan; 30(1):37–40

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):62–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The role of corticotherapy and endoscopy in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Bennani S, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1994;28(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience in intensive combined treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Frellovich AI. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):36–8 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES see **BCG VACCINE**

TUBERCULOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS**

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Angiomyolipomas of the liver in tuberous sclerosis [see comments] Carmody E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):537–9. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.
Tuberous sclerosis and cardiac rhabdomyoma. Nir A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):419–21
Long–term observation of retinal lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Zimmer–Galler IE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 119(3):318–24
Carbamazepine–induced atrioventricular block in a child with tuberous sclerosis and cardiac rhabdomyoma [letter; comment] Knilans TK. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):804–5 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Oct;34(4):617–9.
Laughing seizures due to a midline intraventricular neoplasm in tuberous sclerosis. Gunatilake S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):443–4
Cardiac involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Mühler EG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):584–90
Anaesthesia and tuberous sclerosis. Lee JJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):421–5 (21 ref.)
Case report: perinephric angiomyolipomas in tuberous sclerosis. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 67(802):1026–9
A population study of renal disease in patients with tuberous sclerosis. Webb DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):151–4
Surgical treatment of intraventricular tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Roszkowski M, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Jun;11(6):335–9
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Cardiac rhabdomyomas in tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville's disease). Guerrero H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3113–4
Neurofibromatosis type 1 and tuberous sclerosis: a case of double phakomatosis. Phillips CM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):799–800
Tuberous sclerosis: unusual associations. Kumar V, et al.
J Dermatol 1995 Feb;22(2):134–6
Tuberous sclerosis associated with neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Lee TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 93(9):797–801
Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible associated with tuberous sclerosis. Miyamoto Y, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1995 Feb;24(2):93–6
Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma with tuberous sclerosis—case report. Lee WY, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Aug; 10(8):474–8
Extrapulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and lymphangiomatous cysts in tuberous sclerosis complex. Torres VE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):641–8 (62 ref.)
Tuberous sclerosis complex: a review with a study of eight cases. Malik AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec; 49(4):375–84 (75 ref.)
Tuberous sclerosis complex with end–stage renal failure. Neumann HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):349–53
Bilateral renal angiomyolipomatosis in tuberous sclerosis presenting with chronic renal failure: case report and review of the literature. Kalra OP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(2):256–8 (10 ref.)
Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis complex: a retrospective survey. Zimmerhackl LB, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Aug;8(4):451–7
Hemorrhagic subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Kalina P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):66–7
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis (BTS) and nephrocalcinosis] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):305 **(Fre)**
[Terminal kidney insufficiency in tuberous sclerosis] Krieter DH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 19; 120(20):718–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberous sclerosis: neuropsychological implications] Di Rocco C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis: a case report] Nakamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):703–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inferior vena caval tumor thrombus in a patient with renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1687–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis (lymphangiomyomatosis) in tuberous sclerosis—a case in which clinical course had been modified by previous surgical intervention] Nakajima J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;33(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal case of tuberous sclerosis with hemorrhage in giant renal angiomyolipoma] Matsushita H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun 10;83(6):986–7 **(Jpn)**
[Positron emission tomographic findings of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma developed in tuberous sclerosis—a case report] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr; 47(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ocular changes in patients with tuberous sclerosis] Szreter M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of renal clear cell sarcoma in a child with tuberous sclerosis] Jóźwiak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intratumor hemorrhage in tuberous sclerosis. A case report] Hamamoto O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Right nephrectomy following arterial embolization] Garcia Riestra V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis: conservative surgical treatment] Millán Serrano JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary cortical tubers. DiPaolo D, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1360–4
MR findings in tuberous sclerosis complex and correlation with seizure development and mental impairment. Shepherd CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):149–55
Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis. Castro M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):189–95
Unilateral megalencephaly and tuberous sclerosis: related disorders? Maloof J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):443–6
Gastrointestinal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Two case reports. Hizawa K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 19(1):46–9
Iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumour associated with tuberous sclerosis. A diagnostic pitfall. Demaerel P, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1994 Dec;21(4):270–3
Re: Early presentation of tuberous sclerosis as bilateral renal cysts [letter; comment] Clarke A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):161. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):1077–9.
Prenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis. Use of magnetic resonance imaging and its implications for prognosis. Werner H Jr, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1151–4
[Phakomatosis] **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 1:79S–84S **(Fre)**
[A case of "forme fruste" of tuberous sclerosis having been treated as genuine epilepsy] Yoshida T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Sep;34(9):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Stefan C, et al.
Oftalmologia 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Autism in tuberous sclerosis] Calderón González R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis (letter; comment)] López–Jiménez F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr; 47(2):161–2. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):349–54. **(Spa)**
[Tuberous sclerosis. Early diagnosis with autonomic nervous system responses in hypopigmented skin (see comments)] Orozco–Covarrubias ML, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):161–2. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abnormalities of gyration, heterotopias, tuberous sclerosis, focal cortical dysplasia, microdysgenesis, dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour and dysgenesis of the archicortex in epilepsy. Clinical, EEG and neuroimaging features in 100 adult patients. Raymond AA, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):629–60 (85 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification of VAV2 on 9q34 and its exclusion as the tuberous sclerosis gene TSC1. Henske EP, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 1995 Jan;59 (Pt 1):25–37
Report and abstracts of the Third International Workshop on Chromosome 9. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 9–11 April, 1994. Povey S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;58 (Pt 3):177–250
Two loci for tuberous sclerosis: one on 9q34 and one on 16p13. Povey S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 May;58 (Pt 2):107–27
Clinical, neuropathological and genetic aspects of the tuberous sclerosis complex. Short MP, et al.
Brain Pathol 1995 Apr;5(2):173–9 (55 ref.)
Tuberous sclerosis. Roach ES, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):151–61 (52 ref.)
COL5A1: fine genetic mapping and exclusion as candidate gene in families with nail–patella syndrome, tuberous sclerosis 1, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, and Ehlers–Danlos Syndrome type II. Greenspan DS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):737–9
A 500–kilobase region containing the tuberous sclerosis locus (TSC1) in a 1.7–megabase YAC and cosmid contig. Murrell J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):59–65
The mouse homologue of the tuberin gene (TSC2) maps to a conserved synteny group between mouse chromosome 17 and human 16p13.3. Olsson PG, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):339–40
The mouse homologue of the human tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene maps to chromosome 17, but does not fall within the tw18 or th20 deletions. Pilz A, et al.
Genomics 1995 Mar 20;26(2):420–1
Physical analysis of the tuberous sclerosis region in 9q34. Zhou CY, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):304–8
Refined localization of TSC1 by combined analysis of 9q34 and 16p13 data in 14 tuberous sclerosis families. Janssen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):437–40
9q34 loss of heterozygosity in a tuberous sclerosis astrocytoma suggests a growth suppressor–like activity also for the TSC1 gene. Carbonara C, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Oct;3(10):1829–32
The tuberous sclerosis gene on chromosome 9q34 acts as a growth suppressor. Green AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1833–4
The molecular genetics of tuberous sclerosis. Sampson JR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1477–80
Identification of tuberin, the tuberous sclerosis–2 product. Tuberin possesses specific Rap1GAP activity. Wienecke R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16409–14
Phenotypic variation of tuberous sclerosis in a single extended kindred. Smalley SL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):761–5
Somatic mosaicism and clinical variation in tuberous sclerosis complex [letter] Verhoef S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):202
A germline insertion in the tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2) gene gives rise to the Eker rat model of dominantly inherited cancer [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):218] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan; 9(1):70–4
cDNA structure, alternative splicing and exon–intron organization of the predisposing tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2) gene of the Eker rat model. Kobayashi T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2608–13
Predisposition to renal carcinoma in the Eker rat is determined by germ–line mutation of the tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene. Yeung RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11413–6

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac rhabdomyoma and tuberous sclerosis in three fetuses: a neuropathological study. Bordarier C, et al.
Brain Dev 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):467–71
Clinical, neuropathological and genetic aspects of the tuberous sclerosis complex. Short MP, et al.
Brain Pathol 1995 Apr;5(2):173–9 (55 ref.)
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Cardiac rhabdomyomas

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

in tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville's disease). Guerrero H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3113–4

Cortical and subcortical tubers in tuberous sclerosis and FLAIR sequence. Maeda M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):660–1

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis in tuberous sclerosis] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberous sclerosis] Blokhin AV. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):84–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep disorders in tuberous sclerosis: a polysomnographic study. Bruni O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):52–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric manifestations of tuberous sclerosis [letter] Harvey KV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):314–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in a neonate with tuberous sclerosis. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):154–7

Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis in a woman of child–bearing age with no mental retardation. Polosa R, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):227–31

[Osseous manifestations of Bourneville–Pringle disease] von Zitzewitz H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multilocular, giant angiomyolipoma of the kidney, adrenal gland and para–aortic lymph nodes. Case report of a 9–year–old boy with tuberous sclerosis] Noldus J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early detection of tuberous sclerosis by I–123 IMP SPECT in a neonate. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):824–5

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of intraventricular tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Roszkowski M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):335–9

[Renal transplantation in Bourneville tuberous sclerosis] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(5):339–41 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Tuberous sclerosis. Webb DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):471–4 (37 ref.)

TUBOCURARINE

Priming principle and low dose of vecuronium [letter; comment] Gerenstein RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):173–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–9.

An ED50 is not two times an ED25 [letter; comment] Kopman AF. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):173, 174–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–9.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allometry of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the muscle relaxant metocurine in mammals. Gronert GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R85–91

The changing pharmacodynamics of metocurine identify the onset and offset of canine gastrocnemius disuse atrophy. Fung DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):134–40

METABOLISM

Antagonist and partial agonist actions of d–tubocurarine at mammalian muscle acetylcholine receptors. Steinbach JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):230–40

Identification of drugs competing with d–tubocurarine for an allosteric site on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Waelbroeck M. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):685–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Curare modification of suxamethonium blockade. Hood JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):682–5

Plasma N–methylhistamine concentration as an indicator of histamine release by intravenous d–tubocurarine in humans: preliminary study in five patients by radioimmunoassay kits. Takeda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1015–7

d–Tubocurarine accentuates the burn–induced upregulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors at the muscle membrane [see comments] Kim C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):309–15. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Aug;83(2):237–40.

Kinetic analysis of neuromuscular blockade. I. Relationship between twitch depression and stimulation frequency after d–tubocurarine administration. Tajima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1083–8

Kinetic analysis of neuromuscular blockade. II. Train–of–four fade induced by d–tubocurarine and alpha–bungarotoxin. Tajima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1089–93

Tubocurarin induces the wide spectrum of cytolytic effects in tumor cells. Blishchenko EYu, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):13–7

A presynaptic mechanism accounts for the differential block of nicotinic synapses on sympathetic B and C neurons by d–tubocurarine. Shen WX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5025–35

Unusual pharmacology of (+)–tubocurarine with rat neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors containing beta 4 subunits. Cachelin AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1168–74

TUBULIN

ANALYSIS

Localization of the neuronal class III beta–tubulin isotype in foci of early neuritogenesis supports divergent neuroblastic differentiation potential in Wilms' tumors. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):1002–6

Different reactivity with monoclonal anti–tubulin antibodies between native and fixed mitotic microtubules in sea urchin eggs. Oka MT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(3):241–9

The stromal Schwann cell during maturation of peripheral neuroblastomas. Immunohistochemical observations with antibodies to the neuronal class III beta–tubulin isotype (beta III) and S–100 protein. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):171–80

A cytomorphological scheme of differentiating neuronal phenotypes in cerebellar medulloblastomas based on immunolocalization of class III beta–tubulin isotype (beta III) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):72–81

At least one of the protofilaments in flagellar microtubules is not composed of tubulin. Nojima D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):158–67

Class III beta–tubulin in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture and in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):385–400

Neuron–associated class III beta–tubulin, tau, and MAP2 in the D–283 Med cell line and in primary explants of human medulloblastoma. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug; 26(8):678–85

Immunoelectron microscopy of Giardia lamblia cytoskeleton using antibody to acetylated alpha–tubulin. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):625–32

Dividing neuron precursors express neuron–specific tubulin. Memberg SP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):26–43

Differential distribution of glutamylated tubulin in the flagellum of mouse spermatozoa. Kann ML, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):323–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis, antitubulin and antimitotic activity, and cytotoxicity of analogs of 2–methoxyestradiol, an endogenous mammalian metabolite of estradiol that inhibits tubulin polymerization by binding to the colchicine binding site. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2041–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of beta–actin and alpha–tubulin mRNA in gerbil brain following transient ischemia and reperfusion up to 1 month. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):149–57

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms regulating neurofilament and tubulin gene expression during normal development of the rat brain. Moskowitz PF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):211–22

Tubulin gene expression during growth and maturation of leaves with different developmental patterns. Hellmann A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):67–72

Diminished expression of microtubule–associated protein (MAP–2) and beta–tubulin as a putative marker for ischemic injury in neocortical transplants. Rosenstein JM. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):83–91

Prothoracicotropic hormone elicits a rapid, developmentally specific synthesis of beta tubulin in an insect endocrine gland. Rybczynski R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):15–28

Ovary–specific expression of a gene encoding a divergent alpha–tubulin isotype in Xenopus. Wu WL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):9–18

Circadian rhythms of gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: circadian cycling of mRNA abundances of cab II, and possibly of beta–tubulin and cytochrome c. Jacobshagen S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):142–52

Independent mechanisms are utilized for the coordinate and transient accumulation of two differentiation–specific mRNAs during differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amoebae into flagellates. Bok J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):47–53

Localization of alpha–tubulin and carbonic anhydrase II mRNAs in isolated Müller cells [letter] Sarthy V. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):103–5

Microtubule associated protein 1B (MAP1B) promotes efficient tubulin polymerisation in vitro. Pedrotti B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):29–31

Volvox carteri alpha 2– and beta 2–tubulin–encoding genes: regulatory signals and transcription. Mages W, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):47–54

A flagellar calmodulin gene of Naegleria, coexpressed during differentiation with flagellar tubulin genes, shares DNA, RNA, and encoded protein sequence elements. Fulton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5839–48

Developmental regulation of polyglutamylated alpha– and beta–tubulin in mouse brain neurons. Audebert S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2313–22

Accumulation of delta 2–tubulin, a major tubulin variant that cannot be tyrosinated, in neuronal tissues and in stable microtubule assemblies. Paturle–Lafanechère L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1529–43

Long–term effects of axotomy on beta–tubulin and NF gene expression in rat DRG neurons. Jiang YQ, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):103–14

Three rice cDNA clones encoding different beta–tubulin isotypes. Breviario D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):823–4

Regional changes in alpha–tubulin and beta–actin mRNA accumulations after transient ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Kondo Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):139–53

BLOOD

Tubulin is not phosphorylated in resting and thrombin–activated platelets. Janiak A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):296–302

CHEMISTRY

Deficient nucleation during co–polymerization of mammalian MAP2 and tobacco tubulin. Hugdahl JD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):375–84

A partially folded intermediate during tubulin unfolding: its detection and spectroscopic characterization. Guha S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6925–31

Local unfolding and the stepwise loss of the functional properties of tubulin. Sackett DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12868–78

Polymerization of Antarctic fish tubulins at low temperatures: role of carboxy–terminal domains. Singer WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15389–96

Structure of the polyglutamyl chain of tubulin: occurrence of alpha and gamma linkages between glutamyl units revealed by monoreactive polyclonal antibodies. Wolff A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):11–6

The interaction with tubulin of a series of stilbenes based on combretastatin A–4. Woods JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):705–11

Kinesin does not support the motility of zinc–macrotubes. Ray S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):146–52

Interaction of marine toxin dolastatin 10 with porcine brain tubulin: competitive inhibition of rhizoxin and phomopsin A binding. Li Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec; 93(3):175–83

Interphase cells of the centric diatom, Thalassiosira fluviatilis, lack detyrosinated, nontyrosinatable and acetylated tubulin. Machell NH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):50–6

A 14 kDa release factor is involved in GTP–dependent beta–tubulin folding. Campo R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):162–6

Beta tubulin of bull sperm is polyglycylated. Rüdiger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):147–51

Molecular interaction of tubulin with 1–deaza–7,8–dihydropteridines: a comparative study of enantiomers NSC 613862 (S) and NSC 613863 (R) by Raman and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Allam N, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb;17(1):55–60

Magnesium–induced structural changes in tubulin. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28655–61

Characterization of the taxol binding site on the microtubule. 2–(m–Azidobenzoyl)taxol photolabels a peptide (amino acids 217–231) of beta–tubulin. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20235–8

Rigidity of microtubules is increased by stabilizing agents. Mickey B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):909–17

Analysis of the gamma–tubulin sequences: implications for the functional properties of gamma–tubulin. Burns RG. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2123–30 (67 ref.)

Identification of intrinsic dimer and overexpressed monomeric forms of gamma–tubulin in Sf9 cells infected with baculovirus containing the Chlamydomonas gamma–tubulin sequence. Vassilev A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1083–92

Motor proteins. Polar explorations [news; comment] Hackney DD. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):215–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):271–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):274–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):277–9.

Electron crystallography. Taxol found on tubulin [news; comment] Makowski L. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):361–2 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):424–7.

Structure of tubulin at 6.5 A and location of the taxol–binding site [see comments] Nogales E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):424–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):361–2.

Fluorescence spectroscopic studies of proteins. Roy S, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1995;24:101–14 (55 ref.)

Structure and function in the tubulin dimer and the role of the acidic carboxyl terminus. Sackett DL. **Subcell Biochem** 1995;24:255–302 (234 ref.)

[Oscillatory mechanism of tubulin assembly] Tulub AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(2):273–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tubulin alterations in taxol–induced apoptosis parallel those observed with other drugs. Ireland CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1491–9

Differential effects of paclitaxel (Taxol) analogs modified at positions C–2, C–7, and C–3' on tubulin polymerization and polymer stabilization: identification of a hyperactive paclitaxel derivative. Grover S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3927–34

Vinca site agents induce structural changes in tubulin different from and antagonistic to changes induced by colchicine site agents. Sackett DL. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7010–9

Effects of acidic pH on the formation of vinblastine–induced paracrystals in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takanari H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):51–7

Increase in the chemically–induced differentiation of human leukemia cell lines by tubulin disruptors. Nakajima O, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):742–4

GENETICS

Isolation, characterization, and expression of a second beta–tubulin–encoding gene from Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene. Buhr TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4155–9

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A down–regulates beta–tubulin gene expression in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Li S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):793–9

Selective expression of the tba–1 alpha tubulin gene in a set of mechanosensory and motor neurons during the development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Fukushige T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):401–16

Overexpression of the class II P–glycoprotein gene in primary rat hepatocyte culture: evidence for increased mRNA stability. Lee CH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):347–54

Transcriptional regulation of tubulin gene expression in differentiating trochoblasts during early development of Patella vulgata. Damen WG, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2835–45

Reduced levels of mRNA encoding endoskeletal and growth–associated proteins in sensory ganglia in experimental diabetes. Mohiuddin L, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):25–30

cDNA sequences of three kinds of beta–tubulins from rice. Koga–Ban Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(1):21–6

Comparison of the effects of antimitotic drugs on alpha–tubulin mRNA, microtubules and nicotinic receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Gu H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):439–46

Cloning characterization and expression of the cDNA encoding a neuron–specific alpha–tubulin isoform highly represented in the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata. Canals JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):219–23

Volvox carteri alpha 2– and beta 2–tubulin–encoding genes: regulatory signals and transcription. Mages W, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):47–54

Genetic variability of the beta–tubulin genes in benzimidazole–susceptible and –resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus. Beech RN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):103–10

Structural analysis of mutations in the Drosophila beta 2–tubulin isoform reveals regions in the beta–tubulin molecular required for general and for tissue–specific microtubule functions. Fackenthal JD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):267–86

A Tetrahymena orthologue of the mouse chaperonin subunit CCT gamma and its coexpression with tubulin during cilia recovery. Soares H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29299–307

Suppression of a conditional mutation in alpha–tubulin by overexpression of two checkpoint genes. Guénette S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1195–204

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans beta–tubulin gene mec–7: effects on microtubule assembly and stability and on tubulin autoregulation. Savage C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2165–75

Identification of intrinsic dimer and overexpressed monomeric forms of gamma–tubulin in Sf9 cells infected with baculovirus containing the Chlamydomonas gamma–tubulin sequence. Vassilev A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1083–92

Cryptosporidium and microsporidial beta–tubulin sequences: predictions of benzimidazole sensitivity and phylogeny. Edlind T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):38S

Tubulin genes in the algal protist Euglena gracilis. Levasseur PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):468–77

Phylogeny of Pneumocystis carinii based on beta–tubulin sequence. Li J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):97S

Genetic diversity of Pneumocystis carinii from different host species at the beta–tubulin gene locus and at the internal transcribed spacer regions of the rRNA gene cluster. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):118S

Beta–tubulin genes from the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus modulate drug resistance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kwa MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3; 246(4):500–10

The T alpha 1 alpha–tubulin promoter specifies gene expression as a function of neuronal growth and regeneration in transgenic mice. Gloster A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7319–30

Generation of a pseudogene during retroviral infection. Carlton MB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):90–5

Gene–specific signal transduction between microtubules and tubulin genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5173–9

Endosperm–specific demethylation and activation of specific alleles of alpha–tubulin genes of Zea mays L. Lund G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):716–22

GAGA factor and TBF1 bind DNA elements that direct ubiquitous transcription of the Drosophila alpha 1–tubulin gene. O'Donnell KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4712–8

The RFLP analysis of the beta–tubulin gene region in New World Leishmania. Mendoza–León A, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):1–9

The Pisum sativum TubA1 gene, a member of a small family of alpha–tubulin sequences. Brierley HL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):715–27

Isolation and characterization of two beta–tubulin cDNA clones from rice. Kang MS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1975–9

The marine red alga Chondrus crispus has a highly divergent beta–tubulin gene with a characteristic 5' intron: functional and evolutionary implications. Liaud MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):313–25

Characterisation of the cDNA clones of two beta–tubulin genes and their expression in the potato plant (Solanum tuberosum L.). Taylor MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):1013–18

Three rice cDNA clones encoding different beta–tubulin isotypes. Breviario D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):823–4

Isolation of a full–length cDNA encoding Zea mays gamma–tubulin. Lopez I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):309–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of libraries of monoclonal antibodies directed against various forms of tubulin in Paramecium. Callen AM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):95–119

Monoclonal anti–dipeptide antibodies cross–react with detyrosinated and glutamylated forms of tubulins. Kuriyama R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(3):171–82

Recruitment of antigenic gamma–tubulin during mitosis in animal cells: presence of gamma–tubulin in the mitotic spindle. Lajoie–Mazenc I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2825–37

Glomus cell differentiation in the carotid body region of chick embryos studied by neuron–specific class III beta–tubulin isotype and Leu–7 monoclonal antibodies. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):531–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of tubulin from parental and vincristine–resistant HOB1 lymphoma cells. Lee WP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):498–503

Purification and characterization of assembly–competent tubulin from Aspergillus nidulans. Yoon Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6373–81

The microtubule cytoskeleton in human phagocytic leukocytes is a highly dynamic structure. Ding M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):234–45

The relationship of hydrophobic tubulin with membranes in neural tissue. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):57–63

METABOLISM

Characterization of post–translational modifications of brain tubulin by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry: direct one–step analysis of a limited subtilisin digest. Rüdiger A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):532–7

Effect of tubulin on the activity of the muscle isoenzyme of lactate dehydrogenase. Marmillot P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):467–72

Promotion of microtubule assembly in vitro by a novel 35–kDa protein purified from human term placenta. Hwang BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1174–80

Ustiloxins, new antimitotic cyclic peptides: interaction with porcine brain tubulin. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1367–72

The spongistatins, potently cytotoxic inhibitors of tubulin polymerization, bind in a distinct region of the vinca domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1; 34(30):9714–21

Polyglutamylation of tubulin as a progressive regulator of in vitro interactions between the microtubule–associated protein Tau and tubulin. Boucher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12471–7

In vitro assembly of microtubule protein with GTP and 2'dGTP: kinetic evidence for a preassembly conformational change. Burns RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21; 34(7):2302–8

Substoichiometric binding of taxol suppresses microtubule dynamics. Derry WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21; 34(7):2203–11

Binding of vinblastine to phosphocellulose–purified and alpha beta–class III tubulin: the role of nucleotides and beta–tubulin isotypes. Lobert S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8050–60

Purified native microtubule associated protein MAP1A: kinetics of microtubule assembly and MAP1A/tubulin stoichiometry. Pedrotti B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18; 33(41):12463–70

Local unfolding and the stepwise loss of the functional properties of tubulin. Sackett DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12868–78

Site–directed mutagenesis of putative GTP–binding sites of yeast beta–tubulin: evidence that alpha–, beta–, and gamma–tubulins are atypical GTPases. Sage CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7409–19

Regulation of microtubule dynamic instability by tubulin–GDP. Vandecandelaere A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1332–43

Energy transfer studies of the distances between the colchicine, ruthenium red, and bisANS binding sites on calf brain tubulin. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11900–8

Cooperative multiple binding of bisANS and daunomycin to tubulin. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11891–9

Interaction of tubulin with guanosine 5'–O–(1–thiotriphosphate) diastereoisomers: specificity of the alpha–phosphate binding region. Xu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11884–90

Differential turn–over of beta–tubulin during the cell differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodriguez F, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):35–40

Age and differentiation–related differences in neuron–specific tubulin immunostaining of olfactory sensory neurons. Lee VM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):209–15

Preclinical pharmacology of 1069C85, a novel tubulin binder. Raynaud FI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(2):169–73

Acetylation of alpha–tubilin in different bovine cell types: implications for microtubule dynamics in interphase and mitosis. Wolf KW, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):43–52

Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated proteins by protein kinase CK2 in neuritogenesis. Avila J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):573–9

Regulation of beta–tubulin function and expression in Drosophila spermatogenesis. Hoyle HD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(2):148–70

The association of the Nm23–M1 protein and beta–tubulin correlates with cell differentiation. Lombardi D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):267–71

Polymerization of tubulin in apoptotic cells is not cell cycle dependent. Pittman SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):263–72

Phosphorylation and accumulation of tau without any concomitant increase in tubulin levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably transfected with human tau441. Haque N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):132–6

Class I and IVa beta–tubulin isotypes expressed in adult mouse brain are glutamylated. Mary J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):89–94

The arrangements of F–actin, tubulin and fodrin in the organ of Corti of the horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus rouxi) and the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kuhn B, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):139–56

F–actin, tubulin and spectrin in the organ of Corti: comparative distribution in different cell types and mammalian species. Raphael Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):173–87

Postembedding alpha–tubulin immunolabelling of isolated centrosomes. Gowen BE, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar; 27(3):240–6

Stimulation of tubulin polymerization by MAP–2. Control by protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation at specific sites in the microtubule–binding region. Ainsztein AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28465–71

Microtubule–associated protein/microtubule affinity–regulating kinase (p110mark). A novel protein kinase that regulates tau–microtubule interactions and dynamic instability by phosphorylation at the Alzheimer–specific site serine 262. Drewes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7679–88

Tektins are heterodimeric polymers in flagellar microtubules with axial periodicities matching the tubulin lattice. Pirner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31800–6

Characterization of the taxol binding site on the microtubule. 2–(m–Azidobenzoyl)taxol photolabels a peptide (amino acids 217–231) of beta–tubulin. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20235–8

Colchicine binding by the "isolated" beta–monomer of tubulin. Wolff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16809–12

Golgi retention mechanism of beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase. Membrane–spanning domain–dependent homodimerization and association with alpha– and beta–tubulins. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12170–6

Tubulin binding agent CI–980 has positive inotropic and local

anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51
Acetylation of lysine 40 in alpha–tubulin is not essential in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gaertig J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1301–10
Stabilization and bundling of subtilisin–treated microtubules induced by microtubule associated proteins. Saoudi Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):357–67
Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans beta–tubulin gene mec–7: effects on microtubule assembly and stability and on tubulin autoregulation. Savage C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2165–75
Beta–tubulin folding is modulated by the isotype–specific carboxy–terminal domain. Fontalba A, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Mar 10;246(5):628–36
Glycolytic enzyme–tubulin interactions: role of tubulin carboxy terminals. Volker KW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Dec;6(4):167–77
DMAP–85: a tau–like protein from Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Cambiazo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1288–97
Guanosine triphosphate binding to beta–subunit of tubulin in Alzheimer's disease brain: role of microtubule–associated protein tau. Khatoon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):777–87
Two stages in neurite formation distinguished by differences in tubulin metabolism. Sekimoto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):354–63
Sensory neurons selectively upregulate synthesis and transport of the beta III–tubulin protein during axonal regeneration. Moskowitz PF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1545–55
Tubulin polymerization by paclitaxel (taxol) phosphate prodrugs after metabolic activation with alkaline phosphatase. Mamber SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):877–83
Removal of the projection domain of microtubule–associated protein 2 alters its interaction with tubulin. Fellous A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):381–91
Extracellular matrix controls tubulin monomer levels in hepatocytes by regulating protein turnover. Mooney DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Dec;5(12):1281–8
A 205 kDa protein from non–neuronal cells in culture contains tubulin binding epitopes. Vial C, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Mar 23;144(2):109–116
The N–terminal domain of c–Myc associates with alpha–tubulin and microtubules in vivo and in vitro. Alexandrova N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5188–95
Interaction of dolastatin 10 with tubulin: induction of aggregation and binding and dissociation reactions. Bai R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):965–76
Effects of benzofuran and seven benzofuran derivatives including four carbamate insecticides in the in vitro porcine brain tubulin assembly assay and description of a new approach for the evaluation of the test data. Stehrer–Schmid P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;339(1):61–72 (30 ref.)
Specificity in chaperonin–mediated protein folding. Tian G, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):250–3
Purification of brain microtubule–associated protein MAP1A. Pazzagli C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1195–8
Altered neurofilament phosphorylation and beta tubulin isotypes in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1. Watson DF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2383–7
Axonal transport of tubulin in Ti1 pioneer neurons in situ. Sabry J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1247–56
Tubulin dynamics in neuronal axons of living zebrafish embryos. Takeda S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1257–64
Membrane–associated tubulin in the rat anterior pituitary and GH3 cells. Ravindra R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15; 5(13):1653–6
Changes in the microtubule proteins in the developing and transected spinal cords of the bullfrog tadpole: induction of microtubule–associated protein 2c and enhanced levels of Tau and tubulin in regenerating central axons. Yin HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):763–75
Idiotypic mimicry and the assembly of a supramolecular structure: an anti–idiotypic antibody that mimics taxol in its tubulin–microtubule interactions [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] Leu JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10690–4
ncd and kinesin motor domains interact with both alpha– and beta–tubulin. Walker RA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5960–4
Polyglycylation of tubulin: a posttranslational modification in axonemal microtubules. Redeker V, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1688–91
Structure and function in the tubulin dimer and the role of the acidic carboxyl terminus. Sackett DL.
Subcell Biochem 1995;24:255–302 (234 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of tubulin and actin in rat prostate. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):5–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic stabilization of microtubule dynamics at steady state in vitro by substoichiometric concentrations of tubulin–colchicine complex. Panda D, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9921–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Antiprotozoal activities of benzimidazoles and correlations with beta–tubulin sequence. Katiyar SK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2086–90
Rbl2p, a yeast protein that binds to beta–tubulin and participates in microtubule function in vivo. Archer JE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):425–34
FtsZ, a prokaryotic homolog of tubulin? Erickson HP.
Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):367–70 (19 ref.)
Gamma–tubulin is required for the structure and function of the microtubule organizing centre in Drosophila neuroblasts. Sunkel CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3; 14(1):28–36
Structure of growing microtubule ends: two–dimensional sheets close into tubes at variable rates. Chrétien D, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Jun;129(5):1311–28
Gamma–tubulin can both nucleate microtubule assembly and self–assemble into novel tubular structures in mammalian cells. Shu HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1137–47
XMAP from Xenopus eggs promotes rapid plus end assembly of microtubules and rapid microtubule polymer turnover. Vasquez RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):985–93
Re–examination of the polarity of microtubules and sheets decorated with kinesin motor domain. Hirose K, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Aug 18;251(3):329–33
Participation of tubulin in the stimulatory regulation of adenylyl cyclase in rat cerebral cortex membranes. Hatta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1343–50
Microtubule dynamics in vitro are regulated by the tubulin isotype composition. Panda D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11358–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning force microscopy of microtubules and polymorphic tubulin assemblies in air and in liquid. Vater W, et al.
J Cell Sci 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1063–9
Nucleotide–dependent angular change in kinesin motor domain bound to tubulin [see comments] Hirose K, et al.
Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):277–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):215–6.
Three–dimensional structure of a tubulin–motor–protein complex [see comments] Hoenger A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):271–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):215–6.

TUBULOINTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

TUFTSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhanced phagocytosis activity of cyclic analogs of tuftsin. Nishioka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1; 49(5):735–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and immunological evaluation of the conjugates composed from a muramyl peptide GMDP and tuftsin. Titov VM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr; 45(4):348–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single–step bulk purification of synthetic tetrapeptide tuftsin by high performance liquid chromatography. Siddiqui MZ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):55–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Construction of a synthetic immunogen: use of the natural immunomodulator polytuftsin in malaria vaccines against RESA antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Pawan K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):819–24
[The effect of the tetrapeptide tafcin on the bioelectrical activity of brain structures in various functional states of the central nervous system] Veskov R, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Apr;119(4):365–8 **(Rus)**
[In vitro effect of tuftsin (L–prolyl–L–arginine) on the oxidative capacity of polymorphonuclear lymphocytes in small–for–gestational–age newborn infants] Martínez Cairo Cueto S, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TULAREMIA

Tularemia. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):77–8
Skin manifestations of tularemia. Černý Z.
Int J Dermatol 1994 Jul;33(7):468–70 (12 ref.)
[The effect of tularemia vaccine on some parameters of immune and non–specific anti–tumor resistance in patients with endometrial tumors] Movsesian MA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1995;41(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plague in India [letter; comment] Nagoba BS, et al.
Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):259. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1574.
Tularemia presenting with splenic nodules. Garver MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):830–2

DRUG THERAPY

Streptomycin and alternative agents for the treatment of tularemia: review of the literature. Enderlin G, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):42–7 (55 ref.)
Relapse of tularemia after aminoglycoside therapy: case report and discussion of therapeutic options. Risi GF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):174–5 (14 ref.)
Treatment of tularemia with gentamicin in pediatric patients. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):151–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case of insect borne tularemia above the tree line. Silverman M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:377–9
Tularemia in North Carolina, 1965–1990. Langley R, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul;56(7):314–7

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ and CD8+ T–cell–dependent and –independent host defense mechanisms can operate to control and resolve primary and secondary Francisella tularensis LVS infection in mice. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5603–7
[The activity of the phagocytic bactericidal systems in intact guinea pigs and in guinea pigs immunized against tularemia] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Tularemia. Kodama BF, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct;54(4):279–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytokine expression in the liver during the early phase of murine tularemia. Golovliov I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):534–8

TRANSMISSION

[Transstadial transmission of Francisella tularensis by Ixodes ricinus ticks infected during the nymphal stage] Výrosteková V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec; 43(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Mixed natural focus of tick–borne encephalitis, tularemia and haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in west Slovakia. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):95–8

TULLIDORA see **RHAMNUS**

TUMESCENCE, PENILE see **PENILE ERECTION**

TUMOR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

TUMOR-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

TUMOR AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR see **AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR**

TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED

see related
DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR

Establishment and characteristics of a gastric cancer cell line (HuGC–OOHIRA) producing high levels of G–CSF, GM–CSF, and IL–6: the presence of autocrine growth control by G–CSF. Baba M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):207–15
Characteristics of nine newly derived mesothelioma cell lines. Pass HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):835–44
Ability to culture resectable non–small cell lung carcinomas is correlated with recurrence. Siegfried JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):662–6; discussion 667
Establishment and characterization of five human small cell lung cancer cell lines from early tumor xenografts. Arvelo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1893–901
A cell line derived from a clinically benign phyllodes tumor: characterization and implications. Warso MA, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):399–404
Establishment of a human cell line from maxillary squamous cell carcinoma and its biological features as a stimulator for induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Fukiage T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):163–72
Characterization of an anthracycline–resistant human promyelocyte leukemia (HL–60) cell line with an elevated MDR–1 gene expression. Jönsson K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 15;49(6):755–62
A new method for the 3–D in vitro growth of human RT112 bladder carcinoma cells using the alginate culture technique. Boxberger HJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 82(2–3):109–19
An etoposide–resistant lung cancer subline overexpresses the multidrug resistance–associated protein. Doyle LA, et al.

Br J Cancer 1995 Sep;72(3):535–42

Establishment of a new human extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma cell line (OCUCh–LM1) and experimental liver metastatic model. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):543–8

Chimaeric cultures of human marrow stroma and murine leukaemia cells: evidence for abnormalities in the haemopoietic microenvironment in myeloid malignancies and other infiltrating marrow disorders. Dührsen U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):502–11

Two chronic myelogenous leukaemia cell lines which represent different stages of erythroid differentiation. Endo K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):653–62

Transfected MCF-7 cells as a model for breast-cancer progression. Kern FG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):153–65 (70 ref.)

Establishment and characteristics of two new human mammary carcinoma lines in nude mice with special reference to the estradiol receptor status and the importance of stroma for in vivo and in vitro growth. Naundorf H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):187–96

Establishment and molecular characterization of a novel leukemic cell line with Philadelphia chromosome expressing p230 BCR/ABL fusion protein. Wada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3192–6

Characterization of human larynx carcinoma cell lines HLaC 79 and HLaC 82: a common origin but diverged malignancies. Tomson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):319–27

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

ATP-cell viability assay methodology in both fresh gynecologic tumors and cell lines. Kochli OR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:108–21 (38 ref.)

Review of data on gynecologic cancer cell lines: potential applications of ATP-cell viability assays. Nguyen HN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:132–44 (49 ref.)

In vivo/in vitro correlation of xenografts in nude mice and the ATP-cell viability assay. Perras JP, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:122–31

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of in vitro radiation treatment response in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Rodriguez M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:156–65

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55

Clinical correlations for cell culture assays based on the concept of total tumor cell kill. Weisenthal LM. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:82–90 (40 ref.)

Caco-2 cells as a model for intestinal lipoprotein synthesis and secretion. Levy E, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May; 9(8):626–35 (82 ref.)

New translocation t(2;13)(p12;q34) and rearrangement of the MLL gene in a childhood leukemia cell line. Kees UR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):201–8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of an ovarian carcinoma cell line from a patient with familial ovarian cancer. Buller RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):39–44

UCI-VULV-1, a vulvar squamous carcinoma cell line. Carpenter PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):191–8

Characterization and radiosensitivity of UT-EC-2A and UT-EC-2B, two new highly radiosensitive endometrial cancer cell lines derived from a primary and metastatic tumor of the same patient. Rantanen V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–62

Development and characterization of an IL-4-secreting human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Santin AD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):230–9

Establishment and characterization of new pre-B cell leukemia cell line NALM-26. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):221–6

Tissue culture of a mixed cell thymic tumor from Xenopus laevis [letter] Earley EM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):255–7

Expression of airway secretory epithelial functions by lung carcinoma cells. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):379–86

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor cell lines derived from a metastatic pediatric tumor [letter] Furue M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):813–6

Characterization of a newly established human gallbladder carcinoma cell line [letter] Nakano S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):729–32

Culture of human esophageal endoscopic biopsies [letter] Sheridan M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May; 31(5):338–9

Establishment of human acute myelogenous leukemia lines secreting interleukin-1 beta in SCID mice. Giavazzi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):280–5

Characterization of cell lines established from human hepatocellular carcinoma. Park JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):276–82

Establishment and characterization of human renal cancer cell lines and autologous normal kidney short term cultures. Schattka S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:35–41

Establishment and characterization of a seminoma cell-line (S2). von Keitz AT, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:28–31

Establishment of a human cancer cell line with high potential for peritoneal dissemination. Kotanagi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):437–8

Establishment of micrometastatic carcinoma cell lines: a novel source of tumor cell vaccines. Pantel K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1162–8

Establishment and characterization of a novel hepatoblastoma-derived cell line. Manchester KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):553–8

Establishment and further characterization of a line of transgenic mice showing testicular tumorigenesis at 100% incidence. Kondoh G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2151–4

Characteristics of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines (Hep-KANO) derived from a non-hepatitic, non-cirrhotic hepatitis B virus carrier. Baba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1105–11

Epstein-Barr virus-associated post-transplant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: establishment and characterization of a new cell line. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1080–6

Direct transplantation of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells into nude mice and establishment of a leukemic stem cell (Ph1+, CD34+) line dependent on mouse bone marrow stromal cells in vitro. Kubonishi I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):451–9

New human oral squamous carcinoma cell line and its tumorigenic subline producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1257–62

New pancreas cancers cell lines that represent distinct stages of ductal differentiation. Vilá MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):395–404

Establishment and characterization of a new Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cell line MC3 with trilineage phenotype and an altered p53 gene. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):493–503

Leukemia cell lines: in vitro models for the study of chronic myeloid leukemia. Drexler HG. **Leuk Res** 1994 Dec; 18(12):919–27 (57 ref.)

A human CD4- CD8- T-cell receptor alpha beta + T leukemic cell line undergoing phytohemagglutinin-induced apoptosis. Minegishi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul; 19(7):433–42

Establishment and characterization of an immature human megakaryoblastic cell line, MEG-A2. Abe A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):341–9

Establishment of a new natural killer (NK) cell line, TKS-1, from a patient with aggressive type of large granular lymphocyte (LGL) leukemia. Kojima H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1999–2004

In vivo cultivation of tumor cells in hollow fibers. Hollingshead MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):131–41

Normal and stable transfected cancer cell lines: tools for a screening of progestogenic, antiprogestogenic and antiglucocorticoid substances. Sobek L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):545–51 (33 ref.)

Establishment of three rat soft tissue tumor cell lines with different degrees of myogenic differentiation. Nagashima Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1071–6

Establishment of a cell line (MCM-B2) from a benign mixed tumour of canine mammary gland. Priosoeryanto BP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):272–6

Oxygen-resistant multipotent embryonic carcinoma cell lines exhibit antimutator phenotypes. Ogburn CE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):361–70

Non-P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug-resistant human KB cells selected in medium containing adriamycin, cepharanthine, and mezerein. Sumizawa T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):423–35

[Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line(JF305) with p53 expression] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of adriamycin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell line and its mechanism of multidrug resistance] Li PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and characterization of strain KE-39 derived from human gastric cancer] Uesugi H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Methodologies for the preservation of proliferation associated antigens PCNA, p120, and p105 in tumor cell lines for use in flow cytometry. Mikulka WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):246–57

Correlation between complementation group for immortality and the cellular distribution of mortalin. Wadhwa R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):101–6

Intracellular localization of the antitumour drug adriamycin in living cultured cells: a confocal microscopy study. Meschini S, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Dec;176 (Pt 3):204–10

Sensitive and specific detection of retinoid receptor subtype proteins in cultured cell and tumor extracts. Titcomb MW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):870–7

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of two divergent cell lines derived from a human chromophobe renal cell carcinoma. Gerharz CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):953–62

3-Aminothymidine inhibits growth of cultured human T-cell acute lymphoblastoid leukemia cells. Ashida N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2061–2

Reversible macrophage differentiation induced in a new human myeloid cell line by gamma interferon. Pintér C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):9–15

A novel artificial substrate for cell culture: effects of substrate flexibility/malleability on cell growth and morphology. Hohn HP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan; 31(1):37–44

Simplified cryopreservation of mammalian cell lines [letter] Saxena AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May; 31(5):326–9

Cardiomyocyte-like cells differentiated in vitro from embryonic carcinoma cells P19 are characterized by functional expression of adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels. Wobus AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):425–34

Characteristics of two cell lines derived from a histologically undifferentiated bronchial carcinoma expressing neuroendocrine markers. Wright-Perkins S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):450–9

Morphological and functional reorganization of human carcinomas in vitro. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;155:181–257 (95 ref.)

Growth and chemotherapeutic response of cells in a hollow-fiber in vitro solid tumor model. Casciari JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1846–52

Establishment and characterization of a new cell line from a canine osteosarcoma. Kadosawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1167–9

The storage of cells from different tumor lines in a mechanical freezer at –80 degrees C. Comparison to cryopreservation in liquid nitrogen. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):69–72

Separation of human breast cancer cells from blood by differential dielectric affinity. Becker FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):860–4

A cell line (MCA-B1) derived from a canine oral acanthomatous epulis. Priosoeryanto BP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):101–2

Interaction of tumour cells with cultured stromal cells from human bone marrow. Joling P, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 23(2):115–26

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of amino acids and amino acid derivatives on cell proliferation. Szende B. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):139–45

Mechanisms of glial swelling by arachidonic acid. Staub F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:20–3

Azidothymidine (AZT) as a potential modifier of radiation response in vitro. Copaceanu ML, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(2):213–8

Effect of ethanol on p36 protein kinase substrate and insulin receptor substrate 1 expression and tyrosyl phosphorylation in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Bhavani K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):441–6

Effect of ethanol on human colon carcinoma CaCo-2 and HT-29 cell lines during the maturation process. Malagolini N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1386–91

Ethanol inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in C6 glioma cells. Syapin PJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):262–7

Ethanol modulates the hormone secretory responses induced by epidermal growth factor in choriocarcinoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1448–55

Effect of S9788, cyclosporin A and verapamil on intracellular distribution of THP-doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant K562 tumor cells, as studied by laser confocal microspectrofluorometry. Sebille S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2389–93

Involvement of the estrogen receptor in the growth response of pituitary tumor cells to interleukin-2. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1930–7

Characterization of a vitamin D3-resistant human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line. Lasky SR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4283–94

Establishment of a murine leukaemia cell line resistant to the growth-inhibitory effect of bryostatin 1. Prendiville J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):573–8

Characterisation of a human small-cell lung cancer cell line resistant to the DNA topoisomerase I-directed drug topotecan. Sorensen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):399–404

Effect of tamoxifen on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in drug-sensitive and multidrug-resistant MCF-7 cells. Desai PB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):368–72

Detoxification ability and toxicity of quinones in mouse and human tumor cell lines used for anticancer drug screening. Djuric Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):20–6

Intracellular activation and cytotoxic action of RS-1541 against cultured human tumor cells. Takatori T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):283–90

Tumor cell kinetics following long-term treatment with antineoplastic ether phospholipids. Principe P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):393–400

Apoptosis in human tumor cells following treatment with

p120 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide ISIS 3466. Busch RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):151–7

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I on growth hormone and prolactin secretion and cell proliferation of human somatotrophinomas and prolactinomas in vitro. Atkin SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):503–9

A role for dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and thymidylate synthase in tumour sensitivity to fluorouracil [see comments] Beck A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1517–22. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1408–11.

Stable analogues of the antitumour agent trimelamol retain in vitro cytotoxicity in drug–sensitive and resistant rodent and human cell lines. Coley HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1827–36

Effect of hyperthermia on the cytotoxicity of 2',2'–difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) in cultured SW1573 cells. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):627–30

Resistance to verapamil sensitization of multidrug–resistant cells grown as multicellular spheroids. Sakata K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):282–6

Establishment of a human small–cell lung–cancer subline resistant to okadaic acid. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):882–90

Untreated or drug–treated tumor cells are differentially recognized by allogeneic lymphocytes. D'Atri S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):569–79

TCA–100 tumour chemosensitivity assay: differences in sensitivity between cultured tumour cell lines and clinical studies. Andreotti PE, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):373–8

Antiproliferative effects of interferon gamma in combination with alpha–difluoromethylornithine on human carcinoma cell cultures. Klouche M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):700–6

Multiple pathways are involved in protection of MCF–7 cells against death due to protein synthesis inhibition. Geier A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):570–6

Rapid in vitro assay for predicting response to fluorouracil in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):419–23

Structural and stereochemical studies of potent inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase and tumor cell growth. Abe A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):611–21

Re: Rapid acquisition of multicellular drug resistance after a single exposure of mammary tumor cells to antitumor alkylating agents [letter; comment] Sergeeva NS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):687–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):953–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):975–82.

Establishment and characterization of TSGH9201, a human gastric carcinoma cell line that is growth inhibited by epidermal growth factor. Shyu RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):17–24

Altered topoisomerase I and II activities in suramin–resistant lung fibrosarcoma cells. Lelièvre S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):898–906

Induction of micronuclei in metabolically competent rat hepatoma cell lines by the promutagens 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene and cyclophosphamide. Tafazoli M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan; 10(1):15–21

Modification of human glioma locomotion in vitro by cytokines EGF, bFGF, PDGFbb, NGF, and TNF alpha. Chicoine MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1165–70; discussion 1170–1

Hypericin: a potential antiglioma therapy [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1994 Nov;35(5):993] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):705–9; discussion 709–10

Bystander tumoricidal effect in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1094–102; discussion 1102–3

Biochemical targets of the isoflavone genistein in tumor cell lines. Barnes S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):103–8 (43 ref.)

In vitro synergic effect of interferon gamma combined with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide on human monocyte cytotoxicity against fresh allogeneic and autologous tumor cells. Galligioni E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):385–91

Establishment and characterization of a multidrug–resistant human bladder carcinoma cell line RT112/D21. Seemann O, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):353–60

[Inhibitory effect of a third generation retinoid R8923 and all–trans retinoic acid on two–stage chemical carcinogenesis of BALB/3T3–A31 cells in vitro] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological properties of S9788, a new modulator of multidrug resistance] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 81(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of adriamycin cytotoxicity on K 562 and K562adri cells by interferon alpha and/or all–trans–retinoic acid] Dufour P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquisition of resistance to suramin in the cells of fibrosarcoma in Chinese hamsters accompanied by morphologic modification and increased metastatic capacity] Lelièvre S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):903–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the modality of exposure on the action of S9788 on the modulation of multidrug resistance of human tumor cell lines] Merlin JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):906–9 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative cytological study of the activity of a new resistance modulator, S 9788, on human leukemic cells using multiparametric image analysis] Oum'Hamed Z, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of cytostatic drug effect. Metabolic milieu and tumor oxygenation with hyperthermia] Wiedemann GJ. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):166 **(Ger)**

[Value of the adenosine triphosphate chemosensitivity assay for pre–therapeutic determination of the chemosensitivity of breast cancer cells in cell culture] Köchli OR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of dose–response relations of taxol and cisplatin in ovarian cancer cells with a bioassay in comparison with cytomorphology] Köchli OR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synergistic effect of delta–aminolevulinic acid and photodynamic laser therapy based on an in vitro model of the ATP tumor chemosensitivity test] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of interferon with retinoic acid] Widschwendter M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994; 34(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy in colon tumor cells by simultaneous inhibition of de novo and salvage energy metabolism pathways] Szekeres T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(14):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promotion of hematogenous metastasis in relation to endothelial cell injury by treatment with anticancer drugs] Ohigashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of drugs to overcome drug resistance—basic approaches] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):365–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry studies on the long–term effect of adriamycin on cell cycles] Kokuma M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of the alpha isoenzyme of protein kinase C in the growth inhibition induced by phorbol esters in MH1C1 hepatoma cells. Perletti GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1589–94

Expression of the O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase gene in eight human tumor cell lines. Chen J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):143–6

Altered topoisomerase I and II activities in suramin–resistant lung fibrosarcoma cells. Lelièvre S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):898–906

HSV–2 increases the mitochondrial aspartate amino transaminase characteristic of tumor cells. Lucasson JF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):393–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of lymphokine–activated killer cell cytotoxicity implicated by surface adhesion molecule expression on tumor cell lines pretreated with anti–cancer agents. Ishihata R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):979–80

Membrane–bound complement regulatory activity is decreased on vaccinia virus–infected cells. Baranyi L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):134–9

TCR/CD3 ligation of a TCR–transgenic T lymphoma blocks its proliferation in vitro but does not affect its growth in vivo. Reimann J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(4):197–208

Role of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in modulating the performance of murine tumour cells in cold target competition assays. Haridas V, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):86–90

Characterization of defectiveness in endogenous antigen presentation of novel murine cells established from methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcomas. Kuroda K, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):153–8

Untreated or drug–treated tumor cells are differentially recognized by allogeneic lymphocytes. D'Atri S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):569–79

V gamma 2V delta 2 TCR–dependent recognition of non–peptide antigens and Daudi cells analyzed by TCR gene transfer. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):998–1006

H–2 allele–specific protection from NK cell lysis in vitro for lymphoblasts but not tumor targets. Protection mediated by alpha 1/alpha 2 domains. Sentman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5482–90

Generation of tumor–specific CTLs from melanoma patients by using peripheral blood stimulated with allogeneic melanoma tumor cell lines. Fine specificity and MART–1 melanoma antigen recognition. Stevens EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):762–71

T cell–mediated cytotoxicity of human gliomas: a tumor necrosis factor–independent mechanism. Baltuch GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):450–6; discussion 456

Enhanced interleukin–1 beta release and longevity of glioma–associated peripheral blood monocytes in vitro. Fries G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):264–70; discussion 270–1

Induction of anti–tumour immunity in syngeneic mice by a leukaemic cell line. Mongini C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):298–304

The HLA–A,B,C genotype of the class I negative cell line Daudi reveals novel HLA–A and –B alleles. Browning MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):177–87

[New in vitro test systems] Hofstädter F, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glucose diffusion coefficients determined from concentration profiles in EMT6 tumor spheroids incubated in radioactively labeled L–glucose. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:619–25

Therapy related disturbances in nucleotides in cancer cells. Peters GJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:95–107 (76 ref.)

pO2– and pH–gradients in multicellular spheroids and their relationship to cellular metabolism and radiation sensitivity of malignant human tumor cells. Görlach A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):105–12 (63 ref.)

Sigma–1 and sigma–2 receptors are expressed in a wide variety of human and rodent tumor cell lines. Vilner BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):408–13

Production of a bioactive high molecular weight transforming growth factor beta–like molecule by human malignant glioma cell lines. Tucker MA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):153–62

Role of the glutathione S–conjugate pump in cisplatin resistance [letter; comment] de Vries EG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):537–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1781–4.

Fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in human cancer cell lines is increased by hypoxia. Clavo AC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1625–32

Proteinase–resistant protein in human neuroblastoma cells infected with brain material from Creutzfeldt–Jakob patient [letter] Ladogana A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):594–5

HDL3–mediated cholesterol efflux from cultured enterocytes: the role of apoproteins A–I and A–II. Herold G, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):735–45

Establishment and characterization of a new human lung poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma cell line, GLL–1, producing carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CA19–9. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):13–24

Alternative splicing in fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 is associated with induced epithelial–mesenchymal transition in rat bladder carcinoma cells. Savagner P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug;5(8):851–62

Decreased expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor in invasive cell clones derived from human prostate and breast tumor cells. Kancha RK, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(8):365–72

[Nucleotide metabolism in human glioma: comparative study of primary tumors, grafted tumors on nude mice and cell cultures] Bardot V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The invasiveness in vitro of brain tumour derived–cells depends on their micro–eco system. de Ridder L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):140–3

Differentiation state and invasiveness of human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):325–35

A transgenic mouse model for lung adenocarcinoma. Sandmöller A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan; 6(1):97–103

Can measurements of potential doubling time (Tpot) be compared between laboratories? A quality control study. Haustermans K, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):154–63

A novel microculture kinetic assay (MiCK assay) for malignant cell growth and chemosensitivity. Kravtsov VD. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1564–70

Tumorigenicity of cell lines established from oral squamous cell carcinoma and its metastatic lymph nodes. Osaki T, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):296–301

In vitro assay of the invasive potential of malignant bone and soft tissue tumours through basement membranes. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(4):240–7

Multiple pathways are involved in protection of MCF–7 cells against death due to protein synthesis inhibition. Geier A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):570–6

Mutant herpes simplex virus induced regression of tumors growing in immunocompetent rats. Kaplitt MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):137–47

Cloning of canine osteosarcoma cells. Nozaki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):23–8

Somatostatin receptor subtypes in neuroendocrine tumor cell lines and tumor tissues. Jonas S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):90–5

Glioblastoma cells do not intravasate into blood vessels. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):124–32; discussion 132

In vitro and in vivo variation in transferrin receptor

expression on a human medulloblastoma cell line. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1158–63; discussion 1163–4

Organ culture of a glioblastoma from a patient with an unusually long survival. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):428–32; discussion 432–3

Reversion of a human tumour cell line containing oncogenic p21ras is associated with a defect in the post–translational processing of the ras protein. Tilbrook PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):805–9

Characterization of ALVA–41 cells, a new human prostatic cancer cell line. Nakhla AM, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):586–9

Biologic characterization of pleural metastases from lung adenocarcinoma: description of the new DV90 cell line. Monti F, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):378–84

[Characterization of a human cell line from an anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of protein kinase C in growth regulation of human meningioma cells. Todo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):282–8

Propagation of large numbers of T cells with natural killer cell markers. Schmidt–Wolf IG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):453–8

Different growth patterns of a cancer cell population as a function of its starting growth characteristics: analysis by mathematical modelling. Solyanik GI, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 May;28(5):263–78

The relative roles of vitronectin receptor, E–selectin and alpha 4 beta 1 in cancer cell adhesion to interleukin–1–treated endothelial cells. Lafrenie RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2151–8

Extracellular matrix interactions. 1: Production of extracellular matrix with attachment and growth–sustaining functions by UWOV2 ovarian cancer cells growing in protein–free conditions. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):387–95

Extracellular matrix interactions. 2: Extracellular matrix structure is important for growth factor localization and function. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):396–403

Functional measurements using HL–60 cells. Robinson JP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:423–36

Antisense expression of protein kinase C alpha inhibits the growth and tumorigenicity of human glioblastoma cells. Ahmad S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):904–8; discussion 908–9

Detection and quantification of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in brain tumor tissue and cyst fluid: the key to angiogenesis? Weindel K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):439–48; discussion 448–9

[Growth and invasion of differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma: importance of signal transduction] Hölting T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Azidothymidine (AZT) as a potential modifier of radiation response in vitro. Copaceanu ML, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(2):213–8

Lack of a correlation between micronucleus formation and radiosensitivity in established and primary cultures of human tumours. Villa R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1112–7

Altered p53 status correlates with differences in sensitivity to radiation–induced mutation and apoptosis in two closely related human lymphoblast lines. Xia F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):12–5

Measurement of radiation survival using the MTT assay. Slavotinek A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1376–82

Shielding effects and hypoxia in photodynamic therapy. Herzog M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):406–8

Tumour oxygenation, radiosensitivity, and necrosis before and/or after nicotinamide, carbogen and perflubron emulsion administration. Thomas CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):597–605

Visible light effects on tumoral cells in a culture medium enriched with tryptophan and riboflavin. Edwards AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):179–86

Gamma irradiation effects on cultured cells: investigated by the MTT method. Bunnak J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;35(4):205–12

Further application and evaluation of critical cell number and modifying factors in radiocurability of multicellular spheroids. Sakata K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 36(1):17–30

Radiotoxicity of 67–gallium on myeloid leukemic blasts. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar;19(3):169–74

Lack of a correlation between p53 protein expression and radiation response in human tumor primary cultures. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan;13(1):77–85

SECRETION

Human acoustic neuromas secrete interleukin–6 in cell culture: possible autocrine regulation of cell proliferation. Adams EF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):434–8; discussion 438

Establishment of a new human urinary bladder mixed carcinoma cell line UMK–1 and its cell–density–dependent secretion of gelatinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1. Muraoka K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):184–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Quantitative comparison of xenotransplantation of a human soft tissue sarcoma into the subcutaneous tissue of normal, postincision, and postincision plus indomethacin–treated nude mice. Huang P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 58(4):257–62

[Development of a vaccine against solid tumors. Reinjection of genetically modified, IL 2 and interferon producing tumor cells] Obst G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):515–7 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship of nuclear invaginations to perinuclear rings composed of intermediate filaments in MIA PaCa–2 and some other cells. Kamei H. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun; 19(3):123–32

The presence or absence of a vimentin–type intermediate filament network affects the shape of the nucleus in human SW–13 cells. Sarria AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1593–607

Functional serotonin–2B receptors are expressed by a teratocarcinoma–derived cell line during serotoninergic differentiation. Loric S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):458–66

VIROLOGY

Improvements in visualisation and localisation of human papillomavirus DNA in CaSki cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization, laser scanning confocal microscopy and three–dimensional image reconstruction. Lizard G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul;7(1):53–61

Isolation and characterization of a novel mutant mouse cell line resistant to Newcastle disease virus: constitutive interferon production and enhanced interferon sensitivity. Aoki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):337–50

A macaque adherent cell line that expresses human CD4 is susceptible to SIV: utility for assessing neutralizing antibody. Goldstein S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May; 53(1):139–48

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of rodent parvoviral contamination in cell lines and transplantable tumors. Yagami K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):326–8

HSV–2 increases the mitochondrial aspartate amino transaminase characteristic of tumor cells. Lucasson JF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):393–405

TUMOR CELLS, EMBOLIC see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

TUMOR–DERIVED ACTIVATED CELLS see **LYMPHOCYTES, TUMOR–INFILTRATING**

TUMOR–INFILTRATING LYMPHOCYTES see **LYMPHOCYTES, TUMOR–INFILTRATING**

TUMOR INITIATORS see **CARCINOGENS**

TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

see related

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

Tumor lysis syndrome: pathogenesis and management. Jones DP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):206–12 (29 ref.)

[Metabolic emergencies in oncology: the tumor lysis syndrome] Ficorella C. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):407–10 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

High–dose 6–mercaptopurine infusions and tumor lysis syndrome [letter] Keuzenkamp–Jansen CW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):489–90

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hyperphosphatemia following acute tumor lysis syndrome. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):63–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and treatment of tumor lysis syndrome in patients with acute leukemia. Razis E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(4):171–4

ETIOLOGY

Tumor lysis syndrome in nonhematologic malignancies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Drakos P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):502–5 (23 ref.)

Spontaneous recurrent tumor lysis syndrome in breast cancer. Sklarin NT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):71–3 (18 ref.)

Acute tumor lysis syndrome and alkali therapy [letter; comment] Koduri PR. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):417; discussion 418. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9.

Fludarabine causing tumour lysis syndrome in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mulligan SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):406–7

Cladribine and tumour lysis syndrome [letter] Anchisi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):131–2

Acute tumour lysis syndrome and the kidney [editorial; comment] Lameire N. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov;45(5):193–7 . Comment on: Neth J Med 1994 Nov;45(5):211–6. Comment on: Neth J Med 1994 Nov;45(5):217–20.

Clinical versus laboratory tumor lysis syndrome in children with acute leukemia. Kedar A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):129–34

Acute tumour lysis syndrome with no evidence of tumour load. Hain RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):537–9

Hyperphosphatemia in tumor lysis syndrome: the role of hemodialysis and continuous veno–venous hemofiltration. Sakarcan A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):351–3

Clinical quiz. Tumor lysis syndrome. Sumboonnanonda A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):641–3

Tumour lysis syndrome after treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with fludarabine. Montalban C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):651–2

Lysis pneumonopathy associated with the use of fludarabine phosphate. Crowley JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):597–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute tumor lysis syndrome and alkali therapy [letter; comment] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):417–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9.

THERAPY

Incidence and treatment of tumor lysis syndrome in patients with acute leukemia. Razis E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(4):171–4

Tumour lysis syndrome and acute renal failure in Burkitt's lymphoma. Description of 2 cases and a review of the literature on prevention and management [see comments] Veenstra J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov;45(5):211–6 (24 ref.). Comment in: Neth J Med 1994 Nov;45(5):193–7.

TUMOR MARKERS, BIOCHEMICAL see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL

Values and limits of combined use of 4 tumor markers (CEA, TPA, NSE and SCC) in un–treated patients with lung cancer. Cuomo A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):171–84

Potential markers (enzymes, proteoglycans) for human liver tumors. Kovalszky I, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):157–63

Gene mutations in saliva as molecular markers for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Boyle JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):429–32

Sialic acid as a tumor marker. Narayanan S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):376–84 (31 ref.)

Combined chemical and enzymatic synthesis of the sialylated non reducing terminal sequence of GM1b glycolylated ganglioside, a potential human tumor marker. Lubineau A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):669–74

PRAD–1/cyclin D1 gene overexpression in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders: a highly specific marker of mantle cell lymphoma. Bosch F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2726–32

WT1 as a new prognostic factor and a new marker for the detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia. Inoue K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3071–9

Histopathological grading and DNA ploidy as prognostic markers in metastatic prostatic cancer. Jørgensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1055–60

Do we really need prognostic factors for breast cancer? Clark GM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):117–26

Mutant K–ras in apparently normal mucosa of colorectal cancer patients. Its potential as a biomarker of colorectal tumorigenesis. Minamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1520–6

The quantitation of altered hepatic foci during multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: transforming growth factor alpha expression as a marker for the stage of progression. Dragan Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):73–83 (65 ref.)

The potential for the use of cell proliferation and oncogene expression as intermediate markers during liver carcinogenesis. Mehta R. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29; 93(1):85–102 (187 ref.)

Identification of novel genes from stomach cancer cell lines by differential display. Salesiotis AN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):47–54

New prognostic factors in lung cancer. Biologic prophets of cancer cell aggression. Mountain CF. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):246–54 (64 ref.)

Limitations of biomarkers of exposure in cancer epidemiology. Pearce N, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):190–4

Molecular changes involved in the carcinogenesis of brain tumors. Dębiec–Rychter M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):199–203 (65 ref.)

Micronuclei, a biomarker for chemoprevention trials: results

of a randomized study in oral pre-malignancy. Benner SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):457–9

Molecular markers in cancer: can we make better predictions? Sidransky D. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):1–2 (0 ref.)

Transferrin receptor in oral tumors. Miyamoto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):430–3

Summary of recommendations for colonic biomarker studies of candidate chemopreventive compounds in phase II clinical trials. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:94–8 (0 ref.)

Apoptotic index as a biomarker in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and prostate cancer. Wheeler TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:202–7

Marker genes face long road to the clinic [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1282

Immunohistochemical analysis of cyclin D1 protein in hematopoietic neoplasms with special reference to mantle cell lymphoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1270–9

CD56 (NCAM)–positive malignant lymphoma. Wong KF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):29–36 (64 ref.)

Histopathologic evaluation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PC10) in oral epithelial hyperplasias and premalignant lesions. Huang WY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):748–54

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoplasmacytic infiltrates of labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. A possible predictor of lymphoma development. Jordan R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):723–9

Tenascin isoforms: possible targets for diagnosis and therapy of cancer and mechanisms regulating their expression. Leprini A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):117–23 (50 ref.)

Tumor Markers: Current Status and Future Trends. 5th Bergmeyer conference. Tutzing, DE, 1994. Proceedings. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:1–155

Tumor markers. Consensus Conference on Diagnosis and Prognostic Parameters in Localized Prostate Cancer. Stockholm, Sweden, May 12–13, 1993. Stamey TA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;162:73–87; discussion 115–27 (87 ref.)

[Tumor markers: recent advances and its future trends (editorial)] Si LS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):261–3 **(Chi)**

[Importance of serum TPA determination in bronchopulmonary cancer. A comparative study of CEA, CA 19.9 and NSE] Prévost A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of serum tumor markers in the diagnosis and management of bronchopulmonary cancers (editorial)] Quoix E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Ki-ras mutation as a molecular tumor marker for carcinoma of the pancreas (see comments)] Daus H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 9;120(23):830–3. **(Ger)**

[Neuron-specific enolase as a tumor marker] Biran H. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):500–2 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of thyroid carcinomas] Carmignani F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):42–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers in malignant anorectal pathology] Palmeri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the cut-off for marker TPA in healthy children] Magri G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 46(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of tumor markers in the differential diagnosis of voluminous formations of the liver] Vinnitskiĭ LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flow cytometric study of DNA in lung tumors (review of the literature)] Bogatyrev VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Skvortsov SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the informative value of neuron-specific enolase determined by the immunoenzyme method] Toropova NE, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor markers CEA, CA 15-3, MCA, TPA, ferritin and PTH in the diagnosis and monitoring of primary breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of enzymatic function of the stomach in gastroduodenal diseases in children with regard to gastric carcinogenesis] Privorotskiĭ VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(1–3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A possible role of the family of macroglobulins in cancer] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):18–24 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and tissue quantification of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec; 47(10):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Tn antigens and their significance in oncology. Lisowska E. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):11–7 (55 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies of PIVKA-II in hepatocellular carcinoma by indirect immunofluorescence. Kuwahara N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):19–24

Proliferative activity of acoustic neurilemomas without neurofibromatosis determined by monoclonal antibody MIB 1. Aguiar PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):35–9

The comparison between the growth fraction of bilateral vestibular schwannomas in neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) and unilateral vestibular schwannomas using the monoclonal antibody MIB 1. Aguiar PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):40–5

Beta-HCG concentration in peritoneal fluid and serum in ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy. Oettinger M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):212–5

Distribution of hypoxia and proliferation associated markers in spontaneous canine tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):345–9

The relationship between proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), nuclear DNA content and mutant p53 during genesis of cervical carcinoma. Steinbeck RG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):171–6

Elevated alpha-feto protein in a 51-year-old male with relapsing seminoma, previous hepatitis B and acute hepatitis C. Stenbygaard LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):261

Multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the axillary node-free patient. Ceriani RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:155–67

Urokinase and its receptor: marker of malignancy? Gaffney PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:187–91 (18 ref.)

Cancer metastasis determined by carbohydrate-mediated cell adhesion. Irimura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:27–34 (30 ref.)

Radioimmunolocalization of breast cancer using BrE-3 monoclonal antibody. Kramer EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:181–92

Breast mucin and associated antigens in diagnosis and therapy. Peterson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–8 (30 ref.)

Circulating and tissue markers in the longitudinal management of breast cancer patients. Schwartz MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:47–53 (26 ref.)

Biological markers for tumours of the brain. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:3–41 (130 ref.)

Interleukin-6 and cardiac myxoma. Kanda T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):965–7

Epithelial markers in malignant melanoma. A study of primary lesions and their metastases. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):241–6

On the discriminatory value of anti-HPCA-1 (CD-34) in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant cutaneous vascular proliferations. Suster S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):355–63

Please, not another marker of cancer risk in Barrett's esophagus! Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):511–2

Proliferative activity in colonic adenomas as a predictor of metachronous adenomas as assessed by proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Paspatis GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):597–602

Tumor markers in serum, polyamines and modified nucleosides in urine, and cytogenetic aberrations in lymphocytes of workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Buchet JP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):523–43

Wilms' tumor 1 susceptibility (WT1) gene products are selectively expressed in malignant mesothelioma. Amin KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):344–56

IGF2 expression is a marker for paraganglionic/SIF cell differentiation in neuroblastoma. Hedborg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):833–47

Bcl-2 protein expression and long-term survival in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1191–8

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors—value of CD34 antigen in their identification and separation from true leiomyomas and schwannomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):207–16

Anti-CD45 [letter; comment] Parham DM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):732–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 May;18(5):486–94.

Immunohistochemistry of MyoD1 in adult pleomorphic soft tissue sarcomas. Wesche WA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):261–9

A simple extraction procedure for the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in gallbladder bile. Paul MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):332–3

Markers supplementing CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Stenman UH, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):115–20 (51 ref.)

Multiple expression patterns of biopathological markers in primary invasive breast carcinoma: a useful tool for elucidating its biological behaviour. Ceccarelli C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):275–82

Tumor-associated antigens recognized by human monoclonal antibodies. Chang HR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 1(3):213–21

CA 125 in ovarian cysts, serous effusions and peritoneal washings: immunocytochemical expression. Carico E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):631–4

Immunohistochemical staining and serotest markers during development of a sarcomatoid and small cell prostate tumor. Frković-Grazio S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2151–6

High prevalence of bcl-2 oncoprotein expression in small cell lung cancer. Higashiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):503–5

Prognostic significance of ferritin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hsu PI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1087–93

nm23-H1 gene expression in ovarian tumors—a potential tumor marker. Kapitanovic S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):587–90

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a human ovarian teratocarcinoma cell line. Lemieux P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2709–15

Lack of expression of a 31/33kD surface protein on human colon carcinoma cells is a marker for metastasizing potential. Puhlmann CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2701–7

Mutant p53 expression and DNA analysis in human breast cancer comparison with conventional clinicopathological parameters. Rosanelli GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):581–6

Progesterone binding cyst protein in hormone receptor positive breast cancer; a predictive factor for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2105–8

pS2 protein status fails to be an independent prognostic factor in an average breast cancer population. Speiser P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2125–30

Immunoscintigraphy using 99mTc-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody for patients with colorectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):471–5

Epithelial antigens in carcinomas of the ovaries. Relation to histological classification. Jørgensen A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):533–7

p53 immunohistochemical positivity as a prognostic marker in intracranial tumours. Soini Y, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct; 102(10):786–92

Immunostaining for CD34 to determine trichoepithelioma [letter; comment] Bryant D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May; 131(5):616–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):589–92.

HMB-45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Caya JG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):1169. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3.

Expression of c-erb B-2 protein and DNA ploidy in breast carcinogenesis. Schmitt FC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):815–20

A new murine monoclonal antibody, CMU10, as a marker for colonic carcinoma and precancerous conditions. Yang GY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):454–7

Identification of tumor markers for cholangiocarcinoma and evaluation of their diagnostic potential. Sirisinha S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):73–81

Diagnostic and prognostic role of plasma and urinary sialic acid in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):617–23

Accumulation of isogloboside and ganglio-N-tetraosyl ceramide having blood group B determinant in the hepatomas of female LEC rats. Ariga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):257–66

Variability of neoplastic parameters in colon tumours, and its significance in diagnostic practice. Zusman I. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 Feb;70(1):107–60 (302 ref.)

Pattern recognition analysis to the variation of nasal-pharynx cancer patients' trace element levels in samples of hair, whole blood, and tissue. Leung PL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):1–7

The Mpl receptor is expressed in the megakaryocytic lineage from late progenitors to platelets. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):391–401

Cyclin D1 protein analysis in the diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma. de Boer CJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2715–23

Granzyme B-expressing peripheral T-cell lymphomas: neoplastic equivalents of activated cytotoxic T cells with preference for mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue localization. de Bruin PC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3785–91

Polymorphic thiopurine methyltransferase in erythrocytes is indicative of activity in leukemic blasts from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLeod HL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1897–902

Highly purified primitive hematopoietic stem cells are PML-RARA negative and generate nonclonal progenitors in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Turhan AG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2154–61

Immunocytochemistry in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Orchard G, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar; 51(1):44–56 (101 ref.)

Correlation between sialyl Tn antigen and lymphatic metastasis in patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kakeji Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):191–5

Tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS) in monitoring palliative treatment response of patients with gastrointestinal tumours. Kornek G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):182–5

Expression of sialyl-Tn in gastric cancer: correlation with known prognostic factors. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1074–6

Evaluation of p53 protein expression as a marker for

long-term prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Mulder JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1257-62

Clinical evaluation of seven tumour markers in lung cancer diagnosis: can any combination improve the results? Plebani M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):170-3

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor-receptor, T138 and T43 expression in bladder cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):196-200

Plasminogen activators and inhibitor type 1 in neoplastic colonic tissue from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Sier CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):393-6

Measurement of cytokeratin 19 fragments as a marker of lung cancer by CYFRA 21-1 enzyme immunoassay. Takada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):160-5

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining—a prognostic factor in ovarian cancer? Thomas H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):357-62

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease: expression of Ca 15-3, Ka-93, Ca 19-9 and CD44 in Paget cells and adjacent normal skin. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):7-13

The role of ultrasound and tumour markers in the early detection of ovarian cancer. Oram DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):939-45 (92 ref.)

Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 and epidermal growth factor receptor in stage A1 (T1a) prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fox SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):214-20

Fine-needle aspiration technique for the concurrent immunocytochemical evaluation of multiple biologic parameters in primary breast carcinoma. Bozzetti C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):221-8

Comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptor status to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigens in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):299-304

Positive immunostaining for platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) is an adverse prognostic factor in patients with advanced breast cancer. Seymour L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):229-33

Proliferation of renal cell carcinoma assessed by fixation-resistant polyclonal Ki-67 antibody labeling. Correlation with clinical outcome. Delahunt B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2714-9

Mutant p53 protein overexpression is associated with poor outcome in patients with well or moderately differentiated ovarian carcinoma. Levesque MA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1327-38

Expression of sialyl Lewis(a) as a new prognostic factor for patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Nakayama T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2051-6

Gangliosides as diagnostic markers of human astrocytomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Sung CC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3010-22

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: no evidence of p53 involvement. D'Agostini F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):111-5

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: detection of DNA adducts. Izzotti A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):105-10

Reproducibility and variability of the rectal mucosal proliferation index using proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Lyles CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):597-605

Incorporating biomarkers into cancer epidemiology: a matrix of biomarker and study design categories. Rothman N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):301-11 (70 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of dichloroacetic acid (DCA)-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male Fischer (F344) rats. Richmond RE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):67-76

Fibronectin and sialic acid levels in human meningiomas and gliomas. Sönmez H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 90(2):119-22

Tenascin in breast cancer development—is epithelial tenascin a marker for poor prognosis? Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):65-73 (50 ref.)

Sialyl-Tn antigen expression occurs early during human mammary carcinogenesis and is associated with high nuclear grade and aneuploidy. Cho SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6302-5

Up-regulation of the oligosaccharide sialyl LewisX: a new prognostic parameter in metastatic prostate cancer. Jørgensen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1817-9

Expression of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes in superficial and invasive bladder carcinomas. Lazar V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3735-8

Cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor: a novel molecular probe for human small cell lung cancer. Matsumori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):276-9

A potential marker protease of invasiveness, seprase, is localized on invadopodia of human malignant melanoma cells. Monsky WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5702-10

Glutathione S-transferase pi in colorectal tumors is predictive for overall survival. Mulder TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2696-702

Laminin-5 is a marker of invading cancer cells in some human carcinomas and is coexpressed with the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator in budding cancer cells in colon adenocarcinomas. Pyke C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4132-9

MUC18, a melanoma-progression associated molecule, and its potential role in tumor vascularization and hematogenous spread. Sers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5689-94

Common expression of the tumor marker D-galactose-beta-[1—>3]-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine by different adenocarcinomas: evidence of field effect phenomenon. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):149-52

Prostate-specific antigen is a new favorable prognostic indicator for women with breast cancer. Yu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2104-10

Hyaluronan on the surface of tumor cells is correlated with metastatic behavior. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):428-33

Tumor markers in the management of patients with ovarian cancer. Tuxen MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May; 21(3):215-45 (170 ref.)

Positive immunohistochemical staining of p53 and cyclin D in advanced mouse skin tumors, but not in precancerous lesions produced by benzo[a]pyrene. Mitsunaga SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1629-35

Impact of neuroendocrine differentiation in non-small cell lung cancer. The LCSG experience. Linnoila RI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):367S-371S

Molecular markers in early cancer detection. New screening tools. Mulshine JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):280S-286S (20 ref.)

The early detection of second primary lung cancers by sputum immunostaining. LCEWDG Investigators. Lung Cancer Early Detection Group. Tockman MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):385S-390S

Labeling and quantitative analysis of six lectin receptors of intracranial gliomas. Yang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):37-43

Examination of bronchoalveolar wash fluid for ras, myc and fos oncoproteins and glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes: an attempt to improve the accuracy of lung cancer diagnosis [letter] Pinkham JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):211-5

Tissue cathepsins as tumor markers. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):67-78 (36 ref.)

Different types of plasminogen activator activity in human brain tumours: relation with peritumoral oedema? Gijtenbeek JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):305-9

The stromal Schwann cell during maturation of peripheral neuroblastomas. Immunohistochemical observations with antibodies to the neuronal class III beta-tubulin isotype (beta III) and S-100 protein. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):171-80

A cytomorphological scheme of differentiating neuronal phenotypes in cerebellar medulloblastomas based on immunolocalization of class III beta-tubulin isotype (beta III) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):72-81

B-1 (CD 5+) B-cells as a marker of immune dysregulation in multiple myeloma. MacKenzie MR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:51-6

Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in comparison to Scatchard analysis in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Brockhoff G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):75-83

Flow cytometric analysis of cell-surface and intracellular antigens in leukemia diagnosis. Knapp W, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):187-98

OV632 as a possible marker for malignant mesothelioma: high expectations; low specificity [editorial] Abati A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):81-2

Markers for metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous effusion specimens. Shield PW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):237-45

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535-42

B72.3 immunoreactivity in benign abdominal lymph nodes associated with gastrointestinal disease. Loy TS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):983-7

Expression of nm23-H1 predicts lymph node involvement in colorectal carcinoma [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Aug;38(8):802] Tannapfel A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):651-4

Prognostic value of a 90kD subunit containing glycoprotein tumor-associated antigen specific immune complexes in lung cancer patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):51-61

Prognostic significance of TGF-beta 2 expression in female breast cancer [letter] Auvinen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):851

Sialyl-Tn expression in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1398-9. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(13):1820-3.

Plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in blood and tumour fluids of patients with ovarian cancer. Casslén B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1302-9

Expression of epitopes of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 and clinicopathological correlations in mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):813-20

p53 protein and vimentin in invasive ductal NOS breast carcinoma—relationship with survival and sites of metastases. Domagala W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1527-34

Prognostic significance of pS2 protein expression in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Higashiyama M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):792-7

Steroid receptor distribution in 47,892 breast cancers. A collaborative study of 7 European laboratories. The EORTC Receptor Study Group. Romain S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):411-7

Prognostic value of a breast cancer-associated glycoprotein detected by monoclonal antibody LU-BCRU-G7. Rye PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1007-12

p53 expression: a potential biomarker for risk of multiple primary malignancies in the upper aerodigestive tract. Gallo O, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan; 31B(1):53-7

Early detection of lymphomas in Sjögren's syndrome by in situ hybridisation for kappa and lambda light chain mRNA in labial salivary glands. Speight PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):244-7

Heat shock protein expression in oral epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Sugerman PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):63-7

Morphological intermediate biomarkers in cancer chemoprevention. Risio M. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul; 3(4):366-8 (8 ref.)

Tissue polypeptide antigen and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in primary breast cancer. Evaluation in serum and tumour tissue. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):779-87

The identity of proliferating cells in bone tumors with cartilaginous components: evaluation by double-immunohistochemical staining using proliferating cell nuclear antigen and S-100 protein. Chano T, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):21-30

Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl Tn and sialyl Lewis(a) antigens in stromal tissue correlates with peritoneal dissemination in stage IV human gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):168-75

Elevation of tumour markers in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hirakata Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):689-96

Lung surfactant protein-A and carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions due to lung adenocarcinoma and malignant mesothelioma. Shijubo N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):403-6

Role of human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with pure seminoma. Rüther U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):129-33

Blood group antigen expression in unveal melanoma [letter] Busch EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):765-6

Nonspecific binding of anti-CD34 antibody QBend10 to nonviable cells [letter] Hughes K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):968-9

Cytokine stimulation of CD34+ bone marrow cells prior to cryopreservation enhances their post-thawing proliferative potential. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):149-53

Sialosyl-Tn antigen: initial report of a new marker of malignant progression in long-standing ulcerative colitis. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):490-7

Prospective multicenter study on CA 125 in postmenopausal pelvic masses [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):281-3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Aug;54(2):117-23.

Cell biological markers of drug resistance in ovarian carcinoma. van der Zee AG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):165-78 (152 ref.)

The PML/RAR alpha fusion gene in the diagnosis and monitoring of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Diverio D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):155-60 (59 ref.)

Immunolocalization of desmoglein and intermediate filaments in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Imai K, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):204-12

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (T, Tn and sialosyl-Tn) in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands. Fonseca I, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec; 25(6):537-43

Transthyretin and cystatin C are catabolized in proximal tubular epithelial cells and the proteins are not useful as markers for renal cell carcinomas. Jacobsson B, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):559-64

CD-34 and keratin expression distinguishes solitary fibrous tumor (fibrous mesothelioma) of pleura from desmoplastic mesothelioma. Flint A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):428-31

Proliferative markers in gastric carcinoma and organoid differentiation. Fujimori Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):725-34

Expression of p53, transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c-erbB-2 in endometrial carcinoma and correlation with survival and known predictors of survival. Reinartz JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1075-83

Keratins 7 and 20 as diagnostic markers of carcinomas metastatic to the ovary. Wauters CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):852-5

HSP47 as a possible marker for malignancy of tumors in vivo. Morino M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):285-8

Calcitonin in broncho-alveolar lavage of malignant and non-malignant pulmonary diseases [letter] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):256-7

Expression of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in epithelial tumors of the kidney and the urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):224-30

The need to define the substances measured in tests for cytokeratins [letter] Bombardieri E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):254-5

Clinical profile of a new monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for tissue polypeptide antigen. Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):231-8

TPA-cyk assay in cytosol from primary breast cancer: preliminary results [letter] Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):264-5

A preliminary study on the functional analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from ovarian cancer patients developing HAMA after immunoscintigraphy. Donnerstag B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):115-20

Relationship between cytosol TPS, TPA and cell proliferation. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):109-14

Preliminary evaluation of CYFRA 21-1 in lung cancer cytosol [letter] Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):258-9

Cytokeratins in the histological diagnosis of malignant tumors. Moll R. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):63-9 (40 ref.)

Cytosolic tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) levels in breast tumors and hormone dependence. Role of pS2 [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec; 9(4):251-3

Cytokeratins and tissue polypeptide antigen. Sundström BE, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):102-8 (48 ref.)

Comparison of immunohistochemistry and RT-PCR for detection of CD44v-expression, a new prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):471-7

67-kDa laminin-receptor expression adds prognostic information to intra-tumoral microvessel density in node-negative breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):604-10

Immunocytochemical localization of BCL-2 protein in human breast cancers and its relationship to a series of prognostic markers and response to endocrine therapy. Gee JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):619-28

Changes in p53 and cyclin D1 protein levels and cell proliferation in different stages of human esophageal and gastric-cardia carcinogenesis. Wang LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):514-9

Human seminal plasma analysis of five tumor markers: CA 125, alpha-fetoprotein, CA 50, CA 19.9, and CA 195. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):223-8

CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta-hCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187-92

Current status of tissue markers as prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hammond EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):419-22 (60 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):237-45. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):435.

Rectal cancer: the influence of tumor proliferation on response to preoperative irradiation. Willett CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):57-61

Gleason grade and other prognostic factors--response to Drs. Hammond and Grignon [letter; comment] Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):435. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):419-22.

Diurnal rhythm of serum gamma-seminoprotein in patients with untreated prostate cancer: comparison of the original and revised assay kits. Akimoto S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):263-7

A new tumor marker for bladder cancer. Koiso K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):33-6

Prostate specific antigen and prostate acid phosphatase declines after estramustine phosphate withdrawal: a case report. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):355-6

CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and tissue polypeptide-specific antigen: correlation to disease state and prognosis in breast cancer patients. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):155-9

Reliability of rectal epithelial kinetic patterns as an intermediate biomarker of colon cancer. Anti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:68-75 (40 ref.)

Quantitation and morphometric analysis of tumors by image analysis. Aziz DC, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:120-5 (19 ref.)

Retinoid modulation of biomarkers in oral leukoplakia/dysplasia. Beenken SW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:270-7

A checklist for suitability of biomarkers as surrogate endpoints in chemoprevention of breast cancer. Bogoch S, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:173-85 (38 ref.)

Development of surrogate endpoint biomarkers for clinical trials of cancer chemopreventive agents: relationships to fundamental properties of preinvasive (intraepithelial) neoplasia. Boone CW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:10-22 (91 ref.)

The most promising surrogate endpoint biomarkers for screening candidate chemopreventive compounds for prostatic adenocarcinoma in short-term phase II clinical trials. Bostwick DG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:283-9 (51 ref.)

Current and proposed biologic markers in prostate cancer: 1994. Bostwick DG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:197-201 (63 ref.)

Increasing the power of surrogate endpoint biomarkers: the aggregation of predictive factors. Burke HB. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:278-82

Evaluation of biomarkers in breast and prostate cancer. Grizzle WE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:259-66 (14 ref.)

Surrogate endpoint biomarkers for phase II cancer chemoprevention trials. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:1-9 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of surrogate endpoint biomarkers for ductal carcinoma in situ. Lagios MD. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:186-8 (9 ref.)

DNA ploidy in prostate cancer: potential measurement as a surrogate endpoint biomarker. Lieber MM. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:246-8 (4 ref.)

Standardization of immunobioassays as surrogate endpoints. Masood S. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:28-35 (30 ref.)

Adhesion molecules, extracellular matrix, and proteases in prostate carcinoma. Nagle RB, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:232-7

Nuclear texture: can it be used as a surrogate endpoint biomarker? Palcic B. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:40-6 (26 ref.)

Putative preneoplastic foci in the human prostate. Pretlow TG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:224-31 (35 ref.)

Methodological aspects of using immunohistochemical cell proliferation biomarkers in colorectal carcinoma chemoprevention. Risio M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:61-7 (36 ref.)

An approach to preliminary studies of interlaboratory comparative results for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Tubbs RR. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:36-9

Biomarkers of breast hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas: an overview. van Diest PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:99-104 (50 ref.)

Quantitative nuclear morphometry, Markovian texture descriptors, and DNA content captured on a CAS-200 Image analysis system, combined with PCNA and HER-2/neu immunohistochemistry for prediction of prostate cancer progression. Veltri RW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:249-58

Biomarkers associated with prostate cancer progression. Zhau HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:208-16 (15 ref.)

Clinical significance of E-cadherin as a prognostic marker in thyroid carcinomas. Scheumman GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2168-72

Pepsinogen C is a new prognostic marker in primary breast cancer. Vizoso F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):54-61

Immunocytological analysis of the Tn associated antigen 83D4 in serous effusions from patients with cancer: comparison with Tn soluble glycoprotein. Beuzelin-Yvraut M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):433-7

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and Bcl-2 proteins in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and primary thyroid lymphomas. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):239-41

Parathyroid hormone related protein in oral squamous cell carcinomas invading the mandible. Dunne FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):300-3

Oncogene proteins and proliferation antigens in thymomas: increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and Ki67 antigen. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):447-55

Cytokeratin intermediate filament expression in benign and malignant breast disease. Heatley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):26-32

Immunohistochemical quantitation of oestrogen receptors and proliferative activity in oestrogen receptor positive breast cancer. Jensen V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):429-32

C-erbB-2 immunostaining: problems with interpretation. Kay EW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):816-22

Tissue and serum pepsinogen I and II in gastric cancer identified using immunohistochemistry and rapid ELISA. Konishi N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):364-7

Malignant myoepithelioma (myoepithelial carcinoma) of the breast: a detailed cytokeratin study. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):164-7

QBEND/10 (anti-CD34 antibody) in external root sheath cells and follicular tumors. Poblet E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):224-8

Tyrosine hydroxylase indicates cell differentiation of catecholamine biosynthesis in neuroendocrine tumors. Iwase K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):235-9

Clinical value of tumour markers and serum-ascites albumin gradient in the diagnosis of malignancy-related ascites. Chen SJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):396-400

A comparison of cellular proliferation markers in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):859-64

Histochemical and immunohistochemical similarities between hepatic tumors in two chimpanzees and man. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):271-9

Is the carbohydrate sialosyl-Tn a marker for altered, non-malignant activity in squamous epithelium in the head and neck region? Bryne M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):237-42

CD3: structure, function, and role of immunostaining in clinical practice. Chetty R, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 173(4):303-7 (36 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-related protein antigen localization distinguishes between mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Clark SP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):161-5

Components of the plasminogen activation system in uveal melanoma--a clinico-pathological study. De Vries TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):59-67

Distribution of sialosyl Tn and Tn antigens within normal and malignant colorectal epithelium. Jass JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):143-9

DNA content and expression of tumour markers in germ cells adjacent to germ cell tumours in childhood: probably a different origin for infantile and adolescent germ cell tumours. Jørgensen N, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):269-78

Accumulation of p53 protein in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):175-80

Expression of E-cadherin (E-CD) as related to other prognostic factors and survival in breast cancer. Lipponen P, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Oct;174(2):101-9

Expression of pS2 protein in transitional cell bladder tumours. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):327-32

p53 expression in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic laryngeal epithelium. Absence of a correlation with prognostic factors. Nadal A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):181-8

The expression of alpha B-crystallin in epithelial tumours: a useful tumour marker? Pinder SE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov;174(3):209-15

CD44v6 expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an association with low histological grade and poor prognosis. Ristamäki R, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):259-67

Cell proliferation correlates with prognosis in acinic cell carcinomas of salivary gland origin. Immunohistochemical study of 30 cases using the MIB 1 antibody in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Skalova A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):13-21

Significance of estrogen receptors and cathepsin D tissue detection in gastric adenocarcinoma. Theodoropoulos GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):176-83

Expression of immunohistochemical markers for testicular carcinoma in situ by normal human fetal germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):223-31

Expression of a 130-kDa mesothelial and ciliated cell Ag (MCp130) in normal and developing human and rat lung and its role as a diagnostic marker for mesotheliomas and tumors of the female reproductive system. Singh G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):48-58

Peroxidase expression in acute unclassified leukemias: ultrastructural studies in combination with immunophenotyping. Heil G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):103-9

Detection of CBF beta/MYH11 mRNA in bone marrow smears [letter; comment] Karlic H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):520. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1409-10.

Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in nonlymphocytic leukemia by immunofluorescent (IF) assay [letter] Sasaki R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):520-1

Correlation of cytoplasmic Ig mu (C mu) and E2A-PBX1 fusion transcripts in t(1;19) B lineage ALL: discrepancy in C mu detection by slide immunofluorescence and flow cytometry [letter] Troussard X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):518-9

Immunophenotypic changes between diagnosis and relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van Wering ER, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1523-33

An immunohistochemical analysis of 13 cases with combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Haratake J, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):9-15

Immunocytochemical characterization of malignant mesothelioma and carcinoma metastatic to the pleura: IOB3--a new tumor marker. Kortsik CS, et al. **Lung** 1995; 173(2):79-87

The value of neuroendocrine markers in non-small cell lung cancer: a comparative immunohistopathologic study. Kiriakogiani-Psaropoulou P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(5-6):353-64

Thymidine kinase in malignant melanoma. Borovanský J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):275-9

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor: a new marker in pancreatic adenocarcinoma? Rabitti PG, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):101-3

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical proliferation markers (Ki-67/MIB-1 and proliferation-associated nuclear antigen), p53 protein accumulation, and neovascularization in clinical stage A nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Albers P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):492-7

Biologic markers of invasive pituitary adenomas involving the sphenoid sinus. Gandour-Edwards R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):160-4

p53 and mdm-2 expression in malignant melanoma: an immunocytochemical study of expression of p53, mdm-2,

and markers of cell proliferation in primary versus metastatic tumors. Gelsleichter L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):530–5

Frequency distribution of CD34 expression [letter] Kaiserling E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):583

Accumulation of nuclear p53 and tumor progression in bladder cancer [see comments] Esrig D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957; discussion 958. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):958.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Li WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957; discussion 958. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Wood LL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):958. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Xing X. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

Correlation of cytosolic concentrations of ER, PS2, Cath–D, TPS, TK and cAMP in primary breast carcinomas. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):331–6

Changes in proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in glioblastoma multiforme cells along a stereotactic biopsy trajectory. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1036–44; discussion 1044–5

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain tumors: an in vitro study. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):606–13; discussion 613–4

Annexin II marks astrocytic brain tumors of high histologic grade. Roseman BJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):561–7

Blood–group sialyl–Tn antigen is more specific than Tn as a tumor marker in the pancreas. Ching CK, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):698–702

Cyst fluid NB/70K concentration and leukocyte esterase: two new markers for differentiating pancreatic serous tumors from pseudocysts. Yong WH, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May; 10(4):342–6

Alterations in expression of terminal differentiation markers of keratinocytes during oral carcinogenesis. Kannan S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):127–33

The pathology of low–grade adenosquamous carcinoma of the breast. An immunohistochemical study. Drudis T, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):181–97

Loss of basement membranes in the invading front of O–1N, hamster squamous cell carcinoma with high potential of lymph node metastasis: an immunohistochemical study for laminin and type IV collagen. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):327–34

The proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) index correlates with the grade of cytologic atypia in well–differentiated early adenocarcinomas of the large intestine. Maeo S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):359–65

Mucin antigens expression and Ki–67 labeling in breast cancer: the peculiarity in scirrhous carcinoma. Nomoto M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):233–9

Antigen expression associated with lymph node metastasis in gastric adenocarcinomas. Wang SN, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):844–9

Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of DNA ploidy compared with c–erbB2 expression, Cathepsin D and silver–binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs). Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):350–5

Flow cytometric evaluation of Ki67 proliferative antigen in primary breast cancer. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):17–22

Expression of synaptophysin and neurofilament protein confirms predominantly neuroblastic differentiation of primitive neuroectodermal tumors (PNET). Papierz W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):29–32

Extracellular matrix proteins and VLA integrins expression in the microenvironment of human lung carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(2):63–9

Cyclins as markers of tumor proliferation: immunocytochemical studies in breast cancer. Dutta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5386–90

Microsatellite alterations as clonal markers for the detection of human cancer. Mao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9871–5

Ha–ras p21 in neuroblastoma: a new marker in prediction of patient outcome. Tanaka T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 385:275–80

Tumour markers. Pandha HS, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr; 88(4):233–41 (58 ref.)

Biomarkers of increased susceptibility to cancer. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:24–34 (43 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of eccrine poroma and porocarcinoma—more than acrosyringeal tumors? Wollina U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:303–16

Use of biological markers in risk assessment. McMillan A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):807–13

Quantitation of polymorphic epithelial mucin: a challenge for biochemists and immunologists. Hilgers J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:81–6 (49 ref.)

The classification of ductal carcinoma in situ and its association with biological markers. Bobrow LG, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):199–207

Proliferation–associated nucleolar antigen P120: a prognostic marker in node–negative breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):616–20; discussion 20–1

Cytokeratin staining reveals micrometastasis in lymph nodes of early gastric cancer [letter] Maehara Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):480

Reliability of commercially available immunocytochemical markers for identification of neuroendocrine differentiation in bronchoscopic biopsies of bronchial carcinoma. Gosney JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):116–20

Distribution of the carbohydrate antigens, DU–PAN–2 and CA19–9, in tumors of the lung. Ohshio G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):67–73

Comparison of c–erbB–2 oncoprotein expression in tissue and serum of patients with stomach cancer. Chariyalertsak S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):294–303

OA–519 (fatty acid synthase) as an independent predictor of pathologic state in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):81–6

Long–term monitoring of 486P 3/12 antigen pattern (quantitative immunocytology) before, during, and after mitomycin C prophylaxis in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Huland E, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):54–7; discussion 57–8

HMB45: a specific marker for melanoma metastases in the central nervous system? Schwechheimer K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):351–3

Intraductal papillary–mucinous tumours represent a distinct group of pancreatic neoplasms: an investigation of tumour cell differentiation and K–ras, p53 and c–erbB–2 abnormalities in 26 patients. Sessa F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):357–67

Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369–74

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the peritoneal cavity: useful guide to peritoneal recurrence and prognosis for gastric cancer. Nishiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):133–7; discussion 137

The apocrine carcinoma of the breast. A cytological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 6 cases. Alexiev B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):129–34

[A clinical study on the tumor associated antigen CA50 in the monitoring of genitourinary malignancies] Li CL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sharing antigenic determinant of colon carcinoma between serous and mucinous tumors of the ovary] Liu MP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):398–400, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on a new tumor marker with monoclonal antibody against human colorectal carcinoma antigen] Shi WK, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tetranectin, a plasma and tissue protein—a prognostic marker of breast and ovarian cancer] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6190–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignancy markers in the cytodiagnosis of thyroid nodules. Thyroid peroxidase] de Micco C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(6):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EGF receptor, a prognostic factor in epidermoid cancers of the upper aerodigestive tracts] Formento JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissular prognostic factors in cancerology: modalities for evaluation and validation. Groupe de biopathologie tissulaire et moléculaire] Spyratos F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):22–8 **(Fre)**

[Immunocytologic detection of disseminated tumor cells in the peritoneal cavity and bone marrow in patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Juhl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in preoperative diagnosis of the site of endocrine gastrointestinal tumors] Weinel RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How reliable are tumor markers? Only the experienced physician knows how to apply these diagnostic aids sensibly] Janssen K. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):49–51 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma tissue: correlation and clinical significance] Beckmann MW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow as a prognostic factor in breast carcinoma] Merkle E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of paraffin–embedded cell markers in diagnosis of primary cutaneous histiocytosis] Fartasch M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):144–53 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the sebaceous follicle. An immunohistologic analysis with cytokeratins] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary detection of malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis using the BMA–120 monoclonal antibody] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1127–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the antibody pattern (tumor markers) of the larynx] Meister EF, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive cytokeratin results in malignant melanoma. Pitfall in differential immunohistologic diagnosis of occult neoplasms] Achilles E, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug; 15(4):235–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of pS2 protein in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma tissue. Comparison with results of an immunoradiometry assay] Ahr A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moist autoclaving. A simplified method for antigen unmasking] Bankfalvi A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of monoclonal antibodies (PC 10, MIB1, p53 and LeuM 1) for assessing the prognosis of patients with squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx after partial laser resection] Hake R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies for determining the histogenesis of anaplastic and poorly differentiated lung tumors] Pisiriciler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the proliferation status (PCNA) and p53 immunohistochemistry as a prognostic factor for the clinical course of superficial cancer of the urinary bladder] Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular diversity of desmosomal cadherins and their potential as markers in the histodiagnosis of carcinomas] Moll R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The malignancy potential of colorectal polyps—histomorphometric, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of the dysplasia–carcinoma sequence] Dippe B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of micro–metastatic cells in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Juhl H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D concentration in cytosol of primary breast carcinoma] Bussen S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of tumor biological prognostic factors in adjuvant therapy of node–negative breast cancer] Jänicke F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):449–55 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of tenascin in stomach cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Broll R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA 125, CA 19.9, MCA, CEA, 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone in functional and benign cysts and carcinoma of the ovary] Caione C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow granular–cell tumor with histological and immunohistochemical analysis: 1st case in the literature] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using chicken anti–monoclonal antibody—as tumor marker on the heterophilic hanganutziu–deicher antigen] Koda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of relationship between proliferative activity and expressed transferrin receptor content in cancer cells] Shionoya K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):580–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung scar cancer with special pathohistological feature and high CA 19–9 level] Nakayama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with uterine cervical cancer undergoing radiotherapy: relationship between changes in serum protein fractions and prognosis] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1007–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of tissue polypeptide antigen in pleural effusions with malignant pleural mesothelioma] Tokuyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical markers of multiple myeloma] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):622–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoenzyme as tumor marker] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1124–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass–screening for ovarian cancer by transvaginal ultrasonography—study on tumor markers at the second screening] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical usefulness of SCC antigen for diagnosis of recurrent cervical squamous cancer] Umezawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):165–8 **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of serum levels of endotoxin, polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, and the molecular markers of the coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the patients with esophageal cancer and lung cancer before and following operation] Moriyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity in normal and abnormal adrenal tissues] Umemori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep; 42(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of PCNA, EGFR, c-erbB-2 and p53 in carcinomas of large intestine] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor marker analyses—valuable tools if used correctly] Børmer OP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20; 114(28):3317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Usefulness of CA-125 antigen for monitoring neoplastic processes in patients with ovarian tumors] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyfra 21-1 new marker for non-small cell lung cancer] Nikliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of copper and zinc in plasma of patients with lung cancer] Bronisz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9; 49(18–19):419–20 **(Pol)**

[Cathepsin B—role in cancer invasion and diagnosis] Haczyńska H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(6):729–43 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical study of a flat epithelial antigen and prospects for using it as a marker for squamous cell carcinoma] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):209–11 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of trypsin and C-peptide tumor markers for evaluation of treatment efficiency in patients with pancreatic and Vater's ampulla cancer] Putseva NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland using 6 relevant markers] Brašanac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The follow-up of the mobilization of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells by granulocyte growth factor (G-CSF) using flow cytometry] De Arriba F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of p29, estrogen receptor related protein in primary breast carcinoma. Methodological, anatomoclinical, and DNA content analysis] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The simultaneous expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein and laminin receptor on primary breast tumors has a predicting potential analogous to that of the lymph node status. Colnaghi MI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:149–54

Expression of the intestinal T-lymphocyte-associated-molecule recognized by the HML-1 antibody on mononuclear cells from HTLV-I-infected subjects. Otsuka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):1–8

Oncogene protein co-expression. Value of Ha-ras, c-myc, c-fos, and p53 as prognostic discriminants for breast carcinoma. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun; 221(6):706–18; discussion 718–20

BCR–ABL, ABL–BCR, BCR, and ABL genes are all expressed in individual granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming unit colonies derived from blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Diamond J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2171–5

Interferon alpha enhances expression of TAG-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Mahvi DM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):311–4

Identification of an enhancer responsible for tumor marker gene expression by means of transgenic rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2651–5

Prognostic significance of pS2 mRNA in breast cancer. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1882–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and its expression of p53 protein, c-erbB-2 protein, neuron-specific enolase, Phe 5, chromogranin, laminin and collagen type IV. Bjerkehagen B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):334–9

Expression of mutant p53 protein and CD44 variant proteins in colorectal tumorigenesis [see comments] Mulder JW, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):76–80. Comment in: Gut 1995 May;36(5):801.

The influence of combination chemotherapy on antigen expression in ovarian cancer. van Ravenswaay Claasen HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):16–23 (40 ref.)

Mucin gene expression in lung cancer tissues [letter] Bombardieri E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):262–3

Expression of tumor-associated 90K-antigen in human breast cancer: no correlation with prognosis and response to first-line therapy with tamoxifen. Foekens JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):130–4

Expression of osteopontin in human glioma. Its correlation with the malignancy. Saitoh Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan; 72(1):55–63

Prostate-specific antigen and lack of specificity for prostate cells [letter; comment] Diamandis EP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1186. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1371–2.

Selective expression of PNA-binding glycoconjugates by invasive human melanomas: a new marker of metastatic potential. Doré JF, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 7(6):461–4 (18 ref.)

Differentiation-stage specific expression of oncoprotein 18 in human and rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Friedrich B, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):102–9

Prospective study correlating P120 antigen expression with established prognostic factors in breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):69–77

BLOOD

Selection of patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance is mandatory for a reliable use of interleukin-6 and other nonspecific multiple myeloma serum markers. Greco C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(1):1–7

Serum tetranectin in patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). Correlation to clinical and laboratory findings. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):203–7

Is CA 125 actually a tumor marker for ovarian cancer? Collazos J. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):268

TAG-72, CA 19.9 and CEA as tumor markers in gastric cancer. Filella X, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):747–51

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase. A putative tumor marker of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Rassam MB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):49–52

Serum cytokines in gestational trophoblastic diseases. Shaarawy M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):177–82

Serum tumor markers in patients on dialysis and kidney transplantation. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:109–11

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor 1, a clinically useful tumor marker in endometrial adenocarcinoma: comparison with CA 125 and the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Hakala A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):112–9

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):281–5

Monoclonal antibodies against inhibin represent key markers of adult granulosa cell tumors of the ovary even in their metastases. A report of three cases with late metastasis, being previously misinterpreted as hemangiopericytoma. Flemming P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug; 19(8):927–33

Breast engorgement, false positive pregnancy tests, and ectopic gonadotrophin production with bronchogenic carcinoma. Snyder RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):328–9

Colorectal and gynecological malignancies: comparison of B72.3 monoclonal antibody imaging, CT, and serum tumor antigens. Williams HT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):195–6

Plasma assay of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and MMP-inhibitor complexes in cancer. Potential use in predicting metastasis and monitoring treatment. Zucker S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:248–62 (42 ref.)

Scintigraphic changes in bone metastasis from prostate cancer after hormonal therapy—comparison with tumor markers and bone X-ray. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):225–30

CYFRA 21-1 as a tumor marker used in measuring the serum fragment of cytokeratin subunit 19 by immunoradiometric assay. Sarwar M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):301–6

Fucosyl-GM1 in small-cell lung cancer. A comparison with the tumour marker neuron-specific enolase. Drivsholm L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):623–6

MCA performance in preoperative breast cancer patients. Donadeo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):527–9

Significance of the tumour markers CA 125 II, CA 72-4, CASA and CYFRA 21-1 in ovarian carcinoma. Hasholzner U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2743–6

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen in hepatitis B carriers. Kao CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2817–8

Proton NMR spectroscopy of plasma lipoproteins: a marker of the immune function in cancer disease? Leray G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1839–51 (119 ref.)

Prognostic value of TPS in patients with head and neck malignancies: comparison with SCC. Molina R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):479–84

Clinical utility of tissue polypeptide antigen determination in lung cancer management. Rapellino M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1065–70 (57 ref.)

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen and cancer associated serum antigen in the follow-up of ovarian cancer. Sliutz G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1127–9

Vitamin B6 and cancer: adenosine-N6-diethylthioether N1-pyridoximine 5'-PO4, a circulating human tumor marker. Tryfiates GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):379–83

Serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in breast cancer patients: comparison with CA 15.3 and CEA. Willsher PC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1609–11

Serological tumor markers for small cell lung cancer and their therapeutic implications. Vangsted AJ. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):561–80 (121 ref.)

A study of serum CASA and CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Meisel M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):9–15

Cyfra 21-1. A new potential tumor marker for squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Doweck I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):177–81

Significance of tumour markers in colorectal carcinoma associated with Schistosomiasis. Noeman SA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Apr;20(1):12–20

Serum levels of neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carbohydrate antigen 125 in carcinoma of the lung. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):211S

Efficiency of serum copper/zinc ratio for differential diagnosis of patients with and without lung cancer. Oyama T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):115–27

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 correlates with markers of disease activity in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Molica S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2280–1. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3010–6.

Immunoreactive interleukin-6 and acute phase proteins as prognostic factors in multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukemia Group. Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):765–71

Elevated serum levels of soluble CD23 (sCD23) precede the appearance ofacquired immunodeficiency syndrome—associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Yawetz S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1843–9

Changes in plasma transforming growth factor beta in response to high-dose chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer: possible implications for the prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease and pulmonary drug toxicity. Murase T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):173–8

Detection of epithelial cancer cells in peripheral blood by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Burchill SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):278–81

Inhibin as a marker for ovarian cancer. Cooke I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1046–50

Serum neuron-specific enolase (S-NSE) in progressive small-cell lung cancer (SCLC). Jørgensen LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):759–61

Type I collagen degradation product (ICTP) gives information about the nature of bone metastases and has prognostic value in prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1061–4

The association of preoperative serum tumour markers with Dukes' stage and survival in colorectal cancer. Lindmark G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1090–4

TATI (tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor) as a marker of ovarian cancer. Medl M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1051–4

Prognostic significance of interleukin 6 serum levels in patients with ovarian cancer. Scambia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):354–6

Clinical evaluation of serum alpha-fetoprotein and circulating immune complexes as tumour markers of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):442–6

Cellular fibronectin in serum and plasma: a potential new tumour marker? Ylätupa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):578–82

Prognostic relevance of serum thymidine kinase in primary myelodysplastic syndromes: relationship to development of acute myeloid leukaemia. Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):125–30

Clinical significance of serum thymidine kinase in adult T-cell leukaemia and acute myeloid leukaemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):100–5

Prognostic value of serum IL-10 and soluble IL-2 receptor levels in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stasi R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):770–7

Tumor markers in patients with advanced breast cancer as prognosticators: a preliminary study. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):293–7

Immunosuppressive acidic protein serum levels in breast cancer patients in a reference to CA 15-3 levels. Cohen AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):197–200

Evaluation of serum tumor markers in patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):83–8

Pathological and serum chemistry profiles of brown bullheads (Ameiurus nebulosus) from the Black River and Old Woman Creek, Ohio. Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):50–9

Alternating chemotherapy regimens for patients with metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study based on tumor marker kinetics. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):826–30

Serum des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin concentration determined by the avidin-biotin complex method in small hepatocellular carcinomas. Saitoh S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2918–23

Elevated serum Lp(a) levels in the early and advanced stages of breast cancer. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):133–6

Serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in breast cancer. Severini G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):87–92

Usefulness of CEA, TPA, GICA, CA 72.4, and CA 195 in the Diagnosis of primary colorectal cancer and at its relapse. Nicolini A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(2):183–95

New serum markers for small-cell lung cancer. II. The neural cell adhesion molecule, NCAM. Vangsted A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):291–8

Increased plasma level of cholesterol-5 beta,6 beta-epoxide in endometrial cancer patients. Küçük O, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):571–4

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is not associated with elevated serum neopterin levels. Strickler HD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):295–8

Endometrial cancer risk in relation to serum lipids and lipoprotein levels. Swanson CA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):575–81

Serum antibody responses against human papillomavirus in relation to tumor characteristics, response to treatment, and survival in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lenner P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):201–5

CA 72-4 serum marker—a new tool in the management of carcinoma patients. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(2):227–38 (47 ref.)

Possible predictive markers of immunotherapy in esophageal cancer: retrospective analysis of a randomized study. The Cooperative Study Group for Esophageal Cancer in Japan [see comments] Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):363–9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1995;13(4):444–5.

Acute-phase reactants as tumor markers [editorial; comment] Schwartz MK. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):444–5. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1995;13(4):363–9.

Serum CD44 splice variants in cervical cancer patients. Kainz C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):231–4

Utility of plasmatic levels of alpha-1-antiprotease (A1AP) as a cancer marker. Varela AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):15–21

O6-methylguanine in blood leucocyte DNA: an association with the geographic prevalence of gastric cancer and with low levels of serum pepsinogen A, a marker of severe chronic atrophic gastritis. The EUROGAST Study Group. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1815–20

alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency in Indian patients with chronic obstructive airways and other pulmonary diseases. Ray D, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):77–81

Cyfra 21-1 as a biologic marker of non-small cell lung cancer. Evaluation of sensitivity, specificity, and prognostic role. Wieskopf B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):163–9

Torsion of an ovarian borderline tumor with extreme serum tumor markers: a case report. Chuang CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):278–82

Serum c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in the diagnosis of gastric cancer in comparison with CA 19-9, CEA, TPA, CA 125 and AFP. Perng CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):82–6

Biochemical studies in head and neck cancer. Lal H. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):235–43 (67 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay of immunoreactive progastrin-releasing peptide(31–98) as tumor marker for small-cell lung carcinoma: development and evaluation. Aoyagi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):537–43

Discriminant function based on serum analytes differentiates hepatocarcinoma from secondary liver neoplasia. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):439–43

Clinical evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to serum KM01 for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):71–9

Evaluation of tumor-associated antigen (2H6 antigen) in detecting early stages of gastric cancer. Harada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):101–12

Biological markers and ovarian carcinomas: galactosyltransferase, CA 125, isoenzymes of amylase and alkaline phosphatase. Sichel F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):87–96

Inhibin as a marker for hydatidiform mole: a comparative study with the determinations of intact human chorionic gonadotrophin and its free beta-subunit [see comments] Badonnel Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug; 41(2):155–62. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Aug;41(2):151–3.

Inhibin as a tumour marker [comment] Burger HG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):151–3. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Aug;41(2):155–62.

Reduced serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in adrenal incidentalomas: a marker of adrenocortical tumour. Flecchia D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):129–34

Prevalence of sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: the importance of routine measurement of serum calcitonin in the diagnostic evaluation of thyroid nodules [see comments] Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):453–60 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):451–2.

Should serum calcitonin be measured routinely in all patients with nodular thyroid disease? [comment] Sheppard MC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):451–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):453–60.

Acute phase proteins and recombinant IL-2 therapy: prediction of response and survival in patients with colorectal cancer. Simpson WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):143–7

Hemangiopericytoma of the cerebello-pontine angle. Diagnostic pitfalls and the diagnostic value of the subunit A of factor XIII as a tumor marker. Molnar P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):19–24

Serum granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in gestational trophoblastic diseases. Shaarawy M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):171–5

Leukemia-associated changes identified by quantitative flow cytometry: I. CD10 expression. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):209–17

Prognostic predictors in colorectal cancer. Lindmark G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1219–27

Serum tumour markers: implications of discordant results. Howaritz JH. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar;12(2):81–3

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha in patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Adami F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1259–63

Prognostic value in predicting overall survival of two mucinous markers: CA 15-3 and CA 125 in breast cancer patients at first relapse of disease. Berruti A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2082–4

Kinetics of prostate-specific antigen after manipulation of the prostate. Bossens MM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):682–5

Plasma tetranectin and colorectal cancer. Høgdall CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):888–94

Serological and immunohistochemical detection of a 65-kDa oncofetal protein in breast cancer. Mirowski M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1108–13

CA50 as a serum marker for pancreatic carcinoma: comparison with CA19-9 [letter] Pasquali C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1042–3

Clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS) in non-small cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1768–74

Tumour marker CA15-3: possible uses in the routine management of breast cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):899–902

Prognostic significance of tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS) in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. van der Gaast A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1783–6

Levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in patients with metastatic cancer of the prostate and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wolff JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):339–41

Clinical tumour markers in lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):129–38 (109 ref.)

Use of plasma in serum tumour marker assays: cancer-associated serum antigen and mammary serum antigen [letter] Devine PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):629–30

Haemostasis activation markers in plasma of patients with benign and malignant gynaecological tumours: a pilot study. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):225–9

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors and CA 125 in ovarian cancer, a longitudinal and cross-sectional study. Burch D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):352–8

Cell surface expression of lysosome-associated membrane protein-2 (lamp2) and CD63 as markers of in vivo platelet activation in malignancy. Kannan K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):145–51

Serum amylase and tissue polypeptide antigen as biochemical indicators of salivary gland injury during iodine-131 therapy. Becciolini A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1121–5

Ovarian carcinoma serum markers and ovarian steroid activity—is there a link in ovarian cancer? A correlation of inhibin, tetranectin and CA-125 to ovarian activity and the gonadotropin levels. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):53–6

Serum tetranectin and CA-125 used to monitor the course of treatment in ovarian cancer patients. Høgdall CK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):175–8

Significance of CA 72-4 in colorectal carcinoma. Comparison with CEA and CA 19-9. Fernández-Fernández L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):388–90

IgA/VCA as a follow-up marker in the monitoring of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sam CK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):561–4

A prognostic value of CA 19-9 but not of CEA in patients with gastric cancer. Victorzon M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):379–84

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the new tumour marker CYFRA 21-1 in patients with squamous cell lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):291–4

CYFRA 21-1 as a tumour marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Rapellino M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):407–10

Tumor marker doubling time in patients with prostate cancer: determination of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase doubling time. Akimoto S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):207–12

Effects of 3 months' neoadjuvant hormonal treatment with a GnRH analogue (triptorelin) prior to radical retropubic prostatectomy on prostate-specific antigen and tumour volume in prostate cancer. Aus G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):22–8

Reduction of serum prostate-specific antigen during endocrine or cytotoxic treatment of hormone-resistant cancer of the prostate. A preliminary report. Fossà SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):29–34

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor and renal cell carcinoma. Meria P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):223–6

Better perspectives on use of biological markers in monitoring of lung cancer risk in occupational settings. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Nov; 15(5-6):99–104 (39 ref.)

Serum tumor markers for the diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ramage JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):865–9

Antibodies against p53 protein in serum of patients with benign or malignant pancreatic and biliary diseases. Laurent-Puig P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):455–8

Clinical value of a new serum tumor marker, CA125II, in gynecologic disease: comparison with CA125. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):125–9

Prognostic significance of serum fragments of cytokeratin 19 measured by Cyfra 21-1 in cervical cancer. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):371–5

Tumor marker trends in asymptomatic women at risk for ovarian cancer: relevance for ovarian cancer screening. Cane P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):240–5

The role of serum tetranectin, CA 125, and a combined index as tumor markers in women with pelvic tumors. Høgdall CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):22–8

Cytokeratin subunit 19 measured by CYFRA 21-1 assay in follow-up of cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):402–5

Ovarian strumal carcinoid with markedly high serum levels of tumor markers. Takemori M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):266–9

Clinical significance of monocytosis and human monocytic colony-stimulating factor in patients with adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Tokioka T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):1–9

Multiple myeloma: an immunoclinical study of disease and response to treatment. Thavasu PW, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):69–82

Tumor marker for metastasis: searching for an abnormal needle in a haystack [editorial] Reid AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1631–4

Surface adenosine deaminase. A novel B-cell marker in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Martín M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar;42(3):265–73

Blood group antigens as tumor markers, parasitic/bacterial/viral receptors, and their association with immunologically important proteins. Garratty G. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):213–32 (131 ref.)

The tumor markers TPA, TPS, TPACYK and CYFRA 21-1 react differently with the keratins 8, 18 and 19. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun; 9(2):70–4

Lung cancer-associated keratin 19 fragments: development and biochemical characterisation of the new serum assay Enzymun-Test CYFRA 21-1. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):75–81

Evaluation of cytokeratin 19 serum fragments (CYFRA 21-1) in patients with lung cancer: results of a multicenter trial. Bombardieri E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun; 9(2):89–95

Correlation between lipid-associated sialic acid and tumor burden in melanoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):247–50

Serum CEA, CA125, and SCC antigens and tumor recurrence in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):5–10

Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in serum. Comparison of monoclonal versus polyclonal assay based on 392 blood samples. Drivsholm L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):1–4

The correlation between serum levels of cytokeratin tumor markers does reflect their molecular characterization [letter] Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun; 9(2):121–2

CYFRA 21-1 in lung cancer: comparison with CEA, CA 125, SCC and NSE serum levels. Molina R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):96–101

Expression of GST-mu transferase in breast cancer patients and healthy controls. Paradiso A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):219–23

Serum levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in cancer patients with osteoblastic and osteolytic bone metastases. Piovesan A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):243–6

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker of bone metastases in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer. Reale MG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):42–6

Study of serum tumor markers CEA, CA 15.3 and CA 27.29 as diagnostic parameters in patients with breast carcinoma. Rodriguez de Paterna L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):24–9

Evaluation of serum osteocalcin and myosin in pediatric patients affected by osteosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Seregni E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec; 9(4):260–1

Comparison of CYFRA 21-1, TPA and TPS in lung cancer, urinary bladder cancer and benign diseases. Stieber P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):82–8

Total sialic acid as a tumor marker for oral cancer. Xing RD, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):239–42

Tenascin-C in serum: a questionable tumor marker. Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):443–9

Tenascin-C in serum: an acute-phase protein or a carcinoma marker? [letter] Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):145

Effect of radiation on serum glycoproteins and glycosidases

in patients with cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–54

Clinical value of serum TAG–72 as a tumor marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Comparison with CA 19–9. Pasquali C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun;15(3):171–7

Prostate cancer and radiation therapy—the message conveyed by serum prostate–specific antigen. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):23–35

Prostate–specific antigen as a tumor marker in prostate cancer. Kuriyama M. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):99–113 (192 ref.)

The clinical efficacy of CA 72–4 as serum marker for gastric cancer in comparison with CA19–9 and CEA. Kodama I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):45–8

Prognostic value of beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in blood serum of patients with urinary bladder tumours. Dobrowolski ZF, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):301–6

Pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia and increased serum levels of squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen and neuron specific enolase. Sakito O, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):550–3

Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) and insulinlike growth factor 1 (IGF–1) in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Kleinknecht S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:51–4

Serum neuron–specific enolase and immunohistochemical markers of neuroendocrine differentiation in lung cancer. O'Shea P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):31–6

CA 50 compared with CA 19–9 as a serum tumour marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Pasquali C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):169–73

A prospective evaluation of CA15–3 in stage I carcinoma of the breast. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):210–2

The usefulness of CA15.3, mucin–like carcinoma–associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in determining the clinical course in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Deprés–Brummer P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):419–22

A study of serum glycosidases in cancer. Severini G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):61–3

Renin in Wilms' tumor: prorenin as an indicator. Leckie BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1742–6

Measurement of c–erbB–2 proteins in sera from patients with carcinomas and in breast tumor tissue cytosols: correlation with serum tumor markers and membrane–bound oncoprotein. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):151–65

Detection of occult melanoma cells in blood with a multiple–marker polymerase chain reaction assay. Hoon DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2109–16

Serum levels of the soluble form of CD30 molecule as a tumor marker in CD30+ anaplastic large–cell lymphoma. Nadali G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1355–60

CA–125: a tumor marker in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas? [letter; comment] Pabst T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1827–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):530–1.

Soluble CD23 reliably reflects disease activity in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Reinisch W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2146–52

Detection of circulating tumor cells in men with localized prostate cancer. Seiden MV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2634–9

Prognostic significance of early serum tumor marker half–life in metastatic testicular teratoma. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):87–92

A case of malignant melanoma: disease progression correlated with serum levels of 5–S–Cysteinyldopa (5–S–CD) and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1). Ye Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):370–5

Measurements of chromogranin A, chromogranin B (secretogranin I), chromogranin C (secretogranin II) and pancreastatin in plasma and urine from patients with carcinoid tumours and endocrine pancreatic tumours. Stridsberg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):49–59

Evaluation of immunosuppressive acidic protein in human ovarian cancer. Lin YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):776–80

Pre–operative serum levels of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with gastric cancer. Hsieh MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):60–5

Erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity and primary liver cancer. Kaczynski J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 237(3):309–13

Serum leucine aminopeptidase in head and neck cancer. Garg LN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):660–2

Renin in Wilms' tumor: prorenin as an indicator. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):325–6

Prostate specific antigen as an outcome variable for T1 and T2 prostate cancer treated by radiation therapy [see comments] Zagars GK. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1786–91. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1773–4.

Basic fibroblast growth factor as a candidate tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):182–6

Clinical usefulness of CYFRA assay in diagnosing lung cancer: measurement of serum cytokeratin fragment. Sugama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1178–84

Serum levels of laminin, type IV collagen and type III procollagen peptide as markers for detection of metastasis. Yudoh K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1263–9

Dysgerminoma of the ovary with hypercalcemia associated with elevated parathyroid hormone–related protein. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):113–7 (29 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of the new tumor marker, CYFRA 21–1, in lung cancer patients. Koga H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):263–8

Serum interleukin 1 beta levels as a marker in hairy cell leukemia: correlation with disease status and sIL–2R levels. Barak V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:33–9

The immunophenotype of hairy cell leukemia (HCL). Proposal for a scoring system to distinguish HCL from B–cell disorders with hairy or villous lymphocytes. Matutes E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:57–61

Clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen in serum of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):407–9

CD34 expression is associated with major adverse prognostic factors in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):249–53

O–acetylated sialic acid as a distinct marker for differentiation between several leukemia erythrocytes. Sen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):65–70

Flow cytometric determination of leukemia–associated marker combinations for the study of minimal residual disease. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):305–13

Evaluation of CA 15–3 tumor marker in the diagnosis of breast cancer. A pilot study. Wojtacki J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):213–6

Preoperative CA 125: an independent prognostic factor in patients with stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Nagele F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):259–64

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) in patients who have asbestosis and develop cancer. Partanen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;52(5):316–9

Platelet activation and fibrinolysis in large bowel cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):381–4

New mucin–like cancer–associated antigens (CA M 26, CA M 29 and CA 549) and a new proliferation marker (TPS) in patients with primary or advanced breast cancer. Locker GJ, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):140–4

Is CA242 really a new tumour marker for pancreatic adenocarcinoma? Plebani M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb; 52(1):19–23

Clinical evaluation of CYFRA 21–1 in malignant pleural fluids. Satoh H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):211–4

Clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in squamous cell carcinoma arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 52(4):287–90

Serum level of macrophage colony–stimulating factor as a marker for gynecologic malignancies. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):128–33

CA 15.3, CEA and TPA tumor markers in the early diagnosis of breast cancer relapse. Vizcarra E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):491–6

Evaluation of serum beta 2–microglobulin in premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Anil S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):750–2

Pancreatic cancer [editorial] Go VL. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):673

CA19–9: the Italian experience. Gullo L. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):717–9 (20 ref.)

Serological pancreatic tumor markers and the MUC1 apomucin. Ho JJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):674–91 (230 ref.)

Effectiveness of multivariate analysis of tumor markers in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: a prospective study in multiinstitutions. Kuno N, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):725–30

Comparison of CA19–9 with other tumor markers in the diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):720–4

CA19–9 as a screening and diagnostic tool in symptomatic patients: the Japanese experience. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):703–6

Dysgerminoma in mother and daughter: use of lactate dehydrogenase as a tumor marker in the child. Chisholm JC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):305–8

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes associated with relapse of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kovesi TA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):527–33

Tumour–associated antigens in maternal and fetal blood. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):907–12

Bone alkaline phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen in the monitoring of prostate cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Nov;25(5):236–42

Tumour–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with colorectal cancer: a comparison with CEA, CA 50 and CA 242. Pasanen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):119–24

A novel IRMA and ELISA for quantifying cytokeratin 8 and 18 fragments in the sera of healthy individuals and cancer patients. Silén A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):153–61

TPS—a cytokeratin marker for therapy control in breast cancer. Einarsson R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995; 221:113–5

Dukes C2 colon cancer: what is appropriate follow–up? **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):xix; discussion xix–xx passim

Serum markers CASA and CA 15–3 in ovarian cancer: all MUC1 assays are not the same. Devine PL, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):337–44

The diagnostic value of CA 27–29, CA 15–3, mucin–like carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19–9 in breast and gastrointestinal malignancies. Frenette PS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):247–54

Study of a new tumor marker, CYFRA 21–1, in malignant and nonmalignant diseases. Molina R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):318–25

Tissue polypeptide–specific antigen and CA 125 as serum tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma. Shabana A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):361–7

Serum TPS, PSA, and PAP values in relapsing stage D2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kraljić I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):329–32

Serum ferritin as a clinical marker for renal cell carcinoma: influence of tumor volume. Partin AW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):211–7

[The sensitivity of the CA125 immunoradiometric assay for patients with epithelial ovarian cancer and its correlation with complex treatment] Shi W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):604–6, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic value of the assay of lactate dehydrogenese combined with other tumor markers in ovarian cancer] Tang BJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;29(6):336–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic value of focusylated alpha–fetoprotein measurement in liver cancer patients after surgery] Yin ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum lipid–associated sialic acid (LSA) in diagnosing and monitoring ovarian cancer] Yue K, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical value of measurement of serum creatine kinase BB and neuron specific enolase for small cell lung cancer] Zhou J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 26(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of beta–2–microglobulin in Hodgkin disease in young adults] Fleury J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of blood assay of tumor markers for detecting recurrence of colorectal cancer] Pélissier E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1050–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor markers in the follow–up of colorectal cancers] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there value in determining tumor markers in senology?] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan; 50(1):41–5 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the TAG–72 (CA 72–4) tumor marker in primary diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma. A comparison with the established CA–125 marker] Zeimet AG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of alpha–MSH in malignant melanoma of man] Schwartze G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul; 45(7):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up of serum prostate–specific antigen after radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Schmid HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of PSA follow–up in recurrent prostate carcinoma after radical prostatovesiculectomy] Trinkler F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuron–specific enolase: a serum marker of clinical progression for metastatic malignant melanoma] Guo HB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):19–25 **(Ger)**

[Cyfra 21–1—a new tumor marker of the cytokeratin series in differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Oremek GM, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CYFRA 21–1: initial experiences in bronchus carcinoma and other tumors] Hoefliger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of determining prostate–specific antigen for early detection or prostatic carcinoma] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):283–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular forms of prostate–specific antigen and their clinical significance] Hilz H. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul; 34(4):275–82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the tumor stage of prostate carcinoma be determined with the aid of prostate–specific antigen?] Semjonow A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):290–6 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different determination methods make interpretation of prostate–specific antigen more difficult] Semjonow A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):303–15 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of prostate–specific antigen in therapy follow–up of prostatic carcinoma] Wirth MP, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):297–302 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on Grond, A., M. Ostermann–Myrau: Benign and malignant diseases of the prostate (letter)] Grond A. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):66–7 **(Ger)**

[Status of PSA determination for early detection of prostate

carcinoma] Hammerer P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):83–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of quarterly assessment of CEA, TPA and GICA serum levels in gastric and colorectal carcinomas: Prospective study of 174 patients undergoing radical surgery] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian neoplasms and tumor markers] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A basic and clinical study of CA 19-9-MP-Mitsui kit for determination of CA 19-9] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitation of clinical usefulness of tumor marker] Ishii M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1139–45 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) by Delfia PAP Kit using europium and clinical evaluation in patients with prostate cancer] Akimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of serum PSA and PAP measurement with newly developed latex turbidimetric immunoassay] Akino H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma with high levels of serum neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and calcitonin] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on serum cytokeratin 19 fragment assay using Centocor CYFRA 21-1 kit in patients with lung cancer] Hamase A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug; 31(8):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies using measurement of N-telopeptides of type 1 collagen (NTx) in patients with bone metastasis—comparison with bone scintigraphy and other metabolic bone markers] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on nine cases with miliary tuberculosis: serum level of tumor markers and bronchoscopy in differential diagnosis] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of hyper sensitive PSA assay kits for determination on low range of prostate specific antigen in prostate cancer] Akimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor marker in prostate cancer] Arai Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1575–92 (147 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate specific antigen (PSA)/gamma-seminoprotein ratio in the cases with PSA levels less than or equal to 10.0 ng/ml] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of tumor markers versus their relative values to prostatic volume in detecting prostate cancer] Egawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. A case report and analysis of the literature] Watarai Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1276–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of CA125 immunohistochemical staining in patients with ovarian cancer] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of ovarian tumor associated with pregnancy by the ultrasonographical method and serum CA125 levels] Fujishita A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of latex photometric immunoassay for serum CA19-9] Eda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study for clinical usefulness of CEA, TPA, CA15-3 and BCA225 in breast cancer] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the measurement of serum soluble IL-2 receptor alpha chain levels in clinical monitoring of non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Setoyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the glutathione s-transferase assay in diagnosing lung cancer] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral antibodies to structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus as a potential immunologic marker of human breast cancer] Malivanova TF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of tumor markers in those working with different chemically active substances] Shishkin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr;(3-4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental factors on the concentration of tumor markers in the blood serum and on the indices characterizing thyroid function] Shishkina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[TPS in prostate cancer] Rodríguez-Rubio FI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical applications of serum tumor markers in gastroenterology] González Martínez M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr-Jun;58(2):103–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in infiltrating tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid from five patients with leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb; 91(2):137–40

Tenascin in cerebrospinal fluid is a useful biomarker for the diagnosis of brain tumour. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1212–5

Detection of biological activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with central nervous system tumors. Tapper D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):17–23

D-dimer levels in the cerebrospinal fluid: a marker of central nervous system involvement in neoplastic disease. Eclache V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):321–4

[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma manifesting Garcin's syndrome—effectiveness of cerebrospinal fluid ferritin as a tumor marker in malignant CNS involvement] Sanjo N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased levels of glycoproteins containing mannose 6-phosphate in human breast carcinomas. Sleat DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3424–30

Assessment of p53 overexpression by non-immunohistochemical methods [letter; comment] Diamandis EP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):93–5. Comment on: J Pathol 1992 Apr;166(4):329–30. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jan;172(1):1–4.

Optimization of immunohistochemical detection of ERBB2 in human breast cancer: impact of fixation. Penault-Llorca F, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):65–75

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas: characterization of molecular forms including the amidated C-terminus. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):897–905

Analysis of prostatic fluid: evidence for the presence of a prospective marker for prostatic cancer. Grover PK, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan;26(1):12–8

The biochemistry of CYFRA 21-1 and other cytokeratin-tests. Bodenmüller H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:60–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumour markers: current status and future applications. Aziz K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:153–5 (2 ref.)

New diagnostic applications and physiological functions of prostate specific antigen. Diamandis EP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:105–12 (38 ref.)

Tumour diagnosis by PCR-based detection of tumour cells. Nollau P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995; 221:116–21 (28 ref.)

Cytokines as tumour markers. Whicher IT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:122–44 (204 ref.)

GENETICS

Bcl-2 gene rearrangement: diagnostic implications in a case of a large cell diffuse lymphoma appearing in leukemic phase [letter] González FA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep; 50(1):69–70

Mutations of the tumour suppressor gene p53 in colorectal and hepatocellular carcinomas. Shi CY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):204–10

Frequent ongoing T-cell receptor rearrangements in childhood B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: implications for monitoring minimal residual disease. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):692–702

Detection of c-erbB-2/neu and fibroblast growth factor-3/INT-2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

Immunohistochemical expression of the estrogen receptor-related antigen (ER-D5) in human intracranial tumors. Khalid H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2571–8

Immunohistochemical study of giant cell in glioblastoma. Kawano H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):118–23

Gene alterations in intestinal metaplasia and gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S97–102 (35 ref.)

Gastric carcinoma: recent issues in prognostic factors. Chen BF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr;147(4):138–45

The imprinted H19 gene as a tumor marker in bladder carcinoma. Ariel I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):335–8

Molecular forms of prostate-specific antigen and the human kallikrein gene family: a new era. McCormack RT, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):729–44 (132 ref.)

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene locus and its association with histologic phenotypes in breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):441–6

[Amplification of C-erB2 gene in ovarian cancer] Zhang GL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):401–3, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AgNOR expression in skin tumors. Studies of melanocytic, epidermal and fibrohistiocytic lesions] Heinisch G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical prognostic factors of ovarian carcinoma] Brandt B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):243–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[150 years of Bence Jones protein. A reliable marker for multiple myeloma] Carlsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3993–5 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4 predicts nonlymphocytic lineage in acute leukemia. Insights from analysis of 125 cases using two-color flow cytometry. Larson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 104(2):204–11

Monoclonal antibody, Mab 12C3, is a sensitive immunohistochemical marker of early malignant change in epithelial ovarian tumors. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):288–94

CD79a: a novel marker for B-cell neoplasms in routinely processed tissue samples. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1453–9

High expression of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody GB24 on human breast carcinomas: a preventive mechanism of malignant tumor cells against complement attack? Hofman P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):213–9

A possible prognostic role of immunoglobulin-G antibody against recombinant Epstein-Barr virus BZLF-1 transactivator protein ZEBRA in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Yip TT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2414–24. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2397–8.

Bispecific antibody-mediated lysis of placental and germ cell alkaline phosphatase targeted solid tumors in immunocompetent mice. Smans KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4383–90

Immune sera and monoclonal antibodies define two configurations for the sialyl Tn tumor antigen. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3364–8

Effect of a bifunctional monoclonal antibody directed against a tumor marker and doxorubicin on the growth of epidermoid vulvar carcinoma grafted in athymic mice. Morelli D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:119–26

Detection of intracellular lymphoid differentiation antigens by flow cytometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sartor M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):119–22

Establishment and characterization of an EBNA-negative human lymphoma cell line (BHL-89). Pályi I, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):206–11

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced up-regulation of interleukin-3 receptor mRNA expression in a CD34-positive hematopoietic cell line. Goto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):17–25

[Immunobiologic characteristics of hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor alpha and thymosin alpha 1] Shmelev VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Age-related profile of neuroblastoma: a comparison of tumors detected by mass-screening with those detected clinically. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):154–9

CD-34 expression [letter; comment] Berean KW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):369–70. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Oct;17(10):1039–45.

Distribution of Hsp-27 and HER-2/neu in in situ and invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Storm FK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):43–8

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in resected primary lung cancer. Icard P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):811–4

Study on cathepsin B activity in human thyroid tumors. Kusunoki T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):43–8

Assay of matrix metalloproteases types 8 and 9 by ELISA in human breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1025–8

Cleaved intracellular plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in human myeloleukaemia cells is a marker of apoptosis. Jensen PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):834–40

Expression of tenascin in gastric carcinoma. Ilunga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):948–51

Suppression of tumor growth in vivo by local and systemic 90K level increase. Jallal B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3223–7

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen-producing human lung cancer cells by cell type-specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61

Association of the DF3/MUC1 breast cancer antigen with Grb2 and the Sos/Ras exchange protein. Pandey P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4000–3

Biologic and molecular prognostic factors—impact on treatment of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Johnson BE. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):287S–290S (26 ref.)

"Cancer marker chronomes" assessed in the light of chronobioethics. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul-Dec;21(3-4):327–30

Correlations between the mammographic features of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) and C-erbB-2 oncogene expression. Nottingham Breast Team. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):559–62

Expression of retinoblastoma gene protein (Rb) in breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and survival. Pietiläinen T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):329–33

Testosterone levels as a marker of prognosis to goserelin treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Secreto G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1629–31

Cell proliferation in prostatic carcinoma: comparative analysis of Ki-67, MIB-1 and PCNA. Hepburn PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):196–203

Expression of MUC2-mucin in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas of different histological types. Blank M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):301–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation as a marker for aberrantly regulated growth-promoting pathways in cell lines derived from head and neck malignancies. Cardinali M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):98–103

Prognostic value of cytosolic thymidine kinase activity as a marker of proliferation in breast cancer. Romain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):7–12

A cardiac myxoma with interleukin-6 production and cerebral metastasis. Kanda T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):144–6

The source of pretreatment serum prostate-specific antigen in clinically localized prostate cancer—T, N, or M? Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30; 32(1):21–32

A recombinant tail-less integrin beta 4 subunit disrupts hemidesmosomes, but does not suppress alpha 6 beta 4-mediated cell adhesion to laminins. Spinardi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):473–87

Combining prostate markers may yield useful screening tool [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6; 87(17):1281–3

Prolactin: its role in advanced tongue cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):115–20

Overlapping expression of immunohistochemical markers and synaptophysin mRNA in pheochromocytomas and adrenocortical carcinomas. Implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenal gland tumors. Komminoth P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):424–31

Gene expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes, SSTR1 and SSTR2, in human lung cancer cell lines. Fujita T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):1797–806

Macroregenerative nodules in cirrhosis are not associated with elevated serum or stainable tissue alpha-fetoprotein. Theise ND, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):30–4

Growth rate of intracranial meningioma: tumor doubling time and proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining index. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):289–93

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain tumors: an in vitro study. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):606–13; discussion 613–4

Changes in immunohistochemical staining of PSA, PAP, and TURP-27 following irradiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Grob BM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):525–9

[Immunohistochemical study on diamine oxidase in mammary cancer and adenosis] Lu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of desmoplakin II in tumors] Yang J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic significance of cathepsin D in primary breast cancer] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical distribution of p53 and Ki-67 in 2 cases of colorectal carcinoma occurring in ulcerative colitis] Maruyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with high levels of tumor markers] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical tumor diagnosis—possibilities and limitations] Brandtzaeg P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2386–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of opioid peptides on a decreased proliferation and on an increased maturation rate of glioma C-6 cells manifested by enhanced marker enzyme activity] Kozloba MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme profile in gastric mucosa as an early marker of possible neoplastic pathology in children with chronic gastroduodenal diseases] Aleksandrova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of SPan-1 antigen in adhesion of human colon cancer cells to vascular endothelium. Yamada N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1005–12

Are catenins and cadherins relevant to tumor biology? Good fences make good neighbors [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):491–3. Comment on: Lab Invest 1995 May;72(5):506–12.

[HCG and its subunits: clinical value] Ruffie A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):97–100 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of gastrin-releasing peptide by retroperitoneal tumors. Sawin RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):550–2

STANDARDS

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI): comparison with CA125 as a preoperative prognostic indicator in advanced ovarian cancer. Venesmaa P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1188–90

Tumour markers: current status and future applications. Aziz K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:153–5 (2 ref.)

CYFRA 21-1—clinical applications and analytical requirements. Ebert W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:72–80 (19 ref.)

A new mathematical procedure for the assessment of test performance of PSA assays. Hänseler E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:52–6

Current status of tumour markers. Schwartz MK. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:5–14 (26 ref.)

Tumour marker evaluation in patients with lung cancer. Seregni E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995; 221:67–71

Standardization of PSA determinations. Stenman UH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:45–51 (31 ref.)

Analytical requirements and standardization of CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:102–4 (18 ref.)

URINE

Bence-Jones protein and vertebral osteoporosis [letter; comment] Edgar JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep; 53(9):619. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Feb;53(2):147–8.

Urinary gonadotropin peptide (UGP) as a marker of gynecologic malignancies. Walker R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1703–9

Measurement of urinary beta core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with vulvovaginal malignancy and its prognostic significance. Carter PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):350–3

Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in prostate carcinoma patients with bone metastasis. Sano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):701–3

Urinary excretion of sialic acid in patients with bladder tumors. Konukoğlu D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):97–100

Clinical value of urinary and serum pseudouridine in diagnosis and monitoring of primary liver cancer. Tu Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):204–8

Urinary epidermal growth factor receptor-binding growth factors in patients with cancers of the digestive tract. Chuang LY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):485–9

Improved methods for detecting beta-core in normal and cancer patient urines. Tanaka A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2317–8

Immunochemical detection of urinary 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine as a potential biologic marker for leukemia. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31; 234(1-2):37–45

Clinical significance of urinary ferritin excretion in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):701–6

Urinary organ specific neoantigen. A potentially diagnostic test for colorectal cancer. Tobi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1531–7

Urinary excretion of growth factors in patients with ovarian cancer. Feldkämper M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1851–8

Prostate-specific antigen in urine. Breul J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):18–21

Soluble forms of the adhesion molecule E-cadherin in urine. Banks RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):179–80

Clinical effects of octreotide compared to placebo in patients with gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumours. Report on a double-blind, randomized trial. Jacobsen MB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):269–75

Identification of H-ras mutations in urine sediments complements cytology in the detection of bladder tumors. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):129–33

Urinary hyaluronic acid is a Wilms' tumor marker. Lin RY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):304–8

Urinary CA 19.9 as marker for bladder cancer [letter] Mansour OA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):512–3

Recovery of epidermal growth factor in voided urine of patients with bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):502–6

[Fragments of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): diagnosis of pregnancy and tumors] Lechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of aging on urinary secretion of 3-hydroxyproline and its importance for cancer screening in the elderly with ROC analysis] Bos AJ, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline as potential markers of the rate of bone resorption: usefulness of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in patients with prostate cancer with bone metastases] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

5th International Congress on Tumour Necrosis Factor and Related Cytokines: Scientific Advances and their Medical Applications. Meager A. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):291–5

Alpha-adrenergic receptors mediate the hypertriglyceridemia induced by endotoxin, but not tumor necrosis factor, in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2644–50

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6: early indicators of bacterial infection after human orthotopic liver transplantation. Sautner T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):97–101

Tumor necrosis factor-induced hepatic DNA fragmentation as an early marker of T cell-dependent liver injury in mice. Gantner F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):166–76

Synergism of intratracheally administered tumor necrosis factor with interleukin-1 in the induction of lung edema in rats. Wesselius LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):618–25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic but not central administration of tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuates LPS-induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R480–6

Transfer of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene into hematopoietic progenitor cells as a model for site-specific cytokine delivery after marrow transplantation. Kühr T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2966–70

Molecular design of hybrid tumour necrosis factor alpha with polyethylene glycol increases its anti-tumour potency. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):963–8

Controlled release by Ca(2+)-sensitive recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha liposomes. Yasui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):508–11

Use of tumor necrosis factor in isolated hepatic perfusion. Fraker DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Sep;44(1):45–50 (24 ref.)

Antitumor effects of liposomal IL1 alpha and TNF alpha against the pulmonary metastases of the B16F10 murine melanoma in syngeneic mice. Saito M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):249–59

Synergism between interleukin-8 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha for neutrophil-mediated platelet activation. Si Tahar M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):455–60

High dose recombinant tumour necrosis factor (rTNF alpha) administered by isolation perfusion for advanced tumours of the limbs: a model for biochemotherapy of cancer. Lejeune FJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1009–16

Activation of TNF-R1 receptor in the presence of copper kills TNF resistant CEM leukemic T cells. Wada HG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):597–605

Cytokine levels and systemic toxicity in patients undergoing isolated limb perfusion with high-dose tumor necrosis factor, interferon gamma, and melphalan. Thom AK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):264–73

Phase I study of sequentially administered recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interleukin-2. Krigel RL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):161–70

Hemodynamic evaluation of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha, TNF-SAM2 and liposomal TNF-SAM2 in an anesthetized dog model. Lodato RF, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):19–29

Response of multicellular tumor spheroids to liposomes containing TNF-alpha. Weber F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 18(3):217–24

The effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on a human renal cell carcinoma xenotransplanted into nude mice: comparison of intravenous and intraperitoneal injection. Hofmockel G, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):69–75

Antitumor effects of intraarterial infusion of tumor necrosis factor/lipiodol emulsion on hepatic tumor in rabbits. Watanabe D, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):76–81

Isolation perfusion with tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma, and hyperthermia in the treatment of localized and metastatic cancer. Yang JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:161–6 (9 ref.)

[Isolated extremity perfusion with tumor necrosis factor and melphalan.An option for treatment of satellite or in transit metastasis of malignant melanoma] Schlag PM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):361–2 **(Ger)**

[Arterial infusion chemotherapy with human tumor necrosis factor (TNF): an experimental study using rabbits bearing VX2 tumor] Toyoshima M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymosin alpha-1 and hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and thymosin alpha-1 enhance the efficacy of vaccination against the causative agent of plague] Shmelev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic and hemodynamic effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in isolation perfusion of the limbs. Eggimann P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1074–82

Reversible neurotoxicity of interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor: correlation of SPECT with neuropsychological testing. Meyers CA, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994 Summer;6(3):285–8

[The effects of tumor necrosis factor on rabbits' temporomandibular joint] Gu ZY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 May; 29(3):137–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AGONISTS

A synthetic tumor necrosis factor–alpha agonist peptide enhances human polymorphonuclear leukocyte–mediated killing of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and suppresses Plasmodium chabaudi infection in mice. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2315–23

ANALYSIS

Interleukin–1 alpha– and beta–, interleukin–6– and tumour necrosis factor–alpha–like immunoreactivities in chronic granulomatous skin conditions. Ahmed AA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Nov;74(6):435–40

Interleukin–1, interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor at delivery in preeclamptic disorders. Opsjøn SL, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Jan;74(1):19–26

Diagnostic value of plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and interleukin–6 (IL–6) in newborns with sepsis. de Bont ES, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):696–9

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Soylu L, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):281–5

Neonatal tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and interleukin–6 response to infection. Ozdemir A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):282–5

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha levels and weight loss in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Di Francia M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1453–5

Tumor necrosis factor and the pathogenesis of Pichinde virus infection in guinea pigs. Aronson JF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar;52(3):262–9

A cytotoxicity assay for tumor necrosis factor employing a multiwell fluorescence scanner. Trost LC, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Jul;220(1):149–53

Kinetics of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor appearance in portal and systemic circulation after hemorrhagic shock in rats. Jiang J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):100–6

In vivo tumor necrosis factor–alpha as indicator of biologic and clinical response to low–dose SC recombinant interleukin 2. Meffert M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):127–32

Expression of adhesion receptors in epidermal tumors: correlation with TNF alpha expressing cells. Viac J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):551–5

The relationship between serum or plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha and neuropsychological functioning in early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Swanson B, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May;8(2):88–91

Faecal interleukin–8 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Briars GL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1995 Jul;73(1):74–6

Relationship between alpha 1–antitrypsin inactivation and tumor necrosis factor alpha concentration in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1723–6

The gingival crevicular fluid interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor–alpha levels in patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al.
Aust Dent J 1995 Feb;40(1):46–9

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor in patients with American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Castes M, et al.
Biol Res 1993;26(1–2):233–8

A third generation immunoassay for tumor necrosis factor alpha. Millett B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1166–71

Serum cytokine levels in bone marrow transplantation: synergistic interaction of interleukin–6, interferon–gamma, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in graft–versus–host disease. Imamura M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):745–51

Soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–6 in serum in granulocytopenic patients with fever. Steinshamn S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):719–24

Serum cytokines (IL–6, TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta and IFN–gamma) in ankylosing spondylitis: a close correlation between serum IL–6 and disease activity and severity. Gratacós J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):927–31

Serum tumour necrosis factor compared with C–reactive protein in the early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Paajanen H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):271–3

Interleukin–6 and tumour necrosis factor during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Abe K, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1994 Sep;41(9):876–7

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) in Russell's viper envenomation [letter] Jayasinghe KS, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1994 Jun;39(2):112–3

TNF and pneumonia [letter; comment] Cree IA, et al.
Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):645. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):389–92.

Persistent elevation of inflammatory cytokines predicts a poor outcome in ARDS. Plasma IL–1 beta and IL–6 levels are consistent and efficient predictors of outcome over time. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1062–73

Patterns of cytokine expression in community–acquired pneumonia. Puren AJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1342–9

Cytokines that activate proteolysis are increased in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Newman KM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II224–7

Elevated levels of circulating tumor necrosis factor alpha in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected Africans living in Sweden. Sönnerborg A, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1995 Jan;2(1):118–9

Elevation of serum soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (sVCAM–1) levels in bronchial asthma. Koizumi A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Sep;101(3):468–73

Serum levels of soluble cell adhesion molecules (ICAM–1, VCAM–1, E–selectin) and of cytokine TNF–alpha increase during interleukin–2 therapy. Fortis C, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Aug;76(2):142–7

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever: clinical and analytical correlations. Oristreli J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1141–3

Measurement of tumor necrosis factor activity by flow cytometry. Lévesque A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):181–4

Interleukin–6 and tumour necrosis factor levels decrease in the suction blister fluids of psoriatic patients during effective therapy. Ameglio F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):359–63

Characterization of immunoreactive TNF alpha molecules in the gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata.
Ouwe–Missi–Oukem–Boyer O, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1994 May–Jun;18(3):211–8

Cytokines in neutrophil–dominated airway inflammation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schuster A, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1995;1:S59–60

An amplified ELISA for human tumour necrosis factor alpha. Markham R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–54

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in patients with B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Adami F, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(9):1259–63

Arterial and venous cytokine response to cardiopulmonary bypass for low risk CABG and relation to hemodynamics. Deng MC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):22–9

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and microalbuminuria in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mahmud N, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):215–9

Serum concentrations of interleukin–6, tumour necrosis factor–alpha, and C–reactive protein in patients undergoing major operations. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):17–22

Evaluation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF) as an exposure or risk marker in three French coal mining regions. Porcher JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Sep; 20(5):433–43

Cytokine mRNA expression in the mucosa of treated coeliac patients after wheat peptide challenge. Kontakou M, et al.
Gut 1995 Jul;37(1):52–7

Raised pro–inflammatory cytokines interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in coeliac disease mucosa detected by immunohistochemistry. Przemioslo RT, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1398–403

Hypothetical relationship between the presence of TNF alpha in the sera of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus type I patients and control of the disease. Myśliwska J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1995 May;27(5):255–7

Low serum levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in insulin–dependent diabetic children. Lorini R, et al.
Horm Res 1995;43(5):206–9

TNF alpha expressing cells in epidermal tumors: correlation with ICAM–1 induction on keratinocytes and Langerhans cell distribution. Viac J, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):221–5

TH1 cells trigger tumor necrosis factor alpha–mediated hypersensitivity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa after adoptive transfer into SCID mice. Früh R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1107–12

Activation of tumor necrosis factor––alpha system in HIV–1 infection: association with markers of immune activation. Aukrust P, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–15

Increased levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) and interleukin 1 beta (IL–1 beta) in tracheal aspirates of newborns with pneumonia. Buck C, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):238–41

Distribution of TNF alpha–like proteins correlates with some regions of programmed cell death in the chick embryo. Wride MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):673–82

The reliability of endotoxin and cytokine measurements in polytrauma patient and their relationship to the development of sepsis [letter] McCrory D, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):461

Increased tumor necrosis factor–alpha serum levels in patients with HIV wasting syndrome and euthyroid sick syndrome [letter; comment] Bélec L, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Feb 1;8(2):212–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jan;7(1):46–51.

Proinflammatory cytokines and hemofiltration membranes. Goldfarb S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):228–32

Effects of radiolabelled murine antibody infusion on TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta, and soluble IL–2 receptor in cancer patients. Gridley DS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(4):223–7

Increased gastric production of interleukin–8 and tumour necrosis factor in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Fan XG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):133–6

Hepatic expression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hussain MJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;47(12):1112–5

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor in different stages of schistosomal infection. Abdel Azim A, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1995 Apr;25(1):279–87

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor– alpha in schistosomiasis mansoni and their analogous changes in collagen diseases and schistosomal arthropathy. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):427–36

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):519–42

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha (cachectin) in human visceral leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):31–51

Expression of TNF receptors by T cells and membrane TNF–alpha by alveolar macrophages suggests a role for TNF–alpha in the regulation of the local immune responses in the lung of HIV–1–infected patients. Agostini C, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2928–38

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha quantification by ELISA and bioassay: effects of TNF alpha–soluble TNF receptor (p55) complex dissociation during assay incubations. Corti A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):191–8

Assaying tumor necrosis factor concentrations in human serum. A WHO International Collaborative study. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11; 182(1):107–14

Characterization of the apoptotic effects of human tumor necrosis factor: development of highly rapid and specific bioassay for human tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin using human target cells. Higuchi M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 27;178(2):173–81

Improved fluorescent bioassay for the detection of tumor necrosis factor activity. Lévesque A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 13;178(1):71–6

A sensitive new bioassay for tumor necrosis factor. Shahan TA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):181–7

Immunocytochemical detection of cytokines in the lymph nodes and brains of mice resistant or susceptible to toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):939–45

Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 DNA content and quinolinic acid concentration in brain tissues from patients with HIV encephalopathy. Sei S, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Sep;172(3):638–47

High cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in asymptomatic HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Correlation with interleukin–2 and soluble IL–2 receptor. Ciardi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):175–9

Detection of tumor necrosis factor–alpha protein and messenger RNA in human glial brain tumors: comparison of immunohistochemistry with in situ hybridization using molecular probes. Roessler K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):291–7

Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor levels in early wound inflammatory fluid: effects of parenteral omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acid administration. Linz DN, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Aug;29(8):1065–9; discussion 1070

Appearance of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and soluble TNF–receptors I and II in peritoneal effluent of CAPD. Zemel D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1422–30

Tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] Stark M, et al.
Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):648–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):75–6.

Cytokine responses to dengue infection among Puerto Rican patients. Kuno G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):179–82

Effect of bacterial products on tumor necrosis factor production: quantitation in biological fluids or tissues. McGee ZA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:23–31

Leukotrienes and alpha tumor necrosis factor levels in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patient at risk for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Antonelli M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Sep;60(9):419–26

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) in patients who have asbestosis and develop cancer. Partanen R, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1995 May;52(5):316–9

Epidemiological evaluation of release of monocyte TNF–alpha as an exposure and effect marker in pneumoconiosis: a five year follow up study of coal workers. Schins RP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 52(7):441–50

Cytokine levels in patients with urinary tract cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 42(9):842–6

Elevated tumor necrosis factor–alpha in association with severe anemia in human immunodeficiency virus infection and Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):221–30

Evaluation of the cytokine response in Kawasaki disease. Eberhard BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):199–203

Can tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) be reliably measured in blood? Elborn JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Apr;19(4):226–30

Fetal cytokine expression in utero detected by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Jarvis JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):450–4

Plasma levels of TNF–alpha, endothelin–1 and thrombomodulin in patients with sepsis. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):261–9

Immediate responses in serum TNF alpha and acute phase protein concentrations to infection with Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Horadagoda A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):129–32

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and nitric oxide, determined as nitrite, in malignant pleural effusion. Agrenius V, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):743–8

Determination of human tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) by time–resolved immunofluorometric assay. Turpeinen U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct; 54(6):475–83

Correlation between serum TNF alpha and IL6 levels and severity of group A streptococcal infections. Norrby–Teglund A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):125–30

Plasma tumor necrosis factor and post–traumatic hyperdynamic sepsis evoked by endotoxin. Wilson JD Jr, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):176–83

The elevation of plasma soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor levels by TNF induction therapy for patients with malignancy. Abe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):506–11

Serum tumour necrosis factor in children suffering from Plasmodium falciparum infection in Kilifi District, Kenya. Nyakundi JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):667–70

Renal allograft rejection: the temporal relationship and predictive value of plasma TNF (alpha and beta), IFN–gamma and soluble ICAM–1. Kutukculer N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):45–50

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and soluble TNF receptors in kidney transplant recipients. Dörge SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1000–8

Quantitation of bovine TNF–alpha mRNA by reverse transcription and competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Bienhoff SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):129–40

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to ovine tumor necrosis factor–alpha and development of a sensitive immunoassay. Egan PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):259–74

[Tumor necrosis factor in peritoneal fluid of infertile women with endometriosis and its relation to sperm motility] Liang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):524–6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of plasma soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor to tumor necrosis factor and clinical features of hepatitis B] Min WQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 74(10):602–4, 645–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in patients with chronic liver diseases and its relationship to pathogenesis] Yuan AL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 33(10):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokine levels in patients with multiple injuries] Kantorová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jan 18;134(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum levels of cytokines as a measure of response to stress after various types of elective gallbladder surgery] Svoboda P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can TNF–alpha and IL–6 be helpful in assessment of chronic hepatitis in children?] Socha P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[TNF–alpha in the development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Espinós Pérez D. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(1):219–31 **(Spa)**

[Tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Llobet P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibitor of the extrinsic pathway of coagulation and cytokines in patients with sepsis] Páramo JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

TNF soluble receptor and antiserum against TNF enhance lipopolysaccharide fever in mice. Kozak W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R23–9

Administration of anti–TNF–alpha or anti–CD11a antibodies to normal adult mice decreases lung and bone collagen content: evidence for an effect on platelet consumption. Piguet PF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):227–31

Inhibition of the production and effects of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):151–60 (101 ref.)

Nicotinamide decreases nitric oxide production and partially protects human pancreatic islets against the suppressive effects of combinations of cytokines. Eizirik DL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):193–8

The protein kinase C inhibitor, bisindolylmaleimide, inhibits the TPA–induced but not the TNF–induced increase in LLC–PK1 transepithelial permeability. Marano CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):669–76

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor induced human aortic endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression by an alkoxybenzo[b]thiophene–2–carboxamide. Wölle J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):6–10

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor by curcumin, a phytochemical. Chan MM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1551–6

Neutralization of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) action on cell proliferation in rat blastocysts by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides directed against TNF alpha p60 receptor. Pampfer S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1316–26

Inhibiting interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha does not reduce induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 by endotoxin in rats in vivo. Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):115–20

Genistein reduces tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 transcription but not urokinase expression in human endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2984–91

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor–mediated inhibition of cytokine–stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:32–7

In vitro inhibition of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 production by intravenous immunoglobulins. Toungouz M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):698–703

Selective immunosuppression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Brennan FM, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:48–60 (47 ref.)

Low–molecular–weight TNF biosynthesis inhibitors: strategies and prospectives. Lee JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):97–103 (71 ref.)

Beneficial effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) blockade in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):207–12 (27 ref.)

Simultaneous block of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor is required to completely prevent bone loss in the early postovariectomy period. Kimble RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3054–61

Anti–tumor necrosis factor properties of non–peptide drugs in acute–phase responses. Chen YL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):319–27

Tunicamycin potently inhibits tumor necrosis factor–induced hepatocyte apoptosis. Leist M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):201–4

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced lung injury and its modulation by synthetic polynucleotide: a physiologic–morphometric analysis. Huang YC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):539–58

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor is protective against neurologic dysfunction after active immunization of Lewis rats with myelin basic protein. Martin D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):221–8

Suppression of antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor by transfection of cells with human platelet–derived growth factor B/c–sis gene. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):1–6

Efficacy of tumor necrosis factor alpha and eicosanoid inhibitors in experimental models of neonatal sepsis. Mancuso G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):49–54

Effect of tumor necrosis factor receptor binding protein on cell infiltration induced by lipopolysaccharide and Sephadex beads in guinea pig lung. Conroy DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):233–43

Characterization of cAMP–dependent inhibition of LPS–induced TNF alpha production by rolipram, a specific phosphodiesterase IV (PDE IV) inhibitor. Prabhakar U, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):805–16

The baculovirus p35 protein inhibits Fas– and tumor necrosis factor–induced apoptosis. Beidler DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16526–8

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) secretion but not IL–6 from activated human peripheral blood monocytes by a new synthetic demethylpodophyllotoxin derivative. Gan XH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):280–8

A metalloprotease inhibitor blocks shedding of the 80–kD TNF receptor and TNF processing in T lymphocytes. Crowe PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1205–10

Inhibition of TNF–triggering activity of lipopolysaccharide by a proteinaceous factor from normal mouse liver extract. Satoh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):877–85

Adenovirus–mediated blockade of tumor necrosis factor in mice protects against endotoxic shock yet impairs pulmonary host defense. Kolls JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):570–5

Pharmacologic inhibitors of tumor necrosis factor production exert differential effects in lethal endotoxemia and in infection with live microorganisms in mice. Netea MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):393–9

Prevention of chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor I. Selmaj K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):135–41

The adenovirus E3 10.4K and 14.5K proteins, which function to prevent cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor and to down–regulate the epidermal growth factor receptor, are localized in the plasma membrane. Stewart AR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):172–81

Tumour necrosis factor inhibition by oxpentifylline and intestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Bauditz J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1445. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):173–4.

Natural serum TNF antagonists in end–stage renal failure and following renal transplantation. Lambert C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1791–6

Bcl–x and Bcl–2 inhibit TNF and Fas–induced apoptosis and activation of phospholipase A2 in breast carcinoma cells. Jäättelä M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2297–305

A disaccharide that inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha is formed from the extracellular matrix by the enzyme heparanase. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5037–41

Adenovirus E3 14.7–kilodalton protein, an antagonist of tumor necrosis factor cytolysis, increases the virulence of vaccinia virus in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Tufariello JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10987–91

TNF inhibitors are produced spontaneously by rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synovial joint cell cultures: evidence of feedback control of TNF action. Brennan FM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):158–65

Repeated administration of a F(ab')2 fragment of an anti–tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody in patients with severe sepsis: effects on the cardiovascular system and cytokine levels. Boekstegers P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):237–45

Changes in skeletal muscle pO2 after administration of anti–TNF alpha–antibody in patients with severe sepsis: comparison to interleukin–6 serum levels, APACHE II, and Elebute scores. Boekstegers P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr; 1(4):246–53

Effect of anti–tumor necrosis factor alpha on leukocyte adhesion in the liver after hemorrhagic shock: an intravital microscopic study in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):27–33

Hepatocellular dysfunction occurs earlier than the onset of hyperdynamic circulation during sepsis. Wang P, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):21–6

Insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin reduce leucine flux and oxidation in conscious tumor necrosis factor–infused dogs. Sakurai Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):305–13

Effect of TNF alpha production inhibitors BRL 61063 and pentoxifylline on the response of rats to poly I:C. Kaplan JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):187–96

Inhibition of the effects of TNF in renal allograft recipients using recombinant human dimeric tumor necrosis factor receptors. Eason JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27; 59(2):300–5

Strategies for inhibition of tumor necrosis factor in vivo. Grau GE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):303–5

The myxoma virus TNF–receptor homologue (T2) inhibits tumor necrosis factor–alpha in a species–specific fashion. Schreiber M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):692–705

[Effects of glucocorticoid on PMN adhesion induced by TNF] Yan M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of adenosine in relation to tumor necrosis factor (TNF). Therapeutic outlook] Giroud JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):79–99; discussion 99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TNF inhibitors: a new therapeutic perspective in chronic inflammatory diseases in rheumatology?] Fenner H. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):158–64 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of inhibiting production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by the synthetic hexapeptide—immunophane] Pisarev VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protective effect of zinc on keratinocyte activation markers induced by interferon or nickel. Guéniche A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):19–23

Modification of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production and survival rate by a nucleoside mixture in lipopolysaccharide–injected rats. Yokoyama H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:783–6

Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP–1904, decreases TNF alpha secretion from monocytes and inhibits E–selectin and ICAM–1 expression on the endothelial cell surfaces. Kameda H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:423–5

The HIV envelope protein gp120 is toxic to human brain–cell cultures through the induction of interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Yeung MC, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):137–43

Interleukin 10 blocks HIV replication in macrophages by inhibiting the autocrine loop of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 induction of virus. Weissman D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1199–206

Decreased production of TNF and IL–6 in whole blood of CLL patients. Dahlke E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May; 49(1):76–82

Cytokine responses during mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen–induced pulmonary granuloma formation. Production of Th1 and Th2 cytokines and relative contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Chensue SW, et al.

Am J Pathol 1994 Nov;145(5):1105–13
Increased production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6 by arterial wall of aged rats. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2288–93
Differential effects of in vivo ethanol on LPS–induced TNF and nitric oxide production in the lung. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L991–8
Role of epinephrine in TNF and IL–6 production from isolated perfused rat liver. Liao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R896–901
Role of corticosterone in TNF and IL–6 production in isolated perfused rat liver. Liao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R699–706
Hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury: importance of oxidant/tumor necrosis factor interactions. Scales WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1122–7
Expression of TNF–alpha and TNFR p55 in cultured amniochorion. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):188–93
Hyperoxia amplifies TNF–alpha production in LPS–stimulated human alveolar macrophages. O'Brien–Ladner AR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):275–9
Acute stress affects cytokines and nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages differently. Persoons JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):619–24
Secretion and mRNA expression of TNF alpha and IL–6 in the lungs of pneumoconiosis patients. Vanhée D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):298–306
Co–ordinate inhibition of the production of TNF, IL–1, and IL–6 by small molecules. Allison AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:331–40; discussion 340–1
The effect of glucose and advanced glycosylation end products on IL–6 production by human monocytes. Morohoshi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:562–70
Extracellular human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax protein induces cytokine production in adult human microglial cells. Dhib–Jalbut S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):787–90
Cisplatin and carboplatin–mediated activation of murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro: production of interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Palma JP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):311–6
Effects of amino and imino acridines on tumor necrosis factor production by human leukocytes. Mándi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2633–6
An easy microtiter assay for quantitation of cytokine induction by lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and activity of LPS–binding serum components. Garde AH, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):286–92
Tumour necrosis factor and eicosanoid production from monocytes exposed to HIV in vitro. Skøt J, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):603–11
Effect of various metals on intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression and tumour necrosis factor alpha production by normal human keratinocytes. Guéniche A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):466–70
Systemic and liver cytokine activation. Implications for liver regeneration and posthepatectomy endotoxemia and sepsis. Enayati P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1159–64
Augmented tumor necrosis factor response to lipopolysaccharide after thermal injury is regulated posttranscriptionally. Minei JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov; 129(11):1198–203
Acute pancreatitis induces intrapancreatic tumor necrosis factor gene expression. Norman JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):966–70
Macrophage endotoxin tolerance. Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 regulation by lipopolysaccharide pretreatment. Seatter SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec; 129(12):1263–9; discussion 1270
Suppression of interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor–alpha biosynthesis by cadmium in in vitro activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Theocharis SE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):132–6
Inhibition of the production and effects of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):151–60 (101 ref.)
Gene expression for interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the spleen of old rats under physiological condition and during septic shock. Possible pharmacological modulation. Annoni G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1433–6
Endogenous TNF production differs between high and low diabetes incidence non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Chosich N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):163–8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha production enhancers with a phenylphthalimide skeleton. Shibata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1992–7
Cyclosporin A blocks induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human B lymphocytes. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):383–90
Macrophage activation in response to S–form lipopolysaccharides (LPS) separated by centrifugal partition chromatography from wild–type LPS: effects of the O–polysaccharide portion of LPS. Suda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):678–85
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxin of Trypanosoma brucei regulates IL–1 alpha and TNF–alpha expression in macrophages by protein tyrosine kinase mediated signal transduction. Tachado SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):984–91
n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the regulation of human cytokine synthesis. Endres S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):277–81 (18 ref.)
Enhancement of LPS triggered TNF–alpha (tumor necrosis factor–alpha) production by (1—>3)–beta–D–glucans in mice. Ohno N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):126–33
Enhancement of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by phenethylphthalimide analogs. Sasaki K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1313–5
Enhancement of phorbol ester–induced production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by 2,6–dimethylphenylphthalimide. Shibata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1532–4
Mitogenic activity and the induction of tumor necrosis factor by lipopeptide analogs of the N–terminal part of lipoprotein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):980–2
Horse trophoblasts produce tumor necrosis factor alpha but not interleukin 2, interleukin 4, or interferon gamma. Grünig G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):531–9
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor downregulates allogeneic immune responses by posttranscriptional inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Kitabayashi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2220–7
Role of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in dendritic cell–mediated primary mixed leucocyte reactions. McKenzie JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):163–71
Cytokine production in long–term marrow cultures after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Roingeard F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):741–7
Effect of thalidomide on tumour necrosis factor production and anti–tumour activity induced by 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):339–43
Effects of interleukin–12 on natural killer cell cytotoxicity and the production of interferon–gamma and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Ogata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May; 90(1):15–21
Peripheral administration of lipopolysaccharide induces the expression of cytokine transcripts in the brain and pituitary of mice. Layé S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):157–62
A preliminary exploration of the relationship between tumour necrosis factor (TNF) and monocytic in vitro production of interleukin–1 (IL–1) and internal organ dysfunction in severely burned patients. Liu XS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):29–33
Pasteurella multocida toxin induces IL–6, but not IL–1 alpha or TNF alpha in fibroblasts. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):154–6
Proteolytic enzymes and amylase induce cytokine production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Desser L, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):253–63
Induction of serum tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 activity by liposome–encapsulated muramyl tripeptide–phosphatidylethanolamine (L–MTP–PE) in normal cats. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):329–40
Interaction between endotoxin and the antitumour agent 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid in the induction of tumour necrosis factor and haemorrhagic necrosis of colon 38 tumours. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):153–60
Induction of tumour necrosis factor–alpha by single and repeated doses of the antitumour agent 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Philpott M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):143–8
Relationship between the structure of taxol and other taxanes on induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression and cytotoxicity. Burkhart CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5779–82
Steroid sex hormones regulate the release of tumor necrosis factor by macrophages. Chao TC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):43–9
The upregulating effect of dexamethasone on tumor necrosis factor production is mediated by a nitric oxide–producing cytochrome P450. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):305–8
Production of tumor necrosis factor induced by synthetic low–toxicity lipid A analog, DT–5461a, is mediated by LPS receptor sites and tyrosine kinase–MAP kinase signaling pathway in murine macrophages. Joto N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):1–7
Analysis of the interrelationship between IL–12, TNF–alpha, and IFN–gamma production during murine listeriosis. Liu W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):260–7
N–Alkylphthalimides: structural requirement of thalidomidal action on 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human leukemia HL–60 cells. Shibata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):177–9
Low–molecular–weight TNF biosynthesis inhibitors: strategies and prospectives. Lee JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):97–103 (71 ref.)
Regulatory effects of IL–13 on synovial fluid macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hart PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):331–7
Fibronectin (FN) decreases glomerular lesions and synthesis of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha), platelet–activating factor (PAF) and FN in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Ortíz A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):334–40
Characterization of CD4+ T helper cells in patients with Kawasaki disease (KD): preferential production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) by V beta 2– or V beta 8– CD4+ T helper cells. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):276–82
Augmented production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in obese mice. Yamakawa T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):51–6
Interaction of HIV–1 gp120 molecule fragments with human monocytes: different requirements for tumor necrosis factor–alpha and IL–6 production. Zembala M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):131–9
Model for whole body production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in experimental endotoxaemia in healthy subjects. Koopmans R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct; 87(4):459–65
Glycosylated recombinant human tumor necrosis factor binding protein–1 reduces mortality, shock, and production of tumor necrosis factor in rabbit Escherichia coli sepsis. Porat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1080–9
Endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor do not cause mortality from caecal ligation and puncture. McMasters KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):530–6
Cyclooxygenase inhibitors enhance tumour necrosis factor production and mortality in murine endotoxic shock. Pettipher ER, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):500–3
Enhanced production of tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) by its precursor on the cell surface of primed THP–1 cells. Tanabe Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):337–48
A CD8+ T–lymphocyte–mediated and CD4+ T–lymphocyte–independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9
Cytokine production in pouchitis is similar to that in ulcerative colitis. Patel RT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):831–7
Increased in vitro tumour necrosis factor–alpha production in iron deficiency anemia. Munoz C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):401–4
IL–6, IL–8 and TNF production by cytokine and lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human renal cortical epithelial cells in vitro. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):301–10
Cytokine expression in intestinal mucosal biopsies. In situ hybridisation of the mRNA for interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in inflammatory bowel disease. Woywodt A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):387–95
Platelet–activating factor antagonists suppress the generation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and superoxide induced by lipopolysaccharide or phorbol ester in rat liver macrophages. Zhang F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):311–7
Endogenous nitric oxide production by human monocytic cells regulates LPS–induced TNF production. Zinetti M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):45–8
Increase of tumour necrosis factor alpha synthesis and gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Bustos C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):799–805
All trans retinoic acid enhances human LAK activity. Fegan C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):95–100
The role of gamma delta T cells in priming macrophages to produce tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Nishimura H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1465–8
Enhanced tumor necrosis factor suppression and cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation by combination of phosphodiesterase inhibitors and prostanoids. Sinha B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):147–53
Effect of hepatocytes from normal or endotoxin treated animals on the production of tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–6, and prostaglandin–E2 by macrophages incubated in vitro with various fatty acids. Ogle CK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):123–7
Effect of Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin on the synthesis of IL–6, IL–8, TNF–alpha and expression of ICAM–1 in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Khair OA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2109–16
Changes in bronchial responsiveness, circulating leucocytes and ex vivo cytokine production by blood monocytes after PAF inhalation in allergic asthmatics. Louis R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):611–8
Silica increases tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production, in part, by upregulating the TNF promoter. Savici D, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):613–25
Independent suppression of nitric oxide and TNF alpha in the lung of conscious rats by ethanol. Xie J, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):253–61
Biological activity of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia lipopolysaccharide. Shaw D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):99–106
Modulation of gene expression after replication–deficient, recombinant adenovirus–mediated gene transfer by the product of a second adenovirus vector. Hersh J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):124–31
Expression of mRNA coding for TNF alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–6 by cells infiltrating retinal membranes. Limb GA, et

al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):646–51

Cytokine gene expression in Helicobacter pylori associated antral gastritis. Moss SF, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1567–70

Downregulation of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta production and gene expression in human monocytic cells by human alpha–fetoprotein. Wang W, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):921–8

Tumor–derived factor synergizes with IFN–gamma and LPS, IL–2 or TNF–alpha to promote macrophage synthesis of TNF–alpha and TNF receptors for autocrine induction of nitric oxide synthase and enhanced nitric oxide–mediated tumor cytotoxicity. Jiang H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr;192(5):321–42

Inhibitory effect of calf fetuin on the cytotoxic activity of LAK cell–derived factors and tumor necrosis factor. Chertov OYu, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):97–100

Collagen induces cytokine production by synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Jeng KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):13–7

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide–induced production of cytokines by methionine–enkephalin. Marotti T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):43–7

Stimulators of tumour necrosis factor production released by damaged erythrocytes. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):256–61

Differential cytokine production associated with distinct phases of murine graft–versus–host reaction. Garside P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):211–4

The Candida albicans phospholipomannan induces in vitro production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha from human and murine macrophages. Jouault T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):268–73

Chlorpromazine specifically inhibits peripheral and brain TNF production, and up–regulates IL–10 production, in mice. Mengozzi M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):207–10

Pentoxifylline in vivo down–regulates the release of IL–1 beta, IL–6, IL–8 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Neuner P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):262–7

Effects of fibronectin and group B streptococci on tumour necrosis factor–alpha production by human culture–derived macrophages. Peat EB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):440–5

Signal transduction pathways involved in tumour necrosis factor secretion by Plasmodium falciparum–stimulated human monocytes. Picot S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):70–4

The induction of cytokine gene expression in murine peritoneal macrophages by Pseudostellaria heterophylla. Wong CK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):347–57

Down regulation of tumour necrosis factor activity in experimental hepatitis by a herbal formulation, Liv. 52. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):694–7

Strain variation in tumor necrosis factor induction by parasites from children with acute falciparum malaria. Allan RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1173–5

Regulation of production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in monocytes stimulated by the 30–kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Averill L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3206–8

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes phosphatidylinositol inhibits induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by different strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5261–6

Bacterial evasion of host immune defense: Yersinia enterocolitica encodes a suppressor for tumor necrosis factor alpha expression. Beuscher HU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1270–7

Live Brucella spp. fail to induce tumor necrosis factor alpha excretion upon infection of U937–derived phagocytes. Caron E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5267–74

Effects of a Porphyromonas gingivalis infection on inflammatory mediator response and pregnancy outcome in hamsters. Collins JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4356–61

Tumor necrosis factor induction by an aqueous phenol–extracted lipopolysaccharide complex from Bacteroides species. Delahooke DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):840–6

Independent down–regulation of central and peripheral tumor necrosis factor production as a result of lipopolysaccharide tolerance in mice. Faggioni R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1473–7

Human macrophages acquire a hyporesponsive state of tumor necrosis factor alpha production in response to successive Mycobacterium avium serovar 4 stimulation. Gan H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1921–6

Anthrax edema toxin differentially regulates lipopolysaccharide–induced monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–6 by increasing intracellular cyclic AMP. Hoover DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4432–9

Beta–1,2–linked oligomannosides from Candida albicans act as signals for tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Jouault T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2378–81

CD14 is not involved in Rhodobacter sphaeroides diphosphoryl lipid A inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha and nitric oxide induction by taxol in murine macrophages. Kirikae F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):486–97

Glycosphingolipids from Sphingomonas paucimobilis induce monokine production in human mononuclear cells. Krziwon C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2899–905

Endogenous gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin–6 in Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1165–72

Mycobacterial 65–kilodalton heat shock protein induces tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6, reactive nitrogen intermediates, and toxoplasmastatic activity in murine peritoneal macrophages. Peetermans WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3454–8

Release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 during antibiotic killing of Escherichia coli in whole blood: influence of antibiotic class, antibiotic concentration, and presence of septic serum. Prins JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2236–42

High tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) production in Trypanosoma cruzi–infected pregnant mice and increased TNF–alpha gene transcription in their offspring. Rivera MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):591–5

Mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan induces nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor alpha production in a macrophage cell line: down regulation by taurine chloramine. Schuller–Levis GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4671–4

Staphylococcal glycocalyx activates macrophage prostaglandin E2 and interleukin 1 production and modulates tumor necrosis factor alpha and nitric oxide production. Stout RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4160–6

Induction of proinflammatory cytokines by a soluble factor of Propionibacterium acnes: implications for chronic inflammatory acne. Vowels BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3158–65

Differential induction of macrophage–derived cytokines by live and dead intracellular bacteria in vitro. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):720–3

Heterogeneity of Kupffer cells and splenic, alveolar, and peritoneal macrophages for the production of TNF, IL–1, and IL–6. Ogle CK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct; 18(5):511–23

Interleukin 8 and mast cell–generated tumor necrosis factor–alpha in neutrophil recruitment. Zhang Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):119–32

Inhibitory effects of nedocromil sodium on cytokine production from mast and epithelial cells. Devalia JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):417

Multiple cytokine mRNA expression in human mast cells stimulated via Fc epsilon RI. Okayama Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):158–9

Activation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and lymphotoxin–alpha via anti–CD40 in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):368–9

Nickel and skin irritants up–regulate tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA in keratinocytes by different but potentially synergistic mechanisms. Lisby S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):343–52

Antitumor effect of DT–5461a, a synthetic low–toxicity lipid A analog, involves endogenous tumor necrosis factor induction subsequent to macrophage activation. Akimoto T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):887–93

Binding to leukocytes and induction of TNF alpha production involve different sites within the lipid–A region of LPS–like molecules. Mey A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):413–7 (25 ref.)

Characterization of cAMP–dependent inhibition of LPS–induced TNF alpha production by rolipram, a specific phosphodiesterase IV (PDE IV) inhibitor. Prabhakar U, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):805–16

Bicycle exercise enhances plasma IL–6 but does not change IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta, IL–6, or TNF–alpha pre–mRNA in BMNC. Ullum H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):93–7

Nickel hydroxy carbonate increases tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 secretion by alveolar macrophages. Arsalane K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):375–9

Generation and biological characterization of membrane–bound, uncleavable murine tumor necrosis factor. Decoster E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18473–8

The role of NFATp in cyclosporin A–sensitive tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene transcription. McCaffrey PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30445–50

Cellular proliferation and activation of NF kappa B are induced by autocrine production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the human T lymphoma line HuT 78. O'Connell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7399–404

Enhancement of plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha but not interleukin–6 following endotoxin injection of Friend leukemia virus infected mice. Soldaini E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):25–31

The 1994 Lindberg Award. The production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and prostaglandin E2 by isolated enterocytes and gut macrophages: effect of lipopolysaccharide and thermal injury. Ogle CK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):470–7

Burn injury enhances alveolar macrophage endotoxin sensitivity. Williams JG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):493–8

Alkylphosphocholine–induced production of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor alpha by U 937 cells. Eue I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):350–6

Influence of hexadecylphosphocholine on the release of tumor necrosis factor and nitroxide from peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Zeisig R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):69–75

Regulation of TNF–alpha release from bone marrow–derived macrophages by vitamin D [published erratum appears in J Cell Biochem 1994 Nov;56(3):426] Abu–Amer Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):435–44

Prolactin induced expression of interleukin–1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and transforming growth factor–alpha in cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):290–8

Acute ethanol consumption synergizes with trauma to increase monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha production late postinjury. Szabo G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 14(6):340–52

The effects of oxidized low density lipoproteins on inducible mouse macrophage gene expression are gene and stimulus dependent. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2020–7

Increased adipose tissue expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human obesity and insulin resistance. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2409–15

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene and protein expression in adult feline myocardium after endotoxin administration. Kapadia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1042–52

The expression of tumor necrosis factor in human adipose tissue. Regulation by obesity, weight loss, and relationship to lipoprotein lipase. Kern PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2111–9

Monocyte tethering by P–selectin regulates monocyte chemotactic protein–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion. Signal integration and NF–kappa B translocation [see comments] Weyrich AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2297–303. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):1955–6.

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of interleukin (IL)–4 and IL–13 on the production of cytokines by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: priming for IL–12 and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. D'Andrea A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):537–46

Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a soluble peptide variant of a myelin basic protein epitope: T cell receptor antagonism and reduction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Karin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2227–37

A recombinant Leishmania antigen that stimulates human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to express a Th1–type cytokine profile and to produce interleukin 12. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1527–37

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and release of soluble CD4 and CD8 molecules, but decreased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kuo WR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):569–75

Regulation of the mRNA expression for tumor necrosis factor–alpha in rat liver macrophages. Grewe M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):811–8

Phospholipase A2–activating protein induces the synthesis of IL–1 and TNF in human monocytes. Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4027–31

Differential regulatory effects of adenosine on cytokine release by activated human monocytes. Bouma MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4159–68

A randomized, controlled trial of IL–10 in humans. Inhibition of inflammatory cytokine production and immune responses. Chernoff AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5492–9

Inhibition of IL–10 expression by IFN–gamma up–regulates transcription of TNF–alpha in human monocytes. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1420–7

Exogenous and endogenous nitric oxide attenuates tumor necrosis factor synthesis in the murine macrophage cell line RAW 264.7. Eigler A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4048–54

The complex of FK506–binding protein 12 and FK506 inhibits calcineurin phosphatase activity and IgE activation–induced cytokine transcripts, but not exocytosis, in mouse mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1846–51

Soluble IgA and IgG aggregates are catabolized by cultured rat mesangial cells and induce production of TNF–alpha and IL–6, and proliferation. Gómez–Guerrero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5247–55

Early activation of human V gamma 9V delta 2 T cell broad cytotoxicity and TNF production by nonpeptidic mycobacterial ligands. Lang F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5986–94

Taurine chloramine inhibits production of nitric oxide and TNF–alpha in activated RAW 264.7 cells by mechanisms that involve transcriptional and translational events. Park E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4778–84

Lipopolysaccharide induces activation of the Raf–1/MAP kinase pathway. A putative role for Raf–1 in the induction of the IL–1 beta and the TNF–alpha genes. Reimann T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5740–9

Cytokine regulation by platelet-activating factor in a human B cell line. Smith CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):3997-4005

Activation of human monocytes by streptococcal rhamnose glucose polymers is mediated by CD14 antigen, and mannan binding protein inhibits TNF-alpha release. Soell M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):851-60

Neutralization of IL-10 increases lethality in endotoxemia. Cooperative effects of macrophage inflammatory protein-2 and tumor necrosis factor. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2222-9

Suppression of TNF-alpha mRNA expression in LPS-primed macrophages occurs at the level of nuclear factor-kappa B activation, but not at the level of protein kinase C or CD14 expression. Takasuka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4803-12

Differential gene expression for IL-1 receptor antagonist, IL-1, and TNF receptors and IL-1 and TNF synthesis may explain IL-1-induced resistance to infection. Vogels MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5772-80

Regulatory mechanisms for production of IFN-gamma and TNF by antitumor T cells or macrophages in the tumor-bearing state. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2281-90

Intratumoral production of tumor necrosis factor augmented by endogenous interferons results in potent antitumor effects of DT-5461, a synthetic lipid A analog. Kumazawa E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):141-50

Cellular characterization and retroviral transduction of short-term breast cancer cells. Sgagias MK, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):88-97

Mortality of Candida albicans-infected mice is facilitated by superinfection of Escherichia coli or administration of its lipopolysaccharide. Akagawa G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1539-44

Impaired secretion and mRNA expression of monokines by alveolar macrophages from nonsmoking patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Gosset P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):743-6

Interleukin-10 inhibits tumor necrosis factor production but not antigen-specific lymphoproliferation in acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):838-44

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-specific monoclonal antibodies regulate LPS uptake and LPS-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha responses by human monocytes. Pollack M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):794-804

Release of tumor necrosis factor: an innate host characteristic that may contribute to the outcome of meningococcal disease. Westendorp RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1057-60

Pentoxifylline inhibits tumor necrosis factor production in septic shock. Matuschak GM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):293-5

Ketotifen inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha production in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schedel I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):291-2

Neutrophils express tumor necrosis factor-alpha during mouse skin wound healing. Feiken E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):120-3

Acting via A2 receptors, adenosine inhibits the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha of endotoxin-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thiel M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):275-82

Endotoxin infusion in anesthetized sheep is associated with intrapulmonary sequestration of leukocytes that immunohistochemically express tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Cirelli RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun; 57(6):820-6

Cyclic GMP and guanylate cyclase mediate lipopolysaccharide-induced Kupffer cell tumor necrosis factor-alpha synthesis. Harbrecht BG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):297-302

Heterodimers of the calcium-binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 are expressed on the surface of human monocytes upon adherence to fibronectin and collagen. Relation to TNF-alpha, IL-6, and superoxide production. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):63-71

Regulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by endogenous prostaglandin E2 in rat resident and thioglycollate-elicited macrophages. Watanabe S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 10(3):283-94

The mapping of HIV-1 gp160 epitopes required for interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha production in glial cells. Koka P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1-2):179-91

Growth inhibition of subcutaneously transplanted human glioma by transfection-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha and augmentation of the effect by gamma-interferon. Harada K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(3):221-5

Inhibition of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha synthesis following treatment of macrophages with the kappa opioid agonist U50, 488H. Belkowski SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1491-6

Effects of prostacyclin analogs on the synthesis of tissue factor, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in human monocytic THP-1 cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):446-51

Inhibitory effect of melatonin on production of IFN gamma or TNF alpha in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of some blood donors. Di Stefano A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Nov;17(4):164-9

Synthesis and granular localization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in activated NK cells in the pregnant mouse uterus. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):31-40

Mast cell modulation of macrophage procoagulant activity and TNF production. Dackiw AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):1-5

Inhibitory effects of low-dose polymyxin B on hemorrhage-induced endotoxin/bacterial translocation and cytokine formation in rats. Yao YM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):924-30

Local expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-2 correlates with protection against corneal scarring after ocular challenge of vaccinated mice with herpes simplex virus type 1. Ghiasi H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):334-40

Tumor necrosis factor expression during mouse hepatitis virus-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5898-903

Production of interleukin-6, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-10 in vitro correlates with the clinical immune defect in chronic hemodialysis patients. Girndt M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):559-65

Impaired endotoxin-induced interleukin-1 beta secretion, not total production, of mononuclear cells from ESRD patients. Lonnemann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr; 47(4):1158-67

TNF production by the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Macica CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul; 46(1):113-21

Autocrine loop of tumor necrosis factor induced by interferon-alpha in tumor cells from hairy cell leukemia. Romquin N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):87-94

Effect of bacterial products on tumor necrosis factor production: quantitation in biological fluids or tissues. McGee ZA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:23-31

Mycobacterial cell wall components induce the production of TNF-alpha, IL-1, and IL-6 by bovine monocytes and the murine macrophage cell line RAW 264.7. Adams JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):401-11

The role of tumor necrosis factor in host defense against scrub typhus rickettsiae. II. Differential induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and Rickettsia conorii. Jerrells TR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):713-9

Concomitant cortical expression of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta mRNAs follows early response gene expression in transient focal ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):103-14

Sequential expression of c-fos protooncogene, TNF-alpha, and dynorphin genes in spinal cord following experimental traumatic injury. Yakovlev AG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):179-90

Disturbances in the production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in disseminated murine sporotrichosis. Carlos IZ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):189-94

Increase in tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA but not perforin mRNA expression in response to two newly characterized anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibodies. Hommel-Berrey G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov-Dec; 13(6):301-14

rIL-2-activated killer cell generation is influenced by autologous TNF-alpha production. Lange A, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):2-10

Modulatory effect of Dalton's lymphoma cells on the production of reactive nitrogen intermediates, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by murine peritoneal macrophages. Kumar A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):363-9

Cytokine production and cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in patients on maintenance short- or long-term haemodialysis. Hayakawa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(6):655-61

In-vitro biocompatibility of alternative CAPD fluids; comparison of bicarbonate-buffered and glucose-polymer-based solutions. Jörres A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):785-90

The role of plasma coating on the permeation of cytokine-inducing substances through dialyser membranes. Lonnemann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):207-11

Non-endotoxinic tumour necrosis factor-alpha-inducing factors in haemodialysis. Mege JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1606-10

Endotoxins modulate chronically tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 release by uraemic monocytes. Pertosa G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):328-33

Clofazimine-mediated augmentation of LPS-induced tumor necrosis factor production in macrophages. Xiong JG, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;63(3):86-94

Relationship between granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of murine macrophages. Olivares Fontt E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar; 17(3):135-41

Synthesis of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferons by mononuclear cells from Theileria annulata-infected cattle. Preston PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):525-34

Interferon-gamma-activated immature macrophages exhibit a high Trypanosoma cruzi infection rate associated with a low production of both nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Plasman N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):554-8

Cytokine and immunoglobulin subclass responses of rats to infection with Eimeria nieschulzi. Smith NC, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):51-7

Cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from pediatric chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Neu AM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):333-6

Rapid induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide revealed by a sensitive capture immuno-PCR assay. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):272-5

Treatment of human monocyte-derived macrophages with a TNF alpha synthesis inhibitor prior to HIV1 infection: consequences on cytokine production and viral replication. Le Naour R, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May-Aug; 145(3-4):199-207

Stimulatory effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse alveolar macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in vitro: involvement of protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):89-94

Plasma levels and in vitro production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in patients with amebic liver abscess. González-Amaro R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):209-13

Expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-2 mRNA in the jejunum of patients with coeliac disease. Kontakou M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):456-63

TNF-alpha dominates cytokine mRNA expression in lymphoid tissues of rats developing collagen- and oil-induced arthritis. Müssener A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):128-34

The involvement of CD14 in stimulation of TNF production from peripheral mononuclear cells isolated from PNH patients. Sundan A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):603-8

Abnormal splenic and thymic IL-4 and TNF-alpha expression in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Tsai CY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):157-63

Dietary source of omega-3 fatty acids affects endotoxin-induced peritoneal macrophage tumor necrosis factor and eicosanoid synthesis. Carrick JB, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):421-6

Increased phospholipid mass with decreased arachidonoyl molecular species is associated with decreased eicosanoid synthesis and increased tumor necrosis factor synthesis by thioglycollate-elicited rat peritoneal macrophages. Carrick JB, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):284-91

Amrinone suppresses the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human mononuclear cells. Endres S, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):377-80

Passive immunization against tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 fails to reduce lung neutrophil sequestration in chronic sepsis. Hadjiminas DJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):376-80

Staurosporine encapsulated into pH-sensitive liposomes reduces tnf production and increases survival in rat endotoxin shock. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun; 1(6):401-7

The mRNA expression and in vitro production of cytokines and other proteins by hepatocytes and Kupffer cells following thermal injury. Wu JZ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):268-73

Cerebral hypoxia-ischemia stimulates cytokine gene expression in perinatal rats. Szaflarski J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1093-100

Reduced tumor necrosis factor production in endotoxin-spiked whole blood after trauma: experimental results and clinical correlation. Fabian TC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):63-72

TNF-alpha production as an in vitro assay predictive of cytokine-mediated toxic reactions induced by monoclonal antibodies. Robinet E, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1-3):213-23

Inhibition of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) production by antimalarial drugs used in cerebral malaria. Kwiatkowski D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr; 89(2):215-6

Suppression of the reperfusion injury of cold-preserved livers by Kupffer cell blockade. Arii S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):765-7

Deleterious effect of cold preservation of rat liver on the early phase of reperfusion with special reference to tissue circulation and cytokine release. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):713-4

Donor treatment with gadolinium chloride improves survival after transplantation of cold-stored livers by reducing Kupffer cell tumor necrosis factor production in rats. Motoyama K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):762-4

HLA DR subtypes induce IL-6 and TNF-alpha production in the primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Toungouz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):461-2

The effects of donor and recipient endotoxemia on TNF alpha production and mortality in the rat model of syngenic orthotopic liver transplantation. Azoulay D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):825-9

Characterization of binding and TNF-alpha-inducing ability of chitosans on monocytes: the involvement of CD14. Otterlei M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):825-32

Effect of iron status on endotoxin-induced mortality, phagocytosis and interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Omara FO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):423-8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha responses are depressed and interleukin-6 responses unaltered in feline immunodeficiency virus infected cats. Ma J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):35-50

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production and modification of pathological lesions in experimental Escherichia coli endotoxemia of piglets. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1-2):45-54

Cloning, expression and characterization of biologically active feline tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3-4):297-310

HIV-induced TNF-alpha regulates arachidonic acid and PGE2 release from HIV-infected mononuclear phagocytes. Nokta MA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):590-600

Omega 3 fatty acids in the regulation of cytokine synthesis. Endres S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:89-94 (16 ref.)

[The regulation of estradiol and progesterone in tumor necrosis factor production in vitro] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;30(5):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-D-Leu (DADL) solid-phase synthesis and its effects on immune function] Zhong F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokine synthesis: a new form of response of central neurons] Jacque C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994; 188(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by peripheral monocytes from patients with atypical mycobacteriosis--relationship to clinical activity] Tomoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous and induced production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) by peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with acute leukemia type M 4 and M5 according to FAB] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor necrosis factor and possibilities of correction of its production in patients with suppurative-septic complications in terminal states] Leshin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coxiella burnetii antigens--inducers of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in infiltrating tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid from five patients with leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb; 91(2):137-40

Inflammatory response in bacterial meningitis: cytokine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Low PS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):55-9

The presence of tumour necrosis factor in CSF and plasma after severe head injury. Ross SA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):419-25

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with coccidioidal meningitis during therapy with fluconazole. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses Study Group. Ampel NM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1675-8

Assessment of a possible imbalance between tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and soluble TNF receptor forms in tuberculous infection of the central nervous system. Rydberg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):301-4

Cytokine elevations in infants with bacterial and aseptic meningitis. Dulkerian SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):872-6

Rapid induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide revealed by a sensitive capture immuno-PCR assay. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):272-5

CHEMISTRY

Creation of a high cytotoxic active human tumor necrosis factor having the truncated and more basic amino terminus. Guo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):927-32

Mechanism of suramin-induced deoligomerization of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Alzani R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6344-50

Molecular design of hybrid tumour necrosis factor alpha with polyethylene glycol increases its anti-tumour potency. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):963-8

The folding and assembly pathway of tumour necrosis factor TNF alpha, a globular trimeric protein. Hlodan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):381-7

Characterization of a cytotoxic factor produced by rat bladder cancer cell line: its identity to TNF alpha. Hojo H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):19-24

Kinetics and correlation with body temperature of circulating interleukin-6, interleukin-8, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta in patients with fever and neutropenia. Engel A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):160-4

Comparative molecular modelling of the Fas-ligand and other members of the TNF family. Peitsch MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):761-72

DEFICIENCY

Increased resistance of CSF-1-deficient, macrophage-deficient, TNF alpha-deficient, and IL-1 alpha-deficient op/op mice to endotoxin. Szperl M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:499-501

DRUG EFFECTS

Antitumor effect of DT-5461a, a synthetic low-toxicity lipid A analog, involves endogenous tumor necrosis factor induction subsequent to macrophage activation. Akimoto T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):887-93

Comparative capacity of four antifungal agents to stimulate murine macrophages to produce tumour necrosis factor alpha: an effect that is attenuated by pentoxifylline, liposomal vesicles, and dexamethasone. Louie A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):975-87

Transcriptional activation of the human TNF-alpha promoter by superantigen in human monocytic cells: role of NF-kappa B. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):902-8

The inhibitory effects of allopurinol on the production and cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor. Oláh T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):96-9

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) induces down-modulation and shedding of the p55 tumour necrosis factor receptor and inhibits TNF alpha's effect on rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Taylor DJ. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):21-5

Pentoxifylline improves survival and reduces tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6, and endothelin-1 in fulminant intra-abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):210-5

GENETICS

A bovine cell line stably expressing porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha): growth properties and permissivity for pseudorabies virus replication. Foulon T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):195-203

Dexamethasone inhibits induction of liver tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA and liver growth induced by lead nitrate and ethylene dibromide. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):951-8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha messenger RNA expression in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis is associated with disease activity. Rieckmann P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):82-8

A tumour necrosis factor alpha polymorphism is not associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):601-3

The NF-kappa B-like site in the TNF-alpha repressor element is essential for its repressor function. Fong CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):879-86

Genetic variability in the TNF-alpha promoter is not associated with type II diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Hamann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):833-9

Characterization of an Krox-24/Egr-1-responsive element in the human tumor necrosis factor promoter. Krämer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):413-21

10.5-kb homozygote of tumor necrosis factor-beta gene is associated with a better prognosis in gastric cancer patients. Shimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1450-3

Increased in vitro and in vivo tumoricidal activity of a macrophage cell line genetically engineered to express IFN-gamma, IL-4, IL-6, or TNF-alpha. Nishihara K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):113-24

Characterization of tumor-necrosis-factor-gene-transduced tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from ascitic fluid of cancer patients: analysis of cytolytic activity, growth rate, adhesion molecule expression and cytokine production. Itoh Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb; 40(2):95-102

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-4 differentially regulate the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter region. Rhoades KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):125-31

Induction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) mRNA in bladders and spleens of mice after intravesical administration of bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Shin JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):26-31

Control of tumor necrosis factor gene expression. Pauli U. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(2-3):323-44 (109 ref.)

Accelerated beta-cell destruction in adoptively transferred autoimmune diabetes correlates with an increased expression of the genes coding for TNF-alpha and granzyme A in the intra-islet infiltrates. Mueller C, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):112-7

Increased frequency of the uncommon allele of a tumour necrosis factor alpha gene polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Danis VA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar;12(2):127-33

Mouse endometrial tumor necrosis factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid and protein: localization and regulation by estradiol and progesterone. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2780-9

Cellular localisations of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in a parasitic granulomatous disease of the liver, alveolar echinococcosis. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):461-8

Silica increases tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production, in part, by upregulating the TNF promoter. Savici D, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):613-25

Observations with tumour necrosis factor gene-transfected tumours. Blankenstein T. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(1-2):19-28 (34 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-308 gene variants in relation to major histocompatibility complex alleles and Felty's syndrome. Brinkman BM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec; 41(4):259-66

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA and protein in endometrial tumors: analysis by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Garcia FU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1324-31

The mouse Fas-ligand gene is mutated in gld mice and is part of a TNF family gene cluster. Lynch DH, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):131-6

Platelet-activating factor and endotoxin induce tumour necrosis factor gene expression in rat intestine and liver. Huang L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):65-9

Prolonged expression of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced inflammatory genes in whole blood requires continual exposure to LPS. Dedrick RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1362-8

Modulation of Mycoplasma arthritidis-derived superantigen-induced cytokine gene expression by dexamethasone and interleukin-4. Mehindate K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4716-21

Lipopolysaccharide-inducible and salicylate-sensitive nuclear factor(s) on human tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter. Takashiba S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1529-34

Conditional expression of human TNF-alpha: a system for inducible cytotoxicity. Sparmann G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):103-7

Regulation of the human TNF promoter by the transcription factor Ets. Krämer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6577-83

Expression of a tumor necrosis factor-alpha transgene in murine lung causes lymphocytic and fibrosing alveolitis. A mouse model of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):250-9

Linkage between obesity and a marker near the tumor necrosis factor-alpha locus in Pima Indians. Norman RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):158-62

C/EBP beta regulation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene. Pope RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1449-55

Cytokine gene transcripts for tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-2, and interferon-gamma in human pulmonary allografts. Sundaresan S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):512-8

Lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of TNF-alpha gene in the macrophage cell line ANA-1 is regulated at the level of transcription processivity. Biragyn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):674-83

MHC class I gene(s) in the D/L region but not the TNF-alpha gene determines development of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4649-54

Transcriptional activation of the human TNF-alpha promoter by superantigen in human monocytic cells: role of NF-kappa B. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):902-8

Cellular characterization and retroviral transduction of short-term breast cancer cells. Sgagias MK, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):88-97

Hyperthermia enhances the cytotoxicity of National Institutes of Health 3T3 cells transfected with a noncleavable transmembrane pro-tumor necrosis factor deletion mutant. Tomasovic SP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):181-7

Defective expression of interferon-gamma, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-6 in activated peripheral blood lymphocytes from glioma patients. Urbani F, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):421-9

Expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by dermal fibroblasts in response to ultraviolet irradiation or lipopolysaccharide. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):318-22

Association of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression and apoptotic cell death with regression of Shope papillomas. Hagari Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):526-9

Comparative genetic association of human leukocyte antigen class II and tumor necrosis factor-alpha with dermatitis herpetiformis. Wilson AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):856-8

Effects of oxidized LDL on mononuclear phagocytes:

inhibition of induction of four inflammatory cytokine gene RNAs, release of NO, and cytolysis of tumor cells. Thai SF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):427–33

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression by lipoprotein lipase requires protein kinase C activation. Reiner G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1413–21

Interaction between tumour necrosis factor alpha ribozyme and cellular proteins. Involvement in ribozyme stability and activity. Sioud M. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):619–29

Trimethyltin increases interleukin (IL)–1 alpha, IL–6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Maier WE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):65–75

Specific transcriptional inhibition of bone marrow–derived macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression and protein production using novel enantiomeric carbocyclic nucleoside analogues. Bradshaw M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1506–18

Gene expression for tumor necrosis factor alpha and its production in gastric cancer patients. Ohno M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1029–34

Commercial dialysate inhibits TNF alpha mRNA expression and NF–kappa B DNA–binding activity in LPS–stimulated macrophages. Douvdevani A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1537–45

Tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] Wilson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):649. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):75–6.

Estrogen modulates the expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA in phorbol ester–stimulated human monocytic THP–1 cells. Shanker G, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):377–82

Cloning and expression of the cDNA for canine tumor necrosis factor–alpha in E. coli. Zucker K, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):191–6

Fish oil enhances macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA expression at the transcriptional level. Chang HR, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):800–5

Gene expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in the lungs of Mycoplasma pulmonis–infected mice. Nishimoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):345–52

Prolactin induced expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and tumor necrosis factor–alpha at a wound site in the rat brain. DeVito WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):125–30

TNF–alpha alleles and susceptibility to cerebral malaria. Sinha S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):70–2

Variation in the TNF–alpha promoter region associated with susceptibility to cerebral malaria. McGuire W, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):508–10

HIV dementia [letter; comment] Brew BJ. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2214. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2230–7.

In vivo decay kinetic parameters of hammerhead ribozymes. Sioud M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25; 22(25):5571–5

Conserved kappa B element located downstream of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene: distinct NF–kappa B binding pattern and enhancer activity in LPS activated murine macrophages. Kuprash DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6; 11(1):97–106

Sequence analysis of the tumor necrosis factor gene in pediatric patients with autoimmunity. Becker L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):165–8

Regulation of the TNF alpha gene. Jongeneel CV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:367–81 (65 ref.)

Nitric oxide production during adjuvant–induced arthritis is associated with tumor necrosis factor genotype. Cannon GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1543–4

Expression, biological activity and kinetics of production of recombinant ovine TNF–alpha. Seow HF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):279–91

[Preliminary studies on the effects of tumor necrosis factor gene transfer on the growth of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells in nude mice] Feng X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor gene expression in ovarian tumor] Gao SF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(7):389–91, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhanced anti–tumor effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells transfected with tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene on human glioma cells] Tashiro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine mRNA expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from hemodialysis and CAPD patients] Takahashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Mar; 37(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the PCR in the quantitation of Mn–SOD and TNF–alpha mRNA expression by gastric mucosa in gastric cancer] Izutani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2151 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of murine chromosome 17 containing three tumor necrosis factor family genes, including the gene of the transmembrane subunit of lymphotoxin] Kuprash DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):683–6 **(Rus)**

[Two steps in activating human tumor necrosis factor gene transcription in macrophages. The role of proteins from the NF–kappa B/Rel family in the effect of lipopolysaccharide] Udalova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(3):413–7 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a group of hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor alpha and thymosin alpha 1] Shmelev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–tumor necrosis factor–alpha prevents decreased ventricular contractility in endotoxemic pigs. Herbertson MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):480–8

Preoperative administration of antibodies against tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and interleukin–1 (IL–1) and their impact on peritoneal adhesion formation. Kaidi AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):569–72

The local role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the modulation of neutrophil function at sites of inflammation. Yee J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1249–55

Tumor necrosis factor ligand superfamily: involvement in the pathology of malignant lymphomas. Gruss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3378–404 (352 ref.)

Sequential use of three monoclonal antibodies in corticosteroid–resistant acute GVHD: a multicentric pilot study including 15 patients. Racadot E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):669–77

Interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha may be responsible for the lytic mechanism during anti–tumour antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):601–6

Spontaneous remission in acute myeloid leukaemia: a role for endogenous production of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–2? [letter; comment] Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):879–80. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):210–2.

The therapeutic effects of an engineered human anti–tumour necrosis factor alpha antibody (CDP571) in rheumatoid arthritis. Rankin EC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):334–42

Antibodies to tumor necrosis factor: a component of B cell immune responses with a role in tumor/host interaction. Barbuto JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan; 40(1):31–6

Involvement of inflammatory cytokines in a delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction. Higashi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):288–94

Study of septic shock in the non–human primate: relationship of pathophysiological response to therapy with anti–TNF antibody. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec; 44(4):221–9

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) in the host resistance to mycobacteria of distinct virulence. Appelberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):308–13

Passive dual immunization against tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and IL–1 beta maximally ameliorates acute aminonucleoside nephrosis. Martín A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):283–8

Characterization of naturally occurring autoantibodies against tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha): in vitro function and precise epitope mapping by phage epitope library. Sioud M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):520–5

Effect of postponed treatment with an anti–tumour necrosis factor (TNF) F(ab')2 fragment on endotoxin–induced cytokine and neutrophil responses in chimpanzees. van der Poll T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):21–5

Targeting TNF alpha for the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S63–6 (19 ref.)

Anti–tumour necrosis factor–alpha treatment interferes with changes in lipid metabolism in a tumour cachexia model. Carbó N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):349–55

Contribution of tumor necrosis factor–alpha to pulmonary cytokine expression and lung injury after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 23(8):1319–26

Tumor necrosis factor as the proximal mediator of sepsis—or this too will pass [editorial; comment] Deitch EA. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1457–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1512–8.

CDP571, a humanized antibody to human tumor necrosis factor–alpha: safety, pharmacokinetics, immune response, and influence of the antibody on cytokine concentrations in patients with septic shock. CPD571 Sepsis Study Group. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1461–9

Failure of prophylactic and therapeutic use of a murine anti–tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody in Escherichia coli sepsis in the rabbit [see comments] Stack AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1512–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1457–8.

Chimeric anti–TNF–alpha monoclonal antibody cA2 binds recombinant transmembrane TNF–alpha and activates immune effector functions. Scallon BJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):251–9

The mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody cA2 neutralizes TNF in vitro and protects transgenic mice from cachexia and TNF lethality in vivo. Siegel SA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):15–25

Biphasic control of nuclear factor–kappa B activation by the T cell receptor complex: role of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Pimentel–Muiños FX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):179–86

The type I interleukin–1 receptor acts in series with tumor necrosis factor (TNF) to induce arthritis in TNF–transgenic mice. Probert L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1794–7

Treatment of Crohn's disease with anti–tumor necrosis factor chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2). van Dullemen HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):129–35

Tumor necrosis factor, natural killer activity and other measures of immune function and inflammation in elderly men with heart failure. Prichett G, et al. **Gerontology** 1995; 41(1):45–56

A humanized anti–tumor necrosis factor–alpha monoclonal antibody that acts as a partial, competitive antagonist of the template antibody. Tempest PR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):183–90

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha is required in the protective immune response against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Flynn JL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):561–72

Four epitopes on tumor necrosis factor–alpha defined by murine anti–tumor necrosis factor–alpha monoclonal antibodies. Karim B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul; 41(2–3):139–45

Anti–cytokine nature of natural human immunoglobulin: one possible mechanism of the clinical effect of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Abe Y, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Jun;139:5–19 (85 ref.)

The role of TNF–alpha in T–cell–mediated inflammation depends on the Th1/Th2 cytokine balance. Hernandez–Pando R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):591–5

Anaemia and resistance to malaria in transgenic mice expressing human tumour necrosis factor. Taverne J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):397–403

Involvement of histamine or tumor necrosis factor in early–type hypersensitivity. Lei HY, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):167–73

Regulation of TNF–mediated cell death and inflammation by human adenoviruses. Gooding LR. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):106–15 (122 ref.)

Role of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon in acquired resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans in the central nervous system of mice. Aguirre K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1725–31

TNF alpha blockade in rheumatoid arthritis: rationale, clinical outcomes and mechanisms of action. Elliott MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):141–5 (21 ref.)

Epitopic regions for antibodies against tumor necrosis factor alpha. Analysis by synthetic peptide mapping. Yone K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19509–15

Inhibition of the release of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in experimental endotoxemia by an anti–tumor necrosis factor–alpha antibody. Jansen J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):45–50

Anti–TNF–alpha treatment down–regulates the expression of fibronectin and decreases cellular infiltration of cardiac allografts in rats. Coito AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2949–58

Use of anti–tumor necrosis factor antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct; 14(5):299–300

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor–alpha attenuates plasma interleukin–6 levels in porcine gram–negative sepsis. Mullen PG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):625–31

Efficacy and safety of monoclonal antibody to human tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with sepsis syndrome. A randomized, controlled, double–blind, multicenter clinical trial. TNF–alpha MAb Sepsis Study Group. Abraham E, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):934–41

Antitumor necrosis factor antibodies reduce hepatic steatosis during total parenteral nutrition and bowel rest in the rat [see comments] Pappo I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):80–2. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–4.

Randomised double–blind comparison of chimeric monoclonal antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha (cA2) versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1105–10

Repeated therapy with monoclonal antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha (cA2) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1125–7

Identification of an epitope of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–receptor type I (p55) recognized by a TNF–alpha–antagonist monoclonal antibody. Corti A, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):183–90

Identification and characterization of a TNF alpha antagonist derived from a monoclonal antibody. Döring E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1059–67

rIL–2–activated killer cell generation is influenced by autologous TNF–alpha production. Lange A, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):2–10

Is there a role for specific anti–TNF strategies in glomerular diseases? [editorial] Ortiz A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):309–11 (16 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: immunotherapy with anti–tumor necrosis factor antibodies and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors. Selmaj KW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S44–9

Murine tumour necrosis factor plays a protective role during the initial phase of the experimental infection with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Magez S, et al.

Parasite Immunol 1993 Nov;15(11):635–41

The influence of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta and interferon–gamma on the expression and function of the complement regulatory protein CD59 on the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line HT29. Bjørge L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):350–6

Changes in skeletal muscle pO2 after administration of anti–TNF alpha–antibody in patients with severe sepsis: comparison to interleukin–6 serum levels, APACHE II, and Elebute scores. Boekstegers P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr; 1(4):246–53

Repeated administration of a F(ab')2 fragment of an anti–tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody in patients with severe sepsis: effects on the cardiovascular system and cytokine levels. Boekstegers P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):237–45

Tumor necrosis factor antibody treatment of septic baboons reduces the production of sustained T–cell suppressive factors. Junger WG, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):173–8

Anti–tumor necrosis factor antibody treatment of recurrent bacteremia in a baboon model. Schlag G, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):10–8; discussion 19–22

Immunological intervention reveals reciprocal roles for tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–10 in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Maini RN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994; 16(2–3):327–36 (30 ref.)

Can anti–Mac–1 and anti–TNF monoclonal antibody protect the liver from warm ischemia–reperfusion injury in mice? Tamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):768–70

Expression, biological activity and kinetics of production of recombinant ovine TNF–alpha. Seow HF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):279–91

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anti–TNF antibodies] Bendtzen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20; 157(12):1689–90 **(Dan)**

[Immunobiologic characteristics of hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor alpha and thymosin alpha 1] Shmelev VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vivo biotinylated recombinant antibodies: construction, characterization, and application of a bifunctional Fab–BCCP fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Weiss E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):509–17

The presence of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and its antibody in the sera of cachexic patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kiyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):759–62

[Separation of recombinant proteins by chromatography on vesicular sorbents] Kliushnichenko VE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor alpha but not lymphotoxin is overproduced by blood mononuclear cells in multiple sclerosis. Głąbiński A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):276–9

TNF production in children with humoral immunodeficiency. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1310–1

Effects of neurotoxic lesions in histaminergic neurons on brain tumor necrosis factor levels. Alvarez XA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C70–2

Expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 cell–surface receptors of the alveolar macrophage in alcohol–treated rats. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1430–5

Suppression of tumor necrosis factor production by alcohol in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated culture. Nair MP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):602–7

Regulatory potential of ethanol and retinoic acid on human monocyte functions. Szabo G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):548–54

Tumor necrosis factor and AIDS [letter; comment] Roubenoff R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):161–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Nov;58(5):715–6.

Pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. A phase II trial. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):189–93

Higher cytotoxic activity and increased levels of IL–1 beta, IL–6, and TNF–alpha in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Martí F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):237–9

Immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor–alpha is elevated in maternal plasma but undetected in amniotic fluid in the second trimester. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):976–9

Cytokine mRNA expression in postischemic/reperfused myocardium. Herskowitz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):419–28

Smooth muscle cells of the coronary arterial tunica media express tumor necrosis factor–alpha and proliferate during acute rejection of rabbit cardiac allografts. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):617–26

Differential release of tumor necrosis factor and IL–6 from adrenal zona glomerulosa cells in vitro. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E114–20

Downregulation of E. coli–induced TNF–alpha expression in perfused liver by hypoxia–reoxygenation. Wibbenmeyer LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G311–9

Cytokine interleukin–2, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma release after ischemia/reperfusion injury in a novel lung autograft animal model. Serrick C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):277–82

Plasmodium falciparum pigment induces monocytes to release high levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Pichyangkul S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):430–5

Systemic and colonic venous plasma eicosanoid and endotoxin concentrations, and colonic venous serum tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6 activities in horses during low–flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):656–63

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor and endothelial response in patients with chronic arterial obstructive disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Cimminiello C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1015–22

Expression of osteopontin in a macrophage cell line and in transgenic mice with pulmonary fibrosis resulting from the lung expression of a tumor necrosis factor–alpha transgene. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21; 760:334–41

Inflammatory cytokines in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:496–8

Role of TNF alpha in the induction of antigen induced arthritis in the rabbit and the anti–arthritic effect of species specific TNF alpha neutralising monoclonal antibodies. Lewthwaite J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):366–74

Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and C–reactive protein in patients with louse–borne relapsing fever in Ethiopia. Cuevas LE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 89(1):49–54

Aberrant levels of cytokines within the healing wound after burn injury. Pejnović N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):999–1006

Extracellular ATP enhances mRNA levels of nitric oxide synthase and TNF–alpha in lipopolysaccharide–treated RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):125–30

Characterization of tumour necrosis factor alpha release by human granulocytes in response to procainamide challenge. Hill CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16; 49(12):1837–49

Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and growth hormone binding protein in acute and chronic experimental ethanol toxicity. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):351S

Myometrial tumor necrosis factor alpha: cellular localization and regulation by estradiol and progesterone in the mouse. Roby KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):509–15

The effect of enhancing antibodies on TNF interactions with its specific receptor: consequences for in vitro TNF antiviral activity. Lidbury BA, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994; 5(1–2):27–45

Decreased levels of total and reduced glutathione in CD4+ lymphocytes in common variable immunodeficiency are associated with activation of the tumor necrosis factor system: possible immunopathogenic role of oxidative stress. Aukrust P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1383–91

Modulation of acute graft–versus–host–disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) release in the course of pretransplant conditioning: role of conditioning regimens and prophylactic application of a monoclonal antibody neutralizing human TNF alpha (MAK 195F). Holler E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):890–9

Hemoglobin stimulates mononuclear leukocytes to release interleukin–8 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. McFaul SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3175–81

Functional activities of receptors for tumor necrosis factor–alpha on human vascular endothelial cells. Paleolog EM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2578–90

Effects of oral pentoxifylline on TNF–alpha levels, transplant–related toxicities and engraftment after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Lopez–Jimenez J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):1011–2. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Feb;13(2):203–7.

TNF alpha levels are increased during bone marrow transplantation conditioning in patients who develop acute GVHD. Remberger M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):99–104

Expression of tumour necrosis factor alpha and accumulation of fibronectin in coronary artery restenotic lesions retrieved by atherectomy. Clausell N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):534–9

In vitro effects of HA–1A (Centoxin) on cytokine production in whole blood from intensive care unit patients. Yentis SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):805–11

Bioactive tumour necrosis factor alpha in pre–eclamptic patients with and without the HELLP syndrome. Visser W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1081–2

The effect of liposomally conjugated methotrexate upon mediator release from human peripheral blood monocytes. Williams AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):241–5

Serum levels of interleukin–1, interleukin–6 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in patients with gastric carcinoma. Kabir S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):207–12

The correlation of thymidine phosphorylase activity with the expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interferon alpha and interferon gamma in human colorectal carcinoma. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1–2):57–62

Selective release of tumor necrosis factor binding protein II by malignant human epidermal cells reveals protection from tumor necrosis factor alpha–mediated cytotoxicity. Neuner P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):6001–5

Contenders in FasL/TNF death signaling. Cleveland JL, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):479–82 (29 ref.)

Functional dichotomy of neutral and acidic sphingomyelinases in tumor necrosis factor signaling. Wiegmann K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1005–15

Mechanisms of enhancement of natural killer activity by an antibody to CD44: increase in conjugate formation and release of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Tan PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):255–64

Controlled release by Ca(2+)–sensitive recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha liposomes. Yasui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):508–11

Regulation of immune responses by the ligands for CD27, CD30, and 4–1BB. Alderson MR. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):73–6

Effect of pentoxifylline and somatostatin on tumour necrosis factor production by human pulmonary macrophages. Balibrea JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jun;43(2):51–6

Contribution of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and glucocorticoid in hydrazine sulfate–mediated protection against endotoxin lethality. Johnson DC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):1–8

Ketamine suppresses tumor necrosis factor–alpha activity and mortality in carrageenan–sensitized endotoxin shock model. Koga K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):160–8

Development of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha activity in nasopharyngeal secretions of infants and children during infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Matsuda K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):322–4

Increased lipopolysaccharide–induced tumour necrosis factor levels and death in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Brito BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):357–61

Peritoneal lavage fluids stimulate NIH3T3 fibroblast proliferation and contain increased tumour necrosis factor and IL–6 in experimental silica–induced rat peritonitis. Lee HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):139–44

Endothelial cell activation by tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and the development of pre–eclampsia. Meekins JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):110–4

Study of IL–2, IL–6, TNF alpha, IFN gamma and beta in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Lepore L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):561–5

Viral–associated haemophagocytosis and elevated serum TNF–alpha with parvovirus–B19–related pancytopenia in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):179–82 (12 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6 in critical illness polyneuromyopathy. Verheul GA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):300–4

Production of eicosanoids and cytokines by Kupffer cells from young and old rats stimulated by endotoxin. Brouwer A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):211–7

Intraluminal colonic release of immunoreactive tumour necrosis factor in chronic ulcerative colitis. Casellas F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):453–8

Tumor necrosis factor in critical illness [letter; comment] Hurley JC. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1702–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):318–27.

Distribution of cytokine proteins within epiretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):791–8

LPS–induced release of IL–1 beta, IL–6, IL–8, TNF–alpha and sCD14 in whole blood and PBMC from persons with high or low levels of HDL–lipoprotein. Eggesbø JB, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):521–9

Biological significance of elevated TNF levels: in vivo administration of monoclonal antibody against tnf following haemorrhage shock increases the capacity of macrophages to release TNF while restoring immunoresponsiveness. Ertel W, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov; 6(6):624–32

Activated immunocompetent cells in rat colitis mucosa induced by dextran sulfate sodium and not complete but partial suppression of colitis by FK506. Takizawa H, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):259–64

PKC zeta is a molecular switch in signal transduction of TNF–alpha, bifunctionally regulated by ceramide and arachidonic acid. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1961–9

HIV–1 Tat potentiates TNF–induced NF–kappa B activation and cytotoxicity by altering the cellular redox state. Westendorp MO, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):546–54

Mouse endometrial tumor necrosis factor–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid and protein: localization and regulation by estradiol and progesterone. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2780–9

Proinflammatory cytokines in allergic rhinitis. Bachert C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1995;1:S44–9

The folding and assembly pathway of tumour necrosis factor TNF alpha, a globular trimeric protein. Hlodan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):381–7

Hepatocyte–derived interleukin–6 and tumor–necrosis factor alpha mediate the lipopolysaccharide–induced acute–phase response and nitric oxide release by cultured rat

hepatocytes. Saad B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15; 229(2):349–55

PC:PS liposomes induce a recruitment of neutrophils and the release of TNF alpha in the lungs of mice sensitized with Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Bellemare F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):340–5

Kinetics of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors, interleukin 1–beta and its receptor antagonist during serious infections. van Deuren M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S12–6 (41 ref.)

Serum levels of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in hyperthyroid patients before and after propylthiouracil treatment. Celik I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):668–72

Tumour necrosis factor alpha during human pregnancy and labour: maternal plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations and release from intrauterine tissues. Laham N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):607–14

Functional discrepancies between tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin alpha explained by trimer stability and distinct receptor interactions. Schuchmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2183–9

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta levels in three premature neonates with respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Ozdemir A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):333

Airflow obstruction and monocyte TNF release in coal workers. Jorna TH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Sep; 20(5):421–31

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha release and leukocyte margination in indomethacin–induced gastric injury in rats. Santucci L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):393–401

Host–tumor interaction in ovarian cancer. Spontaneous release of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 inhibitors by purified cell populations from human ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Burger RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):294–303

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor (TNF), soluble receptors for TNF (55– and 75–kDa sTNFr), and soluble CD14 (sCD14) in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):184–8

Low serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 beta in myelodysplastic syndromes responsive to recombinant erythropoietin. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):265–8

Presence of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–6 in renal mesangial cells of lupus nephritis patients. Malide D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):558–64

Site and menstrual cycle–dependent expression of proteins of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF) receptor family, and BCL–2 oncoprotein and phase–specific production of TNF alpha in human endometrium. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):277–86

Target cell–directed rapid degradation of TNF–alpha messenger RNA in human cytotoxic T cells. Bochan MR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):37–42

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Zangerle R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):229–34

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha interacts with laminin and functions as a pro–adhesive cytokine. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):125–30

Sex–determined susceptibility and differential IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha mRNA expression in DBA/2 mice infected with Leishmania mexicana. Satoskar A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):1–4

Pharmacokinetics and catabolism of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in rat lungs. Pessina GP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):245–50

Suppression of cytokines in mice by protein A–V antigen fusion peptide and restoration of synthesis by active immunization. Nakajima R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3021–9

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–dependent shedding of the p55 TNF receptor in a baboon model of bacteremia. Redl H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):297–300

Induction of inflammatory cytokines in bovine alveolar macrophages following stimulation with Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide. Yoo HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):381–8

TNF alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–6 plasma levels in neutropenic patients after onset of fever and correlation with the C–reactive protein (CRP) kinetic values. Herrmann JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):309–15

Effects of histamine and alpha–fluoromethylhistidine on brain tumor necrosis factor levels in rats. Fernández–Novoa L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):55–7

Association between degree of bone–erosion and synovial fluid–levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the knee–joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Neidel J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):217–21

Increased serum levels of ICAM–1, ELAM–1 and TNF–alpha in inflammatory disorders of the peripheral nervous system. Musso AM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):267–71

Prior exercise suppresses the plasma tumor necrosis factor response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Bagby GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1542–7

Mapping the domain(s) critical for the binding of human tumor necrosis factor–alpha to its two receptors. Chen PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2874–8

The p60 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor–associated kinase (TRAK) binds residues 344–397 within the cytoplasmic domain involved in TNF signaling. Darnay BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14867–70

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–dependent activation of a RelA homodimer in astrocytes. Increased phosphorylation of RelA and MAD–3 precede activation of RelA. Diehl JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2703–7

Reconstitution of nuclear factor kappa B activation induced by tumor necrosis factor requires membrane–associated components. Comparison with pathway activated by ceramide. Reddy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25369–72

A study of interactions among markers of macrophage functions in metastatic solid tumors: neopterin levels in relation to those of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and of soluble interleukin–2 receptors. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):32–5

Reciprocal induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta activity mediates fibronectin synthesis in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Molossi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):19–29

Interleukin–10 inhibits antigen–induced cellular recruitment into the airways of sensitized mice. Zuany–Amorim C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2644–51

Differential effect of selective block of alpha 2–adrenoreceptors on plasma levels of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–6 and corticosterone induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in mice. Haskó G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):457–62

Cellular expression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma in the liver biopsies of children with chronic liver disease. Hussain MJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):816–21

Balance between IL–1 beta, TNF–alpha, and their specific inhibitors in chronic renal failure and maintenance dialysis. Relationships with activation markers of T cells, B cells, and monocytes. Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):882–92

Comparative studies of cytotoxicity and the release of TNF–alpha, nitric oxide, and eicosanoids of liver macrophages treated with lipopolysaccharide and liposome–encapsulated MTP–PE. Dieter P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2595–604

Endotoxaemia and inflammatory mediators in febrile patients with haematological disease. Günther G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):27–33

Evaluation of the significance of elevated levels of systemic and localized tumor necrosis factor in different animal models of inflammation. Sekut L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):813–20

Ultrastructural immunogold localization of subcellular sites of TNF–alpha in colonic Crohn's disease. Beil WJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):284–98

Matrix metalloproteinases and processing of pro–TNF–alpha. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):774–7 (26 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of TNF–alpha mRNA and protein production by unprimed macrophages from C57Bl/6 and NZW mice. Schook LB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct; 56(4):514–20

Tumor necrosis factor in synovial fluid of patients with temporomandibular disorders. Fu K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):424–6

Circulating levels of interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in children with autoimmune hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):23–7

In vivo inhibition of endotoxin–induced pro–inflammatory cytokines production by the sigma ligand SR 31747. Derocq JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):224–30

Differential regulation of human monocyte–derived TNF alpha and IL–1 beta by type IV cAMP–phosphodiesterase (cAMP–PDE) inhibitors. Verghese MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1313–20

In vitro differential effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU486 on the release of lymphokines from mitogen–activated normal human lymphocytes. Antonakis N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):67–72

Desferal attenuates TNF release following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):447–53

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha: a marker for peritoneal adhesion formation. Kaidi AA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May; 58(5):516–8

Improved viability of hepatic allografts from fasted donors is associated with decreased peripheral TNF activity. Sankary H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):337–43

Changes in tumor necrosis factor in postpneumonectomy lung growth. Dubaybo BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):396–404

Biphasic increase in circulating and renal TNF–alpha in MRL–lpr mice with differing regulatory mechanisms. Yokoyama H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):122–30

Verapamil inhibits B–cell proliferation and tumor necrosis factor release and induces a clinical response in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Berrebi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2214–6

Effects of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on TNF alpha serum levels in E. coli endotoxemic rats. Boczkowski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):PL147–52

Anandamide inhibits macrophage–mediated killing of tumor necrosis factor–sensitive cells. Cabral GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2065–72

Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on rat brown adipose tissue. López–Soriano J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):113–8

Influence of unsaturated fatty acids on the production of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–6 by rat peritoneal macrophages. Tappia PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):89–98

Viral load and its relationship to quinolinic acid, TNF alpha, and IL–6 levels in the CNS of retroviral infected mice. Nagra RM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):143–60

In–vitro studies of cytokine–inducing substance (CIS) transfer across haemodialysis membranes—a cautionary note [letter] Holmes CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):139

Interleukin–8 in chronic renal failure and dialysis patients. Nakanishi I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(10):1435–42

Spontaneous and LPS–stimulated release of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by peripheral blood monocytes in patients with focal glomerular sclerosis [letter] Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):118–9

Asbestos fibres and man made mineral fibres: induction and release of tumour necrosis factor–alpha from rat alveolar macrophages. Ljungman AG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):777–83

Plasma interleukin–1 alpha and beta, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and lipopolysaccharide concentrations during pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Wilmott RW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):21–7

Increased activity of interleukin–6 but not tumor necrosis factor–alpha in lung lavage of premature infants is associated with the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bagchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):244–52

Analysis of inflammatory mediators and peritoneal permeability to macromolecules shortly before the onset of overt peritonitis in patients treated with CAPD. Zemel D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):134–41

Regional induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha expression in the mouse brain after systemic lipopolysaccharide administration. Breder CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11393–7

Direct evidence for tumor necrosis factor–induced mitochondrial reactive oxygen intermediates and their involvement in cytotoxicity. Goossens V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8115–9

Induction of the gene encoding mucosal vascular addressin cell adhesion molecule 1 by tumor necrosis factor alpha is mediated by NF–kappa B proteins. Takeuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3561–5

Serum cytokines in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha with the characteristics of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sakito S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 15(1):31–7

Correlations between PAF–acether and tumor necrosis factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of parenteral corticosteroids. Hilliquin P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(3):169–73

Serum levels of end products of nitric oxide synthesis correlate positively with tumor necrosis factor alpha and negatively with body temperature in patients with postoperative abdominal sepsis. Barthlen W, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):398–401

Comparison of plasma cytokine levels in rats subjected to superior mesenteric artery occlusion or hemorrhagic shock. Grotz MR, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):362–8

Release of endothelin in relation to tumor necrosis factor–alpha in porcine Pseudomonas aeruginosa–induced septic shock. Han JJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):343–6

Calcium antagonists decrease plasma and tissue concentrations of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and interleukin–1 alpha in a mouse model of endotoxin. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Shock** 1995 May; 3(5):337–42

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in glomerular injury. Baud L, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994; 16(1):53–61 (63 ref.)

Peptide derivatives of three distinct lipopolysaccharide binding proteins inhibit lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion in vitro. Battafaraono RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):318–24

Intestinal epithelial cells down–regulate macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion: a mechanism for immune homeostasis in the gut–associated lymphoid tissue. Nathens AB, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):343–50; discussion 350–1

Influence of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on TNF–alpha levels in the skin of congenic haired and hairless mice. Connor MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):12–5

Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminthic infections. 3. Mucosal macrophages and cytokine production in the colon of children with Trichuris trichiura dysentery. MacDonald TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):265–8

The early release of interleukin–2, tumor necrosis

factor-alpha and interferon-gamma after ischemia reperfusion injury in the lung allograft. Serrick C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1158-62

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 production induced by variations of DR4 polymorphism during the primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Toungouz M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1393-8

Local production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in corynebacterial pulmonary lesions in sheep. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):68-71

Production of interleukin-1b and tumor necrosis factor--a by peripheral blood human mononuclear cells in active and inactive stages of ulcerative colitis. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):9-12

[Pre- and postoperative NK cell number and plasma levels of TNF and PGE2 in patients with esophageal carcinoma and their clinical significance] Zhou JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced pulmonary consolidation prevented with tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody in mouse] Cui X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):19-21, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor in synovial fluids of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Fu KY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):269-71, 319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of methylprednisolone pulse therapy on TNF alpha levels in chronic nephritis] Bai LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):827-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effect of prostaglandin E1 in experimental model of massive live cell necrosis] Liu P, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IL-1 and TNF-alpha bioassay and PGE2 immunoassay of supernatant of cultured synovia in patients with rheumatic diseases] Yu M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Passive immunotherapy with Venimmun for the prevention of habitual abortion--early pregnancy factor, placenta protein 12, placenta protein 14, tumor necrosis factor alpha--parameters for monitoring immunotherapy] Römer T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TNF-alpha level in the vitreous body. Increase in neovascular eye diseases and proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Spranger J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of TNF alpha, IL-8, and leukocyte adhesion molecule CD18 to cardiopulmonary bypass] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in cancer patients] Volod'ko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(4-6):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Growth factor-mediated mechanisms of nicotine-dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1839-46

High energy shock waves induced increase in the local concentration of systemically given TNF-alpha. Cornel EB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2164-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor on megakaryocytopoiesis: mechanism of reactive thrombocytosis. Dan K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2-4):67-72

Suppressive effects of TNF-alpha on myelin formation in vitro. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):71-5

Cytotoxic effect of tumour necrosis factor -alpha on sarcoma F cells at tumour relevant oxygen tensions. Lynch EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):423-7

Stimulation of HIV type 1 gene expression and induction of NF-kappa B (p50/p65)-binding activity in tumor necrosis factor alpha-treated human fetal glial cells. Atwood WJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct; 10(10):1207-11

Inhibition of growth of normal and human papillomavirus-transformed keratinocytes in monolayer and organotypic cultures by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Delvenne P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):589-98

Regulatory roles of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in monocyte chemoattractant protein-1-mediated pulmonary granuloma formation in the rat. Flory CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):450-62

Tumor necrosis factor-induced hepatocyte apoptosis precedes liver failure in experimental murine shock models. Leist M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1220-34

Tumor necrosis factor induces E-selectin production in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1412-7

Fibronectin attenuates increased endothelial monolayer permeability after RGD peptide, anti-alpha 5 beta 1, or TNF-alpha exposure. Curtis TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L248-60

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces c-jun during the regenerative response to liver injury. Diehl AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G552-61

Effects of TGF-beta and TNF-alpha on procoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways of human tracheal epithelial cells. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L693-703

TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta upregulate nitric oxide-dependent ciliary motility in bovine airway epithelium. Jain B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L911-7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases pulmonary artery endothelial nitrovasodilator via protein kinase C. Johnson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L318-25

Soluble TNF binding proteins modulate the negative inotropic properties of TNF-alpha in vitro. Kapadia S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H517-25

Tumor necrosis factor-induced interleukin-8 expression in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kwon OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L398-405

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma induce expression of nitric oxide synthase in cultured rat medullary interstitial cells. Lau KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F212-7

Differential effects of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in cytokine- and endotoxin-treated rats. Ling PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E255-61

PAF mediates neutrophil adhesion to thrombin or TNF-stimulated endothelial cells under shear stress. Macconi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C42-7

cAMP modulates transepithelial resistance response of LLC-PK1 renal epithelia to tumor necrosis factor. Marano CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F315-22

Effects of TNF-alpha on hemodynamic changes and circulating endothelium-derived vasoactive factors in dogs. Mitaka C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1530-6

TNF-alpha, TSH, and aging regulate TGF-beta synthesis and secretion in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Pekary AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R808-15

Endotoxin tolerance alters thermal response of guinea pigs to systemic infusions of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Roth J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R514-9

Activation of protein kinase C mediates altered pulmonary vasoreactivity induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Serfilippi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L282-90

Mechanism of tolerance to tumor necrosis factor: receptor-specific pathway and selectivity. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R398-405

Synergism between IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha on the activity of the pituitary-adrenal axis and on food intake of rats. Van der Meer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E551-7

Role of lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in induction of hepatocyte necrosis. Wang JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G297-304

Synergistic effect of rhTNF-alpha and rhIL-1 alpha in inducing anorexia in rats. Yang ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1056-64

Regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene expression and secretion in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages by lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Brieland JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):104-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces mucin hypersecretion and MUC-2 gene expression by human airway epithelial cells. Levine SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):196-204

Tumor necrosis factor alpha modulates mitogenic responses of human cultured airway smooth muscle. Stewart AG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):110-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases airway responsiveness and sputum neutrophilia in normal human subjects. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):76-80

Tumor necrosis factor alpha decreases in vivo diaphragm contractility in dogs. Wilcox PG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1368-73

Apoptosis of cultured mouse luteal cells induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Jo T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):70-6

Cytokine networks and corticosteroid receptors. Falus A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:71-7; discussion 77-8

Cytokines and the activity of tyrosine aminotransferase and superoxide dismutase in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Guzdek A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:416-8

Combined activity of interleukin-1 alpha or TNF-alpha and doxorubicin on multidrug resistant cell lines: evidence that TNF and DXR have synergistic antitumor and differentiation-inducing effects. Borsellino N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2643-8

Sensitization of human glioblastoma T98G cells to VP16 and VM26 by human tumor necrosis factor. Morgavi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1423-8

Synergistic anti-herpes effect of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma in human corneal epithelial cells compared with that in corneal fibroblasts. Chen SH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3-4):201-13

Tumour necrosis factors and several interleukins inhibit the growth and modulate the antigen expression of normal human melanocytes in vitro. Krasagakis K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3-4):259-65

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and vascular permeability factor on neovascularization of the rabbit ear flap. Stepnick DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):667-72

The antiviral activity of tumour necrosis factor on herpes simplex virus type 1: role for a butylated hydroxyanisole sensitive factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):703-19

Enhancement by TNF-alpha of reactivation and replication of latent herpes simplex virus from trigeminal ganglia of mice. Walev I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):987-92

Lack of role for nitric oxide (NO) in the selective destabilization of endothelial NO synthase mRNA by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mohamed F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):52-7

Docosahexaenoic acid selectively attenuates induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and subsequent monocytic cell adhesion to human endothelial cells stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Weber C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):622-8

Expression and shedding of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 by normal and scleroderma fibroblasts. Effects of interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and estrogen. Shi-Wen X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1689-97

Proinflammatory cytokines regulate cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA expression in human macrophages. Arias-Negrete S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):582-9

Regulation of P-selectin by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Bischoff J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):174-80

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces the expression of carbonic anhydrase II in pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Franz MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1815-21

Creation of a high cytotoxic active human tumor necrosis factor having the truncated and more basic amino terminus. Guo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):927-32

Effects of retinoic acid (vitamin A) on tumor necrosis factor cytolytic action. Hughes TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):223-9

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha- and ceramide-induced internucleosomal DNA fragmentation by herbimycin A in U937 cells. Ji L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):640-7

Nuclear factor-kappa B mediates induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in glomerular mesangial cells. Khachigian LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):462-7

Differential cytokine-mediated modulation of endocytosis in rat liver endothelial cells. Martinez I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):235-41

Cytokines and evolution: in vitro effects of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha and TNF-beta on an ancestral type of stress response. Ottaviani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):288-92

Cyclin A and Cdk2 kinase activity are suppressed by combined treatment with tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-alpha. Satomoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1115-21

Interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide additively stimulate production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):25-32

Transient overexpression of catalase does not inhibit TNF- or PMA-induced NF-kappa B activation. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):537-41

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta but not interferon gamma induce vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression on primary cultured murine hepatocytes. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):335-42

A mitogen-activated protein kinase independent pathway involved in the phosphorylation and activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils stimulated with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Waterman WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):271-8

Selective cytotoxicity of transformed cells but not normal cells by a sialoglycopeptide growth regulator in the presence of tumor necrosis factor. Woods KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):215-20

Pentoxifylline augments but does not antagonize TNF alpha-mediated neuroblastoma cell differentiation: modulation of calcium mobilization but not cAMP. Yang KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):1006-14

Evidence against involvement of the acid lysosomal sphingomyelinase in the tumor-necrosis-factor- and interleukin-1-induced sphingomyelin cycle and cell proliferation in human fibroblasts. Andrieu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):341-5

Specific activation of beta-casein kinase by the inflammatory cytokines interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor. Guesdon F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):761-8

Involvement of oxidants and oxidant-generating enzyme(s) in tumour-necrosis-factor-alpha-mediated apoptosis: role for lipoxygenase pathway but not mitochondrial respiratory chain. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):133-41

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated

protein kinases in human neutrophils. Waterman WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):39–45

Autocrine regulation of the transcription factor NF kappa B by TNF alpha in the human T cell lymphoma line Hut 78. Cleere R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):113S

Cytokine–induced E–selectin expression by human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC). A role for protein tyrosine kinases? May MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):182S

Activation of phospholipase A2 by TNF alpha in transformed and non transformed fibroblasts. Wróbel K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):374S

Alterations in membrane permeability is an early event in the cytotoxic effect of TNF alpha. Wróbel K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):375S

Effects of oxidants and antioxidants on nuclear factor kappa B activation in three different cell lines: evidence against a universal hypothesis involving oxygen radicals. Brennan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):167–75

Stimulation of urokinase expression by TNF–alpha requires the activation of binding sites for the AP–1 and PEA3 transcription factors. Lengyel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):65–72

Murine fibroblasts synthesize and secrete kininogen in response to cyclic–AMP, prostaglandin E2 and tumor necrosis factor. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2–3):189–95

PAF and TNF increase the precursor of NF–kappa B p50 mRNA in mouse intestine: quantitative analysis by competitive PCR. Tan X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):157–62

CoA–independent transacylase activity is increased in human neutrophils after treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha. Winkler JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):133–40

Stimulation of the biosynthesis of interleukin 8 by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in cultured human chorionic cells. Ito A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1463–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits rat granulosa cell plasminogen activator activity in vitro during follicular development. Karakji EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):745–52

Pentoxifylline enhances sensitivity of a human ovarian cancer cell line (OVC–8) to TNF–alpha. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993–94;7(2):109–14

Protease inhibitors differentially regulate tumor necrosis factor–induced apoptosis, nuclear factor–kappa B activation, cytotoxicity, and differentiation. Higuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2248–56

C5a– and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced leukocytosis occurs independently of beta 2 integrins and L–selectin: differential effects on neutrophil adhesion molecule expression in vivo. Jagels MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15; 85(10):2900–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) downregulates c–kit proto–oncogene product expression in normal and acute myeloid leukemia CD34+ cells via p55 TNF alpha receptors. Khoury E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2506–14

Fas antigen expression on CD34+ human marrow cells is induced by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates cytokine–mediated hematopoietic suppression in vitro. Maciejewski J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3183–90

Human lymphotoxin has at least equal antitumor activity in comparison to human tumor necrosis factor but is less toxic in mice. Qin Z, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2779–85

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha directly inhibits human erythropoiesis in vitro: role of p55 and p75 TNF receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):989–96

Both tumor necrosis factor receptors, TNFR60 and TNFR80, are involved in signaling endothelial tissue factor expression by juxtacrine tumor necrosis factor alpha. Schmid EF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1836–41

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces endothelial galactosyl transferase activity and verocytotoxin receptors. Role of specific tumor necrosis factor receptors and protein kinase C. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):734–43

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor–mediated inhibition of cytokine–stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:32–7

Effect of tumour necrosis factor on the uptake of specific and control monoclonal antibodies in a human tumour xenograft model. Rowlinson–Busza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):660–5

Tumour necrosis factor alpha is pro–inflammatory in normal human skin and modulates cutaneous adhesion molecule expression. Groves RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):345–52

Induction of differentiation into monocyte/macrophage cell lineage of a human eosinophilic leukaemia cell line EoL–1 by simultaneous stimulation with tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):258–65

Myeloid haemopoietic cells of patients with chronic granulomatous disease are relatively resistant to TNF. Sakashita A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):31–8

Effect of TNF, IL–1, and IL–6 on the proliferation of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):590–5

Potentiation by tumour necrosis factor–alpha of calcium signals induced by bradykinin and carbachol in human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):4–5

Effects of macrophage depletion on the induction of histidine decarboxylase by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor. Endo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):187–93

The role of nitric oxide in cardiac depression induced by interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Schulz R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):27–34

Vascular changes and demyelination induced by the intraneural injection of tumour necrosis factor. Redford EJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):869–78

TNF–alpha increases the frequency of spontaneous miniature synaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Grassi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):226–30

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha: presynaptic sensitivity is modified after antidepressant drug administration. Ignatowski TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):293–9

Mechanisms of hyperpolarization induced by two cytokines, hTNF alpha and hIL–1 alpha in neurons of the mollusc, Onchidium. Mimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):112–8

The astrocyte mitogen, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, inhibits the proliferative effect of more potent adult human astrocyte mitogens, gamma–interferon and activated T–lymphocyte supernatants. Tejada–Berges T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):297–304

Dexamethasone regulates IL–1 beta and TNF–alpha–induced interleukin–8 production in human bone marrow stromal and osteoblast–like cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):16–20

Adherence of Haemophilus somnus to tumor necrosis factor–alpha–stimulated bovine endothelial cells in culture. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):211–9

Augmentation of specific tumor killing activity by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) in the presence of TNF–SAM2. Goto S, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring; 10(1):37–44

Lack of cell–cycle–specific effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in vivo. Jäckel M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):337–41

Extremely high production of thymidine by TNF–susceptible L929 cells. Volpe EA. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):169–76

Effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on a cell line transformed by a secreted form of human fibroblast growth factor–1 gene and on its parental cell line. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):49–54

Suppression of Bcl–2 messenger RNA production may mediate apoptosis after ionizing radiation, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ceramide. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):991–4

2–Deoxy–D–glucose enhances sensitivity of human histiocytic lymphoma U937 cells to apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor. Halicka HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):444–9

Treating tumor–bearing mice with low–dose gamma–interferon plus tumor necrosis factor alpha to diminish immune suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells increases responsiveness to interleukin 2 immunotherapy. Pak AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):885–90

Expression of P–selectin on endothelial cells is upregulated by LPS and TNF–alpha in vivo. Gotsch U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):7–14

The involvement of tumor necrosis factor in the multinucleation of macrophages. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):547–9

Chemical induction of interleukin–8, a proinflammatory chemokine, in human epidermal keratinocyte cultures and its relation to cytogenetic toxicity. Wilmer JL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;11(1):37–50

Involvement of the tumor suppressor gene p53 in tumor necrosis factor–induced differentiation of the leukemic cell line K562. Ehinger M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan; 6(1):9–17

Synergistic effect of IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha on expression of immune molecules and antigen presentation by Schwann cells. Gold R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):65–70

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha facilitates induction of CD80 (B7–1) and CD54 on human B cells by activated T cells: complex regulation by IL–4, IL–10, and CD40L. Ranheim EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):226–35

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) stimulates mucin secretion and gene expression in airway epithelium in vitro. Fischer BM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):133S–135S

E–selectin ligands mediate tumor necrosis factor–induced neutrophil sequestration and pulmonary edema in guinea pig lungs. Lo SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):955–60

Potential role for phosphatidic acid in mediating the inflammatory responses to TNF alpha and IL–1 beta. Bursten S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Sep;44(1):14–29

Mechanisms involved in metastasis enhanced by inflammatory mediators. Männel DN, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Sep;44(1):9–13

Functional requirement of the two TNF receptors for induction of apoptosis in PC60 cells and the role of mitochondria in TNF–induced cytotoxicity. Vandenabeele P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec;44(4):196–200 (34 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters phospholipid content in the bronchoalveolar lavage–accessible space of isolated perfused rat lungs. Hertzog JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1969–75

GM–CSF rapidly primes mice for enhanced cytokine production in response to LPS and TNF. Brissette WH, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):291–5

TNF receptor fusion proteins are effective inhibitors of TNF–mediated cytotoxicity on human KYM–1D4 rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Butler DM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):616–23

TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma potentiate the deleterious effects of IL–1 beta on mouse pancreatic islets mainly via generation of nitric oxide. Cetkovic–Cvrlje M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):399–406

The role for host–immune factors in the in vivo antiviral effects of tumour necrosis factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–64

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression by TNF–alpha and IFN–beta in human fibroblasts. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):242–50

Granulocytopenia reduces release of soluble TNF receptor p75 in endotoxin–stimulated mice: a possible mechanism of enhanced TNF activity. Steinshamn S, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):50–6

Suppression of the allogeneic response by human IL–10: a critical role for suppression of a synergy between IL–2 and TNF–alpha. Tadmori W, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep; 6(5):462–71

Effect of interferon–gamma and TNF–alpha on MUC1 mucin expression in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Clark S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):43–50

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha activates c–raf–1 kinase via the p55 TNF receptor engaging neutral sphingomyelinase. Belka C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1156–65

c–Myc induces cellular susceptibility to the cytotoxic action of TNF–alpha. Klefstrom J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5442–50

Administration of tumor necrosis factor–alpha results in a decreased placental transfer of amino acids in the rat. Carbó N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3579–84

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibition of 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase gene (Cyp17) expression. Li X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3519–26

Production of interleukin–6 in human osteoblasts and human bone marrow stromal cells: evidence that induction by interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha is not regulated by ovarian steroids. Rifas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4056–67

Ceramide mediates tumor necrosis factor effects on P450–aromatase activity in cultured granulosa cells. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2345–8

Antidiabetic thiazolidinediones block the inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on differentiation, insulin–stimulated glucose uptake, and gene expression in 3T3–L1 cells. Szalkowski D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1474–81

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma modulate gene expression of type I 5'–deiodinase, thyroid peroxidase, and thyroglobulin in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Tang KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):881–8

Interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor and their specific inhibitors. Dayer JM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):563–71 (79 ref.)

Activation of protein kinases and the inactivation of protein phosphatase 2A in tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–1 signal–transduction pathways. Guy GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):503–11

Bromodeoxyuridine distribution patterns in L 929 fibroblasts and influence of tumor necrosis factor. Kraeft SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):415–21

Effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on the expression of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 4 in mouse osteoblasts. Scharla SH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):293–301

Interleukin 1 beta, tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 6 decrease nuclear thyroid hormone receptor capacity in a liver cell line. Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):307–12

Involvement of a serine protease in the synthesis of platelet–activating factor by endothelial cells stimulated by tumor necrosis factor–alpha or interleukin–1 alpha. Bussolino F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3131–9

Spontaneous apoptosis of dendritic cells is efficiently inhibited by TRAP (CD40–ligand) and TNF–alpha, but strongly enhanced by interleukin–10. Ludewig B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1943–50

Tumor necrosis factor alpha differentially modulates the cellular response of rat hepatocytes in periportal– and pericentral–equivalent cultures. Ohno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):205–14

Diminished responsiveness of senescent normal human fibroblasts to TNF–dependent proliferation and interleukin production is not due to its effect on the receptors or on the activation of a nuclear factor NF–kappa B. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):381–8

Protective effect of N–acetylcysteine in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis in U937 cells: the role of mitochondria. Cossarizza A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):232–40

Cross talk of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor in human microvascular endothelial cells.

Izumi H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):654–62

Induction of endothelial cell apoptosis by TNF alpha: modulation by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Polunovsky VA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):584–94

TNF alpha-induced activation of eosinophil oxidative metabolism and morphology--comparison with IL-5. Zeck-Kapp G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug;3(4):176–88

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of AcSDKP, TNF-alpha, TGF-beta, and MIP-1 alpha on marrow-purified CD34+ progenitors. Bonnet D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun; 23(6):551–6

Differential effects of the hematopoietic inhibitors MIP-1 alpha, TGF-beta, and TNF-alpha on cytokine-induced proliferation of subpopulations of CD34+ cells purified from cord blood and fetal liver. Mayani H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):422–7

Enhanced elimination of Ph+ chromosome cells in vitro by combined hyperthermia and other drugs (AZT, IFN-alpha, TNF, and quercetin): its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation for CML. Osman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):444–52

Murine splenic macrophage tumoricidal activation by cytokines. Verstovsek S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun; 23(6):519–28

Cytokines modulate the inflammatory response and change permissiveness to neuronal adhesion in injured mammalian central nervous system. Lotan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):284–90

Effect of radical scavengers on TNF alpha-mediated activation of the uPA in cultured cells. Egawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):958–62

Changes in body temperature and circulating levels of interleukin-6 after intra-arterial injections or infusions of tumor necrosis factor alpha in guinea pigs. Roth J, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):815–20

Transfection of cells with transforming growth factor-alpha leads to cellular resistance to the antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):12–6

Effect of neopterin and 7,8-dihydroneopterin on tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced programmed cell death. Baier-Bitterlich G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):234–8

Up-regulation of ICAM-1 expression on human dermal fibroblasts by IFN-beta in the presence of TNF-alpha. Horikoshi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):141–4

Synergistic activation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) by TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma is mediated by p65/p50 and p65/c-Rel and interferon-responsive factor Stat1 alpha (p91) that can be activated by both IFN-gamma and IFN-alpha. Jahnke A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):220–6

A possible role of sphingosine in induction of apoptosis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human neutrophils. Ohta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):267–70

Inhibition by N-acetyl-L-cysteine of interleukin-6 mRNA induction and activation of NF kappa B by tumor necrosis factor alpha in a mouse fibroblastic cell line, Balb/3T3. Shibanuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):62–6

Human urokinase receptor expression is inhibited by amiloride and induced by tumor necrosis factor and phorbol ester in colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):138–42

Secretion of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 by cytokine-stimulated endometrial cells of women with endometriosis. Le groupe d'investigation en gynécologie. Akoum A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):322–8

Increased mRNA expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in psoriasis skin lesions and in cultured human keratinocytes exposed to IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Löntz W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):349–55

Pretranslational down-regulation of cytochromes P450 2C11 and 3A2 in male rat liver by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Nadin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):198–205

Cytokine modulation of murine microglial cell superoxide production. Hu S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–50

Regulation of human Gc (vitamin D—binding) protein levels: hormonal and cytokine control of gene expression in vitro. Guha C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1675–81

In vitro tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity in Hep G2 liver cells. Hill DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1114–9

Cervical ripening with the cytokines interleukin 8, interleukin 1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha in guinea-pigs. Chwalisz K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2173–81

Tumour necrosis factor alpha inhibits in-vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Inoue T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2411–7

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated dyscohesion of epithelial cells is associated with disordered expression of cadherin/beta-catenin and disassembly of actin filaments. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):994–1004

Soluble TNF receptor production by activated T lymphocytes: differential effects of acute and chronic exposure to TNF. Cope AP, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):21–30

Priming of human neutrophils by tumour necrosis factor-alpha and substance P is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation. Lloyds D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):220–6

DNA damage induced by tumour necrosis factor-alpha in L929 cells is mediated by mitochondrial oxygen radical formation. Shoji Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):543–8

Exogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 alpha increase resistance to Salmonella typhimurium: efficacy is influenced by the Ity and Lps loci. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3196–8

Inhibition of Chlamydia pneumoniae growth in HEp-2 cells pretreated with gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Summersgill JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2801–3

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced up-regulation of interleukin-3 receptor mRNA expression in a CD34-positive hematopoietic cell line. Goto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):17–25

Pentoxifylline inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity and cytostasis in L929 murine fibrosarcoma cells. Takahashi GW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(9):723–36

Interferon-gamma/tumour necrosis factor-alpha synergism as a mechanism for enhanced nitric oxide production following in vivo administration of muramyl dipeptide (MDP) to mice. Zidek Z, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):313–7

TNF potentiates PAF-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat: role of neutrophils and thromboxane A2. Chang SW. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2817–26

Phospholipase A2 activation in cultured mouse hepatocytes exposed to tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Adamson GM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;9(4):181–90

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits surfactant protein C gene transcription. Bachurski CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19402–7

Role of tumor necrosis factor receptors in the activation of nuclear factor kappa B in human histiocytic lymphoma U-937 cells. Chan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31424–9

Identification and characterization of a novel cytokine-inducible nuclear protein from human endothelial cells. Chu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10236–45

Cytokine induction of nuclear factor kappa B in cycling and growth-arrested cells. Evidence for cell cycle-independent activation. Duckett CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18836–40

p53 and Sp1 interact and cooperate in the tumor necrosis factor-induced transcriptional activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Gualberto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19680–3

CD22-mediated cell adhesion to cytokine-activated human endothelial cells. Positive and negative regulation by alpha 2-6-sialylation of cellular glycoproteins. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7533–42

CD36 induction on human monocytes upon adhesion to tumor necrosis factor-activated endothelial cells. Huh HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6267–71

Overlapping pathways mediate the opposing actions of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta on alpha 2(I) collagen gene transcription. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3353–8

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on antimitogenicity and cell cycle-related proteins in MCF-7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18367–73

Role for NF-kappa B in the regulation of ferritin H by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kwak EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15285–93

Transcriptional regulation of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene by inflammatory cytokines in human endothelial cells. Essential roles of a variant NF-kappa B site and p65 homodimers. Ledebur HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):933–43

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in cytokine and growth factor induction of c-fos expression in chondrocytes. Lo YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11727–30

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C-type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor-alpha-responsive elements. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545–51

Tumor necrosis factor alpha facilitates nuclear actions of retinoic acid to regulate expression of the alkaline phosphatase gene in preosteoblasts. Manji SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8958–62

Transcriptional regulation of decorin gene expression. Induction by quiescence and repression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mauviel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11692–700

Involvement of a putative protein-tyrosine phosphatase and I kappa B-alpha serine phosphorylation in nuclear factor kappa B activation by tumor necrosis factor. Menon SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18881–7

Pro-inflammatory cytokines and environmental stress cause p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by dual phosphorylation on tyrosine and threonine. Raingeaud J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7420–6

H2O2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha activate intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) gene transcription through distinct cis-regulatory elements within the ICAM-1 promoter. Roebuck KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18966–74

Activation of NADPH-oxidase and its associated whole-cell H+ current in human neutrophils by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Schumann MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13124–32

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors block tumor necrosis factor-dependent activation of the nuclear transcription factor NF-kappa B. Singh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10631–9

CrmA-inhibitable cleavage of the 70-kDa protein component of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein during Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. Tewari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18738–41

Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis is inhibited by the poxvirus crmA gene product. Tewari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3255–60

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates AP-1 activity through prolonged activation of the c-Jun kinase. Westwick JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26396–401

Preliminary study on modulation of the biological effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in advanced cancer patients by the pineal hormone melatonin. Brackowski R, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):77–80

Measurement of endogenous and TNF alpha-mediated H2O2 production in supernatants of SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells with an enhanced chemiluminescence assay. Carmine TC, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):267–72

MAPKAP kinase 2 is activated by heat shock and TNF-alpha: in vivo phosphorylation of small heat shock protein results from stimulation of the MAP kinase cascade. Engel K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):321–30

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces changes in the phosphorylation, cellular localization, and oligomerization of human hsp27, a stress protein that confers cellular resistance to this cytokine. Mehlen P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):248–59

Beta 2 integrin-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in human neutrophils treated with tumor necrosis factor. Fuortes M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1477–83

Down-regulation of bradykinin receptors and bradykinin-induced Ca2+ mobilization, tyrosine phosphorylation, and DNA synthesis by autocrine factors, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interferon beta in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kiehne K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):367–77

No evidence for a tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulated 2-methylaminoisobutyric acid uptake in hepatocyte monolayer. Lim SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):422–6

Tumor necrosis factor reduces proteoglycan synthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Ramasamy S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):119–26

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma on the growth of a human salivary gland cell line. Wu AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):217–26

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta inhibit the synthesis and release of renin from human decidual cells. Jikihara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):195–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha modulates monocyte/macrophage apoprotein E gene expression. Duan H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):915–22

Regulation of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression by IL-4 and TNF-alpha in cultured endothelial cells. Iademarco MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):264–71

A synthetic tumor necrosis factor-alpha agonist peptide enhances human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated killing of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and suppresses Plasmodium chabaudi infection in mice. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2315–23

Tat-independent replication of human immunodeficiency viruses. Luznik L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):328–32

Nitric oxide suppression of human hematopoiesis in vitro. Contribution to inhibitory action of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Maciejewski JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1085–92

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha eliminates binding of NF-Y and an octamer-binding protein to the lipoprotein lipase promoter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Morin CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1684–9

Activation and attenuation of transcription factor NF-kB in mouse glomerular mesangial cells in response to tumor necrosis factor-alpha, immunoglobulin G, and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Evidence for involvement of reactive oxygen species. Satriano J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1629–36

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha on cerebral oxygen uptake, cerebrospinal fluid lactate, and cerebral blood flow in the rabbit: role of nitric oxide. Tureen J. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1086–91

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha differentially alters progesterone and prostaglandin F2 alpha production by porcine luteal cells. Richards RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):75–83

Selective inhibition of mouse placental lactogen II secretion by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):95–105

Promotion of mouse fibroblast collagen gene expression by mast cells stimulated via the Fc epsilon RI. Role for mast cell-derived transforming growth factor beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Gordon JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2027–37

Fibrin regulates neutrophil migration in response to interleukin 8, leukotriene B4, tumor necrosis factor, and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Loike JD, et al.

J Exp Med 1995 May 1;181(5):1763–72
P-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 mediate rolling and arrest, respectively, of CD4+ T lymphocytes on tumor necrosis factor alpha-activated vascular endothelium under flow. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1179–86
Dendritic cell loss from nonlymphoid tissues after systemic administration of lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin 1. Roake JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2237–47
Cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) by tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interleukin-1 alpha stimulation. Ohira H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):729–34
TNF-alpha stimulation of fibroblast proliferation. Dependence on platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) secretion and alteration of PDGF receptor expression. Battegay EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6040–7
Divergence in macrophage insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) synthesis induced by TNF-alpha and prostaglandin E2. Fournier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2123–33
Inhibition of stem cell factor-induced proliferation of primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells signaled through the 75-kilodalton tumor necrosis factor receptor. Regulation of c-kit and p53 expression. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3732–41
Regulation of human B cell function by recombinant CD40 ligand and other TNF-related ligands. Jumper MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2369–78
Enhancement by the complement membrane attack complex of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced endothelial cell expression of E-selectin and ICAM-1. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1434–41
A cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal is required for the induction of IL-1 beta by TNF-alpha in human monocytes. Lorenz JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):836–44
Regulation of the production of the RANTES chemokine by endothelial cells. Synergistic induction by IFN-gamma plus TNF-alpha and inhibition by IL-4 and IL-13. Marfaing-Koka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1870–8
Constitutive expression of human hsp27, Drosophila hsp27, or human alpha B-crystallin confers resistance to TNF- and oxidative stress-induced cytotoxicity in stably transfected murine L929 fibroblasts. Mehlen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):363–74
TNF-induced superoxide anion production in adherent human neutrophils involves both the p55 and p75 TNF receptor. Richter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4142–9
TNF-alpha inhibits the further development of committed progenitors while stimulating multipotential progenitors in mouse long-term bone marrow cultures. Rogers JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4694–703
IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha induce redistribution of PECAM-1 (CD31) on human endothelial cells. Romer LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6582–92
Activation of serine/threonine protein kinases and early growth response 1 gene expression by tumor necrosis factor in human myeloid leukemia cells. Saleem A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4150–6
Migration of skin-homing T cells across cytokine-activated human endothelial cell layers involves interaction of the cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen (CLA), the very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), and the lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1). Santamaria Babi LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1543–50
IL-12-induced protection against blood-stage Plasmodium chabaudi AS requires IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha and occurs via a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Stevenson MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2545–56
In vivo regulation of rat neutrophil apoptosis occurring spontaneously or induced with TNF-alpha or cycloheximide. Tsuchida H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2403–12
Activation of intracellular proteases is an early event in TNF-induced apoptosis. Voelkel-Johnson C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1707–16
Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 on type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodination in rat thyroid cell line, FRTL-5. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):367–75
Integrin expression by human epidermal keratinocytes can be modulated by interferon-gamma, transforming growth factor-beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and culture on a dermal equivalent. Hertle MD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):260–5
Up-regulation of CD44 expression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha is neutralized by interleukin-10 in Langerhans cells. Osada A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):124–7
Pentoxifylline inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha)-induced T-lymphoma cell adhesion to endothelioma cells. Weiss JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5):824–8
TNF-R55-specific form of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces collagenase gene expression by human skin fibroblasts. Westermarck J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):197–202
Polar agents with differentiation inducing capacity potentiate tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytotoxicity in human myeloid cell lines. Depraetere S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):141–51
TNF-alpha stimulates increased plasma membrane guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes [published erratum appears in J Leukoc Biol 1995 May;57(5):803] Klein JB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):500–6
Regulation of NK cells through the 80-kDa TNFR (CD120b). Mason AT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):249–55
Effect of PGE2 and of agents that raise cAMP levels on macrophage activation induced by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Mauël J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):217–24
An inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis impairs human polymorphonuclear leukocyte priming by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Walters JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):282–6
Endotoxin and TNF lead to reduced plasma LCAT activity and decreased hepatic LCAT mRNA levels in Syrian hamsters. Ly H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1254–63
Leukemia inhibitory factor and tumor necrosis factor induce manganese superoxide dismutase and protect rabbit hearts from reperfusion injury. Nelson SK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):223–9
Synergistic differentiation-promoting activity of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha: role of receptor regulation on human neuroblasts. Montaldo PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1694–701
Tumor necrosis factor-induced necrosis: a monocyte-mediated hypercoagulable effect. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):508–9
Inflammatory mediator stimulation of astrocytes and meningeal fibroblasts induces neuronal degeneration via the nitridergic pathway. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):266–76
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha regulates nicotinic responses in mixed cultures of sympathetic neurons and nonneuronal cells. Soliven B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):883–94
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta upregulate astrocyte expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Hurwitz AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):193–8
Combined antitumor effects of TNF and G-CSF on a human medulloblastoma xenograft line. Maeda H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):203–13
Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates gluconeogenesis from alanine in vivo. Blumberg D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):220–4; discussion 224–5
The effect of a bolus injection of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta on hepatic energy metabolism in rats. Jin MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):509–15
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 selectively regulate neutrophil function in vitro. Mullen PG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):124–30
Tumor necrosis factor stimulates system XAG- transport activity in human endothelium. Pan M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):659–64
Interleukin-1 beta induces differential gene expression in aortic smooth muscle cells. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):774–84; discussion 784–6
Effect of cellular differentiation on cytokine-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus in chronically infected promonocytic cells: dissociation of cellular differentiation and viral expression. Goletti D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2540–6
Characterization of a novel human tumor necrosis factor-alpha mutant with increased cytotoxic activity. Masegi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):72–80
Reversal of tumor necrosis factor resistance in tumor cells by adriamycin via suppression of intracellular resistance factors. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr; 86(4):395–9
Induction of synthesis of heat shock protein 72 in tumor necrosis factor gene-transduced cells. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):997–9
The expression of beta 1 integrin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on mesangial cells and its modulation in glomerulonephritis. Ihm CG, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):93–8
Effects of cytokines in the activation of peritoneal macrophages from mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Lee YH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):185–93
Cytokine treatment of human bone marrow activates anti-leukaemia effector cells: monitoring of purging by polymerase chain reaction and DNA analysis. Dickinson AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):444–9
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 synergize with irradiation in expression of GM-CSF gene in human fibroblasts. Hachiya M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1276–81
Effects of interferon-alpha on L-BCGF- and TNF-alpha-induced proliferation of hairy cell leukemia in Japan. Tokumine Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):25–9
The role of xanthine oxidase in oxidative damage caused by cytokines in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Adamson GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):1701–9
Human tumour necrosis factor-alpha inhibits glucose transport in cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fung KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):PL1–6
Effect of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 on the control of thyrotropin secretion. Kennedy JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):487–501
Hepatic mitochondrial enzyme activity and serum amino acid composition in rats treated with tumor necrosis factor. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):621–7
Upregulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by tumor necrosis factor, a process independent of tumor necrosis factor-induced lipid synthesis and secretion. Liao W, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):679–84
Effects of TNF, IL-1, and the combination of both cytokines on cholesterol metabolism in Syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):161–6
Pathways of heat shock protein 28 phosphorylation by TNF in human fibroblasts. Vietor I, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Oct;13(5):315–23
Induction of stromelysin-1 and collagenase synthesis in fibrochondrocytes by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Jasser MZ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Apr;14(3):241–9
One-day northern blotting for detection of mRNA: NDGA inhibits the induction of MnSOD mRNA by agonists of type 1 TNF receptor. Wong GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:244–52
The role of tumor necrosis factor in host defense against scrub typhus rickettsiae. I. Inhibition of growth of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Karp strain, in cultured murine embryonic cells and macrophages by recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Geng P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):703–11
Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha on rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):113–8
Immunoenzymometric analysis for expression and shedding of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on human endothelial cells stimulated with cytokines or lipopolysaccharide. Sano Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):123–30
A proliferative p53-responsive element mediates tumor necrosis factor alpha induction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Gualberto A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3450–9
Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced apoptosis in human neuronal cells: protection by the antioxidant N-acetylcysteine and the genes bcl-2 and crmA. Talley AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2359–66
Stimulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Macdiarmid F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):17–21
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the cytotoxic effect of TNF on human breast cancer cells. Rocker D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):157–62
Platelet-activating factor production by human fetal microglia. Effect of lipopolysaccharides and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Jaranowska A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):95–106
Synergistic antitumor activity of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lovastatin against MmB16 melanoma in mice. Feleszko W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):69–74
Evaluation of biometric parameters of Morris hepatoma after application of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Terlikowski S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):83–7
Tumor necrosis factor alpha differentially regulates beta-endorphin concentrations and proopiomelanocortin RNA in the anterior and neurointermediate pituitary in vivo. Sacerdote P, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):357–60
Angiogenesis in microvascular endothelial cells induced by glioma cells and inhibited by tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Niida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):209–14
Interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha stimulate the mRNA expression of interleukin-1 receptors in mouse anterior pituitary AtT-20 cells. Bristulf J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):53–6
Regulation of NF-kappa B activity in rat dorsal root ganglia and PC12 cells by tumour necrosis factor and nerve growth factor. Wood JN. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):41–4
Influence of the postnatal administration of tumor necrosis factor plus interferon-alpha 2b on the development of ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors in rats. Zurita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):213–6
Activation of the neutrophil bactericidal activity for nontypable Haemophilus influenzae by tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Tan AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):155–9
IL-1 beta and TNF alpha modulate delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced catalepsy in mice. Gibertini M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):141–6
Interleukin-1 beta- and tumour-necrosis-factor-induced inhibition of rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):25–33
Cytotoxicity of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and gamma-interferon against primary human placental trophoblasts. Yui J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):819–35
Role of the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor: inhibition of early hematopoiesis. Jacobsen FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10695–9
Tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis is mediated by a CrmA-sensitive cell death pathway. Miura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8318–22
Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced phosphorylation of I kappa B alpha is a signal for its degradation but not dissociation from NF-kappa B. Miyamoto S, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12740–4
Tumor necrosis factor alpha rapidly activates the mitogen–activated protein kinase (MAPK) cascade in a MAPK kinase kinase–dependent, c–Raf–1–independent fashion in mouse macrophages. Winston BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1614–8
Interleukin 1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulate autocrine amphiregulin expression and proliferation of human papillomavirus–immortalized and carcinoma–derived cervical epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2840–4
In vivo administration of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor–alpha produce different effects on constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in rat neutrophils and aorta ex vivo. Greenberg SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):199–208
The involvement of protein tyrosine kinase activity in a tumor necrosis factor resistance mechanism. Sasaki CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):25–32
The anti–inflammatory drug nimesulide inhibits neutrophil adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Dapino P, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):336–41
R–h–erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen–Lavrencic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):109–13
Influence of interleukin–1 beta, tumour necrosis factor alpha and prostaglandin E2 on chondrogenesis and cartilage matrix breakdown in vitro. Mohamed–Ali H. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(5):191–9
Induction of HLA–DR antigen expression on human colonic epithelium by tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma. Ishii N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):903–7
Role of B61, the ligand for the Eck receptor tyrosine kinase, in TNF–alpha–induced angiogenesis. Pandey A, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):567–9
Heat shock–induced cell death in murine microvascular endothelial cells depends on priming with tumor necrosis factor–alpha or interferon–gamma. Abello PA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):320–3
The induction of accelerated thymic programmed cell death during polymicrobial sepsis: control by corticosteroids but not tumor necrosis factor. Ayala A, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):259–67
Effects of cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta on endotoxin–mediated inhibition of endothelium–derived relaxing factor bioactivity and nitric oxide production in vascular endothelium. Myers PR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):73–8
Cytokines inhibit fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes: synergy among TNF, IL–6, and IL–1. Nachiappan V, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):123–9
Stem cell factor augments tumor necrosis factor–granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor–mediated dendritic cell hematopoiesis. Santiago–Schwarz F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar; 13(2):186–97
Modifications in calcium uptake may contribute to the effects of tumor necrosis factor on fetal islets. Garcia C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3496–8
Human TNF–alpha induces major histocompatibility complex class–II molecules on porcine endothelial cells without affecting the proliferative response of human lymphocytes. Vallée I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1678–9
Growth inhibition of human endothelial cells by human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon–gamma. Mauerhoff T, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):301–5
The survival and growth of ovine afferent lymph dendritic cells in culture depends on tumour necrosis factor–alpha and is enhanced by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor but inhibited by interferon–gamma. Haig DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):221–36
Temporal effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on intracellular survival of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Stabel JR. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 45(3–4):321–32
[Effect of low dose rhTNF–alpha on immune function of lymphocytes in burned rats] Su B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influences of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on protein metabolism and cell–cycle kinetics in malignant tumor] Ye SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An in vitro and in vivo study of antitumor effects of rHTNF–alpha on human ovarian cancer] Zhao EF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti–proliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon on human ovarian cancer cell lines] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(11):670–2, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Low–dose recombinant human tumor necrosis–alpha in HL–60 leukemic cell line: effect on induced differentiation and regulating expression of c–myc, c–fos proto–oncogenes] Yuan YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):666–9, 708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of interleukin–2, interleukin–4 and tumor necrosis factor on LAK cells activity] Zeng Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):235–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibition of proto–oncogene c–myc expression with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma in HL–60 cell lines and acute myelocytic leukemic fresh cells] Yuan YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Combined antitumor effect of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and tumor necrosis factor alpha] Yin C, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complex mechanics of tumor–necrosis–factor–induced cell death] Klefström J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1449–55 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**
[TNF–alpha] Yamazaki M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov; 21(15):2679–87 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiproliferative effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on human glioblastoma cells] Kato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of tumor necrosis factor and interferon–gamma on platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) A and B gene expression in THP–1 monocytic cells] Nagashima M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro studies of anemia accompanying a chronic inflammatory processes and neoplasms. Effect of cachectin (TNF–alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF–beta) on human erythropoiesis] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28;49(12–13):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synergistic action of recombinant preparations of gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Grabchenko NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of DNA degradation, induced by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, with accumulation of sphingosine in the nucleus and peroxides in DNA] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioprotective effect of a complex preparation of lymphokinin cytokines] Bolko VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Effect of lymphokines on platelet cytotoxicity] Malakhova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):320–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on antibody formation in mice immunized with a preparation of the outer membranes from Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the pathogenesis of an experimental infection induced by Yersinia pestis] Solokhin EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):93–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lentiviral infection, immune response peptides and sleep. Darko DF, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(1):57–77 (76 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha cell–surface receptors of liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells during acute and chronic alcohol administration to rats. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):332–8
Alcohol, tumor necrosis factor, and tuberculosis. Nelson S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):17–24 (94 ref.)
Biologic control of the tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 signaling cascade. Stewart RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):954–66 (128 ref.)
Delayed thromboxane or tumor necrosis factor–alpha, but not leukotriene inhibition, attenuates prolonged pulmonary hypertension in endotoxemia. Li JX, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;310(3):103–10
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and fever after peripheral inflammation in the rat. Cooper AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1431–6
TNF modulates endothelial properties by decreasing cAMP. Koga S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1104–13
Tumor necrosis factor mediates zymosan–induced increase in glucose flux and insulin resistance. Petit F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E219–28
Circulating tumor necrosis factor–alpha does not mediate endotoxin–induced hypothermia in rats. Schotanus K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R989–96
The role of tumor necrosis factor in increased airspace epithelial permeability in acute lung inflammation. Li XY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):185–95
Cytostatic activity of alveolar macrophages from smokers and nonsmokers: role of interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Sauty A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):631–7
Role of endogenous cytokines in endotoxin– and interleukin–1–induced pulmonary inflammatory response and oxygen tolerance. Tang G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):339–44
Potential roles for tumour necrosis factor alpha during embryonic development. Wride MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):1–10 (105 ref.)
In vitro evidence for a dual role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 encephalopathy. Wilt SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):381–94
Cytokine regulation of gelatinase production by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: the role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Mann EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):203–9
TNF–stimulated arginine transport by human vascular endothelium requires activation of protein kinase C. Pan M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):590–600; discussion 600–1
Role of interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin–6 in cartilage proteoglycan metabolism and destruction. Effect of in situ blocking in murine antigen– and zymosan–induced arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):164–72
Endogenous TNF production differs between high and low diabetes incidence non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Chosich N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):163–8
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters the metabolism of endothelial cell proteoglycans. Matic M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):275–84
Modulatory influence of unsaturated fatty acids on the biology of tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Grimble RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):282–7 (39 ref.)
Selective inhibition of spontaneous IgE and IgG4 production by interleukin–8 in atopic patients. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3191–8
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 4 promote the differentiation of myeloma cell precursors in multiple myeloma. Sawamura M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):17–23
Accessory cells mediate hairy–cell proliferation by mechanism(s) involving both adhesion and TNF alpha secretion. Till KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):687–94
Participation of tumour necrosis factor and nitric oxide in the mediation of vascular dysfunction in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1153–8
Antitumor effect of exogenous/endogenous TNF (EET) therapy with cyclophosphamide on C6 glioma in rat. Ohshiro S, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter;9(4):359–67
Enhanced hepatic amino acid transport in tumor–bearing rats is partially blocked by antibody to tumor necrosis factor. Inoue Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3525–30
Functional interactions of fibronectin and TNF alpha: a paradigm of physiological linkage between cytokines and extracellular matrix moieties. Cahalon L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):269–73 (35 ref.)
Modulation of topoisomerase activities by tumor necrosis factor. Baloch Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):98–103
Alternative splicing of HLA class I transcripts induced by IFN–gamma and TNF in fibroblasts: release of soluble HLA class I heavy chain and an associate protein. He X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):159–68
Calcitonin gene–related peptide enhances cytokine–induced IL–6 production by fibroblasts. Sakuta H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):20–5
Cytokines, inflammation, and brain injury: role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Winter;6(4):341–60 (101 ref.)
The macrophage, TNF, and other cytokines. Pass HI, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):73–90 (55 ref.)
Circadian rhythmometry of serum interleukin–2, interleukin–10, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in men. Young MR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):19–27
TNF alpha as a therapeutic target in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):179–84 (38 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulation of immunoglobulin secretion in trauma patients. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):26–33
Role of TNF–alpha in the development of autoimmunity and the pathogenesis of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in NOD mice. Yang XD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug; 43(4):198–201 (35 ref.)
Is tumor necrosis factor an important neurohormonal mechanism in chronic heart failure? [editorial; comment] Packer M. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1379–82. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1479–86.
Effects of therapy with soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor fusion protein on pulmonary cytokine expression and lung injury following haemorrhage and resuscitation. Abraham E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):29–34
IL–13 results in differential regulation of the complement proteins C3 and factor B in tumour necrosis factor (TNF)–stimulated fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):150–6
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) synthesis is associated with the skin and peripheral nerve pathology of leprosy reversal reactions. Khanolkar–Young S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):196–202
Recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) or tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) activate human alveolar macrophages to inhibit growth of Mycobacterium avium complex. Suzuki

K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):169–73

Role of TNF alpha, IL-1, and IL-1ra in the mediation of leukocyte infiltration and increased vascular permeability in rabbits with LPS-induced pleurisy. Edamitsu S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):68–74

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors reduce bowel ischemia-induced lung permeability and neutrophil sequestration. Sorkine P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 23(8):1377–81

Tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily members and their ligands. Armitage RJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):407–13 (57 ref.)

The ligands and receptors of the lymphotoxin system. Ware CF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;198:175–218 (254 ref.)

Multifunctional regulation of the biological effects of TNF-alpha by the soluble type I and type II TNF receptors. Hale KK, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):26–38

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and embryonic mouse lung morphogenesis. Jaskoll T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct; 201(2):137–50

Tumor necrosis factor alpha: a key component of the obesity-diabetes link. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1271–8 (99 ref.)

Possible role for TNF-alpha in early embryopathy associated with maternal diabetes in the rat. Pampfer S, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):531–6

Endotoxin-resistant mice are protected from PAF-induced bowel injury and death. Role of TNF, complement activation, and endogenous PAF production. Sun X, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):495–502

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on TNF-mediated hapten-induced irritant reaction. Erroi A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):55–7

Functional discrepancies between tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin alpha explained by trimer stability and distinct receptor interactions. Schuchmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2183–9

Cytokine-induced release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by human mesothelial cells. Whawell SA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):315–8

Pentoxifylline and tumour necrosis factor-induced lung injury [editorial; comment] Zabel P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1389–91. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1397–402.

Tumor necrosis factor involvement in the toxicity of TCDD: the role of endotoxin in the response. Clark GC, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):136–41

Use of anti-TNF-alpha antiserum to investigate toxic alveolitis arising from cotton dust exposure. Shvedova AA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):297–315

Role of IL-1 and TNF in the ribomunyl-induced radio-protection. Vávrová J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(1):23–30

Tumor necrosis factor alpha: a major contributor to the hyperdynamic circulation in prehepatic portal-hypertensive rats. Lopez-Talavera JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):761–7

Evidence for a protein synthesis-dependent and -independent TNF alpha cytolytic mechanism. Powell CB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):327–35

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha modulates CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins-DNA binding activities and promotes hepatocyte-specific gene expression during liver regeneration. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul; 22(1):252–61

Concanavalin A-induced T-cell-mediated hepatic injury in mice: the role of tumor necrosis factor. Gantner F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):190–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha regulates in vivo nitric oxide synthesis and induces liver injury during endotoxemia. Harbrecht BG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1055–60

Cytokines and diabetes: the final step? Involvement of TNF-alpha in both type I and II diabetes mellitus. Argilés JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):447–9 (21 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide interferes with the induction of peripheral T cell death. Vella AT, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):261–70

Was exposure to directly antiviral cytokines during primary infection an important selective pressure in the evolution of unique immune evasion strategies by viruses? Lidbury BA. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):347–50

Constitutive and cytokine-induced production of interleukin-6 by human myoblasts. Bartoccioni E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):135–8

IFN gamma and TNF alpha cause an increased release of C3 by murine macrophages. Di Renzo L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):167–72

Modulation of monocyte antigen-presenting capacity by tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF): opposing effects of exogenous TNF before and after an antigen pulse and the role of TNF gene activation in monocytes. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):51–7

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha induces preferential expression of stress proteins in virulent promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Salotra P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–5

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha is required for accumulation of dendritic cells in draining lymph nodes and for optimal contact sensitization. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):31–5

LPS-induced 111In-eosinophil accumulation in guinea-pig skin: evidence for a role for TNF-alpha. Weg VB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):36–40

In vivo regulation of replicative Legionella pneumophila lung infection by endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha and nitric oxide. Brieland JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3253–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha acts as an autocrine second signal with gamma interferon to induce nitric oxide in group B streptococcus-treated macrophages. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3715–7

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in innate resistance to mouse pulmonary infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gosselin D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3272–8

Effect of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha antibodies on histopathology of primary Salmonella infections. Mastroeni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3674–82

Role of lipopolysaccharide (LPS), interleukin-1, interleukin-6, tumor necrosis factor, and dexamethasone in regulation of LPS-binding protein expression in normal hepatocytes and hepatocytes from LPS-treated rats. Wan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2435–42

Subcellular mechanisms of eosinophil degranulation: the role of RANTES, interleukin-5 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Zeck-Kapp G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):345

Promotion of experimental liver metastasis by tumor necrosis factor. Orosz P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16; 60(6):867–71

Gene transfer of human TNF alpha into glioblastoma cells permits modulation of mdr1 expression and potentiation of chemosensitivity. Walther W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):832–9

The role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3884–9

The modulating effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha antibody on ricin-induced oxidative stress in mice. Muldoon DF, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;9(6):311–8

The binding of immobilized IgG2a to Fc gamma 2a receptor activates NF-kappa B via reactive oxygen intermediates and tumor necrosis factor-alpha 1. Muroi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30561–8

Regulation of interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain expression and nuclear factor.kappa B activation by protein kinase C in T lymphocytes. Autocrine role of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Pimentel-Muiños FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24424–9

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Odeh M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):146–53 (149 ref.)

Reduced tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor in obesity-diabetes. Central role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1543–9

Early interleukin 12 production by macrophages in response to mycobacterial infection depends on interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Flesch IE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1615–21

Functional NF-IL6/CCAAT enhancer-binding protein is required for tumor necrosis factor alpha-inducible expression of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF), but not the granulocyte/macrophage CSF or interleukin 6 gene in human fibroblasts. Kiehntopf M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):793–8

Mechanism of interleukin 12-mediated toxicities during experimental viral infections: role of tumor necrosis factor and glucocorticoids. Orange JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):901–14

Regulation of interleukin 10 release by tumor necrosis factor in humans and chimpanzees. van der Poll T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1985–8

Importance of TNF production for the curative effectiveness of low dose melphalan therapy for mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3941–51

Peptidoglycan induces transcription and secretion of TNF-alpha and activation of lyn, extracellular signal-regulated kinase, and rsk signal transduction proteins in mouse macrophages. Gupta D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2620–30

Potential involvement of IL-10 in suppressing tumor-associated macrophages. Colon-26-derived prostaglandin E2 inhibits TNF-alpha release via a mechanism involving IL-10. Kambayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3383–90

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma stimulate a macrophage precursor cell line to kill Listeria monocytogenes in a nitric oxide-independent manner. Leenen PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5141–7

TNF-alpha mediates recruitment of neutrophils and eosinophils during airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5411–7

HIV-1 suppression of hematopoiesis in vitro mediated by envelope glycoprotein and TNF-alpha. Maciejewski JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4303–10

Differential responses of fibroblasts from wild-type and TNF-R55-deficient mice to mouse and human TNF-alpha activation. Mackay F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5274–84

Endotoxin-mediated dendritic cell release from the intestine. Characterization of released dendritic cells and TNF dependence. MacPherson GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1317–22

The interferon-stimulated response element and a kappa B site mediate synergistic induction of murine IP-10 gene transcription by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5235–44

Class II MHC gene expression in microglia. Regulation by the cytokines IFN-gamma, TNF-alpha, and TGF-beta. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2846–54

Characterization of astrocyte nuclear proteins involved in IFN-gamma- and TNF-alpha-mediated class II MHC gene expression. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4555–64

TNF-alpha induces tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in adherent human neutrophils. Rafiee P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4785–92

Expansion of immunostimulatory dendritic cells among the myeloid progeny of human CD34+ bone marrow precursors cultured with c-kit ligand, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and TNF-alpha. Szabolcs P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5851–61

Both TNF receptors are required for TNF-mediated induction of apoptosis in PC60 cells. Vandenabeele P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2904–13

Endothelial cell associated platelet-activating factor (PAF), a costimulatory intermediate in TNF-alpha-induced H2O2 release by adherent neutrophil leukocytes. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1383–90

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase suppress TNF-stimulated induction of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Weber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):445–51

Protection against rat endotoxic shock by p55 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor immunoadhesin: comparison with anti-TNF monoclonal antibody. Jin H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1323–6

Fluconazole and amphotericin B antifungal therapies do not negate the protective effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor in a murine model of fatal disseminated candidiasis. Louie A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):406–15

Thrombomodulin release in baboon sepsis: its dependence on the dose of Escherichia coli and the presence of tumor necrosis factor. Redl H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1522–7

Ultraviolet-B-induced apoptosis of keratinocytes: evidence for partial involvement of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the formation of sunburn cells. Schwarz A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):922–7

TNF, immunity and inflammatory disease: lessons of the past decade. Beutler B. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun;43(3):227–35 (88 ref.)

Big-endothelin release in baboon bacteremia is partially TNF dependent [see comments] Redl H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):796–801. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):746–7.

Tumor necrosis factor and endothelins: team players in shock? [editorial; comment] Traber DL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):746–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):796–801.

Summary of the 5th International Congress on TNF and related cytokines: scientific advances and their medical applications. Beutler B. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):11–2

The role of IL-4, IL-10, and TNF-alpha in the immune suppression induced by ultraviolet radiation. Rivas JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):769–75

The role of diacylglycerol and ceramide in tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 signal transduction. Schütze S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):533–41 (113 ref.)

Retroviral infection (HTLV-I) induces cytokine-regulated immunomodulation and cytotoxicity of medulloblastoma cells. Giraudon P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):165–74

Survival, development, and electrical activity of central nervous system myelinated axons exposed to tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Dugandžija-Novaković S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):117–26

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma modulation of nitric oxide and allograft survival. Lin H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):103–10

The T-cell-independent role of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in macrophage activation during murine cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections. Heise MT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):904–9

TNF, malaria, and sepsis [letter; comment] Clark IA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):929. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):75–6.

TNF and Mae West or: death from too much of a good thing [see comments] Tracey KJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):75–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):648–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):649. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):929.

Polar agents with differentiation-inducing capacity prime myelomonocytic cell lines to lipopolysaccharide-induced cytolysis: the role of endogenous tumor necrosis factor. Depraetere S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1951–9

Signal transduction by tumor necrosis factor mediated by JNK protein kinases. Sluss HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8376–84

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) is involved in the pathogenesis of the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al.

Mol Chem Neuropathol 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):223–5

Decreased sensitivity to tumour–necrosis factor but normal T–cell development in TNF receptor–2–deficient mice. Erickson SL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):560–3

Role of endothelin and tumour necrosis factor in the renal response to sepsis. Kohan DE. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:73–7 (88 ref.)

T cell–mediated cytotoxicity of human gliomas: a tumor necrosis factor–independent mechanism. Baltuch GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):450–6; discussion 456

Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and related mediators: new approaches to shock. Beutler B. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb; 1(1):3–12 (91 ref.)

The inflammatory–coagulant axis in the host response to gram–negative sepsis: regulatory roles of proteins and inhibitors of tissue factor. Taylor FB Jr. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):555–65

Macrophage–like–cell–induced growth regulation of lymphoma cells. Komanduri KC, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):196–201

Is tumour necrosis factor alpha the molecular basis of concomitant immunity in schistosomiasis? Hagan P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):553–7 (47 ref.)

Interleukin–8 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha are involved in human aortic endothelial cell migration. The possible role of these cytokines in human aortic aneurysmal blood vessel growth. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(3):134–9

Interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha promote the binding of dendritic cells to fibronectin. Tsao TC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):120–6

AIDS and dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Odeh M. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):59

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the female reproductive tract. Terranova PF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep; 209(4):325–42 (146 ref.)

The role of tumor necrosis factor in systemic inflammatory responses in primate endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:425–33 (35 ref.)

Gene expression and function of interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor in the brain. Schöbitz B, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov;44(4):397–432 (423 ref.)

TNF alpha regulation of HIV1: biology and therapy. Kaplan G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):685–9; discussion 689–90

How HIV may escape the activating effects of TNF. Virelizier JL. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):690–3; discussion 694–6 (20 ref.)

The potential etiologic role of tumor necrosis factor in mediating multiple organ dysfunction in rats following intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Yao YM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):157–68

TNF inhibitors are produced spontaneously by rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synovial joint cell cultures: evidence of feedback control of TNF action. Brennan FM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):158–65

Cytokines and acute phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis. Duff GW. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:9–19

Requirement for TNF–alpha and IL–1 alpha in fetal thymocyte commitment and differentiation. Zúñiga–Pflücker JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1906–9

Tumor necrosis factor in sepsis: mediator of multiple organ failure or essential part of host defense? [editorial] van der Poll T, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):1–12 (136 ref.)

TNF–alpha, the great imitator: role of p55 and p75 TNF receptors in hematopoiesis. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994;12 Suppl 1:111–26; discussion 126–8 (105 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and cachexia: a current perspective. Espat NJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):255–62 (66 ref.)

Cytokines regulate endotoxin stimulation of endothelial cell arginine transport. Cendan JC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):213–9

Induction of acute pancreatitis in germ–free rats: evidence of a primary role for tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Hughes CB, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):201–5

Antiparasitic treatment of patients with P. falciparum malaria reduces the ability of patient serum to induce tissue factor by decreasing NF–kappa B activation. Bierhaus A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–48

Role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in cadmium–induced hepatotoxicity. Kayama F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):224–34

Action of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on thyroid cells. Hershman JM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:131–43; discussion 143–4 (24 ref.)

TNF–alpha upregulates the expression of fibronectin in acutely rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Coito AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):463–5

[Effects of cytokines on post–traumatic metabolism] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):226–9 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The role tumor necrosis factor in multiple organ dysfunction caused by bowel ischemia and reperfusion] Yao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of tumor necrosis factor in acute pancreatitis and associated multiple organ failure] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of TNF–alpha in the growth and differentiation of U937 cells induced by PMA and IFN–gamma] Wu J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and proinflammatory activity of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the glomerulus] Ardaillou R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):103–15; discussion 115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and the corpus luteum] Martal J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):635–47 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic edema syndromes in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: role of TNF–alpha and IL–6?] Sotto A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The roles of interleukin–1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor–alpha and parathyroid hormone–related protein in bone resorption of cholesteatoma otitis] Kinoshita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor and AIDS] Aznar Muñoz R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):29–36 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effects of cis– and trans–urocanic acids on the secretion of interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor–alpha by human peripheral blood monocytes. Laihia JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):266–8

Abnormal gamma IFN and alpha TNF secretion in purified CD2+ cells from autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP) patients: their implication in the clinical course of the disease. Garcia–Suarez J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):271–6

Stress–triggered abortion: inhibition of protective suppression and promotion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) release as a mechanism triggering resorptions in mice. Arck PC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–80

Iron and reactive oxygen species in the asbestos–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha response from alveolar macrophages. Simeonova PP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):676–83

Neutrophils activated by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor suppress tumor necrosis factor–alpha release from monocytes stimulated by endotoxin. Terashima T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):69–73

Alveolar macrophage TNF–alpha release and BAL cell phenotypes in sarcoidosis. Zheng L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1061–6

Induction of lymphokine–activated killing with reduced secretion of interleukin–1 beta, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma by interleukin–2 analogs. Heaton KM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):198–203

Unilamellar liposomes modulate secretion of tumor necrosis factor by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated macrophages. Brisseau GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2671–5

Endotoxin–induced nitric oxide production in pulmonary artery endothelial cells is regulated by cytokines. Cendan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1296–300

Cross–linking of CD4 molecules upregulates Fas antigen expression in lymphocytes by inducing interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion. Oyaizu N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2622–31

Linomide inhibits angiogenesis, growth, metastasis, and macrophage infiltration within rat prostatic cancers. Vukanovic J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1499–504

A rare mediastinal tumour presenting with systemic effects due to IL–6 and tumour necrosis factor (TNF) production. Davies KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):117–23

Inhibition of ex vivo proinflammatory cytokine secretion in fatal Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):233–8

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on mouse mesangial cells and cytokines from mononuclear cells of IgA nephropathy. Kim MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995; 111:135–43

Recombinant CD30 ligand and CD40 ligand share common biological activities on Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg cells. Gruss HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2083–9

Nitric oxide up–regulates the release of inflammatory mediators by mouse macrophages. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):947–51

Human eosinophil peroxidase enhances tumor necrosis factor and hydrogen peroxide release by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Spessotto P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1366–73

Fc receptor binding of anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies is not essential for immunosuppression, but triggers cytokine–related side effects. Vossen AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1492–6

Efficient secretion of biologically active mouse tumor necrosis factor alpha by Streptomyces lividans. Van Mellaert L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):153–8

Apoptosis, anti–apoptotic compounds and TNF–alpha release [letter; comment] Famularo G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):495–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):7–10.

Downregulation by cryptococcal polysaccharide of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta secretion from human monocytes. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2919–23

Release of TNF alpha and IL6 from human monocytes infected with Mycobacterium kansasii: a comparison to Mycobacterium avium. Stauffer F, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):326–9

Interferon and antiallergic drug regulation of histamine and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in rat mast cell subsets. Bissonnette EY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):156–7

Interleukin–13 regulates the phenotype and function of human monocytes. Viale G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):176–8

Dexamethasone and cyclosporin A suppress mast cell–leukocyte cytokine cascades by multiple mechanisms. Wershil BK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):323–4 (13 ref.)

Protein tyrosine kinases and TNF alpha secretion in human monocytes. Lepidi H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):407–12 (21 ref.)

Cytokine secretion by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Matsumoto K. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):573–7

The effect of uremia on tumor necrosis factor–alpha release after an in vitro whole–blood endotoxin challenge. Oettinger CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May; 4(11):1890–5

Role of the pineal gland in the control of macrophage functions and its possible implication in cancer: a study of interactions between tumor necrosis factor–alpha and the pineal hormone melatonin. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Oct–Dec;8(4):126–9

Adhesion and cytokine production by monocytes on poly(2–methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine–co–alkyl methacrylate)–coated polymers. DeFife KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):431–9

Mediator interactions in macrophage/particulate bone resorption. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):477–84

Interferon–alpha activates cytotoxic function but inhibits interleukin–2–mediated proliferation and tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion by immature human natural killer cells. Jewett A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):35–44

IL–13 down–regulates CD14 expression and TNF–alpha secretion in normal human monocytes. Cosentino G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3145–51

Acyclic analogue of lipid A stimulates TNF–alpha and arachidonate release via a unique LPS–signaling pathway. Fagan MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5230–8

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–binding protein in human serum determines the tumor necrosis factor response of monocytes to LPS. Gallay P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1319–22

Differential tumor necrosis factor expression by resident retinal cells from experimental uveitis–susceptible and –resistant rat strains. de Kozak Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):1–9

Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor secretion by peritoneal macrophages isolated from normal and arthritic rats treated with liposomal methotrexate. Williams AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):53–8

Lymphocyte–derived cytokines augment macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 secretion during experimental gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Battafarano RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):739–45

Differential TNF secretion by wound fibroblasts compared to normal fibroblasts in response to LPS. Fahey TJ 3rd, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):759–64

Independent signal transduction pathways for IL–1 and TNF in LPS–tolerant macrophages. Seatter SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):651–8

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and –beta secretion by lymphokine activated killer cells by transforming growth factor–beta. Naganuma H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):952–7

Cytokine modulation of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha secretion from acute myelogenous leukaemia blast cells in vitro. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan; 19(1):15–22

CD4+ T lymphocyte depletion attenuates lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor secretion by alveolar macrophages in the mouse. D'Souza NB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):359–66

Sunlight induced progression of AIDS. Vincek V. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):119–23 (27 ref.)

The release of TNF–alpha (factor) by peritoneal macrophages of hamsters bearing transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):75–8

Modification of cytokine secretion following mild emotional stimuli. Mittwoch–Jaffe T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):789–92

Effect of prostaglandins and their precursors on the proliferation of human lymphocytes and their secretion of tumor necrosis factor and various interleukins. Kumar GS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):331–4

Continued tumor necrosis factor receptor expression by trauma patients' monocytes (Mphi) despite TNF alpha secretion. Miller–Graziano CL, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):317–24

Cadmium–induced renal damage and proinflammatory cytokines: possible role of IL–6 in tubular epithelial cell regeneration. Kayama F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):26–34

[Pentoxifylline inhibits secretion of O2– and TNF–alpha by

alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Körber M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Jun;23(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Milrinone suppresses TNF–alpha and IL–1 beta release in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Masaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane on the secretion of TNF–alpha and IL–1 beta from LPS–stimulated human peripheral blood monocytes] Sato W, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

TNF–alpha is involved in the mechanism of murine thymic lymphoma prevention by bone marrow grafting. Humblet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:195–9

Prolongation of skin allografts by recombinant tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1. Parenteau GL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):572–7; discussion 577–8

Role of tissue factor in the antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha in mice. Nishigaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2573–6

Response of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas to interferon–alpha, tumor necrosis factor–alpha and 5–fluorouracil combined treatment. Tanaka N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2739–42

Thermal enhancement of both tumour necrosis factor alpha–induced systemic toxicity and tumour cure in rats. van der Zee J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1158–62

Improved survival in simulated surgical infection with combined cytokine, antibiotic and immunostimulant therapy. Gaar E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1309–11

Tumour growth stimulation after partial hepatectomy can be reduced by treatment with tumour necrosis factor alpha. Slooter GD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):129–32

Antitumor effect of exogenous/endogenous TNF (EET) therapy with cyclophosphamide on C6 glioma in rat. Ohshiro S, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter;9(4):359–67

Potentiation of antitumor effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma by macrophage–colony–stimulating factor in a MmB16 melanoma model in mice. Lasek W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):315–21

An antimelanoma immunotoxin containing recombinant human tumor necrosis factor: tissue disposition, pharmacokinetic, and therapeutic studies in xenograft models. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):322–8

Effect of biological response modifiers on growth and cell proliferation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Maurer–Schultze B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):65–78

Systemic and hemodynamic effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in isolation perfusion of the limbs. Eggimann P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1074–82

Receptor–selective mutants of tumour necrosis factor in the therapy of cancer: preclinical studies. Brouckaert P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):185–90 (31 ref.)

Use of tumor necrosis factor in isolated hepatic perfusion. Fraker DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Sep;44(1):45–50 (24 ref.)

Clinical experience with high–dose tumor necrosis factor alpha in regional therapy of advanced melanoma. Lejeune F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):191–7 (40 ref.)

The effect of treatment with interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor on Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in a granulocytopenic mouse model. Amura CR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):261–6

A case report of recurrent cervical cancer which responded to a combination of biological therapies. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):235–40

Inhibitory effect of the human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on the growth of the Morris hepatoma in rats. Terlikowski S, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):81–7

Observations with tumour necrosis factor gene–transfected tumours. Blankenstein T. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(1–2):19–28 (34 ref.)

Sarcoidosis and malaria [letter] Butcher GA. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):252–3

The effect of combining recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha with local radiation on tumor control probability of a human glioblastoma multiforme xenograft in nude mice. Huang P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):93–8

Rationale for using TNF alpha and chemotherapy in regional therapy of melanoma. Lejeune F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):52–61 (57 ref.)

Phase I study of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and actinomycin D in pediatric patients with cancer: a Children's Cancer Group study. Seibel NL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Aug; 16(2):125–31

Positron emission tomographic assessment of cerebral hemocirculation and glucose metabolism in malignant glioma following treatment with intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):67–73

Growth–inhibiting effect of intratumoral recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on an experimental model of primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):9–14

Reversible neurotoxicity of interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor: correlation of SPECT with neuropsychological testing. Meyers CA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):285–8

VWF release and platelet aggregation in human melanoma after perfusion with TNF alpha. Renard N, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):279–87

Intravesical recombinant tumor necrosis factor in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Glazier DB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):66–8

Intravenous administration of polyethylene glycol–modified tumor necrosis factor–alpha completely regressed solid tumor in Meth–A murine sarcoma model. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1185–8

Tetramodality treatment of human melanoma in vitro. Auzenne E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):49–57

Coley's toxins, tumor necrosis factor and cancer research: a historical perspective. Wiemann B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):529–64 (236 ref.)

Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid using a xanthate compound and recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha. Otten N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec; 41(10):757–65

[Clinical probes using tumor necrosis factor in treatment of neoplastic diseases] Szczepanik A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(11):497–500 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Further ultrastructural studies of lesions produced in the optic nerve by tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha): a comparison with experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(3):209–18

Addition of hTNF alpha potentiates cytotoxicity of taxol in human ovarian cancer lines. Berkova N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):863–6

ras–induced neoplastic transformation and sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor. Fernandez A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2649–52

Effects of amino and imino acridines on tumor necrosis factor production by human leukocytes. Mándi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2633–6

Reaction of human endothelial cells to bovine hemoglobin solutions and tumor necrosis factor. Simoni J, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):777–87

The effect of chronic tumour necrosis factor–alpha treatment on urinary nitrogen excretion in the rat. Llovera M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):681–9

Role of oxidants in TNF–alpha–mediated cytotoxicity. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):239S

Thermal enhancement of both tumour necrosis factor alpha–induced systemic toxicity and tumour cure in rats. van der Zee J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1158–62

Prevention of cell death induced by tumor necrosis factor alpha in LNCaP cells by overexpression of sulfated glycoprotein–2 (clusterin). Sensibar JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2431–7

Growth factor–mediated mechanisms of nicotine–dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1839–46

Potentiation of the toxicity of tumor necrosis factor by tumors in mice. Nishigaki F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):77–83

Mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity and the cytotoxic signals transduced by the p75–tumor necrosis factor receptor. Reid T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):84–90 (22 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha potentiates glutamate neurotoxicity in human fetal brain cell cultures. Chao CC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):172–9

Neurotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha in primary human neuronal cultures are mediated by activation of the glutamate AMPA receptor subtype: implications for AIDS neuropathogenesis. Gelbard HA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(6):417–22

Tumour necrosis factor–induced uveitis in the Lewis rat is associated with intraocular interleukin 6 production. De Vos AF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):199–207

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced lung injury and its modulation by synthetic polynucleotide: a physiologic–morphometric analysis. Huang YC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):539–58

Mediators of the ocular inflammatory response to interleukin–1 beta plus tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Fleisher L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):94–100

Protection by alpha 1–acid glycoprotein against tumor necrosis factor–induced lethality. Libert C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1571–5

Involvement of IFN–gamma in Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–induced but not in tumor–induced sensitization to TNF–induced lethality. Cauwels A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2753–63

Activation of the 55 kDa TNF receptor is necessary and sufficient for TNF–induced liver failure, hepatocyte apoptosis, and nitrite release. Leist M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1307–16

Atypical apoptotic cell death induced in L929 targets by exposure to tumor necrosis factor. Fady C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):71–80

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters maternal and embryonic zinc metabolism and is developmentally toxic in mice. Taubeneck MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):908–19

Defibrotide protects endothelial cells, but not L929 tumour cells, from tumour necrosis factor–alpha–mediated cytotoxicity. Schröder H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):250–2

TNF–mediated killing of human leukaemic cells: effects of endogenous antioxidant levels and TNF alpha expression in leukaemic cell lines. Jia L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar; 19(3):187–94

Effects of hypoxia on the cytotoxicity mediated by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Naldini A, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Aug;13(4):233–7

Clonogenic survival studies of human colon tumor cell lines in vitro: combined hyperthermia, 5–fluorouracil/leucovorin, carboplatin and tumor necrosis factor. Klostergaard J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan; 141(1):44–8

Monophosphoryl lipid A protects against gram–positive sepsis and tumor necrosis factor. Astiz ME, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):271–4

Increased surface expression of CD11b/c and CD18 appears to be dissociated from anti–CD11b/c monoclonal antibody stimulated O2– anion generation in in vivo Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–treated rat neutrophils. Mayer AM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct; 2(4):289–95

Cytotoxic effects of alpha– and gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor in human bladder tumor cell lines. Niell HB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):247–50

URINE

Production of urinary tumour necrosis factors and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb; 40(2):119–24

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR–ALPHA see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR–BETA see **LYMPHOTOXIN**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TUMOR PROMOTERS see **CARCINOGENS**

TUMOR STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY

Quantitative distinction of cisplatin–sensitive and –resistant mouse fibrosarcoma cells grown in multicell tumor spheroids. Frenzel KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):386–91

Sublethal damage repair after fractionated irradiation in endometrial cancer cell lines tested with the 96–well plate clonogenic assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):712–6

Effect of retinoic acid and interferon alpha on granulocyte–macrophage colony forming cells in chronic myeloid leukemia: increased inhibition by all–trans– and 13–cis–retinoic acids in advanced stage disease. Sagayadan GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):741–8

Synergistic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and hematopoietic growth factors on colony formation of K562 human leukemic cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1565–8

[Antitumor effect in vitro and immuno–response in vivo of fructus Mume] Shen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;20(6):365–8, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The synergistic effect of delta–aminolevulinic acid and photodynamic laser therapy based on an in vitro model of the ATP tumor chemosensitivity test] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonogenic cells of acute leukemia secondary to myeloproliferative and myelodysplastic syndromes] Almeida J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Comparison of sulforhodamine B, tetrazolium and clonogenic assays for in vitro radiosensitivity testing in human ovarian cell lines. Griffon G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):115–23

The efficacy of CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody (BsAb) in a clonogenic assay: the effect of repeated addition of BsAb and interleukin–2. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3208–12

Radiosensitivity in vitro of clonogenic and non–clonogenic glioblastoma cells obtained from a human brain tumour. Buronfosse A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov; 317(11):1031–41

Enhanced hepatocyte colony growth in soft agar after in vivo treatment with a genotoxic carcinogen: a potential assay for hepatocarcinogens? James NH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):121–8

Clonogenic assays for gynecologic malignancies.

Methodology and results. EORTC Preclinical Therapeutic Models Groups (PTMG). Aapro MS.
Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1994;19:24–9 (18 ref.)

Growth and chemotherapeutic response of cells in a hollow-fiber in vitro solid tumor model. Casciari JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1846–52

Growth of fibroblasts as a potential confounding factor in soft agar clonogenic assays for tumour cell radiosensitivity. Lawton PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):218–25

[New in vitro test systems] Hofstädter F, et al.
Urologe A 1995 May;34(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUMOR STEM CELLS

Purified CD34+ Lin– Thy+ stem cells do not contain clonal myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):381–9

Enhanced elimination of Ph+ chromosome cells in vitro by combined hyperthermia and other drugs (AZT, IFN-alpha, TNF, and quercetin): its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation for CML. Osman Y, et al.
Exp Hematol 1995 May;23(5):444–52

Detection of (11;22)(q24;q12) translocation-bearing cells in peripheral blood progenitor cells of patients with Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Toretsky JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 1;87(5):385–6

Processing of hematopoietic stem cells: purging or selection? Slaper-Cortenbach IC. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:185–6 (0 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Increased intracellular and plasma levels of basic fibroblast growth factor in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Duensing S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1978–80. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3010–6.

Identification of B-cell growth factors (interleukin-14; high molecular weight-B-cell growth factors) in effusion fluids from patients with aggressive B-cell lymphomas. Ford R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):283–93

Predictive value for treatment outcome in acute myeloid leukemia of cellular daunorubicin accumulation and P-glycoprotein expression simultaneously determined by flow cytometry. Guerci A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2147–53

Functional interleukin-2 receptors are expressed on natural killer-like leukemic cells from a dog with cutaneous lymphoma. Helfand SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):636–45

Expression of multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein on peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):157–61

Integrins and adhesive receptors in normal and leukemic CD34+ progenitor cells: potential regulatory checkpoints for cellular traffic. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):19–28 (66 ref.)

A scoring system for the classification of CD5-B CLL versus CD5+ B CLL and B PLL. Salomon-Nguyen F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):445–50

CD34 expression is associated with major adverse prognostic factors in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):249–53

Quantitative immune phenotyping: a new dimension for the monitoring of haemopoietic malignancies.
Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):373–82 (83 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Gene regulation during neuronal and non-neuronal differentiation of NTERA2 human teratocarcinoma-derived stem cells. Ackerman SL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):157–62

Discrete endogenous signals mediate neural competence and induction in P19 embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Pruitt SC. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3301–12

Growth of human AML cell lines on bone marrow feeder layers is supported by cellular interactions rather than growth factor production. Vassiliadis S.
Haematologia (Budap) 1994;26(1):29–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylprednisolone in advanced chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: rationale for, and effectiveness of treatment suggested by DiSC assay. Bosanquet AG, et al.
Acta Haematol 1995;93(2–4):73–9

Effect of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on proliferation and differentiation of promyelocytic leukemic HL-60 cells. Finstad HS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3799–809

Amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene is a mechanism of acquired resistance to methotrexate in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is correlated with p53 gene mutations. Göker E, et al.
Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):677–84

Changes in G protein pattern and in G protein-dependent signaling during erythropoietin- and dimethylsulfoxide-induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kesselring F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4088–98

Growth response of acute myeloblastic leukemia cells to recombinant human thrombopoietin. Matsumura I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):703–9

Laminin and fibronectin promote the chemotaxis of human malignant plasma cell lines. Shibayama H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):719–25

Percentage of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph)-negative and Ph-positive cells found after autologous transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia depends on percentage of diploid cells induced by conventional-dose chemotherapy before collection of autologous cells. Talpaz M, et al.
Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3257–63

Mode of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):42–8

Vitro drug-induced apoptosis in freshly isolated leukemic cells: a flow cytometric analysis. Stagno F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1995 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):99–104

Suppression of cancer cell growth in vitro by the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL (PS-K) with SOD mimicking activity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):63–9

A retinoic acid-induced clonal cell line derived from multipotential P19 embryonal carcinoma cells expresses smooth muscle characteristics. Blank RS, et al.
Circ Res 1995 May;76(5):742–9

In vitro drug sensitivity of leukemic progenitors and P-glycoprotein expression in adult acute myeloid leukemia: correlation with induction treatment outcome. Basara N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug;55(2):83–7

Induction of apoptosis by iron deprivation in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells. Haq RU, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May; 23(5):428–32

Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90

Development of tryptase-positive KU812 cells cultured in the presence of Steel factor. Saito H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):330–2

Modulation of acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) cell proliferation and blast colony formation by antisense oligomer for IL-1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra). Stošić-Grujičić S, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Feb;7(1):67–70

Relative sensitivity of leukemic (CML) and normal progenitor cells to treatment with the photosensitizer benzoporphyrin derivative and light. Jamieson C, et al.
J Hematother 1993 Fall;2(3):383–6

Effects of phenylacetate on cells from patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Call TG, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Jun;14(1-2):145–9

Treatment of HL60 cells with various combinations of retinoids and 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 results in differentiation towards neutrophils or monocytes or a failure to differentiate and apoptosis. Bunce CM, et al.
Leukemia 1995 Mar;9(3):410–8

Sensitivities of AML blast stem cells to idarubicin and daunorubicin: a comparison with normal hematopoietic progenitors. Curtis JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):396–404

IL-2 inhibits proliferation of K562 cells and reduces accumulation of bcr/abl mRNA and oncoprotein. Dilloo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):419–24

Acute monocytic leukemia: a myeloid leukemia subset that may be sensitive to methotrexate. Göker E, et al.
Leukemia 1995 Feb;9(2):274–6

Therapy with OKT3 monoclonal antibody in refractory T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia induces interleukin-2 responsiveness. Gramatzki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):382–90

GM-CSF and asparaginase potentiate ara-C cytotoxicity in HL-60 cells. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):405–9

Thrombomodulin induction by all-trans retinoic acid is independent of HL-60 cells differentiation to neutrophilic cells. Kizaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):573–7

[Vitamin A derivatives in the management of cancer: from basic research to clinical work] Jantunen E, et al.
Duodecim 1993;109(23–24):2212–8 (47 ref.) **(Fin)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphic thiopurine methyltransferase in erythrocytes is indicative of activity in leukemic blasts from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLeod HL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1897–902

Peroxidase expression in acute unclassified leukemias: ultrastructural studies in combination with immunophenotyping. Heil G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):103–9

The PGK-PCR clonality assay (PPCA). Busque L, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;31:237–46 (11 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The pivotal role of the immunoglobulin receptor of tumor cells from B cell lymphomas of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Greiner A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;355:189–93

IgG+, CD5+ human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Production of IgG antibodies that exhibit diminished autoreactivity and IgG subclass skewing. Wakai M, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;19(1):39–48

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1): immunohistologic detection of EBNA1 in the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. Grässer FA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3792–8

Identification of biclonal (duplex) leukaemic cells expressing either CD4+/CD8- or CD4-/CD8+ from a patient with adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Kondo S, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):669–71

Cellular immune recognition of HLA-A*0201 following gene transfer into a human embryonal carcinoma cell line. Wilson L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):74–8

Recognition of clonogenic leukemic cells, remission bone marrow and HLA-identical donor bone marrow by CD8+ or CD4+ minor histocompatibility antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Faber LM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):877–83

Immunophenotypic analysis of childhood Burkitt's lymphoma in the West Midlands 1957–1986. Jones TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):22–5

METABOLISM

The MEF2B homologue differentially expressed in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Hidaka K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):555–60

Does activation of the TAL1 gene occur in a majority of patients with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia? A pediatric oncology group study. Bash RO, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):666–76

The Mpl receptor is expressed in the megakaryocytic lineage from late progenitors to platelets. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):391–401

BCR-ABL, ABL-BCR, BCR, and ABL genes are all expressed in individual granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming unit colonies derived from blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Diamond J, et al.
Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2171–5

Correlation of multidrug resistance (MDR1) protein expression with functional dye/drug efflux in acute myeloid leukemia by multiparameter flow cytometry: identification of discordant MDR-/efflux+ and MDR1+/efflux- cases. Leith CP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2329–42

Distinct DNase-I hypersensitive sites are associated with TAL-1 transcription in erythroid and T-cell lines. Leroy-Viard K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3819–27

Differential expression levels of the heat shock protein 27 isoforms in pediatric normal, nonleukemic and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia B-cell precursors. Madsen PS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):510–21

G protein subunit G alpha 16 expression is restricted to progenitor B cells during human B-cell differentiation. Mapara MY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1836–42

Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659–65

CD7 expression does not predict for poor outcome in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Pillay Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3357–9

Activation of the galectin-1 (L-14-I) gene from nonexpressing differentiated cells by fusion with undifferentiated and tumorigenic cells. Chiariotti L, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Jul;5(7):769–75

Glutamate receptor-mediated calcium surges in neurons derived from P19 cells. Morley P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1093–9

Analysis of mdr-1 gene expression in human leukemic cells by quantitative competitive PCR. Kato S, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Jun;14(1-2):129–35

The spontaneous expression of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 is associated with spontaneous expression of AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factor in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Dokter WH, et al.
Leukemia 1995 Mar;9(3):425–32

NF-kappa B-independent activation of beta-interferon expression in mouse F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Ellis MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4489–96

Human peripheral blood granulocytes and myeloid leukemic cell lines express both transcripts encoding for stem cell factor. Ramenghi U, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep; 12(5):521–6

Human erythroleukemic (HEL) cells express a platelet P2T-like ADP receptor. Shi XP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):235–47

PATHOLOGY

Long-term culture of chronic myelogenous leukemia marrow cells on stem cell factor-deficient stroma favors benign progenitors. Agarwal R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1306–12

Granzyme B-expressing peripheral T-cell lymphomas: neoplastic equivalents of activated cytotoxic T cells with preference for mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue localization. de Bruin PC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3785–91

Immunomorphologic analysis of bone marrow biopsies after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Ellison DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4310–5

Inhibition of cellular differentiation by the SCL/tal oncoprotein: transcriptional repression by an Id-like mechanism. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):465–71

Cytogenetically aberrant cells in the stem cell compartment (CD34+/lin–) in acute myeloid leukemia. Mehrotra B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1139–47

Mixed chimerism after bone marrow transplantation and the risk of relapse [letter] Roux E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4385–6

Differential manipulation of normal and chronic myeloid leukemia stem cell proliferation in vitro. Eaves C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):83–93; discussion 93–5 (47 ref.)

Assessment of clonal evolution at Ig/TCR loci in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by single-strand conformation polymorphism studies and highly resolutive PCR derived methods: implication for a general strategy of minimal residual disease detection. Baruchel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):85–93

Emergence of karyotypically unrelated clone in remission of de novo acute myeloblastic leukaemias. Kudoh S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):531–4

Cellular origin and extent of clonal involvement in multiple myeloma: genetic and phenotypic studies. Takishita M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):735–42

Parallel studies of clonogenic leukaemia cells and the leukaemia cell population as a whole in acute myelogenous leukaemia [see comments] Preisler HD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1511–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1407–8.

In vitro growth behaviour of acute myeloid leukaemic cells [comment] Vellenga E. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1407–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1511–6.

Separate clones in concomitant multiple myeloma and a second B-cell neoplasm demonstrated by molecular and immunophenotypic analysis. Novak PM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):254–61

Current concepts in metastasis [letter; comment] Jass JR. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):153. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):996–1000.

Role of mature leukemic cells in the amplification of leukemic stem cells in a murine model. Dührsen U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):652–9

The role of immunophenotype in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of infant age. Basso G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):51–60 (66 ref.)

Combined immunophenotyping and karyotyping in peripheral T cell lymphomas demonstrating different clonal and nonclonal chromosome aberrations in T helper cells. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1–2):113–25

Adhesion properties of adult T cell leukemia cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):407–12

CD56 (NCAM)–positive malignant lymphoma. Wong KF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):29–36 (64 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of an immature human megakaryoblastic cell line, MEG-A2. Abe A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):341–9

Continuing immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic myeloid leukemia with recurrent B-lymphoid blast crises after bone marrow transplantation. Kiyoi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):265–70

Acute leukemia coexpressing myeloid, B- and T-lineage associated markers: multiparameter analysis of criteria defining lineage commitment and maturational stage in a case of undifferentiated leukemia. Meckenstock G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):260–4

Residual normal, highly proliferative progenitors can be isolated from the CD34+/33- fraction of AML with a more differentiated phenotype (CD33+). Raymakers R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):450–7

Quantification of residual disease in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparison of blood and bone marrow. van Rhee F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb; 9(2):329–35

Overexpression of the retinoic acid receptor gamma directly induces terminal differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Moasser MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1537–43

Comparative heat sensitivity of murine and human hemopoietic progenitors and clonogenic leukemia cells. Gidáli J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):533–8

[DNA ploidy of stem cells and prognosis of ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Mellin W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokine loops involving interferon-gamma and IP-10, a cytokine chemotactic for CD4+ lymphocytes: an explanation for the epidermotropism of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma? Sarris AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):651–8

Evidence that the clonogenic cell in multiple myeloma originates from a pre-switched but somatically mutated B cell. Bakkus MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):68–74

Cell adhesion molecule expression and homing of hematologic malignancies. Timens W. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jun;19(2):111–29 (187 ref.)

Initiated stem cells in murine intestinal carcinogenesis: prolonged survival, control by NK cells, and progression. Altmann GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):569–79

Treatment of marrow stroma with interferon-alpha restores normal beta 1 integrin-dependent adhesion of chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors. Role of MIP-1 alpha. Bhatia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):931–9

[Stem cells, clonality and leukemia] Gale RP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):3–6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell type dependent effectiveness of tumour cell inactivation by radiation with increased ionisation density. Carlsson J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):273–82

Radiosensitivity in vitro of clonogenic and non-clonogenic glioblastoma cells obtained from a human brain tumour. Buronfosse A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov; 317(11):1031–41

SECRETION

Interleukin-2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in ALL: relapse linked to infusion of tumor cells with the back-up marrow. Grande M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):477–80

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation may result in increased relapse of acute myeloid leukaemia due to reinfusion of a higher number of malignant cells [letter] Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):652–3

Interleukin-2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A hairy cell leukemia variant with unusual nuclear morphology. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):567–8

[Correlation between cellular and cytogenetic morphology using fluorescence in situ hybridization in the study of malignant hemopathies] Martín-Henao GA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TUMOR SUPPRESSOR GENES see GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Human papillomavirus and widespread cutaneous carcinoma after PUVA photochemotherapy. Weinstock MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):701–4

Correlative morphologic and molecular genetic analysis demonstrates three distinct categories of posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders. Knowles DM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):552–65

DQA1 and DQB1 genes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: relationship to human papillomavirus infection and prognosis. Helland A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):479–86

Comparison of women with cervical human papillomavirus infection and genital warts. I. Some behavioural factors and clinical findings. Hellberg D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):88–91

Localization of Epstein-Barr virus in Castleman's disease by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Murray PG, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):17–26

Genital human papillomavirus infections. Number 19—June 1994 (Replaces No. 105, June 1987). ACOG technical bulletin. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):339–45 (34 ref.)

Animal models of human-papillomavirus-associated oncogenesis. Brandsma JL. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(3–4):189–200 (102 ref.)

Natural history of genital papillomavirus infections. Schneider A. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):201–14 (181 ref.)

XXI. Meeting of the European Tumor Virus Group (ETVG). Innsbruck, Austria, 8–12 March 1995. Abstracts. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 1:S1–45

Detection of human papillomavirus type 60 in plantar cysts and verruca plantaris by the in situ hybridization method using digoxigenin labeled probes. Kawase M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):709–15

Molecular variant analysis as an epidemiological tool to study persistence of cervical human papillomavirus infection [letter] Franco EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19; 86(20):1558–9

Human papillomavirus infections in vulvar precancerous lesions and cancer. Costa S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):291–8

A deletion mutant of the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein-Barr virus is associated with evolution of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy into B immunoblastic lymphoma. Knecht H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):458–65

Induced adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon on LE and Wistar/Shhi rats and virus like particles in the serum of colon cancer carrying WF rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):5–7

Epstein-Barr virus—an old dog with new tricks [editorial; comment] Liebowitz D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5; 332(1):55–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):12–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):19–25.

Loss of Fas/Apo-1 receptor accelerates lymphomagenesis in E mu L-MYC transgenic mice but not in animals infected with MoMuLV. Zörnig M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2397–401

The association of oncogenic human papillomaviruses with urologic malignancy. The controversies and clinical implications. Wiener JS, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):257–76 (88 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 16 associated with multifocal transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder in two transplanted patients. Noel JC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug; 7(5):340–3

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung by multiple polymerase chain reaction] Xing LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):275–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction with L1 consensus primer for detection of HPV16 and HPV18 in cervical cancer tissues] Zhao FX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the study of the correlation between laryngeal cancers and human papilloma virus] Fei SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):115–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Detecting human papillomavirus DNA of condylomata and pseudo-condylomata by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in paraffin-embedded specimens] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of vaginal and cervical human papillomavirus by electronic microscope examination and polymerase chain reaction technique] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):595–7, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of cervical human papillomavirus infection from women with external genital condyloma acuminata] Song XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(11):673–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of human papillary virus infection by in situ hybridization and histopathology in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Liu HR, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the relationship between HPV and respiratory tract tumors. I. Correlation between HPV and laryngeal carcinoma] Cui H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the characteristics of human papilloma virus infection in 85 neoplasms of the respiratory system in adult patients] Xing LQ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Papillomaviruses and genital cancer: the value of detection and eradication] Libert MH. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 4(4):491–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus infections in pregnancy] Niccoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):319–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer] Kawana T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):711–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus type 16, 18 and 33 DNA in stage I (pT1N0M0) squamous cell carcinoma of the lung by polymerase chain reaction] Sagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on study of EB virus tumors] Osato T, et al. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):91–4 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in leucocytes: a new approach to identify hematological markers of HPV infection in patients with oral SCC. Hönig JF, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):25–31

Variable-region sequences for T-cell receptor-gamma and -delta chains of rabbit killer cell lines against Shope carcinoma cells. Kim CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):37–44

Comparison of peptide enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay with in vitro-translated proteins for detection of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Sun Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2216–20

Antibodies to the E4, E6, and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 in patients with HPV-associated diseases and in the normal population. Müller M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):138–41

[Chronic active EB virus infection accompanied by monoclonal proliferation of granular lymphocytes] Tsudo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The diagnosis of viral infections in the central nervous system in AIDS and related pathologies by the polymerase chain reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):26 **(Ita)**

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of Epstein–Barr virus–associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative diseases: implications for understanding their pathogenesis and developing rational treatment strategies. Hanto DW. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:381–94 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein–Barr virus infection, salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A case–control study in southern China. Zheng X, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):867–72

The HPV 16 genome induces carcinomas and T–cell lymphomas in transgenic mice. Yang JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):68–78

Intraoperative cardiac arrest due to the oculocardiac reflex and subsequent death in a child with occult Epstein–Barr virus myocarditis. Fayon M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):622–4

Convergent infections: human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus. Fisher SG, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:134–49 (87 ref.)

Risk factors for visceral leishmaniasis: role of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Louzir H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):357–62

Epidemiology of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of human papillomavirus. Cox JT. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):1–37 (245 ref.)

Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):94–5

Isolated extragenital HPV–thirties–group–positive bowenoid papulosis in an AIDS patient. Fader DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):577–80

Chronic active Epstein–Barr virus disease in a case of persistent polyclonal B–cell lymphocytosis. Mitterer M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):526–31

Human papillomavirus vulvitis: a new disease or an unfortunate mistake? Dennerstein GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):992–8

Human papillomavirus infection of the prostate. Cuzick J. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:91–5 (15 ref.)

Human papilloma virus associated with solitary squamous papilloma complicated by bronchiectasis and bronchial stenosis. Katial RK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1887–9

Budd–Chiari syndrome and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) associated plasmacytoma in a patient with chronic active EBV infection. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):883–6

Human papillomaviruses (HPV) in gynaecological cytology: from molecular biology to clinical testing. Herrington CS. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):176–89 (97 ref.)

Human papillomavirus in epithelial neoplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix. On the prevalence and possible significance of some genital HPV infections. Hørding U. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):155–61 (84 ref.)

Cranial neuropathy, polyneuropathy and thrombocytopenia with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Connolly M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):1010–5

The prevalence of different human papillomavirus types and p53 mutations in laryngeal carcinomas: is there a reciprocal relationship? Salam M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):290–6

Genital ulceration secondary to Epstein Barr virus infection [letter] McKenna G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct; 70(5):356–7

Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in an ovarian cyst, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, and human papillomavirus. Sworn MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):344–7

Epstein–Barr virus infection in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Raab–Traub N. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Aug;1(4):173–84 (47 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia: a case–control study in Taiwan. Liaw KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):565–71

Analysis and clinical implications of K–ras gene mutations and infection with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tenti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):9–13

Cigarette smoking and cervical cancer [letter] Bosch FX, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1100–1

Cell–mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia. II. Interaction of HPV with other factors. Herrington CS. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–6 (66 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus associated lymphoproliferative disorder with fatal involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in an infant. Pan LX, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):390–2

Clinicopathologic implications of Epstein–Barr virus related B cell lymphoma in immunocompromised patients. Thomas JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):287–90 (12 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus associated posttransplant malignant lymphoma in renal allograft recipients. Choi YJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):162–8

Renal failure due to BK virus infection in an immunodeficient child. de Silva LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):192–6

Prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical cancer: a worldwide perspective. International biological study on cervical cancer (IBSCC) Study Group [see comments] Bosch FX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7; 87(11):796–802. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):779–80.

Cancer causes revisited: human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia [editorial; comment] Franco EL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):779–80. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):796–802.

Persistent genital human papillomavirus infection as a risk factor for persistent cervical dysplasia [see comments] Ho GY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1365–71 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1345–7.

New epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia [editorial; comment] Schiffman MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1345–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1365–71.

Epstein–Barr virus in B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: unexpected infection patterns and different infection incidence in low– and high–grade types. Hummel M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):263–71

The role of Epstein–Barr virus in the pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease. Khan G, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 174(3):141–9 (81 ref.)

Patterns of Epstein–Barr virus infection in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas [editorial] Niedobitek G. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 175(3):259–61

Absence of in situ hybridization evidence for latent– or lytic–phase Epstein–Barr virus infection of preinvasive squamous lesions of the cervix [see comments] Payne S, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):221–6. Comment in: J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):219–20.

Epstein–Barr virus infection as co–factor in cervical carcinogenesis? [editorial; comment] van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):219–20. Comment on: J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):221–6.

Development of human papillomavirus type 16 associated squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum in a patient with Darier's disease treated with systemic isotretinoin. Orihuela E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1940–3

High frequency of p53 abnormality in laryngeal cancers of heavy smokers and its relation to human papillomavirus infection. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1087–93

Epstein–Barr virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Kikuta H. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):425–9

Disseminated nasal T cell lymphoma with a partial deletion of the LMP1 oncogene in a patient with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Minegishi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1595–8

Human papillomavirus infection. Recent findings on progression to cervical cancer. Adimora AA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):109–12, 115–6, 120 (23 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and skin cancer. McGregor JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):682–5 (53 ref.)

Skin cancer and warts in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Leigh IM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:69–86

Malignant lymphoma of the thyroid with evidence of an Epstein–Barr viral infection concomitant with thalassemia minor: report of a case. Maehara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):151–4

Epstein–Barr virus, infectious mononucleosis, and posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):61–79 (204 ref.)

[Detection of cyclin A mRNA in intra–epithelial lesions of the anogenital tract induced by papillomavirus] Didier JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital bacterial infections associated with papillomavirus: value of screening and basis for treatment] Aynaud O, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar syndrome complicating Epstein–Barr virus infection (letter)] Schaeffer S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):547 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between folic acid, human papilloma virus (HPV) and cervix neoplasms] Bernardi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity. Considerations of the role of the papillomavirus] Chiominto A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar;44(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of papillomavirus infection and latent hyperprolactinemia in patients with dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction. A sensitive indicator of the prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in a population with sexually transmitted disease. Borg AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):654–8

Human papillomavirus in cell samples from Stockholm Gynecologic Health Screening. Hagmar B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):741–5

"Seborrheic keratoses" that contain human papillomavirus are condylomata acuminata. Li J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):398–405; discussion 406–8 (15 ref.)

A case of esophageal dysplasia associated with human papilloma virus [letter] Yoshikane H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1369–70

In situ detection of Epstein–Barr virus in gastric and colorectal adenocarcinomas. Yuen ST, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1158–63

Human papillomavirus infection [letter; comment] Reed BD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct;3(10):855–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1227–8.

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in colorectal adenomas. Cheng JY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):73–6

Human papillomavirus tests. Reid R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):65–103 (90 ref.)

Monitoring of polyomavirus BK viruria in bone marrow transplantation patients by DNA hybridization assay and by polymerase chain reaction: an approach to assess the relationship between BK viruria and hemorrhagic cystitis. Azzi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):235–40

Early identification of Epstein–Barr virus–associated post–transplantation lymphoproliferative disease. Rooney CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):98–103

Semi–quantitative human papillomavirus DNA detection in the management of women with minor cytological abnormality. Mansell ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):807–9

Periodic health examination, 1995 update: 1. Screening for human papillomavirus infection in asymptomatic women. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. Johnson K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):483–93

Correspondence Re: M. Schiffman and A. Schatzkin, test reliability is critically important to molecular epidemiology: an example from studies of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. Cancer Res. (suppl.), 54: 1944s–1947s, 1994 [letter; comment] Bosch FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6288–9. Comment on: Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1944s–1947s.

Retroviral expression in a patient who has paraarticular ossification. Bringuier AF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):239–52

Multiple metachronous skin squamous cell carcinomas and epidermodysplasia verruciformis in the head region: a human papilloma virus–associated disease. Weber BP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):342–6 (24 ref.)

Impact of sexual habits on the clinical evaluation of male HPV infection. Rotola A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):373–80

Diagnosis, treatment and follow–up of H.P.V.–C.I.N. Mateos Burguillo JF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):48–53

Vulvar and vaginal colposcopic pictures of human papillomavirus infection. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):228–31

Diagnosis of genital human papillomavirus lesions in the male [letter; comment] Strand A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):294. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1993 Oct;69(5):346–51.

Role of conformational epitopes expressed by human papillomavirus major capsid proteins in the serologic detection of infection and prophylactic vaccination [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):13–20. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):10–2.

Epstein–Barr virus in cutaneous lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Angel CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec; 25(6):545–8

Heterogeneity of Epstein–Barr virus infection in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type T–cell lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec; 25(6):569–79

Human papillomavirus DNA in cervical carcinoma—correlation with clinical data and influence on prognosis. Ikenberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):322–6

Screening for cervical abnormalities in women with anogenital warts in an STD clinic: an inappropriate use of colposcopy. Coker R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):442–4

Accuracy and interlaboratory reliability of human papillomavirus DNA testing by hybrid capture. Schiffman MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):545–50

Comparative analysis of human papillomavirus detection by PCR and non–isotopic in situ hybridisation. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):415–9

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Rubin A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):867–8. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;47(6):481–92.

Genital human papillomavirus infection among male and female sex partners: prevalence and type–specific concordance. Baken LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):429–32

Navigating the descent into papillomavirus hell [editorial; comment] Galloway DA. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1075–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Nov;170(5):1077–85.

Detection of antibodies to L1, L2, and E4 proteins of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, and 16 by ELISA using synthetic peptides. Le Cann P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995

Apr;45(4):410-4

Serologic detection of human papillomavirus-related anogenital disease: new opportunities and challenges [editorial; comment] Palefsky JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):401-2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):437-40.

Association between proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and infection with human papillomavirus type 16. Palefsky JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):193-7

Search for the human papillomavirus in nasal polyps, using a polymerase chain reaction-method. Becker M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):344-6

Vulvar vestibulitis. Lack of evidence for a human papillomavirus etiology. Bergeron C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):936-8

Avidity of EBV VCA-specific IgG antibodies: distinction between recent primary infection, past infection and reactivation. Gray JJ. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1-2):95-104

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibodies by means of baculovirus-expressed EBV gp125. Sánchez-Martínez D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1-2):145-53

HPV DNA testing: clinical boon or boondoggle? Cox JT. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):717-9

The incidental finding of abnormal cervical histology in postmenopausal patients. Gerbaldo D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):115-20

Epstein-Barr virus infection in Desert Storm reservists. Carver LA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):580-2

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the head and neck: use of paraffin sections to assess clonality with in situ hybridization, growth fraction, and the presence of Epstein-Barr virus. Aguilera NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):503-8

An approach to human papillomavirus identification using low stringency single specific primer PCR. Villa LL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):45-8

The association of Epstein-Barr virus with smooth-muscle tumors occurring after organ transplantation [see comments] Lee ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5; 332(1):19-25. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):55-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1719.

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with leiomyosarcomas in children with AIDS [see comments] McClain KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):12-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):55-7.

Clonal proliferations of cells infected with Epstein-Barr virus in preinvasive lesions related to nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Pathmanathan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):693-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):724-6.

In vivo diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 337-nm-excited laser-induced fluorescence. Ramanujam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10193-7

Molecular markers of Epstein-Barr virus infection in the circulation of transplant recipients. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1211-2

Lymphoproliferative disorders in four orthotopic liver transplant patients. Minello-Franza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1770-3

Naked eye screening for cervical intra-epithelial abnormalities: a preliminary report. Nolting WE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):130-1

High frequency of human papillomavirus detection in urinary bladder cancer. Aglianò AM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):125-9

Polymerase chain reaction-assisted papillomavirus detection in cervicovaginal smears: stratification by clinical risk and cytology reports. Kühler-Obbarius C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):157-63

Epstein-Barr virus infection in sinonasal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Luzi P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):121-5

[Genital herpes simplex virus infection among men screened for genital papillomavirus] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomaviruses (HPV) and its association with tumors of the ENT area (editorial; comment)] Jochmus I. **HNO** 1994 Nov;42(11):663-4. Comment on: HNO 1994 Nov;42(11):670-6. **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and therapy of HPV-associated genital lesions: the role of systemic beta-interferon treatment] Mojana G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New possibility of genetic characterization of human papillomavirus in pathology of male and female genitalia] Negri F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HPV infection of the uterine cervix by cytodiagnosis, histodiagnosis and dot blot hybridization method] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of interferon therapy on human papillomavirus copy number in patients with Condyloma acuminatum. Arany I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;310(1):14-8

Human papillomavirus infection and therapy with interferon. Gall SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 2):1354-9 (25 ref.)

Interferons in human papillomavirus infections. Cirelli R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jul;24(2-3):191-204 (115 ref.)

Topical CTC-96 accelerates wart growth in rabbits infected with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Ostrow RS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):27-35

New lipophilic alkyl/acyl dinucleoside phosphates as derivatives of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro and antiviral activity against Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice with delayed treatment regimens. Schwendener RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):79-93

Photodynamic therapy using m-tetra(hydroxyphenyl) chlorin. An animal model. Lofgren LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1355-62

Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: a new strategy for the treatment of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated malignancies. Robertson KD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:145-54

Effect of the combination of interferon-alpha and stavudine on Friend virus infections in (B10.A x A.By)F1 mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S93-8

[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human papilloma virus infection among women attending an STD clinic correlated to reason for attending, presence of clinical signs, concomitant infections and abnormal cytology. Voog E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75-8

Risk factors for visceral leishmaniasis: role of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Louzir H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):357-62

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in an area with very high incidence of cervical carcinoma. Pao CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):694-6

Hodgkin's disease in Mexico. Prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus sequences and correlations with histologic subtype. Zarate-Osorno A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1360-6

Importance of human papillomavirus endemicity in the incidence of cervical cancer: an extension of the hypothesis on sexual behavior [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Dec;3(8):718] Bosch FX, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):375-9

Molecular virology and epidemiology of human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. Palefsky JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):415-28 (156 ref.)

Comparison of risk factors, severity, and treatment of women with genital HPV. Kenney JW. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):308-17

Predictors of human papilloma virus in patients with keratinization. Hudock J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb; 12(1):28-31

Determinants of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infections in the lower female genital tract in an Italian population. Venuti A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(3):205-10

Regional distribution and incidence of human papillomavirus infections among heterosexual men and women with multiple sexual partners: a prospective study. Van Doornum GJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):240-6

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers--high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450-4

HPV infection in cervical-cancer cases in Russia. Samoylova EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):337-41

Epidemiology: a tool for the study of human papillomavirus-related carcinogenesis. Fisher SG. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3-4):215-25 (77 ref.)

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection and HPV DNA among male partners of Israeli women with genital premalignant and human papillomavirus lesions. Bar-Am A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):349-52

Pretransplantation seronegative Epstein-Barr virus status is the primary risk factor for posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder in adult heart, lung, and other solid organ transplantations. Walker RC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):214-21

Detection of multiple human papillomavirus types in condylomata acuminata from immunosuppressed patients. Brown DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):759-65

Human papillomavirus infection is transient in young women: a population-based cohort study. Evander M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1026-30

Increased human papillomavirus infection with the increasing number of pregnancies in Indian women [letter] Gopalkrishna V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):254-5

Risk factors for genital papillomavirus infection in populations at high and low risk for cervical cancer. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):753-8

Cervical cancer: following the HPV pathway [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1354-5

Interval between menarche and first sexual intercourse, related to risk of human papillomavirus infection. Shew ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):661-6

Anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual and bisexual men: prevalence of type-specific infection and association with human immunodeficiency virus. Breese PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):7-14

Prevalence of human papillomavirus among STD clinic attenders in Jamaica: association of younger age and increased sexual activity. Figueroa JP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):114-8

Clinical course and prognostic factors of human papillomavirus infections in men. Hippeläinen MI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):272-9

Lifetime number of partners as the only independent risk factor for human papillomavirus infection: a population-based study. Karlsson R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):119-27

[Epidemiology of genital infections caused by human papillomavirus (HPV) (editorial)] Bracco GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):373-5 **(Ita)**

[Human papilloma virus (HPV) infections of the uterine cervix, vagina and vulva in women of childbearing age] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):563-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection and undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland in Caucasian patients. Gallo O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):572-5

ETIOLOGY

Radiation leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis: a paradigm of preleukemia and its control by preventive therapy. Yefenof E, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:293-312 (120 ref.)

Lymphoproliferative disease of donor origin arising in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation. Armes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2436-41

Epstein-Barr virus and bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Caldas C, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):102-6 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):101.

Retroviral infection of neonatal Peyer's patch lymphocytes: the mouse mammary tumor virus model. Karapetian O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1511-6

Leukaemogenesis by the delta Mo + SV Moloney murine leukaemia virus (M-MuLV) variant in E mu pim-1 transgenic mice: high frequency of recombination with a solo endogenous M-MuLV LTR in vivo. Suchman EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):347-56

Lymphoproliferative disease after pediatric liver transplantation. Morgan G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1192-6

The leukemogenic potential of an enhancer variant of Moloney murine leukemia virus varies with the route of inoculation. Belli B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6883-9

Induction of leukemia in mice using a radiation leukemia virus-induced cell line: a model system for studying oncogenic progression. Ho ES, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Feb; 19(2):83-93

EBV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in a pediatric renal transplant recipient. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):863-72

An increased incidence of Epstein-Barr virus infection and lymphoproliferative disorder in young children on FK506 after liver transplantation. Cox KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):524-9

Epstein-Barr virus in squamous cell carcinoma after renal transplantation. Thomas DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):390-2

[Cervical pathology and immunodepression] Quéreux C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec;22(12):771-6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoproliferative syndrome induced by Epstein-Barr virus after kidney transplantation: value of genotypic analysis] Dussol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17; 24(22):1033-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Relation of p53 tumor suppressor protein expression to human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA and to cellular atypia in male genital warts and in premalignant lesions. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):180-6

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. Rangel LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265-72 (26 ref.)

Cell-free transmission of Fv-4 resistance gene product controlling Friend leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis: a unique mechanism for interference with viral infection. Kitagawa M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1557-63

Lack of the expression of EBNA-2 and LMP-1 in T-cell neoplasms possessing Epstein-Barr virus. Suzushima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):480-6

The role of p53 inactivation in human cervical cell carcinoma development. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):219-26

The anti-apoptotic role of infectious agents in lymphoid malignancies characterized by c-myc deregulation. Toren A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):675-7 (27 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenesis by transcription units expressing the antisense E6 and E7 messenger RNA (mRNA) for the transforming proteins of the human papilloma virus and the sense mRNA for the retinoblastoma

gene in cervical carcinoma cells. Hu G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):19–32

Inactivation of the p53 gene by either mutation or HPV infection is extremely frequent in human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Min BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):338–45

Varied expression of major histocompatibility complex and oncogenes in Shope carcinoma cell lines derived from a single tumor. Kim CJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(1):16–22

Genetic determinants of feline leukemia virus–induced lymphoid tumors: patterns of proviral insertion and gene rearrangement. Tsatsanis C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8296–303

EBV gene expression, EBNA antibody responses and EBV+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease. McKnight JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):9–16 (51 ref.)

Induction of latent membrane protein expression in in vitro Epstein–Barr virus–infected leukaemic B lymphocytes by interleukin 4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):747–53

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 in cervical epithelial lesions with or without infection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. Akasofu M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 425(6):593–602

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of a case of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Franco A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):137–41

T cells or active Epstein–Barr virus infection in the development of lymphoproliferative disease in human B cell–injected severe combined immunodeficient mice. Coles RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):405–10

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1): immunohistologic detection of EBNA1 in the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. Grässer FA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3792–8

A possible prognostic role of immunoglobulin–G antibody against recombinant Epstein–Barr virus BZLF–1 transactivator protein ZEBRA in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Yip TT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2414–24. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2397–8.

Serum antibody responses against human papillomavirus in relation to tumor characteristics, response to treatment, and survival in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lenner P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):201–5

Potential antigenic targets on Epstein–Barr virus–associated tumours and the host response. Moss DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:4–13; discussion 13–20 (13 ref.)

The host response to lesions induced by human papillomavirus. Stanley M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:21–32; discussion 32–44 (22 ref.)

Immunology of the human papilloma virus in relation to cancer. Wu TC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):746–54 (91 ref.)

Seric and local antibodies against a synthetic peptide of HPV16. Dreyfus M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):187–91

Immunological disorder against the Epstein–Barr virus infection and prognosis in patients with cervical carcinoma. Kitano Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):150–7

MHC class II hierarchy of superantigen presentation predicts efficiency of infection with mouse mammary tumor virus. Held W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1403–7

Lack of relationship between the Epstein–Barr virus and the antiperinuclear factor/'perinuclear antigen' system in rheumatoid arthritis. Buisson M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):485–95

Enhancement of plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha but not interleukin–6 following endotoxin injection of Friend leukemia virus infected mice. Soldaini E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):25–31

Dominant selection of an invariant T cell antigen receptor in response to persistent infection by Epstein–Barr virus. Argaet VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2335–40

Susceptibility to tumors induced by polyoma virus is conferred by an endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen. Lukacher AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1683–92

Identification of human papillomavirus seroconversions. Wikström A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):529–39

Concomitant infection with exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus encoding I–E–dependent superantigen in I–E–negative mouse strain. Ando Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6219–26

Activation of human thymocytes after infection by EBV. Paterson RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1440–9

Presence of antibodies to seven human papillomavirus type 16–derived peptides in cervical cancer patients and healthy controls. Hamlíková E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1424–31

Brief report: antibody response to E6, E7, and L1 proteins of human papillomavirus 16 in an Italian population. Di Lonardo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):357–61

Effects of morphine on the pathogenesis of murine Friend retrovirus infection. Veyries ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):498–504

Molecular cloning and characterization of an immunosuppressive and weakly oncogenic variant of Friend murine leukemia virus, FIS–2. Dai HY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6976–84

Effects of exogenous, nonleukemogenic, ecotropic murine leukemia virus infections on the immune systems of adult C57BL/6 mice. Lee JS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4182–8

SV40 large tumor antigen associated synthetic peptides define native antigenic determinants and induce protective tumor immunity in mice. Bright RK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1077–87

Viral and immunologic aspects of Epstein–Barr virus infection in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):519–24

Posttransplant Epstein–Barr virus infection is associated with elevated levels of CD19+ B lymphocytes. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):637–40

Effect of non–H–2–linked genes on anti–virus immune responses and long–term survival in mice persistently infected with E–55+ murine leukemia virus. Avidan N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):507–15

Polyomavirus persists in CD4/8 double–knockout, but not in CD4 or CD8 single–knockout mice. Berke Z, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):268–71

Vaccination of cattle with the N–terminus of L2 is necessary and sufficient for preventing infection by bovine papillomavirus–4. Chandrachud LM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):204–8

T cell responses to BPV–4 E7 during infection and mapping of T cell epitopes. McGarvie GM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):504–10

[Epstein Barr virus lies in wait for immunosuppressed patients (news)] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):12–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein expression in HPV–induced condyloma acuminatum. Tendler Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):177–9

Expression of p53 protein related to the presence of human papillomavirus infection in precancer lesions of the larynx. Fouret P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):599–604

Heterogeneous expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659–65

Detection of p53 protein and Ki–67 proliferation antigen in human papillomavirus (HPV)–positive and HPV–negative cervical lesions by immunohistochemical double–staining. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):282–93

bcl–2 proto–oncogene and Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein–1 expression in AIDS–related lymphoma. Schlaifer D, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul; 25(1):77–82

Induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in cervical human papilloma virus lesions [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1375–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):343–8.

Epidermal growth factor receptor, c–erbB–2 proto–oncogene and estrogen receptor expression in human papillomavirus lesions of the uterine cervix. Tervahauta A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):234–40

Induction of latent membrane protein expression in in vitro Epstein–Barr virus–infected leukaemic B lymphocytes by interleukin 4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):747–53

Resting B–cells, EBV–infected B–blasts and established lymphoblastoid cell lines differ in their Rb, p53 and EBNA–5 expression patterns. Szekely L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1869–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of potential hot spots in the carboxy–terminal part of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) BNLF–1 gene in both malignant and benign EBV–associated diseases: high frequency of a 30–bp deletion in Malaysian and Danish peripheral T–cell lymphomas. Sandvej K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4053–60

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in penile carcinoma: a study of 41 cases using PCR. Chan KW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):823–6

Determination of nonendemic nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ hybridization for Epstein–Barr virus EBER1 RNA: sensitivity and specificity in cervical node metastases. Dictor M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):407–12

[Evidence of cause—effect relationship between Epstein–Barr virus and atherosclerosis] Kupchinskiĭ RA. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):66–70 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The genital tract microflora in patients with a papillomavirus infection] Bagirova MSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of Epstein–Barr virus association in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Armstrong AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1045–6

PATHOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 16–associated periungual squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):478–9

The expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent proteins is related to the pathological features of post–transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Delecluse HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1113–20

EBV T–cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Borisch B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1181. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Oct;17(10):1046–53.

Cofactors in the progression of HPV–associated tumors. McDougall JK. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:150–64 (43 ref.)

Significance of inflammatory cervical smears. Parashari A, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):273–8

The protean manifestations of human papillomavirus infection. New facies of an old foe: a clinical perspective [editorial; comment] Bender ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1429–30. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1413–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1418–20.

A case of peculiar plantar warts. Human papillomavirus type 60 infection [see comments] Kashima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1418–20. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1429–30.

Influence of age and human papillomavirus–infection on reliability of cervical cytopathology. Kainz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):23–8

Changes in human papillomavirus typing of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis progressing to malignant neoplasm. Doyle DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1273–6

Specific association of Epstein–Barr virus with lymphoepithelial carcinoma among tumors and tumorlike lesions of the salivary gland. Chan JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):994–7

Epstein–Barr virus–associated carcinomas of the esophagus and stomach. Mori M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):998–1001

Clinicopathological spectrum of haemophagocytic syndrome in Epstein–Barr virus–associated peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Yao M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 87(3):535–43

Oncogene activation: an informative marker for the human papillomavirus–lesions severity. Bernard C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):273–82

A unique morphology of Epstein–Barr virus–related early gastric carcinoma. Uemura Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):607–11

Trisomy 12 does not correlate with EBV infection in chronic B–cell leukemias. Criel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):80–1

Disseminated, multiclonal Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disease in a patient with hematological and immunological anomalies. Molecular analysis correlates with morphological appearance. Armes JE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):39–47

Deletion of CD4+ T cells and thymocytes by apoptosis in mouse mammary tumor virus (C4)–infected V beta 2 transgenic mice. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):2950–6

Feline leukemia virus infection downmodulates the production of growth–inhibitory activity by marrow stromal cells. Linenberger ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1069–79

Morphological correlation of human papillomavirus infection of matched cervical smears and biopsies from patients with persistent mild cervical cytological abnormalities. Herrington CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):951–5

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with schistosomiasis and induced by human papillomaviruses. Moubayed P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):175–9

Diagnosis of genital infection caused by human papillomavirus using in situ hybridisation: the importance of the size of the biopsy specimen. Gómez F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):57–8

Analysis of p53 status in tonsillar carcinomas associated with human papillomavirus. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2769–75

Squamous epithelial proliferative lesions associated with rhesus Epstein–Barr virus in simian immunodeficiency virus–infected rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):535–9

Association of tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression and apoptotic cell death with regression of Shope papillomas. Hagari Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):526–9

Skin–associated lymphoid tissue in human immunodeficiency virus–1, human papillomavirus, and herpes simplex virus infections. Memar OM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1 Suppl):99S–104S (56 ref.)

Neocortical pathology in chronic murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):572–81

Epithelial alterations adjacent to invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Gómez Rueda N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):526–30 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

Antiproliferative effect of D–aspartic acid beta–hydroxamate

(DAH) on Friend virus-infected erythropoietic progenitor cells. Tournaire R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1703-7

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in premalignancy and carcinoma of the penis. Clinical relevance. Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):139-41 (27 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus and bcl-2 protein overexpression are not detected in the neoplastic cells of nodular lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. Alkan S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):544-7

Epstein-Bar virus and progression of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma to Ki-1-positive, anaplastic large cell phenotype. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):553-9

Giant cell formation in Hodgkin's disease. Sitar G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):499-515

[Multiple keratoacanthomas (Witten-Zak type) in prurigo simplex subacuta] Boateng B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma and its association with human papillomavirus (HPV). A study with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (see comments)] Arndt O, et al. **HNO** 1994 Nov;42(11):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Nov;42(11):663-4. **(Ger)**

[Salivary duct cyst of the parotid gland and adenocarcinoma] Schwetschke O, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of cholesteatoma (comment)] Steinbach E. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):1-2. Comment on: HNO 1995 Jan;43(1):3-5. **(Ger)**

[Detection of DNA of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in an "aggressively" growing cholesteatoma. Is cholesteatoma a virus-induced tumor? (see comments] Stremlau A, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Jan;43(1):1-2. **(Ger)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in formalin fixed invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Arndt O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex virus type II infection as an exophytic endobronchial tumor] Armbruster C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(11):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of human papillomavirus infections in cervical cytology in the absence of classical signs] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal analysis of human papillomavirus 16 infection, nutritional status, and cervical dysplasia progression. Liu T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun; 4(4):373-80

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 variants indicates establishment of persistent infection. Xi LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):747-55

Environmental lighting alters the infection process in an animal model of AIDS. McEachron DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):947-52

Susceptibility and resistance to Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced promonocytic leukemia. Nazarov V, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):479-85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. Rangel LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265-72 (26 ref.)

Antiviral prophylaxis and the Epstein Barr virus-related post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Davis CL, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):53-9

Association of BK virus with failure of prophylaxis against hemorrhagic cystitis following bone marrow transplantation. Bedi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1103-9

Immunization with viruslike particles from cottontail rabbit papillomavirus (CRPV) can protect against experimental CRPV infection. Breitburd F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3959-63

A formalin-inactivated vaccine protects against mucosal papillomavirus infection: a canine model. Bell JA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):194-8

Infection by bovine papillomavirus and prospects for vaccination. Campo MS. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):92-7

Induction of neutralizing antibodies to papillomaviruses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):292-301

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT findings in pediatric viral encephalitis. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 19(7):590-4

SURGERY

[Diathermic loop treatment of subclinical cervical infection by human papilloma virus (HPV). Short-term effectiveness] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul;63:293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intralesional interferon alpha-2b therapy for Buschke-Loewenstein tumour. Tsambaos D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):457-9

Antiviral therapy for human papillomaviruses: rational and prospects. Phelps WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):368-82 (229 ref.)

Efficacy trial of topically administered interferon gamma-1 beta gel in comparison to laser treatment in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Schneider A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):75-83

Papillomaviruses as targets for cancer gene therapy. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):193-204 (156 ref.)

Comparison of risk factors, severity, and treatment of women with genital HPV. Kenney JW. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):308-17

Treatment of genital HPV-infections with natural alpha interferon from normal human leucocytes. Zarcone R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):14-9

Human papillomavirus infection and genital warts: update on epidemiology and treatment. Stone KM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S91-7 (64 ref.)

Interferon as an adjuvant treatment for genital condyloma acuminatum. Klutke JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):171-4

Treatment of papillomavirus infections: recent practice and future approaches. Cowsert LM. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(3-4):226-30 (47 ref.)

Guidelines of care for warts: human papillomavirus. Committee on Guidelines of Care. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):98-103

Induction in interferon-alpha/beta-treated hepatocytes of the inhibitor of the multiplication of IFN-alpha/beta-resistant Friend leukemia cells. Yasui H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):245-50

Bone marrow transplantation from Fv-4-resistant donors rescues Friend leukemia virus-infected mice from leukemia: a model of bone marrow transplantation therapy against retroviral infection. Kitagawa M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2200-6

Clinical course and prognostic factors of human papillomavirus infections in men. Hippeläinen MI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):272-9

[Local therapy and adjuvant interferon therapy in genital papilloma virus infections] Backe J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-interferon treatment of HPV infections of the lower genital tract in women] Bernasconi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov;46(11):609-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intramuscular beta-interferon in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with human papilloma virus (HPV) infection] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and therapy of HPV-associated genital lesions: the role of systemic beta-interferon treatment] Mojana G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Polymerase chain reaction for monitoring human papillomavirus contamination of medical personnel during treatment of genital warts with CO2 laser and electrocoagulation. Bergbrant IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):393-5

Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease of donor origin after kidney transplantation: a case report. Renoult E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):84-7

Cancer associated human papillomaviruses: perinatal transmission and persistence [letter] Cason J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):583

Cancer associated human papillomavirus perinatal transmission and persistence [letter] Downey GP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):265

Perinatal transmission and maternal risks of human papillomavirus infection. Smith EM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):196-205

Hand-genital transmission of genital warts? An analysis of prevalence data. Fairley CK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):169-76

Risk of acquiring human papillomavirus from the plume produced by the carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of warts. Gloster HM Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):436-41

Transmission of the human polyomavirus JC virus occurs both within the family and outside the family. Kitamura T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2359-63

Parent-to-child transmission is relatively common in the spread of the human polyomavirus JC virus. Kunitake T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1448-51

Transmission of cervical human papillomavirus infection by sexual activity: differences between low and high oncogenic risk types. Franco EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):756-63

Viral load as a determinant for transmission of human papillomavirus type 16 from mother to child. Kaye JN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):415-21

Laryngeal papillomatosis in a very low birth weight baby. Coomaralingam R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):240-1

No serological evidence for non-sexual spread of HPV16 [letter] [see comments] Andersson-Ellström A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):197-8.

HPV-16 transmission [letter; comment] Cason J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):197-8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435.

Human papillomavirus infection and its relationship to recent and distant sexual partners. Fairley CK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):755-9

URINE

Effect of immunosuppression on the urinary excretion of BK and JC polyomaviruses in renal allograft recipients. Kitamura T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):28-32

VETERINARY

Vaccination against cutaneous and mucosal papillomavirus in cattle. Campo MS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:61-73; discussion 73-7 (48 ref.)

Serological features of infection with an Epstein-Barr-virus-like agent in Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Ishida T, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(4):228-33

Evaluation of feline leukemia virus vaccines [letter; comment] Legendre AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):28 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914-7.

Serological and molecular evidence of rhesus papillomavirus type 1 infections in tissues from geographically distinct institutions. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):293-9

Therapeutic effects of diethylcarbamazine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on feline leukemia virus lymphoma formation. Nelson P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):181-94

Genomic sequences of bovine papillomaviruses in formalin-fixed sarcoids from Australian horses revealed by polymerase chain reaction. Bloch N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):163-72

Skin lesions associated with herpesvirus-like particles in frogs (Rana dalmatina). Bennati R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24-31; 135(26):625-6

Psittacine polyomavirus in Britain [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):168

Characterization of infectious type D retrovirus from baboons. Grant RF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):292-6

Methylation of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA and tissue-specific expression in transgenic rabbits. Peng X, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):101-8

[Immunotherapy of tumors in agricultural domestic animals] Rutten VP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1; 119(23):726-8 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The significance of FeLV infection for diseases in necropsied cats] Reinacher M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and molecular biologic studies of the etiology of equine sarcoid] Teifke JP. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug; 22(4):368-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The structure, function, and regulation of papillomaviral genes in infection and cervical cancer. Turek LP. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:305-56 (251 ref.)

An expanded search for human infection with simian type D retrovirus. Lerche NW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):527-9

T cells or active Epstein-Barr virus infection in the development of lymphoproliferative disease in human B cell-injected severe combined immunodeficient mice. Coles RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):405-10

Human papillomaviruses. zur Hausen H, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:427-47 (123 ref.)

Erythroleukaemia induction by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Ruscetti SK. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):225-47 (125 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus as an agent of haematological disease. Tosato G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar; 8(1):165-99 (312 ref.)

Analysis of the physical state of human papillomavirus type-16 in early cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaye JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):334S

Interleukin-6 and Epstein-Barr virus induction by cyclosporine A: potential role in lymphoproliferative disease. Tanner JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3956-64

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA and E6-E7 mRNA are detected in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kinoshita I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):344-9

The Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma [editorial; comment] Pagano JS. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):2397-8. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2414-24.

A new form of Epstein-Barr virus latency in vivo. Miyashita E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:135-44

Epstein-Barr virus infection is not frequent in bone marrow from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes [letter]

Kitagawa M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):199–201

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA is not detected in the peripheral blood cells of patients with cervical carcinoma [letter] Lewensohn-Fuchs I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):359–60

p53 expression and genetic evidence for viral infection in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Vecchione A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):343–8

Simultaneous detection by consensus multiplex PCR of high- and low-risk and other types of human papilloma virus in clinical samples. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):179–83

Hepatosinusoidal leukaemia/lymphoma consisting of Epstein–Barr virus–containing natural killer cell leukaemia/lymphoma and T-cell lymphoma; mimicking malignant histiocytosis. Ohshima K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):83–97

Epstein–Barr virus in inflammatory diseases of the liver and liver allografts: an in situ hybridization study [see comments] Hubscher SG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):899–907. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Jun;21(6):1752–4.

Frequent presence of latent Epstein–Barr virus infection in lymphoepithelioid cell lymphoma (Lennert's lymphoma). Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):331–7

Demonstration of active and latent Epstein–Barr virus and human herpevirus–6 infections in bone marrow cells of patients with myelodysplasia and chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):533–42

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers—high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450–4

Human–papillomavirus DNA in cholesteatomas. Bergmann K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):463–6

Elevated antibody titers to Epstein–Barr virus prior to the diagnosis of Epstein–Barr–virus–associated gastric adenocarcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):642–4

Intra- and extracellular control mechanisms of human papillomavirus infection. Altmann A, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):180–8 (129 ref.)

Detection and quantification of virus DNA in plasma of patients with Epstein–Barr virus–associated diseases. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1765–8

Fate of herpesvirus DNA in embryos and tadpoles cloned from Lucké renal carcinoma nuclei. Carlson DL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):197–204

Association between polyomaviruria and microscopic haematuria in bone marrow transplant recipients. Chan PK, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):139–46

Epstein–Barr virus: new insights [editorial; comment] Kieff E. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1323–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1122–30.

Epstein–Barr virus coinfection and recombination in non–human immunodeficiency virus–associated oral hairy leukoplakia [see comments] Walling DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1122–30. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1323–4.

Prevalence of EBV RNA in sinonasal and Waldeyer's ring lymphomas. Lee JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 9(4):281–8 (35 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and the genital tract: old virus, new developments [editorial] Birley HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):81–4 (22 ref.)

Analysis of deletion of the integrated human papillomavirus 16 sequence in cervical cancer: a rapid multiplex polymerase chain reaction approach. Chen CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):206–11

Correlation of human papillomavirus 16 and 18 with prognostic factors in invasive cervical neoplasias. Kónya J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):1–6

Detection of Eber–1 RNA in primary brain lymphomas in immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):47–53

Differentiation–specific alternative splicing of bovine papillomavirus late mRNAs. Barksdale S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6553–6

Recombinant mink cell focus–inducing virus and long terminal repeat alterations accompany the increased leukemogenicity of the Mo+PyF101 variant of Moloney murine leukemia virus after intraperitoneal inoculation. Belli B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1037–43

Type–specific primer–mediated direct sequencing of consensus primer–generated PCR amplicons of human papilloma viruses: a new approach for the simultaneous detection of multiple viral type infections. Rady PL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):245–54

Localisation of HIV–1 to human papillomavirus associated cervical lesions [letter] Vernon SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):954–5

Cytomegalovirus–associated stage 4S neuroblastoma relapsed stage 4. Nigro G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):200–3

Human papillomavirus detection in genital lesions by in situ hybridization and ultrastructural observations. Oliveira LH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):195–202

HPV detection using "hot start" polymerase chain reaction in patients with oral cancer: a clinicopathological study of 64 patients. Brandwein M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep; 7(7):720–7 (45 ref.)

A comparison of commercially available probes for in situ hybridization to human papillomavirus DNA. Krigman HR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):734–40

Differential sensitivities of E6 type–specific and L1 consensus primers in the detection of human papillomavirus in anal carcinoma. Noffsinger AE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):509–14

Viral type and CD1+ cells in HPV–induced lesions. Zarcone R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):131–3

Detection of human papillomavirus types in cervical lesions of patients from Taiwan by the polymerase chain reaction. Wu CH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):309–14

Viral and immunologic aspects of Epstein–Barr virus infection in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):519–24

Polyoma virus middle T antigen: meddler or mimic? Dilworth SM. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jan;3(1):31–5

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation of the role of human papillomaviruses. Noel JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):671–5 (24 ref.)

Rare incidence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary and metastatic human prostate cancer. Tu H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):726–31

Isolation of a novel subgroup B feline leukemia virus from a cat infected with FeLV–A. Boomer S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):805–10

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances bone tumorigenesis in hMT–c–fos–LTR transgenic mice. Schmidt J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):85–92

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances lymphomagenesis in myc–kappa transgenic and in wild–type mice. Speth C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):93–9

Dominance of a single Epstein–Barr virus strain in SCID–mouse tumors induced by injection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy human donors. Menin C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):215–31

[The role of Epstein–Barr virus infection and infective copy number in pulmonary carcinogenesis] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In–situ hybridization in the diagnosis of, and carbon dioxide laser treatment of penile HPV infections] Lassus J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1652–9 **(Fin)**

[A molecular pathological study on the localization of the human papillomavirus using nested PCR and in situ hybridization methods in paraffin embedded tissues] Hosone M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 62(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in papilloma of the head and neck—detection of HPV according to clinical features and type specificity in the head and neck] Nakano K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective analysis of relationship between progression and regression of dysplasia and existence of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization] Ebisawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUMOR VIRUSES see ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

TUMOR VIRUSES, MURINE

GENETICS

Differences in intracisternal A–particle and GLN proviral loci suggest a genetic contribution from a DBA/2–like strain in generation of the C57BL/Ks strain. Lueders KK. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):134–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The J alpha segment contributes to the affinity of V beta 6+ cells for vSAG–7 (Mls–1a) presented by I–A molecules. Churaqui E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):609–18

Proteolytic processing is required for viral superantigen activity. Park CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1899–904

TUMOR XENOGRAFT ASSAY see SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY

TUMORICIDAL ACTIVITY, IMMUNOLOGIC see CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

TUMORIGENICITY TESTS see CARCINOGENICITY TESTS

TUMORS see NEOPLASMS

TUNA

Scombrotoxic fish poisoning and imported tuna. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 21;5(29):135

A comparison between conventional and fluorescence detection methods of cooking–induced damage to tuna fish lipids. Aubourg S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):252–5

METABOLISM

Catalytic site studies on tuna (Thunnus albacares) pyloric caeca aminopeptidase. Hajjou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):139–44

PARASITOLOGY

[New species of didymozoates (Trematoda) from the Atlantic mackerel tuna] Pozdniakov SE. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUNGSTEN

Evaluation of tungsten and lead surgical gloves for radiation protection. Vañó E, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):855–8

Hydrogel embolic agents. Theory and practice of adding radio–opacity. Link DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):746–51

Purification, characterization, and metabolic function of tungsten–containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic and proteolytic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES–1. Heider J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4757–64

Molecular characterization of the genes encoding the tungsten–containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Pyrococcus furiosus and formaldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Thermococcus litoralis. Kletzin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4817–9

A simple and comprehensive method for the construction, repair and recycling of single and double tungsten microelectrodes. Li CY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):217–20

[An epidemiologic study on pulmonary fibrosis caused by hard alloy dust] Zou S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a hyperthermophilic tungstopterin enzyme, aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase. Chan MK, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1463–9

Cross–polarisation to low–gamma nuclei: the first 183W CP/MAS spectra. Merwin LH, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Feb;1(1):45–7

TOXICITY

Cobalt bioavailability from hard metal particles. Further evidence that cobalt alone is not responsible for the toxicity of hard metal particles. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(8):528–31

Cytogenetic studies of stainless steel welders using the tungsten inert gas and metal inert gas methods for welding. Jelmert O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):77–85

TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS

A study on cellular reactions and fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts. Wang FS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun; 7(2):116–21

The Lowry method for protein quantitation. Waterborg JH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:1–4 (6 ref.)

Maintenance of stellite and tungsten carbide saw tips: respiratory health and exposure–response evaluations. Kennedy SM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 52(3):185–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pleural fibroma: a case of a patient exposed to tungsten carbide and asbestos] Brousse D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):333–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

23Na magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance of central and satellite transitions in the characterization of the anhydrous, dihydrate, and mixed phases of sodium molybdate and tungstate. Skibsted J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Feb;3(1):29–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti–(human immunodeficiency virus) activity of polyoxotungstates and their inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Moore PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):129–34

Permolybdate and pertungstate—potent stimulators of insulin effects in rat adipocytes: mechanism of action. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6218–25

Metal oxyanion stabilization of the rat glucocorticoid receptor is independent of thiols. Modarress KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25621–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vanadate, molybdate and tungstate for orthomolecular medicine. Matsumoto J. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep; 43(3):177–82

TUNICA INTIMA

The effect of angle and flow rate upon hemodynamics in distal vascular graft anastomoses: a numerical model study.

Fei DY, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):331–6

The effect of wall distensibility on flow in a two-dimensional end-to-side anastomosis. Steinman DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):294–301

Circumferential dissection of the ascending aorta with intimal intussusception [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):242–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphofunctional changes in the intima of collateral arteries in modeling aortic coarctation] Chasovskikh SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):82–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

S-100 positive cells in human arterial intima and in atherosclerotic lesions. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):689–96

CYTOLOGY

Assessment of myointimal cellular kinetics in a model of angioplasty by means of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. More RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):681–6

Different functions of the platelet-derived growth factor-alpha and -beta receptors for the migration and proliferation of cultured baboon smooth muscle cells. Koyama N, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):682–91

Selective isolation of rat aortic wall layers and their cell types in culture--application to converting enzyme activity measurement. Battle T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):943–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic suppression of intimal hyperplasia: a dose-response suppression by enalapril. Petrik PV, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):851–5

Ramipril and experimental vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Davies MG, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):91–7

Effects of a single administration of fibroblast growth factor on vascular wall reaction to injury. Parish MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):948–54

Halofuginone, a specific collagen type I inhibitor, reduces anastomotic intimal hyperplasia [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):616] Choi ET, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):257–61

Mibefradil prevents neointima formation after vascular injury in rats. Possible role of the blockade of the T-type voltage-operated calcium channel. Schmitt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1161–5

Effect of TFC-612, a 7-thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on intimal thickening after endothelial injury with balloon catheter in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):159–65

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43–8

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Suramin inhibits intimal thickening following intimal injury in the rabbit aorta in vivo. Asada Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1166–9

Selective ETA receptor antagonism with BQ-123 is insufficient to inhibit angioplasty induced neointima formation in the rat. Douglas SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):641–6

Recombinant apolipoprotein A-I Milano reduces intimal thickening after balloon injury in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ameli S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1935–41

Local delivery of vascular endothelial growth factor accelerates reendothelialization and attenuates intimal hyperplasia in balloon-injured rat carotid artery [see comments] Asahara T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2793–801. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

VCL, an antagonist of the platelet GP1b receptor, markedly inhibits platelet adhesion and intimal thickening after balloon injury in the rat. Zahger D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1269–73

LMWH in vein grafts [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):363

ACE inhibition and the vascular intima in hypertension. Clozel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S15–8 (31 ref.)

Taxol inhibits neointimal smooth muscle cell accumulation after angioplasty in the rat. Sollott SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1869–76

Neointima formation is promoted by surgical preparation and inhibited by cyclic nucleotides in human saphenous vein organ cultures. Soyombo AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):2–12

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54

Leflunomide (HWA 486) and its analog suppress T- and B-cell proliferation in vitro, acute rejection, ongoing rejection, and antidonor antibody synthesis in mouse, rat, and cynomolgus monkey transplant recipients as well as arterial intimal thickening after balloon catheter injury. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):445–7

[Effects of antihypertensive treatment on carotid vascular changes] Pompeo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov; 42(11):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. X: Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the intima of pulmonary artery trunks of lambs with surgically created congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Karamanoukian HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):5–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological control mechanisms in plaque formation. Hansson GK. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:41–6 (36 ref.)

INJURIES

Vitamin E inhibits the intimal response to balloon catheter injury in the carotid artery of the cholesterol-fed rat. Konneh MK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):29–39

C-type natriuretic peptide inhibits intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery after balloon catheter injury. Shinomiya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1051–6

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in neointima formation after injury in rabbits. Janiak P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):671–8

Use of the Palmaz stent in primary treatment of renal artery intimal injury secondary to blunt trauma. Whigham CJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):175–8

Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma [see comments] Tufaro A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):119–20.

METABOLISM

Expression of tumour necrosis factor alpha and accumulation of fibronectin in coronary artery restenotic lesions retrieved by atherectomy. Clausell N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):534–9

Histomorphometric and biochemical correlates of arterial procollagen gene expression during vascular repair after experimental angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2049–57

The expression and function of G-proteins in experimental intimal hyperplasia. Davies MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1680–9

[Monocytes/macrophages and lipidosis of the human aortic intima in atherosclerosis] Chumachenko PV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis participates in cellularity regulation during rat aortic intimal thickening. Bochaton-Piallat ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1059–64

Pulmonary artery adventitial changes and venous involvement in primary pulmonary hypertension. Chazova I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):389–97

Pharmacologic suppression of intimal hyperplasia: a dose-response suppression by enalapril. Petrik PV, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):851–5

Effects of a single administration of fibroblast growth factor on vascular wall reaction to injury. Parish MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):948–54

Preventing intimal hyperplasia with photodynamic therapy using an intravascular probe. Hsiang Y, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):80–6

Preliminary evaluation of a technique for inhibiting intimal hyperplasia: implantation of a resorbable luminal collagen membrane. Kent KC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 9(2):135–9

Halofuginone, a specific collagen type I inhibitor, reduces anastomotic intimal hyperplasia [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):616] Choi ET, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):257–61

Suppressors of oxygen metabolites fail to reduce vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Gates JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):976–80

A new cardiac wall substitute made of Dacron fabric prosthesis sealed with autologous tissue fragments: comparative studies of neointima formation and bleeding resistant property against fibrinolysis phenomenon with those of a preclotted sealing graft. Kajiwara H. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):64–71

The vicious cycle of nonhealing neointima in fabric vascular prostheses. Noishiki Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7–16

Biocompatibility of polymer-coated oversized metallic stents implanted in normal porcine coronary arteries. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7; 114(1):105–14

Activation of the phagocytic system increases intimal proliferation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Gorog P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):47–53

Selective coagulation necrosis of canine adventitia and media induces extracellular matrix accumulation without neointima formation. Hehrlein C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):109–15

Experimental intimal thickening studies using the photochemically induced thrombosis model in the guinea-pig femoral artery. Hirata Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):117–24

Intimal hyperplasia of experimental autologous vein graft in hyperlipidemic rabbits with poor distal runoff. Itoh H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):259–70

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: I. Axial and circumferential distribution of maximum intimal thickening in asymptomatic, uncomplicated plaques. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):137–46

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: II. The compensatory enlargement response and the role of the intima in tensile support. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun; 107(2):147–55

Intimal thickenings of human aorta contain modified reassembled lipoproteins. Tirziu D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):101–14

Lipid and cellular constituents of unstable human aortic plaques. Davies MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:33–9

Arteriosclerosis: its morphology in the past and today. Hort W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:1–15

Changes in components and structure of atherosclerotic lesions developing from childhood to middle age in coronary arteries. Stary HC. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:17–32 (39 ref.)

Retroviral suicide vector does not inhibit neointimal growth in a porcine coronary model of restenosis. Barbee RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):89–98

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43–8

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Effect of an endovascular stent on healing of an end-to-end polytetrafluoroethylene-artery anastomosis in a canine model. Chalmers RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1443–7

Pathobiology of intimal hyperplasia. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1254–69 (268 ref.)

Neointimal thickening after balloon denudation is enhanced by aldosterone and inhibited by spironolactone, and aldosterone antagonist. Van Belle E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):27–32

Angioscopic evaluation of incompletely obstructing coronary intraluminal filling defects: comparison to angiography [see comments] Uretsky BF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):323–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):330.

Stenosis enhances role of platelets in growth of regional thrombus and intimal wall thickening in rat carotid arteries. Igawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):310–6

Directional atherectomy in the treatment of anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia associated with prosthetic arterial grafts: technique and preliminary results. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):773–8

Smooth-muscle-cell proliferation and differentiation in neointima formation and vascular restenosis [editorial] Pauletto P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):467–79 (150 ref.)

Site-specific dexamethasone delivery for the prevention of neointimal thickening after vascular stent implantation. Muller DW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):435–42

Procoagulant activity and intimal dysfunction in IDDM. Myrup B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):73–8

Infection and intimal thickening: evidence from coronary arteries in children. Pesonen E. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:57–61 (66 ref.)

The influence of the adventitia on the presence of smooth muscle cells and macrophages in the arterial intima. Barker SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):222–7

The influence of the combined presence of diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolaemia on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):142–55

Photodynamic therapy in a cell culture model of human intimal hyperplasia. Sobeh MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):463–8

Time-dependent thickening of the intima in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts: clinicopathological analysis of 24 patients. Yamada T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):41–5

Mechanical factors associated with the development of intimal and medial thickening in vein grafts subjected to arterial pressure. A model of arteries exposed to hypertension. Dobrin PB. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):38–43

The role of vein patch in distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: an histologic characterization. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):96–102

Small stent size and intimal hyperplasia contribute to restenosis: a volumetric intravascular ultrasound analysis. Dussaillant GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):720–4

Long-term histologic patency after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is predicted by the creation of a greater lumen area. Farb A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1229–35

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: inhibition of

TUNICA INTIMA

growth, a novel mechanism of action. Fish AF. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):57–71 (75 ref.)

Dieulafoy's disease associated with early gastric cancer. Leone O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70

Comparable proximal and distal severity of intimal thickening and size of epicardial coronary arteries in transplant arteriopathy of human cardiac allografts. Lin H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):824–33

Carotid artery intima–media thickness as an indicator of generalized atherosclerosis. Grobbee DE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):567–73 (46 ref.)

FGF–1 affixation stimulates ePTFE endothelialization without intimal hyperplasia. Gray JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):596–612

Stent–induced intimal hyperplasia: are there fundamental differences between flexible and rigid stent designs? Fontaine AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):739–44

Changes in arterial wall compliance after endovascular stenting [letter; comment] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):543–4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 May;19(5):905–11.

Boundary layer infusion of heparin prevents thrombosis and reduces neointimal hyperplasia in venous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts without systemic anticoagulation. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):237–45; discussion 246–7

Endothelial cell seeding fails to attenuate intimal thickening in balloon–injured rabbit arteries. Conte MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):413–21

The temporal relationship between the development of vein graft intimal hyperplasia and growth factor gene expression. Hoch JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):51–8

Photodynamic therapy of vein grafts: suppression of intimal hyperplasia of the vein graft but not the anastomosis. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):882–90; discussion 889–90

The cleavage plane in semi–closed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a histologic study. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):607–12

Nitroglycerin decreases medial smooth muscle cell proliferation after arterial balloon injury. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):499–504

Neointimal proliferation in canine coronary arteries. A model of restenosis permitting local and continuous drug delivery [see comments] Scheinowitz M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):813–9. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):789–91. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 Jun;72(6):771.

Neointima and arterial injury: dogs, rats, pigs, and more [editorial; comment] Schwartz RS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):789–91 (35 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):813–9.

The etiology of intimal hyperplasia. Bundens WP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov;43(5):343–6

Gene therapy inhibiting neointimal vascular lesion: in vivo transfer of endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene. von der Leyen HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1137–41

Carotid artery wall intima–media thickness is associated with insulin–mediated glucose disposal in men at high and low coronary risk. Agewall S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):956–60

Gamma irradiation is not a novel approach to inhibit neointimal hyperplasia after arterial injury [letter; comment] Sinzinger H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):903–5 . Comment on: Stroke 1994 Feb;25(2):434–8.

Suppression by antithrombotic agents of pseudointimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted into venous system. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):551–9

[Decrease in common carotid artery intimal thickness after hypolipemic therapy] Spáčil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intimal hyperplasia following vascular procedure. An unresolved problem (editorial)] Vasquez G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):111–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of endothelin–1 in neointima formation after endothelial removal in rabbit carotid arteries. Azuma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2259–67

Neointima formation after vascular stent implantation. Spatial and chronological distribution of smooth muscle cell proliferation and phenotypic modulation. Bai H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1846–53

Changes in the caldesmon isoform content and intimal thickening in the rabbit carotid artery induced by a silicone elastomer collar. Reckless J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1837–45

A fiber matrix model for the growth of macromolecular leakage spots in the arterial intima. Huang Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):430–45

Bending of blood vessel wall: stress–strain laws of the intima–media and adventitial layers. Xie J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):136–45

Neointima formation is promoted by surgical preparation and inhibited by cyclic nucleotides in human saphenous vein organ cultures. Soyombo AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):2–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in neointima formation after injury in rabbits. Janiak P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):671–8

Aortic walls in atherosclerotic rabbits—mechanical study. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):284–93

Chronic changes in blood flow alter endothelium–dependent responses in autogenous vein grafts in dogs. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):765–73

[Pseudo–stenosis caused by vessel wall invagination during interventional treatment of 2 coronary vessels in a patient] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endovascular low–dose irradiation inhibits neointima formation after coronary artery balloon injury in swine. A possible role for radiation therapy in restenosis prevention. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1533–9

The effects of low–dose radiation on neointimal hyperplasia. Sarac TP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):17–24

SURGERY

Adventitial inversion technique in repair of aortic dissection. Floten HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):771–2

Flow patterns and preferred sites of intimal thickening in end–to–end anastomosed vessels. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):409–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Common carotid intima–media thickness and lower extremity arterial atherosclerosis. The Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1885–91

Evaluation of computerized edge tracking for quantifying intima–media thickness of the common carotid artery from B–mode ultrasound images. Selzer RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):1–11

Small stent size and intimal hyperplasia contribute to restenosis: a volumetric intravascular ultrasound analysis. Dussaillant GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):720–4

Progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in 6 years. Ultrasound evaluation of the average, combined femoral and carotid bifurcation intima–media thickness. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):227–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of cellular reaction after experimentally induced lesions in the arterial vessel. Gonschior P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 90(2):160–6

[The application of a periarterial synthetic tube results in the formation of rhythmic structures in the intima] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of the smooth myocytes in the tunicae intima and media of the human fetal aorta] Kolpakov VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUNICA INTIMA VASORUM see **TUNICA INTIMA**

TUNICA MEDIA

[Media sclerosis: a case of pseudohypertension] Hübner GH, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro reconstruction of hybrid arterial media with molecular and cellular orientations. Kanda K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):537–45

Selective isolation of rat aortic wall layers and their cell types in culture—application to converting enzyme activity measurement. Battle T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):943–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Chronic effects of dietary fumonisin on the heart and pulmonary vasculature of swine. Casteel SW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):518–24

INJURIES

Chemical–induced vasculature injury. Summary of the symposium presented at the 32nd annual meeting of the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 1993. Boor PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):177–95

METABOLISM

Smooth muscle cells of the coronary arterial tunica media express tumor necrosis factor–alpha and proliferate during acute rejection of rabbit cardiac allografts. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):617–26

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of myointimal cellular kinetics in a model of angioplasty by means of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. More RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):681–6

Pulmonary artery adventitial changes and venous involvement in primary pulmonary hypertension. Chazova I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):389–97

Demonstration of a bioactive elastin–derived peptide (Val–Gly–Val–Ala–Pro–Gly) in vascular lesions characterised by the segmental destruction of media. Juvonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):296–302

Proliferation versus atrophy—the ambivalent role of smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis. Schaefer HE. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:47–58

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Mechanical factors associated with the development of intimal and medial thickening in vein grafts subjected to arterial pressure. A model of arteries exposed to hypertension. Dobrin PB. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):38–43

Media: lumen ratio in human small resistance arteries is related to forearm minimal vascular resistance. Rosei EA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):341–7

Carotid artery intima–media thickness as an indicator of generalized atherosclerosis. Grobbee DE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):567–73 (46 ref.)

Medial neovascularization in abdominal aortic aneurysms: a histopathologic marker of aneurysmal degeneration with pathophysiologic implications. Holmes DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):761–71; discussion 771–2

Nitroglycerin decreases medial smooth muscle cell proliferation after arterial balloon injury. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):499–504

Chondroid metaplasia in the tunica media of the aorta in dogs submitted to saphenous vein aorto–cava by–pass. Pardo–Mindan FJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):297–300

PHYSIOLOGY

Genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, reduces Ca2+ mobilization in swine carotid media. Gould EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1425–9

Identification of integrins involved in cell adhesion to native and denatured type I collagens and the phenotypic transition of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):249–56

Differential effects of platelet–derived growth factor BB on p125 focal adhesion kinase and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation and on cell migration in rabbit aortic vascular smooth muscle cells and Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Abedi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11367–76

Bending of blood vessel wall: stress–strain laws of the intima–media and adventitial layers. Xie J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):136–45

SURGERY

Adventitial inversion technique in repair of aortic dissection. Floten HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):771–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of computerized edge tracking for quantifying intima–media thickness of the common carotid artery from B–mode ultrasound images. Selzer RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):1–11

Progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in 6 years. Ultrasound evaluation of the average, combined femoral and carotid bifurcation intima–media thickness. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):227–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The tunica media of the thoracic duct contains a heterogeneous population of muscle cells. Bannykh S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):186–90

Ultrastructural characteristics of cellular reaction after experimentally induced lesions in the arterial vessel. Gonschior P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 90(2):160–6

[A comparative ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of the smooth myocytes in the tunicae intima and media of the human fetal aorta] Kolpakov VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUNICAMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of dynamic protein palmitoylation in intact cells with tunicamycin. Patterson SI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:284–300

CHEMISTRY

Highly stereoselective synthesis of alpha,beta–linked, nonreducing disaccharides related to tunicamycin. Karpiesiuk W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17; 261(2):243–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the anti-Candida activity of apo-lactoferrin by dietary sucrose and tunicamycin in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):581-4

Tunicamycin inhibits the expression of functional thrombin receptors on human T-lymphoblastoid cells. Tordai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):857-62

Inhibition of N-linked glycosylation of P-glycoprotein by tunicamycin results in a reduced multidrug resistance phenotype. Kramer R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):670-5

Tunicamycin potently inhibits tumor necrosis factor-induced hepatocyte apoptosis. Leist M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):201-4

Characterization of the substance P (NK-1) receptor in tunicamycin-treated transfected cells using a photoaffinity analogue of substance P. Kage R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):316-21

Inhibition of dynamic protein palmitoylation in intact cells with tunicamycin. Patterson SI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:284-300

Scanning electron microscopic study on the effect of tunicamycin on Candida albicans. Vespa MN, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):397-403

Tunicamycin inhibits prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat astrocytes. Kitanaka J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1545-50

Effects of tunicamycin on the pH-activity pattern of acid phosphatase in Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):144-51

TUNICATA see UROCHORDATA

TUPAIA

Goggles for controlling the visual environment of small animals. Siegwart JT Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 44(3):292-4

TUPAIIDAE

Prevention of collagen crosslinking increases form-deprivation myopia in tree shrew. McBrien NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):475-86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reduced extracellular matrix in mammalian sclera with induced myopia. Norton TT, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May; 35(9):1271-81

GENETICS

Rabl orientation of CENP-B box sequences in Tupaia belangeri fibroblasts. Haaf T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3-4):258-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Blockade of motion- and cisplatin-induced emesis by a 5-HT2 receptor agonist in Suncus murinus. Okada F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):931-4

Postpartum erythrophagocytosis, iron storage and iron secretion in the endometrium of the tree shrew (Tupaia) during pregnancy. Zeller U, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):597-606

TUPAIINAE see TUPAIIDAE

TURBATRIX see RHABDITOIDEA

TURBELLARIA

CHEMISTRY

Localisation, quantitation, and characterisation of neuropeptide F- and FMRFamide-immunoreactive peptides in turbellarians and a monogenean: a comparative study. Johnston RN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):76-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Life history of the nematode Rhabdochona hellichi, a parasite of the barbel in the Jihlava River, Czech Republic. Moravec F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):59-64

VIROLOGY

Viral particles in a flatworm (Paravortex tapetis) parasitic in the commercial clam, Ruditapes decussatus. Noury-Srairi N, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar; 65(2):200-2

TURBIDIMETRY see NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

TURBINATES

Turbinate injections [letter] McClere D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):857

Infrared coagulation of the inferior turbinate: a new treatment for refractory chronic rhinitis. Moulton-Barrett R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):674-9

[The middle turbinate as the cause of sinusal pathology] Massegur H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan-Feb; 46(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sagittally-clefted middle turbinate: an endoscopic view. Rossiter JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):452-3

A straight nasal septum and right unilateral hypertrophied inferior nasal turbinate, a very rare anatomical phenomenon, in skilled language translators: relevance to anomalous dominance, brain hemisphericity and second language acquisition. Backon J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):157-63

CYTOLOGY

Cytokeratin expression in human respiratory epithelium of nasal polyps and turbinates. Hicks W Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):301-6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Imaging time-dependent changes in the nasal mucosa using the most modern morphing software] Keerl R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An in vitro model for measuring tryptase release from nasal mucosa in response to allergen challenge. Mason JD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):407-9

INJURIES

Unilateral nasal obstruction: an unusual presentation of a complication of nasotracheal intubation. Kuo MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):991-2

INNERVATION

[Immunohistochemical studies of the neuroanatomy of the human turbinates: innervation pattern of seromucous glands] Knipping S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelial cells from patients with various mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator. Zar H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):230-3

Tonsil and turbinate colonization by toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Pasteurella multocida in conventionally raised swine. Ackermann MR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):375-7

PATHOLOGY

Reduction of hyperplastic turbinates with the CO2 laser. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:118-21

Intervascular smooth muscle fibers and muscular bolsters in nasal swell bodies of humans. Grevers G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):144-8

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the concha bullosa. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):555-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Frequency of radiopaque turbinate bones on lateral cephalometric radiographs. Wyche CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):56-61

Pyocele of the middle turbinate. Badia L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):783-4

Concha bullosa: frequency and appearances on CT and correlations with sinus disease in 308 patients with chronic sinusitis. Nadas S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):234-7

The secondary nasal middle concha. Aykut M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):307-9

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery of the nose and paranasal sinuses with the aid of the holmium: YAG laser. Feyh J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:122-4

Reduction of hyperplastic turbinates with the CO2 laser. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:118-21

An audit of the early complications of turbinectomy [letter; comment] Carrie S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):153. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):339-41.

An audit of the early complications of turbinectomy [see comments] Oluwole M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):339-41. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):153.

Early complications of packing after nasal surgery with three different materials. Sirimanna KS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):129-31

The efficiency of partial resection of the inferior turbinate [letter] [see comments] Meredith G. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):859-60. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):128.

Complications following bilateral turbinectomy. Oburra HO. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):101-2

Nasal laser mucotomy (L-mucotomy) of the interior turbinates. Englender M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr; 109(4):296-9

Experience with the xylocaine test as a prognostic aid for surgery in Sluder's neuralgia. Kamal SA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):193-5

An unusual complication following inferior turbinectomy. Ravikumar A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):559-61

Nd:YAG laser turbinate surgery animal experimental study: preliminary report. Goldsher M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):319-21

Safe and effective infundibulotomy technique. Lebowitz RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):266-70

Minimal cross-sectional areas, nasal peak flow and patients' satisfaction in septoplasty and inferior turbinectomy. Marais J, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):145-7

[Nd:YAG laser surgery in treatment of allergic rhinitis] Jovanovic S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul; 74(7):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the sense of smell after nasal septum-plasty and bilateral Takashi turbinate capping?] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):125-6 **(Ger)**

TURBOT see FLATFISHES

TURKEY CORONAVIRUS see CORONAVIRUS, TURKEY

TURKEYS

Diagnostic test for lymphoproliferative disease virus infection of turkeys, using the polymerase chain reaction. Sarid R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):769-72

A longitudinal study of green-liver osteomyelitis complex in commercial turkeys. Bayyari GR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):744-54

Hemorrhagic enteritis by adenovirus-like particles in turkeys: a possible pathogenic mechanism. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):647-52

Decreased egg production in turkeys experimentally infected with eastern equine encephalitis virus or Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):563-71

Nutritional encephalomalacia in turkeys: diagnosis and growth performance. Klein DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):653-9

Lesions resulting from attempted Shwartzman reaction in turkey poults inoculated with Pasteurella multocida lipopolysaccharide. Mendes S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):790-6

A survey of two commercial turkey farms experiencing high levels of liver foci. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):887-94

Partial purification of cross-protection factor(s) from Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):778-89

Outbreak of Mycoplasma iowae infection in commercial turkey poults. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):905-9

Salt toxicosis in commercial turkeys. Wages DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):158-61

Dietary zinc-methionine enhances mononuclear-phagocytic function in young turkeys. Zinc-methionine, immunity, and Salmonella. Kidd MT, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):217-29

Dissociation of increases in intracellular calcium and aldosterone production induced by angiotensin II (AII): evidence for regulation by distinct AII receptor subtypes or isomorphs. Kocsis JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1626-34

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin secretion is inhibited by vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoneutralization in the turkey. el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):69-74

Properties of angiotensin II receptors of domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal steroidogenic cells. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):92-107

Evidence for functionally distinct subpopulations of steroidogenic cells in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal gland. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):57-72

Raw poultry as a cause of occupational dermatitis, rhinitis, and asthma. Schwartz HJ. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):485-6

Advances in veterinary mycology. Richard JL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:169-87

Effect of environmental variables in turkey confinement houses on airborne Aspergillus and mycoflora composition. Debey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):463-71

Liver and blood glutathione in male broiler chickens, turkeys, and quail. Enkvetchakul B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May; 74(5):885-9

Blood clearance of Escherichia coli and evaluation of mononuclear-phagocytic system as influenced by supplemental dietary zinc methionine in young turkeys. Kidd MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1381-9

Influence of fumonisin B1, present in Fusarium moniliforme culture material, and T-2 toxin on turkey poults. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):306-13

Morphological observations of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) spermiophages maintained in tissue culture. Perez BS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1597-606

Age-related changes in the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in turkeys. Rath NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1254-9

Ketosis in newly hatched turkey poults with nervous symptoms [letter] Friedman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):216

Development of warmed-over flavour in ground turkey, chicken and pork meat during chill storage. A model of the effects of heating temperature and storage time. Mielche MM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):186–9

[Pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica) and guinea fowl (Numida meleagris f. domestica)] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric analysis of brain structures, especially of the visual system in wild and domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Ebinger P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):219–28

Anatomical consequences of partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in turkeys. Gentle MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):158–62

BLOOD

The turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptor couples to both adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C via distinct G-protein alpha subunits. James SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):359–64

Feed access effects on serum metabolites of hybrid large white male turkeys. Cason JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1348–51

[Changes in hematologic indicators in female turkeys during fattening] Suchý P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun; 40(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The concentration of different lipid classes during late embryonic development in a randombred turkey population and a subline selected for increased body weight at sixteen weeks of age. Ding ST, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb; 74(2):374–82

GENETICS

Influence of selection for increased egg production, body weight, and shank width of turkeys on egg composition and the relationship of the egg traits to hatchability. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):427–33

Genetic analysis of antibody responses of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1169–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects on turkey poults of feeding Fusarium moniliforme M-1325 culture material grown under different environmental conditions. Weibking T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):32–8

Responses to exogenous pulsatile turkey growth hormone by growing 8-week-old female turkeys. Bacon WL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):471–82

Comparative study of hepatic VLDL secretion in vivo in the growing turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) and chicken (Gallus domesticus). Kouba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):47–55

The role of plasma growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine and tetraiodothyronine in the regulation of growth and sex differences in body weight of turkeys. Burke WH, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):167–85

Comparison of postnatal development of anterior latissimus dorsi (ALD) muscle in heavy- and light-weight strains of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Cherel Y, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):157–65

The influence of genetic changes in body weight, egg production, and body conformation on organ growth of turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):601–11

[Quantitative changes in the capillary supply of selected muscles of turkeys, ducks, rats and swine during postnatal development] Kurnoth T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Mar;23(1):21–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibodies in turkey blood samples by ELISA and by the slide agglutination and haemagglutination inhibition tests. Kaszanyitzky E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):69–78

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus. Heckert RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):694–700

Response of specific-pathogen-free turkeys to vaccines derived from marble spleen disease virus and hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):523–30

Transfer of maternal anti-rotavirus IgG to the mucosal surfaces and bile of turkey poults. Shawky SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):409–17

A time-course study of the transfer of immunoglobulin G from blood to tracheal and lacrimal secretions in young turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):349–54

Genetic analysis of antibody responses of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1169–74

METABOLISM

Modulation of ovarian cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and cytochrome aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid by prolactin in the domestic turkey. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):600–8

Early transition of the digestive system to exogenous nutrition in domestic post-hatch birds. Pinchasov Y. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):471–8

Concentration of chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormones I and II in microdissected areas of turkey hen brain during the reproductive cycle. Millam JR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–11

Regulation of aldosteronogenesis in domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal steroidogenic cells. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):108–21

Active immunization with vasoactive intestinal peptide prevents the secretion of prolactin induced by electrical stimulation of the turkey hypothalamus. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):330–6

Developmental changes in chicken and turkey insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) studied with a homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken IGF-I. McMurtry JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):225–34

Target protein for eucaryotic arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):113–8 (70 ref.)

Administration of propionate to day-old turkeys. Donaldson WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1249–53

Influence of supplemental dietary fat on changes in vitamin E concentration in livers of poults. Soto-Salanova MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):201–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterisation of Pasteurella multocida isolated from fowl cholera outbreaks on turkey farms. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):135–8

Capsular polysaccharide serotypes of coagulase-positive staphylococci associated with tenosynovitis, osteomyelitis, and other invasive infections in chickens and turkeys: evidence for new capsular types. Daum RS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):762–71

Analysis and characterization of Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolates from Pennsylvania. Gibbs PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):475–82

Bordetella avium: an opportunistic pathogen in Leghorn chickens. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):360–7

A national survey to estimate the prevalence of Salmonella species among Canadian registered commercial turkey flocks. Irwin RJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):263–7

Purification and characterization of P fimbriae from an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a septicemic turkey. Pourbakhsh SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):313–8

Detection of the turkey pathogens Mycoplasma meleagridis and M. iowae by amplification of genes coding for rRNA. Boyle JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1335–8

Production of gliotoxin during the pathogenic state in turkey poults by Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):111–5

The role of defeathering in the contamination of turkey skin by Salmonella species and Listeria monocytogenes. Clouser CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):723–31

Effect of type of defeathering system on Salmonella cross-contamination during commercial processing. Clouser CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):732–41

Acute exudative pneumonia and airsacculitis associated with Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale in turkeys. Hinz KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):233–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased egg production by active immunization against vasoactive intestinal peptide in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan; 52(1):179–83

Theca cell cytochrome P450 17-hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid abundance and serum steroid levels during follicular atresia associated with incubation behavior in the domestic turkey hen. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):731–8

Effect of cycling temperature on growth, energy metabolism and nutrient retention of individual male turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):39–49

Endocrine and metabolic responses of intact and hypophysectomized turkey poults given a daily injection of chicken growth hormone. Proudman JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;109(1):47–56

Photostimulation changes the pattern of luteinizing hormone secretion in turkey hens. Chapman DP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):63–74

The stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dopamine on prolactin secretion in the turkey. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):111–7

The effects of supplementing diets with Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. boulardii on male poult performance and ileal morphology. Bradley GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1766–70

Relationship of sex, strain, and body weight to carcass yield and offal production in turkeys. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):161–8

Changes in functional qualities of turkey eggshells in strains selected for increased egg production or growth. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1458–64

Feeding behavior and growth of turkey poults fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1526–33

Influence of selection for increased egg production, body weight, and shank width of turkeys on egg composition and the relationship of the egg traits to hatchability. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):427–33

The effect of beak trimming on two strains of commercial tom turkeys. 1. Performance traits. Noble DO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1850–7

Effects of early immune stress and changes in dietary metabolizable energy on the development of newly hatched turkeys. 1. Growth and nutrient utilization. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):983–97

Effects of early immune stress and changes in dietary metabolizable energy on the development of newly hatched turkeys. 2. Selected characteristics of immune function. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):998–1010

The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male-line white turkey hens. 2. Ovary morphology and laying traits. Renema RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan; 74(1):102–20

The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male-line large white turkey hens. 1. Growth and carcass characteristics. Renema RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1724–38

Influence of amino acid supplementation of low-protein diets and metabolizable energy feeding sequence on performance and carcass composition of toms. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1867–80

Critical day lengths for egg production and photorefractoriness in the domestic turkey. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1906–13

Incidence of prelay squatting behavior is not related to subsequent egg laying in turkey breeder hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):1039–43

Interactive effects of dietary copper, water copper, and Eimeria spp. infection on growth, water intake, and plasma and liver copper concentrations of poults [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1995 May;74(5):899] Ward TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):502–9

Relationships between broodiness expression laying persistency and concentrations of hormones during the first productive period in turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo). Guémené D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):371–81

An evaluation of humane gas stunning methods for turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):222–3

Effect of the method of stunning and the interval between stunning and neck cutting on blood loss in turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):256–8

SURGERY

Anatomical consequences of partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in turkeys. Gentle MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):158–62

An experimental investigation of the costs and benefits of beak trimming in turkeys. Grigor PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):257–65

VIROLOGY

Experimental transmission of eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus via semen of infected tom turkeys. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):337–42

Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: alterations in intestinal maltase activity. Thouvenelle ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):343–8

Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: histologic, morphometric, and ultrastructural findings. Thouvenelle ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):328–36

Partial inhibition by turkey herpesvirus of serotype 2 Marek's disease virus plaque formation and in vivo infectivity. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):800–9

Characterization of proteins encoded by the short unique region of herpesvirus of turkeys by in vitro expression. Zelník V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2747–53

Infectious bursal disease in 14-week-old turkeys in Nigeria. Owoade AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb; 27(1):47–9

Protection provided by a commercially available vaccine against different strains of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Cook JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):392–3

Sequence analysis of pigeon, turkey, and chicken rotavirus VP8* identifies rotavirus 993/83, isolated from calf feces, as a pigeon rotavirus. Rohwedder A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):231–5

Genome organization of a biologically active molecular clone of the lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys. Sarid R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):680–91

Identification of sequences in the long terminal repeat of the lymphoproliferative disease virus required for efficient transcription. Sarid R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):789–94

TURMERIC YELLOW see **CURCUMIN**

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

TURNER'S SYNDROME

A case of tracheal agenesis delivered of a patient with mosaic Turner's syndrome. Hirahara F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):207–9

Adult height in Turner syndrome: results of a multinational survey 1993. Ranke MB, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):90–4

X;Y translocation in a girl with short stature and some features of Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Kuznetzova T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):649–51

Successful liver transplantation from a donor with chromosomal abnormality (45,XO). Pulvirenti A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3655–6

[Turner syndrome] Mori T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):810–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assisted fertilization in Turner's syndrome (letter; comment)] Ayala AR. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:2–3 Comment on: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Jul;62:182–4. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lipid abnormalities in Turner syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):242–5

Plasma growth hormone–binding protein activity, insulin–like growth factor I, and its binding protein levels in patients with Turner's syndrome: effect of short– and long–term recombinant human growth hormone administration. Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):106–11

COMPLICATIONS

Web neck anomaly and its association with congenital heart disease. Berdahl LD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):304–7

Prevalence of cardiovascular malformations and association with karyotypes in Turner's syndrome [see comments] Gøtzsche CO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):433–6 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jun;72(6):543.

Cardiovascular malformations in Turner's syndrome [letter; comment] Parchment C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun; 72(6):543. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Nov;71(5):433–6.

Gonadal mixed germ cell tumor combined with a large hemangiomatous lesion in a patient with Turner's syndrome and 45,X/46,X, +mar karyotype. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1135–8

Turner's syndrome in association with hemangioma of the parotid gland: report of case. Mysore J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):67–9

Balloon angioplasty before Wheat's operation in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Imamura M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):70–2

Widespread lichen planus in association with Turner's syndrome and multiple endocrinopathies. Kurgansky D, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):108–10

Dysgerminoma in a pure 45,X Turner syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Pierga JY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):459–64 (25 ref.)

Unique combination of an ovarian gonadoblastoma, dysgerminoma, and mucinous cystadenoma in a patient with Turner's syndrome: a cytogenetic and molecular analysis. van der Bijl AE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):267–72

Insulin resistance in a patient with diabetes mellitus associated with Turner's syndrome. Kumon Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):560–3

Acute aortic dissection, aortic insufficiency, and a single coronary artery in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Oohara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):273–5

Self–esteem and behavior in girls with Turner syndrome. McCauley E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):82–8

Double aneuploidy: 46,X, +21 a combination of Down syndrome and Turner syndrome. Ruangdaraganon N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:215–7

A reproductive option for women with Turner's syndrome. Vockrodt L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(5):321–5 (25 ref.)

Case of the day. 7. Diagnosis: Turner's syndrome with uterine hypoplasia. Neal MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr; 13(4):339–40

45,X Turner syndrome with normal ovarial function and multiple malformations of the aorta. Apostolopoulos TD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):838–40

The surgical treatment of aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome: report of a case. Akimoto N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):929–32 (19 ref.)

Isolated abdominal aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Bartlema KA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):116–7

[Turner syndrome and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Franzese A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug;1(8):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Final height in Turner syndrome treated with growth hormone] Rocchiccioli P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 1(4):359–62 **(Fre)**

[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and Turner syndrome (letter)] de Lédinghen V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):898–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Turner's syndrome. Güvenc H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1065–6

Patterns of spatial functioning in Turner's syndrome. Temple CM, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):109–18

[New aspects in diagnosis and therapy of Turner's syndrome] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar;65(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis during treatment with recombinant human growth hormone for Turner syndrome. Sakano S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(4):237–8

Short stature. Frasier SD, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:60–3

Growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome [letter; comment] Zvulunov A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 153(12):919. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Feb;153(2):72–7.

Final height and long–term outcome after growth hormone therapy in Turner syndrome: results of a German multicentre trial. Attanasio A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):147–9

Treatment with two growth hormone regimens in girls with Turner syndrome: final height results. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Massa G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):144–6

Long–term effects of growth hormone treatment on height in Turner syndrome: results of a 6–year multicentre study in Japan. Committee for the Treatment of Turner Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):141–3

Plasma growth hormone–binding protein activity, insulin–like growth factor I, and its binding protein levels in patients with Turner's syndrome: effect of short– and long–term recombinant human growth hormone administration. Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):106–11

[Final growth in girls with Turner's syndrome receiving treatment with growth hormone. Analysis of the international database for monitoring growth of the firm "Kabi Pharmaceutics" (KIGS)] Albertsson–Wikland KA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):81–6 **(Rus)**

[Adverse effects in girls with Turner's syndrome treated with growth hormone] Chatelain P, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Growth effect during the first year of growth hormone therapy in children with Turner's syndrome. Analysis of an international database on growth monitoring of the Kabi Farmacia company] Ranke M, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):31–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth parameters in mid–trimester fetal Turner syndrome. FitzSimmons J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):121–9

ETIOLOGY

Turner syndrome and female sex chromosome aberrations: deduction of the principal factors involved in the development of clinical features. Ogata T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):607–29 (110 ref.)

GENETICS

Mental retardation and Ullrich–Turner syndrome in cases with 45,X/46X,+mar: additional support for the loss of the X–inactivation center hypothesis. Cole H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):136–45 (46 ref.)

PCR–based study of the presence of Y–chromosome sequences in patients with Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Coto E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):393–6

Detection of Y chromosome sequences in a 45,X/46,XXq−patient by Southern blot analysis of PCR–amplified DNA and fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Kocova M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):483–8

X microchromosome with additional chromosome anomalies found in Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Wydner KL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):141–6

An atypical Turner syndrome patient with ring X chromosome mosaicism. Cantú ES, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):60–5

Pseudoisodicentric nature of a normal length non–fluorescent Y chromosome [letter] Fernandez JL, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):215–7

Molecular biology of Turner's syndrome. Chu CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):285–6 (25 ref.)

Prevalence of cardiovascular malformations and association with karyotypes in Turner's syndrome [see comments] Gøtzsche CO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):433–6 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jun;72(6):543.

Kabuki make–up and Turner syndromes in the same patient. Wellesley DG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):297–300

Turner's syndrome with X–isochromosome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. de Kerdanet M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):673–6

Familial mosaic Turner syndrome [letter] Kher AS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):382–3

Identification of a non–fluorescent isodicentric Y chromosome by molecular cytogenetic techniques. Macera MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):364–7

A "balanced" Y;16 translocation associated with Turner–like neonatal lymphedema suggests the location of a potential anti–Turner gene on the Y chromosome. Erickson RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):163–7

Turner's syndrome with sex chromosome mosaicism. Ranjan V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):109–10

Molecular characterization of tiny ring X chromosomes from females with functional X chromosome disomy and lack of cis X inactivation. Jani MM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):182–8

Interphase cytogenetics on paraffin–embedded sections of ovary for detection of genomic constitution in a patient with Turner's syndrome and chromosomal mosaicism. Novak AZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):293–8

An infant with Down–Turner double aneuploidy: a case report and literature review. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):108–12 (17 ref.)

Double aneuploidy: 46,X, +21 a combination of Down syndrome and Turner syndrome. Ruangdaraganon N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:215–7

Molecular cytogenetic characterisation of a small ring X chromosome in a Turner patient and in a male patient with congenital abnormalities: role of X inactivation. Callen DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):113–6

Possible role of imprinting in the Turner phenotype. Chu CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):840–2

A comparison of the clinical and cytogenetic findings in nine patients with a ring (X) cell line and 16 45,X patients. Collins AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):528–33 (22 ref.)

A 15–year–old girl with pubertal masculinization due to bilateral gonadoblastoma and 45,X/46,X,+mar karyotype. Yukizane S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):155–9

The effects of sex steroids, and the X chromosome, on female brain function: a study of the neuropsychology of adult Turner syndrome. Murphy DG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1309–23

[Molecular cytogenetic study of Turner's syndrome with the 45, X/46,X,r(?) karyotype] Shi Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Turner syndrome: mosaic and isochromosome q in a young African woman] Mensah–Ado I, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of sex chromosome markers using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] González–del–Angel A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid autoantibodies, Turner's syndrome and growth hormone therapy. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):63–5

HLA–A, B and DR antigens in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Filipović B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct; 46(4):309–12

Autoantibodies in children and adolescents with Turner syndrome [letter; comment] Larizza D, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):236. Comment on: Horm Res 1992;38(3–4):114–9.

METABOLISM

Bone mineral density in middle–aged women with Turner's syndrome. Sylvén L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):47–52

Is obesity–related insulin status the cause of blunted growth hormone secretion in Turner's syndrome? Vaccaro F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1033–7

[Effect of hormone replacement therapy on lipid metabolism in patients with premature ovarian failure and Turner's syndrome] Yahata T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Root length, crown height, and root morphology in Turner syndrome. Midtbø M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct; 52(5):303–14

Umbilical cord hernia, single umbilical artery, and lung hypoplasia in Ullrich–Turner syndrome [letter] Kasznica J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):496–7

Turner's syndrome: review of the literature and report of a case. Madléna M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):394–6 (15 ref.)

Ear and hearing problems in 44 middle–aged women with Turner's syndrome. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):127–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Final height of girls with Turner's syndrome: correlation with karyotype and parental height. Cohen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):550–4

Clinical significance of multiple hypothalamic–pituitary

TURNER'S SYNDROME

functions assessment in patients with Turner's syndrome. Ning C, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):220–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial and sexual functioning in women with Turner syndrome. Pavlidis K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):85–9

Specific arithmetic calculation deficits in children with Turner syndrome. Rovet J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):820–39

Self-esteem and behavior in girls with Turner syndrome. McCauley E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):82–8

Behavioral phenotype in children with Turner syndrome. Rovet J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):779–90

[Studies on sexual development, sexual behavior and ability to experience sex of young women with Ullrich–Turner syndrome] Hettmer E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb; 52(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of patients with Ullrich–Turner syndrome with conventional doses of growth hormone and the combination with testosterone or oxandrolone: effect on growth, IGF–I and IGFBP–3 concentrations. Haeusler G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):437–44

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of collagen crosslinks in girls with Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Rauch F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):66–9

TURNER'S SYNDROME, MALE see **NOONAN SYNDROME**

TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUSES see **TYMOVIRUS**

TURPENTINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of a constant infusion of [3H]phenylalanine to measure the effects of glutamine infusions on muscle protein synthesis in rats given turpentine. Wusteman M, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–31

Influence of pro–inflammatory treatments on experimental infection of rats with Fasciola hepatica: changes in serum levels of inflammatory markers during the early stages of fasciolosis. Baeza E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):180–7

TURTLES

Mycoplasma agassizii causes upper respiratory tract disease in the desert tortoise. Brown MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4580–6

Trans–Pacific migrations of the loggerhead turtle (Caretta caretta) demonstrated with mitochondrial DNA markers. Bowen BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3731–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microvascularization of the cerebellum in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans (Reptilia). A scanning electron microscope study of microvascular corrosion casts, including stereological measurements. Kleiter N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):145–53

Descending propriospinal axons in the hindlimb enlargement of the red–eared turtle: cells of origin and funicular courses. Berkowitz A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):321–36

Complexity and scaling properties of amacrine, ganglion, horizontal, and bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Fernandez E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):397–408

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical analysis of the circuitry of two putative directionally selective ganglion cells in turtle retina. Guiloff GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):321–39

Interspecific variation in the chelonian primary visual system. Hergueta S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):171–93

A commentary on the segmental motor system of the turtle: implications for the study of its cellular mechanisms and interactions. Callister RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Aug; 225(2):213–27

Fiber–type composition of hindlimb muscles in the turtle, Pseudemys (Trachemys) scripta elegans. Laidlaw DH, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Aug;225(2):193–211

Effects of kainic acid and piperidine dicarboxylic acid on displaced bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Schütte M. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):361–9

Anatomical characterization of retinal ganglion cells that project to the nucleus of the basal optic root in the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Zhang D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):707–18

Body mass to length relationships in chelonia. Blakey CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):566–8

Identification of the synaptic pedicles belonging to the different spectral types of photoreceptor in the turtle retina. Goede P, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2801–11

[Morphometric variation and ecologic characteristics of the habitat of the Kinosternon scorpioides turtle in Costa Rica (Chelonia,Kinosternidae)] Acuña–Mesen RA. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;54(3):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Effect of venipuncture sites on hematologic and clinical biochemical values in desert tortoises (Gopherus agassizii). Gottdenker NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):19–21

Insulin–like growth factor–I in the plasma of two reptiles: assay development and validations. Crain DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):26–34

Estrogen downregulation of albumin and a 170–kDa serum protein in the turtle, Trachemys scripta. Selcer KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):340–52

CLASSIFICATION

A molecular phylogeny of the gopher tortoises, with comments on familial relationships within the Testudinoidea. Lamb T, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):283–91

EMBRYOLOGY

Turtle lung cells produce a melanization–stimulating activity that promotes melanocytic differentiation of avian neural crest cells. Hou L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 8(2):113–9

GENETICS

Investigating sea turtle migration using DNA markers. Avise JC, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):882–6 (25 ref.)

Identification of cholecystokinin from frog and turtle. Divergence of cholecystokinin and gastrin occurred before the evolution of amphibia. Johnsen AH. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):691–702

Molecular evolution and population genetics of Greater Caribbean green turtles (Chelonia mydas) as inferred from mitochondrial DNA control region sequences. Lahanas PN, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(1):57–66

Anoxia induces changes in translatable mRNA populations in turtle organs: a possible adaptive strategy for anaerobiosis. Douglas DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(5):405–14

Hybridization among the ancient mariners: characterization of marine turtle hybrids with molecular genetic assays. Karl SA, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):262–8

Conservation and dynamics of microsatellite loci over 300 million years of marine turtle evolution. FitzSimmons NN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):432–40

Mitochondrial DNA control region polymorphisms: genetic markers for ecological studies of marine turtles. Norman JA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):363–73

A comparison of mtDNA restriction sites vs. control region sequences in phylogeographic assessment of the musk turtle (Sternotherus minor). Walker D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):365–73

METABOLISM

Upregulation of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor during anoxia in the freshwater turtle brain. Lutz PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1332–5

Water balance of the land tortoise Geochelone carbonaria after olfactory bulbectomy. Rummler G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1385–9

Characterization of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase from the Rathke's gland secretions of Kemp's ridley sea turtles (Lepidochelys kempi). Krishna RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):257–64

Size–dependent, sex–dependent, and seasonal changes in insulin–like growth factor I in the loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta). Crain DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):219–26

The relation of the dual thyroxine/vitamin D–binding protein (TBP/DBP) of emydid turtles to vitamin D–binding proteins of other vertebrates. Licht P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):215–24

Nitric oxide synthase in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Brüning G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):183–206

Distribution of galanin–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the turtle Mauremys caspica. Jiménez AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):73–84

Neurotransmitter modulation of Fos– and Jun–like proteins in the turtle retina. Yaqub A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):481–500

Role of adenosine in NMDA receptor modulation in the cerebral cortex of an anoxia–tolerant turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Buck LT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1621–8

Reptile heme protein structure: X–ray crystallographic study of the aquo–met and cyano–met derivatives of the loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta) myoglobin at 2.0 A resolution. Nardini M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31; 247(3):459–65

Identification of GTP–binding proteins in turtle urinary bladder epithelial cells. Dolson GM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):302–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Taxonomic analysis of the tortoise mycoplasmas Mycoplasma agassizii and Mycoplasma testudinis by 16S rRNA gene sequence comparison. Brown DR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):348–50

Dermatophilus chelonae sp. nov., isolated from chelonids in Australia. Masters AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):50–6

Pneumonia in Moorish tortoises (Testudo graeca) associated with avian serovar A Chlamydia psittaci. Vanrompay D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17;135(12):284–5

PARASITOLOGY

Blood hosts of Aedes albopictus in the United States. Niebylski ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):447–50

Seasonal abundance of the tortoise tick Amblyomma marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae) on the leopard tortoise, Geochelone paradalis. Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):161–5

Detection by ELISA of circulating anti–blood fluke (Carettacola, Hapalotrema, and Learedius) immunoglobulins in Hawaiian green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):416–21

New host and geographic records for coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from North American turtles. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1045–9

Phylogenetic relationships of the genera of the Pronocephalidae Looss, 1902 (Digenea: Paramphistomiformes). Pérez Ponce de León G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):267–77

Uterotrema Australispinosa n. gen., n. sp. (Digenea: Spirorchidae), a parasite of a freshwater turtle Emydura macquarii from southern Queensland, Australia. Platt TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1008–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of input pressure on in vitro turtle heart during anoxia and acidosis: a 31P–NMR study. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R683–9

Freeze tolerance in turtles: visual analysis by microscopy and magnetic resonance imaging. Rubinsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1078–88

Effects of anoxia on protein phosphatase in turtle organs: purification and properties of protein phosphatase type–1 from turtle liver. Mehrani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):836–43

Physiologic and clinicopathologic effects of crude oil on loggerhead sea turtles. Lutcavage ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):417–22

Comparative distribution of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the brains of diurnal birds: outgroup analysis with turtles. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):241–56

Functional support of glutamate as a vestibular hair cell transmitter in an amniote. Cochran SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):321–5

High sensitivity of the turtle olfactory system to nonvolatile substances: comparison of response properties with those in gustatory systems. Shoji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):68–76

Atrial natriuretic factor in the freshwater turtle Pseudemys scripta: a partial characterization. Reinhart GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):259–69

Temperature–dependent sex determination in the snapping turtle: manipulation of the embryonic sex steroid environment. Rhen T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):243–54

Functional architecture of vestibular primary afferents from the posterior semicircular canal of a turtle, Pseudemys (Trachemys) scripta elegans. Brichta AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):481–507

Functional morphologies of retinal ganglion cells in the turtle. Kittila CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22; 350(4):623–45

Digesta passage and functional anatomy of the digestive tract in the desert tortoise (Xerobates agassizii). Barboza PS. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):193–202

The effect of prolonged anoxia at 3 degrees C on tissue high energy phosphates and phosphodiesters in turtles: a 31P–NMR study. Jackson DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):77–84

Role of reductase and aromatase in sex determination in the red–eared slider (Trachemys scripta), a turtle with temperature–dependent sex determination. Crews D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):279–89

Role of P–450 aromatase in sex determination of the diamondback terrapin, Malaclemys terrapin. Jeyasuria P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Sep 15;270(1):95–111

The calcium–activated potassium channels of turtle hair cells. Art JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):49–72

A large contribution of a cyclic AMP–independent pathway to turtle olfactory transduction. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jun;103(6):957–74

Visual responses and connectivity in the turtle pretectum. Fan TX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2507–21

Synaptic integration in a model of cerebellar granule cells. Gabbiani F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):999–1009

Origin of the apparent tissue conductivity in the molecular and granular layers of the in vitro turtle cerebellum and the interpretation of current source–density analysis. Okada YC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):742–53

Receptive–field size of L1 horizontal cells in the turtle retina: effects of dopamine and background light. Perlman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2786–95

Emergence of complex receptive field properties of ganglion cells in the developing turtle retina. Sernagor E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1355–64

In vitro classical conditioning of abducens nerve discharge in turtles. Keifer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5036–48

Bilateral control of hindlimb scratching in the spinal turtle: contralateral spinal circuitry contributes to the normal ipsilateral motor pattern of fictive rostral scratching. Stein PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4343–55

Forskolin enhanced off–response in the turtle olfactory system. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(5):309–14

Short–term plasticity in turtle dorsal horn neurons mediated by L–type Ca2+ channels. Russo RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):191–7

Electrocardiography in anaesthetised red–eared sliders (Trachemys scripta elegans). Holz RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):67–9

TWEENS see POLYSORBATES

20TH CENT. HISTORY see HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

20TH CENT. HISTORY (MEDICINE) see HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

20TH CENT. MEDICINE see HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

TWENTY–FOUR HOUR RHYTHM see CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

TWIN STUDIES

International Congress on the Occasion of the 40th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Gregor Mendel Institute: Twin Study Today. Rome, Italy, 24–25 February 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):3–161 **(Eng, Ita)**

Twin study today. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):3–15 (2 ref.)

Annotation: the National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council Twin Registry. Page WF. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):617–8

Direction of causality [comment] Carey G. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):473–5. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):483–502. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):503–22.

Direction of causation models [comment] Goldberg J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):457–61; discussion 463–72. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):483–502. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):503–22.

Appropriate questions about causal inference from "Direction of Causation" analyses [comment] McArdle JJ. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):477–82. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):483–502. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):503–22.

Australian NHMRC Twin Registry: a resource for pediatric research [letter] Hopper JL. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):100

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Knowledge data base system for twins study. Reina S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):83–8 (25 ref.)

Biometrical genetic analysis of the cotwin control design. Duffy DL. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):341–4

Approximate solutions for the maximum–likelihood estimates in models of univariate human twin data. Wijesiri UW, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 May;25(3):211–6

Selection and related threats to group comparisons: an example comparing factorial structures of higher and lower ability groups of adult twins. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Mar;117(2):271–84 (55 ref.)

TWIN TRANSFUSION see FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

TWIN TRANSFUSION SYNDROME see FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

TWINS

see related
DISEASES IN TWINS

International Congress on the Occasion of the 40th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Gregor Mendel Institute: Twin Study Today. Rome, Italy, 24–25 February 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):3–161 **(Eng, Ita)**

Paediatric care of twins. Bryan EM. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):53–6 (14 ref.)

Twin study today. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):3–15 (2 ref.)

Mortality and morbidity among twins: recent observations from the United States. Keith L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):25–31 (24 ref.)

Prediction of fetal weights in twins. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):177–80

Genetic influences on adult weight gain and maximum body mass index in male twins. Fabsitz RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):711–20

Re: "How to find a wombmate: validation of an algorithm to identify twin pairs in linked birth/infant death files" [letter; comment] Kirby RS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15; 142(2):222. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Mar 1;139(5):535–40.

Genetic and environmental correlations among serum lipids and apolipoproteins in elderly twins reared together and apart. Heller DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1255–67

Twinning and neural tube defects: environmental factors [letter; comment] Rivas F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):193–4; discussion 195. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):1050–3.

NAS–NRC Twin Registry 1995 survey [letter] Page WF. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):254

Comparison of intrauterine hematologic and biochemical values between twin pairs with and without stuck twin syndrome. Berry SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1403–10

Preterm discordant twins: what birth weight difference is significant? Cheung VY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):955–9

Cohort study of twinning in an academic health center: changes in management and outcome over forty years. Saacks CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):432–7; discussion 437–9

World War II–veteran male twins who are discordant for alcohol consumption: 24–year mortality [see comments] Carmelli D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):99–101 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):16–8.

Annotation: the National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council Twin Registry. Page WF. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):617–8

Birth weight and head circumference standards for English twins. Buckler JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec; 71(6):516–21

Guidance after twin and singleton neonatal death. de Kleine M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F125–6

Twins and child abuse. Hansen KK. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1345–6

Expectant management of twin pregnancy with single fetal death. Santema JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):26–30

Antimycobacterial hsp65 and rheumatoid factor titres in a population of normal twins: evidence of genetic control of rheumatoid factor. Birnie D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):393–7

Electrophysiological studies (MNCV and H–RL) in twin babies. Prakash U, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):351–4

Monofetal death in multiple pregnancies: risks for the co–twin, risk factors and obstetrical management. Gaucherand P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):111–5

Successful external version of B–twin after the birth of A–twin for vertex—non–vertex twins. Kaplan B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):157–60

Maternal and perinatal complications in triplet compared with twin pregnancy. Santema JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):143–7

Second trimester selective termination of a twin with ruptured membranes: elimination of fluid leakage and preservation of pregnancy. Dorfman SA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):186–8

Diagnostic use of cordocentesis in twin pregnancy. Okamura K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):385–90

Single–needle insertion: an alternative technique for early second–trimester genetic twin amniocentesis. van Vugt JM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):178–81

Growth discordancy, birth weight, and neonatal adverse events in third trimester twin gestations. Hsieh TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):36–40

Transfusion–dependent homozygous beta–thalassaemia major: successful twin pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1964–5

Twin pregnancy after preimplantation diagnosis for sex selection. Veiga A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2156–9

Genetic and environmental influences on blood pressure in elderly twins. Hong Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):663–70

Artery to artery twin disruption sequence. Gaur A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1266–8

Primary twin ovarian pregnancy. Tuncer R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):57–9

Evaluation of twin growth status at birth using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods. Xu B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun; 23(5):277–86

Birth order, delivery route, and concordance in the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from mothers to twins. International Registry of HIV–Exposed Twins. Duliège AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):625–32

Combined vaginal–abdominal delivery of twins. Bider D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):131–4

Pregnancy order. A factor influencing birth weight in twin gestations. Blickstein I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun; 40(6):443–6

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in monoamniotic twins with cord entanglement. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):674–7

Risk factors for preeclampsia in twin pregnancies: a population–based cohort study. Coonrod DV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):645–50

Longitudinal monitoring of fetal behavior in twins when one is anencephalic. Kurauchi O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):672–4

Ablation of acardiac twin by alcohol injection into the intra–abdominal umbilical artery. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):680–1

Chronic villitis of unknown etiology in twin gestations. Jacques SM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):575–84

Genetic amniocentesis in biamniotic twin pregnancies by a single transabdominal insertion of the needle. Buscaglia M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):17–9

Genetic amniocentesis following multifetal pregnancy reduction to twins: assessing the risk. Tabsh KM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):221–3

Maternal serum free alpha–human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):717–9

Fictitious twins, factitious illness. Rothchild E. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(4):326–32

The second twin: retained and unretained. Adinma JI, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):132–3

Reverse end–diastolic umbilical artery blood flow at 11 weeks' gestation. Montenegro N, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):141–2

[Unilateral ectopic twin pregnancy] Halvorsen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The individualization of care practices for twins during the first year] Robin M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separate birth 30 days after a premature delivery in a twin pregnancy. A case report] Kisoka R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two twin girls, legal torts after a tubal sterilization failure, remain in the care of their parents, who were previously informed of this eventuality in writing. A decision of the administrative court of appeals in Nancy, September 30, 1993] Soutoul JH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):932 **(Fre)**

[Fetal blood circulation in multiple pregnancy] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Childcare problems and maternal fatigue symptoms in families with twins and triplets] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar;42(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antenatal complications in triplet pregnancies and birth weights of triplets compared with those of twins] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 42(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Twin pregnancy. Results from the periods 1987–88 and 1900–93] Jensen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Twins and the twin method of research—problems, approaches, prospects] Kogan BI. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):151–6 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine growth in full–term twins without risk factors] Winter A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A familial association between twinning and upper–neural tube defects [see comments] Garabedian BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):1050–3. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jul;57(1):193–4; discussion 195. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jul;57(1):194; discussion 195.

Genetic influences on ambulatory blood pressure patterns. The Medical College of Virginia Twin Study. Somes GW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):474–8

Continuity and change in infant shyness from 14 to 20 months. Cherny SS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul; 24(4):365–79

Biometrical genetic analysis of the cotwin control design. Duffy DL. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):341–4

Genetic and environmental variation in Eysenck Personality Questionnaire scales measured on Australian adolescent twins. Macaskill GT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Nov; 24(6):481–91

Human parental behavior: evidence for genetic influence and potential implication for gene–culture transmission. Pérusse D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):327–35

A simple method for censored age–of–onset data subject to recall bias: mothers' reports of age of puberty in male twins. Pickles A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):457–68

Variability and stability in cognitive abilities are largely genetic later in life. Plomin R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):207–15

No differential heritability of intelligence test scores across

ability levels in Norway. Sundet JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):337–9

Document the method of twin classification. Twins with pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter] Segal NL. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1181

Genetic influences on perceptions of childhood family environment: a reared apart twin study. Hur YM, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):330–45

Handedness in blood donors: no association with blood group or twinning. Morley R, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):707–10

Direction of causality [comment] Carey G. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):473–5. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):483–502. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):503–22.

Comparison of analysis of variance and maximum likelihood based path analysis of twin data: partitioning genetic and environmental sources of covariance. Christian JC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):27–35

Inferring the direction of causation in cross-sectional twin data: theoretical and empirical considerations [see comments] Duffy DL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(6):483–502. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):457–61; discussion 463–72. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):473–5. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):477–82.

Direction of causation models [comment] Goldberg J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):457–61; discussion 463–72. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):483–502. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):503–22.

Appropriate questions about causal inference from "Direction of Causation" analyses [comment] McArdle JJ. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):477–82. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):483–502. Comment on: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):503–22.

Depression and parental bonding: cause, consequence, or genetic covariance? [see comments] Neale MC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):503–22. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):457–61; discussion 463–72. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):473–5. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):477–82.

A genetic analysis of relative weight among 4,020 twin pairs, with an emphasis on sex effects. Allison DB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):362–5

Quantitative variation in sets of triplets and quadruplets: a simulation. Allen G. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):251–63

Dimensions of occupations: genetic and environmental influences. Lichtenstein P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Apr; 27(2):193–206

Genetic and environmental influences on pulmonary function in aging Swedish twins. McClearn GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):264–8

A cross-sectional examination of height, weight, and body mass index in adult twins. Carmichael CM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B237–44

Parent ratings of EAS temperaments in twins, full siblings, half siblings, and step siblings. Saudino KJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):723–33

Maximizing heritability of a linear combination of traits. Grove WM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):467–76

PSYCHOLOGY

Analysis of the effect of hormones on opposite-sex twin attitudes. Miller EM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):41–52

Opposite sex-linked behaviors and homosexual feelings in the predominantly heterosexual male majority. McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):565–77

A twin-sibling study of observed parent-adolescent interactions. O'Connor TG, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun; 66(3):812–29

Depression and parental bonding: cause, consequence, or genetic covariance? [see comments] Neale MC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):503–22. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):457–61; discussion 463–72. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):473–5. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):477–82.

Attachment relationships in infant twins: the effect of co-twin presence during separation from mother. Gottfried NW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):273–81

Selection and related threats to group comparisons: an example comparing factorial structures of higher and lower ability groups of adult twins. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Mar;117(2):271–84 (55 ref.)

[Maternal partial attachment for one of a pair of twins and the influence of childcaring environments] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic correlations between human psychophysiologic characteristics. II.Evoked potentials and intellectual parameters] Mariutina TM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):30–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The influence of birth order and presentation on intrauterine growth of twins. Blickstein I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(2):151–8

The National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Veteran Twin Registry. Braun MM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1–2):89–94 (15 ref.)

Seasonal variation of twin births in Washington State. Dionne CE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(2):141–9

Changing trends in twinning. Goswami R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):289–94

The Mercurio Project and Twins. How to use a registry. Lanni R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994; 43(1–2):95–103

Physical growth of Japanese twins. Ooki S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):275–87

Singleton and twin confinements associated with infertility treatments. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):27–31

The new Danish Twin Register: establishment and analysis of twinning rates. Kyvik KO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):589–96

A triplet maternity in a reduced population with excessive twinning. Sheets JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):117–9

Pattern of twin births in Nigerian Igbo women. Brian-D Adinma JI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 13(4):234–6

TWINS, CONJOINED

Successful pregnancy in a separated conjoined twin. Shah LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1391–2

Case report: fetus-in-fetu—imaging, surgical and pathological findings. Fink AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):274–5

Craniofacial duplication (diprosopus): report of a case with a review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):77–80 (22 ref.)

Conjoined twins. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):1017–24 (23 ref.)

Diprosopia revisited in light of the recognized role of neural crest cells in facial development. Carles D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Apr-Jun;15(2):90–7

Prenatal diagnosis of dicephalic conjoined twins: report of a case. Yang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):626–8

Conjoined twins. Pearce KM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;88(6):252–5

[Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of Dipygus conjoined twins] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of conjoined twins. van den Brand SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Sep;49(9):656–62 (70 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Diamniotic placentation associated with omphalopagus conjoined twins: implications for a contemporary model of conjoined twinning. Kapur RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):188–95

PATHOLOGY

A rare case of truncal duplication. Sarihan H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1517–8

SURGERY

The conjoined twins of Shinyanga, Tanzania: case report. Shija JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):751–4 (10 ref.)

Separation of thoracopagus conjoined twins. A case report. Chiu CT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 35(5):459–62 (14 ref.)

Separation of ischiopagus tripus conjoined twins. Chen WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1417–20

Challenges and dilemmas for a pediatric surgeon. Cywes S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):957–65

Minimally conjoined omphalopagi: a consistent spectrum of anomalies. Poenaru D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1236–8

Experience with urogenital reconstruction of ischiopagus conjoined twins. Hsu HS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):563–7

[Conjoined omphalopagous twins separated at fifteen days of age] Cazeneuve C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May; 2(5):452–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TWINS, DIZYGOTIC

Zygosity as a risk factor for complications and outcomes of twin pregnancy. Hoskins RE. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):11–23

The incidence of superfecundation and of double paternity in the general population. James WH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):257–62

Life expectancy of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Taubman P. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(3–4):263–74

Twinning and neural tube defects [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):194; discussion 195 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):1050–3.

Emergency cervical cerclage after the first delivery in a twin pregnancy with dichorionic placenta [letter] Minakami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):345–6

Attempted suicide among living co-twins of twin suicide victims. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1075–6

Routine prenatal determination of chorionicity in multiple gestation: a plea to the obstetrician [letter; comment] Allen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):829. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):975–7.

Twin-to-twin blood transfusion in a dichorionic pregnancy without the oligohydramnious-polyhydramnious sequence. King AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr; 102(4):334–5

Discordant birthweight and late fetal death in like-sexed and unlike-sexed twin pairs: a population-based study. Rydhström H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):765–9

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in twins: a case report. Wang YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):349–52

Genetic basis of specific language impairment: evidence from a twin study. Bishop DV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):56–71

Twinning is associated with an increased risk of left-handedness and inverted writing hand posture. Coren S. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):23–7

Effect of maternal smoking on birth weight of twins: a study from the Dutch Twin Register. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):161–6

Intact sex determining region Y (SRY) in a patient with XY pure gonadal dysgenesis and a twin brother. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):281–5

Third and fourth pouch/arch syndrome (Di George anomaly) in one dizygotic twin [letter] de Martino M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):81

Consistency and change of body mass index and weight. A study on 5967 adult Finnish twin pairs. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):310–7

Neonatal lupus erythematosus: discordant disease expression of U1RNP-positive antibodies in fraternal twins—is this a subset of neonatal lupus erythematosus or a new distinct syndrome? Solomon BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):858–62

Genetic and environmental influences on functional age: a twin study. Finkel D, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P104–13

Discordant umbilical cord structure in a twin gestation [letter] Collins JH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):742 (5 ref.)

Reported myopia in opposite sex twins: a hormonal hypothesis. Miller EM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):34–6 (29 ref.)

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome in fraternal twins. Tong M. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):134–7

Differences within mono- and dizygotic twin-pairs in spectrotypes and clones of IgG2 antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 1 and C-polysaccharide after vaccination. Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):423–8

Concordance rates for benign prostatic disease among twins suggest hereditary influence. Partin AW, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):646–50

[Double pregnancy in 2 separate uteri] Nuutila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1093–5 **(Fin)**

[A case of a dizygotic twin pregnancy where superfetation seems indisputable] Bourgoin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Use of single- and multi-locus and polymerase chain reaction systems for zygosity determination—clinical application in twins with clefts of the lip and palate. Eufinger H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):25–30

Genetic and environmental influences on facial profile. Vanco C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):104–9

Type A personality in Australian twins. Duffy DL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):469–75

A simple algebraic demonstration of the validity of DeFries-Fulker analysis in unselected samples with multiple kinship levels. Rodgers JL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):259–62

The genetic epidemiology of self-esteem. Roy MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):813–20

A complete hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal fetus was confirmed by variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) polymorphism analysis using polymerase chain reaction. Osada H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):90–3

Neonatal temperament in full-term twin pairs discordant for birth weight. Riese ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):342–7

Dizygous twinning and premature menopause in fragile X syndrome [letter] [see comments] Turner G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):309–10.

Genetic mediation in the relationship of education to cognitive function in older people. Carmelli D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):48–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Family interaction: parental representation in schizophrenic patients. Onstad S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 384:67–70

The heritability of characteristics associated with dispositional empathy. Davis MH, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep;

62(3):369–91
[Twin rivalry as an important factor in the development of anorexia nervosa in a 14–year–old girl] Sulestrowska H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Latent menstrual cycle in pre–menarcheal monozygotic twins. Nakamura I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):295–7
MZ twinning: chance or determinism? An essay in nonlinear dynamics (chaos). Philippe P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):423–34

TWINS, FRATERNAL see **TWINS, DIZYGOTIC**

TWINS, IDENTICAL see **TWINS, MONOZYGOTIC**

TWINS, MONOZYGOTIC

Urticaria pigmentosa in identical male twins [letter] Pec J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):244
Zygosity as a risk factor for complications and outcomes of twin pregnancy. Hoskins RE. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):11–23
Breathing patterns of monozygous twins during behavioural tasks. Shea SA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(2):171–84
Life expectancy of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Taubman P. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(3–4):263–74
Twins with moyamoya disease. Sarenur T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):705–8
Language preference and communication development of a hearing and deaf twin pair. Gaines R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):47–55
Twinning and neural tube defects [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):194; discussion 195 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):1050–3.
Additional case of female monozygotic twins discordant for the clinical manifestations of Duchenne muscular dystrophy due to opposite X–chromosome inactivation. Abbadi N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):198–206
Monozygotic twins discordant for gastroschisis: case report and review of the literature of twins and familial occurrence of gastroschisis. Bugge M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):223–6 (42 ref.)
Diamniotic placentation associated with omphalopagus conjoined twins: implications for a contemporary model of conjoined twinning. Kapur RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):188–95
Discordant infantile encephalopathy with symmetrical thalamic calcifications in identical twins. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):218–22
Monozygotic twins discordant for spondylocostal dysostosis. Van Thienen MN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1; 52(4):483–6
Simultaneous onset of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in monozygotic twins. Rutzen AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):239–40
Attempted suicide among living co–twins of twin suicide victims. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1075–6
Analysis of the peripheral blood T–cell receptor repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Gulwani–Akolkar B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:176–8
Variability in CD8+ T–cell oligoclonality patterns in monozygotic twins. Monteiro J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:96–8
Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the hip in twins [letter] Nobillot R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):702
Olmsted syndrome in twins [letter] Cambiaghi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):738–9
Serial fetal heart rate monitoring in monozygotic twin, one of which was anencephalic. Kurauchi O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):53–6
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A monozygotic co–twin control study. Sambrook PN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):806–9
Routine prenatal determination of chorionicity in multiple gestation: a plea to the obstetrician [letter; comment] Allen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):829. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):975–7.
Discordant birthweight and late fetal death in like–sexed and unlike–sexed twin pairs: a population–based study. Rydhström H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):765–9
Mirror–image tumors in mirror–image twins. Morison D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):608–10
Genetic basis of specific language impairment: evidence from a twin study. Bishop DV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):56–71
Twinning is associated with an increased risk of left–handedness and inverted writing hand posture. Coren S. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):23–7
Effect of maternal smoking on birth weight of twins: a study from the Dutch Twin Register. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):161–6
Coronary artery disease in identical twins. Schilling RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):134–5
P–ANCA in monozygotic twins with inflammatory bowel disease. Yang P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):887–90
Human identity and the primitive streak. Lockwood M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):45
Monozygotic twinning in the human is associated with the zona pellucida architecture. Alikani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1318–21
Consistency and change of body mass index and weight. A study on 5967 adult Finnish twin pairs. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):310–7
Autonomic nervous system function in identical twins discordant for obesity. Piha SJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):547–50
Proinsulin immunoreactivity in identical twins discordant for noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Røder ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2359–63
Insulin secretion, insulin action, and hepatic glucose production in identical twins discordant for non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vaag A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):690–8
Genetic and environmental influences on functional age: a twin study. Finkel D, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P104–13
Discordance for hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in monozygotic twins [letter] Santer R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1017
Antiphospholipid and anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in monozygotic twin sisters. Cevallos R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1970–1
Patellar tendon rupture in identical twins. Goodier D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):665–7
Using the number of yolk sacs to determine amnionicity in early first trimester monochorionic twins. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):415–9
Importance of meticulous ultrasonographic investigation of the acardiac twin. Fouron JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1001–4
Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification of communicating vessels in twin–twin transfusion syndrome and acardiac twins. Hecher K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40
Intrauterine monoclonal origin of neonatal concordant acute lymphoblastic leukemia in monozygotic twins. Mahmoud HH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):77–81
Plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon before and after long–term overfeeding in identical twins. Oppert JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):96–105
Monozygotic twins with facioscapulohumeral dystrophy (FSHD): implications for genotype/phenotype correlation. FSH–DY Group. Griggs RC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995; Suppl 2:S50–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Deapen D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1235. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1871–9.
More on primary biliary cirrhosis in monozygotic twins [letter; comment] Friedrich C. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):336. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):951.
Brief report: twin boys with major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency but inducible immune responses [see comments] Wolf HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):86–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):120–2.
Monoamniotic and pseudomonoamniotic twins: sonographic diagnosis, detection of cord entanglement, and obstetric management. Aisenbrey GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):218–22
The relation between pulmonary hypoplasia and amniotic fluid volume: lessons learned from discordant urinary tract anomalies in monoamniotic twins. McNamara MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):867–9
Differing severity of D+ haemolytic uraemic syndrome in identical twins predicted from their neutrophil counts [letter; comment] Coulthard MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):528–9. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Dec;7(6):771–2.
Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis occurring with 1–year lapse in identical twins. Gianviti A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):427–30 (37 ref.)
Monozygotic twinning: an evolutionary hypothesis. Gleeson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11363–7
Differences within mono– and dizygotic twin–pairs in spectrotypes and clones of IgG2 antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 1 and C–polysaccharide after vaccination. Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):423–8
Twin studies in narcolepsy. Partinen M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S13–6
Concordance rates for benign prostatic disease among twins suggest hereditary influence. Partin AW, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):646–50
[Discordance in the onset of celiac disease in monozygotic twins] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):401–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identical twins with different types of jejunal atresia] Tabata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pattern of the brain damages and its developmental mechanisms in monozygotic twins] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monozygotic twins with centrotemporal spikes on the electroencephalogram—differences in clinical manifestations and the effect of valproate therapy] Skarpa D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Some perinatal characteristics of monozygotic twins who are dichorionic. Machin G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):71–6

GENETICS

Use of single– and multi–locus and polymerase chain reaction systems for zygosity determination—clinical application in twins with clefts of the lip and palate. Eufinger H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):25–30
Non–random X chromosome inactivation in an affected twin in a monozygotic twin pair discordant for Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Orstavik RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):210–4
Monozygotic twins of different apparent sex. Yokota Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):52–5
Phenotypic heterogeneity of an adult form of adrenoleukodystrophy in monozygotic twins. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):912–5
Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. A case report of monozygotic twins discordant for the disease. Bhol K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):202–7
Genetic and environmental influences on facial profile. Vanco C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):104–9
Type A personality in Australian twins. Duffy DL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):469–75
A simple algebraic demonstration of the validity of DeFries–Fulker analysis in unselected samples with multiple kinship levels. Rodgers JL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):259–62
Concordance of smooth pursuit and saccadic measures in normal monozygotic twin pairs. Bell BB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):522–6
The genetic epidemiology of self–esteem. Roy MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):813–20
Heterogeneity of disease phenotype in monozygotic twins concordant for rheumatoid arthritis. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):215–20
Neonatal temperament in full–term twin pairs discordant for birth weight. Riese ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):342–7
X inactivation patterns in female monozygotic twins and their families. Watkiss E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):754–7
Concordance for Hodgkin's disease in identical twins suggesting genetic susceptibility to the young–adult form of the disease [see comments] Mack TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):413–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):461–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):64–5.
Genetic mediation in the relationship of education to cognitive function in older people. Carmelli D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):48–53
Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease in identical twins. Ishikawa A, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):435–7
["... One egg like the other?" The genetic variability of monozygotic twins and its possible effect on concordance studies in immunological diseases (editorial)] Keysser G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):547–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family interaction: parental representation in schizophrenic patients. Onstad S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 384:67–70
Folie à deux in identical twins. Harmon C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1238–9
Normal personality characteristics in identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. DiLalla DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):490–9
The heritability of characteristics associated with dispositional empathy. Davis MH, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep; 62(3):369–91
Hartmann's vision. Identical twins and developmental organizations. Abrams S, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:49–59

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Latent menstrual cycle in pre–menarcheal monozygotic twins. Nakamura I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):295–7
MZ twinning: chance or determinism? An essay in nonlinear dynamics (chaos). Philippe P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):423–34

TWO–PARAMETER MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

TY1 TRANSPOSON see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TYLENCHIDA

CLASSIFICATION

Species identification of cyst and root-knot nematodes from potato by electrophoresis of individual females. Karssen G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):105-9

TYLENCHOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Species identification of cyst and root-knot nematodes from potato by electrophoresis of individual females. Karssen G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):105-9

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism between and within Meloidogyne species detected with RAPD markers. Castagnone-Sereno P, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):904-9

Trans-splicing of a Meloidogyne incognita mRNA encoding a putative esophageal gland protein. Ray C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):93-101

MICROBIOLOGY

A basic serine protease from Paecilomyces lilacinus with biological activity against Meloidogyne hapla eggs. Bonants PJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):775-84

TYLOSIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tylosin, an airborne contact allergen in veterinarians. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):327-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of tilmicosin in ovine milk using high-performance liquid chromatography. Parker RM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2577-9

Effect of bentonite incorporated in a feed ration with tilmicosin in the prevention of induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum airsacculitis in broiler chickens. Shryock TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):501-5

Effects of arrival medication with tilmicosin phosphate on health and performance of newly received beef cattle. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1219-26

Synthesis, antimicrobial activity and in vivo fluorine NMR of a hexafluorinated derivative of tilmicosin. Creemer LC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):671-5

Synthesis of 2-C-methyl derivatives of 3,4'-dideoxymycaminosyltylonolide, a novel type of 16-membered macrolide antibiotic [letter] Kageyama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):955-6

10,11,12,13-Tetrahydro derivatives of tylosin. II. Synthesis, antibacterial activity and tissue of 4'-deoxy-10,11,12,13-tetrahydrodesmycosin. Narandja A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):248-53

Microbiological plate assay for determination of tilmicosin in bovine serum. Coleman MR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):659-62

Proposed quality control guidelines for antimicrobial susceptibility tests using tilmicosin. Shryock TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):331-5

Antibacterial activity of tilmicosin against Pasteurella multocida and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolated from pneumonic lesions in swine. Inamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):917-21

Human exposures to tilmicosin (MICOTIL). McGuigan MA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):306-8

ANALYSIS

Identification of tylosin in bovine muscle at the maximum residue limit level by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry, using a particle beam interface. Delepine B, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2717-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acid catabolism and antibiotic synthesis: valine is a source of precursors for macrolide biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6107-19

The tylosin producer, Streptomyces fradiae, contains a second valine dehydrogenase. Nguyen LT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1139-45

Analysis of five tylosin biosynthetic genes from the tylIBA region of the Streptomyces fradiae genome. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):349-55

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of tylosin. Bobillot S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):667-70

Isolation of decomposition products of tylosin using liquid chromatography. Paesen J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 5;699(1-2):99-106

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of monensin and monensin and tylosin combination on feed intake variation of feedlot steers. Stock RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):39-44

Transcriptional attenuation control of the tylosin-resistance gene tlrA in Streptomyces fradiae. Kelemen GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):833-42

[The effect of avilamycin and tylosin on the apparent digestibility of iron, zinc, copper, manganese and selenium in the beginning and ending performance of swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of tylosin tablets for the treatment of pyoderma due to Staphylococcus intermedius infection in dogs. Scott DW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):617-21

TYLOSIS see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE**

TYMOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of turnip yellow mosaic virus (TYMV). Canady MA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):78-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Papain-like proteinase of turnip yellow mosaic virus: a prototype of a new viral proteinase group. Rozanov MN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):273-88

GENETICS

Coding density of the turnip yellow mosaic virus genome: roles of the overlapping coat protein and p206-readthrough coding regions. Bransom KL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):403-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein and virus crystal growth on international microgravity laboratory-2. Koszelak S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):13-9

TYMPANIC CAVITY see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

see related
MYRINGOPLASTY
TYMPANOPLASTY

Infrared tympanic thermometry in the evaluation of pediatric acute otitis media. Brennan DF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):354-9

Cerumen occlusion lowers infrared tympanic membrane temperature measurement. Doezema D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):17-9

The tympanic membrane. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995; 49(2):73-218

The eardrum--resonance of Greek and Latin antiquity. De Beck M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):79-81

Thermometry for diagnosing acute otitis media [letter; comment] DeMieri P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 13(4):491-2. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):6-8.

Anesthesia of the tympanic membrane [letter] Schmidt SH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):353-4

Mechanical test methods of biomedical membranes such as used for otolaryngology. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):137-42

Cavernous hemangioma of the tympanic membrane [see comments] Albritton F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov; 73(11):808. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Apr;74(4):291.

Beach sand in the ear. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):719

Tympanic membrane changes in school-aged children. Haapaniemi J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr; 74(4):278-85 (11 ref.)

Cavernous hemangioma of the tympanic membrane [letter; comment] Suen JY. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):291 . Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Nov;73(11):808.

Current considerations in the etiology and diagnosis of tympanosclerosis. Gibb AG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):439-51 (89 ref.)

Accuracy of infrared ear thermometry and traditional temperature methods in young children [letter; comment] McKenzie NE. **Heart Lung** 1995 May-Jun;24(3):260. Comment on: Heart Lung 1994 May-Jun;23(3):181-95.

Button batteries [letter; comment] Eynon-Lewis NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):472. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1994 Oct;108(10):871-2.

Prevalence of eardrum pathology in a cohort born in 1955. Stangerup SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):281-5

Does tympanic temperature measure up? Wells N, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):95-100 (27 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of bluish red tumors of the posterior intact tympanic membrane] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and function of the tympanic membrane: a review. Lim DJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):101-15 (100 ref.)

Applied embryology and post-natal morphology of the human tympanic membrane. Ruah CB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):85-93

CYTOLOGY

Epidermal cell migration and healing of the tympanic membrane: an immunohistochemical study of cell proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Koba R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):218-25

[Morphological and morphometric study of the tympanic and mastoid portions of the fallopian aqueduct] Martínez Almagro A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):111-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on normal tympanic membrane. Mondain M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):344-50

Intratympanic gentamicin treatment: preliminary results in two patients with Menière's disease. Trine MB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):264-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the tympanic membrane. Ichimiya I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):121-5

INNERVATION

Innervation of the tympanic membrane. Nagai T. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):117-20

Functional morphology of the paratympanic organ in the middle ear of birds. von Bartheld CS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):61-73

METABOLISM

The tympanic membrane: a biochemical updating of structural components. Broekaert D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):127-37 (41 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Tympanic membrane. Retraction pocket. Ars B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):163-71 (56 ref.)

Myringitis granulosa. Boedts D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):187-9

Persisting changes in the structure of the tympanic membrane. Kuijpers W. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995; 49(2):181-5

Myringosclerosis caused by increased oxygen concentration in traumatized tympanic membranes. Experimental study. Mattsson C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug; 104(8):625-32

Audiological findings in glomus tumours. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):291-7

Structural changes in the rat tympanic membrane following repeated pressure loads. Magnuson K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(2):76-82

Early structural changes in the rat tympanic membrane during pneumococcal otitis media. Magnuson K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):393-8

A cohort study of point prevalence of eardrum pathology in children and teenagers from age 5 to age 16. Stangerup SE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):399-403

Middle ear retractions--the role of predamaged tympanic membranes. Pau HW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S163-6

Tympanic membrane atelectasis in childhood otitis media with effusion. Tay HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):495-8

Management of posterior tympanic membrane retraction. Harner SG. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):326-8

Comparison of polydioxanone and silicone plastic in the prevention of adhesive otitis media in the Mongolian gerbil. Liening DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):303-7

[The misleading blue tympanic membrane. Prolapse of the internal jugular vein] Ayadi K, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb-Mar;76(2-3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of endotympanic hemangioma] Tieri L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tympanosclerosis--clinical and pathological investigation] Yabe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr; 98(4):606-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ototoxicity assessment of a gentamicin sulfate otic preparation in dogs. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):532-8

The relationship between directly measured human cerebral and tympanic temperatures during changes in brain temperatures. Mariak Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(6):545-9

Sexual differences in the tympanic frequency responses of the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) [letter] Hetherington TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):1186-8

The lung-eardrum pathway in three treefrog and four dendrobatid frog species: some properties of sound transmission. Ehret G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct; 195:329–43

A new way to take temperature in clinical practice. Iff R. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):291–2

Agreement between measures of pulmonary artery and tympanic temperatures. Lattavo K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):365–70

Influence of tympanic membrane changes on audiometric and immittance findings in school-aged children. Haapaniemi JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):117–24

[Relative accuracy of Thermoscan PRO-1 in patients under general anesthesia] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of tympanic temperature by stellate ganglion block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the intratympanic reflex in its autogeneration mode] Lopotko AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):80–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear transmission disorders by laser-Doppler vibrometry [letter; comment] Goode RL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):679–81. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;114(1):59–63.

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor are induced in guinea-pig tympanic membrane following traumatic perforation. Mondain M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):50–4

Tympanic membrane and otitis media. Ruah C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):173–80 (44 ref.)

Shape and displacement patterns of the gerbil tympanic membrane in experimental otitis media with effusion. von Unge M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):184–96

Tympanic membrane atrophy, scarring, atelectasis and attic retraction in persistent, untreated otitis media with effusion and following ventilation tube insertion. Maw AR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):189–204

Patient with audible popping sounds emanating from the ear canal. Cox LC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May; 6(3):261–3

Influence of tympanic membrane changes on audiometric and immittance findings in school-aged children. Haapaniemi JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):117–24

[Noninvasive assessment of intracochlear pressure and patency of the cochlear aqueduct in normal probands with TMD (tympanic membrane displacement) analysis] Ernst A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring vibrations by laser doppler vibrometry of the human tympanic membrane after stapes fixation] Stasche N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Suitability of different lasers for operations ranging from the tympanic membrane to the base of the stapes. Pfalz R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:87–94 (27 ref.)

Analgesia after bilateral myringotomy and placement of pressure equalization tubes in children: acetaminophen versus acetaminophen with codeine. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):496–500

Nitrous oxide does not increase vomiting in children after myringotomy [see comments] Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):274–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):263–6.

The use of molded tympanic heterograft (lamb peritoneum). Ensari S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):487–9

Surgical treatment of tympanosclerosis. Gibb AG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):1–10 (40 ref.)

The assessment of hearing results following surgery for otitis media with effusion using the Glasgow Benefit Plot. Tay HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):733–5

Tympanomastoidectomy for chronic suppurative otitis media of irradiated ears of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Yuen PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):302–4

Experimental study of CO2 laser myringotomy with a hand-held otoscope and fiberoptic delivery system. DeRowe A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):249–53

Epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia for myringotomy and tube insertion. Bennie RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):824–6

Treatment of tympanic membrane retraction with the holmium laser. Kurokawa H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):512–9

[Long-term results of cholesteatoma surgery in children] Zorita C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 45(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE PERFORATION

DRUG THERAPY

Topical gentamicin vestibular toxicity. Longridge NS. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):444–6

Neutralizing antibodies against basic fibroblast growth factor influence the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations. Mondain M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):28–32

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the tympanic membrane during anaesthesia. Vohra SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):582–3

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal cell migration and healing of the tympanic membrane: an immunohistochemical study of cell proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Koba R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):218–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor are induced in guinea-pig tympanic membrane following traumatic perforation. Mondain M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):50–4

Tympanic membrane perforations. Boedts D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):149–58 (75 ref.)

Tympanic membrane regeneration and growth factors. Mondain M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995; 49(2):159–62 (15 ref.)

SURGERY

Allograft myringoplasty. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):207–18

A clinical study of human type IV collagen as tympanic membrane grafting material. Preliminary noncomparative study. Truy E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1329–32

Tympanoplasty in children—our experience in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Attallah MS. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):441–4

Myringoplasty—effects on hearing and contributing factors. Black JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):41–3

Myringoplasty. A conventional and extended high-frequency, air- and bone-conduction audiometric study. Mair IW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):205–8

[Myringoplasty] de Riva B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):299–300 **(Spa)**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE RUPTURE see **TYMPANIC MEMBRANE PERFORATION**

TYMPANOMETRY see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

TYMPANOPLASTY

see related
MYRINGOPLASTY

Intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring of the facial nerve: is it standard of practice? Roland PS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):267–70

Pediatric tympanoplasty. A 10-year experience. Chandrasekhar SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):873–8

Temporal bone fracture post-tympanoplasty. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):388

Hearing results in tympanoplasty [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):147

Tympanoplasty in children—our experience in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Attallah MS. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):441–4

[Changes in rectal temperature during tympanoplasty under general anesthesia] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma otitis media with normal hearing] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mastoid surgery in children at the Doce de Octubre Hospital. Review of the years 1988–1991] Bullido Gómez de las Heras E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The comparative audiometric statistical study of the results obtained with plastipore or with autologous material in tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy] Garzón Calles JA. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term results of cholesteatoma surgery in children] Zorita C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 45(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of sinus tympani retraction following tympanoplasty. How I do it. Luetje CM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1395–6

The need for excessive dietary sodium chloride following tympanoplasty. Lauerma H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):324–5

[Scopulariopsis brevicaulis otomycosis after tympanoplasty] Hennequin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(6):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Development of artificial collagen-elastin conjunctive matrix for tympanoplasty. Concept and 1st results of animal experiments] Carrat X, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1-2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suitability of various lasers for interventions from the tympanic membrane to the foot plate (Er:YAG, argon, CO2 s.p.—, Ho:YAG laser] Pfalz R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):21–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tympanic grafting materials. Boedts D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):193–9 (47 ref.)

Cholesteatoma surgery: the individualized technique. Karmarkar S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug; 104(8):591–5 (25 ref.)

Prevention of sinus tympani retraction following tympanoplasty. How I do it. Luetje CM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1395–6

Tympanoplasty with reconstruction of soft posterior meatal wall in ears with cholesteatoma. Hosoi H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):69–74

Parotid fistulae treated by tympanic neurectomy. Edussuriya B. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):86–7

Are implantable hearing devices really necessary? Niehaus HH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):271–4, 276

A simple method for retaining the aural speculum. Soo G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):230–1

Management of posterior tympanic membrane retraction. Harner SG. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):326–8

[Tympanoplasty using chondro-perichondral graft. Indications, techniques and results. Apropos of a series of 127 cases] Roger G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic otitis media. III: Middle ear reconstruction] Hüttenbrink KB. **HNO** 1994 Nov; 42(11):701–18 (175 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery of large middle ear abnormalities. Technical surgical considerations] Schwager K, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the obliterated tympanic cavity with autologous mucous membrane cell suspension] Böhm K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tympanoplasty in massive destruction of bony walls of the tympanic cavity] Ostrovskiĭ AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with reconstructive surgery++ of the middle ear in tympanoplasties with mastoidectomy] Garzón Calles JA. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 45(5):315–27 (323 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondro-perichondrial connections in otic surgery (CPC)] Olaizola F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 45(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TYMPANOSTOMY TUBE INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

TYMPANUM see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPE A PERSONALITY

Relation between insecurity and Type A behavior. Price VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):488–91

The association between spouse-reported Type A behaviour pattern and coronary heart disease. Atchison M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):298–301

Type A personality in Australian twins. Duffy DL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):469–75

Personality and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Eysenck HJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16; 52(2–3):120; discussion 121. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):82–4.

Personality and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Furnham A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16; 52(2–3):120; discussion 121. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):82–4.

Personality and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Hinton JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16; 52(2–3):120–1. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):82–4.

Defensive hostility: relationship to multiple markers of cardiac ischemia in patients with coronary disease. Helmers KF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):202–9

Assessing the relationship between a multidimensional psychological "control profile" and cardiovascular risk. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):11–6

Buspirone use in an adolescent with social phobia and mixed personality disorder (cluster A type). Zwier KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1007–11

High-risk studies are influenced by indirect range restriction. Miller TQ. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):567–88

Gender-related subcomponent differences in high type A subjects. Wright JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep; 50(5):677–80

Can cardiorespiratory fitness moderate the negative effects of stress on coronary artery disease risk factors? Young DR. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):451–9

Aerobic exercise and Type A behaviour. Schmied LA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):433–45 (133 ref.)

The second-order factor structure of Cattell's 16 PF in patients with coronary heart disease. Bonaguidi F, et al.

TYPE A PERSONALITY

Psychol Rep 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1271–5

The type 2 construct and its relation to coronary heart disease. Espnes GA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):3–13

Time pressure, type A syndrome, and organizational citizenship behavior: a laboratory experiment. Hui C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):199–208

Cardiovascular reactivity, Type A behavior, and coronary heart disease: comparisons between myocardial infarction patients and controls during laboratory-induced stress. Sundin O, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):28–35

Clinical speculation: is specificity back? This time thromboangiitis obliterans. Hofer-Mayer T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):195–201

Stress in middle-aged women: influence of Type A behavior and narcissism. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):159–64

Psychophysiological arousal related to Type A components in adolescent boys. Räikkönen K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):142–52

[Value of smoking cessation, physical training and psychological interventions in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease] Jost S. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):742–58 (241 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular risk and behavior: A–B type (editorial)] Ochan Kilama M. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):191–4 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between Type A behavior pattern and cardiovascular disease: type A and laboratory hyperreactors in Japanese male students] Yanagi M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The type-A behavior pattern and cardiovascular reactivity in executive managers] Bagés N, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TYPE B ONCOVIRUSES, MAMMALIAN see **ONCOVIRUSES TYPE B, MAMMALIAN**

TYPE C ONCOVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

TYPE D ONCORNAVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, TYPE D**

TYPE D ONCOVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, TYPE D**

TYPE D RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, TYPE D**

TYPE D RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

TYPE I HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

TYPE I RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE II RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE III HYPERSENSITIVITY see **IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASES**

TYPE III RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE IV HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TYPHOID

Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis. Declercq J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):232–4

Statement on overseas travellers and typhoid fever. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):989–92 **(Eng, Fre)**

Neonatal typhoid fever. Reed RP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):774–7

[Typhoid fever] Sagara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:526–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Typhoid fever] Sagara H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):526–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Typhoid fever—case report] Bogdanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Typhoid fever in pregnancy. Clinical course, treatment and perinatal repercussions] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Diazo test in typhoid fever. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):201–4

Phospholipase A2 is a circulating mediator in typhoid fever. Keuter M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):305–8

COMPLICATIONS

Haemostatic abnormalities in multidrug-resistant enteric fever. Koul PA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):13–9

Typhoid fever associated with severe hepatitis. Olubodun JO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):262–4

Hair loss following typhoid fever: a forgotten phenomenon [letter] Haefeli WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):723–4

'M' pattern temperature in resistant typhoid fever [letter] Dey SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):483

Venous thrombosis in enteric fever [letter] Ghosh JB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):230–1

Sick sinus syndrome—a rare complication of typhoid fever. Rajeshwari K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):995–8

Suicide in typhoid fever: a rare neuropsychiatric manifestation of Salmonella infection [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):791] Bharani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):661

Pancytopenia: manifestation of enteric fever [letter] Gupta DC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):428–9

Acalculous cholecystitis complicated by empyema in a patient with typhoid fever. Chowdhury A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):344–5

Percutaneous drainage of splenic abscess in typhoid fever—a case report. Shin PJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 10(1):44–7

Cutaneous ulcers in typhoid fever. Karthikeyan G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;97(5):298–9

Persistent diarrhoea: an unusual presentation of typhoid fever [letter] Mishra S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):314–5

Typhoid orchitis. Zafar J, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):106–7

Spontaneous splenic rupture in typhoid fever. Ali G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):513–4

Ataxia in patients infected with Salmonella typhi phage type D2: clinical, biochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Trevett AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):565–8

Aggressive fluid resuscitation and broad spectrum antibiotics decrease mortality from typhoid ileal perforation. Mock C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):115–7

Typhoid perforation. A review of the literature since 1960. van Basten JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):336–9 (58 ref.)

[Leukemoid reaction and typhoid fever (letter)] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1049–50 **(Fre)**

[Typhoid perforations: experiences in a surgical setting in Cameroon. Apropos of 49 cases] Yao JG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pericardo-myocarditis revealing typhoid fever (letter)] Mayet T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 17;23(27):1270 **(Fre)**

[Complication of typhoid fever in children: anasarca. A case report and review of the literature] Madariaga M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr;15(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Re-evaluation of the Widal agglutination test in response to the changing pattern of typhoid fever in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Clegg A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep; 57(4):255–63

The course of typhoid fever in a woman treated in the Clinic of Infectious Diseases, Medical Academy in Lublin. Lyczak A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:97–100

Fusion protein of Salmonella typhi flagellin as antigen for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Sukosol T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):21–5

Rapid serodiagnosis of typhoid fever by dot enzyme immunoassay in an endemic area. Choo KE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):172–6

Typhoid fever: a review of its impact and diagnostic problems. Petit PL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):183–8

Hepatic manifestations in typhoid fever. Jagadish K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):807–11

Value of single Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1373–7

PCR diagnosis of typhoid fever [letter; comment] Song JH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2038. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 May;32(5):1415.

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever by detection of Barber protein and Vi antigen of Salmonella serotype typhi. Pandya M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):185–8

Perforation in acute acalculus Salmonella cholecystitis. Garg P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):84

[Multiple organ failure in pre-term pregnancy: gestosis and/or typhoid fever?] Iermano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiologic diagnosis of typhoid fever: report on an outbreak] González A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of typhoid fever: randomized trial of a three-day course of ceftriaxone versus a fourteen-day course of chloramphenicol. Acharya G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):162–5

Furazolidone in multi-resistant childhood typhoid fever. Sethuraman S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):321–4

Comparison of ofloxacin and ceftriaxone for short-course treatment of enteric fever. Smith MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1716–20

Short course of ofloxacin for treatment of multidrug-resistant typhoid. Tran TH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):917–23

Ofloxacin in the treatment of typhoid fever resistant to chloramphenicol and amoxicillin. Khan MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):815–8

Use of ciprofloxacin and its resistance in typhoid fever [letter] Biswal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):229–30

Enteric fever: a changing perspective. Biswal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):813–9

Enteric fever—a changing sensitivity pattern, clinical profile and outcome. Buch NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 31(8):981–5

Clinical profile of multi drug resistant typhoid fever in Jaipur City. Garg K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):191–3

Cefotaxime in multi drug resistant typhoid fever. Harish R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):193–6

Clinical profile and therapy in enteric fever. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):196–9

Comparison of ciprofloxacin versus cephelexin and gentamicin in the treatment of multi-drug resistant typhoid fever. Takkar VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):200–1

Pefloxacin versus chloramphenicol in the therapy of typhoid fever. Cristiano P, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):103–6

Cephalosporins [letter; comment] Agarwal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):345. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):598–600.

A study of culture positive multidrug resistant enteric fever—changing pattern and emerging resistance to ciprofloxacin. Daga MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):599–600

More thoughts on enteric fever [letter; comment] Gohel DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):509–10. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):428–30.

Resistant Salmonella meningitis treated with oflaxacin—a quinolone compound [letter; comment] Patel AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):262. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Oct;40(10):703.

Drug resistance of S. typhi in Shimla. Thakur S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):125

Patterns of resistant Salmonella typhi infection in infants. Rajajee S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):52–4

Ciprofloxacin for multiresistant enteric fever in pregnancy [letter] Koul PA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):307–8

Treatment of typhoid in pregnancy [letter] Leung D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):648

Fluoroquinolones should be used rationally [letter] Misra A. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):146

Therapy of multidrug-resistant typhoid fever with oral cefixime vs. intravenous ceftriaxone. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):990–4

Dexamethasone and enteric fever [letter; comment] Trevett A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):364. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):690–1.

Salmonella typhi. Mandal BK. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):42

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in typhoid fever. Mishra OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1379–84

Typhoid fever with very high transaminase levels. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):169–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Typhoid fever: a review of its impact and diagnostic problems. Petit PL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):183–8

Typhoid fever from water desalinized using reverse osmosis. al-Quarawi SN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):41–50

The association between typhoid carriage, typhoid infection and subsequent cancer at a number of sites [see comments] Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):187–93 . Comment in: Eur J Cancer Prev 1995 Apr;4(2):127–8.

Multi-drug resistant typhoid fever in hospitalised children. Clinical, bacteriological and epidemiological profiles. Rasaily R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):41–6

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi out break in a rural part of north-east Karnataka. Kulkarni R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):235–6

An outbreak of typhoid associated with a "lafet" in Vanuatu [letter] Reeve PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):55–6

Multidrug-resistant typhoid fever in Singapore. Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):599–601

[Molecular epidemiological characteristics of Salmonella typhi strains isolated in China. I. Analysis of Salmonella typhi strains isolated in China by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis] Xu W, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the characteristics of molecular epidemiology for Salmonella typhi isolated in China. II. Analysis of 16S rRNA gene restriction patterns (16S rRNA GRP) of S. typhi isolated in China] Xu WB, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Typhoid fever in South Vietnam, 1990–1993] Nguyen TA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):476–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[A dynamic model for analyzing and predicting the epidemic process in typhoid fever] Grishin VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Environmental sanitation and typhoid–paratyphoid infection morbidity in Valencia] González Arraez JI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Immigration of Ethiopians with typhoid fever to Israel: apparent lack of influence on the local population. Carmeli Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1144–6

ETIOLOGY

Significance of Salmonella typhi bacteriuria. Mathai E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1791–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Different sensitivity of complement to Salmonella typhimurium accounts for the difference in natural resistance to murine typhoid between A/J and C57BL/6 mice. Nakano A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(2):95–103
S. typhi vaccine strain Ty21a can cause a generalized infection in whole body-irradiated but not in hydrocortisone-treated mice. Van Dissel JT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):457–61
[The immune status of patients with typhoid fever] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients with typhoid fever. Acharya G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2415–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi in Trincomalee [letter; comment] Fernando K. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep; 38(3):159. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1993 Mar;38(1):33–4.
Genome fingerprinting of Salmonella typhi by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for subtyping common phage types. Nair S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):391–402
Salmonella typhi septic arthritis of elbow—a case report. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;48(7):161–2
Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi out break in a rural part of north–east Karnataka. Kulkarni R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):235–6
Flagellar serotypes of Salmonella typhi in Indonesia: relationships among motility, invasiveness, and clinical illness. Grossman DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):212–6

PATHOLOGY

[The clinical morphology of cardiac involvement in typhoid in servicemen in Afghanistan] Bobin AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):34–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infecting dose and severity of typhoid: analysis of volunteer data and examination of the influence of the definition of illness used. Glynn JR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug; 115(1):23–30
Multidrug-resistant typhoid fever in Singapore. Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):599–601

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is travel prophylaxis worth while? Economic appraisal of prophylactic measures against malaria, hepatitis A, and typhoid in travellers [see comments] Behrens RH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402.
Travel prophylaxis. Figures in study were incorrect [letter; comment] [see comments] Walker E. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):401–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533.
Vaccination against typhoid fever: present status. Ivanoff B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):957–71 (50 ref.)
Advances in vaccines for typhoid fever. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):321–39 (45 ref.)
Safety and immunogenicity of a live oral bivalent typhoid fever (Salmonella typhi Ty21a)–cholera (Vibrio cholerae CVD 103–HgR) vaccine in healthy adults. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1336–9
Synthesis and some immunologic properties of an O-acetyl pectin [poly(1—>4)-alpha-D-GalpA]-protein conjugate as a vaccine for typhoid fever. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5545–9
Immunization against typhoid: a short review. Bhatia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):424 (9 ref.)
Prophylactic therapy of Salmonella typhi septicemia in mice with a traditionally prescribed crude drug formulation. Sohni YR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):141–7
The development of oral vaccines against parasitic diseases utilizing live attenuated Salmonella. Chatfield SN, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S17–24 (56 ref.)
A single shot at Salmonella typhi: a new typhoid vaccine with pediatric advantages. Hall CB. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug; 96(2 Pt 1):348–50
[Current status of immunization in the Armed Forces: need of continuous adaptation of vaccinations against cerebrospinal meningitis, typhoid and hepatitis A] Meyran M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 30(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSMISSION

A case of recurrent typhoid fever in the United States: importance of the grandmother connection and the use of large restriction fragment pattern analysis of genomic DNA for strain comparison. Wright PW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1103–6

TYPHOID–PARATYPHOID VACCINES

ACIP revises typhoid immunization recommendations. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):969–70
Vaccination against typhoid fever: present status. Ivanoff B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):957–71 (50 ref.)
The use of live attenuated Salmonella for oral vaccination. Chatfield S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:35–42 (23 ref.)
Advances in vaccines for typhoid fever. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):321–39 (45 ref.)
Immunization against typhoid: a short review. Bhatia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):424 (9 ref.)
A single shot at Salmonella typhi: a new typhoid vaccine with pediatric advantages. Hall CB. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug; 96(2 Pt 1):348–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of combined meningococcal and typhoid vaccine [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1174] Khoo SH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):908–9

GENETICS

The live oral typhoid vaccine Ty21a is a rpoS mutant and is susceptible to various environmental stresses. Robbe-Saule V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):171–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Typhim Vi vaccine against typhoid fever: a clinical trial in Kenya. Mirza NB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 72(3):162–4
Antigen-specific B cells in tissues after oral typhoid vaccination. Gibson CE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 73(1):62–5
Safety and immunogenicity of a live oral bivalent typhoid fever (Salmonella typhi Ty21a)–cholera (Vibrio cholerae CVD 103–HgR) vaccine in healthy adults. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1336–9
Synthesis and some immunologic properties of an O-acetyl pectin [poly(1—>4)-alpha-D-GalpA]-protein conjugate as a vaccine for typhoid fever. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5545–9
Adaptive acid tolerance response by Salmonella typhi and candidate live oral typhoid vaccine strains. Hone DM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):895–8

TYPHUS see **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

TYPHUS, ABDOMINAL see **TYPHOID**

TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies of the antigenic similarity between typhus group rickettsiae and Weil–Felix test antigens. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):63–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Murine typhus: updated roles of multiple urban components and a second typhuslike rickettsia. Schriefer ME, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):681–5

TRANSMISSION

Transmission cycle of murine typhus in Greece. Chaniotis B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):645–7

VETERINARY

Identification of a natural cycle involving Rickettsia typhi infection of Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum fleas from the nests of the fat dormouse (Glis glis). Trilar T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):757–62

TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE

COMPLICATIONS

Persistently elevated serum transcobalamin II in a patient with cerebral malaria and typhus infections. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):48–52

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human antibody to Rickettsia typhi. Kelly DJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):356–60
An atypical case of typhus fever with toxaemia from eastern zone of Assam [letter] [see comments] Singh PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):427–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):924.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic typhus risk in Rwandan refugee camps. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Aug 26;69(34):259 (Eng, Fre)

METABOLISM

Persistently elevated serum transcobalamin II in a patient with cerebral malaria and typhus infections. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):48–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Rickettsia prowazekii, ribosomes and slow growth. Winkler HH. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):196–8 (14 ref.)

TYPHUS, MURINE see **TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE**

TYPHUS, SAO PAULO see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

TYPHUS, SCRUB see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

TYPING, BACTERIOPHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

TYPING, FUNGAL see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

TYPOLOGY see **SOMATOTYPES**

TYRAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Observations with a residualizing label in use to map the catabolic sites of plasma proteins. Regoeczi E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):275–81
Effects of radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies with a residualizing iodine radiolabel on the accretion of radioisotope in tumors. Stein R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3132–9
Ultra-sensitive FISH using peroxidase-mediated deposition of biotin- or fluorochrome tyramides. Raap AK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):529–34
The acute effect of the bioprecursor of the selective brain MAO-A inhibitor, MDL 72392, on rat pineal melatonin biosynthesis. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:377–9
Residualizing glycoconjugates: biologically inert tracers for studies on protein endocytosis and catabolism. Thorpe SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:3–17

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reboxetine prevents the tranylcypromine-induced increase in tyramine levels in rat heart. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:149–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetic bead protamine-linked microtiter assay for detection of heparin using iodinated low-molecular-mass heparin-tyramine. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):207–16

METABOLISM

The tyramine-labelled vesicular transporter for dopamine: a putative target of pesticides and neurotoxins. Vaccari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):309–14
Reboxetine prevents the tranylcypromine-induced increase in tyramine levels in rat heart. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:149–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and metabolism of p-tyramine during monoamine oxidase inhibition by mofegiline. Huebert ND, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):537–42
Transepithelial transport of tyramine across filter-grown MDCK cells via a poly(D-lysine) carrier. Taub ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1250–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro release of [3H]noradrenaline by tyramine from the superior cervical ganglion and in the nictitating membrane of the cat. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;

25(5):1045–9
Altered alpha-adrenergic responses of vas deferens to noradrenaline and tyramine from rats with short- and long-term alloxan diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1519–24
Release of endogenous ATP from the vasa deferentia of the rat and guinea-pig by the indirect sympathomimetic tyramine. Kirkpatrick KA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):325–35
Functional characterization of an ex vivo preparation of atrial myocardium from children with congenital heart defects: sensitivity to tyramine and adrenoceptor antagonists. Borthne K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):365–71
Pressor effect of oral tyramine during treatment with befloxatone, a new reversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor, in healthy subjects. Patat A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):633–43
Monoamine oxidase inhibition by the MAO-A inhibitors brofaromine and clorgyline in healthy volunteers. Gleiter CH, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):241–5
Pharmacodynamics of MDL 72974A: absence of effect on the pressor response to oral tyramine. Hinze C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:371–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cat cerebral arteries are functionally innervated by serotoninergic fibers from central and peripheral origins. Moreno MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):271–5; discussion 275–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovril and moclobemide: a novel therapeutic strategy for central autonomic failure. Karet FE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1263–5

URINE

In vivo renal production and tubular secretion of tyramine. Van Huysse JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1187–92

TYROSINASE see MONOPHENOL MONOOXYGENASE

TYROSINE

An examination of the source of the tyrosyl radical in ovine prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1. Hsi LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):652–60
Tyr13 is essential for the binding of omega-conotoxin MVIIC to the P/Q-type calcium channel. Kim JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):305–9
Tyr13 is essential for the activity of omega-conotoxin MVIIA and GVIA, specific N-type calcium channel blockers. Kim JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):449–54
Critical role for the phosphorylation of tyrosines 674 and 675 in signalling by the Trk tyrosine kinase. Guiton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):176S
A basic residue C-terminal to tyrosine compromises its viability as a tyrosine kinase target. Keane NE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):192S
Modification of aromatic amino acids by reactive nitrogen species. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):237S
Reaction of aspartate aminotransferase with L-erythro-3-hydroxyaspartate: involvement of Tyr70 in stabilization of the catalytic intermediates. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9413–23
Role of Tyr-22 in the binding of Pf3 ssDNA binding protein to nucleic acids. Powell MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5635–43
Mutagenesis at a highly conserved tyrosine in monoamine oxidase B affects FAD incorporation and catalytic activity. Zhou BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9526–31
Site-directed isotope labeling and FTIR spectroscopy: assignment of tyrosine bands in the bR—>M difference spectrum of bacteriorhodopsin. Liu XM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep-Oct;56(1-2):63–70
Effect of a mutation at tyrosine 950 of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor on the growth and transformation of cells. Miura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):663–7
States and functions of tyrosine residues in Escherichia coli asparaginase II. Derst C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):533–40
Tyr394 and Tyr505 are autophosphorylated in recombinant Lck protein-tyrosine kinase expressed in Escherichia coli. Jullien P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):589–96
Simultaneous mutations at Tyr-181 and Tyr-188 in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase prevents inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity by the bisheteroarylpiperazine (BHAP) U-90152s. Fan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):59–62
A single tyrosine differentiates active and inactive Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidases. Cremona ML, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):123–8
Pit-1 binding to specific DNA sites as a monomer or dimer determines gene-specific use of a tyrosine-dependent synergy domain. Holloway JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1992–2006
Location of the active site of the bean alpha-amylase inhibitor and involvement of a Trp, Arg, Tyr triad. Mirkov TE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):45–50
A difference infrared study of hydrogen bonding to the Z. tyrosyl radical of photosystem II. Bernard MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1589–94
Tyrosine-containing sequence motifs of the human immunoglobulin G receptors FcRIIb1 and FcRIIb2 essential for endocytosis and regulation of calcium flux in B cells. Budde P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30636–44
A yeast type II topoisomerase selected for resistance to quinolones. Mutation of histidine 1012 to tyrosine confers resistance to nonintercalative drugs but hypersensitivity to ellipticine. Elsea SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1913–20
Growth signal transduction by the human interleukin-2 receptor requires cytoplasmic tyrosines of the beta chain and non-tyrosine residues of the gamma c chain. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21729–37
Molecular cloning of SLP-76, a 76-kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein associated with Grb2 in T cells. Jackman JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7029–32
Requirement of tyrosine residues 333 and 338 of the growth hormone (GH) receptor for selected GH-stimulated function. Lobie PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21745–50
Pro-inflammatory cytokines and environmental stress cause p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by dual phosphorylation on tyrosine and threonine. Raingeaud J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7420–6
Growth hormone-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine 333 and/or 338 of the growth hormone receptor. VanderKuur JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21738–44
Intracellular tyrosine residues of the human growth hormone receptor are not required for the signaling of proliferation or Jak-STAT activation. Wang YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7021–4
Mechanism of photosensitized oxidation of tyrosine by gallium or zinc phthalocyanine in homogeneous and aqueous micellar media. Zhang XF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):109–16
Tyrosine 807 of the v-Fms oncogene product controls cell morphology and association with p120RasGAP. Trouliaris S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6010–20
A poliovirus 2A(pro) mutant unable to cleave 3CD shows inefficient viral protein synthesis and transactivation defects. Ventoso I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6280–8
Activation of the Lck tyrosine protein kinase by hydrogen peroxide requires the phosphorylation of Tyr-394. Hardwick JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4527–31
Mutation of juxtamembrane tyrosine residue 1001 suppresses loss-of-function mutations of the met receptor in epithelial cells. Weidner KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2597–601

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increased expression of phosphotyrosine after axotomy in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve and the hypoglossal nucleus. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):14–8
SH2 and SH3 domains in signal transduction. Pawson T. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;64:87–110 (151 ref.)
Effect of ethanol on p36 protein kinase substrate and insulin receptor substrate 1 expression and tyrosyl phosphorylation in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Bhavani K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):441–6
Mitogenic signaling of thrombin in mesangial cells: role of tyrosine phosphorylation. Grandaliano G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F528–36
Aromatic amino acid metabolism of neonatal piglets receiving TPN: effect of tyrosine precursors. Wykes LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E672–9
Analysis of phosphorylhydroxyamino acids present in hydrolyzed cell extracts using dabsyl derivatization. de Witte PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):1–9
Reversal of tyrosinamide-oligosaccharide derivatization by Edman degradation. McBroom T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):243–50
Integrin and phosphotyrosine expression in normal and migrating newt keratinocytes. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):49–58
Inhibition of interleukin-1-stimulated collagen degradation in cartilage explants. Mitchell PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:395–7
Phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by protein tyrosine kinases. Swope SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:197–214 (59 ref.)
Phosphotyrosine, p62 c-myc and p21 c-Ha-ras proteins in colonic epithelium of normal and dimethylhydrazine-treated rats: an immunohistochemical analysis. Schwartz B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):211–8
Direct n.c.a. electrophilic radioiodination of tyrosine analogues; their in vivo stability and brain-uptake in mice. Krummeich C, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Sep; 45(9):929–35
1H NMR characterization of a hen ovalbumin tyrosinamide N-linked oligosaccharide library. Corradi Da Silva ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):465–75
Cyclosporin A, FK506 and dithranol after tyrosine-specific protein phosphorylation in HaCaT keratinocytes. Ockenfels HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3-4):304–9
Synthesis and opioid activity of tyrosine sulfate containing dermorphin and deltorphin peptides. Marastoni M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):116–9
Interleukin-13 induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Raf-1 kinase in human monocytic progenitor cell line U937. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):103–11
Potent inhibition of insulin receptor dephosphorylation by a hexamer peptide containing the phosphotyrosyl mimetic F2Pmp. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):129–34
The effects of tyrphostins B42 and B46 on equine platelet function and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Dillon AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):595–601
TPO and IL-3 induce overlapping but distinct protein tyrosine phosphorylation in a myeloid precursor cell line. Dorsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):424–31
Stretching mesangial cells stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK. Hamasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):544–9
Erythropoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the beta chain of the GM-CSF receptor. Hanazono Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1060–6
Increased tyrosine-phosphorylation of 55KDa proteins in beta-actin/Tec transgenic mice. Honda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):287–93
Protein-tyrosine phosphatase inhibition by a peptide containing the phosphotyrosyl mimetic, L-O-malonyltyrosine. Kole HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):817–22
Evidence against dephosphorylation of insulin-elicited phosphotyrosine proteins in vivo by the phosphatase PTP2C. Kuhné MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):190–7
UV radiation induces DNA fragmentation and cell death in B16 melanoma sensitized by bromodeoxyuridine: impaired c-jun induction and defective tyrosine phosphorylation signalling. Rieber MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1629–37
Integrin-linked tyrosine phosphorylation increases membrane association of protein kinase C alpha in pancreatic acinar cells. Wrenn RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):978–84
Tyrosine phosphorylation of vav protooncogene product in primary human myelogenous leukemic cells stimulated by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Yuo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):677–85
Tyrosine phosphorylation induced by cross-linking of Fc gamma-receptor type II in human neutrophils. Liang L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):489–95
Angiotensin II AT2 receptors are functionally coupled to protein tyrosine dephosphorylation in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Nahmias C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):87–92
Nitric oxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in murine fibroblasts in the absence and presence of epidermal growth factor. Peranovich TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):613–9
Shear-stress-induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelets causes the activation of tyrosine kinase(s). Razdan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):681–6
Conformational change of mammalian tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase induced by tyrosyl adenylate formation. Kornelyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):317–22
Cisplatin stimulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation in macrophages. Kumar R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):541–7
Induction of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in macrophages incubated with tumor cells. Sodhi A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):559–65
LHRH-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and MAP kinase activation in alpha T3-1 cells. Wolbers B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):145S
Solution structure of the human pp60c-src SH2 domain complexed with a phosphorylated tyrosine pentapeptide. Xu RX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2107–21
Rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the cytoskeleton of stimulated human platelets. Altmüller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):61–6
Molecular dynamics simulation of the rare amino acid LL-dityrosine and a dityrosine-containing peptide: comparison with time-resolved fluorescence. Kungl AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):345–52
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets induced by interaction between glycoprotein Ib and von Willebrand factor. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):482–8
Synthesis of [3',5'-3H2]-alpha-fluoromethyl-tyrosine as a radioactive specific label of rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Lafargue P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):827–35
Time-resolved fluorescence studies of dityrosine in the outer layer of intact yeast ascospores. Kungl AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):309–17
Selective phosphoamino acid enrichment by organic solvent fractionation. Muñoz GE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1044–6
Increased basal and induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor beta subunit in

circulating mononuclear cells of patients with polycythemia vera. Mirza AM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):877–82

Identification of CRKL as the constitutively phosphorylated 39-kD tyrosine phosphoprotein in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Nichols GL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2912–8

Hematopoietic cell phosphatase associates with erythropoietin (Epo) receptor after Epo-induced receptor tyrosine phosphorylation: identification of potential binding sites. Yi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):87–95

Sustained tyrosine phosphorylation of p140trkA in PC12h–R cells responding rapidly to NGF. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):137–46

Reversion of the transformed phenotypes of v–H–ras NIH3T3 cells by flavonoids through attenuating the content of phosphotyrosine. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):91–7

A phosphotyrosine interaction domain [letter] Bork P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):693–4

Crystal structure of the phosphotyrosine recognition domain SH2 of the Src oncogene product complexed with tyrosine–phosphorylated peptides. Waksman G. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):611–8 (32 ref.)

Phosphotyrosine–dependent targeting of mitogen–activated protein kinase in differentiated contractile vascular cells. Khalil RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1101–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation pathway is involved in interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) production; effect of sodium ortho vanadate. Giovannetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):157–63

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of MK–383, a selective non–peptide platelet glycoprotein–IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, in healthy men. Barrett JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):377–88

Glucose–induced insulin receptor tyrosine phosphorylation in insulin–secreting beta–cells. Rothenberg PL, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):802–9

Tyrosine O–sulfation promotes proteolytic processing of progastrin. Bundgaard JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3; 14(13):3073–9

Tyr394 and Tyr505 are autophosphorylated in recombinant Lck protein–tyrosine kinase expressed in Escherichia coli. Jullien P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):589–96

De novo sulfation of L–tyrosine in HepG2 human hepatoma cells and its possible functional implication. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):293–301

Phosphotyrosine–dependent association between CD22 and protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C. Campbell MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1573–9

Increased protein tyrosine–phosphorylation in primary T–cells transduced with Tax1 of human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16; 358(1):34–8

Phosphorylation of human plasminogen activators and plasminogen. Barlati S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):170–4

Collagen stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C–gamma 2 but not phospholipase C–gamma 1 in human platelets. Blake RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):212–6

Nerve growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in PC12h cells. Khan MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):201–4

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetic acid inhibits PTP1B activity in human mesangial cells. A possible mechanism of enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation. Kiyomoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):217–20

Botulinum C3 exoenzyme blocks the tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin induced by bombesin and endothelin. Rankin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):315–9

Monoclonal antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor gamma–subunit as site specific probes for receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. Tzartos SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):195–8

Change of phosphotyrosine immunoreactivity on microglia in the rat substantia nigra following striatal ischemic injury. Korematsu K, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):147–53

Tyrosine phosphorylation in the human duodenum. Kelleher D, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):34–8

Utilization of tyrosine–containing dipeptides and N–acetyl–tyrosine in hepatic failure. Druml W, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):923–8

Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2 induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation during uptake by HeLa cells. Birkelund S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4900–8

Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells: role of induced host cell tyrosine protein phosphorylation. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4969–74

A new approach to phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine synthons and to thiophospho analogs. Stepwise synthesis of mono– and multiphosphorylated phosphopeptides related to src–protein kinase. Mora N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):53–63

Isolation and structure elucidation of two new calpain inhibitors from Streptomyces griseus. Alvarez ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1195–201

Insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of endogenous c–Crk. Beitner–Johnson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5187–90

Non–SH2 domains within insulin receptor substrate–1 and SHC mediate their phosphotyrosine–dependent interaction with the NPEY motif of the insulin–like growth factor I receptor. Craparo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15639–43

Shc binding to nerve growth factor receptor is mediated by the phosphotyrosine interaction domain. Dikic I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15125–9

Peptide inhibitors of src SH3–SH2–phosphoprotein interactions. Gilmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31711–9

The rat hepatic lectin 1 subunit of the rat asialoglycoprotein receptor is a phosphoprotein and contains phosphotyrosine. Haynes PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33146–51

Identification of tyrosine 620 as the major phosphorylation site of myelin–associated glycoprotein and its implication in interacting with signaling molecules. Jaramillo ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27240–5

Differential tyrosine phosphorylation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunits. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20036–41

A cyclin–dependent kinase homologue, p130PITSLRE is a phosphotyrosine–independent SH2 ligand. Malek SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33009–20

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and promotes migration and invasion by oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31807–13

Association of epidermal growth factor receptors with coated pit adaptins via a tyrosine phosphorylation–regulated mechanism. Nesterov A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6320–7

Integrin–mediated cell adhesion promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas, a Src homology 3–containing molecule having multiple Src homology 2–binding motifs. Nojima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15398–402

The proto–oncogene product c–Cbl becomes tyrosine phosphorylated by stimulation with GM–CSF or Epo and constitutively binds to the SH3 domain of Grb2/Ash in human hematopoietic cells. Odai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10800–5

Shc isoform–specific tyrosine phosphorylation by the insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors. Okada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20737–41

A comparison of the interaction of Shc and the tyrosine kinase ZAP–70 with the T cell antigen receptor zeta chain tyrosine–based activation motif. Osman N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13981–6

Potent stimulation of SH–PTP2 phosphatase activity by simultaneous occupancy of both SH2 domains. Pluskey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2897–900

Growth hormone stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate–1. Souza SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30085–8

Aggregation of IgE receptors in rat basophilic leukemia 2H3 cells induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the cytosolic protein–tyrosine phosphatase HePTP. Swieter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21902–6

Insulin–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of the vav protooncogene product in cells of hematopoietic origin. Uddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7712–6

Growth hormone–promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of SHC proteins and SHC association with Grb2. VanderKuur J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7587–93

Signaling functions of L–selectin. Enhancement of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinase. Waddell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15403–11

P62 association with RNA is regulated by tyrosine phosphorylation. Wang LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2010–3

Cell spreading in Colo 201 by staurosporin is alpha 3 beta 1 integrin–mediated with tyrosine phosphorylation of Src and tensin. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2298–304

Are protein–tyrosine phosphatases specific for phosphotyrosine? Zhang ZY. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16052–5

The phosphotyrosine interaction domain of SHC recognizes tyrosine–phosphorylated NPXY motif. Zhou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14863–6

Tyrosine– versus serine–phosphorylation leads to conformational changes in a synthetic tau peptide. Fabian H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):573–9

Tyrosine phosphorylations specific to mitosis in human and hamster cells. Schlegel R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):351–61

Complement receptor 3 (CR3, Mac–1, integrin alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in adherent and nonadherent neutrophils. Graham IL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1139–47

Cell density–dependent regulation of PLC gamma 1 tyrosine phosphorylation and catalytic activity in an intestinal cell line (IEC–6). Polk DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):427–33

The RhoA–dependent assembly of focal adhesions in Swiss 3T3 cells is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation and the recruitment of both pp125FAK and protein kinase C–delta to focal adhesions. Barry ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2033–45

Epidermal growth factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation and reorganization of the tight junction protein ZO–1 in A431 cells. Van Itallie CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1735–42

Specificity in recognition of phosphopeptides by src–homology 2 domains. Cantley LC, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:121–6

Quantitation of nitrotyrosine levels in lung sections of patients and animals with acute lung injury. Haddad IY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2407–13

Signaling via CD7 molecules on human NK cells. Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and beta 1 integrin–mediated adhesion to fibronectin. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3504–13

Flow cytometric analysis of protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in peripheral T cell subsets. Application to healthy and HIV–seropositive subjects. Vuillier F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):43–56

Conformationally constrained phosphotyrosyl mimetics designed as monomeric Src homology 2 domain inhibitors. Burke TR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1386–96

Determination of receptor–ligand kinetic and equilibrium binding constants using surface plasmon resonance: application to the lck SH2 domain and phosphotyrosyl peptides. Morelock MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 38(8):1309–18

Changes in the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in the rat hippocampus during and following severe hypoglycemia. Kurihara J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2346–8

Inhibition of collagenolytic activity relates to quantitative reduction of invasion in vitro in a c–Ha–ras transfected glial cell line. Boghaert ER, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):141–50

Determination of MK–383, a non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in human plasma and urine by radioimmunoassay. Hand EL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1047–53

Nonpeptide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. 5. Antithrombotic effects of MK–0383. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):20–32

Amino acid solutions for premature neonates during the first week of life: the role of N–acetyl–L–cysteine and N–acetyl–L–tyrosine. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):404–8

The role of dityrosine formation in the crosslinking of CUT–2, the product of a second cuticlin gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lassandro F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):147–59

The phosphotyrosine interaction domain of Shc binds an LXNPXY motif on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Batzer AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4403–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase at sites in the catalytic domain regulates kinase activity: a role for Src family kinases. Calalb MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):954–63

Phosphotyrosine–dependent interaction of SHC and insulin receptor substrate 1 with the NPEY motif of the insulin receptor via a novel non–SH2 domain. Gustafson TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2500–8

Binding of a growth hormone–inducible nuclear factor is mediated by tyrosine phosphorylation. Berry SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1714–9

A probe for intracerebral aromatic amino–acid decarboxylase activity: distribution and kinetics of [18F]6–fluoro–L–m–tyrosine in the human brain. Nahmias C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):298–304

Signalling an interest [news] Yu H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):417–20

Assessment of the role of dopaminergic systems in lead–induced learning impairments using a repeated acquisition and performance baseline. Cohn J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):913–26

Binding in vitro of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins to pp60c–src SH2 domain does not correlate with CEF transformation. Boeuf H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):433–8

Molecular interactions of the Src homology 2 domain protein Shb with phosphotyrosine residues, tyrosine kinase receptors and Src homology 3 domain proteins. Karlsson T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1475–83

Introduction of a loss–of–function point mutation from the SH3 region of the Caenorhabditis elegans sem–5 gene activates the transforming ability of c–abl in vivo and abolishes binding of proline–rich ligands in vitro. Van Etten RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1977–88

Separation of oxidant–initiated and redox–regulated steps in the NF–kappa B signal transduction pathway. Anderson MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11527–31

CD28 is associated with and induces the immediate tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the Tec family kinase ITK/EMT in the human Jurkat leukemic T–cell line. August A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9347–51

Measurement of the binding of tyrosyl phosphopeptides to SH2 domains: a reappraisal. Ladbury JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3199–203

A single phosphotyrosine residue of the prolactin receptor is responsible for activation of gene transcription. Lebrun JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):4031–5

Tyrosine–phosphorylated Stat1 and Stat2 plus a 48–kDa

protein all contact DNA in forming interferon-stimulated-gene factor 3. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3829–33

Epidermal growth factor induces the tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of Stat 5 in mouse liver. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4215–8

Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation regulates apoptosis in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Yousefi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10868–72

High-sensitivity determination of tyrosine-phosphorylated peptides by on-line enzyme reactor and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Amankwa LN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):113–25

Structural basis for phosphotyrosine peptide recognition by protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Jia Z, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1754–8

PTB domain binding to signaling proteins through a sequence motif containing phosphotyrosine. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1177–9

An alternative to SH2 domains for binding tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1862–5

Visualization of dopamine nerve terminals in monkey by positron emission tomography using 4-[18F]fluoro-L-m-tyrosine. Hayase N, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):191–6

A new flavor in phosphotyrosine recognition. Eck MJ. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):421–4 (20 ref.)

The PTB domain: a new protein module implicated in signal transduction. van der Geer P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jul;20(7):277–80 (22 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Tyrosine crystals in benign parotid gland cysts: report of two cases diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy with ultrastructural and histochemical evaluation. Carson HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):699–702

Quantitation of tryptophan and tyrosine residues in proteins by fourth-derivative spectroscopy. Bray MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):278–84

Identification of an essential tyrosyl residue in the binding site of Schizophyllum commune xylanase A. Bray MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2006–14

Identification of tyrosine 108 in coffee bean alpha-galactosidase as an essential residue for the enzyme activity. Zhu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):260–4

Importance of the content and localization of tyrosine residues for thyroxine formation within the N-terminal part of human thyroglobulin [see comments] den Hartog MT, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):611–7. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):603–4.

Identification of tryptophan and tyrosine residues in peptides separated by capillary electrophoresis by their second-derivative spectra using diode-array detection. Grimm R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):173–80

[Determination of solvent accessibility of residues of aromatic amino acids in proteins using the second derivative of the UV-absorption spectrum] Shevchenko AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Transient tyrosinemia presenting as lactic acidosis in a term baby: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):217–20

Identification of a frequent pseudodeficiency mutation in the fumarylacetoacetase gene, with implications for diagnosis of tyrosinemia type I. Rootwelt H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1122–7

A nonsense mutation in the 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase gene (Hpd) causes skipping of the constitutive exon and hypertyrosinemia in mouse strain III. Endo F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):164–9

Walking the ethical highwire: genetic screening and hereditary tyrosinemia. Romero R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1193–5

Hereditary tyrosinemia type I: a new clinical classification with difference in prognosis on dietary treatment. van Spronsen FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1187–91

Two novel mutations involved in hereditary tyrosinemia type I. St-Louis M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):319–20

Rapid nonradioactive assay for the detection of the common French Canadian tyrosinemia type I mutation [letter] Grompe M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):105

Self-induced correction of the genetic defect in tyrosinemia type I. Kvittingen EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1657–61

Tyrosinaemia type 1 and glutathione synthetase deficiency: two disorders with reduced hepatic thiol group concentrations and a liver 4-fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency. Lloyd AJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):48–55

Painful keratoderma and photophobia: hallmarks of tyrosinemia type II. Rabinowitz LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):266–9 (9 ref.)

Pharmacological correction of neonatal lethal hepatic dysfunction in a murine model of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Grompe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):453–60

Chromosomal instability in hereditary tyrosinemia type I [letter; comment] Wilson KS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):1055–7. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1990;10(1–2):243–52.

The nephropathy of type I tyrosinemia after liver transplantation. Laine J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May; 37(5):640–5

Image interpretation session. Tyrosinemia with hepatic and renal involvement and possible associated hepatocellular carcinoma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):230–3

Low concentrations of serum tyrosine in neuroleptic-free schizophrenics with an early onset. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb;14(3):257–60

[Tyrosinemia (editorial)] Salo MK. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(9):841–3 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Renal involvement in type I tyrosinemia] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):417–8 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Simultaneous monitoring of the environment of tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine residues in proteins by near-ultraviolet second-derivative spectroscopy. Mach H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):323–31

Increase in fluorescence upon the hydrolysis of tyrosine peptides: application to proteinase assays. Peranteau AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):242–5

Mass spectrometric identification of amino acid transformations during oxidation of peptides and proteins: modifications of methionine and tyrosine. Chowdhury SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):390–8

Tyrosine modification by reactive nitrogen species: a closer look. van der Vliet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):341–9

The effect of calcium-store depletion and refilling with various bivalent cations on tyrosine phosphorylation and Mn2+ entry in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):337–9

Apparent hydroxyl radical generation without transition metal catalysis and tyrosine nitration during oxidation of the anti-tubercular drug, isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Van Zyl JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29; 48(11):2033–42

The proximal ligand variant His93Tyr of horse heart myoglobin. Hildebrand DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1997–2005

Dityrosine formation in calmodulin: conditions for intermolecular cross-linking. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13363–72

Site-directed mutagenesis of residues within helix VI in subunit I of the cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli suggests that tyrosine 288 may be a CuB ligand. Thomas JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8; 33(44):13013–21

Monoclonal anti-dipeptide antibodies cross-react with detyrosinated and glutamylated forms of tubulins. Kuriyama R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(3):171–82

Effects of the Tyr64 substitution on the stability of cytochrome c553, a low oxidoreduction-potential cytochrome from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Blanchard L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):423–32

Disparate contributions of Tyr10 and Tyr109 to fluorescence intensity of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C identified using a genetically engineered mutant. Keleti D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):135–9

Labelling of high molecular weight hyaluronan with 125I-tyrosine: studies in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Gustafson S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):608–13

The 2,4-dinitrophenyl group for protection of hydroxyl function of tyrosine during solid-phase peptide synthesis. Philosof-Oppenheimer R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb;45(2):116–21

Riboflavin sensitized photooxidation of tyrosine. Silva E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):253–6

Rhodopsin from the fish, Astyanax: role of tyrosine 261 in the red shift. Yokoyama R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):939–45

Evaluation of a series of tyrosine-derived polycarbonates as degradable biomaterials. Ertel SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):919–30

Dual mechanism of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in concanavalin A-stimulated platelets. Torti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):30–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phosphatase inhibitor 2. Williams JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):415–22

Development of a model for the delta opioid receptor pharmacophore. 1. Conformationally restricted Tyr1 replacements in the cyclic delta receptor selective tetrapeptide Tyr-c[D-Cys-Phe-D-Pen]OH (JOM-13). Mosberg HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4371–83

The physical properties of local interactions of tyrosine residues in peptides and unfolded proteins. Kemmink J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 20;245(3):251–60

5-Hydroxytryptophan: an absorption and fluorescence probe which is a conservative replacement for [A14 tyrosine] in insulin. Laws WR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May; 14(4):225–32

Tyrosine is a potential site for covalent attachment of activated complement component C3. Sahu A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):711–6

The tyrosine-6 hydroxyl of gamma delta resolvase is not required for the DNA cleavage and rejoining reactions. Leschziner AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):865–70

An RNA-protein contact determined by 5-bromouridine substitution, photocrosslinking and sequencing. Willis MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4947–52

The tyrosine corner: a feature of most Greek key beta-barrel proteins. Hemmingsen JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1927–37

Nicotinic receptor binding site probed with unnatural amino acid incorporation in intact cells. Nowak MW, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):439–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uptake of radiolabelled tyrosine and iodo-methyl tyrosine in experimental rat tumours: influence of blood flow and tumour growth rate. Carnochan P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):92–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Signal transduction in T lymphocytes of SLE patients: lectin-activated phosphorylation on tyrosine. Matache C, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 52(4):277–84

GENETICS

Effects of site-specific mutagenesis of tyrosine 105 in a class A beta-lactamase. Escobar WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):555–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of Tyr417 in the rat D2 dopamine receptor. Daniell SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):144S

Site-directed mutagenesis of the catalytic base glutamic acid 400 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger and of tyrosine 48 and glutamine 401, both hydrogen-bonded to the gamma-carboxylate group of glutamic acid 400. Frandsen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13808–16

Site-directed mutagenesis of the M13 gene 5 protein: the role of Arg-21, Tyr-26 and Tyr-41. Turner GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):79–84

Two novel mutations involved in hereditary tyrosinemia type I. St-Louis M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):319–20

A single amino acid substitution in somatostatin receptor subtype 5 increases affinity for somatostatin-14. Ozenberger BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):82–7

[Analogs of human proinsulin. Obtaining a deletion at the site of the proinsulin gene encoding the region of receptor binding] Gur'ev SO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine precursors and brain function in phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Lou HC. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:86–8 (21 ref.)

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in preterm infants: is tyrosine a conditionally essential amino acid? Kilani RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1218–23

Phenylalanine and tyrosine kinetics in young men throughout a continuous 24-h period, at a low phenylalanine intake. Sánchez M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):555–70

Novel splice, missense, and nonsense mutations in the fumarylacetoacetase gene causing tyrosinemia type 1. Rootwelt H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):653–8

Patterns of tyrosine phosphorylation differ in vascular hypertrophy and hyperplasia. Ali S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1674–81

Serine/threonine kinase activation in human neutrophils: relationship to tyrosine phosphorylation. Brumell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1574–81

Effects of contractile activity on tyrosine phosphoproteins and PI 3-kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Goodyear LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E987–95

Increased Tyr phosphorylation of ZO-1 during modification of tight junctions between glomerular foot processes. Kurihara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F514–24

TMB-8 and dibucaine induce tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a common set of proteins in platelets. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C118–25

Does vitamin C intake influence the rate of tyrosine catabolism in premature babies? Powers HJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):166–73

Tyrosine-phosphorylated calmodulin has reduced biological activity. Williams JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):119–26

Model sclerotization studies. 3. Cuticular enzyme catalyzed oxidation of peptidyl model tyrosine and dopa derivatives. Sugumaran M, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995; 28(1):17–32

Effects of an antiallergic drug, pemirolast potassium on tyrosine phosphorylation and map kinase activation in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jan;44(1):34–44

Tyrosine kinase specific motif at subdomain VIII does not confer specificity for tyrosine. Carrera AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1114–20

Interleukin-10 decreases tyrosine phosphorylation of discrete lipopolysaccharide-induced phosphoproteins in human granulocytes. Gasperini S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):87–94

Fluid flow and osmotic stress induce tyrosine phosphorylation of an endothelial cell 128 kDa surface glycoprotein. Harada N, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 5;214(1):69–74

Drosophila glutathione S–transferase D27: functional analysis of two consecutive tyrosines near the N–terminus. Lee HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):327–34

CAAX peptidomimetic FTI–244 decreases platelet–derived growth factor receptor tyrosine phosphorylation levels and inhibits stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase but not mitogen–activated protein kinase. McGuire TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):295–303

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues of RNA polymerase II and other nuclear proteins by active chromatin tyrosine kinase(s). Palangat M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):356–64

Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils: a possible role for MAP kinases and for a 75 kDa protein. Dusi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):243–50

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association of Syk with Fc gamma RII in monocytic THP–1 cells. Ghazizadeh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):669–74

Regulation of lysophosphatidic acid–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by protein kinase C– and pertussis toxin–dependent pathways in the endothelial cell line EAhy 926. McLees A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):743–8

Transforming growth factor–alpha increases tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein kinase in a small intestinal crypt cell line (IEC–6). Oliver BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):455–60

Sulphation of L–tyrosine in mammalian cells: a comparative study. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):993–8

Phospholipase D–induced phosphatidate production in intact small arteries during noradrenaline stimulation: involvement of both G–protein and tyrosine–phosphorylation–linked pathways. Ward DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):451–6

Ethanol inhibits insulin receptor substrate–1 tyrosine phosphorylation and insulin–stimulated neuronal thread protein gene expression. Xu YY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):125–32

Hexokinase autophosphorylation: identification of a new dual specificity protein kinase. Adams V, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):80–6

Oxidative crosslinking of LDL protein induced by hemin: involvement of tyrosines. Miller YI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1121–9

Identification of tyrosine as an active site residue involved in the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli dUTPase. Vertessy BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):233S

Tyrosyl radical formation during the oxidative deposition of iron in human apoferritin. Chen–Barrett Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7847–53

Tyrosine sulfation of the glycoprotein Ib–IX complex: identification of sulfated residues and effect on ligand binding. Dong JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13946–53

Effects of substitution of tyrosine 57 with asparagine and phenylalanine on the properties of bacteriorhodopsin. Govindjec R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4828–38

Chemical modification of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Indications for essential tyrosyl and arginyl residues at the active site. Mueller MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3536–43

Point–mutations affecting the properties of tyrosineD in photosystem II. Characterization by isotopic labeling and spectral simulation. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11805–13

Rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the cytoskeleton of stimulated human platelets. Altmüller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):61–6

No significant tyrosine phosphorylation of muscle fatty acid–binding protein. Prinsen CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):103–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the erythropoietin receptor: role for differentiation and mitogenic signal transduction. Gobert S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):598–606

Thrombopoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the Janus kinase, JAK2. Tortolani PJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3444–51

Effect of chronic protein ingestion on rat central nervous system tyrosine levels and in vivo tyrosine hydroxylation rate. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):97–103

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation, cellular Ca2+, and Ca2+ sensitivity for contraction of smooth muscle. Di Salvo J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1434–9 (19 ref.)

Activation state–specific monoclonal antibody detects tyrosine phosphorylated p185neu/erbB–2 in a subset of human breast tumors overexpressing this receptor. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1946–55

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for up–regulation of the HOX–11 (TCL–3) homeobox proto–oncogene in T cells. Zhang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1117–21

The role of tyrosine–158 in O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity. Edara S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1637–42

Ortho– and meta–tyrosine formation from phenylalanine in human saliva as a marker of hydroxyl radical generation during betel quid chewing. Nair UJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1195–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation in mouse mammary hyperplasias. Said TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):923–30

Integrin–mediated signal transduction in human endothelial cells: analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation events. Defilippi P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):75–86

Augmentation of adherens junction formation in mesenchymal cells by co–expression of N–CAM or short–term stimulation of tyrosine–phosphorylation. Michalides R, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec; 2(6):481–90

Mechanism of c–SRC activation in human melanocytes: elevated level of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity directed against the carboxy–terminal regulatory tyrosine [published erratum appears in Cell Growth Differ 1995 Apr;6(4):484] O'Connor TJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):123–30

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation–dephosphorylation in copy number control of the yeast plasmid 2 micron circle. Saxena P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(3):215–22

Integrin–dependent protein dephosphorylation on tyrosine induced by activation of the thrombin receptor in human platelets. Luber K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;6(3):279–84

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of an 85,000 M(r) protein after phorbol ester stimulation of EL4 thymoma cells. Richardson AF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):17–30

Channel regulation. Ion channel control by tyrosine phosphorylation. Siegelbaum SA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Mar 1; 4(3):242–5 (11 ref.)

A conserved amino–terminal Shc domain binds to phosphotyrosine motifs in activated receptors and phosphopeptides. van der Geer P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):404–12

Signaling pathways activated by protein tyrosine phosphorylation in lymphocytes. DeFranco AL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):364–71 (104 ref.)

Capacitation of mouse spermatozoa. II. Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and capacitation are regulated by a cAMP–dependent pathway. Visconti PE, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1139–50

A pre–start checkpoint preventing mitosis in fission yeast acts independently of p34cdc2 tyrosine phosphorylation. Hayles J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2760–71

Association of the amino–terminal half of c–Src with focal adhesions alters their properties and is regulated by phosphorylation of tyrosine 527. Kaplan KB, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4745–56

Ras recruits Raf–1 to the plasma membrane for activation by tyrosine phosphorylation. Marais R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3136–45

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p95Vav in myeloid cells is regulated by GM–CSF, IL–3 and steel factor and is constitutively increased by p210BCR/ABL. Matsuguchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):257–65

Post–poly(Glu) cleavage and degradation modified by O–sulfated tyrosine: a novel post–translational processing mechanism. Rehfeld JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16; 14(2):389–96

The role of the NPXY motif in the insulin receptor in tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate–1 and Shc. Kaburagi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3437–43

Effects of epidermal growth factor on the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinases in monolayer cultures of porcine granulosa cells. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1197–204

Activation of protein kinase C stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation and guanosine triphosphatase–activating protein association of p60 in rat hepatoma cells. Ogawa W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):476–81

Evidence for a catalytic role of tyrosine 383 in the peptidase reaction of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Blomster M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):528–34

Chemical modification of Tyr34 and Tyr129 in rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome b5 affects interaction with cytochrome P–450 2B4. Hlavica P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1039–46

The DNA–binding site of the RecA protein. Photochemical cross–linking of Tyr103 to single–stranded DNA. Morimatsu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):772–8

Interaction of Tyr103 and Tyr264 of the RecA protein with DNA and nucleotide cofactors. Fluorescence study of engineered proteins. Morimatsu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):779–85

De novo sulfation of L–tyrosine in HepG2 human hepatoma cells and its possible functional implication. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):293–301

Mechanisms of phospholipase D stimulation by m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Evidence for involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):667–75

B cell antigen receptor cross–linking induces tyrosine phosphorylation and membrane translocation of a multimeric Shc complex that is augmented by CD19 co–ligation. Lankester AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2818–25

CD28 signal transduction: tyrosine phosphorylation and receptor association of phosphoinositide–3 kinase correlate with Ca(2+)–independent costimulatory activity. Lu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2732–9

Staurosporine induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 145 kDa protein but does not activate gp140trk in PC12 cells. Rasouly D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):255–64

Trypanosoma congolense: developmental regulation of protein kinases and tyrosine phosphorylation during the life cycle. Parsons M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):507–14

Epidermal growth factor induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation and association of p190 with ras–GTP–ase activating protein in Caco–2 cells. Auricchio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):16–20

Molecular mechanisms of damage by excess nitrogen oxides: nitration of tyrosine by gas–phase cigarette smoke. Eiserich JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):53–6

Hydrogen peroxide preferentially enhances the tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor. Gamou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):161–4

Unphosphorylated and tyrosine–phosphorylated forms of a focal adhesion protein, paxillin, are substrates for calpain II in vitro: implications for the possible involvement of calpain II in mitosis–specific degradation of paxillin. Yamaguchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):114–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the MUC1 breast cancer membrane proteins. Cytokine receptor–like molecules. Zrihan–Licht S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):130–6

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Chow K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):203–7

Microglial tyrosine phosphorylation systems in normal and degenerating brain. Karp HL, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul; 11(3):284–90

Induction of aromatase in human granulosa cells by both follicle stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I involves tyrosine phosphorylation. Costrici N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):183–9

NK–LAK induction with IL–2 is regulated by tyrosine phosphorylation of a 105–110 kDa protein. Yoneda K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):10–23

Tyrosine phosphorylation of MB–1, B29, and HS1 proteins in human B cells following receptor crosslinking. Hata D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):65–71

Priming of human neutrophils by tumour necrosis factor–alpha and substance P is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation. Lloyds D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):220–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates activation and inhibition of apoptosis in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Simon HU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):338–9 (0 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation as a marker for aberrantly regulated growth–promoting pathways in cell lines derived from head and neck malignancies. Cardinali M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):98–103

Treatment of Wistar rats with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate, causes DNA–protein cross–linking between thymine and tyrosine in their renal chromatin. Toyokuni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):309–13

Integrin–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation in corneal fibroblasts. Masur SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1837–46

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces tyrosine phosphorylation in PC12h cells. Okumura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):341–5

Depolarization–induced tyrosine phosphorylation in PC12h cells. Okumura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):346–50

Functional consequences of alterations to amino acids at the M5S5 boundary of the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mutation Tyr763–>Gly uncouples ATP hydrolysis from Ca2+ transport. Andersen JP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):908–14

Growth hormone, interferon–gamma, and leukemia inhibitory factor promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate–1. Argetsinger LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14685–92

Characterization of tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in vitro by focal adhesion kinase. Bellis SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17437–41

Soluble ligands of the alpha v beta 3 integrin mediate enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins in adherent bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16781–7

A region in Shc distinct from the SH2 domain can bind tyrosine–phosphorylated growth factor receptors. Blaikie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32031–4

Two SH2 domains of p120 Ras GTPase–activating protein bind synergistically to tyrosine phosphorylated p190 Rho GTPase–activating protein. Bryant SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17947–52

Endothelin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and GRB2 association of Shc in astrocytes. Cazaubon SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24805–9

Thr–422 and Tyr–424 residues in the carboxyl terminus are critical for the internalization of the rat neurotensin receptor. Chabry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2439–42

Chlorination of tyrosyl residues in peptides by myeloperoxidase and human neutrophils. Domigan NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16542–8

Signaling–induced association of a tyrosine–phosphorylated

36-kDa protein with p50csk. Ford CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30378–85

The SH3 domain–binding T cell tyrosyl phosphoprotein p120. Demonstration of its identity with the c–cbl protooncogene product and in vivo complexes with Fyn, Grb2, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19141–50

Roles for a cytoplasmic tyrosine and tyrosine kinase activity in the interactions of Neu receptors with coated pits. Gilboa L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7061–7

Vascular endothelial cell growth factor promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of mediators of signal transduction that contain SH2 domains. Association with endothelial cell proliferation. Guo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6729–33

The human type 1 inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor from T lymphocytes. Structure, localization, and tyrosine phosphorylation. Harnick DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2833–40

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation in the rat hepatic lectin 1 subunit of the rat asialoglycoprotein receptor prevents ATP–dependent receptor inactivation in permeabilized hepatocytes. Haynes PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33152–8

Critical role of a conserved intramembrane tyrosine residue in angiotensin II receptor activation. Hunyady L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9702–5

Hydroxyl group of Tyr13 is essential for the activity of omega–conotoxin GVIA, a peptide toxin for N–type calcium channel. Kim JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23876–8

Divergent insulin and platelet–derived growth factor regulation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) tyrosine phosphorylation, and rearrangement of actin stress fibers. Knight JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10199–203

Angiotensin II stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion–associated protein paxillin in aortic smooth muscle cells. Leduc I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4401–4

Alternatively spliced juxtamembrane domain of a tyrosine kinase receptor is a multifunctional regulatory site. Deletion alters cellular tyrosine phosphorylation pattern and facilitates binding of phosphatidylinositol–3–OH kinase to the hepatocyte growth factor receptor. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):507–10

mik1+ encodes a tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates p34cdc2 on tyrosine 15. Lee MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30530–7

Focal adhesion–associated proteins p125FAK and paxillin are substrates for bradykinin–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Leeb–Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24328–34

Identification of the major tyrosine kinase substrate in signaling complexes formed after engagement of Fc gamma receptors. Marcilla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9115–20

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is mediated through Lyn and Syk in B cell receptor signaling. Nagai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6824–9

Platelet shape change induced by thrombin receptor activation. Rapid stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of novel protein substrates through an integrin– and Ca(2+)–independent mechanism. Negrescu EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1057–61

Molecular cloning and site–directed mutagenesis of glutathione S–transferase from Escherichia coli. The conserved tyrosyl residue near the N terminus is not essential for catalysis. Nishida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32536–41

Grb2/Ash binds directly to tyrosines 1068 and 1086 and indirectly to tyrosine 1148 of activated human epidermal growth factor receptors in intact cells. Okutani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31310–4

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine dephosphorylation of pp125 focal adhesion kinase. Pillay TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):991–4

Active–site tyrosyl residues are targets in the irreversible inhibition of a class Mu glutathione transferase by 2–(S–glutathionyl)–3,5,6–trichloro–1,4–benzoquinone. Ploemen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26890–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates the DNA binding activity of a nuclear factor 1–like repressor protein. Reifel–Miller AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23861–4

Growth hormone stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor substrate–1 and its association with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in primary adipocytes. Ridderstråle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3471–4

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase by tyrosyl phosphoproteins. Full activation requires occupancy of both SH2 domains in the 85–kDa regulatory subunit. Rordorf–Nikolic T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3662–6

Guanosine 5'–3–O–(thio)triphosphate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin in permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells. Role of p21rho. Seckl MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6984–90

Cytochrome P–450TYR is a multifunctional heme–thiolate enzyme catalyzing the conversion of L–tyrosine to p–hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde oxime in the biosynthesis of the cyanogenic glucoside dhurrin in Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. Sibbesen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3506–11

Recombinant human insulin receptor substrate–1 protein. Tyrosine phosphorylation and in vitro binding of insulin receptor kinase. Siemeister G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4870–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation–dependent stimulation of amyloid precursor protein secretion by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Slack BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8337–44

Both interleukin 4 and interleukin 13 induce tyrosine phosphorylation of the 140–kDa subunit of the interleukin 4 receptor. Smerz–Bertling C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):966–70

Carbachol, substance P, and phorbol ester promote the tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C delta in salivary gland epithelial cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13490–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation and translocation of the c–cbl protein after activation of tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14347–51

Reversible phosphorylation of both Tyr7 and Tyr10 in the alpha–chain of pig stomach H+,K(+)–ATPase by a membrane–bound kinase and a phosphatase. Togawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15475–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate–1 in vivo depends upon the presence of its pleckstrin homology region. Voliovitch H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18083–7

The beta D–sheet residues of the Lck–derived SH2 domain determine specificity of the interaction with tyrosine–phosphorylated ligands in Ramos B cells. von Bonin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33035–41

Activating and inhibitory mutations in adjacent tyrosines in the kinase domain of ZAP–70. Wange RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18730–3

Identification by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of the sites of tyrosine phosphorylation induced in activated Jurkat T cells on the protein tyrosine kinase ZAP–70. Watts JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29520–9

Intermittent plasma growth hormone triggers tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of a liver–expressed, Stat 5–related DNA binding protein. Proposed role as an intracellular regulator of male–specific liver gene transcription. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13262–70

Kinetics of tyrosine phosphorylation when IgE dimers bind to FC epsilon receptors on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Wofsy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20264–72

Identification of the major SHPTP2–binding protein that is tyrosine–phosphorylated in response to insulin. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17716–22

Influence of protein tyrosine phosphorylation on the expression of the c–myc oncogene in cancer of the large bowel. Heruth DP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May; 58(1):83–94

Dual mechanism of protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in concanavalin A–stimulated platelets. Torti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):30–8

Tumor promoter phorbol ester reversibly modulates tyrosine dephosphorylation/inactivation of protein kinase FA/GSK–3 alpha in A431 cells. Yang SD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):550–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates the adhesions of ras–transformed breast epithelia. Kinch MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):461–71

Effect of phosphotyrosyl–IRS–1 level and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity on insulin–stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3, MAP, and S6 kinase activities. Wilden PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):9–18

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of distinct proteins in response to antibody–mediated ligation and clustering of alpha 3 and alpha 6 integrins. Jewell K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1165–74

Stimulus–dependent alterations in macrophage microtubules: increased tubulin polymerization and detyrosination. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):645–55

Evidence that tyrosine phosphorylation may increase tight junction permeability. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):609–19

Interleukin 12 signaling in T helper type 1 (Th1) cells involves tyrosine phosphorylation of signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat)3 and Stat4. Jacobson NG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1755–62

The B cell antigen receptor of class IgD induces a stronger and more prolonged protein tyrosine phosphorylation than that of class IgM. Kim KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1005–14

Activation of murine T–cells via phospholipase–C gamma 1–associated protein tyrosine phosphorylation is reduced with aging. Grossmann A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B205–12

Engagement of the vitronectin receptor (alpha V beta 3) on murine T cells stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a 115–kDa protein. Brando C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2005–11

Resistance of melanoma cell lines to interferons correlates with reduction of IFN–induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Induction of the anti–viral state by IFN is prevented by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Ralph SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2248–56

Role of YopH in the suppression of tyrosine phosphorylation and respiratory burst activity in murine macrophages infected with Yersinia enterocolitica. Green SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):972–7

Priming of tyrosine phosphorylation in GM–CSF–stimulated adherent neutrophils. Johnson GM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):692–8

Surface IgM–stimulated proliferation, inositol phospholipid hydrolysis, Ca2+ flux, and tyrosine phosphorylation are not altered in B cells from p59fyn–1– mice. Sillman AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):812–6

Evidence for LFA–1/ICAM–1 dependent stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human B lymphoid cell lines during homotypic adhesion. Wang SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):343–51

The roles of arginine 41 and tyrosine 76 in the coupling of DNA recognition to phosphodiester bond cleavage by DNase I: a study using site–directed mutagenesis. Doherty AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):366–77

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the tetragonal paracrystalline array of Aeromonas hydrophila: molecular cloning and high–level expression of the S–layer protein gene. Thomas SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):568–81

Growth hormone induces tyrosine phosphorylation but does not alter insulin–like growth factor–1 gene expression in human IM9 lymphocytes. Clayton PE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):127–36

Fibroblast growth factors stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation and mitogen–activated protein kinase activity in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons. Creuzet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1541–7

Thrombin receptor activation stimulates astrocyte proliferation and reversal of stellation by distinct pathways: involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation. Grabham P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):583–91

K–252a induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion kinase and neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Maroney AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):540–9

Comparison of innervation and agrin–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Qu Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6834–41

A minor tyrosine phosphorylation site located within the CAIN domain plays a critical role in regulating tissue–specific transformation by erbB kinase. Chang CM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1172–80

Induction of macrophage procoagulant activity by murine hepatitis virus strain 3: role of tyrosine phosphorylation. Dackiw AP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5824–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of measles virus nucleocapsid protein in persistently infected neuroblastoma cells. Segev Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2480–5

IL–1 beta regulates rat mesangial cyclooxygenase II gene expression by tyrosine phosphorylation. Rzymkiewicz DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1354–63

Increased detection of specific tyrosine phosphoproteins correlates with tumor progression of Abelson virus–infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):165–74

Acute tyrosine depletion reduces tyrosine hydroxylation rate in rat central nervous system. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):PL97–102

Tyrosine metabolism in users of oral contraceptives. Møller SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):687–95

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by platelet–activating factor and progesterone in human spermatozoa. Luconi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):35–42

Phosphorylation of the human estrogen receptor on tyrosine 537 in vivo and by src family tyrosine kinases in vitro. Arnold SF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):24–33

In vivo growth hormone treatment rapidly stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Stat3. Gronowski AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):171–7

Prolactin–dependent activation of a tyrosine phosphorylated DNA binding factor in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Welte T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1091–102

A single amino acid substitution in somatostatin receptor subtype 5 increases affinity for somatostatin–14. Ozenberger BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):82–7

Effects of chromium on basal and insulin–induced tyrosine phosphorylation in H4 hepatoma cells: comparison with phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate and sodium orthovanadate. Yurkow EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):686–95

Requirement for tyrosine phosphorylation of Cdk4 in G1 arrest induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Terada Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):358–62

Biochemical and functional differences between dopamine formed from endogenous tyrosine and exogenous L–dopa in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Melamed E. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:115S–117S

Tyrosine phosphorylation in rat spinal cord after sciatic nerve transection. Eckert WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2; 5(10):1289–92

Oncogenic activation of v–kit involves deletion of a putative tyrosine–substrate interaction site. Herbst R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):369–79

Identification of major tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins in Csk–deficient cells. Nada S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;

9(12):3571-8
Constitutive phosphorylation of Shc proteins in human tumors. Pelicci G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):899-907
Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc proteins and formation of Shc/Grb2 complex correlate to the transformation of NIH3T3 cells mediated by the point-mutation activated neu. Xie Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2409-13
Tyrosine phosphatase signalling in a lower plant: cell-cycle and oxidative stress-regulated expression of the Chlamydomonas eugametos VH-PTP13 gene. Haring MA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):981-8
Interleukin 12 induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of STAT4 in human lymphocytes. Bacon CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7307-11
Tyrosine phosphorylation accompanying the cellularization of the syncytial blastoderm of Drosophila. Loncar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8154-7
Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat insular cortex after conditioned taste aversion training. Rosenblum K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1157-61
Dietary effects on tyrosine availability and catecholamine synthesis in the central nervous system: possible relevance to the control of protein intake. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):419-29 (37 ref.)
Tyrosine transport in schizophrenia. Wiesel FA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):255-8
Liver transplantation in type I tyrosinemia. Murcia FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2301-2
Tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ influx. A further mechanism for store-dependent Ca2+ entry? [letter; comment] Sage SO, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug; 15(8):282. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Mar;15(3):77-83.
[The correlation between epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding with receptors and the tyrosine phosphorylation of the EGF receptors in the plasma membrane and in the endosomes] Vdovina IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(11):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Direct n.c.a. electrophilic radioiodination of tyrosine analogues; their in vivo stability and brain-uptake in mice. Krummeich C, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Sep; 45(9):929-35
Preloading with L-tyrosine increases the uptake of boronophenylalanine in mouse melanoma cells. Papaspyrou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6311-4
In vivo protein synthesis rate determination in primary or recurrent brain tumors using L-[1-11C]-tyrosine and PET. Willemsen AT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):411-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of tyrosine on cognitive performance during extended wakefulness. Neri DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):313-9
Cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and cyclin A interaction with E2F are targets for tyrosine induction of B16 melanoma terminal differentiation. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1339-46
Ethanol, monoamines, and affect. Clayton CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):169-95
Effect of 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin on in vivo L-[beta-11C]dopa turnover in the rat striatum with infusion of L-tyrosine. Tsukada H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(1):1-15
L-tyrosine ameliorates some effects of lower body negative pressure stress. Dollins AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):223-30
Tyrosine ameliorates a cold-induced delayed matching-to-sample performance decrement in rats. Shurtleff D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2-3):228-32
[Effect of tyrosine on progesterone production by perifused rat large and small corpus luteal cells] Jin XD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of tyrosine residues Y705 and Y807 on the transforming potency of the v-fms oncogene product of feline sarcoma virus. Trouliaris S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):179-86
Engineering Ascaris hemoglobin oxygen affinity in sperm whale myoglobin: role of tyrosine B10 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 12;356(1):151] Travaglini Allocatelli C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):63-6
A cytoplasmic tyrosine is essential for the basolateral localization of mutants of the human nerve growth factor receptor in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Monlauzeur L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12219-25
Tyrosine 1356 in the carboxyl-terminal tail of the HGF/SF receptor is essential for the transduction of signals for cell motility and morphogenesis. Zhu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29943-8
Efficient cell transformation by the Tpr-Met oncoprotein is dependent upon tyrosine 489 in the carboxy-terminus. Fixman ED, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):237-49
A light-dependent complementation system for analysis of NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase: identification and mutagenesis of two conserved residues that are essential for enzyme activity. Wilks HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):724-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergen immunotherapy [letter; comment] Wheeler AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):379. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):416-22.
New parenteral substrates in clinical nutrition. Part I. Introduction. New substrates in protein nutrition. Fürst P. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):607-16 (84 ref.)
[Spontaneous histamine release by basophils and bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with hay fever] Mędrala W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3-4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of hay fever during pollen season with regard to the influence of specific immunotherapy. I. Clinical course and biochemical changes in nasal lavage] Rożniecka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3-4):135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Course of hay fever during the pollen season with respect to the effect of specific immunotherapy. II. Cytologic changes and chemotactic activity in nasal lavage] Rożniecka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3-4):144-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic action of near-UV and phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan on the inactivation of phage T7: role of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Craggs J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):123-8

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **TYROSINE TRANSAMINASE**

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE

GENETICS

Differential and tissue-specific expression of a gene family for tyrosine/dopa decarboxylase in opium poppy. Facchini PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26684-90

TYROSINE HYDROXYLASE see **TYROSINE 3-MONOOXYGENASE**

TYROSINE 3-MONOOXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Aberrant distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and substance P in infants with brain-stem infarction. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):355-60
Early expression of chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase during prenatal development of the bovine adrenal gland. Totzauer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):139-43
Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Lazarov NE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May; 242(1):123-31
Adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder body in the cat with special reference to structure of the detrusor muscle: an immunohistochemical study of noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):277-89
Acrolein fixation for immunostaining tyrosine-hydroxylase in paraffin sections. Iturriza FC, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):216-8
D2 inhibition of stimulated Fos immunoreactivity in cultured tyrosine hydroxylase-ir hypothalamic neurons. Sim LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):311-6
Precise localization of VIP-, NPY-, and TH-immunoreactivities of cat laryngeal glands. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):219-24
Colocalization of tyrosine hydroxylase with oxytocin or vasopressin in neurons of the human paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):59-66
Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood at diagnosis by the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Miyajima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2757-61
Localization and coexistence of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in vertebrate adrenal chromaffin cells immunoreactive to TH, DBH and PNMT. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):267-76
Noradrenergic innervation of ectopic granule cells following low-level X-irradiation. Kunkler PE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):74-80
Noradrenergic innervation of the external granular layer of the rat following low-level X-irradiation. Kunkler PE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):81-9
Immunohistochemical colocalization of Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 with tyrosine hydroxylase in neurons of the porcine inferior mesenteric and coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglia. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):225-30
Dopamine D2 receptor expression in hippocampus and parahippocampal cortex of rat, cat, and human in relation to tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive fibers. Goldsmith SK, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):354-73
Histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Correlation with hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb; 8(2):75-85
Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brain of Typhlonectes compressicauda (Amphibia, Gymnophiona): further assessment of primitive and derived traits of amphibian catecholamine systems. González A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):19-32
Neuroactive substances in the developing dorsomedial telencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia): differential distribution and time course of maturation. Erichsen JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):537-61
Ontogeny of catecholamine systems in the central nervous system of anuran amphibians: an immunohistochemical study with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):63-79
Dopaminergic innervation of the telencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia): a study with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. Wynne B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):446-64
Tyrosine hydroxylase indicates cell differentiation of catecholamine biosynthesis in neuroendocrine tumors. Iwase K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):235-9
Reduced expression of the molecular markers of dopaminergic neuronal atrophy in the aging rat brain. Himi T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B193-200
Triple immunohistochemical staining for bromodeoxyuridine and catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes using microwave antigen retrieval. Tischler AS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):1-4
Regional differences in the innervation of the human ureterovesical junction by tyrosine hydroxylase-, vasoactive intestinal peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive nerves. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):262-8
Coexistence of nitric oxide synthase, tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human penile tissue--a triple histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Tamura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):530-4
Striatal dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase protein in idiopathic Parkinson's disease and dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Zhong XH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):10-7
Use of quantitative ultrastructural immunoperoxidase labeling for analysis of catecholamine neurotoxicity and plasticity. Pickel VM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):125-34
Distribution of estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in monkey hypothalamus: relationship to neurones containing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):1-10
Confocal microscopy analysis of NPY and TH immunoreactivities in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the frog. Battaglia AA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):645-9
Evidence for a noradrenergic projection to the subcommissural organ. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):209-13
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in peripherally denervated rat pineal gland. Hernández G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):131-4
Catecholaminergic innervation of the lateral cervical nucleus: a correlated light and electron microscopic analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive axons in the cat. Doyle CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):381-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous catecholamines suppress thyrotropin secretion during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Plosker SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2530-3
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-methyl-4,6,7-isoquinolinetriol inhibits tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes. Liptrot J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):51-62
Clonidine suppresses 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced reductions of striatal dopamine and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mice. Fornai F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):704-9
Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions between alpha-methylparatyrosine and phenobarbitone. Elhwuegi AS. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):308-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Noradrenergic activity in rat brain during rapid eye movement sleep deprivation and rebound sleep. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1456-63
Cytosolic calcium is essential in the basal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Chae HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):659-66
Expression and distribution of two isoforms of tyrosine hydroxylase in macaque monkey brain. Lewis DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):1-13

Repeated administration of MDMA down-regulates preprocholecystokinin mRNA expression but not tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA expression in neurones of the rat substantia nigra. Wotherspoon G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):34-40

Microgravity decreases tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenals. Lelkes PI, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1177-82

A novel and major isoform of tyrosine hydroxylase in Drosophila is generated by alternative RNA processing. Birman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26559-67

The cyclic AMP response element directs tyrosine hydroxylase expression in catecholaminergic central and peripheral nervous system cell lines from transgenic mice. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21579-89

Repeated amphetamine evokes biphasic alterations in the tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA level in the rat adrenal medulla: an in situ hybridization study. Jaworska L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):87-91

Effects of subacute administration of methamphetamine and nicotine on locomotor activity in transgenic mice expressing the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(1):41-9

Expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) fusion gene in the brains of transgenic mice as examined by CAT immunocytochemistry. Nagatsu I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):85-104

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the male rat arcuate nucleus as evaluated by in situ hybridization. Hong M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;7(1):25-8

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in the aging, rodent olfactory system. Baker H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):119-28

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the median eminence. Abreu P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1356-8

Tyrosine-hydroxylase immunoreactive fibres in the rat anterior pituitary. Bayet MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1505-8

Methamphetamine-induced dopaminergic hyperactivity is not accompanied with increase in tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA of the rat midbrain. Ishimaru M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):107-10

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the rat vagus nerve alters the numbers of neuropeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA-containing and immunoreactive visceral afferent neurons of the nodose ganglion. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):175-87

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenal medulla: influence of age and cold. Tümer N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):775-80

CHEMISTRY

Thermal stability and CD analysis of rat tyrosine hydroxylase. Gahn LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):252-6

Resonance Raman studies of catecholate and phenolate complexes of recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase. Michaud-Soret I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5504-10

A carboxyl terminal leucine zipper is required for tyrosine hydroxylase tetramer formation. Vrana KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2014-20

DRUG EFFECTS

(-)-Stepholidine antagonizes the inhibition by D2 receptor agonists on synaptosomal tyrosine hydroylase in rat corpus striatum. Hu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):376-9

Dizocilpine enhances striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):97-101

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by haloperidol in fetal nigral transplants. Meloni R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):666-8

GENETICS

Localization of Romano-Ward long QT syndrome gene, LQT1, to the interval between tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) and D11S1349 [letter] Russell MW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):503-7

Rapid sizing of short tandem repeat alleles using capillary array electrophoresis and energy-transfer fluorescent primers. Wang Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 1; 67(7):1197-203

A MspI RFLP at the chicken tyrosine hydroxylase locus (TH). Thorp AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):366

Deletion mutagenesis of human tyrosine hydroxylase type 1 regulatory domain. Ota A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1099-106

Differential induction of gene expression of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes and preferential increase in norepinephrine by forskolin. Hwang O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1927-34

The genetic susceptibility to Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in a large multiple affected British kindred: linkage analysis excludes a role for the genes coding for dopamine D1, D2, D3, D4, D5 receptors, dopamine beta hydroxylase, tyrosinase, and tyrosine hydroxylase. Brett PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):533-40

No association of a tyrosine hydroxylase gene tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in autism, Tourette syndrome, or ADHD. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):484-6

Locus coeruleus lesions potentiate neurotoxic effects of MPTP in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra. Bing G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):261-5

The relationship between MRNA levels and the locomotor response to novelty. Hooks MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):312-6

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in mesencephalic catecholaminergic neurons of immature and adult male rats perinatally exposed to cannabinoids. Bonnin A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):147-50

DNA regulatory sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene direct correct catecholaminergic cell-type specificity of a human growth hormone reporter in the CNS of transgenic mice causing a dwarf phenotype. Banerjee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):89-106

Developmental expression of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNAs in the rat pineal gland: an in situ hybridization study. Besançon R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):253-62

The transient nicotinic stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is independent of c-fos gene activation. Craviso GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):233-44

5' upstream DNA sequence of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs high-level and tissue-specific expression to catecholaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Min N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):281-9

Alterations in tyrosine hydroxylase expression following partial lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Sherman TG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):285-96

Steroid regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid in dopaminergic subpopulations of monkey hypothalamus. Kohama SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1790-800

Autofeedback suppression of growth hormone (GH) secretion in transgenic mice expressing a human GH reporter targeted by tyrosine hydroxylase 5'-flanking sequences to the hypothalamus. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4044-8

Detection and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic terminal fields: possible axonal compartmentalization. Melia KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):394-406

Investigation of the STR locus HUMTH01 using PCR and two electrophoresis formats: UK and Galician Caucasian population surveys and usefulness in paternity investigations. Lareu MV, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):41-52

Frequent sequence variant in the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Lüdecke B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):716

A point mutation in the tyrosine hydroxylase gene associated with Segawa's syndrome. Lüdecke B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):123-5

Influence of androgen on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):208-12

No evidence of linkage or association between tyrosine hydroxylase gene and affective disorder. Kawada Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):89-94

The cyclic AMP response element directs tyrosine hydroxylase expression in catecholaminergic central and peripheral nervous system cell lines from transgenic mice. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21579-89

A weak association between TH and DRD2 genes and bipolar affective disorder in a Spanish sample. Pérez de Castro I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):131-4

Effects of subacute administration of methamphetamine and nicotine on locomotor activity in transgenic mice expressing the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(1):41-9

Differential in vivo regulation of mRNA encoding the norepinephrine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla and locus ceruleus. Cubells JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):502-9

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells by basic fibroblast growth factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2404-12

The 3' flanking region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs reporter gene expression in peripheral neuroendocrine tissues. Wong SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):23-31

Novel expression of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene requires both acidic fibroblast growth factor and an activator. Du X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7688-94

Elevated tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):367-9

Association of manic-depressive illness with tyrosine hydroxylase microsatellite marker [letter] [see comments] Meloni R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1368.

Tyrosine hydroxylase gene and manic-depressive illness [letter; comment] Rietschel M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932.

The prenatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol affects the gene expression and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase during early brain development. Bonnin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2177-84

Transfer of brain dopamine system-specific quantitative trait loci onto a C57BL/6ByJ background. Vadász C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):735-7

Long-term gene expression and phenotypic correction using adeno-associated virus vectors in the mammalian brain. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):148-54

Targeted disruption of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene reveals that catecholamines are required for mouse fetal development. Zhou QY, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):640-3

Biphasic effects of MPP+, a possible parkinsonism inducer, on dopamine content and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA expression in PC12 cells. Itano Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):165-71

Alterations in multiple tyrosine hydroxylase mRNAs in the substantia nigra, locus coeruleus and adrenal gland of MPTP-treated parkinsonian monkeys. Ohye T, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):81-5

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat adrenal glands. Hong M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):85-8

TH mRNA over-expression in rats with chronic excitotoxic striatal lesions. Hantraye P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2621-4

Direct intracerebral gene transfer of an adenoviral vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):49-53

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in mesencephalic dopamine neurons: effect of imipramine treatment. Lavergne A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5; 182(2):167-71

Peripherally administered (6R)-tetrahydrobiopterin increases in vivo tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the striatum measured by microdialysis both in normal mice and in transgenic mice carrying human tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):44-6

Plasticity of tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNAs in visceral afferent neurons of the nodose ganglion upon axotomy-induced deafferentation. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):617-26

Birth-related up-regulation of mRNA encoding tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, neuropeptide tyrosine, and prepro-enkephalin in rat adrenal medulla is dependent on postnatal oxygenation. Holgert H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):701-6

Expression of c-fos, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide mRNA in the rat brain around birth: effects of hypoxia and hypothermia. Ringstedt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):15-20

Association and haplotype analysis at the tyrosine hydroxylase locus in a combined German-British sample of manic depressive patients and controls. Körner J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Fall;4(3):167-75

Long-term behavioral recovery in parkinsonian rats by an HSV vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1399-403. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):856-7.

Lack of effect of chronic morphine treatment and naloxone-precipitated withdrawal on tyrosine hydroxylase, galanin, and neuropeptide Y mRNA levels in the rat locus coeruleus. Holmes PV, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):197-205

[Expression of mRNAs coding for catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in human adrenal pheochromocytoma] Isobe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun; 43(6):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a segment of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylated at serine 40. Goldstein M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2281-7

A morphometric analysis of bipolar and multipolar TH-IR neurons treated with the neurotoxin MPP+ in co-cultures from mesencephalon and striatum of embryonic C57BL/6 mice. Koutsilieri E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1; 41(2):197-205

METABOLISM

A quantitative ultrastructural investigation of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive axons in the hairy skin of the guinea pig. Roth S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):155-62

The efferent connections of the nucleus accumbens in the lizard Gekko gecko. A combined tract-tracing/transmitter-immunohistochemical study. Smeets WJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 191(1):73-81

Resonance Raman studies of catecholate and phenolate complexes of recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase. Michaud-Soret I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5504–10

Synthesis of [3',5'-3H2]-alpha-fluoromethyl-tyrosine as a radioactive specific label of rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Lafargue P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):827–35

Protein kinase A and nicotinic activation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Marley PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1687–93

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor works coordinately with partner molecules to initiate tyrosine hydroxylase expression in striatal neurons. Du X, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):229–33

Galanin-containing axons synapse on tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat. Hrabovszky E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):49–55

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in olfactory bulb cultures: selective inhibition of depolarization-induced increase by endogenous opioids. McMillian MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):105–11

Calcium and cAMP mediated stimulation of Fos in cultured hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons. Sim LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):155–60

Delayed increase of tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat A2 medullary neurons upon long-term hypoxia. Soulier V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):188–95

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase immunohistochemistry in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the sheep. Comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Tillet Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):319–23

Rehydration process from salt-loading: recovery of vasopressin and its coexisting galanin, dynorphin and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivities in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Yagita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):13–23

Sustained tyrosine phosphorylation of p140trkA in PC12h-R cells responding rapidly to NGF. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):137–46

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus of conscious rats: differences with the anesthetized rats. Robert F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(6):595–9

Fos activation in cultured tyrosine hydroxylase and oxytocin immunoreactive neurons. Sim LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):399–404

Hippocampal beta-amyloid reduces locus coeruleus glutamate and tyrosine hydroxylase. Wang Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):485–91

The tyrosinase gene family—interactions of melanogenic proteins to regulate melanogenesis. Winder A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):613–26

Comparative study of the mammalian liver innervation: an immunohistochemical study of protein gene product 9.5, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Lin YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):289–98

In vivo activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal glands following administration of quinpirole and dopamine. Kujacic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):9–15

Stimulation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intranigral administration of sigma receptor ligands. Weiser SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24; 275(1):1–7

Mapping of the colocalization of calretinin and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):34–42

Differences in nigral neuron number and sensitivity to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in C57/bl and CD-1 mice. Muthane U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):195–204

Immunocytochemical study of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase immunoreactivities in the rat pancreas. Oomori Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun; 101(5):313–23

A light- and electron microscopic study of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in the ciliary ganglia of monkey (Macaca fascicularis) and cat. Tan CK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):27–34

Patterns of neuronal colocalisation of tyrosine hydroxylase, neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in human ureter. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):241–55

Recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase types 1–4 show regulatory kinetic properties for the natural (6R)-tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor. Nasrin S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):393–8

Microtubule-associated protein kinase-2 phosphorylates and activates tyrosine hydroxylase following depolarization of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Halloran SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30960–5

Quantification of mRNA of tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Ichinose H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(1–2):149–58

Long-term induction of tyrosine hydroxylase expression: compensatory response to partial degeneration of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in the rat brain. Blanchard V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1669–79

Tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: the role of intracellular Ca2+ in the histamine H1 receptor-stimulated phosphorylation of Ser8, Ser19, Ser31, and Ser40. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1370–8

An HSV-1 vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase causes production and release of L-dopa from cultured rat striatal cells. Geller AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):487–96

Activation of protein kinase C by purified bovine brain 14-3-3: comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase activation. Tanji M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1908–16

Postnatal development of the tyrosine hydroxylase-containing cell population within the rat locus coeruleus: topological organization andphenotypic plasticity. Bezin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7486–501

Quantitative study of tyrosine hydroxylase protein levels within the somatic area of the rat locus coeruleus during postnatal development. Bezin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7502–10

Stimulatory effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on catecholamine synthesis in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: involvements of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation caused by Ca2+ influx and cAMP. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):323–30

Induction of c-Jun and suppression of CREB transcription factor proteins in axotomized neurons of substantia nigra and covariation with tyrosine hydroxylase. Brecht S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):431–41

Substantia nigra degeneration and tyrosine hydroxylase depletion caused by excess S-adenosylmethionine in the rat brain. Support for an excess methylation hypothesis for parkinsonism. Charlton CG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1–3):149–61

Correlation of activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with catecholamine secretion and tyrosine hydroxylase activation in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tsutsui M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1041–7

Ionic factors affecting the association of tyrosine hydroxylase with chromaffin granules in the adrenal medullary cell. Morita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):403–11

Presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors and second messengers controlling tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Onali P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:89S–93S (25 ref.)

Chronic imipramine administration alters the activity and phosphorylation state of tyrosine hydroxylase in dopaminergic regions of rat brain. Rosin DL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):113–21

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase levels in the neuropil close to locus caeruleus. Bezin L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1809–12

Enkephalinergic and catecholaminergic neurons constitute separate populations in the rat Kölliker-Fuse/A7 region. Hermanson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28; 190(1):57–60

Human cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for synaptophysin, chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kaye KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):65–8

Effect of dietary NaCl on tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglia of Dahl rats. Nagae A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):13–6

Peripherally administered (6R)-tetrahydrobiopterin increases in vivo tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the striatum measured by microdialysis both in normal mice and in transgenic mice carrying human tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):44–6

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase activity and melatonin synthesis in rat pineal glands throughout 72 hours of incubation. Santana C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):119–23

Estrogen receptor-immunoreactive neurons contain calcitonin gene-related peptide, methionine-enkephalin or tyrosine hydroxylase in the female rat preoptic area. Yuri K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):135–41

The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive fibers in the human entorhinal cortex. Akil M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):857–74

Postnatal development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Morpho-functional characteristics and time course of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive fibers. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):603–10

Picolinic acid blocks the neurotoxic but not the neuroexcitant properties of quinolinic acid in the rat brain: evidence from turning behaviour and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Beninger RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):603–12

Peripheral nerve-dopamine neuron co-grafts in MPTP-treated monkeys: augmentation of tyrosine hydroxylase-positive fiber staining and dopamine content in host systems. Collier TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):875–89

Phenotypic characteristics of expressed tyrosine hydroxylase protein in the adult rat nucleus tractus solitarius: plasticity revealed by RU24722 treatment. Garcia C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1201–5

Input from the amygdala to the rat nucleus accumbens: its relationship with tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity and identified neurons. Johnson LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):851–65

Strain-selective effects of corticosterone on locomotor sensitization to cocaine and on levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and glucocorticoid receptor in the ventral tegmental area. Ortiz J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(2):383–97

Tyrosine hydroxylase- and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-positive neurons and fibres in the developing human cerebellum—an immunohistochemical study. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):453–61

Development of neuropeptide Y and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive innervation in postnatal rat heart. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1461–9

Human TRP-1 has tyrosine hydroxylase but no dopa oxidase activity. Zhao H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 7(3):131–40

Mitogenic and melanogenic stimulation of normal human melanocytes by melanotropic peptides. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1789–93

Deletion mutants of tyrosine hydroxylase identify a region critical for heparin binding. Daubner SC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):538–41

[Effect of U-50, 488H administered centrally in rats on urination and activity of TH-IR neurons in PVH] Di AK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the timing of the beginning of differentiation of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunopositive neurons of the arcuate nucleus in male rats] Balan IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in Drosophila virilis lines with contrasting stress response and in their F1 hybrids] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the dopaminergic innervation of monkey prefrontal cortex during late postnatal development: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Rosenberg DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):272–7

TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed mutagenesis of His343—>Ala in Citrobacter freundii tyrosine phenol-lyase. Effects on the kinetic mechanism and rate-determining step. Chen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):540–9

TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

TYROSINE PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

TYROSINE-SPECIFIC PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

TYROSINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, TYR**

TYROSINE TRANSAMINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reciprocal regulation of prothrombin secretion and tyrosine aminotransferase induction in hepatocytes. Yagi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):753–6

The factor binding to the glucocorticoid modulatory element of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is a novel and ubiquitous heteromeric complex. Oshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21893–901

Development of dexamethasone-inducible tyrosine aminotransferase activity in WB-F344 rat liver epithelial stemlike cells cultured in the presence of sodium butyrate. Coleman WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):463–9

Age-related changes in the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone: correlation with the low-affinity glucocorticoid binding sites. Chirino R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):227–38

The cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate- and the glucocorticoid-dependent enhancers are targets for insulin repression of tyrosine aminotransferase gene transcription. Ganss R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):895–903

[The effect of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and its noncancerogenic analog on glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver] Pozdniakova LD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):119–22 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia type II). Case report and literature review. al-Hemidan AI, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Mar;16(1):21–6 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

Ginsenoside-Rg1 regulates the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase gene transcription in rat hepatocyte cultures. Kang SY, et al.

TYROSINE TRANSAMINASE

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1696–701

Inductive effect of ginsenoside–Rg1 on tyrosine aminotransferase gene expression in rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Kim MY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):845–51

Cloning and expression of human tyrosine aminotransferase cDNA. Séralini GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):97–101

Hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 determines the amplitude of the glucocorticoid response of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Roux J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):385–96

Evidence for diverse roles of protein kinase–C in the inhibition of gene expression by insulin: the tyrosine aminotransferase, albumin, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase genes [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2039] Messina JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2327–34

The efficiency of nuclear processing of the tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA transcript increases after partial hepatectomy. Baki L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 225(3):797–803

The factor binding to the glucocorticoid modulatory element of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is a novel and ubiquitous heteromeric complex. Oshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21893–901

METABOLISM

Cytokines and the activity of tyrosine aminotransferase and superoxide dismutase in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Guzdek A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:416–8

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by glucagon and cAMP analogues in chick embryos in ovo. Onoagbe IO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):283–7

Alternating arginine–modulated substrate specificity in an engineered tyrosine aminotransferase [see comments] Malashkevich VN, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul; 2(7):548–53. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jul;2(7):511–2.

The acute effect of lead acetate on glucocorticoid regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):57–68

TYROSYL PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

TYROSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Conformational change of mammalian tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase induced by tyrosyl adenylate formation. Kornelyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):317–22

Analysis of the role of the KMSKS loop in the catalytic mechanism of the tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase using multimutant cycles. First EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5030–43

Tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase crystal structure reveals an unexpected homology to tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase. Doublié S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):17–31

METABOLISM

Conformational change of mammalian tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase induced by tyrosyl adenylate formation. Kornelyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):317–22

Analysis of the role of the KMSKS loop in the catalytic mechanism of the tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase using multimutant cycles. First EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5030–43

Involvement of Neurospora mitochondrial tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase in RNA splicing. A new method for purifying the protein and characterization of physical and enzymatic properties pertinent to splicing. Saldanha RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1275–87

Macromolecular recognition through electrostatic repulsion. Bedouelle H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2945–50

TYROTHRICIN

ANALYSIS

A rapid HPLC method for the quantification of tyrothricin, menthol, and benzocaine in pharmaceutical formulations. Caraballo I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1147–9

U1 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1**

U1 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U2 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2**

U2 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U3 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U3 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U4 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U4 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U4–U6 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U5 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5**

U5 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U6 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U6 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U7 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U7 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

UBIQUINOL–CYTOCHROME–C REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Topological organization of the Rieske iron–sulphur protein and subunit IV in the cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Wu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):823–8

Enzymatic activities of mitochondrial respiratory complexes from children muscular biopsies. Age–related evolutions. Lefai E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 14; 1228(1):43–50

Development and evaluation of a spectrophotometric assay for complex III in isolated mitochondria, tissues and fibroblasts from rats and humans. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):177–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DBHBM (3,5–dibromo–4–hydroxy–benzylidenemalonitrile) is a novel inhibitor of electron transfer through the QN center of the mitochondrial bc1 complex. Lotina–Hennsen B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):200–6

Meta–iodobenzylguanidine inhibits complex I and III of the respiratory chain in the human cell line Molt–4. Cornelissen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):471–7

CHEMISTRY

Site–directed mutagenesis of arginine–114 and tryptophan–129 in the cytochrome b subunit of the bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: two highly conserved residues predicted to be near the cytoplasmic surface of putative transmembrane helices B and C. Hacker B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13022–31

cDNA sequence of subunit VIII of ubiquinol–cytochrome–c oxidoreductase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Boumans H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10; 1229(3):386–8

Immunoelectron microscopy and epitope mapping with monoclonal antibodies suggest the existence of an additional N–terminal transmembrane helix in the cytochrome b subunit of bacterial ubiquinol:cytochrome–c oxidoreductases. Kleymann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):359–63

Identification of additional homologues of subunits VII and VIII of the ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase enables definition of consensus sequences. Boumans H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):105–9

Identification of amino acid residues involved in structural and ubiquinone–binding functions of subunit IV of the cytochrome bc1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Chen YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11496–501

New crystal forms and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex from bovine heart. Kawamoto M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25; 244(2):238–41

Crystallization of mitochondrial cytochrome b–c1 complex from gel with or without reduced pressure. Yu CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):802–5

DEFICIENCY

Early–onset cerebellar ataxia, myoclonus and hypogonadism in a case of mitochondrial complex III deficiency treated with vitamins K3 and C. Toscano A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):203–9

GENETICS

A complete cDNA sequence for core I protein subunit of human ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase. Islam MM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):815

A complete cDNA sequence for core I protein subunit of human ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase. Islam MM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):410

Isolation and characterisation of the linked genes, FPS1 and QCR8, coding for farnesyl–diphosphate synthase and the 11 kDa subunit VIII of the mitochondrial bc1–complex in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mulder W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):713–8

Isolation and characterisation of the linked genes APA2 and QCR7, coding for Ap4A phosphorylase II and the 14 kDa subunit VII of the mitochondrial bc1–complex in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mulder W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):719–23

QSR1, an essential yeast gene with a genetic relationship to a subunit of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex, is homologous to a gene implicated in eukaryotic cell differentiation. Tron T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9961–70

METABOLISM

Low platelet mitochondrial complex I and complex II/III activity in early untreated Parkinson's disease. Haas RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):714–22

Import of subunit VII of the cytochrome bc1 complex into yeast mitochondrial. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):250–6

Detergent–solubilized monomeric and dimeric cytochrome bc1 isolated from bovine heart. Musatov A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13005–12

Effect of hydrodynamic interactions on the diffusion of integral membrane proteins: tracer diffusion in organelle and reconstituted membranes. Bussell SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1828–35

Effect of propensity of hexagonal II phase formation on the activity of mitochondrial ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase and H(+)–ATPase. Li L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Jun 19;76(2):135–44

Calibration and time resolution of lumenal pH–transients in chromatophores of Rhodobacter capsulatus following a single turnover flash of light: proton release by the cytochrome bc1–complex is strongly electrogenic. Mulkidjanian AY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17; 353(2):189–93

Effect of ethoxyformic anhydride on the Rieske iron–sulfur protein of bovine heart ubiquinol: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Ohnishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 353(1):103–7

Membrane–associated cytochrome cy of Rhodobacter capsulatus is an electron carrier from the cytochrome bc1 complex to the cytochrome c oxidase during respiration. Hochkoeppler A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):608–13

Proton/electron stoichiometry of mitochondrial bc1 complex. Influence of pH and transmembrane delta pH. Lorusso M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):101–8

Role of the evolutionarily conserved cytochrome b tryptophan 142 in the ubiquinol oxidation catalyzed by the bc1 complex in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22321–8

Identification of amino acid residues involved in structural and ubiquinone–binding functions of subunit IV of the cytochrome bc1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Chen YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11496–501

Protein ubiquinone interaction. Synthesis and biological properties of 5–alkyl ubiquinone derivatives. He DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27885–8

Roles in inhibitor recognition and quinol oxidation of the amino acid side chains at positions of cyt b providing resistance to Qo–inhibitors of the bc1 complex from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Tokito MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):965–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preliminary cryocrystallographic study of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex: improved crystallization and flash–cooling of a large membrane protein. Lee JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):15–9

UBIQUINONE

Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on the Biomedical and Clinical Aspects of Coenzyme Q. Stockholm, November 1993. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s1–294

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coenzyme Q10 and nicotinamide block striatal lesions produced by the mitochondrial toxin malonate. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):882–8

Protection by coenzyme Q10 from myocardial reperfusion injury during coronary artery bypass grafting. Chello M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1427–32

Progress on therapy of breast cancer with vitamin Q10 and the regression of metastases. Lockwood K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):172–7

Two successful double–blind trials with coenzyme Q10 (vitamin Q10) on muscular dystrophies and neurogenic atrophies. Folkers K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):281–6

The universality of bioenergetic disease and amelioration with redox therapy. Linnane AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):191–4

Coenzyme Q10 and periodontal treatment: is there any beneficial effect? Watts TL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;

178(6):209–13 (12 ref.)
A case of diabetic amyotrophy associated with 3243 mitochondrial tRNA(leu; UUR) mutation and successful therapy with coenzyme Q10. Suzuki Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):141–5
Studies on a stabilisation of ubisemiquinone by Escherichia coli quinol oxidase, cytochrome bo. Ingledew WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):903–8
Coenzyme Q10 and nicotinamide and a free radical spin trap protect against MPTP neurotoxicity. Schulz JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):279–83
Energy-dependent Complex I–associated ubisemiquinones in submitochondrial particles. Vinogradov AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):83–7
Acetaminophen–induced hepatic injury in mice: the role of lipid peroxidation and effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 and alpha–tocopherol. Amimoto T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):169–76
Antioxidant properties of plastoquinol and other biological prenylquinols in liposomes and solution. Kruk J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):409–16
Ethane exhalation and vitamin E/ubiquinol status as markers of lipid peroxidation in ferrocene iron–loaded rats. Dresow B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1099–105
Antioxidative effect of dietary coenzyme Q10 in human blood plasma. Weber C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(4):311–5
Effects of simvastatin on liver and plasma levels of cholesterol, dolichol and ubiquinol in hypercholesterolemic rats. Marinari UM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb; 44(1):1–9
Coenzyme Q10 concentrations in normal and pathological human seminal fluid. Mancini A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):591–4
Prevention of tocopherol–mediated peroxidation in ubiquinol–10–free human low density lipoprotein. Bowry VW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5756–63
Role of the evolutionarily conserved cytochrome b tryptophan 142 in the ubiquinol oxidation catalyzed by the bc1 complex in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22321–8
Protein ubiquinone interaction. Synthesis and biological properties of 5–alkyl ubiquinone derivatives. He DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27885–8
Structure–function studies on the ubiquinol oxidation site of the cytochrome bo complex from Escherichia coli using p–benzoquinones and substituted phenols. Sato–Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28899–907
Identification of the ubiquinol–binding site in the cytochrome bo3–ubiquinol oxidase of Escherichia coli. Welter R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28834–8
No improvement of refractory sideroblastic anaemia with ubidecarenone [letter] Gattermann N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1121–2
Reduced effect of warfarin caused by ubidecarenone [letter] Spigset O. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1372–3
Assay of ubiquinones and ubiquinols as antioxidants. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:343–54
Antioxidant activity of alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, and ubiquinol in membranes: cis–parinaric acid–incorporated liposomes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:371–83
Italian multicenter study on the safety and efficacy of coenzyme Q10 as adjunctive therapy in heart failure. CoQ10 Drug Surveillance Investigators. Baggio E, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s287–94
Exogenous CoQ10 supplementation prevents plasma ubiquinone reduction induced by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Bargossi AM, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s187–93
Coenzyme Q10, plasma membrane oxidase and growth control. Crane FL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s1–11 (38 ref.)
Coenzyme Q10 in essential hypertension. Digiesi V, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s257–63
Interaction between reactive oxygen species and coenzyme Q10 in an aprotic medium: a cyclic voltammetry study. Ferri E, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s83–8
A one year bioavailability study of coenzyme Q10 with 3 months withdrawal period. Folkers K, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s281–5
Evidence for a protective effect of endogenous ubiquinol against oxidative damage to mitochondrial protein and DNA during lipid peroxidation. Forsmark–Andrée P, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s73–81 (32 ref.)
Effect of topical application of coenzyme Q10 on adult periodontitis. Hanioka T, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s241–8
Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on anthracyclines cardiotoxicity: control study in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Iarussi D, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s207–12
Coenzyme Q10 and antioxidants in acute myocardial infarction. Kuklinski B, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s143–7
Usefulness of coenzyme Q10 in clinical cardiology: a long–term study. Langsjoen H, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s165–75
Treatment of essential hypertension with coenzyme Q10. Langsjoen P, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:S265–72
Coenzyme Q10 levels, plasma lipids and peroxidation extent in renal failure and in hemodialytic patients. Lippa S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s213–9
Metabolic implications of coenzyme Q10 in red blood cells and plasma lipoproteins. Littarru GP, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s67–72 (10 ref.)
Apparent partial remission of breast cancer in 'high risk' patients supplemented with nutritional antioxidants, essential fatty acids and coenzyme Q10. Lockwood K, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s231–40
The use of phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study in vivo the effect of coenzyme Q10 treatment in retinitis pigmentosa. Lodi R, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s221–30
Effects of ethanol, lovastatin and coenzyme Q10 treatment on antioxidants and TBA reactive material in liver of rats. Loop RA, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s195–206
Coenzyme Q10 levels in human seminal fluid: diagnostic and clinical implications. Mancini A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s249–55
Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure: effects of short–term coenzyme Q10 treatment. Morisco C, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s155–63
Recovery of load–induced left ventricular diastolic dysfunction by coenzyme Q10: echocardiographic study. Oda T. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s149–54
Protective role in vivo of coenzyme Q10 during reperfusion of ischemic limbs. Romagnoli A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s177–85
Selenium deficiency and decreased coenzyme Q levels. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s103–7
Effect of dietary coenzyme Q10 as an antioxidant in human plasma. Weber C, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s97–102
Bioavailability of four oral coenzyme Q10 formulations in healthy volunteers. Weis M, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s273–80
Aminooxyacetic acid striatal lesions attenuated by 1,3–butanediol and coenzyme Q10. Brouillet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):58–62
Improvement of Kearns–Sayre syndrome with controlled carbohydrate intake and coenzyme Q10 therapy [letter; comment] Berio A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):342–3. Comment on: Ophthalmologica 1993;206(3):149–51.
Influence of coenzyme Q–10 on the hypotensive effects of enalapril and nitrendipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Danysz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):457–61
[Circulating levels of CoQ10 in hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on endotoxin induced hepatocyte injury modulation of endotoxin–activated polymorphonuclear neutrophils] Maruyama H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(3):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of oxidized and reduced coenzyme Q and alpha–tocopherol in biological samples by high performance liquid chromatography with platinum catalyst reduction and electrochemical detection. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug; 17(8):997–1002
Serum and muscle tissue ubiquinone levels in healthy subjects. Laaksonen R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr; 125(4):517–21
Assay of ubiquinones and ubiquinols as antioxidants. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:343–54
Detection of ubiquinone in parasitic and free–living protozoa, including species devoid of mitochondria. Ellis JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):213–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

3–Hexaprenyl–4–hydroxybenzoic acid forms a predominant intermediate pool in ubiquinone biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poon WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):305–14
Biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in cattle filarial parasite Setaria digitata. Kumari GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):24–9
Relationship between the endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi membrane system and ubiquinone biosynthesis. Teclebrhan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):157–65
Ubiquinone biosynthesis in Leishmania major promastigotes. Ranganathan G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):279–84
Adaptive changes in coenzyme Q biosynthesis to myocardial reperfusion in young and aged rats. Muscari C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):283–9
Regulation of coenzyme Q biosynthesis. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s37–46 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum ubiquinone concentrations after short– and long–term treatment with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Laaksonen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):313–7
Exogenous CoQ10 preserves plasma ubiquinone levels in patients treated with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Bargossi AM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):171–6
Exogenous CoQ10 supplementation prevents plasma ubiquinone reduction induced by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Bargossi AM, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s187–93
Peroxidative extent and coenzyme Q levels in the rat: influence of physical training and dietary fats. Quiles JL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s89–95
[CoQ10 blood levels and erythrocyte concentration of GSH in ischemic heart patients during exercise test (effects of vitamin E)] Fontana L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coenzyme Q 10 in psychiatry] Mesones HL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Sep;40(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protein ubiquinone interaction. Synthesis and biological properties of 5–alkyl ubiquinone derivatives. He DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27885–8

CHEMISTRY

Reconstitution of a functional electron transfer in a biomimetic structure, including an electrode interface, phospholipid and ubiquinone molecules, and a membrane enzyme. Torchut E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:112–5
Binding sites of quinones in photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers investigated by light–induced FTIR difference spectroscopy: assignment of the interactions of each carbonyl of QA in Rhodobacter sphaeroides using site–specific 13C–labeled ubiquinone. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14378–86
13C magic angle spinning NMR characterization of the functionally asymmetric QA binding in Rhodobacter sphaeroides R26 photosynthetic reaction centers using site–specific 13C–labeled ubiquinone–10. van Liemt WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10229–36
Asymmetric binding of the 1– and 4–C=O groups of QA in Rhodobacter sphaeroides R26 reaction centres monitored by Fourier transform infra–red spectroscopy using site–specific isotopically labelled ubiquinone–10. Brudler R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5523–30
Asymmetric binding of the primary acceptor quinone in reaction centers of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides R26, probed with Q–band (35 GHz) EPR spectroscopy. van den Brink JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):273–6
The interaction of short chain coenzyme Q analogs with different redox states of myoglobin. Mordente A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27394–400
Preparation and physicochemical characterization of aqueous dispersions of coenzyme Q10 nanoparticles. Siekmann B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):201–8

METABOLISM

Clofibrate and di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate increase ubiquinone contents without affecting cholesterol levels. Aberg F, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):321–9
Ca(2+)–induced mitochondrial membrane permeabilization: role of coenzyme Q redox state. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C141–7
Ubiquinone redox behavior in plant mitochondria during electron transport. Ribas–Carbo M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):156–60
Reduction of ubiquinone in membrane lipids by rat liver cytosol and its involvement in the cellular defence system against lipid peroxidation. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):883–90
Coenzyme Q: potentially useful index of bioenergetic and oxidative status of spermatozoa. Angelitti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):217–9
Decreases in serum ubiquinone concentrations do not result in reduced levels in muscle tissue during short–term simvastatin treatment in humans. Laaksonen R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):62–6
Coenzymes Q9 and Q10 in skeletal and cardiac muscle in tumour–bearing exercising rats. Daneryd P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):760–5
Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by Fe(II)citrate or t–butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of Ca2+: effect of coenzyme Q redox state. Castilho RF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):55–9
Identification of amino acid residues involved in structural and ubiquinone–binding functions of subunit IV of the cytochrome bc1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Chen YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11496–501
Identification of the ubiquinone–binding domain in QPs1 of succinate–ubiquinone reductase. Lee GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6193–8
Effects of thyroid hormone on coenzyme Q and other free radical scavengers in rat heart muscle. Mano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):131–6
Coenzyme Q content in synaptic and non–synaptic mitochondria from different brain regions in the ageing rat. Battino M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17; 78(3):173–87
Interactions between ubiquinones and vitamins in membranes and cells. Constantinescu A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;

UBIQUINONE

15 Suppl:s57–65

Selenium deficiency and decreased coenzyme Q levels. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s103–7

Effects of a peroxisomal proliferator (PP) on plasma and tissue levels of coenzyme Q9 (CoQ), other antioxidants, and oxidative damage to DNA (oxo8dG): evidence that PPs deplete antioxidants and increase oxidative damage to DNA. Youngman LD, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s131–141

[Vitamin E activity of some alpha-tocopherol derivatives and their effect on the ubiquinone level in rat liver in vitro] Donchenko GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of dietary coenzyme Q supplement is limited in rats. Zhang Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):446–53

Uptake and distribution of exogenous CoQ in the mitochondrial fraction of perfused rat liver. Genova ML, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s47–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of exogenous coenzyme Q against damage by adriamycin in perfused rat liver. Valls V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):633–42

Exogenous CoQ10 preserves plasma ubiquinone levels in patients treated with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Bargossi AM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):171–6

Immune functions of spleen lymphocytes of rats subjected to chronic irradiation and antioxidant (ubiquinone Q-9) diet. Novoselova EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):469–76

Protective role of chronic ubiquinone administration on acute cardiac oxidative stress. Ferrara N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):858–65

Free radical production by activated haem proteins: protective effect of coenzyme Q. Mordente A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s109–15

[Effect of CoQ10 on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimutagenic properties of ubiquinone-10] Georgiev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):270–3 **(Rus)**

[Ubiquinones and the body's antimutagenic defense] Georgiev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical, physiological and medical aspects of ubiquinone function. Ernster L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):195–204 (100 ref.)

The role of ascorbate in antioxidant protection of biomembranes: interaction with vitamin E and coenzyme Q. Beyer RE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):349–58 (209 ref.)

The relative essentiality of the antioxidative function of coenzyme Q—the interactive role of DT-diaphorase. Beyer RE. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s117–29 (83 ref.)

An updating of the biochemical function of coenzyme Q in mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s29–36 (18 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[CoQ10 in the prevention and treatment of primary osteoporosis. Preliminary data] Neri Stagnaro M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The anticytolytic activity of ubiquinone-10 in a liver lesion from chlorinated hydrocarbons] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox therapy in mitochondrial diseases using coenzyme Q10] Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Oct; 95(10):443–51 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Haemorrhagic toxicity of a large dose of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta-tocopherols, ubiquinone, beta-carotene, retinol acetate and L-ascorbic acid in the rat. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):121–8

UBIQUINONE REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

UBIQUITIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conjugates of ubiquitin cross-reactive protein distribute in a cytoskeletal pattern. Loeb KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8408–19

Positive regulation of general transcription factor SIII by a tailed ubiquitin homolog. Garrett KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7172–6

ANALYSIS

Infrared multiphoton dissociation of large multiply charged ions for biomolecule sequencing. Little DP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 15;66(18):2809–15

Ubiquitin genes and ubiquitin protein location in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Izquierdo M. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):193–7

Related organelles of the endosome-lysosome system contain a different repertoire of ubiquitinated proteins in Sf9 insect cells. Löw P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):125–31

The use of ubiquitin as a marker of thyroxine-induced apoptosis in cultured Rana catesbeiana tail tips. Phillips ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):409–15

Ubiquitinated alpha B-crystallin in glial cytoplasmic inclusions from the brain of a patient with multiple system atrophy. Tamaoka A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):192–8

Ubiquitin-positive CA2/3 neurites in hippocampus coexist with cortical Lewy bodies. Kim H, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1768–70

Ubiquitinated cytokeratin inclusions in lichen amyloidosus: an immunohistochemical analysis. Akamatsu M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):116–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased ubiquitin expression suppresses the cell cycle defect associated with the yeast ubiquitin conjugating enzyme, CDC34 (UBC3). Evidence for a noncovalent interaction between CDC34 and ubiquitin. Prendergast JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9347–52

Sepsis stimulates nonlysosomal, energy-dependent proteolysis and increases ubiquitin mRNA levels in rat skeletal muscle. Tiao G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2255–64

Ubiquitin and neurofilament expression in anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: possible clues to the pathogenesis. Migheli A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):282–9

BLOOD

Ubiquitin in dialysis amyloidosis [letter] Okada M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):125–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ubiquitin in cerebrospinal fluid: a rapid competitive enzyme-linked immunoflow assay. Kudo T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1522–4

CHEMISTRY

Protein ubiquitination and neuronal differentiation in chick embryos. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):171–7

Heterogeneity in the structure of the ubiquitin conjugates of human alpha globin. Shaeffer JR. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29530–6

NMR cross-relaxation investigated by molecular dynamics simulation: a case study of ubiquitin in solution. Abseher R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):604–24

Molecular dynamics simulations of protein unfolding and limited refolding: characterization of partially unfolded states of ubiquitin in 60% methanol and in water. Alonso DO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):501–20

Protein hydration dynamics in aqueous solution: a comparison of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and ubiquitin by oxygen-17 spin relaxation dispersion. Denisov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):682–97

Hydrogen exchange and protein hydration: the deuteron spin relaxation dispersions of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and ubiquitin. Denisov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):698–709

Lack of effect of transient ischemia on ubiquitin conjugation. Kamikubo T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):391–4

Split ubiquitin as a sensor of protein interactions in vivo. Johnsson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10340–4

Monte Carlo docking with ubiquitin. Cummings MD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):885–99

Localized solution structure refinement of an F45W variant of ubiquitin using stochastic boundary molecular dynamics and NMR distance restraints. Laub PB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):973–82

Surfactant effects on protein structure examined by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Loo RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1975–83

GENETICS

Acidosis and glucocorticoids concomitantly increase ubiquitin and proteasome subunit mRNAs in rat muscle. Price SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C955–60

Characterization, chromosomal mapping, and expression of different polyubiquitin genes in tissues from control and heat-shocked maize seedlings. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):19–30

Increase in levels of polyubiquitin and proteasome mRNA in skeletal muscle during starvation and denervation atrophy. Medina R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):631–7

Characterization of the polyubiquitin gene in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):215–22

Ubiquitin genes and ubiquitin protein location in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Izquierdo M. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):193–7

Embryonic regulation of histone ubiquitination in the sea urchin. Jasinskiene N, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(3):278–90

Structure and promoter activity of a stress and developmentally regulated polyubiquitin-encoding gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):195–202

Structure of the ubiquitin-encoding genes of Cryptococcus neoformans. Spitzer ED, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8; 161(1):113–7

Structure and expression of a polyubiquitin gene from the crustacean Artemia. Franco E, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994; 4(1–2):19–28

Structure and evolution of genes encoding polyubiquitin and ubiquitin-like proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana ecotype Columbia. Callis J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):921–39

Establishment of a partially informative porcine somatic cell hybrid panel and assignment of the loci for transition protein 2 (TNP2) and protamine 1 (PRM1) to chromosome 3 and polyubiquitin (UBC) to chromosome 14. Rettenberger G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):558–66

Molecular polymorphism as a tool for differentiating ground beetles (Carabus species): application of ubiquitin PCR/SSCP analysis. Boge A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):267–71

Phylogenetic relationship of ubiquitin repeats in the polyubiquitin gene from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Oct; 39(4):369–77

Non-systemic expression of a stress-responsive maize polyubiquitin gene (Ubi-1) in transgenic rice plants. Takimoto I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1007–12

Nucleotide sequence of rice cDNA that encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 79-amino acid protein. Kim HU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):865

Isolation and characterization of a rice full-length cDNA clone encoding a polyubiquitin. Kim YM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):791–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cortical Lewy body-containing neurons are pyramidal cells: laser confocal imaging of double-immunolabeled sections with anti-ubiquitin and SMI32. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):404–8

Antihistone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: assay dependency and effects of ubiquitination and serum DNA. Suzuki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1081–91

METABOLISM

Acute blockage of the ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic pathway during invertebrate quiescence. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R895–900

Activation of the ATP-ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in skeletal muscle of cachectic rats bearing a hepatoma. Baracos VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E996–1006

Disappearance of ubiquitinated histone H2A during chromatin condensation in TGF beta 1-induced apoptosis. Marushige Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):267–72

Ubiquitin-mediated degradative pathway degrades the extracellular but not the intracellular form of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Gregori L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1731–8

Ligand-induced polyubiquitination of receptor tyrosine kinases. Mori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):32–9

Characterization of the 30-kDa enzyme from red blood cells that cleaves ubiquitin-protein conjugates. Moskovitz J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):354–60

Ubiquitination of the rat uterine estrogen receptor: dependence on estradiol. Nirmala PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):24–31

Ubiquitin changes in human biceps muscle following exercise-induced damage. Thompson HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1193–8

Oxidative stress and recovery from oxidative stress are associated with altered ubiquitin conjugating and proteolytic activities in bovine lens epithelial cells. Shang F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):297–303

Increase in ubiquitin-protein conjugates concomitant with the increase in proteolysis in rat skeletal muscle during starvation and atrophy denervation. Wing SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):639–45

The post-synaptic density: putative involvement in synapse stabilization via cadherins and covalent modification by ubiquitination. Beesley PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–64 (47 ref.)

The yeast UBC4 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme monoubiquitinates itself in vivo: evidence for an E2-E2 homointeraction. Gwozd CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6296–302

Degradation of monoubiquitinated alpha-globin by 26S proteasomes. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):4015–21

Regulation of lysosomal and ubiquitin degradative pathways in differentiating human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 29;1267(1):15–24

The ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic pathway: mechanisms of action and cellular physiology. Ciechanover A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):565–81 (142 ref.)

The ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway. Ciechanover

A. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):13–21 (61 ref.)
Ubiquitin is attached to membranes of baculovirus particles by a novel type of phospholipid anchor. Guarino LA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):301–9
A 20S complex containing CDC27 and CDC16 catalyzes the mitosis-specific conjugation of ubiquitin to cyclin B. King RW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):279–88
Cyclin ubiquitination: the destructive end of mitosis. Murray A. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):149–52 (26 ref.)
Ubiquitination of the G1 cyclin Cln2p by a Cdc34p-dependent pathway. Deshaies RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):303–12
Regulated degradation of the transcription factor Gcn4. Kornitzer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6021–30
Phosphorylation and ubiquitination of the 26S proteasome complex. Etlinger JD, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(4–6):325–9 (18 ref.)
Ubiquitin and the enigma of intracellular protein degradation. Jennissen HP. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):1–30 (353 ref.)
A human de-ubiquitinating enzyme with both isopeptidase and peptidase activities in vitro. Falquet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):73–7
Ubiquitination of full-length cyclin. Mahaffey DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):109–12
Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Candida albicans cDNA homologues of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae UBC4 gene. Damagnez V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):137–8
Signal-induced site-specific phosphorylation targets I kappa B alpha to the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Chen Z, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1586–97
Muscle wasting associated with cancer cachexia is linked to an important activation of the ATP-dependent ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis. Llovera M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):138–41
Burn injury stimulates multiple proteolytic pathways in skeletal muscle, including the ubiquitin-energy-dependent pathway. Fang CH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb; 180(2):161–70
Ubiquitin is conjugated to the cytoskeletal protein alpha-spectrin in mature erythrocytes. Corsi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8928–35
Ubiquitin in the prokaryote Anabaena variabilis. Durner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3720–5
Amyloid beta-protein inhibits ubiquitin-dependent protein degradation in vitro. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19702–8
Coordinated induction of the ubiquitin conjugation pathway accompanies the developmentally programmed death of insect skeletal muscle. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9407–12
Dynamics of ubiquitin conjugation during erythroid differentiation in vitro. Haldeman MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9507–16
Ubiquitinylation is not an absolute requirement for degradation of c-Jun protein by the 26 S proteasome. Jariel-Encontre I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11623–7
A proteolytic pathway that recognizes ubiquitin as a degradation signal. Johnson ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17442–56
The encephalomyocarditis virus 3C protease is a substrate for the ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic system. Lawson TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28429–35
Ubiquitin-mediated processing of NF-kappa B transcriptional activator precursor p105. Reconstitution of a cell-free system and identification of the ubiquitin-carrier protein, E2, and a novel ubiquitin-protein ligase, E3, involved in conjugation. Orian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21707–14
The levels of ubiquitinated histone H2A are highly upregulated in transformed human cells: partial colocalization of uH2A clusters and PCNA/cyclin foci in a fraction of cells in S-phase. Vassilev AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1205–15
Muscle protein waste in tumor-bearing rats is effectively antagonized by a beta 2-adrenergic agonist (clenbuterol). Role of the ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathway. Costelli P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2367–72
Age-related accumulation of high-molecular-weight ubiquitin protein conjugates in mouse brains. Ohtsuka H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B277–81
A new inhibitor of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the multicatalytic proteinase complex (20S proteasome) induces accumulation of ubiquitin-protein conjugates in a neuronal cell. Figueiredo-Pereira ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1578–81
Ubiquitin-protein conjugates in different structures of the central nervous system of the rat. Adamo AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):358–64
Characterization of a ubiquitinated protein which is externally located in African swine fever virions. Hingamp PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1785–93
Stress resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is strongly correlated with assembly of a novel type of multiubiquitin chain. Arnason T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7876–83
Synthetic signals for ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Sadis S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4086–94
A ubiquitin mutant with specific defects in DNA repair and multiubiquitination. Spence J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1265–73
Protein ubiquitination involving an E1-E2-E3 enzyme ubiquitin thioester cascade. Scheffner M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):81–3
Increased production of ubiquitin mRNA in motor neurons after axotomy. Savedia S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):577–86
Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21–4
p53 in complex with DNA is resistant to ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in the presence of HPV-16 E6. Molinari M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1849–54
Phosphorylation of ubiquitin-activating enzyme in cultured cells. Cook JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3454–7
Split ubiquitin as a sensor of protein interactions in vivo. Johnsson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10340–4
Purification and characterization of a ubiquitin carrier protein kinase from HeLa cells. Kong SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11601–5
Reconstitution of p53-ubiquitinylation reactions from purified components: the role of human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme UBC4 and E6-associated protein (E6AP). Rolfe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3264–8
A new twist to the cell cycle [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):631–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):682–5.
Role of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in regulating abundance of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 [see comments] Pagano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4; 269(5224):682–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):631–2.

PHARMACOLOGY

Ubiquitinated structures in the white matter of the gerbil following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Vidal A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2606–8
Regulation of ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in muscle wasting. Attaix D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(6):583–97 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Consequences of the overexpression of ubiquitin in yeast: elevated tolerances of osmostress, ethanol and canavanine, yet reduced tolerances of cadmium, arsenite and paromomycin. Chen Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):59–64
Ubiquitin in homeostasis, development and disease. Muller S, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Aug;17(8):677–84 (77 ref.)
Ubiquitin, proteasomes, and the regulation of intracellular protein degradation. Hochstrasser M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):215–23 (68 ref.)
Herbimycin A induces the 20 S proteasome- and ubiquitin-dependent degradation of receptor tyrosine kinases. Sepp-Lorenzino L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16580–7
A recognition component of the ubiquitin system is required for peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alagramam K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):225–34
Cell cycle. Ubiquitin with everything [news] Pines J. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):742–3

UDDER see **MAMMAE**

UDP see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

UDP ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE**

UDP ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

UDP ACETYLMURAMIC ACID see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLMURAMIC ACID**

UDP GALACTOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

UDP GALACTOSE ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see **N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHASE**

UDP GALACTOSE EPIMERASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE**

UDP GALACTOSE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

UDP GLUCOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

UDP GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE**

UDP GLUCOSE EPIMERASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE**

UDP GLUCOSE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

UDP GLUCURONIC ACID see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID**

UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

UDP SUGARS see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

UDP XYLOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE XYLOSE**

UDPG see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

UDPG DEHYDROGENASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE**

UDPGA see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID**

UDPGAL see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

UDPGNAC see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

ULCER

see related
CORNEAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of mucosal ulcerations with lithium carbonate therapy [letter] Nathan KI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):956–7
Biomechanical properties of the oesophagus damaged by endoscopic sclerotherapy. An impedance planimetric study in minipigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):867–73
[Are right colonic lesions specific to sustained-release NSAID preparations? (letter)] D'Alteroche L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1042–3 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for benign oesophageal ulcer haemorrhage. Park KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1317–8
[Efficacy of thalidomide in the treatment of esophageal ulcers in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Sire S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):128–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal ulceration in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Causes, response to therapy, and long-term outcome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15; 123(2):143–9
[Small intestine ulcers 12 years after ileosigmoid anastomosis for neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Goldszmidt D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of contact granuloma] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Sep;73(9):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe gastrointestinal complication of Behcet's disease] Martinez T, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic buttock ulcer in a young girl. Tran CT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):836, 841–2

PATHOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a complication of "inlet patch mucosa" in the upper esophagus. Bataller R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):282
Neuronal expression of FOS protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii and the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve after i.p. injection of ulcerogenic aspirin. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):214–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dexamethasone promotes ulcer plugging in experimental enteritis. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):597–602

SURGERY

[Anal surgery in Crohn disease] Vanheuverzwyn R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):970–7; discussion 978–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A pathogenicity model for the agents of epizootic ulcerative syndrome (EUS) in fish. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):134–5

ULCER, APHTHOUS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

ULNA

Optimal attachment site for reconstruction of the ulnar collateral ligament. A cadaver study. Sasashige Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):265–70

Metastatic retinoblastoma. Recent progress of interest to orthopaedic surgeons. Blank JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):251–6

Adamantinoma of the olecranon. A report of a case with serial metastasizing lesions. Soucacos PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):194–9

[The trans-ulnar approach to the elbow joint] Kaspar W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A patient with WT syndrome and Castleman disease. Vergin C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):108–12

Ulnar ray defect in an infant with a 6q21;7q31.2 translocation: farther evidence for the existence of a limb defect gene in 6q21. Gurrieri F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):315–8

Bilateral ulna hypoplasia, club feet, and mental retardation: a new mesomelic syndrome. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):132–5

Further study of genetic interactions: loss of short arm material in patients with ring chromosome 4 changes developmental pattern of del(4)(q33). Lurie IW. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):308–11 (36 ref.)

Radioulnar synostosis. Sachar K, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug; 10(3):399–404

Preliminary soft tissue distraction in congenital forearm deficiency. Smith AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):420–4

Absence of radius and ulna in mice lacking hoxa-11 and hoxd-11. Davis AP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):791–5

Symptomatic recurrent patella dislocation in a patient with dyschondrosteosis (Leri Weill syndrome). Mayeux A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):480–2

Ulnar club-hand and constriction-ring syndrome. Malpas T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):233–4

Prenatal diagnosis of femur-fibula-ulna complex by ultrasonography in a male fetus at 24 weeks of gestation. Capece G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):502–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

No relation between ulnar variance and scapholunate dissociation. A comparison between 42 patients and 125 controls. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec; 65(6):623–4

Gymnast wrist: an epidemiologic survey of ulnar variance and stress changes of the radial physis in elite female gymnasts. De Smet L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):846–50

Allometry of cetacean forelimb bones. Dawson SD. **J Morphol** 1994 Nov;222(2):215–21

[Triangular fibrocartilage complex: functional anatomy and histology] Nakamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):168–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Injuries to the ulnar carpometacarpal region: are they being underdiagnosed? Pullen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):257–61

Bowing injury of forearm in an adult. Babhulkar SS, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):277–8

Late presentation of a ligamentous ulnar collateral ligament injury in a child. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1048–9

Isolated, volar dislocation of the distal ulna without an associated forearm fracture. Gale DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):196–7

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the forearm after trauma: treatment with cement spacer and delayed cancellous bone grafting. Georgiadis GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):910–4

MR imaging of ulnar impaction. Escobedo EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):85–90

PATHOLOGY

46,XY/47,XYY/48,XYYY karyotype in a 3-year-old boy ascertained because of radioulnar synostosis. James C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):389–92

Bone mineral density changes in the forearm after immobilization. Houde JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):199–205

Abnormal geometry of the distal radioulnar joint: MR findings. Staron RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):369–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of bone resorption and stimulation of formation by mechanical loading of the modeling rat ulna in vivo. Hillam RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):683–9

Morphologic stages in lamellar bone formation stimulated by a potent mechanical stimulus. Rubin CT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):488–95

A simple method for the determination of the fundamental frequency of vibration of bones. Laura PA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):422–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extrinsic wrist ligaments in the pathomechanics of ulnar translation instability. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):312–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Injuries to the ulnar carpometacarpal region: are they being underdiagnosed? Pullen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):257–61

Radiographic anatomy of the medial coronoid process of dogs. Miyabayashi T, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):125–32

Case report 855: Synovial swelling of the elbow extending into the forearm and causing compression of the underlying ulna. Allan RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):462–4

Distal radioulnar joint subluxation and dislocation diagnosed by standard roentgenography. Nakamura R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):91–4

The sequelae of distal ulna physeal dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) lesions in breeding swine—a radiological investigation in Danish Landrace pigs. Bittegeko SB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):377–84

[Variability of the length and joint angle proportions of the distal radius] Müller JE, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):258–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery for posttraumatic wrist deformity. Radial osteotomy and/or ulnar shortening in 16 Colles' fractures. Hove LM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):434–8

Traditional versus alternative olecranon osteotomy. Historical review and biomechanical analysis of several techniques. Voor MJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb; Suppl:17–26 (22 ref.)

Anatomic considerations for anterior approaches to the ulna. Mekhail AO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):156–9

Effect of size and shape of the allogeneic bone grafts in bridging experimental ulnar gap in rabbits [published erratum appears in Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;32(11):preceding table of contents] Saraf SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):690–3

Congenital proximal radioulnar synostosis: treatment with the Ilizarov method. Bolano LE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):977–8

Lasso stabilization of the distal ulna after tumor resection: a report of two cases. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):324–6

Opening versus closing wedge osteotomy of the curved ulna in radial clubhand. Glossop ND, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):133–43

Comments inspired by two letters on ulnar shortening osteotomy for ulnar impaction syndrome [comment] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):871–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):943.

Treatment of long-standing dislocation of the radial head in neglected Monteggia fractures. Tajima T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S91–4

Tourniquet compression of a Norplant device. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1006–7

Distal radial osteotomy for malunion of wrist fractures in young patients. Brown JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):589–93

Distal ulnar instability following wrist arthrodesis in men. Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):155–8

The ulno-carpal abutment syndrome. Follow-up of the wafer procedure. Schuurman AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):171–7

A new technique of reattachment after traumatic avulsion of the TFCC at its ulnar insertion. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):178–84

A surgical technique of radioulnar osteoclasis to correct severe forearm rotation deformities. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):53–8

[Treatment of post-traumatic epiphysiodesis of the radius with osteotomy of the 2, bones of the forearm] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and composite ulnar transplants in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Guimberteau JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wrist para-articular radioulnar arthrodesis with distal Kapandji ulnar resection] Haferkamp H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis of the long tubular bones] Neiman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):66–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotopic vascularized growth plate transfer in juvenile dogs. Shigetomi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):738–45

Transplantation of the canine distal ulna as a free vascularized bone graft. Szentimrey D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 24(3):215–25

The anatomic basis of a free vascularized bone graft based on the canine distal ulna. Szentimrey D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):529–33

ULNA FRACTURES

Ipsilateral radial-head dislocation and distal fractures of both forearm bones in a child. Blasier RD, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun;24(6):498–500

Complex fractures of the forearm. Morgan WJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):375–90 (50 ref.)

Fractures of unfused olecranon physis: a re-evaluation of this injury in three athletes. Turtel AH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):390–4

CLASSIFICATION

Mangled extremity severity score: an accurate guide to treatment of the severely injured upper extremity. Slauterbeck JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug; 8(4):282–5

COMPLICATIONS

Use of distraction arthroplasty in unstable fracture dislocations of the elbow. Cobb TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):201–10

Simultaneous ipsilateral fracture of the supracondylar humerus and forearm in a child: a case report. Mumford JE. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:218–22

Anterior elbow dislocation associated with olecranon fractures—review of the literature and case report. Wilkerson RD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:223–5 (8 ref.)

Pain assessment in the Alzheimer's patient [letter] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):318–9

Radiological signs of entrapment of the median nerve in forearm shaft fractures. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):713–9 (12 ref.)

Fracture-dislocation of the coronoid and olecranon processes of the ulna with posterolateral dislocation of the head of the radius: case report. Nsouli AZ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):855–7

[Pathomorphogenesis of radio-ulnar synostosis in fractures of forearm bone shafts] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Painful unfused separate ossification center of the ulnar styloid: a case report. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1045–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tension band wiring of olecranon fractures: a modification of the AO technique [letter; comment] Roe SC. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):284–6. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Apr;(277):238–42.

RADIOGRAPHY

Transradial styloid, transtriquetral perilunate dislocation of the carpus with an associated fracture of the ulnar border of the distal radius. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):434–6

SURGERY

Tension band wiring of olecranon fractures: a modification of the AO technique [letter; comment] Roe SC. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):284–6. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Apr;(277):238–42.

Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the upper limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D64–8

Fractures about the elbow. Beaty JH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:199–215 (76 ref.)

Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the radial head, the olecranon, and the coronoid. Morrey BF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:175–85 (46 ref.)

Operative treatment of malunited fractures of the forearm. Trousdale RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun; 77(6):894–902

Biplanar exposure of the radius and ulna through a single incision. Shenoy RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):568–70

Treatment of acute injuries of the triangular fibrocartilage complex associated with distal radioulnar joint instability. Mikic ZD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):319–23

An isolated depressed intraarticular fracture of the olecranon: treatment with open reduction and internal fixation. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):63–5

A biomechanical comparison of two methods of fixation of fractures of the forearm. Jones DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):198–206

Stabilization of the distal radioulnar joint after ulnar styloid nonunion using Mitek anchors. Walker LG. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):769–72

[New aspects in the treatment of complete and isolated diaphyseal fracture of the forearm in childhood] Würfel AM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ulnar shaft fractures: a prospective, randomized study. Atkin DM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):543–7

[Forearm fractures in children] Czerny F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children with concomitant fracture of the ipsilateral forearm] Tomiak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULNAR ARTERY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of distal radial and ulnar arteries: uncommon cause of digital ischemia. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):652–5

Anomalies of forearm vascular anatomy encountered during elevation of the radial forearm flap. Funk GF, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):284–92

Foscarnet: a possible cause of ulnar artery thrombosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1007–8

[Aneurysm of the ulnar artery as etiology of carpal tunnel syndrome: case report and first description] Fricker R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of the ulnar artery arising from the brachial artery. Tohno S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;70(1):31–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic variations of the deep palmar arteries in man. Mezzogiorno A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):221–4

Variations of the ulnar nerve and ulnar artery in Guyon's canal: a cadaveric study. König PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):617–22

Vascularisation of the head of the radius in the adult. Girard JY, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):41–5

INJURIES

Vascular complications of a foreign body in the hand of an asymptomatic patient. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):92–4

Management of isolated radial or ulnar arteries at the forearm. Aftabuddin M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):149–51

Trauma to arteries of the forearm. Wolosker N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):485–8

[Traumatically-induced ischemia of the hands] Schneider M, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the ulnar artery] Peter FJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple bedside test to identify ulnar collateral flow [letter] O'Mara K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):637

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: cellist's elbow?—vascular entrapment in association with the ligament of Struthers. Blakeborough A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):902–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of ulnar and radial arterial blood-flow at the wrist. Tonks AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):240–2

SURGERY

Management of isolated radial or ulnar arteries at the forearm. Aftabuddin M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):149–51

ULNAR NERVE

Ulnar peripheral nerve stimulation by train-of-four technique in adult nonmedicated patients. Davidson JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):273–5

Elbow complications after organ transplantation. Case reports. Munin MC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):67–72

Peri- or postoperative ulnar neuropathy? [letter; comment] Kempen PM. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1538–40. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1332–40.

Comparison of tactile and mechanomyographical assessment of response to double burst and train-of-four stimulation during moderate and profound neuromuscular blockade. Kirkegaard-Nielsen H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):21–7

Rheumatoid arthritis with sensory neuropathy of the right ulnar nerve [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):580

Operative treatment of medical epicondylitis. Influence of concomitant ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Gabel GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1065–9

Ulnar nerve entrapment due to epitrochleo-anconeus muscle. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec; 19(6):706–8

Sensory innervation of the little finger by an anomalous branch of the median nerve associated with recurrent, atypical carpal tunnel syndrome. Saeed WR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):42–3

Pathogenesis and treatment of cubital tunnel syndrome caused by osteoarthrosis of the elbow joint. Kurosawa H, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):30–4

Internal rotation deformity and tardy ulnar nerve palsy after supracondylar humeral fracture. Mitsunari A, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):23–9

Selective finger drop in cervical radiculopathy: the pseudopseudoulnar claw hand. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):108–10

"Nerve rubbing" in the symptomatic treatment of ulnar nerve paresthesiae [letter] Jabre JF. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1237

Comparison of the flexed and extended elbow positions in localizing ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Kothari MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):336–40

Does ulnar neuropathy predispose to focal dystonia? Ross MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):606–11

Dorsal ulnar sensory neuropathy in a heroin abuser [letter] Sheehan TP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):559

Compression of the deep motor branch of the ulnar nerve by a midpalmar ganglion. Feldman MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):65–7

Radial, ulnar, and median nerve palsies caused by a congenital constriction band of the arm: single-stage correction. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):872–6

[Ulnar groove syndrome following elbow injuries] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late ulnar nerve paresis in adults after neglected treatment for fracture of the capitulum with part of the trochlea in children] Modrzewski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

The all ulnar motor hand without forearm anastomosis. Sachs GM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):309–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arthroscopic portals of the wrist: an anatomic study. Abrams RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):940–4

Normal arborization of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve into the interossei and lumbricals. Hughes LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):10–4

Variations of the ulnar nerve and ulnar artery in Guyon's canal: a cadaveric study. König PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):617–22

Intraneural topography of the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel facilitates anterior transposition. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):915–22

INJURIES

Management of ulnar nerve injuries. Kalomiri DE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:41–4

Transection of the motor branch of the ulnar nerve as a complication of two-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a case report. De Smet L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):18–9

A technique to quantitate motor recovery following nerve grafting. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):367–72

Lunate dislocation with ulnar nerve paresis. Yamada K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):206–9

Delayed presentation of a partial palmar ulnar motor neuropathy in a chemist; secondary to a rare "occupational hazard" [letter] Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):255–6

Bilateral ulnar handcuff neuropathies with segmental conduction block. Satkunam L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1021–3

Diagnostic neurotrophic approach to peripheral nerve injury and regeneration [letter] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):768–9

[A case of traumatic luxation of the ulnar nerve] Pecoraro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):716–7 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic neuropathy presenting with ulnar nerve compression: a case report. Taras J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):233–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Response to single twitch or single burst stimulation of the ulnar nerve as predictive guide for intubating conditions. Helbo-Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):498–502

Intraoperative monitoring of ulnar nerve function during replacement of the rheumatoid elbow via the lateral approach. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr; 66(2):132–6

A preliminary clinical evaluation of magnetic stimulation of the ulnar nerve for monitoring neuromuscular transmission. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):814–6

Adductor pollicis response to ulnar nerve stimulation [letter] Blyton EB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):398

Real time versus slow-motion train-of-four monitoring: a theory to explain the inaccuracy of visual assessment. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):548–51

Large unresponsive zones appear in cat somatosensory cortex immediately after ulnar nerve cut. Li CX, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):233–47

The effects of stimulus rates upon median, ulnar and radial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Fujii M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):518–26

Two distinct cervical N13 potentials are evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation. Zanette G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):114–20

Frequency of ulnar-to-median nerve anastomosis revisited [letter; comment] Golovchinsky V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):67–8. Comment on: Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr–May;32(4–5):255–6.

Comparison between median and ulnar sensitive action potential (SAP) obtained with two different stimulation methods. Premoselli S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):117–20

Index finger position and force of the human first dorsal interosseus and its ulnar nerve antagonist. Zijdewind I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):987–97

A comparison of dynamic and isometric force sensors for train-of-four measurement using submaximal stimulation current. Kern SE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):18–22

Monkey median nerve repaired by nerve graft or collagen nerve guide tube. Archibald SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 2):4109–23

The importance of sample size for the estimation of F wave latency parameters in the ulnar nerve. Chroni E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1480–3

Median/ulnar premotor potential identification and localization. Dumitru D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May; 18(5):518–25

Influence of recording site on CMAP amplitude on its variation over a length of nerve. van Dijk JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1286–92

Sensory nerve conduction studies in children. Age-related changes of conduction velocities. Rabben OK. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):26–32

[Somesthetic evoked potentials and serial motor evoked potentials in the study of proximal peripheral nerve conduction. Apropos of 7 cases] Seror P. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraneural ulnar nerve pressure changes related to operative techniques for cubital tunnel decompression. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):923–30

A technique to quantitate motor recovery following nerve grafting. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):367–72

Nerve repair: correlation of restitution of functional sensibility with specific cognitive capacities. Rosén B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):452–8

Evoked potential monitoring of the upper extremities during thoracic and lumbar spinal deformity surgery: a prospective study. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):277–84

The importance of sample size for the estimation of F wave latency parameters in the ulnar nerve. Chroni E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1480–3

Mixed nerve action potentials in acquired demyelinating polyneuropathy. Luciano CA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):85–92

Motor tinel sign. A new localizing sign in entrapment neuropathy [letter] Montagna P. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1493–4

The median-ulnar latency difference studies are comparable in mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Preston DC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1469–71

The limitations of the dorsal ulnar cutaneous sensory response in patients with ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Venkatesh S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):345–7

Nerve entrapment and reflex sympathetic dystrophy after fractures of the distal radius. Hove LM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):53–8

[Segmental ulnar nerve conduction in Hansen's disease] Grimaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 150(11):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of ulnar nerve injuries. Kalomiri DE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:41–4

Bilateral snapping triceps tendon after bilateral ulnar nerve transposition for ulnar nerve subluxation. Haws M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):550–1

Revision ulnar neuroplasty. Kleinman WB. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):461–77 (71 ref.)

Intraneural ulnar nerve pressure changes related to operative techniques for cubital tunnel decompression. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):923–30

A comparative study of the heterodigital neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction, with and without nerve reconnection. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):552–9

Wartenberg's sign. A new method of surgical correction.

ULNAR NERVE

Voche P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52
Monkey median nerve repaired by nerve graft or collagen nerve guide tube. Archibald SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 2):4109–23
Microsurgical reconstruction of large nerve defects using autologous nerve grafts. Daoutis NK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):502–5
Nerve grafting in peripheral nerve microsurgery of the upper extremity. Kalomiri DE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):506–11
[Intraoperative electrically evoked nerve action potentials in ulnar entrapment syndrome] Oberle JW, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULNAR NERVE COMPRESSION see **ULNAR NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROME**

ULNAR NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

MR demonstration of an anomalous muscle in a patient with coexistent carpal and ulnar tunnel syndrome. Case report and literature summary. Zeiss J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):102–5 (16 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Provocative testing for cubital tunnel syndrome. Novak CB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):817–20
Hypertrophic neuropathy presenting with ulnar nerve compression: a case report. Taras J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):233–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ulnar neuropathy. Incidence, outcome, and risk factors in sedated or anesthetized patients [see comments] Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1332–40. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1321–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1538–40.

ETIOLOGY

Ulnar neuropathy. Incidence, outcome, and risk factors in sedated or anesthetized patients [see comments] Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1332–40. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1321–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1538–40.
Delayed ulnar tunnel syndrome following a minor closed wrist injury. Bhatty MA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):341–2
Tardy ulnar nerve palsy caused by cubitus varus deformity. Abe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):5–9
Cubital tunnel syndrome in a patient in long-term haemodialysis. Konishiike T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):636–7
The relation between cubital tunnel syndrome and the elbow alignment. Kanazawa S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 40(5–6):155–63
Tunnel syndromes of the upper extremities in workers using hand-operated vibrating tools. Kákosy T. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):474–80
Bilateral median and ulnar neuropathy at the wrist in a parquet floorer. dell'Omo M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):211–3

PATHOLOGY

Intraneural topography of the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel facilitates anterior transposition. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):915–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraneural ulnar nerve pressure changes related to operative techniques for cubital tunnel decompression. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):923–30
The relationships between skin hardness, pressure perception and two-point discrimination in the fingertip. Dellon ES, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):44–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perioperative ulnar neuropathy: are we ready for shortcuts? [editorial; comment] Caplan RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1321–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1332–40.

SURGERY

Revision ulnar neuroplasty. Kleinman WB. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):461–77 (71 ref.)
A new operative technique: cubital tunnel decompression with endoscopic assistance. Tsai TM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):71–80 (42 ref.)
Intraneural ulnar nerve pressure changes related to operative techniques for cubital tunnel decompression. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):923–30
[Simple decompression of the ulnar nerve in cubital tunnel syndrome with and without morphologic changes. Report of experiences based on 523 cases] Assmus H. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):846–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative electrically evoked nerve action potentials in ulnar entrapment syndrome] Oberle JW, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The use of patterned neuromuscular stimulation to improve hand function following surgery for ulnar neuropathy. Petterson T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):430–3
Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Katirji B. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1767; discussion 1768–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1673–7.
Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Nathan PA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1767–8; discussion 1768–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1673–7.
Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Seror P. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1768; discussion 1768–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1673–7.
Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Walker F. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1767; discussion 1768–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1673–7.
[Nocturnal orthosis: a new treatment of compression of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. 30 cases] Seror P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULNAR NERVE ENTRAPMENT see **ULNAR NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROME**

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

see related
CALCITONIN

METABOLISM

Influence of prolactin administration on the ultimobranchial body and parathyroid glands of the freshwater snake, Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 May;71(1):59–66

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

An optical thermometer for direct measurement of cell temperature in the Beckman instruments XL-A analytical ultracentrifuge. Liu S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):199–202
Direct determination of lipoprotein(a) cholesterol by ultracentrifugation and agarose gel electrophoresis with enzymatic staining for cholesterol. Nauck M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):731–8

METHODS

Analytical ultracentrifugation of complex macromolecular systems. Hansen JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13155–63 (44 ref.)
Very fast ultracentrifugation of serum lipoproteins: influence on lipoprotein separation and composition. Pietzsch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):77–88
ESR studies of spin-labeled membranes aligned by isopotential spin-dry ultracentrifugation: lipid–protein interactions. Ge M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2326–44
Analytical ultracentrifugation and the genetic engineering of macromolecules. Harding SE. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:317–56 (191 ref.)
Separation of VLDL subfractions by density gradient ultracentrifugation. Zhao SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):641–9
Determining confidence intervals for parameters derived from analysis of equilibrium analytical ultracentrifugation data. Brooks I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:459–78
Boundary analysis in sedimentation velocity experiments. Stafford WF 3rd. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:478–501
A simple method to measure red blood cell deformability by centrifugation. Okada M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1613–5
[Ultracentrifugation] Arisaka F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1734–56 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of an immunoprecipitation method for direct measurement of LDL-cholesterol with beta-quantification (ultracentrifugation). Jialal I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):76–81
High analyte concentrations in 'airfuged' specimens [letter; comment] Csako G. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):389–90. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):211–2.

ULTRADIAN CYCLES see **ACTIVITY CYCLES**

ULTRAFILTRATION

see related
HEMOFILTRATION
MICROPORE FILTERS

Determination of the relation between alterations of total body water and thoracic fluid content during ultrafiltration by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Vonk Noordegraaf A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):382–5
The PSA index does not correct for ultrafiltration [letter; comment] Emerson PF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(2):185–7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(3):240–2.
[The efficacy of isolated ultrafiltration and Capoten in the combined treatment of chronic heart failure] Sinopal'nikov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):30–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recovery of DNA, RNA and protein from gels with microconcentrators. Krowczynska AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):698–703
Microbial retention characteristics of 0.2-microns-rated nylon membrane filters during filtration of high viscosity fluids at high differential pressure and varied temperatures. Aranha H, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 49(2):67–70
In vitro evaluation of a new filter for leucocyte depletion of platelet concentrate during component preparation. Christensen LD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):267–71

METHODS

Intermittent outpatient based ECUM. A case report. Kuriyama S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):275–8
Impact of ultrafiltration on back-diffusion in hemodialyzer. Waniewski J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):933–6
Rapid ultrafiltration method for detecting myoglobinuria. Robitaille D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):320–1
A simple method for ascites concentration and reinfusion. Borzio M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1054–9

ULTRAMICROTOMY see **MICROTOMY**

ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ULTRASONIC IMAGING see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

Study of the mechanism of ultrasound angioplasty from human thrombi and bovine aorta. Rosenschein U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1263–6
The choice of irrigant during hand instrumentation and ultrasonic irrigation of the root canal: a scanning electron microscope study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr; 40(2):85–90
Immunomodulation in choroidal melanoma: reversal of inverted CD4/CD8 ratios following treatment with ultrasonic hyperthermia. Rosberger DF, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1–2):59–68
Ultrasound treatment for pressure ulcers [letter; comment] Machin D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1040–1.
Randomised clinical trial of ultrasound treatment for pressure ulcers [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1300] [see comments] ter Riet G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1040–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57.
Removal of intracanal obstructions with ultrasound. Analysis of 206 cases. Wang XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):474–7
Extracorporeal high-intensity focused ultrasound for VX2 liver tumors in the rabbit. Prat F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):832–6
Patterns of changes of tumour temperatures during clinical hyperthermia: implications for treatment planning, evaluation and control. Anhalt DP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):425–36
The effect of electronic dental analgesia during sonic scaling. Jacobs R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):728–30
MR monitoring of focused ultrasonic surgery of renal cortex: experimental and simulation studies. Hynynen K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):259–66
Tissue ablation in benign prostatic hyperplasia with high intensity focused ultrasound [see comments] Madersbacher S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1956–60; discussion 1960–1. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2030.
High-energy underwater shock wave treatment for internal iliac muscle metastasis of prostatic cancer: a first clinical trial. Hoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):424–8
Ultrasonic angioplasty for chronic total coronary artery occlusion [letter] Gunn J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1225
The effects of ultrasonic stimulation on DP-bioglass bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):20–6
An analytic solution for energy deposition in model spherical tumours undergoing ultrasound-hyperthermia treatments. Hinders MK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):107–32
In vitro effects of therapeutic ultrasound on the nucleus of human fibroblasts. De Deyne PG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):629–34
High intensity focused ultrasound treatment of human BPH. Foster RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:463–71
Thermal ablation of BPH with transrectal high-intensity focused ultrasound. Madersbacher S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:473–8
Venous thrombosis generation by means of high-intensity focused ultrasound. Delon-Martin C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):113–9
Ultrasound accelerates transport of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator into clots. Francis CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):419–24
Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on endochondral ossification. Wiltink A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):121–7

[Removal of intracanal obstructions with ultrasound (an analysis of 206 cases)] Wang XY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 May; 29(3):181–2, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of refractory glaucoma with high density focused ultrasonics] Valtot F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(1):3–12 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical and endoscopic study of the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy using focused transrectal ultrasound] Desgrandchamps F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telethermographic effects and a comparative clinical assessment of the treatment of shoulder periarthritis using ultrasound] Zancan A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul; 15(1–4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress of thermoradiotherapy in cancer therapy] Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(10):1335–41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role and future of radiotherapy in cancer treatment] Okawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(10):1330–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural consequence of shock wave exposure on VX2 cancer implanted to the urinary bladder] Saitoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of high energy under water shock waves and anticancer drugs for subcutaneous murine bladder cancer (MBT-2)] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct;85(10):1464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of intra-tissue electrophoresis and electrophonophoresis in the multimodal treatment of edematous forms of pancreatitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonic treatment in suppuration of necrotic foci of the pancreas and retroperitoneal tissue] Bagdasarov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound stimulation of the urinary tract in patients with nephrotuberculosis as a method of functional restoration of ureteral capacity] Belousov IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuberculous pleuritis on dynamics and changes in pleura] Galitskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):49 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Makeev IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic rehabilitative treatment of hollow neck organs] Zenger VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of ultrasound and the laser in treating patients with osteomyelitis of the ribs and sternum] Kuznetsov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):26–8, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasound in the treatment of patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Filimonov RM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of ultrasound] Kober L, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):44–9 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disruption of a stapled anastomosis following therapeutic ultrasonics—is there a risk? Report of a case. Makin AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):993–5

Effects of continuous therapeutic ultrasound on growth and metastasis of subcutaneous murine tumors.
Sicard-Rosenbaum L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;75(1):3–11; discussion 11–3

Heating as a mechanism for ultrasonically-induced petechial hemorrhages in mouse intestine. Miller DL, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(5):493–503

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic lesion of the trigeminal nucleus caudalis for deafferentation facial pain. Grigoryan YuA, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):229–35

Design and experimental evaluation of an intracavitary ultrasound phased array system for hyperthermia. Buchanan MT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec; 41(12):1178–87

Simultaneous delivery of electron beam therapy and ultrasound hyperthermia using scanning reflectors: a feasibility study. Moros EG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):893–904

Distal pancreatectomy using the ultrasonic dissector. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):737–8

Variability of sonic scaling tip movement. Shah S, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1994 Nov;21(10):705–9

Effect of air inlet ring opening on sonic handpiece performance. Lumley PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Dec; 22(6):376–9

An ultrasonically powered instrument for laparoscopic surgery: a brief technical report of preliminary success. Kato K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):31–6

Clinical evaluation of the effect of an ultrasonic toothbrush on plaque, gingivitis, and gingival bleeding: a six-month study. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan; 73(1):97–103

Control of the necrosed tissue volume during noninvasive ultrasound surgery using a 16-element phased array. Fan X, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar;22(3):297–306

Focused US system for MR imaging-guided tumor ablation. Cline HE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):731–7

Sonic and ultrasonic scalers in a clinical comparison. A study in non-instructed patients with gingivitis or slight adult periodontitis. Hermann JS, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(2):165–70

High-intensity focused ultrasound for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Foster RS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug;12(3):200–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy with an ultrasound surgical aspirator. Murai R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):88–90

[Minimally invasive therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia with focussed ultrasound] Madersbacher S, et al.
Urologe A 1995 Mar;34(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental ultrasound angioplasty: in vitro resolution of thrombi] Stähr P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical resection of the liver using an ultrasonic aspirator] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic aspirator in surgery of breast neoplasms] Puga J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Debridement of bacterial and particulate-contaminated wounds. McDonald WS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):142–7

The urological applications of focused ultrasound surgery. Watkin NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:1–8 (36 ref.)

Effect of high-intensity focused ultrasound on human prostate cancer in vivo. Madersbacher S, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3346–51

Albumin microbubble echo-contrast material as an enhancer for ultrasound accelerated thrombolysis. Tachibana K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1148–50

Dose uniformity in scanned focused ultrasound hyperthermia. Lagendijk JJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):775–84

Mode scanning: heating pattern synthesis with ultrasound phased arrays. McGough RJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):433–42

Simulation of bidirectional ultrasound hyperthermia treatments of neck tumours. Tu SJ, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):707–22

The usefulness of a contrast agent and gradient-recalled acquisition in a steady-state imaging sequence for magnetic resonance imaging-guided noninvasive ultrasound surgery. Hynynen K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):897–903

Focused US system for MR imaging-guided tumor ablation. Cline HE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):731–7

[Focused extracorporeal pyrotherapy. Initial experimental results] Vallancien G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic lipolysis. Liposculpture with ultrasound] Maillard GF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):253–6 **(Fre)**

[Laser and ultrasonic therapy in the treatment of acute purulent diseases of the soft tissues in children] Rakhimov AU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of low-frequency ultrasound in the surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Islambekov ES, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of low-frequency ultrasound in the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Ovcharenko VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of low-frequency ultrasound in the surgical treatment of CSF rhinorrhea] Voltyna SV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):33–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONICS

Determination of platinum in human blood using inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry with an ultrasonic nebulizer. Di Noto V, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jun; 120(6):1669–73

Ultrasonic dissection: a useful adjunct to operation for calcified constrictive pericarditis. de Chaumaray TD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1243–4

Ultrasonic enhancement of antibiotic action on gram-negative bacteria. Pitt WG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2577–82

Measurement of thermal diffusivity of biomaterials by focused ultrasonic beams (thermal pulse decay method by focused ultrasonic beams). Nakayama M, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1994;4(2):105–14

New aspects in ultrasound-guided compression repair of postcatheterization femoral artery injuries. Schaub F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1861–5

Ultrasound-guided aspiration in suspected sepsis of resection arthroplasty of the hip joint. Földes K, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1995 May;14(3):327–9

Ultrasonic dissection. Amaral JF.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):181–5

Ultrasonic dissection in combination with high-frequency surgery. Farin G. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):211–3

Medicotechnical basics of surgery using invasive ultrasonic energy. Mueller W, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):205–10

Enhancement of cytotoxic agent accumulation by Doppler flow sonication of human ovarian cancer cells. Weinraub Z, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):305–12

Harmonic scalpel—pros and cons! [letter; comment] Miller CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1094–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):548–50.

Induction of base damage in DNA solutions by ultrasonic cavitation. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):231–8

A recommended revision in the RTOG thermometry guidelines for hyperthermia administered by ultrasound. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):121–30

Doppler radar velocity measurements for wound ballistics experiments. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(1):1–6

Tactile perception of ultrasound. Dalecki D, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3165–70

Mean-scatterer spacing estimates with spectral correlation. Varghese T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3504–15

Minimal femoral cortical thickness necessary to prevent perforation by ultrasonic tools in joint revision surgery. Brooks AT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):359–62

Newly developed ultrasonic aspirator and its application for endoscopic surgery. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):285–6

Smokers exhibit an altered Doppler analog waveform during peripheral arterial examination. Terenzi T, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 May;18(4):211–8

Liposomally encapsulated diclofenac for sonophoresis induced systemic delivery. Vyas SP, et al.
J Microencapsul 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):149–54

In vitro evaluation of bonding of the cement-metal interface of a total hip femoral component using ultrasound. Davies JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):335–8

Temperature changes in deep muscles of humans during ice and ultrasound therapies: an in vivo study. Draper DO, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):153–7

Modes of photodynamic vs. sonodynamic cytotoxicity. Kessel D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun; 28(3):219–21

Effects of high-energy shockwaves on normal human fibroblasts in suspension. Kaulesar Johannes EJ, et al.
J Surg Res 1994 Dec;57(6):677–81

Consideration about the contribution to acoustic backscatter from Albunex microspheres with different sizes. Hoff L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):181–2

High energy shock waves induced increase in the local concentration of systemically given TNF-alpha. Cornel EB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2164–6

An improved bolus configuration for commercial multielement ultrasound and microwave hyperthermia systems. Diederich CJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1401–3

Photoacoustic ultrasound: pulse production and detection of 0.5% Liposyn. Kruger RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1179–84

Real-time digital processing of Doppler ultrasound signals and calculation of flow parameters. Schlindwein FS, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1994;20(1–2):81–9

Ultrasound-induced epileptiform activity in rats treated with hexachlorobenzene. Mylchreest E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):273–8

Effects of high energy shock waves on tumor blood flow and metabolism: 31P/1H/2H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Smits GA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):319–26

Factors affecting the in vivo precision of broad-band ultrasonic attenuation. Evans WD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):137–51

A high-precision ultrasonic system for vertical movement counts in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):781–4

Effect of gallium-porphyrin analogue ATX-70 on nitroxide formation from a cyclic secondary amine by ultrasound: on the mechanism of sonodynamic activation. Miyoshi N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):194–202

Ultrasound increases flow through fibrin gels. Siddiqi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):495–8

Acceleration of fibrinolysis by ultrasound in a rabbit ear model of small vessel injury. Kashyap A, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Dec 1;76(5):475–85

On the spectral properties of Doppler thread phantoms. Cathignol D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(7):601–10

In vivo detection of ultrasonically induced cavitation by a fibre-optic technique. Huber P, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(8):811–25

Biomedical ultrasound beam forming. Lu JY, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(5):403–28

Comparison of the performance of three maximum Doppler frequency estimators coupled with different spectral estimation methods. Marasek K, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(7):629–38

Analysis of ultrasonic scattering in blood via a continuum approach. Shung KK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(7):623–7

Theoretical estimation of the temperature dependence of

backscattered ultrasonic power for noninvasive thermometry. Straube WL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):915–22

Prediction of ultrasonic field propagation through layered media using the extended angular spectrum method. Vecchio CJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(7):611–22

Pulse duration and peak intensity during focused ultrasound surgery: theoretical and experimental effects in rabbit brain in vivo. Vykhodtseva NI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):987–1000

Characterization of ultrasonic transducers using a fiberoptic sensor. Wu YQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(7):645–53

A computer model for simulating ultrasonic scattering in biological tissues with high scatterer concentration. Zhang J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):903–13

[Dopamine–induced variations in intrarenal resistance. Evaluation with Doppler ultrasound (see comments)] Derchi LE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Apr;89(4):566–7. **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic suction lipectomy. A mini–invasive treatment of obesity] Palmieri B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun; 86(6):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonic generator for preparing skeletal specimens in combination with papain] Gonda T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):706–7 **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic microscope and its medical applications] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1527–35 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic technique for removing bone cement in total hip revision arthroplasty] Blacha J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of ultrasonic radiation on the myocardium and heart conduction system (a morphological study)] Nemkov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):104–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultrasound on regeneration of skeletal muscles and status of the thymus gland in locally irradiated animals] Buliakova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(5):684–7 **(Rus)**

[Increase in sensitivity of tumor cells to cyclophosphamide as a result of exposure to shock waves] Mastikhin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(2):262–4 **(Rus)**

[Sound–insulating composite materials for ultrasound diagnostic probes] Sagatelian GR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damage to red blood cells induced by acoustic cavitation. Daniels S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):105–11

Ultrasound heating in a tissue–bone phantom. O'Neill TP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):579–88

Shock wave induced endothelial damage—in situ analysis by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Seidl M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):571–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE see ULTRASONOGRAPHY

HISTORY

History of medical and biological ultrasound at the University of Pennsylvania. Schwan HP. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(7):639–44

THERAPEUTIC USE see ULTRASONIC THERAPY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Chylous cyst of the mesentery: US and CT diagnosis. Fujita N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):259–61

Amebic abscess of the liver manifested by "hemoptysis": US, CT, and MRI findings. Huch Böni RA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):214–6

Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis simulating malignancy in children. López–Medina A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):270–71

Congenital hypothyroidism: assessment with ultrasound. Takashima S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1117–23

Sonography by the radiologist: self–referral, turf battles, and marketing. Bree RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):231–3

Endoluminal vascular and nonvascular sonography: past, present, and future. Liu JB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):765–74 (99 ref.)

Ultrasonographically guided transvaginal aspiration of tuboovarian abscesses and pyosalpinges: an optional treatment for acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1501–3

Transvaginal ultrasonography in the office: the eye on the finger of the gynecologist [letter; comment] Timor–Tritsch IE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1639. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1699–703; discussion 1703–4.

Comparison of mammography, sonography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of silicone–gel breast implant rupture. Reynolds HE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):247–55; discussion 256–7

Preliminary report of the significance of ultrasonography (US) in clinical practice. Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:89–98

Current state and prospects of 3–dimensional sonography in clinical application. Symposium proceedings. Munich, 25–26 June 1993. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):81–134 **(Eng, Ger)**

Proceedings of the British Medical Ultrasound Society 26th annual meeting. Scarborough, 14–16 December 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):786–822

An audit of the role of the sonographer in non–obstetric ultrasound. Bates JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):617–20

Norwegian standardization effort on medical image interchange. Bjerde KW. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):51–5

Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12

Ultrasound guidance for intrauterine surgery [letter] Shalev E. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):664–5

Endoscopically assisted, ultrasound–guided fetal muscle biopsy. Evans MI, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):167–72

Nonparametric estimation of ultrasound pulses. Jensen JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):929–36

Noninvasive estimation of tissue temperature response to heating fields using diagnostic ultrasound. Seip R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):828–39

Echoicity of ultrasonic contrast media in solutions of variable concentration. Kallio T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S137–8

Integration of ultrasound in a fully digital radiology department. Krampla W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):773–6

Gas emulsions as ultrasound contrast agents. Preliminary results in rabbits and dogs. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S139–41

Gas–filled lipid bilayers as ultrasound contrast agents. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S134–6

Albunex—a new ultrasound contrast agent. Effects on hemodynamics, contrast, and biodistribution in different species. Walday P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S142–4

Noncardiac applications of Albunex. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S145–8

Bubble recycling and ultrasonic cell lysis in a stationary exposure vessel. Brayman AA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):627–33

Statistical uncertainty in estimates of an effective scatterer number density for ultrasound. Chen JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2556–63

Correction of ultrasonic wavefront distortion using backpropagation and a reference waveform method for time–shift compensation. Liu DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):649–60

Screening for sinus disease in patients with asthma: a computed tomography–controlled comparison of A–mode ultrasonography and standard radiography. Pfister R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):804–9

An easily made, low–cost, tissue–like ultrasound phantom material. Bude RO, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):271–3

Ultrasound imaging. Jorch G. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(6):571–4 (15 ref.)

Case of the day. 3. Question: which figure demonstrates superior axial resolution? Answer: figure B has superior axial resolution. Boyce KE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr; 13(4):332

Sonographic appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel): pitfall in the diagnosis of postoperative abscess. Melamed JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–30

Transvaginal sonography, color flow imaging, computed tomographic scanning, and CA 125 as a routine follow–up examination in women with pelvic tumor: detection of recurrent disease. Weiner Z, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–41

Ultrasound–guided cholecystocentesis in the owl monkey. Pekow CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):365–8

Data model management in a clinical service: application in an echography unit for tocho–gynaecology. Dono L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):331–46

Radiology. Slavotinek JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):718–20 (13 ref.)

An integrated knowledge–based system to guide the physician during structured reporting. Kuhn K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):417–22

Evaluation of palpable breast masses with 99Tcm–MIBI: a comparative study with mammography and ultrasonography. Burak Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):604–12

Evaluation of UltraSTAR: performance of a collaborative structured data entry system. Bell DS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:216–22

Understanding the process of quantitative ultrasonic tissue characterization. Allison JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep; 14(5):1099–108

US tissue characterization workstation: applications and design. Krasner BH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov; 14(6):1415–22

Ultrasonography. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):619–26

20th International Symposium on Ultrasonic Imaging and Tissue Characterization. Arlington, Virginia, June 7–9, 1995. Abstracts. **Ultrason Imaging** 1995 Jan;17(1):45–82

Fast scan conversion algorithms for displaying ultrasound sector images. Berkhoff AP, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Apr;16(2):87–108

Ultrasonic B–mode image enhancement based on level–dependent spread functions. Collaris RJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Oct;16(4):205–30

Postprocessing of velocity distributions in real–time ultrasonic color velocity imaging. Collaris RJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Oct;16(4):249–64

Ultrasound echo envelope analysis using a homodyned K distribution signal model. Dutt V, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Oct;16(4):265–87

An efficient real time focusing delay calculation in ultrasonic imaging systems. Jeon K, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Oct; 16(4):231–48

Real–time ultrasonic scan conversion via linear interpolation of oversampled vectors. Richard WD, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Apr;16(2):109–23

The 7th Congress of World Federation for Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology and the 4th Congress of World Federation of Sonographers. Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan, July 17–22, 1994. Abstracts. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S1–275

Ultrasonic three–dimensional reconstruction: in vitro and in vivo volume and area measurement. Hodges TC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):719–29

Biomedical ultrasound beam forming. Lu JY, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(5):403–28

[Laparoscopic ultrasonography. A review and authors' own experiences] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):575–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis '94. Three–country meeting, Basel, 26–29 October 1994. Abstracts] **Bildgebung** 1994 Oct;61 Suppl 2:1–106 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of computerized tomography and B–image ultrasound in imaging diagnosis of the mediastinum] Betsch B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging superficial skin tumors of the ENT area. High frequency ultrasound in comparison with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Heinritz H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Value of conventional radiologic and ultrasound diagnosis] Hahn H, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):391–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis in skeletal metastases] Mende U. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of goiter in the Aachen area. Ultrasound volumetry of the thyroid gland of 1,336 adults in an endemic goiter region] Riehl J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of ultrasonography in emergency surgery] Caterino S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):87–97; discussion 97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic ultrasonography in laparoscopic surgery and diagnosis] Bezzi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and lipiodol CT in defining extent of hepatocarcinoma. A multicenter study] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in an ICU (editorial)] Perloiro M do C. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):333–4 **(Por)**

[Comparative sensitivity of intravenous urography, ultrasonography and DMSA scan in the diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux nephropathy] Gomez Tellado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasound—friend or foe? (letter)] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1068 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellular effects of image diagnostic ultrasound on murine spermatogenesis monitored by flow cytometry. de Vita R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):297–301

Conclusions regarding biological effects of ultrasound for diagnostically relevant exposures. Frizzell LA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):69–72

A test of the hypothesis that diagnostic ultrasound disrupts myelination in neonatal rats. del Cerro M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):981–6

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of preoperative ultrasound in primary parathyroid surgery. Kairaluoma MV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):279–83

Cost–effectiveness of alternative screening strategies for developmental dysplasia of the hip. Rosendahl K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):643–8

Ultrasonography and developmental dysplasia of the hip: a cost–benefit analysis of three delivery systems. Davids JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):325–9

New technology: costly? Or cost–effective? [letter] Dill JE. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):600–1

HISTORY

Localisation using physical devices, radioisotopes and radiographic methods. I.—Demonstration of tissue interfaces within the body by ultrasonic echo sounding. 1961 [classical article] Donald I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):H129–36

On Thijssen's historical review [letter; comment] Buschmann W. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):827. Comment on: Ultrasound Med Biol 1993;19(8):599–618.

[History of high frequency sonography] Hoffmann K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The ultrasound biomicroscope (UBM) [news] Jensen PK. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):88

Can ultrasound probes and coupling gel be a source of nosocomial infection in patients undergoing sonography? An in vivo and in vitro study. Muradali D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1521–4

Design and initial testing of an ultrasound-guided directional atherectomy device. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):593–8

Measurement of tidal flow using a transit-time ultrasonic breath analyser. Williams EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):427–32

Subaqueous ultrasound: 45kHz and 1MHz machines compared. Robertson VJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):569–75

Simple uniformity and penetration phantoms for the quality assurance of ultrasound scanners. Groth MJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Dec;17(4):200–5

Endosonographically guided transduodenal and transgastral fine-needle aspiration puncture of focal pancreatic lesions. Wegener M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun;62(2):110–5

Raynaud's phenomenon and cold stress testing: a new approach. Naidu S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):567–73

Lymphangioma of the colon diagnosed with an endoscopic ultrasound probe and dynamic CT. Fujimura Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):252–4

Evaluation of upper gastrointestinal tumors with a new endoscopic ultrasound probe. Maruta S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):603–8

A new small probe for ultrasound imaging via conventional endoscope. Saisho H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):141–5

Endosonographically guided fine-needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Van Dam J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):274–5

Endoscopic ultrasonography-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Vilmann P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):230–5

The effect on sperm motility of probe covers used for transvaginal sonography. Haines CJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):280–2

Diver monitoring by ultrasonic digital data telemetry. Woodward B, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):278–86

Measurement of plasma clotting time using ultrasonic shear waves. Alves CH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug; 15(3):309–16

[Laparoscopic ultrasonography of liver, biliary tract and pancreas with flexible tip transducers] Skjoldbye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should the cleaning and disinfection of ultrasonographic probes be simplified?] Pouillard F, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):217–8 **(Fre)**

[3-D ultrasound—data acquisition and representation] Hesse A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided puncture of indistinct round liver lesions] Lang H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:36–8 **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in computer-assisted image processing for ultrasound diagnosis in mouth-jaw-facial surgery] Sader R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and outlook of three-dimensional ultrasound in clinical use (editorial)] Sohn C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun; 61(2):82 **(Ger)**

[The advantages of spatial, three-dimensional ultrasound imaging in clinical application] Sohn C. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):87–94 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-D ultrasound in gastroenterology] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technique of laparoscopic ultrasound study in diagnostic laparoscopy] Feussner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ultrasound detectable liver hematomas after ultrasound controlled fine needle puncture with the 0.95 mm cutting biopsy cannula in comparison with percutaneous liver biopsy with the 1.4 mm Menghini needle] Glaser J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1;90(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic punch biopsy of mediastinal tumors] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of electronic data processing supported documentation of ultrasound findings in routine clinical practice. A survey] Birkner B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of fine needle puncture in adrenal gland tumors] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography with electronic longitudinal scan in malignant diseases of the stomach] Strohm WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional properties of diagnostic ultrasound instruments. A concept of trial building blocks for implementing quality assurance] Trier HG. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct; 15(5):223–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the use of linear array, curved array and sector technique in sonography of the infant hip] Weitzel D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic ultrasound-guided fine needle biopsy of the transplanted kidney. Risks and uses] Höppner W, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic endosonography as staging examination of tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Rau B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated systems for ultrasound studies using personal computers] Nagulin NE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Echoscan-1" — a device for ultrasound medical diagnosis] Osipov LV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Sound-insulating composite materials for ultrasound diagnostic probes] Sagatelian GR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 **(Rus)**

[New methods of information technology for designing ultrasound diagnostic devices] Trukhanov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

New diagnostic adjunct in laparoscopic procedures. Intraoperative ultrasound. Antal A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):151–60

Video controlled M-mode biometry. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):61–5

Treatment of pelvic abscesses and other fluid collections: efficacy of transvaginal sonographically guided aspiration and drainage. Feld R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1141–5

Transvaginal ultrasonography. DeLuca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):875–8

The fetal central venous pressure waveform in normal pregnancy and in umbilical placental insufficiency. Mori A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):51–7

Comparison of standardized echography with magnetic resonance imaging to measure extraocular muscle size [letter; comment] Harrie RP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 119(3):383–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep 15;118(3):351–61.

Comparative evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions. Intravascular ultrasound imaging and pathomorphology. Kinukawa N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:494–7

Diagnostic use of office-based ultrasound. Baker's cyst of the right knee joint. Leeb BF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):859–61

Joint and connective tissue ultrasonography—a rheumatologic bedside procedure? A German experience. Manger B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):736–42 (14 ref.)

Transabdominal ultrasound as an aid to advanced hysteroscopic surgery. Kohlenberg CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):462–4

Use of real-time ultrasound for detection of gastric motility. Huang CK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):137–42

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Transesophageal ultrasound imaging during stent implantation to relieve superior vena cava-to-intra-atrial baffle obstruction after mustard repair of transposition of the great arteries. Ge S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2679–80

Endoscopic ultrasonography: current indications and applications. Jaffe PE. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–55 (101 ref.)

DVT diagnosis [letter] Fligelstone L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):361–2

Endoscopic ultrasonography using a 15/20 MHz probe in a direct contact technique: evaluation and application in esophageal and gastric varices. Nishizono M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):251–5

Three-dimensional ultrasound in obstetrics and gynaecology: technique, possibilities and limitations. Steiner H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1773–8

3D sonography. Hell B. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):84–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

The search for the miniatumor [editorial; comment] Melzer E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):375–6. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jun;31(6):345–7.

A comparison of reflection and transmission ultrasonic techniques for measurement of cancellous bone elasticity. Ashman RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1195–9

Endoluminal sonography in evaluation of the obstructed ureteropelvic junction. Bagley DH, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):287–92

An ultrasonographic method for the evaluation of dexmedetomidine on micturition in intact rats. Horváth G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):215–8

New technique using intraductal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of bile duct cancer. Kuroiwa M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):189–95

Comparison of transvaginal sonography with endometrial biopsy in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Shipley CF 3rd, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):99–104

Comparison of linear array B-mode scanning and computed synthetic aperture ultrasonographic imaging. Ylitalo J. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):15–20

Implementation of directional Doppler techniques using a digital signal processor. Aydin N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S157–64

Real-time digital processing of Doppler ultrasound signals and calculation of flow parameters. Schlindwein FS, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):81–9

Split screen contiguous ultrasound imaging. Folio LR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(4):255

Correction of distortion in US images caused by subcutaneous tissues: results in tissue phantoms and human subjects. Carpenter DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):563–7

Transducer rotation: a useful scanning maneuver in three-dimensional ultrasonic volume imaging. Kossoff G, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):870–2

Late pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Dousset B, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):591–4

Simulation of two-dimensional ultrasonic imaging of biological tissues in the presence of phase aberrations. Adrov VN, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1995 Jan;17(1):27–43

Two-dimensional random arrays for real time volumetric imaging. Davidsen RE, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Jul; 16(3):143–63

Estimation of in vivo pulses in medical ultrasound. Jensen JA. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Jul;16(3):190–203

Elevational spatial compounding. Li PC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Jul;16(3):176–89

Efficient two-dimensional blocked element compensation. Li PC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Jul;16(3):164–75

Quantitative characterization of carotid atheromatous plaques using ultrasonic rf A-scan data. Chan KL. **Ultrasonics** 1995 Mar;33(2):163–4

A practical clinical method for contour determination in ultrasonographic prostate images. Aarnink RG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):705–17

Pseudocolor B-mode arterial images to quantify-echogenicity of atherosclerotic plaque. Beach KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):731–42

Lesion detection in simulated elastographic and echographic images: a psychophysical study. Belaïd N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):877–91

Tissue characterization using intelligent adaptive filter in the diagnosis of diffuse and focal liver disease. Bleck JS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):521–8

Modification of intensity distributions from large aperture ultrasound sources. Clarke RL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(3):353–63

3D ultrasonic image feature localization based on magnetic scanhead tracking: in vitro calibration and validation. Detmer PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):923–36

Experimental assessment of spectrum analysis of ultrasonic echoes as a method for estimating scatterer properties. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(5):463–70

Method for determining the reliable prediction(s) of compositions of tissue phantoms. Jiang P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):791–802

Time-domain ultrasonic contrast blood flowmetry. Shung KK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):71–8

Ultrasonic spectroscopy of the porcine eye lens. van der Steen AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):967–74

Three-dimensional ultrasound for the assessment of uterine anatomy and detection of congenital anomalies: a comparison with hysterosalpingography and two-dimensional sonography [see comments] Jurkovic D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):233–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

Three-dimensional ultrasound—technology push or market pull? [editorial] Kossoff G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):217–8

Three-dimensional ultrasound [comment] Pretorius DH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):222–7. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):228–32. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):233–7. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):238–40.

Study of the artefacts induced by linear array transvaginal ultrasound scanning in urodynamics. Beco J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):329–32

[Crohn disease: diagnosis by graded compression ultrasound] Tarján Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27;136(35):1885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in transvaginal echography in benign endometrial diseases and its comparison with hysteroscopic biopsy] Persiani P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Three-dimensional ultrasonography. Experience with a non-dedicated system] Giovagnorio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feasibility of the left ventricular volume measurement by acoustic quantification method: comparison with ultrafast computed tomography] Tomimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) through a soft balloon] Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2150 **(Jpn)**

[A new trial of intraluminal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases by endoscopic transpapillary catheterization in the gallbladder technique (ETCG technique)] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):914 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) in the diagnosis of superficial esophageal carcinoma] Simizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal endoscopy and endoscopic ultrasonography in diagnosis and therapy] Rosseland AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2587 **(Nor)**

[Radiologic diagnosis in 1989. (Analytic review of publications in medical journals)] Koroliuk IP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):61-70 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The issue is standards, not techniques [comment] Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):834. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Aug;52(8):827-31.

Simple uniformity and penetration phantoms for the quality assurance of ultrasound scanners. Groth MJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Dec;17(4):200-5

The efficacy of a sonographic morphology index in identifying ovarian cancer: a multi-institutional investigation. DePriest PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):174-8

How reliable are manufacturer's reported acoustic output data? [letter] Jago JR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):135-6

[Standardization of echo-endoscopic examinations in digestive cancerology. Club Français d'Echo-Endoscopie Digestive] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7-14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practice of ultrasonography in gynecology-obstetrics: standard performance and results] Nisand I. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):532-8 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Ultrasonography in emergency medicine. Mateer JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):149-52

Use of diagnostic ultrasound examinations in family practice [letter] Thompson N. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1401, 1404

Emergency ultrasound services as perceived by directors of radiology and emergency departments. Heller M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):430-1

Developmental dysplasia of the hip and ultrasound. More is less? [editorial] [see comments] Hernandez R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):641-2. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jun;149(6):706-7.

[Current utilization and potential developments of echography in the urologic field] Paoni A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Influence of age, breed, and stage of pregnancy on hepatic ultrasonographic findings in cows. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1201-5

Clinical and research applications of real-time ultrasonography in bovine reproduction: a review. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):563-72 (98 ref.)

An introduction to ultrasonographic imaging. Barr FJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:39S

[The application of sonography for swine] Heinritzi K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):4-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in veterinary ophthalmology] Williams J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):111-5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, COLOR DOPPLER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, COLOR**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER

The association between hormone levels and vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries in spontaneous menstrual cycles--a Doppler ultrasound study. Tinkanen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):297-301

Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of renal transplant artery stenosis--value of resistive index. Saarinen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):586-9

Three-dimensional power Doppler detection of prostatic cancer [letter] Downey DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):741

Intrarenal arterial Doppler sonography in the detection of renal vein thrombosis of the native kidney [letter; comment] Lafortune M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1024-5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1367-70.

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: a Doppler/manometric correlative study. Lafortune M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):997-1002

In Doppler sonography, what is aliasing, and how does it help detect vascular stenosis? Rubin JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1003-4

Differentiation of benign and malignant adnexal masses: relative value of gray-scale, color Doppler, and spectral Doppler sonography. Stein SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):381-6

Two-dimensional and Doppler ultrasound evaluation of femoral arteries in infants after cardiac catheterization. Kocis KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):642-5

Doppler ultrasonography in high-risk pregnancies: systematic review with meta-analysis. Alfirevic Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1379-87

Doppler auditory-guided subclavian vein catheterization: an alternative to real-time ultrasonographically guided subclavian vein catheterization [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1163-5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1246-8.

Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217-9

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional circulation in appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age fetuses. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):223-6

Ultrasound facilitation of brachial plexus block [letter] Reed J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):499

Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Markel A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):65-73

Use of hand-held Doppler to avoid abdominal wall vessels in laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Espiner HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):154. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):348-50.

Chronic venous insufficiency in a Chinese population: an anatomic and functional study by continuous-wave Doppler and photoplethysmography. Cheng SW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):274-9

Acoustical imaging and processing of blood vessel and the related materials using ultrasound Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):127-36

Algorithm of the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):87-96

Theoretical foundation on a noninvasive estimation for viscoelastic mechanical property of blood vessels by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Yoshinari H, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):77-86

Proximal deep vein thrombosis: the use of the echoDoppler for diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Bombardini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):61-4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Assessment of fetal compromise by Doppler ultrasound investigation of the fetal circulation. Arterial, intracardiac, and venous blood flow velocity studies. Hecher K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):129-38

Doppler ultrasound velocimetry for fetal surveillance. Maulik D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):91-111 (103 ref.)

Carotid blood-flow velocity changes detected by Doppler ultrasound in determination of brain death in children. A preliminary report. Jalili M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):669-74

Doppler velocimetry. Where does it belong in evaluation of fetal status? Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):849-61 (76 ref.)

Antenatal ultrasound and fetal Doppler. Diagnosis and outcome in intrauterine growth retardation. Gaziano EP. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):111-40 (135 ref.)

Maternal perception and Doppler detection of fetal movement. Johnson TR. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):765-77

Correlation and agreement [letter; comment] Halligan S. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):658. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Nov;48(5):311-5.

Intracoronary Doppler. Donohue TJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):381-8 (41 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound in all three trimesters of pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):472-8 (35 ref.)

Impedance analysis compared with Quickscan in the detection of graft-related stenoses. Zhang Q, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):218-21

Are 'notched' uterine arterial waveforms of prognostic value for hypertensive and growth disorders of pregnancy? Mires GJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):111-8

Maternal plasma glucose levels and Doppler flow velocity waveforms in cerebral arteries of growth-retarded fetuses. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):41-4

Portal vein hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy: an echo-Doppler study. Iwao T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):230-4

Improvement of coronary morphology and blood flow after stenting. Assessment by intravascular ultrasound and intracoronary Doppler. Ge J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):81-7

Left-sided colon and colorectal anastomoses: Doppler ultrasound as an aid to assess bowel vascularization. A prospective evaluation of 200 consecutive elective cases. Ambrosetti P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):211-4

Doppler evaluation of right ventricular outflow impedance during positive-pressure ventilation. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):392-7

Relationship between portal blood flow measured by image-directed Doppler ultrasonography and hepatic blood flow measured by indocyanine green constant infusion in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):297-303

Spermatic vein Doppler examination: use and abuse. Sfeir RE, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):59-62

Peak velocity overestimation and linear-array spectral Doppler. Eicke BM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr; 5(2):115-21

Doppler and endoscopic stereotactic biopsy [letter] Gilsbach JM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):641-2

Placement of umbilical venous catheters with use of bedside real-time ultrasonography. Greenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):633-5

Accuracy of Doppler sonography in the evaluation of acute conditions of the scrotum in children. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1270-2

Report of the subgroup for the rational use of ultrasound. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):455-62

Rational use of Doppler ultrasound in neonatal medicine. Anthony MY. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):527-33 (48 ref.)

Rational use of Doppler ultrasound in perinatal medicine. Maršál K. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):463-74 (88 ref.)

Ultrasonographic growth and Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of fetuses of obese women. Santolaya J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):690-4

Doppler sonography of the inferior mesenteric artery: a preliminary study. Denys AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):435-9; quiz 441-2

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Ghezzi F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):361-6

Doppler imaging of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Lam AH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):41-6

Reversal of flow in the inferior epigastric arteries: Doppler ultrasonographic findings and significance. Sistrom CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):183-91

Transvaginal Doppler examination for the differential diagnosis of solid pelvic tumors. Sladkevicius P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):377-80

Use of intravascular Doppler velocimetry during angioplasty of failing hemodialysis shunts. Stikovac M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):211-5

Performance of Doppler ultrasonography as a screening test in low risk pregnancies: results of a multicentric study. Todros T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):343-8

Doppler sonography of common hepatic duct tumor invasion in hepatocellular carcinoma: report of two cases. Wang JH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):471-4

Doppler sonography of varicocele: long-term follow-up after venography and transcatheter sclerotherapy. Winkelbauer FW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):953-8

Temporal Doppler-flow studies for suspected giant-cell arteritis [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):62] Puéchal X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):866.

Anterior fossa dural arteriovenous malformation discovered by means of PW-Doppler examination. Fiori L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):226-8

Pregnancy screening by uterine artery Doppler velocimetry--which criterion performs best? Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):596-602

Simultaneous measurements of cerebral circulation with electromagnetic flowmetry and Doppler ultrasound velocity in the newborn pig. Haaland K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):601-6

Detection of renal artery stenosis with Doppler sonography: it is more complicated than originally thought [editorial; comment] Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):612-3. Comment on: Radiology 1995 SEP;196(3):667-73. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):675-9.

Normal renal artery spectral Doppler waveform: a closer look [see comments] Halpern EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):667-73. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):612-3.

Hepatic artery resistance changes in portal vein thrombosis. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):95-8

Renal artery stenosis: evaluation of Doppler US after inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme with captopril [see comments] René PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):675-9. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):612-3.

Power Doppler US [letter] Winsberg F. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):873

Sonography of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Chong WK, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Feb;16(1):69-80 (31 ref.)

Sonographic diagnosis of hepatic vascular disorders. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Feb;16(1):34-48 (95

ref.)
Detection of reverse flow by duplex ultrasonography in orthostatic hypotension. Yonehara T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2407–11
A study of the heating capabilities of diagnostic ultrasound beams. Duck FA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(5):481–92
Extracting instantaneous mean frequency information from Doppler signals using the Wigner distribution function. Fan L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(5):429–43
A real–time and fine resolution analyser used to estimate the instantaneous energy distribution of Doppler signals. Fan L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(5):445–62
Quantification of intravenous contrast–enhanced Doppler power spectrum in the rabbit carotid artery. Frush DP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):41–7
Ultrasonic Doppler detection of laser–tissue interaction. Hartley CJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(7):655–63
Choice of moving target for a string phantom: I. Measurement of filament backscatter characteristics. Hoskins PR. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):773–80
Choice of moving target for a string phantom: II. On the performance testing of Doppler ultrasound systems. Hoskins PR. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):781–9
Reproducibility of Doppler measurements of blood flow velocity in the uterine and ovarian arteries in premenopausal women. Sladkevicius P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):313–9
Aortic Doppler velocity measurement and cardiac function in the fetal lamb. Thompson RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):893–902
The uterine biophysical profile [letter] Applebaum M. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):67–8
Tumor vascularization, Doppler measurements and chaos: what to do? [letter] Breyer R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):209–10
Going monthly [editorial] Campbell S. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–2
Doppler studies of the placental and fetal circulation in pregnancies with preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):184–8
Doppler studies of the fetal circulation in twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):318–24
New information obtained by Doppler and color Doppler methods on the effects of vasoactive agents in obstetrics [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):289–93 (42 ref.)
Early uterine artery Doppler velocimetry and the outcome of pregnancy in women aged 35 years and older. van den Elzen HJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 5(5):328–33
Endovaginal Doppler ultrasound in ovarian torsion: a case series. Willms AB, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):129–32
Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery, uteroplacental arteries and fetal middle cerebral artery in prolonged pregnancy. Zimmermann P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):189–97
The effect of graduated elastic compression stockings on femoral blood flow velocity during late pregnancy. Norgren L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):282–5
[Noninvasive diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome] Zhou MK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 32(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[diagnostic ultrasonography of air in the portal venous system: apropos of a case of colonic radionecrosis and literature review] Creteur V, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):270–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler ultrasonography of the peripheral arteries during deep inspiration in the examination of sympathetic innervation of blood vessels] Mück–Weymann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1567 **(Ger)**
[Hydrocephalus in one twin after massive reverse flow in the umbilical artery in the 2nd trimester] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound findings in hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch in intrauterine fetal retardation] Hübner F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound studies of long–term follow–up of children with hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Lemmer A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on an epidemiologic study of the safety of ultrasound] Rott HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):272 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the perioperative venous hemodynamics and after immobilization of the lower extremity] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the surgical specimen after eversion TEA: comparison with angiography and c–w–Doppler ultrasound] Eckstein HH, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination technique and findings of ultrasound procedures in portal hypertension] Wermke W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):763–72 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Transvaginal Doppler ultrasound in early pregnancy—normal values and comparison with a risk sample with threatened abortion] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;199(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood flow profile in the uterine artery. Correlation with placental morphology and clinico–obstetrical data within the scope of pre–eclampsia] Hitschold T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;199(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal development in mild and severe pre–eclampsia: correlation with maternal laboratory parameters and Doppler ultrasound] Kalder M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;199(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound studies in placental insufficiency as an indication of the effectiveness of hemodilution therapy] Molendijk L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 199(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound in the fetal examination. Lech/Zug 20–25 March 1994] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):500–4 **(Ger)**
[Predictive value of Doppler ultrasound findings in twin pregnancies] Faber R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does measurement of absolute velocity by Doppler examination of pregnant patients contribute additional valuable information?] Meyberg GC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of perfusion–oriented therapy of threatened premature labor] Robel R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of ultrasonographic techniques in catheterization of the internal jugular vein in patients with chronic heart failure] Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echographic and sonographic study of ovaries in girls with precocious puberty] Ciotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transendoscopic microvascular Doppler sonography for the assessment of hemodynamics of esophageal and gastric varices] Kanaya S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Doppler ultrasonographic velocimetry of the central retinal artery and central retinal vein] Máliš V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct;50(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnostic yield of Echo–Doppler in dysfunction of the grafted kidney] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pre–transplantation evaluation with echo–Doppler of the receptor's vascular risk factors] Burgos Revilla FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interpretation of Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms using neural networks. Baykal N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:865–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnosis and treatment control of bleeding intestinal angiodysplasias with an endoscopic Doppler device. Jaspersen D, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):14–7 (17 ref.)
CAE software for the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Sasaki S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):97–103
Facilitation of internal jugular venous cannulation using an audio–guided Doppler ultrasound vascular access device: results from a prospective, dual–center, randomized, crossover clinical study. Gilbert TB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):60–5
Interobserver and interequipment variability of echo–Doppler examination of the portal vein: effect of a cooperative training program. Sabbà C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):428–33
Blood flow velocity measurements: a comparison of 25 clinical ultrasonographic units. Groth DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):273–7
Flow–augmentation device for peripheral vascular Doppler US. Arena L. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):281–2
Laparoscopic gray–scale and color Doppler US: preliminary animal and clinical studies. Liu JB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):851–7
[Doppler ultrasound monitoring during vascular interventions] Kummer–Kloess D, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[US Doppler guide wire. Initial experiences in angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Cramer BM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A versatile phantom for hemodynamic measurements with ultrasound Doppler equipment] von Boetticher H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive studies of macro– and microcirculation in follow–up of femoropopliteal bypass operation in IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of coronary stenosis severity using a Doppler guide wire in vivo: is the continuity equation applicable to moderate to severe coronary artery stenosis?] Hozumi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Portal blood flow in the presence or absence of diffuse liver disease: measurement by phase contrast MR imaging. Kashitani N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 20(3):197–200
Ocular hemodynamic changes in patients with high–grade carotid occlusive disease and development of chronic ocular ischaemia. I. Doppler and dynamic tonometry findings. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):66–71
Vascular imaging with a three–dimensional power Doppler system. Downey DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):665–8
Differential characterization of blood flow, velocity, and vascular resistance between proximal and distal normal epicardial human coronary arteries: analysis by intracoronary Doppler spectral flow velocity. Ofili EO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):37–46
Relation between collateral flow assessed by Doppler guide wire and angiographic collateral grades. Yamada T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):32–7
Doppler flow velocity measurements during coronary angioplasty. Dill H, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):877–82
Use of hand–held Doppler to identify 'difficult' forearm veins for cannulation. Whiteley MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):224–6
A new detection method of ultrasonic flowmeter beam incident angle. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:219–24
Determination of vascular impedance in the peripheral circulation by transcutaneous pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Solomon S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):515–21
Predictive analog to digital conversion of Doppler ultrasound signals. Bøe S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar; 42(3):260–8
Evaluation of an esophageal Doppler probe for the identification of experimental pseudo–electromechanical dissociation: a preliminary study. Spreng DE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):153–6
Comparison of transit–time and Doppler ultrasound methods for measurement of flow in aortocoronary bypass grafts during cardiac surgery. Matre K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):170–4
An adaptive approach to computing the spectrum and mean frequency of Doppler signals. Herment A, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1995 Jan;17(1):1–26
Detection of intraocular pressure change in the eye using sonoelastic Doppler ultrasound. Alam SK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):751–8
Blood perfusion measurement with multifrequency Doppler ultrasound. Eriksson R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):49–57
The influence of the site of Doppler recording on umbilical artery pulsatility index during the first trimester. Martinez JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):325–7
[Liver transplantation, vascular complications, role of imaging, percutaneous therapeutic possibilities] Cauquil P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):342–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contrast hysterosalpingography (or HyCoSy)] Deichert U. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal heart rate and Doppler ultrasound] Weiss E. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):146–50 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathway of the radial artery located with a small–caliber Doppler probe for arterial cannulation in pediatric patients] Fukutome T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Bilateral lower extremity US in the patient with bilateral symptoms of deep venous thrombosis: assessment of need. Sheiman RG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):379–81

VETERINARY

Use of an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector for determining tissue viability in a dog. Anderson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):319–21
Feasibility of continuous recording of fetal heart rate in the near term bovine fetus by means of transabdominal Doppler. Jonker FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):165–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, COLOR

Atypical myxoid smooth muscle tumor of the prostate: ERUS, CDI, and MR findings. Sudakoff GS. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):468–70
Color Doppler findings in small abdominal aneurysms. Uno A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):410–2
Color Doppler ultrasound in the preoperative assessment of adnexal masses. Zanetta G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):637–41
Noninvasive assessment of renal artery stenosis. A comparison of MR angiography, color Doppler sonography, and intraarterial angiography. Strotzer M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):243–7
Common carotid artery occlusion: evaluation with duplex sonography. Chang YJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1099–105

Which is the most sensitive study for testicular torsion in children—Doppler sonography or testicular nuclear scan? Babcock DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):224

The intracranial venous system in infants: normal and abnormal findings on duplex and color Doppler sonography. Dean LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):151–6

Reduced-size hepatic allograft vascular compression in children: detection with color Doppler sonography. Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):655–7

Color Doppler sonography of hepatic tumors with a galactose-based contrast agent: correlation with angiographic findings. Fujimoto M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1099–104

Color Doppler imaging of the uteroplacental circulation in the first trimester: value in predicting pregnancy failure or complication. Jaffe R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1255–8

Acute cholecystitis in an animal model: findings on color Doppler sonography. Lee FT Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):85–90

Portal vein thrombosis after percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: value of color Doppler sonography in distinguishing chemical and tumor thrombi. Lencioni R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1125–30

Lymphoma and leukemia involving the testicles: findings on gray-scale and color Doppler sonography. Mazzu D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):645–7

Diagnosis of ocular involvement in Behçet's disease: value of spectral and color Doppler sonography. Ozdemir H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1223–7

Color Doppler sonography of groin complications following femoral artery catheterization. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):439–44

Diagnosis of appendiceal abscess in children with acute appendicitis: value of color Doppler sonography. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1251–4

Treatment of high-grade bone sarcomas with neoadjuvant chemotherapy: the utility of sequential color Doppler sonography in predicting histopathologic response. van der Woude HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):125–33

Blood flow characteristics of vessels in the ligamentum teres fissure at color Doppler sonography: findings in healthy volunteers and in patients with portal hypertension. Wachsberg RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1403–5

Study of vascular access blood flow by angiodynography. Kirschbaum B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):22–5

The role of color Doppler imaging in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Battaglia C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):108–13

Blood flow characteristics of ovarian tumors: implications for ovarian cancer screening. Carter JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):901–7

Color Doppler imaging improves specificity of diagnosis in women with thickened endometrium on transvaginal ultrasonography [letter; comment] Dubinsky TJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1645–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):722–8.

Intratumoral peak systolic velocity as a new possible predictor for detection of adnexal malignancy. Hata K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1496–500

Color Doppler flow patterns and flow velocity waveforms of the intraplacental fetal circulation in growth-retarded fetuses. Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1257–64

Color Doppler ultrasound analysis of ocular circulation after topical calcium channel blocker. Netland PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):694–700

Color Doppler imaging and spectral analysis of the optic nerve vasculature in glaucoma. Rankin SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):685–93

Detection of total occlusion, string sign, and preocclusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery by color-flow duplex scanning. Mansour MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):154–8

Efficacy of Ibudilast on lower limb circulation of diabetic patients with minimally impaired baseline flow: a study using color Doppler ultrasonography and laser Doppler flowmetry. Sone H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug; 46(8):699–703

Differential diagnosis of pulsatile neck masses by Doppler color flow imaging. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):633–8

Color-flow duplex ultrasound assessment of internal thoracic artery graft after coronary bypass. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):389–92

Ultrasound of inferior epigastric artery [letter; comment] Tolan MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1275–6 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):895–8.

Colour and pulsed Doppler US and tumour marker CA 125 in differentiation between benign and malignant ovarian masses. Antonić J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1527–32

The use of color-coded Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Medl M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2249–51

Evaluation of penile arteries in papaverine-induced erection with color Doppler ultrasonography. Kadioglu A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):654–8

The measurement of the calibers and blood-flow velocities of the arteries of the circle of Willis: a statistical investigation of 120 living subjects using transcranial color-Doppler ultrasonography. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan–Mar;99(1):9–16

Determination of brain death with use of color duplex scanning in the intensive care unit setting. Lemmon GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):517–20

Should all in situ saphenous vein bypasses undergo permanent duplex surveillance? Mohan CR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):483–7; discussion 487–8

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries in patients with tinnitus. Koyuncu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(1):24–8

Colour duplex ultrasound: a screening modality for femoropoplitеal disease in patients with intermittent claudication. Linke RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):320–3

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography allows a multiorgan noninvasive approach to splanchnic pharmacodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun;62(2):138–43

Postoperative liver allograft dysfunction: the use of quantitative duplex Doppler signal analysis in adult liver transplant patients. Harms J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):124–31

Colour Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of transplant renal artery stenosis. Hollenbeck M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):248–54

Predictive value of colour Doppler ultrasonography in detecting failure of vascular access grafts. Köksoy C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):50–2

Clinical significance of intratumoral blood flow in cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh CY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2518–22

Colour duplex in assessing the infrainguinal arteries in patients with claudication. Davies AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):211–2

Colour duplex scanning versus angiography: a retrospective assessment of carotid stenosis. Rodrigus IE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):213–6; discussion 216–7

Characteristics of two-dimensional and color Doppler ultrasonography in Graves' disease. Li J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):104–7

Preliminary application of color Doppler flow imaging in the localization of parathyroid adenomas. Zhan J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):187–9

Color Doppler imaging in the subclavian-axillary region and upper extremity. Gooding GA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):165–72

Evaluation of complications due to percutaneous renal biopsy in allografts and native kidneys with color-coded Doppler sonography. Gainza FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):303–8

Colour flow imaging of the orbit—concept or diagnostic tool? [editorial] Baxter GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):845–6

A large placental venous lake. Castaner JC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):151–5

Bronchopulmonary sequestration: prenatal diagnosis with clinicopathologic correlation. Morin L, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):479–81

Recurrent cervical lymphadenopathy: differential diagnosis with color-duplex sonography. Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):404–9

Colour flow Doppler for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Flam F. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):443–8

Diagnostic utility of color Doppler ultrasound in lower limb deep vein thrombosis in patients with clinical suspicion of pulmonary thromboembolism. Fernandez-Canton G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):50–5

Color Doppler imaging of focal splenic masses. Goerg C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):214–9

The use of ultrasound in the venous assessment of lower limb Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Howlett DC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):224–6

Colour flow duplex scanning in suspected acute deep vein thrombosis; experience with routine use. Labropoulos N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):49–52

Colour Doppler ultrasound in diagnosing venous insufficiency. A comparison to descending phlebography. Magnusson M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(4):437–43

Evaluation of penile arterial system with color Doppler ultrasonography in nondiabetic and diabetic males. Kadioğlu A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):311–4

Measurement of ocular blood flow velocity using colour Doppler imaging in low tension glaucoma. Butt Z, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):29–33

Color Doppler assessment of folliculogenesis in in vitro fertilization patients [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1995 May;63(5):1139] Balakier H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1211–6

Vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance correlates with immunohistochemical markers of endometrial receptivity required for the implantation of an embryo. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):101–8

Color Doppler endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of gastric varices and endoscopic obliteration with cyanoacrylate glue. Iwase H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):150–4

Color Doppler imaging of the ocular vessels. Mendívil A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):135–9

The role of color Doppler flow in the management of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):14–7

The current status of ultrasound and color Doppler imaging in screening for ovarian cancer. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S28–33 (26 ref.)

Color Doppler imaging for vocal cord palsy. Ooi LL, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):20–3

Comparison of colour Doppler features and pathological findings in complicated early pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2432–7

Intra-observer, interobserver, interultrasound transducer and intercycle variation in colour Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance. Steer CV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):479–81

Blood flow changes in uterine and ovarian vasculature, and predictive value of transvaginal pulsed colour Doppler ultrasonography in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Tekay A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):688–93

Color Doppler evaluation of uteroplacentofetal circulation in management of high risk pregnancies. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):511–7

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography in reproductive gynecology. Serafini P, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):253–61 (44 ref.)

Transvaginal pulsed and color Doppler imaging for the evaluation of benign and malignant uterine tumors [letter] Hirai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):195–6

Evaluation of transvaginal color Doppler sonography, transvaginal sonography and CA 125 for prediction of ovarian malignancy. Sengoku K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):39–43

Sonographically detected abnormalities of the umbilical cord. Shipp TD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):179–85

Adenosine: a new agent in the diagnosis of impotence. Kiliç S, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Dec;6(4):191–8

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries and audiovestibular system investigation in leprosy. Koyuncu M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):23–7

Noninvasive assessment of the ocular circulation: color Doppler imaging. Popma SE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):123–8 (34 ref.)

Color duplex Doppler ultrasound scanning for detection of deep venous thrombosis in total knee and hip arthroplasty patients. Incidence, location, and diagnostic accuracy compared with ascending venography. Leutz DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):543–8

Differential diagnosis and repair of femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: report of clinical experience using color Doppler imaging. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):111–5

Current applications of duplex ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging. Healy DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):403–12 (21 ref.)

Color Doppler sonography: anatomic and physiologic assessment of the thyroid. Clark KJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):215–23

Doppler color flow findings in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum and perineum. Karcnik TJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):556–9

Evaluation of breast tumors with color Doppler imaging: a comparison with image-directed Doppler ultrasound. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):367–73

The use of color Doppler in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Lee WJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):192–4

Measurement of blood flow velocity in the basal cerebral circulation: advantages of transcranial color-coded sonography over conventional transcranial Doppler. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):21–6

Color Doppler ultrasound and prenatal diagnosis of cleft palate. Monni G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):189–91

Image-directed color Doppler ultrasonography of kidney in systemic lupus nephritis. Ozbek SS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):17–20

Image-directed color Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of superficial solid tumors. Ozbek SS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):233–8

Ectopia cordis in a triploid fetus: first-trimester diagnosis using transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography and chorionic villus sampling. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):573–5

Doppler velocity histogram analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yasuhara K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):225–31

Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3

Color-coded ultrasound diagnosis of vascular occlusion in acute ischemic stroke. Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):152–6

Use of Doppler color flow imaging for differential diagnosis of vascular malformations: a preliminary report. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):369–74

Transvaginal color Doppler in early pregnancy: rational and clinical potential. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(6):475–82 (27 ref.)

Color flow duplex scanning in evaluation of carotid artery atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Fogartie JE Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):318–21 (14 ref.)

Endorectal color and duplex imaging of the normal rectal wall and rectal masses. Alexander AA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):509–15

Ovarian artery pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by Doppler sonography and treatment with transcatheter embolization. Ball RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):250–2

Does transvaginal color Doppler sonography differentiate between developing and involuting ectopic pregnancies? Bonilla-Musoles FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):175–81

Manual testicular detorsion aided by color Doppler ultrasonography. Cannon ML, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):407–9

Variability in measurement of central retinal artery velocity using color Doppler imaging. Dennis KJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):463–6

The value of color Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of renal agenesis. DeVore GR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):443–9

Bilateral testicular metastases from prostate carcinoma: gray-scale and color Doppler sonographic findings. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

Preoperative identification of perforating vessels to the skin by color duplex imaging. Hallock GG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):263–6

Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification of communicating vessels in twin–twin transfusion syndrome and acardiac twins. Hecher K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40

Color Doppler flow imaging of pancreatic arteriovenous malformation. Hirai T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May; 14(5):393–8

Color Doppler sonography of the cystic artery: comparison of normal controls and patients with acute cholecystitis. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):33–6

Variability of Doppler parameters in the healthy kidney: an anatomic–physiologic correlation. Knapp R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):427–9

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation with color Doppler ultrasonography. Kuo PH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):53–6

Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler study of uterine blood flow in the first and early second trimesters of pregnancy: normal versus abnormal. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–7

Color Doppler ultrasonography in pediatric intussusception. Lagalla R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):171–4

Color Doppler flow imaging of pediatric soft tissue masses. Latifi HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):165–9

Sonography and color Doppler imaging of Budd–Chiari syndrome of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Lee DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar; 13(3):159–63

Using color Doppler jets to differentiate a pelvic cyst from a bladder diverticulum. Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):575–7

Carotid duplex and transcranial color-coded sonography in evaluation of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Lin SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):557–64

Arteriovenous fistulas in the neck: diagnosis with color Doppler sonography. López-Medina A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):233–9

Oversaturation of color may obscure small intraluminal partial occlusions in color Doppler imaging. Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):735–41; quiz 821–2

The early prenatal diagnosis of bilateral renal agenesis using transvaginal sonography and color Doppler ultrasonography. Mackenzie FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–51

False positive dissection of abdominal aortic aneurysm by color Doppler duplex ultrasonography. Nguyen D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):467–9

Transabdominal color Doppler ultrasonography of the painful adolescent ovary. Quillin SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):549–55

Gastrointestinal inflammation in children: color Doppler ultrasonography. Quillin SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):751–6

Corpus luteum blood flow in normal and abnormal early pregnancy: evaluation with transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler sonography. Salim A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):971–5

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51

Color duplex sonography of the nutcracker syndrome (aortomesenteric left renal vein compression). Stavros AT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):569–74

Color Doppler ultrasonographic findings in low and high grade endometrial stromal sarcomas. Tepper R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):817–9

Transvaginal sonography, color flow imaging, computed tomographic scanning, and CA 125 as a routine follow-up examination in women with pelvic tumor: detection of recurrent disease. Weiner Z, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–41

Ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging of a scrotal phlegmon in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Wolfson K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):565–8

Sonographic appearance of acute testicular venous infarction in a patient with a hypercoagulable state. Wu VH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):57–9

Shortcomings of color Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of testicular torsion. Allen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1508–10

Post-radical prostatectomy penile blood flow: assessment with color flow Doppler ultrasound. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2276–9

Color Doppler flow imaging for deep venous thrombosis screening in patients undergoing pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostatic carcinoma. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1866–9

The correlation of cavernous systolic occlusion pressure with peak velocity flow using color duplex Doppler ultrasound. Rhee E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):358–60

Management of suspected antenatal torsion: what is the best strategy? Stone KT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):782–4

Evaluation of color Doppler intraoperative ultrasound in parenchymal sparing renal surgery [see comments] Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1984–7. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1992.

New insights into the pathophysiologic condition of venous ulceration with color-flow duplex imaging: implications for treatment? Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):45–50

Prospective study of duplex scanning for venous reflux: comparison of Valsalva and pneumatic cuff techniques in the reverse Trendelenburg and standing positions. Masuda EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):711–20

Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty in segmental femoropopliteal artery disease: two-year follow-up with color-flow duplex scanning. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):255–68; discussion 268–9

Color Doppler imaging of orbital venous flow in dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Nakase Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):80–6

Colour Doppler sonography to diagnose temporal arteritis [letter] [see comments] Schmidt WA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):866. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437–8.

New diagnostic techniques in clinical nephrology. Colour coded duplex sonography for evaluation of renal transplants—tool or toy for the nephrologist? Hollenbeck M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1822–8 (32 ref.)

Colour-coded Doppler sonography in monitoring native kidney biopsies. Rollino C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1260–3

Colour Doppler and duplex sonography and angiography of the carotid artery bifurcations. Prospective, double-blind study. Bray JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):219–24

The use of color Doppler ultrasound to identify fetuses at increased risk for trisomy 21: an alternative for high-risk patients who decline genetic amniocentesis. DeVore GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):378–86

Prognostic significance of morphologic changes of the corpus luteum by transvaginal ultrasound in early pregnancy monitoring. Glock JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):37–41

Fetal venous, arterial, and intracardiac blood flows in red blood cell isoimmunization. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):122–8

Localization of blood vessels and qualitative assessment of blood flow in ovarian tumors. Maly Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):33–6

The application of color Doppler technology to the study of fetal swallowing. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):605–8

Regional blood flow distribution and left ventricular output during early neonatal life: a quantitative ultrasonographic assessment. Agata Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):805–10

Two-dimensional color Doppler imaging for tram flap perforators [letter; comment] Cramer MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):217. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):197–200.

Evaluation of fasciocutaneous perforators using color duplex imaging. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):644–51

Color Doppler US of the orbit. Belden CJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):589–608 (26 ref.)

Percutaneous vascular and nonvascular puncture under US guidance: role of color Doppler imaging. Longo JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):959–72

Common pitfalls of endovaginal color Doppler flow imaging. Pellerito JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):37–47

Strategies for developing effective computer-assisted instruction: a computer-based teaching module on color Doppler US. Tessler FN, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar; 15(2):469–73

Peripheral arterial disease. Evaluation with color flow and duplex sonography. Polak JF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):71–90 (59 ref.)

To color Doppler image the prostate or not: that is the question [editorial; comment] Alexander AA. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):11–3. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):86–90.

Diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome: comparison between sonography and MR angiography. Kane R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):117–21

Detection of colorectal liver metastases: comparison of laparotomy, CT, US, and Doppler perfusion index and evaluation of postoperative follow-up results [see comments] Leen E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):113–6 . Comment in: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):9–10.

Inflamed pericholecystic fat: color Doppler flow imaging and clinical features. McDonnell CH 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):547–50

Prostate cancer: diagnosis with color Doppler sonography with histologic correlation of each biopsy site [see comments] Newman JS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):86–90. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):11–3.

Liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma: detection with Doppler US–guided measurements of liver blood flow—past, present, future [editorial; comment] Shuman WP. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):9–10. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):113–6.

Quantitation of duodenogastric reflux and antral motility by color Doppler ultrasonography. Study in healthy volunteers and patients with gastric ulcer. Fujimura J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):897–902

Color Doppler sonography in the assessment of varicocele testis. Lund L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep; 28(3):281–5

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in cerebral aneurysms. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2429–34

Distinguishing carotid artery pseudo-occlusion with color-flow Doppler. Berman SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):434–8

Physiological perturbation of ocular and cerebral blood flow as measured by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and color Doppler imaging. Harris A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S81–6

Renal arterial fistula after transplant biopsy: an unusual complication detected by colour Doppler imaging. Branger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2440

Assessment of colour Doppler tissue imaging using test-phantoms. Fleming AD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):937–51

Color Doppler flow criteria of breast lesions. Madjar H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):849–58

The role of color Doppler in diagnosis of endometriomas. Aleem F, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):51–4

Characterization of placenta accreta using transvaginal sonography and color Doppler imaging. Lerner JP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):198–201

Localization of small ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors by transvaginal sonography with color Doppler. Yanushpolsky EH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):133–5

Color Doppler ultrasound in newborn testis torsion. Cartwright PC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):667–70

Laparoscopic nephrolithotomy: the value of intracorporeal sonography and color Doppler. Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):516–9

[The use of color Doppler flow imaging in diagnosis and differential diagnosis of some pulmonary masses] Fu XN, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):173–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonographic study on primary hyperparathyroidism: evaluation of B-mode and color Doppler ultrasonography in localization] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):598–601, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative evaluation of resectability of hilar bile duct carcinoma by color Doppler flow imaging and duplex Doppler] Liang P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined color Doppler and pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinomas] Wang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of two-dimensional and color Doppler ultrasonography in Graves' disease] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant thyroid tumors with two-dimensional and color Doppler ultrasonography] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the results of conventional ultrasonography and color doppler analysis in the evaluation of the nature of adnexal tumors. II. Color duplex doppler ultrasonography] Malý Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color doppler mapping in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Zát'ura F. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epididymitis, testicular torsion and color Doppler (letter)] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7550–1 **(Dan)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations determined by color Doppler ultrasonography] Wulff C, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non surgical reduction of false aneurysms of the femoral artery with echo–Doppler control] Stern–Veyrin W, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of vasa previa with velamentous cord insertion, using Doppler color echography] Megier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of pulsed color Doppler in the presurgical evaluation of pelvic masses] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvaginal pulsed color Doppler ultrasound in the study of the menstrual cycle] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery and pseudo–phlebitis: contribution of color Doppler ultrasonography] Menanteau B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler ultrasonography in urology] Helenon O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):24–47 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasonography in the study of compensatory renal hypertrophy in children and young adults] Gudinchet F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):869–72 **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler controlled compression therapy of puncture aneurysms—a noninvasive therapy concept] Theobald I, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue diagnosis with Doppler ultrasound] Blank W, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:31–5 **(Ger)**

[The value of color-coded duplex ultrasound in the immediate postoperative phase of carotid artery reconstruction] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound and laser Doppler flowmetry of finger tips of healthy probands] Mück–Weymann ME, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler sonography–guided percutaneous alcohol instillation in the therapy of functionally autonomous thyroid nodules (see comments)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 21;120(16):588–9. **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic evaluation of the effectiveness of an antirejection treatment after kidney transplantation] Hollenbeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Schürfeld C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):926–34 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler–guided compression of pseudoaneurysms after arterial puncture. Early and late results] Seitz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound study of a twin pregnancy with feto–fetal transfusion syndrome] Sohl S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound determination of the differential structure of breast tumors] Peters–Engl C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color doppler ultrasonography of uterine vessels during radiotherapy of advanced cervix cancers] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound studies of parotid tumors] Benzel W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of color duplex guided compression therapy of puncture–induced blood vessel lesions in the groin] Krumme B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal aneurysms: clinical aspects and diagnosis] Rieker O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Speckamp F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography in carotid stenosis. Diagnostic value compared to color-coded duplex ultrasonography and MR angiography] Steger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography in the differential diagnosis of cervical lymph node enlargements] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasonographic diagnosis of renal artery stenosis by intrarenal acceleration determination and recognition of the tardus–parvus phenomenon with special regard to multiple renal arteries] Strunk H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of a hepatic artery aneurysm with color-coded duplex ultrasound] Schmidtchen M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):156–7 **(Ger)**

[Catheter–induced thromboses—duplex ultrasound studies of incidence and extent] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast–enhanced color–coded duplex ultrasound of high grade carotid stenoses] Fürst G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound evaluation of blood flow direction in distal occlusion of arteries of the lower leg] Hänsgen K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of quantitative color Doppler ultrasound of pelvic and leg arteries. Normal sample] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of color Doppler ultrasound in follow–up of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the thigh area] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of transcranial color duplex ultrasound in the adult] Kaps M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):50–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of vena cava filters with color Doppler ultrasound] Lang W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec; 15(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial color–coded real time ultrasound. An improvement in patient monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit?] Mursch K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra–amniotic pregnancy. Diagnosis with transvaginal color Doppler] Raga F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral hernia: diagnosis with B–image, duplex and color–coded Doppler ultrasound] Riehl J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex sonography in postoperative evaluation of aortic aneurysms] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound as a screening method in trauma surgery] Das Gupta K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color velocity imaging for diagnosis in kidney transplants. Methods for interpretation of color coding] Riediger H, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of transcranial Doppler ultrasound and color–coded intracranial duplex ultrasound in patients with stenoses of the extracranial brain arteries] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound findings and transcranial color duplex ultrasound findings in patients with acute inner ear disorders—a preliminary observation] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with free floating round thrombus] Spiegel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of measuring reflux by color duplex in post–thrombotic syndrome] Evers EJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension—current status of ultrasound diagnosis] Seitz K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):349–61 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound control of the effectiveness of a newly developed combined pressure clamp for acute and long–term pressure dressings of the femoral artery and vein after heart catheterization] Kreusch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the insufficient perforant vein using color–coded duplex ultrasound] Rabe E. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Dec;18(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler color ultrasonography of maternal–fetal circulation in HELLP syndrome] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 4;135(36):1975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diltiazem helps perfusion of the kidney after transplantation: intraoperative assessment using echo–color Doppler] Carrieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo–color Doppler in renal transplantation: the clinician's needs] Martino P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep; 66(4 Suppl):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of color–Doppler in the assessment of erectile impotence: personal experience] Minervini R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo–color Doppler in acute scrotum] Morelli G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renovascular hypertension: possibilities of echo–color Doppler] Sperandeo G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral jet during medical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Sperandeo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic imaging of thyroid carcinoma] Fugazzola C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo Doppler in the characterization of thyroid nodular disease] Argalia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma of atypical location and double hypersensitizing mechanism. Characterization and study with color Doppler ultrasonography] Argalia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):727–30 **(Ita)**

[Color–Doppler of the renal arteries at their origin. Technical–methodologic problems] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Angiography with magnetic resonance versus color Doppler ultrasonography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoadjuvant intralesional chemotherapy for breast neoplasm in advanced stage. Assessment of its efficacy with Doppler color] Caruso G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transrectal color Doppler in calcified neoplasms of the bladder. Report of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):907–10 **(Ita)**

[Retrospective analysis of color Doppler ultrasonography and flowmetry findings in solid nodular pathology of the breast] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler ultrasonography of the breast. Image results] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):158–63 **(Ita)**

[Color–Doppler ultrasonography and hypertension. Functional assessment of the renal region] Frascisco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler echography of the orbit. Its normal aspects and pathological conditions with vascular involvement] Giovagnorio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiogenetic capacity of breast neoplasms and correlation with color–Doppler semiology] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow–up with Doppler color ultrasonography of patients treated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic diversion] Pancione L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 89(6):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and Doppler color ultrasonography in a case of carotid hemorrhage caused by gunshot wound] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):353–5 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis of the knee with Doppler color] Silvestri E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 88(4):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt (TIPS). Role of ultrasonographic methods] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of ophthalmic arterial flow by color Doppler imaging in glaucomatous eyes] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The variability of blood velocity in the ophthalmic artery with color Doppler imaging] Yatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cavernous artery by color Doppler ultrasonography—significance of ultrasonic beam angle] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow pattern in pulmonary atelectasis with color Doppler flow imaging] Arita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technique of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: color Doppler US–guided paraumbilical vein puncture method] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the hemodynamics in metastatic liver tumor by using ultrasound color Doppler flow mapping examination] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery of the fetal brain during normal pregnancy using color doppler] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Doppler ultrasound evaluation of fetal renal arteries in normal pregnancy] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the "color doppler" technique in diagnosing ovulation] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breast blood supply in various diseases as evidenced by color Doppler ultrasonography] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of color doppler sonography in the diagnosis of atherosclerotic changes in arteries of the lower extremities] Huljev D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug;116(7–8):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Usefulness of Doppler color in the endometrial assessment of post–menopausal women] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unilateral agenesis of the pulmonary branch. Its diagnosis by color echo–Doppler and nuclear magnetic resonance] Pastor E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):566–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler color ultrasonography of the portal vein] Stoopen ME, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan–Mar;60(1):30 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Doppler ultrasound of the endometrium during hormone replacement] Alge A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in orbital hemodynamics caused by nitroglycerin and nifedipine. A study using color duplex ultrasound] Göbel W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of color–coded duplex ultrasound diagnosis (angiodynography) after intraurethral administration of PgE1 in erectile dysfunction] Wechsel HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost saving after–care in infra–inguinal vascular reconstruction] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous biopsy of liver tumors with color Doppler US guidance. Lencioni R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 20(3):206–8

Device to enhance visibility of needle or catheter tip at color Doppler US. Cockburn JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):570–2

Laparoscopic gray–scale and color Doppler US: preliminary animal and clinical studies. Liu JB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):851–7

[Possibilities and limits of a new color technique: ultrasound angiography—results of the "Heidelberg Round Table Discussion"] Sohn C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar; 62(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential breast tumor diagnosis by comparing blood circulation of the tumor with the contralateral breast using color coded, pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound of the mediastinum. Examination technique and sectional anatomy of the image] Betsch B. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging tumor vascularization of hepatocellular carcinoma with ultrasound angiography] Becker D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the extracranial cerebral arteries with ultrasound angiography] Krünes U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr; 16(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound–guided kidney biopsy in childhood—role of color Doppler ultrasound] Riccabona M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with a new dye technique: ultrasound angiography] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Colour duplex Doppler sonographic comparison of blood flow in renal and intraparenchymal renal arteries in healthy neonates [letter] Zibolen M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):614

Aortoiliac segment examination with colour flow Duplex—a pilot study using Klean Prep. to improve the image quality. Whiteley MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 10(2):192–7

Endometrial blood flow response to hormone replacement therapy in women with premature ovarian failure: a transvaginal Doppler study. Achiron R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):550–4

A comparison of colour Doppler imaging of orbital vessels and other methods of blood flow assessment. Williamson TH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 233(2):80–4

Color Doppler imaging: a new technique to assess orbital blood flow in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Goebel W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):864–70

An attempt to screen asymptomatic women for ovarian and endometrial cancer with transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler sonography. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):295–301

Supraorbital approach of the anterior cerebral artery: a new window for transcranial Doppler sonography. Wang HS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):259–61

Superior mesenteric artery and renal artery blood flow velocity measurements in neonates: technique and interobserver reliability. Weir FJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(2):145–8

Color Doppler imaging: methodology and preliminary results in glaucoma [published erratum appears in Surv Ophthalmol 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):165] Sergott RC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S65–70; discussion S70–1 (20 ref.)

An adaptive approach to computing the spectrum and mean frequency of Doppler signals. Herment A, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1995 Jan;17(1):1–26

The subtleties of ultrasound images of an ensemble of cells: simulation from regular and more random distributions of scatterers. Hunt JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(3):329–41

Flow imaging in an end–to–side anastomosis model using two–dimensional velocity vectors. Maniatis TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):559–69

[Value in gynecology of transvaginal pulsed and color Doppler. Study of ovarian vascularization] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):63–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler in gynecology] Perrot N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec;22(12):753–9 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of echography and Doppler flowmetry in the diagnosis of ovarian masses] Caccia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):381–3 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Echo contrast agents for the color Doppler sonographic diagnosis of deep femoral venous thrombosis] Schott U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of severity of mitral insufficiency—value of various color Doppler echocardiographic methods] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of the Graft's method in a county hospital. Experiences with and results of ultrasonography in diagnosis of congenital hip joint dysplasia] Jøraholmen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of valvular regurgitation in normal beagle dogs detected by color Doppler echocardiography. Nakayama T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):973–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, DUPLEX

Duplex–Doppler evaluation of intestinal peristalsis in patients with bowel obstruction. Gimondo P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–6

Pheochromocytoma of the bladder in an adolescent: sonographic and MR imaging findings. Crecelius SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):101–3

Role of the resistive index in the evaluation of acute renal obstruction [see comments] Cronan JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):377–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):379–80.

The intracranial venous system in infants: normal and abnormal findings on duplex and color Doppler sonography. Dean LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):151–6

Detection of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt dysfunction: value of duplex Doppler sonography. Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1119–24

Duplex sonography after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS): normal hemodynamic findings and efficacy in predicting shunt patency and stenosis. Foshager MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):1–7

Role of renal Doppler imaging in the evaluation of acute renal obstruction [comment] Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):379–80. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):377–8.

Characterization of focal hepatic lesions with duplex sonography: findings in 198 patients. Reinhold C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1131–5

Diagnosis of venoocclusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation: value of duplex sonography. Teefey SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1397–401

The value of portal vein pulsatility on duplex sonograms as a sign of portal hypertension in children with liver disease. Westra SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):167–72

Effect of multilevel sequential stenosis on lower extremity arterial duplex scanning. Bergamini TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):564–6

Duplex scanning replaces arteriography and operative exploration in the diagnosis of potential cervical vascular injury. Fry WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):693–5; discussion 695–6

Selective use of the duplex scan in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Hill SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):201–5

Duplex scan graft surveillance: how often and in whom? Hill SL. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):507–12

Carotid endarterectomy based on preoperative duplex ultrasound. Ranger WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul; 61(7):548–54; discussion 554–5

The utility of duplex ultrasound scanning of the renal arteries for diagnosing significant renal artery stenosis. Olin JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):833–8

Duplex diagnosis of venous insufficiency in a free flap. Wu DE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):635–6

Comparison of the Doppler perfusion index and intraoperative ultrasonography in diagnosing colorectal liver metastases. Evaluation with postoperative follow–up results. Leen E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):663–7

Color–flow duplex ultrasound assessment of internal thoracic artery graft after coronary bypass. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):389–92

The value of duplex scanning in surveillance of infra–inguinal vein and synthetic grafts. Tong Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):684–7

Colour duplex ultrasound: a screening modality for femoropopliteal disease in patients with intermittent claudication. Linke RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):320–3

Current applicability of duplex Doppler ultrasonography in pancreatic head and biliary malignancies. Smits NJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):153–72 (37 ref.)

Transcutaneous ultrasound assessment of internal thoracic artery to coronary artery grafts in patients with and without ischaemic symptoms. Mauric A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):476–81

The role of duplex and colour Doppler ultrasound in the follow–up evaluation of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Ferguson JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):587–9

Routine postoperative duplex ultrasonography screening and monitoring for the detection of deep vein thrombosis. A survey of 110 total hip arthroplasties. Grady–Benson JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):130–41

Duplex ultrasound scanning for diagnosing lower limb deep vein thrombosis. Mani R, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):324–6

The value of pre–discharge Duplex scanning in infrainguinal graft surveillance. Wilson YG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):237–42

Duplex scanning for grading aortoiliac obstructive disease and guiding treatment. de Smet AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):711–5

Correlation of histological tumor vascularization and Doppler sonography in patients with malignant melanoma of the choroid. Damms T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):257–60

Relation of intracorporal pressure and end–diastolic velocity during duplex Doppler sonography in the evaluation of veno–occlusive dysfunction. Kropman RF, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Sep;6(3):125–35

Duplex–guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysms. Mooney MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):155–9

Postoperative surveillance for deep venous thrombosis with duplex ultrasonography after total knee arthroplasty. Grady–Benson JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1649–57

The clinical course of distal deep venous thrombosis after total hip and total knee arthroplasty, as determined with duplex ultrasonography. Oishi CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1658–63

Measurement of femoral vein blood flow during total hip replacement. Duplex ultrasound imaging with and without the use of a foot pump [see comments] Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):918–21 (28 ref.) . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Mar;77(2):335–6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):668.

Current applications of duplex ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging. Healy DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):403–12 (21 ref.)

Portal blood flow in acute hepatitis with and without ascites: a non–invasive measurement using an ultrasonic Doppler. Yang SS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):36–41

Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography, duplex ultrasound, and digital subtraction angiography in assessment of extracranial internal carotid artery stenosis. Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1466–78

Carotid bifurcation stenosis: a comparative study between MR angiography and duplex scanning with respect to digital subtraction angiography. Carriero A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):103–11

Intraplaque hemorrhage of the carotid arteries: diagnosis by duplex scanning. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):87–92

The umbilical artery Doppler ultrasonographic gradient: confirmation, cause, and comparison of continuous–wave and duplex ultrasonographic pulsed–wave measurements. Bruner JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):386–92

Endorectal color and duplex imaging of the normal rectal wall and rectal masses. Alexander AA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):509–15

Doppler analysis of hemodialysis grafts: resistive index as a predictor of stenosis. Baird DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):791–6

Duplex Doppler sonographic evaluation of splanchnic and

renal effects of single agent and combined therapy with nadolol and isosorbide-5-mononitrate in cirrhotic patients. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):945–52

Intrarenal duplex Doppler sonographic evaluation of unilateral native kidney obstruction. Brkljačić B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):197–204

Duplex ultrasonographic assessment of gut blood flow velocity: effect of meal composition in normal full-term newborns after first feed. Hsu CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):15–8

Carotid duplex and transcranial color-coded sonography in evaluation of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Lin SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):557–64

False positive dissection of abdominal aortic aneurysm by color Doppler duplex ultrasonography. Nguyen D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):467–9

Color duplex sonography of the nutcracker syndrome (aortomesenteric left renal vein compression). Stavros AT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):569–74

Duplex ultrasonography after prostaglandin E1 injection of the clitoris in a case of hyperreactio luteinalis. Akkus E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1237–8

The use of duplex ultrasound in the assessment of arterial supply to the penis in vasculogenic impotence. Oates CP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):354–7

The renal vascular response to acutely elevated intrapelvic pressure: resistive index measurements in experimental urinary obstruction. Ulrich JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1202–4

Validation of air plethysmography, photoplethysmography, and duplex ultrasonography in the evaluation of severe venous stasis. Bays RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):721–7

New insights into the pathophysiologic condition of venous ulceration with color-flow duplex imaging: implications for treatment? Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):45–50

Duplex scan surveillance of infrainguinal prosthetic bypass grafts. Lalak NJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):637–41

Screening for asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis: duplex criteria for discriminating 60% to 99% stenosis. Moneta GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):989–94

Duplex ultrasonography scanning for chronic venous disease: patterns of venous reflux. Myers KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):605–12

Reappraisal of duplex criteria to assess significant carotid stenosis with special reference to reports from the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial and the European Carotid Surgery Trial [see comments] Neale ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):642–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):122–4.

Duplex accuracy compared with angiography in the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Studies Trial for Symptomatic Carotid Stenosis. Srinivasan J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):648–53; discussion 653–5

Secondary prevention of venous thromboembolism in joint replacement using duplex ultrasonography. Walker RH. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:14–7

The accuracy of duplex ultrasonography in the planning of skin flaps in the lower extremity. Miller JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1221–7

Peripheral arterial disease. Evaluation with color flow and duplex sonography. Polak JF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):71–90 (59 ref.)

Looking for renal obstruction: the view from renal Doppler US [comment] Platt JF. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):610–2 . Comment on: Radiology 1994 Dec;193(3):697–701.

Acute renal colic: diagnosis with duplex Doppler US [see comments] Tublin ME, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):697–701. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Dec;193(3):610–2.

Activity of Crohn disease assessed by measurement of superior mesenteric artery flow with Doppler US. van Oostayen JA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):551–4

Doppler ultrasound in renal disease: not quite "the answer to a maiden's prayer". Stevens PE. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar; 17(2):89–100 (92 ref.)

Detection of carotid stenosis. From NASCET results to clinical practice. Chang YJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug; 26(8):1325–8

Duplex ultrasound scanning for diagnosis of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Karacagil S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):325–9

[Comparative study of ultrasonic detection of popliteal vein reflux] Jing Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative evaluation of resectability of hilar bile duct carcinoma by color Doppler flow imaging and duplex Doppler] Liang P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the results of conventional ultrasonography and color doppler analysis in the evaluation of the nature of adnexal tumors. II. Color duplex doppler ultrasonography] Malý Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disabling calf pain in the context of venous angiodysplasia: Contribution of dynamic exploration] Riché MC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex ultrasonography in reversible cerebral ischemia] Tettenborn B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5; 120(18):664 **(Ger)**

[Focal splenic lesion—ultrasound diagnosis. Follow-up studies—duplex examination—interventional ultrasound] Görg C. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):435–7 **(Ger)**

[A nomogram of duplex ultrasound quantification of peripheral arterial stenoses. Studies of the cardiovascular model and in angiography patients] Ranke C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral hernia: diagnosis with B-image, duplex and color-coded Doppler ultrasound] Riehl J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound in diagnosis of visceral blood circulation] Sieber CC. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):248–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler and duplex ultrasound—where is the method helpful?] Widder B. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug; 15(4):174–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the perioperative venous hemodynamics and after immobilization of the lower extremity] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of infra-inguinal bypass operations: value of the peak systolic velocity and arm-ankle index for evaluation of femorodistal reconstructions] Wölfle KD, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound of post-thrombotic syndrome—quantification of venous flow parameters] Kahle B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of ultrasonic studies, histopathological data and clinical parameters in dysfunctioning renal transplantation] Morvay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 6; 135(45):2467–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental use of duplex Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of intestinal motility in occlusive syndromes] Gimondo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative hemodynamic assessment of internal thoracic artery grafts using transthoracic duplex imaging] Takemura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in the lower limbs] Urrutia M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Perioperative imaging strategies for carotid endarterectomy. An analysis of morbidity and cost-effectiveness in symptomatic patients. Kent KC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):888–93

INSTRUMENTATION

[Cerebral color-coded duplex ultrasound in infancy] Deeg KH. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):178–85 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Appropriate frequency of carotid duplex testing following carotid endarterectomy. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):144–7

Duplex sonography of renal arteries as a diagnostic tool in hypertensive children. Rosendahl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):588–93

Aortoiliac segment examination with colour flow Duplex—a pilot study using Klean Prep. to improve the image quality. Whiteley MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 10(2):192–7

Quantitative endoluminal measurements during angioscopy: an innovative technique. Wilson YG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):319–26

Duplex ultrasonography: a noninvasive technique in monitoring of Le Veen shunt. Lucciarini P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):959–62

Vascular resistance quantification in high flow resistance areas using the Doppler method. Arbeille P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):321–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, PULSED

Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8

Doppler sonography of adnexal masses: the predictive value of the pulsatility index in benign and malignant disease. Salem S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1147–50

Intratumoral peak systolic velocity as a new possible predictor for detection of adnexal malignancy. Hata K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1496–500

Carotid duplex scan versus angiography in evaluation of carotid artery disease. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):864–8

Transient postoperative stenosis in small-vessel anastomoses. Moskovitz MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):309–16; discussion 316–7

Colour and pulsed Doppler US and tumour marker CA 125 in differentiation between benign and malignant ovarian masses. Antonić J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1527–32

Increasing sensitivity and specificity of Doppler sonographic detection of renal transplant rejection with serial investigation technique [see comments] Hollenbeck M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):609–15. Comment in: J Mol Med 1995 Feb;73(2):101.

Doppler ultrasound assessment of the effects of ketamine on neonatal cerebral circulation. Bétrémieux P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):9–13

Comparison between the effect of L-propionylcarnitine, L-acetylcarnitine and nitroglycerin in chronic peripheral arterial disease: a haemodynamic double blind echo-Doppler study. Sabbá C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1348–52

First trimester fetal heart rate measurements by transvaginal ultrasound combined with pulsed Doppler: an evaluation of 1331 cases. Yapar EG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):133–7

Assessment of blood flow in different segments of the penis by duplex sonography in subjects with normal erectile potency. Barra S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):60–4

Blood flow changes in uterine and ovarian vasculature, and predictive value of transvaginal pulsed colour Doppler ultrasonography in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Tekay A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):688–93

Transvaginal pulsed and color Doppler imaging for the evaluation of benign and malignant uterine tumors [letter] Hirai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):195–6

Transesophageal pulsed-Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of transmitral and pulmonary venous flow during ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure. Meijburg HW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):386–91

Doppler umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnancies complicated by major fetal malformations. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep; 76(9):494–500

Clinical application of pulsatility index of flow volume to detect the hemodynamic changes in IUGR fetus. Okagaki A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):243–51

The umbilical artery Doppler ultrasonographic gradient: confirmation, cause, and comparison of continuous-wave and duplex ultrasonographic pulsed-wave measurements. Bruner JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):386–92

Intrarenal Doppler ultrasonography: which vessel should be investigated? Eibenberger K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):451–5

Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler study of uterine blood flow in the first and early second trimesters of pregnancy: normal versus abnormal. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–7

Corpus luteum blood flow in normal and abnormal early pregnancy: evaluation with transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler sonography. Salim A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):971–5

Detection of early atherosclerosis by analysis of ultrasonic Doppler signals produced by mural flow disturbances. Robinson TM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):702–3

Middle cerebral to umbilical artery Doppler ratio in post-date pregnancies. Devine PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):856–60

Prognostic significance of morphologic changes of the corpus luteum by transvaginal ultrasound in early pregnancy monitoring. Glock JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):37–41

Relationship between peripheral portal blood flow and liver function in patients with liver cirrhosis. Pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic study. Nishihara K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):859–64

Changes in ultrasonic Doppler backscattered power downstream of concentric and eccentric stenoses under pulsatile flow. Cloutier G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):59–70

Subsample volume processing of Doppler ultrasound signals. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):953–65

Continuous wave Doppler velocimetry of the main-stem uterine arteries: the transvaginal approach. Weissman A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):38–43

[Combined color Doppler and pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinomas] Wang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of pulsed color Doppler in the presurgical evaluation of pelvic masses] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvaginal pulsed color Doppler ultrasound in the study of the menstrual cycle] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic and sonographic study of ovaries in girls with precocious puberty] Ciotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antenatal screening for fetal well being by pulsed Doppler velocimetry] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal hemodynamic changes from TIPS—evaluation with pulse Doppler method] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):217–23

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung lesions induced by continuous- and pulsed-wave (diagnostic) ultrasound in mice, rabbits, and pigs. Zachary JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):43-54

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of vasoactive drugs on postoperative coronary bypass flow: a new technique. Lass M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):821-7

[Differential breast tumor diagnosis by comparing blood circulation of the tumor with the contralateral breast using color coded, pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Usefulness of fasting and postprandial duplex ultrasound examinations for predicting high-grade superior mesenteric artery stenosis. Gentile AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):476-9

New method for tracking fetal breathing movements using real-time pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic displacement measurement. Shinozuka N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):19-25

[Value in gynecology of transvaginal pulsed and color Doppler. Study of ovarian vascularization] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):63-70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, TRANSCRANIAL

Transcranial Doppler diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage: correlation and analysis of results in relation to the age of patients. Boecher-Schwarz HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):32-6

Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical sensitivity of transcranial Doppler evaluated using 135 angiograms demonstrating vasospasm. Practical consequences. Creissard P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1-2):12-8

Effect of subclavian syndrome on the basilar artery. de Bray JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):174-8

Rhythmic oscillations with a wavelength of 0.5-2 min in transcranial Doppler recordings. Droste DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):99-104

Intracranial blood flow during laparoscopic hysterectomy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan; 74(1):71-4

Cortical blindness in preeclampsia: diagnostic evaluation by transcranial Doppler and magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Torres PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):642-4

Correlation of intracranial pressure and transcranial Doppler resistive index after head trauma. Goraj B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1333-9

Transorbital color Doppler flow imaging of the carotid siphon and major arteries at the base of the brain. Hu HH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):591-8

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of collateral blood flow in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: correlation with cerebral angiography. Müller M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):195-202

Cerebral microembolism detected by transcranial Doppler during percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Kay R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):189-90

The effect of acute hypocapnia on middle cerebral artery transcranial Doppler velocity during orthotopic liver transplantation: changes at reperfusion. Doblar DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1194-8

Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral perfusion by transcranial Doppler during fulminant hepatic failure and liver transplantation. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan; 80(1):194-200

Intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring [letter] Lam AM. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1536-7

Flow velocity measurements as an index of cerebral blood flow. Validity of transcranial Doppler sonographic monitoring during cardiac surgery. Weyland A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1401-10

Compressions of carotid and vertebral arteries in assessment of intracranial collateral flow: correlation between angiography and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1039-45

The role of intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring in carotid artery surgery. Nedey C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):247-51

The measurement of the calibers and blood-flow velocities of the arteries of the circle of Willis: a statistical investigation of 120 living subjects using transcranial color-Doppler ultrasonography. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan-Mar;99(1):9-16

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries in patients with tinnitus. Koyuncu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(1):24-8

The use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography as a method of assessing intracranial pressure in hydrocephalic children. Nadvi SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):573-7

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic changes after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations [published erratum appears in Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Apr;46(2):130] Duong H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):447-51

Doppler analysis of the left venting line: an effective and simple technique to control heart de-airing. Rescigno G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):65-9

Ictal TCD studies in migraine [editorial; comment] Ramadan NM. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):77-8. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Apr;15(2):109-16.

Transcranial Doppler sonography in dementia of Alzheimer type. Heun R, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):327-33

The effect of internal carotid artery elongation on intracranial blood flow. Malek AK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 8(6):677-81

The assessment of cerebral oxygenation during carotid endarterectomy utilising near infrared spectroscopy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):590-4

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of a migraine with aura attack from the prodromal phase to the end. La Spina I, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(10):593-6

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation and transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with cirrhosis. Larsen FS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):730-6

Cranial ultrasonic assessment of infants with acute bacterial meningitis. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1337-43

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography, magnetic resonance angiography, and computed tomography angiography: methods, applications, advantages, and limitations. Baumgartner RW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):89-111 (145 ref.)

Contribution of transcranial color-coded real-time sonography to the etiopathogenetic classification of middle cerebral artery stenosis. Becker G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):471-7

Cerebrovascular regulation and vasoneuronal coupling. Daffertshofer M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb; 23(2):125-38 (35 ref.)

Biophysical principles of vascular diagnosis. Hoeks AP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):71-9 (27 ref.)

Experimental aspects of high-intensity transient signals in the detection of emboli. Markus HS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):81-7 (28 ref.)

Measurement of blood flow velocity in the basal cerebral circulation: advantages of transcranial color-coded sonography over conventional transcranial Doppler. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):21-6

New and future developments in cerebrovascular ultrasound, magnetic resonance angiography, and related techniques. Meairs S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):139-49 (56 ref.)

Comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity estimation with cranial ultrasound imaging for early prediction of outcome in preterm infants. Rennie JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):27-31

A noninvasive method for monitoring cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lewis LM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;9(3):169-74

Transcranial color-coded real-time sonography of intracranial veins. Normal values of blood flow velocities and findings in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Becker G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):87-94

Color-coded ultrasound diagnosis of vascular occlusion in acute ischemic stroke. Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):152-6

Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral artery emboli from carotid stenoses. Müller HR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):71-5

Serial transcranial Doppler sonography in ischemic strokes in middle cerebral artery territory. Ni XS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):232-6

Longitudinal monitoring of intracranial arterial stenoses with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Schwarze JJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):182-7

Evaluation of the ventricular system in adults by transcranial duplex sonography. Seidel G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):105-8

Transcranial Doppler and angiographic findings in adolescent stretch syncope. Sturzenegger M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):367-70 (14 ref.)

Doppler analysis of CO2 reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):808-9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):624-30.

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography: influence on scheduling of angiography and delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Bartels RH, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):21-7

Transcranial assessment of maternal cerebral blood flow velocity in normal vs. hypertensive states. Variations with maternal posture. Williams K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):685-8

Color flow duplex scanning in evaluation of carotid artery atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Fogartie JE Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):318-21 (14 ref.)

Microemboli during coronary artery bypass grafting. Genesis and effect on outcome. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):249-57; discussion 257-8

Fetal choroid plexus vascularization assessed by color flow ultrasonography. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):841-4

Carotid duplex and transcranial color-coded sonography in evaluation of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Lin SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):557-64

The significance of microemboli detection by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):963-9

Is transcranial Doppler a worthwhile addition to screening tests for cerebrovascular disease? Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):90-5; discussion 95-7

Diagnosis of early postoperative carotid artery thrombosis determined by transcranial Doppler scanning [letter] Gaunt ME. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1004-6

Anticoagulation monitoring with transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] [see comments] Giorgiadis D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1373-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):555. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57-8.

Anticoagulant monitoring with transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] Glen S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57-8 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):555. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1373-4.

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in neurogeriatric disorders. Caamaño J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):135-48 (85 ref.)

Chronic cerebral hypotension induces a downward shift of the cerebral autoregulation: a hypothesis based on TCD and OPG-GEE studies in ambulatory patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):413-6

Dynamical chaos determines the variability of transcranial Doppler signals. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct; 16(5):353-8

Predictability of intracranial pressure oscillations in patients with suspected normal pressure hydrocephalus by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):398-402

Degeneration of substantia nigra in chronic Parkinson's disease visualized by transcranial color-coded real-time sonography. Becker G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):182-4

Cerebral microembolism [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2418-9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):615-8.

Transcranial Doppler for emboli [letter; comment] Grosset DG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1980-1. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1533-5.

Transcranial Doppler assessment of the functional effects of symptomatic carotid stenosis. Silvestrini M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1910-4

Neonatal cerebral circulation in relation to neurosonography and neurological outcome: a pulsed Doppler study. Scherjon SA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):208-13

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonic assessment of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes during verbal and visuospatial cognitive tasks. Hartje W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1443-52

Reliability of transcranial colour-coded real-time sonography in assessment of brain tumours: correlation of ultrasound, computed tomography and biopsy findings. Becker G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):585-90

Prediction of delayed neurological deficit after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a CT blood load and Doppler velocity approach. Grosset DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):418-21

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Newell DW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):619-31 (59 ref.)

Assessment of cerebral autoregulation with ultrasound and laser Doppler wave forms—an experimental study in anesthetized rabbits. Czosnyka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):287-92; discussion 292-3

Transcranial Doppler and cortical microcirculation at increased intracranial pressure and during the Cushing response: an experimental study on rabbits. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):147-56; discussion 156-7

Evaluation of cerebral vasoreactivity by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography using the acetazolamide test. Pávics L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):239-43

Reversal of diastolic cerebral blood flow in infants without brain death. Chiu NC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov; 11(4):337-40

Neonatal stroke: clinical characteristics and cerebral blood flow velocity measurements. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):281-4

Characterization of superior sagittal sinus blood flow velocity using color flow Doppler in neonates and infants. Bezinque SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):175-9

Correlation of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with MRI and MRA in the evaluation of sickle cell disease patients with prior stroke. Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):204-6

Cranial ultrasound prediction of disabling and nondisabling cerebral palsy at age two in a low birth weight population. Pinto-Martin JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):249-54

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 1. Principles, technique, and normal appearances. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):179-91 (21 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 2. Evaluation of intracranial and extracranial abnormalities and procedural

monitoring. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):193–209 (54 ref.)

Basic identification criteria of Doppler microembolic signals. Consensus Committee of the Ninth International Cerebral Hemodynamic Symposium. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1123 (8 ref.)

Role of transcranial Doppler sonography in the differentiation of multi-infarct and Alzheimer-type dementia [letter; comment] Alayon Fumero A. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2505–7. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Feb;24(2):228–35.

Transcranial Doppler sonography and magnetic resonance angiography in the assessment of collateral hemispheric flow in patients with carotid artery disease [see comments] Anzola GP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):214–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1304–5.

Cerebral emboli detected during bypass surgery are associated with clamp removal. Barbut D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2398–402

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in cerebral aneurysms. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2429–34

Incidence and frequency of cerebral embolic signals in patients with a similar bileaflet mechanical heart valve. Braekken SK, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1225–30

Variability of Doppler microembolic signal counts in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):439–43

Microembolic signals inpatients referred for echocardiography [letter; comment] Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2138–41.

Elevated transcranial Doppler ultrasound velocities following therapeutic arterial dilation. Giller CA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–7

Microembolic signals in patients referred for echocardiography [letter; comment] Markus H. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2138–41.

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Diagnostic sensitivity and association of flow velocity with spontaneous hemorrhage and focal neurological deficit. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1024–7

Assessment of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler ultrasound and breath-holding. A comparison with acetazolamide as vasodilatory stimulus. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):96–100

Determination of cognitive hemispheric dominance by "stereo" transcranial Doppler sonography. Rihs F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):70–3

Transcranial Doppler detection of vertebrobasilar vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2187–97

Monitoring combined antithrombotic treatments in patients with prosthetic heart valves using transcranial Doppler and coagulation markers. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–9

Comparison of static and dynamic cerebral autoregulation measurements. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1014–9

Transcranial Doppler-detected microemboli in patients with acute stroke. Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1588–92

Incidence of transcranial Doppler-detected cerebral microemboli in patients referred for echocardiography [see comments] Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2138–41. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7.

Venous transcranial Doppler ultrasound monitoring in acute dural sinus thrombosis. Report of two cases. Valdueza JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1196–9

Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in patients with carotid stenosis. Correlation with appearance of plaque ulceration on angiography. Valton L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):813–5

Detection of cerebral microemboli by means of transcranial Doppler monitoring before and after carotid endarterectomy. van Zuilen EV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):210–3

Transcranial Doppler assessment of positional vertebrobasilar ischemia [letter; comment] Weintraub MI, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):330–2. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1776–83.

Spontaneous middle cerebral artery reperfusion in ischemic stroke. A follow-up study with transcranial Doppler. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):430–3

Diagnosis of traumatic carotid artery dissection by transcranial Doppler ultrasound: case report and review of the literature. Achtereekte HA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):240–4 (11 ref.)

Changes in the Doppler waveform of intracranial arteries in patients with brain-death status. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2391–2

Study of blood flow velocities in the middle cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler sonography in brain-dead patients. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2395–6

Intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations: transcranial colour-coded sonography as a diagnostic aid. Martin PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):689–98

A comparative assessment of cerebral haemodynamics in the basilar artery and carotid territory by transcranial Doppler sonography in normal subjects. Müller M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):677–87

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in commercial air divers: a field study including cases with right-to-left shunting. Glen SK, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Jun; 22(2):129–35

[Application of transcranial color Doppler flow imaging in the carotid cavernous sinus fistulae] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):141–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of ultrasonographic findings of the brain in terms of evaluating the outcome of premature newborn infants] Ikonen RS, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):656–61 **(Fin)**

[Value of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the management of severe head injuries] Boisbardy N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of head rotation on the vertebrobasilar system. A transcranial Doppler ultrasound contribution to the physiology] Simon H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated detection of microemboli in transcranial Doppler signals] Casty M. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial color-coded real time ultrasound. An improvement in patient monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit?] Mursch K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of various transcranial color doppler tests for determining cerebrovascular reserve capacity] Stoll M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler and duplex ultrasound—where is the method helpful?] Widder B. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug; 15(4):174–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromonitoring in carotid surgery: possibilities and limits of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Dinkel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound findings and transcranial color duplex ultrasound findings in patients with acute inner ear disorders—a preliminary observation] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of transcranial Doppler ultrasound and color-coded intracranial duplex ultrasound in patients with stenoses of the extracranial brain arteries] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral Doppler ultrasound in fetal hydrocephalus] Voigt HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 199(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of combined measurements of transcranial Doppler sonogram and somatosensory evoked potentials during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Endo S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography of cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity modulated by arterial blood pressure] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation with transcranial Doppler] Uchimoto R, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S232–8 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass—a clinical study by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcranial Doppler measurement of middle cerebral artery blood flow during continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion] Sakahashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood changes during neuropsychological tests administered by Doppler sonography. Preliminary report] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transcranial dopplerography and variational pulsimetry in the diagnosis of cerebral angiodystonias in children] Andreev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional transcranial dopplerography in an atherosclerotic lesion of the carotid arteries] Barkhatov DIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dopplerographic diagnosis of arterial spasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhages] Dausheva AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martin R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6. **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of halothane anesthesia on cerebral blood flow velocity in children] Bode H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: effects of intravenous anesthetics in neurosurgical patients] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Validation of transcranial Doppler ultrasound with an in vivo stereotactic technique. Razumovsky AY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1349–50

Transcranial Doppler sonography in craniosynostosis. Iqbal JB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):259–63

[The status of transcranial color-coded real time ultrasound in diagnosis of cerebral lesions] Lindner A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):252–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral color-coded duplex ultrasound in infancy] Deeg KH. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):178–85 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A head and transducer holding technique for TCD monitoring of the vertebrobasilar circulation] Woodtli M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of brain-supplying arteries with bilateral monitoring by transcranial Doppler ultrasound—new aspects for technical surgical procedures] Krünes U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

CO2 measurements during transcranial Doppler examinations in headache patients: methodological considerations. Thomsen LL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):245–7

Quantification and assessment of carotid artery lesions: degree of stenosis and plaque volume. Arbeille P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):113–24

High intensity transcranial Doppler signals (hits) after prosthetic valve implantation. Müller HR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):602–6

Validation of transcranial Doppler ultrasound with a stereotactic neurosurgical technique. Monsein LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):972–5

Cerebral Doppler velocimetry in newborn. Sabatino G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:135–41 (14 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced transcranial imaging. Results of an American phase-two study. Otis S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):203–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DUPLEX DOPPLER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, DUPLEX**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, FETAL see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL

Transoesophageal echocardiography and acoustic quantification in assessing regional left ventricular wall motion. Hultman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):575–9

Role of intravascular ultrasound in coronary artery disease: a new gold standard? An overview. De Man F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):223–31 (50 ref.)

Angiographic and intravascular ultrasonographic findings after endovascular stent implantation. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):590–6

Ultrasound-guided renal biopsy with biopsy gun technique—efficacy and complications. Christensen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):276–9

Intravascular ultrasound of the portal vein—normal anatomy. Hannesson PH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):388–92

Ultrasonographic and endoscopic ultrasonographic angiography in pancreatic mass lesions. Kato T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):381–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography with guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of a mediastinal mass lesion. Pedersen BH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):326–8

Sonographically guided core-needle biopsy of breast masses: the "bayonet artifact" [letter] Fornage BD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1022–3

Treatment of pelvic abscesses: value of one-step sonographically guided transrectal needle aspiration and lavage. Kuligowska E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):201–6

Intracoronary two-dimensional ultrasound imaging in the assessment of plaque morphologic features and the planning of coronary interventions. Baptista J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):177–87 (91 ref.)

Use of intravascular Doppler ultrasonography to assess the hemodynamic significance of the coronary-subclavian steal syndrome. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):622–5

Intravascular ultrasound can assist angiographic assessment of coarctation of the aorta. DeGroff CG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):836–9

Intracoronary ultrasound imaging: intraobserver and interobserver variability of morphometric measurements. Hausmann D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):674–80

Mechanism of balloon angioplasty in children with arterial stenosis assessed by intravascular ultrasound and angiography. Ino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):132–8

Predictors of restenosis: a morphometric and quantitative evaluation by intravascular ultrasound. Jain SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):664–73

Abnormal myocardial perfusion single photon emission computed tomography and normal coronary arteriogram: the role of intracoronary vascular ultrasound in providing diagnostic confirmation. Kiat H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):182–6 (34 ref.)

Mode of deployment of coronary Palmaz–Schatz stents after implantation with the stent delivery system: an intravascular ultrasound study. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):638–44

Value and limitations of intravascular ultrasound imaging in characterizing coronary atherosclerotic plaque. Kimura BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):386–96 (58 ref.)

Comparison of vessel wall morphologic appearance at sites of focal and diffuse coronary vasospasm by intravascular ultrasound. Koyama J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):440–5

Effect of intracoronary ultrasound imaging on clinical decision making. Lee DY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1084–93

Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1204–15

Dynamic expansion of the coronary arteries: implications for intravascular ultrasound measurements. Weissman NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):46–51

Combined pulmonary embolectomy and right atrial thromboembolectomy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):180–2 (9 ref.)

Lumen and plaque shape in atherosclerotic coronary arteries assessed by in vivo intracoronary ultrasound. Hausmann D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):857–63

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the magnitude and mechanism of coronary artery and lumen tapering. Javier SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):177–80

An intravascular ultrasound study of the influence of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium entry blockers on the development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Mehra MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):853–4

Reproducibility of the intravascular ultrasound assessment of stent implantation in saphenous vein grafts. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1267–70

Intravascular ultrasound comparison of restenotic and de novo coronary artery narrowings. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1278–80

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of biliary stent implantation in saphenous vein grafts. Painter JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):731–4

Comparison of quantitative angiographically derived and measured translesion pressure and flow velocity in coronary artery disease. Tron C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):111–7

Usefulness of a prototype intravascular ultrasound imaging in evaluation of aortic dissection and comparison with angiographic study, transesophageal echocardiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Yamada E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):161–5

Differential diagnosis between benign and malignant localized stenosis of the main pancreatic duct by intraductal ultrasound of the pancreas. Furukawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2038–41

Catheter malfunction and thrombus formation on double-lumen hemodialysis catheters: an intravascular ultrasonographic study. Bolz KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):597–602

Is CT portography (CTAP) really useful in patients with liver tumors who undergo intraoperative ultrasonography (IOUS)? Fortunato L, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):560–5

In vivo measurement of regional large artery compliance by intravascular ultrasound under pentobarbital anesthesia. Wilson RA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):481–8

Superior staging of liver tumors with laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound [see comments] John TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):711–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Dec;220(6):709–10.

Laparoscopic ultrasonography. Enhancing minimally invasive surgery [editorial; comment] Schirmer B. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):709–10. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Dec;220(6):711–9.

Pulmonary vein Doppler echocardiography after left atrial operation. Herlong JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):678–80

Intravascular ultrasound to assess anastomotic patency after lung transplantation. Higano ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):442–4

Intraoperative echocardiographic study of air embolism during cardiac operations. Tingleff J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):673–7

Intraoperative measurement of Javid shunt flow with transit-time ultrasound. Gordon IL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):571–7

Postarteriographic femoral pseudoaneurysms: treatment with ultrasound-guided compression. Moote DJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):325–31

Ultrasonography, computed tomography and percutaneous intervention in acute pancreatitis: a serial study. Kumar P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):145–52

The value of ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration in the assessment of solid breast lumps. Phillips G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):187–92

Liver biopsy. Interventional radiology teams can provide prompt analgesia and care monitoring [letter; comment] Farrow R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6.

Liver biopsy. Require imaging guidance [letter; comment] Nichols DM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6.

Intracoronary ultrasound: current state of the art. Kearney PP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 2):16–25 (76 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound: an inside view [editorial] Yock PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):97–8

Ultrasound guided aspiration of symptomatic supraspinatus calcific deposits. Bradley M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):716–9

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of peripheral arteries as an adjunct to atherectomy: preliminary experience. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):110–5

Are transrectal ultrasonically guided biopsies required for the accurate diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate? Can digitally guided systematic biopsies offer an acceptable alternative? Figueiredo AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):187–91

Transrectal ultrasonography versus digitally guided prostate biopsies in patients with palpable lesions on digital rectal examination. Türkeri L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):184–6

Systematic transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsy of the prostate. Garber SJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct; 45(5):387–90

Ultrasound guidance in percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy. Pugash RA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):196–8

Intravascular ultrasound imaging after excimer laser angioplasty. Honye J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):213–22

Coronary artery lumen volume measurement using three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound: validation of a new technique [see comments] Matar FA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):214–20. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):221–3.

Clinical utility of intravascular ultrasound imaging [editorial; comment] Tobis JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov; 33(3):221–3. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):214–20.

In vivo diagnosis of pulmonary atherosclerosis. Role of intravascular ultrasound. Kravitz KD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):632–4

Assessment of autopsic samples of carotid atherosclerosis in the aged by intravascular ultrasound. Yao YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):750–4

Technical report: ultrasound guidance for injection of soft tissue lesions around the heel in chronic inflammatory arthritis. Brophy DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):120–2

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal graft [letter; comment] [see comments] Buckenham TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):133–4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):351–3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):508.

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoro–popliteal graft and subsequent correspondence [letter] Buckenham TM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal graft [letter; comment] [see comments] Fox AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):134. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):351–3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):508.

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoro–popliteal graft and subsequent correspondence [letter] Gaines PA. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583

Ultrasound-guided four quadrant biopsy of the prostate: efficacy in the diagnosis of isoechoic cancer. Spencer JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):711–4

Micro-stereometry: a frameless computerized navigating system for open microsurgery. Horstmann GA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):229–33

Frameless stereotactic ultrasonography: method and applications. Trobaugh JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):235–46

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in patients with acute myocardial infarction: comparison with chronic stable angina pectoris. Bocksch WG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):727–35

Intracoronary Doppler. Donohue TJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):381–8 (41 ref.)

Coronary intravascular ultrasound: diagnostic and interventional applications. Nissen SE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):355–67 (19 ref.)

Intravascular and intracardiac ultrasound. Tardif JC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):35–41 (37 ref.)

Subclavian venous catheterization: greater success rate for less experienced operators using ultrasound guidance [see comments] Gualtieri E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):692–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):47.

Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Endoscopic Ultrasonography. Bologna, Italy, November 28–29, 1993. Abstracts. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):757–826

Response to chemotherapy in esophageal cancer. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):769–71

Preoperative staging of rectal and colonic cancer. Hildebrandt U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):810–2

Endoscopic ultrasonography for early gastric cancer. Shimizu S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):767–8

The challenge of endoscopic ultrasonography. Sivak MV Jr. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):759–63

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Souquet JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):764–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography of perianorectal fistulas and abscesses. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):813–5

Endoscopic ultrasonography of perigastrointestinal lymph nodes. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):776–9

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in monitoring treatment: response to chemotherapy in lymphoma. Van Dam J. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):772–3

Coronary intravascular ultrasound—is it coming of age? [editorial] Collins P. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):3–4

Can intracoronary ultrasound correctly assess the luminal dimensions of coronary artery lesions? A comparison with quantitative angiography. Haase J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):112–9

Intracoronary ultrasound following excimer-laser angioplasty. An in-vitro study in human coronary arteries. Schmid KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):188–93

Femorodistal venous bypass evaluated with intravascular ultrasound. van der Lugt A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):394–402

Selective feticide in twin transfusion syndrome using ultrasound-guided insertion of thrombogenic coils. Bebbington MW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):32–6

Hydrocolonic ultrasonography: should still waters run deep? Tenner S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):1014–5

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration. Chang KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):694–9

Endosonography-guided real-time fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):700–7

Ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration of parathyroid lesions: a morphological and immunocytochemical approach. Abati A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):338–43

Analysis of pulsed wave Doppler ultrasound spectra obtained from a model intracoronary catheter. Denardo SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):635–48

Principles and design feasibility of a Doppler ultrasound intravascular volumetric flowmeter. Gibson WG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):898–908

Improvement of coronary morphology and blood flow after stenting. Assessment by intravascular ultrasound and intracoronary Doppler. Ge J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):81–7

Coronary artery plaque morphology in stable angina and subsets of unstable angina: an in vivo intracoronary ultrasound study. Rasheed Q, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):89–95

A modified technique allowing interactive ultrasound-guided three-dimensional transperineal prostate implantation. Stock RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):219–25

Ultrasound-guided high dose rate conformal brachytherapy boost in prostate cancer: treatment description and preliminary results of a phase I/II clinical trial. Stromberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):161–71

Benefit of intracoronary ultrasound in the deployment of Palmaz–Schatz stents. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):996–1003

Simultaneous measurement of pulmonary venous flow by intravascular catheter Doppler velocimetry and transesophageal Doppler echocardiography: relation to left atrial pressure and left atrial and left ventricular function. Hofmann T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):239–49

Evaluation of pulmonary artery histopathologic findings in congenital heart disease: an in vitro study using intravascular ultrasound imaging. Ishii M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):272–6

Multivariate predictors of intravascular ultrasound end points after directional coronary atherectomy. Matar FA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):318–24

Atherosclerosis in angiographically "normal" coronary artery reference segments: an intravascular ultrasound study with clinical correlations. Mintz GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1479–85

Incidence and severity of transplant coronary artery disease early and up to 15 years after transplantation as detected by intravascular ultrasound [see comments] Rickenbacher PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):171–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):303–4.

Coronary reactivity to nitroglycerin: intravascular ultrasound evidence for the importance of plaque distribution. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;

25(1):224–30

Duplex-guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysms. Mooney MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):155–9

Distribution and morphologic features of coronary artery disease in cardiac allografts: an intracoronary ultrasound study. Chenzbraun A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–8

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of the Heartmate 1000 IP left ventricular assist device. Leibowitz DW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):624–30

Coronary pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by intravascular ultrasonography. Ritter M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):215–6

A new combined high-frequency ultrasound–impedance planimetry measuring system for the quantification of organ wall biomechanics in vivo. Jørgensen CS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):863–7

Stiffness of human arterial wall assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Motoi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):189–97

TEE and ventricular assist device insertion [letter] Buckland M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):234

The role of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and correction of a malfunctioning St. Jude's mitral valve. Carr G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):312–6

An unusual cardiac mass shown by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. O'Connor CJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):103–5

Endosonography—is it sound for the masses? [editorial] Kochman ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):2–5 (10 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography as a guide to strip biopsy removal of esophageal submucosal tumors. Songür Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–9

Sonohysterography of the uterine cavity: preliminary investigations. Gaucherand P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):339–48

Thyroid nodules: clinical effect of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Takashima S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):535–42

Exercise echocardiography in heart transplant recipients: a comparison with angiography and intracoronary ultrasonography. Collings CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):604–13

Transesophageal echocardiographic localization of an aortic valve papillary fibroelastoma during routine coronary artery bypass surgery. Autz L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):662–4

Ultrasound-guided liver biopsy: accuracy, safety and sonographic findings. Pongchairerks P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov;76(11):597–600

Intraoperative ultrasound-directed resection of pituitary tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):225–30

A practical approach to measuring an intravascular ultrasonographic imaging system beam pattern. Bernier CA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):367–73

Comparative study of transvaginal sonography and hysteroscopy for the detection of pathologic endometrial lesions in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):757–62

Renal tumors [editorial; comment] Marshall FF. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1992. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1984–7. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1988–91.

Evaluation of color Doppler intraoperative ultrasound in parenchymal sparing renal surgery [see comments] Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1984–7. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1992.

The role of cinefluoroscopy and intravascular ultrasonography in evaluating the deployment of experimental endovascular prostheses. White RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):365–74

Wall morphology of the pulmonary artery—intravascular ultrasound imaging and pathological evaluations. Kawano T. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):221–32

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty without radiographic contrast agent [letter] Chenu P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782–3

Hydrocolonic ultrasonography in the detection of colonic polyps and tumors [see comments] Chui DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1685–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;322(23):1581–2.

Percutaneous vascular and nonvascular puncture under US guidance: role of color Doppler imaging. Longo JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):959–72

Intravascular ultrasound. The role in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Benenati JF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–50 (75 ref.)

Prostate cancer: US-guided percutaneous cryoablation. Work in progress. Bahn DK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):551–6

Postangiographic femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: further experience with US-guided compression repair. Coley BD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):307–11

Rotator cuff calcifications: treatment with US-guided technique. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):841–3

US-guided core biopsy of the breast with a coaxial system. Kaplan SS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):573–5

Caution on core [comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359–64. Comment in: **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2.

Portal vein: US-guided localization prior to transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement. Roizental M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):868–70

US-guided liver biopsy: predicting the effect of interventional treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):799–804

Dose effects of seeds placement deviations from pre-planned positions in ultrasound guided prostate implants. Dawson JE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):268–70

Cerebral emboli detected during bypass surgery are associated with clamp removal. Barbut D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2398–402

Common bile duct stones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy and its treatment. The role of ultrasound and intravenous and intraoperative cholangiography. Garcia-Caballero M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1182–5

Ultrasonography—the stethoscope of the surgeon in the era of endoscopic surgery [editorial] Holthausen U, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1163–4

Preliminary experience with intracorporeal laparoscopic ultrasonography using a sector scanning probe. A prospective comparison with intraoperative cholangiography in the detection of choledocholithiasis. John TG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1176–80; discussion 1180–1

Routine laparoscopic ultrasonography in biliary surgery. A preliminary experience. Orda R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1239–42

Laparoscopic sonography in screening metastases from gastrointestinal cancer: comparative accuracy with traditional procedures. Goletti O, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):176–82

Role of intravascular ultrasonography in detecting intravascular tumor thrombi: a preliminary report. Kaneko T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):538–44

Localization of gastrinomas by endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):629–35

Ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol treatment of hepatic neoplasms: a therapeutic alternative in the nineties. Bastid C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):129–31

Assessment of regional vascular distensibility in diseased iliofemoral arteries by intravascular ultrasound. The SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):17–24

Preliminary results from attenuation-slope mapping of plaque using intravascular ultrasound. Wilson LS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):529–42

[Preliminary results of three different cannulations for percutaneous transhepatic cholecystic drainage in the interventional gallstone dissolutions] Li R, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Portal vein embolization via a fine needle guided by angio-echography: experimental and clinical study] Lu MD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Artefacts and intravascular ultrasonography. Analysis and implications for a better reliability in the interpretation of images and measurements] Finet G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color processing of ultrasonographic images in extracorporeal lithotripsy] Lardennois B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with ultrasound angiography in the area of extracranial and peripheral arteries] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler sonography-guided percutaneous alcohol instillation in the therapy of functionally autonomous thyroid nodules (see comments)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 21;120(16):588–9. **(Ger)**

[Focal splenic lesion—ultrasound diagnosis. Follow-up studies—duplex examination—interventional ultrasound] Görg C. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):435–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of intravascular ultrasound in arteriosclerotic calcified intima plaques: in vitro comparison of 20 and 12.5 MHz transducers] Link TM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided alcohol instillation in treatment of autonomous thyroid adenoma] Braun B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The form of atherosclerotic coronary plaques: pathoanatomic concepts and new insights using intravascular ultrasound] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):717–26 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro validation of intravascular ultrasound, computerized and magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of atherosclerotic vascular segments in comparison with direct magnification radiography] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of transplant vasculopathy. A study with intravascular ultrasound] Klauss V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of sonography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Regöly-Mérei J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25; 136(26):1371–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echo-guided percutaneous treatment of intraprostatic cysts] Zago T, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Apr;67(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in tricuspid valve repair] De Simone R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in mitral valve repair] Tartarini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravascular ultrasound assessment at the site of balloon angioplasty: comparison with quantitative coronary angiography] Yamashita Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of intravascular ultrasound imaging] Honye J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1172–6 **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness and limitation of angioscopy: comparison with intravascular ultrasound] Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1163–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary arterial morphology using intravascular ultrasound] Mizushige K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1177–80 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous intravascular two-dimentional and Doppler ultrasound: its application to precisely assess actions of coronary vasodilators on the human coronary artery] Sakuma I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1188–91 **(Jpn)**

[Role of occult atherosclerosis in coronary functions: study by intravascular ultrasound] Yamagishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1181–4 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of coronary stenosis severity by a Doppler guidewire] Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1192–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cavernous artery by color Doppler ultrasonography—significance of ultrasonic beam angle] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of vasculitis—ultrasound] Sakuma I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2054–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass-screening for ovarian cancer by transvaginal ultrasonography—study on ultrasonographic findings] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass-screening for ovarian cancer by transvaginal ultrasonography—study on tumor markers at the second screening] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of athero- and arterio-sclerosis] Nagai S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):126–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracoronary ultrasonics: a new window for diagnostic and therapeutic assessment of transluminal procedures] Pavlovic D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:54–70 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of echoguided gynecological biopsies] Dubois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):500–3 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of echo- or radioguided breast biopsies] Schäfer P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):510–6 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic ultrasonographic-guided punctured pancreatic ductography: an initial and successful trial. Koito K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):222–4

In vivo thrombogenicity of intravascular ultrasound imaging catheters. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):280–3

Percutaneous transradial coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation, guided by intravascular ultrasound. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):133–6

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in peripheral arterial and coronary artery disease. Tardif JC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):627–33 (51 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography with the ultrasonic esophagoprobe. Grimm H. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):818–21

Development and clinical use of ultrasonic probes. Yasuda K. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):816–7

High intensity, low frequency catheter-delivered ultrasound dissolution of occlusive coronary artery thrombi: an in vitro and in vivo study. Steffen W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1571–9

Comparison of the effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow using intracoronary Doppler catheter. Chen JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):457–61

Intraoperative ultrasound-directed resection of pituitary tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):225–30

Efficacy of an ultrasonic surgical system for laparoscopic adrenalectomy [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):484–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):487–8.

New, mobile-tip ultrasound probe for laparoscopic sonography. Röthlin M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul; 8(7):805–8

[Invasive ultrasound: value of intraoperative and laparoscopic ultrasound imaging] Hölscher AH. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;

62 Suppl 1:39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of a new color technique: ultrasound angiography—results of the "Heidelberg Round Table Discussion"] Sohn C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar; 62(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracoscopic localization of intraparenchymal pulmonary coin lesion using intraoperative ultrasound] Rau B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[US Doppler guide wire. Initial experiences in angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Cramer BM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary studies in diagnosis of lesions in paravascular organs with intravascular ultrasound] Schmarsow R. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic interventional sonography] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):152–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Intracoronary ultrasound-defined plaque composition: computer-aided plaque characterization and correlation with histologic samples obtained during directional coronary atherectomy. Rasheed Q, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):631–7
Intracardiac echocardiography without fluoroscopy: potential of a balloon-tipped, flow-directed ultrasound catheter. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):598–603
Contribution of endothelium-derived nitric oxide to coronary arterial distensibility: an in vivo two-dimensional intravascular ultrasound study. Sudhir K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):726–32
Three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound assessment of plaque volume after successful atherectomy. Weissman NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):413–9
Relation between collateral flow assessed by Doppler guide wire and angiographic collateral grades. Yamada T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):32–7
Segmental analysis of coronary arteries with equivalent plaque burden by intravascular ultrasound in patients with and without angiographically significant coronary artery disease. Wong CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):598–601
Forward-looking intravascular ultrasonography: in vitro imaging of normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Back MR, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):738–43
Ultrasonic resection of neuroblastomas. Long-term local tumor control. Applebaum H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug; 130(8):905–8
In vitro assessment of luminal dimensions of coronary arteries by intravascular ultrasound with and without application of echogenic contrast dye. Schmid KM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:129–35
Volumetric intracoronary ultrasound: methods and validation. Dhawale PJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):296–307
Ultrasound imaging of the retrohepatic vena caval wall by percutaneous endocaval sonography (PECS). Kume A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):225–9
Characterization of plaque components with intracoronary ultrasound imaging: an in vitro quantitative study with videodensitometry. Peters RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):616–23
Intraductal ultrasonography for the examination of duodenal papillary region. Itoh A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep; 13(9):679–84
Intravascular ultrasound can be used to evaluate pulsed laser ablation of arterial tissue. Friedl SE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(2):156–63
Qualitative and quantitative assessment of cardiac allograft vasculopathy by intravascular ultrasound. Klauss V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1975–6
Role of intracoronary ultrasound for the diagnosis of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Miller LW. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1989–92 (35 ref.)
Spectral tissue strain: a new technique for imaging tissue strain using intravascular ultrasound. Talhami HE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):759–72
[Intracoronary ultrasonography—a supplement to coronary arteriography] Sonne HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2554–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intravascular ultrasound] Vogt KC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7340–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopic needle biopsies of persistent para-uterine cysts: absence of recurrences and consecutive pregnancies. In view of ultrasonography-guided biopsies] Mintz M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):714–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echoguided resection of the septate uterus] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):603–5 (11 ref.) (Fre)
[Intravascular ultrasonography in coronary heart disease. Current aspects in the pathogenesis] Erbel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):847–54 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of intraoperative echography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Cardone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of calcification in coronary artery disease. A statistical analysis of intravascular ultrasound and coronary angiography in 1155 lesions. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1959–65
Methodology of quantitating intracoronary ultrasound [letter; comment] Johnson JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):303–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):171–7.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, INTRAVASCULAR see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, MAMMARY

Mammography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of contralateral breast cancer. Rissanen TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):358–66
What is the role of sonographic breast imaging for detecting occult cancer in a patient with a strong family history of breast cancer and mammographically dense breasts without obvious masses? Jackson VP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1004
Can quantitative ultrasound measurements help avoid breast biopsy? [comment] Kimme-Smith C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):832–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):825–31.
Bilateral breast involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: color Doppler sonography findings [letter] Memis A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1011
Sclerosing lobular hyperplasia of the breast: imaging features in 15 cases. Poulton TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):291–4
Sonographic differentiation of benign from malignant breast lesions: value of indirect measurement of ultrasound velocity [see comments] Richter K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):825–31. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):832–3.
Surgical office-based ultrasound of the breast. Staren ED. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):619–26; discussion 627
Mammographic and sonographic findings after silicone injection. Leibman AJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):412–4
Utility of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in diagnosing breast implant rupture. Weizer G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):352–61
The use of colour-coded and spectral Doppler ultrasound in the differentiation of benign and malignant breast lesions. Peters-Engl C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):137–9
The role of ultrasound imaging in the diagnosis of breast implant rupture: a prospective study. Liston JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):477–82
Modern imaging methods in paediatric breast examination. Orley JN, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):153–7
Ultrasound demonstration of small breast cancers detected by mammographic screening [see comments] Potterton AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):808–13. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):423.
A clinical, mammographic, sonographic and histologic evaluation of breast cancer. Meden H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):193–9
Measurement and correction of ultrasonic pulse distortion produced by the human breast. Hinkelman LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1958–69
Evaluation of breast tumors with color Doppler imaging: a comparison with image-directed Doppler ultrasound. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(6):367–73
Sonographic detection of hematomas and fluid after imaging guided core breast biopsy. Harlow CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):877–82
Ultrasonographically guided wire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Rissanen TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):183–8
Benign circumscribed breast masses. Mammographic and sonographic appearance. Schepps B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):519–37 (24 ref.)
Management of solid breast nodules: what is the role of sonography? [editorial; comment] Jackson VP. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):14–5. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):123–34.
Terminology and imaging sequencing in breast imaging [letter] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):579
Solid breast nodules: use of sonography to distinguish between benign and malignant lesions [see comments] Stavros AT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):123–34. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):14–5.
The use of ultrasound to measure breast thickness to select electron energies for breast boost radiotherapy. Gilligan D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):265–7
Color Doppler flow criteria of breast lesions. Madjar H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):849–58
[Color Doppler ultrasound determination of the differential structure of breast tumors] Peters-Engl C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monstrous breast tumor] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):363–6 (Ger)
[Granular cell tumor of the breast—a rare differential diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Kittner T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):185–6 (Ger)
[The diagnostic role of breast echography] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ability of subtraction and dynamic MR imaging to detect breast tumors: comparison with ultrasonography and mammography] Terao E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The ultrasonic characteristics of breast status in gynecologic patients] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (2):46–8 (Rus)
[The importance of ultrasonic and morphological studies in the differential diagnosis of tumor, dyshormonal and inflammatory diseases of the breast] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Real-time high resolution ultrasonography of solid breast masses: use of a 10-MHz mechanical sector transducer with a water bag. Saitoh R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):201–8
[Texture analysis: a new method for evaluating ultrasound imaged lesions of the breast] Bader W, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the breast tumor entity with "vocal fremitus" in ultrasound diagnosis] Sohn C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications, technique and results of ultrasound guided punch biopsy in breast diagnosis (n=307)] Bauer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential breast tumor diagnosis by comparing blood circulation of the tumor with the contralateral breast using color coded, pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New perspectives in color ultrasound in breast diagnosis] Possover M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 54(8):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The positive "vocal fremitus" in malignant breast tumors in color MEM ultrasound imaging—an exciting artifact in confirming the diagnosis?] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New applications for ultrasound in breast interventions. Metal wire marking of microcalcifications and percutaneous galactography] Suramo I, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):194–6 (Ger)

METHODS

The use of color-coded Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Medl M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2249–51
Clinical amplitude/velocity reconstructive imaging (CARI)—a new sonographic method for detecting breast lesions. Richter K. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):375–84
Breast sonography: technique to mimic mammographic position. Di Vito J Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan; 13(1):33–6
Residual breast cyst mimicking a carcinoma on B-mode and color Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Kedar R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):119–20
Technique for detecting and evaluating breast lesions. Richter K. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):797–802
Real-time high resolution ultrasonography of solid breast masses: use of a 10-MHz mechanical sector transducer with a water bag. Saitoh R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):201–8
Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. I: Motivation and experimental technique for characterization of isolated breast tissue lobules. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):295–303 (32 ref.)
Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. II: Extraction of dominant scattering angle-dependent trends from excised breast tissue. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):305–11
[Breast echography] Brombart JC. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb; 78(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL

Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Berge LN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):321–3
Dorsoposterior fetal position near term—a sonographic finding worth noting? Gardberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):402–3
Prediction of fetal weights in twins. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):177–80
Sonographic evaluation of fetal head extension and maternal pelvis in cases of breech presentation. Rojansky N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):607–11
Use of antenatal care services in a controlled ultrasound screening trial. Saari-Kemppainen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):12–4
Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8
Symphysis-fundus height: construction of a new Swedish reference curve, based on ultrasonically dated pregnancies.

Steingrímsdóttir T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):346–51

Evaluation of hemodynamic changes and intrauterine conversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Tetsuo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):647–9

Umbilical artery Doppler ultrasound predicts low birth weight and fetal death in hypertensive pregnancies. Torres PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):352–5

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of changes in the central circulation of the fetal sheep induced by maternal oxygen administration. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1007–11

Prenatal sonography for the detection of fetal anomalies: results of a prospective study and comparison with prior series. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):943–50

Detection of obstructive uropathy in the fetus: predictive value of sonographic measurements of renal pelvic diameter at various gestational ages. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):719–23

Sonographic detection of fetal anomalies of the aortic and pulmonary arteries: value of four-chamber view vs direct images. Benacerraf BR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1483–9

Anomalies of the fetal skeleton: sonographic findings. Bowerman RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):973–9

Sonography of the fetal spine: technique, imaging findings, and clinical implications. Budorick NE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):421–8 (67 ref.)

Diagnosis of obstructive hydronephrosis in infants: comparison sonograms performed 6 days and 6 weeks after birth. Clautice-Engle T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):963–7

Sonographic evaluation of intrauterine growth retardation. Doubilet PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):709–17

Sonographic evaluation of ectopic pregnancy: an update. Frates MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):251–9 (56 ref.)

Sonographic evaluation of fetal growth: growth rate variability as a function of the interval between examinations. Halpern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1491–4

The atria of the fetal lateral ventricles: a sonographic study of normal atrial size and choroid plexus volume. Hilpert PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):731–4

Fetal aqueductal stenosis diagnosed sonographically: how grave is the prognosis? Levitsky DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):725–30

Visualization of the fetal thoracic skeleton with three-dimensional sonography: a preliminary report. Nelson TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1485–8

Extracorporeal liver and spleen in gastroschisis [letter] Pinzon M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1025

Missed ectopic pregnancies: a report of three cases. Embry BM, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):13–6

Diagnostic ultrasound in labor and delivery. Deutchman ME, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):145–54 (28 ref.)

Obstetric ultrasound in family practice [editorial] Felmar E. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):34–39, 42

To be or not to be a VSD. Orie J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1284–5

Atrioventricular situs concordance with atrioventricular alignment discordance: fetal and neonatal echocardiographic findings. Sklansky MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):202–4

Prenatal diagnosis of recurrence of short rib–polydactyly syndrome. Wu MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):279–84

Ultrasonographic fetal iliac length measurement in the screening for Down syndrome. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1063–7

Doppler ultrasonography in high-risk pregnancies: systematic review with meta-analysis. Alfirevic Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1379–87

The accuracy of prenatal ultrasonography in detecting congenital anomalies [letter] Boyle JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):667–8

The accuracy of prenatal ultrasonography in detecting congenital anomalies. Gonçalves LF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1606–12

Antenatal diagnosis of urinary tract abnormalities by ultrasonography after 28 weeks' gestation: incidence and outcome. Gunn TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):479–86

First-trimester nuchal translucency and cardiac septal defects in fetuses with trisomy 21. Hyett JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1411–3

Reduced placental villous tree elaboration in small-for-gestational-age pregnancies: relationship with umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Jackson MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):518–25

Combining humerus and femur length for improved ultrasonographic identification of pregnancies at increased risk for trisomy 21. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1229–35

Transvaginal visualization of the corpus callosum [letter; comment] Malinger G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1677. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):753–8.

Ultrasonographic detection of abnormal fetal growth with the gestational age–independent, transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1057–63

Hyperechogenic fetal bowel: an ultrasonographic marker for adverse fetal and neonatal outcome. Muller F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):508–13

The accuracy of antenatal fetal echocardiography screening in high- and low-risk patients. Ott WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1741–7; discussed 1747–9

Routine ultrasonography in pregnancy [letter; comment] Polzin WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):242–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):483–9.

Fetal Doppler and behavioral responses during hypoglycemia induced with the insulin clamp technique in pregnant diabetic women. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):151–5

Intrapartum fetal subcutaneous tissue/femur length ratio: an ultrasonographic clue to fetal macrosomia. Santolaya-Forgas J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1072–5

Third-trimester hyperechogenic bowel in Down syndrome. Sepulveda W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):210–1

On the value of the RADIUS (routine antenatal diagnostic imaging with ultrasound) study [letter; comment] Taylor WS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1641–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):392–9.

Adjusting the risk for trisomy 21 on the basis of second-trimester ultrasonography. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):837–44 (26 ref.)

Transvaginal ultrasonography at early pregnancy cannot be used alone for targeted organ ultrasonographic examination in a high-risk population. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):971–5

Prenatal detection of neuroblastoma by fetal ultrasonography. Saylors RL 3rd, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):356–60 (35 ref.)

Nonimmune hydrops and hydrocephalus secondary to fetal intracranial hemorrhage. Coulson CC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):253–4

Prenatal diagnosis, clinical significance and management of fetal intracranial teratoma: a case report and literature review. DiGiovanni LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):420–2 (21 ref.)

Significance of idiopathic midtrimester polyhydramnios. Glantz JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):305–8

Fetal echocardiography in gravidas with historic risk factors for congenital heart disease. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):334–6

Mathematical modeling of fetal organ growth using the Rossavik growth model: III. Cardiac ventricle. Manabe A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):320–5

Fetal renal artery and umbilical artery Doppler flow and fetal urine output. Mitra SC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):11–3

Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217–9

Umbilical venous pressure and Doppler flow pattern of inferior vena cava in the fetus. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):255–9

Accurate gestational dating: revisited. Ott WJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):404–8

Fetal liver length measurement does not provide a superior means for prediction of a small for gestational age fetus. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):344–7

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional circulation in appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age fetuses. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):223–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent conservative surgical management of bilateral ureteroceles. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):174–7

In utero adrenal hemorrhage associated with fetal distress, subsequent transient neonatal hypertension, and a nonfunctioning ipsilateral kidney. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):302–4

Uterine sacculation sonographically mimicking an abdominal pregnancy at 20 weeks' gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):350–2

Prenatal diagnosis of moderate unilateral hydrocephalus subsequently not requiring neonatal decompression. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–2

Do uterine leiomyomas influence pregnancy outcome? Vergani P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):356–8

Sonographic assessment of amniotic fluid in normal twin pregnancy. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):122–4

Fetal responses to maternal exercise: effect on fetal breathing and body movement. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):263–6

Relationship of glycosylated hemoglobin, fetal macrosomia, and birthweight macrosomia. Wyse LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):260–2

Tetrasomy 9p: prenatal diagnosis and fetopathological findings in a second trimester male fetus. Van Hove J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):139–42

Accuracy of prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. McCullagh M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F111–3

Intestinal dilatation in the fetus. Richards C, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar;72(2):F135–8

Fetal behaviour and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Smoleniec J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F168–71

Recurrent Dandy-Walker malformation. Obwegeser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):161–3

Transabdominal cerclage in the management of cervical pregnancy: three case reports. Serrati A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):103–6

First trimester three-dimensional ultrasound volumetry of the gestational sac. Steiner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):165–70

Ultrasound diagnosis of rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy in fourteen weeks of gestation: a case report. Chang WF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):279–82

Fetal bladder outlet obstruction diagnosed at 13-weeks' gestation. Oga M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):349–53

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Hewitt B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):488–90

The value of routine early pregnancy ultrasound in the antenatal booking clinic. Peek MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):140–3

Ultrasound-guided fetal intravascular transfusions for severe erythroblastosis, 1984–1993. Sampson AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):125–30

Prediction of caesarean section from ultrasound and clinical assessment of fetal size. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):393–8

Quantification of fetal heart rate variation using a probability distribution matrix. Koyanagi T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):549–65

Fetal echocardiography in detecting anomalous pulmonary venous connection: four false positive cases. Papa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):355–8

Doppler velocimetry and early fetal haemodynamics. van Splunder IP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7-20; 53(11):559–62 (20 ref.)

The sensitivity of ultrasound and serum alpha-fetoprotein in population-based antenatal screening for neural tube defects. South Australia 1986–1991. Chan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):370–6

Fetal nuchal translucency: ultrasound screening for fetal trisomy in the first trimester of pregnancy. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):782–6

The use of ultrasonography and Doppler in the prediction of fetal haemolytic anaemia: a multivariate analysis. Oepkes D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):680–4

'Congenital' hydronephrosis: limitations of diagnosis by fetal ultrasonography. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):529–30

Ultrasonography of the fetal neck in the first and early second trimesters. Part 1. Normal appearance. Suchet IB. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):268–71

Assessment of fetal compromise by Doppler ultrasound investigation of the fetal circulation. Arterial, intracardiac, and venous blood flow velocity studies. Hecher K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):129–38

Echogenicity of the fetal telencephalic choroid plexus as a second trimester developmental landmark: a preliminary report. Ali QM, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):29–32

Chromosomal abnormalities detected after an abnormal ultrasound in pregnancy. Meagher S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):215–20

Uterine artery waveform as a predictor of pregnancy outcome in women with underlying renal disease. Ferrier C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):362–8

Dynamic ultrasound-based fetal assessment: the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):26–44 (60 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound velocimetry for fetal surveillance. Maulik D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):91–111 (103 ref.)

Fetal movement monitoring. Rayburn WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):59–67 (33 ref.)

Amniotic fluid assessment. Methods and role in fetal assessment. Berg TG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):809–22 (31 ref.)

Doppler velocimetry. Where does it belong in evaluation of fetal status? Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):849–61 (76 ref.)

Antenatal ultrasound and fetal Doppler. Diagnosis and outcome in intrauterine growth retardation. Gaziano EP. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):111–40 (135 ref.)

Maternal perception and Doppler detection of fetal movement. Johnson TR. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):765–77

Is routine ultrasound screening for all patients? Skupski DW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):707–22

Case report: diagnosis of fetal vesicoureteric reflux as the cause of pelvicalyceal dilatation on antenatal ultrasound. Stewart GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):192–4

A large placental venous lake. Castaner JC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):151–5

Routine ultrasound screening. Gomez KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):426–9 (21 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound in all three trimesters of pregnancy.

Kurjak A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):472–8 (35 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary sequestration: prenatal diagnosis with clinicopathologic correlation. Morin L, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):479–81

First trimester fetal nuchal translucency. Pandya PP, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):95–102 (48 ref.)

Early detection of structural anomalies and markers of chromosomal aberrations by transvaginal ultrasonography. Rottem S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):122–5 (19 ref.)

A clinical and ethical evaluation of routine obstetric ultrasound [editorial] Skupski DW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):435–9 (32 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of major congenital malformations. Whiteman VE, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):459–67 (79 ref.)

Three-dimensional ultrasound image of the fetal stomach: congenital duodenal obstruction in utero. Yoshizato T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):39–47

Echogenicity of the foetal telencephalic choroid plexus as a developmental landmark: a preliminary report. Ali QM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):503–5

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease; prospects and problems. Buskens E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):5–11 (40 ref.)

First trimester fetal heart rate measurements by transvaginal ultrasound combined with pulsed Doppler: an evaluation of 1331 cases. Yapar EG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):133–7

First trimester diagnosis of fetal nuchal edema. Report of 29 cases. Brun JL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):246–51

Prenatal diagnosis of in utero fetal gastrointestinal bleeding. Decoret E, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):252–5

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic neuroblastoma. Dreyfus M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):269–72

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of craniorachischisis at 13 weeks of gestation. Grangé G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):391–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies associated with in utero cocaine exposure: further support for cocaine-induced vascular disruption teratogenesis. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):239–45

Role of ultrasonography in pregnancies with marker chromosome aneuploidy. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):182–5

Fluorescent in situ hybridization and second-trimester sonographic anomalies: uses and limitations. Isada NB, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):367–70

Fetal abnormalities detected by sonography in low-risk pregnancies: discrepancies between pre- and post-termination findings. Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):310–20

Ultrasound-guided cardiac blood sampling of the rabbit fetus. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):331–6

Mathematical models for fetal growth: application for biparietal diameter measurement. Nitzan M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):321–6

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: difficulties with prenatal diagnosis. Nowotny T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):256–60

In utero nephrostomy catheter placement. Pinckert TL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):348–52

A case of nondiabetic macrosomia with Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome: antenatal sonographic findings. Yamashita H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):134–8

Apert syndrome, an antenatal ultrasound detected case. Parent P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):297–301

Fetal pleural effusion: the risk of fetal trisomy. Achiron R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):153–6

Maternal plasma glucose levels and Doppler flow velocity waveforms in cerebral arteries of growth-retarded fetuses. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):41–4

Umbilical artery blood flow characteristics in normal pregnancies. Dilmen G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(2):96–9

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: color Doppler sonographic and magnetic resonance imaging features in utero. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):70–2

Improved techniques for first-trimester fetal reduction using simultaneous abdominal and transvaginal ultrasonographic guidance. Preliminary report. Herman A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):145–8

Continuous-wave Doppler investigation of uteroplacental vessels in high-risk pregnancies as predictor of fetal growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hütter W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):90–5

Longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of alterations in regional vascular resistance of arteries in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Manabe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):171–9

Infant with thanatophoric dwarfism in triplet pregnancy. Oga M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):274–6

Color Doppler evaluation of uteroplacentofetal circulation in management of high risk pregnancies. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):511–7

Ultrasonographic normogram of fetal kidney circumference and fetal abdominal circumference ratio for early prenatal diagnosis. Roy KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1055–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1261–4

Growth pattern of the Indian fetus. Mathai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):21–4

Sonographically detected abnormalities of the umbilical cord. Shipp TD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):179–85

Outcomes of ultrasound diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Dependence on observer experience. Wojak JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):115–7

Accessory brains (extracerebral heterotopias): unusual prenatal intracranial mass lesions. Harris CP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):386–9

Early ultrasound dating of pregnancy: selection and measurement biases. Reuss ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):667–74

Antenatal diagnosis of persistent right umbilical vein. Ariyuki Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):324–6

Use of the transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Campbell WA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):497–502

Prenatal sonographic findings of Apert syndrome. Chenoweth-Mitchell C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct; 22(8):510–4

Ultrasound anthropometric reliability. Harstad TW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):531–4

Prenatal diagnosis of lissencephaly: Miller-Dieker syndrome. McGahan JP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(9):560–3

Color Doppler ultrasound and prenatal diagnosis of cleft palate. Monni G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):189–91

Changing ultrasonographic appearance of a vesico-allantoic abdominal wall defect. Nowell RM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):391–4

Fetal splenic cyst: change in size and shape with advancing menstrual age. Okada M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):204–6

Discordant umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in spontaneous umbilical cord hematoma. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):330–2

Ectopia cordis in a triploid fetus: first-trimester diagnosis using transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography and chorionic villus sampling. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):573–5

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with prolonged marked lung compression and neonatal survival. Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):515–8

Prenatal ultrasonic findings of Wolffian duct cyst [letter] Song S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):333

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital hypophosphatasia. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):52–5

Prenatal diagnosis of Langer-Saldino achondrogenesis. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):56–8

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a dacryocystocele. Walsh G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):457–60

Evaluation of twin growth status at birth using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods. Xu B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun; 23(5):277–86

A large yolk sac: a possible clue to early diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Zalel Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):519–21

Prenatal diagnosis of Dandy-Walker malformation: report of a case. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):967–70

Prenatal diagnosis of dicephalic conjoined twins: report of a case. Yang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):626–8

Sonographic prenatal diagnosis of heterozygous achondroplasia: a case report. Sukcharoen N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):549–53

Doppler umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnancies complicated by major fetal malformations. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep; 76(9):494–500

Accuracy of ultrasonic fetal weight estimation: a comparison of three equations employed for estimating fetal weight. Tongsong T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):373–7

An evaluation of three methods used to assess gestational age of aboriginal neonates [letter] Sayers SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):261

Mortality after an antenatal diagnosis of foetal uropathy. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):463–6

In utero repair of prenatally diagnosed congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) [letter] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):954–5

Improved survival for congenital diaphragmatic hernia, based on prenatal ultrasound diagnosis and referral to a combined obstetric-pediatric surgical center. Shaw KS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1268–9

Antenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia (type I cyst) at 19 weeks' gestation: differential diagnosis and etiologic implications. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):697–9

Report of the subgroup for the rational use of ultrasound. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):455–62

Ischemic haemorrhagic placental damage and vascular lesions is associated with abnormal uteroplacental Doppler waveform in growth retarded fetuses. Ferrazzi E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:73–8

Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry, behavioural state analysis cuts-off and perinatal outcome relations in intrauterine growth retardation. Gazzolo D. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:65–8

The assessment of human life from conception to implantation by transvaginal color Doppler. Kupesic S. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:1–4

Transvaginal color Doppler in early pregnancy. Kurjak A. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:189–92

Transvaginal color Doppler in early pregnancy: rational and clinical potential. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(6):475–82 (27 ref.)

Functional aspects of congenital heart disease in utero. Marasini M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:51–3

Rational use of Doppler ultrasound in perinatal medicine. Mariál K. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):463–74 (88 ref.)

Clinical application of pulsatility index of flow volume to detect the hemodynamic changes in IUGR fetus. Okagaki A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):243–51

Echocardiographic assessment of diastolic function in normal human fetuses. Pacileo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:43–5

Echocardiographic studies of the fetal heart. Rizzo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:46–50 (7 ref.)

Analysis of factors influencing ventricular filling patterns in fetuses of type I diabetic mothers. Rizzo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):149–57

Fetal anomalies in a controlled one-stage ultrasound screening trial. A report from the Helsinki Ultrasound Trial. Saari-Kemppainen A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(4):279–89

Doppler ultrasound monitoring of fetal blood flow in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Vispi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:58–64 (32 ref.)

Doppler flow velocimetry of the uterine and uteroplacental circulation in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zimmermann P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):137–47

Ultrasonography and fetal growth: key perinatal factors. Falkner F. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):114–8

Intrauterine diagnosis of hydrothorax in a fetus who had a combination chylothorax and pulmonary sequestration after delivery. Shipley CF 3rd, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):237–9

Fetal myelomeningocele. Is antenatal ultrasound useful in predicting neonatal outcome? Brumfield CG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):26–30

Intrathoracic congenital fibrosarcoma. A case report. Dolkart LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):391–3

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of cervical length. Evaluation of twin pregnancies. Kushnir O, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):380–2

Spontaneous, in utero regression of antenatally diagnosed solid fetal chest masses. A report of two cases. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):531–6

Ultrasonographic growth and Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of fetuses of obese women. Santolaya J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):690–4

Prenatal sonographic findings in trisomy 13, 18, 21 and 22. A review of 46 cases. Seoud MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):781–7

Prenatal diagnosis of a giant cavernous hemangioma in association with nonimmune hydrops. A case report. Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):547–9

Fetal echocardiography: a review of 1,028 consecutive examinations. Koehler D, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;91(8):333–7

Transvaginal echocardiographic examination of the fetal heart between 13 and 15 weeks' gestation in a low-risk population. Achiron R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):783–9

Case of the day. 8. Diagnosis: color Doppler aided diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot. Anderson CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):341–2

Sonographic detection of an in utero intracranial hemorrhage in the second trimester. Anderson MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):315–8 (12 ref.)

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Carpenter syndrome. Ashby T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):905–9

Fetal esophagus: normal sonographic appearance. Avni EF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):175–80

Gastroschisis: can sonography of the fetal bowel accurately predict postnatal outcome? Babcook CJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):701–6

Prenatal ultrasonographic evidence of transient dacryocystoceles. Battaglia C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):897–900

Does transvaginal color Doppler sonography differentiate between developing and involuting ectopic pregnancies? Bonilla-Musoles FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):175–81

Ultrasonographic findings in a case of congenital peliosis hepatitis. Bracero LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):483–6

Using the number of yolk sacs to determine amnionicity in early first trimester monochorionic twins. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):415–9

The resolving nuchal fold in second trimester fetuses: not necessarily reassuring. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):253–5

Fetal micrognathia: associated anomalies and outcome.

Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):529–33
Solid masses on the fetal surface of the placenta: differential diagnosis and clinical outcome. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):883–6
Difficulties in the prenatal diagnosis of microcephaly. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):303–6
An unusual outcome for fetus with gastroschisis. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):69–72
Left ventricular echogenic focus in the fetal heart: pathologic correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):613–6
Very echogenic amniotic fluid: ultrasonography–amniocentesis correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):95–7
Postcontraction scan of early intrauterine pregnancy can alter sonographic diagnosis. Cadkin AV. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):152–4
Case of the day. Treacher-Collins syndrome. Carlson DE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):332–3
Prenatal diagnosis of an XY fetus with aphallia and cloacal exstrophy variant. Carr MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):323–5
Fetal gallbladder growth and development during gestation. Chan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):421–5
Fetal cardiac rhabdomyomas presenting as diffuse myocardial thickening. Coates TL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):813–6
Ultrasound measurement of umbilical cord length [letter] Collins JH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):854
Case of the day. Right-sided interstitial (cornual) pregnancy. Crvenkovic G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):329–30
Fetal intraluminal gastric masses after second trimester amniocentesis. Daly-Jones E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):963–6
Ectopic bronchogenic cyst: sonographic findings and differential diagnosis. De Catte L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):321–3
Characteristic findings of toxoplasmosis in utero: a case report. Desai MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan; 13(1):60–2
The value of color Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of renal agenesis. DeVore GR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):443–9
Clinical significance of isolated fetal pericardial effusion. Di Salvo DN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):291–3
Embryonic heart rate in the early first trimester: what rate is normal? Doubilet PM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):431–4
Regression formula for estimation of fetal weight with use of abdominal circumference and femur length: a prospective study. Ferrero A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):823–33
Ischemic injury to the fetus after maternal liver transplantation. Finlay DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):145–8
Importance of meticulous ultrasonographic investigation of the acardiac twin. Fouron JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1001–4
Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Ghezzi F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):361–6
Fetal urinoma: a case report and review of its clinical significance. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):989–91 (14 ref.)
Sonographic estimation of fetal liver weight: an additional biometric parameter for assessment of fetal growth. Gimondo P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):327–33
Endovaginal ultrasonographic measurement of early embryonic size as a means of assessing gestational age. Goldstein SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):27–31
Case of the day. Brachman-De Lange syndrome. Golsby LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):325–6
Detection of complications of cystic fibrosis. Grimaldi L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):997–9
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of intermembranous abruptio placentae in a twin pregnancy. Grisaru D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):807–8
Prenatal ultrasonographic demonstration of the trident hand in heterozygous achondroplasia. Guzman ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):63–6
Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification of communicating vessels in twin–twin transfusion syndrome and acardiac twins. Hecher K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40
Optimizing transperineal sonographic imaging of the cervix: the hip elevation technique [see comments] Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):933–6; quiz 1009–10. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 May;14(5):334.
Antenatal ultrasonographic findings in the CHARGE association. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):238–42
Congenital microgastria: absence of the fetal stomach and normal third trimester amniotic fluid volume. Hill LM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):894–6
Sonographic appearance of placental villous hydrops associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hillstrom MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4
Prenatal detection of severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary atresia. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):743–50
Prenatal sonographic detection of cardiac aneurysms and diverticula. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):967–70
Cerebellar vermian defects: antenatal sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Keogan MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):607–11
Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler study of uterine blood flow in the first and early second trimesters of pregnancy: normal versus abnormal. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–7
Fetal choroid plexus vascularization assessed by color flow ultrasonography. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):841–4
Atypical presentation of fetal arteriovenous malformation. Lee W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):645–7
Imaging the fetal abdomen: how efficacious are the AIUM/ACR guidelines? Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):335–41; quiz 375–6
The sonographic appearance of renal transplants during pregnancy. Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):291–4; quiz 295–6
Circumvallate placenta: sonographic diagnosis. McCarthy J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):21–6
The early prenatal diagnosis of bilateral renal agenesis using transvaginal sonography and color Doppler ultrasonography. Mackenzie FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–51
Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of abdominal wall hemangioma: potential to simulate ventral abdominal wall defects. Maynor CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):317–9
Prenatal sonographic appearance of asymmetric craniosynostosis: a case report. Meilstrup JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):307–10
Sonographic diagnosis of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome presenting as a sacrococcygeal mass at 14 to 15 weeks' gestation. Meizner I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):901–4
Bilateral fetal pelvic kidneys: documentation of two cases of a rare prenatal finding. Meizner I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):487–9
Effect of amniotic fluid volume on ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):193–7
Prenatal sonographic findings of a large fetal cardiac fibroma. Muñoz H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):479–81
First-trimester diagnosis of exencephaly by transvaginal ultrasonography. Nishi T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):149–51
Closed bladder exstrophy (pseudoexstrophy) associated with mesodermal anomalies. O'Leary R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):311–4
Anatomic and sonographic features of the fetal skull. Patel MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):251–7
Transverse umbilical arterial diameter: technique for the prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):763–6. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):262, 288–9.
Gastroschisis followed by absorption of the small bowel and closure of the abdominal wall defect. Pinette MG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):719–21
Prenatal visualization of cranial sutures and fontanelles with three-dimensional ultrasonography. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):871–6
Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and the assessment of umbilical artery waveforms using pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):73–80
The normal location of the fetal conus medullaris. Robbin ML, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):541–6
Prenatal sonographic detection of single and double umbilical artery in the same fetus. Rosenak D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):995–6
Osteogenesis imperfecta and campomelic dysplasia: difficulties in prenatal diagnosis. Sanders RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):691–700
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital absence of the fibula. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):655–7
Prenatal diagnosis of enterolithiasis: a sign of fetal large bowel obstruction. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):581–5 (25 ref.)
Umbilical artery diameter or umbilical vein/artery ratio: prenatal detection of single umbilical artery? [letter; comment] Sepulveda W. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):262, 288–9. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1994 Oct;13(10):763–6.
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51
Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381–7
Fetal scapular length in the ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):523–8
Discordant amniotic fluid echogenicity in a twin gestation [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb; 13(2):119
Enhanced transvaginal sonographic depiction of caput succedaneum prior to labor. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1005–8
Dividing membrane may not always be helpful in determining placental chorionicity in twin gestations [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):806
New method for tracking fetal breathing movements using real-time pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic displacement measurement. Shinozuka N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):19–25
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of uterine dehiscence during pregnancy. Shrout AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May; 14(5):399–402
Four-chamber view of the fetal heart: demonstration related to menstrual age. Shultz SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):285–9
Performance of Doppler ultrasonography as a screening test in low risk pregnancies: results of a multicentric study. Todros T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):343–8
Significance of orbital measurements in the fetus. Trout T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):937–43
Spontaneous detorsion of the ovary demonstrated by ultrasonography. Warnock NG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):57–9
Prenatal diagnosis of severe congenital ichthyosis (harlequin fetus) by ultrasonography. Watson WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):241–3
Prenatal ultrasonographic findings associated with Jacobsen syndrome. Wax JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):256–8
Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta: second trimester sonographic diagnosis in a twin gestation. Wax JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):711–3
Sonographic measurements of the umbilical cord and vessels during normal pregnancies. Weissman A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):11–4
Prenatal diagnosis and management of umbilical vein varix of the intra-amniotic portion of the umbilical vein. White SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):992–4
Separation of the great toe in fetuses with Down syndrome. Wilkins I. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):229–31
Placental teratoma: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Williams VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):587–9
Prenatally diagnosed bilateral hyperechoic kidneys with normal amniotic fluid: postnatal outcome. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):442–4
Prenatal sonographic detection of genital malformations. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1994–6
Prenatal diagnosis of bilateral neonatal torsion: a case report. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1990–1 (15 ref.)
The impact of prenatal sonography on the morbidity and outcome of patients with renal duplication anomalies. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):768–70
Polyhydramnios: ultrasonic detection of fetal and maternal conditions. Hotta M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):31–6
Risk of recurrent abortion after appearance of a chorionic sac or heart rate on vaginal ultrasound [letter; comment] Dickey RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1442–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):964.
Ultrasound measurement of placental thickness to detect pregnancies affected by homozygous alpha-thalassaemia-1. Ghosh A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):988–9
Management of fetal hydronephrosis [letter; comment] Biesecker LG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):603–4 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):145–52.
Urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasound examination at Mayo Clinic Rochester [see comments] Gloor JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):526–31. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):601–2.
Management of prenatally detected fetal hydronephrosis [see comments] Gloor JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):145–52 (47 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):603–4.
Real-time processing of ultrasonic Doppler signals of fetal activity. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):686–8
Cystic adrenal neuroblastoma: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography [clinical conference] Martínez-Mora J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):109–15
Preliminary experience with endoscopic laser surgery for severe twin–twin transfusion syndrome [see comments] Ville Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):224–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387–8; discussion 388–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):388; discussion 388–9.
An expert system to aid in assessing ultrasonically diagnosable fetal gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):234
Ultrasound evaluation of prenatal and neonatal spina bifida. Babcook CJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):203–18 (45 ref.)
Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in monoamniotic twins with cord entanglement. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):674–7
Monoamniotic and pseudomonoamniotic twins: sonographic diagnosis, detection of cord entanglement, and obstetric management. Aisenbrey GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):218–22
Maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and fetal nuchal translucency thickness for the prediction of fetal trisomies in early pregnancy. Brizot ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):918–22
The clinical significance of a single umbilical artery as an

isolated finding on prenatal ultrasound [letter; comment] Catanzarite VA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):155–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):570–2.
Pregnancy screening by uterine artery Doppler velocimetry—which criterion performs best? Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):596–602
Fetal echocardiography: retrospective review of clinical experience and an evaluation of indications. Cooper MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):577–82 (23 ref.)
Prospective multicenter study of second-trimester nuchal skinfold thickness in unaffected and Down syndrome pregnancies. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):844–7
Management of the growth-restricted fetus: the role of noninvasive tests and fetal blood sampling. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):965–70
The effect of maternal obesity on the accuracy of fetal weight estimation. Field NT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):102–7
Criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of classic bladder exstrophy. Gearhart JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):961–4
Sonographic measurement of nuchal skinfold thickness for detection of Down syndrome in the second-trimester fetus: a multicenter prospective study. The AFDPHE Study Group. Association Française pour le Dépistage et la Prévention des Handicaps de l'Enfant. Grandjean H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):103–6
Prenatal ultrasound detection of isolated neural tube defects: is cytogenetic evaluation warranted? Harmon JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):595–9
Fetal venous, arterial, and intracardiac blood flows in red blood cell isoimmunization. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):122–8
Persistent right umbilical vein: sonographic detection and subsequent neonatal outcome. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):923–5
Interactive multimedia for prenatal ultrasound training. Lee W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):135–40
Tetralogy of Fallot: prenatal diagnosis and postnatal survival. Lee W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):583–8
Non-immune hydrops after 20 weeks' gestation: review of 10 years' experience with suggestions for management [see comments] McCoy MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):578–82. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318.
Spiral artery blood flow in the central and peripheral areas of the placental bed in the second trimester. Matijevic R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):289–92
Ultrasound-adjusted risk and spectrum of fetal chromosomal abnormality in women with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Megerian G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):952–6 (25 ref.)
Cloacal exstrophy sequence: an exceptional ultrasound diagnosis. Meizner I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):446–50
The clinical significance of a single umbilical artery as an isolated finding on prenatal ultrasound [see comments] Parilla BV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):570–2. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):155–6.
Inter- and intra-observer variation in the amniotic fluid index. Peedicayil A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):848–51
The application of color Doppler technology to the study of fetal swallowing. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):605–8
Aorto-pulmonary calcification: an unusual manifestation of idiopathic calcification of infancy evident antenatally. Samon LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):863–5
Are routine alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase determinations still necessary at second-trimester amniocentesis? Impact of high-resolution ultrasonography. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):107–12
Accuracy and modifying factors for ultrasonographic determination of fetal weight at term. Shamley KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):926–30
Ultrasonographic left cardiac axis deviation: a marker for fetal anomalies. Smith RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):187–91
Prediction of fetal macrosomia using humeral soft tissue thickness. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):937–40
Aggressive intrapartum management of lethal fetal anomalies: beyond fetal beneficence. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):89–92 (11 ref.)
Single transvaginal sonographic measurement of cervical length early in the third trimester as a predictor of preterm delivery. Tongsong T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):184–7
Management of apparently isolated fetal ventriculomegaly. Gupta JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct; 49(10):716–21 (51 ref.)
Sonography and transfundal pressure in the evaluation of the cervix during pregnancy. Guzman ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 May;50(5):395–403 (28 ref.)
Sonographic characteristics of antenatally diagnosed extralobar pulmonary sequestration and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Sep;49(9):647–55 (41 ref.)
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of conjoined twins. van den Brand SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Sep;49(9):656–62 (70 ref.)
Abdominal pain in pregnancy. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):342–52 (21 ref.)
Intra-utero diagnosis of anomalous right ventricular muscle bundles in association with a ventricular septal defect: a case report. Leandro J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):246–8
Sequential longitudinal evaluation of cardiac growth and ventricular diastolic filling in fetuses of well controlled diabetic mothers. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):184–9
Comparative estimates of neonatal gestational maturity by electrographic and fetal ultrasonographic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):214–8
Fetal echogenic lung lesions: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis and outcome. King SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):208–10
Prenatal detection of neuroblastoma—a noninvasive approach [letter; comment] Morgan E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):161. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):358–64.
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cerebral ventriculitis associated with asymptomatic maternal cytomegalovirus infection. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):523–6
The development of the fetal eye: in utero ultrasonographic measurements of the vitreous and lens. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):155–60
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a third ventricle choroid plexus papilloma. Adra AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):865–7
Antenatal diagnosis of a congenital nasolacrimal duct cyst by ultrasonography: a case report. Alper CM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):623–6
Hyperechoic fetal bowel: the perinatal consequences. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):981–7 (20 ref.)
The value of sonographic diagnosis of fetal malformations: different results between indication-based and screening-based investigations. Bernaschek G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):807–12
Humerus and femur length in fetuses with Down syndrome. Biagiotti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):429–34
Oligohydramnios with amnio-chorionic separation at 15–16 weeks' gestation. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):161–4
Prenatal sonographic signs of possible fetal genital anomalies. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):215–9
Prenatal diagnosis of femur-fibula-ulna complex by ultrasonography in a male fetus at 24 weeks of gestation. Capece G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):502–5
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage: report of a case with a sinusoidal fetal heart rate tracing, and review of the literature. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):229–35 (37 ref.)
Social and geographical inequalities in prenatal care in Italy. Corchia C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):535–40
Prediction of an abnormal karyotype in fetuses with omphalocele. De Veciana M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun; 14(6):487–92
Prenatally diagnosed non-immune hydrops caused by congenital transient leukaemia. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):721–4
Twin-twin transfusion syndrome—possible roles for Doppler ultrasound and amniocentesis. Donner C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):60–3
Sonographic presentation of Hirschsprung's disease. A case of an entirely aganglionic colon and ileum. Eliyahu S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1170–2
In utero development of a mediastinal teratoma: a second-trimester event. Froberg MK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):884–7
Prenatal diagnosis and long survival of Fryns syndrome [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):97–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1994 Aug;14(8):673–6.
Prenatal diagnosis and long survival of Fryns' syndrome [see comments] Gadow EC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):673–6. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1995 Jan;15(1):97–8.
Fetal ear measurements in the prenatal detection of trisomy 21. Gill P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):739–43
Prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome [letter] Gruber A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):511–2
Karyotype abnormalities in fetuses diagnosed as abnormal on ultrasound before 20 weeks' gestational age. Halliday J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):689–97
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of obstructive bowel disease: a retrospective analysis. Heydanus R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1035–41
Second-trimester echogenic small bowel: an increased risk for adverse perinatal outcome. Hill LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):845–50
Gorlin syndrome (naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome): prenatal detection in a fetus with macrocephaly and ventriculomegaly. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):725–7
Early prenatal diagnosis of an infratentorial arachnoid cyst: association with an unbalanced translocation. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):186–8
Ultrasonographic scanning of placental thickness and the prenatal diagnosis of homozygous alpha-thalassaemia 1 in the second trimester. Ko TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):7–10
Prenatal diagnosis of renal agenesis in a twin gestation. Kuller JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1090–2
Body stalk anomaly associated with maternal cocaine abuse. Martinez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):669–72
Digeorge syndrome with total monosomy 22 diagnosed prenatally. Merino A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):189–92
Prenatal diagnosis of Freeman-Sheldon syndrome (whistling face). Robbins-Furman P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):179–82
Prenatal sonographic appearance of foramina parietalia permagna. Salamanca A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):766–9
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata in a primigravida. Sastrowijoto SH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):770–6
Fetal cholecystomegaly: a prenatal marker of aneuploidy. Sepulveda W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):193–7
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of gastric outlet obstruction due to a pyloric web. Sharony R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):56–9
Second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening of pregnancies characterized by first-trimester isolated prominent fetal nuchal translucencies and normal karyotype [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):91–2
Fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: assessment of risk based on ultrasound findings and maternal age. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1119–27
Exencephaly in autosomal dominant brachydactyly syndrome. Stagiannis KD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):70–3
Evaluation of prenatal diagnosis of limb reduction defects by a registry of congenital anomalies. Stoll C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):781–6
Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: prenatal diagnosis and outcome. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):677–88
Sonographic depiction of fetal tooth germs. Ulm MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):368–72
Early second-trimester diagnosis of sirenomelia. van Zalen-Sprock MM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):171–7
Prenatal detection of congenital hypospadias in the Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-) syndrome. Viñals F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1166–9
Isolated choroid plexus cysts—the need for routine offer of karyotyping [see comments] Walkinshaw S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):663–7. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1995 Mar;15(3):291–2.
The natural history of fetal cytomegalovirus infection as assessed by serial ultrasound and fetal blood sampling: a case report. Watt-Morse ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun; 15(6):567–70
Macroglossia: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis and proposed management. Weissman A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):66–9
Prenatal sonographic detection of intra-abdominal extralobar pulmonary sequestration: report of three cases and literature review. White J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):653–8 (12 ref.)
Tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome): ultrasound indicators and confirmation by interphase fish. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):787–92
Syndromes identified in fetuses with prenatally diagnosed cephaloceles. Wininger SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):839–43
Sonographically determined anomalies and outcome in 170 chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):431–8
Prenatal diagnosis of Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome by ultrasound. Yankowitz J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):745–9
Ultrasound observation of amnion dysmorphism at 14.5–16 weeks. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May; 15(5):447–9
Prenatal detection of anterior abdominal wall defects with US. Emanuel PG, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):517–30 (22 ref.)
US case of the day. Pena-Shokeir phenotype. Horrow MM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):726–9
Distal lateral ventricular atrium: reevaluation of normal range [see comments] Alagappan R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):405–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):315–7.
Prenatally detected fetal myelomeningocele: is karyotype analysis warranted? Babcook CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):491–4
Closure of the cerebellar vermis: evaluation with second trimester US. Bromley B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):761–3
Sonographic detection of inferior vermian agenesis in Dandy-Walker malformations: prognostic implications. Chang MC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):765–70
Fetal lateral ventricles: reassessment of normal values for atrial diameter at US [see comments] Farrell TA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):409–11. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):315–7.
The fetal ventricular atrium: fourth down and 10 mm to go [editorial; comment] Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):315–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994

Nov;193(2):405–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):409–11.
Spontaneously changing gravid cervix: clinical implications and prognostic features. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):721–4
Fetal bifid sacrum artifact: normal developmental anatomy simulating malformation. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):673–6
Trisomy 13 syndrome: prenatal US findings in a review of 33 cases. Lehman CD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):217–22
Prediction of early pregnancy failure on the basis of mean gestational sac size and absence of a sonographically demonstrable yolk sac [letter] Levi CS. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):873
Fetal cleft lip with and without cleft palate: US classification and correlation with outcome. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):677–84
Fetal cerebral ventricular atrium: difference in size according to sex. Patel MD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):713–5
Homozygous achondroplasia: US distinction between homozygous, heterozygous, and unaffected fetuses in the second trimester. Patel MD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):541–5
Diagnosis and management of skeletal dysplasias. Baker ER, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):283–91 (37 ref.)
The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of intrauterine growth retardation. Craigo SD. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):292–304 (115 ref.)
Biochemical and ultrasound screening for chromosomal abnormalities. Norton ME. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug; 18(4):256–65 (106 ref.)
Disorders of the central nervous system. Paidas MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):266–82 (173 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and management of the fetus with an abdominal wall defect. Paidas MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):196–214 (184 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal anomalies. Robertson FM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun; 18(3):182–95 (101 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of structural fetal cardiac abnormality and dysrhythmia. Simpson LL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):215–27 (100 ref.)
Theoretical kidney volume versus real kidney volume: comparative evaluation in fetuses. Sampaio FJ. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):71–5
Human fetal somatic and visceral morphometrics. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):487–96 (14 ref.)
Prenatal application of diagnostic ultrasound in mice [letter] Hrazdira I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):427–30
In situ human obstetrical ultrasound exposimetry: estimates of derating factors for each of three different tissue models. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):379–91
Use of Laplace transform analysis to describe the effect of placental embolisation on umbilical arterial Doppler waveforms in fetal sheep. Stone PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):551–8
Presentation of the 1994 Ian Donald Gold Medal. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):213–4
First-trimester diagnosis of hydrolethalus syndrome. Ammälä P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):60–2
Does gender have an impact on the sonographic detection of second-trimester fetuses with Down's syndrome? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):30–3
Increasing curvature of the normal fetal ductus arteriosus with advancing gestational age. Benson CB, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):95–7
Early development of the hindbrain: a longitudinal ultrasound study from 7 to 12 weeks of gestation [see comments] Blaas HG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):151–60 . Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;5(3):148–9.
First-trimester Down's syndrome screening using nuchal translucency: a prospective study in patients undergoing chorionic villus sampling. Brambati B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):9–14
Cephalocele detection in utero: sonographic and clinical features. Budorick NE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):77–85
The effects of fetal blood sampling on ductus venosus blood flow velocity waveforms. Capponi A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):241–6
Routine prenatal ultrasound screening for fetal abnormalities: 22 years' experience. Carrera JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):174–9
Doppler studies of the placental and fetal circulation in pregnancies with preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):184–8
Prenatal diagnosis of the two-vessel cord: implications for patient counselling and obstetric management [see comments] Catanzarite VA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6.
Audit of a screening service for fetal abnormalities using early ultrasound scanning and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein estimation combined with selective detailed scanning. Chambers SE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 5(3):168–73
Low beta-hCG is associated with poor prognosis in association with an embryo with positive cardiac activity. Christodoulou CN, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):267–70
First-trimester nuchal edema as a marker of aneuploidy. Comas C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):26–9
The head-to-abdomen circumference ratio: a reappraisal. David C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):256–9
The hyperechogenic lungs of laryngotracheal obstruction. de Hullu JA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):271–4 (20 ref.)
Interobserver variability of sonographically determined second-trimester nuchal skinfold thickness measurements. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):119–22
Fifth digit measurement in normal pregnancies: a potential sonographic sign of Down's syndrome. Goldstein I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):34–7
Ultrasound evaluation of the length of the fetal nasal bones throughout gestation. Guis F, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):304–7
Trisomy 22: prenatal diagnosis—a case report. Harding K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):136–7
Establishing the death of an embryo by ultrasound: report of a public inquiry with recommendations. Hately W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):353–7
Doppler studies of the fetal circulation in twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):318–24
Trisomy 18: first-trimester nuchal translucency with pathological correlation. Jackson S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):55–6
The single artery umbilical cord: it is worth screening for antenatally? [comment] Jauniaux E. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105.
New information obtained by Doppler and color Doppler methods on the effects of vasoactive agents in obstetrics [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):289–93 (42 ref.)
Predicting head circumference at birth: a study in a Dutch population using the Rossavik growth model. Kurniawan YS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):123–8
Centile-based ultrasound morphometric tables. Lauria MR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):308–12
Characterization of placenta accreta using transvaginal sonography and color Doppler imaging. Lerner JP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):198–201
The vanishing fetal intrathoracic mass: consider an obstructing mucous plug. Meizner I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):275–7
Fetal and transient neonatal right heart dilatation with severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in association with abnormally S-shaped kinking of the ductus arteriosus. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):338–41
Study of the early development of the hindbrain [comment] Moscoso G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 5(3):148–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;5(3):151–60.
Fetal nuchal translucency: a need to understand the physiological basis. Moscoso G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):6–8 (12 ref.)
Chromosomal defects and outcome in 1015 fetuses with increased nuchal translucency. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–9
The implementation of first-trimester scanning at 10–13 weeks' gestation and the measurement of fetal nuchal translucency thickness in two maternity units. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):20–5
Repeatability of measurement of fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):334–7
Natural history of echogenic foci within ventricles of the fetal heart. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):92–4
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of ductus arteriosus aneurysm with spontaneous neonatal closure. Puder KS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):342–5
Cerebellar hypoplasia in the second trimester associated with microcephaly at birth. Rees AE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):206–8
Fetal echocardiography during indomethacin treatment. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):86–9
Fetal suprarenal masses: sonographic appearance and differential diagnosis. Rubenstein SC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):164–7
Early fetal endocardial fibroelastosis and critical aortic stenosis: a case report. Rustico MA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):202–5
Antenatal diagnosis of lethal osteopetrosis. Sen C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):278–80
Fetal yawning. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):57–9
True knot of the umbilical cord: a difficult prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):106–8
Prenatal cytogenetic screening. Simpson JL. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):3–5 (18 ref.)
Fetal size and growth in Bangladeshi pregnancies. Spencer JA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):313–7
Are babies of normal birth weight who fail to reach their growth potential as diagnosed by ultrasound at increased risk? Stratton JF, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):114–8
First-trimester ultrasound screening for fetal aneuploidies in women over 35 and under 35 years of age. Szabó J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):161–3
Ultrasonic demonstration of local myometrial thickening in early intrauterine pregnancy. Tadmor OP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):44–6
Early uterine artery Doppler velocimetry and the outcome of pregnancy in women aged 35 years and older. van den Elzen HJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 5(5):328–33
Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery, uteroplacental arteries and fetal middle cerebral artery in prolonged pregnancy. Zimmermann P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):189–97
Prenatal detection of congenital renal disease. Reznik VM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):21–30 (41 ref.)
Amniotic fluid index in the management of the postdates pregnancy. Bowen-Chatoor JS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):64–6
[The evaluation of various fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in predicting perinatal outcomes] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fetal circulation in relation to various maternal body positions] Qu LR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):589–91, 635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Birth weight prediction by B-type ultrasonic measurement of fetal transverse cerebellar diameter] Shen QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):278–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The spectral characters of pulsed Doppler in fetal arrhythmia] Zhou QC, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abnormalities of abdominal wall in fetuses] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The human fetal development time table of the major limb bones–ultrasonic bone age] Wu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study of umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry, antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring and umbilical artery blood-gas analysis in the prediction of neonatal outcome] Zhou R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Unilateral ectopic twin pregnancy] Halvorsen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outcome of 77 live born children with cardiac or rhythmic anomalies diagnosed in the prenatal period. Apropos of 77 cases] Magnier S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recessive polycystic kidneys] Brun P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):407–8 **(Fre)**
[The fetus and the newborn in imaging (editorial)] Labrune M. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):619–21 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Must we still operate on ectopic pregnancies?] Fernandez H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3D echography in gynecology and obstetrics. State of the art] Gombergh R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov; 22(11):685–93 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[In utero study of the eye of normal fetuses. Static ultrasonographic aspects and clinical implications] Roussat B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of spontaneous thrombosis of the umbilical artery during the third trimester of pregnancy. Two cases with surviving infants] Afriat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of Fryns' syndrome] Barthe B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):57–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of a dizygotic twin pregnancy where superfetation seems indisputable] Bourgoin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of nuchal edemas and cystic hygromas of the neck. 49 cases] Brun JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):162–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibromatosis found during prenatal ultrasonography] Col JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(1):52–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledochal cysts. A rare prenatal diagnosis] Ellia F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):400–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence of common truncus arteriosus. Prenatal diagnosis of a case report] Ferry P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of vasa previa with velamentous cord insertion, using Doppler color echography] Megier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Prune belly" syndrome. Etiopathogenesis and prenatal

diagnosis. A case report] Napoléone C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intramural pregnancy. A case report] Nicolas-Warnon K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reduction of the number of amniocentesis screenings for trisomy 21 in women younger than 38 using plasma hCG and ultrasonography. Results of a study (letter)] Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):454–5 (Fre)

[Determination of the sensitivity of echography in prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Methodological aspects] Dervaux B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(6):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistent patent urachus disclosed by ultrasonography of an enlarged umbilical cord] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):40–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial hydatidiform mole in a cytogenetically normal fetus] Beinder E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun; 55(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A mature abdominal pregnancy] Binder RE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of blood flow through the fetal aorta and pulmonary valve in the second half of pregnancy] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydrocephalus in one twin after massive reverse flow in the umbilical artery in the 2nd trimester] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An isolated fetal kidney cyst as a sign of congenital neuroblastoma. A case report and overview of the literature] Heling KS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):347–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound findings in hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch in intrauterine fetal retardation] Hübner F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of severe stenosis of the ductus arteriosus Botalli in a twin pregnancy] Kaya S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal ultrasound curves of the fetal osseous thorax and fetal lung] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound monitoring of pregnancy and medical malpractice] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):M42–5 (Ger)

[Choriocarcinoma after in vitro fertilization] Scott P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound study of a twin pregnancy with feto-fetal transfusion syndrome] Sohl S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound detection of suspected chromosome abnormalities in the 1st and 2nd trimester. Results of a prospective study] Voigt HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound measurements of the diameter of the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the fetus] Chaoui R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound in Fetal Medicine II. St. Ulrich in Gröden, 30 January to 4 February 1994] Delucca A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):191–4 (Ger)

[Ultrasound studies within the scope of prenatal diagnosis from the forensic viewpoint] Rauskolb R. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):191–6 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[Fetal supraventricular extrasystole: indication for fetal echocardiography?] Tulzer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case classified as the classical Vrolik lethal type] Chalubinski K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal macrosomy and hydramnios. Intrauterine symptoms of a combination of Sturge-Weber-Krabbe- and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Entezami M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discussion comments on Hatzmann, W., B. Skowronek, H. Höffken, A. Schröter, F.-J. Schmitz, W. Werner-von-der-Burg: Hip ultrasound findings in newborn infants after pregnancy and labor in breech presentation (letter)] Fettweis E. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):44–5 (Ger)

[Possible errors in ultrasound hip imaging in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta] Hahn H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Patau syndrome. Fetal heart defect and lip-jaw-palate cleft as indicators] Küffer E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orbital diameter, inner and outer orbital distance. A growth model of fetal orbital measurements] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of isolated, unilateral anophthalmia] Plöckinger B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extra-amniotic pregnancy. Diagnosis with transvaginal color Doppler] Raga F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comment on an epidemiologic study of the safety of ultrasound] Rott HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):272 (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal tooth anlagen and their histologic correlates] Ulm MR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meconium peritonitis: intrauterine follow-up--postnatal outcome] Möslinger D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transvaginal Doppler ultrasound in early pregnancy--normal values and comparison with a risk sample with threatened abortion] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;199(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood flow profile in the uterine artery. Correlation with placental morphology and clinico-obstetrical data within the scope of pre-eclampsia] Hitschold T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;199(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal delivery of a healthy twin after early fetal abortion of the first twin with a pathologic karyotype] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;198(3):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal development in mild and severe pre-eclampsia: correlation with maternal laboratory parameters and Doppler ultrasound] Kalder M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;199(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome--indications for abortion or transplantation?] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 199(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound studies in placental insufficiency as an indication of the effectiveness of hemodilution therapy] Molendijk L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 199(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the cervix uteri at labor onset from ultrasound studies] Reinold E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;198(5–6):196–200 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late neurologic morbidity of premature infants with intrauterine diagnosis of null- or negative flow of the umbilical arteries] Ulrich S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;198(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral Doppler ultrasound in fetal hydrocephalus] Voigt HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 199(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal ultrasound cervix imaging in pregnancy--predictive value of suspicious findings on the subsequent course of pregnancy] Bloechle M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(12):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound in the fetal examination. Lech/Zug 20–25 March 1994] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):500–4 (Ger)

[Predictive value of Doppler ultrasound findings in twin pregnancies] Faber R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal lung maturity] Gast AS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous coexistence of a hydatidiform mole and a live premature infant] Horn LC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chorioangiomatosis of the placenta--diagnosis and obstetrical management] Lampe S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does measurement of absolute velocity by Doppler examination of pregnant patients contribute additional valuable information?] Meyberg GC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical results of perfusion-oriented therapy of threatened premature labor] Robel R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic kidney dysplasia of variable expression--prenatal ultrasound, cytogenetic and patho-anatomic findings based on 3 case examples] Tennstedt C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Routine ultrasound examination during pregnancy--is it really necessary? (editorial)] Achiron R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):463–5 (Heb)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of exencephaly/anencephaly during the first trimester] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13; 136(33):1783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Echographic markers of chromosome abnormalities] D'Amore A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov; 46(11):625–34 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fetal diaphragmatic hernia. Clinical and prognostic considerations and early diagnosis] Mimmo B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The weekly growth variations of the principal fetal echographic biometric parameters in pregnancy] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr;47(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in uropathic abnormalities diagnosed in utero] Secco E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of adrenal hemorrhage. A report of 2 cases] Bergami G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):328–31 (Ita)

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis++ of bronchopulmonary consolidation in a pregnant woman at ten weeks of gestation] Brovero P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):723–4 (Ita)

[Prenatally diagnosed bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys associated with multiple anomalies: a case report] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1009–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of ultrasonographic screening for Down syndrome in the second trimester] Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antenatal screening for fetal well being by pulsed Doppler velocimetry] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hydatidiform mole with coexistent normal fetus probably in twin pregnancy] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):507–10 (Jpn)

[Predictive value of absent or reverse end-diastolic blood flow in the umbilical artery in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Brȩborowicz GH, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cleft lip and palate coexisting with a skull and brain defect diagnosed in a fetus with ultrasound] Doering D. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of yolk sac in early pregnancy] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery of the fetal brain during normal pregnancy using color doppler] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Doppler ultrasound evaluation of fetal renal arteries in normal pregnancy] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the influence of placental localization on qualitative estimation of waveforms of blood flow velocity in uterine and arcuate arteries in third trimester physiologic pregnancy] Sosnowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the clinical value in doing complex analysis of blood flow velocity parameters of the umbilical artery for determining prognosis of fetal status] Szpurek D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies. Dissemination and education (editorial)] Macedo AJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):69–72 (Por)

[Fetal arrhythmia. A case load of 4 years and a half] Trigo C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Contribution to the prenatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Macedo AJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Nov;13(11):823–31, 807 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Fetal cystic neuroblastoma] Antón-Pacheco J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Management of primary congenital megaureter with early diagnosis] Piró C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Doppler velocimetry: perinatal results according to an integral evaluation of resistances] Corral E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):179–88; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Echographic markers in chromosome diseases] Espinoza R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):231–5 (Spa)

[Systematic echography in the first trimester of pregnancy] Gálvez J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Potter syndrome caused by bilateral renal agenesis and duodenal atresia] Insunza A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of meconial peritonitis and follow up of newborn infants] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of Dipygus conjoined twins] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transvaginal ultrasonography in 27 confirmed cases of ectopic pregnancy] Yurac M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Redundancy of the interatrial septum without associated congenital cardiopathy. Its prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis and follow-up] Fernández Pineda L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Routine ultrasonography during pregnancy. Fetal diseases are discovered without screening for abnormalities] Nordström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29; 92(13):1348–50 (Swe)

[A Norwegian consensus on ultrasound scanning. Do not screen pregnant women but provide them with information] Waldenström U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10; 92(19):2017–8 (4 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Ultrasound during pregnancy. Attitudes of the majority of women is positive but information is insufficient] Waldenström U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2580–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy and low birthweight. Grisso JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):297–301

Teratogenic effects of repeated exposures to X-rays and/or ultrasound in mice. Hande MP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–88

Effect of fetal exposure to ultrasound on the behavior of the adult mouse. Devi PU, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar; 141(3):314–7

The effects of prenatal ultrasound exposure on postnatal growth and acquisition of reflexes. Jensh RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):284–93

Behavioral teratologic effects of prenatal exposure to continuous-wave ultrasound in unanesthetized rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep;50(3):238–49

Comparison of ultrasound irradiation of pregnant mice with other bioeffects data [letter] Fry FJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):430

[Biological effects of diagnostic ultrasound on embryo in first trimester of pregnancy] Huang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):417–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interpretation of Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms using neural networks. Baykal N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:865–9

HISTORY

[Fetal ultrasound—retrospect and prospects] Reinold E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Time-quantified fetal movement detection with two-transducer data fusion. Lowery CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1756–61; discussion 1761–4

Comparison of three types of ultrasound transducers in evaluating the amniotic fluid index. Del Valle GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):869–72

The influence of ultrasound scanner beam width on femur length measurements. Jago JR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):699–703

[Initial experiences with a new dye technique: ultrasound angiography] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy by local injection of hypertonic glucose: a randomized trial comparing administration guided by transvaginal ultrasound or laparoscopy. Gjelland K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):629–34

Transvaginal sonography in the management of ectopic pregnancy. Sadek AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):293–6

Prediction of cervical cerclage outcome by endovaginal ultrasonography [see comments] Andersen HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1102–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1953–5.

Transvaginal ultrasonographic evaluation of the cervix before labor: presence of cervical wedging is associated with shorter duration of induced labor. Boozarjomehri F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1081–7

The role of transvaginal sonography in the diagnosis of placenta praevia. Tan NH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):42–5

Three dimensional ultrasound: abnormalities of the fetal face in surface and volume rendering mode. Lee A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):302–6

The measurement of nuchal translucency with transabdominal and transvaginal sonography—success rates, repeatability and levels of agreement. Braithwaite JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):720–3

Selection of appropriate ultrasound methods for the estimation of fetal weight. Dudley NJ. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):385–8

Transvaginal intra-amniotic injection of methotrexate in early ectopic pregnancy. Advantages over the laparoscopic approach. Tzafettas J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28; 39(2):101–7

Fetal cerebral and renal Doppler in small for gestational age fetuses in hypertensive pregnancies. Arbeille P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):111–6

Can breech presentation at birth be predicted from ultrasound examinations during the second or third trimesters? Tadmor OP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):11–4

Transvaginal ultrasound in threatened abortions with empty gestational sacs. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):297–301

The screening of embryonic viability in early asymptomatic pregnancy by a single endosonographic scan associated with plasma human chorionic gonadotropin determination. Guerriero S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug; 11(7):346–52

Sonographic neuroembryology of the central nervous system. Monteagudo A, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):34–7

Study of foetal hip: intrauterine positions and sonographic aspects. Pinelli G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:117–20

The umbilical artery Doppler ultrasonographic gradient: confirmation, cause, and comparison of continuous-wave and duplex ultrasonographic pulsed-wave measurements. Bruner JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):386–92

Transvaginal probe ultrasonography. Diagnostic or outcome advantages in women with molar pregnancies. Teng FY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):427–30

The relation between different system gain settings and the accuracy of densitometric assessment of echogenicity. Blickstein I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):675–8

Transvaginal sonography for diagnosing ectopic pregnancy: positivity criteria and performance characteristics. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):259–66

Can the presumed risk of autosomal trisomy be decreased in fetuses of older women following a normal sonogram? Nadel AS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):297–302

Fetal face visualization using three-dimensional ultrasonography. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):349–56

Amniotic sac, fetal heart area, fetal curvature, and other morphometrics using first trimester vaginal ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):685–90

A multidirectional sonographic approach to elevated amniotic alpha-fetoprotein or positive acetylcholinesterase. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):565–8

The use of color Doppler ultrasound to identify fetuses at increased risk for trisomy 21: an alternative for high-risk patients who decline genetic amniocentesis. DeVore GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):378–86

Estimators of birth weight in pregnant women requiring insulin: a comparison of seven sonographic models. McLaren RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):565–9

Transumbilical placement of the vaginal probe in obese pregnant women. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):132–4

Uterine artery velocimetry and spontaneous preterm delivery. Strigini FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):374–7

Three-dimensional ultrasound in prenatal diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia. Steiner H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):373–7

Three-dimensional imaging of the brain cavities in human embryos [see comments] Blaas HG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):228–32. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

Transvaginal sonography and serum hCG in monitoring of presumed ectopic pregnancies selected for expectant management [see comments] Cacciatore B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):297–300. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;5(5):295–6.

Transvaginal sonographic evaluation of first-trimester placenta previa. Hill LM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):301–3

Three-dimensional ultrasound—technology push or market pull? [editorial] Kossoff G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):217–8

Three-dimensional ultrasound in diagnosing phocomelia [see comments] Lee A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):238–40. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

Training in invasive fetal procedures [comment] Ludomirski A. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):150. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;5(3):180–3.

The influence of the site of Doppler recording on umbilical artery pulsatility index during the first trimester. Martinez JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):325–7

Volume scanning in the evaluation of fetal malformations: a new dimension in prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Merz E, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):222–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

Three-dimensional ultrasound [comment] Pretorius DH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):222–7. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):228–32. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):233–7. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):238–40.

Ventricular ejection force in growth-retarded fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):247–55

Development of a training model for ultrasound-guided invasive procedures in fetal medicine [see comments] Ville Y, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):180–3. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;5(3):150.

[Fetal heart rate and Doppler ultrasound] Weiss E. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):146–50 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound of the fetal heart] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):158–61 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography studies of the fetal hip] Wagner UA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ectopic pregnancy by transvaginal ultrasonography-guided puncture and local application of methotrexate] Hernádi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30; 136(18):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of a combined intrauterine and tubal pregnancy after natural ovulatory cycle—early diagnosis by transvaginal ultrasonography] Kudoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):425–8 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Prenatal diagnosis: perceptions of women concerning their pregnancies] Julian-Reynier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Is smoking an indication for prenatal ultrasonography? RADIUS Study Group. LeFevre ML, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):120–3

Transvaginal Doppler sonography for detecting ectopic pregnancy: is it really necessary. Achiron R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):820–5

A comparison of manual and ultrasound measurements of fundal height. Euans DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):233–6

Standards of mid-trimester obstetric ultrasound in Australia. de Crespigny L. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):31–2

Diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy: an overview. Garmel SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):117–32 (138 ref.)

[The practice of ultrasonography in gynecology-obstetrics: standard performance and results] Nisand I. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):532–8 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound-estimated fetal weight: a comparison between single and repeated estimates. Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):37–40

Method for cohort and nested case-control studies: the prevalence, timing and effectiveness of obstetric ultrasound, Victoria 1991–1992. Yates JM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;9(2):225–40

[Discriminant analytic model for prognostic assessment of pregnancies at risk for premature labor] Faber R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Routine clinical policy and application of Doppler measurements in suspected intrauterine growth retardation in university hospitals in The Netherlands. Nienhuis SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):31–6

Unnecessary special investigations in gynaecology [letter] [see comments] Nel JT. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):857 . Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):112.

[Prenatal diagnosis: perceptions of women concerning their pregnancies] Julian-Reynier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fetal growth in muskoxen determined by transabdominal ultrasonography. Pharr JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul; 58(3):167–72

Feasibility of continuous recording of fetal heart rate in the near term bovine fetus by means of transabdominal Doppler. Jonker FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):165–8

Effect of uterus position relative to the pelvic inlet on the accuracy of early bovine pregnancy diagnosis by means of ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar; 17(1):37–9

Embryonic and fetal mortality in cattle [letter; comment] Pepper RT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):686–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636.

Ultrasonic pregnancy diagnosis [letter] [see comments] Woodcock S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8;136(14):371.

Pregnancy diagnosis by ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Wooley P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):371. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PULSED DOPPLER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, PULSED**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, TRANSCRANIAL DOPPLER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, TRANSCRANIAL**

ULTRASOUND, INTERVENTIONAL see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL**

ULTRAVIOLET MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ULTRAVIOLET**

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

UV irradiation induces the expression of gelatinases in human skin in vivo. Koivukangas V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):279–82

The damaging effect of UV rays below 320 nm on the rabbit anterior eye segment. II. Enzyme histochemical changes and plasmin activity after prolonged irradiation. Cejková J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):183–8

The effect of ultraviolet-B irradiation on the cell shedding rate of the corneal epithelium. Ren H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):447–52

Activation of HIV type 1 long terminal repeat by ultraviolet light is serum and strain specific. Carrier F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):767–73

Radiation incident report concerning facial sunburn [letter] Jacobson ED. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):295

UV-irradiated melanocytic nevi simulating melanoma in situ. Tronnier M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–6

Interrupting transmission from patients with unsuspected tuberculosis: a unique role for upper-room ultraviolet air disinfection. Nardell EA. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr; 23(2):156–64 (41 ref.)

UVB radiation-activated genes induced by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C846–55

Fluorescence energy transfer shows that various physical and chemical treatments of human sperm induce unpacking of chromatin. Zuccotti M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(4):225–30

Nitric oxide, peroxynitrite and nitroso-compounds formation by ultraviolet A (UVA) irradiated human squamous cell carcinoma: potential role of nitric oxide in cancer prognosis. Villiotou V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):931–42

Inactivation and cleavage of liver 6-P-gluconate dehydrogenase during irradiation in the presence of vanadate. Bergamini CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):1–5

UVA- and UVB-induced changes in hairless mouse skin collagen. Trautinger F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(8):490–4

Artificial ultraviolet whole-body radiation does not modify serum lipoprotein, plasma fibrinogen, plasminogen or antithrombin III concentrations in post-myocardial infarction patients. Clark P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):65–9

Ultraviolet-B effects on ocular tissues. Babu V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):417–23

Essential role of polyamines in restoration of DNA synthesis after UV radiation and expression of UV resistance in Cockayne syndrome cells. Kusano I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1018–24

Interaction of cultured rat osteoblasts with 8-methoxypsoralen during irradiation with long-wave ultraviolet light. Malinin GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):877–81

3-Aminobenzamide protects cells from UV-B-induced apoptosis by acting on cytoskeleton and substrate adhesion. Malorni W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):715–24

Detection of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals in murine skin fibroblasts under UVB irradiation. Masaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):474–9

Induction of protein oxidation in human low density lipoprotein by the photosensitive organic hydroperoxide, N,N'-bis(2-hydroxyperoxy-2-methoxyethyl)-1,4,5,8-naphthalene-tetra-carb oxylic- diimide. Matsugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):138–45

UV radiation induces DNA fragmentation and cell death in B16 melanoma sensitized by bromodeoxyuridine: impaired c-jun induction and defective tyrosine phosphorylation signalling. Rieber MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1629–37

Proline accumulates in plants exposed to UV radiation and protects them against UV induced peroxidation. Saradhi PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):1–5

Ultraviolet radiation stimulates a biphasic pattern of 1,2-diacylglycerol formation in cultured human melanocytes and keratinocytes by activation of phospholipases C and D. Carsberg CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):471–7

Characterization of the DNA-binding state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by UV cross-linking. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):447–56

Royal Irish Academy Medal Lecture. Ultraviolet radiation damage in DNA. Davies RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):407–18 (64 ref.)

The significance of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase for DNA repair processes in Friend cells. Nelson AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):378S

Studies on photocleavable nitrobenzyl-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Self CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):156S

Formation of cyclobutane dimers and (6-4) photoproducts upon far-UV photolysis of 5-methylcytosine-containing dinucleotide monophosphates. Douki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11942–50

Ultraviolet irradiation and c-jun over-expression regulates replication of polyoma sequences in WOP cells through a PEBP2 binding site. Rutberg SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):90–8

Effect of millimeter waves on survival of UVC-exposed Escherichia coli. Rojavin MA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):188–96

Characterisation of boar sperm dynein heavy chains by UV-vanadate dependent photocleavage. Gatti JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2-3):203–10

Immunological approach to investigating membrane cell damages induced by lipoperoxidative stress. Application to far UV-irradiated erythrocytes. Petit E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):17–27

Modification of layered atelocollagen by ultraviolet irradiation and chemical cross-linking: structure stability and mechanical properties. Vizárová K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1082–6

UV-A coexposure enhances the toxicity of aromatic hydrocarbons, munitions, and metals to Photobacterium phosphoreum. Arfsten DP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):101–8

UVB irradiation of human platelet concentrates does not prevent HLA alloimmunization in recipients. Grijzenhout MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3524–31

Prevention of cyclosporine-induced syngeneic graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow transplantation by UV-B irradiated bone marrow cells. Ohajekwe OA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):627–32

Suncheck patches and monitoring of UVR exposure [letter; comment] Bannard J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):911–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jan;128(1):75–8.

Ultraviolet-A radiation induces adhesion molecule expression on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Heckmann M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):311–8

Photoisomerization spectrum of urocanic acid in human skin and in vitro: effects of simulated solar and artificial ultraviolet radiation. Kammeyer A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):884–91

Contact and photocontact sensitization in chronic actinic dermatitis: sesquiterpene lactone mix is an important allergen. Menagé H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):543–7

Prevention of MHC-alloimmunization by UV-B irradiation in a murine model: effects of UV dose and number of transfused cells. Grijzenhout MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):598–604

The Under Cover Skin Cancer Prevention Project. A community-based program in four Texas cities. Boutwell WB. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):657–60

Ultraviolet B light induces G1 arrest in human melanocytes by prolonged inhibition of retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation associated with long-term expression of the p21Waf-1/SDI-1/Cip-1 protein. Medrano EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4047–52

Ultraviolet B irradiation promotes tumorigenic and metastatic properties in primary cutaneous melanoma via induction of interleukin 8. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3669–74

Salicylic acid inhibits ultraviolet- and cis-platinum-induced human immunodeficiency virus expression. Woloschak GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1696–700

S phase arrest and induction of multinucleated cells after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Bånrud H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1087–94

Development of a new easy complementation assay for DNA repair deficient human syndromes using cloned repair genes. Carreau M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1003–9

c-Fos is involved in the cellular defence against the genotoxic effect of UV radiation. Haas S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):985–91

Immunochemical detection of sequence-specific modifications to DNA induced by UV light. Herbert KE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2517–21

Caffeine inhibits gene-specific repair of UV-induced DNA damage in hamster cells and in human xeroderma pigmentosum group C cells. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1149–55

Effect of curcumin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate- and ultraviolet B light-induced expression of c-Jun and c-Fos in JB6 cells and in mouse epidermis. Lu YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2363–70

Frequent p53 alterations but low incidence of ras mutations in UV-B-induced skin tumors of hairless mice. van Kranen HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1141–7

Involvement of growth factor receptors in the mammalian UVC response. Sachsenmaier C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):963–72

In vitro effects of ultraviolet B radiation on human Langerhans cell antigen-presenting function. Rattis FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):65–72

Antibodies that can discriminate between dynein heavy chains and their HUV1 photoproducts. Sperling L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):271–9

Disinfection efficacy in an integrated ultraviolet light contact lens care system. Admoni MM, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct; 20(4):246–8

Do human tears absorb ultraviolet light? Michalos P, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul;20(3):192–3

Effect of light and gamma-irradiation on pyridinolines and telopeptides of type I collagen in urine. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1195–7

Automated measurement of urinary iodine with use of ultraviolet irradiation. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr; 41(4):581–5

Relevance of skin phototyping to a Korean population. Chung JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):476–8

Effects of near UV radiation and antioxidants on the response of dogfish (Mustelus canis) lens to elevated H2O2. Zigman S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct; 109(2):463–7

Release of platelet activating factor (PAF) and eicosanoids in UVC-irradiated corneal stromal cells. Sheng Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):341–7

Fate mapping of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, using localized UV irradiation of the egg at fertilization. Myohara M. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2869–77

Altered electrophoretic behavior of DNA due to short-time UV-B irradiation. Mäueler W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1499–505

Excision repair and gene orientation modulate the strand specificity of UV mutagenesis in a plasmid-borne yeast tRNA gene. Armstrong JD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):12–22

DNA mutation induced in the sequence upstream of the secreted MYU C-terminal coding sequence by ultraviolet irradiation in the cell line of Bloom's syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):163–9

All-trans retinoic acid induces functional maturation of epidermal Langerhans cells and protects their accessory function from ultraviolet radiation. Dunlop KJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):204–11

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenesis of Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct;1(3):152–60

The superoxide anion may mediate short- but not long-term effects of ultraviolet radiation on melanogenesis. Tobin D, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jun;3(3):99–105

Ultraviolet B irradiation increases endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Tsuboi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):188–90

Biphenyl compounds are hydroxyl radical scavengers: their effective inhibition for UV-induced mutation in Salmonella typhimurium TA102. Fujita S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):273–7

UVA radiation-induced oxidative damage to lipids and proteins in vitro and in human skin fibroblasts is dependent on iron and singlet oxygen. Vile GF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):721–30

Direct measurement of superoxide-dependent chemiluminescence from rat skin following UV-dependent fluoroquinolone-induced dermatitis. Wada K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):923–7

On the regulation and diversity of restriction in Escherichia coli. Kelleher JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):229–30

UV-B radiometry and dosimetry for solar measurements. Wong CF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):175–84

Modulation of repair and fixation of UV-induced damage and its effects on mutagenesis in yeast. Bala M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):860–4

Dorsoventral polarization and formation of dorsal axial structures in Xenopus laevis: analyses using UV irradiation of the full-grown oocyte and after fertilization. Mise N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):447–53

Rat ultraviolet ray B photodermatitis: an experimental model of psoriasis vulgaris. Nakaguma H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):65–73

DNA damage and repair after low doses of UV-C radiation; comparable rates of repair in rodent and human cells. Klaude M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):501–8

UV radiation protecting efficacy of cysteine derivatives, studies with UVA-induced binding of 8-MOP and CPZ to rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. Van den Broeke LT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):411–20

Photochemical bleaching of fluorescent glycosylation products. Sander B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(4):195–8

A test of the hypothesis that cavitation at the focal area of an extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter produces far ultraviolet and soft x-ray emissions. Vona DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):706–11

Effects of topical preparations on the erythemogenicity of UVB: implications for psoriasis phototherapy. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):469–71

Growth of Legionella and other heterotrophic bacteria in a circulating cooling water system exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Kusnetsov JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):461–6

Irradiation with ultraviolet light in the presence of vanadate increases Ca2+ permeability of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane via Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hirose T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):324–30

p53 is phosphorylated in vitro and in vivo by an ultraviolet radiation-induced protein kinase characteristic of the c-Jun kinase, JNK1. Milne DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5511–8

UV light-induced crosslinking of the strands of poly(dA-dT) and related alternating purine-pyrimidine DNAs. Kypr J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun;11(6):1225–36

Solar ultraviolet B radiation and photoproduction of vitamin D3 in central and southern areas of Argentina. Ladizesky

M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):545–9

Ultraviolet radiation–induced melanogenesis in human melanocytes. Effects of modulating protein kinase C. Carsberg CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2591–7

Sites in human nuclei where DNA damaged by ultraviolet light is repaired: visualization and localization relative to the nucleoskeleton. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul; 107 (Pt 7):1745–52

Sites in human nuclei where damage induced by ultraviolet light is repaired: localization relative to transcription sites and concentrations of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and the tumour suppressor protein, p53. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1753–60

A new approach to the evaluation of broad–spectrum sunscreens against ultraviolet and visible light–induced delayed tanning. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):571–4

The effects of sunscreens on UVB erythema and Langerhans cell depression. Miyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):645–51

Effects of a new psoralen, 5–geranoxypsoralen, plus UVA radiation on murine ATPase positive Langerhans cells. Aubin F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):176–84

Effect of ultraviolet A on IL–1 production by ultraviolet B in cultured human keratinocytes. Chung JH, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar;9(2):87–93

Time–dependent effect of chronic UV irradiation on superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in hairless mice skin. Okada K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):183–6

Ultraviolet–B irradiation alters cytokine production by immune lymphocytes in herpes simplex virus–infected mice. Yasumoto S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec; 8(3):218–23

Ultraviolet radiation and the control of airborne contamination in the operating room. Lidwell OM. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):245–8 (16 ref.)

Wound disinfection with ultraviolet radiation. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):85–93

Induction of IL–10 gene expression in human keratinocytes by UVB exposure in vivo and in vitro. Enk CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4851–6

Antioxidant effect of inorganic ions on UVC and UVB induced lipid peroxidation. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul;59(1):1–13

Antioxidant effect of copper(II) on photosensitized lipid peroxidation. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):115–25

Keratinocytes and fibroblasts in a human skin equivalent model enhance melanocyte survival and melanin synthesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Archambault M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):859–67

Ultraviolet radiation activates the human elastin promoter in transgenic mice: a novel in vivo and in vitro model of cutaneous photoaging. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):269–73

Sunscreen protection of contact hypersensitivity responses from chronic solar–simulated ultraviolet irradiation correlates with the absorption spectrum of the sunscreen. Bestak R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):345–51

Ultraviolet radiation decreases the granulomatous response to lepromin in humans. Cestari TF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):8–13

Expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by dermal fibroblasts in response to ultraviolet irradiation or lipopolysaccharide. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):318–22

Comparison of melanocytes and keratinocytes in ultraviolet–induced DNA damage per minimum erythema dose sunlight: applicability of ultraviolet action spectra for risk estimates. de Leeuw SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):259–63

A monoclonal antibody to cis–urocanic acid prevents the ultraviolet–induced changes in Langerhans cells and delayed hypersensitivity responses in mice, although not preventing dendritic cell accumulation in lymph nodes draining the site of irradiation and contact hypersensitivity responses. el–Ghorr AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):264–8

Degree of ultraviolet–induced tortuosity of elastic fibers in rat skin is age dependent. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):254–8

Endothelin–1 as a new melanogen: coordinated expression of its gene and the tyrosinase gene in UVB–exposed human epidermis. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):32–7

Ultraviolet B–induced apoptosis of keratinocytes in murine skin is reduced by mild local hyperthermia. Kane KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):62–7

Involvement of cytokines, DNA damage, and reactive oxygen intermediates in ultraviolet radiation–induced modulation of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression. Krutmann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):67S–70S (24 ref.)

Ultraviolet B–induced local immunosuppression of contact hypersensitivity is modulated by ultraviolet irradiation and hapten application. Miyauchi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):364–9

Ultraviolet light induces expression of p53 and p21 in human skin: effect of sunscreen and constitutive p21 expression in skin appendages. Pontén F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):402–6

Polyunsaturated fatty acid enrichment increases ultraviolet A–induced lipid peroxidation in NCTC 2544 human keratinocytes. Quiec D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):964–9

Commercial sunscreen lotions prevent ultraviolet–radiation–induced immune suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Roberts LK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):339–44

Repair of ultraviolet B and singlet oxygen–induced DNA damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Rünger TM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):68–73

Ultraviolet radiation increases tropoelastin accumulation by a post–transcriptional mechanism in dermal fibroblasts. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):65–9

Ultraviolet–B–induced apoptosis of keratinocytes: evidence for partial involvement of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the formation of sunburn cells. Schwarz A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):922–7

Differential extracellular signaling via Fc gamma R and FMLP in functionally distinct antigen–presenting cell subsets: ultraviolet–induced epidermal macrophages versus Langerhans cells. Shibaki A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):383–7

Cells with UV–specific DNA damage are present in murine lymph nodes after in vivo UV irradiation. Sontag Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):734–8

Relationship between ultraviolet radiation–induced immunosuppression and carcinogenesis. Streilein JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):107S–111S (30 ref.)

The degrees of UVB–induced erythema and pigmentation correlate linearly and are reduced in a parallel manner by topical anti–inflammatory agents. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):642–6

Suppressive and enhancing effects of ultraviolet B radiation on expression of contact hypersensitivity in man. Tie C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):18–22

72–kD heat shock protein is a mediator of resistance to ultraviolet B light. Trautinger F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):160–2

Ultraviolet irradiation induces acute changes in melanocytic nevi. Tronnier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):475–8

Modulation of immunity by ultraviolet radiation: key effects on antigen presentation. Ullrich SE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):30S–36S (74 ref.)

DNA repair capacity for ultraviolet light–induced damage is reduced in peripheral lymphocytes from patients with basal cell carcinoma. Wei Q, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):933–6

Singlet oxygen may mediate the ultraviolet A–induced synthesis of interstitial collagenase. Wlaschek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):194–8

Supernatants from UVB radiation–exposed keratinocytes inhibit Langerhans cell presentation of tumor–associated antigens via IL–10 content. Beissert S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):234–40

Ultraviolet radiation reduces phagocytosis and intracellular killing of mycobacteria and inhibits nitric oxide production by macrophages in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):883–90

UV–inactivated measles virus stimulates human and mice naive lymphocytes to proliferate in vitro. Tu R. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):133–7

Skin lycopene is destroyed preferentially over beta–carotene during ultraviolet irradiation in humans. Ribaya–Mercado JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1854–9

Photoreaction of 5–methoxypsoralen with thymidine. Isolation and characterization of a pyrone–side monoadduct involving the pyrimidine methyl group. Anselmino C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb; 27(2):167–75

Peroxidation of model lipoprotein solutions sensitized by photoreduction of ferritin by 365 nm radiation. Aubailly M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Nov;26(2):185–91

4,6,4'–Trimethylangelicin induces interstrand cross–links in mammalian cell DNA. Bordin F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Nov;26(2):197–201

Correlation between UVA–induced changes in microviscosity, permeability and malondialdehyde formation in liposomal membrane. Bose B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May;28(2):149–53

Variations in UV radiation in Chile. Cabrera S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May;28(2):137–42

The detection of cyclobutane thymine dimers, (6–4) photolesions and the Dewar photoisomers in sections of UV–irradiated human skin using specific antibodies, and the demonstration of depth penetration effects. Chadwick CA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May;28(2):163–70

Chronic UVB– and all–trans retinoic–acid–induced qualitative and quantitative changes in hairless mouse skin. Chaquour B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May; 28(2):125–35

Synergistic action of near–UV and phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan on the inactivation of phage T7: role of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Craggs J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):123–8

Biophysical and biological properties of newly synthesized dioxinocoumarin derivatives. II. Dark and photoinduced effects on T7 phage, yeast and HeLa cells. Csik G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):129–39

Photochemistry of DNA and related biomolecules: quantum yields and consequences of photoionization. Görner H. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Nov;26(2):117–39 (256 ref.)

Formation of thymine–lysine and cytosine–lysine adducts in DNA–lysine photoconjugate. Islam N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb;27(2):109–15

Both UVA and UVB induce cytoskeleton–dependent surface blebbing in epidermoid cells. Malorni W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec;26(3):265–70

Antiretroviral activity of furocoumarins plus UVA light detected by a replication–defective retrovirus. Miolo G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec;26(3):241–7

Molecular cloning of the human gene SUVCC2 associated with mutagenesis following the induction of non–dimer DNA damages by solar UV radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun;28(3):203–11

Molecular dosimetry by flow cytometric detection of thymine dimers in mononuclear cells from extracorporally UV–irradiated blood. Snopov SA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):33–7

Topically applied N–acetylcysteine as a protector against UVB–induced systemic immunosuppression. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan; 27(1):61–5

The effect of N–acetylcysteine on the UVB–induced inhibition of epidermal DNA synthesis in rat skin. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec; 26(3):271–6

The clinical relevance of immunosuppression by UV irradiation. Vermeer BJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):149–54 (56 ref.)

Effects of vacuum UV and UVC radiation on dry E. coli plasmid pUC19. I. Inactivation, lacZ– mutation induction and strand breaks. Wehner J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):77–85

Photorepair and excision repair removal of UV–induced pyrimidine dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in the tail fin of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Funayama T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;35(3):139–46

Effect of UV–B (302 nm) irradiation on isolated rat hepatocytes. Lahiri S, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):149–52

Restriction mapping of yeast artificial chromosomes by UV–mediated partial digestion. Nobile C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):588–90

Routine use of ultraviolet light in medicolegal examinations to evaluate stains and skin trauma. Lynnerup N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):165–8

Normal reactivation of plasmid DNA inactivated by UV irradiation by lymphocytes from individuals with hereditary dysplastic naevus syndrome. Hansson J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):163–7

Detection and characterization of eukaryotic enzymes that recognize oxidative DNA damage. Hamilton KK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:33–44

Light–induced generation of vitamin E radicals: assessing vitamin E regeneration. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:316–20

Transient enhancement of heme oxygenase 1 mRNA accumulation: a marker of oxidative stress to eukaryotic cells. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:224–35

Near–UV light protection effect against lethality induced by stannous chloride in Escherichia coli. Silva FC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(321):241–4

Purification and characterization of a deoxy–ribonuclease acting on native and UV irradiated DNA from young and aging rat brain. Suvarchala E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):109–16

Damage to cultured lens epithelial cells of squirrels and rabbits by UV–A (99.9%) plus UV–B (0.1%) radiation and alpha tocopherol protection. Zigman S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):35–46

A UV–responsive G2 checkpoint in rodent cells. Orren DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3722–30

The spectra of base substitutions induced by the impCAB, mucAB and umuDC error–prone DNA repair operons differ following exposure to methyl methanesulfonate. Doyle N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):735–41

The antimutagenic effect of a truncated epsilon subunit of DNA polymerase III in Escherichia coli cells irradiated with UV light. Kanabus M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):216–21

Complementation group assignments of moderately UV–sensitive CHO mutants isolated by large–scale screening (FAECB). Busch D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):301–6

Roles for the yeast RAD18 and RAD52 DNA repair genes in UV mutagenesis. Armstrong JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):281–93

Spontaneous and induced micronuclei and UDS in peripheral lymphocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 313(2–3):209–14

Mutation spectra in Salmonella of sunlight, white fluorescent light, and light from tanning salon beds: induction of tandem mutations and role of DNA repair. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):131–49

UV–induced mutagenesis in the endogenous hprt gene and in hprt cDNA genes integrated at different positions of the human genome. Lichtenauer–Kaligis EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):131–46

Thymine auxotrophy is associated with increased UV sensitivity in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Lojo MM. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):25–30

Preferential repair in yeast after induction of interstrand cross–links by 8–methoxypsoralen plus UVA. Meniel V,

et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;329(2):121–30
Specific disruption of samAB genes in a 60-megadalton cryptic plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Nohmi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):1–9
UV-light induces delayed mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Stamato TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):175–81
Increased susceptibility to ultraviolet-B and carcinogens of mice lacking the DNA excision repair gene XPA. de Vries A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):169–73
DNA damage and melanogenesis [letter] Eller MS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):413–4
High incidence of ultraviolet-B–or chemical-carcinogen-induced skin tumours in mice lacking the xeroderma pigmentosum group A gene. Nakane H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):165–8
High susceptibility to ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis in mice lacking XPC. Sands AT, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):162–5
Requirement for tyrosine phosphorylation of Cdk4 in G1 arrest induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Terada Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):358–62
Increase in neuronal Jun immunoreactivity and epidermal NGF levels following UV exposure of rat skin. Gillardon F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1322–4
Stimulation in the rat of a nerve fiber bundle by a short UV pulse from an excimer laser. Allègre G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):261–4
Enhanced responses of rat dorsal horn neurons after UV irradiation of the hindpaw; roles of the NMDA receptor. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):41–4
Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD16. Bang DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1679–85
An RNA tertiary structure of the hepatitis delta agent contains UV-sensitive bases U-712 and U-865 and can form in a bimolecular complex. Branch AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):491–9
Solution structure of a nucleic acid photoproduct of deoxyfluorouridylyl-(3'-5')-thymidine monophosphate (d-FpT) determined by NMR and restrained molecular dynamics: structural comparison of two sequence isomer photoadducts (d-U5p5T and d-T5p5U). Kim JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1810–5
Novel reagents for chemical cleavage at abasic sites and UV photoproducts in DNA. McHugh PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1664–70
Late induction of human DNA ligase I after UV-C irradiation. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):962–6
Differential regulation of c-fos, fosB, c-jun, junB, bcl-2 and bax expression in rat skin following single or chronic ultraviolet irradiation and in vivo modulation by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide superfusion. Gillardon F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3219–25
Cell cycle dependent effects of u.v.-radiation on p53 expression and retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Haapajärvi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):151–9
A biological role for Egr-1 in cell survival following ultra-violet irradiation. Huang RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):467–75
Evidence for u.v. induction of CDKN2 mutations in melanoma cell lines. Pollock PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):663–8
Strand-specific removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers from the p53 gene in the epidermis of UVB-irradiated hairless mice. Ruven HJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3427–32
Involvement of the p53 tumor suppressor in repair of u.v.-type DNA damage. Smith ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1053–9
Hydrogen peroxide mediates UV-induced impairment of antigen presentation in a murine epidermal-derived dendritic cell line. Caceres-Dittmar G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):176–83
Correlation of UVC and UVB cytotoxicity with the induction of specific photoproducts in T-lymphocytes and fibroblasts from normal human donors. Clingen PH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):163–70
Hematoporphyrin derivative (Photofrin) photodynamic action on Ca2+ transport in monkey kidney cells (CV-1). Dellinger M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct; 60(4):368–72
Photoreactivity of chloramphenicol in vitro and in vivo. de Vries H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):249–52
Observed and predicted minimal erythema doses: a comparative study. Diffey BL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):380–2
Photoinactivation (365 nm) of vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses induced by a new built-in DNA photosensitizer: 4-thiothymidine. Domi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):463–70
The development of personal dosimeters for use in the visible and ultraviolet wavelengths regions. The Salisbury Eye Evaluation Team. Duncan DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):94–100
Comparative potency of different UV sources in reducing the density and antigen-presenting capacity of Langerhans cells in C3H mice. El-Ghorr AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):256–61
Spectral dependence of UV-induced immediate and delayed apoptosis: the role of membrane and DNA damage. Godar DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):108–13
Effects of in vitro exposure to ultraviolet radiation on the functional activity of lymphocytes, with emphasis on susceptibility of different species. Goettsch W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):373–9
Damage to uracil- and adenine-containing bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides: quantum yields on irradiation at 193 and 254 nm. Gurzadyan GG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):323–32
Personal dosimetry of solar UV radiation for different outdoor activities. Herlihy E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):288–94
A multitherapy resistance factor from melanoma reveals that killing by near UV is different from genotoxic agents. Hill HZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):479–83
Increased UV exposure in Finland in 1993. Jokela K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):101–7
Detection of UVR-induced DNA damage in mouse epidermis in vivo using alkaline elution. Kinley JS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):149–58
Sunscreens with broad-spectrum absorption decrease the trans to cis photoisomerization of urocanic acid in the human stratum corneum after multiple UV light exposures. Krien PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):280–7
The generation of hydrogen peroxide by the UVA irradiation of human lens proteins. Linetsky M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):87–93
Preferential inhibition of nucleosome assembly by ultraviolet-induced (6-4)photoproducts. Matsumoto H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):459–62
Excision of cyclobutane dimers in genomic and episomal DNA in human cells. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):221–4
Ultraviolet-induced cell death is independent of DNA replication in rat kangaroo cells. Miyaji EN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):454–8
UVB-induced immune suppression and infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Noonan FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):99–105
Unique DNA repair property of an ultraviolet-sensitive (radC) mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Okaichi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):281–4
4'-Aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen photochemistry: the effect of concentration and UVA fluence on photoadduct formation in poly(dA-dT) and calf thymus DNA. Oroskar A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):567–73
Induction of slowly developing alkali-labile sites in human P3 cell DNA by UVA and blue- and green-light photons: action spectrum. Peak JG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):484–7
On the induction of protective responses in Salmonella typhimurium strain TA1535/pSK1002 by UVA (365 nm). Rahman S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May; 61(5):471–8
Ozone exposure decreases UVB sensitivity in a UVB-sensitive flavonoid mutant of Arabidopsis. Rao MV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):71–8
Lack of correlation between suppression of contact hypersensitivity by UV radiation and photoisomerization of epidermal urocanic acid in the hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):268–73
Afloqualone photosensitivity: immunogenicity of afloqualone-photomodified epidermal cells. Tokura Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):262–7
Collagen synthesis in human skin in vivo: modulation by aging, ultraviolet B irradiation and localization. Autio P, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):212–6
In vivo estimation of pigmentation in ultraviolet-exposed hairless mice. Hansen AB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):14–7
Mast cells and elastosis in ultraviolet-irradiated hairless mice. Kaarsen LL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–5
Comparison of sensitizing protocols for ultraviolet B-induced immunosuppression in C3H mice. Laihia JK, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):106–10 (20 ref.)
Ultraviolet A-induced cellular membrane damage in the photosensitivity dermatitis/actinic reticuloid syndrome. Luy H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun;10(3):126–33
In vivo evidence that ultraviolet B-induced suppression of allergic contact sensitivity is associated with functional inactivation of Th1 cells. Simon JC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):206–11
Scattered ultraviolet radiation underneath a shade-cloth. Wong CF. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct;10(5):221–4
Analysis of the UV-induced melanogenesis and growth arrest of human melanocytes. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):326–32
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the cell cycle. Bolognia JL, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):320–5
Coordinated mRNA and protein expression of human LAMP-1 in induction of melanogenesis after UV-B exposure and co-transfection of human tyrosinase and TRP-1 cDNAs. Jimbow K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):311–9
Regulation of melanogenesis induced by 5-methoxypsoralen without ultraviolet light in murine melanoma cells. Mengeaud V, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):245–54
Protection from UV-B-induced DNA damage by flavonoids. Kootstra A. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):771–4
Repair of DNA damage induced by ultraviolet radiation. Britt AB. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):891–6 (45 ref.)
Increased sensitivity to gamma irradiation in bacteria lacking protein HU. Boubrik F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3958–62
A chimeric light-regulated amino acid transport system allows the isolation of blue light regulator (blr) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6612–6
A role for ultraviolet A in solar mutagenesis. Drobetsky EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2350–4
Response of senescing wheat leaves to ultraviolet A light: changes in energy transfer efficiency and PS II photochemistry. Joshi PN, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(2):167–76
Ultraviolet (193, 216 and 254 nm) photoinactivation of Escherichia coli strains with different repair deficiencies. Gurzadyan GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):244–51
Effects of gamma rays, ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, microwaves and electromagnetic fields on gene expression mediated by human immunodeficiency virus promoter. Libertin CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):91–6
Dithymine photodimers and photodecomposition products of thymidylyl-thymidine induced by ultraviolet radiation from 150 to 300 nm. Saitou M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov; 140(2):215–20
Effect of storage and ultraviolet B irradiation on CD14-bearing antigen-presenting cells (monocytes) in platelet concentrates. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):846–51
Ultrastructure of UVB-irradiated and organ-cultured human donor corneas. Borderie VM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1652–3
Low-dose ultraviolet B pretreatment of human islets reduces graft immunogenicity through the induction of antigen-presenting cell apoptosis without adversely affecting insulin secretion. Goodman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1347–8
Effect of posttransplant cyclosporine treatment on the development of syngeneic GVHD in recipients of UV-B irradiated bone marrow cells. Ohajekwe OA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1385
Ultraviolet ray direct irradiation of pancreatic islets before transplantation. Rossi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3480–1
In vivo studies of UV-B-irradiated adult pig islets in diabetic mice. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3487–8
Effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on human natural killer cell and lymphokine activated killer cell activity: therapeutic potential in bone marrow transplantation and tumor immunotherapy. Yaron I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1379
Prolongation of skin allograft survival by cotransplantation of ultraviolet B-irradiated skin. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1044–7
Xenotransplantation of UV-B-irradiated hepatocytes. Survival and immune response. Habibullah CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1495–7
Methoxypsoralen phototherapy of transitional cell carcinoma. Keane TE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):842–6
Regional variations in the relative sensitivity to UV light in the mouse retina. Calderone JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):463–8
Electroretinographic analysis of ultraviolet sensitivity in juvenile and adult goldfish retinas. Chen DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2941–4
[Focus on the role of ventilation and ultraviolet rays in preventing nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis in health care facilities. Groupe de travail sur la prévention de la transmission nosocomiale de la tuberculose (Direction Générale de la Santé)] Desenclos JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):13–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolysis of isolated erythrocytes by UVA-sensitization of flavins] Sasaki K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993; (111):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultraviolet radiation in selected computer monitoring] Matusiak M, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of blood on morphological properties of erythrocytes in sepsis in the newborn] Estrin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical-chemical methods of hemotherapy in acute exo- and endotoxicosis] Gol'dfarb IuS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):48–55 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in suppurative-inflammatory diseases in critically ill newborn infants] Mezhirova NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte deformability during ultraviolet irradiation of blood in heart surgery patients] Tsudechkis VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Change in the aggregation ability of rabbit thymocytes under the combined effect of UV-radiation and extremely high frequency radiation] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of DNA-protein crosslinks induced by UV light in

Hela cells] Kolomiltseva GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug; 59(8):1192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the UV-transmission of child crystalline lens and yellowing with age] Fedorovich IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):835–7 **(Rus)**

[The decontamination of microorganisms in potable water by using ultraviolet radiation] Potapchenko NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of UV inactivated Escherichia coli cell extracts of propionic acid bacteria: fractionation of the extract] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 63(4):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of DNA with ultraviolet light: potential changes and mutations] Grebneva EA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):805–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal ultraviolet irradiation of blood in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mingalimova RG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in combination with electrophoresis and ultraviolet irradiation of blood in newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repair of UV-induced postreplication DNA gaps in Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate and ethylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The catalase activity and lipid peroxidation of donor blood under ultraviolet irradiation] Piksin IN, et al. **Vesta Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ultraviolet and gamma radiation in the abiogenic synthesis of nucleotides in the solid state] Kuzicheva EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of A and B ultraviolet irradiation on human lymphocytes] Tobella L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug; 122(8):861–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[UV light during surgery is an alternative to the box] Berg-Périer M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3517–8 **(Swe)**

[Effect of ultraviolet blood irradiation and based on it drug Ersol (BAP-1) on some immune indices and natural resistance in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Semotiuk SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoirritation: a new photobiologic phenomenon induced by long wavelength UVA radiation in hairless mice treated with broad-spectrum sunscreens. Kligman LH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):205–11

UV-A-provoked localized bullous pemphigoid. Pfau A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):314–6

In situ localization of chloroquine and immunohistological studies in UVB-irradiated skin of photosensitive patients. Sjölin-Forsberg G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May; 75(3):228–31

The mammalian UV response: mechanism of DNA damage induced gene expression. Herrlich P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:381–95 (66 ref.)

Active oxygen mechanisms of UV inflammation. Pentland AP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:87–97 (68 ref.)

Pyridoxine supplementation protects mice from suppression of contact hypersensitivity induced by 2-acetyl-4-tetrahydroxybutylimidazole (THI), ultraviolet B radiation (280–320 nm), or cis-urocanic acid. Reeve VE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):571–6

Use of sunbeds or sunlamps and malignant melanoma in southern Sweden. Westerdahl J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):691–9

Transcription-related human disorders [editorial; comment] Cleaver JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1257–61 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1267–76.

UVs syndrome, a new general category of photosensitive disorder with defective DNA repair, is distinct from xeroderma pigmentosum variant and rodent complementation group I [see comments] Itoh T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1267–76. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1257–61.

Ocular and dermatologic health effects of ultraviolet radiation exposure from the ozone hole in southern Chile. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):546–50

Chronic actinic dermatitis. An analysis of 51 patients evaluated in the United States and Japan. Lim HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1284–9

High sun protection factor sunscreens in the suppression of actinic neoplasia. Naylor MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):170–5

Sunscreens for cancer prevention [editorial] Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):220–1

Effects of adult T-cell leukaemia-derived factor on ultraviolet radiation-induced skin injury. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):498–9

Involvement of singlet oxygen in ultraviolet A-induced lipid peroxidation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Gaboriau F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):338–40

Characterization of ultraviolet radiation-induced damage to keratinocytes in a skin equivalent in vitro. Harriger MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):319–24

Ultraviolet irradiation enhances arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in human keratinocytes. Kawakubo Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):341–3

Ultraviolet radiation-induced skin lesions in laboratory opossums (Monodelphis domestica) exposed from the weanling stage. Robinson ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):333–7

Photoexacerbation of cutaneous lupus erythematosus due to ultraviolet A emissions from a photocopier. Klein LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1152–6

UV-induced skin cancer in a hairless mouse model. de Gruijl FR, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):651–60 (58 ref.)

Tinting effect of ultraviolet radiation on intraocular lenses of polymethyl methacrylate. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):1–16

Evidence of an association between non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and skin cancer. Adami J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1491–5

Use of sunbeds increases risk of intraocular malignant melanoma [letter] Dolin P. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):573

The time of onset and duration of 5-methoxypsoralen photochemoprotection from UVR-induced DNA damage in human skin. Chadwick CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):483–94

Sun-bed-induced vesiculobullous polymorphic light eruption [letter] O'Toole E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):171

Expression of c-Fos and c-Jun in the cornea, lens, and retina after ultraviolet irradiation of the rat eye and effects of topical antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Gillardon F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):277–81

Twenty questions for tanning facility operators: a survey of operator knowledge. Ross RN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):393–6

Solar dermatitis in hatchery-reared salmonids in British Columbia. Brocklebank JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct; 35(10):651–2

Detection of p53 and histopathological classification of skin tumours induced by halogen lamps in hairless mice. D'Agostini F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):167–75

Potent carcinogenicity of uncovered halogen lamps in hairless mice. D'Agostini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5081–5

Ultraviolet radiation and immunology: something new under the sun--presidential address. Kripke ML. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6102–5

Correlation of (6-4)photoproduct formation with transforming mutations in UV-irradiated Ha-ras. Yagi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):689–95

The Nambour Skin Cancer and Actinic Eye Disease Prevention Trial: design and baseline characteristics of participants. Green A, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec; 15(6):512–22

Lenticular changes in rainbow trout following chronic exposure to UV radiation. Cullen AP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):731–7

The role of the lens epithelium in development of UV cataract. Hightower KR. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):71–8 (67 ref.)

Persistent light reaction with erythroderma caused by musk ambrette: a case report. Lan LR, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep; 54(3):167–70

The effect of acute and chronic photodamage on gene expression in human keratinocytes. Garmyn M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):305–8

Acquired persistent atypical lentigines as a failure of 5-methoxypsoralen-containing sunscreens in the photochemoprotection from ultraviolet-radiation-induced damage. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):338–40

The sunbed suntan sacroscapular sparing sign [letter] Rowland Payne CM. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):172

The UV Scenario for Senile Cataract: Fact or Fiction? Proceedings of an expert workshop. Rotterdam, the Netherlands, January 31–February 1, 1994. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):195–357

UV-B as a pro-aging and pro-cataract factor. Dillon J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):339–44 (12 ref.)

Assessment of epidemiological evidence that exposure to solar ultraviolet radiation causes cataract. Dolin PJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):327–37 (22 ref.)

UV-mediated cataractogenesis: a radical perspective. Eaton JW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):233–42 (34 ref.)

A review of the evidence that ultraviolet irradiation is a risk factor in cataractogenesis. Hightower KR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):205–20 (42 ref.)

Cataract and latitude. Javitt JC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):307–25 (61 ref.)

UV radiation ocular exposure dosimetry. Sliney DH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):243–54 (32 ref.)

Ocular effects of UV-B exposure. Taylor HR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):285–93 (31 ref.)

UV-B and early cortical and nuclear changes in the human lens. Vrensen GF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):255–61

In vivo studies on the effect of UV-radiation on the eye lens in animals. Wegener AR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 88(3–4):221–32

Cataract and UV radiation. Wolff SP. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):201–4 (4 ref.)

A eukaryotic gene encoding an endonuclease that specifically repairs DNA damaged by ultraviolet light. Yajima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2393–9

Considerations for evaluating ultraviolet radiation-induced genetic damage relative to Antarctic ozone depletion. Karentz D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:61–4 (36 ref.)

Hypotheses for the genesis of UV-induced non-melanotic human skin cancer. Pontén J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(5):263–79 (39 ref.)

Effect of UV-A light on the catalase activity in the vitreous body of calf eyes. Heller S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):445–6

Potential for immunotoxicity due to environmental exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Ullrich SE. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):89–91

DNA damage caused by oxidation, deamination, ultraviolet radiation and photoexcited psoralens. Cadet J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):245–76 (258 ref.)

Abrogation of allospecific T lymphocyte responses in swine by ultraviolet light-B irradiation. Yi O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr;192(5):353–64

Cutaneous malignant melanoma and exposure to sunlamps or sunbeds: an EORTC multicenter case-control study in Belgium, France and Germany. EORTC Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):809–13

Biologic characteristics of cultured human vitiligo melanocytes. Im S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):556–62

Characterization of a mammalian cell line that exhibits spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced hypermutability while retaining resistance to cell killing by ultraviolet light. Godfrey TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):661–70

Ultraviolet and green light cause different types of damage in rat retina. Gorgels TG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):851–63

Cumulative effects of UVA in human skin [letter] Danby FW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):691

Cumulative effects from repeated exposures to suberythemal doses of UVB and UVA in human skin. Lavker RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):53–62

Protection against UV photocarcinogenesis by fabric materials. Menter JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):711–6

Indoor tanning: risks, benefits, and future trends. Spencer JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):288–98 (118 ref.)

Dangers of tanning salon devices need more exposure [editorial] Scott MJ 3rd. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun; 95(6):358, 360

Molecular dissection of mutations in the Bacillus subtilis spore photoproduct lyase gene which affect repair of spore DNA damage caused by UV radiation. Fajardo-Cavazos P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4402–9

Response to UV damage by four Escherichia coli K-12 restriction systems. Kelleher JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5888–96

Effects of systemic indomethacin on photocarcinogenesis in hairless mice. Haedersdal M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):257–61

Heat shock protein 70 overexpression affects the response to ultraviolet light in murine fibroblasts. Evidence for increased cell viability and suppression of cytokine release. Simon MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):926–33

Correlation between detection of herpes simplex virus in oral secretions by PCR and susceptibility to experimental UV radiation-induced herpes labialis. Kriesel JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3088–90

Interrelationship between ultraviolet light and recurrent herpes simplex infections in man. Taylor JR, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):224–32

Effect of nickel sulfate alone and with ultraviolet light on micronuclei frequency in cultured human lymphocytes. Shamy MY. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(5–6):525–38

Effect of IL-12 on immune suppression and suppressor cell induction by ultraviolet radiation. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5114–20

Effect of topically applied tocopherol on ultraviolet radiation-mediated free radical damage in skin. Jurkiewicz BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):484–8

Aberrations of the tumor suppressor p53 gene and p53 protein in solar keratosis in human skin. Taguchi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):500–3

Sunscreens and T4N5 liposomes differ in their ability to protect against ultraviolet-induced sunburn cell formation, alterations of dendritic epidermal cells, and local suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):287–92

The role of IL-4, IL-10, and TNF-alpha in the immune suppression induced by ultraviolet radiation. Rivas JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):769–75

UV-A radiation, melanoma induction, sunscreens, solaria and ozone reduction. Moan J. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):201–3 (10 ref.)

New light on skin cancer mechanisms [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):445–6

Sunlight induced progression of AIDS. Vincek V. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):119–23 (27 ref.)

The molecular and cellular pathology of solar ultraviolet radiation. Tyrrell RM. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15(1):1–77 (300 ref.)

Different regulation of p53 stability in UV-irradiated normal and DNA repair deficient human cells. Abrahams PJ, et

al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):169–80
Sensitive nonradioactive detection of UV-induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in intact mammalian cells. Kasten U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):143–52
Gene specific DNA repair of damage induced in familial Alzheimer disease cells by ultraviolet irradiation or by nitrogen mustard. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 336(2):115–21
Nonmelanoma skin cancer associated with use of a tanning bed [letter] Lever LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1450–1
The significance of ultraviolet radiation for eye diseases. A review with comments on the efficacy of UV-blocking contact lenses. Bergmanson JP, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1995 Mar;15(2):83–91 (99 ref.)
Degradation of hyaluronate by the concerted action of ozone and sunlight. Schmut O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(6):340–3
Climatic droplet keratopathy [letter; comment] Belkin M. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1646–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Mar;101(3):448–53.
Reversion profiles of coolwhite fluorescent light compared with far ultraviolet light: homologies and differences. Cebula TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):353–9
Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation-induced edema and erythema with topical calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors. Anthony FA, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Dec; 10(6):227–34
Reduction of ultraviolet-induced skin cancer in mice by topical application of DNA excision repair enzymes. Bito T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):9–13
Ambulatory monitoring of ultraviolet erythema in photosensitive subjects. Saunders PJ, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1995 Feb; 11(1):22–4
Recovery of antioxidants and reduction in lipid hydroperoxides in murine epidermis and dermis after acute ultraviolet radiation exposure. Shindo Y, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Oct; 10(5):183–91
Differences in narrow-band ultraviolet B and broad-spectrum ultraviolet photocarcinogenesis in lightly pigmented hairless mice. Wulf HC, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Oct; 10(5):192–7
Effects of hypnotic suggestions on ultraviolet B radiation-induced erythema and skin blood flow. Zachariae R, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):154–60
Action spectrum for photocarcinogenesis. de Gruijl FR.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1995;139:21–30 (18 ref.)
Processing of directly and indirectly ultraviolet-induced DNA damage in human cells. Rünger TM, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1995;139:31–42
Photodynamic action of ultraviolet A: induction of cellular hydroperoxides. Schmitz S, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1995;139:43–55
Sunlight and melanoma: an answer from MTS1 (p16) [letter; comment] Maestro R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6; 267(5194):15–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):436–40.
Ultraviolet radiation [news] **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(1):110
Deficient repair of UV-induced DNA damage in immature human T cells. Hartwig M. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 27(5):330–3
[Is beta-carotene a protection against sunlight-induced damage? (letter)] Wulf HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3637–8 **(Dan)**
[Is it dangerous to use sunscreen agents? (editorial)] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):875–9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Actinic lichen planus. An anatomoclinical study of 10 Tunisian cases] Denguezli M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-wave ultraviolet radiation (UVA) and skin cancer] Schmitz S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):517–25 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA damage to the skin caused by ultraviolet irradiation. Development, significance, modification] Rünger TM.
Med Klin 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:22–6 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic changes produced by non ionizing radiation in the chick embryo] Avila RE, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1994;52(1):27–30 **(Spa)**
[A consensus statement for the prevention of melanoma. Changes in sunbathing habits are most important. Tanning salons are too popular among young people]
Lakartidningen 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4778–82 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Inquiry about the risk of malignant melanoma. One in two adults is more careful now than ever when sunbathing] Sjöberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):868–71 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in narrow-band ultraviolet B and broad-spectrum ultraviolet photocarcinogenesis in lightly pigmented hairless mice. Wulf HC, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Oct; 10(5):192–7

THERAPEUTIC USE see ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see related

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Artificial ultraviolet whole-body radiation does not modify serum lipoprotein, plasma fibrinogen, plasminogen or antithrombin III concentrations in post-myocardial infarction patients. Clark P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):65–9
Ultraviolet irradiation for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection in bone marrow transplantation. Hudson JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):511–6 (51 ref.)
Narrow-band UVB (TL-01) phototherapy: an effective preventative treatment for the photodermatoses. Collins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):956–63
More than 1000J/cm2 of UVA for PUVA treatment of psoriasis [letter] Warin AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):151–2
Treatment of vitiligo with a topical application of pseudocatalase and calcium in combination with short-term UVB exposure: a case study on 33 patients [see comments] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):223–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(3):181–2.
Serum interleukin-6 levels as an early marker of therapeutic response to UVB radiation and topical steroids in psoriatic patients [letter] Bonifati C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):122–3
Effects of topical preparations on the erythemogenicity of UVB: implications for psoriasis phototherapy. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):469–71
DNA repair synthesis following irradiation with 254-nm and 312-nm ultraviolet light is not diminished in fibroblasts from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):327–37
A pilot study of the effect of oral 8-methoxypsoralen and intraarticular ultraviolet light on rheumatoid synovitis [see comments] Laing TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):29–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):3–4.
UVA-1 phototherapy of lupus erythematosus [editorial] Morison WL. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):139–41
Vitamin D deficiency in patients with chronic gastrointestinal disorders: response to UVB exposure.
Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):59–63
Ultraviolet A phototherapy and trimethylpsoralen UVA photochemotherapy in polymorphous light eruption—a controlled study. Berg M, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Aug; 10(4):139–43
Combination of methoxsalen and ultraviolet B (UVB) versus UVB radiation alone in treatment of psoriasis: a bilateral comparison study. Morison WL.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1995 Feb;11(1):6–8
[Behavior of lipids, other serum parameters and cardiovascular functions in ultraviolet therapy] Barth J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultraviolet rays and their dermatologic application] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 21;136(21):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Koplatadze AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of local suppuration in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dmitriev BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of different methods of quantum hemotherapy in the treatment of suppurative wounds in middle-aged and aged patients] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hemodynamic status during ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Baklykova SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of the therapeutic action and the basis for the frequency of performing sessions of ultraviolet blood irradiation in treating acute pneumonia. 1] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood on liver function in patients with ulcerative pyloric stenosis] Ibadov Ilu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of blood in acute sinusitis] Ozerskiĭ Iula, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phototherapy burns and fluoxetine [letter] O'Brien T.
Australas J Dermatol 1995 May;36(2):103
Pityriasis rubra pilaris exacerbated by ultraviolet B phototherapy [letter] Yaniv R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(3):313
[Basalioma of the trunk skin caused by exposure to ultraviolet rays] Hundeiker M. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):573 **(Ger)**
[Meningoencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes in excessive ultraviolet light irradiation in the whole-body solarium] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15; 90(4):259–62 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of chronic hand eczema with UV-B Handylux in the clinic and at home. Sjövall P, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Jul;31(1):5–8
[Development of new ultraviolet therapy equipment for phototherapy] Lavrova RG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of the change in blood viscosity during infusions of autologous blood irradiated by a low-pressure mercury-vapor lamp or a helium-neon laser] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Low dose versus medium dose UV-A1 treatment in severe atopic eczema. Kowalzick L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):43–5
[Vitiligo therapy with phenylalanine/UV A. Catamnestic studies after five years] Greiner D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photo-brine therapy in patients with psoriasis and neurodermatitis atopica] Zimmermann J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of different methods for quantum hemotherapy in treating complicated forms of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Mumladze RB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on the plasma hemostatic indices and fibrinolysis in patients with unstable angina] Babiĭ LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The practice of ultraviolet phototherapy in the United Kingdom. Dootson G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):873–7

UMBELLIFERONES

ANALYSIS

Determination of free and total 7-hydroxycoumarin in urine and serum by capillary electrophoresis. Bogan DP, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Jan 20;663(2):371–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digital imaging of umbelliferone clearance: a method for repeated measurements of cerebral cortical blood flow with high temporal and spatial resolution. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Nov;14(6):1062–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of baicalein and esculetin on transduction signals and growth factors expression in T-lymphoid leukemia cells. Huang HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):73–8
Inhibition of rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity by a series of 7-hydroxy coumarins: QSAR studies. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):829–38

UMBILICAL ARTERIES

Successful treatment of aortic thrombosis after umbilical catheterization with tissue plasminogen activator. Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1215–7
Iliac aneurysm in a child complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Lucas A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):500–5 (35 ref.)
Gluteoperineal gangrene and sciatic nerve palsy after umbilical vessel injection. de Sanctis N, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jul;(316):180–4
Using dead space flush: a critical step in blood sampling from an umbilical artery catheter [letter] Katzman GH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Oct;33(10):639
Retrospective analysis of risks associated with an umbilical artery catheter system for continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen tension. Cohen RS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):195–8
Accidental catheterization of internal iliac artery branches: a serious complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Cumming WA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):304–9
Clinical significance of absent or reversed end diastolic velocity waveforms in umbilical artery. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1664–8
Ablation of acardiac twin by alcohol injection into the intra-abdominal umbilical artery. Sepulveda W, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):680–1
Does chorionic villus sampling compromise fetal umbilical blood flow? Hibbard JU, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec; 14(12):1107–12
Report of a new technique for replacement of umbilical arterial catheters in very low birth weight (VLBW) neonates [letter] Lund GC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;

88(4):504
[Ultrasonographic survey of the effect of umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of spontaneous thrombosis of the umbilical artery during the third trimester of pregnancy. Two cases with surviving infants] Afriat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life-threatening thrombosis caused by umbilical catheters. A common intervention may cause a rare complication] Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21; 91(38):3397–8, 3401 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal bowel ischemia attributable to an umbilical arteriovenous fistula: imaging findings. Cox TD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):940–2
Umbilical cord hernia, single umbilical artery, and lung hypoplasia in Ullrich-Turner syndrome [letter] Kasznica J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):496–7
Extrinsic compression of the lower ureter by a patent umbilical artery. Report of two cases. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):145–6
Prenatal sonographic detection of single and double umbilical artery in the same fetus. Rosenak D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):995–6
The clinical significance of a single umbilical artery as an isolated finding on prenatal ultrasound [letter; comment] Catanzarite VA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):155–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):570–2.
The clinical significance of a single umbilical artery as an isolated finding on prenatal ultrasound [see comments] Parilla BV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):570–2. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):155–6.
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with umbilical cord arteriovenous malformation. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):860–2
Infants with single umbilical artery studied in a national registry. 3: A case control study of risk factors. Lilja M. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):325–33
Prenatal diagnosis of the two-vessel cord: implications for patient counselling and obstetric management [see comments] Catanzarite VA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6.
The single artery umbilical cord: it is worth screening for antenatally? [comment] Jauniaux E. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105.

CYTOLOGY

Effect of cadmium (CdCl2) on cell proliferation and production of EDRF (endothelium-derived relaxing factor) by cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):555–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Human umbilical vessels: responses to agents frequently used in obstetric patients. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1395–403
Amplifying effect of endothelin-1 on serotonin-induced vasoconstriction of human umbilical artery. Okatani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1240–5
Effects of U46619 on intracellular Ca++ concentration and tension in human umbilical artery. Toyofuku K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1414–21
Effect of cadmium (CdCl2) on cell proliferation and production of EDRF (endothelium-derived relaxing factor) by cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):555–9
The endothelium contributes to the contractile responses of the human umbilical artery to 5-hydroxytryptamine and endothelin-1 under low but not high PO2 conditions. Xie H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1171–9
In vitro study of the effect of clonidine on human umbilical artery motility. França LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):18–20
Effect of phenazone (antipyrine) on the prostanoid formation in human umbilical arteries perfused in vitro. Haugen G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):8–10
Does a paracervical block with bupivacaine change vascular resistance in uterine and umbilical arteries? Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):301–8
Effects of nitroglycerin on the uterine and umbilical circulation in severe preeclampsia. Grunewald C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):600–4
Nitric oxide and human umbilical vessels: pharmacological and immunohistochemical studies. Sexton AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):277–88
Atrial natriuretic peptide counteracts the vasoconstrictor effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, U46619 and endothelin-1 in the human umbilical artery. Templeton AG, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):715–20
Acetylcholine relaxes the human umbilical artery by an endothelium-independent but ouabain and tetraethylammonium-sensitive process. Xie H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:31–3
[The vascular effects of thrombin on canine and human arteries; their independence from the metabolism of arachidonic acid] Escalante Acosta BA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;64(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal umbilical Doppler in a population of 541 high-risk pregnancies: prediction of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Doppler Study Group. Poulain P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18;54(3):191–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in the human umbilical cord vessels. An immunohistochemical study. Dikranian K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):145–53

METABOLISM

Alterations in collagen of umbilical cord arteries in patients with EPH-gestosis. Bańkowski E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):170–3
Umbilical arteries of babies born to cigarette smokers generate less prostacyclin and contain less arginine and citrulline compared with those of babies born to control subjects. Ulm MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1485–7
Glycosaminoglycans of umbilical cord arteries and their alterations in EPH-gestosis. Romanowicz L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):199–204
Loss of dopamine D1-like receptors in the umbilical artery of pre-eclamptic subjects. de Almeida JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):353–63
Nitric oxide production by human umbilical vessels in severe pre-eclampsia. Akar F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1235–41

PATHOLOGY

Transverse umbilical arterial diameter: technique for the prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):763–6. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):262, 288–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy of the middle-cerebral-to-umbilical-artery resistance index ratio in the prediction of neonatal outcome in patients at high risk for fetal and neonatal complications [see comments] Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1541–5. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4.
Cerebral arterial-umbilical cord arterial systolic/diastolic ratios: an independent predictor of poor neonatal outcome [letter; comment] Dubinsky TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;171(6):1541–5.
Hemodynamic changes in fetuses with absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery [letter; comment] Forouzan I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):244–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):509–15.
Role of nitric oxide on vasorelaxation in human umbilical artery. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1477–84
The effect of lipid peroxides on isolated human umbilical artery contraction. Saade GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):825–30
Fetal renal artery and umbilical artery Doppler flow and fetal urine output. Mitra SC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):11–3
Impaired cyclic nucleotide-dependent vasorelaxation in human umbilical artery smooth muscle. Bergh CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H202–12
Oxygen tension may be crucial in relaxation of the human umbilical artery [letter] Stuart-Smith K. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H749–50
Middle cerebral artery velocity waveforms in fetuses with absent umbilical artery end-diastolic flow. Mimica M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):21–5
A prospective randomised comparison of the effect of continuous O2 therapy and bedrest on fetuses with absent end-diastolic flow on umbilical artery Doppler waveform analysis. Johanson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):662–5
Uterine and umbilical blood flow velocity during epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Halpern S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1057–62
Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section does not influence fetal umbilical artery blood flow indices. Marquette GP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1053–6
Reduced contractile effect of endothelin-1 and noradrenalin in human umbilical artery from pregnancies with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Bodelsson G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):15–28
Amino acids, glucose and lactate concentrations in umbilical cord blood in relation to umbilical artery flow patterns. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):117–22
Umbilical artery blood flow characteristics in normal pregnancies. Dilmen G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(2):96–9
Acceleration time in normal fetal umbilical artery at term and its relationship to the cord blood hematocrit. Chang FM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):33–7
Compliance-weight deficit index. Combining umbilical artery resistance and growth deficit for predicting intrauterine growth retardation and poor perinatal outcome. Kofinas AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):595–600
Changes in umbilical arterial and venous blood flow velocity waveforms during late decelerations of the fetal heart rate. Damron DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1038–40
Absence of end-diastolic flow velocity in the umbilical artery: a review. Forouzan I. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Mar;50(3):219–27 (77 ref.)
Relative hypoxia-induced contraction of the isolated human umbilical artery. De Moraes S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):218–20
Umbilical artery velocity waveforms before and after chorionic villus sampling. Ibba RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):799–802
Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery, uteroplacental arteries and fetal middle cerebral artery in prolonged pregnancy. Zimmermann P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):189–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal platelet angiotensin II binding and fetal Doppler umbilical artery flow waveforms. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1009–10
Growth deficient fetuses with absent or reversed umbilical artery end-diastolic flow are metabolically compromised. Steiner H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):1–9
Continuous-wave Doppler investigation of uteroplacental vessels in high-risk pregnancies as predictor of fetal growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hütter W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):90–5
Significance of an absent or reversed end-diastolic flow velocity in Doppler umbilical artery waveforms. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb; 77(2):81–6
CK-BB as indicator of prenatal brain-cell injury in fetuses with absent or reverse end-diastolic flow velocities of the umbilical arteries. Weiss E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):219–26
Middle cerebral to umbilical artery Doppler ratio in post-date pregnancies. Devine PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):856–60
Reverse end-diastolic umbilical artery blood flow at 11 weeks' gestation. Montenegro N, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):141–2
[Antenatal screening for fetal well being by pulsed Doppler velocimetry] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of autologous umbilical artery and vein for vascular reconstruction in the newborn. Vlessis AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):854–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Umbilical artery velocimetry may influence clinical interpretation of intrapartum cardiotocograms. Almström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):526–9
Umbilical artery Doppler ultrasound predicts low birth weight and fetal death in hypertensive pregnancies. Torres PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):352–5
Reduced placental villous tree elaboration in small-for-gestational-age pregnancies: relationship with umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Jackson MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):518–25
Doppler colour flow imaging of fetal intracerebral arteries and umbilical artery in the small for gestational age fetus [letter; comment] Paulin F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):174. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):504–8.
Fetal umbilical Doppler in a population of 541 high-risk pregnancies: prediction of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Doppler Study Group. Poulain P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18;54(3):191–6
Discordant umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in spontaneous umbilical cord hematoma. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):330–2
The umbilical artery Doppler ultrasonographic gradient: confirmation, cause, and comparison of continuous-wave and duplex ultrasonographic pulsed-wave measurements. Bruner JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):386–92
Transverse umbilical arterial diameter: technique for the prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):763–6. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):262, 288–9.
Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and the assessment of umbilical artery waveforms using pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):73–80
Prenatal sonographic detection of single and double umbilical artery in the same fetus. Rosenak D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):995–6
Umbilical artery diameter or umbilical vein/artery ratio: prenatal detection of single umbilical artery? [letter; comment] Sepulveda W. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):262, 288–9. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1994

Oct;13(10):763–6.
Sonographic measurements of the umbilical cord and vessels during normal pregnancies. Weissman A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):11–4
Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in monoamniotic twins with cord entanglement. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):674–7
The clinical significance of a single umbilical artery as an isolated finding on prenatal ultrasound [letter; comment] Catanzarite VA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):155–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):570–2.
Umbilical artery occlusion and fetoplacental thromboembolism. Cook V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):870–2
Management of the growth-restricted fetus: the role of noninvasive tests and fetal blood sampling. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):965–70
The clinical significance of a single umbilical artery as an isolated finding on prenatal ultrasound [see comments] Parilla BV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):570–2. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):155–6.
Interpretation of Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms using neural networks. Baykal N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:865–9
Use of Laplace transform analysis to describe the effect of placental embolisation on umbilical arterial Doppler waveforms in fetal sheep. Stone PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):551–8
Prenatal diagnosis of the two-vessel cord: implications for patient counselling and obstetric management [see comments] Catanzarite VA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6.
The single artery umbilical cord: it is worth screening for antenatally? [comment] Jauniaux E. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105.
The influence of the site of Doppler recording on umbilical artery pulsatility index during the first trimester. Martinez JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):325–7
[Comparative study of umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry, antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring and umbilical artery blood-gas analysis in the prediction of neonatal outcome] Zhou R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Predictive value of absent or reverse end-diastolic blood flow in the umbilical artery in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Bręborowicz GH, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the clinical value in doing complex analysis of blood flow velocity parameters of the umbilical artery for determining prognosis of fetal status] Szpurek D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Doppler evaluation of blood flow in the umbilical artery when confronted with morphologic changes in human placenta of pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Szymanowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UMBILICAL CORD

Regional blood flow and metabolism in ovine fetuses during severe cord occlusion. Ball RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1549–55
Fetal grasping of the umbilical cord [letter; comment] Petrikovsky B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1071 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1836.
Effect of Leboyer childbirth on cardiac output, cerebral and gastrointestinal blood flow velocities in full-term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):212–6
Umbilical cord ulceration in association with intestinal atresia in a child with deletion 13q and Hirschsprung's disease. Khong TY, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F212–3
Umbilical cord haematoma: a serious pregnancy complication. Gregora MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):212–4
A complex true knot of the umbilical cord. Robins JB. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):164–5
Effect of nuchal cord on fetal cerebral haemodynamics and oxygenation measured by near infrared spectroscopy during labour. D'Antona D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):205–9
Povidone-iodine in umbilical cord care interferes with neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Lin CP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):756–8
Constriction of the umbilical cord leading to fetal death. A report of three cases. Hallak M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):561–5 (18 ref.)
Constriction of the umbilical cord by an amniotic band, with fetal compromise illustrated by reverse diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. A case report. Kanayama MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):71–3
Cerebral palsy following cutting of the nuchal cord before delivery. Iffy L, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):323–30
Fetomaternal hemorrhage following funipuncture: increase in severity of maternal red-cell alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):839–43
[Lethal hydrops fetalis secondary to an umbilical cord hemangioma] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fetal umbilical cord entanglement on the postnatal status of the newborn infant] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of umbilical cord compression on acid-base parameters in blood from the umbilical artery in neonates] Graczyk S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vesical filling for the management of umbilical cord prolapse] Bustos JC. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal observation of umbilical cord torsion with subsequent premature labor and delivery of a 31-week infant with mild nonimmune hydrops. Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1048–9
Targeted disruption of the murine VCAM1 gene: essential role of VCAM-1 in chorioallantoic fusion and placentation. Gurtner GC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):1–14
Sonographically detected abnormalities of the umbilical cord. Shipp TD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):179–85
Improved neonatal outcome of vasa previa with aggressive intrapartum management. A report of two cases. Schellpfeffer MA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):327–32
Adverse perinatal outcome in patients with an abnormal umbilical coiling index. Rana J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):573–7
[Prenatal diagnosis of vasa previa with velamentous cord insertion, using Doppler color echography] Megier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistent patent urachus disclosed by ultrasonography of an enlarged umbilical cord] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):40–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of short umbilical cord syndrome] Tamaru N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 47(7):662–4 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A photographic look at umbilical cord vessel variation [letter; comment] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):718–20. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):29–32.
Periumbilical skin length measurements in the newborn. Toppare MF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):207–9
Sonographic determination of first trimester umbilical cord length. Hill LM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep; 22(7):435–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Repeated episodes of umbilical cord occlusion in fetal sheep lead to preferential damage to the striatum and sensitize the heart to further insults. Mallard EC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):707–13

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of a beta-D-galactoside-binding lectin at the human maternofetal interface. Bevan BH, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul;26(7):582–6
Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-related placental protein 4 in human placenta, umbilical cord and adult human female genital tissues. Gocze PM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):309–16

CYTOLOGY

High-frequency granuloid colony-forming ability of G-CSF receptor possessing CD34 antigen positive human umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitors. Shimoda K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):226–8

METABOLISM

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and their common receptor genes in human umbilical cords. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1012–20
[Measuring cesium 137 concentrations in surgical specimen of gynecologic tumors and breast milk, amniotic fluid and in umbilical cords, 6 years after Chernobyl] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concentration of n-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in umbilical cord serum—biochemical marker of newborn maturity] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathology of the umbilical cord in congenital syphilis: analysis of 25 specimens using histochemistry and immunofluorescent antibody to Treponema pallidum. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):784–91

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the umbilical cord in congenital syphilis: analysis of 25 specimens using histochemistry and immunofluorescent antibody to Treponema pallidum. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):784–91
Umbilical cord length and acid-base balance at delivery. Berg TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):9–12
Discordant umbilical cord structure in a twin gestation [letter] Collins JH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):742 (5 ref.)
Necrotizing funisitis associated with Actinomyces meyeri infection: a case report. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):927–34
[Double umbilical cord knot in mono-amniotic twin pregnancy as the cause of intrauterine fetal death of both twins] Krüssel JS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro model of human umbilical venous perfusion to study the effects of meconium staining of the umbilical cord. Pickens J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):100–8

SURGERY

Use of the Foley Cordostat grasping device for selective ligation of the umbilical cord of an acardiac twin: a case report. Foley MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 172(1 Pt 1):212–4
In utero decompression of umbilical cord angiomyxoma followed by vaginal delivery. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1383–5
Umbilical hernias, umbilical abscesses, and urachal fistulas. Surgical considerations. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):137–48 (21 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographically detected abnormalities of the umbilical cord. Shipp TD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):179–85
Sonographic determination of first trimester umbilical cord length. Hill LM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep; 22(7):435–8
Discordant umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in spontaneous umbilical cord hematoma. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):330–2
Discordant umbilical cord structure in a twin gestation [letter] Collins JH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):742 (5 ref.)
Ultrasound measurement of umbilical cord length [letter] Collins JH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):854
Sonographic measurements of the umbilical cord and vessels during normal pregnancies. Weissman A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):11–4
Monoamniotic and pseudomonoamniotic twins: sonographic diagnosis, detection of cord entanglement, and obstetric management. Aisenbrey GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):218–22
True knot of the umbilical cord: a difficult prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):106–8
[Persistent patent urachus disclosed by ultrasonography of an enlarged umbilical cord] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):40–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the materno-embryonic interface in the first trimester of pregnancy. Jones CJ, et al. **Micron** 1995; 26(2):145–73 (112 ref.)

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICAL CYST see **URACHAL CYST**

UMBILICAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

UMBILICAL VEINS

Nephrocalcinosis, cholelithiasis, and umbilical vein calcification in a premature infant. Amin A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):559–60
Hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous rupture of the umbilical vein. Goldstein AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):315–7 (13 ref.)
Umbilical venous catheters: evaluation of radiographs to determine position and associated complications of malpositioned umbilical venous catheters. Raval NC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):201–4
Effect of mode of delivery, parity and umbilical blood gas on first meconium passage in full-term healthy neonates. Tateishi H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):146–9
Gluteoperineal gangrene and sciatic nerve palsy after umbilical vessel injection. de Sanctis N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):180–4
Umbilical vein injection for retained placenta: clinical feasibility study of a new technique. Pipingas A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):396–7
Placement of umbilical venous catheters with use of bedside real-time ultrasonography. Greenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):633–5
Experience with double-lumen umbilical venous catheters

in the low-birth-weight neonate. Ramachandran P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):280-4
Heterozygous protein C deficiency presenting as severe protein C deficiency and peripartum thrombosis: successful treatment with protein C concentrate. Goodwin TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):662-4
Pulmonary complications of umbilical venous catheters. Björklund LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):149-52

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal bowel ischemia attributable to an umbilical arteriovenous fistula: imaging findings. Cox TD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):940-2
Four cases of absent ductus venosus: three in combination with severe hydrops fetalis. Jörgensen C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):395-7
Antenatal diagnosis of persistent right umbilical vein. Ariyuki Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):324-6
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with umbilical cord arteriovenous malformation. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):860-2

CYTOLOGY

Efficient gene transfer into human umbilical vein endothelial cells allows functional analysis of the human tissue factor gene promoter. Nathwani AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):122-8
Optimisation of gene transfer into vascular endothelial cells using electroporation. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):71-9
[Effects of injury to endothelial cells on the binding of t-PA to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells] Mi X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 24(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human umbilical vessels: responses to agents frequently used in obstetric patients. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1395-403
Stimulation of human umbilical vein endothelial cell proliferation by A2-adenosine and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Sexl V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1577-86
Receptors for adrenomedullin in human vascular endothelial cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):383-5
Nitric oxide and human umbilical vessels: pharmacological and immunohistochemical studies. Sexton AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):277-88

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in the human umbilical cord vessels. An immunohistochemical study. Dikranian K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):145-53

METABOLISM

Polar expression of tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Narahara N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1815-20
cGMP and nitric oxide modulate thrombin-induced endothelial permeability. Regulation via different pathways in human aortic and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Draijer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):199-208
Application of X-ray microanalysis to study of the expression of endothelial adhesion molecules on human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Tomczok J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):337-43
Nitric oxide production by human umbilical vessels in severe pre-eclampsia. Akar F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1235-41
Effects of trapidil on the PGI2 and TXA2 synthesis in human umbilical veins perfused in vitro. Nieder J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):311-8
[Alteration in production of vasomediators associated with in vitro aging in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells] Sato I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Wallstent misplacement into the paraumbilical vein during TIPS from the left hepatic vein: correction by placing a second stent through the mesh of the first stent. Ghysels MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 18(1):53-5
Intra-partum fetal death due to thrombosis of the ductus venosus: a clinicopathological case report. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):201-3
The human umbilical vein in normal, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancies: immunomorphological and ultrastructural evidence. Pugnaloni A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):239-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Umbilical venous pressure and Doppler flow pattern of inferior vena cava in the fetus. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):255-9
In vitro model of human umbilical venous perfusion to study the effects of meconium staining of the umbilical cord. Pickens J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):100-8
Ductus venosus velocity waveforms in appropriate and small for gestational age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30;39(1):15-26
Regulation of endothelial cell morphogenesis by integrins, mechanical forces, and matrix guidance pathways. Davis GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):113-23
Changes in umbilical arterial and venous blood flow velocity waveforms during late decelerations of the fetal heart rate. Damron DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1038-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous remission of double pulsatile umbilical venous flow in twin-twin transfusion syndrome: a case report. Gramellini D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):138-40

SECRETION

Interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-4 increase parathyroid hormone-related protein secretion by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture. Ferguson JE 2nd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):448-55; discussion 455-6

SURGERY

A one-stage marsupialization procedure for management of infected umbilical vein remnants in calves and foals. Edwards RB 3rd, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):32-5

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of autologous umbilical artery and vein for vascular reconstruction in the newborn. Vlessis AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):854-7
[The clinical evaluation of a method for venous autoplasty of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Gorbunjov OM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Blood flow characteristics of vessels in the ligamentum teres fissure at color Doppler sonography: findings in healthy volunteers and in patients with portal hypertension. Wachsberg RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1403-5
Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217-9
Umbilical artery diameter or umbilical vein/artery ratio: prenatal detection of single umbilical artery? [letter; comment] Sepulveda W. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):262, 288-9. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1994 Oct;13(10):763-6.
Sonographic measurements of the umbilical cord and vessels during normal pregnancies. Weissman A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):11-4
Prenatal diagnosis and management of umbilical vein varix of the intra-amniotic portion of the umbilical vein. White SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):992-4
Persistent right umbilical vein: sonographic detection and subsequent neonatal outcome. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):923-5
The effects of fetal blood sampling on ductus venosus blood flow velocity waveforms. Capponi A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):241-6
[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Productive in vitro infection of human umbilical vein endothelial cells and three colon carcinoma cell lines with HIV-1. Corbeil J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 73(2):140-5

UMBILICUS

consider also terms at OMPHALO-

Umbilical discharge: a review of 22 cases. Molderez CM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May-Jun;95(3):166-9
Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of Sister Mary Joseph's nodule secondary to ovarian carcinoma [letter] Pai RR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):600-1
Gallstone umbilical sinus tract formation following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bour ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):1007-8
Lymphatic drainage from peri-umbilical skin to internal mammary nodes. Uren RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):254-5
Umbilical metastasis [letter; comment] Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):181. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):244-6.
Conservative surgical treatment of 27 cases of umbilical pilonidal sinus. Abdelnour A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):123-5
Necrotizing fasciitis: a serious complication of omphalitis in neonates. Samuel M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1414-6
Trocar-site metastasis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy for unsuspected carcinoma of the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Copher JC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):348-50 (14 ref.)
Implantation metastasis of unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopy. Jacobi CA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):351-2
[Primary carcinoid of the umbilicus. Description of the 1st case] Nanni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of umbilical endometriosis following cesarean section] Picucci L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):165-70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of umbilical polyp with aberrant pancreas and small intestinal mucosa--analysis of cases of umbilical polyp reported in Japan] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):786-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Reconstruction of the umbilicus using a single triangular flap. Sugawara Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):78-80
Reconstruction of the umbilicus: a simple technique. Marconi F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1115-7
[Conjoined omphalopagous twins separated at fifteen days of age] Cazeneuve C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May; 2(5):452-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistent ductus omphaloentericus--a possible cause of bleeding umbilicus] Fink D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic infections in the neonate. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:369-83 (79 ref.)
Further observations on ghee as a risk factor for neonatal tetanus. Bennett J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):643-7

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous endometriosis. Albrecht LE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):261-2
Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in umbilical metastasis from scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):293-4
Fibroepithelial papilloma of the umbilicus. Vicente J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):791-2
[A case of hemorrhagic cyst of the urachus in adults (letter)] Horhant P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):276-7 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the umbilicus using a single triangular flap. Sugawara Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):78-80
Safe repair of umbilical fascial wounds after laparoscopy. Jager RM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):199-200
Umbilical preservation in omphalocele repair. Uceda JE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1412-3
Concealed umbilical stoma: description of a modified technique. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1169-70
Reconstruction of the umbilicus: a simple technique. Marconi F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1115-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the umbilical structures in clinically normal calves. Watson E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 55(6):773-80
Concordance of ultrasonographic and physical findings in cattle with an umbilical mass or suspected to have infection of the umbilical cord remnants: 32 cases (1987-1989). Staller GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1; 206(1):77-82

UMBRELLA FILTERS see **VENA CAVA FILTERS**

UMLS see **UNIFIED MEDICAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM**

UNCINARIA STENOCEPHALA see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

UNCOMPENSATED CARE

see related
MEDICALLY UNINSURED

Dispensing medication without receiving payment. Schwartz LR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1680; discussion 1680-3

HISTORY

The journal 100 years ago. May 1845 and 1895. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):185-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Uncompensated care: hospitals' responses to fiscal pressures. Mann J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring; 14(1):263-70

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Has odor conditioning been demonstrated? A critique of "Unconscious odour conditioning in human subjects". Black SL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):265–7; discussion 269–73

Eating disorders, addictions, and unconscious fantasy. Schneider JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring; 59(2):177–90

Psychic reality and unconscious belief. Britton R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 1):19–23

Origins of consciousness [letter] Epstein RJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5–6):1273–5

Symmetry: Matte-Blanco's theory and Borges's fiction [letter; comment] Fink K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5–6):1273. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):815–23.

Explicit memory and repetition priming in dementia: evidence for a common basic mechanism underlying conscious and unconscious retrieval deficits. Carlesimo GA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):44–57

Toward unbiased measurement of conscious and unconscious memory processes within the process dissociation framework. Buchner A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Jun;124(2):137–60

Activation by marginally perceptible ("subliminal") stimuli: dissociation of unconscious from conscious cognition. Greenwald AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Mar; 124(1):22–42

Unconscious priming of association judgments. Klinger MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May; 21(3):569–81

Is it possible to have an unconscious thought? [see comments] Chapman AH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1752–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):588.

Is it possible to have an unconscious thought? [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):588. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1752–3.

Authenticity and the psychology of choice in the analyst. Bader MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr;64(2):282–305

Unconscious phenomena in the process of theater: preliminary hypotheses. Nuetzel EJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr;64(2):345–52

Intuition and consciousness. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Oct;63(4):696–714

The entangled self: style and the unconscious in the work of Thomas Bernhard. Motola G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Apr; 82(2):273–91

The schema model: a proposed replacement paradigm for psychoanalysis. Slap JW, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter;81(4):677–93

The past unconscious and the present unconscious. A contribution to a technical frame of reference. Sandler J, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:278–92

Conscious and unconscious coping with loss. Jacobs S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):557–63

[The dis-positive: metapsychological observations of the reality impression] Baudry JL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov; 48(11):1047–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unconscious and nothing else? Comment on Reimut Reiche "From inside to outside?" (comment)] Brede K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Mar;49(3):259–80 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Psyche (Stuttg) 1995 Mar;49(3):227–58. **(Ger)**

[Scene and symbol as driving forces. The unconscious fantasy in the transference] Ietswaart WL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;49(2):141–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The second Holocaust: life is threatening] Laub D, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan;49(1):18–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Images of the unconscious. On the history of psychoanalytic film theory] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov; 48(11):975–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see related
SYNCOPE

Recommendations for use of uniform nomenclature pertinent to patients with severe alterations in consciousness. American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Apr;76(4):397] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb; 76(2):205–9

Effect of electrical stunning current on the duration of insensibility in hens. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):463–5

Nonconscious indirect inferences in encoding. Lewicki P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Sep;123(3):257–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine washed out syndrome in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Trabulsy ME. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):538–9

Negative myoclonus during valproate-related stupor. Neurophysiological evidence of a cortical non-epileptic origin. Aguglia U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):103–8

Case 01–1995: a two-year-old female with alteration of consciousness [clinical conference] Fowler MA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):62–5

COMPLICATIONS

Crush syndrome following unconsciousness: need for urgent orthopaedic referral [see comments] Shaw AD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):857–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1513. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582–3.

Neurological sequelae of the operation "baby lift" airplane disaster. Cohen M, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 8(3):163–74

Early definitive abdominal evaluation in the triage of unconscious normotensive blunt trauma patients. Prall JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):792–7

DIAGNOSIS

Brain-injured persons in an altered state of consciousness: measures and intervention strategies. Talbot LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):689–99

Case 01–1995: a two-year-old female with alteration of consciousness [clinical conference] Fowler MA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):62–5

ETIOLOGY

Hyperventilation-induced unconsciousness during labour [letter; comment] Bourlier RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):629–30. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):838–9.

Hyperventilation-induced unconsciousness during labour [see comments] Burden RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):838–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):629–30.

Clinical presentation of "silent" meningiomas after general anaesthesia. Razis PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):335–7

Sudden loss of consciousness, dyspnea, and hypoxemia in a previously healthy young man [clinical conference] Fred HL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3017–9

Skull fractures in children: altered conscious level is the main indication for urgent CT scanning. Read HS, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):333–4

Outcome of patients with HIV infection and decreased consciousness or recurrent seizures [letter; comment] Redosh DJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1738. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 4;273(1):35–40.

Indicators of life-threatening malaria in African children [see comments] Marsh K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1399–404. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1441–2.

[Unconsciousness due to hyponatremia in a patient with short stature with panhypopituitarism] Notsu K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regional cerebral metabolism of glucose in comatose and vegetative state patients. Tommasino C, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):109–16

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic consequences of moderate concussion in an animal model: correlations with duration of unconsciousness. Morehead M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):657–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Levosimendan (OR-1259), a myofilament calcium sensitizer, enhances myocardial contractility but does not alter isovolumic relaxation in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):974–87

The interaction of fentanyl on the Cp50 of propofol for loss of consciousness and skin incision. Smith C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):820–8; discussion 26A

The roles of K+ conductance in expiratory pattern generation in anaesthetized cats. Champagnat J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):127–38

PSYCHOLOGY

The unconscious experience. Lawrence M. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May;4(3):227–32

[Coma—resuscitation—unconsciousness. Approach to a difficult triple connection] Curallucci H, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conscious, unconscious and not conscious in coma] Oppenheim-Gluckman H, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Talking to an "unconscious" patient?] Stoeckel J, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:156–8; discussion 159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Brain-injured persons in an altered state of consciousness: measures and intervention strategies. Talbot LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):689–99

THERAPY

[Neurostimulation for a case of unconsciousness at chronic stage] Kanno T. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):643–9 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Assessment of rotating-jaw traps to humanely kill raccoons (Procyon lotor). Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):335–9

UNCOUPLING AGENTS

SR-4233 (Tirapazamine) acts as an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in human MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):195–203

CHEMISTRY

A new kind of fasciolicide: molecular and electronic structures of some o-hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides. Sun X, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2002–4

METABOLISM

Influence of exercise training and age on uncoupling protein mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1057–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary linoleic acid in alcohol-induced liver cirrhosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):247S

Translocation of two glucose transporters in heart: effects of rotenone, uncouplers, workload, palmitate, insulin and anoxia. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):191–200

FCCP modulation of Ca2+ oscillation in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):455–8

Photoreduction of silicomolybdate in chloroplasts by agents accelerating the deactivation reactions of the water-oxidizing system. Samuilov VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):55–7

6-ketocholestanol abolishes the effect of the most potent uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Starkov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):305–8

Effect of 6-ketocholestanol on FCCP- and DNP-induced uncoupling in plant mitochondria. Vianello A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):7–9

Bacterial resistance to uncouplers. Lewis K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec;26(6):639–46 (53 ref.)

Transport of anions and protons by the mitochondrial uncoupling protein and its regulation by nucleotides and fatty acids. A new look at old hypotheses. Ježek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26184–90

Centrosome behavior under the action of a mitochondrial uncoupler and the effect of disruption of cytoskeleton elements on the uncoupler-induced alterations. Alieva IB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;113(3):217–24

UNDERPOPULATION see **POPULATION DENSITY**

UNDERTAKING see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

UNDULANT FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

Self reported hypertension among unemployed people in the United States. Brackbill RM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):568

US specialists face unemployment [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1088

Unemployment as an issue for public health: preliminary findings from North York. Mason RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun;86(3):152–4

Looming public-service layoffs causing stress, other problems, Ottawa MDs report. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1891–2

The impact of unemployment on health: a review of the evidence. Jin RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1; 153(5):529–40 (69 ref.)

They don't care: unemployed physicians in the Nordic countries. Riska E. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(2):259–69

The relationship between violent trauma and nonemployment in Washington, DC. Yancey AH 2nd, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):661–6

Does voluntary redundancy affect general practice consultation rates? Allingham J. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):35–6

De-employment: the effect on health for three age groups. Lansdown R. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):113P–114P

Unemployment and health [letter] Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):441

Unemployment, work and health: opportunities for healthy public policy. Barnett P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26; 108(998):138–40

Long-term unemployment is an occupational hazard [letter] Magnavita N. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):222

Health consequences of youth unemployment. Hammarström A. **Public Health** 1994 Nov;108(6):403–12

Parent caregivers: a comparison of employed and not employed daughters. Barnes CL, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):375–81

[Unemployment and risk of unemployment: crisis of an individual and of society] Kalimo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(18):1583–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Unemployment and everyday occupational health services] Ristola P. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1553–7 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

UNEMPLOYMENT

[Unemployment stress and mental illness] Maisondieu J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):71–3; discussion 73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new lower class of young colleagues in Norwegian health care? (letter)] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):521 **(Nor)**

[Unemployment and health] Leder S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):651–66 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased morbidity among the unemployed] Johansson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2747 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Increased intracerebral cerebrospinal fluid spaces predict unemployment and negative symptoms in psychotic illness. A prospective study. van Os J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):750–8

Psychological effects of colliery closures. Rowlands P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):21–5

Unemployment and ill health: understanding the relationship. Bartley M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug; 48(4):333–7 (82 ref.)

Psychiatric targets in 'health of the nation': regional suicide 1974–1990 and employment prospects in 1990–1994 in Britain: precursors of failure? Pritchard C. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):120–7

Modern times. Stillman AE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1086–7

Affective reactions to employment and unemployment as a function of prior expectations and motivation. Winefield AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):243–7

Effects of unemployment on mental wellbeing and health. Koskela K, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994;54:23–36; discussion 123–8

The patterning of responses to unemployment: deprivation and adaptation. Lahelma E. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994; 54:5–22; discussion 123–8 (52 ref.)

[Worries about the job, unemployment and health status—initial results of a study in Saxony] Harych H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Unemployment and change of tobacco habits: a study of young people from 16 to 21 years of age. Hammarström A, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1691–6

Depression and unemployment: panel findings from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area study. Dooley D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):745–65

Drinking and unemployment: contrasting patterns among men and women. Lahelma E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):71–82

Job loss and alcohol abuse: a test using data from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area project. Catalano R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):215–25

The association between parents' unemployment and birthweight in Japan. Hiroshige Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):652–9

Suicide and unemployment: a monthly analysis [comment] Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):602. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):844–6.

[The work situation and mental health. The results of a cross-sectional study] Garrido Rodríguez P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun;8(42):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unemployment is most frequent among young and foreign physicians] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1060 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Academia meets the media [editorial] Kovner C. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):11–2

UNESCO see UNITED NATIONS

UNICEF see UNITED NATIONS

UNIFIED MEDICAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM

see related
NOMENCLATURE
SUBJECT HEADINGS

Users conceptual views on medical information databases. Joubert M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct; 37(2):93–104

Knowledge-based approaches to the maintenance of a large controlled medical terminology. Cimino JJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):35–50

A performance and failure analysis of SAPHIRE with a MEDLINE test collection. Hersh WR, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):51–60

Lessons learned from a pilot implementation of the UMLS information sources map. Miller PL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):102–15

Transferring knowledge from one system to another. Bishop CW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :967

Designing a sub-set of the UMLS knowledge base applied to a clinical domain: methods and evaluation. Burgun A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:968

Lexical methods for managing variation in biomedical terminologies. McCray AT, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:235–9

Using the Metathesaurus for bibliographic retrieval: a pre-implementation study. Radow DP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:980

Ambiguity resolution while mapping free text to the UMLS Metathesaurus. Rindflesch TC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:240–4

A computational model of information retrieval with UMLS. Robert JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:167–71

Acceptability of Unified Medical Language System terms as substitute for natural language general medicine clinic diagnoses. Rosenberg KM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:193–7

Formal properties of the Metathesaurus. Tuttle MS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:145–9

UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

UNIPORT see ION TRANSPORT

UNIT DOSE DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see MEDICATION SYSTEMS

UNITED NATIONS

The role of UNESCO in school-based education for the prevention of AIDS. Bahri S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:104–5

Human rights group condemns UN in Rwanda [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):895

Copenhagen's challenge [editorial] Logie D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):544–5

United Nations and nongovernmental organizations. Healthy skin for all. Ryan TJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):611–20

Breaking the World Bank [news] Tibbetts J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):447–8

Specifications for identity and purity of buffering agents, salts; emulsifiers, thickening agents, stabilizers; flavouring agents, food colours, sweetening agents and miscellaneous food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;25:1–229

Fats and oils in human nutrition. Report of a joint expert consultation. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the World Health Organization. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;57:i–xix, 1–147

Specifications for identity and purity of carrier solvents, emulsifiers and stabilizers, enzyme preparations, flavouring agents, food colours, sweetening agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1981;19:i–xiii, 1–252

Mycotoxin surveillance. A guideline. Prepared in Collaboration with the United Nations Environment Programme. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;21:1–68

Carbohydrates in human nutrition. Report of an expert meeting jointly organized by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the World Health Organization. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;15:1–82

Manual of food quality control. 14. Quality assurance in the food control chemical laboratory. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1993;14(14):1–128

Manual of food quality control. 15. Imported food inspection. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1993;14(15):1–92

Specifications for identity and purity of sweetening agents, emulsifying agents, flavouring agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;17:i–xiii, 1–167

Bibliography of food consumption surveys.Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1984;18 Rev 1:1–46

Bibliography of food consumption surveys. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1987;18 Rev 2:1–49

The economic value of breast-feeding. Food and Agriculture Organization of the the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;11:1–89

Specifications for identity and purity of food colours flavouring agents and other food additives as prepared by the 23rd session of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;12:1–143

Perspective on mycotoxins. Selected documents of the Joint FAO/WHO/UNEP Conference on Mycotoxins. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;13:1–167

Legumes in human nutrition. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Aykroyd WR, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;20:1–152

Manual of food quality control. 16. Radionuclides in food. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Baratta EJ. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;14(16):1–127

Evaluation of nutrition interventions. An annotated bibliography and review of methodologies and results. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Burgess A. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;24:1–194

Analysis of food consumption survey data for developing countries. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Burk MC, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;16:1–139

Manuals of food quality control. 1. The food control laboratory. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Martin PG. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1986;14(1 Rev 1):1–67

The World Bank, the Monetary Fund, and poverty. Brand H. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(3):567–78

The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in United Nations Peacekeeping Operations. Covey DC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):495–9

US military medical teams begin third year of United Nations support in war-torn Balkans [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1398

UN's ins, outs affect US military medicine [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):980

Marine rear guard escapes serious injury while covering UN evacuation from Somalia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):909

US military medical support continues as future of United Nations in former Yugoslavia is debated [news] Gundy P. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):447–8

Open letters to head of joint United Nations programme on AIDS [news] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):782–3

Structural adjustment too painful? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1377–8

Swedes support UNAIDS [news] Awuonda M. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1563

World summit on social development. Havard J. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):335–6

Renewed UN drive against AIDS [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1693–4

UN AIDS chief will 'mobilize' commitment... [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):587

The convention on the rights of the child: it's time for the United States to ratify [editorial] Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):746–7

Observations of a plastic surgeon in the United Nations mission in Somalia with report of a special case of cleft lip and palate [letter] Riggio E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1337–9

Research on human reproduction and the United Nations. Benagiano G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May;85(5):370–3

UN readies new global AIDS plan [news] Balter M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1312–3

Development and growth in an atmosphere of peace [editorial] Coruh M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):187–9

Less equal than others [editorial] Ozsoylu S. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):183

Children in war [editorial] Yurdakök M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):185–6

[Physicians in the UN service] Skjelfjord L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):853–5 **(Nor)**

[Adequate care in abortion. Compromise requirements in a UN-document] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4020–1 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Piot named head of new UN unit [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1798

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH

AHCPR guideline on acute low back problems [editorial; comment] Susman J. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):334, 339–40. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):469–84.

Conference report: an agenda for medical rehabilitation outcomes research. Fuhrer MJ. **J Allied Health** 1995 Winter;24(1):79–87

From the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Gaus CR. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):108

Development of the AHCPR-sponsored heart failure guideline: methodologic and procedural issues. Hadorn DC, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Oct;20(10):539–47

A survey of current problems in meta-analysis. Discussion from the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research inter-PORT Work Group on Literature Review/Meta-Analysis. Hasselblad V, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb;33(2):202–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clifton Gaus, Administrator of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [interview by Mark Hagland] Gaus C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):42–3

UNITED STATES CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION see CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Role of essential fatty acids: dangers in the US Department of Agriculture dietary recommendations ("pyramid") and in low-fat diets [letter] Siguel EN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):973–4

U.S. government raises serious questions about reliability of U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food composition database. Katch FI. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):62–7

USDA unveils sweeping new food safety proposals [news]

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):751–3
USDA–APHIS accreditation [letter] Finch SN.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):769
Biologic repackaging rule [letter] Nusbaum SR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):428
Information from USDA's Nutrient Data Bank. Haytowitz DB. J Nutr 1995 Jul;125(7):1952–5 (5 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Science and agriculture policy at Land–Grant Institutions. Westendorf ML, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jun;73(6):1628–38 (41 ref.)

HISTORY

The medical care programs of the Farm Security Administration, 1932 through 1947: a rehearsal for national health insurance? Grey MR. Am J Public Health 1994 Oct; 84(10):1678–87

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

The National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Veteran Twin Registry. Braun MM, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1994;43(1–2):89–94 (15 ref.)
Patient care fills out VA pharmacists' schedule, as automation lifts the dispensing load [news] Landis NT.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Mar 15;52(6):584, 587–8
Geriatric training in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yoshikawa TT, et al. Am J Med 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):26S–28S
The Department of Veterans Affairs' unique clinical cancer research effort. Hrushesky WJ. Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2701–9 (30 ref.)
Impact of HIV on VA dental services: report of a survey. Manz MC, et al. J Public Health Dent 1994 Fall; 54(4):197–204
Wandering patients in the Veterans Affairs system [letter; comment] Engel AG, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1583. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1752–5.
Wandering patients in the Veterans Affairs system [letter; comment] Howard MO, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1582–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1752–5.
Veterans' health care: lessons for care planners. Hoepfer M. Pa Med 1995 May;98(5):28–30

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The future of the Department of Veterans Affairs health care system [see comments] Fisher ES, et al. JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):651–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):667–8.
The future of the VA. Centralization, costs, politics, and presentism [editorial; comment] Pittman JA Jr. JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):667–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):651–5.
Wandering patients in the Veterans Affairs system [letter; comment] Turner TA. N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1583. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1752–5.

UTILIZATION

Utilization of mental health services by minority veterans of the Vietnam era. Rosenheck R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Dec;182(12):685–91

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Dioxin review blues [news] Environ Health Perspect 1995 Feb;103(2):137
Relevance of risk assessment to exposed communities. Brickey C. Environ Health Perspect 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:89–91
U.S. EPA regulatory challenges and review. Dull D. Qual Assur 1994 Sep;3(3):222–36
Dioxin and advisory board [letter] Clapp R, et al. Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1204–5
Cancer risk assessment [letter] Cotruvo JA. Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1205
Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Gardiner D. Science 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):525–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308–10.
EPA and biotechnology regulation [letter; comment] Goldman LR. Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):786. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1815–8.
A need to reinvent biotechnology regulation at the EPA [see comments] Miller HI. Science 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1815–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):786.
Panel slams EPA's dioxin analysis [news] Stone R. Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1124

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evaluating health risks from occupational exposure to pesticides and the regulatory response. Woodruff TJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102(12):1088–96
EPA begins testing hospital disinfectants as sterilant testing program nears completion [news]
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Apr;16(4):248
Pesticide registration in the United States: overview and new directions. Culleen LE. Qual Assur 1994 Sep;3(3):291–9
Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs): where it all begins. Kreuger J, et al. Qual Assur 1994 Mar;3(1):82–7 (0 ref.)
Risk assessment. Agencies decry fuzzy science in bill [news] Stone R. Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1089–90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Safety assessment programs for U.S. regulatory agencies: a perspective of requirements and compliance. Bendele RA. Toxicol Pathol 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):95–104

STANDARDS

Magico–religious mercury use and cultural sensitivity [letter; comment] Wendroff AP. Am J Public Health 1995 Mar; 85(3):409–10. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):895–8.
Dioxin: dangerous as expected [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Aug;102(8):622
The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and Science. von Mühlendahl KE. Eur J Pediatr 1995 Mar;154(3):241–2
Laboratory accreditation. Bradway DE, et al. Qual Assur 1994 Sep;3(3):242–7
Standards for pesticide containers and containment: the EPA–proposed rule and potential impact on the GLPs. Proposed Rule 40 CFR 165 Subpart F—nonrefillable container standards: container design and residue removal, Federal Register Vol. 59, No. 29, February 11, 1994. Harrison WM. Qual Assur 1994 Dec;3(4):379–81
Recent and current EPA good laboratory practice policy issues. Howie SJ. Qual Assur 1994 Sep;3(3):237–41
QAU verification: Ricerca's approach to EPA requirements for specimen disposition. Mayer DE, et al. Qual Assur 1994 Dec;3(4):373–8

UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission staff concerns with assisted reproductive technology advertising [editorial] Katz MA. Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):10–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Widening effect of FTC investigation [news] Kearns LA. J Refract Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):11

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Significant FDA approvals in 1994. Rheinstein PH.
Am Fam Physician 1995 Mar;51(4):888–90
Perspective on the 1986 Food and Drug Administration assessment of the safety of carbohydrate sweeteners: uniform definitions and recommendations for future assessments. Glinsmann WH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):161S–168S; discussion 169S (36 ref.)
Essential fatty acids and USDA's Food Guide Pyramid [letter] Kennedy E, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep; 62(3):645–7
FDA set to expand pediatric information in drug product labeling [news] Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Feb 15; 52(4):358
Protecting the consumer from getting burned: the FDA, the administrative process, and the tentative final monograph on over–the–counter sunscreens. Jones PR.
Am J Law Med 1994;20(3):317–35
FDA 'remains committed' to quick approval of AIDS drugs [news] Am Pharm 1994 Dec;NS34(12):14
FDA inspections of pharmacies: what should you do? Gibbs JN. Am Pharm 1995 May;NS35(5):32–3, 35
How FDA approves biotechnology drugs. Manuel SM, et al. Am Pharm 1995 May;NS35(5):14–5
The FDA protects the public by regulating the manufacture of anesthetic agents and the production devices used in anesthetic practice. Bedford RF. Anesthesiology 1995 Jan; 82(1):33A
Hastings lecture, December 10, 1993, Rockville, Maryland, U.S.A. Kessler DA. Artif Organs 1994 Oct;18(10):718–24
Food and Drug Administration under assault [news] Roberts J. BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):82
An introduction to the Food and Drug Administration and how it evaluates new devices: establishing safety and efficacy. Wholey MH, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):72–6
On the development of antifungal agents: perspective of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Wu TC.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S54–8
FDA's public health goals in evaluating health claims. Taylor MR. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 1995;35(1–2):1–5
FDA reform: arguments on both sides [editorial] French Anderson W. Hum Gene Ther 1995 Mar;6(3):275–6
FDA labeling requirements for disinfection of endoscopes: a counterpoint. Rutala WA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Apr;16(4):231–5
Conflict of interest in CME. Nelson R. Iowa Med 1994 Dec; 84(12):541
FDA: making a difference in women's health. Merkatz R.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):117–21
Interim FDA labeling guidelines for BST ignored [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):525
FDA clarifies policy on salmonellae in feed, holds workshop on anti–Salmonella additives [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1088
Sundlof outlines vision for FDA to council [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 1;206(3):275–6
Compliance policy guideline enforcement issues. Mitchell B.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):201–2
Criteria for extra–label drug use debated at FDA Advisory Committee meeting [news] Raef TA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):10–1
Has the Food and Drug Administration abused its authority in attempting to regulate veterinary compounding? Siegner AW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):243–7
Pesticide program. Residue monitoring 1993. Food and Drug Administration. J AOAC Int 1994 Sep–Oct; 77(5):161A–185A
FDA guidelines on trough: peak ratios in the evaluation of antihypertensive agents. United States Food and Drug Administration. Meredith PA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 5:S26–30
Sux debate shows process of drug education: committee chair details events [editorial] Miller ED Jr. J Clin Monit 1995 Mar;11(2):143–4
FDA group urges sux label reduced to "warning" [news] Morell RC. J Clin Monit 1995 Mar;11(2):141–3
Bone marrow purging, 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide, and the FDA [editorial] Rowley SD. J Hematother 1993 Fall;2(3):289–92
FDA talk papers. Pedicle screws. J Spinal Disord 1994 Aug; 7(4):365–7
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. JAMA 1995 Jan 25;273(4):279
FDA considers home AIDS tests [news] Minn Med 1994 Aug;77(8):55
Congress turns spotlight on US drug approval agency [news] Gavaghan H. Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):582
FDA approval allows gene therapy in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):202
Serious adverse events in Norplant users related to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [letter; comment] Chez RA.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):154–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42.
Serious adverse events in Norplant users reported to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [letter; comment] Sivin I.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318–20. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42.
Serious adverse events in Norplant users reported to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [see comments] Wysowski DK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):154–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318–20.
The dilemma of investigational and crossover therapies: continuing aftershocks of Federal probes. Saksena S, et al. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Feb;18(2):361–2
Clinical research, federal regulations, and payment policy: a case study for health regulation reform. Saksena S, et al. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2342–4
Parenteral Drug Association statement to the Food and Drug Administration Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research on the General Biologics Licensing Regulations January 26, 1995. PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 May–Jun; 49(3):101–2
Good validation practices: FDA issues. Levchuk JW.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):221–3
Foreign FDA pre–approval inspections: requirements/preparation. Wells M.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):330–2
Quality assurance and the drug development process: an FDA perspective. Leonard EM. Qual Assur 1994 Jun; 3(2):178–86
U.S. FDA regulatory challenges and review. Lepore P.
Qual Assur 1994 Jun;3(2):131–7
Good clinical practices. McGirl GN. Qual Assur 1994 Jun; 3(2):126–30
FDA antibody rules [letter; comment] Gutman SI.
Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):619–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):494.
FDA panel OKs baboon marrow transplant [news] Pennisi E. Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):293–4
Women in clinical trials: an FDA perspective. Sherman LA, et al. Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):793–5
The science of regulation [news] Stone R. Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1039
FDA antibody rules [letter; comment] Takes PA, et al.
Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):620. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):494.
"Historical cohort study of pedicle screw fixation in thoracic, lumbar, and sacral spine fusions" [editorial] Garfin SR.
Spine 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2254S–2255S
FDA classification of drugs for teratogenic risk. Teratology Society Public Affairs Committee. Teratology 1994 Jun; 49(6):446–7
[FDA's new drug approval system] Ishii A.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Aug;22(9):1146–51 (0 ref.)
(Jpn)

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

HISTORY

Revisiting "the origins of compulsory drug prescriptions" [see comments] Marks HM. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan; 85(1):109–15. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):18–9.
Regulation of drugs and devices: an evolution. Merrill RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):47–69

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

FDA shortens drug approval times in 1994; 22 new drugs approved [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1; 52(5):448, 453
Complying with the SMDA medical device tracking regulations: a clinical engineering responsibility. Benson D, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):376–80
Extra ingredients: hormones in food [news] [see comments] Solomon GL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):632–5. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102(12):1006.
Highly publicized medical device failures have made headlines in the lay press [editorial] Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct;9(2):99–101
The ban on breast implants medical or political issue? The rest of the story [published erratum appears in J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Sep;81(9):635] [see comments] Arroyave E, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):479–83 (14 ref.). Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Oct;81(10):705–6.
FDA panel gives cautious signal to summit [news] Moretti M. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):613–4
End of the line in sight for FDA? **Nature** 1995 Aug 31; 376(6543):713–4
Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs): where it all begins. Kreuger J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):82–7 (0 ref.)
FDA: Congress mixes harsh medicine [news] Lawler A, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1038, 1040–1
Understanding federal medical device statutes and their application to various penile prostheses. Morton WJ. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):609–14
Disclosure of cigarette ingredients: potential domino effect? [editorial] Buasai S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):613–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New direction for Center for Veterinary Medicine benefits animals and man. Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1678–9
Safety assessment programs for U.S. regulatory agencies: a perspective of requirements and compliance. Bendele RA. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):95–104

STANDARDS

FDA perspective on regulatory issues in vaccine development. Anthony BF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:10–6
ECRI responds to FDA Safety Alert on Laerdal automated external defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):254–6
ECRI responds to FDA public health advisory on i.v. free–flow. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):256–7
FDA: making a difference for women and HIV/AIDS. Merkatz RB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):108, 120
Preparing for an FDA preapproval inspection. Blackmer RA. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):389–403

TRENDS

International update. Horton LR. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):106–10

UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

Financing of physician ventures. DeNelsky S. **Iowa Med** 1995 May;85(5):202–5
Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) and reimbursement in telemedicine. Smits HL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):139–42
The surveyors are coming [editorial] Benfer BA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Sep;32(9):7–8
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):766
Interpreting the Health Care Financing Administration's mortality statistics. Fleming ST, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb; 33(2):186–201
A good beginning. HCFA "refines" geographic practice cost index, but much work is yet to be done. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Sep;90(9):20–2
HCFA promoting Medicare's benefits on mammography [news] **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):158

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Freezing the number of residency positions [letter] Luke RG. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):682

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional offices. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:26–7
HCFA staff offices. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:3–5, 28
Bureau of Support Services. Adams K. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:10–3
Bureau of Program Operations. Dyer M. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:14–7
Bureau of Program Policy. Jollie DC. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:6–9
Health Standards and Quality Bureau. Oestreicher V. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:22–5
Bureau of Quality Control. Roskey B. **Forum (Wash)** 1979 Dec;Suppl:18–21

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

The National Health Service Corps in the 1990s [letter; comment] Sumaya CV. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1087 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1341–8.

HISTORY

Maternal and Child Health Bureau: roots. Hutchins VL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):695–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Health Resources and Services Administration: a partner in public health practice. Sampson NH. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):6

UNITED STATES INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

The Alaska Area Native Health Service: improving the health status of the native people of Alaska. Ivey GH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:66–9
Assessment of diabetes care by medical record review. The Indian Health Service model. Mayfield JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):918–23

HISTORY

The Navajo experience of Elizabeth Forster, public health nurse. Ruffing–Rahal MA. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1995;3:173–88

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The danger of applying uniform clinical policies across populations: the case of breast cancer in American Indians. Nutting PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1631–6
Making research consent forms informative and understandable: the experience of the Indian Health Service. Freeman WL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall; 3(4):510–21

UNITED STATES NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES see **NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Use of personal characteristics in the selection of astronauts. Fogg LF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 66(3):199–205
Mission to planet Earth [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):320–1
NASA high performance computing, communications, image processing, and data visualization–potential applications to medicine. Kukkonen CA. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun; 19(3):263–73
NASA scientists rapped over experiments with animals [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):622
'Out–dated figures misled critics of space station' [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):97
Key NASA lab under fire for animal care practices [news] Lawler A. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1692

UNITED STATES NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS see **NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH see **NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see **NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Complying with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. King DL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2646, 2649
OSHA [news] **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):213–4
Interdisciplinary group approach to occupational safety and health administration standard: reductions in cost and duplication of effort. Canola T, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):182–7
Letters from California—the safety police. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):386–7
The Lone Ranger rides again, this time followed by a federal posse. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 15(10):673–6
The role of organized labor in combating the hepatitis B and AIDS epidemics: the fight for an OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard. Muraskin WA. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(1):129–52 (41 ref.)
Dancing with regulators [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):706, 708
Regulatory considerations of occupational tuberculosis control. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):671–9 (25 ref.)
Protecting staff from assaults by patients: OSHA steps in. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):333–4, 338

STANDARDS

Universal precautions: an update. Gershon RR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):352–8 (51 ref.)
The OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard. Implications for optometric practice. Semes L. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):296–8 (4 ref.)

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF RESEARCH INTEGRITY

Annotation: protection of the public interest, allegations of scientific misconduct, and the Needleman case. Silbergeld EK. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):165–6
Research integrity [letter; comment] Thomas A. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):733.
Findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1995 Jul 14;24(25):13. Comment on: Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 15;745(2):154–61.
Finding of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1995 Sep 29;24(34):2. Comment on: Lab Invest 1987 Nov;57(5):453–79. Comment on: Cytometry 1993;14(4):433–40. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):134.
Findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1995 May 19;24(18):2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Dec;17(6):1273–9.
Findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1994 Dec 23;23(45):2–3. Comment on: J Immunol 1978 May;120(5):1573–9. Comment on: J Trauma 1980 Mar;20(3):206–13. Comment on: J Trauma 1982 Oct;22(10):837–44. Comment on: J Clin Immunol 1983 Apr;3(2):142–50. Comment on: J Trauma 1984 Mar;24(3):201–7. Comment on: Immunol Lett 1985;10(2):63–9. Comment on: J Trauma 1985 Feb;25(2):113–7. Comment on: J Trauma 1987 Feb;27(2):119–22. Comment on: J Trauma 1987 Feb;27(2):123–6.
Findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1995 Jul 28;24(27):3. Comment on: Cell 1988 Aug 12;54(4):577–92. Comment on: Cell 1989 Oct 20;59(2):257–71.
The Devi case and more [letter] McCutchen CW. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1032–3
Imanishi–Kari case: ORI finds fraud [news] Stone R, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1468–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Office of Research Integrity Biannual Report 1991–1992 [letter] Klein DF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):491

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

OTA report exposes weaknesses of federal research on medical effectiveness [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):453, 456–7
Congress's "think tank" struggles for survival [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):171
Gene patent study drowned as OTA sinks. Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):541

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Surgeon General resigns in masturbation row [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1604
Developing vs importing oral health resources: the PHS experience in the Pacific. Louie R.

J Public Health Dent 1994 Fall;54(4):238–41
President's Award: Stephen B. Corbin. McLeran H. J Public Health Dent 1995 Spring;55(2):108–9
From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Lee PR. JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1315
Nay on the vote for Surgeon General [news] Greenberg DS. Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):41
Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop H: Involvement of other PHS agencies and professional societies in prevention research. Kalberer JT Jr, et al. Prev Med 1994 Sep;23(5):566–8
PHS mission to Goma, Zaire. Callaghan MP, et al. Public Health Rep 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):95–9
Conflict of interest. Final rules put universities in charge [news] Mervis J. Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):294

HISTORY

Hot Springs waters and the treatment of venereal diseases: the U.S. Public Health Service Clinic and Camp Garraday. Walls E. J Ark Med Soc 1995 Feb;91(9):430–1, 433–7
The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment: biotechnology and the administrative state. Roy B. J Natl Med Assoc 1995 Jan; 87(1):56–67
In service to the fifth wheel. Katharine Prescott Wormeley and her experiences in the United States Sanitary Commission. Giesberg JA. Nurs Hist Rev 1995;3:43–53
The Public Health Service and the nation's health care in the post–World War II era. Fox DM. Public Health Rep 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):725–7
The first edition of 'The Ship's Medicine Chest' (1881). Parascandola J. Public Health Rep 1995 Jul–Aug; 110(4):504–5
Celebrating 75 years of the Dental Corps: origins and early years of service. Snyder LP. Public Health Rep 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):710–2
Passage and significance of the 1944 Public Health Service Act. Snyder LP. Public Health Rep 1994 Nov–Dec; 109(6):721–4
The Public Health Service VD clinic in Hot Springs, AR. Walls E. Public Health Rep 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):103–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Professional and organizational values of male and female U.S. Public Health Service commissioned officers. Nice FJ. Mil Med 1994 Nov;159(11):693–8
Clinton's dark horse [editorial] Nature 1995 Feb 16; 373(6515):545–6

STANDARDS

[Hard criticism of quality shortages of public health services in New York] Bergström L. Lakartidningen 1995 May 17; 92(20):2062 (Swe)

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

UNITHIOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Inorganic mercury exposure, mercury–copper interaction, and DMPS treatment in rats. Blanuša M, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:305–7
Beryllium–induced biochemical alterations and their prevention following co–administration of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3–dimercaptopropane sulphonate in rats. Mathur S, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–7
Effects of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3–dimercaptopropane 1–sulfonate on beryllium–induced biochemical alterations and metal concentration in male rats. Flora SJ, et al. Toxicology 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):167–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of mercury and lead poisonings with dimercaptosuccinic acid and sodium dimercaptopropanesulfonate. A review. Aaseth J, et al. Analyst 1995 Mar;120(3):853–4 (25 ref.)
Therapeutic potential of meso 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3–dimercaptopropane 1–sulfonate in chronic arsenic intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al. Biometals 1995 Apr; 8(2):111–6
Sodium 2,3–dimercaptopropane–1–sulfonate challenge test for mercury in humans: II. Urinary mercury, porphyrins and neurobehavioral changes of dental workers in Monterrey, Mexico. Gonzalez–Ramirez D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jan;272(1):264–74
Influence of methionine and zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Tandon SK, et al. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Jun;8(2):75–7

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Compliance with universal precautions and needle handling and disposal practices among emergency department staff at two community hospitals [see comments] Henry K, et al. Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):129–37. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):177–8.
Reality of glove use and handwashing in a community hospital. Lund S, et al. Am J Infect Control 1994 Dec; 22(6):352–7
AIDS: problem solving in infection control. Compliance with universal precautions: Getting to Yes [comment] Valenti WM. Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):177–8. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):129–37. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):138–48.
Infection control, human immunodeficiency virus, and home health care: II. Risk to the caregiver. Valenti WM. Am J Infect Control 1995 Apr;23(2):78–81
Variables influencing worker compliance with universal precautions in the emergency department [see comments] Williams CO, et al. Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun; 22(3):138–48. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):177–8.
Universal precautions are not universally practiced by anesthesiologists [letter; comment] Berry AJ, et al. Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):205. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):623–8.
Compliance with recommendations for universal precautions among prehospital providers. Eustis TC, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):512–5
Determinants of emergency department procedure– and condition–specific universal (barrier) precaution requirements for optimal provider protection. Kelen GD, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):743–50
Beyond universal precautions [editorial; comment] Osterman JW. Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1051–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1089–95.
Occupational exposures in family practice residency programs [letter] Miller K, et al. Fam Med 1995 Feb; 27(2):90–1
Universal precautions: an update. Gershon RR, et al. Heart Lung 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):352–8 (51 ref.)
Consumer confidence up in 1994 [news] J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jul;126(7):830
Effectiveness of and compliance to preventive measures against the occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Roy E, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1994 Dec;20(6):393–400 (80 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A law for all. Crane WA. Occup Health Saf 1995 Mar; 64(3):65–6

METHODS

Hospital needed for research on hands–free technique [letter; comment] Stringer B. Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15; 153(2):139. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1089–95.
Clinical practice and the perceived importance of identifying high risk patients. Cockcroft A, et al. J Hosp Infect 1994 Oct;28(2):127–36
Lessons from controversy in applying universal precautions for HIV/AIDS. Clark JK, et al. J Sch Health 1994 Aug; 64(6):266–7
Percutaneous and mucous membrane exposure protocol in a southeastern dental school. Stewart CM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Sep;78(3):401–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An evaluation of hospital emergency department (HED) adherence to universal precautions. Rydman RJ, et al. J Med Syst 1994 Aug;18(4):207–20

UNIVERSITIES

Institutional constraints to building social science capability in public health research: a case study from Indonesia. Hull TH. Acta Trop 1994 Aug;57(2–3):211–27
Meeting the challenges of the African health crisis in the decade of the nineties. Monekosso GL. Afr J Med Med Sci 1993 Dec;22(4):7–12
Evolution of patient care, education, and research in asthma by one academic team of investigators over 35 years: the Northwestern University Medical School Division of Allergy–Immunology experience (Part Two). Patterson R, et al. Allergy Proc 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):223–32 (80 ref.)
University and college programs for personnel in deafness. Am Ann Deaf 1995 Apr;140(2):185–200
Metacognitive strategies in a college world literature course. Fox SD. Am Ann Deaf 1994 Dec;139(5):506–11
Primary and preventive care in a university obstetrics and gynecology group practice. Hendrix SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1719–23; discussion 1723–5
Clinical practice, university research, and students. A historical perspective on anxiety management training. Suinn RM. Am Psychol 1995 Apr;50(4):287–92
We can do better. Recruiting, retaining, and graduating African American students. ASHA 1995 Feb;37(2):54–6
Biochemistry practicals for all—meeting the needs of modular schemes. Hogg SI. Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb; 23(1):137S
The Medical Library and Media Center of Keio University in Tokyo: report on a visit. Accart JP. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1995 Jan;83(1):91–2
AIDS comes to the classroom. Hamilton J. Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1016–9
Towards AIDS prevention and education at the University of Malawi. MacLachlan M, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1995 Jun;41(6):174–8
The campus at the University of Maryland at Baltimore. Rowan RM. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):243–7
The European University diploma in international humanitarian aid. ECHO (European Community Humanitarian Office). Disasters 1995 Mar;19(1):55–6
Studies of anopheline mosquitoes transmitting malaria in a newly developed highland urban area: a case study of Moi University and its environs. Khaemba BM, et al. East Afr Med J 1994 Mar;71(3):159–64
High–risk sexual behavior at a midwestern university: a confirmatory survey. Reinisch JM, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):79–82
Growing pains for new academic/industry relationships [see comments] Blumenthal D. Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):176–93. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):194–6.
Growing pains: a more optimistic view [comment] Laubach GD. Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):194–6. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Summer;13(3):176–93.
A ten–year update of administrative relationships between state hospitals and academic psychiatry departments. Douglas EJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Nov; 45(11):1113–6
Results of decentralized in–vitro fertilization treatment with transport and satellite clinics. Roest J, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):563–7
An international health story from Case Western Reserve University. Torjesen H. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1995 Jun;9(2):433–7
Uncomplicated E coli urinary tract infection in college women: a retrospective study of E coli sensitivities to commonly prescribed antibiotics. Ansbach RK, et al. J Am Coll Health 1995 Jan;43(4):183–5
A retrospective study of first sexual intercourse experiences among undergraduates. Bajracharya SM, et al. J Am Coll Health 1995 Jan;43(4):169–77
On medical withdrawals for mental health reasons [letter] Meilman PW, et al. J Am Coll Health 1995 Jan;43(4):182
Substance use and abuse among college students: a review of recent literature. Prendergast ML. J Am Coll Health 1994 Nov;43(3):99–113 (86 ref.)
Graduate students' health insurance status and preferences. Smith DG. J Am Coll Health 1995 Jan;43(4):163–7
Validation of the Inventory of College Students' Recent Life Experiences in an American college sample. Osman A, et al. J Clin Psychol 1994 Nov;50(6):856–63
Linking black academic institutions to conduct research to disseminate information to the African–American community. Taylor OL. J Natl Med Assoc 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):659–60
The effect of duration of eye contact on American college students' attributions of state, trait, and test anxiety. Napieralski LP, et al. J Soc Psychol 1995 Jun;135(3):273–80
Tobacco endowments for higher education [letter] LeSouëf PN. Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):637–8
Embargo system under siege on Wall St over obesity gene [news] Macilwain C. Nature 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):374
Academics in business mix poorly [news] Maddox J. Nature 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):555
Journal impact factors [letter] Metcalfe NB. Nature 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):720
Journal impact factors [letter] Motta G. Nature 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):720
MIT links biologists to engineers [news] Nadis S. Nature 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):486
Stanford hit by $1m fines over hazardous materials [news] Shurkin J. Nature 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):550
Ranking Japan's life science research. Yamazaki S. Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):125–6
The University of Nebraska's College of Medicine primary care community education networks. Paulman PM. Nebr Med J 1994 Oct;79(10):339–43
Formation of the School of Optometry at the University of Missouri–St. Louis. Brechler F. Optom Vis Sci 1994 Sep; 71(9):584–9
Cognitive complexity and scanning by Chinese and American students in an American university. Huang J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1995 Feb;80(1):107–11
Textual criticism [editorial] Gregory RL. Perception 1994; 23(8):867–8
Japanese high school and college students' responses to the Adolescent Reinforcement Survey Schedule. Holmes GR, et al. Psychol Rep 1994 Oct;75(2):995–1006
Meditation and college students' self–actualization and rated stress. Janowiak JJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1994 Oct; 75(2):1007–10
Depression and suicidal preoccupation in high school and college students. Lester D. Psychol Rep 1994 Oct;75(2):984
AIDS knowledge and attitudes towards homosexuals of black first–year university students: 1990–1992. Nicholas LJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1994 Oct;75(2):819–23
Collaboration in investigator initiated public health nursing research: university and agency considerations. Oda DS, et al. Public Health Nurs 1994 Oct;11(5):285–90
The role of quality in today's research university. Bens CM. Qual Assur 1994 Sep;3(3):248–53
Educating educators in GLP documentation. Hopf SB, et al. Qual Assur 1994 Dec;3(4):349–54
The role of quality assurance in a university laboratory: the

UNIVERSITIES

first year. Rocco LE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):198
The paradox of the contented working woman in intercollegiate athletics administration. Parks JB, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):73–9
Multidisciplinary research [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):951
NIH research collaboration [letter] McGarey BM. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):955
Gene therapy. NIH picks three gene vector centers [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):751–2
Conflict of interest. Final rules put universities in charge [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):294
Behavioral risk of human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the university student community. Latman NS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):104–9
The role of universities and the ethics of their interventions in international health. Fournier P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(1):11–7
[Carrier status of Staphylococcus aureus among students of different courses] Bryl M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of medical schools and universities (editorial; comment)] Machado JP. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct; 7(10):531–2. Comment on: Acta Med Port 1994 Oct;7(10):577–88. (Por)
[University and research (editorial)] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun;28(3):175–6 (Por)
[Universities and technology (editorial)] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):327 (Por)
[Comparative evaluation of level of hygienic knowledges in students of two colleges] Akhmerova SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):45–7 (Rus)
[Mental work capacity in students of pedagogic college] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):39–41 (Rus)
[Caloric nutritional evaluation of the menu served to the university community of the Universidad Nacional de San Luis, Republica Argentina] Ascar José M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The first National Conference on University and Family Medicine (editorial)] Saura J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):69–70 (Spa)
[Results achieved in the development of innovative projects for education in health fields. 20 years' experience with an innovative higher education project at the Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Xochimilco] Nájera Nájera RM. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):395–404 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Science and agriculture policy at Land-Grant Institutions. Westendorf ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1628–38 (41 ref.)
San Diego research body put under microscope on costs [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):4
UK researchers highlight lack of funds for overheads [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):93
Toxic dispute costs Stanford $1 million. Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):213
Rockefeller strikes fat deal with Amgen [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):631

HISTORY

The rich tradition of radiology at the University of Michigan. Martel W. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):995–1002
The age-old spirit of nephrology from the oldest university in the world. Bonomini V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(4–6):361–4
The historical relationship of the Canadian Association of University Schools of Nursing and the Canadian Nurses Association. Richardson SL. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1995;3:213–33
Town and gown: presidential address to the California Society of Plastic Surgeons [editorial] Fisher JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):737–9
[From the history of the Institute for Health Examination (Student Health) at the Semmelweis Medical University] Gorka T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1508–9 (Hun)
[The A. A. Ukhtomskii Physiological Institute of Saint Petersburg University in the history of its development (on the 60th anniversary of its founding)] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):175–95 (Rus)
[Parallels in the development of the physiology schools of St. Petersburg and Kazan universities] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):122–35 (Rus)
[Formation of pathological anatomy at the Moscow University] Serov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):55–62 (Rus)
[From the history of the Medical Department of the Moscow University] Stochik AM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):64–8 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

University blocks efforts to reveal researchers' identity [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):109
University challenges plagiarism judgement [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):465
Plagiarism suit wins; experts hope it won't set a trend [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1125

MANPOWER

Using the Maslach Burnout Inventory to assess educators' burnout at a university in South Africa. Pretorius TB. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):771–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medunsa and the training of black doctors for South Africa. Haynes MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):115–21
Summary of a workshop on mechanisms to enhance university/industry interaction in biomedical engineering. Javron D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):339–41
Commentary on the IOM report. Dental schools and the university. McCallum CA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring; 62(1):25–6
The baccalaureate degree as entry to practice: a Canadian model of educational collaboration toward the goal. Grenier FJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):87–8
Wellcome and Zeneca form genetic alliance [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):9
Gallo to set up shop in Baltimore [news] Touchette N. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):348
[Election of a new Dean: an interview with President Hervé Hasquin (interview)] Hasquin H. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):3–5 (Fre)
[Evaluation of medical schools and universities. Not postponable options, unavoidable risks (see comments)] Ferreira HG. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct;7(10):577–88 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Acta Med Port 1994 Oct;7(10):531–2. (Por)

STANDARDS

Scientific misconduct. Federal panel recommends universities play bigger role [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Jan 27; 267(5197):449

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of college prematriculation immunization requirements on risk for measles outbreaks [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1822] Baughman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1127–32

TRENDS

Innovations on campus. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):843–93

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTERS see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

UNKNOWN PRIMARY TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY**

UNNA-THOST SYNDROME see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE**

UNSATURATED DIETARY FATS see **DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED**

UNSATURATED FATS see **FATS, UNSATURATED**

UNSATURATED OILS see **FATS, UNSATURATED**

UP-REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

see related
DOWN-REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

In vivo upregulation of adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors by androgens is consequence of direct action on fat cells. Bouloumie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C926–31
Glucocorticoid upregulates Na-K-ATPase alpha- and beta-mRNA via an indirect mechanism in proximal tubule cell primary cultures. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F862–7
Upregulation of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor during anoxia in the freshwater turtle brain. Lutz PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1332–5
Angiotensin II up-regulates the expression of type A endothelin receptor in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatakeyama H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):127–34
Transient elevation of cAMP by prostaglandins triggers subsequent up-regulation of LDL receptor activity in cultured human cells. Nield H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):210S
Characterization of integrin expression and regulation on SW-480 human colon adenocarcinoma cells and the effect of rhodostomin on basal and upregulated tumor cell adhesion. Chiang HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):506–16
Up-regulation of calretinin in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat after chronic salt loading. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):339–43
alpha-Bungarotoxin binding sites in rat hippocampal and cortical cultures: initial characterisation, colocalisation with alpha 7 subunits and up-regulation by chronic nicotine treatment. Barrantes GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):228–36
Mu-opiate receptor binding is up-regulated in mice selectively bred for high stress-induced analgesia. Mogil JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):16–22
Temporal analysis of the upregulation of GluR5 mRNA editing with age: regional evaluation. Paschen W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):359–63
Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in pig cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its upregulation by adenosine. Fischer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):141–8
Metallothionein IIA is up-regulated by hypoxia in human A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5808–10
Positive regulation of the cAMP-responsive activator CREM by the p70 S6 kinase: an alternative route to mitogen-induced gene expression. de Groot RP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):81–91
Characterization and regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors on normal and malignant murine B lymphocytes. Brown DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):79–87
Low concentration of oxidized low-density lipoprotein and lysophosphatidylcholine upregulate constitutive nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hirata K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):958–62
Characterization of thrombin receptor expression during vascular lesion formation. Wilcox JN, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1029–38
Nitric oxide modulates the expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):980–6
Up-regulation of E-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 differs between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Pooley N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):219–25
Prolonged incubation with neuropeptide Y upregulates beta-adrenoceptors yet does not cause supersensitivity of beta-adrenoceptor signaling. Rocha-Singh KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):349–53
Up-regulation in late pregnancy of both Go1 alpha and Go2 alpha isoforms in human myometrium. Zumbihl R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):9–15
Up-regulation of laminin B2 gene expression in dorsal root ganglion neurons and nonneuronal cells during sciatic nerve regeneration. Le Beau JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):150–5
Retrograde axonal transport and lesion-induced upregulation of the TrkA high-affinity NGF receptor. Loy R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):377–86
Up-regulation of transforming growth factor alpha binding sites in experimental rabbit colitis. Sottili M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):24–31
Up-regulation of insulinlike growth factor I binding sites in experimental colitis in rats. Zeeh JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):644–52
Lymphoid enhancer factor 1 directs hair follicle patterning and epithelial cell fate. Zhou P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):700–13
Synthesis of an endogeneous lectin, galectin-1, by human endothelial cells is up-regulated by endothelial cell activation. Baum LG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):63–8
Coordinated up-regulation of choline acetyltransferase and vesicular acetylcholine transporter gene expression by the retinoic acid receptor alpha, cAMP, and leukemia inhibitory factor/ciliary neurotrophic factor signaling pathways in a murine septal cell line. Berse B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22101–4
Efficient inhibition of activation-induced Fas ligand up-regulation and T cell apoptosis by retinoids requires occupancy of both retinoid X receptors and retinoic acid receptors. Yang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18672–7
The membrane protein CD9/DRAP 27 potentiates the juxtacrine growth factor activity of the membrane-anchored heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor. Higashiyama S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):929–38
Regulation of gill prolactin receptors in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) after a change in salinity or hypophysectomy. Auperin B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):213–20
Spontaneous withdrawal from long-term treatment with morphine accelerates the turnover of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat brain: up-regulation of receptors associated with increased receptor appearance. Gabilondo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2590–7
Increased inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation correlates with an up-regulation of bradykinin receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Huang HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):761–6
Growth factor upregulation of a phosphoinositide-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptor in cortical astrocytes. Miller S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6103–9
Postsynaptic modifications in long-term facilitation in Aplysia: upregulation of excitatory amino acid receptors. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1275–84
Focal brain injury and upregulation of a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):106–12
Cyclosporine A upregulates interleukin-6 gene expression in human gingiva: possible mechanism for gingival overgrowth. Williamson MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):895–903

Upregulation of b-FGF receptor expression after carotid bypass. Brothers TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):28–32

Interleukin–6 production by bladder tumors is upregulated by BCG immunotherapy. Esuvaranathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):572–5

Evidence for a p53–independent pathway for upregulation of SDI1/CIP1/WAF1/p21 RNA in human cells. Johnson M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):59–64

The proteoglycan perlecan is expressed in the erythroleukemia cell line K562 and is upregulated by sodium butyrate and phorbol ester. Grässel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):61–8

Increased low density lipoprotein receptor expression mediated through the insulin–like growth factor–I receptor in cultured fibroblasts. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):904–9

Up–regulation of cholecystokinin receptors in the nucleus accumbens of the young prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):197–9

An apple polyphenol oxidase cDNA is up–regulated in wounded tissues. Boss PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):429–33

Up–regulation of a cysteine protease accompanies the ethylene–insensitive senescence of daylily (Hemerocallis) flowers. Valpuesta V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):575–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Endogenous opioid peptides suppress cytokine–mediated upregulation of HIV–1 expression in the chronically infected promonocyte clone U1. Chao CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:65–72

Asbestos fibers and interferon–gamma up–regulate nitric oxide production in rat alveolar macrophages. Thomas G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):707–15

Anti–IgM induces transforming growth factor–beta sensitivity in a human B–lymphoma cell line: inhibition of growth is associated with a downregulation of mutant p53. Beckwith M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2461–70

Interferon–alpha induces circulating tumor necrosis factor receptor p55 in humans. Tilg H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):433–5

Rapid up–regulation of mdr1 expression by anthracyclines in a classical multidrug–resistant cell line. Hu XF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):931–6

Up–regulation of [3H]–des–Arg10–kallidin binding to the bradykinin B1 receptor by interleukin–1 beta in isolated smooth muscle cells: correlation with B1 agonist–induced PGI2 production. Galizzi JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):389–94

Chronic nicotine treatment counteracts dopamine D2 receptor upregulation induced by a partial meso–diencephalic hemitransection in the rat. Janson AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):25–32

The calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) phenotype is expressed early and up–regulated by resiniferatoxin (RTX) in mouse sensory neurons. Jakab G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):290–4

Ethanol and naloxone differentially upregulate delta opioid receptor gene expression in neuroblastoma hybrid (NG108–15) cells. Jenab S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):95–102

Prevention of myeloma cell apoptosis by ectopic bcl–2 expression or interleukin 6–mediated up–regulation of bcl–xL. Schwarze MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2262–5

Retinoids suppress proliferation, induce cell spreading, and up–regulate connexin43 expression only in postconfluent 10T1/2 cells: implications for the role of gap junctional communication. Hossain MZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1253–61

Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post–transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May; 13(3):196–202

Lipopolysaccharide induces upregulation of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 on human neutrophils: involvement of the CD14 receptor. Fagny C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):83–9

Demethylation in the 5'–flanking region of mouse cellular retinoic acid binding protein–I gene is associated with its high level of expression in mouse embryos and facilitates its induction by retinoic acid in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wei LN, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):1–10

Thyroid hormone regulates stromelysin expression, protease secretion and the morphogenetic potential of normal polarized mammary epithelial cells. López–Barahona M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1145–55

Forskolin–induced up–regulation and functional supersensitivity of dopamine D2long receptors expressed by Ltk– cells. Johansson MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):149–55

Reversal by imipramine of beta–adrenoceptor up–regulation induced in a chronic mild stress model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):141–7

Upregulation of respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a bleomycin derivative, peplomycin. Ueta E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):533–44

Prostaglandin E2 induces up–regulation of murine macrophage beta–endorphin receptors. Gelfand RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):143–8

Phorbol ester abrogates up–regulation of DNA polymerase beta by DNA–alkylating agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Srivastava DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16402–8

Endothelin–1–selective binding sites are downregulated by transforming growth factor–beta and upregulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in a vascular smooth muscle–derived cell line. Cristiani C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):988–94

Enhancement by the complement membrane attack complex of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced endothelial cell expression of E–selectin and ICAM–1. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1434–41

Up–regulation of lung vascular ICAM–1 in rats is complement dependent. Vaporciyan AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1442–9

Retinoic acid upregulates human Langerhans cell antigen presentation and surface expression of HLA–DR and CD11c, a beta 2 integrin critically involved in T–cell activation. Meunier L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 103(6):775–9

Transcriptional induction of rat mineralocorticoid receptor gene in neurones by corticosteroids. Castrén M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):285–93

Drug–induced up–regulation of dopamine D2 receptors on cultured cells. Starr S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):569–77

Estrogen regulation of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of female rat brain. Herbison AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2328–37

Upregulation of antithrombotic ectonucleotidases by aspirin in human endothelial cells in–vitro. Cheung PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1032–4

Steroid hormones upregulate rat angiotensin II type 1A receptor gene: role of glucocorticoid responsive elements in rat angiotensin II type 1A promoter. Guo DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):69–73

Acadesine inhibits neutrophil CD11b up–regulation in vitro and during in vivo cardiopulmonary bypass. Mathew JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):448–56

Upregulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by tumor necrosis factor, a process independent of tumor necrosis factor–induced lipid synthesis and secretion. Liao W, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):679–84

Regulation of airway muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes by chronic anticholinergic treatment. Witt–Enderby PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):485–90

Up–regulation of CYP2A5 expression by porphyrinogenic agents in mouse liver. Salonpää P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):446–52

Repeated cocaine administration upregulates kappa and mu, but not delta, opioid receptors. Unterwald EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1613–6

Ammonia–induced upregulation of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes labeled with [3H]PK 11195. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):35–8

Up–regulation of surface antigens on epiplexus cells in postnatal rats following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1169–78

Differential up–regulation of voltage–dependent Na+ channels induced by phenytoin in brains of genetically seizure–susceptible (E1) and control (ddY) mice. Sashihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):803–11

The time course of up–regulation and down–regulation of dihydropyridine binding sites during the development of physical dependence on ethanol. Guppy LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:77–80

Up–regulation of beta 1–adrenergic receptors in rat brain after chronic citalopram and fluoxetine treatments. Pälvimäki EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 115(4):543–6

NMDA receptors mediate amphetamine–induced upregulation of zif/268 and preprodynorphin mRNA expression in rat striatum. Wang JQ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):343–53

Implication of cyclosporine in up–regulation of Bcl–2 expression and maintenance of CD8 lymphocytosis in cytomegalovirus–infected allograft recipients. Labalette M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1714–23

GENETICS

Electroconvulsive seizures upregulate astroglial gene expression selectively in the dentate gyrus. Steward O. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):217–24

A novel function for the nm23–H1 gene: overexpression in human breast carcinoma cells leads to the formation of basement membrane and growth arrest [see comments] Howlett AR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1838–44. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1815–7.

IMMUNOLOGY

Low–dose human cytomegalovirus infection of human fibroblast cultures induces lymphokine–activated killer cell resistance: interferon–beta–mediated target cell protection does not correlate with up–regulation of HLA class I surface molecules. Hamprecht K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):171–7

Regulation of CD59 expression on K562 cells: effects of phorbol myristate acetate, cross–linking antibody and non–lethal complement attack. Marchbank KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):146–52

Proinflammatory cytokines and endotoxin stimulate ICAM–1 gene expression and secretion by normal human hepatocytes. Satoh S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):571–6

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection is associated with long–standing perturbation of LFA–1 expression on CD8+ T cells. Andersson EC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):110–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of extracellular ionic changes in upregulating the mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein following spreading depression. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):314–28

Upregulation of nitric oxide synthase and galanin message–associated peptide in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons after hypophysectomy. Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization studies. Villar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):219–28

Upregulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and mRNA, and selective sparing of nitric oxide synthase–containing neurons after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Zhang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):85–95

Up–regulation of the oligosaccharide sialyl LewisX: a new prognostic parameter in metastatic prostate cancer. Jørgensen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1817–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for up–regulation of the HOX–11 (TCL–3) homeobox proto–oncogene in T cells. Zhang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1117–21

Membrane–associated lymphotoxin–expressing lymphokine–activated killer cells up–regulate intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on target tumor cells in vitro. Kimura K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug; 164(1):119–25

Up–regulation of a chondroitin sulphate epitope during regeneration of mouse sciatic nerve: evidence that the immunoreactive molecules are related to the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans decorin and versican. Braunewell KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):792–804

T cell receptor–mediated stimulation of mouse thymocytes induces up–regulation of the GM2/GD2 synthase gene. Takamiya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):79–83

Aged mice fail to upregulate ICAM–1 after Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection. Hobden JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1107–14

Apolipophorin III is dramatically up–regulated during the programmed death of insect skeletal muscle and neurons. Sun D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):119–29

Dexamethasone up–regulates a constitutive nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar astrocytes but not in granule cells in culture. Baltrons MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):447–50

Fibroblast growth factor–induced increases in calcium currents in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line are tyrosine phosphorylation dependent. Rane SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):590–8

Constitutive upregulation of calcium channel currents in rat phaeochromocytoma cells: role of c–fos and c–jun. Cavalié A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):11–27

Up–regulation of PKA RI alpha subunit mRNA in rat skeletal muscle after nerve injury. Morita N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1050–2

Up–regulation of ERK (MAP kinase) and MEK (MAP kinase kinase) transcription after rat facial nerve transection. Kitahara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):275–80

UPHILL TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

UPPER EXTREMITY see **ARM**

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

UPREGULATION see **UP-REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)**

URACHAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteric obstruction due to an infected urachal cyst. Sarihan H. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):266–7

Intraperitoneal urinary extravasation associated with infected urachal cyst. Shandera KC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1130–1

[A case of hemorrhagic cyst of the urachus in adults (letter)] Horhant P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):276–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of association of cyst of the urachus and Meckel's diverticulum] de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Suppurative urachal cyst simulating strangulated umbilical

URACHAL CYST

hernia] Pagava AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec; (12):57–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of an infected urachal cyst during pregnancy. Kotsuji F, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 20(4):355–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infected urachal cyst in adults] Kilani Elmasri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):312–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile granulomatous urachal abscess with acute localized peritonitis and appendicitis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):352–4

[A suppurating urachal cyst simulating a tumor of the abdominal cavity] Litovka VK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):45 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyourachus: CT manifestations. Herman TE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):440–3

SURGERY

Laparoscopic excision of the sinusoidal remnants of the urachus in a 3-year-old boy. Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):135–7

Laparoscopic excision of a urachal cyst. Stone NN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):161–4 (14 ref.)

URACHUS

Case report: benign urachal neoplasm. Dawson JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1132–3

Urachal calculi: a case report and review of the literature. Nargund VH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):409–11 (4 ref.)

A rare case of adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Witeska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):323–6

Urachal adenocarcinoma. A case report. Negro F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):885–8

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus showing extensive calcification and stromal osseous metaplasia. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):110–3

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital patent urachus in an adult: a case report. Takano Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):275–7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51

Laparoscopic excision of a patent urachus. Redmond HP, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):384–5

Anatomic basis of pathology of the urachus. Scheye T, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):135–41

[Persistent patent urachus disclosed by ultrasonography of an enlarged umbilical cord] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):40–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of patent urachus] Fujimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):395–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infantile granulomatous urachal abscess with acute localized peritonitis and appendicitis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):352–4

PATHOLOGY

Orbital metastasis from a urachal tumor [letter] Giordano GG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):413–5

Metachronous transitional cell carcinoma of the urachus and bladder. Satake I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):244

Urachal adenocarcinoma metastatic to the ovary simulating primary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: report of a case. Young RH. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):529–32

[Colloid carcinoma of the urachus. Cytologic diagnosis and differential diagnostic classification] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the urachus] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intrauterine endoscopic creation of urinary tract obstruction in the fetal lamb: a model for fetal surgery. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1422–6

Laparoscopic excision of a patent urachus. Redmond HP, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):384–5

Umbilical hernias, umbilical abscesses, and urachal fistulas. Surgical considerations. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):137–48 (21 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51

[Persistent patent urachus disclosed by ultrasonography of an enlarged umbilical cord] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):40–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of echography in the diagnosis of urachal cancer] Piras P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Urachal cystadenoma with abundant glycogen: ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):499–502

URACIL

Uracil–USE, an improved method for site-directed mutagenesis on double-stranded plasmid DNA. Markvardsen P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):370–2

Site-directed mutagenesis using a uracil-containing phagemid template. Trower MK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 31:67–77 (9 ref.)

Damage to uracil- and adenine-containing bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides: quantum yields on irradiation at 193 and 254 nm. Gurzadyan GG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):323–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(Z)-5-(2-thienylmethylene)-2,4-imidazolidinedione. Gallucci JC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Jun 15;51 (Pt 6):1221–3

Dihydropyrimidinuria: the first case in Japan. Ohba S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:383–6

Resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to acyclic 6-phenylselenenyl- and 6-phenylthiopyrimidines. Nguyen MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2409–14

Action of uracil analogs on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and its reverse transcriptase. Piras G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):539–41

The inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro by a non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor MKC-442, alone and in combination with other anti-HIV compounds. Brennan TM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):173–87

Cyclopentenyl uracil: an effective inhibitor of uridine salvage in vivo. Cysyk RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):203–7

Inhibition of reduced glutathione synthesis by cyanobacterial alkaloid cylindrospermopsin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Runnegar MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18; 49(2):219–25

The selenium analog of 6-propylthiouracil. Measurement of its inhibitory effect on type I iodothyronine deiodinase and of its antithyroid activity. Taurog A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):701–9

Mechanism-based inhibition of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by substituted dihydrouracils. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):130–6

Potentiation of 5-fluorouracil efficacy by the dihydrouracil dehydrogenase inhibitor, 5-benzyloxybenzyluracil. Naguib FN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5166–70

Hypermodified bases in DNA. Gommers-Ampt JH, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1034–42 (87 ref.)

A novel activity of E. coli uracil DNA N-glycosylase excision of isodialuric acid (5,6-dihydroxyuracil), a major product of oxidative DNA damage, from DNA. Zastawny TH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):255–8

Structure-function relationship of yeast S-II in terms of stimulation of RNA polymerase II, arrest relief, and suppression of 6-azauracil sensitivity. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8991–5

Reaction of 5-ethynyluracil with rat liver xanthine oxidase. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27932–40

Influence of an antioxidant on the impulse activity of neurons of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortex during visual recognition in monkeys. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):329–40

Prebiotic 5-substituted uracils and a primitive genetic code [letter; comment] Black S. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1832. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):702–5.

Prebiotic synthesis of 5-substituted uracils: a bridge between the RNA world and the DNA-protein world [see comments] Robertson MP, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5; 268(5211):702–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1832.

Electron microscopic studies on experimental poisoning in mice induced by cylindrospermopsin isolated from blue-green alga Umezakia natans. Terao K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):833–43

Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) uracil-DNA glycosylase: functional expression in Escherichia coli, biochemical characterization, and selective inhibition by 6-(p-n-octylanilino)uracil. Argnani R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):307–11

[Morphofunctional transformation of peripheral blood elements as affected by methyluracil induction] Bik IaG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-methyluracil on regulatory parameters of lipid peroxidation in thermal burn] Taran IuP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of the new Russian preparation oxymetacil in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Borisova AM. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of methyluracil polymorphism on lipid and antioxidant composition of rat tissues] Leonidov NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of thymidine, uracil and p-aminobenzoic acid in bacteriological cultures by capillary zone electrophoresis. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1063–8

Application of the one-dimensional TOCSY pulse sequence in 750 MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy for assignment of endogenous metabolite resonances in biofluids. Spraul M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):613–8

[Solid-phase synthesis of uracil-containing polyamide analogs of oligonucleotides (PAO) and their interaction with complementary sequences] Stetsenko DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(5):695–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Blood levels of 5-FU and uracil on additional use of uracil in UFT therapy in gastrectomized patients] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient prebiotic synthesis of cytosine and uracil. Robertson MP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):772–4

CHEMISTRY

Structure of an RNA double helix including uracil-uracil base pairs in an internal loop. Baeyens KJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):56–62

Theoretical investigation of excimer and exciplex states of uracil and halogen derivatives: effect of nonparallelism of bases. Pechenaya VI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May; 61(5):435–41

METABOLISM

Base excision repair of U:G mismatches at a mutational hotspot in the p53 gene is more efficient than base excision repair of T:G mismatches in extracts of human colon tumors. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3742–6

Gamma-irradiated and nonirradiated Eimeria tenella sporozoites exhibit differential uracil uptake and expression of a 7- to 10-kDa metabolic antigen. Jenkins MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):645–53

Sequence specificity for removal of uracil from U.A pairs and U.G mismatches by uracil-DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli, and correlation with mutational hotspots. Nilsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):205–9

Vasoconstrictor-mediated release of purines and pyrimidines from perfused rat hindlimb, perfused mesenteric arcade and incubated de-endothelialized aorta. Richards SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1679–90

Why do pupating insects lack an activity for the repair of uracil-containing DNA? One explanation involves apoptosis. Deutsch WA. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):1–5 (26 ref.)

Uracil uptake in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation of uraA mutants and cloning of the gene. Andersen PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2008–13

Two genes encoding uracil phosphoribosyltransferase are present in Bacillus subtilis. Martinussen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):271–4

DNA polymerase beta conducts the gap-filling step in uracil-initiated base excision repair in a bovine testis nuclear extract. Singhal RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):949–57

The structural basis of specific base-excision repair by uracil-DNA glycosylase. Savva R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):487–93

Inefficient excision of uracil from loop regions of DNA oligomers by E. coli uracil DNA glycosylase. Kumar NV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3737–41

HhaI and HpaII DNA methyltransferases bind DNA mismatches, methylate uracil and block DNA repair. Yang AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1380–7

Minor groove recognition of the conserved G.U pair at the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction site. Strobel SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):675–9

Incorporation of uracil into viral DNA correlates with reduced replication of EIAV in macrophages. Steagall WK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):302–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Observed resistance to pyrimidine analogs and sensitivity to uracil in Drosophila is attributed to deregulation of pyrimidine metabolism. Pišlkur J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:559–65

Action of uracil analogs on human immunodeficiency virus

type 1 and its reverse transcriptase. Piras G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):539–41

Initiation–stage enhancement by uracil of N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine–induction of kidney carcinogenesis in rats. Takashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):151–7

The number of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine–5'–monophosphate binding sites and reduced folate pool in human colorectal carcinoma tissues: changes after tegafur and uracil treatment. Omura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3897–901

Reaction of 5–ethynyluracil with rat liver xanthine oxidase. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27932–40

Modification by analgesics of lesion development in the urinary tract and various other organs of rats pretreated with dihydroxy–di–N–propylnitrosamine and uracil. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):160–7

Effect of pretreatment of rats with uracil on liver injuries induced by D–galactosamine and allyl alcohol. Kitajima S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 85(1):14–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective randomized evaluation of a compound of tegafur and uracil as an adjuvant chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma treated with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–10

The antitumor effect of hyperthermia combined with fluorouracil and its analogues. Harada S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May;142(2):232–41

Inhibitory effect of simultaneous intraportal administration of 5–fluorouracil, uracil and degradable starch microspheres on experimental hepatic micrometastasis, is of colon cancer. Nakasaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1–2):83–91

TOXICITY

Differences in cell proliferation and apoptosis between reversible and irreversible mucosal lesions associated with uracil–induced urolithiasis in N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–pretreated. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):501–5

URINE

Heterogeneity of symptomatology in two male siblings with thymine uraciluria. Henderson MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):85–6

URACIL ARABINOFURANOSIDE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

URACIL ARABINOSIDE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES

CHEMISTRY

Increasing proportions of uracil in DNA substrates increases inhibition of restriction enzyme digests. Glenn TC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1086–90

GENETICS

Uracil–excision DNA repair. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;48:315–70 (293 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of galactosamine on adenine and uracil nucleotide levels in isolated hepatocytes of young and old rats. Kmiec Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:523–6

Identification by UV cross–linking of oligo(U)–binding proteins in mitochondria of the insect trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Leegwater P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):780–6

Arrangement of mRNA at the decoding site of human ribosomes. 18S rRNA nucleotides and ribosomal proteins cross–linked to oligouridylate derivatives with alkylating groups at either the 3' or the 5' termini. Malygin AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):715–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Purine– and pyrimidine–stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and intracellular calcium mobilisation in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):329–32

URACIL POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY U**

URAGOGA see **IPECAC (SYRUP)**

URALENIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

URANIUM

Project Sapphire. Goans RE. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar; 68(3):296–8

Skin dose calculations for uranium fuel particles below 500 microns in diameter. Pöllänen R, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):401–5

Evaluation of in vitro dissolution rates of thorium in uranium mill tailings. Reif RH. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):545–7

Screening for putative radon–specific p53 mutation hotspot in German uranium miners [letter; comment] Bartsch H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):121. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86–7.

Physical and biological doses produced from neutron capture in a 235U foil. Liu HB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May; 22(5):591–5

Design of a high–flux epithermal neutron beam using 235U fission plates at the Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor. Liu HB, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1627–31

Uranium–contaminated soils: ultramicrotomy and electron beam analysis. Buck EC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 1;31(2):174–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Basis for the ICRP's age–specific biokinetic model for uranium. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec; 67(6):589–610 (82 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among Navajo uranium miners. Roscoe RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):535–40

Biomarker monitoring of a population residing near uranium mining activities. Au WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):466–70

A study of uranium lung clearance at a uranium processing plant. Barber JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):661–9

Desert Storm syndrome: sick soldiers and dead children? Doucet I. **Med War** 1994 Jul–Sep;10(3):183–94

ANALYSIS

Measurement of uranium content and its distribution in some crustacea of Mysidacea species by the fission track method. Georgescu II, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:687–90

Phosphatase–mediated heavy metal accumulation by a Citrobacter sp. and related enterobacteria. Macaskie LE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):141–6

Distribution of uranium in human organs of an urban Indian population and its relationship with clearance half–lives. Dang HS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):328–31

Derivation and implementation of an annual limit on intake and a derived air concentration value for uranium mill tailings. Reif RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):823–6

[Trans–uranium elements in food products (review)] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):20–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of uranium recovery from dilute aqueous solutions using silk fibroin. Aslani MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:737–43

Extraction of uranium from acidic solutions by TBP impregnated polyurethane foam. Olmez S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:731–5

METABOLISM

Thallium, uranium, and 235U/238U ratios in the digestive gland of American lobster (Homarus americanus) from an industrialized harbor. Chou CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):1–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

A study of uranium lung clearance at a uranium processing plant. Barber JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):661–9

Basis for the ICRP's age–specific biokinetic model for uranium. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec; 67(6):589–610 (82 ref.)

Fractional absorption of ingested uranium in humans. Leggett RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):484–98 (82 ref.)

TOXICITY

The distribution and retention of plutonium, americium and uranium in CBA/H mice. Ellender M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):38–48

[Studies on reproductive toxicity induced by enriched uranium] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 28(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of uranium and dietary intake [letter; comment] Byrne AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):732–3. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):122–30.

Adequacy of simulated 24–h urine samples [letter; comment] La Bone TR. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):731. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):122–30.

URANIUM COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Role of citrate as a complexing ligand which permits enzymically–mediated uranyl ion bioaccumulation. Yong P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):892–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Translocation of plutonium from rat and monkey lung after inhalation of industrial plutonium oxide and mixed uranium and plutonium oxide. Lataillade G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):373–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation of monovalent cation activation of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase using mutagenesis and uranyl inhibition. McQueney MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18277–84

TOXICITY

Sister–chromatid exchanges in nuclear fuel workers. Prabhavathi PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):31–5

URANYL NITRATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of a slow potassium current component by uranyl nitrate and its relation to the antagonism on beta–bungarotoxin in the mouse motor nerve terminal. Chao KF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):165–73

TOXICITY

A comparative study of uranyl nitrate and cisplatin–induced renal failure in rat. Mahmood I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):327–36

URATE OXIDASE

BLOOD

Development of an assay method for purine catabolic enzymes in the mouse and its adaptation for use on an autoanalyzer. Le Tissier PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):168–75

GENETICS

Development of a mouse model for the study of human purine metabolism. Barnes TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:517–21

Expression pattern of uricase II gene during root nodule development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Papadopoulou K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):90–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of uricase from Candida sp. and its application in uric acid analysis in serum. Liu J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:477–81

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary n–3 and n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid–metabolizing enzymes in obese rat liver. Niot I, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):481–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urate–oxidase for the treatment of tophaceous gout in heart transplant recipients. A report of three cases. Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):392–4

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN HEALTH

The role of academic medical centers in delivery of primary care: an urban study. Garfield R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):405–9

Iodine content in urine samples among Malays and aborigines. Ali O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec; 48(6):289–92

Public health care policies for drug addicts in Amsterdam. van Brussel GH. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:72–4

Inner–city youths and condom use: health beliefs, clinic care, welfare, and the HIV epidemic. Stiffman AR, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):805–20

Breast–feeding duration and growth of fully breast–fed infants in a poor urban Chilean population. Díaz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):371–6

Mortality among urban policemen in Rome. Forastiere F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):785–98

Clinical features of urinary incontinence and urogenital prolapse in a black inner–city population. Peacock LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1464–9; discussion 1469–71

The role of city and state agencies in injury prevention [letter; comment] Davidson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1853–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):537–9.

South Africa revisited [letter; comment] Dohrn J. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1853. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):946–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1037–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1039–42. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1043–50.

The effects of HIV/AIDS intervention groups for high–risk women in urban clinics. Kelly JA, et al.

Am J Public Health 1994 Dec;84(12):1918–22

Policy ethnography in east Harlem. Methodological issues. Freidenberg J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:119–36

Growing up in Eastville, a barrio of New York. A retrospective view. Mencher J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:51–9

Retrospect of ethnomedical research among Puerto Ricans. Living at the margin of east Harlem. Padilla E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:41–50

Studies on the cure rates in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children from urban and rural areas [letter] Armata J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):386

Lead in inner-city soil and its possible contribution to children's blood lead. Elhelu MA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):165–9

Urban native health care in Canada: the relevance of socio-economic status. Waldram JB. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:34–6

Health practices and indices of a poor urban population in Indonesia. Part I: Patterns of health service utilization. Kaye K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):178–82

Health practices and indices of a poor urban population in Indonesia. Part II: Immunization, nutrition, and incidence of diarrhea. Kaye K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):224–7

Maternal and child health in urban Sabah, Malaysia: a comparison of citizens and migrants. Zulkifli SN, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):151–8

Can GPs co-operate after hours in a competitive urban environment? Del Mar CB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):840, 842–4

Estimation methods for the join distribution of repeated binary observations. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):562–70

Hepatitis A in downtown Montreal, Quebec, 1990–1992. Allard R, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Apr 30; 21(8):71–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comprehensive evaluation of the 1993 city of Toronto smoking by-laws. Ying JY, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):32–6

Flow rate and composition of whole saliva in rural and urban Tanzania with special reference to diet, age, and gender. Mazengo MC, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):468–76

Prevalence of asymptomatic parasitaemia in an urban and rural community in south western Nigeria. Ademowo OG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan;41(1):18–21

Teenage obstetric and gynaecological problems in an African city. Duncan ME, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep; 40(9):234–44

A community based investigation of causes of maternal mortality in rural and urban Zimbabwe. Maternal Mortality Study Group. Fawcus S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Apr; 41(4):105–13

Lack of difference in blood pressure between the urban and rural population in Lesotho, Africa. Nair P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Oct;40(10):278–81

An investigation of the schistosomiasis transmission status in Harare. Ndamba J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec; 40(12):337–42

Blood lead concentrations in school children of Upper Silesian Industrial Zone, Poland. Zejda JE, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):92–6

The frequency of known diabetes, hypertension and ischaemic heart disease in affluent and poor urban populations of Karachi, Pakistan. Hameed K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):500–3

The haematological profile of urban black Africans aged 15–64 years in the Cape Peninsula. Badenhorst CJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):19–24 (32 ref.)

Urban Schistosoma mansoni near Enyau river in Arua town, Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):604–6

Human exposure to urban air pollution. Boström CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:39–47 (31 ref.)

Difference in prevalence of gestational diabetes and perinatal outcome in an innercity multiethnic London population. Koukkou E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):153–7

Predictors of first-contact care in a poor urban community. Jaén CR, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):170–5

No differences in the incidences of old people's hip fractures between urban and rural populations—a comparative study in two Finnish health care regions in 1989. Lüthje P, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):39–44

Headache in a nonclinical population in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. A community-based study. Matuja WB, et al. **Headache** 1995 May;35(5):273–6

Empowering communities: action research through healthy cities. Flynn BC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Fall; 21(3):395–405

Hepatitis B virus infection in high-risk inner-city neighborhoods in San Francisco. Siegel D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):44–9

Is your city ready for reform? [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):15

San Diego. As a market matures, networks feel growing pains. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):58–60

Innovators. The urban frontier. Turner S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 20;69(8):45–6, 48

City health development [editorial] Biswas R. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–2

A case-control study of risk factors for breast cancer in Brazil, 1978–1987. Gomes AL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):292–9

Health-related concerns of Canadian aboriginal people residing in urban areas. Shestowsky B. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):23–6

Reattendance audit in an inner-city emergency department. Wong TW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):213–7

HIV in the inner cities: epidemiologic trends and their influence on policy-making decisions. Bastien A. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):177–81

Key policy debates on HIV in the inner city [editorial] Benker KE. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):79–82

Coronary heart disease rates within a small urban area in Belgium. de Backer G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):344–7

Schizophrenia: increased risk associated with winter and city birth—a case-control study in 12 regions within England and Wales. Takei N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):106–7

Screening with the Alcohol use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) in an inner-city population. Isaacson JH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):550–3

Sporotrichosis of the hand: an urban experience. Carr MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):66–70 (25 ref.)

Community-acquired infections among children in an urban environment: a 2-year prospective study in Liverpool, U.K. Shears P, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):173–7

Intermediate variables as determinants of adverse pregnancy outcome in high-risk inner-city populations. Sharma R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):857–60

Lead poisoning: low rates of screening and high prevalence among children seen in inner-city emergency departments. Wiley JF 2nd, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):392–5

Incidence of urinary tract infection in an inner-city outpatient population. Mitchell CK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):131–4

Rat infestations in urban and rural areas in Nigeria: public health implications. Olaseha IO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec;114(6):300–3

Urban schistosomiasis in Lusaka, Zambia: a preliminary study. Mungomba LM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):199–203

Privatization of mosquito control services in urban areas. Clarke JL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S74–7

Urban planning and vector control in Southeast Asian cities. Lee YS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S39–51 (27 ref.)

Dengue vector control in the urban environment of Taiwan. Wang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S28–32

Perinatal outcome of broken marriage in the inner city. McIntosh LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):233–6

Critical issues in urban emergency medical services for children. Foltin GL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):174–9

Building a children's health network: city-wide computer linkages among heterogeneous sites for pediatric primary care. Deutsch L, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:536–40

Are cities bad for your mental health? Lewis G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):913–5

A rural-urban comparative study of nonphysician providers in community and migrant health centers. Shi L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):809–15

Job satisfaction of nurses employed in rural and urban long-term care facilities. Coward RT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun;18(3):271–84

Determining appropriate nutritional interventions for South African children living in informal urban settlements. Coutsoudis A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):597–600

Ozone formation in the greater Cairo area. Güsten H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):285–95

Variations in poverty and health between slum settlements: contradictory findings from Visakhapatnam, India. Asthana S. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):177–88

The New York City health system: a paradigm under siege. Kotelchuck R. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(1):21–33

Microbiological quality of drinking water and using water of a Chao Phya River community, Bangkok. Luksamijarulkul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):633–7

Strongyloides stercoralis in an urban slum community in Bangladesh: factors independently associated with infection. Hall A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):527–30

[The Healthy Cities Project of the World Health Organization and the approach to its realization] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The permissible concentrations of benzene in the atmospheric air of populated locations] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:23–31 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Depressive symptoms in elderly persons: comparison between rural and urban populations] Dufouil C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventable maternal mortality in an urban area in Niamey (Niger)] Vangeenderhuysen C, et al. **Sante** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The federal emission control law/monitoring practice of applications by health offices] Quenzer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of preventive health behaviors among middle-aged males in different types of communities in Tokyo] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health and environment: an analysis of intra-urban differences focusing on the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Akerman M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug;28(4):320–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of rabies in chiroptera carried out in a metropolitan area of southeastern region Brazil] Almeida MF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the hygienic and sanitary quality of water from shallow wells situated in an urban area: a comparison between the use of coliphages and bacterial indicators of fecal pollution] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Health status of dwellers of cities and towns with developed chemical industry] Kuchma VR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of schoolchildren in industrially developed and rural areas of West Siberia] Poliakov AIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of emergency medical care at the prehospital stage under urban conditions with catastrophic flooding] Voloshin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of rheumatoid factor in a single sampling of the urban population in Croatia] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992; 39(2):13–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Geographical accessibility to health centers and urban planning in Fuenlabrada (Madrid)] Basoa Rivas G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;68(4):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health from the municipality: a strategy for development] Sotelo JM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 36(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Referral system in the Asir Region, Saudi Arabia: knowledge, attitude, and practice of physicians working in urban areas—a comparative study of governmental and private health sectors. al-Erian RA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994;69(1–2):65–75

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

AIDS and tuberculosis/leprosy in Nigeria: the urbanisation factor. Awofeso N. **Acta Leprol** 1995;9(3):149–51

Urban–rural differences in the health-promoting behaviours of Albertans. Johnson JL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):103–8

Caries experience in urban and rural Chilean 3-year-olds. Mariño RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):60–1

Oral health in adolescents from a small French town. Weissenbach M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;23(3):147–54

High-risk pregnancies in urban and rural communities in central part of Ethiopia. Hailu A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):661–6

Geographic variation in rates of selected surgical procedures within Los Angeles County. Carlisle DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):27–42

National Depression Screening Day: the San Diego experience. Rapaport MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1042–3

Prevalence of caries and dental care status of schoolchildren from urban and rural areas in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Dini EL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Dec;44(6):613–6

Prenatal care and low-birth-weight rates in urban and rural Wisconsin. Hueston WJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–21

Intersecting epidemics—crack cocaine use and HIV infection among inner-city young adults. Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team [see comments] Edlin BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1422–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1233; discussion 1234–5.

Temporomandibular disorders in an urban population. An epidemiological study. Puri P, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):42–3

Semiquantitative study of tinea capitis and the asymptomatic carrier state in inner-city school children. Williams JV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):265–7

Factors related to immunization status among inner-city Latino and African-American preschoolers. Wood D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):295–301

Prevalence of HIV seropositivity among inner-city adolescents in 1988 and 1992. Snabes MC, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Dec;90(12):48–51

[Digestive cryptosporidiosis in young children in an urban area in Gabon] Duong TH, et al. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Contrasts between metropolitan and rural general practice in the delivery of after-hours care. Mira M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1064-7

Rehabilitation interventions in urban communities. Phillips MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):66-9

Prevention and elimination of rabies in Latin America: meeting of national program directors. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):168-71

Health promotion priorities of economically stressed cities. Greenberg M, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(1):10-22

The integration sensation. **Minn Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):10-21

[Role of the public health (and environmental) office in urban development--current status and perspectives] Trojan A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URBAN HOSPITALS see HOSPITALS, URBAN

URBAN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING

URBAN POPULATION

see related
SUBURBAN POPULATION

Classifying urban crashes for countermeasure development. Retting RA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):283-94

Blood pressure changes in diabetes in urban Tanzania. Mugusi F, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):28-31

Ten-year course of schizophrenia--the Madras longitudinal study. Thara R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):329-36

High prevalence of hepatitis C virus among urban and rural population groups in Egypt. el Gohary A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):155-61

Social influence predictors of alcohol use among New York Latino youth. Dusenbury L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):363-72

A needle exchange for Santos [news] **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):295-6

Correlates of sexual risk-taking among gay male substance abusers. Paul JP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):971-83

Social characteristics of urban café guests in Norway. Traeen B, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):999-1006

Violent behaviors among African-American adolescents. Garrett D. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):209-16 (19 ref.)

Differences in adolescent self-concept as a function of race, geographic location, and pregnancy. Pete-McGadney J. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):95-105

Factors affecting morbidity and mortality from road traffic accidents: a Nigerian peri-urban study. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):69-74

HBsAg and aflatoxins in sera of rural (Igbo-Ora) and urban (Ibadan) populations in Nigeria. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):77-80

Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in urban, semi-urban and rural areas in Arusha region, Tanzania. Mnyika KS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1477-81

Effects of a community outreach program in HIV risk behaviors among injection drug users in San Juan, Puerto Rico: an analysis of trends. Colón HM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):195-209

Evaluation of two AIDS education programs for impoverished Latina women. Nyamathi AM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):296-309

Interim outcomes for a community-based program to prevent perinatal HIV transmission. Santelli JS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):210-20

Development of a culturally, theoretically and developmentally based survey instrument for assessing risk behaviors among African-American early adolescents living in urban low-income neighborhoods. Stanton B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):160-77

Self-disclosure of HIV-1 antibody test results: the San Francisco General Hospital Cohort. Stempel RR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):116-23

Prevalence and correlates of AIDS-related behavioral intentions among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):339-50

A longitudinal study of school adjustment in urban, minority adolescents: effects of a high school transition program. Reyes O, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun; 22(3):341-69

Effects of urban air pollutants on emergency visits for childhood asthma in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):546-53

Costs of family care for adults with mental retardation and related developmental disabilities. Fujiura GT, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov;99(3):250-61

Adaptation of Hispanic families to a member with mental retardation. Heller T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov; 99(3):289-300

Perceptions of pregnancy risk: a comparison by class and race. Farber N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul; 64(3):479-84

Psychological impact of the Los Angeles riots on Korean-American victims: implications for treatment. Kim-Goh M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):138-46

The risk of assaultive violence and alcohol availability in Los Angeles County. Scribner RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):335-40

Tuberculosis knowledge among New York City injection drug users. Wolfe H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):985-8

Comprehension of discharge instructions by patients in an urban emergency department. Spandorfer JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):71-4

Lower income urban enclaves. Introduction. Freidenberg J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:1-40

Childhood febrile seizures (Benin City experience). Obi JO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):211-4

Heavy metal concentration in hair of students in Rome. Vienna A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):27-32

Diets for disease? Intraurban variation in reported food consumption in Glasgow. Forsyth A, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):259-74

Taurine content in breast milk of Mexican women from urban and rural areas. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):47-52

Social support of inner-city fathers and mothers. Boehm KE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):868-72

Adenoviruses isolated in the Stockholm area during 1987-1992: restriction endonuclease analysis and molecular epidemiology. Johansson ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1-2):101-15

Obstetrical outcomes of aboriginal pregnancies at a major urban hospital. Najman JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):185-9

Evaluation of selenium supply and status of inhabitants in three selected rural and urban regions of the Czech Republic. Kvíčala J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):365-75

The social disablement of men in hostels for homeless people. I. Reliability and prevalence. Hamid WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):806-8

Service use and costs of home-based versus hospital-based care for people with serious mental illness [see comments] Knapp M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):195-203 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):120-2.

A behavioural training programme for chronic schizophrenic patients. A three-month randomised controlled trial in Beijing. Li F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug; (24):32-7

Enterprise-based sheltered workshops in Nanjing. A new model for the community rehabilitation of mentally ill workers. Luo K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug; (24):89-95

Rehabilitative effect of music therapy for residual schizophrenia. A one-month randomised controlled trial in Shanghai. Tang W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):38-44

An integrated system of community services for the rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients in Shenyang, China. Wang X. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):80-8

Community-based psychiatric rehabilitation in Shanghai. Facilities, services, outcome, and culture-specific characteristics. Zhang M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):70-9

Randomised-control trial of family intervention for 78 first-episode male schizophrenic patients. An 18-month study in Suzhou, Jiangsu. Zhang M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):96-102

The prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis in affluent and poor urban communities of Pakistan. Hameed K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):252-6

Homeless mentally disordered defendants: competency to stand trial and mental status findings. Martell DA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):289-95

Levels of selected trace metals in hair of urban and rural adult male population of Pakistan. Ashraf W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):207-13

The family in Thailand and drug demand reduction: problems of urban Thai society in transition. Spielmann S. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):45-66

Risk factors for non-use of seatbelts in rural and urban Alberta. Thompson EJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):304-6

Epidemiological study of drug use in urban and rural secondary schools in Zimbabwe. Acuda SW, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):207-12

The food and meal pattern in the urban African population of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa: the BRISK Study. Bourne LT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):140-8

Smoking in a poor, rapidly expanding urban community of South Africa. Ferrinho P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Oct; 40(10):275-8

Drug utilisation in the geriatric population in the nursing homes and central hospitals of urban Harare. Nhachi CF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):126-31

Can our people afford to live? The effect of changing economic conditions on high density urban dwellers around Harare, March 1992 to June 1993. Watts TE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Oct;40(10):272-5

Clinical features of HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative patients with tuberculous pleural effusion in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Richter C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1471-5

Types and frequency of child maltreatment by family foster care providers in an urban population. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):577-85

Differences in motor performances of children attending or not attending nursery school in Sénégal. Bénéfice E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):361-70

Early language screening in city and Hackney: the concurrent validity of a measure designed for use with 2 1/2-year-olds. Law J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):295-308

Social competence in the school setting: prospective cross-domain associations among inner-city teens. Luthar SS. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):416-29

A commentary on adolescent group violence. Scheidlinger S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Fall;25(1):3-11

Case management with homeless women: a descriptive study. Mercier C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Feb; 31(1):25-37

The impact of child care on fertility in urban Thailand. Richter K, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):651-62

Use of focus groups to explore nutrition practices and health beliefs of urban Caribbean Latinos with diabetes. Quatromoni PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):869-73

Fecal short chain fatty acids in South African urban Africans and whites. Segal I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):732-4

Urban household coping strategies during war: Bosnia-Hercegovina. Curtis P. **Disasters** 1995 Mar; 19(1):68-73

A controlled comparison of buprenorphine and clonidine for acute detoxification from opioids. Cheskin LJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):115-21

Using social network analysis to study patterns of drug use among urban drug users at high risk for HIV/AIDS. Latkin C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):1-9

Suspected determinants of enrollment into detoxification and methadone maintenance treatment among injecting drug users. Schütz CG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct; 36(2):129-38

Accidents involving adults in the home environment in Nairobi, Kenya. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):350-3

Studies of anopheline mosquitoes transmitting malaria in a newly developed highland urban area: a case study of Moi University and its environs. Khaemba BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):159-64

Fatal non-transport injuries in Nairobi, Kenya. Muniu E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):346-9

Diagnoses and prescriptions for patients managed during a free health care day in Eldoret, Kenya. Nabiswa AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):363-5

Sources of lead exposure in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):384-9 (37 ref.)

Urban/rural differences in red blood cell fatty acid composition, plasma lipids and diet in Melanesian Fijians. Sutherland WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 49(4):233-41

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on diarrhoea and acute respiratory tract infection in children. A double blind placebo controlled trial in a Calcutta slum community. Biswas R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):57-61

HTLV-I and HTLV-II infections among HIV-1 seropositive patients in Sao Paulo, Brazil. de Araujo AC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):165-71

Environmental and personal monitoring of exposure to urban noise and community response. Orlando P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):549-54

Hypertension prevalence and age-related changes of blood-pressure in semi-nomadic and urban Oromos of Ethiopia. Pauletto P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):159-64

'Baby Check' in the inner city--use and value to parents. Kai J. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):245-50

Trends in workers compensation costs in a hotel-operating company over a six-year period. Kelley CR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):439-41

Organizational response to adolescent HIV risk. Mueller C, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jan;54(1):386-7, 392

Health interventions for African American and Latino youth: the potential role of mass media. Romer D, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):172-89 (110 ref.)

Person and environment in HIV risk behavior change between adolescence and young adulthood. Stiffman AR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):211-26

Distribution of uranium in human organs of an urban Indian population and its relationship with clearance half-lives. Dang HS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):328-31

Tritium concentrations of blood samples collected throughout Japan. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):499-502

Multiple sexual partners and their psychosocial correlates: the population-based AIDS in multiethnic neighborhoods (AMEN) study. Dolcini MM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):22-31

Reducing inner-city women's AIDS risk activities: a study of single, pregnant women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):397-403

Context framing to enhance HIV-antibody-testing messages targeted to African American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):247-54

Recruitment and retention of subjects for a longitudinal cancer prevention study in an inner-city black community. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):197-205

Psychosocial development of urban children (below 2 years) using culture appropriate indicators of development. Dixit A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):155-9

URBAN POPULATION

Immunization coverage of infants—rural–urban difference in Kerala. Nair TN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):139–43

Iron nutritional status of adolescent girls from rural area and urban slum. Vasanthi G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):127–32

Drug user settings: a crack house typology. Geter RS. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1015–27

Alcohol-related expectations among Mexican-American women. Gilbert MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1127–47

The Chola life course: Chicana heroin users and the barrio Gang. Moore J. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1115–26

Changes in locus-of-control attitudes about drug misuse in a self-help group in a methadone maintenance clinic. Nurco DN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):765–78

Geographic variation in HIV infection among injecting drug users with Barcelona. Roca J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan; 30(2):219–29

Urban–rural comparisons of drug-taking behavior among Alaskan youth. Segal B. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun; 29(8):1029–44

Eating attitudes in urban and suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):67–74

Obstructive prostatic symptoms: a community survey in Jerusalem. Abramson ZH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):797–804

Validity of a respiratory questionnaire to identify pneumonia in children in Lima, Peru. Lanata CF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):827–34

The impact of the addition of an acupuncture treatment program to an existing metro–Dade County outpatient substance abuse treatment facility. Konefal J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):71–99

Exposure to violence and victimization and fighting behavior by urban black adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):311–8

Contraceptive implant use among inner city teens. Glantz S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):389–95

Characteristics of teens tested for HIV in a metropolitan area. Ilegbodu AE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):479–84

Sexual, assaultive, and suicidal behaviors among urban minority junior high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):73–80

Can the impossible profession help the impossible patient—is Freud relevant in the south Bronx? Travin S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):415–31; discussion 443–8

Blood pressure profile, urinary sodium and body weight in the 'Oraon' rural and urban tribal community. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):878–80

Education and assortative marriage in northern and urban Sudan: 1945–79. Abdelrahman AI. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul; 26(3):341–8

Early marriage among rural and urban females of south India. Sivaram M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):325–31

Targeting adult smokers through a multi-ethnic public school system. Berman BA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Summer; 10(2):91–101

The significance of self-reported anxious symptoms in first grade children: prediction to anxious symptoms and adaptive functioning in fifth grade. Ialongo N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):427–37

Fragile environment: cities and crude oil. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1179–81

Different trends in serum cholesterol levels among rural and urban populations aged 40–59 in Japan from 1960 to 1990. Okayama A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):329–37

Using the brief symptom inventory to profile monolingual Spanish-speaking psychiatric outpatients. Acosta FX, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):723–6

Knowledge and attitudes of university students regarding HIV/AIDS: an urban—rural difference. Lal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):186–91

Stressful events and individual beliefs as correlates of economic disadvantage and aggression among urban children. Guerra NG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):518–28

Factors predicting continued high-risk behavior among gay men in small cities: psychological, behavioral, and demographic characteristics related to unsafe sex. Kelly JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):101–7

Ophthalmic referral rates for patients with diabetes in primary-care clinics located in disadvantaged urban communities. Wylie-Rosett J, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):49–54

A comprehensive multi-media program to prevent smoking among black students. Kaufman JS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):95–108

Epidemiological evaluation of oral polio vaccine efficacy in Cairo. Kotb MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(5–6):617–25

Evaluation of the efficacy of routine BCG vaccination: a case-control study. Kotb MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):469–85

Assessment of knowledge, attitudes and practices of expectant mothers in relation to antenatal care in Assiut governorate. el-Sherbini AF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):539–65

Black-white and urban-rural differences in stability of household composition among elderly persons. Hays JC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):S301–11

Witnessing violence: making the invisible visible. Holton JK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):152–9

Prevalence of Toxocara canis ova in public playgrounds in the Dublin area of Ireland. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):237–41

Knowledge of blood cholesterol reduction in community residents. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 87(8):533–6

Modifying a childbirth education curriculum for two specific populations. Inner-city adolescents and substance-using women. Carrington BW, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):312–20

Substance abuse among inner-city Hispanic women: exploring resiliency. Lindenberg CS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):609–16

Asbestos-related radiographic changes by ILO classification of 10 x 10 cm chest X-rays in a screening of the general population. Hilt B, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):189–93

Clinical use of clozapine in a major urban setting: one year experience. Chow EW, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):133–40

An audit of autopsy rates in an inner London general hospital [see comments] Lazda EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):658–60. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6.

Correlates of HIV risk among young adolescents in a large metropolitan midwestern epicenter. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan;65(1):28–32

Incidence and causes of shoulder girdle injuries in an urban population. Nordqvist A, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):107–12

Factors associated with employment among methadone patients. Zanis DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):443–7

A nonpharmacologic intervention for syndrome X in a low-income urban population. Morris GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):265–7

Sarin poisoning in Matsumoto, Japan [see comments] Morita H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):290–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):260–1.

Adaptive behavior of young urban children with developmental disabilities. Vig S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):90–8

Kids shooting kids. A surgeon's response. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):8–13

Dietary trends in emerging city Africans: is urging a 'prudent' lifestyle a non-starter? [news] Walker AR. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):83–4

Center as haven: findings of an urban ethnography. Kauffman KS. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;44(4):231–6

Urban nutrition in developing countries. Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):90–5 (19 ref.)

Epidemiology of hip fractures in an urban population of central Argentina. Bagur A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):332–5

Serum lipid concentrations in the Koki community: a preliminary report. Erasmus RT, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):306–10

The continuing gun debate—puzzling; byzantine and drug abuse? [letter; comment] Cowan DN. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):777; discussion 777–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):469–75.

Factors in urban violence [letter; comment] Nielsen ER. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):34. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):6–10.

Factors in urban violence [letter; comment] Warner KE, et al. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):34–5. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):6–10.

A preliminary cost effectiveness analysis of an intervention to reduce homelessness among the mentally ill. Jones K, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Winter;65(4):243–56

Participation in and outcome of treatment for major depression among low income Asian-Americans. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):289–300

Behaviour problems in childhood and stressors in early adult life. I. A 20 year follow-up of London school children. Champion LA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):231–46

The effect of personality disorder on clinical outcome, social networks and adjustment: a controlled clinical trial of psychiatric emergencies. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):731–40

Curriculum-based measurement of at-risk students' reading skills: a preliminary investigation of bias. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1355–60

Women at risk for homelessness: comparison between housed and homeless women. Wagner JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1671–8

Further research on personality dimensions and physical symptoms using the Differential Diagnostic Technique. Weininger O, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):656–8

Breastfeeding: perceived barriers and benefits/enhancers in a rural and urban setting. Alexy B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):214–8

An ecological approach to health risk: a case study of urban elderly homeless people. Reilly FE. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):305–14

Drug resistance among tuberculosis patients, New York City, 1991 and 1992. Driver CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):632–6

The impact of the April 1992 civil unrest on the Los Angeles REI WIC program and its participants. Golden RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):606–14

Teachers' value orientations in urban and rural school settings. Ennis CD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar; 66(1):41–50

Urban deprivation and tuberculosis in the elderly. Kearney MT, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):703–4

The evidence of circulation of some viruses in a great town of Romania during the first half of 1992. Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):243–51

Paint as a source of recontamination of houses in urban environments and its role in maintaining elevated blood leads in children. Gulson BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 30;164(3):221–35

Urban and rural fertility in Bangladesh: a causal approach. Khan HT, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter;41(3–4):240–51

Life fulfillment in an epilepsy sample from the United States. Collings JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1579–84

AIDS and women in Brazil: the emerging problem. Goldstein DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):919–29

Explanatory models for cancer among African-American women at two Atlanta neighborhood health centers: the implications for a cancer screening program. Gregg J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):519–26

Health and social status of an elderly urban population in Sri Lanka. Nugegoda DB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):437–42

Will AIDS be contained within U.S. minority urban populations? Wallace R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct; 39(8):1051–62

Risk factors of streptococcal colonization in school age children. Likitnukul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):664–71

Intake of a cohort study of urban factory workers in northwest Tanzania. Risk factors for HIV-1 infection. Barongo LR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):157–62

Incidence of Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis in the urban population from India. Satoskar A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):167–8

Acute respiratory infections in children: a community-based study comparing a primary health center and a pediatric unit, Republic of Guinea. Sow O, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):4–10

Health perceptions among older urban American Indians. Hatton DC. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):392–403

[Atmospheric pollution in the city of Ruse and its effect on the health of the population] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of atmospheric pollution in the city of Srednogorie on the health of the population] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The direct health effects of air pollution in 1991] Tabakova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in electrolyte excretion in the saliva of 8th-grade students of a music school in Sofia] Todorov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria in urban zones of high endemic regions in black Africa. Potential seriousness and possible preventive measures] Carme B. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive-curative dental care in a large East German urban population. The 4-year experiences of a Dresden prevention study with 16- to 35-year-old subjects] Klimm W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(9):1068–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urban air pollution and mortality: a review of the literature] Bisanti L. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:13–21 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in an experimental model of the management of cardiologic emergencies in a metropolitan area] Casaccia M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality due to violence: application of exploratory analysis techniques in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil, 1979–1987] Amarante CM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun;28(3):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neonatal mortality in residents of an urban locality in the southern region of Brazil] Bercini LO. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb;28(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Seroepidemiologic survey of leptospirosis among environmental sanitation workers in an urban locality in the southern region of Brazil] de Almeida LP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb;28(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atherogenic food habits of population groups in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil] Martins IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reliability of the declaration of underlying cause of infant deaths in the metropolitan region of southeastern Brazil] Mendonça EF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct; 28(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the diet pattern of the Brazilian urban population (1962–1988)] Mondini L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec; 28(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Female sterilization among low income women in a metropolitan region of southeastern Brazil and factors related to its prevalence.] Vieira EM.

Rev Saude Publica 1994 Dec;28(6):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the distribution of blood calcium in a population of St. Petersburg inhabitants] Stolbov AL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):126–32 **(Rus)**

[The vitamin and trace element status of the personnel of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and of preschool children in the city of Slavutich] Spirichev VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in preventing dental caries in the children of a city with a low fluorine content in its water] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the lipid–hormonal interrelations in young men with a history of myocardial infarct (based on family registry data in Novosibirsk and Bishkek)] Oteva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of air pollution on the frequency of the visits of the population of an industrial city for medical first aid] Kapranov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of studies of the peripheral blood from children in Polesie District, Kiev Province and in the city of Kiev 4 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Neisseria meningitidis serotypes and subtypes circulating among bacterial carriers in Moscow (1989–1991)] Gorlina MKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of measures to limit the activity of the water factor in the transmission of shigellosis in the city of Blagoveshchensk] Kurganov VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Demographic classification of the family in the basic health area of La Orden, Huelva] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The detection of factors predictive of the abandonment of disabled patients in a basic health area] Muñoz Cobos F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):21–2, 24–6, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Care of the people not registered at an urban health center (letter)] Rodríguez Ortiz de Salazar B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1092 **(Spa)**

[The dietetic role of mineral salts and vitamins in a group of Valencia schoolchildren] Farré Rovira R, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food consumption and the nutritional status of schoolchildren of the Community of Madrid (CAENPE): general methodology and overall food consumption. Consumo de alimentos y estado nutricional de la población escolar] Vázquez C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of enteropathogens in urban day nurseries] Batista Díaz N, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec;66(5–6):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of the school health exam at the Molina de la Vega Health Center of Huelva] Hidalgo Berutich A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;68(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the effects of ambient noise on the residents of the historic center of Valencia (published erratum appears in Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 May–Jun;67(3):239)] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 May–Aug;66(3–4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The results of school health exams in Montcada y Reixac (Barcelona). The 1991–92 school year] Prats i Ribot M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;68(4):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Congestion, air pollution, and road fatalities in urban areas. Shefer D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):501–9

Guillain–Barré syndrome in south-west Stockholm, 1973–1991, 1. Quality of registered hospital diagnoses and incidence. Jiang GX, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):109–17

Drug-related behavior change for HIV transmission among American injection drug users. Celentano DD, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1309–17

Sexual behaviour and its relationship to drug-taking among prostitutes in south London [see comments] Gossop M, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):961–70. Comment in: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):292–3.

Drugs associated with drug-related deaths in Edinburgh and Glasgow, November 1990 to October 1992. Hammersley R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):959–65

Factors that characterize street injectors. Klee H, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):837–41

Alcohol and drug misuse in prostitutes [letter; comment] Morrison CL, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):292–3. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):961–70.

Death and survival in a cohort of heroin addicts from London clinics: a 22-year follow-up study. Oppenheimer E, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1299–308

The prevalence of drug use in urban aboriginal communities. Perkins JJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1319–31

Drunkenness among police detainees. Robertson G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):793–803

'We just want to be a normal family...'. Paediatric HIV/AIDS services at an inner-London teaching hospital. Barrett G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):423–33

HIV-1 infection at two public psychiatric hospitals in New York City. Cournos F, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):443–52

Condom use among criminally-involved adolescents. Magura S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):595–603

The risk of HIV infection for noninjecting sex partners of injecting drug users in Stockholm. Käll K. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):351–64

The relationship of substance use with sex to the use of condoms among young adults in two urban areas of Scotland. Leigh BC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):278–84

HIV risk behavior among homeless adults. St Lawrence JS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):22–31

Prevalence of alcohol problems among adult somatic in-patients of a Copenhagen hospital. Nielsen SD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):583–90

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin—a valid marker of alcoholism in population studies? Results from the Copenhagen City Heart Study. Grønbaek M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):457–61

1994 draft DSM-IV criteria for alcohol use disorders: comparison to DSM-III-R and implications. Hasin D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1348–53

My place, your place, and no place: behavior settings as a risk factor for HIV-related injection practices of drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Latkin C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):415–30

Correlates of cocaine/crack use among inner-city incarcerated adolescents. Kang SY, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):413–29

Sexually transmitted diseases, sexual behavior, and cocaine use in inner-city women. DeHovitz JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1125–34

Gender differences among homeless persons: special services for women. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):131–7

Alcohol consumption among adolescents and young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study, 1981 to 1991. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):979–82

Functional disability among elderly blacks and whites in two diverse areas: the New Haven and North Carolina EPESE. Established Populations for the Epidemiologic Studies of the Elderly. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):994–8

Sociocultural factors in the use of prenatal care by Hmong women, Minneapolis. Spring MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1015–7

Home-based versus out-patient/in-patient care for people with serious mental illness. Phase II of a controlled study [see comments] Audini B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):204–10. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):120–2.

Which patients with non-affective functional psychosis are not admitted at first psychiatric contact? Castle DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):101–6

Home-based versus hospital-based care for people with serious mental illness [see comments] Marks IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):179–94. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):120–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;166(4):543–4.

Confinement of winter birth excess in schizophrenia to the urban–born and its gender specificity. O'Callaghan E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):51–4

Infant bottle propping among a low-income urban population in Mexico. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):138–46

The epidemiology of parasuicide in Edmonton. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):391–6

Child abuse prevalence in Russian urban population: a preliminary report. Berrien FB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):261–4

Prevalence of lead poisoning in an urban cohort of infants with high socioeconomic status. Casey R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug;33(8):480–4

Will London's COVER meet the target? Sharland M, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R53

Outbreak of tuberculosis in south west London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 7;5(27):125

Surveillance of cancer incidence in Connecticut counties and towns, 1939–91. Polednak AP, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):323–30

Demographic foundations of political empowerment in multiminority cities. Clark WA, et al. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):183–201

Neighborhood context and residential mobility. Lee BA, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):249–70

A retrospective study of hepatitis C virus carriers in a local endemic town in Japan. A possible presence of asymptomatic carrier. Ohkoshi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):465–71

Casualties in Acapulco: results of a study on alcohol use and emergency room care. Borges G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):1–7

The Zurich Study: XXIII. Epidemiology of headache syndromes in the Zurich cohort study of young adults. Merikangas KR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):145–52

A longitudinal study of depression in an urban Spanish pubertal population. Canals J, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):102–11

Trends in cancer mortality of the digestive tract in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1975–1989. Adanja B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):99–104

Decline in anti-HAV prevalence in the Milan area between 1958 and 1992. Zanetti AR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):633–5

Latino health in Los Angeles: family medicine in a changing minority context. Hayes-Bautista DE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):318–24

Down and out in New York and London: a cross-national comparison of homelessness. Cohen CI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):769–76 (70 ref.)

Screening and treatment of tuberculosis in a methadone maintenance treatment program. Lee HK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):759–60, 764

Cocaine selling among urban black and white adolescent males. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1813–34

Depression prevalence and incidence among inner-city pregnant and postpartum women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):445–53

Study of behavioral pattern among preschoolers in Alexandria. Farghaly N, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):651–70

Hearing impairment: is it a public health problem among primary school pupils in Alexandria? Mourad MI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):703–26

Risk factors for childhood diarrhea in an urban community, Bangkok, Thailand. Punyaratabandhu P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76(10):535–41

The role of social factors and individual characteristics in promoting alcohol use among inner-city minority youths. Epstein JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–46

The use of the CAGE questionnaire in a cohort of homosexually active men. Knowlton R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):692–4

The alcoholics in treatment HIV risk (ATRISK) study: gender, ethnic and geographic group comparisons. Scheidt DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):300–8

Alcohol outlet density and motor vehicle crashes in Los Angeles County cities. Scribner RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):447–53

Patterns of cocaine use and HIV infection among injection drug users in a methadone clinic. Nemoto T. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):169–78

Alcohol, drugs, and urban violence in a small city trauma center. Buss TF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):75–83

Lifetime needle sharing: a predictive analysis. Kleinman PH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):449–55

Illicit use of methadone among i.v. drug users in Montreal. Lauzon P, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):457–61

Babies on the verge of having babies. Wallinga D. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):20–2

The prevalence of parkinsonism in Italy: an epidemiological survey of the disease in general practice. The Italian General Practitioner Study Group (IGPSG). Beghi E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):403–8

Enrolment into Birth to Ten (BTT): population and sample characteristics. Richter LM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;9(1):109–20

Pediatric firearm injuries, Kansas City, 1992: a population-based study. Dowd MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):867–73

Base-rate estimates of criminal behavior by homeless mentally ill persons in New York City. Martell DA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):596–601

Pathways to psychiatric care in south-Verona, Italy. Balestrieri M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):641–9

Correlates of codisorders in homeless and never homeless indigent schizophrenic men. Caton CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):681–8

Are cities bad for your mental health? Lewis G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):913–5

Observations on the epidemiology of the delusional misidentification syndromes in the Boston metropolitan area: April 1983–June 1984. Joseph AB. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):150–3

Measles reporting completeness during a community-wide epidemic in inner-city Los Angeles. Ewert DP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):161–5

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus infection in different patient groups of an urban university in Brazil. Suassuna JH, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):105–8

The Johanneberg study—a sociomedical survey in an urban elderly population. I. General presentation of the study including an analysis of non-response and identification of risk groups. Augustsson O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):283–92

Death rates and causes of death among children and youth in Göteborg, Sweden 1971–85. Indicators for public health work in a city. Elmén H. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):249–55

A comparison of the progression rate to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome between intravenous drug users and homosexual men. Eskild A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):309–14

URBAN POPULATION

A survey of sexual problems amongst psychiatric inpatients. Bhui K, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;30(2):73–7

Child survival in big cities: the disadvantages of migrants. Brockerhoff M. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1371–83

Urban–rural and regional differences in infant mortality in Taiwan. Knöbel HH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):815–22

Sexual behaviour in Kenya: implications for sexually transmitted disease transmission and control. Moses S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):1649–56

AIDS and the health crisis of the U.S. urban poor; the perspective of critical medical anthropology. Singer M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):931–48 (130 ref.)

Micro–spatial variation in filarial disease and risk of developing disease associated with microfilaremia in urban situation. Pani SP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec; 25(4):719–23

Incidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Chlamydia trachomatis, and viral infections in pneumonia cases under six months of age, Bangkok, Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):657–63

Mortality and causes of death in a 10–year follow–up of patients treated for self–poisonings in Oslo. Ekeberg O, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):398–405

A cluster of suicides at a London psychiatric unit. Haw CM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):256–66

Prevalence of exercise–induced asthma in schoolchildren in Kingston, St. Andrew and St. Catherine, Jamaica. Nichols DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):16–9

[The effect of living conditions in a student town in Sofia on mental illness morbidity] Genchev E. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Population morbidity in Sofia as a reflection of the territorial characteristics of air pollution in the city] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Suicide in Paris and Ile–de–France] Lecomte D, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of amphetamine derivatives in chemical toxicological studies 1987–1993 in the greater Frankfurt area] Röhrich J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of AIDS for mortality in Berlin (West)] Baier WK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of inpatient care and management in aging] Bickel H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social ecological analysis of birth prevalence and mortality of children with malformations] van Santen FA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–unification changes in inpatient psychiatric treatment in a Berlin treatment clinic] Dorn A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar;22(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The caries occurrence in schoolchildren of the city of Zurich in 1970–1993. A view of prevention in new immigrants (see comments)] Steiner M, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(10):1210–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(10):1187, 1189. **(Ger)**

[Drug fatalities from the forensic medicine viewpoint. 10 years experiences of the Vienna Institute of Forensic Medicine] Risser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(21):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to inhaled allergens in the Vienna population] Schütz–Kiss D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(11):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency house calls in a Vienna medical practice] Tönies H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of tuberculosis in Vienna] Wallner GW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):153–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the incidence and prevalence of ulcerative colitis in a large urban population in Germany (western Ruhr area)] Dirks E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of depression and dementia in residents of old age homes in Mannheim and Camden (London)] Weyerer S, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May–Jun;28(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SFAAT: the study of nonrheumatic chronic atrial fibrillation in the Trieste area. Results of an enrollment study] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The epidemiology of sideropenic anemia and beta–thalassemia in pregnancy in the Chieti area] Frondaroli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spotted fever in the town of Pedreira, São Paulo state, Brazil. The relationship between the occurrence of cases and human parasitism by ixodid ticks] de Lima VL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):135–7 **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the incidence of sudden death from Chagas' disease in Uberaba in the years 1980 and 1990] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun; 28(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological observations on the evolution of influenza in the city of Iaşi in the epidemic season of 1993–1994] Azoicăi D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The prevalence of enterobiasis among the boarding–school pupils in the city of Ufa] Alekhin EK, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Air pollution and the prevalence of bronchial asthma among the pediatric population of Moscow] Revich BA.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the course of atherosclerosis occurring over a 25–year period in the male population of 9 cities of the CIS and Baltic countries] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity in the adult population living in a region neighboring a metallurgical complex] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of ischemic heart disease and the risk factors for its occurrence in an organized population of a large city] Nikolenko Ela. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholera in Makhachkala during the 1994 epidemic] Mamaeva SM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of single cases of campylobacteriosis in urban inhabitants] Minaev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of etiological forms of viral hepatitis in Khabarovsk] Trotsenko OE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic epidemiological indices of acute craniocerebral trauma among city dwellers (the Branch Scientific–Technical Program S. 09, Central Nervous System Trauma)] Iartsev VV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):37–40 **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and the associated risk factors in a population of Mexico, D. F.] Vázquez Robles M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 May–Jun;129(3):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The principal causes of mortality in young people in the Autonomous Community of Madrid: 1990–1991] Sarasqueta Eizaguirre C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun; 8(42):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of occupational diseases: a study of medical evaluations for work incapacity in Barcelona (1987–1991)] Franquès L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18; 104(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological study of the body mass index in a school–aged population of Madrid] del Rey Calero J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;66(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental sanitation and typhoid–paratyphoid infection morbidity in Valencia] González Arraez JI, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children who work on the streets of Tijuana. An epidemiological profile and the prevalence of experimentation with tobacco] Laniado–Laborín R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URBAN RENEWAL

see related
HOUSING

Conference on development induced displacement, Refugee Studies Programme, University of Oxford, 3–7 January 1995. McDowell C. **Disasters** 1995 Jun;19(2):178–80

Health and culture in urban planning. Baba S.
World Health Forum 1994;15(4):354–7

[Role of the public health (and environmental) office in urban development—current status and perspectives] Trojan A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Damage to urban infrastructure and other public property from the 1989 Loma Prieta (California) earthquake. French SP. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):57–67

TRENDS

[Health promotion and prevention by urban renewal?] Trojan A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URBANIZATION

Modernization theory revisited: a cross–cultural study of adolescent conformity to significant others in Mainland China, Taiwan, and the USA. Zhang J, et al.
Adolescence 1994 Winter;29(116):885–903

Impact of urbanization on detection rates of eating disorders. Hoek HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1272–8

Urbanization and its effects on the ecology of mosquitoes in Macau, Southeast Asia. Easton ER.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Dec;10(4):540–4

Aspects of insulin resistance in urbanisation–related hypertension in Zimbabwe: a preliminary report. Mufunda J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):481–4

[The ecological situation in recreational areas of the urbanized regions of the middle Volga valley and Cis–Urals] Kulikov GV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):37–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Urbanization gradients and cancer mortality in Uruguay, 1988–1992. Vassallo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):345–50

UREA

see related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Role of caeca in the nitrogen nutrition of the chicken fed on a moderate protein diet or a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):383–91

Renal function at steady state in a toad (Bufo viridis) acclimated in hyperosmotic NaCl and urea solutions. Shpun S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):646–52

Acetic acid–urea polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:39–47 (11 ref.)

Urea unfolding of peptide helices as a model for interpreting protein unfolding. Scholtz JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 3;92(1):185–9

Effective renaturation of reduced lysozyme by gentle removal of urea. Maeda Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb; 8(2):201–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of carbamide peroxide bleach on the tensile bond strength of ceramic brackets: an in vitro study. Miles PG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):371–5

Potency and selectivity of inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus protease by a small nonpeptide cyclic urea, DMP 323. Erickson–Viitanen S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1628–34

DMP 323, a nonpeptide cyclic urea inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protease, specifically and persistently blocks intracellular processing of HIV gag polyprotein. Rayner MM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1635–40

Effect of the lipoxygenase inhibitor N–hydroxy–N–(6–methoxy–3,4–dihydro–2–naphthylmethyl)urea on bronchoconstriction and lung vascular permeability in anaphylactic guinea pigs. Geist C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):155–8

Pharmacokinetics of the organic nitrates trans–N–(4–nitroxycyclohexyl)–urea in dogs and trans–N–(4–nitroxycyclohexyl)–acetamide in dogs and in man. Zell C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1186–90

Inhibitors of CoA–independent transacylase block the movement of arachidonate into 1–ether–linked phospholipids of human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5403–10

Determination of the structural role of the internal guanine–cytosine base pair in recognition of a seven–base–pair sequence cross–linked by bizelesin. Thompson AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11005–16

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of new urea and nitrosourea derivatives of diamino acids. Dulude H, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1995 Feb;3(2):151–60

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of HIV protease inhibitors, cyclic ureas, in rats and dogs [published erratum appears in Biopharm Drug Dispos 1995 Mar;16(2):ii] Wong YN, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):535–44

Biotoxic effects of copper on ureide metabolism of pigeon pea. Reddy DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):884–91

Pharmacokinetics of HIV protease inhibitor DMP 323 in rats and dogs. Grubb MF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):709–12

Cat shedding of Fel d I is not reduced by washings, Allerpet–C spray, or acepromazine. Klucka CV, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jun;95(6):1164–71

Carbamide peroxide may erode glass ionomers [news]
J Am Dent Assoc 1995 May;126(5):560

Effectiveness, side effects and long–term status of nightguard vital bleaching. Haywood VB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1219–26

The effects of bleaching application time on the dental pulp. Schulte JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1330–5

Effects of home bleaching on the tissues of the oral cavity. Sterrett J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):412–7, 420

Acute toxicity of carbamide peroxide and a commercially available tooth–bleaching agent in rats. Dahl JE, et al.
J Dent Res 1995 Feb;74(2):710–4

N–(1–methyl–5–indolyl)–N'–(3–methyl–5–isothiazolyl)urea: a novel, high–affinity 5–HT2B receptor antagonist. Forbes IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):855–7

Acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors: synthesis and structure–activity relationship studies of a new series of trisubstituted imidazoles. Higley CA, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3511–22

Solution conformation of a bizelesin A-tract duplex adduct: DNA-DNA cross-linking of an A-tract straightens out bent DNA. Thompson AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):86-101

Effects of a bleaching agent on human gingival fibroblasts. Tipton DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):7-13

Determination of DuP 128, an ACAT inhibitor and its sulphoxide and sulphone metabolites in human plasma by liquid chromatography. Lai CM, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Sep;12(9):1163-72

A liquid chromatographic assay for citric acid in over-the-counter carbamide peroxide products using indirect UV detection. Walker TA.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1995 Feb;13(2):171-6

A liquid chromatographic assay for urea in over-the-counter carbamide peroxide products. Walker TA.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Oct;12(10):1277-82

Pharmacological characterization of SB 202235, a potent and selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor: effects in models of allergic asthma. Chabot-Fletcher MC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jun;273(3):1147-55

Prescription bleaching agents may damage restorations [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr;61(4):51

Flexibility and function in HIV-1 protease [see comments] Nicholson LK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):274-80 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Apr;2(4):255-7.

Control of de novo purine biosynthesis genes in ureide-producing legumes: induction of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase gene and characterization of its cDNA from soybean and Vigna. Kim JH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):77-86

Effect of SB 200646A, a 5-HT2C/5-HT2B receptor antagonist, in two conflict models of anxiety. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):178-82

Oxidative stress aspects of the cytotoxicity of carbamide peroxide: in vitro studies. Sinensky MC, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1995 Jan;75(1-3):101-9

[Lipophilic derivatives of caffeic acid as lipoxygenase inhibitors with antioxidant properties] Mirzoeva OK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of the dietary balance between energy and protein on milk urea concentration. Experimental trials assessed by two different protein evaluation systems. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):193-205

A novel stable isotope breath test: 13C-labeled glycosyl ureides used as noninvasive markers of intestinal transit time. Heine WE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):93-8

Bilayer lipid membranes for flow injection monitoring of acetylcholine, urea, and penicillin. Nikolelis DP, et al.
Anal Chem 1995 Mar 1;67(5):936-44

Determination of trace amounts of urea by using flow injection with chemiluminescence detection. Hu X, et al.
Analyst 1994 Aug;119(8):1829-33

A multifunctional flow-injection biosensor for the simultaneous determination of ammonia, creatinine, and urea. Rui CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:30-8

Kinetic retrieval of eosinophil cationic protein, hyaluronan, secretory IgA, albumin, and urea during BAL in healthy subjects. Schmekel B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):62-7

Determination of Helicobacter pylori status by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Comparison with urea breath test. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):109-13

Effect of a test meal on the intragastric distribution of urea in the 13C-urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):337-40

Application of a multivariate technique to Raman spectra for quantification of body chemicals. Goetz MJ Jr, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1995 Jul;42(7):728-31

Determination of peritoneal transport characteristics with 24-hour dialysate collections: dialysis adequacy and transport test. Rocco MV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1333-8

Intragastric urea hydrolysis in children infected with Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Nijevitch AA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):187. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 May;46(5):462-4.

A liquid chromatographic assay for urea in over-the-counter carbamide peroxide products. Walker TA.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Oct;12(10):1277-82

Two-sample hemodialysis urea kinetic modeling: validation of the method. Buur T. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):49-53

The effect of changes in dialysate volume on glucose and urea equilibration [see comments] Kohaut EC, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14(3):236-9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(4):406-7.

Weight limitations for weekly urea clearances using various exchange volumes in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):261-4

Assessing dairy cow diets through milk urea tests [letter] Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):179-80

[The modified 13C-urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 13C-urea breath test in Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa (letter)] Wildgrube HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 23;120(25-26):940-2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of tear analysis in uremia, uricemia and cholesterolemia] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urea and ammonia in the saliva of patients with kidney diseases] Khramov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hepatocyte nitric oxide biosynthesis inhibits glucose output and competes with urea synthesis for L-arginine. Stadler J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G183-8

BLOOD

Recirculation measures with urea and mannitol during hemodialysis. Kirschbaum B. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug; 18(8):547-51

Urea and lactate determined in 1-microL whole-blood samples with a miniaturized thermal biosensor. Xie B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2282-7

Uric acid, anion gap and urea concentration in the diagnostic approach to hyponatremia. Decaux G, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Aug;42(2):102-8

Efficiency of hemodialysis therapy for a urea cycle defect in a neonate [letter] Elshihabi I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):208-9

The Hong Kong criteria and severity prediction in acute pancreatitis. Heath DI, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun; 15(3):179-85

The relationship between plasma urea levels and some muscle trimethylamine levels in Xenopus laevis: a 31P and 14N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Wray S, et al.
J Exp Biol 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):373-8

Plasma arginine and leucine kinetics and urea production rates in burn patients. Yu YM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):659-66

What is the significance of the ratio of the plasma urea to the plasma creatinine? Chantler C. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):536

[Urea and creatinine kinetics during the continuous hemofiltration of patients with acute kidney failure] Timokhov VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Performance features for urea hydrolysis in a CSTR with microencapsulated urease. Lee KB, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1995; 23(2):207-29

Determination of (13C) urea enrichment by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Beylot M, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Aug;23(8):510-3

The solubilities of five cyclic dipeptides in water and in aqueous urea at 298.15 K: a quantitative model for the denaturation of proteins in aqueous urea solutions. Sijpkes AH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):75-82

Peculiar effect of urea on the interaction of type I collagen with heparin on chromatography. Mizuno K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;116(6):1257-63

Tryptophan-containing alpha-subunits of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Enzymatic and urea stability properties. Choi SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17712-5

Protein adsorption, lymphocyte adhesion and platelet adhesion/activation on polyurethane ureas is related to hard segment content and composition. Groth T, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994;6(6):497-510

Biochemo-mechanical function of urease-loaded gels. Kokufuta E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):35-40

Chitin-based poly(urea-urethane)s. Muzzarelli RA, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994;6(6):541-7

Solution X-ray scattering analysis of cold- heat-, and urea-denatured states in a protein, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Konno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4; 251(1):95-103

Oligonucleotides as probes for studying polymerization reactions in dilute aqueous solution: II. Polycondensations. Kolb V, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Feb;40(2):115-9

Denaturation behavior of alpha-chymotrypsinogen A in urea and alkylurea solutions: fluorescence studies. Poklar N, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Apr;13(3):323-31

Protein denaturation with guanidine hydrochloride or urea provides a different estimate of stability depending on the contributions of electrostatic interactions. Monera OD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1984-91

Retrieval of solid-state 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) chemical shielding parameters: proposal of an approach concerning variable-temperature 31P NMR mass spectra of urea phosphate and comparison of different methods. Lagier CM, et al.
Solid State Nucl Magn Reson 1994 Jun;3(3):163-70

High-resolution two-part basic urea gels for analysis of venom phospholipase A2 isoforms. Ahmad T, et al.
Toxicon 1994 Dec;32(12):1627-39

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Helicobacter pylori colonization in children with peptic ulcer disease. III. Diagnostic value of the 13C-urea breath test to detect gastric H. pylori colonization. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):12-6

[13C]urea breath test to confirm eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Slomianski A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):224-6

Prediction of body composition of dairy cows at three physiological stages from deuterium oxide and urea dilution. Andrew SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May; 78(5):1083-95

[13C-urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Comparison with histology] Mion F, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(12):1106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[13C-urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection and the assessment of therapeutic effect] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):264 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the breath test with urea-13C in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Alcalde M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 1;103(10):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Optimization of the tagged urea test for the detection of H. pylori in patients with dyspepsia] Sánchez Morales EO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a model for gene therapy. Morsy MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 368:145-54 (37 ref.)

Higher KT/V urea associated with greater protein catabolic rate and dietary protein intake in children treated with CCPD compared to CAPD. Mid-European Pediatric CPD Study Group (MPCS). Schaefer F, et al.
Adv Perit Dial 1994;10:310-4

Urea kinetic modeling at high urea clearances: implications for clinical practice. Abramson F, et al.
Adv Ren Replace Ther 1994 Apr;1(1):5-14

Assessment of adequacy in peritoneal dialysis. Ronco C, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Apr;1(1):15-23

Comorbidity, urea kinetics, and appetite in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: their interrelationship and prediction of survival. Davies SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):353-61

Hemodialysis urea rebound: the effect of increasing dialysis efficiency. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan; 25(1):26-9

Determination of protein catabolic rate in patients on chronic intermittent hemodialysis: urea output measurements compared with dietary protein intake and with calculation of urea generation rate. Stegeman CA, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jun;25(6):887-95

Prenatal diagnosis of the urea cycle diseases: a survey of the European cases. Kamoun P, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 16;55(2):247-50 (22 ref.)

Urea transport in initial IMCD of rats fed a low-protein diet: functional properties and mRNA abundance. Ashkar ZM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1218-23

Acute acidosis inhibits liver amino acid transport: no primary role for the urea cycle in acid-base balance. Boon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1015-20

Water and urea diffusive permeabilities in isolated proximal tubule cells. Echevarria M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F709-15

Permeability of cat skeletal muscle capillaries to small solutes. Watson PD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H184-93

Kinetic studies of the urease-catalyzed hydrolysis of urea in a buffer-free system. Qin Y, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Dec;49(3):217-40

Urea and its bioavailability in newborns [letter; comment] Kalhan SC. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov; 71(3):F233. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jan;70(1):3-4.

Oscillations in rat liver cytosolic enzyme activities of the urea cycle. Fuentes JM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1994 Sep-Oct; 102(5):237-41

Simple Kt/V formulas based on urea mass balance theory. Garred LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):997-1004

Effects of different sampling methods for measurement of post dialysis blood urea nitrogen on urea kinetic modeling derived parameters in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Lai YH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun; 41(2):211-5

Use of hemodiafiltration to enhance delivered dialysis. Wei SS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):977-80

Nucleotide pool imbalances in the livers of patients with urea cycle disorders associated with increased levels of orotic aciduria. Vasudevan S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):685-90

Why do some organisms use a urea-methylamine mixture as osmolyte? Thermodynamic compensation of urea and trimethylamine N-oxide interactions with protein. Lin TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12695-701

Amino acid oxidation and urea production rates in fetal life [editorial] Battaglia FC. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):149-53

Urea transport in frog oocytes: effect of osmotic stress and vasopressin [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(3):184] Reynhout JK, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(2):93-6

In situ degradation and absorption of [15N]urea in chicken ceca. Karasawa Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Jun;111(2):223-7

Urea kinetic modeling in hemodialysis: deciding among

complexities. Casino FG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;109:100–6 (16 ref.)
The in vivo effect of interleukin-1 beta on urea synthesis is mediated by glucocorticoids in rats. Heindorff H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):388–92
Effect of intracellular unstirred layer on apparent reflection coefficient for urea in inner medullary collecting duct: a computer simulation. Hamada Y, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 May–Jun;3(3):202–10
Interaction of urea with an unfolded protein. The DNA-binding domain of the 434-repressor. Dötsch V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):6–10
Hepatic glutaminase mRNA is confined to part of the urea cycle domain in the adult rodent liver lobule. Moorman AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):76–80
Somatostatin prevents the postoperative increases in plasma amino acid clearance and urea synthesis after elective cholecystectomy. Heindorff H, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):766–70
Studies on interfacial potentials and currents of urine–urea systems across urinary bladder membrane. Shukla PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):430–3
Helicobacter pylori requires an acidic environment to survive in the presence of urea. Clyne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1669–73
Comparative evaluation of different methods to estimate urea distribution volume and generation rate. Cappello A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):322–30
NAG, GGT, creatinine, urea and creatinine clearance before and after ESWL. Erkizan O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(3):259–62
Measurement of kinetic parameters for urea in end-stage renal disease patients using a two-compartment model. Pearson P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May;4(11):1869–73
The relationship between intraperitoneal volume and solute transport in pediatric patients. Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Consortium. Warady BA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1935–9
Effect of amphotericin B on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Yano Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):68–74
Kidd blood group and urea transport function of human erythrocytes are carried by the same protein. Olivès B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15607–10
Cloning and functional expression of a urea transporter from human bone marrow cells. Olives B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31649–52
Sodium-dependent net urea transport in rat initial inner medullary collecting ducts. Isozaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1513–7
Secretion of electrolytes, protein and urea by the mandibular gland of the common wombat (Vombatus ursinus). Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):629–35
Effects of insulin and glucose on urea synthesis in normal man, independent of pancreatic hormone secretion. Hamberg O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):381–7
Gene expression of urea cycle enzymes following two-thirds partial hepatectomy in the rat. Tygstrup N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):349–55
In vitro activity of subinhibitory concentrations of quinolones on urea-splitting bacteria: effect on urease activity and on cell surface hydrophobicity. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):483–6
Menstrual cycle and gonadal steroid effects on symptomatic hyperammonaemia of urea-cycle-based and idiopathic aetiologies. Grody WW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):566–74
Dietary arginine deficiency and gut ammonium infusion alter flux of urea cycle intermediates across the portal-drained viscera of pigs. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):251–63
Fermentable fibers or oligosaccharides reduce urinary nitrogen excretion by increasing urea disposal in the rat cecum. Younes H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):1010–6
Urinary pH and urea concentration correlate to the bacterial colonization rate in gastric, colonic, ileal and myoperitoneal bladder augmentation. Lauvetz RW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):899–902
Electrokinetic studies of urine–urea mixture across bladder membranes. Shukla PC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):990–5
Urea kinetic modeling: an in vitro and in vivo comparative study. Gabriel JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):789–96
Hemodialysis-associated protein catabolism with and without glucose in the dialysis fluid. Gutierrez A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):814–22
Accuracy of the urea reduction ratio in predicting dialysis delivery. Sherman RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):319–21
Practical methods for assessing dialysis efficiency during peritoneal dialysis. Krediet RT, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Dec;48:S7–13 (60 ref.)
Adaptation of the [13C]urea breath test as a noninvasive method for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri spp.). Stadtländer CT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):239–43
Kinetics of hepatic amino-nitrogen conversion in ageing man. Fabbri A, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):288–94
Sensitivity analysis for estimating urea kinetics parameters during hemodialysis. Grandi F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):177–81
Effects of beta-blockade on hepatic conversion of amino acid nitrogen and on urea synthesis in cirrhosis. Fabbri A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):899–905
Limitations of the peritoneal equilibration test in prescribing and monitoring dialysis therapy. Harty JC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):252–7
Non-invasive monitoring of effective dialysis dose delivered to the haemodialysis patient. Petitclerc T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):212–6
Urea kinetic modelling [letter] Smye SW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):138–9
The correlation between Kt/V and protein catabolic rate—a self-fulfilling prophecy [editorial] [see comments] Stein A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):743–5. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(12):1841–2.
Maintaining adequacy in CAPD by individualizing the dialysis prescription. Tattersall JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):749–52
Influence of dialyser clearance measurement accuracy on haemodialysis prescription based on Kt/V. Zehnder C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):753–7
Urea distribution volume is not constant in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Basile C. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):133–4. Comment on: Nephron 1994;66(3):312–6. Comment in: Nephron 1995;70(1):135.
Urea distribution volume is practically constant in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Maduell F. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):135. Comment on: Nephron 1995;70(1):133–4.
Determination of Kt/V and protein catabolic rate using pre- and postdialysis blood urea nitrogen concentrations. Shinzato T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):280–90
Hepatic amino acid transport primary to the urea cycle in regulation of biologic neutrality. Christensen HN, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Mar;53(3):74–6 (8 ref.)
Digestible fiber (gum arabic), nitrogen excretion and urea recycling in rats. Assimon SA, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):544–50
Urea peritoneal transfer evaluated using plasma water urea concentrations. Grzegorzewska AE. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(3):243–7
Urea kinetic modeling exaggerates the relationship between nutrition and dialysis in CAPD patients. (The hazards of cross-sectional analysis) [editorial] Harty J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):105–9
The concept of adequacy in peritoneal dialysis. Ronco C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S93–8
Assessment of dialysis adequacy and nutrition by urea kinetic modeling. Teehan BP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S99–104 (30 ref.)
Volume of distribution and fractional clearance of urea in amputees on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):356–61
Effect of edema on urea kinetic studies in peritoneal dialysis patients. Tzamaloukas AH. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(4):398–401
Sites of arginine synthesis and urea production along the nephron of a desert rodent species, Meriones shawi. Hus-Citharel A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):485–93
A rapid method for determination of hepatic amino nitrogen to urea nitrogen conversion (the Functional Hepatic Nitrogen Clearance). Hamberg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):377–83
Mechanism of vasopressin action in the renal collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):302–21 (150 ref.)
[Comparison of indices of kinetic modelling of urea and creatinine as well as evaluation of nutritional status of patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of colostomy on the occurrence of dietary [15N]urea in intestinal contents, blood, urine and tissues in chickens fed a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):87–95
In situ degradation and absorption of [15N]urea in chicken ceca. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):223–7
Effect of various enhancers on transdermal penetration of indomethacin and urea, and relationship between penetration parameters and enhancement factors. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):482–8
Deoxycholate effects on plasma solute clearance by gut perfusion in dog. Kwon ED, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):549–55
Reliability of haemodialysis urea kinetic modelling in children. Buur T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):574–8
[Carbamide kinetics in the evaluation of the therapeutic quality of hemodialysis] Ekelund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of urea kinetic modeling in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Sulowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994; 92 Spec No:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of glycerol, mannitol, and urea on ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Otsubo K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:321–4
Effects of urea on K-Cl cotransport in sheep red blood cells: evidence for two signals of swelling. Dunham PB. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1026–32
Urea activation of K-Cl transport in human erythrocytes. Kaji DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1018–25
Osmoregulation of GPC:choline phosphodiesterase in MDCK cells: different effects of urea and NaCl. Kwon ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C35–41
Molecular states of fungal nuclease composed of heterogeneous subunits as estimated from the effects of urea and chelating agents. Ito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):25–32
The effect of denaturants on PDI conformation and activity. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):65S
Protein stability as a function of denaturant concentration: ther thermal stability of barnase in the presence of urea. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6795–804
Denaturation of cytochrome P450 2B1 by guanidine hydrochloride and urea: evidence for a metastable intermediate state of the active site. Yu XC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5511–7
Effect of urea in sugar-free chewing gums on pH recovery in human dental plaque evaluated with three different methods. Imfeld T, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):172–80
Denaturation of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamyl hydrolase from chicken liver by urea, thiourea and guanidine hydrochloride: altered catalytic properties of the enzyme activated by urea [published erratum appears in Indian J Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr;32(2):111] Rao KN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):11–20
Effect of xylol, urea and DPX on biological structures in leprosy cultures [letter] Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Apr–Jun;66(2):240–2
Monensin and ammoniation or urea supplementation of bermudagrass hay diets for steers. Vagnoni DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1793–802
Hyperosmotic urea increases transcription and synthesis of Egr-1 in murine inner medullary collecting duct (mIMCD3) cells. Cohen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25865–70
Urea and guanidine hydrochloride denaturation curves. Shirley BA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;40:177–90 (20 ref.)
Effects of urea on K+ fluxes and cell volume in perfused rat liver. Hallbrucker C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5–6):552–60
Flow cytometric method to measure urea-resistant alkaline phosphatase from blood neutrophils for use in the prenatal screening of Down's syndrome. Agrawal YP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1141–9
Ligation alters the pathway of urea-induced denaturation of the catalytic trimer of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Bromberg S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1236–44
Polyols that accumulate in renal tissue uncouple the plasma membrane calcium pump and counteract the inhibition by urea and guanidine hydrochloride. Sola-Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):114–22
[Non-specific leukocytolysis in vitro as a test of comparative cytotoxicity of low molecular weight nonelectrolytes] Vavilov MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 119(2):174–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of urea on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase from the muscles of swine and skates] Lushchak VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irritant and protective action of urea–urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81
An improved reagent for chemomechanical caries removal in permanent and deciduous teeth: an in vitro study. Yip HK, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug;23(4):197–204

TOXICITY

Irritant and protective action of urea–urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

URINE

Influence of glucagon on GFR and on urea and electrolyte excretion: direct and indirect effects. Ahloulay M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F225–35
Estimating energy expenditure from specific activity of urine urea during lengthy subcutaneous NaH14CO3 infusion. Elia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E172–82
A prescription model for peritoneal dialysis. Robertson BC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):116–26
Effect of hematocrit on dialyzer urea and creatinine clearance indices in a hemodialysis patient with erythrocytosis. Nwosu AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):591–4
Carbohydrate loading and metabolism during exercise in men and women. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1360–8
Nitrogen excretion: three end products, many physiological roles. Wright PA. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):273–81 (113 ref.)
Protein calculation from food diaries of adult humans

underestimates values determined using a biological marker. Snetselaar LG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2333–40

Urinary urea nitrogen prediction of total urinary nitrogen [letter; comment] Cynober L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):174. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):414–6.

[The behavior and utility of 3–methylhistidine, urinary urea excretion and the creatinine height index in the sepsis patient] Garnacho Montero J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UREAPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and Ureaplasma urealyticum to new glycylcyclines in comparison with those to older tetracyclines. Kenny GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2628–32

GENETICS

Comparison of 16S rRNA genes within the T960 and parvo biovars of ureaplasmas isolated from humans. Robertson JA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):836–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of murine macrophages and lymphocytes by Ureaplasma diversum. Chelmonska–Soyta A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):275–80

UREAPLASMA INFECTIONS

Ureaplasma urealyticum chorioamnionitis. Maher CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):477–9

BLOOD

Elevated white blood cell counts associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Panero A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):980–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S144–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Markers of infection and their relationship to preterm delivery. Foulon W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):208–11

Infection of the amniotic cavity with Ureaplasma urealyticum in the midtrimester of pregnancy. Horowitz S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):375–9

[Pregnancy after drug therapy of severe andrological disorder] Jung A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of amniotic fluid Gram stain examination and limulus amebocyte lysate assay in patients with preterm birth. Hazan Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):275–80

Ureaplasma urealyticum cervical colonization as a marker for pregnancy complications. Horowitz S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):15–9

DRUG THERAPY

Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum from low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Crouse DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):502–3; discussion 503–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):956–61.

Evolving strategies for management of the nongonococcal urethritis syndrome [editorial; comment] Schmid GP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):545–9.

Azithromycin for empirical treatment of the nongonococcal urethritis syndrome in men. A randomized double–blind study [see comments] Stamm WE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):545–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of genital chlamydia and mycoplasma infection in couples attending a male infertility clinic. Samra Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):69–73

Prevalence and influence of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in 218 African pregnant women and their infants. Luton D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):95–101

Prevalence of genital mycoplasma & ureaplasma infections in pregnancy & their effect on pregnancy outcome. Choudhury MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:15–8

[Investigations on the present status of infections with Chlamydia trachomatis (Ct), Mycoplasma hominis (Mh) and Ureaplasma urealyticum (Uu) in patients with venereal diseases, sexual abusers and healthy people in Da Lian] Jiang R, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with intraamniotic infection and adverse pregnancy outcome. Horowitz S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):132–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization and chronic lung disease. Jonsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):927–30

Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4

Association of post–cesarean delivery endometritis with colonization of the chorioamnion by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):509–14

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the semen of asymptomatic infertile men: detection of the antigen by in situ hybridization. Yoshida K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(4):217–21

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum from mothers to full and preterm infants. Alfa MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):341–5

[Puerperal infection of ureaplasma urealyticum] Wang MW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 29(6):325–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Lincomycin and spectinomycin in the treatment of breeding rams with semen contaminated with ureaplasmas. Marcus S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):393–4

Ureaplasma diversum as a cause of reproductive disease in cattle. Miller R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):479–90 (76 ref.)

[Genital Ureaplasma diversum infection: investigations in cattle in France] Le Grand D, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UREAPLASMA UREALYTICUM

Prevalence of genital chlamydia and mycoplasma infection in couples attending a male infertility clinic. Samra Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):69–73

Prevalence and influence of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in 218 African pregnant women and their infants. Luton D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):95–101

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimycoplasmal activities of rufloxacin and its metabolite MF 922. Furneri PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2651–4

GENETICS

Small repeating units within the Ureaplasma urealyticum MB antigen gene encode serovar specificity and are associated with antigen size variation. Zheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):891–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with intraamniotic infection and adverse pregnancy outcome. Horowitz S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):132–6

[Puerperal infection of ureaplasma urealyticum] Wang MW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 29(6):325–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The diagnostic value of amniotic fluid Gram stain examination and limulus amebocyte lysate assay in patients with preterm birth. Hazan Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):275–80

Neonatal Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization and chronic lung disease. Jonsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):927–30

Histology and Ureaplasma urealyticum culture in 63 cases of first trimester abortion. Joste NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):729–32

Markers of infection and their relationship to preterm delivery. Foulon W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):208–11

Ureaplasma urealyticum chorioamnionitis. Maher CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):477–9

Elevated white blood cell counts associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Panero A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):980–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S144–7.

Ureaplasma urealyticum cervical colonization as a marker for pregnancy complications. Horowitz S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):15–9

Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4

Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum from low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Crouse DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):502–3; discussion 503–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):956–61.

Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum from low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Waites KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):502; discussion 503–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):956–61.

Infection of the amniotic cavity with Ureaplasma urealyticum in the midtrimester of pregnancy. Horowitz S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):375–9

Azithromycin for empirical treatment of the nongonococcal urethritis syndrome in men. A randomized double–blind study [see comments] Stamm WE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):545–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577–9.

Association of post–cesarean delivery endometritis with colonization of the chorioamnion by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):509–14

Transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum from mothers to full and preterm infants. Alfa MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):341–5

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the semen of asymptomatic infertile men: detection of the antigen by in situ hybridization. Yoshida K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(4):217–21

[Perinatal infections. Intraamniotic infections] Slomko Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum by hybridization analysis using DNA–Pt((dien)Cl)Cl–probes and PCR] Kiseleva VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant and infertile women. Differences in tubal pathology] Reid I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adherence of Ureaplasma urealyticum to human epithelial cells. Smith DG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2893–8

PATHOGENICITY

[Perinatal infections. Infection as etiological factor of preterm labor] Slomko Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UREASE

[Role and limitations + + of the urease test on gastric biopsy for Helicobacter pylori infection. Study of 50 cases] Moscato S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral immunization with recombinant urease on murine Helicobacter felis gastritis. Pappo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1246–52

ANALYSIS

Continuous beds. Their applicability for immobilization of proteins. Mohammad J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):165–9

A biopsy urease test in the detection of Helicobacter pylori: comparison of antral and body specimens. Chen TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):361–5

Federal classification of rapid urease test for H. pylori [letter] Roston A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):781

Significance of rapid urease test for identification of Helicobacter pylori in comparison with histological and culture studies. Kawanishi M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):16–20

The rapid urease test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Goh KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):161–2

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori by the urease test in 244 patients] Khouri K, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibitors of free and chitosan–immobilized urease. Zaborska W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):115–8

Inhibitory action of lansoprazole and its analogs against Helicobacter pylori: inhibition of growth is not related to inhibition of urease. Nagata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):567–70

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori urease activity by hydroxamic acid derivatives. Odake S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1329–32

Inhibitory effect of beta–glucosyl–phenolic hydroxamic acids against urease in the presence of microfloral beta–glucosidase. Park JB, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):208–13

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori urease by phenyl phosphorodiamidates: mechanism of action. Faraci WS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):605–10

UREASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Single-step purification of Proteus mirabilis urease accessory protein UreE, a protein with a naturally occurring histidine tail, by nickel chelate affinity chromatography. Sriwanthana B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6836–41

Bacterial ureases: structure, regulation of expression and role in pathogenesis. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):907–13 (80 ref.)

UreR activates transcription at multiple promoters within the plasmid-encoded urease locus of the Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):145–55

[Correlation between trh possession and urease production of clinical isolates of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Suzuki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):757–8 **(Jpn)**

[Serotypes of urease producing Vibrio parahaemolyticus and their relation to possession of tdh and trh genes] Suzuki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Performance features for urea hydrolysis in a CSTR with microencapsulated urease. Lee KB, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):207–29

Entrapment of enzymes using organo-functionalized polysiloxane copolymers. Venton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):117–25

Urease immobilized on modified polysulphone membrane: preparation and properties. Poźniak G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):129–34

Biochemo-mechanical function of urease-loaded gels. Kokufuta E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):35–40

Bacterial ureases: structure, regulation of expression and role in pathogenesis. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):907–13 (80 ref.)

The crystal structure of urease from Klebsiella aerogenes [see comments] Jabri E, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19; 268(5213):998–1004. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 19;268(5213):996–7.

At last—the crystal structure of urease [comment] Lippard SJ. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):996–7. Comment on: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):998–1004.

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of subinhibitory concentrations of quinolones on urea-splitting bacteria: effect on urease activity and on cell surface hydrophobicity. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):483–6

GENETICS

Essential role of Helicobacter pylori urease in gastric colonization: definite proof using a urease-negative mutant constructed by gene replacement. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S49–52

The urease structural gene ureA in Rhizobium meliloti is preceded by an open reading frame necessary for urease activity. Miksch G. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):185–90

Construction and characterization of an isogenic urease-negative mutant of Helicobacter mustelae. Solnick JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3718–21

Cloning of Bordetella bronchiseptica urease genes and analysis of colonization by a urease-negative mutant strain in a guinea-pig model. Monack DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):545–53

[Helicobacter pylori and molecular biology. Applications to pathogenesis, prevention, diagnosis and epidemiology] Labigne A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):206–11 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of Dahl SS/jr rats with an ouabain conjugate mitigates hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):591–6

Immunization of BALB/c mice against Helicobacter felis infection with Helicobacter pylori urease. Michetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1002–11

Urease-specific monoclonal antibodies prevent Helicobacter felis infection in mice. Blanchard TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1394–9

Recombinant antigens prepared from the urease subunits of Helicobacter spp.: evidence of protection in a mouse model of gastric infection. Ferrero RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4981–9

Oral immunization with recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease induces secretory IgA antibodies and protects mice from challenge with Helicobacter felis. Lee CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):161–72

[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies against urease of Helicobacter pylori] Mizukami T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Competitive inhibitors of free and chitosan-immobilized urease. Zaborska W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):115–8

Kinetic studies of the urease-catalyzed hydrolysis of urea in a buffer-free system. Qin Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;49(3):217–40

Appearance of high enzyme activity in immobilized urease disc by electron beam irradiation technique. Kumakura M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):962–6

Activity of urea amidohydrolase immobilized within poly[di(methoxyethoxyethoxy)phosphazene] hydrogels. Allcock HR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):502–6

Awakenings to the pathogenicity of urease and the requirement for continuous long term therapy. LeVeen HH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(3–4):157–66 (61 ref.)

HLA-DR expression on CD8 lymphocytes from gastric mucosa in urease-positive and urease-negative gastritis. Ihan A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):295–9

Evidence for the presence of urease apoprotein complexes containing UreD, UreF, and UreG in cells that are competent for in vivo enzyme activation. Park IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1947–51

Helicobacter pylori nickel-transport gene nixA: synthesis of catalytically active urease in Escherichia coli independent of growth conditions. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):97–109

Essential role of urease in germination of nitrogen-limited Arabidopsis thaliana seeds. Zonia LE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1097–103

Requirement of carbon dioxide for in vitro assembly of the urease nickel metallocenter. Park IS, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1156–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Essential role of Helicobacter pylori urease in gastric colonization: definite proof using a urease-negative mutant constructed by gene replacement. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S49–52

Urease-mediated destruction of bacteria is specific for Helicobacter urease and results in total cellular disruption. Williams C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):273–80

The proton pump inhibitor omeprazole inhibits acid survival of Helicobacter pylori by a urease-independent mechanism [corrected and republished article originally printed in Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):738–43] McGowan CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1573–8

Inability of an isogenic urease-negative mutant stain of Helicobacter mustelae to colonize the ferret stomach. Andrutis KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3722–5

Helicobacter pylori requires an acidic environment to survive in the presence of urea. Clyne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1669–73

Avirulent, urease-deficient Helicobacter pylori colonizes gastric epithelial explants ex vivo. Eaton KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):434–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

Oral immunization with Helicobacter pylori urease B subunit as a treatment against Helicobacter infection in mice. Corthésy-Theulaz I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):115–21

TOXICITY

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

UREMIA

BLOOD

Accelerated purine base salvage—a possible cause of elevated nucleotide pool in the erythrocytes of patients with uraemia. Marlewski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:19–22

Single-dose oral calcitriol and changes of plasma 1,84iPTH in uremic children. Klaus G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:261–6

Defective platelet aggregation in uremia is transiently worsened by hemodialysis. Sreedhara R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):555–63

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric determination of the molecular weight range of uremic compounds that displace phenytoin from protein binding: absence of midmolecular uremic toxins. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):162–8

Factor(s) present in sera from patients on long-term hemodialysis increase(s) mRNAs for collagenase and stromelysin in synovial cells. Miyazaki T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):48–56

Coagulation abnormalities in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Reissell E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):251–5

Effects of three treatment modes on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in uraemic patients. Hörkkö S, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):271–82

Hemodialysis with regenerated cellulosic membranes does not reduce plasma selenium levels in chronic uremic patients. Bonomini M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):81–5

Serum advanced glycosylation end products: a new class of uremic toxins? Vlassara H. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):54–9 (28 ref.)

Relation between spiculated red cells and platelets in uraemic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):686–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):614–6.

Phosphate in uremic patients during and between hemodialysis [letter; comment] Hillion D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):275. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Oct;40(4):225–9.

Evaluation of blood ammonia alterations in uremic patients under hemodialysis and CAPD [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 May;17(5):307–8

Behavior of beta 2-microglobulin (B2-m) serum levels in uremic patients. Mioli VA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):576–80

Uremic serum subfraction inhibits apolipoprotein A-I production by a human hepatoma cell line. Kamanna VS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):193–200

Inhibition of calcitriol receptor binding to vitamin D response elements by uremic toxins. Patel SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):50–9

The calcemic response to PTH in the rat: effect of elevated PTH levels and uremia. Bover J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):310–7

Influence of erythropoietin on paradoxical responses of growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in uremic patients. Díez JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov; 46(5):1387–91

Decreased clearance of low-density lipoprotein in uremic patients under dialysis treatment. Hörkkö S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1732–40

Impaired endotoxin-induced interleukin-1 beta secretion, not total production, of mononuclear cells from ESRD patients. Lonnemann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr; 47(4):1158–67

Inhibition of nuclear uptake of calcitriol receptor by uremic ultrafiltrate. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul; 46(1):129–33

Mechanism of erythrocyte accumulation of methylation inhibitor S-adenosylhomocysteine in uremia. Perna AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):247–53

Parathyroid hormone is not an inhibitor of lipoprotein lipase activity. Arnadottir M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1586–9

High- and low-flux acetate-free biofiltration: experimental assessment of calcium mass balance and intact parathyroid hormone behaviour. de Vincenzi A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1305–9

Modulation of platelet cytosolic calcium during erythropoietin therapy in uraemia. Fluck RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1109–14

Increased plasma levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor-receptors in uraemic patients: effects of dialysis, type of membrane, and anticoagulation method. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1125–9

Triglyceride-rich lipoprotein abnormalities in CAPD-treated patients. Llopart R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):537–40

Uraemic toxic retention solutes depress polymorphonuclear response to phagocytosis. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1271–8

Platelet-neutrophil interactions in uremic patients: effects on neutrophil superoxide anion production and chemiluminescence. Carulli G, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):248–52

Serum guanidino compound levels in uremic pediatric patients treated with hemodialysis or continuous cycle peritoneal dialysis. Correlations between nerve conduction velocities and altered guanidino compound concentrations. De Deyn PP, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):411–7

Elevated serum levels of 3-deoxyglucosone, a potent protein-cross-linking intermediate of the Maillard reaction, in uremic patients. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(4):438–43

Analysis of platelet abnormalities in uremia with and without Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):442–8

When do plasma levels of azotemic indices indicate inadequacy of peritoneal dialysis? [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):495–6

Natural history and etiology of hyperuricemia following pediatric renal transplantation. Edvardsson VO, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–60

Circulating neuropeptide Y in plasma from uremic patients consists of multiple peptide fragments. Hegbrant J, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):395–7

Binding of pirprofen with serum albumin obtained from uremic patients. Mohammed MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):226–7

Carbon monoxide in chronic uraemia related to erythropoietin treatment and smoking habits. Thunedborg P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):21–5

Carbamazepine-salicylate interaction in normal and uremic sera: reduced interaction in uremic sera. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):199–202

Conjugated estrogens shorten bleeding time in uraemia: a possible role of serotonin? [letter] Malyszko JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):164–5

Amyloid beta-protein precursor-rich platelet microparticles in thrombotic disease. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):519–22

Concentration of RGDS-containing degradation products in uremic plasma is correlated with progression in renal failure. Walkowiak B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15; 76(2):133–44

Correction of uremic platelet dysfunction after renal transplantation. Campistol JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2244–5

[Does long-term human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) influence secretion of hormones regulating volume and pressure of arterial blood?] Rudka R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Middle molecules" as nonspecific regulators of phagocyte activity] Volchegorskil IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):159–62 **(Rus)**

[Middle molecule levels in patients with spinal cord trauma] Petrova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disappearance of uremia due to heroin-associated nephropathy. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):689–93

COMPLICATIONS

Urologic cancers in uremic patients. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):694–700

Optimal dialysis improves uremic pruritus. Hiroshige K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):413–9

Hepatitis B virus infection in chronic uremia: long-term follow-up of a two-step integrated protocol of vaccination [letter; comment] Robertson JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):359. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Apr;23(4):537–42.

Beneficial effect of low-dose transdermal estrogen on bleeding time and clinical bleeding in uremia. Sloand JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):22–6

Subcutaneous low doses of recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients do not interfere with the progression of renal failure. Savica V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):10–4

Cardiovascular abnormalities in end stage renal failure: the effect of anaemia or uraemia? Morris KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):119–22

Uremic encephalopathy. Moe SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):251–6 (43 ref.)

Effects of intravenous calcitriol on lipid profiles and glucose tolerance in uraemic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):533–8

Amyloidosis in patients with end-stage renal failure: uraemia associated or dialysis related? Davison AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;113:92–100 (30 ref.)

The management of cardiac disease in chronic uremia. Parfrey PS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 3(2):145–54 (78 ref.)

Heart failure and ischemic heart disease in chronic uremia. Parfrey PS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 4(2):105–10 (67 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 enhances gastric defense mechanisms against acid injury in uremic rats. Nishizaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1382–9

Brown tumour as a complication of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uraemia: a case report. Ozen S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):481–4

A comparison of oral and intravenous alfacalcidol in the treatment of uremic hyperparathyroidism. Lee WT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1344–8

Uremic tumoral calcinosis: acute hand presentations mimicking infection. Asuncion GF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):809–12

Primary angiosarcoma of the alveolar mucosa in a haemodialysis patient: case report and discussion. Margiotta V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):429–31

Evidence of healing of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronically hemodialyzed uremic patients treated with long-term intravenous calcitriol. Cannella G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1124–32

The treatment of metabolic bone disease in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Armstrong A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Dec;48:S51–7 (58 ref.)

Opioid analgesia in uraemic patients [letter] Kirkham SR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1185

Ondansetron for symptomatic relief in terminal uraemia [letter] Andrews PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140

Successful treatment of massive uraemic tumoral calcinosis with daily haemodialysis and very low calcium dialysate [letter] Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1207–9

The uraemic patient with multiple small sugillations on the forehead. Hehrlein C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):421–2

Control of severe hyperparathyroidism and regression of a brown tumour after treatment with i.v. alfacalcidol in a uraemic patient. Mourad G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):552–4

Influence of protein catabolic rate on nutritional status, morbidity and mortality in elderly uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis: a prospective 3-year follow-up study. Movilli E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):514–8

Endotoxins modulate chronically tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 release by uraemic monocytes. Pertosa G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):328–33

Bilateral external ophthalmoplegia in uremia [letter] Can U, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):391

Analysis of platelet abnormalities in uremia with and without Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):442–8

Long-term persistence of improvement of renal anaemia in spite of discontinued erythropoietin treatment [letter] Więcek A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):489–90

Intramuscular calcitriol for uraemic children with severe hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Claris-Appiani A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):719–23

Effect of lidocaine on the hematopoietic properties of recombinant human erythropoietin in the uremic rat. Kaplan RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):477–9

Uremic pruritus is a poor prognostic factor of outcome [letter] Balaskas EV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):177

A 62-year-old man with numbness, tingling, weakness in the lower extremities and difficulty in walking [clinical conference] Schreiber MJ Jr, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(3):271–7

The periodontal problems and management of the renal transplant patient. Thomason JM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov; 16(6):731–45 (46 ref.)

[Ureteral stent reinforced with a spiral—an alternative to internal drainage of urine] Tschada R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of recombinant human growth hormone (r-hGH, SM-9500, genotropin) on growth failure in children with uremia. Japanese Multi-Center Study (Genotropin) Group on Children with Renal Disease] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Mar;37(3):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism and tertiary hyperparathyroidism chronic renal failure, uremia] Morio K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):958–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance to EPO. Hyperfunction of the parathyroid glands] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):86–7 **(Pol)**

[Hemostatic disorders in uremia] Myśliwiec M. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):95–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of tear analysis in uremia, uricemia and cholesterolemia] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective trophic effect of L-carnitine in type I and IIa skeletal muscle fibers. Giovenali P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1616–9

Modulation of platelet cytosolic calcium during erythropoietin therapy in uraemia. Fluck RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1109–14

Effects of oral administration of zinc and diiodohydroxyquinolein on plasma zinc levels of uremic patients. Paniagua R, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):147–50

Hypoprothrombinemia and cephalosporins in uremia. Part II [letter] Vertolli U, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):111

The efficacy of indomethacin in the treatment of uremic pericarditis. Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Feb;37(2):140–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Potentiated 1,25(OH)2D3-induced 24-hydroxylase gene expression in uremic rat intestine. Koyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F926–30

Uremic toxins and adenosine deaminase activity. Severini G. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):273–6

Development and use of ELISA to quantify type II phospholipase A2 in normal and uremic serum. Dorsam G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):862–6

Experimental renal failure in the rat modulates cardiac Na,K-ATPase alpha 2 mRNA but not protein. da Silva JC Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):27–35

[Amylasemia in uremics: a complex interpretation] Buemi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical epidemiology in chronic uremia. Parfrey PS. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):466–73 (42 ref.)

The expanding uraemic population. A southern European perspective. Romeo M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 109:9–14 (8 ref.)

[The progression rates of different morphological forms of chronic glomerulonephritis in the pre-azotemia period (is the morphological form of chronic glomerulonephritis the factor that determines the prognosis?)] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercalcaemia and azotaemia in multiple myeloma—clinical and biochemical parallels. Goranov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(1):47–53

[Uremic encephalopathy and oligo-elements] Balestri PL. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):221–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA associated cytotoxic antibody production in dialyzed chronic uraemic patients. Kovanecz I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):81–4

T lymphocyte subsets in chronic uremic patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis. Morra L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):53–6

Immunologic disturbances and levels of parathyroid hormone in uremic patients in replacement dialysis therapy. Angelini D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):246–50

Dialysis and the immune system. Stefoni S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;113:80–91 (30 ref.)

The effect of uremia on tumor necrosis factor-alpha release after an in vitro whole-blood endotoxin challenge. Oettinger CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May; 4(11):1890–5

Lack of enhanced T-helper cell function in uremic patients with circulating alloreactive antibodies. Shoker A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1441–50

Autoantibodies against oxidatively-modified LDL in uremic patients undergoing dialysis. Maggi E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):869–76

Effects of interleukin-2 on hepatitis B vaccination in uraemic patients [letter; comment] Boland GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):856–7.

Effects of interleukin-2 on hepatitis B vaccination in uraemic patients [letter; comment] Köhler H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1368–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):856–7.

[Dysregulation of the immune system in chronic uremic and hemodialysed patients] Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):405–10 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Selenium in uremia. Bonomini M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):443–8 (65 ref.)

Effect of acetate and erythropoietin on fetal hemoglobin in hemodialyzed uremic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765–6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198–204.

Tissue disposition of 26aluminum in rats measured by accelerator mass spectrometry. Walker VR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):420–5

Metabolic acidosis is a potent stimulus for cellular inorganic phosphate generation in uraemia. Bevington A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):405–12

Uremic syndrome revisited: a pathogenetic role for retained endogenous inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis. Brenner BM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Oct;1(1):3–7 (42 ref.)

Quantitative estimation of ideal body weight in uremic patients. Nagai T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):6–12

Experimental modeling of the effect of uremia on cyclosporin A bioavailability [letter] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):61

Impaired cation transport in thymocytes of rats with chronic uremia includes the Na+/H+ antiporter. Greiber S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1689–96

Reduced production, absorption, and elimination of erythropoietin in uremia compared with healthy volunteers. Jensen JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):177–85

Hemodialysis-associated protein catabolism with and without glucose in the dialysis fluid. Gutierrez A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):814–22

Insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in the tibial epiphyseal growth plate of growth hormone-treated uremic rats. Hanna JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1374–82

An estimate of beta 2-microglobulin deposition rate in uremic patients on hemodialysis using a mathematical kinetic model. Kanamori T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1453–7

Intravenous calcitriol normalizes insulin sensitivity in uremic patients. Kautzky-Willer A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):200–6

Parathyroidectomy does not prevent the renal PTH/PTHrP receptor down-regulation in uremic rats. Ureña P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1797–805

Mechanisms of uremic inhibition of phagocyte reactive species production: characterization of the role of p-cresol. Vanholder R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):510–7

Reduced food intake is the main cause of low growth hormone receptor expression in uremic rats. Villares SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):51–6

Tryptophan and its metabolites in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and following renal transplantation. Qureshi AR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):791–6

Uraemic muscle metabolism at rest and during exercise. Thompson CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1600–5

Urea distribution volume is not constant in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Basile C.

Nephron 1995;70(1):133–4. Comment on: Nephron 1994;66(3):312–6. Comment in: Nephron 1995;70(1):135.

Gene expression and release of interleukin–8 by peritoneal macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes during peritonitis in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(4):437–41

Urea distribution volume is practically constant in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Maduell F. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):135. Comment on: Nephron 1995;70(1):133–4.

Effects of a normalized protein catabolism rate on platelet functions in non–dialyzed uraemic patients [letter] Selçuk NY, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):141–2

[Comparison of indices of kinetic modelling of urea and creatinine as well as evaluation of nutritional status of patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in uremic patients [letter] Utas C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):410

MORTALITY

Patient survival on PAN/AN 69 membrane hemodialysis [letter; comment] Chanard J. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 4(12):2050–1. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204.

Uremic pruritus is a poor prognostic factor of outcome [letter] Balaskas EV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):177

PATHOLOGY

Changes of vascular architecture independent of blood pressure in experimental uremia. Amann K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):409–17

Progression of glomerular sclerosis in experimental uremic rats by administration of indole, a precursor of indoxyl sulfate. Niwa T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):207–12

Imaging uremic red blood cells with the atomic force microscope. Zachée P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(3):197–200

Gastrin mediates the increase in gastric cell growth in uremic rats. Quintero E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G586–91

Morphological changes of the venous system in uremic patients. A histopathologic study. Kooman JP, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):454–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peritoneal filtration fraction (PFF). Grzegorzewska AE. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:30–2

Gastrin mediates the increase in gastric cell growth in uremic rats. Quintero E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G586–91

Reproductive endocrinology in uraemia. Lim VS. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;8(2):469–80 (16 ref.)

Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation in diabetic and non–diabetic uraemic patients. Kirvelä M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):60–5

Surgically induced uremia in rats. II: Osseous PTH–susceptible signaling systems as predictors of bone resorption. Jablonski G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct; 55(4):281–7

Changes in auditory P3 event–related potentials in uremic patients undergoing haemodialysis. Gallai V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 34(7):397–402

Neuroendocrine alterations in the somatotropic and lactotropic axes in uremic men. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):489–98

Contribution of systemic blood pressure to myocardial remodeling in uremic rats. Fabris B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):321–6

Lack of enhanced T–helper cell function in uremic patients with circulating alloreactive antibodies. Shoker A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1441–50

The rate and control of baseline red cell production in hematologically stable patients with uremia. Erslev AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):283–6

ATP production and mechanical work in exercising skeletal muscle: a theoretical analysis applied to 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of dialyzed uremic patients. Kemp GJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):601–9

Paradoxical heat sensation in uremic polyneuropathy. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):768–71

Second symposium on uraemic toxicity. Summary of a symposium held in Gent, Belgium, 22–24 September 1994. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):414–8

Glucose–induced insulin secretion in uremia: role of 1 alpha,25(HO)2–vitamin D3. Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):41–7

Gene expression and release of interleukin–8 by peritoneal macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes during peritonitis in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(4):437–41

[Cardiac manifestations of terminal kidney insufficiency. Current characterization of uremic cardiomyopathy] Josephs W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3; 120(5):141–4 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of temperature and vibration sense in chronic uremia after a single dialysis] Hilz MJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;63(7):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Assessing the effect of health belief, knowledge, and social support on compliance behaviors in chronic hemodialysis patients] Lin CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 11(8):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Defining the role of renal angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery disease. Khauli RB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):679–84 (32 ref.)

[Clinical x–ray criteria for a differential approach to the surgical treatment of uremic osteodystrophy] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Coagulation abnormalities in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Reissell E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):251–5

Advanced renovascular hypertension and renal insufficiency: trends in medical comorbidity and surgical approach from 1970 to 1993. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):750–9; discussion 759–60

[Clinical x–ray criteria for a differential approach to the surgical treatment of uremic osteodystrophy] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Assessment of adequacy in peritoneal dialysis. Ronco C, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Apr;1(1):15–23

Facing the reality: the world cannot afford uremia therapy at the start of the 21st century. Friedman EA. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):481–5 (44 ref.)

Effect of intravenous calcitriol on platelet intracellular calcium in uremic hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):240–5

Whole blood–, plasma– and red blood cell glutathione and cysteine in patients with kidney disease and during hemodialysis. Jacobson SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):189–92

Complement activation in dialysis: effects on cytokines, lymphocyte activation and beta 2 microglobulin. Gardinali M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):337–44

Prophylactic use of intravenous prostaglandin E1 for radial arterial spasm in uremic patients undergoing construction of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Owada A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):511–4

Mechanisms of acid–base homeostasis in acetate and bicarbonate dialysis, lactate hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration. Panichi V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):315–21

Peritoneal equilibration test performed in predialysis patients. Petersen LJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;18(1):3–5

Peritoneal dialysis prescription: the "Clearance Peak" model. Virga G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):537–42

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on synthesis of methylguanidine in uraemic patients on haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):701–5

Patient survival on PAN/AN 69 membrane hemodialysis [letter; comment] Chanard J. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 4(12):2050–1. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204.

Nutritional status and clinical outcome of uremic patients after high doses of hemodialysis. Yang CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):23–9

Increased plasma levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor–receptors in uraemic patients: effects of dialysis, type of membrane, and anticoagulation method. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1125–9

Serum guanidino compound levels in uremic pediatric patients treated with hemodialysis or continuous cycle peritoneal dialysis. Correlations between nerve conduction velocities and altered guanidino compound concentrations. De Deyn PP, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):411–7

The effect of erythropoietin on platelet function in uraemic children on haemodialysis. Turi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):727–32

Adequacy of fluid/sodium balance and blood pressure control. De Vecchi AF. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S110–6 (38 ref.)

Adequacy of acid base correction in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Feriani M. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14 Suppl 3:S133–8 (32 ref.)

Prescription criteria in peritoneal dialysis. Gotch FA. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S83–7 (28 ref.)

Adequacy of calcium and phosphate balance in peritoneal dialysis. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S117–22 (48 ref.)

[Resistance to EPO. Hyperfunction of the parathyroid glands] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):86–7 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Spongiform degeneration of the brain associated with uremia in an aged coyote (Canis latrans). Shimada A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):484–7

Uraemia in cases of cryptosporidiosis [letter] Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):316

UREOHYDROLASES

GENETICS

Identification, cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the gene encoding proclavaminate amidino hydrolase and characterization of protein function in clavulanic acid biosynthesis. Wu TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3714–20

URETER

see related
URETEROSCOPY
URETEROSTOMY

Primary retrograde placement of ureteral stents by radiologists [letter; comment] Babel SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1555. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):371–2.

Upmigrated ureteric stents: a novel technique for transurethral retrieval under local anaesthesia. Mishar VK, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):547

Impacts of the shock wave pattern of electrohydraulic lithotripsy in the ureter. Vorreuther R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:205–10

Anaphylactic reaction to contrast in the ureter versus absorption through a percutaneous nephrostomy site [letter] Muruve N. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):451–2

Utilization of silastic vessel loop to maintain visualization of a ureter during laparoscopic sigmoid colectomy [letter] Stalter KD. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):289–90

Intraluminal wire retrieval of a proximally migrated pediatric Double–J ureteral stent. Low RK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):223–4

Anuria due to intrarenal blood clots in solitary kidney after change of ureteral stent: resolution with minimally invasive evacuation. Roth S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):195–6

Spontaneous ureteral stent fragmentation. Zisman A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):718–21

Long–term lumboureteral shunt removed secondary to iatrogenic meningitis. Ferrera PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):231–3 (09 ref.)

Does the use of double J ureteral stents reduce stenosis and fistulas in renal transplantation. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2436

Vaginal clear cell carcinoma in a young patient with ectopic termination of the left ureter in the vagina. Ott MM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):445–8

[An incrusted ureteral stent: use of a Lithoclast. Apropos of a case] Eghazarian C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):410–3; discussion 413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undetermined tubular structure in the abdomen—CT diagnosis] Gissler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):75–6 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Complete duplication of the ureter with ureteropelvic junction obstruction of the lower pole of the kidney: imaging findings. Fernbach SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):701–4

Detection of a poorly functioning malpositioned kidney with single ectopic ureter in girls with urinary dribbling: imaging evaluation in five patients. Gharagozloo AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):957–61

Is fluphenazine a teratogen? [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):231–2

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent conservative surgical management of bilateral ureteroceles. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):174–7

Pathology of urinary tract malformations in a paediatric autopsy series. Tan PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):838–43

Duplex ureters—a pitfall during ileal ileal conduit urinary diversion [letter; comment] Ahmed H. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):425. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Feb;73(2):214–5.

Urinary incontinence due to unilateral vaginally ectopic single ureters [letter; comment] Liu KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):115. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jun;73(6):716–7.

Pseudoureterocele: potential for misdiagnosis of an ectopic ureter as a ureterocele. Sumfest JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):401–5

An unusual case of asymptomatic aplastic renal dysplasia. Chow LT, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):119–21

Anomalous ureteral insertion in VATER syndrome complicating renal transplantation. Shenoy S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Apr;9(2):125–8

ESWL for stone in a retrocaval ureter: a case report. Bhatia V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):263–8

Evaluation of results of preoperative urodynamic

measurements in nine dogs with ectopic ureters. Lane IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1348–57

Single giant ectopic ureter: report of two cases. Sheih CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):274–6

Difficult urethral catheterization due to ectopic ureter: an unusual presentation of ureteral ectopia in a man. Chai TC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1899–900

Male duplex urinary incontinence. Ejaz T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):470–1

A quantitative histological evaluation of the dilated ureter of childhood. II: Ectopia, posterior urethral valves and the prune belly syndrome. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):172–6

Ureterocele associated with ureteral duplication and a nonfunctioning upper pole segment: management by partial nephroureterectomy alone. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):723–6

Minimal surgery with renal preservation in anomalous complete duplicated systems: is it feasible? Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):727–8

A case of unique communication between blind-ending ectopic ureter and ipsilateral hemi-hematocolpometra in uterus didelphys. Shibata T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1208–10

Urothelial extension of Wilms tumor presenting as a prolapsing urethral mass. Stanley K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1981–3 (12 ref.)

Abnormal innervation and altered nerve growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):679–83

Ureteral quadruplication: the fourth case report. Sourtzis S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):604–5

Simultaneous occurrence of renal agenesis, uterus bicornis, Gartner's duct cyst and a blind ending duplication of the ureter. Case report. Rademaker J.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Jun;28(2):183–5

Ectopic ureters and ureteroceles in adults. Albers P, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):870–4

Transitional cell carcinoma in a duplicated ectopic ureter. Dudak SD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):251–3

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in upper and lower moiety of duplex renal systems. Ho DS, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):503–6

Bilateral congenital midureteral adynamic segments. Jayanthi VR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):520–3

Canine ureteral ectopia: an analysis of 175 cases and comparison of surgical treatments. Holt PE, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8;136(14):345–9

[Cyst of the seminal vesicle associated with renal dysgenesis and ipsilateral ectopic ureter. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Benages Pamies J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blind duplication of the ureter. Apropos of a case] Kurimoto S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An ectopic ureter with communication to the duct of Gartner and opening into the cervix—a rare cause of uncontrolled urine loss] Anthuber C, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in warmblood horses: ectopia ureteris and diverticulum vesicae] Odenkirchen S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Unknown" ectopic ureteral opening. Experience with 8 clinical cases] Croce L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematometra in urogenital malformations: a rare cause of postmenarchal acute abdomen] Graziani M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):168–71 **(Ita)**

[Intrascrotal fibrous pseudotumor accompanied by pelvic kidney with ectopic ureteral opening: a case report] Tsukikawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):489–92 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megaureter in adults] Yoshinaga H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;86(2):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of the method of surgical treatment of hydronephrosis due to congenital stenosis of the pyeloureteral segment] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical anatomical characteristics of the ureteral arteries and veins in nephroptosis and defects requiring surgical correction] Petrishin VL. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of the ureteral motor function and urodynamics in renal tuberculosis and other diseases of the urinary system] Savin IB. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpelvic, ureteropelvic and interureteral anastomoses in duplication of the kidney and the ureter] Derevianko IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy for coralliform lithiasis in a patient with bilateral triplicated ureters] Borrego Hernando J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blind bifid ureter associated with duplicity and contralateral vesicoureteral reflux] Borrego Hernando J, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal agenesis, cranial blind ureter and ureterocele. Report of a case] Calleja Escudero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abnormalities of the inferior vena cava: the retrocaval ureter] Galmés Belmonte I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep; 47(7):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inverted Y ureteral duplication] Vesga Molina F, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1994 Dec;47(10):1025–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of primary congenital megaureter with early diagnosis] Piró C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dissecting the pelvic retroperitoneum and identifying the ureters. A laparoscopic technique. Kadar N.
J Reprod Med 1995 Feb;40(2):116–22

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular anatomy of the rabbit ureter. Douglas GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):47–56

Ureteric ischaemia following major colorectal resection. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):137–9

Ureterocystoplasty: importance of the proximal blood supply. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):197–8

Ureteral obstruction caused by a thromboembolic infarct. Davia M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):402–3

Ureteroureterostomy for repair of a mid ureteral stricture using a ureter with vasculature based on an ileal conduit. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1159

[The surgical anatomical characteristics of the ureteral arteries and veins in nephroptosis and defects requiring surgical correction] Petrishin VL. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure in the intramural vessels of the ureter] Ramazanov MR. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Clonal chromosome changes in non-neoplastic ureters. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug; 83(1):28–31

Patterns of splice variant CD44 expression by normal human urothelium in situ and in vitro and by bladder-carcinoma cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):449–56

CYTOLOGY

Highly polarized primary urothelial cells from human ureter grown as spheroid-like vesicles. Boxberger HJ, et al.
Epithelial Cell Biol 1994 Jul;3(3):85–95

[The cell composition and cytoarchitectonic characteristics of the lymphoid formations in the kidney pelvis and ureter of adults] Sapin MR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, cyclopiazonic acid, on electromechanical coupling in the guinea-pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):127–37

Calcitonin gene-related peptide selectively increases cAMP levels in the guinea-pig ureter. Santicioli P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 15;289(1):17–21

The response of the urinary bladder, urethra, and ureter to radiation and chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1257–80 (165 ref.)

New drugs for renal colic therapy—in-vitro and animal experiments. Zwergel U, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:225–9

Multiple mechanisms in the smooth muscle relaxant action of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea-pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Nov; 350(5):537–47

Propagation of impulses in the guinea-pig ureter and its blockade by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP). Meini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;351(1):79–86

A thiorphan-sensitive mechanism regulates the action of both exogenous and endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea-pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al.
Regul Pept 1994 May 26;51(3):263–71

Prostaglandin-independent decrease of sheep ureter contractility induced by bradykinin. Kaygisiz Z, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):49–55

EMBRYOLOGY

Sulphated proteoglycan is required for collecting duct growth and branching but not nephron formation during kidney development. Davies J, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1507–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of N-acetyltransferase (NAT) in cultured human uroepithelial cells. Kloth MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2781–7

Characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in the human ureter and their functional role in vitro. Taher A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):286–91

INJURIES

Ureteral injury secondary to laparoscopic CO2 laser. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):665–7

Absence of ureteral opacification below ureteral disruption: a sentinel CT finding. Townsend M, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):253–4

Ureteral injury in gynecologic surgery: a ten-year review in a community hospital. Goodno JA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1817–20; discussion 1820–2

War injuries during the Gulf War: experience of a teaching hospital in Kuwait [letter; comment] Cetti NE.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156–7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):407–11.

Ureteric ischaemia following major colorectal resection. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):137–9

Unusual complication of suprapubic cystostomy. A case report. Motiwala HG. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):419–21

Ureteric injuries during gynaecological surgery. Sharfi AR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):277–81

Ureteral and bladder lesions after ballistic, ultrasonic, electrohydraulic, or laser lithotripsy. Piergiovanni M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):293–9

Endoscopic management of ureteral injury after cesarean section. Razvi HA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):345–7

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

Ureteral injury from blunt abdominal trauma: case report [letter; comment] Fishman JR. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):869. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 May;36(5):745–6.

Changing incidence and etiology of iatrogenic ureteral injuries. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2240–6

Investigation of the tissue effects of a new device for intracorporeal lithotripsy—the Swiss Lithoclast. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):535–7

Impact of shock wave pattern and cavitation bubble size on tissue damage during ureteroscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Vorreuther R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):849–53

Image interpretation session. Ureteral injury as a complication of hemilaminectomy with subsequent development of a urinoma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):216–7

Blunt traumatic rupture of the high right ureter, repaired with appendix interposition. Fernandez Fernandez A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):97–8

Paraureteral calculi caused by ureteroscopic perforation. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):578–80

[Iatrogenic ureter injuries] Wymenga LF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2177–9 **(Dut)**

[Ureteral trauma during surgery for aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Apropos of 2 complete sections discovered postoperatively] Robert M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1995 Mar;132(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumas of the ureter. Apropos of 29 cases] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(5):239–47 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral ureteral rupture in a child after blunt trauma] Grunert K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral injuries caused by external force] Kühn R, et al.
Urologe A 1995 May;34(3):235–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of ureteral injuries] Takezawa Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1995 May;41(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral lesions caused by external trauma: diagnosis and treatment] Soria Ruiz JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Patterns of neuronal colocalisation of tyrosine hydroxylase, neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in human ureter. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):241–55

Regional differences in the innervation of the human ureterovesical junction by tyrosine hydroxylase-, vasoactive intestinal peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive nerves. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):262–8

Abnormal innervation and altered nerve growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):679–83

Capsaicin treatment induces selective sensory degeneration and increased sympathetic innervation in the rat ureter. Sann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):953–66

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene-related peptide selectively increases cAMP levels in the guinea-pig ureter. Santicioli P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 15;289(1):17–21

Na(+)-Ca++ exchange mechanism in smooth muscle of the ureter. Kazarian KV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994

Dec;13(6):445–57
Regulation of intracellular pH in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig ureter: Na+ dependence. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):301–16
Regulation of intracellular pH in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig ureter: HCO3– dependence. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):317–29

MICROBIOLOGY

[Extra–urogenital detection of Chlamydia trachomatis—perinatal transmission] Cisláková L, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Human bilharzial ureters: IV. Ultrastructural interaction between multinucleate giant cells and the parasite eggs. el–Shoura SM. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):257–65

PATHOLOGY

Ureteral lymphoma: MRI demonstration. Lebowitz JA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):173–5
Clonal chromosome changes in non–neoplastic ureters. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug; 83(1):28–31
Ureteral and bladder lesions after ballistic, ultrasonic, electrohydraulic, or laser lithotripsy. Piergiovanni M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):293–9
Biocompatibility of various indwelling double–J stents. Cormio L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):494–6
A quantitative histological evaluation of the dilated ureter of childhood. II: Ectopia, posterior urethral valves and the prune belly syndrome. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):172–6
Transverse folds of the adult obstructed ureter. Case report. Dorph S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:153–8
[Ureteritis cystica—report of a case diagnosed by biopsy under ureteroscopy] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The pathogenesis and treatment of primary megaureter in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of urinary tract disorders in genital endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The psoas bladder–hitch. An illustrative case] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of acute and chronic JJ stent placement on upper urinary tract motility and calculus transit. Ryan PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):434–9
A pharmacological analysis of calcium channels involved in phasic and tonic responses of the guinea–pig ureter to high potassium. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1):55–64
Propagation of impulses in the guinea–pig ureter and its blockade by calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP). Meini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;351(1):79–86
Nitric oxide is involved in the non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission of the pig intravesical ureter. Hernández M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):33–6
Elastic wall properties and collagen content in the ureter: an experimental study in pigs. Knudsen L, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):597–606; discussion 606–8
Function and distribution of autonomic receptors in canine ureteral smooth muscle. Morita T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):315–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrasound stimulation of the urinary tract in patients with nephrotuberculosis as a method of functional restoration of ureteral capacity] Belousov IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The response of the urinary bladder, urethra, and ureter to radiation and chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1257–80 (165 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of ureter on excretory urograms [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):515
Absence of ureteral opacification below ureteral disruption: a sentinel CT finding. Townsend M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):253–4
[Worm–like calcinosis of the left middle abdomen. Dislocated incrustation of the proximal catheter end] Höcht S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):139–40 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Direct vesicoureteral scintigraphy: quantifying early outcome predictors in children with primary reflux [see comments] Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1602–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1608–11.
[Radionuclide diagnosis of the ureteral motor function and urodynamics in renal tuberculosis and other diseases of the urinary system] Savin IB. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ureteral anastomosis with the Unilink system [letter] Sinha S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):674–5
Ureteral laparoscopic surgery. Henkel TO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):61–72 (67 ref.)
The effect of ureteric stenting on the function and morphology of long–term rat renal allografts. Jablonski P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):499–502
Laparoscopic ureterolithotomy: the results of an initial series, and an evaluation of its role in the management of ureteric calculi. Harewood LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):170–6
A modified extravesical technique for megaureter repair. McLorie GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):715–9
Complications of ureterovesical anastomosis in kidney transplant patients: the Minnesota experience. Hakim NS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):504–7
Ureterocystoplasty: an extraperitoneal, urothelial bladder augmentation technique. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):85–9
Laparoscopic ureterolysis for idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):286–90
The Holmium–YAG–laser as a new cutting instrument in the ureter. Knipper A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:233–5
Hysterectomy by the transvaginal approach after intestinal bladder augmentation and psoas hitch reimplantation. Docimo SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):610–2
Ureteral meatotomy with local–prototype urethrotome in the management of lower ureteral stones. Lusaya DG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):207–11
Choledocho–ureteral anastomosis in the rat, a new experimental model of long–term, total, internal bile diversion [letter; comment] Plourde V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):137. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Mar;17(3):373–6.
Laparoscopic nephrectomy and nephroureterectomy in the octogenarian with a renal tumor. McDougall EM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):233–6
Ureterocystoplasty: importance of the proximal blood supply. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):197–8
Positional obstructive uropathy secondary to ureteroneocystostomy herniation in a renal transplant recipient. Ciancio G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1471–2
Voiding efficiency after ureteral reimplantation: a comparison of extravesical and intravesical techniques. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1972–5
Ileal patch ureteroplasty for repair of ureteral strictures: clinical application and results in 4 patients. Gomez–Avraham I, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2000–4
Caliceal fistula formation following renal transplantation: management with partial nephrectomy and ureteral replacement [see comments] Gutiérrez–Calzada JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):612–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):619.
Ureterocele associated with ureteral duplication and a nonfunctioning upper pole segment: management by partial nephroureterectomy alone. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):723–6
Ongoing advances in laparoscopic surgery [editorial; comment] Janetschek G. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1605–6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1597–600. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1601–4.
Ureteropelvic junction repair: stent and vent. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1156–7
Re: Endo–ureteroplasty with a free urothelial graft [letter; comment] Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):214. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Sep;152(3):910–5.
Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy for upper tract transitional cell cancer: the Washington University experience. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):975–9; discussion 979–80
Laparoscopic ureteral reanastomosis using fibrin glue. McKay TC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1637–40
Transurethral resection of the intramural ureter as the first step of nephroureterectomy. Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):43–4
Minimal surgery with renal preservation in anomalous complete duplicated systems: is it feasible? Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):727–8
Laparoscopic dismembered pyeloplasty: preliminary report [see comments] Recker F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1601–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1605–6.
Laparoscopic ureteroneocystostomy. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2057–9
Ureteroureterostomy for repair of a mid ureteral stricture using a ureter with vasculature based on an ileal conduit. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1159
Contralateral reflux after unilateral ureteral reimplantation in patients with a history of resolved contralateral reflux. Ross JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1171–2
Transurethral ureteroscopic ureterotomy assisted by a prior balloon dilation for relieving ureteral strictures. Yamada S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1418–21
The flank approach to the porcine upper urinary tract: safe and reliable. Bowen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):204–6
Bladder cancer following ileal ureter. Case report. Shokeir AA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):113–5
Use of a single stent for double ureter support in transplantation. Nghiem DD. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):55–7
Urologic complications after renal transplantation: a prospective randomized trial comparing different techniques of ureteric anastomosis and the use of prophylactic ureteric stents. Pleass HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1091–2
Blunt traumatic rupture of the high right ureter, repaired with appendix interposition. Fernandez Fernandez A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):97–8
Outcome analysis of bilateral Cohen cross–trigonal ureteroneocystostomy. Kennelly MJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):393–5
Council–tip catheter facilitates vesicourethral anastomotic suture placement. See WA. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):401–2
Canine ureteral ectopia: an analysis of 175 cases and comparison of surgical treatments. Holt PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):345–9
[Application of microsurgical technique in the intrasinus renalis pyeloureteroplasty in pelvic atresia in children] Wang LL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):568–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ureteral replacement using an ileal graft of reduced diameter. A preliminary report] Rampal M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular anomalies: obstacles in ureteral dissection in centripetal radical surgery for uterine cancer] Negura A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosis of ureteroneocystostomy: endoscopic resection. A clinical case] Storti L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transperitoneal nephrectomy of crossed ectopic kidney without fusion associated with stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction and pyelocaliceal staghorn calculi] Del Boca C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of middle ureteral tumor treated by end–to–end anastomosis following resection of 6.7 cm segment] Ishizuka E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of ureteral injuries] Takezawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of chemotherapy for patients with a solitary kidney after nephroureterectomy for advanced upper urothelial transitional cell carcinoma] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopic approach to idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Kawabata G, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trigonoplasty for vesicoureteral reflux—from open surgery to endoscopic surgery] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of endopyeloureterotomy via a transpelvic extraureteral approach] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of two methods for the uretero–cystic anastomosis] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interpelvic, ureteropelvic and interureteral anastomoses in duplication of the kidney and the ureter] Derevianko IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical and experimental validation of the role of laser–magnetic therapy in the combined treatment of patients following plastic operations on the ureter] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A surgical method for replacing the lower portion of the ureter in children with fixation of the mobilized bladder to the musculus lumborum] Pugachev AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The psoas bladder–hitch. An illustrative case] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carcinoma of the residual ureter many years after nephrectomy: an evasive cause of hematuria and a high risk tumor] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 47(6):581–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Segment resection of the ureter in transitional cell carcinoma] Fernández Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):393–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Management of primary congenital megaureter with early diagnosis] Piró C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Continuous epidural anesthesia after ureteroneocystostomy in children. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):791–3
Ureteral graft in urological reconstruction: clinical experience and review of the literature. Docimo SG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1648–50 (14 ref.)

Re: Laparoscopic ureteroneocystostomy [letter] Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1483

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a retrovesical hematoma following bilateral ureteral reimplantation via the Cohen technique. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1498–9

Postoperative hospitalization of children undergoing cross-trigonal ureteroneocystostomy. McCool AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):794–6

[Stenosis of ureteroneocystostomy: endoscopic resection. A clinical case] Storti L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transabdominal and endoluminal ultrasonic scanning of the lower ureter. Holm HH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1994;157:19–25

[Ureteral jet during medical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Sperandeo M, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography diagnosis of ureteral ectopy in prostatic urethra] Arnaiz Esteban F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep; 47(7):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETERAL CALCULI

Stones [editorial; comment] Lingeman JE. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1408. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1384–9. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1390–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1395–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1399–402. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1403–7.

Giant staghorn ureteral calculus. Hemal AK, et al.
Urol Int 1995;54(3):177–8

BLOOD

Clinical efficiency of type-IV collagen in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(3):154–6

CLASSIFICATION

A new system for descriptive classification of stones in the upper urinary tract. Karlsen SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):378–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nondilated obstructive uropathy due to a ureteral calculus. Spital A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):509–11

A ureteric stone in a child causing retention of urine. Shokeir AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):102–3

Spontaneous perforation of the ureter: a rare complication of urolithiasis. Leuthardt R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):205–6

Slightly dilated acute obstructive failure of congenital solitary kidney. Jarmoliński T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):383–8

Ureteropelvic obstruction due to urinary calculi in transplanted kidney. Oztemel A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):611–3

Ureteral obstruction due to calculi in the early postoperative period in renal cadaveric transplantation: a case report and discussion of ureteral obstruction in the renal transplant patient. Heron SP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1211–3

Radiolucent ureterocele calculus. Case report. Yu TJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):195–8

Renal papillary necrosis caused by urinary calculus-induced obstruction alone. Sekine H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):112–4

[Ureteral resection of ureteral inflammatory polyp associated with lithiasis] Montes Díaz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):768–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of nephrolithiasis: current perspectives [see comments] LeRoy AJ.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1309–13 (48 ref.) . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1314–5.

Current perspectives in the diagnosis and treatment of urinary stone disease [comment] Mindell HJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1314–5. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;163(6):1309–13.

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical significance of urinary enzymes and beta 2-microglobulin following ESWL. Uozumi J, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(6):605–9

ETIOLOGY

Fibroepithelial ureteral polyps and urolithiasis. Bolton D, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):582–7 (82 ref.)

Paraureteral calculi caused by ureteroscopic perforation. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):578–80

[A case of bilateral infection-induced urolithiasis in a bed-ridden elderly female] Kawamura N, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 May;32(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of ureteral calculi in patients with suspected renal colic: value of reformatted noncontrast helical CT. Sommer FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):509–13

Acute flank pain: comparison of non-contrast-enhanced CT and intravenous urography. Smith RC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):789–94

SURGERY

Laparoscopic ureterolithotomy: the results of an initial series, and an evaluation of its role in the management of ureteric calculi. Harewood LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):170–6

Ureteroscopy through vesicostomy. Shroff S, et al.
Br J Urol 1995 Mar;75(3):420–1

Retroperitoneal surgery of the kidney, ureter and adrenal gland. Gaur DD. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):3–8

Renal and ureteral stones, a review based on 104 operated cases from Tikur Anbessa Hospital. Johnson O.
Ethiop Med J 1994 Oct;32(4):231–7

Ureteroscopy for ureterolithiasis with sedation only. Zisman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):151–3

Ureteral meatotomy with local-prototype urethrotome in the management of lower ureteral stones. Lusaya DG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):207–11

A giant ureteral stone. Kim HW, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1995 Feb;10(1):48–50

Laparoscopic laser ureterolithotomy. Fahlenkamp D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1549–51

Current indications for open stone surgery in an endourology center. Kane CJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):218–21

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of nephrolithiasis: current perspectives [see comments] LeRoy AJ.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1309–13 (48 ref.) . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1314–5.

Current perspectives in the diagnosis and treatment of urinary stone disease [comment] Mindell HJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1314–5. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;163(6):1309–13.

Treatment of ureteric stones. Comparison of laser and pneumatic lithotripsy. Naqvi SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):694–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for lower ureteric stones through perineal region. Nargund VH, et al.
Br J Urol 1995 Mar;75(3):410

Experience with ureteroscopy in children. Shroff S, et al.
Br J Urol 1995 Mar;75(3):395–400

Treatment of ureteric stones. Comparison of laser and pneumatic lithotripsy and intracorporeal lithotripsy with the Swiss lithoclast [letter] Shroff S. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):810

Endourological treatment of lumbar and iliac ureteral stones. A comparative study of 49 cases. Piergiovanni M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):291–7

Treatment of 150 ureteric calculi with the Lithoclast. Robert M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):212–5

ESWL for stone in a retrocaval ureter: a case report. Bhatia V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):263–8

Experience with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for urinary calculi. Dutkiewicz S, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(6):599–604

The effect of extracorporeal electromagnetic shock waves on renal proximal tubular function. Kirkali Z, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(3):255–7

Outpatient fragmentation of ureteral calculi with mini-ureteroscopes and laser lithotripsy. Boline GB, et al.
J Endourol 1994 Oct;8(5):341–3

Electroconductive lithotripsy: principles, experimental data, and first clinical results of the Sonolith 4000. Flam TA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):249–55

Piezolith extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: the Hotel-Dieu de France experience. Merhej S, et al.
J Endourol 1994 Oct;8(5):331–4

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for the management of primary ureteric calculi in children. Farsi HM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1315–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for difficult staghorn calculi. Potts WE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 91(8):345–9

Comparison of first generation (Dornier HM3) and second generation (Medstone STS) lithotriptors: treatment results with 13,864 renal and ureteral calculi. Cass AS. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):588–92

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: multicenter study of kidney and upper ureter versus middle and lower ureter treatments. Ehreth JT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1379–85

Submucosal calculi: endoscopic and intraluminal sonographic diagnosis and treatment options [see comments] Grasso M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1384–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1408.

Electrohydraulic versus pneumatic disintegration in the treatment of ureteral stones: a randomized, prospective trial. Hofbauer J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):623–5

The clinical introduction of a third generation lithotriptor: Modulith SL 20. Köhrmann KU, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1379–83

Indwelling ureteral stents as definitive therapy for distal ureteral calculi. Leventhal EK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):34–6

Pediatric low energy lithotripsy with the Lithostar. Myers DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):453–7 (28 ref.)

Improved focusing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of ureteral calculi. Ostendorf N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar; 153(3 Pt 1):714–5

First and second generation lithotripsy in children: results, comparison and followup. Van Horn AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1969–71

Ungated Medstone outpatient lithotripsy. Winters JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):593–5

Pneumatic lithotripsy: a new modality for treatment of ureteric stones. Naqvi AA, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1995 Jan;45(1):9–11

Ureterorenoscopy in children. Rasheed K, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Aug;44(8):195–6

Multimodal approach in the management of 1163 ureteric stone cases. Tan HM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):87–92

Primary in situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral calculi. Mogensen P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1994;157:159–63

Intervention for stone disease in the era of new technology. Streem SB. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):509–18 (16 ref.)

Negotiating ureteral stenoses and kinks with a hydrophilic wire. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):162–4

In situ extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of distal ureteral stones: parameters for therapeutic success. Mattelaer P, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):87–91

The case for primary endoscopic management of upper urinary tract calculi: II. Cost and outcome assessment of 112 primary ureteral calculi. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):372–6

The case for primary endoscopic management of upper urinary tract calculi: I. A critical review of 121 extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy failures. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):363–71

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in management of urinary tract stones by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: is it necessary? Ilker Y, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):165–7

[Preliminary results of extracorporeal lithotripsy under local anesthesia using a multimodal generator (Tri-gen Compact Direx C)] Vaesen R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar; 63(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic lithotripsy with the Swiss lithoclast. Apropos of 168 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1107–10 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde ureteroscopy and treatment of ureteral lithiasis with the lithoclast] Mosbah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1111–3 **(Fre)**

[Electroconductive lithotripsy: experimental and clinical results with the Sonolith 4000] Flam T, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1994;100(6):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical experiences with the Storz Modulith SL 20 lithotripter: the results 3 months after a single session] Roques N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb;5(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ureteral stones with laser—75 cases] Bennani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Dec;72(12):671–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painless ESWL by cutaneous administration of Vaseline] Heidenreich A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser lithotripsy of ureteral calculi] Schmeller N, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ESWL in renal tubular acidosis] Hamvas A, et al.
Orv Hetil 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pulsed Neodimium-Yag laser in the management of ureteral calculi] Karsza A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Sep 3; 136(36):1941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical studies on treatment by ESWL using EDAP LT-02 for upper urinary tract calculi] Hayashi M, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1995 Jan;41(1):15–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of middle and lower ureteral stones with ESWL: evaluation of the results of 190 solitary stones in comparison with those of upper ureteral stones] Inaba Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1995 Mar;41(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy using Lithostar—factors influencing actuarial residual stone rates] Tosaka A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accelerated elimination of the stone fragments after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic ureterolithotripsy using a pulsed dye laser] Komiakov BK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in patients with urinary diversion] Martínez Jabaloyas JM, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1995 Feb;19(2):143–7; discussion 148 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple matrix lithiasis: integral endourological treatment] Pereira Arias JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May; 48(4):405–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETERAL CALCULI

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Distal ureteral calculi: detection with transperineal sonography. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1151–3

Submucosal calculi: endoscopic and intraluminal sonographic diagnosis and treatment options [see comments] Grasso M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1384–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1408.

VETERINARY

Dry extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for treatment of ureterolithiasis and nephrolithiasis in a dog. Bailey G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):592–5

URETERAL DISEASES

[Suspected spontaneous rupture of the ureter. Report of a clinical case] De Zan A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of bilateral emphysematous pyelo–uretero–cystitis] Premuda S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):887–8 **(Ita)**

[Ureteral endometriosis. Report of a case] Pastor JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Keratinizing squamous metaplasia (cholesteatoma) of the upper urinary tract] Pastor Guzmán JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):811–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral endometriosis] Pereira Arias J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of spasmolytic and/or non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on muscle hyperalgesia of ureteral origin in rats. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):97–101

[Ureteral trauma during surgery for aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Apropos of 2 complete sections discovered postoperatively] Robert M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumas of the ureter. Apropos of 29 cases] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(5):239–47 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic pyeloureteritis. A diagnosis to keep in mind] Pereira Arias J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Endoscopic treatment of congenital paraureteral diverticuli and cavities] Galmés Belmonte I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of ureteroscopy as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in various indications. Ilker Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(6):647–54

Pyeloureteritis cystica in association with nephrotic syndrome. Pilane KM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):576–7 (3 ref.)

[Ureteritis cystica—report of a case diagnosed by biopsy under ureteroscopy] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The advantage of a thin flexible ureteroscope with a new real-time processing system] Daidoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of kidney and ureter tuberculosis causing diagnostic difficulties] Ogrodnik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of ureteral fistulae] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral primary ureteral endometriosis] Taño Pino FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):154–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodigestive fistulae: the diagnosis and treatment of 76 cases] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urogenital fistula: our institutional experience] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of hydromorphone and meperidine for ureteral colic. Jasani NB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):539–43

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous ureterocolic fistula: a rare complication of colonic diverticular disease. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):832–5 (38 ref.)

Ureteroarticular fistula after total hip replacement. A case report. Schäfer D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):35–6

Hutch paraureteral diverticulum complicating radical hysterectomy. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):5–7

Spontaneous perforation of the ureter: a rare complication of urolithiasis. Leuthardt R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):205–6

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

Ureteral amyloid deposits of beta 2-microglobulin origin in both kidney recipients of 1 donor. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):399–401

Ureterovaginal fistula: an unusual complication of stone fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in situ. Kumar RV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2096–7

Invasive cytomegalovirus infection in a renal transplant ureter after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation: an unusual cause of renal allograft dysfunction. Lowell JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1546–8

[Uro–intestinal fistulas] Suhler A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995; 29(1):6–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on the superior urinary tract caused by urinary diversion] Jichlinski P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1087–95 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pyelo–ureteral dilatation revealing appendiceal abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blind duplication of the ureter. Apropos of a case] Kurimoto S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral ureteral stenosis after pancreatitis] Hakami F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by metastatic ureteric tumor: a case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):57–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uretero–aortic fistula: a case report of a serious complication of indwelling ureteral catheter] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):949–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare forms of ureteral fistulae occurring after obstetrical and gynecological operations] Derevianko IM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Uretero–intestinal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):15–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does the use of double J ureteral stents reduce stenosis and fistulas in renal transplantation. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2436

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: intermittent sciatic herniation of the ureter. Epner SL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):832–3

[Pseudodiverticula of the ureter: a precancerous lesion?] Querzè R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuromuscular dysplasia of the ureters in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of urinary tract disorders in genital endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bladder incorporation of a large para–ureteric diverticula: diverticulocystoplasty. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):731–4

Ileal conduit urinary diversion 16 months before renal transplantation in a case of non–functioning lower urinary tract. Wegner HE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):661–4

The changing management of ureterovaginal fistulas. Selzman AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):626–8

Further experience with the modified ileal ureter. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):45–8

Herniation of ureter in inguinal hernia [letter] Singla SL, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):92

[Retrograde endopyelotomy in the treatment of iterative stenoses of the pyeloureteral junction] Lande P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of urinary fistula in renal transplantation] Benoit G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment principles in ureterovesicovaginal fistulae] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endoscopic section of ureterosigmoid stenosis] Lovaco Castellano F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):386–92 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The role of ureteroscopy as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in various indications. Ilker Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(6):647–54

Ureteric injuries during gynaecological surgery. Sharfi AR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):277–81

[Endoscopic treatment of congenital paraureteral diverticuli and cavities] Galmés Belmonte I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of ureteric abnormalities induced by Schistosoma haematobium infection before and after praziquantel treatment. Kardorff R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):703–9

VETERINARY

Urinoma (para–ureteral pseudocyst) in a postparturient cow. López A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):242–3

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus ureteritis as a cause of renal failure in a child infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Mueller BU, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1040–3

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

Benign fibroepithelial polyps of the ureter and renal pelvis in childhood. Two case reports. Zisman A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):191–3

[Modern diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma in children] Malčić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter] Casanueva Luis T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cytokine levels in patients with urinary tract cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 42(9):842–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analgesics and cancers of the renal pelvis and ureter. Linet MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):15–8

Induction of the renal pelvic and ureteral carcinomas by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in SD/cShi rats with spontaneous hydronephrosis. Mori S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):373–80

CHEMISTRY

Significance of epidermal growth factor receptor and c–erbB–2 protein expression in transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract for tumour recurrence at the urinary bladder. Imai T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):69–72

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of a ureteric polyp causing acute hydronephrosis. Png JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):801–2

Percutaneous antegrade ureteric stent insertion in malignant disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Harding JR. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):68. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):256–61. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):424.

Angiomyolipoma of the left ureterovesical junction associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Constantinides CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1897–8

Hydronephrosis due to fibroepithelial ureteral polyp in a child. Shental J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):102–3

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by metastatic ureteric tumor: a case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):57–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyp of the pyeloureteral junction as the cause of transient obstruction of urine outflow from the kidney] Becela P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transitional cell papilloma of the ureter causing uretero–hydronephrosis in a child] Cabrera R, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ureteral lymphoma: MRI demonstration. Lebowitz JA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):173–5

Unsuspected neoplastic disease of ureteric stump in patients undergoing cystectomy for bladder cancer. Vecchioli–Scaldazza C. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec; 66(5):245–7

Carcinosarcoma of the ureter presenting as biliary colic. Burt JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):63–4

Bilateral non–Hodgkin's intrinsic lymphoma of ureters. Bhattachary V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):673–4

Benign fibroepithelial ureteral polyps. Report of 3 cases. Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec; 46(4):255–9

Ureteroscopic management of transitional cell tumors. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):153–7

Transitional cell carcinoma in a duplicated ectopic ureter. Dudak SD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):251–3

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary ureteral carcinoma—a report of 12 cases] Lu C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Six cases of upper urinary tract diseases including tumors and inflammatory lesions which suggest the significance

of urine cytology in preoperative diagnosis] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter: a case report] Yasui T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):471–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

M-VEC (methotrexate, vinblastine, epirubicin, and cisplatin) with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for the treatment of urothelial cancer: an effective and safe chemotherapy regimen. Igawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S1–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the ureter. Nakajima F, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):166–8 (6 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Epithelial interaction in carcinogenesis complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Schumacher K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:236–8

Adenomatous polyp at the ureterocaecal anastomosis. Coen LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):518–9

Fibroepithelial ureteral polyps and urolithiasis. Bolton D, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):582–7 (82 ref.)

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter following bladder carcinoma] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the residual ureter many years after nephrectomy: an evasive cause of hematuria and a high risk tumor] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 47(6):581–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content in inverted papilloma of the urothelium. Kunimi K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):149–52

METABOLISM

Expression of multidrug resistance gene product (P-glycoprotein) in transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Shinohara N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):327–33

PATHOLOGY

Inverted papillary tumour of the ureter. Kurimoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):556–7

Is CIS of the ureter responsible for skipped lymph node metastasis? A case report. Kunimi K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):37–42

Metachronous bladder tumors in patients with upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Mukamel E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):187–90

[Clinical study on renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of tumor location and prognosis in renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ureteral papilloma on the same side as kidney aplasia] Kuriĭ MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):38 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography for detection and staging of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Planz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):146–50

[Value of radiologic examinations in the diagnosis and staging of upper urinary tract tumors] Bretheau D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):966–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudodiverticula of the ureter: a precancerous lesion?] Querzè R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Management of ureteral and renal pelvic recurrence after cystectomy. Braslis KG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):653–9 (35 ref.)

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by metastatic ureteric tumor: a case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):57–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A distal ureteral fibrous polyp and the role of ureteroscopic resection in its management. Muslumanoglu AY, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):199–201

Transureterocalicostomy: an alternative internal diversion technique. Dénes FT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):404–6

Nephrostomy tract tumor seeding following percutaneous manipulation of a ureteral carcinoma. Huang A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1041–2

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy for upper tract transitional cell cancer: the Washington University experience. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):975–9; discussion 979–80

Percutaneous management of upper-tract transitional cell carcinoma. Streem SB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 22(1):221–9 (18 ref.)

[Percutaneous treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract] Nesa S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):43–51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser coagulation treatment of urothelial tumors of the upper urogenital tract with the Nd:-YAG laser] Theodorakis J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of middle ureteral tumor treated by end-to-end anastomosis following resection of 6.7 cm segment] Ishizuka E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a ureteral polyp resected transurethrally] Mikami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral resection of ureteral inflammatory polyp associated with lithiasis] Montes Díaz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):768–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segment resection of the ureter in transitional cell carcinoma] Fernández Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):393–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional cell papilloma of the ureter causing uretero-hydronephrosis in a child] Cabrera R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Renal, renal pelvis and ureteral tumors: should retroperitoneal nodes be treated? Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:155–63 (29 ref.)

Extensive dilation of distal ureter for endoscopic treatment of large volume ureteral disease. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1214–7

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION

Hydronephrosis. When is obstruction not obstruction? King LR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):31–42 (15 ref.)

Partial ureteral obstruction: a new variable and reversible canine experimental model. Shokeir AA. **Urology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):953–7

COMPLICATIONS

Complete duplication of the ureter with ureteropelvic junction obstruction of the lower pole of the kidney: imaging findings. Fernbach SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):701–4

Role of angiotensin II in the tubulointerstitial fibrosis of obstructive nephropathy. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):141–6 (26 ref.)

Overwhelming Escherichia coli sepsis in ureterovesical junction obstruction without reflux. Fisher JD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1102–3

Pseudo-crossed renal ectopia secondary to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Bolton DM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):397–8 (4 ref.)

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction with a simultaneous renal calculus: long-term followup [see comments] Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1399–402. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1408.

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist ameliorates renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis caused by unilateral ureteral obstruction. Ishidoya S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1285–94

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension secondary to acute unilateral urinary obstruction. Hernández-Llamas G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):673–9

Renal papillary necrosis caused by urinary calculus-induced obstruction alone. Sekine H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):112–4

CONGENITAL

Ureteroscopic endopyelotomy in an ectopic kidney. Bales GT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):104–6

Bilateral congenital midureteral adynamic segments. Jayanthi VR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):520–3

DIAGNOSIS

Similarity of the American Urological Association Symptom Index among men with benign prostate hyperplasia (BPH), urethral obstruction not due to BPH and detrusor hyperreflexia without outlet obstruction. Chancellor MB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):200–3

Diagnostic criteria for assessing obstruction in the newborn with unilateral hydronephrosis using the renal growth-renal function chart. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):662–6

Are modern imaging techniques over diagnosing ureteropelvic junction obstruction? Wiener JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):659–61

Intermittent ureteropelvic junction obstruction in the adult. Perez LM, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):592–5

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Conners GP. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(6):223, 225

Incidence, diagnosis, and treatment of ureteric stenosis in 1298 renal transplant patients. Keller H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):253–7

[Percutaneous puncture diagnosis and treatment in suppurative-inflammatory lesions of the kidneys and pararenal tissues, obstructive uropathies and in kidney transplantation study] Borisov IV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):39–42 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of dexamethasone for ureteric obstruction in advanced prostate cancer: percutaneous nephrostomies can be avoided. Hamdy FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):782–5

The use of corticosteroids in the management of bilateral malignant ureteric obstruction. Chye R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):537–40

Insulin-like growth factor improves renal architecture of fetal kidneys with complete ureteral obstruction. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):690–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Renal agenesis, multicystic dysplasia, and uretero-pelvic junction obstruction--a common pathogenesis? [letter] Robson WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):302

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and management of major urinary complications after pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Bladou F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):91–6

ETIOLOGY

Nondilated obstructive uropathy due to a ureteral calculus. Spital A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):509–11

Ureteral obstruction associated with prostate cancer: the outcome after ultrasonographic percutaneous nephrostomy. Bordinazzo R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):101–6

Microscopic haematuria as a relative contraindication for tranexamic acid. Schultz M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):663–4

Ureteric stricture formation following ureteric instrumentation in patients with a nephrostomy drain in place. O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):165–9

Intussusception of a ureteric polyp causing acute hydronephrosis. Png JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):801–2

Ureteric obstruction due to an infected urachal cyst. Sarihan H. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):266–7

Ureteral stricture as a late complication of radiotherapy for stage IB carcinoma of the uterine cervix. McIntyre JF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):836–43

Extrinsic compression of the lower ureter by a patent umbilical artery. Report of two cases. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):145–6

Ileal loop conduit volvulus: a rare but reversible cause of bilateral ureteric obstruction. Flanagan FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):177–9

Ovarian cancer causing upper and lower urinary tract obstruction. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(5):343–4

Obstructive uropathy, following redo aortobifemoral by-pass surgery. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):343–6 (12 ref.)

Ureteropelvic obstruction due to urinary calculi in transplanted kidney. Oztemel A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):611–3

Endoscopic ureteroneocystostomy for post-transplantation ureterovesical junction stenosis. Best CD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):213–5

The use of corticosteroids in the management of bilateral malignant ureteric obstruction. Chye R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):537–40

Left obstructive uropathy as a form of presentation of acute appendicitis in a patient with intestinal malrotation. Rodríguez E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):313–4

Ureteral obstruction caused by a thromboembolic infarct. Davia M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):402–3

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a retrovesical hematoma following bilateral ureteral reimplantation via the Cohen technique. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1498–9

Ureteral obstruction due to calculi in the early postoperative period in renal cadaveric transplantation: a case report and discussion of ureteral obstruction in the renal transplant patient. Heron SP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1211–3

A matrix calculus causing bilateral ureteral obstruction and acute renal failure. Matthews LA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1125–6

Lymphoproliferative disease presenting as obstructive uropathy after renal transplantation. Palmer BF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):392–4

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a perforated appendiceal abscess. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1158

Tethered cord syndrome in adult. A rare presentation. Zimmern PE. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):93–6

Urogenital manifestations of Wegener granulomatosis. Huong DL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 May;74(3):152–61

Renal allograft dysfunction due to vesicoureteric obstruction by nodular malakoplakia. Stern SC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1188–90

Bilateral ureteral obstruction and renal failure due to a perforated appendix. Buckley K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;

24(4):308–9
Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in upper and lower moiety of duplex renal systems. Ho DS, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):503–6
Urinalysis, ultrasound analysis, and renal dynamic scintigraphy in acute appendicitis. Puskar D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):108–12
[Iatrogenic ureter injuries] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2177–9 **(Dut)**
[Ureteral stenosis caused by pelvic actinomycosis] Gazaigne J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of the ovarian vein. Apropos of 3 cases] Iben Attya A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Ureteral obstruction in inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Marincek B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1333–5 **(Ger)**
[A case of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm with associated inferior vena caval and bilateral ureteral obstruction] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of stone street after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of staghorn calculi] Kamihira O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ureteral obstruction and hydronephrosis. A complication after aortic bypass surgery] Andersen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Polyp of the pyeloureteral junction as the cause of transient obstruction of urine outflow from the kidney] Becela P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Obstructive uropathy in Gardner syndrome: a new case and an alternative therapeutic option] González Chamorro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):128–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstructive uropathy as a complication of aortic disease and reconstructive peripheral vascular surgery: report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Begara Morillas FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):42–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral stenosis. Complication of the urinary tract in renal transplantation. Experience. Comments] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):585–9; discussion 589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transitional cell papilloma of the ureter causing uretero-hydronephrosis in a child] Cabrera R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstructive candidiasis: a process with surgical solution] Montalvo JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstructive uropathy and Churg–Strauss disease (letter)] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):947–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Differential effects of ureteral obstruction on rat kininogen gene family. el–Dahr SS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):102–9
Expression of cell growth regulated genes in the fetal kidney: relevance to in utero obstruction. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):242–6
Abnormal innervation and altered nerve growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):679–83
Regulation of the renal angiotensin II receptor gene in acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Pimentel JL Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1614–21

METABOLISM

Renal clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide during acute unilateral complete ureteral obstruction in the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):250–7
Altered expression of matrix metalloproteinase–2, TIMP, and TIMP–2 in obstructive nephropathy. Sharma AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):754–61
Enalapril reduces collagen type IV synthesis and expansion of the interstitium in the obstructed rat kidney. Kaneto H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1637–47
Dietary protein restriction in isolated glomeruli from rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):245–51
Effects of dietary protein on glomerular eicosanoid production in rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 207(2):234–41
Renal tissue endothelin in long–term complete ureteric obstruction in the young rat. Josephson S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):57–61

PATHOLOGY

Renal histological changes secondary to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):719–22
Experimental ureteral obstruction in the fetal opossum: histologic assessment. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2133–8
Correlation of renal biopsy and radionuclide renal scan differential function in patients with unilateral ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Stock JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):716–8
Transverse folds of the adult obstructed ureter. Case report. Dorph S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:153–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of renal growth factors and clusterin by AT1 receptors during neonatal ureteral obstruction. Chung KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1117–23
Electrical properties of the rabbit cortical collecting duct from obstructed kidneys after unilateral ureteral obstruction. Effects of renal decapsulation. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1846–54
Volume expansion enhances the recovery of renal function and prolongs the diuresis and natriuresis after release of bilateral ureteral obstruction: a possible role for atrial natriuretic peptide. Gulmi FA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1276–83
Renal hemodynamics in acute unilateral ureteral obstruction: contribution of endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Lanzone JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2055–9
The renal vascular response to acutely elevated intrapelvic pressure: resistive index measurements in experimental urinary obstruction. Ulrich JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1202–4
Effects of experimental ureteral obstruction on platelet–derived growth factor–A and type I procollagen expression in fetal metanephric kidneys. Liapis H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):548–54
Tubuloglomerular feedback in rats with chronic partial bilateral ureteral obstruction. Morsing P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–34
Renal haemodynamics and prostaglandin synthesis in partial unilateral ureteric obstruction. Sheehan SJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):279–85
Bilateral congenital midureteral adynamic segments. Jayanthi VR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):520–3
Intrapelvic pressure monitoring in the partially obstructed porcine kidney. Pope JC 4th, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct; 44(4):565–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trial of intravesical versus extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplant recipients. Jindal RM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):396–8
Does the use of double J ureteral stents reduce stenosis and fistulas in renal transplantation. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2436

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute flank pain: comparison of non–contrast–enhanced CT and intravenous urography. Smith RC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):789–94
[Dynamic renal echography versus urography in the follow–up of patients who have undergone ureterosigmoidostomy] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of diuretic dynamic echography in the study of the pyelo–ureteral junction: review of a caseload after the first 4 years of experience] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of Tc–99m MAG3 and Tc–99m DTPA scintigraphy in neonates. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):575–80
Estimating the diagnostic yields resulting from renography and deconvolution parameters: a logistic regression analysis. Kempi V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):147–52
Renal histological changes secondary to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):719–22
Correlation of renal biopsy and radionuclide renal scan differential function in patients with unilateral ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Stock JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):716–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radiotherapy on ureteric obstruction in muscle–invasive bladder cancer. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):197–9

SURGERY

Ureteral obstruction associated with prostate cancer: the outcome after ultrasonographic percutaneous nephrostomy. Bordinazzo R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):101–6
Synchronous combined cystoscopic–vaginal correction of iatrogenic ureteric obstruction. Phipps JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):168–9
Pelvivesicostomy for ureteric stenosis or necrosis following renal transplantation. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1373
A modified extravesical technique for megaureter repair. McLorie GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):715–9
The management of bilateral ureteric obstruction and renal failure in advanced prostate cancer. Paul AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):642–5
Pseudohypoaldosteronism following operative correction of unilateral obstructive nephropathy. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):327–30
Endopyelotomy and pyeloplasty: face to face. Banerjee GK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):281–5
Laparoscopic ureterolysis for idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):286–90
Endoscopic ureteroneocystostomy for post–transplantation ureterovesical junction stenosis. Best CD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):213–5
Evaluation of optimal stent size after endourologic incision of ureteral strictures. Moon YT, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):15–22
Laparoscopic bilateral cutaneous ureterostomy for palliation of ureteral obstruction caused by advanced pelvic cancer. Puppo P, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):425–8
Incidence and management of major urinary complications after pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Bladou F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):91–6
Percutaneous endopyelotomy in infants and young children after failed open pyeloplasty. Faerber GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1495–7 (20 ref.)
Ileal patch ureteroplasty for repair of ureteral strictures: clinical application and results in 4 patients. Gomez–Avraham I, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2000–4
A trans–reservoir technique for correction of ureterointestinal obstruction in continent urinary diversion. Helal MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1108–9
Ongoing advances in laparoscopic surgery [editorial; comment] Janetschek G. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1605–6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1597–600. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1601–4.
Percutaneous antegrade endopyelotomy: review of 50 consecutive cases [see comments] [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1955] Kletscher BA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):701–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3.
Minimally invasive therapy [editorial; comment] McDougall E. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):701–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):704–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):706–11.
Lower pole calicostomy for the management of iatrogenic ureteropelvic junction obstruction. McQuitty DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):142–5
Pediatric laparoscopic dismembered pyeloplasty. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1962–5
Laparoscopic dismembered pyeloplasty: preliminary report [see comments] Recker F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1601–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1605–6.
Laparoscopic ureteroneocystostomy. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2057–9
Ureteroureterostomy for repair of a mid ureteral stricture using a ureter with vasculature based on an ileal conduit. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1159
Prevention and management of hemorrhage associated with cautery wire balloon incision of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1904–6
Pyeloplasty improves renal function and somatic growth in children with ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Tapia J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):218–22
Transurethral ureteroscopic ureterotomy assisted by a prior balloon dilation for relieving ureteral strictures. Yamada S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1418–21
Effectiveness of percutaneous nephrostomy in reversing obstructive renal failure. Ahmed I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;45(1):16–8
Accidental removal of ureteric stent. Kardar AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):45–6
Incidence, diagnosis, and treatment of ureteric stenosis in 1298 renal transplant patients. Keller H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):253–7
Ureteroscopic endopyelotomy in an ectopic kidney. Bales GT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):104–6
Efficacy of a new endoureterotomy balloon for the treatment of benign ureteral strictures using the porcine model. Kletscher BA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):168–72
Laparoscopic pyeloplasty for secondary ureteropelvic junction obstruction: preliminary experience. Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):257–60
Subcutaneous urinary diversion utilizing a nephrovesical stent: a superior alternative to long–term external drainage? Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):538–41
Pediatric ureteropelvic junction obstruction treated with retrograde endopyelotomy [letter; comment] Sinha S. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1087–8. Comment on: Urology 1994 Oct;44(4):609–13.
[Application of microsurgical technique in the intrasinus renalis pyeloureteroplasty in pelvic atresia in children] Wang LL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):568–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Asynchronous bilateral hydronephrosis in retroperitoneal fibrosis with an interval of 44 months] Riedl CR, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of percutaneous pyeloplasty for ureteropelvic

junction obstruction: 5 years follow-up] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of endopyeloureterotomy via a transpelvic extraureteral approach] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megaureter in adults] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous pyeloplasty of ureteropelvic junction stenoses] Angelsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10; 115(15):1828–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic pyelotomy with the "ACUCISE" probe] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endopyelotomy: 6 years of experience] González de Garibay AM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive candidiasis: a process with surgical solution] Montalvo JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon catheter dilatation of benign ureteral strictures: effect of multiple dilatation procedures on long–term patency. Kwak S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):97–100

Palliation of obstructive nephropathy due to malignancy. Harrington KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):101–7

Endo–balloon rupture and stenting for pelvic–ureteric junction obstruction [letter] Lavelle MA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):532

Percutaneous antegrade ureteric stent insertion in malignant disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Harding JR. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):68. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):256–61. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):424.

Balloon rupture and stenting for pelviureteric junction obstruction: abolition of waisting is a prognostic marker. Snow TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):708–10

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoileal anastomotic stricture. Bissada NK. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):355–7

Retrograde ureteroplasty using balloon dilatation in children with pelviureteric obstruction. Doraiswamy NV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):937–40

Extensive dilation of distal ureter for endoscopic treatment of large volume ureteral disease. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1214–7

Comparison of retrograde endo–pyelotomy and endo–balloon rupture of the ureteropelvic junction in a porcine model. Pearle MS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2232–9

Treatment of ureteral obstructions with the Wallstent endoprosthesis: preliminary results. Pollak JS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):417–25

Pediatric ureteropelvic junction obstruction treated with retrograde endopyelotomy [see comments] Bolton DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):609–13. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jun;45(6):1087–8.

Retrograde balloon dilation of ureteropelvic obstructions in infants and children: early results. Tan HL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):89–91

[Double J stent for pelvis–ureter junction stricture] Li SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of glidewires in urology. Note on endourological technique] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3–4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative nephrostomy. A noninvasive method in irreversible ureteral obstruction] Kinn AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):261–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

New techniques of ultrasound and color Doppler in the prospective evaluation of acute renal obstruction. Do they replace the intravenous urogram? Deyoe LA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):58–63

Detection of obstructive uropathy in the fetus: predictive value of sonographic measurements of renal pelvic diameter at various gestational ages. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):719–23

Role of the resistive index in the evaluation of acute renal obstruction [see comments] Cronan JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):377–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):379–80.

Role of renal Doppler imaging in the evaluation of acute renal obstruction [comment] Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):379–80. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):377–8.

Acro–pectoro–renal field defect with contralateral ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hegde HR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):210–3 (13 ref.)

Endoluminal sonography in evaluation of the obstructed ureteropelvic junction. Bagley DH, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):287–92

Intrarenal duplex Doppler sonographic evaluation of unilateral native kidney obstruction. Brkljačić B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):197–204

Looking for renal obstruction: the view from renal Doppler US [comment] Platt JF. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):610–2 . Comment on: Radiology 1994 Dec;193(3):697–701.

Acute renal colic: diagnosis with duplex Doppler US [see comments] Tublin ME, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):697–701. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Dec;193(3):610–2.

[Dynamic renal echography versus urography in the follow–up of patients who have undergone ureterosigmoidostomy] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of diuretic dynamic echography in the study of the pyelo–ureteral junction: review of a caseload after the first 4 years of experience] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Eicosanoid excretion from the contralateral kidney in pigs with complete unilateral ureteral obstruction. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1205–9

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic renal obstruction in a dog. McEvoy FJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):457–8

URETEROCELE

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of vaginal bleeding and abdominal pain—prolapsed ureterocele. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):494–5

Haemorrhagic infarction of a prolapsed orthotopic ureterocele causing upper urinary tract obstruction. Gerharz EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):670–1

Ectopic ureterocele—a cause of retrograde ejaculation. Ng KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):251–2

Radiolucent ureterocele calculus. Case report. Yu TJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):195–8

[Renal agenesis, cranial blind ureter and ureterocele. Report of a case] Calleja Escudero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Crossed fused renal ectopia with crossed single ectopic ureterocele: an unusual presentation. Mishra VK, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):321–3 (3 ref.)

Congenital segmental giant megaureter. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):123–4

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoureterocele: potential for misdiagnosis of an ectopic ureter as a ureterocele. Sumfest JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):401–5

Congenital segmental giant megaureter. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):123–4

Ectopic ureters and ureteroceles in adults. Albers P, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):870–4

[Ectopic ureterocele in a male adult: a case report] Minoda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):223–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative histological evaluation of the dilated ureter of childhood. II: Ectopia, posterior urethral valves and the prune belly syndrome. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):172–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterocele eversion with vesicoureteral reflux in duplex kidneys: findings at voiding cystourethrography. Bellah RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):409–13

SURGERY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent conservative surgical management of bilateral ureteroceles. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):174–7

Duplex ureteroceles: is radical surgery always necessary? Schwöbel MG. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):207–10

The modern approach to ureteroceles. Coplen DE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):166–71 (37 ref.)

Ureterocele associated with ureteral duplication and a nonfunctioning upper pole segment: management by partial nephroureterectomy alone. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):723–6

Minimal surgery with renal preservation in anomalous complete duplicated systems: is it feasible? Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):727–8

THERAPY

Transurethral puncture of ectopic ureteroceles in neonates and infants. Smith C, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2110–2

Current management of ureteroceles. Conlin MJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):357–62 (43 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravesical ureterocele in children. Shein CP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):502–7

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent conservative surgical management of bilateral ureteroceles. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):174–7

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Diagnosis: ureterocele. Green JL. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Mar;16(3):117–8 (0 ref.)

[Echographic diagnosis of ureterocele] Rosa A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):89–91 **(Ita)**

URETEROLITHIASIS see URETERAL CALCULI

URETEROSCOPY

Experience with ureteroscopy in children. Shroff S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):395–400

The role of ureteroscopy as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in various indications. Ilker Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(6):647–54

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoileal anastomotic stricture. Bissada NK. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):355–7

Endoscopic management of the symptomatic caliceal diverticular calculus. Grasso M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1878–81

Extensive dilation of distal ureter for endoscopic treatment of large volume ureteral disease. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1214–7

Transurethral resection of the intramural ureter as the first step of nephroureterectomy. Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):43–4

Ureterorenoscopy in children. Rasheed K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):195–6

Ureteroscopic management of transitional cell tumors. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):153–7

The case for primary endoscopic management of upper urinary tract calculi: I. A critical review of 121 extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy failures. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):363–71

The case for primary endoscopic management of upper urinary tract calculi: II. Cost and outcome assessment of 112 primary ureteral calculi. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):372–6

[Analysis of the failure of endoscopic treatment of vesico–renal reflux in children using injections of teflon and collagen and the preliminary results of injections of Macroplastic] Dodat H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteritis cystica—report of a case diagnosed by biopsy under ureteroscopy] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic treatment of congenital paraureteral diverticuli and cavities] Galmés Belmonte I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changing incidence and etiology of iatrogenic ureteral injuries. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2240–6

Paraureteral calculi caused by ureteroscopic perforation. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):578–80

INSTRUMENTATION

Rigid ureteroscopes with fiberoptic imaging bundles: features and irrigating capacity. Abdel Razzak OM, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):411–4

Re: A new use of ureteroscopy [letter; comment] Litzky GM. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):214. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):922–3.

Negotiating ureteral stenoses and kinks with a hydrophilic wire. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):162–4

[Retrograde ureteroscopy and treatment of ureteral lithiasis with the lithoclast] Mosbah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1111–3 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic lithotripsy with the Swiss lithoclast. Apropos of 168 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1107–10 **(Fre)**

[The advantage of a thin flexible ureteroscope with a new real–time processing system] Daidoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic pyelotomy with the "ACUCISE" probe] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Ureteroscopy through vesicostomy. Shroff S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):420–1

Ureteroscopy for ureterolithiasis with sedation only. Zisman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):151–3

[Semirigid and flexible uretero–nephroscopy] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux by the injection of a teflon paste] Nemenova AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

[The endoscopic section of ureterosigmoid stenosis] Lovaco Castellano F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):386–92 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETEROSTOMY

Factitious additional band simulating Bence Jones protein caused by contamination from face plate for ureterostomy [letter] Burlando L. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):477

Ureterosigmoidostomy: is it a viable procedure in the age of continent urinary diversion and bladder substitution?[see comments] **Bissada NK, et al. J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1429–31. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1439–40.

Densitometric and biochemical alterations in bony tissue induced by ureterosigmoidostomy. Minervini R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):217–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Colonic tumors after ureterosigmoidostomy (letter)] Ziol M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1157–9 **(Fre)**

[Colonic adenocarcinoma after Coffey's operation. A case] Gazaigne J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic renal echography versus urography in the follow-up of patients who have undergone ureterosigmoidostomy] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Trial of intravesical versus extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplant recipients. Jindal RM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):396–8

Laparoscopic bilateral cutaneous ureterostomy for palliation of ureteral obstruction caused by advanced pelvic cancer. Puppo P, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):425–8

Detrusorrhaphy for the repair of vesicoureteral reflux: comparison with the Leadbetter–Politano ureteroneocystostomy. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):600–3

A new technique for bilateral single stoma loop cutaneous ureterostomy. Namiki T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):361–3

A novel technique of ureteroneocystostomy (extravesical seromuscular tunnel): an experimental study in dogs. I. Preliminary results. el-Hammady S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):339–43

[Single-stomal ureterostomy by extraperitoneal approach] Satake I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 86(5):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The psoas bladder-hitch. An illustrative case] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETHANE

see related

POLYURETHANES

Influence of urethane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on gastrointestinal motility in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1309–12

Dentate gyrus and olfactory bulb responses to olfactory and noxious stimulation in urethane anaesthetized rats. Heale VR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):235–42

Cardiovascular effects of centrally active cholinomimetics in conscious and anesthetized rats: the role of amygdala. Ozkutlu U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):569–73

Effects of cigarette smoke and disulfiram on tumorigenicity and clastogenicity of ethyl carbamate in mice. Balansky RM. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):91–5

Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536–42

Effects of perforant path procaine on hippocampal type 2 rhythmical slow-wave activity (theta) in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Heynen AJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec;4(6):683–95

On the suitability of urethane bonds between the carrier and the drug moiety in poly(ethyleneglycol)-based oligomeric prodrugs. Ranucci E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(2):133–9

Comparison of lung tumorigenesis induced by urethan in athymic nude mice and euthymic littermates. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):351–6

[Phenothiazine derivatives, chlorpromazine and triflupromazine, produce different effects on sympathetic nerve activity in urethane-anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The cat's pupillary light response under urethane anesthesia. Oh JK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):281–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemoprotective properties of chlorophyllin against vinyl carbamate, p-nitrophenyl vinyl ether and their electrophilic epoxides. Park KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):33–40

High frequency of K-ras mutations in spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-induced lung tumors of relatively resistant B6CF1 (C57BL/6J x BALB/cJ) mice. Massey TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1065–9

H-ras oncogene mutation spectra in B6C3F1 and C57BL/6 mouse liver tumors provide evidence for TCDD promotion of spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-initiated liver cells. Watson MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1705–10

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the presence of biogenic amines and ethyl carbamate in kenkey made with maize and maize-cowpea mixtures as influenced by process conditions. Nout MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):397–402

Determination of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages and soy sauce by gas chromatography with mass selective detection: collaborative study. Canas BJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1530–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A pharmacokinetic study of ethanol inhibition of micronuclei induction by urethane in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes. Choy WN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):255–63

BLOOD

The area under the plasma concentration curve (AUC) of urethane in mice and the influence of concomitant administration of ethanol. Kristiansen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):324–6

METABOLISM

The effect of inducers and inhibitors of urethane metabolism on its in vitro and in vivo metabolism in rats. Carlson GP. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):145–50

The effect of pyridine on the in vitro and in vivo metabolism of ethyl carbamate (urethane) by rat and mouse. Page DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2177–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Brain temperature- and behavior-related changes in the dentate gyrus field potential during sleep, cold water immersion, radiant heating, and urethane anesthesia. Cain DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):135–44

Alteration by urethane of glutamatergic control of micturition. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):417–25

Anticonvulsive effect of urethane on aminopyridine-induced epileptiform activity. Heltovics G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):577–80

[Smoking. Changes produced by urethane on macrophage receptors and the complement system] Martínez RD. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

At least four genes and sex are associated with susceptibility to urethane-induced pulmonary adenomas in mice. Festing MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Oct;64(2):99–106

Measurement of the hemoglobin N-(2-oxoethyl)valine adduct in ethyl carbamate-treated mice. Cai J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):73–9

[The carcinogen urethane induces high-amplitudes circaseptan variations in target tissues and disrupts the rhythm of cell count in lymphoid organs] Riabykh TP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URETHRA

The ejaculation into the posterior urethra. Recker F, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:198–201

Some aspects of striated urethral sphincter structure and function. Nanninga JB. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2321–3 (42 ref.)

Severe allergic reactions and intra-urethral chlorhexidine gluconate. Yong D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6; 162(5):257–8

Aspects of urethrality in women. Bass A. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jul;63(3):491–517

Vesicourethral healing following radical prostatectomy: is it related to surgical approach? Levy JB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):888–92

Comparison of laparoscopic and open retropubic urethropexy for treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Polascik TJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):647–52

Suture guide for retropubic vesicourethral suspension. Smith JJ 3rd. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):673–5

[Intraurethral devices in the treatment of prostatic obstruction] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological change and reversibility of major pelvic ganglion neurons using rat model of partial urethral ligation] Gobara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stab wound of the urinary bladder with peritonitis] Ceglecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of prostate markers in the orthology of the female prostate] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Voiding cystourethrography in boys: does the presence of the catheter obscure the diagnosis of posterior urethral valves? Ditchfield MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1233–5

Mercapto-acetyltriglycine (MAG 3) renography and indirect radionuclide cystography in posterior urethral valves. Dinneen MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):785–9

Persistent polyuria after posterior urethral valves. Dinneen MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):236–40

Ectopic vasal insertion into the posterior urethra. Ng WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):523–4 (4 ref.)

Posterior urethral valves: a report of five cases. Chang YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):485–90

Urethral valves during the first year of life—a retrospective, multicenter study. Pompino HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):3–8

Megalourethra and abnormalities of the cavernous bodies: cause of erectile dysfunction. Bar-Moshé O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):249–51

Prostatic urethral duplication: an unusual form of vertical symmetric duplication. Kilinç M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):182–3

Posterior urethral valves in an adult male. A case report. Dutkiewicz S. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):555–8

Clinical experience of posterior urethral valves. Chen WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):383–7

Superior vesical fissure associated with urethral duplication in a male neonate. Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1399–400

Subpubic sinus: a remnant of cloaca. Chou TD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1671–2

Renal transplantation in patients with posterior urethral valves: favorable long-term outcome. Connolly JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1153–5

The changing urodynamic pattern in valve bladders during infancy. Holmdahl G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):463–7

Posterior urethral valves, pressure pop-offs and bladder function. Kaefer M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):708–11

Augmentation cystoplasty in boys with posterior urethral valves. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):874–7

Pathogenesis of the prune belly syndrome. Stephens FD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2328–31

Accessory urethra in a male. Case report. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):211–2

Covered and duplicate exstrophy with duplication of bladder, urethra, vagina and dextrocardia: a case report. Mullick S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):107–8

Variable expression of the congenital obstructive posterior urethral membrane. Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):507–9

[Congenital urethra valves; experiences in 73 children] de Jongh-van Hoof J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urethral valves] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):61–2 **(Dut)**

[Epipadiac duplication of the urethra] Mostin J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valves of the posterior urethra in newborns, infants and children. Apropos of a series of 60 cases] Coulibaly B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):87–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior urethral valve—etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Tomala-Loś G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):311–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Valves of the posterior urethra in children] Nikolaev VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urethral duplication: report of 2 clinical variants] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):323–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete urethral duplication] Martí Camps M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prognosis of patients with posterior urethral valves according to the initial treatment and their urodynamic behavior] Jaureguizar E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological, histochemical and stereological analysis of the female canine M. urethralis. Augsburger HR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):373–82

A new theory of micturition and urinary continence based on histomorphological studies. 5. The musculus ejaculatorius: a newly described structure responsible for seminal emission and ejaculation. Dorschner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):34–7

The puboprostatic ligament and the male urethral suspensory mechanism: an anatomic study. Steiner MS. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):530–4

CHEMISTRY

The estrogen receptor expression in the male rabbit urethra and prostate following castration. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):113–8

[Effects of chronic low-frequency electrical stimulation on

the external urethral sphincter of male rabbits—electrophoretic analyses of myosin light and heavy chain isoforms] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of T lymphocytes and antigen-presenting cells in the murine male urethra. Quayle AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):809–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of succinylcholine, diazepam, and dantrolene on the urethral pressure profile of anesthetized, healthy, sexually intact male cats. Straeter-Knowlen IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1739–44

The response of the urinary bladder, urethra, and ureter to radiation and chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1257–80 (165 ref.)

Alpha 1A-adrenoceptor subtype mediates contraction of the rat urethra. Chess-Williams R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):375–81

Effect of anoxia on the urethral response to phenylephrine. Kwon HY, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1527–31

Effects of metoclopramide on the urethral pressure profile of healthy dogs. Robain G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1545–7

An experimental model for long-term examinations of urethral and uterine pressures in conscious dogs: effect of a highly selective compound contracting urethral smooth muscles. Sjögren C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):201–5

Response of guinea pig smooth and striated urethral sphincter to cromakalim, prazosin, nifedipine, nitroprusside, and electrical stimulation. von Heyden B, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):153–68

[Changes in urethral pressure after intravenous injection of moxisylyte hydrochloride in urethral instability in women. Preliminary results] Combes T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of prostatic morphology and secretion in urothelium by seminal vesicle mesenchyme. Donjacour AA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2199–207

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of nitric oxide synthase activity in the human lower urinary tract and its correlation with neuroeffector responses. Ehrén I, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):683–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiology of the human penile urethra. Pudney J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):155–65

INJURIES

Delayed management of posterior urethral disruption in children. Kardar AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):543–7

The importance of accurate assessment and conservative management of the open bladder neck in patients with post-pelvic fracture membranous urethral distraction defects. MacDiarmid S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):65–7

Impotence following pelvic fracture urethral injury: incidence, aetiology and management. Mark SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):62–4

Reducing trauma whilst removing long-term indwelling balloon catheters. Semjonow A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):241

Urethral rupture in a homosexual male following avulsion of a 'Prince Albert' penile ring. Higgins SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):54–5

Thermal damage to normal and hyperplastic prostates due to transurethral balloon laser therapy in dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):162–6

Urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture. Ponce J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):335–6

Management of gunshot injuries to the penis and anterior urethra. Hall SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):439–43

Endoscopic treatment of posttraumatic urethral obliteration: experience in 396 patients. el-Abd SA. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):67–71

Appendix interposition in the treatment of severe posterior urethral injuries. Büyükünal SN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):840–3

The lessons of 145 posttraumatic posterior urethral strictures treated in 17 years. Koraitim MM. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):63–6

The spontaneous course of urodynamically verified sphincter lesion after surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jønler M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):69–74

Urethral reconstruction after pelvic fracture with urethral disruption: the gold standard. Griebling TL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):45–55 (55 ref.)

Posterior urethral disruption associated with pelvic fracture: the place for delayed repair. Hampel N. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):34–7 (22 ref.)

Primary realignment of prostatomembranous urethral disruptions. Koch MO. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):38–44 (18 ref.)

Endoscopic urethroplasty: an alternative to surgical reconstruction for complete urethral obliteration. Krishnamurthi V, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):56–61 (39 ref.)

Penile fracture: an unusual presentation with lacerations of bilateral corpora cavernosa and partial disruption of the urethra. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct; 44(4):599–600; discussion 600–1

[Complicated unstable pelvic fracture (letter; comment)] de Vries JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):45. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2318–21. **(Dut)**

[Reconstruction of the urethra by free jejunal graft] Patricio J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(5):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal aspects of repair of traumatic injuries of the posterior urethra in men] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive injury to the birth canal as a complication of "normal" delivery] Holzmüller W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the corpora cavernosa penis in patients with a traumatic lesion of the urethral canal] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urethral protrusion caused by blunt trauma of the anterior urethra] Abascal García JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Topographical relation between serotonin-containing paraneurons and peptidergic neurons in the intestine and urethra. Iwanaga T, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep-Oct; 3(5):259–70

Neuroanatomy of the human striated urethral sphincter [letter; comment] Ulman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):424–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Aug;74(2):182–7.

The detailed neuroanatomy of the human striated urethral sphincter [see comments] Zvara P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):182–7. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 Mar;75(3):424–5.

Dynamic bulbocavernosus reflex: dyssynergia evaluation following SCI. Walter JS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul;17(3):140–5

Direct projections from the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum to pudendal motoneurons innervating the external urethral sphincter muscle in the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):318–30

Morphological analysis of external urethral and external anal sphincter motoneurones of cat. Sasaki M. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):269–87

Reduction of perineal evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials in cat lumbar and sacral motoneurons during micturition. Fedirchuk B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6153–9

Neural control of urethral outlet activity in vivo: role of nitric oxide. Bennett BC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2004–9

Neuroanatomy of the external urethral sphincter: implications for urinary continence preservation during radical prostate surgery [see comments] Narayan P, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):337–41. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.

Retained sacral function in children with high level myelodysplasia. Pontari MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):775–7

The urethral resistance to rapid dilation: an analysis of the effect of autonomic receptor stimulation and blockade and of pudendal nerve blockade in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):83–91

The effect of bilateral pudendal blockade on the adjunctive urethral closure forces in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):249–55

[Nerve-sparing cystectomy technique in the woman] Hautmann RE, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical analysis of the external striated urethral sphincter of male rabbits. Difference in the proportions of muscle fiber types in the male rabbit external urethral sphincter by axial subdivisional study] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in individual and pooled endocervical and urethral scrapes by a commercially available polymerase chain reaction. Lisby G, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):797–800

Explanation for false-positive urine cultures obtained by bag technique. Schlager TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):170–3

Diagnosis of urogenital gonorrhoea: evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay and use of urine as a non-invasive specimen. Wong KC, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):312–5

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in semen by antibody-enzyme immunoassay compared with polymerase chain reaction, antigen-enzyme immunoassay, and urethral cell culture. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1250–4

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen by enzyme immunoassay: importance of confirmatory testing. Fonseca K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):214–7

Comparison of expression of virulence factors by Escherichia coli causing cystitis and E. coli colonizing the periurethra of healthy girls. Schlager TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):772–7

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection in heterosexual couples. Ultrastructural study of desquamation cells of the stratified epithelium] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Verumontanum mucosal gland hyperplasia. Gagucas RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):30–6

Composite gastric seromuscular and omental pedicle flap for urethral and scrotal reconstruction after Fournier's gangrene. Kamei Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):565–8

Perineal sloughing as a result of pressure necrosis from the traction post during prolonged bilateral femoral nailing. Callanan I, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):472

Variable histology of anastomotic biopsies with detectable prostate specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1011–4

A quantitative histological evaluation of the dilated ureter of childhood. II: Ectopia, posterior urethral valves and the prune belly syndrome. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):172–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the UroLume urethral stent. Tay HP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1225–6

Nephrogenic adenomas of the urethra involving the prostate gland: a report of two cases of a lesion that may be confused with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Young RH. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):617–20

Urethral cytology in spinal cord injury patients performing intermittent catheterisation. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):493–500

Mesonephric remnants involving renal pelvis and prostatic urethra: a diagnostic problem towards adenocarcinoma. Andersen CB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 157:119–22

Proximal artificial sphincter cuff repositioning for urethral atrophy incontinence. Couillard DR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):653–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Urethral and bladder neck closure mechanisms [letter; comment] Petros PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):346–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1713–20; discussion 1720–3.

Pharmacological evidence of distinct alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating the contraction of human prostatic urethra and peripheral artery. Hatano A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):723–8

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxation and levels of cyclic nucleotides in rabbit lower urinary tract. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):159–67

Morphological, histochemical and stereological analysis of the female canine M. urethralis. Augsburger HR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):373–82

Evaluation of results of preoperative urodynamic measurements in nine dogs with ectopic ureters. Lane IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1348–57

Neural control of urethral outlet activity in vivo: role of nitric oxide. Bennett BC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2004–9

Dependence of male voiding efficiency on age, bladder contractility and urethral resistance: development of a voiding efficiency nomogram. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):190–4

Functional characteristics of the reconstructed neourethra after island flap urethroplasty [see comments] Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1657–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1664.

Effect of anoxia on the urethral response to phenylephrine. Kwon HY, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1527–31

Effect of mechanical stimulation of the skin on the external urethral sphincter muscles in anesthetized cats. Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):575–90

Passive urethral resistance to dilation in healthy women: an experimental simulation of urine ingression in the resting urethra. Bagi P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):115–23

Noninvasive quantitative method for measuring isovolumetric bladder pressure and urethral resistance in the male: I. Experimental validation of the theory. McRae LP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):101–14

Location and concentration of estrogen, progesterone, and androgen receptors in the bladder and urethra of the rabbit. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):87–96

The dynamic urethral sphincter function in healthy females assessed by rapid dilatations in the resting state: evaluation of reproducibility. Thind P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(2):153–61

Characterization of pressure changes in the lower urinary tract during coughing with special reference to the demands on the pressure recording equipment. Thind P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):219–25

The effect of bilateral pudendal blockade on the adjunctive urethral closure forces in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):249–55

The urethral resistance to rapid dilation: an analysis of the effect of autonomic receptor stimulation and blockade and of pudendal nerve blockade in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):83–91

Urodynamic examination of the lower urinary tract in children with normal and congenital neurogenic bladder. Thorup J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;158:1–59

A preliminary investigation of temperature distribution in the prostatic urethra during Thermex II thermotherapy. Bhanot SM, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):105–6

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostatic urethra related to urodynamically assessed urethral resistance. A pilot study. Jansen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):147–50

Perineal nerve stimulation for urinary sphincter control. Experimental study. Shafik A. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):151–5

Response of the urethral and intracorporeal pressures to cavernosus muscle stimulation: role of the muscles in erection and ejaculation. Shafik A. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):85–8

The immediate effect of colposuspension on resting and stressed urethral pressure profiles in anaesthetized incontinent bitches. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):330–40

Nitric oxide synthase and nitric oxide–mediated effects in lower urinary tract smooth muscles. Andersson KE, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):274–80 (89 ref.)

[Effects of chronic low–frequency electrical stimulation on the external urethral sphincter of male rabbits—electrophoretic analyses of myosin light and heavy chain isoforms] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical prostatectomy: usefulness of selective electromyography of the periurethral sphincter in the assessment of urinary continence] Prieto Chaparro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Valsalva leak point pressures in women with genuine stress incontinence: reproducibility, effect of catheter caliber, and correlations with other measures of urethral resistance. Continence Program for Women Research Group. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):551–7

Correlation of urodynamic measures of urethral resistance with clinical measures of incontinence severity in women with pure genuine stress incontinence. The Continence Program for Women Research Group. Theofrastous JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):407–12; discussion 412–4

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt through the urethra. Prasad VS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):209–10

Anterior bladder neck tube reconstruction at radical prostatectomy preserves functional urethral length—a comparative urodynamic study. Connolly JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):766–70

Diagnosis and treatment of intrinsic sphincter deficiency. McGuire EJ. **Int J Urol** 1995 Apr;2 Suppl 1:7–10; discussion 16–8

Voiding and erectile function after delayed one–stage repair of posterior urethral disruptions in 50 men with a fractured pelvis. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct; 37(4):587–9; discussion 589–90

Hyper–dopaminemia may produce an increased outlet resistance of the prostatic urethra: a case report of malignant pheochromocytoma. Araki S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1614–5

Reasons for the weak correlation between prostate volume and urethral resistance parameters in patients with prostatism. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):689–93

The changing urodynamic pattern in valve bladders during infancy. Holmdahl G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):463–7

Posterior urethral valves, pressure pop–offs and bladder function. Kaefer M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):708–11

Extensive urodynamic investigation: interaction among diuresis, detrusor instability, urethral relaxation, incontinence and complaints in women with a history of urge incontinence. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1535–8

Correlations between dynamic urethral profilometry and perivaginal pelvic muscle activity. Mayer R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):227–35

Reproducibility of pressure transmission ratios in stress incontinent women [see comments] Richardson DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):123–30. Comment in: Neurourol Urodyn 1994;13(1):81–3.

Urodynamic measure of urethral cross–sectional area: application for obstructive uropathy. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):571–82; discussion 582–6

The effect of patient position on proximal urethral mobility. Handa VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):273–6

Mutual influence between vesicourethral and anorectal function in spinal cord injury patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–5

Perineal nerve stimulation for urinary sphincter control. Experimental study [letter] Rijkhoff NJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):135–6

Urethral anastomotic healing after radical retropubic prostatectomy: impact of positive urethral margin. Parivar F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):705–9

Analysis of bladder–outlet function with the linearized passive urethral resistance relation, linPURR, and a disease–specific approach for grading obstruction: from complex to simple. Schäfer W. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(1):47–58 (32 ref.)

Estimation of urethral resistance by curve fitting in the pressure–flow plot. Theory and experience in normal men and men with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Spångberg A. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):65–9

[The static and dynamic profiles of urethral pressure in women with stress incontinence and in healthy controls] Dimitrov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in urethral pressure after intravenous injection of moxisylyte hydrochloride in urethral instability in women. Preliminary results] Combes T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral opening pressure as a parameter for introduction of the proper voiding modality in myelodysplastic patients] Natsume O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1484–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The response of the urinary bladder, urethra, and ureter to radiation and chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1257–80 (165 ref.)

Dosimetry guidelines to minimize urethral and rectal morbidity following transperineal I–125 prostate brachytherapy. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):465–71

Transurethral 137Cs medium dose rate radiotherapy as a boost for small–sized localized prostatic carcinomas. Skarlatos J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):209–13

[Two cases of cavity formation in prostatic urethra after transurethral microwave thermotherapy (TUMT) with Prostatron] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May; 41(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extravasation of contrast material during voiding cystourethrography. Crowley JJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–9

Tailored low–dose fluoroscopic voiding cystourethrography for the reevaluation of vesicoureteral reflux in girls [letter; comment] Charron M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1026–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1151–4; discussion 1155–6.

Anaphylactoid reactions during voiding cystourethrography [letter] Dardenne AN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1551–2

Is fluoroscopy necessary for retrograde urethrography? Sandler CM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1263

Radiation doses to paediatric patients undergoing micturating cystourethrography examinations and potential reduction by radiation protection optimization. González L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):291–5

Percutaneous cystoscopy assisted urethral synechiotomy: a method to obtain an antegrade urethrogram in traumatic urethral stricture. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):795–6

The appropriateness of use and the clinical impact of micturating cystourethrography in paediatric practice. Mussurakis S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):541–5

Bladder neck mobility and the outcome of surgery for genuine stress urinary incontinence. A logistic regression analysis of lateral bead–chain cystourethrograms. Wall LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):429–35

The impact of fetal screening on indications for cystourethrography in infants. Coret A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):516–8

[Lateral urethrocystography in digital subtraction technique] Wolf K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde infusion urethrocystography in the diagnosis of urethral strictures in men] Zeliak NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Urinary complaints after modified Burch urethropexy: an analysis. Byck DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1460–2; discussion 1462–4

Burch colposuspension versus modified Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz urethropexy for primary genuine stress urinary incontinence: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Colombo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1573–9

Intrauterine endoscopic creation of urinary tract obstruction in the fetal lamb: a model for fetal surgery. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1422–6

Unwarranted prenatal intervention [letter] Tennenbaum SY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):668–9

Composite gastric seromuscular and omental pedicle flap for urethral and scrotal reconstruction after Fournier's gangrene. Kamei Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):565–8

Outcome of Burch colposuspension in a district general hospital. Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):41–2

Preparing the male urethra for transurethral procedures. Underwood MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct; 48(5):236–7

An unusual cause of iatrogenic bladder stone. Chamary VL. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):138

Delayed management of posterior urethral disruption in children. Kardar AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):543–7

Recurrent lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in urethroplasties from multiple skin grafts. Lee SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):802–3

Transvaginal urethral closure [letter; comment] Loh CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):688–9. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Sep;74(3):319–21.

The Kropp–onlay procedure (Pippi Salle procedure): a simplification of the technique of urethral lengthening. Preliminary results in eight patients. Mouriquand PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):656–62

The long–term results of skin inlay urethroplasty. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):59–61

Female cysto–urethrectomy. Stewart PA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):665–6

Our modification of onlay island flap urethroplasty in severe hypospadias. Perović S. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 5(2):94–100

Urethral advancement for distal hypospadias: 14 years' experience. de Sy WA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):90–2

Use of a digestive mucosal graft in urethroplasty. An experimental study—prospective utilization of the appendix mucosa. Lebret T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):58–61

Recurrence of urethral stricture after single internal urethrotomy. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):101–6

Skin fold dermatitis [letter] Galloway RH. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):100

Permanent urinary diversion in two Vietnamese pot–bellied pigs by extrapelvic urethral or urethropreputial anastomosis. Mann FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1157–60

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal needle suspension urethropexy. Knapp PM Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):279–84

Antegrade–retrograde urethrotomy for treatment of severe strictures of the urethra: experience and literature review. Köhrmann KU, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):433–7; discussion 437–8

Bladder, urethral, and vaginal duplication. Goh DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):125–6

Endoscopic treatment of posttraumatic urethral obliteration: experience in 396 patients. el–Abd SA. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):67–71

The de–epithelialized flap and its influence on hypospadias repair. Belman AB. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2332–4

Complete male epispadias: genital reconstruction and achieving continence. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1665–7

The risk of rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure with the patient in the exaggerated lithotomy position. Bildsten SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1970–2

Optic internal urethrotomy under transrectal ultrasonographic guide and suprapubic fiberoscopic aid. Chuang CK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1435–7

Ureteral graft in urological reconstruction: clinical experience and review of the literature. Docimo SG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1648–50 (14 ref.)

Buccal mucosal urethral replacement [see comments] Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1660–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1664.

Onlay–tube–onlay urethroplasty technique in primary perineal hypospadias surgery. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):837–9

Variable histology of anastomotic biopsies with detectable prostate specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1011–4

Functional replacement of bladder and urethra after cystectomy for bladder cancer in a female patient. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1043–6

Functional characteristics of the reconstructed neourethra after island flap urethroplasty [see comments] Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1657–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1664.

Augmentation cystoplasty in boys with posterior urethral valves. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):874–7

Bladder mucosal grafts for severe hypospadias: a successful technique. King LR. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2338–40

Sutureless rabbit bladder mucosa patch graft urethroplasty using diode laser and solder. Kirsch AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1303–7

Some newer issues in hypospadias repair [editorial; comment] Mitchell ME. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1664. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1655–6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1657–9. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1660–3.

A method of exposing the vesicourethral anastomotic site during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Selikowitz SM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1461–2

Lower urinary tract reconstruction following cystectomy in women using the Kock ileal reservoir with bilateral ureteroileal urethrostomy: initial clinical experience. Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1404–8

The management of proximal hypospadias using a 1–stage hypospadias repair with a preputial free graft for neourethral construction and a preputial pedicle flap for

ventral skin coverage. Stock JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec; 152(6 Pt 2):2335–7

Glanuloplasty and in situ tubularization of the urethral plate: a simple reliable technique for the majority of boys with hypospadias. van Horn AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1505–7

Use of injectable fat to obstruct the urethra in rabbits. Canning DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):259–67

Urolume urethral wallstent in the treatment of detrusor sphincter dyssynergia. Juma S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):616–21

Double purpose penile skin flap one-stage urethroplasty for repair of distal penile hypospadias cripples. Marzouk E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):287–90

Urethral reconstruction after pelvic fracture with urethral disruption: the gold standard. Griebling TL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):45–55 (55 ref.)

Primary realignment of prostatomembranous urethral disruptions. Koch MO. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):38–44 (18 ref.)

Endoscopic urethroplasty: an alternative to surgical reconstruction for complete urethral obliteration. Krishnamurthi V, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):56–61 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of urodynamic parameters following Burch colposuspension. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):150–4

Nitinol urethral stents: long-term results in dogs. Latal D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):295–300

Autologous buccal mucosal graft for urethral reconstruction. Brock JW 3rd. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):753–5

Repair of urethral diverticulum by plication. Heaton BW, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):749–52

Penile fracture: an unusual presentation with lacerations of bilateral corpora cavernosa and partial disruption of the urethra. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct; 44(4):599–600; discussion 600–1

[Transvaginal urethrovesicopexy] Student V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urethroplasty using polyglactin mesh in urethral fistula caused by decubitus ulcer of the perineum in spinal cord injuries. Apropos of 7 cases] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty of the free colonic mucosa in rats. Preliminary study of the use of appendicular mucosa] Lebret T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-urethral anastomosis after radical prostatectomy in cancer: Vest-Mayo's simplified technique] Dore B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):17–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the vesico-urethral anastomosis. Our experience with 114 radical prostatectomies] Kampanga M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5):683–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty using appendiceal mucosa. A preliminary study of urethroplasty using free colonic mucosa in rats] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethro-vesical anastomosis after radical prostatectomy and bladder replacement with the Camey II approach] Ambruoso G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep; 46(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative results of different types of urethropexy in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the bladder neck in urinary continence in women after urethropexy] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prognosis of patients with posterior urethral valves according to the initial treatment and their urodynamic behavior] Jaureguizar E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress urinary incontinence. A comparison of of 4 methods of cystourethropexy. A 2-year follow-up] Iris de la Cruz S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reducing uncertainty for vesico-urethral sonography in women. Beco J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):13–29

Influence of catheterisation on the results of sonographic urethrocystography in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Hanzal E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(4):189–93

Intra-urethral ultrasound in women with stress incontinence. Kirschner-Hermanns R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):315–8

Three-dimensional imaging of the prostatic urethra—an exciting new tool. Ng KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):604–8

Sonography in the evaluation of the male anterior urethra. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):621–6

Application of transrectal sonography in the diagnosis and treatment of female stress urinary incontinence. Kuo HC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):77–84

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostatic urethra related to urodynamically assessed urethral resistance. A pilot study. Jansen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):147–50

Study of the artefacts induced by linear array transvaginal ultrasound scanning in urodynamics. Beco J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):329–32

[The role of video voiding cystourethral sonography in the study of the urethrovesical anastomosis following radical prostatectomy] Arnáiz Esteban JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The urethral glands of male mice in relation to depletion of secretory granules upon mating. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):675–80

VIROLOGY

Transneuronal labeling of neurons in the adult rat brainstem and spinal cord after injection of pseudorabies virus into the urethra. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):629–40

Detection of HPV-DNA in semen, urine and urethral samples by dot blot and PCR. Astori G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):143–9

URETHRAL DISEASES

Calculus in urethral pseudodiverticulum [letter] Ketkar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):264

The squirrel monkey: an animal model of pelvic relaxation. Coates KW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):588–93

[Prolapse of the urethra in black girls. Personal experience in 11 cases] Falandry L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):152–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral diverticula in women] Malatinský E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diverticulum of the female urethra. Review of the literature] Chinesta SS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):871–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-haematuria caused by utero-urethral fistula from Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Primus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):560–1

An unusual cause of incontinence [letter] Nunns D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):197–8

Glomerulations in women with urethral sphincter deficiency: report of 2 cases [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1955] Erickson DR. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):728–9

Clear cell adenocarcinoma arising from a urethral diverticulum. Seballos RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1914–5 (12 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma arising from a urethral diverticulum: magnetic resonance features. Klutke CG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):323–5

[Legal aspects of repair of traumatic injuries of the posterior urethra in men] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior urethral diverticulum presenting as a midline prostatic cyst: sonographic and MRI appearance. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):70–1

Picture of the month. Urethral prolapse. Shah BR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):462–3

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis urethral infection in symptomatic and asymptomatic men by testing first-void urine in a ligase chain reaction assay. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1308–11

Diagnosis and management of urethral sarcoidosis. Carr LK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1612–3 (20 ref.)

Benign female periurethral masses. Dmochowski RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1943–51 (83 ref.)

Experience with the management of urethral diverticulum in 63 women. Ganabathi K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1445–52

Indications for urethroscopy in male patients with penile condylomata. Kaplinsky RS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1120–1

Fistulas, diverticula and incontinence [editorial] Raz S. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1458–9

Giant urethral calculus. Win T. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):414–5

[Value of prostatic massage for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the male urethra] Dolivo M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urology in the female 1993–1994: an uro-gynecologic perspective] Fatton B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(5):275–80 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticulum of the female urethra] Ganabathi K, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):335–50; discussion 350–1 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of urethral diverticulum in women] Piechota HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):312–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral diverticuli in women: role of diagnostic methods in the preoperative assessment] Porena M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urodigestive fistulae: the diagnosis and treatment of 76 cases] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The urethral syndrome and its management. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:63–73 (73 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis genitourinary infections: laboratory diagnosis and therapeutic aspects. Evaluation of in vitro and in vivo effectiveness of azithromycin. Chiarini F, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):238–42

Efficacy of 250 mg trospectomycin sulfate i.m. vs. 250 mg ceftriaxone i.m. for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Rompalo AM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug; 21(4):213–6

[Changes in urethral pressure after intravenous injection of moxisylyte hydrochloride in urethral instability in women. Preliminary results] Combes T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A study of the prevalence of male intrameatal warts using meatoscopy in a genitourinary medicine department. Nathan PM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):184–7

Parameatal urethral cyst: case reports and review of the literature. Kawakami S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):169–71 (6 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of hypospadias and fistula repair. Lay L, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):537–8

The wider spectrum of megalourethra. Swami KS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):563

Urethral rupture in a homosexual male following avulsion of a 'Prince Albert' penile ring. Higgins SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–5

Posttraumatic high flow internal pudendal artery-urethral fistula. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):734–6

Multiple giant urethral diverticula—an unusual complication of combined kidney/pancreas transplantation. Kaplan AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):910–2

An unusual presentation of hidradenitis suppurativa: case report and review of the literature. Chaikin DC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):606–8 (13 ref.)

[Prostatic or urethral rectal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):31–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral prolapse in young girls: a rare pathology in pediatric surgery. Our experience apropos of 22 cases observed at the Cocody and Yopougon University Hospitals] da Silva-Anoma S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on female patients with bladder irritability—comparison between cystitis and urethral syndrome] Koroku M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral protrusion caused by blunt trauma of the anterior urethra] Abascal García JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The acquired urethrorectal fistula: a rare pathology] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):339–42 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Audit evaluating the value of routine screening of Chlamydia trachomatis urethral infections in men. Harry TC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):374–5

The urethral syndrome and its management. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:63–73 (73 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Localized amyloidosis of the urethra. Madersbacher S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):245–6

Eosinophilic vasculitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome) involving the urethra. Walsh I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):255–6

Nephrogenic adenoma in a urethral diverticulum. A case report. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):473–6

[A case report of condyloma acuminatum in female urethra] Tsukikawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct; 40(10):897–900 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of stress leak-point pressure and maximal urethral closure pressure in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Swift SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 1):704–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Audit evaluating the value of routine screening of Chlamydia trachomatis urethral infections in men. Harry TC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):374–5

Tunica vaginalis blanket wrap to prevent urethrocutaneous fistula: an 8-year experience. Snow BW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):472–3

URETHRAL DISEASES

PSYCHOLOGY

Stresaful events and psychological symptoms in patients with functional urinary disorders. Baldoni F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):605–6

RADIOGRAPHY

General case of the day. Urethral autodigestion. Alderman DF, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):723–5

Congenital urethroperineal fistula. Bates DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):501–4

SURGERY

The use of a buccal mucosa patch graft in the management of a large urethrocutaneous fistula. Nahas BW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):679–81

Urethral prolapse—a case report. Ho CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):289–91

Results of treatment in 182 consecutive patients with genital fistulas. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):43–7

Vaginal wall bipedicled flap and other techniques in complicated urethral diverticulum and urethrovaginal fistula. Fall M. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):150–6

Hair coil strangulation of the penis. Kirtane JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1317–8

Acquired rectourethral fistula: methods of repair. Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):730–3 (28 ref.)

Experience with the management of urethral diverticulum in 63 women. Ganabathi K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1445–52

Urolume urethral wallstent in the treatment of detrusor sphincter dyssynergia. Juma S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):616–21

Surgical treatment of urethral diverticula in men. Ozgok Y, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):207–10

Surgical treatment of intrinsic urethral dysfunction. Slings. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 22(3):657–64

Repair of urethral diverticulum by plication. Heaton BW, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):749–52

Laser tissue soldering in urinary tract reconstruction: first human experience. Kirsch AJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug; 46(2):261–6

Contact neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser ablation of the external sphincter in spinal cord injured men with detrusor sphincter dyssynergia. Rivas DA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1028–31

[Urethroplasty using polyglactin mesh in urethral fistula caused by decubitus ulcer of the perineum in spinal cord injuries. Apropos of 7 cases] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valves of the posterior urethra in newborns, infants and children. Apropos of a series of 60 cases] Coulibaly B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):87–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral anastomosis: a new guide with telescopic bits] Flam T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strangulated urethral prolapse in a young woman: a rare urological emergency] Mianné D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):1022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis and treatment of urethral instability] Cervigni M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recto–urethral fistula following transrectal hyperthermia treated by anterior anorectotomy approach] Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The one–stage plastic repair of an extensive fistula of the penile urethra] Tsiv'ian AL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of urethral condylomata acuminata or flat condylomata with interferon–alpha 2a. Cardamakis E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2011–3

Benign female periurethral masses. Dmochowski RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1943–51 (83 ref.)

Surgical treatment of intrinsic urethral dysfunction: injectables (fat). Trockman BA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):665–71

Periurethral injection of collagen in the treatment of intrinsic sphincteric deficiency in the female patient. Winters JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):673–8

[Results of therapeutic management of vesico–urethral and anorectal disorders in 20 patients with cauda equina syndrome] Leroi AM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–surgical treatment of urethral fistula: a suggested technic] Polito MJ, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep; 66(4 Suppl):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in the evaluation of the male anterior urethra. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):621–6

Postirradiation female urethral diverticula: diagnosis by voiding endovaginal sonography. Iula G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):63–5

Color Doppler evaluation of urethral diverticulum. Townsend RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr; 13(4):309–11

Intraoperative endo–luminal ultrasound evaluation of urethral diverticula. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):72–5

[Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of urethral diverticula] Fontana D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis and treatment of urethral instability] Cervigni M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethral echography: potential and limitations] Mastidoro MR, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethral diverticuli in patients with spinal cord injury: echographic study] Virgili G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography diagnosis of ureteral ectopy in prostatic urethra] Arnaiz Esteban F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep; 47(7):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Urethral bleeding as a presenting sign of benign prostatic hyperplasia in the dog: a retrospective study (1979–1993). Read RA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):261–7

Urethral defects in geldings with hematuria and stallions with hemospermia. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):250–4

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

Primary malignant melanoma of the female urethra: a case report. Aragona F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):107–11 (21 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. A report of two cases. Leidinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):229–31 (12 ref.)

NonHodgkin's lymphoma of the male urethra. Rajan N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1916–7 (8 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):179–80

[Urethral hemangioma. Description of a case and review of the literature] Tremps Velázquez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):197–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inverted papilloma of the prostatic urethra. Histopathogenetic considerations] Vesa Llanes J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Skene's gland adenocarcinoma with increased serum level of prostate–specific antigen. Dodson MK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):304–7

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen receptors in a urethral leiomyoma presenting in pregnancy [letter] Kesari D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):59–60

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital urethral polyp—a rare cause of infravesical obstruction. A case report. Rosenkilde M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):196–7

An unusual cause of urethral stricture: urethral lymphangioma. Tahtali N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):347–8

Obstructive leiomyoma of the female urethra: report of a case. Lee MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):420–1 (15 ref.)

Clear cell adenocarcinoma arising from a urethral diverticulum. Seballos RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1914–5 (12 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral polyp—a rare cause of infravesical obstruction. A case report. Rosenkilde M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):196–7

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant lymphoma in the female urethra. Kakizaki H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):281–2

Mesonephric remnants involving renal pelvis and prostatic urethra: a diagnostic problem towards adenocarcinoma. Andersen CB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 157:119–22

Lymphangioma of the urethra. Jadeja NA, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):104–6

Nephrogenic adenoma arising from a urethral diverticulum: magnetic resonance features. Klutke CG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):323–5

[A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra] Miyai M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):479–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroepithelial polyp of the prostatic urethra: report of two cases and review of the literature] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1403–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant urethral tumors in men] Dunaevskiĭ IaL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):51–4 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the female urethra: difficulties in the early diagnosis] Herrero Payo JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urethral leiomyoma during pregnancy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Argueta–Zuñiga M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bulbomembranous urethra: a case report. Lutz ST, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1616–8

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for a locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the urethra: a case report. Tran LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):422–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The risk of urethral tumors in female bladder cancer: can the urethra be used for orthotopic reconstruction of the lower urinary tract? Stenzl A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):950–5 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra showing positive staining with antibodies to prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):682–5

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. A case report and review. Bortolozzi G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(2):169–71 (19 ref.)

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of Skene's glands. Ali SZ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):257–61

Rhinosporidiosis presenting as urethral polyp. Patnaik K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):339–42

Nephrogenic adenoma in a urethral diverticulum. A case report. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):473–6

Urethral involvement in female bladder cancer patients: mapping of 47 consecutive cysto–urethrectomy specimens. Coloby PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1438–42

[Primary malignant melanoma of the male urethra. Case report and discussion of the literature] Elisa A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1157–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membranous and penile urethral involvement in bladder cancer patients— review of cystoprostatourethrectomy specimens] Shimizu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct; 40(10):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the female urethra] García Riestra V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):403–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the male urethra. Our experience in 5 cases] Urrutia Alonso J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):355–63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bulbomembranous urethra: a case report. Lutz ST, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1616–8

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for a locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the urethra: a case report. Tran LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):422–3

[Brachytherapy in cancer of the urethra] Gerbaulet A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):312–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with a solitary metastasis to the urethra in a female. Stragier J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):696–7 (26 ref.)

Urothelial extension of Wilms tumor presenting as a prolapsing urethral mass. Stanley K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1981–3 (12 ref.)

The risk of urethral tumors in female bladder cancer: can the urethra be used for orthotopic reconstruction of the lower urinary tract? Stenzl A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):950–5 (22 ref.)

SURGERY

Single–step procedure for the radical resection of an adenocarcinoma in the deep male urethra. Theyer G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):99–101

Indications for lower urinary tract reconstruction in women after cystectomy for bladder cancer: a pathological review of female cystectomy specimens [see comments] Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1329–33. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1334.

THERAPY

Kaposi's sarcoma of the urethral meatus: management by urethral dilatation. Millán–Rodríguez F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):558

Transitional cell carcinoma: a common sense approach [editorial] Badalament RA. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):61–2

Combination radiation and chemotherapy for the treatment

of squamous cell carcinoma of the male and female urethra. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1918–20

Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the prostatic urethra in association with carcinoma of the bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):53–6

Urethral hemangioma managed with sclerotherapy. Case report. Kardar A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):435–7

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Irregular surface of the bladder and urethra, and circumferential filling defect at the neck of the bladder and proximal portion of the urethra. Eslinger LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):31–2

URETHRAL OBSTRUCTION

Intrauterine endoscopic creation of urinary tract obstruction in the fetal lamb: a model for fetal surgery. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1422–6

Use of injectable fat to obstruct the urethra in rabbits. Canning DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):259–67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dihydroergocristine–induced retroperitoneal fibrosis with an episode of reversible obstructive acute renal failure [letter] Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):184–5

COMPLICATIONS

Candidosis of the urinary tract with padding phenomenon of the renal pelvises in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Walther F, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):291–4

Functional obstruction of the female urethra: relevance to refractory bed wetting and recurrent urinary tract infection. Kondo A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):541–6

Effect of prednisolone on ascending renal infection due to biofilm disease and lower urinary tract obstruction in rats. Haraoka M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):383–7

CONGENITAL

Renal allograft survival in patients with congenital obstruction of the posterior urethra. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):27–30

Ureterocystoplasty: an extraperitoneal, urothelial bladder augmentation technique. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):85–9

[The prognosis of patients with posterior urethral valves according to the initial treatment and their urodynamic behavior] Jaureguizar E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous fetal cystoscopy and endoscopic fulguration of posterior urethral valves. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):206–9

Biochemical diagnosis in prenatal uropathy. Lun A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):283–7

Urodynamic assessment of obstruction prior to and after surgery or medical treatment for BPH. Hald T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:157–66 (14 ref.)

Definition of prostatic urethral obstruction [editorial] Nordling J. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):267–71

Variable expression of the congenital obstructive posterior urethral membrane. Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):507–9

[A comparative study of different urodynamic methods used in the diagnosis of lower urinary tract obstruction in men] Virseda Chamorro M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May; 48(4):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of alpha blockers in the treatment of BPH: a critical review of clinical results. Von Heland M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):873–81; discussion 881–2 (48 ref.)

Long–term effects of finasteride on invasive urodynamics and symptoms in the treatment of patients with bladder outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1466–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism in rabbit urinary bladder after partial outlet obstruction. Hsu TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):21–6

ETIOLOGY

Congenital urethral polyp—a rare cause of infravesical obstruction. A case report. Rosenkilde M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):196–7

Urolithiasis in a child: an uncommon presentation of an uncommon disease. Thompson B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):837–40

Microscopic haematuria as a relative contraindication for tranexamic acid. Schultz M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):663–4

Haemorrhagic infarction of a prolapsed orthotopic ureterocele causing upper urinary tract obstruction. Gerharz EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):670–1

Prostatic urethral duplication: an unusual form of vertical symmetric duplication. Kilinç M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):182–3

Voiding dysfunction and incontinence caused by uterine retroversion. A case report. Weinberger MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):387–90

Obstructive leiomyoma of the female urethra: report of a case. Lee MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):420–1 (15 ref.)

International prostate symptom score and quality of life assessment versus urodynamic parameters in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia symptoms [see comments] van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1516–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540–2.

An unusual cause of urethral obstruction [letter] Miceli AB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):236–7

A novel canine model of partial outlet obstruction secondary to prostatic hypertrophy. Broderick GA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):245–8

METABOLISM

Partial outlet obstruction of the rabbit bladder results in changes in the mitochondrial genetic system. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):47–55

PATHOLOGY

[The volume of the prostate in benign hyperplasia and evaluation of infravesical obstruction] Svihra J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar;95(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of cervico–urethral obstruction with ambulatory pressure/flow studies: an alternative to conventional pressure/flow studies? Perachino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):849–56

Evaluation of cervico–urethral obstruction with ambulatory pressure/flow studies: an alternative to conventional pressure/flow studies? Perachino M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Apr;67(2):125–33

Recovery period from ureteral obstructions of different duration and severity in the rat kidney. Yokoyama M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):212–5

Urodynamic effects of intravesical resiniferatoxin and capsaicin in conscious rats with and without outflow obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):611–6

Effect of partial outflow obstruction on rat detrusor contractility and intracellular free calcium concentration. Saito M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):297–305

Urodynamic measure of urethral cross–sectional area: application for obstructive uropathy. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):571–82; discussion 582–6

Effects of ipsilateral denervation and contralateral ureteral obstruction on tubuloglomerular feedback. Wilke WL, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):103–7

Long–term changes in urodynamic studies of voiding in the elderly. Griffiths D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):235–8

Analysis of pressure–flow data in terms of computer–derived urethral resistance parameters. van Mastrigt R, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):40–6 (24 ref.)

[Physiopathology of cervico–urethral obstruction in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Transurethral radiotherapy for benign prostatic hypertrophy–related urethral obstruction. Dosimetry, ethics, and preliminary results. Koukourakis M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):67–72

SURGERY

Percutaneous fetal cystoscopy and endoscopic fulguration of posterior urethral valves. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):206–9

Delayed management of posterior urethral disruption in children. Kardar AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):543–7

Laparoscopic hemi–nephrectomy in a horseshoe kidney. Riedl CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):140–1

Ureterocystoplasty: an extraperitoneal, urothelial bladder augmentation technique. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):85–9

Clinical experience of posterior urethral valves. Chen WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):383–7

The UroLume endoprosthesis: a summary of the European and North American experience. Oesterling JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:561–75

[Treatment method in short obliterations of the posterior urethra] Nikolaev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of patients with posterior urethral valves according to the initial treatment and their urodynamic behavior] Jaureguizar E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long–term results of intermittent low–friction self–catheterization in patients with recurrent urethral strictures. Harriss DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):790–2

The posterior urethral valve uropathy: results of treatment. Evbuomwan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 61(4):351–6

Changes in pressure–flow parameters in patients treated with transurethral microwave thermotherapy. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1382–5

Prostatic urethral stents. Kaplan SA. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug; 12(3):193–9 (34 ref.)

A new self–expansive intraurethral stent using shape memory alloy: a preliminary report of its availability. Mori K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):165–70

VETERINARY

Urethral obstruction in a pup [clinical conference] Gibson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1697–9; discussion 1699–702

Permanent urinary diversion in two Vietnamese pot–bellied pigs by extrapelvic urethral or urethropreputial anastomosis. Mann FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1157–60

Placement of a permanent cystostomy catheter to relieve urine outflow obstruction in dogs with transitional cell carcinoma. Smith JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):496–9

URETHRAL STENOSIS see **URETHRAL STRICTURE**

URETHRAL STRICTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: associated pathology. Usai E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):53–4

[Prune belly syndrome with atresia ani and urethral stricture: a case report] Megumi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep; 40(9):841–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital urethral strictures] Katz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):298–300, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The conclusion to the discussion on the topic of urethral stricture in children and adults] **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urethral stricture and urethritis in men in Scotland. McMillan A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):403–5

Epidemiology of urethral stricture at Tygerberg Hospital. Steenkamp JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):267–8

ETIOLOGY

Penile granulomas with urethral stricture: unusual presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Linehan JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):47

Eosinophilic cystitis–induced severe urethral stricture. Atahan O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):132–3

Clinical presentation and pathophysiology of meatal stenosis following circumcision. Persad R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):91–3

An unusual cause of urethral stricture: urethral lymphangioma. Tahtali N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):347–8

Urethral stricture as unusual complications of Wegener's granulomatosis. Zielonka TM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May; 46(5):236–8

Vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy: efficacy of transurethral balloon dilation. Ramchandani P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):345–9

[Urethral stenosis in children. Apropos of 33 pediatric cases] Tombal B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in major pelvic ganglion neurons and histological structure of bladder using rat model of partial urethral ligation] Gobara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral stricture and semen quality. Yeboah ED, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):310–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self–catheterization [letter] Mulawkar PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):146

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous cystoscopy assisted urethral synechiotomy: a method to obtain an antegrade urethrogram in traumatic urethral stricture. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):795–6

Sono–urethrography in the evaluation of anterior urethral strictures. Nash PA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):72–6

URETHRAL STRICTURE

[Retrograde infusion urethrocystography in the diagnosis of urethral strictures in men] Zeliak NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The long-term results of skin inlay urethroplasty. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):59-61

Precautions and complications in the use of the urolume wallstent. Parikh AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):1-7 (9 ref.)

Recurrence of urethral stricture after single internal urethrotomy. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):101-6

Urolume in urethral stenosis: Italian Club of Minimally Invasive Urology experience. Breda G, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):305-9

Antegrade-retrograde urethrotomy for treatment of severe strictures of the urethra: experience and literature review. Köhrmann KU, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):433-7; discussion 437-8

Alternative endoscopic management in the treatment of urethral strictures. Niesel T, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):31-9 (86 ref.)

Endourologic management of impassable urethra stricture. Chang SY. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):694-6

Optic internal urethrotomy under transrectal ultrasonographic guide and suprapubic fiberoscopic aid. Chuang CK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1435-7

Buccal mucosal urethral replacement [see comments] Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1660-3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1664.

The lessons of 145 posttraumatic posterior urethral strictures treated in 17 years. Koraitim MM. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):63-6

Nitinol urethral stents: long-term results in dogs. Latal D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):295-300

Urolume endourethral prosthesis for the treatment of urethral stricture disease: long-term results of the North American Multicenter UroLume Trial. Badlani GH, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):846-56

Direct vision internal urethrotomy using topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Goel MC. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):625-6 Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):548-50.

Repair of obliterative vesicourethral stricture after radical prostatectomy: a technique for preservation of continence. Schlossberg S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):510-3

Direct vision internal urethrotomy using topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Sinha S, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):625 Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):548-50.

[Laser treatment of urethral strictures] Klammert R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):295-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and hazards of injuries of the intestine during surgery of the kidneys and urinary tract in children] Solov'ev AE. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic internal urethrotomy guided with transrectal echography] Allepuz Losa CA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term results of intermittent low-friction self-catheterization in patients with recurrent urethral strictures. Harriss DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):790-2

Flexible tantalum stents: effects in the stenotic canine urethra. Boinjaković P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):280-4

A simple nonmetal stent for treatment of urethral strictures: a preliminary report. Nissenkorn I. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1117-8

Treatment of recurrent posterior and bulbar urethral strictures with expandable metallic stents. Gujral RB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):427-32

Vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy: efficacy of transurethral balloon dilation. Ramchandani P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):345-9

Penile necrosis in a diabetic with renal disease and clean intermittent catheterization for recurrent urethral stricture. Case report. Cormio L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):219-21

Negotiating ureteral stenoses and kinks with a hydrophilic wire. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):162-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Optic internal urethrotomy under transrectal ultrasonographic guide and suprapubic fiberoscopic aid. Chuang CK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1435-7

Sono-urethrography in the evaluation of anterior urethral strictures. Nash PA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):72-6

[Validity of superficial echography in the study of urethral pathology] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URETHRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Male genital herpes complicated with urethral infection. Yoshida M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):595-7

DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophil enzymes in urine for the detection of urethral infection in men. Fraser PA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):176-9

A 1-year evaluation of Syva MicroTrak Chlamydia enzyme immunoassay with selective confirmation by direct fluorescent-antibody assay in a high-volume laboratory. Chan EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2208-11

Diagnosis of male Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis by polymerase chain reaction. Wiesenfeld HC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):268-71

[Application of polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis] Qu XZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):659-61, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tosufloxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis, including Chlamydia trachomatis. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):819-23

Antibiotic susceptibility pattern of gonococcal isolates. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;48(10):233-6

Evolving strategies for management of the nongonococcal urethritis syndrome [editorial; comment] Schmid GP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577-9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):545-9.

Azithromycin for empirical treatment of the nongonococcal urethritis syndrome in men. A randomized double-blind study [see comments] Stamm WE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):545-9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577-9.

Time required for elimination of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the urogenital tract in men with symptomatic urethritis: comparison of oral and intramuscular single-dose therapy. Haizlip J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(3):145-8

[Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis] Zuccati G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):63-5 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chlamydia infections and a brief review of the problems] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar; 96(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urethral stricture and urethritis in men in Scotland. McMillan A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):403-5

Morbidity in male partners of women who have chlamydial infection before termination of pregnancy [letter] Singh G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1438

MICROBIOLOGY

Discovery of extracellular multiple form of Chlamydia trachomatis in the tissue culture. Li ZH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):658-63

Mycoplasma genitalium: a cause of male urethritis? Jensen JS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):265-9

Mycoplasma genitalium: a cause of non-gonococcal urethritis? [letter] Jensen JS. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct; 70(5):363

Ciprofloxacin resistant gonococci arriving from Thailand [letter] Lewis DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):360

STD/HIV control in Malawi and the search for affordable and effective urethritis therapy: a first field evaluation. Lule G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):384-8

Antibiotic susceptibility pattern of gonococcal isolates. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;48(10):233-6

Mycoplasma genitalium in non-gonococcal urethritis [letter] Deguchi T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr; 6(2):144-5

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in urethritis and urethral symptoms in women [published erratum appears in Int J STD AIDS 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):148] Horner PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):31-4

Chlamydial urethritis in heterosexual men attending a genitourinary medicine clinic: prevalence, symptoms, condom usage and partner change. Zelin JM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):27-30

Experimental human gonococcal urethritis: 250 Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11mkC are infective. Schneider H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):180-5

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in male urethral swabs and urines with a microparticle enzyme immunoassay. Chernesky MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):55-9

Diagnosis of male Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis by polymerase chain reaction. Wiesenfeld HC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):268-71

[Male urethritis] Bohbot JM. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(6-7):330-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma genitalium from male patients with non-gonococcal urethritis by polymerase chain reaction] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of distal urinary disorders. Routine determination of resistance of low-count bacteria in urinary specimens is not justified] Fritz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1667-70 (26 ref.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomoniasis in non-gonococcic urethritis among male patients. Ozbilgin A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):621-5

Trichomoniasis in men: old issues and new data. Krieger JN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):83-96 (105 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Problems with non-gonococcal urethritis [editorial] Shahmanesh M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):390-9 (141 ref.)

THERAPY

[Local hyperthermia in the combined treatment of chronic trichomonal urethroprostatitis] Khorunzhil' NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(3-6):131-2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transrectal ultrasound in male urethritis. Ghaly AF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):399-402

VIROLOGY

Lack of detection of human papillomavirus DNA in male urine samples. Geddy PM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug; 69(4):276-9

URIC ACID

Noninvasive imaging of E-selectin expression by activated endothelium in urate crystal-induced arthritis. Chapman PT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1752-6

Cardioprotective effect of red wine may be mediated by urate [letter] Day A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1319-20

Uric acid stone and gastric bladder augmentation. Garzotto MG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1976

[Uro-oxalic renal lithiasis. Certain characteristics] Thomas J, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary retention in a child secondary to urethral uric lithiasis] Cerdá J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(10):976-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical response to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in urate-crystal induced inflammation: a simultaneous study of intersubject and intrasubject variability. Walker JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):341-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by purines and analogues of purine. Nishida Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:303-6

Determination of theophylline metabolites in human liver microsomes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):9-13

ANALYSIS

Analysis of water-soluble antioxidants by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Rose RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):101-5

Eruptive xanthomata with urate-like crystals. Walsh NM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):350-5

Vitamin C, dehydroascorbate, and uric acid in tissues and serum: high-performance liquid chromatography. Barja G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:331-7

[Uro-oxalic renal lithiasis. Special aspects] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of tear analysis in uremia, uricemia and cholesterolemia] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uric acid: its diagnostic significance and study methods (a review of the literature)] Titov VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):67-72 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum uric acid to creatinine ratio in fulminant hepatitis. Omori N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun; 48(3):159-64

Perturbed (procoagulant) endothelium and deviations within the fibrinolytic system during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. A possible link to placental function. Sørensen JD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):257-61

Xanthine dehydrogenase and purine metabolism in man. With special reference to exercise. Hellsten Y. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;621:1-73

Correlation of serum uric acid, cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Di Sciascio N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:77-8

Benzbromarone and fenofibrate are lipid lowering and uricosuric: a possible key to metabolic syndrome? Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:87-90

Normal uric acid concentrations in a purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficient child presenting with severe chicken pox, possible immunodeficiency and developmental delay. Hallett RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:387-9 (4 ref.)

The influence of allopurinol on renal deterioration in familial nepropathy associated with hyperuricemia (FNAH). The Spanish Group for the Study of FNAH. Miranda ME. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:61-4

Hypouricemia and an increased clearance of uric acid are observed in liver diseases? Pelatti A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:57-60

The normal range of serum urate levels and of fractional

urate excretion. Quaratino CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:91–3

Familial juvenile hyperuricaemic nephropathy in adolescents. Sebesta I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:73–6

Influence of regular alcohol consumption on uricaemia in unselected healthy individuals. Collantes-Estévez E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):411–3

Alcohol and uricaemia [letter] Shaper AG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):263

Relation of serum uric acid to mortality and ischemic heart disease. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1; 141(7):637–44

Uric acid and coronary heart disease risk: evidence for a role of uric acid in the obesity-insulin resistance syndrome. The Normative Aging Study. Lee J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):288–94

Familial hyperuricemic nephropathy. Reiter L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):235–41

Renal hypouricemia: prevention of exercise-induced acute renal failure and a review of the literature. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):937–46 (75 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of guanine, uric acid, hypoxanthine and xanthine in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Liu Z, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2181–4

Purification and properties of uricase from Candida sp. and its application in uric acid analysis in serum. Liu J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:477–81

Oxidative damage to extracellular fluids by ozone and possible protective effects of thiols. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):43–50

Role of blood pressure, uric acid, and hemorheological parameters on plasma homocyst(e)ine concentration. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24; 114(2):175–83

Interactions of diesel engine emissions with extracellular biological fluids. Eiserich JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):238S

ABC of rheumatology. Gout, hyperuricaemia, and crystal arthritis. Snaith ML. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):521–4 (0 ref.)

Verification of reference ranges by using a Monte Carlo sampling technique. Holmes EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2216–22

Serum uric acid levels and gout: what does this herald for the population? Rigby AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):395–400

Patients with renal hypouricemia are prone to develop acute renal failure—why? [letter] Murakami T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):207–8

A comparative study of the concentrations of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid and allantoin in the peripheral blood of normals and patients with acute myocardial infarction and other ischaemic diseases. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):837–42

A method for the simultaneous determination of creatinine and uric acid in serum by high-performance-liquid-chromatography evaluated versus reference methods. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):23–9

Behavioural and biological correlates of serum uric acid: a study of self-defence officials in Japan. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):517–22

Hyperuricaemia: relationships to body fat distribution and other components of the insulin resistance syndrome in 38-year-old healthy men and women. Cigolini M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):92–6

Sjögren's syndrome in one of two sisters with idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Yamanaka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):505–7

Effect of theophylline on serum uric acid levels in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):387–91

Determination of ascorbic acid and uric acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ross MA. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):197–200

Serum uric acid and hypertension: the Olivetti heart study. Jossa F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):677–81

Hyperuricaemia and perinatal outcome in pregnancy induced hypertension. Mustaphi R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):331–2

Hypouricemia, hypokalemia, proximal and distal tubular acidification defect following administration of outdated tetracycline: a case report. Chusil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):98–102

Serum albumin, bilirubin, and uric acid and the anatomic site-specific incidence of colon cancer. Ko WF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1874–5

Body mass index and hyperuricemia differences between aboriginal and non-aboriginal children in Taiwan. Chang FT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;11(6):315–21

Effect of nibbling versus gorging on cardiovascular risk factors: serum uric acid and blood lipids. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):549–55

Hyperuricemia in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease. Sato A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2):207–11

Myogenic hyperuricemia: what can we learn from metabolic myopathies? Mineo I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 3:S75–81 (45 ref.)

Effect of nifedipine on tubular handling of uric acid in transplanted kidney on cyclosporine A treatment. Zawadzki J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):77–82

Renal hypouricemia: incomplete combined defect. Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):955–61

Maternal serum uric acid levels in twin gestations. Fischer RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):60–4

Hyperuricemia in an infant with Taussig-Bing anomaly and interruption of the aortic arch. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):249–51

Association between serum uric acid and some cardiovascular risk factors in a Chinese population. Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):486–91

Effects of feeding nivalenol-contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620–5

Uric acid levels and severity of aggression. Spitz RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):130

Hypouricemic effect of zuclopenthixol: a potential marker of drug compliance? Bloch M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):377–8

Factitiously low urate recoveries in control sera with the Beckman Synchron Systems. Libeer JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):485–6

Serum uric acid and liver transplantation. Taillandier J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2189–90

[The relationship between serum uric acid and the prognosis of children admitted to pediatric intensive care unit] Chen YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gout tophi and Heberden nodules in hyperuricemia] Peterseim U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent granulocytosis and hyperuricemia after a single G-CSF injection (Filgrastim) in treatment of chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression in metastatic breast carcinoma] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuricemia and cardiac risK factors: epidemiologic study in the aged] Cadeddu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gout and hyperuricemia] Akaoka I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):412–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic renal hypouricemia] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2156–8 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney diseases caused by hypercalcemia, hyperuricemia, hyperoxaluria and hypokalemia] Tomino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1788–92 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of uric acid in blood and urine by volt-amperometry] Abakshina SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of tear analysis in uremia, uricemia and cholesterolemia] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of hyperuricemia in psoriasis] Golov KG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of hyperuricemia in patients with different forms of nephrolithiasis using allopurinol and Allomaron] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between uric acid and lipid metabolism disorders] Klarica J, et al. **Reumatizam** 1993;40(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of cyclosporine on plasma levels of uric acid in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Prada Pardal JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Uric acid synthesis by rat liver supernatants from purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides. Effect of allopurinol. Bleisch S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):237–45

CHEMISTRY

Gout and the gullible [editorial; comment] Pritzker KP. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2175–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2320–1.

Not water, but formalin, dissolves urate crystals in tophaceous tissue samples [see comments] Simkin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2320–1. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2175–6.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative extraction methods for spectrophotometric analysis of uric acid in avian excreta. Adeola O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):1–10

Separation and determination of liver uric acid and allantoin. Terzuoli L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):143–7

METABOLISM

Renal clearances of purine bases and oxypurinol during glucose infusion. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:39–42

Uric acid and allantoin in rat liver after oxonic acid and 14C-formate. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:795–9

Purine metabolism in female patients with primary gout. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:69–72

Urate transport in Homarus americanus hepatopancreas: studies on membrane vesicles and R cells. Nies AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R339–49

Decreased triglyceride levels with low calorie diet and increased renal excretion of uric acid in hyperuricaemic-hyperlipidaemic patients [letter] Tinahones FJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):609–10

Polynesian women are also at risk for hyperuricaemia and gout because of a genetic defect in renal urate handling. Simmonds HA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):932–7

Effect of allopurinol on uric acid levels and brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Marro PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):9–15

Electroconvulsive shock increases interstitial concentrations of uric acid in the rat brain. Nomikos GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):50–6

Uric acid nephropathy as a presenting sign of chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Hochman I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):64

Clinical and biochemical features of uric acid nephrolithiasis. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):324–8

Vasoconstrictor-mediated release of purines and pyrimidines from perfused rat hindlimb, perfused mesenteric arcade and incubated de-endothelialized aorta. Richards SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1679–90

Ascorbic acid and urate in human seminal plasma: determination and interrelationships with chemiluminescence in washed semen. Thiele JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):110–5

Fixed versus removable microdialysis probes for in vivo neurochemical analysis: implications for behavioral studies [see comments] Fumero B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1407–15. Comment in: J Neurochem 1995 Apr;64(4):1899–901.

Uric acid nephrolithiasis. Halabe A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):424–31 (66 ref.)

Pharmacologic evaluation of the renal handling of uric acid and oxypurines. Hiroshige K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1268–75

Urate-oxidase for the treatment of tophaceous gout in heart transplant recipients. A report of three cases. Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):392–4

[The frequency of gout and other disorders of uric acid metabolism in Dalmatia in comparison with these disorders in Croatia] Klarica J, et al. **Reumatizam** 1993;40(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by purines and analogues of purine. Nishida Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:303–6

Photoinduction of strand scission in DNA by uric acid and Cu(II). Shamsi FA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 19(2):189–96

URINE

Renal urate hypoexcretion in Polynesian women is not as severe as in United Kingdom (UK) women with familial juvenile hyperuricaemic nephropathy (FJHN). McBride MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:35–8

The normal range of serum urate levels and of fractional urate excretion. Quaratino CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:91–3

Effect of insulin on uric acid excretion in humans. Quiñones Galvan A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E1–5

Influence of allopurinol and two diets on 24-hour urinary excretions of uric acid, xanthine, and ammonia by healthy dogs. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):595–9

Influence of four diets containing approximately 11% protein (dry weight) on uric acid, sodium urate, and ammonium urate urine activity product ratios of healthy beagles. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):60–5

Diet effect on activity product ratios of uric acid, sodium urate, and ammonium urate in urine formed by healthy beagles. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar; 56(3):329–33

Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein reduces promotion of calcium oxalate crystal aggregation induced by urate in human urine in vitro. Grover PK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug; 87(2):137–42

Bladder stones formation eight months after treatment of hairy-cell leukemia with 2-chloro-deoxyadenosine: a case report. Bessa O Jr. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):331

Nitrogen excretion: three end products, many physiological roles. Wright PA. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):273–81 (113 ref.)

Hyperuricemia in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease. Sato A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2):207–11

Nephrocalcinosis and prematurity: importance of urate and oxalate excretion. Bérard E, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):237–41

Hematuria associated with hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria: a practical approach. Stapleton FB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):756–61 (53 ref.)

Hepatocyte transplantation in biodegradable polymer scaffolds using the Dalmatian dog model of

URIC ACID

hyperuricosuria. Takeda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):635–6

[Determination of uric acid in blood and urine by volt-amperometry] Abakshina SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**

URICASE see **URATE OXIDASE**

URICOSURIC AGENTS

BLOOD

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of some benzofuran derivatives in human plasma. Gumieniczek A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):429–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Benzbromarone and fenofibrate are lipid lowering and uricosuric: a possible key to metabolic syndrome? Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:87–90

URIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uridine potentiates haloperidol's disruption of conditioned avoidance responding. Myers CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):194–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of glycosylation by amphomycin and sugar nucleotide analogs PP36 and PP55 indicates that Haloferax volcanii beta-glucosylates both glycoproteins and glycolipids through lipid-linked sugar intermediates: evidence for three novel glycoproteins and a novel sulfated dihexosyl-archaeol glycolipid. Zhu BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):355–64

Characterization of a new class of inhibitors of the recombinant human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, UGT1*6. Battaglia E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):9–14

Synthesis of uridine phosphoramidite analogs: reagents for site-specific incorporation of photoreactive sites into RNA sequences. Shah K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):508–12

Therapeutic effect of reticuloendothelial system (RES)-avoiding liposomes containing a phospholipid analogue of 5-fluorouracil, dipalmitoylphosphatidylfluorouridine, in Meth A sarcoma-bearing mice. Doi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1414–6

Nucleosides and nucleotides—CXXXVII. Antitumor phospholipids with 5-fluorouridine as a cytotoxic polar-head: synthesis of 5'-phosphatidyl-5-fluorouridines by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):235–43

NMR study of the positions of His-12 and His-119 in the ribonuclease A-uridine vanadate complex. Veenstra TD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):331–5

Somatostatin analogue octreotide modulates metabolism and effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine in human colon cancer spheroids. Chen TB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):41–51

Synthesis of 5-fluorouridine 5'-diphosphate galactose from 5-fluorouridine by chemical phosphorylation and microbial uridylyl transfer. Fujita K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):299–302

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for covalently linked DNA/RNA cross sections. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):499–507

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6-vinyl- and 6-ethynyluridine and 8-vinyl-and 8-ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

An RNA-protein contact determined by 5-bromouridine substitution, photocrosslinking and sequencing. Willis MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4947–52

Variation of favism-inducing factors (vicine, convicine and L-DOPA) during pod development in Vicia faba L. Burbano C, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr; 47(3):265–75

[Use of barium salts of pentoso-1-phosphoric acids in the enzymatic synthesis of ribothymidine and bromvinyldeoxyuridine] Bokut' SB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides and nucleotides—CXXXVII. Antitumor phospholipids with 5-fluorouridine as a cytotoxic polar-head: synthesis of 5'-phosphatidyl-5-fluorouridines by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):235–43

CHEMISTRY

The 2,6-diaminopurine riboside.5-methylisocytidine wobble base pair: an isoenergetic substitution for the study of G.U pairs in RNA. Strobel SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13824–35

METABOLISM

Selection of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate resistant Chinese hamster mutants in the presence of the uridine uptake inhibitor dipyridamole. Tessera L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):189–92

Hutchinson-Gilford progeria fibroblasts exhibit metabolically normal uridine uptake and RNA synthetic rates. O'Brien ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5; 210(1):225–30

Cyclopentenyl uracil: an effective inhibitor of uridine salvage in vivo. Cysyk RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):203–7

Dissection of the role of the conserved G.U pair in group I RNA self-splicing. Knitt DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13864–79

Replacement of the conserved G.U with a G-C pair at the cleavage site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme decreases binding, reactivity, and fidelity. Pyle AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13856–63

Antibiotic C3368-A, a fungus-derived nucleoside transport inhibitor, potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs. Su J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):149–54

Evidence that adenine nucleotides modulate nucleoside-transporter function. Characterization of uridine transport in chromaffin cells and plasma membrane vesicles. Delicado EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):355–62

Enzyme-catalyzed uridine phosphorolysis: SN2 mechanism with phosphate activation by desolvation. Komissarov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):192–4

Differentiation of HL-60 cells by dimethylsulfoxide activates a Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transport system. Lee CW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):795–801

Modulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA stability in vitro by the adenosine-uridine binding factor. Rajagopalan LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23882–8

Cleavage and 3H-uridine incorporation in bovine embryos of high in vitro developmental potential. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):375–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of S-D-lactoylglutathione-induced inhibition of human leukaemia 60 cell growth by uridine. Edwards LG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):717–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

An RNA tertiary structure of the hepatitis delta agent contains UV-sensitive bases U-712 and U-865 and can form in a bimolecular complex. Branch AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):491–9

TOXICITY

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6-vinyl- and 6-ethynyluridine and 8-vinyl-and 8-ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 5-IASA-UDP-GlcNAc and its use for the photoaffinity labeling of a novel UDP-GlcNAc pyrophosphorylase. Szumiło H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):55–9

GENETICS

Conditional immortalization of Gunn rat hepatocytes: an ex vivo model for evaluating methods for bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase gene transfer. Fox IJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):837–46

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High-density lipoprotein inhibits UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine:GM3, N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and differentiation of cultured cerebral cells: comparison with a formerly described inhibitor of this enzyme. Kivatinitz SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):775–81

METABOLISM

Alpha-lactalbumin induces bovine milk beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase to utilize UDP-GalNAc. Do KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18447–51

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE

ANALYSIS

A fluorescent assay for the determination of UDP-GlcNAc: Gal beta 1,3GalNAc-R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Palmerini CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):315–20

CHEMISTRY

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for glycosyltransferases. Gosselin S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):92–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of UDP-N-acetyl-hexoses and UDP-hexoses in normal human T-lymphocytes and MOLT-3 T-leukemia cells. van den Berg AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:265–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of stimulation of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Bossuyt X, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):321–8

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLMURAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

UDP-N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine functions as an activator in the regulation of the Escherichia coli glutamate racemase activity. Ho HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2464–70

Separation and quantification of murein and precursors from Enterobacter cloacae after treatment with trimethoprim and sulphadiazine. Richards EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):690–6

METABOLISM

Over-production, purification and properties of the uridine-diphosphate-N-acetylmuramate:L-alanine ligase from Escherichia coli. Liger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):80–7

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE

BLOOD

Measurements of uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate galactose—an appraisal. Kirkman HN. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S72–4 (17 ref.)

Comparison of erythrocyte uridine sugar nucleotide levels in normals, classic galactosemics, and patients with other metabolic disorders. Gibson JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):597–604

METABOLISM

Metabolism of UDP-N-acetyl-hexoses and UDP-hexoses in normal human T-lymphocytes and MOLT-3 T-leukemia cells. van den Berg AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:265–8

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to identify the galactosyltransferase binding sites for UDP-galactose. Zu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):362–9

Defective galactosylation in galactosemia: is low cell UDPgalactose an explanation? Segal S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995; 154(7 Suppl 2):S65–71 (24 ref.)

Uridine diphosphate hexoses in leukocytes and fibroblasts of classic galactosemics and patients with other metabolic diseases. Gibson JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):613–8

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 5-fluorouridine 5'-diphosphate galactose from 5-fluorouridine by chemical phosphorylation and microbial uridylyl transfer. Fujita K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):299–302

BLOOD

Measurements of uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate galactose—an appraisal. Kirkman HN. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S72–4 (17 ref.)

Comparison of erythrocyte uridine sugar nucleotide levels in normals, classic galactosemics, and patients with other metabolic disorders. Gibson JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):597–604

METABOLISM

Metabolism of UDP-N-acetyl-hexoses and UDP-hexoses in normal human T-lymphocytes and MOLT-3 T-leukemia cells. van den Berg AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:265–8

Inhibition of glycosylation by amphomycin and sugar nucleotide analogs PP36 and PP55 indicates that Haloferax volcanii beta-glucosylates both glycoproteins and glycolipids through lipid-linked sugar intermediates: evidence for three novel glycoproteins and a novel sulfated dihexosyl-archaeol glycolipid. Zhu BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):355–64

Accumulation of trehalose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing on maltose is dependent on the TPS1 gene encoding the UDPglucose-linked trehalose synthase. Petit

T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):309–13

Catalytic activities of glycogenin additional to autocatalytic self–glucosylation. Alonso MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15315–9

Rate of glucose entry into hepatic uridine diphosphoglucose by the direct pathway in fasted and fed states in normal humans. Hellerstein MK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2):172–82

Uridine diphosphate hexoses in leukocytes and fibroblasts of classic galactosemics and patients with other metabolic diseases. Gibson JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):613–8

PHYSIOLOGY

UDP–glucose is a potential intracellular signal molecule in the control of expression of sigma S and sigma S–dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Böhringer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):413–22

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of UDP–glucose dehydrogenase gene required for the synthesis of xanthan gum in Xanthomonas campestris. Lin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):223–30

CHEMISTRY

UDP–glucose dehydrogenase from bovine liver: primary structure and relationship to other dehydrogenases. Hempel J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1074–80

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of UDP–glucose dehydrogenase gene required for the synthesis of xanthan gum in Xanthomonas campestris. Lin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):223–30

Molecular mechanisms and genetics of hyaluronan biosynthesis. O'Regan M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):283–6 (27 ref.)

Expression and characterization of UDPGlc dehydrogenase (KfiD), which is encoded in the type–specific region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule genes. Sieberth V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4562–5

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE

CHEMISTRY

Two tryptophans at the active site of UDP–glucose 4–epimerase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Ray S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11383–90

DEFICIENCY

Severe neonatal galactose–dependent disease with low–normal epimerase activity. Boleda MD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):88–9

METABOLISM

Preparation and characterization of a bifunctional fusion enzyme composed of UDP–galactose 4–epimerase and galactose–1–P uridylyltransferase. Tamada Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):660–5

Microheterogeneity of Neisseria lipooligosaccharide: analysis of a UDP–glucose 4–epimerase mutant of Neisseria meningitidis NMB. Lee FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2508–15

Two tryptophans at the active site of UDP–glucose 4–epimerase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Ray S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11383–90

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of a new photoaffinity probe, 5–azido–[32P]UDPxylose, by UDPglucuronate carboxylyase from wheat germ. Kyossev ZN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):109–12

METABOLISM

Characterization of UDP–glucuronic acid transport in rat liver microsomal vesicles with photoaffinity analogs. Radominska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):63–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Membrane translocation and regulation of uridine diphosphate–glucuronic acid uptake in rat liver microsomal vesicles. Berg CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):183–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulative effects of metabolic effectors on benzo(a)pyrene–induced cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in mammalian cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):181–9

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide sugars: determination of cellular levels and discrepancies in results. Shin YS. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S75–6 (8 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Involvement of folic acid and methionine in the synthesis of certain membrane–associated nucleotide sugars by Enterococcus hirae. Wood RC. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6131–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis and purification of uridine diphosphate [14C]galacturonic acid: a substrate for pectin biosynthesis. Liljebjelke K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 225(2):296–304

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and analysis of 4'–epimeric UDP–sugars, nucleotides, and sugar phosphates by anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography with conductimetric detection. Hull SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):49–54

Enzymatic synthesis and purification of uridine diphosphate [14C]galacturonic acid: a substrate for pectin biosynthesis. Liljebjelke K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 225(2):296–304

METABOLISM

Serum factors, growth factors and UDP–sugar metabolism in bovine articular cartilage chondrocytes. Ysart GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):713–21

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE XYLOSE

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a new photoaffinity probe, 5–azido–[32P]UDPxylose, by UDPglucuronate carboxylyase from wheat germ. Kyossev ZN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):109–12

URIDINE DIPHOSPHO–N–ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N–ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHOGALACTOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHOGLUCOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHOGLUCURONIC ACID see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID**

URIDINE KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclopentenyl uracil: an effective inhibitor of uridine salvage in vivo. Cysyk RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):203–7

METABOLISM

The roles of uridine–cytidine kinase and CTP synthetase in the synthesis of CTP in malignant human T–lymphocytic cells. van den Berg AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:261–4

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhancement of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine antitumor efficacy by the uridine phosphorylase inhibitor 5–(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside. Ashour OM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1092–8

Complete inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase by modification of Asp5 with Woodward's reagent K. Komissarov AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10050–5

CHEMISTRY

Atomic structure at 2.5 A resolution of uridine phosphorylase from E. coli as refined in the monoclinic crystal lattice. Morgunova EYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):183–7

[Structure–function organization of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli] Veĭko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):819–21 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Purification, cloning, and expression of murine uridine phosphorylase. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12191–6

METABOLISM

[Structure–function organization of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli] Veĭko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):819–21 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyrimidine nucleoside catabolism in Sphingomonas paucimobilis: role of cytidine deaminase and uridine phosphorylase. West TP. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May; 150(2):149–52

URIDINE PYROPHOSPHOACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N–ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

URIDINE PYROPHOSPHOGALACTOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of probe–modified RNA with 5–mercapto–UTP for analysis of protein–RNA interactions. He B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1231–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of a quaternary mixture of vitamins B6, B1, and B12 and uridine 5'–triphosphate, by derivative spectrophotometry. Morelli B. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):34–7

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a pyrimidine–nucleotide–specific initiation site (the i site) on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Proximity relationship with the inhibitor binding domain. Reddy PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):737–45

METABOLISM

Extracellular ATP and UTP increase cytosolic free calcium by activating a common P2u–receptor in single human thyrocytes. Schöfl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):928–34

Escherichia coli UMP–kinase, a member of the aspartokinase family, is a hexamer regulated by guanine nucleotides and UTP. Serina L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5066–74

Review: Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptors for ATP and UTP. Conigrave AD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):111–9 (73 ref.)

Regulation of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli by UTP–sensitive reiterative RNA synthesis during transcriptional initiation. Liu C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2904–12

Allosteric regulation of carbamoylphosphate synthetase–aspartate transcarbamylase multifunctional protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: selection, mapping and identification of missense mutations define threc regions involved in feedback inhibition by UTP. Jaquet L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):639–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Extracellular ATP and UTP trigger calcium entry in mouse cortical thick ascending limbs. Paulais M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F496–502

Biphasic and differential modulation of Ca2+ entry by ATP and UTP in promyelocytic leukaemia HL60 cells. Montero M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):879–87

Contractile effects of uridine 5'–triphosphate in the rat duodenum. Johnson CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1191–6

Regulation of histamine– and UTP–induced increases in Ins(1,4,5)P3, Ins (1,3,4,5)P4 and Ca2+ by cyclic AMP in DDT1 MF–2 cells. Sipma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):383–90

Effects of ATP and UTP in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: evidence for the presence of three P2 receptors, only one of which subserves stimulation of norepinephrine release. Nikodijevic B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):27–47

Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine 5'–triphosphate, adenosine 5'–diphosphate, and uridine 5'–triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor that may be coupled to two signal generation systems [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60] Hoey DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1553–60

Reactive blue 2 discriminates between responses mediated by UTP and those evoked by ATP or alpha,beta–methylene–ATP on rat sympathetic ganglia. Connolly GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):95–9

Cell–specific purinergic receptors coupled to Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release from internal stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Differential sensitivity to UTP and suramin. Castro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;

270(10):5098–106
Stimulation of intracellular calcium concentration by adenosine triphosphate and uridine 5'-triphosphate in human term placental cells: evidence for purinergic receptors. Petit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1809–15
Evidence for a role of pituitary ATP receptors in the regulation of pituitary function. Chen ZP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5219–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation by extracellular ATP and UTP of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and proliferation of rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1455–63

URIDYL TRANSFERASE see **HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

URIDYLATE 5'-NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

URINALYSIS

Routine urinalysis in a general dermatology clinic [letter] Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):167–8
Urinalysis predictive of urine culture results [see comments] Bailey BL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):45–50. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):512. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):601–2.
Urinalysis to diagnose UTI [comment] Bergus GR. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):601–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):45–50.
The impact of routine preoperative urinalysis in Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):94–8
The value of urinalysis in differentiating acute pyelonephritis from lower urinary tract infection in febrile infants. Landau D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):777–81

HISTORY

Critical and historical approach to Theophilus' De Urinis. Urine as blood's percolation made by the kidney and uroscopy in the middle ages. Angeletti LR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):282–9
The history of urinary microscopy to the end of the 19th century. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(4–6):452–7
Uroscopy in the Salerno School of Medicine. Oldoni M. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):483–7
A marvel of colors and ingredients. The story of urine test strip. Voswinckel P. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S3–7
The introduction of urine microscopy into clinical practice. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):410–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Urine microscopy on a counting chamber for diagnosis of urinary infection. Hiraoka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):27–30
Urinalysis with the new fully automated analyzer Supertron. Nagel DW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar; 33(3):147–52
[Modern methods of urinalysis] Bilyk I. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar; 41(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Error of the reading-instrument for urinary strips (letter)] Sandberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10; 114(21):2533–4 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Clinical evaluation of the slide centrifuge (cytospin) gram's stained smear for the detection of bacteriuria and comparison with the FiltraCheck-UTI and UTIscreen. Rippin KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):316–9
Automatic data reduction and pattern recognition methods for analysis of 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of human urine from normal and pathological states. Holmes E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):284–96
Use of urinary gram stain for detection of urinary tract infection in infants. Lockhart GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):31–5
Health status comparison by urinalysis (dipstick test) among four populations in Papua New Guinea. Hongo T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):165–72
Comparison of one-day versus two-day incubation of urine cultures. Joho KL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):55–6
Quantitative urinalysis with a common predilution on a DuPont Dimension. Engel H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):805–10
Urinalysis with the new fully automated analyzer Supertron. Nagel DW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar; 33(3):147–52
Renal colic and examination of the urine in the accident and emergency department. Eynon-Lewis N, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):134–5
Evaluation of an automated urine chemistry reagent-strip analyzer. Lott JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):212–7
Routine urinalysis in renal transplant patients. Hashmi P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):383–4
Dipsticks for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in the nursing home. Kaye D. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):868
Strategies and criteria for developing new urinalysis tests. Baines AD. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S137–41 (16 ref.)
Diagnostic strategies in urinalysis. Hofmann W, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S111–4
To store urinary enzymes: how and how long? Matteucci E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S58–9
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance urinalysis: coming of age. Videen JS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S122–8 (70 ref.)
A comparison of chemical dipsticks read visually or by photometry in the routine screening of urine specimens in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Holland DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):91–6
Is screening urinalysis worthwhile in asymptomatic pediatric patients? [editorial; comment] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Sep;23(9):459–60. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1994 Sep;23(9):474–8, 481–5.
Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of human urine: influence of intravenous and oral administration of glycosaminoglycans. Torri G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(2):144–51
[Detection of glomerular and non-glomerular red blood cells by automated urinary sediment analyzer] Hyodo T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic evaluation of the new fully automated urine sediment analyzer (U-FCM) based on flowcytometric technology] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interrater agreement in the interpretation of microscopic urinalysis. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun; 4(6):547–9

URINARY CALCULI

The characteristics of urolithiasis in east Thrace: a statistical review. Aydin S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):485–95
Summary of the National Institutes of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases conference on urolithiasis: state of the art and future research needs. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):4–9 (0 ref.)
Urinary tract stones in pregnancy. Swanson SK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):123–42 (50 ref.)
EQUIL93: a tool for experimental and clinical urolithiasis. Brown CM, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):119–26

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differences in cell proliferation and apoptosis between reversible and irreversible mucosal lesions associated with uracil-induced urolithiasis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-pretreated. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):501–5
Urolithiasis as a hazard of sulfonamide therapy. Albala DM, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):401–3
[Poisonous chemicals and urolithiasis] Tynaliev MT. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Calcium oxalate stone agglomeration reflects stone-forming activity: citrate inhibition depends on macromolecules larger than 30 kilodalton. Erwin DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):893–900
Calprotectin-like protein is related to soluble organic matrix in calcium oxalate urinary stone. Umekawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):309–13
Sulfadiazine/N4-acetylsulfadiazine crystalluria in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):221–4
Matrix crystals in cytologic urine specimens: observations on their mineral composition by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis and morphologic scanning electron microscopy. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(1):38–46
Preoperative determination of urinary stones with methyldiphosphonates. Hofmann R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:216–7
Morphology and phase composition of urinary calculi. Lutosławska-Rogóż J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 26(2):43–7
Methodological aspects of spontaneous crystalluria studies in calcium stone formers. Bader CA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):215–31; discussion 231–2
Sequencing of proteins extracted from stones. Binette JP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):233–9
The influence of internal stone structure upon the fracture behaviour of urinary calculi. Pittomvils G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):803–10
Metabolic evaluation of pediatric patients with stones. Drach GW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):95–100 (20 ref.)
Chemical compositions of 300 lower urinary tract calculi and associated disorders in the urinary tract. Takasaki E, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):89–94
Magnetic resonance imaging of urinary calculi. Dawson C, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):209–12
Rapid computer-assisted infrared analysis of urinary calculi using photoacoustic detection. Gould N, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(1):63–9
[*calcium-oxalate lithogenesis: crystallization in the presence of urine from healthy subjects] Beaufays JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of crystallization in the urine (editorial)] Daudon M. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(4):313–5 **(Fre)**
[Urinary calculi analysis. Methods and relative value in the age of minimally-invasive stone removal] Leusmann DB. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):841–4 **(Ger)**
[Two siblings with 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1097–101 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical features of passed calcium oxalate monohydrate and dihydrate stones] Hara Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical analysis of qualitative and quantitative composition of urinary concrements] Morozova RP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The conditions for performing extracorporeal lithotripsy with different physicochemical compositions of the urinary stones] Dzeranov NK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calculus in urethral pseudodiverticulum [letter] Ketkar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):264
A matrix calculus causing bilateral ureteral obstruction and acute renal failure. Matthews LA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1125–6
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in primary hyperoxaluria [letter] Ayoub K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1365
Hematuria associated with hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria: a practical approach. Stapleton FB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):756–61 (53 ref.)
Progressive growth of rat bladder carcinomas after exposure to prolonged uracil-induced urolithiasis. Shibata MA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(4):157–68
Incidence of negative hematuria in patients with acute urinary lithiasis presenting to the emergency room with flank pain. Press SM, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):753–7
[Uretero-intestinal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):15–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anuria caused by urinary lithiasis induced by ceftriaxone in a 6-year-old child (letter)] Dulac Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):916 **(Fre)**
[Urinary retention in a child secondary to urethral uric lithiasis] Cerdá J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(10):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: urinary lithiasis. Rotta AT. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Dec;15(12):495–6
Giant urethral calculus. Win T. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):414–5
[Sarcoidosis and urolithiasis] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of urolithiasis. Smith LH. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar;3(2):189–94 (72 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a novel injectable cephalosporin, Cefclidin, on the experimental complicated urinary tract infections with urinary stones caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis. Satoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug; 40(8):689–94
Activity of certain fractions of Tribulus terrestris fruits against experimentally induced urolithiasis in rats. Anand R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):548–52
Development of metaphylaxis in calcium urolithiasis: a restriction of conventional drug therapy. Kočvara R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):269–75
Effect of ethyl icosapentate on urinary calcium excretion in calcium oxalate stone formers. Ito H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):208–13
[Results of treatment of cystinuria and cystine lithiasis with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Apropos of 40 patients] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instrumental chemolysis of cystine calculi] Minervini MS, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological study of urinary stones based on operative theater data at regional hospitals and general hospitals of public health region-5, Thailand. Aegukkatajit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep;77(9):484–7
Epidemiologic features of urolithiasis among industrial employees. The Israeli CORDIS Study. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct;36(10):1115–9
[Clinical and epidemiological studies on urolithiasis in Ilan] Lin FS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl

3:S142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical statistics at the urological clinic of Sanjukai Hospital—statistics on new outpatients during the last five years] Tanda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The frequency of gout and other disorders of uric acid metabolism in Dalmatia in comparison with these disorders in Croatia] Klarica J, et al. **Reumatizam** 1993;40(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial variation in gender frequency of calcium urolithiasis. Michaels EK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2228–31

ETIOLOGY

Circadian variations in the risk of urinary calcium oxalate stone formation. Robert M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):294–7

Sperm-induced urolithiasis in the rat. Stein-Werblowsky R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):605–7

Microbial degradation of dietary oxalate in the human gut and urinary oxalate concentrations in patients with calcium oxalate urolithiasis and control persons. Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:222–4

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: the contribution of Dr. Jacob Lemann, Jr. Coe FL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 5(5 Suppl 1):S59–69 (30 ref.)

Methylmalonic aciduria and urolithiasis in a Chinese boy with untreated phenylketonuria. Hou JW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):79–80

Effect of urinary intestinal diversion on urinary risk factors for urolithiasis. Terai A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):37–41

Is hypocitraturia associated with phosphaturia—a potential cause of calcium urolithiasis in first-time stone formers. Khand FD, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 44(8):179–81

Influence of various calcium intakes on calcium-oxalate crystalluria in rats on sodium-oxalate diet. da Silva SL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1090–6

Early cystinuria, a risk factor for metabolic urolithiasis. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 32(4):299–303

Etiology and management of cystine lithiasis. Gupta M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):344–55 (95 ref.)

[Mechanisms of crystallization in the urine (editorial)] Daudon M. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(4):313–5 **(Fre)**

[Four cases of urinary lithiasis associated with chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of enteric hyperoxaluria resulting in calcium oxalate calculi following ileectomy] Ichihara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1363–4 **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins, glycosaminoglycans, and urolithiasis] Grases F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):31–5 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the deficit of crystallization inhibitors in the etiopathogenesis of urolithiasis] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of a 7-basepair deletion in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene as a cause of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Bye S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):550–3

Genetic factors in calcium oxalate stone disease. Goodman HO, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):301–7 (31 ref.)

[Influence of genetic factors on family history of upper urinary stones] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Bladder surgery and the Hippocratic oath] Androutsos G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):426–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The characteristics of histocompatibility antigen distribution in urolithiasis patients with a phosphorus metabolic disorder] Aleksandrov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Osteopontin in urinary stone formation. Hoyer JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:257–65 (50 ref.)

Blood coagulation proteins and urolithiasis are linked: crystal matrix protein is the F1 activation peptide of human prothrombin. Stapleton AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):712–9

Formation of spherulites of calcium phosphate and crystallization of calcium oxalate in gel in a new experimental model of urinary stone formation. Achilles W, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:218–21

High resolution 2-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins in saline bladder washings. Sweeney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2258–61

Inhibition of calculi fragment growth by metal–bisphosphonate complexes demonstrated with a new assay measuring the surface activity of urolithiasis inhibitors. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1609–14

Uropontin in urinary calcium stone formation. Hoyer JR. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):385–92 (71 ref.)

Effect of combined supplementation of magnesium oxide and pyridoxine in calcium-oxalate stone formers. Rattan V, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):161–5

[The effect of the oxalate precursors on experimental calcium oxalate urolithogenesis in rats: acute and chronic administration] Morozumi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary bacteriology of continent urinary reservoirs and calculus formation. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):332–6

Metabolic evaluation of infected renal lithiasis: clinical relevance. Lingeman JE, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):51–4

Bacteriology of urinary tract stones. Gault MH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1164–70

[Studies on characteristics of bacteria which cause infectious stone] Hayashi T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 69(6):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical correlates of the gross, radiographic, and histologic features of urinary matrix calculi. Stoller ML, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):335–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urate and calcium oxalate stones: from repute to rhetoric to reality. Grover PK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(6):361–70 (99 ref.)

Uric acid nephrolithiasis. Halabe A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):424–31 (66 ref.)

Cystinuria: pathogenesis and treatment. Sakhaee K. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):414–23 (59 ref.)

Enteric and mild hyperoxaluria. Sutton RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):352–60 (95 ref.)

[Clinical approach to urinary calculi in children] Matos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):889–94 **(Fre)**

[The stimulation of the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in the combined treatment of urolithiasis] Bychkova NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herbal tea: an alternative to regular tea for those who form calcium oxalate stones. McKay DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):360–1

Potential renal acid load of foods and its influence on urine pH. Remer T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):791–7

Urinary calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitors. Worcester EM. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S46–53 (49 ref.)

Prevention of hypercalciuria and stone-forming propensity during prolonged bedrest by alendronate. Ruml LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):655–62

Effect of Herniaria hirsuta and Agropyron repens on calcium oxalate urolithiasis risk in rats. Grases F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):211–4

Expression of osteopontin, a urinary inhibitor of stone mineral crystal growth, in rat kidney. Kleinman JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1585–96

Effect of combined supplementation of magnesium oxide and pyridoxine in calcium-oxalate stone formers. Rattan V, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):161–5

Effects of magnesium citrate and phytin on reducing urinary calcium excretion in rats. Wu N, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(6):323–8

[Orange juice in the prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(7):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulated potassium citrate in the prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency intravenous pyelography in the setting of possible renal colic: is it indicated? Wrenn K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):304–7

[Ultrasonic and x-ray studies in urolithiasis] Krivenko EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preoperative determination of urinary stones with methyldiphosphonates. Hofmann R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:216–7

[Radionuclide diagnosis of the ureteral motor function and urodynamics in renal tuberculosis and other diseases of the urinary system] Savin IB. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of an impulse magnetic field in the combined therapy of patients with stone fragments in the upper urinary tract] Li AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May-Jun; (3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Splitting the Amplatz sheath to facilitate percutaneous stone extraction. Mulholland CK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):375–6

Management of urinary tract calculi by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Wadhwa SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):218–21

[The surgical outcomes in complicated urolithiasis] Dovlatian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

ESWL: current aspects. Schmidt AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul-Aug;47(6):637–41 (30 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of a giant ileal conduit calculus. Bolton DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):456–7

The long-term results of treatment of urinary stones [see comments] Dawson C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):397–404 (47 ref.). Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 Jun;75(6):810.

The long-term results of treatment of urinary stones [letter; comment] Stevens AK. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):810. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Oct;74(4):397–404.

Intracorporeal lithotripsy with the Swiss lithoclast. Wadhwa SN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):699–702

Urolithiasis in childhood: when to do what? Carvajal Busslinger MI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 4(4):199–200

The role of surgery and lithotripsy in childhood urolithiasis. Pelzer JO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):196–8

The 'stone clinic effect': myth or reality? Hofbauer J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):309–13

Fever after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with upper urinary tract calculi associated with bacteriuria before treatment. Shigeta M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):121–3

Urolithiasis and phytotherapy. Grases F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):507–11

Does respiratory gating improve extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy results? Sade M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):329–30

Laser lithotripsy in pregnancy. A case report. Carlan SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):74–6

Effect of medical management and residual fragments on recurrent stone formation following shock wave lithotripsy. Fine JK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Comparison of the performance of two pulsed dye lasers using a synthetic stone model. Parr NJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1619–21

Shock wave lithotripsy: what progress have we made? Are refinements needed? [editorial] Preminger GM. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):602–3

The management of upper urinary tract calculi by piezoelectric extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in spinal cord injury patients. Robert M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):132–5

Pediatric urolithiasis: review of research and current management. Harmon EP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):508–12 (40 ref.)

Risk factors predisposing to repeated extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Bolton DM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(2):82–6

A clinical study of upper urinary tract calculi treated with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: association with bacteriuria before treatment. Shigeta M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):214–6

Treatment of urinary calculi in a porcine and canine model using the Browne Pneumatic Impactor. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):937–41

Etiology and management of cystine lithiasis. Gupta M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):344–55 (95 ref.)

Comparative costs of the various strategies of urinary stone disease management. Jewett MA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3 Suppl A):15–22

Holmium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser for endoscopic lithotripsy. Matsuoka K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):947–52

[Personal experience with uretero-renoscopy] Kawaciuk I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of stones in the uropoietic tract. Consensus Commission Quality of the Dutch Society for Urology (NVU) and the Foundation Work Group ESWL The Netherlands (SWEN)] Hendrikx AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2093–7 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Urological treatment of urolithiasis in children] Robert M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):596–601 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy for urinary calculi: a non invasive technique? Report of 150 patients treated with the Nova lithotriptor] Corbel L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5):700–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINARY CALCULI

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in children. Complications and long-term results] Gschwend JE, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy for upper urinary tract stones using the Dornier lithotriptor MFL5000] Fujimoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on patients with spinal cord injury with special reference to autonomic hyperreflexia] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on antimicrobial prophylaxis following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Morimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic stone disintegration using the Lithoclast] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urolithiasis; how should we buckle down to it in the near future?] Kohri K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):83–5 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urinary calculi in an ileal reservoir following reconstruction of the urinary bladder] Matsuzaki J, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;86(4):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia-free extracorporeal piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy for urolithiasis] Takiuchi H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;85(12):1756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of endourological treatment of urinary calculi: multivariate analyses of the risk factors related to recurrence or re-growth] Yamasaki A.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;85(11):1601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the treatment of urolithiasis] Yokoyama M.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 85(12):1693–708 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The stimulation of the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in the combined treatment of urolithiasis] Bychkova NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conditions for performing extracorporeal lithotripsy with different physicochemical compositions of the urinary stones] Dzeranov NK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The factors affecting the results of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Kadyrov ZA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1995 May–Jun;(3):47–50 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The place of supravesical endourology in the modern combined treatment of urolithiasis] Martov AG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the results of using different means for stone-expelling therapy in urolithiasis] Seregin SP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression of extracorporeal lithofragmentation based on the petrographic structure of the calculus] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic lithotripsy by means of Lithoclast] Errando Smet C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy and our future approach in lithiasis] Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 47(6):601–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Course of the urinary lithiasis treatment in the Surgery Department of a Children's Hospital] Lee KW, et al.
Clr Pediatr 1995 Apr;8(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic and x-ray studies in urolithiasis] Krivenko EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Differences in the free Ca2+ in undiluted urine from stone formers and normal subjects using a new generation of ion-selective electrodes. Langley SE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):288–95

Value of repeated analyses of 24-hour urine in recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Menon M. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):555

Urinary sodium to potassium ratio and urinary stone disease. The Gubbio Population Study Research Group. Cirillo M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1133–9

Glycosaminoglycans and oxalocalcic urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):449–53

Methodological aspects of spontaneous crystalluria studies in calcium stone formers. Bader CA, et al.
Scanning Microsc 1994;8(2):215–31; discussion 231–2

Urinary citrate, bone resorption and intestinal alkali absorption in stone formers with fasting hypercalciuria. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):531–8; discussion 538–9

Urinary glycosaminoglycans are selectively included into calcium oxalate crystals precipitated from whole human urine. Suzuki K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):523–30

[Estimation of 24-h excretion of some promotors and inhibitors of crystallization and degree of urine saturation with calcium oxalate in calcium urinary calculi] Boruczkowska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct; 92(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure and mineral composition of urinary calculi from horses. Neumann RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct; 55(10):1357–67

Urethral obstruction in a pup [clinical conference] Gibson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1697–9; discussion 1699–702

Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in a cat with a functional parathyroid adenocarcinoma. Marquez GA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):817–9

Urinary calculi [letter] Whitney GD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):430

Lower urinary tract disease in cats—new problems, new paradigms. Buffington CA. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2643S–2651S (84 ref.)

Calcium carbonate urolithiasis in a rabbit. Whary MT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):534–6

Calcium chloride as urinary acidifier in relation to its potential use in the prevention of struvite urolithiasis in the cat. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:37S–38S

Urolithiasis in a chinchilla [letter] Jones RJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 Apr 15;136(15):400

[Clinical kidney function studies in sheep. III. Pathologic function changes in nephropathies of sheep and in urolithiasis of rams and billy goats] Bickhardt K, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jan;102(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Voiding cystourethrography in boys: does the presence of the catheter obscure the diagnosis of posterior urethral valves? Ditchfield MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1233–5

Influence of catheterisation on the results of sonographic urethrocystography in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Hanzal E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(4):189–93

Shared care of patients with a neuropathic bladder [letter] Sett P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):532

The blocking urinary catheter: the role of variation in urine flow. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):61–5

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral catheter therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mulvin D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):6–9

Stamey endoscopic vesical neck suspension in female urinary stress incontinence: results and changes in various urodynamic parameters. Athanassopoulos A, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(3):293–9

Relationship of asymptomatic bacteriuria and renal scarring in children with neuropathic bladders who are practicing clean intermittent catheterization. Ottolini MC, et al.
J Pediatr 1995 Sep;127(3):368–72

Longterm indwelling urethral catheterization for neuropathic bladders—an audit. Tan PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):307–9

Morbidity associated with nonoperative management of extraperitoneal bladder injuries. Kotkin L, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Jun;38(6):895–8 (11 ref.)

Comparison of bladder management complication outcomes in female spinal cord injury patients [see comments] Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1458–60. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(7):1467–8.

Difficult urethral catheterization due to ectopic ureter: an unusual presentation of ureteral ectopia in a man. Chai TC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1899–900

The long-term urological response of neonates with myelodysplasia treated proactively with intermittent catheterization and anticholinergic therapy. Edelstein RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1500–4

Systematic removal of catheter 48 hours following transurethral resection and 24 hours following transurethral incision of prostate: a prospective randomized analysis of 213 patients [see comments] Irani J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1537–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540–2.

Combined abdominal and vaginal approach for bladder neck closure and permanent suprapubic tube: urinary diversion in the neurologically impaired woman. Levy JB, et al.
J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2081–2

The functional limitations of tetraplegic hands for intermittent clean self-catheterisation. Asayama K, et al.
Paraplegia 1995 Jan;33(1):30–3

Compliance and complications of clean intermittent catheterization in the spinal cord injured patient. Chai T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):161–3

Transurethral catheter removal after bilateral orchiectomy for prostatic carcinoma associated with acute urinary retention. Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):401–4 (9 ref.)

Clean intermittent catheterization in lower urinary tract dysfunction—an overview. Bakke A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1994;157:55–60 (73 ref.)

Clean intermittent self-catheterization. Jørgensen A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1994;157:97–9

Pediatric ureteropelvic junction obstruction treated with retrograde endopyelotomy [see comments] Bolton DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):609–13. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jun;45(6):1087–8.

[Post-coital vesicovaginal fistula after treatment for cervical cancer. Cure by prolonged bladder drainage after epiploplasty failure. Two cases] Bobin JY, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Augmentation cystoplasty and intermittent catheterization in neurogenic bladder] Merhej S, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of supravesical endourology in the modern combined treatment of urolithiasis] Martov AG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suprapubic urinary drainage after surgical correction of stress urinary incontinence using Pereyra's technique] Flores Carreras O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Handling of Foley catheter regarding urinary retention syndrome following vaginal surgery] Guzmán S, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1994;59(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A large randomized clinical trial of a silver-impregnated urinary catheter: lack of efficacy and staphylococcal superinfection. Riley DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):349–56

Chlorhexidine catheter lubricant anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Parker F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):126. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):611–2.

IgE-dependent reactions to urologic catheter extracts by skin testing in latex-allergic patients. Sussman GL, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Aug;75(2):133–7

A case of latex anaphylaxis. Young AE, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17;52(11):599–600

Urethral catheterization causing incarceration of a previously reducible inguinal hernia. Cattermole HR, et al.
Br J Surg 1995 Jul;82(7):897

Extraperitoneal bladder perforation caused by an indwelling urinary catheter. White SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1212

Adverse effects of short-term (up to 2 months) urinary catheterization [letter] Gunasekera NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):531

Reducing trauma whilst removing long-term indwelling balloon catheters. Semjonow A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):241

Treatment of catheter-associated Candiduria with fluconazole irrigation. Simşek U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75–7

An unusual double pigtail stent story [see comments] Srinivasan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):810–1. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):257.

Problems of indwelling Foley catheters. Ndirangu K, et al.
East Afr Med J 1994 Feb;71(2):132–4

Catheter-associated bacteriuria in long-term care facilities. Warren JW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 15(8):557–62 (28 ref.)

The characteristics and management of patients with recurrent blockage of long-term urinary catheters. Getliffe KA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):140–9

Long-term urethral catheterization increases risk of chronic pyelonephritis and renal inflammation [see comments] Warren JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1286–90. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Dec;42(12):1304.

Risks of long-term urethral catheterization [editorial; comment] Yoshikawa TT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1304. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Dec;42(12):1286–90.

Infection risk and potential contamination of urine specimens associated with sample port design of catheter leg bags [see comments] Simpson LR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun; 30(2):95–102. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jun;30(2):155–8.

Complications of urinary tract infections associated with devices used for long-term bladder management. Stickler DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):177–94 (119 ref.)

An easy method to remove self-retained Foley catheter [letter] Thomas A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 92(10):348

Catheter-induced urinary bladder rupture presenting with pneumoperitoneum. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1397–8

Condom-related allergic contact dermatitis. Harmon CB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1227–8

Management of spinal cord injured patients by indwelling suprapubic catheterization. MacDiarmid SA, et al.
J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):492–4

Molecular epidemiology of catheter-associated bacteriuria in nursing home patients. Schaeffer AJ. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1354–5

Perineal xanthogranulomatous pseudotumor due to intermittent catheterization: a liposarcoma mimic. Case report. Belville WD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):624–6

Urethral cytology in spinal cord injury patients performing intermittent catheterisation. Vaidyanathan S, et al.
Paraplegia 1994 Jul;32(7):493–500

Penile oedema induced by continuous condom catheter use and mimicking keloid scar. Bang RL.

Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Sep;28(3):333–5
Penile necrosis in a diabetic with renal disease and clean intermittent catheterization for recurrent urethral stricture. Case report. Cormio L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):219–21
Comparative evaluation of commonly used catheters through histopathological changes induced in bladder urothelium. Singh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):155–7
[Longitudinal division of the penis caused by an indwelling urinary catheter in a paraplegic patient] Montagne A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):270–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An incrusted ureteral stent: use of a Lithoclast. Apropos of a case] Eghazarian C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):410–3; discussion 413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in indwelling catheter of the bladder?] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):856 **(Ger)**
[Ileovesical fistula caused by long-term indwelling of urethral catheter: a case report] Baba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uretero-aortic fistula: a case report of a serious complication of indwelling ureteral catheter] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):949–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catheter-associated bacteriuria and urinary tract infection] Perepanova TS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):48–52 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Clean intermittent catheterization: safe, cost-effective bladder management for male residents of VA nursing homes. Duffy LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):865–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Anaphylactic reaction to chlorhexidine in urinary catheter lubricant [see comments] Russ BR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):611–2. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):126.
Effects of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin on in vitro adhesion and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1 on urinary catheters. Reid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1490–5
A drip-stand hook for the catheter bag to enable easy ambulation. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):548–9
Management of Foley catheters in women—a new technique [letter] Goel MC. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):145
Hydronephrosis due to improper condom catheter use. Pidde TJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):168–70
Sample port designs of catheter leg bags [letter; comment] Cross DE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):155–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jun;30(2):95–102.
An initial experience with lighted ureteral catheters during laparoscopic colectomy. Senagore AJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):399–403
Retrograde ureteroplasty using balloon dilatation in children with pelviureteric obstruction. Doraiswamy NV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):937–40
An alternative to manage a nondeflating Foley catheter in women. Carr LK. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):716–7
Patient satisfaction and the LoFric catheter for clean intermittent catheterization. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):349–51
Intraluminal wire retrieval of a proximally migrated pediatric Double-J ureteral stent. Low RK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):223–4
The forgotten indwelling ureteral stent: a urological dilemma. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1817–9
Clean intermittent catheterization in spinal cord injury patients: long-term followup of a hydrophilic low friction technique [see comments] Waller L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):345–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.
Snail-headed catheter retriever: a simple way to remove catheters from female patients. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):167–8
Spontaneous ureteral stent fragmentation. Zisman A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):718–21
Use of Memokath, a second generation urethral stent for relief of urinary retention in male spinal cord injured patients. Soni BM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):480–8
Obstructive effect of a closed 12F urethral catheter during the emptying phase of cystometry in patients with a spinal reflex bladder. Thyberg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40–5
A simple method for the removal of retained urinary balloon catheters [letter] de Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):93
Negotiating ureteral stenoses and kinks with a hydrophilic wire. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):162–4
Urethral warming catheter for use during cryoablation of the prostate. Cohen JK, et al. **Urology** 1995 May; 45(5):861–4
A new self-expansive intraurethral stent using shape memory alloy: a preliminary report of its availability. Mori K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):165–70
Use of a catheter limiter during intermittent catheterization. Poppas DP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1049–51
[Longitudinal division of the penis caused by an indwelling urinary catheter in a paraplegic patient] Montagne A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):270–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An incrusted ureteral stent: use of a Lithoclast. Apropos of a case] Eghazarian C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):410–3; discussion 413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of urethral diverticulum in women] Piechota HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):312–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrodynamic behavior of endourologic catheters] Burgos Revilla FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Echo-guided punction with pistol for extraction of retained urethral balloon catheters] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A simple method for checking ureteric J-J stent position. Bircan MK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):670
Early catheter removal: a prospective study of 100 consecutive patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Dodds L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):755–7
Long-term results of intermittent low-friction self-catheterization in patients with recurrent urethral strictures. Harriss DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):790–2
Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self-catheterization [letter] Mulawkar PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):146
Intermittent catheterization following enterocystoplasty. Singh G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):175–8
Percutaneous antegrade ureteric stent insertion in malignant disease [letter; comment] Todd CE. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):424. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):256–61. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Jan;50(1):68.
Retrograde radiological retrieval and replacement of double-J ureteric stents. Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):562–5
Clean intermittent catheterization: safe, cost-effective bladder management for male residents of VA nursing homes. Duffy LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):865–70
Urine specimen collection from incontinent female nursing home residents. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):279–81
Post-cesarean section urinary tract infection: a comparison between intermittent and indwelling catheterization. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May; 77(5):244–8
A urine collection system for studying the excretion of xenobiotics from Dungeness crabs. Eickhoff CV, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):23–7
Placement of large suprapubic tube using peel-away introducer. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1179–81
Clean intermittent catheterization in spinal cord injury patients: long-term followup of a hydrophilic low friction technique [see comments] Waller L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):345–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.
Fluoroscopically guided suprapubic cystostomy in complex urologic cases. Mond DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):911–4
Use of the appendix for a catheterization stoma in partial quadriplegics. Harmon EP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1005–6
A simple method using hydrophilic guide wires for the difficult urethral catheterization. Blitz BF. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):99–100
Early urethral catheter removal following radical prostatectomy: a pilot study. Little JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):429–31
[Ureteral stent reinforced with a spiral—an alternative to internal drainage of urine] Tschada R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vesical filling for the management of umbilical cord prolapse] Bustos JC. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The determinants of successful self-catheterization programs in children with myelomeningoceles. Segal ES, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):82–8 (34 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient satisfaction and the LoFric catheter for clean intermittent catheterization. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):349–51
The Mitrofanoff catheterizable channel: patient acceptance. Horowitz M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):771–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Overuse of the indwelling urinary tract catheter in hospitalized medical patients. Jain P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1425–9
[One-day prevalence study of catheterized patients at a university general hospital. The SIUMAR project] González Gonzalez JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

[Prevalence of the use of urinary drainage systems in Spanish hospitals] Rosselló J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17; 105(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Placement of a permanent cystostomy catheter to relieve urine outflow obstruction in dogs with transitional cell carcinoma. Smith JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):496–9

URINARY DIVERSION

Recurrent upper tract urothelial tumours: the use of loopography following cystectomy for bladder cancer. Noble J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1057–61
Troublesome colostomies and urinary stomas treated with suction-assisted lipectomy. Samdal F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):361–4
Is cystoplasty a safe alternative to urinary diversion in patients requiring renal transplantation? McInerney PD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):117–20
Radiation-induced vesicosacral fistula: treatment with continent urinary diversion. Lentz SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):278–80
Advantages of converting incontinent to continent urinary diversion. Breza J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):447–53
Incidence and management of major urinary complications after pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Bladou F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):91–6
Use of ileal urinary diversion in conjunction with intraoperative radiotherapy. Slaton JW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):222–4
Technique for endoscopy of urinary diversion conduits. Hollander JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2060
Incidental appendectomy during urological surgery. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1110–2
Reconstruction and diversion [editorial; comment] Lockhart JG. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1439–40. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1429–31. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1432–8.
Options in replacement cystoplasty following radical cystectomy: high hopes or successful reality. Martins FE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1363–72 (122 ref.)
Ureteroureterostomy for repair of a mid ureteral stricture using a ureter with vasculature based on an ileal conduit. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1159
Adenocarcinoma developing in an ileal conduit. Sakano S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):146–8 (16 ref.)
Urinary reconstruction and diversion [editorial; comment] Sheinfeld J. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1334. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1323–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1325–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1329–33.
Schistosomiasis: an unusual cause of hematuria in the ileal neobladder. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1129
Indications for lower urinary tract reconstruction in women after cystectomy for bladder cancer: a pathological review of female cystectomy specimens [see comments] Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1329–33. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1334.
Urinary diversion in bladder exstrophy and incontinent epispadias: 25 years of experience. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1177–81
The risk of urethral tumors in female bladder cancer: can the urethra be used for orthotopic reconstruction of the lower urinary tract? Stenzl A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):950–5 (22 ref.)
Migration of a vascular prosthesis through a urostoma [letter] Haverlag R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):704–6
Health-related quality of life after urinary diversion: continent diversion with the Kock pouch compared with ileal conduit. A questionnaire study. Bjerre BD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:113–8
Continent and orthotopic urinary diversion following radical cystectomy. Should these reconstructive procedures now be considered standard of care? Boyd SD, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):277–86 (7 ref.)
Results of 51 renal transplants with the use of bowel conduits in patients with impaired bladder function: a retrospective multicenter study. Rischmann P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2427–9
Long-term metabolic effects of urinary diversion on skeletal bone: histomorphometric and mineralogic analysis. Davidsson T, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):328–33
Mucinous adenocarcinoma in defunctionalized bladders. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):107–10
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the urinary bladder successfully treated with combination therapy. Phan CN, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):771–4
[Effects on the superior urinary tract caused by urinary diversion] Jichlinski P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1087–95 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney transplantation with cutaneous continent urinary diversion (apropos of 6 cases)] Maréchal JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):110–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder reconstruction by augmentation enterocystoplasty (editorial)] Pode D. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):461–2 **(Heb)**
[Reconstruction of lower urinary tract in patients with neurogenic bladder] Shalhav A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec

1;127(11):433–5, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral upper urinary tracts and ileal conduit with invasion in the abdominal wall around nephrostomy after total cystectomy: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary diversion] Kotake T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):21–30 **(Jpn)**

[Megaureter in adults] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The function of an artificial bladder made from the intestines] Galeev RKh, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic scanning of patients following cystectomy with an artificial bladder from the intestines] Zubkov AIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in patients with urinary diversion] Martínez Jabaloyas JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):143–7; discussion 148 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ileal loop conduit volvulus: a rare but reversible cause of bilateral ureteric obstruction. Flanagan FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):177–9

Prevention of colon tumors following urinary diversion by antagonizing of nitrosamines or separation of feces and urine? Kälble T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:239–43

Urinary diversion and changes in bone architecture: long–term results in an animal model. Roth S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:129–33

Epithelial interaction in carcinogenesis complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Schumacher K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:236–8

Complications of intestinal augmentation and substitution cystoplasty. Mahan JD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):505–7 (8 ref.)

Adenomatous polyp at the ureterocaecal anastomosis. Coen LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):518–9

[Dynamic renal echography versus urography in the follow–up of patients who have undergone ureterosigmoidostomy] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder calculus after augmentation ileocystoplasty in children] Shinojima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraluminal invagination technic for the incision of ureterointestinal stenosis] Lovaco Castellano F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified urinary drainage following orthotopic or continent bladder replacement [see comments] Mark SD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):334–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):336.

Bio–fragmentable anastomosis ring in urological surgery involving the gastrointestinal tract: early experience and a historical review of mechanical intestinal anastomosis. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1426–8

Subcutaneous urinary diversion utilizing a nephrovesical stent: a superior alternative to long–term external drainage? Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):538–41

METHODS

Experimental and clinical urinary diversion. Trinchieri A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):113–6

Modified ileocolonic neobladder in a woman with invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bejany DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):269

The Mitrofanoff principle: expanding upon a versatile technique. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):447–53

Continent urinary diversion (Gotsadze Pouch) after pelvic exenteration for gynaecological malignancies. Gotsadze D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):369–71

A simplified version of the "Indiana pouch" technique for urinary diversion. Experience of the first 18 cases. Ungár L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):8–11

The Camey–Le Duc antireflux technique for the Koch pouch: evaluation of the upper urinary tract. Yamamoto A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):236–40

Radionuclide evaluation of the uretero–ileoceco–proctostomy (ileocecal rectal bladder). Kato T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):156–61

The augmented rectal bladder for urinary diversion: experience with the original valved rectum and a valve–less modification. Mikami O, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar; 1(1):57–60; discussion 61

Ileal conduit urinary diversion 16 months before renal transplantation in a case of non–functioning lower urinary tract. Wegner HE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):661–4

Sodium absorption in the sigma–rectum pouch, augmented rectal bladder and ureterosigmoidostomy. Fisch M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:124–8

Use of the vermiform appendix as an internal urinary device in gynecologic oncology. Scarabelli C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):171–4

Laparoscopic cystectomy and ileal conduit: case report. Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):59–62

Concealed umbilical stoma: description of a modified technique. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1169–70

Ureterosigmoidostomy: is it a viable procedure in the age of continent urinary diversion and bladder substitution?[see comments] Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1429–31. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1439–40.

The double–barreled wet colostomy: long–term experience with the first 11 patients. Carter MF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2312–5

Reversed seromuscular flaps in the urinary tract in dogs. Cheng E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2252–7

Transureterocalicostomy: an alternative internal diversion technique. Dénes FT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):404–6

The nonrefluxing ileal conduit: a new form of urinary diversion. Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):981–4

Photochemical ablation of intestinal mucosa for bladder augmentation. Haselhuhn GD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2267–71

Reconstruction and diversion [editorial] Hautmann RE. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):989

The Mitrofanoff catheterizable channel: patient acceptance. Horowitz M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):771–2

The effect of temporary cutaneous diversion on ultimate bladder function. Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):889–92

Impact of a collaborative care approach to radical cystectomy and urinary reconstruction. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):996–1001

Combined abdominal and vaginal approach for bladder neck closure and permanent suprapubic tube: urinary diversion in the neurologically impaired woman. Levy JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2081–2

Further experience with the modified ileal ureter. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):45–8

Use of the appendix for a catheterization stoma in partial quadriplegics. Harmon EP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1005–6

The modified rectal bladder (the augmented and valved rectum) for urine diversion in children. Mahran MR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):737–41; discussion 741–2

[A method for expanding the capacity of the bladder in microbladder] Slavov Ch. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(5):60–1 **(Bul)**

[The Campos–Freire ureterovesicular anastomosis] Slavov Ch. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):62–3 **(Bul)**

[Augmentation ileo–cystoplasty in women with disabling urge incontinence] Holm J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The modified rectal bladder for urinary diversion] Ghoneim MA. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):28–30 **(Fre)**

[Bladder substitution using the double–folded ileum technic (Goodwin's cup–patch technic)] Studer UE, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with urinary conduit procedures] Bösze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Single–stomal ureterostomy by extraperitoneal approach] Satake I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 86(5):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The choice of the method of urinary diversion in bladder exstrophy in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary diversion in cystectomy in bladder cancer patients] Komiakov BK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an artificial bladder from the intestines] Sitdykov EN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palliative nephrostomy. A noninvasive method in irreversible ureteral obstruction] Kinn AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):261–3 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Extent of blood transfusion and cancer–related mortality after cystectomy and urinary diversion for bladder cancer. Jahnson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):779–84

PSYCHOLOGY

Health–related quality of life after cystectomy: bladder substitution compared with ileal conduit diversion. A questionnaire survey. Bjerre BD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):200–5

URINARY FISTULA

[Intestinal urinary fistulas of renal and pelvis origin] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):8–10 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous nephro–cutaneous fistula] Bruni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):413–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Surgical classification of obstetric fistulas. Waaldijk K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):161–3

COMPLICATIONS

Renal actinomycosis complicated by renoduodenal fistula and diabetes mellitus. Cvetkov MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):104–5

Pseudo–haematuria caused by utero–urethral fistula from Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Primus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):560–1

CONGENITAL

[Congenital uro–intestinal fistulas] Audry G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):37–42 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perireno–duodenal fistula incidentally diagnosed by gastroduodenal fibrescopy. Yoshimura K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):684–5

A case of an enterorenal fistula and pyelonephritis with air in the renal pelvis. Nayir A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):229–30

[The diagnosis and treatment of ureteral fistulae] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urodigestive fistulae: the diagnosis and treatment of 76 cases] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urogenital fistula: our institutional experience] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and management of major urinary complications after pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Bladou F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):91–6

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous ureterocolic fistula: a rare complication of colonic diverticular disease. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):832–5 (38 ref.)

Analysis of hypospadias and fistula repair. Lay L, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):537–8

Ureteroarticular fistula after total hip replacement. A case report. Schäfer D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):35–6

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

Caliceal fistula formation following renal transplantation: management with partial nephrectomy and ureteral replacement [see comments] Gutiérrez–Calzada JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):612–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):619.

Ureterovaginal fistula: an unusual complication of stone fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in situ. Kumar RV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2096–7

Posttraumatic high flow internal pudendal artery–urethral fistula. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):734–6

Entero–pouch fistula: a rare complication of right colon continent urinary diversion. Tarter TH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):364–6

An unusual presentation of hidradenitis suppurativa: case report and review of the literature. Chaikin DC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):606–8 (13 ref.)

[Uro–intestinal fistulas of cancerous origin] Firmin F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):43–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic or urethral rectal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):31–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uro–intestinal fistulas] Suhler A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995; 29(1):6–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–aortic fistula: a case report of a serious complication of indwelling ureteral catheter] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):949–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare forms of ureteral fistulae occurring after obstetrical and gynecological operations] Derevianko IM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renoduodenal fistula secondary to pyonephrosis] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):694–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The acquired urethrorectal fistula: a rare pathology] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):339–42 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Uretero–intestinal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):15–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tunica vaginalis blanket wrap to prevent urethrocutaneous fistula: an 8–year experience. Snow BW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):472–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital urethroperineal fistula. Bates DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):501–4

SURGERY

The use of a buccal mucosa patch graft in the management of a large urethrocutaneous fistula. Nahas BW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):679–81

Urovaginal fistulae: 20 years' experience. Bazeed M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):34–8

Results of treatment in 182 consecutive patients with genital fistulas. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):43–7

Vaginal wall bipedicled flap and other techniques in complicated urethral diverticulum and urethrovaginal fistula. Fall M. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):150–6

Hair coil strangulation of the penis. Kirtane JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1317–8

Incidence and management of major urinary complications after pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Bladou F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):91–6

Acquired rectourethral fistula: methods of repair. Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):730–3 (28 ref.)

The changing management of ureterovaginal fistulas. Selzman AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):626–8

[The treatment of urinary fistula in renal transplantation] Benoit G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of recto–urethral fistula following transrectal hyperthermia treated by anterior anorectotomy approach] Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment principles in ureterovesicovaginal fistulae] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The one–stage plastic repair of an extensive fistula of the penile urethra] Tsiv'ian AL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Non–surgical treatment of urethral fistula: a suggested technic] Polito MJ, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep; 66(4 Suppl):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINARY INCONTINENCE

see related
INCONTINENCE PADS
URINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL

Incontinence in the nursing home. Ouslander JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):438–49 (83 ref.)

Female urinary incontinence—consultation behaviour and patient experiences: an epidemiological survey in a Norwegian community. Seim A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 12(1):18–21

Urinary incontinence [editorial; comment] Mostwin JL. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):337–41. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):342–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):345–8.

Proceedings of the International Continence Society 24th annual meeting. Prague, Czech Republic, 30 August–2 September, 1994. Abstracts. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(4):345–500

Statistical evaluation of the function of the 1992 International Continence Society Scientific Committee. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):323–31

A practical approach to perimenopausal and postmenopausal urinary incontinence. Young SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):357–79 (51 ref.)

Urinary incontinence. Ames D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):195–7

Incontinence in the elderly. Greer DS. **R I Med** 1994 Aug; 77(8):281–3

Incontinence: defining the problem. Ordorica R, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):262–3

Incontinence in children. Rockney RM, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):284–6 (28 ref.)

Closing the loop in an audit of urinary incontinence. Stewart CI, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):21–2

Urinary incontinence in girls. Evaluation, treatment, and its place in the standard model of voiding dysfunctions in children. Bloom DA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 22(3):521–38

Detrusor instability. Couillard DR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):593–612 (98 ref.)

Epidemiology and psychosocial aspects of incontinence. Diokno AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):481–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clozapine and urinary incontinence. Warner JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):207–9

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary incontinence in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (SDAT). Sugiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):337–40

Psychotropic medications in incontinent nursing home residents: association with sleep and bed mobility. Alessi CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):788–92

Accuracy of rapid urine screening tests among incontinent nursing home residents with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):772–5

Urine specimen collection from incontinent female nursing home residents. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):279–81

Urinary incontinence associated with dementia [see comments] Skelly J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar; 43(3):286–94 (96 ref.). Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):310–1.

Recent advances in absorbent products for the incontinent patient with burns. Biesecker JE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):146–53; discussion 145

Prevalence of bowel dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis and bladder dysfunction. Chia YW, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):105–8

Glomerulations in women with urethral sphincter deficiency: report of 2 cases [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1955] Erickson DR. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):728–9

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Riesenberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.

[A questionnaire survey on urinary incontinence and urinary disturbances in the institutionalized elderly with senile dementia] Otani N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary incontinence and bacteriuria in women] Esteban Fuertes M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of detrusor instability and stress–incontinence by patient history: the Gaudenz–Incontinence–Questionnaire revisited. Haeusler G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):635–7

Female incontinence. Clinical examination by the gynecologist. Cammu H. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):9

Female incontinence: critical analysis of diagnostic procedures. Vandeberg C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May; 63(2):35–6

Female incontinence: critical analysis of diagnostic procedures. Van Kerrebroek EV. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):11–2

Clinical history and computerized questionnaires in the evaluation of incontinence. Vereecken RL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):1–7

Simple bladder filling with a cough stress test compared with subtracted cystometry for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence. Wall LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1472–7; discussion 1477–9

The diagnosis and management of urinary incontinence in women. Kreder KJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(12):678–81 (15 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of intrinsic sphincter deficiency. McGuire EJ. **Int J Urol** 1995 Apr;2 Suppl 1:7–10; discussion 16–8

Diagnostic classification of female urinary incontinence: an epidemiological survey corrected for validity. Sandvik H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):339–43

Standard and extramural ambulatory urodynamic investigation for the diagnosis of detrusor instability–correlated incontinence and micturition disorders. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(3):237–42

Twenty–four hour pad weighing test: reproducibility and dependency of activity level and fluid intake. Rasmussen A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):261–5

Evaluation and treatment of urinary incontinence: a primary care approach. Maloney C. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Feb; 20(2):74–5

Preliminary assessment of the incontinent woman. Romanzi LJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):513–20

[Diagnosis and treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Kujansuu E. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1687–92 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Female incontinence: work–up and therapy] Schär G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 13;84(24):726–35 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of psychological non–neuropathic bladder successfully diagnosed by continuous monitoring of detrusor pressure] Mizunaga M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A special clinic for investigation of urinary incontinence in women] Klovning A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neuroelectromyographic study methods in the complex diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the findings between the urological clinical history and urodynamic evaluation in urinary incontinence] Rodríguez Colorado S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Concentration dependent cardiotoxicity of terodiline in patients treated for urinary incontinence. Thomas SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):53–6

Oxybutynin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic use in detrusor instability. Yarker YE, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):243–62 (80 ref.)

Does oxybutynin add to the effectiveness of prompted voiding for urinary incontinence among nursing home residents? A placebo–controlled trial. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):610–7

Pharmacology of incontinence. Wein AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):557–77 (133 ref.)

[Drug therapy of female urinary incontinence] Flamant G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):31–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical administration of oxybutynin hydrochloride in women with urge incontinence. Results of a prospective randomized double–blind study] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vaginal estrogen therapy on urinary incontinence in postmenopause] Schär G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The influence of urinary incontinence on publicly financed home care services to low–income elderly people. Baker DI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):360–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence and nocturia in healthy schoolchildren. Mattsson S. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):950–4

Micturition habits and incontinence at age 17—reinvestigation ofa cohort studied at age 7. Hellström A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):231–4

Epidemiology of female urinary incontinence, classification of urinary incontinence, urinary incontinence in elderly women. Kralj B. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):39–41

Difficulty with holding urine among older persons in a geographically defined community: prevalence and correlates. Wetle T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr; 43(4):349–55

Incontinence in women: different response rates may introduce bias in community studies of pad consumption. Sandvik H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug; 48(4):419

Shared risk factors for falls, incontinence, and functional dependence. Unifying the approach to geriatric syndromes [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1348–53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3.

Longitudinal study of urinary symptoms in children. Longitudinal study of urinary symptoms and incontinence in local schoolchildren. Swithinbank LV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:67–73

Preoperative urodynamic evaluation: does it predict the degree of urinary continence after radical retropubic prostatectomy? Aboseif SR, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):68–73

Effect of radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer on patient quality of life: results from a Medicare survey. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1007–13; discussion 1013–5

Incontinence and vesical neck strictures following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Geary ES, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1000–6 (30 ref.)

[Incidence of urinary incontinence in adult Finnish women] Mäkinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):481–5 **(Fin)**

[Prevalence estimation of urinary incontinence among non–institutionalized persons aged 60 and over in Japan] Hoshi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 41(9):910–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences between Maori, Pacific Island and European New Zealand women in prevalence and attitudes to urinary incontinence [see comments] Lara C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):374–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156.

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding and incontinence of urine: primary lymphoma of the vagina. Clow WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 102(2):164–5

An unusual cause of post–menopausal bleeding and incontinence of urine: primary lymphoma of the vagina [letter] Stanton SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):672–3

Giant vaginolith around an unusual foreign body—an uncommon cause of urinary incontinence in a girl. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):673–4

Urinary continence after reconstruction of classical bladder exstrophy [letter; comment] Hohenfellner R. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):532–3. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Mar;73(3):298–302.

Sequelae of radical prostatectomy. Jønler M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):352–8

Urinary incontinence due to unilateral vaginally ectopic single ureters [letter; comment] Liu KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):115. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994

Jun;73(6):716–7.
Urge incontinence secondary to a large abdominal haematoma. Sayegh ME, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):261–2
Urological and sexual problems in multiple sclerosis. Chancellor MB, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1994;2(3–4):189–95 (42 ref.)
The epidemiology of female pelvic floor dysfunction. Mallett VT, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):308–12 (39 ref.)
An unusual cause of incontinence [letter] Nunns D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):197–8
Urinary incontinence and dementia: the perils of guilt by association [editorial; comment] DuBeau CE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):310–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):286–94.
Prevention of exercise incontinence with mechanical devices. Nygaard I. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):89–94
Management of sphincter dyssynergia using the sphincter stent prosthesis in chronically catheterized SCI men. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):88–94
Incontinence after radical prostatectomy: detrusor or sphincter causes [see comments] Chao R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):16–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184–5.
Male duplex urinary incontinence. Ejaz T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):470–1
Urodynamics and the etiology of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence: the initial Columbia experience [see comments] Goluboff ET, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1034–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1038.
Re: Quality of life of incontinent men after radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Hanno P. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2107. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):652–4.
Re: Urinary incontinence due to idiopathic hypercalciuria in children [letter; comment] Jayanthi R. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1241. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1226–8.
Post-prostatectomy incontinence: the importance of bladder dysfunction [editorial; comment] Leach GE. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1038. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1034–7.
Extensive urodynamic investigation: interaction among diuresis, detrusor instability, urethral relaxation, incontinence and complaints in women with a history of urge incontinence. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1535–8
Urinary incontinence. Resnick NM. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):94–9 (35 ref.)
A critique of scoring systems. Abrams P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:109–23
Urinary incontinence following prostatectomy. McLeod BS, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):278–80
Evaluation of female incontinence. Susset J. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):266–72
The spontaneous course of urodynamically verified sphincter lesion after surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jønler M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):69–74
Urinary incontinence in the elderly: the brain factor. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:83–8
Body mass index and adult female urinary incontinence. Mommsen S, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):319–22
[An ectopic ureter with communication to the duct of Gartner and opening into the cervix—a rare cause of uncontrolled urine loss] Anthuber C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of urinary incontinence in general practice] Reinold E. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994; 34(4):245–6 **(Ger)**
[A 74-year-old man with urinary incontinence, right leg weakness and multiple cranial nerve palsies (clinical conference)] Mochizuki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb; 47(2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cough is predisposing for urinary incontinence. Women with obstructive pulmonary disease are a risk group] Axelsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3495–6 **(Swe)**
[Why so unprofessional about urinary incontinence? (letter)] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3971 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Involvement of spinal tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors in detrusor hyperreflexia during chemical cystitis in anaesthetized rats. Lecci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):129–35

NURSING

How to assess and control urinary incontinence. Thayer D. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):42–7; quiz 48 (8 ref.)
Nurses' knowledge and beliefs about continence interventions in long-term care. Palmer MH. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1065–72
A postal survey of continence advisers in England and Wales. Rhodes P. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):286–94
Behavioral management for bladder control: response in selected rural residential care homes. Pfister SM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):155–64
Predictors of successful prompted voiding among incontinent nursing home residents [see comments] Ouslander JG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1366–70. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3.
A health-promotion perspective of urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Paul AK. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Mar-Apr; 43(2):95. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1994 Jul-Aug;42(4):163–9.
Urinary incontinence in primary health care. 2. Care routines and consequences—perception of various categories of nursing personnel and care units. Månsson-Lindström A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):175–9
Urinary incontinence in primary health care. 1. Perceived knowledge and training among various categories of nursing personnel and care units. Månsson-Linström A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):169–74

PATHOLOGY

Pathology and pathophysiology of detrusor in incontinence. Elbadawi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):499–512

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder function and non-neurogenic dysfunction in children: classification and terminology. Hoebeke P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):93–8
Clinical features of urinary incontinence and urogenital prolapse in a black inner-city population. Peacock LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1464–9; discussion 1469–71
Does eradicating bacteriuria affect the severity of chronic urinary incontinence in nursing home residents? Ouslander JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):749–54
Pelvic floor physiology in women with faecal incontinence and urinary symptoms [letter] Quinn M. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):998
Bladder neck anatomy and mobility: effect of vaginal ultrasound probe. Mouritsen L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):749–52
The lower urinary tract in women—effect of aging and menopause on continence. Fantl JA. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May-Aug;29(3–4):417–22 (46 ref.)
Urodynamics and the etiology of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence: the initial Columbia experience [see comments] Goluboff ET, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1034–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1038.
Some aspects of striated urethral sphincter structure and function. Nanninga JB. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2321–3 (42 ref.)
Exercise pad testing in continent exercisers: reproducibility and correlation with voided volume, pyridium staining, and type of exercise. Nygaard I, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(2):125–9
Short forms to assess life quality and symptom distress for urinary incontinence in women: the Incontinence Impact Questionnaire and the Urogenital Distress Inventory. Continence Program for Women Research Group. Uebersax JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):131–9
A digital test for pelvic muscle strength in women with urinary incontinence. Brink CA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;43(6):352–6
Are vaginal and rectal pressures equivalent approximations of one another for the purpose of performing subtracted cystometry? [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):668] Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):488–93
Circumvaginal surface electromyography in women with urinary incontinence and in healthy volunteers. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:89–95
Pathology and pathophysiology of detrusor in incontinence. Elbadawi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):499–512
Long-term changes in urodynamic studies of voiding in the elderly. Griffiths D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):235–8
[Electrophysiological study of the distal motor branch of the internal pudendal nerve] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-urodynamic correlation in hormone-dependent events in urinary incontinence] Orozco Fariñas R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of exercise incontinence with mechanical devices. Nygaard I. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):89–94
Complete male epispadias: genital reconstruction and achieving continence. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1665–7
A health-promotion perspective of urinary continence [see comments] Palmer MH. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul-Aug; 42(4):163–9. Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1995 Mar-Apr;43(2):95.
Perianastomotic injection of autologous fat at the time of radical retropubic prostatectomy. Lepor H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):783–8 (31 ref.)
Impact of bladder neck preservation during radical prostatectomy on continence and cancer control. Licht MR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):883–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The social implications of lower urinary tract reconstruction performed during childhood. Williams ER, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):226–30
The psychiatric and emotional impact of female pelvic floor dysfunction. Wyman JF. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):336–9
Older patients' willingness to trade off urologic adverse outcomes for a better chance at five-year survival in the clinical setting of prostate cancer [see comments] Mazur DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):979–84. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Sep;43(9):1058–60.
Stigmatizing a "normal" condition: urinary incontinence in late life. Mitteness LS, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):188–210
Sexual function in women with uterovaginal prolapse and urinary incontinence. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):483–7
Health-related quality of life measures for women with urinary incontinence: the Incontinence Impact Questionnaire and the Urogenital Distress Inventory. Continence Program in Women (CPW) Research Group. Shumaker SA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):291–306
Why do only a minority of perimenopausal women with urinary incontinence consult a doctor? Reymert J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):180–3
[A case of psychological non-neuropathic bladder successfully diagnosed by continuous monitoring of detrusor pressure] Mizunaga M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Female urinary incontinence: imaging by or for the urologist. Opsomer RJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):31–4
[Lateral urethrocystography in digital subtraction technique] Wolf K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Electrical pelvic floor stimulation by percutaneous implantable electrode. Ishigooka M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):191–4
Urinary incontinence in the hospitalised elderly—a largely reversible disorder. Ding YY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):167–70

SURGERY

Prognostic factors and long-term results of the Burch colposuspension. A retrospective study. Kjølhede P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):642–7
Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):460–4
Long-term follow-up of transvaginal urethral closure and suprapubic cystostomy for urinary incontinence in women with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Eckford SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):319–21. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 May;75(5):688–9.
Continent urinary diversion using the Mitrofanoff principle. Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):454–9
Simple flap valve for continent urinary diversion. Mráz JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):328–32
Treatment of neuropathic urinary and faecal incontinence with synchronous bladder reconstruction and the antegrade continence enema procedure. Roberts JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):386–9
Intermittent catheterization following enterocystoplasty. Singh G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):175–8
The Mitrofanoff principle: expanding upon a versatile technique. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):447–53
Urinary control after radical transurethral resection of the prostate in male paraplegics: urodynamic evaluation of its effectiveness in relieving incontinence. Shinno Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):78–84
Laparoscopic retroperitoneal needle suspension urethropexy. Knapp PM Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):279–84
Re: Periurethral injection of autologous fat for the treatment of sphincteric incontinence [letter; comment] Aragona F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):162–3. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):607–11.
Tanagho bladder neck reconstruction in the treatment of adult incontinence [see comments] Gallagher PV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1451–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.
Concomitant bladder neck closure and Mitrofanoff diversion for the management of intractable urinary incontinence. Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):886–8
Augmentation cystoplasty in boys with posterior urethral valves. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):874–7
Fascial sling for the management of urinary incontinence due to sphincter incompetence [see comments] Kakizaki H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):644–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):648–9.
Artificial urinary sphincter in patients following major pelvic surgery and/or radiotherapy: are they less favorable candidates? [see comments] Martins FE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1188–93. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1194–5.
Urinary diversion in bladder exstrophy and incontinent epispadias: 25 years of experience. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1177–81
Operative reconstruction of the external and internal genitalia in female patients with bladder exstrophy or incontinent epispadias. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1002–7
A heterotopic autoinnervated urinary neosphincter.

Vukovich JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2010–3

Rectus fascial wrap: early results of a modification of the rectus fascial sling. Walker RD 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):771–4

Incontinence [editorial; comment] Zimmern P. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1194–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1184–7. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1188–93.

Ambulatory surgery for urinary incontinence and vaginal prolapse [letter; comment] [see comments] Richardson PA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):511. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):171–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):279.

Surgical treatment of intrinsic urethral dysfunction. Slings. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 22(3):657–64

Experimental investigation of an infolded bowel segment as an anti–incontinence mechanism without interposing the ileo–cecal valve. Sanford E, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):157–60

[A transposition of iliopsoas in replacement of pelvic floor for incontinence of urination and/or defecation in children] Chen YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 32(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cutting down the waiting list for women with urinary incontinence and/or descending genitalia] Nielsen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2012–4 **(Dan)**

['Finally dry' (letter)] Drenth JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2160–1 **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic colpo–suspension by the Burch technique] von Theobald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management in incontinence operations] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994; 34(4):248–9 **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis and treatment of urethral instability] Cervigni M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Non surgical treatment of female incontinence. Wyndaele JJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):39–40

Incontinence needs better services, says report [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1429–30

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Ignoring urinary incontinence may reduce long term satisfaction [letter; comment] Kelleher CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteric reflux and urinary incontinence: technical problems in the paediatric patient. Capozza N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):538–42

Periurethral injection therapy for the treatment of urinary incontinence. Chaliha C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):151–5 (30 ref.)

Incontinence treated with Teflon [letter; comment] Politano VA. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):261. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Jan;69(1):29–33.

Conservative treatment of urinary incontinence. Weinberger MW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):175–88 (18 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of urinary incontinence in women. Kreder KJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(12):678–81 (15 ref.)

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Gardner J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):140–8 (36 ref.)

Therapeutic possibilities and choice of adequate treatment of female urinary incontinence (UI). Fischer W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):43–4

Criterion validity of responses to patient vignettes: an analysis based on management of female urinary incontinence. Sandvik H. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):388–92

The chief scientist reports .... 'Incontinence research—the way ahead'. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May;53(3):174–9

Diagnosis and treatment of intrinsic sphincter deficiency. McGuire EJ. **Int J Urol** 1995 Apr;2 Suppl 1:7–10; discussion 16–8

Contigen Bard Collagen implant: the Japanese experience. Yokoyama E. **Int J Urol** 1995 Apr;2 Suppl 1:11–5; discussion 16–8

The role of a female urodynamics clinic [editorial] Keane D. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):164

Urinary incontinence knowledge among community–dwelling people 65 years of age and older. Branch LG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1257–62

Does oxybutynin add to the effectiveness of prompted voiding for urinary incontinence among nursing home residents? A placebo–controlled trial. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):610–7

Management of sphincter dyssynergia using the sphincter stent prosthesis in chronically catheterized SCI men. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):88–94

Sacral (S3) segmental nerve stimulation as a treatment for urge incontinence in patients with detrusor instability: results of chronic electrical stimulation using an implantable neural prosthesis. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):504–7

Urinary incontinence [editorial; comment] Erickson DR. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):648–9. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):641–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):644–7.

Particulate silicone for use in periurethral injections: local tissue effects and search for migration. Henly DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2039–43

Nonsurgical management of threatened upper urinary tracts and incontinence in children with myelomeningocele. Hernandez RD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1582–5

Collagen implantation for post–prostatectomy incontinence: early experience with a transrectal ultrasonographically guided method. Kageyama S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1473–5

Neurogenic bladder [editorial; comment] Labasky RF. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1467–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1451–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1455–7. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1458–60. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1461–6.

Transurethral collagen therapy in women. O'Connell HE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1463–5

Biofeedback for the treatment of stress and urge incontinence [see comments] Stein M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):641–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):648–9.

A predictive score index for the outcome of associated biofeedback and vaginal electrical stimulation in the treatment of female incontinence [see comments] Susset J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1461–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.

Urinary incontinence [editorial] Tanagho EA. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1471–2

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Often simple to treat when properly evaluated. Rosenthal AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):109–16, 121 (13 ref.)

Assisting your patient with intractable urinary incontinence: absorbent products and devices. Gray EH, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):287–9

Non–surgical treatment of female incontinence. Jackson ND. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):273–4

Biofeedback treatment of children and adults with idiopathic detrusor instability. Kjølseth D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):243–7

Surgical treatment of intrinsic urethral dysfunction: injectables (fat). Trockman BA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):665–71

Periurethral injection of collagen in the treatment of intrinsic sphincteric deficiency in the female patient. Winters JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):673–8

Perineal nerve stimulation for urinary sphincter control. Experimental study [letter] Rijkhoff NJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):135–6

Proximal artificial sphincter cuff repositioning for urethral atrophy incontinence. Couillard DR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):653–6

Improved needle placement technique in periurethral collagen injection. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 May; 45(5):865–6

Tulane experience with management of urinary incontinence after placement of an artificial urinary sphincter. Ghoniem GM, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):333–6

[Urinary incontinence in women—a treatable problem] Huvar I. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):105–8 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Kujansuu E. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1687–92 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Conservative therapy of incontinence] Hanzal E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):247–8 **(Ger)**

[Female incontinence: work–up and therapy] Schär G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 13;84(24):726–35 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in females] Golomb J. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):655–60 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reducing uncertainty for vesico–urethral sonography in women. Beco J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):13–29

Use of a portable ultrasound device to measure post–void residual volume among incontinent nursing home residents. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1189–92

[Echographic diagnosis and treatment of urethral instability] Cervigni M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of results of preoperative urodynamic measurements in nine dogs with ectopic ureters. Lane IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1348–57

Canine ureteral ectopia: an analysis of 175 cases and comparison of surgical treatments. Holt PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):345–9

The immediate effect of colposuspension on resting and stressed urethral pressure profiles in anaesthetized incontinent bitches. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):330–40

[Urinary incontinence in spayed bitches. 1. Pathogenesis, incidence and disposition] Blendinger C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):291–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS

COMPLICATIONS

Stress incontinence in women with asthma [letter; comment] Kisack G. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):374–6.

[Surgical treatment of genito–urinary prolapses by abdominal approach. Results in a continuous series of 203 operations] Lécuru F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female dyschesia, functional associations and pelvic disorders] Vilotte J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21; 23(19):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of detrusor instability and stress–incontinence by patient history: the Gaudenz–Incontinence–Questionnaire revisited. Haeusler G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):635–7

The cotton swab test. Receiver–operating characteristic curves. Fedorkow DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):42–6

Evaluation of current urodynamic testing methods in the diagnosis of genuine stress incontinence. Swift SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):85–91

Urodynamic evaluation of stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):551–5

Radiography, sonography, and magnetic resonance imaging for stress incontinence. Contributions, uses, and limitations. Mostwin JL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 22(3):539–49

Stress leak point pressure: a simple and reproducible method utilizing a fiberoptic microtransducer. Song JT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):81–4

[Stress urinary incontinence in women: magnetic resonance assessment] Armillotta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Profiles of urethral pressure, measured with microtransducers, in the assessment of female stress urinary incontinence] Palao Yago F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Menopausal genuine stress urinary incontinence treated with conjugated estrogens plus progestogens. Sartori MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):165–9

Estrogen and urinary incontinence in women. Sultana CJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):129–38 (80 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors associated with risk of stress urinary incontinence in women [see comments] Skoner MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):301–6. Comment in: Nurs Res 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):58.

ETIOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of defects in DeLancey's vaginal support levels I, II, and III. Huddleston HT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1778–82; discussion 1782–4

Vesicocervical fistula—a rare cause of urinary incontinence. Virtanen HS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):54–5

The pelvic floor and incontinence [letter; comment] Swash M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1301. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):730–3.

Evaluation and conservative management of women with stress urinary incontinence. Genadry RR. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):31–5 (14 ref.)

Re: 'Factors associated with risk of stress urinary incontinence in women' [letter; comment] Knapp TR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):58. Comment on: Nurs Res 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):301–6.

Factors associated with risk of stress urinary incontinence in women [see comments] Skoner MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):301–6. Comment in: Nurs Res 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):58.

[A concept for the diagnosis of urinary stress incontinence in the woman] Zermann DH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Sep;88(9):685–9 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress urinary incontinence after perineal radical prostatectomy] Ceresoli A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Jun;67(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic findings during 509 microscopic sphincteroplasties for urinary stress incontinence in women. Diagnostic and surgical consequences] Sentenac M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Valsalva leak point pressures in women with genuine stress incontinence: reproducibility, effect of catheter caliber, and correlations with other measures of urethral resistance. Continence Program for Women Research Group. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):551–7

Urethral and bladder neck closure mechanisms [letter;

comment] Petros PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):346–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1713–20; discussion 1720–3.

Correlation of urodynamic measures of urethral resistance with clinical measures of incontinence severity in women with pure genuine stress incontinence. The Continence Program for Women Research Group. Theofrastous JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):407–12; discussion 412–4

Stamey endoscopic vesical neck suspension in female urinary stress incontinence: results and changes in various urodynamic parameters. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):293–9

Urodynamic studies before and after radical hysterectomy. Brown JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):332–4

Some aspects of striated urethral sphincter structure and function. Nanninga JB. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2321–3 (42 ref.)

Pelvic fascia strength in women with stress urinary incontinence in comparison with those who are continent. Kondo A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):507–13

Correlations between dynamic urethral profilometry and perivaginal pelvic muscle activity. Mayer R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):227–35

Reproducibility of pressure transmission ratios in stress incontinent women [see comments] Richardson DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):123–30. Comment in: Neurourol Urodyn 1994;13(1):81–3.

Clinical and urodynamic assessment of nulliparous young women with and without stress incontinence symptoms: a case–control study. Bø K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1028–32

The effect of patient position on proximal urethral mobility. Handa VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):273–6

A critical appraisal of the methods of measuring leak–point pressures in women with stress incontinence. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):349–52

A comparison of stress leak–point pressure and maximal urethral closure pressure in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Swift SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 1):704–8

[The static and dynamic profiles of urethral pressure in women with stress incontinence and in healthy controls] Dimitrov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urology in the female 1993–1994: an uro–gynecologic perspective] Fatton B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(5):275–80 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the pelvic elements of support in stress urinary incontinence in women] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality characteristics of stress incontinent women: a pilot study. Berglund AL, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;15(3):165–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Bladder neck mobility and the outcome of surgery for genuine stress urinary incontinence. A logistic regression analysis of lateral bead–chain cystourethrograms. Wall LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):429–35

REHABILITATION

The artificial urinary sphincter AMS 800: our experience in women with or without uterine prolapse. Costa P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):45–6

Pelvic floor muscle exercises: 5 years later. Cammu H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):113–7; discussion 118

[Urogynecologic follow–up after conservative therapy of stress incontinence with a vaginal cone (Femcon)] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound of the bladder neck–urethra transition before and after pelvic floor training with Kolpexin] Martan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation therapy in the treatment of female urinary incontinence. Our experience with 121 patients] Pennisi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec;46(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Prognostic factors and long–term results of the Burch colposuspension. A retrospective study. Kjølhede P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):642–7

The laparoscopic Burch procedure. A preliminary report. Langebrekke A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):153–5

Colpopromontoriopexy. Everaert K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):47–50 (25 ref.)

Minimal prerequisites to operate a stress–incontinent woman. Janknegt RA. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):37–8

Indications and operative treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Stanton SL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May; 63(2):41–3

Three surgical procedures for genuine stress incontinence: five–year follow–up of a prospective randomized study. Bergman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):66–71

Burch colposuspension versus modified Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz urethropexy for primary genuine stress urinary incontinence: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Colombo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1573–9

Tissue reaction to implanted foreign materials for cure of stress incontinence [letter; comment] Papa Petros PE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1159. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1198–204.

Adverse tissue reaction after surgical management of stress incontinence with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [letter; comment] Querleu D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1674. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1198–204.

Laparoscopic treatment for genuine urinary stress incontinence. Liu CY. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):789–98 (27 ref.)

Outcome of Burch colposuspension in a district general hospital. Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):41–2

A follow up of silastic sling for genuine stress incontinence. Chin YK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 102(2):143–7

Surgery for genuine stress incontinence [letter] Stilley BW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):81

Burch colposuspension facilitated by means of the Ferguson speculum. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):242–3

A prospective randomized trial comparing a modified needle suspension procedure with the vagina/obturator shelf procedure for genuine stress incontinence. German KA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):188–90

Should Stamey colposuspension be our primary surgery for stress incontinence? O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):457–60

Indications and operative treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Stanton SL. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):45–6

A new device for self–adjustment of colposuspension. Bercovich E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):189–92

A new colpo–needle suspension for the surgical treatment of stress incontinence: a 2–year follow–up. Langer R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):258–61

Prognostic factors for the operative correction of stress urinary incontinence. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):43–9

Endoscopic transvaginal bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):513–8

Free versus pedicled fascial flaps—a chronic animal study. Lampel A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:165–70

Laparoscopic approaches to the treatment of intrinsic urethral weakness (type III stress urinary incontinence). Stanley KE, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):439–43

A laparoscopic–assisted extraperitoneal bladder neck suspension: an initial experience. Riza ED, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):319–24

Transvestibular retropubic bladder neck suspension. A pilot study. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar; 40(3):181–4

Bladder neck mobility and the outcome of surgery for genuine stress urinary incontinence. A logistic regression analysis of lateral bead–chain cystourethrograms. Wall LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):429–35

A modified percutaneous outpatient bladder neck suspension system. Benderev TV. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2316–20

Laparoscopic colpo–suspension. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1119–21

Tanagho bladder neck reconstruction in the treatment of adult incontinence [see comments] Gallagher PV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1451–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.

A modified Raz bladder neck suspension operation (transvaginal Burch) [see comments] Gilja I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1455–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.

Success rate of modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension determined by outcomes analysis. Korman HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1453–7

The polypropylene pubovaginal sling for the treatment of recurrent stress urinary incontinence. Morgan JE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1013–4; discussion 1015–6

Fistulas, diverticula and incontinence [editorial] Raz S. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1458–9

Ambulatory surgery for urinary stress incontinence and vaginal prolapse [letter; comment] Frazer MI. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):279. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):511.

Laparoscopic Burch colposuspension for stress incontinence: preliminary results. Lam AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):18–21

Is the Stamey colposuspension feasible as a day stay procedure? [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8; 108(993):43

Suburethral sling release. Brubaker L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):686–8

Long–term clinical and urodynamic evaluation of the polytetrafluoroethylene suburethral sling for treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Weinberger MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):92–6

Surgical repair of stress urinary incontinence. Ordorica RC. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):275–7 (13 ref.)

Intravaginal slingplasty (IVS): an ambulatory surgical procedure for treatment of female urinary incontinence. Ulmsten U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 29(1):75–82

Vaginal reconstructive surgery for female incontinence and anterior vaginal–wall prolapse. Stothers L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):641–55

Evaluation of urodynamic parameters following Burch colposuspension. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):150–4

Comparison of transvaginal versus laparoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):641–6

Comparison of laparoscopic and open retropubic urethropexy for treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Polascik TJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):647–52

Suture guide for retropubic vesicourethral suspension. Smith JJ 3rd. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):673–5

Intravaginal slingplasty. Ulmsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):398–404

[Transvaginal urethrovesicopexy] Student V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Augmentation ileo–cystoplasty in women with disabling urge incontinence] Holm J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Burch's operation—an efficient treatment for stress urinary incontinence in women] Mäkinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(12):998–1001 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence by vaginal approach] Pinet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):342–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "hazards" of using a Gore–Tex sling in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Debodinance P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of a Gore–Tex band in suburethral suspension using the Mouchel technique(letter)] Ferry P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):929 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence with a Gore–Tex band. Comment on the article by Debondinance et al (letter)] Mouchel J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):926–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence by the Raz vaginal colpopexy] Deliveliotis C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of Burch's cervico–cystopexy. Apropos of 40 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 4(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic findings during 509 microscopic sphincteroplasties for urinary stress incontinence in women. Diagnostic and surgical consequences] Sentenac M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pubococcygeus patch—a method for correction of female stress incontinence in simultaneous prolapse] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul; 54(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinence operation by "Retzius–scopy"? An endoscopic modification of the Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz operation] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul; 54(7):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic colposuspension ("retziusscopy" versus laparoscopy). An effective extension of the surgical spectrum of stress incontinence?] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semicircular, transurethral bladder neck resection in therapy of the overcorrected bladder neck] Fehr P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent vesicostomy] Jung P, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul; 33(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new surgical technique to reduce genital–urinary prolapse] Fruscella L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental evaluation after Burch's colposuspension in patients with stress urinary incontinence] Toniazzi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Needle suspension of the bladder neck for stress urinary incontinence: surgical results of 394 patients operated on with quantitative procedures] Narushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal observations concerning surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women in light of urethral flow studies] Krauze–Balwińska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vestibular approach in urinary incontinence in women. Original technic. Experience. Results] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):134–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aponeurotic suspension of the bladder neck as elective treatment of minimal stress urinary incontinence in women] Serrate R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress urinary incontinence. Comparative study of

suprapubic and vaginal surgical techniques] Roca Edreira A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative results of different types of urethropexy in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the bladder neck in urinary continence in women after urethropexy] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of bladder irritative symptoms and detrusor instability on the outcome of urethropexy] Virseda Chamorro M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suprapubic urinary drainage after surgical correction of stress urinary incontinence using Pereyra's technique] Flores Carreras O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress urinary incontinence. A comparison of of 4 methods of cystourethropexy. A 2-year follow-up] Iris de la Cruz S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary retention secondary to surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Ortiz Luna G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modified sling operation: institutional experience] Rodríguez-Colorado S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genuine stress urinary incontinence. An analysis of 2 surgical technics: Pereyra's and Burch's. Simonin Diaz G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Vaginal weight cones. Theoretical framework, effect on pelvic floor muscle strength and female stress urinary incontinence. Bø K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):87–92 (19 ref.)

Pelvic floor electrical stimulation in the treatment of genuine stress incontinence: a multicenter, placebo-controlled trial. Sand PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):72–9

Insertion of a permanent electrode for intractable detrusor instability. Brieger G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):107–8

Periurethral collagen injections for genuine stress incontinence: a 2-year follow-up. Monga AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):156–60

Periurethral implantation of glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen (Contigen) in women with type I or III stress incontinence: quantitative outcome measures. Moore KN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):359–63

Periurethral injection of collagen in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence: ultrasonographic appearance. Leonhardt C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun; 46(3):189–93

Proper patient selection for Contigen Bard Collagen implant. Stricker PD. **Int J Urol** 1995 Apr;2 Suppl 1:2–6; discussion 16–8

Contigen Bard Collagen implant: the Japanese experience. Yokoyama E. **Int J Urol** 1995 Apr;2 Suppl 1:11–5; discussion 16–8

Stamey endoscopic vesical neck suspension in female urinary stress incontinence: results and changes in various urodynamic parameters. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):293–9

Electrical stimulation for the treatment of urinary incontinence: do we know enough to accept it as part of our practice? Moore KN. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1018–22 (22 ref.)

Submucosal bladder neck injections of glutaraldehyde cross-linked bovine collagen for the treatment of urinary incontinence in patients with the exstrophy/epispadias complex. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):862–4

Treatment of post-prostatectomy stress urinary incontinence with periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene paste injection. Kabalin JN. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1463–6

Neurogenic bladder [editorial; comment] Labasky RF. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1467–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1451–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1455–7. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1458–60. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1461–6.

A predictive score index for the outcome of associated biofeedback and vaginal electrical stimulation in the treatment of female incontinence [see comments] Susset J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1461–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.

Complications of Teflon injection for stress urinary incontinence. Kiilholma PJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(2):131–7

Postural changes can reduce leakage in women with stress urinary incontinence. Norton PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):770–4

Adherence to pelvic floor muscle exercise and long-term effect on stress urinary incontinence. A five-year follow-up study. Bø K. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):36–9

Long-term failure of pelvic floor musculature exercises in treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Holley RL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):547–9

Nonsurgical therapy for stress incontinence. Bourcier AP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):613–27

Endoscopic injection of glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen for the treatment of intrinsic sphincter deficiency in women. Richardson TD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):378–81

[The urethral plug—an alternative treatment of women with urinary stress incontinence] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative therapy of incontinence] Hanzal E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):247–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of sphincter insufficiency with autologous fat injection] Cervigni M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):219–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-TUR-P stress urinary incontinence successfully treated by periurethral injection of autologous fat to the prostate: a case report] Ishizaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul; 41(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tampons—an aid in stress incontinence?] Dahlstrøm BL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Influence of catheterisation on the results of sonographic urethrocystography in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Hanzal E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(4):189–93

Vaginal ultrasound studies of bladder neck mobility. Hol M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):47–53

Intra-urethral ultrasound in women with stress incontinence. Kirschner-Hermanns R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):315–8

Periurethral injection of collagen in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence: ultrasonographic appearance. Leonhardt C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun; 46(3):189–93

Application of transrectal sonography in the diagnosis and treatment of female stress urinary incontinence. Kuo HC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):77–84

Ultrasonic evaluation of bladder neck position and mobility: the influence of urethral catheter, bladder volume, and body position. Mouritsen L, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(6):637–46

Perineal ultrasound for evaluating the bladder neck in urinary stress incontinence. Schaer GN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):220–4

Study of the artefacts induced by linear array transvaginal ultrasound scanning in urodynamics. Beco J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):329–32

[Transrectal ultrasonography technique in stress urinary incontinence in women] Fernández González I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINARY RESERVOIRS, CONTINENT

Bacteriuria in patients with a continent ileal reservoir for urinary diversion does not regularly require antibiotic treatment. Akerlund S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):177–81

Urodynamic and clinical follow-up of 28 children after gastrocystoplasty. Bogaert GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):469–75

Evolving experience with continent urinary diversion using the Indiana pouch. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep; 1(3):241–5

Urinary bacteriology of continent urinary reservoirs and calculus formation. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):332–6

Chronic ischaemia of the ileal neobladder: clinical manifestations and management. Alemayehu HM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):443–6

Advantages of converting incontinent to continent urinary diversion. Breza J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):447–53

Study of the unaltered in situ appendix as a native continence mechanism: cadaveric and clinical correlation. Marshall IY, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–52

Ileocolic neobladder in the woman with interstitial cystitis and a small contracted bladder. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):42–3

Orthotopic ileal neobladder in female patients after radical cystectomy: 2-year experience. Cancrini A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):956–8

Re: Ileocecal valve reconstruction during continent urinary diversion [letter; comment] Gonzalez R. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):161–2. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):861–5.

A trans-reservoir technique for correction of ureterointestinal obstruction in continent urinary diversion. Helal MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1108–9

Functional replacement of bladder and urethra after cystectomy for bladder cancer in a female patient. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1043–6

Reconstruction and diversion [editorial; comment] Lockhart JG. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1439–40. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1429–31. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1432–8.

Options in replacement cystoplasty following radical cystectomy: high hopes or successful reality. Martins FE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1363–72 (122 ref.)

Evolution of the Indiana continent urinary reservoir. Rowland RG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2247–51

Radical cystectomy and lower urinary tract reconstruction after cardiac allograft transplantation. Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):415–6

Experience in 100 patients with an ileal low pressure bladder substitute combined with an afferent tubular isoperistaltic segment. Studer UE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):49–56

Orthotopic ileal bladder substitute after radical cystectomy: urodynamic features. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):255–60

Urodynamic comparison of ileum vs. sigmoid in augmentation cystoplasty for neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Radomski SB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(3):231–7

The ileal neobladder. Hautmann RE. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):8

Augmentation cystoplasty after cesarean hysterectomy for placenta previa-percreta. Bakri YN, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Apr;48(4):121–3

Influence of pH on reservoir mucosal absorption/-secretion and tubular and glomerular function. Studies in patients with a continent ileal reservoir for urinary diversion. Akerlund S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):141–6

Crypt cell thymidine incorporation in ileal urinary pouch. Preliminary report. Bonney WW, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):147–51

Postrenal transplant urethral Kock pouch. Shokeir AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):315–8

Health-related quality of life after urinary diversion: continent diversion with the Kock pouch compared with ileal conduit. A questionnaire study. Bjerre BD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:113–8

A free smooth muscle graft for a continent urinary conduit in dogs. Kato H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):61–5

Behaviour and urodynamic properties of orthotopic ileal bladder substitute after radical cystectomy. Porru D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):30–3

Experimental investigation of an infolded bowel segment as an anti-incontinence mechanism without interposing the ileo-cecal valve. Sanford E, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):157–60

The use of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging to evaluate orthotopic continent urinary diversion. Tempany CM, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):886–92

[Use of heterotopic substitutes in the urinary bladder in children and adults] Mráz J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec; 73(8):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continent enterocystoplasty in urinary bladder exstrophy] Stefan H. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects on the superior urinary tract caused by urinary diversion] Jichlinski P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1087–95 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The modified rectal bladder for urinary diversion] Ghoneim MA. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):28–30 **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation with cutaneous continent urinary diversion (apropos of 6 cases)] Maréchal JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):110–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor induction in intestinal urinary reservoirs] Harzmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1115–20 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the orthotopic continent colonic neobladder] Milani M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Apr;67(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urinary calculi in an ileal reservoir following reconstruction of the urinary bladder] Matsuzaki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic treatment of a giant ileal conduit calculus. Bolton DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):456–7

A comparative study of postoperative complications associated with the modified Indiana pouch in elderly versus younger patients [see comments] Navon JD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1325–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1334.

Re: Stenosis of the afferent antireflux valve in the Kock pouch, continent urinary diversion: diagnosis and management [letter; comment] Pitts WR. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1240–1. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):338–40.

Entero-pouch fistula: a rare complication of right colon continent urinary diversion. Tarter TH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):364–6

Effect of urinary intestinal diversion on urinary risk factors for urolithiasis. Terai A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):37–41

[Imaging follow-up of orthotopic ileal neobladders++] Marcellini M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Continent urinary diversion using a Modified Indiana Pouch in elderly patients. Navon JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct; 60(10):786–8

The application of continent urinary stomas to bladder augmentation or replacement in the failed exstrophy reconstruction. Gearhart JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):87–90

Continent urinary diversion using the Mitrofanoff principle. Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):454–9

Simple flap valve for continent urinary diversion. Mráz JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):328–32

Continent urinary diversion (Gotsadze Pouch) after pelvic exenteration for gynaecological malignancies. Gotsadze D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):369–71

The colonic neobladder: a stoma-free bladder substitute after radical cystectomy—preliminary results in six patients. Shimizu TS, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):237–40

Ileal neobladder reconstruction after radical cystoprostatectomy. Hsieh TS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):611–5

Total bladder replacement by detubularised sigmoid colon segment. Das AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):368–70

Perioperative care protocols for a canine model of a new gastrocolonic pouch for continent urinary diversion. Dungan LJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):551–9

Detubularized sigmoid colon for bladder replacement after radical cystectomy. Da Pozzo LF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1409–12

The gastric augment single pedicle tube catheterizable stoma: a useful adjunct to reconstruction of the urinary tract. Gosalbez R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2005–7

Bladder neck closure in association with continent urinary diversion. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):883–5

Concomitant bladder neck closure and Mitrofanoff diversion for the management of intractable urinary incontinence. Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):886–8

A continent urinary valve by a subfascial ileal segment in dogs. Kato H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):218–21

Preputial continent vesicostomy: preliminary report of a new technique. Krstić ZD. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1160–1

In situ tunneled bowel flap tubes: 2 new techniques of a continent outlet for Mainz pouch cutaneous diversion. Lampel A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):308–15

Stomach in combination with other intestinal segments in pediatric lower urinary tract reconstruction. McLaughlin KP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1162–8

A simple ileal substitute bladder after radical cystectomy: experience with a modification of the Studer pouch [see comments] Rogers E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1432–8 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1439–40.

Continent urinary reservoir using sigmoid colon and appendix after pelvic exenteration for bulky leiomyosarcoma: a case report. Souma T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1907–9

Comparative urodynamics of appendiceal and ureteral Mitrofanoff conduits in children. Watson HS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):878–82

Single stage pancreaticoduodenectomy (Whipple's procedure), radical cystectomy and bladder substitution with the urethral Kock reservoir. Case report. Steven K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):199–200

The appendix in reconstructive urology. McLaughlin KP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:215–31 (38 ref.)

Gastropouch: bladder substitution with stomach. Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):24–9

The colonic orthotopic bladder [editorial] Goldwasser B. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):190–2

The ileal orthotopic bladder [editorial] Studer UE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):185–9 (23 ref.)

[A continent urostomy. An ileal pouch and the Benchekroun valve] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):245–9, 250; discussion 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detubulized Z-shaped +enterocystoplasty following total prostato-cystectomy] Botto H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct; 4(5 Suppl 2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique and results of the "Mini-Bricker" urinary tract diversion after total cystectomy for bladder tumors] Pfister C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder substitution using the double-folded ileum technic (Goodwin's cup-patch technic)] Studer UE, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current possibilities for continent bladder replacement] Roth S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30; 119(39):1327–32 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic urinary bladder replacement in the woman. Initial clinical experiences] Becht E, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent vesicostomy] Jung P, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul; 33(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is orthotopic ileal neobladder an acceptable form of urinary diversion from the viewpoint of the patient?] Nöst G, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for using mechanical staplers with Polysorb in creation of orthotopic neobladder] Paolini R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethro-vesical anastomosis after radical prostatectomy and bladder replacement with the Camey II approach] Ambruoso G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep; 46(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continent urinary diversion with the Florida pouch] Miyagi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of ileal neobladder for bladder cancer by Hautmann procedure] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of surgical rehabilitation of patients with pelvic exenteration] Gotsadze DT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectosigmoid reservoirs (pouch)] Alemayehu MH, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Improved quality of life and sexuality with continent urinary diversion in quadriplegic women with umbilical stoma. Moreno JG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug; 76(8):758–62

STANDARDS

The stapled continent ileocecal urinary reservoir in the surgical management of gynecologic malignancy. Dottino PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):185–9

TRENDS

Continent urinary reservoirs: ten years of experience and future directions. Okada Y. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):295–308 (151 ref.)

URINARY RETENTION

see related
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure as a consequence of urine stop flow in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia after treatment with fludarabine [letter] Montillo M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):73–4

Urinary retention with misuse of "ecstasy". Bryden AA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):504

Patient-controlled analgesia and postoperative urinary retention after hysterectomy for benign disease. Petros JG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):663–7

[Increased residual urine volume after local injection of botulinum A toxin] Schnider P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun; 66(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticholinergic agents with gastrointestinal selectivity: are they really selective? (letter) (corrected) (published errata appear in Aten Primaria 1995 Mar 15;15(4):270 and 1995 Mar 31;15(5):285)] Gonzálvez Sánchez JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec;14(10):1154 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure as a consequence of urine stop flow in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia after treatment with fludarabine [letter] Montillo M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):73–4

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocytic infiltration of the prostate presenting as retention. Singh G, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):225–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacologic therapy of urinary retention after vaginal operations] Mushkat Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15; 127(10):410–5 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of acute urine retention caused by benign prostatic hypertrophy with an LH-RH agonist (Goserelin)] Puyol Pallas M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obstructive prostatic symptoms: a community survey in Jerusalem. Abramson ZH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):797–804

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatous outflow obstruction. Mohan KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):386–7

A ureteric stone in a child causing retention of urine. Shokeir AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):102–3

Serious complications of routine ritual circumcision in a neonate: hydro-ureteronephrosis, amputation of glans penis, and hyponatraemia. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):314–5

Insidious urinary retention after vaginal delivery: prevalence and symptoms at follow-up in a population-based study. Andolf E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):51–3

Obstructive prostatic symptoms: a community survey in Jerusalem. Abramson ZH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):797–804

The characteristics and management of patients with recurrent blockage of long-term urinary catheters. Getliffe KA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):140–9

Unusual cause for acute retention of urine. Dauleh MI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):197

Acute urinary retention and the incarcerated, retroverted, gravid uterus. A case report. Myers DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):487–90 (21 ref.)

Prostatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma causing acute urinary retention in childhood. Li CK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):420–2

Urinary retention in infants: unusual presentation of pelvic tumors. Braunschweig IJ, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Aug; 91(8):517–20

[Urinary retention] Tammela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(7):687–91 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Acute urine retention: a rare mode of revelation of cervico-dorsal syringomyelia caused by cyproheptadine] Houang M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute urinary retention] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary retention in a child secondary to urethral uric lithiasis] Cerdá J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(10):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary retention caused by vulvar carcinoma] Romero Pérez P. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Herpes and acute urinary retention] Portillo Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):302–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary retention secondary to surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Ortiz Luna G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The characteristics and management of patients with recurrent blockage of long-term urinary catheters. Getliffe KA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):140–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated acute urinary retention in herpes simplex infection: selective parasympathetic spinal involvement? [letter] Bartolomei F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):181–2

Non-neurogenic bladder and chronic renal insufficiency in childhood. Varlam DE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ambulatory surgical hemorrhoidectomy—a solution to postoperative urinary retention? Hoff SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1242–4

[Careful dissection of the pelvic plexus helps alleviate urinary retention following radical hysterectomy] Wu YX, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Total transurethral resection versus minimal transurethral resection of the prostate—a 10-year follow-up study of urinary symptoms, uroflowmetry and residual volume. Aagaard J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):333–6

A urodynamic study of laser ablation of the prostate and a comparison of techniques. James MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):179–83

The UroLume as a means of treating urinary outflow obstruction and its impact on waiting lists [letter; comment] Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):393. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Feb;73(2):181–4.

Transurethral incision of the prostate following renal transplantation. Dörsam J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1499–501

Acute urinary retention in men: a comparison of voiding and nonvoiding patients after prostatectomy. Radomski SB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):685–8

[Semicircular, transurethral bladder neck resection in therapy of the overcorrected bladder neck] Fehr P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Experience with the second generation UroLume prostatic stent. Bajoria S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):325–7

Shared care for benign prostatic hyperplasia: a feasibility study. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):77–80

Clean intermittent catheterization: safe, cost-effective bladder management for male residents of VA nursing homes. Duffy LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):865–70

The urinary tract and joint replacement surgery: current opinion. Goldie A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun; 40(3):203–5

25 cases of cystoparalysis following gynecological surgery treated with herbal drugs and acupuncture. Xiong N. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):276–8

Prostatic UroLume Wallstent for urinary retention due to advanced prostate cancer: a 1-year followup study. Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1530–2

Use of Memokath, a second generation urethral stent for relief of urinary retention in male spinal cord injured patients. Soni BM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):480–8

Transurethral catheter removal after bilateral orchiectomy for prostatic carcinoma associated with acute urinary retention. Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):401–4 (9 ref.)

Clean intermittent self-catheterization. Jørgensen A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:97–9

Prostatic urethral stents. Kaplan SA. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug; 12(3):193–9 (34 ref.)

[Handling of Foley catheter regarding urinary retention

syndrome following vaginal surgery] Guzmán S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Acute urinary retention preceding skin manifestations of genital herpes by 8 days [letter] Cybulska BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):362

URINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL

Management of sphincter dyssynergia using the sphincter stent prosthesis in chronically catheterized SCI men. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):88–94

Pregnancy after lower urinary tract reconstruction in women [see comments] Creagh TA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1323–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1334.

Long–term results of the artificial urinary sphincter in male patients with neurogenic bladder. González R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):769–70

Artificial urinary sphincter in patients following major pelvic surgery and/or radiotherapy: are they less favorable candidates? [see comments] Martins FE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1188–93. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1194–5.

Proximal artificial sphincter cuff repositioning for urethral atrophy incontinence. Couillard DR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):653–6

Tulane experience with management of urinary incontinence after placement of an artificial urinary sphincter. Ghoniem GM, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):333–6

[Artificial urinary sphincter] Chatelain C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):599–611; discussion 611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post–operative risk factors associated with artificial urinary sphincter infection–erosion. Martins FE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):354–8

Diversion [editorial; comment] Barrett DM. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):336. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):331–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):334–5.

Cultures from genitourinary prostheses at reoperation: questioning the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis in periprosthetic infection. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):387–90

Combined use of bowel and the artificial urinary sphincter in reconstruction of the lower urinary tract: infectious complications [see comments] Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):331–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):336.

STANDARDS

Laparoscopic approaches to the treatment of intrinsic urethral weakness (type III stress urinary incontinence). Stanley KE, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):439–43

URINARY TRACT

see related

UROGRAPHY

Abstracts from the 8th meeting of the International Society for Dynamics of the Upper Urinary Tract. Stockholm, Sweden, September 9–11, 1990. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(6):679–700

[Ultrasound stimulation of the urinary tract in patients with nephrotuberculosis as a method of functional restoration of ureteral capacity] Belousov IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

[The hazards and complications of internal drainage of the upper urinary tract] Martov AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antenatal diagnosis of urinary tract abnormalities by ultrasonography after 28 weeks' gestation: incidence and outcome. Gunn TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):479–86

Association of Duane anomaly with mental retardation, cardiac and urinary tract abnormalities: a new autosomal recessive condition? Stoll C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(4):207–9

Periconceptional multivitamin use in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies [see comments] Li DK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):205–7.

Abnormal micturition and recurrent cystitis associated with multiple congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in a dog. Tobias KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):191–3

Mortality after an antenatal diagnosis of foetal uropathy. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):463–6

The persisting mesonephric duct syndrome in a neonate with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Shental J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1590–1

Urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasound examination at Mayo Clinic Rochester [see comments] Gloor JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):526–31. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):601–2.

99mTc–DMSA imaging with tomography in renal transplant recipients with abnormal lower urinary tracts. Cairns HS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1157–61

The relation between pulmonary hypoplasia and amniotic fluid volume: lessons learned from discordant urinary tract anomalies in monoamniotic twins. McNamara MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):867–9

Acute pyelonephritis as a cause of hyponatremia/hyperkalemia in young infants with urinary tract malformations. Melzi ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):56–9

Oral contraceptive use after conception in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies. Li DK, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):30–6

Prenatal detection of congenital renal disease. Reznik VM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):21–30 (41 ref.)

[Unilateral hematocolpos, blind vagina and agenesis of the homolateral urinary tract] Randriana B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jul–Sep;89(7–9):401–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation in patients with anomalies of the lower urinary tract] Schafhauser W, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):401–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in uropathic abnormalities diagnosed in utero] Secco E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The central hemodynamics and hormonal status before, during and after urologic operations in children] Osmolovskiĭ EO, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography in examinations for urinary tract anomalies] Cemerlić–Zečević E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Informative morphogenetic variants—guidelines for the diagnosis of major malformations] Mihić DB. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrolyte levels in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human urothelium after ouabain treatment: X–ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated samples. Cartman ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):461–6

CYTOLOGY

Detection of deoxyadenosine–4–aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N–hydroxy–4–aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P–postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

Forensic value of the Lugol's staining method: further studies on glycogenated epithelium in the male urinary tract. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):147–51

Culture and characterisation of human urothelium in vivo and in vitro. Petzoldt JL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):67–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha1 adrenergic receptor blockade in the male lower urinary tract and other body systems. Andersson KE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;168:13–9 (57 ref.)

[Drug effects on the lower urinary tract to improve bladder emptying] Neĭkov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):46–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extensive distribution of NADPH diaphorase activity in the nerve supply of the cat lower urinary tract. Keast JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):161–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal epithelial cells as watchdogs for the natural immune system. Eckmann L, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):118–20

INJURIES

When faced with a blunt abdominal trauma patient who has hematuria, how should I proceed with the imaging workup? Shuman WP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1294

Indications and techniques for urologic evaluation of the trauma patient with suspected urologic injury. Carlin BI, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):9–24 (57 ref.)

Pelvic ring injury and associated urologic trauma: an orthopaedic perspective. Patterson BM. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):25–33 (56 ref.)

Evaluation and general surgical considerations in the trauma patient with suspected urologic injury. Plaisier BR. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):2–8 (25 ref.)

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of gunshot wounds to the organs of the urinary system in modern wars] Goriachëv IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Extensive distribution of NADPH diaphorase activity in the nerve supply of the cat lower urinary tract. Keast JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):161–9

Co–existence of nitrergic, peptidergic and acetylcholine esterase–positive nerves in the pig lower urinary tract. Persson K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8; 52(2–3):225–36

Pharmacological analysis of the noradrenergic control of central sympathetic and somatic reflexes controlling the lower urinary tract in the anesthetized cat. Danuser H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):820–5

Innervation of the smooth muscle of the lower urinary tract. Creed K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Oct;30(5):191–2

METABOLISM

Unusual immunostaining pattern of chromogranin in normal urothelium and in transitional cell neoplasms. Mai KT, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep;96(3):303–8

Detection of deoxyadenosine–4–aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N–hydroxy–4–aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P–postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

Fosfomycin distribution in the lower urinary tract after administration of fosfomycin trometamol salt. Scaglione F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):107–9

Culture and characterisation of human urothelium in vivo and in vitro. Petzoldt JL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):67–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of Proteus mirabilis uroepithelial cell adherence (uca) genes. Cook SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2082–6

Modulation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial expression and adherence to uroepithelial cells following exposure of logarithmic phase cells to quinolones at subinhibitory concentrations. Breines DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):205–21

The Gal(alpha 1–4)Gal–specific tip adhesin of Escherichia coli P–fimbriae is needed for pyelonephritis to occur in the normal urinary tract. Roberts JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11889–93

[Comparison of bacterial flora isolated from the urinary tract of patients examined in the Department of Microbiology and Immunology of the Pomeranian Academy of Medicine and from the bacteriology laboratory of the Municipal Health Care Group in Szczecin] Szymaniak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of upper urinary tract neoplasms by ureteroscopic sampling. Bian Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):733–40

Organ–limited autopsies. Obtaining permission for postmortem examination of the urinary tract. Warren JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):440–3

Urinary tract infection in children. Consider severity of abnormalities [letter; comment] Dossetor JF. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1512. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):631–4.

Diagnostic importance of urothelial cells of the dog and cat. Batamuzi EK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan; 36(1):17–21

MR urography: technique and application [see comments] Rothpearl A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):125–30. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jan;194(1):25–7. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):578.

[Clinical efficacy of sairei–to in various urinary tract diseases centering on fibrosis] Shida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The advantage of a thin flexible ureteroscope with a new real–time processing system] Daidoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid management by the urinary tract and vice versa. McGuire EJ. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):742–4

Standardization of terminology of the hydrodynamics of the upper urinary tract. International Society for the Dynamics of the Upper Urinary Tract, Subcommittee on Standardization of Terminology. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):647–54

Hormonal influence on the urinary tract. Klutke JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):629–39 (75 ref.)

[Bibliography of a year in urodynamics and neuro–urology] Buzelin JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):44–5, 48–74 **(Fre)**

[The importance of regulatory peptides in supporting the functional activity of the lower urinary tract] Chitaia GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasticity in spinal opioid control of lower urinary tract function in paraplegic cats. Thor KB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1673–8

Lower urinary changes over time in suprasacral spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):326–9

[The stimulation of the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in the combined treatment of urolithiasis] Bychkova NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contractile function of the upper urinary tract during

extracorporeal lithotripsy] Mudraia IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Self-assessment questionnaire for evaluating urinary and intestinal late side effects after pelvic radiotherapy in patients with prostate cancer compared with an age-matched control population. Widmark A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2520-32

RADIOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for urological endoscopic procedures in adult outpatients. Fabbri LP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May; 12(3):319-24

Urosurgical management of urinary tract infection. Bishop MC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:75-91 (64 ref.)

The flank approach to the porcine upper urinary tract: safe and reliable. Bowen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):204-6

Sphincterotomy: long-term complications and warning signs. Juma S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):33-41

Long-term follow-up of sphincterotomy in the treatment of autonomic dysreflexia. Ricottone AR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):43-6

External urethral sphincterotomy: long-term follow-up. Yang CC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):25-31

Application of organ transplant techniques to urologic surgery. Marsh CL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 22(3):679-91

Pitfalls in the detection of urinary extravasation following major urinary tract reconstructive surgery. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):70-3

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology. Surgical and endoscopic surgery. Lithotripsy. Transplantation] Botto H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S110-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative bilateral compartment syndrome resulting from prolonged urological surgery in lithotomy position. Serum creatine kinase activity (CK) as a warning signal in sedated, artificially respirated patients] Lampert R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of damping tension systems in urological practice] Kozin AIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):47-8 **(Rus)**

[The central hemodynamics and hormonal status before, during and after urologic operations in children] Osmolovskil EO, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasound examination at Mayo Clinic Rochester [see comments] Gloor JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):526-31. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):601-2.

[Ultrasonic study of the urinary system in hemophiliacs] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun; (3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography in examinations for urinary tract anomalies] Cemerlić-Zečević E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

URINARY TRACT DISEASES see UROLOGIC DISEASES

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

Urinary tract infection in persons with spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar; 76(3):272-80 (75 ref.)

Urinary tract infections complicating pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;8(2):353-73 (54 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in children in a tertiary care service. al Umran K. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):166-8

Urinary tract infection in early childhood [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):561] Watson AR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:53-60 (23 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in children. Part I: Epidemiology, natural history, diagnosis and management. Ansari BM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):3-6 (23 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in children. Lerner GR. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Sep;23(9):463, 466-73

Management of urinary tract infections: children are different. Todd JK. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 May;16(5):190-6 (8 ref.)

The management of urinary tract infections in children without urinary tract abnormalities. Shortliffe LM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):67-73 (52 ref.)

[Urinary infections in adults: clinical approach and therapeutic indications] Garini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):25-30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary infections during pregnancy and methods of prevention] Idrizbegović S, et al. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(3-4):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Septic endophthalmitis and arthritis caused by Escherichia coli of urinary origin (letter)] Vidal i Cusidó G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):361-2 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary tract infections in cocaine-exposed infants. Gottbrath-Flaherty EK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):203-7

COMPLICATIONS

Infection-induced stone formation in a renal allograft. Hess B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):868-72

Urinary tract infection in malnourished rural African children. Reed RP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):21-6

Long-term follow up to determine the prognostic value of imaging after urinary tract infections. Part 2: Scarring. Merrick MV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):393-6

Long-term follow up to determine the prognostic value of imaging after urinary tract infections. Part 1: Reflux. Merrick MV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):388-92

Urinary tract candidiasis in neonates and infants. Hitchcock RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):252-6

Reflux nephropathy, urinary tract infection, and voiding disorders. Chandra M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 7(2):164-70 (55 ref.)

Bifocal cervical spondylodiscitis due to Citrobacter diversus. Sotto A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):423-4 (14 ref.)

Urinary tract infection and hip fracture. Johnstone DJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):89-91

A perspective on the safety of antibacterials used to treat urinary tract infections. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:111-20 (36 ref.)

Primary vesicoureteric reflux in Thai children with urinary tract infection. Tapaneya-Olarn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:187-93

Vesico-ureteric reflux, urinary-tract infection, and renal damage in children. Gordon I. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):489-90 (10 ref.)

Differences in urinary tract infections in male and female spinal cord injury patients on intermittent catheterization. Bennett CJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):69-72

Urinary infection, reflux and renal scarring in females continuously followed for 13-38 years. Martinell J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):131-6

Computed tomography or intravenous urography for renal damage in childhood urinary infection? [editorial] Saxton HM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):256-7

The intravenous urogram in the detection and evaluation of renal damage following urinary tract infection. Smellie JM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):213-9; discussion 219-20 (50 ref.)

Septicemic shock from urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Cadorna EA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):879-80

[Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infections in children] Lautala P, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1344-50 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Uretero-intestinal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):15-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of 41 elderly patients with urosepsis] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;32(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral infection-induced urolithiasis in a bed-ridden elderly female] Kawamura N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the cervix and postoperative course] Rokita W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reiter's syndrome and urinary infection in a case of AIDS] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 47(6):623-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-existing diseases as risk factors and prognosis of genito-urinary infection in pregnancy] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum C-reactive protein measurement in the detection of intercurrent infection in patients with sarcoidosis. Peroš-Golubičić T. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(1):1-3

Rapid dipstick test for diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Hiraoka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):379-82

The preferred workup of children or infants with urinary tract infection seems to change every year. Leonidas JC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):481

Urinary tract infection: a comparison of four methods of investigation. Smellie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):247-50

Pitfalls in the investigation of children with urinary tract infection. Smellie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):251-5; discussion 255-8

Increased risk of obstetric complications associated with urinary tract infection in pregnancy [letter] Foong SF. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):229

Urinary tract infection in children. GPs may not use same criteria [letter; comment] Davis JA. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1512. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):631-4.

Urinary tract infection in children. Consider severity of abnormalities [letter; comment] Dossetor JF. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1512. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):631-4.

A practical strategy for diagnosis of urinary tract infections. Sodeman TM. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):235-50 (68 ref.)

Current recommendations for children with urinary tract infections. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):261-4 (26 ref.)

Diagnostics and techniques. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):B185-8

Current concepts in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection [editorial] Blaufox MD. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):629-30 (6 ref.)

Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection. James JM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 3(6):660-4 (35 ref.)

Criteria for the diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Klein RS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):652-5 (19 ref.)

Radiologic evaluation of urinary tract infection. Bircan ZE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):27-32

Urinalysis predictive of urine culture results [see comments] Bailey BL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):45-50. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):512. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):601-2.

Urinalysis to diagnose UTI [comment] Bergus GR. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):601-2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):45-50.

The ongoing challenge of diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection, vesicoureteral reflux and renal damage in children [editorial; comment] Treves ST. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1608-11. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1602-8.

Diagnostic accuracy of urinary tract infection and subsequent development of renal scars [letter; comment] Koskimies O. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):157-9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):513-9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):589-92.

Uroradiologic evaluation of children with urinary tract infection: are both ultrasonography and renal cortical scintigraphy necessary? Sreenarasimhaiah V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):373-7

The cost effectiveness of combined rapid tests (Multistix) in screening for urinary tract infections. Fowlis GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):681-2

The cost effectiveness of combined rapid tests (Multistix) in screening for urinary tract infections [letter] Ravichandran D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):303

Toilet habits of children evaluated for urinary tract infection. Wan J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):797-9

Dipsticks for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in the nursing home. Kaye D. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):868

A study of pyuria, bacteriuria, nitriteuria to evaluate initial screening test for urinary tract infection. Aboul Mujeeb S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):288

Urine culture in the elderly [letter; comment] Evans PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1778-9; discussion 1779-80. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035-6.

Urine culture in the elderly [letter; comment] Martinez E. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1779. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035-6.

Urine culture in the elderly [letter; comment] Moore-Smith B. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1779. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035-6.

A comparison of chemical dipsticks read visually or by photometry in the routine screening of urine specimens in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Holland DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):91-6

The value of urinalysis in differentiating acute pyelonephritis from lower urinary tract infection in febrile infants. Landau D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):777-81

[Urinary tract infection due to Enterococcus, not detected by urinary strip test (letter)] Perraudin ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):309-10 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections in puerperium] Gerber B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections in adults: old and current aspects] Furrer H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec;51(12):842-52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of low urinary tract infections in patients hospitalized with neurological diseases] Panella P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of UTI (Urinary Tract Infection) in general practice is not the same as the one performed in hospital (letter)] Baerheim A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2980-1 **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis of distal urinary disorders--a reply (letter)] Bengtsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10; 92(19):1987-8 **(Swe)**

[Risk of overdiagnosis of urine cultures] Pettersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2195-6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two-day therapy with cefuroxime axetil is effective for urinary tract infections in children. Kornberg AE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):169-72

Management of bacterial urinary tract infections in adults. Hatton J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1264-72 (80 ref.)

Single-dose fosfomycin trometamol versus 5-day cephalexin regimen for treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in women. Elhanan G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2612-4

The impact of the first notification of positive blood cultures on antibiotic therapy. A one-year survey. Schønheyder HC, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):37-44

Short-course ciprofloxacin treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. The minimum effective dose. The Urinary Tract Infection Study Group [corrected] [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):871] Iravani A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):485-94

Urinary tract infections with low and high colony counts in young women: spontaneous remission and single-dose vs multiple-day treatment [letter; comment] Pfau A. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2501-2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 14;154(3):300-4.

Therapeutic efficacy and safety of pidotimod in the treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Clemente E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1490-4

Treatment of catheter-associated Candiduria with fluconazole irrigation. Simşek U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75-7

What is the evidence for once-daily aminoglycoside therapy? Barclay ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):32-48 (110 ref.)

Infectious complications in diabetic patients. File TM Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:452-7

Multiple-drug-resistant Salmonella gloucester infections in Bangladesh. Hoque SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):209-11

Uro-Vaxom and the management of recurrent urinary tract infection in adults: a randomized multicenter double-blind trial. Magasi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):137-40

Efficacy of a novel injectable cephalosporin, Cefclidin, on the experimental complicated urinary tract infections with urinary stones caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis. Satoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug; 40(8):689-94

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122-7

The use of ceftriaxone in the prevention of urinary tract infection in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate (TUR-P). Raz R, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):347-9

Fluconazole in the management of fungal urinary tract infections. Voss A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):247-51 (38 ref.)

Piperacillin/tazobactam in complicated urinary tract infections. Nowé P. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S39-42

Uncomplicated E coli urinary tract infection in college women: a retrospective study of E coli sensitivities to commonly prescribed antibiotics. Ansbach RK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan;43(4):183-5

Rational approaches to the management of urinary tract infection. Papers presented at a symposium. North Leigh, Oxfordshire, 4-5 March 1993. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:1-153

Consensus viewpoint on management of urinary infections. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:147-53

The urethral syndrome and its management. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:63-73 (73 ref.)

The economic evaluation of antibiotic therapy: relevance to urinary tract infection. MacDonald TM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:137-45

Nitrofurantoin: mechanism of action and implications for resistance development in common uropathogens. McOsker CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:23-30

High-dosage co-amoxiclav in a single dose versus 7 days of co-trimoxazole as treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infection in women. Masterton RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):129-37

Evaluation of antibiotics for treatment of urinary tract infections. Norrby SR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May; 33 Suppl A:43-50 (14 ref.)

Nitrofurantoin modified release versus trimethoprim or co-trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:121-9

Antibiotic-induced endotoxin release in patients with gram-negative urosepsis: a double-blind study comparing imipenem and ceftazidime. Prins JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):886-91

Efficacy of single-dose therapy of urinary tract infection in infants and children: a review. Khan AJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):690-6

Antibiotic resistance in community-acquired urinary tract infections. Maartens G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):600-2

Antimicrobial therapy for urinary tract infections. Kim ED, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):551-69 (105 ref.)

[Comparative study of cefixime versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination in the oral treatment of urinary tract infections in children] François P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin in the urine during four days after a single 500 mg and 750 mg oral dose] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized children] Bianchetti MG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid versus amoxicillin plus gentamicin in the empirical initial treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients] Verzasconi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Peters HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):279-86 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter comparative study of meropenem, a new carbapenemic preparation, administered intramuscularly. Treatment of respiratory and urinary infections in hospitalized patients]I Lechi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):31-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporal pattern of ++resistance to ciprofloxacin in urinary infections] Mengoli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):151-2 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1514-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora in urinary tract infections of children and susceptibility to drugs] Pawluch D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1-2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial and clinical evaluation of axetil cefuroxime in suspension] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1-2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The microbiocenosis of the intestinal mucosa during the treatment of infectious urogenital diseases with fluorinated quinolones] Kisina VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-dose therapy of infections of the lower urinary tract] Krčméry S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The economic evaluation of antibiotic therapy: relevance to urinary tract infection. MacDonald TM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:137-45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of urinary tract infection post-urodynamics in older people [letter; comment] Fonda D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):435. Comment on: Age Ageing 1994 Jan;23(1):62-4.

A score test for zero inflation in a Poisson distribution. van den Broek J. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):738-43

Problems of indwelling Foley catheters. Ndirangu K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):132-4

First-time urinary tract infection and sexual behavior. Foxman B, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):162-8

Incidence and characteristics of urinary tract infections caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum (Corynebacterium group D2). Nebreda-Mayoral T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):600-4

Analytic epidemiology of clinical urinary tract infection in spinal cord injury. Herruzo Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):23-7

Urological complications associated with caesarean section. Buchholz NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):161-3

Incidence of symptomatic urinary tract infections in HIV seropositive patients and the use of cotrimoxazole as prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Evans JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):120-2

Urinary tract infection in patients of gynecological malignancies undergoing external pelvic radiotherapy. Prasad KN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):380-2

Prevalence of urinary tract infection in severely malnourished preschool children. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):679-82

Infectious diseases and death among nursing home residents: results of surveillance in 13 nursing homes. Beck-Sague C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):494-6

The effect of surveillance definitions on nosocomial urinary tract infection rates in a rehabilitation hospital. Lewis SM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):43-8

The role of septic complications in aortic aneurysm surgery. Pärsson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):129-32

Incidence of urinary tract infection in an inner-city outpatient population. Mitchell CK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):131-4

Complications of pregnancy in women after childhood reimplantation for vesicoureteral reflux: an update with 25 years of followup. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):787-90

Predisposing factors of systemic fungal infections of the genitourinary tract. Wainstein MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):160-3

Urinary tract infection in Nigerian children [letter] Eke FU, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):132

Hospitalizations for urinary tract infections, 1993. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):149

Prevalence of urinary tract infection among school children in a Nigerian rural community [letter] Ibe BC. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;14(1):69-70

[Gastrointestinal and urinary parasitic infection in children at a regional hospital center in Togo: some epidemiological aspects] Agbèrè AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of augmentation cystoplasty in childhood with reference to vesico-ureteric reflux and urinary infection. Krishna A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):465-8

Recurrent symptoms of urinary tract infection in eight patients with refluxing ureteric stumps. Persad R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):720-2

Bacterial urinary tract infections in diabetes. Patterson JE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;9(1):25-51 (156 ref.)

Enterococcus faecalis aggravates pyelonephritis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in experimental ascending mixed urinary tract infection in mice. Tsuchimori N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4534-41

Complications of urinary tract infections associated with devices used for long-term bladder management. Stickler DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):177-94 (119 ref.)

Intestinal carriage of P fimbriated Escherichia coli and the susceptibility to urinary tract infection in young children. Plos K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):625-31

Post-cesarean section urinary tract infection: a comparison between intermittent and indwelling catheterization. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May; 77(5):244-8

The effect of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty and its variants on lower urinary tract function in children with anorectal malformations. Boemers TM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):191-3

Risk factors for acquisition of urinary tract infections caused by ciprofloxacin resistant Escherichia coli. Ena J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):117-20

Virulence determinants of uropathogenic Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Mobley HL, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S129-36 (40 ref.)

Functional obstruction of the female urethra: relevance to refractory bed wetting and recurrent urinary tract infection. Kondo A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):541-6

[What nobody thought possible--a "demobilization chain" gone astray. Foreign body in the urinary bladder--a current differential diagnosis] Haakonsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1055-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Catheter-associated bacteriuria and urinary tract infection] Perepanova TS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):48-52 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Staghorn renal lithiasis treated with shock waves. Bacteriologic aspects] Durlach RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of M2 antibodies in patients with recurrent urinary tract infection using an ELISA and purified PBC specific antigens. Evidence for a molecular mimicry mechanism in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis? Butler P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):473-85

Urinary tract infection in children. Part II: Role of host defence and microbial factors. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):7-8 (9 ref.)

Interleukin 6 response to urinary tract infection in childhood. Benson M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):612-6

[Tissue gamma/delta T cells in experimental urinary tract infection relationship between other immuno-competent cells] Matsukawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1498-511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on local immune response in mice with an impaired function of T cells--in Escherichia coli induced experimental urinary tract infection] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1075-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Big differences in the resistance against urinary tract infections. Knowledge of steering mechanisms is limited] Svanborg C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3369-70 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urosepsis from an atypical pathogen in a patient with babesiosis [letter] [see comments] Kurtz B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1199. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):239-40.

Urinary tract infection with Enterococcus faecalis [letter; comment] Jacoby GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):238. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):22-6.

Urinary tract pathogens and antimicrobial sensitivity patterns in children in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyemo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):271-4

Mechanisms of high-level resistance to quinolones in urinary tract isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoshida T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1466-9

Broadening the concept of urinary tract infection. Maskell R. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):2-7; discussion 7-8 (32 ref.)

Beta haemolytic group A streptococci causing urinary tract

infection. Palocaren T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):444–6

The significance of urine culture with mixed flora [editorial] Siegman-Igra Y. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 3(6):656–9 (42 ref.)

Molecular subtyping of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli from patients with lower urinary tract infections in Japan. Honda M, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(324):55–60

Ribotyping differentiates relapse from reinfection in the treatment failures of Escherichia coli urinary tract infections in children. Bingen E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):263–5

Urinary tract infection with proteus species in a teaching hospital. Ozumba UC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan; 72(1):72–4

Distribution of coagulase-negative staphylococci, including the newly described species Staphylococcus schleiferi, in nosocomial and community acquired urinary tract infections. Oztürkeri H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1076–9

Urinary tract infection caused by quinolone-resistant Campylobacter coli [letter] Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):690–1

Fimbriation, surface hydrophobicity and serum resistance in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Puzová H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):223–9

Characterization of adhesion associated surface properties of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):373–7

Occurrence of genes for P and S fimbriae and hemolysin in urinary Escherichia coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):159–61

Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from urinary tract infections. Puzová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):337–41

Antibodies to Escherichia coli 06 porins cross-react with urinary pathogens. Kawahara M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):65–76

Identification of gram positive cocci isolated from urine. Mathai E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:10–4

S fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli bind to primary human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells but do not induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3235–8

Occurrence of verotoxin (Shiga-like toxin) producing Escherichia coli in human urinary tract infection [letter] Beutin L, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):425

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122–7

Development of antibacterial resistance: the Dutch experience. Beunders AJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:17–22

Changes in urinary pathogens and their antibiotic sensitivities, 1971–1992. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:1–8

The urethral syndrome and its management. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:63–73 (73 ref.)

Frequency of inhibitor-resistant TEM beta-lactamases in Escherichia coli isolates from urinary tract infections in France. Henquell C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):707–14

Nitrofurantoin: mechanism of action and implications for resistance development in common uropathogens. McOsker CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:23–30

Bacterial biofilms: influence on the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infections. Nickel JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:31–41 (37 ref.)

USA resistance patterns among UTI pathogens. Thomson KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:9–15 (23 ref.)

Glycoconjugate receptors for P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in the mouse. An animal model of urinary tract infection. Lanne B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):9017–25

Demonstration of persistence of Salmonella typhimurium in an AIDS patient by molecular methods. Fica AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2327–30

Evaluation of CPS ID2 medium for detection of urinary tract bacterial isolates in specimens from a rehabilitation center. Mazoyer MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1025–7

Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4

Environmental contamination by organisms causing urinary tract infection. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):301–3

Polymicrobial and monomicrobial bacteraemic urinary tract infection. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):49–56

Infection risk and potential contamination of urine specimens associated with sample port design of catheter leg bags [see comments] Simpson LR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun; 30(2):95–102. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jun;30(2):155–8.

Bacterial virulence characteristics of Escherichia coli isolates from first-time urinary tract infection. Foxman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1514–21

Induction of urinary tract infection by intraurethral inoculation with Escherichia coli: refining the murine model. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):462–5

Comparison of expression of virulence factors by Escherichia coli causing cystitis and E. coli colonizing the periurethra of healthy girls. Schlager TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):772–7

Effect of secretor status on vaginal and rectal colonization with fimbriated Escherichia coli in women with and without recurrent urinary tract infection. Stapleton A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):717–20

Identification of urinary pathogens by the RAPIDEC ur system. Batchelor BI. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):72–4

Rapid identification of micro-organisms from urinary tract infections by beta-glucuronidase, phenylalanine deaminase, cytochrome oxidase and indole tests on isolation media. Giammanco G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 41(6):389–92

Virulence and other phenotypic characteristics of urinary isolates of cysteine-requiring Escherichia coli. McIver CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):39–42

Interpretation of multiple isolate urine cultures in adult male patients. Khalifa MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 87(2):141–7

Fungal infections of the perivesical space. Sheynkin YR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):722–4

Flagellate and non-flagellate Proteus mirabilis in the development of experimental urinary tract infection. Zunino P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):379–85

Virulence factors and O groups of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cultures of blood specimens from urosepsis and non-urosepsis patients. Blanco M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):249–56 (19 ref.)

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519–20

Antigenic phenotypes of Escherichia coli in urine from patients with urinary tract infections. Miyata H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):267–9

The Gal(alpha 1–4)Gal-specific tip adhesin of Escherichia coli P-fimbriae is needed for pyelonephritis to occur in the normal urinary tract. Roberts JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11889–93

Atypical Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Bhat KG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):127

[Antibiotic sensitivity of gram negative bacilli isolated from urinary tract infections at NUHC of Cotonou (Benin) from March to December 1992] Anagonou SY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial urinary infections. Comparison of experience in two urology centers] Ambruoso G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated in the course of lower urinary tract infections. Comparison between two case series in different years] Testore GP, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the role of bacteria from urinary tract infections on the bladder carcinogenesis] Kaji S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):294–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection] Takezawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on characteristics of bacteria which cause infectious stone] Hayashi T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 69(6):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility to nitrofurantoin, biseptol and nalidixic acid of E. coli strains isolated from urine in the years 1983–1990] Jasińska B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of susceptibility to antibiotics in strains of E. coli isolated from urine in the years 1986–1990] Szeniawska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora in urinary tract infections of children and susceptibility to drugs] Pawluch D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The microbiocenosis of the intestinal mucosa during the treatment of infectious urogenital diseases with fluorinated quinolones] Kisina VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-bacteriological characteristics of urinary system infection in children] Vialkova AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the urinary tract infection by the ACB method] Varela Salgado M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):674–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis as urinary pathogen] Andreu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Virulence factors and 0 serogroups of Escherichia coli as a cause of community-acquired urinary infections] Blanco M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary tract infection caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum (letter)] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):66–7 **(Spa)**

[Hemagglutination patterns of uropathogenic Escherichia coli] Balagué C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 26(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Recurrent urinary tract infections in otherwise healthy adult women. Rational strategies for work-up and management. Leiner S. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Feb;20(2):48, 51–2, 54–6 (48 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

More on babesiosis and immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Witt DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):239–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1199.

[Gastrointestinal and urinary parasitic infection in children at a regional hospital center in Togo: some epidemiological aspects] Agbèrè AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-neurogenic bladder and chronic renal insufficiency in childhood. Varlam DE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in children. Bitar CN, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:227–62 (158 ref.)

Preventing hospital acquired urinary and respiratory infection. Sanderson PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1452–3 (17 ref.)

Hydration monitoring in the prevention of recurrent idiopathic urinary tract infections in pre-menopausal women. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):90–3

Male circumcision [letter; comment] Jones M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):915–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):288–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):16.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in renal transplantation. Prospective study of 170 patients. Capocasale E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):435–40

A comparative trial of low dose cefaclor and macrocrystalline nitrofurantoin in the prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection. Brumfitt W, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):98–102

Prevention of subsequent urinary tract infections in women by the use of anti-adherence antimicrobial agents: a double-blind comparison of enoxacin with co-trimoxazole. Donabedian H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):409–20

Chemoprophylaxis and suppressive therapy in the management of urinary tract infections. Kunin CM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:51–62 (77 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for urodynamic testing in patients with spinal cord injury: a preliminary study. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):57–61

Guidelines on prevention of nosocomial urinary tract infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S60

Re: Ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis for urinary tract infection: prospective, randomized, crossover, placebo controlled study in patients with spinal cord lesion [letter; comment] Foote JE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2107–8. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jan;151(1):105–8.

Gastropyeloplasty: an alternative procedure in reconstruction of the renal pelvis. Turini D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):135–6

Phase I clinical trial of vaginal mucosal immunization for recurrent urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2308–11

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis against urinary tract infection in the chronic spinal cord injury patient. Sandock DS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):156–60

What hygiene measures are advisable to prevent recurrent urinary tract infection and what evidence is there to support this advice? Winberg J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 8(6):652

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplantation: comparison of three different protocols using ceftriaxone-cloxacillin, aztreonam-cloxacillin, or aztreonam-amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2277–9

[Preoperative immunoprophylaxis in wound and urinary infections in urological patients with Urostim] Stratev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cranberry juice: an effective agent against urinary tract infection] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):753–4 **(Dan)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux] Reunanen M. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1589–93 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in indwelling catheter of the bladder?] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):856 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on antimicrobial prophylaxis following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Morimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The reliability of self-report of behaviours associated with recurrent urinary tract infection. Hunt J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):308–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging in children with urinary tract infection: the role of intravenous urography. Hansen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):84–9

Voiding cystourethrography in children with urinary tract infection: the frequency of vesicoureteric reflux is independent of the specialty of the physician requesting the study. Sargent MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1237–41

Computed tomography or intravenous urography in the evaluation of renal damage in children with urinary tract infection? [letter; comment] Prassopoulos PK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):255. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 May;6(3):223–30.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging methods in the study of urinary tract infections in children. Almeida HN, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S15–20

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of renal parenchymal damage by 99mTc-DMSA planar and SPECT scintigraphy. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):23–8

Tc-99m DMSA SPECT imaging in patients with acute symptoms or history of UTI. Comparison with ultrasonography. Mastin ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):407–12

Clinical value of DMSA planar and single photon emission computed tomography as an initial diagnostic tool in adult women with recurrent acute pyelonephritis. Kim SB, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):274–9

Update on dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scanning in children with urinary tract infection. Goldraich NP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):221–6; discussion 227 (5 ref.)

Renal nuclear medicine. Fommei E, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):183–94 (96 ref.)

SURGERY

Urosurgical management of urinary tract infection. Bishop MC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:75–91 (64 ref.)

THERAPY

Office laboratory procedures, economics of practice, patient and parent education, and urinary tract infection. Ey JL, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):717–28 (74 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in the elderly. Nicolle LE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:99–109 (59 ref.)

The ongoing challenge of diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection, vesicoureteral reflux and renal damage in children [editorial; comment] Treves ST. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1608–11. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1602–8.

The urinary tract and joint replacement surgery: current opinion. Goldie A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun; 40(3):203–5

Adequacy of follow-up in children diagnosed with urinary tract infections in a pediatric emergency department. Nairn SJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):156–7

[Evaluation of the quality of management of urinary infections in children in ambulatory care] François P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infections] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):141–6 **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections in adults: old and current aspects] Furrer H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec;51(12):842–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Imaging methods in the study of urinary tract infections in children. Almeida HN, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S15–20

The value of ultrasound in the child with an acute urinary tract infection. MacKenzie JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):240–4

URINE

Explanation for false-positive urine cultures obtained by bag technique [letter] Fleiss PM. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1041–2

Explanation for false-positive urine cultures obtained by bag technique [letter] Robson WL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1042; discussion 1042–3

The interpretation of midstream urine microscopy and culture results in women who present acutely to the labour ward. MacDermott RI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 101(8):712–3

Urine testing for acute lower abdominal pain in adults [see comments] Ravichandran D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1460–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):564.

Urinalysis predictive of UTI [letter; comment] Smith EG. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):512. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):45–50.

Detection of Candida casts in experimental renal candidiasis: implications for the diagnosis and pathogenesis of upper urinary tract infection. Navarro EE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):415–26

VETERINARY

Nucleotide sequences of two fimbrial major subunit genes, pmpA and ucaA, from canine-uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis strains. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun; 141 (Pt 6):1349–57

[The peripartal disease complex of the sow in the industrial swine breeding facility. 4. The effect of prophylactic oral medication on the occurrence of the peripartal disease complex of the sow with the symptoms of urinary tract infection and vaginal-vulvar discharge] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of urinary tract infections in sows] Wendt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 102(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic examinations for the detection of antibodies against Eubacterium suis in swine] Wendt M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINATION

Serial ultrasonic changes of the bladder diverticulum during urination: report of one case. Sheih CP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):136–8

Fetal urine production and micturition and fetal behavioral state. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):91–2

A comparative study of voiding in rat and guinea pig: simultaneous measurement of flow rate and pressure. Van Asselt E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R98–103

The blocking urinary catheter: the role of variation in urine flow. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):61–5

Hydration monitoring in the prevention of recurrent idiopathic urinary tract infections in pre-menopausal women. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):90–3

Reduction of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia during ventral sacral root stimulation: anatomical and electrophysiological experiments. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:147–51

Further optimization of stimulation parameters in sacral electrostimulation for bladder emptying: first experiences with a new implantable bladder stimulator. Jünemann KP, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:143–6

Electrical neurostimulation in the male Wistar rat: proximal stimulation of the nervi pelvicus sive pudendus. Mersdorf A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:152–6

Use of a portable ultrasound device to measure post-void residual volume among incontinent nursing home residents. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1189–92

Does oxybutynin add to the effectiveness of prompted voiding for urinary incontinence among nursing home residents? A placebo-controlled trial. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):610–7

Urination and its discontents. Weinberg J. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1-2):225–43

Dependence of male voiding efficiency on age, bladder contractility and urethral resistance: development of a voiding efficiency nomogram. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):190–4

Toilet habits of children evaluated for urinary tract infection. Wan J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):797–9

Orthotopic ileal bladder substitute after radical cystectomy: urodynamic features. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):255–60

Twenty-four hour pad weighing test: reproducibility and dependency of activity level and fluid intake. Rasmussen A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):261–5

[Changes in the voiding condition with aging in elderly males—results of a field survey for prostatic diseases] Masumori N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of subjective urinary symptoms on quality of life (QOL)—results of a field survey for prostatic diseases] Masumori N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral opening pressure as a parameter for introduction of the proper voiding modality in myelodysplastic patients] Natsume O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1484–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of utilization of urinary alarm systems in nursing homes] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 42(6):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of video voiding cystourethral sonography in the study of the urethrovesical anastomosis following radical prostatectomy] Arnáiz Esteban JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum aldosterone concentrations and urine output in oliguric intensive care unit patients receiving low-dose dopamine. Dick M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(7-8):837–41

Role of intrathecal tachykinins for micturition in unanaesthetized rats with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):111–6

Khat chewing and bladder neck dysfunction. A randomized controlled trial of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade. Nasher AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):597–8

Effect of capsaicin on micturition and associated reflexes in chronic spinal rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):40–8

Synthesis of artificial glycoconjugates of arginine-vasopressin and their antidiuretic activities. Susaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2090–6

Alteration by urethane of glutamatergic control of micturition. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):417–25

An ultrasonographic method for the evaluation of dexmedetomidine on micturition in intact rats. Horváth G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):215–8

Facilitatory effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide on micturition in normal, conscious rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):1009–14

[Drug effects on the lower urinary tract to improve bladder emptying] Nefkov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):46–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of U-50, 488H administered centrally in rats on urination and activity of TH-IR neurons in PVH] Di AK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory micturition reflex. Experimental study in dogs. Shafik A. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):307–11

Behavioural state dependency of renal artery and descending aorta velocimetry and micturition in the normal term fetus. de Koekkoek-Doll PK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):975–8

Frequency-volume chart pattern in a healthy female population [letter; comment] Kondo A. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):264–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Nov;72(5):708–10.

The significance of abdominal straining in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Reynard JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):148–53

Maximum and average urine flow rates in normal children--the Miskolc nomograms. Szabo L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):16–20

Some new insights into bladder function in infancy. Yeung CK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):235–40

Modeling of micturition characteristics based on prostatic stiffness modulation induced using hormones and adrenergic antagonists. Sadao O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):843–8

Reduction of perineal evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials in cat lumbar and sacral motoneurons during micturition. Fedirchuk B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6153–9

Primary afferent depolarization of cat pudendal afferents during micturition and segmental afferent stimulation. Angel MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):451–61

Voiding and erectile function after delayed one-stage repair of posterior urethral disruptions in 50 men with a fractured pelvis. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct; 37(4):587–9; discussion 589–90

Neural control of urethral outlet activity in vivo: role of nitric oxide. Bennett BC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2004–9

Voiding efficiency after ureteral reimplantation: a comparison of extravesical and intravesical techniques. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1972–5

Neurogenic modulation of micturition: the relation between stimulation intensity and the maximum shortening velocity of the guinea pig detrusor muscle. Groen J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):228–32

Temporal changes in micturition and bladder contractility after sucrose diuresis and streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2014–21

Locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons as a micturition center. Sasa M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15; 29(3):226–30 (39 ref.)

Evidence for widespread afferents to Barrington's nucleus, a brainstem region rich in corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):125–43

Estimation of the lag time between detrusor pressure- and flow rate-signals. Kranse R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(3):217–29

Effects of diuresis on micturition. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):169–76

Flow rate nomograms in 7- to 16-year-old healthy children. Mattsson S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):267–80

Urinary flow in healthy schoolchildren. Mattsson S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):281–96

Exercise pad testing in continent exercisers: reproducibility and correlation with voided volume, pyridium staining, and type of exercise. Nygaard I, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(2):125–9

Detrusor contraction strength in men undergoing prostatectomy. Robertson AS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):109–18; discussion 118–21

Short forms to assess life quality and symptom distress for

URINATION

urinary incontinence in women: the Incontinence Impact Questionnaire and the Urogenital Distress Inventory. Continence Program for Women Research Group. Uebersax JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):131–9

Urinary symptoms and urodynamics in a normal elderly population. Homma Y, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:27–30

Epidemiology of infrequent voiding and associated symptoms. Nielsen AF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:49–53

A new theory of micturition and urinary continence based on histomorphological studies. 5. The musculus ejaculatorius: a newly described structure responsible for seminal emission and ejaculation. Dorschner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):34–7

Basics of pressure–flow studies. Griffiths D. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):30–3 (9 ref.)

[Approximation of uroflowmetrograms using micturition model] Nishimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of sacral spinal alpha-adrenoceptive mechanism in micturition reflex in the decerebrate dog] Shimoda N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contractile proteins and calcium ion in urology] Yamaguchi O. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1193–207 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Uroflowmetric nomogram in the adult population of Canary Islands] Chesa N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb; 19(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINATION DISORDERS

Abstracts from the Urodynamics Society Meeting. San Francisco, California, May 14, 1994. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):655–78

Wetting and functional voiding disorders. Rushton HG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):75–93 (131 ref.)

[The partial cauda equina syndrome] Møller CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Can't piss", "can't hold"] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):66–75 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysuria as a side effect of dopamine therapy [letter] Oneglia C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):515

Cisapride increases micturition frequency. Pillans PI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):336–8 (6 ref.)

[Comparative study, using a placebo, of the frequency of micturition after repeated administration of piretanide SR 6 mg/day (Eurelix) to healthy volunteers] Genthon R, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reflux nephropathy, urinary tract infection, and voiding disorders. Chandra M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 7(2):164–70 (55 ref.)

Micturitional disturbance in myotonic dystrophy. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):17–21

Epididymitis in older boys: dysfunctional voiding as an etiology. Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):762–5 (31 ref.)

Re: Ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis for urinary tract infection: prospective, randomized, crossover, placebo controlled study in patients with spinal cord lesion [letter; comment] Foote JE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2107–8. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jan;151(1):105–8.

Relationship between lower urinary tract abnormalities and disease-related parameters in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):169–73. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184–5.

[A questionnaire survey on urinary incontinence and urinary disturbances in the institutionalized elderly with senile dementia] Otani N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Definition of dysuria [letter] Ho KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):533–4

Standard and extramural ambulatory urodynamic investigation for the diagnosis of detrusor instability-correlated incontinence and micturition disorders. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(3):237–42

Prostatism symptoms in a randomly selected population: introduction of a patient administered population based symptom evaluation score. Hansen MV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):371–8

[Congenital urethra valves; experiences in 73 children] de Jongh-van Hoof J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urethral valves] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):61–2 **(Dut)**

[Enuresis and benign micturition disorders in childhood. I. Diagnosis and management] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Desmopressin in the treatment of nocturia and enuresis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):733–5

A 3-month double-blind study of doxazosin as treatment for benign prostate bladder outlet obstruction [letter; comment] Meier AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):809–10. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jul;74(1):50–6.

Randomized double-blind study comparing the efficacy of terazosin versus placebo in women with prostatism-like symptoms [see comments] Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):116–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):129–30.

Do alpha-blockers have a role in lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple sclerosis? O'Riordan JI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1114–6

Voiding dysfunction in patients with spastic paraplegia: urodynamic evaluation and response to continuous intrathecal baclofen. Bushman W, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):163–70

[Enuresis and benign micturition disorders in childhood. I. Diagnosis and management] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in urethral pressure after intravenous injection of moxisylyte hydrochloride in urethral instability in women. Preliminary results] Combes T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Enuresis and benign micturition disorders in childhood. II. Cost of the management] Gouda H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary symptoms in the community: how bothersome are they? Jolleys JV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):551–5

'Prostate-related symptoms' in Canadian men 50 years of age or older: prevalence and relationships among symptoms. Norman RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):542–50

Urinary symptoms in older men, their investigation and management: is there an epidemic of undetected morbidity in the waiting room? Ward J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep; 11(3):251–9

The natural history of prostatism: the effects of non-response bias. Panser LA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1198–205

Urinary symptoms: prevalence and severity in British men aged 55 and over. Hunter DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):569–75

A postal survey evaluation of prostatectomy. Castleden CM, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):275–8

Prevalence and detection of micturition problems among 2,734 elderly men. Wolfs GG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1467–70

Incidence of abnormal voiding parameters in the immediate postpartum period. Ramsay IN, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):179–83

ETIOLOGY

Detection of a poorly functioning malpositioned kidney with single ectopic ureter in girls with urinary dribbling: imaging evaluation in five patients. Gharagozloo AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):957–61

Urinary complaints after modified Burch urethropexy: an analysis. Byck DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1460–2; discussion 1462–4

Detrusor hyperreflexia in strokes. Kong KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):319–21

Managing lower urinary tract symptoms in older men. Abrams P. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1113–7 (8 ref.)

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Do women overreport nocturia? [letter; comment] Hotchkiss J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

The significance of abdominal straining in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Reynard JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):148–53

Pollakiuria: extraordinary daytime urinary frequency a common problem in pediatric practice. Chen WF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):115–9

Use of a 7-day diary for urinary symptom recording. Russell EB, et al. **Ear Urol** 1994;26(3):227–32

Voiding dysfunction and incontinence caused by uterine retroversion. A case report. Weinberger MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):387–90

Micturitional disturbance in human T-lymphotropic virus type-1-associated myelopathy. Hattori T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):255–8

Hyper-dopaminemia may produce an increased outlet resistance of the prostatic urethra: a case report of malignant pheochromocytoma. Araki S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1614–5

Sexual abuse and voiding dysfunction [editorial; comment] Bloom DA. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):777. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):773–6.

Sexual abuse: another causative factor in dysfunctional voiding [see comments] Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):773–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):777.

Seminal vesicle urinary reflux as a complication of transurethral resection of ejaculatory ducts. Goluboff ET, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1234–5

Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): when and whom to treat? Boccon-Gibod L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):11–2

To have a better quality of life. Carretero P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):45

Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BHP) and bothersome voiding symptoms. Hald T. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):7–9 (15 ref.)

Voiding dysfunction in patients with spastic paraplegia: urodynamic evaluation and response to continuous intrathecal baclofen. Bushman W, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):163–70

Neurogenic bladder in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Menéndez V, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):253–7

Increased urinary frequency as a presentation of Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Singh UK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1024

A critique of scoring systems. Abrams P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:109–23

Natural history of prostatism: impact of urinary symptoms on quality of life in 2115 randomly selected community men. Girman CJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):825–31

Transperineal palladium 103 prostate brachytherapy: analysis of morbidity and seed migration. Nag S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):87–92

[Cauda equina syndrome or only urination problems—emergency surgery? (editorial)] Kosteljanetz M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4559 **(Dan)**

[Congenital urethra valves; experiences in 73 children] de Jongh-van Hoof J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Legal aspects of repair of traumatic injuries of the posterior urethra in men] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of urodynamic examinations in the exploration of micturition disorders in patients with Parkinson disease] Conquy S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urination disorders in multiple sclerosis: value of urodynamic assessment] Gallien P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urogenital sequelae in surgery of rectal carcinoma] Pidoto RR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The post-adenomectomy dysuria-hematuria syndrome] Fiorelli C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Voiding dysfunction after abdominal radical hysterectomy. Comparison between patients with and without adjuvant irradiation therapy] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Voiding dysfunction in brain disease] Yasuda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):51–4 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Broadening the concept of urinary tract infection. Maskell R. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):2–7; discussion 7–8 (32 ref.)

NURSING

[Management of voiding dysfunction in elderly patients: effectiveness of rehabilitation and familial care] Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic floor physiology in women with faecal incontinence and urinary symptoms. Thorpe AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):173–6

Frequency-volume chart pattern in a healthy female population [letter; comment] Kondo A. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):264–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Nov;72(5):708–10.

The urodynamic assessment of benign prostatic hyperplasia obstruction. Artibani W. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):42–4

I-PSS and type of treatment. Rizzo M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):46–9

Bladder contractility and idiopathic detrusor instability in males. Cucchi A. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):627–34; discussion 634–5

[Value of urodynamic studies in the framework of total radical prostatectomy] Marotta J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic exploration in functional micturition disorders in children] Meunier P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May; 2(5):483–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the bulbocavernosus reflex during micturition in bladder hyperactivity of central neurological origin] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of bladder function in the elderly] Melchior H. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):329–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health care sought and received by men with urinary symptoms, and their views on prostatectomy. Hunter DJ,

et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):27–30

Stressful events and psychological symptoms in patients with functional urinary disorders. Baldoni F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):605–6

Do prostate size and urinary flow rates predict health care–seeking behavior for urinary symptoms in men? Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):64–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Premedication with oral midazolam for voiding cystourethrography in children: safety and efficacy. Elder JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1229–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hinman syndrome: multimodality image correlation and scintigraphic appearance. Harris AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):747–9

REHABILITATION

Pelvic floor exercises for children: a method of treating dysfunctional voiding. Wennergren H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):9–15

[Management of voiding dysfunction in elderly patients: effectiveness of rehabilitation and familial care] Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of voiding dysfunction in elderly patients: prognosis 1 year after discharge from hospital] Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bladder transection revisited. Crooks JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):590–1

Clam enterocystoplasty and pregnancy. Fenn N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):85–6

Outcome of endoscopic bladder transection. Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):592–6

Delayed management of posterior urethral disruption in children. Kardar AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):543–7

Wallstents in patients with detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia. Sauerwein D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):495–7

Detrusor–myoplasty, innervated rectus muscle transposition study, and functional effect on the spinal cord injury rat model. Chancellor MB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):547–57

THERAPY

Electrical neurostimulation in the male Wistar rat: proximal stimulation of the nervi pelvicus sive pudendus. Mersdorf A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:152–6

Neural stimulation for chronic voiding dysfunctions. Elabbady AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2076–80

Predictors of success with neuromodulation in lower urinary tract dysfunction: results of trial stimulation in 100 patients. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2071–5

Urodynamics and management of voiding dysfunction [editorial] Rohner TJ Jr. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):508–9

Clean intermittent catheterization in spinal cord injury patients: long–term followup of a hydrophilic low friction technique [see comments] Waller L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):345–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.

Biofeedback treatment of children and adults with idiopathic detrusor instability. Kjølseth D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):243–7

Biofeedback treatment of bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. A randomized trial. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:61–5

Do prostate size and urinary flow rates predict health care–seeking behavior for urinary symptoms in men? Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):64–9

[Bladder dysfunction and sexual dysfunction and their management in patients with MS disease] Puolakka VM. **Duodecim** 1992;108(1):93–100 (53 ref.) **(Fin)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Urodynamic ultrasonography in the management of urinary disorders in women] Boutteville C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Animal behavior case of the month. Urine spraying by a cat in a multicat household. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):694–6

Abnormal micturition and recurrent cystitis associated with multiple congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in a dog. Tobias KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):191–3

URINE

see related
ALBUMINURIA
ALKAPTONURIA
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL
ANURIA
BACTERIURIA
CYSTINURIA
GLYCOSURIA
HEMATURIA
HEMOGLOBINURIA
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE
PHENYLKETONURIA
POLYURIA
PROTEINURIA
PYURIA

Bilateral perirenal urinoma with mediastinal extension. Akpek S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):267–9

Limits in the studies of the art of uroscopy: the Byzantine example. Marketos SG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(3):239–45

Serum fluoride concentration and urine osmolality after enflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in male volunteers. Munday IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):353–9

Appearance of white urine during propofol anesthesia [letter] Nates J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):210

Bilateral scrotal urinary extravasation in a transplant recipient mimicking acute filariasis. Aneesh S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):827–9 (4 ref.)

Olfactory micturition reflex. Experimental study in dogs. Shafik A. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):307–11

Spontaneous urinary visible luminescence: characteristics and modification by oxidative stress–related clinical conditions. Lissi EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul; 27(7):1491–505

Why was the urine green? [letter] Ananthanarayan C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):87–8

Urinary selenium concentrations in heroin abusers. Rodríguez Rodríguez EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):39–46

Diagnosis of urinoma by MAG3 scintigraphy in a renal transplant patient. Tulchinsky M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):80–1

Scrotal urinoma as a complication of renal transplantation. Weinberg EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):749–50

Progressive respiratory insufficiency after cesarean section. Chanatry BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):204–7

Evaluation of total antioxidant potential (TRAP) and total antioxidant reactivity from luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence measurements. Lissi E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):153–8

Spontaneous perinephric urinoma in pregnancy. Hamoud K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):643–6

Urine fetish in a man with learning disabilities. Collacott RA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):145–7

Cultivation of Leishmania braziliensis in an economical serum–free medium containing human urine. Armstrong TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1030–2

Fetal urinoma: a case report and review of its clinical significance. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):989–91 (14 ref.)

The accuracy of portable ultrasound scanning in the measurement of residual urine volume. Coombes GM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2083–5

The vesical blood–urine barrier: a relevant and dynamic interface between renal function and nervous bladder control. Hohlbrugger G. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):6–15 (65 ref.)

Intraperitoneal urinary extravasation associated with infected urachal cyst. Shandera KC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1130–1

Electrokinetic studies of urine–urea mixture across bladder membranes. Shukla PC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):990–5

Urine contamination of seminal fluid after transurethral resection of the ejaculatory ducts. Vazquez–Levin MH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2049–52 (23 ref.)

Starvation of uropathogenic Escherichia coli in artificial urine containing betaine. Vilamú M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(320):145–54

Application of urinary mutagen testing to detect workplace hazardous exposure and bladder cancer. Choi BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):207–16

A critique of scoring systems. Abrams P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:109–23

Changes associated with long–term oral administration of the penem antibiotic FCE 22891 to rats and monkeys with particular emphasis on the urinary tract and the urine. Brughera M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–46

Pitfalls in the detection of urinary extravasation following major urinary tract reconstructive surgery. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):70–3

[Percutaneous catheter drainage for post–traumatic perinephric urinoma] Zhang DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perirenal urinoma] Rohner S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(5):259–64 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[*calcium–oxalate lithogenesis: crystallization in the presence of urine from healthy subjects] Beaufays JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The SOS–inhibition activity of human urine investigated by umu–test—diurnal and daily changes of SOS–inhibition activity of urine] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrocystoplasty in adults and postoperative aciduria] Muraishi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of urinary ascites probably caused by spontaneous bladder rupture] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urine viscosity in the evaluation of homeostasis in heart surgery patients in the early postoperative period] Roitman EV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinothorax: a rare cause of pleural effusion (letter; comment)] Blasco Casares FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 8;103(11):439. **(Spa)**

[Urinothorax: an infrequent cause of pleural effusion (letter; comment)] Geraldía Lama M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):439 (8 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 1;104(12):477–8. **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

High–resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of urine from asphyxiated newborn infants. Ma S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;53(1):37–51

Urine concentration and enuresis in healthy preschool children. Mevorach RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):259–62

Urine concentrating ability after prolonged sevoflurane anaesthesia. Higuchi H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):239–40

The effects of sodium citrate and oral potassium citrate on urease–induced crystallization. Wang YH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):409–15

Urine of tobacco/areca nut chewers causes genomic damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Trivedi AH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):205–8

Electrophoretic, chromatographic and immunological studies of human urinary proteins. Büeler MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):124–34

Methods for assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self–report, urinalysis, and hair analysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):403–26

Effect of urinary pH on the pharmacokinetics of salicylic acid, with its glycine and glucuronide conjugates in human. Vree TB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 32(10):550–8

Isolation and purification of a high molecular weight substance from human urine which inhibits calcium oxalate crystal growth. Morikawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep; 1(3):216–22

Urinary bacteriology of continent urinary reservoirs and calculus formation. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):332–6

Potential renal acid load of foods and its influence on urine pH. Remer T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):791–7

Proton ATPases and urinary acidification. Kleinman JG. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S6–11 (60 ref.)

Correlation between urinalysis and intravenous pyelography in pediatric abdominal trauma. Hashmi A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):255–8

Genotoxic potentials of lifestyles assessed by urinary mutagenicity. Mure K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep; 43(1–4):9–15

Chemical preservation of urine sediment for phase–contrast microscopic examination. Anpalahan M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):180–3

[Practical advice concerning biological fluids for analysis of trace–elements] Chappuis P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):103–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of growth hormone assay in urine in adults, established with a commercial kit] Braschi S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin in the urine during four days after a single 500 mg and 750 mg oral dose] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urine analysis in the physician's laboratory] Kutter D. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic urine examination] Stelzer K, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):W351–60 **(Ger)**

[Determination of low levels of urinary trans,trans–muconic acid] Maestri L, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of adhesion molecule expression by tubular epithelial cells using urine immunocytology. Chan RD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):435–42

Prostatic carcinoma cells in urine specimens. Rupp M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):164–70

Carcinoid tumor of the renal pelvis: report of a case with positive urine cytology. Rudrick B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):360–3

Role of urinary cytology and urinary deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Pu YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):216–21

Results of a multicenter trial using the BTA test to monitor for and diagnose recurrent bladder cancer [see comments] Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):379–83; discussion 383–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.

Flow cytometry of urinary erythrocytes for evaluating the source of haematuria. Apeland T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):33–7

URINE

The diagnostic accuracy of urine cytological analysis in the rapid assessment of acute renal allograft dysfunction. Burrows L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1044–5

Urine cytology and urine flow cytometry in renal transplantation—a prospective double blind study. Roberti I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):495–500

Urinary cytodiagnosis: can it have a different prognostic implication than a diagnostic test? Chow NH, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):18–23

[Dysmorphic erythrocytes in urine sediment in the differentiation of urological and nephrological causes of hematuria (letter; comment)] Modder CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1835. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 2;138(14):721–6. **(Dut)**

[Urine examination for tumor cells using quantitative immunocytochemistry. Antibodies to a CEA-like antigen] Sautner D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine cytology] Wawroschek F, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):69–75 **(Ger)**

[Urinary erythrocyte morphology under optical microscopy: value in the urological outpatient clinic] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of the slide centrifuge (cytospin) gram's stained smear for the detection of bacteriuria and comparison with the FiltraCheck-UTI and UTIscreen. Rippin KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):316–9

Urosepsis from an atypical pathogen in a patient with babesiosis [letter] [see comments] Kurtz B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1199. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):239–40.

Clearance of funguria with short-course antifungal regimens: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Leu HS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1152–7

A practical strategy for diagnosis of urinary tract infections. Sodeman TM. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):235–50 (68 ref.)

The significance of urine culture with mixed flora [editorial] Siegman-Igra Y. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 3(6):656–9 (42 ref.)

Comparison of one-day versus two-day incubation of urine cultures. Joho KL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):55–6

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from endocervical and urine specimens in an asymptomatic low-prevalence population of women. Skulnick M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):195–201

Urinary isolates of apramycin-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae from Dublin. Johnson AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):105–12

Frequency, pathogenicity and microbiologic outcome of non-Candida albicans candiduria. Occhipinti DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):459–67

Lack of detection of human papillomavirus DNA in male urine samples. Geddy PM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug; 69(4):276–9

Urinary bacteriology of continent urinary reservoirs and calculus formation. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):332–6

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine specimens from women by ligase chain reaction. Bassiri M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):898–900

Evaluation of incubation times for urine cultures. Cavagnolo R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1954–6

Evaluation of a new agar in Uricult-Trio for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in urine. Dalet F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1395–8

Evaluation of a new, semiquantitative screening culture device for urine specimens. Ferguson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1351–3

Pitfalls in immunoblot detection of Aspergillus antigens associated with invasive infection [letter; comment] Wijnands LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2339–40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2040–4.

A novel method for isolating and quantifying urine pathogens collected from gel-based diapers. Whitehall J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):476–9

Infection risk and potential contamination of urine specimens associated with sample port design of catheter leg bags [see comments] Simpson LR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun; 30(2):95–102. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jun;30(2):155–8.

Urine culture in the elderly: scientifically doubtful and practically useless? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1168] Clague JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1778–9; discussion 1779–80. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1779.

Urine culture in the elderly [letter; comment] Evans PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1778–9; discussion 1779–80. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035–6.

Urine culture in the elderly [letter; comment] Martinez E. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1779. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035–6.

Urine culture in the elderly [letter; comment] Moore-Smith B. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1779. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035–6.

A urinary marker for occult systemic coccal disease. Hyman ES. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):314–26

A prospective study of microorganisms in urine and bladder biopsies from interstitial cystitis patients and controls. Keay S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):223–9

[Urinary bacteriology in the elderly in the tropical zone: results of 5 years of activities at the CHU of Fann in Dakar] Sow AI, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine samples. Possibility of a non-invasive screening] Clerici P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sepsis due to Escherichia coli isolated from blood, transtracheal aspiration and urine] Fukuoka A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):208–12 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of biofilm formation by clarithromycin (CAM) in an experimental model of complicated bladder infection—in vitro study using automated simulation of urinary antimicrobial concentration] Sano M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1306–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The optimization of the PCR for detecting cytomegalovirus in the urine of newborn infants] Vinogradskaia GR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis as urinary pathogen] Andreu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug-Sep;12(7):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of urinalysis reagent strips versus microscopical examination of urine for Schistosoma haematobium. Hassan SI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):603–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy limits of ultrasonographic estimation of human fetal urinary flow rate. Hedriana HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):989–92

Fetal urine production and micturition and fetal behavioral state. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):91–2

Effects of choreito consumption on struvite crystal growth in urine of cats. Buffington CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):972–5

Urinary indices of hydration status. Armstrong LE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):265–79

Passive urethral resistance to dilation in healthy women: an experimental simulation of urine ingression in the resting urethra. Bagi P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):115–23

Effect of MPL 9000 extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on renal hemodynamics and urine flow: assessment by 99mTc-DTPA renal scintigraphy. Naito S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):85–8

Postvoid residual urine in the evaluation of men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ruud Bosch JL. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(1):17–20 (23 ref.)

Effects of a high protein intake on renal acid excretion in bodybuilders. Manz F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar; 34(1):10–5

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see **KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY**

UROCANASE see **UROCANATE HYDRATASE**

UROCANATE HYDRATASE

GENETICS

A revised map location for the histidine utilization genes in Pseudomonas putida. King RS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(4):253–7

METABOLISM

The urocanase story: a novel role of NAD+ as electrophile. Rétey J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):1–16 (82 ref.)

UROCANIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Visoltricin, a novel biologically active compound produced by Fusarium tricinctum. Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):515–9

ANALYSIS

Trans-urocanic acid, a natural epidermal constituent, inhibits human natural killer cell activity in vitro. Uksila J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):61–5

CHEMISTRY

Photoisomerization spectrum of urocanic acid in human skin and in vitro: effects of simulated solar and artificial ultraviolet radiation. Kammeyer A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):884–91

METABOLISM

A monoclonal antibody to cis-urocanic acid prevents the ultraviolet-induced changes in Langerhans cells and delayed hypersensitivity responses in mice, although not preventing dendritic cell accumulation in lymph nodes draining the site of irradiation and contact hypersensitivity responses. el-Ghorr AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):264–8

Differential photoimmunoprotection by sunscreen ingredients is unrelated to epidermal cis urocanic acid formation in hairless mice. Reeve VE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):801–6

Lack of correlation between suppression of contact hypersensitivity by UV radiation and photoisomerization of epidermal urocanic acid in the hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):268–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cis- and trans-urocanic acids on the secretion of interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha by human peripheral blood monocytes. Laihia JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):266–8

Trans-urocanic acid, a natural epidermal constituent, inhibits human natural killer cell activity in vitro. Uksila J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):61–5

Cis-urocanic acid synergizes with histamine for increased PGE2 production by human keratinocytes: link to indomethacin-inhibitable UVB-induced immunosuppression. Jaksic A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):303–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sunscreens with broad-spectrum absorption decrease the trans to cis photoisomerization of urocanic acid in the human stratum corneum after multiple UV light exposures. Krien PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):280–7

TOXICITY

Pyridoxine supplementation protects mice from suppression of contact hypersensitivity induced by 2-acetyl-4-tetrahydroxybutylimidazole (THI), ultraviolet B radiation (280–320 nm), or cis-urocanic acid. Reeve VE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):571–6

UROCHORDATA

Staurosporine aglycone (K252-c) and arcyriaflavin A from the marine ascidian, Eudistoma sp. Horton PA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):843–5

Antibacterial and antifungal sulfated alkane and alkenes from the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1606–9

CHEMISTRY

Binding to DNA and cytotoxic evaluation of ascididemin, the major alkaloid from the Mediterranean ascidian Cystodytes dellechiajei. Bonnard I, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun;10(4):333–46

Bistramides A, B, C, D, and K: a new class of bioactive cyclic polyethers from Lissoclinum bistratum. Biard JF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1336–45

Varacin and three new marine antimicrobial polysulfides from the far-eastern ascidian Polycitor sp. Makarieva TN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):254–8

Patellamide F, A new cytotoxic cyclic peptide from the colonial ascidian Lissoclinum patella. Rashid MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):594–7

Sensitivity of hematopoietic progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia to new compounds derived from marine organisms. Lishner M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1543–8

[The ascidians, an example of marine organisms as a source of pharmacologically active substances] Verbist JF. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2–3):98–120 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and general characteristics of lectin from the ascidian Didemnum ternatum] Belogortseva NI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug-Sep;20(8–9):975–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of biologically functional RNA during programmed death of a colonial ascidian. Chang WT, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Feb-Mar;188(1):23–31

Establishment of cell lines from multipotent epithelial sheet in the budding tunicate, Polyandrocarpa misakiensis. Kawamura K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb; 20(1):97–106

EMBRYOLOGY

Short upstream sequences associated with the muscle-specific expression of an actin gene in ascidian embryos. Hikosaka A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):763–9

Induction of notochord during ascidian embryogenesis. Nakatani Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):289–99

Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the LIM class homeobox gene Hrlim suggests multiple distinct functions in development of the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Wada S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):115–26

Neural expression of a sodium channel gene requires cell-specific interactions. Okamura Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):937–48

[Determinative mechanisms of the developmental fate during ascidian embryogenesis] Nishida H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(2):114–25 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological detection of a vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase in vanadocytes of the ascidian Ascidia sydneiensis samea. Uyama T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):148–54

GENETICS

Coexpression and promoter function in two muscle actin gene complexes of different structural organization in the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Kusakabe T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):461–72

Identification of an antennapedia-like homeobox gene in the ascidians Styela clava and S. plicata. Ge T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):219–22

Expression of larval-type muscle actin-encoding genes in the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Kusakabe T. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):215–8

Gypsy/Ty3-class retrotransposons integrated in the DNA of herring, tunicate, and echinoderms. Britten RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jan;40(1):13–24

An amphioxus Pax gene, AmphiPax-1, expressed in embryonic endoderm, but not in mesoderm: implications for the evolution of class I paired box genes. Holland ND, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):206–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A maternal RNA localized in the yellow crescent is segregated to the larval muscle cells during ascidian development. Swalla BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):353–64

Transdifferentiation of pigmented multipotent epithelium during morphallactic development of budding tunicates. Kawamura K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):369–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis in the colonial ascidian Botryllus schlosseri. Ballarin L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):467–81

Surgical fusion between incompatible colonies of the compound ascidian, Botrylloides fuscus. Hirose E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):287–94

Characteristics of allogeneic resorption in Botrylloides from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Rinkevich B. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):21–9

Allorecognition in compound ascidians. Saito Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):237–47 (73 ref.)

METABOLISM

A maternal RNA localized in the yellow crescent is segregated to the larval muscle cells during ascidian development. Swalla BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):353–64

Trehalose as a possible precursor of the sulfated L-galactan in the ascidian tunic. Mourão PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3132–40

Vanadium in ascidians: changes in vanadium coordination and oxidation state upon cell lysis. Taylor SW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;56(2):97–116

Eusynstyelamide, a highly modified dimer peptide from the ascidian Eusynstyela misakiensis. Swersey JC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):842–5

Attachment of the ascidian sperm surface egg receptor N-acetylglucosaminidase to the cell membrane. Downey JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):453–8

PHYSIOLOGY

N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitor isolated from the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs is a candidate sperm receptor. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):311–6

Evidence by a voltage clamp study of an electrically mediated block to polyspermy in the egg of the ascidian Phallusia mammillata. Goudeau H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):489–501

Intracellular calcium mobilization regulates the activity of 26 S proteasome during the metaphase-anaphase transition in the ascidian meiotic cell cycle. Kawahara H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):623–33

Comparison of ionic currents expressed in immature and mature muscle cells of an ascidian larva. Davis AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4875–84

URODELA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain size and morphology in miniaturized plethodontid salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(2):84–95

Immunocytochemical survey of the neuroepithelial endocrine system in the respiratory tract of the Tokyo salamander, Hynobius nebulosus tokyoensis TAgo. Gomi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec;102(6):425–31

BLOOD

Labeling of the Amphiuma erythrocyte K+/H+ exchanger with H2DIDS. Maldonado HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1002–12

Kallikrein generates angiotensin II but not bradykinin in the plasma of the urodele, Amphiuma tridactylum. Conlon JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):305–11

pH regulatory Na/H exchange by Amphiuma red blood cells. Cala PM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jun;103(6):1035–53

Hemoglobin function in a skin-breathing aquatic salamander, Desmognathus quadramaculatus. Maginniss LA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):233–40

GENETICS

Variation of repetitive DNA and its phylogenetic relation in Hynobiidae (Caudata). Mizuno S, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):114–20

A tandemly repeated DNA family originated from SINE-related elements in the European plethodontid salamanders (Amphibia, Urodela). Batistoni R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):608–15

Ancestry of an isolated subspecies of salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum stebbinsi Lowe: the evolutionary significance of hybridization. Jones TR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Jun;4(2):194–202

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide synthase in Müller cells and neurons of salamander and fish retina. Liepe BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7641–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies the urodele alpha 1 chain of type XII collagen, a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein in regenerating newt limbs. Wei Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):503–13

Tectal activation of premotor and motor networks during feeding in salamanders. Dicke U, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):106–16

Depth perception in salamanders: the wiring of visual maps. Wiggers W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):311–4

Differential effects of temperature on macrophages of ectothermic vertebrates. Pxytycz B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):729–31

Conductance and kinetics of single cGMP-activated channels in salamander rod outer segments. Taylor WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):567–82

Comparison of the actions of glycine and related amino acids on isolated third order neurons from the tiger salamander retina. Pan ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):153–64

[The characteristics of the effect of space flight factors on regeneration processes in mammals and Urodela] Brushlinskaia NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):667–76 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URODYNAMICS

Pitfalls in urodynamic investigations in children. Nijman RJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):99–103

Female urinary incontinence: imaging by or for the urologist. Opsomer RJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):31–4

Valsalva leak point pressures in women with genuine stress incontinence: reproducibility, effect of catheter caliber, and correlations with other measures of urethral resistance. Continence Program for Women Research Group. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):551–7

Correlation of urodynamic measures of urethral resistance with clinical measures of incontinence severity in women with pure genuine stress incontinence. The Continence Program for Women Research Group. Theofrastous JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):407–12; discussion 412–4

BPH treatment: urodynamic preoperative assessment and evaluation. Nordling J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov; 47(9):838–46 (41 ref.)

Evaluation of cervico-urethral obstruction with ambulatory pressure/flow studies: an alternative to conventional pressure/flow studies? Perachino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):849–56

Urodynamic and clinical follow-up of 28 children after gastrocystoplasty. Bogaert GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):469–75

Improvements in the design of equipment used for ambulatory urodynamics. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):377–8

Neurophysiological and urodynamic examinations in the functional assessment of the spinal cord below the injury site. Zanette G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):93–8

Response criteria for the therapeutic efficacy of treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8

Radiology and urodynamics of spontaneous reflux, surgically-induced reflux and non-refluxing renal units in pigs. Fisch M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:137–42

Use of a portable ultrasound device to measure post-void residual volume among incontinent nursing home residents. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1189–92

Antibiotic prophylaxis for urodynamic testing in patients with spinal cord injury: a preliminary study. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):57–61

Using repeated measures of symptom score, uroflowmetry and prostate specific antigen in the clinical management of prostate disease. Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia Treatment Outcomes Study Group. Barry MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):99–103

Urodynamic findings in children with spinal cord ischemia. Batista JE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1183–7

Reasons for the weak correlation between prostate volume and urethral resistance parameters in patients with prostatism. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):689–93

A possible condition of pre-instability in prostatic obstruction. Cucchi A. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):681–4

Changes in pressure-flow parameters in patients treated with transurethral microwave thermotherapy. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1382–5

Urodynamics and the etiology of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence: the initial Columbia experience [see comments] Goluboff ET, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1034–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1038.

A minipig model for urodynamic evaluation of infravesical obstruction and its possible reversibility. Guan Z, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):580–6

The changing urodynamic pattern in valve bladders during infancy. Holmdahl G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):463–7

The effect of pregnancy on rat urinary tract dynamics. Hsia TY, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):684–9

Posterior urethral valves, pressure pop-offs and bladder function. Kaefer M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):708–11

Urodynamic findings in patients with diabetic cystopathy [see comments] Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):342–4 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.

Urodynamic evidence of vesical neck obstruction in men with misdiagnosed chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and the therapeutic role of endoscopic incision of the bladder neck. Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2063–5

Symptoms and urodynamics [editorial] Mebust WK. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):694

Detrusor bladder neck dyssynergia revisited. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2066–70

Extensive urodynamic investigation: interaction among diuresis, detrusor instability, urethral relaxation, incontinence and complaints in women with a history of urge incontinence. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1535–8

Comparative urodynamics of appendiceal and ureteral Mitrofanoff conduits in children. Watson HS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):878–82

Abstracts from the Urodynamics Society Meeting. San Francisco, California, May 14, 1994. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):655–78

Significance of rectal contractions noted on multichannel urodynamics. Combs AJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(1):73–80

Standardization of terminology of the hydrodynamics of the upper urinary tract. International Society for the Dynamics of the Upper Urinary Tract, Subcommittee on Standardization of Terminology. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):647–54

Correlation of the AUA symptom index with urodynamics in patients with suspected benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nitti VW, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):521–7; discussion 527–9

Orthotopic ileal bladder substitute after radical cystectomy: urodynamic features. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):255–60

Bladder auto-augmentation--an alternative for enterocystoplasty: preliminary results. Störrer M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):11–23

Statistical evaluation of the function of the 1992 International Continence Society Scientific Committee. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):323–31

Urodynamic measure of urethral cross-sectional area: application for obstructive uropathy. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):571–82; discussion 582–6

Clinical and urodynamic assessment of nulliparous young women with and without stress incontinence symptoms: a case-control study. Bø K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1028–32

A critical appraisal of the methods of measuring leak-point pressures in women with stress incontinence. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):349–52

Evaluation of current urodynamic testing methods in the diagnosis of genuine stress incontinence. Swift SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):85–91

Long-term clinical and urodynamic evaluation of the polytetrafluoroethylene suburethral sling for treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Weinberger MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):92–6

A critique of scoring systems. Abrams P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:109–23

Urodynamic assessment of obstruction prior to and after surgery or medical treatment for BPH. Hald T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:157–66 (14 ref.)

The principles and clinical application of advanced urodynamic analysis for BPH. Jonas U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:141–56

Correlation between urinary flow rate, voided volume, and

patient age in a community-based population. Oesterling JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:125-39

The assessment of patient complaints. Roehrborn CG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:73-96 (28 ref.)

The spontaneous course of urodynamically verified sphincter lesion after surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jønler M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):69-74

Long-term probability of prostatism vs general morbidity and mortality. Prospectively obtained data in a randomly selected cohort aged > 50 years. Jørgensen JB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):163-9

Prostatic enlargement, symptomatology and pressure/flow evaluation: interrelations in patients with symptomatic BPH. Poulsen AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 157:67-73

Uroflowmetry and urodynamics. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 May;22(2):309-20

Urodynamic evaluation of stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):551-5

Behaviour and urodynamic properties of orthotopic ileal bladder substitute after radical cystectomy. Porru D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):30-3

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostatic urethra related to urodynamically assessed urethral resistance. A pilot study. Jansen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):147-50

Nonuniform sampling of urodynamic signals: a comparison of different methods. Kocjan T, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):137-41

Laser prostatectomy: initial experience and urodynamic follow-up. Cummings JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):414-8; discussion 418-20

Pressure flow studies for prostatism [letter; comment] Payne CK. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):552-3. Comment on: Urology 1994 Aug;44(2):153-5. Comment on: Urology 1994 Aug;44(2):156-8.

Transition zone volume and transition zone ratio: predictor of uroflow response to finasteride therapy in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Tewari A, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):258-64; discussion 265

Urodynamics and laser prostatectomy. Cannon A, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(2):134-6

A clinical view of pressure-flow studies. Nordling J. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):70-2 (26 ref.)

[Clinical significance of urodynamic study in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Wei Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urodynamic studies necessary for correct diagnosis in prostatism] Janknegt RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27;138(35):1751-6 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Enuresis and urodynamics] Wikström S. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1583-8 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Value of urodynamic studies in the framework of total radical prostatectomy] Marotta J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic ultrasonography in the management of urinary disorders in women] Boutteville C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliography of a year in urodynamics and neuro-urology] Buzelin JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):44-5, 48-74 **(Fre)**

[Vesico-sphinteral disorders in multiple sclerosis: value of urodynamic tests] Delepaul B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct; 4(5 Suppl 2):89-96 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of urodynamics in implantation of prostatic stents] Comeri G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complex urodynamic diagnosis of prostatic obstruction] Sandri SD, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb; 67(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral jet during medical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Sperandeo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal morphology and urodynamic factors for renal stone formation] Ishikawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):263-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of the ureteral motor function and urodynamics in renal tuberculosis and other diseases of the urinary system] Savin IB. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-flowmetric analysis of patients being surgically treated for BPH] Domínguez Molinero JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):744-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environment, patient information, and organization in a pediatrics urodynamics unit] Batista-Miranda JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-urodynamic correlation in hormone-dependent events in urinary incontinence] Orozco Fariñas R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):769-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy: usefulness of selective electromyography of the periurethral sphincter in the assessment of urinary continence] Prieto Chaparro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications for urodynamic studies in childhood: our experience with 214 surgical patients] Martín-Crespo Izquierdo R, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of finasteride on prostate volume, urinary flow rate and symptom score in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Nacey JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):35-9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 May;65(5):360.

The effect of finasteride on prostate volume, urinary flow rate and symptom score in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] Stoner E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):360. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jan;65(1):35-9.

The effect of levcromakalim (BRL 38227) on bladder function in patients with high spinal cord lesions. Komersova K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):207-9

Analgesic and urodynamic effects of epidural meperidine and pentazocine--a comparative study. Mohan VK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):34-7

New drugs for renal colic therapy--in-vitro and animal experiments. Zwergel U, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:225-9

DDAVP in the urological management of the difficult neurogenic bladder in spinal cord injury: preliminary report. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):165-7

Effect of the extracts of pumpkin seeds on the urodynamics of rabbits: an experimental study. Zhang X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):235-8

Urodynamic effects of intravesical resiniferatoxin and capsaicin in conscious rats with and without outflow obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):611-6

Alfuzosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on symptom scores, urinary flow rates and residual volume. A multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. ALFECH Study Group. Hansen BJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:169-76

Doxazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on blood pressure and urinary flow in normotensive and hypertensive men. Kirby RS. **Urology** 1995 Aug; 46(2):182-6

[Increased residual urine volume after local injection of botulinum A toxin] Schnider P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun; 66(6):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and urodynamic effects of oral propiverine therapy in neurogenic urinary incontinence. A multicenter study for optimizing dosage] Mazur D, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of TZP-4238 on patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy--with special reference to urodynamics] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):761-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control in patients with a complete lesion of the spinal cord. van der Aa HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):88-92

Prevalence of urinary tract infection post-urodynamics in older people [letter; comment] Fonda D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):435. Comment on: Age Ageing 1994 Jan;23(1):62-4.

Renal function during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of pump flow and systemic blood pressure. Andersson LG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):597-602

Urinary control after radical transurethral resection of the prostate in male paraplegics: urodynamic evaluation of its effectiveness in relieving incontinence. Shinno Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):78-84

Dynamic bulbocavernosus reflex: dyssynergia evaluation following SCI. Walter JS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul;17(3):140-5

Detrusor-sphincteric dyssynergia in humans with spinal cord lesions may be caused by a loss of stable phase relations between and within oscillatory firing neuronal networks of the sacral micturition center. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2-3):181-202

Change of blood pressure and urine flow rate during cardiopulmonary bypass and its relation to postoperative renal function. Wang MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):222-6

Urodynamic studies before and after radical hysterectomy. Brown JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):332-4

Correlation between micturitional urethral pressure profile and pressure-flow criteria in bladder outlet obstruction. DuBeau CE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):498-503

Natural history of prostatism: relationship among symptoms, prostate volume and peak urinary flow rate [see comments] Girman CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1510-5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540-2.

The correlation of multichannel urodynamic pressure-flow studies and American Urological Association symptom index in the evaluation of benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Ko DS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):396-8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):402-3.

Some aspects of striated urethral sphincter structure and function. Nanninga JB. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2321-3 (42 ref.)

Variability of pressure-flow analysis parameters in repeated cystometry in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Rosier PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1520-5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540-2.

International prostate symptom score and quality of life assessment versus urodynamic parameters in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia symptoms [see comments] van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1516-9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540-2.

Neurourologic evaluation and urologic management of spinal dysraphism. Stone AR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 6(2):269-77 (25 ref.)

Fiberoptic microtransducer pressure technology: urodynamic implications. Belville WD, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(2):171-8

Correlations between dynamic urethral profilometry and perivaginal pelvic muscle activity. Mayer R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):227-35

Standard and extramural ambulatory urodynamic investigation for the diagnosis of detrusor instability-correlated incontinence and micturition disorders. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(3):237-42

A comparison of stress leak-point pressure and maximal urethral closure pressure in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Swift SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 1):704-8

Long-term urodynamic follow up in pediatric spinal cord injury. Chao R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):806-9

Biofeedback treatment of children and adults with idiopathic detrusor instability. Kjølseth D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):243-7

Urinary symptoms and urodynamics in a normal elderly population. Homma Y, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:27-30

Fractals in uroflows. Mortensen S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:165-7

Urodynamic examination of the lower urinary tract in children with normal and congenital neurogenic bladder. Thorup J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;158:1-59

Preoperative urodynamic evaluation: does it predict the degree of urinary continence after radical retropubic prostatectomy? Aboseif SR, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):68-73

Evaluation of urodynamic parameters following Burch colposuspension. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):150-4

Long-term changes in urodynamic studies of voiding in the elderly. Griffiths D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):235-8

Stress leak point pressure: a simple and reproducible method utilizing a fiberoptic microtransducer. Song JT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):81-4

Study of the artefacts induced by linear array transvaginal ultrasound scanning in urodynamics. Beco J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):329-32

Basics of pressure-flow studies. Griffiths D. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):30-3 (9 ref.)

The Abrams-Griffiths nomogram. Lim CS, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):34-9 (31 ref.)

Analysis of bladder-outlet function with the linearized passive urethral resistance relation, linPURR, and a disease-specific approach for grading obstruction: from complex to simple. Schäfer W. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(1):47-58 (32 ref.)

Estimation of urethral resistance by curve fitting in the pressure-flow plot. Theory and experience in normal men and men with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Spångberg A. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):65-9

Analysis of pressure-flow data in terms of computer-derived urethral resistance parameters. van Mastrigt R, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):40-6 (24 ref.)

[Urogynecologic follow-up after conservative therapy of stress incontinence with a vaginal cone (Femcon)] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women in light of urethral flow studies] Krauze-Balwińska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13-14):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uroflowmetric nomogram in the adult population of Canary Islands] Chesa N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb; 19(2):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical, urodynamic, and radiologic results in the study of prostatism with the PURR measure (passive urethral resistance ratio)] Adot Zurbano JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):162-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The normal mouse urinary bladder reservoir function evaluated by repeated cystometries. Early and late changes after irradiation alone and irradiation combined with cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II) or cyclophosphamide. Lundbeck F. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;166:1-35

UROGASTRONE see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

UROGASTRONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

UROGENITAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiology of drug-related genitourinary disease. Ramchandani P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):77-87 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Genitourinary prolapse and joint hypermobility in women. Norton PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):225-8

[Role of the urologist in infertility problems] Wisard M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S309-14 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-existing diseases as risk factors and prognosis of genito-urinary infection in pregnancy] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of primary colposcopy in genitourinary medicine [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec; 70(6):425-6. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1994 Jun;70(3):191-5.

Primary care for women. Assessment and management of genitourinary tract disorders. Barger M, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):231-45 (40 ref.)

Formal resident training in urogynecology and pelvic floor disorders. A six-year survey. Scotti RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):631-4

The urologist as a discriminating diagnostician and surgeon [editorial; comment] Leach GE. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):184-5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):16-8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):169-73. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):174-80. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):181-3.

Radiology of drug-related genitourinary disease. Ramchandani P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):77-87 (43 ref.)

An evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction amplicor Chlamydia trachomatis in male urine and female urogenital specimens. Bianchi A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul-Aug; 21(4):196-200

Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival, pharyngeal, and urethral specimens with a new polymerase chain reaction assay. Kessler HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul-Aug;21(4):191-5

DRUG THERAPY

Management of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Nov 17;32(11):87-8

Local oestrogen replacement for local symptoms in older community dwelling women. Fonda D. **Gerontology** 1994; 40 Suppl 3:9-13

Single-dose ciprofloxacin for the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea: a worldwide summary. Echols RM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):345-52

[Ligenten—a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microbiocenosis of the intestinal mucosa during the treatment of infectious urogenital diseases with fluorinated quinolones] Kisina VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lomefloxacin in the treatment and prevention of urogenital infection] Perepanova TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;(3):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Time off work and financial implications of genitourinary medicine clinic attendance. Lim CC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):376

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a refugee community in El Salvador [letter] Shamomesh M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):381-2

[The prevalence of C. trachomatis genitourinary tract infection in 1986-1993] Choroszy-Król I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Urological evaluation of Behçet patients and the effect of colchicine on fertility. Sarica K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(1):39-42

Interpretation of Chlamydia trachomatis antibody response in chlamydial oculogenital infection. Patel HC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):94-7

Genitourinary manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kwan DJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):13-27 (144 ref.)

[Treatment of climacteric urogenital disorders with an estriol-containing ointment] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 12;136(7):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Oxidative stress and interleukins in seminal plasma during leukocytospermia. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):166-71

Antigenicities of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, lysozyme, and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin on macrophages of genitourinary malacoplakia. Joh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):215-26

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiologic structure of infectious complications in the urogenital tract of oncologic patients] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microbiocenosis of the intestinal mucosa during the treatment of infectious urogenital diseases with fluorinated quinolones] Kisina VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Review of urinary tract abnormalities in 100 patients with spinal cord paralysis. Gupta S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug; 32(8):531-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hematospermia. Papp GK, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15 Suppl:31S-33S

[Sympathetic skin potentials and neuroperineal disorders. Sixty-eight cases] Amarenco G, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov;24(5):380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low-dose estrogen in urogenital ageing. Heimer G. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:3-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclides in urology] Kawamura J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1439-63 (232 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic urology: at the crossroads. Loughlin KR. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):174-9 (44 ref.)

The urologist as a discriminating diagnostician and surgeon [editorial; comment] Leach GE. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):184-5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):16-8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):169-73. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):174-80. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):181-3.

Laparoscopic surgery in urology: refining indications and techniques [editorial; comment] Parra RO. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1178. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1171-4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1175-7.

Lasers in urology. Fernandes ET, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Jul; 78(7):23-6 (39 ref.)

Current thoughts on the place of laparoscopy in pediatric urology [editorial] [see comments] Homsy YL. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):815-7. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):121-3.

Children's genitourinary laparoscopic surgery: the pro side [editorial] [see comments] Jordan GH. **Urology** 1994 Dec; 44(6):812-4. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):121-3.

[Experiences with laparoscopic lymphocele drainage] Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic interventions in urology] Janetschek G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistics on patients operated at the Department of Urology, Kaizuka Municipal Hospital during ten years (from 1983 to 1993)] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of infusion hemodilution on the state of hemodynamics and oxygen transport in urologic surgery in children] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical activities at urologic departments in Slovakia 1990-1993] Horňák M. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Doctor time requirement for patient consultation in genitourinary medicine clinics. Arya OP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):339-40

An audit of patients' views in Yorkshire genitourinary medicine clinics. Monteiro E. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):217-21

Formal resident training in urogynecology and pelvic floor disorders. A six-year survey. Scotti RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):631-4

New sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. Krieger JN. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):209-13

[The role of the laser in urology] Anidjar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):175-92 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications] Frohmüller H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):62-8 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Relationships between ulinastatin and alpha-1-microglobulin in human urine. Shikimi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1-2):195-200

VETERINARY

[The peripartum disease complex of the sow in commercial swine breeding. 2. The effect of prepartum bacteriuria on the peripartum and postpartum occurrence of puerperal diseases in the sow with anamnesis of urinary tract infection and vaginal-vulvar discharge] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May; 7(3):B59-68

Pediatric genitourinary tumors. Julian JC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):265-74 (64 ref.)

Genitourinary malignancies in organ transplant recipients. Khauli RB. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug;12(3):224-32 (18 ref.)

[Lymphomas of the urogenital system. Review of the entirety and report of 2 cases with testicular localization] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):992-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Transfected lymphocyte extracts of patients with urological tumours: complement temperature-sensitive adenovirus mutants in vitro. Ongrádi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):361-73

Sequential changes in stem cell markers in peripheral blood and leukapheresis samples after injections of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with urogenital malignant solid tumors: a preliminary study. Samma S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 24(5):269-74

CHEMISTRY

p53 mutant gene expression in paraffin embedded and fresh frozen tissue of different urogenital tumors. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:12-5

COMPLICATIONS

[Sexuality and genito-urinary cancers] Tordjman G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Uronephrological and urogenital tumors: the urologist's viewpoint] Leisinger HJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):227-8 **(Fre)**

[Urine cytology] Wawroschek F, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):69-75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary chemotherapy for children with rhabdomyosarcoma of the "special pelvic" sites: is preservation of the bladder possible? [letter; comment] Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1634. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1994 Mar;29(3):461-4.

Role of multidrug resistance in tumors of the genitourinary tract. Theyer G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):942-50 (78 ref.)

[New concepts in systemic chemotherapy] Harstrick A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):185-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinical statistics at the urological clinic of Sanjukai Hospital—statistics on new outpatients during the last five years] Tanda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of urogenital cancer in Gunma Prefecture] Nakata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1734-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignancies of the genito-urinary system following renal transplantation. Schmidt R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):572-7

GENETICS

Genetics of paediatric solid tumours. Cowell JK. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):600-23 (118 ref.)

Genetics of urological cancers. Maher ER. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):698-707 (40 ref.)

Recent advances in the molecular genetics of urogenital tumors. Yoshida O, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):1-16 (193 ref.)

Familial factors in cancer of the genitourinary tract. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:306-21 (123 ref.)

[Mechanism of p53 gene mutation in the development of urologic cancer] Ye DW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):656-8, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of URR-duplication variants of human papillomavirus type 6 in paraffin-embedded tissue sections of one condyloma acuminatum and one Buschke-Loewenstein tumour. Rübben A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):7-12

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow immunoscintigraphy versus conventional bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases in urogenital malignancies. Zoeller G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):141-4

Growth of human tumor xenografts on chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):163-70

Tumours of the male urogenital tract: a clinicopathologic study. Sharma S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):357-60, 372

[Management of advanced urogenital cancer: treatment of metastasis] Okajima E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct; 40(10):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Review of peptide growth factors in benign prostatic hyperplasia and urological malignancy. Steiner MS. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1085-96 (139 ref.)

[Drug treatment of tumor pain] Larsen B, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):W457-73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An evaluation of setup uncertainties for patients treated to pelvic sites. Hunt MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):227-33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Positron emission tomography. Introduction of a new procedure in diagnosis of urologic tumors and initial clinical results] Bachor R, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar; 34(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

An evaluation of setup uncertainties for patients treated to pelvic sites. Hunt MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):227-33

SURGERY

Laparoscopic urology: at the crossroads. Loughlin KR. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):174-9 (44 ref.)

Post-dural puncture headache: a comparison of the Sprotte and Yale needles in urological surgery. Harrison DA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):325-7

A simplified version of the "Indiana pouch" technique for urinary diversion. Experience of the first 18 cases. Ungár L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):8-11

Lasers in urology. Fernandes ET, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Jul; 78(7):23-6 (39 ref.)

Femoral neuropathy following abdominal operations for genitourinary malignancies [letter; comment] Kabalin JN. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1089. Comment on: Urology 1995 Jan;45(1):146-9.

[Urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma in children: analysis of 39 cases] Huang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laser applications in condylomata acuminata] Schneede P, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Molecular therapeutic control and gene therapy approaches] Mickisch GH. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):189-94 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional therapeutic procedures in oncology] Nagel GA. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):181-4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of advanced urogenital cancer: treatment of metastasis] Okajima E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct; 40(10):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

see related
UROGRAPHY

ABNORMALITIES

Dysraphic myelodysplasias associated with urogenital and anorectal anomalies: prevalence and types seen with MR imaging. Appignani BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1199-203

A rare association of myelomeningocele with cloacal duplication malformation. Telmesani A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):253-6

Experience with urogenital reconstruction of ischiopagus conjoined twins. Hsu HS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):563-7

Obesity and genitourinary anomalies in Bardet-Biedl syndrome after renal transplantation [letter] Devarajan P. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):397-8

[Urogenital sinus and cloacal malformations in infancy and childhood: surgical considerations] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27;136(35):1897-901 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low cholesterol and pathological manifestations: Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome (letter)] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):579-80 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal prostate and periprostatic structures: correlation between MR images made with an endorectal coil and cadaveric microtome sections. Nunes LW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):923-7

CHEMISTRY

Localization and quantity of hyaluronan in urogenital organs of male and female rats. Laurent C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):241-8

Expression and characterization of preproVIP derived peptides in the human male urogenital tract. Ottesen B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):227-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Geriatric aspects on estrogen effects and sexuality. Sourander LB. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:14-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Renal agenesis, multicystic dysplasia, and uretero-pelvic junction obstruction--a common pathogenesis? [letter] Robson WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):302

Expression of the Xist gene in urogenital ridges of midgestation male embryos. Dolci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):334-40

The androgen receptor of the urogenital tract of the fetal rat is regulated by androgen. Bentvelsen FM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):21-6

INJURIES

Urogenital wounds during the war in Croatia in 1991/1992. Tucak A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):121-2

Pediatric genitourinary trauma. McAleer IM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):177-88 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Purification of a novel protein (ps20) from urogenital sinus mesenchymal cells with growth inhibitory properties in vitro. Rowley DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):22058-65

Nitric oxide synthase activity in the human urogenital tract. Ehrén I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):287-90

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of the microbiological environment of the genitourinary tract in Hong Kong Chinese women during pregnancy. Yim SF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):178-81

Sequence conservation in the major outer membrane protein gene among Chlamydia trachomatis strains isolated from the upper and lower urogenital tract. Lampe MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):589-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Urogenital ageing. Ulmsten U. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:6-8

Instructive induction of prostate growth and differentiation by a defined urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Timms BG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Mar 1;30(4):319-32

Effects and mechanisms of action of endothelins on non-vascular smooth muscle of the respiratory, gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts. Rae GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):1-46 (387 ref.)

Nitric oxide control of lower genitourinary tract functions: a review. Burnett AL. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1071-83 (184 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On urogenital ageing. Ulmsten U. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr; 21(3):163-9 (11 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Incidence of and factors related to late complications in conformal and conventional radiation treatment of cancer of the prostate. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):643-9

RADIOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

SURGERY

Laparoscopic urological surgery: 1994. Gomella LG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):267-73 (38 ref.)

Experience with urogenital reconstruction of ischiopagus conjoined twins. Hsu HS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):563-7

Postoperative pain management for pediatric urologic surgery. Wilton NC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 22(1):189-203 (98 ref.)

Safe laparoscopic access in pediatric patients. Conlin MJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):579-81

Children's genitourinary laparoscopic surgery: the pro side [editorial] [see comments] Jordan GH. **Urology** 1994 Dec; 44(6):812-4. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):121-3.

UROGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging in children with urinary tract infection: the role of intravenous urography. Hansen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):84-9

Preparation of outpatients for excretory urography: is bowel preparation with laxatives and dietary restrictions necessary? Schuster GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1425-8

A randomized, double-blind, parallel group trial of iomeprol, iohexol and iopamidol in intravenous urography. Harding JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):712-5

Should the 'immediate' IVU film be abandoned in the interests of dose reduction? [letter] Cozens NJ. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):729-30

Case report: hypoplastic left brachiocephalic vein: collateral drainage via the hemiazygos system demonstrated at intravenous urography. Royston DD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):341-2

The post-angiocardiography urogram in children: should it be abandoned? Tuson JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul; 50(7):479-82

Correlation between urinalysis and intravenous pyelography in pediatric abdominal trauma. Hashmi A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):255-8

Use of low-osmolar agents and premedication to reduce the frequency of adverse reactions to radiographic contrast media: a survey of the Society of Uroradiology. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):357-64

Technique and application of MR urography [editorial; comment] Hattery RR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):25-7. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):125-30.

Genitourinary radiology. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):596-601

[Increase of kidney enzymes in urine after administration of contrast media: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic substances] Tschakert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral urethrocystography in digital subtraction technique] Wolf K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis as a "natural contrast medium" in digital radiography of the small pelvis] Schratter M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):567-9 **(Ger)**

[Uro- and angiographic iodinated contrast media: what's boiling in the pot? (editorial)] Cittadini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):391-6 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of urography, scintigraphy and renal arteriography in polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Khodorovski Z, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity of intravenous urography, ultrasonography and DMSA scan in the diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux nephropathy] Gomez Tellado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1007-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spurious rise in total carbon dioxide and chloride with negative anion gap after cystogram. Abdel-Wareth LO, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):348-50

METHODS

Female urinary incontinence: imaging by or for the urologist. Opsomer RJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):31-4

Is fluoroscopy necessary for retrograde urethrography? Sandler CM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1263

When faced with a blunt abdominal trauma patient who has hematuria, how should I proceed with the imaging workup? Shuman WP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1294

Iomeprol versus iopromide for intravenous urography. de Geeter P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):958-63

Should the immediate IVU film be abandoned in the interests of dose reduction? [letter] Russell JG. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):349

Developments in the radiological investigation of the lower urinary tract [editorial] Noble J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):7-10 (15 ref.)

MR urography: technique and application [see comments] Rothpearl A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):125-30. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jan;194(1):25-7. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):578.

[Recommendations for the use and choice of various classes of iodine-containing water-soluble contrast media during computerized x-ray tomography and urographic studies. French Society of Radiology and Medical Imaging] **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):169-71 **(Fre, Dut)**

[The present value of i.v. urography (editorial)] Klose KJ. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):193-4 **(Ger)**

[A method of image enhancement in the use of hydrosoluble uro-angiographic contrast media] Novario R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):684-90 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

STANDARDS

Emergency intravenous pyelography in the setting of possible renal colic: is it indicated? Wrenn K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):304–7

Is routine urography necessary in all patients undergoing suprapubic transvesical prostatectomy? [see comments] Anyanwu SN. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):78–80. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1995 Feb;72(2):77.

UTILIZATION

Intravenous urography pre prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Hamed AD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):93–6

Voiding cystourethrography in children with urinary tract infection: the frequency of vesicoureteric reflux is independent of the specialty of the physician requesting the study. Sargent MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1237–41

UROKINASE

Regulation of macrophage receptor-bound plasmin by autoproteolysis. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32660–6

Identification of the urokinase receptor as an adhesion receptor for vitronectin. Wei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32380–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urokinase infusion for severe intraventricular haemorrhage. Rainov NG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):55–9

Safety and efficacy of delayed intraarterial urokinase therapy with mechanical clot disruption for thromboembolic stroke. Barnwell SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1817–22

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty adjunct to thrombolysis for acute middle cerebral artery rethrombosis. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1823–9

Portal vein thrombosis associated with active ulcerative colitis: percutaneous transhepatic recanalization. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1533–4

Crossover approach with a J-shaped sheath for angioplasty of iliofemoral artery stenoses and occlusions. Kichikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):125–8

Late results of a prospective study of direct intra-arterial urokinase infusion for peripheral arterial and bypass graft occlusions. Chalmers RT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):293–7

Prolonged urokinase infusion for chronic total native coronary occlusions: clinical, angiographic, and treatment observations. Ajluni SC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):106–10; discussion 111

Treatment of intracoronary thrombus with local urokinase infusion using a new, site-specific drug delivery system: the Dispatch catheter. McKay RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):181–8

Treatment of acute stent thrombosis with local urokinase therapy using catheter-based, drug delivery systems: a case report. Mitchel JF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):149–54

Part XII: Assessment of serial lesions in the proximal right coronary artery following intracoronary thrombolysis. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec; 33(4):349–55

High-dose bolus injection of urokinase. Use during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for massive pulmonary embolism. Böttiger BW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1281–3

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis of experimental pulmonary emboli. Rapid low-dose intraembolic therapy. Tapson VF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1558–62

Acute thrombosis of a vena cava filter with a clot above the filter. Successful treatment with low-dose urokinase. Tardy B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1607–9 (18 ref.)

Enhanced intracoronary thrombolysis with urokinase using a novel, local drug delivery system. In vitro, in vivo, and clinical studies. Mitchel JF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):785–93

Inhibition of platelet deposition and lysis of intracoronary thrombus during balloon angioplasty using urokinase-coated hydrogel balloons. Mitchel JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1979–88

Intrapleural instillation of urokinase in the treatment of loculated pleural effusions in children. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1539–40

Improved efficacy of urokinase further prolongs ischemic skin-flap survival. Hirigoyen MB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):151–5

Treatment of exudative fibrinous pericarditis with intrapericardial urokinase. Winkler WB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1541–2

Management of primary intracerebral hematomas. Akdemir H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):267–73

Successful treatment of an acute thrombosis of an intracranial vertebral artery endarterectomy with urokinase. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):978–81; discussion 981

Isolated limb perfusion with urokinase in the treatment of extensive vascular thrombosis of the lower limbs. Kam PC, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(6):399–404

Lower limb intra-arterial thrombolysis. Golledge J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):146–50 (43 ref.)

[Accelerated thrombolysis by liposomal-encapsulated urokinase in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction] Li ZL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 74(6):338–40, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of middle stage arterial embolism through both Fogarty catheter embolectomy and directly pouring thrombolytic agents into artery] Ye JR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pro-urokinase for infarct therapy] Spiecker M, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):326–35 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case report of dural sinus thrombosis: direct thrombolytic therapy using endovascular surgery] Takami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pilot study on recurrent thrombosis of the coronary vessels. Selective infusion of urokinase is an effective treatment] Jörgensen E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4508–10 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhagic bullae as a complication of urokinase therapy for hemodialysis catheter thrombosis [letter] Ejaz AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):178–9

Urokinase-induced cyto-hepatolysis in a patient with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Pavlou H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):291–2

The management of anaphylactoid reactions to urokinase [letter] Perri JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):846–7

[An allergic reaction due to i.v. urokinase administration (letter)] Mastrogiuseppe G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage induced by anticoagulation treatment] Fernández Ruiz M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Urokinase and its receptor: marker of malignancy? Gaffney PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:187–91 (18 ref.)

Prognostic role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human gliomas. Hsu DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):114–23

Urokinase plasminogen activator as a prognostic marker in different subgroups of patients with breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2276–80

Tissue distribution of soluble and receptor-bound urokinase in human breast cancer using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5445–54

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-2: prognostic relevance in 1012 patients with primary breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1423–7

Impact of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor type 1 on prognosis in cervical cancer of the uterus. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6539–48

Primary tumor and metastasis in ovarian cancer differ in their content of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and inhibitors types 1 and 2. Schmalfeldt B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3958–63

Stromal expression of c-Ets1 transcription factor correlates with tumor invasion. Wernert N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5683–8

Plasminogen activator activity and plasma-coagulum lysis measured by use of optimized fibrin gel structure preformed in microtiter plates. Sidelmann J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):979–85

Urokinase (uPA) and PAI-1 predict survival in advanced ovarian cancer patients (FIGO III) after radical surgery and platinum-based chemotherapy. Kuhn W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):401–9

Immediate early detection of urokinase receptor after partial hepatectomy and its implications for initiation of liver regeneration. Mars WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1695–701

The urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor, a GPI-linked protein, is localized in caveolae. Stahl A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):335–44

Localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, 2 and plasminogen in colon cancer. Naitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan; 86(1):48–56

Association of immunohistochemical detection of urokinase-type plasminogen activator with metastasis and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Sato T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul-Aug;52(4):347–52

The plasminogen-activating system in gingival fluid from adults. An intra-individual study before and after treatment of gingivitis. Kinnby B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):334–41

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in osteosarcomas and other bone tumors. Häkel C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):363–9

[Intra-tissue biological markers in cancers of the breast: current assessment] Romain S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):251–61 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and 2 inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in breast cancer] Bouchet C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):770–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of pulmonary metastases of rat mammary cancer by recombinant urokinase plasminogen activator inhibitor. Evans DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):692–6; discussion 696–7

Suppression of in vitro invasion of human fibrosarcoma cells by a leupeptin analogue inhibiting the urokinase-plasmin system. Kawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):25–30

Conformational studies on plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) in active, latent, substrate, and cleaved forms. Sancho E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1064–9

Heparin and heparan sulfate enhancement of the inhibitory activity of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 toward urokinase type plasminogen activator. Urano T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):217–22

Inactivation of receptor-bound pro-urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-uPA) by thrombin and thrombin/thrombomodulin complex. Wilhelm S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):603–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits rat granulosa cell plasminogen activator activity in vitro during follicular development. Karakji EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):745–52

Antisense inhibition of urokinase reduces spread of human ovarian cancer in mice. Wilhelm O, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):296–302

The urokinase inhibitor p-aminobenzamidine inhibits growth of a human prostate tumor in SCID mice. Billström A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):542–7

Inactivation of the intrinsic activity of pro-urokinase by diisopropyl fluorophosphate is reversible. Liu JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8408–10

Isolation of a high affinity inhibitor of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by phage display of ecotin. Wang CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12250–6

Progesterone stimulates degradation of urokinase plasminogen activator (u-PA) in endometrial stromal cells by increasing its inhibitor and surface expression of the u-PA receptor. Casslén B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2776–84

Can linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid be important in cancer treatment? Van Aswegen CH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):415–7

Differential regulation of urokinase-type-1 inhibitor complex endocytosis by phorbol esters in different cell lines is associated with differential regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and urokinase receptor expression. Kjøller L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):209–17

The effect of gamma-linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on urokinase activity. du Toit PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):121–4

On the role of C1-inhibitor as inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator in human plasma. Huisman LG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):466–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Up-regulation of urokinase and urokinase receptor genes in malignant astrocytoma. Gladson CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1150–60

Secretion of plasminogen activator activity from neonatal rat heart cells is regulated by hormones and growth factors. MacGregor RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:331–42

Expression and release of plasminogen activators, their inhibitors and receptor by human tumor cell lines. Buø L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2445–51

Up-regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator expression by the HER2/neu proto-oncogene. Gum R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1167–72

Alpha-thrombin stimulates urokinase production and DNA synthesis in cultured human cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Shatos MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):903–11

Modulation by bovine angiogenin of tubular morphogenesis and expression of plasminogen activator in bovine endothelial cells. Jimi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):476–83

Expression of a fibrinolytically active human pro-urokinase fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Hua Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1215–20

Stimulation of urokinase expression by TNF-alpha requires the activation of binding sites for the AP-1 and PEA3 transcription factors. Lengyel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):65–72

Effect of cyclic AMP on urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor and fibrinolytic factors in a human osteoblast-like cell line. Nonaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):50–6

Hormonal regulation of urokinase- and tissue- type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells. Tolli R, et al.

Biol Reprod 1995 Jul;53(1):193–200

High density cultivation of genetically-engineered CHO cell lines with microcarrier culture systems. Xiao C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):71–4

Effects of suramin on metastatic ability, proliferation, and production of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 in human renal cell carcinoma cell line SN12C-PM6. Marutsuka K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):116–22

Mouse oocytes inhibit plasminogen activator production by ovarian cumulus and granulosa cells. Canipari R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):371–8

A high concentration of glucose alters the production of tPA, uPA and PAI-1 antigens from human mesangial cells. Tada H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):33–9

Regulation of the urokinase gene by the retinoblastoma protein. Novak U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1063–9

Sodium butyrate inhibits expression of urokinase and its receptor mRNAs at both transcription and post-transcription levels in colon cancer cells. Dang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):147–50

RNA synthesis inhibition stabilises urokinase mRNA in macrophages. Stacey KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):311–3

Enhanced expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in the rat endometrium following induction of decidualisation. Tarachand U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):304–6

Role of LFB3 in cell-specific cAMP induction of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene. Marksitzer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21833–8

Changes in procoagulant and fibrinolytic gene expression during bleomycin-induced lung injury in the mouse. Olman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1621–30

Effect of Campylobacter rectus LPS on plasminogen activator-plasmin system in human gingival fibroblast cells. Ogura N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):132–40

Adenovirus-mediated urokinase gene transfer induces liver regeneration and allows for efficient retrovirus transduction of hepatocytes in vivo. Lieber A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6210–4

Differential expression of uPA in an aggressive (DU 145) and a nonaggressive (1013L) human prostate cancer xenograft. Billström A, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb; 26(2):94–104

Expression of PAI-1, t-PA and u-PA in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells derived from racial groups. Frist ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):279–90

[Foreign genes expression in rat vascular smooth muscle] Yao AQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 74(4):224–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Foreign genes expression in Wistar rats in vivo] Zhu XJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;74(3):158–60, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Elevated urokinase-type plasminogen activator plasma levels are associated with deterioration of liver function but not with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):745–50

Plasma urokinase-type plasminogen activator in patients with leukemias. Wada K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov; 15(5–6):499–502

CHEMISTRY

Experimentally targeted thrombolytic therapy. Application of modified thrombin conjugated with urokinase. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 750:496–501

Backbone dynamics of a two-domain protein: 15N relaxation studies of the amino-terminal fragment of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Hansen AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15418–24

The major N-linked carbohydrate chains from human urokinase. The occurrence of 4-O-sulfated, (alpha 2-6)-sialylated or (alpha 1-3)-fucosylated N-acetylgalactosamine(beta 1-4)-N-acetylglucosamine elements. Bergwerff AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):1009–19

Thermal stability of low molecular weight urokinase during heat treatment. II. Effect of polymeric additives. Vrkljan M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):1004–8

DEFICIENCY

Biological effects of disruption of the tissue-type plasminogen activator, urokinase-type plasminogen activator, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 genes in mice. Carmeliet P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:367–81; discussion 381–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of saruplase, an unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator, in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Koster RW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):740–4

GENETICS

Plasminogen activator expression in human atherosclerotic lesions. Lupu F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1444–55

A conserved TATA-less proximal promoter drives basal transcription from the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene. Soravia E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):624–35

Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post-transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May; 13(3):196–202

Regulation of the urokinase gene by the retinoblastoma protein. Novak U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1063–9

Disregulation of urokinase plasminogen activator gene in breast cancer. Hubbard AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):103–7

Low-M(r) urokinase-type plasminogen activator as a reporter protein. Langer G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19; 161(2):287–92

Butyrate regulates gene expression of the plasminogen activating system in colon cancer cells. Antalis TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):619–26

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator expression in endothelial cells by basic fibroblast growth factor. Gualandris A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):400–9

Expression of fibrinolytic genes in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. A possible mechanism for aneurysm expansion. Schneiderman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):639–45

Chromosomal localization of the human urokinase plasminogen activator receptor and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 genes: implications in colorectal cancer. Webb G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):340–3

Regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene transcription by macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Stacey KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3430–41

Localization of urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activator mRNAs in rat testes. Penttilä TL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):55–64

Heterodimerization of c-Jun with ATF-2 and c-Fos is required for positive and negative regulation of the human urokinase enhancer. De Cesare D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):365–76

Post-transcriptional stabilization of urokinase plasminogen activator mRNA by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a human keratinocyte cell line. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):34–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of the chimeric plasminogen activator K2tu-PA in rabbits. Asselbergs FA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):913–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator of rat decidual tissue. Pawse AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):775–84

Plasminogen activators in tissue extract of aural cholesteatoma. Nakamura M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):305–10

METABOLISM

Modulation of urokinase and urokinase receptor gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Wagner SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):183–92

A spectrophotometric assay for the determination of the catalytic efficiency of plasminogen activators using a slowly hydrolyzed plasmin substrate. Castro MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):225–31

Studies on functional and structural role of urokinase receptor and other components of the plasminogen activation system in malignancy. Weidle UH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(11):775–82

Both pro-uPA and uPA: PAI-1 complex bind to the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/LDL receptor-related protein. Evidence for multiple independent contacts between the ligands and receptor. Nykjaer A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:483–5

Augmented urokinase receptor expression in atheroma. Noda-Heiny H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):37–43

Specific binding of urinary-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) to vitronectin and its role in mediating u-PA-dependent adhesion of U937 cells. Moser TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):867–73

Bound plasminogen is rate-limiting for cell-surface-mediated activation of plasminogen by urokinase. Namiranian S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):977–82

Expression of a fibrinolytically active human pro-urokinase fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Hua Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1215–20

Urokinase/urokinase receptor system: internalization/degradation of urokinase-serpin complexes: mechanism and regulation. Conese M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):143–55 (185 ref.)

Genistein reduces tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 transcription but not urokinase expression in human endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2984–91

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor mediates invasion of ovarian cancer cells through urokinase. Chambers SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1578–85

Characterization of the binding of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) to plasminogen, to plasminogen-activator inhibitor-1 and to the u-PA receptor. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):567–74

The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator of a human keratinocyte line (HaCaT). Reinartz J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):486–98

Effect of radical scavengers on TNF alpha-mediated activation of the uPA in cultured cells. Egawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):958–62

Plasminogen activators in ectopic and uterine endometrium. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):45–51

Inactive urokinase and increased levels of its inhibitor type 1 in colorectal cancer liver metastasis [see comments] Sier CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1449–56. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1555–9.

Urokinase plasminogen activator and urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in breast cancer. Duggan C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):597–600

Co-expression of urokinase, urokinase receptor and PAI-1 is necessary for optimum invasiveness of cultured lung cancer cells. Liu G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):501–6

A cleaved form of the receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator in invasive transplanted human and murine tumors. Solberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):877–81

Regional variations of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human colorectal cancer: a quantitative study by image analysis. Tan K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):308–14

Increased urokinase receptor levels in human gastrointestinal neoplasia and related liver metastases. Sier CF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(6):277–88

Laminin degradation by human colon carcinoma cells: a role for urinary and tissue plasminogen activators. Sordat BC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):223–33

The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator is not essential for mouse development or fertility. Bugge TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16886–94

Very low density lipoprotein receptor binds and mediates endocytosis of urokinase-type plasminogen activator-type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor complex. Heegaard CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20855–61

Enhancement of the enzymatic activity of single-chain urokinase plasminogen activator by soluble urokinase receptor. Higazi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17375–80

Inactivation of human anaphylatoxin C5a and C5a des-Arg through cleavage by the plasminogen activator activity of a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Higazi A al-R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25529–33

Analysis of the binding of pro-urokinase and urokinase-plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex to the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein using a Fab fragment selected from a phage-displayed Fab library. Horn IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11770–5

Interaction of single-chain urokinase and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Manchanda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20032–5

Tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) interacts with urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) via tPA's lysine binding site. An explanation of the poor fibrin affinity of recombinant tPA/uPA chimeric molecules. Novokhatny V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8680–5

Regions involved in binding of urokinase-type-1 inhibitor complex and pro-urokinase to the endocytic alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Evidence that the urokinase receptor protects pro-urokinase against binding to the endocytic receptor. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25668–76

The murine urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene. Suh TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25992–8

Prourokinase-annexin V chimeras. Construction, expression, and characterization of recombinant proteins. Tait JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21594–9

THP-1 macrophage membrane-bound plasmin activity is up-regulated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 via increased expression of urokinase and the urokinase receptor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):334–43

Tumor cells secrete an angiogenic factor that stimulates basic fibroblast growth factor and urokinase expression in vascular endothelial cells. Peverali FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):1–14

Secretion of plasminogen activator and lysosomal enzymes from mouse skeletal muscle: effect of denervation. Vult von Steyern F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):555–61

gp330 on type II pneumocytes mediates endocytosis leading to degradation of pro-urokinase, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and urokinase-plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex. Stefansson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2361–8

Progesterone stimulates degradation of urokinase plasminogen activator (u-PA) in endometrial stromal cells by increasing its inhibitor and surface expression of the

u-PA receptor. Casslén B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2776–84

Tumor-associated proteolysis and prognosis: new functional risk factors in gastric cancer defined by the urokinase-type plasminogen activator system. Heiss MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2084–93

Binding of human plasminogen and urokinase-type plasminogen activator to the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Klempner MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1258–65

Enhanced expression of interstitial collagenase, stromelysin-1, and urokinase plasminogen activator in lesions of dermatitis herpetiformis. Airola K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):184–9

Human urokinase, a serine proteinase, potentiates the in-vitro growth of micro-organisms which commonly infect burn patients. Hart DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):264–71

Activated gelatinase-B (MMP-9) and urokinase-type plasminogen activator in synovial fluids of patients with arthritis. Correlation with clinical and experimental variables of inflammation. Koolwijk P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):385–93

Cellular localization of matrix metalloproteinases in the abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. Newman KM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):814–20

Characterization of matrix-degrading proteinases and their inhibitors secreted by human gynecological carcinoma cells. Miyagi E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):568–76

Injury-induced 92-kilodalton gelatinase and urokinase expression in rat brain. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):417–22

Heterodimerization of c-Jun with ATF-2 and c-Fos is required for positive and negative regulation of the human urokinase enhancer. De Cesare D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):365–76

Limited proteolysis of human alpha-thrombin by urokinase yields a non-clotting enzyme. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):275–80

Pyelonephritis: renal urokinase activity in rats on essential fatty acid diets. du Toit PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):127–30

[Correlation between the expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, E-cadherin and malignancy in gastric cancer] Itoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prolonged half-life in the circulation of a chemical conjugate between a pro-urokinase derivative and human serum albumin. Breton J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1; 231(3):563–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intrapleural heparin or urokinase on the extent of tetracycline-induced pleural disease. Strange C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):508–15

Urokinase inhibits HL-60 cell proliferation in vitro. Howell AL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):445–53

Superficial accumulation of plasminogen during plasma clot lysis. Sakharov DV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1883–90

Effects of changing liver blood flow by exercise and food on kinetics and dynamics of saruplase. van Griensven JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):381–9

Blockage of the urokinase receptor on the cell surface: construction and characterization of a hybrid protein consisting of the N-terminal fragment of human urokinase and human albumin. Lu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):56–9

Inhibitory effect of a conjugate between human urokinase and urinary trypsin inhibitor on tumor cell invasion in vitro. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8361–6

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) inhibits plasmin degradation of fibrin. A mechanism that slows tPA-mediated fibrinolysis but does not require alpha 2-antiplasmin or leakage of intrinsic plasminogen. Wu JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2483–90

Effect of individual caseins on plasminogen activation by bovine urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):484–90

Human urokinase-type plasminogen activator primes neutrophils for superoxide anion release. Possible roles of complement receptor type 3 and calcium. Cao D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1817–29

Age-related differences in a clot lysis assay after adding different plasminogen activators in a plasma milieu in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 17(3):260–4

A novel modified tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA), E6010, gradually increases coronary blood flow after thrombolysis compared with native t-PA, urokinase and balloon catheter occlusion-reperfusion. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):17–23

Modulation of lipoxidase activity by urokinase-type plasminogen activator. van Aswegen CH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):183–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of saruplase, an unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator, in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Koster RW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):740–4

Regulation of baboon arterial smooth muscle cell plasminogen activators by heparin and growth factors. Kenagy RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):55–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) and its type 1 inhibitor (PAI-1): regulators of proteolysis during cancer invasion and prognostic parameters in breast cancer. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:299–309 (76 ref.)

Urokinase plasminogen activator expression by primary and HPV 16-transformed keratinocytes. Turner MA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):260–8

Calcium modulates the expression of urokinase plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 by human keratinocytes. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):85–8

Role of urokinase, its receptor, and serpins in colorectal carcinoma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jessup JM. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1555–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1449–56. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1953.

Urokinase plasminogen activator is necessary but not sufficient for prostate cancer cell invasion. Jarrard DF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(1-2):34–45

Biological activation of pro-HGF (hepatocyte growth factor) by urokinase is controlled by a stoichiometric reaction. Naldini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):603–11

Plasminogen activator and receptor in osteoarthritis. Serni U, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:120–2 (20 ref.)

SECRETION

High density cultivation of a recombinant CD-1 cell line producing prourokinase using a Biosilon microcarrier culture system. Xiao C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec; 9(4):203–8

STANDARDS

[High Molecular Weight Urokinase Reference Standard (Control 901) of National Institute of Health Sciences] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urokinase resolution of impending paradoxic embolus in transit: evaluation by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Daley L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1239–41

Prevention of thromboses in human patients with Bothrops lanceolatus envenoming in Martinique: failure of anticoagulants and efficacy of a monospecific antivenom. Research Group on Snake Bites in Martinique. Thomas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):419–26

The use of adjunctive thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute popliteal aneurysm thrombosis. Elsey JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):942–5

Catheter-directed urokinase thrombolysis: an adjunct to PTA/surgery for management of lower extremity thromboembolic disease. Schilling JD, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):851–60

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction—selected recent developments. Bode C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S35–40 (56 ref.)

In utero brachial artery thrombosis: limb salvage with postnatal urokinase infusion. Ricciardelli E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3

Improved lung function by urokinase infusion in canine lung transplantation using non-heart-beating donors. Umemori Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1513–8

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in the initial management of thrombosed popliteal artery aneurysms. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):363–6

Studies of possible mechanisms for the effect of urokinase therapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meehan KR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):105–12

Albumin microbubble echo-contrast material as an enhancer for ultrasound accelerated thrombolysis. Tachibana K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1148–50

The severity of residual coronary stenosis immediately after thrombolytic therapy does not influence the size of later left ventricular asynergic area. Fukunaga T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):589–95

Myocardial damage after successful thrombolysis is associated with the duration of ST re-elevation at reperfusion. Ochiai M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):324–8

Thrombolytic therapy of renal vein thrombi and follow-up [letter] Wu ZL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):276–7

Local intra-arterial thrombolysis with urokinase combined with balloon angioplasty in the lower extremities. Christensen ED, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):593–7

Changing trends in thrombolytic therapy for lower limb ischaemia [editorial] Andaz S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):93–5 (13 ref.)

Long-term efficacy of acute thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Hirayama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):387–95

Thrombolysis with recombinant unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (saruplase) in acute myocardial infarction: influence of heparin on early patency rate (LIMITS study). Liquemin in Myocardial Infarction During Thrombolysis With Saruplase. Tebbe U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):365–73

New recombinant glycosylated prourokinase for treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prourokinase Study Group. Weaver WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1242–8

Sequential combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Pro-Urokinase and t-PA Enhancement of Thrombolysis (PATENT) Trial. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):374–9

Evaluation of multiple vascular reconstructive procedures with synthetic graft occlusions. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):315–9

Neural blockade, urokinase and prostaglandin E1 combination therapy for acute digital ischemia of progressive systemic sclerosis. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):755–9

Potentiation of thrombolytic therapy by enzyme combinations and with aspirin or pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3-4):145–61

Systemic therapy with fibrinolytic agents and heparin for recalcitrant nonhealing cutaneous ulcer in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2159–61

Percutaneous thrombolysis of an infected retroperitoneal hematoma with urokinase. Griebling TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1477

Acute stroke intervention with intraarterial urokinase infusion. Barr JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):705–13

Rigors with thrombolysis [letter; comment] Kerns SR. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):787. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 May–Jun;5(3):433–8.

Successful restoration of renal allograft function with urokinase thrombolysis in the setting of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Marks MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):279–82

Young Investigator Award. In vivo treatment of infected prosthetic graft material with urokinase: an animal model. Nakamoto DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):549–52

Treatment of acute mesenteric venous thrombosis with transjugular intramesenteric urokinase infusion. Rivitz SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):219–23; discussion 224–8

Prophylaxis with urokinase thrombolysis [letter; comment] Sasahara AA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):787–8. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 May–Jun;5(3):433–8.

Percutaneous recanalization in chronic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Tytle TL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):133–6

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–10

Is thrombolysis of occluded popliteal and tibial bypass grafts worthwhile? Hye RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):588–96; discussion 596–7

Salvage of renal allograft function and lower extremity venous patency with thrombolytic therapy: case report and review of the literature. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):691–6 (28 ref.)

Low incidence of hemorrhagic infarction following coronary reperfusion with nasaruplase in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with recombinant t-PA. Kido H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):61–79

Improved treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis access sites with thrombolysis and angioplasty. Cohen MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1375–80

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Resolution with local thrombolytic therapy. Khoo KB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):30–2 (14 ref.)

Treatment of resistant peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with intraperitoneal urokinase: a double-blind clinical trial. Innes A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):797–9

Intraoperative urokinase infusion for embolic stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Barr JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):606–11

Successful urokinase treatment of massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. Kramer WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):660–2

Acute pulmonary embolism. Aggressive therapy with anticoagulants and thrombolytics. Handler JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):61–2, 65–8, 71–2 (25 ref.)

Urokinase thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism in neurosurgically treated patients. Severi P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):469–70

Successful intraarterial fragmentation and urokinase therapy in superior mesenteric artery embolisms. Turégano Fuentes F, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):712–4

Urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in thrombosed central venous catheters: a double-blinded, randomized trial. Haire WD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):543–7

A pilot study of pro-urokinase in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Moia M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;

UROKINASE

72(3):430–3
Urokinase therapy in neonates with catheter related central venous thrombosis. Wever ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):180–5
Intra-arterial thrombolysis in the treatment of acute hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Figueras J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1356–7
Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Transcatheter thrombolytic therapy. Lengle SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):543–7
[CT examination for renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome and the effect of thrombolytic therapy] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Efficacy and safety of thrombolytic therapy in the elderly with severe pulmonary embolism] Meneveau N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism associated with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis: the usefulness of low-molecular-weight heparin and urokinase therapy] Irie F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombolytic therapy of thrombosed Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis—report of four cases] Asakura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of urokinase in multilocular pleural effusion] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mesenteric ischemia diagnosed with Doppler ultrasonography and successfully treated with intra-arterial urokinase (letter)] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):629–30 **(Spa)**

URINE

Renal function and urinary urokinase in hypertensive and diabetic pregnancies. Olofsson P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):181–8

UROKINASE-TYPE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR see **UROKINASE**

UROLITHIASIS see **URINARY CALCULI**

UROLOGIC DISEASES

Proceedings of the Belgian Society of Urology International Congress. Ghent, May 12–13, 1995. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):1–130
Proposal to establish a National Institute of Kidney and Urologic Diseases, a report of the National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Advisory Board. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):235–43
20th Annual meeting of the American Society of Andrology. March 31–April 4, 1995. Raleigh, North Carolina. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;Suppl:P22–56
12th World Congress on Endourology and SWL 8th annual Frontiers in Endourology, 10th Basic Research Symposium. St. Louis, Missouri, December 2–6, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S1–171
Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Section on Urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. Dallas, Texas, October 22–24, 1994. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):659–920
AUA 90th annual meeting. Las Vegas, Nevada, April 23–28, 1995. Abstracts. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4 Suppl):202A–583A
Abstracts from the 8th meeting of the International Society for Dynamics of the Upper Urinary Tract. Stockholm, Sweden, September 9–11, 1990. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(6):679–700
Standardization of terminology of the hydrodynamics of the upper urinary tract. International Society for the Dynamics of the Upper Urinary Tract, Subcommittee on Standardization of Terminology. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):647–54
Summary of the urology section. American Academy of Pediatrics. Ritchey ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):138–43
20th Congress of the Scandinavian Association of Urology. Lund, Sweden, May 17–20, 1995. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;169:1–66
Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual spring meeting 1994. Malmö, June 1–3, 1994. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;161:1–34
Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual meeting. Stockholm, November 30–December 2, 1994. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;164:1–50
The diagnosis and management of urologic complications in nonrenal transplant recipients. Marsh CL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug;12(3):233–50 (172 ref.)
[Sedation for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in urology] Bénichou A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(2):119–22 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings of the 89th Annual Congress of the American Urological Association. San Francisco, California, 14–19 May 1994] **Prog Urol** 1994 Sep;4 Suppl 4:1–32 **(Fre)**
[88th French Congress on Urology. Paris, 16–18 November 1994. Program and abstracts] **Prog Urol** 1994;4(5 Suppl 1):1–106, B1–140 **(Fre)**
[XLVIth Congress of the German Society of Urology. Stuttgart, 14–17 September 1994. Abstracts] **Urologe A** 1994 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S1–140 **(Ger)**
[83rd annual meeting of the Japanese Urological Association. Chiba City, Japan. April 13–16, 1995. Abstracts] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;86(3):347–831 **(Jpn)**
[Factors influencing the consequences of disease on urologic patients] Reboto Rodríguez AD, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Tamm-Horsfall protein: are serum levels a marker for urinary tract obstruction? Johnstone LM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):689–93

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of the urological diseases of newborn and nursing infants] Gel'dt VG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Repeat testing for haematuria and underlying urological pathology. Lynch TH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):730–2
The management of bowel problems in children with urological disease. Malone PS. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):220–5 (56 ref.)
Anticoagulant associated hematuria: a prospective study. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1594–6
Candidosis of the urinary tract with padding phenomenon of the renal pelvises in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Walther F, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):291–4
Fate of the upper urinary tract in multiple sclerosis. Kasabian NG, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):81–5
Hematuria in children. A practical approach. Cilento BG Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):43–55 (66 ref.)
Chemical compositions of 300 lower urinary tract calculi and associated disorders in the urinary tract. Takasaki E, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):89–94
[Acute postoperative gastroduodenal ulcers in urologic patients] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and radiologic diagnosis of etiology of macrohematuria from urinary tract] Ratobylśkiĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urologic manifestations in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Martínez Jabaloyas JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital abnormalities are preventable [editorial; comment] Czeizel AE. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):205–7 (7 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):219–26.
Periconceptional multivitamin use in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies [see comments] Li DK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):205–7.
Seminal vesicle cyst associated with upper urinary tract malformation. Case report. Melo AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):203–5

DIAGNOSIS

Sequential urinalysis improves evaluation of fetal renal function in obstructive uropathy. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):59–65
Significance of the evaluation of asymptomatic microscopic haematuria in young men. Sparwasser C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):723–9
Tamm-Horsfall protein: are serum levels a marker for urinary tract obstruction? Johnstone LM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):689–93
MR urography: technique and application [see comments] Rothpearl A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):125–30. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jan;194(1):25–7. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):578.
Imaging of common problems in pediatric urology. Hilton SW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):1–20 (99 ref.)
Does the mode of questionnaire administration affect the reporting of urinary symptoms? Rhodes T, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):341–5
[Imaging in nephro-urology] **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 1:9S–27S **(Fre)**
[The role of urinary peptide hydrolase in the laboratory diagnosis of urological diseases] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May–Jun;(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in diagnostic and therapeutic urological interventions] Hedelin H, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(1):9–11, 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of various dosage of ketoprofen salt suppositories in acute inflammatory disease in infants (3–36 month old) and children (3–13 year old)] Carnelli VE, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical efficacy of sairei-to in various urinary tract diseases centering on fibrosis] Shida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oriental medicine in urology] Ishibashi A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):41–3 **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in the treatment of infectious-inflammatory urologic diseases] Derevianko II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Total healthcare budget: assigning priority and level of asset allocation to the diagnosis and management of urologic diseases. Standaert B. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3 Suppl A):4–11 (31 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Rapid exclusion of chromosomal aneuploidies by fluorescence in situ hybridization prior to fetal surgery for obstructive uropathy—a case report. Skupski DW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):353–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complications of ureterovesical anastomosis in kidney transplant patients: the Minnesota experience. Hakim NS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):504–7
Urological evaluation of adult renal transplant recipients [see comments] Jefferson RH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):615–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):619.
Urologic complications after renal transplantation: a prospective randomized trial comparing different techniques of ureteric anastomosis and the use of prophylactic ureteric stents. Pleass HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1091–2
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations during a ten-year period (1983, 10–1993, 12) at Department of Urology, Fukui Medical School] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urologic emergencies: our difficult experience with care services] Belvis Esclapes VM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Urologic complications of renal transplantation. Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):1–14 (117 ref.)
Sex hormones, the menopause and urinary problems. Cardozo LD, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):75–84 (66 ref.)
Re: Urological complications in 1,000 renal transplant recipients [letter; comment] Baluch WA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):537. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jan;153(1):18–21.
Commentary on growth factors: the bread-and-butter cytokines of urology. See WA. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1942
Urological complications in 1,000 consecutive renal transplant recipients [see comments] Shoskes DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):18–21. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):537.
Urological aspects of renal transplantation [editorial; comment] Waltzer WC. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):619 . Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):612–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):615–8.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia: associated pathology. Usai E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):53–4
[Urologic complications after kidney transplantation. Experiences in a center with 539 recipients] Conrad S, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wolfram syndrome. Peculiar urologic aspects] Caione P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal ptosis: nephrologic consequences of an organ malposition] Boccardo G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec;46(4):195–204 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetic lesions of the internal organs. The involvement of the digestive tract, hepatobiliary and urinary systems (a lecture. 2)] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):7–16 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Rapid exclusion of chromosomal aneuploidies by fluorescence in situ hybridization prior to fetal surgery for obstructive uropathy—a case report. Skupski DW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):353–6

HISTORY

Kidney and urologic disorders in the age of enlightenment. Chevalier RL. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):461–6
Kidney and urinary tract disease in ancient Babylonia, with translations of the cuneiform sources. Geller MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1811–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[The phagocytic test in the assessment of antimicrobial protection in inflammatory urologic diseases] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Effective management of urinary discomfort. Hassay KA. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Feb;20(2):36, 39–40, 42–4, passim

PARASITOLOGY

[Echographic morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium in a peripheral district of Bamako in Mali, Missabougou] Dabo A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized amyloidosis of the genito–urinary tract. Mark IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):320–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural filling cystometry in infants and children. Yeung CK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):531–7

[Free amino acids in fetal urine and prognosis of renal function in bilateral obstructive uropathies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliography of a year in urodynamics and neuro–urology] Buzelin JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):44–5, 48–74 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital abnormalities are preventable [editorial; comment] Czeizel AE. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):205–7 (7 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):219–26.

Periconceptional multivitamin use in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies [see comments] Li DK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):205–7.

The long–term urological response of neonates with myelodysplasia treated proactively with intermittent catheterization and anticholinergic therapy. Edelstein RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1500–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[Do patients want to know the truth of their disease? Study on urologic patients] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous urography pre prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Hamed AD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):93–6

Why perirenal disease does not extend into the pelvis: the importance of closure of the cone of the renal fasciae. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1179–84

Iomeprol versus iopromide for intravenous urography. de Geeter P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):958–63

The post–angiocardiography urogram in children: should it be abandoned? Tuson JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul; 50(7):479–82

Developments in the radiological investigation of the lower urinary tract [editorial] Noble J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–10 (15 ref.)

[Value of three–dimensional surface reconstruction scanning in urology. Preliminary results] Hubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):937–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Expressing kidney uptake during 99Tcm–MAG3 renography in terms of administered activity. Itoh K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):504–8

SURGERY

The future of laparoscopy in urology. Coptcoat MJ. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):117–21

Urological day case surgery in elderly and medically unfit patients using sedoanalgesia: what are the limits? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):708–11

Laparoscopic urological surgery: 1994. Gomella LG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):267–73 (38 ref.)

The Camey–Le Duc antireflux technique for the Koch pouch: evaluation of the upper urinary tract. Yamamoto A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):236–40

Bacteraemia in urological surgical procedures. Goyal SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):415–20

Subcutaneous urinary diversions for palliative treatment of pelvic malignancies. Desgrandchamps F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):367–70

Advances in urological laparoscopy. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1275–94 (218 ref.)

Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease in urological pelvic surgery. Kibel AS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1763–74 (164 ref.)

Suture passer for pelvic and urological surgery. Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):491

The evolving world of urological laparoscopy [editorial; comment] Thomas R. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):487–8 Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):479–83. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):484–6.

In–utero percutaneous cystoscopy in the management of fetal lower obstructive uropathy. Quintero RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):537–40

Lasers in urology. Bhatta KM. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(4):312–30 (87 ref.)

Hemostaseological management of urological operations in patients taking aspirin using the Thrombostat 4000. Ulshöfer B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:52–8

Transfusion practice in urological surgery: modifications in association with the introduction of an autologous blood donor programme. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):69–73

[Preoperative immunoprophylaxis in wound and urinary infections in urological patients with Urostim] Stratev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of sufentanil and fentanyl in urologic surgery in adults] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy: new technique in urology] Janssen T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):323–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current trends in clinical urology] Klotz T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):426–34 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistics on patients operated at the Department of Urology, Kaizuka Municipal Hospital during ten years (from 1983 to 1993)] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for urological surgery of patients with chronic spinal cord injury] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in diagnostic and therapeutic urological interventions] Hedelin H, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(1):9–11, 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Priapism: a urological emergency. Reif R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:59–63

Urology [editorial] Pisani E. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):54–5

The urological applications of focused ultrasound surgery. Watkin NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:1–8 (36 ref.)

Endourologic management of complications in renal allografts. Pardalidis NP, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):321–7 (61 ref.)

Urologic applications at a community zoo. Stoller ML, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):225–30

Non–operative management of the urinary tract in spinal cord injury. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(1):47–55

Effects of sacral dorsal rhizotomy on bladder function in patients with spastic cerebral palsy. Sweetser PM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):57–64

Proposal to establish a National Institute of Kidney and Urologic Diseases—a report of the National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Advisory Board. Greifer I. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):515–21

Clean intermittent catheterization in lower urinary tract dysfunction—an overview. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:55–60 (73 ref.)

Spinal dysraphism in children: an overview and an approach to prevent complications. Sutherland RS, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):294–304 (79 ref.)

[A preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of laser thermal puncture with the Bozon—PIRT apparatus in urological and gynecological diseases] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The urologist in ambulatory care] Albisu Tristán A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of intraoperative ultrasonography in urology. Assimos DG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Nov;12(4):283–91 (48 ref.)

Pediatric urologic ultrasound. Zaontz MR, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Nov;12(4):292–305 (37 ref.)

[Color Doppler ultrasonography in urology] Helenon O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):24–47 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of endoluminal high–resolution ultrasound in urology] Klotz T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Reagent strip screening for sediment abnormalities identified by automated microscopy in urine from patients suspected to have urinary tract disease. Bartlett RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1096–101

Urinary beta–HCG in benign and malignant urinary tract diseases. Halim AB, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar; 12(2):109–15

[Free amino acids in fetal urine and prognosis of renal function in bilateral obstructive uropathies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary erythrocyte morphology under optical microscopy: value in the urological outpatient clinic] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Feline lower urinary tract disease: dietary considerations. Filippich LJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):326–7 (32 ref.)

Lower urinary tract disease in cats: is diet still a cause? Buffington CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1; 205(11):1524–7 (35 ref.)

Lower urinary tract disease in cats—new problems, new paradigms. Buffington CA. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2643S–2651S (84 ref.)

Diagnostic importance of urothelial cells of the dog and cat. Batamuzi EK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan; 36(1):17–21

Urinary surgery. Hooper RN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):95–121 (50 ref.)

Drinking behaviour in cats [letter] Taylor HR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372

[Pathological changes in the urogenital tract and mammae of culled sows from an industrial pig production unit] Bilkei G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

Urological tumours: recent changes [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Aug;65(8):626] Gardiner RA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):350–8 (54 ref.)

Tumors of the urothelium. Ramchandani P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;30(2):149–67 (42 ref.)

[Advances in urologic oncology] Boccon–Gibod L. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):17–21 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Assessing exposure to carcinogens in drinking water [letter] Levallois P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep; 85(9):1298–300

Effect of indomethacin on N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide–induced urinary tract carcinogenesis. Holmäng S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1493–8

Modification by analgesics of lesion development in the urinary tract and various other organs of rats pretreated with dihydroxy–di–N–propylnitrosamine and uracil. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):160–7

CHEMISTRY

Electrolyte levels in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human urothelium after ouabain treatment: X–ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated samples. Cartman ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):461–6

COMPLICATIONS

Urologic cancers in uremic patients. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):694–700

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of upper urinary tract neoplasms by ureteroscopic sampling. Bian Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):733–40

Chromocystoscopy in the urological monitoring of patients with cancer of the cervix. Colombo M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):289–94

Urinary cytodiagnosis: can it have a different prognostic implication than a diagnostic test? Chow NH, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):18–23

[Uronephrological and urogenital tumors: the urologist's viewpoint] Leisinger HJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):227–8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and methotrexate in the treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. A phase II study. Dogliotti L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):78–82

5th International Conference on Treatment of Urinary Tract Tumors with Adriamycin/Farmorubicin. Hakone, Japan, 24–25 September 1993. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35 Suppl:S1–109

A pharmacologically guided phase I study of carboplatin in combination with methotrexate and vinblastine in advanced urothelial cancer. Chatelut E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):391–6

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive urothelial cancer with lymph–node metastasis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S14–7

The effect of dose intensity on M–VAC therapy for advanced urothelial cancer. Miyanaga N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S5–8

Phase II trial of ifosfamide, fluorouracil, and folinic acid (FIFO regimen) in relapsed and refractory urothelial cancer. Kattan J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):276–9

Schedule–intensified M–VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer with recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF). Noguchi S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):140–2

Escalated MVAC with or without recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor for the initial treatment of advanced malignant urothelial tumors: results of a randomized trial. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2272–7

Preliminary results of methotrexate, etoposide and cisplatin in the treatment of urothelial cancer. Igawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):80–4

[M-VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer—side effects and their management] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin adjuvant chemotherapy following radical surgery for locally invasive urothelial cancers: long-term results] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary system. Lynch CF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):316–29

Dipstick urinalysis screening, asymptomatic microhematuria, and subsequent urological cancers in a population-based sample [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Sep;3(6):523] Hiatt RA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):439–43

[Transitional carcinomas of the urinary tract: synchronous and metachronous lesions] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):782–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic tumors affecting the urinary tract in children with neurofibromatosis. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1516–7

GENETICS

Clonal chromosome changes in non-neoplastic ureters. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug; 83(1):28–31

Cytochrome P4501A1 gene polymorphism and homozygous deletion of the glutathione S-transferase M1 gene in urothelial cancer patients. Katoh T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):655–7

p53 gene mutations in human urothelial carcinomas: analysis by immunohistochemistry and single-strand conformation polymorphism. Oyasu R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):170–6

Gene therapy for urologic cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):617–24 (58 ref.)

[Molecular aspects of urological cancers] Kagawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):963–78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor genes in human urological malignancies] Shuin T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 86(6):1073–87 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A clinical study on the tumor associated antigen CA50 in the monitoring of genitourinary malignancies] Li CL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Unusual immunostaining pattern of chromogranin in normal urothelium and in transitional cell neoplasms. Mai KT, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep;96(3):303–8

Electrolyte homeostasis in urothelial neoplasia: the effects of amiloride. Cartman ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):599–603

MORTALITY

Urinary tract. Ericsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:67–73

Epidemiology of urological cancer deaths in Japan. Nakata S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):114–20

PATHOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma exhibiting clear cell features. A differential diagnosis for clear cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary tract. Kotliar SN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):79–81

Correlation of p53 protein expression in human urothelial transitional cell cancers with malignant potential and patient survival. Watanabe R, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar; 1(1):43–8

Separation of urologic tumor cells from red blood cells by the use of a cell-saver and membrane filters. Wiesel M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:244–8

Biopsy of lesions of the male genitourinary tract. Uzzo RG, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):137–56 (62 ref.)

[Tumors of the upper urinary tract in patients following bladder tumors: multicentric locations or seeding? Apropos of 14 cases] Ferriere JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug-Sep; 4(4):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of low grade endometrial stromal sarcomas. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):701–5

Chromocystoscopy in the urological monitoring of patients with cancer of the cervix. Colombo M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):289–94

[Recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral upper urinary tracts and ileal conduit with invasion in the abdominal wall around nephrostomy after total cystectomy: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The experience of the CHU Liège with conservative surgery in the management of upper urinary tract tumors. Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):39–43

Laparoscopic urologic surgery. The financial realities. Winfield HN, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 4(2):307–14 (11 ref.)

THERAPY

Gene therapy for urological cancer. Pandha HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:67–74 (34 ref.)

Gene therapy approaches in urologic oncology. Vieweg J, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):203–18 (74 ref.)

Gene therapy for urologic cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):617–24 (58 ref.)

[News from the 23rd International Congress of Urology. Sydney, 18–22 September 1994] Auvert J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):46–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elderly patients with urological cancer] Miyanaga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of chemotherapy for patients with a solitary kidney after nephroureterectomy for advanced upper urothelial transitional cell carcinoma] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Value of endoluminal high-resolution ultrasound in urology] Klotz T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Clinical significance of urinary ferritin excretion in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):701–6

The clinical value of urinary cytology: 12 years of experience with 615 patients. Maier U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):314–7

VETERINARY

Placement of a permanent cystostomy catheter to relieve urine outflow obstruction in dogs with transitional cell carcinoma. Smith JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):496–9

VIROLOGY

The association of oncogenic human papillomaviruses with urologic malignancy. The controversies and clinical implications. Wiener JS, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):257–76 (88 ref.)

UROLOGY

see related

UROLOGIC DISEASES

Proceedings of the Belgian Society of Urology International Congress. Ghent, May 12–13, 1995. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):1–130

Communication between the pathologist and urologist. Focus on prostate cancer. Skinner EC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4 Suppl 1):S21–3

Are doctors in genitourinary medicine clinics perceiving the psychological impact of recurrent genital herpes? Cassidy LC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):357–9

Treating male infertility needs more clinical andrology, not less [see comments] Cummins JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1214–9 (71 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):245.

The essential partnership between diagnostic andrology and modern assisted reproductive technologies. Mortimer D. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1209–13 (54 ref.)

20th Annual meeting of the American Society of Andrology. March 31–April 4, 1995. Raleigh, North Carolina. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1995 Jan-Feb;Suppl:P22–56

Annual meeting for operative andrologists, 1993. Dedicated to Alpay Kelâmi. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15 Suppl:1S–79S

Whose area of speciality is this? [letter] Sibia SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):754

1st National Congress of the Italian Society of Medical Andrology. Modena, Italy, March 21–22, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994;17(2 Suppl 1):1–110

12th World Congress on Endourology and SWL 8th annual Frontiers in Endourology, 10th Basic Research Symposium. St. Louis, Missouri, December 2–6, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S1–171

Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Section on Urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. Dallas, Texas, October 22–24, 1994. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):659–920

AUA 90th annual meeting. Las Vegas, Nevada, April 23–28, 1995. Abstracts. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4 Suppl):202A–583A

Practice trends in the diagnosis and management of benign prostatic hyperplasia in the United States. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):205–6

Practice trends in the diagnosis and management of prostate cancer in the United States. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):207–8

Impact of physician awareness on hospital charges for radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):139–42. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):143–4.

The urologist as a discriminating diagnostician and surgeon [editorial; comment] Leach GE. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):184–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):16–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):169–73. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):174–80. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):181–3.

Detection and treatment of prostate cancer: perspective of the urologist [see comments] Olsson CA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1695–9 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1680–1.

KUH notes: urology research incentives for the basic scientist and physician. Striker GE. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1951

Semi-automated database design by the end-user. d'Hollosy W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):266–71

Summary of the urology section. American Academy of Pediatrics. Ritchey ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):138–43

The assessment of medical treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Roehrborn CG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:175–90 (61 ref.)

20th Congress of the Scandinavian Association of Urology. Lund, Sweden, May 17–20, 1995. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;169:1–66

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual meeting. Stockholm, November 30–December 2, 1994. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;164:1–50

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual spring meeting 1994. Malmö, June 1–3, 1994. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;161:1–34

Pediatric urology facts and figures. Data useful in the management of pediatric urologic patients. Stock JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):205–19

[Proceedings of the 89th Annual Congress of the American Urological Association. San Francisco, California, 14–19 May 1994] **Prog Urol** 1994 Sep;4 Suppl 4:1–32 **(Fre)**

[88th French Congress on Urology. Paris, 16–18 November 1994. Program and abstracts] **Prog Urol** 1994;4(5 Suppl 1):1–106, B1–140 **(Fre)**

[XLVIth Congress of the German Society of Urology. Stuttgart, 14–17 September 1994. Abstracts] **Urologe A** 1994 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S1–140 **(Ger)**

[Andrological diagnosis from the viewpoint of the sexologist] Graziottin A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep; 66(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[83rd annual meeting of the Japanese Urological Association. Chiba City, Japan. April 13–16, 1995. Abstracts] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;86(3):347–831 **(Jpn)**

[Metallothionein study in urology] Akimoto M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):241–55 (114 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High-tech urology] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):3–7 **(Jpn)**

[Environment, patient information, and organization in a pediatrics urodynamics unit] Batista-Miranda JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Major outpatient surgery in urology: our experience] Sampietro Crespo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May; 48(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economics of Urological Care in the 21st Century. Proceedings of a symposium. Ayers Rock, Australia, September 23, 1994. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3 Suppl A):1–82

Dollars and sense—the benefits of membership in the American Urological Association. Fracchia JA. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):290–3

Cost containment in urology. Koch MO, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):14–24; discussion 24–6

EDUCATION

Report of a workshop to review urological training in Australasia. Hirst G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr; 65(4):273–7

The acceptance of computer assisted learning by medical students. Khadra MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug; 65(8):610–2

Urological training in Australasia: perceptions of recent fellows and current trainees. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):278–83

Survey of undergraduate teaching in genitourinary medicine in Britain [see comments] Cowan FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):311–3. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1994 Oct;70(5):299.

Undergraduate teaching in genitourinary medicine [editorial; comment] Peters BS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct; 70(5):299. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1994 Oct;70(5):311–3.

Formal resident training in urogynecology and pelvic floor disorders. A six-year survey. Scotti RJ, et al.

J Reprod Med 1994 Aug;39(8):631–4
Resident training survey in infertility. Nagler HM, et al. J Urol 1995 Sep;154(3):1140–2
[Quality assurance of Dutch health research (letter)] Kiewiet de Jonge M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 26; 138(48):2410–1 (Dut)
[Effect of the public health structural law (GSG) on research and education] Hautmann RE. Urologe A 1995 Mar; 34(2):162–4 (Ger)
[The postgraduate education of urologists in the Russian Federation] Stepanov VN, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):2–4 (Rus)
[Postgraduate training in urology] Aguiló Lucía F, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1995 Jan;19(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching andrology (editorial)] Resel Estévez L, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):559–62 (Spa)

HISTORY

The urologic tradition of Preci. Timio M. Am J Nephrol 1994;14(4–6):473–6
The British Journal of Venereal Diseases and Genitourinary Medicine: the first 70 years. Oriel JD. Genitourin Med 1994 Aug;70(4):235–9
In memoriam Alpay Kelâmi (1936–1992): his contributions to andrology. Belker AM, et al. J Androl 1994 Nov–Dec; 15 Suppl:2S–5S
Bridging the world through research and urological education: an overview. Cockett AT. J Urol 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1369–74
A history of urology at Northwestern University Medical School. Graham JB, et al. J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2219–20
Reed Nesbit and pediatric urology. Bloom DA, et al. Urology 1995 Feb;45(2):296–307
[Félix Guyon] Jardin A. Prog Urol 1991 Feb;1(1):158–64 (Fre)
[The urology clinic of von Lichtenberg in Berlin (1933)] Cifuentes Delatte L. Arch Esp Urol 1995 Mar;48(2):105–12 (Spa)
[News on the "Passions of Urine" treatise, unpublished and lost work of Licenciado Martín de Castellanos] Maganto Pavón E. Arch Esp Urol 1994 Jun;47(5):437–44 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improvements in the design of equipment used for ambulatory urodynamics. German K, et al. Br J Urol 1994 Sep;74(3):377–8
A mechanical pressure-controlling device for transurethral operations of the bladder. Korth K, et al. Br J Urol 1995 Aug;76(2):258–60
Non-invasive management of organic impotence. Kaplan FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):276–8
[Psychotherapy combined with use of the vacuum constrictive device for erectile impotence] Segenreich E, et al. Harefuah 1994 Jun 1;126(11):633–6, 692 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Latorre patent issue: extortion or entrepreneurship. Leifer G. Urology 1995 May;45(5):725–6; discussion 727

METHODS

Objective measurement of the effectiveness, therapeutic success and dynamic mechanisms of the vacuum device. Bosshardt RJ, et al. Br J Urol 1995 Jun;75(6):786–91
The Kropp-onlay procedure (Pippi Salle procedure): a simplification of the technique of urethral lengthening. Preliminary results in eight patients. Mouriquand PD, et al. Br J Urol 1995 May;75(5):656–62
Comparison of an extrusion procedure and eversion procedures in the treatment of hydrocele. Miroglu C, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(6):673–9
Urologic applications at a community zoo. Stoller ML, et al. J Endourol 1994 Jun;8(3):225–30
Shared care between general practitioners and urologists in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a survey of attitudes among clinicians. Kirby RS, et al. J R Soc Med 1995 May;88(5):284P–288P
Urologist directed percutaneous nephrostomy tube placement [see comments] Mahaffey KG, et al. J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1973–6. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1982–3.
Percutaneous punctures—is this the endourologist's turf? [editorial; comment] Smith AD. J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1982–3. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1973–6. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1977–81.
Passive urethral resistance to dilation in healthy women: an experimental simulation of urine ingression in the resting urethra. Bagi P, et al. Neurourol Urodyn 1995;14(2):115–23
Noninvasive quantitative method for measuring isovolumetric bladder pressure and urethral resistance in the male: I. Experimental validation of the theory. McRae LP, et al. Neurourol Urodyn 1995;14(2):101–14
Correlation of the AUA symptom index with urodynamics in patients with suspected benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nitti VW, et al. Neurourol Urodyn 1994;13(5):521–7; discussion 527–9
[Spermatology, a whole separate discipline] Marmor D, et al. Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Mar;21(3):263–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Waiting times for non-urgent specialist appointments [letter] Arnold PC. Med J Aust 1995 Aug 21;163(4):223

STANDARDS

Setting up regional audit in genitourinary medicine and HIV: the south east Thames experience. Welch J, et al. Genitourin Med 1994 Oct;70(5):341–4
Quality of care in genitourinary medicine [editorial] de Ruiter A, et al. Int J STD AIDS 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):387–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Current utilization and potential developments of echography in the urologic field] Paoni A, et al. Arch Ital Urol Androl 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRENDS

Changing trends in urology practice: increasing outpatient surgery. Kaye KW. Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jan;65(1):31–4
Urology. Litwin MS. JAMA 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1725–6
Urology. Taylor JS. Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):48–50
Economics of Urological Care in the 21st Century. Proceedings of a symposium. Ayers Rock, Australia, September 23, 1994. Urology 1995 Sep;46(3 Suppl A):1–82
Unification of urologic health care in Germany. Ackermann R. Urology 1995 Sep;46(3 Suppl A):12–4
[Progress in urology] Chakŭrov S. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1993; 46(5):40–2 (10 ref.) (Bul)
[Andrology—historical retrospect and future development] Schill WB. Fortschr Med 1994 Dec 10;112(34):496–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 70th anniversary report: the past and future of the Department of Urology, Faculty of Medicine, Kyushu University] Kumazawa J. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;86(1):1–2 (Jpn)
[The concept of the development of a Russian urology] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):2–5 (Rus)
[Current achievements in pediatric urology] Pugachev AG. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):2–9 (Rus)

UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

[The mycological spectrum in a kidney transplantation department] Burova SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):110–1 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The cost effectiveness of combined rapid tests (Multistix) in screening for urinary tract infections. Fowlis GA, et al. J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(11):681–2

HISTORY

Lessons from a tropical regional hospital: a personal view of urology at KCMC, Tanzania. Fellows GJ. Trop Doct 1995;25 Suppl 1:68–72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Analysis of failed appointments in a genitourinary department in the West Midlands of the UK [letter] Opaneye AA, et al. Genitourin Med 1993 Aug;69(4):322–3

STANDARDS

[Productivity and patient satisfaction. An evaluation of a urological short-term unit] Larsen AL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors affecting reattendance rates at genitourinary medicine clinics [letter] Ross JD, et al. Genitourin Med 1995 Jun;71(3):198–9

UTILIZATION

Shorter stay urology: the way forward. Koh K, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1995 Feb;40(1):46–8

URONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of the uronic acid constituents of non-starch polysaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Quigley ME, et al. Analyst 1994 Jul;119(7):1511–8

CHEMISTRY

TLC-LSIMS of neoglycolipids of glycosaminoglycan disaccharides and of oxymercuration cleavage products of heparin fragments that contain unsaturated uronic acid. Chai W, et al. Carbohydr Res 1995 Apr 3;269(1):111–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Teichuronic acid of the cell wall of Actinoplanes brasiliensis. Shashkov AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 15; 1201(3):333–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduced inhibitory activity of uronic-acid-rich protein in urine of stone formers. Atmani F, et al. Urol Res 1994; 22(4):257–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on gastroprotection and on gastric and duodenal ulcers. Brzozowski T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1994;51(1):103–7

TOXICITY

Evaluation of potential carcinogenic properties of Tolpa Peat Preparation in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1994;51(1):101–2

UROPORPHYRINOGEN CARBOXY-LYASE see UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE

UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE

GENETICS

Complex pattern of alternative splicing in the normal uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene: implications for diagnosis of familial porphyria cutanea tarda. McManus JF, et al. Clin Chem 1994 Oct;40(10):1884–9
A mutation (G281E) of the human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene causes both hepatoerythropoietic porphyria and overt familial porphyria cutanea tarda: biochemical and genetic studies on Spanish patients. Roberts AG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1995 Apr;104(4):500–2
Isolation and characterization of extragenic mutations affecting the expression of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene (HEM12) in Sacharomyces cerevisiae. Zołądek T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 May 20; 247(4):471–81
Isolation, sequencing and expression of cDNA sequences encoding uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from tobacco and barley. Mock HP, et al. Plant Mol Biol 1995 May; 28(2):245–56
Nucleotide sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemE gene. Ineichen G, et al. Plant Physiol 1995 May;108(1):423

UROPORPHYRINOGEN I SYNTHASE see PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE

UROPORPHYRINOGEN III COSYNTHETASE see UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE

UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

19-Bromo-1-hydroxymethylbilane, a novel inhibitor of uro'gen III synthase. Pichon C, et al. Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Apr;2(4):267–77

GENETICS

Metabolic correction of congenital erythropoietic porphyria by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines. Moreau-Gaudry F, et al. Blood 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1449–53
Expression, purification and characterisation of the product from the Bacillus subtilis hemD gene, uroporphyrinogen III synthase. Stamford NP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 Jul 1;231(1):236–41
Uroporphyrinogen-III synthase: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, expression of a mouse full-length cDNA, and its localization on mouse chromosome 7. Xu W, et al. Genomics 1995 Apr 10;26(3):556–62
Correction of the enzyme defect in cultured congenital erythropoietic porphyria disease cells by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Moreau-Gaudry F, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1995 Jan;6(1):13–20
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria: identification and expression of 10 mutations in the uroporphyrinogen III synthase gene. Xu W, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Feb; 95(2):905–12
The cDNA sequence of mouse uroporphyrinogen III synthase and assignment to mouse chromosome 7. Bensidhoum M, et al. Mamm Genome 1994 Nov; 5(11):728–30
Isolation of the gene HEM4 encoding uroporphyrinogen III synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amillet JM, et al. Yeast 1995 Apr 30;11(5):419–24

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III: mechanism of action of porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM. Ciba Found Symp 1994;180:70–89; discussion 89–96
The evidence for a spirocyclic intermediate in the formation of uroporphyrinogen III by cosynthase. Leeper FJ.

UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE

Ciba Found Symp 1994;180:111–23; discussion 124–30

UROPORPHYRINOGEN ISOMERASE see **UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE**

UROPORPHYRINOGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for an intermediate in the enzymatic formation of uroporphyrinogen III. Pichon C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar;2(3):153–68

The biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III: mechanism of action of porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:70–89; discussion 89–96

The evidence for a spirocyclic intermediate in the formation of uroporphyrinogen III by cosynthase. Leeper FJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:111–23; discussion 124–30

METABOLISM

The modification of acetate and propionate side chains during the biosynthesis of haem and chlorophylls: mechanistic and stereochemical studies. Akhtar M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 180:131–51; discussion 152–5

Ascorbic acid inhibits chemically induced uroporphyria in ascorbate-requiring rats. Sinclair PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):565–72

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase cobA gene of Propionibacterium freudenreichii (shermanii). Sattler I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1564–9

PHARMACOLOGY

19-Bromo-1-hydroxymethylbilane, a novel inhibitor of uro'gen III synthase. Pichon C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):267–77

UROPORPHYRINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

New intermediates in the B12 pathway. Battersby AR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:267–79; discussion 280–4

Overexpression in Escherichia coli of 12 vitamin B12 biosynthetic enzymes. Roessner CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):155–63

CHEMISTRY

Time-resolved pH-dependent fluorescence of hydrophilic porphyrins in solution and in cultivated cells. Schneckenburger H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Mar;27(3):251–5

URINE

Total porphyrin and coproporphyrin and uroporphyrin fractions in urine measured by second-derivative spectroscopy. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):103–6

Relation between uroporphyrin excretion, acute attacks of hereditary coproporphyria and successful treatment with haem arginate. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):365–9

Altered urinary porphyrin excretion in a human population chronically exposed to arsenic in Mexico. Garcia-Vargas GG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):839–47

Correlation between levels of free and protein-bound plasma porphyrin and urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda. Moran MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 27(6):585–8

[Automated method for separate measurement of coproporphyrins and uroporphyrins in the urine] Grubina LA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UROTENSINS

IMMUNOLOGY

Angiotensinogen-like epitopes are present in the CNS of Aplysia californa and co-localize with urotensin I- and urotensin II-like immunoreactivities in the cerebral ganglia. Gonzalez GC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):541–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Spasmogenic actions of frog urotensin II on the bladder and ileum of the frog, Rana catesbeiana. Yano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):412–9

Cardiovascular actions of frog urotensin II in the frog, Rana catesbeiana. Yano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 97(1):103–10

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Pharmacology of ursodeoxycholic acid, an enterohepatic drug. Hofmann AF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 204:1–15 (180 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on in vivo and in vitro toxic liver injury in rats. Simko V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):315–22

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis by supplemental dietary ursodeoxycholic acid. Earnest DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5071–4

Reduction in serum concentrations of ciprofloxacin after administration of ursodiol to a patient with hepatobiliary disease [letter] Belliveau PP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):354–5

Effect of a medium dose of ursodeoxycholic acid with or without taurine supplementation on the nutritional status of patients with cystic fibrosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Merli M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):198–203

Preventing biliary stent occlusion [letter; comment] Wilcox MH. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1087; discussion 1088–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):581–2.

[Immunosuppression caused by ursodeoxycholic acid] Töx U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):470–1 **(Ger)**

[Conjugated bile acid profiles in serum, urine, and bile of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis under the ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Aoshima M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on serum liver enzymes and serum bile acid metabolism in chronic hepatitis] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of bear acid on lipid metabolism. A future drug?] Sahlin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5; 92(14):1481–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute relapsing pancreatitis induced with ursodeoxycholic acid therapy. Nadir A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):295–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypocholesterolemic effect of 5 beta-cholane-3 alpha,7 beta,24-triol-24- sulfate in hamsters. Shimizu H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):28–32

Metabolism, pharmacokinetics, and activity of a new 6-fluoro analogue of ursodeoxycholic acid in rats and hamsters. Roda A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1204–14

New 6-substituted bile acids: physico-chemical and biological properties of 6 alpha-methyl ursodeoxycholic acid and 6 alpha-methyl-7-epicholic acid. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2268–79

[Measurement of bile acid N-acetylglucosaminides in serum and urine of patients with chronic liver diseases during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in Chinese medicinal compound preparations by TLC-densitometry] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):162–4, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Conjugation types of 7 beta-hydroxylated bile acids detected in healthy human urine. Yamaga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1123–6

METABOLISM

delta 22-Ursodeoxycholic acid, a unique metabolite of administered ursodeoxycholic acid in rats, indicating partial beta-oxidation as a major pathway for bile acid metabolism. Setchell KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4169–78

Tauroursodeoxycholate increases rat liver ursodeoxycholate levels and limits lithocholate formation better than ursodeoxycholate. Rodrigues CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):564–72

Comparative studies of metabolism of simultaneously administered chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid in hamsters. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul; 59(7):431–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of total serum bile acids concentration and bile acid profiles in healthy cats after oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Day DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1474–8

The role of sodium in the uptake of ursodeoxycholic acid in isolated hamster hepatocytes. Bouscarel B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):145–54

Improvement of ursodeoxycholic acid bioavailability by 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin complexation in healthy volunteers. Panini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):205–9

Bioavailability study of a new, sinking, enteric-coated ursodeoxycholic acid formulation. Simoni P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):115–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Ursodeoxycholic acid inhibits glucagon-induced cAMP formation in hamster hepatocytes: a role for PKC. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G300–10

Effect of oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid on rat hepatic and intestinal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Sánchez Pozzi EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1265–71

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum liver enzymes in patients with hepatitis C virus-related chronic liver disease. Puoti C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):151–4

Ursodeoxycholate increases cytosolic calcium concentration and activates Cl- currents in a biliary cell line. Shimokura GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):965–72

Ursodeoxycholate-induced hypercholeresis in cirrhotic rats: further evidence for cholehepatic shunting. Elsing C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1048–54

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on human hepatocytes in primary culture. Hillaire S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):82–7

Ursodeoxycholate protects oxidative mitochondrial metabolism from bile acid toxicity: dose-response study in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1595–601

Bone disease in primary biliary cirrhosis: does ursodeoxycholic acid make a difference? Lindor KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):389–92

Ursodeoxycholate (UDCA) inhibits the mitochondrial membrane permeability transition induced by glycochenodeoxycholate: a mechanism of UDCA cytoprotection. Botla R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):930–8

Differential effect of ursodeoxycholate and its taurine conjugate on biliary transport maximum of bilirubin in the rat. Sánchez Pozzi EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28; 57(10):973–81

Stimulatory effect of ursodeoxycholate on pancreatic exocrine secretion in an in vitro study. Shinozaki H, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):246–50

Influence of bile acid replacement on cyclosporine absorption in a patient with jejunoileal bypass. Kino KJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):350–2

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on plasma lipids. Angelin B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:24–6 (20 ref.)

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Einarsson K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:19–23 (18 ref.)

Influence of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipids. Roda E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:16–8 (22 ref.)

[Effect of ursodeoxycholate on gene expressions of cholecystokinin and secretin in rat intestine] Funakoshi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 91(9):1469 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant interferon-alpha and ursodeoxycholic acid versus interferon-alpha alone in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C: a randomized clinical trial with long-term follow-up. Angelico M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):263–9

Acquired gallstone opacification during cholelitholytic treatment with chenodeoscyholic, ursodeoxycholic, and tauroursodeoxycholic acids. Bazzoli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):978–81

A multicenter, placebo-controlled, randomized, double-blind, prospective trial of prophylactic ursodiol for the prevention of gallstone formation following gastric-bypass-induced rapid weight loss. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):91–6; discussion 96–7

Prophylaxis against gallstone formation with ursodeoxycholic acid in patients participating in a very-low-calorie diet program. Shiffman ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):899–905

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Stiehl A. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):345–9 (78 ref.)

Prolonged treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid for primary biliary cirrhosis. Crippa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 May; 146(5):367–72

Colchicine and ursodeoxycholic acid for primary biliary cirrhosis: emerging results [editorial; comment] Lindor KD. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1592–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1470–8.

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acid on ethanol-induced cell injuries in the human Hep G2 cell line. Neuman MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):555–63

A placebo-controlled trial of primary biliary cirrhosis treatment with colchicine and ursodeoxycholic acid [see comments] Vuoristo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1470–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1592–4.

Prevention of biliary stent occlusion using cyclical antibiotics and ursodeoxycholic acid. Ghosh S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1757–9

Composition of gall bladder stones associated with octreotide: response to oral ursodeoxycholic acid. Hussaini SH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):126–32

Characterisation of patients with a complete biochemical response to ursodeoxycholic acid. Jorgensen RA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):935–8

Interferon and ursodeoxycholic acid combined therapy in

the treatment of chronic viral C hepatitis: results from a controlled randomized trial in 80 patients. Boucher E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):322–7

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Combes B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):759–66

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Jones DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1469–73

Serum cholestanol, cholesterol precursors, and plant sterols during placebo-controlled treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis with ursodeoxycholic acid or colchicine. Miettinen TA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1261–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid for chronic hepatitis C patients [letter] Puoti C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1002

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid administration on acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in human liver. Abate N, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul-Aug;26(6):287–93

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid after 4 to 12 years of therapy in early and late stages of primary biliary cirrhosis. Leuschner U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):624–33

A 2-year follow-up study of anti-neutrophil antibody in primary sclerosing cholangitis: relationship to clinical activity, liver biochemistry and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Lo SK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):974–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid for the treatment of flucloxacillin-associated cholestasis [letter] Piotrowicz A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–20

Can ursodeoxycholic acid induce disease remission in primary biliary cirrhosis? The Dutch Multicentre PBC Study Group [letter] Wolfhagen FH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):381

Ursodesoxycholic acid: effect on xanthomas in Alagille-Watson syndrome [letter] Krawinkel MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):476–7

Prevention of biliary cirrhosis following hepatic arterial thrombosis after liver transplantation in children by using ursodeoxycholic acid. Bilik R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):49–52

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum lipids of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Balan V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):923–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Oct;69(10):1018.

Ursodeoxycholic acid: from dissolution of gallstones to lipid-lowering agent [editorial; comment] Palumbo PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):1018. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Oct;69(10):923–9.

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy of chronic cholestatic conditions in adults and children. Poupon R, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;66(1):1–15 (119 ref.)

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on hemodynamic and renal function abnormalities induced by obstructive jaundice in rats. Poo JL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):13–20

Treatment with Ursodeoxycholic Acid in Clinical Hepatology. Proceedings of a workshop. Goteborg, Sweden, 3–4 February 1994.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;204:1–72

A possible role of ursodeoxycholic acid in liver transplantation. Friman S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;204:62–4 (26 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Leuschner U. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:40–6 (71 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment of cholesterol gallstone disease. Paumgartner G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;204:27–31 (42 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Stiehl A.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;204:59–61 (8 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis. Is treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid of value? Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 204:65–7 (40 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid: a promising hepatoprotectant in cholestatic liver diseases. Das K, et al.
Trop Gastroenterol 1995 Oct-Dec;15(4):204–7 (20 ref.)

[Is there still a place for non surgical treatments of cholelithiasis?] Pelletier G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1005–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ursodeoxycholic acid: hope in the treatment of liver diseases] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):755–8 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bile acids in therapy of liver diseases] Leuschner U. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1147–55 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of bile acid N-acetylglucosaminides in serum and urine of patients with chronic liver diseases during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Kimura A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;92(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of ursodeoxycholic acid in persistent gallbladder lithiasis and persistent biliary sludge: preliminary results of a multicenter experience] Guma C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of total serum bile acids concentration and bile acid profiles in healthy cats after oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Day DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1474–8

Inhibitory effect of sodium ursodeoxycholate on basal and stimulated short-circuit current across the isolated toad skin. Alonso CE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Mar;110(3):321–7

URINE

The major metabolites of ursodeoxycholic acid in human urine are conjugated with N-acetylglucosamine. Marschall HU, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):845–53

URTICARIA

Urticaria. Mahmood T. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 51(4):811–6 (24 ref.)

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome. Clinical and serologic findings in 18 patients. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jan;74(1):24–41

Chronic urticaria. Greaves MW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1767–72 (59 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective adverse reactions to diflunisal. Arias J, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Feb;74(2):160–2

Urticarial and anaphylactoid reactions following ethanol intake. Sticherling M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):464–7

Contact urticaria with anaphylactic reactions caused by occupational exposure to iridium salt. Bergman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):14–7

Urticarial manifestations due to Raphanus niger. el Sayed F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):241

Contact urticaria from cinnamic aldehyde and benzaldehyde in a confectioner. Seite-Bellezza D, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):272–3

Immunologic contact urticaria due to airborne methylhexahydrophthalic and methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydrides. Tarvainen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):204–9

Urticarial reaction to ethylenediamine in aminophylline following mesotherapy. Urbani CE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):198–9

Contact urticaria syndrome from multiple cosmetic components. West I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb; 32(2):121

Contactants that produce nonimmunologic erythema or urticaria: Part I [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1995 Mar; 55(3):132

Occupational asthma, rhinitis and urticaria due to piperacillin sodium in a pharmaceutical worker. Moscato G, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):467–9

Aspartame-induced hives [letter; comment] Kulczycki A Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):639–40. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Oct;92(4):513–20.

In vitro detection of specific IgE antibodies to erythromycin. Pascual C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar; 95(3):668–71

8-Methoxypsoralen urticaria. Bech-Thomsen N, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1063–4

Estrogen dermatitis. Shelley WB, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jan;32(1):25–31 (20 ref.)

Acute urticaria and hepatitis complicating high-dose methotrexate therapy. al-Lamki Z, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Feb;24(2):137–40

Urticaria due to blue dye in synthroid tablets [letter] Magner J, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):341

[Urticaria after ingestion of polyethylene glycol (letter)] Coschieri M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):538 **(Fre)**

[Urticaria caused by omeprazole (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):534–5 **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity to azo coloring agents. Tartrazine in food may cause rash and asthma] Thuvander A.
Lakartidningen 1995 Jan 25;92(4):296–8 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral pleural effusion in a patient with urticarial vasculitis. Paira SO. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):504–6

Dermographic pruritus: invisible dermographism [letter; comment] Bernhard JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):322. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1040–1.

Clinical pearl: symptomatic dermatographism as a cause of genital pruritus [see comments] Sherertz EF.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1040–1. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):322.

Schnitzler's syndrome: report of a case with bone osteolysis. Ferrando FJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):203–5

[Coexistence of various types of urticaria and non-infectious rhinitis] Blinowski JT, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent urticarial skin eruption since infancy. Muckle-Wells syndrome (MWS). Nazzari G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Jan;131(1):81–2, 84–5

The differential diagnosis of heparin-induced skin lesions [letter; comment] Bircher AJ. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):837. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Jun;84(2):349–50.

Schnitzler's syndrome: two case reports and review of the literature. Baty V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):570–2 (14 ref.)

[Chronic urticaria as a manifestation of hydatidosis (letter)] Cabañes Higuero N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul; 195(7):518–9 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urticarial vasculitis syndrome effectively treated with dapsone and pentoxifylline. Nürnberg W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Jan;75(1):54–6

Efficacy of cetirizine in cholinergic urticaria. Zuberbier T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):147–9

Clinical studies with cetirizine in allergic rhinitis and chronic urticaria. Broide D. **Allergy** 1995;50(24 Suppl):31–5 (33 ref.)

Chronic sulfasalazine therapy in the treatment of delayed pressure urticaria and angioedema. Engler RJ, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Feb;74(2):155–9

Schnitzler's syndrome (urticaria and macroglobulinemia) dramatically improved with corticosteroids. Goupille P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):95–8

Urticaria. Recognition, causes and treatment. Ormerod AD. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):717–30 (115 ref.)

Effect of the H2-antagonist cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the H1-antagonists hydroxyzine and cetirizine in patients with chronic urticaria. Simons FE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Mar;95(3):685–93

Cetirizine and astemizole therapy for chronic idiopathic urticaria: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, comparative trial. Breneman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 33(2 Pt 1):192–8

[Monthly question: antihistaminics and pregnancy]
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(10):773–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment with loratadine in patients with chronic urticaria] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of the Zirtek (cetirizine) preparation in chronic recurrent urticaria and seasonal allergic rhinitis] Androsov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of cholinergic urticaria in young adults. Zuberbier T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):978–81

[Epidemiology of various types of urticaria] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactic syndromes associated with heat emergencies [letter; comment] Reamy BV. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):352, 354. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):389–96, 398.

Another latex allergy [letter] Harding L, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):926

Acute urticaria and angio-oedema following Haemophilus influenzae b vaccination [letter] Humphreys F.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Oct;131(4):582–3

Localized cold urticaria [letter] Mathelier-Fusade P, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Apr;132(4):666–7

Chronic urticaria, arthralgia, raised erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IgG paraproteinaemia: a variant of Schnitzler's syndrome? Nashan D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):132–4

Contact urticaria to rice [letter] Sasai S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 May;132(5):836–7

Oral challenge tests for urticaria—an ethical dilemma [letter] Smith RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):583–4

Contact urticaria syndrome from sorbitan sesquioleate in a corticosteroid ointment. Hardy MP, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1995 Feb;32(2):114

Airborne contact urticaria due to mulberry (Morus alba) pollen. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):61

Food-induced contact urticaria syndrome (CUS) in atopic dermatitis: reproducibility of repeated and duplicate testing with a skin provocation test, the skin application food test (SAFT). Oranje AP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):314–8

Contact urticaria from cucumber pickle and strawberry. Weltfriend S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):173–4

Occupational asthma and contact urticaria caused by mukali wood dust (Aningeria robusta). Garcés Sotillos MM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):113–4

Semen contact urticaria. Poskitt BL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):108P–109P

Cold urticaria, raised IgE and HIV infection. Yu RC, et al.
J R Soc Med 1995 May;88(5):294P–295P

Urticarial vasculitis: an autoimmune disorder following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Strickland DK, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Sep;25(3):208–12

Exercise induced anaphylaxis: one more cause for syncope. John M. **W V Med J** 1994 Dec;90(12):518

Urticarial skin lesions and polymyositis due to lymphocytic vasculitis. Kao NL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb; 162(2):156–8

[Minor symptoms in family practice; acute, short-term urticaria] van Teeffelen ME, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1803–5 **(Dut)**

[Cow's milk allergy as a cause of urticaria and angioedema] Malanin G. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1992–6 **(Fin)**

URTICARIA

[Cold urticaria] Mathelier-Fusade P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):429-33 (43 ref.) (Fre)

[Urticaria-vasculitis syndrome in metastatic malignant testicular teratoma] Sprossmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):871-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic manifestations in the skin in alpha-lactoalbumin intradermal tests in patients with chronic urticaria] Paranos S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug-Dec;121(8-12):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant Muckle-Wells syndrome associated with cystinuria, ichthyosis, and aphthosis in a four-generation family. Berthelot JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):72-4

Familial cold urticaria: a father and daughter with typical clinical and laboratory features. Kalogeromitros D, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):295-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of IgE antibodies specific for food allergens in patients with chronic urticaria of unexplained etiology. Kaeser P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):626-9

Spelt is wheat. Friedman HM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):217-8

Adhesion molecule expression and the inflammatory cell infiltrate in delayed pressure urticaria. Barlow RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):341-7

The pathogenesis of chronic idiopathic urticaria: new evidence suggests an auto-immune basis and implications for treatment. Hide M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul; 24(7):624-7 (29 ref.)

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in chronic urticaria [letter] Grattan CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 13(2):272-3

Chronic urticaria and Toxocara canis [letter] Wolfrom E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):196

METABOLISM

Comparative immunoreactivity of the eosinophil constituents MBP and ECP in different types of urticaria. Haas N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):180-5

Beta 2-integrins in different forms of urticaria. Haas N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):48-53

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultures of skin biopsy tissue from immunocompromised patients with cancer and rashes. Chren MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):552-5

Contact urticaria syndrome from mold on salami casing. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):120-1

Urticarial manifestations associated with herpes simplex virus type 2 [letter] el Sayed F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun; 71(3):196

PATHOLOGY

Comparative immunoreactivity of the eosinophil constituents MBP and ECP in different types of urticaria. Haas N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):180-5

A case of urticarial vasculitis associated with macroglobulinemia (Schnitzler's syndrome). Morita A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):32-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cells and T lymphocytes in chronic urticaria. Barlow RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):317-22

Role of tryptase, eosinophil cationic protein and histamine in immediate allergic reactions to drugs. Fernandez J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):160-2

Anxiety, depression, psychosomatic symptoms and autonomic nervous function in patients with chronic urticaria. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):129-35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food ingredient labeling: how many ways can wheat be spelt? [editorial] Yunginger JW. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):219-20

The effects of topical corticosteroids on delayed pressure urticaria. Barlow RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(3-4):285-8

Adverse reactions to platelet transfusions are reduced by use of platelet concentrates derived from buffy coat. Oksanen K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):356-61

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety, depression, psychosomatic symptoms and autonomic nervous function in patients with chronic urticaria. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):129-35

THERAPY

Chronic urticaria [letter] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1023

The pathogenesis of chronic idiopathic urticaria: new evidence suggests an auto-immune basis and implications for treatment. Hide M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul; 24(7):624-7 (29 ref.)

Interferon therapy for chronic urticaria [letter; comment] Torrelo A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):684-5 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Mar;30(3):500-1.

[Sick role and psychoimmunologic parameters during the course of treatment—a quantitative single case analysis of urticaria] Brähler C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 44(9-10):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Overview of equine papular and nodular dermatoses. Fadok VA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr;11(1):61-74 (25 ref.)

VIROLOGY

The rash of measles is caused by a viral infection in the cells of the skin: a case report. Makino S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):741-5

Rotavirus and seizures [letter] Jones PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):223

URTICARIA, GIANT see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA

COMPLICATIONS

[Xanthogranuloma and cutaneous mastocytosis in adults] Benzerara N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6-7):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthetic management of a patient with urticaria pigmentosa] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Urticaria pigmentosa—response to topical steroids. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):438-40

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous mastocytosis complicating pregnancy. Donahue JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):813-5

GENETICS

Urticaria pigmentosa in identical male twins [letter] Pec J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):244

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of skin lesions in urticaria pigmentosa and mastocytomas. Haas N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3-4):242-8

Demonstration of the high-affinity IgE receptor on human Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Grabbe J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):120-3

Dermacase. Urticaria pigmentosa. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1163-4

[Morphologic study of mastocytes from skin biopsies in patients with non-systemic and systemic mastocytosis] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):152-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Interferon-alpha in combination with corticosteroids improves systemic mast cell disease [letter] Delaporte E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):479-82 (11 ref.)

Treatment of urticaria pigmentosa using interferon alpha. Kolde G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):91-4

USER-COMPUTER INTERFACE

Computer-aided instruction in radiology: opportunities for more effective learning [see comments] Jaffe CC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):463-7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):489-91.

A World-Wide Web radiology teaching file server on the Internet [see comments] Richardson ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):479-83. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):489-91.

User interface reengineering. Innovative applications of bar coding in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Willard KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):706-12

Visual prostheses based on direct interfaces with the visual system. Hambrecht FT. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):147-65

Virtually-augmented interfaces for tactical aircraft. Haas MW. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):229-38

Inexpensive speech recognition techniques. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:141-6

Selection of electrode positions for an EEG-based brain computer interface (BCI). Pregenzer M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):264-9

InfoTrac TFD: a microcomputer implementation of the Transcription Factor Database TFD with a graphical user interface. Hoeck WG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun; 10(3):323-7

Gnome—an Internet-based sequence analysis tool. Nakai K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):547-50

OLGCG: an OPEN LOOK interface to the GCG sequence analysis package. Sammons SA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):335-9

TREECON for Windows: a software package for the construction and drawing of evolutionary trees for the Microsoft Windows environment. Van de Peer Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):569-70

An investigation into the use of hypertext as a user interface to taxonomic keys. Wright JF, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb;11(1):19-27

DATALOAD: a user-friendly program to prepare binding data for the "LIGAND" software. Calvo JC. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May;24(3):205-10

The use of microsoft excel as a user interface for biological simulations. Tack G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Feb; 28(1):24-37

Supervised interpretation of echocardiograms with a psychological model of expert supervision. Revankar S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):47-59

IMPROMPTU: a system for automatic 3D medical image-analysis. Sundaramoorthy G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):131-43

Usability and efficiency. The HELIOS approach to development of user interfaces. Borälv E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45 Suppl:S47-64

X window system based user interface in radiology. Heinilä J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1-2):129-38

Clinical application of IS & C system in the National Cancer Center Hospital. Kaneko M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1-2):47-50

X-HUSAR, an X-based graphical interface for the analysis of genomic sequences. Senger M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):131-41

Nursing acceptance of a speech-input interface: a preliminary investigation. Dillon TW, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):264-71

Integrated system medical chart. Teledialysis (NDTI) with a new man-machine interface for the automation of a division of nephrology, dialysis and transplant. Ramunni A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;109:90-5 (3 ref.)

Improving interface quality: an investigation of human-computer interaction task learning. Mitta DA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1307-25

Information visualization; assisting low spatial individuals with information access tasks through the use of visual mediators. Stanney KM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun; 38(6):1184-98

Standardized task strain and system response times in human-computer interaction. Thum M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1342-51

Preferred viewing distances for handheld and structurally fixed displays. Trautman E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1385-94

Developing AAC technologies: a personal story and philosophy. Newell AF, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994; 29(4):399-411

The Internet biologist [news] Frey AH. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):472

Doc shopping. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20; 69(14):49-50

Priming intelligent split menus with text corpora for computerized patient record data-entry. Canfield K. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 May;39(2):263-73

Users conceptual views on medical information databases. Joubert M, et al. **Int J Biomed .Comput** 1994 Oct; 37(2):93-104

New user interfaces. Lun KC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):147-50

Introduction of knowledge bases in patient's data management system: role of the user interface. Chambrin MC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):11-6

A multileaf collimator field prescription preparation system for conventional radiotherapy. Du MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):513-20

A continuous-speech interface to a decision support system: II. An evaluation using a Wizard-of-Oz experimental paradigm. Detmer WM, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;2(1):46-57

Security versus access: trade-offs are only part of the story. Shea S. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):314-5

A continuous-speech interface to a decision support system: I. Techniques to accommodate for misrecognized input. Shiffman S, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb; 2(1):36-45

A computer-interfaced falling ball viscometer. Wang J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):251-61

Visual design for the user interface, Part 2: Graphics in the interface. Lynch PJ. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(2):6-15

Mediated realism and the representation of a health care controversy. Petraglia J. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(3):10-7

Evaluation of an interactive computer video tutorial on malignant melanoma. Sneiderman CA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(2):2-5

Measurement of user performance and attitudes assists the initial design of a computer user display and orientation method. Chase CR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):251-63

Computed radiography: user-programmable features and capabilities. Gingold EL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Aug; 7(3):113-22

Nurse-computer performance. Considerations for the nurse administrator. Mills ME, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Nov;

24(11):30–5
A portable, GUI–based, object–oriented client–server architecture for computer–based patient record (CPR) systems. Schleyer TK. **J Soc Health Syst** 1995;5(1):55–62
Clinical data systems, Part 2: Components and techniques. Wyatt JC. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1609–14
Automated speech recognition in medical applications. Grasso MA. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):16–23
Physician use of the TDS system [letter] Kludt JR. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):92–4
An interactive computer system for formulary management using cost–effectiveness analysis. Lee JH, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):59–65
The gap between marketplace technology and hospital computing systems [letter; comment] Patterson R. **MD Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):344–5. Comment on: MD Comput 1994 May–Jun;11(3):140–1, 147.
A computer–administered health screening interview for hospital personnel. Slack WV, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–30
Design for user efficiency in a dedicated ICU viewing station. Bellon E, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):161–70
Thick phosphor screens for on–line portal imaging. Wowk B, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1269–76
Multi–dimensional visualisation of laboratory findings and functional test results for analysing the clinical course of disease in medicine. Goldschmidt AJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):302–8
Integrating legacy laboratory information systems into a client–server world: the University of Minnesota Clinical Workstation (CWS) project. Willard KE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):289–96
Evaluation of the order entry system by end users—a step to the new hospital information system. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;57(1–4):19–24 (13 ref.)
Computer applications in the intensive care unit. Nenov VI, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):811–27 (110 ref.)
Neurosurgery online [letter; comment] McKalip D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):171.
Integration of pen–based computer technology in clinical settings. Acuff RD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1042
Medical data capture and display: the importance of clinicians' workstation design. Dayhoff R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:541–5
Test advisor: a pen–based computer program for Bayesian decision–making in the clinical setting. Ebell MH. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1026
Multimedia clinical simulation based on patient records: authoring, user interface, pedagogy. Felciano RM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:59–63
Using the PEN&PAD information model to support hospital–based clinical care. Heathfield HA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:452–6
Decision Tool—a graphical user interface for generic Markov models. Kan BD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1054
Getting around in a large nomenclature file: browsing SNOMED international. Klimczak JC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1023
MD Concept: a model for integrating medical knowledge. Lévesque Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:252–6
Computer–based patient record: the essential data set approach. Moidu K, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:462–6
PEN–Ivory: the design and evaluation of a pen–based computer system for structured data entry. Poon AD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:447–51
Interface for the documentation and compilation of a library of computer models in physiology. Summers RL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:86–9
A Tcl/Tk based graphical interface to medical and administrative information. Webster C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:992
Customized dual data entry for computerized data analysis. Cummings J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):300–3
Mental effort with the use of different dialogue techniques in human–computer interaction. Pinkpank T, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995;203(2):119–37
[The dynamics of operator functional status while working with a varying quality of video display frames] Sheviakov AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):76–82 **(Rus)**
[Instruments for the development of dialogue interfaces in medical computer systems] Makarov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 **(Rus)**

USTILAGO

Huitlacoche (Ustilago maydis) as a food source—biology, composition, and production. Valverde ME, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(3):191–229 (182 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Lipid composition and proton transport in Penicillium cyclopium and Ustilago maydis plasma membrane vesicles isolated by two–phase partitioning. Hernández A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):103–9
Evidence that fimbriae of the smut fungus Microbotryum violaceum contain RNA. Celerin M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2699–704

DRUG EFFECTS

Defective sterol delta 5(6) desaturase as a cause of azole resistance in Ustilago maydis. Joseph–Horne T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):29–34

ENZYMOLOGY

A serine (threonine) protein kinase confers fungicide resistance in the phytopathogenic fungus Ustilago maydis. Orth AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2341–5
Defective sterol delta 5(6) desaturase as a cause of azole resistance in Ustilago maydis. Joseph–Horne T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):29–34
Isolation of an Ustilago maydis gene encoding 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and expression of a C–terminal–truncated form in Escherichia coli. Croxen R, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2363–70

GENETICS

Control of mating and development in Ustilago maydis. Spellig T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):191–7 (18 ref.)
Multiallelic recognition: nonself–dependent dimerization of the bE and bW homeodomain proteins in Ustilago maydis. Kämper J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):73–83
Characterization of genome plasticity in Ustilago hordei. McCluskey K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):486–93
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad1 gene consists of three exons and the cDNA sequence is partially homologous to the Ustilago maydis REC1 cDNA. Long KE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):155–9
Identification of fuz7, a Ustilago maydis MEK/MAPKK homolog required for a–locus–dependent and –independent steps in the fungal life cycle. Banuett F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1367–78
Isolation of an Ustilago maydis gene encoding 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and expression of a C–terminal–truncated form in Escherichia coli. Croxen R, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2363–70
The REC2 gene encodes the homologous pairing protein of Ustilago maydis. Kmiec EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7163–72
The topoisomerase I gene from Ustilago maydis: sequence, disruption and mutant phenotype. Gerhold D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3773–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of fuz7, a Ustilago maydis MEK/MAPKK homolog required for a–locus–dependent and –independent steps in the fungal life cycle. Banuett F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1367–78
cAMP regulates morphogenesis in the fungal pathogen Ustilago maydis. Gold S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1; 8(23):2805–16

METABOLISM

The characterization and crystallization of a virally encoded Ustilago maydis KP4 toxin. Gu F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):792–5
Ca(2+)–ATPase–driven calcium accumulation in Ustilago maydis plasma membrane vesicles. Hernández A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3047–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Ustilago maydis, the delightful blight [see comments] Banuett F. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):174–80 (44 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):154–5.

UTERINE CONTRACTION

see related
CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY
LABOR, PREMATURE
OXYTOCICS
TOCOLYTIC AGENTS
UTERINE MONITORING

Death knell for the contraction stress test? [letter; comment] Chaffin DG Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1329. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1672–6.
Uterine contractile responses to endothelin–1 and endothelin receptors are elevated during labor. Yallampalli C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):640–5
Fetal SaO2 and contraction frequency [letter; comment] Myerscough P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):350 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):44–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):805–7.
Subendometrial contractility in menstrual phase visualized by transvaginal sonography in patients with endometriosis. Salamanca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):193–5
Postcontraction scan of early intrauterine pregnancy can alter sonographic diagnosis. Cadkin AV. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):152–4
A computer model of uterine contractions based on discrete contractile elements. Andersen HF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):108–11
The correlation between transperineal sonography and digital examination in the evaluation of the third–trimester cervix. Richey SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):745–8
[Relation between endothelin and labor induction] Ma XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):50–2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Symposium on Uterine Contraction and Beginning of Labor. Aachen, September 1993] **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;198(5–6):159–218 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and functional evaluation of myometrial contractility in female textile workers] Gorodkov VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium on myometrial activity of the nonpregnant human. Interactions with calcium and oxytocin. Sipowicz M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):93–6
Fetal membranes inhibit prostaglandin but not oxytocin–induced uterine contractions. Collins PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1216–23
Urinary trypsin inhibitor prevents uterine muscle contraction by inhibition of Ca++ influx. Kanayama N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):192–9
Role of the sodium–calcium exchange mechanism and the effect of magnesium on sodium–free and high–potassium contractures in pregnant human myometrium. Morishita F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):186–95
Endothelin–1 potentiates the in vitro contractile response of pregnant human myometrium to oxytocin. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1573–6
Pulsatile versus continuous oxytocin infusion for the oxytocin challenge test. Perales AJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(3):119–23
Estrogenic actions of norethisterone and its A–ring reduced metabolites. Induction of in vitro uterine sensitivity to serotonin. Oropeza MV, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn; 25(3):307–10
Effects of 2,5–di(tert–butyl)–1,4–hydroquinone, an endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase inhibitor, on agonist–stimulated phasic myometrial contractions. Phillippe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):891–6
The effects of thimerosal, a sulfhydryl reagent, on phasic myometrial contractions. Phillippe M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):1–6
Lysine vasopressin–induced increases in porcine myometrial contractility and intracellular Ca2+ concentrations of myometrial cells: involvement of oxytocin receptors. Yu H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):584–590
The effect of oxytocin–induced hyperstimulation on fetal oxygen [see comments] Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):805–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):350.
Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on rhythmic contractions in uterine smooth muscle bundles of the rat. Kasai Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1132–6
Effects of some naturally occurring prostanoids and some cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the contractility of the human lower uterine segment in vitro. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):870–4
Inhibitory effects of Rb+ on the responses to levcromakalim and P1060 in the isolated human myometrium. Criddle DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):293–6
Reduction of responses to angiotensin II by antidepressant drugs. Gard PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):295–300
Ca(2+)–inhibition of Ca(2+)–induced small contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):75–80
The effect of frusemide on oxytocin–induced contractions of the rat myometrium. Mozhayeva MG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):661–7
Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, and phosphotyrosine–phosphatase inhibitor, orthovanadate, on Ca(2+)–free contraction of uterine smooth muscle of the rat. Gokita T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1673–7
Non–genomic effects of catecholestrogens in the in vitro rat uterine contraction. Goyache FM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):219–23
A simple alternative to parenteral oxytocics for the third stage of labor. Irons DW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):15–8
Direct regulation of human myometrial contractions by human chorionic gonadotropin. Eta E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1582–6
Effects on rat uterine and aorta strip smooth muscle of Thymus leptophyllus extract. Blázquez MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):59–66
The effect of spironolactone on the rat uterus. Coksevim B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):539–43
Pharmacological characterization in vitro of prostanoid receptors in the myometrium of nonpregnant ewes. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):55–61
Effect of parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) on the contractility of the myometrium and localization of PTHrP in the uterus of pregnant rats. Williams ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):209–14
Mechanisms of contraction in uterine smooth muscle.

Parkington HC, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Oct; 30(5):189–90

Inhibitory effects of chlorpheniramine and astemizolum on contraction of isolated rat and rabbit uteri induced by oxytocin and PGF2 alpha. Chen F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):162–4

Pretreatment with porcine relaxin and Mg ions enhances inhibitory effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in longitudinal muscle of estrogen-treated rat myometrium. Todoroki N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(3):319–23

Extracellular and intracellular effects of polyamines on smooth muscle contractions. Fernández AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):855–61

Different actions of some relaxant agents acting via the cAMP system in rat uterus. Chulia S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):39–45

Randomized study of pre-induction cervical ripening with sequential use of intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):608–13

The effect of corticosteroid administration on uterine activity and preterm labor in high-order multiple gestations. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):250–4

Pre-induction cervical ripening: a randomized comparison of two methods. Krammer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):614–8

Epidural analgesia and uterine function. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):749–55

Calcium-and G-protein-related spasmolytic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat uterus contractions in vitro. Pérez Vallina JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):324–32

Pelvic neurectomy blocks oxytocin-facilitated sexual receptivity in rats. Moody KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1057–60

The effects of oxytocin and acetylcholine on the uterine smooth muscle fibers of pregnant rats at term with pelvic neurectomy. Anaya A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:11–2

Pharmacologic stimulation of uterine contraction. Dawood MY. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):73–83 (79 ref.)

Biological activities of [Thr2]sarafotoxin-b, a synthetic analogue of sarafotoxin-b. Lamthanh H, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1105–14

Effect of scorpion toxin from Tityus serrulatus on the contraction of the isolated rat uterus. Mendonça M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):355–61

[Uses of oxytocin during labor (editorial)] Liu DL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):258–61 **(Chi)**

[Summary of the National Obstetrics and Gynecology Symposium on the management of labor and the proper use of oxytocin] Xing SM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):262–7 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on anti-abortional effect of yunkang oral liquid] Wang QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulating action of Carthamus tinctorius L., Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels and Leonurus sibiricus L. on the uterus] Shi M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):173–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uterus relaxants in the cow] Pieterse MC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):26 **(Dut)**

[Experimental basis for clinical study of GABA-positive substances in a threatened pregnancy] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of the GABAergic system in regulating uterine contractile function and the direction of the search for effective pregnancy-protective agents] Sergeev PV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):65–8 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-6 does not stimulate rat myometrial contractions in an in vitro model. Dajani N, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):248–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of a nitric oxide-cyclic guanosine monophosphate pathway in control of human uterine contractility during pregnancy. Buhimschi I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1577–84

Mechanism underlying phasic contractions of pregnant rat myometrium simulated by aluminum fluoride [letter; comment] Garfield RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):348–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):981–8; discussion 988–90.

Computer extraction of information on contractions and emergency conditions from the intrauterine pressure. Pager D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:95–101

Influence of breastfeeding and nipple stimulation on postpartum uterine activity. Chua S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):804–5

The effect of uterine contractions on fetal oxygen saturation. McNamara H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):644–7

Biogenetic amines in placental tissue. Relation to the contractile activity of the human uterus. Preliminary communication. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):66–70

The contraction stress test. Lagrew DC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):11–25 (43 ref.)

Changes in cervical electromyographic activity and their correlation with the cervical response to myometrial activity during labour. Oláh KS. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):157–9

Possible evidence for involvement of new subtype of P1-purinoceptors in rat isolated uterus. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):515–9

Effects of Braxton-Hicks contractions on fetal heart rate variations in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):177–82

Distention of the uterus activates its multiple pacemakers and induces their coordination. Manabe Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):163–8

Utero-cervical inhibitory reflex. The description of a reflex and its clinical significance. Shafik A. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2220–3

A simple alternative to parenteral oxytocics for the third stage of labor. Irons DW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):15–8

External four-channel tocography during delivery. Spätling L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):291–5

Intrauterine-pressure studies in Thai nulliparous labour: the use of catheter-tip pressure transducer. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):436–40

Artifactually elevated basal uterine tonus resulting from measurement of hydrostatic pressure by transducer-tipped intrauterine catheters. Ross MG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):408–10

The effect of metabolic inhibition on rat uterine intracellular pH and its role in contractile failure. Taggart MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):125–31

Plasma, membrane receptors regulating myometrial contractility and their hormonal modulation. Fuchs AR. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):15–30 (105 ref.)

Role of gap junctions and nitric oxide in control of myometrial contractility. Garfield RE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):41–51 (60 ref.)

Uterine contractile activity. Introduction. Monga M, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):1–2

Patterns of human uterine contractions: implications for clinical practice. Moore TR. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb; 19(1):64–72 (57 ref.)

Ion channels and the control of myometrial electrical activity. Sanborn BM. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):31–40 (74 ref.)

Myosin phosphorylation and the control of myometrial contraction/relaxation. Word RA. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–14 (72 ref.)

[Value of the uterine contraction stress test] Hohmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):130–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Control of labor onset in the human] Husslein P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;198(5–6):163–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine contraction and labor onset. Overview] Jung H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;198(5–6):160–2 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical principles of cervix ripening and dilatation] Rath W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 198(5–6):186–95 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the site of uterine contraction for labor progress and duration of pregnancy] Spätling L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;198(5–6):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic beta-2 receptors and cyclic AMP in lymphocytes and their relationship to uterine contractility] von Mandach U. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 198(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and uterine contraction] Winkler M. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;198(5–6):215–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and labor onset] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;198(5–6):181–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of uterine hemodynamics during labor pains] Voskresenskiĭ SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (2):44–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of the GABAergic system in regulating uterine contractile function and the direction of the search for effective pregnancy-protective agents] Sergeev PV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):65–8 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of flow waves of the uterine and external iliac arteries during labor contractions] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTERINE DISEASES

An experience with trial of scar in 66 Ethiopian women. Sebhatu B. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):676–8

[Advances in the research of endometriosis] Jiang S. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):624–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Ovarian and uterine sarcoidosis (letter)] Chapelon-Abric C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):930 **(Fre)**

[Repeated epidural anesthesia in cesarean section in parturients with uterine scars] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of periarteritis nodosa with dominant involvement of renal and uterine vessels] Zybina AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):58–60 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endometriosis causing very high early first trimester serum CA 125 levels [letter] Check JH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):217–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endometriosis and atypical complex hyperplasia associated with unopposed oestrogen therapy. Hextall A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1091–2

Endometrial polyps, cystic glandular hyperplasia and atypical leiomyoma associated with tamoxifen therapy [letter] Kimya Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):69–70

COMPLICATIONS

A model of intrauterine infection and preterm delivery in mice. Hirsch E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1598–603

The irritable uterus: a risk factor for preterm birth? Roberts WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):138–42

Pseudo-haematuria caused by utero-urethral fistula from Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Primus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):560–1

Vesicocervical fistula—a rare cause of urinary incontinence. Virtanen HS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):54–5

Spontaneous rupture of pyometra [letter] Gita R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):111–2

Acute urinary retention and the incarcerated, retroverted, gravid uterus. A case report. Myers DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):487–90 (21 ref.)

Recurrent chorioamnionitis and second-trimester abortion because of an enterouterine fistula. Shaw FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):639–41

[Tumor necrosis factor in peritoneal fluid of infertile women with endometriosis and its relation to sperm motility] Liang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):524–6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pelvic pain related to pelvic ligament support] Loffredo V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):69–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in the presence of cicatricial uterus. Apropos of 150 cases] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incarceration of the retroverted gravid uterus with uterine myoma—a case report] Hanaoka J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):287–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of fetal activity and amniotic fluid volume in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1427–35

Post-abortion-hysteroscopy—a method for early diagnosis of congenital and acquired intrauterine causes of abortions. Römer T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec; 57(3):171–3

Corpus luteum defect—"alloyed gold standard" [letter; comment] Castelbaum AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):427–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):54–62.

Adenomyosis at hysterectomy: a study on frequency distribution and patient characteristics. Vercellini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1160–2

Sonohysterography versus hysteroscopy for diagnosing endouterine abnormalities in fertile women. Romano F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):253–60

Adenomyosis. Siegler AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):841–53 (38 ref.)

Comparative study of transvaginal sonography and hysteroscopy for the detection of pathologic endometrial lesions in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):757–62

Pelvic magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of uterine torsion. Nicholson WK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):888–90

Incarceration of the gravid uterus. Lettieri L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Sep;49(9):642–6 (9 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopic needle biopsies of persistent para-uterine cysts: absence of recurrences and consecutive pregnancies. In view of ultrasonography-guided biopsies] Mintz M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):714–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the pregnant uterus] Carbonne B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of hysteroscopy] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):503–10 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine adhesions. Apropos of 15 cases] Cisse CT, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of hysteroscopy within the scope of modern gynecology] Deix R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy in diagnosis of the etiology of uterine sterility and infertility] Römer T. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct; 88(10):789–91 **(Ger)**

[Detection and characterization with short TI inversion recovery MR imaging] Komata K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):372–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous flow hysteroscopy. An improved endoscopic method for examination of the uterine cavity] Steffensen AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20; 115(10):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hysteroscopic evaluation of the uterine tubal opening] Wilczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local coagulation confined to the uterus and adnexa—case description] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of internal endometriosis of the uterus] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts in observation and treatment of patients with internal endometriosis of the uterus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urogenital fistula: our institutional experience] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic findings in endometriosis in women with dysmenorrhea, pelvic pain and sterility. Preliminary note] Rosales Delgado JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec; 62:389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic study of the uterine cavity. Diagnostic and therapeutic hysteroscopy. I. General aspects] Fernández Ossadey C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic study of the uterine cavity. II. Hysteroscopy in uterine adhesions] López del Campo X, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Danazol in the treatment of patients with combined pathology of endometrium and myometrium] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis] Sidorov IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adenomyosis at hysterectomy: a study on frequency distribution and patient characteristics. Vercellini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1160–2

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Serious complications may occur after hysteroscopic procedures [letter; comment] Sharma A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):801–2; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

Vesicouterine fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Vu KK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):221–2 (8 ref.)

Incarceration of the gravid uterus due to an impacted leiomyoma: a case report. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):583–4

Pyometra after endometrial resection and ablation. Amin-Hanjani S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):893–4

Asherman syndrome caused by schistosomiasis. Krolikowski A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):898–9

Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of vaginal birth after cesarean. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 86(4 Pt 2):638–9

Entero uterine fistula. Kundu AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct; 24(4):175

[Complete non-obstetrical uterine inversion] Barhmi R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-uterine fistulas. Analysis of 19 cases] el Moussaoui A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-uterine fistula after delivery: a case report] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vesico-uterine fistula as a complication after the second cesarean section] Patek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recto-uterine fistula caused by colonic cancer (letter)] Carabias A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):627 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The epoch of gynecologic electricity (1880–1910)] Darmon P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):71–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on local immune response in mouse model of experimental Escherichia coli intrauterine infections] Satoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in natural killer (NK) activity and fertility during the establishment of experimental endometriosis in the rat] Ishikawa N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Integrins in the endometrium of women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Lessey BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):347–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):696–700.

[Expression of MMP-3 and TIMP-1 in the endometriosis and the influence of danazol] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):495–6 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal adenovirus infection: a case report with in situ hybridization confirmation of ascending intrauterine infection. Montone KT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):341–4

[Studies on local immune response in mouse model of experimental Escherichia coli intrauterine infections] Satoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The value of MRI in the assessment of traumatic intra-uterine adhesions (Asherman's syndrome). Bacelar AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):80–3

Cytological changes associated with tubo-endometroid metaplasia of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Olafsdottir R, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):128. Comment on: Cytopathology 1994 Feb;5(1):1–8.

Endometrial carcinoma arising within extensive intrauterine synechiae. Sandridge DA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):147–9

Histologic observations of the adenomyotic glandular epithelium after hormonal treatment for endometriosis [letter] Hayata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 47(3):293–4

Sarcoidosis in a uterine leiomyoma. Menzin AW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):79–84

Arias-Stella reaction in nonpregnant women: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Huettner PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):241–7

Necrobiotic granulomas of the urogenital system [letter; comment] Aqel NM. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):185. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):953–5.

[Advance in gynecological pathology (editorial)] Tang SE, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):3–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of danazol on growth of endometrial and endometriotic cells in vitro] Xie X, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary clear cell carcinoma arising in cystic adenomyosis of the uterus—a case report] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):915–7 **(Jpn)**

[Asherman's syndrome] Yaginuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):655–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the value of cytological examination of group III, IV or V by comparison of histological examination results] Karwan-Płońska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar; 47(5–6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A pilot study of cyclosporine for the prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation in rats. Leondires MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1537–9

An expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier (Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane) reduces post-myomectomy adhesion formation. The Myomectomy Adhesion Multicenter Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):491–3

Inhibition of adhesion reformation in the rabbit model by meclofenamate: an inhibitor of both prostaglandin and leukotriene production. Cofer KF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1262–5

Time-dependent effect of tolmetin sodium in a rabbit uterine adhesion model. Wiseman DM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):527–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral responses to uterine or vaginal distension in the rat. Berkley KJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):121–31

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of vesicocorporeal fistula with menouria: a complication of uterine biopsy. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):324–6

[Radiologic diagnosis of urinary tract disorders in genital endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A matter of opinion about hysterectomies: experts' and practicing community gynecologists' ratings of appropriateness. Bickell NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1125–8

Operative hysteroscopy. Ten years' experience. Perino A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:469–78 (25 ref.)

Spontaneous perforation of pyometra: a case report. Kaneko Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):263–7

Transabdominal ultrasound as an aid to advanced hysteroscopic surgery. Kohlenberg CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):462–4

A gynaecological mistake [letter] Boulos A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):420

A gynaecological mistake [letter] Thylan S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):474

Variations in hysterectomy rates in Ontario [letter; comment] Johnston RU. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1185, 1187. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1713–9.

The role of laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. Mais V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):225–7

Preoperative sonographic measurement of endometrial pattern predicts outcome of surgical repair in patients with severe Asherman's syndrome. Schlaff WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):410–3

The clinical effect of uterine hyperflexion and cervical elongation in cases of pelviscopic hysterectomy. Wierrani F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):65–6

Prophylactic oophorectomy of benign uterine disease in premenopausal women: 11 years review. Suchartwatnachai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):505–8

Quality assurance applied to laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy: a pilot study. Jones IS, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;14(3):121–9

Comparative evaluation of classical intrafascial-supracervical hysterectomy (CISH) with transuterine mucosal resection as performed by pelviscopy and laparotomy—our first 200 cases. Mettler L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):418–23

[Indications for and limitations of vaginal hysterectomy] Kayser P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994; 131(2):25–9 **(Fre)**

[Complications of hysteroscopic resections] Cravello L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):335–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopic needle biopsies of persistent para-uterine cysts: absence of recurrences and consecutive pregnancies. In view of ultrasonography-guided biopsies] Mintz M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):714–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of hysteroscopy] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):503–10 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is systematic examination using uterine revision of the anterior segment cesarean section scar justified after a successful uterine test? (letter)] Venditelli F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):836 **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopic cure under ultrasonic control of complex and/or recurrent uterine synechiae] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal hemorrhage after hysterectomy] Kuhlmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for hysterectomy] Berg D. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):64–71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of hysteroscopy within the scope of modern gynecology] Deix R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

[Emergency postpartum hysterectomy. A study over 5 years] Deppe G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy with vaginal extraction] Blecharz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Emergent obstetric management of uterine inversion. Wendel PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 22(2):261–74 (29 ref.)

[Current concepts in observation and treatment of patients with internal endometriosis of the uterus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Uterine sacculation sonographically mimicking an abdominal pregnancy at 20 weeks' gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):350–2

Endovaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of adenomyosis uteri: identifying the predictive

characteristics. Brosens JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):471–4
Ultrasonography of an incarcerated uterus during pregnancy. Emery D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):397–8
Ultrasonography diagnosis in subacute uterine inversion—a case report. Chou HH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):73–6
Preoperative sonographic measurement of endometrial pattern predicts outcome of surgical repair in patients with severe Asherman's syndrome. Schlaff WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):410–3
Ultrasonic "honeycomb" appearance of uterine submucous fibroids undergoing cystic degeneration. Cohen JR, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):293–6
Sonohysterography of the uterine cavity: preliminary investigations. Gaucherand P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):339–48
Massive uterine enlargement with necrosis: an unusual manifestation of adenomyosis. Guilbeault H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):326–8
Transvaginal ultrasonography for identifying endometrial pathology in postmenopausal women. Bakos O, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):181–9
Intrauterine ultrasonography with a high-frequency probe: preliminary report. Kikuchi A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):457–61
Sonohysterography: a technique for endometrial evaluation. Cullinan JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):501–14; discussion 515–6
Vaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of postmenopausal endometrial disease [letter] van den Bosch T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):296
[Contribution of ultrasonography in the assessment of the endometrium and the myometrium] Tribalat S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan;23(1):18–20 **(Fre)**
[Postmenopausal hydrometra. Influence of tamoxifen] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 89(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical importance of the dopplerometric study of the blood flow in the normal iliac, uterine and ovarian arteries, in myoma and in endometriosis interna of the corpus uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Association between neutrophil functions and periparturient disorders in cows. Cai TQ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul; 55(7):934–43
Comparative treatment of mares susceptible to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):468–72
Complications of chronic uterine torsion in a mare. Barber SM. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):102–3
Hydrops uteri in a caprine doe pregnant with goat–sheep hybrid fetuses. Jones SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1920–2
Uterine torsion associated with small intestinal incarceration in a mare at 126 days of gestation. Ruffin DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):329–30
Investigating uterine disease in the bitch: uterine cannulation for cytology, microbiology and hysteroscopy. Watts JR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):201–6
Case of the day. 2. Diagnosis: pyometra. Hartzband LE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):331
Histological evaluation of canine deciduoma induced by silk suture. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):9–16
Histological evaluation of the canine decidual reactions induced by intraluminal injection of olive oil. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):71–4
Diagnosis and medical management of pyometra. Threlfall WR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):21–9 (63 ref.)
Surgical management of pyometra in dogs and cats. Tobias KM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb; 10(1):30–4 (31 ref.)
Ovariohysterectomy in six mares. Santschi EM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):165–71
Ultrasonography of the bovine postpartum uterus with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):653–62
[Vesical flexion and vaginal prolapse of sows as an obstetrical problem] Schulz S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTERINE ENDOSCOPY see **HYSTEROSCOPY**

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

see related
MENORRHAGIA
METRORRHAGIA

Taking account of vaginal bleeding in screening for Down's syndrome. Cuckle H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):948–53
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding in adolescents. Falcone T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):761–4
Abnormal uterine bleeding. Wathen PI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):329–44 (27 ref.)
[Functional uterine bleeding] Saito R, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):669–71 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Depressed serum levels of human placental lactogen in first trimester vaginal bleeding. Pedersen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):27–9
Serum levels of hPL, PAPP-A and PP14 in patients with early pregnancy bleeding and subchorionic hemorrhage. Pedersen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan; 74(1):30–2
Low-dose aspirin in nulliparous women: safety of continuous epidural block and correlation between bleeding time and maternal-neonatal bleeding complications. National Institute of Child Health and Human Developmental Maternal-Fetal Medicine Network. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1553–7
Acute effects of intravascular absorption of 32% dextran 70 on blood coagulation, electrolytes and arterial blood gas. Mangar D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):601–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early severe haemorrhage complicating GnRH analogue treatment of submucous uterine fibroids. Gregora M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):111–2
Is the timing of withdrawal bleeding a guide to endometrial safety during sequential oestrogen-progestagen replacement therapy? UK Continuous Combined HRT Study Investigators [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1516] [see comments] Sturdee DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):979–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1703–4.
Regression of endometrial thickness in combination with reduced withdrawal bleeding as a progestational effect of tibolone in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy. Meuwissen JH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):121–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Hemodynamic and metabolic approach in severe genital hemorrhage] Plascencia Moncayo N. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Do women with placenta praevia without antepartum haemorrhage require hospitalization? Rosen DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):130–4
GnRH agonist and iron versus placebo and iron in the anemic patient before surgery for leiomyomas: a randomized controlled trial. Leuprolide Acetate Study Group. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):65–71

DIAGNOSIS

Red degeneration of uterine leiomyoma: MR appearance. Kawakami S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):925–8
[Unrecognized hemorrhages during delivery] Wangala P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postmenopausal genital bleeding] Harada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):758–60 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Anomalous uterine bleeding in the perimenopause: fibromatosis, hyperplastic endometriopathy and GnRH analogs] Vitale G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Danazol in the treatment of patients with combined pathology of endometrium and myometrium] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abnormal vaginal bleeding is common, malignancy rare [letter] Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):164–5
[Pregnancies complicated by hemorrhage and birth of low birth weight infants in Cotonou (Benin)] Fourn L, et al. **Sante** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis of endometrial hyperplasia in women with abnormal uterine bleeding. Loverro G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):23–5
Vaginal bleeding in pregnancy. McKennett M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 15;51(3):639–46 (27 ref.)
Uterine arteriovenous malformation—a rare cause of uterine haemorrhage. Manolitsas T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):197–9
An unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding and incontinence of urine: primary lymphoma of the vagina. Clow WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 102(2):164–5
Haemorrhagic infarction of a prolapsed orthotopic ureterocele causing upper urinary tract obstruction. Gerharz EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):670–1
Endometrial morphometry in users of intrauterine contraceptive devices and women with ovulatory dysfunctional uterine bleeding: a comparison with normal endometrium. Wang IY, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr; 51(4):243–8
Major complications associated with termination of a second trimester pregnancy: a case report. Trott E, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May;67(5):294–6
Hysteroscopy with selective endometrial sampling after unsuccessful dilatation and curettage in diagnosis of symptomatic endometrial cancer and endometrial hyperplasias. Spiewankiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):26–9
Predicting endometrial cancer among older women who present with abnormal vaginal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):376–81
Use of vaginosonographic measurements of endometrial thickness in the identification of abnormal endometrium in peri- and postmenopausal bleeding. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):479–82
Comparative study of transvaginal sonography and hysteroscopy for the detection of pathologic endometrial lesions in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):757–62
Abnormal uterine bleeding on hormone replacement: the importance of intrauterine structural abnormalities. Akkad AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):330–4
The aetiology of postmenopausal bleeding—a study of 163 consecutive cases in Singapore. Lee WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):164–8
[Congenital hypofibrinogenemia and pregnancy. A case report] Derbal S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):107–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic accuracy in transvaginal echography in benign endometrial diseases and its comparison with hysteroscopic biopsy] Persiani P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in emergency gynecology] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia for severe genital hemorrhage] Marrón Peña M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstetric hysterectomy. Concept and importance] Uribe Elías R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Gredmark T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):133–6
The role of pipelle endometrial biopsy in patients with postmenopausal bleeding [letter; comment] Habiba M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):262. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):545–6.
Paracervical anesthesia for outpatient hysteroscopy [see comments] Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1083–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):221–2.
Two-year follow-up of 263 patients with post/perimenopausal vaginal bleeding and negative initial biopsy. Feldman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):56–9
Endometrial feature and uterine blood flow in abnormal uterine bleeding. Tresukosol D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug;77(8):435–9
An articulated rotating brush for office endometrial evaluation of climacteric outpatients. Bocanera AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):67–76
[Histopathology appearance of intrauterine residue after medical abortion by mifepristone and prostaglandin analogue] Xu MF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):739–41, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Do women overreport nocturia? [letter; comment] Hotchkiss J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.
Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Laparoscopic hysterectomy is an alternative [letter; comment] Kajanoja P. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.
Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Amenorrhoea need not be an end point [letter; comment] Liu DT. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.
Randomised trial of hysterectomy, endometrial laser ablation, and transcervical endometrial resection for dysfunctional uterine bleeding [see comments] Pinion SB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):801–2; discussion 804. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802–3; discussion 804. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):803. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):803–4.
Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Follow up survey in Taunton shows high level of satisfaction [letter; comment] Sowter M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):803–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.
Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Establish severity of blood loss and psychological status before

surgery [letter; comment] Wright JB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):803. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

Results of curettage for postmenopausal vaginal bleeding in women treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate for progressive metastatic breast carcinoma. Logmans A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):173–6 (11 ref.)

Endometrial adenocarcinoma following endometrial ablation for postmenopausal bleeding. Horowitz IR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):460–3

Acute effects of intravascular absorption of 32% dextran 70 on blood coagulation, electrolytes and arterial blood gas. Mangar D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):601–4

Endometrial ablation for life-threatening abnormal uterine bleeding. A report of two cases. Richards SR. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):741–2

Gynaecological surgery after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Browne DS. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):280 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):604–6.

Transcervical endometrial resection when hysterectomy is dangerous. Chacko N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):63–4

Endometrial carcinoma after transcervical resection of the endometrium [letter] du Toit GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):359–60

[Hysteroscopic endometrium ablation to avoid hysterectomy in "high risk" patients] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neodymium-Yag laser in the treatment of benign endometrial pathology after preparation by slow-release triptorelin] Izzo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic ligature of the iliac arteries in treatment of hemorrhage related to uterine cervical cancer] Skręt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy after a partial dearterialization of the uterus. A case report] Gaona Arreola R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:300–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Ignoring urinary incontinence may reduce long term satisfaction [letter; comment] Kelleher CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):802; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

Successful use of Sengstaken-Blakemore tube to control massive postpartum haemorrhage [letter; comment] Condie RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1023–4 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):259–60.

Embolisation of massive bleeding following hysterectomy, despite internal iliac artery ligation. Sproule MW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):908–9

Endometrial ablation for refractory postmenopausal bleeding with continuous hormone replacement therapy. Spaulding LB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1181–5

50 cases of dysfunctional uterine bleeding treated by puncturing the effective points—a new system of acupuncture. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec; 14(4):287–91

Acute hypotension related to hemorrhage in the obstetric patient. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):111–29

Acquired bleeding disorders: bleeding in obstetrics and surgery. Bonnar J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:10–2

[Programmed autologous transfusion in obstetrics. Blood samples in 100 patients in the last month of pregnancy] Fruchart MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage during the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Charasson T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov; 89(11):560–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A prospective comparison of transvaginal ultrasonography and diagnostic hysteroscopy in the evaluation of patients with abnormal uterine bleeding: clinical implications. Emanuel MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):547–52

Transvaginal ultrasonography of the endometrium in women with postmenopausal bleeding—a Nordic multicenter study. Karlsson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1488–94

Transvaginal sonography and endometrial thickness in patients with postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Malinova M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb; 58(2):161–5

Use of vaginosonographic measurements of endometrial thickness in the identification of abnormal endometrium in peri- and postmenopausal bleeding. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):479–82

[Differential diagnosis of endometrial abnormality by transvaginal sonography] Gu CX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):720–3, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

UTERINE INERTIA

THERAPY

[Uterine defibrillation in uterine inertia. Report of 2 cases] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Aspects of obstetric care in the dog. van der Weijden BC, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:20S–22S

UTERINE INVERSION see **UTERINE DISEASES**

UTERINE MONITORING

Cervical examination and tocodynamometry at 28 weeks' gestation: prediction of spontaneous preterm birth. Copper RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):666–71

A randomized multicenter trial assessing a home uterine activity monitoring device used in the absence of daily nursing contact. Wapner RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1026–34

Prenatal predictors of cesarean section due to labor arrest. Harper DM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):67–74

A Microsoft Windows based application for acquisition and replay of cardiotocograph data. Genevier ES, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):42–5

METHODS

External four-channel tocography during delivery. Spätling L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):291–5

The partograph: is it worth including the latent phase? [letter] Dujardin B, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):43–4

[Limits of detection, undesirable side-effects, and impact on labor outcome of the use of fetal electronic monitoring and tocography] Thoulon JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):486–91 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

UTERINE MUSCLE see **MYOMETRIUM**

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

Prolapsed pedunculated sub-mucous uterine fibroleiomyomata at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Sikazwe NC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jul;40(7):192–4

Hydatidiform mole: a study of 40 patients admitted at Harare Central Hospital, Zimbabwe. Zvandasara P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):44–8

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the uterus and the breast: report of three cases. Latteri MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):432–4

Uterine leiomyomata. Number 192—May 1994. ACOG technical bulletin. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul; 46(1):73–82

Adenomyomatous polyp of the uterus [letter] Nasu K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):319–21

Hydatidiform mole with a coexistent fetus after ovulation induction. Walker DJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):107–9

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Roy UK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):19–20

Does low-dose combination oral contraceptive use affect uterine size or menstrual flow in premenopausal women with leiomyomas? Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):631–5

[Non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas of the uterus. Two cases. Review of the literature] Meunier B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):260–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of a partial hydatiform mole and a viable twin pregnancy. A case seen at the Sokode regional hospital (Togo)] Akpadza K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;90(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trophoblastic disease] Tomoda Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):705–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple (quadruple) pregnancy involving complete hydatidiform mole and 3 fetuses] Ibargüengoitia F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul;63:275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes after brachytherapy for uterus carcinoma. Léonard A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):540–2

Anemia-inducing substance from plasma of patients with advanced malignant neoplasms. Honda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3623–8

A study on the serum pregnancy zone protein levels in pregnant women and patients with gynecological tumors. Teng H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):910–4

Inhibin as a marker for hydatidiform mole: a comparative study with the determinations of intact human chorionic gonadotrophin and its free beta-subunit [see comments] Badonnel Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug; 41(2):155–62. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Aug;41(2):151–3.

Serum granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in gestational trophoblastic diseases. Shaarawy M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):171–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular patterns of gestational trophoblastic tumors by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2361–5

[The clinical importance of the dopplerometric study of the blood flow in the normal iliac, uterine and ovarian arteries, in myoma and in endometriosis interna of the corpus uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

FDA, Zeneca Pharmaceuticals warn of increased uterine-cancer risk with tamoxifen treatment [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1380–1

Estrogen-induced guinea pig model for uterine leiomyomas: do the ovaries protect? Porter KB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):824–32

Continuing problems with diethylstilboestrol. Emens JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):748–50

Sarcomatous lesions in CBA female mice treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine: independent primaries or metastases? Trukhanova LS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):389–95

Malignant neoplasms of the uterine corpus in patients treated for breast carcinoma: the effects of tamoxifen. Silva EG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):248–58

Uterine stromal sarcoma following tamoxifen treatment [letter] Beer TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):596

Degenerative changes in myometrium simulating diffuse leiomyomatosis after treatment with gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue. Jeffers M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):278–80

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in a woman taking adjuvant tamoxifen therapy [letter] Gillett D. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):160–1

Modulatory influence of the oral contraceptive pill, Ovral, on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in the uterus of mouse. Chhabra SK, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):32–4

[Comparative characteristics of specific binding of estradiol-17beta with proteins-receptors in CBA and C57Bl/6 murine line uterine cytosol during sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Morozova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):58–62 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus. Some immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Isaksen CV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):224–6

Isolation of an ascitic oncodevelopmental protein exhibiting high sequence homology with calcium-binding protein MRP8. Nakai M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):789–92

Expression and mutation analysis of the p53 gene in uterine papillary serous carcinoma. King SA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2700–5

p53 protein overexpression in smooth muscle tumors of the uterus. Niemann TH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):375–9

Localization and quantification of vascular endothelial growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in human myometrium and leiomyomata. Harrison-Woolrych ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1853–8

Purification and partial sequencing of the major mitogen for human uterine smooth muscle-like cells in leiomyoma extracts. Sourla A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):751–8

Tissue factor activity of syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes and tumoral trophoblast cells in culture. Reverdiau P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):49–54

[Expression of human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific 1-glycoprotein in malignant trophoblastic neoplasms] Xiong YY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):610–3, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenomatoid tumors in the uterus: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Yu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):727–8, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Attitude, inflation, unavailability or interest, costs and organization. Thoughts on steroid receptors and growth factors (letter; comment)] Garai J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19; 136(8):441–2. Comment on: J Commun 1994 Nov 6;135(45):2473–6. **(Hun)**

[The estimation of LHRH receptors in the tissue of human leiomyoma, myometrium and endometrium] Marinaccio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor-induced ileo-ileal invagination in adults. Akçay MN, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):980–1

Focal salmonellosis: an unusual presentation of uterine malignancy. Vlies R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 102(3):259–60

Outcome of hysteroscopic resection of submucous myomas

for infertility. Goldenberg M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):714–6

Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with uterine sarcoma. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):120–3 (17 ref.)

Abscess in fibromyoma following instrumentation [letter] Das SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):285–7

Morphologic assessment of endometrium overlying submucosal leiomyomas. Patterson-Keels LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):579–84

Incarceration of the gravid uterus due to an impacted leiomyoma: a case report. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):583–4

Abnormal uterine bleeding on hormone replacement: the importance of intrauterine structural abnormalities. Akkad AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):330–4

GnRH agonist and iron versus placebo and iron in the anemic patient before surgery for leiomyomas: a randomized controlled trial. Leuprolide Acetate Study Group. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):65–71

Attacking the causes of "silent" infertility [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):775–7

[Effect of uterine fibromas on pregnancy] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7668–70 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthyroidism and choriocarcinoma: a case (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):199–200 **(Fre)**

[Fertility after chronic, undiagnosed, ectopic pregnancy. A case observed during a myomectomy] Kouam L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jun;23(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete non-obstetrical uterine inversion] Barhmi R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the pregnant uterus] Carbonne B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called adenomatoid tumor of the uterus: a case report of evaluation of primary sterility] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incarceration of the retroverted gravid uterus with uterine myoma—a case report] Hanaoka J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):287–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of uterine epithelioid leiomyosarcoma with hypoglycemia] Takehara K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):63–6 **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotoxicosis due to trophoblastic tumor] Yokoyama N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):280–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma of the ovary: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sari I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):480–2 (12 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced dynamic MR imaging of postmolar gestational trophoblastic disease. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):188–92

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix: an unusual presentation. Tripodi J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):661–2

Uterine adenofibroma presenting as a cystic adnexal mass. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):99–101

Unruptured interstitial pregnancy: a pitfall of MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):241–6

Gestational trophoblastic tumors: refining histologic diagnoses by using DNA flow and image cytometry. Lage JM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):359–63 (25 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic tumors of the uterus: MR imaging—pathologic correlation. Ha HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):340–50

A large yolk sac: a possible clue to early diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Zalel Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):519–21

MR appearance of malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Kawakami S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):238–42

Red degeneration of uterine leiomyoma: MR appearance. Kawakami S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):925–8

MRI of placental polyps. Kurachi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):444–8

MRI of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Pattani SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):331–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus in vivo and in vitro at an ultra low magnetic field (0.02 T): assessment of its normal structure and of leiomyomas. Varpula M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1139–45

Partial hydatidiform molar pregnancy presenting with severe preeclampsia prior to twenty weeks gestation: a case report and review of the literature. Brittain PC, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):42–4 (24 ref.)

Case report: choriocarcinoma presenting with brain metastases. Flam F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):403–4

Transabdominal sonohysterography, transvaginal sonography, and hysteroscopy in the evaluation of submucous myomas. Cicinelli E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):42–7

Serum progesterone for the exclusion of early pregnancy in women at risk for recurrent gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Rodriguez GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):794–7

Postprocessing conventional vs. fast spin echo MR images. Parravano JG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 66(3):167–73; quiz 174–5

Imaging of gestational trophoblastic disease. DeBaz BP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):130–41 (56 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole: diagnosis and management. Rose PG. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):149–56 (61 ref.)

[Myoma combined with a giant degenerating myomatous nodule] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994; 33(3):41–2 **(Bul)**

[Flow cytometry used to distinguish between complete and partial hydatidiform moles] Guo L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MRI of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Mélia P, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus. A case report] Irmscher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of hysteroscopy within the scope of modern gynecology] Deix R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

[MRT diagnosis of recurrence of gynecologic tumors] Lorenzen M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fragments of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): diagnosis of pregnancy and tumors] Lechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestational trophoblast tumors—rare, but important in general practice] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):773–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the uterus—a monophasic differentiated mixed Mullerian tumor?] Christensen B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(10):577–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of adnexa and urinary bladder] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of residua after evacuation of hydatidiform mole] Wilczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trophoblastic disease. I. Use of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of complete hydatidiform moles] Danihel L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trial of routine gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment before abdominal hysterectomy for leiomyoma. Balasch J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):562–5

Impact on progression-free survival of adjuvant cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin (adriamycin), and dacarbazine (CYVADIC) chemotherapy for stage I uterine sarcoma. A prospective trial. Hempling RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):282–6

Single-agent methotrexate chemotherapy for the treatment of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Lurain JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):574–9

Gestational choriocarcinoma. Bower M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):503–8

In vitro chemosensitivity of paclitaxel and other chemotherapeutic agents in malignant gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Koechli OR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):94–100

Effects on bone mineral density of 12-month goserelin treatment in over 40-year-old women with uterine myomas. Bianchi S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):78–80

High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor-prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85

Treatment of patients with lymphomas of the uterus or cervix with combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Stroh EL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2392–9

Role of goserelin-depot in the clinical management of uterine fibroids. Cagnacci A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(4):263–5

Influence of the ovary on parameters of LH secretion during the recovery from buserelin-induced desensitization. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30; 55(3):187–92

Total and unbound cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors in myometrium and fibroid after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Fernández-Montolí ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):522–7

Regression of uterine leiomyomata to the antiprogesterone RU486: dose-response effect. Murphy AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):187–90

Sustained benefits of leuprolide acetate with or without subsequent medroxyprogesterone acetate in the nonsurgical management of leiomyomata uteri. Scialli AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):313–20

Effects of two different doses of leuprolide acetate depot on uterine cavity area in patients with uterine leiomyomata. Watanabe Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):487–90

The combined effect of a GnRH analog in premenopause plus postmenopausal estrogen deficiency for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas in perimenopausal women. de Aloysio D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):115–9

Danazol suspension injected into the uterine cervix of patients with adenomyosis and myoma. Preliminary study. Takebayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(3):207–11

Prolonged oral etoposide for refractory advanced uterine leiomyosarcoma. Chantarawiroj P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):248–50

PEBA regimen (cisplatin, etoposide, bleomycin, and adriamycin) in the treatment of drug-resistant choriocarcinoma. Chen LP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):231–4

Long-term remission of previously resistant choriocarcinoma with a combination of etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin. Garris PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):254–6

A novel strategy using G-CSF to support EMA/CO for high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Hartenbach EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):105–8

A phase II study of etoposide, cisplatin, and doxorubicin chemotherapy in mixed müllerian tumors (MMT) of the uterus. Resnik E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):370–5

Etoposide-platin combination therapy for chemorefractory gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):421–4

Long-term medical therapy for leiomyomata uteri: a prospective, randomized study of leuprolide acetate depot plus either oestrogen-progestin or progestin 'add-back' for 2 years. Friedman AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1618–25

Clinical efficacy of the antiprogesterone RU486 in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine fibroids. Kettel LM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:116–20

Recurrent gestational trophoblastic disease following in-vitro fertilization. Tanos V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2010–3

Pregnancies following treatment by GnRH-a (Decapeptyl) and myomectomy in infertile women with uterine leiomyomata. Abramovici H, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):150–5

GnRHa and steroid add-back therapy for uterine myoma [letter] Ishimaru T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):221

Clinical impact of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia in patients with gynecologic cancer. Goldberg GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2317–20

Leuprolide acetate depot for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas. Changes in bone density, uterine volume and uterine vascular resistive index. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):663–6

Use of GnRH agonist before hysterectomy: a cost simulation. Bradham DD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):401–6

Leuprolide acetate treatment and myoma arterial size. Rutgers JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):386–8

Leuprolide acetate and intravascular leiomyomatosis. Tresukosol D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):688–92

Usefulness of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia in patients of invasive mole and choriocarcinoma. Okamoto T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):159–62

Prophylactic chemotherapy of complete molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):157–60 (13 ref.)

[Chemotherapy through selective pelvic artery catheterization complicated by mural thrombosis] Leng J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 30(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy after chemotherapy in malignant forms of gestational trophoblastic disease] Rob L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gestational trophoblastic tumors—a report of experiences] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term treatment with leuprolide acetate depot before surgical intervention for uterine leiomyomatosis] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous uterine bleeding in the perimenopause: fibromatosis, hyperplastic endometriopathy and GnRH analogs] Vitale G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of platinum in the continuous CDDP-CBDCA treatment; its relation to the changes of blood biochemistry] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis with granisetron and clonazepam] Eguchi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remission of recurrent carcinosarcoma of the uterus with massive ascites by carboplatin] Takada S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1253–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiemetic efficacy of the repeated use of granisetron in multiple cycles of anti-cancer chemotherapy] Tanioka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pilot study of CBDCA–ETOP–CDDP combination therapy in refractory uterine cervical cancer recurring with lymph node metastasis] Yanase T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1261–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of GnRH agonist therapy for premenopausal women with uterine leiomyoma] Kurose T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Advanced endometriosis treatment with leuprolide acetate] Valdés P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

AMP-deaminase from human uterine muscle neoplasm (leiomyoma). Kaletha K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:243–7

Suppression of gelatinase production with decreased invasiveness of choriocarcinoma cells by human recombinant interferon beta. Kato N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):601–6

Interferon-beta does not change the level of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in cancer patients' lymphocytes [letter] Bonfanti M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):601–2

Characterization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in choriocarcinoma cells: regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor. Lewintre EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):1–9

Basal and interferon-induced 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in human placental trophoblast and trophoblast-derived malignant cell lines. Dalsgaard AM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–46

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Do uterine leiomyomas influence pregnancy outcome? Vergani P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):356–8

Incidence of hydatidiform mole in a Tokyo hospital: a 5-year (1989 to 1993) prospective, morphological, and flow cytometric study. Fukunaga M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):758–64

Abnormal vaginal bleeding is common, malignancy rare [letter] Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):164–5

Gestational trophoblastic disease: epidemiology. Semer DA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):109–12 (41 ref.)

[Cancers of the corpus uteri on the Côte-d'Or 1982–1990. Incidence, clinical stage and survival] Chaplain G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):691–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uterine sarcoma. Apropos of 25 cases] Bennani O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uterine cancer in women 45 years old and under without risk factors. Report of 10 cases] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jul–Sep;89(7–9):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Progesterone: a critical role in the pathogenesis of uterine myomas. Rein MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 172(1 Pt 1):14–8 (27 ref.)

Estrogen/antiestrogen responsiveness in an in vivo/in vitro model for myometrial tumorigenesis. Howe SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:373–5

Endometrioid carcinoma in pelvic endometriosis in a postmenopausal woman with tamoxifen adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. A case report. Bardi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):393–5

Hydatidiform mole with a surviving coexistent fetus following in-vitro fertilization. Jinno M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1770–2

Inadvertent transfer of choriocarcinoma with renal transplantation: characteristics of the donor-recipient pairs. Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1789–90

[Effects of smoking on the genital tract of the woman] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(22–23):552–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of malignant mesothelioma arising from uterine serosa after radiation therapy in uterine cervical cancer] Kinutani M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):911–4 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the influence of certain epidemiologic factors on development of uterine myomas] Kamiński BT, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Genetic origin analysis of hydatidiform mole and non-molar abortion using the polymerase chain reaction method. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct; 73(9):719–25

Correlation of C-myc and HER-2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193–8

Fluorescent in situ hybridization assessment of chromosome copy number in gestational trophoblastic disease. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):291–6

Cytogenetical observations and hormone receptor expression in five extra-uterine leiomyomas. Havel G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1935–7

Telomere repeat fragment sizes do not limit the growth potential of uterine leiomyomas. Rogalla P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):175–82

Complex karyotypic alterations in an endometrial stromal sarcoma. Hrynchak M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):45–9

Cytogenetic findings in uterine epithelioid leiomyomas. Karaiskos C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr; 80(2):103–6

Deletion of both chromosome 7 homologues in leiomyoma [letter] Kingsley KL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):99–100

Constitutional trisomy 8 mosaicism and gestational trophoblastic disease. Mark FL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):150–4

Translocation (6;10)(p21;q22) in uterine leiomyomas. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):136–8

Chromosome analysis of uterine adenomyosis. Detection of the leiomyoma-associated del(7q) in three cases. Pandis N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):118–20

Chromosomal abnormalities in choriocarcinomas of the female. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):9–12

Translocations in 7q22 define a critical region in uterine leiomyomata. Sargent MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):65–8

Chromosomal characteristics of tumorigenic cells derived from a spontaneous uterine leiomyosarcoma of the Chinese hamster. Tateno H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan; 79(1):54–8

Paternally derived H19 is differentially expressed in malignant and nonmalignant trophoblast. Walsh C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1111–6

Infrequent mutation in tumor suppressor gene p53 in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Chen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2221–3

Molecular-cytogenetic refinement of the 12q14-->q15 breakpoint region affected in uterine leiomyomas. Wanschura S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):131–5

Differential regulation of choriocarcinoma gene expression by DNA synthesis inhibitors. Arbiser JL, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):263–8

Physical mapping of the uterine leiomyoma t(12;14)(q13–15;q24.1) breakpoint on chromosome 14 between SPTB and D14S77. Hug K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):263–6

Analysis of androgen receptor DNA reveals the independent clonal origins of uterine leiomyomata and the secondary nature of cytogenetic aberrations in the development of leiomyomata. Mashal RD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):1–6

Identification, molecular cloning, and characterization of the chromosome 12 breakpoint cluster region of uterine leiomyomas. Schoenmakers EF, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):106–18

A new cytogenetic subgroup in uterine leiomyoma is characterized by a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 3. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul; 13(3):219–20

Identification of a YAC spanning the translocation breakpoints in uterine leiomyomata, pulmonary chondroid hamartoma, and lipoma: physical mapping of the 12q14–q15 breakpoint region in uterine leiomyomata. Fejzo MS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):265–71

Detection of heterozygous XY complete hydatidiform mole by chromosome in situ hybridization. Cheung AN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):386–92

A complete hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal fetus was confirmed by variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) polymorphism analysis using polymerase chain reaction. Osada H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):90–3

Complete hydatidiform mole in twin pregnancy: differentiation from partial mole with interphase cytogenetic and DNA cytometric analyses on paraffin embedded tissues. Van de Kaa CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):123–9

Ploidy analysis by flow cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization in hydropic placentas and gestational trophoblastic disease. Cheville JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):753–7

Hydatidiform moles [letter] Kircheisen R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1783–4

Pathogenetic significance of p53 and c-Ki-ras gene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA integration in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix and uterine isthmus. Jiko K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):601–6

Insulin-like growth factor II in uterine smooth-muscle tumors: maintenance of genomic imprinting in leiomyomata and loss of imprinting in leiomyosarcomata. Vu TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1670–6

Use of representational difference analysis for the identification of mdm2 oncogene amplification in diethylstilbestrol-induced murine uterine adenocarcinomas. Risinger JI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):13–8

Recurrent molar pregnancies in a family with extensive intermarriage: report of a family and review of the literature. Seoud M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):692–5 (17 ref.)

Histopathologic study of partial hydatidiform moles and DNA triploid placentas. Fukunaga M. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul; 44(7):528–34

Genetic analysis of gestational trophoblastic disease: a review. Wolf NG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):113–20 (94 ref.)

[G-banded chromosomes of peripheral blood from both trophoblastic tumor patients and their husbands] Shang ER, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(5):292–5, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative analysis of the cellular DNA and RNA contents of hydatidiform mole and its clinical significance] Yin GP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):538–41, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hypomodified phenylalanine transfer RNAs (tRNA(Phe)) in uterine myoma tissue of women] Baranowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[So-called familial forms of uterine myoma] Khodzhaeva ZS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):14–6 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Dermatoglyphics and cancerous diseases] Polzik EV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of DNA content using cytophotometry in nuclear suspension conserved for prolonged periods (preliminary study)] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar; 122(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[From cancers of the uterus and breast to cancers of the spirit (XVIII–XIX centuries)] Darmon P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Commemorative centenary of Félix Marchand's description of gestational trophoblastic tumors] Márquez Monter H. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:172 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum cytokines in gestational trophoblastic diseases. Shaarawy M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):177–82

Rodent model of reproductive tract leiomyomata. Establishment and characterization of tumor-derived cell lines. Howe SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1568–79

Immunosuppression by hydatidiform mole trophoblast is neutralized by monoclonal antibodies to beta-interferon. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 32(3):157–62

Gestational age correlates with immunosuppressive properties of hydatidiform mole pregnancies. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):163–6

Expression of phosphatidylserine-dependent antigens on the surface of differentiating BeWo human choriocarcinoma cells. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):114–21

[Development of the monoclonal antibody to cultured uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (EI)] Yudate T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Decreased expression of Ras GTPase activating protein in human trophoblastic tumors. Ståhle-Bäckdhal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1073–8

Substrate-specific regulation of the taurine transporter in human placental choriocarcinoma cells (JAR). Jayanthi LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):351–60

Non-Michaelis-Menten kinetics of zero-trans glucose uptake by trophoblast cells from human term placentae and by choriocarcinoma (JEG-3/JAR) cells. Hahn T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug;375(8):543–50

Renin-producing leiomyosarcoma originating in the uterus. Moody AM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):52–3

Human chorionic gonadotropin secretion and protein phosphorylation in chorionic tissue. Yamawaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):509–16

Cocaine-sensitive sigma-receptor and its interaction with steroid hormones in the human placental syncytiotrophoblast and in choriocarcinoma cells. Ramamoorthy JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):924–32

Veratridine actions on two types of fast Na+ channels in human uterine leiomyosarcoma cells. Kusaka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):387–93

Immunohistochemical evidence of p53 protein in human placenta and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Haidacher S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):983–8

Estrogen receptor gene expression in human uterine leiomyomata. Brandon DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1876–81

Insulin-like growth factor II in uterine smooth-muscle tumors: maintenance of genomic imprinting in leiomyomata and loss of imprinting in leiomyosarcomata. Vu TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1670–6

Neoplastic hormone-producing cells of the placenta produce and secrete parathyroid hormone-related protein. Studies by immunohistology, immunoassay, and polymerase chain reaction. Deftos LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):847–52

Differential expression of mRNAs for endothelin-related proteins in human endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994

Jul;103(1-2):165-70

Functional characterization of L-alanine transport in a placental choriocarcinoma cell line (BeWo). Moe AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):797-802

Human chorionic gonadotropin: properties and assay methods. Tyrey L. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):121-9 (77 ref.)

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha-ras, c-myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311-7

[Changes in the phosphoinositide metabolism in the blood and tissues of benign and malignant uterine tumors] Damirov MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of some pregna-D'-pentaranes with cytosolic receptors in the myometrium and endometrium in various pathological processes] Sergeev NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):163-5 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of progesterone and estradiol reception in human myoma] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):33-4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Malignant mixed Müllerian tumors of the uterus. To WW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):39-44

NURSING

Intraoperative molar pregnancy crisis [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):543] Robinson BJ. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):193, 196-201 (37 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Adenomyomatous, lower uterine segment and endocervical polyps in cervicovaginal smears. Ngadiman S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):643-7

A case of nonmetastatic trophoblastic disease followed by magnetic resonance imaging. Fukami K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):233-5

Carcinosarcoma (malignant mixed müllerian tumor) of the uterus with a rhabdoid tumor component. An immunchistochemical, ultrastructural, and immunoelectron microscopic case study. Mount SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):235-9

Correlation of C-myc and HER-2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193-8

Mitogenic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and estradiol on cultured human myometrial and leiomyoma cells. Rauk PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):571-7

Insulin-like growth factor I promotes leiomyoma cell growth in vitro. Strawn EY Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1837-43; discussion 1843-4

Rodent model of reproductive tract leiomyomata. Clinical and pathological features. Everitt JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1556-67

Rodent model of reproductive tract leiomyomata. Establishment and characterization of tumor-derived cell lines. Howe SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1568-79

Leiomyosarcoma with osteoclast-like giant cells [letter; comment] Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):487-8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Mar;18(3):258-65.

Cellular benign mesenchymal tumors of the uterus. A comparative morphologic and immunohistochemical analysis of 33 highly cellular leiomyomas and six endometrial stromal nodules, two frequently confused tumors. Oliva E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul; 19(7):757-68

Lipoadenofibroma of the uterine corpus. Report of a new variant of adenofibroma (benign müllerian mixed tumor). Horie Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):274-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma phenotype in pleomorphic sarcoma differentiation in recurrent disease [letter; comment] Iskandar SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):113-5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Feb;118(2):160-4.

Telomere repeat fragment sizes do not limit the growth potential of uterine leiomyomas. Rogalla P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):175-82

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma. A clinical study. Gitsch G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2239-43

Endolymphatic stromal myosis of the uterus. Clinicopathological analysis of five cases. Wu B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):194-8

Pathology of the uterine body. Ferryman SR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):344-50 (47 ref.)

Pathology, cytogenetics and molecular biology of uterine leiomyomas and other smooth muscle lesions. Quade BJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):35-42 (79 ref.)

Endometrial cells of the "lower uterine segment" (LUS) in cervical smears obtained by endocervical brushings: a source of potential diagnostic pitfall. de Peralta-Venturino MN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):263-8; discussion 268-71

Serous effusion cytology in gynecologic malignant mixed müllerian tumors. Modzelewski JR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):309-12

Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus in a very old woman. Report of a case with immunohistochemical characterization of its stromal components and proliferative status. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(2):115-9

Intramural adenocarcinoma of the uterus, arisen from adenomyosis uteri, showing unique histologic appearances. Report of two cases. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):418-23

Neoplastic association of leiomyoma, bizarre leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma uteri. Case report. Tartagni M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):375-9

The role of cell shape for differentiation of choriocarcinoma cells on extracellular matrix. Hohn HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):40-50

Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164-8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161-3.

Gestational trophoblastic tumors of the uterus: MR imaging--pathologic correlation. Ha HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):340-50

Flow cytometric analysis of uterine sarcomas. Lennart K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):339-42

Histologic characterization of uterine papillary serous adenocarcinoma. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar; 56(3):425-9

The interaction between cytotrophoblasts and their derived tumor cells. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):356-65

Re: Uterine papillary serous carcinoma: patterns of metastatic spread [letter; comment] Thomas GM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):437-8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Sep;54(3):264-8.

Ploidy analysis by flow cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization in hydropic placentas and gestational trophoblastic disease. Cheville JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):753-7

Growth advantage of human leiomyoma cells compared to normal smooth-muscle cells due to enhanced sensitivity toward insulin-like growth factor I. van der Ven LT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):427-34

Sex cord tumors of the uterus [letter] Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):113-4

Uterine myxoid leiomyosarcoma and CYVADIC-etoposide therapy. Fukunishi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):321-4

Hydatidiform mole co-existing with a normal fetus [letter] Konar HL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):215-6

Sarcoidosis in a uterine leiomyoma. Menzin AW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):79-84

Uterine atypical polypoid adenomyoma and ovarian endometrioid carcinoma: metastatic disease or dual primaries? Duggan MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):81-6

Placental site nodule: a clinicopathologic study of 38 cases. Huettner PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 13(3):191-8

Malignant neoplasms of the uterine corpus in patients treated for breast carcinoma: the effects of tamoxifen. Silva EG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):248-58

The clinical status of Tpot as a predictor? Or why no tempest in the Tpot! [editorial; comment] Begg AC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1539-41 (18 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1319-29.

Proliferation measurements with flow cytometry Tpot in cancer of the uterine cervix: correlation between two laboratories and preliminary clinical results [see comments] Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1319-29. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1539-41.

Cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis: mimicking recurrence of gestational trophoblastic disease. Manoromana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):379-81

Consequences of antisense human chorionic gonadotrophin-alpha subunit cDNA expression in human choriocarcinoma JAR cells. Cao H, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):337-47

The method of calculating fractal dimension [letter; comment] Gao Q. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):461-2. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jun;173(2):115-8.

Choriocarcinoma of the bladder. Report of a case of primary tumor or late metastasis of a molar pregnancy. Yishai D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):482-4

Fertility drugs and rapid growth of leiomyomata [letter] Rachagan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):428

Pathology of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri induced by inoculation with transplantable carcinomas of the stomach, the colon and the corpus uteri in Wistar-Furth Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1-4):33-7

Characterization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in choriocarcinoma cells: regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor. Lewintre EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):1-9

Extension of a pelvic tumor into the right atrium [letter] Stancanelli B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1013-4

Evaluation of prognostic factors and staging in gestational trophoblastic tumor. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):969-73

Histopathologic study of partial hydatidiform moles and DNA triploid placentas. Fukunaga M. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul; 44(7):528-34

Placental vascular malformation with mesenchymal hyperplasia and a localized chorioangioma. A rarity simulating partial mole. Højberg KE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):808-13; discussion 814

Adhesion and invasion of three human choriocarcinoma cell lines into human endometrium in a three-dimensional organ culture system. Grümmer R, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun; 15(4):411-29

Low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Feldman S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):166-71 (18 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic disease: prognostic variables and staging. Greenfield AW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):142-8 (36 ref.)

Enhancing cure and palliation: radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Herrington S. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):185-92 (87 ref.)

Pathology of gestational trophoblastic disease. Redline RW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):96-108 (83 ref.)

Identification and management of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2):172-84 (62 ref.)

Leiomyomatosis with vascular invasion. A unified pathogenesis regarding leiomyoma with vascular microinvasion, benign metastasizing leiomyoma and intravenous leiomyomatosis. Canzonieri V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):541-5

Shadow cell differentiation in tumours of the colon and uterus. Zámečník M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr; 140(6):421-6

[Myxoid myomas of the uterus] Ganchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):31-2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Myometrium and endometrium. Histopathologic aspects of benign lesions] Genton CY. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S350-5 **(Fre)**

[Uterine hemangiopericytomas. Two case reports] Kauffmann E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):149-54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine body. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Morice P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):797-801 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastasis of a uterine epithelioid leiomyosarcoma] Bourlaud I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma and pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Caron F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the cervix and endometrium--treatment of recurrence] Bauer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct; 114(10):927-30 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage disclosing metastatic choriocarcinoma] De Sèze J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Apropos of a case (letter)] Maury F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):471-3 **(Fre)**

[Adenofibroma and adenosarcoma of the uterus in young women] Sölder E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):118-20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydatidiform mole of the placenta and coexisting, living premature infant] Horn LC, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug; 15(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography staging of carcinomas of the uterus] Bautz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):370-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in staging of carcinomas of the uterus] Scheidler J, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An adenomatoid tumor of the uterus] Buzzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):359-64 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pilot study of CBDCA-ETOP-CDDP combination therapy in refractory uterine cervical cancer recurring with lymph node metastasis] Yanase T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1261-4 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in uterine cervical and corpus cancer] Yoshioka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(10):1417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus expansion to the right heart ventricle associated with syncope] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10; 83(6):993-4 **(Jpn)**

[Primary clear cell carcinoma arising in cystic adenomyosis of the uterus--a case report] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):915-7 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of metastatic sub-clone from estrogen independent Ishikawa cells and its characterization in vitro and in vivo] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine body] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):429-32 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between old and new FIGO staging of endometrial carcinoma—the significance of positive peritoneal cytology] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of three tumors in a giant tumor of the uterus] Hrycelak H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uterine papillary serous carcinoma] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trophoblastic disease. II. Immunohistochemical and cytogenetic parameters of partial hydatidiform moles] Danihel L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Uterine lipoma localized in the myometrium. Report of a case, and review of the literature] Alonso EE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:30–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advanced gestational choriocarcinoma. A clinical–pathological study of 40 cases] Cruz Ortiz H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec;62:384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocervical and endometrial atypical intestinal metaplasia, concomitant with leiomyosarcoma] Benavides MA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine leiomyoma: pathology and epidemiology] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epithelioid smooth muscle tumor of the uterus, of unknown malignant potential] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis] Zacharías S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fast sodium currents induced by serum in human uterine leiomyosarcoma cells. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1288–94

Gestational trophoblastic disease: prognostic variables and staging. Greenfield AW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):142–8 (36 ref.)

Reproductive performance of patients after gestational trophoblastic disease. Loret de Mola JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):193–7 (26 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gynecologic surveillance of women on tamoxifen. Schwartz PE. **Conn Med** 1994 Sep;58(9):515–21

[Attitude of the French female population to cancer screening] Eisinger F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug; 81(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proliferation measurements with flow cytometry Tpot in cancer of the uterine cervix: correlation between two laboratories and preliminary clinical results [see comments] Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1319–29. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1539–41.

RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetry of irradiation models. The 96-well clonogenic assay for testing radiosensitivity of cell lines. Kulmala J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):105–9

Chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes after brachytherapy for uterus carcinoma. Léonard A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):540–2

A case report on radiotherapy in choriocarcinoma: a life saving procedure. Vaid NB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):245–7 (6 ref.)

Treatment of patients with lymphomas of the uterus or cervix with combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Stroh EL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2392–9

The clinical status of Tpot as a predictor? Or why no tempest in the Tpot! [editorial; comment] Begg AC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1539–41 (18 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1319–29.

High dose rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison of two different fractionation regimens [see comments] Le Pechoux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):735–41. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1011–3.

Postoperative vaginal cuff irradiation using high dose rate remote afterloading: a phase II clinical protocol. Noyes WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1439–43

Changing patterns of care in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: need for cost–benefit studies [editorial; comment] Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1535–7 (30 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1481–6.

Irradiation alone or combined with surgery in stage IB, IIA, and IIB carcinoma of uterine cervix: update of a nonrandomized comparison [see comments] Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):703–16 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1007–8.

Complicating issues in complication reporting [editorial; comment] Peters LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1349–51 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):941–52. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):953–60. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1183–6.

A positive correlation between T-cell-receptor mutant frequencies and dicentric chromosome frequencies in lymphocytes from radiotherapy patients. Iwamoto KS, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):92–103

Modified Inoue applicator for endometrial brachytherapy. Teshima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):285–7

The value of a postoperative radiation therapy in FIGO stage I and II endometrial cancers. Carl UM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):322–5

[Role of peroperative radiotherapy in the treatment of uterine cancers. Preliminary experience in Lyon] Gérard JP, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of compression radiotherapy in pelvic treatment] Uno T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the outcome of radiotherapy for endometrial tumor of the uterus] Roszak A. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3.

Pathology of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri induced by inoculation with transplantable carcinomas of the stomach, the colon and the corpus uteri in Wistar–Furth Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):33–7

SECRETION

Immunosuppression by conditioned media derived from a cloned choriocarcinoma cell line in serum-supplemented and defined media. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):108–13

SURGERY

Laparoscopic myomectomy. Operative procedure and results. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:450–4 (13 ref.)

Analysis of treatment failures in patients with early-stage uterine leiomyosarcoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):485–8

Intraoperative molar pregnancy crisis [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):543] Robinson BJ. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):193, 196–201 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopic myomectomy and tubal reconstructive surgery in the infertile patient. Gomel V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):773–88 (36 ref.)

Laparoscopic versus conventional pelvic lymphadenectomy for gynaecological malignancy in humans. Johnson N. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):902–4

Vaginal myomectomy. Magos AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1092–4

Risk of atherosclerosis in women six years after uterine leiomyoma surgery as compared with healthy women. Kamiński BT, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):295–8

Some parameters of lipid metabolism in women 6 years after surgery on account of uterine leiomyoma. Kamiński BT, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct;59(5):247–50

Emergency surgery in gestational trophoblastic tumours. Flam F. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30; 55(3):183–6

An expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier (Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane) reduces post-myomectomy adhesion formation. The Myomectomy Adhesion Multicenter Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):491–3

Outcome of hysteroscopic resection of submucous myomas for infertility. Goldenberg M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):714–6

Single-stage total hysteroscopic myomectomies: indications, techniques, and results. Hallez JP. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):703–8

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone and lipid metabolism in women oophorectomized for the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Yasuda M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):151–6

Salvage surgery for chemorefractory gestational trophoblastic disease. Lehman E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2737–42

Vaginal hysterectomy by uterine morcellation: an efficient, non-morbid procedure. Mazdisnian F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):60–4

Persistent nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Kennedy AW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):161–5 (25 ref.)

The results of abdominal myomectomy. Sirjusingh A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):138–9

[Evaluation of prognostic factors in preoperative therapy of endometrial carcinoma] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discussion of the article by I. Huvar, et al: "Hysteroscopic resection of myomas"] Kudela M. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):330–1 **(Cze)**

[Uterine myoma: modalities and indications for coelioscopic treatment] Chapron C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S335–44 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myomectomy using laparoscopy. 23 cases] Barau G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of preoperative embolization of uterine fibroma: report of a multicenter series of 31 cases] Ravina JH, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan;23(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differed autologous blood transfusion in the "G" point hospital in Bamako. Prospective study apropos of 40 cases] Traore-Diop AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 131(12):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopic treatment of uterine fibromas] Cravello L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(4):374–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical laparoscopy and pregnancy. Eight cases] Lucas V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):914–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular anomalies: obstacles in ureteral dissection in centripetal radical surgery for uterine cancer] Negura A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone substitution following a gynecological cancer] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May; 115(5):357–9 **(Fre)**

[Formulating indications for treatment of benign tumors of the uterus] Steiner RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255 Suppl 2:S329–34 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy-induced trophoblast diseases—results from the years 1976–1992] Bilek K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung metastasis after pelviscopic salpingectomy in therapy of tubal pregnancy] Bonatz G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for hysterectomy] Berg D. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):64–71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy—applications and risks. Hysteroscopy versus fractionated curettage: therapeutic insufficiency of abrasion] Concin H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Applications of hysteroscopy within the scope of modern gynecology] Deix R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

[Resection of cervical glands in pelviscopic hysterectomy] Wierrani F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(18):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor the bladder wall after abdominal hysterectomy for uterine myoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative treatment with GnRH analogs in hysterectomy] Serrao L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov; 145(11):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excessive reabsorption of irrigation fluid during operative hysteroscopy for uterine myoma] Pratesi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcervical electric resection in submucous myomas] Crescini C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):395–402- (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of the hysteroscopic treatment of menorrhagia associated with uterine fibromyomas] Pellicano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of patients surgically treated for cancer in the body of the uterus] Nowakowska-Kosmalska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in emergency gynecology] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage surgical treatment of giant multichamber recurrent irreducible ventral hernia and chronic calculous cholecystitis associated with uterine fibromyoma] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):64 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of biocompatible polymers for conservative surgery of the uterus] Botvin MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40–1 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative management of uterine leiomyomatosis using pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues] Bustos López HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug; 63:356–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hysteroscopic myomectomy. Surgical management. Presentation of a case] Tena Alavez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec;62:381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hysterectomy by videolaparoscopy. Use of the CASH technique] Carvajal JC, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(3):190–5; discussion 195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myomectomy to preserve fertility] Véliz VH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

THERAPY

More on the importance of transvaginal ultrasonography follow-up in the treatment of persistent hydatidiform mole [letter; comment] Goshen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1675-6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1218-23.

Transcatheter arterial embolization as a method of cisplatin-retention enhancement on the VX2 tumor uterus transplants. Harima K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):30-4

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the uterine corpus--analysis of 12 cases. Huang KG, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):27-35

Gestational trophoblastic disease. Hammond CB, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:567-70

Gestational trophoblastic disease: management, the European way. Kenemans P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):49-50

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):383-5

Changing patterns of care in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: need for cost-benefit studies [editorial; comment] Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1535-7 (30 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1481-6.

Arterial embolisation to treat uterine myomata. Ravina JH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):671-2

Low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Feldman S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):166-71 (18 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole: diagnosis and management. Rose PG. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):149-56 (61 ref.)

Identification and management of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2):172-84 (62 ref.)

[The clinical study on hysteromyoma treated with acupuncture] Yan H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of GnRH agonists in the endoscopic treatment of endometriosis and fibromyomas] Donnez J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative embolization of uterine fibroma. Preliminary results (10 cases) (letter)] Ravina JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1540 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the cervix and endometrium--treatment of recurrence] Bauer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct; 114(10):927-30 **(Fre)**

[Results of combined treatment of early cervicouterine cancer] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(2):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

More on the importance of transvaginal ultrasonography follow-up in the treatment of persistent hydatidiform mole [letter; comment] Goshen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1675-6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1218-23.

The role of transvaginal ultrasonography in the management of gestational trophoblastic tumor [letter; comment] Huang SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1063-4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1218-23.

Colour flow Doppler for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Flam F. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):443-8

Fibroid growth in response to high-dose progestogen. Harrison-Woolrych M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):191-2

Regression of uterine leiomyomata to the antiprogesterone RU486: dose-response effect. Murphy AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):187-90

The role of color Doppler flow in the management of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):14-7

Ultrasonographic appearance of cystic uterine leiomyoma [letter] Ekici E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov; 47(2):171-2

Transvaginal pulsed and color Doppler imaging for the evaluation of benign and malignant uterine tumors [letter] Hirai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):195-6

Ultrasonic "honeycomb" appearance of uterine submucous fibroids undergoing cystic degeneration. Cohen JR, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):293-6

Transvaginal probe ultrasonography. Diagnostic or outcome advantages in women with molar pregnancies. Teng FY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):427-30

Gray scale and color flow Doppler characterization of uterine tumors. Carter JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):835-40

Transvaginal Doppler examination for the differential diagnosis of solid pelvic tumors. Sladkevicius P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):377-80

The significance of endometrial filling defects detected on routine transvaginal sonography. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):169-72; discussion 173-4

Acoustic shadowing from uterine leiomyomas: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):99-102

Differentiation between adenomyoma and leiomyoma with transvaginal ultrasonography. Huang RT, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):47-50

The utilization of Doppler ultrasonography with color flow mapping in the diagnosis and evaluation of malignant trophoblastic tumors. Park YW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):329-35

[Hydatidiform mole in Vietnam. The contribution of ultrasonography] Do DT, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial hydatidiform mole in a cytogenetically normal fetus] Beinder E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun; 55(6):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choriocarcinoma after in vitro fertilization] Scott P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound of "placental-site trophoblastic tumor"] Bajka M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant uterine tumors by transvaginal ultrasound] Hänggi W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous coexistence of a hydatidiform mole and a live premature infant] Horn LC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioangiomatosis of the placenta--diagnosis and obstetrical management] Lampe S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of intrauterine disorders by sonohysterography] Fujiwaki S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):437-40 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hydatidiform mole with coexistent normal fetus probably in twin pregnancy] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):507-10 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical importance of the dopplerometric study of the blood flow in the normal iliac, uterine and ovarian arteries, in myoma and in endometriosis interna of the corpus uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus. Some immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Isaksen CV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):224-6

Cytogenetical observations and hormone receptor expression in five extra-uterine leiomyomas. Havel G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1935-7

URINE

Sugar chain heterogeneity of human urinary chorionic gonadotropin determined by serial lectin affinity chromatography: difference between benign and malignant disease. Sakai H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):230-5

[Urinary gonadotropin fragment measurement in the monitoring of trophoblastic disease] Fu CY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):475-7, 510-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Leiomyoma uteri in a bitch. Kunar RV, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):185

VIROLOGY

HIV infection of choriocarcinoma cell lines derived from human placenta: the role of membrane CD4 and Fc-Rs into HIV entry. David FJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):784-8

UTERINE PERFORATION

ETIOLOGY

Management of uterine perforations in connection with legal abortions. Lindell G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):373-5

Spontaneous uterine perforation as a serious complication of pyometra in elderly females. Sawabe M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):87-91 (21 ref.)

Major complications associated with termination of a second trimester pregnancy: a case report. Trott E, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May;67(5):294-6

Uterine and intestinal perforation during first-trimester elective abortion [letter] Chen RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):288-9

Management of uterine perforation complicating first-trimester termination of pregnancy. Goldchmit R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):232-4 (8 ref.)

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743-6 (14 ref.)

[The IUD and uterine perforation] Broso PR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of uterine perforation complicating first-trimester termination of pregnancy. Goldchmit R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):232-4 (8 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of suspected iatrogenic uterine perforation. A case report. Lajinian S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):911-2

UTERINE PROLAPSE

The squirrel monkey: an animal model of pelvic relaxation. Coates KW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):588-93

Prolapsed pedunculated sub-mucous uterine fibroleiomyomata at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Sikazwe NC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jul;40(7):192-4

Utero-vaginal prolapse: a rural disability of the young [see comments] Lukman Y. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):2-9 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1995 Jan;72(1):1.

Genital prolapse as a problem in rural community [editorial; comment] Ojwang SB. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):1. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1995 Jan;72(1):2-9.

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine prolapse complicated by endometrial cancer. Cliby WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1675-80; discussion 1680-3 (10 ref.)

Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis presenting as procidentia. Lobo FD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):138

[Dyspareunia] van Driel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1425-7 **(Dut)**

[Extensive vaginal carcinoma with total prolapse--a therapeutic problem] Meier HM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Doctor, what on earth is that terrible bulge?' The diagnosis and management of vaginal vault prolapse. Jackson ND. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):140-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of urinary incontinence and urogenital prolapse in a black inner-city population. Peacock LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1464-9; discussion 1469-71

Pudendal reflexes in women with pelvic floor disorders. Contreras Ortiz O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):561-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual function in women with uterovaginal prolapse and urinary incontinence. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):483-7

SURGERY

Colpopromontoriopexy. Everaert K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):47-50 (25 ref.)

Repair of vaginal vault prolapse by suspension of the vagina to iliococcygeus (prespinous) fascia. Meeks GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1444-52; discussion 1452-4

Sacrospinous suspension: a local practitioner's experience. Pasley WW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):440-5; discussion 445-8

Surgical management of prolapse of the anterior vaginal segment: an analysis of support defects, operative morbidity, and anatomic outcome. Shull BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1429-36; discussion 1436-9

Sacrospinous colpopexy. Brieger GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):86-7

A modification of the technique of sacrospinous ligament fixation. Hughes GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):669-70

Failure of laparoscopic uterine suspension to provide a lasting cure for uterovaginal prolapse. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):707-8

Failure of laparoscopic uterine suspension to provide a lasting cure for uterovaginal prolapse [letter] Robichez B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):512

Short-term results and long-term patients' appraisal of abdominal colposacropexy for treatment of genital and vaginal vault prolapse. de Vries MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):35-8

Hysterectomy by the transvaginal approach after intestinal bladder augmentation and psoas hitch reimplantation. Docimo SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):610-2

Recurrent pelvic support defects after sacrospinous ligament fixation for vaginal vault prolapse. Holley RL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):444-8

Surgical management of genital prolapse in an industrial hospital. Dutta DK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):366-7

Manchester procedure vs. vaginal hysterectomy for uterine prolapse. A comparison. Thomas AG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):299-304

Osteomyelitis subsequent to abdominal-vaginal sacropexy. Cranney A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1769-70

Transvaginal sacrospinous ligament fixation for treatment of vaginal prolapse. Sauer HA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1008-12

Ambulatory surgery for urinary stress incontinence and vaginal prolapse [letter; comment] Frazer MI.

Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):279. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):511.

Ambulatory surgery for urinary incontinence and vaginal prolapse [letter; comment] [see comments] Richardson PA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):511. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):171–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):279.

Laparoscopic sacral colpopexy for vaginal vault prolapse. Nezhat CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):885–8

Vaginal reconstructive surgery for female incontinence and anterior vaginal-wall prolapse. Stothers L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):641–55

[Surgical treatment of genito-urinary prolapses by abdominal approach. Results in a continuous series of 203 operations] Lecuru F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral colpopexy by the abdominal route: possible! (letter)] Alsultan H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):452–3 **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid perforation after colpopexy of the vaginal dome(letter)] Lejeune V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):931 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Urology in the female 1993–1994: an uro-gynecologic perspective] Fatton B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(5):275–80 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of recurrent uterine prolapse by means of the PTFE (1) plate] Jablonski JP. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of genito-urinary prolapse with promonto-fixation using a prosthetic material combined with complete hysterectomy: complications and results apropos of a series of 55 cases] Wetzel O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pubococcygeus patch--a method for correction of female stress incontinence in simultaneous prolapse] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul; 54(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of vaginal prolapse after hysterectomy] Dellas A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May; 55(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colpohysterectomy. A contribution to gynecologic geriatric surgery] Weitzel HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing age in surgical interventions] Hitzmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new surgical technique to reduce genital-urinary prolapse] Fruscella L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Beeswax pessary in conservative treatment of uterine prolapse] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Vesical flexion and vaginal prolapse of sows as an obstetrical problem] Schulz S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTERINE RUPTURE

Uterine rupture in pregnancy reviewed. Gardeil F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):107–10

[Uterine rupture in an African environment. 59 cases at the University Hospital Center in Brazzaville] Iloki LH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine rupture: 50 cases] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr-May;90(4):208–14 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine rupture during labor. Report of 106 cases at the Maternity Center of Tunis (Tunisia)] Zine S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;90(3):166, 169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Analysis of 39 cases of maternal deaths caused by incorrect use of oxytocin] Zheng QL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):276–7, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uterine rupture without predisposing factors after a single vaginal PgE2 administration in prolonged pregnancy] Zieger W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous uterine rupture associated with placenta increta in a primipara] Ramírez C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The extradural sieve [letter; comment] Groves PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):430–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):520–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):920.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Audit of uterine rupture in Maputo: a tool for assessment of obstetric care. Zanconato G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):151–6

ETIOLOGY

Uterine rupture in association with alkaloidal ("crack") cocaine abuse. Mishra A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):243–4

Spontaneous rupture of the unscarred uterus. Sweeten KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1851–5; discussion 1855–6

Spontaneous uterine rupture during subsequent pregnancy following non-excision of an interstitial ectopic gestation [letter; comment] Laird E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1024–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;101(2):162–3.

Uterine rupture during therapeutic abortion in the second trimester using mifepristone and prostaglandin. Norman JE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):332–3

Recurrent spontaneous uterine rupture in a nulliparous young woman. Sho EP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 102(5):420–1

Spontaneous rupture of pyometra [letter] Gita R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):111–2

Uterine rupture in a primigravida [letter] Hassan AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):99–100

A trial of labor complicated by uterine rupture following amnioinfusion. Adair CD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):847–8

Spontaneous rupture of low transverse cesarean scar [letter; comment] Daus KM. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):600. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):1001–2.

Spontaneous rupture of a low transverse cesarean scar [see comments] Ranzinger M, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1001–2. Comment in: South Med J 1995 May;88(5):600.

[The cesarean section scar and subsequent labor. II. Criteria for subsequent vaginal delivery; risk factors for uterine rupture] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):321–3 **(Cze)**

[Uterine rupture at 22 weeks gestation due to placenta praevia percreta(letter)] Mathieu E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):93 **(Fre)**

[Uterine rupture after twenty-two weeks of amenorrhea due to placenta praevia percreta. A case report] Mathieu E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr-May;90(4):228–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of intrauterine devices] Honeine J. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic management of fundus perforation in hysteroscopic septum dissection] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrasound diagnosis of rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy in fourteen weeks of gestation: a case report. Chang WF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):279–82

[Detection of uterine scar defect during pregnancy by ultrasonics] Yang TZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):458–60, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palpation in post-cesarean section status, an obsolete procedure (editorial)] Huch A. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb; 28(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Repair of the traumatically ruptured gravid uterus. A report of two cases resulting in viable pregnancies. Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):825–8

A simple mass-closure technique compared with layered technique in the closure of high-risk abdominal wounds. Shittu OS, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;14(1):11–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of uterine dehiscence during pregnancy. Shrout AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May; 14(5):399–402

VETERINARY

Laparoscopic diagnosis and conservative treatment of uterine tear in a mare [clinical conference] Hassel DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1531–6

UTEROGLOBIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular mechanisms of the antihormonal and antiimplantation effects of norethisterone and its A-ring reduced metabolites. Castro I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):157–63

CHEMISTRY

Uteroglobin and uteroglobin-like proteins: the uteroglobin family of proteins. Miele L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):679–92 (78 ref.)

GENETICS

Inhibition, tissue distribution and hormonal specificity of a promoter-binding factor for the uteroglobin gene. Daniel PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):273–7

Norethisterone metabolites modulate the uteroglobin and progesterone receptor gene expression in prepubertal rabbits. Pasapera AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):426–32

A transgenic mouse model for lung adenocarcinoma. Sandmöller A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan; 6(1):97–103

(ATTT)n-tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of the UGB gene. Stöhr H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2086

Members of the Sp transcription factor family control transcription from the uteroglobin promoter. Dennig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12737–44

Uteroglobin gene expression in the rabbit uterus throughout gestation and in the fetal lung. Relationship between uteroglobin and eicosanoid levels in the developing fetal lung. Peri A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):343–53

METABOLISM

Binding of uteroglobin to microsomes and plasmatic membranes. Díaz González K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):255–8

Progesterone binding to uteroglobin: two alternative orientations of the ligand. Dunkel R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):71–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of nonapeptide fragments of uteroglobin and lipocortin I on oedema and mast cell degranulation. Lloret S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):379–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Uteroglobin and uteroglobin-like proteins: the uteroglobin family of proteins. Miele L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):679–92 (78 ref.)

UTEROPLACENTAL CIRCULATION

Continuous-wave Doppler investigation of uteroplacental vessels in high-risk pregnancies as predictor of fetal growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hütter W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):90–5

Color Doppler evaluation of uteroplacentofetal circulation in management of high risk pregnancies. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):511–7

Rational use of Doppler ultrasound in perinatal medicine. Maršál K. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):463–74 (88 ref.)

Use of Laplace transform analysis to describe the effect of placental embolisation on umbilical arterial Doppler waveforms in fetal sheep. Stone PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):551–8

[The clinical implications of the characteristics of uteroplacental flow in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Clode N, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jul-Aug; 7(7–8):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vaginal and intracervical prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening: a Doppler study of hemodynamic effects. Polvi HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):337–9

Pressor effect of ethanol in the isolated perfused human placental lobule. Taylor SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):371–4

Does a paracervical block with bupivacaine change vascular resistance in uterine and umbilical arteries? Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):301–8

The utero-placental circulation, eugenics and the prevention and treatment of high risk pregnancies. Wu XR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):1–6

Possible improvement in uteroplacental blood flow during atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in preeclampsia [letter; comment] Byrne TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):156–7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):235–9.

Nicotine- or epinephrine-induced uteroplacental vasoconstriction and fetal growth in the rat. Birnbaum SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1–3):69–80

[Use of Diprivan in obstetrics] Dailland P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Color Doppler imaging of the uteroplacental circulation in the first trimester: value in predicting pregnancy failure or complication. Jaffe R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1255–8

Does thermal stress decrease uterine blood flow in hypertensive pregnancies? Pirhonen JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):313–6

Continuous measurement of ATP by 31P-NMR in term human dually perfused placenta in vitro: response to ischemia. Malek A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1778–86

Fetal and uteroplacental flow velocity waveforms in abruptio placentae: report of two cases. Sekizuka N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):441–5

Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and the assessment of umbilical artery waveforms using pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):73–80

Spiral artery blood flow in the central and peripheral areas of the placental bed in the second trimester. Matijevic R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):289–92

Early uterine artery Doppler velocimetry and the outcome of pregnancy in women aged 35 years and older. van den Elzen HJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 5(5):328–33

Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery, uteroplacental arteries and fetal middle cerebral artery in prolonged pregnancy. Zimmermann P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):189–97

[Evaluation of qualitative values of blood flow indices in uterine and arcuate arteries during the third trimester of normal pregnancy] Sosnowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTEROVERDINE see BILIVERDINE

UTERUS

consider also terms at HYSTER-

see related
HYSTERECTOMY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
HYSTEROSCOPY

Air in the uterine cavity after embryo transfer. Krampl E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):366–70

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in conception cycles after uterine and tubal embryo transfer. Soltes B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):823–5

Tubal versus uterine transfer of cryopreserved embryos: a prospective randomized trial. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):578–83

Does intrauterine insemination offer an advantage to cervical cap insemination in a donor insemination program? Williams DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):295–8

The perception of speech sounds recorded within the uterus of a pregnant sheep. Griffiths SK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2055–63

Transuterine insertion of Verres needle [letter; comment] Pasic R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):411. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 10;107(983):316–7.

In situ human obstetrical ultrasound exposimetry: estimates of derating factors for each of three different tissue models. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):379–91

[Endometritis caused by a foreign body in a cow] Boos A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 101(9):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[generalized peritonitis in three cows following irrigation of the uterus in the puerperium] Seger T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Reproductive performance in women with bicornuate uterus. Maneschi F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 May–Jun; 24(3):117–20

Non-communicating rudimentary uterine horn—obstetric and gynecologic implications. Nagele F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):566–8

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigens in Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Dabirashrafi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1504–5

Septate uterus: new idea on the histologic features of the septum in this abnormal uterus. Dabirashrafi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):105–7

Juxtaposition of contralateral ovary and fallopian tube to allow pregnancy in unicornuate uterine anomaly. Kennard EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1387–9

Hysteroscopic metroplasty. Marabini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:488–92

Ultrasound diagnosis of rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy in fourteen weeks of gestation: a case report. Chang WF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):279–82

Pseudo-haematuria caused by utero-urethral fistula from Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Primus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):560–1

The Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser (MRKH) syndrome without and with associated features: two separate entities? Strübbe EH, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):192–9

Anatomic uterine defects. Patton PE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):705–21 (83 ref.)

Pre-rupture diagnosis and management of rudimentary horn pregnancy in the first trimester. Kriplani A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):203–5

Post-abortion-hysteroscopy—a method for early diagnosis of congenital and acquired intrauterine causes of abortions. Römer T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec; 57(3):171–3

Preoperative diagnosis of a rudimentary uterine horn. Tsuda H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):143–5

Uterus didelphys with blind hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis: MR findings before and after vaginal septum resection. Sardanelli F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):164–70

Unaudited clinical experience [letter; comment] Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):934–5; discussion 935–7 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):415–7.

Unaudited clinical experience [letter; comment] Patton GW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):934; discussion 936–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):415–7.

Unaudited clinical experience [letter; comment] Quigley MM. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):934. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):415–7.

The McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: phenotypic variation observed in familial cases as a clue for the evaluation of sporadic cases. Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(3):275–81 (44 ref.)

The clinical effect of uterine hyperflexion and cervical elongation in cases of pelviscopic hysterectomy. Wierrani F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):65–6

Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome with immature teratoma of the ovary at age 4 years. Tsaur GT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):456–9 (7 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of asymmetric Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Chapron C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):369–71

Ovulation induction in the treatment of primary infertility associated with unicornuate uterus: report of five cases. Fedele L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2311–2

Endosonographic diagnosis, pre-operative treatment and laparoscopic removal with endoscopic stapler of a rudimentary horn in a woman with unicornuate uterus. Mais V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1297–9

Resection of large uterine septum during early pregnancy and at the oocyte retrieval—peculiarities of two cases. Serafini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1519–21

Reproductive outcome following abdominal metroplasty. Khalil AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):157–60

Sonographic-guided drainage of unilateral hematometrocolpos due to uterus didelphys and obstructed hemivagina associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):454–6

X;Y translocation in a girl with short stature and some features of Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Kuznetzova T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):649–51

Noncanalization of the fallopian tube. A case report. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):317–8

Uterus didelphys and unilateral lower limb amelia in a discordant monozygotic twin. A case report. Homsi RI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):481–4

Endometrial cancer in a double uterus. A report of two cases. Kosinski A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):926–7

Use of a menstrual calendar in patients with Rokitansky syndrome. A report of two cases. Muram D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):923–5

Laparoscopic resection of a noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn. A case report. Schattman GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):219–20 (5 ref.)

Case of the day. 7. Diagnosis: Turner's syndrome with uterine hypoplasia. Neal MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr; 13(4):339–40

A case of unique communication between blind-ending ectopic ureter and ipsilateral hemi-hematocolpometra in uterus didelphys. Shibata T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1208–10

Images in clinical medicine. Double uterus with adenocarcinoma. Pojman DV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):709

Congenital malformations of uterus and vagina. Forstner R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):397–404 (32 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of renal agenesis, uterus bicornis, Gartner's duct cyst and a blind ending duplication of the ureter. Case report. Rademaker J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):183–5

Three-dimensional ultrasound for the assessment of uterine anatomy and detection of congenital anomalies: a comparison with hysterosalpingography and two-dimensional sonography [see comments] Jurkovic D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):233–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

[The diagnostic and surgical difficulties in abortion on demand in a woman with a bicornate uterus and an ovarian cyst] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994; 33(3):42–3 **(Bul)**

[Double pregnancy in 2 separate uteri] Nuutila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1093–5 **(Fin)**

[Endoscopic treatment of the septate uterus] Blanc B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):596–601 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine malformations and pregnancy] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):588–91 **(Fre)**

[Total septate uterus with hemi-vagina and homolateral renal dysplasia] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):681–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-unicornuate uterus. Diagnostic difficulties and obstetrical complications. Nine cases] Himmi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):276–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoguided resection of the septate uterus] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):603–5 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular modifications in uteri exposed to distilbene (letter)] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):330–1 **(Fre)**

[Uterus unicornis with rudimentary horn and ipsilateral kidney agenesis: clinical symptoms and therapy] Stolzlechner J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun; 55(6):345–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vesical flexion and vaginal prolapse of sows as an obstetrical problem] Schulz S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic management of fundus perforation in hysteroscopic septum dissection] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infertility caused by congenital Müllerian anomalies] Elchalal U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):731–6 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hematometracolpos in congenital utero-vaginal malformation. Description of a case studied with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance] Boraso F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):511–3 **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of Mullerian duct anomalies] Fischetti SG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematometra in urogenital malformations: a rare cause of postmenarchal acute abdomen] Graziani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):168–71 **(Ita)**

[Double uterus and double vagina with unilateral imperforate vagina associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: an infant case report] Gakiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Müllerian discontinuities] Kishida T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):932–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of double uterus with occluded vagina, lack of kidney and ovarian dermoid cyst on the same side] Gwóźdź AZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A woman with uterus bicornis unicollis. An anomaly "masked" endometrial cancer] Trollstad A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3986–8 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Symphysis-fundus height: construction of a new Swedish reference curve, based on ultrasonically dated pregnancies. Steingrímsdóttir T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):346–51

Effect of the conceptus and lack of effect of uterine space on endometrial protein secretion during mid-gestation in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):748–54

Effects of relaxin administration in early gestation or prior to mating on uterine length and fetal survival in gilts. Zaleski HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1389–94

Magnetic resonance imaging changes in uterine zonal anatomy during a conception cycle. Turnbull LW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):330–1

Ovarian and uterine lymphatic drainage in Australian flying-foxes (genus Pteropus, suborder Megachiroptera). Pow CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):371–81

Effect of uterine space and fetal sex on conceptus development and in vitro release of progesterone and estrone from regions of the porcine placenta throughout gestation. Tarraf CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–71

The development of a local symphysis-fundal height chart in a rural area of Tanzania. Walraven GE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):149–52

The influence of uterine position on pregnancy rates with in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):323–4

A comparison of manual and ultrasound measurements of fundal height. Euans DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):233–6

Trophoblastic invasion of the uterine epithelium in Calomys callosus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Ferro EA, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Aug;221(2):139–52

Fundal height measurement. Part 5—The effect of clinician bias on fundal height measurements. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):130–41

Use of fundal height as a proxy for length of gestation in rural Africa. Andersson R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;98(3):169–72

Study on the detection of implantation site in rabbits. Sumida H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):585–8

High resolution sonography using modern equipment [letter; comment] Cohen HL. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):339. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(1):11–3.

Phytoestrogen content and estrogenic effect of legume fodder. Saloniemi H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):13–7

Anatomic changes in the pelvis after uncomplicated vaginal delivery: evaluation with serial MR imaging. Willms AB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):91–4

[Iconography of the uterus from antiquity to Vesalius] Szabó A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 4;135(36):1989–93 **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Uterine and ovarian blood flow measurement. Does the full bladder modify the flow resistance? Battaglia C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):716–8

The effect of nimesulide and naproxen on the uterine and ovarian arterial blood flow velocity. A Doppler study. Pirhonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):549–53

The association between hormone levels and vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries in spontaneous menstrual cycles—a Doppler ultrasound study. Tinkanen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):297–301

Effects of endothelin, calcium channel blockade and EDRF inhibition on the contractility of human uteroplacental arteries. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):477–84

Vascular clamping model not new [letter; comment] Barr M Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):345. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1231–4.

Uterine artery blood flow response to correction of amniotic fluid volume. Bower SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):502–7

Experimental growth retardation produced by transient period of uteroplacental ischemia in pregnant Sprague–Dawley rats [see comments] Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1231–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):345.

Influence of sleep and myometrial activity on systemic and uteroplacental hemodynamics in pregnant ewes. Fewell JE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1734–9

Sex hormone modulation of flow velocity in the parametrial artery of the pregnant rat. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R614–24

Pregnancy-induced alterations of neurogenic constriction and dilation of human uterine artery. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1694–701

H2 gas clearance technique for separating rat uterine blood flow into endometrial and myometrial components. Zhang RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R569–75

Vascularization of human endometrium. Uterine blood flow in healthy condition and in primary dysmenorrhoea. Akerlund M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:47–56 (28 ref.)

Uterine arteriovenous malformation—a rare cause of uterine haemorrhage. Manolitsas T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):197–9

Cervical pregnancy following in vitro fertilization: evacuation after uterine artery embolization with subsequent successful intrauterine pregnancy. Pattinson HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):492–3

Pregnancy following successful embolisation of a uterine vascular malformation. Chow TW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):166–8

Role of endothelium in the human uterine arteries during normal menstrual cycle. Azuma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):902–8

Effect of the vascular endothelium on noradrenaline-induced contractions in non-pregnant and pregnant guinea-pig uterine arteries. Jovanović A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):805–15

Embolization of the uterine arteries before termination of a 15-week cervical pregnancy. Saliken JC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):399–401

Uterine and umbilical blood flow velocity during epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Halpern S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1057–62

Blood transfusion in pregnancies complicated by maternal sickle cell disease. Effects on blood rheology and uteroplacental Doppler velocimetry. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):253–9

Uterine artery waveform as a predictor of pregnancy outcome in women with underlying renal disease. Ferrier C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):362–8

Vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries: its association with infertility and the prognosis of infertility. Tinkanen H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):111–5

Effect of a prostaglandin E1 analogue (gemeprost) on uterine and luteal circulation in normal first trimester pregnancies. A Doppler velocimetry study. Valentin L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):25–34

Noradrenaline-mediated contractions of ovine uterine artery: role of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):375–82

Gestagens in peripheral, uterine, ovarian and fetal blood in cows near term. Janowski T. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(3):193–4

Distribution and cycle phase dependency of gonadotropin receptors in musculature and blood vessels of the porcine broad ligament. Ziecik AJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(1):44–51

Ovarian senescence and its significance on uterine and ovarian perfusion. Kurjak A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep; 64(3):532–7

The temporal effect of progestogen on uterine artery pulsatility index in postmenopausal women receiving sequential hormone replacement therapy. Marsh MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):771–4

Vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance correlates with immunohistochemical markers of endometrial receptivity required for the implantation of an embryo. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):101–8

Modifications in uterine and intraovarian artery impedance in cycles of treatment with exogenous gonadotropins: effects of luteal phase support. Strigini FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):76–80

Are 'notched' uterine arterial waveforms of prognostic value for hypertensive and growth disorders of pregnancy? Mires GJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):111–8

The reproducibility of the Doppler ultrasound measurement of uterine artery vascular resistance. Tinkanen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):188–91

Congenital vascular malformation of the uterus in a stillborn: a case report. Kasznica J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):240–1

Comparison of pulsatility indices on the day of oocyte retrieval and embryo transfer. Coulam CB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):82–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide antagonizes the contractile effect of angiotensin II in the human uterine artery. Poulsen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1939–43

Intra-observer, interobserver, interultrasound transducer and intercycle variation in colour Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance. Steer CV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):479–81

Blood flow changes in uterine and ovarian vasculature, and predictive value of transvaginal pulsed colour Doppler ultrasonography in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Tekay A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):688–93

The benefits of low-dose aspirin therapy in women with impaired uterine perfusion during assisted conception. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1954–7

Control of blood flow to the gravid uterus of domestic livestock species. Ford SP. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1852–60 (62 ref.)

Utero-placental vascular development and placental function. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1839–51 (109 ref.)

Red degeneration of uterine leiomyoma: MR appearance. Kawakami S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):925–8

A 15-nonstereogenic carbocyclic analogue of prostacyclin: effects on human platelets and uterine artery. Kobzar G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):243–9

Uterine Doppler in the identification of patients at risk for hypertension and IUGR. Valensise H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:69–72

Doppler flow velocimetry of the uterine and uteroplacental circulation in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zimmermann P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):137–47

Differences in blood flow to uterine segments and placentae in relation to sex, intrauterine location and side in pregnant rats. Even MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):245–52

Palpable uterine artery pulsation as a clinical indicator of early pregnancy. Meeks GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):194–6

Uterine artery ligation in the control of postcesarean hemorrhage. O'Leary JA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar; 40(3):189–93

Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler study of uterine blood flow in the first and early second trimesters of pregnancy: normal versus abnormal. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–7

Renal vascular changes and uterine artery resistance in pregnant women with renal disease [letter] Ferrier C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):405

Pregnancy screening by uterine artery Doppler velocimetry—which criterion performs best? Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):596–602

Effects of nitroglycerin on the uterine and umbilical circulation in severe preeclampsia. Grunewald C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):600–4

Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry in relation to trophoblast migration into the myometrium of the placental bed. Lin S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):760–5

Leuprolide acetate treatment and myoma arterial size. Rutgers JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):386–8

Uterine artery velocimetry and spontaneous preterm delivery. Strigini FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):374–7

Maternal placental blood flow is reduced in proportion to reduction in uterine driving pressure. Laird MR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):102–10

Reproducibility of Doppler measurements of blood flow velocity in the uterine and ovarian arteries in premenopausal women. Sladkevicius P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):313–9

Continuous wave Doppler velocimetry of the main-stem uterine arteries: the transvaginal approach. Weissman A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):38–43

[The cyclic administration of nomegestrol acetate does not alter the vasodilating effects of estradiol on the uterine artery] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical pregnancy: conservative treatment with primary embolization of the uterine arteries. A case report. Review of the literature] Lambert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):43–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular modifications in uteri exposed to distilbene (letter)] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):330–1 **(Fre)**

[Vascular anomalies: obstacles in ureteral dissection in centripetal radical surgery for uterine cancer] Negura A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color doppler ultrasonography of uterine vessels during radiotherapy of advanced cervix cancers] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow profile in the uterine artery. Correlation with placental morphology and clinico-obstetrical data within the scope of pre-eclampsia] Hitschold T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;199(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine artery Doppler flow velocimetry in patients with recurrent intrauterine fetal death treated with anticoagulant heparin therapy] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):499–502 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of qualitative values of blood flow indices in uterine and arcuate arteries during the third trimester of normal pregnancy] Sosnowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the influence of placental localization on qualitative estimation of waveforms of blood flow velocity in uterine and arcuate arteries in third trimester physiologic pregnancy] Sosnowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical importance of the dopplerometric study of the blood flow in the normal iliac, uterine and ovarian arteries, in myoma and in endometriosis interna of the corpus uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of stimulating uterine-placental blood flow, based on regulating venous circulation in the uterus] Kavraiskaia IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):346–9 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy after a partial dearterialization of the uterus. A case report] Gaona Arreola R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:300–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of flow waves of the uterine and external iliac arteries during labor contractions] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus. Some immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Isaksen CV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):224–6

An increase in expression of the lipocalin 24p3 is found in mouse uterus coincident with birth. Kasik JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):613–7

Expression of collagen alpha 1(VI), alpha 2(VI), and alpha 3(VI) chains in the pregnant mouse uterus. Dziadek M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):885–94

Chromatographic, immunochemical and electrophoretic studies of human uterotrophic placental factor (hUTPF). Boric MP, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):381–90

Rat oxytocin receptor in brain, pituitary, mammary gland, and uterus: partial sequence and immunocytochemical localization. Adan RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4022–8

Progesterone stimulates calcitonin gene expression in the uterus during implantation. Ding YQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2265–74

Characterization and distribution of natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat uterus. Dos Reis AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4247–53

Ferritin heavy chain is a progesterone-inducible marker in the uterus during pregnancy. Zhu LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4106–15

Surface mapping of the ligand-filled C-terminal half of the porcine estradiol receptor by restricted proteolysis. Thole HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):510–6

Human decidua-associated protein 200 levels in uterine fluid at hysteroscopy. Golan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):217–9

A novel method for detection of uterine oxytocin receptor in preparation for delivery using scraped endocervical cells. Kubota Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):442–3

Comparative immunohistochemical study of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the fallopian tube and uterus at different stages of the menstrual cycle and the menopause. Amso NN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1027–37

Ontogeny of the estrogen receptor in the human fetal uterus. Glatstein IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):958–64

Endothelin in the human uterus during pregnancy. Maggi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):385–96

Carbohydrate analysis of the B2 bradykinin receptor from rat uterus. Yaqoob M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1290–6

Demonstration of the low affinity alpha subunit of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (GM-CSF-R alpha) on human trophoblast and uterine cells. Jokhi PP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar; 26(2):147–64

Carbohydrate-binding profile of a pregnancy-associated rat uterine glycoprotein. Das M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):91–9

Platinum concentrations in uterus and serum after internal iliac arterial infusion of platinum compounds in rabbits. Kigawa J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):265–8

UTERUS

Intrauterine and peripheral steroid concentrations and conceptus development in Meishan and Large White hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(6):783–9

An improved method for the quantification and recovery of rat uterine nuclear type II [3H]estradiol binding sites immobilized on a glass fiber matrix. Densmore CL, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):214–9

CYTOLOGY

Histological changes in the uterus during postpartum in the mare. Gomez-Cuetara C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):19–23

Distribution of macrophages in the mouse uterus from one day to three months after parturition, as defined by the immunohistochemical localization of the macrophage-restricted antigens F4/80 and macrosialin. Brandon JM. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct;240(2):233–42

Human trophoblast invasion. Autocrine control and paracrine modulation. McMaster MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:122–31

Docosahexaenoic acid is a potent inhibitor of rat uterine stromal cell proliferation. Tessier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1015–21

NKR-P1+ cells in the rat uterus: granulated metrial gland cells are of the natural killer cell lineage. Head JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):509–23

Retinoic acid inhibits estrogen-induced uterine stromal and myometrial cell proliferation. Boettger-Tong HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2975–83

Cellular localization of estradiol-induced c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus: c-fos expression and uterine cell proliferation do not correlate strictly. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3007–15

Estradiol-17 beta stimulates proliferation of uterine epithelial cells cultured with stromal cells but not cultured separately. Astrahantseff KN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):769–76

Granulated metrial gland cells in the uterine wall and placenta of the pregnant woodmouse, Apodemus sylvaticus. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):411–5

In situ localization of ribosomal RNAs is a reliable reference for hybridizable RNA in tissue sections. Yoshii A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):321–7

Control of uterine stromal mitosis in relation to uterine sensitivity and decidualization in mice. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):153–8

Cellular interactions during implantation in domestic ruminants. Guillomot M. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:39–51 (63 ref.)

Preliminary characterization of lymphoid hybridoma cell lines derived from the pregnant mouse uterus. van den Heuvel M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;27(1):13–36

[Fertility in mares after an disturbed as well as an undisturbed puerperium. Significance of histological and cytological examinations of the uterus] Belz JP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogenic activity of RU 486 (mifepristone) in rat uterus and cultured uterine myocytes. Dibbs KI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):134–40

Oxytocin antagonist inhibitory effect on the rat and baboon uterus may be overcome by prostaglandins. Fejgin MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1076–80

Sex hormone modulation of flow velocity in the parametrial artery of the pregnant rat. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R614–24

PCNA-immunoreactivity in the uterus of rats after treatment with the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Rumpel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):133–8

Mechanism of action of antiprogestins in the pregnant uterus. Chwalisz K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12; 761:202–23 (62 ref.)

Modification of the rat uterine response to oestrogen and tamoxifen by thromboxane antagonists. Kerr MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):742–6

What do we know and what don't we know about tamoxifen in the human uterus. Friedl A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):27–39 (85 ref.)

Uterotropic and enzyme induction effects of 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl. Li MH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):494–500

Effectiveness of cholestyramine in the detoxification of zearalenone as determined in mice. Underhill KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):128–34

Alternating nitroglycerin and syntocinon to facilitate uterine exploration and removal of an adherent placenta. Chan AS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):335–7

Effects of intravenous infusions of noradrenaline into the pregnant ewe on uterine blood flow, fetal renal function, and lung liquid flow. Stevens AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):202–8

Effects of somatotropin on the conceptus, uterus, and ovary during maternal recognition of pregnancy in cattle. Lucy MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–82

Induction of catechol-O-methyltransferase in the luminal epithelium of rat uterus by progesterone: inhibition by RU-486. Inoue K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar; 23(3):430–2

The effect of platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on pregnancy duration and collagen content in the pregnant rat uterus and cervix. Bieńkiewicz A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):387–93

Differential effect of estrogen on the production of cyclin B1, cdc2 p34 and c-fos protein in rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):377–86

Induction of uterine activity with oxytocin in late pregnant rats replicates the expression of c-fos in neuroendocrine and brain stem neurons as seen during parturition. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):154–63

A scanning and light microscope study comparing the effects of clomiphene citrate, estradiol 17-beta and progesterone on the structure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):39–50

Oral administration of methylergometrine shows a late and unpredictable effect on the non-pregnant human menstruating uterus. de Groot AN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):101–7

Realization of estradiol effects in the uterus of ovariectomized rats under acute stress. Gunin A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):69–74

The adenylate cyclase-inhibiting bradykinin receptor in guinea pig ileum membranes exhibits an unique antagonist profile. Liebmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):403–7

Effect of nifedipine treatment (imprinting) of rat feti and newborns on the responsiveness of adult rat's uterus. Extension of the imprinting theory. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):533–6

The effect of antiprogestin (RU 486) and prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitor (naproxen) on uterine fluid prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations. Gemzell-Danielsson K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1626–30

Rat reproductive performance following photodynamic therapy with topically administered Photofrin. Steiner RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):227–33

Immature mouse uterine tissue in organ culture: estrogen-induced growth, morphology and biochemical parameters. Newbold RR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):519–28

Involvement of K+ channels in the relaxant responses to various agonists in estrogen primed rat uterus. Mehta AA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):140–4

Effects of anti-estrogens on early pregnancy in guinea pigs. Wisel MS, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):156–63

Effect of estrone treatment from day 30 to 45 of pregnancy on endometrial protein secretion and uterine capacity. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3188–95

Chemotherapy-induced changes in uterine volume: CT study. Kolachana P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):592–5

Ethiopian traditional herbal drugs. Part III: Anti-fertility activity of 70 medicinal plants. Desta B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):199–209

Effects of oestrogen on rat uterine expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins. Molnar P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):59–67

Oestrogenic activity of an environmentally persistent alkylphenol in the reproductive tract but not the brain of rodents. Bicknell RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):7–9

Secretory proteins of the hamster cervix, uterus and oviduct: the effects of estradiol, progesterone and testosterone on the proteins secreted into the medium. Devi LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):107–14

Estrogenicity, antiestrogenicity and estrone sulfatase inhibition of estrone-3-amine and estrone-3-thiol. Selcer KW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):281–6

Monitoring of girls undergoing medical therapy for isosexual precocious puberty. Ambrosino MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):501–8

An experimental model for long-term examinations of urethral and uterine pressures in conscious dogs: effect of a highly selective compound contracting urethral smooth muscles. Sjögren C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):201–5

The effects of hormone substitution in depot form on the uterus in a group of 50 perimenopausal women--a vaginosonographic study. Frigo P, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):221–5

The myostimulating effect of tissue kallikrein on rat uterus. Damas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May;351(5):535–41

13C NMR kinetic studies of the rapid stimulation of glucose metabolism by estrogen in immature rat uterus. Shinkarenko L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):209–17

Does low-dose combination oral contraceptive use affect uterine size or menstrual flow in premenopausal women with leiomyomas? Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):631–5

Effects of nitroglycerin on the uterine and umbilical circulation in severe preeclampsia. Grunewald C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):600–4

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in term pregnancy. Hata T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):118–21

Estradiol and chlordecone (Kepone) decrease adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in the ovariectomized immature rat uterus. Johnson DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):33–8

The effects of phytoestrogens on neonatal rat uterine growth and development. Medlock KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):307–13

Effects of coumestrol and equol on the developing reproductive tract of the rat. Medlock KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):67–71

Effects of U46619 and of inhibitors of the synthesis of TXA2 on insulin action on the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized-diabetic rats. Gonzalez E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):129–37

Different effect of a restricted diet on isolated uteri of ovariectomized and non-ovariectomized rats. Influence of indomethacin and prostaglandins. Casalino SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):41–5

Influence of prostaglandins on glucose transport in isolated rat uterus. Gonzalez ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):445–50

Phorbol esters inhibit estrogen-induced uterine DNA synthesis and increase apoptosis in uterine epithelium. Kirkland J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:455–8

Actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on oestrogen-induced electromyographic activity recorded from the uterus and oviduct of anoestrous ewes. Ayad VJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):203–9

Oxytocin stimulates uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion in red deer Cervus elaphus. Flint AP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):269–71

Mechanisms of the stimulation of rat uterine peroxidase activity by methoxychlor. Cummings AM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):477–86

The inhibitory effects of amrinone on isolated rat uterus. Kesim Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):329–38

Estrogen regulation of the estrogen receptor and insulinlike growth factor-I in the rat uterus: a potential coupling between effects of estrogen and IGF-I. Sahlin L, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):421–30

Influence of phytoestrogen diets on estradiol action in the rat uterus. Whitten PL, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):443–9

The effect of spironolactone of the rat uterus. Coksevim B, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):161–5

Early changes in sex hormones are not evident in mice exposed to the uterine carcinogens chloroethane or bromoethane. Bucher JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):169–73

Methoxychlor regulates rat uterine estrogen-induced protein. Cummings AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):154–60

Weanling female Sprague-Dawley rats are not sensitive to the antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). White TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):313–20

[Postmenopausal hydrometra. Influence of tamoxifen] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 89(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of analogs of 8-isoestrone on estradiol binding in uterine tissue from ovariectomized rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):165–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hoxa 11 structure, extensive antisense transcription, and function in male and female fertility. Hsieh-Li HM, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1373–85

The Caenorhabditis elegans lin-12 gene mediates induction of ventral uterine specialization by the anchor cell. Newman AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):263–71

ENZYMOLOGY

AMP-deaminase from human uterine muscle neoplasm (leiomyoma). Kaletha K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:243–7

Changes in the pattern of expression of alkaline phosphatase in the mouse uterus and placenta during gestation. Johansson S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 190(3):287–96

Effectiveness of a cephalosporin, cefotetan, in inhibition of uterine matrix metalloproteinases by a non-antibacterial mechanism. Scarpellini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:495–6

Sheep uterus dual lipoxygenase in the synthesis of 14,15-leukotrienes. Sailesh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):362–8

Distribution of neuronal and non-neuronal NADPH diaphorases and nitric oxide synthases in rat uterine horns under different hormonal conditions. Mara Suburo A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):631–7

Activity of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in the mouse uterus during the estrous cycle, throughout the preimplantation phase of pregnancy, and throughout the luteal phase of pseudopregnancy. O'Neill C. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):965–71

Glandular kallikrein gene expression in the human uterus. Clements J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1855–63

Regulated expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 by uterine stroma. Jacobs AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1807–15

Human uterine amylase in relation to infertility. Singh VN. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):35–6

Identification of nitric oxide synthase in human uterus. Telfer JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):19–23

Characterization of rat uterine matrilysin and its cDNA. Relationship to human pump–1 and activation of procollagenases. Abramson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16016–22

Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning of a Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitor secreted by the porcine uterus. Stallings–Mann ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24090–4

Anti–idiotypic antibody as an oestrogen mimetic: removal of Fc fragment converts agonist to antagonist. Sömjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):409–16

Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cycling mouse uterus. Huang J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):27–35

Matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors at the ovine trophoblast–uterine interface. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:29–37

Ca2+ dependent activation of rat uterine glycerylphosphorylcholine diesterase: presence of a positive modulator protein in uterine secretion. Mitra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):101–8

Immunohistochemical localization of thromboxane synthase in human intrauterine tissues. Wetzka B, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):389–98

Mechanisms of the stimulation of rat uterine peroxidase activity by methoxychlor. Cummings AM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):477–86

[Uterine estrogen sulfotransferase and estrogen sulfatase in embryo implantation] Loza Arredondo MC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between cellular DNA synthesis, PCNA expression and sex steroid hormone receptor status in the developing mouse ovary, uterus and oviduct. Li S. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):405–13

Effect of treatment with retinyl palmitate, progesterone, oestradiol and tamoxifen on secretion of a protein similar to retinol–binding protein during uterine gland development in neonatal pigs. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):189–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against a synthetic N–terminal extracellular domain gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor peptide: evidence for a direct uterine effect. Asirvatham AL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep; 32(2):95–100

Synchronous expansion of intermediate TCR cells in the liver and uterus during pregnancy. Kimura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):16–25

Antigen–presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of the estrous cycle on antigen presentation by uterine epithelial and stromal cells. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4526–34

Regulatory role of gamma delta T cells in uterine intraepithelial lymphocytes in maternal antifetal immune response. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4476–84

Interactions between the immune system and the ruminant conceptus. Hansen PJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:69–82 (68 ref.)

Inflammatory response in the pig uterus induced by seminal plasma. Bischof RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar; 26(2):131–46

Studies on the distribution of immune cells in the uteri of prepubertal and cycling gilts. Bischof RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):111–29

INJURIES

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of uterine rent at 33 weeks' gestation with history of curettage. Markos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):224–6

Loop electrosurgical excision with a laparoscopic electrode and carbon dioxide laser vaporization: comparison of thermal injury characteristics in the rat uterine horn. Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1257–62

Perforation of the uterus and colon by copper–T intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Bolaji II, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):231–2

Repair of the traumatically ruptured gravid uterus. A report of two cases resulting in viable pregnancies. Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):825–8

[Traumatic lesions of the pregnant uterus and its contents: medico–legal aspects] Vendittelli F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jul–Sep;89(7–9):393–400 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Peptidergic innervation of the bovine vagina and uterus. Lakomy M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):53–66

Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the spinal cord involved in uterine innervation are cholinergic and nitric oxide–containing. Papka RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):554–62

Histamine, a neuromodulator of noradrenergic transmission in uterine horns from mice in diestrus. Montesino H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):407–11

Nitric oxide nerves in the uterus are parasympathetic, sensory, and contain neuropeptides. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):339–49

Plasticity of autonomic nerves: differential effects of long–term guanethidine sympathectomy on the sensory innervation of the rat uterus during maturation. Brauer MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Oct;12(6):579–86

Maturational changes in sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rat uterus: effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Brauer MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 12(2):157–71

Pelvic neurectomy blocks oxytocin–facilitated sexual receptivity in rats. Moody KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1057–60

METABOLISM

Changes in estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in sheep fetal and maternal tissues during late gestation and labor. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):844–50

Uteroplacental carbon substrate metabolism and O2 consumption after long–term hypoglycemia in pregnant sheep. Carver TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E299–308

The nuclear estrogen receptor R–II of the goat uterus: distinct possibility that the R–II is the deglycosylated form of the nonactivated estrogen receptor (naER). Karthikeyan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):442–52

A 55–kDa protein (p55) of the goat uterus mediates nuclear transport of the estrogen receptor. I. Purification and characterization. Nirmala PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):551–61

A 55–kDa protein (p55) of the goat uterus mediates nuclear transport of the estrogen receptor. II. Details of the transport mechanism. Nirmala PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):562–9

Ubiquitination of the rat uterine estrogen receptor: dependence on estradiol. Nirmala PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):24–31

Characterization of the DNA–binding state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by UV cross–linking. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):447–56

Ceruloplasmin gene expression in the rat uterus. Thomas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):77–82

Distribution and metabolism of maternal progesterone in the uterus, placenta, and fetus during rat pregnancy. Benbow AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1327–33

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins show distinct patterns of expression in the rat uterus. Girvigian MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):296–302

Purification of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor from pig uterine luminal flushings, and its production by endometrial tissues. Kim GY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):561–71

Comparison of binding affinity of oxytocin antagonists to human and rat uterine oxytocin receptors and their correlation to the rat uterine oxytocic bioassay. Pak SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1140–4

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in the preimplantation uterus and blastocyst of the western spotted skunk. Paria BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):205–13

Colony–stimulating factor–1 in conceptus and uterine tissues in pigs. Tuo W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):133–42

The effect of caffeine on prostaglandin output from the guinea–pig uterus. Naderali EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):103–10

Uterine vascular permeability after uterine stimulation to rats differentially sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Hamilton GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 72(7):711–5

Secretory proteins and growth factors of the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus: potential roles in pregnancy. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1145–53 (77 ref.)

Synthesis and secretion of an estrus stage–specific protein by rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 18(9):889–95

Transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 messenger RNA and protein expression in mouse uterus and vagina during estrogen–induced growth: a comparison to other estrogen–regulated genes. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):919–35

Nucleic acid synthesis in the developing mouse ovary, uterus and oviduct studied by light and electron microscopic radioautography. Li SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):185–95

Changes in glycan distribution within the porcine interhaemal barrier during gestation. Jones CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):551–64

Changes in kininogens and kallikrein in the plasma, brain, and uterus during pregnancy in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):46–51

Gastrin–releasing peptide is produced in the pregnant ovine uterus. Fraser M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2440–5

Estrogen target tissue determines alternative promoter utilization of the human estrogen receptor gene in osteoblasts and tumor cell lines. Grandien K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2223–9

Coordinate regulation by diethylstilbestrol of the platelet–derived growth factor–A (PDGF–A) and –B chains and the PDGF receptor alpha– and beta–subunits in the mouse uterus and vagina: potential mediators of estrogen action. Gray K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2325–40

Regulation of polymeric immunoglobulin A receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rodent uteri: effect of sex hormones. Kaushic C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):2836–44

Differential expression and regulation of cytokine genes in the mouse uterus. Kover K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1666–73

Binding and cross–linking of 32P–labeled human relaxin to human uterine cells and primary rat atrial cardiomyocytes. Osheroff PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4377–81

Alternative splicing and differential targeting of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 in the pregnant rat uterus. Rider V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3137–45

Expression and steroid hormonal control of Muc–1 in the mouse uterus. Surveyor GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3639–47

Muscarinic receptors in rat uterus. Pennefather JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):297–300

Nutritional regulation of uteroplacental prostaglandin production and metabolism in pregnant ewes and mares during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):212–21 (42 ref.)

Distribution and cycle phase dependency of gonadotropin receptors in musculature and blood vessels of the porcine broad ligament. Ziecik AJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(1):44–51

Changes in human and rat uterine phosphoethanolamine and taurine with pregnancy and parturition. Phoenix J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):601–4

Expulsion of the placenta from the uterus is the principal initiator for collagen degradation in mouse uterus. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):123–5

Danazol concentrations in ovary, uterus, and serum and their effect on the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis during vaginal administration of a danazol suppository. Mizutani T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1184–9

The immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor in the mouse uterus during the initial stages of embryo implantation. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(3):175–86

Effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on estrogen–(estradiol and estriol) specific binding sites in rabbit uterus. Misao R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):29–35

The level of human decidua–associated protein hDP–200, in uterine fluid and serum. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):217–20

Estrogen dependent LDH–Y, a new LDH isozyme and fertility factor in mice uterus during early pregnancy. Singh PP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):182–4

Androgen receptor expression in human ovarian and uterine tissue of long–term androgen–treated transsexual women. Chadha S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1198–204

The effect of antiprogestin (RU 486) and prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitor (naproxen) on uterine fluid prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations. Gemzell–Danielsson K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1626–30

Uterine fluid human decidua–associated protein 200 and implantation after embryo transfer. Halperin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):907–10

Copper levels & reactive oxygen species in uterine flushings in copper intrauterine contraceptive device users. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:225–7

Expression of cell cycle regulatory proteins (p53, pRb) in the human female genital tract. Bukovsky A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):123–31

Uteroglobin gene expression in the rabbit uterus throughout gestation and in the fetal lung. Relationship between uteroglobin and eicosanoid levels in the developing fetal lung. Peri A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):343–53

Sulfur and selenium accretion in the gravid uterus during late gestation in Holstein cows. House WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1860–9

Effects of oestrogen on rat uterine expression of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins. Molnar P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):59–67

Effect of substance P on uterine mast cell cytokine release during the reproductive cycle. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):107–15

Cycle dependent LH/hCG receptor gene expression in porcine nongonadal reproductive tissues. Derecka K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):77–85

Luteal oxytocin and monoestry in the roe deer Capreolus capreolus. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):651–6

The direct influence of the embryo on uterine PGF2 alpha and PGE2 production in sheep. Payne JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):737–41

Expression patterns of leukaemia inhibitory factor receptor (LIFR) and the gp130 receptor component in rabbit uterus during early pregnancy. Yang ZM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):249–55

Synthesis and granular localization of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in activated NK cells in the pregnant mouse uterus. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):31–40

UTERUS

Endothelin expression in the uterus. Cameron IT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):209–14 (53 ref.)

Progesterone metabolism by guinea pig intrauterine tissues. Glasier MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 51(3–4):199–207

Hydrolysis of estrone sulfate in uterine minces of the 6-days pregnant rat. Loza MC. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):277–80

Androgen regulation of the insulin-like growth factor-I and the estrogen receptor in rat uterus and liver. Sahlin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):57–66

31P NMR study of phosphorus containing metabolites in the uterus of hamster: changes during the estrous cycle and the effect of hormonal manipulation. Shivaji S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):587–94

Polyamine-mediated conformational perturbations in DNA alter the binding of estrogen receptor to poly(dG–m5dC).poly(dG–m5dC) and a plasmid containing the estrogen response element. Thomas T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):89–99

Estrogen dependent expression of heat shock transcription factor: implications for uterine synthesis of heat shock proteins. Yang X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):415–9

The effect of aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on steroid receptors in hormone-dependent tissues of the rat. Zhou JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):71–6

Chloro-s-triazine antagonism of estrogen action: limited interaction with estrogen receptor binding. Tennant MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):197–211

Annexin I in female rabbit reproductive organs: varying levels in relation to maturity and pregnancy. Tsao FH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):507–11

Measurement of water diffusion in hormone-treated rat uteri by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Yang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):732–5

Expression of pituitary peptide 23 in the rat uterus: regulation by estradiol. Chakraborty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):149–54

Expression of calbindin-D9k in the early pregnant rat uterus: effects of RU 486 and correlation to estrogen receptor mRNA. Krisinger J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1–2):15–22

The baboon expresses the calbindin-D9k gene in intestine but not in uterus and placenta: implication for conservation of the gene in primates. Jeung EB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):400–7

Ovine uteroplacental glucose and oxygen metabolism in relation to chronic changes in maternal and fetal glucose concentrations. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct; 15(7):753–64

Selenoprotein P expression in liver, uterus and placenta during late pregnancy. Kasik JW, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan; 16(1):67–74

Estrogen regulates the expression of several different estrogen receptor mRNA isoforms in rat pituitary. Friend KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4367–71

Prostaglandin E2 production by uterine stromal cell line UIII: regulation by estradiol and evidence of an ethanol action. Prigent A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):451–66

Total content of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the endometrium and myometrium from various sections of the porcine uterine horn during the estrous cycle. Stefanczyk-Krzymowska S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug; 48(2):99–108

Different effect of a restricted diet on isolated uteri of ovariectomized and non-ovariectomized rats. Influence of indomethacin and prostaglandins. Casalino SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):41–5

The regulation of arachidonate lipoxygenase metabolite formation in cells derived from intrauterine tissues. Edwin SS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr;52(4):229–33

Influences of oxytocin on the synthesis of prostaglandins by uterus from rats in different stages of the estrous cycle. Motta AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):133–9

Calcitonin gene expression in the rat uterus during pregnancy. Ding YQ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995; 50:373–8

Temporal changes to uterine collagen types I, III and V in relation to early pregnancy in the rat. Hurst PR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):669–77

Measurement by ELISA of equine alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in uterine flushings from mares. Scudamore CL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):45–52

Periconceptional zinc deficiency affects uterine 3H-estradiol binding in mice. Peters JM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):23–31

Uterine collagen during pregnancy in cattle. Kaidi R, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):87–91

Changes in oestrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor receptor concentrations and affinities during the oestrous cycle in the normal mammary gland and uterus of dogs. Donnay I, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(2):101–13

[Comparative characteristics of specific binding of estradiol-17beta with proteins-receptors in CBA and C57Bl/6 murine line uterine cytosol during sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Morozova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Relative binding ability of pentarane group substances with cell membrane receptors from the uterus of ovariectomized rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):31–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterility of the uterine cavity. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):216–9

Antiphagocytic properties of uterine isolates of Streptococcus zooepidemicus and mechanisms of killing in freshly obtained blood of horses. Causey RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):321–8

Intrauterine bacterial findings in postpartum cows with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):663–70

PATHOLOGY

A case of nonmetastatic trophoblastic disease followed by magnetic resonance imaging. Fukami K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):233–5

Septate uterus: new idea on the histologic features of the septum in this abnormal uterus. Dabirashrafi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):105–7

Laparovaginal hysterectomy: the contemporary alternative to laparotomy for removal of large uteri [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1650–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1744–8; discussion 1748–51.

Partial moles with maze-like vascular anomaly. Klausen S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):638–40

Tubal ostium membranes and their relation to infertility. Coeman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):666–8

Investigation of the uterine cavity in recurrent aborters. Raziel A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1080–2

Effects of two different doses of leuprolide acetate depot on uterine cavity area in patients with uterine leiomyomata. Watanabe Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):487–90

Sex cord tumors of the uterus [letter] Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):113–4

Sarcoidosis in a uterine leiomyoma. Menzin AW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):79–84

Surgical pathology of the lower uterine segment caesarean section scar: is the scar a source of clinical symptoms? Morris H. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):16–20

CT of vesicocorporeal fistula with menouria: a complication of uterine biopsy. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):324–6

Endometrial feature and uterine blood flow in abnormal uterine bleeding. Tresukosol D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug;77(8):435–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of suspected cornual pregnancy. A case report. Lee C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):474–6

Endoscopic assessment of the integrity of the postcesarean uterine wall before a trial of labor. Transcervical Endoscopy Registry. Petrikovsky BM. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):464–6

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. Supracervical vs. assisted vaginal. Schwartz RO. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):625–30 (14 ref.)

Investigating uterine disease in the bitch: uterine cannulation for cytology, microbiology and hysteroscopy. Watts JR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):201–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus in vivo and in vitro at an ultra low magnetic field (0.02 T): assessment of its normal structure and of leiomyomas. Varpula M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1139–45

Compressive sciatic neuropathy due to uterine abnormality. Sheth D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1486–8 (16 ref.)

Uterine atrophy in chronic murine toxoplasmosis due to ovarian dysfunction. Stahl W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):109–13

[Fertility in mares after an disturbed as well as an undisturbed puerperium. Significance of histological and cytological examinations of the uterus] Belz JP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Allopregnant IgG binds and modulates the activity of uterine beta adrenoceptors. Sales ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1–2):45–52

Uterine hyperactivity after intrathecal injection of fentanyl for analgesia during labor: a cause of fetal bradycardia? [letter] Clarke VT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):1083

First trimester three-dimensional ultrasound volumetry of the gestational sac. Steiner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):165–70

Management of vaginal agenesis with a functioning uterus. Is hysterectomy advisable? Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):467–70

Uterine beta-adrenergic receptors in allogeneic and syngeneic pregnancy. Sales ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):456–62

Plasma membrane transformation: a common response of uterine epithelial cells during the peri-implantation period. Murphy CR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1115–28 (87 ref.)

Presence of leukaemia inhibitory factor and interleukin 6 in porcine uterine secretions prior to conceptus attachment. Anegon I, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):493–9

Differential effect of estrogen on the production of cyclin B1, cdc2 p34 and c-fos protein in rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):377–86

The uteroplacental renin-angiotensin system: a review. Hagemann A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):252–61 (98 ref.)

Effect of aging on the female reproductive system: evidence for a role of uterine senescence in the decline in female fecundity. Cano F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):584–9

Integrins as markers of uterine receptivity in women with primary unexplained infertility. Lessey BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):535–42

Uterine preparation with estrogen for oocyte donation: assessing the effect of treatment duration on pregnancy rates. Yaron Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1284–6

Uterocervical reflex: description of the reflex and its clinical significance. Shafik A. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):241–4

Uterine receptivity in an oocyte donation programme. Bustillo M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):442–5

Uterine endocrinology and paracrinology: insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and placental protein 14 revisited. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):917–25 (97 ref.)

Uterine endocrinology and paracrinology: insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and placental protein 14 revisited. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:96–106 (97 ref.)

Cell surface glycoconjugates as modulators of embryo attachment to uterine epithelial cells. Carson DD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct-Nov;26(10–11):1269–77 (84 ref.)

Regulation of multidrug resistance gene mdr1b/mdr1 expression in isolated mouse uterine epithelial cells. Kuo MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):132–41

Hormonal and local regulation of uterine activity during parturition: Part I—The oxytocin system. Maggi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):739–56 (213 ref.)

Hormonal and local regulation of uterine activity during parturition: Part II—The prostaglandin and adrenergic systems. Maggi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct; 17(9):757–70 (170 ref.)

The ovarian-uterine vasculature in relation to unilateral endometrial growth in flying foxes (genus Pteropus, suborder Megachiroptera, order Chiroptera). Pow CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):247–55

Steroid regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein expression and action in the rat uterus. Paspaliaris V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):259–65

Possible antiestrogenic properties of chloro-s-triazines in rat uterus. Tennant MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):183–96

Passage pressure across the uterotubal junction during the 4 phases of the oestrous cycle in the rat. Ortega-Moreno J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):364–8

Molecular mechanisms of the antihormonal and antiimplantation effects of norethisterone and its A-ring reduced metabolites. Castro I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):157–63

Estrogen receptor protein is differentially regulated in the preoptic area of the brain and in the uterus during the rat estrous cycle. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar; 61(3):276–83

The effect of metabolic inhibition on rat uterine intracellular pH and its role in contractile failure. Taggart MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):125–31

A gerbil dam's fetal intrauterine position affects the sex ratios of litters she gestates. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):297–9

Cannabinoid ligand-receptor signaling in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4332–6

Increase in urinary desmosine and pyridinoline during postpartum involution of the uterus in humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):39–42

Oxytocin and oxytocin receptor gene expression in the uterus. Zingg HH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:255–73 (81 ref.)

[Puerperal involution of the uterus—its ultrasonic follow-up] Popov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):33–6 (11 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Gynecologic laparoscopy in sheep. 2. Applications] Kaulfuss KH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):132–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of uterine hemodynamics during labor pains] Voskresenskiĭ SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (2):44–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A noninvasive method for recording the electrical activity of the human uterus in vivo. Hofmeister JF, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):391–404

[Vaginal aplasia and functional uterus] Khelifati Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):609–26 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY see HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

SECRETION

Protein content and amino acid composition of the uterine milk in swine and cattle. Solymosi F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):487–94

Secretion of bovine uterine proteins in response to type I interferons. Naivar KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):848–54

Absence of the oxytocin–induced prostaglandin F2 alpha secretory response in uterus from ovariectomized ewes and activation of the response in vitro. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):299–305

[Proteins in uterine secretions of fertile and sterile patients using SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS–PAGE)] Wolf M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Preoperatory treatment with Triptorelin LA in hysteroscopic metroplastic. Tantini C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(5):299–301

Loop electrosurgical excision with a laparoscopic electrode and carbon dioxide laser vaporization: comparison of thermal injury characteristics in the rat uterine horn. Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1257–62

Blunt versus sharp expansion of the uterine incision in low–segment transverse cesarean section. Rodriguez AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1022–5

Hysteroscopic metroplasty. Marabini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:488–92

Transabdominal ultrasound as an aid to advanced hysteroscopic surgery. Kohlenberg CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):462–4

Endometrial resection. Armatage RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):90–3

Caesarean hysterectomy for intrauterine death after failed endometrial resection [see comments] Hopkisson JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):810–1. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):347.

Vaginal myomectomy. Magos AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1092–4

Failure of laparoscopic uterine suspension to provide a lasting cure for uterovaginal prolapse. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):707–8

Controlled comparison of interceed and amniotic membrane graft in the prevention of postoperative adhesions in the rabbit uterine horn model. Arora M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30;55(3):179–82

Pregnancy after abdominal metroplasty [letter] Papp Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1091–2

Ultrasound guidance for intrauterine surgery [letter] Shalev E. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):664–5

The clinical effect of uterine hyperflexion and cervical elongation in cases of pelviscopic hysterectomy. Wierrani F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):65–6

Laparoscopic management of asymmetric Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Chapron C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):369–71

Resection of large uterine septum during early pregnancy and at the oocyte retrieval—peculiarities of two cases. Serafini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1519–21

Reproductive function after reconstructive surgery on rat uterine horns. Adamyan LV, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):229–33

Experimental animal model for readhesion formation study. Korell M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):409–15

Anastomosis of the freshly divided uterine horns of rats with the CO2 laser vs. microsurgery. Kamaci M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):51–5

Laparoscopic resection of a noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn. A case report. Schattman GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):219–20 (5 ref.)

Fetal survival in ovariectomized uterus–incised rats. Tamada H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):281–4

Cesarean delivery: a reconsideration of terminology. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):152–3

Guidelines to determine the route of hysterectomy. Kovac SR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):18–23

[Partial excision of the anterior uterine wall for placenta accreta] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of the morphologic structure of surface endometrium in rat reproduction after microsurgical uterine anastomosis] Wydrzyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the long–term results of the surgical treatment in patient with vaginal aplasia in the presence of functioning uterus] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delivery in pregnant women with previously operated on uterus] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the new synthetic dissolving sutures caproag in obstetrics and gynecology] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual ultrasonographic appearance of uterus in postmenopausal patients receiving tamoxifen [letter; comment] Anteby EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):717–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):447–51.

A prospective comparison of transvaginal ultrasonography and diagnostic hysteroscopy in the evaluation of patients with abnormal uterine bleeding: clinical implications. Emanuel MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):547–52

Adenomyosis must be considered in patients with menorrhagia and a normal–appearing cavity on hysteroscopy or ultrasonography [letter] McCausland AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):675

Ultrasonographically guided intrauterine contraceptive device removal before chorionic villus sampling. Ranzini AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):603–5

Use of pelvic ultrasound to monitor ovarian and uterine maturity in childhood onset anorexia nervosa. Lai KY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):228–31

Precocious puberty. Brook CG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):647–50

The value of peroperative ultrasound examination in first trimester legally induced abortion. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):150–2

Pelvic ultrasonography: early differentiation between isolated premature thelarche and central precocious puberty. Haber HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):182–6

Ultrasonographic predictors of implantation after assisted reproduction. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1004–10

Sonographic uterine predictors of pregnancy in women undergoing ovulation induction for assisted reproductive treatments. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):815–22

Vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance correlates with immunohistochemical markers of endometrial receptivity required for the implantation of an embryo. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):101–8

Evaluation of transvaginal sonography combined with a urinary luteinizing hormone monitor in timing donor insemination. Irons DW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1859–62

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography in reproductive gynecology. Serafini P, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):253–61 (44 ref.)

Transvaginal sonographic confirmation of a displaced intrauterine laminaria tent not seen on transabdominal examination. Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):195–8

A comparison of manual and ultrasound measurements of fundal height. Euans DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):233–6

Uterine Doppler in the identification of patients at risk for hypertension and IUGR. Valensise H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:69–72

Monitoring of girls undergoing medical therapy for isosexual precocious puberty. Ambrosino MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):501–8

Real–time ultrasonographic analysis of the normal postpartum uterus: technique, variability, and measurements. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):215–21

Sonohysterography: a technique for endometrial evaluation. Cullinan JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):501–14; discussion 515–6

The uterine biophysical profile [letter] Applebaum M. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):67–8

Accuracy of ultrasonic detection of the uterus in normal newborn infants: implications for infants with ambiguous genitalia. Kutteh WH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):109–13

Effect of uterus position relative to the pelvic inlet on the accuracy of early bovine pregnancy diagnosis by means of ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar; 17(1):37–9

Ultrasonography of the bovine postpartum uterus with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):653–62

[Uterine sonography as a method for the early detection and screening of endometrial carcinoma in women in the postmenopause with and without diabetes mellitus] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Puerperal involution of the uterus—its ultrasonic follow–up] Popov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):33–6 (11 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnostic and surgical difficulties in abortion on demand in a woman with a bicornate uterus and an ovarian cyst] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994; 33(3):42–3 **(Bul)**

[Detection of uterine scar defect during pregnancy by ultrasonics] Yang TZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):458–60, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cesarean section scar and subsequent labor. III. Revision of the uterus—possibilities of ultrasonography in the early puerperium—an algorithm for management of labor] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):93–4 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of intrauterine disorders by sonohysterography] Fujiwaki S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):437–40 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical importance of the dopplerometric study of the blood flow in the normal iliac, uterine and ovarian arteries, in myoma and in endometriosis interna of the corpus uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fetal bone as a foreign body in the uterus] Zoričić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus. Some immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Isaksen CV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):224–6

Characterization of the DNA–binding state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by UV cross–linking. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):447–56

Uterine beta–adrenergic receptors in allogeneic and syngeneic pregnancy. Sales ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):456–62

A high resolution study of the glycocalyx of rat uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy with the field emission gun scanning electron microscope. Jones BJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):443–6

Intranuclear localization of hormone–occupied and –unoccupied estrogen receptors in the mouse uterus: application of 1 nm immunogold–silver enhancement procedure to ultrathin frozen sections. Yamashita S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;44(1):22–9

[Functional morphology of the placental bed of the uterus] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):81–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of human cytomegalovirus genome in uterus tissue. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):265–77

Detection of adeno–associated virus DNA in human genital tissue and in material from spontaneous abortion. Tobiasch E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):215–22

UTILITARIANISM see **ETHICS**

UTILIZATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

see related
INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW

ICU care after infra–inguinal arterial surgery: an analysis of indications and outcomes. Chandra M, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):904–7

The impact of state approval requirements on elective cholecystectomy patients. Kennedy C, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):865–7

Managed care and capitation in California: how do physicians at financial risk control their own utilization? [see comments] Kerr EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1; 123(7):500–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 1;123(7):546–7.

EEG requests in paediatrics: an audit. Nicolaides P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):522–3

National perspective of acute coronary care in the Republic of Ireland. O'Callaghan PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):576–80

Effect of national health service reforms on outpatient rheumatology workload. South West Regional Advisory Committee for Rheumatology. Kirwan JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1181–3

The impact of prophylaxis on outcome and resource utilization in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gallant JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1018–23

The potential impact of diagnosis related group medical management on hospital utilization and profitability. Sumner AT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring; 20(2):92–100

Small area variations in health care delivery in Maryland. Gittelsohn A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):295–317

Excess acute care bed capacity and its causes: the experience of New York State. Pasley BH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):115–31

Blood usage review in a Belgian university hospital. Schots J, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):41–5

An audit of the referral of cases of gonococcal infection to a genitourinary medicine clinic [see comments] Rodgers C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):299–300. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):68.

Head injuries in the accident and emergency department: are we using resources effectively? Wallace SA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):25–31

Hospital sphygmomanometer use: an audit. Carney SL, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):17–22

Audit of direct access cardiac investigations: experience in an inner London Health District. Aszkenasy OM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):588–90

Clinical audit of a specialist symptomatic breast clinic. Gui GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):330–3

An audit of autopsy rates in an inner London general hospital [see comments] Lazda EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):658–60. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6.

Controlling outpatient medical equipment costs through

UTILIZATION REVIEW

utilization management. Wickizer TM. **Med Care** 1995 Apr; 33(4):383–91

Principles for utilization management and medical review programs. **Mich Med** 1995 Jun;94(6):47–8

MSMS critiques medical appropriateness review system. Billi JE. **Mich Med** 1995 Jun;94(6):41

The Blue's medical appropriateness review system deals with "results driven" medicine. Shurney DW. **Mich Med** 1995 Jun;94(6):42–4

Identification of potentially avoidable pediatric hospital use: admitting physician judgment as a complement to utilization review. Soulen JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 1):421–4

Appropriateness of admissions and hospitalization days in an acute-care teaching hospital. Baré ML, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):328–36

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Utilization review law of the state of Mississippi [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;36(6):171–2

METHODS

Characteristics of private-sector managed care for mental health and substance abuse treatment. Garnick DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1201–5

Audit of a complete home nebulizer service provided by a respiratory nurse specialist. Hall IP, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):429–33

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Relationship between practice characteristics of primary care internists and unnecessary hospital days. Baigelman W, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Fall;9(3):122–8

Facilitating continuity of care. The role of the patient care coordinator. Sullivan MK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 30(2):221–30

STANDARDS

Appropriateness of hospital utilization. The validity and reliability of the Intensity-Severity-Discharge Review System in a United Kingdom acute hospital setting. Inglis AL, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Sep;33(9):952–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Severity-adjusted differences in hospital utilization by gender. Yuen EJ, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1995 Summer; 10(2):76–80

A national audit of new long-stay psychiatric patients. II: Impact on services [see comments] Lelliott P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):170–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;156(6):840–1.

An audit of the factors involved in new patient non-attendance in a dermatology out-patient department. Bottomley WW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 19(5):399–400

A comparison of intensive care unit utilization in Alberta and western Massachusetts. Rapoport J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1336–46

UTILIZATION REVIEW, DRUG see **DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW**

UTOPIAS

["Public health goals"—concepts this side of utopia? Berlin Public Health Research Organization—divided project "Goals and goal indicators for East and West Berlin Public Health"] Baier WK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May; 57(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophecy, utopia, prognosis: forms of the future (editorial)] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun; 40(2):104–5 **(Spa)**

UTP see **URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

UTP-GLUCOSE-1-PHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

UTRICLE see **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

UUKUNIEMI GROUP VIRUSES

METABOLISM

Homodimeric association of the spike glycoproteins G1 and G2 of Uukuniemi virus. Rönkä H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):241–50

The membrane glycoprotein G1 of Uukuniemi virus contains a signal for localization to the Golgi complex. Melin L, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):49–66

UVEA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of local hypothermia on uveal blood flow and postoperative inflammation in vitrectomy. Tamai K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):43–8

[Nitrergic reactivity in endothelial cells of human uveal blood vessels] Bergua A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 206(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermic effects on uveal blood flow and postoperative inflammation in vitrectomy] Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of multiple cytokines and IL-1RA in the uvea and retina during endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. de Vos AF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 35(11):3873–83

PATHOLOGY

Syntactic structure analysis in uveal melanomas. Coleman K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):871–4

Establishment and characterization of an uveal-melanoma cell line. De Waard-Siebinga I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):155–61

SURGERY

Pars plana incisions of four patients: histopathology and electron microscopy. Koch FH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):486–93

UVEAL DISEASES

CONGENITAL

Congenital ectropion uveae with glaucoma. Candaele C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:131–7

[Congenital uveal ectropion with glaucoma] Stefaniakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun-Jul;96(6-7):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Uveal effusion syndrome. Stelmach MZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):139–43

SURGERY

Cyclodialysis following cataract surgery [letter] Naumann GO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):168

UVEAL NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

Blood group antigen expression in unveal melanoma [letter] Busch EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):765–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relation between the microcirculation architecture and the aggressive behavior of ciliary body melanomas. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):844–51

COMPLICATIONS

[Glaucoma secondary to uveal disorders] Maestu Maiques I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1058–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of presumed uveal melanoma diagnosis before alternative therapy. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):692–6

The cytological, immunocytochemical and molecular genetic analysis in diagnosis of the neoplasms of the eye, eye adnexa and orbit. Krzystolik Z, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 88(2):155–63

Ciliary body neurilemoma. Unusual clinical findings intimating the diagnosis. Pineda R 2nd, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):918–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Components of the plasminogen activation system in uveal melanoma—a clinico-pathological study. De Vries TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):59–67

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of posterior uveal melanoma in Israel, 1961-1989. Iscovich J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):291–5

Cutaneous dysplastic naevi: risk factor for uveal melanoma [letter] Hammer H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):255–6

GENETICS

DNA index and S phase fraction in uveal malignant melanomas [see comments] Hodge WG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):521–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;79(6):513–4.

DNA flow cytometry in uveal melanoma: the effect of pre-enucleation irradiation. Mooy C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):174–7

Cytogenetics of twelve cases of uveal melanoma and patterns of nonrandom anomalies and isochromosome formation. Prescher G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):40–6

Two subclones in a case of uveal melanoma. Relevance of monosomy 3 and multiplication of chromosome 8q. Prescher G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15; 77(2):144–6

Rarity of somatic and germline mutations of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor gene, CDK4I, in melanoma. Ohta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5269–72

[Familial uveal melanoma] Bercher L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

No demonstrated effect of pre-enucleation irradiation on survival of patients with uveal melanoma. Luyten GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):786–91

DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction as prognostic factors in patients with uveal melanomas. Karlsson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):177–81

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro characterization of Acanthamoeba castellanii cytopathic effect. Taylor WM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):603–9

PATHOLOGY

Does the melanin content of uveal malignant melanomas correlate with their magnetic resonance imaging appearance? [letter; comment] Ferris J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):555–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;112(3):340–8.

Intrascleral foreign body simulating extrascleral extension of uveal melanoma. Park SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 112(12):1620–1

Panuveal malignant mesenchymoma. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):844–8

Syntactic structure analysis in uveal melanomas. Coleman K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):871–4

Uveal melanoma: cell cycles and survival [editorial; comment] Rennie I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):513–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;79(6):521–6.

Investigation of the role of signal transduction in attachment of ocular melanoma cells to matrix proteins: inhibition of attachment by calmodulin antagonists including tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):375–84

Murine model of anterior and posterior ocular melanoma. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May; 14(5):399–404

Bilateral uveal melanoma presenting simultaneously. Omulecki W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 3(4-5):228–31

Histopathologic findings in large uveal melanomas after brachytherapy with iodine 125 ophthalmic plaques. Schilling H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4-5):232–8

Establishment and characterization of an uveal-melanoma cell line. De Waard-Siebinga I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):155–61

Efficacy of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in the treatment of hepatic metastases arising from transgenic intraocular tumors in mice. Ma D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1067–75

Relationship between natural killer cell susceptibility and metastasis of human uveal melanoma cells in a murine model. Ma D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 36(2):435–41

Tamoxifen inhibition of ocular melanoma cell attachment to matrix proteins. MacNeil S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):222–6

[Morphological characterization of cell lines of human uveal melanoma] Massarelli R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jan; 317(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro-oculographic changes after local excision of uveal melanoma. Spadea L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):239–45

Relation between the microcirculation architecture and the aggressive behavior of ciliary body melanomas. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):844–51

RADIOTHERAPY

Lens changes after proton beam irradiation for uveal melanoma. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):157–64

No demonstrated effect of pre-enucleation irradiation on survival of patients with uveal melanoma. Luyten GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):786–91

The radiosensitivity of uveal melanoma cells and the cell survival curve. Soulières D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):85–9

An experimental approach to the design of a scattering system for a proton therapy beam line dedicated to ophthalmological applications. Nauraye C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1177–83

SECONDARY

Adenoma of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):452–6

[An analytic study of metastatic carcinoma to the uvea]

Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 30(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metastasis of differentiated follicular thyroid carcinoma to the ciliary body] Lommatzsch PK.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Nov;205(5):309–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Electro-oculographic changes after local excision of uveal melanoma. Spadea L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):239–45

THERAPY

Management of uveal melanoma: a continuing dilemma. Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study Group [letter; comment] Schachat AP. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3073–5 . Comment on: Cancer 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2067–8. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2219–23.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The effect of transducer bandwidth on ultrasonic image characteristics. Silverman RH, et al. **Retina** 1995; 15(1):37–42

[Clinical decision aids using ultrasound biomicroscopy] Bergmann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Uveal malignant melanoma in a duck. Gilger BC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1580–2

UVEITIS

[Tubulointerstitial nephritis–uveitis syndrome (TINU syndrome)] Gohlke F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and uveitis] Yokota S.
Ryumachi 1994 Aug;34(4):790–4 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced uveitis: reporting inflammation while avoiding inflammatory reports [editorial; comment] Rosenbaum JT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):805–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):712–5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):716–22.

Uveitis associated with interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 therapy [letter] Wu WC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):408–9

Uveitis associated with pamidronate. Ghose K, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1994 Jun;24(3):320

Pamidronate and uveitis [letter] De S, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 May;34(5):479

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein derived peptide can induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in various rat strains. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):845–9

Rifabutin-associated uveitis in a pediatric patient. Dunn AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):246–7

CLASSIFICATION

[New views on the immunology and classification of uveitis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec;47(5–6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract surgery with implantation of IOL in patients with uveitis. Heger H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):478–82

Blindness from uveitis in a hospital population in Sierra Leone. Ronday MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):690–3

Chronic localized encephalitis (Rasmussen's syndrome) preceded by ipsilateral uveitis: a case report. Fukuda T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1328–31

Retinal vasculitis and uveitis in IgA nephritis [letter] O'Neill D, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):711–3

Animal model for uveitic glaucoma. Mermoud A, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;232(9):553–60

Heparin-surface-modified intraocular lens implantation in patients with glaucoma, diabetes, or uveitis. Lin CL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):550–3

Bowel inflammation in anterior uveitis and spondyloarthropathy. Bañares AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1112–7

Posterior sub-Tenon injections of repository corticosteroids in uveitis patients with cystoid macular edema. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):71–6

Results of vitreous surgery for posterior complications of chronic uveitis. Yu HG, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):20–5

Uveitis in patients with Graves' disease. Mizoguchi T, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1991;14(2):42–3

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin C in glaucoma associated with uveitis. Prata JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):616–20

[Adult uveitis: apropos of 1 case with acute idiopathic interstitial nephritis] Ben Hamida F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995; 16(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and management of uveitis. Anglade E, et al.
Drugs 1995 Feb;49(2):213–23 (77 ref.)

Uveitis presenting de novo in the elderly. Barton K, et al.
Eye 1994;8 (Pt 3):288–91

The red eye. Maslin K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14; 107(991):512–3 (0 ref.)

Eye problems in children with multiple sclerosis. Steinlin MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):207–12

Chorioretinal, iris, and ciliary body infiltration by juvenile xanthogranuloma masquerading as uveitis. DeBarge LR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(1):65–71 (26 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

FK506 treatment of noninfectious uveitis. Ishioka M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):723–9

The diagnosis and management of uveitis. Anglade E, et al.
Drugs 1995 Feb;49(2):213–23 (77 ref.)

Treatment of endogenous uveitis with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody: first report. Thurau SR, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;3(6):409–13

Allergic conjunctivitis and uveitis models: reappraisal with some marketed drugs. Khosravi E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):47–54

Synergistic effect of rapamycin and cyclosporin A in the treatment of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Martin DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):922–7

Renal hemodynamic effects of cyclosporine treatment in patients with chronic uveitis and normal native kidneys. Castellino P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):958–61

[Initial experience with therapy of endogenous uveitis with Consupren—the Czech cyclosporin A] Říhová E, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Oct;50(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Uveitis survey at the University Eye Clinic in Turku. Päivönsalo-Hietanen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):505–12

Epidemiological characteristics of uveitis in Switzerland. Tran VT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):293–8

HTLV-I seroprevalence in patients with undefined uveitis in central Japan. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(2):175–7

A multicenter case-control study of HTLV-I associated uveitis. Study Group for HTLV-I Associated Ocular Diseases. Ohba N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):162–7

[A multicenter clinico-epidemiological study of HTLV-I associated uveitis] Nakao K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;98(9):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of uveitis at Tokyo Medical College Hospital] Yokoi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 99(6):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Uveitis in patients with generalized pustular psoriasis [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1023–4

Analysis of ocular fluids for local antibody production in uveitis. de Boer JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):610–6 (91 ref.)

Uveitis–glaucoma–hyphema syndrome: a late complication of posterior chamber lenses. Van Liefferinge T, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;252:61–5; discussion 66

Development of uveitis following vaccination for influenza [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):979

Immune corticotropin-releasing hormone is present in the eyes of and promotes experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rodents. Mastorakos G, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Oct;136(10):4650–8

Cross-reactivity between an HLA-B27-derived peptide and a retinal autoantigen peptide: a clue to major histocompatibility complex association with autoimmune disease. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2579–85

Relapsing bilateral uveitis and papilledema in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al.
Eur J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):59–62

Monoclonal antibodies against CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD11a (LFA-1) prevent and inhibit endotoxin-induced uveitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):597–601

The relationship between HTLV-I-infected cell lines and uveitis. Fukushima A, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Apr;233(4):231–5

Retinal vasculitis and uveitis—an adverse reaction to intravenous immunoglobulins? [letter] Vögele C, et al.
Nephron 1994;67(3):363

[Ocular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Havlíková M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Dec;50(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How to establish an etiological assessment of uveitis in 1994—personal results in 110 cases] Dernouchamps JP.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;252:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for etiology in 110 cases of uveitis. Value of punctures of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):292–304 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveitis in juvenile chronic arthritis] Lepvrier-Guibal N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):489–95 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveitis research 1963–1993. 1993 Bruppach Lecture of the Zurich University] Martenet AC.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Jul;205(1):3–13 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked course of Whipple disease with uveitis, infection, endocardial involvement and abdominal lymphomas—case report and review of the literature] Hollerbach S, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;33(6):362–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of uveitis due to gnathostoma migration into the vitreous cavity] Sasano K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;98(11):1136–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of factors in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in congenic mice] Yamakawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiopathogenesis of uveitis] Denislam D.
Oftalmologia 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):363–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathomorphosis of tuberculous uveitis and keratitis] Tarasova LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-immunological disorders in uveitis in patients with Behçet's syndrome] Teplinskaia LE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[MHC and non-MHC gene effects on the development of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis] Furudate N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May;99(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the T-cell receptor beta chain repertoire expressed in endogenous posterior uveitis. Tighe PJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:421–3

Comparison of the expression of interferon gamma, IL2, IL4, and lymphotoxin mRNA in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):786–90

Prevalence of antibodies against Borrelia species in patients with unclassified uveitis in regions in which Lyme disease is endemic and nonendemic. Kimura K, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1995 Jan;2(1):53–6

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of activated T lymphocytes in aqueous humor of patients with endogenous vs. exogenous uveitis. Wang XC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):425–33

Autoimmunity in the eye and its regulation. Gery I, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Dec;6(6):938–45 (71 ref.)

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of smooth muscle cells in iris arterioles of rats with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Wang J, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1994 Dec;61(3):153–63

Expression of multiple cytokines and IL-1RA in the uvea and retina during endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. de Vos AF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 35(11):3873–83

The role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3884–9

Identification of a major pathogenic epitope in the human IRBP molecule recognized by mice of the H-2r haplotype. Silver PB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):946–54

Interleukin-2 treatment potentiates induction of oral tolerance in a murine model of autoimmunity. Rizzo LV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1668–72

Immunopathological mechanisms of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) uveitis. Detection of HTLV-I-infected T cells in the eye and their constitutive cytokine production. Sagawa K, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):852–8

Differential tumor necrosis factor expression by resident retinal cells from experimental uveitis-susceptible and -resistant rat strains. de Kozak Y, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1994 Nov;55(1):1–9

Uveitogenic T lymphocytes in the rat: pathogenicity vs. lymphokine production, adhesion molecules and surface antigen expression. Savion S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):35–44

Experimental arthritis and uveitis in rats associated with Mycobacterium butyricum. Petty RE, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;21(8):1491–6

Acute myelopathy and cerebellar signs associated with uveitis with positive serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to HTLV-I. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):193–7

Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis: an immunological disorder? Birnbacher R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):193–5

[New views on the immunology and classification of uveitis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec;47(5–6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of immunologic tests in endogenous uveitis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec;47(5–6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Humoral immune reactivity in inflammatory eye diseases—an overview] Nölle B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)**

1994 Aug;88(7–8):597–602 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I in the aqueous humor of HTLV-I associated uveitis] Nakao K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 98(9):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The kinetics of cytokine mRNA expression in the retina during experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Barton K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):133–40
The effect of EGb 761 on retinal lipid peroxidation and glutathione peroxidase level in experimental lens induced uveitis. Bilgihan A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):21–4
Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of allopurinol and oxypurinol in experimental lens-induced uveitis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3897–904
Endotoxin-induced uveitis and nitrous oxide [letter; comment] Marak GE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan; 36(1):1–2. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3278–88.
Increased nitric oxide production in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Reduction of uveitis by an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Goureau O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6518–23
NGF involvement in ocular inflammation: secretion by rat resident retinal cells. Dicou E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):26–8
Angiogenic activity of vitreous extract obtained from rabbit eyes with endotoxin-induced uveitis. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):23–31
[Superoxide generated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and retinal lipid peroxidation in uveoretinitis] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brief report: uveitis caused by Tropheryma whippelii (Whipple's bacillus) [see comments] Rickman LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):363–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):390–2.
Murine chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis: induction by human uveitis mycoplasma-like organisms. Johnson L, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):464–70

PARASITOLOGY

[Diagnosis and treatment of eye infections caused by the canine ascaris larva Toxocara canis] Juszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug-Sep;96(8–9):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of iris vessels in rats with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Wang J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):747–54
Immunopathological mechanisms of human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-I) uveitis. Detection of HTLV-I-infected T cells in the eye and their constitutive cytokine production. Sagawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):852–8
Differential tumor necrosis factor expression by resident retinal cells from experimental uveitis-susceptible and -resistant rat strains. de Kozak Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):1–9
Local IgG production in aqueous humour in patients with idiopathic uveitis compared with MRI findings [letter] Koscielny S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):758

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of HTLV-I associated uveitis determined in multicenter collaborative study. Study Group for HTLV-I Associated Ocular Diseases. Ohba N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):168–74
[Interleukin-6 and other cytokines in the aqueous humor in uveitis and endophthalmitis] Feys J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins E2 and F2-alpha in uveitic glaucoma in the Lewis rat] Mermoud A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leflunomide: inhibition of S-antigen induced autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Robertson SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):167–72
Orally induced bystander suppression in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis occurs only in the periphery and not in the eye. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1292–7
Dexamethasone inhibits interleukin-1 release in endotoxin-uveitis model [letter] Kulkarni PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):637–8
Transferrin inhibits the ocular inflammatory response [letter] McGahan MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):509–11
Effects of bucillamine, a new anti-rheumatic drug, on the experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats. Sawa K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):431–8
Prevention of ocular inflammation induced by lens protein, endotoxin, and interleukin-1 with synthetic interleukin-1 blockers. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall; 10(3):577–86
[Hypothermic effects on uveal blood flow and postoperative inflammation in vitrectomy] Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[67Ga scintigraphy in acute sarcoidosis with Heerfordt's syndrome] Schamberger R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb; 34(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of pars plana vitrectomy in the management of complicated uveitis. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):549–54
[Late results of cataract operation with and without lens implantation in patients with uveitis] Stutzer H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of laser flaremetry to measure aqueous humor protein concentration in dogs. Krohne SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1167–72
[Lens-induced uveitis in a rabbit] Wodecki JJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated uveitis in an African American. Beilke MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):104–5
Increased number of circulating HTLV-1 infected cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of HTLV-1 uveitis patients: a quantitative polymerase chain reaction study [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;69(6):621] Ono A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):270–6
Human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated uveitis in patients with Graves' disease treated with methylmercaptoimidazole. Mizokami T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1904–7
Subtype analysis of HTLV-1 in patients with HTLV-1 uveitis. Ono A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):767–70
HTLV-I associated uveitis and hyperthyroidism. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):56–61

UVEITIS, ANTERIOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute uveitis associated with rifabutin use in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Jacobs DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15; 118(6):716–22. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):805–6.
Acute uveitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome receiving prophylactic rifabutin [letter] Karbassi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):699–701
Possible bilateral anterior uveitis secondary to metipranolol (OptiPranolol) therapy [letter] KeBler C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1277
Betaxolol-associated anterior uveitis [letter] Jain S. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 6):708–9
[Uveitis associated with rifabutin treatment. Apropos of 3 patients] Chevalley GF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Outcomes of HLA-B27-positive and HLA-B27-negative acute anterior uveitis. Linssen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):351–61
Matching prevalence of peripheral arthritis and acute anterior uveitis in individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):128–30
[Anterior uveitis in Lyme borreliosis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb;51(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing acute myeloid leukemia manifesting as hypopyon uveitis. Ayliffe W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 119(3):361–4
[Ocular involvement in Whipple disease] Schrenk M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jun;204(6):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment strategies for scleritis and uveitis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Soukiasian SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):601–11

ETIOLOGY

Complications of juvenile chronic arthritis. Frequency of eye screening should suit individual patients [letter] Landers A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):569
Polymorphism in the LMP2 gene influences the relative risk for acute anterior uveitis in unselected patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):42–6
Tumour necrosis factor-induced uveitis in the Lewis rat is associated with intraocular interleukin 6 production. De Vos AF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):199–207
Uveitis and skin tattoos [letter] McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):602–3
Anterior chamber inflammation after transconjunctival cryosurgery. Watanabe K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):71–3
Visual prognosis in children with chronic anterior uveitis and arthritis. Cabral DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2370–5
Acute anterior uveitis: clinical and experimental aspects. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 24(6):432–41 (106 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR8 and acute anterior uveitis in ankylosing spondylitis. Monowarul Islam SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):547–50
Immunology of AS in AAU patients [letter; comment] Feltkamp TE. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):595. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jun;15(6):249–51.
Immunology of AAU in AS patients [letter; comment] Monowarul Islam SM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec; 15(12):595. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jun;15(6):249–51.
Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis. Induction with melanin-associated antigen from the iris and ciliary body. Bora NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May; 36(6):1056–66
Endotoxin-induced uveitis. Kinetics and phenotype of the inflammatory cell infiltrate and the response of the resident tissue macrophages and dendritic cells in the iris and ciliary body. McMenamin PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):1949–59
Anterior uveitis and diabetes mellitus: immunological study. Castagna I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):53–5

METABOLISM

Inflammation induced changes in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production by ciliary epithelial cell bilayers. Fleisher LN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb; 60(2):165–71
Blood-aqueous barrier permeability determination in HLA B27-positive acute anterior uveitis patients. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):233–6
In vivo study of leukocyte-endothelium interaction in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Baatz H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):1960–7
Changes in lens organophosphate metabolites in response to endotoxin-induced uveitis. Igarashi H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):12–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Syphilitic uveitis. Emmons WW 3rd, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):168–71

PATHOLOGY

Gamma delta T cells in aqueous humour from untreated idiopathic uveitis patients [letter] Bertotto A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):395

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of topical FK506 on endotoxin-induced uveitis (EIU) in the Lewis rat. Hikita N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 14(3):209–14
Mediators of the ocular inflammatory response to interleukin-1 beta plus tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Fleisher L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):94–100
The effect of thalidomide and supidimide on endotoxin-induced uveitis in rats. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):90–3
[Evaluation of the long-term therapeutic effect of bacterial vaccines administered 1960–1968 to patients with recurrent anterior uveitis] Stara J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec; 47(5–6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Uveitis and rifabutin: two new cases (letter)] Lasseur C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):783 **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in ocular samples from patients with uveitis but no cutaneous eruption. Stavrou P, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):684–7

UVEITIS, INTERMEDIATE

COMPLICATIONS

Intermediate uveitis: what is the natural course of the disease and its relationship with other systemic diseases? Palimeris G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;4(4):223–7

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of posterior subtenon injection of triamcinolone acetonide in patients with intermediate uveitis. Helm CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):55–64

ETIOLOGY

Association of intermediate uveitis with HLA-A28: definition of a new systemic syndrome? Martin T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):269–74

SURGERY

Vitreoretinal surgery in intermediate uveitis. Schönfeld CL, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):37–42

[Early vitrectomy in endogenous juvenile uveitis intermedia—a long-term study] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UVEITIS, POSTERIOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rifabutin-associated uveitis during prophylaxis for Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter] Rifai A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):707

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous posterior uveitis in multiple sclerosis [letter] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):65

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity of laser flare photometry to monitor inflammation in uveitis of the posterior segment. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):613–21

DRUG THERAPY

[Posterior uveitis associated with acute tubulointerstitial nephritis with favorable response to cyclosporine. Pathogenic implications (letter)] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):118 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligoclonal activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes in posterior uveitis. Feron EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):412–8

Intranasal administration of retinal antigens suppresses retinal antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Dick AD, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):625–31

Elevated anti-human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I antibody in serum of patients with retinal vasculitis and uveitis living in Izumo area. Kawamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):62–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mediators of the ocular inflammatory response to interleukin-1 beta plus tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Fleisher L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):94–100

[Uveitis and rifabutin: two new cases (letter)] Lasseur C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):783 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Experimental approaches to specific immunotherapies in autoimmune disease: future treatment of endogenous posterior uveitis? Dick AD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 79(1):81–8 (89 ref.)

UVEITIS, SUPPURATIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute uveitis associated with rifabutin use in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Jacobs DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15; 118(6):716–22. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):805–6.

UVEITIS, SYMPATHETIC see **OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC**

UVEOMENINGOENCEPHALITIC SYNDROME

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome: case report and review. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):615–9 (21 ref.)

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Moorthy RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(4):265–92 (128 ref.)

[The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in children] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Otoneurological observation and classification of Harada's disease presenting with aural symptoms, especially vertigo. Yoshimoto Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:114–7

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's syndrome associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chi HI, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):683–6

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease complicated by subretinal neovessels] Lepvrier-Guibal N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(4):305–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurotological evaluation of Harada's disease. Tahara T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:110–3

Vision loss in a woman of American Indian heritage. Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada (VKH) syndrome (uveoencephalitis). Heier JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 131(1):83, 86

[The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada uveomeningoencephalitic syndrome] Menger H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug; 65(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indocyanine green fluorescence angiography in Harada disease] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A nationwide survey on the occurrence of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease in Japan. Murakami S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):208–13

GENETICS

Simultaneous onset of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in monozygotic twins. Rutzen AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):239–40

HLA class II genes in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Islam SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3890–6

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease in identical twins. Ishikawa A, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):435–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relation between the clinical course of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease and human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-DR4 subtypes] Islam SM, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otoneurological observation and classification of Harada's disease presenting with aural symptoms, especially vertigo. Yoshimoto Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:114–7

Vestibulo-ocular reflex abnormality in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Oku H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):912–6

THERAPY

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease during pregnancy. Nohara M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):94–5

VETERINARY

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in an Akita-Inu dog. A case report] Reusch C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug; 22(4):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UVOMORULIN see **CADHERINS**

UVULA

Nebulised adrenaline in adults with upper airway obstruction [letter] Scott PV. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):476

The Christmas "clacker". Strachan DR. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1747

Isolated uvular angioedema associated with ACE inhibitor use. Kuo DC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May-Jun; 13(3):327–30

INNERVATION

Stimulation of the nodulus and uvula discharges velocity storage in the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Solomon D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):57–68

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of the uvula [letter] Clark GP. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):925

Obstructive sleep apnoea: a cephalometric study. Part II. Uvulo-glossopharyngeal morphology. Tangugsorn V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):57–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic, metabolic, and muscle fiber type characteristics of musculus uvulae in sleep apnea hypopnea syndrome and in snorers. Sériès F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):20–5

SURGERY

Propofol-nitrous oxide versus thiopentone-isoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia for uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in patients with sleep apnea. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):694–8

Predictive value of Müller maneuver, cephalometry and clinical features for the outcome of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Evaluation of predictive factors using discriminant analysis in 30 sleep apnea patients. Petri N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep; 114(5):565–71

Squamous papillomas of the nasopharynx treated by a uvulopalatopharyngoplasty approach. Briskin KB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):379–82

Subjective and objective assessment of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for treatment of snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. Miljeteig H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1286–90

Assessment and management of snoring: a surgical perspective. Carney AS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17-Jun 6;53(10):515–21

Glossopharyngeal nerve block for tonsillectomy or uvulopalatopharyngoplasty [letter] Bruin G. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1236

Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty ... the cart before the horse [editorial] Penek J. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):1–3

OSA treatment UPPP vs N-CPAP [letter; comment] Rodenstein D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):584–5. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):155–9.

Complications of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Haavisto L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):243–7

Short- and long-term outcomes of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Koay CB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):45–8

Fusobacterium pneumonia and death following uvulo-palato-pharyngoplasty. Paaske PB, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):450–2

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in neurologically impaired pediatric patients. Kosko JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul; 32(3):241–6

Can obstructive sleep apnoea be a complication of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty? Finkelstein Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):212–7

Uvulectomy to prevent throat infections [letter] Hartley BE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):921

Comparison between short-term and long-term post-operative evaluation of sleep apnoea after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Lu SJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):308–12

Interview with Dr. Yves-Victor Kamami: originator of laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty [interview] Kamami YV. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):387–90

Outpatient treatment of snoring with CO2 laser: laser-assisted UPPP. Kamami YV. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):391–4

Outpatient treatment of sleep apnea syndrome with CO2 laser: laser-assisted UPPP. Kamami YV. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):395–8

Laser-assisted uvula-palatoplasty for snoring. Krespi YP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):328–34

Effectiveness of musculus palatopharyngeus resection in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Truy E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;24(2):79–83

Predictors of outcome for uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Doghramji K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):311–4

UPPP for habitual snoring: a 5-year follow-up with respiratory sleep recordings. Friberg D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):519–22

Does uvulopalatopharyngoplasty inhibit automobile accidents? Haraldsson PO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):657–61

Four-year follow-up after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in 50 unselected patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Larsson LH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1362–8

Treatment of nasopharyngeal inlet stenosis following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty with the CO2 laser. Van Duyne J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):914–8

Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty for snoring and obstructive sleep apnea: results in 170 patients. Walker RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):938–43

Outpatient uvuloplasty: an inexpensive, single-staged procedure for the relief of symptomatic snoring. Blythe WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):1–4

Practice parameters for the use of laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty. Standards of Practice Committee of the American Sleep Disorders Association. **Sleep** 1994 Dec; 17(8):744–8

Traditional uvulectomy in Niger: a public health problem? Prual A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(8):1077–82

[Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Lehtonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1542–5 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

V1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

V2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

V-ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

V-ABL PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ABL**

V-ERBA GENES see **GENES, ERBA**

V-ERBA PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBA**

V-ERBB GENES see **GENES, ERBB-1**

V-ERBB PROTEINS

V-ERBB PROTEINS see ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBB

V-FMS GENES see GENES, FMS

V-FMS PROTEIN see ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140(V-FMS)

V-FOS GENES see GENES, FOS

V-FOS PROTEINS see ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS

V-HA-RAS GENES see GENES, RAS

V-JUN GENES see GENES, JUN

V-JUN PROTEIN see ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG-JUN)

V-KI-RAS GENES see GENES, RAS

V-MOS GENES see GENES, MOS

V-MOS PROTEINS see ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-MOS

V-MYC GENES see GENES, MYC

V-MYC PROTEIN P55 see ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V-MYC)

V-ONC PROTEINS see ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL

V-SRC GENES see GENES, SRC

V-SRC PROTEIN PP60 see ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)

VACCINATION

Acute cerebellar ataxia after immunisation with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Deisenhammer F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):462–3

Congenital rubella syndrome despite repeated vaccination of the mother: a coincidence of vaccine failure with failure to vaccinate. Braun C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):674–7

HIV vaccine development and clinical trials. Hoff R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:73–7 (15 ref.)

Highly attenuated HTLV type Ienv poxvirus vaccines induce protection against a cell–associated HTLV type I challenge in rabbits. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):307–13

Immunization against pneumococcal infection. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15; 50(7):1513–5

AAP advises on timing of measles vaccination after immune globulin use [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1; 51(13):1600, 1603

Hepatitis B virus infection in chronic uremia: long term follow–up of a two–step integrated protocol of vaccination [letter; comment] Robertson JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):359. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Apr;23(4):537–42.

Routine hepatitis B vaccination in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Weinstock HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):846–9

Sense and nonsense of influenza vaccination in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rothbarth PH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1682–5; discussion 1685–6

Comparison of serum responses in swine after vaccination and challenge exposure with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Stine DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1238–43

Important immunizations for pharmacists. Grabenstein JD. **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep;NS34(9):36–7

Poliovirus neutralizing antibody persistence after vaccination with the Sabin vaccine: a follow–up study. Farisano G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):200–6

Combined Vaccines and Simultaneous Administration: Current Issues and Perspectives. Conference proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, July 28–30, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:xi–xv, 1–404

Fatal meningococcaemia due to group W135 amongst Haj pilgrims: implications for future vaccination policy. Yousuf M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):321–2

Pertussis immunization with acellular vaccines in Ghanaian children. Hori H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 15(2):141–6

Acute epiglottitis and infant conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination in northern Finland. Alho OP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug; 121(8):898–902

False–positive human immunodeficiency virus screening test related to rabies vaccination [letter] Plotkin SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):679

Two independent outbreaks of measles in partially vaccinated junior high schools in Tottori, Japan. Kawamoto A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):349–54

Hepatitis–B vaccination in pregnancy: safety and immunogenic response in mothers and antibody transfer to neonates. Reddy PA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):361–5

The need for post–vaccination serology and the timing of booster vaccinations against hepatitis B in dental health care workers. Davies GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug; 39(4):238–41 (75 ref.)

Influenza vaccination: reaching those at risk [editorial] Catton M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):285, 287

Travel vaccinations and immunisations. Del Fante P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1679–81, 1683–5

Developing–country travel and endemic diseases [see comments] Hudson B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1666, 1669–73, 1676–7 (2 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228.

Australians living and working abroad [see comments] Shanahan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1723–5, 1727–9, 1732 (15 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2374.

Vaccination for contraception. Jones WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):320–9 (55 ref.)

Future Trends in Vaccine Development. Symposium proceedings. Ulm, July 15–16, 1994. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):1–115

Second European Conference on Vaccinology. Combined vaccines for Europe: pharmaceutical, regulatory and policy making aspects. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):285–9

Immunisation policies and programmes in Europe. Salisbury D. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):313–5

Prophylaxis against late infection following splenectomy and bone marrow transplant. Fielding AK. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep; 8(3):179–91 (79 ref.)

Vaccinations for travellers [letter] Bally G. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):265

Immunising infants at risk of hepatitis B. Parent held vaccination card may improve uptake [letter; comment] Boxall EH. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):400. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1339.

Non–immunisation of children. The Society of Homoeopaths has no official policy on vaccination [letter; comment] Carlyon J. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):939–40. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):227.

Should patients positive for HIV infection receive pneumococcal vaccine? Jain A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1060–2 (34 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of combined meningococcal and typhoid vaccine [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1174] Khoo SH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):908–9

Chickenpox in the tropics [letter; comment] Lee BW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):941. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. Patients with HIV infection should be immunised... [letter] McDonald P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):387–8

Immunisation against chickenpox. Good argument exists for universal vaccination [letter; comment] Skinner GR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Immunisation against chickenpox. Pregnant women should be screened [letter; comment] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873; discussion 873. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. ...though vaccine's efficacy is unproved [letter] Vithayathil K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):388

Successful immunization of autologous bone marrow transplantation recipients against hepatitis B virus by active vaccination. Nagler A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):475–8

World Health Day 1995 focuses on immunization [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):178–83

Media attitudes toward immunization. Baker P. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Mar 15;21(5):37–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preventing hepatitis A infections. National Advisory Committee on Immunization statement. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control [comment] **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1222–8. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1199–205.

Comparison of pig, rabbit and mouse IgG response to Streptococcus suis serotype 2 proteins and active immunization of mice against the infection. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):220–3

Statement on travellers and HIV/AIDS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):379–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

Improved survival of patients with melanoma with an antibody response to immunization to a polyvalent melanoma vaccine. Miller K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):495–502

A commentary on the first international conference on engineered vaccines for cancer and AIDS; the "coming of age" of tumor immunology. Ada G. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):71–4

T/Tn antigen vaccine is effective and safe in preventing recurrence of advanced human breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):7–15

Vaccination with IL–2–secreting tumor cells stimulates the generation of IL–2–responsive T cells and prevents the development of unresponsiveness. Zier KS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):43–50

Examination of lymphokines induced in mice following immunization with recombinant simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Bright RK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):206–11

A special note on Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Lamabadusuriya SP. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):103–4

Developmental change in infant cortisol and behavioral response to inoculation. Ramsay DS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1491–502

Prospects for T cell immunotherapy of tumours by vaccination with immunodominant and subdominant peptides. Melief CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:97–104; discussion 104–12 (25 ref.)

Changes in CD45 isoform expression vary according to the duration of T–cell memory after vaccination. McElhaney JE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):73–81

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses after vaccination of human volunteers with the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–8

Generalized granuloma annulare sparing vaccination sites. Huilgol SC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):51–3

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in Canada and the United States, 1980–1993: what can the two countries learn from each other? Fedson DS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1371–6

Molecular adjuvants and immunomodulators: new approaches to immunization. Johnson AG. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):277–89 (153 ref.)

Acute epiglottitis—aetiology, epidemiology and outcome in a population before large–scale Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Hugosson S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):441–5

Recommended childhood immunization schedule. United States—1995. Gindler J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):66–72

In utero vaccination. Linder N, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):663–74 (72 ref.)

The role of antigen in maintaining T cell memory. Zinkernagel RM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:189–91 (15 ref.)

Vaccinating elderly people. Protecting from avoidable disease. Stein BE. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct;5(4):242–53 (21 ref.)

Predicting the impact of measles vaccination in England and Wales: model validation and analysis of policy options [published erratum appears in Epidemiol Infect 1995 Aug;115(1):213] Babad HR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):319–44

Evaluating vaccination effectiveness and vaccine efficacy by means of case–control studies. Comstock GW. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):77–89 (56 ref.)

The relation of early nutrition, infections and socio–economic factors to the development of childhood diabetes. Telahun M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct;32(4):239–44

Populations of persons who must be vaccinated with priority. Chippaux A. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):511–2

Duration of hepatitis B antibody response in children immunised with hepatitis B and compulsory vaccines. Li Volti S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):217–9

Humoral immune response against antigen 60 in BCG–vaccinated infants. Rota S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):713–8

Strongyloides stercoralis: protective immunity to third–stage larvae inBALB/cByJ mice. Abraham D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):297–307

Acanthocheilonema viteae: reduction in the expression of protective immunity against infective larvae in the jird as assessed by micropore chamber vs systemic challenge infections. Taylor MJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):560–2

Potential animal models of Helicobacter pylori infection in immunological and vaccine research. Engstrand L. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):265–70 (28 ref.)

Mouse protection induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1R and its defective mutants, Salmonella minnesota Re–mutant and Escherichia coli O14. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):81–6

Role of conformational epitopes expressed by human papillomavirus major capsid proteins in the serologic detection of infection and prophylactic vaccination [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):13–20. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):10–2.

Tumor vaccination against hepatoma: how does it work? Hanada S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1367–8

Antibodies to human and non–human primate cellular and culture medium components in macaques vaccinated with the simian immunodeficiency virus. Bergmeier LA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):213–20

The influence of MHC polymorphism on the selection of T–cell determinants of FMDV in cattle. Van Lierop MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):79–85

The in vivo production of specific human antibodies by vaccination of human–PBL–SCID mice. Walker W, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):163–70

Biliary secretion of antibody to dextran following oral immunization with dextran B512. Tanaka M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):251–9

Advances in vaccines for typhoid fever. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):321–39 (45 ref.)

Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with other E.P.I. vaccines. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):183–8

Combined mother and child card [letter; comment] Ghosh

S. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):726–7. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Oct;30(10):1234–5.

Immunogenicity and feasibility of purified chick embryo cell vaccine. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):133–7

Neonatal tetanus despite antenatal immunization [letter] Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):724–5

The value of immunization against hepatitis A. Lemon SM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):38–49 (56 ref.)

Immunization with high-dose intradermal recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in healthcare workers who failed to respond to intramuscular vaccination. Levitz RE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):88–91

Pros and cons of BCG vaccination in countries with low incidence of tuberculosis. Tala EO, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):497–9

Inducible immunity with a pilus preparation booster vaccination in an animal model of Haemophilus ducreyi infection and disease. Desjardins M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2012–20

Selection of variant Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from mice immunized with outer surface protein A or B. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1658–62

Immunization of cattle with recombinant Babesia bovis merozoite surface antigen-1. Hines SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):349–52

Protection of sheep against caseous lymphadenitis by use of a single oral dose of live recombinant Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Hodgson AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5275–80

Alteration of protective and serologic responses in BALB/c mice vaccinated with chemically modified versus nonmodified proteins of Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5327–34

Efficacy of oral vaccination against the murine intestinal parasite Trichuris muris is dependent upon host genetics. Robinson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1762–6

Comparison of immune responses and resistance to brucellosis in mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):264–70

Pure paraflagellar rod protein protects mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):122–5

Immunization of 6 and 9 month old infants with AIK-C, Edmonston-Zagreb, Leningrad-16 and Schwarz strains of measles vaccine. Bolotovski VM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1069–77

Tumor vaccines: effects and fate of IL-2 transfected murine melanoma cells in vivo. Maass G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):65–73

Protection against multiply drug-resistant and geographically distant strains of Haemonchus contortus by vaccination with H11, a gut membrane-derived protective antigen. Newton SE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–21

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by spleen cells of C57Bl/6 mice immunized with ultraviolet-irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):943–50

Induction of protective immunity to schistosomiasis with immunologically cross-reactive Lumbricus molecules. Wisnewski AV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):503–10

Protection against herpes simplex virus-induced eye disease after vaccination with seven individually expressed herpes simplex virus 1 glycoproteins. Ghiasi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1352–60

Vaccinations information for children and adults. **Iowa Med** 1994 Aug;84(8):1–4

Hepatitis B vaccination: a cost analysis. Bergus G, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 May;85(5):209–11

A vaccinia-gp160-based vaccine but not a gp160 protein vaccine elicits anti-gp160 cytotoxic T lymphocytes in some HIV-1 seronegative vaccinees. Perales MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):27–35

Tetanus in a 74-year-old woman [letter; comment] Knight AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1307. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):424–5.

More on pets and immunocompromised persons [letter; comment] Langley RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):940–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.

Influenza vaccine recommendations for the 1995-96 season. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug;92(3):132–3

Immunization with anticardiolipin cofactor (beta-2-glycoprotein I) induces experimental antiphospholipid syndrome in naive mice. Blank M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):441–55

Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Beausoleil JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):334–5

Appropriate response to pneumococcal vaccine in celiac sprue. McKinley M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):113–6

BCG vaccination and the PPD test: what the clinician needs to know. Ciesielski SD. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–80 (43 ref.)

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in the emergency department: is it feasible? Wrenn K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):425–9

Schistosoma haematobium in the baboon (Papio anubis): assessment of protection levels against either a single mass challenge or repeated trickle challenges after vaccination with irradiated schistosomula. Reid GD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):139–47

Current seroepidemiological status of hepatitis A with a comparison of antibody titers after infection and vaccination. Fujiyama S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct; 21(4):641–5

AM3, an adjuvant to hepatitis B revaccination in non-responder healthy persons [letter] Sánchez L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–21

Antibody class and subclass responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides following immunization of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Carson PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):340–5

Measles vaccines: novel generations and new strategies. Osterhaus AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170 Suppl 1:S42–55 (148 ref.)

Long-term efficacy of active postexposure immunization of infants for prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. United States-People's Republic of China Study Group on Hepatitis B. Xu ZY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):54–60

Influenza vaccination in the elderly. Ganguly R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):73–7

HIV preventive vaccine research: selected ethical issues. Grady C. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec;19(6):595–612

Induction and detection of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in guinea-pig immunized with Blastomyces dermatitidis lysate and filtrate antigens. Abuodeh RO, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):19–25

New strategies in vaccination against fungal infections. Polonelli L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:105–12 (41 ref.)

Clinical and MRI assessment of disease activity in patients with multiple sclerosis after influenza vaccination. Salvetti M, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):143–6

Early immunization with inactivated poliovirus vaccine in premature infants. Linder N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):128–30

Hepatitis B immunization: a survey of orthopaedic surgeons. Stuart PR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):324–5

Evaluation of immune response in infants with different nutritional status: vaccinated against tuberculosis, measles and poliomyelitis. Adeiga AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):345–50

Haemophilus influenzae b vaccines [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):254–5

Antibody response to measles immunization in rural Ghanaian infants. Sakatoku H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):291–3

From the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessing adult vaccination status at age 50 years. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):789

Evaluation of rhesus rotavirus monovalent and tetravalent reassortant vaccines in US children. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Bernstein DI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1191–6

From the Institute of Medicine. Durch JS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1092

Reform of child immunization service delivery in Israel. Freed GL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1909–12

Randomised trial of efficacy of SPf66 vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children in southern Tanzania [see comments] Alonso PL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1175–81. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1172–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):134–5.

Measles vaccination as a risk factor for inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Baxter T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1062–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1071–4.

Brucella antibodies and oral cholera vaccination [letter] Begue RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):115–6

Vitamin A and measles vaccination [letter] Benn CS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):503–4

Homoeopathy and vaccination [letter; comment] Burgess M. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1168. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):701–2.

Measles vaccination as a risk factor for inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Calman KC. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1062–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1071–4.

To conquer poliomyelitis forever. Cochi SL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1589–90

Fast-tracking meningococcal vaccination [letter] Fairley CK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1164–5

Measles vaccination as a risk factor for inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Farrington P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1071–4.

Transfer of myeloma idiotype-specific immunity from an actively immunised marrow donor. Kwak LW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1016–20

Measles vaccination as a risk factor for inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] MacDonald TT. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1363; discussion 1364. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1071–4.

Depletion of myelin-basic-protein autoreactive T cells by T-cell vaccination: pilot trial in multiple sclerosis. Medaer R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):807–8

Measles vaccination as a risk factor for inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Miller D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1363. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1062–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1071–4.

Measles vaccination as a risk factor for inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Minor PD. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1362–3; discussion 1364. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1062–3.

Measles and pertussis: the timing of vaccination [letter; comment] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):858–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):305–7.

Polio eradication [letter; comment] [see comments] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1163. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):630–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):318.

Vitamin A plus measles vaccination: the downside of convenience? [comment] Ross D. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1317–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2.

Vitamin A and measles vaccination [letter] Ross DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):503

Reduced seroconversion to measles in infants given vitamin A with measles vaccination [see comments] Semba RD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1317–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252.

Vitamin A and measles vaccination [letter; comment] Sommer A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2.

Oral rehydration solution as adjuvant for oral vaccination [letter] Van Loon FP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):580–1

Tough test for malaria vaccine [comment] White NJ. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1172–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1175–81.

Waning immunity and its effects on vaccination schedules. Rouderfer V, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Nov;124(1):59–82

Immunizations for the elderly. Richardson JP, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):983–5

Measles susceptibility under one year of age and vaccination strategy [letter] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Jan 16;162(2):112] De Silva LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):725

Measles outbreak in western Sydney. Vaccine failure or failure to vaccinate? McDonnell LF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):471–5

The two-dose policy for measles vaccination [letter] McTaggart SJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):573

Homoeopathic vaccination. What does it mean? Immunisation Interest Group of the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children. Sulfaro F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):305–7

Compliance with neonatal hepatitis B vaccination [letter] White CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):613

Stimulation of macrophage oxygen free radical production and lymphocyte blastogenic response by immunization with porins. Tabaraie B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):561–5

Assessing adult vaccination status at age 50 years. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 28;44(29):561–3

Routine vaccination in HIV-infected patients: a review. Borleffs JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):244–9 (22 ref.)

Active immunization of mice with Schistosoma mansoni worm membrane antigens enhances efficacy of praziquantel. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May; 17(5):261–8

The practicality and sustainability of vaccination as an approach to parasite control. Bundy DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S51–8

Decline of measles antibody titers after immunization in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. al-Attar I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):149–51

Management of children with hypodermic needle injuries. Bell TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):254–5

Who should receive hepatitis A vaccine? Brewer MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):258–60

Enhanced antibody response in Venezuelan infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Castillo de Febres O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):635–9

Seroresponse to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine as a function of dosage interval. Cohen-Abbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):100–6

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccines in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gibb D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):129–35

Acquisition of IgG serum antibodies against two Bordetella antigens (filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin) in children with no symptoms of pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):517–21

Anti-capsular polysaccharide antibody concentrations in saliva after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Kauppi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):286–94

Efficacy of measles vaccine during the 1993 measles epidemic in Korea. Kim SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May; 14(5):346–9

Immunogenicity, safety and tolerability of varying doses and regimens of inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine in Navajo children. Newcomer W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):640–2

Safety and immunogenicity of a subunit respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in children 24 to 48 months old. Paradiso PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):792–8

Potential interventions for the prevention of childhood pneumonia: geographic and temporal differences in serotype and serogroup distribution of sterile site pneumococcal isolates from children—implications for vaccine strategies. Sniadack DH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):503–10

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of a serotype 1 bovine–human rotavirus reassortant vaccine in infants. Treanor JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):301–7

The surprisingly high acceptability of low-efficacy vaccines for otitis media: a survey of parents using hypothetical scenarios. Wischnack LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):350–4

Vaccinating the foreign traveller. Lockie C. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):110–4 (7 ref.)

Childhood immunization guidelines: current and future. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec;21(4):693–715 (101 ref.)

Influence of interleukin 12 on p53 peptide vaccination against established Meth A sarcoma. Noguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2219–23

A minimal model for T-cell vaccination. Borghans JA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 22;259(1355):173–8

Effect of active immunization against the amino-terminal peptide (alpha N) of the alpha 43 kDa subunit of inhibin (alpha 43) on fertility of ewes. Findlay JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):265–7

Eradication of poliomyelitis in South Africa. Blecher MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):664–8

BCG vaccination status of children with tuberculous meningitis and the use of unsupervised isoniazid prophylaxis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):167–70

Universal infant immunisation for hepatitis B—from dream to reality [editorial] Voigt M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May; 85(5):339

Prevention of measles [letter] Wilkinson D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):233

Pneumococcal septicaemia and meningitis in vaccinated splenectomized adult patients. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):615–7

Serological and clinical characteristics of measles vaccine failure in Japan. Hidaka Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):725–30

Vaccine-preventable disease susceptibility in a young adult Micronesian population. Withers BG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):569–74

Percentile regression analysis of correlated antibody responses. Moulton LH, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):777–87

The protective effect of bed nets impregnated with pyrethroid insecticide and vaccination against Japanese encephalitis. Luo D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):632–4

Infection by bovine papillomavirus and prospects for vaccination. Campo MS. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):92–7

Prevention of hepato-tropic viral infections. Shah HA. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;15(2):55–63 (55 ref.)

The effect of active immunization against gonadotropin-releasing hormone on the ultrastructure of the rat ventral prostate. Fürst J, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(2):107–13

A framework for the evaluation of vaccines for use in the expanded programme on immunization. Aylward B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1155–9

Influenza vaccination in 18 developed countries, 1980–1992. Fedson DS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):623–7

A review on vaccination against protozoa and arthropods of veterinary importance. Barriga OO. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):29–55 (122 ref.)

Expanded programme on immunization. Strategies to minimize nosocomial measles transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 3;70(9):61–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Global tuberculosis programme and global programme on vaccines. Statement on BCG revaccination for the prevention of tuberculosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Aug 11;70(32):229–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

CDR and GPV technical briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Nov 25;69(47):352–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 24;70(12):81–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Observation of immune effect of 5 kinds of Denmark II lyophilized vaccines] Lu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on factors affecting vaccination effect of poliomyelitis vaccine] Chai F, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on relation between effect of HB vaccination and time of the second injection] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current epidemiologic characteristics of measles and its tactics of immunization] Du YP, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):372–5 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on prevention of hepatitis B virus transmission from mother to baby by hepatitis B vaccine] Hu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Using ELISA to evaluate the serologic and epidemiologic effect following rabies vaccination] Song H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The supplementary effect of consulting vaccination in expanded program on immunization (EPI)] Tian M, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The surveillance on the present situation of immune levels of 1044 children vaccinated with seven kinds of vaccines in Dali Prefecture] Wang J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation on efficacy of plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine and persistence of protective level after vaccination] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;15(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on HBV-M among hospital workers and observation on the efficacy of vaccination against type B hepatitis] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interruption of perinatal transmission of HBV by Chinese recombinant hepatitis B vaccine] Yang C, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Difficulties in measles elimination and the countermeasures] Wu TJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):186–7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for vaccination against invasive meningococcal disease in Olomouc] Janout V, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec;43(4):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaccination of children (editorial)] Heilmann CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7495 **(Dan)**

[Vaccination status among children starting school in 1988/1989] Olsen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The childhood vaccination program. Background, status and future] Plesner AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Application of gene therapy to antitumoral vaccination] Fernandez N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 82(3):228–32 **(Fre)**

[Tetanus vaccination. Evaluation of a program of health promotion in a family medicine unit] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the vaccinal protection against rinderpest in Cameroon. I. Province of Adamaoua] Ngangnou A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of measles in the United States: 30 years of vaccination] Chauvin P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decision regarding vaccination (editorial)] Lévy-Bruhl D. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations and useful advice for travelers] Van Laethem Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of pertussis in industrialized countries] Baron S, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles control in developing countries] Cutts FT, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):163–71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination: now more than ever (editorial)] Henderson RH. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):135–6 **(Fre)**

[Measles–mumps–rubella vaccination. Objective: 90% vaccinal coverage at 2 years of age in France] Lacronique JF, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):213 **(Fre)**

[Towards eradication of poliomyelitis in Vietnam and the western Pacific region, 1993] Morinière B, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eradication of poliomyelitis from the American continent] Olivé JM, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yellow fever, a disease always present in Africa] Roisin A. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):201–2 **(Fre)**

[The regional vaccination program in Europe (1991–1993)] Roure C. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inoculations in chronic kidney failure and after kidney transplantation] Girndt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1323–6 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations in adulthood (editorial)] Jilg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Indications for plague vaccination and chemoprophylaxis] Knobloch J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9; 119(49):1714–5 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination in adults] Hofmann F. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug; 51(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella—why vaccinate?] Heldenberg D. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):520–3 **(Heb)**

[Hemophilus influenzae meningitis despite vaccination] Jurgenson U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):231–4, 287 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Routine vaccination in the elderly—application and effectiveness] Kamnetz J, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5–6):171–6 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Pertussis vaccination: results of a KAP study of Apulia mothers] Germinario C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug; 5(4):253–8 **(Ita)**

[Primary response to tetanus toxoid stimulation in early infancy] Rosaschino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 47(3):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of hepatitis B vaccine dose on direct results of hepatitis B vaccination in children with nephrotic syndrome] Grzesiowski P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active immunization against tick-borne encephalitis virus infection in residents of North-Eastern Poland] Bobrowska E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of rubella antibodies and the results of vaccination against rubella in young women] Kopeć J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Steps in the eradication of poliomyelitis in the world] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):355–60 **(Pol)**

[Humoral response observed among second year dental students vaccinated against hepatitis B] Lataraka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of BCG vaccines: Polish, Danish and Japanese] Szczuka I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diphtheria in vaccinated adults] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of tuberculosis in young children, vaccinated and non-vaccinated with BCG vaccine] KorolOI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of BCG vaccination in experimental tuberculosis] Nikonenko BV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of levels of serum antirabies antibodies in vaccinated individuals] Süliová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influenza vaccination in high-risk groups. Role of the nursing staff] Costa Tadeo X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of tetanus vaccination in an adult population 10 years after the last dose] Palomo Cobos L. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of vaccination of children at a health center] Riquelme Pérez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coverage and immune response to systematic hepatitis B vaccination in preadolescents of the city of Elche] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the efficiency of the screening of anti-HVA IgG antibodies before active or passive immunization] Arnal Alonso JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;69(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiological study and program of vaccination against hepatitis B in school children in Extremadura] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A community referral system for the permanent program of universal vaccination] González-Block MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;36(5):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Need for supplementary vaccination against diphtheria. Protection is insufficient, especially among women over 40 years of age] Böttiger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4357–61 **(Swe)**

[Protection against diphtheria in Sweden is deficient among the elderly. Better documentation of vaccination is desirable] Böttiger M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23; 91(47):4349 **(Swe)**

[Poliomyelitis, tetanus and diphtheria. May anamnesis show the need for increased number of vaccinations?] Runehagen A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4350, 4355–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Cutter incident. Poliomyelitis following formaldehyde-inactivated poliovirus vaccination in the United States during the Spring of 1955. II. Relationship of poliomyelitis to Cutter vaccine. 1963 [classical article] Nathanson N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15; 142(2):109–40; discussion 107–8

Postimmunization (vaccination) injection-site reactions [letter; comment] Stringfellow HF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1179–80. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 May;17(5):516–24.

Surveillance of the safety of simultaneous administration of vaccines. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention experience. Chen RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:309–20 (15 ref.)

Methodological issues in the evaluation and monitoring of vaccine safety. Fine PE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:300–8 (16 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 replication can be increased in peripheral blood of seropositive patients after

influenza vaccination. O'Brien WA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1082–9

Pertussis immunisation of children with histories of neurological problems. Baxter DN. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1619

Families win support for vaccine compensation claim [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):759

A comparison of local reactions to two formulations of DPT vaccine. Freeman T, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Aug 15;20(15):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

A case of reactive arthritis after influenza vaccination [letter] Biasi D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):645

Bilateral optic neuritis with branch retinal artery occlusion associated with vaccination. van de Geijn EJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):403–8

Feasibility study for identifying adverse events attributable to vaccination by record linkage. Nash JQ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):475–80

Active immunization with vasoactive intestinal peptide prevents the secretion of prolactin induced by electrical stimulation of the turkey hypothalamus. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):330–6

Field evaluation of trivalent oral polio vaccine efficacy in Madras city—a case control study. Ramasamy DJ. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):151–5

Hearing loss following measles vaccination [letter] Jayarajan V, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):184–5

Influenza immunization in children with chronic arthritis [letter; comment] Olson NY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1581–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;20(10):1769–73.

A new method for active surveillance of adverse events from diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis and measles/mumps/rubella vaccines [see comments] Farrington P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):567–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1369.

Anaphylaxis after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Lear JT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1249

Thrombocytopenia reported in association with hepatitis B and A vaccines [letter; comment] Meyboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1638. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1293.

Difficulties and dangers of vaccination strategies for asthma and other autoimmune disorders [letter; comment] [see comments] Petrovsky N. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1227–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):456–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1639.

Effect of neonatal circumcision on pain responses during vaccination in boys [see comments] Taddio A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):291–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):927.

Parents' perceptions of infants' reactions to vaccination [letter] Kemp LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):165

Polio vaccines [letter] Bhasin VK, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):458

[Ketoacidotic coma 4 days after yellow fever vaccination (letter)] Receveur MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7; 24(1):41 **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of secondary effects of vaccination] Duclos P. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary hearing and equilibrium damage after vaccinations] Angerstein W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May; 57(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations for travelers in Germany—1971–1990 adverse vaccine effects caused by travel vaccinations] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The Australian College of Paediatrics Policy Statement. Contraindications to immunization against pertussis. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):310–1

Steroids and immunizations. Ochs HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):760

ECONOMICS

Should college students be vaccinated against meningococcal disease? A cost–benefit analysis. Jackson LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):843–5

Influenza vaccination programs for elderly persons: cost–effectiveness in a health maintenance organization. Mullooly JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15; 121(12):947–52

Calculating a clinic's childhood immunization rate. Costs and returns. Chapman RW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):625–7

An economic analysis of alternatives for childhood immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):394–400

Cost benefit of combining antigens. Hadler SC. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):415–8

Travel prophylaxis. Journals should develop guidelines for economic evaluations [letter; comment] Backhouse ME. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22.

Vaccination against hepatitis A for travellers. All relevant costs and consequences should be measured [letter; comment] Hardie R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22.

Vaccination against hepatitis A for travellers. Will alter the dynamics of transmission in Britain [letter; comment] Neal K. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918–22.

Hepatitis B vaccination: a cost analysis. Bergus G, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 May;85(5):209–11

Hepatitis B vaccination: the cost effectiveness of alternative strategies in England and Wales. Mangtani P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):238–44

Evaluation of a simple office–based strategy for increasing influenza vaccine administration and the effect of differing reimbursement plans on the patient acceptance rate. Merkel PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):679–83

Economic analysis of investment priorities for measles control. Shepard DS. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170 Suppl 1:S56–62 (22 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of varicella serotesting versus presumptive vaccination of school–age children and adolescents. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):632–8

The costs and benefits of a vaccination programme for Haemophilus influenzae type B disease. Hussey GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):20–5

Pneumococcal vaccination in the prevention of community–acquired pneumonia: an optimistic view of cost–effectiveness. Fedson DS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):285–93 (32 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine in the prevention of community–acquired pneumonia: a skeptical view of cost–effectiveness. Simberkoff MS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):294–9 (63 ref.)

[A study on serologic markers for screening before hepatitis B vaccination] Hui Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cost–benefit analysis on immunization of newborns with hepatitis B vaccine in Jinan City] Liu ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cost–benefit analysis of vaccinal prevention of hepatitis B policy] Kerleau M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):48–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Famous names in toxicology. Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Summer;13(2):55–64

Myths in medicine. Jenner did not discover vaccination [letter; comment] [see comments] Horton R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):62. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1073–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):666.

Myths in medicine [letter; comment] Perry CB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):666. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):62.

Knots in the fabric: Richard Pearson Strong and the Bilibid Prison vaccine trials, 1905–1906. Campbell KA. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Winter;68(4):600–38

INSTRUMENTATION

Gene gun transfection of animal cells and genetic immunization. Johnston SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 43 Pt A:353–65 (27 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

American experience in harmonizing national policy. Peter G. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):419–21

Guidelines on immunisation against hepatitis B—the effects on dental health care workers. Chartres L. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):312–5

Confirming the safety characteristics of recombinant vectors used in veterinary medicine: a regulatory perspective. Gay CG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:93–105 (21 ref.)

A view on regulatory aspects of live viral vaccine safety. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:113–8

Regulatory issues relating to the use of recombinant vectors in production of human vaccines. Marcus–Sekura CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:107–12 (0 ref.)

METHODS

Active immunization: how many shots should a child endure? Bellanti JA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):291–301

Fertility among women with recurrent spontaneous abortions—the effect of paternal cell immunization treatment. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):176–81

The use of live attenuated Salmonella for oral vaccination. Chatfield S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:35–42 (23 ref.)

Vaccination against the nematode Trichinella spiralis in high– and low–responder mice. Effects of different adjuvants upon protective immunity and immune responsiveness. Robinson K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):261–7

BCG vaccination in India and tuberculosis in children: newer facets. Udani PM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):451–62 (54 ref.)

Effective anti–metastatic melanoma vaccination with tumor cells transfected with MHC genes and/or infected with Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Plaksin D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):796–801

DNA vaccines: a novel approach to immunization. Fynan EF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):79–83 (30 ref.)

An audit of Gynatren (a Lactobacillus acidophilus lyophilisate) vaccination in women with recurrent bacterial vaginosis. Pattman RS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):299

Successful vaccination with intradermal hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients previously nonresponsive to intramuscular hepatitis B vaccine. Waite NM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1930–4

Vaccination routes that fail to elicit protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni induce the production of TGF–beta, which down–regulates macrophage antiparasitic activity. Williams ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4693–700

Immunization of bull calves with a GnRH analogue–human serum albumin conjugate: effect of conjugate dose, type of adjuvant and booster interval on immune, endocrine, testicular and growth responses. Finnerty M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):333–43

New cholera vaccines—for whom? [editorial; comment] Steffen R. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1241–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1273–6.

Vaccination status and ward–based opportunistic immunization of children admitted to Madang General Hospital, 1985–1990. Watt PD. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec; 36(4):297–300

Considerations about the prophylactic role of T cell vaccination in HIV infection. Ruţă SM, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):47–54

Prenatal tetanus immunization and other practices associated with neonatal tetanus. Baltazar JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):132–8

Vaccine strategies for malaria: applicability in areas of seasonal or epidemic malaria. Saul AJ. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:89–92

Rift Valley fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Aug 26; 69(34):258 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Inclusion of hepatitis B vaccination in the Expanded Program of Immunization: feasibility study in the medical region of Kolda (Senegal)] Excler JL, et al. **Sante** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–pneumococcal vaccination] Gendrel D. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):236 **(Fre)**

[Control of Haemophilus influenzae infections] Guérin N. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current situation on human rabies control and anti–rabies vaccination] Meslin FX. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):203–4 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination perspectives] Saliou P, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and control aspects of meningococcal meningitis epidemics in Africa] Spiegel A, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the DTP vaccination technique in infants] Díez Domingo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30; 14(9):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Sex–specific differences in mortality after high–titre measles vaccination] Bouvier–Colle MH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):97 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Too many shots? Parent, nurse, and physician attitudes toward multiple simultaneous childhood vaccinations. Madlon–Kay DJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):610–3

Preventive medicine for adolescents. A hopeless cause or a research challenge for family physicians? [editorial; comment] Rosser WW. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):579–80 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Jul;3(7):619–22.

Knowledge and attitudes of healthcare workers about influenza: why are they not getting vaccinated? Heimberger T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):412–5

STANDARDS

Inhibition of in vivo fertilization by active immunization of male hamsters against a 26–kDa sperm glycoprotein. Bérubé B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1255–63

Hepatitis B vaccination and screening for markers at a sexually transmitted disease clinic for men. Yuan L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):338–41

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: recommendations to prevent hepatitis B virus transmission—United States. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30; 274(8):603–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Licensure of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine and recommendations for international travelers' use. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):603

Tetanus immunization in adults [letter] Balestra DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1900–1

Will US polio immunization rely on IPV or OPV? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):12–3

Study groups make vaccine recommendations [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1088, 1090

Childhood immunizations to be reconciled in 1995 [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1157

Catch–up' hepatitis protection for adolescents [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1730

Physician vaccination referral practices and vaccines for

children—New York, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jan 13;44(1):3–6
Update: recommendations to prevent hepatitis B virus transmission—United States.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Aug 4;44(30):574–5
Licensure of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine and recommendations for use among international travelers.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jul 28;44(29):559–60
Quality improvement: an ACQIP exercise on vaccine administration—Part 1. Smith–Ross S. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):400–2
Administration of the third dose of oral poliomyelitis vaccine at 6 to 18 months of age. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):774–5
Overview of policies affecting vaccine use in child day care. Cochi SL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):994–6
Meeting the challenges of vaccine-preventable diseases in child day care. Cochi SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1021–3
Patterns of Haemophilus influenzae type b invasive disease in New York State, 1987 to 1991: the role of vaccination requirements for day-care attendance. Schulte EE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1014–6
Missed opportunities for immunisation at hospitals in the western Cape—a reappraisal. Metcalf CA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1994 Mar;84(3):149–52
[The Vaccination Program of Andalucía: the identification of evaluation indicators in the framework of quality assurance] Frías Osuna A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun; 8(42):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Oral poliovirus vaccination and pregnancy complications. Harjulehto–Mervaala T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Apr;74(4):262–5
Pneumococcal and influenza vaccination levels among HIV-infected adolescents and adults receiving medical care in the United States. Adult and Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Wortley PM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):941–4
Vaccination levels in Los Angeles public health centers: the contribution of missed opportunities to vaccinate and other factors. Wood D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 85(6):850–3
Calculating a clinic's childhood immunization rate. Costs and returns. Chapman RW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):625–7
Enhancing physician adoption of practice guidelines. Dissemination of influenza vaccination guideline using a small-group consensus process [see comments] Karuza J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):625–32. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):55.
A retrospective cohort study of childhood immunisation status in northern Sydney. Skinner J, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1995 Feb;19(1):58–63
Will London's COVER meet the target? Sharland M, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R53
COVER (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 33. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R52
COVER (COVER of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 31. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Oct 14;4(11):R129–30
Immunization coverage and the knowledge and practice of mothers regarding immunization in rural area. Singh MC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):103–7
The demand for childhood immunizations: results from the Baltimore Immunization Study. Frank RG, et al.
Inquiry 1995 Summer;32(2):164–73
The impact of college prematriculation immunization requirements on risk for measles outbreaks [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1822] Baughman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1127–32
The vaccination status of aboriginal children in the North Coast Health Region of New South Wales. Young MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):301–5
Immunization compliance outside the health plans. A non-HMO report card. Yawn BP, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):25–32
Delivery of hepatitis B immunisations in a selection of computerised general practices. Wilson N, et al.
N Z Med J 1995 Feb 8;108(993):34–6
Vaccination status and ward-based opportunistic immunization of children admitted to Madang General Hospital, 1985–1990. Watt PD. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec; 36(4):297–300
Influenza immunization for HIV-infected persons in Los Angeles. Sorvillo FJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):377–80
[Evaluation of BCG vaccination programme based on results of the Third Nationwide Tuberculosis Survey] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):281–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The use of finite population sampling and lot quality assurance sampling in estimating "immunization coverage rate" in villages (towns)] Huang Z, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jun; 15(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rubella vaccine coverage and seroprotection in 11-year-old children in the Indre-et-Loire department] Bourderioux C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acceptance of preventive vaccinations by physicians and the general population] Hofmann F, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1994 Jul;56(7):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of program coverage of the hepatitis B vaccination in a school population. Navarra 1992–1993] Carrillo Llorente S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28; 15(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Mucosal immunity and strategies for novel microbial vaccines. Mestecky J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):537–44 (51 ref.)
Combination vaccines: present practices and future possibilities. Ada G. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):329–31 (1 ref.)
Successes and failures in measles control. Cutts FT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170 Suppl 1:S32–41 (65 ref.)
[Vaccination—past, present and future] Hu LQ, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;28(5):310–1 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Vaccination preventable infectious diseases in Germany—current status] Bigl S.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1995 Jun;89(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of infection in Germany] Fock RR, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1995 Jun;89(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Lack of compliance with influenza immunization for caretakers of neonatal intensive care unit patients. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):307–11
Vaccine use and the risk of outbreaks in a sample of nursing homes during an influenza epidemic. Arden N, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):399–401
Adolescent measles vaccination. Response rates to mailings addressed to patients vs parents [see comments] Harper P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):619–22. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Jul;3(7):579–80.
Prenatal health behaviors as predictors of breast-feeding, injury, and vaccination. Swigonski NL, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Apr;149(4):380–5
Non-immunisation of children. Book dispelling immunisation myths is available [letter; comment] Essex C, et al.
BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):227.
Children who miss immunisation: implications for eliminating measles. Evans MR. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1367–8
Non-immunisation of children. Statistics on vaccination coverage may be a poor measure of practice performance [letter; comment] Shepherd DJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):939. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):227.
Immunisation of Brazilian dentists against hepatitis B [letter] Jorge Júnior J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):48
Hepatitis B vaccination: knowledge among clinical dental staff and students in Dundee. Sivarajasingam V, et al.
Br Dent J 1995 Feb 11;178(3):105–7
Variations in estimates of Guatemalan infant mortality, vaccination coverage, and ORS use reported by different sources. Burkhalter BR, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1995 Mar;29(1):1–24
Childhood vaccination coverage in Italy: results of a seven-region survey. The Italian Vaccine Coverage Survey Working Group. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(6):885–95
Avoiding missed opportunities for immunization in the Central African Republic: potential impact on vaccination coverage. Kahn JG, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(1):47–55
Vaccination status of infants discharged from a neonatal intensive care unit. Meleth S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15;153(4):415–9
Immunization policies in Canadian medical schools [see comments] Rowan MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):957–61 (13 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):327–8.
COVER (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 32. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jan 6;5(1):R11–2
Improvements in the control of whooping cough.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jul 28;5(30):143
Immunization coverage of infants—rural-urban difference in Kerala. Nair TN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):139–43
Impact of the bloodborne pathogens standard on vaccination of healthcare workers with hepatitis B vaccine. Agerton TB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May; 16(5):287–91
Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination and tuberculin skin testing programs in long-term care facilities: where do we stand? McArthur MA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jan;16(1):18–24
Improving hepatitis B vaccination rates among surgeons. Manian FA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 15(9):581
Evaluation of a simple office-based strategy for increasing influenza vaccine administration and the effect of differing reimbursement plans on the patient acceptance rate. Merkel PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):679–83
Development of a vaccine tracking system to improve the rate of age-appropriate primary immunization in children of lower socioeconomic status [retracted in J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):338] Abramson JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):583–6
Hepatitis B vaccination: how many doctors are fully covered? Llewellyn LJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):352–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Race-specific differences in influenza vaccination levels among Medicare beneficiaries—United States, 1993.
JAMA 1995 Feb 8;273(6):449, 451
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination coverage levels among persons aged > or = 65 years—United States, 1973–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):530–1
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Vaccination coverage of 2-year-old children—United States, January–March, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1252–3
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of undervaccinated children following a mass vaccination campaign—Kansas, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1094
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hepatitis B vaccination of adolescents—California, Louisiana, and Oregon, 1992–1994. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1096–7
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Vaccination coverage of 2-year-old children—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1316–7
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Impact of missed opportunities to vaccinate preschool-aged children on vaccination coverage levels—selected U.S. sites, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1317–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: childhood vaccine-preventable diseases—United States, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1318–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):196–7
Risk factors for underimmunization in poor urban infants. Bates AS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1105–10
The immunization of children enrolled in the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). The impact of different strategies. Birkhead GS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):312–6
Adult immunization. Summary of the National Vaccine Advisory Committee Report. Fedson DS. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1133–7
Adequacy of well-child care and immunization [letter; comment] Fragoso MA. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31; 273(20):1580. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1111–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1138–9.
Adequacy of well-child care and immunization [letter; comment] Marcuse EK, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31; 273(20):1580. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1111–5.
Influenza vaccine first to reach immunization goal [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):765
Adequacy of well-child care and immunizations in US infants born in 1988 [see comments] Mustin HD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1111–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1580.
Crossing the divide from vaccine technology to vaccine delivery. The critical role of providers [editorial] [see comments] Orenstein WA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1138–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1580.
Vaccination coverage in the USA [letter; comment] Dietz V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1439–40. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):144–5.
Mumps surveillance—United States, 1988–1993. van Loon FP, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 Aug 11; 44(3):1–14
State and national vaccination coverage levels among children aged 19–35 months—United States, April–December 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 25;44(33):613, 619, 621–3
Vaccination coverage surveys in county health departments—Kansas, 1993–1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Mar 31;44(12):244–7
Vaccination coverage levels among children aged 19–35 months—United States, April–June 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 May 26;44(20):396–8
Race-specific differences in influenza vaccination levels among Medicare beneficiaries—United States, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jan 20;44(2):24–7, 33
Evaluation of vaccination strategies in public clinics—Georgia, 1985–1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Apr 28;44(16):323–5
Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 9; 43(48):885–7, 893–4
Vaccination coverage of 2-year-old children—United States, January–March, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 3;44(8):142–3, 149–50
Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination coverage levels among persons aged > or = 65 years—United States, 1973–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14; 44(27):506–7, 513–5
Improving childhood immunisation rates in general practice:

problems that affect comparisons. Cullen R.
N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):171–2

Immunisation status and demographic characteristics of New Zealand infants at 1 year and 2 years of age. Essex C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):244–6

Quality improvement: an ACQIP exercise on vaccine administration: subscriber responses and recommendations. Smith–Ross S. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Nov;15(11):433–6 (9 ref.)

Influenza vaccination: do the aged reap the benefit? Morgan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):22–3

Barriers to immunization—an examination of factors that influence the application of pneumococcal vaccine by house staff. Rushton TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1173–9

[The attitude and vaccination practice of a sample of Campania pediatricians] Siani P, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1994 May–Jun;16(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Field study for reduction of spread of Aujeszky's disease virus in finishing pigs with different vaccination regimes. Broers P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):397–403

Development of active immunity in newborn pigs with colostral antibodies by vaccination with gIII–deleted PRV. Kit S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):319–30

Effect of vaccination on shedding of Aujeszky's disease virus in experimentally infected pigs and role of vaccination in herd health programmes. Smid B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):391–6

Intradermal application of Aujeszky's disease virus strain Begonia with tocopherol–based adjuvant and a novel design injection device. Visser N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):413–8

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cattle vaccinated with mutant strains of Brucella abortus, using brucellins prepared from various brucellar strains. Cheville NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1261–6

Assessment of the effectiveness of vaccination against pseudorabies in finishing pigs. Stegeman A, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 May;56(5):573–8

Reduction of the prevalence of pseudorabies virus–infected breeding pigs by use of intensive regional vaccination. Stegeman A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1381–5

A survey of cattle producers in the Boophilus microplus endemic area of Queensland to determine attitudes to the control of and vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):88–92

Reactions to strangles vaccination. Smith H. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):257–8

Evaluation of the efficacy of a bacterin against Salmonella enteritidis infection and the effect of stress after vaccination. Nakamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):717–24

Field safety and efficacy of in ovo administration of HVT + SB–1 bivalent Marek's disease vaccine in commercial broilers. Sarma G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):211–7

Assessment of safety and protective value of a cell culture modified strain "C" vaccine of hog cholera/classical swine fever virus. Dahle J, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jan;108(1):20–5

Development of an antifertility vaccine for pets based on active immunization against luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Ladd A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1076–83

Vaccination in European salmonid aquaculture: a review of practices and prospects. Press CM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):45–69 (119 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis of bovine dermatophytosis. Gudding R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):302–6 (49 ref.)

Schistosoma japonicum: size of egg granulomas in vaccinated and non–vaccinated hosts as observed in bovines. He Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(3):196–9

Systemic and mucosal intestinal antibody response of sheep immunized with aromatic–dependent live or killed Salmonella typhimurium. Mukkur TK, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;18(1):27–39

Evaluation of different vaccines to control of pig colibacillosis under large–scale farm conditions. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 18(1):1–8

Oral wildlife rabies vaccination field trials in Europe, with recent emphasis on France. Aubert MF, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;187:219–43 (49 ref.)

Oral rabies immunization of wildlife and dogs: challenges to the Americas. Campbell JB.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;187:245–66 (97 ref.)

Live bacterial vaccines for animals. Desmettre P.
Dev Biol Stand 1995;84:221–5

Confirming the safety characteristics of recombinant vectors used in veterinary medicine: a regulatory perspective. Gay CG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:93–105 (21 ref.)

The safe and effective use of fowlpox virus as a vector for poultry vaccines. McMillen JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:137–45

Applications of canarypox (ALVAC) vectors in human and veterinary vaccination. Taylor J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:131–5 (9 ref.)

Applications of recombinant vaccinia virus for veterinary vaccines. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:201–9 (25 ref.)

Another fence jumped in the EHV–1 stakes [editorial; comment] Edington N. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):437–8 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):466–9. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):470–3.

An association between successful vaccination against the bovine nodular worm, Oesophagostomum radiatum and induction of eosinophilia. East IJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):333–7

Serological analysis by A60 antigen ELISA and BCG immunoblotting in domestic carnivores experimentally vaccinated with mycobacterium bovis BCG. Boireau E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):85–94

Vaccination of sheep with purified serine proteases from the secretory and excretory material of Lucilia cuprina larvae. Tellam RL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):757–64

Vaccination against bovine herpes mammillitis virus infections in guinea pigs. Smee DF, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):20–4

Amyloidosis [letter] Dodds WJ. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):100

Vaccination guidelines for small ruminants (sheep, goats, llamas, domestic deer, and wapiti). Council on Biologic and Therapeutic Agents and the American Association of Small Ruminant Practitioners. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1539–44

AVMA comments to APHIS on use of rabies vaccines [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):409–10

Methods for assessing cell–mediated immunity in infectious disease resistance and in the development of vaccines. Clough NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15; 206(8):1208–16 (109 ref.)

Rabies in a dog vaccinated by its owner [letter] Conti LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250

Feline infectious peritonitis. Evermann JF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1130–4 (21 ref.)

Comparison of fibrosarcomas that developed at vaccination sites and at nonvaccination sites in cats: 239 cases (1991–1992). Hendrick MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1425–9

Rabies in a vaccinated wolf–dog hybrid [see comments] Jay MT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1729–32. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):426–7.

Rabies vaccination of wolf–dog hybrids [letter; comment] Johnson RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):426–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1729–32.

Rabies epizootic in coyotes combated with oral vaccination program [news] Meehan SK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1097–9

AVMA continues to address OTC sales of pet vaccines [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1; 205(1):18–9

Growth and estrous behavior of heifers actively immunized against prostaglandin F2 alpha. Crowe MA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):345–52

Effect of whole Staphylococcus aureus and mode of immunization on bovine opsonizing antibodies to capsule. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2965–74

Prostaglandin F2 alpha immunization of prepubertal beef heifers: effects of conjugate dose and timing of immunization relative to puberty on the onset of puberty and subsequent ovarian function. Crowe MA, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1994 Dec;27(3):227–40

Neutralizing activity in bovine secretions against foot–and–mouth disease virus. Kapil S, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):146–8

Immunological responses after vaccination pre– and post–surgery in dogs. Miyamoto T, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1995 Feb;57(1):29–32

Field evaluation of baits and baiting strategies for delivering oral vaccine to mongooses in Antigua, West Indies. Creekmore TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):497–505

Evaluation of tuberculin testing and measles prophylaxis procedures used in rhesus macaque quarantine/conditioning protocols. Staley EC, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1995 Apr;45(2):125–30

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1995 National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Mar 17; 44(RR–2):1–9

Oral rabies vaccination of jackals: progress in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 60(4):477–8

Rabies eradication in Belgium by fox vaccination using vaccinia–rabies recombinant virus. Brochier B, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):469–75

A dog ecology study in an urban and a semi–rural area of Zambia. De Balogh KK, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):437–43

Features of dog ecology relevant to rabies spread in Machakos District, Kenya. Kitala PM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):445–9

Bait formulation and distribution for oral rabies vaccination of domestic dogs: an overview. Linhart SB.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):479–90

The delivery of oral rabies vaccines to dogs: an African perspective. Perry BD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):451–7 (29 ref.)

Recombinant rabies vaccines: efficacy assessment in free–ranging animals. Rupprecht CE, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):463–8

SAG–2 oral rabies vaccine. Schumacher CL, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):459–62

Vaccination of goats against the trematode Schistosoma bovis with a recombinant homologous schistosome–derived glutathione S–transferase. Boulanger D, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 Aug;16(8):399–406

Immune response profiles in vaccinated and non–vaccinated high– and low–responder mice during infection with the intestinal nematode Trichinella spiralis. Robinson K, et al.
Parasitology 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):71–8

Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in protecting possums against bovine tuberculosis. Aldwell FE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1995 Jan;58(1):90–5

Immunisation of sheep against heartwater with inactivated Cowdria ruminantium. Mahan SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):46–9

Western blot analysis of the IgG response of sheep vaccinated with S48 Toxoplasma gondii (Toxovax). Wastling JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):384–6

Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. Curk A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):763–75

Immune responses of sheep against inactivated foot–and–mouth disease PEG concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel vaccines. Nair SP, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1994 Nov;26(4):255–7

Long–lasting protection of sheep against bluetongue challenge after vaccination with virus–like particles: evidence for homologous and partial heterologous protection. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):805–11

The effect of Escherichia coli J5 and modified live Salmonella dublin vaccines in artificially reared neonatal calves. Selim SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):381–90

Detection of Newcastle disease virus in poultry vaccines using the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing of amplified cDNA. Stäuber N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar; 13(4):360–4

Recombinant FeLV vaccine: long–term protection and effect on course and outcome of FIV infection.
Hofmann–Lehmann R, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 May;46(1–2):127–37

Effective immune protection of pigs against cysticercosis. Nascimento E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):127–37

Vaccination against feline immunodeficiency virus using fixed infected cells. Verschoor EJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 May;46(1–2):139–49

Vaccination of pigs with replication–defective adenovirus vectored vaccines: the example of pseudorabies. Adam M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):205–15

Systemic vaccination with inactivated bovine virus diarrhoea virus protects against respiratory challenge. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):171–9

The effect of vaccination on the prevalence of paratuberculosis in large dairy herds. Körmendy B.
Vet Microbiol 1994 Jul;41(1–2):117–25

Lack of cross–protection between vaccinia virus and orf virus in hysterectomy–procured, barrier–maintained lambs. Mercer AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):373–82

Workshop summary: vaccination against coccidiosis. Eckert J. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):331–2

Anti–idiotypic antibodies as surrogate antigens for vaccinating against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):311–24

Vaccination against animal parasites. Lightowlers MW.
Vet Parasitol 1994 Aug;54(1–3):177–204 (146 ref.)

Control of Boophilus microplus populations in grazing cattle vaccinated with a recombinant Bm86 antigen preparation. Rodríguez M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):339–49

Some aspects of vaccination in companion animal practice. Egberink HF. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:8S–10S

Double blind field evaluation of a trivalent vaccine against respiratory disease in veal calves. Frankena K, et al.
Vet Q 1994 Oct;16(3):148–52

What does vaccination mean to your clients? Schuurmans AJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:55S–57S

Ravages of rinderpest [letter; comment] Aspinall KW.
Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 13;135(7):148–51. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 13;135(7):152–4.

Protection of goats against capripox using a subunit vaccine. Carn VM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):434–6

A comparison of canine distemper vaccine and measles vaccine for the prevention of canine distemper in young puppies. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8; 135(15):349–53

Prevention of rabies [letter; comment] Done J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):583. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):514–5.

Vaccination against rabies [letter] [see comments] Gilmore MM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658.

Control of bovine tuberculosis by vaccination. Newell DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):459–63 (78 ref.)

Protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease with a recombinant capripoxvirus expressing the fusion protein gene of rinderpest virus [see comments] Romero CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):152–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.

Prevention of rabies [letter; comment] Scott GR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):583. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov

26;135(22):514–5.
Vaccination against rabies [letter; comment] Williamson PT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636.
Mucosal vaccination against toxoplasmosis. Bout D, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):214–5
Vaccination in fish. de Kinkelin P. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):205–6 (3 ref.)
Vaccination of rabbits against coccidiosis with precocious Eimeria lines. Drouet-Viard F, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):216–7
Defective adenoviruses as virus vectors for veterinary vaccines. Eloit M. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):207–8
Vaccination and control of infectious and parasitic diseases. Eloit M, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):187–94 (4 ref.)
Epidemiology and vaccination strategy: Babesia divergens bovine babesiosis example. L'Hostis M. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):240–3
Prospects in vaccine adjuvants. Ronco J. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):220–6 (18 ref.)
Veterinary vaccines. Specificities and the weight of regulations. Vannier P. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):194–7 (1 ref.)
Safety of the attenuated anticoccidial vaccine 'Paracox' in broiler chickens isolated from extraneous coccidial infection. Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):189–98
Need for cellular and humoral immune responses in bovines to ensure protection from foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV)—a point of view. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):199–214 (82 ref.)
Incidence of paratuberculosis after vaccination against M. paratuberculosis in two infected dairy herds. Wentink GH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):517–22
[Vaccination in the sanitary and economic context of animal production] Dufour B. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):197–201 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against avian coccidiosis] Péry P, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):215–6 **(Fre)**
[Proposed vaccination strategy agaist mastitis of dairy cows] Poutrel B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):210–1 **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against abortive chlamydia infections of small ruminants] Rodolakis A. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):212–3 **(Fre)**
[Lactogenic immunity and vaccinal protection in swine] Salmon H. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):232–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoprophylaxis against Newcastle disease in white storks: vaccine selection and preliminary experiences] Trinkaus K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rabies antibody production in ferrets after immunization with four different rabies vaccines] Mainka C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in vaccinating farm animals for preventing Q fever in humans] Lisák V. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989; 66:143–53, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ACUTE DISSEMINATED**

VACCINE THERAPY see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ACTIVE**

VACCINES

The effect of disease prior to an outbreak on estimates of vaccine efficacy following the outbreak. Haber M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):980–90
Expanded government program for childhood immunizations begins [news] Landis NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2874, 2877–8, 2882
Future Trends in Vaccine Development. Symposium proceedings. Ulm, July 15–16, 1994. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):1–115
Vaccination strategies using viable carrier systems against intracellular pathogens. Hess J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):67–79 (61 ref.)
Research priorities for vaccines to be used at a global level. Lambert PH. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):1–6
Liposomes and ISCOMS as vaccine formulations. Kersten GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 17;1241(2):117–38 (317 ref.)
Stability testing on vaccines—results of activities of the International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) of technical requirements for registration of pharmaceuticals for human use. Haase M. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):373–5
National guidelines for vaccine storage and transportation. The Childhood Immunization Division, Bureau of Communicable Disease Epidemiology, Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Canada. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jun 15;21(11):93–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Protecting vaccines from freezing in extremely cold environments. Carrasco P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jun 15;21(11):97–101 **(Eng, Fre)**
National guidelines for vaccine storage and transportation. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1221–2
Too hot, too cold, or just right? [editorial; comment] Lewis JE. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1140–1, 1147–8. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1169–76. **(Eng, Fre)**
Vaccine storage and handling. Knowledge and practice in primary care physicians' offices [see comments] Yuan L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1169–76. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1140–1, 1147–8. Comment in: **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1221–2.
A commentary on the first international conference on engineered vaccines for cancer and AIDS; the "coming of age" of tumor immunology. Ada G. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):71–4
T/Tn antigen vaccine is effective and safe in preventing recurrence of advanced human breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):7–15
Considerations for the use of cytokine-secreting tumor cell preparations for cancer treatment. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):193–201 (66 ref.)
Immuno-contraception [editorial] Talwar GP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):698–704 (44 ref.)
Human tumor vaccines and genetic engineering of tumors with cytokine and histocompatibility genes to enhance immunogenicity. Rosenthal FM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):611–5 (42 ref.)
Human vaccines. Ada GL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:181–8 (17 ref.)
Use of cold-chain to assess vaccine exposure to adverse temperatures in rural Tanzania. Simba DO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):445–6
Cancer vaccines. Dalgleish AG. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):1029–35 (106 ref.)
Diarrheal disease. Established pathogens, new pathogens, and progress in vaccine development. Dellert SF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):637–54 (122 ref.)
Immunization against HCG. Griffin PD. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:88–95 (16 ref.)
Liposomes as immunoadjuvants and vaccine carriers: antigen entrapment. Gregoriadis G. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):210–6 (30 ref.)
Liposomes as carriers for vaccines. Wassef NM, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun;4(3):217–22 (17 ref.)
An evaluation of cold chain system for vaccines in Bangalore. Sudarshan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 61(2):173–8
Selected papers from the 6th International Conference on Immunopharmacology. Prague, Czech Republic, 29 May–2 June 1994. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):65–156
Beyond measles and influenza: the future of vaccines. Dordick V. **Iowa Med** 1995 Apr;85(4):166–8
Vaccine storage in the physician's office: a community study. Woodyard E, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):91–4
Over-the-counter sale of drugs and vaccines [letter] Allen JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):286
Biologic repackaging rule [letter] Nusbaum SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):428
Vaccines for children (VFC) update [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):255
Establishment of micrometastatic carcinoma cell lines: a novel source of tumor cell vaccines. Pantel K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1162–8
Relevance of a partial immunity-inducing anti-schistosomiasis vaccine in endemic areas. el Ridi R. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):104 (14 ref.)
Schistosomiasis vaccines: Farewell to the God of Plague? Taylor MG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;97(5):257–68 (59 ref.)
Crossing the divide from vaccine technology to vaccine delivery. The critical role of providers [editorial] [see comments] Orenstein WA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1138–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1580.
'Essential components now in place' for clinical testing of cancer vaccine strategies, experts say [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):528–30
On course for a cancer vaccine. Houghton AN. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1384–5 (16 ref.)
Vaccination against asthma [letter; comment] Laing P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1639. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1227–8.
New approaches and concepts with vaccines [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):117–8
December, 1994. New vaccine information statements [news] **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1101–12
How general practitioners store vaccines. A survey in south-western Sydney. Liddle JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):366–8
Report of the Meeting on Genetic Vaccines (Naked DNA/RNA) WHO Geneva, May 17–18, 1994. Ramírez JL. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):297–8
Present and future challenges of immunizations on the health of our patients. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):445–9 (27 ref.)
Vaccine information pamphlets: more information than parents want? Fitzgerald TM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):331–4
Vaccines. Henderson DA. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):632–3
Cancer vaccines: the interleukin 2 dosage effect. Schmidt W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4711–4
Clinical activity of a polyvalent melanoma antigen vaccine. Bystryn JC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:337–48 (18 ref.)
Papers from a Boden Research Conference on Immunological Control of Fertility: from Gametes to Gonads. New South Wales, 9–11 February 1994. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):273–419
Contraceptive vaccine development. Alexander NJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):273–80
Experimental strategies for the development of an immunocontraceptive vaccine for the European red fox, Vulpes vulpes. Bradley MP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):307–17 (36 ref.)
Contraceptive vaccine assessment based on a murine ZP3 mini-autoantigen. Tung KS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):349–55 (26 ref.)
Better than a cure. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 Jan;272(1):88–95 (3 ref.)
A booster for contraceptive vaccines [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1484–6
Children's vaccine initiative [letter] Lee JW. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):527–8
A framework for the evaluation of vaccines for use in the expanded programme on immunization. Aylward B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1155–9
Nucleic acid immunization: a prophylactic gene therapy? Cichutek K. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1520–5 (23 ref.)
Putting prevention research at risk: implementation of the Vaccines for Children programme. Saldarini RJ. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1364–7
Democratic governments and vaccines [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1363
Introducing the International Society for Vaccines. Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):1052
Who Global Programme for Vaccines and Immunization. Vaccine research and development. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 6;70(1):1–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Vaccines in 1994 (editorial)] Klotz F. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):125–6 **(Fre)**
[Vaccinal efficacy: measures and methodological constraints] Moren A, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress report for the period 1 January 1992—31 December 1993] **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(88):1–247 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mucosal immunity and strategies for novel microbial vaccines. Mestecky J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):537–44 (51 ref.)
An update on pediatric immunization. Halsey NA. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:187–225 (125 ref.)
Adult immunizations—a practical approach for clinicians: Part I. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):859–67 (51 ref.)
Combined Vaccines and Simultaneous Administration: Current Issues and Perspectives. Conference proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, July 28–30, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:xi–xv, 1–404
Liposomal vaccines: clinical status and immunological presentation for humoral and cellular immunity. Alving CR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:143–52 (56 ref.)
Surveillance of the safety of simultaneous administration of vaccines. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention experience. Chen RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:309–20 (15 ref.)
Overview—combination vaccines and simultaneous administration. Past, present, and future. Goldenthal KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:xi–xv (20 ref.)
Combined and simultaneously administered vaccines. A brief history. Parkman PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:1–9 (39 ref.)
Oral delivery of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres containing ovalbumin as vaccine formulation: particle size study. Uchida T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1272–6
Development of oral vaccines to stimulate mucosal and systemic immunity: barriers and novel strategies. Shalaby WS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):127–34 (95 ref.)
Efficacy of oral vaccination against the murine intestinal parasite Trichuris muris is dependent upon host genetics. Robinson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1762–6
The immunological adjuvant and vaccine carrier properties of liposomes. Gregoriadis G. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):351–6 (55 ref.)
Aspects of the design and delivery of microparticles for vaccine applications. Jenkins PG, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995; 3(1):79–81
A non-ionic surfactant vesicle-in-water-in-oil (v/w/o) system: potential uses in drug and vaccine delivery. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):533–9
Deciding on injection sites [letter] Jacobsen K. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):200
An immunization update for primary health care providers. Osguthorpe NC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):52–4, 64–5 (25 ref.)
Vaccination against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep using purified secretory acetylcholinesterase from Trichostrongylus colubriformis—an initial pilot study. Griffiths G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):507–10
Targeting of drugs and vaccines to the gut. Wilding IR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May;62(1–2):97–124 (142 ref.)
Disease and fertility control in wildlife and feral animal populations: options for vaccine delivery using vectors. Boyle DB. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):393–400
Genetic modification of cells by receptor-mediated adenovirus-augmented gene delivery: a new approach for immunotherapy of cancer. Zatloukal K, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1994;78:171–6
Efficacy and safety of vaccines. van Oirschot JT. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:7S–8S
Vaccine delivery systems. Haensler J. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):226–31 (19 ref.)
Advances in immunization. Stulberg DL. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):69–70
[Vaccination with the naked DNA. Revolutionary news against infectious diseases] Wahren B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2653–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comprehensive evaluation of vaccine safety. Assessment of local and systemic side effects as well as emergency and hospital utilization. Black S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:364–7
Methodological issues in the evaluation and monitoring of vaccine safety. Fine PE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:300–8 (16 ref.)
Relative incidence estimation from case series for vaccine safety evaluation. Farrington CP. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar; 51(1):228–35
Adverse events temporally associated with vaccines—1992 report. Bentsi-Enchill A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jul 15;21(13):117–28 **(Eng, Fre)**
Office management of childhood vaccine-related anaphylaxis. Thibodeau JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1602–10 (38 ref.)
Sensitization to thimerosal and previous vaccination. Schäfer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):114–6
Bilateral optic neuritis with branch retinal artery occlusion associated with vaccination. van de Geijn EJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):403–8
Amyloidosis [letter] Dodds WJ. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):100
Study groups make vaccine recommendations [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1088, 1090
Active surveillance for vaccine adverse effects [letter; comment] Chen RT. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1369 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):567–9.
Safety considerations for nucleic acid vaccines. Robertson JS. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1526–8 (7 ref.)
[Vaccinations—allergies (letter)] Hrynczuk J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19;157(25):3636–7 **(Dan)**
[Postmarketing surveillance of secondary effects of vaccines] Duclos P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccinations for travelers in Germany—1971–1990 adverse vaccine effects caused by travel vaccinations] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects caused by thiomersal and ovalbumin in vaccinations] Rueff F. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):879–81 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Vaccine utilization study—Prince Edward Island. Sweet LE. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun;86(3):193–4
Warnings raised over black-market vaccines [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):669
Vaccine development from a commercial point of view. Schetters T. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):267–75
[Towards a new vaccine economy?] Poirot P, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):183–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccination in the sanitary and economic context of animal production] Dufour B. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):197–201 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Development and characterization of an IL-4-secreting human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Santin AD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):230–9
DNA technology and vaccines. Brown F. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):583–91 (21 ref.)
[Genetic immunization—"the biological equivalent of cold fusion"?] Fomsgaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4; 157(36):4932–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Combined and simultaneously administered vaccines. A brief history. Parkman PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:1–9 (39 ref.)
[The 90th anniversary of the Ufa I. I. Mechnikov Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Magazov RSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):55–60 **(Rus)**
[The 75th anniversary of the Moscow I. I. Mechnikov Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Semenov BF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):61–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional differences in glycoconjugates of intestinal M cells in mice: potential targets for mucosal vaccines. Giannasca PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1108–21
Vaccine strategies: targeting helper T cell responses. Golding B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:126–37 (74 ref.)
The statistical analysis of immunogenicity data in vaccine trials. A review of methodologies and issues. Horne AD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:329–46 (60 ref.)
The hepatitis nucleocapsid as a vaccine carrier moiety. Milich DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:187–201
Galactose oxidation as a potent vaccine adjuvant strategy. Efficacy in murine models and in protection against a bovine parasitic infection. Rhodes J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:169–86
Vaccination for contraception. Jones WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):320–9 (55 ref.)
Development of an antifertility vaccine for pets based on active immunization against luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Ladd A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1076–83
Transduction of human melanoma cells with the gamma interferon gene enhances cellular immunity. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):171–9
Development of oral vaccines to stimulate mucosal and systemic immunity: barriers and novel strategies. Shalaby WS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):127–34 (95 ref.)
Mucosal immunity to infection with implications for vaccine development. Staats HF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):572–83 (69 ref.)
Evaluating vaccination effectiveness and vaccine efficacy by means of case-control studies. Comstock GW. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):77–89 (56 ref.)
Potential role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as vaccine adjuvant. Jones T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S47–53 (23 ref.)
The suitability of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)-based birth-control vaccines. Dirnhofer S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):469–74 (34 ref.)
Mucosal vaccines: high-tech reagents for low-tech immunization. Muller CP. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct; 15(10):458–9
Cytokines as adjuvants for vaccines: antigen-specific responses differ from polyclonal responses. Taylor CE. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3241–4 (49 ref.)
Anti-idiotypes and their application under autoimmune, neoplastic, and infectious conditions. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):211–23 (149 ref.)
Methods for assessing cell-mediated immunity in infectious disease resistance and in the development of vaccines. Clough NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15; 206(8):1208–16 (109 ref.)
Immune response to the carcinoembryonic antigen in patients treated with an anti-idiotype antibody vaccine. Foon KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):334–42
Melanoma patients immunized with melanoma cell vaccine induce antibody responses to recombinant MAGE-1 antigen. Hoon DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):730–7
Elevated expression of Th1 cytokines and nitric oxide synthase in the lungs of vaccinated mice after challenge infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5200–9
Elicitation of a systemic and protective anti-melanoma immune response by an IL-2-based vaccine. Assessment of critical cellular and molecular parameters. Zatloukal K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3406–19
A vaccine for schistosomiasis: there is more [letter] McManus DP. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):321–2
The reverse cumulative distribution plot: a graphic method for exploratory analysis of antibody data. Reed GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):600–3
Priming of tumor-specific T cells in the draining lymph nodes after immunization with interleukin 2-secreting tumor cells: three consecutive stages may be required for successful tumor vaccination. Maass G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5540–4
IL-12 at the crossroads [news] Hall SS. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1432–4
Evaluation of defined antigen vaccines against Schistosoma bovis and S. japonicum in bovines. Bashir M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):255–8 (31 ref.)
Development of a vaccine strategy against human and bovine schistosomiasis. Background and update. Capron A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):242–6 (30 ref.)
Cell-mediated immunity to schistosomes. Evaluation of mechanisms operating against lung-stage parasites which might be exploited in a vaccine. Pemberton RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):247–54 (29 ref.)
Nucleic Acid Vaccines, WHO, Geneva, 17–18 May 1994. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1491–550
Immune responses in sheep after immunization with Toxoplasma gondii antigens incorporated into iscoms. Lundén A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):23–35
[Immune system under stress: travel and immune reactivity] Mueller RL. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):63–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Panel discussion on vaccine development to meet U.S. and international needs. When manufacturers are unwilling to accept the risks or invest the capital: vaccine production by the Salk Institute to specifications of the U.S. Army. French GR. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S309
Exploration of mucosal immunity in humans: relevance to vaccine development. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:37–44 (21 ref.)
Poultry vaccines of the future. Witter RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1087–93 (14 ref.)
Vaccines against blood-sucking arthropods. Opdebeeck JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):205–22 (85 ref.)
Workshop summary: vaccine development. Zahner H. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):327–30

STANDARDS

A perspective on issues relating to future vaccines. Bloom BR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:388–95
Vaccine licensure: a proposal to meet changing needs. Robbins FC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:368–76
Utility of large-linked databases in vaccine safety, particularly in distinguishing independent and synergistic effects. The Vaccine Safety Datalink Investigators. Wassilak SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:377–82
Regulatory framework of immunologicals in the European Union. Sauer F. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):307–11
Perspective: hypothesis: serum IgG antibody is sufficient to confer protection against infectious diseases by inactivating the inoculum. Robbins JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1387–98 (171 ref.)
Vaccine storage, transportation and handling [letter] Benadé JG. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):229
Safety considerations for nucleic acid vaccines. Robertson JS. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1526–8 (7 ref.)
Veterinary vaccines. Specificities and the weight of regulations. Vannier P. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):194–7 (1 ref.)
[Vaccination perspectives] Saliou P, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

AVMA continues to address OTC sales of pet vaccines [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1; 205(1):18–9
Adult immunization. Summary of the National Vaccine Advisory Committee Report. Fedson DS. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1133–7
Vaccines for children program off and running [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1156–7
The crisis in vaccine supply: a framework for action. Batson A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):963–5

THERAPEUTIC USE see IMMUNOTHERAPY

TOXICITY

[Genotoxicity of vaccines: an unresolved problem of ecological genetics] Volgareva GM. **Genetika** 1995 Apr; 31(4):437–57 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VACCINES, ATTENUATED

Varicella vaccine reaches U.S. market [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1;52(11):1148, 1153
Non-Target Effects of Live Vaccines. Langen, Germany, November 3–5, 1993. Proceedings of a workshop. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:1–281
Increased anti-influenza A virus cytotoxic T cell activity following vaccination of the chronically ill elderly with live attenuated or inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):1–10
Experimental immunization of ponies with Strongylus vulgaris radiation-attenuated larvae or crude soluble somatic extracts from larval or adult stages. Monahan CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):911–23
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Licensure of Varicella Virus Vaccine, Live. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1253
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1564
Protection by attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus in macaques against challenge with virus-infected cells [see comments] Almond N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1342–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1318–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):177–8.
An attenuated vaccine for AIDS? [comment] Beale J. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1342–4.
Progress with parasite vaccines [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):945–6
Licensure of Varicella Virus Vaccine, Live. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):264
The development of oral vaccines against parasitic diseases utilizing live attenuated Salmonella. Chatfield SN, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S17–24 (56 ref.)
Neurovirulence test for oral live poliovaccines using poliovirus-sensitive transgenic mice. Abe S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1075–83
[Behavior of Orf virus in permissive and nonpermissive systems] Büttner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VACCINES, ATTENUATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active immunization: how many shots should a child endure? Bellanti JA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):291–301

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in healthy children after one or two doses of varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):316–9

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of a serotype 1 bovine–human rotavirus reassortant vaccine in infants. Treanor JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):301–7

Varicella vaccine guidelines [letter] DiNicola AF. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):375–6

Simultaneous administration of oral rhesus–human reassortant tetravalent (RRV–TV) rotavirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine (OPV) in Thai infants. Migasena S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):168–74

Induction of protection against Borna disease by inoculation with high-dose-attenuated Borna disease virus. Oldach D, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):426–34

Treatment of experimental intracranial murine melanoma with a neuroattenuated herpes simplex virus 1 mutant. Randazzo BP, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):94–101

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Canine fatalities associated with the use of a modified live vaccine administered during late stages of pregnancy. Evermann JF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):353–7

CHEMISTRY

Differences in haemagglutination activity and electrophoretic mobility of E protein between the parent SA14 and attenuated vaccine SA14–14–2 strains of Japanese encephalitis virus. Lee T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):109–11

Live attenuated vaccinia and other poxviruses as delivery systems: public health issues. Perkus ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:222–33

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of immunization against rotavirus gastroenteritis. Evidence from a clinical trial. Griffiths RI, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):407–14

GENETICS

Expression of LacZ from the htrA, nirB and groE promoters in a Salmonella vaccine strain: influence of growth in mammalian cells. Everest P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):97–101

Heterologous antigen expression in Vibrio cholerae vector strains. Butterton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2689–96

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of the fusion protein gene from virulent and attenuated strains of rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3611–7

Isolation and characterization of a highly attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) vaccine candidate by mutagenesis of the incompletely attenuated RSV A2 ts–1 NG–1 mutant virus. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):509–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of immunization with live attenuated and inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Ogra PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:97–107

Safety and immunogenicity of a live oral bivalent typhoid fever (Salmonella typhi Ty21a)–cholera (Vibrio cholerae CVD 103–HgR) vaccine in healthy adults. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1336–9

Construction and characterization of attenuated delta aroA delta virG Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1203, a prototype live oral vaccine. Noriega FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5168–72

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by spleen cells of C57Bl/6 mice immunized with ultraviolet-irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):943–50

IL–12 enhances vaccine-induced immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice and decreases T helper 2 cytokine expression, IgE production, and tissue eosinophilia. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4701–9

Recombinant bacille Calmette–Guérin priming against measles. Fennelly GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):698–705

Initial clinical studies of CVD 112 Vibrio cholerae O139 live oral vaccine: safety and efficacy against experimental challenge. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):883–6

Safety and cellular and humoral immune responses of a booster dose of varicella vaccine 6 years after primary immunization. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):217–9

Mucosal immunization with a live, virulence-attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) vaccine elicits antiviral cytotoxic T lymphocytes and antibodies in rhesus macaques. Lohman BL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):95–101

Characterization of a live, attenuated human parainfluenza type 3 virus candidate vaccine strain. Ray R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1959–63

Evaluation of rhesus rotavirus monovalent and tetravalent reassortant vaccines in US children. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Bernstein DI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1191–6

Safety and immunogenicity of a cold-adapted influenza A (H1N1) reassortant virus vaccine administered to infants less than six months of age. Karron RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):10–6

Immune response to secondary immunization with live or inactivated VZV vaccine in elderly adults. Hayward AR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(1):31–6

[Immunogenicity of attenuated reassortants of influenza A virus /Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2) for mice, depending on their genome] Egorov AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neurovirulence, stability, and immunogenicity of attenuated variants of TP–21 Langat virus] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a highly attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) vaccine candidate by mutagenesis of the incompletely attenuated RSV A2 ts–1 NG–1 mutant virus. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):509–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of a cellular immune response to a defined T-cell epitope as an insert in the flagellin of a live vaccine strain of Salmonella. Verma NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):235–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuated temperature-sensitive respiratory syncytial virus mutants generated by cold adaptation. Randolph VB, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):241–59

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of a Babesia bovis live attenuated vaccine. Alonso M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):273–7

Can live attenuated virus work as post-exposure treatment? Bonhoeffer S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):131–5 (19 ref.)

Development and evaluation of an experimental vaccination program using a live avirulent Salmonella typhimurium strain to protect immunized chickens against challenge with homologous and heterologous Salmonella serotypes. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5519–27

Schistosoma mansoni: egg granuloma reduction in challenged mice after vaccination with irradiated–attenuated cercariae. Hanna LS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):551–9

Recommendations for the use of live attenuated varicella vaccine. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):preceding 151 and following 171] **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):791–6

Recommendations for varicella vaccine [letter] Stein ND. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):545

[The effect of tularemia vaccine on some parameters of immune and non-specific anti-tumor resistance in patients with endometrial tumors] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VACCINES, COMBINED

Combined Vaccines and Simultaneous Administration: Current Issues and Perspectives. Conference proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, July 28–30, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:xi–xv, 1–404

Combination vaccines: some practical considerations. Daum RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:383–7 (3 ref.)

Manufacturing issues for multivalent vaccines. Elliott AY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:23–6

Overview—combination vaccines and simultaneous administration. Past, present, and future. Goldenthal KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:xi–xv (20 ref.)

Progress and challenges for a new combination vaccine composed of diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and Haemophilus b conjugate. Madore DV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:356–8

Strategies for developing combination vaccines. Saldarini RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:17–22

2nd European Conference on Vaccinology: Combined Vaccines for Europe; Pharmaceutical, Regulatory and Policy-Making Aspects. Proceedings. Brussels, Belgium, 18–20 May 1994. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):297–436

Development of combined vaccines: manufacturers' viewpoint. André FE. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):317–21 (14 ref.)

Combined vaccines: policy and practice in the European Pharmacopoeia. Castle P. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):381–7

Control testing of combined vaccines: a consideration of potential problems and approaches. Corbel MJ. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):353–60

The system of mutual recognition of batch release in the EU—implications for combined vaccines. Dobbelaer R. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):377–80

Epidemiological views into possible components of paediatric combined vaccines in 2015. Eskola J. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec; 22(4):323–7 (25 ref.)

Combined vaccines—the European contribution. Glück R. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):347–51

Problems in the choice of combined vaccines for Europe. Plotkin SA. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):411–4 (1 ref.)

Are different combined vaccines needed in different parts of Europe? A point of view from a northern-European country. Rümke HC. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):425–7 (0 ref.)

Bivalent vaccines against bacterial enteropathogens: construction of live attenuated vaccine strains with two O-serotype specificities. Viret JF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):361–72 (103 ref.)

Pharmaceutical aspects of combined vaccines: a manufacturer's perspective. Vose JR. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec; 22(4):335–8

The children's vaccine initiative: a public health solution or wishful thinking? Douglas RG Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:104–10 (08 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical considerations regarding the impact on immunization schedules of the introduction of new combined vaccines. Halsey NA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:250–4

International prospects for combined vaccines with emphasis on quadrivalent diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis–hepatitis B vaccine. Melnick JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:267–72

Booster doses and combined vaccines. Dittmann S. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):433–4 (0 ref.)

Oral immunization against diphtheria and tetanus infections by fluid diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Mirchamsy H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1167–72

CHEMISTRY

Progress on development of the live BCG recombinant vaccine vehicle for combined vaccine delivery. Hanson MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:214–21

Live attenuated vaccinia and other poxviruses as delivery systems: public health issues. Perkus ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:222–33

ECONOMICS

Combination vaccines: present practices and future possibilities. Ada G. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):329–31 (1 ref.)

Cost benefit of combining antigens. Hadler SC. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):415–8

GENETICS

Capripoxvirus-based multivaccines. Black DN. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:179–82 (11 ref.)

HISTORY

Combined and simultaneously administered vaccines. A brief history. Parkman PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:1–9 (39 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The biochemistry and cell biology of antigen presentation by MHC class I and class II molecules. Implications for development of combination vaccines. Germain RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:114–25 (58 ref.)

Immune responses to pertussis vaccines concurrently administered with viral vaccines. Halperin SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:89–96

Potential alterations in immunogenicity by combining or simultaneously administering vaccine components. Insel RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:35–47 (71 ref.)

Combination vaccines for diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and Haemophilus influenzae type b. Paradiso PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:108–13

STANDARDS

FDA perspective on regulatory issues in vaccine development. Anthony BF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:10–6

Similarity/equivalence trials for combination vaccines. Blackwelder WC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:321–8

Industry perspective on clinical trial issues for combination vaccines. Brown KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:241–9

Issues in design of clinical trials of combination vaccines. Decker MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:234–40

Definition and clinical assessment of consistency lots for combination vaccines. Fritzell B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:83–8

Combination vaccines: regulatory issues. McClintock DK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:27–34

Definition of acceptable levels for safety and potential problems. Salmaso S. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):407–8 (0 ref.)

VACCINES, CONJUGATE

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis [letter; comment] Lavigne P. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1165 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):469.

DTPH vaccine [letter] Mansoor O. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):382

[Conjugated vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type b (editorial)] Bustos G. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30; 16(2):65–6 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active immunization: how many shots should a child endure? Bellanti JA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):291–301

Interactions between PRP–T vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b and conventional infant vaccines. Lessons for future studies of simultaneous immunization and combined vaccines. Clemens J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:255–66

Interchangeability of conjugated Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in infants [see comments] Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):888–9.

Safety and immunogenicity of PRP–T combined with DTP: excretion of capsular polysaccharide and antibody response in the immediate post–vaccination period. Miller MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):522–7

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine program in Florida. Midani S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;82(6):401–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Laboratory correlates of protection against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Importance of assessment of antibody avidity and immunologic memory. Granoff DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:278–88

The immunogenicity and safety of Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(3):183–8

Preparation, characterization, and immunological properties in mice of Escherichia coli O157 O–specific polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Konadu E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5048–54

Response of immunocompromised children with solid tumors to a conjugate vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Shenep JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):581–4

Enhanced antibody response in Venezuelan infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Castillo de Febres O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):635–9

Anti–capsular polysaccharide antibody concentrations in saliva after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Kauppi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):286–94

Neonatal immunization: response to Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Kurikka S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):815–22

Construction of a synthetic immunogen: use of the natural immunomodulator polytuftsin in malaria vaccines against RESA antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Pawan K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):819–24

STANDARDS

Lot–release criteria, postlicensure quality control, and the Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines [editorial; comment] Egan W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):888–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of systemic infections caused by group B streptococcus and Staphylococcus aureus by multivalent polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:68–82 (68 ref.)

Postlicensure effectiveness of the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–Neisseria meningitidis outer–membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine among Navajo children. Harrison LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):571–6

Results of passive and active immunization directed against ferric aerobactin in experimental enterobacterial infections in mice and chickens. Le Roy D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):167–74

VACCINES, INACTIVATED

Hepatitis A vaccine gains marketing approval [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):926, 931

Safety and effectiveness of the new inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine. Furesz J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):343–8 (41 ref.)

Increased anti–influenza A virus cytotoxic T cell activity following vaccination of the chronically ill elderly with live attenuated or inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):1–10

Receptor binding site–deleted foot–and–mouth disease (FMD) virus protects cattle from FMD. McKenna TS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5787–90

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Licensure of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine and recommendations for international travelers' use. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):603

Hepatitis A vaccine set for 2–year–olds to adults [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):906–7

Licensure of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine and recommendations for use among international travelers. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 28;44(29):559–60

Protection of macaques against simian immunodeficiency virus infection with inactivated vaccines: comparison of adjuvants, doses and challenge viruses. The European Concerted Action on 'Macaque Models for AIDS Research'. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):295–300

[Prevention of hepatitis A and hepatitis B with vaccination] Buisson Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb; 179(2):367–74; discussion 373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active immunization: how many shots should a child endure? Bellanti JA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):291–301

Field evaluation of formalin inactivated Kyasanur forest disease virus tissue culture vaccine in three districts of Karnataka state. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:152–8

Hepatitis A vaccine: which dose is best? [letter; comment] Lonergan G. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):999–1000. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):885–9.

Good immunogenicity of GBM strain inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in healthy male adults. Garin D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):220–4

CHEMISTRY

Formaldehyde as an inactivant [letter; comment] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):231. Comment on: Vaccine 1994 May;12(7):579–81.

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of immunization with live attenuated and inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Ogra PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:97–107

Saliva and serum as diagnostic media for antibody to hepatitis A virus in adults and in individuals who have received an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Laufer DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):868–71

Effect of pregnancy on protection of mice immunized by Japanese encephalitis virus & its experimental inactivated vaccine. Soni GR. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:57–8

Influence of mouse strain and vaccine viability on T–cell responses induced by Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Daugelat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2033–40

Analysis of immunization route–related variation in the immune response to heat–killed Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Thatte J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):99–103

An overview of the clinical development of hepatitis A vaccine. Proceedings of a meeting. Marco Island, Florida, 3–6 February 1994. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S1–77

Interleukin–12 treatment during immunization elicits a T helper cell type 1–like immune response in mice challenged with respiratory syncytial virus and improves vaccine immunogenicity. Tang YW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):734–8

Passive immunization of macaques against SIV infection. Gardner MB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May; 23(2–3):164–74

Efficacy of inactivated whole HIV–2 vaccines with various adjuvants in cynomolgus monkeys. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):89–94

Immunogenicity, safety and tolerability of varying doses and regimens of inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine in Navajo children. Newcomer W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):640–2

Good immunogenicity of GBM strain inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in healthy male adults. Garin D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):220–4

Immune response to secondary immunization with live or inactivated VZV vaccine in elderly adults. Hayward AR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(1):31–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inducement of respiratory mucosal immunogenicity for nasal vaccine due to amine– and amide–inactivation of parainfluenza virus type 1, Sendai. Miyamae T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):937–41

A formalin–inactivated vaccine protects against mucosal papillomavirus infection: a canine model. Bell JA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):194–8

Induction of protective immunity in chickens orally immunized with inactivated infectious bursal disease virus. Hoshi S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):245–52

Vaccination with a formalin–killed P–fimbriated E. coli whole–cell vaccine prevents renal scarring from pyelonephritis in the non–human primate. Roberts JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):11–6

VACCINES, KILLED see **VACCINES, INACTIVATED**

VACCINES, RECOMBINANT see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

VACCINES, SYNTHETIC

Acute cerebellar ataxia after immunisation with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Deisenhammer F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):462–3

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a malaria sporozoite vaccine administered with monophosphoryl lipid A, cell wall skeleton of mycobacteria, and squalane as adjuvant. Hoffman SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):603–12

Synthesis and secretion of bacterial antigens by attenuated Salmonella via the Escherichia coli hemolysin secretion system. Gentschev I, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):57–66 (29 ref.)

Vaccination strategies using viable carrier systems against intracellular pathogens. Hess J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):67–79 (61 ref.)

The variation of antigen expression: a natural phenomenon utilised for the construction of live recombinant Salmonella vaccines. Yan ZX, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):49–56 (43 ref.)

DNA–based vaccines: new possibilities for disease prevention and treatment. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1629–32

Recombinant Vectors in Vaccine Development. Symposium proceedings. Albany, New York, May 23–26, 1993. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:1–268

Recombinant vectors in vaccine development. The next steps. Ada GL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:251–6 (17 ref.)

Recombinant Salmonella vectors in vaccine development. Curtiss R 3rd, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:23–33 (46 ref.)

Introduction of foreign sequences into the genome of influenza A virus. García–Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:237–46

Towards new mycobacterial vaccines. Gicquel B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:171–8 (27 ref.)

Bacteriophages as tools for vaccine development. Hatfull GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:43–7 (11 ref.)

Recombinant vector vaccines in vaccinology. Hilleman MR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:3–20 (55 ref.)

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus antigens in an attenuated Salmonella typhi vector vaccine. Hone DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:159–62 (9 ref.)

The safe and effective use of fowlpox virus as a vector for poultry vaccines. McMillen JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:137–45

Replicating and host–restricted non–replicating vaccinia virus vectors for vaccine development. Moss B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:55–63 (92 ref.)

Adenovirus vectored vaccines. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:71–7

Safe and effective poxvirus vectors—NYVAC and ALVAC. Paoletti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:65–9 (16 ref.)

Development of recombinant Salmonellae expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core particles as candidate oral vaccines. Schödel F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:151–8 (17 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of recombinants based on the genetically–engineered vaccinia strain, NYVAC. Tartaglia J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:125–9 (12 ref.)

Applications of recombinant vaccinia virus for veterinary vaccines. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:201–9 (25 ref.)

Immunization with high–dose intradermal recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in healthcare workers who failed to respond to intramuscular vaccination. Levitz RE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):88–91

Influence of preimmunization with tetanus toxoid on immune responses to tetanus toxin fragment C–guest antigen fusions in a Salmonella vaccine carrier. Chabalgoity JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2564–9

Protective vaccination with a recombinant fragment of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin serotype A expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Clayton MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2738–42

Vaccination of rabbits with recombinant vaccinia virus carrying the envelope gene of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I. Hakoda E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):567–70

Poxvirus–based vaccine candidates for cancer, AIDS, and other infectious diseases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–13 (154 ref.)

Long–term efficacy of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine and risk of natural infection in infants born to mothers with hepatitis B e antigen. Lee PI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 1):716–21

Exciting potential of DNA vaccines explored [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1403–4

Vaccinia–based immunization may be on the way [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1810

Acute hepatitis B infection after vaccination [letter; comment] McIntyre PG. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):261; discussion 262–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1292.

Protective efficacy of oral whole–cell/recombinant–B–subunit cholera vaccine in Peruvian military recruits [see comments] Sanchez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1273–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1241–2.

Acute hepatitis B infection after vaccination [letter; comment] Waugh MA. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):262;

discussion 262–3. Comment on: **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1292.

Evaluation of the effect of Sm28GST-derived peptides in murine hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: interest of the lipopeptidic form of the C-terminal peptide. Pancré V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1247–56

Field trials of a recombinant rabies vaccine. Pastoret PP, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S37–42

Taenia ovis recombinant vaccine—'quo vadit'. Rickard MD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S5–9 (12 ref.)

Commercialisation of a recombinant vaccine against Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995; 110 Suppl:S43–50

Minimal epitopes expressed in a recombinant polyepitope protein are processed and presented to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells: implications for vaccine design. Thomson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5845–9

Effect of active immunization against the amino-terminal peptide (alpha N) of the alpha 43 kDa subunit of inhibin (alpha 43) on fertility of ewes. Findlay JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):265–7

Long-lasting protection of sheep against bluetongue challenge after vaccination with virus-like particles: evidence for homologous and partial heterologous protection. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):805–11

Nucleic acid vaccines. 17–18 May 1994, WHO (OMS), Geneva, Switzerland. Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):131–2

Development of conventional subunit vaccines for anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):255–66 (58 ref.)

[Interruption of perinatal transmission of HBV by Chinese recombinant hepatitis B vaccine] Yang C, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaccination of cats against infection with feline leukemia virus (FeLV): first recombinant vaccine and the effect of a pre-existing infection with feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)] Hofmann-Lehmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):340–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in health personnel of the Peruvian Institute of Social Security] Zumaeta E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May-Aug;15(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipid matrix-based subunit vaccines: a structure-function approach to oral and parenteral immunization. Gould-Fogerite S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994; 10 Suppl 2:S99–103 (14 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the 60-kd heat-shock protein on adjuvant arthritis. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1462–7

HIV-1 recombinant gp160 vaccine given in accelerated dose schedules. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):178–84

Recombinant vaccine delivery systems and encoded vaccines. Stover CK. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):568–71 (30 ref.)

Immunisation against HSV-1 keratitis with a synthetic gD peptide. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):89–95

Induction of specific IgA responses in rats after oral vaccination with biodegradable microspheres containing a recombinant protein. Muir W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):203–7

Protection against Leishmania major infection in genetically susceptible BALB/c mice by gp63 delivered orally in attenuated Salmonella typhimurium (AroA- AroD-). Xu D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):1–7

Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with other E.P.I. vaccines. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):183–8

Comparative study of the immunogenicity and safety of two doses of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in healthy adolescents. Schiff GM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):12–7

Integration of hepatitis B immunization in the Expanded Program on Immunization of the Child Survival Project. Mansour E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(5–6):487–94

Interchangeability of conjugated Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in infants [see comments] Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):888–9.

Intramuscular vs intradermal hepatitis B vaccination: a 6-year follow-up [letter; comment] Wiström J. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1835–6. Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):181–2.

Efficacy trial of malaria vaccine SPf66 in Gambian infants. D'Alessandro U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):462–7

Efficacy of intradermal injection of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients [letter] Poux JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1213–4

Rabies eradication in Belgium by fox vaccination using vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus. Brochier B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):469–75

Vaccination of goats against the trematode Schistosoma bovis with a recombinant homologous schistosome-derived glutathione S-transferase. Boulanger D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):399–406

Simultaneous administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine with acellular or whole-cell pertussis vaccine: effects on reactogenicity and immune responses to pertussis vaccines. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):576–9

Seroconversion after additional vaccine doses to non-responders to three doses of intradermally or intramuscularly administered recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):468–70

Oral immunization with a recombinant bacterial antigen produced in transgenic plants [see comments] Haq TA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):714–6. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):658, 660.

Simultaneous injection of plasma-derived or recombinant hepatitis B vaccines with yellow fever and killed polio vaccines. Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):109–11

Immunogenicity of two different dosages (10 and 5 micrograms) of recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in healthy neonates. del Canho R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1323–6

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus (CAEV) challenge of goats immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing CAEV surface and transmembrane envelope glycoproteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):237–51

Influence of dose and route of inoculation on responses of chickens to recombinant fowlpox virus vaccines. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):173–81

Protection of goats against capripox using a subunit vaccine. Carn VM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):434–6

[Recombinant vaccine against rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus] Vautherot JF, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):206–7 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Engerix B vaccine in prophylaxis of hepatitis B virus infection in children with diabetes] Tańska A. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

MR imaging in a case of postvaccination myelitis. Tartaglino LM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):581–2

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy after hepatitis B vaccine. Brézin AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):297–300

Nephrotic syndrome after recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Macário F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):349

Non-target effects of live vaccines: myth, reality and demagoguery. Levine MM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:33–8 (10 ref.)

The safety and use of canarypox vectored vaccines. Plotkin SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:165–70

Manipulation of the cellular binding properties of poliovirus: implications for non-target effects of recombinant vaccines. Whelan SP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:129–36

Psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Aherne P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;88(2):72

Severe acute hepatitis B infection after vaccination [letter] [see comments] Ballinger AB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1292. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):261; discussion 262–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):261–2; discussion 262–3.

Liver dysfunction and DNA antibodies after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Lilic D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1292–3

Thrombocytopenic purpura after recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] [see comments] Poullin P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1293. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1638.

Erythema multiforme following hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Di Lernia V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):363–4

Transient surface antigenemia in newborn infants vaccinated with Engerix B: occurrence and duration. Weintraub Z, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):931–3

ANALYSIS

Detection of Bm86 antigen in different strains of Boophilus microplus and effectiveness of immunization with recombinant Bm86. Penichet M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):493–500

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new genetically engineered vaccine for animal growth promotion. Xu WZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1234–41

Oral immunization with a recombinant bacterial antigen produced in transgenic plants [see comments] Haq TA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):714–6. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):658, 660.

Exploring transgenic plants as a new vaccine source [news; comment] Moffat AS. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):658, 660. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):714–6. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):716–9.

CHEMISTRY

Progress on development of the live BCG recombinant vaccine vehicle for combined vaccine delivery. Hanson MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:214–21

Yeast retrotransposon particles as antigen delivery systems. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:202–13

Glutaramyl-beta-alanyl spacer group for haptenic coupling to proteins. Preparation of immunogens for antibody production against polychlorinated biphenyls. Goon DJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):418–22

Potential adjuvants for synthetic vaccines. I. Modulators of macrophage activation. Solange A. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Jan 12;75(1):51–8

Exposing the immunology of naked DNA vaccines. Pardoll DM, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):165–9 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum (Asian bloodfluke) paramyosin induced by nucleic acid vaccination. Yang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):1029–39

In vitro assessments of the genetic stability of a live recombinant human adenovirus vaccine against rabies. Lutze-Wallace C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 59(2):157–60

Capripoxvirus-based multivaccines. Black DN. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:179–82 (11 ref.)

An overview of vaccine vectors. Dorner F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:23–32 (35 ref.)

Recombinant polioviruses as candidate strains of oral poliovaccines. Nomoto A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:123–7

The safety and use of canarypox vectored vaccines. Plotkin SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:165–70

Salmonellae as oral vaccine carriers. Schödel F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:245–53 (48 ref.)

Novel vaccinia vector derived from the host range restricted and highly attenuated MVA strain of vaccinia virus. Sutter G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:195–200

The influence of recombination on the genetic stability of pseudorabies vaccine virus. Visser N. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 84:97–104 (30 ref.)

Manipulation of the cellular binding properties of poliovirus: implications for non-target effects of recombinant vaccines. Whelan SP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:129–36

Vaccinia virus recombinant vaccines for rinderpest. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:201–8 (17 ref.)

Expression of LacZ from the htrA, nirB and groE promoters in a Salmonella vaccine strain: influence of growth in mammalian cells. Everest P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):97–101

Production in Escherichia coli, purification and immunogenicity of acrosomal protein SP-10, a candidate contraceptive vaccine. Reddi PP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):189–95

Heterologous antigen expression in Vibrio cholerae vector strains. Butterton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2689–96

Construction of recombinant Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV1) expressing the Escherichia coli lacZ gene as a possible live vaccine vector: the US10 gene of MDV1 as a stable insertion site. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):953–7

Construction and evaluation of an expression vector allowing the stable expression of foreign antigens in a Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain. Tijhaar EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):1004–11

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-1MN recombinant gp120 vaccine serum, which fails to neutralize primary isolates of HIV-1, does not antagonize neutralization by antibodies from infected individuals [letter] Wrin T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1622–3

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction in asymptomatic HIV-1-infected patients immunized with Retrovector-transduced autologous fibroblasts expressing HIV-1IIIB Env/Rev proteins. Ziegner UH, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):43–50

Immunogenicity of Nef protein of SIVSMM-PBj14 expressed in a live vaccine strain of Salmonella species. Cattozzo EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1011–9

Live attenuated vaccinia and other poxviruses as delivery systems: public health issues. Perkus ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:222–33

Protective efficacy in mice of a secreted form of recombinant dengue-2 virus envelope protein produced in baculovirus infected insect cells. Delenda C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):197–207

The nucleoprotein of Pichinde virus expressed by a vaccinia-Pichinde virus recombinant partially protects hamsters from lethal virus challenge. Ozols DY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):23–36

Soluble IL-4 receptor, potential for therapeutic and prophylactic intervention. Gessner A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):35–41 (23 ref.)

A recombinant vaccine for Lyme disease. Wallich R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):106–8 (23 ref.)

Synthetic carbohydrate vaccines: synthesis and immunogenicity of Tn antigen conjugates. Toyokuni T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1119–32

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8

Construction of an engineered bivalent vaccine strain consisting of Vibrio cholerae CT-B and LPS-O antigens. Yu X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):225–32

Long-term immunogenicity and efficacy of recombinant yeast derived hepatitis B vaccine for interruption of mother-infant transmission of hepatitis B virus. Zhu QR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):915–8

Strategies for studying mouse and human immune responses to human papillomavirus type 16. Beverley PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:78–86; discussion 86–96

Mucosal vaccines based on the use of cholera toxin B subunit as immunogen and antigen carrier. Lebens M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:215–27 (39 ref.)

Molecular and cellular parameters controlling the immunogenicity of foreign B- or T-cell epitopes expressed by recombinant vectors. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:193–9 (16 ref.)

Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163–70 (27 ref.)

The mixotope: a combinatorial peptide library as a T cell and B cell immunogen. Estaquier J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2789–95

Hsp70: a carrier molecule with built-in adjuvanticity. Del Giudice G. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11–12):1061–6 (40 ref.)

Generation of rubella virus-neutralising antibodies by vaccination with synthetic peptides. Robinson K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):191–8

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine has in vivo antitumor activity. Conry RM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):59–65

Immunization by direct DNA inoculation induces rejection of tumour cell challenge. Wang B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):407–18

Use of complementary peptides and their antibodies in B-cell-mediated autoimmune disease: prevention of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with a peptide vaccine. Araga S, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct; 5(2):130–5

Immunogenicity in Peruvian volunteers of a booster dose of oral cholera vaccine consisting of whole cells plus recombinant B subunit. Begue RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3726–8

Recombinant OspA protects dogs against infection and disease caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Chang YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3543–9

Synthetic peptides representing T-cell epitopes act as carriers in pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. de Velasco EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):961–8

Genetic control of antibody responses induced against an antigen delivered by recombinant attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Fayolle C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4310–9

Characterization of recombinant tetanus toxin derivatives suitable for vaccine development. Figueiredo D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3218–21

Mycobacterium bovis BCG priming induces a strong potentiation of the antibody response induced by recombinant BCG expressing a foreign antigen. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4287–95

A recombinant Salmonella typhimurium vaccine induces local immunity by four different routes of immunization. Hopkins S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3279–86

Characterization of an insect cell-derived Theileria parva sporozoite vaccine antigen and immunogenicity in cattle. Nene V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):503–8

Effect of oral immunization with recombinant urease on murine Helicobacter felis gastritis. Pappo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1246–52

Induction of opsonizing antibodies after injection of recombinant Plasmodium falciparum vaccine candidate antigens in preimmune Saimiri sciureus monkeys. Perraut R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):554–62

Oral immunization with the dodecapeptide repeat of the serine-rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) fused to the cholera toxin B subunit induces a mucosal and systemic anti-SREHP antibody response. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1349–55

Response to a booster dose 18 months after a low anti-HBs response (10–99 IU/l) to three doses of intradermally or intramuscularly administered recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Struve J, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):42–5

Successful vaccination with intradermal hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients previously nonresponsive to intramuscular hepatitis B vaccine. Waite NM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1930–4

Strong synergistic effects of multicomponent vaccine for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):97–113

Study on the comparative immunogenicity of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine containing pre-S components of the HBV coat protein with non pre-S containing vaccines. Yap I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):51–5

Idiotype-cytokine fusion proteins as cancer vaccines. Relative efficacy of IL-2, IL-4, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chen TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4775–87

Synthetic oligonucleotide expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus elicits therapeutic CTL. Irvine KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4651–7

Derivation of vaccines from mimotopes. Immunologic properties of human hepatitis B virus surface antigen mimotopes displayed on filamentous phage. Meola A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3162–72

Antigen processing in vivo and the elicitation of primary CTL responses. Restifo NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4414–22

Comparison of trivalent cold-adapted recombinant (CR) influenza virus vaccine with monovalent CR vaccines in healthy unselected adults. Atmar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):253–7

Recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin priming against measles. Fennelly GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):698–705

Increased anti-influenza A virus cytotoxic T cell activity following vaccination of the chronically ill elderly with live attenuated or inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):1–10

Determinants of antibody response after recombinant gp160 boosting in vaccinia-naive volunteers primed with gp160-recombinant vaccinia virus. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):782–6

Clinical and immunologic responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1SF2 gp120 subunit vaccine combined with MF59 adjuvant with or without muramyl tripeptide dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in non-HIV-infected human volunteers. Kahn JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1288–91

Oral immunization with recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease induces secretory IgA antibodies and protects mice from challenge with Helicobacter felis. Lee CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):161–72

Influenza A virus vaccines containing purified recombinant H3 hemagglutinin are well tolerated and induce protective immune responses in healthy adults. Powers DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1595–9

A recombinant cysteine-rich section of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose-inhibitable lectin is efficacious as a subunit vaccine in the gerbil model of amebic liver abscess. Soong CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):645–51

Anti-polyribosylribitol phosphate antibody levels 5 years after a primary series of Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine [letter] Walter EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1050–1

Recombinant type 5 adenoviruses expressing bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins protect Sigmodon hispidus cotton rats from bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 infection. Breker-Klassen MM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4308–15

A vaccinia virus-vectored Hantaan virus vaccine protects hamsters from challenge with Hantaan and Seoul viruses but not Puumala virus. Chu YK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6417–23

Classical swine fever virus: independent induction of protective immunity by two structural glycoproteins. König M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6479–86

Cytotoxic T cells specific for a single peptide on the M2 protein of respiratory syncytial virus are the sole mediators of resistance induced by immunization with M2 encoded by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1261–4

Cross-protection of mice against a global spectrum of rabies virus variants. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4957–62

Vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing ICP27 induces protective immunity against herpes simplex virus through CD4+ Th1+ T cells. Manickan E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4711–6

Protection against morbillivirus-induced encephalitis by immunization with a rationally designed synthetic peptide vaccine containing B- and T-cell epitopes from the fusion protein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1420–8

Nucleic acid vaccination primes hepatitis B virus surface antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in nonresponder mice. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5929–34

Acute hepatitis B infection after vaccination [letter; comment] Burns SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):262; discussion 262–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1292.

Acute hepatitis B infection after vaccination [letter] Goffin E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):263

Acute hepatitis B infection after vaccination [letter; comment] Zuckerman JN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):261–2; discussion 262–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1292.

Immunization with recombinant protein: conditions for cytotoxic T cell and/or antibody induction. Bachmann MF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 183(6):315–24

Determination of the agretopic residues of a peptide co-restricted to different class II isotypes, I-Au and I-Eu, and its application for preparation of a synthetic peptide vaccine against influenza virus A/Aichi/2/68. Takami K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):779–87

SV40 large tumor antigen associated synthetic peptides define native antigenic determinants and induce protective tumor immunity in mice. Bright RK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1077–87

Synthetic peptide antigens of tetanus toxin. Fischer PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1141–8

Safety and immunogenicity of a cold-adapted influenza A (H1N1) reassortant virus vaccine administered to infants less than six months of age. Karron RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):10–6

Immunologic response of extremely premature infants to tetanus, Haemophilus influenzae, and polio immunizations. D'Angio CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):18–22

Enhanced immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of retro-inverso peptidomimetics of the major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Muller S, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):138–44

Induction of antigen-specific cytolytic T cells in situ in human melanoma by immunization with synthetic peptide-pulsed autologous antigen presenting cells. Mukherji B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8078–82

A potential peptide vaccine against two different strains of influenza virus isolated at intervals of about 10 years. Naruse H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9588–92

Induction of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by immunization of baboons with immunoglobulin molecules carrying the principal neutralizing determinant of the envelope protein. Zaghouani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):631–5

Prospects and strategies for development of DNA vaccines against malaria. Hedstrom RC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug;145(6):476–83 (39 ref.)

Community-based assessment of safety and immunogenicity of the whole cell plus recombinant B subunit (WC/rBS) oral cholera vaccine in Peru. Begue RE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):691–4

Response to supplementary vaccination with recombinant or plasma hepatitis B vaccine in healthy non-responding children. Cheng KF, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(10):899–902

Immunogenicity of two different dosages (10 and 5 micrograms) of recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in healthy neonates. del Canho R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1323–6

Selective induction of protection against influenza virus infection in mice by a lipid-peptide conjugate delivered in liposomes. Friede M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):791–7

Vaccine properties of pseudorabies virus strain 783 are not affected by a deletion of 71 base pairs in the promoter/enhancer region of the viral immediate early gene. Glazenburg KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep; 12(12):1097–100

The Lyme disease vaccine candidate outer surface protein A (OspA) in a formulation compatible with human use protects mice against natural tick transmission of B. burgdorferi. Golde WT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):435–41

Vaccine-induced antibodies to native and recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):912–8

Characterization and evaluation of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine expressed in yeast defective for N-linked hyperglycosylation. Kniskern PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(11):1021–5

Search for optimal parent for recombinant vaccinia virus vaccines. Study of three vaccinia virus vaccinal strains and several virus lines derived from them. Kutinová L, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):487–93

Impact of the saponin adjuvant QS-21 and aluminium hydroxide on the immunogenicity of recombinant OspA and OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):925–32

Influenza A subtype cross-protection after immunization of outbred mice with a purified chimeric NS1/HA2 influenza virus protein. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1340–8

Analysis of epitopic residues introduced into the hybrid peptide vaccines prepared according to the cassette theory. Naruse H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):776–82

Improved immunogenicity in mice of a mammalian cell-derived recombinant hepatitis B vaccine containing pre-S1 and pre-S2 antigens as compared with conventional yeast-derived vaccines. Shouval D, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1453–9

Modulation of immune responses in Balb/c mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase synthetic peptide vaccine. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):919–24

Self-replicating Semliki Forest virus RNA as recombinant vaccine. Zhou X, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1510–4

Surface bacterial antigen CS31A as a tool to design new recombinant vaccines displaying heterologous antigenic determinants. Martin C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):209–10

Vaccination of cattle with the N-terminus of L2 is necessary and sufficient for preventing infection by bovine papillomavirus-4. Chandrachud LM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):204–8

Protection against EHV-1 challenge infection in the murine model after vaccination with various formulations of recombinant glycoprotein gp14 (gB). Osterrieder N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):500–10

[Development of a vaccine against solid tumors. Reinjection of genetically modified, IL 2 and interferon producing tumor cells] Obst G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):515–7 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[T-cell-induced prevention of HSV-1 keratitis by immunization with the synthetic peptide of glycoprotein D] Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;

91(5):608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of synthetic peptide vaccine against influenza—T cell epitope the hemagglutinin of A/Aichi/2/68(H3N2) influenza virus induced immune response in mice] Naruse H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The serological response to a recombinant DNA vaccine in the native residents of 2 hyperendemic hepatitis B areas in the Peruvian Amazonia] Colichón A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug;13(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an efficient bioprocess for poultry vaccines using high-density insect cell culture. Bentley WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:336–59
Adenovirus as vector for HIV: efficacy and safety issues. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:153–6
Attenuated Mengo virus: a new vector for live recombinant vaccines. Altmeyer R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3193–6
Purification of a recombinant human respiratory syncytial virus chimeric glycoprotein using reversed-phase chromatography and protein refolding in guanidine hydrochloride. Wells PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):391–401

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum (Asian bloodfluke) paramyosin induced by nucleic acid vaccination. Yang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):1029–39
Potential adjuvants for synthetic vaccines. I. Modulators of macrophage activation. Solange A. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Jan 12;75(1):51–8
First EBV vaccine trial in humans using recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the major membrane antigen. Gu SY, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:171–7
Target and non-target effects of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus developed for fox vaccination against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:183–93 (48 ref.)
Protective humoral response against pneumococcal infection in mice elicited by recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines expressing pneumococcal surface protein A. Langermann S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2277–86
Hepatitis B vaccination in infants of mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Arrazola MP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):339–41
Effects of muramyl dipeptide derivatives as adjuvants on the induction of antibody response to recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen. Tamura M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):77–82

STANDARDS

Confirming the safety characteristics of recombinant vectors used in veterinary medicine: a regulatory perspective. Gay CG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:93–105 (21 ref.)
A view on regulatory aspects of live viral vaccine safety. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:113–8
Non-target effects of live vaccines: myth, reality and demagoguery. Levine MM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:33–8 (10 ref.)
Regulatory issues relating to the use of recombinant vectors in production of human vaccines. Marcus-Sekura CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:107–12 (0 ref.)
Lot-release criteria, postlicensure quality control, and the Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines [editorial; comment] Egan W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):888–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53.
Thermal stability of an oral killed-cholera-whole-cell vaccine containing recombinant B-subunit of cholera toxin. Ahmed ZU, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):837–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prime-boost approach to HIV preventive vaccine using a recombinant canarypox virus expressing glycoprotein 160 (MN) followed by a recombinant glycoprotein 160 (MN/LAI). The AGIS Group, and l'Agence Nationale de Recherche sur le SIDA. Pialoux G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):373–81
Cancer vaccines try once again to live up to their promise [news] Dickman S. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):2–3
Minimal determinant expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus elicits therapeutic antitumor cytolytic T lymphocyte responses. McCabe BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1741–7
Human T cell lymphotropic virus: necessity for and feasibility of a vaccine. de Thé G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:47–55; discussion 55–60 (19 ref.)
Immunization of mice with pneumolysin toxoid confers a significant degree of protection against at least nine serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alexander JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5683–8
Humoral immune responses to recombinant tree pollen allergens (Bet v I and Bet v II) in mice: construction of a live oral allergy vaccine. Vrtala S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):290–4 (15 ref.)
Modelling the field efficacy of a genetically engineered vaccine against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Floyd RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):285–91
IL-2 enhances the function of recombinant poxvirus-based vaccines in the treatment of established pulmonary metastases. Bronte V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5282–92
Enhanced immune responses and anti-tumor activity by baculovirus recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mice primed with the recombinant vaccinia CEA. Bei R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):275–82
Immunotherapy of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin-2 gene-encoded vaccinia virus and interferon-alpha increases the survival of mice bearing syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):283–93
The influence of adjuvant on the therapeutic efficacy of a recombinant genital herpes vaccine. Burke RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1110–9
Recombinant rabies vaccines: efficacy assessment in free-ranging animals. Rupprecht CE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):463–8
Field trials of an asexual blood stage malaria vaccine: studies of the synthetic peptide polymer SPf66 in Thailand and the analytic plan for a phase IIb efficacy study. Ballou WR, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S25–36
Serological response patterns of melanoma patients immunized with a GM2 ganglioside conjugate vaccine. Kitamura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2805–9
Evaluation of a recombinant Schistosoma mansoni 28 kDa antigen for vaccination of zebu calves against S. bovis [letter] Aradaib IE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):130
Protection of goats against peste des petits ruminants with recombinant capripoxviruses expressing the fusion and haemagglutinin protein genes of rinderpest virus. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):36–40
Herpesvirus of turkey recombinant viruses expressing infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) VP2 immunogen induce protection against an IBDV virulent challenge in chickens. Darteil R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):481–90
[Early protection of animals, immunized by a recombinant plague vaccine, from experimental plague] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):54–7 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Field trials of an asexual blood stage malaria vaccine: studies of the synthetic peptide polymer SPf66 in Thailand and the analytic plan for a phase IIb efficacy study. Ballou WR, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S25–36

VACCINIA

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of humoral immunity and induction of proliferating T lymphocytes in vaccinia virus-infected rabbits and rhesus macaques. Schäffner JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1250–5
The role for host-immune factors in the in vivo antiviral effects of tumour necrosis factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–64
Increased susceptibility of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni to recombinant vaccinia virus: association of viral persistence with egg granuloma formation. Actor JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3050–6
Isolation of a monoclonal antibody which blocks vaccinia virus infection. Chang W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):517–22
Antiviral defense in mice lacking both alpha/beta and gamma interferon receptors. van den Broek MF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4792–6

VIROLOGY

Vaccinia virus serpins B13R (SPI-2) and B22R (SPI-1) encode M(r) 38.5 and 40K, intracellular polypeptides that do not affect virus virulence in a murine intranasal model. Kettle S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):136–47
Mapping and investigation of the role in pathogenesis of the major unique secreted 35-kDa protein of rabbitpox virus. Martinez-Pomares L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):591–600

VACCINIA VIRUS

In vivo delivery of interleukin-4 by a recombinant vaccinia virus prevents tumor development in mice. Elkins KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):809–20
A vaccinia virus-vectored Hantaan virus vaccine protects hamsters from challenge with Hantaan and Seoul viruses but not Puumala virus. Chu YK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6417–23
Vaccinia virus systems for expression of G alpha genes in S49 cells. Quan F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:436–45
Towards rabies elimination in Belgium by fox vaccination using a vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein recombinant virus. Brochier B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1368–71 (13 ref.)
[Construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses] Němečková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro anti-vaccinia virus activity of some marine plants. Premanathan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May; 99:236–8
Brefeldin A inhibits vaccinia virus envelopment but does not prevent normal processing and localization of the putative envelopment receptor P37. Ulaeto D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):103–11
Human cytomegalovirus UL97 kinase confers ganciclovir susceptibility to recombinant vaccinia virus. Metzger C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8423–7
Photoinactivation (365 nm) of vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses induced by a new built-in DNA photosensitizer: 4-thiothymidine. Domi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):463–70
Distinct patterns of IFN sensitivity observed in cells infected with vaccinia K3L- and E3L- mutant viruses. Beattie E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):254–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Vaccinia DNA topoisomerase I: kinetic evidence for general acid-base catalysis and a conformational step. Stivers JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15449–58
The vaccinia virus A18R gene product is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Bayliss CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1550–6
Purification and characterization of DNA ligase III from bovine testes. Homology with DNA ligase II and vaccinia DNA ligase. Husain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9683–90
Proteolytic footprinting of vaccinia topoisomerase bound to DNA. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11636–45
Stimulation of vaccinia topoisomerase I by nucleoside triphosphates. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29760–4
Vaccinia topoisomerase binds circumferentially to DNA. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31731–4
Novel approach to molecular cloning and polynucleotide synthesis using vaccinia DNA topoisomerase. Shuman S. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32678–84
Mammalian DNA ligase II is highly homologous with vaccinia DNA ligase. Identification of the DNA ligase II active site for enzyme-adenylate formation. Wang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31923–8
Mutational analysis of vaccinia DNA topoisomerase defines amino acid residues essential for covalent catalysis. Wittschieben J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29978–83
Mutational analysis of vaccinia virus nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase II, a DExH box RNA helicase. Gross CH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4727–36
The D1 and D12 subunits are both essential for the transcription termination factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3852–6
Vaccinia virus gene A18R encodes an essential DNA helicase. Simpson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6131–9
A transcriptionally controlled trans-processing assay: putative identification of a vaccinia virus-encoded proteinase which cleaves precursor protein P25K. Whitehead SS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7603–8
Requirements for noncovalent binding of vaccinia topoisomerase I to duplex DNA. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5360–5
A catalytic mechanism for the dual-specific phosphatases. Denu JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5910–4
Overexpression and purification of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase. McDonald WF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):409–21
Crystal structure of the amino-terminal fragment of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I at 1.6 A resolution. Sharma A, et al. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):767–77
Mutational analysis of vaccinia DNA ligase defines residues essential for covalent catalysis. Shuman S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):73–83

GENETICS

Selective inhibitors of COX-2. O'Neill GP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:159–68 (24 ref.)
A quantitative method for cDNA-directed expression in cultured mammalian cells. Aoyama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):85–9
Construction and expression in tumor cells of a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human interleukin-1 beta. Peplinski GR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–9
Constructions of vaccinia virus A-type inclusion body protein, tandemly repeated mutant 7.5 kDa protein, and hemagglutinin gene promoters support high levels of expression. Jin NY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):315–30
Identification of two p53-binding proteins using a recombinant vaccinia virus containing the wild-type human p53 gene. Yuwen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):986–93
A modified method for isolation of recombinant vaccinia virus. Chen H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):40, 42

Vaccinia virus encodes a soluble type I interferon receptor of novel structure and broad species specificity. Symons JA, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):551–60

Recombinant MUC 1 vaccinia virus: a potential vector for immunotherapy of breast cancer. Balloul JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:49–59

First EBV vaccine trial in humans using recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the major membrane antigen. Gu SY, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:171–7

Replicating and host-restricted non-replicating vaccinia virus vectors for vaccine development. Moss B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:55–63 (92 ref.)

Safe and effective poxvirus vectors—NYVAC and ALVAC. Paoletti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:65–9 (16 ref.)

Target and non-target effects of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus developed for fox vaccination against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:183–93 (48 ref.)

Novel vaccinia vector derived from the host range restricted and highly attenuated MVA strain of vaccinia virus. Sutter G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:195–200

Safety and immunogenicity of recombinants based on the genetically-engineered vaccinia strain, NYVAC. Tartaglia J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:125–9 (12 ref.)

Applications of recombinant vaccinia virus for veterinary vaccines. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:201–9 (25 ref.)

Vaccinia virus recombinant vaccines for rinderpest. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:201–8 (17 ref.)

Non-replicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Sutter G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):9–12

Selection of recombinant vaccinia viruses on the basis of plaque formation. Blasco R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9; 158(2):157–62

Mammalian cell/vaccinia virus expression vectors with increased stability of retroviral sequences in Escherichia coli: production of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Wang RF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):197–202

Identification of the gene encoding vaccinia virus immunodominant protein p35. Zinoviev VV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):209–14

The vaccinia virus A18R gene product is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Bayliss CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1550–6

Assembly, intracellular localization, and nucleotide binding properties of the human peptide transporters TAP1 and TAP2 expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Russ G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21312–8

Expression of the catalytic subunit of human DNA polymerase delta in mammalian cells using a vaccinia virus vector system. Zhang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7993–8

Characterization of a secreted form of measles virus haemagglutinin expressed from a vaccinia virus recombinant. Malvoisin E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3603–9

Influenza and vaccinia viruses expressing malaria CD8+ T and B cell epitopes. Comparison of their immunogenicity and capacity to induce protective immunity. Rodrigues M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4636–48

Immunotherapy of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin-2 gene-encoded vaccinia virus and interferon-alpha increases the survival of mice bearing syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):283–93

Reversal of the interferon-sensitive phenotype of a vaccinia virus lacking E3L by expression of the reovirus S4 gene. Beattie E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):499–505

An etoposide-induced block in vaccinia virus telomere resolution is dependent on the virus-encoded DNA ligase. DeLange AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2082–91

Vaccinia virus A17L gene product is essential for an early step in virion morphogenesis. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4640–8

Vaccinia virus gene A18R encodes an essential DNA helicase. Simpson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6131–9

The H4 subunit of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase is not required for transcription initiation at a viral late promoter. Wright CF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2602–4

Expression of exogenous proteins in cells with regulated secretory pathways. Chavez RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:263–88 (45 ref.)

Use of recombinant vaccinia virus vectors for cell biology. Weisz OA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:137–59 (21 ref.)

Vaccinia virus transfection of hippocampal slice neurons. Pettit DL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):685–8

Infection of frog neurons with vaccinia virus permits in vivo expression of foreign proteins. Wu GY, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):681–4

Stringent chemical and thermal regulation of recombinant gene expression by vaccinia virus vectors in mammalian cells. Ward GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6773–7

A new genetically engineered vaccine for animal growth promotion. Xu WZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1234–41

In vivo gene therapy of a murine pancreas tumor with recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human interleukin-1 beta. Peplinski GR, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):185–90; discussion 190–1

Comparison of the susceptibility of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) to a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus and to cowpox virus. Boulanger D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(2):215–9

A recombinant vector derived from the host range-restricted and highly attenuated MVA strain of vaccinia virus stimulates protective immunity in mice to influenza virus. Sutter G, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):1032–40

Fidelity of homologous recombination in vaccinia virus DNA. Ball LA. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):688–91

Species specificity of ectromelia virus and vaccinia virus interferon-gamma binding proteins. Mossman K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):762–9

A myristylated membrane protein encoded by the vaccinia virus L1R open reading frame is the target of potent neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Wolffe EJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):53–63

Replication-deficient vaccinia virus encoding bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase for transient gene expression in mammalian cells. Wyatt LS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):202–5

Elements in the long terminal repeat of HIV-1 that interact with nuclear extracts from Jurkat cells persistently infected with vaccinia virus. Chang PY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):127–38

[Use of markers for selecting recombinant vaccinia viruses] Krivogornitsyn AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 29(1):9–15 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature-sensitive mutants with lesions in the vaccinia virus F10 kinase undergo arrest at the earliest stage of virion morphogenesis. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6581–7

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by temperature-sensitive mutations in the F10 gene, which encodes protein kinase 2. Wang S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6376–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of humoral immunity and induction of proliferating T lymphocytes in vaccinia virus-infected rabbits and rhesus macaques. Schäffner JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1250–5

Live attenuated vaccinia and other poxviruses as delivery systems: public health issues. Perkus ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:222–33

Therapeutic effect of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the 60-kd heat-shock protein on adjuvant arthritis. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1462–7

Evaluation of various virulence tests with low virulence vaccinia virus in mice. Ludvíková V, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):187–90

Gene therapy and viral vaccination: the interface. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):205–16 (30 ref.)

A phase III randomized, double-blind multiinstitutional trial of vaccinia melanoma oncolysate-active specific immunotherapy for patients with stage II melanoma. Wallack MK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):34–42

Induction of antitumor immunity by recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing B7-1 or B7-2 costimulatory molecules. Hodge JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5552–5

Recombinant MUC 1 vaccinia virus: a potential vector for immunotherapy of breast cancer. Balloul JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:49–59

Membrane-bound complement regulatory activity is decreased on vaccinia virus-infected cells. Baranyi L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):134–9

The role for host-immune factors in the in vivo antiviral effects of tumour necrosis factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–64

Antigen processing in vivo and the elicitation of primary CTL responses. Restifo NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4414–22

Enhanced immune responses and anti-tumor activity by baculovirus recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mice primed with the recombinant vaccinia CEA. Bei R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):275–82

Immunotherapy of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin-2 gene-encoded vaccinia virus and interferon-alpha increases the survival of mice bearing syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):283–93

Determinants of antibody response after recombinant gp160 boosting in vaccinia-naive volunteers primed with gp160-recombinant vaccinia virus. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):782–6

Generation of human cytotoxic T cells specific for human carcinoembryonic antigen epitopes from patients immunized with recombinant vaccinia-CEA vaccine [see comments] Tsang KY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):982–90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):949–51.

Vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing ICP27 induces protective immunity against herpes simplex virus through CD4+ Th1+ T cells. Manickan E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4711–6

Vaccinia-based immunization may be on the way [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1810

Minimal epitopes expressed in a recombinant polyepitope protein are processed and presented to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells: implications for vaccine design. Thomson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5845–9

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing PrM and E glycoproteins of louping ill virus: induction of partial homologous and heterologous protection in mice. Venugopal K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):188–93

Passively administered antibody suppresses the induction of measles virus antibodies by vaccinia-measles recombinant viruses. Galletti R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):197–201

Search for optimal parent for recombinant vaccinia virus vaccines. Study of three vaccinia virus vaccinal strains and several virus lines derived from them. Kutinová L, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):487–93

Heterologous HIV-2 challenge of rhesus monkeys immunized with recombinant vaccinia viruses and purified recombinant HIV-2 proteins. Vogt G, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):202–8

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus (CAEV) challenge of goats immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing CAEV surface and transmembrane envelope glycoproteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):237–51

Lack of cross-protection between vaccinia virus and orf virus in hysterectomy-procured, barrier-maintained lambs. Mercer AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):373–82

Expression of adenovirus E3/19K protein does not alter mouse MHC class I-restricted responses to vaccinia virus. Cox JH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):558–62

Immunization of mice with HPV vaccinia virus recombinants generates serum IgG, IgM, and mucosal IgA antibodies. Hagensee ME, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):174–82

[Experiences with immunization against orthopox viruses of humans and animals using vaccine strain MVA] Mahnel H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 107(8):253–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified method for isolation of recombinant vaccinia virus. Chen H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):40, 42

METABOLISM

Vaccinia virus expression of the VP7 protein of South African bluetongue virus serotype 4 and its use as an antigen in a capture ELISA. Cloete M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):405–18

Post-transcriptional inhibition of the interleukin-1 binding protein B15R of vaccinia virus after coexpression of the related T1 protein. Danescu J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):89–92

Physical and molecular genetic analysis of the multistep proteolytic maturation pathway utilized by vaccinia virus P4a protein. Whitehead SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):717–21

Vaccinia virus gene H5R encodes a protein that is phosphorylated by the multisubstrate vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Beaud G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1819–26

The vaccinia virus D5 protein, which is required for DNA replication, is a nucleic acid-independent nucleoside triphosphatase. Evans E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5353–61

Vaccinia virus serpins B13R (SPI-2) and B22R (SPI-1) encode M(r) 38.5 and 40K, intracellular polypeptides that do not affect virus virulence in a murine intranasal model. Kettle S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):136–47

A myristylated membrane protein encoded by the vaccinia virus L1R open reading frame is the target of potent neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Wolffe EJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):53–63

PATHOGENICITY

Evaluation of various virulence tests with low virulence vaccinia virus in mice. Ludvíková V, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):187–90

Delay of vaccinia virus-induced apoptosis in nonpermissive Chinese hamster ovary cells by the cowpox virus CHOhr and adenovirus E1B 19K genes. Ink BS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):661–8

Adenovirus E3 14.7-kilodalton protein, an antagonist of tumor necrosis factor cytolysis, increases the virulence of vaccinia virus in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Tufariello JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10987–91

Search for optimal parent for recombinant vaccinia virus vaccines. Study of three vaccinia virus vaccinal strains and several virus lines derived from them. Kutinová L, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):487–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Rearrangement of intermediate filament network of BHK-21 cells infected with vaccinia virus. Ferreira LR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):273–85

Inhibition of viral replication by nitric oxide and its reversal by ferrous sulfate and tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites. Karupiah G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2171–9

VACCINIA VIRUS

Rescue of vaccinia virus lacking the E3L gene by mutants of E3L. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6605–8

Gamma interferon–induced, nitric oxide–mediated inhibition of vaccinia virus replication. Harris N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):910–5

The epidermal growth factor receptor is not a receptor for vaccinia virus. Hügin AW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8409–12

Adenosine N1–oxide inhibits vaccinia virus replication by blocking translation of viral early mRNAs. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6352–8

Assembly of vaccinia virus: incorporation of p14 and p32 into the membrane of the intracellular mature virus. Sodeik B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3560–74

Analysis of the role of the amino–terminal peptide of vaccinia virus structural protein precursors during proteolytic processing [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):284] Lee P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):229–33

Mapping and investigation of the role in pathogenesis of the major unique secreted 35–kDa protein of rabbitpox virus. Martinez–Pomares L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):591–600

Restriction of vaccinia virus replication in CHO cells occurs at the stage of viral intermediate protein synthesis. Ramsey–Ewing A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):984–93

VACUOLATING AGENT see **POLYOMAVIRUS MACACAE**

VACUOLES

Persistent vacuoles in leukocytes: familial Jordans anomaly. Ulukutlu L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):177–81

Electromagnetic purification of endocytic vacuoles and acidosomes from Dictyostelium. Padh H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):643–8

CHEMISTRY

Calcium–containing, smooth–surfaced endoplasmic reticulum and vacuoles in cells of the blastopore–forming region during gastrulation of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Komazaki S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):369–76

Immunohistochemical localization of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in osteoclasts of rat tibiae. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):535–9

Transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the vacuolar membrane of Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Tavernier E, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(3):174–81

Monodansylcadaverine (MDC) is a specific in vivo marker for autophagic vacuoles. Biederbick A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):3–14

Interference with the endosomal acidification by a monoclonal antibody directed toward the 116 (100)–kD subunit of the vacuolar type proton pump. Sato SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):59–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Confocal microscopic visualization of MK–801–induced cytoplasmic vacuoles in vitro. Freeman JK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):541–7

[Fatal vacuolar cardiomyopathy in chronic chloroquine drug treatment] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):81–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of PAF, sphingosine and heparin on certain phosphohydrolase and transport activity of yeast vacuoles] Lichko LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1088–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in osteoclasts of rat tibiae. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):535–9

Destruxin B, a specific and readily reversible inhibitor of vacuolar–type H(+)–translocating ATPase. Muroi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1358–65

Specific inhibitors of vacuolar type H(+)–ATPases induce apoptotic cell death. Nishihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):255–62

The V–ATPase A subunit gene (vma–1) from Giardia lamblia. Hilario E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):94–8

Cyanidium caldarium genes encoding subunits A and B of V–ATPase. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):202–6

Expression and localization of mRNA encoding 16 kD subunit of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in rat brain. Numata M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–7

Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). The use of active–site mutants of proteinase yscA to determine the necessity of the enzyme for vacuolar proteinase maturation and proteinase yscB stability. Rupp S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):115–25

Adaptation of inner medullary collecting duct vacuolar H–adenosine triphosphatase to chronic acid or alkali loads in the rat. Bastani B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 May–Jun; 2(3):171–5

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast vacuolar aminopeptidase ysc1 encoding gene (APE1) by carbon sources [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):353] Bordallo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):13–6

Prodigiosin 25–C uncouples vacuolar type H(+)–ATPase, inhibits vacuolar acidification and affects glycoprotein processing. Kataoka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 359(1):53–9

Quinacrine mustard and lipophilic cations inhibitory to both vacuolar H(+)–ATPase and F0F1–ATP synthase. Moriyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):69–72

Characterization of the osteoclast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase B–subunit. Bartkiewicz M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):157–64

Purification and characterization of the catalytic moiety of vacuolar–type Na(+)–ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1302–8

Vacuolar H(+)–ATPase mutants transform cells and define a binding site for the papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein. Andresson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6830–7

The catalytic cycle of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Comparison of proton transport in kidney– and osteoclast–derived vesicles. David P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30158–63

The vacuolar ATPase: sulfite stabilization and the mechanism of nitrate inactivation. Dschida WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1557–63

VMA7 encodes a novel 14–kDa subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar H(+)–ATPase complex. Graham LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25974–7

Disassembly and reassembly of the yeast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in vivo. Kane PM. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17025–32

Site–directed mutagenesis of vacuolar H(+)–pyrophosphatase. Necessity of Cys634 for inhibition by maleimides but not catalysis. Kim EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2630–5

Cell–type and amyloid precursor protein–type specific inhibition of A beta release by bafilomycin A1, a selective inhibitor of vacuolar ATPases. Knops J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2419–22

Regulation of inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves inositol–induced changes in permease stability and endocytic degradation in the vacuole. Lai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2525–34

Transcriptional regulation of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase B2 subunit gene in differentiating THP–1 cells. Lee BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7320–9

Activity and in vitro reassembly of the coated vesicle (H+)–ATPase requires the 50–kDa subunit of the clathrin assembly complex AP–2. Liu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31592–7

Isolation and reconstitution of a vacuolar–type proton pump of osteoclast membranes. Mattsson JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24979–82

Nucleotide labeling and reconstitution of the recombinant 58–kDa subunit of the vacuolar proton–translocating ATPase. Peng SB. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16926–31

A novel accessory subunit for vacuolar H(+)–ATPase from chromaffin granules. Supek F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24102–6

Features of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase revealed by yeast suppressor mutants. Supek F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26479–85

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA10 is an intron–containing gene encoding a novel 13–kDa subunit of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Supeková L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13726–32

Cooperation of calcineurin and vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis of yeast cells. Tanida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10113–9

Role of a 50–57–kDa polypeptide heterodimer in the function of the clathrin–coated vesicle proton pump. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25809–15

Inhibition and labeling of the coated vesicle V–ATPase by 2–azido–[32P]ATP. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15494–500

Targeting of the yeast plasma membrane [H+]ATPase: a novel gene AST1 prevents mislocalization of mutant ATPase to the vacuole. Chang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):39–49

Endocytosis is required for the growth of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase–defective yeast: identification of six new END genes. Munn AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):373–86

Differential effects of compartment deacidification on the targeting of membrane and soluble proteins to the vacuole in yeast. Morano KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2813–24

Immunological detection of a vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase in vanadocytes of the ascidian Ascidia sydneiensis samea. Uyama T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):148–54

Involvement of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in animal virus entry. Pérez L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2595–606

Requirement for vacuolar proton–ATPase activity during entry of influenza virus into cells. Guinea R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2306–12

Vacuolar H(+)–translocating pyrophosphatase is induced by anoxia or chilling in seedlings of rice. Carystinos GD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):641–9

Expression of two related vacuolar H(+)–ATPase 16–kilodalton proteolipid genes is differentially regulated in a tissue–specific manner. Hasenfratz MP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1395–404

Cell acidification in apoptosis: granulocyte colony–stimulating factor delays programmed cell death in neutrophils by up–regulating the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Gottlieb RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5965–8

A bovine cDNA and a yeast gene (VMA8) encoding the subunit D of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Nelson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):497–501

The H(+)–pumping inorganic pyrophosphatase of the vacuolar membrane of higher plants. Leigh RA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:61–75 (54 ref.)

Localization of a protein A–tagged Kex2 protein to the vacuole of Saccharomyces cerevisiae allows rapid purification of vacuolar membranes. Bryant NJ, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):201–10

[H+–ATPase and H+–pyrophosphatase in yeast vacuolar membrane] Lichko LP. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):851–63 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Wild–type gas vesicle formation requires at least ten genes in the gvp gene cluster of Halobacterium halobium plasmid pNRC100. DasSarma S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7646–52

A truncated form of the Pho80 cyclin redirects the Pho85 kinase to disrupt vacuole inheritance in S. cerevisiae. Nicolson TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):835–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Leishmania donovani–infected macrophages: characterization of the parasitophorous vacuole and potential role of this organelle in antigen presentation. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2137–50

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of cytosolic pH regulation in alveolar macrophages: V–ATPase–mediated responses to a weak acid. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L20–9

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits IL–1–stimulated proteoglycan degradation by chondrocytes without affecting stromelysin synthesis. Yocum SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):827–35

Vacuolar sorting. Tracking down an elusive receptor. Chapman RE. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1019–22 (11 ref.)

Iron sequestration by the yeast vacuole. A study with vacuolar mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bode HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):337–42

Correct post–translational modification and stable vacuolar accumulation of phytohemagglutinin engineered to contain multiple methionine residues. Kjemtrup S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):385–91

Yeast Vps45p is a Sec1p–like protein required for the consumption of vacuole–targeted, post–Golgi transport vesicles. Piper RC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):305–18

Adhesive substrates influence acid–productive activities of cultured rabbit osteoclasts: cultured osteoclasts with large vacuoles have enhanced acid–productive activities. Hashizume Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):452–9

Effects of inhibition of the vacuolar–type proton pump on nephron ultrastructure and acidification in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Dørup J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 May–Jun;3(3):180–92

A herbicide antidote (safener) induces the activity of both the herbicide detoxifying enzyme and of a vacuolar transporter for the detoxified herbicide. Gaillard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):219–21

The voltage–gated Ca2+ release channel in the vacuolar membrane of sugar beet resides in two activity states. Johannes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):1–6

Hydrostatic pressure promotes the acidification of vacuoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abe F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):307–12

The yeast homolog of H < beta > 58, a mouse gene essential for embryogenesis, performs a role in the delivery of proteins to the vacuole. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1379–87

Chemiosmotic coupling of ion transport in the yeast vacuole: its role in acidification inside organelles. Wada Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec;26(6):631–7 (92 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate–dependent and –independent Ca2+ mobilization pathways at the vacuolar membrane of Candida albicans. Calvert CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7272–80

The plant inorganic pyrophosphatase does not transport K+ in vacuole membrane vesicles multilabeled with fluorescent probes for H+, K+, and membrane potential. Ros R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4368–74

Vps34p required for yeast vacuolar protein sorting is a multiple specificity kinase that exhibits both protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol–specific PI 3–kinase activities. Stack JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31552–62

Golgi and vacuolar membrane proteins reach the vacuole in vps1 mutant yeast cells via the plasma membrane.

Nothwehr SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):35–46

Vesicle–mediated protein transport: regulatory interactions between the Vps15 protein kinase and the Vps34 PtdIns 3–kinase essential for protein sorting to the vacuole in yeast. Stack JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):321–34

Transport from late endosomes to lysosomes, but not sorting of integral membrane proteins in endosomes, depends on the vacuolar proton pump. van Weert AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):821–34

Mutations in the VPS45 gene, a SEC1 homologue, result in vacuolar protein sorting defects and accumulation of membrane vesicles. Cowles CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3449–59

Expression of soybean nodulin 26 in transgenic tobacco. Targeting to the vacuolar membrane and effects on floral and seed development. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):109–17

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MVP1 gene interacts with VPS1 and is required for vacuolar protein sorting. Ekena K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1671–8

A glutathione S–transferase involved in vacuolar transfer encoded by the maize gene Bronze–2. Marrs KA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):397–400

Vascular expression of the grp1.8 promoter is controlled by three specific regulatory elements and one unspecific activating sequence. Keller B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):747–56

A 42–kilodalton annexin–like protein is associated with plant vacuoles. Seals DF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1403–12

Release of Ca2+ from individual plant vacuoles by both InsP3 and cyclic ADP–ribose. Allen GJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):735–7

The plant vacuolar Na+/H+ antiport. Barkla BJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:141–53

Voltage–gated Ca2+ release channels in vacuolar membranes from beet storage roots and guard cells. Johannes E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:113–22

Coordination of plasma membrane and vacuolar membrane ion channels during stomatal movement. Schulz–Lessdorf B, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:99–112

[Vacuolar processing enzyme responsible for maturation of vacuolar proteins] Hara–Nishimura I. **Seikagaku** 1995 May; 67(5):372–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Entry and survival of Leishmania amazonensis amastigotes within phagolysosome–like vacuoles that shelter Coxiella burnetii in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Veras PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3502–6

Regulated secretion of multi–lamellar vesicles leads to formation of a tubulo–vesicular network in host–cell vacuoles occupied by Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1669–77

PATHOLOGY

Leucoencephalomalacia and cerebral white matter vacuolar degeneration in two related Labrador retriever puppies. Neer TM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):100–4

Prevalence and nonspecificity of microvesicular fatty change in the liver. Fraser JL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):65–70

Sweat gland vacuoles in Unverricht–Lundborg disease: a clue to diagnosis? Cochius J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2372–5

Rimmed basophilic vacuoles and filamentous inclusions in neuromuscular disorders. Jongen PJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):31–8

Sarcolemmal indentation in cardiomyopathy with mental retardation and vacuolar myopathy. Murakami N, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):149–55

An adverse property of a familial ALS–linked SOD1 mutation causes motor neuron disease characterized by vacuolar degeneration of mitochondria. Wong PC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1105–16

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with prominent intracytoplasmic vacuolation: report of a case. Horie Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):865–73

Vacuolated white blood cells in thalassemia major. Duru F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):255–8

[Examination of the brains of slaughtered cattle for the occurrence of BSE in Italy with attention to non–specific neuronal vacuoles] Guarda F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An elevation of cytosolic protein phosphorylation modulates trimeric G–protein regulation of secretory vesicle formation from the trans–Golgi network. Ohashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24897–905

A new vital stain for visualizing vacuolar membrane dynamics and endocytosis in yeast. Vida TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):779–92

Novel PI(4)P 5–kinase homologue, Fab1p, essential for normal vacuole function and morphology in yeast. Yamamoto A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):525–39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X–linked vacuolated myopathy: complement membrane attack complex on surface membrane of injured muscle fibers. Villanova M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):637–45

Cytoplasmic granule formation in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Evidence for formation of immature granules (condensing vacuoles) by aggregation and fusion of progranules of unit size, and for reductions in membrane surface area and immature granule volume during granule maturation. Lew S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):327–36

Monoclonal antibody TeM 106 reacts with a tonoplast intrinsic protein of 106 kDa from Brassica oleracea L. Dozolme P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1509–17

Protein storage vacuoles form de novo during pea cotyledon development. Hoh B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):299–310

Regulated secretion of multi–lamellar vesicles leads to formation of a tubulo–vesicular network in host–cell vacuoles occupied by Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1669–77

Role of Na–H exchangers and vacuolar H+ pumps in intracellular pH regulation in neonatal rat osteoclasts. Ravesloot JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):177–208

Late onset foot–drop muscular dystrophy with rimmed vacuoles. Partanen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):158–67

Cellular vacuoles induced by Helicobacter pylori originate from late endosomal compartments. Papini E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9720–4

VACUUM CURETTAGE

Psychological responses following medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) and surgical vacuum aspiration. A patient–centered, partially randomised prospective study. Henshaw R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):812–8

A comparison of medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) with surgical vacuum aspiration: efficacy and early medical sequelae. Henshaw RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2167–72

A time and cost analysis of the management of incomplete abortion with manual vacuum aspiration. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):261–7

A randomized trial of prophylactic doxycycline for curettage in incomplete abortion. Prieto JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):692–6

Examination of tissue from suction termination of pregnancy following prenatal diagnosis [letter] Khong TY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):390–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of managing abortions: manual vacuum aspiration (MVA) compared to evacuation by curettage in Tanzania. Magotti RF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):248–51

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

MR of neurologically symptomatic newborns after vacuum extraction delivery. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):816–8

The role of vacuum extraction in modern obstetrics. Lucas MJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):794–805 (37 ref.)

Forceps and vacuum extraction. Robinson JC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):414–6 (18 ref.)

Operative vaginal delivery. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 196— August 1994 (replaces No. 152, February 1991). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):179–85

Elevation of depressed skull fracture in the neonate by obstetrical vacuum extractor. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec;76(12):698–702

Vacuum extraction of preterm infants with birth weights of 1,500–2,499 grams. Morales R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):127–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subgaleal hemorrhage in the neonate. Cavlovich FE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):397–404 (26 ref.)

Outcome of forceps delivery versus vacuum extraction—a review of 200 cases. Achanna S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):605–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Worldwide survey of assisted vaginal delivery. Hillier CE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):109–14

An easily made obstetrical vacuum extractor. Grossman RA. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):185

[Depression fractures of the skull in newborn infants. Treatment with vacuum extractor] Tysvaer A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vaginal operative deliveries in Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):698–700

[Surgical delivery: comparison of two 5–year periods] Corrado F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VAGAL BODY see **AORTIC BODIES**

VAGINA

consider also terms at COLPO–

see related

COLPOSCOPY

Transvaginal ultrasonography. DeLuca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):875–8

Semen and the vaginal fish odor [letter] Gordon N. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):374

Clitoral blood flow increases following vaginal pressure stimulation. Lavoisier P, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb; 24(1):37–45

Vaginal and speculum examination in medical curricula. Abraham S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 35(1):56–60

Giant vaginolith around an unusual foreign body—an uncommon cause of urinary incontinence in a girl. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):673–4

Dilution assessment of cervicovaginal secretions obtained by vaginal washing for immunological assays. Bélec L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–61

Colposcopy, colpocytology and the vaginal ecosystem. Oncological, bacteriological and hormonal evaluation in a series of 400 women. Torrisi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):177–83

Rapid spot tests for identifying suspected semen specimens. Steinman G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Apr 27;72(3):191–7

Don't touch [letter; comment] Tishelman R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):27; discussion 27–9.

Refinements in the methodology of injection for transvaginal gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Woolcott R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1466–8

Postoperative vaginal cuff irradiation using high dose rate remote afterloading: a phase II clinical protocol. Noyes WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1439–43

Semen responsible for fishy vaginal odor [letter] Gordon N. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):538, 540

Determination of active pellets' position in the selectron–HDR vaginal tube using a therados RFA–3 water phantom system. Grzetić LJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):103–5

Fetal fibronectin in vaginal secretions—a predictor of preterm delivery? [letter] Gebhardt S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):188

[Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of urethral diverticula] Fontana D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate as vaginal lavage in the therapy of vulvovaginal dystrophies in the postmenopause] Plotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravaginal foreign body in a 2–year–old girl] Bosman C, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Genital abnormalities in females with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Stoler JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):276–8 (13 ref.)

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigens in Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Dabirashrafi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1504–5

Management of vaginal agenesis with a functioning uterus. Is hysterectomy advisable? Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):467–70

A laparoscopic procedure for the treatment of vaginal aplasia. Laffargue F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):565–7

McIndoe procedure for congenital vaginal agenesis: complications and results. Højsgaard A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):97–102

The Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser (MRKH) syndrome without and with associated features: two separate entities? Strübbe EH, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):192–9

Evolution of the methods of neovaginoplasty for vaginal aplasia. Karim RB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):19–27 (57 ref.)

Congenital absence of the vagina—results of conservative treatment. Lappöhn RE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):183–6

Uterus didelphys with blind hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis: MR findings before and after vaginal septum resection. Sardanelli F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):164–70

The McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: phenotypic variation observed in familial cases as a clue for the evaluation of sporadic cases. Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(3):275–81 (44 ref.)

Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome with immature teratoma of the ovary at age 4 years. Tsaur GT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):456-9 (7 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of asymmetric Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Chapron C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):369-71

Vaginal septa in dogs: 15 cases (1983-1992). Root MV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):56-8

Hydrocolpos in an 18-year-old man with mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Barzilai M. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul-Aug; 23(6):388-90

Renal hypoplasia, Gartner's duct cyst and imperforated hemivagina: report of a case. Sheih CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):531-3

Pallister-Hall syndrome and McKusick-Kaufmann syndrome: one entity? Unsinn KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):125-8

Repair of the high vagina in girls with severely masculinized anatomy from the adrenogenital syndrome. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):91-4

A proposed classification of vaginal anomalies and their surgical correction. Powell DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):271-5; discussion 275-6

Use of a menstrual calendar in patients with Rokitansky syndrome. A report of two cases. Muram D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):923-5

Transverse vaginal septum. A case report. Wang J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):163-6

An unusual presentation of Rokitansky-Mayer-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Kaminski PF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):911-5

Case of the day. 4. Diagnosis: vaginal agenesis. Neal MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):333-4

Technical considerations in the repair of cloacal vaginal deformities. Alexander F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):788-91

Transverse vaginal septum in the specific-pathogen-free Wistar rat. De Schaepdrijver LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):181-3

Imperforate vagina and mucometra in inbred laboratory mice. Sundberg JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):380-2

Use of Interceed Absorbable Adhesion Barrier for vaginoplasty. Jackson ND, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):1048-50

Combined abdominal-perineal sonography to assist in diagnosis of transverse vaginal septum. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):882-4

Spatial W-plasty full-thickness skin graft for neovaginal reconstruction. Chen YB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):727-31

Vaginal reconstruction with bilateral island "extended" groin flaps: description of a personal technique. Moschella F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1079-84

Congenital malformations of uterus and vagina. Forstner R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):397-404 (32 ref.)

Covered and duplicate exstrophy with duplication of bladder, urethra, vagina and dextrocardia: a case report. Mullick S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):107-8

[Vaginoplasty with sigmoid colon, a report of 91 cases] Zeng ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):275-7 **(Chi)**

[Colpoplasty for vaginal aplasia by rectovesical dissection and thin skin graft with adjustable stent. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases of surgically treated Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Umaña HR, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orifice dyspareunia: the surgeons point of view] Paniel BJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):271-4 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated vaginal agenesis treated by inverted T-shaped peritoneal surgery] Randriamananjara N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total septate uterus with hemi-vagina and homolateral renal dysplasia] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):681-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal septate vaginas and pregnancies] Haddad B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):605-8 **(Fre)**

[Vaginal aplasia and functional uterus] Khelifati Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):609-26 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral hematocolpos, blind vagina and agenesis of the homolateral urinary tract] Randriana B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jul-Sep;89(7-9):401-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of paravaginal cysts] Kudela M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoperitoneal composite flaps: a new surgical principle for vaginal reconstruction] Höckel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematometracolpos in congenital utero-vaginal malformation. Description of a case studied with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance] Boraso F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):511-3 **(Ita)**

[Double uterus and double vagina with unilateral imperforate vagina associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: an infant case report] Gakiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vaginal agenesis combined with cervical agenesis] Akama J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):173-6 **(Jpn)**

[Application of the laparoscopic surgery: colpopoiesis using peritoneum for the agenesis of the vagina] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):921-4 **(Jpn)**

[Müllerian discontinuities] Kishida T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):932-5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Müllerian hypoplasia (agenesis)] Okuyama K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):936-9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of the distal female reproductive tract] Tanaka S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):746-8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Classical and incomplete androgen insensitivity syndromes] Baron J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):377-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partial androgen insensitivity syndrome] Baron J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the influence of some factors for determining the effect of surgical creation of an artificial vagina] Grys E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of double uterus with occluded vagina, lack of kidney and ovarian dermoid cyst on the same side] Gwóźdź AZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19-20):788-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the long-term results of the surgical treatment in patient with vaginal aplasia in the presence of functioning uterus] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the Abbe-Wharton-McIndoe technique using regenerated oxidized cellulose instead of a skin graft] Sauer-Ramírez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar; 63:112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Female orgasmic nodules] Nicoli JM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):727-30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Zinc levels of serum and cervicovaginal secretion in recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Böhler K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):308-10

Detection of semen in cervicovaginal secretions. Haimovici F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):236-8

An ELISA procedure for the detection of soluble ABH blood group substance in semen, saliva, and vaginal samples. Parigian MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):122-5

Helospectin and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in the human vagina. Graf AH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):277-86

CYTOLOGY

Identification of male epithelial cells in routine postcoital cervicovaginal smears using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Application in sexual assault and molestation. Roa PN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):32-5

Inhibition of Candida albicans adhesiveness to human buccal and vaginal cells by sub-inhibitory concentrations of rilopirox. Braga PC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan; 45(1):84-7

The value of the Lugol's iodine staining technique for the identification of vaginal epithelial cells. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):298-301

Identification of sperm and non-sperm male cells in cervicovaginal smears using fluorescence in situ hybridization: applications in alleged sexual assault cases. Collins KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1347-55

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of combined clomiphene citrate and exogenous oestrogen or progesterone on the vaginal epithelium of ovariectomised rats. Terry V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(1):11-8

Vaginal epithelial DNA damage and expression of preneoplastic markers in mice during chronic dosing with tumorigenic levels of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine. Olivero OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6235-42

Maturation of vaginal and endometrial epithelium in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving long-term tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):410-4

Effect of ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate adhesive on rabbit vaginal mucous membrane. Harikrishnan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):759-60

Effects of Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate on the adherence of Gardnerella vaginalis, Mobiluncus curtisii, and Lactobacillus acidophilus to vaginal epithelial cells. Catalanotti P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov-Dec; 21(6):338-44

Weanling female Sprague-Dawley rats are not sensitive to the antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). White TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):313-20

[Effects of long-term administration of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium and complications of endometrial lesions in breast cancer patients] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the gubernaculum and processus vaginalis in freemartinism: further evidence in support of a specific fetal testis hormone governing male-specific gubernacular development. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):211-24

ENZYMOLOGY

Interpretation of postmortem vaginal acid phosphatase determinations. Chiasson DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):242-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the vaginal epithelium in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kress A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):104-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibodies in serum and vaginal mucus of heifers inoculated with a vaccine containing Tritrichomonas foetus. Gault RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):454-9

Antigen-presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of sex hormones on antigen presentation in the vagina. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):505-8

Mice immunized by primary vaginal Candida albicans infection develop acquired vaginal mucosal immunity. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):547-53

Bovine vaginal antibody responses to immunoaffinity-purified surface antigen of Tritrichomonas foetus. Ikeda JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1158-63

Cervicovaginal overproduction of specific IgG to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) contrasts with normal or impaired IgA local response in HIV infection. Bélec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):691-7

Detection of seminal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in vaginal secretions after sexual intercourse: possible means of preventing the risk of human immunodeficiency virus transmission in a rape victim. Bélec L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):113-6

Infection of vaginal and colonic epithelial cells by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is neutralized by antibodies raised against conserved epitopes in the envelope glycoprotein gp120. Furuta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12559-63

Systemic and secretory humoral immunity in the normal human vaginal tract. Hocini H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):269-74

Induction of a secretory IgA response in the murine female urogenital tract by immunization of the lungs with liposome-supplemented viral subunit antigen. de Haan A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):613-6

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in cervicovaginal secretions of healthy women with an ELISA method] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

ACOG committee opinion. Female genital mutilation. Number 151—January 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Committee on International Affairs. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):209

A biopsied vaginal lesion in a child alleging abuse. Busuttil A. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):253-6

[Vaginal injuries during coitus: 98 cases] Dao B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jun;23(6):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal traumas by impalement in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Dartoy C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive injury to the birth canal as a complication of "normal" delivery] Holzmüller W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):271-2 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Peptidergic innervation of the bovine vagina and uterus. Lakomy M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):53-66

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibody FDC-6 exhibits binding to human plasma fibronectin: a caveat for cervicovaginal oncofetal fibronectin testing? Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1302-8

Cervicovaginal prolactin: a marker for spontaneous preterm delivery. O'Brien JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1107-11

Decreased beta-carotene levels in exfoliated vaginal epithelial cells in women with vaginal candidiasis. Mikhail MS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):221–5

Transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 messenger RNA and protein expression in mouse uterus and vagina during estrogen-induced growth: a comparison to other estrogen-regulated genes. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):919–35

Decreased cervicovaginal production of both IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in women with AIDS. Belec L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):100–6

Vaginal retention of 2% butoconazole nitrate cream: comparison of a standard and a sustained-release preparation. Weinstein L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):930–4

Coordinate regulation by diethylstilbestrol of the platelet-derived growth factor-A (PDGF-A) and -B chains and the PDGF receptor alpha- and beta-subunits in the mouse uterus and vagina: potential mediators of estrogen action. Gray K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2325–40

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptides in nerve fibers of the porcine vagina and uterine cervix. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):167–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Outcome of the Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study: results of a clinical trial of erythromycin among pregnant women colonized with group B streptococci. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1540–5

Priorities for vaginal microbicide research [letter] Sokal DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):737–8

Transhymenal cultures for sexually transmissible organisms. Steele AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):423–7

Effects of recent sexual activity and use of a diaphragm on the vaginal microflora. Hooton TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):274–8

Detection of group B Streptococcus. Comparison of solid and liquid culture media with and without selective antibiotics. Altaie SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):141–4

Culture and wet smear microscopy in the diagnosis of low-symptomatic vulvovaginal candidosis. Zdolsek B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):47–51

Binding of type 1-piliated Escherichia coli to vaginal mucus. Venegas MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):416–22

Vaginal microbiological flora and sexually transmitted diseases in women with recurrent or current vulvovaginal candidiasis. Zdolsek B, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):81–4

Bacterial vaginosis in a district genitourinary medicine department: significance of vaginal microbiology and anaerobes. Saidi SA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):405–8

Species identification of members of the Streptococcus milleri group isolated from the vagina by ID 32 Strep system and differential phenotypic characteristics. Ahmet Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1592–5

Genital flora in pregnancy and its association with intrauterine growth retardation. Germain M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2162–8

Evolution and replacement of Candida albicans strains during recurrent vaginitis demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Schröppel K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2646–54

Assessment of two methods for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonisation. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):752–5

Hemagglutination, adherence, and surface properties of vaginal Lactobacillus species. Andreu A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1237–43

Effect of secretor status on vaginal and rectal colonization with fimbriated Escherichia coli in women with and without recurrent urinary tract infection. Stapleton A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):717–20

Genetic modification of a vaginal strain of Lactobacillus fermentum and its maintenance within the reproductive tract after intravaginal administration. Rush CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):272–8

Implantation of Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus into vagina [letter] Reid G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1229

Ability of normal vaginal flora to produce detectable phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid in vitro. Lambers DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):651–5

Peripartum infection associated with vaginal group B streptococcal colonization. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):816–9

Vaginal application of lactobacilli in the prophylaxis of recurrent lower urinary tract infection in women. Baerheim A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):239–43

Increased incidence of oviduct pathology in the guinea pig after repeat vaginal inoculation with the chlamydial agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Rank RG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):48–54

[Perinatal colonization of group B streptococcus: a study in 600 cases in Beijing Tiantan Hospital] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the epidemiological analysis of yeast isolates] Willinger B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal discharge of cows: a necessary enlargement of bacteriologic diagnosis for the etiologic clarification of fertility disorders in the female cow] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of enzymatic activity in strains of Candida isolated from the vagina for typing and evaluation of pathogenicity] Krzemińska-Jaśkowiak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of vaginal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnant women living under conditions of constant exposure to low doses of radiation] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of vaginal bacteria in Phodopus campbelli in the chemical communication between male and female] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the cervicovaginal area in nonpregnant women infected with gonorrhoea] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection in heterosexual couples. Ultrastructural study of desquamation cells of the stratified epithelium] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant and infertile women. Differences in tubal pathology] Reid I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The isolation of Streptococcus morbillorum from vaginal exudates] Egido JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of two cultural media (CPLM & TYM) for isolation and maintenance of Trichomonas vaginalis stocks in the laboratory. Abd el Ghaffar FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):611–9

PATHOLOGY

Ultrafast Papanicolaou stain. An alternative preparation for fine needle aspiration cytology. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):55–60

Cytologic/histologic correlation for quality control in cervicovaginal cytology. Experience with 1,582 paired cases. Joste NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):32–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of defects in DeLancey's vaginal support levels I, II, and III. Huddleston HT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1778–82; discussion 1782–4

Cytologic screening after hysterectomy for benign disease. Piscitelli JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):424–30; discussion 430–2

The "ASCUS" swamp [editorial] [published erratum appears in Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Mar;12(2):198] Robb JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):319–20

Comparison of the effects of different menstrual tampons on the vaginal epithelium: a randomised clinical trial. Raudrant D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan; 58(1):41–6

Vaginal rhabdomyomas [letter] López Varela C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):169–70

Vaginal columnar cell metaplasia. An acquired adenosis associated with topical 5-fluorouracil therapy. Dungar CF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):361–6

Long-term intravaginal presence of foreign bodies in children. A preliminary study. Pokorny SF. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):931–5

Low-dose 17 beta-oestradiol during maintenance therapy—a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–8

The vaginal epithelium in the postmenopause—cytology, histology and pH as methods of assessment. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):51–6

[Cytodiagnosis and premature birth in light of the Bethesda system] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late complications following treatment of vaginal aplasia] Hamal Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 135:51–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokeratin expression in the developing vagina of the postnatal gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kress A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):439–46

Physiological parameters associated with psychogenic sexual arousal in women with complete spinal cord injuries. Sipski ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):811–8

The cat pudendal nerve: afferent fibers responding to mechanical stimulation of the perineal skin, the vagina or the uterine cervix. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):1–6

Vaginocervical stimulation attenuates hindpaw shock-induced substance P release into spinal cord superfusates in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):204–8

Repeated intracerebroventricular administration of taurine lowers LH levels and postpones vaginal opening in peripubertal female rats. Arias P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):137–9

Vagino-levator reflex: description of a reflex and its role in sexual performance. Shafik A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):161–4

Clinical intervention framework for a sexual complaint of the perimenopause. Plumbo MA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):157–60

The effect of neonatal pinealectomy on the inhibitory actions of food restriction on vaginal opening and collagen aging in the rat. Everitt AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):39–45

Optimisation of pulse duration for intravaginal electrical stimulation: effect of tissue excitability. Malissard M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):327–30

Collection, in vitro fertilisation and culture of bovine oocytes intravaginally or in a conventional incubator. Moyo P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):115–8

[Female orgasmic nodules] Nicoli JM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):727–30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic problems in aging: clinical-statistical considerations] Castellano A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):45–50 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic fascia strength in women with stress urinary incontinence in comparison with those who are continent. Kondo A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):507–13

Are vaginal and rectal pressures equivalent approximations of one another for the purpose of performing subtracted cystometry? [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):668] Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):488–93

Circumvaginal surface electromyography in women with urinary incontinence and in healthy volunteers. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:89–95

[Critical evaluation of markers for premature labor. Vaginal pH value, vaginal bacteriology, fibronectin, C-reactive protein] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun; 28(3):168–74 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Afterloading high dose rate intracavitary vaginal cylinder. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):473–6

[Cytologic response of the irradiated vagina to estriol succinate] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tampon artifact in bone scintigraphy. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1103–4

SECRETION

Persistent episiotomy granulation polyps; a polysymptomatic clinical entity. Atia WA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):361–6

Vaginal discharge—comparison of clinical, laboratory and microbiological findings. Wathne B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):802–8

Antichlamydial activity of vaginal secretion. Mahmoud EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1268–72

In vitro adhesiveness of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharge. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:59–61

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen in cervicovaginal secretions. Bélec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1615–8

SURGERY

Repair of vaginal vault prolapse by suspension of the vagina to iliococcygeus (prespinous) fascia. Meeks GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1444–52; discussion 1452–4

Evaluation of preoperative cardiac risk index values in patients undergoing vaginal surgery. Shackelford DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):80–4

Sexual function after pelvic surgery in women. Poad D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):471–4

Outcome of Burch colposuspension in a district general hospital. Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):41–2

A laparoscopic procedure for the treatment of vaginal aplasia. Laffargue F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):565–7

The use of a tissue expander as a vaginal stent in vaginal reconstruction. Ralston DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):62–3

VAGINA

McIndoe procedure for congenital vaginal agenesis: complications and results. Højsgaard A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):97–102

Method for treatment of large high rectovaginal fistula. Herbst F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1534–5

A prospective randomized trial comparing a modified needle suspension procedure with the vagina/obturator shelf procedure for genuine stress incontinence. German KA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):188–90

Short-term results and long-term patients' appraisal of abdominal colposacropexy for treatment of genital and vaginal vault prolapse. de Vries MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):35–8

Evolution of the methods of neovaginoplasty for vaginal aplasia. Karim RB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):19–27 (57 ref.)

Uterus didelphys with blind hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis: MR findings before and after vaginal septum resection. Sardanelli F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):164–70

Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Fishman DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):266–70

ACOG committee opinion. Female genital mutilation. Number 151—January 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Committee on International Affairs. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):209

Bladder, urethral, and vaginal duplication. Goh DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):125–6

Repair of the high vagina in girls with severely masculinized anatomy from the adrenogenital syndrome. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):91–4

Transvestibular retropubic bladder neck suspension. A pilot study. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar; 40(3):181–4

Vaginal cuff closure with abdominal hysterectomy. A new approach. Watson T. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):903–7

Technical considerations in the repair of cloacal vaginal deformities. Alexander F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):788–91

Laparoscopic colpo-suspension. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1119–21

Neonatal management of female intersex by clitorovaginoplasty. de Jong TP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):830–2

Simplified surgical approach to bladder outlet obstruction following pubovaginal sling [see comments] Ghoniem GM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):181–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184–5.

Use of Interceed Absorbable Adhesion Barrier for vaginoplasty. Jackson ND, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):1048–50

Laparoscopic sacral colpopexy for vaginal vault prolapse. Nezhat CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):885–8

Vaginal reconstruction with bilateral island "extended" groin flaps: description of a personal technique. Moschella F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1079–84

Vaginal reconstructive surgery for female incontinence and anterior vaginal-wall prolapse. Stothers L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):641–55

[Vaginoplasty with sigmoid colon, a report of 91 cases] Zeng ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):275–7 **(Chi)**

[Vaginal reconstruction by musculocutaneous flap of the rectus abdominis after pelvic cancer surgery. Apropos of 11 cases] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb; 39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence by vaginal approach] Pinet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):342–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid perforation after colpopexy of the vaginal dome(letter)] Lejeune V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):931 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence by the Raz vaginal colpopexy] Deliveliotis C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colpotomy for specimen removal in laparoscopic surgery] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoperitoneal composite flaps: a new surgical principle for vaginal reconstruction] Höckel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colpohysterectomy. A contribution to gynecologic geriatric surgery] Weitzel HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of urinary retention after vaginal operations] Mushkat Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15; 127(10):410–5 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Vesico-vaginal fistula after abdominal hysterectomy. Use of the Legueu technique] Vitale L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the laparoscopic surgery: colpopoiesis using peritoneum for the agenesis of the vagina] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):921–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the influence of some factors for determining the effect of surgical creation of an artificial vagina] Grys E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the long-term results of the surgical treatment in patient with vaginal aplasia in the presence of functioning uterus] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passerini-Glazel technique of vulvovaginoplasty: a solution for upper outlet of the vagina] Piro C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Handling of Foley catheter regarding urinary retention syndrome following vaginal surgery] Guzmán S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intimate surgery is more harmful than beneficial (letter)] Bygdeman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1198 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic assessment of the vaginal vault following hysterectomy. Haines CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):220–3

Endovaginal ultrasonographically guided transvaginal drainage for treatment of pelvic abscesses. Nelson AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1926–32; discussion 1932–5

The role of endovaginal ultrasound in differentiating endometriomas from other ovarian cysts. Guerriero S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):20–2

Vaginal endosonography. New approach to image the undisturbed anal sphincter. Sultan AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1296–9

Discriminatory zone for human chorionic gonadotropin—level of certainty? [letter; comment] Ankum WM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):683–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1016–20.

Evaluation of transvaginal sonography combined with a urinary luteinizing hormone monitor in timing donor insemination. Irons DW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1859–62

Sonographic detection of vaginal foreign bodies. Caspi B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):236–7

Transvaginal water instillation during endovaginal sonography: a new method to visualize the cervix. Schiller VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–5

Vaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of postmenopausal endometrial disease [letter] van den Bosch T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):296

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of crystalline structures in pig vaginal epithelial cells. Gupta PD, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):35–42

VIROLOGY

Mucosal immunization with a live, virulence-attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) vaccine elicits antiviral cytotoxic T lymphocytes and antibodies in rhesus macaques. Lohman BL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):95–101

VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Evaluation of breast stimulation for induction of labor in women with a prior cesarean section and in grandmultiparas. Segal S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):40–1

Use of cervical prostaglandin E2 gel in patients with previous cesarean section. Stone JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):309–12

Planned vaginal delivery after two previous caesarean sections [letter; comment] Odibo AO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):262–3. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):498–500.

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: an update on physician trends and patient perceptions. Penso C. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):417–25 (68 ref.)

Vaginal delivery after a previous cesarean birth. ACOG Committee opinion. Number 143–October 1994 (replaces No. 64, October 1988). Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):127–9

Cervical ripening in women with previous cesarean deliveries. Del Valle GO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):17–21

The use of the partograph in monitoring labor in a prior cesarean section [letter] Seffah JD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):281

Duration of labor in patients delivered vaginally after one previous lower segment cesarean section. Ziadeh SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):213–5

Vaginal birth after caesarean section [letter; comment] Hickey K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):725–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):142.

Vaginal birth after caesarean section [see comments] Norman P. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):142. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):725. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):725–6.

Vaginal birth after caesarean section. Scottish Caesarean Section Audit Group [letter; comment] Wilkinson C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):725. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):142.

[Trial vaginal delivery for women with previous cesarean section] Zheng CW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):456–7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cesarean section scar and subsequent labor. III. Revision of the uterus—possibilities of ultrasonography in the early puerperium—an algorithm for management of labor] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):93–4 **(Cze)**

[Women who had cesarean sections can have a vaginal delivery (editorial)] Rauramo I. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(4):351–3 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Labor induction with prostaglandin in post-cesarean section status] Schneider KT, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery conduction in patients with cicatrix of a prior cesarean section. Pilot study] Arraztoa JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):95–100; discussion 100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unknown uterine scars, unknown risks. Lau TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):216–7

Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of vaginal birth after cesarean. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 86(4 Pt 2):638–9

METHODS

[Obstetrical prognosis of the post-cesarean uterus. 641 cases] Cosson M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(4):434–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care of the delivery following a cesarean section] Cerda Hinojosa J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trial of labor: a disciplined approach to labor management resulting in a high rate of vaginal delivery. Videla FL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):181–4

Trial of vaginal birth following cesarean section for arrest disorders of labor: analysis of patients with well-documented medical records. Yasumizu T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):407–13

An experience with trial of scar in 66 Ethiopian women. Sebhatu B. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):676–8

Vaginal delivery after one cesarean section. van der Walt WA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):271–7 (19 ref.)

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

[New pharmacological approach to therapy of perimenopausal meno-metrorrhagia. Vaginal use of progesterone] Cipolla L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov; 46(11):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New alternatives in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Luis Arredondo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug; 62:226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized prospective trial comparing single dose prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel with forewater amniotomy for induction of labour. Mahmood TA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):111–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A vaginal prosthetic device as an aid in treating ulcerative lichen planus of the mucous membrane. Successful combination therapy with a corticosteroid-bioadhesive compound and iontophoresis. Walsh DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):265–7

VAGINAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Frequent use of menfegol spermicidal vaginal foaming tablets associated with a high incidence of genital lesions. Goeman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1611–4

Vaginal columnar cell metaplasia. An acquired adenosis associated with topical 5-fluorouracil therapy. Dungar CF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):361–6

Membranous dysmenorrhea: the forgotten entity. Rabinerson D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):891–2

COMPLICATIONS

Haematocolpos, imperforate hymen in an adult presenting with primary vaginal calculi and bladder outlet obstruction. Lodh U, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):218–9

Management of genital candidiasis. Chlamydial and gonococcal infections are rare causes of vaginal discharge [letter] Edwards A. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):629

Giant vaginolith around an unusual foreign body—an uncommon cause of urinary incontinence in a girl. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):673–4

Voiding dysfunction and incontinence caused by uterine retroversion. A case report. Weinberger MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):387–90

Tuberculosis of the vagina in an HIV seropositive case [letter]

Arora VK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):239–40

[Primary Bartholin gland cancer and etiopathogenetic role of human papillomavirus. Report of a new case] Dancoisne P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human papillomavirus in cell samples from Stockholm Gynecologic Health Screening. Hagmar B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):741–5

Vulvar and vaginal colposcopic pictures of human papillomavirus infection. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):228–31

Postmenopausal hydrometrocolpos [letter] Abulafia O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):335–7

Gonococcal infection of the neovagina in a male–to–female transsexual. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):211–2

[Hematometracolpos in congenital utero–vaginal malformation. Description of a case studied with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance] Boraso F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):511–3 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the lower genital tract (clinical conference)] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):339–48 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluconazole. An update of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in vaginal candidiasis. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):984–1006 (111 ref.)

[Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate as vaginal lavage in the therapy of vulvovaginal dystrophies in the postmenopause] Plotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Transvaginal evisceration after hysterectomy [letter; comment] Powell JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1656. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):567–8.

An unusual cause of vaginal bleeding and abdominal pain—prolapsed ureterocele. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):494–5

Radiation recall reaction to idarubicin resulting in vaginal necrosis. Gabel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):266–9 (15 ref.)

Hydrocolpos in an 18–year–old man with mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Barzilai M. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(6):388–90

Garrulitas vulvae. A report of six cases. Attapattu JA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):235–6

A biopsied vaginal lesion in a child alleging abuse. Busuttil A. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):253–6

[Vaginal hemorrhage after hysterectomy] Kuhlmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local Th1–like responses are induced by intravaginal infection of mice with the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Cain TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1784–9

CD4+ T cells play a significant role in adoptive immunity to Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the mouse genital tract. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3302–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal discharge—comparison of clinical, laboratory and microbiological findings. Wathne B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):802–8

[Value of cytology in the pathology of cervical and vaginal infections] Ben Othman M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):493–6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of defects in DeLancey's vaginal support levels I, II, and III. Huddleston HT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1778–82; discussion 1782–4

The vulvovaginal–gingival syndrome of lichen planus. The clinical characteristics of 22 patients. Eisen D. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1379–82

Large Gartner cyst simulating a bladder injury during enterocele repair [letter] Zuker N. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):231

Histopathology of experimental vaginal candidosis in immunosuppressed mice. Bykov VL, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):191–7

Vaginal clear cell carcinoma in a young patient with ectopic termination of the left ureter in the vagina. Ott MM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):445–8

[Colpocytology and pregnancy] Jiménez Cordero AA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gynecologic problems in aging: clinical–statistical considerations] Castellano A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):45–50 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral responses to uterine or vaginal distension in the rat. Berkley KJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):121–31

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of paravaginal cysts] Kudela M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vaginal smuggling of illicit drug: a case requiring obstetric forceps for removal of the drug container. Benjamin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1385–7

Fixation of the vaginal apex to the coccygeus fascia during repair of vaginal vault eversion with enterocele. Peters WA 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1894–900; discussion 1900–2

Rectovaginal septum, endometriosis or adenomyosis: laparoscopic management in a series of 231 patients. Donnez J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):630–5

Transvaginal small–bowel evisceration: a case report. Rollinson D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):235–8

Vaginal evisceration. Karam JA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):355–6

[Abscess of the rectovaginal wall in women. Apropos of a case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated vaginal agenesis treated by inverted T–shaped peritoneal surgery] Randriamananjara N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications following treatment of vaginal aplasia] Hamal Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 135:51–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A vaginal prosthetic device as an aid in treating ulcerative lichen planus of the mucous membrane. Successful combination therapy with a corticosteroid–bioadhesive compound and iontophoresis. Walsh DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):265–7

Vaginismus: an important factor in the evaluation and management of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Abramov L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):194–7

Percutaneous angiographic arterial embolization for gynecologic and obstetric pelvic hemorrhage. A report of three cases. Joseph JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):915–20

Puerperal emergency. Vaginal and vulvar hematomas. Ridgway LE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 22(2):275–82 (15 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Primary cervicovaginal endometriosis: sonographic findings with MR imaging correlation. Nguyen BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):809–11

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced intravaginal Tritrichomonas foetus infection in the estrogenized mouse. St. Claire MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):430–5

[The peripartal disease complex of the sow in the industrial swine breeding facility. 4. The effect of prophylactic oral medication on the occurrence of the peripartal disease complex of the sow with the symptoms of urinary tract infection and vaginal–vulvar discharge] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Vaginal micropapillary lesions are not related to human papillomavirus infection: in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction detection techniques. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):134–9

[Detecting human papillomavirus DNA of condylomata and pseudo–condylomata by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in paraffin–embedded specimens] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of vaginal and cervical human papillomavirus by electronic microscope examination and polymerase chain reaction technique] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):595–7, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VAGINAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

VAGINAL FISTULA

[Enterovaginal fistula (including enterouterine fistula)] Kameoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:523–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterovaginal fistula (enterouterine fistula)] Kameoka S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):523–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Urogenital fistula: our institutional experience] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pouch–vaginal fistula after restorative proctocolectomy: aetiology and management. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1374–5

Ureterovaginal fistula: an unusual complication of stone fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in situ. Kumar RV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2096–7

Vaginal fistula: a new complication in CAPD [letter] Ogunc G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):84–5

SURGERY

New transanal approach for surgical correction of perineal canal. Mahmoud MI. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):182–3

Clinical course after transanal advancement flap repair of perianal fistula in patients with Crohn's disease. Makowiec F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):603–6

Twenty–year review of the surgical management of perianal Crohn's disease. Williamson PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):389–92 (15 ref.)

Urovaginal fistulae: 20 years' experience. Bazeed M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):34–8

Vaginal wall bipedicled flap and other techniques in complicated urethral diverticulum and urethrovaginal fistula. Fall M. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):150–6

The changing management of ureterovaginal fistulas. Selzman AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):626–8

The treatment of internal fistulae that complicate diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon by laparoscopically assisted colectomy. Hewett PJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr; 9(4):411–3

[Surgical treatment of colonic fistulas with descending colon] Protsenko VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

Colposcopy, colpocytology and the vaginal ecosystem. Oncological, bacteriological and hormonal evaluation in a series of 400 women. Torrisi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):177–83

Pathology of the vulva and vagina. Mullins DL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):351–8 (27 ref.)

Vaginal melanoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ferrer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(3):190–4 (11 ref.)

[Malignant melanoma of the vagina. Two case reports. Review of the literature] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):268–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Continuing problems with diethylstilboestrol. Emens JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):748–50

Vaginal epithelial DNA damage and expression of preneoplastic markers in mice during chronic dosing with tumorigenic levels of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine. Olivero OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6235–42

Primary non–clear–cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina in older DES–exposed women. DeMars LR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):389–92

[DES syndrome] Yaginuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):658–60 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding and incontinence of urine: primary lymphoma of the vagina. Clow WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 102(2):164–5

An unusual cause of post–menopausal bleeding and incontinence of urine: primary lymphoma of the vagina [letter] Stanton SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):672–3

Risk of lung cancer in pre– and post–menopausal women with ano–genital malignancies. Frisch M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):508–11

[Extensive vaginal carcinoma with total prolapse—a therapeutic problem] Meier HM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic screening after hysterectomy for benign disease. Piscitelli JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):424–30; discussion 430–2

Vaginal smears after hysterectomy [letter] Cate BC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):17

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia III detected after hysterectomy for benign conditions [see comments] Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):81–5 (18 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jul;41(1):16.

Vaginal smears after hysterectomy [letter; comment] Fischer G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):16. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):81–5.

Encouraging discussion of researchable questions [letter] Triezenberg D. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):407–8

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

[Vaginal mixed tumor or spindle cell epithelioma—a case report] Krullin B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advanced primary squamous carcinoma of the vagina treated with carboplatinum (JM 8). A case report. Tessarolo M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):230–4

Phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced/recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix and vagina. Long HJ 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):235–9

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a young female, treated by combination chemotherapy (local and systemic chemotherapy), complicated with chromosomal abnormality. Tanaka H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):259–64

Clinical impact of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia in patients with gynecologic cancer. Goldberg GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2317–20

[Treatment of genital condyloma acuminatum and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN) with topical idoxuridine and acrarubicin] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1065–8 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the vulva and vagina in the United States: patterns of incidence and population-based estimates of survival. Weinstock MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1225–30

GENETICS

TP53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in primary vaginal carcinomas. Skomedal H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):129–33

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a young female, treated by combination chemotherapy (local and systemic chemotherapy), complicated with chromosomal abnormality. Tanaka H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):259–64

MORTALITY

A 30-year experience in the management of primary carcinoma of the vagina: analysis of prognostic factors and treatment modalities. Stock RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–52

Primary vaginal melanoma: improved survival with radical pelvic surgery. Van Nostrand KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):234–7

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis. A clinicopathologic analysis of 11 cases with review of the literature. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul; 19(7):815–25 (56 ref.)

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the vagina. Case report and review of the literature. Höffkes HG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):273–6 (25 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of human vaginal malignant melanoma xenotransplants. Sawada M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1477–82

Recurrent benign Müllerian papilloma of the vagina. Immunohistological findings and histogenesis. Lüttges JE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):157–60

Epidemiological aspects of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN). Minucci D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):36–42

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the vagina in a postmenopausal woman: report of a case and review of the literature. Shy SW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):395–9 (25 ref.)

Influence of in utero diethylstilbestrol exposure on the prognosis and biologic behavior of vaginal clear-cell adenocarcinoma. Waggoner SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):238–44

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the vagina. Amr SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):207–10

Vaginal rhabdomyomas [letter] López Varela C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):169–70

Vulvar and vaginal melanoma. A clinicopathologic study. Heller DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):945–8

Soft-tissue sarcoma of the vagina and vulva: a clinicopathologic study. Curtin JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):269–72

Vaginal clear cell carcinoma in a young patient with ectopic termination of the left ureter in the vagina. Ott MM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):445–8

[Secondary vaginal adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 55 cases] Zhou XR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):289–91, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare vaginal tumor: primary leiomyosarcoma. A case report] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):222–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathological anatomy of tumors of the vagina and cervix uteri in rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):80–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinico-experimental study of using plant preparations from the flowers of Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim for the treatment of precancerous changes and prevention of uterine cervical cancer] Peresun'ko AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of brachytherapy in the treatment of stage III vaginal cancer. A report of 3 cases. Edelmann DZ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):283–7

A new iridium applicator for vaginal vault irradiation. Töre G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):241–4

Improved treatment planning for the Syed-Neblett template using endorectal-coil magnetic resonance and intraoperative (laparotomy/laparoscopy) guidance: a new integrated technique for hysterectomized women with vaginal tumors. Corn BW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):255–61

Soft tissue complication rates after low dose rate brachytherapy using customized perineal templates [letter] [see comments] Kavanagh BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):508. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):555–6.

Treatment of pediatric genitourinary malignancy with interstitial brachytherapy: Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience with four cases. Leung S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):393–8

[Interstitial irradiation for recurrent leiomyosarcoma in the vagina using the template technique] Kawamoto A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1069–72 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

[Secondary vaginal adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 55 cases] Zhou XR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):289–91, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psammoma bodies in cytological vaginal smears in metastatic ovarian carcinoma] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vulvar and vaginal reconstruction after surgical treatment for gynecologic cancer. Martello JY, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–40 (43 ref.)

Perineal reconstruction using single gracilis myocutaneous flaps. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):221–5

Primary vaginal melanoma: improved survival with radical pelvic surgery. Van Nostrand KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):234–7

[Myoperitoneal composite flaps: a new surgical principle for vaginal reconstruction] Höckel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic and prognostic considerations in primary carcinoma of the vagina. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):379–83

Carcinoma of the vagina—experience at the Princess Margaret Hospital (1974–1989). Kirkbride P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):435–43 (22 ref.)

A 30-year experience in the management of primary carcinoma of the vagina: analysis of prognostic factors and treatment modalities. Stock RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–52

[Unconventional treatment of viral papilloma?] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):403–5 **(Ger)**

URINE

Measurement of urinary beta core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with vulvovaginal malignancy and its prognostic significance. Carter PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):350–3

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus in vulvar and vaginal carcinoma cell lines. Hietanen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):134–9

Multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III and multicentric lower genital tract neoplasia is associated with transcriptionally active human papillomavirus. van Beurden M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2879–84

Cervical/vaginal dysplasias of transgenic mice harbouring human papillomavirus type 16 E6–E7 genes. Sasagawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3057–65

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see UTERINE PROLAPSE

VAGINAL SMEARS

Adenomyomatous, lower uterine segment and endocervical polyps in cervicovaginal smears. Ngadiman S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):643–7

Cytologic observations preceding high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Troncone G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):659–62

Use of pap-smears in a population without a mass screening program. Forsmo S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):824–8

The Bethesda system and Pap smear screening [editorial] Miller K. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):331–2

Preventing cervical cancer: the role of the Bethesda system [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1995 Jun;51(8):1832] Shepherd JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):434–40, 443–4 (38 ref.)

The applicability of a Keratin-7 monoclonal antibody in routinely Papanicolaou-stained cytologic specimens for the differential diagnosis of carcinomas [letter; comment] Gariépy G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):114–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):257–61.

Is obesity a barrier to physician screening for cervical cancer? Lubitz RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):491–6

The screening histories of women with invasive cervical cancer, Connecticut [see comments] Janerich DT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):791–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):762–3.

Breast and cervical cancer screening in a low-income managed care sample: the efficacy of physician letters and phone calls [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1063] Lantz PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):834–6

Failures of cervical cancer screening [editorial] Miller AB. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):761–2

Malpractice vs. benepractice [letter; comment] Hajdu SI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):481–2; discussion 485–6 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31.

A collaborative trial of a semi-automatic system for slide preparation and screening in cervical cytopathology. Carothers A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(4):261–74

A hierarchical neural network assembly for classification of cervical cells in automated screening. Mehdi B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):171–80

Correlation of cell surface fluorescence with conventional PAP analysis of cells of cytological interest obtained from cervical scrapes. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1521–5

Influence of age and human papillomavirus-infection on reliability of cervical cytopathology. Kainz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):23–8

Notifying women of the results of their cervical smear tests by mail: does it result in a decreased loss to follow-up of abnormal smears? [see comments] Del Mar CB, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):211–3. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):115–7.

Evaluation of the New South Wales Cancer Council Pap Test Reminder Service. Mills AE, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):170–5

Cervical screening in general practice [see comments] Pritchard DA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 19(2):167–72. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):115–7.

Towards a population-based screening program for cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Redman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):115–7. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):167–72. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):211–3.

Inpatient cervical screening: a survey of patient acceptability. Ruge A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):96–7

Cervical cancer screening for hospital inpatients: report of an intervention study. Straton JA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):288–93

Management of cervical dyskaryosis [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):744. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):269.

Processing of long-stored archival cervical smears for human papillomavirus detection by the polymerase chain reaction. de Roda Husman AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):412–7

Efficiency of organised and opportunistic cytological screening for cancer in situ of the cervix. Gustafsson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):498–505

Dealing with the report of a mild dyskaryotic smear. Fletcher A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):517–9

Cervical mass screening in Norway—510,000 smears a year. Bjørge T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):463–70

Management of the patient with an abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Chirenje ZM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):131–4 (11 ref.)

Semiautomated detection of human papillomavirus DNA of high and low oncogenic potential in cervical smears. Terry G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1890–2

HPV and HIV: HPV-DNA identification of colpocytologic smears in HIV positive females through "in situ" hybridization technique. Zarcone R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):160–3

Towards optimal management of the mildly abnormal smear. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):20–3 (20 ref.)

Rapid rescreening of cervical smears: an improved method of quality control. Dudding N. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr; 6(2):95–9

Follow up of women with a history of mildly abnormal cervical smears which have returned to normal without treatment. Herbert A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun; 5(3):177–83

Chorionic villi in post-partum cervical smears. Quincey C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):149–55

The elusive unequivocal Pap smear [editorial] Allen KA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):295–6

Litigation cells: definition and observations on a cell type in cervical vaginal smears not addressed by the Bethesda System [editorial] Frable WJ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):213–5

Retrospective analysis of non–correlating cervical smears and colposcopically directed biopsies. Sidawy MK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):343–7

The consequences of public disclosure: an opinion from Newport Hospital, Newport, Rhode Island [editorial] Wang SE. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):211–2

Prenatal and postpartum Pap smears: do we need both? Londo R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec;14(4):359–67

The modified method of two–step differential extraction of sperm and vaginal epithelial cell DNA from vaginal fluid mixed with semen. Yoshida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):25–33

Pap smears: diagnostic and screening formats. Dunlap P. **Geriatrics** 1995 Aug;50(8):62

The value of cervical cytology in HIV–infected women. Del Priore G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):395–8

Morphological correlation of human papillomavirus infection of matched cervical smears and biopsies from patients with persistent mild cervical cytological abnormalities. Herrington CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):951–5

Duration of preclinical cervical cancer and reduction in incidence of invasive cancer following negative pap smears. van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 24(2):300–7

ACOG committee opinion. Recommendations on frequency of Pap test screening. Number 152—March 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):210–1

ACOG committee opinion. Absence of endocervical cells on a Pap test. Number 153—March 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):212

Amines in semen–free vaginal secretions [letter] Jones BM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):301–2

Self sampling as part of screening for sexually transmitted diseases in clinic attenders. A preliminary study. Markos AR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):284–6

A comparison between referral and hospital cervical cytology laboratory reports. Korach J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):352–5

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears and colposcopic follow–up among American Indian and Alaska Native women in the Pacific northwest. Gilbert TJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):183–8

Audit of deaths from cervical cancer [letter; comment] Harvey JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):867. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;47(1):27–8.

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Rubin A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):867–8. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;47(6):481–92.

Cervical cytology external and internal quality assurance: a comparative appraisal. Slater DN. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):95–7

Vaginal smears after hysterectomy [letter] Cate BC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):17

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia III detected after hysterectomy for benign conditions [see comments] Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):81–5 (18 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jul;41(1):16.

Vaginal smears after hysterectomy [letter; comment] Fischer G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):16. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):81–5.

Naked–eye inspection of the cervix after acetic acid application may improve the predictive value of negative cytologic screening [see comments] Frisch LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):327.

AmpliType PM and HLA DQ alpha typing from pap smear, semen smear, and postcoital slides. Roy R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):266–9

Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on Pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1404–9

Identification of genomic sequences of three novel human papillomavirus sequences in cervical smears of Amazonian Indians. Ong CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1086–8

Is a policy of cervical screening for all women attending a genito–urinary medicine clinic justified? Stedman Y, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):90–2

Milwaukee deaths reignite critical issues in cervical cancer screening [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31; 273(20):1559–60

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Anthony PP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Campbell D. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Human papillomavirus testing in primary cervical screening. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1533–6

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Koss LG. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245–6; discussion 246–7 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] McCartney P. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Detection rates for abnormal cervical smears: what are we screening for? [see comments] Raffle AE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1451–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244–5; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245–6; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246–7.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Sasieni P. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening blues [comment] Skegg DC. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1451–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Self–administered vaginal swabs for population–based assessment of Trichomonas vaginalis prevalence [letter] Wawer MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):131–2

Management of the abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Appleby J. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):345–60 (68 ref.)

Women's views of consent procedures for a cervical cytology register [letter] Berglund CA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21; 163(4):222

Gynaecological care of women with abnormal Pap smears: how varied is current practice? [see comments] Wain GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):348–9, 352–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):342.

Women's views of consent procedures for a cervical cytology register [letter] Ward JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17; 162(8):443

Accuracy of Pap smear screening—is community expectation unrealistic? [letter] Yeoh GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):723

Histocytological study of squamous atypia on Pap smears. Abu–Jawdeh GM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):920–4

Cervical smears failure—the inquiry reports [news] Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):292–3

Colposcopy in women with a normal Papanicolaou smear. Peedicayil A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):208–9

Papanicolaou smear. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Dec;19(12):74–7

Cytologic–histologic discrepancy in human immunodeficiency virus–positive women referred to a colposcopy clinic. Boardman LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1016–20

The inflammatory Papanicolaou smear: what does it mean? Eckert LO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):360–6

Improving compliance among women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Paskett ED, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):353–9

Comparison of management algorithms for the evaluation of women with low–grade cytologic abnormalities. Wright TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):202–10

Towards a rational cervical cytology screening strategy. Case study of a peri–urban settlement. Bailie R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–3

'A cervical smear, please!' [letter] Zaaijman JD. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):52

A wet smear criterion for bacterial vaginosis. Schmidt H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):233–8

[The use of the Bethesda–terminology cytological system in clinical practice. A pilot study] Kostova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A parallel comparison between cytological and cervicographic screening in early pregnancy] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[PAP Class II in gynecology] Paavonen J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(16):1385–9 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Are desquamated trophoblastic cells retrieved from the cervix suitable for a prenatal diagnosis?] Ville Y, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cytology in the pathology of cervical and vaginal infections] Ben Othman M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):493–6 **(Fre)**

[Psammoma bodies in cytological vaginal smears in metastatic ovarian carcinoma] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of fetal fibronectin in cervical smears: a new marker for evaluating the risk of premature labor] Hampl M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 54(12):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Pap test in women after hysterectomy] Broso PR. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Pap–test in the study of viral infections of the female genital tract] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pap–smear test today] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colpocytology and pregnancy] Jiménez Cordero AA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Miniature squamous cells in gynecological smears: high association with epithelial lesions] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–therapeutic cone: surgical or conservative management?] Schilling A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):3–8; discussion 8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The borderline cervical smear [editorial] Hudson E. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):135–9

Formal proposal to combine the Papanicolaou Numerical System with Bethesda terminology for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses [letter; comment] Frankel K. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):395–6. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Aug;9(4):423–7; discussion 427–9.

Benign cellular changes: have we inadvertently reinvented the class II cytology sign–out? [editorial] Luff RD. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):309–10

Benign cellular changes: allied ambiguity in CLIA '88 and the Bethesda System [editorial] Young NA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):307–8

Low–grade Papanicolaou smears and the Bethesda system: a prospective cytohistopathologic analysis. Lonky NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):716–20

The value of Medicare statistics in monitoring Pap smear screening. Screening versus non–screening smears: the role of the laboratory. Laverty C, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):281–4

ECONOMICS

An economic model for comparing alternative policies for cervical cytologic smear screening. Kaminsky FC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):232–8

HISTORY

[The origins of the Papanicolaou test] Saumann A. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):461–3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Artifactual endocervical atypia induced by endocervical brush collection. Fiorella RM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(1):79–83; discussion 83–4

The Cell–Sweep. A new cervical cytology sampling device. Tyau L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):899–902

[The Cytobrush and Ayre spatula in taking cervical–vaginal specimens] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Cervical smears prepared by an automated device versus the conventional method. A comparative analysis. Aponte–Cipriani SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):623–30

Comparison of ThinPrep preparations with conventional cervicovaginal smears. Practical considerations. Bur M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):631–42

Numerical counts of epithelial cells collected, smeared and lost in the conventional Papanicolaou smear preparation [letter] Tezuka F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):837–8

Ultrafast Papanicolaou stain. An alternative preparation for fine needle aspiration cytology. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):55–60

Detection of bacterial vaginosis in wet mount, Papanicolaou stained vaginal smears and in gram stained smears. Platz–Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):67–70

Inflammatory signs in wet smear and Pap–smear compared with the histopathology from the female lower genital tract. Vural G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul; 74(6):451–4

Are ThinPrep smears better than Papanicolaou smears in practice? [letter; comment] Isacson C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):557–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):209–14.

How to take a Pap smear [see comments] Liddell M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):266. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 May;24(5):928.

Pap smear technique [letter] Rogers N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):928

Pap smear technique [letter; comment] West D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):928. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):266.

The current status of the Papanicolaou smear. Shingleton HM, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):305–20 (51 ref.)

Partial rescreening [letter] Faraker CA. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):59–61

An Australian trial of ThinPrep: a new cytopreparatory technique. Laverty CR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun; 6(3):140–8

Which cervical sampler? A comparison of four methods. Metcalf KS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug;5(4):219–25

DNA quantification is technically feasible and of value in

cervical smear samples: possible applications for determination of progression in low grade dyskaryosis. Walsh CB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):88–94

Efficacy of ThinPrep preparation of cervical smears: a 1,000-case, investigator-sponsored study. Awen C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):33–6; discussion 36–7

Cervicovaginal cytology and the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis: a comparison with immunofluorescent results. Caudill JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):20–2

Endometrial cells of the "lower uterine segment" (LUS) in cervical smears obtained by endocervical brushings: a source of potential diagnostic pitfall. de Peralta-Venturino MN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):263–8; discussion 268–71

Efficacy of the Cytobrush method in aged patients. Koike N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):311–4

Single-slide versus double-slide Pap smear: a comparative study. Saitas VL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):320–2

Sampling for vaginal candidosis: how good is it? Emmerson J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):356–8

Composition of cervical smears in patients with and without a cervical ectropion. Buntinx F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):408–9

Novel technologies for cervical cancer screening seen on the horizon [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):789–90

Value of wet mount and cervical cultures at the time of cervical cytology in asymptomatic women. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):499–503

[Value of the score for Gram strains in the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis] Nicand E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intercultural consultations. Multilingual literature is useful [letter; comment] Buchanan M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):194. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126–8.

Intercultural consultations: investigation of factors that deter non-English speaking women from attending their general practitioners for cervical screening [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194.

The psychological impact of an abnormal smear report: a personal view from a general practitioner [editorial] Thomson S. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):341–4

Beliefs and attitudes as determinants of cervical cancer screening: a community-based study in Singapore. Seow A, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):134–41

Increased cancer screening behavior in women of color by culturally sensitive video exposure. Yancey AK, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):142–8

STANDARDS

Statistical analysis of data in cervical cytology from the viewpoint of total quality management. Kaminsky FC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):222–31

An economic model for comparing alternative policies for cervical cytologic smear screening. Kaminsky FC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):232–8

Rescreening policies in cervical cytology and their effect on detecting the truly positive patient. Kaminsky FC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):239–45

Are ThinPrep smears better than Papanicolaou smears in practice? [letter; comment] Isacson C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):557–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):209–14.

Identification of male epithelial cells in routine postcoital cervicovaginal smears using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Application in sexual assault and molestation. Roa PN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):32–5

Etiologies for non-correlating cervical cytologies and biopsies. Tritz DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 103(5):594–7

Meta-analysis of Pap test accuracy. Fahey MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):680–9

Quality assurance in cervical cancer screening: results of a proficiency testing scheme for cytology laboratories in the north west Thames region. Gifford C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug;5(4):197–206

Computer-assisted primary screening of cervical smears using the PAPNET method: comparison with conventional screening and evaluation of the role of the cytologist. Ouwerkerk-Noordam E, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug; 5(4):211–8

Cervical cytology internal quality assurance—what are the national standards? Slater D. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug; 5(4):207–10

In search of a "reasonable person standard" for gynecologic cytologists [editorial] Austin RM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):216–8

Cytology in the headlines [editorial] [see comments] Bedrossian CW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):1–3. Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Feb;12(1):87–9.

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: interlaboratory comparison and quality assurance monitors. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):390–6

Benign cellular changes: have we inadvertently reinvented the class II cytology sign-out? [editorial] Luff RD. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):309–10

The "ASCUS" swamp [editorial] [published erratum appears in Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Mar;12(2):198] Robb JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):319–20

Benign cellular changes: allied ambiguity in CLIA '88 and the Bethesda System [editorial] Young NA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):307–8

Long-term effect of feedback and peer comparison on the sampling quality of cervical smears—a randomized controlled trial. Buntinx F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):153–7

Cervical cancer screening with cervicography and cytology. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):33–9

Cellular composition of cervical smears taken by general practitioners. Kant AC, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):11–6

Sampling for vaginal candidosis: how good is it? Emmerson J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):356–8

A comparison of the reliability of repeat cervical smears and colposcopy in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–62

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Denton KJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Robertson J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244–5; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Effect of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (CLIA '88) [letter; comment] Austin RM. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1064–5. Comment on: Med Care 1992 Dec;30(12):1067–82.

Laboratory use of the diagnosis "reactive/reparative" in gynecologic smears: impact of CLIA '88. Allen KA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):266–9

Neural network processing of cervical smears can lead to a decrease in diagnostic variability and an increase in screening efficacy: a study of 63 false-negative smears. Boon ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):957–61

The taking of adequate Papanicolaou smears [letter] Craig CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):636

WHO cervical cytology screening guidelines—how relevant to us? [letter] du Toit GC. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence and determinants of cervical cancer screening: a community-based study in Singapore. Seow A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):342–7

Who has Pap smears in New South Wales? Patterns of screening across sociodemographic groups. Shelley JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):406–11

Interobserver variability of cervical smears with squamous-cell abnormalities: a Philadelphia study. Young NA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):352–7

Pap smear screening in family physicians' offices in a rural area with a high cervical cancer rate. Oleszkowicz KL, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(10):648–50

TRENDS

[The age for beginning and the frequency for performing the Pap test] Broso PR. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):565–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Use of laboratory reports to assess cervical cancer screening in a community. Orr ST, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):235–7

Validity of Pap smear and mammogram self-reports in a low-income Hispanic population. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):94–8

Cervical smear uptake rates [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):674] Moser K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):476–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1272–6.

Implications of gynaecological abnormalities in pre-selection criteria for cervical screening: preliminary evaluation of 3602 subjects in south India. Sujathan K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):75–87

Effect of a mobile unit on changes in knowledge and use of cervical cancer screening among rural Thai women. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):493–8

Underutilization of the Papanicolaou smear in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women [letter] Strigle SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):206

Predictors of Pap smear screening in socioeconomically disadvantaged elderly women. Weinrich S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):267–70

Pap smear compliance among norplant users [letter] King EA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):16

Hospital information system and patterns of cancer screening. Nasseri K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Dec;18(6):335–42

Cancer screening behaviors and attitudes of women in southeastern Minnesota. Kottke TE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1099–105

Papanicolaou smear recommendations, patient complaints, and patient satisfaction in managed-care medical organizations. Harris JM Jr. **Med Care** 1995 Mar; 33(3):272–9

Pap recency: modeling women's characteristics and their patterns of medical care use. Camirand J, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 May;24(3):259–69

VETERINARY

Detection of sperm cells in the canine vagina. Palmer CW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):278

VAGINAL SUPPOSITORIES see PESSARIES

VAGINITIS

Vaginitis including bacterial vaginosis. Eschenbach DA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):389–91 (14 ref.)

[Vaginal infections—not just a nuisance] Dan M. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):646–50 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of the influence of spermicidal and non-spermicidal contraception on bacterial vaginosis, candidal infection and inflammation of the vagina—a preliminary study. Jones BM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):362–4

COMPLICATIONS

Lower genital tract infections in infertile Nigerian women compared with controls. Okonofua FE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):163–8

Vaginal symptoms and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibb D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):252–3

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvodynia—a complex syndrome of vulvar pain. Paavonen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):243–7 (36 ref.)

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy: an approach for the 1990s. McCoy MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun; 50(6):482–8 (71 ref.)

Vaginal discharge. How to pinpoint the cause. Fox KK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):87–90, 93–6, 101, passim (15 ref.)

[Low blood pressure, shock and unconsciousness in a young woman] Harjola VP, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(16):1415–8 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Traditional vaginal agents: use and association with HIV infection in Malawian women. Dallabetta GA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):293–7

Desquamative inflammatory vaginitis: a new subgroup of purulent vaginitis responsive to topical 2% clindamycin therapy. Sobel JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1215–20

Infectious vaginitis. Selecting therapy and preventing recurrence. Goode MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1; 96(6):85–8, 91–8 (44 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of Candida albicans SAP1 and SAP2 in experimental vaginitis. De Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1887–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of the influence of spermicidal and non-spermicidal contraception on bacterial vaginosis, candidal infection and inflammation of the vagina—a preliminary study. Jones BM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):362–4

Genital flora in pregnancy and its association with intrauterine growth retardation. Germain M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2162–8

Torulopsis glabrata vaginitis. Spinillo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):993–8

Prevalence of vaginitis, syphilis and HIV infection in women in the Orange Free State. Cronje HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):602–5

[Study on risk factors of vaginitis in married women at reproductive ages in rural areas Luliang County, Yunnan Province] Luo JH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal itching as a manifestation of seasonal allergic disease. Dhaliwal AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar; 95(3):780–2

Vaginal health effects of tampon use: implications for vaginitis [letter] Roberts TM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep; 19(9):75–6

Vaginal discharge. How to pinpoint the cause. Fox KK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):87–90, 93–6, 101, passim (15 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of the Etest for antimicrobial spectrum and potency determinations of anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis and peritonitis. Croco JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):213–9

Evolution and replacement of Candida albicans strains during recurrent vaginitis demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Schröppel K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2646–54

The genital flora of women with intraamniotic infection. Vaginal Infection and Prematurity Study Group. Krohn MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1475–80

Comparative in vitro activity of antimycotic agents against pathogenic vaginal yeast isolates. Lynch ME, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):267–74

Incidence, species distribution and antifungal sensitivity pattern of vaginal yeasts in Sri Lankan women. Perera J, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):357–60

Saccharomyces cerevisiae vaginitis: transmission from yeast used in baking. Nyirjesy P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):326–9

[Vaginal infection caused by Saccharomyces cerevisiae] van Doorn HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27; 139(21):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biocenosis of the vagina and infection with Chlamydia trachomatis] Giedrys–Kalemba S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corynebacteria isolated in colpitis and puerperal complications] Martikainen ZM. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vaginitis emphysematosa during immunosuppressive therapy. Riethdorf L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):39–41

PSYCHOLOGY

[Chronic recurrent colpitis after abortion in adenosis vaginae] Bodden–Heidrich R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec; 27(6):406–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Lactobacillus GG vaginal suppositories and vaginitis [letter] Hilton E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1433

[From cervico–vaginitis to PID: therapeutic prospects] Tempera G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):55–6 **(Ita)**

VAGINITIS, BACTERIAL see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

VAGINITIS, NONSPECIFIC see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL

Bacterial vaginosis. MacDermott RI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):92–4 (27 ref.)

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection in heterosexual couples. Ultrastructural study of desquamation cells of the stratified epithelium] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

New diagnostic test for vaginal infection [letter; comment] Arya SC. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):807. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):40–2.

The amine test: a simple, rapid, inexpensive method for diagnosing bacterial vaginosis. Sonnex C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):160–1

Bacterial vaginosis in a district genitourinary medicine department: significance of vaginal microbiology and anaerobes. Saidi SA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):405–8

Value of wet mount and cervical cultures at the time of cervical cytology in asymptomatic women. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):499–503

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy: an approach for the 1990s. McCoy MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun; 50(6):482–8 (71 ref.)

A wet smear criterion for bacterial vaginosis. Schmidt H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):233–8

[Value of the score for Gram strains in the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis] Nicand E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bacterial vaginosis–associated microflora and effects of topical intravaginal clindamycin. Hill GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1198–204

Outcome of the Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study: results of a clinical trial of erythromycin among pregnant women colonized with group B streptococci. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1540–5

Bacterial vaginosis treatment evaluation before one month is not accurate [letter; comment] Larsson PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1638–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):759–64.

Clinical trial with praneem polyherbal cream in patients with abnormal vaginal discharge due to microbial infections. Mittal A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):190–1

Study on treatment of bacterial vaginosis with oral administration of metronidazole or cefdinir. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):362–8

Bacterial vaginosis: review of treatment options and potential clinical indications for therapy. Joesoef MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S72–9 (68 ref.)

Recurrent bacterial vaginosis unresponsive to metronidazole: successful treatment with oral clindamycin. Tepper RS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):431–2

Use of oral metronidazole in pregnancy. Risks, benefits, and practice guidelines. Murphy PA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):214–20 (73 ref.)

[Bacterial vaginosis during chemotherapy for gynecological neoplasms. A therapeutic proposal (published erratum appears in Minerva Ginecol 1995 Mar;47(3):XVII)] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of eubiotics for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Kira EF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New alternatives in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Luis Arredondo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug; 62:226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal carriage among parturients and their neonates in Zaria, Nigeria. Uhiara JE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):79–83

A longitudinal study of bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy. Hay PE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1048–53

Comparison of the influence of spermicidal and non–spermicidal contraception on bacterial vaginosis, candidal infection and inflammation of the vagina—a preliminary study. Jones BM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):362–4

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of bacterial vaginosis in wet mount, Papanicolaou stained vaginal smears and in gram stained smears. Platz–Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):67–70

Bacterial vaginosis–associated microflora and effects of topical intravaginal clindamycin. Hill GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1198–204

Studies on the anaerobic (bacterial) vaginosis among the Bangladeshi women of reproductive age group. Naher A, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec; 20(3):129–38

Microbiological patterns in vaginitis. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):91–4

In vitro adhesiveness of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharge. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:59–61

A quantitative microbiological study of bacterial vaginosis. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:172–6

Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4

Plasma cell endometritis in women with symptomatic bacterial vaginosis. Korn AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):387–90

PATHOLOGY

Amines in semen–free vaginal secretions [letter] Jones BM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):301–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body odour [letter; comment] Forrest KA. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):186. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1308–9.

[Critical evaluation of markers for premature labor. Vaginal pH value, vaginal bacteriology, fibronectin, C–reactive protein] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun; 28(3):168–74 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the influence of spermicidal and non–spermicidal contraception on bacterial vaginosis, candidal infection and inflammation of the vagina—a preliminary study. Jones BM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):362–4

An audit of Gynatren (a Lactobacillus acidophilus lyophilisate) vaccination in women with recurrent bacterial vaginosis. Pattman RS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):299

[Bacterial vaginosis. Prevention of recurrence] Ceruti M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Bacterial vaginosis: drugs versus alternative treatment. Neri A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):809–13 (57 ref.)

[Ecological treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VAGOTOMY

Abolition of postprandial alkaline tide in arterialized venous blood of duodenal ulcer patients with cimetidine and after vagotomy. Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1135–7

Gut–brain signaling of water absorption inhibits vasopressin in rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R236–47

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy blocks induction of IL–1 beta mRNA in mice brain in response to peripheral LPS. Layé S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1327–31

Vagotomy, antrectomy, and Roux–en–Y diversion for complex reoperative gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):536–42; discussion 542–3

Perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers. Long–term results with omental patch closure and parietal cell vagotomy. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):479–86; discussion 486–8

Effect of gastric resection, Roux–en–Y diversion and vagotomy on gastric emptying in the rat [letter; comment] Woodward A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1543–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):75–80.

Effects of vagotomy on cholecystokinin– and dexfenfluramine–induced Fos–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):589–93

Noradrenaline–induced hypothermia is suppressed in the vagotomized cold–exposed pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):89–97

Modulation of TCDD–induced wasting syndrome by portocaval anastomosis and vagotomy in Long–Evans and Han/Wistar rats. Tuomisto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):277–85

Effect of atropine and truncal vagotomy on the exocrine pancreatic function in dogs stimulated with intraduodenal tryptophan. Candela Polo F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(5):277–87

Effect of vagotomy on cholecystokinin release and gallbladder contraction in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer. Huang YS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(6):362–71

Relations between upper abdominal symptoms and gastric distension abnormalities in dysmotility like functional dyspepsia and after vagotomy. Troncon LE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):17–22

Effect of hepatic vagotomy on plasma catecholamines during exercise–induced hypoglycemia. Latour MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1629–34

Effect of anterior unilateral vagotomy on healing of kissing gastric ulcers induced in rats. Tsukimi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):105–14

First emergence of "delayed–on" and "dose failure" phenomena in a patient with Parkinson's disease following vagotomy [letter] Djaldetti R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep; 9(5):582–3

Calcium/phosphate/vitamin D homeostasis and bone mass in patients after gastrectomy, vagotomy, and cholecystectomy. Marcinowska–Suchowierska EB, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):597–601; discussion 601–2

[Anatomic pitfalls of vagotomies] Dia A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality control of vagotomy in duodenal ulcer perforation] Branco A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method for closure of the duodenal stump in reconstructive gastric resection after prior vagotomy with a drainage operation] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Highly selective vagotomy in the elective treatment of duodenal ulcer] Marroquin Valz H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin enhances gastric emptying in patients with gastroparesis after vagotomy and antrectomy. Ramirez B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2295–300

Phytobezoars: a revisit to an unusual cause of acute small bowel obstruction. Morad NA. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 72(3):203–4

Death from malignant disease after surgery for duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Duncan JR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar; 36(3):475. Comment on: Gut 1994 Apr;35(4):451–4.

Autonomic regulation of tissue resistance in the guinea pig lung. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1382–7

Is vagotomy and gastrectomy still justified for gastroduodenal ulcer? [editorial] Witte CL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):2–3

VAGOTOMY

[Experimental studies on the gastroduodenojejunal motility and gastric emptying after duodenectomy with preservation of the total stomach and pylorus] Aonuma K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug;30(4):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[100 years of the history of vagotomy] Naumov BA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):138–41 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic gastric vagotomies. Weerts JM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):118–23 (12 ref.)

METHODS

Long–term results of highly selective vagotomy: a prospective study with implications for future laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Hoffmann J. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):421. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Oct;81(10):1469–71.

Laparoscopic–assisted vagotomy and distal gastrectomy. Anvari M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1312–5

Effect of highly selective vagotomy on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion, and gastrin release: an early postoperative study in duodenal ulcer patients. Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):29–37

[Choice of the vagotomy method. The discussion is not finished] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):52–5 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy following removal of intrathoracic neoplasia derived from vagus nerve in a dog. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):133–5

VAGOTOMY, PARIETAL CELL see **VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC**

VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC

Role of acid secretory response to sham feeding in predicting recurrent ulceration after proximal gastric vagotomy. Stenquist B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1002–6

Helicobacter pylori and recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy [see comments] Martin IG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):207–9. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar;7(3):197–9.

Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy: definitive therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Gordon J, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):353–6

Highly selective vagotomy plus Jaboulay: a possible alternative in patients with benign stenosis secondary to duodenal ulceration. Dittrich K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):654–8

Anterior lesser curve seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy versus proximal gastric vagotomy: results of a prospective randomized trial 3–8 years after surgery. Walia HS, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):758–63

[Selective proximal vagotomy by laparoscopy] Bettschart V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):793–7 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of perforated duodenal ulcers: suture versus highly selective vagotomy. Immediate and remote results (case series from 1978 to 1990)] Salvini P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):217–22; discussion 223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term results of selective proximal vagotomy in perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Ivanov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of gastric secretion in postvagotomy syndromes] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis before and after various operations] Krylov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of organ–preserving operations in gastric ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical and conservative treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):56–8 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcer complicated with severe hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperations after closure of perforative gastroduodenal ulcer] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood gastrin changes in the late postoperative period after proximal gastric vagotomy] Núñez Peña JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of disease recurrence after selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer disease] Hrubnyk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):56–60 (55 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[The recurrence of peptic ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy] Polinkevych BS. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed gastric emptying after laparoscopic anterior highly selective and posterior truncal vagotomy. Tobi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):810–1 (14 ref.)

METHODS

Long–term results of highly selective vagotomy: a prospective study with implications for future laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Wilkinson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1469–71. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):421.

Laparoscopic technique of highly selective vagotomy. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):346–52

Proximal gastric vagotomy: effects of two surgical modifications on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance in the conscious rat. Galewski D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):813–9

Laparoscopic truncal and selective vagotomy for intractable ulcer disease. Zucker KA, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):128–39 (36 ref.)

Experimental study of laparoscopic selective proximal vagotomy using a carbon dioxide laser. Sakuramachi S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):857–61

Laparoscopic highly selective vagotomy incorporating a retrogastric approach. Kimura T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):64–7 (6 ref.)

[The results of the long–term follow–up of an expanded variant of selective proximal vagotomy] Deredzhian Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardial vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcer] Polinkevych BS. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Meta–analysis of highly selective vagotomy versus truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Chan VM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):457–64

VAGOTOMY, SELECTIVE PROXIMAL see **VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC**

VAGOTOMY, TRUNCAL

Effect of erythromycin on gallbladder emptying in patients with antrectomy or truncal vagotomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):973–7

Long–term follow–up of bilateral truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for perforated duodenal ulcer. Robles R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):665

Laparoscopic treatment of duodenal ulcer by bilateral truncal vagotomy and endoscopic balloon dilatation. Ozmen V, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6

Laparoscopic bilateral truncal vagotomy, antrectomy, and Billroth I anastomosis for prepyloric ulcer. VanHouden CE. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):457–60

Alteration in gastric nerve fibers containing gastrin–releasing peptide in relation to the gastrin–producing cell population after truncal vagotomy in a rat model. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):409–15

Anterior lesser curve seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy versus proximal gastric vagotomy: results of a prospective randomized trial 3–8 years after surgery. Walia HS, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):758–63

[Technique and results of laparoscopic vagotomy in chronic duodenal ulcer] Meyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(5):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic selective vagotomy (posterior truncal vagotomy and anterior linear stomach resection) in complicated duodenal ulcer] Morlang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on lower esophageal sphincter motor function with special reference to the influence of vagal denervation] Abe S. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun;30(3):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of organ–preserving operations in gastric ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcer complicated with severe hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed gastric emptying after laparoscopic anterior highly selective and posterior truncal vagotomy. Tobi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):810–1 (14 ref.)

Cholelithiasis and bile acid absorption after truncal vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Thompson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1037–9

Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis following vagotomy. Charitopoulos NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):542–5

METHODS

Thoracoscopic vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease--report of two cases. Ooi LL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):921–2

Anterior gastric wall stapling combined with posterior truncal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Van Hee R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):934–7

Treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer by bilateral truncal vagotomy via a transpleural thoracoscopic approach and laparoscopic pyloromyotomy. Yau MP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):529–32

Laparoscopic truncal and selective vagotomy for intractable ulcer disease. Zucker KA, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):128–39 (36 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Meta–analysis of highly selective vagotomy versus truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Chan VM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):457–64

VAGUS NERVE

see related
VAGOTOMY

Multiple cranial neuritis associated with large granular lymphocytosis. Kono I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):157–9 (12 ref.)

Thoracoscopic excision of a malignant schwannoma of the intrathoracic vagus nerve. Singer RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1586–7

Preoperative embolization for paraganglioma. Higo R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):122–5

The evolution of efferent vagal control of the heart in vertebrates. Taylor EW. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep; 5(3):173–82 (47 ref.)

Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum originated from the vagus nerve. Sugio K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):214–6 (27 ref.)

Pancreatic polypeptide microinjection into the dorsal motor nucleus inhibits pancreatic secretion in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1517–25

Superior mediastinal mass causing gastric outlet obstruction. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):553–4

Mediastinal vagal neurilemmoma causing tracheal stenosis. Katoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):184–5

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy following removal of intrathoracic neoplasia derived from vagus nerve in a dog. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):133–5

Post–training unilateral vagal stimulation enhances retention performance in the rat. Clark KB, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):213–6

Neuronal expression of FOS protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii and the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve after i.p. injection of ulcerogenic aspirin. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):214–6

[Complete vagal block in the clinical evaluation of sinus bradycardia] Cina P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral paralysis of the glossopharyngeal, vagus and hypoglossal nerves] Caparros–Lefebvre D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of herpes zoster meningoencephalitis followed by involvement of cranial nerves IX, X, XI] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):720–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of isolated vagus nerve palsy with herpes zoster] Ohashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with aneurysm of extracranial internal carotid artery presenting lower cranial polyneuropathy similar to Tapia's syndrome] Shimohata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for electrocardiographic diagnosis of vagotonia. Is there a consensus in the opinion of specialists?] Lazzoli JK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic suppurative polypous sinusitis complicated with rhinogenous basal meningoencephalitis with impairement of the V,VI,VII,VIII,X,XI cranial nerves] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):42 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vagocervical complex replacing an absent ansa cervicalis. Rath G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):441–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of epi– and endoneurial compartments of rat facial, vagus and sciatic nerves as studied by double–labeling immunofluorescence. Kummer W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):264–71

The anatomy of the inferior petrosal sinus, glossopharyngeal nerve, vagus nerve, and accessory nerve in the jugular foramen. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):185–94

Vagal sensors in the rat duodenal mucosa: distribution and structure as revealed by in vivo DiI–tracing. Berthoud HR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):203–12

Medullary projections to the vagus nerve and posterolateral hypothalamus. Hardy SG. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):251–8

[Anatomic pitfalls of vagotomies] Dia A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of substance P and its precursor forms in vagal, tracheal, and lung tissues of the guinea pig. Kream RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L807–14

Decreased immunoreactivity of platelet-derived growth factor B chain-like peptide after axotomy in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Yamada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):108–14

Neuropeptides in the human dorsal vagal complex: an immunohistochemical study. Fodor M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug;7(3):141–57

CYTOLOGY

Vagal afferent innervation of rat abdominal paraganglia as revealed by anterograde DiI-tracing and confocal microscopy. Berthoud HR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(2):127–32

Glutamate-immunoreactivity in identified vagal afferent terminals of the cat: a study combining horseradish peroxidase tracing and postembedding electron microscopic immunogold staining. Saha S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):193–202

Central neuronal circuit innervating the rat heart defined by transneuronal transport of pseudorabies virus. Standish A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1998–2012

DRUG EFFECTS

Vagal tone regulation during sustained attention in boys exposed to opiates in utero. Hickey JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):43–59

Abdominal vagotomy attenuates the inhibiting effect of mannitol on the ingestive behavior of rats. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):161–7

Functional dopamine D2 receptors on rat vagal afferent neurones. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(7):1329–34

Effects of divalent cations on the potency of ATP and related agonists in the rat isolated vagus nerve: implications for P2 purinoceptor classification. Trezise DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):463–70

Evidence against a hemodynamic role for serotonin in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Feldman PD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):457–62

Do increases in markers of vagal activity imply protection from sudden death? The case of scopolamine. Hull SS Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2516–9

Effect of cocaine on vagal tone: a common factors approach. Newlin DB. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):211–6 (27 ref.)

Naloxone-provoked vaso-vagal response to head-up tilt in men. Madsen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):246–51

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced depolarizations in rat isolated vagus nerve. Bley KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):139–47

S-adenosyl-L-methionine modulates firing rate of dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus neurones in vitro. Travagli RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):385–90

Anti-arrhythmic effect of converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril in congestive heart failure: possible contribution of altered sympathovagal autonomic balance on the heart [letter; comment] Ajayi AA. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):195–6. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;43(3):315–8.

Acute renal failure and 9th, 10th nerve palsy in patient of kala-azar treated with stibanate [see comments] Rai US, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):338. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):755.

Vagal efferent nerve-dependent inhibitory action of pancreatic polypeptide and peptide YY in conscious rats: comparison with somatostatin. Masuda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):131–8

A unique receptor-mediated mechanism in vagal chemoreception of somatostatin in the hepatoportal area. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1; 50(1):45–50

Attenuation of vagal reflexes during tracheal intubation following vagotonic anesthetic agents [letter; comment] Gouldson R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):607. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):79–80.

Profound vagal reactions to brain natriuretic peptide [letter] Cargill RI, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):149–50

Role of vagal afferents and spinal pathways modulating inhibition of bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation by intrathecal nicotine. Miao FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1199–207

Stimulation of guinea-pig tracheal afferent fibres by non-isosmotic and low-chloride stimuli and the effect of frusemide. Fox AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):179–87

Effect of topical administration of glucose on neurons innervating abdominal viscera in dorsal motor nucleus of vagus in rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(6):729–34

Effects of lorazepam on cardiac vagal tone during rest and mental stress: assessment by means of spectral analysis. Tulen JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):81–9

[Increased vagal activity after administration of the calcium antagonist diltiazem in patients with coronary heart disease] Frey AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppressive effect of methylparaben on the evoked compound action potentials in excised rabbit cervical vagus nerve] Mizuno K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired rodent vagal nerve sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in streptozotocin diabetes. Nowak TV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):182–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamate-immunoreactivity in identified vagal afferent terminals of the cat: a study combining horseradish peroxidase tracing and postembedding electron microscopic immunogold staining. Saha S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):193–202

INJURIES

[Rare complications of vagus nerve injury] Duzhil' ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):60 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k in vagal and glossopharyngeal sensory neurons of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):337–41

Release of slow axonally transported proteins from the rat vagus nerve in vitro. Remgård P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):326–8

Spontaneous activation of KATP current in rat dorsal vagal neurones. Trapp S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2; 5(10):1285–8

PATHOLOGY

Cervical neurofibroma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Shimizu H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):253–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic cardiovascular control in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Eneroth-Grimfors E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):680–4

Role of vagal nerve activity during suckling. Effects on plasma levels of oxytocin, prolactin, VIP, somatostatin, insulin, glucagon, glucose and of milk secretion in lactating rats. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):453–9

Intracerebroventricularly administered corticotropin-releasing factor releases somatostatin through a cholinergic, vagal pathway in freely fed rats. Smedh U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):241–8

Activity of cardiac vagal preganglionic neurones during the pulmonary chemoreflex in the anaesthetized cat. Jones JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:301–3

Vagal modulation of RR intervals during head-up tilt and the infusion of isoproterenol. Bloomfield DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1145–50

Vagal-induced tachycardia: release of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide HI. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2019–24

Esophageal myoelectric responses to magnetic stimulation of the human cortex and the extracranial vagus nerve. Aziz Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G827–35

Responses of ferret lower esophageal sphincter to 5-hydroxytryptamine: pathways and receptor subtypes. Blackshaw LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1004–11

Intrinsic cardiac enkephalins inhibit vagal bradycardia in the dog. Caffrey JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H848–55

Mechanisms coordinating gastric and small intestinal MMC: role of extrinsic innervation rather than motilin. Chung SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G800–9

Effects of repetitive vagal stimulation on heart rate and on cardiac vasoactive intestinal polypeptide efflux. Hill MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1939–46

Intestinal lipid inhibits gastric emptying via CCK and a vagal capsaicin-sensitive afferent pathway in rats. Hölzer HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G625–9

Central vagal activation by TRH induces gastric hyperemia: role of CGRP in capsaicin-sensitive afferents in rats. Király A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1041–9

Secretin at physiological doses inhibits gastric motility via a vagal afferent pathway. Lu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1012–6

Actions of cholecystokinin and norepinephrine on vagal inputs to ganglion cells in guinea pig gallbladder. Mawe GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1146–51

NO mediates gastric relaxation after brief vagal stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Meulemans AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G255–61

Interleukin-1 beta in the dorsal vagal complex inhibits TRH analogue-induced stimulation of gastric contractility. Morrow NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G196–202

A method for selective section of vagal afferent or efferent axons in the rat. Norgren R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):R1136–41

Physiological correlates of vagal nerve innervation in lower vertebrates. Preston E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1249–56

Neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus may integrate vagal and spinal information from the GI tract. Renehan WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G780–90

Vagovagal reflex control of digestion: afferent modulation by neural and "endoneurocrine" factors. Rogers RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G1–10 (90 ref.)

Role of vagal and splanchnic capsaicin-sensitive afferents in enterogastric inhibition of acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G286–91

Central vagal activation by an analogue of TRH stimulates gastric nitric oxide release in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G895–9

Effects of 5-HT alone and its interaction with TRH on neurons in rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Travagli RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G292–9

PYY in brain stem nuclei induces vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G943–8

Serotonin enhances gastric acid response to TRH analogue in dorsal vagal complex through 5-HT2 receptors in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R1–6

The Breuer-Hering reflex in humans. Effects of pulmonary denervation and hypocapnia. Iber C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):217–24

Potassium channel opener, YM 934, inhibits neurogenic plasma leakage in guinea pig airways. Ishikawa J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1379–83

Vagal stimulation augments pulmonary anaphylaxis in the guinea pig lung. Tocker JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):461–9

Thoracic sympathetic blockade does not imply vagal dominance [letter; comment] Introna RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):223–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):129–34.

Contribution of the vagus nerve in mediating the memory-facilitating effects of substance P. Nogueira PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):165–9

Abdominal vagotomy alters the structure of the ingestive behavior of rats ingesting liquid diets. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):767–79

Posture and autonomic cardiac control [letter] Kardos A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):628–9

Nitric oxide, and not vasoactive intestinal peptide, as the main neurotransmitter of vagally induced relaxation of the guinea pig stomach. Desai KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1197–202

Presynaptic adenosine A2a receptors on soma and central terminals of rat vagal afferent neurons. Castillo-Meléndez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):137–44

Substance P nerve terminals synapse upon negative chronotropic vagal motoneurons. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):275–87

Cardiotopic organization of the nucleus ambiguus? An anatomical and physiological analysis of neurons regulating atrioventricular conduction. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):227–40

Interleukin-1 beta induced corticosterone elevation and hypothalamic NE depletion is vagally mediated. Fleshner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):605–10

The effects of lithium chloride on the activity of the afferent nerve fibers from the abdominal visceral organs in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):141–5

Mu opioid receptor: expression and vagotomy-induced depletion of the mRNA in medullary preganglionic neurons. Houtani T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):347–52

Vagal release of vasoactive intestinal peptide can promote vagotonic tachycardia in the isolated innervated rat heart. Shvilkin A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1769–73

Relation between bronchial and cardiac vagal tone in healthy humans. Horváth I, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):701–5

Mechanisms for vagal modulation of ventricular repolarization and of coronary occlusion-induced lethal arrhythmias in cats. Rosenshtraukh L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):722–32

Vagal cardiopulmonary reflexes after left ventricular deafferentation. Minisi AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2015–21

Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability to assess the changes in sympathovagal balance during graded orthostatic tilt [see comments] Montano N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1826–31. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2292–3.

Sympathovagal balance and graded orthostatic tilt [letter; comment] Swenne CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2292–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1826–31.

Heart rate variability during specific sleep stages. A comparison of healthy subjects with patients after myocardial infarction. Vanoli E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1918–22

Cardiac pacing does not improve orthostatic tolerance in patients with vasovagal syncope. el-Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):233–7

Head-up tilt, lower body negative pressure, pacemakers and vasovagal syncope [editorial] [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Apr;5(2):116] Kaufman H. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):231–2

Abdominal vagal inputs to catecholamine neurons in the

ventrolateral medulla. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):237-50

Reversal of vagal tone in conjunction with high-dose epinephrine in a canine asphyxial pulseless electrical activity model. DeBehnke DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1981-6

Vagal tone during quiet sleep in normal human term fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):453-66

Cardiac vagal tone: stability and relation to difficultness in infants and 3-year-olds. Porges SW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jul;27(5):289-300

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal chemosensitivity. Grundy D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl):44S-47S

Vagal control of transpyloric flow and pyloric resistance. Malbert CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):24S-27S

Vagal response to feeding tube insertion in preterm infants: has the key been found? Haxhija EQ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):15-25

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy suppresses endotoxin-induced activation of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons and ACTH secretion. Gaykema RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4717-20

Effects of vagus nerve stimulation on amino acids and other metabolites in the CSF of patients with partial seizures. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):221-7

Airway effects of direct left-sided cervical vagal stimulation in patients with complex partial seizures. Lötvall J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):149-54

Depression of ventilation by dopamine in cats: effects of bilateral cervical sympathetic and vagal trunk section. Wypych B, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):255-63

Cardiac arrest after traffic accident induced through vagal reflex in a case with bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries. Yoshida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):117-23

The vagus, motilin, and the migrating motor complex [letter; comment] Diamant NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1912-3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1533-41.

Medullary thyrotropin-releasing hormone mediates vagal-dependent adaptive gastric protection induced by mild acid in rats. Kaneko H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):861-5

Vagal modulation of the insulin secretory response to KCl loading in nephrectomized dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):67-9

Baroreflex sensitivity during noxious stimulation in vasovagal reactors to blood donation. France C. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):13-22

Vagally mediated heart rate recovery after exercise is accelerated in athletes but blunted in patients with chronic heart failure. Imai K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1529-35

Vagal input enhances responsiveness of respiratory discharge to central changes in pH/CO2 in bullfrogs. Kinkead R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2048-51

Role of vagal afferents in the acute ventilatory responses to inhaled wood smoke in rats. Kou YR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2070-8

Voluntary control of breathing does not alter vagal modulation of heart rate. Patwardhan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2087-94

Symmetry, bifurcations, and chaos in a distributed respiratory control system. Sammon M. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2481-95

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in humans: an obligatory role for vagal feedback from the lungs. Taha BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):638-45

Vagal control of lymphocyte release from rat thymus. Antonica A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):187-97

In vitro brainstem-gastric preparation with intact vagi for study of primary visceral afferent input to dorsal vagal complex in caudal medulla. Barber WD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):181-9

Gastro-oesophageal afferent and serotonergic inputs to vagal efferent neurones. Blackshaw LA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):93-103

Effect of frequency and impulse pattern on the non-cholinergic cardiac response to vagal stimulation in the toad, Bufo marinus. Courtice GP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):267-72

Nitric oxide formation is involved in vagal inhibition of the stomach of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Green K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):221-9

Transmitter mechanisms in vagal afferent-induced reduction of lower oesophageal sphincter (LOS) pressure in the rat. Kawahara H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):69-80

Time-course and frequency dependence of sympathetic stimulation-evoked inhibition of vagal effects at the sinus node. Warner MR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18; 52(1):23-33

Centrifugal gastric vagal afferent unit activities: another source of gastric "efferent" control. Wei JY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2-3):83-97

Left-sided stellate ganglion ablation or "rate-controlled" vagal nerve stimulation decreases regional myocardial metabolic impairment during acute ischemia in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):50-8

Role of nitric oxide in parasympathetic modulation of beta-adrenergic myocardial contractility in normal dogs. Hare JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):360-6

Involvement of the autonomic nervous system in the in vivo memory to glucose of pancreatic beta cell in rats. N'Guyen JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1456-62

Local and commissural neuropeptide-containing projections of the nucleus of the solitary tract to the dorsal vagal complex in the pigeon. Berk ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):369-96

Effects of vagal afferent nerve stimulation on noxious heat-evoked Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Evans AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):490-8

Monosynaptic input from Leu5-enkephalin-immunoreactive terminals to vagal motor neurons in the nucleus ambiguus: comparison with the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Milner TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):391-406

An experimental study of gastric mucosal blood flow in endotoxemia of the rat, with special reference to the vagus nerve and EDRF. Sakano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):8-15

Intracisternal thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced vagally mediated gastric protection against ethanol lesions: central and peripheral mechanisms. Taché Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S29-35

Optical mapping of early embryonic expressions of Mg(2+)-/APV-sensitive components of vagal glutaminergic EPSPs in the chick brainstem. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7572-84

Tolerance development to the vagal-mediated bradycardia produced by 5-HT1A receptor agonists. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):776-81

Ionophoretically applied acetylcholine and vagal stimulation in the arrested sinus venosus of the toad, Bufo marinus. Bramich NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):289-300

Vagal control of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release in the regulation of gastric relaxation in rat. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15; 484 (Pt 2):481-92

Role of the vagal branches to the proximal stomach in mediating gastric distention-induced disruption of canine interdigestive upper gut motility. Lee J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):576-82

Theoretical analysis predicts that respiratory sinus arrhythmia does not accurately measure efferent vagal activity during anesthesia. Dexter F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):133-41

Muscarinic receptors in vagal routes to the biliary system in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):547-59

Effects of thromboxane A2 agonist STA2 on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors in vagotomized rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(5):299-308

Vagal tone and the physiological regulation of emotion. Porges SW, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994; 59(2-3):167-86

Effect of erythromycin on pancreatic polypeptide release: role of the vagal nerve. Witteman BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):452-6

Vagal control of fasting somatostatin levels. Chung SA, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):73-8

Limbic cortical influences to the vagal input neurones of the solitary tract nucleus. Bagaev VA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1705-8

Role of vagal afferents in the ventilatory response to naloxone during loaded breathing in the rabbit. Delpierre S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):69-73

Blockade of cytokine induced conditioned taste aversion by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: further evidence for vagal mediation of immune-brain communication. Goehler LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):163-6

Electrophysiological evidence for projections of myelinated and non-myelinated primary vagal afferents to the rat insular cortex. Ito S. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):29-32

Influence of vagal afferents in the sneeze reflex in cats. Macron JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1-2):79-82

Pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric motility through a vagal-dependent mechanism in rats. McTigue DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):93-6

Prepro-TRH-(160-169) potentiates gastric acid secretion stimulated by TRH microinjected into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Yang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):43-6

Nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive vagal afferent fibers in rat superior cervical ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):231-9

Abdominal vagal stimulation excites bulbospinal barosensitive neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):355-64

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the rat vagus nerve alters the numbers of neuropeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA-containing and immunoreactive visceral afferent neurons of the nodose ganglion. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):175-87

Inhibition of atrial electrical activity by ventricular pacing mediated by vagal stimulation. Batchvarov V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):293-9

Neural modulation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) and insulin secretion in conscious dogs. Greenberg GR, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):531-5

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not influence the anorectic effect of amylin. Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):457-62

Caudal raphe-dorsal vagal complex peptidergic projections: role in gastric vagal control. Taché Y, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):431-5 (86 ref.)

Gustatory control of feeding behavior in goldfish. Lamb CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):483-8

Different calcium channels are coupled to potassium channels with distinct physiological roles in vagal neurons. Sah P. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):105-11

Role of efferent and afferent vagal nerve activity during reproduction: integrating function of oxytocin on metabolism and behaviour. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):687-95

Orienting in a defensive world: mammalian modifications of our evolutionary heritage. A Polyvagal Theory. Porges SW. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):301-18 (102 ref.)

Influence of vagal afferents on diphasic ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn lambs. Delacourt C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):29-39

Respiratory-related activity of the pharyngeal nerves in the rat. Frugière A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 98(3):295-304

Vagal innervation influences the whole body oxygen consumption-delivery relationship in the dog. Schertel ER, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):127-32

Effects of substance P on gastric motility differ depending on the sites and vagal innervation in conscious dogs. Shibata C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):119-28

Vagal reflex inhibition of motility in the abomasal body of sheep by antral and duodenal tension receptors. Cottrell DF. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):319-30

[Vagal atrial arrhythmia syndrome] Ottesen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4033-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of stimulating the limbic cortex and response of the vago-solitary nucleus complex, caused by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Bagaev VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):555-8 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity of neurons of the tracheal plexus] Fedin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):413-6 **(Rus)**

[The protein component of the epitheliocyte biopolymers in the small intestine after experimental vagotomy] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep-Oct;105(9-10):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of neurons of dorsal vagal nucleus] Akmaev IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of patients with clinical neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope not subjected to specific treatment. Ruiz GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):345-50

Evaluation of vasovagal syncope with body surface mapping during head-up tilt-table testing. Goldner BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1176-9

Altered vagal and sympathetic control of heart rate in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Kinugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R317-23

Cardiac pacing for prevention of recurrent vasovagal syncope. Benditt DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):204-9 (47 ref.)

Left vagal nerve stimulation in children with refractory epilepsy. Preliminary observations. Murphy JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):886-9

Do increases in markers of vagal activity imply protection from sudden death? The case of scopolamine. Hull SS Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2516-9

Selective impairment of vagally mediated, nitric oxide-dependent coronary vasodilation in conscious dogs after pacing-induced heart failure. Zhao G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2655-63

Vagal afferent dysfunction in naturally occurring canine esophageal motility disorder. Holland CT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2090-8

Autonomic nerve dysfunction in patients with bolus-specific esophageal dysmotility. Ekberg O, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):44-8

Cardiac vagal hyperactivity in adolescent anorexia nervosa. Kollai M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1113-8

Neurophysiology of mast cell-nerve interactions in the airways. Undem BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):199-201 (20 ref.)

Role of vagal feedback from the lung in hypoxic-induced tachycardia in humans. Simon PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1522-30

Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on vagus nerve integrity. Masclee AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):724-9

Cardiac vagal activity: a target for intervention in heart disease. Townend JN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15; 345(8955):937-8

A randomized controlled trial of chronic vagus nerve stimulation for treatment of medically intractable seizures. The Vagus Nerve Stimulation Study Group. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):224-30

Cardiac vagal tone: a physiological index of stress. Porges SW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):225-33 (48 ref.)

Cold exposure elevates thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene

expression in medullary raphe nuclei: relationship with vagally mediated gastric erosions. Yang H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):655–63

Peripheral 3–hydroxybutyrate and food intake in a model of dietary–fat induced obesity: effect of vagotomy. Fisler JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–7

Myocardial vagal stimulation impairs lower esophageal sphincter function. Caldwell MT, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov; 116(5):921–4

[Changes in heart rate after ventricular stimulation; correlations with vagal tone] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative tilt table study with TCD monitoring. A reliable method for the diagnosis of neurocardiogenic syncope (vasovagal syncope)] Diehl RR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):116–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative monitoring of the vagus nerve during intracranial glossopharyngeal and upper vagal rhizotomy: technical note [letter] Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1238

Intraoperative monitoring of the vagus nerve during intracranial glossopharyngeal and upper vagal rhizotomy: technical note. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):775–7

Long–term results of surgical treatment of idiopathic neuralgias of the glossopharyngeal and vagal nerves. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):926–30; discussion 930–1

TRANSPLANTATION

[Study on the anti–dementia therapies for rats with a unilateral basal forebrain lesion—serial changes of the cholinergic markers' activities and event–related potentials after the administration of bifemelane hydrochloride or autotransplantation of the vagal nodosal ganglion] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Short– and long–term effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the rat. Tay SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 150(4):274–81

The rat dorsal vagal nucleus: features of cellular and synaptic structure. Akmayev IG, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994; 45(2–4):143–53

Vagal afferent nerve endings in the trachealis muscle of the dog. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec; 57(5):473–80

VALERATES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monoamine release in the rat striatum is induced by delta–guanidinovaleric acid and inhibited by GABA agonists. Kabuto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1741–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Peroxisome proliferation of hepatocytes in rats by a microbial degradation product of cholic acid, 4–(decahydro–6–methyl–3–oxocyclopenta(f)quinoline–7–yl)valeric acid. Hayashi Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):127–32

Colostral milk fat percentage and pig performance are enhanced by feeding the leucine metabolite beta–hydroxy–beta–methyl butyrate to sows. Nissen S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2331–7

Effects of beta–hydroxy–beta–methyl butyrate on performance and carcass quality of feedlot steers. Van Koevering MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1927–35

Monoamine release in the rat striatum is induced by delta–guanidinovaleric acid and inhibited by GABA agonists. Kabuto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1741–8

VALERIAN

Synaptosomal GABA release as influenced by valerian root extract—involvement of the GABA carrier. Santos MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 327(2):220–31

Effect of valepotriates on the behavior of rats in the elevated plus–maze during diazepam withdrawal. Andreatini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):233–5

The effect of valerian extract on sleep polygraphy in poor sleepers: a pilot study. Schulz H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):147–51

Poisoning due to an over–the–counter hypnotic, Sleep–Qik (hyoscine, cyproheptadine, valerian). Chan TY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):227–8

[An outbreak of Heliotrope food poisoning, Tadjikistan, November 1992–March 1993] Chauvin P, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Antidepressant principles of Valeriana fauriei roots. Oshima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):169–70

The amount of GABA present in aqueous extracts of valerian is sufficient to account for [3H]GABA release in synaptosomes [letter] Santos MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):475–6

VALIDITY OF RESULTS see REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS

VALINE

Factor VNew Brunswick: Ala221–to–Val substitution results in reduced cofactor activity. Murray JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1820–7

Substitution of Val for Met at residue 239 of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha in Japanese patients with platelet–type von Willebrand disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):727–33

A frequent ala 4 to val superoxide dismutase–1 mutation is associated with a rapidly progressive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):981–7

Substitution of valine for glycine 793 in type III procollagen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Tromp G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):179–81

Three conserved glycine residues in valine activation of gramicidin S synthetase 2 from Bacillus brevis. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):276–82

Mutational analysis of phenylalanine beta 85 in the valine beta 6 acceptor pocket during hemoglobin S polymerization. Adachi K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul; 4(7):1272–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of efficacies of famciclovir and valaciclovir against herpes simplex virus type 1 in a murine immunosuppression model. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1114–9

Phase I trial of valaciclovir, the L–valyl ester of acyclovir, in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1534–40

Stabilizing and destabilizing effects of placing beta–branched amino acids in protein alpha–helices. Cornish VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12022–31

HIV protease inhibitor HOE/BAY 793, structure–activity relationships in a series of C2–symmetric diols. Budt KH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):559–71

beta–turn conformations in crystal structures of model peptides containing alpha,alpha–di–n–propylglycine and alpha,alpha–di–n–butylglycine. Crisma M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–9

Monitoring exposure to acrylonitrile using adducts with N–terminal valine in hemoglobin. Osterman–Golkar SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2701–7

Angiotensin II receptor blockade with single doses of valsartan in healthy, normotensive subjects. Müller P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):231–45

Purification and characterization of a rat liver enzyme that hydrolyzes valaciclovir, the L–valyl ester prodrug of acyclovir. Burnette TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15827–31

A check on rational drug design: crystal structure of a complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease with a novel gamma–turn mimetic inhibitor. Hoog SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3246–52

Selection and analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to ABT–538, a novel protease inhibitor. Markowitz M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):701–6

Estimating the value of a generic quality–of–life measure. Mauskopf JA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS195–202

ABT–538 is a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus protease and has high oral bioavailability in humans. Kempf DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2484–8

14N population transfers in two–dimensional 13C–14N–1H triple–resonance magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Grey CP, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Feb;4(2):113–20

Comparative analysis of the X–ray structures of HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases in complex with CGP 53820, a novel pseudosymmetric inhibitor. Priestle JP, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):381–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tandem integration of multiple ILV5 copies and elevated transcription in polyploid yeast. Mithieux SM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):311–6

CHEMISTRY

Lipid–peptide interface: valine conformation and dynamics in the gramicidin channel. Lee KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):857–67

D–Val22 containing human big endothelin–1 analog, [D–Val22]Big ET–1[16–38], inhibits the endothelin converting enzyme. Morita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):84–8

Polymerization and instability of a recombinant hemoglobin containing valine beta 7. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23996–9

(R)–isovaline homo–peptides adopt the left–handed 3(10)–helical structure. Formaggio F, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–15

GENETICS

A new variant Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (Val7—>Glu) deduced from lymphocyte mRNA sequences from Japanese patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hirano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):572–7

Type X collagen multimer assembly in vitro is prevented by a Gly618 to Val mutation in the alpha 1(X) NC1 domain resulting in Schmid metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Chan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4558–62

A human temperature–sensitive p53 mutant p53Val–138: modulation of the cell cycle, viability and expression of p53–responsive genes. Yamato K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Influence of valine flooding on channeling of valine into tissue pools and on protein synthesis. Smith CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E735–44

Coordinated expression of valine catabolic enzymes during adipogenesis: analysis of activity, mRNA, protein levels, and metabolic consequences. Kedishvili NY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):317–22

Binding of high–molecular–mass kininogen to the Apple 1 domain of factor XI is mediated in part by Val64 and Ile77. Seaman FS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):715–21

Regulation of valine catabolism in canine tissues: tissue distributions of branched–chain aminotransferase and 2–oxo acid dehydrogenase complex, methacrylyl–CoA hydratase and 3–hydroxyisobutyryl–CoA hydrolase. Ooiwa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):216–20

Relationship between valine, fatty acids, and spiramycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Laakel M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):672–6

A segment corresponding to amino acids Val170–Arg182 of bovine arrestin is capable of binding to phosphorylated rhodopsin. Kieselbach T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):87–97

Naturally occurring human glutathione S–transferase GSTP1–1 isoforms with isoleucine and valine in position 104 differ in enzymic properties. Zimniak P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):893–9

Amino acid catabolism and antibiotic synthesis: valine is a source of precursors for macrolide biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6107–19

Cooperative binding of the feedback modifiers isoleucine and valine to biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29423–9

Mutation of Leu25 and Val27 introduces CC chemokine activity into interleukin–8. Lusti–Narasimhan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2716–21

Structural and functional effects of apolar mutations of the distal valine in myoglobin. Quillin ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):416–36

Leucine affects the metabolism of valine by isolated perfused rat hearts: relation to branched–chain amino acid antagonism. Torres N, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1884–93

A slippery grip [news; comment] Fedor MJ. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):267–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):287–92. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):293–300.

PHARMACOLOGY

Allosteric regulation of biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli: effects of isoleucine and valine on active–site ligand binding and catalysis. Eisenstein E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):311–8

The role of the Val353 residue in antagonist binding to rat CCK–B receptors. Malatynska E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1325–9

Evidence that the large neutral amino acid L–valine decreases electrically–evoked release of 5–HT in rat hippocampus in vivo. Gartside SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):251–3

VALINE–SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, VAL

VALINOMYCIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of polypeptide ionophores into proteoliposomes reconstituted with rat liver P–glycoprotein. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26058–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of rates of H+, Na+ and K+ transport across phospholipid vesicular membrane by the combined action of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone and valinomycin: temperature–jump studies. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):323–35

Application of a fast charge–pulse technique to study the effect of the dipolar substance 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic

VALINOMYCIN

acid on the kinetics of valinomycin mediated K(+)-transport across monoolein membranes. Barth C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Apr;54(2):127–36

Voltage dependence of DIDS-insensitive chloride conductance in human red blood cells treated with valinomycin or gramicidin. Freedman JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):961–83

VALPROIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of anticonvulsant efficacy of valproate during prolonged treatment with one and three daily doses or continuous ("controlled release") administration in a model of generalized seizures in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):929–37

Valproate-withdrawal induced migraine [letter] Pavese N, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):445

A double Weibull input function describes the complex absorption of sustained-release oral sodium valproate. Bressolle F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1461–4

Effect of chronic administration of sodium valproate on the morphology of the rat brain hemispheres. Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993; 31(3–4):149–58

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological side effects related to valproate after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Riche H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):240. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;125(1–4):92–6.

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp in an infant exposed to valproic acid in utero. Hubert A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):789–90

Fetal valproate syndrome with reduction deformity of limb. Okada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):58–60

Valproic acid-induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy: MR appearance. Baganz MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1779–81

Fatal acute pancreatitis caused by valproic acid. Evans RJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):62–5 (16 ref.)

Valproic acid–associated encephalopathy with coma [letter] Settle EC Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1236–7

Blood dyscrasias with carbamazepine and valproate: a pharmacoepidemiological study of 2,228 patients at risk. Tohen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):413–8

Neonatal fibrinogen depletion caused by sodium valproate [letter] Bavoux F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1307

Isolated increase in serum alkaline phosphatase with sodium valproate therapy [letter] McPherson GS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):539

Bone marrow suppression induced by high dose valproic acid. Kishi T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):153–5

A reversible parkinsonian syndrome and hepatotoxicity following addition of carbamazepine to sodium valproate. Froomes PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):413–4

Negative myoclonus during valproate-related stupor. Neurophysiological evidence of a cortical non-epileptic origin. Aguglia U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):103–8

Severe hepatotoxicity during valproate therapy: an update and report of eight new fatalities. König SA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1005–15

Omphalocele in a newborn baby exposed to sodium valproate in utero. Boussemart T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):220–1

Valproate and cytochrome c oxidase deficiency [letter; comment] Ponchaut S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 154(1):79. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Feb;153(2):133–5.

Plasma and hepatic carnitine and coenzyme A pools in a patient with fatal, valproate induced hepatotoxicity. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):140–3

Fatal fulminant hepatic failure due to sodium valproate in an adolescent. Puri AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):207–10

Pancytopenia and valproic acid—a possible association [letter] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb; 43(2):198

Thrombocytopenia secondary to high valproate levels in children with epilepsy. Delgado MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):311–4

A clinically significant interaction between clozapine and valproate [letter] Costello LE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):139–41

Hypothesized interaction between valproic acid and warfarin [letter] Guthrie SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):138–9

Valproate encephalopathy and hypocarnitinaemia in diabetic patients. Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug; 241(9):567–9

Valproic toxicity with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cruz-Flores S, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):296–7

Anticonvulsants as a cause of Fanconi syndrome. Smith GC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):543–5

Valproate as a cause of hyperammonemia in heterozygotes with ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Leão M. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):593–4

Effect of chronic administration of sodium valproate on the morphology of the rat brain hemispheres. Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993; 31(3–4):149–58

Partial hydranencephaly in a child coincidental with intrauterine exposure to sodium valproate [letter] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):334–5

Temporary abolition of seizure activity by flumazenil [letter; comment] Buchanan N. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):319. Comment on: Seizure 1993 Sep;2(3):261–5.

Eosinophilic pleural effusion associated with valproic acid administration. Kaufman J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):881–2

Serum carnitine, beta-hydroxybutyrate and ammonia levels during valproic acid therapy. Toksoy HB, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–9

[Fatal pancreatitis associated with valproate therapy] Engelmann MD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 31; 157(31):4357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pancreatitis induced by valproic acid (letter)] Croizet O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):910–1 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance to and unwanted effects of valproate sodium] Despland PA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4; 83(40):1132–9 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valproate related syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)—a case report] Ikeda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valproic acid and pregnancy: an unresolved problem. A clinical case] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):443–6 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationships of unsaturated analogues of valproic acid. Palaty J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3398–406

The effects of sodium valproate and its metabolites (5-OH-VPA and 4-OH-VPA) on electroconvulsions in rats. Sobaniec W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):29–32

[Comparison of valproate level in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue following administration of various preparations of valproate and valpromide] Wieser HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4; 83(40):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enkorat treatment of infantile spasms and the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of valproic acid and its metabolites using gas chromatography with mass-selective detection: application to serum and urine samples from sheep. Yu D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):269–81

BLOOD

Decreased plasma protein binding of valproate in patients with acute head trauma. Anderson GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):559–62

Simultaneous and continuous measurement of free concentration of valproate in blood and extracellular space of rat cerebral cortex. Lücke A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):922–6

Evaluation of binding equation method for prediction of unbound serum valproic acid concentration in pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):114–8

Sensitive capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the therapeutic drug monitoring of valproic acid and seven of its metabolites in human serum. Application of the assay for a group of pediatric epileptics. Darius J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):343–51

Modified enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique valproic acid test kit [letter] Meatherall R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):104–5

Possible interaction between acyclovir and antiepileptic treatment. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):312–5

ECONOMICS

Update on the costs of Depakote and Depakene. Feldstein JH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):62

HISTORY

History of the development of valproate for treatment of bipolar disorder. Bowden CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995; 56 Suppl 3:3–5

METABOLISM

CYP4 isozyme specificity and the relationship between omega-hydroxylation and terminal desaturation of valproic acid. Rettie AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7889–95

Distribution of unsaturated metabolites of valproate in human and rat brain—pharmacologic relevance? Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):772–82

Interference of high-dose methotrexate in the metabolism of valproate? Schrøder H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):445–9

Age-dependent intestinal hydrolysis of valproate glucuronide in rat. Slattum PW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar; 25(3):229–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo microdialysis for the transdermal absorption of valproate in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1395–8

In vivo microdialysis for pharmacokinetic investigations: a plasma protein binding study of valproate in rabbits. Nakashima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1630–4

Chronopharmacokinetics of valproic acid following constant-rate administration in mice and influence of feeding schedule. Song JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):113–7

The effect of felbamate on valproic acid disposition. Wagner ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):494–502

Role of choroid plexus epithelium in the removal of valproic acid from the central nervous system. Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):185–92

Interaction between valproate formulation and phenytoin concentrations. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 48(1):61–3

Aminophylline alters pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine but not that of sodium valproate—a single dose pharmacokinetic study in human volunteers. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):122–6

Pharmacokinetics of valproate after multiple-dose oral and intravenous infusion administration: gastrointestinal-related diurnal variation. Hussein Z, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):754–9

A double Weibull input function describes the complex absorption of sustained-release oral sodium valproate. Bressolle F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1461–4

Age-dependent intestinal absorption of valproic acid in the rat. Cato A 3rd, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):284–90

Analysis of tissue distribution of valproate in guinea-pigs: evidence for its capacity-limited tissue distribution. Yu HY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):421–5

Pharmacokinetic study of valproic acid sustained-release preparation in patients undergoing brain surgery. Ieiri I, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):6–11

[Comparison of valproate level in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue following administration of various preparations of valproate and valpromide] Wieser HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4; 83(40):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of pediatric population parameter of slow-releasing preparation of sodium valproate] Yasuda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetic optimization of depakin in children with epilepsy] Shamansurov ShSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The involvement of taurine in the action mechanism of sodium valproate (VPA) in the treatment of epilepsy. Anyanwu E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1–2):20–7 (68 ref.)

Reversal of valproic acid–associated impairment of carnitine uptake in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):753–8

Potential impact of valproic acid therapy on clozapine disposition. Finley P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1; 36(7):487–8

Inhibition of phenobarbitone N-glucosidation by valproate. Bernus I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):411–6

A possible anti-emetic role for sodium valproate in cytotoxic chemotherapy. Aiken TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):903–4

The valproate mechanisms of action in migraine [letter] Mitsikostas DD. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):465

Pharmacokinetic interaction between zidovudine and valproic acid in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lertora JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):272–8

Effect of valproate and of two of its metabolites on renal substrate uptake and ammoniagenesis in the rat in vivo. Elhamri M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:41–5

Distribution of unsaturated metabolites of valproate in human and rat brain—pharmacologic relevance? Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):772–82

Extracellular magnesium and anticonvulsant effects of valproate in young rat hippocampus. Fueta Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):404–9

Chronic administration of sodium valproic acid slows pubertal maturation in inbred DBA/2J mice: skeletal, histological, and endocrinological evidence. Snyder PJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):203–11

Valproic acid and ethosuximide slow the onset of maximal dentate activation in the rat hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):229–35

Effects of the anticonvulsant, valproate, on the expression of components of the cytochrome-P-450-mediated monooxygenase system and glutathione S-transferases. Rogiers V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):337–43

Sodium valproate, an anticonvulsant drug, stimulates human cytomegalovirus replication. Kuntz-Simon G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1409-15

Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on extracellular amino acids and convulsions in the rat: reversal of neurochemical and behavioural deficits by sodium valproate. Biggs CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2197-201

Chronic sodium valproate selectively decreases protein kinase C alpha and epsilon in vitro. Chen G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2361-4

Effect of carbamazepine and valproate on bone mineral density. Sheth RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):256-62

Effects of the GABA mimetic drug, sodium valproate, on event-related potentials and its relation to the law of initial value. Urasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):111-21

Inhibition of neonatal brain fuel utilization by valproate and E-delta 2-valproate is not a consequence of the stimulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid shunt. Bolaños JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):PL397-402

The effects of sodium valproate and its metabolites (5-OH-VPA and 4-OH-VPA) on electroconvulsions in rats. Sobaniec W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 26(1):29-32

Comparative cognitive effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and valproate in healthy adults. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1494-9

Valproic acid-induced rapid changes of met-enkephalin levels in rat brain. Probable association with abstinence behavior and anticonvulsant activity. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):203-10

Valproic acid inhibits the depolarizing rectification in neurons of rat amygdala. Tian LM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1131-8

Sodium valproate and mental processes in newly referred epileptic patients. A computerized EEG study. Marciani MG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):210-5

Effects of chronic treatment with valproate on serotonin-1A receptor binding and function. Khaitan L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):539-42

Valproic acid-carbamazepine interaction: is valproic acid a selective inhibitor of epoxide hydrolase? Svinarov DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):217-20

[Sodium valproate and cognitive function] Bourgeois B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium valproate--current status of pharmacological research] Chapman AG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1106-10 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium valproate--still a current antiepileptic agent?] Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1098-105 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsant and neurotoxic effects of various combinations of phenobarbital, diazepam, sodium valproate, and 1,4-dihydropyridine ryodipine] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):14-6 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Use of glucagon for removal of an orogastric lavage tube. Thoma ME, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):219-22

Life threatening intoxication with sodium valproate. Andersen GO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(3):279-84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epilepsy treatment in The Netherlands. Comparison of matched groups of two medical centres. Lammers MW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):415-20

Effect of valproate and carbamazepine on visual evoked potentials in epileptic children. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):358-61

Valproate and carbamazepine join lithium as primary treatments for bipolar disorder [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):358, 361

Valproic acid effects on serum concentrations of clozapine and norclozapine [letter] Longo LP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):650

Divalproex sodium in the treatment of aggressive behavior. Wilcox J. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):17-20

Predicting unbound phenytoin concentrations in patients receiving valproic acid: a comparison of two prediction methods. Kerrick JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):470-4

Migraine prophylaxis with divalproex [see comments] Mathew NT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):281-6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):46.

Valproate in the treatment of mood disorder due to multiple sclerosis [letter] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 40(4):219-20

Sodium valproate for acute migraine attacks [letter] Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):305-6

Valproate in intractable headache [editorial; comment] Mathew NT. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):182-8. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Jun;14(3):241-4.

A simple, effective and well-tolerated treatment regime for West syndrome [see comments] Schlumberger E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):863-72. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):185-6. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):370.

A multicentre comparative trial of sodium valproate and carbamazepine in paediatric epilepsy. The Paediatric EPITEG Collaborative Group. Verity CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):97-108

Suppression of experimental barbiturate and phenytoin withdrawal syndrome using valproate sodium. Peichev L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3-4):3-7

Affective psychosis in Eales' disease and response to sodium valproate [letter] Nizamie SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;16(5):364-6

Fatal fulminant hepatic failure due to sodium valproate in an adolescent. Puri AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):207-10

Thrombocytopenia secondary to high valproate levels in children with epilepsy. Delgado MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):311-4

Sucralfate in bipolar patients with valproate intolerance [letter] Blum LD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):432

Predictors of response to divalproex and lithium. Bowden CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:25-30 (43 ref.)

Valproate in the treatment of acute bipolar affective episodes complicated by substance abuse: a pilot study. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):118-21

A medication algorithm for treatment of bipolar rapid cycling? Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:11-8 (69 ref.)

Valproate pretreatment for the difficult-to-treat patient with OCD [letter] Deltito JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 55(11):500

Valproic acid treatment of episodic explosiveness related to brain injury [letter] Geracioti TD Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):416-7

Divalproex sodium in the treatment of aggressive behavior and dysphoria in patients with organic brain syndromes [letter] Horne M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 56(9):430-1

The efficacy and safety of divalproex sodium in the treatment of acute mania in adolescents and young adults: an open clinical trial. Papatheodorou G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):110-6

Neurologic factors predict a favorable valproate response in bipolar and schizoaffective disorders. Stoll AL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):311-3

The effect of sodium valproate on luteinizing hormone secretion in women with polycystic ovary disease. Popovic V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):104-8

Phenobarbitone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, or sodium valproate for newly diagnosed adult epilepsy: a randomised comparative monotherapy trial. Heller AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):44-50

Interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 in schizophrenia and mania: effects of neuroleptics and mood stabilizers. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):141-52

Valproate as an alternative in post-traumatic stress disorder: a case report. Berigan TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun; 160(6):318

Valproic toxicity with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cruz-Flores S, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):296-7

Agitated behavior relieved following treatment of cervical dystonia in dementia. Auchus AP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):393

Valproate for treatment of chronic central pain after spinal cord injury. A double-blind cross-over study. Drewes AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):565-9

[Value of sodium valproate in the treatment of partial epilepsy] Chadwick D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of valproate in Switzerland (editorial)] Hess CW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1097 **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with sodium valproate in childhood and in adolescence] Vassella F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1117-21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of pediatric population parameter of slow-releasing preparation of sodium valproate] Yasuda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enkorat treatment of infantile spasms and the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monozygotic twins with centrotemporal spikes on the electroencephalogram--differences in clinical manifestations and the effect of valproate therapy] Skarpa D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May-Jun;116(5-6):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Effect of glycine on valproate toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Vance MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1016-22

Exencephaly and axial skeletal malformations induced by maternal administration of sodium valproate in the MF1 mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep;14(3):192-205

Trans-2-ene-valproic acid is less behaviorally teratogenic than an equivalent dose of valproic acid in rats. Fisher JE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):479-86

Validation of an in vitro teratology system using chiral substances: stereoselective teratogenicity of 4-yn-valproic acid in cultured mouse embryos. Andrews JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):310-6

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER

Factitious pheochromocytoma: novel mimickry by Valsalva maneuver and clues to diagnosis. Kailasam MT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):651-5

Vitreous hemorrhage and retinal vein rupture. Kadrmas EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):114-5

Non-smoke spontaneous contrast in left atrium intensified by respiratory manoeuvres: a new transoesophageal echocardiographic observation. Van Camp G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):446-51

Valsalva retinopathy associated with transrectal prostate biopsy. Fanin LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):391-2

Dynamic systolic coronary flow reversal and hyperemia in left anterior descending coronary blood flow velocity during Valsalva maneuver in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bach RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):67-71

Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in patients with achalasia. Ge F, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):194-6

Vasodepressor reactions after orthotopic cardiac transplantation: relationship to reinnervation status. Morgan-Hughes NJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):125-9

Blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver in pheochromocytoma and pseudopheochromocytoma. Hamada M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):266-71

Valsalva maneuver induced vitreous hemorrhage. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):301-4

Effect of intrathecal saline injection and Valsalva maneuver on cerebral perfusion pressure during transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary macroadenoma. Nath G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):1-6

Prospective study of duplex scanning for venous reflux: comparison of Valsalva and pneumatic cuff techniques in the reverse Trendelenburg and standing positions. Masuda EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):711-20

Valsalva manoeuvre for supraventricular tachycardia in transplanted heart recipient [letter] Ambrosi P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):713

Choroidal hemorrhage after Valsalva's maneuver in eyes with a previous scleral buckle. Meyers SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):216-7

Effects of the valsalva maneuver on cerebral circulation in healthy adults. A transcranial Doppler Study. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1386-92

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of captopril and naloxone on the Valsalva manoeuvre and systolic time intervals in healthy volunteers. Richter JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):301-5

Assessment of cardiovascular autonomic function [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1473-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):956-62.

Effect of the Valsalva maneuver on intracranial hypertension. Matta B, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):280-3

Variation on the Valsalva maneuver [letter] Schnur W. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):40

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

VANADATES

CHEMISTRY

Requirement of a diperoxovanadate-derived intermediate for the interdependent oxidation of vanadyl and NADH. Ravishankar HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):319-26

NADH oxidation is stimulated by an intermediate formed during vanadyl-H2O2 interaction. Ravishankar HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):289-97

The interaction of the vanadyl (IV) cation with chondroitin sulfate A. Etcheverry SB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):43-52

Application of one-dimensional nutation nuclear magnetic resonance to 51V in ferroelastic BiVO4. Man PP, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Aug;3(4):231-6

METABOLISM

Catalase degrades diperoxovanadate and releases oxygen. Ravishankar HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):477-84

Vanadate oligoanions interact with the proton ejection by the Ca2+ pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Aureliano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):161-7

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the complexes of myosin subfragment 1 with nucleoside diphosphates and vanadate or beryllium fluoride. Bobkov AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9708-13

Detection of vanadyl-nitrogen interaction in organs of the vanadyl-treated rat: electron spin echo envelope modulation study. Fukui K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):31-5

Characterization of calcium-binding sites in the kidney stone inhibitor glycoprotein nephrocalcin with vanadyl ions: electron paramagnetic resonance and electron nuclear

VANADATES

double resonance spectroscopy. Mustafi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11323–7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo insulin mimetic effects of pV compounds: role for tissue targeting in determining potency. Bevan AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E60–6

Orthovanadate inhibits interleukin–1 and phorbol ester induced collagenase production by chondrocytes. Conquer JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:447–9

Inactivation and cleavage of liver 6–P–gluconate dehydrogenase during irradiation in the presence of vanadate. Bergamini CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):1–5

Stimulatory effect of pervanadate on calcium signals and histamine secretion of RBL–2H3 cells. Teshima R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):867–74

Zinc, vanadate and selenate inhibit the tri–iodothyronine–induced expression of fatty acid synthase and malic enzyme in chick–embryo hepatocytes in culture. Zhu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):213–6

Effects of magnesium plus vanadate on partial reactions of the Ca(2+)–ATPase from human red cell membranes. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12; 1235(1):155–7

Characterisation of boar sperm dynein heavy chains by UV–vanadate dependent photocleavage. Gatti JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2–3):203–10

Stimulatory release of hepatic lipase activity from cultured rat hepatocytes by sodium orthovanadate: rapid increase in cyclic adenosine monophosphate content. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):577–80

Sodium orthovanadate increases phospholipase A2 activity in isolated rat fat pads: a role of phospholipase A2 in the vanadate–stimulated release of lipoprotein lipase activity. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):347–9

Regulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity by particulate protein tyrosine kinase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase activities sensitive to sodium orthovanadate. Ueki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):214–8

Inhibition of muscle force by vanadate. Wilson GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):216–26

A pharmacological assesment of the mammalian osteoclast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Hall TJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):159–66

Regulation of vascular and gastric smooth muscle contractility by pervanadate. Laniyonu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):403–10

Comparison of the glucose–lowering properties of vanadyl sulfate and bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) following acute and chronic administration. Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–64

Effects of okadaic acid and vanadate on TPA–induced monocytic differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL–60. Wei L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):199–205

Vanadate enhances insulin–receptor binding in gestational diabetic human placenta. al–Attas OS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):9–14

The role of estradiol receptor in the proliferative activity of vanadate on MCF–7 cells. Auricchio F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):105–13

Tyrosine phosphorylation pathway is involved in interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) production; effect of sodium ortho vanadate. Giovannetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):157–63

Okadaic acid, vanadate, and phenylarsine oxide stimulate 2–deoxyglucose transport in insulin–resistant human skeletal muscle. Carey JO, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):682–8

Effect of chronic vanadate administration in partially depancreatized rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan;27(1):51–9

Tissue–specific correction of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in diabetic rats given vanadate. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1065–72

Vanadate treatment rapidly improves glucose transport and activates 6–phosphofructo–1–kinase in diabetic rat intestine. Madsen KL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):403–12

Insulin–like effects of vanadate on rat liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase mRNA and protein inductions in diabetic rats. Inoue H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):75–82

Vanadate inhibition of hepatocytic autophagy. Calcium–modulated and osmolality–modulated antagonism by asparagine. Fosse M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):17–24

Comparison of the effects of various vanadium salts on glucose homeostasis in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Becker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):169–75

Vanadate–induced oscillatory inward Cl– currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sakuta H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):305–9

Modulation of phorbol ester–induced respiratory burst by vanadate, genistein, and phenylarsine oxide in mouse macrophages. Conde M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):343–8

Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, and phosphotyrosine–phosphatase inhibitor, orthovanadate, on Ca(2+)–free contraction of uterine smooth muscle of the rat. Gokita T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1673–7

Vanadate and fluoride activate red cell Na+ permeability by different mechanism. Varečka L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Apr;13(2):127–35

Vanadate has no effect on insulin–extraction by the rat liver. Bruck R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):360–2

Tyrosine phosphatase antagonist–induced activation of the neutrophil NADPH oxidase: a possible role for protein kinase C. Bennett PA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):304–10

Irradiation with ultraviolet light in the presence of vanadate increases Ca2+ permeability of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane via Ca(2+)–ATPase. Hirose T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):324–30

p72syk is activated by vanadate plus H2O2 in porcine platelets and phosphorylates GTPase activating protein on tyrosine residue(s). Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1176–81

An X–ray diffraction study on a single frog skinned muscle fiber in the presence of vanadate. Takemori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):603–8

The blockade of preadipocyte differentiation by protein–tyrosine phosphatase HA2 is reversed by vanadate. Liao K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12123–32

Metal oxyanion stabilization of the rat glucocorticoid receptor is independent of thiols. Modarress KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25621–8

Lineage–specific induction of B cell apoptosis and altered signal transduction by the phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20824–31

P–glycoprotein is stably inhibited by vanadate–induced trapping of nucleotide at a single catalytic site. Urbatsch IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19383–90

Multiple sites of vanadate and peroxovanadate action in Xenopus oocytes. Barnes DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):154–61

Magnesium–dependent stimulation of protein synthesis by the insulin mimic, pervanadate. Barnes DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):304–14

Activation of mesangial cells by the phosphatase inhibitor vanadate. Potential implications for diabetic nephropathy. Wenzel UO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1244–52

Rapid activation of the interferon–gamma signal transduction pathway by inhibitors of tyrosine phosphatases. Lamb P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):365–73

Stimulation of Cl– secretion by AlF4– and vanadate in T84 cells. Hwang TH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):497–504

Effects of troponin–I extraction with vanadate and of the calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 on the rate of force generation in skinned cardiac muscle. Arner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):615–23

Vanadate increases cytosolic free calcium in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Sandirasegarane L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):PL169–74

Concentration–dependent glucose–lowering effects of oral vanadyl are maintained following treatment withdrawal in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Cam MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):332–9

Vanadate normalizes hyperglycemia and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA levels in ob/ob mice. Ferber S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1346–54

Does the insulin–mimetic action of vanadate involve insulin receptor kinase? Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:211–8

Effects of chromium on basal and insulin–induced tyrosine phosphorylation in H4 hepatoma cells: comparison with phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate and sodium orthovanadate. Yurkow EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):686–95

Vanadate action on renal phosphate transport. Sanghvi AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):110–6

Amelioration of diabetes and cataract by Na3VO4 plus U–83836E in streptozotocin treated rats. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):313–28

Effects of vanadate on prostacyclin and endothelin–1 production and protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Shimizu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):973–8

[Roles of tyrosine phosphorylation in the proliferation of leukemic hematopoietic stem cells—analysis using a tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor] Tanaka M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1208–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vanadate on glucose metabolism in the lens of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes—ketohexokinase and aldolase activity] Adachi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of altered liver cell foci and persistent nodule growth by vanadium during diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Bishayee A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):455–61

Study of sodium orthovanadate as a reverser of multidrug resistance on lymphoblastic leukemic CEM/VLB100 cells. Colin M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2383–7

Relationship between reduction in food intake and amelioration of hyperglycemia by oral vanadate in STZ–induced diabetic rats [letter; comment] Domingo JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1267, 1269–70. Comment on: Diabetes 1994 Jan;43(1):9–15.

Vanadate treatment reverses gastrointestinal complications in the streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1109–14

Improvement of mild hypoinsulinaemic diabetes in the rat by low non–toxic doses of vanadate. Henquin JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):555–61

Vanadate, molybdate and tungstate for orthomolecular medicine. Matsumoto J. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep; 43(3):177–82

TOXICITY

Alterations in enzymes in an Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.), exposed to vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):281–8

Oxidative stress–regulated gene expression and promotion of morphological transformation induced in C3H/10T1/2 cells by ammonium metavanadate. Parfett CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):301–8

Sodium orthovanadate–resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae show defects in Golgi–mediated protein glycosylation, sporulation and detergent resistance. Kanik–Ennulat C, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):933–43

Effects of maternal vanadate treatment of fetal development. Ganguli S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1267–76

Effect of vanadate on reproductive efficiency in normal and streptozocin–treated diabetic rats. Ganguli S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1384–8

Phases of the cell cycle sensitive to endoreduplication induction in CHO–K1 cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):93–8

VANADIUM

Determination of 51V quadrupole and chemical shift tensor orientations in V2O5 by analysis of magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Fernandez C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):79–91

Characterization of V2O5–AlPO4 catalysts by 51V and 1H magic–angle spinning solid–state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lakshmi LJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Jan;4(1):59–64

Application of one–dimensional nutation nuclear magnetic resonance to 51V in ferroelastic BiVO4. Man PP, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Aug;3(4):231–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence of multiple metabolic routes in vanadium's effects on layers. Ascorbic acid differential effects on prepeak egg production parameters following prolonged vanadium feeding. Toussant MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1572–80

ANALYSIS

Increased metal release from cemented femoral components made of titanium alloy. 19 hip prostheses followed with radiostereometry (RSA). Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):599–604

Non–extractive spectrophotometric determination of vanadium(v) in alloys and environmental, biological and soil samples using 5,7–dibromo–8–hydroxyquinoline. Ahmed MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jul;120(7):2019–23

Plasma mass spectrometry as a detector for chemical speciation studies. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):583–9

BLOOD

The influence of the blood levels of lead, aluminum and vanadium upon the arterial hypertension. Granadillo VA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):47–59

Effects of maternal vanadate treatment of fetal development. Ganguli S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1267–76

CHEMISTRY

The effect of aluminum on the vanadium–mediated oxidation of NADH. Adler AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):34–40

CLASSIFICATION

Speciation of vanadium(IV) and vanadium(V) using ion–exchange chromatography and ICP–AES. Takaya M, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):165–78

METABOLISM

Vanadium chloroperoxidases occur widely in nature. Vollenbroek EG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):267–71 (27 ref.)

Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X–ray analysis of the vanadium–dependent haloperoxidase from Corallina officinalis. Rush C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):244–6

Vanadium in ascidians: changes in vanadium coordination and oxidation state upon cell lysis. Taylor SW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;56(2):97–116

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vanadium distribution in rats and DNA cleavage by vanadyl complex: implication for vanadium toxicity and biological effects. Sakurai H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102

Suppl 3:35–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Among a range of transition metals and ligands vanadium.desferroxamine excels in accelerating reactivity of ferrocytochrome c toward molecular oxygen. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):169–74

Vanadium compounds. Their action on alkaline phosphatase activity. Cortizo AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun; 41(3):331–9

Inhibitory effect of vanadium on rat liver carcinogenesis initiated with diethylnitrosamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Bishayee A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1214–20

Effect of vanadium compounds on calmodulin activity in experimental diabetes in rats. Aktan F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):753–8

Effects of vanadium treatment on the alterations of cardiac glycogen phosphorylase and phosphorylase kinase in streptozotocin–induced chronic diabetic rats. Liu H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1537–43

Effect of vanadium on L–ascorbic acid concentration in rat tissues. Zaporowska H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):467–70

Vanadium derivatives act as growth factor—mimetic compounds upon differentiation and proliferation of osteoblast–like UMR106 cells. Cortizo AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):97–102

Enhanced erythropoietin and suppression of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) activity in murine lymphoma following administration of vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):291–6

Vanadium: a modifier of drug–metabolizing enzyme patterns and its critical role in cellular proliferation in transplantable murine lymphoma. Chakraborty A, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):310–4

[Further study on the essence of acupoint specialty in mice] Zhou A, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of vanadium on the physical–chemical properties of peripheral blood erythrocytes in rats] Mishcheriakova NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral vanadium and lowering of blood glucose [letter; comment] McNeill JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1268–70. Comment on: Diabetes 1994 Jan;43(1):9–15.

TOXICITY

Interaction of vanadium and phosphorus in chicks. Hill CH. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec;46(3):269–78

The use of fluorescence in situ hybridization with a beta–satellite DNA probe for the detection of acrocentric chromosomes in vanadium–induced micronuclei. Migliore L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):215–9

Microchromatographic analysis of lipids, protein, and occurrence of lipid peroxidation in various brain areas of vanadium exposed rats: a possible mechanism of vanadium neurotoxicity [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurotoxicology 1993 Spring;14(1):57–63] Sasi MM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):413–20

[An experimental study of the atherogenic effect of vanadium in body uptake with drinking water] Vodichenska Ts. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An experimental study of the atherogenic effect of the vanadium and nickel contained in drinking water when combined] Vodichenska Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:50–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Vanadium levels in urine and cystine levels in fingernails and hair of exposed and normal persons. Kučera J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:327–34

VANADIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral vanadyl sulfate improves hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cohen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2501–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upper airway response in workers exposed to fuel oil ash: nasal lavage analysis. Hauser R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;52(5):353–8

ANALYSIS

A simple spectrophotometric determination of submicromolar quantities of vanadium oxyions. Rodriguez C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1597–9

CHEMISTRY

A simple spectrophotometric determination of submicromolar quantities of vanadium oxyions. Rodriguez C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1597–9

Determination of 51V quadrupole and chemical shift tensor orientations in V2O5 by analysis of magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Fernandez C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):79–91

A study of tin dioxide and antimony tetroxide supported vanadium oxide catalysts by solid–state 51V and 1H NMR techniques. Reddy BM, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Dec;1(5):245–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the glucose–lowering properties of vanadyl sulfate and bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) following acute and chronic administration. Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–64

The effect of vanadyl treatment on vascular responsiveness of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ozçelikay AT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):572–8

Comparison of the effects of various vanadium salts on glucose homeostasis in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Becker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):169–75

Vanadyl sulfate lowers plasma insulin and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):625–32

TOXICITY

Vanadium salts induce cytogenetic effects in in vivo treated mice. Ciranni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;343(1):53–60

Lack of haematological effect of oral vanadium treatment in rats. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):263–8

Toxicity studies on one–year treatment of non–diabetic and streptozotocin–diabetic rats with vanadyl sulphate. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):265–73

VANADYL see VANADATES

VANCOMYCIN

Impact of vancomycin therapeutic drug monitoring on patient care [see comments] Welty TE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1335–9. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Dec;28(12):1397–9.

Purification and characterization of the VanB ligase associated with type B vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis V583. Meziane–Cherif D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):140–2

Evaluation of novel vancomycin–containing medium for primary isolation of Kingella kingae from upper respiratory tract specimens. Yagupsky P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1426–7

[Japanese–United States vancomycin forum (2). Discussion] Shimada K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):163–74 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CDC releases draft of plan for controlling vancomycin resistance in hospitals [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1846,9

Rectal use of vancomycin. Bublin JG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1357–8 (21 ref.)

Morbidity using subcutaneous ports and efficacy of vancomycin flushing in cancer. Rubie H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):325–9

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of vancomycin therapy. Leader WG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr; 28(4):327–42 (92 ref.)

Vancomycin [letter] Gross DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):542–3

Comparison of continuous with discontinuous intravenous infusion of vancomycin in severe MRSA infections [letter] Wysocki M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):352–4

Oral care with vancomycin paste for reduction in incidence of alpha–hemolytic streptococcal sepsis. Barker GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May;17(2):151–5

A prospective study of vancomycin pharmacokinetics and dosage requirements in pediatric cancer patients. Chang D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):969–74

A prospective, randomized study of the comparative safety and efficacy of intraperitoneal imipenem versus vancomycin and netilmicin in the treatment of peritonitis on CAPD. Anwar N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):167–71

[Continuous administration of vancomycin in patients with severe burns] Conil JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5; 23(34):1554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis by local antibiotics using a portable electronic micropump] Meani E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent mini–dose vancomycin intravenous administration and closed continuous irrigation technique applied to mediastinitis caused by MRSA following mitral valve replacement] Suetsugu F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vancomycin toxicity. What is the evidence for dose dependency? Duffull SB, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Summer;13(2):103–14 (72 ref.)

Red man syndrome. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul; 95(7):14

Acute hepatitis, interstitial nephritis, and eosinophilia [letter; comment] Hauben M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1; 122(7):555–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048.

Vancomycin–induced neutropenia during treatment of endocarditis in a pediatric patient. Shinohara YT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):723–6

Toxic retinopathy secondary to repeat intravitreal amikacin and vancomycin [letter] Habib NE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):700–2

Decreased urine output after surgery in a neonate [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Jan 15;30(1):10] Gunter MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):21–2

Drug–induced linear IgA bullous dermatosis [letter; comment] Geissmann C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):296. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):187–92.

Acute renal failure due to vancomycin alone. Frimat L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):550–1

[Modification of vancomycin nephrotoxicity by other antibiotics in rats] Itoh F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar; 48(3):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformation of A82846B, a glycopeptide antibiotic, complexed with its cell wall fragment: an asymmetric homodimer determined using NMR spectroscopy. Prowse WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9632–44

ANALYSIS

[Penetration of vancomycin in cardiac and mediastinal tissues in humans] Martin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Trough serum vancomycin levels predict the relapse of gram–positive peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Mulhern JG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):611–5

Cyclosporine and vancomycin disposition during continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration. Munar MY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):374–7

Comment: vancomycin serum concentration monitoring [letter; comment] Paap C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):972–3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):892–3.

Vancomycin serum concentration monitoring: a continued debate [editorial; comment] Pryka RD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1397–9. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Dec;28(12):1335–9.

Clinical value of monitoring serum vancomycin concentrations [letter; comment] Ackerman BH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1180–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Apr;18(4):533–43.

Overestimation of serum vancomycin concentrations using a fluorescence polarization immunoassay (Tdx) in preterm neonates. Paap CM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(3–4):174–9

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of vancomycin in human plasma. Lukša J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19; 667(2):277–81

Measuring pre– and post–dose vancomycin levels—time for a change? [editorial] Catchpole C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):309–11

Why monitor peak vancomycin concentrations? [letter; comment] Collyns TA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):645; discussion 646–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1748–50.

Why monitor peak vancomycin concentrations? [letter; comment] de Hoog M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):646; discussion 646–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1748–50.

Why monitor peak vancomycin concentrations? [letter; comment] Duffull SB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):646; discussion 646–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1748–50.

Why monitor peak vancomycin concentrations? [letter; comment] MacGowan A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):645; discussion 646–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1748–50.

Why monitor peak vancomycin concentrations? [see comments] Saunders NJ. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1748–50. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):645; discussion 646–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):646; discussion 646–7.

Why monitor peak vancomycin concentrations? [letter; comment] Wysocki M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):646; discussion 646–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1748–50.

Association of vancomycin serum concentrations with outcomes in patients with gram–positive bacteremia. Zimmermann AE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):85–91

Changes in the serum protein binding of vancomycin in patients with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection: the role of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein levels. Morita K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr; 17(2):107–12

Bayesian forecasting of serum vancomycin concentrations in neonates and infants. Rodvold KA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):239–46

VANCOMYCIN

CHEMISTRY

Dimerization and membrane anchors in extracellular targeting of vancomycin group antibiotics. Beauregard DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):781–5

Evaluation of the macrocyclic antibiotic vancomycin as a chiral selector for capillary electrophoresis. Armstrong DW, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):496–509

ECONOMICS

A pharmacoeconomic model to evaluate antibiotic costs. Garrelts JC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):438–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Vancomycin anaphylaxis and successful desensitization [see comments] Anne' S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov; 73(5):402–4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Nov;73(5):375–7.

METABOLISM

Association constants for the binding of vancomycin and teicoplanin to N–acetyl–D–alanyl–D–alanine and N–acetyl–D–alanyl–D–serine [letter] Billot–Klein D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):1021–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vancomycin removal by high–flux polysulfone hemodialysis membranes in critically ill patients with end–stage renal disease. Touchette MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep; 26(3):469–74

Vancomycin levels in the vitreous cavity after intravenous administration. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):774–8

Application of USC*PACK clinical programs to vancomycin in neutropenic patients. Kergueris MF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):163–5

Pharmacokinetic parameters of vancomycin for therapeutic regimens in neutropenic adult patients. Le Normand Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):121–5

Previous ocular compression increases intraocular penetration of systemic drugs. Murube J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):202–6

A prospective study of vancomycin pharmacokinetics and dosage requirements in pediatric cancer patients. Chang D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):969–74

Pharmaco–informatics: more precise drug therapy from "multiple model" (MM) stochastic adaptive control regimens: evaluation with simulated vancomycin therapy. Jelliffe RW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:972

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in a patient population: effect of age, gender, and body weight. Ducharme MP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):513–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecalis: now also in Belgium [letter] Coene J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(1):46–7

Comparison of "gram–sure" with vancomycin disks in distinguishing between gram–negative and gram–positive rods. Leonard RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):69–71

CDC issues recommendations for preventing spread of vancomycin resistance [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1272–4

Recommendations for preventing the spread of vancomycin resistance: recommendations of the Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (HICPAC). **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):87–94 (83 ref.)

The challenge of vancomycin–resistant enterococci: a clinical and epidemiologic study. Lam S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):170–80

Colonization pattern of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):202–6

Urinary tract infection with Enterococcus faecalis [letter; comment] Jacoby GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):238. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):22–6.

Enterococci resistant to multiple antimicrobial agents, including vancomycin. Establishment of endemicity in a university medical center. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):250–9

Dimerization and membrane anchors in extracellular targeting of vancomycin group antibiotics. Beauregard DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):781–5

Efficacies of different vancomycin dosing regimens against Staphylococcus aureus determined with a dynamic in vitro model. Duffull SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2480–2

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034–40

Effect of novobiocin–containing antimicrobial regimens on infection and colonization with vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium [letter] Montecalvo MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):794

Study of comparative antipneumococcal activities of penicillin G, RP 59500, erythromycin, sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin by using time–kill methodology. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2065–72

Inducible and constitutive expression of resistance to glycopeptides and vancomycin dependence in glycopeptide–resistant Enterococcus avium. Rosato A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):830–3

Bacteria: a major pathogenic factor for anastomotic insufficiency. Schardey HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2564–7

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of VanX, a D–, D–dipeptidase which is essential for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2455–63

Bacteremia due to vancomycin–dependent Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):712–4

Teicoplanin selects for Staphylococcus aureus that is resistant to vancomycin [letter] Shlaes DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1071–3

Intracellular activity of both teicoplanin and vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus in human neutrophils. Pedrera MI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):123–8

Emerging multiply resistant enterococci among clinical isolates. II. Validation of the etest to recognize glycopeptide–resistant strains. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):95–100

Detection of vancomycin resistance in enterococci by the Vitek AMS system. Zabransky RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):113–6

In vitro development and stability of tolerance to cloxacillin and vancomycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Voorn GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):741–6

Recommendations for preventing the spread of vancomycin resistance. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (HICPAC). **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):105–13 (83 ref.)

Enhanced killing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in human macrophages by liposome–entrapped vancomycin and teicoplanin. Onyeji CO, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):338–42

Farm animals as a putative reservoir for vancomycin–resistant enterococcal infection in man. Bates J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):507–14

Faecal carriage and nosocomial spread of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):515–28

Comparative efficacies of imipenem, oxacillin and vancomycin for therapy of chronic foreign body infection due to methicillin–susceptible and –resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1191–200

Linkage of vancomycin and high–level gentamicin resistance genes on the same plasmid in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):179–84

Rapid detection of vancomycin–resistant enterococci [letter; comment] Bannatyne RM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):263. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2182–4.

Rapid detection of vancomycin–resistant enterococci [see comments] Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2182–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jan;33(1):263.

Simple test of synergy between ampicillin and vancomycin for resistant strains of Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2837–9

Development of a standardized screening method for detection of vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1700–4

Ability of commercial and reference antimicrobial susceptibility testing methods to detect vancomycin resistance in enterococci. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1524–7

Detection of vancomycin resistance in enterococci by the Alamar MIC system. Zabransky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):791–3

Enhancement of tobramycin binding to rat renal brush border membrane by vancomycin. Yano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):695–9

Effect of vancomycin infusion on cardiac function in patients scheduled for cardiac operation. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):561–4

Effects of ciprofloxacin and vancomycin on physicochemical surface properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis, Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Cuperus PL, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 82(330):49–67

Glycopeptide resistance mediated by enterococcal transposon Tn1546 requires production of VanX for hydrolysis of D–alanyl–D–alanine. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1065–70

Antibiotic susceptibility of streptococci isolated from blood from neutropenic patients. Piérard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):471–4

Vancomycin resistance in the enterococcus. Relevance in pediatrics. Rice LB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 42(3):601–18 (77 ref.)

Reducing the spread of antimicrobial–resistant microorganisms. Control of vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Shay DK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):703–16 (58 ref.)

VRE—a more immediate threat than Ebola [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul;48(7):207–8

Vancomycin resistance: structure of D–alanine:D–alanine ligase at 2.3 A resolution. Fan C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):439–43

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci: an emerging pathogen in immunosuppressed transplant recipients. Sastry V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):954–5

Synergy between protamine and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Lee CK, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):720–4

[Determination of the susceptibility of staphylococci and enterococci to plycopeptides by the E–test method] Plotton N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and glycopeptides (vancomycin, teicoplanin): in vitro selection of resistance] Serazin V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological and clinical studies of vancomycin resistant Leuconostoc spp. and Pediococcus spp. isolated from septicemia patients] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1084–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teicoplanin and vancomycin susceptibility in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase–negative staphylococci] Caiaffa Filho HH, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oral vancomycin on chronic idiopathic constipation. Celik AF, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):63–8

Vancomycin in neurosurgical patients [letter] Woster PS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1346–7

Update on Clostridium difficile–induced colitis, Part 2. Reinke CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1; 51(15):1892–901; quiz 1958–9 (240 ref.)

Possible synergy between aminoglycosides and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis? Plastino KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):737–9 (21 ref.)

Effects of teicoplanin and those of vancomycin in initial empirical antibiotic regimen for febrile, neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gimema Infection Program. Menichetti F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2041–6

Minocycline versus vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1515–8

Teicoplanin alone or combined with rifampin compared with vancomycin for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental foreign body infection by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1703–10

Vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium sepsis following persistent colonization. Noskin GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1445–7

Central venous catheter–related infections after bone marrow transplantation in patients with malignancies: a prospective study with short–course vancomycin prophylaxis. Vassilomanolakis M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):77–80

Vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia: risk factors for infection [see comments] Edmond MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1126–33. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1134–6.

What can we do about vancomycin–resistant enterococci? [editorial; comment] Murray BE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1134–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1126–3.

Chloramphenicol for the treatment of vancomycin–resistant enterococcal infections. Norris AH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1137–44

Rational vancomycin use recommendations. Hitt CM, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Feb;59(2):87–90

Therapy of penicillin–resistant pneumococcal meningitis [editorial] Schwartz MT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):7–12 (25 ref.)

Teicoplanin or vancomycin in the treatment of gram–positive infections? Murphy S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb; 20(1):5–11 (56 ref.)

Vancomycin versus teicoplanin for the treatment of gram–positive bacteremia in patients with cancer [letter; comment] Borja J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1344–5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Feb;169(2):350–5.

A randomized, controlled trial of the efficacy of a heparin and vancomycin solution in preventing central venous catheter infections in children. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):147–51

Treatment of invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infection with vancomycin. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):185–7

Toward a post–antibiotic era? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):35–7

Vancomycin. Cunha BA. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):817–31 (57 ref.)
Medicare reimbursement for intravenous vancomycin at home [letter] Weiss PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1037
Prevention of gram–positive infections in patients treated with high–dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: a randomized controlled trial of vancomycin. Teinturier C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–7
Vancomycin therapy: resistance and appropriate usage guidelines. Clem JR. **S D J Med** 1995 Mar;48(3):94–5
The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on iatrogenic intervertebral disc infections. a rabbit model. Guiboux JP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):685–8
[Treatment of Streptococcus pneumoiae meningitis in infants (see comments)] Bingen E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 1(8):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):383–4. **(Fre)**
[Continuous infusion of vancomycin during the neonatal period] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infective endocarditis treated with glycopeptides. Report of 17 cases] Adinolfi LE, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):141–3 **(Ita)**
[Japanese–United States vancomycin forum (1)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–14 **(Jpn)**
[Enterococci as a new nosocomial problem. A Vancomycin–resistant strain was isolated in Sweden] Larsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):286, 289 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicology studies of vancomycin hydrochloride administered intravenously to rats and rabbits. Byrd RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 23(4):590–7

VANILLIC ACID

Just plain vanilla? [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):28] Prince RC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):521

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Autonomic and sensory cardiovascular activities of nonivamide: intrathecal administration of clonidine. Lo YC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):15–22
Improved assay of reaction products to quantitate catechol–O–methyltransferase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Reenilä I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):137–42

ANALYSIS

Improved assay of reaction products to quantitate catechol–O–methyltransferase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Reenilä I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):137–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Notopterygium incisum Ting] Xiao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 19(7):421–2, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Picroliv affects gamma–glutamyl cycle in liver and brain of Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):324–7

VANILMANDELIC ACID

URINE

Urinary creatinine adjusted reference ranges for homovanillic and vanillylmandelic acid in children and adults. Cole M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):19–32
Concentration of dopamine in plasma, activity of dopamine beta–hydroxylase in serum and urinary excretion of free catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid in women chronically exposed to carbon disulphide. Stanosz S, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):257–61
HPLC–ED determination of catecholamines and their metabolites in urine. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):205–11
The association of urinary 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and vanillylmandelic acid in patients with generalized anxiety. Garvey MJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):6–9
[Excretion of vanillic acid and homovanillic acid and tissue distribution of catecholamines and their metabolites in mice with various levels of pigmentation] Orgacka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VANYLGLYCOL see METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL

VAPORIZATION see VOLATILIZATION

VAPORIZATION, LASER see LASER SURGERY

VAPORIZERS see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

VARECIA see LEMURIDAE

VARIABLE NUMBER OF TANDEM REPEATS

see related
DNA FINGERPRINTING

Normal CAG repeat variation at the DRPLA locus in world populations [letter] Deka R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):508–11
Genetic variation in lipoprotein (a) levels in families enriched for coronary artery disease is determined almost entirely by the apolipoprotein (a) gene locus. DeMeester CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):287–93
Recurrence of the R408W mutation in the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in Europeans. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):278–86
Quantitative comparison of FMR1 gene expression in normal and premutation alleles. Feng Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):106–13
Two new cases of FMR1 deletion associated with mental impairment. Hirst M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):67–74
WT1 exon 1 deletion/insertion mutations in Wilms tumor patients, associated with di– and trinucleotide repeats and deletion hotspot consensus sequences. Huff V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):84–90
Somatic heterogeneity of the CTG repeat in myotonic dystrophy is age and size dependent. Wong LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):114–22
Normal variation at the myotonic dystrophy locus in global human populations. Zerylnick C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):123–30
Heterogeneity of the autosomal dominant split hand/split foot malformation [letter; comment] Zlotogora J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):341–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):1–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):12–20. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):21–6.
Comparison of the ankyrin (AC)n microsatellites in genomic DNA and mRNA reveals absence of one ankyrin mRNA allele in 20% of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3278–82
Quantitative determination of bone marrow transplant engraftment using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction primers for human identity markers. Scharf SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1954–63
Haemophilia A diagnosis by automated fluorescent DNA detection of ten factor VIII intron 13 dinucleotide repeat alleles. Kochhan L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):497–501
The association of polymorphisms at a VNTR locus 3' to the apolipoprotein B gene with coronary heart disease in Chinese population. Ye P, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun; 10(2):63–9
Variable numbers of simple tandem repeats make birds of the order ciconiiformes heteroplasmic in their mitochondrial genomes. Berg T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):257–62
Complete sequence of a 38.4–kb human cosmid insert containing the polymorphic marker DXS455 from Xq28. Andersson B, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):219–23
Allele frequency distribution of four PCR–amplified loci in the Spanish population. Cabrero C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):153–64
Analysis of androgen receptor DNA reveals the independent clonal origins of uterine leiomyomata and the secondary nature of cytogenetic aberrations in the development of leiomyomata. Mashal RD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):1–6
Genetic analysis of Stellate elements of Drosophila melanogaster. Palumbo G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1181–97
D20S16 is a complex interspersed repeated sequence: genetic and physical analysis of the locus. Bowden DW, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):394–403
An in–frame trinucleotide repeat in the coding region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) gene: in vivo polymorphism and in vitro instability. Shen Q, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):292–4
Expanded CTG triplet blocks from the myotonic dystrophy gene create the strongest known natural nucleosome positioning elements. Wang YH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):570–3
A complete hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal fetus was confirmed by variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) polymorphism analysis using polymerase chain reaction. Osada H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):90–3
VNTR DNA variation in Siberian indigenous populations. McComb J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):217–29
Identification of two highly polymorphic CA–repeats (D21S1224 and D21S1261) on human chromosome 21q22.3. Bosch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):367–9
Elongated CAG repeats of the B37 gene in a Danish family with dentato–rubro–pallido–luysian atrophy. Nørremølle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):313–8
Study of the 3'–ApoB minisatellite performed by PCR in the population of Catalonia (northeast Spain). Gené M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):70–4
Description and analysis of allele distribution for four VNTR markers in French and French Canadian populations. Monson KL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):135–43
Maternal anticipation of DRPLA. Aoki M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1197–8
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the apolipoprotein B 3' VNTR. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May; 4(5):937–44
Polymorphism analysis of the huntingtin gene in Italian families affected with Huntington disease. Novelletto A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1129–32
DXYS161 detects a VNTR locus in the pseudoautosomal region. Weiss B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2084
Somatic mutations in VNTR–locus D1S7 in human colorectal carcinomas are associated with microsatellite instability. Hoff–Olsen P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(4):329–32
D1S80 allele frequencies in a Chinese population. Huang NE, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):118–20
Fixed bin frequency distributions for the VNTR locus D5S110 in general United States reference databases. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):236–8
D1S80 population data in African Americans, Caucasians, southeastern Hispanics, southwestern Hispanics, and Orientals. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):38–44
Fixed bin population data for the VNTR loci D1S7, D2S44, D4S139, D5S110, and D17S79 in Chinese from Taiwan. Huang NE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):287–90
Frequency distribution of hypervariable VNTRs in Apo B, HVR–Ig and COL2A1 loci in Taiwan: forensic application. Pai CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):164–71
Association between mutations and the variable number tandem repeat alleles in a sample of Turkish phenylketonuria patients. Ozgüç M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):373–4
Chemiluminescent detection of blotted PCR products (CB–PCR) of two CAG dynamic mutations (Huntington's disease and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1). Castellví–Bel S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):654–5
X linked myotubular myopathy (MTM1) maps between DXS304 and DXS305, closely linked to the DXS455 VNTR and a new, highly informative microsatellite marker (DXS1684). Dahl N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):922–4
Expanded CAG trinucleotide repeat of Huntington's disease gene in a patient with schizophrenia and normal striatal histology [letter] St. Clair D. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):658–9
Androgen receptor mRNA with increased size of tandem CAG repeat is widely expressed in the neural and nonneural tissues of X–linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy. Doyu M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):43–7
Assignment of the rat variable coding sequence (VCS) gene family to chromosome 14. Rosinski–Chupin I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):153–4
Comparative analysis of intra– and interpopulation genetic diversity in Bufo bufo, using allozyme, single–locus microsatellite, minisatellite, and multilocus minisatellite data. Scribner KT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):737–48
Linear mitochondrial DNAs from yeasts: telomeres with large tandem repetitions. Nosek J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):61–72
Susceptibility to human type 1 diabetes at IDDM2 is determined by tandem repeat variation at the insulin gene minisatellite locus. Bennett ST, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar; 9(3):284–92
Gametic and somatic tissue–specific heterogeneity of the expanded SCA1 CAG repeat in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Chong SS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):344–50
CAG expansions in a novel gene for Machado–Joseph disease at chromosome 14q32.1 [see comments] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):221–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):213–5.
Unique features of the CAG repeats in Machado–Joseph disease [letter] Kawakami H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):344–5
Insulin expression: is VNTR allele 698 really anomalous? [letter] McGinnis RE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):378–80
Structure and expression of the gene responsible for the triplet repeat disorder, dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):177–82
Isolation of a GCC repeat showing expansion in FRAXF, a fragile site distal to FRAXA and FRAXE [see comments] Parrish JE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):229–35. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):213–5.
Spinocerebellar ataxia type 5 in a family descended from the grandparents of President Lincoln maps to chromosome 11. Ranum LP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):280–4
Dynamic mutations hit double figures [news; comment] Willems PJ. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):213–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):221–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):229–35.
Studying human mutations by sperm typing: instability of CAG trinucleotide repeats in the human androgen receptor gene [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Zhang L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug; 7(4):531–5
Enhanced PCR amplification of VNTR locus D1S80 using

peptide nucleic acid (PNA). Demers DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3050–5

Discordant expression and variable numbers of neighboring GGA- and GAA-rich triplet repeats in the 3' untranslated regions of two groups of messenger RNAs encoded by the rat polymeric immunoglobulin receptor gene. Koch KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1098–112

[Analysis of short tandem repeats polymorphism in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and its application to prenatal gene diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Huang S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):22–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Triplet repeat disorder, dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy DRPLA)] Yamada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr; 53(4):1024–32 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expansion of triplet repeat and neurodegenerative disorders] Kanazawa I. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1224–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CTG-repeat in myotonin protein kinase] Sorimachi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis of heterogeneities of clinical presentation of dentatorubral pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA)] Tsuji S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1227–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sporadic dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) diagnosed by gene analysis] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VNTR–PCR in diagnosis of inherited Rb gene mutation] Zajączek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of PKU in Ireland. O'Neill CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:43–4

Spectrum and origin of phenylketonuria mutations in Spain. Pérez B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:34–6

Association between haplotypes, hind III–VNTR alleles and mutations at the PAH locus in Sicily. Romano V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:39–40

Diversity of ethnic and racial VNTR RFLP fixed-bin frequency distributions. Hartmann J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1268–78

Concerted evolution and RAPping in mitochondrial VNTRs and the molecular geography of cricket populations. Rand DM. **EXS** 1994;69:227–45

Inference of population subdivision from the VNTR distributions of New Zealanders. Clark AG, et al. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):37–49

Identification of variable length polyadenosine tract at the dystrophin locus. Tuffery S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):590–2

A HinfI polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human VNTR locus D1S80. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):216–8

Suitability of the YNZ22 (D17S5) VNTR polymorphism for legal medicine investigations in the population of Catalonia (Spain). Gené M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):222–4

The distribution of D1S80 (pMCT118) alleles in an Austrian population sample—description of two new alleles. Klintschar M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):225–6

PCR-amplification of D2S44 alleles. Möller A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):294–7

AMPFLP analysis of the VNTR loci D1S80 and ApoB in Hungary. Woller J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):273–4

French Caucasian population data for HUMTH01 and HUMFES/FPS short tandem repeat (STR) systems. Pfitzinger H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):270–4

Contribution of molecular analyses to the estimation of the risk of congenital myotonic dystrophy. Cobo AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):105–8

Intracellular promiscuity in Schistosoma mansoni: nuclear transcribed DNA sequences are part of a mitochondrial miniasatellite region. Pena HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):915–9

VARIABLE REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA

BIOSYNTHESIS

VSG gene expression site control in insect form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5470–82

Expression of Trypanosoma congolense antigens in Spodoptera frugiperda insect cells. Urakawa T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):633–44

CHEMISTRY

Purification and use of recombinant glycosylphosphatidylinositol–phospholipase C. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:641–55

GENETICS

Genetic controls for the expression of surface antigens in African trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:25–52 (110 ref.)

The 3'-terminal region of the mRNAs for VSG and procyclin can confer stage specificity to gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Berberof M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2925–34

Trypanosoma brucei: a preferential splicing at the inverted polyadenylation site of the VSG mRNA provides further evidence for coupling between trans-splicing and polyadenylation. Berberof M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):563–7

Single-stranded DNA–protein binding in the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) promoter of Trypanosoma brucei. Brown SD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May; 65(1):109–22

The serum resistance-associated (SRA) gene of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense encodes a variant surface glycoprotein-like protein. De Greef C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):277–84

A foreign transcription unit in the inactivated VSG gene expression site of the procyclic form of Trypanosoma brucei and formation of large episomes in stably transformed trypanosomes. Lee MG. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):223–38

The region encompassing the procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) gene promoter plays a role in plasmid DNA replication in Trypanosoma brucei. Patnaik PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4111–8

PARP promoter-mediated activation of a VSG expression site promoter in insect form Trypanosoma brucei. Urményi TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1010–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms for the elimination of potentially lytic complement-fixing variable surface glycoprotein antibody-complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):487–92

METABOLISM

The cation-independent mannose-6-phosphate receptor binds to soluble GPI-linked proteins via mannose-6-phosphate [corrected and republished in FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 3;367(3):34–8] Green PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):34–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxin of Trypanosoma brucei regulates IL-1 alpha and TNF-alpha expression in macrophages by protein tyrosine kinase mediated signal transduction. Tachado SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):984–91

VARIATION, ANTIGENIC see **ANTIGENIC VARIATION**

VARIATION (GENETICS)

Biochemical characterization of four new erythrocyte pyruvate kinase variants. Tegos C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):91–6 (20 ref.)

Genetic variation in geographically isolated populations and subspecies of Oncomelania hupensis determined by a PCR-based RFLP method. Hope M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):75–82

Isolation and characterization of two herpes simplex virus type 1 variants containing duplication of sequences within the unique long component of their genomes. Fareed MU, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):69–77

Characterization of the V3 region of HIV-1 isolates from Sydney, Australia. Distler O, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):423–5

HIV type 1 V3 sequence diversity in contact-traced Swedish couples at the time of sexual transmission. Furuta Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1187–9

Genetic variation of HIV type 1 in four World Health Organization-sponsored vaccine evaluation sites: generation of functional envelope (glycoprotein 160) clones representative of sequence subtypes A, B, C, and E. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Gao F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1359–68

Genetic variability of HIV type 1 in Kenya. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1577–9

Standard conditions of virus isolation reveal biological variability of HIV type 1 in different regions of the world. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1401–8

vpu and env sequence variability of HIV-1 isolates from Tanzania. Siwka W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1753–4

An angiotensin-converting enzyme gene variant is associated with acute myocardial infarction in women but not in men. Schuster H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):601–3

New variant of type II von Willebrand's disease with structural abnormality of plasma von Willebrand factor in a patient with very mild bleeding history. Baillod P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):21–8 (26 ref.)

Leu110Pro substitution in the RhD polypeptide is responsible for the DVII category blood group phenotype. Rouillac C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):87–8

Polymorphic admixture typing in human ethnic populations. Dean M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):788–808

Identification and DNA sequence analysis of 15 new alpha 1-antitrypsin variants, including two PI*Q0 alleles and one deficient PI*M allele. Faber JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1113–21

Genetic and environmental sources of fibrinogen variability in Israeli families: the Kibbutzim Family Study. Friedlander Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1194–206

Proportion of genome shared identical by descent by relatives: concept, computation, and applications. Guo SW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1468–76

Y chromosomal DNA variation and the peopling of Japan [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1512] Hammer MF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):951–62

Variability of the genetic contribution of Quebec population founders associated to some deleterious genes. Heyer E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):970–8

Molecular analysis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in the Solomon Islands [letter] Hirono A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1243–5

Genetic heterogeneity of familial hemiplegic migraine. Joutel A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1166–72

Multiple DNA variant association analysis: application to the insulin gene region in type I diabetes. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1247–54

Identification of polymorphisms and sequence variants in the human homologue of the mouse natural resistance-associated macrophage protein gene. Liu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):845–53

Demographic history of India and mtDNA-sequence diversity. Mountain JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 56(4):979–92

mtDNA and the origin of Caucasians: identification of ancient Caucasian-specific haplogroups, one of which is prone to a recurrent somatic duplication in the D-loop region. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 55(4):760–76

1994 William Allan Award Address. Mitochondrial DNA variation in human evolution, degenerative disease, and aging. Wallace DC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):201–23

Heritability and heteromorphic distributions of AluI chromosome banding variants in twins. Huang B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):429–36

Refined localization of the Batten disease gene (CLN3) by haplotype and linkage disequilibrium mapping to D16S288–D16S383 and exclusion from this region of a variant form of Batten disease with granular osmiophilic deposits. Mitchison HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):312–5

Variant proteins in ovine ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Moroni-Rawson P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5; 57(2):279–84

Dopamine D4 receptor variant, D4GLYCINE194, in Africans, but not in Caucasians: no association with schizophrenia. Seeman P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):384–90

Indo-European origins: a computer-simulation test of five hypotheses. Barbujani G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):109–32

Possible secular trend in the incidence of an anatomical variant: median artery of the forearm. Henneberg M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):329–34

Mitochondrial DNA of the Mauritian macaques (Macaca fascicularis): an example of the founder effect. Lawler SH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):133–41

A re-evaluation of subspecific variation and canine dimorphism in woolly spider monkeys (Brachyteles arachnoides). Leigh SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):435–42

Craniometric variation among modern human populations. Relethford JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Sep;95(1):53–62

Anthropometric variation and the population history of Ireland. Relethford JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):25–38

Human cranial variability past and present [comment] van Vark GN, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Sep;95(1):89–91; discussion 92–3. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Mar;90(3):377–9; discussion 381–4.

Regulation of mouse beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene expression and mRNA splice variants in adipocytes. Granneman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1040–4

Exclusion of the 5-HT1A serotonin neuroreceptor and tryptophan oxygenase genes in a large British kindred multiply affected with Tourette's syndrome, chronic motor tics, and obsessive-compulsive behavior. Brett PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):437–40

Development of a species-diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay for the identification of Culex vectors of St. Louis encephalitis virus based on interspecies sequence variation in ribosomal DNA spacers. Crabtree MB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):105–9

Allelic variation in the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum from Thai field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):659–68

Molecular characterization of Cryptosporidium isolates from humans and other animals using random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Morgan UM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):559–64

Relations between genetic distance of parental pig breeds and heterozygosity of their F1 crosses measured by genetic

markers. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):135–40
Genetic variation at pig plasma protein locus PLP1 and its assignment to chromosome 5. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):353–5
Mitochondrial genetic variation in European, African and Indian cattle populations. Loftus RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):265–71
Maternal derivation of inv dup (22) and clinical variation in cat-eye syndrome. Tupler R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(3):153–5
Cladistic analysis of the apolipoprotein AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster using a healthy French Canadian sample. I. Haploid analysis. Haviland MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 59 (Pt 2):211–31
Molecular variation of the human elastin (ELN) gene in a normal human population. Raybould MC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;59 (Pt 2):149–61
Genetic variability of the human immunodeficiency virus: statistical and biological issues. Seillier-Moiseiwitsch F, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:559–96 (210 ref.)
Human mitochondrial DNA variation in Lithuania. Kučinskas V. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):289–95
Strain differentiation of Neisseria meningitidis by small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis (SF-REA). Mylvaganam H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):147–53
Nucleotide sequence variation of chitin synthase genes among ectomycorrhizal fungi and its potential use in taxonomy. Mehmann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3105–11
Identification of human seminal plasma components that bind IgG2 variant. Jaiswal YK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(1):23–9
Analysis and quantitation of splicing variants of the TPA-inducible PGHS-1 mRNA in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Kitzler J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):856–63
The role of genetic variation in thiopurine methyltransferase activity and the efficacy and/or side effects of azathioprine therapy in dermatologic patients. Snow JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):193–7
Allelic variation in the D4 dopamine receptor (DRD4) gene does not predict response to clozapine. Rao PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):912–7
Sequence variability in the genome-3′-terminal region of BYDV for 10 geographically distinct PAV-like isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus: analysis of the ORF6 variation. Chalhoub BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3–4):403–16
Sequence variability in the env-coding region of hepatitis C virus isolated from patients infected during a single source outbreak. Höhne M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):25–34
The association of a codon 136 PrP gene variant with the occurrence of natural scrapie. Hunter N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):171–7
HSV type 1 genome variants from persistently productive infections in Raji and BJAB cell lines. Klauck SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1195–213
Variations in the core region of hepatitis C virus genomes in patients with chronic hepatitis. Kurosaki M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1087–94
Sequence variation of the amino-terminal antigenic domains of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus strains isolated from Chinese patients. Shiu SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):133–8
Multiple genetic determinants of variation of plasma lipoproteins in Alberta Hutterites. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):861–71
Genetic variation in locomotor activity rhythm among populations of Leptopilina heterotoma (Hymenoptera: Eucoilidae), a larval parasitoid of Drosophila species. Fleury F, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–9
The power of the classical twin study to resolve variation in threshold traits. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May; 24(3):239–58
Educational and occupational achievements of brothers and sisters in adoptive and biologically related families. Scarr S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):301–25
Change in variant transthyretin levels in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I following liver transplantation. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):354–8
Human adenosine A1 receptor gene: systematic screening for DNA sequence variation and linkage mapping on chromosome 1q31–32.1 using a silent polymorphism in the coding region. Deckert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):614–21
Genetic variability in the TNF-alpha promoter is not associated with type II diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Hamann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):833–9
Heterogeneity and diversity of IgM and IgG lupus anticoagulants in an individual with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1789–94
Identification of genetic variation in the human serotonin 1D beta receptor gene. Nöthen MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1194–200
A variant of the human corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptor: cloning, expression and pharmacology. Ross PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1836–42
Diversity of cytochrome P450 genes in the mosquito, Anopheles albimanus. Scott JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1452–9
The occurrence of a gene-encoded variant of nuclear basic protein (SP4) in sperm of Xenopus laevis. Takamune K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):622–6
Characterization of cDNA encoding novel pregnancy-specific glycoprotein variants. Teglund S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):656–64
Analysis of genetic diversity of domestic cattle in east and Southeast Asia in terms of variations in restriction sites and sequences of mitochondrial DNA. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Feb;33(1–2):51–60
Elm leaf beetles have greatly reduced levels of gene diversity. Krafsur ES, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):91–5
Gene diversity at allozyme loci in the cottonwood leaf beetle, Chrysomela scripta. Krafsur ES, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):83–9
Polymorphism of blood plasma proteins in the Anser and Branta genera. Kuznetsov SB. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr; 33(3–4):123–35
Mitochondrial DNA variation in North American oedipodinae. Martel RK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Feb; 33(1–2):1–11
Genetic differentiation between two host "races" and two species of cleptoparasitic bees and between their two hosts. Packer L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):97–109
Speciation and paraphyly in western Mediterranean hares (Lepus castroviejoi, L. europaeus, L. granatensis, and L. capensis) revealed by mitochondrial DNA phylogeny. Pérez-Suárez G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec; 32(11–12):423–36
Rapid enzyme assays investigating the variation in the glycolytic pathway in field-caught populations of Fundulus heteroclitus. Pierce VA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Oct; 32(9–10):315–30
Dinucleotide repeats in the human surfactant protein-B gene and respiratory-distress syndrome. Floros J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):583–90
Plasma-membrane calcium-pump isoforms in human and rat liver. Howard A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):275–9
Identification of two splice variant forms of type-IVB cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, DPD (rPDE-IVB1) and PDE-4 (rPDE-IVB2) in brain: selective localization in membrane and cytosolic compartments and differential expression in various brain regions. Lobban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):399–406
Differential signal transduction by six splice variants of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP) receptor. Journot L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):133–7 (33 ref.)
Characterization of a variant of ovine growth hormone (oGH158A) produced by site-directed mutagenesis. Lioupis A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):219S
Translational elongation factor 3 (EF-3): a study of its structural and functional divergence in fungi. Ross-Smith N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):132S
The role of thyroid hormone and promoter diversity in the regulation of nuclear encoded mitochondrial proteins. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):85–91
Mitochondrial DNA sequences from Switzerland reveal striking homogeneity of European populations. Pult I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):837–40
Analysis of lentiviral genomic variation by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Woodward TM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):366–71
An analysis of fetal hemoglobin variation in sickle cell disease: the relative contributions of the X-linked factor, beta-globin haplotypes, alpha-globin gene number, gender, and age. Chang YC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1111–7
Identification of two novel deletion mutations in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene causing hemolytic anemia. Hirono A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1118–21
Severe hemolytic anemia associated with the homozygous state for an unstable hemoglobin variant (Hb Bushwick). Srivastava P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1977–82
Preliminary report: genetic variation in the human stromelysin promoter is associated with progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Ye S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar; 73(3):209–15
Organization of the mouse 5-HT3 receptor gene and functional expression of two splice variants. Werner P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):233–41
The estrogen receptor from a tamoxifen stimulated MCF-7 tumor variant contains a point mutation in the ligand binding domain. Wolf DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):129–38
Ethnocultural heart: another challenge for an emerging diversity. Rambihar VS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):441–2
Genetic diversity of N2-fixing bacteria associated with rice roots by molecular evolutionary analysis of a nifD library. Ueda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–40
Familial variation in retinal pigmentation in adenomatous polyposis. Parker JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):138–41
Autosomal dominant keratitis: a possible aniridia variant. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):131–7
Variant estrogen receptor messenger RNA species detected in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Villa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):498–500
Estrogen receptor variants in breast cancer. Encarnacion CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:97–109 (63 ref.)
A novel structural variant of the human beta 4 integrin cDNA. Clarke AS, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr; 2(1):1–6
Expression of CD44 splice variants during lymphocyte activation and tumor progression. Griffioen AW, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):195–200
Evidence of genetic heterogeneity in Romano-Ward long QT syndrome. Analysis of 23 families. Towbin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2635–44
Lipid and lipoprotein genetic variability: an important contribution from the French health examination centers. Siest G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):31–8 (26 ref.)
Allelic D variants of transferrin in evaluation of alcohol abuse: differential diagnosis by isoelectric focusing-immunoblotting-laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2078–83
Identification of genetic variation that determines levels of plasma triglycerides and hypercoagulability. Humphries SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):19–31 (80 ref.)
From Ag phenotyping to molecular genetics: apolipoprotein B, serum lipid levels and coronary artery disease in Finland. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):71–6 (55 ref.)
Analysis of polymorphic variation in drug metabolism: II. Effects of data transformation on the sensitivity and specificity of modal detection. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):290–6
Analysis of polymorphic variation in drug metabolism: III. Glucuronidation and sulfation of diflunisal in man. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):297–307
Analysis of polymorphic variation in drug metabolism: I. Kernal density estimation. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):281–9
Extracoronary atherosclerosis and genetic variants of apolipoprotein AI–CIII cluster in myocardial infarction survivors from southern Italy. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):435–41
Genetic diversity in Cronartium quercuum f.sp. fusiforme on loblolly pines in southern U.S. Hamelin RC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):359–63
Evolutionary variations in DNA sequences transferred from chloroplast genomes to mitochondrial genomes in the Gramineae. Watanabe N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):512–8
Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Chamberlain JC. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U66–9
Variability of hepatitis C virus genome. Simmonds P. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(61):12–35 (66 ref.)
Measles virus strain variations. Rima BK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;191:65–83 (61 ref.)
Amino acid substitutions in hexokinase II among patients with NIDDM. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar; 44(3):330–4
Analysis of the hexokinase II gene in subjects with insulin resistance and NIDDM and detection of a Gln142—>His substitution. Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar; 44(3):340–6
Glucokinase gene variations in Japanese-Americans with a family history of NIDDM. Stone LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1480–3
Molecular analysis of insulin receptor gene in Werner's syndrome. Uotani S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):171–6
Ovary-specific expression of a gene encoding a divergent alpha-tubulin isotype in Xenopus. Wu WL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):9–18
Rat growth hormone receptor/growth hormone-binding protein mRNAs with divergent 5′-untranslated regions are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. Domené HM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):195–204
The 5′ flanking region of the rat beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene: divergence with the human gene and implications for species-specific gene expression. Brown JA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):319–24
Genetic and developmental diversity of hepatic cytochromes P450. Warfarin and progesterone metabolism by hepatic microsomes from four inbred strains of rat. Kitareewan S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):607–15
Quantitative and qualitative genetic variation in two-dimensional DNA gels of human lymphocytoid cell lines. Asakawa J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):241–52
Molecular epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus: a review of the use of reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction in the analysis of genetic variability. Cane PA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):329–33 (18 ref.)
Fluorescent-based typing of the two short tandem repeat loci HUMTH01 and HUMACTBP2: reproducibility of size measurements and genetic variation in the Swedish population. Holgersson S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):890–5
CNTF variants with increased biological potency and receptor selectivity define a functional site of receptor interaction. Saggio I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;

14(13):3045–54
Genetic code deviations in the ciliates: evidence for multiple and independent events. Tourancheau AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3262–7
Structural variants of prolactin: occurrence and physiological significance. Sinha YN. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(3):354–69 (218 ref.)
Bioactive and immunoreactive prolactin variants in human milk. Ellis LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun; 136(6):2711–20
The growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid present in ovine fetal liver is a variant form. Pratt SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2150–5
Hprt mutant frequency and GSTM1 genotype in non-smoking healthy individuals. Hou SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):97–105
Diversity and molecular variation among plasmids in Salmonella enterica serotype Dublin based on restriction enzyme fragmentation pattern analysis. Browning LM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):237–48
Allelic variation in the Helicobacter pylori flagellin genes flaA and flaB: its consequences for strain typing schemes and population structure. Forbes KJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):257–66
Clonal diversity of Streptococcus pyogenes within some M-types revealed by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Haase AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):455–62
Genome variation in the SAT types of foot-and-mouth disease viruses prevalent in buffalo (Syncerus caffer) in the Kruger National Park and other regions of southern Africa, 1986–93. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):203–18
Production, inhibitory activity, folding and conformational analysis of an N-terminal and an internal deletion variant of chicken cystatin. Auerswald EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):407–15
Sequence variation of the hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase: dihydropteroate synthase gene in lines of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, with differing resistance to sulfadoxine. Brooks DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):397–405
Diversity of vertebrate class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Mammalian and non-mammalian enzyme functions correlated through the structure of a ratite enzyme. Estonius M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):373–8
Identification of cholecystokinin from frog and turtle. Divergence of cholecystokinin and gastrin occurred before the evolution of amphibia. Johnsen AH. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):691–702
Analysis of the molecular variance at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus. Degioanni A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):166–76
Intraspecific diversity of the Cassava green mite Mononychellus progresivus (Acari: Tetranychidae) using comparisons of mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences and cross-breeding. Navajas M, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jun;18(6):351–60
Genetic variability of the MHC class III complement proteins C2, BF, C4A and C4B in southern Brazil. de Messias IT, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(4):192–6
Intraspecific variation within populations of Fusarium oxysporum based on RFLP analysis of the intergenic spacer region of the rDNA. Appel DJ, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):120–8
An isoenzyme survey of Trypanosoma cruzi genetic variability in sylvatic cycles from French Guiana. Lewicka K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):20–8
Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of merozoite surface antigen-1. Tolle R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):47–54
Clinal variation and selection of MDH allozymes in honey bee populations. Nielsen D, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15; 50(9):867–71
Genetic determinism of fiber type proportion in human skeletal muscle. Simoneau JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1091–5
Expression of two variants of the human mu opioid receptor mRNA in SK-N-SH cells and human brain. Bare LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):213–6
Human thrombin variable region 1, including E39, is involved in interactions with alpha 1-antitrypsin M358R and protein C. Gaussem P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):219–22
Two novel HMW MAP2 variants with four microtubule-binding repeats and different projection domains. Langkopf A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14; 354(3):259–62
Developmental regulation of gene expression for the MPTP delta isoforms in the central nervous system and the immune system. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):223–8
Characterization and variation of a human inwardly-rectifying-K-channel gene (KCNJ6): a putative ATP-sensitive K-channel subunit. Sakura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):193–7
Phylogenetic position of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and the relationship among its antigenic variants by analyses of 16S rRNA gene sequences. Ohashi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):299–304
Malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, key markers for studying the genetic diversity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shah HN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):69–73
Protein polymorphism in three cercopithecid species and its application to conservation. Schmitt J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):123–30
Specific variants of H1 histone regulate CpG methylation in eukaryotic DNA. Strom R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):253–6
Unexpected diversity in U6 snRNA sequences from trypanosomatids. Wieland B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8; 161(1):129–33
Sequences of apolipoprotein B 3'hypervariable repeat alleles. Wu JH. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):235–7
Comparison of analysis of variance and maximum likelihood based path analysis of twin data: partitioning genetic and environmental sources of covariance. Christian JC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):27–35
Segregation analysis of human red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Vuchetich JP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):1–11
Comparative population structuring of molecular and allozyme variation of Drosophila melanogaster Adh between Europe, west Africa and east Africa. Bénassi V, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):95–103
Segregation variance after hybridization of isolated populations. Slatkin M, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Aug; 64(1):51–6
Restriction site patterns in the ribosomal DNA of camelidae. Semorile LC, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):115–22
Molecular variation at the vermilion locus in geographically diverse populations of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Begun DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1019–32
The expression of additive and nonadditive genetic variation under stress. Blows MW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):1149–59
On the distribution of the mean and variance of a quantitative trait under mutation-selection-drift balance. Bürger R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):901–12
A pleiotropic nonadditive model of variation in quantitative traits. Caballero A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):883–900
P-element-induced variation in metabolic regulation in Drosophila. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):337–48
The effect of adaptive mutagenesis on genetic variation at a linked, neutral locus. Colby C, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):1129–36
Among-environment heteroscedasticity and genetic autocorrelation: implications for the study of phenotypic plasticity. Dutilleul P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr; 139(4):1815–29
Dynamics of genetic variability in two-locus models of stabilizing selection. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):519–32
Haplotypic divergence coupled with lack of diversity at the Arabidopsis thaliana alcohol dehydrogenase locus: roles for both balancing and directional selection? Hanfstingl U, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):811–28
The effects of spontaneous mutation on quantitative traits. I. Variances and covariances of life history traits. Houle D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):773–85
Genetics of male sterility in gynodioecious Plantago coronopus. I. Cytoplasmic variation. Koelewijn HP, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1749–58
Genetics of male sterility in gynodioecious Plantago coronopus. II. Nuclear genetic variation. Koelewijn HP, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1759–75
Reduced mtDNA diversity in the Ngöbé Amerinds of Panamá. Kolman CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):275–83
Polygenic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: non-linear divergence among unselected strains. Mackay TF, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):849–59
Bottleneck effects on genetic variance for courtship repertoire. Meffert LM. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):365–74
Genetic population structure and gene flow in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua: a comparison of allozyme and nuclear RFLP loci. Pogson GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):375–85
The contribution of quantitative trait loci and neutral marker loci to the genetic variances and covariances among quantitative traits in random mating populations. Ruiz A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):445–55
Quantitative genetics of response to competitors in Nemophila menziesii: a field experiment. Shaw RG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):397–406
Analysis of autosomal polygenic variation for the expression of Haldane's rule in flour beetles. Wade MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):791–9
The log-linear relationship between sexual isolation and sequence divergence in Bacillus transformation is robust. Zawadzki P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):917–32
Mitochondrial DNA diversity in the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum. Barrett RJ, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct; 37(5):858–65
Mitochondrial DNA diversity in wild and cultivated sorghum. Deu M, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):635–45
Some evidence of incipient speciation in Drosophila kikkawai. Gupta JP, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):1041–4
Phaseolin nucleotide sequence diversity in Phaseolus. I. Intraspecific diversity in Phaseolus vulgaris. Kami JA, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct;37(5):751–7
Genetic mapping and variability of seven soybean simple sequence repeat loci. Morgante M, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct; 37(5):763–9
Assessment of genome origins and genetic diversity in the genus Eleusine with DNA markers. Salimath SS, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):757–63
Comparative analysis of human DNA variations by fluorescence-based sequencing of PCR products. Kwok PY, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):138–44
PCR-amplification of simple sequence repeat variants from pooled DNA samples for rapidly mapping new mutations of the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun; 21(3):626–32
Molecular and biochemical data on some glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants from southern Sardinia. Frigerio R, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):319–21
Hb F-Macedonia-I or alpha 2A gamma (2)2(NA2)His- > Gln. Plaseska D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):241–5
Degree of diversity of hepatitis C virus quasispecies and progression of liver disease. Honda M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1144–51
Selective transmission of variant genomes from mother to infant in neonatal fulminant hepatitis B. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):8–13
Genetic variation in the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata, based on enzyme polymorphism and multi-locus DNA fingerprinting. Sundt RC, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(2):147–55
Extensive protein and microsatellite variability in an isolated, cyclic ungulate population. Bancroft DR, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):326–36
Morphological variation in a natural population of Drosophila mediopunctata: altitudinal cline, temporal changes and influence of chromosome inversions. Bitner-Mathé BC, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jul;75 (Pt 1):54–61
Genetic differentiation among populations of Myopus schisticolor (the wood lemming)—isozyme variation. Fedorov VB, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):267–73
Application of heteroduplex analysis for detecting variation within the growth hormone 2 gene in Salmo trutta L. (brown trout). Gross R, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):286–95
Purging inbreeding depression and the probability of extinction: full-sib mating. Hedrick PW. **Heredity** 1994 Oct; 73 (Pt 4):363–72
Genetic variation in Phoca vitulina (the harbour seal) revealed by DNA fingerprinting and RAPDs. Kappe AL, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jun;74 (Pt 6):647–53
Ethanol tolerance and variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) locus of Drosophila mauritiana. Muhammad-Ali AZ, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):438–44
The relationship between DNA structural variation and activities of F elements in P and Q strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Nitasaka E, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Dec;73 (Pt 6):608–15
Use of RAPD for the study of diversity within plant germplasm collections. Virk PS, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Feb; 74 (Pt 2):170–9
Quantitative variation in sets of triplets and quadruplets: a simulation. Allen G. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):251–63
Testing hypotheses on processes of genetic and linguistic change in the Caucasus. Barbujani G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):843–64 (62 ref.)
Evolutionary relationships between black South American and African populations. Bortolini MC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):547–59
Genetic studies on the Senegal population. II. Polymorphisms of the plasma proteins F13A, F13B, ORM1, AHSG, C6, C7, and APOC2. Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):885–903 (96 ref.)
mtDNA variation in 95 individuals from two populations from southwest Cameroon [letter; comment] Destro-Bisol G. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1111. Comment on: Hum Biol 1994 Feb;66(1):1–12.
Human genetic diversity (immunoglobulin GM allotypes), linguistic data, and migrations of Amerindian tribes. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):231–49
D1S80 locus variability in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Heidrich EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):311–9
Serogenetic analysis in the study of the population structure of the eastern Adriatic (Croatia). Janićijević B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):991–1003
Population biology of human aging: methods of assessment and sex variation. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):87–109
VNTR DNA variation in Siberian indigenous populations. McComb J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):217–29
Blood group polymorphisms and geography in the Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Mesa MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6):1005–19
mtDNA variation in the Chibcha Amerindian Huetar from Costa Rica. Santos M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6):963–77
Mismatch distributions of mtDNA reveal recent human population expansions. Sherry ST, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):761–75 (29 ref.)
Optimizing utilization of DNA from rare or archival anthropological samples. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):789–804
Somatic stability in chorionic villi samples and other Huntington fetal tissues. Benitez J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):229–32

Variability of the immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region locus: a population study. Brusco A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):319–26

Intricate combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple Rh-related isoforms in human erythroid cells. Kajii E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):657–65

Frequent sequence variant in the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Lüdecke B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):716

Identification of a PIG-A related processed gene on chromosome 12. Nagarajan S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 95(6):691–7

Screening for naturally occurring apolipoprotein A-I variants: apo A-I(delta K107) is associated with low HDL-cholesterol levels in men but not in women. Nofer JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):177–82

Genetic diversity in the Lithuanian rural population as illustrated by variation in the ABO and Rh(D) blood groups. Kučinskas V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):344–9

Microvariation creates significant functional differences in the DR3 molecules. Posch PE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):61–71

Mitochondrial DNA diversity in the Kuna Amerinds of Panamá. Batista O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May; 4(5):921–9

Variants of the heavy neurofilament subunit are associated with the development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Figlewicz DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1757–61

No evidence that common allelic variation in the Amyloid Precursor Protein (APP) gene confers susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease. Liddell MB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):853–8

Substitution of a cysteine residue in a non-calcium binding, EGF-like domain of fibrillin segregates with the Marfan syndrome in a large kindred. Piersall LD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1013–4

Two novel rare frameshift mutations (2423 del G in exon 13 and 1215 del G in exon 7) and one novel rare sequence variation (3271 + 18 C or T) identified in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Romey MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1003–4

Identification of a new variant CYP2D6 allele with a single base deletion in exon 3 and its association with the poor metabolizer phenotype. Saxena R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):923–6

Genetic heterogeneity of apolipoprotein E and its influence on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels. de Knijff P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):178–94 (208 ref.)

A novel variant of DR4 (DRB1*0421) identified in a patient with polychondritis. Keller E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2-3):171

Different TCRBV genes generate biased patterns of V-D-J diversity in human T cells. Quirós Roldan E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):91–100

Characterization of a variant glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the south Indian population. Ramadevi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug; 31(4):361–5

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: variable expression in sibs. Kasla RR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1410–2

Variant subpopulations of Staphylococcus aureus as cause of persistent and recurrent infections. Proctor RA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Dec;3(6):302–12 (88 ref.)

Effect of genetic variation on induced neutrophilia in mice. Marley SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4304–9

Natural variation within the principal adhesion domain of the Plasmodium vivax duffy binding protein. Tsuboi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5581–6

Clinical implications of hepatitis B virus envelope protein variation. Wallace LA, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):80–5 (31 ref.)

Allele frequencies of polymorphic short tandem repeat (STR) loci [letter] Greenhalgh M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(3):162–3

Genetic variation in parasitic nematodes and its implications. Grant WN. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):821–30 (51 ref.)

Intraspecific variation of isoenzymes in Taenia taeniaeformis. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):221–8

HIV-1 variants in South and South-East Asia. Tsuchie H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):117–20

Biological and genetic changes in ovine lentivirus strains following passage in isogeneic twin lambs. Woodward TM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):124–33

Genetic parameters for litter size of different parities in Duroc, Landrace, and large white sows. Irgang R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2237–46

Method R variance components procedure: application on the simple breeding value model. Reverter A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2247–53

Estimation of non-additive genetic variances in three synthetic lines of beef cattle using an animal model. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1002–11

Linear chromosomes of Lyme disease agent spirochetes: genetic diversity and conservation of gene order. Casjens S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2769–80

Conservation of chromosomal arrangement among three strains of the genetically unstable archaeon Halobacterium salinarium. Hackett NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7711–8

Using a phase-locked mutant of Myxococcus xanthus to study the role of phase variation in development. Laue BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4089–96

Genomic stability in the archaeae Haloferax volcanii and Haloferax mediterranei. López-García P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1405–8

Distribution, prevalence, and drug binding profile of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subtypes differing in the beta-subunit variant. Benke D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27100–7

Four variant chicken erythroid AE1 anion exchangers. Role of the alternative N-terminal sequences in intracellular targeting in transfected human erythroleukemia cells. Cox KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19752–60

Diversity of sites for measles virus binding and for inactivation of complement C3b and C4b on membrane cofactor protein CD46. Iwata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15148–52

Methotrexate-resistant variants of human dihydrofolate reductase with substitutions of leucine 22. Kinetics, crystallography, and potential as selectable markers. Lewis WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5057–64

Caveolin isoforms differ in their N-terminal protein sequence and subcellular distribution. Identification and epitope mapping of an isoform-specific monoclonal antibody probe. Scherer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16395–401

A monomeric variant of GroEL binds nucleotides but is inactive as a molecular chaperone. White ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20404–9

CD44 isoforms containing exon V3 are responsible for the presentation of heparin-binding growth factor. Bennett KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):687–98

Acetylcholine receptor-aggregating activity of agrin isoforms and mapping of the active site. Gesemann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):625–36

Proteoglycan forms of the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44 are alternatively spliced variants containing the v3 exon. Jackson DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):673–85

Large and small splice variants of collagen XII: differential expression and ligand binding. Koch M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):1005–14

Structurally divergent histone H1 variants in chromosomes containing highly condensed interphase chromatin. Schulze E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1789–98

Structural diversity of band 4.1 superfamily members. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1921–8

Presence of nonfunctional thyrotropin receptor variant transcripts in retroocular and other tissues [see comments] Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1234–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1232–3.

Identification of human growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor splicing variants. Tang J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2381–7

The serum angiotensinogen concentration and variants of the angiotensinogen gene in white and black children. Bloem LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):948–53

Variation at the hepatic lipase and apolipoprotein AI/CIII/AIV loci is a major cause of genetically determined variation in plasma HDL cholesterol levels. Cohen JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2377–84

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) sequence variation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes is not common in patients with chronic HBV infection. Rehermann B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1527–34

Correlation between disease phenotype and genetic heterogeneity in rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2120–6

New variant of Vibrio cholerae O1 from clinical isolates in Amazonia. Coelho A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):114–8

Genetic variability of Bacillus anthracis and related species. Harrell LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1847–50

Variation of human papillomavirus type 6 (HPV-6) and HPV-11 genomes sampled throughout the world. Heinzel PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1746–54

Restriction endonuclease analysis of field isolates of feline herpesvirus type 1 and identification of heterogeneous regions. Maeda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):217–21

Dynamic analysis of heterogeneous hepatitis C virus populations by direct solid-phase sequencing. Odeberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1870–4

Genomic diversity among Corynebacterium jeikeium strains and comparison with biochemical characteristics and antimicrobial susceptibilities. Riegel P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1860–5

Isolation and characterization of a naturally occurring parainfluenza 3 virus variant. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1839–41

Diversity of DNA fingerprints in Cryptococcus neoformans. Varma A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1807–14

Genetic diversity in human-derived Pneumocystis carinii isolates from four geographical locations shown by analysis of mitochondrial rRNA gene sequences. Wakefield AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2959–61

Primary structure of ovine alpha s1-caseins: localization of phosphorylation sites and characterization of genetic variants A, C and D. Ferranti P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):281–96

Variation in expression of a bovine alpha-lactalbumin transgene in milk of transgenic mice. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1897–904

Immunological parameters of periparturient Holstein cattle: genetic variation. Detilleux JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2640–50

Maximizing genetic response in breeding schemes of dairy cattle with constraints on variance of response. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1905–16

Production traits of Holstein cattle: estimation of nonadditive genetic variance components and inbreeding depression. Miglior F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1174–80

Variation in tolerance to Bacillus thuringiensis among and within populations of the spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Ontario. van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Feb;88(1):97–105

Extensive sequence variation in the attachment (G) protein gene of avian pneumovirus: evidence for two distinct subgroups. Juhasz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2873–80

Sequence variation in the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1995 May;76(Pt 5):1305] Miller WE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2729–40

Genomic variability within laboratory and wild subspecies of Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Abu-Madi MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):93–6

Genetic variation in the triploids of Japanese Fasciola species, and relationships with other species in the genus. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):181–6

Characterization of the third most common genotype of hepatitis C virus in France. Li JS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995; 22(1 Suppl):74–82

The emergence of envelope and precore/core variants of hepatitis B virus: the potential role of antibody selection. Thomas HC. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):1–8 (43 ref.)

Tandem repeat sequence variation and length heteroplasmy in the mitochondrial DNA D-loop of the threatened Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi. Miracle AL, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):22–7

Variation of repetitive DNA and its phylogenetic relation in Hynobiidae (Caudata). Mizuno S, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):114–20

Hypervariable yellow (Ahvy), a new murine agouti mutation: Ahvy displays the largest variation in coat color phenotypes of all known agouti alleles. Siracusa LD, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):121–8

Substantial genetic variation in southern African black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). Swart MK, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):261–6

Influence of stochastic events on the phenotypic variation of common white leg markings in the Arabian horse: implications for various genetic disorders in humans. Woolf CM. **J Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):129–35

Analysis of diversity of T cell antigen receptor genes using polymerase chain reaction and sequencing gel electrophoresis. Yurovsky VV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):227–36

The emerging diversity of the electrophoretic types of Vibrio cholerae in the Western Hemisphere. Evins GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):173–9

Analysis of genetic diversity in cytotoxin-producing and non-cytotoxin-producing Helicobacter pylori strains. Garner JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):290–3

Extent and kinetics of genetic change in the omp1 gene of Chlamydia trachomatis in two villages with endemic trachoma. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):268–72

Quasispecies of hepatitis C virus and genetic drift of the hypervariable region in chronic type C hepatitis. Kao JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):261–4

Genetic variation among Pneumocystis carinii hominis isolates in recurrent pneumocystosis. Keely SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):595–8

Detection of rare allelic variants of the interferon-alpha 2 gene in human genomic DNA. Gewert DR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):403–6

Interferon-alpha 2 variants in the human genome. Lee N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):341–9

Distribution of interferon-alpha 2 genes in humans. Liao MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):183–5

Genetic variability of Paecilomyces fumosoroseus isolates revealed by molecular markers. Tigano-Milani MS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):274–82

Strain variation of Lyme disease spirochetes isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks and rodents collected in two endemic areas in Switzerland. Humair PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):433–8

Geographic variation in the expression of autogeny in Aedes togoi (Diptera: Culicidae) under different temperature and photoperiod conditions. Sota T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):181–9

Phenotypic variation of tuberous sclerosis in a single extended kindred. Smalley SL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):761–5

Detection and analysis of hepatitis C virus by a combined RT-PCR method: variation in the 5' non-coding region of the viral genome. Karachristos A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):367–71

Recent advances in the biology of Pneumocystis carinii. Cushion MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:217–28

Geographic sequence variation of latent membrane protein

1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lin JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):183–91
Genetic diversity of hepatitis B virus strains isolated in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Niel C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):180–6
Genomic diversity of small round structured viruses in the United Kingdom. Norcott JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov; 44(3):280–6
Prion protein gene variation among primates. Schätzl HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):362–74
Synonymous substitutions are clustered in enterobacterial genes. Eyre-Walker A. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):448–51
The evolutionary divergence of neurotransmitter receptors and second-messenger pathways. Fryxell KJ. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):85–97
Agrin mRNA variants are differentially regulated in developing chick embryo spinal cord and sensory ganglia. Ma E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):585–97
Genetic characterization of isolates of Giardia duodenalis by enzyme electrophoresis: implications for reproductive biology, population structure, taxonomy, and epidemiology. Meloni BP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):368–83
Genetic structure of midwestern Ascaris suum populations: a comparison of isoenzyme and RAPD markers. Nadler SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):385–94
An investigation into the role of phenotypic plasticity in evolution. Behera N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7; 172(3):225–34
Superinfection, metapopulation dynamics, and the evolution of diversity. May RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 7; 170(1):95–114
Analyses of antigenic and genetic diversities of Theileria sergenti piroplasm surface proteins. Zhuang W, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):469–73
Distinct PrP properties suggest the molecular basis of strain variation in transmissible mink encephalopathy. Bessen RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7859–68
Nucleotide sequence variation of the envelope protein gene identifies two distinct genotypes of yellow fever virus. Chang GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5773–80
Characterization of diverse primary herpes simplex virus type 1 gB-specific cytotoxic T-cell response showing a preferential V beta bias. Cose SC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5849–52
Enhanced responsiveness to nuclear factor kappa B contributes to the unique phenotype of simian immunodeficiency virus variant SIVsmmPBj14. Dollard SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7800–9
Genetic diversity of human immunodeficiency virus type 2: evidence for distinct sequence subtypes with differences in virus biology. Gao F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7433–47
High diversity of poliovirus strains isolated from the central nervous system from patients with vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Georgescu MM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8089–101
Neutralization-resistant variants of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus have altered virulence and tissue tropism. Kim CH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8447–53
Variability of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 group O strains isolated from Cameroonian patients living in France. Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5640–9
Genetic diversity of the envelope glycoprotein from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates of African origin. Louwagie J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):263–71
Naturally occurring variants of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein impair its recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes and the transactivation function of Tax. Niewiesk S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2649–53
A naturally occurring single basic amino acid substitution in the V3 region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env protein alters the cellular host range and antigenic structure of the virus. Shioda T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7689–96
The Epstein-Barr virus EBNA-2 gene in oral hairy leukoplakia: strain variation, genetic recombination, and transcriptional expression. Walling DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7918–26
Sequence diversity of V1 and V2 domains of gp120 from human immunodeficiency virus type 1: lack of correlation with viral phenotype. Wang N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2708–15
Genetic diversity in the non-structural gene of parvovirus B19 detected by single-stranded conformational polymorphism assay (SSCP) and partial nucleotide sequencing. Kerr JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun; 53(2–3):213–22
Detection of genetic variations in serotype I isolates of infectious bursal disease virus using polymerase chain reaction and restriction endonuclease analysis. Liu HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):281–91
Development of PCR assays to detect genetic variation amongst equine herpesvirus-1 isolates as an aid to epidemiological investigation. McCann SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):183–94
Genetic variation estimated in three Shorea species by the RAPD analysis. Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec; 69(6):713–8
DNA fingerprinting study on the intraspecific variation and the origin of Prunus yedoensis (Someiyoshino). Innan H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr;70(2):185–96
Genetic variation and geographic distribution on the mitochondrial DNA in local populations of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Yamagata T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Jun;70(3):321–37
Estimate of genetic variations in Hokkaido brown bears (Ursus arctos yesoensis) by DNA fingerprinting. Tsuruga H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;42(3–4):127–36
Genetic heterogeneity in tubular hypomagnesemia–hypokalemia with hypocalcuria (Gitelman's syndrome). Bettinelli A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):547–51
Maintenance of genetic variability in a specific pathogen-free breeding colony. Ely JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 44(3):211–6
Genetic heterogeneity in five captive specific pathogen-free groups of rhesus macaques. Smith DG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):200–10
Biology of hepatitis B virus variants. Feitelson MA. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):324–49 (360 ref.)
Genetic diversity of hepatitis C virus: implications for pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention. Report of a meeting of Physicians and Scientists [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):562–6 (27 ref.)
SMN gene deletion in variant of infantile spinal muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Bürglen L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1049.
Implications of variations of "conserved" regions of hepatitis C virus genome. Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):425–6
Phenotypic variation in Haemophilus influenzae: the interrelationship of colony opacity, capsule and lipopolysaccharide. Roche RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):129–40
Antigenic outline of HHV-6 variants from infants with febrile illness. Cermelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul; 17(3):243–8
Mosaic structure of large regions of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris chromosome. Delorme C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3053–60
Variation of the flagellin gene locus of Campylobacter jejuni by recombination and horizontal gene transfer. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):95–101
Use of a series of chemostat cultures to isolate 'improved' variants of the Quorn mycoprotein fungus, Fusarium graminearum A3/5. Wiebe MG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3015–21
Host specificity of ribosomal DNA variation in sylvatic Trypanosoma cruzi from North America. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):175–9
Sequence diversity of the erythrocyte membrane antigen 1 in various strains of Plasmodium chabaudi. Favaloro JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):39–47
Mini-exon gene variation in human pathogenic Leishmania species. Fernandes O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):261–71
Variation in the two internal transcribed spacers and 5.8S ribosomal RNA from five isolates of the marine parasite Perkinsus (Protista, Apicomplexa). Goggin CL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):179–82
Sequence variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium vivax appears to be regionally biased. Mann VH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):45–52
Genetic diversity of Schistosoma mansoni: quantifying strain heterogeneity using a polymorphic DNA element. Minchella DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 68(2):307–13
Analysis of copia sequence variation within and between Drosophila species. Csink AK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–93
Nucleotide variation at the hypervariable esterase 6 isozyme locus of Drosophila simulans. Karotam J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):113–22
Functional constraints against variations on molecules from the tissue level: slowly evolving brain-specific genes demonstrated by protein kinase and immunoglobulin supergene families. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):123–30
Tests of applicability of several substitution models for DNA sequence data. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):131–51
Comparative analysis of intra- and interpopulation genetic diversity in Bufo bufo, using allozyme, single-locus microsatellite, minisatellite, and multilocus minisatellite data. Scribner KT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):737–48
Amino acid replacements and wavelength absorption of visual pigments in vertebrates. Yokoyama S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):53–61
On the role of the invariant glutamine at position 54 in the human choriogonadotropin beta subunit. Huang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):183–6
A study of five variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) loci in the Greek population. Hatzaki A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):129–33
A simple procedure to differentiate ailA and ailNA gene variants among human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Sayada C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun; 8(3):187–91
Genetic diversity of trout (genus Salmo) from its most eastern native range based on mitochondrial DNA and nuclear gene variation. Bernatchez L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):285–97
Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation and genetic stock structure of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) from bay and offshore locations on the Newfoundland continental shelf. Carr SM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):79–88
Geographic and microgeographic genetic differentiation in two aphid species over southern England using the multilocus (GATA)4 probe. De Barro PJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):375–82
Microsatellites reveal high genetic diversity within colonies of Camponotus ants. Gertsch P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):257–60
Microsatellite analysis of population structure in Canadian polar bears. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):347–54
Genetic variation of the St. Lawrence beluga whale population assessed by DNA fingerprinting. Patenaude NJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):375–81
Low genetic variability in a natural alpine marmot population (Marmota marmota, Sciuridae) revealed by DNA fingerprinting. Rassmann K, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):347–53
Use of RAPD analysis in devising conservation strategies for the rare and endangered Grevillea scapigera (Proteaceae). Rossetto M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):321–9
DNA variability and parentage testing in captive Waldrapp ibises. Signer EN, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):291–300
Mitochondrial DNA diversity in an apomictic Daphnia complex from the Canadian high arctic. Van Raay TJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):149–61
A comparison of mtDNA restriction sites vs. control region sequences in phylogeographic assessment of the musk turtle (Sternotherus minor). Walker D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):365–73
QTL mapping of naturally-occurring variation in flowering time of Arabidopsis thaliana. Kowalski SP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):548–55
Genetic diversity of cultured Penaeus vannamei shrimp using three molecular genetic techniques. Garcia DK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):270–80
Mitochondrial DNA variation in an experimental stock of gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata). Magoulas A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):110–6
Coral-host specificity of Red Sea Lithophaga bivalves: interspecific and intraspecific variation in 12S mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Mokady O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;3(3):158–64
Genetic divergence between subpopulations of the eastern Pacific goose barnacle Pollicipes elegans: mitochondrial cytochrome c subunit 1 nucleotide sequences. Van Syoc RJ. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;3(6):338–46
The IS4 family of insertion sequences: evidence for a conserved transposase motif. Rezsöhazy R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1283–95
Non-congruent relationships between variation in emm gene sequences and the population genetic structure of group A streptococci. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):619–31
Strain variation in the katG region of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):301–8
Genetic variation in homothallic and hyphal swelling isolates of Pythium ultimum var. ultimum and P. utlimum var. sporangiferum. Francis DM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):766–75
Tissue-specific variation in the length of the 5' untranslated region of the beta A-inhibin mRNA in sheep. Fleming JS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–8
The structural and functional diversity of dystrophin. Ahn AH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):283–91 (191 ref.)
The costs of human inbreeding and their implications for variations at the DNA level. Bittles AH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):117–21
Phenotypic diversity, allelic series and modifier genes [news] Romeo G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):451–3
Causes of HIV diversity [letter] Bonhoeffer S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):125
Lophophorates prove likewise variable [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):493
Population genetics. The cheetah controversy [news] May RM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):309–10
How 'bad genes' survive [letter; comment] Prout T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):128. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):158–9.
DNA analysis in hereditary dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy: correlation between CAG repeat length and phenotypic variation and the molecular basis of anticipation. Komure O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):143–9
Phenotypic variation and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in Salla disease, a free sialic acid storage disorder. Haataja L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):238–44
Intraspecific variation of Taenia taeniaeformis as determined by various criteria. Azuma H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):103–8
Characterization of multiple unique cDNAs encoding the major surface glycoprotein of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii. Linke MJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):478–86
Distribution of schistosome genetic diversity within molluscan intermediate hosts. Minchella DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):217–20

Phenotyping of CYP2C19 with enantiospecific HPLC-quantification of R- and S-mephenytoin and comparison with the intron4/exon5 G-->A-splice site mutation. Brockmöller J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Apr; 5(2):80–8

Studies on interindividual variations of CYP2E1 using chlorzoxazone as an in vivo probe. Vesell ES, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Feb;5(1):53–7

Molecular genetic variation and individual survival during population crashes of an unmanaged ungulate population. Bancroft DR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 28; 347(1321):263–73

Complementary deletions in expressed potato U2snRNA gene variants support the hypothesis that stem–loop IIb is dispensable for splicing. Brown JW, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):921–5

Barley microsatellites: allele variation and mapping. Becker J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):835–45

Molecular diversity of three S-allele cDNAs associated with gametophytic self-incompatibility in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Chung IK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):757–62

Frequent in-frame length variations are found in the diverged simple repeat sequences of the protein-coding regions of two putative protein kinase genes of Brassica napus. Park YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):829–33

Genetic variation of broiler feed consumption and efficiency corrected for differences in test body weights. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1196–203

Genetic diversity among commercial chicken populations estimated from DNA fingerprints. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1218–25

Genetic variation in body temperature and its response to short-term acute heat stress in broilers. el-Gendy E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):225–30

Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 8. Progress from generations 18 through 30 following change of selection criterion. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):237–46

Genetic variation of residual feed consumption in a selected Finnish egg-layer population. Schulman N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1479–84

Chemical ecology: a view from the pharmaceutical industry. Caporale LH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3; 92(1):75–82 (117 ref.)

Extreme clonal uniformity of Phoxinus eos/neogaeus gynogens (pisces: Cyprinidae) among variable habitats in northern Minnesota beaver ponds. Elder JF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5001–5

The Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin disease are clonal. Inghirami G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9842–6

Complete congruence between gene diversity estimates derived from genotypic data at enzyme and random amplified polymorphic DNA loci in black spruce. Isabel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6369–73

Interactions between quantitative trait loci in soybean in which trait variation at one locus is conditional upon a specific allele at another. Lark KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4656–60

Variability of dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) gene sequence within and among nonhuman primate species. Livak KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):427–31

Susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma is associated with genetic variation in the enzymatic detoxification of aflatoxin B1. McGlynn KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2384–7

Low major histocompatibility complex class II diversity in European and North American moose. Mikko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4259–63

A variant epidermal growth factor receptor exhibits altered type alpha transforming growth factor binding and transmembrane signaling. Moriai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10217–21

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors of fetal brain are enriched in nerve growth cones and contain a beta-subunit variant. Quiroga S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4309–12

Geographic and climatic control of primate diversity. Reed KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7874–6

Analysis of patterns of DNA sequence variation in flanking and coding regions of murine germ-line immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable genes: evolutionary implications [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7135] Rothenfluh HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12163–7

Emergence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with resistance to multiple dideoxynucleosides in patients receiving therapy with dideoxynucleosides. Shirasaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2398–402

Mice develop normally without the H1(0) linker histone. Sirotkin AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6434–8

Extraordinary divergence and positive Darwinian selection in a fusagenic protein coating the acrosomal process of abalone spermatozoa. Swanson WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4957–61

Persistent hepatitis C virus infection in a chimpanzee is associated with emergence of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte escape variant. Weiner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2755–9

Explaining local species diversity. Shorrocks B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):305–9

Genetic variation in plasma androgens and ovarian aromatase activity during mouse pregnancy. Wong L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):277–82

Gene structure at the human UGT1 locus creates diversity in isozyme structure, substrate specificity, and regulation. Owens IS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995; 51:305–38 (74 ref.)

Low MHC class II variability in a marsupial. McKenzie LM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):721–6

Growth variability in avian embryos as a source of experimental error. Terol FF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):515–20

Genotypic diversity of reassortants between simian rotavirus SA11 and human rotaviruses having different antigenic specificities and RNA patterns. Kobayashi N, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Sep-Oct;145(5):303–11

Biological variation of biochemical bone markers. Jensen JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:36–9

Variability of the E2/NS1 region of Swedish hepatitis C virus strains and its correlation to genotypes. Johansson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):255–61

Human diversity in Colombia [letter; comment] Bernal JE. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):720–2.

The mystery of humanity's missing mutations [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):35–6

Genetic diversity project tries again [news] [see comments] Kahn P. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):720–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774.

Naturally occurring variation in bristle number and DNA polymorphisms at the scabrous locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Lai C, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1697–702

The Y chromosome and the origin of all of us (men) [comment] Pääbo S. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1141–2 . Comment on: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1183–5.

The variation in immunoglobulin heavy chain constant regions in evolution. Hsu E. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):383–91 (67 ref.)

The generation of protein isoform diversity by alternative RNA splicing. Helfman DM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994; 49:105–15 (53 ref.)

Visual pigments and inherited variation in human vision. Nathans J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:109–31 (77 ref.)

Genetic variability in isozymes of Angiostrongylus malaysiensis. Sawabe K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):728–36

Mutational analysis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Borst MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):386–91

Construction and characterization of thrombin-resistant variants of recombinant human protein S. Chang GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):693–7

The role of the finger domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in initiation and progression of thrombolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):900–5

Recombinant variants of tissue-type plasminogen activator containing amino acid substitutions in the fibronectin finger-like domain and the kringle 1 domain. Yahara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):893–9

Definition of a new HLA-B7 subtype (B*0704) by isoelectric focusing, family studies and DNA sequence analysis. Kubens BS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):322–7

HLA-DPB1 alleles in a population from north India and description of a new variant (DPB1*5601). Rani R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):264–9

Molecular basis of glycophorin C variants and their associated blood group antigens. Reid ME, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Jun;4(2):139–46

T-cell oligoclonality in renal allograft-infiltrating lymphocytes demonstrated by restricted T-cell receptor diversity. Obata F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):471–4

Homeosis: the first 100 years. Lewis EB. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):341–3

Variation in expression of MHC class II antigens on horse lymphocytes determined by MHC haplotype. Barbis DP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):103–14

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) against Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer. Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):341–52

Egg fluids and cells of the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs can select different variants of influenza A (H3N2) viruses. Hardy CT, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):302–6

Prevalence and geographic genetic variation of hantaviruses of New World harvest mice (Reithrodontomys): identification of a divergent genotype from a Costa Rican Reithrodontomys mexicanus. Hjelle B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):452–9

Murray valley encephalitis virus envelope protein antigenic variants with altered hemagglutination properties and reduced neuroinvasiveness in mice. McMinn PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):10–20

Lack of LTR and ENV genetic variation during bovine leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis. Willems L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):769–72

Analysis of the genetic variability of maize streak virus. Briddon RW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):93–100

The genetic diversity and epizootiology of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. Oshima KH, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):123–41

Comparative study of the genetic variability in thymidine kinase and glycoprotein B genes of herpes simplex viruses by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method. Rojas JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):205–14

Evolutionary implications of genetic variations in the S1 gene of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang L, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):327–38

[Gene variation in the pre-C region of hepatitis B virus] Wang AL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):144–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chinese strain of hepatitis D virus: molecular cloning and sequencing, and the significance of its genome divergence] Zhou SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 74(10):605–7, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic variability of growth in sheep grown at the animal husbandry research center of Dahra] Missohou A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CD44 splice variants as prognostic factors in invasive cervix carcinoma] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular diversity of enzymes by transcriptional and translational mechanism] Noma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1091–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance to its own antibiotic nigericin and macromolecular synthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155] Ivanova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr; 40(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed character of genetic variation during long-term selection of Drosophila melanogaster strains for adaptively important characters] Kaidanov LZ, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1085–96 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic variability of the sable (Martes zibellinna L.) by blood protein genes] Kashtanov SN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical variability and genetic divergence of the palearctic voles (Arvicolidae): subgenus subterranean voles Terricola, true lemmings Lemmus Link, 1795, pied lemmings Dicrostonyx Gloger, 1841, steppe lemmings Lagurus Gloger, 1842, and mole voles Ellobius Fischer von Waldheim, 1814] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):788–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure and origin of the tetraploid toad Bufo danatensis Pisanetz, 1978 (Amphibia, Bufonidae) of Central Asia. Differentiation of geographic forms and genetic relationship between diploid and tetraploid species] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of taxonomic typing of DNA for analyzing genomic variability in representatives of Bovidae Gray, 1821] Potapov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between structural variants of the apolipoprotein B and ischemic heart disease and plasma lipid levels] Stepanov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forms of variability in a cell population as well as in an organism population. The biology of the development of the cardiac myocytes] Brodskiĭ VIa. **Ontogenez** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(5):29–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological properties and variants of the Japanese encephalitis virus from a Russian collection] Loginova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonality and the phase variability of bacterial species and their relationship to the manifestations of an epidemic process] Riapis LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):109–11 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A taxonomic interpretation of the morphological variability exemplified by common voles (Microtus s. lato, Rodentia)] Pozdniakov AA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 56(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic diversity and racial mixture in Amerindians from Costa Rica and Panama] Barrantes R. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3A):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic diversity of 3 DNA probes in the DNA fingerprinting of a Mexican population] Berumen-Campos J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Association between clozapine response and allelic variation in 5-HT2A receptor gene. Arranz M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):281–2

[Modification of hereditary and non-hereditary variations by antimutagens] Alekperov UK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of human plasma cholinesterase variants using molecular biological techniques [see comments] Jensen FS,

et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):142–9 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):139–41.

Identification of human plasma cholinesterase variants in 6,688 individuals using biochemical analysis. Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):157–62

Butyrylcholinesterase variants and the new methods of molecular biology [editorial; comment] La Du BN. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):139–41. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):142–9.

Mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene: genetic determinants for the phenotypic variability of hyperphenylalaninemia. Güttler F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:49–56 (47 ref.)

5' splicing and allelic variants of the human pulmonary surfactant protein A genes. Karinch AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):77–88

Further blood genetic studies on Amazonian diversity—data from four Indian groups. Callegari-Jacques SM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–81

Human and mouse T-cell receptor loci: genomics, evolution, diversity, and serendipity. Hood L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:390–412 (17 ref.)

Molecular characterization of races and vegetative compatibility groups in Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum. Fernandez D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4039–46

Genetic diversity in the Chinese pangolin (Manis pentadactyla) inferred from protein electrophoresis. Su B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Oct;32(9–10):343–9

Multiple genotypes of mitochondrial DNA within a horse population from a small region in Yunnan Province of China. Wang W, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Oct; 32(9–10):371–8

Characterization of the diversity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in soil and mining waste water environments by nucleic acid hybridization techniques. Telang AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):955–64

Analysis of within-subject variation of caffeine metabolism when used to determine cytochrome P4501A2 and N-acetyltransferase-2 activities. McQuilkin SH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):139–46

Recently amplified satellite DNA in Callithrix argentata (primates, Platyrrhini). Alves G, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):207–13

Chromosomal variation in the northwestern American newts of the genus Taricha (Caudata: Salamandridae). Tan AM. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):281–92

Genetic variation on chromosome 1 associated with variation in body fat distribution in men. Hegele RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1089–93

Frequencies of variants of candidate genes in different age groups of hypertensives. Zee RY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):925–30

Further cytogenetic variations in the karyotype of Erinaceus europaeus (Insectivora, Mammalia). Sánchez A, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(315):203–8

Analysing the sequence diversity of the 5' NC-region of HCV-isolates found in southern Germany. Da Silva Cardoso M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):637–40

Organization of genetic variation at the molecular level: lessons from Drosophila. Kreitman M, et al. **EXS** 1994; 69:157–83 (92 ref.)

Sequence variation in class 1 outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis isolated from patients with meningococcal infection and close household contacts. Brooks JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1; 128(2):145–50

Genetic heterogeneity within the coding regions of E2 and NS3 in strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Hertig C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):191–5

Evidence for multiple genes determining sodium transport. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):553–68

Genetic influences on age-related change in total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein-cholesterol, and triglyceride levels: longitudinal apolipoprotein E genotype effects. Jarvik GP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):375–84

Epistasis and its contribution to genetic variance components. Cheverud JM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1455–61

Vertical transmission of the retrotransposable elements R1 and R2 during the evolution of the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Eickbush DG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):671–84

R1 and R2 retrotransposable elements of Drosophila evolve at rates similar to those of nuclear genes. Eickbush DG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):685–95

The molecular diversity of the 5S rRNA gene in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Baum BR, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):992–8

Heteromorphic variant 18ph+ analyzed by sequential CBG and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sensi A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(5):295–7

Spectrum of small length germline mutations in the RB1 gene. Lohmann DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2187–93

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of morphologically indistinguishable species within the Hypodontus macropi complex (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). Chilton NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):647–51

Restricted maximum likelihood procedures for the estimation of additive and nonadditive genetic variances and covariances in multibreed populations. Elzo MA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3055–65 (16 ref.)

Comparison of coding and spacer region sequences of chromosomal rRNA-coding genes of two sequevars of Pneumocystis carinii. Ortiz-Rivera M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):44–9

Impact of natural sequence variation in the V2 region of the envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on syncytium induction: a mutational analysis. Andeweg AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1901–7

Papaya ringspot potyvirus: isolate variability and the origin of PRSV type P (Australia). Bateson MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3547–53

Evidence for two groups of banana bunchy top virus isolates. Karan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3541–6

Diversity of genotypes of hepatitis C virus in southern India. Valliammai T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):711–6

Molecular evolution of the F glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Ambrose MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):851–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env and p17gag sequence variation in polymerase chain reaction-positive, seronegative injection drug users. Markham RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):797–804

Genotyping of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I using Australo-Melanesian topotype-specific oligonucleotide primer-based polymerase chain reaction: insights into viral evolution and dissemination. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1353–60

Nonimmunoselected intrastrain genetic variation detected in pairs of high-yielding influenza A (H3N2) vaccine and parental viruses. Xu X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1432–8

Evolution of the proteinase inhibitor I family and apparent lack of hypervariability in the proteinase contact loop. Beuning LL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):644–54

Mitochondrial DNA sequences of various species of the genus Equus with special reference to the phylogenetic relationship between Przewalskii's wild horse and domestic horse. Ishida N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):180–8

Distribution of genetic diversity in relation to chromosomal inversions in the malaria mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Mathiopoulos KD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):578–84

On hypervariability at the reactive center of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):614–9

Gene conversion vs point mutation in generating variability at the antigen recognition site of major histocompatibility complex loci. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):115–9

Maximum likelihood phylogenetic estimation from DNA sequences with variable rates over sites: approximate methods. Yang Z. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):306–14

Evolution of pathogenic viruses with special reference to the rates of synonymous and nonsynonymous substitutions. Gojobori T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):481–8 (20 ref.)

Mammalian phylogeny inferred from multiple protein data. Kuma K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):555–66

Amino acid sequence heterogeneity of the chromosomal encoded Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato major antigen P100. Fellinger W, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr; 18(2):163–8

A mutation-specific PCR system to detect sequence variation in the dihydropteroate synthetase gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Wang P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):115–25

Patterns of genetic variability at individual minisatellite loci in minke whale Balaenoptera acutorostrata populations from three different oceans. van Pijlen IA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):459–72

The local distribution of highly divergent mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in toque macaques Macaca sinica at Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka. Hoelzer GA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):451–8

Microsatellite analysis of genetic variation in black bear populations [published erratum appears in Mol Ecol 1995 Feb;4(1):133] Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):489–95

Molecular biogeography of clonal lineages in a high-arctic apomictic Daphnia complex. Weider LJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):497–506

Molecular separation of genera in Cassiinae (Leguminosae), and analysis of variation in the nodulating species of Chamaecrista. Whitty PW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):507–15

Genomic basis for antifreeze peptide heterogeneity and abundance in an Antarctic eel pout: gene structures and organization. Wang X, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):135–47

Mosaic pbpX genes of major clones of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae have evolved from pbpX genes of a penicillin-sensitive Streptococcus oralis. Sibold C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1013–23

Molecular population genetic analysis of the enn subdivision of group A streptococcal emm-like genes: horizontal gene transfer and restricted variation among enn genes. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1039–48

Two-locus drift with sex chromosomes: the partitioning and conversion of variance in subdivided populations. Whitlock MC. **Theor Popul Biol** 1995 Aug;48(1):44–64

Frequencies of PrP gene variants in healthy cattle and cattle with BSE in Scotland. Hunter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):400–3

A comparison of nucleotide sequences of measles virus L genes derived from wild-type viruses and SSPE brain tissues. Komase K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):795–9

The tempo and mode of SIV quasispecies development in vivo calls for massive viral replication and clearance. Pelletier E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):644–52

Antigenic and sequence variation in the C-terminal unique domain of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA-1. Wrightham MN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):521–30

["... One egg like the other?" The genetic variability of monozygotic twins and its possible effect on concordance studies in immunological diseases (editorial)] Keysser G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):547–8 **(Ger)**

[Genetic defects in inheritance and the variability of locus Ldh-B in hybrid populations of Rana esculenta complex (Amphibia, Ranidae)] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):779–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intrabreed genotypic variability of Ukrainian beef cattle] Bodnaruk VE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic changes in strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus as a result of passages in mice] Drokin DA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic diversity in continuous and discrete populations exemplified by the bank vole under the conditions of the southern taiga] Istomin AV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct; 55(4–5):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity of V gamma gene segments rearranged to the J gamma 4 gene in mice. Atsuta N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):676–84

Strain variation limits protective activity of vaccines based on soluble Babesia canis antigens. Schetters TH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):215–8

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response against Vibrio salmonicida and in antibody titre against Vibrio anguillarum and total IgM in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec; 44(1):85–95

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) against Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer. Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):341–52

[The interrelationship of the capacity for the expression of different serovariants of the Yersinia pestis capsular antigen with the degree of reduction of the lipopolysaccharide of the bacterial cells] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A space-time process model for the evolution of DNA sequences. Yang Z. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):993–1005

Molecules versus morphology: the detection of selection acting on morphological characters along a cline in Drosophila melanogaster. Long AD, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jun;74 (Pt 6):569–89

Stability of replicative form and fitness among RNA variants transcribed by Qbeta replicase. Davis BK. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):39–43

VARICELLA see **CHICKENPOX**

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN**

VARICELLOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Comparative studies of the structural proteins and glycoproteins of equine herpesviruses 2 and 5. Agius CT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2707–17

GENETICS

An improved cosmid vector for the cloning of equine herpesvirus DNA. Nicolson L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):405–6

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the simian varicella virus glycoprotein B gene. Pumphrey CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3219–27

Transcriptional analysis of two simian varicella virus glycoprotein genes which are homologous to varicella-zoster virus gpI (gE) and gpIV (gI). Fletcher TM 3rd, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):352–9

Molecular characterization and determination of the coding capacity of the genome of equine herpesvirus type 2 between the genome coordinates 0.235 and 0.258 (the EcoRI DNA fragment N; 4.2 kbp). Rode HJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):61–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Equine herpesvirus 2 in pulmonary macrophages of horses. Schlocker N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):749–54

VARICES see VARICOSE VEINS

VARICOCELE

Adolescent varicocele. **Kass EJ, et al.**
Urol Clin North Am 1995 Feb;22(1):151–9 (55 ref.)
[Varicocele] **Watanabe M, et al.**
Ryolkibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):594–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

High educational level associated with reduced semen quality in men with asymptomatic varicocele testis. **Lund L, et al. Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):25–7
Controlled trial of high spermatic vein ligation for varicocele in infertile men. **Madgar I, et al. Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):120–4
Re: Varicocele–related infertility is not associated with increased sperm–bound antibody [letter; comment] **Gilbert BR, et al. J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1563. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):871–3.
Lack of association between varicocele and angiokeratoma of the scrotum (Fordyce). **Orvieto R, et al. Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):523–4
[Ultramorphological changes in sperm cells of infertile men with testicular varicocele] **Weiss DB, et al. Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):401–6, 464 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rare complications of varicose veins of the spermatic cord] **Akulovich AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):47–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Varicocele in children and adolescents and infertility] **Pugachev AG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of intratesticular varicocele. [letter] **Ferreira de Castro J, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):232–3
Clinical and subclinical varicocele: a useful distinction? **Marsman JW, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):165–9
Correlation of testicular volume, histology and LHRH test in adolescents with idiopathic varicocele. **Aragona F, et al. Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):61–6
Comparative study between scrotal physical examination and scrotal ultrasonography in the detection of varicocele in men with infertility. **Preutthipan S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar;78(3):135–9
Adolescent varicocele: careful examination considerations [editorial] **Derrick FC Jr. J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 91(6):278
The correlation of internal spermatic vein palpability with ultrasonographic diameter and reversal of venous flow. **Hoekstra T, et al. J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):82–4
The importance of the early detection of varicocele in adolescent males. **Kurgan A, et al. Nurse Pract** 1994 Oct; 19(10):36–7
[Diagnosis of poly–orchidism] **Gürtler KF, et al. Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left–side varicocele and infertility: diagnosis and treatment] **Mazo EB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Complications of varicocele embolization: adhesion of the intravascular catheter during infusion of bucrylate] **Fernández Aparicio T, et al. Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Varicocele: an epidemiological study and indications for treatment] **D'Agostino S, et al. Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Right–sided varicocele as a presentation of right renal tumours. **Hanna GB, et al. Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):798–9

PATHOLOGY

Notulae seminologicae. 4. Mathematical evaluation of submicroscopical alterations in spermatozoa of sterile men with varicocele. **Baccetti B, et al. Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 27(1):13–7
The venous anatomy of experimental left varicocele: comparison with naturally occurring left varicocele in the human. **Turner TT, et al. Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):869–75
[Effect of experimental left varicocele on rat Leydig cell function] **Kazama T. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular and vascular changes in patients with varicocele. **Hadziselimovic F. Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):51–4
Bilateral effect of unilateral varicocele on testicular metabolism in the rabbit. **Sofikitis N, et al. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):239–47
The effect of varicoceles on testicular blood flow in man. **Ross JA, et al. Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):535–9
[The endocrine function of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in varicocele] **Shakhov EV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The aberrantly fed varicocele: frequency, venographic appearance, and results of transcatheter embolization. **Marsman JW. AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):649–57
Intraoperative spermatic venography reconsidered. **Palmer LS, et al. J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):225–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reappraisal of scrotal scintigraphy in evaluation of varicocoeles. **Liu RS, et al. Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):540–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of varicocele at adolescence. **Pozza D, et al. Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):263–6
The surgical correction of varicocele: multidisciplinary study on semen evaluation and prognostic factors for fertility. **De Rose AF, et al. Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 May–Jun; 24(3):121–2
Comparison of artery–ligating and artery–preserving varicocelectomy: effect on post–operative spermatogenesis. **Yamamoto M, et al. Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40
Andrological laparoscopy. **Montanari E, et al. Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):106–12 (28 ref.)
Laparoscopic varicocelectomy: technique and results. **Tan SM, et al. Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):523–8
The role of varicocelectomy in the management of infertile males with varicoceles. **Magoha GA. East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):800–2
Microsurgical treatment of varicocele in adolescents. **Luque Mialdea R, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):101–3
Laparoscopic varicocele ligation: a recommendable standard procedure with good long–term results. **Wuernschimmel E, et al. Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):18–22
Controlled trial of high spermatic vein ligation for varicocele in infertile men. **Madgar I, et al. Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):120–4
The effect of varicocele ligation on oocyte fertilization and pregnancy after failure of fertilization in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. **Yamamoto M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):683–7
Treatment of varicocele: counselling as effective as occlusion of the vena spermatica. **Nieschlag E, et al. Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):347–53
Laparoscopic varicocelectomy: invasiveness and effectiveness compared with conventional open retroperitoneal high ligation. **Ogura K, et al. Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):62–6
Clinical outcome and cost comparison of percutaneous embolization and surgical ligation of varicocele. **Dewire DM, et al. J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:38S–42S
Is it useful to operate on adolescent patients affected by left varicocele? **Pozza D, et al. J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:43S–46S
Microsurgical high inguinal varicocelectomy with delivery of the testis. **Chalouhy E, et al. J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):105–8
Testicular growth after successful varicocele correction in adolescents: comparison of artery sparing techniques with the Palomo procedure [see comments] **Atassi O, et al. J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):482–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):484–5.
Laparoscopic simultaneous ligation of internal and external spermatic veins for varicocele [see comments] **Dudai M, et al. J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):704–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3.
Re: Should the testicular artery be preserved at varicocelectomy? [letter; comment] **Flati G, et al. J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):164. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1357–60.
Adolescent varicocele [editorial; comment] **Goldstein M. J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):484–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):482–3.
Retroperitoneoscopic bilateral spermatic vein ligation. **Gürpinar T, et al. J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):127–8
The chance for fertility in adolescent boys after corrective surgery for varicocele. **Hadziselimovic F, et al. J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):731–3
Re: Editorial: adolescent varicocele [letter] **Kass EJ. J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1483
Minimally invasive therapy [editorial; comment] **McDougall E. J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):701–3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):704–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):706–11.
Smaller ports result in shorter convalescence after laparoscopic varicocelectomy [see comments] **Matsuda T, et al. J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1175–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1178.
Intraoperative spermatic venography reconsidered. **Palmer LS, et al. J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):225–7
The effect of varicocelectomy on testicular volume in infertile patients with varicoceles. **Yamamoto M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;58(1–2):47–50
Laparoscopic ligature of the spermatic veins. A comparison between outpatient and hospitalised treatment. **Dahlstrand C, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):159–62
Laparoscopic varix ligation [editorial] **Donovan JF Jr. Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):467–9
Incidence of external spermatic veins in patients undergoing inguinal varicocelectomy. **Goluboff ET, et al. Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):893–6
Varicocele repair: low ligation [editorial] **Jarow JP. Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):470–2
Laparoscopic varicocelectomy in pediatric patients [letter; comment] **Ng WT, et al. Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):121–3. Comment on: Urology 1994 Dec;44(6):812–4. Comment on: Urology 1994 Dec;44(6):815–7.
[Doppler ultrasonography in successful varicocele surgery] **Zát'ura F, et al. Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Laparoscopic varicocele surgery. A contribution to a debate on minor urological laparoscopic interventions] **Lund L. Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Varicocele of the testis. A comparison between laparoscopic and conventional surgery] **Poulsen EU, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Varicocele: treatment via percutaneous approach] **Mostin J, et al. Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic treatment of recurrence and embolization failure of varicocele] **Mostin J, et al. Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "tapered form" sperm in the spermatogram] **Haidl G. Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):203 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of varicocele] **Gaspari AL, et al. Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The current role of microsurgery in the therapy of idiopathic varicocele] **Filingeri V, et al. Minerva Chir** 1994 May; 49(5):469–73 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Varicocele and infertility: clinical framework and therapeutic approach] **Sciannameo F, et al. Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Varicocele: an epidemiological study and indications for treatment] **D'Agostino S, et al. Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in the treatment of varicocele] **Musi L, et al. Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of varicocele] **Kolbenstvedt A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Left–side varicocele and infertility: diagnosis and treatment] **Mazo EB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of varicocele in children] **Solov'ev AE, et al. Klin Khir** 1994;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spermiologic investigations before and after retrograde sclerotherapy of varicocele (preliminary communication). **Glander HJ. Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):203–6
When to treat varicocele? **Haidl G, et al. Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):309–14
Recurrence of varicocele after spermatic vein embolization in young patients: radiological aspect. **Goffette P, et al. Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):55–6
Percutaneous varicocele embolization in the treatment of infertility. **Ferguson JM, et al. Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):700–3
Left varicocele and ejaculatory duct obstruction: successful treatment of patient with infertility. **Castiglioni M, et al. Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):527–8
Antegrade scrotal sclerotherapy for the treatment of varicocele in childhood and adolescence. **Mottrie AM, et al. Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):21–4
Varicocele. **Sylora JA, et al. Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:309–14
Rationale for antegrade sclerotherapy in varicoceles. **Kuenkel MR, et al. Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):13–7
Treatment of varicocele: counselling as effective as occlusion of the vena spermatica. **Nieschlag E, et al. Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):347–53
Clinical outcome and cost comparison of percutaneous embolization and surgical ligation of varicocele. **Dewire DM, et al. J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:38S–42S
Comparison of different methods of treating varicocele. **Lenk S, et al. J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:34S–37S
Laparoscopic management of testicular pain after embolotherapy of varicocele. **Brooks JD, et al. J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):361–3
Percutaneous venography and embolization of the internal spermatic vein by spring coil for treatment of the left varicocele in children. **Rivilla F, et al. J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):523–7
Doppler sonography of varicocele: long–term follow–up after venography and transcatheter sclerotherapy. **Winkelbauer FW, et al. J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):953–8
Bilateral varicocele: impact of right spermatic vein ligation on fertility. **Grasso M, et al. J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1847–8
[Varicocele—a treatable cause of infertility] **Hovatta O, et al. Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1861–7 **(Fin)**
[Antegrade scrotal sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicocele] **De Groote P, et al. Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;

VARICOCELE

63(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in varicocele. Significance of normal anatomical variants] Lenz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous puncture of an irreversible occlusion balloon in the sclerotization of varicocele] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):459–60 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian varicocele: percutaneous treatment. A preliminary note] Cotroneo AR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization of varicocele with ethanol] Usuki N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spermatic vein Doppler examination: use and abuse. Sfeir RE, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):59–62

Doppler sonography of varicocele: long–term follow–up after venography and transcatheter sclerotherapy. Winkelbauer FW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):953–8

Color Doppler sonography in the assessment of varicocele testis. Lund L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep; 28(3):281–5

[Doppler ultrasonography in successful varicocele surgery] Zátura F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral varicocele: diagnostic implications] Mirone V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semeiotic flowmetry in complex varicocele] Pirozzi Farina FP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in selecting the treatment method for varicocele] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VARICOSE ULCER

Venous ulcer. Smith PD. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1404–5

BLOOD

Antithrombin–III plasma levels in patients with venous leg ulcer disease [letter] Munkvad S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):251

Plasma elastase in venous disease. Shields DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1496–9

DIAGNOSIS

Venous stasis ulcers. Diagnostic and surgical considerations. Korstanje MJ. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):635–40 (43 ref.)

[Pyoderma gangraenosum: differential diagnosis in ulcus cruris and postoperative exacerbating processes] Höpfl R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of aspirin on haemostatic activity in the treatment of chronic venous leg ulceration. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):422–6

Treatment of chronic leg ulcers [letter; comment] Marshall RE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1513. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):164–5.

Treatment of chronic leg ulcers [letter; comment] Ruckley CV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1512–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):164–5.

[In vitro and in vivo studies of local disinfection and wound healing] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of xymedon in treating trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Izmallov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of the cutaneous cellular infiltrate in different areas of chronic leg ulcers. Rosner K, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):293–9

METABOLISM

Extravasation of macromolecules and possible trapping of transforming growth factor–beta in venous ulceration. Higley HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):79–85

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of antiseptic solutions on microorganisms in venous leg ulcers. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):31–3

The microbial flora in venous leg ulcers without clinical signs of infection. Repeated culture using a validated standardised microbiological technique. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):24–30

PATHOLOGY

Interferometry: a new method for no–touch measurement of the surface and volume of ulcerous skin lesions. Altmeyer P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May; 75(3):193–7

[The current concept of the pathogenesis of trophic skin lesions in chronic venous insufficiency from the morphologic viewpoint] Leu HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):199–200 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of calf muscle pump function in venous ulceration. Araki CT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):872–7; discussion 878–9

New insights into the pathophysiologic condition of venous ulceration with color–flow duplex imaging: implications for treatment? Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):45–50

Anatomic and physiologic characteristics of venous ulceration. van Rij AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):759–64

Periwound skin microcirculation of venous leg ulcers. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):114–23

RADIOGRAPHY

[Site of phlebographically determined venous changes in postphlebitic syndrome with varicose ulcer] Feuerstein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Prospective, multicenter study of managing lower extremity venous ulcers. Arnold TE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):356–62

Venous stasis ulcers. Diagnostic and surgical considerations. Korstanje MJ. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):635–40 (43 ref.)

Subfascial endoscopic ligation in the treatment of incompetent perforating veins. Pierik EG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):38–41

The surgical treatment of incompetent perforating veins. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):19–23 (63 ref.)

Vascular impairment and free tissue transfer in the lower extremity. Vlastou C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):124–8

[Varicose liposclerosis amd ulcers: importance of cryo–stripping] Etienne G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryo–stripping: an advance in the treatment of varicose veins. 3811 operated limbs] Etienne G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery treatment of chronic venous ulcera cruris] Wechselberger G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcus cruris venosum: surgical debridement, antibiotic therapy and stimulation with thrombocytic growth factors] Coerper S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local therapy of ulcus cruris] Auböck J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in endoscopic perforans vein excision in postphlebitic syndrome] Fischer R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of ulcus cruris. Significance of extension of the damage to deep veins for incidence of ulcus cruris recurrence] Nachbur B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of skin transplantation in the treatment plan of venous (post–thrombotic) varicose ulcer] Sebastian G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para–tibial fasciotomy] Vanderpuye R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The effect of antiseptic solutions on microorganisms in venous leg ulcers. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):31–3

Guidelines for the management of chronic venous leg ulceration. Report of a multidisciplinary workshop. British Association of Dermatologists and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. Douglas WS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):446–52 (33 ref.)

Optimal treatment of venous (stasis) ulcers in elderly patients. Hansson C. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):323–34 (166 ref.)

[Dynamic wound healing profile of venous ulcus cruris] Martin M. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicose ulcer: healing in conservative therapy. A prospective study] Mayer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression stockings in treatment of lower leg venous ulcer] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of crural varicose with topical dressings of "synthetic skin"] Jazienicka I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex ultrasonography scanning for chronic venous disease: patterns of venous reflux. Myers KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):605–12

VARICOSE VEINS

see related
ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS
SCLEROTHERAPY

Massive and recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to jejunal varices in an afferent loop—diagnosis and management. Paquet KJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):276–7

Vortex vein exit sites. Scleral coordinates. Lim MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):942–6

[Intestinal varices] Kitano H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:486–90 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal varices] Kitano H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):486–90 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma elastase in venous disease. Shields DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1496–9

Leucocyte activity in chronic venous insufficiency. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):312–6

CLASSIFICATION

Misclassification in a questionnaire survey of varicose veins. Laurikka J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1175–8

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic colonic varices: an unusual cause of massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Shrestha R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):496–7 (20 ref.)

Persistent sciatic artery in association with varicosities and limb length discrepancy: an unrecognized entity? Madson DI, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):387–92 (17 ref.)

Post–hemorrhagic vocal fold polyps. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):883

Intractable bleeding from anorectal varices relieved by inferior mesenteric vein ligation [see comments] Yeh T Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1332.

Circadian variation in the frequency of acute variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. Gruppo Triveneto per l'Ipertensione Portale [letter; comment] Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):912–3. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Aug;19(1):15–22.

Adding beta–blockers to sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding: a meta–analysis assessment [letter; comment] Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):918–9 . Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):291–300. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):301–11.

Lumbar epidural varix as a cause of radiculopathy. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2122–6

[Do people with hemorrhoids more often have varicose veins? (letter)] Wullink FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2061–2 **(Dut)**

[Absence of subrenal inferior vena cava revealed by rupture of duodenal varices in an adult] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory venous thromboembolitic disease. Clinical, etiological and evolutive data] Bory M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage caused by duodenal varices] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital varix presenting orbital apex syndrome] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varices of the spermatic cord and endo–sonographic changes of urogenital organs in men with decreased values of certain sperm parameters] Bokiniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital colonic varices in the adult. Report of a case. Villarreal HA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep; 38(9):990–2

[Pulmonary varicose veins. Case report and review of the literature] Lentschig MG, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):67–71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple vortex vein varices masquerading as choroidal secondaries. da Cruz L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):800–1

Clinical examination of varicose veins. Butie A. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):52–6

Vocal fold varicosities and pain on phonation. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):807

External jugular phlebectasia in children. Pul N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):275–6

Enteroscopic identification of ectopic small bowel varices.

Cutler CS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):605–8 (12 ref.)

Endoscopic diagnosis of common bile duct varices by percutaneous trans-hepatic choledochoscopy: differential diagnosis from bile duct carcinoma. Ikegami T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):637–40

Intracardiac varices of the right atrium: a case report and review of the literature. Harrity PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):177–81 (11 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography with color Doppler function in the diagnosis of rectal variceal bleeding. Iwase H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):227–30 (18 ref.)

Colonic polyps or varices: when should vascular anomalies be suspected? Morini S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):341–3

Noninvasive vascular studies [letter] Ginsburg BC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):699–700

Primary varicose veins of the upper extremity: a report of three cases. Welch HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):839–43

Varix occurring with cerebral venous angioma: a case report and review of the literature. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):29–31 (15 ref.)

Orbital varix presenting as a subconjunctival mass. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):37–8

Management of internal jugular vein phlebectasia. Mickelson SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):473–5

[What is your diagnosis? Circumscribed ectasia (varices) of the normally flowing left lower pulmonary vein] Hauser M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2; 84(18):515–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the effect of short-term oral dihydroergotamine and troxerutin in patients with varicose veins. Schuller-Petrovic S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 56(4):452–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of varicose veins. A review. Evans CJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):263–70 (58 ref.)

Misclassification in a questionnaire survey of varicose veins. Laurikka J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1175–8

ETIOLOGY

Orbital varix in Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome [letter] Polito E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):707–8

Spontaneous haemoperitoneum caused by ruptured varices in a patient with non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. Ben-Ari Z, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):87–90

Role of A-V shunting in varicose veins: therapeutic implications [editorial] Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):109–15 (20 ref.)

Cardiophrenic varices in portal hypertension: evaluation with CT. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):553–6

[Venous vascular status] Hach-Wunderle V. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):525–43 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary dysmenorrhea and pelvic varicocele in chronic pelvic disease: epidemiologic-clinical aspects. Our orientation to prevention and treatment] Castellano A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May–Aug; 15(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with rupture of the jejunal varices] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2252–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Comment on "Treatment of venous disease—the innovators" [letter] Szilagyi DE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):343–4

[History of the treatment of varices] Janbon C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Connective tissue accumulation in the muscle layer in normal and varicose saphenous veins. Porto LC, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):243–9

[Opto-electronic volumetry: another method for quantification of edema (letter)] Schmidt C. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):326–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulse wave velocity and lipid profile in varicose vein patients. Reghunandanan R, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):409–12

Saphenous vein reflux without incompetence at the saphenofemoral junction [see comments] Abu-Own A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1452–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):421.

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: giant pararectal varices—computed tomographic appearances. Walsh G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb; 68(806):203–4

Recurrent varicose veins: a varicographic analysis leading to a new practical classification. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):60–2

A comparison of colour duplex ultrasound with venography and varicography in the assessment of varicose veins. Phillips GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):20–5

1994 update on phlebography and varicography. Kistner RL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):71–6 (21 ref.)

Varices in portal hypertension: evaluation with CT. Cho KC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):609–22 (44 ref.)

Cardiophrenic varices in portal hypertension: evaluation with CT. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):553–6

[Site of phlebographically determined venous changes in postphlebitic syndrome with varicose ulcer] Feuerstein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of retrograde pelvic phlebography through the contralateral limb in varicosities] Firsov EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of patients with venous diseases of the lower extremities under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Gradusov EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Is recurrence of varicose veins after surgery unavoidable? De Maeseneer MG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 95(1):21–6 (45 ref.)

Endoscopic ligation for ruptured duodenal varices [letter] Tazawa J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):677–8 (11 ref.)

Improving exposure and safety at the saphenofemoral junction. Wakefield SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):139–40

Day-only admission for varicose vein surgery. Liew SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):688–91

Stripping of the long saphenous vein in the treatment of primary varicose veins [letter; comment] Chant AD. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):421. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Oct;81(10):1452–4.

Emergency transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunting as salvage treatment for uncontrolled variceal bleeding. McCormick PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1324–7

Stripping of the long saphenous vein in the treatment of primary varicose veins. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1455–8

Advantages of the lateral approach for re-exploration of the sapheno-femoral junction for recurrent varicose veins. Belardi P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):772–4

Ambulatory phlebectomy using the tumescent technique for local anesthesia. Cohn MS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):315–8

Ambulatory phlebectomy. Garde C. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(7):628–30

Video-guided CHIVA treatment [comment] Weiss RA. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):626. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Jul;21(7):621–5.

When CHIVA treatment could be video guided [see comments] Zamboni P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(7):621–5. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Jul;21(7):626.

Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic stent shunt for treatment of intractable varicose bleeding in paediatric patients. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 153(10):721–5

How successful is varicose vein surgery? A patient outcome study following varicose vein surgery using the SF-36 Health Assessment Questionnaire. Baker DM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):299–304

Reconstruction of venous outflow after inadvertent stripping of the femoral vein. Flis V. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):253–5

Treatment of refractory anorectal variceal bleeding [letter; comment] Rubin RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1332. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7.

Use of TIPS for refractory, not routine, variceal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Somberg KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):954. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):591–3.

Duodenal variceal bleeding—successfully treated by mesocaval shunt after failure of sclerotherapy. Wang CS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):59–61

Wrapped autologous greater saphenous vein bypass for severe limb ischemia in patients with varicose veins. Preliminary report. Melliere D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):117–20

Traumatic neuroma. A rare complication following Muller's phlebectomy. De Roos KP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):681–2

Bleeding stomal varices: treatment with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in two pediatric patients. Weinberg GD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):233–6

Invaginated axial saphenectomy by a semirigid stripper: perforate-invaginate stripping. Goren G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):970–7

Varicose vein surgery with preservation of the saphenous vein: a comparison between high ligation-avulsion versus saphenofemoral banding valvuloplasty-avulsion. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):684–7

Dangerous sequelae of epidural anesthesia in geriatrics. Hartigan JD. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Apr;80(4):80–2; discussion 82–3

[Should the great saphenous vein be stripped in routine surgery for uncomplicated varicose veins?] Christensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5494–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sparing vein surgery] Perhoniemi V. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(11):888–93 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Medicolegal aspects in surgery of varicose veins] Carstensen G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):574–8 **(Fre)**

[Varicose liposclerosis amd ulcers: importance of cryo-stripping] Etienne G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why and when to preserve the saphenous veins of varicose patients to serve as an arterial bypass?] Mellière D. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):216–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding the poor results after surgery for superficial venous insufficiency] Perrin M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(4):265–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryo-stripping: an advance in the treatment of varicose veins. 3811 operated limbs] Etienne G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invaginative stripping in surgery of varicose veins] Fischer R. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic dissection of perforating veins] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision of perforating veins] Feuerstein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in endoscopic perforans vein excision in postphlebitic syndrome] Fischer R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saphenous vein stripping in post-thrombotic syndrome] Waldermann F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with endoscopic subfascial dissection of perforating veins in 100 interventions] Sachs G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External saphenous vein excision with mini-phlebectomy] De Simone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional and esthetic results of surgery of leg varices] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sacral epidural anesthesia in operations for varicose veins of the lower extremities] Rostomashvili ET, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thrombin injection for bleeding duodenal varices. Rai R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1871–3

Randomized trial of stripping versus high ligation combined with sclerotherapy in the treatment of the incompetent greater saphenous vein. Rutgers PH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):311–5

Advances in sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):431–45 (91 ref.)

Sequential injection of 3% sodium tetradecyl sulphate and 20% sodium chloride in the treatment of refractory varicosity of the greater saphenous vein [letter; comment] Kanter A. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):355–6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 May;20(5):329–31.

Sclerotherapy in the U.S. Past, present, future. Weiss MA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):393–6

Human papillomavirus type 16-positive esophageal papilloma at an endoscopic injection sclerotherapy site. Yamada Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):550–3

Acute and long-term effect of elastic stockings in patients with varicose veins. Labropoulos N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):119–23

Study on thrombus formation and the course of healing after sclerotherapy for varicose veins of the leg (preliminary report). Sugano N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S65–9

Adding beta-blockers to sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding: a meta-analysis assessment [letter; comment] Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):918–9 . Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):291–300. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):301–11.

Prenatal diagnosis and management of umbilical vein varix of the intra-amniotic portion of the umbilical vein. White SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):992–4

Embolisation of orbital varix. Takechi A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):487–9

Interdisciplinary evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics in the treatment of arteriovenous fistulae associated with giant varices. Giller CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):778–82; discussion 782–4

[Treatment of varices in Denmark (letter)] Jakobsen BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5537–8 **(Dan)**

[Personalized treatment of varices. Indications in thirty-two cases] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):223–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerotherapy of vascular ectasias of the lower extremities] Jarčušková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;

VARICOSE VEINS

96(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intratesticular varicocele [letter; comment] de Castro JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1302. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):1061–3.

Patterns of reflux in recurrent varicose veins assessed by duplex scanning [letter; comment] Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):424–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Oct;81(10):1450–1.

Patterns of reflux in recurrent varicose veins assessed by duplex scanning [letter; comment] Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):564. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Oct;81(10):1450–1.

Patterns of reflux in recurrent varicose veins assessed by duplex scanning [see comments] Redwood NF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1450–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):424–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):564.

Duplex ultrasonography of recurrent varicose veins. Quigley FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):775–7

Colour flow duplex in the assessment of varicose veins [letter] Khaira HS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583–4

A comparison of colour duplex ultrasound with venography and varicography in the assessment of varicose veins. Phillips GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):20–5

Continuous wave venous Doppler examination for pretreatment diagnosis of varicose and telangiectatic veins. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):58–62

An anatomic source of false venous reflux with continuous wave Doppler. Tong Y, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):676–8

Prenatal diagnosis and management of umbilical vein varix of the intra-amniotic portion of the umbilical vein. White SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):992–4

Duplex ultrasonography scanning for chronic venous disease: patterns of venous reflux. Myers KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):605–12

[Ultrasonographic aspect of the rectal wall in liver cirrhosis] Letard JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the insufficient perforant vein using color-coded duplex ultrasound] Rabe E. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Dec;18(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VARIOLA see SMALLPOX

VARIOLA AVIUM see FOWLPOX

VARIOLA VIRUS

Destruction of variola virus: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):841–4

The destruction of smallpox virus stocks in national repositories: a grave mistake and a bad precedent [editorial] Roizman B, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):215–7

What to do with the smallpox virus. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3

Smallpox virus destruction delayed yet again [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):446

Smallpox. Virus wins stay of execution [news] Maurice J. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):450

GENETICS

Analysis of the nucleotide sequences of variola virus genomes [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):813–4, 817–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Topography of variola smallpox virus inverted terminal repeats. Massung RF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):350–5

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of 53 kbp from the right terminus of the genome of variola major virus strain India-1967. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec; 34(3):207–36

Comparison of the genome DNA sequences of Bangladesh-1975 and India-1967 variola viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):107–18

VARNISH see PAINT

VARNISH, CAVITY see DENTAL CAVITY LINING

VAS DEFERENS

see related
VASECTOMY
VASOVASOSTOMY

A new method to generate canine seminal emission and its application to men: direct electrical stimulation of the vas deferens. Kihara K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):479–83

Testicular development and the formation of spermatic granulomas of the epididymis after obstruction of the vas deferens in immature rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1539–44

ABNORMALITIES

Is congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens a primary form of cystic fibrosis? Analyses of the CFTR gene in 67 patients. Mercier B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):272–7

CFTR haplotype analysis reveals genetic heterogeneity in the etiology of congenital bilateral aplasia of the vas deferens. Rave-Harel N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 56(6):1359–66

Ectopic vasal insertion into the posterior urethra. Ng WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):523–4 (4 ref.)

Structural analysis of CFTR gene in congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens. Jézéquel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):833–5

Crossed testicular ectopia with fused bilateral duplication of the vasa deferential: an unusual finding in cryptochidism. Barrack S. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):398–400 (15 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis gene mutations do not affect sperm function during in vitro fertilization with micromanipulation for men with bilateral congenital absence of vas deferens. Schlegel PN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):421–6

Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy by the micromanipulation with sperm from efferent duct retrieved by micropuncture technique in a patient with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):145–8

Extensive analysis of 40 infertile patients with congenital absence of the vas deferens: in 50% of cases only one CFTR allele could be detected. Casals T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):205–11

Obstructive azoospermia with agenesis of vas deferens or with bronchiectasia (Young's syndrome): a genetic approach. Le Lannou D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):338–41

Bulk sperm collection by epididymal micropuncture and stimulation of the spermatic nerve; a novel method for sperm retrieval for IVF for surgically irreparable vasal obstruction. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr; 18(2):97–102

The use of a seminal vesicle specific protein (MHS-5 antigen) for diagnosis of agenesis of vas deferens and seminal vesicles in azoospermic men. Barak M, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):603–7

Tunica vaginalis sperm reservoir in a monkey model of vas deferens obstruction. Monga M, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):309–10

Cystic fibrosis and congenital agenesis of the vas deferens, antisperm antibodies and CF-genotype. Vazquez-Levin MH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):199–212

Congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens in the absence of cystic fibrosis [see comments] Augarten A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1473–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):200. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):200–1.

Congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens in absence of cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Dumur V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):200–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1473–4.

Congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens in absence of cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Matfin G. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):200. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1473–4.

Diagnostic criteria for cystic fibrosis in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Durieu I, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jan;74(1):42–7

Mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Chillón M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1475–80

Successful pregnancy after microfertilization with epididymal sperm retrieved by micropuncture technique in the patient with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Yamamoto M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):165–8

[Mucoviscidosis in adult age in 1994 (letter)] Durieu I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1150–1; discussion 1151–2 **(Fre)**

[Late diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (letter)] Gervais R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1150; discussion 1151–2 **(Fre)**

[Congenital agenesis of the vas deferens and cystic fibrosis] Kugler A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptorchidism: anomalies of excretory ducts and azoospermia] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The human vas deferens: correlation of response pattern to noradrenaline and histological structure. Amobi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):25–34

Normal and abnormal pelviscopic anatomy at the internal inguinal ring in boys and the vasal triangle. Bloom DA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):905–8

CHEMISTRY

Proteins in fluid from the proximal vas deferens of normal fertile and vasectomized men. Feng HM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):63–6

Radioimmunoassay of mouse vas deferens protein: developmental profile and hormonal regulation. Martinez A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):99–105

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of spermatozoa from the proximal vas deferens of vasectomized men. Wen RQ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug; 17(4):181–5

Pregnancy with microsurgical vas sperm aspiration from a patient with neurologic ejaculatory dysfunction. Belker AM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:6S–9S

Greatly improved sperm motility from vas deferens sperm retrieval: a case for accessory gland related subfertility in spinal cord injured man. Case report. Buch JP. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):501–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of the epithelium in the release of contractile agents from the rat vas deferens by clonidine. Caricati-Neto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:436–9

Mechanism of tachyphylaxis on the inhibitory effect of manganese on agonist-induced contractions in the isolated vas deferens of the guinea pig. Tsunobuchi-Ushijima H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):246–50

Effect of 7-nitro indazole on neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens: mechanisms unrelated to inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Allawi HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):282–8

A comparison of the relative activities of a number of GABAB antagonists in the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Hills JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):631–4

Contractility of urinary bladder and vas deferens after sensory denervation by capsaicin treatment of newborn rats. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):166–70

The human vas deferens: correlation of response pattern to noradrenaline and histological structure. Amobi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):25–34

Differential effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and MVIIC on nerve stimulation induced contractions of guinea-pig ileum and rat vas deferens. Boot JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):155–8

Somatostatin-induced inhibition of neurotransmission in the mouse isolated vas deferens is resistant to pertussis toxin. Feniuk W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):333–7

Effect of yohimbine on the contractile response of the mouse vas deferens to short, low frequency trains of nerve impulses. Karunanithi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):17–24

Endothelin-induced facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission to the rat vas deferens: effects of suramin. Lau WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):31–8

Opposite modulation by tachykinin (NK1) and CGRP receptors of sympathetic control of mouse vas deferens motility. Parlani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):117–24

Effects of two endogenous fatty acid ethanolamides on mouse vasa deferentia. Pertwee R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):115–20

A preliminary investigation of the mechanisms underlying cannabinoid tolerance in the mouse vas deferens. Pertwee RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):67–72

Post-junctional excitatory adenosine A1 receptors in the rat vas deferens. Hourani SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):417–20

Altered alpha-adrenergic responses of vas deferens to noradrenaline and tyramine from rats with short- and long-term alloxan diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1519–24

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive action potentials in smooth muscle of mouse vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):237–40

Differential inhibition in the human vas deferens by phenoxybenzamine: a possible mechanism for its contraceptive action. Amobi NI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):215–21

Functional consequences of inhibition of nucleotide breakdown in rat vas deferens: a study with Evans blue. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):555–60

Modulation of neural noradrenaline and ATP release by angiotensin II and prostaglandin E2 in guinea-pig vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):618–25

Effects of aqueous extracts of six marine microalgae on smooth muscle contraction in rat duodenum and vas deferens. Villar R, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):521–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities and androgenic regulation of kreb cycle enzymes in the epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):275–90

INJURIES

The effect of unilateral injury to the vas deferens on the contralateral testis in immature and adult rats. Chehval MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1313–5

INNERVATION

NO-synthase-containing neurons of the pig inferior mesenteric ganglion, part of them innervating the ductus deferens. Kaleczyc J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(1):62–7

Peptidergic innervation of the human prostate, seminal vesicle and vas deferens. Tainio H. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):113–9

Characterization of kinin receptors modulating neurogenic

contractions of the mouse isolated vas deferens. Maas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1471–7

Development of peptide–containing nerves in the human fetal vas deferens and seminal vesicle. Jen PY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):378–85

Opposite modulation by tachykinin (NK1) and CGRP receptors of sympathetic control of mouse vas deferens motility. Parlani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):117–24

Interaction between noradrenergic and histamine–containing neurons in the rat vas deferens. Campos HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):732–8

Calcium dependence of quantal secretion from visualized sympathetic nerve varicosities on the mouse vas deferens. Macleod GT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):61–70

The fade of the purinergic neurogenic contraction of the guinea–pig vas deferens: analysis of possible mechanisms. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):482–90

On the contribution of quantal secretion from close–contact and loose–contact varicosities to the synaptic potentials in the vas deferens. Bennett MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1320):187–204 (58 ref.)

The intramural innervation of the human vas deferens and seminal vesicle in infants and children. Gosling JA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:75–81

METABOLISM

Insulin–binding sites in the mouse deferent duct. Hirose Y, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):405–14

Quantitative electrophoretic study of the modification of sperm plasma membrane by the ampullary gland in the golden hamster. Chow PH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):53–61

Contribution of intra– and extracellular Ca2+ to noradrenaline exocytosis induced by ouabain and monensin from guinea–pig vas deferens. Katsuragi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):795–800

Discrimination by benextramine between the NPY–Y1 receptor subtypes present in rabbit isolated vas deferens and saphenous vein. Palea S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):3–10

Pathways involved in muscarinic M1 and M2 receptor stimulation in rabbit vas deferens. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):31–7

Estimates of antagonist affinities at P2X purinoceptors in rat vas deferens. Khakh BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):301–9

Functional identification of alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes in human prostate: comparison with those in rat vas deferens and spleen. Teng CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):61–6

Release of endogenous ATP from the vasa deferentia of the rat and guinea–pig by the indirect sympathomimetic tyramine. Kirkpatrick KA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):325–35

Involvement of heterotrimeric GTP–binding protein and rho protein, but not protein kinase C, in agonist–induced Ca2+ sensitization of skinned muscle of guinea pig vas deferens. Fujita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):555–61

P1–purinoceptor–mediated modulation of neural noradrenaline and ATP release in guinea–pig vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):42–8

Release of ATP in rat vas deferens: origin and role of calcium. Kurz AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):491–8

Effects of metal cations on [3H]alpha,beta–methylene ATP binding in rat vas deferens. Michel AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):113–22

Interactions of sperm and the reproductive ducts of the male tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Jones RC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(4):437–44 (74 ref.)

Segmental differences in the density of autonomic receptors in dog vas deferens. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(2):62–7

PATHOLOGY

The effect of unilateral injury to the vas deferens on the contralateral testis in immature and adult rats. Chehval MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1313–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of selected hormones on the motility of spermatozoa in the mouse vas deferens. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(3):145–9

Local application of drugs to sympathetic nerve terminals: an electrophysiological analysis of the role of prejunctional alpha–adrenoceptors in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Brock JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):595–600

A study on P2X purinoceptors mediating the electrophysiological and contractile effects of purine nucleotides in rat vas deferens. Khakh BS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):177–85

Identification of a novel amide peptide, GLTPNMNSLFF–NH2, involved in the control of vas deferens motility in lymnaea stagnalis. Li KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):70–2

Evidence for atypical endothelin receptors and for presence of endothelin–converting enzyme activity in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Mass J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):113–21

Micropuncture and cannulation studies of fluid composition and transport in the ductuli efferentes testis of the rat: comparisons with the homologous metanephric proximal tubule. Clulow J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):915–28

Different calcium dependencies of contractile activity of prostatic and epididymal portions of rat vas deferens. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):633–9

Pre– and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in the vas deferens of rat. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1643–7

Temporal appearance of antisperm antibodies during sexual maturation of rats after obstruction of the vas deferens. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):75–9

Changes in neuronal contribution to contractile responses of vas deferens of young and adult guinea pigs. Nagao T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):87–92

Maxi K+ channels on human vas deferens epithelial cells. Sohma Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):69–82

Adaptive supersensitivity and the Na+/K+ pump in the guinea pig vas deferens: time course of the decline in the alpha 2 subunit. Hershman KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):726–9

Inhibitory effect of okadaic acid on noradrenaline exocytosis from guinea–pig vas deferens [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 21;182(1):123] Ogawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):144–6

Effects of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandins on the fast phase of contraction of the guinea–pig vas deferens produced by electrical field stimulation. Christian HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):57–62

Physiology of the vas deferens. Steers WD. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):281–5 (54 ref.)

[The effect of a hypothalamic cardioactive protein–hormone complex on the cholino–sensitivity of the rat small intestine and contraction of the vas deferens] Karapetian RO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):280–2 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Exportation of mouse vas deferens protein, a protein without a signal peptide, from mouse vas deferens epithelium: a model of apocrine secretion. Manin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):50–62

Corelease of noradrenaline and ATP by brief pulse trains in guinea–pig vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):123–9

SURGERY

Effectiveness of crossover transseptal vasoepididymostomy in treating complex obstructive azoospermia. Sabanegh E Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):392–5

Live birth resulting from in–office vas deferens sperm retrieval combined with natural–cycle insemination. Buch JP. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):875–7

Pregnancies after microsurgical correction of partial epididymal and vasal obstruction. Hauser R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1152–5

Modified Marcy repair of large indirect inguinal hernia in infants and children. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):97–100

Delayed appearance of sperm after end–to–side vasoepididymostomy [see comments] Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1156–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1159.

Management of the epididymal tubule during an end–to–side vasoepididymostomy. Marmar JL. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):93–6

Experimental vas replacement by either vas or a vascular graft. Carringer M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 29(1):97–102

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Altered alpha–adrenergic responses of vas deferens to noradrenaline and tyramine from rats with short– and long–term alloxan diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1519–24

Freeze–fracture study of cell junctions in the epididymis and vas deferens of a seasonal breeder: the mink (Mustela vison). Pelletier RM. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1; 30(1):37–53

VASA NERVORUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasoreactivity to prostaglandins of rat peripheral nerve. Kihara M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):463–7

PATHOLOGY

Identification of the characteristic vascular changes in a sural nerve biopsy of a case with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):116–21

VASA VASORUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The location and the number of nutrient foramina on the shafts of the lower limb bones. Sakul BU, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;69(4):410–1

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the vasa vasorum following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a canine model of aortic stenosis. Pisco JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):561–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of vasa vasorum flow on structure and function of the aorta in experimental animals. Stefanadis C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2669–78

VASCULAR ACCESS PORTS see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

VASCULAR–ASSIST DEVICES see **HEART–ASSIST DEVICES**

VASCULAR DEMENTIA see **DEMENTIA, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR DISEASES

Diseases of the aorta, pulmonary, and peripheral vessels. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):B174–80

Vascular biology: integrative molecular cell biology. Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):841–2

Chronic rejection—graft vascular disease [letter; comment] Kemnitz J. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):462–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Oct;24(10):1067–72.

"EUROCHAP" –94. Angiology. IIIrd meeting of British–Swedish Angiology Societies. Lund, Sweden, May 15–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):1–110

5th Mediterranean Congress of Angiology and Vascular Surgery. Ajaccio, Corsica, June 20–23, 1994. Abstracts. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2 Suppl 1):1–89

The vascular calcification–cutaneous necrosis syndrome. Dahl PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):53–8 (17 ref.)

Aortopulmonary paraganglioma, a rare tumor [letter; comment] Lacquet LK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):398. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):1232–3.

Reporting standards in venous disease: an update. International Consensus Committee on Chronic Venous Disease. Porter JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):635–45

5th Congress of the Vascular Society of South Africa. Bloemfontein, 5–7 August 1993. Abstracts. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):159–69

[XXIX French language sessions on angiology. Paris, 15–17 March 1995. Abstracts] **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20 Suppl A:1–49 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of peripheral vessels during pregnancy and puerperium: diagnosis, prevention and treatment] Zaniewska T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):652–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravascular lymphomatosis. Report of a case and brief review of the disease] Lafuente Lafuente C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):243–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lipid peroxides and related radicals in clinical medicine. Yagi K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:1–15 (43 ref.)

Principles of thromboregulation: control of platelet reactivity in vascular disease. Marcus AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:413–8 (30 ref.)

Inappropriate neutrophil activation in venous disease [letter; comment] Shields DA. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1830. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):695–8.

The relationship between white blood cells and arterial disease. Belch JJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):440–6 (73 ref.)

High factor–VII activity in the elderly is related to vascular disease through activation of the coagulation system. Kario K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):165–71

Increased preoperative endothelin release in patients with vascular disease [letter] Matheis G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1006

Lipids and lipoprotein(a) as risk factors for vascular disease in patients on renal replacement therapy. Webb AT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):354–7

[Relationship between hemorheology and pro– and anti–coagulation factors in inflammatory and degenerative vascular diseases] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994

Sep;85(9):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular toxicity associated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Gerl A. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):607–14 (61 ref.)

Arsenic in drinking water and mortality from vascular disease: an ecologic analysis in 30 counties in the United States. Engel RR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):418–27

Vascular toxicity associated with chemotherapy and hormonotherapy. Doll DC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):345–50 (61 ref.)

Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies associated with in utero cocaine exposure: further support for cocaine-induced vascular disruption teratogenesis. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):239–45

Detailed examination of vascular lesions triggered by an inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):174–82

Vasculopathy of the anterior choroidal artery following intra-arterial chemotherapy—case report. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):620–3

Assessing and managing venous irritation associated with vinorelbine tartrate (Navelbine). Rittenberg CN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):707–10

CLASSIFICATION

Classification an grading of chronic venous disease in the lower limbs. A consensus statement: February 22–26, 1994, Maui, Hawaii. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):642–6 (45 ref.)

[Classification and stages of severity in chronic venous diseases of the legs. A consensus document February 22–26, 1994, Maui, Hawaii] **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):78–83 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Chronic venous disease: address in favor of a classification and an international language (editorial)] Perrin M. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):77 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular disease outcome and thrombocytosis in diabetic and nondiabetic end-stage renal disease patients on peritoneal dialysis. Sokunbi DO, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:77–80

Diagnosing vascular causes of renal failure. Abuelo JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):601–14 (311 ref.)

The histopathologic spectrum of palisaded neutrophilic and granulomatous dermatitis in patients with collagen vascular disease. Chu P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1278–83

Trends in the incidence of end-stage renal failure due to hypertension and vascular disease in Australia, 1972–1991. Stewart JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):696–700

Antihypertensive treatment in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Olin JW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):337–44 (48 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon and vascular disease in scleroderma. Kahaleh MB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;6(6):621–7 (41 ref.)

Severe portal hypertensive gastropathy and antral vascular ectasia are distinct entities in patients with cirrhosis [see comments] Payen JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):138–44 (42 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):333.

Ischemic stroke and intracranial multifocal cerebral arteriopathy in Williams syndrome. Soper R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):945–8

Limited scleroderma is associated with increased prevalence of macrovascular disease. Youssef P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):469–72

Fibromuscular hyperplasia in an aberrant subclavian artery and neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome: an unusual combination. Chambers JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):834–8

The role of coronary angiography and coronary revascularization before noncardiac vascular surgery. Mason JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1919–25

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification: a surviving patient with renal artery stenosis. Thiaville A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):506–8

[Absence of subrenal inferior vena cava revealed by rupture of duodenal varices in an adult] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathomorphologic features in several phlebopathies associated with virus, rickettsia, chlamydia, and mycoplasma infections] Petica M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Familial occurrence of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava: arguments in favor of a congenital etiology. Riemens SC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):404–9

Cerebral artery stenoses in Williams syndrome cause strokes in childhood. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):943–5

Ischemic stroke and intracranial multifocal cerebral arteriopathy in Williams syndrome. Soper R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):945–8

DIAGNOSIS

Techniques for prospective detection of venous stenosis. Depner TA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):119–30 (72 ref.)

Diagnosing vascular causes of renal failure. Abuelo JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):601–14 (311 ref.)

Evaluation of mild bleeding disorders and easy bruising. Sham RL, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun;8(2):98–104 (73 ref.)

Two-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography in the coronal plane for abdominal disease: its usefulness and comparison with conventional angiography. Miyazaki T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 68(808):351–7

The non-invasive vascular laboratory: who needs it? Barnes RW. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):261–4 (40 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of the central chest veins. A new gold standard? Hartnell GG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1053–7

Measurement of homocyst(e)ine in the prediction of arteriosclerosis. Fortin LJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 28(2):155–62 (59 ref.)

Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of the leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Three cases and summary of published reports. Mönig SP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):231–5 (26 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of the abdomen. Müller MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):435–56 (83 ref.)

Portal hypertensive vasculopathy and mucosal vascular ectasias [letter; comment] Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):333. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):138–44.

Noninvasive pulse wave analysis for the early detection of vascular disease. Cohn JN, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep; 26(3):503–8

Controversies in vascular imaging and intervention: a panel discussion. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):24–31 (11 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa presenting as a peripheral vasculopathy in an adolescent male. Miller JJ 3rd, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):544–7

Cardiovascular applications of laser technology. Deckelbaum LI. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):315–41 (183 ref.)

Diagnostic vascular pathology: still the old fashion way. Lie JT. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:129–43 (20 ref.)

Improved MR venography: use of fast short inversion time inversion-recovery technique in evaluation of venous angiomas. Saks AM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):908–11

Quality assurance in the vascular laboratory. Baker JD. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):241–4

Will the vascular laboratory remain economically viable? Impact of the RBRVS payment system. Fillinger MF, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):251–60

Training and certification of the vascular technologist. Jones AM. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):228–33

Data management in the vascular laboratory. Kempczinski RF. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):234–40

Challenging times for the vascular laboratory. Kempczinski RF. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):212–6

Physicians in the vascular diagnostic laboratory: educational background, prerequisite skills, credentialing, and continuing medical education. Rutherford RB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):217–22

Indications for and frequency of noninvasive testing. Strandness DE Jr. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):245–50

Accreditation of vascular laboratories. Thiele BL. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):268–72

Noninvasive detection of cardiac graft vascular disease. Redonnet M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2530–1

[Magnetic imaging of the heart and blood vessels] Keto P, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):809–16 (5 ref.) (Fin)

[Diagnosis of function in angiology] Schmidt JA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan;36(1):18–28 (77 ref.) (Ger)

[Principles, technique and clinical applications of MR-angiography. A brief overview] Högerle S, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):215–26 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Current topics in vascular disorders] Ichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2152–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Smooth muscle myosin heavy chain expression in the arterial wall; a new viewpoint for vascular pathology] Nagai R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angio-Behçet] Bosch Gil JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):629–35 (146 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of oral dihydroergotamine in the management of vascular disorders [letter] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):237–8

Vascular effects of serotonin and ischemia. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S15–9 (31 ref.)

[Heparin-fluindione relay. Comparison of 2 prescription models (letter)] Le Floch E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):828 (Fre)

[Treatment of the peripheral vascular diseases with prostaglandin] Miyauchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2182–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community study of snoring and sleep-disordered breathing. Health outcomes. Olson LG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):717–20

Introduction of a population-based vascular registry: validity of data and limitations of registration. The Finnvasc Study Group. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):979–81

Sex differences in perioperative and long-term cardiac event-free survival in vascular surgery patients. An analysis of clinical and scintigraphic variables. Hendel RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1044–51

Lipoprotein (a) and vascular disease in diabetic patients. James RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):711–4

Limited scleroderma is associated with increased prevalence of macrovascular disease. Youssef P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):469–72

Three-dimensional computed tomography scan and maximum intensity projection reconstruction in the pretransplant evaluation of patients at risk of vascular disease. Hubert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2433–4

ETIOLOGY

Microvascular disorder of the stria vascularis in endolymphatic hydrops. Masutani H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:74–7

Techniques for prospective detection of venous stenosis. Depner TA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):119–30 (72 ref.)

Thermolabile 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a cause of mild hyperhomocysteinemia. Engbersen AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):142–50

Prominence of coronary arterial wall lipids in human heart allografts. Implications for pathogenesis of allograft arteriopathy. McManus BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):293–308

Peripheral vascular complications of aortic dissection. Hughes JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):209–12

N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone administration fails to modify alcohol dependence and alcohol induced hypervascularization. Lamblin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):205–7

Cellular receptors for advanced glycation end products. Implications for induction of oxidant stress and cellular dysfunction in the pathogenesis of vascular lesions. Schmidt AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1521–8 (60 ref.)

Homocysteine and vascular disease. Berwanger CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):726–31 (83 ref.)

Femoral artery catheterization complications: a study of 503 consecutive patients [see comments] Bogart DB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):8–13. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):14.

Hyperhomocysteinemia-induced vascular damage in the minipig. Captopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination prevents elastic alterations. Rolland PH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1161–74

Gastric vascular ectasia in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Harasawa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):202–4

Cholesterol rich apo B containing lipoproteins and smoking are independently associated with macrovascular disease in normotensive NIDDM patients. Dean JD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):740–7

Endothelin and collagen vascular disease: a review with special reference to Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Yamane K. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):579–82 (45 ref.)

Concomitant renal cell carcinoma and metastatic epithelioid angiosarcoma with microangiopathy. Kok VC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):48–52 (22 ref.)

Circulatory collapse and sudden death in respirator-dependent amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):45–55

Alpha 1-antitrypsin: a guardian of vascular tissue [editorial; comment] Cox DW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1123–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1040–3.

Neurologic complications following chiropractic manipulation: a survey of California neurologists. Lee KP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5

Calcifying arteriopathy in the human ganglia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):72–3

Percutaneous translumbar central venous catheter in infants and small children. Malmgren N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(1):28–30

Living related liver transplantation. Heffron TG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):165–72 (56 ref.)

Vascular erosion caused by a double-lumen central venous catheter during therapeutic plasma exchange. Quillen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):510–2

Association of acidic fibroblast growth factor and untreated low grade rejection with cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Zhao XM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1005–10

Vascular involvement in Behçet's disease: 8-year audit. Kuzu MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):948–53; discussion 953–4

[Complications and liver transplantation: diagnostic strategy] Legmann P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):391–400 (14 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial and biliary complications of hepatic transplantation] Carles J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of cholecystectomy by laparoscopy. How can they be avoided?] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):209–19 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular manifestations of dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Clinical, capillaroscopic and histological aspects] Leteurtre E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(12):800–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of peripheral neurovascular disorders in miners exposed to cool microclimate] Tarasova LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular complications in renal transplantation] Galmes I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Cholesterol screening and family history of vascular disease. Primrose ED, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):239–42
c-myc in vasculoproliferative disease. Edelman ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):176–82
Genetic models of human vascular disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):521–31 (89 ref.)
Familial occurrence of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava: arguments in favor of a congenital etiology. Riemens SC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):404–9
A candidate genetic risk factor for vascular disease: a common mutation in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase [letter] Frosst P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):111–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Some thoughts on autoimmunity. Atkinson JP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):301–5

METABOLISM

Expression of receptors for advanced glycation end products in peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Ritthaler U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):688–94
Multi-agent therapy in the treatment of sepsis-induced microvascular injury. Carey PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1752–6
Malonic aciduria. Ozand PT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:7–11
Fractures of the femoral neck and arterial disease of the lower limbs [letter] Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep; 4(5):285

MICROBIOLOGY

Double-stranded RNA induces sickle erythrocyte adherence to endothelium: a potential role for viral infection in vaso-occlusive pain episodes in sickle cell anemia. Smolinski PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2945–50

MORTALITY

Arsenic in drinking water and mortality from vascular disease: an ecologic analysis in 30 counties in the United States. Engel RR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):418–27
Morbidity and mortality patterns in Sweden. Engholm G, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):261–8 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular aspects of degenerative joint disorders. A synthesis. Arnoldi CC. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1994 Aug;261:1–82 (270 ref.)
Cutaneous angiosarcoma and atypical vascular lesions of the skin and breast after radiation therapy for breast carcinoma. Fineberg S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):757–63 (23 ref.)
Demonstration of a bioactive elastin-derived peptide (Val-Gly-Val-Ala-Pro-Gly) in vascular lesions characterised by the segmental destruction of media. Juvonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):296–302
Ethylmalonic aciduria: an organic acidemia with CNS involvement and vasculopathy. Ozand PT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:12–22
Intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right atrium. Nakayama Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):642–5 (29 ref.)
Subcutaneous microvascular (capillary) calcification. Another basis for livedo-like skin changes? Chapman DM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):213–7
Myoendothelial junctional complexes in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Michel RP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):437–52
Spectrum of vascular pathology affecting patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hughson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):716–24
Fetal thrombotic vasculopathy: the clinical significance of extensive avascular villi. Redline RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):80–5
The vascular endothelium in scleroderma. Kahaleh MB. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;12(2–4):227–45 (105 ref.)
Dorsal spinal venous occlusion in the rat. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):199–208
Detailed examination of vascular lesions triggered by an inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):174–82
Correspondence re: S. Sandhyamani. Vascular lesions in an autopsy study. Mod Pathol 6:333, 1993 [letter; comment] Cooper K. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):715. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):333–41.
The familial syndrome of proliferative vasculopathy and hydranencephaly-hydrocephaly: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural evidence for endothelial proliferation. Harding BN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):61–7
The perivascular connective matrix. Voss B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):969–83 (56 ref.)
Sarcomas related to the heart and vasculature. Raaf HN, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):374–82 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell signaling and endothelial dysfunction. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):28S–41S (133 ref.)
Ankle-arm blood pressure index as a marker for atherosclerotic vascular diseases in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):34–9
Long-term outcome of women compared with men after successful coronary angioplasty. Bell MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2876–81
Arteriolar structure and its implications for function in health and disease. Angus JA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):99–106 (25 ref.)
Symptomatology of vein disease. Isaacs MN. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):321–3
Skin capillary circulation is more impaired in the toes of diabetic than non-diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan; 12(1):36–41
Altered mechanical properties of lung parenchyma in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy. Kelly SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2543–51
Serotonin 5-HT2 receptors and brain circulation. Wiernsperger N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S20–4 (73 ref.)
A comparison of the regularity of involuntary muscle contractions in vascular chorea with that in Huntington's chorea, hemiballism and parkinsonian tremor. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):87–94
Dorsal spinal venous occlusion in the rat. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):199–208
Endothelin and vasoactive peptides: new cardiovascular mediators. Gwathmey JK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):420–5 (19 ref.)
Prediction of reactive hyperaemia in vascular pathologies using elastic porous tube model. Smye SW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):185–9
[Relationship between hemorheology and pro- and anti-coagulation factors in inflammatory and degenerative vascular diseases] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Structural changes in hypertension, the potential for their prevention, arrest and reversal: a focus on felodipine. Purcell H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):311–6 (55 ref.)
Hyperhomocysteinemia-induced vascular damage in the minipig. Captopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination prevents elastic alterations. Rolland PH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1161–74
Relative benefits of different antihypertensive drugs in the prevention of vascular complications. Rutan GH, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):240–4 (28 ref.)
The Warfarin-Aspirin Symptomatic Intracranial Disease Study. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1488–93
Efficacy and safety of different aspirin dosages on vascular diseases in high-risk patients. A metaregression analysis. Cappelleri JC, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1995 Mar 14;Doc No 174:[6442 words; 55 paragraphs]

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical and unusual calcifications of the heart and great vessels: imaging findings [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1002] Lee VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1349–55
Case report: paediatric intramuscular haemangiomata—don't overlook the phlebolith! Morris SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):208–11
Neurovascular imaging. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):115–66 (96 ref.)
[MR angiography of pelvic and abdominal vessels] Davis CP, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):469–76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in vascular disease. Smyth JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):588–95 (111 ref.)
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in a patient with bilhemia. François D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1020–3

RADIOTHERAPY

The dose distribution produced by a 32P-coated stent. Prestwich WV, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar;22(3):313–20

SURGERY

Current results of lower extremity revascularization with vein grafts. Valentin LI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):12–5
Sex differences in perioperative and long-term cardiac event-free survival in vascular surgery patients. An analysis of clinical and scintigraphic variables. Hendel RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1044–51
Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of the leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Three cases and summary of published reports. Mönig SP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):231–5 (26 ref.)
The dose distribution produced by a 32P-coated stent. Prestwich WV, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar;22(3):313–20
Have neurosurgeons lost their chance to operate on patients with spine problems, vascular disease, and peripheral nerve problems? **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):424–7
Platelet response to vascular surgery—a preliminary study on the effect of aspirin and heparin. Reininger CB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):79–87
[Education of patients who have had arterial surgery. Procedure and results] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of complementary peroperative examinations in the treatment of adventitial cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery] Rivière J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Bleeding complications with the chimeric antibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. EPIC Investigators. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2882–90
Long-term outcome of women compared with men after successful coronary angioplasty. Bell MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2876–81
Antisense therapy for angioplasty restenosis. Some critical considerations. Bennett MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1981–93 (126 ref.)
Has improvement in PTCA intervention affected long-term prognosis? The NHLBI PTCA Registry experience. Detre K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2868–75
Superiority of treadmill walking exercise versus strength training for patients with peripheral arterial disease. Implications for the mechanism of the training response. Hiatt WR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1866–74
Modulation of expression of monocyte/macrophage plasminogen activator activity and its implications for attenuation of vasculopathy. Lundgren CH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1927–34
Gene therapy for vascular disease. Finkel T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):843–51 (68 ref.)
Controversies in vascular imaging and intervention: a panel discussion. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):24–31 (11 ref.)
Cardiovascular applications of laser technology. Deckelbaum LI. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):315–41 (183 ref.)
Gene therapy inhibiting neointimal vascular lesion: in vivo transfer of endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene. von der Leyen HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1137–41
Cytostatic gene therapy for vascular proliferative disorders with a constitutively active form of the retinoblastoma gene product. Chang MW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27; 267(5197):518–22
Classical and endovascular surgery: indications and outcomes. Diethrich EB. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):949–56 (43 ref.)
[Open indications for endovascular surgery] Sandmann W. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):81–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolization of traumatic vascular injuries, arteriovenous malformations and tumors] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2960–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The effect of an artificial alpine climate on the functional mobility of neural processes in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nondrug treatment of patients with autonomic vascular dystonia subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravascular therapy in neuroradiology] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):227–33 (36 ref.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac allograft vasculopathy assessed by intravascular ultrasonography and nonimmunologic risk factors. Escobar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1042–6
Differential diagnosis of pulsatile neck masses by Doppler color flow imaging. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):633–8
Renal arterial fistula after transplant biopsy: an unusual complication detected by colour Doppler imaging. Branger

B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2440
[Liver transplantation, vascular complications, role of imaging, percutaneous therapeutic possibilities] Cauquil P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):342–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler color ultrasonography in the evaluation of orbital and eyeball vessels] Stefańczyk L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

1H NMR determination of urinary betaine in patients with premature vascular disease and mild homocysteinemia. Lundberg P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):275–83

VETERINARY

Eicosanoid concentrations in digital venous blood from horses with chronic laminitis. Owens JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):507–10

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL see **PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES**

VASCULAR ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR GRAFT OCCLUSION see **GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR HEADACHE

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous versus rectal prochlorperazine in the treatment of benign vascular or tension headache: a randomized, prospective, double-blind trial. Thomas SH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):923–7
Relief of posttraumatic headache by intravenous chlorpromazine. Herd A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):849–51

ETIOLOGY

Migraine and childhood head trauma [letter] Friedrichs ES. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):169
Craniofacial pain and incomplete oculomotor palsy associated with ipsilateral primitive trigeminal artery. Case report. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):251–5
[Unusual triggering circumstance of benign acute cerebral angiopathy; link with exertion cephalalgia?] Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide in cerebral vasodilation and headache [editorial; comment] Moskowitz MA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec; 14(6):394. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Dec;14(6):437–42.
The nitric oxide hypothesis of migraine and other vascular headaches. Olesen J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr; 15(2):94–100
Effect of propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate on cerebral blood flow in rats: a potential biomarker for vascular headache? Godin CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):59–68
[Peptide modulation in vascular headache] White LR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2719–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VASCULAR INTIMA see **TUNICA INTIMA**

VASCULAR MEDIA see **TUNICA MEDIA**

VASCULAR PATENCY

see related
GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

A pooled analysis of coronary arterial patency and left ventricular function after intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Granger CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1220–8
Q-wave regression unrelated to patency of infarct-related artery or left ventricular ejection fraction or volume after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction treated with or without reperfusion therapy. Iwasaki K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):14–20
Impact of patency of the left anterior descending coronary artery on long-term survival. McCully RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):250–4
Does infrapopliteal arterial runoff predict success for popliteal artery aneurysmorrhaphy? Hagino RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):652–6; discussion 656–8 (25 ref.)
Relationship of runoff vessels to results following thrombolysis and revascularization for synthetic graft occlusions. Ikeda Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):481–5
Internal jugular vein patency after functional neck dissection: venous duplex imaging. Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):532–6
Intensive surveillance of femoropopliteal-tibial autogenous vein bypasses improves long-term graft patency and limb salvage. Bergamini TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):507–15; discussion 515–6
Patency of an internal thoracic artery graft despite maximal competitive flow. Barron DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1556–7
Intravascular ultrasound to assess anastomotic patency after lung transplantation. Higano ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):442–4
Superior late patency of small-diameter Dacron grafts seeded with omental microvascular cells: an experimental study. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):677–83; discussion 683–4
Patency of a small vessel prosthesis bonded to tissue plasminogen activator and iloprost. Greco RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):140–5
Enhanced patency of venous Dacron grafts by endothelial cell sodding [letter; comment] Lesèche G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):325–6. Comment on: Ann Vasc Surg 1993 Sep;7(5):429–36.
Impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the diagnosis of abdominal complications of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mathieu D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3283–8
Maintenance of coronary patency after fibrinolysis with tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Abendschein DR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):944–9
Four-year experience with Palmaz-Schatz stenting in coronary angioplasty complicated by dissection with threatened or present vessel closure. Schömig A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2716–24
Phase-contrast MRA in the evaluation of EC-IC bypass patency. Kodoma T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):459–65
Early recurrence of ST-segment elevation in patients with initial reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy: impact on in-hospital reinfarction and long-term vessel patency. Dissmann R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):745–53
Long-term vein graft patency. Bourassa MG. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):685–91 (33 ref.)
Comparative analysis of patency, limb salvage and survival in diabetic and non-diabetic patients undergoing infrainguinal bypass surgery. Karacagil S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):537–41
Vectorcardiographic monitoring to assess early vessel patency after reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Dellborg M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):21–9
Intraoperative flow measurement of distal runoff: a valid predictor of outcome of infrainguinal bypass surgery. Stirnemann P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):431–6
The "ad hoc" estimation of outflow does not predict patency of infrainguinal reconstructions. Takolander R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):187–91
Value of low-dose echodobutamine in the diagnosis of patency of the infarct related coronary artery. Greco C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):131–6
ST segment tracking for rapid determination of patency of the infarct-related artery in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Fernandez AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):675–83. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):684–7.
Thermal coronary angiography for intraoperative patency control of arterial and saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts: results in 370 patients. Falk V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):147–60
Omission of aspirin in patients following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Galea J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):381–6
The effect of delayed repair on microvascular patency rates. Craven TG, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):1–6
Microvascular vein-graft patency in the rat model. Zhang F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):223–7
Impact of different patency criteria on long-term results of femoropopliteal angioplasty: analysis of 106 consecutive patients with claudication. Matsi PJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):159–63
Salvage of renal allograft function and lower extremity venous patency with thrombolytic therapy: case report and review of the literature. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):691–6 (28 ref.)
The influence of sex and aortic size on late patency after aortofemoral revascularization in young adults. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):296–305; discussion 305–6
Bipolar coagulation at different energy levels: effect on patency. Hood JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):594–7
Selective closure of the vascular bed of an experimental glioma model during in situ saline perfusion. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):448–53
The effect of cold ischemia on the patency of microvascular repair following arterial avulsion injury. Eaton CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):413–20
Myocardial viability. Open artery theory. Morais J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun;14(6):485–90, 449 (41 ref.)
Gastroepiploic artery as an in situ coronary artery bypass graft: evaluation of MRI and colour Doppler ultrasound in follow-up. Vanninen RL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):7–10
[Influence of the patency of the artery responsible for myocardial infarction on the prevalence of late potentials. Apropos of a study of 80 patients] Sahar M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):61–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of early coronary patency] Geraci E. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of infarct-related artery patency on left ventricular function during exercise and remodeling] Hirayama A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1356–9 **(Jpn)**
[High incidence of false positive results of thallium-201 myocardial stress scintigraphy for the evaluation of artery bypass graft patency after CABG] Yamazumi R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of serum lipoprotein(a) and homocyst(e)ine levels on graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting. Eritsland J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1099–102
Topical heparin enhances patency in a rat model of arterial thrombosis. Braam MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):148–51; discussion 151–3
The effect of dextran 40 on patency following severe trauma in small arteries and veins. Salemark L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):121–6
The impact of aprotinin on coronary artery bypass graft patency. Laub GW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1370–5
Aprotinin in elective primary bypass surgery. Graft patency and clinical efficacy. Lass M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):206–10
Thrombolysis with recombinant unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (saruplase) in acute myocardial infarction: influence of heparin on early patency rate (LIMITS study). Liquemin in Myocardial Infarction During Thrombolysis With Saruplase. Tebbe U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):365–73
Frequent reocclusion of patent infarct-related arteries between 4 weeks and 1 year: effects of antiplatelet therapy. White HD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):218–23
Aprotinin and vein graft occlusion after coronary artery bypass [letter; comment] Underwood MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1022–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):807–10.
Effects of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost on patency in small arteries and veins: an experimental study in the rabbit. Salemark L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):94–7
Comparative study on the use of anticoagulants heparin and recombinant hirudin in a rabbit traumatic anastomosis model. Fu K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):421–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of a coronary artery with thrombolysis in myocardial infarction grade 2 flow "patency" (outcome in the thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction trials). Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction Study Group. Lincoff AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):871–6
Effect of infarct artery patency on prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. The Survival and Ventricular Enlargement Investigators. Lamas GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1101–9
Use of intravascular Doppler velocimetry during angioplasty of failing hemodialysis shunts. Stikovac M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):211–5
[Graft patency and saving the extremity as a function of asymptomatic/symptomatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery and the graft material used] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular remodelling at 3 months from a first transmural infarct: the effect of physical activity and of the patency of the necrotic artery on changes in volume and segmental kinetics] Pitscheider W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VASCULAR PERMEABILITY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

VASCULAR PROSTHESIS see **BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS**

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of renal transplant artery stenosis--value of resistive index. Saarinen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):586–9
Carotid chemoreceptor control of vascular resistance in resting and contracting skeletal muscle. Daly MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:273–5
Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in developing swine. Gootman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:333–5
Differential characterization of blood flow, velocity, and vascular resistance between proximal and distal normal epicardial human coronary arteries: analysis by intracoronary Doppler spectral flow velocity. Ofili EO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):37–46
Reappraisal of the vasodepressor reflex in carotid sinus syndrome. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):518–21
Diminished venous vascular capacitance in patients with univentricular hearts after the Fontan operation. Kelley JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):158–63
Accuracy of the middle-cerebral-to-umbilical-artery resistance index ratio in the prediction of neonatal outcome in patients at high risk for fetal and neonatal complications [see comments] Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;

171(6):1541–5. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4.

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of human resistance arteries in pregnancy. McCarthy AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1309–15

Color Doppler analysis of ocular vessel blood velocity in normal–tension glaucoma. Harris A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):642–9

Modulation of resistance artery force generation by extracellular Ca2+. Bian K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H230–8

Vascular resistance and arterial pressure low–frequency oscillations in the anesthetized dog. Cevese A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H7–16

Branching points of renal resistance arteries are enriched in L–type calcium channels and initiate vasoconstriction. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F251–7

Exercise training effects on collateral and microvascular resistances in rat model of arterial insufficiency. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H125–37

How should vascular resistance indexes be computed? [letter; comment] Larach DR. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1308–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1254–67.

In vivo measurement of regional large artery compliance by intravascular ultrasound under pentobarbital anesthesia. Wilson RA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):481–8

Determinants of low systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Christakis GT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1040–9

Carotid arterial impedance during oscillated blood flow. Kobayashi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):627–32

Gender differences in cardiovascular responses to the cold hand pressor test and facial cooling. Kilgour RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1193–9

Pitfalls in the assessment of vascular resistance. Badeer HS, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):23–7 (10 ref.)

Endothelin receptor subtypes in resistance arteries from humans and rats. Deng LY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):532–5

Determination of vascular impedance in the peripheral circulation by transcutaneous pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Solomon S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):515–21

Resistance to blood flow in microvessels in vivo. Pries AR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):904–15

Abnormal diurnal variation of blood pressure, cardiac output, and vascular resistance in cardiac transplant recipients. Idema RN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2797–803

Cyclosporine impairs release of endothelium–derived relaxing factors in epicardial and resistance coronary arteries. Sudhir K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3018–23

Blood transfusion in pregnancies complicated by maternal sickle cell disease. Effects on blood rheology and uteroplacental Doppler velocimetry. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):253–9

Cerebral blood flow, vascular resistance, and oxygen metabolism in acute brain trauma: redefining the role of cerebral perfusion pressure? Cruz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7

Vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries: its association with infertility and the prognosis of infertility. Tinkanen H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):111–5

Assessment of stenoses in the aortoiliac tract by calculation of a vascular resistance change ratio before and after exercise. van Dijk LC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):444–7

Vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance correlates with immunohistochemical markers of endometrial receptivity required for the implantation of an embryo. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):101–8

Longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of alterations in regional vascular resistance of arteries in normal and growth–retarded fetuses. Manabe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):171–9

The reproducibility of the Doppler ultrasound measurement of uterine artery vascular resistance. Tinkanen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):188–91

Intra–observer, interobserver, interultrasound transducer and intercycle variation in colour Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance. Steer CV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):479–81

Myofilament calcium sensitivity of normotensive and hypertensive resistance arteries. Bian K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):110–6

Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation of large epicardial and resistance coronary arteries in patients with essential hypertension. Different responses to acetylcholine and substance P. Egashira K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):201–6

Doppler sonography in experimentally induced acute renal failure in rabbits. Resistive index versus serum creatinine levels. Yoon DY, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):168–72

Effect of RBC shape and deformability on pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity and resistance to flow in rabbit lungs. Betticher DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):778–83

Changes in regional vascular resistance and blood volume after hemorrhage in fed and fasted awake rats. Darlington DN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2025–32

Prolonged pulmonary vascular hyperreactivity in conscious dogs after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1584–90

Invited editorial on "Effect of RBC shape and deformability on pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity and resistance to flow in rabbit lungs" [editorial] Sarelius IH. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):763–4

An analysis of the effect of venous resistance on the performance of gravity–fed intravenous infusion systems [see comments] Goodie DB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):222–8. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1994 Jul;10(4):219–21.

Isolation of single vascular smooth muscle cells from human omental resistance arteries. Hughes AD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):615–8

Resistance artery morphology in essential hypertension and in normal subjects: some methodological considerations. McKinnon W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):623–5

Renovascular resistance in primary hypertension: experimental variations detected by means of Doppler ultrasound. Jensen G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):959–64

Media: lumen ratio in human small resistance arteries is related to forearm minimal vascular resistance. Rosei EA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):341–7

Evaluation of vascular compliance and vasoconstrictive reactions in amputated hindlimbs of rats. Ono H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):375–81

Compliance–weight deficit index. Combining umbilical artery resistance and growth deficit for predicting intrauterine growth retardation and poor perinatal outcome. Kofinas AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):595–600

Renal vascular changes and uterine artery resistance in pregnant women with renal disease [letter] Ferrier C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):405

Effect of interference current on forearm vascular resistance in asymptomatic humans. Indergand HJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):306–12

Hepatic artery resistance changes in portal vein thrombosis. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):95–8

Hindquarter vascular resistance as compensator for hypotension in conscious rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):283–9

[Relations between acute myocardial edema, coronary vascular resistance and left ventricular mechanics in isolated rat heart] Rubboli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the compliance of the radial artery in normotensive subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia] Mangoni AA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endothelin, nitric oxide and the control of vascular tone: their physiopathological significance in liver cirrhosis (clinical conference)] Jiménez W. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):671–5 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhaled nitric oxide lowers pulmonary capillary pressure and changes longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with acute lung injury [see comments] Benzing A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):640–5. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Oct;38(7):623–4.

The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373–7

Pulmonary vasodilatory effects of 12 and 60 parts per million inhaled nitric oxide in children with ventricular septal defect. Day RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):196–8

Lack of contribution of nitric oxide to basal vasomotor tone in heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1133–6

Comparative effects of quinapril, atenolol, and verapamil on blood pressure and forearm hemodynamics during handgrip exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):566–70

Selective reduction of PVR by inhalation of a cGMP analogue in a porcine model of pulmonary hypertension. Lawson CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2056–62

Platelet–activating factor increases vascular resistance in rat hindquarters by thromboxane A2. Rizzo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1954–8

Vascular compliance and mean circulatory filling pressure in trout: effects of ACE inhibition. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1814–20

The difference of isoflurane and halothane in ventriculoarterial coupling in dogs. Kawasaki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):681–6

Comparative vascular effects of midazolam and lorazepam administered during cardiopulmonary bypass. McNulty SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):675–80

The effect of propofol on normal and increased pulmonary vascular resistance in isolated perfused rabbit lung [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):1068] Uezono S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):577–82

Comparative vasodepressor effects of 3–pyridine derivatives possessing the cyanoamidine or amide structure in pithed rats. Kashiwabara T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;328(3):297–306

Increased vascular resistance with hemoglobin–based oxygen carriers. Hess JR, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):361–72

Renal vascular and excretory resistance to atrial natriuretic peptide in pre–cirrhotic, bile–duct ligated rats. Valdivieso A, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):397–404

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride (Coniel), a new calcium antagonist, on the cardiac output, regional blood flow and vascular resistance in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harashima H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):431–8

Drug–induced endothelium–dependent and –independent relaxations in isolated resistance vessels taken from simultaneously hypertensive and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Kam KL, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):418–27

A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of urapidil, prazosin, and clonidine in healthy volunteers. Moore N, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:7–12

Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on the contractility of rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Toma C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1266–72

Normalization of resistance artery structure and left ventricular morphology with a perindopril–based regimen. Sihm I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:30D–32D

Alpha 2–adrenergic mediation of the effects of angiotensin II on rat renal artery in vitro. Ajikobi DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1019–24

Importance of angiotensin–converting enzyme in pulmonary hypertension. Abraham WT, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:9–15

Remodeling of resistance arteries in human hypertension: effects of cilazapril, an angiotensin–I–converting enzyme inhibitor. Schiffrin EL. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:16–22 (34 ref.)

Cardiac hypertrophy, aortic compliance, peripheral resistance, and wave reflection in end–stage renal disease. Comparative effects of ACE inhibition and calcium channel blockade. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2786–96

Experimental model of single ventricle. Influence of carbon dioxide on pulmonary vascular dynamics. Mora GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II43–6

Haemodynamic actions of a nitric oxide (EDRF) synthesis inhibitor in conscious baboons (Papio hamadryas). Hennessy A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):695–700

L–arginine infusion decreases peripheral arterial resistance and inhibits platelet aggregation in healthy subjects. Bode–Böger SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):303–10

Thrombin does not alter vascular hyporeactivity in models of endotoxin–induced septic shock in rats. Martin V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):149–57

Pulmonary vascular resistance in infants after cardiac surgery: role of carbon dioxide and hydrogen ion. Chang AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):568–74

In vivo effects of prostacyclin on segmental vascular resistances, on myogenic reactivity, and on capillary fluid exchange in cat skeletal muscle. Jahr J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):523–31

Segmental pulmonary vascular resistance following wood smoke inhalation. Nieman GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1264–71

Evidence for two different imidazoline sites on pancreatic B cells and vascular bed in rat. Berdeu D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):91–8

In vitro studies on responses to pentoxifylline and aminophylline of rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Hansen PR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):105–10

Decrease in vasodilator effects of platelet–activating factor in resistance vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):321–3

Modifications in uterine and intraovarian artery impedance in cycles of treatment with exogenous gonadotropins: effects of luteal phase support. Strigini FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):76–80

Role of basal and stimulated release of nitric oxide in the regulation of radial artery caliber in humans. Joannides R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):327–31

Effects of low and high doses of fosinopril on the structure and function of resistance arteries. Rizzoni D, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):118–23

Mechanisms of estrogen–induced vasodilation: in vivo studies in canine coronary conductance and resistance arteries. Sudhir K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):807–14

Effect of catecholamines on pulmonary circulation at elevated vascular tone. Barman SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1452–8

Prolonged pulmonary vasodilator action of inhaled nitric oxide by Zaprinast in awake lambs. Ichinose F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1288–95

Inhaled nitric oxide does not alter the longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance. Lindeborg DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):341–8

Alterations of ex vivo vascular reactivity in intraperitoneal sepsis. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):786–93

Angiotensin blockade or calcium antagonists improve endothelial dysfunction in hypertension: studies in perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Dohi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):372–9

Coronary vascular reactivity and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with angina. Perondi R, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;24 Suppl A:S30–6
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on vascular remodeling in essential hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S51–6 (31 ref.)
Treatment perspectives in hypertension. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S57–60 (9 ref.)
Does a paracervical block with bupivacaine change vascular resistance in uterine and umbilical arteries? Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):301–8
Pharmacologic modulation of the cutaneous vasculature in the isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Rogers RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1682–9
Effect of inhibitors of nitric oxide release and action on vascular tone in isolated lungs of pig, sheep, dog and man [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Dec 15;481(Pt 3):811] Cremona G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):185–95
Leuprolide acetate depot for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas. Changes in bone density, uterine volume and uterine vascular resistive index. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):663–6
Rolipram and isoproterenol reverse platelet activating factor–induced increases in pulmonary microvascular permeability and vascular resistance. Noel PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):159–64
Effect of elastin peptides on vascular tone. Faury G, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):112–9
Magnitude of flow–induced contraction and associated calcium influx in the rabbit facial vein is dependent upon the level of extracellular sodium. Henrion D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):41–8
Effects of angiotensin II on canine and porcine coronary epicardial and resistance arteries. Myers PR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):338–46
Effect of NG–monomethyl–L–arginine on regional vascular resistance in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):363–8
Impairement of endothelium–dependent relaxation in chronic two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Choi KC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):99–104
Inhaled nitric oxide improves gas exchange and lowers pulmonary vascular resistance in severe experimental hyaline membrane disease. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):402–8
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis results in a selective increase in arterial resistance in rabbit lungs. Sprague RS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):579–85
Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation increases cerebrovascular resistance during hemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Näveri L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):21–9
Differential patterns of relaxation by atrial natriuretic peptide in major blood vessels of two distantly related teleosts. Sverdrup A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22;53(2):89–101
Dose response effects of hypertonic saline and dextran on cardiovascular responses and plasma volume expansion in sheep. Dubick MA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):137–44
Effects of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions on pulmonary vascular resistance and mediator release in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Koch T, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):146–52
Cardiovascular consequences of immunosuppressive drug treatment: a comparative study of cyclosporine A and cyclosporine G. Roullet JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):346–7
[Reversal of acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension with inhalation of nitric oxide] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of shen mai injection and its combinations on blood gas and hemodynamics of rats exposed to chronic hypoxia] Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Can vasomotion be modified by vasoactive substances or hemodilution? (published erratum appears in Acta Med Austriaca 1995;22(1–2):8)] Tischler R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The compliance of the large elastic arteries after blood pressure–lowering therapy with a calcium antagonist] Schmieder RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of intravenous administration of nitroglycerin and SIN–1 or molsidomine on epicardial arterial diameter in patients with stable coronary heart disease] Münzel T, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:38–41 **(Ger)**
[Direct effects of estrogens on vascular tone: characterization and clinical significance] Riedel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dopamine: a variation of intrarenal resistances (letter; comment)] Chiesura–Corona D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):566–7. Comment on: Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Dec;88(6):818–20. **(Ita)**
[Dopamine–induced variations in intrarenal resistance. Evaluation with Doppler ultrasound (see comments)] Derchi LE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Apr;89(4):566–7. **(Ita)**
[Effects of nitroglycerin, prostaglandin E1, trimetaphan and nicardipine on systemic vascular resistance, pulmonary vascular resistance and pulmonary–systemic vascular resistance ratio in dogs] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of beta–adrenoblockaders on the elasticity of the vessels of the greater circulation] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dysfunction of the medullary cardiovascular center may cause acute spinal cord swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:171–3
Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on trigeminovascular calcitonin–gene–related peptide and substance P of the rat dura mater versus cerebral vasculature. Arand AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):103–11
The role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor (EDRF) in the whole body and hindlimb vascular responses during hypoxic hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:285–93
Correlation of intracranial pressure and transcranial Doppler resistive index after head trauma. Goraj B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1333–9
Maturational changes in arterial impedance of the normal testis in boys: Doppler sonographic study. Paltiel HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1189–93
Glomerular vascular resistance to blood flow: a brief review [editorial] Badeer HS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):93–8 (27 ref.)
Relationship between strength of short–term systemic autoregulation and initial resistance. Burattini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1182–9
Role of nitric oxide in regulation of vascular resistance in postnatal intestine. Nankervis CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G949–58
Vascular reactivity in sepsis: importance of controls and role of nitric oxide. Yaghi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):706–12
Measurements of human coronary vascular impedance. Chauhan A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):991–6
Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature and pH management strategy. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):880–6
Regulation of pulmonary vascular resistance by endogenous and exogenous nitric oxide. Van Camp JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1025–29; discussion 1029–30
Regulation of pulmonary vascular tone in the perinatal period. Fineman JR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:115–34 (87 ref.)
Internal carotid artery: relationship among arterial caliber, haematocrit and cerebral vascular resistance, investigation in eighty healthy men by echodoppler. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Apr–Jun;99(2):103–8
Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins— I. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):181–96 (199 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in the activation of ischemically sensitive, afferent renal nerve mediated reflex increases in hind–limb vascular resistance in the anesthetized rabbit. Ashton N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 72(6):637–43
Large pulmonary arteries and the control of pulmonary vascular resistance in the newborn. Belik J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1464–8
Assessment of noninvasive tests of cutaneous vascular control in the forearm using a laser Doppler meter and a Finapres blood pressure monitor. Stanton AW, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):37–47
Vascular alpha–adrenergic responsiveness is reduced in cirrhosis. Bierbrier GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):668–71
Mathematical analysis of coronary autoregulation and vascular reserve in closed–loop circulation. Barnea O. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Aug;27(4):263–75
Remodeling of resistance vessel structure in essential hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):77–81 (26 ref.)
The influence of hypertension on microvascular blood flow and resistance to flow in the skin of patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Jaap AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):883–7
A correlation of 5–hydroxytriptamine and cerebral vasoreactivity in patients with migraine. Demarin V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):235–45
Pancreatic vascular regulation in chronic pancreatitis in cats. Widdison AL, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):133–6
Effects of different training intensities on the cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in hypertensive subjects. Kouamé N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):391–8
Effects of arterial and venous pressure alterations on transcapillary fluid exchange during raised tissue pressure. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov; 20(8):567–72
Endothelium–derived relaxing factor is important in mediating the high output state in chronic severe anemia. Anand IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1402–7
Vascular impedance analysis in dog lung with detailed morphometric and elasticity data. Gan RZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):706–17
Modification of forearm resistance vessels by exercise training in young men. Green DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1829–33
Human pulmonary vascular and venous compliances are reduced before and during left–sided heart failure. Hirakawa S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):323–33
Effect of pulmonary blood flow on microvascular pressure profile determined by micropuncture in perfused cat lungs. Nagasaka Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1834–9
Pulmonary vascular resistance distribution and recruitment of microvascular surface area. Overholser KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):845–55
Role of EDRF in the regulation of regional blood flow and vascular resistance at rest and during exercise in conscious dogs. Shen W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):165–72
Flow dynamics of erythrocytes in microvessels of isolated rabbit mesentery: cell–free layer and flow resistance. Tateishi N, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1119–25
Application of a transpulmonary double indicator dilution method for postoperative assessment of cardiac index, pulmonary vascular resistance index, and extravascular lung water in children undergoing total cavo–pulmonary anastomosis: preliminary results in six patients. Weyland A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):636–41
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children with severe head injuries. Part 2: Cerebrovascular resistance and its determinants. Sharples PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):153–9
Load dependence of changes in forearm and peripheral vascular resistance after acute leg exercise in man. Piepoli M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):357–62
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling at 9.5–12 weeks' gestation. Placental vascular resistance and fetal cardiovascular responses. Kofinas AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):453–7
Pulmonary vascular resistance during exercise late after repair of large ventricular septal defects. Relation to age at the time of repair. Ikawa S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1218–24
Peak systolic velocity and flow volume increase with blood pressure in low resistance systems. Terry JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):199–203
Isolation and perfusion of the pudendal vasculature in male rats. Banting JD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):587–90
Age–related changes in resistive index following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Knapp R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):955–8
This month in investigative urology. Commentary on the renal resistive index. Vaughan ED Jr. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):921
Role of cytochrome P–450 enzymes and metabolites of arachidonic acid in the control of vascular tone. Harder DR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):79–92 (114 ref.)
Hyperosmolarity enhances smooth muscle contractile responses to phenylephrine and partially impairs nitric oxide production in the rat tail artery [published erratum appears in J Vasc Res 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):119] Rocha G, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):58–65
Measurement of systemic resistances in aortic regurgitation. Razzolini R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):733–43
Effect of erythrocyte heat treatment on pulmonary vascular resistance. Hakim TS. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):13–25
Control of vascular resistance in the maternal and feto–placental arterial beds. Poston L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;65(2):215–39 (248 ref.)
Segmental pulmonary vascular resistances during oleic acid lung injury in rabbits. Maarek JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct;98(2):179–91
[Vasoplegic syndrome: a new dilemma (letter)] Gomes WJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):304
The site of elevated vascular resistance in early paraquat lungs: a morphometric study of pulmonary arteries. Sawai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):129–40
Pre– and postoperative evaluation of vascular resistance in living related renal allografts under cyclosporine infusion. Rigotti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2596–7
Vascular resistance quantification in high flow resistance areas using the Doppler method. Arbeille P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):321–8
Altered renovascular resistance after spontaneous recovery from hemolytic uremic syndrome. O'Brien JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 Jan–Apr;67(1–2):1–14 (42 ref.)
[Constitutional release of nitrogen monoxide (NO) by the retina of the minipig is a major determinant of arteriolar basic tonus in the internal retina] Donati G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Directional velocity of the arterial flow, systemic vascular resistance and urinary excretion of sodium in cirrhotic patients] Aliaga L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29; 24(16):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Follow–up of cutaneous paradoxical vascular reactions in atopic patients during and after eczema manifestations] Heyer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vivo study of the effect of neurotransmitters on vascular tonus] Gerschlager W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(16):531–3 **(Ger)**
[Abnormal endothelium–mediated regulation of vascular tone in arteriosclerosis] Mügge A. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):759–67 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanisms of the changes in coronary vascular resistance in anaphylactic shock] Molbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):77–82 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pattern-dependent mechanisms of the neural regulation of the microvascular tonus in the rat stomach] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb; 80(2):126-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the ventral structures of the medulla oblongata in regulating the resistive functions of organ arterial vessels] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for determining the mesenteric microvascular pressure and resistance] Krivobok GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr-Jun;(2):44 **(Rus)**

[Doppler velocimetry: perinatal results according to an integral evaluation of resistances] Corral E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):179-88; discussion 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Color doppler ultrasonography of uterine vessels during radiotherapy of advanced cervix cancers] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VASCULAR SMOOTH MUSCLE see MUSCLE, SMOOTH, VASCULAR

VASCULAR SURGERY

Anaesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Part I: Isoflurane produces dose-dependent coronary vasodilation. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):780-92

Anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery in patients with coronary artery disease, Part II: Effects of nitrous oxide on systemic and coronary haemodynamics, regional ventricular function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):793-804

Anaesthesia for microvascular surgery in children. A combination of general anaesthesia and axillary plexus block. Inberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):518-22

In vivo models for studies of laser effects on blood vessels. Schwager K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:5-7

Vascular trauma. Perry MO. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:59-70 (14 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies lead to increased risk in cardiovascular surgery. Ciocca RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):198-200

A comparison of conservative therapy and early selective ligation in the treatment of lymphatic complications following vascular procedures. Schwartz MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):206-8

Factors influencing limb salvage and survival after amputation and revascularization in patients with end-stage renal disease. Simsir SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):113-7

ICU care after infra-inguinal arterial surgery: an analysis of indications and outcomes. Chandra M, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):904-7

The hemodynamic responses to an intravenous test dose in vascular surgical patients [see comments] Schoenwald PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):864-8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):861-3.

An intrathecal fentanyl dose-response study in lower extremity revascularization procedures. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1371-5

Cell biology of human vascular smooth muscle [see comments] Chan P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep; 76(5):298-303 (34 ref.). Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):69-70.

Vascular surgery. Faris I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar; 65(3):205-13 (64 ref.)

Purchasing vascular services. Centralisation could result in two tier service [letter] Baird RN. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1375

Purchasing vascular services. Looking after one's own? [letter] Hill D. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1375

Provision of vascular services. Darke SG. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1110-1

Vascular endoscopy: useful tool or interesting toy [letter; comment] Gaunt ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1542 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):633-4.

Continued smoking and the results of vascular reconstruction [letter] Powell JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1242

Treatment plan used for vascular injuries in the Afghanistan war. Roostar L. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):42-5

Watershed cerebral infarction associated with perioperative hypotension. Gerraty RP, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993; 30:82-9

Vascular injury associated with extremity trauma. Bandyk DF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):117-24

Anaesthesia and microvascular surgery: clinical practice and research. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):101-22 (194 ref.)

Conventional versus endovascular surgical procedures: a no choice option. Becquemin JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):1-3

The role of the vascular surgeon in diagnosis and treatment of impotence [editorial] DePalma RG. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):4-6

Vascular services [letter] Evans HJ. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):511-2

When is urgent revascularization unnecessary for acute lower limb ischaemia? Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):448-53

Vascular surgery in Norway. Kroese AJ. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):259-61

New developments in vascular surgery: a young journal changes its title [editorial] Sandmann W. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):1

Vascular surgery in the United Kingdom. Baird RN. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):658-60

Microvascular techniques in limb-sparing surgery. Hausman MR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):337-56 (67 ref.)

Influence of clinical resources on the treatment of intermittent claudication. Pell JP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jan;53(1):34-9

An outbreak of handscrubbing-related surgical site infections in vascular surgical procedures. Grinbaum RS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):198-202

5th Mediterranean Congress of Angiology and Vascular Surgery. Ajaccio, Corsica, June 20-23, 1994. Abstracts. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2 Suppl 1):1-89

Vascular trauma--a review. Austin OM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):91-108 (222 ref.)

Use of the activated coagulation time and heparin dose-response curve for the determination of protamine dosage in vascular surgery. Szalados JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):515-8

Tissue engineering a blood vessel: regulation of vascular biology by mechanical stresses [see comments] Ziegler T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):204-9 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147-9.

Effectiveness of a new non-thrombogenic bio-adhesive in microvascular anastomoses. Dowbak GM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):383-6

Perioperative fluid management in microvascular surgery. Sigurdsson GH. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):57-65 (115 ref.)

Endovascular credentialing. Endovascular Surgery Credentialing and Training Subcommittee [letter; comment] White RA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 6(2):287-9. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):90-2.

Laparoscopic vascular surgery: four case reports. Berens ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):73-9

Peripheral vascular surgery with magnetic resonance angiography as the sole preoperative imaging modality. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):861-9; discussion 869-71

Protamine use during peripheral vascular surgery: a prospective randomized trial. Dorman BH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):248-55; discussion 256

Return to well-being and function after infrainguinal revascularization. Gibbons GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):35-44; discussion 44-5

Outcome assessment in vascular surgery--results mean everything. Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):6-15

Clinical trials a must [letter] Ligush J Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):707-8

Knowledge, know-how, and vascular surgeons. Stoney RJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):169-73

Late survival after perioperative myocardial infarction complicating vascular surgery. Yeager RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):598-604; discussion 604-6

The role of coronary angiography and coronary revascularization before noncardiac vascular surgery. Mason JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1919-25

Comparison of laser vascular welding, interrupted sutures, and continuous sutures in growing vascular anastomoses. Chikamatsu E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(1):34-40

Selection of recipient vessels for free flaps to the distal leg and foot following trauma. Chen HC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):358-63

Current status of topical antithrombotic agents in microvascular surgery. Das SK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):630-2 (18 ref.)

Microcirculatory consequences of microvascular surgery. O'Shaughnessy M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):405-12

A new photopolymerizable blood vessel glue that seals human vessel anastomoses without augmenting thrombogenicity. Dumanian GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):901-7

Histoacryl glue as a hemostatic agent in microvascular anastomoses [letter] Giele H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):897

Classification of monitoring methods for vascularized transplants [letter] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):200-1

Microvascular management of extremity wounds [letter] Van Landuyt K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):991

Genetic engineering of vein grafts resistant to atherosclerosis. Mann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4502-6

5th Congress of the Vascular Society of South Africa. Bloemfontein, 5-7 August 1993. Abstracts. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):159-69

Platelet accumulation and thrombus formation after microarterial injury. An experimental study in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):167-75

Classical and endovascular surgery: indications and outcomes. Diethrich EB. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):949-56 (43 ref.)

Mesenteric arterial bypass grafts: early and late results and suggested surgical approach for chronic and acute mesenteric ischemia. Johnston KW, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):1-7

Surgical treatment of septic deep venous thrombosis. Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):49-53

[General and special aspects of vascular surgery (editorial)] Sebesta P. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):199 **(Cze)**

[Variations of body composition by bioelectric impedancemetry after major surgery] Gagnon R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):708-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular surgery] Kitzis M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S88-92 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual joint meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, the Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, the Swiss Society of Angiology and the Swiss Society of Vascular Surgery. Lugano, 6-8 April 1995. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;66:1S-46S **(Fre, Ger)**

[10th Annual meeting of the German Association for Vascular Surgery. Düsseldorf, 11-14 May 1994. Proceedings] **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119 Suppl 1:1-182 **(Ger)**

[Vascular Surgery. Joint annual meeting of the Vascular Surgery Associations of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Salzburg, 25-27 May 1995. Abstract] **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120 Suppl 1:1-110 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cardiac risk in patients undergoing major vascular surgery. Usefulness and limitations of transesophageal atrial pacing] Romanò M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):713-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The stratification of coronary risk in patients who are candidates for a vascular surgical intervention] Urbinati S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):473-87 (82 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography in liver transplant patients. Follow-up of vascular anastomoses] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of emergency aid to persons with injuries of the major blood vessels] Makarova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in surgical treatment of injuries of the major vessels] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revascularization of the penis] Breza J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience with vascular surgery based on cases reported to the Patient Insurance Registry. Importance of circulatory control and competent methods] Arnerlöv C. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1809-10 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reducing perioperative myocardial infarction following vascular surgery. The potential role of beta-blockade. Yeager RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):869-72; discussion 872-3

Ostioplasty for isolated coronary artery ostial stenosis [letter; comment] Dihmis WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):600. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):168-70. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):626-7.

Comparative early and late cardiac morbidity among patients requiring different vascular surgery procedures. L'Italien GJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):935-44

Inguinal wound fluid collections after vascular surgery: management by early reoperation. Gordon IL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):433-6

[Risk in vascular surgery] Bartolo M. **Clin Ter** 1995 Feb; 146(2):157-9 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prevention and occurrence of wound infections in heart surgery and vascular surgery] Andersen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Methods and results of treating late thrombosis of vascular grafts caused by fibromuscular lesions of vascular anastomosis] Stryga W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18-25; 49(16-17):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Purchasing vascular services. Independent advice needed [letter; comment] Fowkes FG. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):880-1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):387-8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):388.

International comparisons of waiting times for cardiovascular procedures [letter] Kafka HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):839-40

Cost-effectiveness of noninvasive surveillance after arterial surgery. Bandyk DF. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):261-7 (20 ref.)

EDUCATION

Incorporation of endovascular training into a vascular fellowship program. Hodgson KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):168-73

Leriche Memorial Lecture. Vascular surgical training--an antipodean perspective. Mellick S. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994

Aug;2(4):437–40
Rat tail: a useful model for microvascular training. Bao JY. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):122–5
Training model for microvessel anastomosis. Kim DC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):820–1
Training vascular surgery residents in the noninvasive vascular laboratory. Abbott WM. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):223–7
[Responsibilities of academic vascular surgery: (between mechanics and ideas—from routine to ultimate management)] Polterauer P. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):3–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history of vascular surgery in Canada. McPhail NV. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):229–37
Microsurgical technic in repair of the traumatized extremity. 1963 [classical article] Jacobson JH 2nd. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):4–7
Vascular surgery in modern Greece. Balas P. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):2–3
The early years of vascular surgery in The Netherlands (1950–1965). van Vroonhoven TJ. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):529–30
Halsted and "the vibrant domain of surgery". Nunn DB. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):356–65
Norman Freeman: the "first" American specialist in vascular surgery. Connolly JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):188–94
[History of surgical instruments: 2. The first atraumatic vascular clamp by E. Höpfner (1903)] Sachs M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endothelial cell injury in the human saphenous vein: a comparative study of two valvulotomes. Hager JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):291–2
Polydioxanone absorbable sutures in vascular anastomoses: experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Wang ZG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):508–13
Stenting and superior vena caval syndrome. Wilkinson P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):128–31
A simple tunneler for extra-anatomical bypass grafts and interposition arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Laohapensang K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr; 77(4):195–200
Preservation of the arteries around an aneurysm: practical use of oxycellulose. Technical note. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):748–9
Use of a new aneurysm clip with an inverted-spring mechanism to facilitate visual control during clip application. Technical note. Perneczky A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):898–9
A surgical tool for facilitating microvascular anastomoses in the rat. Iwata T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May; 11(3):199–200
A useful modification of the Potts-Smith scissors [letter] Nolte JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):167
Clinical use of the 3M 2.5 mm mechanical microcoupling device in free tissue transfer. Sasson HN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):421–3
[Application of large curved forceps for taping in cardiovascular surgery] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Venous reflux in symptom-free vascular surgeons. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):150–4

METHODS

Antithrombotic and antinflammatory drugs for protection of microvascular anastomosis. Vretos KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:48–9
Evolution of a new device for the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):330–4
Effects of perioperative dexmedetomidine infusion in patients undergoing vascular surgery. The Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Talke P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):620–33
Re: Analysis of suturing techniques in the microvascular anastomosis of vessels of unequal diameter [letter; comment] Harashina T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):571 . Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 May;32(5):469–73.
Limb-threatening ischemia due to multilevel arterial occlusive disease. Simultaneous or staged inflow/outflow revascularization. Harward TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):498–503; discussion 503–6
Transperitoneal medial visceral rotation. Murray SP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):209–16 (16 ref.)
Twenty five years of vascular trauma in Northern Ireland [editorial] Barros D'Sa AA. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):1–2
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Transesophageal ultrasound imaging during stent implantation to relieve superior vena cava-to-intra-atrial baffle obstruction after mustard repair of transposition of the great arteries. Ge S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2679–80
Alternatives in renal revascularization. Sicard GA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Jul;32(7):571–652 (174 ref.)
In vivo analysis and three-dimensional visualisation of blood flow patterns at vascular end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):168–81
Autologous bifurcated vein graft for vascular reconstructions. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):83–4
Clinical experience with the Greenfield filter in 193 patients and description of a new technique for operative insertion [letter; comment] McLean ER Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):509–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Feb;178(2):117–22.
Total composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Otaki M. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):113–20
Endovascular aortoiliac grafts in combination with standard infrainguinal arterial bypasses in the management of limb-threatening ischemia: preliminary report. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):316–24; discussion 324–5
Aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: three hundred sixty-six consecutive cases resected without paraplegia. Verdant A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):385–90; discussion 390–1
Fingertip replantation: pre-osteosynthesis vein graft technique. Ikeda K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):430–2
Is there a role for abdominal aortic aneurysm exclusion or induced thrombosis? Corson JD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):155–62 (45 ref.)
Flow patterns and preferred sites of intimal thickening in end-to-end anastomosed vessels. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):409–20
Resectable leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava extended into the right atrium with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass and graft replacement. Kasano Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):473–5
Prevention of venous thrombosis in microvascular surgery by transmural release of heparin from a polyanhydride polymer. Orloff LA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):554–9
Short-term results of bovine internal mammary artery use in cardiovascular surgery. Esposito F, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):193–7
Regional anesthesia for major vascular surgery. O'Toole DP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):447–56 (54 ref.)
[Surgical approach of the petrous vertical segment and upper cervical internal carotid] Zanaret M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do resorbable suture materials permit safe vascular anastomoses?] Gianom D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The telescoping anastomotic technique: experimental efficacy for autogenous microvessel grafting] Kitagawa E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravascular surgery] Goto K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1005–13 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Purchasing vascular services. Develop specialised units [letter; comment] [see comments] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):387–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1663.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Vascular surgical services [letter; comment] Hanspal RS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):387–8.

STANDARDS

[4 years of experiences with Karbase. A tool for quality development in vascular surgery] Jensen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Vascular surgeons make comparison with the USA. Low level of Swedish control over implants] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2813–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The influence of race on the use of surgical procedures for treatment of peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremities. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):381–6
Epidemiology of arterial surgery [editorial; comment] Faris I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):149–50. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Mar;65(3):166–72.
Epidemiology of leg amputation: the influence of vascular surgery. Ebskov LB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1600–3
Introduction of a population-based vascular registry: validity of data and limitations of registration. The Finnvasc Study Group. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):979–81
The changing workload of a surgical unit with a vascular interest. Budd JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):176–80

TRENDS

Trends in the practice of arterial surgery in Western Australia [see comments] Baker SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):166–72. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Mar;65(3):149–50.
Hope I die before I get old. Flinn WR. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):713–8

UTILIZATION

Relation between rates of leg amputation and distal arterial reconstructive surgery. Oxford Regional Vascular Audit Group. Michaels JA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1479–80
[Cardiovascular surgery in Spain in 1992. The Registry of Operations of the Spanish Society of Cardiovascular Surgery (SECCV)] Llorens R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VASCULITIS

Influence of pathogenesis on therapeutic choices in systemic vasculitis. Valente RM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(8):517–22 (57 ref.)
Vasculitic syndromes. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):B1–9
Vasculitis, Kawasaki disease, and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Tucker LB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 6(5):530–6 (33 ref.)
Eales' disease. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar; 42(1):3–18 (96 ref.)
Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome. Clinical and serologic findings in 18 patients. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jan;74(1):24–41
Eosinophilic vasculitis syndrome: recurrent cutaneous eosinophilic necrotizing vasculitis. Chen KR, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):106–10
Vasculitis of the central nervous system. Moore PM. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):307–12 (58 ref.)
Vasculitis: diagnosis and therapy. Moore PM. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun;14(2):159–67
Vasculitis possibly confined to the small and large intestine. Freilich BL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):63–5 (19 ref.)
[Animal models for intractable vasculitis: significance of genetic background] Ito MR, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):1982–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ophthalmological aspects of systemic vasculitis] Matsui M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2158–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cutaneous vasculitis] Saito R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2164–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Reduced red blood cell deformability in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Improvement after in vitro treatment with dipyridamole. Lau CS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):248–53
Correlation of blood levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 with disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitis. Janssen BA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1112–6
Angiotensin converting enzyme a new tool for the follow-up of endothelial injury in paediatric vasculitides [letter; comment] Lombardi A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1197. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):651–2.
Levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and -3 but not circulating endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule are increased in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Voskuyl AE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):311–5
Peripheral blood T lymphocytes in systemic vasculitis: increased T cell receptor V beta 2 gene usage in microscopic polyarteritis. Simpson IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):220–6
Circulating soluble adhesion molecules in systemic vasculitis. Pall AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):770–4
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: a new class of autoantibodies in glomerulonephritis, vasculitis and other inflammatory disorders. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):262–72 (88 ref.)
Lipid peroxidase and erythrocyte redox system in systemic vasculitides treated with corticoids. Effect of vitamin E administration. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):283–9
Lipid peroxidation in autoimmune systemic vasculitides. Effect of corticoid treatment on lipid peroxidation. Antioxidant protection with vitamin E. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):137–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal vasculitis associated with ciprofloxacin. Shih DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):516–9
Reactivation of rheumatoid arthritis and development of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient receiving granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for Felty's syndrome. Vidarsson B, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):589–91
Amiodarone-induced vasculitis and a review of the cutaneous side-effects of amiodarone. Dootson G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):422–4 (19 ref.)
Schoenlein-Henoch purpura with necrotizing vasculitis after cocaine snorting [letter] Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):348–9
Cyclosporin A exacerbates mercuric chloride-induced vasculitis in the brown Norway rat. Qasim FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):183–90

CLASSIFICATION

Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: vasculitis--it's time to reclassify. Alpern RJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 309(4):235–48 (61 ref.)

Nomenclature and classification of vasculitis [letter] Mercado U. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):147–9

Classification and epidemiology of systemic vasculitis [editorial] [see comments] Scott DG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):897–9. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;34(4):394.

Bayesian classification of vasculitis: a simulation study. Heller I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):259–65

[Diagnosis and course assessment of collagenoses and vasculitides (letter; comment)] Leu HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 29;125(17):863–4. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 25;124(25):1096–102. **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis syndrome--clinical classification and diagnostic approaches] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):1970–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis and vasculitis during the incubation period of varicella. Messaritakis J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):681–3

Gangrenous ischemic colitis of the rectum: a rare complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Reissman P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2234–6

A lethal course of chronic hepatitis C, glomerulonephritis, and pulmonary vasculitis unresponsive to interferon treatment. Roithinger FX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1006–8

Asymmetric rheumatoid vasculitis in a hemiplegic patient [letter] Dolan AL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):532

A single dose of cyclophosphamide (Cph) does increase erythropoietin concentration in patients with hypertension due to vasculitis [letter] Franek E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):139–40

Bilateral pleural effusion in a patient with urticarial vasculitis. Paira SO. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):504–6

Arteritis associated with systemic disease. Gonzalez EB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):207–12 (33 ref.)

Secondary erythermalgia associated with an autoimmune disorder of undetermined significance. Drenth JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):232–4

Varicella and thrombotic complications associated with transient protein C and protein S deficiencies in children. Nguyên P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):646–9

Gallbladder vasculitis and mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Dhib M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):399–400. Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Dec;23(6):584–5.

Vasculitis as the basis of cutaneous lesions in Reiter's disease. Magro CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):633–8

Autoimmune vasculitis preceding aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan; 106(1):92–4

Cardiac and central nervous system vasculitis in a child with dermatomyositis. Jimenez C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):297–300

Dermatomyositis with multiple skin ulcers showing vasculitis and membrano-cystic lesion. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):687–9

Pulmonary capillaritis and alveolar hemorrhage associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Crausman RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):554–6

Polyarteritis nodosa–like vasculitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Libman BS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):351–5 (30 ref.)

Systemic morbidity in patients with isolated idiopathic retinal vasculitis [letter] Palmer HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):505–6

Scleritis associated with systemic vasculitic diseases. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):687–92

Vascular shear forces and atherogenesis: roles of shear-provoked endothelial viral infection and heme iron accumulation. Jacob HS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Autumn; 38(1):114–24 (34 ref.)

Neurologic manifestations of systemic vasculitides. Moore PM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):300–6 (88 ref.)

Correlation of liver and skin histopathology with serology in a patient with cutaneous vasculitis and hepatitis C infection. Ornstein MH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1174–7

Plasma exchange in refractory autoimmune anemia in a child with systemic vasculitis associated with homozygote beta thalassemia. Beşbaş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec; 36(4):337–40

Urticarial skin lesions and polymyositis due to lymphocytic vasculitis. Kao NL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb; 162(2):156–8

[Leg ulcers in systemic diseases] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):201–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal vasculitis and glomerulonephritis in hepatitis C–associated cryoglobulinemia] Görg S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb;23(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hypertrophic meningitis with vasculitis syndrome] Ishikura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1817–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Aikawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2103–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular involvements in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2109–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal complications of collagen vascular diseases] Honma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:187–91 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal complications of collagen vascular diseases] Honma T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):187–91 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged fever caused by repetition pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient with necrotizing vasculitis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):256–7 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in progressive systemic sclerosis] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr; 10(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody assay to distinguish between vasculitic disease activity and complications of cytotoxic therapy. Markey BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):589–94

Relationship between disease activity and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody concentration in long-term management of systemic vasculitis. De Oliviera J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):380–9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: tools for diagnosis and follow-up in systemic vasculitis. Stegeman CA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):523–32 (113 ref.)

Polyarteritis nodosa and microscopic polyangiitis. Guillevin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:22–3 (10 ref.)

VITAL (Vasculitis Integrated Assessment Log) assessment of vasculitis. Bacon PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):275–8

Serum circulating ICAM-1 levels are not useful to indicate active vasculitis or early renal allograft rejection. John S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):369–75

Antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Staud R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):623–7 (39 ref.)

Inflammatory vascular disorders: diagnosis and treatment in ischemic stroke. Futrell N. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb; 8(1):55–61 (65 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of central nervous system vasculitis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37–44 (52 ref.)

Distinguishing polyarteritis nodosa from microscopic polyangiitis and implications for treatment. Guillevin L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):20–4 (33 ref.)

Scurvy resembling cutaneous vasculitis. Adelman HM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):111–4

Atypical peritracheobronchial vasculitis and an effective treatment. Saita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):554–6

Edematous, scarring vasculitic panniculitis: a new multisystemic disease with malignant potential. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):37–44

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in the immunodiagnosis of systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Roberts DE. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):342–6 (41 ref.)

Isolated testicular vasculitis mimicking a testicular neoplasm [letter] Levine T. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):496

Isolated testicular vasculitis mimicking a testicular neoplasm. Warfield AT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1121–3

POEMS syndrome: a case with proliferative vasculopathy and a review of cases Thailand. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76(10):585–90 (16 ref.)

Cranial MRI in idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Gass A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):174–7

Angiotropic lymphoma in the differential diagnosis of systemic vasculitis [letter] al-Chalabi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):219

Limitations of invasive modalities in the diagnosis of primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Duna GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):662–7

Sensitivities of noninvasive tests for central nervous system vasculitis: a comparison of lumbar puncture, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Stone JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1277–82

Rheumatoid vasculitis manifesting as intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Achkar AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):565–9

Intracranial vasculitis. Harris KG, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):773–97 (68 ref.)

Benign focal cerebral vasculitis: case report. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1731–4

Serial magnetic resonance imaging in isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Ehsan T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1462–5

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ozawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):173–9; discussion 179 (56 ref.)

Clinical significance of anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies detected by a standardized indirect immunofluorescence assay. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–9

Intravascular lymphoma simulating vasculitis. Walker UA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):131–3

The spectrum of vasculopathies in the differential diagnosis of vasculitis. Berlit P. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):370–9 (77 ref.)

Neuroradiology of central nervous system vasculitis. Hurst RW, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):320–40 (87 ref.)

Intraocular lymphoma presenting as retinal vasculitis. Brown SM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):133–40 (60 ref.)

[Anti-neutrophil cytoplasma antibodies and vasculitis] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;33(10):707–9 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral progressive obliterative retinal vasculitis] Qi Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Livedo vasculitis] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar; 46(3):215–24; quiz 222–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and course assessment of collagenoses and vasculitides (letter; comment)] Leu HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 29;125(17):863–4. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 25;124(25):1096–102. **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy in systemic vasculitis with renal involvement] Andrassy K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec; 51(12):813–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis in inflammatory-rheumatic diseases--current diagnosis and therapy] Gross WL, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):881–90 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[CT & MRI findings of refractory vasculitis] Niimi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2047–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical diagnosis of intractable vasculitis syndromes] Sugiura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2034–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis syndrome--clinical classification and diagnostic approaches] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):1970–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological diagnostic techniques of patients with vasculitis] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2060–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nonsystemic vasculitic neuropathy with anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibody (ANCA)] Oguni E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis] Wisłowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25; 49(16–17):393–6 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm and their role in pathology and diagnosis of systemic vasculitis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):603–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The difficulties in diagnosing coronaritis in systemic vasculitides] Semenkova EN. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):50–4 **(Rus)**

[The criteria of systemic vasculitis] Shilkina NP. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

[The involvement of the peripheral nervous system and muscles in patients with systemic vasculitis] Spirin NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Eales' disease involving central nervous system white matter] Antigüedad A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep; 9(7):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppression: new perspectives in the treatment of the systemic vasculitides. Duna GF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):581–94 (184 ref.)

Failure of livedoid vasculitis to respond to tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Murrell DF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):231–2

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during immunosuppressive therapy for antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-positive vasculitis. Huynh-Do U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):872–4

Use of methyl prednisolone and antioxidants in mercuric chloride–induced experimental vasculitis. Qasim FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):66–70

Treatment of vasculitic leg ulcers in connective tissue disease with iloprost. Veale DJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):187–90

Recovery from rheumatoid cerebral vasculitis by low-dose methotrexate. Ohno T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):615–20 (16 ref.)

Lipid peroxidase and erythrocyte redox system in systemic vasculitides treated with corticoids. Effect of vitamin E administration. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):283–9

Lipid peroxidation in autoimmune systemic vasculitides. Effect of corticoid treatment on lipid peroxidation. Antioxidant protection with vitamin E. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):137–42

[Hepatitis-B-associated vasculitis. Clinical course with glucocorticoid and alpha-interferon therapy] Glück T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14;119(41):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of immunosuppressants for therapy of patients with vasculitis] Abe C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2177–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy of vasculitis] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2173–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necrotizing vasculitis] Torbus O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VASCULITIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of the azurocidin, proteinase 3, and neutrophil elastase genes. Implications for inflammation and vasculitis. Jenne DE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S147–54 (49 ref.)

Alpha 1–antitrypsin phenotypes in patients with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–positive vasculitis. Lhotta K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):693–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Classification and epidemiology of systemic vasculitis [editorial] [see comments] Scott DG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):897–9. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;34(4):394.

[Intractable vasculitis syndromes—incidence and epidemiology] Tanabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):1987–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal vascular involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus following epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Yoon J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):143–6

Pulmonary capillaritis and diffuse alveolar hemorrhage. A primary manifestation of polymyositis. Schwarz MI, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2037–40

Treatment of vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Luqmani RA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):566–76 (139 ref.)

The significance of vascular inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacons PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):621–3 (35 ref.)

Systemic vasculitis complicating infantile autoimmune enteropathy [see comments] Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):534–5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):467.

Reduced red blood cell deformability in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Improvement after in vitro treatment with dipyridamole. Lau CS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):248–53

Vasculitic neuropathy. Davies L. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Apr;3(1):193–210 (70 ref.)

ABC of rheumatology. Rashes and vasculitis. Watts RA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1128–32 (0 ref.)

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with IgA paraproteinaemia and ocular vasculitis [letter] Poskitt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):919–20

Levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and –3 but not circulating endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule are increased in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Voskuyl AE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):311–5

Pro– and anti–inflammatory cytokines: interactions with vascular endothelium. Introna M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S19–23 (37 ref.)

Vasculitides associated with infections, immunization, and antimicrobial drugs. Somer T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1010–36 (476 ref.)

Serum levels of adhesion molecules and thrombomodulin as indicators of vascular injury in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Boehme MW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):598–603

Small cell pleomorphic T–cell lymphoma presenting with cutaneous vasculitis. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):628–30

Association of cerebral vasculitis with a lupus anticoagulant. A case with brain pathology. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):624–7

Adhesion molecules, sex steroids, and the pathogenesis of vasculitis syndromes. van Vollenhoven RF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):4–10 (43 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary hypertension and rheumatoid vasculitis. Balagopal VP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):331–3

Cutaneous vasculitis in a patient with dermatomyositis without muscle involvement. Kadoya A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):809–12

Recovery from rheumatoid cerebral vasculitis by low–dose methotrexate. Ohno T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):615–20 (16 ref.)

Cutaneous eruption in a patient with cardiac myxoma. Abraham Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):276–8

Increased capillary permeability in systemic rheumatoid vasculitis: detection by dynamic fluorescence nailfold videomicroscopy. Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1197–202

Eosinophilic fasciitis with occlusive vasculitis and gangrene of the finger. Song YW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):356–9

Necrotizing vasculitis of the penis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):528–9

Update on the pathobiology of vasculitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:156–72 (23 ref.)

Subclinical ovarian vasculitis developing in a patient with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):506–7

Retinal vasculitis and uveitis—an adverse reaction to intravenous immunoglobulins? [letter] Vögele C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):363

CNS vasculitis [letter; comment] Mackey A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1422–3. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1221–6.

Chronic suppurative lung disease with associated vasculitis. Bruce IN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):24–7 (30 ref.)

Retinal vasculitis associated with Crohn's disease. Garcia–Diaz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar; 71(833):170–2

Gastrointestinal vasculitis in autoimmune–prone (NZW X BXSB)F1 mice: association with anticardiolipin autoantibodies. Mizutani H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):279–85

Necrotizing vasculitis and exacerbation of psoriasis after granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for small cell lung carcinoma [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar; 89(3):237–8

Vasculitis associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Norden DK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 24(4):273–81 (37 ref.)

Central nervous system vasculitis secondary to infections, toxins, and neoplasms. Giang DW. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):313–9 (78 ref.)

Pathogenesis of vasculitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):291–9 (53 ref.)

Vasculitis of the peripheral nervous system. Kissel JT. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):361–9 (99 ref.)

Retinal vasculitis. Vine AK. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):354–60 (55 ref.)

Cerebral vasculitis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Singleton JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):470–4

[Pustular vasculitis disclosing Behçet disease] Castanet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing vasculitis induced by cytomegalovirus in a woman with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ghigliotti G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(11):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular localization of systemic diseases] Gillot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):691–4 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis associated to exposure to silica (letter)] Koeger AC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1095 **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis and neurologic manifestations related to HTLV–1] Vernant JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15; 23(31):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urticaria–vasculitis syndrome in metastatic malignant testicular teratoma] Sprossmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis within the scope of primary systemic vasculitis] Haubitz M. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 36(3):245–53 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of coagulation/fibrinolysis in angitis] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2024–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and vasculitis] Shingu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2012–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and vasculitis] Yoshinoya S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):1992–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential change of cerebral angiography in a case of cerebral angiitis following herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Tomiyama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis in the course of chronic juvenile polyarthritis] Zajadacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):946–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[HLA–linked susceptibility to intractable vasculitis syndrome] Nishimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2000–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody assay to distinguish between vasculitic disease activity and complications of cytotoxic therapy. Markey BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):589–94

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies—a serologic marker for vasculitides. Jennette JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):248–53 (21 ref.)

Interview with Pier–Luigi Meroni. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of anti–endothelial cell autoantibodies related to vasculitis? [interview] Meroni PL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):467–8

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies, autoantigens, and systemic vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):81–97 (120 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during immunosuppressive therapy for antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody–positive vasculitis. Huynh–Do U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):872–4

Antigen specificity of ANCA in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Collins DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):394. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;33(10):897–9.

Measurement of anti–endothelial and anti–cardiolipin autoantibodies and intercellular adhesion molecules–1 in patients with systemic and cutaneous vasculitis. Jeng GW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):86–93

Autoantibodies to malondialdehyde–modified epitope in connective tissue diseases and vasculitides. Amara A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):233–8

Animal models in ANCA–vasculitis. Kettritz R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:12–5 (41 ref.)

The role of cellular immunity in systemic vasculitis [editorial; comment] Mathieson PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):183–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 May;100(2):186–93.

Treatment of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)–associated systemic vasculitis with high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Richter C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):2–7

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and anti–proteinase 3 antibodies in anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)–associated systemic vasculitis. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):194–7

Bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein (BPI) is an important antigen for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in vasculitis. Zhao MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):49–56

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Baslund B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall; 12(3):297–304 (37 ref.)

Tubulointerstitial nephritis and vasculitis. Hill GS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May;3(3):356–63 (61 ref.)

Immunodiagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):11–9 (111 ref.)

A severe, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated, anterior segment vasculitis [letter] Talks SJ, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 6):698–700

Circulating adhesion molecules in inflammatory and atherosclerotic vascular disease [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):251–2. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):506–12.

Formalin fixation and patterns of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Spickett GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):89–90

Use of proteinase 3 purified by reverse phase HPLC to detect autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):25–33

Spectrum of disease associated with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in pediatric patients. Ellis EN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):40–3

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic auto antibodies (ANCA) in Pakistani patients with systemic vasculitides. Ahmed TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):272–5

Elevated anti–human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I antibody in serum of patients with retinal vasculitis and uveitis living in Izumo area. Kawamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):62–6

Autoantibodies to lactoferrin and histone in systemic vasculitis identified by anti–myeloperoxidase solid phase assays. Esnault VL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):153–60

Myopathy, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, and glomerulonephritis. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):475–7

Molecular analysis of C3 allotypes in patients with systemic vasculitis. Finn JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1564–7

Clinical course of patients with antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody positive vasculitis after kidney transplantation. Grotz W, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):234–6

ANCA and predicting relapse in systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):127–33

Idiopathic pulmonary–renal syndrome with antiproteinase 3 antibodies. Sánchez M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):295–9

Technical aspects of the determination of myeloperoxidase antibodies in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Wiik A. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):609–10. Comment on: Scand J Immunol 1994 Sep;40(3):317–22.

[ANCA–associated vasculitis] Gross WL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):511–24; quiz 523 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Different autoimmunity in Wegener's granulomatosis and microscopic polyangiitis] Hergesell O, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb;22(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies as marker and follow–up parameter of vasculitis and glomerulonephritis] Wüthrich RP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 25; 83(43):1202–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The association of the disease activity of rheumatoid factor positive vasculitis and the level of rheumatoid factor] Jodo S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Jun; 18(3):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibodies associated with vasculitis] Aotsuka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2029–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms produce interleukin (IL)–6 and interferon–gamma but not IL–2 and IL–4: the possible role for IL–6 and interferon–gamma in vascular inflammation. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):159–62

Pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in patients with systemic necrotizing angiitis. Belfayol L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):458–62

Increased capillary permeability in systemic rheumatoid vasculitis: detection by dynamic fluorescence nailfold videomicroscopy. Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;

21(7):1197–202
Endothelial cell activation in patients with systemic vasculitis. Bradley JR, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):741–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis of the central nervous system: neuropathological and vasculopathic manifestations and clinical correlates. Mischel PS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):400–5 (23 ref.)
Atypical varicella-zoster virus infection in an immunocompromised patient: result of a virus-induced vasculitis. Erhard H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May; 32(5 Pt 2):908–11
[Necrotizing vasculitis as cutaneous manifestation of brucellosis (letter)] Hermida I, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Dec;12(10):515–6 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A combination of livedo racemosa, occlusion of cerebral blood vessels, and nephropathy: kidney involvement in Sneddon's syndrome. Ohtani H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):511–5
Localized vasculitis of the gastrointestinal tract. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):338–49
Labial salivary gland biopsy assessment in rheumatoid vasculitis. Flipo RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):648–52
Primary angiitis and angiopathy of the central nervous system and their relationship to systemic giant cell arteritis. Rhodes RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):334–49 (165 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme a new tool for the follow-up of endothelial injury in paediatric vasculitides [letter; comment] Lombardi A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1197. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):651–2.
Varicella-zoster virus infection of the central nervous system in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gray F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):987–99 (48 ref.)
Clinical and pathological classification of ANCA-associated vasculitis: what are the controversies? Jennette JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:18–22 (27 ref.)
Use of methyl prednisolone and antioxidants in mercuric chloride-induced experimental vasculitis. Qasim FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):66–70
Vasculitic, hypoxic-ischemic leukoencephalopathy. Heye N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):156–60
Peripheral nerve vasculitis: a clinico-pathological study. Nicolai A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May-Jun; 14(3):137–41
Association of cerebral vasculitis with a lupus anticoagulant. A case with brain pathology. Toussirot E, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13(4):624–7
Tubulointerstitial nephritis and vasculitis. Singh AB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 May;2(3):484–90 (54 ref.)
Cardiac and central nervous system vasculitis in a child with dermatomyositis. Jimenez C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):297–300
Polyarteritis nodosa-like vasculitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Libman BS, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):351–5 (30 ref.)
Skeletal muscle lymphocytic vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus: relation to disease activity. Lim KL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):148–51
Isolated vasculitis involving the female genital tract: clinicopathologic spectrum and phenotyping of inflammatory cells. Abu-Farsakh H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):610–5
Images in clinical medicine. Vasculitis and cryoglobulinemia related to hepatitis C. Shakil AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1624
Arterial endothelialitis in chronic renal allograft rejection [letter; comment] Nadasdy T. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1699–700. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(1):35–40.
Isolated pulmonary giant cell vasculitis. Masuda S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1095–100; discussion 1101–4
Birmingham Vasculitis Activity Score (BVAS) in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Luqmani RA, et al. **QJM** 1994 Nov; 87(11):671–8
The role of biopsy in vasculitis of the central nervous system. Parisi JE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):341–8 (50 ref.)
Mechanisms of endothelial cell injury in vasculitis. Pall AA, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(1):23–37 (107 ref.)
Acute graft loss secondary to necrotizing vasculitis. Evidence for cytokine-mediated Shwartzman reaction in clinical kidney transplantation. Burke GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1100–4
[Intractable vasculitis: general consideration-concept and classification: pathological aspects] Hotchi M.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Aug;52(8):1963–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological and immunohistochemical diagnosis of intractable vasculitis syndromes] Sugiura H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Aug;52(8):2034–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system complicated by the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone] Shiozi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun; 47(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relapsing polychondritis and vasculitis (letter)] López Lancis A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):308–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal vasculitis. Balow JE. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar;2(2):231–7 (43 ref.)
Immunodiagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):11–9 (111 ref.)
Isolated vasculitis involving the female genital tract: clinicopathologic spectrum and phenotyping of inflammatory cells. Abu-Farsakh H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):610–5
Update on the pathobiology of vasculitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:156–72 (23 ref.)
Hepatitis C infection, cryoglobulinemia, and vasculitic neuropathy. Treatment with interferon alfa: case report and literature review. Khella SL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):407–11 (42 ref.)
Adhesion of leukocytes to the inflammed endothelium. Hallmann R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:107–9 (22 ref.)
[Idiopathic granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system] Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Peripheral neuropathy in progressive systemic sclerosis] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr; 10(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Idiopathic hypereosinophilic vasculitis. Jakob M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2851
[Angiography in vasculitis] Yamada I, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Aug;52(8):2041–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential change of cerebral angiography in a case of cerebral angiitis following herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Tomiyama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Management of systemic vasculitis: contribution of scintigraphic imaging to evaluation of disease activity and classification. Reuter H, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jul;88(7):509–16

SURGERY

Nd: YAG laser therapy of voluminous hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Werner JA, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1995;49:75–80
Bilateral progressive obliterative retinal vasculitis. Qi Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):172–5

THERAPY

Case report: steroid sparing effect of intravenous gamma globulin in a child with necrotizing vasculitis. Gedalia A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;309(4):226–8
New strategies in the treatment of systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):595–600 (95 ref.)
Treatment of polyarteritis nodosa and microscopic polyangiitis. Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(8):550–65 (150 ref.)
European therapeutic trials in ANCA-associated systemic vasculitis: disease scoring, consensus regimens and proposed clinical trials. European Community Study Group on Clinical Trials in Systemic Vasculitis ECSYSVASTRIAL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:29–34 (23 ref.)
Treatment of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-associated systemic vasculitis with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Richter C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jul;101(1):2–7
Inflammatory vascular disorders: diagnosis and treatment in ischemic stroke. Futrell N. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb; 8(1):55–61 (65 ref.)
Evaluation and treatment of central nervous system vasculitis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37–44 (52 ref.)
Distinguishing polyarteritis nodosa from microscopic polyangiitis and implications for treatment. Guillevin L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):20–4 (33 ref.)
Immunosuppressive therapy for vasculitis. Hall S, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1995 Jan;7(1):25–9 (49 ref.)
Approaches to specific immunotherapy for systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):387–92 (59 ref.)
Current therapies for systemic vasculitis. Valente RM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):380–6 (78 ref.)
[An interview with Loïc Guillevin. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of vasculitis? (interview)] Guillevin L. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):514–6 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pulmonary vasculitis] Piette JC, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1994;50(1):21–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy in systemic vasculitis with renal involvement] Andrassy K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec; 51(12):813–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic study of intractable vasculitis] Abe T.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Aug;52(8):2169–72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of new drugs for intractable vasculitis—lipo-PGE1 and monoclonal antibody] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2187–91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Idiopathic hypereosinophilic vasculitis. Jakob M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2851
[Image diagnosis of vasculitis—ultrasound] Sakuma I, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Aug;52(8):2054–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Systemic necrotizing vasculitis and glomerulonephritis in grower pigs in southwestern Quebec. Hélie P, et al.
Can Vet J 1995 Mar;36(3):150–4
Lymphocytic enteritis and systemic vasculitis in sheep. Rae CA. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):622–5
Surface marker analysis of the vascular and epithelia lesions in cattle with sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1065–8

VIROLOGY

Cryoglobulinemic vasculitis associated with hepatitis C virus infection. A report of eight cases. Revenga Arranz F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):234–6
Cytomegalovirus vasculitis. Case reports and review of the literature. Golden MP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Sep;73(5):246–55 (67 ref.)
[Vasculitis of viral origin. Pathogenesis and therapeutic implications] Genereau T, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):1–7 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin-induced hypersensitivity vasculitis. Beuselinck B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3-4):173–6

COMPLICATIONS

[A case report of allergic granulomatous angitis with the perforation of ileum] Yoshizumi K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;95(9):704–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Painful acral purpuric nodules. Burruss JB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Dec;37(12):1812–5

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous vasculitis as the initial manifestation in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Bourantas K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):942–4
Urticarial vasculitis: an autoimmune disorder following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Strickland DK, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Sep;25(3):208–12
[Chronic hepatitis C in type-II cryoglobulinemia and cutaneous vasculitis] Dumoulin FL, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1239–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous vasculitis during Chlamydia trachomatis seroconversion [letter] Généreau T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Jun;132(6):1022–3

VASCULITIS, CHURG-STRAUSS see **CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME**

VASCULITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

VASCULITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY

[Hypersensitivity angiitis, Henoch-Schönlein purpura] Tomino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2077–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Review of 51 cases] Marques C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and long-term remission in a patient with secondary AML and post-remission treatment with low-dose interleukin-2. Engelhardt M, et al.
Ann Hematol 1995 Apr;70(4):227–30
The time course and characterization of mercuric chloride-induced immunopathology in the brown Norway rat. Qasim FJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):193–208
[Hypersensitivity vasculitis after thrombolytic therapy with

APSAC (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex). Presentation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Gianni R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun; 9(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic vasculitis with kidney and lung involvement as the manifestation of an allergic reaction to mebikar] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting IgA nephropathy and leukocytoclastic cutaneous vasculitis associated with ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Hsu CM, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Jan;55(1):83–8

Polyangiitis overlap syndrome: cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with polyarteritis nodosa. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):243–7

Recurrent leukocytoclastic vasculitis as the initial manifestation of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Fernandez AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1972–4

[Acute abdomen secondary to autoimmune vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Case report] Mercadante G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):999–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and factor XIII deficiency (letter)] Vázquez Doval J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):36 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A role for chronic hepatitis C virus infection in a patient with cutaneous vasculitis, cryoglobulinemia, and chronic liver disease. Effective therapy with interferon-alpha. Schirren CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1221–5 (23 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapy of systemic necrotizing vasculitis] Aklamija-Rizvić B. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vasculitis associated with a myelodysplastic syndrome: a report of 5 cases] Fernández-Miranda C, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):539–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urticarial vasculitis syndrome effectively treated with dapsone and pentoxifylline. Nürnberg W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Jan;75(1):54–6

Therapy of resistant systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Polyarteritis, Churg-Strauss syndrome, Wegener's granulomatosis, and hypersensitivity vasculitis group disorders. Calabrese LH, et al.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1995 Feb;21(1):41–57 (83 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis following staphylococcal protein A column immunoadsorption therapy. Two cases and a review of the literature. Arbiser JL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Jun;131(6):707–9 (16 ref.)

Vasculitis complicating granulocyte colony stimulating factor treatment of leukopenia and infection in Felty's syndrome. Farhey YD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1179–82

Chronic hepatitis C and skin diseases: a review. Daoud MS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):559–64 (50 ref.)

[Allergic vasculitis in brucellosis] Boudghène-Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis related to cryoglobulinemia, satellite to staphylococcal infection (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):504 **(Fre)**

[Pathways leading to intractable vasculitis syndromes: a review] Ishikura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):1977–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura: clinicopathologic correlation of cutaneous vascular IgA deposits and the relationship to leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Helander SD, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):125–9

Comparison of cell adhesion molecule expression in cutaneous leucocytoclastic and lymphocytic vasculitis. Burrows NP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):939–44

PATHOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura: clinicopathologic correlation of cutaneous vascular IgA deposits and the relationship to leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Helander SD, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):125–9

Pustular vasculitis of the hands. Strutton G, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):192–8

A case of urticarial vasculitis associated with macroglobulinemia (Schnitzler's syndrome). Morita A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):32–5

Cutaneous lymphocytic vasculopathy in lymphoproliferative disorders—a paraneoplastic lymphocytic vasculitis of the skin. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):477–82 (25 ref.)

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of systemic necrotizing vasculitis] Aklamija-Rizvić B. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VASCULITIS, LEUKOCYTOCLASTIC see **VASCULITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY**

VASECTOMY

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Intra-vas deferens bupivacaine for prevention of acute pain and chronic discomfort after vasectomy. Paxton LD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):612–3

Reversal of vasectomy and the general surgeon. White AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):238–9

The change of carnitine content in seminal plasma after reversible injection occlusion of vas deferens. Qui Y, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):261–3

The influence of vasectomy and vasovasostomy on testicular ATPases, cAMP, ABP and androgen receptor in rabbits. Wang ZS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):491–500

Vasectomy and vasectomy reversal. Goldstein M.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:333–41

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins in seminal plasma before and after vasectomy in normal men. Ovesen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):913–8

Proteins in fluid from the proximal vas deferens of normal fertile and vasectomized men. Feng HM, et al.
Int J Androl 1995 Apr;18(2):63–6

Analysis of spermatozoa from the proximal vas deferens of vasectomized men. Wen RQ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug; 17(4):181–5

Identification of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) fragments and IGFBP-5 proteolytic activity in human seminal plasma: a comparison of normal and vasectomized patients. Lee KO, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1367–72

Post-vasectomy erectile dysfunction. Buchholz NP, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1994 Oct;38(7):759–62

Antisperm autoantibody responses to vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Fischer and Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):137–57

Temporal recognition of sperm autoantigens by IgM and IgG autoantibodies after vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 27(2):135–50

Warning about natural reversal of vasectomy [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):444

Classification of azoospermic samples [letter] Lindsay KS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1642

Effects of vasectomy on the epididymis. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):82–100 (101 ref.)

Laparoscopic vasectomy. Mosquera LF, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1994 Dec;4(6):461–2

[Vasovasostomy in previously sterilized men. The functional result] Aabech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health consequences of vasectomy in India. Tripathy SP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):779–82

Vasectomy and the risk of prostate cancer. Wildschut HI, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):777–8

Vasectomy and testicular cancer [letter; comment] Dieckmann KP. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1039–40. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1062–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1064–6.

Enhancement of transplantable neoplastic tissue growth in rats by ligated vasectomy and long-term exercise. Bridges FS. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):383–90

Are dietary fat and vasectomy risk factors for prostate cancer? [editorial; comment] Hayes RB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):629–31. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):652–61. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):652–61. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):662–9.

Vasectomy and prostate cancer: results from a multiethnic case-control study [see comments] John EM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):662–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):629–31.

Vasectomy in the rat—effects on mineral metabolism, with emphasis on renal tissue minerals and occurrence of urinary stones. Schreiber M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1284–90

[Bilateral spermatocele developed after vasectomy: a case report] Mizoguchi H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct;85(10):1567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[No-scalpel vasectomy] Viladoms Fuster JM, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1994 Sep;47(7):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Use of EMLA during local anaesthetic vasectomy. Khan AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):671

Open-ended vasectomy [letter; comment] David DJ.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):77. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):285–7.

Open-ended vasectomy: approaching the ideal technique [see comments] Denniston GC, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):285–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):77.

Vasectomy technique [letter; comment] Frazier CO.
J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):328, 330. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):577–82.

Vas deferens occlusion during no-scalpel vasectomy [see comments] Reynolds RD. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec; 39(6):577–82 (12 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):328, 330.

Vasectomy technique for Norplant removal [letter] Soloman G. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):121

[No-scalpel vasectomy] Viladoms Fuster JM, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1994 Sep;47(7):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vasectomy in the United States, 1991. Marquette CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):644–9

Sterilization among currently married men in the United States, 1991. Forste R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):100–7, 122

VETERINARY

Spermatic granulomas in a vasectomized ram. Sargison ND, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):383–4

VASOACTIVE AGONISTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOACTIVE ANTAGONISTS see **VASODILATOR AGENTS**

VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

see related
RECEPTORS, VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

AGONISTS

Ro 25-1553: a novel, long-acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part I: In vitro and in vivo bronchodilator studies. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1282–8

Ro 25-1553: a novel, long-acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part II: Effect on in vitro and in vivo models of pulmonary anaphylaxis. O'Donnell M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Sep;270(3):1289–94

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Design and development of a vasoactive intestinal peptide analog as a novel therapeutic for bronchial asthma. Bolin DR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(2):57–66 (43 ref.)

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the noradrenaline-mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1427–34

Ro 25-1553: a novel, long-acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part II: Effect on in vitro and in vivo models of pulmonary anaphylaxis. O'Donnell M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Sep;270(3):1289–94

Ro 25-1553: a novel, long-acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part I: In vitro and in vivo bronchodilator studies. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1282–8

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) plays a role in the maintenance of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 51(1–2):81–8

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity within axon terminals in the canine and human lower esophageal sphincter: electron microscopy by a double immunogold labeling procedure. Tsumori T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(4):272–8

Perivascular neuropeptides (NPY, VIP, CGRP and SP) in human brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):324–30

Neuropeptide content of lungs from asthmatic and nonasthmatic patients. Lilly CM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):548–53

NADPH-diaphorase is colocalized with nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat pancreatic neurons in culture. Tay SS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):253–7

Electron microscopic immunohistochemical study of intra-epithelial nerve fibers in the canine larynx [published erratum appears in Auris Nasus Larynx 1994;21(4):264] Ohgi R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):44–52

Localization of met-enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the brains of male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):153–77

Precise localization of VIP-, NPY-, and TH-immunoreactivities of cat laryngeal glands. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):219–24

Co-localization of nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in neurons of the major pelvic ganglion projecting to the rat rectum and penis. Domoto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):273–8

Electron-microscopic investigations of vasoactive intestinal

peptide (VIP)–like immunoreactive terminal formations in the lateral septum of the pigeon. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):415–8

Ultrastructure of cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons immunoreactive to vasoactive intestinal peptide and properties of the blood–brain barrier in the lateral septal organ of the duck. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):123–33

Quadruple colocalization of calretinin, calcitonin gene–related peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and substance P in fibers within the villi of the rat intestine. Isaacs KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):639–51

Catecholaminergic innervation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the adult rat: ultrastructural relationships with neurons containing vasoactive intestinal peptide or vasopressin. Jacomy H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr; 280(1):87–96

Colocalization of NADPH–diaphorase staining and VIP immunoreactivity in neurons in opossum internal anal sphincter. Lynn RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):781–91

Different concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in aqueous humor of patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy and cataract patients. Troger J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):245–7

Nitric oxide synthase–containing, peptide–containing, and acetylcholinesterase–positive nerves in the cat lower oesophagus. Ny L, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):721–33

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine methionine. Presence in human follicular fluid and effects on DNA synthesis and steroid secretion in cultured human granulosa/lutein cells. Gräs S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1053–7

Immunohistological investigations of autopsied carotid bodies and their application to diagnosing strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):281–4

Localisation of nitric oxide synthase and its colocalisation with vasoactive peptides in coronary and femoral arteries. An electron microscope study. Dikranian K, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):583–90

Colocalisation of NADPH–diaphorase with nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in newborn pancreatic neurons. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):545–52

Mapping of neurochemical markers in quail central nervous system: VIP– and SP–like immunoreactivity. Aste N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):87–102

Nature and origin of cerebrovascular nerves with substance P immunoreactivity in bats (Mammalia: Microchiroptera), with special reference to species differences. Ando K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):357–68

Immunoreactivity to chromogranin and to vasoactive intestinal peptide in a canine phaeochromocytoma. Cuervo L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):327–31

Patterns of peptide–containing perivascular nerves in the circle of Willis: their absence in intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Maynard KI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May; 82(5):829–33

Regional differences in the innervation of the human ureterovesical junction by tyrosine hydroxylase–, vasoactive intestinal peptide– and neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactive nerves. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):262–8

Coexistence of nitric oxide synthase, tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human penile tissue—a triple histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Tamura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):530–4

Extrahypothalamic distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain, Gallus domesticus. Esposito V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Oct;27(4):225–34

Day–night differences in the contents of vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastrin–releasing peptide and Arg–vasopressin in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat pups during postnatal development. Isobe Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16; 188(1):45–8

The development of noradrenaline–, acetylcholinesterase–, neuropeptide Y– and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–containing nerves in human cerebral arteries. Kawamura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):1–4

Lymphoid cell subpopulations containing vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat. Leceta J, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):791–7

Characterization and content of VIP and VIP mRNA in rat fore–brain neurones. Bolkent S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):189–98

Muscular architecture and VIP–like immunoreactive nerves in the gastroduodenal junction of the chicken. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):85–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of VIP during neonatal development induces neuronal damage and increases VIP and VIP receptors in brain. Hill JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31; 739:211–25

Increased egg production by active immunization against vasoactive intestinal peptide in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan; 52(1):179–83

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) is involved in the regulation of rat pituitary–adrenocortical function: in vivo studies with a VIP antagonist. Nowak M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):297–303

Neuropeptide Y inhibits vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated adenylyl cyclase in rat ventral prostate. Solano RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):31–7

A new vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist discriminates VIP receptors on guinea pig trachea and human neuroblastoma cells. Leroux F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):119–28

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic nucleotides and vasoactive intestinal peptide production in a rabbit model of Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):267–77

Blockade of VIP during neonatal development induces neuronal damage and increases VIP and VIP receptors in brain. Hill JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31; 739:211–25

Regulation of VIP mRNA expression by thyroid hormone in different brain areas of adult rat. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):87–94

Altered vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the fetal rat suprachiasmatic nucleus following prenatal serotonin deficiency. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):143–9

Expression of mRNA for vasoactive intestinal peptide in normal human colon and during inflammation. Schulte–Bockholt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12; 142(1):1–7

In vitro and in vivo evidence for direct dopaminergic inhibition of VIP–immunoreactive pituitary cells. Carretero J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):1–6

Serotonin depletion by p–chlorophenylalanine decreases VIP mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kawakami F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):81–4

Distribution of arginine–vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the sheep. Tessonneaud A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):5–8

VIP suppression in the intestine and cerebral cortex following administration of VIP antiserum to newborn rats. Díaz–Juárez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):109–15

BLOOD

Blood levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in normal and growth retarded fetuses: relationship with acid–base and haemodynamic status. Rizzo G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):69–77

Low plasma concentrations of VIP and elevated levels of other neuropeptides during exacerbations of asthma. Cardell LO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2169–73

Release of vasodilator, but not vasoconstrictor, neuropeptides and of enteroglucagon by intestinal ischaemia/reperfusion in the rat. Meleagros L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1701–6

Splanchnic haemodynamics and vasoactive agents in experimental cirrhosis. Geraghty JG, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994; 8(2):83–7; discussion 87–8

[Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with progressive scleroderma. Determination of plasma level before and after autogenic training] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):32–41

Straight leg raising test and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin in patients with low back pain. Grönblad M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1462–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and development of a vasoactive intestinal peptide analog as a novel therapeutic for bronchial asthma. Bolin DR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(2):57–66 (43 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Frog vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and galanin: primary structures and effects on pituitary adenylate cyclase. Chartrel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3079–86

Purification and structural characterization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the trout and bowfin. Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):94–101

Sequence of a cDNA encoding chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). McFarlin DR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):211–3

Spontaneous hydrolysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide in neutral aqueous solution. Mody R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):441–7

Expression and characterization of preproVIP derived peptides in the human male urogenital tract. Ottesen B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):227–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–receptor imaging for the localization of intestinal adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumors. Virgolini I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1116–21

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dietary sodium on the concentrations of vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and lung. Ye VZ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):535–8

HCl–stimulated duodenal HCO3– secretion in conscious rat. Interactions among VIP, nicotinic receptor mechanisms, and prostaglandins. Smedfors B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2134–42

GENETICS

Binding of sequence–specific proteins to the 3'–untranslated region of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA. Wolford JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):819–25

Circadian change of VIP mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus following p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment in constant darkness. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):358–64

High conservation of upstream regulatory sequences on the human and mouse vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) genes. Sena M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):25–9

Characterization of the effects of retinoic acid on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in neuroblastoma cells. Georg B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1455–63

Induction of vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression and prolactin secretion by insulin–like growth factor I in rat pituitary cells: evidence for an autoparacrine regulatory system. Lara JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2526–32

Tissue–specific alternative splicing of turkey preprovasoactive intestinal peptide messenger ribonucleic acid, its regulation, and correlation with prolactin secretion. You S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2602–10

VIP messenger RNA in the sphincteric smooth muscles [letter; comment] Daniel EE. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1911–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1467–76.

Sequence of a cDNA encoding chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). McFarlin DR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):211–3

C/EBP–related sites in addition to a STAT site are necessary for ciliary neurotrophic factor–leukemia inhibitory factor–dependent transcriptional activation by the vasoactive intestinal peptide cytokine response element. Symes AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8068–75

Estradiol induces vasoactive intestinal peptide and prolactin gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary independently of plasma prolactin levels. Montagne MN, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):225–31

Serotonergic involvement in the regulation of prolactin and vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA expression in the rat anterior pituitary. Signs SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):183–91

Vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression in the rat pheochromocytoma cell line PC12. Tsukada T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):231–9

STAT proteins participate in the regulation of the vasoactive intestinal peptide gene by the ciliary neurotrophic factor family of cytokines. Symes A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1750–63

Plasticity of tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNAs in visceral afferent neurons of the nodose ganglion upon axotomy–induced deafferentation. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):617–26

Effect of thyroid hormones on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary. Buhl T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):237–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron–microscopic investigations of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)–like immunoreactive terminal formations in the lateral septum of the pigeon. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):415–8

Catalytic autoantibodies to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Paul S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):125S–126S

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and structural characterization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the trout and bowfin. Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):94–101

METABOLISM

Effects of repetitive vagal stimulation on heart rate and on cardiac vasoactive intestinal polypeptide efflux. Hill MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1939–46

Highly conserved aspartate 68, tryptophane 73 and glycine 109 in the N–terminal extracellular domain of the human VIP receptor are essential for its ability to bind VIP. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):246–52

Mutational analysis of cysteine residues within the extracellular domains of the human vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 1 receptor identifies seven mutants that are defective in VIP binding. Gaudin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):901–8

Peptide T from human immunodeficiency virus does not interact with VIP receptor-effector system in immunocompetent cells of rat and mouse. Pozo D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Oct;14(5):251-7

Effects of chronic intraventricular nerve growth factor treatment on vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide Y levels in the hippocampal formation and cerebral cortex following fimbrial transections. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):1-7

Concentrations and distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) and peptide histidine valine (PHV) in the cerebral cortex and the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mouse. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):95-107

No changes in the number of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-expressing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of homosexual men; comparison with vasopressin-expressing neurons. Zhou JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):285-8

Ontogeny of radial glia, astrocytes and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Botchkina GI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):48-56

Presence and actions of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the isolated rabbit heart. Accili EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):134-9

Effect of neutral endopeptidase on plasma and tissue concentrations of vaso-active intestinal peptide. Duggan KA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):307-9

Inhibition of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding on human melanoma cells IGR39 by nitric oxide: cGMP is not involved. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):71-7

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the taste organs of teleost fish and frog. Witt M. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb;27(2):161-5

Subsite study of human pepsin in disease. Balbaa M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):136-7

Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, [Met5]enkephalin, neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Karhula T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):9-18

A novel proteinase, glucagon-degrading enzyme, secreted by a human pancreatic cancer cell line, HPC-YO. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):7-10

Molecular cloning of a proteolytic antibody light chain [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20870] Gao QS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32389-93

Purification and characterization of a vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-degrading endoprotease from porcine antral mucosal membranes. Jeohn GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7809-15

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mink (Mustela vison) could play a key role in photic induction. Martinet L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;7(1):69-79

Distribution of VIP binding sites in opossum internal anal sphincter circular smooth muscle. Chakder S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):385-91

Substance P effects on blood flow, fluid transport and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release in the feline small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15; 483 (Pt 3):727-34

Vagal control of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release in the regulation of gastric relaxation in rat. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15; 484 (Pt 2):481-92

Neural somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in canine and human jejunum. Accili EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):37-40

In situ hybridization histochemistry of vgf mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: co-localization with vasopressin/neurophysin and VIP/PHI [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Lett 1994 Dec 5;182(2):181-4] Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):181-4a

GRP immunoreactivity shows a day-night difference in the suprachiasmatic nuclear soma and efferent fibers: comparison to VIP immunoreactivity. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):165-8

Chronic hypoxia affects peripheral and central vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Poncet L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):1-4

Colocalization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and nitric oxide in penis-innervating neurons in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):129-31

Reappraisal of the innervation of rat intestine by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons. Browning KN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1257-66

A vasoactive intestinal peptide binding component in hen granulosa cells. Kawashima M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):387-91

Autocrine regulation of neuroblastoma cell growth and differentiation by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Pence JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:269-74

Neuropeptide changes in compressed spinal nerve roots. Cornefjord M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):670-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Effect of C-terminal derivatives of sorbin on ileal ion transport stimulated by VIP in rats] Marquet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide increases whole pancreatic blood flow but does not affect islet blood flow in the rat. Jansson L. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):103-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates angiotensin II catabolism in the rabbit. Davis RE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):255-61

VIP inhibits basal and histamine-stimulated proliferation of human airway smooth muscle cells. Maruno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1047-51

Interplay of VIP and nitric oxide in the regulation of neuromuscular activity in the gut. Murthy KS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;329(1):27-38 (24 ref.)

Dopamine concentrations in PC12 cells following neuronal differentiation induced by NGF or VIP. Lim RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):46S

Molecular characterisation of novel receptors for PACAP and VIP. Lutz EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):83S

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced expression of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 17 alpha-hydroxylase enzyme activity in hen granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):327-33

Induction of IgA1 and IgA2 production in immature human fetal B cells and pre-B cells by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2098-104

Relaxation of sheep cerebral arteries by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neurogenic stimulation: inhibition by L-NG-monomethyl arginine in endothelium-denuded vessels. Gaw AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):567-72

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on contractile responses of smooth muscle in rat stomach. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):621-6

Increase of prolactin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus after intracerebroventricular injection of VIP or PACAP. Bredow S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):301-8

Trophic mechanisms regulate mitotic neuronal precursors: role of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Pincus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):51-60

Presence and actions of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the isolated rabbit heart. Accili EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):134-9

Attenuation of vasoactive intestinal peptide enhancement of colon carcinogenesis by ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):219-25

Effect of the diglyceride lipase inhibitor, RG80267, on epithelial chloride secretion induced by various agents. Barrett KE. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):225-33

The autocrine regulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the growth of human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):215-9

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the growth processes in rat thyroid lobes: studies ex vivo in vitro. Karbownik M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(322):133-43

The activity of thymidine kinase in homogenates of rat thyroid lobes incubated in vitro in the presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; interactions with atropine and carbachol. Karbownik M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):199-203

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-mediated suppression of apoptosis in the ovary: potential mechanisms of action and evidence of a conserved antiatretogenic role through evolution. Flaws JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4351-9

Differential expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor subtypes in clonal pituitary somatotrophs and gonadotrophs. Rawlings SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2088-98

Non-synergistic relaxant effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and SIN-1 in human isolated cavernous artery and corpus cavernosum. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):277-80

Nitric oxide regulates peptide release from parasympathetic nerves and vascular reactivity to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):185-97

Active immunization with vasoactive intestinal peptide prevents the secretion of prolactin induced by electrical stimulation of the turkey hypothalamus. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):330-6

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the substance P-mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):705-11

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its homologues on the noradrenaline-mediated secretion of fluid and protein from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1427-34

Effects of VIP on the regulation of mucin secretion in cultured human pancreatic cancer cells (Capan-1). Hollande E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar; 31(3):227-33

The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on rabbit cavernosal smooth muscle contractility. Kim YC, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):392-7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces tyrosine phosphorylation in PC12h cells. Okumura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):341-5

Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide are potent stimulants of cellular contraction and accumulation of cyclic AMP in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):959-69

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cyclic 3',5'-AMP with fluorescence detection. Vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced modification of its concentration in neuroblastoma cells. Goossens JF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):192-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide potentiate c-fos expression induced by glutamate in cultured cortical neurons. Martin JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):1-9

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on prolactin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone secretion in the ewe. Sawangjaroen K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):549-55

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)-2 and IL-4 production in murine thymocytes activated via the TCR/CD3 complex. Xin Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):59-68

Subnanomolar concentration of VIP induces the nuclear translocation of protein kinase C in neonatal rat cortical astrocytes. Oláh Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):355-63

Superactive lipophilic peptides discriminate multiple vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors. Gozes I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):161-7

Prenatal alcohol exposure and pineal response to isoproterenol, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and desmethylimipramine. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):57-61

PYY inhibition of VIP-stimulated ion transport in the rabbit distal ileum. Quin JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):111-5

Encapsulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide into liposomes: effects on vasodilation in vivo. Suzuki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1451-7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulate two signaling pathways in CHO cells stably transfected with the selective type I PACAP receptor. Delporte C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):71-6

Growth hormone releasing factor and vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulate rat granulosa cell plasminogen activator activity in vitro during follicular development. Karakji EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):105-12

Vasoactive intestinal peptide elevates pinealocyte intracellular calcium concentrations by enhancing influx: evidence for involvement of a cyclic GMP-dependent mechanism. Schaad NC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):923-33

Effects of neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal peptide on human venous smooth muscle in vivo. Wolzt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):194-200

VIP inhibits N-type Ca2+ channels of sympathetic neurons via a pertussis toxin-insensitive but cholera toxin-sensitive pathway. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):657-69

Involvement of vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing hormone in VIP- and PHI-induced secretion of ACTH and corticosterone. Alexander LD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):167-73

Anomalous growth hormone response to vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine methionine in patients with prolactinoma or hypothalamic hyperprolactinemia. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):137-42

Clinical significance of the growth hormone response to vasoactive intestinal peptide and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):115-24

Permissive effect of VIP on the hyperglycemic response induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Shimizu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):157-60

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors outside the central nervous system: activation causes acute lung injury that is mediated by nitric oxide synthesis and prevented by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Said SI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):943-6

The effects of PACAP and VIP on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1237-41

Galanin induces opposite effects via different intracellular pathways in smooth muscle cells from dog colon. Botella A, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):637-43

Vasoactive intestinal peptide modulation of adherence and mobility in rat peritoneal lymphocytes and macrophages. de la Fuente M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1157-63

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates cyclic AMP production in mouse N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells: modulation by a protein kinase C activator and ionomycin. Inukai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1361-5

Homologous regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors on rat peritoneal macrophages. Pozo D, et al.

Peptides 1995;16(2):313–8

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on porcine gastrointestinal electrical activity. Wechsung E, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1373–6

The effect of secretagogues on ion conductances of in vitro perfused, isolated rabbit colonic crypts. Lohrmann E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):494–502

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates ACTH and corticosterone release after injection into the PVN. Alexander LD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):221–7

Rescue of thymocytes from cell death by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ernström U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30; 57(2):99–104

Inhibitory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ichinose M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):457–66

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates a cAMP–mediated Cl– current in avian salt gland cells. Martin SC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):205–14

Effects of intravenous vasoactive intestinal peptide injection on jejunal alanine absorption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Nassar CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):261–7

Receptor–independent mechanisms are involved in the priming of neutrophil's oxidase by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Pedrera C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15; 54(2–3):505–11

Effects of intracerebral injections of VIP on jejunal alanine absorption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Saadé NE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):269–76

The effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on development of form deprivation myopia in the chick: a pharmacological and immunocytochemical study. Seltner RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1265–70

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)–induced pulmonary vasodilation mediated by EDRF/NO in isolated perfused rat lungs] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic vascular control with reference to neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and nitric oxide. Modin A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;622:1–74

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and other preprovasoactive intestinal polypeptide–derived peptides in the female and male genital tract: localization, biosynthesis, and functional and clinical significance. Ottesen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1615–31 (175 ref.)

Cholinergic and VIP–ergic pathways mediate histamine H2 receptor–induced cyclical secretion in the guinea pig colon. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G465–70

Distension–induced electrogenic Cl– secretion is mediated via VIP–ergic neurons in rat rectal colon. Schulzke JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G725–31

Nitric oxide and VIP as co–transmitters of neurogenic relaxation of human airways [letter; comment] Foda HD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1689–90 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384–90.

Neuropeptide regulation of mitosis. Gozes I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:253–61 (56 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal models for the study of neuropeptide regulation. Introduction to Part V. Sandman CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:197

Nitric oxide, and not vasoactive intestinal peptide, as the main neurotransmitter of vagally induced relaxation of the guinea pig stomach. Desai KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1197–202

Influence of age on the signal transduction pathway of non–adrenergic non–cholinergic neurotransmitters in the rat gastric fundus. Smits GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):640–7

Development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide neurons in the human suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to birth and sex. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):249–59

Vagal release of vasoactive intestinal peptide can promote vagotonic tachycardia in the isolated innervated rat heart. Shvilkin A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1769–73

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: an important trophic factor and developmental regulator? Waschek JA. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(1):1–7 (69 ref.)

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin secretion is inhibited by vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoneutralization in the turkey. el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):69–74

Participation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a humoral mediator in the erectile response of canine corpus cavernosum penis. Yeh KH, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):187–93

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) like peptides in the cerebral circulation of the cat. Jansen–Olesen I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S97–103

Severe microcephaly induced by blockade of vasoactive intestinal peptide function in the primitive neuroepithelium of the mouse. Gressens P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):2020–7

Physiological roles of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the pulsatile secretory patterns of prolactin in pituitary–grafted female rats. Lafuente A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):581–6

Neuropeptides modulate immune deviation induced via the anterior chamber of the eye. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1746–56

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates neuropeptide Y gene expression and causes neurite extension in PC12 cells through independent mechanisms. Colbert RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7141–7

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) plays a role in the maintenance of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 51(1–2):81–8

Modulation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–mediated relaxation by nitric oxide and prostanoids in the rabbit corpus cavernosum. Kim YC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):807–10

5–HT–induced neurogenic relaxations of the guinea–pig proximal colon: investigation into the role of ATP and VIP in addition to nitric oxide. Briejer MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):126–35

Hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in circulating lymphocytes and its interrelationship with hormone sensitivity of tumor tissue in colorectal cancer patients. Berstein LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):57–61

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) is involved in the regulation of rat pituitary–adrenocortical function: in vivo studies with a VIP antagonist. Nowak M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):297–303

Expression and characterization of preproVIP derived peptides in the human male urogenital tract. Ottesen B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):227–36

Relationship between nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in enteric inhibitory neurotransmission. Keef KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1303–14

Involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in NMDA–induced phase delay of firing activity rhythm in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):591–5

Role of VIP in the regulation of LH secretion in the female rat. Weick RF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer; 19(2):251–9 (48 ref.)

Permissive effect of VIP on the hyperglycemic response induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Shimizu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):157–60

Possible involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the central stimulating action of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide on prolactin secretion in the rat. Yamauchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 189(2):131–4

Neuropeptides as regulators of airway function: vasoactive intestinal peptide and the tachykinins. Maggi CA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):277–322 (638 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and noradrenaline regulate energy metabolism in astrocytes: a physiological function in the control of local homeostasis within the CNS. Magistretti PJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:87–93 (25 ref.)

Importance of vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin for fluid losses in small–bowel obstruction. Nellgård P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):464–9

VIP and messenger plasticity [letter; comment] Said SI. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):339. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jan;17(1):22–30.

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulates GABAA receptor function through activation of cyclic AMP. Veruki ML, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):899–908

SECRETION

Vagal–induced tachycardia: release of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide HI. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2019–24

Correlation between neural release of VIP and adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in vivo. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1449–55

Effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus on release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from rodent small intestine. Nowak TV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):828–36

Effect of thyroid status on the prolactin–releasing action of vasoactive intestinal peptide in humans: comparison with the action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):207–12

Cholinergic pathways are involved in secretin and VIP release and the exocrine pancreatic response after intraduodenally perfused acetic and lactic acids in the rat. Sánchez–Vicente C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):93–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE**

VASOCONSTRICTION

see related

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Cooling effects on the histaminergic response of rabbit ear and femoral arteries: role of the endothelium. Fernández N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):441–51

Is the rapid and intense peripheral vasoconstriction occurring during acute hypoxaemia in the llama fetus an arterial chemoreflex? Giussani DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:341–4

Plasma endothelin and early coronary endothelial dysfunction in recipients of a cardiac transplant. Berkenboom G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1178–84

Increase of neutrophil adhesion and vasoconstriction with platelet deposition after deep arterial injury by angioplasty. Merhi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):445–51

Attenuation of acetylcholine–induced vasoconstriction by L–arginine is related to the progression of atherosclerosis. Otsuji S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1094–100

Coronary vasoconstriction induced by mental stress (simulated public speaking). Lacy CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):503–5

Unchanged neurogenic vasoconstrictor response after exercise during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril. Beaulieu M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):763–6

Thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 and renovascular hypertension in rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1190–7

Thin filament regulation of force activation is not essential in single vascular smooth muscle cells. Brozovich FV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C237–42

Cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic coronary vasomotion [corrected] with increasing ischemia–reperfusion injury [published erratum appears in 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Ehring T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H886–94

PAF induces relaxation of pulmonary arteries but contraction of pulmonary veins in the ferret. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H704–9

Postural vascular response vs. sympathetic vasoconstriction in human skin during orthostasis. Jepsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H53–61

Regulation of membrane potential and diameter by voltage–dependent K+ channels in rabbit myogenic cerebral arteries. Knot HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H348–55

Structural changes and in situ aortic pressure–diameter relationship in long–term chemical–sympathectomized rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H407–16

Sympathetic vasoconstrictive responses to high– and low–sodium diets in diabetic and normal subjects. Miller JA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R380–8

LPC in oxidized LDL elicits vasocontraction and inhibits endothelium– dependent relaxation. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2441–9

Effects of PKC downregulation on norepinephrine– and prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced contraction in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H590–8

Inhibition of arteriole alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenoceptor constriction by acidosis and hypoxia in vitro. Tateishi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2068–76

Potentiation of angiotensin II–stimulated vascular contraction by lithium. Ullian ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2009–16

Increasing mean skin temperature linearly reduces the core–temperature thresholds for vasoconstriction and shivering in humans. Cheng C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1160–8

Hypoxic contraction of isolated rabbit mesenteric veins. Contribution of endothelium and attenuation by volatile anesthetics. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):550–8

Alterations in basal and serotonin–stimulated calcium permeability and vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic aorta. Stepp DW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1854–9

In vitro model of human umbilical venous perfusion to study the effects of meconium staining of the umbilical cord. Pickens J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):100–8

Role of Ca(+)–dependent K–channels in the membrane potential and contractility of aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Silva EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1022–8

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation reverses abnormal reflex regulation of the microvasculature in the lower leg. Wroblewski H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1707–12

ATP–sensitive K+ channels mediate alpha 2D–adrenergic receptor contraction of arteriolar smooth muscle and reversal of contraction by hypoxia. Tateishi J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):53–63

Blockade of vasospastic attacks by alpha 2–adrenergic but not alpha 1–adrenergic antagonists in idiopathic Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1448–51

Coronary alpha 1-constrictor tone during renovascular hypertension. Gwirtz PA. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1576-81

Vasoreactivity at culprit lesions [letter; comment] Mallat Z. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):563-4. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):5-11.

Reflex cutaneous vasoconstriction during cold pressor test is mediated through alpha-adrenoceptors. Frank SM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):257-61

The effect of nasal mucosal vasoconstriction on nasal airflow sensation. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb; 20(1):72-3

Cold-induced vasospasm in patients with fibromyalgia and chronic low back pain in comparison to healthy subjects. Lapossy E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):442-5

Effects of posture, hypotension and locally applied vasoconstriction on the middle ear microcirculation in anaesthetized humans. Degoute CS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):414-20

Different thermal dependency of cutaneous sympathetic outflow to glabrous and hairy skin in humans [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;69(3):276] Okamoto T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):460-4

Signal transduction mechanisms of the vasoconstriction in hypertension. Thorin-Trescases N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):199-207

The mechanism of acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: the tale of two channels. Weir EK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):183-9 (65 ref.)

Influences of age and sex on endothelium-dependent vascular responses and arterial blood pressure in the rat. Molina R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):753-9

Evaluation of vascular tone in portacaval shunts comparing the index of contractility and resistance in cats. Inglés AC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1242-6

Alteration in vascular reactivity in isolated aortic rings from portal vein-constricted rats. Karatapanis S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1516-21

TNF potentiates PAF-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat: role of neutrophils and thromboxane A2. Chang SW. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2817-26

Prolonged pulmonary vascular hyperreactivity in conscious dogs after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1584-90

Microvascular responses to body tilt in cutaneous maximus muscle of conscious rats. Puri RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2426-33

Systemic hemorrhage augments local O2 extraction in canine intestine. Samsel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2291-8

Muscarinic M3 receptors mediate contractions in rabbit, endothelium-denuded aorta in vitro. Watson N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):283-93

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating adrenergic vasoconstriction in kidney, one-clip Goldblatt and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Abdul Sattar M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):420-8

Flow modulates myogenic responses in isolated microperfused rabbit afferent arterioles via endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Juncos LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2741-8

No evidence for a general change in contractile responsiveness of the mesenteric artery with aging. McDonald A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B20-5

Indomethacin and cyclosporin together produce marked renal vasoconstriction in humans. Sturrock ND, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):919-24

Effects of renin-angiotensin system in mediating endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction: therapeutic implications. Chan DP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S43-9

Sustained vasoconstriction associated with daily cyclosporine dose in heart and lung transplant recipients: potential pathophysiologic role of endothelin. Pei Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):113-9

Evaluation of vascular compliance and vasoconstrictive reactions in amputated hindlimbs of rats. Ono H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):375-81

Extracellular and intracellular alkalinization and the constriction of rat cerebral arterioles. Apkon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):743-53

Pulmonary hypertension in acute lung injury is due to impaired vasodilation with intact vascular contractility. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):765-70

Middle and proximal sections of the human internal mammary artery are not "passive conduits". He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):741-6

Functional comparison between the human inferior epigastric artery and internal mammary artery. Similarities and differences. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):13-20

Comparative effectiveness of intravascular stents in resisting arterial vasoconstriction: evaluation with use of intact elastic (rabbit aorta) and muscular (dog carotid) arteries in an ex vivo model. Saltiel FS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):379-85

Reduced thromboxane receptor affinity and vasoconstrictor responses in placentae from diabetic pregnancies. Wilkes BM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):845-55

The use of cold normal saline for vasoconstriction in rhinoplasty [letter] Asaadi M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):751-2

The use of cold normal saline for vasoconstriction in rhinoplasty [letter] Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):752

Changes in arterial smooth muscle contractility, contractile proteins, and arterial wall structure in spontaneous hypertension. Packer CS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):148-74 (139 ref.)

[Doppler ultrasonography of the peripheral arteries during deep inspiration in the examination of sympathetic innervation of blood vessels] Mück-Weymann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1567 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of diffuse vasoconstriction of coronary arteries--a study using hyperventilation thallium-201 myocardial imaging] Katamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373-7

Vasoconstrictive action of neuropeptide Y in bone. The porcine tibia perfused in vivo. Lindblad BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):629-34

Endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in rabbit nasal mucosa. Benazzo M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep; 114(5):544-6

Vasoinhibitory activity of synthetic peptides from the amino terminus of chromogranin A. Angeletti RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):11-9

Effects of endothelin, calcium channel blockade and EDRF inhibition on the contractility of human uteroplacental arteries. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):477-84

Inhibition of neuropeptide Y-induced augmentation of noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction by D-myo-inositol 1,2,6-trisphosphate in the rat mesenteric arterial bed. Ralevic V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 151(3):309-17

Contrast medium-induced vasoconstrictions. An investigation of the vasoconstrictive action of iohexol in isolated rabbit coronary arteries. Karstoft J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):198-203

Vasoconstriction in rat isolated mesentery and small intestine in response to various activators of protein kinase C. Northover AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1-2):29-34

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and protein kinase C are involved in thrombin- and trap-induced vascular smooth muscle contraction. Bretschneider E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:309-13

Increased susceptibility of angiographically smooth left anterior descending coronary artery to an impairment of vasoresponse to acetylcholine, and the relation between impaired vasoresponse and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Kawashima T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1265-7

Segment-specific effect of chloride channel blockade on rat renal arteriolar contractile responses to angiotensin II. Carmines PK. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):90-4

Effects of isradipine on endothelin-induced constriction of myometrial arteries in normotensive pregnant women. Kublickiene KR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):50S-55S

Effect of insulin on the venoconstrictive response to norepinephrine in normal human subjects: the influence of sodium status. Wong FS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1097-104

Acute effects of nifedipine in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine or azathioprine. Hilbrands LB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):838-45

Amplifying effect of endothelin-1 on serotonin-induced vasoconstriction of human umbilical artery. Okatani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1240-5

Effects of U46619 on intracellular Ca++ concentration and tension in human umbilical artery. Toyofuku K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1414-21

Calcitonin gene-related peptide reduces renal vascular resistance and modulates ET-1-induced vasoconstriction. Amuchastegui CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F839-44

Influence of sodium diet on L-NAME effects on renin release and renal vasoconstriction. Gardes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F798-804

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis augments centrally induced sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in cats. Goodson AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1272-8

Effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors on hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer-perfused rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L747-52

Cholesterol feeding enhances vasoconstrictor effects of products from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hart JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H1-6

Influence of protein kinase C inhibitors on vasoconstrictor responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of cat and rat. Kaye AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L532-8

Ca(2+)-insensitive sustained contraction of skinned smooth muscle after acidic ADP treatment [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Morimoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C21-9

The effects of oxygen and dopamine on renal and aortic blood flow in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with hypoxemia and hypercapnia. Howes TQ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):378-83

Effects of dexfenfluramine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and embolic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):692-7

Nitrous oxide decreases the threshold for vasoconstriction less than sevoflurane or isoflurane. Ozaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1212-6

Oxygen-derived free radicals mediate isoflurane-induced vasoconstriction of rabbit coronary resistance arteries. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1163-7

Isoflurane-mediated inhibition of the constriction of mesenteric capacitance veins and related circulatory responses to acute graded hypoxic hypoxia. Stekiel TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):994-1001

Endothelium-independent vasoconstricting and vasodilating actions of halothane on rat mesenteric resistance blood vessels. Boyle WA 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):221-35

Isoflurane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. An in vivo fluorescence microscopic study in rabbits. Groh J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1436-44

Alfentanil slightly increases the sweating threshold and markedly reduces the vasoconstriction and shivering thresholds. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):293-9

Desflurane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rabbit lungs. Loer SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):552-6

Propofol linearly reduces the vasoconstriction and shivering thresholds. Matsukawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1169-80

Does isoflurane produce coronary vasoconstriction? [editorial; comment] Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1093-6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Nov;81(5):1190-7.

Heterogeneous vasomotor responses of rabbit coronary microvessels to isoflurane [see comments] Park KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1190-7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Nov;81(5):1093-6.

Contraction of isolated porcine coronary arteries is inhibited by high concentrations of propranolol. Carey EL Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):453-60

Oestrogens attenuate abnormal coronary vasoreactivity in postmenopausal women [editorial] Reis SE. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):387-8 (30 ref.)

Overview of the nature of vasoconstriction in arterial grafts for coronary operations. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):676-83

Role of intracellular and extracellular calcium in alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the rat perfused hindquarters. Tabrizchi R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;328(1):26-38

Effects of nifedipine and TMB-8 on angiotensin II-induced mesenteric vasoconstriction in dogs. Takahara A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;328(3):288-96

2-(2-Aminoethyl)-quinoline (D-1997): a novel agonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine1-like receptors in the canine basilar artery. Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):56-68

Vasoconstrictor effects in isolated rabbit heart perfused with bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate cross-linked hemoglobin (alpha alpha Hb). Macdonald VW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):565-75

Acellular and cellular hemoglobin solutions as vasoconstrictive factor. Nakai K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):559-64

Modulation of extraluminally induced vasoconstrictions by endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the canine basilar artery. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):675-8

Mechanisms of ergonovine-induced hyperconstriction of coronary artery after x-ray irradiation in pigs. Egashira S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;90(2):167-75

Effects of diazoxide on norepinephrine-induced vasocontraction and ischemic myocardium in rats. Nakai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1341-4

Pharmacological characteristics of the canine cerebrovascular constriction produced by neuropeptide Y. Uneyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):501-6

The influence of coarctation hypertension on the pharmacodynamic behaviour of rat isolated conduit vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):255-9

Enhanced vascular responsiveness to Bay K 8644 in mineralocorticoid- and N-nitro arginine-induced hypertension. Watts SW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep; 3(5):340-8

Dose-response relation of ornipressin with regard to vasoconstriction in human skin. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):220-4

Nitric oxide inhibition sustains vasopressin-induced vasoconstriction. Dworkin MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):942-4

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins--2. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):289-305 (263 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not affect the response to exogenous angiotensin II in the human forearm. Lyons D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):417–20

A time correlation study between reflectance spectroscopic cutaneous vasoconstriction and plasma corticosteroid concentration. Andersen P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):59–65

Modulatory effect of neuropeptide Y on acetylcholine–induced oedema and vasoconstriction in isolated perfused lungs of rabbit. Delaunois A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):973–81

Characterization of P2–purinoceptors in the smooth muscle of the rat tail artery: a comparison between contractile and electrophysiological responses. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):853–60

Pharmacological evidence of distinct alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes mediating the contraction of human prostatic urethra and peripheral artery. Hatano A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):723–8

Coronary vasoconstriction in the conscious rabbit following intravenous infusion of L–NG–nitro–arginine. Humphries RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):565–6

Effects of semotiadil fumarate, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on cytosolic Ca2+ level and force of contraction in porcine coronary arteries. Kageyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1289–95

Coronary vasoconstriction in vitro in the hearts of polyarthritic rats: effectiveness of in vivo treatment with the endothelin receptor antagonist SB 209670. Klemm P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1327–8

Heterogeneity of alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes involved in adrenergic contractions of dog blood vessels. Kohno Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1167–73

ETA receptor–mediated constrictor responses to endothelin peptides in human blood vessels in vitro. Maguire JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):191–7

The effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related purines on human isolated subcutaneous and omental resistance arteries. Martin GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):645–50

Blockade of noradrenaline–induced constrictions by yohimbine and prazosin differs between consecutive segments of cutaneous arteries in guinea–pig ears. Morris JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1105–12

Modulatory effects of endothelin–1 on purinergic and adrenergic components of sympathetically–mediated contractile activity of rabbit saphenous artery. Mutafova–Yambolieva VN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1109–17

Reduction of vasoconstriction mediated by neuropeptide Y Y2 receptors in arterioles of the guinea–pig small intestine. Neild TO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):220–1

Regional heterogeneity in the contractile and potentiating effects of neuropeptide Y in rat isolated coronary arteries: modulatory action of the endothelium. Prieto D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):754–8

Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on the contractility of rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Toma C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1266–72

Endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 regulate differently vasoconstrictor responses of smooth muscle of the porcine coronary artery. Ushio–Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):171–9

Characterization of alpha 1–adrenoceptors mediating vasoconstriction to noradrenaline and nerve stimulation in the isolated perfused mesentery of rat. Williams TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):531–6

Vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses to various agonists in the rat perfused mesenteric arterial bed: selective inhibition by PPADS of contractions mediated via P2x–purinoceptors. Windscheif U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1015–21

An experimental study of altered nitric oxide metabolism as a mechanism of cyclosporin–induced renal vasoconstriction. Bloom IT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):195–8

Halothane and isoflurane preferentially inhibit prostanoid–induced vasoconstriction of rat aorta. Yamamoto M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):991–5

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in the selective enhancement of contractile responses of arteries from diabetic rats to noradrenaline. Abebe W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1544–51

Neurogenically evoked cerebral artery constriction is mediated by neuropeptide Y. Laher I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1086–8

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and the contractile action of G–protein–linked vascular agonists. Laniyonu AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1075–85

The basal endothelial inhibitory influence on vascular tone is not affected in nitroglycerin–tolerant rat aorta. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):1094–7

Effects of photodynamic therapy using mono–L–aspartyl chlorin e6 on vessel constriction, vessel leakage, and tumor response. McMahon KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5374–9

Adrenergically mediated coronary vasoconstriction in patients with syndrome X. Camici PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):221–6

Inhibitory effects of nicorandil on sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction. Chujo M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):917–22

Assessment of ability of levcromakalim and sodium nitroprusside to reverse the cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in the anaesthetised pig. Herity NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):894–900

Amplification by phenylephrine and serotonin of coronary vasoconstriction induced by a high arterial blood oxygen tension. Mouren S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1326–30

Paradoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Conraads VM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):385–90

Dual effect of clonidine on isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries. Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):793–7

Effects of sigma and phencyclidine receptor ligands on electric field–stimulated rabbit ear artery constriction in vitro. Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):320–2

Effect of hypoxia on angiotensin II content and its receptor in guinea pig aorta. Wang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):373–5

Effects of inhibitor of endothelium–derived relaxing factor on hypoxic contraction of isolated pig coronary artery. Yang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul; 15(4):323–6

Dithionite increases radical formation and decreases vasoconstriction in the lung. Evidence that dithionite does not mimic alveolar hypoxia. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):174–81

Multiple factors contribute to acetylcholine–induced renal afferent arteriolar vasodilation during myogenic and norepinephrine– and KCl–induced vasoconstriction. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):821–8

17 beta–Estradiol attenuates acetylcholine–induced coronary arterial constriction in women but not men with coronary heart disease [see comments] Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):24–30. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 1;92(1):5–8.

In vitro responses of human peripheral small arteries in hypercholesterolemia and effects of therapy. Goode GK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2898–903

Insulin–stimulated glucose transport inhibits Ca2+ influx and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1597–603

Role of blood doping in the coronary vasoconstrictor response to cocaine. Shannon RP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):96–105

Effects of quinagolide (CV 205–502), a selective D2–agonist, on vascular reactivity in patients with a prolactin–secreting adenoma. Bodmer CW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):49–53

Effect of inhibition of sarcoplasmic Ca(2+)–ATPase on vasoconstriction and cytosolic Ca2+ in aortic smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 16(4):493–506

Insulin attenuates alpha–adrenergic aortic contraction in normotensive but not borderline hypertensive rats. Winecoff AP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 17(5):787–801

Cromakalim suppresses hypertonic saline–induced renal vasoconstriction in anaesthetized dogs. Ogasawara A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):311–3

Scintigraphic appearance of albuterol–induced inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Worsley DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):901–3

Selective enhancement of alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Bodmer CW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):421–6

Vascular responses to vasopressin antagonists in man and rat. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct; 87(4):389–95

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of small arteries from essential hypertensive patients: mechanisms and comparison with normotensive subjects and with responses of vessels from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):611–22

Thrombin does not alter vascular hyporeactivity in models of endotoxin–induced septic shock in rats. Martin V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):149–57

Effect of Intralipid on hypoxic and angiotensin–II induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated rat lung. Baudouin SV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1964–8

Reduced contractile effect of endothelin–1 and noradrenalin in human umbilical artery from pregnancies with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Bodelsson G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):15–28

Human endothelin ETA receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit endothelin–1 evoked vasoconstriction. Adner M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):281–4

Mechanism of interaction between neuropeptide Y and angiotensin II in the rabbit femoral artery. Cressier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):57–65

Effects of two K+ channel openers, aprikalim and pinacidil, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Dumas JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):17–23

Treatment with the anabolic steroid, nandrolone, reduces vasoconstrictor responses in rabbit arteries. Ferrer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):103–10

Action of heparin and ruthenium red on responses of reversibly–permeabilised rat mesenteric arteries. Garcha RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):319–25

Cocaine promotes an apparent direct vasoconstrictor effect of neuropeptide Y in the rat tail artery. Glenn TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):191–4

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction requires a tyrosine kinase. Jinsi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):29–34

Effect of BQ–123 and Ro 47–0203 (bosentan) on endothelin–induced vasoconstriction in the rat skin. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):103–6

Selective inhibition of myosin phosphorylation and tension of hyperplastic arteries by the kinase inhibitor HA1077. Seto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):27–33

Selective inhibition of sympathetic nerve–mediated contraction by L–arginine in lipopolysaccharide–treated tail artery of rats. Takakura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):367–70

Origin of thromboxane–mediated constriction due to neuropeptides in canine basilar artery. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):77–80

Effects of nifedipine on phasic and tonic vasoconstrictor responses to Sgd 101/75 in the isolated perfused rabbit ear artery. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):185–8

Adrenoceptor mechanisms in epinephrine–induced anterior choroidal vasoconstriction in cats. Koss MC. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):715–22

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the response to endothelin–1, bradykinin and sodium nitroprusside in porcine ciliary arteries. Meyer P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):505–10

Prolonged alteration of vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in rat knee joints by adjuvant monoarthritis. McDougall JJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):349–57

Synthesis of substituted [1]benzothieno[2,3–b]pyrazines and their ability to antagonize KCl induced contractions. Guerrera F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):467–73

Effects of SR 49059, a non–peptide antagonist of vasopressin V1a receptors, on vasopressin–induced coronary vasoconstriction in conscious rabbits. Serradeil–Le Gal C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):17–24

Influence of the vascular endothelium on angiotensin II–induced contractions in rabbit renal artery. Zhang J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):25–9

Prolonged antagonism of alpha 1–adrenergic vasoconstriction in the rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):803–11

Effects of hypoxia, mechanical and chemical endothelium denudation on guinea–pig isolated pulmonary arteries. Abdalla SS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):113–22

Functional vascular renin–angiotensin system in hypertensive transgenic rats for the mouse renin gene Ren–2. Arribas S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1163–70

Characterization of the contractile responses to noradrenaline and adrenaline of aorta from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):1001–8

Endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ–123, blocks the vasoconstriction induced by sarafotoxin 6b in the heart but not in other vascular beds. Gulati A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):183–93

Pharmacological analysis of the inhibitory effects of KRN2391 on endothelin–1–induced contraction in isolated large coronary artery of the pig [published erratum appears in Gen Pharmacol 1994 Nov;25(7):1525] Harada K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):935–9

The role of the endothelium on enhanced contractile response of non–insulin–dependent diabetic rat aortae: effects of insulin treatment. Karasu C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):795–802

Vasospasmolytic effect of KRN2391 on 3,4–diaminopyridine–induced rhythmic contraction of porcine coronary artery. Miwa A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1171–8

Inhibitory effect of vapiprost on contractile responses of isolated dog renal arteries to thromboxane A2 analogue, U46619. Sakanashi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):617–22

The effect of indomethacin on cyclosporin A– and its solvent–induced inhibition of endothelium–dependent relaxation and the drug–induced contraction of rabbit isolated arteries. Yaris E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):93–7

In vitro study of the effect of clonidine on human umbilical artery motility. França LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):18–20

Effect of insulin on renal vascular escape in normal and diabetic kidney. Costa e Forti A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):6–9

pHi, [Ca2+]i, and myosin phosphorylation in histamine– and NH4(+)–induced swine carotid artery contraction. Chen XL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):482–9

Insulin attenuates norepinephrine–induced venoconstriction. An ultrasonographic study. Grover A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):779–84

Nitric oxide modulates but does not impair myogenic vasoconstriction of the afferent arteriole in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Studies in the isolated perfused

hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1212–9

Insulin modulation of vascular reactivity is already impaired in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):290–3

ETA and ETB receptors mediate contraction to endothelin-1 in renal artery of aging SHR. Effects of FR139317 and bosentan. Seo B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):501–6

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation is changed to a vasoconstrictor response in vessels of aged normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mantelli L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):70–3

Modulation by adenosine of thromboxane A2 receptor-mediated constriction in the human umbilical artery. Di Grande A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):344–6

Prostaglandins with vasodilating effects inhibit carbonic anhydrase while vasoconstrictive prostaglandins and leukotriens B4 and C4 increase CA activity. Puscas I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):176–81

Coronary vasomotion during dynamic exercise: influence of intravenous and intracoronary nicardipine. Kaufmann P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):624–31

Enhanced insulin response relates to acetylcholine-induced vasoconstriction in vasospastic angina. Shimabukuro M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):356–61

Acute nitric oxide blockade amplifies the renal vasoconstrictor actions of angiotension II. Baylis C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):211–4

Renal vasoconstriction with U-46,619; role of arachidonate metabolites. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 5(4):1120–4

Exercise training alters the Ca2+ and contractile responses of coronary arteries to endothelin. Bowles DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1079–87

Stimulus-response curve of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in intact dogs: effects of ASA. Brimioulle S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):476–80

Endothelin-A receptors mediate contraction in human cerebral, meningeal and temporal arteries. Adner M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S117–21

Cerebral vasoconstrictive response produced by chemical stimulation of the caudal ventrolateral medullary depressor area is mediated via the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area and the cervical sympathetic nerves. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S25–9

Endothelin-1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion: pathological consequences and neuroprotective effects of MK801. Sharkey J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S177–85

Effect of testosterone treatment on vasoconstrictor response of left anterior descending coronary artery in male and female pigs. Farhat MY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):495–500

Cobalt contraction of vascular smooth muscle is calcium dependent. Gallagher MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):293–7

Inhibitory effects of aspirin on coronary hyperreactivity to autacoids after arterial balloon injury in miniature pigs. Kuga T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):273–81

Naftidrofuryl inhibits contractions to serotonin in intact and de-endothelialized cerebral arteries in vitro. Oudart N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S45–8

Role of the cytochrome P450 enzyme system as a humoral modulator of vasomotor responses in rat renal vasculature. Oyekan AO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):238–46

Stereoselective vascular effects of the (R)- and (S)-enantiomers of propranolol and atenolol. Stoschitzky K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):268–72

Influence of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan, on neurogenic vasoconstriction. Tabrizchi R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):717–23

Chronic treatment with naftidrofuryl attenuates the development of vascular hypersensitivity to serotonin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorin E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S54–7

Effect of estradiol 17 beta on pressor responses of rat mesenteric bed to norepinephrine, K+, and U-46619. Vargas R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):200–6

Effect of the calcium antagonist amlodipine on the two phases of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat large and small isolated pulmonary arteries. Woodmansey PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):324–9

Differential effects of alcohols on intracerebral arterioles. Ethanol alone causes vasoconstriction. Gordon EL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):532–8

Direct and sympathetically mediated venoconstriction in essential hypertension. Enhanced responses to endothelin-1. Haynes WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1359–64

Prostaglandin E2 abrogates endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in renal outer medullary descending vasa recta of the rat. Silldorff EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2734–40

Local and systemic phentolamine antagonism of norepinephrine-induced hand vein constriction. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):170–5

Vascular reactivity: a measurement of calcium channel blockade. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S29–32

Experimental hypertension produces diverse changes in the regional vascular responses to endothelin-1 in the rabbit and the rat [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1994 Dec;12(12):following H44] Roberts-Thomson P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1225–34

Prolonged hypercholesterolemia induces reversible alterations in venous vasomotor function. Davies MG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):43–55

The effects of papaverine on phorbol dibutyrate-induced vasoconstriction in brain slice microvessels. Jin Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):574–8

Characteristics of relaxation induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide in contracted rabbit basilar artery. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):91–6

In-vitro pharmacology of sarpogrelate and the enantiomers of its major metabolite: 5-HT2A receptor specificity, stereoselectivity and modulation of ritanserin-induced depression of 5-HT contractions in rat tail artery. Pertz H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):310–6

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates acetylcholine-induced edema and vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Delaunois A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):559–97

Effect of alpha adrenergic agonist on the rabbit ear artery contraction to serotonin: enhanced response mediated by serotonergic1-like receptors. Movahedi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):364–70

Protective effect of ebselen on constrictive hepatic vasculature: prevention of alcohol-induced effects on portal pressure in perfused livers. Oshita M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):20–4

Attenuation by alpha,beta-methylenadenosine-5'-triphosphate of periarterial nerve stimulation-induced renal vasoconstriction is not due to desensitization of purinergic receptors. Sehic E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):983–92

Inhibition by nickel of endothelin-1-induced tension and associated 45Ca movements in rabbit aorta. Shetty SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1223–7

Effect of levcromakalim on hypoxia-, KCl- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contractions in isolated rat pulmonary artery. Zhang F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):326–33

Selective regional vasoconstriction underlying pressor effects of galanin in anaesthetized possums compared with cats. Courtice GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):439–45

Mechanisms of vasoconstriction induced by endothelin-1 in smooth muscle of rabbit mesenteric artery. Yoshida M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):253–65

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and lidocaine on mechanically-induced vasospasm in a rat island flap. Gherardini G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May; 11(3):179–83

The use of methylene blue as an extravascular surgical marker impairs vascular responses of human saphenous veins. Barber DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):21–9

Endothelium-dependent contraction of canine coronary artery is enhanced by crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Lin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):99–105

Coronary vasoconstriction mediated by endothelin-1 in neonates. Reversal by nitroglycerin. McGowan FX Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):88–97; discussion 97–8

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated pulmonary and basilar arterial rings. Farman U, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):252–6

No role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the vasoconstriction produced by vasopressin. Dumont E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;32(2):138–42

Impaired endothelial relaxations induced by agonists and flow in spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to Wistar-Kyoto rat perfused coronary arteries. Pourageaud F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):190–9

Inhibitory effect of enalapril on the constriction of the ductus arteriosus in newborn rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):605–6

Histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of extracellular matrix of rat fetal Ductus arteriosus during the indomethacin-induced constriction. Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):551–8

Comparison of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of rat pulmonary artery to that of aorta in vitro. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):89–97

2-Methyl-5-HT-induced vasoconstrictions mediated via alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):155–7

Urinary endothelin and renal vasoconstriction with cyclosporine or FK506 after liver transplantation. Textor SC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1426–33

Effect of endothelin-1 on arterial response to Bay K 8644. A comparison of ischemic and nonischemic arteries. Edwards JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):225–34

Vascular effects of halothane and isoflurane: cGMP dependent and independent actions. Jing M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):19–29

Cocaine and benzoylecgonine constrict cerebral arteries by different mechanisms. Madden JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):679–86

Effects of acute and chronic estrogenic treatment on vasomotor responses of aortic rings from ovariectomized rats. Paredes-Carbajal MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):473–86

The anti-tumor agent, taxol, attenuates contractile activity in rat aortic smooth muscle. Sauro MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):PL157–61

Oxyhemoglobin enhancement of vasopressin-induced constriction in rat cerebral arterioles. Takayasu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL123–7

Arachidonic acid metabolism modulates vasopressin-induced renal vasoconstriction. Vazquez B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1455–66

The effect of age on halothane-induced alterations of contractility in isolated rat aorta. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1-2):59–63

Age-related changes in angiotensin II-stimulated vascular contraction and inositol phosphate accumulation in Fischer 344 rats. Cai G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2-3):125–33

Effect of oxygen tension on regulation of arteriolar diameter in skeletal muscle in situ. Pries AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):289–99

Vasospastic amaurosis fugax in a patient with overlap collagenosis treated with nimodipine. Ploner CJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):66–9

Vasoconstrictor mechanism of neuropeptides augmented after endothelial removal in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):193–200

Enhancement of the vasoconstrictor response to KCL by nitric oxide synthesis inhibition: a comparison with noradrenaline. Amerini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):175–81

Influence of hypertension development on rat tail artery responses to opioid peptides. Wong SC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):40–50

Atrial natriuretic peptide counteracts the vasoconstrictor effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, U46619 and endothelin-1 in the human umbilical artery. Templeton AG, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):715–20

The effects and molar potency of iloprost, U46619 and sodium nitroprusside on capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the isolated perfused canine spleen. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):431–5

Protective effect of verapamil in cyclosporin-incubated human and murine isolated glomeruli. L'Azou B, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):665–72

The direct vascular relaxing action of betaxolol, carteolol and timolol in porcine long posterior ciliary artery. Hester RK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S125–34

Nicotine- or epinephrine-induced uteroplacental vasoconstriction and fetal growth in the rat. Birnbaum SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1-3):69–80

Vasoconstrictor effect of cyclosporin on the mesenteric artery in the dog. Carrier M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(6):388–91

Use of two in vitro glomerular models to study the renal vasoreactivity of cyclosporine. L'Azou B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2883–5

Sequential agonist activation and site-specific mediation of acute cyclosporine constriction in rat renal arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1371–8

Effects of mastoparan on a vascular contractility in rabbit aorta. Lee YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):262–70

[Inhibition of endogenous nitric oxide synthesis enhances acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Cao WB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 17(3):148–51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The actions of leukotrienes on the cardiovascular system] Ye D, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 33(9):633–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of pulmonary vasoconstriction by inhaled nitric oxide] Ohshima Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of inhibitory effect of isoflurane on the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction response in dogs] Uno H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The suppression of the cerebrovascular constrictor effects of malondialdehyde by GABA-ergic substances] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contractile reactions of aortic segments to noradrenaline in the immediate and late postradiation periods] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 35(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-induced local venous constrictor responses in human fingers. Heyman F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):301–8

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic vascular control with reference to neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and nitric oxide. Modin A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;622:1–74

Coronary artery vasoconstriction after successful single angioplasty of the left anterior descending artery. Indolfi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):858–64

Correlation of cold pressor and flow-mediated brachial

artery diameter responses with the presence of coronary artery disease. Corretti MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):783–7

Increased thromboxane–mediated contractions of retinal vessels of newborn pigs to peroxides. Abran D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H628–32

Calponin is not phosphorylated during contractions of porcine carotid arteries. Adam LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C903–9

Modulation of resistance artery force generation by extracellular Ca2+. Bian K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H230–8

PKC regulates agonist–induced force enhancement in single alpha–toxin–permeabilized vascular smooth muscle cells. Brozovich FV. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1202–6

Vessel tone affects transmural distribution of coronary flow during hypoperfusion. Buffington CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1284–92

Altered contractile and ion channel function in rabbit portal vein with dietary atherosclerosis. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2522–30

Endogenous adenosine modulates alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenergic constriction of coronary arterioles. DeFily DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2487–94

Branching points of renal resistance arteries are enriched in L–type calcium channels and initiate vasoconstriction. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F251–7

Modulation of adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction via ATP–sensitive potassium channel. Mori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1077–85

Pregnancy–induced alterations of neurogenic constriction and dilation of human uterine artery. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1694–701

Receptor activation induces short–term modulation of arterial contractions: memory in vascular smooth muscle. Ratz PH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C417–23

Interleukin–1 increases splenic blood flow by affecting the sympathetic vasoconstrictor tonus. Rogausch H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R902–8

Critical role of endothelium in sustained arterial contraction during prolonged hypoxia. Yang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1015–20

Hemodilution impairs hypocapnia–induced vasoconstrictor responses in the brain and spinal cord in dogs. Czinn EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):492–8

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction impairs active core cooling. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):870–6

Endogenous vasoactive substances and oxygen–derived free radicals in pulpal haemodynamics. Okabe E. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994;39 Suppl:39S–45S (37 ref.)

No adrenergic constriction in isolated coronary arterioles? Feigl EO. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):70–2 (30 ref.)

Fish oils modulate blood pressure and vascular contractility in the rat and vascular contractility in the primate. Mano MT, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):177–86

Perioperative plasma endothelin–1 concentrations and vasoconstriction during prolonged plastic surgical procedures. Tuominen HP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):661–6

Nitric oxide inhibition sustains vasopressin–induced vasoconstriction. Dworkin MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):942–4

Vascular 5–HT1–like receptors mediating vasoconstriction and vasodilatation: their characterization and distribution in the intact canine cardiovascular system. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):961–8

Presence of vasoconstrictor 5HT1–like receptors revealed by precontraction of rabbit isolated mesenteric artery. Choppin A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):309–14

Vasoconstrictor endothelin receptors characterized in human renal artery and vein in vitro. Maguire JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):49–54

Paracrine modulation of coronary vasomotor tone and myocardial performance by vascular and endocardial endothelium. Bartůnek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb; 96(2):69–75 (67 ref.)

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes mediating contraction of the femoral artery in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):862–9

Insulin potentiates norepinephrine–induced vascular tone by activation of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase. Henrion D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):849–54

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle tone [published erratum appears in Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;72(10):1257] Walsh MP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):919–36 (235 ref.)

Adrenergically mediated coronary vasoconstriction in patients with syndrome X. Camici PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):221–6

Spontaneous and 5HT–induced cyclic contractions in superficial temporal arteries from chronic and episodic cluster headache patients. Mathiau P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):419–29; discussion 393

Inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction is a major principle of vasodilation by nitric oxide in vivo. Zanzinger J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1073–7

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors cause vasoconstriction of human resistance and capacitance vessels in vivo. Haynes WG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):357–63

Balloon dilatation of porcine pulmonary arteries decreases endothelium–dependent relaxations and increases vasoconstriction to aggregating platelets. Razzuk SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1221–8

Properties of preganglionic and postganglionic neurones in vasoconstrictor pathways of rats and guinea pigs. McLachlan EM. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):345–59 (42 ref.)

Nitric oxide and superoxide anions in vascular reactivity of renovascular hypertensive rats. Vega GW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):817–35

Insulin attenuates alpha–adrenergic aortic contraction in normotensive but not borderline hypertensive rats. Winecoff AP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 17(5):787–801

Evidence for impaired endothelium dependent vasodilation in experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Kaye DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep;21(9):709–19

Vascular alpha–adrenergic responsiveness is reduced in cirrhosis. Bierbrier GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):668–71

Endothelins as regulators of vascular tone in man. Haynes WG. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):509–17 (50 ref.)

Ca2+ handling mechanisms underlying neuropeptide Y–induced contraction in canine basilar artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):59–66

Comparison of synovial PO2 and sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses in normal and acutely inflamed rabbit knee joints. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):209–20

Contribution of extracellular calcium to intracellular pH–induced changes in spontaneous force of rat portal vein. Taggart MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):69–78

Nitric oxide–related vasoconstriction in lungs perfused with red cell lysate. Voelkel NF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar; 9(5):379–86

Prolonged antagonism of alpha 1–adrenergic vasoconstriction in the rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):803–11

Impaired responsiveness to endogenous vasoconstrictors and endothelium–derived vasoactive factors in cirrhosis [editorial; comment] Jiménez W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1201–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1085–93.

Angiotensin modulation of vascular tone and adrenergic neurotransmission in cat femoral arteries. Encabo A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1691–7

Vasoconstrictor–mediated release of purines and pyrimidines from perfused rat hindlimb, perfused mesenteric arcade and incubated de–endothelialized aorta. Richards SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1679–90

Clinical and angiographic features of thunderclap headache. Slivka A, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–6 (35 ref.)

Patients with type 1 diabetes lack vasoconstrictor response in skin microcirculation during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Jörneskog G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):262–8

Role of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in pulmonary gas exchange and blood flow distribution. 2. Pathophysiology. Marshall BE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):379–89 (22 ref.)

Vasoactivity of intraluminal and extraluminal agonists in perfused retinal arteries. Yu DY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4087–99

Incidence and hemodynamic characteristics of near–fainting in healthy 6– to 16–year old subjects. de Jong–de Vos van Steenwijk CC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1615–21

Aerobic muscle contraction impaired by serotonin–mediated vasoconstriction. Dora KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):277–84

Nitric oxide generation and hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer–perfused rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1509–15

Effect of digital nerve blockade on heat–induced vasoconstriction in the human finger. Sakurada S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):746–9

Peripheral vasoconstriction shortly after onset of moderate exercise in humans. Toska K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1519–25

Influence of cerebrovascular parasympathetic nerves on resting cerebral blood flow, spontaneous vasomotion, autoregulation, hypercapnic vasodilation and sympathetic vasoconstriction. Morita Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S9–14

Roles of noradrenaline and ATP in sympathetic vasoconstriction of the guinea–pig main ear artery. Morris JL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):217–25

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction increases the difference between femoral and radial arterial pressures. Urzua J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):229–36

Vasopressin and vascular regulation: is sex a factor? Laycock JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):389–92 (34 ref.)

Endogenous factors involved in the control of arterial tone in cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):370–6 (51 ref.)

Reflex patterns in postganglionic neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2222–36

Modulation of sympathetic vasoconstriction by sensory nerves and nitric oxide in rat irideal arterioles. Hill CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):918–26

Effects of preoptic warming on subretrofacial and cutaneous vasoconstrictor neurons in anaesthetized cats. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):719–30

The discharge behaviour of single vasoconstrictor motoneurones in human muscle nerves. Macefield VG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):799–809

Spontaneous changes in arterial blood pressure and renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in conscious rats. Skarlatos S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):743–52

Alpha–adrenergic receptor antagonism prevents intestinal vasoconstriction but not hypoperfusion following resuscitated hemorrhage. Theuer CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):292–8

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtype mediating contraction and relaxation in equine coronary artery in vitro. Obi T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 17(3):226–31

Renal vasoconstriction during inhibition of NO synthase: effects of dietary salt. Deng X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep; 46(3):639–46

Evidence for endothelin–1–mediated vasoconstriction in severe chronic heart failure. Kiowski W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):732–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte induced vasoconstriction in isolated canine coronary arteries. Nishida M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar;39(1–4):5–11

Microvascular response in the rabbit ear to total body cooling: a model for study of human digits. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):433–8

Effects of aging and hypertension on the reactivity of isolated conduit and resistance vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):303–15

Increases in oxygen tension evoke arteriolar constriction by inhibiting endothelial prostaglandin synthesis. Messina EJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):151–60

Angiotensin II AT1 receptor mediated contraction of the perfused rat cerebral artery. Näveri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2278–80

Alteration of substance P–mediated vasodilatation and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat knee joint by adjuvant–induced inflammation. McDougall JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):127–9

Blood flow in the sciatic nerve is regulated by vasoconstrictive and vasodilative nerve fibers originating from the ventral and dorsal roots of the spinal nerves. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):125–33

Myogenic response in large pulmonary arteries and its ontogenesis. Belik J. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):34–40

Subarachnoid hematoma attenuates vasodilation and potentiates vasoconstriction induced by vasoactive agents in newborn pigs. Yakubu MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov; 36(5):589–94

Endothelin 1 mediates ex vivo coronary vasoconstriction caused by exogenous and endogenous cytokines. Klemm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2691–5

Evidence for a role of endothelin 1 and protein kinase C in nitroglycerin tolerance. Münzel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5244–8

Cellular mechanisms of hypoxia–induced contraction in human and rat pulmonary arteries. Savineau JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):191–8

Hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer–perfused rabbit lungs. Weissmann N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):159–69

Angioplasty reduces pharmacologically mediated vasoconstriction in rabbit carotid arteries with and without vasospasm. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1053–9; discussion 1059–60

Endothelial injury, vasoconstriction, and its prevention. Loscalzo J. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):180–4 (29 ref.)

Hypoxia and the pulmonary circulation. Anand IS. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S19–24 (82 ref.)

Doppler assessment of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and susceptibility to high altitude pulmonary oedema. Vachiéry JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):22–7

A vasoactive serum component and reactivity of isolated rat aorta after chronic alcohol administration. Baños G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):1–9

Enhancement of endothelium–dependent contraction of the canine coronary artery by UW solution. Lin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1323–8

[Neuropeptide Y reduces desensitization of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat blood vessels] Dong ED, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound and laser Doppler flowmetry of finger tips of healthy probands] Mück–Weymann ME, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of calcitonin gene–related peptide in neuronal control of vascular tone] Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1143–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Basic mechanism of in vitro pulsed–dye laser–induced vasodilation. Kaoutzanis MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):256–61

[The contractile reactions of aortic segments to noradrenaline in the immediate and late postradiation periods] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 35(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Prostaglandin E2 abrogates endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in renal outer medullary descending vasa recta of the rat. Silldorff EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2734–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vasoconstrictive agents added to lidocaine on intravenous lidocaine-induced convulsions in rats. Yokoyama M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):574–80

Studies on the effect of short-term oral dihydroergotamine and troxerutin in patients with varicose veins. Schuller-Petrovic S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 56(4):452–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclosporine A enhances total cell calcium independent of Na–K–ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):992–5

ANALYSIS

The quality control of stroma-free hemoglobin: lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of stromal phospholipids, as candidate vasoconstrictive factor. Matsuda N, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):939–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time-dependent inhibition by glyceryl trinitrate of platelet aggregation caused by U46619 (a thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor agonist). Kampf G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):80–2

BLOOD

Immunopurification of a vasopressive substance from human serum with an anti-clonidine antibody. Dontenwill M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:335–9

Vasoconstrictor peptides and cold intolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris. Dodds PA, et al.
Br Heart J 1995 Jan;73(1):25–31

Alterations in circulating vasoactive substances in the critically ill—a comparison between survivors and non-survivors. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):218–25

CHEMISTRY

Plasma desorption mass spectrometry of two synthetic sarafotoxins: side reactions and characterization of the intermediates. Lamthanh H, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1994 Dec;8(12):971–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coenzyme A glutathione disulfide. A potent vasoconstrictor derived from the adrenal gland. Schlüter H, et al.
Circ Res 1995 Apr;76(4):675–80

METABOLISM

Ergovaline binding and activation of D2 dopamine receptors in GH4ZR7 cells. Larson BT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1396–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Central-to-peripheral arterial pressure gradient during cardiopulmonary bypass: relation to pre- and intra-operative data and effects of vasoactive agents. De Hert SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):479–85

Vasoconstriction of isolated arteries induced by angiographic contrast media. A comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast media iso-osmolar with plasma. Karstoft J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):312–6

Effects of U46619 on intracellular Ca++ concentration and tension in human umbilical artery. Toyofuku K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;172(5):1414–21

PKC regulates agonist-induced force enhancement in single alpha-toxin-permeabilized vascular smooth muscle cells. Brozovich FV. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1202–6

Altered contractile and ion channel function in rabbit portal vein with dietary atherosclerosis. Cox RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2522–30

Vasoconstrictors alter oxygen, lactate, and glycerol metabolism in the perfused hindlimb of a rat kangaroo. Ye JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1217–23

U46619-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects is mediated by acetylcholine release. Saroea HG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):321–4

Protamine-induced pulmonary venoconstriction in heparinized pigs. Hakim TS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):38–43

Proarrhythmic effects of intravenous vasopressors. Tisdale JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):269–81 (146 ref.)

Overview of the nature of vasoconstriction in arterial grafts for coronary operations. He GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):676–83

Thaliporphine selectively inhibits expression of the inducible, but not the constitutive, nitric oxide synthase. Yu SM.
Biochem J 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):289–94

Increased cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity is not accompanied by arachidonic acid liberation in U46619-stimulated rabbit platelets. Akiba S, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Feb;35(2):275–81

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins—2. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):289–305 (263 ref.)

Different endothelin receptors involved in endothelin-1- and sarafotoxin S6B-induced contractions of the human isolated coronary artery. Bax WA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Dec;113(4):1471–9

Effects of portal hypertension on responsiveness of rat mesenteric artery and aorta. Cawley T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Feb;114(4):791–6

Characterization of endothelin receptors in rat renal artery in vitro. Clark KL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(4):785–90

Modulation by endogenous prostanoids of the vasoconstrictor activity of endothelin-1 in the canine isolated, perfused spleen. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov;113(3):675–80

Interacting roles of nitric oxide and ATP in the pulmonary circulation of the rat. Hasséssian H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Feb;114(4):846–50

Pharmacological reactivity of human epicardial coronary arteries: phasic and tonic responses to vasoconstrictor agents differentiated by nifedipine. Stork AP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Dec;113(4):1093–8

Sensitization by calyculin A of brain capillary endothelial cells to endothelin-1. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1014–6

Enhancement of pressor response to intravenous phenylephrine following oral clonidine medication in awake and anaesthetized patients. Inomata S, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1995 Feb;42(2):119–25

Image analyser as a tool for the study of in vitro glomerular vasoreactivity. Lakhdar B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):291–5

Different electrical responses to vasoactive agonists in morphologically distinct smooth muscle cell types. Neylon CB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):733–41

Hemodynamics and wall shear rate in the abdominal aorta of dogs. Effects of vasoactive agents. White KC, et al.
Circ Res 1994 Oct;75(4):637–49

Angiotensin II. Adrenergic sympathetic constrictor action in humans. Lyons D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1457–60

High water intake combined with low sodium intake abolishes the antidiuretic effect of angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):19–25

Wedged hepatic venous pressure reflects portal venous pressure during vasoactive drug administration in nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2439–44

The role of nitric oxide in the responses of equine digital veins to vasodilator and vasoconstrictor agents. Elliott J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):378–84

Differential effects of the novel NO-donating drug pirsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate on the venous vascular bed. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):295–9

Effects of two endogenous Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitors, marinobufagenin and ouabain, on isolated rat aorta. Bagrov AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):151–8

Characterization of endothelin-1-induced vascular effects in the rat heart by using endothelin receptor antagonists. Wang QD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):25–30

Endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ-123, blocks the vasoconstriction induced by sarafotoxin 6b in the heart but not in other vascular beds. Gulati A, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1995 Jan;26(1):183–93

Inhibitory effect of vapiprost on contractile responses of isolated dog renal arteries to thromboxane A2 analogue, U46619. Sakanashi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):617–22

Vasoconstrictors during pregnancy—in vitro trial on pregnant and nonpregnant mouse uterus. Stepke MT, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):440–2

The ocular hypotensive effect of the ETB receptor selective agonist, sarafotoxin S6c, in rabbits. Haque MS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Apr;36(5):804–8

Effects of vasoconstrictors on rabbit coronary arteries exposed to iohexol with addition of electrolytes (sodium and calcium). Karstoft J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1015–9

Rat aortic vasoreactivity is altered by old age and hindlimb unloading. Delp MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2079–86

Alterations of ex vivo vascular reactivity in intraperitoneal sepsis. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):786–93

Effect of rapamycin on rat aortic ring vasomotion. Corbin F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):813–7

Contractile effects of prostanoids on fetal rabbit ductus arteriosus. Smith GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):113–8

Responses to endothelins-1, -2, and -3 and sarafotoxin 6c after ischemia/reperfusion in isolated perfused rat heart: role of vasodilator loss. Thompson M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Jan;25(1):156–62

The endoperoxides/TxA2 analogue, U46619, inhibits human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Rotondo S, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1995 Jan;57(1):72–9

Modulation of renal vasoconstrictor effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine in rabbit by angiotensin II and alpha-1 adrenergic receptor blockade. Hajj-Ali AF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Sep;270(3):1152–7

Direct vasoconstrictor effects of sandimmune (cyclosporine A) are mediated by its vehicle cremophor EL: inhibition by the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist ifetroban. Lodge NJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Nov;271(2):730–4

Pharmacodynamics of 15(S)-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic (15-HPETE) and 15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) in isolated arteries from guinea pig, rabbit, rat and human. Matsuda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1182–9

Heparin attenuates the effect of mitogenic vasoconstrictors on mesangial cell proliferation and handling of immunoglobulin G complexes. Mattana J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Apr;273(1):80–7

An evaluation of whether duration of perfusion alters vascular responses in the isolated dual-perfused rabbit liver. Browse DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):117–22

Endothelium-denuded pulmonary resistance arteries from the fetal lamb: preparation and response to vasoactive agents. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):85–91

Pivotal role of phosphate chain length in vasoconstrictor versus vasodilator actions of adenine dinucleotides in rat mesenteric arteries. Ralevic V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):703–13

Comparison among arterial grafts and coronary artery. An attempt at functional classification. He GW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Apr;109(4):707–15

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone (3,4-DHAP) on hypoxic pulmonary and systemic vascular response in dogs. Ullah F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):26–30

Effects of urodilatin in the rat kidney: comparison with ANF and interaction with vasoactive substances. Endlich K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1558–68

Microcirculatory dynamics of neuropeptide Y. Kim D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):124–34

A novel method to assess reactivities of retinal microcirculation. Kulkarni P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):39–49

Calcium mobilization induced by endothelins and sarafotoxin in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):68–76

Regulation of U-937 monocyte adhesion to cultured human mesangial cells by cytokines and vasoactive agents. Menè P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):481–9

Coronary vascular and myocardial effects of substance P in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Maley RH, et al.
Neuropeptides 1994 Aug;27(2):95–103

Endothelins stimulate sodium uptake into rat brain capillary endothelial cells through endothelin A-like receptors. Kawai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):85–8

Effect of vasoconstrictor agents on diacylglycerol content of normal and vasospastic canine basilar arteries in vitro. Yamakawa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):789–96

Vasoconstrictive effects of cocaine and lidocaine with epinephrine in the hamster cheek pouch model. Raster JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):795–8

Identification of the Ca2+ current activated by vasoconstrictors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Van Renterghem C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):1–6

Vascular reactivity to vasoconstrictors in aorta and renal vasculature of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Sabio JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):257–64

Canine external carotid vasoconstriction induced by 2-(2-aminoethyl)quinoline (D-1997), a novel agonist at vascular 5-HT1-like receptors. Terrón JA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:93–4

The effects and molar potency of iloprost, U46619 and sodium nitroprusside on capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the isolated perfused canine spleen. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Dec; 51(6):431–5

Interactions of the vasoconstrictor peptides, angiotensin II and endothelin-1, with vasodilatory prostaglandins. Schramek H, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):195–204 (124 ref.)

Sequential agonist activation and site-specific mediation of acute cyclosporine constriction in rat renal arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1371–8

[Structural changes in the vascular wall in vasoconstrictor and vasodilator exposures] Govyrin VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Aug;80(8):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors increase vasoconstrictor requirements after cardiopulmonary bypass. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):473–9

Failure of many new heart-failure drugs: the need for vasoconstrictor rather than vasodilator agents? [editorial] Cleland JG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7-20;52(5):193, 195-6
Vasopressors and hypotension [letter; comment] Critchley LA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):363. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):404-13.
Calcium entry blockade and agonist-mediated vasoconstriction in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S34-9
Vasoconstrictors in the management of bleeding from oesophageal varices. A clinico-economic appraisal in the UK. McCormick PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):377-83
[Drug therapy of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Walker S. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):303-10 (115 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Thromboxane A2 mimetic U-46619 induces systemic and pulmonary hypertension and delayed tachypnea in the goat. Carrithers JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1466-73
U-46619-induced ischaemic electrocardiographic changes in rats: preventive effects of prostacyclin and nitroglycerin. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(7):558-62
Biological activities of [Thr2]sarafotoxin-b, a synthetic analogue of sarafotoxin-b. Lamthanh H, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1105-14

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

Sympathomimetic vasoconstrictors as nasal decongestants. O'Donnell SR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):264-7 (04 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to antihistamine-decongestant [letter] Sackier JM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):356
Correlation between objective nasal mucosal swelling and estimated stuffiness during long-term use of vasoconstrictors. Graf P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):334-9
Sustained use of xylometazoline nasal spray shortens the decongestive response and induces rebound swelling. Graf P, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):14-7
[Cough induced by nasal vasoconstrictors (letter)] Pozuelos G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(3):170-1 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzalkonium and naphazoline or tetrahydrozoline in nasal and ophthalmic solutions. Santoni G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):751-4

CHEMISTRY

Use of in vitro and in vivo data in the design, development, and quality control of sustained-release decongestant dosage forms. Brock MH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):430-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Relative bioavailability of nicotine from a nasal spray in infectious rhinitis and after use of a topical decongestant. Lunell E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):71-5
Peak nasal inspiratory flow--the plateau effect. Clarke RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):399-402
[Imaging time-dependent changes in the nasal mucosa using the most modern morphing software] Keerl R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nasal decongestion evaluated by acoustic rhinometry] Nagano E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Nov;97(11):2075-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Airway compromise and delayed death following attempted central vein injection of propylhexedrine. Perez J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):795-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of antibiotic and non-antibiotic therapy in the treatment of sinusitis with an allergic basis. Dohlman AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1094-7 (21 ref.)
Induction and relief of nasal congestion in ferrets infected with influenza virus. Chen KS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):55-64
Hay fever: pharmacotherapy or immunotherapy? Fravel WJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;90(10):499-500 (5 ref.)
Avoidance of postoperative blockage of ventilation tubes. Jamal TS. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):833-4
Effect of nasal spray, positional therapy, and the combination thereof in the asymptomatic snorer. Braver HM, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):516-21

VASODILATION

see related

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Retinal vasodilation and hyperglycaemia in diabetic children and adolescents. Falck A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):119-24
Impact of coronary angioplasty on coronary vasodilator response of normal nondilated coronary arteries in patients with stable angina. Foley JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1070-1
Can atherosclerotic coronary arteries vasodilate? An intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiographic study. McPherson DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):21-5
Role of nitric oxide on vasorelaxation in human umbilical artery. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1477-84
Enhanced endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with cirrhosis. Albillos A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 1):G459-64
Endothelial-dependent vasodilation is preserved in non-insulin-dependent Zucker fatty diabetic rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2366-74
Technical aspects of evaluating brachial artery vasodilatation using high-frequency ultrasound. Corretti MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1397-404
PAF induces relaxation of pulmonary arteries but contraction of pulmonary veins in the ferret. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H704-9
Vasodilation evoked from medulla and cerebellum is coupled to bursts of cortical EEG activity in rats. Golanov EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R454-67
Adenosine-induced vasodilation: receptor characterization in pulmonary circulation. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1862-8
Leukotoxin, 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate causes pulmonary vasodilation in rats. Ishizaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L123-8
Adenosine potentiates flow-induced dilation of coronary arterioles by activating KATP channels in endothelium. Kuo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H541-9
Structural changes and in situ aortic pressure-diameter relationship in long-term chemical-sympathectomized rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H407-16
Adenosine A1-receptor mechanisms antagonize beta-adrenergic pulmonary vasodilation in hypoxia. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2179-85
Chronic pulmonary hypertension in utero impairs endothelium-dependent vasodilation. McQueston JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H288-94
LPC in oxidized LDL elicits vasocontraction and inhibits endothelium- dependent relaxation. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2441-9
Protein synthesis and rapid recovery of endothelium-dependent dilation after endothelial injury of pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H512-5
EDRF and norepinephrine-induced vasodilation in the canine coronary circulation. Van Bibber R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1973-81
Dilating peripheral veins--another suggestion [letter; comment] [see comments] Van der Walt JH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):624-5. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Jun;22(3):318. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):123.
Dilating veins, a simple approach [letter; comment] Wishaw KJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):123. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Jun;22(3):318. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):624-5.
"Thinning-down phenomenon" and vasomotor adaptability of the inferior epigastric artery graft. Rona P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1231-3
Parathyroid hormone-related peptide as a locally produced vasorelaxant: regulation of its mRNA by hypertension in rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):447-55
Bile acids as endogenous vasodilators? Bomzon A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):581-9 (57 ref.)
Exercise training augments flow-dependent dilation in rat skeletal muscle arterioles. Role of endothelial nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):544-50
Protective role of bradykinin in cardiac anaphylaxis. Coronary-vasodilating and antiarrhythmic activities mediated by autocrine/paracrine mechanisms. Rubin LE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):434-40
Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to activation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Taguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1057-62
Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates acetylcholine-induced endothelium-independent vasodilation in mesenteric resistance blood vessels of the rat. Takenaga M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):935-41
Role of extracellular and intracellular acidosis for hypercapnia-induced inhibition of tension of isolated rat cerebral arteries. Tian R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):269-75
Loss of flow-dependent coronary artery dilatation in patients with hypertension. Antony I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1624-8
Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilation in rabbit renal arteries by oxidized lipoprotein(a). Role of oxygen-derived radicals. Galle J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1582-9
Maximal coronary flow reserve and metabolic coronary vasodilation in patients with diabetes mellitus. Nahser PJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):635-40
Acute hemodynamic improvement by thermal vasodilation in congestive heart failure. Tei C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2582-90
Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation of coronary resistance vessels is associated with exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2345-52
An approach to cerebral vasodilatory capacity in unilateral and bilateral cerebrovascular diseases using radiolabeled human serum albumin. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):340-5
Cerebral vasodilation capacity: acute intracranial hypertension and supra- and infra-tentorial artery velocity recording. de Bray JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):501-12
Comparison of arterial occlusion and ischaemic exercise for the study of vasodilatation in the human calf. Rueckert PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):643-9
Two types of vasodilatation in cat choroid elicited by electrical stimulation of the short ciliary nerve. Nakanome Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):37-42
The relationship between blood flow and diameter in the iliac artery of the anaesthetized dog: the role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and shear stress. Snow HM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):635-45
Impaired vasodilatory responses in the gastric microcirculation of anesthetized rats with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Ferraz JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1183-91
Adenosine regulation of mesenteric vasodilation. Jacobson ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1168-80 (201 ref.)
Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor does not contribute to the decrease in endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Endo K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):149-53
Increased nitric oxide-dependent vasorelaxation in aortic rings of cirrhotic rats with ascites. Clària J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1615-21
Evaluation of vascular tone in portacaval shunts comparing the index of contractility and resistance in cats. Inglés AC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1242-6
Alteration in vascular reactivity in isolated aortic rings from portal vein-constricted rats. Karatapanis S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1516-21
Acetylcholine-induced vasorelaxation in portal hypertensive rats [letter] Michielsen PP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):1009-11
In vivo characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes that mediate vasodilatation in patients with essential hypertension. Bruning TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):70-7
Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation of large epicardial and resistance coronary arteries in patients with essential hypertension. Different responses to acetylcholine and substance P. Egashira K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):201-6
Mechanisms of adrenomedullin-induced vasodilation in the rat kidney. Hirata Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):790-5
Insulin and forearm vasodilation in hypertension-prone men. Hulthén UL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):214-8
Shear stress-induced dilation is attenuated in skeletal muscle arterioles of hypertensive rats. Koller A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):758-63
Relaxation of the aorta during hypoxia is impaired in chronically hypertensive rats. Taguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):735-8
Modification of forearm resistance vessels by exercise training in young men. Green DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1829-33
Impaired thermoregulatory cutaneous vasodilation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. O'Leary DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):692-6
Microvascular responses to body tilt in cutaneous maximus muscle of conscious rats. Puri RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2426-33
Lacrimation and cutaneous vasodilatation in the face induced by painful stimulation of the nasal ala and upper lip. Drummond PD. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):109-16
The contribution of delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptors to hypoxia-induced pial artery dilation in the newborn pig. Armstead WM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May; 15(3):539-46
The role of endothelium and nitric oxide in rat pial arteriolar dilatory responses to CO2 in vivo. Wang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):944-51
Properties of a progesterone-induced relaxation in human placental arteries and veins. Omar HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):370-3
Acute blockade of nitric oxide synthase inhibits renal vasodilation and hyperfiltration during pregnancy in chronically instrumented conscious rats [see comments]

Danielson LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):482–90 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):4–5.

Dietary probucol preserves endothelial function in cholesterol–fed rabbits by limiting vascular oxidative stress and superoxide generation. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2520–9

Insulin resistance and vasodilation in essential hypertension. Studies with adenosine. Natali A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1570–6

Resting cardiovascular status and vasodilator function in a vasopressin–deficient, hypertensive strain of rat. Gardiner SM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1217–24

L–arginine dilates cheek pouch arterioles in hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy but not in controls. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):313–8

Constitutive nitric oxide synthase is expressed and nitric oxide–mediated relaxation is preserved in retrieved human aortocoronary vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):732–8

Pulmonary hypertension in acute lung injury is due to impaired vasodilation with intact vascular contractility. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):765–70

Late endothelial function of free and pedicled internal mammary artery grafts. Kushwaha SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):453–62

Coronary artery ectasia with annuloaortic ectasia. Hoshio A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):389–94

Autonomic control of the regional hemodynamic response to scald. Taheri P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):701–7

Nitroxidergic vasodilator nerve in the canine nasal mucosa. Watanabe H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):PL109–12

Reduced coronary vasodilator function after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Bauer JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1590–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):222–7.

Dilatation of cerebral microvessels mediated by endothelin ETB receptor and nitric oxide in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):157–60

The role of nitric oxide in the initiation and in the duration of some vasodilator responses in the coronary circulation. Gattullo D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):96–104

Contribution of prostaglandins in hypoxia–induced vasodilation in isolated rabbit hearts. Relation to adenosine and KATP channels. Nakhostine N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):526–32

Effect of wall tension on DNA and protein synthesis in bovine mesenteric arteries in vitro. Chen Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):49–53

Heat shock attenuates endothelium–dependent vasodilation in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Lübbe AS. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):179–84

[Changes in coronary vasodilation in hypertensive patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries] Antony I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator nerves] Saito A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 114(10):765–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Part I: Isoflurane produces dose–dependent coronary vasodilation. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):780–92

The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373–7

Ruthenium red selectively attenuates capsaicin induced vasodilation in pig nasal mucosa. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):651–6

Effects of NK1 receptor antagonists on vasodilation induced by chemical and electrical activation of sensory C–fibre afferents in different organs. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):153–61

Endothelium–dependent relaxation resistant to N omega–nitro–L–arginine in the rat hepatic artery and aorta. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):107–14

Potassium channel current and coronary vasodilatation by volatile anesthetics. Buljubasic N, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:235–52

Inhibition of nitric oxide–dependent vasodilation by halogenated anesthetics. Jing M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:459–69

Potassium channel opening and coronary vasodilation by halothane. Larach DR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:253–67

Exogenously supplied nitric oxide influences the dilation of the capillary microvasculature in vivo. Bloch W, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:151–6

Thrombin receptor activating peptide–induced cellular effects: comparative studies on human platelet activation and endothelium–dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries. Glusa E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:303–7

Comparison of the vasorelaxing effect of different nitrovasodilators in conductive arterial and venous blood vessels. Hüsgen B, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:183–7

Vasodilator effects of PGE1 in the coronary and systemic circulation of the rat are mediated by ATP–sensitive potassium (K+) channels. Ney P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:71–6

The cardioprotective actions of iloprost in myocardial ischemia of the rabbit can be separated from its vasodilatory effects mediated by KATP(+)–channel opening. Vesper A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:93–9

Normal values of cerebrovascular reserve capacity after stimulation with acetazolamide measured by xenon 133 single–photon emission CT. Leinsinger G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1327–32

Increased endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in ethanol–fed rats. Hatake K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1018–23

Impaired endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in patients with hypercholesterolemia extends beyond the muscarinic receptor. Casino PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):40–4

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on peripheral vasomotor function in postmenopausal women. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):264–8

Inhibition of the angiotensin converting enzyme by perindoprilat and release of nitric oxide. Desta B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):1S–6S

Prevention of endothelial dysfunction in small and large arteries in a model of chronic heart failure. Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Thuillez C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):7S–12S

Enhanced pulmonary arterial dilation to arginine vasopresin in chronically hypoxic rats. Eichinger MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2413–9

Pulmonary vasodilation to adrenomedullin: a novel peptide in humans. Heaton J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2211–5

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on parasympathetic reflex salivation and vasodilatation in cat SMG. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1196–202

Effects of Hoe–140 and ramiprilat on arteriolar tone and dilation to bradykinin in skeletal muscle of rats. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1628–33

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins interact to mediate arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression. Meng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H176–81

Basic FGF enhances endothelium–dependent relaxation of the collateral–perfused coronary microcirculation. Sellke FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1303–11

Sites of inhaled NO–induced vasodilation during hypoxia and U–46619 infusion in isolated lamb lungs. Tod ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1422–7

Dipyridamole, a cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, causes pulmonary vasodilation in the ovine fetus. Ziegler JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H473–9

Inhaled nitric oxide as a screening vasodilator agent in primary pulmonary hypertension. A dose–response study and comparison with prostacyclin. Sitbon O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):384–9

Role of nitric oxide and endothelium in rat pial vessel dilation response to isoflurane. Koenig HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):886–91

Vasodilatory effects of ketamine on pulmonary arteries in rats with chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Maruyama K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):786–92

Endothelium–independent vasoconstricting and vasodilating actions of halothane on rat mesenteric resistance blood vessels. Boyle WA 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):221–35

Blockade of adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium channels eliminates isoflurane–induced coronary artery vasodilation. Cason BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1245–55; discussion 27A–28A

Coronary vasodilation by isoflurane. Abrupt versus gradual administration. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):542–9

Selective pulmonary vasodilation by inhaled prostacyclin in a newborn with congenital heart disease and cardiopulmonary bypass. Zwissler B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1512–6

Estrogen improves endothelium–dependent, flow–mediated vasodilation in postmenopausal women. Lieberman EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):936–41

Beneficial effect of cholesterol–lowering therapy on endothelium–dependent coronary vasodilation in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Egashira K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:622–5

Protamine induces endothelium–dependent vasodilatation of the pulmonary artery. Evora PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):405–10

A new synthetic flavonoid protects endothelium–derived relaxing factor–induced relaxation in rabbit arteries in vitro: evidence for superoxide scavenging. Girard P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1533–9

Drug–induced endothelium–dependent and –independent relaxations in isolated resistance vessels taken from simultaneously hypertensive and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Kam KL, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):418–27

Vascular effects of diuretics in heart failure. Kelly DT. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2 Suppl):S48–50 (16 ref.)

Effect of methylene blue on the vasodilator action of inhaled nitric oxide in hypoxic sheep. Young JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):511–6

Nitric oxide mediated venodilator effects of nebivolol. Bowman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):199–204

Inhibition of bradykinin–induced vasodilation in human forearm vasculature by icatibant, a potent B2–receptor antagonist. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):317–21

Effect of NG–monomethyl–L–arginine on kinin–induced vasodilation in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):307–10

Local L–NG–monomethyl–arginine attenuates the vasodilator action of bradykinin in the human forearm. O'Kane KP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):311–5

Role of K+ channels in the vasodilator response to bradykinin in the rat heart. Fulton D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):954–8

Relaxation of sheep cerebral arteries by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neurogenic stimulation: inhibition by L–NG–monomethyl arginine in endothelium–denuded vessels. Gaw AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):567–72

Cutaneous vasodilatation induced by nitric oxide–evoked stimulation of afferent nerves in the rat. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1181–7

Modulation by neuropeptide Y of parasympathetic nerve–evoked nasal vasodilatation via Y2 prejunctional receptor. Lacroix JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):479–84

The effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related purines on human isolated subcutaneous and omental resistance arteries. Martin GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):645–50

Renal vasodilatation by dopexamine and fenoldopam due to alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):349–55

Inhibition by zinc protoporphyrin–IX of receptor–mediated relaxation of the rat aorta in a manner distinct from inhibition of haem oxygenase. Ny L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):186–90

The relative importance of nitric oxide and nitric oxide–independent mechanisms in acetylcholine–evoked dilatation of the rat mesenteric bed. Parsons SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1275–80

Vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses to various agonists in the rat perfused mesenteric arterial bed: selective inhibition by PPADS of contractions mediated via P2x–purinoceptors. Windscheif U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1015–21

Angiographic contrast media relax isolated rabbit aorta through an endothelium–independent mechanism that may not depend on the presence of the iodine atom. Pugh ND, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):23–6

The role of nitric oxide in opioid–induced pial artery vasodilation. Devine JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):257–63

Different mechanisms of L–arginine induced dilation of brain arterioles in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Riedel MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):21–6

A renal vasodilator effect of angiotensin II revealed by dual thromboxane inhibition. Badahman AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):632–6

Endothelium–dependent relaxations in canine coronary arteries are enhanced in early heart failure and persist in recovery. Larosa G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1148–54

Forearm blood flow responses to a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in patients with treated essential hypertension [see comments] Calver A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1720–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Dec;28(12):1873–5.

Vitamin E restores endothelium dependent vasodilatation in cholesterol fed rabbits: in vivo measurements by photoplethysmography. Klemsdal TO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1397–402

Contribution of endothelium derived relaxing factors to acetylcholine induced vasodilatation in the rat kidney. Vargas F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1373–7

Dual effect of clonidine on isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries. Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):793–7

Influence of endothelium on responses of isolated dog coronary artery to beta–adrenoceptor agonists. Tang ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):357–60

Inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction is a major principle of vasodilation by nitric oxide in vivo. Zanzinger J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1073–7

Comparison between 201Tl and 99mTc sestamibi uptake during adenosine–induced vasodilation as a function of coronary stenosis severity. Glover DK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):813–20

Glibenclamide, a selective inhibitor of ATP–sensitive K+ channels, attenuates metabolic coronary vasodilatation induced by pacing tachycardia in dogs. Katsuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):511–7

Bradykinin–induced vasodilation is impaired at the atherosclerotic site but is preserved at the spastic site of human coronary arteries in vivo. Kuga T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):183–9

Short–term pulmonary vasodilation with L–arginine in pulmonary hypertension. Mehta S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1539–45

Contribution of nitric oxide to metabolic coronary vasodilation in the human heart. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):320–6

Adenosine–induced coronary vasodilation during transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Rapid and safe measurement of coronary flow reserve ratio can predict significant left anterior descending coronary stenosis. Redberg RF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):190–6

Characterization of ATP-induced vasodilation in the human forearm vascular bed. Rongen GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1891–8

Cardiovascular protection by postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy: possible mechanisms of the estrogen action. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(3):143–9

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthase and guanylate cyclase on hydralazine-induced vasodilatation of the human fetal placental circulation. Leitch IM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):615–22

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase selectively potentiates NG-monomethyl-L-arginine-resistant actions of acetylcholine in human forearm vasculature. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):111–7

Selective impairment of acetylcholine-mediated endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated resistance arteries of the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Taylor PD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):519–24

Effects of sodium status on the venous response to noradrenaline infusion in pre-ascitic cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):525–31

Effects of intracoronary infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with effort angina pectoris. Kai H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):987–94

Venous compliance and the venodilatory effect of nitroglycerin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with and without (incipient) nephropathy. Schaper NC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):382–7

Vasodilation-related adverse events in diltiazem and dihydropyridine calcium antagonists studied by prescription-event monitoring. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):1–7

The countering of diazoxide-induced vasodilatation by tenoxicam in normal volunteers. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):569–71

Low dose inhaled nitric oxide causing selective pulmonary vasodilation in child with idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Radermacher P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):691–3

Oxidized lipoprotein(a) inhibits endothelium-dependent dilation: prevention by high density lipoprotein [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Feb 6;273(3):311] Galle J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):111–5

Nitric oxide mediates the amplification by interleukin-1 beta of neurogenic vasodilatation in the rat skin. Herbert MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):89–93

Decrease in vasodilator effects of platelet-activating factor in resistance vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):321–3

The endothelin ETB receptor agonist, IRL 1620, causes vasodilatation and inhibits ex vivo platelet aggregation in the anaesthetised rabbit. McMurdo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):51–5

Nitric oxide regulates peptide release from parasympathetic nerves and vascular reactivity to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):185–97

Epidermal growth factor-induced rapid relaxation of the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Petitclerc E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):91–4

Renal vasodilating and diuretic actions of a selective endothelin ETB receptor agonist, IRL1620. Yukimura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):399–405

Endogenous nitric oxide causes vasodilation in rat bone marrow, bone, and spleen during accelerated hematopoiesis. Iversen PO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec; 22(13):1297–302

The mechanism of relaxation in response to magnesium by the aorta of pregnant rats with salt-induced hypertension. Aloamaka CP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):79–87

Prolonged alteration of vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in rat knee joints by adjuvant monoarthritis. McDougall JJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):349–57

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on endothelium-dependent relaxation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Jorge PA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):465–9

Ginsenosides evoke endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in rat aorta. Kim ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1071–7

Role of nitric oxide on the endothelium-dependent vasodilation in newborn piglet cerebral arteries. Martínez-Orgado J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):899–902

Effects of CDP-choline on acetylcholine-induced relaxation of the perfused carotid vascular beds of the rat. Pinardi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):635–8

Contribution of cyclic GMP generation to the relaxation by nipradilol in the rabbit aorta. Sasage H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):85–91

The effect of indomethacin on cyclosporin A- and its solvent-induced inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation and the drug-induced contraction of rabbit isolated arteries. Yaris E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):93–7

Renal vasodilation with L-arginine. Effects of dietary salt. Deng X, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):256–62

Dietary sodium intake modulates vasodilation mediated by nitroprusside but not by methacholine in the human forearm. Stein CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1220–3

Vasodilator response of mesenteric arterioles to histamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):397–400

Underestimation of vasodilator effects of nitroglycerin by upper limb blood pressure. Takazawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):520–3

Influence of B2 receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced vasodilation and edema formation in isolated rabbit hindlimbs. Breil I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):212–6

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation is changed to a vasoconstrictor response in vessels of aged normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mantelli L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):70–3

Significance of ST segment depression during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia in angina pectoris and correlation with angiographic, scintigraphic, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic variables. Amanullah AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):167–76

Impaired cholinergic peripheral vasodilation and its relationship to hyperemic calf blood flow response and exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–46

Prostaglandins with vasodilating effects inhibit carbonic anhydrase while vasoconstrictive prostaglandins and leukotriens B4 and C4 increase CA activity. Puscas I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):176–81

Effect of L-arginine on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vasodilation differs between the coronary and forearm vasculatures in humans. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):948–55

Absence of vascular tolerance in conductance vessels after 48 hours of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Jeserich M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):50–6

Coronary vasomotion during dynamic exercise: influence of intravenous and intracoronary nicardipine. Kaufmann P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):624–31

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on endothelium-dependent peripheral vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1321–7

Mechanisms of estrogen-induced vasodilation: in vivo studies in canine coronary conductance and resistance arteries. Sudhir K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):807–14

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on reactivity of atherosclerotic coronary arteries in cynomolgus monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1757–61

Prolonged pulmonary vasodilator action of inhaled nitric oxide by Zaprinast in awake lambs. Ichinose F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1288–95

Role of G proteins in the vasodilator response to endothelin isopeptides in vivo. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2062–9

Site of pulmonary vasodilation by inhaled nitric oxide in the perfused lung. Rimar S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1745–9

Sites of vasodilation by inhaled nitric oxide vs. sodium nitroprusside in endothelin-constricted isolated rat lungs. Roos CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):51–7

Muscarinic agonists and antagonists cause vasodilation in isolated rat lung. Wilson PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1404–11

Effects of the autonomic ganglion blocking agent hexamethonium on vasodilator responses mediated by the parasympathetic ganglion on the chorda tympani pathway of the cat. Karita K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):65–70

Cerebral vasodilatory effect of high-dose, intravascular endothelin-1: inhibition by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Kobari M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S111–5

Vasopressin mediated vasodilation of cerebral arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S129–32

Effect of sympathetic denervation on the relaxing responses of rabbit arterial smooth muscle. Villanueva MM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):275–81

Noninvasive assessment of regional arteriolar and arterial dilating properties of lisinopril in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):500–8

No functional involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in nitric oxide-dependent dilatation caused by serotonin in the human forearm vascular bed. Bruning TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):454–61

Nitrovasodilators ITF 296 and isosorbide dinitrate exert antiischemic activity by dilating coronary penetrating arteries. Duncker DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):823–32

Vascular effects of pentoxifylline in humans. Kamphuis J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):648–54

Role of adenosine in vasodilation of epimyocardial coronary microvessels during reduction in perfusion pressure. Komaru T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):434–42

Roles of nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in vasorelaxant effect of acetylcholine as influenced by aging and hypertension. Mantelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):595–602

Organ protection: benefit from antihypertensive treatment? Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S50–4 (29 ref.)

Recombinant human hemoglobin inhibits both constitutive and cytokine-induced nitric oxide-mediated relaxation of rabbit isolated aortic rings. Rioux F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):229–37

Stereoselective vascular effects of the (R)- and (S)-enantiomers of propranolol and atenolol. Stoschitzky K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):268–72

V2 receptor-mediated vasodilation in healthy humans. Tagawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):387–92

Responses to endothelins-1, -2, and -3 and sarafotoxin 6c after ischemia/reperfusion in isolated perfused rat heart: role of vasodilator loss. Thompson M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):156–62

Endothelinb receptor agonists produce pulmonary vasodilation in intact newborn lambs with pulmonary hypertension. Wong J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):207–15

Nitric oxide release accounts for insulin's vascular effects in humans. Scherrer U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2511–5

Forearm beta adrenergic receptor-mediated vasodilation is impaired, without alteration of forearm norepinephrine spillover, in borderline hypertension. Stein CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):579–85

Renal and limb vasodilatation during acute beta-adrenoceptor blockade with indenolol. Poggesi L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):176–81

Pulmonary vasodilatory properties of prostaglandin E1 are blunted after experimental single lung transplantation. Kukkonen S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):280–8

Experimental hypertension produces diverse changes in the regional vascular responses to endothelin-1 in the rabbit and the rat [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1994 Dec;12(12):following H44] Roberts-Thomson P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1225–34

Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and the trough: peak ratio: focus on adverse effects. Myers MG. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S73–6; discussion S76–7

Characteristics of relaxation induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide in contracted rabbit basilar artery. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):91–6

Femoral vasodilation to cromakalim is blocked by U37883A, a non-sulphonylurea that selectively inhibits KATP channels. Lippton H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):243–5

Mangafodipir (MnDPDP)-and MnCl2-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation in bovine mesenteric arteries. Asplund A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):609–14

Muscarinic receptors involved in modulation of norepinephrine release and vasodilatation in guinea pig carotid arteries. Casado MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1638–46

Previous exposure to bradykinin unmasks an endothelium-dependent relaxation to the converting enzyme inhibitor trandolaprilat in isolated canine coronary arteries. Desta B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):885–91

Vasorelaxant and second messenger effects of maxadilan. Grevelink SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):33–7

Lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotension and vascular hyporeactivity in the rat: tissue analysis of nitric oxide synthase mRNA and protein expression in the presence and absence of dexamethasone, NG-monomethyl-L-arginine or indomethacin. Hom GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):452–9

Defining the concentration-effect relationship of volatile anesthetics in vessels using an in vitro nonsteady-state technique. Jensen NF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):293–9

Differences in the capsaicin-induced dilation of arterioles and venules in rat striated muscle. Kim C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):605–10

Dilatation of the basilar artery in response to selective activation of endothelin B receptors in vivo. Kitazono T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):1–6

Prolonged microvascular vasodilation induced by leukotriene B4 in human skin is cyclooxygenase independent. Larkin SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):392–8

Endothelin-1 modulates cyclic GMP production and relaxation in human pulmonary vessels. Pussard G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):969–75

A selective type V phosphodiesterase inhibitor, E4021, dilates porcine large coronary artery. Saeki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):825–31

In vitro hypoxia attenuates vasorelaxation by potassium channel opening drugs and nitroprusside in isolated pulmonary arteries from rats. Wanstall JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):845–51

Role of the endogenous nitric oxide in the vasodilatory tone and CO2 responsiveness of the rostral ventrolateral medulla microcirculation in the rat. Wolk R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):127–39

Impaired endothelial relaxations induced by agonists and flow in spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to Wistar-Kyoto rat perfused coronary arteries. Pourageaud F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):190–9

Arginine vasopressin–induced renal vasodilation mediated by nitric oxide. Rudichenko VM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):100–5

Structure–activity study of chicken calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) on vasorelaxation in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Nuki C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):99–105

The male paradox? Vanhoutte PM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):717

Adrenomedullin mediates vasodilation via CGRP1 receptors. Entzeroth M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL19–25

L-NAME modulates responses to adrenomedullin in the hindquarters vascular bed of the rat. Feng CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):PL433–8

Endothelium–dependent vasorelaxant effect of trilinolein: mediated by nitric oxide and cyclic GMP. Hong CY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1309–15

Ginsenosides of the protopanaxatriol group cause endothelium–dependent relaxation in the rat aorta. Kang SY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1577–86

Possible involvement of tyrosine kinase in the LPS–promoted initiation of L–arginine–induced relaxation of rat aorta mediated by induction of no synthase. Moritoki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):PL125–30

Effects of acute and chronic estrogenic treatment on vasomotor responses of aortic rings from ovariectomized rats. Paredes–Carbajal MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):473–86

The relaxant action of jatrophone in rat portal vein. A comparison with protein kinase C inhibitors. Silva AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):863–71

Encapsulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide into liposomes: effects on vasodilation in vivo. Suzuki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1451–7

Reduced beta 2–receptor mediated vasodilation in African Americans. Watkins LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1; 57(15):1411–6

Attenuation of isoproterenol–mediated vasodilatation in blacks. Lang CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20; 333(3):155–60

Insulin causes renal vasodilatation independently of renal prostaglandins in healthy humans. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1728–33

Alpha–trinositol blocks the inhibitory effects of NPY on dilatation to forskolin but not the adenylyl cyclase activity induced by NPY or forskolin in guinea–pig cerebral vessels. You J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):259–68

Involvement of substance P in pial arteriolar vasodilatation during pneumococcal meningitis in the rat. Pfister HW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1301–5

Dilatation of cerebral microvessels mediated by endothelin ETB receptor and nitric oxide in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):157–60

Antidromic vasodilatation in the striated muscle and its sensitivity to resiniferatoxin in the rat. Pórszász R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):267–70

Vasodilatation induced by capsaicin in rat mesenteric vessels is probably independent of nitric oxide synthesis. Potenza MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;30(3):253–61

Calcium antagonists and vasodilatation. Godfraind T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):37–75 (112 ref.)

The vasodilatory effects of ketamine on isolated rabbit portal veins. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):3–8

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor and cyclic GMP–dependent vasorelaxation in human chorionic plate arteries. Hull AD, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):365–75

Nitric oxide: a new area in intensive care. Rossaint R. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):855–8 (33 ref.)

Peroxynitrite induces both vasodilatation and impaired vascular relaxation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Villa LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12383–7

Potentiation of nitric oxide–mediated vascular relaxation by SC52608, a superoxide dismutase mimic. Kasten TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):170–7

Calcium channel blockers—is vasoselectivity relevant? [news] Kayser SR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter; 10(1):35–9

Effect of nitric oxide inhibition on capsaicin–elicited vasodilation in the rat oral circulation. Fazekas A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(6):357–65

Early endotoxic shock results in enhanced vasodilator responses to nitroglycerin but unaltered responses to neuropeptides calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P. Arden WA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):425–31

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to lipopolysaccharide in vivo. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):277–80; discussion 281

Nitric oxide promotes arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Colonna DM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2463–70

Glutamate–induced cerebral vasodilation is mediated by nitric oxide through N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Meng W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):857–62; discussion 863

Desulfated hirugen (hirudin 54–65) induces endothelium–dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries. Olusa E. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):318–21

The endothelium–derived relaxing factor–mediated acetylcholine response of the arterial perfusion pressure after cold storage of the isolated rabbit kidney. Kuzu A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):226–8

Cyclosporine impedes endothelium–dependent coronary artery vasodilatation in the isolated rat heart. Cartier R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2877–9

Coronary endothelial vasodilator dysfunction: clinical relevance and therapeutic implications. Zeiher AM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:7–14 (87 ref.)

[Synthesis and biological activity of an analogue of active fragment (SP–6) of substance P] Yang GL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of nitric oxide in flow–dependent vasodilation of human peripheral arteries in vivo] Joannides R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the elastin–laminin receptor in the vasoregulation] Faury G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Sep;317(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cyclic administration of nomegestrol acetate does not alter the vasodilating effects of estradiol on the uterine artery] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity of cortical bone capillaries. Functional TEM analysis with adrenaline, ATP and insulin] Döhler JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of cerebral metabolic activator and vasodilator on cochlear blood flow] Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)–induced pulmonary vasodilation mediated by EDRF/NO in isolated perfused rat lungs] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasodilating effects of NY–008 in ring preparation of rat aorta] Fukuda Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoreactivity of normal brain tissue in cases of arteriovenous malformations—evaluation by 123I–IMP SPECT using acetazolamide] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The vasodilating effect of chlorthalidone in mild hypertension evaluated by impedance venous plethysmography] Bagatin J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):32–41

Hypercapnic vasodilatation in isolated rat basilar arteries is exerted via low pH and does not involve nitric oxide synthase stimulation or cyclic GMP production. You JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec;152(4):391–7

Non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic vascular control with reference to neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and nitric oxide. Modin A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;622:1–74

Vasodilatory state of decompensated cirrhosis: relation to hepatic dysfunction, ascites, and vasoactive substances. Friedman HS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):123–9

Endothelium, coronary vasodilation, and organic nitrates. Mehta JL. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):382–91 (81 ref.)

Attenuated endothelium–dependent peripheral vasodilation and clinical characteristics in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1164–9

Impairment of flow–dependent coronary dilation in hypertensive patients. Demonstration by cold pressor test induced flow velocity increase. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):13S–18S

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of human resistance arteries in pregnancy. McCarthy AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1309–15

Opioids and nitric oxide contribute to hypoxia–induced pial arterial vasodilation in newborn pigs. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H226–32

Role of nitric oxide and cAMP in prostaglandin–induced pial arterial vasodilation. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1436–40

Estrogen pretreatment directly potentiates endothelium–dependent vasorelaxation of porcine coronary arteries. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H377–83

Inhibition of adenosine–induced coronary vasodilation by block of large–conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels. Cabell F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1455–60

Interaction of endogenous nitric oxide and CGRP in sensory neuron–induced gastric vasodilation. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G791–6

Effect of postischemic hypoperfusion on vasodilatory mechanisms in cats. Clavier N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2012–8

Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66

Dysfunction of cGMP–mediated pulmonary vasorelaxation in endotoxin–induced acute lung injury. Fullerton DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1029–35

Contribution of nitric oxide to coronary vasodilation during hypercapnic acidosis. Gurevicius J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H39–47

Smooth muscle stretch–activated phospholipase C activity. Matsumoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C458–65

Pregnancy–induced alterations of neurogenic constriction and dilation of human uterine artery. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1694–701

Role of nitric oxide and cAMP in beta–adrenoceptor–induced pial artery vasodilation. Rebich S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1071–6

Oxygen tension may be crucial in relaxation of the human umbilical artery [letter] Stuart–Smith K. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H749–50

Corelease of neuropeptides from capsaicin–sensitive afferents dilates submucosal arterioles in guinea pig ileum. Vanner S. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G650–5

Mechanism of systemic vasodilatation during normovolemic hemodilution. Doss DN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):30–4

Mechanism of mesenteric venodilatation after epidural lidocaine in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):939–45

The pattern of coronary arteriolar bifurcations and the uniform shear hypothesis. Kassab GS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):13–20

A new approach for predicting the enhancement in the effective conductivity of perfused muscle tissue due to hyperthermia. Zhu L, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):1–12

Assessment of cutaneous sensory and autonomic axon reflexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Jolliffe VA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):251–5

Sensory nerves, nitric oxide and NANC vasodilatation. Holzer P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 329(1):67–79 (61 ref.)

Interactions between neural and hydrodynamic mechanisms in dentine and pulp. Matthews B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994;39 Suppl:87S–95S

Nerve–pulp interactions. Olgart L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994; 39 Suppl:47S–54S (60 ref.)

Characterization of binding sites and effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and CGRP 8–37 on regional blood flow in rabbit salivary glands. Salo A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):695–700

The involvement of perivascular innervation in acetylcholine–induced endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in the rat superior mesenteric arterial bed. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(1):51–62

The involvement of CGRP in acetylcholine–induced vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(1):38–50

Vascular 5–HT1–like receptors mediating vasoconstriction and vasodilatation: their characterization and distribution in the intact canine cardiovascular system. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):961–8

Variable potency of nitrergic–nitrovasodilator relaxations of the mouse anococcygeus against different forms of induced tone. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1494–500

Inhibition by SR 140333 of NK1 tachykinin receptor–evoked, nitric oxide–dependent vasodilatation in the hamster cheek pouch microvasculature in vivo. Hall JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):522–6

Cerebral blood flow is not coupled to neuronal activity during stimulation of the facial nerve vasodilator system. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):192–8

Paracrine modulation of coronary vasomotor tone and myocardial performance by vascular and endocardial endothelium. Bartúnek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb; 96(2):69–75 (67 ref.)

Nitric oxide in cerebral vasodilation and headache [editorial; comment] Moskowitz MA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec; 14(6):394. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Dec;14(6):437–42.

Complement–mediated loss of endothelium–dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries. Role of the terminal membrane attack complex. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):575–83

Inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction is a major principle of vasodilation by nitric oxide in vivo. Zanzinger J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1073–7

Nitric oxide accounts for dose–dependent estrogen–mediated coronary relaxation after acute estrogen withdrawal. Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1964–8

Role of nitric oxide in exercise–induced vasodilation of the forearm. Endo T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2886–90

Contribution of endothelium–derived nitric oxide to exercise–induced vasodilation. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2853–8

Nitric oxide is responsible for flow–dependent dilatation of human peripheral conduit arteries in vivo. Joannides R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1314–9

Longitudinal gradients for endothelium–dependent and –independent vascular responses in the coronary microcirculation. Kuo L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):518–25

Mechanism of exercise hypotension in patients with ischemic heart disease. Role of neurocardiogenically mediated

vasodilation. Lele SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2701–9

Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation in patients with essential hypertension. Evidence that nitric oxide abnormality is not localized to a single signal transduction pathway. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1732–8

Balloon dilatation of porcine pulmonary arteries decreases endothelium–dependent relaxations and increases vasoconstriction to aggregating platelets. Razzuk SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1221–8

Aging and endothelial function in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1981–7

Long–term cigarette smoking impairs endothelium–dependent coronary arterial vasodilator function. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1094–100

Selective impairment of vagally mediated, nitric oxide–dependent coronary vasodilation in conscious dogs after pacing–induced heart failure. Zhao G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2655–63

Evidence for impaired endothelium dependent vasodilation in experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Kaye DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep;21(9):709–19

H1– and H2–histamine receptor–mediated vasodilation varies with aging in humans. Bedarida G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):73–80

High hydrostatic pressures in traumatic joints require elevated synovial capillary pressure probably associated with arteriolar vasodilatation. Ahlqvist J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):671–9

Computerized evaluation of the peripheral blood flow during maximal vasodilatation in humans using venous occlusion plethysmography. Gretzer I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):131–41

Serotonin receptors regulate canine regional vasodilator responses to burn. Ferrara JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1112–6

Insulin–induced sympathetic activation and vasodilation in skeletal muscle. Effects of insulin resistance in lean subjects. Vollenweider L, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):641–5

Endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent vasomotion in large coronary arteries and in the microcirculation after cardiac transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1486–93

Capacity for vasodilatation in the forearms of manual and office workers. Smolander J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(2):163–7

Nasal mucosal vasodilatation in response to passive hyperthermia in humans. White MD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):207–12

Histamine induced pulmonary vasodilatation in the rat: site of action and changes in chronic hypoxia. Russell PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1138–44

Histamine H1 and H3 vasodilator mechanisms in the guinea pig ileum. Beyak M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):712–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha: a major contributor to the hyperdynamic circulation in prehepatic portal–hypertensive rats. Lopez–Talavera JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):761–7

Nonneural mediation of digital vasodilation during menopausal hot flushes. Freedman RR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):206–9

Increased aortic cyclic guanosine monophosphate concentration in experimental cirrhosis in rats: evidence for a role of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of arterial vasodilation in cirrhosis. Niederberger M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1625–31

"Terminal burrowing behaviour"—a phenomenon of lethal hypothermia. Rothschild MA, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):250–6

Endothelium–dependent dilation in the systemic arteries of asymptomatic subjects relates to coronary risk factors and their interaction. Celermajer DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1468–74

Neutral endopeptidase modulates substance P–induced vasodilation in vivo. Gao XP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):562–8

Skin of the dorsal aspect of human hands and fingers possesses an active vasodilator system. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):948–54

Contribution of potassium to exercise–induced vasodilation in humans. Wilson JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2552–7

Nitric oxide is not the sole determinant of hypercapnic or metabolically driven vasodilation in the cerebral circulation. Goadsby PJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S67–72

Influence of cerebrovascular parasympathetic nerves on resting cerebral blood flow, spontaneous vasomotion, autoregulation, hypercapnic vasodilation and sympathetic vasoconstriction. Morita Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S9–14

Nitric oxide (NO)–mediated, vasodilator nerve function and its susceptibility to calcium antagonists. Okamura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S55–8 (22 ref.)

Vasodilator innervation of small cerebral arteries of guinea pigs. Saito A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S59–62

Different involvement of nitric oxide in endothelium–dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary artery and vein: influence of hypoxia. Félétou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):665–73

Insulin–mediated skeletal muscle vasodilation contributes to both insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in lean humans. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):786–92

Endogenous adenosine mediates coronary vasodilation during exercise after K(ATP)+ channel blockade. Duncker DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):285–95

Nitric oxide activity in the human coronary circulation. Impact of risk factors for coronary atherosclerosis. Quyyumi AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1747–55

Axon reflex vasodilatation in cat dental pulp elicited by noxious stimulation of the gingiva. Sasano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;73(12):1797–802

Endogenous factors involved in the control of arterial tone in cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):370–6 (51 ref.)

Attenuated release of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasorelaxation in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Choi KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):101–6

Role of EDRF in the regulation of shear rate in large coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Stewart JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1625–33

Vasodilatation and smooth muscle membrane potential changes in arterioles from the guinea–pig small intestine. Kotecha N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):661–7

Baroreceptor modulation of cutaneous vasodilator and sudomotor responses to thermal stress in humans. Mack G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):537–47

Involvement of vasodilator mechanisms in arterial pressure lability after sino–aortic baroreceptor denervation in rat. Zhang ZQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):435–48

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtype mediating contraction and relaxation in equine coronary artery in vitro. Obi T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 17(3):226–31

Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilatory responses in hindlimb blood flow in dogs with congestive heart failure. Ueno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):778–86

Endothelium–derived relaxing factors in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):PL401–8

Delayed recovery of endothelium–dependent vasodilation in regenerating arterioles of skeletal muscle autografts. Burton HW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):85–95

Effects of aging and hypertension on the reactivity of isolated conduit and resistance vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):303–15

Morning reduction of cerebral vasomotor reactivity. Ameriso SF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1907–9

Nitric oxide and adenosine mediate vasodilation during functional activation in cerebellar cortex. Li J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1453–61

Alteration of substance P–mediated vasodilatation and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat knee joint by adjuvant–induced inflammation. McDougall JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):127–9

Blood flow in the sciatic nerve is regulated by vasoconstrictive and vasodilative nerve fibers originating from the ventral and dorsal roots of the spinal nerves. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):125–33

Sympathetic mediation of peripheral vasodilation induced by spinal cord stimulation: animal studies of the role of cholinergic and adrenergic receptor subtypes. Linderoth B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):711–9

Bradykinin receptor blockade does not affect oxygen–mediated pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Banerjee A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):474–80

Light/dye microvascular injury eliminates pial arteriolar dilation in hypotensive piglets. Eidson TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):10–4

Effects of maturation on cyclic GMP–dependent vasodilation in ovine basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):25–33

Subarachnoid hematoma attenuates vasodilation and potentiates vasoconstriction induced by vasoactive agents in newborn pigs. Yakubu MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov; 36(5):589–94

Mechanisms of hypoxic cerebral vasodilatation. Pearce WJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):75–91 (144 ref.)

The position of NO among endogenous vasodilators. Quilley J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):523–30 (52 ref.)

Nitric oxide mediates the increase in local cerebral blood flow during focal seizures. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3175–9

Characterization of the EP–receptor mediating dilatation and potentiation of inflammation in rabbit skin. Armstrong RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Apr;49(4):205–24

Vasodilator effects of clonidine on the mesenteric arterial beds in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):371–4

Inhibition of endothelium–dependent vasodilation by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Parker JL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):451–8

Selective inhibition of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–mediated pulmonary vasodilation by acute hypoxia. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):314–8

[Nitrergic reactivity in endothelial cells of human uveal blood vessels] Bergua A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 206(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Membrane–physiologic reaction of arteriosclerotic coronary vessels to hypoxia in man] Siegel G. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary reserve after orthotopic heart transplantation: quantification with N–13 ammonia and positron emission tomography] Wolpers HG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb; 84(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age–related dynamics of effectors of the arterial basin system in people with deviations in the activity of the cardiovascular system of the ischemic type] Savina LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):61–5 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Basic mechanism of in vitro pulsed–dye laser–induced vasodilation. Kaoutzanis MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):256–61

[The intensification of the vasodilator reactions of arterial vessels to stimulation of the beta–adrenergic receptors in the postradiation period] Luksha LS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Responses of the post–term arterial duct to oxygen, prostaglandin E2, and the nitric oxide donor, 3–morpholinosydnonimine, in lambs and their clinical implications. Abrams SE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):177–81

Insulin and hypertension: introduction [comment] Landsberg L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):315–6. Comment on: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Apr;208(4):317–29. Comment on: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Apr;208(4):330–6.

Pulmonary vasorelaxant activity of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in humans. Cargill RI, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):183–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term vasodilator therapy for heart failure: noninvasive evaluation and noninvasive predictors of survival. Riečansky I. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):209–13

Oral administration of nipradilol and the acute and chronic splanchnic hemodynamic effects of a new beta–blocker with nitrovasodilating properties in patients with liver cirrhosis. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):788–93

Drug infusion through a branch of the aortocoronary vein graft for refractory coronary spasm. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):869–71

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography allows a multiorgan noninvasive approach to splanchnic pharmacodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun;62(2):138–43

Propranolol plus isosorbide–5–mononitrate for portal hypertension in cirrhosis: long–term hemodynamic and renal effects. Morillas RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1502–8

Comparison of two different loading doses of milrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. De Hert SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):264–71

Vasodilator therapy after heart transplantation: effects of inhaled nitric oxide and intravenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1, and sodium nitroprusside. Kieler–Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun; 14(3):436–43

Patient compliance with once–daily and twice–daily oral formulations of 5–isosorbide mononitrate: a comparative study [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):350] Brun J. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):266–72

[Value of linsidomine (SIN 1) in the evaluation of myocardial viability by 201–Tl scintigraphy after exertion] Vacheron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary dilatation after intracoronary administration of SIN–1 and intravenous molsidomine administration] Hug J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:34–7 (Ger)

[Effects of intravenous administration of nitroglycerin and SIN–1 or molsidomine on epicardial arterial diameter in patients with stable coronary heart disease] Münzel T, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:38–41 (Ger)

[The relationship between the isosorbide–5–mononitrate concentration and its antianginal effect following the administration of regular and prolonged–action drug forms in patients with stenocardia of effort] Blagodatskikh SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of 2 new drug forms of isosorbide–5–mononitrate in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):22–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium channel openers are likely to be proarrhythmic in the diseased human heart. Black SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):923–4; discussion 926–9

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Adverse effects of direct-acting vasodilators. Armario P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):80-5 (32 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases pulmonary artery endothelial nitrovasodilator via protein kinase C. Johnson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L318-25

Inhibition of nitrovasodilators by pyocyanin and methylene blue is dissociated from nitric oxide formation. Bozinovski J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):746-52

Modification by LY 83583 and methylene blue of relaxation induced by nitric oxide, glyceryl trinitrate, sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin in aortae of the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Kawada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1361-71

Structure-activity relationship of glibenclamide analogs: a comparison of potency as levcromakalim antagonists in rat aorta vs. affinity for [3H]-glibenclamide binding to membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):778-86

Selective in vivo antagonism of pinacidil-induced hypotension by the guanidine U37883A in anesthetized rats. Smith MP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):363-75

BLOOD

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of some benzofuran derivatives in human plasma. Gumieniczek A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):429-32

The plasma concentrations of isosorbide 5-mononitrate (5-ISMN) administered in an extended-release form to patients with acute myocardial infarction. McClennen W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):704-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VI: thiazole-2-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Sep;327(9):581-9

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, IX: Thiadiazole nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):17-20

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, XI: 2-Nitrosiminobenzimidazoles. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):77-80

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VIII: Benzothiazole-2(3H)-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):771-7

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VII: Z/E-isomerism in thiazole- and 1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):647-51

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, XII: Mesoionic oxatriazoles and related noncyclic nitrosohydrazine derivatives. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):137-42

Cyanoamidines. II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-arylalkyl-N'-cyano-3-pyridinecarboxamidines. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2483-90

Studies on agents with vasodilator and beta-blocking activities. I. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1609-16

Synthesis and biotransformation of 3-hydrazinopyridazine drugs. Pinza M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):683-92

Synthesis of some 2-[(benzazole-2-yl)thioacetyl]phenol derivatives and preliminary investigation on their vasodilatory activity. Turan-Zitouni G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):755-7

CHEMISTRY

Mer-A2026A and B, novel piericidins with vasodilating effect. II. Physico-chemical properties and chemical structures. Kominato K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 48(2):103-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of buflomedil in peripheral angiography [letter] Wilms G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1271

Role of pharmacologic tests in the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Galiè N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 19;75(3):55A-62A (46 ref.)

Prognostic significance of increased thallium-201 lung uptake during dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy: comparison with exercise scintigraphy. Cox JL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):689-94

Pharmacological cardiac stress: when and how? Pennell DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):578-85 (97 ref.)

[Value of buflomedil in vascular radiology of hepatoma] Emery JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of linsidomine (SIN 1) in the evaluation of myocardial viability by 201-Tl scintigraphy after exertion] Vacheron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmaco-erection test] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mer-A2026A and B, novel piericidins with vasodilating effect. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Kominato K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):99-102

Graminone B, a novel lignan with vasodilative activity from Imperata cylindrica. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1734-6

METABOLISM

Urinary and biliary metabolites of puerarin in rats. Yasuda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):300-3

KATP--fact or artefact? New thoughts on the mode of action of the potassium channel openers [see comments] Edwards G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):735-7; discussion 741-5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Jun;28(6):738-40; discussion 741-5.

Protective effects of ATP sensitive potassium channel openers in models of myocardial ischaemia. Grover GJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):778-82 (63 ref.)

Vasoactive hormones: modulators of renal function. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):685-7 (17 ref.)

An abundant and specific binding site for the novel vasodilator adrenomedullin in the rat. Owji AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2127-34

Salivary vasodilators of Aedes triseriatus and Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae). Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):747-53

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347-54

Interactions of the vasoconstrictor peptides, angiotensin II and endothelin-1, with vasodilatory prostaglandins. Schramek H, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):195-204 (124 ref.)

A genomic region encoding stonefish (Synanceja horrida) stonustoxin beta-subunit contains an intron. Ghadessy FJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1684-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence evaluation of the metabolites 1,2 and 1,3-glyceryl dinitrate of two different glyceryl trinitrate patches after 12-h usage in healthy volunteers. Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1317-21

Evaluation of the pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability of three isosorbide-5-mononitrate preparations in healthy volunteers. Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):142-5

Biotransformation of the organic nitrate trans-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexyl)acetamide in dogs. Zell C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1021-8

Pharmacokinetics of the organic nitrates trans-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexyl)-urea in dogs and trans-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexyl)-acetamide in dogs and in man. Zell C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1186-90

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between vinpocetine and oxazepam. Storm G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):143-6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of nitrates. Bogaert MG. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):693-9 (65 ref.)

In vivo spin trapping of glyceryl trinitrate-derived nitric oxide in rabbit blood vessels and organs. Mülsch A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1876-82

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enantiomers of pimobendan in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure after single and repeated oral dosing. Chu KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 57(6):610-21

Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide-5-mononitrate after oral administration of an extended-release mononitrate formulation versus a standard dinitrate formulation. Kosoglou T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):241-51

Plasma and red blood cell pharmacokinetics of pimobendan enantiomers in healthy Chinese. Chu KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):537-42

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling between pinacidil or pinacidil-N-oxide plasma levels and systemic and regional hemodynamic effects in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):437-45

Absorption of isosorbide-5-mononitrate at specific sites in the gastrointestinal tract. Kramer WG. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1218-21

[Gas chromatographic method with EC detection to determine isosorbide-5-mononitrate (IS-5-MN) in human serum and its pharmacokinetic parameters] Xia GZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(8):634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Central-to-peripheral arterial pressure gradient during cardiopulmonary bypass: relation to pre- and intra-operative data and effects of vasoactive agents. De Hert SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):479-85

Excitation-contraction uncoupling and vasodilators for long-term cold preservation of isolated hearts. Stowe DF. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:39-61

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptides are endothelium-independent dilators of human and porcine coronary arteries. Kästner A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:283-9

Influence of flosequinan on autonomic tone in congestive heart failure: implications for the mechanism of the positive chronotropic effect and survival influence of long-term vasodilator administration. Binkley PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1147-56

Coronary microvascular response to intracoronary administration of nicorandil. Hongo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):246-50

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levosimendan, a new calcium sensitizer, at rest and during exercise in healthy men. Sundberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1061-6

Hemodynamic effects of bolus nicorandil compared with nitroglycerin [letter] Utoh J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):610-2

Interaction between cGMP-dependent dilators and autoregulation in rat preglomerular vasculature. Bouriquet N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F338-46

Activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels lowers threshold for ischemic preconditioning in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1888-94

Inhaled nitric oxide as a screening vasodilator agent in primary pulmonary hypertension. A dose-response study and comparison with prostacyclin. Sitbon O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):384-9

Effects of CAS 754, a new nitric oxide donor, on regional cerebral blood flow in focal cerebral ischemia. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):703-8

Nonvasodilating vasodilating anesthetics? [letter; comment] Schregel W. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):210-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):462-8.

OP-1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, attenuates the thermal hyperesthesia induced by constriction injury to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):515-20

Aerosolized prostacyclin. In search of the ideal pulmonary vasodilator [editorial] Wetzel RC. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1315-7

Effect of pinacidil on rat hearts undergoing hypothermic cardioplegia. Hosoda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1631-6

Eliminating the strong pulmonary vasoconstriction caused by Euro-Collins solution. Kimblad PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):728-33

Effect of topical vasodilators on internal mammary arteries. Sasson L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):494-6

Treatment of acute pulmonary hypertension with inhaled nitric oxide. Tönz M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1031-5

Relaxant effects of cromakalim and ATP depletion in dog and rat mesenteric arteries--species differences. Hong KW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug; 328(1):54-66

Relaxation of human uterine artery in response to pinacidil: predominant role for ATP-dependent potassium channels. Jovanović A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;327(3):344-54

Cardiovascular effects of KRN2391 in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with cromakalim and nitroglycerin. Kaneta S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr; 327(2):184-93

Characteristics of Ki1769, a novel vasodilator, in isolated rat aorta. Kashiwabara T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):175-83

Comparative vasodepressor effects of 3-pyridine derivatives possessing the cyanoamidine or amide structure in pithed rats. Kashiwabara T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;328(3):297-306

Characterization of the adenosine receptors in the airways. Pauwels RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;329(1):151-60

Relaxation by cromakalim and pinacidil of isolated smooth muscle cells from canine coronary artery-multiple sites of action. Rhim BY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;328(1):67-81

Potassium channel-opening and vasorelaxant profiles of a novel compound YM099 in rat isolated portal vein and rabbit isolated aorta. Uchida W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;327(3):330-43

Comparison of coronary dilating effects of Ki1769, a new K channel opener of the pyridinecarboximidamide type, and nifedipine in anesthetized dogs. Yokoyama T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):194-203

Antiaggregant and antivasospastic properties of the new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium 4-[[1-[[[(4-chlorophenyl) sulfonyl]amino]methyl]cyclopentyl] methyl]benzeneacetate. Lardy C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1196-202

Calcium antagonistic vasodilator mechanisms of brovincamine fumarate studied in canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):803-8

N omega-hydroxyagmatine: a novel substance causing endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation. Ishikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):145-51

Nitric oxide activates metalloprotease enzymes in articular cartilage. Murrell GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):15-21

Synthesis and vasodilator effects of 3- and

7-sulfonylurea-1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxides on rat aorta. Khelili S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May; 3(5):495-503

Drug-induced endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxations in isolated resistance vessels taken from simultaneously hypertensive and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kam KL, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):418-27

Enoximone and warming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):43-6

Effects of phenylephrine and prostaglandin E1 on ventriculo-arterial matching during halothane anaesthesia. Hoka S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):438-42

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins--2. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):289-305 (263 ref.)

Nitric oxide mediated venodilator effects of nebivolol. Bowman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):199-204

Interaction between endothelin and vasodilators in the human internal mammary artery. He GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):505-12

Dissociation of castor oil-induced diarrhoea and intestinal mucosal injury in rat: effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Capasso F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1127-30

A new class of furoxan derivatives as NO donors: mechanism of action and biological activity. Ferioli R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):816-20

Comparisons of the effects of nicorandil, pinacidil, nicardipine and nitroglycerin on coronary vessels in the conscious dog: role of the endothelium. Ghaleb B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):496-502

Electrophysiological effects of SD-3212, a new antiarrhythmic agent with vasodilator action, on guinea-pig ventricular cells. Kodama I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):503-9

Photon pharmacology of an iron-sulphur cluster nitrosyl compound acting on smooth muscle. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):87-94

Effect of nitric oxide on integrity, blood flow and cyclic GMP levels in the rat gastric mucosa: modulation by sialoadenectomy. Tripp MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):344-8

The effects of a novel vasodilator, LP-805, on cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations and on tension in rabbit isolated femoral arteries. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1173-82

The effect of nitric oxide donors on haemodynamics and blood flow distribution in the porcine carotid circulation. van Gelderen EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1303-9

The electrophysiological effects of antiarrhythmic potential of a secoaporphine, N-allylsecoboldine. Wu MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):221-7

Activation by intracellular GDP, metabolic inhibition and pinacidil of a glibenclamide-sensitive K-channel in smooth muscle cells of rat mesenteric artery. Zhang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):662-72

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases cortical blood flow in vivo. Regli L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):155-7

Physiological results of monkey brain ischemia, and protection by a calcium blocker. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):89-101

Differential effects of pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular relaxation and sympathetic neurotransmission. Cai B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):801-10

Diuretic and vasodilating actions of torasemide. Uchida T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:14-7

Coronary vasomotor responses: role of endothelium and nitrovasodilators. Bassenge E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):601-10 (64 ref.)

Acute and subacute effects of nicorandil and isosorbide dinitrate on vessel wall properties of large arteries and hemodynamics in healthy volunteers. Kool MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):331-7

A further study of the vasodilator and negative inotropic mechanisms of action of nicorandil and its congeners in the canine heart. Satoh K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):227-34

Mechanisms of action of nitrates. Torfgård KE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):701-17 (227 ref.)

ATP sensitive potassium channels are involved in adenosine A2 receptor mediated coronary vasodilatation in the dog. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):906-11

Myogenic and agonist induced responses of coronary venules after cold hyperkalaemic cardioplegia. Banitt PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):827-33

Long term increases in coronary arterial conductance during five day infusion of low dose nicorandil. Bassenge E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):912-6

Potassium channel openers are unlikely to be proarrhythmic in the diseased human heart. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):924-5; discussion 926-9

Effect of potassium on the action of the KATP modulators cromakalim, pinacidil, or glibenclamide on arrhythmias in isolated perfused rat heart subjected to regional ischaemia. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):881-7

Synergistic action of vasodilators that increase cGMP and cAMP in the hamster cremaster microcirculation. de Wit C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1513-8

Effect of glibenclamide, forskolin, and isoprenaline on the parallel activation of KATP and reduction of IK by cromakalim in cardiac myocytes. Heath BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):818-22

Diverse effects of pinacidil on KATP channels in mouse skeletal muscle in the presence of different nucleotides. Hehl S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):841-6

Do potassium channel openers compete with ATP to activate ATP sensitive potassium channels? Henry P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):754-9 (46 ref.)

Assessment of ability of levcromakalim and sodium nitroprusside to reverse the cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in the anaesthetised pig. Herity NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):894-900

Intracellular acidification and ADP enhance nicorandil induction of ATP sensitive potassium channel current in cardiomyocytes. Jahangir A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):831-5

Effect of lemakalim on action potentials, intracellular calcium, and contraction in guinea pig and human cardiac myocytes. Jiang C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):851-7

Inhibition of pinacidil induced IK(ATP) in heart by changes in extracellular pH. Kwok WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):836-40

Cellular pharmacology of potassium channel openers in vascular smooth muscle. Quast U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):805-10 (50 ref.)

Effect of bimakalim (EMD 52692), an opener of ATP sensitive potassium channels, on infarct size, coronary blood flow, regional wall function, and oxygen consumption in swine. Rohmann S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):858-63

Effect of an ATP sensitive potassium channel opener, levcromakalim, on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sato K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1780-6

Dilating effect of perivascularly applied potassium channel openers cromakalim and pinacidil in rat and cat pial arteries in situ. Wahl M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1803-7

Image analyser as a tool for the study of in vitro glomerular vasoreactivity. Lakhdar B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):291-5

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-(4-benzhydryl-1-piperazinyl)-1-phenylethanols as new calcium blockers. Nomura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):241-6

Studies on agents with vasodilator and beta-blocking activities. II. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):247-55

Vasoactive effects of ketamine on isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries. Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1152-5

Involvement of nitric oxide in the vasodilator and depressor effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Tan DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):745-9

Inhibition of protein kinases A and G by hydralazine but not KRN2391 in vitro. Sun G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):276-80

Hemodynamics and wall shear rate in the abdominal aorta of dogs. Effects of vasoactive agents. White KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):637-49

Cromakalim suppresses hypertonic saline-induced renal vasoconstriction in anaesthetized dogs. Ogasawara A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):311-3

Comparison of tolerance to intravenous nitroglycerin during nicorandil and intermittent nitroglycerin patch in healthy volunteers. Tabone X, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 56(6 Pt 1):672-9

Protamine does not affect the formation of cGMP or cAMP in pig vascular smooth muscle cells in response to vasodilators. Castresana MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):939-43

Wedged hepatic venous pressure reflects portal venous pressure during vasoactive drug administration in nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2439-44

Comparative cardiac effects of milrinone and sodium nitroprusside in conscious rats. Desjardins S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;18(1):43-59

Kaliuretic peptide: the most potent inhibitor of Na(+)-K+ ATPase of the atrial natriuretic peptides. Chiou S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2033-9

Structure-activity relationship of adrenomedullin, a novel vasodilatory peptide, in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Eguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2454-8

The role of nitric oxide in the responses of equine digital veins to vasodilator and vasoconstrictor agents. Elliott J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):378-84

Cardioprotective actions of potassium channel openers. Auchampach JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:89-94

Global and regional haemodynamic effects of urapidil in conscious dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Wouters PF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):381-90

Phosphorylation of focal adhesion vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein at Ser157 in intact human platelets correlates with fibrinogen receptor inhibition. Horstrup K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):21-7

Response of digital arteries to endothelium dependent and independent vasodilators in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Singh S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):182-5

Vasodilating actions of cromakalim in resting and contracting states of carotid arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1-2):121-31

Nitric oxide donors preferentially inhibit neuronally mediated rat gastric acid secretion. Barrachina D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):181-3

Effect of hypoxia on contraction and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by the thromboxane mimetic U46619 in sheep coronary artery. Dalen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):313-9

Effects of pimobendan, its active metabolite UD-CG 212, and milrinone on isolated blood vessels. Fujimoto S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):159-66

Non-synergistic relaxant effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and SIN-1 in human isolated cavernous artery and corpus cavernosum. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):277-80

Tolerance to the vascular effect of a novel nitric oxide-donating vasodilator, FK409. Isono T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):163-8

Analysis of responses of allicin, a compound from garlic, in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat and in the rat. Kaye AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24; 276(1-2):21-6

FR144420, a novel, slow, nitric oxide-releasing agent. Kita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):125-30

Functional study on vasodilator effects of prostaglandin E2 in the newborn pig cerebral circulation. Parfenova H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):133-42

Vasodilator effect of carboxy-2-phenyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazoline-1-oxyl in the coronary circulation: in vivo and in vitro studies. Tsunoda R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1-2):55-63

Cardiovascular effects of YM099, a novel K+ channel opener, in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Uchida W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):285-93

The inhibitory mechanisms of nicorandil in isolated rat urinary bladder and femoral artery. Zhou Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1-2):153-9

Nitronyl nitroxides as probes to study the mechanism of vasodilatory action of nitrovasodilators, nitrone spin traps, and nitroxides: role of nitric oxide. Konorev EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):169-77

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling between pinacidil or pinacidil-N-oxide plasma levels and systemic and regional hemodynamic effects in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):437-45

Isosorbide 5-mononitrate reverses high blood pressure in NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester treated rats. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1329-36

A comparison of the relaxant effects of pinacidil in rabbit renal and mesenteric artery. Gojković L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1711-7

Pharmacological analysis of the inhibitory effects of KRN2391 on endothelin-1-induced contraction in isolated large coronary artery of the pig [published erratum appears in Gen Pharmacol 1994 Nov;25(7):1525] Harada K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):935-9

Cardiovascular effects of KRN2391, nitroglycerin and cromakalim in dihydroergotamine-treated pithed rats. Kaneta S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):963-8

Antihypertensive and vasorelaxant effects on KRN2391 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kashiwabara T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):487-94

Modification by LY 83583 and methylene blue of relaxation induced by nitric oxide, glyceryl trinitrate, sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin in aortae of the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Kawada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1361-71

Pharmacological analysis of the effect of KRN2391 on coronary vasculature in perfused rat heart. Miwa A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):471-4

Vasospasmolytic effect of KRN2391 on 3,4-diaminopyridine-induced rhythmic contraction of porcine coronary artery. Miwa A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1171-8

Pharmacological properties of KRN2391, a novel vasodilator of the nitrate-potassium channel opener hybrid type. Ogawa N. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):609-16 (59 ref.)

Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311-20

Contribution of cyclic GMP generation to the relaxation by nipradilol in the rabbit aorta. Sasage H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):85-91

Comparative analysis of vasodilating mechanisms of Ki1769, Ki3315 and KRN2391, pyridinecarboximidamide derivatives, in porcine isolated coronary artery. Yokoyama T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):941-5

Portal and systemic haemodynamic response to acute and chronic administration of low and high dose isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with cirrhosis. Jones AL, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):104-9

Effects of vasodilating agents on cochlear blood flow in mice. Nakashima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):241-6

Acute effects of increasing doses of nicorandil on renal

function in man. Wolf DL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):246–53

Gastric arteriolar and venular responses to nitrogenous and nonnitrogenous vasodilating agents in the rat. Chen RY, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):197–203

Effects of brain (B-type) natriuretic peptide on coronary artery diameter and coronary hemodynamic variables in humans: comparison with effects on systemic hemodynamic variables. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):342–8

Mechanisms of estrogen-induced vasodilation: in vivo studies in canine coronary conductance and resistance arteries. Sudhir K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):807–14

Endogenous nitric oxide influences acetylcholine-induced bronchovascular dilation in sheep. Sasaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):539–45

Differential effects of nitrovasodilators and nitric oxide on porcine tracheal and bronchial muscle in vitro. Stuart-Smith K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1142–7

Loss and degradation of enzyme-bound heme induced by cellular nitric oxide synthesis. Kim YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5710–3

Pharmacology and structure-activity relationships for KATP modulators: tissue-selective KATP openers. Atwal KS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S12–7 (32 ref.)

Isosorbidedinitrate and SIN-1 as dilators of human coronary arteries and platelet inhibitors. Bult H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):572–8

Increase in plasma levels of adenosine and adenine nucleotides after intravenous infusion of buflomedil in humans. Capecchi PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):35–9

Alterations of ex vivo vascular reactivity in intraperitoneal sepsis. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):786–93

Platelet rap1B phosphorylation is a sensitive marker for the action of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-increasing platelet inhibitors and vasodilators. Grünberg B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):545–51

Actions of the novel vasodilator, flosequinan, in isolated ventricular cardiomyocytes. Kelso EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):376–86

In vivo effects of pentaerythrityl-tetranitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the development of atherosclerosis and endothelial dysfunction in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kojda G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):763–73

Effects of a newly synthesized dihydropyridine, NZ-105, on intracellular Ca transients and tension in ferret ventricular muscles. Kurihara S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):274–80

Renal and systemic hemodynamic effects of ibopamine in patients with mild to moderate congestive heart failure. Lieverse AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):361–7

Role of endothelium in hyperpolarization of coronary smooth muscle by adenosine and its analogues. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):234–9

Potentiating effect of nicorandil, an antianginal agent, on relaxation induced by isoproterenol in isolated rat aorta: involvement of cyclic GMP-inhibitable cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Satake N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):489–94

Potassium channel openers relax A23187-induced nifedipine-resistant contraction of rat aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):914–20

Inhibitory properties of NIP-121, a potassium channel opener, on high potassium- and norepinephrine-induced contraction and calcium mobilization in rat aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):890–5

Hemodynamic and coronary vasodilative properties of a selective and full beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist, T-0509, in comparison with isoproterenol in anesthesized dogs. Yamazaki J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):209–15

Vasorelaxant properties of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in aortas from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Engler MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):75–80

Increased nitric oxide synthase activity despite lack of response to endothelium-dependent vasodilators in postischemic acute renal failure in rats. Conger J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):631–8

Nitric oxide regulates the calcium current in isolated human atrial myocytes [see comments] Kirstein M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):794–802. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):445.

Evidence for enhanced vascular superoxide anion production in nitrate tolerance. A novel mechanism underlying tolerance and cross-tolerance. Münzel T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):187–94

Influence of age and gender on skin vessel reactivity to endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasodilators tested with iontophoresis and a laser Doppler perfusion imager. Algotsson A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M121–7

Proximal and distal pulse pressure after acute antihypertensive vasodilating drugs in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsoucaris D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):243–9

A comparison of the relaxation responses of isolated cavernosal smooth muscles by endothelium-independent and endothelium-dependent vasodilators in diabetic men with impotence. Kim SC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):1–6

Cardioselective anti-ischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. 3. Structure-activity studies on benzopyranyl cyanoguanidines: modification of the cyanoguanidine portion. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3236–45

2-[N'-(3-arylallylidene)hydrazino]adenosines showing A2a adenosine agonist properties and vasodilation activity. Viziano M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3581–5

5'-(N-ethylcarboxamido)adenosine inhibits Ca2+ influx and activates a protein phosphatase in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Mateo J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):77–84

Effects of potassium channel activators on isolated cerebral arteries of large and small diameter in the cat. Schilling L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):123–8

The effects of racemic, (+)- and (-)-pinacidil on the membrane potential of the rat aorta. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):307–9

Femoral vasodilation to cromakalim is blocked by U37883A, a non-sulphonylurea that selectively inhibits KATP channels. Lippton H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):243–5

Effect of Kil769, a novel K(+)-channel opener, on sensitivity to Ca2+ of contractile elements and inositol phosphate formation in porcine coronary artery. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):148–51

Carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocker, vasodilator and free-radical scavenger, exerts an anti-shock and endothelial protective effect in rat splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion. Christopher TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):64–71

Relative potency and arteriovenous selectivity of nitrovasodilators on human blood vessels: an insight into the targeting of nitric oxide delivery. MacAllister RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):154–60

The endothelium of the rat renal artery plays an obligatory role in A2 adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation induced by 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine and N6-cyclopentyladenosine. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):893–9

The effects of S-nitrosocaptopril on canine coronary circulation. Nakae I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):40–6

Effects of NKH477, a water-soluble forskolin derivative, on cardiac function in rats with chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction. Sanbe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):120–6

In vitro hypoxia attenuates vasorelaxation by potassium channel opening drugs and nitroprusside in isolated pulmonary arteries from rats. Wanstall JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):845–51

Effect of levcromakalim on hypoxia-, KCl- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contractions in isolated rat pulmonary artery. Zhang F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):326–33

An evaluation of whether duration of perfusion alters vascular responses in the isolated dual-perfused rabbit liver. Browse DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):117–22

Endothelium-denuded pulmonary resistance arteries from the fetal lamb: preparation and response to vasoactive agents. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):85–91

Pivotal role of phosphate chain length in vasoconstrictor versus vasodilator actions of adenine dinucleotides in rat mesenteric arteries. Ralevic V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):703–13

Dopexamine hydrochloride in septic shock: effects on oxygen delivery and oxygenation of gut, liver, and muscle. Lund N, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):767–75

Cytoprotective effects of nicorandil on hypothermic injury to immature cardiac myocytes—comparison with nitroglycerin, diltiazem and prostaglandin E1. Orita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):653–61

Effects of nicorandil on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Suwa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):146–53

A study on dilazep: I. Mechanism of anti-ischemic action of dilazep is not coronary vasodilation but decreased cardiac mechanical function in the isolated, working rat heart. Hoque AN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):225–32

Antioxidative action of the nitrovasodilator nicorandil: inhibition of oxidative activation of liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase and lipid peroxidation. Naito A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):209–13

Vasodilative effect of adrenomedullin in isolated arteries of the dog. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):259–62

Pinacidil attenuates positive inotropic but not chronotropic responses to norepinephrine in isolated dog atrial and ventricular preparations. Takayama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):115–22

Effects of urodilatin in the rat kidney: comparison with ANF and interaction with vasoactive substances. Endlich K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1558–68

Comparative effects of exogenous nitrovasodilators on cGMP levels in different canine blood vessels. Bina S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):PL33–8

Agmatine: a novel endogenous vasodilator substance. Gao Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):PL83–6

Ibudilast, an anti-allergic and cerebral vasodilator, modulates superoxide production in human neutrophils. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):107–15

Comparative effects of adrenomedullin, an adrenomedullin analog, and CGRP in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat and rat. Nossaman BD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9; 56(3):PL63–6

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54

In vitro vasorelaxant and in vivo cardiovascular effects of S-nitrosothiols: comparison to and cross tolerance with standard nitrovasodilators. Smith MP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):323–35

Preservation of the vasodilative effect of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the hind limb of the rat. Ono H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):865–70

A novel method to assess reactivities of retinal microcirculation. Kulkarni P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):39–49

Neuroprotective effects of carvedilol in diabetic rats: prevention of defective peripheral nerve perfusion and conduction velocity. Cotter MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):630–5

Characterization of furoxans as a new class of tolerance-resistant nitrovasodilators. Hecker M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):426–32

Involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors in the excitatory effect of the A2 adenosine receptors agonist 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA) on cardiac automaticity in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Hernández J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):632–7

Mechanisms of vasorelaxation induced by N-allylsecoboldine in rat thoracic aorta. Yu SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):637–43

Vasodilator agents modulate rat glomerular mesangial cell growth and collagen synthesis. Tsai TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 70(1):91–9

The effects of a photosensitive nitric oxide donor on basal and electrically-stimulated dopamine efflux from the rat striatum in vitro. Black MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1357–65

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on diastolic filling in the stage 21 chick embryo. Hu N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr; 37(4 Pt 1):465–8

Cerebral vascular smooth muscle potassium channels and their possible role in the management of vasospasm. Zhang H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):327–36 (87 ref.)

Cultured endothelial cells restore vasodilator responses to coronary arteries with impaired endothelial function and alter the response to a nitric oxide donor. Kenny D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):249–56

Comparative effects of the potassium channel openers cromakalim and pinacidil and the cromakalim analog U-89232 on isolated vascular and cardiac tissue. Norman NR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):86–95

Cardioprotection with U-89232 is not reversible with glibenclamide: evidence of a novel anti-ischemic agent derived from cromakalim. Toombs CF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):96–104

Nitric oxide and human umbilical vessels: pharmacological and immunohistochemical studies. Sexton AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):277–88

Characterization of the stable L-arginine-derived relaxing factor released from cytokine-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells as an NG-hydroxyl-L-arginine-nitric oxide adduct. Hecker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4671–5

Vasodilator and hypotensive effects of droperidol. Bobadilla RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:9–10

Dissimilarity between prostaglandin E1 and nitric oxide donors as potentiators of plasma exudation in the rabbit skin in vivo. Mariani-Pedroso SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):399–402

[The effect of qing guang kang on the metabolism of retinal ganglionic cells in rats after artificial acute high intraocular pressure] Jia L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of endotoxin on coronary circulation] Shen X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 25(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of Buflomedil on the cutaneous microcirculation studies by a cold provocation test. Multicenter, double-blind, placebo controlled trial] Maurel A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of buflomedil and naftidrofuryl on the human cochlear microcirculation measured by laser-Doppler] Preckel MP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral vasodilators: from the hemodynamic effect to clinical benefit] Chamontin B, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):89–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous intravascular two-dimentional and Doppler

ultrasound: its application to precisely assess actions of coronary vasodilators on the human coronary artery] Sakuma I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1188–91 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium channel opener, Nicorandil, on cochlear electrical potentials in the guinea pig] Kawai A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cerebral metabolic activator and vasodilator on cochlear blood flow] Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of induced contraction in the isolated rat mesenteric vascular bed by Ro 40–5967, a novel calcium antagonist] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitric oxide–dependent endogenous and exogenous vasodilators. The mechanism of action of nitrates] Machado AP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–71 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of the vasodilating effect of nitroglycerin and chlorpromazine and features of their interaction in a model of a rat isolated thoracic aorta] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):273–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebrocrast on the microcirculation in acute transient cerebral ischemia] Plotnikova TM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the vascular wall in vasoconstrictor and vasodilator exposures] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of nitrovasodilators] Castillo Henkel C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):291–7 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of vasoactive preparations on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency with a background of an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Acute buflomedil intoxication: a critically life–threatening condition [letter] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):463–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhaled nitric oxide and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Takata M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):171–3

Nitrate tolerance [letter; comment] Kendall MJ. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1223–4. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Jul;128(1):137–46.

Comparison between felodipine and isosorbide mononitrate as adjunct to beta blockade in patients > 65 years of age with angina pectoris. de Vries RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1201–6

Effects of nicorandil on kinetics of oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Koike A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):449–52

Comparison of hemodynamic effects and plasma cyclic guanosine monophosphate of nicorandil and nitroglycerin in patients with congestive heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1162–5

Vasodilators after myocardial infarction–ISIS IV. Sleight P. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):102S–105S

Correction of splanchnic oxygen deficit in the intensive care unit: dopexamine and colloid versus placebo. Trinder TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):178–82

The effect of a cerebral vasodilator, vinpocetine, on cerebral vascular resistance evaluated by the Doppler ultrasonic technique in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):53–8

Efficacy of Ibudilast on lower limb circulation of diabetic patients with minimally impaired baseline flow: a study using color Doppler ultrasonography and laser Doppler flowmetry. Sone H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug; 46(8):699–703

Effect of long–term therapy with nipradilol on esophageal varices in patients with compensated cirrhosis. Results of a multicenter open study. Okumura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1250–4

Failure of many new heart–failure drugs: the need for vasoconstrictor rather than vasodilator agents? [editorial] Cleland JG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):193, 195–6

Close correlation of the cardioprotective effect of FK409, a spontaneous NO releaser, with an increase in plasma cyclic GMP level. Kita Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):5–6

Antianginal effects of FK409, a new spontaneous NO releaser. Kita Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1137–40

New medical therapies for advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Baughman K. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(1):27–34 (28 ref.)

Medical therapy and prognosis in chronic heart failure. Lessons from clinical trials. Ramahi TM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):5–26 (176 ref.)

Long–term evaluation of treatment for chronic heart failure: a 1 year comparative trial of flosequinan and captopril. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):829–36

Short and long–acting oral nitrates for stable angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug; 8(4):611–23 (99 ref.)

Effects of nicorandil and glyceryl trinitrate on infarct size, adenosine release, and neutrophil infiltration in the dog. Mizumura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):482–9

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the long–term efficacy of carvedilol in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1499–506

Bimakalim, an ATP–sensitive potassium channel opener, mimics the effects of ischemic preconditioning to reduce infarct size, adenosine release, and neutrophil function in dogs. Mizumura T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1236–45

Antihypertensive treatment with a vasodilating beta–blocker, carvedilol, in chronic hemodialysis patients. Deetjen A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–52

Outcome of valvular heart disease with vasodilator therapy. Devlin WH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):569–74 (30 ref.)

Resuscitation of multiple trauma and head injury: role of crystalloid fluids and inotropes. Scalea TM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1610–5

Exercise testing in heart failure. A critical review. Swedberg K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:14–24 (44 ref.)

The risk of myocardial stunning is decreased concentration–dependently by KATP channel activation with nicorandil before high K+ cardioplegia. Sugimoto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):11–25

Antianginal effect of transdermal nitroglycerin and oral nitrates given for 24 hours a day in 2,456 patients with stable angina pectoris. The Italian Multicenter Study. Savonitto S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 33(4):194–203

Vasodilator therapy in chronic asymptomatic aortic regurgitation: enalapril versus hydralazine therapy. Lin M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1046–53

Protective effects of ATP–sensitive potassium–channel openers in experimental myocardial ischemia. Grover GJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S18–27 (63 ref.)

Hemodynamic, neurohumoral, and myocardial energetic effects of pimobendan, a novel calcium–sensitizing compound, in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Remme WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):730–9

The evolving role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in heart failure: expanding the protective envelope. Teerlink JR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S32–7 (26 ref.)

K+ ATP–channel opening and arrhythmogenesis. Wilde AA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S35–40 (43 ref.)

Effects of N–acetylcysteine in endotoxic shock. Bakker J, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):236–43

Vasodilator therapy in heart failure. Kubo SH. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):S122–5 (13 ref.)

Vasodilatory effects of propylthiouracil in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Rojter S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):184–8

Acute effects of flosequinan (BTS 49465) in untreated moderate to severe hypertension. Janssen MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):363–8

Duplex Doppler sonographic evaluation of splanchnic and renal effects of single agent and combined therapy with nadolol and isosorbide–5–mononitrate in cirrhotic patients. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):945–52

Pharmacologic treatment of congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Oosterbosch C. **JAMA** 1995 May 17; 273(19):1492. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1361–6.

Immediate relief of spontaneous coronary artery spasm by intracoronary infusion of an endothelium–dependent vasodilator, substance P. Numaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):111–4

ISIS–4: a randomised factorial trial assessing early oral captopril, oral mononitrate, and intravenous magnesium sulphate in 58,050 patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. ISIS–4 (Fourth International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):669–85. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1372; discussion 1374–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1372–3; discussion 1374–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1373; discussion 1374–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1373–4; discussion 1374–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1374; discussion 1374–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):44.

Drug mixture which improves survival of ischemic rabbit epigastric skin flaps. Lepore DA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(10):685–92

Loop diuretics and renal vasodilators in acute renal failure. Memoli B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:168–71 (23 ref.)

Choice of drugs and sequence of their use during and after microsurgical autografting [letter; comment] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):420–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):511–5.

Visualization of nutritive perfusion following tourniquet ischemia in arterial pattern skin flaps: effect of vasoactive medication. Saetzler RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):652–60

Cerebral protective effects of VA–045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, in mice. Yamada S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):83–91

Vasodilators and inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Francis GS. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;14(5):464–78 (98 ref.)

Nitric oxide: a selective pulmonary vasodilator. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):33–41 (56 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1 versus linsidomine chlorhydrate in erectile dysfunction. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):214–6

The Latorre patent issue: extortion or entrepreneurship. Leifer G. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):725–6; discussion 727

Role of the nitric oxide donor linsidomine chlorhydrate (SIN–1) in the diagnosis and treatment of erectile dysfunction. Truss MC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):553–6

[Comprehensive treatment for diabetes limb gangrene] Li SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 74(6):358–60, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical research of compound salviae miltiorrhizae injection for severe pancreatitis] Xie M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double–blind randomized controlled trial of ifenprodil tartrate versus placebo in chronic arterial occlusive disease of the legs at stage II of the Leriche and Fontaine classification] Branchereau A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral vasodilators: from the hemodynamic effect to clinical benefit] Chamontin B, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):89–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can vasomotion be modified by vasoactive substances or hemodilution? (published erratum appears in Acta Med Austriaca 1995;22(1–2):8)] Tischler R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the status of vasoactive drugs? Early stages of arterial occlusive disease in general practice—positive series list, 3] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30; 113(12):41–2 **(Ger)**

[Organic nitrates. I. Mechanism of action and new therapeutic approaches in myocardial ischemia] Schrör K. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):392–7 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of primary pulmonary arterial hypertension: current status] Solèr M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1;124(39):1701–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isosorbide–5–mononitrate in silent ischemia] Pichler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs in the second Fontaine's stage. Personal experience with a buflomedil–pentoxifylline–defibrotide combination] Marci M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):211–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present aspects of vasodilator therapy] Ito H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1367–74 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiologic rationales for clinical management of heart failure] Sasayama S. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S35–43 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent therapy of heart failure] Sasayama S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):434–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of drug therapy in chronic heart dysfunction] Sato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10; 84(3):354–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of olicard 40 retard and cardonit 40 prolongatum preparations in treatment of stable coronary heart disease] Kurpesa M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasodilators in heart failure. Basis for their use] Mesquita ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):531–6 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

[The effect of kavinton on bronchial tonus in bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov SE. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of plaferon on disorders in the rabbit brain induced by circulatory hypoxia] Kvrivishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vazaprostan in the treatment of multifocal peripheral obliterating lesions of arteries of the lower limbs] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vasoprostan in the treatment of obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in external respiration due to vasoactive therapy in patients with heart failure] Koshlia VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):63 **(Rus)**

[Individual approach to vasodilator treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic bronchitis] Volkova LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Proxodolol, a new domestic preparation for lowering intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;111(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Frade González C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged treatment with isosorbide–5–mononitrate in

patients with silent ischemia] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Possible mechanisms of immunotoxicity following in vivo exposure to the inhalant, isobutyl nitrite. Soderberg LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:189–92

Inhalation exposure to isobutyl nitrite inhibits macrophage tumoricidal activity and modulates inducible nitric oxide. Soderberg LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):135–40

[Severe intoxications by buflomedil. 2 cases (letter)] Goulle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1048 **(Fre)**

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS see **RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR**

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

see related
BAROREFLEX
MUSCLE, SMOOTH, VASCULAR
VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
VASODILATOR AGENTS

Exercise training alters aortic vascular reactivity in hypothyroid rats. Delp MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):H1428–35

[Evaluation of coronary vasomotricity by intracoronary ultrasonography] Dupouy P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular vasospasm in cold provocation test and primary vascular acrosyndrome] Bouvier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical characterization of a novel reticulospinal vasodepressor area in the rat medulla oblongata. Aicher SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):761–79

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular responses to neuropeptide Y in the rat: effect of age. Glenn TC, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):277–86

Enhanced vasomotor responses of complex coronary stenoses to acetylcholine in stable angina pectoris. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):725–8

Studies of the renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade: the confounding factor of acute water loading on the action of vasoactive systems. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):108–15

Effects of L-arginine analogues on vasomotion of isolated porcine coronary arteries. Nakaike R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1966–72

Tone-dependent responses of histamine in feline pulmonary vascular bed. Neely CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H653–61

Vasomotor effects of transcutaneous CO2 in stage II peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Savin E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):785–91

Actions of propofol on pontine neurons controlling arterial pressure in rats. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):150–7

Vascular actions of insulin in health and disease. Shoemaker JK, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):127–54 (185 ref.)

Innervation of human epicardial coronary veins: immunohistochemistry and vasomotility. Opgaard OS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):463–8

Vasoactive effects of ketamine on isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries. Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1152–5

Late effects of locally delivered mitomycin C on formation of neointima and on vasomotor response to acetylcholine. Strauss BH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):633–41

Coronary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine after balloon angioplasty: possible role of endothelial dysfunction. Vassanelli C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):979–86

Heterogeneity of vasomotor response to acetylcholine along the human coronary artery. Penny WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1046–55

Vasomotor reactivity and catecholamine, arginine vasopressin plasma levels during ageing and development in rats. de Novellis V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):55–66

Effects of L-NMMA and indomethacin on arteriolar vasomotion in skeletal muscle microcirculation of conscious and anesthetized hamsters. Bertuglia S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):68–84

Nitric oxide regulates cerebral arteriolar tone in rats. Kimura M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2227–33; discussion 2233–4

[Spinal anesthesia and functional sympathetic nerve block] Janitzki AS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial mechanisms in vasomotor effects of ACE inhibitors] Busse R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:1–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Time-dependent changes of vasoactive substances in rat cerebral ischemia. Mizushima H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):541–5

NMDA receptor-mediated sympathetic chemoreflex excitation of RVL-spinal vasomotor neurones in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):53–68

PATHOLOGY

Perivascular neuropeptides (NPY, VIP, CGRP and SP) in human brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):324–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Human sympathetic nerve activity to glabrous skin does not increase during simulated diving. Fagius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):249–58

Complexity of chaotic vasomotion is insensitive to flow and pressure but can be regulated by external control. Griffith TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H656–68

Nitric oxide modulates hepatic vascular tone in normal rat liver. Mittal MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G416–22

Regulation of coronary diameter by myogenic mechanisms in arterial microvessels greater than 100 microns in diameter. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H788–93

The vasoactive peptidergic system. Tamburino G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):88–91 (56 ref.)

Endothelial cell control of vasomotor tone. Oluwole BO, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):293–301 (26 ref.)

Effect of smoking cessation upon circulatory responses to reactive hyperemia and cold pressor stress. Montgomery LD, et al. **Avist Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1005–9

Neuronal control of coronary blood flow. Baumgart D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;90(2):142–59 (185 ref.)

Transient effects of quick changes in myocardial metabolism and perfusion pressure on coronary vasomotor responses. Gattullo D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 89(4):341–53

Volitional vasomotor lability and vasomotor control. Guglielmi RS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec;39(1):29–44

Whole-cell recordings from visualized C1 adrenergic bulbospinal neurons: ionic mechanisms underlying vasomotor tone. Kangrga IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):215–32

Vascular actions of insulin in health and disease. Shoemaker JK, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):127–54 (185 ref.)

Neuropeptides in migraine and cluster headache. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):320–7 (66 ref.)

The role of EDRF in the modulation of blood pressure and vascular reactivity in estrogen-treated rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(2):103] Wu SL. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):31–5

Control of carotid vasomotor tone by local renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of endothelium and flow. Caputo L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):303–9

Assessment of noninvasive tests of cutaneous vascular control in the forearm using a laser Doppler meter and a Finapres blood pressure monitor. Stanton AW, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):37–47

Sex hormones, lipoproteins, and vascular reactivity. Sacks FM, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):161–6 (40 ref.)

Reliability and validity of cardiovascular and vasomotor autonomic function tests [see comments] Hartwig MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1433–40. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1545–6.

Visualization of neural control of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in single vascular smooth muscle cells in situ. Iino M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5026–31

Evaluation of vascular tone in portacaval shunts comparing the index of contractility and resistance in cats. Inglés AC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1242–6

Flow-diameter phase shift. A potential indicator of conduit artery function. Hayoz D, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):20–5

Echocardiographic size of conductance vessels in athletes and sedentary people. Zeppilli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–44

Receptor "families" for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Peroutka SJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S8–14 (41 ref.)

Simultaneous assessment of vasoreactivity using transcranial Doppler ultrasound and cerebral blood flow in healthy subjects. Dahl A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):974–81

Intraluminal pressure modulates the magnitude and the frequency of induced vasomotion in rat arteries. Achakri H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):237–46

Age-related changes in vascular responses: a review. Marín J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2–3):71–114 (294 ref.)

Morning reduction of cerebral vasomotor reactivity. Ameriso SF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1907–9

Leukocyte involvement in vasomotor reactivity of the cerebral vasculature [editorial; comment] Hamann GF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2117–9. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2246–52.

[G-protein and vascular responses] Yuan YH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):319–22 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The pattern-dependent mechanisms of the neural regulation of the microvascular tonus in the rat stomach] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb; 80(2):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of patients with clinical neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope not subjected to specific treatment. Ruiz GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):345–50

Comparison of the effects of exercise and cold pressor test on the vasomotor response of normal and atherosclerotic coronary arteries and their relation to the flow-mediated mechanism. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):467–73

Exercise-induced hypertension in the arms due to impaired arterial reactivity after successful coarctation resection. Guenthard J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):814–7

Physiologic consequences of increased vascular oxidant stresses in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: implications for impaired vasomotion [see comments] Harrison DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):75B–81B (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.

Vulnerability of conducted vasomotor response to ischemia. Lin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2363–70

Cardiac pacing for prevention of recurrent vasovagal syncope. Benditt DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):204–9 (47 ref.)

Sympathetic control of cerebral circulation: relevance to psychiatry [editorial] Mathew RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):283–5

Aortic distensibility in normotensive, untreated and treated hypertensive patients. Asmar R, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):48–54

Cerebral vasodilation capacity: acute intracranial hypertension and supra- and infra-tentorial artery velocity recording. de Bray JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):501–12

Coronary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine after balloon angioplasty: possible role of endothelial dysfunction. Vassanelli C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):979–86

The influence of the combined presence of diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolaemia on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):142–55

Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of coronary vascular tone in hearts from hypertensive rats. Maintenance of nitric oxide-forming capacity and increased basal production of nitric oxide. Kelm M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):186–93

Calcium- and protein kinase C-dependent basal tone in the aorta of hypertensive rats. Pucci ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):752–7

Glucagon in portal hypertension. Pak JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):825–32 (76 ref.)

Lung transplantation with cardiopulmonary bypass exaggerates pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):212–6; discussion 216–7

Circulation and sensation at the fingertips of claw hands. Abbot NC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):341–9

Assessment of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler ultrasound and breath-holding. A comparison with acetazolamide as vasodilatory stimulus. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):96–100

[Vasomotor disorders of the hand and carpal tunnel syndrome] Gautherie M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative tilt table study with TCD monitoring. A reliable method for the diagnosis of neurocardiogenic syncope (vasovagal syncope)] Diehl RR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):116–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasomotor impairment in patients with diabetic neuropathy—evaluation by laser Doppler flowmetry] Kohriyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenic vasomotor function and smooth muscle insufficiency in the vascular microcirculation] Simonenkov AP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Simultaneous assessment of vasoreactivity using transcranial Doppler ultrasound and cerebral blood flow in healthy subjects. Dahl A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):974–81

Intracranial haemodynamics during vasomotor stress test in unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion estimated by 3-D transcranial Doppler scanner. Zbornikova V, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):137–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of vasomotor nerves in the microvasculature of human dental pulp. Okamura K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan; 40(1):47–53

VASOPRESSIN, ARGININE see **ARGIPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, DEAMINO ARGININE see **DESMOPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL see **VASOTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, LYSINE see **LYPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, NON-MAMMALIAN see **VASOTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ORNITHINE see **ORNIPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSINS

see related
INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME
RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A safe dose of vasopressin for paracervical infiltration [letter; comment] Alexander GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):428. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1201–2.

Intraoperative myocardial infarction after paracervical vasopressin infiltration [see comments] Martin JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1201–2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):428.

Aqueous vasopressin infusion during chemotherapy in patients with diabetes insipidus. Bryant WP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2589–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):822–4

A safe dose of vasopressin for paracervical infiltration [letter; comment] Alexander GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):428. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1201–2.

Intraoperative myocardial infarction after paracervical vasopressin infiltration [see comments] Martin JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1201–2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):428.

Severe hyponatremia and bradycardia associated with intravenous vasopressin therapy for variceal hemorrhage. Melo JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):266–8

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of tyrosine hydroxylase with oxytocin or vasopressin in neurons of the human paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):59–66

Oxytocin-producing and vasopressin-producing eosinophils in the mouse spleen: immunohistochemical, immuno-electron-microscopic and in situ hybridization studies. Kumamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul; 281(1):1–10

Sex difference in coexpression by galanin neurons accounts for sexual dimorphism of vasopressin in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Planas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):727–33

In situ hybridization for vasopressin mRNA in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus; quantitative aspects of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections as compared to cryostat sections. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):221–30

Plasma and urinary levels of vasopressin in enuretic and non-enuretic children. Wille S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):119–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atrial natriuretic factor antagonises angiotensin II--induced vasopressin release in rat subfornical organ. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):229–34

Effect of SR-49059, a vasopressin V1a antagonist, on human vascular smooth muscle cells. Serradeil-Le Gal C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H404–10

Effects of V1- and V2-vasopressin (AVP) antagonists on the pressor, AVP and atrial natriuretic peptide responses to a hypertonic saline infusion in conscious anephric rats. Ota K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):127–32

Substance P-related antagonists inhibit vasopressin and bombesin but not 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate-stimulated inositol phosphate production in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seckl MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):87–95

Blood pressure regulation in ANF-transgenic mice: role of angiotensin and vasopressin. Lichardus B, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):145–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of dehydration and salt-loading on hypothalamic vasopressin mRNA level in male and female rats. Dai WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):178–82

Dehydration induces Fos, but not increased vasopressin mRNA in the supraoptic nucleus of aged rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):207–15

Vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in intact rats and under catecholamine deficiency during ontogenesis. Trembleau A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):437–48

Vasopressin mRNA changes during kindling: the effects of kindling site and stage. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):286–92

Kindled seizures induce a long-term increase in vasopressin mRNA. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):20–6

Ectopic vasopressin expression in MMTV-Wnt-1 transgenic mice modifies mammary tumor differentiation and pathology. Chooi KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6434–40

BLOOD

Selective activation of glutamate receptor NMDA subtype induces plasma vasopressin increase in rats. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):235–9

Plasma concentrations of prolactin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and oxytocin during and after a prolonged epileptic seizure. Meierkord H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):73–7

Circulating oxytocin and vasopressin is influenced by ovarian steroid replacement in women. Bossmar T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):544–8

Antidiuretic hormone (ADH) and endolymphatic hydrops. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:219–22

Hormonal derangements in patients with severe alcohol intoxication. Hirschl MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):761–6

Central vasopressin in experimental aortic stenosis in the rat. Muders F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):416–21

Effect of acute hypercapnia on alpha atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone, and vasopressin plasma levels in patients with COPD. Chabot F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):780–6

Osmoregulation of vasopressin and thirst: comparison of 20% mannitol with 5% saline as osmotic stimulants in healthy man. Phillips EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug; 41(2):207–12

The relationship between vasopressin and endolymphatic hydrops in the guinea pig. Kitano H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):921–5

Testosterone normalizes plasma vasopressin response to osmotic stimuli in men with hypogonadism. Ikeda Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):387–92

Changes in the baroreflex during pregnancy in conscious dogs: heart rate and hormonal responses. Brooks VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1894–901

Responses of atrial natriuretic peptide and other fluid regulating hormones to long distance swimming in the sea. Bonifazi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):504–7

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH (SIADH) due to small cell lung cancer with extremely high plasma vasopressin level. Mizobuchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug;33(8):501–4

Characteristics of vasopressin release during controlled reduction in arterial pressure. Wall BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):554–63

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin in early-stage liver cirrhosis after HBV infection in children. Winnicki C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):425–30

Vasomotor reactivity and catecholamine, arginine vasopressin plasma levels during ageing and development in rats. de Novellis V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):55–66

Inhibition of brain histamine synthesis increases food intake and attenuates vasopressin response to salt loading in rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):355–9

Hemodialysis: relationship between signal intensity of the posterior pituitary gland at MR imaging and level of plasma antidiuretic hormone. Sato N, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):277–80

Alterations in plasma concentrations of natriuretic peptides and antidiuretic hormone after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Isotani E, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2198–203

Right ventricular function following heart transplantation in relation to donor and recipient hemodynamic status and hormonal changes (vasopressin, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone). Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2535–6

Effects of rapamycin on renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion, and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone, atrial natriuretic peptide, and vasopressin in pigs. Golbaekdal K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1153–7

[The influence of hypervolemia on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system's activity and concentration of vasopressin, parathormone and calcitonin in hepatitis B virus infected patients with chronic liver diseases] Wiczkowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The plasma and CSF vasopressin levels in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:387–9

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid neurochemistry during treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder with clomipramine. Altemus M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;51(10):794–803

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence and properties of vasopressin-associated elephant neurophysin. Huang HB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):270–7

Glycosylated peptide hormones: pharmacological properties and conformational studies of analogues of [1-desamino,8-D-arginine]vasopressin. Kihlberg J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):161–9

DEFICIENCY

Effects of glucose and food restriction on passive avoidance behavior in vasopressin-deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:328–9

Renal, endocrine and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in a novel vasopressin-deficient genetically hypertensive strain of rat. al-Barazanji KA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):275–84

Structural and functional properties of isolated, pressurized, mesenteric resistance arteries from a vasopressin-deficient rat model of genetic hypertension. Dunn WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):390–6

Early postnatal appearance of enhanced noradrenaline content in the brain of vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rat; normal adrenoceptor densities and aberrant influences of vasopressin treatment. Boer GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):63–74

Resting cardiovascular status and vasodilator function in a vasopressin-deficient, hypertensive strain of rat. Gardiner SM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1217–24

Vasopressin deficiency and blood glucose interactions on passive avoidance behavior. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1335–41

GENETICS

Dissociation between vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA and peptide secretion after AV3V lesions. Morris M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1640–5

Osmotic stimulation of vasopressin mRNA content in the supraoptic nucleus requires synaptic activation. Sladek CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1034–9

The diurnal expression of genes encoding vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus is influenced by circulating glucocorticoids. Larsen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):342–6

Cell specific expression of a vasopressin transgene in rats. Zeng Q, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):469–77

Structural and functional evolution of the vasopressin/oxytocin superfamily: vasopressin-related conopressin is the only member present in Lymnaea, and is involved in the control of sexual behavior. Van Kesteren RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5989–98

Expression of a rat vasopressin transgene in rat testes. Zeng Q, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):471–81

Corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin mRNA levels in roman high- and low-avoidance rats: response to open-field exposure. Aubry JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):89–97

Somatic nonhomologous crossing-over between neuropeptide genes in rat hypothalamic neurons. Mohr E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11403–7

[Mapping of the gene for antidiuretic hormone in Rattus norvegicus] Khegai II, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov; 30(11):1560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of infection with the 139H scrapie strain on the number, area and/or location of hypothalamic CRF- and VP-immunostained neurons. Ye X, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):44–54

Paraventricular nucleus histamine increases blood pressure by adrenoreceptor stimulation of vasopressin release. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H80–5

Functional role of intrahypothalamic release of oxytocin and vasopressin: consequences and controversies. Ludwig M. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E537–45 (109 ref.)

Rat vasopressin cell responses to simulated hemorrhage: stimulus-dependent role for A1 noradrenergic neurons. Smith DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1336–42

An aminopeptidase activity from porcine kidney that hydrolyzes oxytocin and vasopressin: purification and partial characterization. Itoh C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):203–8

Heterologous biosynthesis and processing of preprovasopressin in Neuro2A neuroblastoma cells. de Bree FM, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):315–9

Action of neurohypophysial granule Lys-Arg endopeptidase on synthetic polypeptides comprising the processing sequence of provasopressin-neurophysin. Michel G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug;14(4):171–8

Alterations in circadian rhythmicity of the vasopressin-producing neurons of the human suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) with aging. Hofman MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):134–42

Hemorrhage-induced vasopressin release in the paraventricular nucleus measured by in vivo microdialysis. Ota M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):49–54

No changes in the number of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-expressing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of homosexual men; comparison with vasopressin-expressing neurons. Zhou JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):285-8

Oxytocin and vasopressin binding sites in the hypothalamus of the rat: histoautoradiographic detection. Kremarik P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):195-203

Increased number of vasopressin neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) of bisexual' adult male rats following perinatal treatment with the aromatase blocker ATD. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):273-9

Chronic glucocorticoid excess and impaired osmoregulation of vasopressin release in dogs with hepatic encephalopathy. Rothuizen J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):13-24

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates both central and peripheral release of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Landgraf R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):592-8

Dihydropyridine ligands influence the evoked release of oxytocin and vasopressin dependent on stimulation conditions. Jørgensen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):157-63

The effect of eight V2 vasopressin receptor mutations on stimulation of adenylyl cyclase and binding to vasopressin. Pan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31933-7

Comments on some clinical implications of the release of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin by interleukin-6 and other cytokines [editorial; comment] Moses AM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):932-3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):934-9.

Microinjections of angiotensin II into the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei produce potent antidiuresis by vasopressin release mediated through adrenergic and angiotensin receptors. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):241-6

Decreased vasopressin content in parvocellular CRH neurosecretory system of Lewis rats. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1635-7

The effect of cholinoceptor agonists and neurotoxins on the release of vasopressin in the rat in relation to the subunit composition of the cholinoceptor. Bisset GW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):77-80

The expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) mRNA in rat brain: possible role of endogenous PACAP in vasopressin release. Murase T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):103-6

In situ hybridization histochemistry of vgf mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: co-localization with vasopressin/neurophysin and VIP/PHI [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Lett 1994 Dec 5;182(2):181-4] Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):181-4a

Neuron-glia interactions in the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the rat neural lobe: the role of opioids, other neuropeptides and their receptors. Boersma CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1003-20 (163 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cardiovascular drugs in children. Inotropes and vasopressors. Steinberg C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):345-67 (153 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Receptors for and myometrial responses to oxytocin and vasopressin in preterm and term human pregnancy: effects of the oxytocin antagonist atosiban. Bossmar T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1634-42

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis augments centrally induced sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in cats. Goodson AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1272-8

ADH-evoked [Cl-]i-dependent transient in whole cell current of distal nephron cell line A6. Nakahari T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F64-72

Prolonged stimulation of intrarenal V1 vasopressin receptors results in sustained hypertension. Szczepanska-Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1217-25

Estradiol attenuates the antidiuretic action of vasopressin in ovariectomized rats. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R951-7

Ca(2+)-mobilizing hormones induce sequentially ordered Ca2+ signals in multicellular systems of rat hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):585-94

Calcium ion-dependent signalling and mitochondrial dysfunction: mitochondrial calcium uptake during hormonal stimulation in intact liver cells and its implication for the mitochondrial permeability transition. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):93-102

Proportional activation coefficients during stimulation of oxidative phosphorylation by lactate and pyruvate or by vasopressin. Korzeniewski B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):315-22

Stimulation of protein synthesis and phospholipase D activity by vasopressin and phorbol ester in L6 myoblasts. Thompson MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10; 1224(2):198-204

Nitric oxide inhibition sustains vasopressin-induced vasoconstriction. Dworkin MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):942-4

Relaxation of human isolated mesenteric arteries by vasopressin and desmopressin. Martínez MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):419-24

AVP-fragment peptides induce Ca2+ transients in cells cultured from rat circumventricular organs. Jurzak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):349-55

Action of vasopressin on hypoglossal motoneurones of the rat: presynaptic and postsynaptic effects. Paloujer-Paulignan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):117-26

Urea transport in frog oocytes: effect of osmotic stress and vasopressin [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(3):184] Reynhout JK, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(2):93-6

Regulation of smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter by vasopressin and platelet-derived growth factor in rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Van Putten V, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1126-30

Vasopressin improves vital organ blood flow during closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):215-21

Vasopressin stimulates steroid secretion in human adrenal glands: comparison with angiotensin-II effect. Guillon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1285-95

Aggressive role of vasopressin in development of different gastric lesions in rats. László F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1-2):15-22

Sex differences in nitric oxide-mediated attenuation of vascular reactivity to vasopressin are abolished by gonadectomy. Stallone JN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11; 259(3):273-83

Activation of the vasopressin-sensitive water permeability pathway in the toad bladder by N-ethyl maleimide. Marples D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):775-95

Hormone-induced bile flow and hepatobiliary calcium fluxes are attenuated in the perfused liver of rats made cholestatic with ethynylestradiol in vivo and with phalloidin in vitro. Hamada Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1455-64

Vasopressin mediated vasodilation of cerebral arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S129-32

Effects of vasopressin on regional cerebral blood flow in dogs. Tsugane S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S133-6

Induction of Ca2+ oscillations by vasopressin in the presence of tetraethylammonium chloride in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):309-14

Delayed "all-or-none" activation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent calcium signaling in single rat hepatocytes. Chiavaroli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25570-5

Glucocorticoid amplifies vasopressin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in aortic smooth muscle cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):522-9

Anti sense DNA down-regulates proteins kinase C-epsilon and enhances vasopressin-stimulated Na+ absorption in rabbit cortical collecting duct. DeCoy DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2749-56

Glycosylated peptide hormones: pharmacological properties and conformational studies of analogues of [1-desamino,8-D-arginine]vasopressin. Kihlberg J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):161-9

Synergistic action of vasopressin and aldosterone on basolateral Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in the cortical collecting duct. Coutry N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May; 145(1):99-106

The AQP2 water channel: effect of vasopressin treatment, microtubule disruption, and distribution in neonatal rats [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1995 May;145(1):107-8] Sabolić I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb; 143(3):165-75

No role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the vasoconstriction produced by vasopressin. Dumont E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;32(2):138-42

Whole cell conductance regulated by cytosolic [Cl-] and ADH-activated Cl- channels in a distal nephron cell line (A6). Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S295-300

Vasopressin mediates hypoglycemia-induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Heisler LE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):297-304

Vasoconstrictor mechanism of neuropeptides augmented after endothelial removal in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):193-200

Factors regulating the production of vasopressin-associated human neurophysin by small-cell carcinoma of the lung: evaluation by computer-enhanced quantitative immunocytochemistry. Friedmann AS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):183-9

Suppression of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurone activity with a vasopressin receptor antagonist: possible role for endogenous vasopressin in circadian activity cycles in vitro. Mihai R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):95-9

Suppressive effect of vasopressin on the hyperglycemic response to intracranial injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Nagai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):187-90

Alterations in sensitivity to intracerebral vasopressin and the effects of a V1a receptor antagonist on cellular, autonomic and endocrine responses to repeated stress. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):687-97

Vasopressin inhibits food intake in pygmy goats by activation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Rossi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):897-900

Norepinephrine inhibition of water and food intake: comparison with vasopressin effects. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):141-5

[Long-chained polyunsaturated fatty acids as modulators of the hydroosmotic action of vasopressin] Pariova RG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):690-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered ACTH and corticosterone responses to interleukin-1 beta in male rats exposed to an alcohol diet: possible role of vasopressin and testosterone. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):200-8

Age, gender, and vasopressin affect survival and brain adaptation in rats with metabolic encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1143-52

Drugs activating G proteins disturb cycling of ADH-dependent water channels in toad urinary bladder. Boom A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C424-34

Oxytocin as an antidiuretic hormone. I. Concentration dependence of action. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F70-7

Oxytocin as an antidiuretic hormone. II. Role of V2 vasopressin receptor. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F78-85

Perinuclear zone and diagonal band lesions enhance angiotensin responses of rat supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R916-22

Antidiuretic hormone and exocytosis: lessons from neurosecretion. Hays RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 1):C1507-24 (86 ref.)

The sexually dimorphic vasopressin innervation of the brain as a model for steroid modulation of neuropeptide transmission. De Vries GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:95-120 (121 ref.)

Is vasopressin involved as a local mediator in the mechanism of parturition? Mauri A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:372-9

Effects of glucose and food restriction on passive avoidance behavior in vasopressin-deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:328-9

Involvement of alpha- and beta-noradrenergic receptors in the effects of hippocampal vasopressinergic treatment on retrieval and relearning. Metzger D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):90-9

Connections from the subfornical organ to the oxytocin and vasopressin systems in the lactating rat. A study using electrical stimulations, lesions and electrophysiological recordings. Boudaba C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1-2):1-13

Meninges play a neurotrophic role in the regeneration of vasopressin nerves after hypophysectomy. Ishikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):20-8

Electrical recordings of magnocellular supraoptic and paraventricular neurons displaying both oxytocin- and vasopressin-related activity. Moos FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):309-14

The vasopressinergic innervation of the lateral septum of the rat after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Sousa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):53-8

Stable vasopressin innervation in the degenerating human locus coeruleus in Alzheimer's disease. van Zwieten EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):329-33

Interactions between neural mechanisms, the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in the maintenance of blood pressure during water deprivation: studies in Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):647-57

Hormonal aspects of fluid and sodium balance in the elderly. Miller M. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):233-53 (113 ref.)

Blockade of nitric oxide formation augments adrenocorticotropin released by blood-borne interleukin-1 beta: role of vasopressin, prostaglandins, and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Rivier C. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3597-603

Identification of Rab3-, Rab5a- and synaptobrevin II-like proteins in a preparation of rat kidney vesicles containing the vasopressin-regulated water channel. Liebenhoff U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):209-13

Role of central vasopressin in cardiovascular regulation: effect of dehydration and sex. Toba K, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:16-22

Proposed cause of marked vasopressin resistance in a female with an X-linked recessive V2 receptor abnormality. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1184-6

Vasopressin and vascular regulation: is sex a factor? Laycock JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):389-92 (34 ref.)

Structural and functional evolution of the vasopressin/oxytocin superfamily: vasopressin-related conopressin is the only member present in Lymnaea, and is involved in the control of sexual behavior. Van Kesteren RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5989-98

Alteration of the physiological responses to indomethacin by endotoxin tolerance in the rat: a possible role for central vasopressin. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):441-9

Suppression of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurone activity with a vasopressin receptor antagonist: possible role for

endogenous vasopressin in circadian activity cycles in vitro. Mihai R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):95-9
Vasopressin, immobilization, and the dexamethasone suppression test in rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):437-40
Molecular biology of vasopressin receptors. Carmichael MC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):341-8 (57 ref.)
Cyclic-3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP)-mediated actions of vasopressin. Dousa TP. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):333-40 (36 ref.)
Mechanism of vasopressin action in the renal collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):302-21 (150 ref.)
Endocytosis of the vasopressin receptor. Kumar R. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):357-67 (135 ref.)
Role of membrane traffic in the water and Na+ responses to vasopressin. Wade JB. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):322-32 (116 ref.)

SECRETION

Selective activation of glutamate receptor NMDA subtype induces plasma vasopressin increase in rats. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5-6):235-9
Atrial natriuretic factor antagonises angiotensin II--induced vasopressin release in rat subfornical organ. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5-6):229-34
Adaptive resetting of the volume control of vasopressin secretion during sustained hypovolemia. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R349-57
Initiation of rat vasopressin cell responses to simulated hypotensive hemorrhage. Khanna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1142
Increased plasma osmolality stimulates peripheral and central vasopressin release in male and female rats. Ota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R923-8
Chronic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions do not prevent hypovolemia-induced vasopressin secretion in rats. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R965-73
Inhibition of the A1 area prevents hemorrhage-induced secretion of vasopressin in rats. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):330-2
The influence of osmolality changes on blood volume-vasopressin relationship [letter] Shoker A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):206-9
Angiotensin AT1 receptor-mediated vasopressin release and drinking are potentiated by an AT2 receptor antagonist. Höhle S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):277-82
Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of renin and vasopressin secretion. Reid IA. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 15(4):351-83 (131 ref.)
Stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis of the jerboa Jaculus orientalis. Raji A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:19-34
Systemic osmotic stimulation increases vasopressin and oxytocin release within the supraoptic nucleus. Ludwig M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):369-73
GABA receptor mediation of median preoptic nucleus-evoked inhibition of supraoptic neurosecretory neurones in rat. Nissen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):207-16
Endothelin-1 stimulates the in vitro release of neurohypophyseal hormones, but not corticotropin-releasing hormone, via ETA receptors. Yasin S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):553-8
Antidiuretic hormone levels and polyuria in spinal cord injury. A preliminary report. Szollar S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):94-7
Cholecystokinin evokes vasopressin release from perfused hypothalamic-neurohypophyseal explants. Jarvis CR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2-3):131-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetes insipidus. Robinson AG, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:1-6
Effects of vasopressin administration during hysteroscopic surgery. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):419-23
[Efficacy and mode of action of vasopressin in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal or gastric varices] Bernard B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):751-60 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Vasopressin, somatostatin and digestive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: the end of the tunnel? (editorial)] Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):739-42 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current therapeutic possibilities in esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15; 83(46):1275-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[The influence of hypervolemia on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system's activity and concentration of vasopressin, parathormone and calcitonin in hepatitis B virus infected patients with chronic liver diseases] Wiczkowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOSTOMY see **VASOVASOSTOMY**

VASOTOCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of oxytocin antagonists on the activation of human myometrium in vitro: atosiban prevents oxytocin-induced desensitization. Phaneuf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1627-34
Placental passage of the oxytocin antagonist atosiban. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1304-6
Frog glomerular vasotocin receptors resemble mammalian V1b receptors. Ammar A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):R1198-208
Infusion of an oxytocin antagonist into the medial preoptic area prior to progesterone inhibits sexual receptivity and increases rejection in female rats. Caldwell JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):288-302
Oxytocin antagonists delay the initiation of parturition and prolong its active phase in rats. Antonijevic IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):97-103
Antagonists for the human oxytocin receptor: an in vitro study. Maggi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul; 101(2):345-52
Estrogen increases affinity of oxytocin receptors in the medial preoptic area-anterior hypothalamus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1079-84

ANALYSIS

Vasotocinergic innervation of sexually dimorphic medial preoptic nucleus of the male Japanese quail: influence of testosterone. Viglietti-Panzica C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):171-84
A radioimmunoassay for the determination of arginine vasotocin (AVT): plasma and pituitary concentrations in fresh- and seawater fish. Warne JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):438-44
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the neurohypophyseal hormones arginine vasotocin and isotocin. Pierson PM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Feb; 16(1):55-79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibited the natriferic and hydrosmotic effects of arginine vasotocin on toad skin. Berman DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):277-82

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of vasotocin cDNAs of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica, and the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri: evolution of cyclostome vasotocin precursors. Suzuki M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):67-77
Arginine vasotocin gene expression in neuroendocrine, reproductive and gastrointestinal tissues of the domestic fowl: detection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):247-50

METABOLISM

Frog glomerular vasotocin receptors resemble mammalian V1b receptors. Ammar A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):R1198-208
Gonadal steroid modulation of vasotocin concentrations in the bullfrog brain. Boyd SK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):150-6
An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study of vasotocin neurons in the hypothalamus of water-deprived chickens. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1179-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal response of roosters with diabetes insipidus to infusions of arginine vasotocin. Brummermann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R57-63
Amiloride-sensitive and HCO3(-)-dependent ion transport activated by aldosterone and vasotocin in A6 cells. Doi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C762-70
ADH-evoked [Cl-]i-dependent transient in whole cell current of distal nephron cell line A6. Nakahari T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F64-72
Evidence for inhibition of steroid hormone secretion by arginine vasotocin (AVT) in tissue culture of isolated ovarian follicular cells. Stokłosowa S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):191-7
Vasotocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog glomeruli. Ammar A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 98(1):102-10
Sites of action of arginine vasotocin in the nephron of the bullfrog kidney. Uchiyama M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):366-73
Antidiuretic hormone decreases the intracellular pH in distal nephron epithelium (A6) by inhibiting Na+/H+ exchange. Doi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):723-6
Excitatory action of the bird antidiuretic hormone vasotocin on neurons in the subfornical organ. Schmid HA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 May;176(5):653-60
[Arg8]vasotocin excites neurones in the dorsal vagal complex in vitro: evidence for an action through novel class(es) of CNS receptors. Ingram CD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):415-22
Oxytocin antagonist blocks the vasodepressor but not the vasopressor effect of neurohypophysial peptides in chickens. Robinzon B, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1407-13
Diuretic and antidiuretic effects of mesotocin as compared with the antidiuretic effect of arginine vasotocin in the hen. Takahashi T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):890-2

SECRETION

Modulation of arginine vasotocin secretion in chicks by dehydration during embryogenesis. Kisliuk SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):153-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasotocin effects in depressive patients with eating disorders. Joja O, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3-4):171-7

URINE

Urinary clearance of arginine vasotocin in Pekin ducks. Gray DA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):108-13

VASOVASOSTOMY

Microsurgical vasovasostomy in military personnel. Wright GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):20-6
The influence of vasectomy and vasovasostomy on testicular ATPases, cAMP, ABP and androgen receptor in rabbits. Wang ZS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):491-500
Antisperm autoantibody responses to vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Fischer and Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):137-57
Temporal recognition of sperm autoantigens by IgM and IgG autoantibodies after vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 27(2):135-50
Vasovasostomy results in 66 patients related to obstructive intervals and serum agglutinin titres. Vrijhof HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):143-6
[Seminal tract reconstruction: 15 years experience] Wagenknecht LV. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):1000-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Microsurgical epididymovasostomy for obstructive azoospermia: factors affecting postoperative fertility. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):322-6
Fibrin-glue vasovasostomy as an alternative to the conventional two-layer suture technique? Shekarriz M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:253-5
Vasovasostomy: 10 years' experience in a district general hospital showing improved results with luminal dilatation. Banerjee AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):153-5
Vasectomy reversal (vasovasostomy). Derrick FC Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;91(8):338-40
[Vasovasostomy in previously sterilized men. The functional result] Aabech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

[Vasovasostomies performed in 60 cases from June 1990 to January 1994] Alvarado AA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VATER'S AMPULLA

see related
CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE
SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC
SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for suspected but unproven malignancy. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):571-3; discussion 573-5
Is pancreatoduodenectomy justified for periampullary cancers with regional lymph node involvement? Shyr YM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):288-93
Carcinoma of the pancreatic head and periampullary region. Tumor staging with laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography. John TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):156-64
The Whipple resection for cancer in U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Hospitals. Wade TP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):241-8
65 cases of preserving pylorus pancreatoduodenectomy: experience and problems. Zhao Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):171-5
Gastrointestinal bleeding from the papilla of Vater [letter] Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):564
Common bile duct stone formation induced by tomato skin following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):712
Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater synchronously associated with early gastric cancer--a report of two cases. Yamashita H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):427-8

VATER'S AMPULLA

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction caused by an ampullary neoplasm. Topazian M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):242–6

Benign ulcers of the major papilla with gastrointestinal bleeding. Nugent CE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):506–8

Photodynamic therapy for malignant tumours of the ampulla of Vater. Abulafi AM, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):853–6

Prognostic implications of DNA ploidy and cell-cycle analysis in pancreatic and periampullary carcinoma. Jorba R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):507–8 (21 ref.)

End-to-end duodenojejunal bypass for unresectable periampullary carcinoma. Kajiwara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):533–6

Biliary ascariasis associated with periampullary carcinoma. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):102–3

ras-family gene mutations in neoplasia of the ampulla of Vater. Scarpa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):39–42

Staging of carcinoma of the pancreas and ampulla of Vater. Tumor (T), lymph node (N), and distant metastasis (M) as prognostic factors. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):249–59

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary adenocarcinoma. Andersen HB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):545–52

The role of pancreaticoduodenectomy for locally recurrent or metastatic carcinoma to the periampullary region. Nakeeb A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):188–92

Whipple procedure with staple closure of the pancreas. Rieger R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):88–90

Ki-ras mutations as a prognostic factor in extrahepatic bile system cancer. PANK-ras I Project Investigators. Malats N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1679–86

Mixed cellular population in primary and metastatic periampullary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum: report of a case. Yang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):950–3

Benign adenoma of the ampulla of Vater presenting as obstructive jaundice. Lucha PA Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):471–2 (7 ref.)

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and mesenteric fibromatosis (desmoid tumor) associated with Gardner's syndrome: problems in management. Mao C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):239–45 (72 ref.)

nm23-H1 protein immunoreactivity in cancers of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):448–52

The significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in cancer of the ampulla of vater in terms of prognosis. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):494–9

The inclusion of an omental flap in pancreatoduodenectomy. Moriura S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):940–1

Periampullary cancer treatment in U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals: 1987–1991. Wade TP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):819–25; discussion 825–6

[Endoscopic therapy of an adenoma of Vater's papilla] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis with papillary stenosis in an HIV-infected patients with Cryptosporidium infection] Jablonowski H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of the pylorus in duodenocephalopancreatectomy in pancreatic and periampullary carcinoma] Mosca F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exocrine neoplasms of the pancreas and the Vater's ampulla. Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Zamboni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(2):11–25 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in gaseous hypotonic duodenography in the study of the pancreatico-duodenal area] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Villous adenoma of the Vater's ampulla] Serra HO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):256–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients after pancreatoduodenal resection] Lebedeva AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of trypsin and C-peptide tumor markers for evaluation of treatment efficiency in patients with pancreatic and Vater's ampulla cancer] Putseva NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous double orifice of a single major papilla of Vater [letter] Francis JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):524–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microangioarchitecture of the guinea pig common bile duct and duodenal papilla: a scanning electron and light microscopic study. Aharinejad S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul; 239(3):280–6

PATHOLOGY

Recent experience with cancer of the ampulla of Vater in a national hospital group. el-Ghazzawy AG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):607–11

Small-bowel necrosis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a clinically relevant complication? Hebebrand D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):281

Surveillance of ampullary adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1582

B-cell lymphoma of ampulla of Vater: observation for six years [letter] Zhu L, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):208–10

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of feeding and secretin administration on the pancreaticoduodenal papilla of conscious dogs. Morotomi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):707–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ampulla of Vater/duodenal wall spasm diagnosed by antroduodenal manometry. Koussayer T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1710–9

Periampullary disorders: review of pathophysiology. McGuire DE, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):20–7 (47 ref.)

[Pathophysiology of pancreatico-duodenectomy according to Traverso-Longmire. Clinical and instrumental study] Agresta F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT arterial portography vs pancreatic arteriography in the assessment of vascular involvement in pancreatic and periampullary tumors. Savader BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):916–20

[CT diagnosis of pancreatic or periampullary cancer] Andersen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Transduodenal sphincterotomy for stenosing papillitis and massive choledocholithiasis after Billroth II gastrectomy. Sharma P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):90–3

Transduodenal excision of benign adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Sand JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):269–72

A prospective assessment of results for needle-knife papillotomy and standard endoscopic sphincterotomy. Foutch PG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):25–32

Guillotining the polypectomy snare: a proposed method for avoiding this complication [letter; comment] Ramirez FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):268. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):120.

Pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. Schoeman MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):217–36 (53 ref.)

Wide ampullectomy for patients with villous adenoma of duodenal papilla and follow-up results of pancreaticobiliary tract. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):178–82

Indications for local excision of ampullary lesions associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Iwama T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):462–4

Results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma and analysis of prognostic factors for survival. Allema JH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):247–53 (35 ref.)

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: histopathologic analysis of tumor spread in Whipple pancreatoduodenectomy specimens. Shirai Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):102–6; discussion 106–7

[Local resection for the treatment of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater] Huang YT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla: medium and long-term results] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreaticojejunal anastomosis by intussusception of an isolated loop in pancreaticoduodenectomy] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of ampullectomy in the surgical treatment of tumors in Oddi's sphincter] Sielezneff I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):401–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined liver-islet transplantation after epigastric exenteration in carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Engemann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):371–5; discussion 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of Vater's papilla: a very rare malignancy] Casella R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 3757 cases of open biliary tract surgery before the introduction of the laparoscopic method (basis for comparison)] Czakó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 14; 136(20):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Benign obstruction of the common bile duct: what is the current role of transduodenal sphincteroplasty?] Gorini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The palliative surgery of periampullary neoplasms. Our experience] Lantone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The curative surgery of periampullary tumors. The results of 48 resections] de Almeida JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8 Suppl 1:S35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method for creating a pancreatoenteral anastomosis in gastropancreatoduodenal resection for cancer] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of duodenopancreatectomy in periampullar pathology] Pera Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The endoscopic treatment of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Güitrón A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr–Jun; 60(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of residual choledocholithiasis] Nychytallo MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pancreas and ampulla of Vater. Napoleon B, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994;29:141–67 (71 ref.)

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the biliary tract: ampullary tumors. Fockens P. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):803–5

Intraductal ultrasonography for the examination of duodenal papillary region. Itoh A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep; 13(9):679–84

[Prospective comparison of ultrasound endoscopy and computed tomography in the assessment of locoregional invasiveness of malignant ampullar and pancreatic tumors verified surgically] Marty O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):197–203 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Minimal influence of anaesthesia and abdominal surgery on computerized vectorcardiography recordings. Gannedahl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):71–8

Location of the electrical center of ventricular depolarization in rabbits. Lolov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994; 20(3–4):91–3

Addition of sodium to iohexol. A vectorcardiographic study. Flinck A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):619–25

Prognostic information from on-line vectorcardiography in acute myocardial infarction. Lundin P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1103–8

Comparison using dynamic vectorcardiography and MIBI SPECT of ST-segment changes and myocardial MIBI uptake during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Steg PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):998–1002

Prognostic information from on-line vectorcardiography in unstable angina pectoris. Lundin P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(1):60–6

Comparison of the derived vectorcardiogram in apparently healthy whites and Chinese. Yang TF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1014–20

Computer simulation of propagated activation in different types of left ventricular enlargement. Szathmáry V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Aug;44(2):85–91

On-line computerized vectorcardiography monitoring of myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty: comparison with 12-lead electrocardiography. Jensen SM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):507–14

Vectorcardiographic monitoring to assess early vessel patency after reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Dellborg M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):21–9

Role of left ventricular geometry in the alteration of initial QRS vectors due to concentric ventricular hypertrophy. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct; 27(4):301–9

Vectorcardiography in experimental myocardial infarction. Serial changes and correlation between QRS loop change and the infarction size. Tseng CD, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):349–65

[Vector-echocardiographic correlations in left ventricular hypertrophy of arterial hypertension] Hayat JC. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Continuous ST segment recording during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a report on orthogonal ECG monitoring. Badir BF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(7):545–52

Normal vector magnetocardiogram. I. Correlation with the normal vector ECG. Nousiainen J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):221–31

Normal vector magnetocardiogram. II. Effect of constitutional variables. Nousiainen J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):233–41

STANDARDS

Normal limits of the derived vectorcardiogram in Caucasians. Yang TF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):633–46

VECTORS, GENETIC see **GENETIC VECTORS**

VECURONIUM BROMIDE

The effect of cardiac output on the onset of neuromuscular block by vecuronium. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995

Apr;50(4):361–2

The influence of the duration of control stimulation on the onset and recovery of neuromuscular block. McCoy EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):364–7

Dependence of the adequacy of muscle relaxation on the degree of neuromuscular block and depth of enflurane anesthesia during abdominal surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):543–7

Interaction of magnesium sulphate with vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Fuchs–Buder T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):405–9

Onset of neuromuscular block is the same if the ipsilateral or contralateral limb to the injection site is used for monitoring. Merle JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):333–4

Post–tetanic burst: a new monitoring method for intense neuromuscular block. Saitoh Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):293–5

Comparison of duration of neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium and vecuronium in young and elderly patients. Slavov V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):709–11

Vecuronium neuromuscular block in patients with malignant obstructive jaundice [letter] Baraka A. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):759–60

The interaction of diazepam with vecuronium: a clinical study. Yuan HB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):259–64

Priming principle and low dose of vecuronium [letter; comment] Gerenstein RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):173–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–9.

An ED50 is not two times an ED25 [letter; comment] Kopman AF. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):173, 174–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–9.

[Effects of betamethasone on neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium in continuous infusion] Nocente M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose vecuronium for rapid sequence intubation—is it safe? [letter; comment] Agarwal A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):885. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Jul;37(5):465–8.

Quantifying the interaction of vecuronium with enflurane using closed–loop feedback control of vecuronium infusion. Olkkola KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):489–93

Prenatal muscle relaxation in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):164–5

A double–blind comparison of vecuronium administered by the Springfusor infusion device to vecuronium by intermittent bolus injection in critically ill adult patients. Freebairn R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):580–5

Real time versus slow–motion train–of–four monitoring: a theory to explain the inaccuracy of visual assessment. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):548–51

Reversal of residual neuromuscular block with neostigmine at one to four hours after a single intubating dose of vecuronium. Caldwell JE. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1168–74

Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and intubation conditions after priming with three different doses of vecuronium. Huemer G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):538–42

Duration of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block as a predictor of liver allograft dysfunction. Lukin CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):526–33

Inadequate antagonism of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block by neostigmine during sevoflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Morita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1175–80

Comparison of the infusion requirements and recovery profiles of vecuronium and cisatracurium 51W89 in intensive care unit patients [see comments] Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):3–12. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):1–2.

The magnitude and time course of vecuronium potentiation by desflurane versus isoflurane. Wright PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):404–11

Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in infants and children during nitrous oxide–oxygen–alfentanil anaesthesia. Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 73(5):605–7

Prediction of infusion rates of vecuronium using the bolus test dose technique. Morgan RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):651–4

Accelerated onset of vecuronium neuromuscular block with pulmonary arterial administration. Iwasaki H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1178–80

Localized hypothermia influences assessment of recovery from vecuronium neuromuscular blockade. Young ML, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1172–7

The role of nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in mechanically ventilated patients. May JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Aug;83(8):473–6, 484 (16 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral cyclosporine–vecuronium interaction [letter] Ganjoo P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1017

Vecuronium dissolved in normal saline exaggerates pain on intravenous injection. Chow LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr;55(4):315–8

Prolonged paralysis after long–term infusion of neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] Kuteifan K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):461–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of an infusion of Org 9487, a new short–acting steroidal neuromuscular blocking agent. van den Broek L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):331–5

In–vitro smooth muscle relaxant activity of a series of vecuronium analogues in the rat aorta. Fiddes S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):911–6

The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the metabolite 3–desacetylvecuronium (ORG 7268) and its parent compound, vecuronium, in human volunteers. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1216–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Edrophonium is better than neostigmine to antagonize residual vecuronium induced neuromuscular block. Puura AI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):161–6

Edrophonium as an antagonist of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block in the elderly. Kitajima T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):359–61

Dose–responses for edrophonium during antagonism of vecuronium block in young and older adult patients. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):503–6

The effect of neostigmine on twitch tension and muscle relaxant concentration during infusion of mivacurium or vecuronium. Szenohradszky J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):83–7

Low and high frequency stimulation tests to characterize the effects of edrophonium on vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Baurain MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):12–5

Edrophonium for the antagonism of neuromuscular blockade in dogs. Clutton RE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):674–8

[Neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium and its reversal with edrophonium during total intravenous anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and sevoflurane anesthesia] Ishii K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing cost in a teaching hospital by requiring justification for the use of vecuronium bromide. Blakely M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2422–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraoperative vecuronium anaphylaxis compounded by latex hypersensitivity. McCormack DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):405–8

METABOLISM

Recovery of hepatic drug extraction after hypothermic preservation. Kelley SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):251–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The duration of action of vecuronium in five patients after kidney transplantation—comparison with that during kidney transplantation] Takita K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun; 44(6):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Circulatory drugs modify the hemodynamic actions of alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):143–9

Forces applied during laryngoscopy in children. Are volatile anaesthetics essential for suxamethonium induced muscle rigidity? Bucx MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):448–52

The agreement between adductor pollicis mechanomyogram and first dorsal interosseous electromyogram. A pharmacodynamic study of rocuronium and vecuronium. Engbaek J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):869–78

Recovery from neuromuscular blockade: residual curarisation following atracurium or vecuronium by bolus dosing or infusions. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):288–93

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and the haemodynamic actions of vecuronium and pancuronium during vitrectomy. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):352–5

Potency and maintenance requirement of atracurium and vecuronium given alone or together. Rautoma P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):220–3

The effect of epidural bupivacaine on vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade in children. Taivainen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):453–6

Interaction of vecuronium with piperacillin or cefoxitin evaluated in a prospective, randomized, double–blind clinical trial. Condon RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May; 61(5):403–6

Measurement of neuromuscular blockade—a comparison between a new "homemade" force displacement transducer and the accelerometer. Newell S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):203–5

No effect of circulating drug upon isolated forearm block. Hood JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):598–600

Double burst stimulation for monitoring neuromuscular blockade for tracheal intubation. Jain AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):23–5

Differential effects of vecuronium on the thumb and great toe as measured by accelography and electromyography. Kitajima T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):76–8

Unrecognized Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: diagnostic difficulties in the assessment of recovery from paralysis. Fiacchino F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):199–201

Synergism between atracurium and mivacurium compared with that between vecuronium and mivacurium [see comments] Jalkanen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):998–1002. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):207–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):424.

Decrease in vecuronium infusion dose requirements by nicardipine in humans. Kawabata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1159–64

Anthropometric variables as predictors for duration of action of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Kirkegaard–Nielsen H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1003–6

The potency of mixtures of mivacurium and atracurium or vecuronium [letter; comment] Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):207–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):998–1002.

Analysis of drug interactions [letter; comment] Naguib M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):424. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):998–1002.

Comparison of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium and vecuronium on the adductor pollicis and the geniohyoid muscle in humans. D'Honneur G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):649–54

Effect of tetanic stimulation on subsequent train–of–four responses at various levels of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Saitoh Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):416–7

Dexmedetomidine does not modify the neuromuscular blocking action of vecuronium in the anaesthetized rat. Weinger MB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):455–7

Pharmacodynamic behaviour of vecuronium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Roland EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):694–8

Neuromuscular effects of vecuronium and neostigmine in Montreal and Paris. Salib Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):908–12

Oral clonidine does not alter vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in anaesthetized patients. Takahashi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):511–5

Secondary hyperparathyroidism shortens the action of vecuronium in patients with chronic renal failure. Takita K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):395–8

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of rocuronium bromide with those of vecuronium in patients undergoing CABG surgery. Nitschmann P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:113–5

A comparison of rocuronium and vecuronium: the pharmacodynamic, cardiovascular and intra–ocular effects. Robertson EN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:116–21

Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure. Polarz H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):91–3

Hemodynamic and pharmacodynamic comparison of doxacurium and high–dose vecuronium during coronary artery bypass surgery: a cost–benefit study [see comments] Searle NR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):490–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):487–9.

Comparison of vecuronium and meperidine on the clinical and metabolic effects of shivering after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Sladen RN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):147–53

Neuromuscular blockade provides no benefit over adequate sedation in ventilated dogs. Steinhorn DM. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun;10(2):45–50

In–vitro smooth muscle relaxant activity of a series of vecuronium analogues in the rat aorta. Fiddes S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):911–6

The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the metabolite 3–desacetylvecuronium (ORG 7268) and its parent compound, vecuronium, in human volunteers. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1216–22

Porphyrinogenic effects of atracurium, vecuronium, and pancuronium in a primed rat model. Böhrer H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):326–30

Rapid sequence induction and tracheal intubation with vecuronium—with or without a priming dose. Cheng WJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):15–8

[The effects of intravenous and intraperitoneal dexamethasone treatment on vecuronium in the anesthetized rat] Jaii YI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of nicorandil on the neuromuscular block induced

VECURONIUM BROMIDE

by vecuronium] Oyanagi S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between neuromuscular blocking effects of pipecuronium and vecuronium; a double blind controlled study in collaboration with 5 departments of anesthesiology] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diltiazem potentiates the neuromuscular blockade by vecuronium in humans] Takasaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation by succinylcholine of the neuromuscular blocking effect of vecuronium in children] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Electromyographic response to precurarization with vecuronium bromide] López-Vidaur P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VEGETABLE OILS see **PLANT OILS**

VEGETABLE PROTEINS

Effect of addition of brewer's yeast to soy protein and casein on plasma cholesterol levels of rabbits. De Abreu J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):18–22

Sunflower seed protein concentrates and isolates obtention from ethanol oil extraction meals—(technical note). Regitano-d'Arce MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar; 44(1):33–5

Evaluation of a new high protein variety of soybeans as a source of protein and energy for dairy cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2605–13

Soy protein products: processing and use. Lusas EW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):573S–580S (24 ref.)

Nutritional evaluation of the soy-whey milk analog La colina. Cioccia AM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):139–48

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of hyperlipidemia and proteinuria without growth retardation in nephritic rats by a methionine-supplemented, low-soy-protein diet. Fujisawa K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):603–6

Local and systemic immune responses to soybean protein ingestion in early-weaned pigs. Dréau D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2090–8

Hydrolyzed soy protein isolate sustains high nutritional performance in veal calves. Lalles JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):194–204

Effect of dietary fats on cholesterol metabolism and eicosanoid production in hamsters fed undigested fraction of soybean protein. Gatchalian-Yee M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):499–504

Metabolic fates of carbon skeletons of methionine, serine, and alanine in growing rats fed soybean protein diets. Tanaka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 40(6):535–46

Methionine deficiency in rats fed soy protein induces hypercholesterolemia and potentiates lipoprotein susceptibility to peroxidation. Moundras C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1146–52

Effect of diets on 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide toxicity. Chevreau N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):205–20

Iron requirement of chicks fed a semipurified diet based on casein and soy protein concentrate. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):412–5

Effect of soybean protein on serological response, non-specific defense mechanisms, growth, and protein utilization in rainbow trout. Rumsey GL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):323–39

[Effect of anti-arteriosclerosis diet, containing soya protein isolate and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the activity of mononuclear and platelet lysosomal hydrolases in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Soybean hydrophobic protein and soybean hull allergy [letter] González R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48–9

ANALYSIS

Influence of growth conditions on the value of crisphead lettuce. 3. Protein quality and energy density as determined in balance experiments with rats. Brunsgaard G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):255–65

Nutritional characteristics of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) leaf protein concentrates obtained by ultrafiltration and acidic thermocoagulation. Castellanos R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):357–63

Effects of sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and water stress on dietary fibre fractions, starch, amino acids and on the biological value of potato protein. Eppendorfer WH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):299–313

CHEMISTRY

An integrated bioreactor system for biologically active peptides from isolated soybean protein. Sonomoto K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:435–40

Plant annexin form homodimer during Ca(2+)-dependent liposome aggregation. Hoshino T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):749–55

Interaction of the soybean (Glycine max) seed lectin with components of the soybean protein body membrane. Schecher G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec; 375(12):829–32

A proposed structure for family 18 chitinases. A possible function for narbonin. Coulson AF. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):41–4

To recommend or not to recommend soy foods [letter; comment] Messina M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1253–4. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):739–43.

GENETICS

Narbonin, a novel 2S protein from Vicia narbonensis L. seeds: cDNA, gene structure and developmentally regulated formation. Nong VH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 28(1):61–72

METABOLISM

Gastro-jejunal digestion of soya-bean-milk protein in humans. Baglieri A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):519–32

Casein and soya-bean protein have different effects on whole body protein turnover at the same nitrogen balance. Nielsen K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):69–81

Isoprenylation of plant proteins in vivo. Isoprenylated proteins are abundant in the mitochondria and nuclei of spinach. Shipton CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):566–72

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed either alfalfa silage or alfalfa hay as the sole forage. Broderick GA. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):320–9

Influence of spices on protein utilisation of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) and horsegram (Dolichos biflorus). Pradeep KU, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):187–93

Biological utilization of vegetable peas: effect of cooking and varietal differences. Saharan K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):321–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of soybean isoflavones depends upon gut microflora in women. Xu X, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2307–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary soy protein and hormonal status in females [letter; comment] Wu AH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):151–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Sep;60(3):333–40.

Effect of methionine supplementation to a low-soybean protein diet on liver lipid metabolism. de Azevedo AM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(5):301–6

Soy protein has no hypocholesterolemic action in mice because it does not stimulate fecal steroid excretion in that species. Hayashi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):1021–8

Diet-heart statement [letter; comment] Messina M. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2564–5. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):3008–29.

Differential effects of milk proteins, BSA and soy protein on 4NQO- or MNNG-induced SCEs in V79 cells. Bosselaers IE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):905–9

Soy consumption and cholesterol reduction: review of animal and human studies. Carroll KK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3 Suppl):594S–597S (25 ref.)

Soy protein, thyroid regulation and cholesterol metabolism. Forsythe WA 3rd. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):619S–623S (26 ref.)

Protective effects of soy protein on the peroxidizability of lipoproteins in cerebrovascular diseases. Kanazawa T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):639S–646S

Overview of proposed mechanisms for the hypocholesterolemic effect of soy. Potter SM. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):606S–611S (48 ref.)

Biology of atherosclerotic plaque formation: possible role of growth factors in lesion development and the potential impact of soy. Raines EW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):624S–630S (51 ref.)

Soy and cholesterol reduction: clinical experience. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):598S–605S (34 ref.)

Thrombotic mechanisms in atherosclerosis: potential impact of soy proteins. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):631S–638S (109 ref.)

Cholesterol synthesis and absorption by 2H2O and 18O-cholesterol and hypocholesterolemic effect of soy protein. Wong WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):612S–618S

Evaluation of the effect of soybean milk and soybean milk peptide on bone metabolism in the rat model with ovariectomized osteoporosis. Omi N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):201–11

Effects of dietary casein and soy-protein on metabolic conversion of eicosapentaenoic acid to docosahexaenoic acid in the liver of rat. Terasawa F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):353–62

Influence of supplementation with dietary soyabean meal on resistance to haemonchosis in Hampshire down lambs. Wallace DS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):232–7

STANDARDS

The evidence for soybean products as cancer preventive agents. Kennedy AR. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):733S–743S (92 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perspectives on soy protein as a nonpharmacological approach for lowering cholesterol. Goldberg AC. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):675S–678S (30 ref.)

Soy and experimental cancer: animal studies. Hawrylewicz EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):698S–708S (33 ref.)

Incorporating soy proteins into baked products for use in clinical studies. Klein BP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):666S–674S (36 ref.)

Epidemiology of soy and cancer: perspectives and directions. Persky V, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):709S–712S (34 ref.)

VEGETABLES

Dietary behavior change: the challenge of recasting the role of fruit and vegetables in the American diet. Heimendinger J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1397S–1401S (35 ref.)

Fruit and vegetable consumption and cancer risk in a Mediterranean population. Tavani A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1374S–1377S

Re: "Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study" [letter; comment] Cobb JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):1–15.

Fruit and vegetable intake among adults in 16 states: results of a brief telephone survey. Serdula MK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):236–9

Beet fed as such or ensiled with maize and fresh potatoes in diets for finishing bulls. Boucqué CV, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):93–101

Children thrive without their greens [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):823

Nutrition and lung health [editorial] [see comments] Sridhar MK. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):75–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):805.

Healthy eating: clarifying advice about fruit and vegetables [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1665] Williams C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1453–5 (21 ref.)

Vegetable and animal products as determinants of colon cancer risk in Dutch men and women. Kampman E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):225–34

Plasma carotenoids as biomarkers of vegetable and fruit intake. Campbell DR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):493–500

Vegetable consumption, serum retinol level, and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1301–5

Effects of consumption of brussels sprouts on plasma and urinary glutathione S-transferase class-alpha and -pi in humans. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):955–7

Reduction of oxidative DNA-damage in humans by brussels sprouts. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):969–70

Transfer of PCDD/PCDF from contaminated soils into carrots, lettuce and peas. Müller JF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9–11):2175–81

The French paradox: vegetables or wine [letter; comment] Renaud S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3118–9. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2771–9.

Nontobacco sources of cotinine in the urine of nonsmokers [letter; comment] Domino EF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):479. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;56(4):355. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;56(4):460–2.

Fibre utilization by Kalahari dwelling subterranean Damara mole-rats (Cryptomys damarensis) when fed their natural diet of gemsbok cucumber tubers (Acanthosicyos naudinianus). Buffenstein R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):431–6

Parmesan cheese and vegetable-induced histaminuria in a thermal flusher. Spencer DM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep; 54(3):185–6

Effect of capsaicin and chilli on ethanol induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):664–9

Vegetables, fruits, and legumes: effect on urinary isoflavonoid phytoestrogen and lignan excretion. Hutchins AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):769–74

Factors affecting consumption of fruits and vegetables by low-income families. Reicks M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1309–11

Psychosocial factors influencing low fruit and vegetable consumption. Laforge RG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Aug; 17(4):361–74

The effect of pumpkin seeds snack on inhibitors and promoters of urolithiasis in Thai adolescents. Suphiphat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):487–93

Protective effect of fruits and vegetables on development of stroke in men. Gillman MW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113–7

Lack of improvement in vitamin A status with increased consumption of dark-green leafy vegetables. de Pee S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):75–81

More on Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection [letter] Simpson TW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):882

Cruciferous vegetables and glutathione: their effects on colon mucosal glutathione level and colon tumor development in rats induced by DMH. Chen MF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):77–83

Protein digestability of vegetables and field peas (Pisum sativum). Varietal differences and effect of domestic processing and cooking methods. Bishnoi S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul;46(1):71–6

Fibre constituents of some foods. Rani B, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):343–7

Effect on central obesity and associated disturbances of low-energy, fruit- and vegetable-enriched prudent diet in north Indians. Singh RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):895–900

Susceptibility of the bacterium Vibrio cholerae to acid pH in salad vegetables: an ultrastructural view. Rivera P, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:97–100

Adequate supplies of fruits and vegetables [editorial] [see comments] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1303. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080–1.

Utilisation of nitrates—a decisive criterion in the selection of Lactobacilli for bioconservation of vegetables. Hybenová E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar; 200(3):213–6

[The action of the artichoke (Cynara scolymus) on the male gonads in an experiment] Ilieva P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibitory effects of fifteen kinds of Chinese herbal drugs, vegetables and chemicals on SOS response] Jin ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case-control study on colorectal cancer and dietary fiber and calcium of various sources] Yang G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of Jerusalem artichokes in diet therapy of patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible nutritional factors in induced pemphigus. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):337–9 (34 ref.)

Relationship between pollinosis and fruit or vegetable sensitization. Caballero T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):218–22

[A very significant case of allergy to celery (letter)] Bonnin JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;27(6):209 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization and characterization of Cucurbita phloem lectin genes. Bostwick DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):887–97

CHEMISTRY

Four ferredoxins from Japanese radish leaves. Obata S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):797–802

Endemic fluorosis in China from ingestion of food immersed in hot spring water. Xu RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):337–41

Determination of chlorothalonil in produce by enzyme immunoassay. Yeung JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):444–50

Acetylenic compounds isolated from cultured cells of Asparagus officinalis. Terada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):564–6

A method for measuring nitrite in fresh vegetables. Hunt J. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):317–25

A survey of nitrite concentrations in retail fresh vegetables. Hunt J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):327–32

Lead and cadmium in some berries and vegetables on the Finnish market in 1991–1993. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–79

Laboratory evaluation of interception and translocation of 131I in fenugreek and okra plants. Singhal RK, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):529–34

Determination of nitrate in vegetables by continuous flow: interlaboratory study. Beijaars PR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1522–9

Determination of thiabendazole in fruits and vegetables by competitive-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1243–8

Development of a method of analysis for 46 pesticides in fruits and vegetables by supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. Lehotay SJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):821–30

Supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry of pentachloronitrobenzene pesticides in vegetables. Lehotay SJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):445–52

Liquid chromatographic determination of bromide ion in cereals, fruit, vegetables, and blood with a silver electrode in an electrochemical detector system. Lindgren B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):841–5

Determination of tin in canned fruits and vegetables by atomic absorption spectrometry and liquid–liquid extraction. Martín AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec; 77(6):1627–30

Multiresidue method for the chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides and their metabolites in raw agricultural products. Pardue JR. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):856–62

Extraction of methamidophos residues from vegetables with supercritical fluid carbon dioxide. Valverde-García A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):867–73

Inhibition of serine proteases of the blood coagulation system by squash family protease inhibitors. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1013–18

Multi-residue matrix solid-phase dispersion method for the determination of six synthetic pyrethroids in vegetables followed by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Ling YC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 24; 695(1):75–82

Gas chromatographic determination of triclopyr in fruits and vegetables. Ting KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 20; 690(1):119–29

Influence of different means of washing and processing on removing of Actellic residue from spinach and eggplant and its in-vivo action on mice hepatic biochemical targets. Awad OM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(5–6):671–86

Characterization and localization of new antifungal cysteine-rich proteins from Beta vulgaris. Kragh KM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):424–34

Content of fluorine in vegetables and fruits from an industrial area. Krełowska-Kułas M. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):397–401

Composition and variation in vitamin C, carotenoids, protein, nitrate and oxalate contents in Celosia leaves. Prakash D, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):221–6

Isolation and characterisation of cDNA clones representing the genes encoding the major tuber storage protein (dioscorin) of yam (Dioscorea cayenensis Lam.). Conlan RS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):369–80

Effects of aqueous celery (Apium graveolens) extract on lipid parameters of rats fed a high fat diet. Tsi D, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):18–21

Preference for vegetables rich in beta-carotene and manifestation of cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):934–5

Distribution of cadmium in the food chain (soil–plant–human) of a cadmium exposed area and the health risks of the general population. Müller M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):151–8

Dietary fibre in white asparagus before and after processing. Guillén R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar; 200(3):225–8

[N-nitroso-compounds of pickles in the areas with high incidence of digestive cancers and their mutagenic effects] Chu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of nitrates and nitrites in selected vegetables and potatoes sold in the marketplace of Białystok in the years 1991–1992] Borawska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of nitrates in vegetables and potatoes 1987–1991] Gajda J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of Polish field grown sweet pepper cultivars for freezing and pickling] Lisiewska Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in chemical composition of selected food products in the province of Katowice] Lorek E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cadmium and lead intake from vegetables by the consumer in the province of Katowice] Lorek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The content of nitrates and nitrites in fruits, vegetables and other foodstuffs] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of nitrates and nitrites in early vegetables and potatoes sold in the marketplace of Białystok in the year 1992] Rostkowski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accumulation of heavy metals (Pb, Cd) in selected varieties of vegetables] Smigiel D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of cadmium and lead in vegetables, fruit, cereal and soil from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):331–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of copper and zinc in vegetables, fruit and cereal from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of nitrates and nitrites in selected vegetables given to hospitalized children] Wawrzyniak A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of harmful elements in fruit and vegetables grown in the province of Siedlce] Zalewski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorine and lead content in selected vegetables grown within the range of emission of compounds containing these elements by the glass plant"Irena" in Wrocław] Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ascorbic acid in plants, cultivated on the closed soil with the use of zeolite] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (5):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ripening and drying on pro-vitamin A carotenoid content in pepper (Capsicum annuum var. Anaheim)] Moya SY, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth of Cucurbita maxima L. plants in the presence of the cycloartenol synthase inhibitor U18666A. Fenner GP, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):253–6

[The influence of potassium sorbate addition on the quality of pickled zucchini fruit] Kmiecik W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ascorbic acid in plants, cultivated on the closed soil with the use of zeolite] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (5):3–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from beet leaves. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):669–75

Cysteines of chloroplast NADP-malate dehydrogenase form mixed disulfides. Ocheretina O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):254–8

Purification and properties of L-galactono-gamma-lactone dehydrogenase, a key enzyme for ascorbic acid biosynthesis, from sweet potato roots. Oba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):120–4

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel DNA-binding protein, SPF1, that recognizes SP8 sequences in the 5' upstream regions of genes coding for sporamin and beta-amylase from sweet potato. Ishiguro S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):563–71

The control of polyphenol oxidase activity in fruits and vegetables. A study of the interactions between the chemical compounds used and heat treatment. Almeida ME, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):245–56

Subunit interaction enhances enzyme activity and stability of sweet potato cytosolic Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase purified by a His-tagged recombinant protein method. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):303–11

The cloning of two tomato lipoxygenase genes and their differential expression during fruit ripening. Ferrie BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):109–18

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the vacuolar H(+)-pyrophosphatase of Beta vulgaris. Kim Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):375–82

Purification of NAD-dependent mannitol dehydrogenase from celery suspension cultures. Stoop JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1219–25

Complete nucleotide sequence of potato tuber acid invertase cDNA. Zhou D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):397–8

Crystallization, molecular replacement solution, and refinement of tetrameric beta-amylase from sweet potato. Cheong CG, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb;21(2):105–17

[An attempt to investigate the effect of magnesium ion supplements on changes in levels of nitrates and nitrites in selected pickled vegetables] Heród-Leszczyńska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Synthesis, cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the trypsin inhibitor from Cucurbita pepo. Rempoga B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):109–14

Isolation, characterization and RFLP linkage mapping of a DNA repeat family of Solanum spegazzinii by which chromosome ends can be localized on the genetic map of potato. Gebhardt C, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):1–10

Porins from plants. Molecular cloning and functional characterization of two new members of the porin family. Fischer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25754–60

Evidence for a site-specific cytidine deamination reaction involved in C to U RNA editing of plant mitochondria. Yu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18227–33

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel DNA-binding protein, SPF1, that recognizes SP8 sequences in the 5' upstream regions of genes coding for sporamin and beta-amylase from sweet potato. Ishiguro S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):563–71

A proline-rich chitinase from Beta vulgaris. Berglund L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):211–6

A corm-specific gene encodes tarin, a major globulin of taro (Colocasia esculenta L. Schott). Bezerra IC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):137–44

Organization and characterization of Cucurbita phloem lectin genes. Bostwick DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):887–97

Molecular characterization of a glyoxysomal citrate synthase

that is synthesized as a precursor of higher molecular mass in pumpkin. Kato A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):377–90

Organ-specific reduction in the abundance of a mitochondrial protein accompanies fertility restoration in cytoplasmic male-sterile radish. Krishnasamy S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):935–46

Isolation and characterization of a water-stress-inducible cDNA clone from Solanum chacoense. Silhavy D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):587–95

Pattern and degree of methylation in ribosomal RNA genes of Cucurbita pepo L. Torres-Ruiz RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1167–79

Biphasic and differential expression of cytosolic glutamine synthetase genes of radish during seed germination and senescence of cotyledons. Watanabe A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1807–17

The cloning of two tomato lipoxygenase genes and their differential expression during fruit ripening. Ferrie BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):109–18

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the vacuolar H(+)-pyrophosphatase of Beta vulgaris. Kim Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):375–82

Cloning of a harvest-induced beta-galactosidase from tips of harvested asparagus spears. King GA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):419–20

The gene structure of starch phosphorylase from sweet potato. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):277–8

The gene structure of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase from sweet potato. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):827–8

Nucleotide sequence of a sporamin gene in sweet potato. Wang SJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):829–30

Complete nucleotide sequence of potato tuber acid invertase cDNA. Zhou D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):397–8

Evolution of the chalcone synthase gene family in the genus Ipomoea. Durbin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3338–42

On the expression of several Lhc genes in garden cress (Lepidium sativum L.). Brunner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(11-12):802–10

METABOLISM

Identification of a 42-kDa plant mitochondrial outer membrane protein, MOM42, involved in the import of precursor proteins into plant mitochondria. Perryman RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):659–64

Effects of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Apium graveolens. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):432S

Enrichment of selenium in allium vegetables for cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1881–5

The voltage-gated Ca2+ release channel in the vacuolar membrane of sugar beet resides in two activity states. Johannes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):1–6

The effect of inhomogeneous sample susceptibility on measured diffusion anisotropy using NMR imaging. Trudeau JD, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):22–30

The developmental expression of the asparagus intracellular PR protein (AoPR1) gene correlates with sites of phenylpropanoid biosynthesis. Warner SA, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):31–43

A 42-kilodalton annexin-like protein is associated with plant vacuoles. Seals DF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1403–12

The contribution of soil adhesion to radiocaesium uptake by leafy vegetables. Amaral EC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):373–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of minimally processed fresh fruits and vegetables. Nguyen-the C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(4):371–401 (259 ref.)

Factors affecting the growth of Listeria monocytogenes on minimally processed fresh endive. Carlin F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):636–46

Incidence of Listeria spp. in vegetables in Kuala Lumpur. Tang MY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):217–22

Phenotypic and genotypic diversity of fluorescent pseudomonads isolated from field-grown sugar beet. Rainey PB, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2315–31

Type B botulism associated with roasted eggplant in oil—Italy, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):33–6

Isolation and characterization of genes expressed uniquely during appressorium formation by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides conidia induced by the host surface wax. Hwang CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):282–94

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans from bird droppings, fruits and vegetables in Mexico City. López-Martínez R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(1):25–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term cadmium exposure accelerates oxidant injury: significance of bound/free water states during long-term metal stress. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):330–48

Dose-response effects of boiled carrots and effects of carrots in lactic acid in mixed meals on glycaemic response and satiety. Gustafsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun; 48(6):386–96

Small cysteine-rich antifungal proteins from radish: their role in host defense. Terras FR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May; 7(5):573–88

RADIATION EFFECTS

Functional analysis of a light-responsive plant bZIP transcriptional regulator. Feldbrügge M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1607–21

VIROLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of beet mild yellowing virus RNA. Guilley H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1109–18

In situ localization of the non-structural protein P25 encoded by beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3. Haeberlé AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):643–50

Effect of template size on accumulation of defective interfering RNAs in protoplasts. Zhang C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8466–9

Identification of structural domains within the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein by scanning deletion mutagenesis and epitope tagging. Thomas CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):561–72

Analysis of the determinants of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus for high accumulation in squash. Bernal JJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):262–8

Strain-specific determinants of beet curly top geminivirus DNA replication. Choi IR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):904–12

The kinetics of infection of zucchini squash by cucumber mosaic virus indicate a function for RNA 1 in virus movement. Gal-On A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):280–9

Genetic analysis of beet curly top virus: examination of the roles of L2 and L3 genes in viral pathogenesis. Hormuzdi SG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1044–54

Nucleotide sequence and infectious in vitro transcripts of RNA 3 of tomato aspermy virus pepper isolate. Salánki K, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):281–9

VEGETARIANISM

Bone mineral content in postmenopausal vegetarians and omnivores. Hunt IF. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:245–55 (63 ref.)

Serum lipids and fatty acids in populations on a lake-fish diet or on a vegetarian diet, in Tanzania. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:393–6

Vegetarian vs nonvegetarian diets, dietary restraint, and subclinical ovulatory disturbances: prospective 6-mo study. Barr SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):887–94

Isotope dilution gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of unconjugated lignans and isoflavonoids in human feces, with preliminary results in omnivorous and vegetarian women. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):101–8

Selected parameters of lipid metabolism in young vegetarians. Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(6):331–5

Decrease in anti-Proteus mirabilis but not anti-Escherichia coli antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):221–4

Risk of death in meat and non-meat eaters [letter; comment] West R. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):955. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1667–70.

Changes in plasma phospholipid fatty acids and their relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with a vegetarian diet. Haugen MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):555–66

Influence of a mixed and a vegetarian diet on urinary magnesium excretion and concentration. Siener R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):783–90

A comparison of lymphocyte micronuclei and plasma micronutrients in vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Fenech M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):223–30

Vegetarian diet for patients with rheumatoid arthritis—status: two years after introduction of the diet [published erratum appears in Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13(4):649] Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):475–82

Vegetarianism, dietary fibre and gastro-intestinal disease. Nair P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):177–85 (80 ref.)

Nutrient intake and haematological status of vegetarians and age-sex matched omnivores. Alexander D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):538–46

Levels of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in vegetarians. Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):207–11

Comparison of some salivary variables between vegetarians and omnivores. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):95–8

Nutrient intakes and eating behavior scores of vegetarian and nonvegetarian women. Janelle KC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):180–6, 189, quiz 187–8

Univalent cation fluxes in human erythrocytes from individuals with low or normal sodium intake. Orlov SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):249–54

Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte, platelet, and serum lipids in strict vegans. Agren JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):365–9

Worm infestations and strict vegetarians [letter] Kulkarni ML. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):252

Vegetarian diets and children. Sanders TA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):955–65 (51 ref.)

Nutritional implications of a meatless diet. Sanders TA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):297–307 (61 ref.)

Bowel function, bowel disease and vegetarianism. Davies GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:42–3 (22 ref.)

Change from mixed diet to lactovegetarian diet: influence on IgA levels in blood and saliva. Johansson G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):350–4

Changes in laboratory variables in rheumatoid arthritis patients during a trial of fasting and one-year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):85–93

The beef about balance [letter; comment] Berquist WE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):527; discussion 529. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):465–70.

The influence of maternal vegetarian diet on essential fatty acid status of the newborn. Reddy S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:102–4 (3 ref.)

Nutrient intake of endurance runners with ovo-lacto-vegetarian diet and regular western diet. Eisinger M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):217–29

[Effects of a vegetarian life style on health] Ritter MM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better health with a vegetarian diet?] Worm N. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Dec;17(12):367–72 (124 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in vegans] Okuda T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the diet on cell proliferation in the large bowel and the rectum. Does a strict vegetarian diet reduct the risk of intestinal cancer?] Almendingen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2252–6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vegetarian food is healthy! (letter)] Devulapalli CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3120 **(Nor)**

[Balanced vegetarian diet is healthy] Norum KR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2588 **(Nor)**

[Vegetarians and vitamin B12. A controlled trial of vitamin B12 status in 63 lactovegetarians] Solberg EE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biochemical and hematologic indicators in the blood of young vegetarians] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lipid and pro-oxidative and antioxidative parameters in the blood of vegetarians] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug;95(8):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A vegetarian diet rich in soybean products compromises iron status in young students. Shaw NS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):212–9

Privationa? rickets: a modern perspective [editorial; comment] Pettifor JM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):723–5 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Dec;87(12):729–32.

Vegetarian diet as a risk factor for tuberculosis in immigrant south London Asians. Strachan DP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):175–80

The beef about balance [letter; comment] Loosli AR. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):528; discussion 529. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):465–70.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The beef about balance [letter; comment] Fitzgerald F. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):529. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):465–70.

VEGETATIVE STATE, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE**

VEHICLES

Surfactant systems: microemulsions and vesicles as vehicles for drug delivery. Lawrence MJ. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):257–69 (51 ref.)

Detection of propan-1,2-diol in neonatal brain by in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):764–7

Estimation of time to vehicle arrival—effects of age on use of available visual information. Hoffmann ER. **Perception** 1994;23(8):947–55

Organic solvents and oils as vehicles for triclosan in mouthrinses: a clinical study. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):306–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Painless subcutaneous erythropoietin (rHuEpo) injection—is it the panacea? [editorial; comment] Hörl WH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1224–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(9):1295–8.

ANALYSIS

[The alcohol content in drugs for children] Koletzko B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):194–5 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct vascular smooth muscle contractile effect of cyclosporin A and its vehicle in rabbit isolated arteries. Yariş E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 327(2):166–74

Effect of dosing vehicle on the dermal absorption of fluazifop-butyl and fomesafen in rats in vivo. Rawlings JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):93–100

An attempt to clarify the mechanism of the penetration enhancing effects of lipophilic vehicles with differential scanning calorimetry (DSC). Leopold CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):276–81

Vehicle effects on in vitro percutaneous absorption through rat and human skin. Hilton J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct; 11(10):1396–400

Behavioral effects of vehicles: DMSO, ethanol, Tween-20, Tween-80, and emulphor-620. Castro CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):521–6

TOXICITY

Dose-dependent vehicle differences in the acute toxicity of bromodichloromethane. Lilly PD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):132–40

VEILED CELLS see DENDRITIC CELLS

VEILLONELLA

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the sodium ion pump methylmalonyl-coenzyme A-decarboxylase from Veillonella parvula and of mutated enzyme specimens in Escherichia coli. Huder JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3623–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Therapeutic possibilities in recurrent infantile tonsillitis] de Miguel Martínez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Synergism of lactate and succinate as metabolites utilized by Veillonella to inhibit the growth of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella enteritidis in vitro. Hinton A Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):309–16

VEILLONELLACEAE

METABOLISM

Cloning of the gene for flavodoxin from the anaerobic bacterium Megasphaera elsdenii. Geoghegan SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):384S

Cloning of electron-transferring flavoprotein from Megasphaera elsdenii. O'Neill HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):379S

[Formate metabolism by lactate-producing and lactate-utilizing rumen bacteria] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul-Aug;66(4):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preventing in vitro lactate accumulation in ruminal fermentations by inoculation with Megasphaera elsdenii. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):250–6

VEIN CUTDOWN see VENOUS CUTDOWN

VEIN OF GALEN see CEREBRAL VEINS

VEINS

consider also terms at PHLEB-

see related

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Nature of the vehicle solution for cryopreservation of human peripheral veins: preservation of reactivity to pharmacological stimuli. Schilling A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Apr;32(2):109–13

Symptomatology of vein disease. Isaacs MN. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):321–3

The role of the American dermatologist in phlebology revisited [editorial] Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):17

Cryopreserved vein homografts for arterial reconstruction. Faggioli G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):661–9 (71 ref.)

[Sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in varicocele. Significance of normal anatomical variants] Lenz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diffuse venous malformation with intraosseous involvement. Samlaska CP, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Aug;53(8):218–21

Assignment of a locus for dominantly inherited venous malformations to chromosome 9p. Boon LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1583–7

A gene for familial venous malformations maps to chromosome 9p in a second large kindred. Gallione CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):197–9

Sclerotherapy for venous malformations. de Lorimier AA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):188–93; discussion 194

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the pathology of venous hypertensive myelopathy. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1309–13

Instillation of alcohol into venous malformations of the head and neck. Svendsen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):279–84

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of pig coronary venous system. Kassab GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2100–13

Anatomy of the superficial venous system. Somjen GM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):35–45 (53 ref.)

Deep veins. Tretbar LL. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):47–51

Patterns of superficial veins of the cubital fossa in Malays. Dharap AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):239–41

Anatomic basis of venous drainage in donor flaps. Zhong SZ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):349–54 (17 ref.)

[Vascularization of the anal sacs in the domestic cat] Godynicki S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural blood vessel system of the large intestine of domestic ruminants] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate, nitroprusside and nitric oxide on arterial, venous and capillary functions in cat skeletal muscle in vivo. Ekelund U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):93–105

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins—2. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):289–305 (263 ref.)

Examination of the role of inhibition of cyclic AMP in alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated contractions of the porcine isolated palmar lateral vein. Wright IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):157–65

Differential effects of the novel NO-donating drug pirsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate on the venous vascular bed. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):295–9

Insulin attenuates norepinephrine-induced venoconstriction. An ultrasonographic study. Grover A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):779–84

Effect of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin injection on permeability of the tail vein in mice and skin microvasculature in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):105–12

Selective pulmonary and venous smooth muscle relaxation by furosemide: a comparison with morphine. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1077–85

Effects of neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal peptide on human venous smooth muscle in vivo. Wolzt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):194–200

[Reactions of arterial and venous skeletal muscle vessels to noradrenaline after damage to their endothelium] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):315–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of the genetic hierarchy guiding wing vein development in Drosophila. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):785–801

[The symmetrical relation of intestines, the habenular nuclei and the intestinal venous system in dorsal-doral and ventral-ventral grown parabiontic larva of mountain salamanders (Triturus alpestris)] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Prior epidural injection of 10 ml normal saline reduces the incidence of inadvertant venous puncture in epidural catheterization. Tseng CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):27–30

Venous injury: to repair or ligate, the dilemma revisited. Timberlake GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):139–45

Perforation of the great vessels during central venous line placement. Robinson JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1225–8

Evaluation of venous injury caused by a percutaneous mechanical thrombolytic device. Lajvardi A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):172–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathomorphologic features in several phlebopathies associated with virus, rickettsia, chlamydia, and mycoplasma infections] Petica M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan-Jun;45(1-2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cattle schistosomiasis in Zambia. De Bont J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):295–9

PATHOLOGY

A histopathological study of deep dorsal penile vein in venogenic impotence. Claes H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):61–7

Vein factors that affect the outcome of femorodistal bypass. Davies AH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):63–6

Vein biopsy. A new indication for Muller's phlebectomy. De Roos KP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):632–4

Mechanical factors associated with the development of intimal and medial thickening in vein grafts subjected to arterial pressure. A model of arteries exposed to hypertension. Dobrin PB. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):38–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between strength of short-term systemic autoregulation and initial resistance. Burattini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1182–9

Role of active changes in venous capacity by the carotid baroreflex: analysis with a mathematical model. Ursino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2531–46

The effect of manual bulb pump infusion systems on venous luminal pressure and vein wall integrity. Goodie DB. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):552–6

Differential thrombogenicity of artery and vein: the role of von Willebrand factor. Cho JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):60–70

Physiologic variations in lower extremity venous valvular function. Criado E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):102–8

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins—1. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):181–96 (199 ref.)

The pressure/volume relationship of the calf: a measurement of vein compliance? Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):219–24

Compliance of the normal and post-thrombotic calf. Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):225–31

An analysis of the effect of venous resistance on the performance of gravity-fed intravenous infusion systems [see comments] Goodie DB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):222–8. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1994 Jul;10(4):219–21.

Local and systemic phentolamine antagonism of norepinephrine-induced hand vein constriction. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):170–5

Contractile effects of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on isolated porcine blood vessels. Freas W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):762–7

Magnitude of flow-induced contraction and associated calcium influx in the rabbit facial vein is dependent upon the level of extracellular sodium. Henrion D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):41–8

Local control of veins: biomechanical, metabolic, and humoral aspects. Monos E, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul; 75(3):611–66 (838 ref.)

Reproducibility of fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in healthy subjects. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):453–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Additive effects of obesity and hypertension to limit venous volume. Stepniakowski K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):R562–8

Venous compliance and the venodilatory effect of nitroglycerin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with and without (incipient) nephropathy. Schaper NC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):382–7

Sex differences in headache sufferers' responsiveness to painful overdistension of the hand-forearm veins. Panconesi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):133–9

Prolonged hypercholesterolemia induces reversible alterations in venous vasomotor function. Davies MG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):43–55

Properties of the venous vascular system in the lower extremities of individuals with paraplegia. Hopman MT, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):810–6

RADIOGRAPHY see PHLEBOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide venography by subcutaneous injection of Tc-99m pertechnetate at acupuncture point K-3: a case report. Chen MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3-4):337–40

SURGERY

Technical note: the use of arterialized arm veins in infrainguinal bypass. Flamme A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):106–8

Vein surgery with or without skin grafting versus conservative treatment for leg ulcers. A randomized prospective study. Warburg FE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):307–9

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies: experience in 32

cases. Egglin TK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1259–64

The utility and durability of vein bypass grafts originating from the popliteal artery for limb salvage. Mills JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):646–50; discussion 650–1

Experimental prosthetic vein valve. Long–term results. Taheri SA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):299–303

Experimental study of delay of venous island flaps. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):519–23; discussion 523–4

Composite vein bypass: a simple technique for venovenous anastomosis. Hoballah JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):400–2

Deep venous valve reconstruction. Kistner RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):129–40 (49 ref.)

Ambulatory phlebectomy using the tumescent technique for local anesthesia. Cohn MS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):315–8

Vein biopsy. A new indication for Muller's phlebectomy. De Roos KP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):632–4

Controlled trial of high spermatic vein ligation for varicocele in infertile men. Madgar I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):120–4

'Brachial/basilic vein' transposition for vascular access. Stonebridge PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):219–20

Venous aneurysms: surgical indications and review of the literature. Calligaro KD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):1–6 (93 ref.)

Suppression by antithrombotic agents of pseudointimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted into venous system. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):551–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Venous allografts for critical limb ischaemia. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):14–20 (41 ref.)

The use of homologous veins in arterial reconstructions. An experimental study. Vermassen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):277–83

Clinical applications of venous flaps. Xiu ZF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):518–22

Suppressors of oxygen metabolites fail to reduce vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Gates JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):976–80

Venous allografts: a useful alternative to venous autografts in digestive surgery. Launois B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):579–81

Primary access surgery for long–term haemodialysis. Riordan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):763–7

Effects of cold storage on the subsequent structure and function of microvenous autografts. Olivier TV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):548–53

The influence of the combined presence of diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolaemia on the function and morphology of experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):142–55

Preferential use of vein for above–knee femoropopliteal grafts. Wilson YG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):220–5

Mechanical factors associated with the development of intimal and medial thickening in vein grafts subjected to arterial pressure. A model of arteries exposed to hypertension. Dobrin PB. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):38–43

Venous graft as temporary arteriovenous shunt in free tissue transfer. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):344–7

Follow–up of infants after systemic–pulmonary shunts, performed with fresh frozen vein homografts. Postoperative angiographic assessment. Wojtalik M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):145–7

Retroauricular subcutaneous Dacron tunnel for extracranial–intracranial autologous vein bypass graft. Technical note. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):800–2

Duplex ultrasound surveillance of infrainguinal bypass grafts: auditing the process. Taylor T, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):297–300

Vein conduits with interposition of nerve tissue for peripheral nerve defects. Tang JB. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan; 11(1):21–6

Microvascular vein–graft patency in the rat model. Zhang F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):223–7

Microvascular vein grafts in the rat cutaneous free–flap model. Zhang F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul; 10(4):229–33

Control of accelerated vein graft atheroma with the nitric oxide precursor: L–arginine. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):35–42

The long–term value of composite grafts for limb salvage. Chang JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):25–31

The temporal relationship between the development of vein graft intimal hyperplasia and growth factor gene expression. Hoch JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):51–8

The upper arm basilic–cephalic loop for distal bypass grafting: technical considerations and follow–up. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):586–92; discussion 592–4

Photodynamic therapy of vein grafts: suppression of intimal hyperplasia of the vein graft but not the anastomosis. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):882–90; discussion 889–90

The origin of infrainguinal vein graft stenosis: a prospective study based on duplex surveillance. Mills JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):16–22; discussion 22–5

The protective effect of vein cuffed anastomoses is not mechanical in origin. Norberto JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):558–64; discussion 564–6

Prefabrication of a vascularized nerve graft by vessel implantation: preliminary report of an experimental model. Cavadas PC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):877–81

Venous flap—its classification and clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):571–8

Vein conduits for repair of nerves with a prolonged gap or in unfavourable conditions: an analysis of three failed cases. Tang JB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):133–7

Use of free interpositional vein grafts as pedicles for prefabrication of skin flaps. Wilson YT, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):717–21

Management of the vertebral artery in excision of extradural tumors of the cervical spine. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):106–15; discussion 115–6

Pacemaker induced superior vena cava obstruction: management by spiral vein graft. Odell JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):739–42

Reversed cephalic vein in head and neck procedures utilizing free flaps [letter; comment] Bhathena HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1127. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):752–3.

Microvascular application of the nonreversed vein graft. Mordick TG 2nd, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(4):731–6

Problem of valves in the cephalic vein used for microvascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Savant DN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):205. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):54–9.

The current status of prosthetic–vein composite grafts for lower extremity revascularization. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):741–52 (37 ref.)

Infections in lower extremity vascular grafts. Piano G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):799–809 (31 ref.)

Operative adjuncts for distal revascularization. Webb T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):753–9 (14 ref.)

Late graft failure of autologous vein grafts for arterial occlusive disease: clinical and experimental studies. Itoh H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):293–8 (57 ref.)

Long–term follow–up of autologous vein grafts. 40 years after reconstruction for cystic adventitial disease. Hierton T, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):250–2

[20 years orthograde venous bypass for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction] Böhmig HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful operation of a symptomatic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in a child with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Peiper M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost saving after–care in infra–inguinal vascular reconstruction] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized follow–up after peripheral bypass operation] Zünd G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular anastomoses in reconstructive head and neck surgery] Remmert S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic critical leg ischemia: revascularization of the isolated popliteal segment in comparison with femoro–distal bypass] Mosimann UP, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and follow–up after crural vascular reconstruction in the extremity at risk for ischemia] Böttger TC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Venous hemodynamic abnormalities in patients with leg ulceration. Labropoulos N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun; 169(6):572–4

Duplex examination. Thibault PK. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):77–82 (42 ref.)

Echocardiographic size of conductance vessels in athletes and sedentary people. Zeppilli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–44

VELOCIMETRY see **RHEOLOGY**

VELOCIMETRY, LASER–DOPPLER see **LASER–DOPPLER FLOWMETRY**

VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

see related
SPEECH DISORDERS

Stress velopharyngeal incompetence in an adolescent trumpet player. Conley SF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):715–7

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of velopharyngeal closure force during vowel production. Moon JB, Kuehn DP, and Huisman JJ. Vol 31 356–363 [letter; comment] Pigott RW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):263. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Sep;31(5):356–63.

ETIOLOGY

Correction of secondary velopharyngeal insufficiency in cleft palate patients with the Furlow palatoplasty. Chen PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):933–41; discussion 942–3

Speech results after repair of the cleft soft palate. Grobbelaar AO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1150–4

[Velopharyngeal closure in adolescents after repair of cleft lip, jaw, palate or isolated cleft palate] Pröschel U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov;73(11):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of tongue position during speech before and after pharyngeal flap surgery in hypernasal speakers [see comments] Tanimoto K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):280–6. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):87.

Hypernasality and velopharyngeal impairment. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):257–62

Technique for assessing nasal airway resistance in patients treated prosthetically. Leeper HA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):210–6

New technique for assessment of velopharyngeal function. Mirlohi HR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):562–6

[Acoustic characterization of velar insufficiency in young children] Cassassolles S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of velopharyngeal incompetence by the Furlow Z–plasty. Hudson DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 34(1):23–6

Cleft palate re–repair—a clinical and radiographic study of 32 consecutive cases. Sommerlad BC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):406–10

Treatment of asymmetric velopharyngeal insufficiency with skewed pharyngeal flap. Argamaso RV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):287–94

Speech results and velopharyngeal morphology following 151 cranially based velopharyngoplasties. Eufinger H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(4):193–8

Use of pharyngoplasty to improve resonance in adult closed–head injury patients: report of cases. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):717–9

Correction of secondary velopharyngeal insufficiency in cleft palate patients with the Furlow palatoplasty. Chen PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):933–41; discussion 942–3

Clinical results of pharyngeal flap surgery: the Iowa experience. Morris HL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(4):652–62

Revision of the failed sphincter pharyngoplasty: an outcome assessment. Witt PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul; 96(1):129–38

THERAPY

Management of the hypodynamic velopharynx. Witt PD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):179–87

[Video–feedback therapy with the flexible nasopharyngoscope. The potentials for modifying velopharyngeal closure and phonation deficiencies in cleft patients] Brunner M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug; 55(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VELUM PALATINUM see **PALATE, SOFT**

VENA CAVA FILTERS

When to use an inferior vena cava filter. Kaufman JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):256–7

Thrombus deformation of inferior vena caval filter [letter] Marx M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):771–2

Deep venous thrombosis in the ED: a case for urgent vena cava filter placement [letter] Smith BA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):615–7

Evolution of a new device for the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin–Uddin K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):330–4

Catheter–directed thrombolysis following vena cava filtration for severe deep venous thrombosis. Tarry WC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):583–90

Caval filters. Redhead DN. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1089–90

Migration of a vena caval filter to the pulmonary artery. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):207

Strut interlocking of titanium Greenfield vena cava filters and its effect on clot capturing: an in vitro study. Korbin CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(4):204–6

Twenty–year clinical experience with the Greenfield filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):199–205

Acute thrombosis of a vena cava filter with a clot above the filter. Successful treatment with low–dose urokinase. Tardy B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1607–9 (18 ref.)

Vena cava filter devices. Ballew KA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):295–305 (66 ref.)

Inferior vena caval filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):606–11 (52 ref.)
Fatal pulmonary embolism in an unselected series: the possible role of caval filters in prevention. Thomsen MB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):553–9
Complications following caval interruption. Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):617–21 (58 ref.)
Selected strategies in venous thromboembolism: local thrombolytic treatment and caval filters. Emanuelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):84–6
In vitro metal fatigue testing of inferior vena cava filters. Bjarnason H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):817–21
Clinical experience with the Greenfield filter in 193 patients and description of a new technique for operative insertion [letter; comment] McLean ER Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):509–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Feb;178(2):117–22.
Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism [see comments] Rogers FB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):641–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):725–6.
Physico–chemical observations on a failed Greenfield vena cava filter. Emanuelli G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):121–5
In vitro testing of six inferior vena cava filters: filtering efficiency and pressure measurements. Ferdani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):127–33
Deep venous thrombosis treated with an inferior vena cava filter in a pregnant woman after recent neurosurgery. A case report. Ricciotti HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May; 40(5):404–6
In vitro evaluation of vena cava filters. Hammer FD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):869–76
Retrievable IVC filter: preliminary in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Irie T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):449–54
Outcome of patients with advanced neoplastic disease receiving vena caval filters. Lossef SV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):273–7
Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. Millward SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):863–8
The twist technique: a method to minimize wire prolapse during Bird's Nest filter placement. Roehm JO Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):455–9
Evulsion of a Vena Tech filter during insertion of a central venous catheter. Urbaneja A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):783–5 (11 ref.)
Staging of fixation and retrievability of Greenfield filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):744–50
Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high–risk trauma patients. Khansarinia S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):231–5; discussion 235–6
Comparative efficacy and complications of vena caval filters. Mohan CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):235–45; discussion 245–6
Care of patients with deep venous thrombosis in an academic medical center: limitations and lessons. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):698–704
Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Wilson JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):234–9; discussion 239
The new titanium Greenfield vena cava filter: initial experience and review. Lim MC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):622–5 (20 ref.)
Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Zolfaghari D, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:99–105 (23 ref.)
Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava: ten–year evolution in protocols at Grenoble University Hospital. Study of 621 patients. Bosson JL, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):34–41
Postoperative disruption of an internal prong–type caval filter—a case report. Donovan TJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):560–4
[In vitro evaluation of Dibie–Musset vena caval filter] Dibie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava using a Greenfield titanium percutaneous filter. Present indications and evaluation] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antheor percutaneous endocaval filter. Multicenter evaluation based on 300 cases] Midy D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open indications for endovascular surgery] Sandmann W. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):81–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DIL vena cava filter. Initial experiences in 15 patients] Nägele M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The LGM cava filter: experiences with its left transfemoral application] Wittenberg G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):456–8 **(Ger)**
[First experiences with temporary vena cava filters] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of vena cava filters with color Doppler ultrasound] Lang W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec; 15(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cava filter for prevention of lung embolism: is implantation still justified?] Lang W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interventional therapy of inferior vena cava thrombosis in pregnancy—use of a new kind of temporary vena cava filter] Jackisch C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(4):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The positioning of 2 caval filters in a case of duplication of the vena cava inferior] Urigo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):701–5 **(Ita)**
[Use of cava–filter in the treatment of acute venous thrombosis in the end of pregnancy] Fokin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravascular prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism (cava filter volan). 2] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The long–term clinical and imaging follow–up of inferior vena cava filters. A cross–sectional study] de Gregorio MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embolectomy of a Bird's Nest Vena Caval Filter. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1766–8
Phlegmasia cerulea dolens, following insertion of bird's nest inferior vena cava filter. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):185–6
Long–term follow–up of the Günther basket inferior vena cava filter: does mechanical instability cause complications? Becker CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):247–51
Perforation of the inferior vena cava by a recently inserted Greenfield filter. Mastrobattista JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):399–401
Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: a complication of use of a filter in the vena cava. A case report. Martin JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):452–4
Late complication of a Greenfield filter associating caudal migration and perforation of the abdominal aorta by a ruptured strut. Dabbagh A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):182–7 (28 ref.)
[Experimental simulation of blood flow perturbations induced by the placement of caval filters and thrombi] Perrault R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term follow–up of a rare complication of vena cava filters: complete and spontaneous rupture of the filter] Schleich JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies] Angel CY, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Worsening of proximal thrombosis after insertion of a temporary caval filter (3 cases)] Carcone B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cardiac migration of a caval filter] Mosca S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):682–4 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Comment on "Treatment of venous disease—the innovators" [letter] Cain PG. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):341–3
Treatment of venous disease—the innovators. DeWeese JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):675–83

UTILIZATION

Utilization patterns with inferior vena cava filters: surgical versus percutaneous placement. Crystal KS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):443–8

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR

Visualization of the portal vein via the vertebral venous plexus in a patient without vena cava obstruction [letter] Miyazono N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):514
Percutaneous translumbar inferior vena cava cannulation for hemodialysis. Lund GB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May; 25(5):732–7
Superior and inferior vena caval occlusion in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Swaniker F, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):877–81
Inferior vena caval thrombosis associated with acute pancreatitis: an unusual vascular complication—its presentation and management. Antony SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1009–14
Inferior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of femoral vein catheterisation. Shefler A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):343–5
Cardiac angiotensin II receptor populations during aortocaval fistulae, AII and beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Poole TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1865–74
Percutaneous retrieval of a central venous catheter sutured to the wall of the inferior vena cava. Kanazawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):347–9
Primary aortocaval fistula. Ghilardi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):495–7
Successful surgical treatment of aortocaval fistula using cardiopulmonary bypass. Yamashita C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):187–9
Acute thrombosis of a vena cava filter with a clot above the filter. Successful treatment with low–dose urokinase. Tardy B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1607–9 (18 ref.)
Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in the anti–phospholipid syndrome. Sant SM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):423–4
Hot spots on liver scans associated with superior or inferior vena caval obstruction. Muramatsu T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):622–9
Inferior vena cava occlusion with pulmonary embolism because of complications due to ruptured abdominal aneurysm demonstrated by radionuclide venography. Ohno A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):436–9
Case report: intravenous leiomyomatosis, an unusual cause of intracardiac filling defect. Gawne–Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):123–5
Case report: neovascularity of inferior vena cava tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma—CT and MRI appearance. Leifer DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):900–2
Cardiac rhythm disturbances due to caval occlusion during hepatic cryosurgery. Ross WB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct; 31(5):501–5
An unusual complication of hydatid disease of the liver: spontaneous operative rupture of the inferior vena cava into the cyst wall. Case report. Berthet B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):447–8
Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Report of two cases and a plea for surgical reconstruction. Sinsel NK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):365–8
Fatal pulmonary embolism in an unselected series: the possible role of caval filters in prevention. Thomsen MB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):553–9
Treatment of an ilio–caval thrombosis by mechanical thrombolysis. Moughabghab A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):440–2
Aortocaval fistula: CT appearance with pathological correlation. Roggen S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):282–3
Acute pancreatitis complicated by pulmonary thromboembolism secondary to inferior vena caval thrombosis. Goenka MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):85–6
A case of Behçet's disease with occlusion of both caval veins and "downhill" esophageal varices. Orikasa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):506–10
Familial occurrence of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava: arguments in favor of a congenital etiology. Riemens SC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):404–9
Thrombotic complications of saphenous central venous lines. Pippus KG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1218–9
Benign angiomyolipoma involving the renal vein and vena cava as a tumor thrombus: case report. Baert J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1205–7
Preoperative computerized tomography detection of extensive invasion of the inferior vena cava by renal cell carcinoma: possible indication for resection with partial cardiopulmonary bypass and patch grafting. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1993–6; discussion 1997
Retrieval of an entrapped guide wire with a braiding maneuver [see comments] Ferral H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):649–51. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):289.
Percutaneous removal of a Swan–Ganz catheter sutured to the superior vena cava. Matzko J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):653–6
Use of a direct thrombin inhibitor (argatroban) during pulse–spray thrombolysis in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–5
Intravenous leiomyomatosis. Grella L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):987–94 (47 ref.)
Treatment of patients with IVCS and gross oedema and ascites with diuretic combination and ACE–inhibitors: relation to baseline PRA and PAC. Van Vliet AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):62–72
Balloon dilation of inferior vena cava stenosis causing hemodialysis graft failure. Rozenblit G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):199–200 (7 ref.)
Gianturco stent placement in malignant caval obstruction: analysis of factors for predicting the outcome. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):147–52
Pulmonary tumour and inferior vena cava tumour thrombus: rare presentation of renal transitional cell carcinoma. Case report. Vleeming R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):419–23
Aorto–caval fistula—an uncommon complication of infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Schmidt R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):208–11
Postoperative renal function after orthotopic liver transplantation with preservation of the inferior vena cava. Maestre JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3666
Hemodynamic changes after lateral inferior vena cava clamping in orthotopic liver transplantation. Perrigault PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2513
Renal function during liver transplantation with preservation of the recipient's inferior vena cava. Taura P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3673–4
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty in

suprahepatic IVC obstruction—Budd–Chiari syndrome. Puri SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 16(1):39–42

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with tumor thrombus invasion of inferior vena cava. Wei CY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1052–4 (18 ref.)

[Hemodynamic diagnosis of aortocaval fistula complicating abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sadraoui A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenocaval fistula. Apropos of a case. Clinical case] Said HO, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava using a Greenfield titanium percutaneous filter. Present indications and evaluation] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of deep venous thrombosis: aneurysm of the inferior vena cava] Cailleux N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(4):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Worsening of proximal thrombosis after insertion of a temporary caval filter (3 cases)] Carcone B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent thrombophilia in a 35-year-old patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Hägel J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul;35(7):652–5 **(Ger)**

[MR angiography of pelvic veins and the inferior vena cava using 0.5 tesla] Haubold-Reuter B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortocaval fistula—a rare complication of an aortic aneurysm] Seifert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):261–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Clinical case and review of the international caseload] Boffi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):467–70 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic involvement of the inferior vena cava] Fabbri C, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava in a long-term hemodialysis patient] Ikeda D, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):461–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm with associated inferior vena caval and bilateral ureteral obstruction] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inferior vena caval tumor thrombus in a patient with renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1687–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of right atrial papillary fibroelastoma, originated from the eustachian valve—a case report] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Crohn's disease with a complication of thrombosis in the inferior vena cava] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1076–81 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplasia of the eustachian valve and abnormal orientation of the limbus of the foramen ovale in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Remmell-Dow DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):148–52

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula. Potyk DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):424–7

A cure for pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas? Knight WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):999–1001

A rare cause of profound cyanosis after Kawashima modification of bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Slavik Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):435–7

Primary aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aneurysms. Kinkinis DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):496–9

Case report: simulated thoracic aortic dissection on magnetic resonance in a patient with interruption of the inferior vena cava. Savit RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):425–7

Renal arteriovenous malformation presenting as haematuria in pregnancy. Gopalakrishnan G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):110–1

Isolated anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos drainage. Ramsaran EK, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):257–8

Hemiazygos continuation of a left inferior vena cava draining into the right atrium via persistent left superior vena cava: demonstration by helical computed tomography. Kim HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–7

Left-side inferior vena cava and inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: a case report. Gargiulo M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):619–22 (17 ref.)

Unsuspected infrahepatic interruption of inferior vena cava associated with floppy mitral valve, mitral valve prolapse, and severe mitral regurgitation. Dellavalle A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1626–8 (9 ref.)

An unusual cause of a right paratracheal mass. Paramanathan A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1867–8

Aortocaval fistulae presenting with renal failure: CT diagnosis [see comments] McKeown BJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):570–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):200.

Agenesis of the inferior vena cava associated with agenesis of the bilateral commune iliac vein [letter; comment] Marsman JW. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):65. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1994 May;18(2):101–3.

Intraluminal aortic graft/stent combination for the treatment of life-threatening congenital arteriovenous malformation. Panayiotopoulos YP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):114–7

Anomalous connection of inferior vena cava to the left atrium. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):79–81

Multiple anomalies of caval veins in a patient with pulmonic stenosis. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):172–4

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381–7

Kidney transplantation in the absence of the infrarenal vena cava. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1739–42 (18 ref.)

Selective transcatheter embolization of a pediatric postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):99–101

[Azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava: apropos of 3 cases] Mairesse M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left caudal vena cava: report of a case] Lengele B, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of subrenal inferior vena cava revealed by rupture of duodenal varices in an adult] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vena aberrans: a rare variant of doubled inferior vena cava with distal flow direction] Tacke J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):376–8 **(Ger)**

[The positioning of 2 caval filters in a case of duplication of the vena cava inferior] Urigo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):701–5 **(Ita)**

[Pulsatile total cavopulmonary shunt for hypoplastic right heart syndrome with abnormal systemic venous return—a case report] Oiwa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation accompanied by anomalies of tracheobronchial branching] Okouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta complicated with a fistula into the inferior caval vein] Motyka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormalities of the inferior vena cava: the retrocaval ureter] Galmés Belmonte I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep; 47(7):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An unusual anastomosis between the inferior vena cava and left renal vein, causing a spurious venous return. Zhao B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):155–6

Anatomical observations on the renal veins and inferior vena cava at magnetic resonance angiography. Kaufman JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):153–7

Functional anatomy of the retro- and suprahepatic portions of the human inferior vena cava and their main affluents. Ferraz-de-Carvalho CA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(3):267–75

[Topography of intraabdominal supra and infra-hepatic IVC and its application in hepatectomy] Shen WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Proof of fallout endothelialization of impervious Dacron grafts in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the dog. Shi Q, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):546–56; discussion 556–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Inferior vena cava flow velocity waveforms relative to fetal behavioural states and sample site in normal term pregnancy. Huisman TW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug; 38(2):111–9

Physiological characteristics of inferior vena cava pulse waveform during foetal development. Mori R, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):481–8

INJURIES

Hepatic stab wound with retrohepatic vena cava and hepatic artery injuries. Leppäniemi AK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(1):96–8

Use of active shunt for surgical repair of intrapericardial inferior vena caval injury. Picard E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):997–8

Perforation of the inferior vena cava by a recently inserted Greenfield filter. Mastrobattista JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):399–401

Factors related to mortality in inferior vena cava injuries. A 5 year experience. Coimbra R, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):138–41

The ripped cava. Cunningham PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):305–7 (12 ref.)

Isolated blunt rupture of the infrarenal inferior vena cava: the role of ultrasound and computed tomography in an occult injury. Rozycki GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):402–5

Traumatic inferior vena caval injuries. Leppäniemi AK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(3–4):103–8

[Results of vascular repairs in trauma of the femoral veins, iliac veins and the inferior vena cava] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum related to celioscopy. Prevention of vascular wounds] Ravina JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental puncture of inferior vena cava with a Veress needle in laparoscopic surgery (letter)] Castillo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul;42(6):246 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Extraction of lipoprotein(a), apo B, and apo E from fresh human arterial wall and atherosclerotic plaques. Reblin T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):179–88

PATHOLOGY

Genitourinary case of the day. Angiomyolipoma of the kidney with fat thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Leder RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):198–9

Membranous obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava: is this an underdiagnosed entity in developing countries? Shrestha SM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):303–6

Venous thrombosis-associated inflammation and attenuation with neutralizing antibodies to cytokines and adhesion molecules [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Apr;15(4):550] Wakefield TW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):258–68

Concomitant presence of membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava and mitral stenosis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):418. Comment on: Cardiology 1994;84(4–5):365–7.

Intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right atrium. Nakayama Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):642–5 (29 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma extension into the inferior vena cava detected by Ga-67 citrate imaging. Wu YW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):377–8

MR imaging in inferior vena cava thrombosis. Soler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):101–7

Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of the leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Three cases and summary of published reports. Mönig SP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):231–5 (26 ref.)

Inferior vena cava stenosis and pancreatic ascites complicating chronic calcific pancreatitis: a case report. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug; 76(8):470–4

Renal cell carcinoma extending to the renal vein and inferior vena cava: results of surgical treatment and prognostic factors. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 59(2):94–100

Benign angiomyolipoma involving the renal vein and vena cava as a tumor thrombus: case report. Baert J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1205–7

Angiomagnetic resonance imaging of iliofemorocaval venous thrombosis. Dupas B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):17–9

Extension of a pelvic tumor into the right atrium [letter] Stancanelli B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1013–4

Wilms' tumor with intracardiac extension: chemotherapy before surgery. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):535–40 (27 ref.)

[The venae cavae and their major inflow. Anastomotic valve relations and endothelial abnormalities] Loeweneck H, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant neoplasms invading into the inferior vena cava. Surgical indications] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adult Wilms' tumor with vena caval involvement] Baba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pulmonary embolism after radical operation for renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension: a case cured by thrombolytic therapy] Hasegawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clear cell sarcoma extending into the inferior vena cava] Ohtake N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1298–301 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of kidney tumors invading the vascular pedicle and inferior vena cava] Arablinskii AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paradoxic bradycardia (vasodepressor reaction) induced by inferior vena cava occlusion: the role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors and their interaction. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1277–87

Interactions between the circulatory effects of central

hypovolaemia and arterial hypoxia in conscious rabbits. Blake DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May; 21(5):383–96

Pulmonary/systemic flow ratio in children after cavopulmonary anastomosis. Salim MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):735–8

Effect of airway pressure on inferior vena cava pressure as a measure of central venous pressure in children. Reda Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):961–5

Physiological characteristics of inferior vena cava pulse waveform during foetal development. Mori R, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):481–8

[Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the interaction of arterial and venous systemic hemodynamics] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of central venous pressure measurements in the intrathoracic and the intra-abdominal vena cava in critically ill children. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):407–10

Hemorrhage from the inferior vena cava versus the ear artery: a comparison of cardiovascular and hormonal responses in conscious rabbits. Woods BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):701–4

Intra-abdominal venous pressure during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Iwase K, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):13–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: the demonstration of aortocaval fistulae by helical computed tomography. McWilliams RG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):653–6

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula masked by stenosis of the inferior vena cava. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):336–8

Hemiazygos continuation of a left inferior vena cava draining into the right atrium via persistent left superior vena cava: demonstration by helical computed tomography. Kim HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–7

The use of the Wallstent endovascular prosthesis in the treatment of malignant inferior vena cava obstruction. Entwisle KG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):310–3

A pitfall in diagnosing a tumor thrombus by computed tomography. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):85–6

Transvenous retrograde angiography for detection of portal–caudal caval shunt. Orima H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1187–9

[The computed tomographic aspects of an unusual rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Apropos a case of an aortocaval fistula and of a case of aortoenteric fistula] Cantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):320–3 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Calcification of the inferior vena cava. A case report] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):539–41 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The positioning of 2 caval filters in a case of duplication of the vena cava inferior] Urigo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):701–5 **(Ita)**

[The long-term clinical and imaging follow-up of inferior vena cava filters. A cross-sectional study] de Gregorio MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal cell carcinoma extension into the inferior vena cava detected by Ga-67 citrate imaging. Wu YW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):377–8

SURGERY

Experimental deep venous replacement. Acsády GY, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):115–32

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after closing an aortocaval fistula in rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2345–51

Evolution of a new device for the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):330–4

Vena cava resection during post chemotherapy lymphadenectomy for testis tumor. Pantuck AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):424–6

Resection of the suprarenal inferior vena cava. The role of prosthetic replacement. Huguet C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):793–7 (31 ref.)

Resection of the inferior vena cava during hepatectomy for liver tumours. Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):1023–4

Mesocaval interposition shunt with small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in sclerotherapy failure. Paquet KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):199–203

Combined pulmonary tumour embolectomy and extended right hepatectomy with inferior vena cava resection for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Uemoto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):127–8

Involvement of the inferior vena cava by renal tumour: surgical excision using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Matthews PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):441–4

Surgical management of an angiomyolipoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):383–5

Morphological, immunohistological and fibrinolytic features of patch grafts for reconstruction of the inferior vena cava. Iha K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):592–7

Iliocaval reconstruction with metallic stents. Roy S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):367–71

Linear ablation of the isthmus between the inferior vena cava and tricuspid annulus for the treatment of atrial flutter. A study in the canine atrial flutter model. Tabuchi T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1312–9

Appraisal of the use of an externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene graft in left gastric vein to inferior vena cava shunting. Kambayashi J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):675–80

Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of the leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Three cases and summary of published reports. Mönig SP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):231–5 (26 ref.)

Use of the biomedicus pump in resection of renal carcinoma invading the vena cava. Derom A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):686–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava presenting as Budd–Chiari syndrome. Vena cava replacement under veno–venous bypass and liver hypothermic perfusion. Fabre JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):86–7

Piggyback transplantation with side-to-side cavocavostomy is an ideal technique for right split liver allograft implantation. Lerut J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov; 179(5):573–6

The ripped cava. Cunningham PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):305–7 (12 ref.)

Resection of the inferior vena cava for recurrent Wilms' tumor. Dale PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):121–2

Bidirectional inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery shunt [letter; comment] Azzolina G. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):817–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 May;107(5):1367–8.

Blunt traumatic laceration of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava presenting as abdominal pain and shock in a child: a case report. Park CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):68–9

Utilization patterns with inferior vena cava filters: surgical versus percutaneous placement. Crystal KS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):443–8

Boundary layer infusion of heparin prevents thrombosis and reduces neointimal hyperplasia in venous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts without systemic anticoagulation. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):237–45; discussion 246–7

Endothelialization of anastomoses in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the rat. Sigurbjörnsson BJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):787–94

Early development of suture holding capacity in vascular anastomoses in the rat. Sigurbjörnsson BT, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):795–801

Mesocaval shunt or repeated sclerotherapy: effects on rebleeding and encephalopathy—a randomized trial. Isaksson B, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):498–504

Resectable leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava extended into the right atrium with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass and graft replacement. Kasano Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):473–5

Intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right ventricle: one-stage radical excision during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Okamoto H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):361–3 (17 ref.)

Vascular anastomotic techniques for experimental intestinal transplantation. Gordon AC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug; 7(5):368–71

Extra-anatomic venous grafts for portal thrombosis in liver transplantation. Figueras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2311–2

Orthotopic liver transplantation with preservation of the caval and portal flows. Technique and results in 62 cases. Cherqui D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):793–6

Application of the flexible cystoscope to the excision of renal cell carcinoma with intracaval tumor thrombus. Loughlin KR. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):671–2

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part II. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):187–9

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part I—Vena cava. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):182–6

[7 cases of liver transplantation with preservation of the vena cava inferior] Frangov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Topography of intraabdominal supra and infra-hepatic IVC and its application in hepatectomy] Shen WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preservation of portacaval flow in liver transplantation: a technical progress originating from hepatic surgery] Belghiti J. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):989–90 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation with preservation of portacaval flow: comparison with the conventional technique] Cherqui D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation with preservation of the inferior vena cava and "piggyback" reimplantation of the liver] Meunier B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of a new case] Avisse C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May; 132(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection and replacement of the retrohepatic vena cava in partial hepatectomy] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):169–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava—diagnosis and therapy] Hofmann TU, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous tumor invasion by renal cell carcinoma. Surgical technique, complications and survival rate] Gschwend J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava: description of a new case and review of the literature] Panebianco V, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):492–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic caval and intracardiac thrombosis secondary to reno-adrenal tumors. One-stage surgical treatment in deep hypothermia and cardiocirculatory arrest] Galli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):105–11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Application of inferior vena cava graft to split liver transplantation of pig. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):504–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Umbilical venous pressure and Doppler flow pattern of inferior vena cava in the fetus. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):255–9

Change in inferior vena caval diameter detected by ultrasonography during and after hemodialysis. Tetsuka T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):105–10

Case report: inferior vena caval thrombosis following severe liver trauma and perihepatic packing—early detection by intraoperative ultrasonography enabling treatment by percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy. John TG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):314–7

Measurement of anterior-posterior diameter of inferior vena cava by ultrasonography: a new non-invasive method to assess acute changes in vascular filling state. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1269–72

Incidence of tricuspid regurgitation and vena caval backward flow in mechanically ventilated patients. A color Doppler and contrast echocardiographic study. Jullien T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):488–93

Ultrasound imaging of the retrohepatic vena caval wall by percutaneous endocaval sonography (PECS). Kume A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):225–9

Intracaval endovascular ultrasonography for intracaval tumor thrombus. Kaneko T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):604–6

The utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of renal cell carcinoma with intracardiac extension. Singh I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):245–50

Aneurysm of the inferior vena cava in association with dilated cardiomyopathy. Koley KC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):325–6

Sonographic appearance of gas-containing inferior vena cava thrombus. Chen GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar; 13(3):222–4

Sonography and color Doppler imaging of Budd–Chiari syndrome of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Lee DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar; 13(3):159–63

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381–7

Echography of inferior vena cava for estimating fluid removed from patients undergoing hemodialysis. Kusaba T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):914–20

Role of intravascular ultrasonography in detecting intravascular tumor thrombi: a preliminary report. Kaneko T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):538–44

Use of dynamic two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography for renal cell carcinoma with cavostrial tumor thrombus. Eyre RC, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):132–6

[Follow-up of vena cava filters with color Doppler ultrasound] Lang W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec; 15(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR

see related

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

Diverticulum of the superior vena cava [letter; comment] Hidvegi RS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1553 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):233.

Superior and inferior vena caval occlusion in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Swaniker F, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):877–81

Fatal pulmonary embolism in an unselected series: the possible role of caval filters in prevention. Thomsen MB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):553–9

Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix-Certodyn SD catheter. Corsten SA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–72

Recurring twiddler's syndrome: report of a case. Camacho C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):269–71

Superior vena cava syndrome due to localised metastatic of breast cancer treated with a peripheral streptokinase infusion. Porter GF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12; 107(987):404

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR

[Venous angioplasty and Wallstent implantation in emergency treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by tumor] Köhler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of stenosis of central veins using percutaneous implantation of self-expanding metal stents] Brühlmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical retrieval of intravascular catheter fragments] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imagings and embolotherapy for the superior mesenteric vein–inferior vena cava shunt] Morita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The percutaneous retrieval of vascular foreign bodies] de Gregorio MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):331–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sinus venosus defect [letter; comment] Anderson RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1229–32. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Aug;128(2):365–79.

Transvenous cardioverter–defibrillator implantation via persistent left superior vena cava. Brooks R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):195–7 (6 ref.)

Catheter ablation of left–sided accessory pathway with left superior vena cava. Ma CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep; 130(3 Pt 1):613–5 (6 ref.)

Effect of persistent left superior vena cava on hemodynamic calculations. Fogel MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):204–7

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of venoatrial connections, atrial morphology, bronchial situs, and other anomalies in right atrial isomerism. Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):701–4

Human persistent left superior vena cava with doubled coronary sinus. Sahinoglu K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct; 176(5):451–4

Transesophageal echocardiography combined with magnetic resonance imaging for detecting venous anomalies in dextrocardia. A case report. Nakagawa T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):531–5 (6 ref.)

Obstruction from persistent superior vena cava [letter; comment] Comas JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):793. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):1114–6.

Repair of anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava. Gaynor JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1471–5

A cure for pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas? Knight WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):999–1001

Hemiazygos continuation of a left inferior vena cava draining into the right atrium via persistent left superior vena cava: demonstration by helical computed tomography. Kim HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–7

A unique left–to–right shunt characterized by multimodality cardiac imaging. Stein JH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1162–4

Multiple anomalies of caval veins in a patient with pulmonic stenosis. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):172–4

Surgical correction of sinus venosus atrial septal defect associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to high superior vena cava—case report. Lee KS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;10(10):592–6

Defibrillator implantation in a patient with a persistent left superior vena cava. Mattke S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):117–20

Biatrial drainage of right superior vena cava with anomalous right pulmonary venous connection. Khanna SN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):247–9 (18 ref.)

[A pitfall for catheterization: the left superior vena cava] Guy JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent left superior vena cava. Apropos of 2 cases] Gris P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):33–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A diagnosis of venous anomaly with dextrocardia by magnetic resonance imaging and transesophageal echocardiography] Nakagawa T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience of successful valve repair for acquired mitral and tricuspid regurgitation in dextrocardia, situs inversus, bilateral vena cava, and hemiazygos continuation] Kuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct anastomosis between the left atrium and the right upper pulmonary vein returning anomalously to the superior vena cava] Hirata N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repairs of anomalous pulmonary venous connection to superior vena cava and right atrial junction] Teranishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker implantation in a patient with persistent left superior vena cava and atresia of the right superior vena cava] Matos V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):853–6, 809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Persistence of the left superior vena cava: apropos of an a–cyanogenic case (letter)] Calderón E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):336 **(Spa)**

[Orthotopic heart transplantation in a patient with previously undiagnosed persistence of the left superior vena cava] López González A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May; 48(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central venous catheterization via persistent left superior vena cava. Josloff RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):781–3

INJURIES

Repair of the supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava lacerated during redo open–heart surgery. Demirtaş M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):345–7

[War wounds of the upper vena cava. Recovery after management from Sarajevo to Paris] Jancovici R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide is produced less in the intercaval sinus than in the pectinated right atrium. Chiu IS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):158–61

PATHOLOGY

Atrial appendages and venoatrial connections in hearts from patients with visceral heterotaxy. Uemura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):561–9

Basilic transvenous biopsy for investigation of superior vena caval syndrome. Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1925–6

[The venae cavae and their major inflow. Anastomotic valve relations and endothelial abnormalities] Loeweneck H, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of superior vena caval flow to total cardiac output in children. A Doppler echocardiographic study. Salim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1860–5

Pulmonary/systemic flow ratio in children after cavopulmonary anastomosis. Salim MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):735–8

Surgical interruption of the superior vena cava [letter; comment] Reece IJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1020. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1044–9.

[Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the interaction of arterial and venous systemic hemodynamics] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary and systemic venous flow patterns assessed by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in congenital absence of the pericardium. Fukuda N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1286–8

Comparison of central venous pressure measurements in the intrathoracic and the intra–abdominal vena cava in critically ill children. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):407–10

Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468–71

Intra–abdominal venous pressure during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Iwase K, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):13–7

Phasic venous return abnormality in chronic pulmonary diseases: pulsed Doppler echocardiography study. Izumi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):326–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced superior vena cava syndrome. Lee Y, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):103–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemiazygos continuation of a left inferior vena cava draining into the right atrium via persistent left superior vena cava: demonstration by helical computed tomography. Kim HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of the pulmonary vascular granulocyte pool. Ussov WY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1388–95

SURGERY

Improved left atrial transport and function with orthotopic heart transplantation by bicaval and pulmonary venous anastomoses. Freimark D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):121–6

Factors influencing survival in patients undergoing the bidirectional Glenn anastomosis. Alejos JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1048–50

Effectiveness of the bidirectional Glenn shunt procedure for volume unloading in the single ventricle patient. Allgood NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):834–6

Maturational and hemodynamic factors predictive of increased cyanosis after bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):705–9

Operative considerations in implantation of the Perma–Flow graft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1770–3

Repair of anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava. Gaynor JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1471–5

Sinus venosus defect: single–patch repair with caval enlargement. Pathi V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1588–9

Diverticulum of the superior vena cava. Sai S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):889–90

How should one resuscitate patients who have undergone cavopulmonary connections? [letter] van de Wal HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):547–9

Surgical reconstruction of the superior vena cava. Magnan PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):598–604

Technique of superior vena cava resection and reconstruction. Dartevelle P, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):345–58

Enhancement of ventricular mechanics following bidirectional superior cavopulmonary anastomosis in patients with single ventricle. Lemes V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):119–24

Pulmonary artery size after bidirectional cavopulmonary connection. Penny DJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan; 10(1):21–6

Application of a transpulmonary double indicator dilution method for postoperative assessment of cardiac index, pulmonary vascular resistance index, and extravascular lung water in children undergoing total cavo–pulmonary anastomosis: preliminary results in six patients. Weyland A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):636–41

Modified Senning operation for cavopulmonary connection with autologous tissue [letter; comment] Stark J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1264. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Aug;108(2):377–80.

Aneurysm of the superior mediastinal veins. Pasic M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):505–9

Doppler flow profiles in the right and left pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart disease and a bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. Salzer–Muhar U, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):302–7

[Partial resection of superior vena cava using two stage venous return catheter for a new application] Kuinose M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended operation for lung cancer: concomitant resection of the heart or the great vessels with the lung] Yoshimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(8):716–21 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful resection and repair of the superior vena cava and right atrium in a patient with invasive thymoma] Kohiyama R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete resection of superior mediastinal seminoma, following reconstruction of superior vena cava—a case report] Morisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile total cavopulmonary shunt for hypoplastic right heart syndrome with abnormal systemic venous return—a case report] Oiwa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker implantation in a patient with persistent left superior vena cava and atresia of the right superior vena cava] Matos V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):853–6, 809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A unique left–to–right shunt characterized by multimodality cardiac imaging. Stein JH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1162–4

Doppler flow profiles in the right and left pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart disease and a bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. Salzer–Muhar U, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):302–7

VENAE CAVAE

Baroreflex attenuation after hypotension induced by vena caval occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Sawano F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R859–64

Late pathophysiologic sequelae after utilization of an intravenacaval oxygenator in experimental animals. Henrie J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):822–5

Rate of thrombus accumulation on intravenacaval IVOX devices explanted from human clinical trial patients with acute respiratory failure. Imai H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):818–21

Control of torrential haemorrhage of the vena cava using Foley catheters. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):515

ABNORMALITIES

Increasing cyanosis early after cavopulmonary connection caused by abnormal systemic venous channels. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):182–6

Cor triatriatum and caval anomalies. Fossum TW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):177–84

(30 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiac musculature of the cranial vena cava in the rat. Endo H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):107–11

CYTOLOGY

Physiologic responses of REVC, a continuous rabbit endothelial vascular cell. Goldman CK, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):31–40

METABOLISM

NK1 and NK2 receptors are similar in man and rabbit. Coge F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):385–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of spaceflight, hindlimb suspension, and venous occlusion on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat vena cava. Sayet I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1882–8

SURGERY

Orthotopic heart transplantation with bicaval and pulmonary venous anastomoses. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1505–9

Conversion of atriopulmonary to cavopulmonary anastomosis in management of late arrhythmias and atrial thrombosis. Kao JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1510–4

Renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava: surgical approach, technique and results. Reissigl A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):138–42

Kidney transplant outcome with and without right renal vein extension. Benedetti E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug; 8(4):416–7

Atrial emptying with orthotopic heart transplantation using bicaval and pulmonary venous anastomoses: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Freimark D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):932–6

Technical considerations of a new technique for orthotopic heart transplantation. Total excision of recipient's atria with bicaval and pulmonary venous anastomoses. Blanche C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):283–7

Regional alterations of dopamine and its metabolites in rat brain following portacaval anastomosis. Bergeron M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–86

Chondroid metaplasia in the tunica media of the aorta in dogs submitted to saphenous vein aorto-cava by-pass. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):297–300

A simple method for orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs—a new cuff technique using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts for portal and vena caval anastomosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1139–42

[Anhepatic rat, technic for reconstruction of venous circulation] Lorenzo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May–Jun; 65(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VENDING MACHINES, FOOD see **FOOD DISPENSERS, AUTOMATIC**

VENEREAL DISEASES see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENEREAL DISEASES, BACTERIAL see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, BACTERIAL**

VENEREAL DISEASES, VIRAL see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, VIRAL**

VENEREAL TUMORS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY**

VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY

PATHOLOGY

Primary transmissible venereal tumour in the nasal cavity of a dog. Ginel PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):222–3

VENEREAL WARTS see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

VENEREOLOGY

see related
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Sexual health, GU medicine, and a non-descriptive title are all appropriate names [letter] Pallecaros A. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):630

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Patients prefer clinics to have non-descriptive titles [letter; comment] Sonnex C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

[Deontology in dermatovenereology] Tarasenko GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):12–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The first chairs and professors of dermatology, particularly of 'German' dermatology. Holubar K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):10–2

Arsphenamine jaundice and the recognition of instrument-borne virus infection. Mortimer PP. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):109–19

The British Journal of Venereal Diseases and Genitourinary Medicine: the first 70 years. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):235–9

Sexually transmitted diseases between imperial and Nazi Germany. Weindling P. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug; 70(4):284–9

Department of Dermatovenereology at the Medical Academy of Latvia and its history. Rubins AY. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–9

[120 years Dresden-Friedrichstadt Dermatology Clinic] Hansel G. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mór Kaposi and the first international congress of dermatology and syphiligraphy] Wallach D. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 4;135(36):1987–8 **(Hun)**

[100 years of dermatovenereology in Bosnia-Herzegovina] Arslanagić-Mutevelić N. **Med Arh** 1994;48(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[History of the founding and development of the Dermato-venereology Clinic in Bratislava] Buchvald J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):173–4 **(Slo)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Improved communication and referral process may be a better use of resources [letter; comment] Carlin E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1195 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Australia and New Zealand have taken the lead [letter; comment] Donovan B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Primary and secondary sexual health services need a consistent philosophy [letter; comment] Greenhouse P. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Most genitourinary physicians are trained in family planning [letter; comment] Nunns D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Follow up by telephone. Genitourinary medicine clinic gives results by telephone [letter; comment] Robinson AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527–8.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Trainees need integrated training programme [letter; comment] Sockanathan R. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Family planning doctors should refer patients with sexually transmitted diseases to specialists [letter; comment] Woolley PD. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

VENESECTION see **BLOODLETTING**

VENIPUNCTURE see **BLOODLETTING**

VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE, HEPATIC see **HEPATIC VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE**

VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE**

VENOGRAPHY see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

VENOMS

see related
ANTIVENINS

[Disintegrins: potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation] Perutelli P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):168–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent nodular lesions caused by "bee-sting therapy" [letter] Veraldi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar; 75(2):161–2

The incidence and nature of adverse reactions to injection immunotherapy in bee and wasp venom allergy. Youlten LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):159–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIVENINS

CHEMISTRY

A pharmacological and biochemical investigation of the venom from the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). de Plater G, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):157–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom hypersensitivity. Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):651–8; quiz 659–61 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

Binding properties of the coagulation factor IX/factor X-binding protein isolated from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Atoda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):703–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Animal toxins. Karalliedde L. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):319–27 (95 ref.)

Exendin-4 and exendin-(9-39)NH2: agonist and antagonist, respectively, at the rat parietal cell receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)NH2. Schepp W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):183–91

A pharmacological and biochemical investigation of the venom from the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). de Plater G, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):157–69

TOXICITY

Sphero-echinocytosis of human red blood cells caused by snake, red-back spider, bee and blue-ringed octopus venoms and its inhibition by snake sera. Flachsenberger W, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):791–7

Haemodynamic and haematologic effects of Acanthaster planci venom in dogs. Shiroma N, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1217–25

[Facts on venomous animals] Goyffon M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(2):99–109 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VENOSTOMY see **VENOUS CUTDOWN**

VENOUS CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

VENOUS CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

VENOUS CUTDOWN

[Prevention of pain during venous puncture in children (letter)] Lassner J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):774 **(Fre)**

VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

Red cell aggregability increases with the severity of venous insufficiency. Chabanel A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):69–73

Leucocyte activity in chronic venous insufficiency. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):312–6

Effects of prolonged tourniquet ischaemia and short-term venous stasis on plasma endothelin-1 levels in man. Metsärinne K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):251–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chronic venous insufficiency of the forefoot as a complication of intravenous drug abuse] Herrig I, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Does erythermalgia of chronic venous insufficiency exist?] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):60 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Meningiomas associated with peritumoural venous stasis: three types on cerebral angiogram. Hiyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):31–8

Use of the air plethysmograph in the evaluation and treatment of patients with venous stasis disease. Bundens WP. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):67–9

Photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of venous disease. Fronek A. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):64–6

Air plethysmography: a clinical review. Comerota AJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):45–52 (28 ref.)

Validation of air plethysmography, photoplethysmography, and duplex ultrasonography in the evaluation of severe venous stasis. Bays RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):721–7

Prospective study of duplex scanning for venous reflux: comparison of Valsalva and pneumatic cuff techniques in the reverse Trendelenburg and standing positions. Masuda EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):711–20

Incidence and time of occurrence of valvular incompetence following deep vein thrombosis. Markel A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):216–20

[Air plethysmography in the diagnosis of primary venous insufficiency of lower extremities] Jing ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case from practice (305). Recurrent erysipelas—tinea pedis et unginum—chronic venous insufficiency] Leib SL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1089–90 **(Ger)**

[The biomechanical diagnosis of the venous hemodynamics of the lower extremities] Makarov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of hydroxyethylrutosides on capillary filtration in moderate venous hypertension: a double blind study. Renton S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):259–62

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of Veliten (rutine, alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid) in patients with

chronic venous insufficiency. Auteri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):95–100

Meta-analysis of hydroxyethylrutosides in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. Poynard T, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(3):244–50

[The microcirculatory activity of Centella asiatica in venous insufficiency. A double-blind study] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun;42(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Superficial venous insufficiency: correlation of anatomic extent of reflux with clinical symptoms and signs. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):953–8

[Venous disease in France: an unrecognized public health problem] Lafuma A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Lower-extremity venous stasis during laparoscopic cholecystectomy as assessed using color Doppler ultrasound. Ido K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):310–3

[Venous vascular status] Hach-Wunderle V. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):525–43 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differential release of endothelin in myocutaneous island flaps in response to gradually insetting venous stasis or arterial ischemia. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1201–6

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular changes in chronic venous insufficiency—a review. Leu AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):237–45 (115 ref.)

[Micromorphologic changes in the skin in primary and secondary (post-thrombotic) chronic venous insufficiency] Leu HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current concept of the pathogenesis of trophic skin lesions in chronic venous insufficiency from the morphologic viewpoint] Leu HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):199–200 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral venous reflux abolished by greater saphenous vein stripping. Walsh JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 8(6):566–70

Acute effects of TTFCA on capillary filtration in severe venous hypertension. De Sanctis MT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):87–90

Klinefelter's syndrome as a model for skin changes in venous insufficiency. Veraart JC, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):277–8 (23 ref.)

[Study on correlation of valvular function of deep vein and clinical symptoms] Yang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of cutaneous microangiopathy for the pathogenesis of dermatitis in venous congestion due to chronic venous insufficiency] Jünger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of medicinal leeches, Hirudo medicinalis, to restore venous circulation in trauma and reconstructive microsurgery. Soucacos PN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):251–8

REHABILITATION

[The balneological physiotherapy of chronic venous insufficiency of the extremities] Dovganiuk AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):48–50 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental prosthetic vein valve. Long-term results. Taheri SA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):299–303

Femoral venous reflux abolished by greater saphenous vein stripping. Walsh JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 8(6):566–70

Experience with a new valvulotome for lower-extremity revascularization procedures by the in situ method. Dardik H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):193–7

Deep venous valve reconstruction. Kistner RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):129–40 (49 ref.)

Encircling suture method in the treatment of femoral venous valvular incompetency. Zhang B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):44–7

The surgical treatment of incompetent perforating veins. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):19–23 (63 ref.)

Valve transplantation to the canine popliteal vein: the utility of a distal arteriovenous fistula and the hemodynamic result of a single functional valve. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):736–43

[Superficial femoral vein valvuloplasty under direct angioscopic vision] Jing ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of deep venous reflux. Techniques, indications and results] Mercier F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(3):175–84 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding the poor results after surgery for superficial venous insufficiency] Perrin M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(4):265–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of ulcus cruris. Significance of extension of the damage to deep veins for incidence of ulcus cruris recurrence] Nachbur B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para-tibial fasciotomy] Vanderpuye R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with endoscopic subfascial dissection of perforating veins in 100 interventions] Sachs G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the Palma operation] Menyhei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Randomized trial of stripping versus high ligation combined with sclerotherapy in the treatment of the incompetent greater saphenous vein. Rutgers PH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):311–5

Compression therapy: low or short stretch bandage and graduated compression stockings for leg edema [letter] Staudinger P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):106

External banding valvuloplasty of the superficial femoral vein in the treatment of primary deep valvular incompetence. Camilli S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):218–22

Nonprescription, padded, lightweight support socks in treatment of mild to moderate lower extremity venous insufficiency. Brown JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):173–81

Mechanical leech therapy to relieve venous congestion. Smoot EC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):51–5

Effect of leg elevation on the skin microcirculation in chronic venous insufficiency. Abu-Own A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):705–10

Successful treatment of venous congestion in free skin flaps using medical leeches. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):496–501

The effect of graduated elastic compression stockings on femoral blood flow velocity during late pregnancy. Norgren L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):282–5

[Compression therapy in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency] Tazelaar DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1940–4 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Laser and electromagnetolaser therapy in trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in chronic venous insufficiency] Galimzianov FV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):70–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Venous hemodynamic abnormalities in patients with leg ulceration. Labropoulos N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun; 169(6):572–4

Duplex diagnosis of venous insufficiency in a free flap. Wu DE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):635–6

Chronic venous insufficiency in a Chinese population: an anatomic and functional study by continuous-wave Doppler and photoplethysmography. Cheng SW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):274–9

Colour Doppler ultrasound in diagnosing venous insufficiency. A comparison to descending phlebography. Magnusson M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(4):437–43

Venous reflux in symptom-free vascular surgeons. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):150–4

Lower-extremity venous stasis during laparoscopic cholecystectomy as assessed using color Doppler ultrasound. Ido K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):310–3

[Comparative study of ultrasonic detection of popliteal vein reflux] Jing Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatoliposclerosis in 20 MHz ultrasound] Welzel J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of measuring reflux by color duplex in post-thrombotic syndrome] Evers EJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the insufficient perforant vein using color-coded duplex ultrasound] Rabe E. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Dec;18(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VENOUS LEAKAGE, PENILE see **IMPOTENCE, VASCULOGENIC**

VENOUS PRESSURE

Correlation of venography, venous pressure, and hemoaccess function. Choudhury D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb; 25(2):269–75

Alteration of testicular microvascular pressures during venous pressure elevation. Sweeney TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H37–45

Intra-abdominal venous pressure during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Iwase K, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):13–7

Time course of blood volume changes in an isolated lung lobe after venous pressure elevation. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2720–6

[Venous gas embolisms] Appel JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6852–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The evaluation of cuff-occluded rate of rise of peripheral venous pressure (CORRP) for monitoring blood volume status] Terashima M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME) of resistance to venous return in rats. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1454–8

Wedged hepatic venous pressure reflects portal venous pressure during vasoactive drug administration in nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2439–44

Noninvasive measurement of femoral blood flow and portal pressure response to propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Luca A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):83–8

Effects of nifedipine on hepatic venous pressure gradient and portal vein blood flow in patients with cirrhosis. Ota K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):198–204

CSF, sagittal sinus, and jugular venous pressures during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in dogs [see comments] Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):239–48. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

Changes in vessel pressure and interstitial fluid pressure of normal subcutis and subcutaneous tumor in rats due to angiotensin II. Hori K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):246–56

PHYSIOLOGY

MR staging of acute dural sinus thrombosis: correlation with venous pressure measurements and implications for treatment and prognosis. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1021–9

Kinetics of mixed venous CO2 pressure in constant-load exercise. Yano T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May; 14(3):155–6

Portal hypertensive colopathy: endoscopic findings and the relation to portal pressure. Yamakado S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):153–7

Effect of airway pressure on inferior vena cava pressure as a measure of central venous pressure in children. Reda Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):961–5

Capillary pressure during and after incremental venous pressure elevation in man. Mahy IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):213–9

Cardiac contraction and intramyocardial venous pressure generation in the anaesthetized dog. Vergroesen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):343–53

Utility of intra-access pressure monitoring in detecting and correcting venous outlet stenoses prior to thrombosis. Besarab A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1364–73

Arteriovenous malformation draining vein physiology and determinants of transnidal pressure gradients [letter] Miyasaka Y. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234–6

Arteriovenous malformation draining vein physiology and determinants of transnidal pressure gradients. The Columbia University AVM Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):389–95; discussion 395–6

Acute effects of TTFCA on capillary filtration in severe venous hypertension. De Sanctis MT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):87–90

The influence of vascular pressure and different primes on the fluid balance of, and oxygen supply to, the patient during CABG. Sirs JA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):33–44

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see **CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE**

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

VENOUS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

VENOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION see **HEMOFILTRATION**

VENTILATION

Clinical efficacy of reduction in house-dust mite exposure in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):866–70

Ventilation in homes infested by house-dust mites. Sundell J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):106–12

Evaluation of ventilated sanders in the autobody repair industry. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):756–9

A numerical investigation into the flow field around a worker positioned by an exhaust opening. Dunnett SJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):663–86

Indoor air quality and ventilation strategies in the use of combustion space heating appliances in housing. Setiani O. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):163–7

Confined space hazards: combined exposure to styrene, fiberglass, and silica. Shields PG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):185–8

A positive, individually ventilated caging system: a local barrier system to protect both animals and personnel. Clough G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):139–51

Sick building symptoms in office workers: a follow-up study before and one year after changing buildings. Bachmann MO, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):11–5

Effect of environmental variables in turkey confinement houses on airborne Aspergillus and mycoflora composition. Debey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):463–71

[Focus on the role of ventilation and ultraviolet rays in preventing nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis in health care facilities. Groupe de travail sur la prévention de la transmission nosocomiale de la tuberculose (Direction Générale de la Santé)] Desenclos JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):13–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical ventilation with heated humidifiers or heat and moisture exchangers: effects on patient colonization and incidence of nosocomial pneumonia. Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):986–92

Efficacy of portable filtration units in reducing aerosolized particles in the size range of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 16(7):391–8

METHODS

Type of ventilation system in office buildings and sick building syndrome. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):755–65

Forced-air warming maintains normothermia during orthotopic liver transplantation. Müller CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):229–32

The alternative use of a patient warming device as a patient cooling device [letter] Spiekermann BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):433–4

Ventilation. Turner WA, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):41–57 (6 ref.)

STANDARDS

Ventilation. Turner WA, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):41–57 (6 ref.)

Qualification of weighing station for pharmaceutical substances. Ljungqvist B, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):93–8

VENTILATION, HIGH-FREQUENCY see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY JET see **HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, MECHANICAL see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

VENTILATION, MIDDLE EAR see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Effect of neuroleptanaesthesia on VA/Q distribution and pulmonary shunt. Maldini B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995; 49(1):15–20

V/Q scan can quantitate right to left shunt [letter; comment] Charron M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):253. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Nov;148(5):1408–10.

Interfacing between spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation affects ventilation-perfusion distributions in experimental bronchoconstriction. Putensen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):993–9

Effect of interfacing between spontaneous breathing and mechanical cycles on the ventilation-perfusion distribution in canine lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):921–30

Evaluation of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in lung diseases by simultaneous anterior and posterior image acquisition. Nakata Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):269–76

Changing practice patterns in the workup of pulmonary embolism. Henschke CI, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):940–5

Clinical signs and symptoms in pulmonary embolism. A reassessment. Hoffman JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):803–8

Regional matching of ventilation and perfusion during lobar bronchial occlusion in man. Morrell NW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):179–84

Ventilation-perfusion relationships and central haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Effects of a somatostatin analogue. Söderman C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):52–7

Incidence of pulmonary embolism in single segmental mismatch on lung scanning [see comments] Bernard EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1928–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1931–2.

Idiopathic peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis: an unusual cause of ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Giuliano V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1608–10

V/Q imaging and the diagnosis of PE: "can we shift the gray to black and white?" [editorial; comment] Gottschalk A. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1931–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1928–31.

Ventilation and perfusion lung imaging—which nebulizer? Carter NJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):489–93

Reporting of perfusion/ventilation lung scintigraphy using an anatomical lung segment chart: a prospective study. Van Beek EJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):746–51

Contribution of multiple inert gas elimination technique to pulmonary medicine. 2. Chronic pulmonary diseases: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Agustí AG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep; 49(9):924–32 (34 ref.)

Contribution of multiple inert gas elimination technique to pulmonary medicine. 6. Ventilation-perfusion relationships during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):85–91 (50 ref.)

Contribution of multiple inert gas elimination technique to pulmonary medicine. 5. Ventilation-perfusion relationships in acute respiratory failure. Mélot C. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1251–8 (74 ref.)

[Assessment of pulmonary ventilation/perfusion ratio by dual radionuclides SPECT using 81mKr gas and 99mTc-MAA] Sando Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High oxygen breathing improves inhomogeneities of ventilation-perfusion distributions in acutely injured lungs] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepato-pulmonary syndrome: meta-analysis] Mayoral V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of changes in cardiac output on oxygenation and intrapulmonary short circuit (Qs/Qt) under inhalation anesthesia] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement in VA/Q distributions during inhalation of nitric oxide in pigs with methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Putensen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):116–22

Continuous positive airway pressure modulates effect of inhaled nitric oxide on the ventilation-perfusion distributions in canine lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1563–9

Acetazolamide slows VA/Q matching after changes in regional blood flow. Swenson ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1312–8

The effect of inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary ventilation-perfusion matching following smoke inhalation injury. Ogura H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):893–8

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in preterm infants after surfactant treatment. Bowen W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):155–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of positioning on ventilation-perfusion relationships in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pappert D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1511–6

Exercise induced ventilation/perfusion inequality in the horse. Seaman J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):104–9

Ventilation-perfusion matching in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):259–70

Ventilation-perfusion inequality and diffusion impairment in acutely injured lungs. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct;98(2):165–77

VENTILATION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

VENTILATOR WEANING

Weaning chronically critically ill adults from mechanical ventilatory support: a descriptive study. Clochesy JM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):93–9

Weaning from short-term mechanical ventilation: a review. Hanneman SK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):421–41; discussion 442–3 (126 ref.)

Comparison of SVO2, SpO2, and clinical parameters with arterial blood gases during ventilatory weaning after cardiac surgery [see comments] Noll ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):353–5. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 May;4(3):257.

Etiology of extubation failure and the predictive value of the rapid shallow breathing index. Epstein SK. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):545–9

Tidal volume maintenance during weaning with pressure support. Stroetz RW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1034–40

The role of continuous positive airway pressure during weaning from mechanical ventilation in cardiac surgical patients. Bailey CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):677–81

Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Malposition leading to delayed weaning. Rigg CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):724–5

Difficult weaning from mechanical ventilation [see comments] Oh TE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):503–9 (86 ref.). Comment in: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):445–6.

Evaluation of a knowledge-based decision-support system for ventilator therapy management. Shahsavar N, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):37–52

Automatic weaning from mechanical ventilation using an adaptive lung ventilation controller. Linton DM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1843–50

Predictors of weaning after 6 weeks of mechanical ventilation. Scheinhorn DJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):500–5

Association of myocardial ischemia with failure to wean from mechanical ventilation. Hurford WE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1475–80

Assessment of respiratory muscle strength in the intensive care unit. Moxham J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):2057–61

Survival and prediction of successful ventilator weaning in COPD patients requiring mechanical ventilation for more than 21 days. Nava S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1645–52

Changes in oxygen saturation during weaning from short-term ventilator support after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Cason CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):368–75

Usefulness of measures of Svo2, Spo2, vital signs, and derived dual oximetry parameters as indicators of arterial blood gas variables during weaning of cardiac surgery patients from mechanical ventilation. Noll ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):220–7

Does dietary manipulation influence weaning from artificial ventilation? [editorial] al-Saady NM. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):463–5 (28 ref.)

High fat, low carbohydrate, enteral feeding in patients weaning from the ventilator. van den Berg B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):470–5

Inspiratory pressure/maximal inspiratory pressure ratio: a predictive index of weaning outcome [letter; comment] Wahba RW. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):529–31. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(4):204–8.

Elevated static compliance of the total respiratory system: early predictor of weaning unsuccess in severed COPD patients mechanically ventilated. Zanotti E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):399–405

The unweanable patient. Grassino A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):522–6

Weaning and outcome from mechanical ventilation. Nava S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):530–2 (24 ref.)

Weaning from ventilatory support [editorial; comment] Weinberger SE, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9; 332(6):388–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):345–50.

Pathophysiology of failure to wean from mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 26;124(47):2139–45

A home-made IMV-CPAP system for difficult to wean patients. Kiatboonsri S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):638–42

Corticotropin-releasing hormone enables weaning from ventilator in a neurosurgical patient under long-term controlled mechanical respiratory support. Luyken C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(3):162–5

[Weaning of high frequency oscillation ventilation] Verellen G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):439–41 **(Fre)**

[Managing extubation. Introduction, systematic aspects, preparation for extubation, strategy for extubation, informing the patient and conclusions] Kienzle F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):186–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on lung function and the clinical course of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in premature infants with a birth weight below 1,500 g] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home Respirators and Respirator Weaning. Proceedings of a conference. Starnberg, 13–14 May 1994] **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):1–63 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilation after lung transplantation] Kilger E, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transtracheal oxygen insufflation in the weaning period after long-term ventilation] Schönhofer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of left main coronary artery stenosis: additional insertion of saphenous vein graft to discontinue cardiopulmonary bypass] Ono M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric intramucosal acidosis during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Mohsenifar Z. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:333–43 (12 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus anitratus outbreak in the intensive care unit traced to a peak flow meter. Ahmed J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):319–21

VENTILATOR WEANING

METHODS

To know what we do [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):406–8

Comparison of five clinical weaning indices. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):342–52

Weaning from long-term mechanical ventilation. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):4–22 (133 ref.)

Weaning from mechanical ventilation: concept development. Knebel AR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):416–20

Comparison of three methods of gradual withdrawal from ventilatory support during weaning from mechanical ventilation [see comments] Brochard L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):896–903. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):34.

Breathing comfort during weaning with two ventilatory modes [letter; comment] MacIntyre NR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):254–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):14–8.

An asthmatic weaned from a ventilator using a laryngeal mask. Taylor JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):454–5

Successful plication for postoperative diaphragmatic paralysis in an adult. Glassman LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1754–5; discussion 1757–8

Plication of paralyzed hemidiaphragm after right sleeve pneumonectomy. Takeda S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1755–7; discussion 1757–8

Synchronous intermittent mandatory ventilation modes compared with patient triggered ventilation during weaning. Dimitriou G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F188–90

Application of nasal continuous positive airway pressure to early extubation in very low birthweight infants. So BH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May; 72(3):F191–3

Pressure support level before extubation [letter; comment] Brochard L. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1932. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1215–9.

Occlusion pressure and its ratio to maximum inspiratory pressure are useful predictors for successful extubation following T-piece weaning trial. Capdevila XJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):482–9

Modes of mechanical ventilation and weaning. A national survey of Spanish hospitals. The Spanish Lung Failure Collaborative Group. Esteban A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1188–93

An analysis of desynchronization between the spontaneously breathing patient and ventilator during inspiratory pressure support. Fabry B, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1387–94

Medical effectiveness of esophageal balloon pressure manometry in weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. Gluck EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):504–9

Weaning from mechanical ventilation—the team approach and beyond [editorial] Cohen IL. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):317–8 (14 ref.)

Ventilatory techniques during weaning. Rubini F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):527–9

A comparison of four methods of weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. Spanish Lung Failure Collaborative Group [see comments] Esteban A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):345–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):388–9.

[Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Effective weaning and excess base] Boix JH, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Comparison of five clinical weaning indices. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):342–52

Early extubation: preliminary experience in the cardiothoracic patient population. Gross SB. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):262–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Methylphenidate in the 'hard to wean' patient. Johnson CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):63–8

[Awakening from coma and respiratory weaning] Grosclaude M. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL

Colonization of mechanical ventilation bags during use. Gauthier DK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec; 22(6):358–66

High flow closed circuit anaesthesia. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):426–34

An unusual communication? [letter] Bell CT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):830

An unsuspected source of breathing system failure [letter] Edge G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):827–8

Incorrect settings on Manley ventilators [letter; comment] Hartopp IK. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):916–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):544–5.

Condensation [letter] Highley DA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1101

Engstrom Elvira tube support arm causes power failure [letter] McCann N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):829

Caution in the use of disposable tubing [letter] Pateman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):478

Proper interpretation of increased ventilatory requirements [letter; comment] Meyer RM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1209–10. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):590–2.

Modified jet ventilation for rigid endoscopy [letter; comment] Srikrishna SV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1040–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1031–2.

A simple emergency underwater breathing aid for helicopter escape. Tipton MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):206–11

Efficiency of the Carden "Ventmasta" in A and D modes during controlled ventilation in children. Barrie JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):453–7

Use of the Hayek oscillator in a case of failed fibreoptic intubation. Broomhead CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):720–1

Increasing the length of the expiratory limb of the Ayre's T-piece: implications for remote mechanical ventilation in infants and young children. Jackson E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):154–6

Nitric oxide delivery system [letter] Kelly KP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):630

Independent lung ventilation with a single ventilator using a variable resistance valve. Charan NB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):256–60

Automatic weaning from mechanical ventilation using an adaptive lung ventilation controller. Linton DM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1843–50

Evaluation of carbon dioxide rebreathing during pressure support ventilation with airway management system (BiPAP) devices. Lofaso F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):772–8

Using tracheal pressure to trigger the ventilator and control airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure decreases work of breathing. Messinger G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):509–14

Monitoring ventilator function. Branson RD. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):127–43 (53 ref.)

Monitoring respiratory mechanics. Harrison RA. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):151–67 (24 ref.)

Capnography for adults. Stock MC. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan; 11(1):219–32 (32 ref.)

Development and application of a simplified liquid ventilator. Hirschl RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):157–63

Mechanical ventilators optimized for pediatric use decrease work of breathing and oxygen consumption during pressure-support ventilation. el-Khatib MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1942–8

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients' perspectives on use of mechanical ventilation. Young JM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):253–60

The AVL-mode: a safe closed loop algorithm for ventilation during total intravenous anesthesia. Weiler N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May;11(2):85–8

Characteristics of the ventilator pressure- and flow-trigger variables. Sassoon CS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb; 21(2):159–68 (23 ref.)

High-frequency ventilation with a conventional anesthetic ventilator during cardiac surgery. Heres EK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):63–5

Safety and efficacy of a ventilator database interface. Gilmour IJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):183–5

Oxygen supply failure revisited. Mendel P. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):405–6

Critical illness neuromuscular disease in children manifested as ventilatory dependence. Sheth RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):259–61 (16 ref.)

Modified ventilator with logic controller for cardiorespiratory synchronisation of magnetic resonance imaging in small animals. Grove JR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):104–7

Fuzzy and conventional control of high-frequency ventilation. Noshiro M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):377–83

Comparison of different mechanical ventilators for patients with poliomyelitis. Choi JW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun; 160(6):293–6

Indications for tracheostomy and decannulation of tracheostomized ventilator users. Bach JR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):223–7

The unanticipated difficult intubation with adequate mask ventilation. Reed AP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):27–30

HEPA respirators and tuberculosis in hospital workers [letter; comment] Brown V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1659; discussion 1659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):169–73.

HEPA respirators and tuberculosis in hospital workers [letter; comment] Sobel E. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1658–9; discussion 1659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):169–73.

Ventilator-associated pneumonia: do the bacteria come from the stomach? [editorial] Bonten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):1–3

NIOSH publishes respirator final rule [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Jul;64(7):11

Determinants of increased left ventricular output during in utero ventilation in fetal sheep. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):373–9

Respiratory muscle aids for the prevention of pulmonary morbidity and mortality. Bach JR. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):72–83 (107 ref.)

Changing practices in ventilator management: a review of the literature and suggested clinical correlations. Shapiro BA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):121–33 (98 ref.)

High frequency oscillatory ventilation. Majewski A, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall;121(4):230–2

[General introduction to the clinical application of non-invasive respiratory aids] Wang TG, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S131–41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of 3 new ventilators for anesthesia: a series of tests] Beydon L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilators for anesthesia. Models available in France. Criteria for choice] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):13–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat and moisture exchangers for conditioning of inspired air of intubated patients in intensive care. The humidification properties of passive air exchangers under clinical conditions] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of changes in lung compliance on ventilation in newborns. Results of animal experiments with two different respirators] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug; 43(8):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent self-ventilation. Therapy of chronic respiratory pump fatigue] Schönhofer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 20;113(1–2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home Respirators and Respirator Weaning. Proceedings of a conference. Starnberg, 13–14 May 1994] **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):1–63 **(Ger)**

[Home ventilation in neurologic diseases. Survey of 62 patients] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of 4 heat and moisture exchangers (HME) in general anesthesia] Cornaggia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[BiPAP—new progress in the field of ventilators. Bilevel positive airway pressure] Mihăltan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct-Dec;42(4):39–44 (47 ref.) **(Rum)**

[A device for the artificial ventilation of the lungs of a working subject] Pogodin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cross contamination, patient to anesthesia apparatus to patient, using filters] Cochs J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):322–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Failure of the central oxygen supply to a surgical area. Analysis of a critical incident] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of circuit and humidifier type on contamination potential during mechanical ventilation: a laboratory study. Gilmour IJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):65–72

Ventilator-associated pneumonia by Staphylococcus aureus. Comparison of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive episodes. Rello J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1545–9

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. Failure to respond to antibiotic therapy. Wunderink RG. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):173–93 (85 ref.)

Significant reduction in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus ventilator-associated pneumonia associated with the institution of a prevention protocol. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1200–3

An outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ventilator-associated respiratory infections due to contaminated food coloring dye—further evidence of the significance of gastric colonization preceding nosocomial pneumonia. File TM Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):417–8

Ventilator-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia: radiographic findings. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):247–52

HISTORY

A new mechanical ventilator. 1961 [classical article] Manley RW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):64–71

STANDARDS

A simple technique to reduce ventilator-dependent errors in oxygen consumption measurements [see comments] Dickerson RN, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):145–8 . Comment in: Nutrition 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):176.

VETERINARY

Pulmonary perfusion and ventilation: a mismatch? [editorial] Schatzmann U. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):80–1

VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE

Effects of positive and negative pressure ventilation on cerebral blood volume of newborn infants. Palmer KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):132–9

Effect of external negative pressure on pulmonary

99mTc-DTPA clearance in humans. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):108–12

Application of negative-pressure ventilation when changing endotracheal tubes [letter] [see comments] Sumiyoshi R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1551–2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1533–4.

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure and positive end-expiratory pressure. A comparative study in Escherichia coli endotoxin-treated neonatal piglets. Mundie TG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):249–55

Influence of lung volume dependence of upper airway resistance during continuous negative airway pressure. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):840–4

Measuring the weight of the isolated perfused rat lung during negative pressure ventilation. Uhlig S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):147–52

Effect of continuous negative extrathoracic pressure on respiratory mechanics and timing in infants recovering from neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Gappa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):364–72

Intermittent negative pressure ventilation may increase urine flow in normal subjects. Dias RM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;112(2):551–4

Contraction and relaxation of upper airway muscles during expiratory application of negative pressure at the mouth. Sanna A, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):220–5

Effects of short term high frequency negative pressure ventilation on gas exchange using the Hayek oscillator in normal subjects. Hardinge FM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):44–9

HISTORY

The genesis of the iron lung. Early attempts at administering artificial respiration to patients with poliomyelitis. Markel H. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1174–80

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY see **VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE**

VENTILATORY MUSCLES see **RESPIRATORY MUSCLES**

VENTRAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, VENTRAL**

VENTRAL HORN CELLS see **ANTERIOR HORN CELLS**

VENTRAL ROOTS see **SPINAL NERVE ROOTS**

VENTRAL TEGMENTAL AREA

Place preference conditioning with ventral tegmental injections of cytisine. Museo E, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(15):1179–86

CYTOLOGY

Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons innervating the hippocampal formation in the rat: a combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Gasbarri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):71–9

Correlated quantitative studies of the neostriatum, nucleus accumbens, substantia nigra, and ventral tegmental area in normal and weaver mutant mice. Bayer SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6901–10

Further studies on the relationship between dopamine cell density and haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Hitzemann B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):969–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol self-infusion into the ventral tegmental area by alcohol-preferring rats. Gatto GJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):557–64

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on rat midbrain dopaminergic neurones. Mercuri NB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):831–8

Cytisine-induced behavioral activation: delineation of neuroanatomical locus of action. Museo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):257–63

Clomipramine and clonazepam increase cholecystokinin levels in rat ventral tegmental area and limbic regions. Brodin K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1–2):175–80

The putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT: lack of mesolimbic selectivity. Liu JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):269–78

Multiunit activity from the A9 and A10 areas in rats following chronic treatment with different neuroleptic drugs. Todorova A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):491–501

Serotonin potentiates ethanol-induced excitation of ventral tegmental area neurons in brain slices from three different rat strains. Brodie MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1139–46

Autoregulation and monoamine interactions in the ventral tegmental area in the absence and presence of cocaine: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1597–610

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of opioids in the paramedian midbrain tegmentum including the median raphe nucleus and ventral tegmental area. Klitenick MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):327–36

Serotonin-dopamine interaction in the rat ventral tegmental area: an electrophysiological study in vivo. Prisco S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):83–90

Repeated administration of cocaine or amphetamine alters neuronal responses to glutamate in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system. White FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):445–54

Infusion of nicotine in the ventral tegmental area or the nucleus accumbens of the rat differentially affects accumbal dopamine release. Nisell M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):348–52

Antidepressant-like effect of neurotensin administered in the ventral tegmental area in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):369–72

Changes in the acoustic startle response and prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in rats after local injection of pertussis toxin into the ventral tegmental area. Zhang J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):71–8

METABOLISM

Behavioral and pharmacological modulation of ventral tegmental dendritic dopamine release. Zhang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):59–70

Dietary calcium deficiency causes a reduction in calretinin mRNA in the substantia nigra compacta-ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):140–2

Pharmacology of tachykinin receptors on neurones in the ventral tegmental area of rat brain slices. Seabrook GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):113–9

Mapping of the colocalization of calretinin and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):34–42

Effects of locally applied cocaine, lidocaine, and various uptake blockers on monoamine transmission in the ventral tegmental area of freely moving rats: a microdialysis study on monoamine interrelationships. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1701–13

Neurochemical and behavioural effects of neurotensin vs [D-Tyr11]neurotensin on mesolimbic dopaminergic function. Steinberg R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan; 28(1):43–50

Strain-selective effects of corticosterone on locomotor sensitization to cocaine and on levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and glucocorticoid receptor in the ventral tegmental area. Ortiz J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(2):383–97

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of self-administration of morphine into the amygdala and the ventral tegmental area in mice. David V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):205–11

Importance of pup-related sensory inputs and maternal performance for the expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the preoptic area and ventral bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of postpartum rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):135–49

Oxytocin activates the postpartum onset of rat maternal behavior in the ventral tegmental and medial preoptic areas. Pedersen CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1163–71

Dissociation of behavioral changes in rats resulting from lesions of the habenula versus fasciculus retroflexus and their possible anatomical substrates. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1150–62

Comparison between the pharmacology of dopamine receptors mediating the inhibition of cell firing in rat brain slices through the substantia nigra pars compacta and ventral tegmental area. Bowery B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):873–80

Ventral tegmental area opioid mechanisms and modulation of ingestive behavior. Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):264–76

Further localization of cardiovascular and behavioral actions of substance P in the rat brain. Itoi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):100–6

Working memory performance and cholinergic effects in the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra. Levin ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):165–70

Activation of dopamine D3 autoreceptors inhibits firing of ventral tegmental dopaminergic neurones in vivo. Lejeune F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):R7–9

Genomic and non-genomic actions of progesterone in the control of female hamster sexual behavior. DeBold JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):445–53

Behavioral associations of neuronal activity in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Kosobud AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7117–29

Analysis of the caudatoventrotegmental influences during the realization of the motor alimentary conditioned reflexes. Dryagin YuM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 25(2):130–2

The role of mesoaccumbens--pallidal circuitry in novelty-induced behavioral activation. Hooks MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):587–97

Single neurons in the ventral tegmental area that project to both the cerebral and cerebellar cortical areas by way of axon collaterals. Ikai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):925–34

Repeated stimulation of the ventral tegmental area sensitizes the hyperlocomotor response to amphetamine. Ben-Shahar O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):1005–9

Effects of restraint stress and intra-ventral tegmental area injections of morphine and methyl naltrexone on the discriminative stimulus effects of heroin in the rat. Shaham Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2–3):491–8

[Regulatory effect of ventral tegmental area on sleep-wakefulness in rats] Zhang WH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of dopaminergic agents on the self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus and on dopamine metabolism in the brain of isolated rats with a disrupted ventral tegmental area] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Profound decrease of mesolimbic dopaminergic neuronal activity in morphine withdrawn rats. Diana M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):781–5

VENTRICLE-ASSIST DEVICE see **HEART-ASSIST DEVICES**

VENTRICULAR DYSFUNCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Terfenadine-associated ventricular arrhythmias and QTc interval prolongation. A retrospective cohort comparison with other antihistamines among members of a health maintenance organization. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):201–9

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced pulmonary edema with severe acute myocardial dysfunction. Frierson JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):112–4

Age-related changes in electrocardiographic responses to trichloroethylene inhalation in conscious rats. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):129–44

COMPLICATIONS

Preventing systemic embolism in patients with abnormal ventricular function. Raskob GE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):477–85 (73 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography predicts mortality in critically ill patients with unexplained hypotension. Heidenreich PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):152–8

Heart failure with normal systolic function: a common disorder in older people. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1035–42 (90 ref.)

Cardiac dysfunction in beta-thalassemic children. Chotivittayatarakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):591–6

DIAGNOSIS

ECG of the month. Odd couples. Ventricular bigeminy. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 146(3):73, 75

[Can irreversible ventricular dysfunction be identified in patients with heart valve disease?] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;43(10):578–87 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of nisoldipine coat core in the management of angina pectoris, systemic hypertension, and ischemic ventricular dysfunction. Lewis BS. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):46E–53E (28 ref.)

Ventricular ectopics--when to treat? Mittal SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):52, 55 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Operative risk in thoracic surgery] Jancovici R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):570–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of ventricular contractility and electrogenesis in the early stage of endotoxin shocked rabbits. Lolov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3–4):95–102

T-wave normalization during dobutamine echocardiography for diagnosis of viable myocardium. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):505–7

Ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: effects of estrogen. McHugh NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2569–73

Increased dispersion of refractoriness in the absence of QT prolongation in patients with mitral valve prolapse and ventricular arrhythmias. Tieleman RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):37–40

Nature of ventricular activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: evidence for bilateral bundle branch block. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):167–74

Effect of coronary collateral circulation on myocardial ischemia and ventricular dysfunction. Sasayama S.

VENTRICULAR DYSFUNCTION

Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:327–34 (31 ref.)

Ventricular dysfunction in norepinephrine-induced cardiomyopathy. Powers FM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul; 43(3):122–9

Cardiac late potentials for diagnosis in heart disease. Brachmann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:49–51 (26 ref.)

Ventricular late potentials: state of the art and future perspectives. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:34–48 (97 ref.)

Diastolic heart failure. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1689–97 (96 ref.)

Digoxin-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the guinea pig heart in vivo: evidence for a role of endogenous catecholamines in the genesis of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity. Xu J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):119–27

Echocardiographic Fourier phase and amplitude imaging for quantification of ischemic regional wall asynergy: an experimental study using coronary microembolization in dogs. Kuecherer HF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1436–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of adenosine in the reversibly injured heart. Lasley RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):843–6 (33 ref.)

[Effect of sodium nucleinate on ventricular arrhythmia and blood level of medium molecular weight peptides in an experiment] Zemskov VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Identification of hibernating myocardium using 99m sestamibi tomoscintigraphy at rest] Citron B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Heart transplantation as an alternative to conventional surgical revascularization in extensive coronary disease with severe ventricular dysfunction. Arguments in its favor] Herreros JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):301–4 **(Spa)**

[Heart transplantation as an alternative to conventional surgical revascularization in extensive coronary disease with severe ventricular dysfunction. Arguments against it] Rivera R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):295–300 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in older adults. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):688–95 (72 ref.)

When is bypass surgery enough? The answer is still uncertain [editorial] Epstein AE. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;5(12):995–8

Centrifugal mechanical assist for postcardiotomy ventricular failure. Curtis JJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 6(3):140–6 (30 ref.)

VENTRICULAR DYSFUNCTION, LEFT

Ischemic Left Ventricular Dysfunction. Proceedings of a symposium. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 17–20 June 1993. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:291–418

Bioenergetic consequences of left ventricular remodeling. Zhang J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1011–9

Quantitated left ventricular systolic mechanics in children with septic shock utilizing noninvasive wall-stress analysis. Feltes TF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1647–58

Different functional recovery of the left ventricle after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: correlation between grade of ventricular arrhythmia and long-term mortality. Noji S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):254–9

[The hibernating myocardium] Kirkebøen KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1934–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Effects of exercise on plasma level of brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Matsumoto A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):139–45

Neurohumoral variability in left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators. Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15; 75(5):354–9

Is neurohormonal activation a major determinant of the response to ACE inhibition in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure? Sigurdsson A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S75–80 (80 ref.)

Neurohormones in patients with ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Pouleur H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:313–7 (38 ref.)

Relationship of the proinflammatory cytokines to myocardial ischemia and dysfunction after uncomplicated coronary revascularization. Hennein HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):626–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanical consequences of calcium channel modulation during volatile anesthetic-induced left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Pagel PS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:125–43

Usefulness of indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy in confirming myocardial injury in patients with anthracycline-associated left ventricular dysfunction. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):617–22

Incremental doses of dobutamine induce a biphasic response in dysfunctional left ventricular regions subtending coronary stenoses. Chen C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):756–66

Norepinephrine-induced left ventricular dysfunction in anesthetized and conscious, sedated dogs. Movahed A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):23–33

[Reversible acute left ventricular insufficiency induced by interferon (letter)] Chapelon-Abric C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):857 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diastolic dysfunction is a feature of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hasnie AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1009–13

Predictors of mortality in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation and depressed left ventricular function: importance of beta-blockade. Szabó BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):281–6

Usefulness of dobutamine echocardiography in distinguishing severe from nonsevere valvular aortic stenosis in patients with depressed left ventricular function and low transvalvular gradients. deFilippi CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):191–4

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for patients with severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction and end-stage renal disease. Hébert MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May; 25(5):761–8

Valve replacement for regurgitant lesions of the aortic or mitral valve in advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):73–83, 85 (44 ref.)

Patient characteristics in cases of chronic severe heart failure with different degrees of left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eriksson SV, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(3–4):137–44

Left ventricular dysfunction in deteriorating patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Render ML, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):162–8

Is reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with poor left ventricular ejection fractions < or = 25% worthwhile? Christenson JT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):423–8

Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in Behçet's disease. Komsuoglu B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):145–50

Myocarditis and cardiotropic viral infection associated with severe left ventricular dysfunction in late-stage infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1025–32

Thromboembolism in patients with decreased left ventricular function: incidence, risk, and treatment. Wilensky RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):91–6 (53 ref.)

Coronary artery by-pass without cardiopulmonary by-pass for patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):227–31

Left ventricular failure complicating severe pediatric burn injuries. Reynolds EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):264–9; discussion 269–70

An isolated left ventricular lesion associated with left ventricular tachycardia—arrhythmogenic "left" ventricular dysplasia? Okabe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):49–54

Transfer of severe asthmatics [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):703. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):81–2.

[Results of coronary surgery in mildly symptomatic patients with left ventricular dysfunction, multivessel disease and stenotic single residual patent vessel] Dalle Mule J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):561–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic abscess after angiography. Considerations on a clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial myocardial uptake and myocardial clearance of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine in patients with ischemic heart disease of left ventricular dysfunction and dilated cardiomyopathy] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

"Accurate" noninvasive detection of diastolic dysfunction by current techniques: fact or fancy? Manolas J. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):7–12

Dobutamine echocardiography and resting-redistribution thallium-201 scintigraphy predicts recovery of hibernating myocardium after coronary revascularization. Charney R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):864–9

The utility of clinical, electrocardiographic, and roentgenographic variables in the prediction of left ventricular function. Rihal CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):220–3

The hibernating myocardium: identification of viable myocardium in patients with coronary artery disease and chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):49–51 (10 ref.)

Ergometric exercise testing and sensitivity of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) in diagnosing asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Jakob G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):145–50

Detection of left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction: comparison of clinical, echocardiographic, and neurohormonal methods [letter; comment] Jolobe O. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):101–2. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jul;72(1):16–22.

Relation between thallium uptake and contractile response to dobutamine. Implications regarding myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):990–8

'High time' for noninvasive assessment of regional ventricular diastolic ischemic dysfunction [editorial; comment] Popp RL. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):552–4. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):304–12.

Use of electrophysiological studies in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac patients with left ventricular dysfunction and high grade ventricular ectopy. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):155–61

Increased left ventricular diastolic chamber stiffness immediately after coronary artery bypass surgery. McKenney PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1189–94

Right and left ventricular volumes and function after acute pulmonary hypertension in intact dogs. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2320–7

Assessment of myocardial viability in chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Ling LH, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):199–211 (132 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of heart failure due to left ventricular dysfunction [letter; comment] Mehra IV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1324–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1276–80.

[Preclinical left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in insulin-dependent diabetes] Cecchi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental elements predictive of left ventricular insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct: multivariate analysis in patients treated with thrombolytic therapy] Corrada E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):825–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of reperfusion therapy on the prognosis of acute myocardial infarction complicated by left heart failure: prediction based on the acute course of left ventricular heart failure] Yamamoto H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494–500

Effect of long-term enalapril therapy on neurohormones in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators. Benedict CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1151–7

Calcium antagonists and left ventricular dysfunction. Ferrari R. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):71E–76E (43 ref.)

Clinical characteristics and mortality of patients screened for entry into the Trandolapril Cardiac Evaluation (TRACE) study. Køber L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1–5

Effects of warfarin therapy on plasma fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and fibrin D-dimer in left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease with and without aneurysms. Lip GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):453–8

Improvement in exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction by infusion of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in coronary artery disease. Ukai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):449–54

Survival with oral d-sotalol in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction: rationale, design, and methods (the SWORD trial). Waldo AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1023–7

Left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:455–66 (52 ref.)

Dosage of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] McMurray J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):973–4.

Heart rate variability in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure: effects and implications of drug treatment. Tuininga YS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):509–13 (64 ref.)

New medical therapies for advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Baughman K. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(1):27–34 (28 ref.)

Medical therapy and prognosis in chronic heart failure. Lessons from clinical trials. Ramahi TM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):5–26 (176 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone in rats with postinfarction left ventricular dysfunction. Yang R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):125–31

Effects of long-term enalapril therapy on cardiac structure and function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Results of the SOLVD echocardiography substudy [see

comments] Greenberg B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15; 91(10):2573–81. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7.

Cardiovascular effects of inhaled nitric oxide in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Loh E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2780–5

Anti–remodeling effects of ACE inhibitors. McDonald KM. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):295–301 (57 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in patients with minimal or asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):288–94 (38 ref.)

Efficacy of L–propionylcarnitine treatment in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Caponnetto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1267–73

Effects of nisoldipine therapy on myocardial perfusion and neuro–hormonal status in patients with severe ischaemic left ventricular dysfunction. Rousseau MF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):957–64

Use of electrophysiological studies in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac patients with left ventricular dysfunction and high grade ventricular ectopy. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):155–61

Indications for immediate angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in patients with acute myocardial infarction. LeJemtel TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):47S–51S (27 ref.)

[Latent impairment of left ventricular filling in hypertension without left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement by dipyridamole treatment: pulsed Doppler echocardiography study. Okumoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):171–9

The influence of nicardipine on left ventricular hemodynamics and compliance in patients with coronary heart disease. Engberding R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S20–5

Asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction: to treat or not to treat? Young JB. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):S135–40 (10 ref.)

Management of heart failure. I. Pharmacologic treatment [see comments] Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2; 272(17):1361–6 (44 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1374–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 17;273(19):1491; discussion 1492. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 17;273(19):1491–2. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 17;273(19):1492.

Diagnosis and treatment of heart failure due to left ventricular dysfunction [letter; comment] Mehra IV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1324–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1276–80.

Clinical practice guidelines. Does the cookbook have enough recipes? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Parmley WW. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1374–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1361–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1904–5.

Early intervention in patients with heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction. Deedwania PC. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1191–203 (31 ref.)

Patterns of medication use in patients with heart failure: a report from the Registry of Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD). Young JB, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):514–23 (34 ref.)

[Chronic left heart ventricle failure and inotropic stimulation] Myhre ES, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30; 115(3):360–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Exercise capacity evaluation in patients with mild to moderate left ventricular dysfunction. Influence of captopril] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Value of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to identify increased risk of sudden death in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Szabó BM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):928–33

ETIOLOGY

Reversibility of severe left ventricular dysfunction in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wells C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):409–12 (7 ref.)

From coronary artery disease to heart failure: role of the hibernating myocardium. Rahimtoola SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):16E–22E (77 ref.)

An intrathoracic lipoma impairing left ventricular function. Jack AI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):95

Left ventricular dysfunction due to stunning and hibernation in patients. Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:371–80 (83 ref.)

Acute, reversible left ventricular dysfunction in status asthmaticus. Levine GN, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1469–73

Increased serum concentrations of procollagen peptides in essential hypertension. Relation to cardiac alterations. Díez J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1450–6

Myocarditis in beta–thalassemia major. A cause of heart failure. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):66–71

Electrocardiographic and segmental wall motion abnormalities in pancreatitis mimicking myocardial infarction [see comments] Patel J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):505–9. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1995 Feb;18(2):58.

Myocardial dysfunction and abnormal left ventricular exercise response in autonomic diabetic patients. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):276–82

Effect of hydration on cavity obliteration during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Weissman NJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–20

Left ventricular segmental wall motion abnormality in septic shock. Chidiac TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):594–8

Chronic irregular idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with myocardial dysfunction suppressed by verapamil in an adult. Perez Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1419–22

Mechanical characteristics of tachycardia–induced left–ventricular failure as evaluated in isolated dog hearts. Wang Z, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):12–23

Abnormalities of left ventricular filling in valvular aortic stenosis. Usefulness of combined evaluation of pulmonary veins and mitral flow by means of transthoracic Doppler echocardiography. Faggiano P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):77–85

Transient myocardial dysfunction in a patient with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pinto RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):289–91

Effects of intermittent left bundle branch block on left ventricular diastolic function: a case report. Xiao HB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):85–8

Progression of aortic stenosis in 394 patients: relation to changes in myocardial and mitral valve dysfunction. Brener SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):305–10

Frequency of development of acute global left ventricular dysfunction in human immunodeficiency virus infection. De Castro S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1018–24

Myocardial edema, left ventricular function, and pulmonary hypertension. Davis KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):132–7

Cardiac remodeling and failure after myocardial infarction. Nicolosi GL. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):310–3 (39 ref.)

Exercise–induced left ventricular dysfunction in alcoholic and non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):326–32

Cushing's syndrome: still a potential killing disease. Younge PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):174P–175P

Severe diastolic dysfunction after endoventriculoplasty. Salati M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):694–701

Reversible left ventricular dysfunction associated with Guillain–Barré syndrome—an expression of catecholamine cardiotoxicity? Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr; 59(4):236–40

Acute left ventricular failure with pulmonary edema following pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade—a case report. Uemura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):55–9

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function after surgical correction of atrial septal defect during childhood. Simmers TA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):225–8

Particular outcomes of myocardial ischaemia: stunning and hibernation. Ferrari R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):235–41 (41 ref.)

Left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Perdigão C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 14(6):493–7 (42 ref.)

[Mobile multiple left chamber thrombi causing multiple embolism in the limbs requiring surgery] Hetey M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 12;136(7):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ventricular functional changes following an episode of accidental electrocution] Pastor Torres L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):66–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The genotype of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and global left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Ohmichi N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):326–9

Involvement of the renin–angiotensin system in the development of left ventricular hypertrophy and dysfunction. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S153–7 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Oxygen deficit during exercise testing in heart failure. Relation to submaximal exercise tolerance. Cross AM Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):904–8

Effects of chronic left ventricular failure on hepatic oxygenation and theophylline elimination in the rat. Angus PW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):485–9

A functional role for endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in a canine model of early left ventricular dysfunction. Stevens TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1101–8

Evaluation of technetium–99m–sestamibi lung uptake: correlation with left ventricular function. Giubbini R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):58–63

MORTALITY

Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494–500

Primary isolated coronary artery bypass in left ventricular dysfunction: survival and predictors of survival. Gill IS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):923–6

Prediction of mortality in mild to moderately symptomatic patients with left ventricular dysfunction. The role of the New York Heart Association classification, cardiopulmonary exercise testing, two–dimensional echocardiography and Holter monitoring. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1089–95

PATHOLOGY

Glucose intolerance exaggerates left ventricular hypertrophy and dysfunction in essential hypertension. Hara–Nakamura N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1110–4

Morphological change in myocardium in goat recovered from profound left ventricular failure with cardiac assist device. Nakamura T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(7):487–93

Double–chambered right ventricle associated with left ventricular dysfunction [letter] Langes K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):793–4

[Dynamics of the interrelationships of functional and morphologic parameters of the left and right ventricle in coarctation and decoarctation of the ascending aorta] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitation of myocardial dysfunction in ischemic heart disease by echocardiographic endocardial surface mapping: correlation with hemodynamic status. Fisher JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1114–21

Outcome of patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and severely impaired ventricular function who have negative electrophysiologic studies. Hernández M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):492–6

Left ventricular performance during exercise testing in patients with silent and symptomatic myocardial ischemia. Matsubara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):459–64

Intraventricular dispersion of early diastolic filling: a new marker of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):291–9

Left ventricular systolic dysfunction diastolic filling characteristics and exercise cardiac reserve in mitral stenosis. Choi BW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):526–9

Stress–induced left ventricular dysfunction in silent and symptomatic myocardial ischemia during dobutamine stress test. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1; 75(16):1112–5

Q–wave regression unrelated to patency of infarct–related artery or left ventricular ejection fraction or volume after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction treated with or without reperfusion therapy. Iwasaki K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):14–20

Prognostic implications of mental stress–induced silent left ventricular dysfunction in patients with stable angina pectoris. Jain D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):31–5

The vicious circle of ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Knight C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):10E–15E (38 ref.)

Why is nisoldipine a specific agent in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction? Knorr AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27; 75(13):36E–40E (25 ref.)

Effects of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction on exercise capacity three to six weeks after acute myocardial infarction in men. Yuasa F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):14–7

Cardiorespiratory reflex control in rats with left ventricular dysfunction. Jung R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H218–25

Altered vagal and sympathetic control of heart rate in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Kinugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R317–23

Deliberate hypotensive epidural anesthesia for patients with normal and low cardiac output. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):899–904

Basal release of endothelium–derived nitric oxide plays an important role in the prevention of afterload mismatch in acute left ventricular dysfunction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):767–77

Contribution of external forces to left ventricular diastolic pressure. Implications for the clinical use of the Starling law. Dauterman K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15; 122(10):737–42

3,5,3' Triiodo–L–thyronine pretreatment with cardioplegic arrest and chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Walker JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):292–9

Heart rate variability in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure: effects and implications of drug treatment. Tuininga YS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):509–13 (64 ref.)

Effect of increased wall thickness on indices of left ventricular pump function in children. Wessel A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):182–5

Myocardial hibernation. Burn S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):395–402 (21 ref.)

Dependence of the cardiac contractile force on the coronary perfusion pressure: difference between the isovolumic hearts of rat and guinea pig. Kapelko VI, et al. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):25–30

The ever expanding spectrum of ischemic left ventricular

dysfunction. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May; 8 Suppl 2:297-304 (40 ref.)

Left ventricular dysfunction in ischemic heart disease: fundamental importance of the fibrous matrix. Swan HJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:305-12 (45 ref.)

End-systolic volume and long-term survival after coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Hamer AW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2899-904

Digital subtraction high-frame-rate echocardiography in detecting delayed onset of regional left ventricular relaxation in ischemic heart disease [see comments] Kondo H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):304-12. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):552-4.

Prognosis of patients with left ventricular dysfunction, with and without viable myocardium after myocardial infarction. Relative efficacy of medical therapy and revascularization. Lee KS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2687-94

Reduced peak aerobic capacity in asymptomatic left ventricular systolic dysfunction. A substudy of the studies of left ventricular dysfunction (SOLVD). SOLVD Investigator. Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2757-60

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular relaxation using continuous-wave Doppler aortic regurgitant velocity curve. Its comparative value to the mitral regurgitation method. Yamamoto K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):192-200

Evidence for impaired endothelium dependent vasodilation in experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Kaye DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep;21(9):709-19

Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in 80 patients with systemic sclerosis. Hegedüs I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):161-4

Haemodynamic effects of continuous positive airway pressure in humans with normal and impaired left ventricular function. De Hoyos A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):173-8

The cardiac structure-function relationship and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension and heart failure. Brilla CG. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;9 Suppl 1:S2-10; discussion S10-1 (57 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in hypertension. Fouad-Tarazi FM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):551-60 (93 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic function in asymptomatic and symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus carriers: an echocardiographic study. Coudray N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):61-7

Differentiation between systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Federmann M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:2-6 (23 ref.)

Heart failure after myocardial infarction: the importance of diastolic dysfunction. A prospective clinical and echocardiographic study. Persson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):496-505

Blockade of adenosine receptors during ischaemia increases systolic dysfunction but does not affect diastolic creep in stunned myocardium. Rynning SE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1705-11

Late potentials and heart rate variability in heart muscle disease. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:25-33

Comparison of hemodynamic data before and after corrective surgery for Down's syndrome and ventricular septal defect. Kawai T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):154-7

A new methodology for non-invasive clinical assessment of cardiovascular system performance and of ventricular-arterial coupling during stress. Nevo E, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):24-34

Asynchronous volume changes of the two ventricles after Fontan operation in patients with a biventricular heart. Yamamura H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(6):307-14

Left ventricular volume overload in isolated rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul-Aug; 46(4):139-44

Reduced cardiac extraction of norepinephrine and epinephrine in patients with heart failure--correlation with left ventricular function. Kurose M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):21-9

Influence of preload reserve on stroke volume response to exercise in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):680-6

Residual exertional ischemia and unfavorable left ventricular remodeling in patients with systolic dysfunction after anterior myocardial infarction. Giannuzzi P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1539-46

Quinidine pharmacodynamics in patients with arrhythmia: effects of left ventricular function. Gillis AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):989-94

Differential effects of protamine sulfate on myocyte contractile function with left ventricular failure. Hird RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):773-80

Abnormal coronary flow dynamics at rest and during tachycardia associated with impaired left ventricular relaxation in humans: implication for tachycardia-induced myocardial ischemia. Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1625-32

Use of the left ventricular peak systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio to predict symptomatic improvement with valve replacement in patients with aortic regurgitation and enlarged end-systolic volume. Pirwitz MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1672-7

Abnormal left ventricular early diastolic filling during dobutamine stress Doppler echocardiography is a sensitive indicator of significant coronary artery disease. el-Said ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1618-24

Myocardial edema, left ventricular function, and pulmonary hypertension. Davis KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):132-7

Role of EDRF in the cardiopulmonary dysfunction produced by massive sympathetic activation. Pilati CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1642-50

Effect of NKH477, a new water-soluble forskolin derivative, on arterial-ventricular coupling and mechanical energy transduction in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: comparison with dobutamine. Mori M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):310-6

Cardiac function in Wilms' tumor survivors. Sorensen K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1546-56

Effect of preload and afterload on ventricular arrhythmogenesis. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):147-52

Involvement of the renin-angiotensin system in the development of left ventricular hypertrophy and dysfunction. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S23-7 (37 ref.)

Diastolic function in the heterotopic rat heart transplant model. Effects of edema, ischemia, and rejection. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):928-37

Management of heart failure. IV. Anticoagulation for patients with heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30; 272(20):1614-8

The revised velocity-strain relationship: phase-plane analysis of left ventricular function and dysfunction. Phillips CA. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):46-53

Safety of antitachycardia pacing in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators and severely depressed left ventricular function. Heisel A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):137-41

Effect of intravenous fructose-1,6-diphosphate on myocardial contractility in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Munger MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):522-8

The failure of retrograde continuous warm-blood cardioplegia to resuscitate cardiac function in experimental acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Otani H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):67-72

Case report: reversal of left ventricular systolic dysfunction after renal transplantation in a patient with a diabetic nephropathy. Falcone RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1215-7

[Abnormalities of cardiovascular baroreflex control in renal failure and cardiac insufficiency. Experimental study and brief critical review of the literature] De Vecchis R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanistic lessons from the SAVE Study. Survival and Ventricular Enlargement. Pfeffer MA. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):106S-111S

Adenosine in blood cardioplegia prevents postischemic dysfunction in ischemically injured hearts. Hudspeth DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1637-44

Normothermic continuous antegrade blood cardioplegia does not prevent myocardial edema and cardiac dysfunction. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1940-6

Beneficial clinical effect of very early enalapril treatment in patients with acute left ventricular failure complicating myocardial infarction. Hüttl S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):317-23

Angiotensin as local modulating factor in ventricular dysfunction and failure due to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:1-13 (66 ref.)

Acute intervention with captopril during thrombolysis in patients with first anterior myocardial infarction. Results from the Captopril and Thrombolysis Study (CATS). Kingma JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):898-907

Hemodynamic effects of the novel selective cAMP-phosphodiesterase III inhibitor R 80122 in anesthetized patients with moderate left ventricular dysfunction before coronary artery bypass grafting. Vroom MB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):272-7

Intermittent aortic crossclamping prevents cumulative adenosine triphosphate depletion, ventricular fibrillation, and dysfunction (stunning): is it preconditioning? Abd-Elfattah AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):328-39

Blood cardioplegia enhanced with nitric oxide donor SPM-5185 counteracts postischemic endothelial and ventricular dysfunction. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1146-54

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular boundary detection from spatio-temporal volumetric computed tomography images. Tu HK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):27-46

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Identification of hibernating myocardium: a comparison between dobutamine echocardiography and study of perfusion and metabolism in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Mariani MA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):1-8

Comparison of rest-redistribution thallium-201 imaging and reinjection after stress-redistribution for the assessment of myocardial viability in patients with left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Galassi AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):436-42

Identification of asynergic but viable myocardium in patients with chronic coronary artery disease by gated blood pool scintigraphy during isosorbide dinitrate and low-dose dobutamine infusion: comparison with thallium-201 scintigraphy with reinjection. Matsuo H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):283-93

Assessment of left ventricular dysfunction by nuclear cardiology. Melin JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:381-92 (97 ref.)

Exercise-induced left ventricular dilatation. Arora GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):923-4

Abnormal left ventricular myocardial dynamics in eleven patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Dworkin HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):675-7

Evaluation of left ventricular function in Kawasaki disease using equilibrium multigated blood pooling ventriculography. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):263-6

Assessment of interferon cardiotoxicity with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Sartori M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):68-70

Rest technetium-99m sestamibi tomography in combination with short-term administration of nitrates: feasibility and reliability for prediction of postrevascularization outcome of asynergic territories. Bisi G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1282-9

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of a postinfarct aneurysm and the evaluation of its impact on left ventricular function] Garcheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of usefulness for quantitative methods determining segmental mobility in assessing contrast ventriculography of the left ventricle] Bartoszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19-20):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The intracardiac laser irradiation of the blood in correcting left ventricular dysfunction in progressive stenocardia] Sychev OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Effect of home-based exercise training in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1363-6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Outcome of left ventricular aneurysmectomy with patch repair in patients with severely depressed pump function. Di Donato M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):557-61

Left ventricular aneurysmectomy in advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(1):59-72

CABG in advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):35-42

Prediction of improvement of regional left ventricular function after surgical revascularization. A comparison of low-dose dobutamine echocardiography with 201Tl single-photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2748-52

End-systolic volume and long-term survival after coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Hamer AW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2899-904

One-stage surgery of coronary arteries and abdominal aorta in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Mohr FW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):379-85

VA Study of Unstable Angina. 10-year results show duration of surgical advantage for patients with impaired ejection fraction. Scott SM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II120-3

Improvement in left ventricular dysfunction after aortic reimplantation in 11 consecutive paediatric patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Early results of a serial echocardiographic follow-up. Jin Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1044-9

Optimizing muscle synchronization after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Two educational cases. Grubb NR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):45-9

Management of heart failure. III. The role of revascularization in the treatment of patients with moderate or severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1528-34

Case report: management of left ventricular aneurysm and an intraventricular mass using perioperative transesophageal echocardiography. Hasnain JU, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):369-71

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with poor

left ventricular performance: results in a community hospital. Lincoln Heart Failure Treatment Program. Krueger SK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Apr;80(4):77–9

[Coronary artery bypass grafting only with arterial grafts in patients with low left ventricular function] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Clinical and therapeutic implications of chronic left ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Sheiban I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):23E–30E (50 ref.)

Morphological change in myocardium in goat recovered from profound left ventricular failure with cardiac assist device. Nakamura T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(7):487–93

Symposium on advanced treatment options for the failing left ventricle. New Haven, Connecticut, June 10–11, 1994. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):1–143

Advanced treatment options for the failing left ventricle. Introduction. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(1):1–3

Symposium on advanced treatment options for the failing left ventricle. Synthesis. Guidelines for selection among treatment options. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):137–43

Permanent mechanical replacement of the left ventricle. Macris MP. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):111–20 (19 ref.)

Reversal of ischaemic systolic and diastolic left ventricular dysfunction by successful coronary angioplasty in patients with non-Q wave anterior myocardial infarction. Witkowski A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1106–12

Mechanism of hemodynamic improvement by dual-chamber pacing for severe left ventricular dysfunction: an acute Doppler and catheterization hemodynamic study. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):281–8

Management of heart failure. II. Counseling, education, and lifestyle modifications. Dracup K, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1442–6

Clinical comparison of acute single to dual chamber pacing in chronotropically incompetent patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Barrington WW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):433–40

The concept of "direct mechanical ventricular assistance" in the treatment of left-ventricular failure. Part 1: Idea, development and construction of an implantable multi-chamber pump system partially surrounding the heart. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 43(1):1–12

[What is the appropriate treatment for myocardial infarction with left ventricular dysfunction?] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Different patterns of geometric remodelling of left ventricle in aortic stenosis and systemic hypertension. Faggiano P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(2):143–6

Doppler evaluations of left ventricular diastolic filling and pulmonary wedge pressure provide similar prognostic information in patients with systolic dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Pozzoli M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):716–25

Identification of hibernating myocardium: a comparison between dobutamine echocardiography and study of perfusion and metabolism in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Mariani MA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8

Identification of viable myocardium with contrast echocardiography in patients with poor left ventricular systolic function caused by recent or remote myocardial infarction. Camarano G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1; 75(4):215–9

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evidence of impaired left ventricular filling in cyanotic adults with nonrestrictive ventricular septal defects with and without pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):526–7

Quantitation of left-to-right shunts in secundum atrial septal defect by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography with use of Albunex. Okura H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):639–42

Relation between left ventricular shape and Doppler filling parameters in patients with left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Tischler MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):553–6

Suppression of left ventricular early diastolic filling by long axis asynchrony. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):151–7

Evaluation of the reproducibility and accuracy of apex beat measurement in the detection of echocardiographic left ventricular dilation. Dans AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):493–7

An echocardiographic evaluation of patients with idiopathic heart failure. Andersson B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):680–9

Reversible diastolic dysfunction after successful coronary artery bypass surgery. Assessment by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1364–9

Dobutamine echocardiography in myocardial hibernation. Optimal dose and accuracy in predicting recovery of ventricular function after coronary angioplasty. Afridi I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):663–70

Effects of long-term enalapril therapy on cardiac structure and function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Results of the SOLVD echocardiography substudy [see comments] Greenberg B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15; 91(10):2573–81. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7.

Noninvasive evaluation of contractile state by left ventricular dP/dtmax divided by end-diastolic volume using continuous-wave Doppler and M-mode echocardiography. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 17(12):662–8

Left ventricular diastolic function in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: comparison with hypertensive heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):109–16

Three-dimensional echocardiography: an advance in quantitative assessment of the left ventricle. Keller AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):42–8 (34 ref.)

Which left ventricular function is impaired earlier in the evolution of diabetic cardiomyopathy? An echocardiographic study of young type I diabetic patients. Raev DC. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):633–9

Altered left ventricular diastolic function post-atrial pacing in coronary artery disease and left ventricular hypertrophy: further insights by pulmonary venous flow analysis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1096–105

An echocardiographic method for selecting high risk patients shortly after acute myocardial infarction, for inclusion in multi-centre studies (as used in the TRACE study). TRAndolapril Cardiac Evaluation. Køber L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1616–20

Abnormalities of left ventricular filling in valvular aortic stenosis. Usefulness of combined evaluation of pulmonary veins and mitral flow by means of transthoracic Doppler echocardiography. Faggiano P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):77–85

Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in Behçet's disease. Komsuoglu B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):145–50

Should echocardiography be performed to assess effects of antihypertensive therapy? Test-retest reliability of echocardiography for measurement of left ventricular mass and function. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):424–30

Left ventricular volume changes during dobutamine stress echocardiography identify patients with more extensive coronary artery disease. Olson CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1268–73

Findings of automatic border detection in subjects with left ventricular diastolic dysfunction by Doppler echocardiography. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):149–61

Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of regional wall motion during transient ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Hagar JM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):162–74

Transthoracic Doppler assessment of pattern of left ventricular dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease: combined analysis of mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns. Nagano R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):493–505

Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in insulin dependent diabetic children by M-mode and Doppler echocardiography. Cerutti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):109–14

[Detection of left cardiopathy using echocardiography during acute respiratory failure in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gouello JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of diastolic function in dilatative cardiomyopathy for the evaluation of its progression and prognosis] Werner GS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Myocardial edema and compromised left ventricular function attributable to dirofilariasis and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Rohn DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):221–6

Ventricular tachycardia and myocardial dysfunction in a horse. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1569–73

VIROLOGY

Myocardial enterovirus infection with left ventricular dysfunction: a benign disease compared with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1170–5

VENTRICULAR DYSFUNCTION, RIGHT

Characteristics and outcome in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Berder V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):411–4

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy in young versus adult patients: similarities and differences. Daliento L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):655–64

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute right ventricular insufficiency reversible following anthracycline treatment] Rumoroso JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: a review. Dalal P, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):361–9 (59 ref.)

Risk factors of cardiac arrest in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Peters S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):77–80

Sudden death in mitral valve prolapse with Holter monitoring-documented ventricular fibrillation: evidence of coexisting arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Martini B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):274–8

Frequency of chronic obstructive airways disease and pulmonary hypertension in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction with or without right ventricular infarction. Munclinger MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):177–82

Is ARDS usually associated with right ventricular dysfunction or failure? [editorial; comment] Vincent JL. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):195–6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Mar;21(3):197–203.

A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with atrial flutter. Nakazato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):689–94

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy: a review. Marcus FI, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1298–314 (87 ref.)

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia and idiopathic tachycardia] Parikka H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(19):1635–43 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Signal-averaged electrocardiography in familial form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Oselladore L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1038–41

Right and left ventricular volumes and function after acute pulmonary hypertension in intact dogs. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2320–7

Right ventricular dysplasia: the Mayo Clinic experience. Kullo IJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):541–8

[Biventricular inflow tract compression by chronic organized hemopericardium in Caplan syndrome] Funck R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute right ventricular myocardial infarct. New diagnostic and therapeutic approaches in a prognostically unfavorable disease picture] Zehender M, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15; 89(7):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia (ARVD) evaluated by body surface mapping] Okano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):230–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose dopamine in severe right heart failure and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chan TY. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):493–6

ISIS-4 [letter; comment] Chaturvedi P. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1374; discussion 1374–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):669–85.

[Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of molsidomine in secondary pulmonary hypertension and right heart failure] Jahed MM. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:58–61 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Suicide right ventricle after lung transplantation for Eisenmenger syndrome. Kroshus TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):995–7

Acquired cor triatriatum after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Oaks TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):751–3

Right ventricular dysfunction following severe scorpion envenomation. Nouira S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):682–7

Life-threatening arrhythmias and RV dysfunction after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Comparison between transventricular and transatrial approaches. Dietl CA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II7–12

Does septal position affect right ventricular function during left ventricular assist in an experimental porcine model? Hendry PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II353–8

Effects of left ventricular support on right ventricular mechanics during experimental right ventricular ischemia. Moon MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II92–101

Echocardiographic detection of right ventricular segmental wall motion abnormalities in rheumatic mitral valve disease [letter] Mittal SR. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):183–4

Right ventricular cardiac failure and pulmonary hypertension in a long-term dialysis patient—unusual presentation of visceral beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Lutz AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):555–8

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease] Brachmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:175–80 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Reagudization of Chagas myocarditis inducing exclusive right ventricular failure] Simões MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Right ventricular insufficiency in patients in the early periods after orthotopic transplantation of donor heart] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The gene for arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy maps to chromosome 14q23–q24. Rampazzo A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):959–62

METABOLISM

[Bioavailability of furosemide in right cardiac insufficiency] Schlicker E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13; 120(15):540 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in childhood due to right ventricular dysplasia: report of two cases. Pawel BR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):987–95

Severe pulmonary vascular change in patients dying with right ventricular failure after heart transplantation. Hasleton PS, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):210–2

[Dynamics of the interrelationships of functional and morphologic parameters of the left and right ventricle in coarctation and decoarctation of the ascending aorta] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of angiotensin-converting enzyme in pulmonary hypertension. Abraham WT, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:9–15

Ischemia right ventricular dysfunction. López-Sendón J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:393–406 (80 ref.)

Regional left ventricular systolic function in relation to the cavity geometry in patients with chronic right ventricular pressure overload. A three-dimensional tagged magnetic resonance imaging study. Dong SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2359–70

Time- and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Kinoshita O, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):715–21

Right ventricular volume overload results in depression of left ventricular ejection fraction. Implications for the surgical management of tricuspid valve disease. Lin SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II209–13

Prognostic significance of right ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction and right ventricular involvement. Serrano Júnior CV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):199–205

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Fontaine G. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):16–20 (33 ref.)

Asynchronous volume changes of the two ventricles after Fontan operation in patients with a biventricular heart. Yamamura H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(6):307–14

Improved late potential analysis in frequency domain. Bonato P, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):232–8

Acute right ventricular failure, pathophysiology and treatment. Romand JA, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):129–33 (54 ref.)

SURGERY

Isolated right ventricular unloading for postcardiotomy right ventricular failure in a child. Kim YI, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):169–71

THERAPY

Use of a pulsatile right ventricular assist device and continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis in a 57-year-old man with a pulsatile left ventricular assist device. Chen JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):186–91

Desaturated venous-to-arterial shunting reduces right-sided heart failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Oz MC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):172–6

Impact of nitric oxide inhalation on right ventricular failure after implantation of Novacor left ventricular assist system. Mertes PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1251

Acute right ventricular failure, pathophysiology and treatment. Romand JA, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):129–33 (54 ref.)

[Experimental study of right ventricular assists for severe right ventricular failure] Saigusa N, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic detection of right ventricular segmental wall motion abnormalities in rheumatic mitral valve disease [letter] Mittal SR. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):183–4

[Current status and indications for contrast echocardiography] Weihs W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in the evaluation of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):651–61 (62 ref.) (Ita)

[The diagnostic significance of clinical signs of right ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolated right ventricular cardiomyopathy in a dog. Bright JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):64–6

VENTRICULAR EJECTION FRACTION see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR END-DIASTOLIC VOLUME see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR END-SYSTOLIC VOLUME see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Myocardial management during coronary artery operations [letter; comment] Danton MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1041–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):768–72; discussion 772–3.

Effect of bystander initiated cardiopulmonary resuscitation on ventricular fibrillation and survival after witnessed cardiac arrest outside hospital. Herlitz J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):408–12

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Framework, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Proclemer A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1027–41 (136 ref.) (Ita)

[The hazards of coronary revascularization under hypothermic ventricular fibrillation] Kameyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Comparison of two strategies for myocardial management during coronary artery operations [see comments] Anderson JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):768–72; discussion 772–3. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):791–2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1041–2.

Changes in arterial and mixed venous blood gases during untreated ventricular fibrillation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct; 28(2):137–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac effects of adding electrolytes and oxygen to iohexol in a dog model of contrast media-induced ventricular fibrillation. Jacobsen EA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):47–53

Erythromycin-induced cardiac toxicity. Orban Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):859–61

Development of ventricular fibrillation after intravenous calcium chloride administration in a patient with supraventricular tachycardia. Chin RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):416–9

Comparative cardiac effects of milrinone and sodium nitroprusside in conscious rats. Desjardins S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;18(1):43–59

Epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia for myringotomy and tube insertion. Bennie RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):824–6

Ventricular fibrillation in two infants treated with amiodarone hydrochloride. Pohlgeers A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):82–4

[Use of sumatriptan (Imigran) in a female patient with coronary spasm] Peters RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Demonstration of the fibrillatory effect of class I anti-arrhythmia agents based on the time of fibrillation onset and electrical threshold in myocardial ischemia] Timour Q, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent syncope for over a decade due to idiopathic ventricular fibrillation. Masrani K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1601–3 (5 ref.)

Chaos in the prediction of sudden death. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):299–301

Prognosis of early versus late ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Behar S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul;45(3):191–8

Sudden death in mitral valve prolapse with Holter monitoring-documented ventricular fibrillation: evidence of coexisting arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Martini B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):274–8

Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors. Tung RT, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1405–12

Hospital mortality after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest among patients found in ventricular fibrillation. Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):11–21

[Circulatory arrest after splanchnic neurolysis with phenol in unresectable cancer of the pancreas] Lalanne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Appropriate sensing of ventricular fibrillation after failed shocks in a transvenous cardioverter-defibrillator system. Ellis JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1820–5

Automatic detection of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation using ECG processing and intramyocardial pressure measurement. Aubert AE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):367–82

The value of electrophysiologic testing in patients resuscitated from documented ventricular fibrillation. Li HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):805–9

Model-based analysis of the ECG during early stages of ventricular fibrillation. Baykal A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:84–90

Clinical problem-solving. When you only live twice. Viskin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1221–5

QT dispersion does not predict early ventricular fibrillation after acute myocardial infarction. Leitch J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):45–8

[Diagnostic value of exercise test in the evaluation of sustained ventricular arrhythmia] Fareh S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New methods for the detection of high risk patients in cardiology] Voss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun; 39(6):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation: from a collection of clinical cases to a prospective evaluation. The U-CARE Steering Committee. Unexplained Cardiac Arrest Registry of Europe] Priori SG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New index for prediction of the patients prone to ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction] Nagai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):174–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of 24-hour electrograms taken simultaneously from the chest surface and from the esophagus by the Holter method] Burakowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27; 49(25–26):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494–500

Effects of the potassium channel blocking agent ambasilide on ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic activation. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):549–56

Conversion of postischemic ventricular fibrillation with intraaortic infusion of potassium chloride. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):156–9

Antifibrillatory effects of clofilium in the rabbit isolated heart. Friedrichs GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):209–15

Amiodarone as a first-line drug in the treatment of atrial fibrillation: the protagonist viewpoint. Lévy S. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):769–71 (13 ref.)

Association between ease of suppression of ventricular arrhythmia and survival [see comments] Goldstein S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):79–83. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):245–7.

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6

Sodium bicarbonate may improve outcome in dogs with brief or prolonged cardiac arrest. Vukmir RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):515–22

The management of ventricular arrhythmias in older patients after CAST. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb; 6(2):112–24 (71 ref.)

Quinidine pharmacodynamics in patients with arrhythmia: effects of left ventricular function. Gillis AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):989–94

Profibrillatory effects of lidocaine in the acutely ischemic porcine heart. Aupetit JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):810–6

Epicardial administration of ibutilide from polyurethane matrices: effects on defibrillation threshold and electrophysiologic parameters. Labhasetwar V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):826–40

Attenuation of antifibrillatory effects of lidocaine by its metabolite, glycylxylidide: application of modulated receptor hypothesis. Yamashita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):900–5

Comparison of adrenergic agonists for the treatment of ventricular fibrillation and pulseless electrical activity. Bleske BE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):239–51 (68 ref.)

Adrenaline in out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Does it make any difference? Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):195–201

[Anti-arrhythmia agents in the therapy of ventricular

arrhythmias in the post-CAST era] Candinas R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1545–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of amiodarone therapy in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation for prevention of cardiac sudden death] Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1309–12 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6

Cost and length of hospital stay: comparisons between nonthoracotomy and epicardial techniques in patients receiving implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):168–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Unchanged 5'-deiodinating activity during the induction of a nonthyroidal illness. Wolf CF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):126–30

Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation and electric countershocks during coronary artery bypass operations—association with postoperative CK-MB release. Hippeläinen MJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):73–8

[Correlation between reperfusion ventricular fibrillation and postoperative enzyme release in coronary artery bypass grafting] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep; 47(10):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postinfarction ventricular arrhythmias in children. Johnsrude CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1171–7

ETIOLOGY

QRS prolongation as an indicator of risk of ischemia-related ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by exercise. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):542–8

Pattern of coronary artery disease in patients with ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation exposed by exercise-induced ischemia. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):733–8

Ventricular fibrillation after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia. Lacroix D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):1044–5

Preconditioning reduces infarct size but accelerates time to ventricular fibrillation in ischemic pig heart. Ovize M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H72–9

Incidence of ventricular fibrillation after aortic cross-clamp release using lignocaine cardioplegia. Wallace SR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):442–6

Out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation in children and adolescents: causes and outcomes [see comments] Mogayzel C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):484–91. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):540–3.

Protective effect of pacing on reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in isolated rat hearts. Takeda S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(7):573–9

Heterogeneities in [K+]o and TQ potential and the inducibility of ventricular fibrillation during acute regional ischemia in the isolated perfused porcine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):120–9

Do increases in markers of vagal activity imply protection from sudden death? The case of scopolamine. Hull SS Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2516–9

Arrhythmias and death after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Continuous telemetric ECG monitoring in conscious, untethered rats. Opitz CF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):253–61

The significance of paced electrogram fractionation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A prospective study. Saumarez RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2762–8

Are there gender differences in patients with coronary artery disease presenting with spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation? Martinez-Rubio A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):161–6

Malignant ventricular arrhythmia in systemic sclerosis controlled with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Martinez-Taboada V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2166–7

Ventricular fibrillation due to hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation of parathyroid tissue in a dialysis patient [letter] Gmehlin U, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):110–1

Effects of cardiac work on the threshold for ventricular fibrillation. Zhang ZS, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):48–52

[Comparative study of ischemia-induced and reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation in pigs] Li X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 25(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Predictive factors] Attoyan C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of ventricular fibrillation recorded during Holter monitoring and initiated by ventricular parasystole] Szpot M. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Role of intracellular calcium in the antiarrhythmic effect of procainamide during ventricular fibrillation in rat hearts. Zaugg CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):351–8

23Na and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of ischemia-induced ventricular fibrillation. Alterations of intracellular Na+ and cellular energy. Pike MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):394–406

Metabolic determinants of defibrillation. Role of adenosine. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):838–44

Myocardial metabolic changes during reperfusion of ventricular fibrillation: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study in swine. Angelos MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):733–9

MORTALITY

Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494–500

Predictors of mortality in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation and depressed left ventricular function: importance of beta-blockade. Szabó BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):281–6

Primary ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Roguin N. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):562. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):998–1003.

Survival in patients found to have ventricular fibrillation after cardiac arrest witnessed outside hospital. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1628–33

Hospital mortality after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest among patients found in ventricular fibrillation. Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):11–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baroreflex sensitivity, but not heart rate variability, is reduced in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias long after myocardial infarction. De Ferrari GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):473–80

Effects of passive tilt and submaximal exercise on spectral heart rate variability in ventricular fibrillation patients without significant structural heart disease. Fei L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):285–90

Does the induction of ventricular flutter or fibrillation at electrophysiologic testing after myocardial infarction have any prognostic significance? Bourke JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):431–5

Circadian variation of ventricular arrhythmia recurrences after cardioverter-defibrillator implantation in patients with healed myocardial infarcts. Mallavarapu C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1140–4

Monomorphic versus polymorphic ventricular tachycardia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Saxon LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):403–5

Effect of Ado A1- and A2-receptor activation on ventricular fibrillation during hypoxia-reoxygenation. Chi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1447–54

Predicting the potential gradient field in ventricular fibrillation from shocks delivered in paced rhythm. Idriss SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2336–44

Ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: effects of estrogen. McHugh NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2569–73

Bupivacaine hastens the ischemia-induced decrease of the electrical ventricular fibrillation threshold. Freysz M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):657–63

A computer model study of the ventricular fibrillation vulnerable window: sensitivity to regional conduction depressions. Fishler MG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):610–21

Systolic arterial pressure recovery after ventricular fibrillation in pigs. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1374–9

Time course of electrical fibrillation threshold during brief periods of myocardial ischemia and the genesis of fibrillation: role of calcium [letter] Timour Q, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):877–9

Interaction between strong electrical stimulation and reentrant wavefronts in canine ventricular fibrillation. Bonometti C, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):407–16

Electrical activation during ventricular fibrillation in the subacute and chronic phases of healing canine myocardial infarction. Damle RS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):535–45

Electrophysiological mechanisms for postcardioplegia reperfusion ventricular fibrillation. Holman WL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II293–8

Vasopressin improves vital organ blood flow during closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):215–21

Dispersion of 'refractoriness' in noninfarcted myocardium of patients with ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction. Misier AR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2566–72

Fractal clustering of ventricular ectopy correlates with sympathetic tone preceding ectopic beats. Stein KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):722–7

Integration of absolute ventricular fibrillation voltage correlates with successful defibrillation. Kuelz KW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):782–91

A frequency domain analysis of spatial organization of epicardial maps. Sih HJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):718–27

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias are well tolerated in patients receiving long-term left ventricular assist devices. Oz MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1688–91

The effects of lidocaine on the vulnerable period during ventricular fibrillation. Cha YM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):571–80

Double-pulse defibrillation using pulse separation based on the fibrillation cycle length. Sweeney RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):761–70

Complex dynamic order in ventricular fibrillation. Käsmacher-Leidinger H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct; 27(4):287–99

Images in clinical medicine. Shock delivered by an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in response to spontaneous ventricular fibrillation. Roelke M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):860

Correlation among fibrillation, defibrillation, and cardiac pacing. Ideker RE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):512–25

Bretylium decreases and verapamil increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Jones DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1380–90

Circadian rhythm of the ventricular fibrillation threshold in female Wistar rats. Svorc P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(6):355–8

Electrical turbulence in three-dimensional heart muscle. Winfree AT. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1003–6 (57 ref.)

[Primary ventricular fibrillation and early recurrence: apropos of a case of association of right bundle branch block and persistent ST segment elevation] Ferracci A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of searching ventricular late potentials in patients recovering from ventricular fibrillation] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The T-wave shock: a new reliable method for induction of ventricular fibrillation in ICD testing] Hauer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lactate extraction during programmed ventricular stimulation and its value for etiologically-related therapy of ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Vester EG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):443–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia, autonomic reflexes, and ventricular fibrillation] Vanoli E. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of body surface mapping in the cases of idiopathic ventricular fibrillation] Toyoshima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late potentials analysis in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia] Lage JS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malignant arrhythmias and acute myocardial ischemia: interaction between flecainide and the autonomic nervous system. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):973–82

Vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation related to ischaemia: comparison of the acute effects of beta-blockers and calcium antagonists. Aupetit JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):25–39

Lidocaine converts inducible ventricular fibrillation into sustained ventricular tachycardia in conscious dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Aidonidis I, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):378–87

Dofetilide reduces the incidence of ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischaemia. A randomised study in pigs. Andersen HR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1635–40

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias during ischemia-reperfusion by agents inhibiting Ins(1,4,5)P3 release. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2712–6

Lidocaine prophylaxis for fatal ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Pharand C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):471–8

Effects of glibenclamide on ventricular fibrillation in non-insulin-dependent diabetics with acute myocardial infarction. Lomuscio A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep; 5(9):767–71

Chronic oral pretreatment with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, trandolapril decreases ventricular fibrillation in acute ischaemia and reperfusion. Muller CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):988–96

Effects of bidisomide (SC-40230), a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats; comparison with mexiletine and disopyramide. Komori S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(1):7–11

The effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on ischemic reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in rats. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):33–6

Sympathetic activation, ventricular repolarization and Ikr

blockade: implications for the antifibrillatory efficacy of potassium channel blocking agents. Vanoli E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1609–14

Effect of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists on susceptibility to malignant arrhythmias: protection from ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):394–402

MS-551 protects against ventricular fibrillation in a chronic canine model of sudden cardiac death. Friedrichs GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):314–23

Prolongation of intraventricular conduction time associated with fatal [correction of fetal] impairment of defibrillation efficiency during treatment with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Murakawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):194–9

Prevention of extracellular K+ inhomogeneity across the ischemic border by coronary venous obstruction in the dog: salutary antiarrhythmic effects of enhanced myocardial hydration. Kralios AC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 26(10):1349–56

Intermittent aortic crossclamping prevents cumulative adenosine triphosphate depletion, ventricular fibrillation, and dysfunction (stunning): is it preconditioning? Abd-Elfattah AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):328–39

Sensing failure in a tiered therapy implantable cardioverter defibrillator: role of auto adjustable gain. Wase A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1327–30

Omega-3 fatty acids and prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Leaf A. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):197–8 (9 ref.)

[Influence of endothelin-1 on ventricular fibrillation threshold in acute myocardial ischemic rats] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

One-incision approach for insertion of implantable cardioverter defibrillators [see comments] Markewitz A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1609–13. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1572.

THERAPY

Position of epicardial patch electrodes for implantable defibrillation significantly affects shock strength requirements. KenKnight BH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):50–5, discussion 55–6

The effect of compression duration on hemodynamics during mechanical high-impulse CPR. Swart GL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):430–7

Countershock strength-duration relationship for myocardial refractory period extension. Sweeney RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–62

Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators (AVID)—rationale, design, and methods. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):470–5

Comparison of monophasic and biphasic defibrillating pulse waveforms for transthoracic cardioversion. Biphasic Waveform Defibrillation Investigators. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1135–9

Long-term outcomes and modes of death of patients treated with nonthoracotomy implantable defibrillators. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1229–32

Increase in defibrillation threshold in non-thoracotomy implantable defibrillators using a biphasic waveform. Martin DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):263–6

CPR and the single rescuer: at what age should you "call first" rather than "call fast"? [see comments] Appleton GO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):492–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):540–3.

The need for ventilatory support during bystander CPR. Berg RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):342–50

Ventilatory effects of active compression-decompression in dogs. Carli PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):890–4

CPR and ventricular fibrillation: lasts longer, ends better [editorial] Cummins RO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):833–6 (42 ref.)

Strengthening the in-hospital chain of survival with rapid defibrillation by first responders using automated external defibrillators: training and retention issues. Kaye W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):163–8

Out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation in children and adolescents: causes and outcomes [see comments] Mogayzel C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):484–91. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):540–3.

Bystander CPR, ventricular fibrillation, and survival in witnessed, unmonitored out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Swor RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):780–4

Clinical experience with the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1297–303

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams [see comments] Tham KY, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266.

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Guidelines do not discount change according to clinical circumstance [letter; comment] Todd DB. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1265. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466.

Current management of ventricular arrhythmias [see comments] Anderson MH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):204–9 (29 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174.

Active compression-decompression CPR improves vital organ perfusion in a dog model of ventricular fibrillation. Chang MW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1250–9

Biphasic defibrillation waveforms reduce shock-induced response duration dispersion between low and high shock intensities. Tovar OH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):430–8

A prospective randomized comparison in humans of biphasic waveform 60-microF and 120-microF capacitance pulses using a unipolar defibrillation system. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):91–5

Truncated biphasic pulses for transthoracic defibrillation. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1768–74

Effect of rapid pacing and T-wave scanning on the relation between the defibrillation and upper-limit-of-vulnerability dose-response curves. Malkin RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1291–9

Limitations and late complications of third-generation automatic cardioverter-defibrillators. Nunain SO, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2204–13

Ventricular arrhythmias detected after transvenous defibrillator implantation in patients with a clinical history of only ventricular fibrillation. Implications for use of implantable defibrillator. Raitt MH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1996–2001

Emergency cardiopulmonary bypass in the cardiac surgical unit can be a lifesaving measure in postoperative cardiac arrest. Rousou JA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II280–4

Comparison of upper limit of vulnerability and defibrillation probability of success curves using a nonthoracotomy lead system. Souza JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1247–52

Randomized study of implantable defibrillator as first-choice therapy versus conventional strategy in postinfarct sudden death survivors [see comments] Wever EF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2195–203. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2115–7.

Are implantable cardioverter-defibrillators better than conventional antiarrhythmic drugs for survivors of cardiac arrest? [editorial; comment] Zipes DP. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2115–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2195–203.

Emergency intracardiac defibrillation for refractory ventricular fibrillation. Haught WH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):109–11

Epinephrine-mediated changes in carbon dioxide tension during reperfusion of ventricular fibrillation in a canine model [see comments] Angelos MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):925–30. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):799–800.

Comparison of initial detection and redetection of ventricular fibrillation in a transvenous defibrillator system with automatic gain control. Berul CI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):431–6

Clinical predictors of the defibrillation threshold with the unipolar implantable defibrillation system. Raitt MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1576–83

Effect of first-phase polarity of biphasic shocks on defibrillation threshold with a single transvenous lead system. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1605–8

Effect of shock polarity on ventricular defibrillation threshold using a transvenous lead system. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1069–72

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation after cardiac surgery [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun; 9(3):352

A prospective randomized comparison of defibrillation efficacy of truncated pulses and damped sine wave pulses in humans. Bardy GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):725–30

A prospective randomized cross-over comparison of mono- and biphasic defibrillation using nonthoracotomy lead configurations in humans. Block M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):581–90

The value of electrophysiologic testing in patients resuscitated from documented ventricular fibrillation. Li HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):805–9

Ventricular fibrillation and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with critical coronary artery stenosis: does bypass surgery suffice? Natale A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;5(12):988–94

Double-pulse defibrillation using pulse separation based on the fibrillation cycle length. Sweeney RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):761–70

Safety, feasibility and long term follow-up of a non-thoracotomy defibrillation system in patients with inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation. Gielchinsky I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):111–3

A noninvasive method for monitoring cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lewis LM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;9(3):169–74

Crinkling of epicardial defibrillator patches. A common and serious problem. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):258–64

Electric shock to paramedic during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of patient with implanted cardiodefibrillator [letter] Lechleuthner A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):253

Management of ventricular fibrillation in commercial airliners [letter] O'Rourke M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):515–6

Transthoracic DC shock may represent a serious hazard in pacemaker dependent patients. Altamura G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):194–8

Effects of the pacing site, procainamide, and lead configuration on the relationship between the upper limit of vulnerability and the defibrillation threshold. Fan W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1279–84

Large capacitor defibrillation waveform reduces peak voltages without increasing energies. Hahn SJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):203–7

Bretylium decreases and verapamil increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Jones DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1380–90

Predictors of defibrillation energy requirements with nonepicardial lead systems. Kopp DE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):253–60

High voltage shock induced cellular electrophysiological effects: transient refractoriness and bimodal changes in action potential duration. Li HG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1225–35

Cost and length of hospital stay: comparisons between nonthoracotomy and epicardial techniques in patients receiving implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):168–71

Initial clinical experience with a dual lead endocardial defibrillation system with atrial pace/sense capability. United States and Canada Enguard Investigations. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):163–7

Undersensing during ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a third-generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator: diagnosis using stored electrograms and correction with programming. Mann DE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1525–30

Defibrillator implantation in a patient with a persistent left superior vena cava. Mattke S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):117–20

AICD automatic cardioverter defibrillator clinical update: 14 years experience in over 34,000 patients. Nisam S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):142–7

Results of delivered therapy for VT or VF in patients with third-generation implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Rabinovich R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1 Pt 2):133–6

Predictors of device activation for ventricular arrhythmias and survival in patients with implantable pacemakers/defibrillators. CADENCE Investigators. Reiter MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1487–98

Subclavian crush syndrome complicating transvenous cardioverter defibrillator systems. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):973–9

Heart weight affects spontaneous defibrillation but not ventricular fibrillation threshold. Ruiz E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2255–62

Mexiletine has no effect on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs. Sato S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec; 17(12 Pt 1):2279–84

Transseptal defibrillation is superior for transvenous defibrillation. Singer I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):229–32

Electrode surface area is an important variable for defibrillation. Singer I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):233–6

Epicardial and nonthoracotomy defibrillation lead systems combined with a cardioverter defibrillator. Trappe HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):127–32

Assessment of the ventricular fibrillation detection algorithm in the semi-automatic Cardio-Aid defibrillator. Murray A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):113–7

Defibrillation by nurses [letter; comment] Stewart JA. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):71–2. Comment on: Resuscitation 1994 Jan;27(1):35–7.

Simultaneous active compression-decompression and abdominal binding increase carotid blood flow additively during cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in pigs. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):55–64

Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation and electric countershocks during coronary artery bypass operations—association with postoperative CK-MB release. Hippeläinen MJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):73–8

[Secondary resuscitation treatment: guidelines of the European Resuscitation Council 1992. Work Group Advanced Life Support of the European Resuscitation Council] Koster RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):776–82 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of sudden death using implantable defibrillators] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(16):1323–30 **(Fin)**

[Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation; electrophysiological bases and clinical applications] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:25–31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for implantable automatic defibrillators] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1

Spec No):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pectoral cardioverter–defibrillator implantation combined with transvenous bipolar defibrillation electrodes] Block M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual series of complications in therapy with implantable cardioverter–defibrillator] Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the new cardioverter–defibrillator Ventak PRxII] Pfitzner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance and quality of life after implantation of an automatic cardioverter/defibrillator] Schöhl W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable pacemaker–cardioconverter–defibrillator] Richter T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transthoracic defibrillation of heart ventricles: effectiveness and safety of mono– and bipolar impulses] Vostrikov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adult left isomerism complicated with life threatening arrhythmias detected by the use of biplane transesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Naito T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):325–8

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION

see related

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Calcium– and sodium–dependent modulation of stretch–induced arrhythmias in isolated canine ventricles. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1803–13

Electrophysiology of adult cat cardiac ventricular myocytes: changes during primary culture. Schackow TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1002–17

Alteration of the sodium current in cat cardiac ventricular myocytes during primary culture. Schackow TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C993–1001

Thyroid status and potassium currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H576–83

Baseline arterial pressure affects sympathoexcitatory responses to ventricular premature beats. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H153–9

Complete atrioventricular cardiac transplantation: improved performance compared with the standard technique. Bittner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):275–82; discussion 282–3

Unitary chloride channels activated by protein kinase C in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Collier ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):317–24

Structural basis for heart failure. Ventricular remodeling and its pharmacological inhibition [editorial; comment] Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2573–81.

Fractionated electrograms from a computer model of heterogeneously uncoupled anisotropic ventricular myocardium. Ellis WS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1619–26

Effect of increased drive–train stimulus intensity on dispersion of ventricular refractoriness. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):875–80

Circadian variation in human ventricular refractoriness. Kong TQ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1507–16

Noninvasive assessment of ventricular function at 90 minutes following thrombolytic therapy in patients with infarcting myocardium may predict coronary artery patency and prognosis [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):461–2

Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6

Bi–ventricular function assessed intraoperatively before and after anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Heimisch W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):525–31; discussion 531–2

Regional myocardial function curve of the ventricle. Kondoh Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):69–77

New non–invasive index for combined systolic and diastolic ventricular function. Tei C. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):135–6

Distribution of M cells in the canine ventricle. Sicouri S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):824–37

Analysis of factors influencing ventricular filling patterns in fetuses of type I diabetic mothers. Rizzo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):149–57

What factors affect ventricular performance after a Fontan–type operation? Uemura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):405–15

Velocity and extent of electrically–triggered and spontaneous contractions in rat ventricular myocyte: relation to cell size and sarcomere length. Tameyasu T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(2):167–80

Regular ventricular rhythms before conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Botto GL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2114–7

Inter– and intraindividual variations in shortening of ventricular effective refractory period after an abrupt decrease in pacing cycle length. Leerssen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2079–83

Is the ventricular effective refractory period different when determined by incremental versus decremental scanning?: the effect of pacing cycle length, d–sotalol, and levcromakalim. Leerssen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2084–9

Heart rate–dependent characteristics of diastolic ventricular filling in the developing chick embryo. Phelan CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):289–93

Propagation of excitation–contraction coupling into ventricular myocytes. Cheng H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):415–7

[A comparison of cardiac stroke volume determination using the thermodilution method and PW–Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of systolic heart function in the horse] Stadler P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of ventricular late potentials in systemic sclerosis: a noninvasive method in the study of cardiac involvement] Pignone A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of diastolic function: isotopes or ultrasound? The isotopic perspective] Ferreira Montero IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):101–5 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of diastolic function: isotopes or ultrasound? The echocardiographic perspective] San Román D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):91–100 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adenosine in simulated ischemia and reperfusion in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cordeiro JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H121–9

Echocardiographic evaluation of bupivacaine cardiotoxicity. Coyle DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):335–9

A reexamination of the hemodynamic effects of digitalis relative to ventricular dysfunction. Vitarelli A, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):94–101 (71 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of 4–hydroxynonenal, an aldehydic product of lipid peroxidation, on isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Bhatnagar A. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):293–304

Propafenone preferentially blocks the rapidly activating component of delayed rectifier K+ current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Voltage–independent and time–dependent block of the slowly activating component. Delpón E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):223–35

Distinct patterns of calcium transients during early and delayed afterdepolarizations induced by isoproterenol in ventricular myocytes. De Ferrari GM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2510–5

Effect of enalapril on ventricular remodeling and function during healing after anterior myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):802–12

Relative effects of alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade, converting enzyme inhibitor therapy, and angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor blockade on ventricular remodeling in the dog. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3034–46

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial perfusion and function using technetium–99m MIBI. Zafrir N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):25–31

Salutary effects of exogenous adenosine administration on in vivo myocardial stunning. Randhawa MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):63–74

Effect of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on ventricular function and beta–adrenoceptor number in rabbits with aortic regurgitation. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):91–100

Adenosine and ventricular automaticity. Hernández J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1393–9 (44 ref.)

Involvement of alpha–adrenoceptors in the excitatory effect of the A2 adenosine receptors agonist 5'-N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA) on cardiac automaticity in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Hernández J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):632–7

Dispersion of ventricular refractoriness in experimental myocardial infarction: effect of sotalol. Lubiński A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2090–4

Flecainide induced atrial tachycardia with 1:1 ventricular conduction during exercise testing. Randazzo DN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1509–14 (15 ref.)

Hemodynamics and ventricular function in the day–12 rat embryo: basic characteristics and the responses to cardiovascular drugs. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):117–23

Clinical decision analysis modeling: short–term control of ventricular response rate in atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter–digoxin versus diltiazem. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):446–51

[Effects of amiodarone on ventricular refractory period caused by subthreshold electric stimulation] Qiu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of ventricular response in patients with atrial fibrillation] Touboul P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87 Spec No 3:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimization of ventricular function during anesthesia induction by administering crystalloids and colloids to heart surgery patients] Ballesteros M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment of asymptomatic ventricular dysfunction with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors (editorial)] de Teresa E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):643–7 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of changes in the central circulation of the fetal sheep induced by maternal oxygen administration. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1007–11

Changes in rabbit cardiac function during fulminant endotoxin shock. Velkov Z. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(1):19–24

Diurnal variation of ventricular response to atrial fibrillation in patients with advanced heart failure. Frey B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):58–65

Variability of the ventricular response in atrial fibrillation and prognosis in chronic nonischemic mitral regurgitation. Stein KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):906–11

CaMKII is responsible for activity–dependent acceleration of relaxation in rat ventricular myocytes. Bassani RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H703–12

Myocardial performance after graft preservation and subsequent cardiac transplantation from brain–dead donors. Bittner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):47–54

The detection and analysis of ventricular late potentials. Chen L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:27–32

Effect of atrial and ventricular activation interval on hemodynamics during atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial pacing: determination from pressure–volume loops in dogs. Matsui Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):28–33

Isolated systolic and diastolic ventricular interactions in pacing–induced dilated cardiomyopathy and effects of volume loading and pericardium. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1284–90

The effect of successful angioplasty on variables of signal–averaged electrocardiogram and ventricular wall motion in patients with a first myocardial infarction. Masui A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):479–83

Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6

Effects of exposure to hypoxia on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in healthy subjects. Roche F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):539–44

Influence of stretch on excitation threshold of single frog ventricular cells. Tung L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):221–35

Echocardiographic Fourier phase and amplitude imaging for quantification of ischemic regional wall asynergy: an experimental study using coronary microembolization in dogs. Kuecherer HF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1436–44

Electrocardiographic indexes of dispersion of ventricular repolarization: an isolated heart validation study. Zabel M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):746–52

A simplified method for calculating wall stress in infants and children. Karr SS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):646–51

Radiofrequency catheter ablation versus modification of the AV node for control of rapid ventricular response in atrial fibrillation. Feld GK. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):217–28 (69 ref.)

Kinetics of cycle length dependence of ventricular repolarization: effect of autonomic blockade. Raeder EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):163–9

Explaining load dependence of ventricular contractile properties with a model of excitation–contraction coupling. Burkhoff D. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):959–78

The effects of mechanical loading and changes of length on single guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. White E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):93–107

The differential diagnosis of a regular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on the 12–lead ECG: ventricular tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia with aberrant intraventricular conduction, and supraventricular tachycardia with anterograde conduction over an accessory pathway [see comments] Antunes E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1515–24. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501.

Hemodynamics and ventricular function in the day–12 rat embryo: basic characteristics and the responses to cardiovascular drugs. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):117–23

[Effect of aorto–coronary bypass on function of cardiac ventricles as evaluated by non–invasive techniques during a two year observation] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16;48(31–33):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, LEFT

An estimation of the left ventricular diastolic function from the spectral analysis of the fourth heart sound. A Doppler validated study in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Baracca E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):17–21

Phonomechanocardiographic parameters in patients with atrial septal defect. Cardoso JS, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(1):29–34

Left ventricular function determined by Doppler

echocardiography in adolescents with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):435–9

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular relaxation in patients with coronary artery disease. Szabóki F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):39–44

Improved metabolic control does not reverse left ventricular filling abnormalities in newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes patients. Beljic T, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):147–50

Effect of body fat on exercise hemodynamics in sedentary older men. O'Connor F, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug; 6(4):257–65

Detection of alterations in left ventricular fatty acid metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction by 15-(p-123I-phenyl)-pentadecanoic acid and tomographic imaging. Hansen CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):476–81

Effects of antecedent anginal episodes and coronary artery stenosis on left ventricular function during coronary occlusion. Nishigami K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):244–7

Predictors of mortality in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation and depressed left ventricular function: importance of beta-blockade. Szabó BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):281–6

Relation of left atrial V-wave/left ventricular systolic pressure ratio to mitral regurgitant volume. Teien D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):282–4

Echocardiographic left ventricular systolic function and volumes in young adults: distribution and factors influencing variability. Wong ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):571–7

Serial changes in left ventricular diastolic indexes derived from Doppler echocardiography after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Algom M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1272–3

Effect on short-term prognosis and left ventricular function of angina pectoris prior to first Q-wave anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Anzai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):755–9

Comparison of the Bruce and ramp protocols in the assessment of left ventricular performance during exercise in healthy women. Bhadha K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):963–6

Relation of left ventricular mass and filling to exercise blood pressure and rest blood pressure. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):53–7

A pooled analysis of coronary arterial patency and left ventricular function after intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Granger CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1220–8

Role of age on transmitral flow velocity patterns in assessing left ventricular diastolic function in normal infants and children. Harada K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1; 76(7):530–2

Effect of heart rate on left ventricular diastolic filling patterns assessed by Doppler echocardiography in normal infants. Harada K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):634–6

Doppler evaluation of normalized peak filling rate in early neonatal period. Harada K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):200–2

Isovolumic relaxation flow detected by Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing right ventricular pacing. Hecht SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):753–4

Understanding right and left ventricular systolic function and interactions at rest and with exercise in primary pulmonary hypertension. Nootens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):374–7

Role of papillary muscle position and mitral valve structure in systolic anterior motion of the mitral leaflets in hyperdynamic left ventricular function. Pai RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):623–8

Changes in left and right ventricular performance and volumes in seven-year survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Petersen CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):659–64

The utility of clinical, electrocardiographic, and roentgenographic variables in the prediction of left ventricular function. Rihal CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):220–3

Left ventricular performance improves late after aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis and reduced ejection fraction. Robiolio PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):612–5

Comparison of sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography with positron emission tomography for estimating left ventricular myocardial viability. Soufer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1214–9

Mechanisms of hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Tanimoto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):26–30

Obesity, pregnancy, and left ventricular functioning during the third trimester. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):980–3

Regional differences in IK density in canine left ventricle: role of IK,s in electrical heterogeneity. Gintant GA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H604–13

Effects of hypertrophy on left atrial and ventricular compliance and plasma ANF levels in conscious dogs. Hasebe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H781–7

Left ventricular mechanics in arrested dog heart: effects of ventricular interaction and vascular volumes. Manor D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2125–32

Left ventricular pressure is an important determinant of coronary oscillatory flow amplitude [letter; comment] Manor D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2162–5. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1944–50.

Origin of regional pressure gradients in the left ventricle during early diastole. Nikolic SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H550–7

LV and myocyte structure and function after early recovery from tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Spinale FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H836–47

Conductance catheter measurement of left ventricular volume: evidence for nonlinearity within cardiac cycle. Szwarc RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1490–8

Mechanical determinants of left ventricular relaxation in isovolumically beating hearts. Tobias AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H170–7

Determinants of end-systolic pressure during different load alterations in the in situ left ventricle. van der Linden LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1895–906

An integrated model of LV muscle mechanics, coronary flow, and fluid and mass transport. Zinemanas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H633–45

Comparison between transesophageal Doppler echocardiography and nuclear cardioangiography for the evaluation of left ventricular filling during coronary artery bypass grafting. Samuelsson S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):41–6

Left ventricular end-systolic cavity obliteration as an estimate of intraoperative hypovolemia. Leung JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1102–9

Effects of volume loading on pulmonary venous flow pattern in dogs with normal left ventricular function. Akita S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):393–9

Determinants of left ventricular function two weeks and one year after an acute myocardial infarction. Brzostek T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):27–36

Combined left ventricular wall motion and myocardial perfusion stress imaging in the initial assessment of patients with a recent uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Flamen P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):461–72

Pseudo-alternans of left ventricular end diastolic pressure. A case report. Kwan T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug; 46(8):739–42

Effect of the number of ventricular leads on right ventricular hemodynamics in patients with permanent pacemaker. Postaci N, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):421–4

Systolic and diastolic function after patch reconstruction of left ventricular aneurysms. Kawata T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):403–7

Experimental evaluation of different chordal preservation methods during mitral valve replacement. Moon MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):931–43; discussion 943–4

Increased G-suit coverage improves cardiac preloading conditions during positive pressure breathing. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):632–40

Analysis of left ventricular contractile behaviour during atrial fibrillation. Hardman SM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;89(5):438–55

Left ventricular and myocyte structure and function following chronic ventricular tachycardia in rabbits. Spinale FG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 89(5):456–67

Left ventricular contractility and insulin resistance in essential hypertension. du Cailar G, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):23–31

Central adaptations in aerobic circuit versus walking/jogging trained cardiac patients. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):178–97

Detection of silent ischemia adds to the prognostic value of coronary anatomy and left ventricular function in predicting outcome in unstable angina patients. Langer A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):117–22

Recovery from left ventricular asynergy in ischemic cardiomyopathy following long-term beta blockade treatment. Andersson B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):14–22

Relaxation within the left ventricular myocardial wall. Aubert AE, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):175–83

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(3–4):267–72

Effect of ventriculoarterial coupling on residual left ventricular pump function in diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):1–7

Change in left ventricular diastolic filling patterns in patients with supraventricular tachycardia treated by radiofrequency ablation: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):193–200

Effects of chronic beta-blockade on rest and exercise hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Ashcom TL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):110–5

Thoracocardiographic-derived left ventricular systolic time intervals. Bloch KE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1668–74

Maximal exercise tolerance in chronic congestive heart failure. Relationship to resting left ventricular function. Carell ES, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1746–52

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic doppler imaging accurately determines cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients. Feinberg MS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):769–73

Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in chronic mitral and aortic valvular disease. Feng JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):693–8

In vivo echocardiographic detection of enhanced left ventricular function in gene-targeted mice with phospholamban deficiency. Hoit BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):632–7

Warm and cold blood cardioplegia. Comparison of myocardial function and metabolism using 31p magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cannon MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II328–38

Delineation of determinants of left ventricular early filling. Saline versus blood infusion. Courtois M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2041–50

Regional left ventricular systolic function in relation to the cavity geometry in patients with chronic right ventricular pressure overload. A three-dimensional tagged magnetic resonance imaging study. Dong SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2359–70

Early left ventricular dysfunction elicits activation of sympathetic drive and attenuation of parasympathetic tone in the paced canine model of congestive heart failure. Eaton GM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):555–61

Timing and velocity of ejection as major determinants of end-systolic pressure in isolated rabbit hearts. Ezzaher A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3055–62

Effects of load manipulations, heart rate, and contractility on left ventricular apical rotation. An experimental study in anesthetized dogs. Gibbons Kroeker CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):130–41

Relation between ischemia time, infarct size, and left ventricular function in humans. Hasche ET, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):710–9

Nonuniform course of left ventricular pressure fall and its regulation by load and contractile state. Leite-Moreira AF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2481–91

Cardiac myocyte function and left ventricular strains after brief ischemia and reperfusion in rabbits. Lew WY, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1942–50

Serial echocardiographic-Doppler assessment of left ventricular geometry and function in rats with pressure-overload hypertrophy. Chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition attenuates the transition to heart failure. Litwin SE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2642–54

Impact of acute pulmonary rejection on cardiac function. McLarty AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):186–91

Left ventricular function at 3 months after successful thrombolysis. Impact of reocclusion without reinfarction on ejection fraction, regional function, and remodeling. Meijer A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1706–14

Vagal cardiopulmonary reflexes after left ventricular deafferentation. Minisi AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2015–21

Effect of exercise on left ventricular mechanical efficiency in conscious dogs. Nozawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3047–54

Effect of tachycardia heart failure on the restitution of left ventricular function in closed-chest dogs. Prabhu SD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):176–85

Pulmonary and left ventricular decompression by artificial pulmonary valve incompetence during percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support in cardiac arrest. Scholz KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2664–8

Effects of valve surgery on left ventricular contractile function in patients with long-term mitral regurgitation. Starling MR. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):811–8

Left ventricular contractility predicts how the end-diastolic pressure-volume relation shifts during pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Takano H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2423–34

Normalization of diastolic dysfunction in aortic stenosis late after valve replacement. Villari B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2353–8

Initiation of ventricular extrasystoles by myocardial stretch in chronically dilated and failing canine left ventricle. Wang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2022–31

Is ventricular wall stress rather than left ventricular hypertrophy an important contributory factor to sudden cardiac death? James MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):61–5 (57 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of contractile state by left ventricular dP/dtmax divided by end-diastolic volume using continuous-wave Doppler and M-mode echocardiography. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 17(12):662–8

Hibernating, stunning and ischemic preconditioning of the myocardium: therapeutic implications. Niroomand F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):731–6 (67 ref.)

Effects of head-up and head-down tilt on the transmitral flow velocities in relation to age: a Doppler echocardiographic study in healthy persons. Voutilainen S. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep;14(5):561–7

Determinants of transmitral inflow pattern 10–14 days after acute myocardial infarction. Aubert AE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):137–45

Three-dimensional echocardiography: an advance in

quantitative assessment of the left ventricle. Keller AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):42–8 (34 ref.)

Clinical and angiographic determinants of ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction. Nakae I, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):793–8

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular mass, chamber volume, and contractile function. Aurigemma GP, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Jun;20(6):361–440 (210 ref.)

Preserved left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetic patients with glomerular hyperfiltration. Azevedo MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):103–10

Comparison of radionuclide ventriculography and 2D echocardiography for the measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction following acute myocardial infarction. Senior R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1235–9

Impact of ischaemia on diastolic function: clinical relevance and recent Doppler echocardiographic insights. Kolev N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):123–6 (27 ref.)

Left ventricular performance during prolonged exercise and early recovery in healthy subjects. Palatini P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):396–401

Cardiodynamic conditions for the linearity of preload recruitable stroke work. Takaoka H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):57–68

Myocardial remodeling in hypertensive Ren-2 transgenic rats. Villarreal FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan; 25(1):98–104

Left ventricular function and geometry in juvenile mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 46(2):107–11

Echocardiographic assessment of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function using an automatic boundary detection system. Correlation with established invasive and non invasive parameters. Michalis LK, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):71–80

The influence of decreased left-ventricular afterload on cardiac morphology in hypertrophied rat hearts. Baba HA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):107–17

Physical work capacity with rate responsive ventricular pacing (VVIR) versus dual chamber pacing (DDD) in patients with normal and diminished left ventricular function. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):239–48

Variability of changes in Doppler transmitral filling pattern during stress echocardiography in patients with stable angina pectoris. Meluzín J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):209–17

Improvement of left ventricular morphology and function in obese subjects following a diet and exercise program. Wirth A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan; 19(1):61–6

A method for automatic edge detection and volume computation of the left ventricle from ultrafast computed tomographic images. Dove EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):945–54

Cardiac volumetry. Comparison of echoplanar and conventional cine-magnetic resonance data-acquisition strategies. Unterweger M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):994–1000

Heterogeneity of ventricular function and myocardial oxidative metabolism in nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Bach DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1258–62

Nonlinearity of left ventricular end-systolic wall stress-velocity of fiber shortening relation [letter; comment] Colan SD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1178–80. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Feb;23(2):514–24.

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: effect of discontinuing latissimus dorsi muscle stimulation on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance and exercise capacity. Jondeau G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):129–34

Cardiac syndrome X: clinical characteristics and left ventricular function. Long-term follow-up study. Kaski JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):807–14

Improvement of global and regional left ventricular function by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after myocardial infarction. Miketić S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):843–7

Correspondence of left ventricular ejection fraction determinations from two-dimensional echocardiography, radionuclide angiography and contrast cineangiography. Naik MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 25(4):937–42

Comparison of two- and three-dimensional echocardiography with cineventriculography for measurement of left ventricular volume in patients. Sapin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1054–63

Relationship between left ventricular wall thickness and left atrial size: comparison with other measures of diastolic function. Simek CL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–47

Two-dimensional echocardiographic automatic boundary detection for evaluation of left ventricular function in unselected adult patients. Waggoner AD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):459–64

Myocardial edema, left ventricular function, and pulmonary hypertension. Davis KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):132–7

Left ventricular function in end stage renal disease—non-invasive assessment in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Chafekar DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):216–8

Enhancement of ventricular mechanics following bidirectional superior cavopulmonary anastomosis in patients with single ventricle. Lemes V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):119–24

Cardiac remodeling and failure after myocardial infarction. Nicolosi GL. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):310–3 (39 ref.)

Effect of low left ventricular ejection fractions on the outcome of primary coronary by-pass grafting in end-stage coronary artery disease. Christenson JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):45–51

Value of dobutamine/nitrate radionuclide angiography in predicting revascularization effects on ventricular function. Schechter D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):81–4

Hemodynamic effects following injection of venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Tarasiuk A, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun;9(2):134–40

Assessment of spatial and temporal characteristics of ventricular repolarization. Lux RL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:100–5

Arterial stiffening and vascular/ventricular interaction. O'Rourke M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 1:S9–15 (33 ref.)

Left ventricular–arterial coupling in systemic hypertension: analysis by means of arterial effective and left ventricular elastances. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May; 12(5):591–600

Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with acromegaly: assessment with radionuclide angiography. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):196–201

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on 24-hour delayed imaging of exercise thallium-201 myocardial SPECT: comparison with myocardial fluorine-18-FDG-PET imaging and left ventricular wall motion. Ohte N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92

Left ventricular functional reserve in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by continuous left ventricular function monitoring. Taki J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1937–43

Limitations of fractional shortening as an index of contractility in pediatric patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lipshultz SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):563–70

Evaluation of a new method using telemetry for monitoring the left ventricular pressure in free-moving rats. Sato K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):191–8

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in marathon runners. Martínez-Mas ML, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):50–5

The pumping and left ventricular unloading capabilities of the ventricular synchronous skeletal-muscle ventricle. Geddes LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1127–37

Linear end-systolic pressure-volume relationship during pulsatile left ventricular bypass represents native heart function. Kawaguchi O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):780–6

Comparative observation on effect of electric acupuncture of neiguan (P 6) at chen time versus xu time on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. Li L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):262–5

Left ventricular diastolic filling performance in older male athletes. Fleg JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1371–5

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with unusual features in a Greek woman. Kranidis A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):395–402

Left ventricular structure and function by echocardiography in childhood swimmers. Ozer S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):295–300

The use of the handgrip maneuver to identify left ventricular diastolic function abnormalities by Doppler echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Tavli T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):23–8

Left ventricular quantification with breath-hold MR imaging: comparison with echocardiography. Bogaert JG, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Mar;3(1):5–12

Prediction of contractile reversibility in impaired left ventricular wall motion following coronary artery bypass grafting. Kobayashi T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar; 40(1–4):29–37

A miniature cesium iodide-photodiode detector for ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function. Millaire A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May;21(5):683–9

Relationship between various parameters derived from 123I-labelled beta-methyl-branched fatty acid whole-body scintigraphy and left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Matsunari I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):685–9

Left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during dipyridamole infusion assessed by a single injection of 99Tcm-sestamibi in patients unable to exercise. Takeishi Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):697–703

Proposal of a method for automatic optimization of left heart atrioventricular interval applicable to DDD pacemakers. Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):49–56

High resolution ECG and left ventricular volume after acute myocardial infarction. Jung J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2183–6

Echocardiographic load-independent indices of contractility in children and adolescents with type I diabetes: effect of metabolic control and insulin on left ventricular performance. Schwingshandl J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–5

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function after surgical correction of atrial septal defect during childhood. Simmers TA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):225–8

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and the heart. Alpert MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):6–11 (46 ref.)

Correction of spillover radioactivities for estimation of the blood time-activity curve from the imaged LV chamber in cardiac dynamic FDG PET studies. Lin KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):629–42

Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure estimates of left ventricular preload are inaccurate in endotoxin shock: contribution of Starling resistor forces to septic pulmonary hypertension. Krahmer RL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):344–50

Right ventricular function during the anhepatic phase in liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3671–2

[Cardiac function in isolated working rat heart with pressure overload hypertrophy: correlation with myocardial angiotensin II] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):82–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on left ventricular diastolic function of patients with heart-deficiency syndrome of cardiovascular diseases] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on blood viscosity, red blood cell deformability and the left ventricular function in rats] Li XB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Models of heart function mechanics. II. Mathematical models of left ventricular systole] Jirsa L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):134–42 **(Cze)**

[Models of heart function mechanics. I. Past and present mathematical models of the left heart ventricle] Kittnar O, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):127–33 (19 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of doppler echocardiography in type I diabetics] Chlumský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug; 40(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function] Loubeyre C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):25–36 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function and secondary angioplasty after anterior infarction in simple coronary vessel disease] Bruaire JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul; 87(7):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long-term results of coronary angioplasty in patients with low ejection fraction] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long survival (an average of 7 years) after coronary bypass in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postinfarction hibernating myocardium] Montalescot G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the optimal atrioventricular timing by impedance plethysmography in patients with cardiac pacing; correlations with left ventricular filling] Rey JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of an implantable device powered by an inductive link for telemetry of the epicardial electrocardiogram and the radionuclide activity of the left ventricle] Hamici Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):609–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function in post-endocarditis aortic insufficiency and aortic-annular ectasia] Klipstein A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31–32):1469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motion of the mitral anulus and suitability of the motion amplitude for determination of left ventricular function in Q-type myocardial infarct] Katona A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 23;136(30):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Late thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: short and long term effects on left ventricular function] Cordioli E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease: effects of coronary revascularization] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct; 39(10):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between acute myocardial edema, coronary vascular resistance and left ventricular mechanics in isolated rat heart] Rubboli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of systolic left ventricular function using integrated echo-Doppler method] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):901–14 (105 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An echocardiographic study of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Fiorini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Late thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Demonstration of myocardial tissue salvage by the assessment of pre- and post-thrombolytic perfusion and left ventricular function] Leoncini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normalization of left ventricular function and subsequent recurrence of dilatation and pump failure in a patient with hypertensive heart disease in dilated phase after treatment with anthracycline] Zottarel G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wall stress in the assessment of left ventricular function in surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Validity and importance of transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) in intraoperative monitoring] Anguissola GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An echocardiographic study of the left ventricular functional indices in pediatric patients on hemodialysis and in treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO)] Seracini D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between regional flow reserve supplied by the great saphenous vein graft and regional left ventricular wall motion: a Doppler guide wire study] Fukuda H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prediction of left ventricular functional recovery in patients with acute myocardial infarction using single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 and iodine-123-beta-methyl-p-iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid] Hashimoto A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between myocardial perfusion state immediately after reperfusion therapy and left ventricular wall motion improvement in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nishizaki S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ST segment re-evaluation immediately after successful recanalization in acute myocardial infarction: predictor for poor recovery of left ventricular regional wall motion] Shimamoto K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic importance of pseudonormalized left ventricular inflow pattern especially for sudden cardiac death] Tabuchi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Feasibility of the left ventricular volume measurement by acoustic quantification method: comparison with ultrafast computed tomography] Tomimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Which time constant of left ventricular relaxation is the most sensitive measure in acute myocardial ischemia?] Yamakado T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chaotic attractor of the left ventricular wall motion in normal heart healthy subject] Yambe T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alterations in left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in conscious dogs with pacing-induced heart failure] Komamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1238–40 (Jpn)

[Assesment of left ventricular function with the combined analysis of Doppler mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns] Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1241–4 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Left ventricular relaxation and systolic contractile state in aortic regurgitation before and after aortic valve replacement] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1248–50 (Jpn)

[A study of coupling of contraction and relaxation in human left ventricle] Yamakado T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1245–7 (Jpn)

[Relationship between 123I-BMIPP imaging and cardiac function in acute myocardial infarction] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of 123I-MIBG and 123I-BMIPP myocardial scintigraphy for detecting coronary artery disease and for evaluating left ventricular function] Toyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation on the perioperative left ventricular function of aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation] Aida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment for ischemic mitral regurgitation in patients with poor left ventricle] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):259–63; discussion 263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular diastolic function in coronary artery disease—an assessment using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Higashita R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between surgical outcome and preoperative end-systolic volume of the left ventricle in patients with regurgitant valvular heart disease] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional work of the left ventricle before and after CABG] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Left ventricular characteristics after Jatene operation for transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum—comparative study of neonatal primary and two stage repairs] Shin-Oka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of heart failure—estimation of ejection fraction (letter)] Nerdrum HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3117–8 (Nor)

[The role of hypertrophy and left ventricular function on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in arterial hypertension] Frimm C de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic scleroderma by radionuclide ventriculography] Bogdanov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diastolic function of the right and left heart ventricles in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Shufan Ch, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ratio of the left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of postural changes on functional characteristics of the left ventricle in nonpregnant women] Nakaš-Ićindić E, et al. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Ultrasonic indicators of left ventricular function and elasticity of large vessels in newly diagnosed hypertensive patients] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The index of left and right diastolic ventricular filling with 2D Doppler echocardiography in normal children] de Dios AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 64(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function by noninvasive methods: isotopic ventriculography versus echo-Doppler] Iriarte Ezkurdia MM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):85–90 (22 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery in patients with coronary artery disease, Part II: Effects of nitrous oxide on systemic and coronary haemodynamics, regional ventricular function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):793–804

One-year antihypertensive treatment with amlodipine: effects on 24-hour blood pressure and left ventricular anatomy and function. Bignotti M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(2):135–42

Diltiazem effects on left ventricular function preliminary results of 12 patients evaluated by calibrated apexcardiogram. Cardoso J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(1):35–8

Cerebral blood flow and left ventricular output in spontaneously breathing, newborn preterm infants treated with caffeine or aminophylline. Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):6–9

Right ventricle systolic pressure increase following intravenous acetylcholine injection. Ginés FF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):77–84

Effects of early enalapril treatment on global and regional wall motion in acute myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II Multi Echo Study Group. Carstensen S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1101–8

Acute cocaine administration induces ventricular regional wall motion and ultrastructural abnormalities in an anesthetized rabbit model. Gardin JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1117–29

Effects of a novel inotropic agent (OPC-18790) on systolic and diastolic function in patients with severe heart failure. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1156–63

Divergent effects of chronic amiodarone administration on systolic and diastolic function in patients with heart disease. Ammar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):465–9

Effects of intracoronary felodipine versus nifedipine on left ventricular contractility and coronary sinus blood flow in stable angina pectoris. Koolen JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):730–2

Effects of disopyramide on diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Pollick C. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):652. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):405–8.

Effects of octreotide on left ventricular mass in acromegaly. Tokgözoğlu SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1072–4

Preservation of left ventricular function and coronary flow by angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition in the hypertensive-diabetic Dahl rat. Given MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):919–25

Improved left ventricular function after thiamine supplementation in patients with congestive heart failure receiving long-term furosemide therapy. Shimon I, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):485–90

Dobutamine effects on systole and diastole in rats with myocardial infarction. Cove CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):5–12

Cilazapril treatment depresses ventricular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Christe ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2050–7

An androgenic steroid decreases left ventricular compliance in rats. Trifunovic B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1096–105

Amrinone increases ventricular contractility and diastolic compliance in endotoxemia. Werner HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):496–503

The effects of nitrous oxide on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance before and after cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation by computer-assisted two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):243–8

Effects of adenosine infusion on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass surgery: evaluation by computer-assisted quantitative 2-D and Doppler echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):47–53

Left stellate ganglion block impairs left ventricular function. Schlack W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1082–8

Effect of 7.2% hypertonic saline/6% hetastarch on left ventricular contractility in anesthetized humans. Goertz AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1389–95

Effect of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration combined with systemic vasopressor therapy on depressed left ventricular contractility and tissue oxygen delivery in canine Escherichia coli sepsis. Mink SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):178–90

Effects of halothane on the immature lamb heart. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):695–8

Improved ventricular function by enhancing the Ca++ sensitivity in normal and stunned myocardium of isolated rabbit hearts. Korbmacher B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;89(6):549–62

Left ventricular diastolic function after anthracycline chemotherapy in childhood: relation with systolic function, symptoms, and pathophysiology. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):340–50

Impairment of diastolic function during short-term anthracycline chemotherapy. Cottin Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):61–4

Functional recovery of stunned myocardium is greater with halothane than fentanyl anaesthesia in dogs. White JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):214–9

Verapamil improves left ventricular filling and exercise performance in hypertensive and normotensive elderly individuals. Petrella RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 10(10):973–81

Beta-1-selectivity is not essential to achieve therapeutic efficacy with beta-blockade therapy for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(3):217–23

Double-blind comparison of the acute effects of two relevant doses of oral nicorandil on central hemodynamics, left ventricular function, and myocardial contractility. Baumbach A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:213–20

Effects of ranolazine on left ventricular regional diastolic function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hayashida W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):741–7

Effects of the Na+ antagonist cibenzoline on left ventricular function of postischemic hearts. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):351–7

Systolic functional response of normal older and younger adult left ventricles to beta-blockade during exercise. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):289–94

The DEFIANT study of left ventricular function and exercise performance after acute myocardial infarction. Doppler Flow and Echocardiology in Functional Cardiac Insufficiency: Assessment of Nisoldipine Therapy Study Group. Lewis BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May; 8 Suppl 2:407–18

Effects of nicorandil on regional perfusion and left ventricular function. Schlepper M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:203–11 (37 ref.)

Acute effects of intravenous nisoldipine on left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. van der Wall EE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:345–51

Effects of oral pretreatment with metoprolol on left ventricular wall motion, infarct size, hemodynamics, and regional myocardial blood flow in anesthetized dogs during thrombotic coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Zmudka K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):479–87

Alteration of autonomic influence on left ventricular contractility by epicardial superfusion with hexamethonium and procaine. Applegate RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1042–8

Effects of ACE inhibition on left ventricular dimensions and haemodynamics in systemic hypertension: a radionuclide and echocardiographic study. Haznedaroglu IC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Apr;41(4):118–23

Beneficial effects of NTG on left ventricular volumes and systolic function in patients with myocardial infarction. Yang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):188–93

Effects of captopril and clonidine on resting and stress cardiac performance of left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):501–6

Differential effects of chronic oral antihypertensive therapies on systemic arterial circulation and ventricular energetics

in African-American patients. Cholley BP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1052-62

Effects of increasing maintenance dose of digoxin on left ventricular function and neurohormones in patients with chronic heart failure treated with diuretics and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1801-7

Impact of left ventricular unloading after late reperfusion of canine anterior myocardial infarction on remodeling and function using isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):926-34

Left ventricular performance and remodeling in rabbits after myocardial infarction. Effects of a thyroid hormone analogue. Mahaffey KW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):794-801

Effect of cocaine on left ventricular function. Relation to increased wall stress and persistence after treatment. Mehta PM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3002-9

Improvement of age-related impairment in left ventricular diastolic filling with verapamil in the normal human heart [letter; comment] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1275-6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):213-9.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and the progression of congestive cardiomyopathy. Effects on left ventricular and myocyte structure and function. Spinale FG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):562-78

Gadolinium attenuates the upward shift of the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relation during pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Takano H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1575-87

Effects of intravenous digoxin on pulmonary venous and transmitral flows in patients with chronic heart failure of different degrees. Giunta A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1):27-33

The growth and cardiovascular effects of high dose growth hormone therapy in idiopathic short stature. Barton JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):619-26

The influence of ACE-inhibition on myocardial mass and diastolic function in chronic hemodialysis patients with adequate control of blood pressure. Roithinger FX, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):309-14

Brain natriuretic peptide: effect on left ventricular filling patterns in healthy subjects. Clarkson PB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):159-64

Effects of thrombolytic therapy on left ventricular function and the importance of long-term patency of the infarct-related artery. White HD. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):21-4 (45 ref.)

Patient perception of a long-term clinical trial: experience using a close-out questionnaire in the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) Trial. SOLVD Close-out Working Group. Henzlova MJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Aug;15(4):284-93

Effect of pretreatment with diltiazem on left ventricular function and intracellular calcium distribution in postischemic reperfused guinea-pig hearts. Rah BJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):415-23

Cerebral hemodynamics and distribution of left ventricular output during inhalation of nitric oxide. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1391-7

Do inotropic drugs always induce a positive lusitropic effect? A comparison between k-strophanthidin and dobutamine in patients with coronary artery disease. Cucchini F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1666-72

Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Cornet JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:78-81

Functional and antiischemic effects of luteolin-7-glucoside in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1137-42

Amino acid-enriched glucose-insulin-potassium infusion improves hemodynamic function after coronary bypass surgery. A double-blind study in patients with unstable angina and/or compromised left ventricular function [see comments] Wistbacka JO, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):82-90. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):71-3.

Left ventricular function in asthmatic children chronically treated with theophylline evaluated by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):299-304

Effect of successful angioplasty following thrombolysis on infarct size and left ventricular function. Hirayama A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S39-47

Norepinephrine-induced left ventricular dysfunction in anesthetized and conscious, sedated dogs. Movahed A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):23-33

Left ventricular and aortic root structure and function changes with beta blocker antihypertensive therapy. A one-year double blind study of celiprolol and metoprolol. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):45-54

Time course of improvement in left ventricular function, mass and geometry in patients with congestive heart failure treated with beta-adrenergic blockade. Hall SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1154-61

Combined captopril and isosorbide dinitrate during healing after myocardial infarction. Effect on ventricular remodeling, function, mass and collagen. Jugdutt BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1089-96

Effect of captopril and enalapril on left ventricular geometry, function and collagen during healing after anterior and inferior myocardial infarction in a dog model. Jugdutt BI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1718-25

Response to isoproterenol as a prognostic indicator of evolution from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to a phase resembling dilated cardiomyopathy. Kawano S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):687-92

Salutary effect of disopyramide on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Matsubara H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):768-75

Differential effects of dobutamine and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on early diastolic filling in patients with congestive heart failure. Nagata K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):295-304

Carvedilol improves left ventricular function and symptoms in chronic heart failure: a double-blind randomized study. Olsen SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1225-31

Effects of short-term aminophylline administration on cardiac functional reserve in patients with syndrome X. Yoshio H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1547-51

Beta-adrenergic effects on left ventricular filling: influence of aging and exercise training. Stratton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2522-9

Effect of intravenous streptokinase on left ventricular function following acute myocardial infarction--an echocardiographic study. Biswas PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):785-8

Long-term effects of thrombolytic therapy on clinical course and left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Goyal SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):16-9

[Latent impairment of left ventricular filling in hypertension without left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement by dipyridamole treatment: pulsed Doppler echocardiography study. Okumoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):171-9

Effects of nicardipine, nitroglycerin, and nitroprusside on left ventricular diastolic function during enflurane anesthesia. Koyama K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):404-9

Effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane on left ventricular diastolic performance in dogs [see comments] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):618-24. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):609-10.

The short-term effects of cilazapril on left ventricular diastolic function. Koylan N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S42-4

Effect of isradipine and nifedipine on diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction due to coronary artery disease: a randomized, double-blind, nuclear, stethoscope study. Wout van den Toren E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):952-8

Insulin-like growth factor-1 enhances ventricular hypertrophy and function during the onset of experimental cardiac failure. Duerr RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):619-27

Effects of angiotensin II generated by an angiotensin converting enzyme-independent pathway on left ventricular performance in the conscious baboon. Hoit BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1519-27

Chronic effect of oral mexiletine administration on left ventricular contractility in patients with congestive heart failure: a study based on mitral regurgitant flow velocity measured by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography. Morita H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):478-83

Effects of felodipine on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance in congestive heart failure. Cheng CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1409-17

Triiodothyronine improves left ventricular function without oxygen wasting effects after global hypothermic ischemia. Klemperer JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):457-65

Delayed hypertonic saline dextran administration after burn injury. Horton JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):281-6

Effects of nicorandil on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Suwa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):146-53

A novel modified t-PA, E-6010, induces faster recovery of ventricular function after coronary thrombolysis than native t-PA in a canine thrombosis model. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):205-12

The diversity of left ventricular responses to isoproterenol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujieda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar; 36(2):201-12

Effect of prolonged beta-adrenergic blockade induced by atenolol on left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction in the rat. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):81-9

The effect of oestrogen and progestogen replacement therapy on systolic flow velocity in healthy postmenopausal women. Prelevic GM, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov; 20(1):37-44

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure: effects of short-term coenzyme Q10 treatment. Morisco C, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s155-63

Recovery of load-induced left ventricular diastolic dysfunction by coenzyme Q10: echocardiographic study. Oda T. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s149-54

Improved postischemic ventricular functional recovery by amphetamine is linked with its ability to induce heat shock. Maulik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):17-24

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) on left ventricular mass and left ventricular hemodynamics in hemodialysis patients. Minagawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):934-41

Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of oral cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine as determined by echocardiography. Welage LS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):158-63

Cardiac effects of sodium stibogluconate: myocardial, electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Hepburn NC, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):465-72

Left ventricular dysfunction and acute lung injury induced by continuous administration of endotoxin in sheep. Noda H, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):291-8

[Myocardial function after fluid resuscitation with addition of 1-6-FDP in severely burned rabbits] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Astragalus membranaceus on left ventricular function and oxygen free radical in acute myocardial infarction patients and mechanism of its cardiotonic action] Chen LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of improving effect of shuxinyin on abnormal left ventricular diastolic function in coronary heart disease] Chen W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of Astragalus membranaceus on left ventricular function of angina pectoris] Lei ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):199-202, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of m-nifedipine on left ventricular diastolic function and Ca2+ content of myocardial and cerebral mitochondria and artery tissues in left ventricular hypertrophied rats] Xi T, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on cardiac hemodynamics of hypertrophied left ventricle from deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogens, left ventricular function and coronary circulation: what are the possibilities of therapeutic use?] Ducceschi V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):135-43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of single-field and dual-field conductance catheter in man: effects of inotropic agents on mechanoenergetics] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1185-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amrinone on left ventricular function following open heart surgery--analysis with left ventricular pressure volume loops] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of salbutamol on left ventricular function and selected biochemical parameters in patients with bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct; 92(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with erythropoietin (r-EPO) on hemodynamics of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic renal failure (c.r.f.)] Kubasik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of epirubicin on left ventricular function in patients with malignant lymphoma] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):322-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in patients after myocardial infarction treated with enalapril] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug; 47(15-16):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of capoten on left diastolic ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated with chronic arterial hypertension] Bastrukov AI. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):30-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 3 hypertensive++ agents on ventricular geometry and function] Gómez Pajuelo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enalapril reduces the degree of left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction and reduces the incidence of arrhythmia in ischemic disease] Altieri PI, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec;13(12):913-7, 892 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Marked enhancement in myocardial function resulting from overexpression of a human beta-adrenergic receptor gene. Milano CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):236-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha prevents decreased ventricular contractility in endotoxemic pigs. Herbertson MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):480-8

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, LEFT

PHYSIOLOGY

Transoesophageal echocardiography and acoustic quantification in assessing regional left ventricular wall motion. Hultman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):575–9

Assessment of myocardial function during mechanical left ventricular support using serial echocardiography: a case report. Ishino K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun; 48(3):165–8

Recovery of left ventricular function in acute nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy. Cross AM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):24–30

Serial changes in left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass: implications in viability assessment. Ghods M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):20–3

Chronic mitral regurgitation [letter; comment] Jones SR. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1225–7. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 May;127(5):1324–35.

Hemodynamic importance of preserving the normal sequence of ventricular activation in permanent cardiac pacing. Leclercq C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1133–41

Relation between diastolic left ventricular function and myocardial blood volume during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):696–702

Intraventricular dispersion of early diastolic filling: a new marker of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):291–9

Effects of paced counterpulsation on exercise capacity and hemodynamics after heterotopic heart transplantation. Cowell RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):415–7

Early changes in left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for isolated aortic stenosis. Jin XY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1142–6

Left ventricular function analyzed by Doppler and echocardiographic methods in short-term hypothyroidism. Kahaly G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):645–8

Provocation of latent left ventricular outflow tract gradients with amyl nitrite and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):805–9

Prediction of improvement of ventricular function after first acute myocardial infarction using low-dose dobutamine stress echocardiography. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):853–6

Left ventricular ejection fraction during supine and upright exercise in patients with systemic hypertension and its relation to peak filling rate. Schulman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):61–5

Assessment of left ventricular contractility and diastolic function by artificial prolongation of diastole using adenosine. Shaburishvili T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):970–1

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction by acoustic quantification and comparison with radionuclide angiography. Yvorchuk KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1052–6

Tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy: a case study. Twomey CR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):457–9 (10 ref.)

Effects of exercise and therapy on ventricular emptying and filling in mildly hypertensive patients. Clements IP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):695–702

Left ventricular anatomy and function in normotensive young adults with hypertensive parents. Study at rest and during handgrip. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):154–9

Left ventricular diastolic filling in diabetes mellitus with and without hypertension. Nicolino A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):382–9

Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and systolic dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Greaves SC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):768–76

Modulation of left ventricular relaxation in isolated ejecting heart by endogenous nitric oxide. Grocott-Mason R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1804–13

Asynchrony and ryanodine modulate load-dependent relaxation in the canine left ventricle. Lew WY. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H17–24

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis does not affect ischemic preconditioning in isolated perfused rat hearts. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H242–9

Reduction in left ventricular filling during bronchopulmonary lavage demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Swenson JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):634–7

Left ventricular remodeling and function in adult aortic stenosis. Faggiano P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec; 45(12):1033–8

Contribution of external forces to left ventricular diastolic pressure. Implications for the clinical use of the Starling law. Dauterman K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15; 122(10):737–42

A clinical rule to predict preserved left ventricular ejection fraction in patients after myocardial infarction [see comments] Silver MT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):750–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 1;122(9):729; discussion 730. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 1;122(9):729–30.

Predictable reduction in left ventricular stroke work and oxygen utilization with an implantable centrifugal pump. Goldstein AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1018–24

Left ventricular motion after bypass operation for coronary artery disease with collaterals. Matsuda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):795–8

Left ventricular function and coronary artery disease progression early after coronary bypass grafting. Tousoulis D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):857–63

Functional recovery after ischemia: warm versus cold cardioplegia. Van Camp JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):795–802; discussion 802–3

Left ventricular preload reserve in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Takahashi Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F118–21

Improved myocardial function using cardiopulmonary support in resuscitation for hemorrhagic shock. Iguidbashian JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1013–7

Development of the Marseilles pulsatile rotary blood pump for permanent implantable left ventricular assistance. Montiès JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):506–11

Realtime measurement of stroke volume—an adaptive monitoring system and its application. Grasenick K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):14–8

Left ventricular diastolic function in children measured by Doppler echocardiography: normal values and relation with growth. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):334–9

Abnormal subendocardial function in restrictive left ventricular disease. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):237–42

Regional myocardial velocity imaged by magnetic resonance in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Karwatowski SP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):332–8

Cross sectional profiles of systolic flow velocities in left ventricular outflow tract of normal subjects. Kupari M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):34–9

Effects of type I diabetes mellitus on cardiac function: a study of monozygotic twins. Lo SS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):450–5

Delay between the onset of symptoms of acute myocardial infarction and seeking medical assistance is influenced by left ventricular function at presentation. Trent RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):125–8

Doppler reconstruction of left ventricular pressure from functional mitral regurgitation: potential importance of varying orifice geometry. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):53–60

Left ventricular structure and function by echocardiography in congenital muscular dystrophy. Cil E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–3

Measurement of left ventricular function during arm ergometry using the VEST nuclear probe. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):462–71

Aortic flow velocity indices during upright exercise: reliability and relationship to cardiac output. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):100–4

Temporal changes in left ventricular function after massive sympathetic nervous system activation. Lang SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):693–700

Ischemic and nonischemic patterns of diastolic abnormalities during isometric handgrip exercise. Manolas J. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):179–88

Changes in left ventricular mass and filling after renal transplantation are related to changes in blood pressure: an echocardiographic and pulsed Doppler study. Peteiro J, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):273–83

Risk stratification after myocardial infarction: role of electrical instability, ischemia, and left ventricular function. Bayés-de-Luna A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May; 8 Suppl 2:335–43 (54 ref.)

The DEFIANT study of left ventricular function and exercise performance after acute myocardial infarction. Doppler Flow and Echocardiology in Functional Cardiac Insufficiency: Assessment of Nisoldipine Therapy Study Group. Lewis BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May; 8 Suppl 2:407–18

Left ventricular function and prognosis after myocardial infarction: rationale for therapeutic strategies. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May; 8 Suppl 2:319–25 (45 ref.)

Maximal myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry in the assessment of the early and late results of coronary angioplasty: relationship with coronary artery measurements and left ventricular function at rest. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):301–10; discussion 311–2

Significant left ventricular contributions to right ventricular systolic function. Mechanism and clinical implications. Santamore WP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1134–45 (102 ref.)

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty improves left ventricular function by increasing peak systolic elastance (Emax). Aklog L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II112–9

Extrinsic factors influencing left ventricular conductance in situ. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II347–52

Exercise training improves left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical and prognostic implications. Belardinelli R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2775–84

Left ventricular torsional dynamics immediately after mitral valve replacement. DeAnda A Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II339–46

A study in ventricular–ventricular interaction. Single right ventricles compared with systemic right ventricles in a dual-chamber circulation [see comments] Fogel MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):219–30. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):156–7.

Disparate effects of early pressure overload hypertrophy on velocity-dependent and force-dependent indices of ventricular performance in the conscious baboon. Hoit BD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1213–20

Right ventricular volume overload results in depression of left ventricular ejection fraction. Implications for the surgical management of tricuspid valve disease. Lin SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II209–13

Determination of left ventricular chamber stiffness from the time for deceleration of early left ventricular filling. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1933–9

Gender differences in left ventricular functional response to aortic valve replacement. Morris JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II183–9

Effect of coronary artery reperfusion on transmural myocardial remodeling in dogs. Ono S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1143–53

Functional significance of presynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors in failing and nonfailing human left ventricle [see comments] Parker JD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1793–800. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1678–9.

Beat-to-beat analysis of left ventricular pressure-volume relation and stroke volume by conductance catheter and aortic Modelflow in cardiomyoplasty patients. Schreuder JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2010–7

'A riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma' [editorial; comment] Stiles GL. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1678–9 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1793–800.

Two hearts that beat as one [editorial; comment] Yacoub MH. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):156–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):219–30.

Normal left ventricular muscle mass and mass/volume ratio after pediatric cardiac transplantation. Zales VR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II61–5

Myocardial dysfunction and abnormal left ventricular exercise response in autonomic diabetic patients. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):276–82

Improved global and regional left ventricular function after angioplasty for chronic coronary occlusion. Engelstein E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):442–7

Evaluation of left ventricular function in Kawasaki disease using equilibrium multigated blood pooling ventriculography. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):263–6

Equilibrium multigated blood pool ventriculography to evaluate the effects of high-dose gamma-globulin treatment for left ventricular functions in Kawasaki disease. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):723–6

Noninvasive study of left ventricular function and systemic haemodynamics during dipyridamole echocardiography stress test. Aakhus S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):581–94

Impaired left ventricular relaxation and arterial stiffness in patients with essential hypertension. Chang KC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):641–7

CT volumetric data-based left ventricle motion estimation: an integrated approach. Chen CW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):85–100

3D functional mapping of left ventricular dynamics. Taratorin AM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):113–29

Increased left ventricular non-uniformity in hypertensive patients with angina. Nii T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):809–13

Peak systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio, a load-independent measure of ventricular function, is reversibly decreased in human septic shock. Parker MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1955–9

Coronary artery bypass grafting for left ventricular dysfunction. Alfieri O. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 9(6):658–63 (19 ref.)

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular function. Johnson LL. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Oct;19(10):589–635 (41 ref.)

Changes in the volume and performance of the left ventricle in the early neonatal period. Harada K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18;39(3):201–9

Left ventricular shape changes induced by aneurysmectomy with endoventricular circular patch plasty reconstruction. Dor V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1063–9

Determination of left ventricular volume by two-dimensional echocardiography: comparison with magnetic resonance imaging. Herregods MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1070–3

Left ventricular diastolic parameters in 288 normal subjects from 20 to 80 years old. Mantero A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):94–105

Above-normal left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in young subjects with mild hypertension. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):232–42

Reproducibility of Doppler indices of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Pozzoli M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb; 16(2):194–200

Trans-oesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic function: the anaesthesiologist's view.

Huemer G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):437–41 (23 ref.)

Experimental acute hypoxia in healthy subjects: evaluation of systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle at rest and during exercise using echocardiography. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):169–74

Immediate physiological responses of healthy volunteers to different types of music: cardiovascular, hormonal and mental changes [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;69(3):274] Möckel M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):451–9

Combined cardioplegia delivery offers no advantage over antegrade cardioplegia administration in coronary surgical patients with a preserved left ventricular function. Savunen T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):640–4

Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function in patients with Parkinson's disease and postural hypotension. Nappi A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1312–7

A semi-automated method for edge detection in the evaluation of left ventricular function using ECG-gated single-photon emission tomography. Yang KT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1206–11

Reduction in sympathetic activity after long-term CPAP treatment in sleep apnoea: cardiovascular implications. Hedner J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):222–9

Continuous measurement of left ventricular volume in rabbit, using a two-electrode catheter. Abe S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):138–45

A new methodology for non-invasive clinical assessment of cardiovascular system performance and of ventricular-arterial coupling during stress. Nevo E, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):24–34

Left ventricular diastolic pulsus alternans in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yamakado T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(5):969–72

Atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in mitral stenosis: effects of balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):129–32

Comparative evaluation of left ventricular function in sick sinus syndrome on different long-term pacing modes. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):303–6

Left and right heart Doppler stress echo in congestive heart failure. Bartel T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec; 10(4):289–97

Estimation of left ventricular compliance using on-line echocardiographic automated border detection and pressure data. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):103–11

Computation of left ventricular volume curves from gated blood pool studies without explicit use of edge detection algorithms: concise communication. Raff U, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):9–18

Detection of early systolic dysfunction in ischemia by sequential radionuclide imaging of ejection rates. Schad N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):269–78

Visual assessment of intra ventricular flow from colour M-mode Doppler images. Stugaard M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):279–87

Improved densitometric measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction using dual-energy digital subtraction angiography. van Lysel MS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):113–21

Effect of 24-h blood pressure levels and circadian blood pressure rhythm on left ventricular structure and function in isolated systolic hypertension [see comments] Jian M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):51–8. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1995 Mar 24;49(1):94.

Effect of obesity on echocardiographic parameters in children. Kono Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):7–13

Evaluation of left ventricular filling by echocardiographic atrioventricular plane displacement in patients with coronary artery disease. Kranidis A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):183–6

Effect of aging on left ventricular filling in untreated hypertensive patients. Manca C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):121–9

Effects of balloon mitral valvuloplasty on left ventricular muscle function. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):17–24

Association between reduced lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors and left ventricular dysfunction in young obese subjects. Merlino G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):699–703

Relationship between heart rate threshold, lactate turn point and myocardial function. Hofmann P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):232–7

Preinfarction angina as a major predictor of left ventricular function and long-term prognosis after a first Q wave myocardial infarction. Anzai T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):319–27

Left ventricular function in chronic mitral regurgitation: preoperative and postoperative comparison. Corin WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):113–21

Echocardiographic prediction of left ventricular function after correction of mitral regurgitation: results and clinical implications [see comments] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1536–43. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1544–6.

Cardiac index quantification by Doppler ultrasound in patients without left ventricular outflow tract abnormalities. Evangelista A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):710–6

Simultaneous assessment of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function during transient coronary occlusion. Gallik DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1529–38

Serial changes in left and right ventricular systolic and diastolic dynamics during the first year after an index left ventricular Q wave myocardial infarction. Hirose K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1097–104

Interaction between afterload and contractility in the newborn heart: evidence of homeometric autoregulation in the intact circulation. Klautz RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1428–35

New method for evaluating left ventricular wall motion by color-coded tissue Doppler imaging: in vitro and in vivo studies. Miyatake K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):717–24

Effects of left ventricular pressure on sonicated albumin microbubbles: evaluation using an isolated rabbit heart model. Mor-Avi V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1779–85

Effect of angina pectoris on myocardial protection in patients with reperfused anterior wall myocardial infarction: retrospective clinical evidence of "preconditioning". Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(5):1076–83

Chronically decreased aortic distensibility causes deterioration of coronary perfusion during increased left ventricular contraction. Ohtsuka S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1406–14

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on left ventricular function during dynamic exercise in the presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Sobue T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):91–8

Technical guidelines for performing automated border detection studies. Bednarz JE, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):293–305

Comparison of velocity and volumetric indexes of left ventricular filling during increased heart rate with exercise and amyl nitrite. Percy RF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):388–93

Atrial septal defect blunts the impairment of left ventricular function during the Mueller maneuver. Virolainen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1999–2004

The effect of residual strain on the diastolic function of the left ventricle as predicted by a structural model. Nevo E, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1433–46

A computational study of a thin-walled three-dimensional left ventricle during early systole. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):307–14

Post ischemic diastolic function: pursuing a cautious path from laboratory to operating room [editorial; comment] Kramer DC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):609–10. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):611–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):618–24.

Post-ischemic diastolic dysfunction [see comments] Marsch SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):611–7 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):609–10.

The influence of myocardial systolic shortening on action potential duration following changes in left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Coulshed DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;5(11):919–32

Effect of isradipine and nifedipine on diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction due to coronary artery disease: a randomized, double-blind, nuclear, stethoscope study. Wout van den Toren E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):952–8

Surgical indications and treatment of mitral valve disease associated with secundum atrial septal defect with special reference to left ventricular geometry and function. Shigenobu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):469–74

Relation between ECG strain pattern and left ventricular morphology, left ventricular function, and DPTI/SPTI ratio in patients with aortic regurgitation. Badano L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):189–97

Effect of age and pathology on left ventricular diastolic function: the diagnostic yield of Doppler echocardiography. Zuccalà G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M78–82

Physiology of the native heart and Thermo Cardiosystems left ventricular assist device complex at rest and during exercise: implications for chronic support. Branch KR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):641–50; discussion 651

Left ventricular contractility after hypothermic preservation: predictive value of phosphorus 31-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carteaux JP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):661–8

Chronic counterpulsation with descending thoracic aortomyoplasty improved cardiac function in animals with heart failure. Lazzara RR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):652–60

Stability of the beta-adrenergic receptor/adenylyl cyclase pathway of pediatric myocardium after brain death. Peterseim DS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug; 13(4):635–40

Importance of the left ventricular subvalvular apparatus for cardiac performance. Gams E, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):642–5

Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function during cardiopulmonary exercise tests in normal sedentary subjects. Imbriaco M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):564–8

Evaluation of left ventricular asynchrony by radionuclide angiography: comparison of phase and sector analysis. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1766–70

Status of the left ventricle after arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Hemodynamic and echocardiographic evaluation. Colan SD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):311–21

Additive effects of L-arginine infusion and leukocyte depletion on recovery after hypothermic ischemia in neonatal lamb hearts. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):172–9

Clinical and left ventricular function outcomes up to five years after dynamic cardiomyoplasty [see comments] Moreira LF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):353–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):397–8.

Invited letter concerning: clinical and left ventricular function outcomes up to five years after dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Silverman NA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):397–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):353–63.

Effects of heart rate on left atrial contractile performance and left ventricular filling during atrial systole in dogs. Hondo T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):367–75

Serum cardiac troponin T in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Detection of coronary reperfusion and prediction of cardiac function. Kitaoka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):293–303

Echocardiographic findings in some metabolic storage diseases. Senocak F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):635–43

Possible clinical applications of the external work reserve of the myocardium. Shoucri RM. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov; 35(6):771–87

Ventricular wall stress revisited. A keystone of cardiology. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):577–87 (38 ref.)

Aerobic capacity of competitive ice hockey players 10–15 years old. Maingourd Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(3):255–70

MRI-derived ventricular volume curves for the assessment of left ventricular function. Soldo SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):711–7

Electrical analogy of diastolic pressure difference between left atrium and ventricle. Haruyama S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S91–8

The revised velocity-strain relationship: phase-plane analysis of left ventricular function and dysfunction. Phillips CA. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):46–53

Inter-beat changes in left ventricular function with cardiomyoplasty as measured using MUGA scanning. Hamilton D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec; 15(12):969–71

Assessment of left ventricular stiffness and compliance. Maïntas D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct; 15(10):836–44

Left heart function during right heart pacing [editorial] Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1451–5

Cardiac function in healthy infants and children: Doppler echocardiographic evaluation. Hanseus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):211–8

Sequential longitudinal evaluation of cardiac growth and ventricular diastolic filling in fetuses of well controlled diabetic mothers. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):184–9

Regional blood flow distribution and left ventricular output during early neonatal life: a quantitative ultrasonographic assessment. Agata Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):805–10

Determinants of increased left ventricular output during in utero ventilation in fetal sheep. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):373–9

Acoustic quantification: new diastolic indices of left ventricular function in hypertension correlation with Doppler echocardiography. Angomachalelis N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S57–66

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Jermendy G, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug; 87(8):519–20. Comment on: Q J Med 1994 Mar;87(3):143–8.

Ventricular interactions during mechanical circulatory support. Farrar DJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;6(3):163–8 (37 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during apnea testing for brain death. Orliaguet GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):655–8

[Evaluation of echocardiography for determining left ventricular function] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of acute left ventricular afterload alterations. Transesophageal echocardiography in artificially respirated patients] Greim C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pulmonary capillary wedge pressure reflects the preload of the left ventricle—fact or fiction?] Boldt J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):360–1 **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography for determining left-ventricular end-diastolic myocardial tension] Greim

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, LEFT

CA, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec; 29(8):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of myocardia protection in chronic hypoxic immature rat hearts] Karck M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the degree of revascularization on left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass operation] Machraoui A, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic online quantification of left ventricular function by automated boundary detection: validation of a new echocardiography method] Hausmann B, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994 Aug;83(8):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography online quantification of left and right ventricular function by automatic boundary detection: reference values and reproducibility in healthy probands] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the pressure–surface relation of the left ventricle with automatic echocardiographic contour detection] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the left ventricular myocardium in patients with aortic valve diseases using single photon emission computerized tomography (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1995 Jan;84(1):77)] Nies R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular function] Ben-Ari E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2; 128(7):424–8 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The echocardiographic assessment of the functional variations in the left ventricle induced by isometric stress in subjects with primary cardiomyopathy in the pre–dilated phase] Campaniello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function in childhood: normal values. Study Group of the S.I.C.P. on the "Non–invasive assessment of ventricular function in childhood"] Calabrò R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1137–49 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Morpho–functional diagnostic imaging in the assessment of viable myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease. Correlations between myocardial perfusion and regional function of the left ventricle] Cuocolo A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Jun;89(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of infarct–related artery patency on left ventricular function during exercise and remodeling] Hirayama A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1356–9 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular wall stress and contractile function immediately after arterial switch operation in neonates] Koide M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function after mitral valve replacement with preservation of posterior chordae tendineae] Matsumoto Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;43(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Bruzgielewicz P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul; 92(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular systolic function after PTCA—recent and late assessment by exercise echocardiography] Gąsior Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory system's elasticity and viscoelasticity. III. Isovolumetric relaxation of the left ventricle] Bettencourt MJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):431–43, 381 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zhelnov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarction: impact of the most recently published studies (editorial)] Guindo Soldevila J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 11;104(9):341–3 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, RIGHT

Comparison of echocardiographic methods with magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of right ventricular function in children. Helbing WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):589–94

Understanding right and left ventricular systolic function and interactions at rest and with exercise in primary pulmonary hypertension. Nootens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):374–7

Changes in left and right ventricular performance and volumes in seven–year survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Petersen CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):659–64

Effects of inotropic stimulation on energy metabolism and systolic function of ischemic right ventricle. Greyson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1821–8

Unaltered size of right ventricular infarct in dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy induced by pressure overload. Tsumoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1781–7

A quantitative analysis of the structure of right ventricle–pulmonary artery junction for balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in children. Hwang B, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):383–91

Direct mechanical assistance of the right ventricle with the Hemopump in a porcine model. Cooper GJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):443–7

MRI complements standard assessment of right ventricular function after lung transplantation. Frist WH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):268–71

Assessment of right ventricular contractile state with the conductance catheter technique in the pig. Dickstein ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):820–6

Effects of chronic beta–blockade on rest and exercise hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Ashcom TL, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):110–5

Right ventricular function in patients with severe COPD evaluated for lung transplantation. Lung Transplant Group. Keller CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1510–6

Characterization of right ventricular diastolic performance after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Restrictive physiology predicts slow postoperative recovery. Cullen S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1782–9

Right ventricular diastolic function 15 to 35 years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Restrictive physiology predicts superior exercise performance. Gatzoulis MA, et al.
Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1775–81

Right atrial and right ventricular transmural pressures in dogs and humans. Effects of the pericardium. Hamilton DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2492–500

Does septal position affect right ventricular function during left ventricular assist in an experimental porcine model? Hendry PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II353–8

Effect of retrograde warm continuous cardioplegia on right ventricular function. LeBoutillier M 3rd, et al.
Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II306–9

Pressure and volume loading of the right ventricle have opposite effects on left ventricular ejection fraction. Louie EK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):819–24

Metabolic and functional evidence that retrograde warm blood cardioplegia does not injure the right ventricle in human beings. Menasché P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II310–5

Effects of left ventricular support on right ventricular mechanics during experimental right ventricular ischemia. Moon MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II92–101

Automated echocardiographic measures of right ventricular area as an index of volume and end–systolic pressure–area relations to assess right ventricular function. Oe M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1026–33

Monitoring of right ventricular function using a conventional slow response thermistor catheter. Lichtwarck–Aschoff M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):348–53

Evaluation of hepatic venous flow using transesophageal echocardiography in coronary artery bypass surgery: an index of right ventricular function. Nomura T, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Feb;9(1):9–17

Retrograde cardioplegia does not adequately perfuse the right ventricle. Allen BS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1116–24; discussion 1124–6

Right ventricular function evaluated by volumetric analysis during left heart bypass in a canine model of postischemic cardiac dysfunction. Kitano M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Apr;109(4):796–803

Right ventricular end–diastolic volume as a measure of preload. Durham R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):218–23; discussion 223–4

Right ventricular function on reperfusion during liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2304

Right ventricular dysfunction in the brain–dead heart–beating organ donor. Bittner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2551–5

Right ventricular function following heart transplantation in relation to donor and recipient hemodynamic status and hormonal changes (vasopressin, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone). Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2535–6

[A study on the radionuclide method for assessment of right ventricular function in COPD with cor pulmonale] Tang BX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 33(11):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular function and postural changes during surgery of the lumbar spine] Leon A, et al.
Agressologie 1994;34 Spec No 1:51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the right ventricular function for lung transplantation. Value of the electron beam scanner] Stern M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antegrade or retrograde blood cardioplegic method: comparison of postsurgical right ventricular function and conduction disturbances] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of left heart bypass on right ventricular function in normal and acute heart failure dogs—an application of the conductance catheter to the right ventricle] Kitano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diastolic function of the right and left heart ventricles in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Shufan Ch, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The index of left and right diastolic ventricular filling with 2D Doppler echocardiography in normal children] de Dios AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 64(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The postinfarct prognostic value of right ventricular systolic function] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Right ventricle systolic pressure increase following intravenous acetylcholine injection. Ginés FF, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1994;44(3):77–84

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular function in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fierobe L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1414–9

Nitric oxide and the treatment of right heart failure with atrial fibrillation and rapid ventricular response [letter; comment] Heinrich GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):230–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):588–90.

Effects of norepinephrine on right ventricular function in septic shock patients. Martin C, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):444–7

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular function in severe acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Rossaint R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):197–203. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1995 Mar;21(3):195–6.

Effects of piroximone on the right ventricular function in severe heart failure patients. Saal JP, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):341–7

Effects of phenylephrine or volume loading on right ventricular function in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Tuman KJ, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Feb;9(1):2–8

Effects of inhaled prostacyclin as compared with inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular performance in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Zwissler B, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Jun;9(3):283–9

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular function in endotoxin shock. Offner PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):179–85; discussion 185–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The reproducibility of measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output by the thermodilution technique in patients on mechanical ventilation. Jensen PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):486–9

Interventricular septum and right ventricular function [letter; comment] Danchin N. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1227 . Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Jan;127(1):49–55.

Right ventricular volume estimation with an ellipsoidal shell model and two–plane magnetic resonance imaging. Denslow S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):782–90

Hemodynamic importance of preserving the normal sequence of ventricular activation in permanent cardiac pacing. Leclercq C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1133–41

Radionuclide assessment of right ventricular contractile reserve after acute myocardial infarction. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):982–6

Examination of mechano–electrical feedback in the transplanted human heart. Ellenbogen KA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Jul 1;76(1):51–5

Right ventricular function and oxygen transport patterns in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Steltzer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1039–45

Mechanisms of transplant right ventricular dysfunction. Van Trigt P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):666–75; discussion 675–6

Experimental assessment of right ventricular function in normal pigs with a left ventricular assist device. Kotoh K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):918–22

Assessment of the response of right ventricular performance to decreasing levels of mechanical assistance by on–line pressure area relationships. Mandarino WA, et al.
ASAIO J 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):1032–5

Comparative assessment of right ventricular performance from the pressure–volume relationship in double–muscled and conventional calves. Amory H, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1995 Apr;59(2):135–41

Persistence of normal right ventricular Doppler filling pattern early after tricuspid valve excision. Fisman EZ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):352–6

Phasic right coronary blood flow in a patient with right ventricular hypertension using transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):169–71

Right ventricular infarction following percutaneous coronary rotational atherectomy. Hetterich FS, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):321–4

The forgotten chamber: the importance of the right ventricle. Rigolin VH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May; 35(1):18–28 (33 ref.)

Role of pericardial constraint for right ventricular function in humans. Burger W, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):46–9

Significant left ventricular contributions to right ventricular systolic function. Mechanism and clinical implications. Santamore WP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1134–45 (102 ref.)

A study in ventricular–ventricular interaction. Single right ventricles compared with systemic right ventricles in a

dual-chamber circulation [see comments] Fogel MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):219–30. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):156–7.
Two hearts that beat as one [editorial; comment] Yacoub MH. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):156–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):219–30.
What is right ventricular (dys)function? [letter; comment] Vincent JL. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):2024–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1626–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1665–72.
Radionuclide assessment of ventricular function. Johnson LL. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Oct;19(10):589–635 (41 ref.)
Volume loading in predominant right ventricular infarction: bedside haemodynamics using rapid response thermistors. Siniorakis EE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1340–7
Isolated right ventricular unloading for postcardiotomy right ventricular failure in a child. Kim YI, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):169–71
Left and right heart Doppler stress echo in congestive heart failure. Bartel T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec; 10(4):289–97
Preserved right ventricular ejection fraction predicts exercise capacity and survival in advanced heart failure. Di Salvo TG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1143–53
Serial changes in left and right ventricular systolic and diastolic dynamics during the first year after an index left ventricular Q wave myocardial infarction. Hirose K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1097–104
Measurement of pulmonary artery diastolic pressure from the right ventricle. Reynolds DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1176–82
Effects of atrial pacing on right ventricular contractility after coronary artery surgery. Lançon JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):536–40
Doppler evaluation of right ventricular outflow impedance during positive-pressure ventilation. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):392–7
Simultaneous ST-segment elevation in lead V1 and depression in lead V2. A discordant ECG pattern indicating right ventricular infarction. Mak KH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):203–7
The significance of right ventricular ischemia in reflex bradycardia in humans. Kubota I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):727–32
Rate modulated pacing based on right ventricular dP/dt: quantitative analysis of chronotropic response. Kay GN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1344–54
Mutually independent atrial, junctional, and ventricular rhythms following radiofrequency ablation in a patient with postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Platt SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1306–10
Sequential longitudinal evaluation of cardiac growth and ventricular diastolic filling in fetuses of well controlled diabetic mothers. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):184–9
Ventricular interactions during mechanical circulatory support. Farrar DJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;6(3):163–8 (37 ref.)
[Change in right ventricular diastolic function in children and adolescents with mucoviscidosis—a Doppler echocardiographic study] Li X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography online quantification of left and right ventricular function by automatic boundary detection: reference values and reproducibility in healthy probands] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new methodologic approach for determining right ventricular volumes from transesophageal echocardiography] Wellnhofer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul; 83(7):482–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic behavior of the right ventricle in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction: comparison between patients with and without cardiogenic shock] César LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An accurate formula for assessing the volume of the right ventricular outflow tract] Volkov AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY, LEFT see **HYPERTROPHY, LEFT VENTRICULAR**

VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT see **HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT VENTRICULAR**

VENTRICULAR INFLOW OBSTRUCTION see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION

Ventricular septal defect and left sided obstructive lesions in infants. Gersony WM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 6(5):596–9 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evidence of impaired left ventricular filling in cyanotic adults with nonrestrictive ventricular septal defects with and without pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):526–7
Aortic translocation for D-TGA associated with LVOTO and VSD. Kandeel M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):515–7; discussion 517–8
[Reproducible (latent) obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract] Sürig M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum associated with left ventricular outflow obstruction] Shin'oka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):175–9; discussion 180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital left ventricular inflow obstructions—an echocardiographic study. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):159–63

DIAGNOSIS

Left ventricular outflow obstruction. Arnold R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):180–3 (57 ref.)
The spike-and-dome arterial waveform pattern [letter] Roth JV. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):484

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero pulmonary artery and aortic growth and potential for progression of pulmonary outflow tract obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):739–45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Decreasing incidence of systolic anterior motion after mitral valve reconstruction. Grossi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II195–7

ETIOLOGY

Provocation of latent left ventricular outflow tract gradients with amyl nitrite and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):805–9
Can a dilated coronary sinus produce left ventricular inflow obstruction? An unrecognized entity [see comments] Cochrane AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1114–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):793.
Obstruction from persistent superior vena cava [letter; comment] Comas JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):793. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):1114–6.
Systemic ventricular outflow obstruction progresses after the Fontan operation. Finta KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1108–12; discussion 1112–3
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and hemolytic anemia after mitral valve repair with a Duran ring. Lopez JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):876–7; discussion 877–8
Decreasing incidence of systolic anterior motion after mitral valve reconstruction. Grossi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II195–7
Early changes in ventricular geometry and ventricular septal defect size following Rastelli operation or intraventricular baffle repair for conotruncal anomaly. A cause for development of subaortic stenosis. Rychik J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II13–9
Outflow tract obstruction after mitral valve repair without an annuloplasty ring. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):283–5
Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis and surgical management of accessory mitral valve tissue causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Eiriksson H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):105–7
Right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary artery obstruction by postoperative mediastinal hematoma: delineation by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):400–4
Right-ventricular myxoma presenting as right-ventricular outflow-tract obstruction—case report and review of the literature. Mukadam ME, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):243–6
[Dynamic obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract by prosthesis dysfunction] Yang P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous obstruction within the left ventricular outflow tract associated with ventricular septal defect: a pathologic study. Silverman NH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):475–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic vein velocities in children with right ventricular hypertension. Bender AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):971–3
Role of papillary muscle position and mitral valve structure in systolic anterior motion of the mitral leaflets in hyperdynamic left ventricular function. Pai RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):623–8
A three-dimensional computational investigation of intraventricular fluid dynamics: examination into the initiation of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve leaflets. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb; 117(1):94–102
[Left ventricular outflow obstruction following surgical repair of the mitral valve] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):305–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Univentricular heart with systemic outflow obstruction: palliation by primary Damus procedure. Brawn WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1441–7
Arterial switch for pulmonary venous obstruction complicating Mustard procedure. de Jong PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1005–7
Surgical treatment of left ventricular outflow obstruction in the neonate: profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Hammon JW Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1274–7
Allografts for outflow tract reconstruction in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Santini F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):915. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):405–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):83–7.
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in TGA: treatment with LV-to-PA valved conduit. Schmid FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):201–4
Surgery for infants with a hypoplastic systemic ventricle and severe outflow obstruction: early results with a modified Norwood procedure. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):456–61
Experimental ablation of outflow tract muscle with a thermal balloon catheter. Neya K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2445–53
The left ventricular resectoscope. A new instrument for the comprehensive resection of the left ventricular outflow tract in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HCOM). Williams BT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(4):211–2
Outcome of pulmonary and aortic homografts for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):509–17; discussion 517–8
Relief of complex left ventricular outflow tract obstruction with pulmonary autografts. Hvass U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1019
The 'Rastelli' operation—results at the Singapore General Hospital. Ong KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):191–3
Long-term results of the gamma-irradiation-preserved homograft monocusp for transannular reconstruction of the right-ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 42(6):337–9

THERAPY

Acute dissection of the right ventricular outflow tract after balloon dilatation in a patient with previously corrected tetralogy of Fallot. Danton MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):203–4
Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to concentric left ventricular hypertrophy: effect of pacing with a short AV interval. Krahn AD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):850–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography: is it related to dynamic intraventricular obstruction? Heinle SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):314–7
Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of severe subaortic obstruction produced by an abscess cavity. Sanyal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1252–5
Velocity distributions in the left ventricular outflow tract in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Effect on the measurement of aortic valve area by using the continuity equation. Zhou YQ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):383–93
Congenital left ventricular inflow obstructions—an echocardiographic study. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):159–63
Prenatal detection of severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary atresia. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):743–50

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION, LEFT see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION, RIGHT see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR PRESSURE

Asynchrony and ryanodine modulate load-dependent relaxation in the canine left ventricle. Lew WY. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H17–24
Pseudo-alternans of left ventricular end diastolic pressure. A case report. Kwan T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug; 46(8):739–42
Contractile-based model interpretation of pressure-volume dynamics in the constantly activated (Ba2+) isolated heart.

VENTRICULAR PRESSURE

Campbell KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):550-67

Clarifying characteristics of pericardial tamponade [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1184. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):967-70.

Anatomically and physiologically based reference level for measurement of intracardiac pressures. Courtois M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1994-2000

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on intrathoracic and left ventricular transmural pressures in patients with congestive heart failure. Naughton MT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1725-31

Use of the left ventricular peak systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio to predict symptomatic improvement with valve replacement in patients with aortic regurgitation and enlarged end-systolic volume. Pirwitz MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1672-7

Effect of arterial blood pressure and ventilation gases on cardiac depression induced by coronary air embolism. van Blankenstein JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1896-902

Hypothesis: apoptosis may be a mechanism for the transition to heart failure with chronic pressure overload [editorial] [see comments] Bing OH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):943-8. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Feb;27(2):847.

Linear end-systolic pressure-volume relationship during pulsatile left ventricular bypass represents native heart function. Kawaguchi O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):780-6

[Value of end diastolic pulmonary venous flow in the estimation of left ventricular diastolic pressure] Abdelkhirane C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun; 88(6):861-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of systolic right ventricular pressure and right ventricular hypertrophy using body surface mapping (isointegral map, isochrone map)] Harasoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):209-13 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Infusion of oxidized glutathione enhances postischemic segment-shortening in dog hearts. Krieter H, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Jun;5(2):115-26

Effect of preload and afterload on ventricular arrhythmogenesis. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):147-52

The effects of exogenous histamine in isolated rat hearts. Valen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):55-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Systolic pressure variation (SPV) not only in hypovolemia [letter; comment] Segal E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1214. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):46-53.

Anabolic steroids (metenolone) improve muscle performance and hemodynamic characteristics in cardiomyoplasty [see comments] Fritzsche D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):961-9; discussion 969-70. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1038.

In vitro evaluation of the influence of pulsatile intraventricular pumping on ventricular pressure patterns. Rakhorst G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):494-9

Assessment of the response of right ventricular performance to decreasing levels of mechanical assistance by on-line pressure area relationships. Mandarino WA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):1032-5

Wall stress induced arrhythmia is enhanced by low potassium and early left ventricular hypertrophy in the working rat heart. Evans SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):555-62

Beat-to-beat analysis of left ventricular pressure-volume relation and stroke volume by conductance catheter and aortic Modelflow in cardiomyoplasty patients. Schreuder JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2010-7

Increased brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide plasma concentrations in dialysis-dependent chronic renal failure and in patients with elevated left ventricular filling pressure. Haug C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):430-4

Lack of importance in humans of the slow component of the response of force to an increase in cardiac muscle length. Noble MI, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov; 87(5):547-51

Automatic detection of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation using ECG processing and intramyocardial pressure measurement. Aubert AE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):367-82

Continuous measurement of left ventricular volume in rabbit, using a two-electrode catheter. Abe S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):138-45

Estimation of left ventricular compliance using on-line echocardiographic automated border detection and pressure data. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):103-11

Measurement of pulmonary artery diastolic pressure from the right ventricle. Reynolds DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1176-82

Relation between ECG strain pattern and left ventricular morphology, left ventricular function, and DPTI/SPTI ratio in patients with aortic regurgitation. Badano L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):189-97

Effect of acute ventricular pressure changes on QRS duration. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):199-202

Mechanical alternans and the force-frequency relationship in failing rat hearts. Narayan P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):523-30

Possible clinical applications of the external work reserve of the myocardium. Shoucri RM. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov; 35(6):771-87

Rate modulated pacing based on right ventricular dP/dt: quantitative analysis of chronotropic response. Kay GN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1344-54

[The Anrep effect] Okoshi MP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):501-5 (44 ref.) **(Por)**

VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECTS see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR**

VENTRICULAR SEPTAL PERFORATION see **VENTRICULAR SEPTAL RUPTURE**

VENTRICULAR SEPTAL RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

[Late development of congestive heart failure in interventricular communication caused by penetrating wound, with pulmonary hypertension resolution after surgical correction] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured interventricular septum after blunt chest trauma: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Harel Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):127-30 (38 ref.)

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Current surgical approach to acute ventricular septal rupture. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:69-90 (75 ref.)

Repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Cooley DA. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):427-9

Therapy and results of surgery: requiring infarction complications. An 8-year experience. Vicol C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):63-71

Autologous pericardial patch repair for postinfarction ventricular septal perforation. Sogabe O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):359-64

[Surgical repair of post-infarction ventricular septal defects--reconstruction with pericardial patch] Sawazaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 43(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Gabriel H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1038-40

Ruptured interventricular septum after blunt chest trauma: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Harel Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):127-30 (38 ref.)

VENTRICULOCISTERNOSTOMY see **VENTRICULOSTOMY**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, EQUILIBRIUM RADIONUCLIDE see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS

see related

GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING

Thallium-201 lung uptake and peak treadmill exercise first-pass ejection fraction. Vaccarino RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):320-9

Comparison between cine magnetic resonance velocity mapping and first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography for quantitating intracardiac shunts. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):529-32

Gated versus first-pass radioangiography in the evaluation of left-to-right shunts. Eterović D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):534-7

Incremental value of simultaneous assessment of myocardial function and perfusion with technetium-99m sestamibi for prediction of extent of coronary artery disease. Palmas W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1024-31

First-pass radionuclide cineangiography in diagnosis of coronary artery disease in patients older than 75 years: evaluation of sensitivity [see comments] Sacher HL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):415-9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Jul;95(7):400, 402.

[A study on the radionuclide method for assessment of right ventricular function in COPD with cor pulmonale] Tang BX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 33(11):770-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple method to estimate cardiac output using first-pass data on RI angiography] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

First-pass radionuclide angiocardiography using a single-crystal gamma camera: are count statistics actually the limiting factor? [letter] Esquerré JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1528-30

METHODS

Dipyridamole first-pass radionuclide ventriculography: prediction of future cardiac events. Bassevich R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1229-32

Simultaneous biplane first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography using a scintillation camera with two perpendicular detectors. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1593-601

Left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during dipyridamole infusion assessed by a single injection of 99Tcm-sestamibi in patients unable to exercise. Takeishi Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):697-703

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, GATED RADIONUCLIDE see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE see **RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY**

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT

Coccidioides immitis presenting as a hyphal form in a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Wages DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):91-3

An evaluation of the epileptogenic properties of a rifampicin/clindamycin-impregnated shunt catheter. Abed WT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):725-30

Preoperative shunts in supraseliar tumours. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):189-93

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt through the urethra. Prasad VS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):209-10

Racemose neurocysticercosis after chronic meningitis: effect of medical treatment. La Mantia L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):50-4

A comparison of the brain weights of normal, untreated hydrocephalic and treated hydrocephalic rat pups. Bannister CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:19-21

Medical and surgical management of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Ellis BD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec;14(4):210-3

High-energy phosphate metabolism in a neonatal model of hydrocephalus before and after shunting. da Silva MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):544-53

Effects of head elevation on intracranial hemodynamics in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Higashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):829-36

Reversible hypoperfusion of the cerebral cortex in normal-pressure hydrocephalus on technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT images after shunt operation. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):470-3

Role of ventriculoperitoneal shunt in post-tuberculous meningitic hydrocephalous. Irfan A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):37-8

Fractures of the peritoneal catheter of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Cuka GM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):101-3

Radiographic imaging requirements following ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):141-6

Childhood optic pathway tumors associated with ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement. West GA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):254-8; discussion 259

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with ventriculoperitoneal (VP) shunts. Collure DW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):409-10

[Cystic changes as an indication for infection-induced blockage of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;206(5):385-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic perforation: rare complication of CSF shunt. Janjua KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):44-5

Delayed intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Johnson MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun; 11(6):348-50

Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468-71

Long-term outcome in aqueductal stenosis. Villani R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):180-5

Recurrent Streptococcus sanguis meningitis in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Alba D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):808

Fungal infection of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children. Chiou CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1049-53

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] [see comments] Dominguez EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):223–4. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1437.

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter; comment] Winslow DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1437. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):223–4.

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with teicoplanin. Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1056–8

Clinical and bacteriological features of relapsing shunt-associated meningitis due to Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):130–4

Scrotal migration of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: report of a case. Wong CW. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):640–1

A case of shunt nephritis. Lee HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):62–5

Laparoscopic removal of a displaced ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Julian TB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):55–8

Shunt failure without ventriculomegaly proclaimed by ophthalmic findings. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):721–5

Arteriovenous fistula around the ventriculoperitoneal shunt system in a patient with a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Case report. Yoshimura S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):288–90

Tuberculous peritonitis secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Albayrak D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):244

Gastric perforation due to ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Alonso-Vanegas M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(3):192–4

Prevention of postshunting ventricular asymmetry by transseptal placement of ventricular catheters. A randomized study. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):59–64; discussion 65

Laparoscopic removal of dislocated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Schrenk P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1113–4

Management of an abdominal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst using laparoscopic techniques. Kim HB, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):151–4

Hydrothorax from intrathoracic migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Doh JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):340–3 (18 ref.)

[Tension pneumocephalus in association with ventriculoperitoneal shunt and congenital bony defect in the mastoid tegmen] Wada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis, rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome following implantation of ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube—an aged male case report] Ohmoto A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Experience with telemetric pressure measurements in shunt systems. 1981. [classical article] Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):179–82; discussion 183

INSTRUMENTATION

Abdominal CSF pseudocysts in patients with ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Report of fourteen cases and review of the literature. Rainov N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):73–8 (35 ref.)

Ventriculoscope-guided ventriculoperitoneal shunt and shunt revision. Technical note. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):85–8

Subcutaneous catheter calcification in ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Stannard MW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1276–8

A new valve for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Miethke C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(7–8):181–7

Complete migration of peritoneal shunt tubing to the scalp. Heim RC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):399–400

Time-related patterns of ventricular shunt failure. Kast J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):524–8

Shunt removal or replacement based on intraventricular infusion tests. Lundar T. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 10(5):337–9

Ventriculosubgaleal shunt in the management of recurrent ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):536–9

MR angiography artifact due to metal joint of ventriculoperitoneal shunt mimicking severe carotid stenosis. Kuta AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):125–6

Flow-directed atrial catheter placement for ventriculoatrial shunts: technical note. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):534–5; discussion 535–6

Shunt failures and complications in adults as related to shunt type, diagnosis, and the experience of the surgeon. Lund-Johansen M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov; 35(5):839–44; discussion 844

Laparoscopic removal of dislocated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Schrenk P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1113–4

Cerebrospinal fluid leakage from the nipple after ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Nakano A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):224–6

METHODS

Sequestered fourth ventricle [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):962–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):759–61.

A guide to placement of parietooccipital ventricular catheters. Technical note. Howard MA 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):300–4

NURSING

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt dysfunction and constipation: a chart review. Bragg CL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct; 26(5):265–9

VENTRICULOSTOMY

Favourable influence of opening the lamina terminalis and Lilliequist's membrane on the outcome of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A study of 197 consecutive cases. Sindou M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):15–6

A comparison of the brain weights of normal, untreated hydrocephalic and treated hydrocephalic rat pups. Bannister CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:19–21

[Results of early external ventricular diversion in posthemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in the newborn] Massone ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventriculostomy and intracranial pressure monitoring: in search of a 0% infection rate. Bader MK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):166–72 (30 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of para- and intra-ventricular cystic lesions. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:69–75

Neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy. A practical alternative to extracranial shunts in non-communicating hydrocephalus. Jones RF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:79–83

Stereotactic techniques for colloid cysts: roles of aspiration, endoscopy, and microsurgery. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:76–8

Monitoring of rectal, epidural, and intraventricular temperature in neurosurgical patients. Mellergård P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:485–7

Endoscopic anatomy of the ventricles. Resch KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:57–61

Endoscopic anatomy of the third ventricle. Riegel T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:54–6

Stereotactic endoscopic treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Deinsberger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):260–4

Relative risks of ventriculostomy infection and morbidity. Paramore CG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):79–84

Brain oedema induced by ventricular puncture. A study by magnetic resonance on a series of forty-one normal-pressure hydrocephalic patients. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):177–80

Ventriculoscopic surgery. Cohen AR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994; 41:546–62

Clinical evaluation of a miniature strain-gauge transducer for monitoring intracranial pressure. Gopinath SP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1137–40; discussion 1140–1

A near-fatal complication of endoscopic third ventriculostomy: case report. Handler MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):525–7; discussion 527–8

The endoscopic stylet: technical notes [see comments] Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):335; discussion 335–6. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):435–6.

Emergency ventriculostomy-experience with a new screw device: technical note. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):982–4; discussion 984–5

METHODS

Long-term results of fourth ventriculo-cisternostomy in complex versus simplex atresias of the fourth ventricle outlets. Chai WX. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):27–34

Neuroendoscopic laser-assisted ventriculostomy of the third ventricle. Williams EM, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Feb; 61(2):345–8, 351, 353 passim

Endoscopic procedures through the foramen interventriculare of Monro under stereotactical conditions. Grunert P, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):2–8 (36 ref.)

The current status of endoscopic third ventriculostomy in the management of non-communicating hydrocephalus. Jones RF, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):28–36

Endoscopic fenestration of the 3rd ventricular floor in aqueductal stenosis. Kunz U, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;37(2):42–7

What is a Torkildsen shunt? Alp MS. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):405–6

Percutaneous flexible neuroendoscopic ventriculostomy in patients with shunt malfunction as an alternative procedure to shunt revision. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):218–23

NURSING

Neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy: a nursing perspective. Walker J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr; 27(2):78–82

VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

CHEMISTRY

Colocalization of NADPH-diaphorase and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the rat ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus: stimulatory effect of estrogen on NADPH-diaphorase activity. Okamura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1705–8

CYTOLOGY

Sex differences in the development of estrogen receptors in the rat brain. Kühnemann S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):483–91

Organization of projections from the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study in the rat. Canteras NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):41–79

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of BKCa channels in acutely dissociated neurones from the rat ventromedial hypothalamus by NS 1619. Sellers AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):659–61

Glycine response in acutely dissociated ventromedial hypothalamic neuron of the rat: new approach with gramicidin perforated patch-clamp technique. Abe Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1530–7

Reduction in food and water intake induced by microinjection of interleukin-1 beta in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Kent S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1031–6

Effects of intraventricular administration of neuropeptide Y on feeding behavior in fasted female rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tanaka Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):47–52

EMBRYOLOGY

The nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 is essential for the formation of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):478–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Colocalization of NADPH-diaphorase and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the rat ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus: stimulatory effect of estrogen on NADPH-diaphorase activity. Okamura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1705–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental change of the potentiation of NMDA response by spermine. Nabekura J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):994–6

[Age-dependent sexual dimorphism of the hypothalamic medial preoptic nucleus in swine] Smollich A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Feeding-related immunoreactive insulin changes in the PVN-VMH revealed by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):149–58

Sex differences in and effects of estrogen on oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Bale TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):27–32

Somatostatin-immunoreactive neurones in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus possess oestrogen receptors in the male and female rat. Herbison AE. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):323–8

Oxytocin receptor mRNA expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Bale TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5058–64

Androgen treatment decreases estrogen receptor binding in the ventromedial nucleus of the rat brain: a quantitative in vitro autoradiographic analysis. Brown TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):549–55

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a ventral medial hypothalamic lesion on the insulin-induced hypotensive response in normal rats. Wright-Richey J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):91–7

Central actions of parathyroid hormone on blood calcium and hypothalamic neuronal activity in the rat. Matsui H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R21–7

Factors that contribute to the reduced weight gain following chronic ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):143–8

VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

Enhanced expression of rat obese (ob) gene in adipose tissues of ventromedial hypothalamus (VMH)-lesioned rats. Funahashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):469-75

The biphasic changes in splenic natural killer cell activity following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):164-8

Activation of protein kinase C in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus or the midbrain central gray facilitates lordosis. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):241-8

Regulatory mechanism of the ventromedial hypothalamus in enhancing glucose uptake in skeletal muscles. Minokoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):343-7

Decrease of norepinephrine and preservation of acetylcholine in the hypothalamus of VMH obese rats. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):97-9

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis evoked by medial preoptic stimulation is mediated via the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Thornhill J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;72(9):1042-8

Genomic and non-genomic actions of progesterone in the control of female hamster sexual behavior. DeBold JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):445-53

Anorexigenic effect of fecal extract from ventromedial hypothalamic (VMH) lesioned rats on normal rats. Narasimhaswamy KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):101-4

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions induce the proliferation of gastrointestinal mucosal cells in the rat. Kiba T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):827-32

Neurotensin decreases with fasting in the ventromedian nucleus of obese Zucker rats. Beck B, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Aug;44(8):972-5

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions inhibit corticosteroid feedback regulation of basal ACTH during the trough of the circadian rhythm. Suemaru S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1995 Apr;61(4):453-63

Activation of the rat melanin-concentrating hormone neurons by ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Deray A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):185-94

The synthesis of melanin-concentrating hormone is stimulated by ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in the rat lateral hypothalamus: a time-course study. Griffond B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):267-75

Facilitation of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy by ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Kiba T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):26-9

Attenuation of the expression of circadian rhythms by chronic outputs from the VMH in rats. Mitsushima D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):891-9

Progesterone and the neural mechanisms of hamster sexual behavior. DeBold JF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):563-79 (100 ref.)

[Modulation of norepinephrinergic control of hypothalamus preoptic areas on hibernation bouts in ground squirrels (Citellus dauricus)] Fang XH, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Apr;47(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The neuronal reactions of the emotional areas of the hippocampus in emotional exposures of different characters] Zaichenko MI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aspects of hypothalamic neuronal systems in VMH lesion-induced obese rats. Takahashi A, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Aug;48(3):213-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural effects of estradiol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol on neurons within the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Erskine MS, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1995 Jun;61(6):669-79

VENTURICIDINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Venturicidin titrates a redox cofactor of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):321S

VENULES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle length alters geometry of arterioles and venules in hamster retractor [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Nakao M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H336-44

Diameters of juxtacapillary venules determined by oil-drop method in rat lung. Sadurski R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):718-25

CYTOLOGY

Association of neutrophils with high endothelial venules in the neonatal rat lymph nodes: a probable relation to immunoincompetence. Sainte-Marie G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1995;152(1):41-8

Tumor cell—endothelium adhesion in an artificial venule. Brenner W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):213-9

E-selectin mediates leukocyte rolling in interleukin-1-treated rabbit mesentery venules. Olofsson AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2749-58

Mediators of endotoxin-induced leukocyte adhesion in mesenteric postcapillary venules. Harris NR, et al.
Circ Shock 1994 Aug;43(4):155-60

Interleukin-2 alters the positions of capillary and venule pericytes in rat cremaster muscle. Sims DE, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Oct;26(4):507-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of oxidized low-density lipoprotein-induced microvascular dysfunction by nitric oxide. Liao L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1643-50

Clostridium difficile toxin A-induced microvascular dysfunction. Role of histamine. Kurose I, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1919-26

Differences in the capsaicin-induced dilation of arterioles and venules in rat striated muscle. Kim C, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 May;273(2):605-10

METABOLISM

Post-capillary venules in the "milky spots" of the greater omentum are the major site of plasma protein and leukocyte extravasation in rodent models of peritonitis. Doherty NS, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44(4):169-77

PATHOLOGY

High endothelial venules and cell adhesion molecules in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and related low grade B-cell lymphoma/leukaemia: I. High endothelial venules and lymphocyte migration. Csanaky G.
Histol Histopathol 1994 Jul;9(3):571-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis on postcapillary venules. Kurose I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2224-31

Leukocyte rolling in venules of striated muscle and skin is mediated by P-selectin, not by L-selectin. Nolte D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1637-42

Interaction of neutrophils and endothelium in isolated coronary venules and arterioles. Yuan Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H490-8

The measurement of permeability in single rat venules using the red cell microperfusion technique. Kendall S, et al.
Exp Physiol 1995 May;80(3):359-72

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced increases in macromolecular efflux. Mayhan WG, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):633-44

Sulfation-dependent recognition of high endothelial venules (HEV)-ligands by L-selectin and MECA 79, and adhesion-blocking monoclonal antibody. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2219-26

Hemostatic mechanisms in marginally copper-deficient rats. Schuschke LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):748-53

[Asymmetry phenomenon in reactions of frog tongue microvessels] Mikhallichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):319-23 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of oxidized low-density lipoprotein-induced microvascular dysfunction by nitric oxide. Liao L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1643-50

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition irreversibly decreases perfusion in the R3230Ac rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Meyer RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1169-74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in radiation-induced microvascular dysfunction in rats. Panés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1761-9

VENUS

The hot, dry mountains of Venus [news] Willett S.
Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):285-6

VERAPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Placebo-controlled evaluation of three doses of a controlled-onset, extended-release formulation of verapamil in the treatment of stable angina pectoris. Cutler NR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1102-6

Nocturnal dosing of a novel delivery system of verapamil for systemic hypertension. Verapamil Study Group. White WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):375-80

Additive effects of verapamil and enalapril in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Levine JH, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):494-9

Efficacy of diltiazem in recurrent supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Roy D. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 11(7):538-40

Chronic verapamil treatment attenuates the negative inotropic effect of ethanol in diabetic rat myocardium. Brown RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):1013-8

Preservation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and mitochondrial function during hypercalcemic reperfusion using verapamil cardioplegia. Jones DR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):307-10

Verapamil stereoisomerism: enantiomeric ratios in plasma dependent on peak concentrations, oral input rate, or both. Karim A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):174-84

Verapamil and cluster headache [letter] Catarci T, et al.
Headache 1995 Jan;35(1):51-2

Verapamil reversal of chloroquine resistance in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum is specific for resistant parasites and independent of the weak base effect. Martiney JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22393-8

Acute intravenous versus chronic oral drug effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Posma JL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Dec;24(6):969-73

Effects of subcutaneous verapamil on the duration of local anesthetic blockade. Laurito CE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;6(5):414-8

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of the multidrug resistance modulator dexverapamil with EPOCH chemotherapy. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1985-94

Protective effect of combined allopurinol and verapamil given at reperfusion in severe renal ischemia. Lopez-Neblina F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):57-63

Effect of varying drug loading on particle size distribution and drug release kinetics of verapamil hydrochloride microspheres prepared with cellulose esters. Bhardwaj SB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):71-81

Comparison of cyclosporin A, verapamil, PSC-833 and cremophor EL as enhancing agents of VP-16 in murine lymphoid leukemias. Slater L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug; 19(8):543-8

A modified isometric test to evaluate blood pressure control with once-daily slow-release verapamil. Cantor A, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Nov;83(11):840-2

[Sotalol and quinidine/verapamil (Cordichin) in chronic atrial fibrillation—conversion and 12-month follow-up—a randomized comparison] Kalusche D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 5:109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone and verapamil/quinidine in treatment of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation] Zehender M, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994;83 Suppl 5:101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cyclosporin and verapamil in association with chemotherapy in the treatment of pediatric patients with advanced-stage neoplasms. A pilot study] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy in patients with mild and moderate arterial hypertension based on the example of isoptin retard] Arabidze GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an emulsion containing alpha-tocopherol and dimethylsulfoxide and of verapamil on reperfusion injury to the rat kidneys] Kirpatovskil VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: a comparison with verapamil] Gil Madre J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Refractory cardiogenic shock and complete heart block after verapamil SR and metoprolol treatment. A case report. Lee DW, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):517-9 (6 ref.)

Adverse interaction between clonidine and verapamil. Jaffe R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):881-3

The verdant octogenarian. Oesterheld JR, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Oct;14(5):366

Stercoral perforation with verapamil [letter] Doughty JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):525

[The toxicity of slow-release verapamil and chronic kidney disease (letter)] Huelmos A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):780 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of doxorubicin resistance in P388/ADR cells by Ro44-5912, a tiapamil derivative. De Jong G, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 May-Jun;15(3):911-6

Pharmacokinetic parameters of verapamil and its active metabolite norverapamil in patients with hepatopathy. Vlcek J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):146-9

Reversal of multidrug resistance by verapamil analogues. Pereira E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):451-7

Targeted delivery of a substrate for P-glycoprotein to renal cysts in vitro. Simmons NL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):31-6

Differential inhibition of neuronal calcium entry and [3H]-D-aspartate release by the quaternary derivatives of verapamil and emopamil. Keith RA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Oct;113(2):379-84

The combined 5-HT2 receptor and calcium channel inhibitor LU49938 restores endothelium dependent responses in the

regenerated endothelium of the porcine coronary artery. Park SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):95–101

The effect of LU–49938 (nexopamil) on the activation by serotonin of mesangial cells. Montero A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):175–80

Molecular determinants of high affinity phenylalkylamine block of L–type calcium channels. Hockerman GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22119–22

Protection of reperfused ischemic pig myocardium by nexopamil, a new combined Ca2+ and serotonin antagonist. Hohlfeld T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):922–31

Effects of the combined 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor and Ca2+ channel antagonist LU49938 on the responsiveness of isolated porcine coronary arteries with and without endothelium. Park SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):517–22

Simultaneous analysis of verapamil and norverapamil enantiomers in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Stagni G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):349–54

Enantioselective kinetics of verapamil and norverapamil in isolated perfused rat livers. Mehvar R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1815–9

Levemopamil injection after cerebral oligemia reduces spatial memory deficits in rats. Heim C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):613–9

New verapamil related N–homoveratryl propionamides which sensitize tumor cells. Ros F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):778–9

Verapamil and norverapamil plasma levels in infants and children during chronic oral treatment. Piovan D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):60–7

ANALYSIS

[The forensic chemical determination of kurantil and verapamil] Murav'eva GM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):21–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Protein binding of propranolol and verapamil enantiomers in maternal and foetal serum. Belpaire FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):190–3

Simultaneous analysis of verapamil and norverapamil enantiomers in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Stagni G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):349–54

Non–invasive haemodynamic study in hypertensive subjects after treatment with verapamil slow release. Vulpis V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):153–60

Determination of verapamil and its metabolites in plasma using HPLC. Romanová D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct; 49(10):779–80

Rapid analysis of verapamil in plasma by reversed phase HPLC. Yazan Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):117–9

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the stereochemical composition of the major metabolites of verapamil in dog urine with enantioselective liquid chromatographic techniques. Lankford SM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):91–101

METABOLISM

Modulation of multidrug resistance in de novo adult acute myeloid leukemia: variable efficacy of reverting agents in vitro. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Paietta E, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):47–52

Influence of metabolites on protein binding of verapamil enantiomers. Johnson JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):536–8

[Effect of isoptin on toxic and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin K] Lemkina SM. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prolonged half–life of verapamil in a case of overdose: implications for therapy. Buckley CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):680–3

Verapamil stereoisomerism: enantiomeric ratios in plasma dependent on peak concentrations, oral input rate, or both. Karim A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):174–84

Verapamil stereoisomers during racemic verapamil administration: effects of aging and comparisons to administration of individual stereoisomers. Schwartz JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):368–76

Kinetic interactions of lidocaine, diphenhydramine, and verapamil with diltiazem. A study using isolated perfused rat liver. Hussain MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):530–6

Effects of food on the bioequivalence of different verapamil sustained–release formulations. Waldman SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):163–9

Absorption enhancement of a hydrophilic model compound by verapamil after rectal administration to rats. Noach AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):466–8

The influence of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of verapamil in the dog during multiple oral dosing. Johnson LM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):117–23

Enantioselective kinetics of verapamil and norverapamil in isolated perfused rat livers. Mehvar R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1815–9

[Plasma levels and noninvasive hemodynamic profile of slow release verapamil (240 mg). A multicenter study] Vulpis V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 15(5–6):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Verapamil used in lung transplantation: could it have a cytoprotective effect during the ischemic phase of pulmonary preservation? Study on alveolar type II cells. Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994; 65(1–2):35–41

Comparative study on reversal efficacy of SDZ PSC 833, cyclosporin A and verapamil on multidrug resistance in vitro and in vivo. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(2):235–41

Effect of ouabain and verapamil on restoration of contraction by adrenaline during high K+ in the frog heart. Ryan DM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):417–9

Antispasmogenic and spasmolytic effects of verapamil and salbutamol, alone and in combination, on histamine–induced guinea pig tracheal contraction in vitro. Valcheva S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C108–10

Verapamil or diltiazem for acute rate control: which is best [letter] Ben Zemenick R. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):638–9

Comparative effects of quinapril, atenolol, and verapamil on blood pressure and forearm hemodynamics during handgrip exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):566–70

Effect of verapamil and captopril on endothelial injury in the diabetic hypertensive rat. Conrad K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):629–36

Color Doppler ultrasound analysis of ocular circulation after topical calcium channel blocker. Netland PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):694–700

Effect of BDM, verapamil, and cardiac work on mitochondrial membrane potential in perfused rat hearts. Doumen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H515–23

Effects of verapamil on spinal anesthesia with local anesthetics. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):444–8

Effects of hypothermia, potassium , and verapamil on the action potential characteristics of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):713–22

Cyclosporin A, verapamil and S9788 reverse doxorubicin resistance in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Massart C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):135–46

Role of sodium pump systems to determine sensitivity to mitomycin C in non–small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bando T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):769–72

Effects of vinblastine, colchicine, and verapamil on rhodamine 123 accumulation in human P–glycoprotein–positive leukemia cells. Lautier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2589–95

Effect of S9788, cyclosporin A and verapamil on intracellular distribution of THP–doxorubicin in multidrug–resistant K562 tumor cells, as studied by laser confocal microspectrofluorometry. Sebille S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2389–93

Perturbation of methotrexate transport by verapamil, vinblastine, taurocholate and bromosulfophthalein in rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–50

Medroxyprogesterone–acetate reverses the MDR phenotype of the CG5–doxorubicin resistant human breast cancer cell line. Zibera C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):745–9

Possible concentration–dependent suppression of immune response by verapamil. Tietz NW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):368–9

Influence of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on pulmonary vascular resistance and vasoconstrictors in cats. Erdemli O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):165–79

Selection and characterization of verapamil–resistant multidrug resistant cells. Cano–Gauci DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):497–505

Myocardial adaptation to long–term action of substances associated with decreased intensity of cardiac function. Veksler VI, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct; 53(1):8–15

Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on cholesteryl ester metabolism and low–density lipoprotein oxidation in macrophages. Dushkin MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):389–97

Influx of daunorubicin in multidrug resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: correlation to expression of P–glycoprotein and efflux. Influence of verapamil. Nielsen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):443–50

Absorption enhancement of hydrophilic compounds by verapamil in Caco–2 cell monolayers. Sakai M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1199–210

Characterization of putrescine and cadaverine export in mammalian cells. A pharmacological approach. Tjandrawinata RR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2237–49

Role of Ca2+ in alloxan–induced pancreatic beta–cell damage. Kim HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):87–91

Lack of inhibition by dideoxy–forskolin and verapamil of DIDS–sensitive volume–activated Cl– secretion in human squamous lung carcinoma epithelial cells. Munkonge FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):342–8

Chemosensitisation of spontaneous multidrug resistance by a 1,4–dihydropyridine analogue and verapamil in human glioma cell lines overexpressing MRP or MDR1. Abe T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):418–23

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin co–administered with high–dose verapamil. Gigante M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):134–6

Effects of 8–bromo cyclic GMP and verapamil on depolarization–evoked Ca2+ signal and contraction in rat aorta. Salomone S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1731–7

Picrotoxin–induced epileptic activity in hippocampal and neocortical slices (guinea pig): suppression by organic calcium channel blockers. Straub H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):119–26

Nicardipine and verapamil attenuate the pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Wig J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1185–8

Verapamil improves left ventricular filling and exercise performance in hypertensive and normotensive elderly individuals. Petrella RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 10(10):973–81

In vitro effect of 5–fluorouracil, verapamil and hyperthermia on the human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line ASPC–1. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):348–56

Nifedipine, but not verapamil, acutely elevates parathyroid hormone levels in premenopausal women. Wynne AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):9–15

Inhibitory effects of verapamil on [3H]–acetylcholine release in the central nervous system of Sprague–Dawley rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):527–31

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. I. Influence of metabolic inhibitors on metal–induced arachidonic acid liberation. Käfer A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:325–30

Potentiation of anticancer–drug cytotoxicity by multidrug–resistance chemosensitizers involves alterations in membrane fluidity leading to increased membrane permeability. Drori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):1020–9

Effect of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on the enzyme–inducing activity of phenobarbital and beta–naphthoflavone. Koleva MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):225–8

Effect of calcium antagonists on isolated aorta from hypercholesterolemic Yoshida rats of different ages. Ragazzi E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1321–7

Restoring uptake and retention of daunorubicin and idarubicin in P170–related multidrug resistance cells by low concentration D–verapamil, cyclosporin–A and SDZ PSC 833. Michieli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec; 79(6):500–7

Calcium and prolactin secretion in humans: effects of the channel blocker, verapamil, in the spontaneous and drug–induced hyperprolactinemia. Knoepfelmacher M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):481–5

Effects of furosemide and verapamil on the NaCl dependency of macula densa–mediated renin secretion. He XR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):137–42

Comparative clinical and electrophysiologic effects of adenosine and verapamil on termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):141–4

Differential effects of verapamil and quinine on the reversal of doxorubicin resistance in a human leukemia cell line. Bennis S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):283–90

Resistance to verapamil sensitization of multidrug–resistant cells grown as multicellular spheroids. Sakata K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):282–6

The immunosuppressive effects of verapamil upon mitogen activated and allo–antigen inducible human cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. Zanker B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):507–17

Rapid purification of human P–glycoprotein mutants expressed transiently in HEK 293 cells by nickel–chelate chromatography and characterization of their drug–stimulated ATPase activities. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21449–52

Interaction of propranolol, verapamil, and nifedipine on the myocardial depressant effect of cocaine. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):579–86

Interaction between Ca2+, verapamil, and ketanserin in rat tail artery and aorta. Okoro EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):603–10

Infarct size–limiting properties of Ro 40–5967, a novel nondihydropyridine calcium channel, in anesthetized rats: comparison with verapamil. Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):552–7

Comparison of the frequency–dependent effects on the atrioventricular node of verapamil, amiodarone, digoxin, and diltiazem in isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):330–5

The effect of verapamil on the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin as measured by urinary enzyme excretion in healthy volunteers. Kazierad DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):196–201

Verapamil limits shockwave-induced renal tubular damage in vivo. Strohmaier WL, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):269–73

Influence of autonomic blockade and aging on AV conduction and responses to verapamil in the beagle. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M83–90

Effect of verapamil on hepatic reperfusion injury after prolonged ischemia in pigs. Uchida M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):217–23

Effects of verapamil on the release of different neurotransmitters. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):613–21

Reversal of chemoresistance in malignant gliomas by calcium antagonists: correlation with the expression of multidrug-resistant p-glycoprotein. Kiwit JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):587–94

The effect of verapamil on the transport of peptides across the blood-brain barrier in rats: kinetic evidence for an apically polarized efflux mechanism. Chikhale EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):298–303

Verapamil attenuates calcium-induced mitochondrial swelling and respiratory dysfunction. Koo WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):206–12

Interaction of Ro 40-5967 and verapamil with the stably expressed alpha 1-subunit of the cardiac L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):54–63

A calcium channel blocker verapamil inhibits the spontaneous closure of the ductus arteriosus in newborn rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):171–4

Protection from hypoxemic renal dysfunction by verapamil and manganese in the rabbit. Semama D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16;56(4):231–9

Verapamil, ribose and adenine enhance resynthesis of postischemic myocardial ATP. Tan ZT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(18):PL345–9

Evidence for transcriptional control of human mdr1 gene expression by verapamil in multidrug-resistant leukemic cells. Muller C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):51–6

Prevention of acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity by verapamil and atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Bagnis C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1143–8

Bretylium decreases and verapamil increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Jones DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1380–90

Cross resistance relevance of the chemical structure of different anthracyclines in multidrug resistant cells. Tapiero H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):328–37

The interaction of the calcium channel blockers verapamil and nifedipine with cyclosporin A in pediatric renal transplant patients. Crocker JF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):408–11

Non-invasive haemodynamic study in hypertensive subjects after treatment with verapamil slow release. Vulpis V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(2):153–60

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non-cholinergic nerve-mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–92

The effect of hyperthermia and verapamil on melphalan cytotoxicity and transport in multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Averill-Bates DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):17–25

Protective effect of verapamil in cyclosporin-incubated human and murine isolated glomeruli. L'Azou B, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):665–72

Effects of verapamil on hepatic glutathione in the rat. Liu J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 87(3):307–14

The effect of pretreatment with prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), verapamil, nicergoline and bromocriptine on ischemia-reperfusion injury of rat liver in vivo. Tiller I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):19–24

Effect of acute smoking on red blood cell deformability in healthy young and elderly non-smokers, and effect of verapamil on age- and acute smoking-induced change in red blood cell deformability. Salbaş K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):411–6

Deleterious effect of cyclosporines on the ischemic kidney in the rat and protection by the calcium antagonist verapamil. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2894–5

Efficacy of verapamil in prevention of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Süleymanlar G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2896–8

Effects of verapamil, sodium nitroprusside, tetrodotoxin and caffeine on the electrical transmural stimulation induced contraction in the reticular groove smooth muscle of adult cattle. San Andrés MD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):683–9

[Airway epithelium affects relaxing effect of verapamil] Gan LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;17(4):223–6, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Verapamil enhancement of antitumor effect of mitoxantrone on ACC-2 cell line in vitro and in vivo] Chen JW, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):262–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of verapamil on Ca2+ and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Dong Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of the photocytotoxic effect of photofrin II: synergistic action of verapamil and lovastatin] Mazière JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1177–88; discussion 1188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difference between the effects of S9788, verapamil and quinine on the reversion of multidrug resistance in two human tumor cell lines] Bennis S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):886–90 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the interaction of arterial and venous systemic hemodynamics] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chrono-inotropic properties of the myocardium and oxygen consumption as affected by strophanthin-K, isoptin and their combination] Lemkina SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and calcium transport in rat liver microsomes after chlorofos poisoning and the effect of atropine and verapamil] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Treatment of verapamil overdose with glucagon in dogs. Stone CK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):369–74

Prolonged half-life of verapamil in a case of overdose: implications for therapy. Buckley CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):680–3

Delayed hypotension after overdose of sustained release verapamil. Tom PA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):621–5

Poisoning with anti-hypertensive drugs: calcium antagonists. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):155–61 (58 ref.)

[Propafenone and verapamil poisoning. Report of 2 clinical cases] Lanari A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of prolonged-action verapamil poisoning (letter)] Saralegui Reta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):574–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracavernous self-injection of papaverine and verapamil: a clinical experience. Bolayir K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(3-4):253–6

Platelet aggregability in vivo is attenuated by verapamil but not by metoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wallén NH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):1–6

Comparison of moexipril, a new ACE inhibitor, to verapamil-SR as add-on therapy to low dose hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):418–21

Effects of exercise and therapy on ventricular emptying and filling in mildly hypertensive patients. Clements IP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):695–702

Combined terazosin and verapamil therapy in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Lenz ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):133–45

Salt sensitivity and the blood pressure response to verapamil. Weinberger MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):515–9

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental chronic renal failure by long-term ACE inhibitor administration: potential role of lysosomal proteinases. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):129–36

A comparison of adenosine and verapamil for the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in the prehospital setting. Madsen CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):649–55

Vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation related to ischaemia: comparison of the acute effects of beta-blockers and calcium antagonists. Aupetit JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):25–39

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on blood pressures of patients with hypertension controlled by verapamil. Houston MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1049–54

Provocative testing and drug response in a patient with the long QT syndrome. Kawade M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):67–70

Continuous-infusion verapamil with etoposide in relapsed or resistant paediatric cancers. Cowie FJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):877–81

A phase III randomized study of oral verapamil as a chemosensitizer to reverse drug resistance in patients with refractory myeloma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):815–20

A phase I trial of intrahepatic verapamil and doxorubicin. Regional therapy to overcome multidrug resistance. Saltz L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2757–64

Prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with adriamycin plus verapamil for primary superficial bladder cancer: preliminary results. The Kyushu University Urological Oncology Group. Naito S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S76–80

Intravesical instillation chemotherapy of adriamycin with or without verapamil for the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: the final results of a collaborative randomized trial. Tsushima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S69–75

Clinical reversal of multidrug resistance. Sikic BI, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;73:149–65 (58 ref.)

Intraindividual comparison of diltiazem and verapamil on induction of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Rizos I, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):388–96

Review of postinfarct treatment with verapamil: combined experience of early and late intervention studies with verapamil in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Hansen JF. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug; 8 Suppl 3:543–7

Role of ischemia in postinfarction heart failure: hypothetical considerations based on use of verapamil in the DAVIT II Study. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):823–8

Improvement of age-related impairment in left ventricular diastolic filling with verapamil in the normal human heart [letter; comment] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1275–6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):213–9.

Idiopathic verapamil-responsive left ventricular tachycardia: clinical characteristics and long-term follow-up of 33 patients. Gaita F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1252–60 (32 ref.)

Chronic irregular idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with myocardial dysfunction suppressed by verapamil in an adult. Perez Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1419–22

The effect of verapamil calcium antagonist on autonomic imbalance in migraine: evaluation by spectral analysis of beat-to-beat heart rate fluctuations. Zigelman M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(10):569–77

Effect of verapamil on the prognosis of patients with early postinfarction electrical or mechanical complications. The Danish Verapamil Infarction Trial II (DAVIT II). Vaage-Nilsen M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3; 48(3):255–8

Long-term outcome of verapamil-sensitive sustained left ventricular tachycardia in patients without structural heart disease. Ohe T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):54–8

Deleterious effect of cyclosporins on the ischemic kidney in the rat and the protection by the calcium antagonist verapamil. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 5(1):93–101

Endothelial dysfunction in aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive, stroke-prone rat: effects of therapy with verapamil and trandolapril alone and in combination. Novosel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):979–85

Calcium entry blockade and agonist-mediated vasoconstriction in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S34–9

Effect of R-verapamil on the pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in women with breast cancer. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2039–42

Phase I/II trial of dexverapamil plus vinblastine for patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1958–65

Controlled trial of dexverapamil, a modulator of multidrug resistance, in lymphomas refractory to EPOCH chemotherapy. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1995–2004

Treatment of mild hypertension with low once-daily doses of a sustained-release capsule formulation of verapamil. Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):52–8

Favourable interaction of calcium antagonist plus ACE inhibitor on cardiac haemodynamics in treating hypertension: rest and effort evaluation. Di Somma S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):163–8

Do changes in dietary salt influence blood pressure of hypertensive patients pharmacologically controlled with verapamil? The Salt-Switching-Study (SSS). Redón J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):143–7

Reversal of multidrug resistance in human colon cancer cells expressing the human MDR1 gene by liposomes in combination with monoclonal antibody or verapamil [see comments] Sela S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):123–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

Protective effects of verapamil and adenosine treatment on high energy phosphate metabolism in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Yanagida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):455–65

Verapamil reverses abnormal [Ca2+]i and carbohydrate metabolism of PMNL of dialysis patients. Hörl WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1741–5

Verapamil inhibits B-cell proliferation and tumor necrosis factor release and induces a clinical response in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Berrebi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2214–6

Effectiveness of the combination verapamil and chlorpromazine in the treatment of severe manic or mixed patients. Lenzi A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):519–28

Verapamil and flunarizine protect the isolated perfused rat liver against warm ischemia and reperfusion injury. Konrad T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):61–8

The treatment of intractable supraventricular tachycardia

after open heart surgery by a continuous infusion of verapamil and ventricular pacing. Okamura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):566–9

Perioperative albumin and verapamil improve early outcome after cadaver renal transplantation. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3100–1

[Treatment of hypertension with a fixed calcium antagonist–diuretic combination. Observations from treatment of 5,595 patients] Klaus D. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial viability in acute myocardial infarction and verapamil] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with onset in the verapamil–sensitive left ventricle: the clinical characteristics and long–term follow–up of 37 patients] Gaita F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):695–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of metastatic osteosarcoma with verapamil, cyclosporine and chemotherapy. A case report] Brach Del Prever A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels and noninvasive hemodynamic profile of slow release verapamil (240 mg). A multicenter study] Vulpis V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 15(5–6):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effect of short–term treatment with nifedipine and verapamil on blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in patients with primary arterial hypertension I degree according to WHO] Widecka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7–14;49(10–11):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tests for efficacy and tolerance of isoptin SR 240 in treatment of hypertension—BISON] Cedro K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):885–92 **(Pol)**

[Use of isoptin SR–240 in treatment of hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparative efficacy of verapamil, nifedipine and propranolol in patients with IHD and an enhanced risk of a fatal outcome] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists as the initial monotherapy in arterial hypertension] Jovanović L. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of 3 hypertensive++ agents on ventricular geometry and function] Gómez Pajuelo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: comparison with verapamil (letter)] Conti Giménez LA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):499–500 **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of verapamil in sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia] Rumoroso JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):633–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Exacerbation of verapamil–induced hyperglycemia with glucagon. Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):27–9

Verapamil toxicity [letter; comment] Whiteman PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):118. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):499–507.

Effect of doxorubicin and verapamil on circulatory system in rabbits. Stepien M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jan–Feb; 3(1):44–52

Beneficial myocardial metabolic effects of insulin during verapamil toxicity in the anesthetized canine. Kline JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1251–63

URINE

Determination of the stereochemical composition of the major metabolites of verapamil in dog urine with enantioselective liquid chromatographic techniques. Lankford SM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):91–101

VERATRIDINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by riluzole of entry of calcium evoked by NMDA and veratridine in rat cultured granule cells: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Hubert JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):261–7

Effects of antiischemic drugs on veratridine–induced hypercontracture in rat cardiac myocytes. Hashizume H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):1–8

Neuroprotective effects of riluzole on N–methyl–D–aspartate– or veratridine–induced neurotoxicity in rat hippocampal slices. Malgouris C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):95–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Assessment of Na+ channel involvement in the release of catecholamines from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Rocher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:201–4

Effect of veratridine on miniature endplate current amplitudes at the rat neuromuscular junction and acetylcholine uptake by Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Pemberton KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):267–74

Veratridine actions on two types of fast Na+ channels in human uterine leiomyosarcoma cells. Kusaka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):387–93

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists on chromaffin cell death and cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations induced by veratridine. Maroto R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):331–9

The effects of veratridine and BDF 9148 on the action potentials and contractility of the rat right ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):593–601

Effects of veratridine on Na and Ca currents in frog skeletal muscle. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1661–6

Alpha–scorpion toxins binding on rat brain and insect sodium channels reveal divergent allosteric modulations by brevetoxin and veratridine. Cestèle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15153–61

Veratridine triggers exocytosis in Paramecium cells by activating somatic Ca channels. Plattner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):229–40

Veratridine–induced oscillations of cytosolic calcium and membrane potential in bovine chromaffin cells. López MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):15–27

Ca2+ inactivation of voltage–dependent Na+ channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: further studies on inhibition of veratridine–induced catecholamine secretion by external Ca2+. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):201–7

Effects of a glutamate uptake inhibitor on glutamate release induced by veratridine and ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):593–9

Effects of substrate–free anoxia and veratridine on intracellular calcium concentration in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Rose UM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):142–9

Differential influence of electrical blocking agents on embryonic acetylcholine receptor mRNA levels in long–term cultures of aneural mammalian myotubes. Carlson CG, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):281–7

VERATRINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Veratrine–stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown as an assay for local anesthetic actions at Na+ channels. Tiger G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):480–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Veratrine–stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown as an assay for local anesthetic actions at Na+ channels. Tiger G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):480–5

Effects of veratrine on ion currents in single rabbit cardiomyocytes. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1667–72

Neurogenic chloride secretion induced by scorpion venom and veratrine in rabbit colon. Plass H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):403–9

Glutamate efflux from rat brain slices and cultures: a comparison of the depolarizing agents potassium, 4–aminopyridine, and veratrine. Patterson TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):225–32

VERATRUM ALKALOIDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time course and inhibition of stavaroside K, veratramine and cevine–induced hemolysis by other pregnane glycosides and Veratrum alkaloids. Badria FA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):421–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclopamine, a steroidal alkaloid, disrupts development of cranial neural crest cells in Xenopus. Dunn MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):255–70

Time course and inhibition of stavaroside K, veratramine and cevine–induced hemolysis by other pregnane glycosides and Veratrum alkaloids. Badria FA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):421–3

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS
SPEECH DISORDERS

Assessing auditory and linguistic performances in low verbal implanted children. Dyar D. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 50:139–45

Elevator talk: observational study of inappropriate comments in a public space. Ubel PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):190–4

Adult interaction style effects on the language sampling and transcription process with children who have development disabilities. Yoder PJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov; 99(3):270–82

The effect of music on repetitive disruptive vocalizations of persons with dementia. Casby JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):883–9

Narrative and psychotherapy—the phenomenology of healing. Mishara AL. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring; 49(2):180–95

Systems approach to resolving conduct issues among staff members. Thorsness R, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Jan; 61(1):197–202, 205–9

Establishing expertise in communicative discourse: implications for the speech–language pathologist. Damico JS. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):92–8

Inuit efforts to maintain face: elements from classroom discourse with Inuit children. Eriks–Brophy A, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):10–6

Locating communicative competence: the dialogue of immigrant students and American teachers. Gomes B. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):17–31

Understanding language variation: conflict talk in two days cares. Kovarsky D. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):32–40

Professional communicative paradigms in family–centered service delivery. Westby CE, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):50–9

On silence: a language for emotional experience. Martyres G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):118–23

Conditioning theory: a model for the etiology of public speaking anxiety? Hofmann SG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):567–71

A speech rate measure of laboratory induced affect: the role of demand characteristics revisited. McKenna FP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):345–51

Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):704 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:769–75.

Thought disorder or communication disorder [letter] Macmillan IC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):822

Thought disorder or communication disorder [letter] Smith M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):821–2

Delayed auditory feedback in polyglot simultaneous interpreters. Fabbro F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar; 48(3):309–19

Rhyme priming in aphasia: the role of phonology in lexical access. Gordon JK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov; 47(4):661–83

Language development in a non–vocal child. Rogow SM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):339–48

Recognition, formulation, and integration in the development of interrogative strategies among normal and retarded children. Denney DR. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1068–76

Altering the questioning strategies of preschool children. Denney NW, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1108–12

Effects of age, sex, and partner on children's dyadic speech. Garvey C, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1159–61

The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. Happé FG. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):843–55

Planning in the real world: preschool children's scripts and plans for familiar events. Hudson JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):984–98

Background verbal and physical anger: a comparison of children's responses to adult–adult and adult–child arguments. el–Sheikh M, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):446–58

Comparison of the retention of preschool and second–grade performers and observers under three verbalization conditions. Yussen SR, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):821–4

Modification of young children's grouping strategies: the effects of modeling, verbalization, incentives, and age. Zimmerman BJ. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1032–41

Personal name anomia: a single case study. Fery P, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):191–8

Creating a participant text: writing, multiple voices, narrative multiplicity. Penn P, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep; 33(3):217–31

Therapy with refugee families: what is a "good" conversation? Reichelt S, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):247–62

Irreverent thoughts about dialogue [letter] Solas J. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):357

Using a narrative metaphor: implications for theory and clinical practice. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):233–45

Speech fluency: effect of age, gender and context. Leeper LH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(1):1–14

Patronizing the young: forms and evaluations. Giles H, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):33–53

Patronizing the old: how do younger and older adults respond to baby talk in the nursing home? Ryan EB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):21–32

The modality effect: a result of methodology? Duis SS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):1–7

Maturation rate and spatial, verbal, and musical abilities: a seven–year–longitudinal study. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):183–98

Improvement in word–fluency performance in Parkinson's disease by administration of electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):23–46 (150 ref.)

Verbal interactions in the families of schizophrenic and bipolar affective patients. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):268–76

Depression and memory narrative type. Moffitt KH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):581–3

Expressed emotion and subclinical psychopathology observable within the transactions between schizophrenic patients and their family members. Rosenfarb IS, et al.

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

J Abnorm Psychol 1995 May;104(2):259–67
Upper lip, lower lip, and jaw peak velocity sequence during bilabial closures: no differences between stutterers and nonstutterers [letter] Jäncke L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3900–3
The profanity prediction problem. Strayhorn JM.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Aug;34(8):1112–3
The ethics and etiquette of good gossip. Osbourne CA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1534–7
Effects of high and low constraint utterances on the production of immediate and delayed echolalia in young children with autism. Rydell PJ, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Dec;24(6):719–35
Treatment of a vocal tic by differential reinforcement. Wagaman JR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):35–9
The test–retest stability of the five minute speech sample in parents of disadvantaged, minority children. McGuire JB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):971–9
Deafness, conversation and theory of mind. Peterson CC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):459–74
Theory of mind in children with autistic disorder: evidence of developmental progression and the role of verbal ability. Sparrevohn R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):249–63
Developmental changes in narrative and non-narrative discourse in children with and without brain injury. Hemphill L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):107–33
The effects of topic and listener familiarity on discourse variables in procedural and narrative discourse tasks. Li EC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Mar;28(1):39–55
Classifying communicative acts in children's interactions. Ninio A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):157–87 (140 ref.)
The influence of topic and listener familiarity on aphasic discourse. Williams SE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Sep; 27(3):207–22
Interactional structures of therapist and client participation in adult psychotherapy: P technique and chronography. Czogalik D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb; 63(1):28–36
Affect, verbal content, and psychophysiology in the arguments of couples with a violent husband. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):982–8
Introduction to the special section on multivariate psychotherapy process research: structure and change in the talking cure. Russell RL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):3–5
Verbal exchange structure of brief psychodynamic-interpersonal and cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy. Stiles WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):15–27
Dysfluency and topic orientation in bereaved individuals: bridging individual and group studies. Stinson CH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):37–45
One- to two-year-olds' recall of events: the more expressed, the more impressed. Bauer PJ, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1995 Jun;59(3):475–96
Verbal and facial measures of children's emotion and empathy. Chisholm K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):299–316
Functional characteristics of the inner voice and the inner ear: single or double agency? Macken WJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1995 Mar;21(2):436–48
The effect of age on language in people with Down's syndrome. Cooper SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Jun;39 (Pt 3):197–200
Sentence imitation by adolescents and young adults with Down's syndrome and other intellectual disabilities. Marcell MM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Jun;39 (Pt 3):215–32
Verbal fluency in dementia of frontal lobe type and dementia of Alzheimer type. Pasquier F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):81–4
Expressive and defensive behavior during discourse on unresolved topics: a single case study of pathological grief. Horowitz MJ, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):527–63
Phonological awareness and literacy development in children with expressive phonological impairments. Bird J, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Apr;38(2):446–62
Comparison of conversational-recasting and imitative procedures for training grammatical structures in children with specific language impairment. Camarata SM, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Dec;37(6):1414–23
Storytelling in Chippewa–Cree children. Kay-Raining Bird E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1354–68
Acoustic correlates of stress in young children's speech. Kehoe M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):338–50
Speech rates and turn-taking behaviors of children who stutter and their fathers. Kelly EM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1284–94
Measurement of narrative discourse ability in children with language disorders. Liles BZ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):415–25
The effect of sampling condition on children's productions of consonant clusters. McLeod S, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Aug;37(4):868–82
Presence, completeness, and accuracy of main concepts in the connected speech of non-brain-damaged adults and adults with aphasia. Nicholas LE, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Feb;38(1):145–56
Effect of familiarity on word duration in children's speech: a preliminary investigation. Schwartz RG.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Feb;38(1):76–84
Duration of function-word vowels in mothers' speech to young children. Swanson LA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1394–405
Dialectal forms during discourse of poor, urban, African American preschoolers. Washington JA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Aug;37(4):816–23
Linguistic performance and regional cerebral blood flow in persons who stutter. Watson BC, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Dec;37(6):1221–8
Organization of babbling: a case study. Davis BL, et al.
Lang Speech 1994 Oct–Dec;37 (Pt 4):341–55
Coprolalia in younger patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Goldenberg JN, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):622–5
Gender differences in laterality patterns for speaking and singing. Hough MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1067–78
Inner speech and respiration: toward a possible mechanism of stress reduction. Chapell MS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):803–11 (100 ref.)
Gaze during speaking as related to shyness. Iizuka Y.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1259–64
Women reconstruct more details than men for a complex five-minute narrative: implications for right-hemispheric factors in the serial memory effect. Persinger MA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):403–10
Zipf's law extended to small samples of adult speech. Ridley DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):153–4
Effects of speaking rate changes on native and nonnative speech production. Schmidt AM, et al. **Phonetica** 1995; 52(1):41–54
Stilted listening: psychoanalysis as discourse. Arlow JA.
Psychoanal Q 1995 Apr;64(2):215–33
Stuttering, language, and cognition: a review and a model of stuttering as suprasegmental sentence plan alignment (SPA). Karniol R. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):104–24 (295 ref.)
Self-monitoring in speech production: effects of verbal hallucinations and negative symptoms. Leudar I, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 Aug;24(3):749–61
Negative correlations between control performance and verbalizable knowledge: indicators for implicit learning in process control tasks? Buchner A, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1995 Feb;48(1):166–87
"What did you say?" Using review of tape-recorded interactions to increase social acknowledgments by trainees in a community-based vocational program. Grossi TA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):457–72
[Voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal prosthesis. Analysis with special reference to psychosocial factors] Kollbrunner J, et al.
HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alexithymic verbal behavior in patients with Crohn disease] Hartmann S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 May;45(5):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the setting on therapeutic verbalization of affects] Hölzer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Nov;44(11):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voice--mood: psycholinguistic therapy with psychiatric patients] Sadowski L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(9):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Language performance of deaf children and adolescents in verbal and written retelling of a picture story] Becker R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):349–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verbal reflection in therapeutic discourse. On vertical co-occurrence analysis of a 28 session behavior therapy] Galliker M, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1994;42(1):42–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control processes in speech production: flexibility and determination of event related speech planning] Rummer R, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995;203(1):25–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The function of neologism in relation to the precipitating process of psychosis] Shingu K.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(9):740–54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A developmental study of the effects of the contents of self-verbalization on the waiting behavior] Mitsutomi T.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1994 Aug;65(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluency changes in persons who stutter following a double blind trial of clomipramine and desipramine. Stager SV, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):516–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Fits of weeping as an unusual manifestation of reflex epilepsy induced by speaking: case report. Marchini C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Sep;90(3):218–21
A comparison of functional MR activation patterns during silent and audible language tasks. Yetkin FZ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1087–92
The 'dice' game: a new test of pragmatic language skills after closed-head injury. McDonald S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr; 9(3):255–71
Production and evaluation of requests by right hemisphere brain-damaged individuals. Stemmer B, et al.
Brain Lang 1994 Jul;47(1):1–31
Disorders of verbal and pictorial memory in right and left brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1994 Sep;78(1–2):9–20
The cardiovascular effects of rate of verbal communication. Thomas SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(1):16–26
Singing with and without words: hemispheric asymmetries in motor control. Cadalbert A, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Oct;16(5):664–70
Orolingual dystonia with "tip of the tongue" geste [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):466
Word retrieval to letter and semantic cues: a double dissociation in normal subjects using interference tasks. Martin A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1487–94
Speed and flexibility on word fluency tasks after focal brain lesions. Vilkki J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1257–62
The role of the left prefrontal cortex in verbal processing: semantic processing or willed action? Kapur S, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2193–6
Effects of generation on immediate memory span and delayed unexpected free recall. Schweickert R, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1994 Aug;47(3):781–804
[Analysis of depressive states using temporal speech characteristics] Frolov MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):53–63 **(Rus)**

VERBAL LEARNING

see related

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Bilingualism and cochlear implants—issues and answers? Allwood LJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:177–85
Learning and memory in combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):137–9
Implicit and explicit memory bias in anxiety: a conceptual replication. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):1–14
Verbal learning and memory in relatives of schizophrenics: preliminary findings. Lyons MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):750–3
Ultradian rhythms in cognitive performance: no evidence for a 1.5-h rhythm. Neubauer AC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun;40(3):281–98
Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):704 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:769–75.
Encoding specificity and intrusion in Alzheimer's disease and amnesia. Dalla Barba G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1–16
Auditory verbal learning test components as measures of the severity of closed-head injury. Geffen GM, et al.
Brain Inj 1994 Jul;8(5):405–11
Dissociations of processes in recognition memory: effects of interference and of response speed. Yonelinas AP, et al.
Can J Exp Psychol 1994 Dec;48(4):516–35
Semantic constraints on word learning: proper names and adjectives. Hall DG. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1299–317
Acquisition of the novel name—nameless category (N3C) principle. Mervis CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1646–62
Variations in children's concepts by age and category. Nelson K. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):577–84
What types of linguistic information do children use in spelling? The case of flaps. Treiman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1318–37
Implicit verbal memory in Alzheimer's disease. Russo R, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):359–75
Acquisition of new concepts by two amnesic patients. Van der Linden M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):305–17
Comparative performance of mildly impaired patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiple cerebral infarctions on tests of memory and functional capacity. Zimmer NA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):143–54
Children learn separate aspects of speech production at different rates: evidence from spectral moments. Nittrouer S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):520–30
The effects of subject-performed tasks on the memory performance of verbal autistic children. Summers JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):773–83
Practitioner review: verbal working memory development and its disorders. Hulme C, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1995 Mar;36(3):373–98 (90 ref.)
Theory of mind in children with autistic disorder: evidence of developmental progression and the role of verbal ability. Sparrevohn R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):249–63
Quantitative characterization of verbal learning deficits in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Köhler S.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Oct;16(5):749–53
Verbal learning patterns in moderate and severe traumatic brain injury. Millis SR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):498–507
Implicit memory in Alzheimer's disease. Randolph C, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1995 May;17(3):343–51 (31 ref.)
Effects of sudden insight on long-term sentence priming in Alzheimer's disease. Reichard CC, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1995 May;17(3):325–34
Intact primary memory in mild to moderate Alzheimer disease: indices from the California Verbal Learning Test.

Simon E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):414–22

Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of malingered and other invalid WAIS-R and clinical memory data. Trueblood W. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):597–607

Head-injured patients and control group: implicit versus explicit measures of frequency of occurrence. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):539–46

Episodic and semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: a comparative study. van der Hurk PR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May; 17(3):459–71

Toward unbiased measurement of conscious and unconscious memory processes within the process dissociation framework. Buchner A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Jun;124(2):137–60

The special role of rimes in the description, use, and acquisition of English orthography. Treiman R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Jun;124(2):107–36

Encoding processes and memory organization: a model of the von Restorff effect. Fabiani M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):224–40

Phonological computation and missing vowels: mapping lexical involvement in reading. Frost R. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):398–408

Decision processes in recognition memory: criterion shifts and the list-strength paradigm. Hirshman E. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):302–13

Grouping in primary memory: the case of the compound suffix. LeCompte DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):96–102

The bizarreness effect: it's not surprising, it's complex. McDaniel MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):422–435

Functional characteristics of the inner voice and the inner ear: single or double agency? Macken WJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):436–48

Effects of category length and strength on familiarity in recognition. Shiffrin RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):267–87

Verbal intellectual and verbal memory performance of youths with childhood-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):475–83

Remediation of pain-related memory bias as a result of recovery from chronic pain. Edwards LC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):175–81

Influence of communicative competence on peer preferences in a preschool classroom. Gertner BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):913–23

Novel word learning in children with hearing impairment. Gilbertson M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 38(3):630–42

Nonverbal communication and early language acquisition in children with Down syndrome and in normally developing children. Mundy P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb; 38(1):157–67

Quick Incidental Learning (QUIL) of words by school-age children with and without SLI. Oetting JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):434–45

"No shoes; they walked away!": effects of enhancements on learning and using Blissymbols by normal 3-year-old children. Raghavendra P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):174–86

Phrase-final syllable lengthening and intonation in early child speech. Snow D. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):831–40

Learning and generalization components of morphological acquisition by children with specific language impairment: is there a functional relation? Swisher L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1406–13

Acquisition of speech by children who have prolonged cochlear implant experience. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):327–37

A prospective longitudinal study of language development in late talkers. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):852–67

Facilitating prelinguistic communication skills in young children with developmental delay. II: Systematic replication and extension. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):841–51

Variability in early communicative development. Fenson L, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(5):1–173; discussion 174–85 (207 ref.)

Functional MR imaging correlations with positron emission tomography. Initial experience using a cognitive activation paradigm on verbal working memory. Paulesu E, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):207–25

Simultaneous verbal and affective laterality effects. Bulman-Fleming MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):787–97

Living and non-living categories. Is there a "normal" asymmetry? Capitani E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1453–63

Visual repetition priming for words relies on access to the visual input lexicon: evidence from a dyslexic patient. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1089–100

Effects of same and cross-modal interference on recall of word lists. Duff SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):587–91

Effects of videotaped violence on hypermnesia for imaginally encoded concrete and abstract words. Shaw GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):467–77

Differences among slopes and intercepts for regression lines predicting children's connotative and denotative knowledge of familiar and unfamiliar words on the basis of age. Sommerville W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):219–25

Verbal working memory dysfunction in schizophrenia: use of a Brown-Peterson paradigm. Fleming K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):155–61

Understanding performance and learning in consistent memory search: an age-related perspective. Fisk AD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):255–68

Aging and skill acquisition: learning-performance distinctions. Strayer DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):589–605

Normative data for adults on a short form of the Selective Reminding Test. Ehrenreich JH. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):387–90

Motor similarity in subject-performed tasks. Engelkamp J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;57(1):47–53

Verb frequency and enactment in implicit and explicit memory. Engelkamp J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):242–9

Input- and output-monitoring in implicit and explicit memory. Mecklenbräuker S. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):179–91

Effects of implicit memory on explicit recall: set size and word-frequency effects. Nelson DL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):203–14

The role of enactment in implicit and explicit memory. Nyberg L, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):215–9

Retrieval volition and memorial awareness in stem completion: an empirical analysis. Richardson-Klavehn A, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):166–78

Priming on verbal perceptual tests: roles of lexical, surface, and conceptual processes. Wippich W. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):250–9

The effects of data-driven and conceptually driven generation of study items on direct and indirect measures of memory. Flory P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb; 48(1):153–65

Verbal short-term memory and vocabulary learning in polyglots. Papagno C, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):98–107

Dissociative effects of elaboration on memory of enacted and non-enacted events: a case of a negative effect. Nilsson LG, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):225–31

Explicit memory, repetition priming and cognitive skill learning in schizophrenia. Gras-Vincendon A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):117–26

[Diagnosis of performance anxiety in educational spelling tests: new results of the psychometric properties and validity of a relevant brief scale] Faber G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr;44(4):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Learning by using notes: recall and meta-recall in middle and advanced age] Schönpflug W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generation effect on implicit and explicit memory tasks: influence of instructions and proportion overlap of lists] Fujita T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Aug;65(3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist antihypertensive medications impair arousal-induced modulation of working memory in elderly humans. Nielson KA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):190–200

Effects of smoking on memory for prose passages. Krebs SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):723–7

Memory enhancement after drinking ethanol: consolidation, interference, or response bias? Tyson PD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):933–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Frontal brain volume and context effects in short-term recall in schizophrenia. Maher BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):144–50

Linguistic processes in the two cerebral hemispheres: implications for modularity vs interactionism. Faust M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):171–92

Verbal memory performance of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: evidence of subcortical dysfunction. The HNRC Group. Peavy G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):508–23

Semantic processing and memory for attended and unattended words in dichotic listening: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):54–67

A comparison of approaches to the statistical analysis of [15O]H2O PET cognitive activation studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring; 7(2):155–68

Verbal memory impairment after right temporal lobe surgery: role of contralateral damage as revealed by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy and T2 relaxometry. Incisa della Rocchetta A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):797–802

Reflection of mental exercise in the dynamic quantitative topographical EEG. Schober F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):98–112

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonic assessment of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes during verbal and visuospatial cognitive tasks. Hartje W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1443–52

Word retrieval to letter and semantic cues: a double dissociation in normal subjects using interference tasks. Martin A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1487–94

Verbal recall and recognition as a function of depth of encoding in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomy. Rains GD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1243–56

Language, memory, and aging: an electrophysiological exploration of the N400 during reading of memory-demanding sentences. Gunter TC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):215–29

Performance on tests of diencephalic-hippocampal verbal memory function in schizophrenia, Korsakoff's syndrome and personality disorder. Heinrichs RW. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):127–32

VERMIFUGES see **ANTHELMINTICS**

VERNER-MORRISON SYNDROME see **VIPOMA**

VERNIX CASEOSA

Vernix caseosa peritonitis. An infrequent complication of cesarean section with distinctive histopathologic features [see comments] George E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):681–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;103(6):673–6.

CYTOLOGY

Subamnionic vernix caseosa. Jacques SM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):585–93

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Very echogenic amniotic fluid: ultrasonography-amniocentesis correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):95–7

VERO CELLS

Can Matrigel substitute for Vero cells in promoting the in-vitro development of mouse embryos? Carnegie J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):636–41

[Susceptibility of Vero cell line to vaccine strains of the measles virus] Takata CS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun;28(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytotoxic effect of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 on Vero cells] Figueroa-Arredondo P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

A 205 kDa protein from non-neuronal cells in culture contains tubulin binding epitopes. Vial C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):109–116

CYTOLOGY

Behavioural differences and cytogenetic analysis of a transformed cellular population derived from a Vero cell line. Genari SC, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(324):17–25

[The cultivation of Vero cells and human embryonic fibroblasts in serum-free media and in media with a low serum content] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(8):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of high glucose on cellular proliferation and lipid peroxidation in cultured Vero cells. Kannan K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul;26(7):322–5

pH-dependent permeabilization of the plasma membrane of mammalian cells by anthrax protective antigen. Milne JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):647–53

[Cytotonic and cytotoxic effect of cholera toxin on Vero cells and its relation to PCR] Rodríguez-Angeles MG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortive infection of Vero cells by an influenza A virus (FPV). Lau SC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):225–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual effects of microwaves on single Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in cultured kidney cells Vero. Geletyuk VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):85–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid distinguishing of three African green monkey cell lines: different morphology of chromosomes with nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Hoffmannová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):125–33

VERRUCA see **WARTS**

VERRUGA PERUANA see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

VERSION, FETAL

Preterm external cephalic version in an outpatient environment. Kornman MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1734–8; discussion 1738–41

Management of term breech presentation: a protocol of external cephalic version and selective trial of labor. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1916–23; discussion 1923–5

Hypnosis and conversion of the breech to the vertex presentation. Mehl LE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct; 3(10):881–7

Operative vaginal delivery. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 196— August 1994 (replaces No. 152, February 1991). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):179–85

Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis [letter] Gardner MO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):476–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetomaternal haemorrhage after external cephalic version at term. Lau TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):173–4

METHODS

'More information please' [letter; comment] Shembrey M. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):498. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):364–6.

Antepartum transabdominal amnioinfusion to facilitate external cephalic version after initial failure. Benifla JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1041–2

[Transabdominal amnio-infusion facilitates external version maneuver after initial failure. Six successful attempts] Bénifla JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical maneuvers: a personal technic of digital rotation] Frontera F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[External version in the breech presentation: a review of the literature and our experience] Periti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):9–15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VERTEBRAL ANKYLOSING HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

High-flow, small-hole arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with electrodetachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):325–8

Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection as a complication of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Larranaga J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):70–4 (21 ref.)

Compressions of carotid and vertebral arteries in assessment of intracranial collateral flow: correlation between angiography and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1039–45

Isolated accessory nerve palsy of unusual cause. Magoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):241–3

Vertebral artery dissection. Case report. el Nakadi B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):247–9

Exercise-related dissection of craniocervical arteries: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):268–76

Vertebral artery dissection mimicking migraine [letter] Young G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):340–1

Thrombosed growing giant aneurysms of the vertebral artery: growth mechanism and management. Nagahiro S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):796–801

Osteoid osteoma or osteoblastoma of the cervical spine in relation to the vertebral artery. Zambelli PY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):788–92

Bilateral loss of eighth nerve function as the only clinical sign of vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia. Büttner U, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51

Headache and neck pain in spontaneous internal carotid and vertebral artery dissections. Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1517–22

Thalamic infarction in childhood due to extracranial vertebral artery abnormalities. Randall JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):262–4

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage from untreated ruptured vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysms. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):905–11; discussion 912–3

Proximal balloon occlusion for dissecting vertebral aneurysms accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):914–9; discussion 919–20

Ophthalmic manifestations of vertebral artery dissection. Patients seen at the Mayo Clinic from 1976 to 1992. Hicks PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1786–92

Vertebral artery dissection with bilateral hemiparesis. Horowitz IN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):252–4

Trochlear nerve neurinoma associated with a giant thrombosed dissecting aneurysm of the contralateral vertebral artery. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):438–41

[Oculomotor disorders caused by thalamo-peduncular infarction after vertebral artery dissection] Metz RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasmodic laughter caused by unilateral involvement of the brain stem] Mouton P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of medulla oblongata by the dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery 7 years after its rupture: case report] Dohi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medulla oblongata compression by tortuous vertebral artery: case report] Murata H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr; 23(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basilar artery occlusion caused by vertebrobasilar artery dissection presenting with mild clinical symptoms] Okumura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for stenosis at the subclavian artery and at the origin of the vertebral artery: therapeutic indication and some adjunctive safe methods during PTA] Tanaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissection of vertebral artery: report of a case and review of the literature] Castillo JL, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1039–44 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous carotid vertebral anastomoses and carotid endarterectomy. Cao P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 3(1):60–2

Primitive persistent carotid-basilar and carotid-vertebral anastomoses: a report of seven cases and a review of the literature. Yilmaz E, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):36–43 (45 ref.)

Locked-in syndrome and abnormal orientation of the right vertebral artery in a young man. Fujiyama K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug;33(8):476–80

Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia and exertional headache [letter] Staikov IN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1544

MRI demonstration of double origin of the left vertebral artery: case note. Sugita S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):295–6

Cervical root compression by a loop of the vertebral artery: case report. Duthel R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):140–2

Treatment of type II perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas by intraoperative transvenous embolization: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):491–6

[A case of ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with fenestrated vertebral artery in osteogenesis imperfecta] Okamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):451–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the intracranial part of the vertebral artery. Akar ZC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):171–80

Vertebral artery location in relation to the vertebral body as determined by two-dimensional computed tomography evaluation. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2637–41

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on cerebral arteries and vertebral artery blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Seki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):259–66

INJURIES

Vertebral artery injury after acute cervical spine trauma: rate of occurrence as detected by MR angiography and assessment of clinical consequences. Friedman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):443–7; discussion 448–9

Duplex scanning replaces arteriography and operative exploration in the diagnosis of potential cervical vascular injury. Fry WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):693–5; discussion 695–6

Vertebral artery injury presenting with signs of middle cerebral artery occlusion. A case report. Sternbach G, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):843–6 (12 ref.)

Traumatic vertebral artery occlusion in an aviator: case report and update on diagnostic technologies. Montminy RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):73–9

Vertebral artery dissection complicated by cervical manipulation: a case report. Wang JL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):496–500

Stroke due to a traumatic vertebral artery dissection in a girl. Sheth RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug; 33(8):503–6 (17 ref.)

Extracranial vertebral artery injury—evolution of a pathological illusion? [letter; comment] Johnson P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):75–8. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 28;67(1):33–40.

Tamponade of vertebral artery bleeding by Foley's catheter balloon. Bendahan J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):473–4

Traumatic lesion of the extracranial vertebral artery—a note-worthy potentially lethal injury. Pötsch L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):99–107 (108 ref.)

Roller-coaster-induced vertebral artery dissection [letter] Biousse V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):767

Vertebral artery dissections [letter; comment] Nieves WL. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1024. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1397–9.

Vertebral artery dissection related to basilar impression: case report. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):835–8

Repair of vertebral artery injury during anterior cervical decompression. Golfinos JG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2552–6

Repair of injured vertebral artery in anterior cervical procedures. Pfeifer BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1471–4

PATHOLOGY

Dissection of the carotid and vertebral arteries: imaging with MR angiography. Klufas RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):673–7

Anterolateral decompression of the atlantoaxial vertebral artery for symptomatic positional occlusion of the vertebral artery. Case report. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):737–40

Encircling method of trigeminal nerve decompression for neuralgia caused by tortuous vertebrobasilar artery: technical note. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):151–3

[Downbeat nystagmus and vertebrobasilar arterial dolichoectasia] Krespi Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac arrest after traffic accident induced through vagal reflex in a case with bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries. Yoshida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):117–23

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries and audiovestibular system investigation in leprosy. Koyuncu M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):23–7

Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3

[Effect of sevoflurane on blood flow velocity in the vertebral artery] Kurokawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical application of ultrasonic blood rheography in vertebral artery for vertigo. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:178–83

Successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the intracranial vertebral artery 1 month after total occlusion—case report. Honda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):551–4

Vertebral artery strokes in children [letter; comment] Haller JS. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1025. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2555–8.

Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

Vertebral flow void and lateral medullary syndrome [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2298–9. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jul;25(7):1405–10.

[Administration of the cervical torsion test by the examination of Doppler's blood flows in vertebral arteries and basilar artery in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute myelopathy, anti-phospholipid antibodies and S-protein deficiency] Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):181–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral artery dissection diagnosed with CT. Soper JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):952–4

Self-expanding nitinol stents in canine vertebral arteries: hemodynamics and tissue response. Wakhloo AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1043–51

Proximal involvement of vertebral artery in fibromuscular dysplasia [letter; comment] Ankenbrandt W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1028. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1205–9.

Spontaneous dissections of cervicocephalic arteries in childhood and adolescence. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1607–12

Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3

SURGERY

Planning and surgical strategies for early management of vertebral artery and vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):60–5

Resolution of obstructive sleep apnea after microvascular

brainstem decompression. Hoffman RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):570–2

The anterior operative approach to the cervical vertebral artery. Landreneau RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):475–80

Treatment of vertebral artery dissecting aneurysm by aneurysm trapping and posterior inferior cerebellar artery reimplantation. Case report. Durward QJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):137–9

Successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the intracranial vertebral artery 1 month after total occlusion—case report. Honda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):551–4

Microsurgical anatomy of the intracranial part of the vertebral artery. Akar ZC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):171–80

Management of the vertebral artery in excision of extradural tumors of the cervical spine. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):106–15; discussion 115–6

Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest and barbiturate cerebral protection for the treatment of giant vertebrobasilar aneurysms in children. Greene KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(2):124–33

Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

[Operative treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):523–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical application of ultrasonic blood rheography in vertebral artery for vertigo. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:178–83

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries in patients with tinnitus. Koyuncu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(1):24–8

Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of cerebral arteries. Lee RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):149–73 (116 ref.)

VERTEBRAL ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

VERTEBRATES

A technique for the primary dissociation of neurons from restricted regions of the vertebrate CNS. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):57–70

Conserved nucleoprotein structure at the ends of vertebrate and invertebrate chromosomes. Lejnine S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2393–7

The origin of vertebrates and the principle of succession of functions. Genealogical sketches by Anton Dohrn 1875. An English translation from the German. [classical article] Ghiselin MT. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(1):3–96

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evolution of brain size and organization in vertebrates. A program for research. Aboitiz F. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):15–27

Conserved expression of the opioid growth factor, [Met5]enkephalin, and the zeta (zeta) opioid receptor in vertebrate cornea. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):105–11

Ipsilateral visual projections in non–eutherian species: random variation in the central nervous system? Ward R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):155–70 (185 ref.)

M–band structure, M–bridge interactions and contraction speed in vertebrate cardiac muscles. Pask HT, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec;15(6):633–45

A model for specification of the left–right axis in vertebrates [see comments] Klar AJ. **Trends Genet** 1994 Nov; 10(11):392–6 (23 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1995 Jun;11(6):213; discussion 214–5. Comment in: Trends Genet 1995 Jun;11(6):213–4; discussion 214–5.

Diversity of GABA receptors in the vertebrate outer retina. Mustafa BA. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar;18(3):118–20 (35 ref.)

[Phylogenetic aspects of the respiratory apparatus of vertebrates compared with human ontogeny] Scutariu D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):263–4, 272, 280 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The evolution of the nonapeptidergic neurosecretory formations of the hypothalamus in vertebrate animals] Grinevich VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):270–92 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Some remarks on alleged qualitative differences between anamniote and amniote nervous systems. Roth G. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):102–5 (17 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Vertebrate limb development. Tickle C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:121–52 (161 ref.)

Left–right asymmetry in vertebrates. Almirantis Y. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):79–83 (26 ref.)

Morphogens in vertebrate development: how do they work? Cooke J. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):93–6 (22 ref.)

Vertebrate embryonic inductions. Lemaire P, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):617–20 (37 ref.)

Vertebrate left–right development. Yost HJ. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):689–92 (25 ref.)

Analysis of the embryonic lineage of vertebrate taste buds. Barlow LA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):715–24 (54 ref.)

Wnt genes and vertebrate development. Parr BA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):523–8

Intrinsic and extrinsic factors regulating vertebrate neurogenesis. Calof AL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):19–27 (88 ref.)

Paraxis: a basic helix–loop–helix protein expressed in paraxial mesoderm and developing somites. Burgess R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):296–306

Three–dimensional gradients of voltage during development of the nervous system as invisible coordinates for the establishment of embryonic pattern. Shi R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb;202(2):101–14

Hox genes and the evolution of vertebrate axial morphology. Burke AC, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):333–46

Mechanism of active DNA demethylation during embryonic development and cellular differentiation in vertebrates. Jost JP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):265–6

Early events in the histo– and cytogenesis of the vertebrate CNS. Nakai J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):175–83 (34 ref.)

Neuron death in vertebrate development: in vitro methods. Clarke PG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:277–321 (193 ref.)

Vertebrate embryo handedness [letter] Cooke J. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):681

Dorsoventral axis inversion? [news; comment] Jefferies PP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):22. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):26.

Dorsoventral axis inversion [letter; comment] Lacalli TC. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):110–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):26.

Hox gene expression in teleost fins and the origin of vertebrate digits [see comments] Sordino P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1.

Functional role of cytotactin/tenascin in morphogenesis: a modest proposal. Crossin KL. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994; 2(1):21–32 (86 ref.)

Neurogenesis in the vertebrate retina. Lillien L. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):175–82 (87 ref.)

Intrinsic and extrinsic signals in the developing vertebrate and fly eyes: viewing vertebrate and invertebrate eyes in the same light. Reh TA, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994; 2(2):183–90 (44 ref.)

The transforming growth factor beta family and induction of the vertebrate mesoderm: bone morphogenetic proteins are ventral inducers [comment] Harland RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10243–6 (52 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10255–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10260–4.

Initial tract formation in the vertebrate brain. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:79–93 (34 ref.)

Opinions on left–right axis formation [letter; comment] Beddington R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):213–4; discussion 214–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Nov;10(11):392–6.

Opinions on left–right axis formation [letter; comment] Brown NA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):213; discussion 214–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Nov;10(11):392–6.

Vg1 and regional specification in vertebrates: a new role for an old molecule. Vize PD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct; 10(10):371–6 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of frog alpha–crystallin cDNA and its deduced primary structure: comparison of alpha A subunit chains among different vertebrate species. Lu SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):974–81

Honeybees have putative olfactory receptor proteins similar to those of vertebrates. Danty E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec;317(12):1073–9

LIM domain proteins. Dawid IB, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Mar;318(3):295–306 (72 ref.)

Vertebrate left–right development. Yost HJ. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):689–92 (25 ref.)

Homeobox gene expression during development of the vertebrate brain. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:1–63 (169 ref.)

The C. elegans neuronally expressed homeobox gene ceh–10 is closely related to genes expressed in the vertebrate eye. Svendsen PC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1253–62

A polymerase chain reaction–based method for the identification of DNA samples from common vertebrate species. Hershfield B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):880–4

Diversity of vertebrate class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Mammalian and non–mammalian enzyme functions correlated through the structure of a ratite enzyme. Estonius M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):373–8

Y3 is the most conserved small RNA component of Ro ribonucleoprotein complexes in vertebrate species. Farris AD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):193–8

Vertebrate homeobox genes. Boncinelli E, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):127–40 (78 ref.)

Human mitochondrial HMG CoA synthase: liver cDNA and partial genomic cloning, chromosome mapping to 1p12–p13, and possible role in vertebrate evolution. Boukaftane Y, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):552–9

Purging inbreeding depression and the probability of extinction: full–sib mating. Hedrick PW. **Heredity** 1994 Oct; 73 (Pt 4):363–72

Exon recognition in vertebrate splicing. Berget SM. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2411–4 (61 ref.)

Statistical analysis of vertebrate sequences reveals that long genes are scarce in GC–rich isochores. Duret L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):308–17

A comparison of mitochondrial tRNAs in five vertebrates. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):537–40

Evolution of the ATP–binding–cassette transmembrane transporters of vertebrates. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):899–910

Amino acid replacements and wavelength absorption of visual pigments in vertebrates. Yokoyama S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):53–61

Evolutionary relations among vertebrate muscle–type lactate dehydrogenases. Quattro JM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):224–31

A phylogenetic analysis of vertebrate and invertebrate Notch–related genes. Maine EM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Jun;4(2):139–49

An ancient family of embryonically expressed mouse genes sharing a conserved protein motif with the T locus. Bollag RJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):383–9

Horizontal SINE transfer between vertebrate classes [letter] Kordiš D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):131–2

Evolution of the tenascin family—implications for function of the C–terminal fibrinogen–like domain. Erickson HP. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):9–19 (31 ref.)

A conserved family of elav–like genes in vertebrates. Good PJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4557–61

Genetic nomenclature guide. Vertebrates. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:30

Genetic nomenclature guide. Human. McAlpine P. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:39–42

[Genetic control of segmentation processes in axial structures in vertebrates] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):304–14 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adhesion and matrix in vertebrate development. DeSimone DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):747–51 (53 ref.)

Neurogenesis in the vertebrate retina. Lillien L. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):175–82 (87 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Invertebrate and vertebrate immune cells express pro–opiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA. Ottaviani E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):1–8

Primitive vertebrate immunity: what is the evolutionary derivative of molecules that define the adaptive immune system? Flajnik MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:224–32; discussion 233–6 (33 ref.)

'Cytokines' in sera of lower vertebrates [letter; comment] Hausmann S. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):107. Comment on: Cell Prolif 1994 Mar;15(3):137.

Lens protein phylogeny: immunocrossreactivity of vertebrate lens antigens to anti–shark crystallin antibody. Patwardhan VG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):21–31

Molecular evolution of the vertebrate immune system. Bartl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):10769–70 (15 ref.)

T–cell receptor gene homologs are present in the most primitive jawed vertebrates. Rast JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9248–52

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of endogenous codeine and morphine. Bianchi E, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(2):83–92 (25 ref.)

Hormonal regulation, pharmacology, and membrane sorting of vertebrate Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms. Noël J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C283–96 (143 ref.)

Cell adhesion receptors and nuclear receptors are highly conserved from the lowest metazoa (marine sponges) to vertebrates. Gamulin V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):583–8 (31 ref.)

Localization and coexistence of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in vertebrate adrenal chromaffin cells immunoreactive to TH, DBH and PNMT. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):267–76

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in vertebrates and invertebrates. Saudou F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec; 25(6):503–32 (250 ref.)

Quantal acetylcholine release at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Oct;

VERTEBRATES

74(4):899–991 (1197 ref.)

[The properties of glycogenolytic enzymes and their activation characteristics in the muscle tissue of vertebrates with different ecologies] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of electrolytes (Na, K, Ca, Mg) in vertebrate otoliths and otoconia] Lychakov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fatty acid composition of the gangliosides in different parts of the vertebrate brain] Obukhova EL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the fatty acid composition of the sphingomyelins in the whole brain and its parts in vertebrates] Rote T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conformational aspects of the interaction of the cholinesterases of Pacific Ocean squid and vertebrates with derivatives of polymethylene bis(trimethylammonium)] Rozengart EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The evolutionary expansion and host–parasite relationships of the Digenea. Gibson DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(8):1213–26

Evolutionary expansion of the Monogenea [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 1995 Mar;25(3):407] Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1227–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemosensitivity from the lungs of vertebrates. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:123–32 (35 ref.)

Structural basis of muscle performance. Billeter R, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:57–124 (248 ref.)

Cellular energetics during exercise. Conley KE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:1–39

Respiratory gas exchange during exercise. Powell FL Jr. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:253–85 (48 ref.)

Mechanotransduction in vertebrate hair cells: structure and function of the stereociliary bundle. Hackney CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C1–13 (108 ref.)

Photopigments and circadian systems of vertebrates. Argamaso SM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct; 56(1–2):3–11 (39 ref.)

Patterns of form and function in developing hearts: contributions from non–mammalian vertebrates. Burggren WW, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):183–91 (50 ref.)

The evolution of efferent vagal control of the heart in vertebrates. Taylor EW. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep; 5(3):173–82 (47 ref.)

Circadian pacemakers in vertebrates. Ralph MR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:67–81; discussion 81–7 (48 ref.)

Sensorimotor integration: organization of premotor networks in 'lower' vertebrates. Proceedings of the European Conference on Comparative Neurobiology. April 14–16, 1994, Doorwerth, The Netherlands. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):101–314

Some remarks on alleged qualitative differences between anamniote and amniote nervous systems. Roth G. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):102–5 (17 ref.)

Why study ageing in cold–blooded vertebrates? Goss RJ. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):65–9

Temperature, steroids and sex determination. Crews D. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):1–8 (37 ref.)

Retinoids. A window into vertebrate development. Rogers MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):553–6 (23 ref.)

Saltationist and punctuated equilibrium models for the evolution of viviparity and placentation. Blackburn DG. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):199–216

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates: why are there so many? Peroutka SJ. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):533–6 (14 ref.)

In vitro development of vertebrate central synapses. Grantyn R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):387–97 (101 ref.)

The chemistry of defense: theory and practice. Berenbaum MR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):2–8 (79 ref.)

Transport properties of vertebrate blood–nerve barrier: comparison with blood–brain barrier. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;43(3):235–79 (315 ref.)

An updated role for nerve growth factor in neurobehavioural regulation of adult vertebrates. Alleva E, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Mar;4(1):41–62 (191 ref.)

Transduction and adaptation in vertebrate hair cells: correlating structure with function. Corey DP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:325–42 (30 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide–gated channels of vertebrate photoreceptor cells and olfactory epithelium. Kaupp UB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:133–50 (91 ref.)

[The metasympathetic mechanisms supporting the constancy and stability of the internal environment in vertebrates] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the electroretinograms of vertebrates evoked by light and x–ray stimulation under different conditions of adaptation] Savchenko BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolutionary kinship of the crystallins of cephalopods and vertebrates with heat–shock proteins and stress–induced proteins] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):566–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin receptors participating in the modulation of the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of vertebrates and invertebrates] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):293–309 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A review of the suspension of paired limbs in vertebrates from functional viewpoints] Kuznetsov AN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;56(2):221–38 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Approach to the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):453–65 (41 ref.)

Cardiac arrest after traffic accident induced through vagal reflex in a case with bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries. Yoshida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):117–23

Rotational vertebrobasilar insufficiency as a component of thoracic outlet syndrome resulting in transient blindness. Case report. Sell JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):617–9

Cardiac arrest following vertebrobasilar stroke. Jaster JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):309

[Acute vertigo] Bont A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar; 52(3):174–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral posterior spinal artery syndrome of the upper cervical cord associated with vertebral artery occlusion] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subclavian steal phenomenon. Clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Thomassen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct; 90(4):241–4

Rare diseases mimicking acute vertebrobasilar artery thrombosis. Meyding–Lamadé U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):335–43

Imaging in acute basilar artery thrombosis. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):426–9

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and stroke. Baloh RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):114–7

Vertebral artery compression due to head rotation in thalamic stroke. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):162–4

Vertebral artery dissection with bilateral hemiparesis. Horowitz IN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):252–4

Posterior circulation infarction: anatomy, pathophysiology, and clinical correlation. Johnson MH, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):237–52 (29 ref.)

Positional compression of vertebral artery shown by magnetic resonance angiography. DeMaria AA Jr. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):871–2

Transcranial Doppler assessment of positional vertebrobasilar ischemia [letter; comment] Weintraub MI, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):330–2. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1776–83.

Magnetic resonance angiography in the diagnosis of traumatic vertebrobasilar complications: a report of two cases. Prabhu VC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):245–8

[MR imaging of the anterior spinal artery in a case of bilateral vertebral arterial occlusion] Uchiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency using magnetic resonance angiography] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral artery injury after acute cervical spine trauma: rate of occurrence as detected by MR angiography and assessment of clinical consequences. Friedman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):443–7; discussion 448–9

Vertebral artery compression [letter] Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759

Vertebral artery compression [letter] Kline DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759

Vertebrobasilar syndrome associated with subclavian origin of the right internal carotid artery. Jerius JT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):855–61

Vertebral artery dissection related to basilar impression: case report. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):835–8

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency resulting from traumatic atlantoaxial instability: case report. Vinchon M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):839–41

Transcranial Doppler detection of vertebrobasilar vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2187–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simulation study on bypass and therapeutic occlusion in the posterior circulation. Nagasawa S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):120–6

Vertebrobasilar infarcts in patients with dolichoectatic basilar artery. Besson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):37–42

Effects of arterial occlusion on endocochlear DC potential and cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs. Makino K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):75–83

[Early and middle latency auditory evoked potentials in vertebrobasilar strokes] Henry–Le Bras F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec;24(6):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Administration of the cervical torsion test by the examination of Doppler's blood flows in vertebral arteries and basilar artery in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cerebral and central hemodynamics of patients with vertebrobasilar stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler and angiographic findings in adolescent stretch syncope. Sturzenegger M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):367–70 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Arterial reconstruction for subclavian obstructive disease: a comparison of extrathoracic procedures. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):454–8

Anterolateral decompression of the atlantoaxial vertebral artery for symptomatic positional occlusion of the vertebral artery. Case report. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):737–40

Successful treatment of an acute thrombosis of an intracranial vertebral artery endarterectomy with urokinase. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):978–81; discussion 981

Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest and barbiturate cerebral protection for the treatment of giant vertebrobasilar aneurysms in children. Greene KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(2):124–33

[A case of emergency carotid endarterectomy to cope with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[A clinico–neurophysiological analysis of the single action of laser puncture] Troshin OV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of subclavian syndrome on the basilar artery. de Bray JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):174–8

Transcranial Doppler and angiographic findings in adolescent stretch syncope. Sturzenegger M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):367–70 (14 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler detection of vertebrobasilar vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2187–97

[Effect of head rotation on the vertebrobasilar system. A transcranial Doppler ultrasound contribution to the physiology] Simon H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A head and transducer holding technique for TCD monitoring of the vertebrobasilar circulation] Woodtli M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound findings and transcranial color duplex ultrasound findings in patients with acute inner ear disorders—a preliminary observation] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VERTICAL DIMENSION

Vertical considerations in diagnosis and treatment. A surgical orthodontic case report. Bilodeau JE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):91–100

Control of the vertical dimension in Class II correction using a cervical headgear and lower utility arch in growing patients. Part I [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Mar;107(3):308] Cook AH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):376–88

Variation in maxillary and mandibular molar and incisor vertical dimension in 12–year–old subjects with excess, normal, and short lower anterior face height. Janson GR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):409–18

Skeletal and dental changes associated with the treatment of deep bite malocclusion. Parker CD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):382–93

The relation between tooth eruption and alveolar crest height in a human skeletal sample. Varrela TM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):175–80

TMD series [letter] Crabb JJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10; 177(5):158

Measuring changes in maxillary height during osteotomy surgery. Cope MR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 32(4):257–9

Changes in the temporomandibular joint caused by the vertical facial pattern. Study on an experimental model. Monje F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 22(6):361–70

Increase of vertical dimension—consequences for the maxillomandibular relationship. A clinical approach. Hellsing E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):243–7

Influence of alterations in the oral environment on speech production. Ichikawa J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 22(4):295–9

VERTICAL TRANSMISSION see **DISEASE TRANSMISSION, VERTICAL**

VERTICILLIUM see **HYPHOMYCETES**

VERTIGO

The spectrum of vertigo in children. Bower CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):911–5

Benign positional vertigo: recognition and treatment. Lempert T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):489–91 (25 ref.)

[Disability: a proposal for an anamnestic questionnaire in the evaluation of the degree of disability caused by disorders of equilibrium] Guidetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):477–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variability in vertigo and syncope (editorial)] Kameyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):503–4 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Emla cream and induced vertigo [letter; comment] Raine NM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):614–5. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):463–6.

Salmeterol–induced vertigo. López–Guillen A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2089–90

[Vertigo and hypokalemia. Two rare side effects of itraconazole (letter)] Costa I, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):149 **(Fre)**

[Vertigo caused by drugs—with special reference to ototoxicity of certain drugs] Inoue N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):584–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Definition and classification of vertigo] Moriwaka F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):505–11 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can posturography contribute to the diagnosis of vertigo in patients where other tests fail to do so? Norré ME. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):465–72

Unilateral mimicking bilateral benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo. Steddin S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1339–41

Benign paroxysmal vertigo of childhood: a long–term follow–up [see comments] Lanzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):458–60. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Dec;14(6):395.

Relevance of function tests in the diagnosis of vestibular disorders. Norré ME. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct; 19(5):433–40

When is isolated vertigo a harbinger of stroke? Rao TH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–6

Vestibular patients examined by posturography: sensory interaction testing. Norré ME. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):399–405

Does posturography differentiate malingerers from vertiginous patients? Uimonen S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):117–24

Does this dizzy patient have a serious form of vertigo? Comment and correction [letter; comment] Lindow TE. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1324. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):385–8.

Does this dizzy patient have a serious form of vertigo? Comment and correction [letter; comment] Warr W. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1323–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):385–8.

Diagnostic problems in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Norré ME. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov; 104(11 Pt 1):1385–8

Database for vertigo. Kentala E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):383–90

A practical approach to dizziness. Questions to bring vertigo and other causes into focus. Ruckenstein MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):70–2, 75–8, 81 (12 ref.)

[The diagnosis and treatment of vertigo (letter)] Narva EV. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):724 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of vertigo] Ojala M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(1):48–51 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Acute vertigo] Bont A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar; 52(3):174–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in vestibular neuronitis: clinical implications for sudden vertigo] Takeda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discussion: diagnosis and treatment of vertigo and syncope] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):589–604 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis: 1. Methods and tests for diagnosis of vertigo] Shimizu N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10; 84(4):528–32 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 5. Vertigo experienced by otorhinolaryngological patients] Takahashi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):568–72 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic tests: 3. Differential diagnosis of vertigo, syncope, and epilepsy] Yoshii F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):539–44 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertigo: its clinical and electrophysiological correlations] Wasilewska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of elderly with vertigo. Difficulties observed during basic examination] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(5):447–53 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ondansetron for intractable vertigo complicating acute brainstem disorders [letter] Rice GP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1182–3

[Basic information necessary for management: 2. Types and actions of agents used to treat vertigo] Morimatsu M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):522–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Frade González C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated acute vertigo in the elderly; vestibular or vascular disease? Norrving B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):43–8

Otoneurological observation and classification of Harada's disease presenting with aural symptoms, especially vertigo. Yoshimoto Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:114–7

Tinnitus, vertigo, and temporomandibular disorders. Parker WS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb; 107(2):153–8

Vertigo secondary to postlabyrinthectomy neuroma. Gacek RR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):301–6

Vertigo: assessment and management. Packer P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2121–7

Approach to the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):453–65 (41 ref.)

Cogan's syndrome: a new possible complication of antiphospholipid antibodies? Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):197–8

When is isolated vertigo a harbinger of stroke? Rao TH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–6

Giant cell tumour of the temporal bone presenting as vertigo. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):538–41

Dizziness following head injury: a neuro–otological study. Davies RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):222–30

Click–evoked vestibular activation in the Tullio phenomenon. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1538–40

Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Neatherlin JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):330–5 (11 ref.)

Isolated vertiginous dysequilibrium due to bilateral caudal cerebellar infarction. Lin SH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):186–90

Rotational vertigo in embolic stroke of the vestibular and auditory cortices. Brandt T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):42–4

A case of acute vertigo with incidental aneurysms [clinical conference] Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):827–33

Long–term follow–up after middle fossa vestibular neurectomy for Ménière's disease. Iurato S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):141–7

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and stroke. Baloh RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):114–7

Approach to the evaluation of the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):3–7

Vascular compression syndrome of the vestibular nerve: a critical analysis. Bergsneider M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):118–24 (32 ref.)

Positional vertigo related to semicircular canalithiasis. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):154–61 (18 ref.)

Sensorineural hearing loss with delayed onset of vertigo. Langman AW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):540–3

[Sore throat and vertigo in herpes zoster oticus] Kuttila S, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(19):1689–92 **(Fin)**

[Recurrent vertigo and basilar megadolicho–arteries] Demanez L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994; 48(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Head–Shaking's test in the pre– and the postoperative vestibular assessment] Lavigne F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Apropos of 51 cases] Dumas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(6):301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic failure as the cause of vertigo and syncope] Becker K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute vertigo] Bont A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar; 52(3):174–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of rates of pressure change on pressure–induced vestibular response in guinea pigs] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May; 98(5):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 4. Syncope and vertigo caused by cardiac diseases] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):562–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic information necessary for management: 1. Anatomical information necessary in understanding vertigo] Goto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10; 84(4):516–21 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 2. Vertigo caused by cerebrovascular disorder] Katayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):551–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 6. Vertigo caused by brain tumor] Shiobara R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):573–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 1. Vertigo and syncope caused by hypotension] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):545–50 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 7. Vertigo and syncope associated with psychosomatic diseases] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):579–83 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertigo secondary to periaqueductal syndrome] Balderrama–Caballero DH, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Hermann Frenzel and the lighted eyeglasses. He introduced a new way to measure vertigo] Gejrot T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3395–6 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three–dimensional eye movement analysis in benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo and nystagmus. Fetter M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):353–7

Clinical application of ultrasonic blood rheography in vertebral artery for vertigo. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:178–83

Stage–assessment of the progress of continuous vertigo of peripheral origin by means of spontaneous and head–shaking nystagmus findings. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:188–90

Oscillopsia and vertical eye movements in Tullio's phenomenon. Cohen H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):459–62

Paroxysmal vertigo as a migraine equivalent in children: a population–based study. Abu–Arafeh I, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Feb;15(1):22–5; discussion 4

Benign paroxysmal vertigo of childhood: a long–term follow–up [editorial; comment] Calder J. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):395. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Dec;14(6):458–60.

Matutinal vertigo—a chronobiological phenomenon. Wolf M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):404–6

Click–evoked vestibular activation in the Tullio phenomenon. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1538–40

Vestibular patients examined by posturography: sensory interaction testing. Norré ME. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):399–405

Repetitive paroxysmal nystagmus and vertigo. Lawden MC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):276–80

Measurement of cerebral blood flow with two–dimensional cine phase–contrast mR imaging: evaluation of normal subjects and patients with vertigo. Kashimada A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–102

[Posturography classification and clinical application] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low frequency rotational responses in bilateral caloric weakness patients] Yin S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on vertigoes in childhood] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of postural sway in normals and patients with vertigoes] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autonomic nervous system disturbance as a possible cause

of vertigo or dizziness] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibular compensation. Rehabilitation of a patient with vertigo] Barona de Guzmán R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Phobic vertigo. A panic disorder—or?] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):308–10 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral SPET in vertigo syndrome] Di Nardo W, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Vestibular adaptation exercises and recovery: acute stage after acoustic neuroma resection. Herdman SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):77–87

[Vestibular compensation. Rehabilitation of a patient with vertigo] Barona de Guzmán R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Technique and results of singular neurectomy for the management of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Gacek RR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):154–7

Surgical treatment of vertigo. Pulec JL. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:21–5 (13 ref.)

Fenestration and occlusion of posterior semicircular canal for patients with intractable benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Hawthorne M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):935–9

Posterior semicircular canal occlusion for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo—CO2 laser–assisted technique: preliminary results. Kartush JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):268–74

Cochleosacculotomy for the treatment of Menière's disease in the elderly patient. Kinney WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):934–7

Long–term follow–up after middle fossa vestibular neurectomy for Ménière's disease. Iurato S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):141–7

Vascular compression syndrome of the vestibular nerve: a critical analysis. Bergsneider M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):118–24 (32 ref.)

Clinical pathophysiology of vestibular neurectomy. Böhmer A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):183–8

Sensorineural hearing loss with delayed onset of vertigo. Langman AW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):540–3

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 3. Vertigo with indications for vascular reconstruction] Takagi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):557–61 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A cure for benign positional vertigo. McClure JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):537–45 (19 ref.)

Dr. Yang Jiasan's experience in applying the back–shu points. Tian L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):42–5

Modified liberatory maneuver: effective treatment for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Harvey SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1206–12

Horizontal benign positional vertigo [letter; comment] Lempert T. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2213–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2542–9.

Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):688–90. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.

Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):690–1; discussion 691–2. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.

Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Herdman SJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):691; discussion 691–2. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.

Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Lempert T. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):628–9. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.

Mastoid oscillation: a critical factor for success in canalith repositioning procedure. Li JC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):670–5

[The diagnosis and treatment of vertigo (letter)] Narva EV. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):724 **(Fin)**

[Discussion: diagnosis and treatment of vertigo and syncope] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):589–604 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Frade González C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical application of ultrasonic blood rheography in vertebral artery for vertigo. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:178–83

VERTIGO, AURAL see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

VERVET MONKEY see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

VERY LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

VESICAL CALCULI see **BLADDER CALCULI**

VESICAL FISTULA see **BLADDER FISTULA**

VESICANTS see **IRRITANTS**

VESICATION see **BLISTER**

VESICO–URETERAL REFLUX

Asymptomatic vesicoureteral reflux in children. Shrestha GK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):283–91

Vesicoureteral reflux. Sheldon CA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):22–7; quiz 28

A perspective on vesicoureteral reflux. Belman AB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):139–50 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term follow up to determine the prognostic value of imaging after urinary tract infections. Part 1: Reflux. Merrick MV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):388–92

Serum intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM–1), a marker of renal scarring in infants with vesico–ureteric reflux. Miyakita H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):249–51

Recurrent symptoms of urinary tract infection in eight patients with refluxing ureteric stumps. Persad R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):720–2

Case report: diagnosis of fetal vesicoureteric reflux as the cause of pelvicalyceal dilatation on antenatal ultrasound. Stewart GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):192–4

Reflux nephropathy, urinary tract infection, and voiding disorders. Chandra M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 7(2):164–70 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of renal damage in chronic pyelonephritis (reflux nephropathy). Roberts JA. **Curr Top Pathol** 1995;88:265–87 (135 ref.)

Primary vesicoureteric reflux in Thai children with urinary tract infection. Tapaneya–Olarn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:187–93

Vesico–ureteric reflux, urinary–tract infection, and renal damage in children. Gordon I. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):489–90 (10 ref.)

A long term follow up of adults with reflux nephropathy. Zhang Y, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):142–4

[Vesicoureteropelvic reflux in pregnant animals and its role in the pathogenesis of acute gestational pyelonephritis (experimental research)] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blind bifid ureter associated with duplicity and contralateral vesicoureteral reflux] Borrego Hernando J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[The pathogenesis of vesicoureteral reflux in children (the morphological changes in the kidneys in refluxogenic nephropathy in patients with congenital and acquired vesicoureteral reflux)] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the kidneys in refluxogenic nephropathy in patients with congenital and acquired vesicoureteral reflux] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long–term follow up to determine the prognostic value of imaging after urinary tract infections. Part 1: Reflux. Merrick MV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):388–92

Long–term follow up to determine the prognostic value of imaging after urinary tract infections. Part 2: Scarring. Merrick MV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):393–6

The ongoing challenge of diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection, vesicoureteral reflux and renal damage in children [editorial; comment] Treves ST. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1608–11. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1602–8.

The evaluation and management of vesicoureteral reflux. Ross JH. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):523–30 (48 ref.)

[The diagnosis of vesicopelvic reflux in pregnant women] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity of intravenous urography, ultrasonography and DMSA scan in the diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux nephropathy] Gomez Tellado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Contralateral reflux after unilateral ureteral reimplantation in patients with a history of resolved contralateral reflux. Ross JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1171–2

Contralateral vesicoureteral reflux in children with a multicystic kidney. Selzman AA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1252–4

Incidence of vesicoureteral reflux in children with unilateral renal agenesis. Song JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1249–51

Urinary infection, reflux and renal scarring in females continuously followed for 13–38 years. Martinell J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):131–6

[The pathogenesis of vesicoureteral reflux in children (the morphological changes in the kidneys in refluxogenic nephropathy in patients with congenital and acquired vesicoureteral reflux)] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):11–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial primary vesico–ureteric reflux. Sakhuja V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):74–5

Mutation of the PAX2 gene in a family with optic nerve colobomas, renal anomalies and vesicoureteral reflux. Sanyanusin P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):358–63

PATHOLOGY

Renal pathology in patients with reflux nephropathy. The turning point in irreversible renal disease. Matsuoka H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):153–9

[Morphological changes in the kidneys in refluxogenic nephropathy in patients with congenital and acquired vesicoureteral reflux] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiology and urodynamics of spontaneous reflux, surgically–induced reflux and non–refluxing renal units in pigs. Fisch M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:137–42

Outcome of reflux in children with myelodysplasia managed by bladder pressure monitoring. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1574–7

Regional renal blood flow measurements using radioactive microspheres in a chronic porcine model with unilateral vesicoureteral reflux. Greenfield SP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):816–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings of the American Society of Pediatric Nephrology 1993 Education Symposium, Washington, D.C., 4 May, 1993. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):632–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterocele eversion with vesicoureteral reflux in duplex kidneys: findings at voiding cystourethrography. Bellah RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):409–13

Tailored low–dose fluoroscopic voiding cystourethrography for the reevaluation of vesicoureteral reflux in girls [letter; comment] Charron M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1026–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1151–4; discussion 1155–6.

Voiding cystourethrography in children with urinary tract infection: the frequency of vesicoureteric reflux is independent of the specialty of the physician requesting the study. Sargent MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1237–41

[Possibility of conservative management of childhood vesiculo–ureteral reflux (letter)] Merksz M. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 27;135(48):2679 **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of renal parenchymal damage by 99mTc–DMSA planar and SPECT scintigraphy. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):23–8

Direct vesicoureteral scintigraphy: quantifying early outcome predictors in children with primary reflux [see comments] Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1602–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1608–11.

Regional renal blood flow measurements using radioactive microspheres in a chronic porcine model with unilateral vesicoureteral reflux. Greenfield SP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):816–9

SURGERY

Indications to surgery of primary vesicoureteral reflux. Utikalová A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:67–8

Laparoscopic ureteral anti–reflux plasty reimplantation. First clinical experience. Janetschek G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):101–5

Evaluation of augmentation cystoplasty in childhood with reference to vesico–ureteric reflux and urinary infection. Krishna A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):465–8

A modified extravesical technique for megaureter repair. McLorie GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):715–9

Endoscopic trigonoplasty for primary vesico–ureteric reflux. Okamura K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):390–4

Ureterocystoplasty: an extraperitoneal, urothelial bladder augmentation technique. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):85–9

Detrusorrhaphy for the repair of vesicoureteral reflux: comparison with the Leadbetter–Politano ureteroneocystostomy. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):600–3

Continuous epidural anesthesia after ureteroneocystostomy in children. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):791–3

Voiding efficiency after ureteral reimplantation: a comparison of extravesical and intravesical techniques. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1972–5

Postoperative hospitalization of children undergoing cross–trigonal ureteroneocystostomy. McCool AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):794–6

Laparoscopic repair of vesicoureteral reflux utilizing the Lich–Gregoir technique in the pig model. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):497–500

Complications of pregnancy in women after childhood reimplantation for vesicoureteral reflux: an update with 25 years of followup. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):787–90

Nephrectomy combined with lower abdominal extraperitoneal ureteral bladder augmentation in the treatment of children with the vesicoureteral reflux dysplasia syndrome. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):177–9

Transient hemiparesis associated with monoclonal CD3 antibody (OKT3) therapy. Osterman JD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):482–4

Extravesical detrusorrhaphy for refluxing ureters associated with paraureteral diverticula. Jayanthi VR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):664–6

Outcome analysis of bilateral Cohen cross–trigonal ureteroneocystostomy. Kennelly MJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):393–5

[Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy and ureterectomy in a child. A case report] Audry G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endoscopic treatment of primary vesico–ureteral reflux with a follow–up of 2–5 years] Staerman F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience of extravesical dismembered antireflux surgery] Matsuo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigonoplasty for vesicoureteral reflux—from open surgery to endoscopic surgery] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up results of modified Glenn–Andersen operation in children with primary vesicoureteral reflux] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of the surgical treatment of vesicorenal reflux in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current status of the 'STING': an American perspective. Aaronson IA. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):121–5 (41 ref.)

Subureteric Urocol injection in the treatment of vesico–ureteric reflux [letter] Bos SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):275–6

Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteric reflux and urinary incontinence: technical problems in the paediatric patient. Capozza N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):538–42

Current status of the 'Sting' [letter] Maskell R. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):275

Ten year experience with subureteric Teflon (polytetrafluoroethylene) injection (STING) in the treatment of vesico–ureteric reflux. Puri P. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):126–31 (36 ref.)

The STING in the refluxing duplex system. Steinbrecher HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):165–8

Correction of vesico–ureteric reflux by subureteric fibrin injection in dogs. Taneli C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):710–4

Endoscopic submucosal Teflon injection (STING): an alternative treatment of vesicoureteric reflux in children. Merckx L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):34–6

Endoscopic treatment of primary vesicoureteric reflux in infants by subureteric injection of polytetrafluoroethylene. A 9–year follow–up. Puri P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(1):67–70

Subureteric Teflon injection (STING). Results of a European survey. Puri P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):71–5

Results of endoscopic treatment for vesico–ureteric reflux. Vereecken RL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):76–9

Correction of primary and secondary vesicoureteral reflux by subureteric Teflon injection. Simşek F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):51–6

The ongoing challenge of diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection, vesicoureteral reflux and renal damage in children [editorial; comment] Treves ST. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1608–11. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1602–8.

Subureteric Polytef injection in the management of vesico–ureteric reflux in children. Dewan PA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):324–7

Re: Evaluation of polydimethylsiloxane as an alternative in the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux [letter; comment] Dewan PA. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1644–5. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1221–4.

Endoscopic subureteral collagen injection for the treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in infants and children. Frey P, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):804–7

A new bioimplant for the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux: experimental and short–term clinical results. Stenberg A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):800–3

The evaluation and management of vesicoureteral reflux. Ross JH. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):523–30 (48 ref.)

[Vesico–ureteral reflux] Reunanen M. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1589–93 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Analysis of the failure of endoscopic treatment of vesico–renal reflux in children using injections of teflon and collagen and the preliminary results of injections of Macroplastic] Dodat H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of conservative therapy of childhood vesicoureteral reflux (discussion)] Füzesi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 4;136(23):1277–8; discussion 1278–9 **(Hun)**

[Possibilities of conservative treatment of childhood vesicoureteral reflux (letter)] Lombay B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 4;136(23):1276; discussion 1276–7 **(Hun)**

[Non–surgical approach to the treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux in childhood] Merksz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 23;135(43):2363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux by the injection of a teflon paste] Nemenova AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: diagnosis of fetal vesicoureteric reflux as the cause of pelvicalyceal dilatation on antenatal ultrasound. Stewart GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):192–4

Color flow Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of vesicoureteric reflux. Salih M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):93–7

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May–Jun; (3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary proteins in vesicoureteric reflux: when the same thinking leads to different conclusions [letter; comment] Ginevri F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):785–6. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Feb;8(1):21–5.

VESICOSTOMY see **CYSTOSTOMY**

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Vesicovaginal fistulas: our experience and review of literature. Malossini G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec; 47(10):1037–46 (61 ref.)

Vesicovaginal fistula. Margolis T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):840–7 (35 ref.)

[Vesicovaginal fistulae: review of our caseload] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):733–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Surgical classification of obstetric fistulas. Waaldijk K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):161–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Urogenital fistula: our institutional experience] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant vaginolith around an unusual foreign body—an uncommon cause of urinary incontinence in a girl. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):673–4

Behçet's syndrome and vesicovaginal fistula: an unusual complication. Monteiro H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):407–8

[Urology in the female 1993–1994: an uro–gynecologic perspective] Fatton B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(5):275–80 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

On the treatment of vesico–vaginal fistula. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1936–7

Ureteric flap technique for recurrent vesicovaginal fistula caused by Teflon injection. Sarihan H. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):414–5

Successful management of vesicovaginal fistulae at St. Gaspar Hospital, Itigi, Singida, Tanzania: a preliminary report. Majinge CR. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):121–3

Modified pubovaginal sling and Martius graft for repair of the recurrent vesicovaginal fistula involving the internal urinary sphincter. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):241–5

Results of treatment in 182 consecutive patients with genital fistulas. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):43–7

Early versus late repair of vesicovaginal fistulas: vaginal and abdominal approaches. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1110–2; discussion 1112–3

Fistulas, diverticula and incontinence [editorial] Raz S. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1458–9

Use of electrocoagulation in the treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas. Stovsky MD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1443–4

Vesicovaginal fistulas: the transperitoneal repair revisited. Kristensen JK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 157:101–5

[Treatment of radiation–induced vesicovaginal fistula] Ulhøi BP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repair of a vesicovaginal fistula in the ventral supine position (34 cases)] Guirassy S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–vaginal fistula after abdominal hysterectomy. Use of the Legueu technique] Vitale L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment principles in ureterovesicovaginal fistulae] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Post–coital vesicovaginal fistula after treatment for cervical cancer. Cure by prolonged bladder drainage after epiploplasty failure. Two cases] Bobin JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

Development of PCR primers for specific amplification of two distinct regions of the genomes of San Miguel sea–lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):33–7

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of the serologic relationship among San Miguel sea lion virus and vesicular exanthema of swine virus isolates. Application of the western blot assay for detection of antibodies in swine sera to these virus types. Seal BS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):190–5

GENETICS

Genetic relatedness of the caliciviruses: San Miguel sea lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses constitute a single genotype within the Caliciviridae. Neill JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4484–8

Development of PCR primers for specific amplification of two distinct regions of the genomes of San Miguel sea–lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):33–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of PCR primers for specific amplification of two distinct regions of the genomes of San Miguel sea–lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):33–7

VESICULAR PALMOPLANTAR ECZEMA see **ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC**

VESICULAR SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

VESICULAR STOMATITIS–INDIANA VIRUS

Interferon induction: regulation by both virus and cell. Marcus PI, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1320–31 (33 ref.)

Induction of macrophage binding to virally infected cells by low levels of lipopolysaccharide. Derrick SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):569–73

Phlebotomines (Diptera: Psychodidae) collected at a Costa Rican dairy farm in a vesicular stomatitis endemic area. Herrero MV, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):912–4

Vesicular stomatitis virus infection of the central nervous system activates both innate and acquired immunity. Bi Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6466–72

CHEMISTRY

Photolabeling identifies a putative fusion domain in the envelope glycoprotein of rabies and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Durrer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17575–81

Membrane–binding domains and cytopathogenesis of the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Ye Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7386–96

Folding of VSV G protein: sequential interaction with BiP and calnexin. Hammond C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21; 266(5184):456–8

VESICULAR STOMATITIS-INDIANA VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of inhibition of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in blood mononuclear cells of horses after in vitro and in vivo treatment with recombinant equine interferon-beta 1. Marquardt J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1093-100

Antiviral effect of cyclopentenone prostaglandins on vesicular stomatitis virus replication. Parker J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):83-96

Virus inactivation in red cell concentrates by photosensitization with phthalocyanines: protection of red cells but not of vesicular stomatitis virus with a water-soluble analogue of vitamin E [see comments] Ben-Hur E, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):401-6. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367-70.

Selective protection against IgG binding to red cells treated with phthalocyanines and red light for virus inactivation [see comments] Rywkin S, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):414-20. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367-70.

Collybial, a new antibiotic sesquiterpenoid from Collybia confluens (Basidiomycetes). Simon B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):173-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Casein kinase II is the P protein phosphorylating cellular kinase associated with the ribonucleoprotein complex of purified vesicular stomatitis virus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1995 Jun;76(Pt 6):1539] Gupta AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):365-72

GENETICS

Interactions of psoralen-derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates with vesicular stomatitis virus messenger RNA. Levis JT, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):223-30

Properties of exonuclease-resistant, psoralen-conjugated oligodeoxyribonucleotides in vitro and in cell culture. Levis JT, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):231-41

Multimerization and transcriptional activation of the phosphoprotein (P) of vesicular stomatitis virus by casein kinase-II. Gao Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1240-7

The VS catalytic RNA replicates by reverse transcription as a satellite of a retroplasmid. Kennell JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):294-303

Identification of an amino acid change that affects N protein function in vesicular stomatitis virus. Nickels MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3591-5

Membrane vesiculation function and exocytosis of wild-type and mutant matrix proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Justice PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3156-60

Size of genetic bottlenecks leading to virus fitness loss is determined by mean initial population fitness. Novella IS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2869-72

Replication and amplification of novel vesicular stomatitis virus minigenomes encoding viral structural proteins. Stillman EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2946-53

Virology. Evolving Darwinism [news] Brookfield JF. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):551-2

Recombinant vesicular stomatitis viruses from DNA. Lawson ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4477-81

Exponential increases of RNA virus fitness during large population transmissions. Novella IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5841-4

The termini of VSV DI particle RNAs are sufficient to signal RNA encapsidation, replication, and budding to generate infectious particles. Pattnaik AK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):760-4

Vesicular stomatitis virus transcription inhibited by purified MxA protein. Schwemmle M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):545-54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of membrane domains created during the budding of vesicular stomatitis virus. A model for selective lipid and protein sorting in biological membranes. Luan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9874-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity of T cell receptors specific for the VSV antigenic peptide (N52-59) bound by the H-2Kb class I molecule. Imarai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):340

Diversity of T cell receptors specific for the VSV antigenic peptide (N52-59) bound by the H-2Kb class I molecule [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1995 May;162(2):340] Imarai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):33-42

Antibodies to EYRKK vesicular stomatitis virus-related peptide account only for a minority of anti-Ro60kD antibodies. Routsias JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):414-8

Processing of a viral glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum for class II presentation. Bartido SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2211-9

Role of T helper cell precursor frequency on vesicular stomatitis virus neutralizing antibody responses in a T cell receptor beta chain transgenic mouse. Freer G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1410-6

Immunization with vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein induces autoantibodies to the 60 kD Ro ribonucleoprotein particle. Huang SC, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):151-8

Antiviral protection by vesicular stomatitis virus-specific antibodies in alpha/beta interferon receptor-deficient mice. Steinhoff U, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2153-8

Immunogenicity of a viral model vaccine after different inactivation procedures. Bachmann MF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):95-104

Immunization with recombinant protein: conditions for cytotoxic T cell and/or antibody induction. Bachmann MF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 183(6):315-24

Autoimmunity caused by host cell protein-containing viruses. Rott O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):195-204

Kinetic and affinity limits on antibodies produced during immune responses [comment] Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1254-6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1257-61.

Early high-affinity neutralizing anti-viral IgG responses without further overall improvements of affinity [see comments] Roost HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1257-61. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1254-6.

A mechanism for the specific immunogenicity of heat shock protein-chaperoned peptides. Suto R, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1585-8

Localization of T helper cell epitopes in the vesicular stomatitis virus: the nucleoprotein is responsible for serotype cross-reactive T help. Burkhart C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):103-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Population dynamics of Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae) in relation to the epizootiology of vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Comer JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):850-4

A hemi-nested PCR assay for the detection and identification of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleic acid. Höfner MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):11-20

Hosts of Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae) in relation to vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia, U.S.A. Comer JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):325-30

Efficient recovery of infectious vesicular stomatitis virus entirely from cDNA clones. Whelan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8388-92

METABOLISM

Membrane vesiculation function and exocytosis of wild-type and mutant matrix proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Justice PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3156-60

Inducible and conditional inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus proviral expression by vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein. Paik SY, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3529-37

Aggregation of VSV M protein is reversible and mediated by nucleation sites: implications for viral assembly. Gaudin Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):28-37

Assembly functions of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein are not disrupted by mutations at major sites of phosphorylation. Kaptur PE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):894-903

Efficient interaction of the vesicular stomatitis virus P protein with the L protein or the N protein in cells expressing the recombinant proteins. Takacs AM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):821-6

PATHOGENICITY

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein mutations that affect membrane fusion activity and abolish virus infectivity. Fredericksen BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1435-43

The earliest events in vesicular stomatitis virus infection of the murine olfactory neuroepithelium and entry of the central nervous system. Plakhov IV, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):257-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus infection by nitric oxide. Bi Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2208-13

Vesicular stomatitis virus infection induces a nuclear DNA-binding factor specific for the interferon-stimulated response element. Bovolenta C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4173-81

Generation of high-titer pseudotyped retroviral vectors with very broad host range. Yee JK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:99-112 (19 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiance on virus sterilization and photodynamic damage in red blood cells sensitized by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):190-5

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS see **VESICULAR STOMATITIS-INDIANA VIRUS**

VESICULOBULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

VESICULOVIRUS

GENETICS

Cloning of the chandipura virus phosphoprotein encoding gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7-8):693-8

VESPID VENOMS see **WASP VENOMS**

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS see **VESTIBULE**

VESTIBULAR AQUEDUCT

ABNORMALITIES

Enlarged vestibular aqueduct and sensorineural hearing loss in childhood. Zalzal GH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):23-8

Large vestibular aqueduct syndrome and stapes fixation. Shirazi A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):989-90

Sensorineural hearing loss in patients with large vestibular aqueduct. Okumura T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):289-93; discussion 293-4

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of vestibular sensory cells caused by ablation of the vestibular aqueduct in the gerbil ear. Kimura RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):155-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plain radiological findings in Ménière's disease. Nakagawa H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):137-42

VESTIBULAR DISEASES

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Vestibular Disorders. Hiroshima, Japan, January 1994. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:1-293

General view of vestibular disorders. Mira E. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:13-6 (19 ref.)

Dizziness Handicap Inventory correlates of computerized dynamic posturography. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;24(2):118-24

Clinical Applications of Vestibular Science. Proceedings of a symposium. Los Angeles, California, February 12-13, 1994. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):1-188

[Characteristics of equilibrium function in preschool children with bearing disorders] Khramtsov PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov-Dec;(9):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Current perspectives on inner ear toxicity. Aran JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):133-44 (67 ref.)

Gentamicin vestibulotoxicity. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):571-4

[Early signs of occupational ototoxicity caused by inhalation of benzene derivative industrial solvents] Pollastrini L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):503-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated acute vertigo in the elderly; vestibular or vascular disease? Norrving B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):43-8

Subjective vertical and vestibular lesion. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:201-3

Methotrexate therapy for hearing loss in Cogan's syndrome. Richardson B. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1559-61

Acute simultaneous bilateral vestibulocochlear impairment in neuro-Behçet's disease: a case report. Tsunoda I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):243-7

Approach to the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):453-65 (41 ref.)

Nystagmus and postural instability after headshake in patients with vestibular dysfunction. Panosian MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):399-404

Decreased incidence of scoliosis in hearing-impaired children. Implications for a neurologic basis for idiopathic scoliosis. Woods LA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):776-80; discussion 781

[Interstitial keratitis and Cogan syndrome] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(1):50-4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vestibular lesion in sudden deafness: a prognostic criterium for therapeutic success] Michelson A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vestibular function test anomalies in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Ash-Bernal R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):9-17

Air caloric test with continuous thermal change in patients with vestibular disorders. Itaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:184-7

Panic disorder in patients attending a clinic for vestibular

disorders. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1697–700

Preoperatively diagnosed utricular neuroma treated by selective partial labyrinthectomy. Forton GE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):885–8

A new evaluation of vestibular compensation. Sasaki O, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):143–9

Posturography: uses and limitations. Furman JM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):501–13 (24 ref.)

New tests of vestibular function. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):485–500 (37 ref.)

Comparison of measures of frequency resolution and recruitment in patients undergoing neuro–otological investigation. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Jun; 28(3):155–67

Chronic dizziness: vestibular evaluation and rehabilitation. Hamid MA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):247–9

Doppler sonography of vertebral arteries and audiovestibular system investigation in leprosy. Koyuncu M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):23–7

Vestibular evoked myogenic potentials. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):3–8

Dizziness Handicap Inventory correlates of computerized dynamic posturography. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;24(2):118–24

Presumed vestibular hemorrhage secondary to warfarin. Kothari M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):324–5

Evaluation of vestibular and visual oculomotor function. Demer JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):16–35 (95 ref.)

Role of posturography in the management of vestibular patients. Furman JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):8–15 (23 ref.)

Comparison of vestibular autorotation and caloric testing. Saadat D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):215–22

Imaging of the vestibule. Vignaud J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):36–49 (27 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of platform posturography for identifying patients with vestibular dysfunction. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):290–305 (71 ref.)

[High resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the temporal bone] Jäger LJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for stimulating and recording eye movements in in complex expert assessment of the state of the vestibular system, vestibulo–visual interactions and the quality of operator's tracking activities] Chernobyl'skiĭ LM. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical vestibulometry: current status and future prospects] Gerasimov KV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protocol for the vestibulospinal system study by means of a dynamometric platform. Patterns of normalcy] Barona R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):615–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of glucocorticoid in vestibular compensation in relation to activation of vestibular nucleus neurons. Yamanaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:168–72

Can vestibular compensation be enhanced by drug treatment? A review of recent evidence. Smith PF, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):169–79 (59 ref.)

Betahistine dihydrochloride treatment facilitates vestibular compensation in the cat. Tighilet B, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):53–66

ETIOLOGY

Effect of otitis media on the vestibular system in children. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug; 104(8):620–4

Vestibulopathy induced by high impact aerobics. A new syndrome: discussion of 30 cases. Weintraub MI. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):56–63

Metabolic disorders of the vestibular system. Rybak LP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):128–32 (30 ref.)

[Cerebellar syndrome complicating Epstein–Barr virus infection (letter)] Schaeffer S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):547 **(Fre)**

[Vestibulocochlear syndrome in lesions of the midbrain] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of vestibular–visual interaction in patients with cochleovestibular disorders under galvanic stimulation] Mel'nikov OA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial vestibulocerebellar disorder [letter] Huygen PL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):277

PATHOLOGY

Vestibular morphology in relation to age and circling behavior. Bloom D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):387–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential control of leg and trunk muscle activity by vestibulo–spinal and proprioceptive signals during human balance corrections. Allum JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):124–9

Vestibular function test anomalies in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Ash–Bernal R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):9–17

Effect of sensory deprivation or electrical stimulation on acute vestibular symptoms following unilateral labyrinthectomy in rabbit. Park BR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:162–7

Subjective vertical and vestibular lesion. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:201–3

Role of glucocorticoid in vestibular compensation in relation to activation of vestibular nucleus neurons. Yamanaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:168–72

Vestibular and sensory interaction deficits assessed by dynamic platform posturography in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nelson SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):62–8

Head extension effect in static posturography. Norré ME. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):570–3

A new evaluation of vestibular compensation. Sasaki O, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):143–9

VIIIth nerve vascular compression syndrome: vestibular paroxysmia. Brandt T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):565–75

Repeated optokinetic stimulation in conditions of active standing facilitates recovery from vestibular deficits. Vitte E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):141–8

Dizziness in childhood. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):261–74 (130 ref.)

The subjective visual vertical as a clinical parameter of vestibular function in peripheral vestibular diseases. Böhmer A, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–45

Vestibular compensation: a review of the oculomotor, neural, and clinical consequences of unilateral vestibular loss. Curthoys IS, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):67–107 (310 ref.)

Effects of head position on posture during altered visual and proprioceptive orientation: preliminary report. Hamid MA. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):481–3

Postural sway of patients with vestibular disorders during optic flow. Redfern MS, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):221–30

Hip sway associated with vestibulopathy. Shupert CL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):231–44

Analysis of gait in patients with peripheral vestibular disorders. Ishikawa K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):325–30

[Clinical application of the visual suppression test] Zhao P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autonomic nervous system in patients with cochleovestibular diseases] Pankova TB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protocol for the vestibulospinal system study by means of a dynamometric platform. Patterns of normalcy] Barona R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):615–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Vestibular rehabilitation with graded occupations. Cohen H, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Apr;49(4):362–7

Vestibular rehabilitation improves daily life function. Cohen H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):919–25 (34 ref.)

Vestibular rehabilitation. Foster CA. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):577–92

Comparison of different exercise programs in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic peripheral vestibular dysfunction. Szturm T, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):461–79

Effects of vestibular rehabilitation and social reinforcement on recovery following ablative vestibular surgery. Mruzek M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):686–92

Occupation and visual/vestibular interaction in vestibular rehabilitation. Cohen H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):526–32

Programmatic vestibular rehabilitation. Shepard NT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):173–82 (42 ref.)

SURGERY

Effects of vestibular rehabilitation and social reinforcement on recovery following ablative vestibular surgery. Mruzek M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):686–92

THERAPY

[Cervical electrostimulation in some vestibular diseases] Mosca F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The choice of the method for treating patients with Menière's disease and similar diseases] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of vertebrogenic vestibular dysfunction under the influence of manual therapy] Likhachev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico–neurophysiological analysis of the single action of laser puncture] Troshin OV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Paradoxical vestibular syndrome in a cat with a cerebellar meningioma. Quesnel AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr; 36(4):230–2

Ototoxicity. Merchant SR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):971–80 (42 ref.)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

Vestibular function test anomalies in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Ash–Bernal R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):9–17

Assessment of auditory and vestibular functions after vestibular neurectomy for Menière's disease. Kubo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):149–53

Evaluation of imbalance of the vestibulo–spinal reflex by "the circular walking test". Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:124–6

Vestibular and sensory interaction deficits assessed by dynamic platform posturography in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nelson SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):62–8

New tests of vestibular function. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):485–500 (37 ref.)

Relationship between balance system function and agoraphobic avoidance. Yardley L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):435–9

Approach to the evaluation of the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):3–7

Role of posturography in the management of vestibular patients. Furman JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):8–15 (23 ref.)

Head–shake vestibulo–ocular reflex testing: comparison of results with rotational chair testing. Goebel JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):203–9

Contemporary vestibular function testing: accomplishments and future perspectives. Honrubia V. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):64–77 (79 ref.)

Psychophysical tuning curves in subjects with tinnitus suggest outer hair cell lesions. Mitchell CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):223–33

Comparison of vestibular autorotation and caloric testing. Saadat D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):215–22

[The role of stabilometry in assessing the correlations between craniomandibular disorders and equilibrium disorders] Palano D, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of computer–assisted stabilometry in the diagnosis of craniomandibular disorders] Palano D, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Program for stimulating and recording eye movements in in complex expert assessment of the state of the vestibular system, vestibulo–visual interactions and the quality of operator's tracking activities] Chernobyl'skiĭ LM. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical vestibulometry: current status and future prospects] Gerasimov KV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Hermann Frenzel and the lighted eyeglasses. He introduced a new way to measure vertigo] Gejrot T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3395–6 **(Swe)**

[I will never forget Frenzel's eyeglasses (letter)] Groll E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3971 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Posturographic registration of body sway after odor stimulation] Nieschalk M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr;43(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A simple technique to measure body sway in normal subjects and patients with dizziness. Roland NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):189–92

Sensitivity and specificity of platform posturography for identifying patients with vestibular dysfunction. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):290–305 (71 ref.)

Binaural monopolar galvanic vestibular stimulation reduces body sway during human stance. Křížková M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):187–92

[Posturography classification and clinical application] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VESTIBULAR HAIR CELLS see **HAIR CELLS, VESTIBULAR**

VESTIBULAR NERVE

Discrimination between patients with acoustic neuroma and

VESTIBULAR NERVE

with peripheral vestibular lesion by human posture dynamics. Johansson R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):479–83

Enhanced MRI in patients with vestibular neuronitis. Hasuike K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:272–4

Herpetic vestibular neuritis: an experimental study. Hirata Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:93–6

Central disorders in vestibular neuronitis. Imate Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:204–5

Comparative study on gait abnormality in patients with vestibular neuronitis and patients with large acoustic neuroma. Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:197–200

False positive MRI in the diagnosis of small intracanalicular vestibular schwannomas. Donnelly MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):986–8

The molecular genetics of vestibular schwannoma. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):381–4 (14 ref.)

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in predicting late facial motor function after removal of vestibular schwannomas by the translabyrinthine approach. Moulin G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):394–8

Vestibular schwannoma in an only hearing ear. Talbot A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):983–5

A case with symptoms of vestibular neuronitis caused by an intramedullary lesion. Tsunoda A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):545–8

Vascular compression syndrome of the vestibular nerve: a critical analysis. Bergsneider M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):118–24 (32 ref.)

Atypical vestibular neuritis: a case report. Fenton JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):738–41

Vestibular neuritis. Nadol JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):162–72 (46 ref.)

[Vestibular neuritis: a frequently unrecognized cause of diplopia] Safran AB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in vestibular neuronitis: clinical implications for sudden vertigo] Takeda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of color visual background on nystagmus components] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of laminin in vestibular ganglia and nerves in herpes simplex virus infectious chick embryo. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):462–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular study of substance P in human Scarpa's ganglion cells. Felix D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):15–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in Scarpa's ganglion after hemilabyrinthectomy. Kevetter GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):141–4

INJURIES

Scar formation in the vestibular sensory epithelium after aminoglycoside toxicity. Meiteles LZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):26–38

METABOLISM

Size-related colocalization of glycine and glutamate immunoreactivity in frog and rat vestibular afferents. Reichenberger I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22; 349(4):603–14

Expression of AMPA, kainate, and NMDA receptor subunits in cochlear and vestibular ganglia. Niedzielski AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2338–53

PATHOLOGY

The limitations of hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: histological study of the interface between the eighth cranial nerve and the tumor. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):269–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Descending pathways necessary for vestibular influences on sympathetic and inspiratory outflow. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1381–5

Organization of vestibular inputs to nucleus tractus solitarius and adjacent structures in cat brain stem. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R974–83

Injections of beta-noradrenergic substances in the cerebellar anterior vermis of cats affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):117–45

Peripheral generators of the vestibular evoked potentials in the cat. Li G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):34–8

Vestibular compensation in the European green frog (Rana esculenta L.) and effect of training on compensation. Caston J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):266–71

Responses of guinea pig primary vestibular neurons to clicks. Murofushi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):174–8

Galvanic vestibular stimulation for analysis of postural adaptation and stability. Johansson R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):282–92

Discharge characteristics of vestibular and saccade neurons in the rostral midbrain of alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2129–43

Effects of vestibular stimulation on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Horii A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):605–11

Ventral respiratory group bulbospinal inspiratory neurons participate in vestibular-respiratory reflexes. Miller AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1303–7

Sensory transduction of head velocity and acceleration in the toadfish horizontal semicircular canal. Rabbitt RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1041–8

Influence of efferent stimulation on acoustically responsive vestibular afferents in the cat. McCue MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6071–83

Acoustically responsive fibers in the vestibular nerve of the cat. McCue MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6058–70

Vestibular compensation: a review of the oculomotor, neural, and clinical consequences of unilateral vestibular loss. Curthoys IS, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):67–107 (310 ref.)

Neuronal responses in vestibular nuclei to dorsal raphe electrical activation. Licata F, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):137–45

The vestibulocollic reflex. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):147–70 (128 ref.)

[The influence of rates of pressure change on pressure-induced vestibular response in guinea pigs] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May; 98(5):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cranial nerve preservation after stereotactic radiosurgery for small acoustic tumors. Ogunrinde OK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):73–9

[A study of the Galvanic Body Sway Test—reproducibility of test results] Noguchi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Assessment of auditory and vestibular functions after vestibular neurectomy for Menière's disease. Kubo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):149–53

The limitations of hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: histological study of the interface between the eighth cranial nerve and the tumor. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):269–72

Time course of vestibular function in patients with menière's disease following vestibular nerve section. Koizuka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:234–7

Infralabyrinthine approach to vestibular neurectomy in Menière's disease. Tomoda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:230–3

Benign positional vertigo produces a specific pattern of abnormalities with high frequency vestibulo-ocular reflex testing. Corvera-Behar G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):768–71

Hearing preservation in vestibular schwannoma surgery: fact or fantasy? Sanna M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):374–80 (57 ref.)

Hearing preservation in vestibular schwannoma surgery: what factors influence outcome? Post KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):191–6

Pharmacological activity of the Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on equilibrium function recovery in the unilateral vestibular neurectomized cat. Tighilet B, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):187–200

Comparison of surgeries for removal of primary vestibular inputs: a combined anatomical and behavioral study in rats. Li H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):417–24

Long-term follow-up after middle fossa vestibular neurectomy for Ménière's disease. Iurato S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):141–7

Clinical pathophysiology of vestibular neurectomy. Böhmer A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):183–8

[Clinical use of EVAR and OVAR by the dumped rotation test—comparison of normal volunteers and patients with unilateral vestibular nerve section] Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle fossa vestibular neurectomy: postoperative complications] de Diego Sastre JI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Morphologic changes in superior vestibulo-ocular neurons and vestibular nerve following labyrinthectomy in the cat. Gacek RR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 518:3–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unmyelinated fibers in human greater auricular and sural nerves: a comparative morphometric study. Gibbels E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):174–9

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

Responses of neurons in the central cervical nucleus of the rat to proprioceptive and vestibular inputs. Popova LB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan;133(1):31–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Zonal organization of the flocculovestibular nucleus projection in the rabbit: a combined axonal tracing and acetylcholinesterase histochemical study. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):51–71

Zonal organization of the climbing fiber projection to the flocculus and nodulus of the rabbit: a combined axonal tracing and acetylcholinesterase histochemical study. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):23–50

[Specifics of innervation of the cranio-cervical transition] Neuhuber WL, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):256–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Cellular and subcellular localization of AMPA-selective glutamate receptors in the mammalian peripheral vestibular system. Demêmes D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6; 671(1):83–94

Distribution of calretinin mRNA in the vestibular nuclei of rat and guinea pig and the effects of unilateral labyrinthectomy: a non-radioactive in situ hybridization study [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1995 May;30(1):177–9] Sans N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):1–11

Quantitative distribution of amino acids in the rat vestibular nuclei. Li H, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):437–52

Synaptic input-induced increase in intraneuronal Ca2+ in the medial vestibular nucleus of young rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):59–69

CYTOLOGY

Dopaminergic agonists have both presynaptic and postsynaptic effects on the guinea-pig's medial vestibular nucleus neurons. Vibert N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):555–62

Ascending projections of posterior canal-activated excitatory and inhibitory secondary vestibular neurons to the mesodiencephalon in cats. Matsuo S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):7–17

Effects of baclofen on medial vestibular nucleus neurones in guinea-pig brainstem slices. Vibert N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):193–7

Organization of vestibular nucleus projections to the caudal dorsal cap of kooy in rabbits. Balaban CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1217–36 (61 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of vestibulospinal reflexes through microinjection of GABAergic agents in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of decerebrate cats. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul;133(3):149–76

Prednisolone excitation of medial vestibular nucleus neurons in cats. Yamanaka T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(2):112–8

Dopaminergic agonists have both presynaptic and postsynaptic effects on the guinea-pig's medial vestibular nucleus neurons. Vibert N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):555–62

Direct excitatory opiate effects mediated by non-synaptic actions on rat medial vestibular neurons. Lin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):99–106

Direct and indirect effects of muscimol on medial vestibular nucleus neurones in guinea-pig brainstem slices. Vibert N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):351–6

Effect of muscimol microinjections into the prepositus hypoglossi and the medial vestibular nuclei on cat eye movements. Mettens P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):785–802

The effects of long-term, low-dose diazepam treatment on the guinea pig righting reflex and medial vestibular nucleus neuronal activity. Hutchinson MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):665–9

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development and cell differentiation of the vestibulocochlear nuclei in cattle] Ruhrig S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Mar;23(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enlargement of GAD-immunopositive terminals in the lateral vestibular nucleus (LVN) of weaver mutant mice. Krug F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):105–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of different neuron populations in mouse statoacoustic ganglion cultures. Rabejac D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):249–56

Distribution of neurotransmitters, neuropeptides, and receptors in the vestibular nuclei complex of the rat: an immunocytochemical, in situ hybridization and quantitative receptor autoradiographic study. Zanni M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):443–52

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary tangles without cell loss in the lateral vestibular nucleus of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):11–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of cranial–nerve nuclei to the short latency vestibular evoked potentials in cat. Elidan J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):141–4

Neuronal responses in the y group nucleus of unilaterally labyrinthectomized cats during off–vertical axis rotations. Chan YS. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:158–61

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors contribute to afferent synaptic transmission in the medial vestibular nucleus of young rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):287–91

Neurochemistry of the central vestibular pathways. de Waele C, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):24–46 (287 ref.)

The potential role of nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 in avian cochlear and vestibular ganglia development. Bernd P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):709–23

Cervical primary afferent input to vestibulospinal neurons projecting to the cervical dorsal horn: an anterograde and retrograde tracing study in the cat. Bankoul S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):529–38

Projections of individual Purkinje cells of identified zones in the flocculus to the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):428–47

Projections of individual Purkinje cells of identified zones in the ventral nodulus to the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit. Wylie DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):448–63

Membrane and firing properties of avian medial vestibular nucleus neurons in vitro. du Lac S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 May;176(5):641–51

Responses to vertical vestibular stimulation of neurons in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in rabbits. Fagerson MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2378–91

The synaptic activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the rat medial vestibular nucleus. Kinney GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1588–95

Lesions of the posterior commissure disable the vertical neural integrator of the primate oculomotor system. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2582–5

Dorsal Y group in the squirrel monkey. II. Contribution of the cerebellar flocculus to neuronal responses in normal and adapted animals. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):632–50

Compartmental models of type A and type B guinea pig medial vestibular neurons. Quadroni R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1911–24

Dynamics of rabbit vestibular nucleus neurons and the influence of the flocculus. Stahl JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1396–413

Properties of superior vestibular nucleus flocculus target neurons in the squirrel monkey. I. General properties in comparison with flocculus projecting neurons. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2261–78

Properties of superior vestibular nucleus flocculus target neurons in the squirrel monkey. II. Signal components revealed by reversible flocculus inactivation. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2279–92

Ionic conductances contributing to spike repolarization and after–potentials in rat medial vestibular nucleus neurones. Johnston AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):61–77

Eye position signals in the vestibular nuclei: consequences for models of integrator function. McConville K, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):391–400

Modulation of conscious experience by peripheral sensory stimuli. Bottini G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31; 376(6543):778–81

Role of the vestibular commissure in gaze–holding in the cat: a pharmacological evaluation. Mettens P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1421–4

Axonal projections of utricular afferents to the vestibular nuclei and the abducens nucleus in cats. Imagawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):87–90

Glycinergic inhibition of spontaneously active guinea–pig medial vestibular nucleus neurons in vitro. Lapeyre PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):155–8

Posterior canal–activated vestibulocortical pathways in cats. Matsuo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):131–4

Involvement of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors of the vestibular nucleus in the gaze–holding system of the cat. Mettens P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):209–12

In vitro electrophysiological studies of the vestibular nucleus complex. Darlington CL, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 45(4):335–46 (76 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of glucocorticoid in vestibular compensation in relation to activation of vestibular nucleus neurons. Yamanaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:168–72

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Morphologic changes in superior vestibulo–ocular neurons and vestibular nerve following labyrinthectomy in the cat. Gacek RR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 518:3–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Developmental plasticity of reticulospinal and vestibulospinal axons in the north American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Wang XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):288–302

VESTIBULE

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Vestibular Disorders. Hiroshima, Japan, January 1994. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:1–293

Vestibular bibliography. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):I–II

Vestibular bibliography. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):I–II

Vestibular bibliography. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):I–III

Vestibular bibliography. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):I–II

Vestibular bibliography. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):I–II

Vestibular bibliography. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):I–III

Clinical Applications of Vestibular Science. Proceedings of a symposium. Los Angeles, California, February 12–13, 1994. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):1–188

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellovestibular projection from the posterior lobe cortex in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde HRP method. I. Topographical relationships. Bukowska D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):23–34

Cerebellovestibular projection from the posterior lobe cortex in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde HRP method. II. Zonal organization. Bukowska D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):35–47

Cytoskeletal organization of the vestibular sensory epithelia: saponin perfusion method for observing intracellular structures by scanning electron microscopy. Takumida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):84–9

Anatomical segregation of different adaptative processes within the vestibulocerebellum of the cat. Torte MP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):441–54

Convergent evolution of the vestibular organ in the subterranean mole–rats, Cryptomys and Spalax, as compared with the aboveground rat, Rattus. Lindenlaub T, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jun;224(3):303–11

CHEMISTRY

Cellular and subcellular localization of AMPA–selective glutamate receptors in the mammalian peripheral vestibular system. Demêmes D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6; 671(1):83–94

Expression of GABAA receptor gamma 1 and gamma 2 subunits in the peripheral vestibular system of the rat. Kitahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):157–60

Differential cellular distribution of glutamate and glutamine in the rat vestibular endorgans: an immunocytochemical study. Usami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):285–92

Expression of alpha 4 and beta 2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA and localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding proteins in the rat vestibular periphery. Wackym PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 19(4):291–300

CYTOLOGY

Otoconia on the vestibular dark cells of the ampullar areas. Fujii M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:140–2

Hair cell replacement in avian vestibular epithelium: supporting cell to type I hair cell. Weisleder P, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):125–33

Neurofilament proteins form an annular superstructure in guinea–pig type I vestibular hair cells. Dechesne CJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):631–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Osmolar changes and neural activity in frog vestibular organs. Zucca G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):34–9

Carboplatin ototoxicity in the chinchilla: lesions of the vestibular sensory epithelium. Mount RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:60–5

Ototoxicity assessment of a gentamicin sulfate otic preparation in dogs. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):532–8

Motile responses of isolated vestibular hair cells. Takumida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):209–14

Hair cell degeneration resulting from 3,3'–iminodipropionitrile toxicity in the rat vestibular epithelia. Llorens J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1–2):78–86

Cholinergic agonists increase intracellular calcium concentration in frog vestibular hair cells. Ohtani M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):167–73

Are the effects of toluene on the vestibulo and opto–ocular motor system inhibited by the action of GABAB antagonist CGP 35348? Niklasson M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):351–7

The toxicity of IDPN on the vestibular system of the rat: new insights on its effects on behavior and neurofilament transport. Llorens J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):643–7

[Vertigo caused by drugs—with special reference to ototoxicity of certain drugs] Inoue N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):584–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the human vestibular end–organs. Ishiyama A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):979–84

Nitric oxide in the rat vestibular system. Harper A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):430–8

INNERVATION

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of the vestibular ganglion of the bull frog. Hiraoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:253–6

The organization of vestibulo–ocular and vestibulospinal projections in the chicken embryo. Glover JC. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):193–200

Plasticity in vestibular and spinal circuits after hemilabyrinthectomy in the frog. Straka H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):303–6 (14 ref.)

Unilateral vestibular deafferentation causes permanent impairment of the human vertical vestibulo–ocular reflex in the pitch plane. Aw ST, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(1):121–30

Orientation of Listing's plane in normals and in patients with unilateral vestibular deafferentation. Haslwanter T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):525–8

Relation of the vestibular ganglion to the otocyst and cochlear ganglion in human embryos during 5th and 6th week of development. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):85–93

Up–regulation of GAP–43 (B50/F1) gene expression in vestibular efferent neurons following labyrinthectomy in the rat: in situ hybridization using an alkaline phosphatase–labeled probe. Ohno K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):123–7

Functional architecture of vestibular primary afferents from the posterior semicircular canal of a turtle, Pseudemys (Trachemys) scripta elegans. Brichta AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):481–507

Properties of sympathetic reflexes elicited by natural vestibular stimulation: implications for cardiovascular control. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2087–92

Vestibular and somatosensory afferents modulate masseter muscle activity. Tolu E, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):303–11

The vestibulocollic reflex. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):147–70 (128 ref.)

Complementary roles of BDNF and NT–3 in vestibular and auditory development. Ernfors P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1153–64

Subcellular innervation patterns of the calcitonin gene–related peptidergic efferent terminals in the chinchilla vestibular periphery. Ishiyama A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):385–95

METABOLISM

Gap junction systems in the rat vestibular labyrinth: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):520–8

Expression of substance P, CGRP, and GABA in the vestibular periphery, with special reference to species differences. Matsubara A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:248–52

Glutamate and carnosine in the vestibular system of the frog. Panzanelli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):293–6

Differential glycosylation of auditory and vestibular hair bundle proteins revealed by peanut agglutinin. Goodyear R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):267–78

Cellular retinol–binding protein type I is prominently and differentially expressed in the sensory epithelium of the rat cochlea and vestibular organs. Ylikoski J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):596–602

PATHOLOGY

Vestibular morphology in relation to age and circling behavior. Bloom D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):387–92

Melanocytes in the dark cell area of human vestibular organs. Masuda M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:152–7

Observation of apical part and nerve terminals of human vestibular hair cells. Morita I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:83–6

Carboplatin ototoxicity in the chinchilla: lesions of the vestibular sensory epithelium. Mount RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:60–5

Vestibulocochlear defects and effects of deuterium oxide in mutant bustling (BUS) mice. Otani H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:286–93

Referral patterns in vestibular schwannomas. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):80–3

Scar formation in the vestibular sensory epithelium after aminoglycoside toxicity. Meiteles LZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):26–38

Rotational vertigo in embolic stroke of the vestibular and auditory cortices. Brandt T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):42–4

Imaging of the vestibule. Vignaud J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):36–49 (27 ref.)

Histopathologic findings in Menière's disease. Wackym PA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):90–100 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sustained acceleration on the morphological properties of otoconia in hamsters. Sondag HN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):227–30

Study on vomiting related to the vestibulo–autonomic reflex. Hoshino I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:268–71

Effects of alcohol ingestion on vestibular function in postural control. Tianwu H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:127–31

Slowly activating voltage-dependent K+ conductance is apical pathway for K+ secretion in vestibular dark cells. Marcus DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C857–64

Organization of vestibular inputs to nucleus tractus solitarius and adjacent structures in cat brain stem. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R974–83

Descending pathways necessary for vestibular influences on sympathetic and inspiratory outflow. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1381–5

Depression of the vestibulospinal reflex adaptation by intravermal microinjection of GABA-A and GABA-B agonists in the cat. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct;132(4):243–69

Pharmacology of the vestibular system. Smith PF, et al. **Bailliere's Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):467–84 (78 ref.)

Developmental perspective of sensory organization on postural control. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):111–3

Current, voltage and pharmacological substrates of a novel GABA receptor in the visual-vestibular system of Hermissenda. Rogers RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):93–106

Regeneration of hair cells in the vestibulocochlear system of birds and mammals. Cotanche DA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):509–14 (45 ref.)

Differential sensitivity to rotation measured on potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the guinea-pig ear. Charlet de Sauvage R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):462–8

Identification of the central vestibular projections in man: a positron emission tomography activation study. Bottini G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):164–9

Effects of spaceflight on ocular counterrolling and the spatial orientation of the vestibular system. Dai M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):45–56

Arthrokinetic and vestibular information enhance smooth ocular tracking during linear (self-)motion. de Graaf B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):147–52

Vestibular and somatosensory contributions to responses to head and body displacements in stance. Horak FB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):93–106

The interactive contribution of neck muscle proprioception and vestibular stimulation to subjective "straight ahead" orientation in man. Karnath HO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):140–6

Human eye movement response to z-axis linear acceleration: the effect of varying the phase relationships between visual and vestibular inputs. Lathan CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):256–66

Stimulation of the nodulus and uvula discharges velocity storage in the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Solomon D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):57–68

Anatomical segregation of different adaptative processes within the vestibulocerebellum of the cat. Torte MP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):441–54

Ginkgolide B accelerates vestibular compensation of spontaneous ocular nystagmus in guinea pig following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Maclennan K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):273–8

Responses to vertical vestibular stimulation of neurons in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in rabbits. Fagerson MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2378–91

Effect of galvanic vestibular stimulation on human postural responses during support surface translations. Inglis JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):896–901

Mechanical indentation of the vestibular labyrinth and its relationship to head rotation in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Rabbitt RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2237–60

Influences of vestibular and visual motion information on the spatial firing patterns of hippocampal place cells. Sharp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):173–89

Unilateral vestibular deafferentation: a model of adaptation. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):263–8

Task-dependent reflex responses and movement illusions evoked by galvanic vestibular stimulation in standing humans. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):363–72

Depression of the vestibulospinal reflex by intravermal microinjection of GABAA and GABAB agonists in the decerebrate cat. Andre P, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):251–68

Arthrokinetic information affects linear self-motion perception. Bles W, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):109–16

The subjective visual vertical as a clinical parameter of vestibular function in peripheral vestibular diseases. Böhmer A, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–45

Vestibular compensation: a review of the oculomotor, neural, and clinical consequences of unilateral vestibular loss. Curthoys IS, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):67–107 (310 ref.)

Effect of aging on vertical visual tracking and visual–vestibular interaction. Demer JL. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):355–70

Visual hallucinations evoked by caloric vestibular stimulation in normal humans. Kolev OI. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):19–23

Theoretical bases of short-latency spike volleys in the peripheral vestibular system. Lewis ER, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):189–202

Pharmacological activity of the Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on equilibrium function recovery in the unilateral vestibular neurectomized cat. Tighilet B, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):187–200

Three-dimensional characteristics of rhesus monkey vestibular nystagmus after velocity steps. Yue Q, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):313–23

Human vestibular evoked responses. Muñoz-Gamboa C, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):31–5

The influence of voluntary EMG activity and click intensity on the vestibular click evoked myogenic potential. Lim CL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1210–3

Encoding the position of a flashed visual target after passive body rotations. Blouin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1165–8

NMDA-mediated potentiation of the afferent synapse in the inner ear. Soto E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1963–5

Modification of human postural response to leg muscle vibration by electrical vestibular stimulation. Hlavačka F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):9–12

Vestibular and auditory influences on segmental motoneuron excitability—a comparative study. Kolev OI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):193–6

Effects of chemical deactivation of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal on the vertical vestibulo-collic reflex induced by pitch rotation in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):281–6

Evaluation of vestibular and visual oculomotor function. Demer JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):16–35 (95 ref.)

Auditory and vestibular function in experimental hydrops. Horner KC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):84–9 (35 ref.)

Reductions in body temperature and spontaneous activity in rats exposed to horizontal rotation: abolition following chemical labyrinthectomy. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):319–24

Noradrenergic control of cerebello-vestibular functions: modulation, adaptation, compensation. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:105–14 (43 ref.)

Euro-Russian accord begins with 30 days of solitude [news] Clery D. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):24–5

[Vestibular findings in divers] Novotný Z. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of intracochlear pressure. II. Study findings in patients with Meniere's disease, fluctuating deep tone hearing and peripheral vestibular vertigo] Ernst A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer system of the electronystagmographic examination. Part III. Comparative results obtained by computer and traditional technology in the examination of the vestibular organ] Orendorz-Frączkowska K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Program for stimulating and recording eye movements in in complex expert assessment of the state of the vestibular system, vestibulo-visual interactions and the quality of operator's tracking activities] Chernobyl'skil LM. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of vestibular inputs with differing orientations of the otoliths in a gravitational field] Stolbkov IuK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular function test anomalies in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Ash-Bernal R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):9–17

Atypical innervation pattern of human vestibular hair cells. Morita I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan; 115(1):31–3

Vestibular findings associated with chronic noise induced hearing impairment. Shupak A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):579–85

Vestibular function in bilateral progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Ichijo H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:193–6

Effect of hypergravity on vestibular compensation in guinea pigs. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:173–5

Evaluation of imbalance of the vestibulo-spinal reflex by "the circular walking test". Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:124–6

Time course of vestibular function in patients with menière's disease following vestibular nerve section. Koizuka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:234–7

Vestibular dysfunction in noise induced hearing loss. Manabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:262–4

Recovery of caloric function in experimental perilymph fistula. Young YH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):484–7

A new source for vestibular illusions in high agility aircraft. Pancratz DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1130–3

Subjective body orientation in neglect and the interactive contribution of neck muscle proprioception and vestibular stimulation. Karnath HO. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1001–12

Vestibular, cervical and visual remembered saccades in Parkinson's disease. Nakamura T, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec; 117 (Pt 6):1423–32

Matutinal vertigo—a chronobiological phenomenon. Wolf M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):404–6

Repeated optokinetic stimulation in conditions of active standing facilitates recovery from vestibular deficits. Vitte E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):141–8

Vestibular patients examined by posturography: sensory interaction testing. Norré ME. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):399–405

Vestibular system in alcohol and drug addicts. Józefowicz-Korczynska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):123–6

Walking trajectory and hand movements in unilateral left neglect: a vestibular hypothesis. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1495–502

Nonlinearity of the Jongkees difference equation for vestibular hypofunction. Wexler DB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):485–7

[Changes in vestibular function and furosemide test after experimental endolymphatic hydrops in guinea pigs] He D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of obliteration of external lymphatic space on the vestibule and the cochlea in guinea pigs] Leng T, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low frequency rotational responses in bilateral caloric weakness patients] Yin S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of postural sway in normals and patients with vertigoes] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sonomotor vestibular reflex in acoustic neuroma] Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vestibular function in acoustic trauma] Shupak A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):129–34, 200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The characteristics of vestibular–visual interaction in patients with cochleovestibular disorders under galvanic stimulation] Mel'nikov OA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular compensation. Rehabilitation of a patient with vertigo] Barona de Guzmán R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cochleovestibular hypofunction syndrome of infrequent origin. Thrombosis of venous endotracheal sinuses] Sancipriano JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of the vestibule. Vignaud J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):36–49 (27 ref.)

[CT (high-resolution) in 60 cases of stapediovestibular otosclerosis with surgical indications] Mauricio JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic radiosurgery of vestibular schwannomas with a linear accelerator. Martens F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:88–92

Vertigo secondary to postlabyrinthectomy neuroma. Gacek RR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):301–6

Ultrastructural changes in superior vestibular commissural neurons following vestibular neurectomy in the cat. Guyot JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):381–7

Referral patterns in vestibular schwannomas. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):80–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeletal organization of the vestibular sensory epithelia. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;

519:66–70
Ultrastructure of melanocytes in the dark cell area of human vestibular organs: functional implications of gap junctions, isolated cilia, and annulate lamellae. Masuda M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):481–91
Ultrastructural evidence of cell communication between epithelial dark cells and melanocytes in vestibular organs of the human inner ear. Masuda M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):267–77
Ultrastructural changes in superior vestibular commissural neurons following vestibular neurectomy in the cat. Guyot JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):381–7
Structural basis for mechanical transduction in the frog vestibular sensory apparatus: II. The role of microtubules in the organization of the cuticular plate. Jaeger RG, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):207–15
Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of age-related changes in the rat vestibular epithelium. Nakayama M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):799–806
Ultrastructural changes of the vestibular sensory organs after streptomycin application on the lateral canal. Lee KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994 Mar;8(1):107–21; discussion 121–4

VESTIBULO-OCULAR REFLEX see **REFLEX, VESTIBULO-OCULAR**

VESTIBULOCOCHLEAR NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

VESTIBULOPLASTY

Augmentation of the atrophic maxillary alveolar ridge with hydroxyapatite granules in a Vicryl (polyglactin 910) knitted tube and simultaneous open vestibuloplasty. Sugar AW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):93–7
Formation of epithelial sheets by serially cultivated human mucosal cells and their applications as a graft material. Ueda M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;58(1–2):13–28

METHODS

Use of cultured mucosal grafts to cover defects caused by vestibuloplasty: an in vivo study. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):872–8; discussion 878–9

VESV see **VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE VIRUS**

VETERANS

The future of veterans' health care. Simpson AK. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):700–1
A cognitive-behavioral therapeutic community for substance dependent and homeless veterans: treatment outcome. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):621–9
A comparison of the Alcohol Dependence Scale and clinical diagnosis of alcohol dependence in male medical outpatients. Willenbring ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):715–9
Mortality ascertainment in the veteran population: alternatives to the National Death Index. Fisher SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):242–50
Associations of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer with other diseases in US veterans. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1252–5
Rare anal canal cancers in the U.S. veteran: patterns of disease and results of treatment. Longo WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):495–500
Women veterans' experiences with domestic violence and with sexual harassment while in the military. Murdoch M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):411–8
Unexplained illnesses among Desert Storm veterans. A search for causes, treatment, and cooperation. Persian Gulf Veterans Coordinating Board. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):262–8
Impact of continued geriatric outpatient management on health outcomes of older veterans. Burns R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1313–8
Protection by endoscopy against death from colorectal cancer. A case-control study among veterans [see comments] Müller AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1741–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1711–2.
Alzheimer's disease in the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Registry of Aging Twin Veterans. III. Detection of cases, longitudinal results, and observations on twin concordance. Breitner JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):763–71
Persistent post-traumatic stress disorder. May not need treatment in war veterans [letter; comment] Summerfield D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):873. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):526–8.
The Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Museum. Kirchner JL. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):48–51
Veterans worry that unexplained medical problems a legacy of service during Gulf War. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):944–7
Characteristics of veterans in Hawaii with and without diagnoses of post-traumatic stress disorder. Carlson JG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):314–8
Increased risk of colorectal cancer among smokers: results of a 26-year follow-up of US veterans and a review. Heineman EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):728–38
Proportionate mortality study of Vietnam-era veterans of Michigan. Visintainer PF, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):423–8
Integrated outpatients treatment for medically ill alcoholic men: results from a quasi-experimental study. Willenbring ML, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):337–43
From the Institute of Medicine. Miller RW. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):865
Government is in no rush to study thousands of veterans who received nasal radiation therapy [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):858–9
Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Burges Watson IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):55. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):287–8.
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the veteran population: is it still being prescribed despite recognised complications? [letter] Parkes AJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):445
Mobilization and rejection of Individual Ready Reserve personnel in Operations Desert Shield/Storm at a U.S. Army Quartermaster post. Rothberg JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):240–2
Prevalence of cigarette smoking in a group of male veterans with chronic spinal cord injury. Spungen AM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):308–11
Solution-focused group therapy. Nickerson PR. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):132–3
[A celebration in honor of World War II veterans by the Main Military Medical Directorate of the Ministry of Defense of the Russian Federation (news)] Riabinkin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The development of the Self-Rating Inventory for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Hovens JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):172–83
Motivational subtypes in an inpatient sample of substance abusers. Isenhart CE. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):463–75
Physical proximity as a possible facilitator in post-detoxification treatment-seeking among chemically dependent veterans. Ross SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):343–8
A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of nortriptyline and bromocriptine in male alcoholics subtyped by comorbid psychiatric disorders. Powell BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):462–8
American Indian veterans and families. Barse H. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):39–47
Warriors all. Holm T. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):1–3
Stress, depression, substance abuse, and racism. Johnson D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):29–33
A cultural and community process. Johnson D, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):34–8
Treatment research with crack-cocaine-dependent male veterans: the efficacy of different recruitment strategies. Piotrowski NA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):431–43
Social-psychological dilemmas and coping of atomic veterans. Garcia B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct; 64(4):651–5
Eye movement desensitization/reprocessing: its use in resolving the trauma caused by the loss of a war buddy. Young WC. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):282–91
Efficacy of buspirone in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder: an open trial. Duffy JD, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):33–7
The reactivation of post-traumatic stress disorder in later life. Macleod AD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 28(4):625–34
Autobiographical memory disturbance in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):619–30
Absence of reduced platelet adenylate cyclase activity in Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Kohn Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):205–8
Do cortisol and thyroxin correlate with nervousness and depression among male army veterans? Mazur A. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):259–63
Post-traumatic stress disorder and war veterans. Orner RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):313–5
Correlations between akathisia and residual psychopathology: a by-product of neuroleptic-induced dysphoria. Newcomer JW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):834–8
Post-traumatic stress disorder in prisoners of war and combat veterans of the Dieppe Raid: a 50-year follow-up. Beal AL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):177–84
Delayed onset post-traumatic stress disorder in World War II veterans. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 39(7):439–41
Aggression and its correlates in Vietnam veterans with and without chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Lasko NB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):373–81
Suicide attempt histories in alcohol-dependent men: differences in psychological profiles. Burch EA Jr. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1477–86
Treatment outcome for impoverished alcoholics in an abstinence-based program. Miller NS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):753–63
A comparison of MMPI and MMPI-2 in PTSD assessment. Albrecht NN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):578–85
A comparison of combat's effects on PTSD scores in veterans with high and low moral development. Berg GE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):669–76
The effect of PTSD and combat level on Vietnam veterans' perceptions of child behavior and marital adjustment. Caselli LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):4–12
Relationship of NEO-PI to personality styles and severity of trauma in chronic PTSD victims. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):699–707
Cluster analysis of MCMI and MCMI-II on chronic PTSD victims. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):502–15
MMPI profiles in PTSD as a function of comorbidity. Talbert FS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):529–37
Posttraumatic stress disorder and war-zone exposure as correlates of perceived health in female Vietnam War veterans. Wolfe J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1235–40
Race in the treatment of homeless mentally ill veterans. Leda C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):529–37
Interrelationship between MMPI-2 and Rorschach variables in a sample of Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Apr;64(2):312–8
Rorschach measures of posttraumatic stress in Persian Gulf War veterans. Sloan P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun; 64(3):397–414
Psychology of comorbid posttraumatic stress disorder and substance abuse: lessons from combat veterans. Zaslav MR. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):393–400 (20 ref.)
Scheduled brief admissions: patient "tuneups". Merchant DJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec; 32(12):7–10
Self-reported alcohol intake and cognition in aging twins. Christian JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):414–6
Alcoholic subtypes: psychosocial functioning in Vietnam era men. Shirley MC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):279–93
Post-traumatic stress and associated disorders among Vietnam veterans: the significance of combat exposure and social support. Boscarino JA. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):317–36
Lithium for irritability in post-traumatic stress disorder. Forster PL, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):143–9
Warzone violence in Vietnam: an examination of premilitary, military, and postmilitary factors in PTSD in-patients. Hiley-Young B, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):125–41
The therapeutic use of ritual and ceremony in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):283–98
Race-related PTSD: the Asian American Vietnam veteran. Loo CM. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):637–56 (40 ref.)
A twin study of the association of post-traumatic stress disorder and combat exposure with long-term socioeconomic status in Vietnam veterans. McCarren M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):111–24
Post-traumatic stress disorder and the MMPI-2. Munley PH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):171–8
Treatment of Vietnam War veterans with PTSD: a comparison of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing, biofeedback, and relaxation training. Silver SM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):337–42
Do Vietnam-era veterans who suffer from posttraumatic stress disorder avoid VA mental health services? Rosenheck R, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):136–42
Assessment of secondary traumatization with an emotional Stroop task. Motta RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1274
Post-traumatic stress disorder in the military veteran. Friedman MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):265–77 (50 ref.)
Psychiatric crisis intervention in the general emergency service of a Veterans Affairs hospital. Lambert M. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):283–4
Evaluating the effectiveness of a residential rehabilitation program for homeless veterans. Prabucki K, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):372–5
Disability compensation and work among veterans with psychiatric and nonpsychiatric impairments. Rosenheck R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):359–65
Psychosocial needs of family caregivers of terminally ill patients. Cheng WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1243–50
Vulnerability Scale: a preliminary report of psychometric properties. Glover H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1651–68
Validation of the Impact of Event Scale on a sample of American Vietnam veterans. Hendrix CC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):321–2
Attitudes toward homosexual behavior: effects of veteran status. Matthews MD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1516–8
Attitudes of women toward homosexual behavior as a function of veteran status. Matthews MD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):266
Some selected psychological and social characteristics of veteran psychiatric inpatients without stable housing. Thompson JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):391–4
Some outcome predictors for use in vocational rehabilitation planning. Thompson JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):423–6
Insomnia in Vietnam era veteran twins: influence of genes and combat experience. McCarren M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug; 17(5):456–61

VETERANS

Posttraumatic stress symptomatology: similarities and differences between Vietnam veterans and adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. McNew JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):115–26

The transition from inpatient to outpatient care [clinical conference] **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):302–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Co-morbidity of lifetime psychiatric disorder among male alcoholic patients. Penick EC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1289–93

The national survey of Indian Vietnam veterans. Holm T. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):18–28

Drug use among primary alcoholic veterans. Tsuang JW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):483–93

Attempted suicide among Vietnam veterans: a model of etiology in a community sample. Fontana A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):102–9

Utilization of mental health services by minority veterans of the Vietnam era. Rosenheck R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):685–91

Longer episodes of community residential care reduce substance abuse patients' readmission rates. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):433–43

Ascertainment of mortality in the U.S. veteran population: World War II veteran twins. Page WF, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):351–5

Veterans who return to hospitals again and again [editorial; comment] Campion EW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29; 331(26):1771–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1752–5.

Habitually wandering patients [see comments] Pankratz L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1752–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1771–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1582–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1583.

Repeat users of substance abuse services at a VA Medical Center. Hartz DT, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar; 46(3):285–7

Characteristics of male and female veterans who use VA psychiatric emergency services. Levitte SS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):281–2

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS

Agent Orange down under [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):222

[Implication of compensation in recovery from combat-induced post-traumatic stress disorder] Solomon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):450–5, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Disability income, cocaine use, and repeated hospitalization among schizophrenic cocaine abusers—a government-sponsored revolving door? [see comments] Shaner A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):777–83 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):794–6.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Veterans' psychiatric benefits: enter courts and attorneys. Sparr LF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(2):205–22 (96 ref.)

VETERANS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, VETERANS**

VETERINARIANS

see related
ANIMAL TECHNICIANS

Low back disability among self-employed dentists, veterinarians, physicians and physical therapists in The Netherlands. A retrospective study over a 13-year period (N = 1,119) and an early intervention program with 1-year follow-up (N = 134). van Doorn JW. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;263:1–64

Veterinary conference proceedings database [letter] Jetté JP. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):675

An ethicist's commentary on the case of the female veterinarian receiving unwelcome attention from her employer. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):353

The veterinarian and animal welfare [letter] Swarbrick O. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):597

Occupational protein contact dermatitis in a veterinary surgeon. Roger A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr; 32(4):248–9

Biographical profile of practising veterinarians in South Africa. Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep; 65(3):101–3

Veterinary education: should practitioners have more say? [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):368–9

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] Furley CW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24.

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658.

Health education delivery by Wisconsin veterinarians. Reding DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Dec;93(12):627–9

EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, VETERINARY**

STANDARDS

An ethicist's commentary on the found dog cases. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):537

An assessment of the outcome of the alternative medical and surgical laboratory program at Tufts University [see comments] Pavletic MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):97–100. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 15;205(6):814.

Dearth of locums, fees and veterinary manpower [letter] Leyland A. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):447–8

Dearth of locums, fees and veterinary manpower [letter] Renwick P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):447

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dearth of locums [letter; comment] Stanley D. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 15;136(15):399–400.

Dearth of locums [letter] [see comments] Timmis PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 15;136(15):399–400.

UTILIZATION

What does vaccination mean to your clients? Schuurmans AJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:55S–57S

VETERINARY ANATOMY see **ANATOMY, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS see **ANIMAL TECHNICIANS**

VETERINARY CLINICS see **HOSPITALS, ANIMAL**

VETERINARY EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, ANIMAL**

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see related
ANIMAL DISEASES
ANIMAL TECHNICIANS
LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

Veterinary drugs: disposition, biotransformation and risk evaluation. Fink-Gremmels J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2521–8 (93 ref.)

Dunlop Asia Awards. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):390

Dr. Kee Jim 1994 Schering Award recipient. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):552–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Veterinary medical imaging: other considerations in critical thinking [letter; comment] Dohoo I, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):71–2. Comment on: Can Vet J 1994 Nov;35(11):723.

Reporting animal abuse [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):595–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cross-Canada Disease Report in need of support [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):341–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Veterinary practice owners' association [letter] McCleary JR. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):675

An ethicist's commentary on whether veterinarians employed by large corporate entities can practise ethically. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):74–5

Tylosin, an airborne contact allergen in veterinarians. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):327–8

Domestic Animal Endocrinology Award. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):315

Human health. An important aspect of veterinary medicine [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):944–5

AVMA promotes use of public health veterinarians [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):937

Public health council actions approved by board [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):146–7

Council formulates research priorities. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):149

Veterinary medical research: a national resource. Alden CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1689–93

AVMA encourages input [letter] Barnett DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1677

National Board Examination Committee moves towards independence, approves examination fee increases [news] Boyce JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):935–6

Impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act on veterinary medicine [see comments] Emswiller BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1129–32. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 1;206(1):25–6.

USDA-APHIS accreditation [letter] Finch SN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):769

Livestock producers attitudes about food animal veterinarians. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):168–9

Things we wish we hadn't said. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):162

Impressions from the press. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):434–5

Working with veterinary editors. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):818–9

Survey of statistical methods used in the veterinary medical literature. Hammer AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):344–5

Direction and control of the veterinarian's assistants [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511] Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):43–4

Marketing by the veterinarian—some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):576–7

Emergency care: some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):44–5

Issues pertaining to professional service corporations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):319–20

Legal brief. Unfinished business. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):697–8

Veterinarians and waste disposal. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):308–9

Pointers on the liability of public veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1280–1

Some legal considerations in the management of a veterinary medical association. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):991–2

Common law and statutory defenses to a veterinary medical malpractice action. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1703–4

Praise for guidelines [letter; comment] Hart L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1838–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):961–76.

Response from the Doris Day Animal League [letter] Hazard HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31

Comments about vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter; comment] Henderson TR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4.

A salute to swine practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1124–5

Protecting food animal practitioners from public tirades or lawsuits. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15; 206(12):1846–7

Compounding in veterinary anesthesiology. Hubbell JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):202–4

Up to speed on information superhighway [letter] Jones CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):966–7

Pharmacist compounding vs veterinarian compounding: similarities and differences. Jordan DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):256–60

Love for animals and the veterinary profession. Lawrence EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):970–2

Role of veterinary services in the future development of the channel catfish industry. Levy JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):294–6

Georgia veterinarians rise above flood crisis [news] Lundin CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):807–11

Compounding for veterinarians by pharmacists. Lust EB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):261–3

Committee represents aquaculture, seafood interests [news] McCormick C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):148

Are AVMA guidelines too restrictive? Mandelker L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):238–40

Endangered species and the veterinary practitioner [news] Milani MM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):281, 286–7

Botswana's wildlife resource: a veterinary perspective [news] Osofsky SA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15; 205(10):1381–5

Credentialing of veterinary specialists [see comments] Pascoe PJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1118–21. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 15;207(2):148–9.

Clinical pharmacology considerations regarding compounding. Powers TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):221–3

Blastomycosis in a veterinarian [letter] Ramsey DT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):968

FSIS explains benefits of HACCP [news] Reed CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):284

On veterinary medicine as community—and vehicle for a "gathered life". Schwabe CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):599–603

Are AVMA guidelines too permissive? Sears JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):237–8

Pet fish medicine offers new challenges. Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1267–71

Food on the hoof: stamping out food safety concerns [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):280, 282–3

Arabians bring Roses to Egypt [news] [see comments] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15; 205(10):1372–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):424; discussion 426. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):424–5; discussion 426. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):425–6.

Industry representatives share views on care and use of laboratory animals [news] Spencer LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):134–5

SNOMED International for veterinary medicine [see comments] Talbot RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1445–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):152–3.

Ukraine: time for change [news] Tute W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1649–53

AVMA guidelines on compounding. Upson D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):199–200
A success story: the Congressional Science Fellowships. Van Dresser WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):953–4
Private practitioner's perspective on animal research. Vice TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):475–6
Data integrity–conduct of clinical investigations: university investigator perspective. Crooker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):622–7; discussion 627–8
The conduct of clinical trials and good clinical practices: the sponsor's perspective. Food and Drug Administration. Robb EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):614–9; discussion 619–21
The responsibilities of investigators, monitors, and sponsors of clinical studies supporting new animal drug applications. Center for Veterinary Medicine, FDA. Schoenemann HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):606–13; discussion 612–3
Animal traction in South Africa: research priorities in veterinary science. Krecek RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):150–3
An investigation into the potential veterinary needs of a semi-rural low-income community. McCrindle CM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):90–6
Writing and publishing a paper in a veterinary journal. Mason IS. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):214–20
Dr John Oliver awarded prestigious ACVIM honor. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):388
EPIZOO: a computer software package of methods for animal population health analysis and programming. Kouba V. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):637–50
The bioscientist as an expert witness. Robinson FR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:1–36 (34 ref.)
International collaborative research: role of FAO and other international organizations on animal health programs in Latin America and the Caribbean. Arellano Sota C. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):11–7
W.A.A.V.P. and Pfizer Award for excellence in research in veterinary parasitology. Veterinary helminthology 1954–1993: a personal view of four decades of research. Armour J. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):11–22
Marketing in my practice. Westerhuis AH. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr; 16 Suppl 1:57S
Movement of food animals within the single market. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):629–32
New species, and new perspectives, in practice [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):369–71
Preparing for the worst: will the profession be able to cope? [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):366–7
IVIC/Vetstream [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18; 134(25):660
Threat to availability of medicines [letter] [see comments] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):23–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 28;136(4):107.
IVIC/Vetstream [letter] Grieve J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):71–2
Slaughter without pre-stunning [letter; comment] Hutchison MF. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23–4.
Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Kalema G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95.
Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658.
Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter] [see comments] Lindley S. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143–4.
Behaviour, lay personnel and veterinarians [letter] Mills DS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):48
Threat to availability of medicines [letter; comment] Parker RC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):107. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 7;;136(1):23–4.
New rules on medicines [letter] Young A. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156
[Production management on dairy farms: the road to the future] Brand A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;120(7):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Presenting the results of medical and workplace studies. Veterinarians should take care of themselves] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):27–8 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine and organic animal husbandry. II. Organic animal husbandry: a challenge for veterinary medicine] Grommers FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Report from an evacuated veterinarian. '4 weeks in a new practice and all animals are gone!'] Hulsen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):148–9 **(Dut)**
[Oncology, pathology and companion animal practice] Misdorp W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1; 119(23):729–34 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The changing role of the veterinarian in primary production (demands with respect to diagnostic tests, risk analysis and the need for certification of farms)] Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15;119(24):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The Dutch Research Association of Animal Sciences and Animal Health gets a start. Approach to veterinary and zoological problems through joint research (news)] Sybesma W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):88–9 **(Dut)**
[Possible involvement of (practicing) veterinarians in the regulation destruction of dead dogs and cats (news)] van Egmond PS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15; 120(12):384–5 **(Dut)**
[Publication decision Veterinary Domestic Tribunal concerning Article 16, 3rd paragraph, of the Law on Veterinary Practice 1990. The Veterinary Domestic Tribunal] Van Zutphen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;120(8):245–7 **(Dut)**
[Mrs. A.C.W. Vervoorn-Malinosky Blom. When you do a lot, you have a lot of time (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Vervoorn-Malinosky Blom AC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):370–1 **(Dut)**
[Production and health. Animals, drugs, society] Ansay M. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):322–7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The role of pharmacy in veterinary medicine] Vanhalle G. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):350–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Risks from environmental exposure: the role of the veterinary epidemiology] Peracca L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:191–3 **(Ita)**
[Scientific basis in the setting of residue limits for veterinary drugs in food of animal origin taking into account the presence of their metabolites] Mitsumori K. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hydatidosis control in the province of Río Negro, Argentina: evaluation of the veterinary health care activities. I] Larrieu E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A business plan you can bank on. Matthew B. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):726–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
How to avoid getting steamrolled by pet superstores. Gavzer KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):554–6
Professional incomes of US veterinarians in 1993, evaluated by years since graduation and ownership status. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):443–5
Veterinary practice expenses in 1993. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1153–5
Sources of revenue generated by livestock veterinarians. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):715–6
Livestock producers' expenditures on animal health products and services in 1993. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1865–7
US veterinary practice revenue, expense, and returns in 1993. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):799–801
Trends in veterinarians' professional income, 1983 to 1993 [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1867] Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1545–6
Current Internal Revenue Service views on cash basis versus accrual basis accounting for veterinary practices. McCarthy JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):292–3
Characteristics and salaries of laboratory animal veterinarians. Slattum MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1030–3
Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1994 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1687–8
Professional incomes of US veterinarians, 1993. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1405–8
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] [see comments] Brown AC. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):510. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):631.
Dearth of locums [letter; comment] [see comments] Coe A. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):399–400. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423.
Meeting clients' needs [letter] Harrison J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3;135(23):559–60
Statutory examination for membership [letter] Kivumbi C. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):631

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, VETERINARY

HISTORY

Aujeszky Memorial Lecture. Bartha A. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):149–52
Pastoral development and the veterinary profession in Australia, 1850–1900. Fisher JR. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):126–31
The growth of the livestock industries and the veterinary profession in Australia to 1850. Fisher JR. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):248–53
The 11th Kendall Oration. Some recent achievements of veterinary science in Australia [see comments] Sutherland AK. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):193–5. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1994 Sep;71(9):310.
11th Kendall Oration [letter; comment] Watson ADJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):310. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1994 Jul;71(7):193–5.
Human chronome research at the service of veterinary medicine: a legacy of Erna Halberg. Arteaga AP, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):65–70 (19 ref.)
Parasitology in the United Kingdom and elsewhere over 30 years of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology. Soulsby L. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):3–10
100 years of disease control. Bonner J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):667–8
[Pioneers: veterinarians from earlier times (8). Francisco de la Reyna] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):150–1 **(Dut)**
[Pioneers: veterinarians from earlier times (6). Laurenzo Rusio (Rusius)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1; 119(21):642–3 **(Dut)**
[Pioneers: veterinarians from earlier times (10). Jacques de Solleysel I] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;120(13):404–5 **(Dut)**
[40th anniversary of the Museum of Veterinary Medicine—from Kroes to Wijgergangs] Deleu S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):638–40 **(Dut)**
[Pioneers: veterinarians from earlier times (9). Marx Fugger] Fugger M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 1;120(9):272–3 **(Dut)**
[The development of veterinary boards and veterinary institutes in Germany in the 18th and 19th centuries] Kötsche W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb; 107(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of the state veterinary organization in Germany in the 18th and 19th centuries] Kötsche W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroscience and veterinary medicine] Dahme E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Veterinary Historical Museum at the Hannover School of Veterinary Medicine—history, conception, duties and problems] Schäffer J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Emmental-Oberaargau Veterinary Society 1887–1943] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(1):11–4 **(Ger)**
[Military veterinary service and the formation of veterinary medicine and farriery in the 19th century] Krähenmann A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(1):5–10 **(Ger)**
[Veterinary evolution in Iron Age discoveries in Glozel (France)] Schällibaum R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(1):15–7 **(Ger)**
[190 years of clinical endoscopy: Philipp Bozzini, an almost forgotten pioneer] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, VETERINARY

MANPOWER

Selection of students for veterinary medicine [letter] [see comments] Guernsey G. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):8. Comment in: Can Vet J 1995 May;36(5):261–4.
Shortage of rural, mixed animal practitioners—replies [letter] McKelvey D. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):344, 346; discussion 347
Selection of students for veterinary medicine [letter; comment] Ogilvie TH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May; 36(5):261–4. Comment on: Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):8.
Shortage of rural, mixed animal practitioners—replies [letter] Robinson T. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):346–7
Employment of 1994 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges, analysis by gender. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):177–9
DEA employment waiver rule to be revised [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1080–1
United front hinges on mutual respect [letter] Lifton SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):534
Manpower and education [letter; comment] [see comments] Ewing JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):363. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Nov 5;135(19):464.
Meeting clients' needs [letter] Harrison J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3;135(23):559–60
Manpower and education [letter; comment] [see comments] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):363. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):464.
Veterinary manpower [letter] Lanyon L. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):46
Dearth of locums, fees and veterinary manpower [letter] Leyland A. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):447–8
Veterinary manpower [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):46–7
Dearth of locums, fees and veterinary manpower [letter] Renwick P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):447
Dearth of locums [letter] [see comments] Timmis PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 15;136(15):399–400.

METHODS

Gaining clients' confidence through participatory management. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):542–3
Networking: a drive to communicate [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):9–11
Computers: beyond the basics [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):945–6
Computer applications in medical care: veterinary medicine as microcosm [news] Starr R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995

Feb 15;206(4):419–20

Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. Minja MM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):905–25

Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub-Saharan Africa: concept development. Mlangwa JE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):665–72

Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub-Saharan Africa: the case of privatisation. Mlangwa JE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):673–85

The role of perinatal care in development. Lawler DF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):59–67 (44 ref.)

Approach to the emergency equine patient. Bertone JJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):489–94 (8 ref.)

First aid, transport, and triage. Faggella AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):997–1014 (7 ref.)

Communication with a capital 'C' [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):491–2

[Registration and inspection systems within the community with special regard to the ANIMO system] Terberger M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):261–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing group practices: a management challenge. Hays RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):145–7

Personnel points. Jack DC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May; 36(5):316–9

Ten key principles of veterinary management. Matthew B. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):51–4 (2 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Conservation highlighted at Durban congress [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):466–9

Reorganisation of the SVS [letter] Bennett M. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571

Reorganisation of the SVS [letter] Brown AC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571

[Possibilities of epidemiological studies via automated veterinary practice administration] Brouwer H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 15;120(10):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Guidelines for practice management and practice equipment. "Much more effective and fewer disturbances" (news)] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):54–5 **(Dut)**

[Red Cross veterinary program in Somalia] Ros A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15;119(24):760–2 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory validation of in vitro serological assay systems to assess the potency of tetanus toxoid in vaccines for veterinary use. Hendriksen CF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):257–68

A public health role for the private practitioner [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):197–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Joining a board of directors? Know your responsibilities. Lesperance RJ. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):328–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

An ethicist's commentary of the case of a veterinarian utilizing homeopathic therapy. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):268–9

An ethicist's commentary on the case of shipping animals that have experienced heavy metal toxicosis. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):9

Basic ingredients for a good food animal practitioner. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):710–1

Calls for quality assurance for specialty training [letter; comment] Ames ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):148–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1118–21.

Caring for pets of immunocompromised persons [see comments] Angulo FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1641–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592; discussion 592–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):940–1.

Animal health care in Egypt [letter; comment] Botros SS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):424; discussion 426. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1372–4.

Good performance reviews can raise morale and improve client relations. Clevenger JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):168–9

Fee splitting in veterinary practice. Emswiller BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):706–9

Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Are we sure we're doing this right? Gerloff BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):154–5

Dealing with stress through "the old standby". Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1252–4

Looking at business in a professional world [letter; comment] Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):25–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1129–32.

The human side of veterinary medicine. Organize or agonize. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1848–9

The perils of perfectionism [see comments] Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1118. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):151–2.

The limits of confidentiality: a veterinarian's duty to report disease, cruelty, and theft. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1336–7

Positions of meat animal producers. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):815–6

Have we created antibiotic-resistant monsters? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1396–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):154–5.

Infringements on companion animal practice induce sympathy pains. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):160–1

Use of the Shewhart Cycle to provide continuous improvement of food animal practice. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):784–5

The value of cooperation for improving profitability in food animal production. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1670–1

Perfectionism [letter; comment] Kelcourse MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):151–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1118.

Clients with special needs [letter] Larsen PH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1671–2

Is compounding compatible with quality assurance programs? Lautner B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):276–9

Problems associated with veterinary compounding in swine practice. McKean JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15; 205(2):279–83

The ethics and etiquette of good gossip. Osbourne CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1534–7

The role of attending veterinarians in laboratory animal welfare. Quimby FW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):461–5

Workshop challenges veterinary community to address substance abuse [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):290–1

Learning from your own pet's euthanasia [see comments] Randolph JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15; 205(4):544–5. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1.

Responsible drug compounding in small animal practice. Reid JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):204–6

Don't let yesterday ruin today. Reilly KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):164

Board certification examinations [letter; comment] Roen DT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):593–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1664–8.

Comments about vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter; comment] Schmoling GR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4.

Empathizing with pet owners [letter; comment] Shrum SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):544–5.

Designing a fair and legally defensible process for board certification [see comments] Stromberg CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1664–8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):593–4.

Animal health care in Egypt [letter; comment] Talaat AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):424–5; discussion 426. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1372–4.

Vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter] [see comments] Tribby MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30–1. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31.

Animal health care in Egypt [letter; comment] Williams CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):425–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1372–4.

The word [editorial] Wolfensohn S. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):1

PDA response. "Guideline for submitting documentation for sterilization process validation in applications for human and veterinary drug products". Parenteral Drug Association. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 49(2):62–6

Client counseling for cancer: considerations for making a professional and skillful presentation of treatment options, risks, and therapeutic goals. Ciekot PA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):19–31 (28 ref.)

The use of ciprofloxacin in veterinary proprietary products of enrofloxacin. Sumano LH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):476–7

Agriculture Committee rejects 'disease time-bomb' scenario [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3;135(23):538–9

New rules on medicines [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):227–8

New rules on medicines [letter; comment] Cumming C. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):334.

Completion of the veterinary written direction [letter] DeVile CP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475

New rules on medicines [letter] Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):371–2

New rules on medicines [letter] Hill L. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):227

New rules on medicines [letter] Jacklin M. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):227

Veterinary certification for livestock export [letter] King N. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571

Slaughter of animals without pre-stunning [letter] [see comments] Nixon SR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.

New rules on medicines [letter] Pepper DB. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):227

New rules on medicines [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):227

Role of the OVS in the Meat Hygiene Service [letter] Smith DL. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423–4

New rules on medicines [letter] Stuart NC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423

Live animal exports [letter] Taylor N. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475

New rules on medicines [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):334. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 11;136(10):251. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423.

BVA ethics committee [letter] Townsend T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335–6

Ultrasonic pregnancy diagnosis [letter] [see comments] Woodcock S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8;136(14):371.

New rules on medicines [letter] Wray JG. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):130–1

Veterinary bioethics: ecoveterinary and ethoveterinary perspectives. Fox MW. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):9–15 (0 ref.)

[The animal should also be able to trust the veterinarian's diploma] Cesar E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1; 120(13):406–8 **(Dut)**

[Final conference Quality Assurance guideline for veterinary practice. Certification makes clinical skills demonstrable] Rotgers G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;120(13):411–5 **(Dut)**

[Quality guidelines for veterinary practice (letter)] van der Wal KG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1; 120(14):440 **(Dut)**

[More than a year disciplinary regulations. Lack of communication frequently reason for complaint] van Egmond S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15; 119(18):550–2 **(Dut)**

[Certification veterinarian practice. Sample testing reveals weak points] van Eijden G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;120(13):416–7 **(Dut)**

[Certification pathological examination health service for animals. 'We improved all together' (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Vos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 15;120(6):177–9 **(Dut)**

[Ethical and legal questions regarding the killing of animals to avoid considerable pain and suffering] Möbius G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):372–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Also "animal" patients deserve respect (letter)] Sternberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3972 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Suicide, cancer, and other causes of death among California veterinarians, 1960–1992. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):37–49

'Exceptionally busy year' for the SVS [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):218–9

TRENDS

What are your career aspirations? [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):470–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

The future of animal research. Beaver BV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):480–2

Will professional compounding exist in veterinary practice in the 21st century? Clarke CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):295–6

Issues confronting professional compounding in the 21st century: a student's perspective. Levy J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):297–8

Will compounding exist in the 21st century? Lynn RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):296–7

Makes you wonder if you graduated. Nicoll HC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1126

What of CPD for the future? [editorial] Lewis-Jones CA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):195

Charter symposium identifies challenges for change [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):562–4

Future of the SVS: the Government announces its decision [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):479–80

Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter; comment] Blake K. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):51–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 10;135(24):582.

Realities of research [letter; comment] Bourne FJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):535. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):387.

Wooldridge Memorial Lecture—realities of research [news] Bourne J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):516–9

Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] [see comments] Brown AC. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):510. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):631.

Future of veterinary research [letter; comment] Campbell RS. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):131. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):387.

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment]

Furley CW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24.
Future of veterinary research [letter; comment] Gaskell R. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):439. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):387.
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] Hollands C. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486
Future of veterinary research [letter] [see comments] Lanyon L. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):387. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):439. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):535. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 4;136(5):131.
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] Lister SA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):535
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter] O'Toole D. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11;136(10):251–2
Future of the State Veterinary Service [letter; comment] Stobo T. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):631. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 19;135(21):510.
Priorities in animal care [letter] Williams T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):448
[Veterinary medicine in 2000: a study with separate study directions] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):574–5, 578–81 **(Dut)**
[Specialists want greater recognition (news)] Boevé MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):641 **(Dut)**
[Professor Brand's viewpoint—'The veterinarian has to come around!' (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Brand A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;120(7):225–8 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine in 2000; more students in more specialties. Starting note argues in favor of further differentiation] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):572–4 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary rules of the game before and after 1 January 1993—limitless] Janssen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;119(20):606–10 **(Dut)**
[An overview of veterinary medicine from 1960 to today with a look toward the future] Ruitenberg EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):436–9 **(Dut)**
[Normative questions in veterinary practice: a survey] Rutgers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15; 119(18):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine after 2002: the market] Vaarkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1;120(11):334–5, 338–40 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine in 2000] van Leeuwen JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15;119(24):770 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine after 2002, preliminary questions (news)] Vellenga L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1; 120(11):334 **(Dut)**
[Team work] Wijsmuller JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):372–3 **(Dut)**
[Clinical veterinary medicine in Germany—quo vadis?] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

Captive cetaceans [letter] Van Bonn WG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):155–6
A cohort study of the effects of Vietnam service on testicular pathology of U.S. military working dogs. Hayes HM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):248–55

HISTORY

[Military veterinary service and the formation of veterinary medicine and farriery in the 19th century] Krähenmann A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(1):5–10 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lao People's Democratic Republic Veterinary Public Health Project. Stanley OL. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):639–43

VIBRATION

Middle ear transmission disorders by laser-Doppler vibrometry [letter; comment] Goode RL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):679–81. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;114(1):59–63.
Equal vibrotactile sense thresholds of the fingers and its diagnostic significance for hand-arm vibration syndrome. Cheng H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):11–5
Whole-body vibration exposure: a comprehensive field study. Ozkaya N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1164–71
Distance from an intrauterine hydrophone as a factor affecting intrauterine sound pressure levels produced by the vibroacoustic stimulation test. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):523–7
Neurobiologic mechanisms of fetal heart rate response to vibroacoustic stimulation [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1649. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1571–7.
Early heart rate response of normal human term fetuses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):273–8
Comparison of multiple frequency vibrometry testing and sensory nerve conduction measures in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome in an industrial setting. Werner RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):101–6
Vibrational relaxation dynamics in solutions. Owrutsky JC, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1994;45:519–55 (148 ref.)
Thyroarytenoid muscle activity and infraglottic aspect of canine vocal fold vibration. Yumoto E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):759–64
Whole body vibration and the snowmobile. Anttonen H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:24–8
Hand-arm vibration in snowmobile drivers. Anttonen H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:19–23
Vibration in metal and non-metal incubators. Youngblut JM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):476–80
Vibrational analysis of glutathione. Qian W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1377–94
A 3-D finite element analysis of the natural frequencies of vibration of a stapes prosthesis replacement reconstruction of the middle ear. Williams KR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):36–44
Vibroacoustic stimulation for risk assessment. Smith CV. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):797–808 (36 ref.)
Vibration, sonic and ultrasonic wave propagation analysis for the detection of osteoporosis. Van der Perre G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:45–53
Elevated vibration perception threshold in young patients with type 1 diabetes in comparison to non-diabetic children and adolescents. Olsen BS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov; 11(9):888–92
The effects of goshajinkigan, a herbal medicine, on subjective symptoms and vibratory threshold in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Tawata M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):121–8
Mechanisms of vibration-induced interference with manual control performance. McLeod RW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1431–44
A comparison of vibrotactile thresholds on the finger obtained with different equipment. Maeda S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1391–406
Transmission of roll and pitch seat vibration to the head. Paddan GS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1513–31
Bony vibration stimulation: a new, non-invasive method for examining intradiscal pain. Yrjämä M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):233–5
Normal vibrations and valence charge distribution in relation to bioactivity of gammexane. Saxena PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):198–202
Diagnostic value of finger thermometry and photoplethysmography in the assessment of hand-arm vibration syndrome. Bogadi-Sare A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):137–40
Application of a new, self-recording, vibratory sensation meter to measure temporary threshold shift of vibratory sensation caused by local vibration exposure. Nishiyama K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):97–102
The use of vibrotactile stimulation for determining sexual potency in the laboratory in men with erectile problems: methodological considerations. Rowland DL, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Sep;6(3):153–61
Multifunctional aesthesiometer "TELMEST". Mikołajczyk HJ, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(1):77–85
The effects of masking on the growth of vibrotactile sensation magnitude and on the amplitude difference limen: a test of the equal sensation magnitude–equal difference limen hypothesis. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1479–88
Vibrotactile adaptation enhances frequency discrimination. Goble AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):771–80
A data correction method for surface measurement of vibration on the human body. Kitazaki S, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):885–90
Resonant frequency of a pin-accelerometer system mounted in bone. Rostedt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):625–9
Investigation of vibration characteristics of the ligamentous lumbar spine using the finite element approach. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):377–83
Loosening of total hip arthroplasty. Diagnosis by vibration analysis. Li PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):640–4
Abdominal vibration alters sleep state in fetal sheep. Peters AJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):227–34
Vibration arthrometry of the knee with torn meniscus: a preliminary report. Jiang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):622–5
Age effects on reflex and postural responses to propriomuscular inputs generated by tendon vibration. Quoniam C, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B155–65
Determination of fracture healing by transverse vibration measurement: a preliminary report. Flint AJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):205–7
Re-evaluation of the absolute threshold and response mode of the most sensitive known "vibration" detector, the cockroach's subgenual organ: a cochlea-like displacement threshold and a direct response to sound. Shaw SR. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1167–85
Body sway and vibration perception thresholds in normal aging and in patients with polyneuropathy. Bergin PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):335–40
Influence of local tissue temperature on vibration detection threshold. Thyagarajan D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):149–52
Quantitative measurement of vibratory perception threshold using a new vibrometer TM-31A. Kamon N. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):989–96
Vibration sensibility testing in the workplace. Day-to-day reliability. Rosecrance JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1032–7
Comparison of biothesiometry and neuro-urophysiological investigations for the clinical evaluation of patients with erectile dysfunction [see comments] Bemelmans BL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1483–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1494–6.
Impression technique for the assessment of oedema: comparison with a new tactile sensor that measures physical properties of tissue. Lindahl OA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):27–32
Two-dimensional vibrating platform in nm range. Schellart NA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):217–20
A simple method for the determination of the fundamental frequency of vibration of bones. Laura PA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):422–4
The influence of biodynamic factors on the absorption of vibration energy in the human hand and arm. Burström L. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):159–67
Prevention, clinical, and pathophysiological research on vibration syndrome. Yamada S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):27–41 (78 ref.)
Effects of a single drip infusion of lipo-prostaglandin E1 on vibratory threshold in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Tawata M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan;49(1):27–39
Touch and vibrotactile neurons in a crotaline snake's trigeminal ganglia. Terashima SI, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):169–81
Effects of developmental methylmercury exposure or lifetime lead exposure on vibration sensitivity function in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 134(1):161–9
[Improvement of temperature and vibration sense in chronic uremia after a single dialysis] Hilz MJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;63(7):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamental study on effects of different form of mouthguards on modal shape and damping ratio of human dry mandible] Hasegawa Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change of human vertical posture due to vibration of the shoulder muscles] Latash ML. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):125–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Several points concerning hygienic standardization and evaluation of industrial noise and vibration] Bruskin ZZ. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of vibratory threshold in the diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy] Ribera RL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Digital nerve conduction velocity as a sensitive indication of peripheral neuropathy in vibration syndrome. Sakakibara H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):359–66
The influence of earthquake-induced stress on human facial clefting and its simulation in mice. Montenegro MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):33–7
Combined effects of cold, vibration and smoking, particularly in snowmobile users. Virokannas H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:29–34
Vibration and noise in pediatric emergency transport vehicles: a potential cause of morbidity? Macnab A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):212–9
Vibration white finger [letter; comment] Jaques SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):279. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194.
A study of hand grip pressure distribution and EMG of finger flexor muscles under dynamic loads. Gurram R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):684–99
The effect of vibration on back discomfort and serum levels of von Willebrand factor antigen: a preliminary communication. Pope MH, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):143–5
Medical and occupational preconditions for vibration-induced spinal disorders: occupational disease no. 2110 in Germany. Dupuis H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):303–8
Influence of power tool-related parameters on the response of finger flexor muscles. Gurram R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):393–8
Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon in different groups of workers operating hand-held vibrating tools. Mirbod SM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):13–22
Some aspects of health problems due to local vibration. Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):317–22
Optimization of the contact damping and stiffness coefficients to minimize human body vibration. Amirouche FM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):413–20
An epidemiologic study of carpal tunnel syndrome and hand-arm vibration syndrome in relation to vibration exposure [letter; comment] Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):345–6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):99–105.
Raynaud's phenomenon associated with the use of

pneumatically powered surgical instruments. Cherniack MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1008–15

Mechanical vibration in ambulance transport. Sherwood HB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):457–63

Tunnel syndromes of the upper extremities in workers using hand–operated vibrating tools. Kákosy T. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):474–80

Nagoya International Symposium on Human Responses to Hand–Arm Vibration. November 5–7, 1993. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:1–239

Vibration exposure and prevention in Japan. Futatsuka M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:195–202 (12 ref.)

Pathophysiology of white fingers in workers using hand–held vibrating tools. Gemne G. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:87–97 (57 ref.)

Foundations of hand–transmitted vibration standards. Griffin MJ. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:147–64 (27 ref.)

Autonomic nervous function of hand–arm vibration syndrome patients. Harada N. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:77–85

Pathological changes of finger and toe in patients with vibration syndrome. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:129–36

Vibration–induced white finger as a risk factor for hearing loss and postural instability. Iki M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:137–45

Impulsive vibration and exposure limit. Louda L, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:165–72

Temporary threshold shifts in fingertip vibratory sensation from hand–transmitted vibration and repetitive shock. Maeda S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:185–93

Autonomic responses to environmental stimuli in human body. Mano T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:59–75 (50 ref.)

Pathophysiology and clinical picture of hand–arm vibration syndrome in Japanese workers. Matoba T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:19–26 (17 ref.)

Hand–arm vibration exposure and the development of vibration syndrome. Miyashita K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:43–8

Clinical assessment of hand–arm vibration syndrome. Pelmear PL, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:27–41

Effect of hand–arm vibration on inner ear and cardiac functions in man. Pyykkö I, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:113–9

Sympathetic responses to hand–arm vibration and symptoms of the foot. Sakakibara H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:99–111

Vibration exposure and prevention in Finland. Starck J, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:203–10 (13 ref.)

Improvement of chain saw and changes of symptoms in the operators. Suzuki H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:229–34

Raynaud's phenomenon of fingers and toes among vibration–exposed patients. Toibana N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:121–8

Vibration exposure and symptoms in postal carriers using motorbikes. Tominaga Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:235–9

Vibration exposure and prevention in the United States. Wasserman DE. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:211–8

Correlations among examination findings, subjective symptoms and classification of stages in vibration syndrome. Yamada S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:49–57

Research into hand–arm vibration syndrome and its prevention in Japan. Yamada S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:3–17 (37 ref.)

Vibration dose, disturbance stage, and examination results and subjective symptoms in vibration syndrome. Yamada S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;58(1–2):1–12

Technical preventive measures in Japan. Yonekawa Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:219–28 (14 ref.)

Neuropathy in female dental personnel exposed to high frequency vibrations. Akesson I, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):116–23

Hand–arm vibration syndrome and dose–response relation for vibration induced white finger among quarry drillers and stonecarvers. Italian Study Group on Physical Hazards in the Stone Industry. Bovenzi M. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):603–11

Prognosis of vibration induced white finger: a follow up study. Petersen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 52(2):110–5

Dose–response relation between exposure to two types of hand–arm vibration and sensorineural perception of vibration. Virokannas H. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 52(5):332–6

Noise, vibration, and heat and cold. Schneider S, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):363–83 (89 ref.)

Hand–arm vibration syndrome. A double–blind case–control study with a new esthesiometer. Chatterjee DS. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):145–50

Sound vibration, a non–invasive stress: antagonism by diazepam. Eisenberg RM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(4):467–70

Pain, nerve dysfunction and fatigue in a vibration–exposed population. Lundborg G. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 1:S39–42 (37 ref.)

Where is the research frontier for hand–arm vibration? Gemme G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994;20 Spec No:90–9 (41 ref.)

Impaired nerve conduction in the carpal tunnel of platers and truck assemblers exposed to hand–arm vibration. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun; 20(3):189–99

Effects of whole body vibration on dorsal root ganglion neurons. Changes in neuronal nuclei. McLain RF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1455–61

[Changes in the auditory threshold of workers exposed to the combined action of noise and local vibrations] Ivanovich E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of finger vibrotactile threshold and its significance in patients with hand–arm vibration syndrome] Cheng H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;28(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vibration–induced white toes] Tingsgård I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vibration–induced Raynaud phenomenon caused by an electric hedge trimmer] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The diagnosis of occupational hand–arm syndromes. 2. The quantification of the plethysmographic changes due to the cold test] Taccola A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov; 15(5–6):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of occupational hand–arm syndromes. 1. The state of the art] Taccola A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):37–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hand–arm vibration syndrome: diagnostic aspects, dose–response relationship and exposure limits] Bovenzi M. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):463–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of support stability on the postural vibration reactions in man] Ivanenko IuP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb; 21(1):116–24 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of vibration disease in drillers and tunnelers] Dubinskaia TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[The peripheral blood erythrocytes in exposure to vibration (a review of the literature)] Alekseev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):27–30 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of rational work schedules for tunnel workers of schist mines] Butkovskaia ZM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of borderline neuropsychiatric disorders in persons exposed to occupational physical factors] Iakhin KK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of work conditions on the development of vertebral neurologic disorders] Lagutina GN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration disease] Mel'nikova MM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (5):36–42 **(Rus)**

[Changes in specific sensation in pilots exposed to systematic general vibration] Podshivalov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooling of the hands as a factor aggravating the unfavorable effect of local vibration] Shinëv VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic markers in the course of vibration disease] Sideltseva EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the working conditions and the characteristics of the prevalence of vibration–induced disease among miners in the Far North] Suvorov GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of peripheral neurovascular disorders in miners exposed to cool microclimate] Tarasova LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hygienic evaluation of the combined effect of vibration and fluoride in humans] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between immunomodulating action of essentiale and its protective effect on working capacity in vibration disease] Uteshev BS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the development of gallbladder and biliary tract pathology under the influence of vibration] Preobrazhenskil VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ion–transport processes in the erythrocytes in vibration–induced disease from exposure to local vibration] Kostiuk IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibrations as the cause of low back pain disorders. Professional drivers are at risk] Magnusson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1711–2 (36 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vibratory stimulation for treatment of anejaculation in quadriplegic men. Pryor JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):59–64

Effect of vibratory stimulation training on maximal force and flexibility. Issurin VB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec; 12(6):561–6

Mechanical chest stimulation as a physiotherapy aid. Goodwin MJ. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):267–72 (24 ref.)

Mastoid oscillation: a critical factor for success in canalith repositioning procedure. Li JC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):670–5

Ejaculation induced by penile vibratory stimulation in men with spinal cord injuries. The importance of the vibratory amplitude. Sønksen J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):651–60

[The effects of frequency of mechanical vibration on experimental fracture healing] Chen LP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of fracture healing promotion with mechanical vibration in rabbits] Han ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of electrostatic vibromassage on the neuromotor function of patients operated on for intervertebral disk hernia] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Effects of sound vibration on the state of peripheral blood circulation in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIBRIO

Antimicrobials in shrimp aquaculture in the United States: regulatory status and safety concerns. Park ED, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;138:1–20 (147 ref.)

Vibrio vulnificus hazard in patients with liver disease. Kizer KW. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):64–5

[The etiological structure of food poisonings caused by marine halophilic vibrios] Libenzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):20–1 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The yellow bioluminescence bacterium, Vibrio fischeri Y1, contains a bioluminescence active riboflavin protein in addition to the yellow fluorescence FMN protein. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):774–9

Existence of a novel hemagglutinin having no protease activity in Vibrio mimicus. Alam M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):467–70

Isolation and characterization of three porin–like proteins from Vibrio vulnificus: effect of different growth media on their production. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):931–6

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Vibrio anguillarum strains isolated from diseased fish in Finland. Tiainen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):355–62

Taxonomy and protein fingerprinting of halophilic Vibrio isolates from bivalves of the Ebre delta. Montilla R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):64–9

Potentially pathogenic vibrios associated with mussels from a tropical region on the Atlantic coast of Brazil. Matté GR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):281–7

The sixth and seventh cholera pandemics are due to independent clones separately derived from environmental, nontoxigenic, non–O1 Vibrio cholerae. Karaolis DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3191–8

[New species of pathogenic vibrios isolated from people and the water of the Black and Baltic seas] Shikulov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:94–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Vibrio vulnificus isolated in Taiwan [letter] Hsueh PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):151–3

Antimicrobial action of some GRAS compounds against Vibrio vulnificus. Sun Y, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):549–58

ENZYMOLOGY

A thermolabile triosephosphate isomerase from the psychrophile Vibrio sp. strain ANT–300. Adler E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):137–9

Vibrio mimicus arylesterase has thioesterase and chymotrypsin–like activity. Chang RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):475–83

Stereospecificity of hydride transfer and substrate specificity for FMN–containing NAD(P)H–flavin oxidoreductase from the luminescent bacterium, Vibrio fischeri ATCC 7744. Inouye S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):275–81

Three–dimensional structure of bacterial luciferase from Vibrio harveyi at 2.4 A resolution. Fisher AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6581–6

Probing the Vibrio harveyi luciferase beta subunit functionality and the intersubunit domain by site–directed mutagenesis. Xin X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12194–201

Cloning of the Na(+)–translocating NADH–quinone reductase gene from the marine bacterium Vibrio

alginolyticus and the expression of the beta-subunit in Escherichia coli. Hayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):330-2

The Na(+)-translocating NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus contains FAD but not FMN. Pfenninger-Li XD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):173-6

Vibrio vulnificus may produce a metalloprotease causing an edematous skin lesion in vivo. Miyoshi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):321-5

Possible interference of lactose-fermenting marine vibrios in coliform beta-D-galactosidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):387-93

Purification and characterization of a novel enzyme, alpha-neoagarooligosaccharide hydrolase (alpha-NAOS hydrolase), from a marine bacterium, Vibrio sp. strain JT0107. Sugano Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6812-8

Differential expression in Escherichia coli of the Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1 icdI and icdII genes encoding structurally different isocitrate dehydrogenase isozymes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2138-42

Purification and properties of periplasmic 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. A novel zinc-containing enzyme from the marine symbiotic bacterium Vibrio fischeri. Callahan SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17627-32

Catalytically active forms of the individual subunits of Vibrio harveyi luciferase and their kinetic and binding properties. Choi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16813-9

Formation of active bacterial luciferase between interspecific subunits in vivo. Almashanu S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):157-67

Interactions between aldehyde derivatives and the aldehyde binding site of bacterial luciferase. Jockers R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):21-7

Production of antigenically related exocellular elastolytic proteases mediating hemagglutination by vibrios. Alam M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):67-70

GENETICS

Genetics of bacterial bioluminescence. Meighen EA. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:117-39 (86 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of distinct populations of Vibrio anguillarum serogroup O1 based on plasmid contents and ribotypes. Pedersen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2292-6

Cloning and sequencing of a K+ transport gene (trk A) from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):701-5

The plasmid profiles of fish pathogenic isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida, Vibrio anguillarum, and Vibrio ordalii from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. Giles JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):209-16

Cloning and sequencing of four structural genes for the Na(+)-translocating NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase of Vibrio alginolyticus. Beattie P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):333-8

Sequencing and the alignment of structural genes in the nqr operon encoding the Na(+)-translocating NADH-quinone reductase from Vibrio alginolyticus. Hayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):75-7

Genetic transformation of Vibrio anguillarum and Pasteurella piscicida by electroporation. Cutrín JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):75-80

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding an extracellular alkaline serine protease from Vibrio metschnikovii strain RH530. Kwon YT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):59-63

Regulation of angR, a gene with regulatory and biosynthetic functions in the pJM1 plasmid-mediated iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):17-23

Cloning and expression of rfb genes from Vibrio anguillarum serotype O2 in Escherichia coli: evidence for cross-reactive epitopes. Amor PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3537-42

Multiple N-acyl-L-homoserine lactone autoinducers of luminescence in the marine symbiotic bacterium Vibrio fischeri. Kuo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7558-65

Differential expression in Escherichia coli of the Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1 icdI and icdII genes encoding structurally different isocitrate dehydrogenase isozymes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2138-42

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the carboxynorspermidine decarboxylase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov; 140 (Pt 11):3117-24

M13 DNA fingerprinting in differentiation of marine Vibrio species. Chikarmane H, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):200-5

Proximal and distal sites bind LuxR independently and activate expression of the Vibrio harveyi lux operon. Miyamoto CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):255-62

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511-20

A histidine decarboxylase gene encoded by the Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1 is essential for virulence: histamine is a precursor in the biosynthesis of anguibactin. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):87-95

Synergistic binding of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR transcriptional activator domain and RNA polymerase to the lux promoter region [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3631] Stevens AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12619-23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of time and temperature on multiplication of Vibrio vulnificus in postharvest Gulf Coast shellstock oysters. Cook DW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3483-4

The effect of incubation temperature and sodium chloride concentration on the growth kinetics of Vibrio anguillarum and Vibrio anguillarum-related organisms. Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):621-9

Glucose upshift of carbon-starved marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 causes amino acid starvation and induction of the stringent response. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5897-903

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antigens present in the extracellular products and cell surface of Vibrio anguillarum serotypes O1, O2, and O3. Santos Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2493-8

Monoclonal antibodies against Vibrio anguillarum O2 and Vibrio ordalii identify antigenic differences in lipopolysaccharide O-antigens. Mutharia LM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):289-98

Capsular polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines of carbotype 1 Vibrio vulnificus: construction, immunogenicity, and protective efficacy in a murine model. Devi SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2906-11

Production of antigenically related exocellular elastolytic proteases mediating hemagglutination by vibrios. Alam M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):67-70

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response against Vibrio salmonicida and in antibody titre against Vibrio anguillarum and total IgM in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec; 44(1):85-95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple Vibrio vulnificus strains in oysters as demonstrated by clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis. Buchrieser C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 61(3):1163-8

Pertinence of indicator organisms and sampling variables to Vibrio concentrations. Koh EG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3897-900

Culture media for the isolation and enumeration of pathogenic Vibrio species in foods and environmental samples. Donovan TJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):77-91 (41 ref.)

Identification of Vibrio vulnificus by cellular fatty acid composition using the Hewlett-Packard 5898A Microbial Identification System: collaborative study. Landry WL. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1492-9

Potentially pathogenic vibrios associated with mussels from a tropical region on the Atlantic coast of Brazil. Matté GR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):281-7

Identification of Vibrio hollisae associated with severe gastroenteritis after consumption of raw oysters. Carnahan AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1805-6

A specific oligonucleotide probe based on 5S rRNA sequences for identification of Vibrio anguillarum and Vibrio ordalii. Ito H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2-3):167-71

[Monitoring of halophilic vibrios in sea waters of the northern coasts of the province of Rome] De Vito E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):277-81 **(Ita)**

[Choice of commercial elective nutrient media for the isolation of pathogenic vibrios of different species] Danilkina EB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Vibrio flora of the bodies of water in the recreational areas along the Black Sea shore and its role in human pathology] Gal'tseva GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):48-50 **(Rus)**

[New species of pathogenic vibrios isolated from people as well as from the waters of the Black and Baltic seas] Shikulov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):15-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell-surface charge and cell-surface hydrophobicity of collagen-binding Aeromonas and Vibrio strains. Ascencio F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):223-30

Three aspartic residues in membrane-spanning regions of Na+/H+ antiporter from Vibrio alginolyticus play a role in the activity of the carrier. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):170-6

Marine natural products. XXXIV. Trisindoline, a new antibiotic indole trimer, produced by a bacterium of Vibrio sp. separated from the marine sponge Hyrtios altum. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2449-51

Regulation of angR, a gene with regulatory and biosynthetic functions in the pJM1 plasmid-mediated iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):17-23

Chitovibrin: a chitin-binding lectin from Vibrio parahemolyticus. Gildemeister OS, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):518-26

Evidence that the N-terminal region of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR protein constitutes an autoinducer-binding domain. Hanzelka BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):815-7

High-speed rotation and speed stability of the sodium-driven flagellar motor in Vibrio alginolyticus. Muramoto K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):50-8

Effect of growth temperature on the positional distribution of eicosapentaenoic acid and trans hexadecenoic acid in the phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):181-5

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) associated bacteria with inhibitory effects against the fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Westerdahl A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):403-9

Evidence that water transmits Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 infections to eels. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1133-7

In vivo resuscitation, and virulence towards mice, of viable but nonculturable cells of Vibrio vulnificus. Oliver JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2620-3

Role of iron in the pathogenicity of Vibrio damsela for fish and mammals. Fouz B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):181-8

Vibrio vulnificus may produce a metalloprotease causing an edematous skin lesion in vivo. Miyoshi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):321-5

Purification and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell elongation factor of Vibrio hollisae. Kothary MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2418-23

Enterotoxigenicity of Vibrio fluvialis strains isolated from fresh water environment [letter] Rahim Z, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):290-1

Vibrio fluvialis attachs to but does not enter HeLa cell monolayers. Carvalho IT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):221-3

Vibrio vulnificus wound infections from the Mississippi Gulf coastal waters: June to August 1993. Penman AD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):531-3

[The destructive activity of vibrios] Lebedev KK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;Suppl 2:92-3 **(Rus)**

[The discovery of a dermonecrotic factor in Vibrio cholerae non O1 and other pathogenic vibrios] Pomukhina OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; Suppl 2:93-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Entry into, and resuscitation from, the viable but nonculturable state by Vibrio vulnificus in an estuarine environment. Oliver JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2624-30

Reversion of bioluminescent bacteria (Mutatox) to their luminescent state upon exposure to organic compounds, munitions, and metal salts. Arfsten DP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):144-9

Bacterial symbionts induce host organ morphogenesis during early postembryonic development of the squid Euprymna scolopes. Montgomery MK, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1719-29

Detection and quantification of Vibrio fischeri autoinducer from symbiotic squid light organs. Boettcher KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1053-8

Stringent control during carbon starvation of marine Vibrio sp. strain S14: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and deletion of the relA gene. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5949-57

Effect of transposon-induced motility mutations on colonization of the host light organ by Vibrio fischeri. Graf J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6986-91

Isolation of the polar and lateral flagellum-defective mutants in Vibrio alginolyticus and identification of their flagellar driving energy sources. Kawagishi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5158-60

Induction of cold-responsive proteins in Vibrio vulnificus. McGovern VP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4131-3

Effect of osmotic variation on the outer membrane proteins of Vibrio vulnificus: identification of a major heat-modifiable protein. Simpson LM, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(325):209-14

Multiple signalling systems controlling expression of luminescence in Vibrio harveyi: sequence and function of genes encoding a second sensory pathway. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):273-86

Very fast flagellar rotation [letter] Magariyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):752

VIROLOGY

A 26-kDa outer membrane protein, OmpK, common to Vibrio species is the receptor for a broad-host-range vibriophage, KVP40. Inoue T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):101-5

[Studies on diagnostic bacteriophage of Vibrio fluvialis] Chen K, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIBRIO

[Phages of halophilic vibrios] Libinzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBRIO CHOLERAE

see related

CHOLERA TOXIN

Lemon juice as a natural biocide for disinfecting drinking water. D'Aquino M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):324–30

Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal. Albert MJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2345–9 (64 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cholera associated with food transported from El Salvador—Indiana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1823

Cholera associated with food transported from El Salvador—Indiana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 26;44(20):385–6

Isolation and characterization of the exo–enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae strain 110 Cal. Chukwumah EI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of specifically deoxygenated analogues of the methyl alpha–glycoside of the intracatenary monosaccharide repeating unit of the O–polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O:1. Gotoh M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 1;268(1):73–84

Isolation and structural analysis of oligosaccharide phosphates containing the complete carbohydrate chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Vibrio cholerae strain H11 (non–O1). Bock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 225(3):1029–39

Preliminary structure determination of the capsular polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal A11837. Preston LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):835–8

Evidence that the N–terminal amino acid sequence of pilus colonization factor antigen III produced by human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is similar to that of TcpA pilin of Vibrio cholerae [letter] Taniguchi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1049–50

Immunoglobulin mutant library genetically screened for folding stability exploiting bacterial signal transduction. Kolmar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):471–6

A 53 kDa protein of Vibrio cholerae classical strain 0395 involved in intestinal colonization. Singh SN, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):69–78

Biological activities of lipopolysaccharide isolated from Vibrio cholerae O139, a new epidemic strain for recent cholera in Indian subcontinent. Shimizu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):471–4

CLASSIFICATION

Septicemia due to non–O:1 Vibrio cholerae in a patient with AIDS [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):813

Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal in Hong Kong [letter] Yuen KY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):553–4

Distribution and virulence of Vibrio cholerae belonging to serogroups other than O1 and O139: a nationwide survey. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):65–70

Changing bacteriological profile of cholera in Nagpur, 1991–93. Agarwal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep; 100:93–4

Validity of new phage typing scheme against Vibrio cholerae 01 biotype ElTor strains. Sarkar BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:159–61

Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal: the eighth pandemic strain of cholera. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):33–6 (13 ref.)

Non–01 Vibrio cholerae [letter] Shendurnikar N. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):869

The sixth and seventh cholera pandemics are due to independent clones separately derived from environmental, nontoxigenic, non–O1 Vibrio cholerae. Karaolis DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3191–8

Molecular characterization of Vibrio cholerae O1 strains by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Cameron DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1685–90

New variant of Vibrio cholerae O1 from clinical isolates in Amazonia. Coelho A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):114–8

The first epidemic of Vibrio cholerae O139 [letter] John TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1972

Molecular epidemiologic analysis of Vibrio cholerae O1 isolates by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Mahalingam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2975–9

Non 0–1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia and culture negative neutrocytic ascites in a patient with chronic liver disease. Poulos JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):676–8

The emerging diversity of the electrophoretic types of Vibrio cholerae in the Western Hemisphere. Evins GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):173–9

Molecular subtyping of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O139 causing epidemic cholera in India and Bangladesh, 1992–1993. Popovic T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):122–7

Studies on the genesis of Vibrio cholerae O139: identification of probable progenitor strains. Pajni S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):20–5

Vibrio cholerae 0139 'Bengal' in Singapore. Tay L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;97(5):317–20

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: Vibrio cholerae O1—Western Hemisphere, 1991–1994, and V. cholerae O139—Asia, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1169

Bengal: El Tor cholera vibrio in a new robe. Salles CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):115–6

Comparison of a reversed passive latex agglutination and a polymerase chain reaction for identification of cholera toxin producing Vibrio cholerae O1. Honma Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):59–61

Update: Vibrio cholerae O1—Western Hemisphere, 1991–1994, and V. cholerae O139—Asia, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):215–9

A discrete factor A is detected on Vibrio cholerae Non–O1, O:139 by laser flow cytometry. Alvarado–Alemán FJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):27–31

Non–O1 Vibrio cholerae septicaemia: a case report. Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):648–9 (14 ref.)

Emergence of a new epidemic strain of Vibrio cholerae in Bangladesh. An epidemiological study. Siddique AK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):147–50

[Epidemiologic and prophylactic deductions in the bacteriologic studies of strains of Vibrio cholerae (O:1) isolated in Rwanda (letter)] De Pina JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):277 **(Fre)**

[Vibrio cholerae 0:139 Bengal, a new serogroup with epidemic potential (the causative agent of a future pandemic?!)] Ciufecu C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):88–93 **(Rum)**

[The bacteriophage lysis–susceptibility properties of Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in separate regions of Dagestan in 1994] Kazakova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of the importation onto the territory of Russia of cholera caused by a new serovar] Lomov IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 8th cholera pandemic: Vibrio cholerae serogroup 0139 (Bengala strain)] Reina J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):246–51 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of Vibrio cholerae O1] Giono–Cerezo S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Survey of in vitro susceptibilities of Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139 to antimicrobial agents. Yamamoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):241–4

Molecular characterization and antibiotic susceptibility of Vibrio cholerae non–O1. Dalsgaard A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):51–63

Emergence of tetracycline resistance due to a multiple drug resistance plasmid in Vibrio cholerae O139. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):131–6

Emergence of furazolidone and cotrimoxazole resistant Vibrio cholerae 01 in eastern India [letter] Niyogi SK, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):265–6

Effect of iron and pH on the survival of Vibrio cholerae in water. Patel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):175–7

[Vibrio cholerae strains resistant to vibriostatic factor 0/129 isolated from a patient with cholera in Poland] Stypulkowska–Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic resistance pattern of 24, 526 strains of Vibrio cholerae O1 isolated in Mexico from 1991 to 1993] Giono–Cerezo S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of Vibrio cholerae dsbA, a gene encoding a periplasmic protein disulphide isomerase. Lowe ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):64S

The periplasmic endonuclease I of Escherichia coli has amino–acid sequence homology to the extracellular DNases of Vibrio cholerae and Aeromonas hydrophila. Jekel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):55–9

An improved method for the measurement of total lipid–bound sialic acids after cleavage of alpha 2,8 sialic acid linkage with Vibrio cholerae sialidase in the presence of cholic acid, SDS and Ca2+. Maliakal MA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):97–104

The human gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori has a gene encoding an enzyme first classified as a mucinase in Vibrio cholerae. Smith AW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):153–60

Crystal structure of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase reveals dual lectin–like domains in addition to the catalytic domain. Crennell S, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jun 15;2(6):535–44

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Vibrio cholerae O139 isolates from Asia. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):124–7

Cloning and expression of Vibrio cholerae dsbA, a gene encoding a periplasmic protein disulphide isomerase. Lowe ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):64S

The Vibrio cholerae hlyC gene encodes a protein that is related to lipases of pseudomonas species. Casanova TB, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):181–4

The accessory colonization factor and toxin–coregulated pilus gene clusters are physically linked on the Vibrio cholerae 0395 chromosome. Everiss KD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):51–5

Genesis of the novel epidemic Vibrio cholerae O139 strain: evidence for horizontal transfer of genes involved in polysaccharide synthesis. Bik EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):209–16

Membrane insertion of the bacterial signal transduction protein ToxR and requirements of transcription activation studied by modular replacement of different protein substructures. Kolmar H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3895–904

Molecular characterization and antibiotic susceptibility of Vibrio cholerae non–O1. Dalsgaard A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):51–63

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding Vibrio cholerae O1 fimbrial subunit (fimbrillin). Ehara M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):185–91

Diversity of DNA sequences among Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal detected by PCR–based DNA fingerprinting. Makino S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1; 126(1):43–8

Detection of heat–stable enterotoxin genes among Australian Vibrio cholerae O1 strains. Mallard KE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):111–5

Cloning and sequencing of a novel hemolysis gene of Vibrio cholerae. Nagamune K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):265–9

Detection and differentiation of the gene for toxin co–regulated pili (tcpA) in Vibrio cholerae non–O1 using the polymerase chain reaction. Said B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):205–9

A new mobilizable cosmid vector for use in Vibrio cholerae and other gram–negative bacteria. Connell TD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):85–7

Isolation and characterization of a Vibrio cholerae gene (tagA) that encodes a ToxR–regulated lipoprotein. Harkey CW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):81–4

Genetic characterization of mannose–sensitive hemagglutinin (MSHA)–negative mutants of Vibrio cholerae derived by Tn5 mutagenesis. Häse CC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):17–25

Identification of a Vibrio cholerae ToxR–activated gene (tagD) that is physically linked to the toxin–coregulated pilus (tcp) gene cluster. Hughes KJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):97–100

Isolation and characterization of the Vibrio cholerae acfA gene, required for efficient intestinal colonization. Hughes KJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):59–61

Identification of a ToxR–activated gene, tagE, that lies within the accessory colonization factor gene cluster of Vibrio cholerae O395. Kovach ME, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):91–5

Putative O–antigen transport genes within the rfb region of Vibrio cholerae O1 are homologous to those for capsule transport. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):1–7

The deduced Vibrio cholerae RecA amino–acid sequence. Margraf RL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):135–6

In Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1, rfaD is closely linked to the rfb operon. Stroeher UH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21; 155(1):67–72

Heterologous antigen expression in Vibrio cholerae vector strains. Butterton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2689–96

The capsule and O antigen in Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal are associated with a genetic region not present in Vibrio cholerae O1. Comstock LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):317–23

The maltose regulon of Vibrio cholerae affects production and secretion of virulence factors. Lång H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4781–8

Molecular evolution of the seventh–pandemic clone of Vibrio cholerae and its relationship to other pandemic and epidemic V. cholerae isolates. Karaolis DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6199–206

Distribution of Zonula occludens toxin (zot) gene among clinical isolates of Vibrio cholerae O1 from Bangladesh and Africa. Faruque SM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):222–4

Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal isolated from India, Bangladesh and Thailand are clonal as determined by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis [letter] Kurazono H, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):109–10

The emerging diversity of the electrophoretic types of Vibrio cholerae in the Western Hemisphere. Evins GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):173–9

Prevalence of Vibrio cholerae with heat–stable enterotoxin (NAG–ST) and cholera toxin genes; restriction fragment length polymorphisms of NAG–ST genes among V. cholerae O serogroups from a major shrimp production area in Thailand. Dalsgaard A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):216–20

Identification of errors among database sequence entries and comparison of correct amino acid sequences for the heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio

cholerae [letter] Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1165–7

Transcriptional control of toxT, a regulatory gene in the ToxR regulon of Vibrio cholerae. Higgins DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):17–29

Cloning and sequencing of Vibrio cholerae mannose-sensitive haemagglutinin pilin gene: localization of mshA within a cluster of type 4 pilin genes. Jonson G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):109–18

The ompS gene of Vibrio cholerae encodes a growth-phase-dependent maltoporin. Lång H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):891–901

TcpA pilin sequences and colonization requirements for O1 and O139 vibrio cholerae. Rhine JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1013–20

Inter-strand cross-linking of Vibrio cholerae DNA induced by furazolidone: a quantitative assay by four simple methods. Basak J. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):5–15

Evidence for a weak adaptive response to alkylation damage in Vibrio cholerae. Bhasin N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan; 336(1):79–89

Production of Vibrio cholerae ghosts (VCG) by expression of a cloned phage lysis gene: potential for vaccine development. Eko FO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1231–7

[Molecular epidemiological study on Vibrio cholerae O139] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Decrease in culturability of Vibrio cholerae caused by glucose. Shiba T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2583–8

Dynamics of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae and fecal coliforms in experimental stabilization ponds in the arid region of Marrakesh, Morocco, and the effect of pH, temperature, and sunlight on their experimental survival. Mezrioui N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):489–98

Colonization ability & intestinal pathology of rabbits orally fed with Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal. Koley H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Feb;101:57–61

Temperature-induced recovery of Vibrio cholerae from the viable but nonculturable state: growth or resuscitation? Ravel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):377–83

[The interrelationships between Vibrio cholerae and the infusorian Tetrahymena pyriformis] Pogorelov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody-based dot-blot ELISA diagnostic kit for the detection of Vibrio cholerae 01 in stools of diarrheic patients and household contacts. Supawat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):155–9

Construction of an engineered bivalent vaccine strain consisting of Vibrio cholerae CT-B and LPS-O antigens. Yu X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):225–32

Immunochemistry of group A and Inaba C antigen factors constituting the O antigen of O1 Vibrio cholerae. Isshiki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):583–8

Monoclonal antibodies against Ogawa specific & Ogawa-Inaba common antigenic determinants of Vibrio cholerae O1 & their diagnostic utility. Ramamurthy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:10–2

Attenuated live cholera vaccine strain CVD 103-HgR elicits significantly higher serum vibriocidal antibody titers in persons of blood group O. Lagos R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):707–9

Heat shock response and heat shock protein antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Sahu GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5624–31

Vibrio cholerae O1 vibriocidal and anti-cholera toxin antibodies in O139 Bengal cholera patients [letter] Takeda T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):233–5

Initial clinical studies of CVD 112 Vibrio cholerae O139 live oral vaccine: safety and efficacy against experimental challenge. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):883–6

Characterization of an enterotoxin produced by Vibrio cholerae O139. Nakashima K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):87–94

The Vibrio cholerae O139 serogroup antigen includes an O-antigen capsule and lipopolysaccharide virulence determinants. Waldor MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11388–92

Comparative efficacy of biodegradable liposomes and microspheres as carriers for delivery of Vibrio cholerae antigens in the intestine. Chandrasekhar U, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1384–8

Production of Vibrio cholerae ghosts (VCG) by expression of a cloned phage lysis gene: potential for vaccine development. Eko FO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1231–7

Immunogenicity of Vibrio cholerae ghosts following intraperitoneal immunization of mice. Eko FO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1330–4

Immunological memory after immunization with oral cholera B subunit—whole-cell vaccine in Swedish volunteers. Jertborn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1078–82

Kinetics of the vibriocidal antibody response to live oral cholera vaccines. Wasserman SS, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(11):1000–3

[Is Vibrio cholerae serotype 0139 a potential cause of a new pandemic?] Dalsgaard DA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):280–3 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Seroepidemiological survey of El Tor cholera in an endemic region of Algeria] Bendib A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholera El Tor in Latin America, 1991–1993. Mata L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:55–68 (28 ref.)

Application of ribotyping for differentiating Vibrio cholerae non-O1 isolated from shrimp farms in Thailand. Dalsgaard A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):245–51

Epidemiology and spectrum of vibrio diarrheas in the lower cross river basin of Nigeria. Eko FO, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):37–41

First isolation of Vibrio cholerae 0139 (Bengal strain) from a Sri Lankan patient [letter] Attapattu M. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):192–3

Cholera [published erratum appears in Clin Microbiol Rev 1995 Apr;8(2):316] Kaper JB, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):48–86 (491 ref.)

Vibrio cholerae O139 in Thailand in 1994. Bodhidatta L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):71–3

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae 0139 in faecal specimens by coagglutination. Agarwal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Feb;101:55–6

A retrospective analysis of the Madras epidemic of non-01 Vibrio cholerae new serogroup 0139 Bengal. Dhamodaran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar;101:94–7

Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal: emergence of a new epidemic strain of cholera. Morris JG Jr. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Mar;4(1):41–6

Utility of rapid monoclonal antibody-based coagglutination test for direct detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 and/or O139 in stool samples [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):509–10. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1589–90.

Evaluation of the monoclonal antibody-based kit Bengal SMART for rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal in stool samples. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):732–4

Travellers' diarrhoea caused by Vibrio cholerae O139 [letter] Dutta D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):136

The spread of Vibrio cholerae O139 in India [letter; comment] John TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):759–60. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1029–34.

Coexistence of Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139 Bengal in plankton in Bangladesh [letter] Huq A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1249

Effect of dilution, incubation time, and temperature of enrichment on cultural and PCR detection of Vibrio cholerae obtained from the oyster Crassostrea virginica. DePaola A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):75–81

Detection of non-culturable Vibrio cholerae O1 associated with a cyanobacterium from an aquatic environment in Bangladesh. Islam MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):298–9

[Non-O1-Vibrio cholerae in surface water of The Netherlands] Visser IJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2155–6 **(Dut)**

[Vibrio cholerae can be encountered even at home] Sinisalo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1880–3 **(Fin)**

[Epidemiologic and prophylactic deductions in the bacteriologic studies of strains of Vibrio cholerae (O:1) isolated in Rwanda (letter)] De Pina JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):277 **(Fre)**

[Studies on Vibrio cholerae non-O1 isolated from diarrheal patients arrived from overseas] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibrio cholerae strains resistant to vibriostatic factor 0/129 isolated from a patient with cholera in Poland] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The properties of the Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in large districts in western Dagestan in 1994] Cherepakhina IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; Suppl 2:84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preservation of the causative agent of cholera in the water supplies of the central regions of Dagestan (experimental data)] Golubev BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;Suppl 2:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of Vibrio cholerae isolated in Dagestan in 1994] Podosinnikova LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;Suppl 2:74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of Vibrio cholerae O1 by flow cytometry] Alvarado-Alemán FJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the identification of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O1 in oysters] Rodríguez-Angeles MG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytotonic and cytotoxic effect of cholera toxin on Vero cells and its relation to PCR] Rodríguez-Angeles MG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characterization of a multiresistant strain of Vibrio cholerae O1, isolated from a case of cholera in Chile] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental isolation of Vibrio cholerae 01 in continental waters of the Province of Seville] Jiménez Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan-Feb; 68(1):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between the autokinase EpsE and EpsL in the cytoplasmic membrane is required for extracellular secretion in Vibrio cholerae. Sandkvist M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1664–73

Construction of plasmids useful for production of the B subunit of cholera toxin from Vibrio cholerae or a heat-labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):393–8

Vibrio cholerae O139 produces a protease which is indistinguishable from the haemagglutinin/protease of Vibrio cholerae O1 and non-O1. Naka A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):87–90

Vibrio cholerae iron transport systems: roles of heme and siderophore iron transport in virulence and identification of a gene associated with multiple iron transport systems. Henderson DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5120–5

A 25-kDa beta-lactam-induced outer membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae. Purification and characterization. Deb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2914–20

Isolation of sucrose late-fermenting and nonfermenting variants of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal: implications for diagnosis of cholera. Ansaruzzaman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1339–40

Analysis of membrane protein interaction: ToxR can dimerize the amino terminus of phage lambda repressor. Dziejman M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):485–94

Analysis of Vibrio cholerae ToxR function by construction of novel fusion proteins. Ottemann KM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):719–31

Occurrence of Vibrio cholerae 01 strains in Southeast Asia resistant to vibriostatic compound 0/129. Mahalingam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):779–80

[Non-production of indole: an epidemiological marker for Vibrio cholerae] Dodin A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(4):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the ELISA method for cholera toxin determination in Vibrio cholerae cultures] González-Bonilla C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Environmental control of expression of virulence in Vibrio cholerae. Lewin S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):189S

Cholera [published erratum appears in Clin Microbiol Rev 1995 Apr;8(2):316] Kaper JB, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):48–86 (491 ref.)

Surface-associated and soluble components of Vibrio cholerae involved in bacteria-host interactions. Manning PA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:265–81 (96 ref.)

Characterization of phenotypic, serological, and toxigenic traits of Vibrio cholerae O139 bengal. Nair GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2775–9

Clinical and immunologic characteristics of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal infection in North American volunteers. Morris JG Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):903–8

A 53 kDa protein of Vibrio cholerae classical strain 0395 involved in intestinal colonization. Singh SN, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):69–78

Extension of the volunteer challenge model to study South American cholera in a population of volunteers predominantly with blood group antigen O. Tacket CO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):75–7

[The isolation of the Vibrio cholerae dermotoxin and the characterization of its biological properties] Atarova GT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; Suppl 2:90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The discovery of a dermonecrotic factor in Vibrio cholerae non O1 and other pathogenic vibrios] Pomukhina OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; Suppl 2:93–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 on Vero cells] Figueroa-Arredondo P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Environmental reservoir of Vibrio cholerae. The causative agent of cholera. Colwell RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:44–54 (39 ref.)

Studies on adhesion, haemagglutination and other biological properties of Vibrio cholerae O139. Sasmal D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):199–205

Haemagglutinating property & cell surface hydrophobicity of Vibrio cholerae 0139. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:175–8

Probable role of blue-green algae in maintaining endemicity and seasonality of cholera in Bangladesh: a hypothesis. Islam MS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec; 12(4):245–56 (104 ref.)

VIBRIO CHOLERAE

The effect of iron on the survival of Vibrio cholerae O1 in dechlorinated tap water. Patel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):296-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of the viable but nonculturable Vibrio cholerae as determined by the freeze fixation technique. Kondo K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):179-84

Susceptibility of the bacterium Vibrio cholerae to acid pH in salad vegetables: an ultrastructural view. Rivera P, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:97-100

VIROLOGY

Presence of lysogenic phage in the outbreak strains of Vibrio cholerae O139. Mitra SN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 42(6):399-403

VIBRIO COMMA see VIBRIO CHOLERAE

VIBRIO FETUS see CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

VIBRIO INFECTIONS

Vibrio vulnificus infection—report of 8 cases and review of cases in Taiwan. Chang JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):339-46 (28 ref.)

Mixed bacteremia with Vibrio metschnikovii in an 83-year-old female patient. Hardardottir H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):493-4

[Water, health and Vibrionaceae infections (editorial)] Bruun BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3173 **(Dan)**

[Extraintestinal infections caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus at the county of Funen 1987-1992] Gahrn-Hansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vibrio vulnificus in Mexico: a case report and review of the literature] Porras-Cortés G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):495-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coelenterate sting [letter; comment] Oscherwitz SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):985-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):665-6.

Septicemia due to non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae in a patient with AIDS [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):813

Vibrio vulnificus septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Chan TY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):215-6

Vibrio vulnificus hazard in patients with liver disease. Kizer KW. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):64-5

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal Vibrio parahemolyticus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis. A case report and review of the literature. Hally RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1257-60 (35 ref.)

First documented case of bacteremia with Vibrio vulnificus in Sweden. Melhus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):81-2

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio vulnificus may produce a metalloprotease causing an edematous skin lesion in vivo. Miyoshi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):321-5

Vibrio vulnificus sepsis in solid organ transplantation: a medical nemesis. Ali A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):598-600

[The Vibrio flora of the bodies of water in the recreational areas along the Black Sea shore and its role in human pathology] Gal'tseva GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):48-50 **(Rus)**

[The etiological structure of food poisonings caused by marine halophilic vibrios] Libenzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):20-1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) associated bacteria with inhibitory effects against the fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Westerdahl A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):403-9

Fatal gastroenteritis due to Vibrio fluvialis and nonfatal bacteremia due to Vibrio mimicus: unusual vibrio infections in two patients [letter] Klontz KC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):541-2

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Vibrio vulnificus isolated in Taiwan [letter] Hsueh PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):151-3

Role of iron in the pathogenicity of Vibrio damsela for fish and mammals. Fouz B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):181-8

Characterisation of a haemolysin related to Vp-TDH produced by a Kanagawa phenomenon-negative clinical isolate of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nagayama K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):83-90

Regulation of iron on bacterial growth and production of thermostable direct hemolysin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in intraperitoneal infected mice. Wong HC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):367-71

Vibrio vulnificus wound infections from the Mississippi Gulf coastal waters: June to August 1993. Penman AD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):531-3

[Severe systemic infection with Vibrio vulnificus] Hansen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vibrio cholerae can be encountered even at home] Sinisalo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1880-3 **(Fin)**

[Clinical bacteriological analysis of Vibrio vulnificus infection—a report of five case] Tanabe I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The first fatal case of Vibrio vulnificus infection in Denmark. Bock T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov;102(11):874-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microbial contamination of shellfish: prevalence, risk to human health, and control strategies. Wittman RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:123-40 (76 ref.)

THERAPY

[The effect of oral rehydration therapy on pancreatic function in patients with acute intestinal infections] Burkin VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of Vibrio anguillarum strains isolated from diseased fish in Finland. Tiainen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):355-62

Evidence that water transmits Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 infections to eels. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1133-7

Monoclonal antibodies to turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):353-66

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response against Vibrio salmonicida and in antibody titre against Vibrio anguillarum and total IgM in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec; 44(1):85-95

VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS

Fatal Vibrio parahemolyticus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis. A case report and review of the literature. Hally RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1257-60 (35 ref.)

Calcium-dependent intestinal chloride secretion by Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin in a rabbit model. Raimondi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):381-6

[The etiological structure of food poisonings caused by marine halophilic vibrios] Libenzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):20-1 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A novel method to chemically immobilize antibody on nylon and its application to the rapid and differential detection of two Vibrio parahaemolyticus toxins in a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):177-81

Vibrio parahaemolyticus O serotypes from O1 to O13 all produce R-type lipopolysaccharide: SDS-PAGE and compositional sugar analysis. Iguchi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):287-92

Purification and characterization of a cell-associated hemagglutinin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nagayama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1987-92

Properties of the Na+/H+ antiporter in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kuroda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1162-5

Structure and iron transport activity of vibrioferrin, a new siderophore of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):868-74

Isolation of mutant toxins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus hemolysin by in vitro mutagenesis. Iida T, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):209-16

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of iron on bacterial growth and production of thermostable direct hemolysin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in intraperitoneal infected mice. Wong HC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):367-71

ENZYMOLOGY

F0F1-ATPase of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: purification using new detergents and characterization. Ogawa W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1-2):69-74

Evaluation of two assay kits for thermostable direct hemolysin (TDH) as an indicator of TDH-related hemolysin (TRH) produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):157-9

GENETICS

Sequence of a cloned pR72H fragment and its use for detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in shellfish with the PCR. Lee CY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1311-7

Plasmid-determined degradative metabolism and halophilism of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Chakrabarti T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):619-22

Thermostable direct hemolysin gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a virulence gene acquired by a marine bacterium. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2093-9 (68 ref.)

MotX, the channel component of the sodium-type flagellar motor. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5988-98

Genetic and molecular characterization of the polar flagellum of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1595-609

Characterization of a cloned pR72H probe for Vibrio parahaemolyticus detection and development of a nonisotopic colony hybridization assay. Lee CY, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):177-83

Isolation of mutant toxins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus hemolysin by in vitro mutagenesis. Iida T, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):209-16

[Correlation between trh possession and urease production of clinical isolates of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Suzuki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):757-8 **(Jpn)**

[Serotypes of urease producing Vibrio parahaemolyticus and their relation to possession of tdh and trh genes] Suzuki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity and antigenic cross-reactivity of outer membrane proteins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Biswas T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;281(4):475-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sequence of a cloned pR72H fragment and its use for detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in shellfish with the PCR. Lee CY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1311-7

Epidemiology and spectrum of vibrio diarrheas in the lower cross river basin of Nigeria. Eko FO, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):37-41

Characterization of a cloned pR72H probe for Vibrio parahaemolyticus detection and development of a nonisotopic colony hybridization assay. Lee CY, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):177-83

[Extraintestinal infections caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus at the county of Funen 1987-1992] Gahrn-Hansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The ecological and epidemiological aspects of the spread of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a freshwater region] Bolko AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sequence alignment and structural modelling of the LamB glycoporin family. Lång H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):927-34

Utilization of hemin and hemoglobin as iron sources by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and identification of an iron-repressible hemin-binding protein. Yamamoto S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):195-200

Characterization of a glucose transport system in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sarker RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7378-82

Properties and sequence of the NhaA Na+/H+ antiporter of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kuroda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1030-8

Characterisation of a haemolysin related to Vp-TDH produced by a Kanagawa phenomenon-negative clinical isolate of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nagayama K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):83-90

Vibrindole A, a metabolite of the marine bacterium, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolated from the toxic mucus of the boxfish Ostracion cubicus. Bell R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1587-90

Siderophore-mediated utilization of iron bound to transferrin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):687-93

Aspects of the haemolytic reaction induced by Kanagawa haemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Huntley JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1397-412

PATHOGENICITY

The binding of Vibrio parahaemolyticus 125I-labeled thermostable directhemolysin to erythrocytes. Yoh M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):651-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutrient starvation induces cross protection against heat, osmotic, or H2O2 challenge in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):213-5

VIROLOGY

[Phages of halophilic vibrios] Libinzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBRIONACEAE

[Pili and colonization factors of Vibrionaceae] Iwanaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):669–79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[The cellular fatty acid composition of bacteria in the family Vibrionaceae] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in-vitro activity of rufloxacin with five other antimicrobial agents against bacterial enteric pathogens. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):157–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Water, health and Vibrionaceae infections (editorial)] Bruun BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3173 **(Dan)**

VIBRISSAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tenascin knockout mice: barrels, boundary molecules, and glial scars. Steindler DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1971–83

CHEMISTRY

Protein–bound pyrroles in rat hair following subchronic intraperitoneal injections of 2,5–hexanedione. Johnson DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):313–24

CYTOLOGY

Immortalized rat whisker dermal papilla cells cooperate with mouse immature hair follicle buds to activate type IV procollagenases in collagen matrix coculture: correlation with ability to promote hair follicle development in nude mouse grafts. Scandurro AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):177–83

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of various cytokines on hair growth of mouse vibrissae in organ culture. Jindo T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S73–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Retinoic acid and mouse skin morphogenesis. II. Role of epidermal competence in hair glandular metaplasia. Viallet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):277–88

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of a brain–specific proteoglycan, neurocan, and the corresponding mRNA during the formation of barrels in the rat somatosensory cortex. Watanabe E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):547–54

The effect of various cytokines on hair growth of mouse vibrissae in organ culture. Jindo T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S73–8

INNERVATION

Rapid phase shift of evoked potentials in barrel cortex accompanies conditioning. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):147

Partial blocking of NMDA receptors restricts plastic changes in adult mouse barrel cortex. Jabłońska B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):207–216

Parvalbumin expression reveals a vibrissa–related pattern in rabbit SI cortex. McMullen NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):225–31

Innervation of nonmystacial vibrissae in the adult rat. Fundin BT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):501–12

Patterning of local intracortical projections within the vibrissae representation of rat primary somatosensory cortex. Hoeflinger BF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17; 354(4):551–63

Structure–function relationships in rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris. XI. Effects of chronic whisker trimming from birth. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):200–24

Effect of vibrissae deprivation on follicle innervation, neuropeptide synthesis in the trigeminal ganglion, and S1 barrel cortex plasticity. Li X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):465–81

OFF response transformations in the whisker/barrel system. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):392–401

Neonatal whisker trimming produces greater effects in nondeprived than deprived thalamic barreloids. Simons DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1434–7

An innocuous bias in whisker use in adult rats modifies receptive fields of barrel cortex neurons. Armstrong–James M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6978–91

Components of the mylohyoid nerve degenerate during evolutionary progress in primates. Takahashi Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):697–705

Sensorimotor encoding by synchronous neural ensemble activity at multiple levels of the somatosensory system. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1353–8

Barrels VI: proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 1993 Society for Neuroscience meeting. Arends JJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):197–204

Effects of postnatal blockade of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon the development and plasticity of vibrissa–related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of hamsters. Chiaia NL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):219–28

METABOLISM

Transfection of rat dermal papilla cells with a gene encoding a temperature–sensitive polyomavirus large T antigen generates cell lines retaining a differentiated phenotype. Filsell W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1761–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Short term changes of cortical body maps following partial vibrissectomy in adult mice. Siucińska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):345–54

Sheep vibrissa dermal papillae induce hair follicle formation in heterotypic skin equivalents. Watson SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):827–35

Developmental transformation of dendritic arbors in mouse whisker thalamus. Brown KE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):335–9

Effects of postnatal blockage of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon lesion–induced reorganization of vibrissae–related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):301–6

Postnatal development of GABA neurons in the rat somatosensory barrel cortex: a quantitative study. Micheva KD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):419–30

Distribution of a brain–specific proteoglycan, neurocan, and the corresponding mRNA during the formation of barrels in the rat somatosensory cortex. Watanabe E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):547–54

Vibrissal motor cortex in the rat: connections with the barrel field. Izraeli R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):41–54

Input–output organization of the rat vibrissal motor cortex. Miyashita E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(2):223–32

Inversion polymorphism and extra bristles in Indian natural populations of Drosophila ananassae: joint variation. Das A, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct;73 (Pt 4):405–9

Barreloids in adult rat thalamus: three–dimensional architecture and relationship to somatosensory cortical barrels. Land PW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15; 355(4):573–88

Tactile size discrimination by a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) using its mystacial vibrissae. Dehnhardt G. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Dec;175(6):791–800

Topological precision in the thalamic projection to neonatal mouse barrel cortex. Agmon A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 2):549–61

Effect of serotonin depletion on vibrissa–related patterns of thalamic afferents in the rat's somatosensory cortex. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7594–607

The cortical component of experience–dependent synaptic plasticity in the rat barrel cortex. Fox K. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7665–79

The impact of basal forebrain lesions on the ability of rats to perform a sensory discrimination task involving barrel cortex. Jacobs SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1099–109

A new approach to optical imaging applied to rat barrel cortex. Peterson BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep; 54(1):39–47

Systemically administered cocaine selectively enhances long–latency responses of rat barrel field cortical neurons to vibrissae stimulation. Bekavac I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):333–42

Plasticity of mystacial fur representation in SI cortex of adult vibrissectomized rats—a 2DG study. Siucinska E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1605–8

Release of the nitric oxide precursor, arginine, from the thalamus upon sensory afferent stimulation, and its effect on thalamic neurons in vivo. Do KQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):581–6

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

VIDARABINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Opportunistic pulmonary infections with fludarabine in previously treated patients with low–grade lymphoid malignancies: a role for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis. Byrd JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):135–42

Acute renal failure as a consequence of urine stop flow in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia after treatment with fludarabine [letter] Montillo M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):73–4

Apoptosis induction with three nucleoside analogs on freshly isolated B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Zinzani PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):301–6

Developments in the treatment of leukaemias and lymphomas. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun;68(3 Suppl):1–8

Fatal recurrence of autoimmune hemolytic anemia following pentostatin therapy in a patient with a history of fludarabine–associated hemolytic anemia. Byrd JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):300–1

Gentamicin and fludarabine ototoxicity [letter] O'Brien RK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):200–1

Fludarabine causing tumour lysis syndrome in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mulligan SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):406–7

Interferon maintenance therapy for patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia in remission after fludarabine therapy. O'Brien S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1298–300

The role of fludarabine in hematological malignancies. Wright SJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep;8(3):125–34 (37 ref.)

Vitro drug–induced apoptosis in freshly isolated leukemic cells: a flow cytometric analysis. Stagno F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):99–104

Neurological illness following treatment with fludarabine. Johnson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):966–8

First report of fludarabine in gamma–heavy chain disease. Agrawal S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):653–5

Late listeriosis after fludarabine plus prednisone treatment. Girmenia C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):407–8

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in fludarabine–treated B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Maung ZT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):649–52

Fludarabine– and gemcitabine–induced apoptosis: incorporation of analogs into DNA is a critical event. Huang P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):181–8

The role of fludarabine–induced apoptosis and cell cycle synchronization in enhanced murine tumor radiation response in vivo. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6201–9

A Bayesian approach to establishing sample size and monitoring criteria for phase II clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):463–81

Fludarabine in the management of malignant lymphomas. Hiddemann W, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:50–6 (47 ref.)

Clinical experience with fludarabine in leukaemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:39–49 (40 ref.)

Evolution of the arabinosides and the pharmacology of fludarabine. Plunkett W, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:30–8 (76 ref.)

Fludarabine and plasma cell leukemia [letter] Björkholm M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):334–5

Fludarabine treatment in resistant Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):120–3

Fludarabine in untreated and previously treated B–CLL patients: a report on efficacy and toxicity. Spriano M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):218–24

Fludarabine improves the therapeutic ratio of radiotherapy in mouse tumors after single–dose irradiation. Grégoire V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):363–71

Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate and interferon alfa–2a in advanced mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2051–9

Renal failure in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treated with fludarabine. Macheta MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):181–2

Late–onset fatal neurological toxicity of fludarabine [letter] Zabernigg A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1780

Fludarabine inhibits DNA replication: a rationale for its use in the treatment of acute leukemias. Gandhi V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:3–9 (49 ref.)

Activity of fludarabine in refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia and low grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma—the Jerusalem experience. Gillis S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):173–5

The expanding role of fludarabine in hematologic malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:11–6 (37 ref.)

Recurrence of autoimmune thrombocytopenia after treatment with fludarabine in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Montillo M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):187–8. Comment on: Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Sep;11(1–2):63–8.

Fludarabine in lymphoproliferative disorders: the Royal Marsden Hospital experience. O'Brien ME, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:17–23

Treatment of refractory T–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with purine nucleoside analogues. Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):137–9

Modulation of purine analogs– and chlorambucil–induced cytotoxicity by alpha–interferon and interleukin–2 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Morabito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1450–5

A 3–day schedule of fludarabine in previously treated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Robertson LE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1444–9

Fludarabine + Ara–C + G–CSF: cytotoxic effect and induction of apoptosis on fresh acute myeloid leukemia cells. Tosi P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2076–82

VIDARABINE

FLAG (fludarabine + high-dose cytarabine + G-CSF): an effective and tolerable protocol for the treatment of 'poor risk' acute myeloid leukemias. Visani G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1842-6

Arabinosyl-2-fluoroadenine augments cisplatin cytotoxicity and inhibits cisplatin-DNA cross-link repair. Yang LY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1072-9

Secondary neoplasms in two patients treated with purine analogues [letter] Schlaifer D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):341

Tumour lysis syndrome after treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with fludarabine. Montalban C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):651-2

[Treatment with fludarabine of chronic refractory lymphoid leukemia] Herrero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr; 40(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evolution of the arabinosides and the pharmacology of fludarabine. Plunkett W, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:30-8 (76 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful vidarabine therapy for adenovirus type 11-associated acute hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kitabayashi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):853-4

VIDARABINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS see **COMPUTER TERMINALS**

VIDEO GAMES see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

VIDEO MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, VIDEO**

VIDEO RECORDING

Video controlled M-mode biometry. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):61-5

The fiber endoscope with guidable and flexible working instruments for endofacelift: a new instrument in facial surgery. Hönig JF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall; 18(4):373-5

Mechanism of high-speed rotational atherectomy and adjunctive balloon angioplasty revisited by quantitative coronary angiography: edge detection versus videodensitometry. von Birgelen C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):405-12

Estimation of pesticide exposure to greenhouse applicators using video imaging and other assessment techniques. Archibald BA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar; 56(3):226-35

The accuracy of video imaging in orthognathic surgery. Sinclair PM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):177-85

Intrathoracic biopsies, pulmonary wedge excision, and management of pleural disease: is video-assisted closed chest surgery the approach of choice? Rubin JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):860-3

A non-muscle-relaxant technique for video-assisted thoracoscopic thymectomy in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Chan MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):256-7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):458-60.

In vitro modeling of spinal anesthesia. A digital video image processing technique and its application to catheter characterization. Robinson RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1053-60

Operative laparoscopy. Videolaparoscopy and videolaseroscopy. Nezhat C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:433-44 (56 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Current state of the art. Kaiser LR. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):720-34 (52 ref.)

In favor of video-assisted thoracic surgery and a eulogy for thoracoscopy [editorial; comment] Benfield JR. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):91-2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):94-8.

Contribution of videothoracoscopy to the management of the cancer patient [see comments] Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):94-8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):91-2.

Video-assisted cardioscopy in congenital heart operations. Burke RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):864-8

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Ecker RR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):750-1

Video-assisted minithoracotomy versus muscle-sparing thoracotomy for performing lobectomy. Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):712-7; discussion 717-8

Video-assisted thoracic surgery for the anterior approach to the thoracic spine. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1100-6

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Mackenzie JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):750; discussion 751

Video-assisted thoracic surgery. Maziak DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):780-1

In vivo observation of magnified features of pigmented lesions on volar skin using video macroscope. Usefulness of epiluminescence techniques in clinical diagnosis. Saida T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):298-304

A video-based version of the pendulum test: technique and normal response. Stillman B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):166-76

The impact of video-assisted thoracoscopy on thoracic surgery [editorial; comment] Clarke CP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):657. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):705-9.

Video-assisted thoracoscopy [see comments] Deva AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):705-9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):657.

Use of the video-laparoscope to shed light on conventional pelvic dissection. Stebbing JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):902

Maximal myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry in the assessment of the early and late results of coronary angioplasty: relationship with coronary artery measurements and left ventricular function at rest. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):301-10; discussion 311-2

Comparison of wedge to forceps videothoracoscopic lung biopsy. Gross and histologic findings. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):546-50

Videothoracoscopic appearance of first and recurrent pneumothorax. Janssen JP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):330-4

VATS (video-assisted thoracic surgery) of undefined pulmonary nodules. Preoperative evaluation of videoendoscopic resectability. Schwarz CD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1570-4

Vats lobectomy with mediastinal lymph node sampling or dissection. McKenna R Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):223-32

ISDN application for image transmission. Inoue T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1-2):139-44

Patient knowledge about electroconvulsive therapy: effect of an informational video. Westreich L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):32-7

Video-guided CHIVA treatment [comment] Weiss RA. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):626. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Jul;21(7):621-5.

Retrospective analysis of the utility of video-assisted thoracic surgery in 100 consecutive procedures. Hurley JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):589-92

Video-assisted thoracoscopic treatment of pleural empyema. A new therapeutic approach. Striffeler H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):585-8

Videothoracoscopic lung biopsy by a stapling technique. Bentzon N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):543-6

Video-assisted thoracoscopy in the management of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. De Giacomo T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):227-30

Video-imaging of lumen narrowing; muscle shortening and flow responsiveness in isolated bronchial segments of the pig [see comments] Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1317-25. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Jul;7(7):1210-2.

Closed video transurethral resection of the prostate for the prevention of infection. Morita M. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(1):31-3

The effects of video advertising on physician recruitment to a family practice residency program [see comments] Barclay DM 3rd, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):497-9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524-7.

The mechanism and clinical implication of improved left ventricular videointensity following intravenous injection of multi-fold dilutions of albumin with dextrose. Porter TR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):117-25

Videotelephony for two persons with moderate mental retardation. Brodin J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec; 17(4):357-63

A rudimentary system for automatic discrimination among basic skin lesions on the basis of color analysis of video images. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):600-4

Video-assisted thoracoscopic vascular ring division in infants and children. Burke RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):943-7

The safety and versatility of video-thoracoscopy: a prospective analysis of 895 consecutive cases [see comments] DeCamp MM Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):113-20. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Aug;181(2):165-7.

VATS: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Rusch VW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):165-7. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Aug;181(2):113-20.

Practice management for esthetic dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1457

Multifold sonicated dilutions of albumin with fifty percent dextrose improve left ventricular contrast videointensity after intravenous injection in human beings. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):465-71

A solidification procedure to facilitate kinematic analyses based on video system data. Chèze L, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):879-84

Comments on 'A video-based system for the estimation of the inertial properties of body segments' [letter; comment] Hatze H. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):483, 485. Comment on: J Biomech 1993 Aug;26(8):1011-6.

One-lung ventilation during video-assisted thoracoscopic ligation of a thoracic duct in a three-year-old child. Mihalka J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):559-62

Videothoracoscopy and video-assisted small thoracotomy for the treatment of pulmonary malignancies. Casadio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):445-8

Assessment of patient position for fiberoptic intubation using videolaryngoscopy. Shorten GD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):31-4

Videothoracoscopy in trauma: early experience. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):295-300

Some ethical issues surrounding covert video surveillance--a response [comment] Southall DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):104-5, 115. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):9-13.

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery in the paediatric population. Yim AP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):192-6

Video-thoracoscopic lung biopsy in diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Nasim A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):22-4

Effect of video frame rate on subjects' ability to shadow one of two competing verbal passages. Vitkovitch M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1204-10

Safety and efficacy of video-assisted thoracic surgical techniques for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Naunheim KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1198-203; discussion 1203-4

Minimizing chest wall trauma in video-assisted thoracic surgery [see comments] Yim AP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1255-6. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1079-85; discussion 1085-6.

Video laparoscopic excision of a seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Carmignani G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):437-9

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Allen MS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):811-2

Frame grabber for sequential real-time video image digitisation and transfer to microcomputer system. Bush G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):476-8

Color quantification in angioscopic video images. Oomen JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995;21(1):39-46

Optical sectioning of the cornea with a new confocal in vivo slit-scanning videomicroscope. Wiegand W, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):568-75

Three-dimensional Hi-Vision video imaging in ear surgery. Yagi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):18-21

Rock music and music videos. Strasburger VC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):97-103

Multi-format, multi-platform multimedia: the Anatomy Project. Gest TR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1041

Converting interactive laserdisc to interactive digital video: a demonstration using the University of Washington human brain animations. Jao CS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1038

Use of video to communicate possibilities for integrated information management. Olsen AJ. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1037

Video-TUR: raising the golden standard. Faul P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:401-8

Sleep compression and sleep education for older insomniacs: self-help versus therapist guidance. Riedel BW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):54-63

The impact of video assisted thoracoscopic surgery (VATS) [editorial] Bhatnagar NK. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):403-6

Video-assisted endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy in the management of intractable palmar hyperhydrosis. Thomas J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):460-3

"Shadows of the heart": a dramatic video for the treatment resistance of spouse abusers. Stosny S. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov; 39(6):686-94

Video registration virtual reality for nonlinkage stereotactic surgery. Gleason PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):139-43

Videolaparoscopic treatment of spleen injuries. Report of two cases. Tricarico A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):910-2

Videothoracoscopic resection of a posterior mediastinal tumor. Saito A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):142-3

Videoendoscopic procedures in thoracic surgery: technical aspects and report of removal of a mediastinal cyst. Schwarz CD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):94-9

Video-assisted thoracoscopic resection of a mediastinal cyst: report of a case. Furukawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):923-5

Costotomy and "hand inside": a useful adjunct to video-assisted thoracic surgery or just a silly idea? Habicht JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):345-9; discussion 350

Initial experience of video assisted thoracoscopic pneumonectomy. Craig SR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr; 50(4):392-5

Teaching nursing research using two-way video technology. Parks PL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):339-42

[Videothorascopic surgery—initial experience] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery--2] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4122-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Dan)
[Video-assisted thoracic surgery—1] Ladegaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4118–21 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Contribution of videoendoscopy to the surgery of face rejuvenation] Trepsat F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Oct;39(5):647–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inguinal hernia by the endoscopic approach. Pre-peritoneal prosthesis. Apropos of 100 cases (with presentation of a video film] Khalife ME. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):489–9; discussion 491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery] Jancovici R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are video-assisted thoracoscopic resections in oncological surgery defensible?] Schirren J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):664–70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photo- and videographic determination of the dilatation deficit in differential diagnosis of Horner syndrome] Krzizok T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of video-thoracoscopy in the diagnostic specification of thoraco-pulmonary diseases] Sacco R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Video-assisted mediastinoscopy: clinical uses] Sortini A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison between balanced anesthesia and total intravenous anesthesia in videolaparocholecystectomy] Palomba R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Videolaparoscopic cholecystectomy in the obese patient] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparovideocholecystectomy] D'Amico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Video-assisted lower pulmonary lobectomy] Solaini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Videofluoroscopy in the examination of swallowing disorders. A useful method for evaluation of rehabilitation] Rivelsrud MC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20; 115(10):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Video assisted thoracic surgery: reflexions (editorial)] Leão LE. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):233–4 (Por)
[Videothoracoscopy in staging of lung cancer] Cantó A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of video voiding cystourethral sonography in the study of the urethrovesical anastomosis following radical prostatectomy] Arnáiz Esteban JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Video-assisted thoracic surgery (editorial)] Molins L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):16–8 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Multimedia teaching in endoscopy: the CD-ROM. Cosentino F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:11–2
The video camera compared with the densitometer as a scanning device for microradiography. Lagerweij MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):353–62
Pseudoseizures in the era of video-electroencephalogram monitoring. French J. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):117–20 (21 ref.)
Three-dimensional versus two-dimensional video system for the trained endoscopic surgeon and the beginner. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec; 2(6):315–7
Video-assisted thoracic surgery: the approach of choice for selected diagnosis and therapy. Rubin JW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):431–5
Long-term video-EEG monitoring revisited. The value of interictal and ictal video-EEG recording, a follow-up study. Boon P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:33–9
Surgical video systems used in laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):28–33
Low cost Video Scaler and Gray Scale Integrator. Pietras BW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):698–703
Electroencephalographic-video monitoring in neonates, infants, and children. Mizrahi EM. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S46–56 (44 ref.)
Clinical utility of video-EEG monitoring. Chen LS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):220–4
Diagnostic value of pediatric outpatient video-EEG. Foley CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):120–4
Psychogenic seizures: video telemetry observations in 27 patients. Kramer U, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–41
Studying complex decision making in natural settings: using a head-mounted video camera to study competitive orienteering. Omodei MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1411–25
The exoscope—a frame-based video/graphics system for intraoperative guidance of surgical resection. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):23–5
[A CAE (computer aided engineering) approach to dynamic whole body modeling—the forces iin the lumbar spine in asymmetrical lifting] Deuretzbacher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video-controlled, retroperitoneoscopic, lumbar sympathectomy and sympathicotomy] Biedermann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):717–20; discussion 721 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic video thoracoscopy: conversion rate and costs] Müller MR, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracoscopic therapy of iatrogenic hemothorax] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with thoracoscopic operations] Said S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video thoracoscopic therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax. Technique and initial results] Schippers E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video controlled, minimally invasive exposure of the abdominal aorta by retroperitoneal approach for aorto-iliac reconstructions] Weber G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video-feedback therapy with the flexible nasopharyngoscope. The potentials for modifying velopharyngeal closure and phonation deficiencies in cleft patients] Brunner M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug; 55(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractal stomach ulcer. A new measurement parameter for benign and malignant changes for the future] Demling L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30;112(24):315–6 (Ger)
[Video-endoscopic surgical technique in established thoracoscopic interventions] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized corneal topography in treatment of high grade astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty] Artaria LG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imaging time-dependent changes in the nasal mucosa using the most modern morphing software] Keerl R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic, 3-dimensional measurement of neoplasms and stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Kleinsasser N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3-D endoscopy for laryngeal interventions in tubeless superimposed high frequency jet ventilation. A clinical trial] Schragl E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug; 73(8):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video technology and the personal computer in the therapy simulator] Krischke W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec; 170(12):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video-assisted thoracic surgery] Eckersberger F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):37–42 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):667–70 (12 ref.)
One hundred and sixty-three consecutive video thoracoscopic procedures: the Hong Kong experience. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):671–5
Video-assisted thoracic surgery for delayed pericardial effusion post-CABG. Hurley JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1617–9 (10 ref.)
A novel noninvasive videographic method for quantifying changes in the chromaticity of the optic nerve head with changes in the intraocular pressure, pulsatile choroidal blood flow and visual neural function in humans. Lovasik JV, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S35–51 (75 ref.)
Use of time-lapse video equipment to determine the efficacy of commercial magnesium blocks in cattle. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):209–10
[Simultaneous electromagnetic articulography and video endoscopy. A case contribution to the objective diagnosis of the velopharyngeal sphincter] Engelke W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High-frequency videocinematograpphy for the objective imaging of the velopharyngeal closure mechanism in cleft palate patients] Sader R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug;55(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic surgery with a video endoscopic technic. The authors' own experience] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UTILIZATION

[Videothoracoscopy, laparoscopy and minimal-access surgery] Ribo Cruz JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 7(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VIDEODISC RECORDING

Therapeutic computing: teaching therapeutic communications utilizing a videodisc. Walker D, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):103–8
Level of interactivity of videodisc instruction on college students' recall of AIDS information. Kritch KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):85–6
Mediated realism and the representation of a health care controversy. Petraglia J. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(3):10–7
Evaluation of an interactive computer video tutorial on malignant melanoma. Sneiderman CA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(2):2–5
Teaching skeletal radiology with use of computer-assisted instruction with interactive videodisc. Chew FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1080–6
Effects of BSN student preferences for studying alone or in groups on performance and attitude when using interactive videodisc instruction. Billings DM. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):322–4
The cerebral ventricles: a computer-based interactive tutorial. Webber JT, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):697–702

VIDEOMICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, VIDEO

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING

Solid-state computerized manometry improves diagnostic yield in pharyngeal dysphagia: simultaneous videoradiography and manometry in dysphagia patients with normal barium swallows. Olsson R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):230–5
Effects of a video warning sign and social modeling on behavioral compliance. Racicot BM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):57–64
Evaluation of driver drowsiness by trained raters. Wierwille WW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):571–81 (9 ref.)
Coronary arteriography for quantitative analysis: experimental and clinical comparison of cinefilm and video recordings. Ozaki Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):471–5
Typology of patient-patient assaults detected by videocameras. Crowner ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1669–72
Video-based sexually transmitted disease patient education: its impact on condom acquisition. O'Donnell LN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):817–22
CPR instruction by videotape: results of a community project. Eisenberg M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):198–202
Calibration of endoscopic images. Doolin EJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):19–23
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry of the vibrating larynx. Gardner GM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):5–12
Effectiveness of a videotaped behavioral intervention for dental anxiety: the role of gender and the need for information. Carpenter DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall; 20(3):123–32
Increasing efficiency and effectiveness of user equipment training using manufacturer-provided videotapes. Furst E, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):28–33
Videotaping of general practice consultations: effect on patient satisfaction. Campbell LM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):236
Use of videotaped consultations in summative assessment of trainees in general practice. Campbell LM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):137–41
The Vancouver sedative recovery scale for children: validation and reliability of scoring based on videotaped instruction. Macnab AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):913–8
Home EEG and video monitoring in epilepsy: first experiences. Beun AM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):257–60
A video-fluoroscopic study of patients treated by diverticulectomy and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Zeitoun H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):301–5
Behaviors associated with onset of gastroesophageal reflux episodes in infants. Prospective study using split-screen video and pH probe. Feranchak AP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):654–62
Effective utilization of home-video recordings for the evaluation of paroxysmal events in pediatrics. Sheth RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):578–82
Personal computer-based small PACS for radiotherapy—analog image filing system for radiotherapy. Kurisu K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):71–3
Cross-promoting—swapping patients. Bernstein AL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):855
The use of video in ENT endoscopy: its value in teaching. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):754–63 (37 ref.)
In situ measurement of colorectal polyps to compare video and fiberoptic endoscopes [see comments] Hofstad B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):461–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):486–7.
Parotid surgery. Andry G. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):110
The emerging role of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery in thoracic oncology. Clarke CP. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):422–3 (13 ref.)
Introducing a procedure using videotape instruction: the case of the lateral birth position. Ventres WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):434–6
Video home training (the Orion project): a short-term preventive and treatment intervention for families with young children. Weiner A, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec; 33(4):441–53
Improvement of interobserver reproducibility of adhesion

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING

scoring systems. Adhesion Scoring Group. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):984–8

Vocal fold vibration patterns and modes of phonation. Sundberg J. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(4):218–28

Video assesament of yawning induced by sublingual apomorphine in migraine. Del Bene E, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):536–8

The Monica tapes: recording a 40–year developmental study. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 45(10):973–4, 977

A comparison of videocameras and official incident reports in detecting inpatient assaults. Crowner ML, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1144–5

The international asthma video questionnaire for measuring asthma prevalence in different populations. Crane J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):450–1

The effects of TV monitoring on ward atmosphere in a security hospital. Vartiainen H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):443–9

Instantaneous helical axis estimation from 3–D video data in neck kinematics for whiplash diagnostics. Woltring HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1415–32

The use of videotaped lectures in surgical oncology fellowship education. Arredondo MA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):86–9

Case 6—1994. Video–assisted thoracopic surgery using a single–lumen tube in spontaneously ventilating anesthetized patients: an alternative anesthetic technique [clinical conference] Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):693–8

Development of an instrument to assess clinicians' recognition memory using a videotaped stimulus interview. Lee DY, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):802–9

Video loop MRI of ocular motility disorders. Jewell FM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–43

The use of videotape in internal medicine training. Beckman HB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):517–21

Covert surveillance by doctors for life–threatening Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):131–2

Use of the hand held video camcorder in the evaluation of seizures. Samuel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1417–8

Developing and producing a patient education video on care of the permanent right atrial catheter. Akcasu N, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):120–4

Faculty perceptions of teaching on television: one school's experience. Billings D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):307–12

A pilot video intervention to promote health careers among Native American youth. Kokotailo PK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar;65(3):113–4

Quantitative assessment of hyoid bone displacement from video images during swallowing. Perlman AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):579–85

Computer–assisted video evaluation of surgical skills. Beckmann CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):1039–41

Increased cancer screening behavior in women of color by culturally sensitive video exposure. Yancey AK, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):142–8

Pilot test of a cervical cancer prevention video developed for Alaska Native women. Stillwater B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):211–4

The effectiveness of video–based interventions in promoting condom acquisition among STD clinic patients. O'Donnell L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):97–103

Experimental manipulation of cocaine craving by videotaped environmental cues. Kilgus MD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1138–40

CT–oriented microrecording guided selective thalamotomy. Quiñones–Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):200–3

Improved reliability of the NIH Stroke Scale using video training. NINDS TPA Stroke Study Group. Lyden P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2220–6

Reaching street youth on substance abuse. Lowry C. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):131–4

[Thoracoscopic resection of a voluminous dermoid cyst of the mediastinum, using a 3–dimensional imaging system] Gossot D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video–assisted thoracic surgery : fad or real progress? (editorial)] Guérin JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):441–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations in complex partial crisis of the temporal lobe: a video–electroencephalographic study] Yacubian EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The role of videothoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Salo JA. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):401–4 (16 ref.)

Video coverage of the surgical event: equipment considerations. Hardesty BE. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Apr; 63(2):39–42

Three–dimensional videomonitor in neurosurgery—technical note. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; 56(1):40–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Video tape and patients' rights [letter] Bartholomew A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):524–6

Video tape and patients' rights [letter] Wade R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):525–6

VIDINE see CHOLINE

VIF GENE PRODUCTS see GENE PRODUCTS, VIF

VIF GENES see GENES, VIF

VIF PROTEIN see GENE PRODUCTS, VIF

VIGILANCE, CORTICAL see AROUSAL

VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER see COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

VILOXAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of the antidepressant drug viloxazine on oxcarbazepine and its hydroxylated metabolites in patients with epilepsy. Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):130–2

[Theophylline overdose following a treatment with viloxazine (letter)] Vial T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(10):696–8 **(Fre)**

[Chorea–athetosis syndrome under the effect of carbamazepine and viloxazine. Consequence of drug interaction? (letter)] Mosquet B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

VIMENTIN

ANALYSIS

Vimentin expression, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometric factors. Prognostic role in breast cancer. Russo A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):365–74

Age–related changes in the secretory–dendritic cells of the pigeon bursa of Fabricius: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ciriaco E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec; 176(6):571–5

Cellular polarity correlates with vimentin distribution, but not to keratin, in human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Sasaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):115–21

Relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and vimentin expression and various prognostic factors in breast cancer patients. Koutselini H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb; 6(1):14–21

p53 protein and vimentin in invasive ductal NOS breast carcinoma—relationship with survival and sites of metastases. Domagala W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1527–34

Neuroblastoma of parotid gland: report of a case and immunohistochemical characteristics. Shrestha P, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):356–61

A nuclear dot–like structure that has a relationship with perinuclear intermediate filaments. Kamei H. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):155–65

Ependyma: phylogenetic evolution of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and vimentin expression in vertebrate spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(2):113–22

The presence or absence of a vimentin–type intermediate filament network affects the shape of the nucleus in human SW–13 cells. Sarria AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1593–607

Immunohistochemical studies on supporting cells in the adrenal medulla and pineal gland of adult rat, especially on S–100 protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Suzuki T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 70(2):130–9

Chronic lead exposure induces astrogliosis in hippocampus and cerebellum. Selvin–Testa A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):389–401

Histogenetic consideration of ovarian sex cord–stromal tumors analyzed by expression pattern of cytokeratins, vimentin, and laminin. Correlation studies with human gonads. Park SH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):449–56

Expression of desmin and vimentin intermediate filaments in human decidual cells during first trimester pregnancy. Can A, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):261–75

Tubular vimentin metaplasia in canine nephropathies. Vilafranca M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):248–50

[Adenomatoid tumors in the uterus: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Yu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):727–8, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of cytokeratins, vimentin and basement membrane components in human fetal male müllerian duct and perimüllerian mesenchyme. Magro G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):13–8

Immunohistochemical expression of placental alkaline phosphatase and vimentin in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):511–5

Postnatal development of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and S100 protein in monkey visual cortex: evidence for a transient reduction of GFAP immunoreactivity. Missler M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):103–17

Trimethyltin–induced expression of GABA and vimentin immunoreactivities in astrocytes of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):378–82

The expression of vimentin in satellite cells of regenerating skeletal muscle in vivo. Vater R, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):916–28

Chemical sympathectomy favours vimentin expression in arterial smooth muscle cells of young rats. Kacem K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):57–68

Immunocytochemical studies on desmin and vimentin in neuromuscular disorders. Young C, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):829–35

Expression of vimentin in gastric cancer: a possible indicator for prognosis. Takemura K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(3):149–54

CHEMISTRY

Truncation mutagenesis of the non–alpha–helical carboxyterminal tail domain of vimentin reveals contributions to cellular localization but not to filament assembly. Rogers KR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):136–50

Hydrodynamic and electrical characterization of T–vimentin dimers and tetramers by transient electric birefringence measurements. Kooijman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2931–7

DEFICIENCY

Mice lacking vimentin develop and reproduce without an obvious phenotype. Colucci–Guyon E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):679–94

GENETICS

Mice lacking vimentin develop and reproduce without an obvious phenotype. Colucci–Guyon E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):679–94

Regulation of vimentin gene transcription in human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):839–46

Negative regulation of a special, double AP–1 consensus element in the vimentin promoter: interference by the retinoic acid receptor. Van de Klundert FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):85–92

Effects of chronic low level lead exposure on the expression of GFAP and vimentin mRNA in the rat brain hippocampus analysed by in situ hybridization. Peters B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):685–93

[mRNA expression of vimentin gene in lens of transgenic mouse and DNA amplification in human cataract] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of the relationships between the processes of denucleation and vimentin, lamin] Ma WL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal IgM antiphosphatidylserine antibody reacts against cytoskeleton–like structures in cultured human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Lin L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):97–107

Autoantibodies against vimentin in a murine model of myocarditis. Sato Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):145–8

A complex of intermediate filament protein–DNA: a target for autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus? Yan X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):90–2

Transient arrest of 3T3 cells in mitosis and inhibition of nuclear lamin reassembly around chromatin induced by anti–vimentin antibodies. Kouklis PD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):224–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colocalization of nestin and vimentin/desmin in skeletal muscle cells demonstrated by three–dimensional fluorescence digital imaging microscopy. Sjöberg G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):447–58

METABOLISM

Fixation–dependent vimentin immunoreactivity of mono– and polyclonal antibodies in brain tissue of cattle, rabbits, rats and mice. Urban K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):365–77

Expression of developmentally regulated muscle proteins in rhabdomyosarcomas. Wijnaendts LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):895–901

The distribution pattern of cytokeratin and vimentin immunoreactivity in testicular biopsies of infertile men. Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 190(6):515–20

Rearrangement of intermediate filament network of BHK–21 cells infected with vaccinia virus. Ferreira LR, et al.

Arch Virol 1994;138(3–4):273–85

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase is targeted to intermediate filaments and phosphorylates vimentin in A23187–stimulated human neutrophils. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):222–30

A conserved region in the tail domain of vimentin is involved in its assembly into intermediate filaments. Makarova I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):265–77

Evidence for direct binding of intracellularly distributed ganglioside GM2 to isolated vimentin intermediate filaments in normal and Tay–Sachs disease human fibroblasts. Kotani M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr; 19(2):81–7

Immunohistochemical evidence that human pterygia originate from an invasion of vimentin–expressing altered limbal epithelial basal cells. Dushku N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul;13(7):473–81

Protein kinase C association with the retinal cytoskeleton and phosphorylation of vimentin. Williams DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):747–59

Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin in eutopic endometrium and endometriosis throughout the menstrual cycle: evaluation by a computerized method. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):69–75

Visualization and function of vimentin phosphorylation by cdc2 kinase during mitosis. Tsujimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31097–106

Okadaic acid Co–induces vimentin expression and cell cycle arrest in MPC–11 mouse plasmacytoma cells. Giese G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):145–54

High resolution analysis of cell cycle–correlated vimentin expression in asynchronously grown, TPA–treated MPC–11 cells by the novel flow cytometric multiparameter BrdU–Hoechst/PI and immunolabeling technique. Giese G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):209–16

Vimentin's tail interacts with actin–containing structures in vivo. Cary RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1609–22

The endless story of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Chen WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2299–311

Vimentin and CP49/filensin form distinct networks in the lens which are independently modulated during lens fibre cell differentiation. Sandilands A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1397–406

Association of vimentin intermediate filaments with the centrosome. Trevor KT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):343–56

Rotavirus causes selective vimentin reorganization in monkey kidney CV–1 cells. Weclewicz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3267–71

Expression of vimentin increases in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex after entorhinal cortex lesioning and in response to transforming growth factor beta 1. Krohn K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–63

Hereditary distal myopathy with granulo–filamentous cytoplasmic inclusions containing desmin, dystrophin and vimentin. Helliwell TR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul; 124(2):174–87

Astrocytic reaction after graded spinal cord compression in rats: immunohistochemical studies on glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Farooque M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):41–52

Autophosphorylation–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates Ser25, Ser38, Ser65, Ser71, and Ser411 in vimentin and thereby inhibits cytoskeletal intermediate filament assembly. Huang TJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Aug;13(6):517–25

Induction of aggregation and augmentation of protein kinase–mediated phosphorylation of purified vimentin intermediate filaments by withangulatin A. Perng MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):612–7

The product of the ataxia–telangiectasia group D complementing gene, ATDC, interacts with a protein kinase C substrate and inhibitor. Brzoska PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7824–8

[Expression of vimentin and GFAP and development of the retina in the trout] De Guevara R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Aug;317(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vimentin and desmin expression in the type 2 fibers in muscle biopsies from myotonic dystrophy patients] Utsugisawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Different vimentin expression in two clones derived from a human colocarcinoma cell line (LoVo) showing different sensitivity to doxorubicin. Conforti G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):505–11

A conserved region in the tail domain of vimentin is involved in its assembly into intermediate filaments. Makarova I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):265–77

Vimentin–associated mitotic vesicles interact with chromosomes in a lamin B– and phosphorylation–dependent manner. Maison C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3311–24

Biosynthesis of glycosphingolipids is reduced in the absence of a vimentin intermediate filament network. Gillard BK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3545–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission electron microscopic demonstration of vimentin in rat osteoblast and osteocyte cell bodies and processes using the immunogold technique. Shapiro F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):39–48

Rotavirus causes selective vimentin reorganization in monkey kidney CV–1 cells. Weclewicz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3267–71

VINBLASTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyaluronidase significantly enhances the efficacy of regional vinblastine chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Spruss T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):193–202

Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin, and bleomycin as second–line chemotherapy for recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):279–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kaposi's sarcoma of the lung—remission followed by fatal pneumonitis after vinblastine and thoracic irradiation. Figueredo AT, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):532–3

Vinblastine and erythromycin: an unrecognized serious drug interaction. Tobe SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):188–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vinorelbine approved for advanced non–small–cell lung cancer [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1; 52(7):678

Vinorelbine: a novel vinca alkaloid. Toso C, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1287–304; quizz 1340–1 (104 ref.)

Vinorelbine treatment IND program announced [news] [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2508] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2087

Vinorelbine: an active drug for the management of patients with heavily pretreated Hodgkin's disease. Devizzi L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):817–20

Phase II trial of weekly IV vinorelbine in first–line advanced breast cancer chemotherapy. García–Conde J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):854–7

Current position of vinorelbine in cancer chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Sørensen JB. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):105–7. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):187–9.

Evaluation of antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) against human breast carcinoma xenografts based on its pharmacokinetics in nude mice. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):634–40

Non small cell lung cancer treatment with vinorelbine monochemotherapy: a phase II study. Clerici M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):477–8

Chemoimmunoconjugate development for ovarian carcinoma therapy: preclinical studies with vinca alkaloid–monoclonal antibody constructs. Apelgren LD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):121–6

Relative bioavailability of two oral formulations of navelbine in cancer patients. Zhou XJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):577–86

Characterisation of a navelbine–resistant bladder carcinoma cell line cross–resistant to taxoids. Debal V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1118–25

A phase II, multicentre, UK study of vinorelbine in advanced breast cancer. Twelves CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):990–3

Vinorelbine and the topoisomerase 1 inhibitors: current and potential roles in breast cancer chemotherapy. O'Reilly S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):1–17 (92 ref.)

Antidote studies of vinorelbine–induced skin ulceration in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):290–2

Reduction of toxicity of a vinca alkaloid by an anti–vinca alkaloid antibody. Gutowski MC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):370–4

Vinorelbine. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical use in cancer chemotherapy. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):200–34 (159 ref.)

Acute pain syndrome at tumour site in neoplastic patients treated with vinorelbine: report of unusual toxicity [letter] Gebbia V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):889

Vinorelbine in pre–treated advanced head & neck squamous cell carcinoma. A phase II study. Testolin A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):231–4

Determination of vinorelbine in rabbit plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Mouchard–Delmas C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):390–4

Myocardial ischemia and infarction associated with vinorelbine [letter] Bergeron A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):531–2

Vinorelbine is an active antiproliferative agent in pretreated advanced breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2094–101

Phase I/II trial of continuous infusion vinorelbine for advanced breast cancer. Toussaint C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2102–12

Multicenter phase II study of weekly oral vinorelbine for stage IV non–small–cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):637–44

A phase II study of vinorelbine, a new derivative of vinca alkaloid, for previously untreated advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Japan Vinorelbine Lung Cancer Study Group. Furuse K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):385–91

Phase I study of vinorelbine and carboplatin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Jacoulet P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):247–57

Vinorelbine for treatment of advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug 18;37(955):72–3

Vinorelbine tartrate (Navelbine): drug profile and nursing implications of a new vinca alkaloid. Brogden JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):635–46 (63 ref.)

Assessing and managing venous irritation associated with vinorelbine tartrate (Navelbine). Rittenberg CN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):707–10

The Current Status of Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in Breast Cancer. Proceedings of a symposium. McLean, Virginia, April 28–May 1, 1994. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):1–87

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of breast cancer: a summary. Abeloff MD. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):1–4; discussion 41–4

Quality of life analyses from vinorelbine (Navelbine) clinical trials of women with metastatic breast cancer. Bertsch LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):45–53; discussion 53–4 (30 ref.)

Summary of data from in vitro and phase I vinorelbine (Navelbine) studies. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):14–9; discussion 19–20 (18 ref.)

Pilot study of vinorelbine (Navelbine) and paclitaxel (Taxol) in patients with refractory breast cancer and lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):66–70; discussion 70–1

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)—a new agent for the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: a summary. Coltman CA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):1–3

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in non–small cell lung cancer: future directions. Crawford J. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):85–8

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)/carboplatin combination therapy: dose intensification with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):73–8

Dose intensification—a phase I study of ifosfamide with vinorelbine (Navelbine): rationale and study design in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Drinkard LC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):30–7; discussion 41–4

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of breast cancer: the European experience. Fumoleau P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):22–8; discussion 28–9 (31 ref.)

A phase I/phase II trial of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor as bone marrow support in patients treated with vinorelbine (Navelbine): study design and goals. Havlin K. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):38–40; discussion 41–4

Combined doxorubicin/vinorelbine (Navelbine) therapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Hochster HS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):55–9; discussion 59–60 (10 ref.)

A summary of vinorelbine (Navelbine) safety data from North American clinical trials. Hohneker JA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):42–6; discussion 46–7

Future directions for vinorelbine (Navelbine). Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):80–6; discussion 86–7 (39 ref.)

A three–arm trial of vinorelbine (Navelbine) plus cisplatin, vindesine plus cisplatin, and single–agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: an expanded analysis. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):28–33; discussion 33–4

Measuring quality of life: an emerging science. Moinpour CM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):48–60; discussion 60–3 (73 ref.)

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Viallet J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):64–71; discussion 71–2 (52 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with vinorelbine (Navelbine) and mitoxantrone for metastatic breast cancer: a review. Vogel CL. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):61–5 (31 ref.)

Oral vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of advanced non–small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):35–8; discussion 38–41

A phase II study of cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil, and leucovorin augmented by vinorelbine (Navelbine) for advanced non–small cell lung cancer: rationale and study design. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):79–83; discussion 83–4

The clinical pharmacokinetics of vinorelbine (Navelbine). Wargin WA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):21–7

Oral vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Winer EP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):72–8; discussion 78–9 (18 ref.)

Vinorelbine as single agent in pretreated patients with advanced breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):280–2

Weekly vinorelbine in elderly patients with non–small–cell lung cancer. Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31; 80(6):448–52

[Characterization of the mechanism of cross–resistance to

vinca alkaloids and taxoids in the human J82 bladder tumor cell line] Debal V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of mitoxantrone–vinorelbine as first–line chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma] Ferrero JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease and vinorelbine (letter)] Ruffenach M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):94 **(Fre)**

[A late phase–II trial comparing KW–2307 with vindesine in non–small cell lung cancer (1). Lung cancer section in KW–2307 Study Group] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized study of navelbine compared to navelbine and cisplatin compared to vindesine and cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable non–small–cell lung carcinoma. The results of a European multicenter study including 612 patients] González Larriba JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the determination of vinblastine in Catharanthus roseus. Volkov SK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):405–8

METABOLISM

Allosteric regulation of [3H]vinblastine binding to P–glycoprotein of MCF–7 ADR cells by dexniguldipine. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16; 49(12):1851–61

Polarized transport of docetaxel and vinblastine mediated by P–glycoprotein in human intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. Wils P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1528–30

Binding of vinblastine to phosphocellulose–purified and alpha beta–class III tubulin: the role of nucleotides and beta–tubulin isotypes. Lobert S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8050–60

Targeted delivery of a substrate for P–glycoprotein to renal cysts in vitro. Simmons NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):31–6

Interaction of tamoxifen with the multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein. Callaghan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):294–9

Dexniguldipine–HCl is a potent allosteric inhibitor of [3H]vinblastine binding to P–glycoprotein of CCRF ADR 5000 cells. Malkhandi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):105–14

Functional studies of P–glycoprotein in inside–out plasma membrane vesicles derived from murine erythroleukemia cells overexpressing MDR 3. Properties and kinetics of the interaction of vinblastine with P–glycoprotein and evidence for its active mediated transport [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3462] Schlemmer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31059–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Structure–activity relationships of diamines, dicarboxamides, and disulfonamides on vinblastine accumulation in P388/ADR cells. Sawanishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1459–62

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of colchicine and vinblastine on bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in rats. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):383–9

In vitro study of cytotoxic activity of vinblastine in a free form and associated with nanoparticles. Simeonova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(2):31–5

Effects of vinblastine, colchicine, and verapamil on rhodamine 123 accumulation in human P–glycoprotein–positive leukemia cells. Lautier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2589–95

Perturbation of methotrexate transport by verapamil, vinblastine, taurocholate and bromosulfophthalein in rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–50

Effects of acidic pH on the formation of vinblastine–induced paracrystals in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takanari H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):51–7

Relationship of multidrug resistance to rhodamine–123 selectivity between carcinoma and normal epithelial cells: taxol and vinblastine modulate drug efflux. Brouty–Boyé D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1633–8

Effects of the microtubule–disturbing agents docetaxel (Taxotere), vinblastine and vincristine on epidermal growth factor–receptor binding of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1688–94

Rapid purification of human P–glycoprotein mutants expressed transiently in HEK 293 cells by nickel–chelate chromatography and characterization of their drug–stimulated ATPase activities. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21449–52

The influence of postovulatory ageing on the retardation of mouse oocyte maturation and chromosome segregation induced by vinblastine. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):541–5

Inhibition of prostate cancer growth by vinblastine and tamoxifen. Pienta KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):270–4

[The effect of calmodulin antagonist on the anticancer effect of vinblastine] Liu SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):680–2, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the combination of vinblastine and quinidine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase I study. Agarwala SS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 18(3):211–5

Phase I–II study of vinblastine and oral cyclosporin A in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Warner E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):251–6

Development of extended multidrug resistance in HL60 promyelocytic leukaemia cells. Su GM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):566–74

Mediterranean Kaposi's sarcoma in the elderly. A randomized study of oral etoposide versus vinblastine. Brambilla L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2873–8

Limited efficacy of interferon–alpha and vinblastine as second line biochemotherapy regimen in patients with progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lopez Hanninen E, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):301–6

A pilot study of amiodarone with infusional doxorubicin or vinblastine in refractory breast cancer. Bates SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):457–63

Vinblastine and danazol therapy in steroid resistant childhood chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Choudhry VP, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):157–62

A phase II study of vinblastine in combination with acrivastine in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Berlin J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):137–41

Phase I/II trial of dexverapamil plus vinblastine for patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1958–65

Results of cancer and leukemia group B protocol 8935. A multiinstitutional phase II trimodality trial for stage IIIA (N2) non–small–cell lung cancer. Cancer and Leukemia Group B Thoracic Surgery Group. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):473–83; discussion 483–5

Intralesional vinblastine therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma of the epiglottis. Tami TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):283–5

Interferon alfa and vinblastine versus medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):758–62

[Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS patients. Treatment with a vinblastine–vincristine and molgramostim combination (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1048 **(Fre)**

[Favorable response to vinblastine in an idiopathic case of Evans Syndrome] Guerrero Becerra MP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

In vitro activity of S 9788 on a multidrug–resistant leukemic cell line and on normal hematopoietic cells–reversal of multidrug resistance by sera from phase I–treated patients. Soudon J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):195–203

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on male rat meiosis in vivo: disturbances in spindle dynamics causing micronuclei and metaphase arrest. Kallio M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):106–17

Novobiocin modulates colchicine sensitivity in parental and multidrug–resistant B16 melanoma cells. Nordenberg J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):599–604

Indole alkaloids from Peschiera laeta that enhance vinblastine–mediated cytotoxicity with multidrug–resistant cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1517–22

Synergism between gonadotrophins and vinblastine relative to the frequencies of metaphase I, diploid and aneuploid mouse oocytes. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):185–8

Induction of aneuploidy in Chinese hamster oocytes following in vivo treatments with trimethoxybenzoic compounds and their analogues. Tateno H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):237–46

VINCA ALKALOIDS

The vinca alkaloids. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jul;12(3):140–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syndrome of acute dyspnea related to combined mitomycin plus vinca alkaloid chemotherapy. Rivera MP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):245–50

ANALYSIS

Bioanalysis and pharmacokinetics of (investigational) vinca alkaloids. van Tellingen O. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Jun 10; 16(3):164–6 (12 ref.)

BLOOD

Methods for the analysis of the new vinca alkaloid derivative, S 12363, in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Gordon BH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):163–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new vinca alkaloid from the leaves of Ervatamia microphylla as an inhibitor of ras functions. Umezawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2413–7

METABOLISM

The spongistatins, potently cytotoxic inhibitors of tubulin polymerization, bind in a distinct region of the vinca domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1; 34(30):9714–21

2,4–D and alkaloid accumulation in periwinkle cell suspensions. Arvy MP, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):410–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between vinpocetine and oxazepam. Storm G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):143–6

Bioanalysis and pharmacokinetics of (investigational) vinca alkaloids. van Tellingen O. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Jun 10; 16(3):164–6 (12 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation of a new vinca alkaloid from the leaves of Ervatamia microphylla as an inhibitor of ras functions. Umezawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2413–7

Vinca site agents induce structural changes in tubulin different from and antagonistic to changes induced by colchicine site agents. Sackett DL. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7010–9

Effect of vinconate on long–term potentiation in a mossy fiber–CA3 system of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Arita K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):987–9

Acute versus chronic administration of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on allergen–induced pulmonary cell influx in sensitized guinea–pigs. Banner KH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):93–8

Mitotic inhibitors. Chabner BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:58–66 (39 ref.)

Vinpocetine is as potent as phenytoin to block voltage–gated Na+ channels in rat cortical neurons. Molnár P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):303–6

Effects of VA–045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age–related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20

Effects of an apovincaminic acid derivative VA–045 on neuronal activity in rat brain stem reticular formation. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1577–84

Vinpocetine is a highly potent neuroprotectant against veratridine–induced cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Lakics V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):127–30

[The effect of kavinton on the erythron system and the blood gas composition in rats] Krokhotina LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a cerebral vasodilator, vinpocetine, on cerebral vascular resistance evaluated by the Doppler ultrasonic technique in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):53–8

Phase II study of a new vinca alkaloid derivative, S12363, in advanced breast cancer. Adenis A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):527–8

Effects of vinconate and pentobarbital against postischemic alterations in spirodecanone binding sites in the gerbil brain. Murakami F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):286–95

Cerebral protective effects of VA–045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, in mice. Yamada S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):83–91

[The effect of kavinton on bronchial tonus in bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov SE. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunological signs of retinal lesions and possibilities of their correction by drugs in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases of viral etiology and carriers of Australia antigen] Slepova OS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see VINBLASTINE

VINCAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcium antagonistic vasodilator mechanisms of brovincamine fumarate studied in canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):803–8

RU24722 induces spatially organized phenotypic plasticity in the locus coeruleus. Debure LI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1793–6

Phenotypic characteristics of expressed tyrosine hydroxylase protein in the adult rat nucleus tractus solitarius: plasticity

revealed by RU24722 treatment. Garcia C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1201–5

VINCRISTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome encapsulated vincristine: preclinical toxicologic and pharmacologic comparison with free vincristine and empty liposomes in mice, rats and dogs [see comments] Kanter PM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):579–90 . Comment in: Anticancer Drugs 1995 Apr;6(2):327–30.

Re: "Liposome encapsulated vincristine: preclinical toxicologic and pharmacologic comparison with free vincristine and empty liposomes in mice, rats and dogs" [letter; comment] Madewell BR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):327–30. Comment on: Anticancer Drugs 1994 Oct;5(5):579–90.

Prophylaxis and therapy of mouse mammary carcinomas with doxorubicin and vincristine encapsulated in sterically stabilised liposomes. Vaage J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):367–72

Plasma cell leukemia—report on two cases. Singh VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):824–5

Reversal of multidrug resistance in human colon cancer cells expressing the human MDR1 gene by liposomes in combination with monoclonal antibody or verapamil [see comments] Sela S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):123–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

Outcome for children with medulloblastoma treated with radiation and cisplatin, CCNU, and vincristine chemotherapy. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):690–8

Drug combination testing in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using the MTT assay. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar;19(3):175–81

Successful monochemotherapy of extensive gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma with bowel obstruction in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):688–90

[Treatment results of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood—Kyushu Yamaguchi Children's Cancer Study Group] Ikuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible vincristine–isoniazid interaction [letter] Carrión C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):201

Acute basophilic leukemia in a child. Anaphylactoid reaction and coagulopathy secondary to vincristine–mediated degranulation. Bernini JC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):110–4 (20 ref.)

Visual hallucinations following treatment with vincristine. Ghosh K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):355–7

Vincristine induced thrombocytosis. Malhotra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):258

Vincristine neuropathy in type I and type II Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (hereditary motor sensory neuropathy). Igarashi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):113–6

Reversible myocardial ischaemia following vincristine containing chemotherapy. Cargill RI, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):709–10

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of tubulin from parental and vincristine–resistant HOB1 lymphoma cells. Lee WP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):498–503

Effects of protein kinase C modulators on multidrug resistance in human glioma cells. Matsumoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):565–71; discussion 572

PHARMACOKINETICS

Time dependence of [3H]–vincristine accumulation by L1210 mouse leukemic cells. Effect of P–glycoprotein overexpression. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Aug;13(4):287–98

Pharmacokinetics and anti–tumor activity of vincristine encapsulated in sterically stabilized liposomes. Allen TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):199–204

Pharmacokinetics of vincristine in children and adolescents with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Crom WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):642–9

Vincristine disposition in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Graaf SS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr; 24(4):235–40

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo reversal of multidrug resistance by two new dihydropyridine derivatives, S16317 and S16324. Kraus–Berthier L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):631–7

Effects of vincristine and prednisone on platelet numbers and function in clinically normal dogs. Mackin AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):100–8

P–glycoprotein is hyperphosphorylated in multidrug resistant HOB1 lymphoma cells treated with overdose of vincristine. Lee WP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):57–61

Isolation and molecular cloning of human sorcin a calcium–binding protein in vincristine–resistant HOB1 lymphoma cells. Wang SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):285–93

Pharmacology of liposomal vincristine in mice bearing L1210 ascitic and B16/BL6 solid tumours. Mayer LD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):482–8

Mechanisms of resistance to combinations of vincristine, etoposide and doxorubicin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Souès S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):489–97

Overexpression of the multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP) gene in vincristine but not doxorubicin–selected multidrug–resistant murine erythroleukemia cells. Slapak CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5607–13

Effects of amiodarone, cyclosporin A, and PSC 833 on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, doxorubicin, and vincristine in non–P–glycoprotein human small cell lung cancer cell lines. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5368–73

Overexpression of Bcl–XL by cytotoxic drug exposure confers resistance to ionizing radiation–induced internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Datta R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):363–70

Ultrastructural changes in the Leydig cell on treatment with vincristine. Stanley A, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(316):51–8

Reversal effects of several Ca(2+)–entry blockers, neuroleptics and local anaesthetics on P–glycoprotein–mediated vincristine resistance of L1210/VCR mouse leukaemic cell line. Barančík M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):13–8

Effects of the microtubule–disturbing agents docetaxel (Taxotere), vinblastine and vincristine on epidermal growth factor–receptor binding of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1688–94

Potentiation of growth inhibition due to vincristine by ascorbic acid in a resistant human non–small cell lung cancer cell line. Song EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):119–25

Ultrastructure of the Ranvier's node in vincristine neuropathy. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(3):121–8

Disruption of microtubules in vivo by vincristine induces large membrane complexes and other cytoplasmic abnormalities in megakaryocytes and platelets of normal rats like those in human and Wistar Furth rat hereditary macrothrombocytopenias. Stenberg PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):86–102

Effects of some antineoplastic drugs (vincristine, doxorubicin and epirubicin) on human platelet aggregation. Matera C, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):2–16

Differential effects of vincristine and phenytoin on the proliferation, migration, and invasion of human glioma cell lines. Tonn JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1035–43

Effect of pentoxifylline on P–glycoprotein mediated vincristine resistance of L1210 mouse leukemic cell line. Breier A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):297–303

[Effect of prednisolon, vincristine and mitoxantrone on glucocorticoid receptor in HL–60 cell line] Cai S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vincristine–resistant human KB cell line and mechanism of multidrug resistance] Zhang XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change in the chemotherapeutic sensitivity and cytogenetic characteristics during lengthy passage of tumors with the multidrug resistance phenotype and genotype] Shiriaeva OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):842–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):186–92

Vincristine with high–dose etoposide in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Thomas GW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):165–8

Power considerations for testing an interaction in a 2 x k factorial design with a failure time outcome. Xiang AH, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):489–502

Successful treatment of recurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasmapheresis and vincristine. Van Gool S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):517–9

The in vivo interaction between vincristine and radiation in a C3H mammary carcinoma and the feet of CDF1 mice. Grau C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1141–6

Treatment of life–threatening infantile hemangiomas with vincristine [letter] Perez Payarols J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):69

[Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS patients. Treatment with a vinblastine–vincristine and molgramostim combination (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1048 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's disease) with vincristine] Wolf G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid recovery and sustained remission of a thrombopenic thrombotic purpura treated with plasmapheresis and vincristine (letter)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):227–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Protective effect of a specific PAF antagonist on vincristine–induced experimental retinopathy. Doly M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):155–7

Effects of vincristine on developing hamster embryos. Burdett DN, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):309–12

Vincristine toxicity in five children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Murphy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):443

Neurourologic consequences of accidental intrathecal vincristine: a case report. Zaragoza MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):61–2

Peripheral neuropathy induced by intravenous administration of vincristine sulfate in the rabbit. An ultrastructural study. Fiori MG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):248–55

VINCULIN

ANALYSIS

Identification of vinculin as a pericentriolar component in mammalian cells. Chevrier V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):399–406

Distribution of F–actin, vinculin and integrin subunits (alpha 6 and beta 4) in response to corneal substrata. Wu XY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):445–58

The intracellular distribution of vinculin and alpha 2 integrin in epithelial cells and chondrocytes. Hirsch MS, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):275–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impact of altered actin gene expression on vinculin, talin, cell spreading, and motility. Schevzov G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):689–700

Talin, vinculin and DRP (utrophin) concentrations are increased at mdx myotendinous junctions following onset of necrosis. Law DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1477–83

Synchronous appearance of fibronectin, integrin alpha 5 beta 1, vinculin and actin in epithelial cells and fibroblasts during rat tracheal wound healing. Horiba K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):425–34

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of the 47–kDa talin fragment and the 32–kDa vinculin fragment with acidic phospholipids: a computer analysis. Tempel M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):228–41

Internal actin filament dynamics in the presence of vinculin: a dynamic light scattering study. Götter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):220–2

GENETICS

Focal adhesion formation by F9 embryonal carcinoma cells after vinculin gene disruption. Volberg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2253–60

METABOLISM

The carboxy–terminal tail domain of vinculin contains a cryptic binding site for acidic phospholipids. Johnson RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5; 210(1):159–64

Thrombin induced cytoskeletal change in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells mediated via protein kinase C pathway. Sakamoto T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan; 14(1):35–45

Determination of the affinity of talin and vinculin to charged lipid vesicles: a light scatter study. Goldmann WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):516–8

Intramolecular interactions in vinculin control alpha–actinin binding to the vinculin head. Kroemker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):259–62

The state of actin assembly regulates actin and vinculin expression by a feedback loop. Bershadsky AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1183–93

Primary sequence of paxillin contains putative SH2 and SH3 domain binding motifs and multiple LIM domains: identification of a vinculin and pp125Fak–binding region. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1583–91

Cell adhesion. Cryptic sites in vinculin [news; comment] Gilmore AP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):197. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):261–4.

F–actin binding site masked by the intramolecular association of vinculin head and tail domains [see comments] Johnson RP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):261–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):197.

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in adhesion plaque protein levels regulate cell motility and tumorigenicity. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:147–57 (36 ref.)

Vinculin–deficient PC12 cell lines extend unstable lamellipodia and filopodia and have a reduced rate of neurite outgrowth. Varnum–Finney B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1071–84

VINDESINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A three-arm trial of vinorelbine (Navelbine) plus cisplatin, vindesine plus cisplatin, and single-agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: an expanded analysis. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):28–33; discussion 33–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed treatment of vindesine extravasation [letter] Mateu J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):967–8

Transient neutropenia after intravenous injection of vindesine in patients with lung cancer. Aoshiba K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):25–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of vindesine on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Brunetti L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):69–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomised trial of vindesine plus interferon-alpha 2b compared with interferon-alpha 2b or vindesine alone in the treatment of advanced malignant melanoma. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):797–800

A phase II trial of vindesine in hepatocellular cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–7

[Acquired resistance and cross-resistance of gemcitabine to cisplatin or vindesine in human lung cancer xenografted in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late phase-II trial comparing KW-2307 with vindesine in non-small cell lung cancer (1). Lung cancer section in KW-2307 Study Group] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VINYL CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between locations of chromosome breaks induced by vinyl chloride monomer and lymphocytosis. Fučić A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):565–71

Paternal occupational exposure and spontaneous abortions: a closer look at paternal recall and vinyl chloride [letter; comment] Olsen GW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):611–6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Mar;25(3):361–83.

Exposure to chemicals and systemic sclerosis [letter] Czirják L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):529

Considering pharmacokinetic and mechanistic information in cancer risk assessments for environmental contaminants: examples with vinyl chloride and trichloroethylene. Clewell HJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2561–78 (47 ref.)

Anti-p53 antibodies in sera of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride. Trivers GE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1400–7

ANALYSIS

[A rapid test for determining the content of residual monomer in polyvinyl chloride dust and granulate] Vardev P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Miscoding by the exocyclic and related DNA adducts 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine, 3,N4-ethano-2'-deoxycytidine, and 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Zhang W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):157–63

Chloroethylene mixtures: pharmacokinetic modeling and in vitro metabolism of vinyl chloride, trichloroethylene, and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene in rat. Barton HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):237–47

PHARMACOLOGY

The study of health effects of vinyl chloride air pollution on population. Zhao MY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):136–43

POISONING

[A clinical observation of vinyl chloride-induced disease] Petkova V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Vinyl chloride. Easter MD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):301–7 (86 ref.)

The sensitivity of the micronucleus assay for the detection of occupational exposure to vinyl chloride monomer. Fučić A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;325(2–3):53–6

Genetic toxicology of vinyl chloride—a review. Giri AK. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;339(1):1–14 (122 ref.)

Changes in lymphocyte single strand breakage and liver function of workers exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Du CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):379–85

VINYL CHLORIDE POLYMER see **POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Comparative evaluation of comfort among 105 healthcare workers wearing vinyl and latex gloves. Gaddoni G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):269

4-vinylcyclohexene diepoxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:361–72 (39 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemoprotective properties of chlorophyllin against vinyl carbamate, p-nitrophenyl vinyl ether and their electrophilic epoxides. Park KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):33–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Psoralen-containing vinyl monomer for conjugation of double-helical DNA with vinyl polymers. Maeda M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):527–31

Synthesis and antifungal activity of C-16 oximino and vinyl amphotericin B derivatives. Corbett DF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):509–15

Synthesis and biological activity of 7-alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022–34

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6-vinyl- and 6-ethynyluridine and 8-vinyl- and 8-ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

Synthesis and radiochemistry of 2,4-disubstituted 17 alpha-iodovinylestradiols. Cummins CH. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):590–6

Direct and carbonylative vinylation of steroidal triflates in the presence of homogeneous palladium catalysts. Skoda-Földes R, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):691–5

CHEMISTRY

Cyclic (1R,3R)-1,3-dimethyltrimethylene [(5R)-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-5-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-1-cyclohexen-1-yl]-phosphonate, a stable enol. Capron MA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Mar 15;51 (Pt 3):479–82

Electrical permeability of vinyl gloves. Escoe R. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jan;61(1):36–7

METABOLISM

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of the reversible tight-binding inhibition of pig liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by [2-(3,4-dihydroxy-2-nitrophenyl)vinyl]phenyl ketone. Pérez RA, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):123–31

Synthesis and biological activity of 7-alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022–34

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity in rats undergoing a one-hour exposure to compound A. Kandel L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):559–63

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study with vinyl acetate in the rat: in utero exposure in drinking water. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):206–14

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity inhalation study with vinyl acetate in the rat and mouse. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):215–29

Developmental toxicity of oral and inhaled vinyl acetate in the rat. Hurtt ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):198–205

A two-generation reproduction study in rats receiving drinking water containing vinyl acetate. Mebus CA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):206–16

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6-vinyl- and 6-ethynyluridine and 8-vinyl- and 8-ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

Destruction of preantral follicles in adult rats by 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide. Flaws JA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):509–14

VINYL CYANIDE see **ACRYLONITRILE**

VINYL ETHER MALEIC ANHYDRIDE POLYMER see **PYRAN COPOLYMER**

VINYLIDENE CHLORIDES see **DICHLOROETHYLENES**

VIOLENCE

see related
BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME
BATTERED WOMEN

Violence in emergency facilities. Lavoie FW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):166–8

Interpretation of child sexual abuse from the viewpoint of women's studies. Naito K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):279–82

Posttraumatic stress reactions after single and double trauma. Goenjian AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep; 90(3):214–21

Synchronized annual rhythms in violent suicide rate, ambient temperature and the light-dark span. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):391–6

Electroencephalography, computed tomography and violence ratings of male patients in a maximum-security mental hospital. Wong MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):97–101

Characteristics of violent alcoholics. Bergman B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):451–7

Family violence: an AAFP white paper. The AAFP Commission on Special Issues and Clinical Interests. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1636–40, 1644–6

Correlates of accuracy in the assessment of psychiatric inpatients' risk of violence. McNiel DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):901–6

Violence in patients with narcissistic personality pathology: observations of a clinical series. Schulte HM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):610–23

Legacy for our children: violence or harmony? [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):325–7

Violence and personal responsibility [letter; comment] Cather P. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):413–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):539–41.

Weapon-related injury surveillance in the emergency department [news] Ozonoff VV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):2024–5

The risk of assaultive violence and alcohol availability in Los Angeles County. Scribner RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):335–40

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic-anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21–5

Clinical forensics for perioperative nurses. Muro GA, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):585–91, 593

Birth complications combined with early maternal rejection at age 1 year predispose to violent crime at age 18 years. Raine A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):984–8

Neurobiology of cholesterol and violent behavior [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13; 155(5):543–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1317–21.

Cholesterol and violent behavior [letter; comment] Serjeant ME. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):544. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1317–21.

Violent sleep-related behavior leading to subdural hemorrhage. Dyken ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):318–21

Managing violence without coercion. Harris D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug;9(4):203–10 (47 ref.)

The evolution of a concept: aggression and violence in psychiatric settings. Morrison EF. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):245–53 (50 ref.)

School violence addressed by ESEA. **ASHA** 1995 Feb; 37(2):16

Sex, alcohol and violence: a community collaborative action against striptease shows [see comments] Boffa J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):359–66. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):217.

Stalking and the pathologies of love. Mullen PE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):469–77

The dexamethasone suppression test in violent suicide attempters with major depression. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):273–4

Is impulsive aggression a disorder of the individual or a social ill? A matter of metaphor [editorial] Stein DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):353–5

Twenty five years of vascular trauma in Northern Ireland [editorial] Barros D'Sa AA. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):1–2

Television violence and children [editorial] Black D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):273–4

The shaken infant syndrome [editorial] Carty H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):344–5

Rwanda counts the cost of atrocities [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1601

Amnesty's report cites human rights violation [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):148–9

Violence versus reproductive health care [editorial] Hodgson JE. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):547–8

The shaken infant syndrome. Shaking alone may not be responsible for damage [letter] Leadbeatter S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1600; discussion 1600–1

Cholesterol and violent death. Clinical importance is questionable [letter; comment] Owens D. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1228. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):421–2.

Violence against abortion increases in US clinics [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):429

Persistent post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Stark C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):526–8.

American Medical Association condemns acts of terrorism against health care workers [letter] Todd JS. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937–8

Serum cholesterol concentration and mortality from accidents, suicide, and other violent causes [see comments] Vartiainen E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):445–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):421–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jan–Feb;122(1):24.

Managing violence in the practice [letter] Kidd BA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):109

Asperger's syndrome and violence [letter; comment] Hall I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):262. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;165(5):679–82.

What events precede violent incidents in psychiatric hospitals? Powell G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 165(1):107–12

Violence in psychiatric units [letter; comment] Stark C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):554. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):826–8.

Violent incidents in a psychiatric intensive care unit [see comments] Walker Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):826–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):554.

Staff gender and risk of assault on doctors and nurses. Binder RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):545–50

The prosecution of violent psychiatric inpatients: one respectable intervention. Rachlin S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):239–47

Long term outcome of an attachment–based program for conduct disorder. Moretti MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):360–70

Physicians targeted as abortion debate in US turns violent. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):727–30

Potential for violence causing fear among Canadian doctors who perform abortions. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):927–32

An open letter to Dr. Garson Romalis [letter] Marshall K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1697

Abortion: a violent procedure? [letter] Shamess BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1376

A commentary on adolescent group violence. Scheidlinger S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Fall;25(1):3–11

The critical need for specialized health and safety measures for child welfare workers. Scalera NR. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):337–50

Violent and destructive behavior among the severely mentally ill in rural areas: evidence from Arkansas' community mental health system. Cuffel BJ. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Oct;30(5):495–504

Toxicology and terrorism [editorial] Hook GE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):418–9

Violent attacks on public figures by persons suffering from psychiatric disorders. Their effect on the social distance towards the mentally ill. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):159–64

Prevalence of sexual assault among women patients seen in family practice clinics. Beebe DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):223–8

Minimizing violence [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):830–1. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):133–7.

Physician serves as advocate for abused. Sims T. **Indiana Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):378–9

The relationship between alcohol intoxication, injury severity and Glasgow Coma Score in assault patients. Brickley MR, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):311–4

Maxillofacial fractures: a study of recurrent victims. Layton S, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):523–5

Gender–based violence and women's reproductive health. Heise LL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):221–9

Risks associated with long–term homelessness among women: battery, rape, and HIV infection. Fisher B, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(2):351–69 (68 ref.)

Violence and paranoid schizophrenia. Calcedo–Barba AL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):253–63

Social and cognitive processing deficits in violent offenders: implications for treatment. Serin RC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):431–41 (41 ref.)

Zero tolerance for violence [editorial] Bell B. **Iowa Med** 1994 Oct;84(10):425

A mass media reality check [editorial] Bell B. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan;85(1):11

The role of mental health professionals in mass casualty events [editorial] Shalev AY. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):243–5

Exposure to violence and victimization and fighting behavior by urban black adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):311–8

Personality disorder, personality traits, impulsive violence, and completed suicide in adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1080–6

Assessing community violence: the children's report of exposure to violence. Cooley MR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):201–8

Traumatic loss in a one–year–old girl. Gaensbauer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):520–8

Survival after attempted strangulation. Patil RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):644–5

Psychopathology and anger in interpersonal violence offenders. Greene AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):906–12

Gang violence and the street smart nurse. McNamara D. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(4):193–200

Assessing predictions of violence: being accurate about accuracy. Mossman D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug; 62(4):783–92 (85 ref.)

The location of hyoid fractures in strangulation revealed by xeroradiography. Pollanen MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):303–5

A bloodstain pattern interpretation in a homicide case involving an apparent "stomping". Ristenbatt RR 3rd, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):139–45

Violence in schools: why—and what can we do about it? Gilbert SE 2nd. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):205–8

Substance abuse and violence: cause and consequence. Johnson EM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):113–21; discussion 121–3

Violence in America: an integrated approach to understanding and prevention. Rosenberg ML. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):102–10; discussion 111–2

Physical rehabilitation and violence: initiatives of the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research. Seelman KD. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):217–32; discussion 232–3

Gang violence. Sigler RT. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):198–203; discussion 203–4

The cost of tolerance for violence. Sigler RT. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):124–34

Research and policy directions in violence: a developmental perspective. Tomes H. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):146–51

Is it pseudo or is it science? [editorial] Hughes DF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):712–3

Violence victims' perception of functioning and well–being: a survey from an urban public hospital walk–in clinic. Conway T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;87(6):407–12

The relationship between violent trauma and nonemployment in Washington, DC. Yancey AH 2nd, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):661–6

A longitudinal study of substance use and community violence in schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):704–8

Scenes from the Oklahoma City bombing [news] Allen EW. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):30N–31N

An employee was noted making verbal threats to his supervisor concerning a potential adverse performance review. What is the potential for physical harm in this situation? **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):973–6

Baseball bat injuries to the maxillofacial region caused by assault. Ord RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May; 53(5):514–7

Violent behavior [editorial] Pihl RO. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):101–3

An offender–friendly society. Barstow DG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):56

Examining violence in the workplace. A look at work–related fatalities. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):11–8, 53

Workplace mistreatment: its relationship to interpersonal violence [editorial] Spratlen LP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):5–6

Ready, aim, educate [editorial] Torpey RM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):7

"The rights of the child" revisited [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):613–4

Characteristics, costs, and effects of violence in Vermont. Waller JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):921–7

Warzone violence in Vietnam: an examination of premilitary, military, and postmilitary factors in PTSD in–patients. Hiley–Young B, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):125–41

The female street children of Rio de Janeiro: a qualitative study of their backgrounds. Martins SB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):43–6

Biology enters repressed memory fray [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1725–6

Victims of violence in schools: ASK [letter] DeMoss BC. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):23–4

The unrelenting epidemic of violence in America. Truths and consequences [editorial] Fontanarosa PB. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1792–3

Firearm training and storage [letter; comment] Suter EA. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1733–4. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 4;273(1):46–50.

Blood purification for severe sarin poisoning after the Tokyo subway attack [letter] Yokoyama K, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):379

Turks and Kurds [letter; comment] Bull D. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1159–60. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):891.

Turks and Kurds [letter; comment] Milroy CM. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1160. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):891.

Assaulted [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):375

Suicide, violent behaviour and fluoxetine [editorial] Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):404–5

The anatomy of violence. Lawrence RA. **Med Law** 1994; 13(5–6):407–16

Psychiatric in–patient violence: issues of English law and discipline within hospitals. Crichton JH. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):53–6

Approved Social Workers: safety and professional support. Curran C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):261–8

Transfer delays in a special hospital population. Dolan M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):237–44

Maximum and medium security: the interface. Smith J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):249–54

HCMS and AMA work to end abuse in the workplace [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):34–5

Pervasive violence calls for introspection, intervention [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):5

On the front lines. Rog M. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):6–8

A drive in the autumn mist. Davis GJ. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul;56(7):328, 335

Abortion—1995 [letter] Roberts BH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):875; discussion 876–7

Violence: a medical concern in New Jersey. Lippman AJ. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):833–4

Murder on the metro [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):392

Posttraumatic stress disorder in victimization–related trauma. Astin MC, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter; (64):39–51 (40 ref.)

Assessing adult victims of interpersonal violence. Elliott DM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):5–16 (50 ref.)

When the client is armed or dangerous: management of violent and difficult clients in primary care. Sanchez–Gallegos D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun; 20(6):26–32 (22 ref.)

Workplace violence. Threat from within. Overman S. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Jul;64(7):24–7

Violence, pregnancy and birth outcome in Appalachia. Dye TD, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;9(1):35–47

Media violence. Eron LD. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):84–7

Media violence. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Communications. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):949–51

Choice of violent vs nonviolent methods for suicide by immigrants. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):718

Scholastic aptitude and rates of personal violence in the USA. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):738

Factors in urban violence [letter; comment] Warner KE, et al. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):34–5. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):6–10.

Bullying at school. Basic facts and an effective intervention programme. Olweus D. **Promot Educ** 1994 Dec;1(4):27–31, 48

Post–traumatic stress disorder in victims of civilian trauma and criminal violence. Davis GC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;17(2):289–99 (48 ref.)

Violence in the workplace [letter] Catalano R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):85–6

Making behavioral change the outcome measure in research on violence. Justice B. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1202

Site of accidents for victims of assault. Kingma J. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1361–2

Causal attributions for marital violence and emotional response by women seeking refuge. McClennan H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):272–4

Violent sexual fantasies and sexual behavior. McCollaum B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):742

A selected bibliography of literature on revenge. Stuckless N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):803–11

The 1989–90 migration of Kashmiri Pandits: focus on children. Tikoo M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):259–63

Management of anger and its effect on incarcerated assaultive and nonassaultive offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):275–8

Leading article—understanding and preventing violence: a review. Golding AM. **Public Health** 1995 Mar;109(2):91–7 (18 ref.)

The timing of violence amongst psychiatric in–patients. Shah AK. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):261–3

Reflections on trauma and violence–related deaths in Soweto, July 1990–June 1991. Byarugaba J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):610–4 (22 ref.)

Interpersonal conflict and physical violence during the childbearing year. Gielen AC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):781–7

The epidemiology of functional apartheid and human rights abuses [editorial] Heggenhougen HK. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):281–4

Stress disorders of families of the disappeared: a controlled study in Honduras. Quirk GJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1675–9

Physicians must take different approach to curbing violence [letter; comment] Foulks CJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Sep;90(9):9–10. Comment on: Tex Med 1994 Jul;90(7):25–7.

Physical, sexual, and emotional abuse by male intimates: experiences of women in Japan. Yoshihama M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):63–77

Do guns matter? [editorial; comment] Kellermann AL. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):614–5. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):565–71.

Armed by fear: self–defense handguns and women's health. Bonderman J. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):3–7 (25 ref.)

[VVAA accident insurance—HIV infection and violence covered (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15; 119(24):766 **(Dut)**

[Aggression and violence] **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):211–333 **(Fin)**

[Violent patients: physician and law] Arpo L. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(3):319–26 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Problem of predicting violent behavior] Hakola P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):311–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The aggressive patient] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 1992;

108(3):261–70 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Sexuality, narcissism and violence] Ikonen P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):247–54 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Aggressive behavior in a child: systemic observation] Lounavaara-Rintala H. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):295–303 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Psychoanalyst, inner self and the era of nuclear power] Rechardt E. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):327–33 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Violent paradoxal reactions secondary to the use of benzodiazepines] Senninger JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;153(4):278–81; discussion 281–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Violence and exclusion". From the violent to the disturbing: the risk of marginal care networks] Gravier B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):499–503 **(Fre)**

[Violence in the primary school environment] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):341–5 **(Fre)**

[Radiology in the 3d World, illness, hunger, violence] Vogel H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased autoaggression caused by cholesterol lowering drugs?] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):507–8 **(Ger)**

[Are there predictors for impulsive, homicidal–suicidal acts of violence] Adler L, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct; 56(10):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The violent patient and institutional counter–violence] Zeiler J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Violence, hate for foreigners and hostility to foreign visitors (editorial)] Streeck–Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;43(7):240–1 **(Ger)**

[Male adolescence, hatred for foreigners and the self–repair function exemplified by juvenile right extremist skinheads] Streeck–Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;43(7):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly as victims of violent crime] Ahlf EH. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):289–98 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Violence in the media (editorial)] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;22(3):153 **(Ger)**

[Emotional reactions of psychiatric staff to violent patients] Weiser M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):642–5, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Stoning in modern time] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3173 **(Nor)**

[Society, violence and health (editorial)] Guerra de Macedo C. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Nov;117(5):i **(Spa)**

[Prevent violence!] Gustafsson LH. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):963–4 **(Swe)**

[Do anabolic steroids induce violence?] Isacsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2083–4 **(Swe)**

[Biological causes of aggression. Combine environment and biological approach!] Kristiansson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4540–2 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Modern technology permits better "look" into the brains of dangerous criminals] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):9, 11–2 **(Swe)**

[Alcohol, provocation, intimidation, increase risk of violence] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2739–41 **(Swe)**

[Violence might be predicted among the mentally ill. Patients with schizophrenia should receive an active care after discharge] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10; 91(32–33):2837–9 (24 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Violence and threats in health care: every third physician exposed to physical violence by patients] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3355–8, 3363 **(Swe)**

[A crisis intervention team for hospital personnel. "Visiting activities" with psychological support in incidents of severe violence] Omerov M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7; 91(36):3141–2, 3145 **(Swe)**

[Violence against personnel and patients. Increased violence among psychiatric patients] Palmstierna T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3147–50 **(Swe)**

[Prediction of violence. Specify the context, population and time perspective for a more precise prediction of violence in mental patients] Palmstierna T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2964–6 (22 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Don't ignore/accept violence in health care!] Palmstierna T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):734, 737–41 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Sexual violence as a health problem. Caregivers' reluctance to ask questions makes rehabilitation of women more difficult] Risberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4770–1 (58 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Sexual abuse in a sociocultural perspective. Why did you not leave? Wrong question to the victim] Risberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4772–4 (30 ref.) **(Swe)**

[New statistics from the Office of Crime Prevention. Substance abuse, entertainment behind the increased violence] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4792–3 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Typology of patient–patient assaults detected by videocameras. Crowner ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1669–72

Sensitivity of hospitals' E–coded data in identifying causes of children's violence–related injuries. Winn DG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):277–81

ECONOMICS

Drive–by shootings. Eckstein M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):107–10

ETHNOLOGY

Violence as a barrier to compliance for the hypertensive urban African American. Fong RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):203–7

Violence and Latino youth: prevention and methodological issues. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):260–7

Violence against women of color. Introduction. Urquiza AJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):203–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guide to identifying and correcting decision making errors in mental disability practice. Rabinowitz J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):561–75

Involuntary community treatment of people who are violent and mentally ill: a legal analysis [see comments] Slobogin C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):685–9. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3.

An overview of Tennessee state legislation affecting violence prevention. DeBerry LM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):262–6

Protecting staff from assaults by patients: OSHA steps in. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):333–4, 338

Guns and violence—a second opinion [letter] Faria MA Jr. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):472–3

[Fatal violence by adolescents toward children—sexual motivation is in the foreground] Risse M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serious crimes during treatment in legal psychiatric commitment (section 63 StGB)] Freese R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children as witnesses of violence: consequences for determining reliability] Trott GE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased number of knife assaults inspite of the legislation.Record of injuries among 399 patients] Boström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Violence and general security in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):151–4

Initial assessment and intervention strategies to reduce workplace violence. Pastor LH. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1169–74 (12 ref.)

Security in the ED: legislation paves the way [letter] Anshus JS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):490–1

Preventing firearm violence: a public health imperative. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):311–3 (23 ref.)

Incidence, risk factors and prevention strategies for work–related assault injuries: a review of what is known, what needs to be known, and countermeasures for intervention. Kraus JF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:355–79 (50 ref.)

Prevention of violence. Role of the pediatrician. Rivara FP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):421–9 (80 ref.)

Preventing crime and violence. A population approach is needed [letter; comment] Rifkin S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1198. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):271–2.

Preventing crime and violence [editorial] [see comments] Shepherd JP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):271–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1198. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1198–9.

Inter–American conference on society, violence, and health. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):175–7

Firearms law raises issue of MDs' duty to predict and report potentially violent patients. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1300–2

Physician–led committee tackles youth–violence problem in one of Canada's fastest–growing cities. O'Brien–Bell J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):98–9

First inter–American conference on society, violence, and health. **Epidemiol Bull** 1994 Dec;15(4):15–6 (0 ref.)

School–based conflict resolution: give educators more credit. DeJong W. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):163–4

Unconvincing evidence for condemning school–based conflict resolution programs [comment] Gainer PS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):165–7; discussion 174–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter;12(4):126–41.

Comprehensive approaches to school–based violence prevention [comment] Wilson–Brewer R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):167–70; discussion 174–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter;12(4):126–41.

The positive case for school–based violence prevention programs [comment] Yung BR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):170–3; discussion 174–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter;12(4):126–41.

Using intensive case management to reduce violence by mentally ill persons in the community [see comments] [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Oct;45(10):1004] Dvoskin JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):679–84. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3.

In the hands of babes. A new report targets youth gun violence [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):11

Stop violence now. Nudelman P, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):62

Multisystemic treatment of serious juvenile offenders: long–term prevention of criminality and violence. Borduin CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):569–78

Proceedings of the 7th National Conference on Health Care for the Poor and Underserved. Preventing Violence and Abusive Behavior: A Public Health Agenda. Nashville, Tennessee, October 3, 1994. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):124–298

Building community capacity to prevent violence through coalitions and partnerships. Chavis DM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):234–45

An overview of Tennessee state legislation affecting violence prevention. DeBerry LM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):262–6

Street Soldiers: violence prevention over the airwaves, a phenomenon. Marshall JE Jr. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):246–51; discussion 252–3

Clinical assessment of gang violence risk through history and physical exam. Mondragón D. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):209–16

The epidemic of youth violence in America: using public health prevention strategies to prevent violence. Prothrow–Stith DB. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):95–101

Moving away from an emergency room mentality: an unorthodox view of the judicial role in violence prevention. Shookhoff AJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):138–43

A comprehensive approach to violence prevention. White MP. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):254–60; discussion 260–1

Firearm violence and public health. Limiting the availability of guns. Adler KP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun; 84(6):265–7 (15 ref.)

Violence in America. Effective solutions [see comments] Suter EA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun;84(6):253–63 (98 ref.). Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Jun;84(6):251–2.

A primer on school violence prevention. Coben JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):309–13

The role of firearms and violence [editorial; comment] Davis JH. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):162. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):163–8.

The role of firearms and violence [editorial; comment] Trunkey D. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):161. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):163–8.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Beckmann CR. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1407; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [comment] Blackman PH. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1406–7; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Ching ES. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1407–8; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

National Medical Association Surgical Section position paper on violence prevention. A resolution of trauma surgeons caring for victims of violence. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1788–9

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] McKay RD. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

A public health approach to making guns safer [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1743–4

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Nellsch V. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Reed B. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

States debate 'carrying concealed weapons' laws [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1741

Taking aim at handgun violence [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1739–40

Psychiatric interview rooms and violence. Shah AK. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):247–9

Physicians may be only hope for violence victims. **Minn Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):38

Easing the growing pains [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):5

Stop the media violence. Vukelich MS. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun; 78(6):16–8

TV violence. Walsh D. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):14–5, 48

Violence: changing the paradigm in New Jersey. Cooper MC, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):836–9 (18 ref.)

What physicians can do about firearm violence and

prevention. Eilers R. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):859–61 (23 ref.)
An ethical basis for concern about violence. Fennelly J. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):840–2
Medical partnerships with community-based organizations in violence prevention. Holmes LJ, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):96–8
Violence: a public health issue in New Jersey. Nora RM, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):843–5 (19 ref.)
Violence—physicians need a response [editorial] Shaffer KL. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jul;80(7):165–6
Findings, recommendations, and action steps. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):579–86
The Role of the Pediatrician in Violence Prevention. Proceedings of a conference. Chantilly, Virginia, March 4–5, 1994. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):576–651
Media, children, and violence: a public policy perspective. Charren P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):631–7 (24 ref.)
Reducing violent injuries: priorities for pediatrician advocacy. Dolins JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):638–51 (106 ref.)
Prevention of peer and community violence: the pediatrician's role. Slaby RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 2):608–16 (47 ref.)
Violence prevention: a call to action. Spivak H. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):577–8
Gun violence among youth and the pediatrician's role in primary prevention. Webster DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):617–22 (49 ref.)
Violence prevention in schools and other community settings: the pediatrician as initiator, educator, collaborator, and advocate. Wilson-Brewer R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):623–30 (38 ref.)
Dr. Hupert replies to Dr. Hicks [letter] Hupert N. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):44
Violence prevention. Guerra NG. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep; 23(5):661–4
Containing patient violence [letter; comment] Gritter GW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):409–10. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1994 Jul;45(7):706–10.
Safer psychiatric facilities [letter] van Rybroek GJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):516
Public health nurses and the prevention of and intervention in family violence. Bekemeier B. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Aug;12(4):222–7 (29 ref.)
Approaches offered for curbing violence in the health-care workplace [letter; comment] Silva JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Oct;90(10):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1994 Jul;90(7):25–7.
What works in Wisconsin: talking to your patients about gun violence and gun safety. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb; 94(2):92–4
[Central American project of local action to prevent violence against women] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 May; 118(5):462–7 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Residential treatment of severely disturbed children. Sanders JS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:397–408
Violent behaviors among African-American adolescents. Garrett D. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):209–16 (19 ref.)
Iranian refugee children in Sweden: effects of organized violence and forced migration on preschool children. Almqvist K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr; 65(2):225–37
The victimization of children: a developmental perspective. Finkelhor D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):177–93 (115 ref.)
Sertraline for reduction of violent behavior [letter] Buck OD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):953
Dis-attachment [letter] Smith CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):691–3
Organised violence and the stress of exile. Predictors of mental health in a community cohort of Vietnamese refugees three years after resettlement. Hauff E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):360–7
Violence, sensation seeking, and impulsivity in schizophrenics found unfit to stand trial. Kaliski SZ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):147–55
Psychiatric factors associated with dangerous misidentification delusions. Silva JA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):53–61
Trauma and violence: the role of early abuse in the aggressive behavior of two violent psychotic women. Bjørkly S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):205–20
Psychopathic patients pose dilemma for physicians and society. Davis-Barron S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15; 152(8):1314–7
Correlates of violence risk in hospitalized adolescents. Grosz DE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):296–300
Suicidal behavior and abuse in psychiatric outpatients. Kaplan ML, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):229–35
Risk of homicidal behaviour among persons convicted of homicide. Tiihonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21; 72(1):43–8
Violent behavior and mental illness: perspectives on papers in this issue [comment] Bell CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):653–62. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):663–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):669–79. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):679–84. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):685–9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):690–9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):700–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):706–10.
Putting violence in context [editorial] Campbell J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):633
The influence of social networks and social support on violence by persons with serious mental illness [see comments] Estroff SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):669–79. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):408–9.
Clinical symptoms, neurological impairment, and prediction of violence in psychiatric inpatients [see comments] Krakowski MI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):700–5. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3.
Assessing the evidence of a link between mental illness and violence [see comments] Mulvey EP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):663–8 (32 ref.) . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3.
Violent behavior by individuals with serious mental illness [see comments] Torrey EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):653–62 (102 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Nov;45(11):1146. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):406–8.
The prediction and explanation of criminal violence. Quinsey VL. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;18(2):117–27 (39 ref.)
"Normal" crimes and mental disorder: a two-group comparison of deadly and dangerous felonies. Steury EH, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;18(2):183–207 (33 ref.)
A world of violence [editorial] Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan;85(1):37
Support for victims of assaults and domestic violence: are accident and emergency departments doing enough? Llewellyn T, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):32–3
Adolescents' knowledge and attitudes about and experience with violence. Hausman AJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):400–6
The co-morbidity of violence-related behaviors with health-risk behaviors in a population of high school students. Orpinas PK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar; 16(3):216–25
Correlation of suicidal and violent behavior in different diagnostic categories in hospitalized adolescent patients. Apter A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):912–8
The National Drug Control Strategy: the first-line approach to decreasing violence in our communities. Garcia F. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):177–85; discussion 185–6
Witnessing violence: making the invisible visible. Holton JK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):152–9
Low brain serotonin turnover rate (low CSF 5-HIAA) and impulsive violence. Virkkunen M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):271–5 (34 ref.)
Psychiatric stress debriefing. Alleviating the impact of patient suicide and assault. Cooper C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):21–5
Patient suicide and assault: their impact on psychiatric hospital staff. Cooper C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):26–9
Characteristic illness behaviour in assault patients: DATES syndrome. Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb; 88(2):85–7
Emergency work experience and reactions to traumatic incidents. Moran C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):575–85
A shooting incident in an elementary school: effects of worker stress on public safety, mental health, and medical personnel. Sloan IH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):565–74
Posttraumatic stress disorder and exposure to violence in adolescents [letter; comment] Rathus J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1734. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 8;273(6):477–82.
Adolescents' exposure to violence and associated symptoms of psychological trauma [see comments] Singer MI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):477–82. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1734.
Neuroleptic induced sudden death—a case report and critical review. Dolan M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):169–74
Violent incidents in an adolescent forensic unit. Kelsall M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):150–8
Therapeutic interventions for child victims of violence. Clemente JM. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):100–2
Television viewing and violence in children: the pediatrician as agent for change. Sege R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):600–7 (44 ref.)
Effects of videotaped violence on hypermnesia for imaginally encoded concrete and abstract words. Shaw GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):467–77
Psychiatric patients' explanations for assaults. Crowner M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):614–5
Studying violent behavior [letter; comment] Silva JA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):408–9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):669–79.
Violence and mental illness [letter; comment] Webster CD. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):406–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):653–62.
Violent victimization among women with alcohol problems. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:81–101 (84 ref.)
The nurse-patient relationship and victims of violence. Hartman CR. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer;9(2):175–92 (44 ref.)
Neuropsychological correlates of violence in schizophrenia. Lapierre D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):253–62
Psychological responses to war and atrocity: the limitations of current concepts. Bracken PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1073–82
A painful purgatory: grief and the Nicaraguan mothers of the disappeared [see comments] Tully SR. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1597–610. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1995 Jun;40(12):1591–6.
[Viewpoints in helping victims of violence] Haaramo S, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):290–4 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Male erotomania: a type of dangerous sexual harassment] Gagné P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):136–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Weapon carriage among major trauma victims in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):109–13; discussion 114
Nursing staff educational preparation and patient inflicted injuries in a 160 bed psychiatric hospital. Helmuth R. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):189–92, 203
Workplace assaults on minority health and mental health care workers in Los Angeles. Sullivan C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1011–4
Violent crime in the United States. An epidemiologic profile. Rachuba L, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep; 149(9):953–60
Injury from assault in New Zealand: an increasing public health problem. Chalmers DJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):149–54
Victims of violence flood Rio's hospitals [news] Rocha J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1394
Violence in the workplace [editorial; comment] Liss GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1243–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1273–9.
Assault and abuse of health care workers in a large teaching hospital [see comments] Yassi A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1273–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1243–6.
Mortality in a child welfare population: implications for policy. Thompson AH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug; 74(4):843–57
Violence and today's youth. Earls FJ. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):4–23
Assaults by patients on psychiatric residents at three training sites [see comments] Black KJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):706–10. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):409–10.
Rising sex, drugs and violence hurt U.S. teens' health [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):10
Women attending an accident and emergency department after assaults. Makower RM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):15–9
Violence towards junior doctors in accident and emergency departments. Wyatt JP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):40–2
Correlates of aggressive and violent behaviors among public high school adolescents. Valois RF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–34
Sexual, assaultive, and suicidal behaviors among urban minority junior high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):73–80
Interpersonal violence. Can political, sociologic or economic reform stem the epidemic? [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):459–60
Prevalence of violence victimization among patients seen in an urban public hospital walk-in clinic. Conway T, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):430–5
Violence against physicians. Paola F, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):503–6
Alcohol, drugs, and urban violence in a small city trauma center. Buss TF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):75–83
Violence in America: a public health crisis—The role of firearms. The Violence Prevention Task Force of the Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma [see comments] **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):163–8. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):161. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):162.
Poor hospital documentation of violence against women. Covington DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):412–6
Analysis of violent incidents in a regional secure unit. Kennedy J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):255–60
Assault and injury in clinical forensic medical practice. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):202–6
Violence: homicide and suicide in New Jersey. Schneider D, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):855–8

VIOLENCE

Children as victims of violence: a national survey. Finkelhor D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):413–20

Race and crime: international data for 1989–1990. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):307–12

Comparative analysis of violent deaths in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Hisnanick JJ. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer;41(1–2):96–109

Trend in mortality from violent deaths: unintentional injuries, United States, 1960–1991. Seltzer F. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1995 Jan–Mar;76(1):19–28

Firearm violence in California. Information and ideas for creating change [see comments] Kahn JB. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):565–71. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):614–5.

[Violent patients. A problem for the therapist in psychiatric clinics?] Steinert T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality due to violence: application of exploratory analysis techniques in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil, 1979–1987] Amarante CM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun;28(3):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

A world of violence [editorial] Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan;85(1):37

Essay on violence [letter] Fouche LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):169, 171

VIOLOGENS

CHEMISTRY

Stereospecific DNA binding of luminescent atropisomeric viologens. Bárcena M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):716–22

Interaction with DNA of photoactive viologens based on the 6-(2- pyridinium)phenanthridinium structure. Colmenarejo G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Feb; 12(4):827–46

The use of lipid headgroup charge to enhance photoinduced electron transfer in vesicles: reactions of functionalized pyrene with a two component viologen system. Li L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):51–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bipyridylium compounds on calcium release from triadic vesicles isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kang JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1216–22

Laser flash-induced photoreduction of photosynthetic ferredoxins and flavodoxin by 5-deazariboflavin and by a viologen analogue. Navarro JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):231–6

VIP see VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

VIP RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

VIPER VENOMS

Monospecific antivenin therapy in Russell's viper bite. Karnchanachetanee C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun; 77(6):293–7

[Improvement in the effectiveness of detection of lupus type anticoagulants by Echis toxin tests] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Viper bite—clinical aspects and treatment] Persson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2906–10 (35 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom on human blood coagulation and fibrinolysis using computerized thromboelastography (CTEG). Dambisya YM, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1619–26

[Defibrination syndrome following snake bite by a North African saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus pyramidum)] Gillissen A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):392–6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Medium molecular weight factor X activating enzyme from Vipera berus berus venom. Samel M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of viper venom inhibiting factor from the root extract of the Indian medicinal plant sarsaparilla (Hemidesmus indicus R. Br.). Alam MI, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1551–7

BLOOD

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) in Russell's viper envenomation [letter] Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):112–3

Local compression pads as a first-aid measure for victims of bites by Russell's viper (Daboia russelii siamensis) in Myanmar. Tun-Pe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):293–5

CHEMISTRY

Isolation, characterization and amino acid sequence of echicetin beta subunit, a specific inhibitor of von Willebrand factor and thrombin interaction with glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):68–72

Determination of the structure of two novel echistatin variants and comparison of the ability of echistatin variants to inhibit aggregation of platelets from different species. Chen YL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):513–20

1H NMR studies of sarafotoxin SRTb, a nonselective endothelin receptor agonist, and IRL 1620, an ETB receptor-specific agonist. Atkins AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2026–33

cDNA cloning and deduced amino acid sequence of prothrombin activator (ecarin) from Kenyan Echis carinatus venom. Nishida S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1771–8

Characterization of a potent platelet aggregation inducer from Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) venom. Basheer AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3; 1250(1):97–109

Hemorrhagic principles in the venom of Bitis arietans, a viperous snake. I. Purification and characterization. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5; 1246(1):61–6

Conformational stability of the endothelin/sarafotoxin family of peptides. Atkins AR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):372–7

Echistatin: the refined structure of a disintegrin in solution by 1H NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Atkinson RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):563–72

Chemical synthesis of gamma-echistatin analogues: elucidation of status of C-terminal (45–49). Chen PY, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):941–4

Plasma desorption mass spectrometry of two synthetic sarafotoxins: side reactions and characterization of the intermediates. Lamthanh H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;8(12):971–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a non-hemorrhagic metalloprotease from Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus venom. Fujimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):94–100

Cerastocytin, a new thrombin-like platelet activator from the venom of the Tunisian viper Cerastes cerastes. Marrakchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):147–56

Hemorrhagic principles in the venom of Bitis arietans, a viperous snake. II. Enzymatic properties with special reference to substrate specificity. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):17–23

Dissociation of enzymatic activity from toxic properties of the most basic phospholipase A2 from Vipera russelli snake venom by guanidination of lysine residues. Babu AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):749–52

Monoclonal antibodies to VRV-PL-VIIIa, a basic multitoxic phospholipase A2 from Vipera russelli venom. Gowda TV, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):955–64

Primary sequence determination of the most basic myonecrotic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Vipera russelli. Gowda VT, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):665–73

Purification of a basic phospholipase A2 from Indian saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus) venom: characterization of antigenic, catalytic and pharmacological properties. Kemparaju K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1187–96

Studies on venom and venom apparatus of Fea's viper, Azemiops feae. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1275–8

[Preparation and study of properties of immobilized phosphodiesterases from blunt-nosed viper venom] Barmina LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 15(2):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of metalloprotease genes in the carpet viper (Echis pyramidum leakeyi). Further members of the metalloprotease/disintegrin gene family. Paine MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):483–8

HISTORY

The life and viper of Dr Patrick Russell MD FRS (1727–1805): physician and naturalist. Hawgood BJ. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1295–304

Abbé Felice Fontana (1730–1805): founder of modern toxinology. Hawgood BJ. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):591–601

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipeptide antibodies directed to the C-terminal part of ammodytoxin A react with the PLA2 subunit of crotoxin and neutralize its pharmacological activity. Curin-Serbec V, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1337–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemorrhagic principles in the venom of Bitis arietans, a viperous snake. I. Purification and characterization. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5; 1246(1):61–6

METABOLISM

Identification of the neuronal acceptor in bovine cortex for ammodytoxin C, a presynaptically neurotoxic phospholipase A2. Križaj I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13938–45

Autocatalytic acylation of phospholipase-like myotoxins. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4670–5

An echistatin-like Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD)-containing sequence in the heavy chain CDR3 of a murine monoclonal antibody that inhibits human platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa function. Deckmyn H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 87(3):562–71

Application of a monoclonal antibody to estimate rabbit fibrinopeptide A released by habutobin. Kinjoh K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1413–23

Biochemical and biological properties of the venom from Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) of varying ages. Tun-Pe, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):817–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

The efficacy of compression immobilization technique in retarding spread of radio-labeled Russell's viper venom in rhesus monkeys and 'mock venom' NaI131 in human volunteers. Tun-Pe, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):349–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Iloprost and echistatin protect platelets during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Bernabei A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):149–53

Effect of ammodytin L from Vipera ammodytes on L-6 cells from rat skeletal muscle. Incerpi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):137–42

Different endothelin receptors involved in endothelin-1- and sarafotoxin S6B-induced contractions of the human isolated coronary artery. Bax WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1471–9

Effects of the disintegrin eristostatin on individual steps of hematogenous metastasis. Morris VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):571–8

Endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ-123, blocks the vasoconstriction induced by sarafotoxin 6b in the heart but not in other vascular beds. Gulati A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):183–93

The ocular hypotensive effect of the ETB receptor selective agonist, sarafotoxin S6c, in rabbits. Haque MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):804–8

Responses to endothelins-1, -2, and -3 and sarafotoxin 6c after ischemia/reperfusion in isolated perfused rat heart: role of vasodilator loss. Thompson M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):156–62

Nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonists: IV. Identification of receptors in rabbit colonic mucosa and smooth muscle and correlation with physiological effects. Smith PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1204–10

Analysis of the role of endothelin-A and endothelin-B receptors on nociceptive information transmission in the spinal cord with FR139317, an endothelin-A receptor antagonist, and sarafotoxin S6c, an endothelin-B receptor agonist. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):156–63

Sarafotoxin-induced calcium mobilization in cultured dog tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Dec;14(6–8):423–45

Calcium mobilization induced by endothelins and sarafotoxin in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):68–76

Inventory of haemorrhagic factors from snake venoms. Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors. Scientific and Standardisation Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Marsh N. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):793–7 (55 ref.)

Growth inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani infantum by different snake venoms: preliminary identification of proteins from Cerastes cerastes venom which interact with the parasites. Fernandez-Gomez R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):875–82

POISONING

Viper bites in France: clinical and biological evaluation; kinetics of envenomations. Audebert F, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):683–8

Therapeutic effects of antivenom supplemented by antithrombin III in rats experimentally envenomated with Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) venom. Clemens R, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):77–82

Neurotoxicity, haemostatic disturbances and haemolytic anaemia after a bite by a Tunisian saw-scaled or carpet viper (Echis 'pyramidum'-complex): failure of antivenom treatment. Gillissen A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug; 32(8):937–44

Experimental assessment of a new, low-cost antivenom for treatment of carpet viper (Echis ocellatus) envenoming. Laing GD, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):307–13

Humoral response following Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) bites in Myanmar. Tun-Pe, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):373–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Structure–activity studies of the s–echistatin inhibition of bone resorption. Sato M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1441–9

TOXICITY

In vitro nephrotoxicity of Russell's viper venom. Willinger CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):518–28

Dissociation of enzymatic activity from toxic properties of the most basic phospholipase A2 from Vipera russelli snake venom by guanidination of lysine residues. Babu AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):749–52

Effect of various Viperidae and Crotalidae snake venoms on endothelial cells in vitro. Borkow G, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1689–95

Biological activities of [Thr2]sarafotoxin–b, a synthetic analogue of sarafotoxin–b. Lamthanh H, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1105–14

A study on the cause of death due to waglerin–I, a toxin from Trimeresurus wagleri. Lin WW, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):111–4

A major lethal factor of the venom of Burmese Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis): isolation, N–terminal sequencing and biological activities of daboiatoxin. Maung–Maung–Thwin, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):63–76

Biochemical and biological properties of the venom from Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) of varying ages. Tun–Pe, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):817–21

VIPERA RUSSELII see RUSSELL'S VIPER

VIPERIDAE

see related

VIPER VENOMS

Snake bites in adults from the Asir region of southern Saudi Arabia. Malik GM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr; 52(4):314–7

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in patients with snake bites. Ramachandran S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):25–8

Envenomation by the hump–nosed viper (Hypnale hypnale). Sellahewa KH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 51(6):823–5

Severe rattlesnake envenomation with anaphylaxis and rhabdomyolysis. Bush SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):845–8

Snake bites in Zimbabwe: a clinical study with emphasis on the need for antivenom. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):83–8

Viper bites in France: clinical and biological evaluation; kinetics of envenomations. Audebert F, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):683–8

Venomous snake bite: current concepts of treatment. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):707–14 (55 ref.)

Experimental assessment of a new, low–cost antivenom for treatment of carpet viper (Echis ocellatus) envenoming. Laing GD, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):307–13

Unusual site of snake bite. Gupta M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):134–5

Acute myocardial infarction following snake bite. Tony JC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):137

[Treatment of viper bites—a new antiserum based on an affinity purified F(ab) ovine immunoglobulin] Jacobsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2025–6 **(Dan)**

[Viper bites] Pedersen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3; 157(14):2014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Viper bite—clinical aspects and treatment] Persson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2906–10 (35 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on venom and venom apparatus of Fea's viper, Azemiops feae. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1275–8

[Use of a body condition index (BCI) for the study of the reproduction in snakes] Bonnet X, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jan;317(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Molecular structure and mechanism of action of the crotoxin inhibitor from Crotalus durissus terrificus serum. Perales J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):19–26

GENETICS

Paternity determination in the adder (Vipera berus)—DNA fingerprinting or random amplified polymorphic DNA? Tegelström H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug; 32(7–8):249–56

Cloning of metalloprotease genes in the carpet viper (Echis pyramidum leakeyi). Further members of the metalloprotease/disintegrin gene family. Paine MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):483–8

METABOLISM

Distribution of GABA immunoreactivity in the retino–recipient layer of the viper optic tectum. A light and electron microscope quantitative study. Rio JP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):251–65

PARASITOLOGY

Cyclic transmission of Sarcocystis gerbilliechis n. sp. by the Arabian saw–scaled viper, Echis coloratus, to rodents of the subfamily gerbillinae. Jäkel T. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):626–31

VIPERINAE see VIPERIDAE

VIPOMA

WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, achlorhydria) syndrome: clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Grier JF. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):22–4 (15 ref.)

[WDHA syndrome] Inoue Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):65–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[WDHA syndrome] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:65–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liver VIPoma: report of two cases and literature review. Lundstedt C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):433–7 (29 ref.)

Pancreatic vipomas: spectrum of presentation and evolution of diagnostic and therapeutic modalities. Leavey SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):37–9 (16 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors: the place of somatostatin analogues. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:107–13 (45 ref.)

SECONDARY

[Comments on the contribution by F. Theissig et al. Metastatic malignant vipoma of the pancreas (letter; comment)] Theissig F. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct;15(5):308. Comment on: Pathologe 1993 Dec;14(6):381–5. **(Ger)**

VIRAL ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

VIRAL ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, VIRAL

VIRAL COAT PROTEINS see CAPSID

VIRAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL

VIRAL CORE PROTEINS

Hepatitis C virus core protein: synthesis, affinity purification and immunoreactivity with infected human sera. Khanna A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):185–9

ANALYSIS

Envelope and precore/core variants of hepatitis B virus. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 23(3):499–514 (47 ref.)

Nuclear localization of the truncated hepatitis C virus core protein with its hydrophobic C terminus deleted. Suzuki R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):53–61

Intracellular localization of full–length and truncated hepatitis C virus core protein expressed in mammalian cells. Ravaggi A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):833–6

Sensitive detection of hantaviruses by biotin–streptavidin enhanced immunoassays based on bank vole monoclonal antibodies. Lundkvist A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):75–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant E2 and C proteins of rubella virus in insect cells. Cusi MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):35–41

Inhibition by Brefeldin A of the envelopment of nucleocapsids in herpes simplex virus type 1–infected Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):305–17

Nuclear localization signals in the core protein of hepatitis C virus. Chang SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1284–90

Bone marrow mononuclear cells from patients with Paget's disease contain measles virus nucleocapsid messenger ribonucleic acid that has mutations in a specific region of the sequence. Reddy SV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2108–11

Mutations in the Autographa californica multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus 25 kDa protein gene result in reduced virion occlusion, altered intranuclear envelopment and enhanced virus production. Harrison RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1451–9

Complete replication of poliovirus in vitro: preinitiation RNA replication complexes require soluble cellular factors for the synthesis of VPg–linked RNA. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5516–27

RNA replication by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) is directed by the N, P, and L proteins; transcription also occurs under these conditions but requires RSV superinfection for efficient synthesis of full–length mRNA. Grosfeld H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5677–86

Construction of murine coronavirus mutants containing interspecies chimeric nucleocapsid proteins. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5475–84

Long–term replication of Sendai virus defective interfering particle nucleocapsids in stable helper cell lines. Willenbrink W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8413–7

Recombinant vesicular stomatitis viruses from DNA. Lawson ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4477–81

CHEMISTRY

Physiochemical and immunological characterization of hepatitis A virus nucleocapsids expressed in a vaccinia virus/T7/EMCV system. Zhu NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(3–4):443–9

A possible consensus sequence for VPg of viruses in the family Comoviridae. Mayo MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):129–30

Picture story. Bluetongue's sticky bristle. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):121

The crystal structure of bluetongue virus VP7. Grimes J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):167–70

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the core particle of bluetongue virus. Burroughs JN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):217–20

Molecular characterization of the S proteins of two enterotropic murine coronavirus strains. Kunita S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–89

GENETICS

Expression of the nucleoprotein of rabies virus in Escherichia coli and mapping of antigenic sites. Goto H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1061–74

Sequence analysis of the nucleoprotein genes of three enterotropic strains of murine coronavirus. Homberger FR. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):571–9

Phylogenetic analyses of the putative M (ORF 6) and N (ORF 7) genes of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): implication for the existence of two genotypes of PRRSV in the U.S.A. and Europe. Meng XJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):745–55

Paramyxovirus mRNA editing leads to G deletions as well as insertions. Jacques JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5496–503

Mutations in the hydrophobic domain of poliovirus protein 3AB abrogate its permeabilizing activity. Lama J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):5–11

Genomic variations in the hepatitis B core gene: a possible factor influencing response to interferon alfa treatment. Naoumov NV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):505–14

Naturally occurring hepatitis B virus core gene mutations. Akarca US, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):50–60

Bone marrow mononuclear cells from patients with Paget's disease contain measles virus nucleocapsid messenger ribonucleic acid that has mutations in a specific region of the sequence. Reddy SV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2108–11

Sequencing and analysis of the nucleocapsid (N) and polymerase (L) genes and the terminal extragenic domains of the vaccine strain of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):593–602

Recent H3N2 swine influenza virus with haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein genes similar to 1975 human strains. Bikour MH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):697–703

Comparative analysis of the gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein of dolphin morbillivirus reveals its distant evolutionary relationship to measles virus and ruminant morbilliviruses. Blixenkrone–Møller M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2829–34

Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene region of Helicoverpa zea single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus: placement of the virus in lepidopteran nuclear polyhedrosis virus group II. Cowan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3211–8

Identification of an amino acid change that affects N protein function in vesicular stomatitis virus. Nickels MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3591–5

The role of pre–core hepatitis B virus mutants on the long–term outcome of chronic hepatitis B virus hepatitis. A longitudinal study. Lai ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun; 20(6):773–81

Naturally occurring hepatitis B virus mutants with deletions in the core promoter region. Laskus T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):837–41

Analysis of upstream region of hepatitis B virus core gene using in vitro transcription system. Hiraga M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):404–11

The antiviral compound enviroxime targets the 3A coding region of rhinovirus and poliovirus. Heinz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4189–97

Analysis of second–site revertants of a murine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein deletion mutant and construction of nucleocapsid protein mutants by targeted RNA recombination. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3449–57

Multiple viral core proteins are determinants of reovirus–induced acute myocarditis. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8461–5

Broad resistance to tospoviruses in transgenic tobacco plants expressing three tospoviral nucleoprotein gene sequences. Prins M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):85–91

Amino acid sequence of the porcine rotavirus YM VP1 protein. Almanza L, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 145(5):313–7

The reovirus mutant tsA279 has temperature-sensitive lesions in the M2 and L2 genes: the M2 gene is associated with decreased viral protein production and blockade in transmembrane transport. Hazelton PR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):46–58

Cloning and expression of the nucleoprotein of peste des petits ruminants virus in baculovirus for use in serological diagnosis. Ismail TM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):776–8

Genetic polymorphism in the rabies virus nucleoprotein gene. Kissi B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):526–37

PreS and core gene heterogeneity in hepatitis B virus (HBV) genomes isolated from patients with long-lasting HBV chronic infection. Pollicino T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):672–7

Characterization of hepatitis B virus core mutants that inhibit viral replication. Scaglioni PP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):112–20

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the M genomic segment of El Moro Canyon hantavirus: antigenic distinction from four corners hantavirus. Torrez-Martinez N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):336–8

Identification and analysis of a putative origin of DNA replication in the Choristoneura fumiferana multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Xie WD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):409–19

Complete nucleotide sequence of RNA segment 3 of bluetongue virus serotype 2 (Ona–A). Phylogenetic analyses reveal the probable origin and relationship with other orbiviruses. Pritchard LI, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):247–61

[Detection of distemper virus N protein RNA in the brain of dogs with spontaneous distemper encephalitis using a digoxigenin-labeled, double-stranded DNA probe for in situ hybridization] Gaedke K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the nucleoprotein of rabies virus in Escherichia coli and mapping of antigenic sites. Goto H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1061–74

Reactivity to B cell epitopes within hepatitis C virus core protein and hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):111–4

Mapping of B-cell determinants in the nucleocapsid protein of Puumala virus: definition of epitopes specific for acute immunoglobulin G recognition in humans. Lundkvist A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):82–6

Antibodies to EYRKK vesicular stomatitis virus-related peptide account only for a minority of anti-Ro60kD antibodies. Routsias JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):414–8

Immunoprotection by rabies virus nucleoprotein. Fu ZF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;187:161–72 (31 ref.)

Characterization of humoral immunity after DNA injection. Rhodes GH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:229–36

Clinical study of IgA antibody against hepatitis C virus core antigen in patients with type C chronic liver disease. Tanaka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):457–64

Hepatitis C viraemia and antibody to core epitopes in anti-HCV ELISA negative blood donors [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):649–50

Major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted presentation of influenza virus nucleoprotein peptide by B lymphoma cells harboring an antibody gene antigenized with the virus peptide. Billetta R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):776–83

The significance of immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis C virus core protein in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):402–6

Levels of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in serum and their relationship to levels of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against HCV core protein. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):778–80

Early detection of anti-HCc antibody in acute hepatitis C virus (HCV) by western blot (immunoblot) using a recombinant HCV core protein fragment. Yeh CT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2235–41

Delivery of a viral antigen to the class I processing and presentation pathway by Listeria monocytogenes. Ikonomidis G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2209–18

Presentation by a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule of nucleoprotein peptide expressed in two different genes of an influenza virus transfectant. Isobe H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):203–13

Hepatitis C virus core region: helper T cell epitopes recognized by BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Kakimi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1205–14

Linear antigenic and immunogenic regions of human respiratory syncytial virus N protein. Leonov SV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):357–64

Identification of immunodominant epitopes in the core and non-structural region of hepatitis C virus by enzyme immunoassay using synthetic peptides. Park HJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):167–81

Recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin priming against measles. Fennelly GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):698–705

Distinguishing acute from symptomatic chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection by site-directed serology of the HCV structural proteins. Zhang ZX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1356–9

Immunization with vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein induces autoantibodies to the 60 kD Ro ribonucleoprotein particle. Huang SC, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):131–8

Immunoglobulin M and A antibodies to hepatitis C core antigen in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Lau GK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):1–4

Is the detection of anti-hepatitis C virus core IgM influenced by the presence of serum rheumatoid factor? Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):68–70

Immune responses of blood donors to peptides of various lengths and those with genotypic sequence variations corresponding to the N-terminal portion of the core protein of hepatitis C virus. Sato A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):88–91

Immune responses to plasmid DNA encoding the hepatitis C virus core protein. Lagging LM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5859–63

DNA-based immunization with chimeric vectors for the induction of immune responses against the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid. Major ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5798–805

Antibody responses to Four Corners hantavirus infections in the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus): identification of an immunodominant region of the viral nucleocapsid protein. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1939–43

ELISA for anti-HCV antibody employing a shorter synthetic core region peptide. Nakagiri I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):195–207

Linear and conformation-dependent antigenic sites on the nucleoprotein of rabies virus. Minamoto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):449–55

Rabies ribonucleocapsid as an oral immunogen and immunological enhancer. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10908–12

Effects of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses induced by a synthetic nucleoprotein peptide on the survival of mice challenged with a lethal dose of virus. Sastry KJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1281–7

Localization of T helper cell epitopes in the vesicular stomatitis virus: the nucleoprotein is responsible for serotype cross-reactive T help. Burkhart C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):103–11

Immunogenicity study of a synthetic T-cell epitope of rubella virus capsid protein recognized by human T cells in different strains of mice. Ou D, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994; 7(1):41–5

High-level expression of the measles virus nucleocapsid protein by using a replication-deficient adenovirus vector: induction of an MHC-1-restricted CTL response and protection in a murine model. Fooks AR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):456–65

Characterization of antigenic determinants in the core antigen of the hepatitis C virus. Goeser T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):462–9

HCV core IgM and IgG antibodies in blood donors. Kapprell HP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):57–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale purification of rubella virus and the isolation of native viral core protein. Gros C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):757–64

Purification of turnip mosaic potyvirus viral protein genome-linked proteinase expressed in Escherichia coli and development of a quantitative assay for proteolytic activity. Ménard R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):107–12

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan addition to proteoglycans by articular chondrocytes—evidence for core protein-specific pathways. Wong-Palms S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):383–92

A single serine mutation on the nuclear localization signal of hepatitis B virus core protein abolishes the inhibition of nuclear transport by surface proteins. Yeh CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1068–74

Stimulation of poliovirus proteinase 3Cpro-related proteolysis by the genome-linked protein VPg and its precursor 3AB. Molla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):27015–20

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid protein on synthesis and strand transfer by the reverse transcriptase in vitro. Rodríguez-Rodríguez L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15005–11

Interaction between the nucleocapsid protein and the phosphoprotein of human parainfluenza virus 3. Mapping of the interacting domains using a two-hybrid system. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12485–90

Physical and molecular genetic analysis of the multistep proteolytic maturation pathway utilized by vaccinia virus P4a protein. Whitehead SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):717–21

Recent studies on replication of hepatitis B virus. Kann M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):9–13 (56 ref.)

Identification of an RNA binding region within the N-terminal third of the influenza A virus nucleoprotein. Albo C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3799–806

Retroviral nucleocapsid domains mediate the specific recognition of genomic viral RNAs by chimeric Gag polyproteins during RNA packaging in vivo. Berkowitz RD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6445–56

Self-assembly in vitro of purified CA-NC proteins from Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Campbell S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6487–97

Molecular dissection of influenza virus nucleoprotein: deletion mapping of the RNA binding domain. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8433–6

A transcriptionally controlled trans-processing assay: putative identification of a vaccinia virus-encoded proteinase which cleaves precursor protein P25K. Whitehead SS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7603–8

Interaction between the 5'-terminal cloverleaf and 3AB/3CDpro of poliovirus is essential for RNA replication. Xiang W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3658–67

Nucleocapsid protein effects on the specificity of retrovirus RNA encapsidation. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5716–22

The carboxy-terminal domain of Sendai virus nucleocapsid protein is involved in complex formation between phosphoprotein and nucleocapsid-like particles. Buchholz CJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):770–6

NPI-1, the human homolog of SRP-1, interacts with influenza virus nucleoprotein. O'Neil RE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):116–25

Efficient interaction of the vesicular stomatitis virus P protein with the L protein or the N protein in cells expressing the recombinant proteins. Takacs AM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):821–6

Synthesis and processing of the rubella virus p110 polyprotein precursor in baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Oker-Blom C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):71–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for 3AB protein in poliovirus genome replication. Lama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14430–8

Studies with poliovirus polymerase 3Dpol. Stimulation of poly(U) synthesis in vitro by purified poliovirus protein 3AB. Paul AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29173–81

Monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus PB2 and NP polypeptides interfere with the initiation step of viral mRNA synthesis in vitro. Bárcena J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6900–9

An N-terminal domain of the Sendai paramyxovirus P protein acts as a chaperone for the NP protein during the nascent chain assembly step of genome replication. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):849–55

Trans-suppression of gene expression by hepatitis C viral core protein. Kim DW, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Aug;47(4):211–20

Regulation of influenza virus RNA polymerase activity by cellular and viral factors. Shimizu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5047–53

Measles virus nucleocapsid protein can function in Sendai virus defective interfering particle genome synthesis in vitro. Chandrika R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):777–82

RNA transcripts derived from a cloned full-length copy of the feline calicivirus genome do not require VpG for infectivity. Sosnovtsev S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):383–90

[Envelope and core proteins of HBV and their role on the development of hepatitis B] Sidorkiewicz M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):143–9 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the core particle of bluetongue virus. Burroughs JN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):217–20

VIRAL DNA see DNA, VIRAL

VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS see ENCEPHALITIS, VIRAL

VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS

Efficient in vivo transduction of the neonatal mouse liver with pseudotyped retroviral vectors. Miyanohara A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):138–42

(Patho)physiologic pathways to drug targeting: artificial viral envelopes. Schreier H, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):59–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraventricular administration of a FIV-envelope protein induces sleep architecture changes in rats. Prospéro-García O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):254–8

Immunisation against HSV-1 keratitis with a synthetic gD peptide. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):89–95

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies directed against tick-borne encephalitis virus with neutralizing activity in vivo. Niedrig

M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):141–9

Envelope and precore/core variants of hepatitis B virus. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 23(3):499–514 (47 ref.)

Photolabeling identifies a putative fusion domain in the envelope glycoprotein of rabies and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Durrer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17575–81

Distribution of varicella–zoster virus gpI and gpII and corresponding genome sequences in the skin. Nikkels AF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):91–6

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein L (gL) in transfected mammalian cells: evidence that gL is not independently anchored to cell membranes. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4564–8

Characterization and molecular basis of heterogeneity of the African swine fever virus envelope protein p54. Rodriguez F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7244–52

Quantitative micro P30 and reverse transcriptase assays for Moloney murine leukemia virus. Wilson CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):109–17

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of cellular energetics on foreign protein production. Ko YF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;50(2):145–59

Expression of recombinant E2 and C proteins of rubella virus in insect cells. Cusi MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):35–41

Expression and characterization of baculovirus expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein L. Ghiasi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):199–212

Expression and characterisation of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein H using a recombinant baculovirus. McGowan EM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):389–95

Sequence variation of the amino–terminal antigenic domains of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus strains isolated from Chinese patients. Shiu SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):133–8

Application of a transformed cell line constitutively expressing HSV–1 polypeptides for the detection of HSV antibodies in human sera by an enzyme immunoassay. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):183–8

Novel infectious particles generated by expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein from a self–replicating RNA. Rolls MM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4; 79(3):497–506

Defective maturation of a viral glycoprotein and partial loss of the Golgi stack structure during in vitro myogenesis. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):101–11

Mutational analysis of the proteolytic cleavage site of glycoprotein B (gB) of Marek's disease virus. Yoshida S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):303–6

Role of surface glycoproteins in influenza virus pyrogenicity. Alluwaimi AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2835–40

The human cytomegalovirus UL100 gene encodes the gC–II glycoproteins recognized by group 2 monoclonal antibodies. Kari B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3081–6

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus envelope fusion glycoprotein gp85 gene by a recombinant baculovirus. Pulford D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3241–8

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the simian varicella virus glycoprotein B gene. Pumphrey CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3219–27

Biogenesis of the hepatitis B viral middle (M) surface protein in a human hepatoma cell line: demonstration of an alternative secretion pathway. Sheu SY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3031–9

The gene downstream of the gC homologue in feline herpes virus type 1 is involved in the expression of virulence. Willemse MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3107–16

Synthesis and secretion of recombinant tick–borne encephalitis virus protein E in soluble and particulate form. Allison SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5816–20

Human cytomegalovirus neutralizing antibody–resistant phenotype is associated with reduced expression of glycoprotein H. Li L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6047–53

Formation of the flavivirus envelope: role of the viral NS2B–NS3 protease. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):1995–2003

Inhibition of varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein expression by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mizutani K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):217–20

Varicella–zoster virus open reading frame 1 encodes a membrane protein that is dispensable for growth of VZV in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):835–42

A pseudo–revertant of a Sindbis virus 6K protein mutant, which corrects for aberrant particle formation, contains two new mutations that map to the ectodomain of the E2 glycoprotein. Ivanova L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):1027–34

Processing of flavivirus structural glycoproteins: stable membrane insertion of premembrane requires the envelope signal peptide. Markoff L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):526–40

Abundance of an endogenous retroviral envelope protein in placental trophoblasts suggests a biological function. Venables PJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):589–92

A myristylated membrane protein encoded by the vaccinia virus L1R open reading frame is the target of potent neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Wolffe EJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):53–63

Expression of cloned envelope protein genes from the flavivirus tick–borne encephalitis virus in mammalian cells and random mutagenesis by PCR. Allison SL, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):187–98

Expression of membrane–bound and secreted forms of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D by recombinant baculovirus. Flowers CC, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–34

High level expression of the envelope glycoprotein (gp53) of bovine viral diarrhoea virus (Singer) and its potential use as diagnostic reagent. Yu M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):178–86

CHEMISTRY

Differences in haemagglutination activity and electrophoretic mobility of E protein between the parent SA14 and attenuated vaccine SA14–14–2 strains of Japanese encephalitis virus. Lee T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):109–11

Tick–borne encephalitis virus envelope protein E–specific monoclonal antibodies for the study of low pH–induced conformational changes and immature virions. Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):213–21

Conformation–defective herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B activates the promoter of the grp94 gene that codes for the 94–kD stress protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ramakrishnan M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May; 14(5):373–84

Novel transmembrane topology of the hepatitis B virus envelope proteins. Prange R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16; 14(2):247–56

Can a signal sequence become too hydrophobic? Tomilo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):32016–21

Characterization of regions of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E involved in binding the Fc domain of monomeric IgG and in forming a complex with glycoprotein I. Basu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):260–7

Oligomeric rearrangement of tick–borne encephalitis virus envelope proteins induced by an acidic pH. Allison SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):695–700

The two major envelope proteins of equine arteritis virus associate into disulfide–linked heterodimers. de Vries AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4668–74

Disulfide bonds between two envelope proteins of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus are essential for viral infectivity. Faaberg KS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):613–7

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein mutations that affect membrane fusion activity and abolish virus infectivity. Fredericksen BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1435–43

Biological function of the low–pH, fusion–inactive conformation of rabies virus glycoprotein (G): G is transported in a fusion–inactive state–like conformation. Gaudin Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5528–34

Sequence evolution of the hypervariable region in the putative envelope region E2/NS1 of hepatitis C virus is correlated with specific humoral immune responses. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):773–8

Virology. When it's better to lie low [news; comment] Kuhn RJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):275–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):291–8.

The envelope glycoprotein from tick–borne encephalitis virus at 2 A resolution [see comments] Rey FA, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):291–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):275.

Folding of VSV G protein: sequential interaction with BiP and calnexin. Hammond C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21; 266(5184):456–8

Visualization of fusion activation in the Semliki Forest virus spike. Kenney JM, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):823–32

Homodimeric association of the spike glycoproteins G1 and G2 of Uukuniemi virus. Rönkä H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):241–50

Chemical cross–linking of virion envelope and tegument proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1. Zhu Q, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):590–9

Molecular characterization of the S proteins of two enterotropic murine coronavirus strains. Kunita S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–89

[Epitopes of the envelope of the hepatitis B virus: a structural approach] Lema F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 42(8):761–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of conditions of storage and composition of viral material on lipid peroxidation of the viral envelope and inactivation of the influenza virus] Poryvaev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Aujeszky's disease ELISA using baculovirus expressed glycoproteins. Banks M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):359–67

Chemiluminescent detection of amplified pseudorabies virus gp50 DNA with immobilized probes on microtiter wells. Boutin P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):381–5

Transgenic mice harboring Aujeszky's disease virus gD gene. Geisler V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):353–8

Reverted virulence of attenuated tick–borne encephalitis virus mutant is not accompanied with the changes in deduced viral envelope protein amino acid sequence. Kaluzová M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):133–40

Replacement of glycoprotein B gene in the herpes simplex virus type 1 strain ANGpath DNA by that originating from nonpathogenic strain KOS reduces the pathogenicity of recombinant virus. Koštál M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):77–88

Regions US6 and US7 of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA encoding glycoproteins D and I may influence neuroinvasivity. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):89–95

Partial nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the envelope and the envelope/nonstructural protein–1 gene junction of four dengue–2 virus strains isolated during the 1981 Cuban epidemic. Guzman MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):241–6

Cloning and expression of an antigenic domain of glycoprotein gE of pseudorabies virus in Escherichia coli and its use as antigen in diagnostic assays. Ro LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):555–61

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype distribution in German isolates: studies on the sequence variability in the E2 and NS5 region. Driesel G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3–4):379–88

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the glycoprotein gene of rabies virus vaccine strain Vnukovo–32. Fodor I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):451–9

ICP27 immediate early gene, glycoprotein K (gK) and DNA helicase homologues of infectious laryngotracheitis virus (gallid herpesvirus 1) SA–2 strain. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):623–34

Genomic relationship of porcine hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus to bovine coronavirus and human coronavirus OC43 as studied by the use of bovine coronavirus S gene–specific probes. Vieler E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1215–23

PCR–SSCP: nonradioisotopic detection with biotinylated primers and streptavidin–alkaline phosphatase conjugate. Binder T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):780–1

Stability of the gp53 gene of a bovine viral diarrhoea virus isolated at different times from a persistently infected steer. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):603–7

Sequence analysis of nucleocapsid and partial envelope genes of the hepatitis C virus derived from an aboriginal asymptomatic carrier. Chou WH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):57–67

Glucocorticoid–mediated immunomodulation: hydrocortisone enhances immunosuppressive endogenous retroviral protein (p15E) expression in mouse immune cells. Fiegl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):259–64

Sequence characteristics of a gene in infectious laryngotracheitis virus homologous to glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus. Johnson MA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):191–4

Genetic heterogeneity within the coding regions of E2 and NS3 in strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Hertig C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):191–5

Mapping, cloning and sequencing of a glycoprotein–encoding gene from bovine herpesvirus type 1 homologous to the gE gene from HSV–1. Rebordosa X, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):203–9

Identification of the gene encoding vaccinia virus immunodominant protein p35. Zinoviev VV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):209–14

Clinical implications of hepatitis B virus envelope protein variation. Wallace LA, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):80–5 (31 ref.)

Eradication of pseudorabies virus from three large swine herds achieved by management intervention and use of a vaccine with a deletion for glycoprotein I. Lehman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1581–7

Three new isolates of porcine respiratory coronavirus with various pathogenicities and spike (S) gene deletions. Vaughn EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1809–12

Extensive sequence variation in the attachment (G) protein gene of avian pneumovirus: evidence for two distinct subgroups. Juhasz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2873–80

Dissemination of wild–type and gC–, gE–and gI–deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus in the maxillary nerve and trigeminal ganglion of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2063–6

Human herpesvirus 6 (strain U1102) encodes homologues of the conserved herpesvirus glycoprotein gM and the alphaherpesvirus origin–binding protein. Lawrence GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):147–52

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the gp41 gene of Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Liu JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1443–50

Identification, sequencing and expression of the glycoprotein L gene of murine cytomegalovirus. Xu J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3235–40

Full–length sequence of the genome of hepatitis C virus type 3a: comparative study with different genotypes. Yamada N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3279–84

The emergence of envelope and precore/core variants of hepatitis B virus: the potential role of antibody selection. Thomas HC. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):1–8 (43 ref.)

Differential pattern of sequence heterogeneity in the hepatitis C virus E1 and E2/NS1 proteins. Zonaro A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):858–65

VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS

Multiple point mutations in an endogenous retroviral gene confer high immunogenicity on a drug-treated murine tumor. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4630-41

Expression and characterization of a soluble rubella virus E1 envelope protein. Seto NO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):192-9

Insertion of N-linked glycosylation sites in the variable regions of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 surface glycoprotein through AAT triplet reiteration. Bosch ML, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7566-9

Mutations within a putative cysteine loop of the transmembrane protein of an attenuated immunodeficiency-inducing feline leukemia virus variant inhibit envelope protein processing. Burns CC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2126-32

Translational inhibition by a human cytomegalovirus upstream open reading frame despite inefficient utilization of its AUG codon. Cao J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1030-6

Requirements for activation of the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C promoter in vitro by the viral regulatory protein ICP4. Gu B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7953-65

Selection of a single amino acid substitution in the hemagglutinin molecule by chicken eggs can render influenza A virus (H3) candidate vaccine ineffective. Kodihalli S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4888-97

Characterization of recombinant polioviruses expressing regions of rotavirus VP4, hepatitis B surface antigen, and herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D. Mattion NM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5132-7

Proteins and cis-acting elements associated with transactivation of the varicella-zoster virus (VZV) immediate-early gene 62 promoter by VZV open reading frame 10 protein. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4693-701

Identification and characterization of a cDNA derived from multiple splicing that encodes envelope glycoprotein gp105 of human herpesvirus 6. Pfeiffer B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3490-500

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein H gene in cells using competitive PCR and a rapid fluorescence-based detection system [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1995 May;53(1):165] Boivin G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):329-42

Differentiation between glycoprotein III gene-deleted vaccine and wild-type strains of pseudorabies virus by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Ishikawa K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):267-76

Truncating the putative membrane association region circumvents the difficulty of expressing hepatitis C virus protein E1 in Escherichia coli. Yan BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):343-51

A mouse erythroleukemia cell line possessing friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 transgene and temperature-sensitive mutant p53 gene. Xu X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):284-91

Hepatitis B envelope protein mutants [letter; comment] Boxall EH. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):319. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1406-7.

Hepatitis B envelope protein mutants [letter; comment] McNair AN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):318-9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1406-7.

A unique mutation of glycoprotein gene of the attenuated RC-HL strain of rabies virus, a seed virus used for production of animal vaccine in Japan. Ito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):479-82

Classification of hepatitis C viruses based on phylogenetic analysis of the envelope 1 and nonstructural 5B regions and identification of five additional subtypes. Stuyver L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10134-8

Purification and characterization of recombinant varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gpII, secreted by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Jacquet A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):91-8

HBV surface antigen proteins with deletions in the preS region. Xu K, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Mar;38(3):320-7

Comparative nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope glycoprotein gene among three dengue virus type 2 strains isolated from patients with different disease severities in Maha Sarakham, northeast Thailand. Duangchanda S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):243-51

Characterization of ovine lentivirus envelope glycoprotein expressed in Escherichia coli cell and baculovirus systems. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1-2):185-93

Two different mutations in the envelope protein of feline immunodeficiency virus allow the virus to escape from neutralization by feline serum antibodies. Siebelink KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):51-9

Mutational analysis of the translational signal in the human cytomegalovirus gpUL4 (gp48) transcript leader by retroviral infection. Cao J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):151-60

Attenuated mutants of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus containing lethal mutations in the PE2 cleavage signal combined with a second-site suppressor mutation in E1. Davis NL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):102-10

Phylogeny of TYU, SRE, and CFA virus: different evolutionary rates in the genus Flavivirus. Marin MS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1133-9

PreS and core gene heterogeneity in hepatitis B virus (HBV) genomes isolated from patients with long-lasting HBV chronic infection. Pollicino T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):672-7

Nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the putative attachment glycoprotein (G) of mouse and tissue culture-passaged strains of pneumonia virus of mice. Randhawa JS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):240-5

Rabies virus glycoprotein gene contains a long 3' noncoding region which lacks pseudogene properties. Ravkov EV, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):718-23

Expression and characterization of secreted forms of rubella virus E2 glycoprotein in insect cells. Seto NO, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):736-41

Glycoprotein B of bovine herpesvirus type 4: its phylogenetic relationship to gB equivalents of the herpesviruses. Goltz M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):53-9

Molecular cloning and sequence comparison of the S1 glycoprotein of the Gray and JMK strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Kwon HM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):219-29

Characterization of a Marek's disease virus mutant containing a lacZ insertion in the US6 (gD) homologue gene. Parcells MS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):5-13

Comparative study of the genetic variability in thymidine kinase and glycoprotein B genes of herpes simplex viruses by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method. Rojas JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):205-14

[Synthesis of functionally active gene for rabies virus (strain "Vnukovo-32") glycoprotein G by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Grabko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):117-21 **(Rus)**

[The role of a short 5'-untranslated sequence of phytoviral subgenomic RNA as a translation enhancer] Mavrodieva VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(6):828-30 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the 5'-leader of potato X-virus on expression of the gene for the potato Y virus membrane protein in transgenic Solanum tuberosum] Pugin MM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):752-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Constancy of Aujeszky's field virus antibody titres in sows repeatedly vaccinated with a gI-negative vaccine. Hopp W, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):409-11

Glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus: epitope-specific antibody response in mice and pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):347-51

Development of active immunity in newborn pigs with colostral antibodies by vaccination with gIII-deleted PRV. Kit S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):319-30

Intradermal application of Aujeszky's disease virus strain Begonia with tocopherol-based adjuvant and a novel design injection device. Visser N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):413-8

Antibodies to the putative SIV infection-enhancing domain diminish beneficial effects of an SIV gp160 vaccine in rhesus macaques. Mitchell WM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan; 9(1):27-34

Binding of glycoprotein 120 and peptides from the HIV-1 envelope by autoantibodies in mice with experimentally induced systemic lupus erythematosus and in patients with the disease. Bermas BL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1071-7

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against a external envelope glycoprotein (gp110) of SIVmac251. Matsumi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):501-8

Analysis of envelope glycoprotein-specific antibodies from SIV-infected and gp110-immunized monkeys in ACC and ADCC assays. Ohkawa S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):395-403

The glycoprotein G of rhabdoviruses. Coll JM. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):827-51 (156 ref.)

A type-specific serological test to distinguish antibodies to equine herpesviruses 4 and 1. Crabb BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):245-58

Protective efficacy in mice of a secreted form of recombinant dengue-2 virus envelope protein produced in baculovirus infected insect cells. Delenda C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1-2):197-207

Expression and characterization of baculovirus expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein L. Ghiasi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):199-212

The role of IgG subclass of mouse monoclonal antibodies in antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection of feline macrophages. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):273-85

Tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope protein E-specific monoclonal antibodies for the study of low pH-induced conformational changes and immature virions. Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):213-21

Analysis of functional epitopes on the dengue 2 envelope (E) protein using monoclonal IgM antibodies. Jianmin Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):899-913

Immune recognition of genetically diverse simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I isolates. Lazo A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):307-23

Sequence variation and biological activity of rubella virus isolates. Londesborough P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):563-70

Epitope mapping of dengue 1 virus E glycoprotein using monoclonal antibodies. Simantini E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1257-73

Transformed cells producing the glycoprotein D of HSV-1 are resistant to infection with clinical strains of HSV. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3-4):397-404

Serological recognition of feline infectious peritonitis virus spike gene regions expressed as synthetic peptides and E. coli fusion protein. Suiter BT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):687-702

Immunization with glycoprotein C of equine herpesvirus-1 is associated with accelerated virus clearance in a murine model. Tewari D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):789-97

Analogues of peptide 9-21 of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus and their binding to group VII monoclonal antibodies. Welling-Wester S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(3-4):331-40

Recognition of human T-leukemia virus (HTLV-1) envelope by human CD4+ T-cell lines from HTLV-1 seronegative individuals: specificity and clonal heterogeneity. Manca F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1547-54

Detection of retroviral superantigen and products of the envelope gene from endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus in B cells from BALB/c mice. Lopez-Cepero M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):191-7

Human monoclonal antibodies for the immunological characterization of a highly conserved protein domain of the hepatitis C virus glycoprotein E1. Siemoneit K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):278-83

Antigenic structure of the hepatitis C virus envelope 2 protein. Zhang ZX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):382-7

Processing of a viral glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum for class II presentation. Bartido SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2211-9

Identification of the core residues of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody raised against glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1 by screening of a random peptide library. Schellekens GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3188-93

Humoral response to linear B cell epitopes in the amino terminus of the hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein gp72 (E2): role in protective immunity still unknown. Weiner AJ. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):369-71

Molecular mimicry between Fc receptor and S peplomer protein of mouse hepatitis virus, bovine corona virus, and transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Oleszak EL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):1-8

Induction of feline immunodeficiency virus-specific cell-mediated and humoral immune responses following immunization with a multiple antigenic peptide from the envelope V3 domain. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):171-5

Anti-envelope antibodies in anti-hepatitis C virus (HCV) positive patients with and without liver disease. Pirisi M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):24-8

Identification of framework residues required to restore antigen binding during reshaping of a monoclonal antibody against the glycoprotein gB of human cytomegalovirus. Tempest PR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):37-42

Protection against herpes simplex virus-induced eye disease after vaccination with seven individually expressed herpes simplex virus 1 glycoproteins. Ghiasi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1352-60

A simple, specific, and highly sensitive blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Kramps JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2175-81

Use of rubella virus E1 fusion proteins for detection of rubella virus antibodies. Starkey WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):270-4

Fv structure of monoclonal antibody II-481 against herpes simplex virus Fc gamma-binding glycoprotein gE contains immunodominant complementarity determining region epitopes that react with human immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factors. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1873-88

Novel packages of viral and self-antigens are generated during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1557-61

Equine arteritis virus-neutralizing antibody in the horse is induced by a determinant on the large envelope glycoprotein GL. Chirnside ED, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1989-98

Establishment of a cell line constitutively expressing E2 glycoprotein of hepatitis C virus and humoral response of hepatitis C patients to the expressed protein. Harada S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1223-31

Neutralizing F(ab')2 fragments of protective monoclonal antibodies to yellow fever virus (YF) envelope protein fail to protect mice against lethal YF encephalitis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):217-20

A modified hepatitis B virus surface antigen with the receptor-binding site for hepatocytes at its C terminus: expression, antigenicity and immunogenicity. Xu X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3673-7

Virus-specific antibody responses to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons with HCMV retinitis. Boppana SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):182-5

Formulation of an immunogenic human cytomegalovirus

vaccine: responses in mice. Britt W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):18–25

Different antibody response to a neutralizing epitope of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B among seropositive individuals. Ayata M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):386–92

Antibody to hepatitis C virus second envelope (HCV–E2) glycoprotein: a new marker of HCV infection closely associated with viremia. Lesniewski R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):415–22

E2 and NS5: new antigens for detection of hepatitis C virus antibodies. Zaaijer HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec; 44(4):395–7

Antibody reactivity to the immunodominant epitopes of the caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus gp38 transmembrane protein associates with the development of arthritis. Bertoni G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7139–47

Enhanced sensitivity to neutralizing antibodies in a variant of equine infectious anemia virus is linked to amino acid substitutions in the surface unit envelope glycoprotein. Cook RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1493–9

Localization of antigenic sites of the S glycoprotein of feline infectious peritonitis virus involved in neutralization and antibody–dependent enhancement. Corapi WV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2858–62

Characterization of diverse primary herpes simplex virus type 1 gB–specific cytotoxic T–cell response showing a preferential V beta bias. Cose SC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5849–52

Human T–lymphotropic virus type 1 peptides in chimeric and multivalent constructs with promiscuous T–cell epitopes enhance immunogenicity and overcome genetic restriction. Lairmore MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6077–89

Analysis of the cytolytic T–lymphocyte response to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B during primary and secondary infection. Nugent CT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7644–8

Occurrence of antibodies reactive with more than one variant of the putative envelope glycoprotein (gp70) hypervariable region 1 in viremic hepatitis C virus–infected patients. Scarselli E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4407–12

Enhancement of feline immunodeficiency virus infection after immunization with envelope glycoprotein subunit vaccines. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3704–11

Increased viral titers and enhanced reactivity of antibodies to the spike glycoprotein of murine coronavirus produced by infection at pH 6. Daniel C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):237–44

Virus isolate–specific antibodies against hypervariable region 1 of the hepatitis C virus second envelope protein, gp70. Kato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):987–91

A vaccinia virus—herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoprotein B1 recombinant or an HSV vaccine overcome the HSV type 2 induced humoral immunosuppression and protect against vaginal challenge in BALB/c mice. Fleck M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):87–94

An alternative view of T–cell receptor–MHC interaction: T–cell receptor binds transversally to the alpha–helices of the MHC molecule. Tang XX, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):661–8

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing PrM and E glycoproteins of louping ill virus: induction of partial homologous and heterologous protection in mice. Venugopal K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):188–93

B–cell continuous epitopes of the SIVmac–251 envelope protein in experimentally infected macaques. Tanchou V, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):19–32

The influence of branched polypeptide carriers on the immunogenicity of predicted epitopes of HSV–1 glycoprotein D. Hilbert A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):609–17

Endogenous retroviral envelope antigens recognized by B lymphocytes during graft–versus–host reaction. Portis JL. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):83–9 (18 ref.)

Preliminary survey of pseudorabies virus prevalence in swine herds of Thailand and comparison of the relative efficacy of gI indirect and blocking ELISAS. Wongwatcharadumrong R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):83–8

Effect of imiquimod as an adjuvant for immunotherapy of genital HSV in guinea–pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):72–6

Localization of a protective epitope on a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (VEE) virus peptide that protects mice from both epizootic and enzootic VEE virus challenge and is immunogenic in horses. Hunt AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):281–8

An inactivated vaccine based on a glycoprotein E–negative strain of bovine herpesvirus 1 induces protective immunity and allows serological differentiation. Kaashoek MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):342–6

Improved immunogenicity in mice of a mammalian cell–derived recombinant hepatitis B vaccine containing pre–S1 and pre–S2 antigens as compared with conventional yeast–derived vaccines. Shouval D, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1453–9

Delivery of pseudorabies virus envelope antigens enclosed in immunostimulating complexes (ISCOMs); elicitation of neutralizing antibody and lymphoproliferative responses in swine and protection in mice. Tulman ER, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1349–54

Effective vaccination of cattle using the virion G protein of bovine ephemeral fever virus as an antigen. Uren MF, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):845–50

Antibody–binding sites on truncated forms of varicella–zoster virus gpI(gE) glycoprotein. Vafai A. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1265–9

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection using recombinant transmembrane glycoprotein. Calzolari M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):83–92

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus (CAEV) challenge of goats immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing CAEV surface and transmembrane envelope glycoproteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):237–51

Fine mapping of bovine herpesvirus–1 (BHV–1) glycoprotein D (gD) neutralizing epitopes by type–specific monoclonal antibodies and sequence comparison with BHV–5 gD. Abdelmagid OY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):242–53

Specificity and neutralizing capacity of three monoclonal antibodies produced against the envelope glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus isolate 251. Babas T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):339–44

Identification of a neutralization site in the major envelope glycoprotein (GL) of equine arteritis virus. Balasuriya UB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):518–27

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize the acidic configuration of the rabies glycoprotein at the surface of the virion can be neutralizing. Raux H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):400–8

Competitive binding of neutralizing monoclonal and polyclonal IgG to the HA of influenza A virions in solution: only one IgG molecule is bound per HA trimer regardless of the specificity of the competitor. Taylor HP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):360–3

Antibodies in human sera specific to hypervariable region 1 of hepatitis C virus can block viral attachment. Zibert A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):653–61

Common antigenic epitopes are present on heat–labile oligomers of MDV glycoprotein B and on HSV glycoprotein B. Davidson I, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):233–45

Analysis of flavivirus envelope proteins reveals variable domains that reflect their antigenicity and may determine their pathogenesis. Gritsun TS, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):307–21 (53 ref.)

[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein GII of Aujeszky's disease virus and their use for the epitopic mapping of GII] Morenkov OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the integral membrane glycoproteins D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, produced in the recombinant baculovirus expression system, by ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Damhof RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):43–9

Immunoaffinity purification of baculovirus–expressed rubella virus E1 for diagnostic purposes. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2192–6

Molecular biologic and pathogenetic analysis of hepatitis delta virus. Lai MM. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):127–31 (43 ref.)

Isolation and envelope sequence of a highly divergent HIV–1 isolate: definition of a new HIV–1 group. Charneau P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):247–53

Coat protein of the Ectocarpus siliculosus virus. Klein M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):520–6

METABOLISM

Increases in [Ca2+]i mediated by the 92.5–kDa putative cell membrane receptor for HCMV gp86. Keay S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C11–21

Differences in antigenicity of E2 in Semliki Forest virus particles and in infected cells. Repges–Illguth S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):433–5

Identification and localization of glycoprotein B expression in lymphoid tissues of chickens infected with turkey herpesvirus. Holland MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):446–53

Interaction of a peptide corresponding to the amino terminus region of the S protein of hepatitis B virus with liposomes. Rodríguez–Crespo I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):365S

Formation of membrane domains created during the budding of vesicular stomatitis virus. A model for selective lipid and protein sorting in biological membranes. Luan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9874–83

Endogenous retroviral envelope peptide expression is involved in a regulation of lymphocyte and hematopoietic precursor activity. Chernukhin IV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(3):145–51

Folding and oligomerization of influenza hemagglutinin in the ER and the intermediate compartment. Tatu U, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1340–8

Processing of a viral glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum for class II presentation. Bartido SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2211–9

Differences in dispersion of influenza virus lipids and proteins during fusion. Lowy RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):411–21

Glycosylation of glycoprotein 55 encoded by the anaemia–inducing strain of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Völker J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):133–9

Export of protein from the endoplasmic reticulum is regulated by a diacylglycerol/phorbol ester binding protein. Fabbri M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26848–57

The hydroxy amino acid in an Asn–X–Ser/Thr sequon can influence N–linked core glycosylation efficiency and the level of expression of a cell surface glycoprotein. Kasturi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14756–61

Communication of post–Golgi elements with early endocytic pathway: regulation of endoproteolytic cleavage of Semliki Forest virus p62 precursor. Sariola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2465–75

Localization of Bunyamwera bunyavirus G1 glycoprotein to the Golgi requires association with G2 but not with NSm. Lappin DF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3441–51

Brefeldin A inhibits vaccinia virus envelopment but does not prevent normal processing and localization of the putative envelopment receptor P37. Ulaeto D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):103–11

Characterization of regions of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E involved in binding the Fc domain of monomeric IgG and in forming a complex with glycoprotein I. Basu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):260–7

Endocytosis of endogenously synthesized HIV–1 envelope protein. Mechanism and role in processing for association with class II MHC. Rowell JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):473–88

Defective transport of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein in interferon–treated cells: role of intracellular pH. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec; 14(6):319–24

Receptor–binding domain of murine leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins. Battini JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):713–9

The small envelope glycoprotein (GS) of equine arteritis virus folds into three distinct monomers and a disulfide–linked dimer. de Vries AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3441–8

Analysis of the cleavage site of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein: requirement of precursor cleavage for glycoprotein incorporation. Dubay JW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4675–82

Mutations in the putative fusion peptide of Semliki Forest virus affect spike protein oligomerization and virus assembly. Duffus WA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2471–9

Virion incorporation of envelope glycoproteins with long but not short cytoplasmic tails is blocked by specific, single amino acid substitutions in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1984–9

Incorporation of pseudorabies virus gD into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag particles produced in baculovirus–infected cells. Garnier L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4060–8

Biological function of the low–pH, fusion–inactive conformation of rabies virus glycoprotein (G): G is transported in a fusion–inactive state–like conformation. Gaudin Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5528–34

Phenotypic mixing of rodent but not avian hepadnavirus surface proteins into human hepatitis B virus particles. Gerhardt E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1201–8

Major receptor–binding and neutralization determinants are located within the same domain of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (coronavirus) spike protein. Godet M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8008–16

The large surface protein of duck hepatitis B virus is phosphorylated in the pre–S domain. Grgacic EV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7344–50

Membrane and protein interactions of a soluble form of the Semliki Forest virus fusion protein. Klimjack MR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6940–6

Cell surface activation of the erythropoietin receptor by Friend spleen focus–forming virus gp55. Li JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1714–19

Mapping of receptor binding domains in the envelope protein of spleen necrosis virus. Martinez I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4339–46

Involvement of the molecular chaperone BiP in maturation of Sindbis virus envelope glycoproteins. Mulvey M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1621–7

Effect of amino acid substitutions on calmodulin binding and cytolytic properties of the LLP–1 peptide segment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein. Tencza SB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5199–202

Association of GP51 expression and persistent CD5+ B–lymphocyte expansion with lymphomagenesis in bovine leukemia virus infected sheep. Birkebak TA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1890–9

Targeting of a heterodimeric membrane protein complex to the Golgi: rubella virus E2 glycoprotein contains a transmembrane Golgi retention signal. Hobman TC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):7–20

The cellular transcription factor USF cooperates with varicella–zoster virus immediate–early protein 62 to symmetrically activate a bidirectional viral promoter. Meier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6896–906

Selection of peptide inhibitors of interactions involved in

complex protein assemblies: association of the core and surface antigens of hepatitis B virus. Dyson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2194–8

Insertion of a coiled-coil peptide from influenza virus hemagglutinin into membranes [see comments] Yu YG, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):274–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):234–6.

Glycoprotein B of bovine herpesvirus–1 binds heparin. Byrne KM, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):230–5

Mutations of conserved cysteine residues in the CWLC motif of the oncoretrovirus SU protein affect maturation and translocation. Gu J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):885–93

Requirement for the G1 protein of California encephalitis virus in infection in vitro and in vivo. Hacker JK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):945–53

A pseudo–revertant of a Sindbis virus 6K protein mutant, which corrects for aberrant particle formation, contains two new mutations that map to the ectodomain of the E2 glycoprotein. Ivanova L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):1027–34

Transport of a lysosomally targeted Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoprotein involves transient expression on the cell surface. Johnston PB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):353–61

Secretion and antigenicity of hepatitis B virus small envelope proteins lacking cysteines in the major antigenic region. Mangold CM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):535–43

Processing of E1 and E2 glycoproteins of hepatitis C virus expressed in mammalian and insect cells. Matsuura Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):141–50

Homodimeric association of the spike glycoproteins G1 and G2 of Uukuniemi virus. Rönkä H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):241–50

Cellular actin–binding ezrin–radixin–moesin (ERM) family proteins are incorporated into the rabies virion and closely associated with viral envelope proteins in the cell. Sagara J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):485–94

Analysis of cysteine mutations on the transmembrane protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Thomas A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):285–9

Mutated forms of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B are impaired in inducing syncytium formation. Tugizov S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):580–91

Proteolytic processing of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gpUL55) is mediated by the human endoprotease furin. Vey M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):746–9

The membrane glycoprotein G1 of Uukuniemi virus contains a signal for localization to the Golgi complex. Melin L, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):49–66

Characterization of Newcastle disease virus envelope glycoproteins expressed in insect cells. Murakami Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):123–37

Synthesis and processing of the rubella virus p110 polyprotein precursor in baculovirus–infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Oker–Blom C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):71–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of envelope proteins of Sendai virus, HN and F0, is blocked at different steps by thapsigargin and other perturbants to intracellular Ca2+. Ono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):649–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential modulation of Th1– and Th2–related cytokine mRNA expression by a synthetic peptide homologous to a conserved domain within retroviral envelope protein. Haraguchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3611–5

Weak immunogenicity of the preS2 sequence and lack of circumventing effect on the unresponsiveness to the hepatitis B virus vaccine. Pillot J, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):289–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycoprotein I of pseudorabies virus (Aujeszky's disease virus) determines virulence and facilitates penetration of the virus into the central nervous system of pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):289–300

Role of gp63 and gIII of Aujeszky's disease virus in the invasion of the olfactory nervous pathway in neonatal pigs. Kritas SK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):309–16

A novel complex formed between the flavivirus E and NS1 proteins: analysis of its structure and function. Blitvich BJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(1):145–56

Glycoprotein E of pseudorabies virus and homologous proteins in other alphaherpesvirinae. Jacobs L. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):209–28 (143 ref.)

N–glycosylated protein(s) are important for the infectivity of Borna disease virus (BDV). Stoyloff R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):405–9

Stable secretion of a soluble, oligomeric form of rabies virus glycoprotein: influence of N–glycan processing on secretion. Wojczyk B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2599–609

Improved transfer of the leukocyte integrin CD18 subunit into hematopoietic cell lines by using retroviral vectors having a gibbon ape leukemia virus envelope. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2379–87

Functional aspects of envelope–associated measles virus proteins. Wild TF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 191:51–64 (68 ref.)

A tyrosine–based motif in the cytoplasmic domain of the alphavirus envelope protein is essential for budding. Zhao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4204–11

Function of glycoprotein B homologues of the family herpesviridae. Pereira L. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb; 3(1):9–28 (202 ref.)

Absence of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) glycoprotein V does not alter growth of VZV in vitro or sensitivity to heparin. Cohen JI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3087–93

Association of serine in position 1124 of Hantaan virus glycoprotein with virulence in mice. Isegawa Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3273–8

Glycoprotein gE–negative pseudorabies virus has a reduced capability to infect second– and third–order neurons of the olfactory and trigeminal routes in the porcine central nervous system. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3095–106

Constitutive expression of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gpUL55) with mutagenized carboxy–terminal hydrophobic domains. Reschke M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):113–22

Selectable retrovirus vectors encoding Friend virus gp55 or erythropoietin induce polycythemia with different phenotypic expression and disease progression. Ahlers N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7235–43

Analysis of the contributions of herpes simplex virus type 1 membrane proteins to the induction of cell–cell fusion. Davis–Poynter N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7586–90

Viral determinants of the variable sensitivity of herpes simplex virus strains to gD–mediated interference. Dean HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5171–6

A heterologous heparin–binding domain can promote functional attachment of a pseudorabies virus gC mutant to cell surfaces. Flynn SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):834–9

The amino–terminal residue of Sindbis virus glycoprotein E2 influences virus maturation, specific infectivity for BHK cells, and virulence in mice. Heidner HW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8064–70

Deletions in one domain of the Friend virus–encoded membrane glycoprotein overcome host range restrictions for erythroleukemia. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):856–63

The 6–kilodalton membrane protein of Semliki Forest virus is involved in the budding process. Loewy A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):469–75

Vaccinia virus A17L gene product is essential for an early step in virion morphogenesis. Rodríguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4640–8

Assembly of vaccinia virus: incorporation of p14 and p32 into the membrane of the intracellular mature virus. Sodeik B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3560–74

Replicative function and neutralization sensitivity of envelope glycoproteins from primary and T–cell line–passaged human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Sullivan N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4413–22

Interaction of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC with mammalian cell surface molecules. Tal–Singer R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4471–83

A single mutation within the V3 envelope neutralization domain of feline immunodeficiency virus determines its tropism for CRFK cells. Verschoor EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4752–7

The YXXL signalling motifs of the bovine leukemia virus transmembrane protein are required for in vivo infection and maintenance of high viral loads. Willems L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4137–41

Mutations in the cytoplasmic tail of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein H suppress cell fusion by a syncytial strain. Wilson DW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6985–93

Generation of high–titer pseudotyped retroviral vectors with very broad host range. Yee JK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:99–112 (19 ref.)

Mutational analysis of varicella–zoster virus major immediate–early protein IE62. Baudoux L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1341–9

Induction of intracellular cAMP by a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide: a possible mechanism of immunopathogenesis in retroviral infections. Haraguchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5568–71

Flu virus invasion: halfway there [comment] Carr CM, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):234–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):274–6.

Host–range control of a retroviral disease: Friend erythroleukemia. Hoatlin ME, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):51–7 (50 ref.)

Invasion and spread of single glycoprotein deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus (ADV) in the trigeminal nervous pathway of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):323–34

Pseudotyped REV/SRV retroviruses reveal restrictions to infection and host range within members of the same receptor interference group. Koo HM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):345–51

Delineation of the essential function of bovine herpesvirus 1 gD: an indication for the modulatory role of gD in virus entry. Liang X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):429–41

[Envelope and core proteins of HBV and their role on the development of hepatitis B] Sidorkiewicz M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):143–9 (75 ref.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Inhibition of cellular protein secretion by poliovirus proteins 2B and 3A. Doedens JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1; 14(5):894–907

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Low pH induces swiveling of the glycoprotein heterodimers in the Semliki Forest virus spike complex [see comments] Fuller SD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):715–25. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jun 2;81(5):651–3.

Visualization of fusion activation in the Semliki Forest virus spike. Kenney JM, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):823–32

VIRAL EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, VIRAL**

VIRAL FUSION GLYCOPROTEINS see **VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS**

VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Photolabeling identifies a putative fusion domain in the envelope glycoprotein of rabies and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Durrer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17575–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) fusion glycoprotein and vaccination against NDV challenge with a recombinant baculovirus. Mori H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):772–7

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and characterization of antisense oligonucleotide–peptide hybrids containing viral fusion peptides. Soukchareun S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–53

Improved factor Xa cleavage of fusion proteins containing maltose binding protein. Rodríguez PL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):238, 241–3

Structural characterization of viral fusion proteins. Hughson FM. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):265–74 (78 ref.)

Procedure for refolding and purification of recombinant proteins from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies using a strong anion exchanger. Suttnar J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):123–6

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein mutations that affect membrane fusion activity and abolish virus infectivity. Fredericksen BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1435–43

Mutational analysis of the leucine zipper motif in the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein. Reitter JN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5995–6004

Propensity for a leucine zipper–like domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 to form oligomers correlates with a role in virus–induced fusion rather than assembly of the glycoprotein complex. Wild C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12676–80

Intracellular maturation of the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein is affected by strain differences in the predicted amphipathic alpha–helix adjacent to the fusion domain. Wang C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):827–31

GENETICS

Construction and in vitro properties of SIVmac mutants with deletions in "nonessential" genes [corrected and republished article originally printed in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):333–42] Gibbs JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):607–16

Identification and analysis of an alcelaphine herpesvirus 1 (AHV–1) cDNA clone expressing a fusion protein recognized by AHV–1–neutralizing antisera. Lahijani RS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):547–61

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of the fusion protein gene from virulent and attenuated strains of rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3611–7

Molecular evolution of the F glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Ambrose MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):851–6

Mutations in the putative fusion peptide of Semliki Forest virus affect spike protein oligomerization and virus assembly. Duffus WA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2471–9

Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of the fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus depress syncytia formation. Sergel T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):264–72

Mutants of the paramyxovirus SV5 fusion protein: regulated and extensive syncytium formation. Ward CD, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):242–9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the matrix (M) and fusion (F) protein genes of cetacean morbilliviruses isolated from a porpoise and a dolphin. Bolt G, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):291–304

IMMUNOLOGY

The SIVmac specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in the acutely infected rhesus monkey. Letvin NL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;188:175–84 (28 ref.)

Rapid screening for Mamu–A1–positive rhesus macaques using a SIVmac Gag peptide–specific cytotoxic

T-lymphocyte assay. Vogel T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):482-7

Protection of hamsters against experimental mumps virus (MuV) infection by antibodies raised against the MuV surface glycoproteins expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Houard S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):421-3

Heat-inactivated Sendai virus can enter multiple MHC class I processing pathways and generate cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vivo. Liu T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3147-55

A MHC class I B locus allele-restricted simian immunodeficiency virus envelope CTL epitope in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2516-22

Enhanced sensitivity to neutralizing antibodies in a variant of equine infectious anemia virus is linked to amino acid substitutions in the surface unit envelope glycoprotein. Cook RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1493-9

Artificial mosaic protein containing antigenic epitopes of hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7067-74

Protection against morbillivirus-induced encephalitis by immunization with a rationally designed synthetic peptide vaccine containing B- and T-cell epitopes from the fusion protein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1420-8

Intramolecular immunodominance and intermolecular selection of H2d-restricted peptides define the same immunodominant region of the measles virus fusion protein. Muller CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):37-47

Safety and immunogenicity of a subunit respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in children 24 to 48 months old. Paradiso PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):792-8

Formulation of the purified fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus with the saponin QS-21 induces protective immune responses in Balb/c mice that are similar to those generated by experimental infection. Hancock GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):391-400

Broadly reactive HIV-2 and SIVmac specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in immunized and infected cynomolgus monkeys. von Gegerfelt A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1203-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedure for refolding and purification of recombinant proteins from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies using a strong anion exchanger. Suttnar J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):123-6

METABOLISM

Activation of the Sendai virus fusion protein by receptor binding. Dallocchio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):36-41

Effect of substitution of hemagglutinin-neuraminidase with influenza hemagglutinin on Sendai virus F protein mediated membrane fusion. Bagai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):332-6

Influence of N-linked oligosaccharide chains on the processing, cell surface expression and function of the measles virus fusion protein. Hu A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):705-10

Phospholipid interactions of the putative fusion peptide of hepatitis B virus surface antigen S protein. Rodríguez-Crespo I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):301-8

Correlation of proteolytic cleavage of F protein precursors in paramyxoviruses with expression of the fur, PACE4 and PC6 genes in mammalian cells. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2821-7

Biological activity, binding site and affinity of monoclonal antibodies to the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. West WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2813-9

Membrane and protein interactions of a soluble form of the Semliki Forest virus fusion protein. Klimjack MR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6940-6

Mutational analysis of the leucine zipper motif in the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein. Reitter JN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5995-6004

The hemagglutinin envelope protein of canine distemper virus (CDV) confers cell tropism as illustrated by CDV and measles virus complementation analysis. Stern LB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1661-8

Engineered serine protease inhibitor prevents furin-catalyzed activation of the fusion glycoprotein and production of infectious measles virus. Watanabe M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3206-10

Virus activation by host proteinases. A pivotal role in the spread of infection, tissue tropism and pathogenicity. Nagai Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):1-9 (55 ref.)

Individual roles of N-linked oligosaccharide chains in intracellular transport of the paramyxovirus SV5 fusion protein. Bagai S, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):250-6

Localization of a domain on the paramyxovirus attachment protein required for the promotion of cellular fusion by its homologous fusion protein spike. Deng R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):457-69

Interaction of Sendai viral F, HN, and M proteins with host cytoskeletal and lipid components in Sendai virus-infected BHK cells. Sanderson CM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):701-7

Intracellular maturation of the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein is affected by strain differences in the predicted amphipathic alpha-helix adjacent to the fusion domain. Wang C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):827-31

Role of basic residues in the proteolytic activation of Sendai virus fusion glycoprotein. Heminaway BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):15-35

Human parainfluenza virus type 3: analysis of the cytoplasmic tail and transmembrane anchor of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein in promoting cell fusion. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2-3):131-49

PHARMACOLOGY

Micropipette manipulation technique for the monitoring of pH-dependent membrane lysis as induced by the fusion peptide of influenza virus. Soltesz SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):315-25

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfection of Sendai virus F gene cDNA with mutations at its cleavage site and HN gene cDNA into COS cells induces cell fusion. Taira H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):187-94

Membrane orientation of the SIV fusion peptide determines its effect on bilayer stability and ability to promote membrane fusion. Epand RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1938-43

Evidence for the role of glycoprotein G of respiratory syncytial virus in binding of Neisseria meningitidis to HEp-2 cells. Raza MW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):25-30

Fusion properties of cells constitutively expressing human parainfluenza virus type 4A haemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins. Nishio M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3517-23

Mokola virus glycoprotein and chimeric proteins can replace rabies virus glycoprotein in the rescue of infectious defective rabies virus particles. Mebatsion T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1444-51

Mutations in the fusion peptide and heptad repeat regions of the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein block fusion. Sergel-Germano T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7654-8

Measles virus fusion: role of the cysteine-rich region of the fusion glycoprotein. Wild TF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7546-8

Regions on the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase proteins of human parainfluenza virus type-1 and Sendai virus important for membrane fusion. Bousse T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):506-14

Effect on fusion induction of point mutations introduced into the F protein of mumps virus. Tanabayashi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):851-3

Avian reovirus sigma C protein contains a putative fusion sequence and induces fusion when expressed in mammalian cells. Theophilos MB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):678-84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alphavirus and flavivirus glycoproteins: structures and functions [comment] Helenius A. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):651-3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jun 2;81(5):715-25.

VIRAL GAG PROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, GAG**

VIRAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENE PRODUCTS see **VIRAL PROTEINS**

VIRAL GENE PROTEINS see **VIRAL PROTEINS**

VIRAL GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENOME see **GENOME, VIRAL**

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

Hepatitis A vaccine gains marketing approval [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):926, 931

New approaches to hepatitis A and B vaccines. Iwarson S. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):321-6 (26 ref.)

Safety and effectiveness of the new inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine. Furesz J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):343-8 (41 ref.)

An ounce of prevention: the development of viral hepatitis vaccines. Nguyen MT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jun; 21(6):283-9 (41 ref.)

Hepatitis vaccines. Katkov WN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):147-59 (89 ref.)

The value of immunization against hepatitis A. Lemon SM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):38-49 (56 ref.)

Current seroepidemiological status of hepatitis A with a comparison of antibody titers after infection and vaccination. Fujiyama S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct; 21(4):641-5

Prospects for hepatitis C vaccine. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):97-100 (12 ref.)

An overview of the clinical development of hepatitis A vaccine. Proceedings of a meeting. Marco Island, Florida, 3-6 February 1994. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S1-77

Approaches to a vaccine against hepatitis A: development and manufacture of an inactivated vaccine. André FE. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S33-9 (76 ref.)

Clinical experience with an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Clemens R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S44-9 (31 ref.)

Discussion: who should receive hepatitis A vaccine? A strategy for controlling hepatitis A in the United States. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S73-7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Licensure of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine and recommendations for international travelers' use. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23-30;274(8):603

Hepatitis A vaccine set for 2-year-olds to adults [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):906-7

Hepatitis A vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 9; 37(950):51-2

Licensure of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine and recommendations for use among international travelers. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 28;44(29):559-60

Viral hepatitis in children. Romero R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Aug;14(3):289-302 (169 ref.)

Prevention of hepato-tropic viral infections. Shah HA. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr-Jun;15(2):55-63 (55 ref.)

[A prospective epidemiological investigation on the effect of China-mode attenuated live vaccine against hepatitis A in the population of Liu Zhou] Jiang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of hepatitis A and hepatitis B with vaccination] Buisson Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb; 179(2):367-74; discussion 373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of developing hepatitis C vaccines] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10; 83(2):245-51 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Viral hepatitis—immunoprophylaxis. Sjogren MH. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:368-70

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on the prevention of hepatitis A infections. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Aug 30;20(16):133-43 **(Eng, Fre)**

Administration of hepatitis A vaccine to a military population by needle and jet injector and with hepatitis B vaccine. Hoke CH Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S53-60

Interruption of an outbreak of hepatitis A in two villages by vaccination. Příkazský V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec; 44(4):457-9

Effect of postexposure vaccination in a chimpanzee model of hepatitis A virus infection. Robertson BH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):249-51

Advances in hepatitis A prevention in travellers. Steffen R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):460-2

Hepatitis A antibodies in attenders of London Travel Clinics: cost-benefit of screening prior to hepatitis A immunisation. Zuckerman JN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):393-4

Hepatitis A vaccine: which dose is best? [letter; comment] Lonergan G. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):999-1000. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):885-9.

Good immunogenicity of GBM strain inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in healthy male adults. Garin D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):220-4

Should British soldiers be vaccinated against hepatitis A? An economic analysis. Jefferson TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1379-83

Hepatitis A vaccine. A new convenient single-dose schedule with booster when long-term immunization is warranted. Victor J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1327-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia reported in association with hepatitis B and A vaccines [letter; comment] Meyboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1638. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1293.

ECONOMICS

Vaccination against hepatitis A for travellers. All relevant costs and consequences should be measured [letter; comment] Hardie R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61-2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918-22.

Vaccination against hepatitis A for travellers. Will alter the dynamics of transmission in Britain [letter; comment] Neal K. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918-22.

Travel prophylaxis. Assumptions were confusing [letter; comment] Van Damme P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):402. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):918-22.

Prevaccination screening for citizens of the United States living abroad who are at risk for hepatitis A [letter] Gray GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):225-6

Cost-effectiveness analysis of vaccination against hepatitis A in travellers. Van Doorslaer E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):463-9

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines released [news] **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):213

Saliva and serum as diagnostic media for antibody to hepatitis A virus in adults and in individuals who have received an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Laufer DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):868–71

Safety and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in preschool children. Balcarek KB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S70–2

Immunization of US soldiers with a two-dose primary series of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: early immune response, persistence of antibody, and response to a third dose at 1 year. DeFraites RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S61–9

Efficacy of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in pre- and postexposure conditions in marmosets. D'Hondt E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S40–3

Immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in Alaska Native children and Native and non-Native adults. McMahon BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):676–9

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: a safety and immunogenicity study in health professionals. Sandman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 1:S50–2

Clinical and immunological investigation of a new combined hepatitis A and hepatitis B vaccine. Ambrosch F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):452–6

Immunogenicity and safety in adults of hepatitis A virus vaccine administered as a single dose with a booster 6 months later. Briem H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec; 44(4):443–5

Immunogenicity and safety of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in anti-HIV positive and negative homosexual men. Hess G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):40–2

Single dose inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: rationale and clinical assessment of the safety and immunogenicity. Van Damme P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):435–41

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and long-term antibody persistence. Van Damme P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):446–51

Thermostability of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine stored at 37 degrees C for one week. Wiedermann G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):442

Who should receive hepatitis A vaccine? Brewer MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):258–60

Immunogenicity, safety and tolerability of varying doses and regimens of inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine in Navajo children. Newcomer W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):640–2

Patterns of immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in anti-HIV positive and negative hemophilic patients. Santagostino E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):508–10

Good immunogenicity of GBM strain inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in healthy male adults. Garin D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):220–4

[Immunogenicity and stability of an aluminum-free liposomal hepatitis A vaccine (Epaxal Berna)] Wegmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of a hepatitis A cultured inactivated vaccine on rhesus macaques] Shevtsova ZV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the prevaccination detection of anti-HAV in hepatitis A vaccination programs] Navas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Will hepatitis A become a vaccine-preventable disease? [editorial] Margolis HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):464–5

Prevention and control of hepatitis A. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Feb 17;32(2):9–11

Hepatitis A vaccination for sewage workers [letter; comment] Donoghue AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):235–6. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 8;108(995):82–4.

VIRAL INCLUSION BODIES see **INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL**

VIRAL INSERTIONAL MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

VIRAL INTERFERENCE

see related

INTERFERONS

Distribution and localization of bean common mosaic virus and bean black root virus in stems of doubly infected bean plants. Khan JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1-2):95–104

Homologous interference resulting from the presence of defective particles of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bernier R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):291–300

Effects of second-site mutations on dominant interference by a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein mutant. Buchschacher GL Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1344–8

Intracellular interference of tick-borne flavivirus infection by using a single-chain antibody fragment delivered by recombinant Sindbis virus. Jiang W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1044–9

Establishment of interference in osteoblasts by an osteopetrosis-inducing avian leukosis virus. Foster RG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):376–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1): interference with early and late events in HIV-1 replication. Steinkasserer A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):814–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective interfering type A equine influenza virus (H3N8) protects mice from morbidity and mortality caused by homologous and heterologous subtypes of influenza A virus. Noble S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3485–91

Phage HK022 Nun protein arrests transcription on phage lambda DNA in vitro and competes with the phage lambda N antitermination protein. Hung SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):428–42

VIRAL M PROTEINS see **VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS**

VIRAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein in tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease occurring in childhood. Kanavaros P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):223–30

Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein-1 expression as prognostic factor in AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):99–100

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection in paediatric patients given allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: role of early antiviral treatment for HCMV antigenaemia on patients' outcome. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):64–71

Comparison of three commercially available monoclonal antibodies directed against pp65 antigen for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):21–5

Expression of Ki67 antigen, epidermal growth factor receptor and Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein (LMP1) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zheng X, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):290–5

Novel assay for the influenza virus M2 channel activity. Giffin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):269–74

Immunohistochemical demonstration of different latent membrane protein-1 epitopes of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoproliferative diseases. Jiwa NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):438–42

Membrane protein molecules of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus also expose the carboxy-terminal region on the external surface of the virion. Risco C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5269–77

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein (LMP) in tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients. Preciado MV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–5

Frequent detection of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), EBER transcripts and latent membrane protein-1 (LMP-1) in tumor cells in Hodgkin's disease arising in childhood. Kanavaros P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov; 190(11):1026–30

Expression of bcl-2 protein and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein in Hodgkin's disease. Kordek R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):279–81

[The association of Epstein-Barr virus with Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood] Li PJ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of Epstein-Barr virus encoded small RNA-1 and latent membrane protein-1 in midline T-cell lymphomas] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of variant CD44 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma is unrelated to expression of LMP-1. Brooks L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1102–12

The expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins is related to the pathological features of post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Delecluse HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1113–20

High expression of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus and BCL-2 oncoprotein in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary brain lymphomas. Camilleri-Broët S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):432–5

bcl-2 proto-oncogene and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 expression in AIDS-related lymphoma. Schlaifer D, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul; 25(1):77–82

Major histocompatibility-encoded human proteasome LMP2. Genomic organization and a new form of mRNA. Singal DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1966–70

A subpopulation of normal B cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus resembles Burkitt lymphoma cells in expressing EBNA-1 but not EBNA-2 or LMP1. Chen F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3752–8

Induction of latent membrane protein expression in in vitro Epstein-Barr virus-infected leukaemic B lymphocytes by interleukin 4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):747–53

The choice of alternative 5' splice sites in influenza virus M1 mRNA is regulated by the viral polymerase complex. Shih SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6324–8

Efficient EBV superinfection of group I Burkitt's lymphoma cells distinguishes requirements for expression of the Cp viral promoter and can activate the EBV productive cycle. Evans TJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):866–77

Biosynthesis and processing of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus gp64 protein. Jarvis DL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):300–13

Assembly functions of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein are not disrupted by mutations at major sites of phosphorylation. Kaptur PE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):894–903

The baculovirus GP64 envelope fusion protein: synthesis, oligomerization, and processing. Oomens AG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):592–603

BLOOD

Comparison of heparin and EDTA transport tubes for detection of cytomegalovirus in leukocytes by shell vial assay, pp65 antigenemia assay, and PCR. Storch GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2581–3

Early diagnosis of CMV infection by detection of pp65 antigen in 91 renal transplant recipients. Lamy ME, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):237–42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection of the nervous system by pp65 detection in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of cerebrospinal fluid from AIDS patients. Revello MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1275–9

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence analysis of the proteolytic cleavage products of the bovine immunodeficiency virus Gag precursor polypeptide. Tobin GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7620–7

The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) mediates activation of NF-kappa B and cell surface phenotype via two effector regions in its carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domain. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):549–60

Molecular characterization of the S proteins of two enterotropic murine coronavirus strains. Kunita S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–89

[Secondary structure of the M2 protein of influenza type A virus and its role in forming resistance to rimantadine and deitiforin] Kiselev OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence similarities between latent membrane protein LMP-1 of Epstein-Barr virus, integral membrane protein p12I of human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type 1, E5 transformation protein of bovine papillomavirus, and the transmembrane proteins of slowly transforming retroviruses [letter] Garry RF. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):431–2

Phylogenetic analyses of the putative M (ORF 6) and N (ORF 7) genes of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): implication for the existence of two genotypes of PRRSV in the U.S.A. and Europe. Meng XJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):745–55

Specific changes in the M1 protein during adaptation of influenza virus to mouse. Ward AC. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):383–9

Identification of potential hot spots in the carboxy-terminal part of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BNLF-1 gene in both malignant and benign EBV-associated diseases: high frequency of a 30-bp deletion in Malaysian and Danish peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Sandvej K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4053–60

Identification of an internal promoter of the latent membrane protein 1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus. Chen ML, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):205–11

Response to cAMP levels of the Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2-inducible LMP1 oncogene and EBNA2 inhibition of a PP1-like activity. Fåhraeus R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6041–51

Genes encoded in the major histocompatibility complex affecting the generation of peptides for TAP transport [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1485] Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):554–62

Coordinate regulation of the human TAP1 and LMP2 genes from a shared bidirectional promoter. Wright KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1459–71

Sequence polymorphism in the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP)–2 gene. Busson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):139–45

Coupled transcription of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP)–1 and LMP–2B genes in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Chen F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):131–8

Identification of a second protein encoded by influenza C virus RNA segment 6. Hongo S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3503–10

Sequence variation in the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1995 May;76(Pt 5):1305] Miller WE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2729–40

Epstein–Barr virus types 1 and 2 have nearly identical LMP–1 transforming genes. Sample J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2741–6

Human cytomegalovirus immediate early and late transcripts in peripheral blood leukocytes: diagnostic value in renal transplant recipients. Meyer–König U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):705–9

Gene cloning of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antigen reactive with the serum from a HCMV–infected patient. Kim MN, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):476–81

Geographic sequence variation of latent membrane protein 1 gene of Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lin JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):183–91

Reverse genetics system for generation of an influenza A virus mutant containing a deletion of the carboxyl–terminal residue of M2 protein. Castrucci MR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2725–8

An EBNA–1–dependent enhancer acts from a distance of 10 kilobase pairs to increase expression of the Epstein–Barr virus LMP gene. Gahn TA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2633–6

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 transactivation of the latent membrane protein 1 promoter is mediated by J kappa and PU.1. Johannsen E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):253–62

Membrane vesiculation function and exocytosis of wild–type and mutant matrix proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Justice PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3156–60

Identification and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2–responsive cis element in the bidirectional promoter region of latent membrane protein and terminal protein 2 genes. Laux G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6947–58

Stimulation of NF–kappa B–mediated transcription by mutant derivatives of the latent membrane protein of Epstein–Barr virus. Mitchell T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2968–76

The Epstein–Barr virus 3.5–kilobase latent membrane protein 1 mRNA initiates from a TATA–Less promoter within the first terminal repeat. Sadler RH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4577–81

A deletion mutant of the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein–Barr virus is associated with evolution of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy into B immunoblastic lymphoma. Knecht H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):458–65

Mutational hot spots within the carboxy terminal region of the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein–Barr virus are frequent in lymphoproliferative disorders. Knecht H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):523–8

Mutational analysis of the conserved cysteine residues in the simian immunodeficiency virus matrix protein. González SA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):501–7

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the matrix (M) and fusion (F) protein genes of cetacean morbilliviruses isolated from a porpoise and a dolphin. Bolt G, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):291–304

Comparison of the M RNA genome segments of two human isolates of La Crosse virus. Huang C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):177–85

[Internal deletions of the latent membrane protein oncogenes of Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease are almost identical with those of Asiatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibody reactivity against the lower matrix protein (pp65) produced by cytomegalovirus. Ohlin M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):325–9

Humoral immune response against human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)–specific proteins after HCMV infection in lung transplantation as detected with recombinant and naturally occurring proteins. van Zanten J, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):214–8

Significance of the six peptide–binding pockets of HLA–A2.1 in influenza A matrix peptide–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte reactivity. Matsui M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):160–6

Genetic evidence for difference between intracellular and extracellular peptides in influenza A matrix peptide–specific CTL recognition. Matsui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1088–96

Epstein–Barr virus gp350–specific antibody titers and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxic effector function in different groups of patients: a study using cloned gp350–expressing transfected human T cell targets. Khyatti M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1439–47

Host cell requirements for efficient infection of quiescent primary B lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. Sinclair AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5461–8

Immunization of cottontop tamarins and rabbits with a candidate vaccine against the Epstein–Barr virus based on the major viral envelope glycoprotein gp340 and alum. Finerty S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1180–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the CMV–vue antigenemia assay for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes. Pérez JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):15–8

Detection of cytomegalovirus–matrix protein (pp65) in leukocytes of HIV–infected patients with painful peripheral neuropathy. Mastroianni CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):172–5

METABOLISM

Unidirectional budding of HIV–1 at the site of cell–to–cell contact is associated with co–polarization of intercellular adhesion molecules and HIV–1 viral matrix protein. Fais S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):329–35

Formation of membrane domains created during the budding of vesicular stomatitis virus. A model for selective lipid and protein sorting in biological membranes. Luan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9874–83

Further analysis of the effect of Ca2+ on morphogenesis of HVJ (Sendai virus) in LLC–MK2 cells: effects on phosphorylated M protein associated with viral morphogenesis. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):325–33

Differences in the growth pattern and clinical course of EBV–LMP1 expressing and non–expressing nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Hu LF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):658–60

Integral membrane protein 2 of Epstein–Barr virus regulates reactivation from latency through dominant negative effects on protein–tyrosine kinases. Miller CL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb;2(2):155–66

Induction of CD44 expression by the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein LMP1 is associated with lymphoma dissemination. Walter J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):363–9

Oligomerization of a trans–Golgi/trans–Golgi network retained protein occurs in the Golgi complex and may be part of its retention. Locker JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8815–21

The cytoplasmic tail of mouse hepatitis virus M protein is essential but not sufficient for its retention in the Golgi complex. Locker JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28263–9

The intracellular mobility of a viral membrane glycoprotein measured by confocal microscope fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Storrie B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May; 107 (Pt 5):1309–19

Functional reconstitution in lipid vesicles of influenza virus M2 protein expressed by baculovirus: evidence for proton transfer activity. Schroeder C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec; 75 (Pt 12):3477–84

Characterization of a 70–kDa, EBV gp350/220–binding protein on HSB–2 T cells. Hedrick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4418–26

Reconstitution of the influenza virus M2 ion channel in lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct; 142(1):117–26

Site–specific glycosylation of the human cytomegalovirus tegument basic phosphoprotein (UL32) at serine 921 and serine 952. Greis KD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8339–49

Analysis of the posttranslational modifications of the influenza virus M2 protein. Holsinger LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1219–25

Membrane vesiculation function and exocytosis of wild–type and mutant matrix proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Justice PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3156–60

Identification of a membrane fusion domain and an oligomerization domain in the baculovirus GP64 envelope fusion protein. Monsma SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2583–95

Nuclear targeting of the tegument protein pp65 (UL83) of human cytomegalovirus: an unusual bipartite nuclear localization signal functions with other portions of the protein to mediate its efficient nuclear transport. Schmolke S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1071–8

The dominant phosphoprotein pp65 (UL83) of human cytomegalovirus is dispensable for growth in cell culture. Schmolke S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5959–68

Hyperphosphorylation of mutant influenza virus matrix protein, M1, causes its retention in the nucleus. Whittaker G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):439–45

Growth control of influenza A virus by M1 protein: analysis of transfectant viruses carrying the chimeric M gene. Yasuda J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8141–6

Nucleus–targeting domain of the matrix protein (M1) of influenza virus. Ye Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1964–70

Membrane–binding domains and cytopathogenesis of the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Ye Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7386–96

Aggregation of VSV M protein is reversible and mediated by nucleation sites: implications for viral assembly. Gaudin Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):28–37

Interaction of Sendai viral F, HN, and M proteins with host cytoskeletal and lipid components in Sendai virus–infected BHK cells. Sanderson CM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):701–7

Human parainfluenza virus type 3: analysis of the cytoplasmic tail and transmembrane anchor of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein in promoting cell fusion. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):131–49

PHYSIOLOGY

The Epstein–Barr virus transforming protein LMP1 engages signaling proteins for the tumor necrosis factor receptor family. Mosialos G, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):389–99

Restoration of endogenous antigen processing in Burkitt's lymphoma cells by Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein–1: coordinate up–regulation of peptide transporters and HLA–class I antigen expression. Rowe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1374–84

Epstein–Barr virus protein LMP2A regulates reactivation from latency by negatively regulating tyrosine kinases involved in sIg–mediated signal transduction. Miller CL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):128–36 (32 ref.)

Latent membrane protein–1 induces cyclin D2 expression, pRb hyperphosphorylation, and loss of TGF–beta 1–mediated growth inhibition in EBV–positive B cells. Arvanitakis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1047–56

Control of baculovirus gp64–induced syncytium formation by membrane lipid composition [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5928] Chernomordik L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3049–58

LMP–1 activates NF–kappa B by targeting the inhibitory molecule I kappa B alpha. Herrero JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2168–74

The Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 cytoplasmic carboxy terminus is essential for B–lymphocyte transformation; fibroblast cocultivation complements a critical function within the terminal 155 residues. Kaye KM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):675–83

The Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 induces expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Miller WE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4390–8

Inducible and conditional inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus proviral expression by vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein. Paik SY, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3529–37

Expression of LMP1 in epithelial cells leads to the activation of a select subset of NF–kappa B/Rel family proteins. Paine E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4572–6

Epstein–Barr virus—increasing evidence of a link to carcinoma [editorial; comment] Kieff E. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):724–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):693–8.

The Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein–1 (LMP1) mediates activation of NF–kappa B and cell surface phenotype via two effector regions in its carboxy–terminal cytoplasmic domain. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):549–60

Direct measurement of the influenza A virus M2 protein ion channel activity in mammalian cells. Wang C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):133–40

VIRAL NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Association between NS3 and NS5 proteins of dengue virus type 2 in the putative RNA replicase is linked to differential phosphorylation of NS5. Kapoor M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19100–6

In situ localization of the non–structural protein P25 encoded by beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3. Haeberlé AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):643–50

Rapid, single–step RT–PCR typing of dengue viruses using five NS3 gene primers. Seah CL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):193–200

Nonstructural protein 2 (NS2) of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) detected by an antipeptide serum. Weber E, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):27–33

An in vitro assay for hepatitis C virus NS3 serine proteinase. Bouffard P, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):52–9

Identification of the rubella virus nonstructural proteins. Forng RY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):843–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adaptation of bluetongue virus in mosquito cells results in overexpression of NS3 proteins and release of virus particles. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):967–74

Hepatitis C virus: structure, protein products and processing of the polyprotein precursor. Houghton M, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(61):1–11 (46 ref.)

Cloning and inducible synthesis of poliovirus non–structural proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barco A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):19–25

Characterization of an established human hepatoma cell line constitutively expressing non–structural proteins of hepatitis C virus by transfection of viral cDNA. Harada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1215–21

Expression of a murine cytomegalovirus early–late protein in "latently" infected mice. Yu Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):371–9

Expression of Semliki Forest virus nsP1-specific methyltransferase in insect cells and in Escherichia coli. Laakkonen P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7418-25

The barley stripe mosaic virus gamma b gene encodes a multifunctional cysteine-rich protein that affects pathogenesis. Donald RG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1593-606

BLOOD

Evaluation of an antigen-capture ELISA for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in cattle blood samples. Sandvik T, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):65-71

CHEMISTRY

A model for the membrane topology of the NS3 protein as predicted from the sequence of segment 10 of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus serotype 1. Jensen MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):799-805

Comparison of full-length sequences of interferon-sensitive and resistant hepatitis C virus 1b. Sensitivity to interferon is conferred by amino acid substitutions in the NS5A region. Enomoto N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):224-30

The NS1 protein of tick-borne encephalitis virus forms multimeric species upon secretion from the host cell. Crooks AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3453-60

A central region in the hepatitis C virus NS4A protein allows formation of an active NS3-NS4A serine proteinase complex in vivo and in vitro. Lin C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4373-80

A putative nucleoside triphosphate-binding domain in the nonstructural protein of B19 parvovirus is required for cytotoxicity. Momoeda M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8443-6

Sequence evolution of the hypervariable region in the putative envelope region E2/NS1 of hepatitis C virus is correlated with specific humoral immune responses. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):773-8

GENETICS

Partial nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the envelope and the envelope/nonstructural protein-1 gene junction of four dengue-2 virus strains isolated during the 1981 Cuban epidemic. Guzman MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):241-6

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype distribution in German isolates: studies on the sequence variability in the E2 and NS5 region. Driesel G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3-4):379-88

Sequence comparison of the non-structural genes of four different types of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus indicates an unusual degree of variability. Gottschalck E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):213-31

Satellite RNA associated with bamboo mosaic potexvirus shares similarity with satellites associated with sobemoviruses. Liu JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1511-4

Amino acid replacements leading to temperature-sensitive defects of the NS1 protein of influenza A virus. Ludwig S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):945-50

Expression of nonstructural protein NS3 of African horsesickness virus (AHSV): evidence for a cytotoxic effect of NS3 in insect cells, and characterization of the gene products in AHSV infected Vero cells. van Staden V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):289-306

Expression and characterisation of the influenza A virus non-structural protein NS1 in yeast. Ward AC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):299-314

Production of two phosphoproteins from the NS5A region of the hepatitis C viral genome. Kaneko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):320-6

Genetic heterogeneity within the coding regions of E2 and NS3 in strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Hertig C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):191-5

Comparative analysis of NS3 sequences of temporally separated dengue 3 virus strains isolated from southeast Asia. Chow VT, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):252-8

Sequence and expression of the ns2 protein gene of human coronavirus OC43. Labonté P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb; 76 (Pt 2):431-5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the non-structural NS1 (1C) and NS2 (1B) protein genes of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Pastey MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):193-7

Sequence of non-structural regions 3 and 5 of hepatitis C virus genomes from Spanish patients: existence of a predominant variant related to type 1b. Pernas M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):415-20

Localization and reactivity of an immunodominant domain in the NS3 region of hepatitis C virus. Claeys H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):273-81

Phage T4-coded Stp: double-edged effector of coupled DNA and tRNA-restriction systems. Penner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):857-68

The molecular cloning and sequence of an open reading frame encoding for non-structural proteins of feline calicivirus F4 strain isolated in Japan. Oshikamo R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1093-9

In vitro assembly of infectious virions of double-stranded DNA phage phi 29 from cloned gene products and synthetic nucleic acids. Lee CS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5018-23

Characterization and modification of the carboxy-terminal sequences of bluetongue virus type 10 NS1 protein in relation to tubule formation and location of an antigenic epitope in the vicinity of the carboxy terminus of the protein. Monastyrskaya K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2831-41

Sequences within the parvovirus minute virus of mice NS2-specific exon are required for inclusion of this exon into spliced steady-state RNA. Zhao Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5864-8

Baculovirus expression of non-structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):245-56

Genetic diversity in the non-structural gene of parvovirus B19 detected by single-stranded conformational polymorphism assay (SSCP) and partial nucleotide sequencing. Kerr JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun; 53(2-3):213-22

Classification of hepatitis C viruses based on phylogenetic analysis of the envelope 1 and nonstructural 5B regions and identification of five additional subtypes. Stuyver L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10134-8

Amino terminal regions of poliovirus 2C protein mediate membrane binding. Echeverri AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):540-53

Sequence motifs in the replicator protein of parvovirus MVM essential for nicking and covalent attachment to the viral origin: identification of the linking tyrosine. Nüesch JP, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):122-35

Transcriptional inhibition of the parvovirus minute virus of mice by constitutive expression of an antisense RNA targeted against the NS-1 transactivator protein. Ramírez JC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):57-68

Comparative nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the sequence-specific RNA-binding rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP3. Rao CD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):327-33

Comparison of the non-structural protein, NS1, of tick-borne and insect-borne orbiviruses. Moss SR, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2-3):287-92

Sequence analysis of the non-structural protein 2 from epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses. Wilson WC. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):63-8

[The NS gene--a possible determinant of apathogenicity of a cold-adapted donor of attenuation A /Leningrad/134/47/57 and its reassortants] Egorov AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precise location of sequential dengue virus subcomplex and complex B cell epitopes on the nonstructural-1 glycoprotein. Falconar AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(3-4):315-26

Serum IgA immune response to individual rotavirus polypeptides in young children with rotavirus infection. Johansen K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):247-59

Evaluation of third-generation assays for detection of anti-hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and comparison with presence of HCV RNA in blood donors reactive to c100-3 antigen. Lavanchy D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2272-5

A single nine-amino acid peptide induces virus-specific, CD8+ human cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones of heterogeneous serotype specificities. Zivny J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):853-63

Antibodies to parvovirus B19 NS-1 protein in infected individuals. von Poblotzki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):519-27

Immune response to a hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Tsai SL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):403-11

Identification of immunodominant epitopes in the core and non-structural region of hepatitis C virus by enzyme immunoassay using synthetic peptides. Park HJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):167-81

Dengue virus-specific, HLA-B35-restricted, human CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones. Recognition of NS3 amino acids 500 to 508 by CTL clones of two different serotype specificities. Livingston PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1287-95

Antibodies against viral nonstructural proteins in response to infection with poliovirus. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):845-50

Localization and reactivity of an immunodominant domain in the NS3 region of hepatitis C virus. Claeys H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):273-81

E2 and NS5: new antigens for detection of hepatitis C virus antibodies. Zaaijer HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec; 44(4):395-7

Characterization and modification of the carboxy-terminal sequences of bluetongue virus type 10 NS1 protein in relation to tubule formation and location of an antigenic epitope in the vicinity of the carboxy terminus of the protein. Monastyrskaya K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2831-41

Baculovirus expression of non-structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):245-56

Persistent hepatitis C virus infection in a chimpanzee is associated with emergence of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte escape variant. Weiner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2755-9

Linear B-cell epitopes of the NS3-NS4-NS5 proteins of the hepatitis C virus as modeled with synthetic peptides. Khudyakov Yu E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):666-72

Influence of antibodies to the hypervariable region of E2/NS1 glycoprotein on the selective replication of hepatitis C virus in chimpanzees. Kojima M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):665-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the major nonstructural protein (NS-1) of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1802-9

METABOLISM

Poliovirus protein 2C contains two regions involved in RNA binding activity. Rodríguez PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10105-12

Analysis of NS3-mediated processing of the hepatitis C virus non-structural region in vitro. D'Souza ED, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3469-76

Processing of Japanese encephalitis virus non-structural proteins: NS2B-NS3 complex and heterologous proteases. Jan LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):573-80

Localization of Bunyamwera bunyavirus G1 glycoprotein to the Golgi requires association with G2 but not with NSm. Lappin DF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3441-51

Comparison of the expression and phosphorylation of the non-structural protein NS2 of three different orbiviruses: evidence for the involvement of an ubiquitous cellular kinase. Theron J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3401-11

Substrate determinants for cleavage in cis and in trans by the hepatitis C virus NS3 proteinase. Bartenschlager R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):198-205

Mutagenesis of the yellow fever virus NS2B/3 cleavage site: determinants of cleavage site specificity and effects on polyprotein processing and viral replication. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1600-5

Minute virus of mice transcriptional activator protein NS1 binds directly to the transactivation region of the viral P38 promoter in a strictly ATP-dependent manner. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5422-30

The NS1 polypeptide of the murine parvovirus minute virus of mice binds to DNA sequences containing the motif [ACCA]2-3. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1652-60

An amino-terminal domain of the hepatitis C virus NS3 protease is essential for interaction with NS4A. Failla C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1769-77

NS3-4A of hepatitis C virus is a chymotrypsin-like protease. Hahm B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2534-9

Specificity of the hepatitis C virus NS3 serine protease: effects of substitutions at the 3/4A, 4A/4B, 4B/5A, and 5A/5B cleavage sites on polyprotein processing. Kolykhalov AA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7525-33

Targeting of promoters for trans activation by a carboxy-terminal domain of the NS-1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Legendre D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7974-85

Hepatitis C virus NS3 serine proteinase: trans-cleavage requirements and processing kinetics. Lin C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8147-57

A putative nucleoside triphosphate-binding domain in the nonstructural protein of B19 parvovirus is required for cytotoxicity. Momoeda M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8443-6

Hepatitis C virus polyprotein processing: kinetics and mutagenic analysis of serine proteinase-dependent cleavage. Tanji Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8418-22

Hepatitis C virus-encoded nonstructural protein NS4A has versatile functions in viral protein processing. Tanji Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1575-81

Phosphorylation of hepatitis C virus-encoded nonstructural protein NS5A. Tanji Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):3980-6

The rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NSP4 mobilizes Ca2+ from the endoplasmic reticulum. Tian P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5763-72

Pestivirus NS3 (p80) protein possesses RNA helicase activity. Warrener P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1720-6

Intermediates of adeno-associated virus type 2 assembly: identification of soluble complexes containing Rep and Cap proteins. Wistuba A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5311-9

Formation of the flavivirus envelope: role of the viral NS2B-NS3 protease. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):1995-2003

Foot-and-mouth disease virus Lb proteinase can stimulate rhinovirus and enterovirus IRES-driven translation and cleave several proteins of cellular and viral origin. Ziegler E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3465-74

Transcriptional activation by the parvoviral nonstructural protein NS-1 is mediated via a direct interaction with Sp1. Krady JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):524-33

The hepatitis C virus NS3 serine proteinase and NS4A cofactor: establishment of a cell-free trans-processing assay. Lin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7622-6

Amino terminal regions of poliovirus 2C protein mediate membrane binding. Echeverri AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr

20;208(2):540–53
Sequence motifs in the replicator protein of parvovirus MVM essential for nicking and covalent attachment to the viral origin: identification of the linking tyrosine. Nüesch JP, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):122–35
The alphavirus replicase protein nsP1 is membrane-associated and has affinity to endocytic organelles. Peränen J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):610–20
The multimeric nonstructural NS2 proteins of bluetongue virus, African horsesickness virus, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus differ in their single-stranded RNA-binding ability. Uitenweerde JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):624–32
Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural protein NS3 has RNA binding and ATPase activities. Takegami T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):105–12
Expression and processing of putative nonstructural proteins of hepatitis C virus in insect cells using baculovirus vector. Hirowatari Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):43–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Prominent proliferative response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to a recombinant non-structural (NS3) protein of hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yang PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug; 101(2):272–7
The rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NSP4 mobilizes Ca2+ from the endoplasmic reticulum. Tian P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5763–72

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel complex formed between the flavivirus E and NS1 proteins: analysis of its structure and function. Blitvich BJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(1):145–56
Expression and characterisation of the influenza A virus non-structural protein NS1 in yeast. Ward AC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):299–314
Induction of membrane proliferation by poliovirus proteins 2C and 2BC. Aldabe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):64–76
A human virus protein, poliovirus protein 2BC, induces membrane proliferation and blocks the exocytic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barco A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3349–64
Inhibition of cellular protein secretion by poliovirus proteins 2B and 3A. Doedens JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1; 14(5):894–907
The influenza virus NS1 protein: a novel inhibitor of pre-mRNA splicing. Lu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1817–28
Influenza virus NS1 protein enhances the rate of translation initiation of viral mRNAs. de la Luna S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2427–33
Hepatitis C virus-encoded NS2-3 protease: cleavage-site mutagenesis and requirements for bimolecular cleavage. Reed KE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4127–36
Hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein NS3 transforms NIH 3T3 cells. Sakamuro D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3893–6
The N-terminal region of hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein 3 (NS3) is essential for stable complex formation with NS4A. Satoh S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4255–60
Inefficient complementation activity of poliovirus 2C and 3D proteins for rescue of lethal mutations. Teterina NL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4245–54
Phage-exclusion enzymes: a bonanza of biochemical and cell biology reagents? Snyder L. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):415–20 (47 ref.)
Regulation of influenza virus RNA polymerase activity by cellular and viral factors. Shimizu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5047–53
Host-specificity restriction by bromovirus cell-to-cell movement protein occurs after initial cell-to-cell spread of infection in nonhost plants. Mise K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):276–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunization with nonstructural proteins E1 and E2 of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus stimulates regression of virus-induced papillomas. Selvakumar R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):602–5

VIRAL ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VIRAL PROTEINS

A simple method using T4 DNA polymerase to clone polymerase chain reaction products. Wang K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):236–8
Appendix: measles virus antigenome and protein consensus sequences. Radecke F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;191:181–92 (2 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunisation against HSV-1 keratitis with a synthetic gD peptide. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):89–95
Protection of mice against an influenza virus infection by oral vaccination with viral nucleoprotein incorporated into immunostimulating complexes. Scheepers K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;183(5):265–78

ANALYSIS

Viral glycoproteins in herpesviridae granulomas. Nikkels AF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):588–92
A continuous fluorescence-based assay of human cytomegalovirus protease using a peptide substrate. Holskin BP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):148–55
Border disease virus: delineation by monoclonal antibodies. Paton DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):241–52
Two hnRNP-associated proteins share common structural features with the adenoviral 72-kDa protein. Mahé D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):1–12
Immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in the electron microscope: combined application in the study of virus-infected cells. Bienz K, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):325–38 (61 ref.)
Monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus genomes but lack of EBV-related protein expression in different types of gastric carcinoma. Ott G, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):323–9
Capillary electrophoresis: separation and quantitation of reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction products from polio virus. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):159–68
Antigenic analysis of nematode-transmissible and non-transmissible isolates of tobacco rattle tobravirus using monoclonal antibodies. Legorburu FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1497–501
Identification and characterization of the major proteins of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Li H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):123–9
Human and viral interleukin-10 in acute Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Taga H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1347–50
Bovine viral diarrhea serologic diagnostic reagents prepared from bacterially expressed recombinant proteins. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):143–5
The transcriptional regulatory proteins encoded by varicella-zoster virus open reading frames (ORFs) 4 and 63, but not ORF 61, are associated with purified virus particles. Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4274–82
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BZLF2 gene product associates with the gH and gL homologs of EBV and carries an epitope critical to infection of B cells but not of epithelial cells. Li Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):3987–94
Identification of nuclear and nucleolar localization signals in the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27. Mears WE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):935–47
Localization and putative function of the UL20 membrane protein in cells infected with herpes simplex virus 1. Ward PL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7406–17
Directed selection of recombinant human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus glycoproteins from phage display libraries. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6439–43
Analysis and PCR detection of antigen compositions of ovine progressive pneumonia virus. Ding E. **Sci China B** 1995 May;38(5):573–9
In situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study of walleye dermal sarcoma virus (WDSV) nucleic acids and proteins in spontaneous sarcomas of adult walleyes (Stizostedion vitreum). Poulet FM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):162–72
Evidence for the detection of the infectious pancreatic necrosis virus polyprotein and the 17-kDa polypeptide in infected cells and of the NS protease in purified virus. Magyar G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):580–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase subunit association inhibitors: the effect and conformation of beta-alkylated aspartic acid derivatives. Moss N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):959–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The putative movement domain encoded by nepovirus RNA-2 is conserved in all sequenced nepoviruses. Mushegian AR. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):437–41
Expression of a novel Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV1)-specific protein p40 in insect cells by a baculovirus vector and in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with MDV1. Urakawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):191–7
A polymorphic region of the human cytomegalovirus genome encoding putative glycoproteins. Watanabe S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):117–21
Comparative analysis of virus-induced polypeptides of an avirulent and a virulent strain of avian reovirus. Annadata M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):244–50
Recombinant expression of hepatitis A virus protein 3A: interaction with membranes. Pisani G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):627–38
N-glycosylated polypeptides synthesized in the early phase of AcNPV infected insect cells. Behera AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):529–33
Expression of a cannabinoid receptor in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Pettit DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1231–43
Processing of viral glycoproteins by the subtilisin-like endoprotease furin and its inhibition by specific peptidylchloroalkylketones. Garten W, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):217–25 (58 ref.)
Rapid screening of open reading frames by protein synthesis with an in vitro transcription and translation assay. Switzer WM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):244–8
Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659–65
BHRF1, the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) homologue of the BCL-2 protooncogene, is transcribed in EBV-associated B-cell lymphomas and in reactive lymphocytes. Oudejans JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1893–902
Simultaneous detection of amplicon and HSV-1 helper encoded proteins reveals that neurons and astrocytoma cells do express amplicon-borne transgenes in the absence of synthesis of virus immediate early proteins. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):169–75
Cloning of the chandipura virus phosphoprotein encoding gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):693–8
Characterization of the human papillomavirus E2 protein: evidence of trans-activation and trans-repression in cervical keratinocytes. Bouvard V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5451–9
Gene XV of bacteriophage PRD1 encodes a lytic enzyme with muramidase activity. Caldentey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):341–6
High-level expression of five foreign genes by a single recombinant baculovirus. Belyaev AS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):229–33
Expression of the measles virus nucleoprotein gene in Escherichia coli and assembly of nucleocapsid-like structures. Warnes A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):173–8
Effect of heat on viral protein production and budding in cultured mammalian cells. Herman PP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):627–41
A novel method for selective isotope labeling of bacterially expressed proteins. Lee KM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jan;5(1):93–6
Qualitative analysis of the expression of Epstein-Barr virus lytic genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. Martel-Renoir D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1401–8
Involvement of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in animal virus entry. Pérez L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2595–606
Expression, subcellular location and modification of the 50 kDa protein encoded by ORF2 of the apple chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus genome. Sato K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1503–7
Cloning, sequencing and expression of the S1 gene of avian reovirus. Shapouri MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1515–20
Identification and characterization of the protein product of gene 67 in equine herpesvirus type 1 strain Ab4. Sun Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):541–50
Identification and characterization of the protein product of gene 71 in equine herpesvirus 1. Sun Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3117–26
A baculovirus polyhedrin gene introduced into stably transformed cells is not expressed effectively. Nagamine T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):70–2
Expression and purification of recombinant Marek's disease virus serotype 1 specific phosphorylated protein pp38 in E. coli. Endoh D, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):823–6
Selective inhibition of virus protein synthesis by prostaglandin A1: a translational block associated with HSP70 synthesis. Amici C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):6890–9
The herpes simplex virus 1 UL15 gene encodes two proteins and is required for cleavage of genomic viral DNA. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8118–24
Complete replication of poliovirus in vitro: preinitiation RNA replication complexes require soluble cellular factors for the synthesis of VPg-linked RNA. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5516–27
Suppression of apoptosis in insect cells stably transfected with baculovirus p35: dominant interference by N-terminal sequences p35(1–76). Cartier JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7728–37
Rescue of vaccinia virus lacking the E3L gene by mutants of E3L. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6605–8
Differential response of human cells to deletions and stop codons in the gamma(1)34.5 gene of herpes simplex virus. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8304–11
Gene I mutants of peanut chlorotic streak virus, a caulimovirus, replicate in plants but do not move from cell to cell. Ducasse DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5781–6
Identification of the bovine herpesvirus 1 circ protein, a myristylated and virion-associated polypeptide which is not essential for virus replication in cell culture. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8082–8
RNA replication by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) is directed by the N, P, and L proteins; transcription also occurs under these conditions but requires RSV superinfection for efficient synthesis of full-length mRNA. Grosfeld H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5677–86
Identification of gene products encoded by the latency-related gene of bovine herpesvirus 1. Hossain A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5345–52
Adenosine N1-oxide inhibits vaccinia virus replication by

blocking translation of viral early mRNAs. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6352–8

Structure and function of the murine cytomegalovirus sgg1 gene: a determinant of viral growth in salivary gland acinar cells. Lagenaur LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7717–27

The regulation of synthesis and properties of the protein product of open reading frame P of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Lagunoff M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3615–23

Identification and characterization of vlf-1, a baculovirus gene involved in very late gene expression. McLachlin JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7746–56

Characterization of Marek's disease virus insertion and deletion mutants that lack US1 (ICP22 homolog), US10, and/or US2 and neighboring short-component open reading frames. Parcells MS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8239–53

Functional interactions between herpes simplex virus immediate-early proteins during infection: gene expression as a consequence of ICP27 and different domains of ICP4. Samaniego LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5705–15

Evaluation of the genetic stability of the temperature-sensitive PB2 gene mutation of the influenza A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted vaccine virus. Treanor J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7684–8

A poliovirus 2A(pro) mutant unable to cleave 3CD shows inefficient viral protein synthesis and transactivation defects. Ventoso I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6280–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 can use different tRNAs as primers for reverse transcription but selectively maintains a primer binding site complementary to tRNA(3Lys). Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6021–9

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by temperature-sensitive mutations in the F10 gene, which encodes protein kinase 2. Wang S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6376–88

Production of measles nucleoprotein in different expression systems and its use as a diagnostic reagent. Warnes A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):257–68

EBV gene expression, EBNA antibody responses and EBV+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. McKnight JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):9–16 (51 ref.)

Formation of brome mosaic virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in yeast requires coexpression of viral proteins and viral RNA. Quadt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4892–6

Rolling circle DNA replication in vitro by a complex of herpes simplex virus type 1-encoded enzymes. Skaliter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10665–9

SPC3, a synthetic peptide derived from the V3 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120, inhibits HIV-1 entry into CD4+ and CD4- cells by two distinct mechanisms. Yahi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4867–71

Engineering hyperexpression of bacteriophage Mu C protein by removal of secondary structure at the translation initiation region. Ramesh V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1053–7

Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase mutants. Ansari-Lari MA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):332–5

The wild-type Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus induces apoptosis of Spodoptera littoralis cells. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):519–25

Expression and characterization of proteins produced by mRNAs spliced into the X region of the human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type II. Ciminale V, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):445–56

Transcription of a recombinant bunyavirus RNA template by transiently expressed bunyavirus proteins. Dunn EF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):133–43

Epstein-Barr virus replicative gene transcription during de novo infection of human thymocytes: simultaneous early expression of BZLF-1 and its repressor RAZ. Kelleher CA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):685–95

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the left early region of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage Cp-1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Martín AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):21–32

Restriction of vaccinia virus replication in CHO cells occurs at the stage of viral intermediate protein synthesis. Ramsey-Ewing A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):984–93

CHEMISTRY

Engineering the stability and function of gene V protein. Terwilliger TC. **Adv Protein Chem** 1995;46:177–215 (160 ref.)

A general model for the surface glycoproteins of HIV and other retroviruses. Gallaher WR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):191–202

Partial characterization of two serologically related DNA-binding proteins specified by the cottontail rabbit herpesvirus CTHV. Cajean-Feroldi C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1493–501

Comparison of the entire nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the attenuated hog cholera vaccine strain GPE- and the wild-type parental strain ALD. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1385–91

Solution structure of dimeric Mnt repressor (1–76). Burgering MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15036–45

Comparison of Pf1 and Fd gene 5 proteins and their single-stranded DNA complexes by NMR spectroscopy and differential scanning calorimetry. Davis KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):148–54

C2, and unusual filamentous bacterial virus: protein sequence and conformation, DNA size and conformation, and nucleotide/subunit ratio. Kostrikis LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):4077–87

The adsorption protein of filamentous phage fd: assignment of its disulfide bridges and identification of the domain incorporated in the coat. Kremser A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13954–8

Critical side-chain interactions at a subunit interface in the Arc repressor dimer. Milla ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3344–51

Comparison of the effects of amino acid substitutions and beta-N- vs. alpha-O-glycosylation on the T-cell stimulatory activity and conformation of an epitope on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 29;1267(1):55–64

Phage phi 29 protein p6: a viral histone-like protein. Serrano M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):981–91

Protein and virus crystal growth on international microgravity laboratory-2. Koszelak S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):13–9

Hydrogen exchange studies of the Arc repressor: evidence for a monomeric folding intermediate. Burgering MJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):217–26

Diversity of T cell receptors specific for the VSV antigenic peptide (N52–59) bound by the H-2Kb class I molecule. Imarai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):340

Phage tailspike protein. A fishy tale of protein folding. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1026–9 (10 ref.)

Virus structures and conformational rearrangements. Harrison SC. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;5(2):157–64 (36 ref.)

Hydrophobicity engineering to increase solubility and stability of a recombinant protein from respiratory syncytial virus. Murby M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):38–44

An intrinsic-tryptophan-fluorescence study of phage phi 29 connector/nucleic acid interactions. Urbaneja MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):747–53

Peptide motif of a cattle MHC class I molecule. Bamford AI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):129–36

Comment on Dorak and Burnett [letter; comment] Baum H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):107. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Mar;15(3):138–9.

Secondary structure of uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor protein. Balasubramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):296–303

Tertiary structure of uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor protein. Beger RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16840–7

Topological mapping of neutrophil cytochrome b epitopes with phage-display libraries. Burritt JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16974–80

Bcl-2 protooncogene expression in cervical carcinoma cell lines containing inactive p53. Liang XH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):509–21

Mutations that stabilize folding intermediates of phage P22 tailspike protein: folding in vivo and in vitro, stability, and structural context. Beissinger M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):185–94

Fibritin encoded by bacteriophage T4 gene wac has a parallel triple-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coil structure. Efimov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):470–86

Structures of fd gene 5 protein.nucleic acid complexes: a combined solution scattering and electron microscopy study. Olah GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):576–94

The zinc coordination site of the bacteriophage Mu translational activator protein, Com. Witkowski RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):753–64

Structure of the BPV-1 E2 DNA-binding domain bound to its DNA target. Hegde RS. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6 Suppl):25S–27S

Amino-terminal domains of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 and E2 proteins participate in complex formation. Benson JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4364–72

A genetic approach to the identification of functional amino acids in protein p6 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):529–36

The phage RNA polymerases are related to DNA polymerases and reverse transcriptases. McAllister WT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

Deduction of the 3C proteinases' fold [letter] [see comments] Allaire M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):505–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):492–4.

beta-Glucosyltransferase and phosphorylase reveal their common theme [letter] Artymiuk PJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):117–20

Scanning mutagenesis of the Arc repressor as a functional probe of operator recognition. Brown BM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):164–8

A tale of two proteinases [news; comment] Carrell RW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):492–4. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):505–6.

Can proteins be turned inside-out? [news; comment] Matthews BW. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):85–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Feb;2(2):122–8.

Protein stability effects of a complete set of alanine substitutions in Arc repressor. Milla ME, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):518–23

Are buried salt bridges important for protein stability and conformational specificity? [see comments] Waldburger CD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):122–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Feb;2(2):85–6.

Structure of an inhibitor complex of the proteinase from feline immunodeficiency virus. Wlodawer A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):480–8

Entropic effects of disulphide bonds on protein stability. Zhang T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):434–8

Crystal structure of a replication fork single-stranded DNA binding protein (T4 gp32) complexed to DNA [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):616] Shamoo Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):362–6

A motif conserved among the type I restriction-modification enzymes and antirestriction proteins: a possible basis for mechanism of action of plasmid-encoded antirestriction functions. Belogurov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):785–7

M.phi 3TII: a new monospecific DNA (cytosine-C5) methyltransferase with pronounced amino acid sequence similarity to a family of adenine-N6-DNA-methyltransferases [corrected and republished in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5517–23] Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4066–72

M.phi 3TII: a new monospecific DNA (cytosine-C5) methyltransferase with pronounced amino acid sequence similarity to a family of adenine-N6-DNA-methyltransferases [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4066–72] Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5517–23

Nascent chains: folding and chaperone interaction during elongation on ribosomes. Tokatlidis K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 29; 348(1323):89–95

The DNA-binding domain of the MotA transcription factor from bacteriophage T4 shows structural similarity to the TATA-binding protein. Finnin MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10972–6

A family of proteins structurally and functionally related to the E6-AP ubiquitin-protein ligase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5249] Huibregtse JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2563–7

Electrostatic potential distribution of the gene V protein from Ff phage facilitates cooperative DNA binding: a model of the GVP-ssDNA complex. Guan Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):187–97

Multimeric intermediates in the pathway to the aggregated inclusion body state for P22 tailspike polypeptide chains. Speed MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):900–8

Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of turnip yellow mosaic virus (TYMV). Canady MA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):78–81

Characterization of the HBsAg particle lipid membrane. Sonveaux N, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):43–51

Crystal structure of the T4 regA translational regulator protein at 1.9 A resolution. Kang C, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1170–3

Structures of the native and swollen forms of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus determined by X-ray crystallography and cryo-electron microscopy. Speir JA, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):63–78

Conserved sequence motifs in bacterial and bacteriophage chaperonins. Koonin EV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):14–5

Delineation of a 16 amino acid sequence that forms a core DNA recognition motif in the Epstein-Barr virus EBNA-1 protein. Chen MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):486–95

Kinetics and pH dependence of acid-induced structural changes in the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus glycoprotein complex. Di Simone C, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):3–9

The RING finger domain of the varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is required for its transregulatory functions. Moriuchi H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):238–46

[The structure and immunobiological properties of coronavirus proteins] Shchetinina VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):98–112 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid gene-specific repair of cisplatin lesions at the human DUG/DHFR locus comprising the divergent upstream gene and dihydrofolate reductase gene during early G1 phase of the cell cycle assayed by using the exonucleolytic activity of T4 DNA polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5249] Rampino NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10977–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral action of interferon-alpha against porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Jordan LT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):59–70

GENETICS

Identification of an amino acid substitution involved in the reduction of sensitivity of HIV-1 to an inhibitor of viral proteinase. Turriziani O, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct; 38(5):297–8

Prokaryotic test system for evaluation of oligonucleotide-affected antisense inhibition. Puskás LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):305–9

Constructions of vaccinia virus A-type inclusion body protein, tandemly repeated mutant 7.5 kDa protein, and hemagglutinin gene promoters support high levels of expression. Jin NY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):315–30

ICP27 immediate early gene, glycoprotein K (gK) and DNA helicase homologues of infectious laryngotracheitis virus (gallid herpesvirus 1) SA-2 strain. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):623–34

Nucleotide sequence analysis of an infectious laryngotracheitis virus gene corresponding to the US3 of HSV-1 and a unique gene encoding a 67 kDa protein. Kongsuwan K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(1):27–39

Identification and characterization of a cDNA clone derived from the Marek's disease tumour cell line RPL1 encoding a homologue of alpha-transinducing factor (VP16) of HSV-1. Koptidesová D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):355–62

Nucleotide sequence analysis of two nuclear inclusion body and coat protein genes of a sweet potato feathery mottle virus severe strain (SPFMV-S) genomic RNA. Mori M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1473–82

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the peplomer protein gene of feline infectious peritonitis virus type I. Motokawa K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):469–80

A herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 deletion mutant is altered for virulence and latency in vivo. Poffenberger KL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):111–9

Cloning of the 3'-terminal region encoding movement and coat proteins of a Korean isolate of odontoglossum ringspot virus. Ryu KH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):481–90

Cloning, expression and purification of full length Rep78 of adeno-associated virus as a fusion protein with maltose binding protein in Escherichia coli. Batchu RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):714–20

Cell-type-specific induction of the UL9 gene of HSV-1 by cell signaling pathway. Deb SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):44–51

Complete nucleotide sequences of Marburg virus genes 5 and 6 encoding VP30 and VP24 proteins. Bukreyev AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):605–13

Site-directed mutagenesis of the M13 gene 5 protein: the role of Arg-21, Tyr-26 and Tyr-41. Turner GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):79–84

Cloning, molecular characterization, and expression of the genes encoding the lytic functions of lactococcal bacteriophage phi LC3: a dual lysis system of modular design. Birkeland NK. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 40(8):658–65

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the capsid and the nuclear inclusion protein genes of a North American PVYN isolate. Dhar AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 40(9):798–804

Toxicity studies and distribution dynamics of retroviral vectors following intrathecal administration of retroviral vector-producer cells. Oshiro EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):87–95

The role of cytokines in mediating the bystander effect using HSV-TK xenogeneic cells. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):167–74

The overexpression of int-5/Aromatase, a novel MMTV integration locus gene, is responsible for D2 mammary tumor cell proliferation. Tekmal RR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):147–55

Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy for human head and neck squamous cell cancer in a nude mouse model. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1080–5

Identification of an ER retrieval signal in a retroviral glycoprotein [letter] Goepfert PA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):543–4

Cloning of the chandipura virus phosphoprotein encoding gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):693–8

Study on replicase (subunit) gene of papaya ringspot virus cloning, sequencing and construction of higher plant expression vector. Liu J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(3):219–24

Introduction of foreign sequences into the genome of influenza A virus. García-Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:237–46

Paramyxovirus mRNA editing leads to G deletions as well as insertions. Jacques JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5496–503

A domain sharing model for active site assembly within the Mu A tetramer during transposition: the enhancer may specify domain contributions [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3596] Yang JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2374–84

Host- and tissue-specific factors that interact with the enhancer sequences of Rous sarcoma virus LTR. Guntaka RV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):237–47

Tas, a retrotransposon from the parasitic nematode Ascaris lumbricoides. Felder H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):219–25

Positive-selection vector with enhanced lytic potential based on a variant of phi X174 phage gene E. Henrich B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):51–4

Sequence analysis and transcriptional mapping of the orf-2 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Ohresser M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):201–4

Expression of bcl-2 protein and transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus bcl-2 homologue BHRF-1 in Hodgkin's disease: implications for different pathogenic mechanisms. Jiwa NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):547–53

Sequence analysis of bovine adenovirus type 2 early region 1 and pIX gene. Salmon K, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(5):298–305

Identification of the primary structure and the coding capacity of the genome of insect iridescent virus type 6 between the genome coordinates 0.310 and 0.347 (7990 bp). Sonntag KC, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):287–97

bor gene of phage lambda, involved in serum resistance, encodes a widely conserved outer membrane lipoprotein. Barondess JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1247–53

S gene expression and the timing of lysis by bacteriophage lambda. Chang CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3283–94

Primary structure and functional analysis of the lysis genes of Lactobacillus gasseri bacteriophage phi adh. Henrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):723–32

Identification of related genes in phages phi 80 and P22 whose products are inhibitory for phage growth in Escherichia coli IHF mutants. Henthorn KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3185–90

The superinfection exclusion gene (sieA) of bacteriophage P22: identification and overexpression of the gene and localization of the gene product. Hofer B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3080–6

The phage lambda orf gene encodes a trans-acting factor that suppresses Escherichia coli recO, recR, and recF mutations for recombination of lambda but not of E. coli. Sawitzke JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6730–7

Gin mutants that can be suppressed by a Fis-independent mutation. Spaeny-Dekking L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):222–8

Clustering of Sp1 sites near the promoter region of ICP34.5 in herpes simplex virus type 1. Chung IK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):19–22

Vaccinia virus B18R gene encodes a type I interferon-binding protein that blocks interferon alpha transmembrane signaling. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15974–8

C1 repressor-mediated DNA looping is involved in C1 autoregulation of bacteriophage P1. Heinzel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31885–90

Bacteriophage T4 gene 55.9 encodes an activity required for anaerobic ribonucleotide reduction. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27815–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein, nucleocapsid protein, matrix protein and 22K (M2) protein of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus. Alansari H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3597–601

Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene region of Helicoverpa zea single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus: placement of the virus in lepidopteran nuclear polyhedrosis virus group II. Cowan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3211–8

Identification of a second protein encoded by influenza C virus RNA segment 6. Hongo S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3503–10

The granulin gene region of Cryptophlebia leucotreta granulosis virus: sequence analysis and phylogenetic considerations. Jehle JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3667–71

Sequence analysis of a faba bean necrotic yellows virus DNA component containing a putative replicase gene. Katul L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):475–9

Human herpesvirus 6 (strain U1102) encodes homologues of the conserved herpesvirus glycoprotein gM and the alphaherpesvirus origin-binding protein. Lawrence GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):147–52

The nucleotide sequence of the RNA-2 of an isolate of the English serotype of tomato black ring virus: RNA recombination in the history of nepoviruses. Le Gall OL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1279–83

Sequence comparison of RNA2 of nematode-transmissible and nematode-non-transmissible isolates of pea early-browning virus suggests that the gene encoding the 29 kDa protein may be involved in nematode transmission. MacFarlane SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1299–304

Genetic modification of an entomopoxvirus: deletion of the spheroidin gene does not affect virus replication in vitro. Palmer CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):15–23

Genetic reassortment of influenza C viruses in man. Peng G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3619–22

African swine fever virus gene j13L encodes a 25-27 kDa virion protein with variable numbers of amino acid repeats. Sun H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1117–27

Nucleotide sequence of RNA 1, the largest genomic segment of rice stripe virus, the prototype of the tenuiviruses. Toriyama S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3569–79

Transactivation of cellular gene expression by hepatitis B viral proteins: a possible molecular mechanism of hepatocarcinogenesis. Caselmann WH. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):34–7 (37 ref.)

A complete plasmid-based complementation system for RNA coliphage Q beta: three proteins of bacteriophages Q beta (group III) and SP (group IV) can be interchanged. Priano C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):283–97

Reversal of the interferon-sensitive phenotype of a vaccinia virus lacking E3L by expression of the reovirus S4 gene. Beattie E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):499–505

Evolution of subgroup A respiratory syncytial virus: evidence for progressive accumulation of amino acid changes in the attachment protein. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2918–25

Rescue of vaccinia virus lacking the E3L gene by mutants of E3L. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6605–8

Varicella-zoster virus gene 51 complements a herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 null mutant. Chen D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4515–8

Translation initiation at alternate in-frame AUG codons in the rabies virus phosphoprotein mRNA is mediated by a ribosomal leaky scanning mechanism. Chenik M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):707–12

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: prevalence of VZV gene 21 transcripts in latently infected human ganglia. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2674–8

Syncytial mutations in the herpes simplex virus type 1 gK (UL53) gene occur in two distinct domains. Dolter KE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8277–81

Deletion of the baculovirus ecdysteroid UDP-glucosyltransferase gene induces early degeneration of Malpighian tubules in infected insects. Flipsen JT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4529–32

The lef-3 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus encodes a single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Hang X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3924–8

Region E3 of subgroup B human adenoviruses encodes a 16-kilodalton membrane protein that may be a distant analog of the E3-6.7K protein of subgroup C adenoviruses. Hawkins LK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4292–8

Characterization of a ubiquitinated protein which is externally located in African swine fever virions. Hingamp PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1785–93

Cell lines inducibly expressing the adeno-associated virus (AAV) rep gene: requirements for productive replication of rep-negative AAV mutants. Hölscher C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7169–77

Nucleotide sequence and protein analysis of a complex piscine retrovirus, walleye dermal sarcoma virus. Holzschu DL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5320–31

Comparative sequence analysis of the reovirus S4 genes from 13 serotype 1 and serotype 3 field isolates. Kedl R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):552–9

Retroviral integration at the Evi-2 locus in BXH-2 myeloid leukemia cell lines disrupts Nf1 expression without changes in steady-state Ras-GTP levels. Largaespada DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5095–102

Characterization of bovine herpesvirus 1 UL49 homolog gene and product: bovine herpesvirus 1 UL49 homolog is dispensable for virus growth. Liang X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3863–7

The roles of eighteen baculovirus late expression factor genes in transcription and DNA replication. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):975–82

Genomic organization of GB viruses A and B: two new members of the Flaviviridae associated with GB agent hepatitis. Muerhoff AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5621–30

A fully 5'-CG-3' but not a 5'-CCGG-3' methylated late frog virus 3 promoter retains activity. Munnes M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2240–7

Mutations in the helicase-like domain of protein 1a alter the sites of RNA-RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus. Nagy PD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2547–56

Epstein-Barr virus lytic replication is controlled by posttranscriptional negative regulation of BZLF1. Prang N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2644–8

A spontaneous mutation in the movement protein gene of brome mosaic virus modulates symptom phenotype in Nicotiana benthamiana. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2689–91

Cytomegalovirus-mediated induction of antisense mRNA expression to UL44 inhibits virus replication in an astrocytoma cell line: identification of an essential gene. Ripalti A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2047–57

Human cytomegalovirus UL102 gene. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1734–40

Nuclear localization and transcriptional activation activities of truncated versions of the immediate-early gene product of equine herpesvirus 1. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3857–62

Sequential addition of temperature-sensitive missense mutations into the PB2 gene of influenza A transfectant viruses can effect an increase in temperature sensitivity and attenuation and permits the rational design of a genetically engineered live influenza A virus vaccine. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5969–77

Assembly of the herpes simplex virus capsid: requirement for the carboxyl-terminal twenty-five amino acids of the proteins encoded by the UL26 and UL26.5 genes. Thomsen DR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3690–703

Temperature-sensitive mutants with lesions in the vaccinia virus F10 kinase undergo arrest at the earliest stage of virion morphogenesis. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6581–7

VIRAL PROTEINS

Orthopoxvirus fusion inhibitor glycoprotein SPI-3 (open reading frame K2L) contains motifs characteristic of serine proteinase inhibitors that are not required for control of cell fusion. Turner PC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):5978–87

Tissue-mediated selection of viral variants: correlation between glycoprotein mutation and growth in neuronal cells. Villarete L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7490–6

Identification of two separable modules in the duck hepatitis B virus core protein. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2704–7

Regulatory function of the equine herpesvirus 1 ICP27 gene product. Zhao Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2786–93

Interspecies transmission of animal rotaviruses to humans as evidenced by phylogenetic analysis of the hypervariable region of the VP4 protein. Shirane K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):823–6

Lytic enzymes associated with defective prophages of Bacillus subtilis: sequencing and characterization of the region comprising the N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase gene of prophage PBSX. Longchamp PF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1855–67

A non-directed, hydroxylamine-generated suppressor mutation in the P3 pairing region of the bacteriophage T4 td intron partially restores self-splicing capability. Brown MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):89–95

Identification of an HP1 phage protein required for site-specific excision. Esposito D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):685–95

A dominant mutation in the bacteriophage lambda S gene causes premature lysis and an absolute defective plating phenotype. Johnson-Boaz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):495–504

Mutants at conserved positions in gene IV, a gene required for assembly and secretion of filamentous phages. Russel M. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):357–69

IPEB transcription factor regulating the intracisternal A particle gene during F9 cell differentiation is expressed at sites of lymphoid development. Kamat JP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):8–15

Scanning mutagenesis of the Arc repressor as a functional probe of operator recognition. Brown BM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):164–8

The nucleic acid-binding zinc finger protein of potato virus M is translated by internal initiation as well as by ribosomal frameshifting involving a shifty stop codon and a novel mechanism of P-site slippage. Gramstat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3911–7

Molecular epidemiology of lyssaviruses: focus on the glycoprotein and pseudogenes. Tordo N, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):315–23 (36 ref.)

Identification of structural domains within the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein by scanning deletion mutagenesis and epitope tagging. Thomas CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):561–72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the 34K movement protein gene of odontoglossum ringspot virus, ORSV-Cy, the Korean isolate. Ryu KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):995–9

Complementation of tobacco etch potyvirus mutants by active RNA polymerase expressed in transgenic cells. Li XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):457–61

Variability of the E2/NS1 region of Swedish hepatitis C virus strains and its correlation to genotypes. Johansson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):255–61

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of NIb gene of soybean mosaic virus. Liu J, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Feb;38(2):160–8

Identification, sequence, and transcriptional analysis of lef-3, a gene essential for Orgyia pseudotsugata baculovirus DNA replication. Ahrens CH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):372–82

Sequence analysis of HindIII Q2 fragment of capripoxvirus reveals a putative gene encoding a G-protein-coupled chemokine receptor homologue. Cao JX, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):207–12

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the murine cytomegalovirus homologue of the human cytomegalovirus 28-kDa matrix phosphoprotein (UL99). Cranmer LD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):417–29

Influence of heterologous tobamovirus movement protein and chimeric-movement protein genes on cell-to-cell and long-distance movement. Deom CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):198–209

Complete sequence (20 kilobases) of the polyprotein-encoding gene 1 of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Eleouet JF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):817–22

Transcriptional analysis of two simian varicella virus glycoprotein genes which are homologous to varicella-zoster virus gpI (gE) and gpIV (gI). Fletcher TM 3rd, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):352–9

The Melolontha melolontha entomopoxvirus (MmEPV) fusolin is related to the fusolins of lepidopteran EPVs and to the 37K baculovirus glycoprotein. Gauthier L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):427–36

Mutational analysis of a putative NTP-binding domain in the replication-associated protein (AC1) of bean golden mosaic geminivirus. Hanson SF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):1–9

Detection of rice tungro bacilliform virus gene products in vivo. Hay J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):430–7

Alternative amino acids at a single site in the Sendai virus L protein produce multiple defects in RNA synthesis in vitro. Horikami SM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):577–82

Vaccinia virus serpins B13R (SPI-2) and B22R (SPI-1) encode M(r) 38.5 and 40K, intracellular polypeptides that do not affect virus virulence in a murine intranasal model. Kettle S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):136–47

Sequence elements of the adeno-associated virus rep gene required for suppression of herpes-simplex-virus-induced DNA amplification. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):254–62

A novel Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp150 expressed from the BDLF3 open reading frame. Kurilla MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):108–21

Mapping and investigation of the role in pathogenesis of the major unique secreted 35-kDa protein of rabbitpox virus. Martinez-Pomares L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):591–600

Bacterial expression of human respiratory syncytial viral phosphoprotein P and identification of Ser237 as the site of phosphorylation by cellular casein kinase II [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):284] Mazumder B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):93–103

Pseudorabies virus EPO is functionally homologous to varicella-zoster virus ORF61 protein and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICPO. Moriuchi H, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):281–3

Completion of the La Crosse virus genome sequence and genetic comparisons of the L proteins of the Bunyaviridae. Roberts A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):742–5

Analysis of the X gene promoter of woodchuck hepatitis virus. Sugata F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):314–20

Antigenic analysis of chimeric and truncated G proteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Sullender W. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):70–9

Dual translational start motif evolutionarily conserved in the holin gene of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Tedin K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):479–84

Hypermutation of the phosphoprotein and altered mRNA editing in the hamster neurotropic strain of measles virus. Vanchiere JA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):555–61

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 30-kb region of the bovine herpesvirus 1 genome which exhibits a colinear gene arrangement with the UL21 to UL4 genes of herpes simplex virus. Vlček C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):100–8

Sequence analyses of the p24 gene of Borna disease virus in naturally infected horse, donkey and sheep. Binz T, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):281–9

Geographical genetic variation in the gene encoding VP3 from the Alberta isolate of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus. Cheney IW, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):279–86

Nucleotide sequence of infectious laryngotracheitis virus (gallid herpesvirus 1) ICP4 gene. Johnson MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):193–204

In vitro expression of UL56 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1; detection of UL56 gene product in infected cells and in virions. Kehm R, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul; 33(1):55–66

Fine mechanisms of ectromelia virus thymidine kinase-negative mutants avirulence. Kochneva GV, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):49–61

Sequence analysis of putative pVIII, E3 and fibre regions of porcine adenovirus type 3. Reddy PS, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):97–106

Genetic heterogeneity of the attachment glycoprotein G among group A respiratory syncytial viruses. Sanz MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):203–17

[Cloning transport protein genes for two strains of tobacco mosaic virus and their expression in Escherichia coli cells] Ivanov KI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides from the ORF3 protein sequence of hepatitis E virus (letter)] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in bacteria and some properties of p65, a homolog of cellular heat shock proteins HSP70 coded in the RNA of the beet yellows virus genome] Nikiforova SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):416–8 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus terminal repeat protein 1 in Escherichia coli cells] Afanas'eva TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of heterologous epitopes at the N-terminal part of the hepatitis B core protein] Kalinina TI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response of small children by antibodies of different classes to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) proteins. Wilczyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3–4):369–79

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with specific amino acid sequences of the 126 K protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Das P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):179–83

Antigenic analysis of the F protein of the bovine respiratory syncytial virus: identification of two distinct antigenic sites involved in fusion inhibition. Matheise JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):993–1005

The nucleoprotein of Pichinde virus expressed by a vaccinia-Pichinde virus recombinant partially protects hamsters from lethal virus challenge. Ozols DY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):23–36

Immunogenicity of the S protein of transmissible gastroenteritis virus expressed in baculovirus. Tuboly T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):55–67

A possible prognostic role of immunoglobulin-G antibody against recombinant Epstein-Barr virus BZLF-1 transactivator protein ZEBRA in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Yip TT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2414–24. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2397–8.

Linear epitopes of the replication-activator protein of Epstein-Barr virus recognised by specific serum IgG in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng HM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):251–6

Molecular mimicry in T cell-mediated autoimmunity: viral peptides activate human T cell clones specific for myelin basic protein. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):695–705

Humoral immune response against human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)-specific proteins after HCMV infection in lung transplantation as detected with recombinant and naturally occurring proteins. van Zanten J, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):214–8

Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase and P2-C peptides in sera from coxsackie virus B4-infected mice and IDDM patients. Hou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1260–6

TAP1-independent loading of class I molecules by exogenous viral proteins. Bachmann MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1739–43

Antigenic and immunogenic mimicry of the HER2/neu oncoprotein by phage-displayed peptides. Orlandi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2868–73

Human monoclonal antibodies recognize early and late viral proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Alexander H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):81–90

Immunogenic activity of viral polypeptides of an Indian isolate of infectious bursal disease virus. Das SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):686–9

Poxviral modifiers of cytokine responses to infection. Pickup DJ. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2–3):116–27 (94 ref.)

Minor pocket B influences peptide binding, peptide presentation and alloantigenicity of H-2Kb. Yun TJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1037–47

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Borna disease virus-specific proteins. Briese T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):348–51

Persistent and transient antibody responses to hepatitis E virus detected by western immunoblot using open reading frame 2 and 3 and glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins. Li F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2060–6

The DNA-binding protein pUL57 of human cytomegalovirus is a major target antigen for the immunoglobulin M antibody response during acute infection. Vornhagen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1927–30

Viral interleukin 10 (IL-10), the human herpes virus 4 cellular IL-10 homologue, induces local anergy to allogeneic and syngeneic tumors. Suzuki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):477–86

T cell cross-reactivity between coxsackievirus and glutamate decarboxylase is associated with a murine diabetes susceptibility allele. Tian J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1979–84

Thymic selection and adaptability of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in transgenic mice expressing a viral protein in the thymus. von Herrath MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1901–10

Comparative analysis of fourteen individual human cytomegalovirus proteins for helper T cell response. Beninga J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):153–60

Polyvalent and monoclonal antibodies identify major immunogenic proteins specific for human herpesvirus 7-infected cells and have weak cross-reactivity with human herpesvirus 6. Foà-Tomasi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2719–27

Linear antigenic and immunogenic regions of human respiratory syncytial virus N protein. Leonov SV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):357–64

T cell recognition of the immunodominant Sendai virus NP324-332/Kb epitope is focused on the center of the peptide. Cole GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):2841–8

Proliferative T cell responses to four human cytomegalovirus-specific proteins in healthy subjects and solid organ transplant recipients. van Zanten J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):879–82

Serum immune responses to the proteins of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Nelson EA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):410–5

Specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the immediate-early transactivator Zta of Epstein-Barr virus. Bogedain C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4872–9

Cytotoxic T cells specific for a single peptide on the M2 protein of respiratory syncytial virus are the sole mediators of resistance induced by immunization with M2 encoded by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1261–4

Protection from La Crosse virus encephalitis with recombinant glycoproteins: role of neutralizing anti-G1 antibodies. Pekosz A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3475–81

Polymorphism within the herpes simplex virus (HSV) ribonucleotide reductase large subunit (ICP6) confers type specificity for recognition by HSV type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Salvucci LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1122–31

Neutralization of feline immunodeficiency virus by polyclonal feline antibody: simultaneous involvement of hypervariable regions 4 and 5 of the surface glycoprotein. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5124–7

Sequential addition of temperature-sensitive missense mutations into the PB2 gene of influenza A transfectant viruses can effect an increase in temperature sensitivity and attenuation and permits the rational design of a genetically engineered live influenza A virus vaccine. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5969–77

Comparative immunoblot analysis with ten different, partially overlapping recombinant fusion proteins derived from five different cytomegalovirus proteins. Van Zanten J, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):223–8

Directed selection of recombinant human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus glycoproteins from phage display libraries. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6439–43

Recombinant Listeria monocytogenes as a live vaccine vehicle for the induction of protective anti-viral cell-mediated immunity. Shen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3987–91

Fibroblasts as efficient antigen-presenting cells in lymphoid organs. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1343–7

Epitope-specific antibody responses in market-stressed calves to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Ayers VK, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):940–6

Bovine T cells preferentially recognize non-viral spacer epitopes in a putative FMDV vaccinal peptide. Glass EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):225–9

Formulation of the purified fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus with the saponin QS-21 induces protective immune responses in Balb/c mice that are similar to those generated by experimental infection. Hancock GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):391–400

Influenza A subtype cross-protection after immunization of outbred mice with a purified chimeric NS1/HA2 influenza virus protein. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1340–8

A subunit gIV vaccine, produced by transfected mammalian cells in culture, induces mucosal immunity against bovine herpesvirus-1 in cattle. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1295–302

Bovine x murine T-cell hybridomas specific for bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) glycoproteins. Nataraj C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(1):11–23

Localization of antigenic sites on human cytomegalovirus virion structural proteins encoded by UL48 and UL56. Bradshaw PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):321–8

Formaldehyde inactivation of measles virus abolishes CD46-dependent presentation of nucleoprotein to murine class I-restricted CTLs but not to class II-restricted helper T cells. Cardoso AI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):255–8

Borna disease virus p24 and p38/40 synthesized in a baculovirus expression system: virus protein interactions in insect and mammalian cells. Hsu TA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):854–9

CTL escape viral variants. I. Generation and molecular characterization. Lewicki H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):29–40

T cell responses to BPV-4 E7 during infection and mapping of T cell epitopes. McGarvie GM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):504–10

Antigenic analysis of chimeric and truncated G proteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Sullender W. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):70–9

Dengue fever virus and Japanese encephalitis virus synthetic peptides, with motifs to fit HLA class I haplotypes prevalent in human populations in endemic regions, can be used for application to skin Langerhans cells to prime antiviral CD8+ cytotoxic T cells (CTLs)—a novel approach to the protection of humans. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):33–45 (76 ref.)

[Immunological cross-reaction of serotype I Marek's disease virus 38kD phosphorylated protein with serotype II and III viruses] Qin A, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;34(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epstein-Barr virus replication in Hodgkin disease] Bibeau F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune response to Epstein-Barr virus terminal repeat protein in patients with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal cancer] Afanas'eva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):311–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant 38-kDa phosphorylated protein of Marek's disease virus from insect cells through an affinity column. Qin A, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):195–201

The old exonuclease of bacteriophage P2. Myung H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):497–501

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage T4 gene 59 protein. A DNA helicase assembly protein involved in DNA replication. Barry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33049–62

Capillary electrophoresis: separation and quantitation of reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction products from polio virus. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):159–68

Identification of a novel viral protein in infectious bursal disease virus-infected cells. Mundt E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):437–43

Varicella-zoster virus assembly protein p32/p36 is present in DNA-containing as well as immature capsids. Harper DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):144–7

Detection of African swine fever virus protein VP73 in tissues of experimentally and naturally infected pigs. Pérez J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):360–5

Characterization of a Borna disease virus glycoprotein, gp18. Kliche S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6918–23

Purification of a recombinant human respiratory syncytial virus chimeric glycoprotein using reversed-phase chromatography and protein refolding in guanidine hydrochloride. Wells PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):391–401

Preliminary analysis of the polypeptides of the salmon leukemia virus (SLV) and evidence for development of a bimodal viremia following SLV infection. Eaton WD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):217–27

METABOLISM

The Newcastle disease virus V protein binds zinc. Steward M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1321–8

Dissociation of conventional DNA binding and endonuclease activities by an adeno-associated virus Rep78 mutant. Batchu RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):717–25

Strand exchange through a DNA–protein complex requires a DNA helicase. Salinas F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1004–9

Interaction between influenza virus proteins and pine cone antitumor substance that inhibits the virus multiplication. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):318–23

Role of gpFI protein in DNA packaging by bacteriophage lambda. Catalano CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):10036–42

The nucleotide analog 2-aminopurine as a spectroscopic probe of nucleotide incorporation by the Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli polymerase I and bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Frey MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9185–92

Location of M13 coat protein in sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles as determined by NMR. Papavoine CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12990–7

Crystal structure, folding, and operator binding of the hyperstable Arc repressor mutant PL8. Schildbach JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1405–12

DNA binding specificity of the Mu Ner protein. Strzelecka TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2946–55

Palmitoylation of endogenous and viral acceptor proteins by fatty acyltransferase (PAT) present in erythrocyte ghosts and in placental membranes. Schmidt MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):205–13

Proteins that interact with PKR. Jagus R, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(8):779–91 (98 ref.)

The regulatory rep protein of adeno-associated virus binds to sequences within the c-H-ras promoter. Batchu RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):23–31

Ubiquitin is attached to membranes of baculovirus particles by a novel type of phospholipid anchor. Guarino LA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):301–9

Crystal structure of human uracil-DNA glycosylase in complex with a protein inhibitor: protein mimicry of DNA. Mol CD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):701–8

Phage T4 homologous strand exchange: a DNA helicase, not the strand transferase, drives polar branch migration. Salinas F, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):111–9

Accessory proteins function as matchmakers in the assembly of the T4 DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Kaboord BF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):149–57

The Oct-1 POU domain stimulates adenovirus DNA replication by a direct interaction between the viral precursor terminal protein–DNA polymerase complex and the POU homeodomain. Coenjaerts FE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5401–9

A new protein domain for binding to DNA through the minor groove. Freire R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4353–60

Rules governing the efficiency and polarity of loading a tracking clamp protein onto DNA: determinants of enhancement in bacteriophage T4 late transcription. Sanders GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3966–76

The bovine papillomavirus 1 E2 protein contains two activation domains: one that interacts with TBP and another that functions after TBP binding. Steger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):329–40

Identification and analysis of a retinoblastoma binding motif in the replication protein of a plant DNA virus: requirement for efficient viral DNA replication. Xie Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4073–82

Characterization of NTPase, RNA-binding and RNA-helicase activities of the cytoplasmic inclusion protein of tamarillo mosaic potyvirus. Eagles RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):677–84

The trans-inhibitory Rep78 protein of adeno-associated virus binds to TAR region DNA of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Batchu RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):267–71

Post-transcriptional inhibition of the interleukin-1 binding protein B15R of vaccinia virus after coexpression of the related T1 protein. Danescu J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):89–92

Autoprocessing of HSV-1 protease: effect of deletions on autoproteolysis. Godefroy S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):168–72

Overproduced and purified receptor binding protein pb5 of bacteriophage T5 binds to the T5 receptor protein FhuA. Mondigler M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 130(2–3):293–300

Protein-nucleic acid interactions in bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication. Salas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):73–82 (45 ref.)

Two-stage model for integration of the lysis protein E of phi X174 into the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Schön P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):207–12 (19 ref.)

Targeting of proteins to the Golgi apparatus. Gleeson PA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):381–94 (122 ref.)

Mutations affecting two adjacent amino acid residues in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase block transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage P2 Ogr protein. Ayers DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7430–8

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage T4 gene 59 protein. A DNA helicase assembly protein involved in DNA replication. Barry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33049–62

A role for two DNA helicases in the replication of T4 bacteriophage DNA. Barry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33063–8

The product of the Herpesvirus saimiri open reading frame 1 (tip) interacts with T cell-specific kinase p56lck in transformed cells. Biesinger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4729–34

Association of origin binding protein and single strand DNA-binding protein, ICP8, during herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA replication in vivo. Boehmer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29329–34

Gel kinetic analysis of DNA polymerase fidelity in the presence of proofreading using bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Creighton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4759–74

The phage T4-coded DNA replication helicase (gp41) forms a hexamer upon activation by nucleoside triphosphate. Dong F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7462–73

The stoichiometry of binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 origin binding protein, UL9, to OriS. Fierer DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7330–4

Selective in vivo rescue by GroEL/ES of thermolabile folding intermediates to phage P22 structural proteins. Gordon CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27941–51

The DNA ligands influence the interactions between the herpes simplex virus 1 origin binding protein and the single strand DNA-binding protein, ICP-8. Gustafsson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19028–34

The slow dissociation of the T4 DNA polymerase holoenzyme when stalled by nucleotide omission. An indication of a highly processive enzyme. Hacker KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24209–20

The rapid dissociation of the T4 DNA polymerase holoenzyme when stopped by a DNA hairpin helix. A model for polymerase release following the termination of each Okazaki fragment. Hacker KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24221–8

Activity of two-chain recombinant human cytomegalovirus protease. Holwerda BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25911–5

Identification of Lck-binding elements in tip of herpesvirus saimiri. Jung JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20660–7

The requirement for molecular chaperones in lambda DNA replication is reduced by the mutation pi in lambda P gene, which weakens the interaction between lambda P protein and DnaB helicase. Konieczny I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9792–9

The gene 59 protein of bacteriophage T4 modulates the intrinsic and single-stranded DNA-stimulated ATPase activities of gene 41 protein, the T4 replicative DNA helicase. Morrical SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33069–81

Homology dependence of UvsX protein-catalyzed joint molecule formation. Salinas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5181–6

Intracellular trapping of a cytoplasmic folding intermediate of the phage P22 tailspike using iodoacetamide. Sather SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25268–76

Functional interactions of gene 32, 41, and 59 proteins of bacteriophage T4. Tarumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2614–9

Characterization of a region in phage Mu transposase that is involved in interaction with the Mu B protein. Wu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28829–33

Interaction between the nucleocapsid protein and the phosphoprotein of human parainfluenza virus 3. Mapping of the interacting domains using a two-hybrid system. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12485–90

Viral proteins E1B19K and p35 protect sympathetic neurons from cell death induced by NGF deprivation. Martinou

I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):201-8

In vivo interaction of rabies virus phosphoprotein (P) and nucleoprotein (N): existence of two N-binding sites on P protein. Chenik M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2889-96

Casein kinase II is the P protein phosphorylating cellular kinase associated with the ribonucleoprotein complex of purified vesicular stomatitis virus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1995 Jun;76(Pt 6):1539] Gupta AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):365-72

The herpes simplex virus type 1 origin-binding protein interacts specifically with the viral UL8 protein. McLean GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2699-706

Role of the carboxy terminus of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase in its interaction with UL42. Marsden HS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3127-35

The tobacco necrosis virus p7a protein is a nucleic acid-binding protein. Offei SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1493-6

The NTP-binding motif in cowpea mosaic virus B polyprotein is essential for viral replication. Peters SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3167-76

C-terminal phosphorylation of human respiratory syncytial virus P protein occurs mainly at serine residue 232. Sánchez-Seco MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):425-30

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 ATPase activity does not depend on binding to DNA nor to viral E2 protein. Santucci S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1129-40

Mapping of the RNA-binding domain of the alfalfa mosaic virus movement protein. Schoumacher F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3199-202

Nucleic acid-binding properties of the P1 protein of turnip mosaic potyvirus produced in Escherichia coli. Soumounou Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2567-73

Delineation of a sequence required for nuclear localization of the protein encoded by varicella-zoster virus gene 61. Stevenson D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3229-33

The 3a protein from cucumber mosaic virus increases the gating capacity of plasmodesmata in transgenic tobacco plants. Vaquero C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3193-7

Processing of the hepatitis C virus precursor protein. Shimotohno K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):87-92

Structural and functional domains of the large subunit of the bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging enzyme: importance of the C-terminal region in prohead binding. Morita M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):635-44

Purification and DNA-binding activity of the PacA subunit of the bacteriophage P1 pacase enzyme. Skorupski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):258-67

Faithful cleavage of the P1 packaging site (pac) requires two phage proteins, PacA and PacB, and two Escherichia coli proteins, IHF and HU. Skorupski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):268-82

P22 Arc repressor: role of cooperativity in repression and binding to operators with altered half-site spacing. Smith TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16;249(4):729-42

Mutational analysis of the prohead binding domain of the large subunit of terminase, the bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging enzyme. Yeo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):126-40

Specific interaction of terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of bacteriophage lambda, with the portal protein of the prohead. Yeo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):141-50

Feline immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase: expression, functional characterization, and reconstitution of the 66- and 51-kilodalton subunits. Amacker M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6273-9

Amino acid substitutions in the poliovirus maturation cleavage site affect assembly and result in accumulation of provirions. Ansardi DC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1540-7

The herpes simplex virus UL20 protein compensates for the differential disruption of exocytosis of virions and viral membrane glycoproteins associated with fragmentation of the Golgi apparatus. Avitabile E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7397-405

Vaccinia virus gene H5R encodes a protein that is phosphorylated by the multisubstrate vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Beaud G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1819-26

Bovine papillomavirus E1 protein binds specifically DNA polymerase alpha but not replication protein A. Bonne-Andrea C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2341-50

Bovine papillomavirus E1 protein can, by itself, efficiently drive multiple rounds of DNA synthesis in vitro. Bonne-Andrea C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3201-5

Mutagenesis of the yellow fever virus NS2B/3 cleavage site: determinants of cleavage site specificity and effects on polyprotein processing and viral replication. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1600-5

An immunoblot assay reveals that bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase are not virion proteins. Chen X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2119-25

Sequence requirements for stable binding and function of Rep68 on the adeno-associated virus type 2 inverted terminal repeats. Chiorini JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7448-57

Processing and evolution of the N-terminal region of the arterivirus replicase ORF1a protein: identification of two papainlike cysteine proteases. den Boon JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4500-5

The vaccinia virus D5 protein, which is required for DNA replication, is a nucleic acid-independent nucleoside triphosphatase. Evans E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5353-61

Interaction of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) spike glycoprotein with receptor glycoprotein MHVR is required for infection with an MHV strain that expresses the hemagglutinin-esterase glycoprotein. Gagneten S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):889-95

Herpes simplex virus inhibits host cell splicing, and regulatory protein ICP27 is required for this effect. Hardy WR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7790-9

Arginine-rich regions succeeding the nuclear localization region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP27 are required for efficient nuclear localization and late gene expression. Hibbard MK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4656-67

Characterization of a ubiquitinated protein which is externally located in African swine fever virions. Hingamp PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1785-93

Mutational analysis of adeno-associated virus Rep protein-mediated inhibition of heterologous and homologous promoters. Hörer M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5485-96

Identification of the murine coronavirus p28 cleavage site. Hughes SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):809-13

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein K promotes egress of virus particles. Hutchinson L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5401-13

Human herpesvirus 6B origin-binding protein: DNA-binding domain and consensus binding sequence. Inoue N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4619-27

Both viral E2 protein and the cellular factor PEBP2 regulate transcription via E2 consensus sites within the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. Jackson ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6038-46

Characterization of cell-binding properties of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoproteins B, C, and D: identification of a dual cell-binding function of gB. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4758-68

E1 recognition sequences in the bovine papillomavirus type 1 origin of DNA replication: interaction between half sites of the inverted repeats. Mendoza R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3789-98

Evaluation of colocalization interactions between the IE110, IE175, and IE63 transactivator proteins of herpes simplex virus within subcellular punctate structures. Mullen MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):476-91

Infectious subvirion particles of reovirus type 3 Dearing exhibit a loss in infectivity and contain a cleaved sigma 1 protein. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5057-67

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 transcriptional regulators directly bind two cellular transcription factors, TFIID and TFIIB. Rank NM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6323-34

Functional interactions between herpes simplex virus immediate-early proteins during infection: gene expression as a consequence of ICP27 and different domains of ICP4. Samaniego LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5705-15

The C-terminal repressor region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 is required for the redistribution of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles and splicing factor SC35; however, these alterations are not sufficient to inhibit host cell splicing. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6063-76

Individual expression of influenza virus PA protein induces degradation of coexpressed proteins. Sanz-Ezquerro JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2420-6

Cleavage specificity of purified recombinant hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase on natural substrates. Schultheiss T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1727-33

Tyrosine phosphorylation of measles virus nucleocapsid protein in persistently infected neuroblastoma cells. Segev Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2480-5

Protein-protein interactions between human cytomegalovirus IE2-580aa and pUL84 in lytically infected cells. Spector DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7549-53

Hepatitis C virus-encoded nonstructural protein NS4A has versatile functions in viral protein processing. Tanji Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1575-81

Asymmetric replication in vitro from a human sequence element is dependent on adeno-associated virus Rep protein. Urcelay E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2038-46

Debilitation of plant potyvirus infectivity by P1 proteinase-inactivating mutations and restoration by second-site modifications. Verchot J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1582-90

Evidence that the potyvirus P1 proteinase functions in trans as an accessory factor for genome amplification. Verchot J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3668-74

Activation of adenovirus-coded protease and processing of preterminal protein. Webster A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7292-300

A maltose-binding protein/adeno-associated virus Rep68 fusion protein has DNA-RNA helicase and ATPase activities. Wonderling RS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3542-8

Functional cDNA clones of the human respiratory syncytial (RS) virus N, P, and L proteins support replication of RS virus genomic RNA analogs and define minimal trans-acting requirements for RNA replication. Yu Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2412-9

Intracellular localization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major transcriptional regulatory protein, ICP4, is affected by ICP27. Zhu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):49-59

Myristoyl modification of viral proteins: assays to assess functional roles. Chow M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:495-509

Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator-digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469-74

Inhibition of bacteriophage Mu transposition by Mu repressor and Fis. van Drunen CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):293-8

Protein ubiquitination involving an E1-E2-E3 enzyme ubiquitin thioester cascade. Scheffner M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):81-3

Inhibition of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell-death protease CED-3 by a CED-3 cleavage site in baculovirus p35 protein. Xue D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):248-51

RNA helicase activity of the plum pox potyvirus CI protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Mapping of an RNA binding domain. Fernández A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1327-32

Determination of the origin cleavage and joining domain of geminivirus Rep proteins. Heyraud-Nitschke F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):910-6

Studies of bacteriophage P2 DNA replication: localization of the cleavage site of the A protein. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5204-10

Long-distance movement factor: a transport function of the potyvirus helper component proteinase. Cronin S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):549-59

Targeting of DNA polymerase to the adenovirus origin of DNA replication by interaction with nuclear factor I. Armentero MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11537-41

Cellular protein kinase C isoform zeta regulates human parainfluenza virus type 3 replication. De BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5204-8

Rep protein of tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus has an ATPase activity required for viral DNA replication. Desbiez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5640-4

Specific inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase by helical peptides corresponding to the subunit interface. Digard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1456-60

E1 protein of human papillomavirus type 1a is sufficient for initiation of viral DNA replication. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9597-601

DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine-induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234-8

In vitro cleavage and joining at the viral origin of replication by the replication initiator protein of tomato yellow leaf curl virus. Laufs J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3879-83

Interaction of herpes simplex virus 1 origin-binding protein with DNA polymerase alpha. Lee SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7882-6

Addiction protein Phd of plasmid prophage P1 is a substrate of the ClpXP serine protease of Escherichia coli. Lehnherr H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3274-7

Casein kinase II specifically nucleotidylylates in vitro the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by the alpha 22 gene of herpes simplex virus 1. Mitchell C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11864-8

The glucocorticoid receptor type II complex is a target of the HIV-1 vpr gene product. Refaeli Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3621-5

Reconstitution of p53-ubiquitinylation reactions from purified components: the role of human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme UBC4 and E6-associated protein (E6AP). Rolfe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3264-8

Display of peptides and proteins on the surface of bacteriophage lambda. Sternberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1609-13

The three-dimensional distribution of RNA and protein in the interior of tomato bushy stunt virus: a neutron low-resolution single-crystal diffraction study. Timmins PA, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1191-201

Involvement of cellular casein kinase II in the phosphorylation of measles virus P protein: identification of phosphorylation sites. Das T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):218-26

Identification and characterization of a 65-kDa protein processed from the gene 1 polyprotein of the murine coronavirus MHV-A59. Denison MR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):316-20

Cucumber mosaic virus 3a protein potentiates cell-to-cell trafficking of CMV RNA in tobacco plants. Ding B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):345-53

Determinants of the p28 cleavage site recognized by the first papain-like cysteine proteinase of murine coronavirus. Dong S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):541-9

Cell surface expression and fusion by the varicella-zoster

virus gH:gL glycoprotein complex: analysis by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Duus KM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):429–40

Mutational analysis of a putative NTP-binding domain in the replication-associated protein (AC1) of bean golden mosaic geminivirus. Hanson SF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):1–9

The small cysteine-rich protein P14 of beet necrotic yellow vein virus regulates accumulation of RNA 2 in cis and coat protein in trans. Hehn A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):73–81

Functional characterization of the proteolytic activity of the tomato black ring nepovirus RNA-1-encoded polyprotein. Hemmer O, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):362–71

An amino-proximal domain of the L protein binds to the P protein in the measles virus RNA polymerase complex. Horikami SM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):540–5

Human parainfluenza virus type 3 phosphoprotein: identification of serine 333 as the major site for PKC zeta phosphorylation. Huntley CC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):561–7

Requirement for HC-Pro processing during genome amplification of tobacco etch potyvirus. Kasschau KD, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):268–73

Mutations in the adenovirus-encoded single-stranded DNA binding protein that result in altered accumulation of early and late viral RNAs. Kitchingman GR. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):91–101

Autocatalytic processing of the 223-kDa protein of blueberry scorch carlavirus by a papain-like proteinase. Lawrence DM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):127–35

A cis-acting viral protein is not required for the replication of a coronavirus defective-interfering RNA. Liao CL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):428–36

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus DNase and its interaction with the major DNA binding protein. Lin SF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):712–22

Requirement of casein kinase II-mediated phosphorylation for the transcriptional activity of human respiratory syncytial viral phosphoprotein P: transdominant negative phenotype of phosphorylation-defective P mutants [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):284] Mazumder B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):104–11

Analysis of the fine structure of the prohead binding domain of the packaging protein of bacteriophage T3 using a hexapeptide, an analog of a prohead binding site. Morita M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):516–24

Species specificity of ectromelia virus and vaccinia virus interferon-gamma binding proteins. Mossman K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):762–9

Proteolysis of p6.9 induced by cytochalasin D in Autographa californica M nuclear polyhedrosis virus-infected cells. Oppenheimer DI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):1–11

The virion host shutoff protein of herpes simplex virus inhibits reporter gene expression in the absence of other viral gene products. Pak AS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):491–506

Expression and purification of a recombinant tobacco etch virus NIa proteinase: biochemical analyses of the full-length and a naturally occurring truncated proteinase form. Parks TD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):194–201

Domains of the BPV-1 E1 replication protein required for origin-specific DNA binding and interaction with the E2 transactivator. Sarafi TR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):385–96

The proteins of lymphocyte- and macrophage-tropic strains of simian immunodeficiency virus are processed differently in macrophages. Stephens EB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):535–44

Characterization of the polypeptides and determination of genome coding assignments of an aquareovirus. Subramanian K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):75–81

Efficient interaction of the vesicular stomatitis virus P protein with the L protein or the N protein in cells expressing the recombinant proteins. Takacs AM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):821–6

Identification of the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein RNA-binding domain. Thomas CL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1145–9

Protection of coliphage lambda O initiator protein from proteolysis in the assembly of the replication complex in vivo. Wegrzyn A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):179–84

Intracellular processing and transport of Junin virus glycoproteins influences virion infectivity. Damonte EB, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):317–26

Synthesis and processing of the rubella virus p110 polyprotein precursor in baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Oker-Blom C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):71–9

Expression in Escherichia coli and purification of biologically active L proteinase of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Piccone ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):263–75

Functional analysis of human cytomegalovirus polymerase accessory protein. Weiland KL, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec; 34(3):191–206

[Glycoproteins from the African swine fever virus] Sereda AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Genes that protect against the host-killing activity of the E3 protein of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Wei P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2933–7

The baculovirus p35 protein inhibits Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. Beidler DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16526–8

The myxoma virus-soluble interferon-gamma receptor homolog, M-T7, inhibits interferon-gamma in a species-specific manner. Mossman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3031–8

Role of viral proteins and concanavalin A in in vitro replication of pseudorabies virus in porcine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1433–42

The L protein of Rift Valley fever virus can rescue viral ribonucleoproteins and transcribe synthetic genome-like RNA molecules. Lopez N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):3972–9

Recombinant BCG strains expressing the SIVmac251nef gene induce proliferative and CTL responses against nef synthetic peptides in mice. Winter N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):471–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of Aujeszky's disease virus proteins in virus replication and virulence. Gielkens AL, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):227–41 (78 ref.)

Induction of interferon by virus glycoprotein(s) in lymphoid cells through interaction with the cellular receptors via lectin-like action: an alternative interferon induction mechanism. Ito Y. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):187–98 (76 ref.)

Functional aspects of lyssavirus proteins. Kawai A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;187:27–42 (75 ref.)

Bovine papillomavirus E1 protein affects the host cell cycle phase fractions. Belyavskyi M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):129–37

Expression of baculovirus P35 prevents cell death in Drosophila. Hay BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2121–9

Evidence for the role of glycoprotein G of respiratory syncytial virus in binding of Neisseria meningitidis to HEp-2 cells. Raza MW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):25–30

Post-transcriptional controls in bacteriophage T4: roles of the sequence-specific endoribonuclease RegB. Sanson B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):141–50 (40 ref.)

In vivo functional relationships among terminal proteins of Bacillus subtilis phi 29-related phages. Bravo A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):107–12

Integration of plasmids into the bacteriophage T4 genome. Kreuzer HW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):983–92

Marker-dependent recombination in T4 bacteriophage. IV. Recombinational effects of antimutator T4 DNA polymerase. Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):13–25

Molecular piracy of chemokine receptors by herpesviruses. Murphy PM. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 3(2-3):137–54 (151 ref.)

Properties of an HSV-1 regulatory protein that appears to impair host cell splicing. Sandri-Goldin RM. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2-3):59–67 (79 ref.)

Characterization of the morphogenetic defects conferred by cold-sensitive prohead accessory and scaffolding proteins of phi X174. Ekechukwu MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):829–30

Cell-free replication of the human papillomavirus DNA with homologous viral E1 and E2 proteins and human cell extracts. Kuo SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24058–65

ICP34.5 influences herpes simplex virus type 1 maturation and egress from infected cells in vitro. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3679–86

Interruption of cytokine networks by poxviruses: lessons from myxoma virus. McFadden G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):731–8 (91 ref.)

Phage HK022 Nun protein arrests transcription on phage lambda DNA in vitro and competes with the phage lambda N antitermination protein. Hung SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):428–42

The products of gene I and the overlapping in-frame gene XI are required for filamentous phage assembly. Rapoza MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):627–38

Monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus PB2 and NP polypeptides interfere with the initiation step of viral mRNA synthesis in vitro. Bárcena J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6900–9

Identification of cellular target genes of the Epstein-Barr virus transactivator Zta: activation of transforming growth factor beta igh3 (TGF-beta igh3) and TGF-beta I. Cayrol C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4206–12

Activation of the Epstein-Barr virus BMRF1 and BZLF1 promoters by ZEBRA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Countryman JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7628–33

An N-terminal domain of the Sendai paramyxovirus P protein acts as a chaperone for the NP protein during the nascent chain assembly step of genome replication. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):849–55

Characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus proteinase and comparison with the human cytomegalovirus proteinase. Donaghy G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1265–70

The complement control protein homolog of herpesvirus saimiri regulates serum complement by inhibiting C3 convertase activity. Fodor WL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3889–92

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein K is known to influence fusion of infected cells, yet is not on the cell surface. Hutchinson L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4556–63

Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus virion host shutoff protein: evidence that vhs functions in the absence of other viral proteins. Jones FE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4863–71

Apparent functional role for a cysteine-rich polydnavirus protein in suppression of the insect cellular immune response. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7482–9

A herpesvirus saimiri protein required for interleukin-2 independence is associated with membranes of transformed T cells. Lund T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4495–9

The C-terminal 25 amino acids of the protease and its substrate ICP35 of herpes simplex virus type 1 are involved in the formation of sealed capsids. Matusick-Kumar L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4347–56

Transactivation activity of Meq, a Marek's disease herpesvirus bZIP protein persistently expressed in latently infected transformed T cells. Qian Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4037–44

Ectromelia virus RING finger protein is localized in virus factories and is required for virus replication in macrophages. Senkevich TG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4103–11

Expression of human cytomegalovirus UL36 and UL37 genes is required for viral DNA replication. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1925–31

Regulatory function of the equine herpesvirus 1 ICP27 gene product. Zhao Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2786–93

Characterization of a human coronavirus (strain 229E) 3C-like proteinase activity. Ziebuhr J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4331–8

A genetic approach to the identification of functional amino acids in protein p6 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):529–36

The bacteriophage T4 middle promoter PuvsX: analysis of regions important for binding of the T4 transcriptional activator MotA and for activation of transcription. March-Amegadzie R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):649–60

Phage-exclusion enzymes: a bonanza of biochemical and cell biology reagents? Snyder L. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):415–20 (47 ref.)

BHRF1, a viral homologue of the Bcl-2 oncogene, disturbs epithelial cell differentiation. Dawson CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):69–77

Bacteriophage T4 MotA and AsiA proteins suffice to direct Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription at T4 middle promoters. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1451–5

Adenovirus proteins that subvert host defenses. Wold WS, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):437–43 (52 ref.)

Distinct patterns of IFN sensitivity observed in cells infected with vaccinia K3L- and E3L- mutant viruses. Beattie E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):254–63

A defective movement protein of TMV in transgenic plants confers resistance to multiple viruses whereas the functional analog increases susceptibility. Cooper B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):307–13

Characterization of the regulatory function of the ICP22 protein of equine herpesvirus type 1. Holden VR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):273–82

Both bipartite geminivirus movement proteins define viral host range, but only BL1 determines viral pathogenicity. Ingham DJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):191–204

The myxoma virus TNF-receptor homologue (T2) inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha in a species-specific fashion. Schreiber M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):692–705

Transactivation of methylated HIV-LTR by a frog virus 3 protein. Spangler CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):651–5

The varicella-zoster virus origin-binding protein can substitute for the herpes simplex virus origin-binding protein in a transient origin-dependent DNA replication assay in insect cells. Webster CB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):655–60

Inhibition of cellular and SV40 DNA replication by the adeno-associated virus Rep proteins. Yang Q, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):246–50

[A search for new functions of proteins] Asano A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):273–81 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleocapsid and glycoprotein organization in an enveloped virus. Cheng RH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):621–30

Structures of fd gene 5 protein.nucleic acid complexes: a combined solution scattering and electron microscopy study. Olah GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):576–94

Structure of viral connectors and their function in bacteriophage assembly and DNA packaging. Valpuesta JM, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 May;27(2):107–155 (161 ref.)

VIRAL REGULATORY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Localization of viral protein X in simian immunodeficiency virus macaque strain and analysis of its packaging requirements. Liska V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (

VIRAL REGULATORY PROTEINS

Pt 11):2955–62

GENETICS

Domain structure of phage P4 alpha protein deduced by mutational analysis. Ziegelin G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4333–41

Progression to AIDS in the absence of a gene for vpr or vpx. Gibbs JS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2378–83

Human cytomegalovirus UL102 gene. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1734–40

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization and DNA-binding activity of a class of viral early phosphoproteins in human fibroblasts infected with human cytomegalovirus (Towne strain). Iwayama S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3309–18

Targeting foreign proteins to human immunodeficiency virus particles via fusion with Vpr and Vpx. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3389–98

Control of lytic development in the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31. Wilson SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):131–43

Bipartite function of a small RNA hairpin in transcription antitermination in bacteriophage lambda. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4061–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral protein X. Kappes JC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:121–32 (55 ref.)

Properties of an HSV-1 regulatory protein that appears to impair host cell splicing. Sandri-Goldin RM. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):59–67 (79 ref.)

Functional analysis of the vpx, vpr, and nef genes of simian immunodeficiency virus. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):335–44

Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus accessory proteins. Subbramanian RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6831–5 (68 ref.)

[Restoration of transcription antitermination of N-bacteriophages in Escherichia coli with a mutant RNA polymerase] Cisneros B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The activation of a specific DNA binding protein by neutron irradiation. Teale B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):129–33

VIRAL RNA see **RNA, VIRAL**

VIRAL SHEDDING see **VIRUS SHEDDING**

VIRAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, VIRAL**

VIRAL STRUCTURAL PROTEINS

Human cytomegalovirus structural proteins. Spaete RR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3287–308 (260 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of fowlpox virus vaccine strain and field isolates. Mishra SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):826–31

Characterization of HCV structural proteins expressed in various animal cells. Matsuura Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(2):114–8 (30 ref.)

The herpes simplex virus 1 UL11 proteins are associated with cytoplasmic and nuclear membranes and with nuclear bodies of infected cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):825–33

Expression of antigens homologous to human retrovirus molecules in normal and severely atrophic thymus. Dura WT, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):245–54

The UL37 protein of herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with the tegument of purified virions. Schmitz JB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1055–65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Translation of Sindbis virus mRNA: effects of sequences downstream of the initiating codon. Frolov I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8111–7

Functional complementation of nuclear targeting-defective mutants of simian virus 40 structural proteins. Ishii N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8209–16

Functional characterization of partially purified Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase expressed in the baculovirus system. Lin JC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):231–41

CHEMISTRY

Multimerization and transcriptional activation of the phosphoprotein (P) of vesicular stomatitis virus by casein kinase-II. Gao Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1240–7

The oligomerization reaction of the Semliki Forest virus membrane protein subunits. Barth BU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):283–91

Identification of a new viral protein containing CAp30 and NCp10 sequences in murine and feline leukemia retroviruses. Meyer MK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1353–8

Comparison of structural proteins among antigenically different Japanese encephalitis virus strains. Hasegawa H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):841–4

Identification of structural proteins of channel catfish virus by mass spectrometry. Davison AJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1035–43

GENETICS

Comparison of the structural protein coding sequences of the VR-2332 and Lelystad virus strains of the PRRS virus. Murtaugh MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1451–60

Genes for DNA cytosine methyltransferases and structural proteins, expressed during lytic growth by the phage phi H of the archaebacterium Halobacterium salinarium. Stolt P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):747–57

Bacteriophage T4 gene 28. Bova R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):199–201

Characterization of the genome region encoding structural proteins of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Mikkonen M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):53–9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the structural protein genes of Japanese encephalitis viruses from different geographical locations. Ni H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):401–7

Replication and amplification of novel vesicular stomatitis virus minigenomes encoding viral structural proteins. Stillman EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2946–53

Molecular comparison of dengue type 1 Mochizuki strain virus and other selected viruses concerning nucleotide and amino acid sequences of genomic RNA: a consideration of viral epidemiology and variation. Zulkarnain E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):581–5

Herpesvirus of turkey recombinant viruses expressing infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) VP2 immunogen induce protection against an IBDV virulent challenge in chickens. Darteil R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):481–90

Characterization of proteins encoded by ORFs 2 to 7 of Lelystad virus. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):155–63

Mapping and sequence of the gene encoding protein p17, a major African swine fever virus structural protein. Simón-Mateo C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1140–4

Sequence of ovine adenovirus homologs for 100K hexon assembly, 33K, pVIII, and fiber genes: early region E3 is not in the expected location. Vrati S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):400–8

Expression of the outer capsid proteins VP2 and VP5 of bluetongue virus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martyn JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):11–25

Sequence analysis of putative pVIII, E3 and fibre regions of porcine adenovirus type 3. Reddy PS, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):97–106

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an efficient bioprocess for poultry vaccines using high-density insect cell culture. Bentley WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:336–59

Mapping of cross-reacting and serotype-specific epitopes on the VP3 structural protein of the infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). Mahardika GN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):765–74

Direct correlation between the titer of infectious bursal disease virus VP2-specific antibody and protection. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):251–5

Active cross-protection induced by a recombinant baculovirus expressing chimeric infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):701–7

Evidence of a major neutralizable conformational epitope region on VP2 of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Tarrab E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):551–8

Classical swine fever virus: independent induction of protective immunity by two structural glycoproteins. König M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6479–86

Highly specific confirmatory western blot test for African swine fever virus antibody detection using the recombinant virus protein p54. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):111–9

Target cells of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to the individual structural proteins of rabies virus. Fujii H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):721–6

Localization of antigenic sites on human cytomegalovirus virion structural proteins encoded by UL48 and UL56. Bradshaw PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):321–8

Borna disease virus p24 and p38/40 synthesized in a baculovirus expression system: virus protein interactions in insect and mammalian cells. Hsu TA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):854–9

Antigenic specificity of porcine T cell response against foot-and-mouth disease virus structural proteins: identification of T helper epitopes in VP1. Rodriguez A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):24–33

Characterization of the N-terminal part of the neutralizing antigenic site I of coxsackievirus B4 by mutation analysis of antigen chimeras. McPhee F, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):139–51

[Cross reactivity and amino acid structural homology of immunodominant peptide fragments of structural viruses from the human retroviruses HTLV-I, HTLV-II, HIV-1, and HIV-2] Rasuli AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative studies of the structural proteins and glycoproteins of equine herpesviruses 2 and 5. Agius CT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2707–17

METABOLISM

The Jeanne Manery Fisher Memorial Lecture 1994. Molecular biology of rubella virus structural proteins. Gillam S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):349–56 (59 ref.)

Multimerization and transcriptional activation of the phosphoprotein (P) of vesicular stomatitis virus by casein kinase-II. Gao Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1240–7

Sequential interactions of structural proteins in phage phi 29 procapsid assembly. Lee CS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5024–32

DNA packaging intermediates of bacteriophage phi X174. Ilag LL, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):353–63

Analysis of the role of the amino-terminal peptide of vaccinia virus structural protein precursors during proteolytic processing [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):284] Lee P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):229–33

Efficient interaction of the vesicular stomatitis virus P protein with the L protein or the N protein in cells expressing the recombinant proteins. Takacs AM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):821–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of human cytomegalovirus UL36 and UL37 genes is required for viral DNA replication. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1925–31

Function of minor polypeptides in foot-and-mouth disease virus and poliovirus. Newman JF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):494–7

VIRAL TAIL PROTEINS

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of bacteriophage BF23 late genes 24 and 25 encoding tail proteins. Nakayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7280–90

Assembly of functional bacteriophage lambda virions incorporating C-terminal peptide or protein fusions with the major tail protein. Dunn IS. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5; 248(3):497–506

DNA sequence of tail fiber genes of coliphage 186 and evidence for a common ancestor shared by dsDNA phage fiber genes. Xue Q, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):128–33

Tail sheath and tail tube genes of the temperate coliphage 186. Xue Q, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):218–21

METABOLISM

Human parainfluenza virus type 3: analysis of the cytoplasmic tail and transmembrane anchor of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein in promoting cell fusion. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):131–49

VIRAL TRANSFORMING PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VIRAL TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRAL VACCINES

Varicella-zoster virus: prospects for control. Gershon AA. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:93–124 (120 ref.)

Highly attenuated HTLV type Ienv poxvirus vaccines induce protection against a cell-associated HTLV type I challenge in rabbits. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):307–13

Varicella vaccine reaches U.S. market [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1;52(11):1148, 1153

Infection, dissemination, transmission, and biological attributes of dengue-2 PDK53 candidate vaccine virus after oral infection in Aedes aegypti. Khin MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):864–9

Respiratory syncytial virus—how soon will we have a vaccine? Toms GL. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):1–3

Expression of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) fusion glycoprotein and vaccination against NDV challenge with a recombinant baculovirus. Mori H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):772–7

Assessment of safety and protective value of a cell culture modified strain 'C' vaccine of hog cholera/classical swine fever virus. Dahle J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):20–5

Chickenpox vaccine gets approval in US [news] [see comments] Chartan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):824. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):826.

Immunisation against chickenpox [editorial] [see comments] Ross LF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873. Comment in: BMJ 1995

Apr 1;310(6983):873; discussion 873. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):941.

Immunisation against chickenpox. Good argument exists for universal vaccination [letter; comment] Skinner GR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Preventing hepatitis A infections. National Advisory Committee on Immunization statement. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control [comment] **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1222–8. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1199–205.

New developments in hepatitis A control [see comments] Yuan L. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1199–205 (50 ref.) . Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1222–8.

A special note on Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Lamabadusuriya SP. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):103–4

Recombinant Vectors in Vaccine Development. Symposium proceedings. Albany, New York, May 23–26, 1993. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:1–268

The safe and effective use of fowlpox virus as a vector for poultry vaccines. McMillen JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:137–45

Safe and effective poxvirus vectors—NYVAC and ALVAC. Paoletti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:65–9 (16 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of recombinants based on the genetically-engineered vaccinia strain, NYVAC. Tartaglia J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:125–9 (12 ref.)

Applications of canarypox (ALVAC) vectors in human and veterinary vaccination. Taylor J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:131–5 (9 ref.)

Applications of recombinant vaccinia virus for veterinary vaccines. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:201–9 (25 ref.)

Autogenous vaccine: the best therapy for perianal condyloma acuminata? Wiltz OH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):838–41

Recombinant virus-like particles retain conformational epitopes of native human papillomaviruses and may be useful for vaccine development [editorial; comment] Kadish AS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):10–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;5591):13–20.

Present status of rotavirus vaccine. Kelkar SD. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):957–69 (81 ref.)

Human papillomavirus vaccines: a warty problem. Galloway DA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):187–93 (46 ref.)

Vaccination of rabbits with recombinant vaccinia virus carrying the envelope gene of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Hakoda E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):567–70

Neither whole inactivated virus immunogen nor passive immunoglobulin transfer protects against SIVagm infection in the African green monkey natural host. Siegel F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):217–26

Feline infectious peritonitis. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1130–4 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of feline leukemia virus vaccines [letter; comment] Legendre AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):28 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914–7.

Eradication of pseudorabies virus from three large swine herds achieved by management intervention and use of a vaccine with a deletion for glycoprotein I. Lehman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1581–7

A peptide-based human T cell leukemia virus type I vaccine containing T and B cell epitopes that induces high titers of neutralizing antibodies. Baba E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):399–412

Immunity induced by primary human cytomegalovirus infection protects against secondary infection among women of childbearing age [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):1080] Adler SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):26–32

Effect of maternal rotavirus immunization on milk and serum antibody titers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):723–8

Poxvirus-based vaccine candidates for cancer, AIDS, and other infectious diseases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–13 (154 ref.)

Another vaccine, another treadmill? Ferson MJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):3–5

Comparative analysis of the 5' non-coding region of pestivirus RNA detected from live virus vaccines. Harasawa R. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):961–4

Receptor binding site-deleted foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus protects cattle from FMD. McKenna TS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5787–90

Effects of a modified-live virus canine distemper vaccine on captive badgers (Taxidea taxus). Goodrich JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):492–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Licensure of Varicella Virus Vaccine, Live. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1253

Lengthy tale of varicella vaccine development finally nears a clinically useful conclusion [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):833–4, 836

Exciting potential of DNA vaccines explored [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1403–4

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1564

The viruses don't always read the books: engineered vaccines and gene therapy using viral vectors [editorial] Strayer DS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):319–23 (72 ref.)

Varicella vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 23; 37(951):55–7

Adenovirus vaccines in the U.S. military. Gaydos CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):300–4

Licensure of Varicella Virus Vaccine, Live. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):264

Minimal epitopes expressed in a recombinant polyepitope protein are processed and presented to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells: implications for vaccine design. Thomson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5845–9

Varicella vaccine for prevention of chickenpox. Dennehy PH. **R I Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):14–6

Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. Górski J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):881–91

Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. Górski J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):869–79

Progress in the development of a heat-stable recombinant rinderpest vaccine using an attenuated vaccinia virus vector. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):721–35 (27 ref.)

Long-lasting protection of sheep against bluetongue challenge after vaccination with virus-like particles: evidence for homologous and partial heterologous protection. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):805–11

Detection of Newcastle disease virus in poultry vaccines using the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing of amplified cDNA. Stäuber N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar; 13(4):360–4

Effective vaccination of cattle using the virion G protein of bovine ephemeral fever virus as an antigen. Uren MF, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):845–50

Development of a candidate vaccine against Ross River virus infection. Yu S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1118–24

Vaccination against feline immunodeficiency virus using fixed infected cells. Verschoor EJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):139–49

A comparison of canine distemper vaccine and measles vaccine for the prevention of canine distemper in young puppies. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8; 135(15):349–53

Vaccination of cattle with the N-terminus of L2 is necessary and sufficient for preventing infection by bovine papillomavirus-4. Chandrachud LM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):204–8

Complement control proteins, CD46, CD55, and CD59, as common surface constituents of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and possible targets for vaccine protection. Montefiori DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):82–92

Complete nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus vaccine strains 17DD and 17D-213. dos Santos CN, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):35–41

Cervical cancer vaccine prospects [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):417

[Field trial with a subunit rhinopneumovaccine] Theunissen GT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):72–4 **(Dut)**

[Should travelers to Vietnam be vaccinated against japanese encephalitis?(letter)] Queuche F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with immunization against orthopox viruses of humans and animals using vaccine strain MVA] Mahnel H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 107(8):253–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination trial against Aujeszky's disease: development of antibody titers in sow serum, colostrum and the serum of suckling piglets and the influence of maternal antibodies on the serologic vaccination reaction of weaned piglets] Tenhagen BA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of cats against infection with feline leukemia virus (FeLV): first recombinant vaccine and the effect of a pre-existing infection with feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)] Hofmann-Lehmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):340–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Orf virus in permissive and nonpermissive systems] Büttner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis against Newcastle disease in white storks: vaccine selection and preliminary experiences] Trinkaus K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella--why vaccinate?] Heldenberg D. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):520–3 **(Heb)**

[Non-systematic vaccines. II] Batalla Martínez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30;14(5):791–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Field study for reduction of spread of Aujeszky's disease virus in finishing pigs with different vaccination regimes. Broers P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):397–403

Combination live respiratory virus vaccines. Clements ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:351–5

Practical considerations regarding the impact on immunization schedules of the introduction of new combined vaccines. Halsey NA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:250–4

Combination live enteric virus vaccines. Katz SL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:347–50

The S1 glycoprotein but not the N or M proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus induces protection in vaccinated chickens. Ignjatovic J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):117–34

Therapeutic effect of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the 60-kd heat-shock protein on adjuvant arthritis. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1462–7

Influence of site of inoculation of inactivated vaccines of the immune response in chickens. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):857–60

Field safety and efficacy of in ovo administration of HVT + SB-1 bivalent Marek's disease vaccine in commercial broilers. Sarma G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):211–7

Efficacy of three live vaccines against highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus in chickens with or without maternal antibodies. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):218–29

Coronavirus infections in the laboratory rat: degree of cross protection following immunization with a heterologous strain. Bihun CG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):224–9

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in healthy children after one or two doses of varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):316–9

Field evaluation of formalin inactivated Kyasanur forest disease virus tissue culture vaccine in three districts of Karnataka state. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:152–8

Vaccines for classic sexually transmitted diseases. Adimora AA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):859–76 (83 ref.)

Vaccination against bovine herpes mammillitis virus infections in guinea pigs. Smee DF, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):20–4

Protection against herpes simplex virus-induced eye disease after vaccination with seven individually expressed herpes simplex virus 1 glycoproteins. Ghiasi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1352–60

Human lymphoblastoid interferon as vaccine adjuvant in cattle. Amadori M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):9–14

Effect of mixed live vaccine (Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis) and Mycoplasma gallisepticum on the chicken respiratory tract and on Escherichia coli infection. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):33–42

Induction of virus-specific antibody production by lamina propria lymphocytes following intramuscular inoculation with rotavirus. Coffin SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):874–8

Oral inoculation of mice with low doses of microencapsulated, noninfectious rotavirus induces virus-specific antibodies in gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Khoury CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):870–4

Protection of mice against Aujeszky's disease virus infection by intranasal vaccination with inactivated virus. Takada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):633–7

Immunization with viruslike particles from cottontail rabbit papillomavirus (CRPV) can protect against experimental CRPV infection. Breitburd F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3959–63

DNA vaccination against persistent viral infection. Martins LP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2574–82

Varicella vaccine recommendations. Nordin J. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):21–3

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of a serotype 1 bovine-human rotavirus reassortant vaccine in infants. Treanor JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):301–7

Varicella vaccine guidelines [letter] DiNicola AF. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):375–6

Vitamin E in viral inactivated vaccines. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):666–71

Parental effect on the humoral immune response to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus in young broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1534–41

Genetic analysis of antibody responses of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1169–74

Recombinant Listeria monocytogenes as a live vaccine vehicle for the induction of protective anti-viral cell-mediated immunity. Shen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3987–91

Enhancement of mucosal IgA responses by interleukins 5 and 6 encoded in recombinant vaccine vectors. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):389–92

The efficacy of Japanese encephalitis vaccine in Henan, China: a case-control study. Luo D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):643–6

Immunization of cottontop tamarins and rabbits with a candidate vaccine against the Epstein-Barr virus based on the major viral envelope glycoprotein gp340 and alum. Finerty S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1180–4

Enhancement of the efficacy of a replication-defective adenovirus-vectored vaccine by the addition of oil adjuvants. Ganne V, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1190–6

Improved immunogenicity of oral D x RRV reassortant rotavirus vaccine by Lactobacillus casei GG. Isolauri E, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):310–2

Simultaneous administration of oral rhesus-human reassortant tetravalent (RRV-TV) rotavirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine (OPV) in Thai infants. Migasena S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):168–74

VIRAL VACCINES

Influence of dose and route of inoculation on responses of chickens to recombinant fowlpox virus vaccines. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):173–81

Influence of passive immunity on pig immunization with deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines measured by the amount of wild virus excretion after challenge. Vannier P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):53–63

Double blind field evaluation of a trivalent vaccine against respiratory disease in veal calves. Frankena K, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):148–52

Protection of goats against capripox using a subunit vaccine. Carn VM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):434–6

Protection provided by a commercially available vaccine against different strains of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Cook JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):392–3

Comparison of isolates of canine parvovirus by restriction enzyme analysis, and vaccine efficacy against field strains. Greenwood NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):63–7

Progress towards the eradication of Aujeszky's disease in New Zealand by vaccination with a subunit vaccine. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):204–6

Long-term production of rotavirus antibody and protection against reinfection following a single infection of neonatal mice with murine rotavirus. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):474–80

Induction of protection against Borna disease by inoculation with high-dose-attenuated Borna disease virus. Oldach D, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):426–34

Treatment of experimental intracranial murine melanoma with a neurotattenuated herpes simplex virus 1 mutant. Randazzo BP, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):94–101

[A good HIV-vaccine is not enough] Hansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7703–4 **(Dan)**

[The childhood vaccination program. Background, status and future] Plesner AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simultaneous vaccination against hepatitis A and yellow fever] Receveur MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental vaccination of SPF chickens against Newcastle disease using the method of coated-millet vaccine from a thermotolerant variant of the LaSota virus] Nguyen-Ba-Vy. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of swine against Aujeszky's disease] Jestin A, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):204–6 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recombinant vaccine against rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus] Vautherot JF, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):206–7 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization in pneumology] Schaberg T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):505–10 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: effect of maternal antibodies on the vaccination against canine parvovirus] Schunck B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bluetongue virus: contamination of vaccine [letter; comment] O'Toole D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1; 205(3):407–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1762–5.

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after treatment with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine (Nakayama-Yoken and Beijing strains). Ohtaki E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):316–7

Canine fatalities associated with the use of a modified live vaccine administered during late stages of pregnancy. Evermann JF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):353–7

Immunisation against Japanese encephalitis [letter; comment] Bonington A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1445–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):856–7.

Japanese B encephalitis vaccine. Time for a reappraisal? [letter; comment] Ruff TA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):511. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):795–7.

Severe post-vaccination reaction to 17D yellow fever vaccine in Nigeria. Oyelami SA, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan-Jun;45(1–2):25–30

Adverse reactions in cattle to a capripox vaccine. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):330–2

[Reactions after vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis] Vlašimská H, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar; 44(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immuno-allergic meningeal reaction following anti-flavivirus vaccination (letter)] Lachgar T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1493 **(Fre)**

[Vaccine allergy—does it exist? Type 1-reaction after vaccination of children is uncommon] Rietz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3044–6 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Pseudosuspended cultured cells for obtaining influenza A and B viral antigens] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enhanced immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of retro-inverso peptidomimetics of the major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Muller S, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):138–44

CHEMISTRY

Differences in haemagglutination activity and electrophoretic mobility of E protein between the parent SA14 and attenuated vaccine SA14-14-2 strains of Japanese encephalitis virus. Lee T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):109–11

Live attenuated vaccinia and other poxviruses as delivery systems: public health issues. Perkus ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:222–33

Structural proteins of fowlpox virus vaccine strain and field isolates. Mishra SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):826–31

Mokola virus glycoprotein and chimeric proteins can replace rabies virus glycoprotein in the rescue of infectious defective rabies virus particles. Mebatsion T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1444–51

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of immunization against rotavirus gastroenteritis. Evidence from a clinical trial. Griffiths RI, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):407–14

GENETICS

Is recombination of PRV vaccine strains a real problem? Visser N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):183–93

Capripoxvirus-based multivaccines. Black DN. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:179–82 (11 ref.)

The influence of recombination on the genetic stability of pseudorabies vaccine virus. Visser N. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 84:97–104 (30 ref.)

Vaccinia virus recombinant vaccines for rinderpest. Yilma T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:201–8 (17 ref.)

DNA inoculation as a novel vaccination method against human retroviruses with rheumatic disease associations. Ugen KE, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2–3):154–62 (74 ref.)

Detection by PCR of wild-type canine parvovirus which contaminates dog vaccines. Senda M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):110–3

Sequencing and analysis of the nucleocapsid (N) and polymerase (L) genes and the terminal extragenic domains of the vaccine strain of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):593–602

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of the fusion protein gene from virulent and attenuated strains of rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3611–7

Protective CTL-dependent immunity and enhanced immunopathology in mice immunized by particle bombardment with DNA encoding an internal virion protein. Zarozinski CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4010–7

Characterization of a highly attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus generated from molecularly cloned cDNA. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1144–51

Differentiation between glycoprotein III gene-deleted vaccine and wild-type strains of pseudorabies virus by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Ishikawa K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):267–76

A touchdown PCR for the differentiation of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) field strains from the modified live vaccine strain RacH. Osterrieder N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):129–36

Isolation and characterization of a highly attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) vaccine candidate by mutagenesis of the incompletely attenuated RSV A2 ts-1 NG-1 mutant virus. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):509–15

Construction of recombinant Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV1) expressing the Escherichia coli lacZ gene as a possible live vaccine vector: the US10 gene of MDV1 as a stable insertion site. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):953–7

A cold-passaged, attenuated strain of human respiratory syncytial virus contains mutations in the F and L genes. Connors M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):478–84

Delayed onset postvaccinal mucosal disease as a result of genetic recombination between genotype 1 and genotype 2 BVDV. Ridpath JF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):259–62

[The primary structure of a vaccine strain of tobacco mosaic virus V-69] Shiian AN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec; 30(12):1626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Viral vaccines in historical perspective. Hilleman MR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:107–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Constancy of Aujeszky's field virus antibody titres in sows repeatedly vaccinated with a gI-negative vaccine. Hopp W, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):409–11

Studies on the immune response of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine type Asia-1 in pregnant ewes, lambs and evaluation of type O vaccine by challenge. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):257–61

Mechanism and regulation of antigen processing by cathepsin B. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:145–58

Immunogenicity of Nef protein of SIVSMM-PBj14 expressed in a live vaccine strain of Salmonella species. Cattozzo EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1011–9

Immunogenicity of recombinant adenovirus-human immunodeficiency virus vaccines in chimpanzees following intranasal administration [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):189] Lubeck MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1443–9

Ultraviolet-light-inactivated Cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus induces a protective CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in newborn mice. Sarzotti M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1695–702

Vaccines released [news] **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):213

Potential alterations in immunogenicity by combining or simultaneously administering vaccine components. Insel RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:35–47 (71 ref.)

Galactose oxidation as a potent vaccine adjuvant strategy. Efficacy in murine models and in protection against a bovine parasitic infection. Rhodes J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:169–86

Immunogenicity of influenza and HSV-1 mixed antigen ISCOMs in mice. Ghazi HO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(6):1015–31

The nucleoprotein of Pichinde virus expressed by a vaccinia-Pichinde virus recombinant partially protects hamsters from lethal virus challenge. Ozols DY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):23–36

Immunogenicity of the S protein of transmissible gastroenteritis virus expressed in baculovirus. Tuboly T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):55–67

Active cross-protection induced by a recombinant baculovirus expressing chimeric infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):701–7

Characteristics of CV1988/Rispens and R2/23, two prototype vaccine strains of serotype 1 Marek's disease virus. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):269–84

Response of ponies to adjuvanted EHV-1 whole virus vaccine and challenge with virus of the homologous strain. Dolby CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan-Feb;151(1):27–37

Vaccination of chickens with a recombinant fowlpox virus containing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of Newcastle disease virus under the control of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase promoter [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Nagy E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):306–8

Serological study of a modified-live virus IBR vaccine given to feedlot calves after arrival. van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):394

Strategies for studying mouse and human immune responses to human papillomavirus type 16. Beverley PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:78–86; discussion 86–96

Potential antigenic targets on Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumours and the host response. Moss DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:4–13; discussion 13–20 (13 ref.)

Quantitative relationship between oral temperature and severity of illness following inoculation with candidate attenuated dengue virus vaccines. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):948–50

Effect of pregnancy on protection of mice immunized by Japanese encephalitis virus & its experimental inactivated vaccine. Soni GR. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:57–8

Cytomegalovirus vaccines: current status. Starr SE. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Jun;1(3):146–8 (5 ref.)

The role of adjuvants in retroviral vaccines. Vogel FR. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):85–90 (43 ref.)

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus-specific immune responses in calves after inoculation with commercially available vaccines. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):354–61

Cellular and antibody responses to equine herpesviruses 1 and 4 following vaccination of horses with modified-live and inactivated viruses. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):823–32

Cellular and antibody responses to equine herpesviruses 1 and 4 [letter] Studdert MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):698–701

Anti-IL-4 treatment at immunization modulates cytokine expression, reduces illness, and increases cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in mice challenged with respiratory syncytial virus. Tang YW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):1953–8

Delivery of a viral antigen to the class I processing and presentation pathway by Listeria monocytogenes. Ikonomidis G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2209–18

Characterization of the IgA and subclass IgG responses to neutralizing epitopes after infection of pregnant sows with the transmissible gastroenteritis virus or the antigenically related porcine respiratory coronavirus. De Diego M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2585–93

Inhibition of Theiler's virus-mediated demyelination by peripheral immune tolerance induction. Karpus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):947–57

Genetic immunization against herpes simplex virus. Protection is mediated by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Manickan E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):259–65

Immunization with DNA. Donnelly JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):145–52 (47 ref.)

Protective and disease-enhancing immune responses to respiratory syncytial virus. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):1–7

Formulation of an immunogenic human cytomegalovirus

vaccine: responses in mice. Britt W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):18–25

A live attenuated dengue–1 vaccine candidate (45AZ5) passaged in primary dog kidney cell culture is attenuated and immunogenic for humans. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1448–55

Japanese encephalitis vaccine: persistence of antibody up to 3 years after a three–dose primary series [letter] Gambel JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1074

Determinants of antibody response after recombinant gp160 boosting in vaccinia–naive volunteers primed with gp160–recombinant vaccinia virus. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):782–6

A live attenuated bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine is safe, infectious, immunogenic, and phenotypically stable in infants and children. Karron RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1107–14

Tetravalent rhesus rotavirus vaccine in young infants. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1260–3

Protective vaccination against primary and recurrent disease caused by herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 using a genetically disabled HSV–1. McLean CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1100–9

Age–related differences in cell–mediated immunity to varicella–zoster virus among children and adults immunized with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Nader S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):13–7

Interleukin–12 treatment during immunization elicits a T helper cell type 1–like immune response in mice challenged with respiratory syncytial virus and improves vaccine immunogenicity. Tang YW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):734–8

Safety and cellular and humoral immune responses of a booster dose of varicella vaccine 6 years after primary immunization. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):217–9

Early helper T–cell dysfunction in simian immunodeficiency virus but not in human immunodeficiency virus type–2–infected macaques. Dittmer U, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):298–303

Generation of human cytotoxic T cells specific for human carcinoembryonic antigen epitopes from patients immunized with recombinant vaccinia–CEA vaccine [see comments] Tsang KY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):982–90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):949–51.

The role of cell–mediated immunity in chickens inoculated with the cell–associated vaccine of attenuated infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Honda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1051–5

Formaldehyde–fixed cells infected with pseudorabies virus conferred resistance against Aujeszky's disease. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1177–9

A vaccinia virus–vectored Hantaan virus vaccine protects hamsters from challenge with Hantaan and Seoul viruses but not Puumala virus. Chu YK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6417–23

Comparison of mucosal and systemic humoral immune responses and subsequent protection in mice orally inoculated with a homologous or a heterologous rotavirus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 May;69(5):3246] Feng N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7766–73

Selection of cold–adapted mutants of human rotaviruses that exhibit various degrees of growth restriction in vitro. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7598–602

Protection against homologous but not heterologous challenge induced by inactivated feline immunodeficiency virus vaccines. Hosie MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1253–5

Vaccine–induced virus–neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells do not protect macaques from experimental infection with simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac32H (J5). Hulskotte EG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6289–96

Classical swine fever virus: independent induction of protective immunity by two structural glycoproteins. König M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6479–86

Cytotoxic T cells specific for a single peptide on the M2 protein of respiratory syncytial virus are the sole mediators of resistance induced by immunization with M2 encoded by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1261–4

B–lymphocyte requirement for vaccine–mediated protection from Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus–induced central nervous system disease. Kurtz CI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5152–5

Immune responses to plasmid DNA encoding the hepatitis C virus core protein. Lagging LM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5859–63

A partially attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus induces host immunity that correlates with resistance to pathogenic virus challenge. Lohman BL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7021–9

DNA–based immunization with chimeric vectors for the induction of immune responses against the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid. Major ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5798–805

Vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing ICP27 induces protective immunity against herpes simplex virus through CD4+ Th1+ T cells. Manickan E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4711–6

Protection against morbillivirus–induced encephalitis by immunization with a rationally designed synthetic peptide vaccine containing B– and T–cell epitopes from the fusion protein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1420–8

Characterization of a live, attenuated human parainfluenza type 3 virus candidate vaccine strain. Ray R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1959–63

Vaccines prepared from chimeras of foot–and–mouth disease virus (FMDV) induce neutralizing antibodies and protective immunity to multiple serotypes of FMDV. Rieder E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7092–8

Induction of protective cytotoxic T cells to murine cytomegalovirus by using a nonapeptide and a human–compatible adjuvant (Montanide ISA 720). Scalzo AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1306–9

Enhancement of feline immunodeficiency virus infection after immunization with envelope glycoprotein subunit vaccines. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3704–11

Evaluation of rhesus rotavirus monovalent and tetravalent reassortant vaccines in US children. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Bernstein DI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1191–6

Efficacy of a temperature–sensitive Sendai virus vaccine in hamsters. Tagaya M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 45(3):233–8

Immunization with recombinant protein: conditions for cytotoxic T cell and/or antibody induction. Bachmann MF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 183(6):315–24

Immunogenicity of a viral model vaccine after different inactivation procedures. Bachmann MF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):95–104

Characterization and immunogenicity of a candidate subunit vaccine against varicella–zoster virus. Davies J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):105–17

A vaccinia virus––herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoprotein B1 recombinant or an HSV vaccine overcome the HSV type 2 induced humoral immunosuppression and protect against vaginal challenge in BALB/c mice. Fleck M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):87–94

Vaccination of Thai infants with rhesus–human reassortant tetravalent oral rotavirus vaccine. Simasathien S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):590–6

Experience and reason: twenty–year follow–up of protective immunity of the Oka strain live varicella vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):524–6

Seroconversion rates to combined measles–mumps–rubella–varicella vaccine of children with upper respiratory tract infection [see comments] Dennehy PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):514–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94 (4 Pt 1):545–7.

Rabies ribonucleocapsid as an oral immunogen and immunological enhancer. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10908–12

Interferon–alpha production and tissue localization of interferon–alpha/beta producing cells after intradermal administration of Aujeszky's disease virus–infected cells in pigs. Artursson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 41(2):121–9

Efficacy of a polyvalent inactivated–virus vaccine in protecting mice from infection with clinical strains of group B coxsackieviruses. See DM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):739–47

Dengue–3 (16562) PGMK 33 vaccine: neurovirulence, viremia and immune responses in Macaca fascicularis. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):554–9

Immune responses of sheep against inactivated foot–and–mouth disease PEG concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel vaccines. Nair SP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):255–7

A further attenuated derivative of a cold–passaged temperature–sensitive mutant of human respiratory syncytial virus retains immunogenicity and protective efficacy against wild–type challenge in seronegative chimpanzees. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul; 12(9):783–90

Current approaches to the development of vaccines against disease caused by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) and parainfluenza virus (PIV). A meeting report of the WHO Programme for Vaccine Development. Crowe JE Jr. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):415–21

Bovine T cells preferentially recognize non–viral spacer epitopes in a putative FMDV vaccinal peptide. Glass EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):225–9

Vaccine properties of pseudorabies virus strain 783 are not affected by a deletion of 71 base pairs in the promoter/enhancer region of the viral immediate early gene. Glazenburg KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep; 12(12):1097–100

Formulation of the purified fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus with the saponin QS–21 induces protective immune responses in Balb/c mice that are similar to those generated by experimental infection. Hancock GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):391–400

Localization of a protective epitope on a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (VEE) virus peptide that protects mice from both epizootic and enzootic VEE virus challenge and is immunogenic in horses. Hunt AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):281–8

Improved immunogenicity of oral D x RRV reassortant rotavirus vaccine by Lactobacillus casei GG. Isolauri E, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):310–2

An inactivated vaccine based on a glycoprotein E–negative strain of bovine herpesvirus 1 induces protective immunity and allows serological differentiation. Kaashoek MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):342–6

Search for optimal parent for recombinant vaccinia virus vaccines. Study of three vaccinia virus vaccinal strains and several virus lines derived from them. Kutinová L, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):487–93

The Hitchner B1 strain of Newcastle disease virus induces high levels of IgA, IgG and IgM in newly hatched chicks. Russell PH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):61–6

Stimulation of rotavirus IgA, IgG and neutralising antibodies in baboon milk by parenteral vaccination. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):408–13

Delivery of pseudorabies virus envelope antigens enclosed in immunostimulating complexes (ISCOMs); elicitation of neutralizing antibody and lymphoproliferative responses in swine and protection in mice. Tulman ER, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1349–54

Efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine MMU–18006 against gastroenteritis due to serotype 1 rotavirus. Ukae S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):933–9

Antibody–binding sites on truncated forms of varicella–zoster virus gpI(gE) glycoprotein. Vafai A. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1265–9

A subunit gIV vaccine, produced by transfected mammalian cells in culture, induces mucosal immunity against bovine herpesvirus–1 in cattle. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1295–302

Towards a new generation of flavivirus vaccines. Venugopal K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):966–75 (119 ref.)

Self–replicating Semliki Forest virus RNA as recombinant vaccine. Zhou X, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1510–4

Recombinant FeLV vaccine: long–term protection and effect on course and outcome of FIV infection. Hofmann–Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):127–37

FIV vaccine studies. II. Clinical findings, hematological changes and kinetics of blood lymphocyte subsets. Hofmann–Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):115–25

FIV vaccine studies. I. Immune response to recombinant FIV env gene products and outcome after challenge infection. Lutz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):103–13

Newcastle disease virus vaccines: differences between Line C and Line 151 chickens with respect to virus replication and IgA responses in the gut and Harderian gland. Russell PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):357–65

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response against Vibrio salmonicida and in antibody titre against Vibrio anguillarum and total IgM in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec; 44(1):85–95

DNA–based immunization and the immune response to the hepatitis B surface antigen. Whalen RG. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):217–20 (19 ref.)

Immune response to secondary immunization with live or inactivated VZV vaccine in elderly adults. Hayward AR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(1):31–6

Induction of neutralizing antibodies to papillomaviruses by anti–idiotypic antibodies. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):292–301

Immunization of mice with HPV vaccinia virus recombinants generates serum IgG, IgM, and mucosal IgA antibodies. Hagensee ME, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):174–82

Active immunity against rotavirus infection in mice is correlated with viral replication and titers of serum rotavirus IgA following vaccination. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):642–50

Protection against EHV–1 challenge infection in the murine model after vaccination with various formulations of recombinant glycoprotein gp14 (gB). Osterrieder N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):500–10

Delayed onset postvaccinal mucosal disease as a result of genetic recombination between genotype 1 and genotype 2 BVDV. Ridpath JF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):259–62

Need for cellular and humoral immune responses in bovines to ensure protection from foot–and–mouth disease virus (FMDV)––a point of view. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):199–214 (82 ref.)

Intranasal vaccination of pups with maternally derived antibodies with a modified live canine parvovirus. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar; 41(1):3–8

Effect of adjuvant formulations on the induction of virus–neutralizing and virus–binding antibodies by chemosynthetic peptides of VP1 of foot–and–mouth–disease virus. Liebermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):139–44

[T–cell–induced prevention of HSV–1 keratitis by immunization with the synthetic peptide of glycoprotein D] Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory criteria for assessing the safety of candidate strains for live vaccines against tick–borne encephalitis] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(6):247–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRAL VACCINES

[Characteristics of neurovirulence, stability, and immunogenicity of attenuated variants of TP-21 Langat virus] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined (associated) vaccination against quarantinable infections] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an efficient bioprocess for poultry vaccines using high-density insect cell culture. Bentley WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:336–59

Live virus vaccines for use in animals. Bostock CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:41–8 (25 ref.)

Tropism and immunoprotection in transmissible gastroenteritis coronaviruses. Enjuanes L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:145–52

Characterization of live pseudorabies virus vaccines. Kimman TG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:89–96

New developments in the construction of safer and more versatile pseudorabies virus vaccines. Mettenleiter TC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:83–7

Attenuated Mengo virus: a new vector for live recombinant vaccines. Altmeyer R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3193–6

Purification of a recombinant human respiratory syncytial virus chimeric glycoprotein using reversed-phase chromatography and protein refolding in guanidine hydrochloride. Wells PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):391–401

Adventitious pestivirus RNA in live virus vaccines against bovine and swine diseases. Harasawa R. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):100–3

Isolation and characterization of a highly attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) vaccine candidate by mutagenesis of the incompletely attenuated RSV A2 ts–1 NG–1 mutant virus. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):509–15

[An evaluation of the possibility of obtaining an inactivated vaccine against Lassa fever] Krasnianskil VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):74–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Defective transport of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein in interferon-treated cells: role of intracellular pH. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec; 14(6):319–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Seventeen years of application of herpes vaccines in Bulgaria. Dundarov S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):205–8

Effects of modified-live infectious bronchitis virus vaccines on the head-associated lymphoid tissue (HALT). Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):847–56

Response of specific-pathogen-free turkeys to vaccines derived from marble spleen disease virus and hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):523–30

A vaccine conjugate of 'ISCAR' immunocarrier and peptide epitopes of the E7 cervical cancer-associated protein of human papillomavirus type 16 elicits specific Th1- and Th2-type responses in immunized mice in the absence of oil-based adjuvants. Tindle RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):265–71

First EBV vaccine trial in humans using recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the major membrane antigen. Gu SY, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:171–7

Homologous and heterologous neutralization antibody responses after immunization with Japanese encephalitis vaccine among Taiwan children. Ku CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):122–31

DNA immunization confers protection against lethal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2684–8

A rapid test for measuring the infectivity of Yellow Fever vaccine. Sood DK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):427–8

Heterologous HIV-2 challenge of rhesus monkeys immunized with recombinant vaccinia viruses and purified recombinant HIV-2 proteins. Vogt G, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):202–8

STANDARDS

Phenotypic analysis of yellow fever virus derived from complementary DNA. Marchevsky RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):75–80

Industry perspective on clinical trial issues for combination vaccines. Brown KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:241–9

A view on regulatory aspects of live viral vaccine safety. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:113–8

Safety aspects in the development of an infectious bovine rhinotracheitis marker vaccine. Strube W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:75–81

Diagnosis of varicella-zoster and evaluation of varicella vaccine by passive haemagglutination by non-invasive procedures [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1485

Regulatory considerations for nucleic acid vaccines. Smith HA. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1515–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Dengue fever in travellers to Asia. Development of a vaccine is important] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3691–2 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A recombinant glycoprotein vaccine for herpes simplex virus type 2: safety and immunogenicity [corrected] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):395] Langenberg AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15; 122(12):889–98

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. Rangel LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265–72 (26 ref.)

Gene therapy and viral vaccination: the interface. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):205–16 (30 ref.)

A phase III randomized, double-blind multiinstitutional trial of vaccinia melanoma oncolysate-active specific immunotherapy for patients with stage II melanoma. Wallack MK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):34–42

Vaccination against cutaneous and mucosal papillomavirus in cattle. Campo MS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:61–73; discussion 73–7 (48 ref.)

Human T cell lymphotropic virus: necessity for and feasibility of a vaccine. de Thé G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:47–55; discussion 55–60 (19 ref.)

Yellow fever vaccine and egg allergy [letter] Mosimann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1064

Efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines in Mhc heterozygous chickens: Mhc congenic x inbred line F1 matings. Bacon LD, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):269–73

Enhanced immune responses and anti-tumor activity by baculovirus recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mice primed with the recombinant vaccinia CEA. Bei R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):275–82

The influence of adjuvant on the therapeutic efficacy of a recombinant genital herpes vaccine. Burke RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1110–9

Protection of SJL/J mice from demyelinating disease mediated by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Kurtz CI, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):11–27

Inducement of respiratory mucosal immunogenicity for nasal vaccine due to amine- and amide-inactivation of parainfluenza virus type 1, Sendai. Miyamae T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):937–41

Recommendations for the use of live attenuated varicella vaccine. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):preceding 151 and following 171] **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):791–6

Recommendations for varicella vaccine [letter] Stein ND. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):545

Multicenter trial of Towne strain attenuated virus vaccine in seronegative renal transplant recipients. Plotkin SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1176–8

Herpes simplex virus vaccines as immunotherapeutic agents. Stanberry LR. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):244–7 (25 ref.)

Induction of protective immunity in chickens orally immunized with inactivated infectious bursal disease virus. Hoshi S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):245–52

Protection of goats against peste des petits ruminants with recombinant capripoxviruses expressing the fusion and haemagglutinin protein genes of rinderpest virus. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):36–40

[Killed specific viral vaccines for therapeutic use in chronic viral infections] Barinskil IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunizing and immunomodulating activity of a wild epidemic parotitis virus at a parotitis infection focus] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Demonstration of a virulent subpopulation in a prototype live attenuated turkey rhinotracheitis vaccine. Naylor CJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1225–30

VIREMIA

Chronic hepatitis C virus infections: predictive value of genotype and level of viraemia on disease progression and response to interferon alpha. Booth JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):427–32

Dengue-3 (16562) PGMK 33 vaccine: neurovirulence, viremia and immune responses in Macaca fascicularis. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):554–9

BLOOD

Automated quantitative determination of hepatitis C virus viremia by reverse transcription-PCR. Besnard NC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1887–93

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous thrombosis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-positive patients and cytomegalovirus viremia [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):357–8

Lack of evidence for parvovirus B19 viraemia in children with chronic neutropenia [letter; comment] Hartman KR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):895–6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):57–62.

Hepatitis C infection and viremia in Dutch hemophilia patients. Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):241–6

Life-threatening infection in two children with hemoglobin S-beta-thalassemia. Lynch A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):581–2

CONGENITAL

Maternal plasma transfusion in the treatment of disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Jantausch BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):154–5

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of hepatitis C viremia using molecular amplification technologies: correlations and clinical implications [see comments] Gretch DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):321–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):383–5.

Clinical and practical value of human cytomegalovirus DNAemia detection by semi-nested PCR for follow-up of BMT recipients. Imbert-Marcille BM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):611–7

Evaluation of the CMV-vue antigenemia assay for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes. Pérez JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):15–8

Natural history of hepatitis D viral superinfection: significance of viremia detected by polymerase chain reaction. Wu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):796–802

Single-tube reverse transcription and heminested polymerase chain reaction of hepatitis C virus RNA to detect viremia in serologically negative hemodialysis patients. Sampietro M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(1):52–4

Evaluation of CMV-vue antigenemia assay for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in mixed-leukocyte blood fractions. Erice A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1014–5

Early detection of human cytomegalovirus viremia in bone marrow transplant recipients by DNA amplification. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1263–6

Comparison of several fixation methods for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1646–9

Five cases of cytomegalovirus infection detected by in situ hybridization and antigenemia assay. Yoo JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):507–12

Fluctuations in viremia, aminotransferases and IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic hepatitis B patients with disease exacerbations. Mels GC, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug; 14(4):175–81

Design and evaluation of new, highly sensitive and specific primers for polymerase chain reaction detection of HIV-1 infected primary lymphocytes. Fransen K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):317–22

Identification of active cytomegalovirus infection by analysis of immediate-early, early and late transcripts in peripheral blood cells of immunodeficient patients. Meyer T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):261–71

Comparison of quantitative cytomegalovirus leukocyte antigenemia with conventional diagnostic methods of cytomegalovirus detection in renal transplantation. Le Goff C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2452–3

[The quantification of human immunodeficiency virus viremia in patients with rapid and slow progression of the disease] Bravo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The prognostic value of plasma viremia in HIV-infected patients under AZT treatment: a two-year follow-up study. Ruffault A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):243–8

Early and prolonged decrease of viremia in HIV-1-infected patients treated with didanosine. Yerly S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):358–64

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) viremia changes and development of drug-related mutations in patients with symptomatic HIV-1 infection receiving alternating or simultaneous zidovudine and didanosine therapy [see comments] Kojima E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1152–8. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1325–8.

Efficacy and tolerance of alpha-2b interferon therapy on HCV infection of hemodialyzed patients. Pol S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1412–8

Decreased human immunodeficiency virus type 1 plasma viremia during antiretroviral therapy reflects downregulation of viral replication in lymphoid tissue. Cohen OJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6017–21

Polymerase-chain-reaction-based semi-quantification of hepatitis D viraemia in patients treated with high doses of alpha 2b interferon. Dény P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Sep–Oct;145(5):287–95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of viremia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with renal disease [see comments] Kimmel PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1578–84. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1575–6.

A retrospective study of hepatitis C virus carriers in a local endemic town in Japan. A possible presence of asymptomatic carrier. Ohkoshi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):465–71

Epidemiology and natural history of hepatitis C infections in liver transplant recipients. Weinstein JS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):154–9

Inverse correlation between the titre of antibody to hepatitis C virus and the degree of hepatitis C viraemia. Yoshimura E, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):147–55

Do Ross River and dengue viruses pose a threat to New Zealand? Maguire T. N Z **Med J** 1994 Nov 9; 107(989):448–50

Prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus viraemia in chronic haemodialysis patients in Libya. Elzouki AN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):475–6

ETIOLOGY

Persistent hepatitis C viremia after acute self–limiting posttransfusion hepatitis C. Barrera JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):639–44

Clinical and virological monitoring of human cytomegalovirus infection in 294 heart transplant recipients. Grossi P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):847–51

HISTORY

Poliomyelitis infection in households. Frequency of viremia and specific antibody response. 1954 [classical article] Bodian D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):453–68; discussion 451–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypocomplementemia associated with hepatitis C viremia in sera from voluntary blood donors. Itoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2019–24

Sensitivity of immune complex–dissociated p24 antigen testing for early detection of human immunodeficiency virus in infants. Lewis DE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):87–90

Comparison of three commercially available monoclonal antibodies directed against pp65 antigen for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):21–5

Hepatitis C viraemia and antibody to core epitopes in anti–HCV ELISA negative blood donors [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):649–50

Virologic and immunologic characterization of symptomatic and asymptomatic primary HIV–1 infection. Henrard DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):305–10

Occurrence of antibodies reactive with more than one variant of the putative envelope glycoprotein (gp70) hypervariable region 1 in viremic hepatitis C virus–infected patients. Scarselli E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4407–12

An experimental study of primary feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats and a historical comparison to acute simian and human immunodeficiency virus diseases. Dua N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):337–55

METABOLISM

Hepatitis B virus carrier with low titer of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Naito M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):235–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitation of HIV–1 in whole blood of infected children. Alimenti A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):895–900

Comparison of in vivo plasma and peripheral blood mononuclear cell HIV–1 quasi–species to short–term tissue culture isolates: an analysis of tat and C2–V3 env regions. Sabino E, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):901–9

Comparison of plasma PCR and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid culture for detection of cytomegalovirus infection in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Aspin MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2266–9

Stabilities of quantitative plasma culture for human immunodeficiency virus, RNA, and p24 antigen from samples collected in VACUTAINER CPT and standard VACUTAINER tubes. Mole L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2212–5

Quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected mononuclear cells in peripheral blood of seropositive subjects by newly developed flow cytometry analysis of the product of an in situ PCR assay. Re MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2152–7

Detection of Kaposi sarcoma associated herpesvirus in peripheral blood of HIV–infected individuals and progression to Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Whitby D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):799–802. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):786.

PATHOLOGY

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection as a result of nonprimary cytomegalovirus disease in a mother with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwebke K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):293–5

Correlation between hepatitis B viremia and the clinical and histological activity of chronic delta hepatitis. Lozano JL, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;183(3):159–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus viremia in SCID–>BNX mouse chimera. Galun E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):25–30

Natural history of HIV–1 cell–free viremia. Henrard DR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):554–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early suppression of viremia by ZDV does not alter the spread of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):114–22

THERAPY

Sustained elimination of hepatitis B virus from serum induced in a patient with chronic hepatitis B and advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wölfel T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1030–6

Intramuscular natural beta interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B: a multicentre trial. Italian Hepatitis B Study Group. Capalbo M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):238–41

"Rebound" phenomenon of hepatitis C viremia after interferon therapy in "relapsed" patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hanada H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):347–50

Maternal plasma transfusion in the treatment of disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Jantausch BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):154–5

Interferon may be useful in hemodialysis patients with hepatitis C virus chronic infection who are candidates for kidney transplant. Casanovas Taltavull T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2229–30

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of blood–borne pathogens during sports: risk and prevention. Mast EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):283–5 (14 ref.)

Hepatitis C viraemia in recipients of Irish intravenous anti–D immunoglobulin [letter] Power JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1166–7

VETERINARY

Recombinant FeLV vaccine: long–term protection and effect on course and outcome of FIV infection. Hofmann–Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):127–37

Preliminary analysis of the polypeptides of the salmon leukemia virus (SLV) and evidence for development of a bimodal viremia following SLV infection. Eaton WD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):217–27

Cell–free and cell–associated viremia in pigs after oronasal infection with Aujeszky's disease virus. Nawynck HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):307–14

VHS confirmed on Scottish island [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):291

VIROLOGY

Interactions of Aujeszky's disease virus and porcine blood mononuclear cells in vivo and in vitro. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):301–8

Phenotypic analysis of yellow fever virus derived from complementary DNA. Marchevsky RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):75–80

CMV viraemia demonstrated in the serum of a patient with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Watanabe N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):457–8

A new form of Epstein–Barr virus latency in vivo. Miyashita E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:135–44

Protracted viremia during acute sporadic hepatitis E virus infection. Nanda SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):225–30

Differential distribution of hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with and without liver function abnormalities. Silini E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):285–90

Hepatitis C virus RNA in serum and liver histology in asymptomatic anti–HCV positive subjects. Coltorti M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):33–6

Transient high titers of HIV–1 in plasma and progression of disease. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):51–7

Comparative quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in blood leukocytes and plasma of transplant and AIDS patients. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2709–17

Measurement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 in serum by an ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay, the two–site immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):298–303

Relationship of genotype to level of hepatitis C viraemia determined by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):235–9

Quantitative analysis of cytomegalovirus viremia in lung transplant recipients. Bailey TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1006–10

Application of branched DNA signal amplification to monitor human immunodeficiency virus type 1 burden in human plasma. Dewar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1172–9

Antibody to hepatitis C virus second envelope (HCV–E2) glycoprotein: a new marker of HCV infection closely associated with viremia. Lesniewski R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):415–22

Patterns of antibodies to hepatitis C virus and hepatitis C virus replication in children with chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):916–8

Longitudinal assessment of feline immunodeficiency virus kinetics in plasma by use of a quantitative competitive reverse transcriptase PCR. Diehl LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2328–32

Genetic differences between blood– and brain–derived viral sequences from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients: evidence of conserved elements in the V3 region of the envelope protein of brain–derived sequences. Korber BT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7467–81

Effect of methodology on detection of HIV–1/HIV–2 dual infections in Côte d'Ivoire. Peeters M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):23–30

Detection and quantitation of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum using the polymerase chain reaction and a colorimetric enzymatic detection system. Shindo M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):65–72

Rapid turnover of plasma virions and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV–1 infection [see comments] Ho DD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):102. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193–4; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194–5; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195–6; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):196; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197–8; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):198; discussion 198.

Viral dynamics in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [see comments] Wei X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan;373(6510):102. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193–4; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194–5; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195–6; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):196; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197–8; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):198; discussion 198.

Changes of serum hepatitis C virus levels in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with two courses of interferon administration. Saitoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug;173(4):361–9

Detection of measles virus genome directly from clinical samples by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction and genetic variability. Nakayama T, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–16

Detection of HIV–1 by RNA PCR in factor VIII concentrates [letter] Heredia A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(4):402–3

Determination of hepatitis C virus RNA in the serum by the Amplicor HCV PCR kit. Prati D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):112–4

Hepatitis C virus antibodies and virus replication in asymptomatic blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):280–5

VIRGINIAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate and virginiamycin on aflatoxicosis in broiler chicks. Abo–Norag M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):626–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and analysis of structural genes from Streptomyces pristinaespiralis encoding enzymes involved in the conversion of pristinamycin IIB to pristinamycin IIA (PIIA): PIIA synthase and NADH:riboflavin 5'-phosphate oxidoreductase. Blanc V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5206–14

Purification of the two–enzyme system catalyzing the oxidation of the D–proline residue of pristinamycin IIB during the last step of pristinamycin IIA biosynthesis. Thibaut D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5199–205

VIRGINIAMYCIN

CHEMISTRY

Unusual transformation of the 3-hydroxy-picolinoyl residue of pristinamycin IA. Paris JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):676-82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and suction blister fluid penetration of a semisynthetic injectable streptogramin RP 59500 (RP 57669/ RP 54476). Bernard E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):768-71

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of a streptogramin (RP59500), three macrolides, and an azalide against four respiratory tract pathogens. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):238-40

Critical influence of resistance to streptogramin B-type antibiotics on activity of RP 59500 (quinupristin-dalfopristin) in experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):400-5

Study of comparative antipneumococcal activities of penicillin G, RP 59500, erythromycin, sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin by using time-kill methodology. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2065-72

In vitro activity of RP 59500 (quinupristin/dalfopristin) against antibiotic-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae and enterococci. Johnson CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):169-73

Interaction of pristinamycin IA with P-glycoprotein in human intestinal epithelial cells. Phung-Ba V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):187-92

Effects of dietary virginiamycin on performance and liver abscess incidence in feedlot cattle. Rogers JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):9-20

The postantibiotic effect of RP 59500 on Staphylococcus aureus including strains with a raised MBC. Boswell FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1219-22

Transfer of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B (MLS) resistance in Clostridium difficile is linked to a gene homologous with toxin A and is mediated by a conjugative transposon, Tn5398. Mullany P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):305-15

Chemical probing of a virginiamycin M-promoted conformational change of the peptidyl-transferase domain. Vannuffel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25; 22(21):4449-53

[The effect of virginiamycin on rumen fermentation in vitro after adaptation of donors to the inoculum] Marounek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of pristinamycin treatment in a case of pneumococcal pneumonia. Burucoa C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):341-2

Treatment of CAPD-peritonitis due to glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus faecium with quinupristin/dalfopristin [letter] Lynn WA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1025-6

[Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia by pristinamycin (Pyostacine 500). Results of a non comparative open study] Petitpretz P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIRGINIAMYCIN FACTOR M1 see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

VIRGINIAMYCIN FACTOR S1 see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

VIRILISM

ETIOLOGY

Virilizing adrenal carcinoma in a woman of reproductive age: a case presentation and literature review. Coonrod DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1912-4; discussion 1914-5 (7 ref.)

Androgen suppressive effect of GnRH agonist in ovarian hyperthecosis and virilizing tumours. Pascale MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):571-6

Krukenberg tumor in pregnancy with virilization. A case report. de Palma P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):59-64 (30 ref.)

A 15-year-old girl with pubertal masculinization due to bilateral gonadoblastoma and 45,X/46,X,+mar karyotype. Yukizane S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):155-9

Androgen-secreting adrenal tumors. Sciarra F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):63-8 (40 ref.)

Virilization during pregnancy with spontaneous resolution postpartum: a case report and review of the English literature. Manganiello PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 May;50(5):404-10 (33 ref.)

Hirsutism and virilization. A systematic approach to benign and potentially serious causes. Marshburn PB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):99-102, 105-6 (18 ref.)

A virilized patient with congenital hemihypertrophy. Mark S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):752-5

[Virilizing ovarian tumors and intersexuality] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):33-9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Virilizing adrenal tumor] Shimazaki J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):492-4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Virilization syndrome] Takayanagi R, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):738-41 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian hyperandrogynism as a result of congenital adrenal virilizing disorders: evidence for perinatal masculinization of neuroendocrine function in women. Barnes RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1328-33

VIRION

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the virions of mopyridone-sensitive wild strain and mopyridone-resistant mutant of influenza virus A(H3N2). Wassilewa L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):79-84

Genomic sequencing reveals absence of DNA methylation in the major late promoter of adenovirus type 2 DNA in the virion and in productively infected cells. Kämmer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):301-5

Populations of citrus tristeza virus contain smaller-than-full-length particles which encapsidate sub-genomic RNA molecules. Mawassi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):651-9

African swine fever virus gene j13L encodes a 25-27 kDa virion protein with variable numbers of amino acid repeats. Sun H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1117-27

The transcriptional regulatory proteins encoded by varicella-zoster virus open reading frames (ORFs) 4 and 63, but not ORF 61, are associated with purified virus particles. Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4274-82

A molecular determinant of human immunodeficiency virus particle assembly located in matrix antigen p17. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4519-23

Mapping of functional domains for HIV-2 gag assembly into virus-like particles. Luo L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):496-502

Chemical cross-linking of virion envelope and tegument proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1. Zhu Q, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):590-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Ca2+ on morphogenesis of HVJ (Sendai virus) virion in LLC-MK2 cells: suppression of viral production. Kamata M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):315-23

Alpha interferon-induced antiretroviral activities: restriction of viral nucleic acid synthesis and progeny virion production in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected monocytes. Baca-Regen L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7559-65

Cerulenin inhibits production of mature virion particles in chick embryo fibroblasts infected by influenza A viruses. Conti G, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(2):141-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of capsid-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of double-stranded RNA virus-like particles from different yeast genera. Jewers RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):337S

An immunoblot assay reveals that bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase are not virion proteins. Chen X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2119-25

An RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity associated with virions of tomato spotted wilt virus, a plant- and insect-infecting bunyavirus. Adkins S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):308-11

GENETICS

SpV1 and SpV4, spiroplasma viruses with circular, single-stranded DNA genomes, and their contribution to the molecular biology of spiroplasmas. Renaudin J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:429-463 (96 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions composed of unprocessed Gag and Gag-Pol precursors are capable of reverse transcribing viral genomic RNA. Kaplan AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2929-33

Recombinant virus-like particles retain conformational epitopes of native human papillomaviruses and may be useful for vaccine development [editorial; comment] Kadish AS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):10-2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;5591):13-20.

Sequence requirements for encapsidation of deletion mutants and chimeras of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursor into retrovirus-like particles. Carrière C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2366-77

Characterization of the RNA-fork model of virion RNA in the initiation of transcription in influenza A virus. Fodor E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4012-9

Turnover of circulating virion RNA and of cell-associated viral DNA reflects active viral replication in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals. Lineberger DW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2637-9

Cytopathogenicity of classical swine fever virus caused by defective interfering particles. Meyers G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3683-9

The dimerization/packaging sequence is dispensable for both the formation of high-molecular-weight RNA complexes within retroviral particles and the synthesis of proviruses of normal structure. Tchénio T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1079-84

Nascent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription occurs within an enveloped particle. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3675-82

Intravirion reverse transcripts in the peripheral blood plasma on human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7591-7

PCR restriction analysis of genome composition and stability of cold-adapted reassortant live influenza vaccines. Klimov AI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1-2):41-9

An internally controlled virion PCR for the measurement of HIV-1 RNA in plasma. Natarajan V, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):346-50

[Identification and ultrastructural characteristics of retrotransposon Tv1 virus-like particles in Drosophila virilis cells] Andrianov BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(1):127-9 **(Rus)**

[Extracellular virus-like particles retrotransposon Gypsy (MDG 4) as an infectivity factor] Semin BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):838-41 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectious rabies viruses from cloned cDNA. Schnell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4195-203

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative sensitivity of the immunoelectronmicroscopy test and ELISA with intact virions in detecting HPV-1 antibodies and age distribution of these antibodies among general population and in children's homes. Anisimová E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):157-60

Recombinant virus-like particles retain conformational epitopes of native human papillomaviruses and may be useful for vaccine development [editorial; comment] Kadish AS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):10-2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;5591):13-20.

Serum IgG, IgM, and IgA reactivity to human papillomavirus types 11 and 6 virus-like particles in different gynecologic patient groups. Heim K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):395-402

Intact antiinfluenza virus immune response in targeted kappa-deficient mice. Isobe H, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994; 7(1):25-30

An immunological analysis of Ty1 virus-like particle structure. Brookman JL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):59-67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Density analysis of hepatitis C virus particle population in the circulation of infected hosts: implications for virus neutralization or persistence. Kanto T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):440-8

Detection of truncated virus particles in a persistent RNA virus infection in vivo. Drolet BS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2140-7

Double-stranded RNA virus in the human pathogenic fungus Blastomyces dermatitidis. Kohno S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7554-8

Quantification of adenovirus particles. Liebermann H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):281-91

Multicentric skeletal sarcomas associated with probable retrovirus particles in two African hedgehogs (Atelerix albiventris). Peauroi JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):481-4

Characterization of two density populations of feline calicivirus particles. Zhou L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):530-3

METABOLISM

Incorporation of Vpr into human immunodeficiency virus type 1: role of conserved regions within the P6 domain of Pr55gag. Checroune F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):1-7

The herpes simplex virus UL20 protein compensates for the differential disruption of exocytosis of virions and viral membrane glycoproteins associated with fragmentation of the Golgi apparatus. Avitabile E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7397-405

RNA binding properties of poliovirus subviral particles. Nugent CI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):13-22

Membrane protein molecules of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus also expose the carboxy-terminal region on the external surface of the virion. Risco C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5269-77

Specific incorporation of cyclophilin A into HIV-1 virions [see comments] Franke EK, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):359-62. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):319-20.

Functional association of cyclophilin A with HIV-1 virions [see comments] Thali M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):363-5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):319-20.

Mutagenesis of the putative alpha-helical domain of the Vpr

protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: effect on stability and virion incorporation. Mahalingam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3794–8

Cellular actin-binding ezrin-radixin-moesin (ERM) family proteins are incorporated into the rabies virion and closely associated with viral envelope proteins in the cell. Sagara J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):485–94

The UL37 protein of herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with the tegument of purified virions. Schmitz JB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1055–65

Quantitative analysis of the binding of turnip crinkle virus coat protein to RNA fails to demonstrate binding specificity but reveals a highly cooperative assembly interaction. Skuzeski JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):82–90

PATHOGENICITY

Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) nef gene during HIV-1 production increases progeny particle infectivity independently of gp160 or viral entry. Miller MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):579–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of bluetongue virus in mosquito cells results in overexpression of NS3 proteins and release of virus particles. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):967–74

Poliovirus subviral particles associated with progeny RNA in the replication complex. Pfister T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):63–71

PREPs: herpes simplex virus type 1-specific particles produced by infected cells when viral DNA replication is blocked. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4924–32

Functional domains of the capsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dorfman T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8180–7

Pseudotype virions formed between mouse hepatitis virus and lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV) mediate LDV replication in cells resistant to infection by LDV virions. Even C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4237–44

Identification of the bovine herpesvirus 1 circ protein, a myristylated and virion-associated polypeptide which is not essential for virus replication in cell culture. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8082–8

Linker insertion mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene: effects on virion particle assembly, release, and infectivity. Reicin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):642–50

Interaction of papillomaviruses with the cell surface. Roden RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7260–6

Structural modulations of the envelope gp120 glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 upon oligomerization and differential V3 loop epitope exposure of isolates displaying distinct tropism upon virion-soluble receptor binding. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6191–8

Assembly of the T = 4 Nudaurelia capensis omega virus capsid protein, post-translational cleavage, and specific encapsidation of its mRNA in a baculovirus expression system. Agrawal DK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):89–97

Identification of residues in the N-terminal acidic domain of HIV-1 Vpr essential for virion incorporation. Mahalingam S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):297–302

Synthesis and assembly of virus-like particles of human papillomaviruses type 6 and type 16 in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sasagawa T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):126–35

Readthrough protein associated with virions of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus and its potential role in regulating the efficiency of aphid transmission. Wang JY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):954–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of endogenous retroviral particles isolated from normal human placentas. Lyden TW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):152–7

Characterization of a ubiquitinated protein which is externally located in African swine fever virions. Hingamp PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1785–93

Aura alphavirus subgenomic RNA is packaged into virions of two sizes. Rümenapf T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1741–6

Determination of the size of HIV using adenovirus type 2 as an internal length marker. Gentile M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):43–52

VIROIDS

Updated ICTV list of names and abbreviations of viruses, viroids, and satellites infecting plants [news] Fauquet CM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):393–413

[The structural and functional similarity between viroid and hepatitis delta RNA] Sano T. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):27–34 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the population structure of three phenotypically different PSTVd isolates. Góra A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(3–4):233–45

Inhibition of viroid infection by antisense RNA expression in transgenic plants. Matoušek J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):765–77

Gel dependence of electrophoretic mobilities of double-stranded and viroid RNA and estimation of the contour length of a viroid by gel electrophoresis. Gast FU, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1493–8

An infectious viroid RNA replicon evolved from an in vitro-generated non-infectious viroid deletion mutant via a complementary deletion in vivo. Wassenegger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6172–7

The termini of a new citrus viroid contain duplications of the central conserved regions from two viroid groups. Stasys RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):182–4

Structural sites specific to citrus viroid groups. Francis MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1081–9

Nucleotide sequence and structural features of the group III citrus viroids. Rakowski AG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec; 75 (Pt 12):3581–4

The RNA of both polarities of the peach latent mosaic viroid self-cleaves in vitro solely by single hammerhead structures. Beaudry D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):745–52

Replication of avocado sunblotch viroid: evidence for a symmetric pathway with two rolling circles and hammerhead ribozyme processing. Daròs JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12813–7

Identification of a retroviroid-like element from plants. Daròs JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6856–60

Nucleotide sequence of a hop stunt viroid variant isolated from citrus growing in Taiwan. Hsu YH, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):193–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of avocado sunblotch viroid in chloroplasts of avocado leaves by in situ hybridization. Lima MI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):385–90

Multimeric non-radioactive cRNA probes improve detection of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTVd). Singh RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):221–33

Two rapid microscale procedures for isolation of total RNA from leaves rich in polyphenols and polysaccharides: application for sensitive detection of grapevine viroids. Staub U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):209–18

PATHOGENICITY

Interdependence of pathogenicity and replicability with potato spindle tuber viroid. Gruner R, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):60–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Interdependence of pathogenicity and replicability with potato spindle tuber viroid. Gruner R, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):60–9

Suppression of potato spindle tuber viroid replication and symptom expression by mutations which stabilize the pathogenicity domain. Owens RA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):554–64

VIROLOGY

Gallo gets ready to try the other fork in the road [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1160

The Fourth China National Congress on Medical Virology. Qiu FX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):391–4

Current frontiers in virology [editorial] Roizman B, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2–3):53

UK virology institute 'to change direction' [news] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):299. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):590.

Virology institute changes direction [letter; comment] Bishop DH. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):590. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):299.

A movable institute: the AIDS dream team [news] **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):191

[Virology] Norrild B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20; 157(12):1658–9 **(Dan)**

[Molecular virology today] Kääriäinen L. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(11):867–74 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The contribution of virology to medicine, biology and molecular biology] Lindenmann J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug; 51(8):527–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The embryonic beginning of virology: unbiased thinking and dogmatic stagnation. Bos L. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):613–9

The beginnings of animal virology in Germany. Horzinek MC. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1157–62

The National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill [news] Porterfield JS. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1329–36

The pioneers of pediatric medicine. John F. Enders (1897–1985). Wiedemann HR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May; 154(5):339

The Cold Spring Harbor Phage Course (1945–1970): a 50th anniversary remembrance. Susman M. **Genetics** 1995 Mar; 139(3):1101–6

[History of virology, viral diseases, and virologists] Grmek MD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(2):339–54 **(Fre)**

[Wellcome research stipends for clinical virology 1994] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Dec;22(6):V **(Ger)**

[Virological institutions of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences (on the 50th anniversary of the Academy)] **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):194–6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative stabilities of quantitative human immunodeficiency virus RNA in plasma from samples collected in VACUTAINER CPT, VACUTAINER PPT, and standard VACUTAINER tubes. Holodniy M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1562–6

METHODS

Serological typing of red clover necrotic mosaic virus isolates by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gallo J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):229–30

Assessment of hepatitis C viremia using molecular amplification technologies: correlations and clinical implications [see comments] Gretch DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):321–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):383–5.

Diagnostic tests for hepatitis C: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Tedeschi V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):383–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):321–9.

In situ inactivation of animal viruses and a coliphage in nonaerated liquid and semiliquid animal wastes. Pesaro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):92–7

Preliminary studies of primary ostrich fibroblasts for the isolation of ratite viruses. Rodgers SJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):866–72

Molecular evolutionary virology: its application to hepatitis C virus. Mizokami M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1181–2

Existing problems in the testing for infectious diseases. Sazama K. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1–2):131–46 (84 ref.)

Evaluation of five commercial tests for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to human parvovirus B19. Bruu AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1363–5

Isolation of influenza virus in human lung embryonated fibroblast cells (MRC-5) from clinical samples. de Oña M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1948–9

Evaluation of CMV-vue antigenemia assay for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in mixed-leukocyte blood fractions. Erice A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1014–5

Specific, sensitive, and rapid assay for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 pol mutations associated with resistance to zidovudine and didanosine. Frenkel LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):342–7

Cell culture-PCR technique for detection of infectious cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1411–3

Rapid diagnosis of Argentine hemorrhagic fever by reverse transcriptase PCR-based assay. Lozano ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1327–32

Preclinical evaluation of AMPLICOR hepatitis C virus test for detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1775–8

Influence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotypes on HCV recombinant immunoblot assay patterns. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1357–9

Comparison of several fixation methods for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1646–9

Evaluation of SHARP signal system for enzymatic detection of amplified hepatitis B virus DNA. Valentine-Thon E. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):477–80

Comparison of a direct antigen enzyme immunoassay, Herpchek, with cell culture for detection of herpes simplex virus from clinical specimens. Verano L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1378–9

Typing and subtyping of influenza viruses in clinical samples by PCR. Wright KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1180–4

Semiquantification by Amplicor assay of hepatitis C virus genome during therapy. Navas S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):115–7

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and virus isolation for detection of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus in clinical samples from naturally infected deer. Aradaib IE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):196–200

Rapid detection of pseudorabies virus by the shell vial technique. Tahir RA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):173–6

Separate detection of the two complementary RNA strands of hepatitis A virus. Agnès F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):323–30

Survey of cell lines in the American Type Culture Collection for bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):211–21

The duration of fixation influences the yield of HCV cDNA-PCR products from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded liver tissue. Bresters D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):267–72

The influence of antibody levels in dengue diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):315–22

Rapid detection of rotavirus in faeces using a dipstick system with monoclonal antibodies and colloidal gold as marker. Fernández D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;

48(2–3):315–23
Identification of GPCMV infected cells in vitro and in vivo with a monoclonal antibody. Jones CT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):133–44
Sensitive detection of morbillivirus cell-free transcription in a direct RNase protection assay. Kenney H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):197–210
Rapid small-scale isolation of herpes simplex virus DNA. Kintner RL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):189–96
Simple and rapid preparation of infected plant tissue extracts for PCR amplification of virus, viroid, and MLO nucleic acids. Levy L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct; 49(3):295–304
HCV-RNA detection in ultrasound-guided fine needle biopsies of liver nodules and surrounding tissue. Marin MG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):125–32
Quantitative and discriminative detection of individual HIV-1 mRNA subspecies by an RNAse mapping assay. Mary C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Aug;49(1):9–23
Same-day testing for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct; 49(3):367–70
Cryosubstitution technique reveals new morphology of flavivirus-induced structures. Ng ML, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):305–14
A ligase chain reaction targeting two adjacent nucleotides allows the differentiation of cowpox virus from other Orthopoxvirus species. Pfeffer M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):353–60
Use of competitive PCR to estimate the level of NS gene persisting in MDCK cells which survived productive replication of a mutant of influenza virus A/WSN. Urabe M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):361–6
Detection and typing of human papillomavirus by single hybridization. Venuti A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan; 51(1):115–24
Mirror image in vivo electroblotting technique, a new technique for visualizing virus particles electrophoretically transferred from infected leaves to nitrocellulose membranes. Wagih E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul; 48(2–3):145–53
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction for hepatitis B virus DNA. Wu J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):331–41
Truncating the putative membrane association region circumvents the difficulty of expressing hepatitis C virus protein E1 in Escherichia coli. Yan BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):343–51
A simple and efficient method for purification of infectious recombinant adenovirus. Kanegae Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Jun;47(3):157–66

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Virology Institute changes direction [letter] Johnson LN. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):351

STANDARDS

Internal quality assurance in a clinical virology laboratory. I. Internal quality assessment. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):168–73
Internal quality assurance in a clinical virology laboratory. II. Internal quality control. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):198–202

TRENDS

[Modern virology—from basic research to clinical practice. An interview with Professor O.A. Haller] Haller OA. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):525–6 **(Ger)**
[Significance and clinical application of new laboratory techniques for the study of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (editorial)] Ruiz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):617–9 **(Spa)**

VIRULENCE

Virulence of vector-borne pathogens. A stochastic automata model of perpetuation. Kiszewski AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:249–59 (18 ref.)
Complement-mediated lysis and infectivity for mouse macrophages and sandflies of virulent and attenuated Leishmania major promastigotes varying in expression of the major surface protease and lipophosphoglycan. Camara M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):243–51
Comparative analysis of virus-induced polypeptides of an avirulent and a virulent strain of avian reovirus. Annadata M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):244–50
Neurovirulence test for oral live poliovaccines using poliovirus-sensitive transgenic mice. Abe S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1075–83
[Virulence of plasmids of diarrhea-causing strains of Salmonellae wien and Escherichia coli] Kulauzov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced virulence of rifampicin-resistant mutants of Francisella tularensis. Bhatnagar N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):841–7

GENETICS

Molecular determinants of rotavirus virulence: localization of a potential virulence site in a murine rotavirus VP4. Ijaz MK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):99–110
Role of rpoS in the regulation of Salmonella plasmid virulence (spv) genes. Heiskanen P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):125–30
Effect of defined point mutations in the pneumolysin gene on the virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Berry AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1969–74
Molecular basis of attenuation of neurovirulence of wild-type Japanese encephalitis virus strain SA14. Ni H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):409–13
The evolution of virulence in parasites and pathogens: reconciliation between two competing hypotheses. Lenski RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):253–65
Molecular cloning and expression of internalin in Listeria. Gaillard JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:551–65
Molecular cloning of invasion genes from Yersinia and Salmonella. Miller VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:546–51
Development of a probe and PCR primers specific to the virulence plasmid of Salmonella enteritidis. Wood MW, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):473–9
Developmentally regulated cell death on expression of the fungal avirulence gene Avr9 in tomato seedlings carrying the disease-resistance gene Cf-9. Hammond-Kosack KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10445–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Substitutions in the capsids of poliovirus mutants selected in human neuroblastoma cells confer on the Mahoney type 1 strain a phenotype neurovirulent in mice. Couderc T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8386–91
Neutralization-resistant variants of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus have altered virulence and tissue tropism. Kim CH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8447–53
Use of Staphylococcus aureus coated with invasin derivatives to assay invasin function. Rankin S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:566–77

VIRUS ACTIVATION

Heat shock-induced reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in latently infected mouse trigeminal ganglion cells in dissociated culture. Moriya A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(3–4):419–25
Excimer laser and reactivation of herpes simplex keratitis [letter; comment] Tervo T, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul; 20(3):152–3, 157. Comment on: CLAO J 1994 Jan;20(1):41–4.
Analysis by RNA-PCR of latency and reactivation of herpes simplex virus in multiple neuronal tissues. Tanaka S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2691–8
Fatal reactivation of hepatitis B virus mutant following cytotoxic treatment [letter] Duclos-Vallee JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1152
Is Bell's palsy a reactivation of varicella zoster virus? Morgan M, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):29–36
Two open reading frames (ORF1 and ORF2) within the 2.0-kilobase latency-associated transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 are not essential for reactivation from latency. Fareed MU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8071–81
Extracellular Vpr protein increases cellular permissiveness to human immunodeficiency virus replication and reactivates virus from latency. Levy DN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1243–52
The activated Mlvi-4 locus in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat T-cell lymphomas encodes an env/Mlvi-4 fusion protein. Patriotis C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7927–32
The latency-associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) is required for efficient in vivo spontaneous reactivation of HSV-1 from latency. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8045–55
Highly purified quiescent human peripheral blood CD4+ T cells are infectible by human immunodeficiency virus but do not release virus after activation. Tang S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5659–65
Virus activation by host proteinases. A pivotal role in the spread of infection, tissue tropism and pathogenicity. Nagai Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):1–9 (55 ref.)
Severe allograft dysfunction after OKT3-induced human herpes virus-6 reactivation. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3121
Coincidence of Epstein-Barr virus reactivation, cytomegalovirus infection, and rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. Hornef MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):474–80
Restoration of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein's capacity to disrupt latency by the addition of heterologous activation regions. Baumann R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):64–72
The activation domain of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac239 Rev protein is structurally and functionally analogous to the HIV-1 Rev activation domain. Berchtold S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):285–9
Single cell transcript analysis of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression in the transition from latent to productive infection. Peng H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):16–27
Physical contact with lymphocytes is required for reactivation of dormant HIV-1 in colonic epithelial cells: involvement of the HIV-1 LTR. Faure E, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):1–13
[Present status and task the in study of pathophysiologic mechanism of latent herpes simplex virus infection and the viral re-activation] Minagawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):299–303 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endotoxins and prednisolone alter replication of type 5 adenovirus and its temperature sensitive mutants. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):423–40
Enhancement by TNF-alpha of reactivation and replication of latent herpes simplex virus from trigeminal ganglia of mice. Walev I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):987–92
Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumor. II. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):284–7
Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):668–71
Inhibitory effect of natural carotenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation activity of a tumor promoter in Raji cells. A screening study for anti-tumor promoters. Tsushima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):227–33
Interleukin-6 and Epstein-Barr virus induction by cyclosporine A: potential role in lymphoproliferative disease. Tanner JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3956–64
Inactivation of viruses by glycerol as used in allograft skin preservation [letter; comment] Ghosh MM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):476–7. Comment on: Burns 1994;20 Suppl 1;S77–80.
Inhibitory effects of quassinoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Okano M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):139–46
Characterization of macromolecular lignins as Epstein-Barr virus inducer in foodstuff associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma risk. Bouvier G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1879–85
Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: a new strategy for the treatment of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated malignancies. Robertson KD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:145–54
NF-kappa B transcription factor and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) activation by methylene blue photosensitization. Piret B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):447–55
The role of nerve growth factor in modulating herpes simplex virus reactivation in vivo. Laycock KA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):421–5
Effects of non-specific immunostimulants (echinacin, isoprinosine and thymus factors) on the infection and antigen expression in herpesvirus-6 exposed human lymphoid cells. Eichler F, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):565–75
Links between prolonged exposure to xenobiotics, increased incidence of hepatopathies, immunological disturbances and exacerbation of latent Epstein-Barr virus infections. Stančék D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):321–8
Type C retrovirus inactivation by human complement is determined by both the viral genome and the producer cell. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8001–7
Dichloroacetic acid and related compounds: induction of prophage in E. coli and mutagenicity and mutation spectra in Salmonella TA100. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):429–37
Characterization of conditions for the activation of endogenous guinea pig retrovirus in cultured cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Lerner-Tung MB, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):201–9
[Possibilities of virus inactivation of pooled fresh plasma with tri-n-butylphosphate (TNBP) detergents (SD procedure)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:77–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus inactivated plasma] Köhler M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:73–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The occurrence of heritable Mu excisions in starving cells of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5240–4
An avirulent ICP34.5 deletion mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 is capable of in vivo spontaneous reactivation. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3033–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Nitric oxide produced by human B lymphocytes inhibits apoptosis and Epstein-Barr virus reactivation. Mannick JB, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1137–46
Cross-linking of CD30 induces HIV expression in chronically infected T cells. Biswas P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun; 2(6):587–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Two possible mechanisms for survival and initiation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus activity in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Broom AK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):95–9

Epstein-Barr virus protein LMP2A regulates reactivation from latency by negatively regulating tyrosine kinases involved in sIg-mediated signal transduction. Miller CL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2-3):128-36 (32 ref.)

Cold stress-induced recurrences of herpetic keratitis in the squirrel monkey. Varnell ED, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 May;36(6):1181-3

Multiple superinfections fail to activate defective human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection of rabbits. Sell S, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jul 1;9(3):211-26

The Cro-like Apl repressor of coliphage 186 is required for prophage excision and binds near the phage attachment site. Dodd IB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1139-50

Plasma cortisol levels and reactivation of latent Epstein-Barr virus in response to examination stress. Glaser R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):765-72

RADIATION EFFECTS

X irradiation-induced transcription from the HIV type 1 long terminal repeat. Faure E, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):41-3

VIRUS CULTIVATION

Comparison of PCR and cell culture for detection of enteroviruses in sludge-amended field soils and determination of their transport. Straub TM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):2066-8

Comparison of plasma PCR and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid culture for detection of cytomegalovirus infection in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Aspin MM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2266-9

Stabilities of quantitative plasma culture for human immunodeficiency virus, RNA, and p24 antigen from samples collected in VACUTAINER CPT and standard VACUTAINER tubes. Mole L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2212-5

Reverse transcription-PCR detection of LaCrosse virus in mosquitoes and comparison with enzyme immunoassay and virus isolation. Wasieloski LP Jr, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2076-80

Comparison of different cell lines for the production of recombinant baculovirus proteins. Wickham TJ, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1995;39:385-95 (25 ref.)

Artificial modification of the viral regulatory region improves tissue culture growth of SV40 strain 776. Lednicky JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):143-53

HISTORY

The pioneers of pediatric medicine. John F. Enders (1897-1985). Wiedemann HR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May; 154(5):339

INSTRUMENTATION

Purification of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor produced by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells in a 10-L reactor. Debanne MT, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:349-61 (7 ref.)

Expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells cultured in an airlift fermentor. Overton LK, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1995;39:225-42 (27 ref.)

Scale-up of recombinant virus and protein production in stirred-tank reactors. Tom RL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:203-24 (26 ref.)

METHODS

Quantitation of HIV-1 in whole blood of infected children. Alimenti A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):895-900

Spatially resolved evolution of viruses. Yin J.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 30;745:399-408 (29 ref.)

Production of a highly cytopathic HIV-1 isolate from a human mucosal epithelial cell line cultured on microcarrier beads in serum-free medium. Yahi N, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 Jan;31(1):62-6

Simultaneous culture for adenovirus, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus in same shell vial by using three-color fluorescence. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2289-90

Effects of enhancing agents on detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens. St. George K, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Aug;32(8):2024-7

Type- and subtype-specific detection of influenza viruses in clinical specimens by rapid culture assay. Ziegler T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):318-21

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 quantitative cell microculture as a measure of antiviral efficacy in a multicenter clinical trial. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):305-11

Use of the colonic carcinoma cell line CaCo-2 for in vivo amplification and detection of enteric viruses. Pintó RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):310-5

Viruses as model systems in cell biology. Compans RW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:3-42 (172 ref.)

Production of recombinant baculoviruses using rapid screening vectors that contain the gene for beta-galactosidase. Lalumière M, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1995;39:161-77 (27 ref.)

STANDARDS

Length of incubation time for human immunodeficiency virus cultures. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):246-7

VIRUS DISEASES

see related

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

The first six months. So easy to miss.... O'Keefe M.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Oct;23(10):1885-9 (6 ref.)

Animal-induced injuries and disease, viral infections, neonatal jaundice, and immunizations. Gerson WT.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Aug;6(4):493-510 (241 ref.)

Studies on etiopathogenesis and immunity in viral infections. Kaňtoch M.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Oct; 281(3):365-79 (66 ref.)

Guillain-Barre syndrome following specific viral infections--an appraisal. Murthy JM.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):27-9

Control of outbreaks of viral diarrhoea in hospitals--a practical approach. Rao GG. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May; 30(1):1-6 (15 ref.)

Rotavirus and other viral causes of gastroenteritis. Lieberman JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):529-32, 534-5 (17 ref.)

Long-term infectious complications of liver transplantation. Dominguez EA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):133-8 (55 ref.)

[Bacterial, viral and parasitic etiologies of acute infantile diarrhea in a rural Senegal] Aidara A, et al.
Dakar Med 1993;38(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome and virus] Mariette X.
Rev Med Interne 1994;15(9):601-6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New infectious diseases caused by viruses. Current knowledge and preliminary information] Doerr HW.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jan 5;120(1-2):37-44 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Viral myocarditis] Toshima H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1682-7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral gastroenteritis] Tajima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:93-6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral gastroenteritis] Tajima T.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):93-6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal pathology in newborns] Barashnev IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1994;(4):26-31 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in bacterial and viral infections, and in atypical pneumonia. Pauksen K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):256-60

[A valuable test in infectious diseases. C-reactive protein gives better guidelines than blood sedimentation] Julander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4485-6, 4489-92 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal synthesis of interleukin-10 (IL-10) in viral and inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):49-53

COMPLICATIONS

The role of respiratory infections in airway hyperresponsiveness and asthma. Busse WW.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S77-9 (34 ref.)

Viral infections and the development of asthma. Martinez FD. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1644-7; discussion 1647-8

Epidemiology of respiratory viruses in persons with and without asthma and COPD. Monto AS.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1653-7; discussion 1657-8

Effect of continuous treatment with topical corticosteroid on episodic viral wheeze in preschool children. Wilson N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):317-20

Links and interactions between mycoplasmas and viruses: past confusions and present realities. Chastel C.
Arch Virol 1995;140(5):811-26 (101 ref.)

Double-stranded RNA induces sickle erythrocyte adherence to endothelium: a potential role for viral infection in vaso-occlusive pain episodes in sickle cell anemia. Smolinski PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2945-50

Lower respiratory infection and inflammation in infants with newly diagnosed cystic fibrosis. Armstrong DS, et al.
BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1571-2

Community study of role of viral infections in exacerbations of asthma in 9-11 year old children. Johnston SL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1225-9

Role of viral infections in exacerbations of asthma. Study supports results of audit by General Practitioners in Asthma Group [letter] Neville R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2; 311(7005):629

A spontaneous remission of lymphoid blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukaemia following blood transfusion and infection. Lefrere F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):621-2

Power lines, viruses, and childhood leukemia [comment] [see comments] Savitz DA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):579-80. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 May;5(3):279-83. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1995 Jan;6(1):83.

The contribution of respiratory viruses to severe exacerbations of asthma in adults. Sokhandan M, et al.
Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1570-4

The relationship between fever and acute rejection or infection following renal transplantation in the cyclosporin era. Toogood GJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug; 8(4):373-7

Infectious arthropathies and other rheumatologic manifestations of infectious diseases. Nocton JJ.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Sep;6(5):537-43 (91 ref.)

The role of infectious agents in sudden infant death syndrome. Blackwell CC, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;9(2):91-100 (83 ref.)

Case study: a new infection-triggered, autoimmune subtype of pediatric OCD and Tourette's syndrome. Allen AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):307-11

Viral etiology of neoplastic and immune deficiency disorders [editorial] Ambrus JL. **J Med** 1994;25(1-2):1

Viral-associated neoplasms in humans: additional clues [editorial; comment] Levine AM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):947-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):974-81. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1009-14.

Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] Chalder T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48.

Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] [see comments] David A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):47. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Lawrie SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):864-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):131.

Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] [see comments] Macintyre A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):47. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.

Viral infection and cancer. Morris JD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):754-8 (25 ref.)

Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.

Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] [see comments] Wookey C. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.

Serologic and molecular evidence for a possible pathogenetic role of viral infection in CD3-negative natural killer-type lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1207-11

Inflammatory bowel disease. The case for an infectious etiology. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;78(6):1233-47 (166 ref.)

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. X. Conclusion: a new tentative hypothesis. Okabe N, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1994 Oct;43(4):214-8

Infectious diarrhoea revisited [see comments] Richards MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):314-7 (26 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):110.

Virus-related acute renal failure. The clinical course and outcome of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Siamopoulos KC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:111-5 (35 ref.)

Dilated cardiomyopathy--new insights into the pathogenesis. Why HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S2-7 (43 ref.)

Fever as the presenting complaint of travellers returning from the tropics. Doherty JF, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):277-81

On the possible viral aetiology of multiple sclerosis [see comments] Kennedy PG, et al. **QJM** 1994 Sep;87(9):523-8 (41 ref.). Comment in: QJM 1994 Dec;87(12):769.

The relationship of infectious agents to inflammatory myositis. Ytterberg SR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;20(4):995-1015 (114 ref.)

Possible mechanisms of autoantibody production and the connection of viral infections in human autoimmune diseases. Yamamoto K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May; 173(1):75-82 (21 ref.)

[Syndrome of hemophagocytosis associated with infections] Sotto A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):861-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphologic features in several phlebopathies associated with virus, rickettsia, chlamydia, and mycoplasma infections] Petica M, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 1994 Jan-Jun;45(1-2):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Is colorectal carcinoma induced by virus infection?] Hager KI, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18;120(33):1145 (Ger)
[Accompanying hepatitis in viral infections (letter)] Seuffer RH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18;120(33):1144 (Ger)
["Accompanying hepatitis" in viral infections] Wirth S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):461 (Ger)
[The pathomechanisms of virus-induced demyelination] Ohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2906–11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The utility of latex agglutination assays in the diagnosis of pediatric viral gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):256–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):742–6.
Viral diagnosis using hybridization assays with digoxigenin labeled probes. Musiani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):237–45
Rapid diagnosis of viral pathogens. Mann LM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):389–405 (70 ref.)
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor monitoring during bacterial and viral infections in liver transplant recipients: a comparative evaluation. Rossi SJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):479–84
Radiologic investigation of acute inflammatory and infectious bowel disease. Gore RM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):353–84 (111 ref.)
The present status of the complement fixation test in viral serodiagnosis. Swack NS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Aug; 1(4):219–24 (19 ref.)
Evaluation of protein-A linked monoclonal antibody latex agglutination test for diagnosis of nuclear polyhedrosis virus (BmNPV) of silkworm Bombyx mori L. Shamim M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):155–66
Detection of all serotypes of human astrovirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Jonassen TO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):327–34
Unveiling hidden virus infections [letter] Tyrrell D. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):650
Use of C-reactive protein in differentiation between acute bacterial and viral otitis media. Tejani NR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):664–9
Serum measurements of human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) discriminate between acute bacterial and viral infections. Xu SY, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):125–31
An update of rapid diagnosis of infectious diseases. II—Virus. Chan KP. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):407–10 (29 ref.)
In situ polymerase chain reaction: general methodology and recent advances. Komminoth P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:146–52 (33 ref.)
[Neurovirological diagnostics] Koskiniemi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(21):1482–7 (27 ref.) (Fin)
[Virology: diagnosis or screening?] Thiry L. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nucleic acid hybridization. The general principles and their application to virological diagnosis] Anton G. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):269–87 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of virologic diagnosis in suspected virus-induced cardiomyopathy] Mertens T. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):439–47 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Value of antigen, antibody and pathogen-specific lymphocyte detection in diagnosis of pathogen-induced arthritis (see comments)] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–591). (Ger)
[The role of viral infection in adults with bronchopulmonary infections] Konishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of viral infection markers by radioimmunoassay on flat nonporous fluorosorbents] Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of biotechnology in developing methods and means for diagnosing viral infections] Shatalin KIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):98–100 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[A method of preparing antibody erythrocytic diagnostic means for detecting viruses] Zhumatov KKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial, viral and fungal infections of the lungs in AIDS] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):100–3 (48 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The 8th International Conference on Antiviral Research. Santa Fe, New Mexico, April 23–28, 1995. Abstracts. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(3):A211–362
Broad-spectrum activity of 8-chloro-7-deazaguanosine against RNA virus infections in mice and rats. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(2):203–9
In vivo antiviral effects of pidotimod. Dianzani C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1431–3
Management of viral infections with thymopentin. Sundal E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):866–71 (55 ref.)
Future of prodrugs in antiviral therapy. Hasegawa T, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):331–6 (23 ref.)
Foscarnet. A reappraisal of its antiviral activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in immunocompromised patients with viral infections. Wagstaff AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):199–226 (199 ref.)
Empiric therapy for infections in the febrile, neutropenic, compromised host. Giamarellou H. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):559–80 (83 ref.)
Viral respiratory infections [published erratum appears in Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Apr;42(4):xi] Walker TA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1365–81 (53 ref.)
Viral infections in severely immunocompromised cancer patients. Devine SM, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):355–68 (126 ref.)
[Controlled observations on 65 infantile acute viral myocarditis treated with traditional and Western medicine] Chen BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):216–9, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antiviral drugs] Ruutu P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):779–89 (38 ref.) (Fin)
[Interferons: structure, functions and therapeutic applications] Marcellin P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 131(8–9):381–90 (80 ref.) (Fre)
[Thymostimulin in clinical practice] Lengyel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 25;135(52):2871–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The pathogenetic therapy of acute respiratory diseases by aprotinin inhalations] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A common enemy in toxicity? [letter] Flavin-König DF. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):89

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of viral infections in the Swedish blood-donor population. Lindholm A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S13–7; discussion S19 (7 ref.)
Laboratory reports of human viral and selected non-viral agents in Canada—1993. Wilson GA, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Dec 30;20(24):209–14 (Eng, Fre)
Laboratory reports of human viral and selected nonviral agents in Canada—1993. Wilson GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):51–6 (Eng, Fre)
Epidemiology of traveler's diarrhea. Castelli F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:20–32 (95 ref.)
Profile of opportunistic infections among HIV-1 infected people in Hong Kong. Wong KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):127–36
Tuberculosis in 1993: preliminary results of national survey. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 16;4(50):235
Astrovirus as a cause of gastroenteritis in Japan. Utagawa ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1841–5
Comparison of paediatric viral gastroenteritis at large medical centres in Saudi Arabia and the United Kingdom. Akhter J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):257–60
Laboratory confirmed sentinel surveillance of viral infections [letter] Gupta L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):558–9
Arbovirus disease in Papua New Guinea. Trevett AJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):116–24 (40 ref.)
Viral gastroenteritis in day-care settings: epidemiology and new developments. Matson DO. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):999–1001
Epidemiology of viral infections and evaluation of the potential benefit of OM-85 BV on the virologic status of children attending day-care centers. Aymard M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61 Suppl 1:24–31
Simulation of a viral epidemic by means of a neural network. Cristea A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):123–33
Mathematical stochastic models of some typical viral epidemiological evolutions. Cristea A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):195–205
Surveillance of respiratory viruses. A 10-year laboratory-based study. McAnerney JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):473–7
Recent infection as a risk factor for cerebrovascular ischemia. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):373–9
Infection-related morbidity and mortality in pediatric C-postnecrotic cirrhotic patients after orthotopic liver transplantation. DeGasperi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3661–3
[Chad: bibliographic review of reported cases] Massenet D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):179–88 (91 ref.) (Fre)
[Current virological risks in 1995 (editorial)] Tolou H. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):317–8 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Importance of concomitant viral infection during late acute liver allograft rejection. Cakaloglu Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):40–5
[Infectious complications after liver transplantation] Moncorge C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):383–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viral infections in the leukemic patient] Pérez-Oteyza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):11–6 (Spa)

GENETICS

Identification of the rel family members required for virus induction of the human beta interferon gene. Thanos D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):152–64

HISTORY

[History of virology, viral diseases, and virologists] Grmek MD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(2):339–54 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to common viruses during intralymphatic injections of tumor cell vaccines. Correlation with circulating cytokines. Juillard G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):226–30
The interferons: a biological system with therapeutic potential in viral infections. Baron S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jul;24(2–3):97–110 (60 ref.)
Soluble IL-4 receptor, potential for therapeutic and prophylactic intervention. Gessner A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):35–41 (23 ref.)
Immunity to viral infections among medical students in London [letter] Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):876
Antibody-dependent enhancement of infection and the pathogenesis of viral disease. Morens DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):500–12 (124 ref.)
Cytotoxic lymphocytes. Two ways to kill target cells. Henkart PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):923–5
Cytokines in the generation of immune responses to, and resolution of, virus infection. Biron CA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):530–8 (61 ref.)
Specificity and editing by apoptosis of virus-induced cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Selin LK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):553–9 (48 ref.)
Mucosal immunity to infection with implications for vaccine development. Staats HF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):572–83 (69 ref.)
The role of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in infectious disease: history, criteria, and state of the art. Oldstone MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;189:1–8 (38 ref.)
Immune-complex disease: a link between viral infection and sudden infant death? [letter] Ritz S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):500–1
Role of bcl-2 and apoptosis in viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):359–62
Keystone symposium. Molecular aspects of viral immunity. Keystone, Colorado, January 16–23, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:269–324
Virus infections in primary immunodeficiency. Webster AD. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):965–7
The specific recognition by macrophages of CD8+,CD45RO+ T cells undergoing apoptosis: a mechanism for T cell clearance during resolution of viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1; 180(5):1943–7
Anatomical environment as a determinant in viral immunity. Doherty PC. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1023–7 (72 ref.)
Establishment of the role of IL-6 and TNF receptor 1 using gene knockout mice. Bluethmann H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):565–70
Gamma/delta T lymphocytes in viral infections. Wallace M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):277–83 (68 ref.)
Major histocompatibility complex class I antigens and the control of viral infections by natural killer cells. Brutkiewicz RR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):3967–71 (55 ref.)
Virus-induced neutrophil dysfunction: role in the pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Abramson JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):643–52 (104 ref.)
CTL immunity and cytokine regulation in viral infection. Ada GL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):625–8; discussion 628–9 (25 ref.)
Role of viral infections in the inception of childhood asthma and allergies [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun; 50(6):701
Role of viral infections in the inception of asthma and allergies during childhood: could they be protective? [editorial] Martinez FD. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1189–91 (29 ref.)
The interaction of immunosuppression with infection in the organ transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5 Suppl 1):16–9 (17 ref.)
Inadequate antibody response against respiratory viral infection in long-surviving rat lung allografts. Winter JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1583–9
The antiviral effects of nitric oxide. Powell KL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):81–2 (18 ref.)
[Effect of fu-fang si-shen yin on cellular immunity in patients with viral myocarditis] Wei QH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Polyspecific immune reaction in the central nervous system in autoimmune diseases with CNS involvement] Graef IT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):587–91 (Ger)
[Immunologic basis of active immunity against infections] Sawicki J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):11–6 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[Immunologic processes in human placenta and their role in antiviral resistance. I. Virus infections of the uterus. Nonspecific antiviral immunity] Broniarek E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):227–41 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contribution of endothelial cells to the immune processes. Influence of viral infections] Zaczyńska E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):243–57 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in the course of chronic infections] Radkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):193–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The presence in pregnant women of the risk factor of serum antibodies against 9 viruses with significance in materno–infantile pathology and the transfer of these antibodies to the newborns] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The humoral immune response to the antigens of the transient autologous intestinal flora in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Anokhin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma extravasation in the rat trachea induced by cold air is mediated by tachykinin release from sensory nerves. Yoshihara S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1011–7

Medical aspects of the actin cytoskeleton. Janmey PA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):111–7 (69 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intrauterine bacterial and viral infections of the fetus and newborn] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):20–6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Restricted usage of T cell receptor V alpha–V beta genes in infiltrating cells in the hearts of patients with acute myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Seko Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1035–41

What's new in placental pathology. Sander CM. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):59–93 (102 ref.)

Olfactory mucosal findings and clinical course in patients with olfactory disorders following upper respiratory viral infection. Yamagishi M, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):113–8

The effect of viral infections on platelets and megakaryocytes. Zucker–Franklin D. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):329–37 (56 ref.)

In situ polymerase chain reaction: general methodology and recent advances. Komminoth P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:146–52 (33 ref.)

[Clinical significance of immunohistochemistry and ultrastructural change of myocardium in viral myocarditis] Xie Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;33(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic characteristics of digestive tract mucosa in virus infections] Parkhmenko IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in viral infections. Razvi ES, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:1–60 (317 ref.)

Viral infections in humans. Busse WW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1675–6; discussion 1676–7

Virus–induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Role of inflammatory cells and mediators. Folkerts G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1666–73; discussion 1673–4 (77 ref.)

Mechanisms of airway narrowing and hyperresponsiveness in viral respiratory tract infections. Hegele RG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1659–64; discussion 1664–5 (39 ref.)

Cytokines as regulators of sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:299–310 (92 ref.)

Seasonal respiratory viral infections. Impact on infants with chronic lung disease following discharge from the neonatal intensive care unit. Kinney JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):81–5

Viral diseases of the next century. Oldstone MB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:62–8 (23 ref.)

Vanishing bile duct syndrome after liver transplantation: alloreactivity or viral reactivity? Mañez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2280

Programmed cell death: a fundamental protective response to pathogens. Williams GT. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):463–4

[Otosclerosis. Immunoendocrine and infective aspects] Di Nardo A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;15(5–6):213–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization: how many shots should a child endure? Bellanti JA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):291–301

Microbial contamination of shellfish: prevalence, risk to human health, and control strategies. Wittman RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:123–40 (76 ref.)

HIV revisited: preventing the spread of blood–borne viruses among injecting drug users [editorial] Wodak A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):239–41

Meeting on the acceptance criteria for virus validation studies. Langen 10 November, 1994. Minor PD. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):107–10

Viral safety of solvent/detergent–treated blood products. Horowitz B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S21–8; discussion S29–S30 (54 ref.)

New strategies for the control of viral infection in organ transplantation. Tolkoff–Rubin NE, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):255–9 (16 ref.)

Viral contamination of blood components and approaches for reduction of infectivity. Dodd RY. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):25–48 (58 ref.)

Reducing the infectivity of blood components—what we have learned. Friedman LI, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):49–71 (130 ref.)

Existing problems in the testing for infectious diseases. Sazama K. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):131–46 (84 ref.)

Immunological aspects of otitis media: present views on possibilities of immunoprophylaxis of acute otitis media in infants and children. Karma PH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S127–34 (45 ref.)

Effects of a long–term transfusion regimen on sickle cell–related illnesses. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):909–11

Enhanced virus resistance of transgenic mice expressing the human MxA protein. Pavlovic J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4506–10

The practicality and sustainability of vaccination as an approach to parasite control. Bundy DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S51–8

Epidemiology of viral infections and evaluation of the potential benefit of OM–85 BV on the virologic status of children attending day–care centers. Aymard M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61 Suppl 1:24–31

Viral safety and clotting factor concentrates [letter] Laurian Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):649

The role of leukodepletion in the control of transfusion–transmitted disease. Goldman M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–19 (74 ref.)

Low risk of viral infection after administration of vapor–heated factor VII concentrate or factor IX complex in first–time recipients of blood components. International Factor Safety Study Group. Shapiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):204–8

Kill and cure. The hope and reality of virus inactivation. Prowse C. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:191–6 (32 ref.)

Inactivation and elimination of viruses during preparation of human intravenous immunoglobulin. Uemura Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):246–54

[Possibilities of virus inactivation of pooled fresh plasma with tri–n–butylphosphate (TNBP) detergents (SD procedure)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:77–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of viral safety of virus inactivated factor VIII and IX concentrates in treatment of hemophilia] Pollmann H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:80–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic developments in infection serology] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:19–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination in adults] Hofmann F. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus diseases in patients returning from the tropics] Hufert FT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition by chitosan of productive infection of T–series bacteriophages in the Escherichia coli culture] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial prevention in primary care] Mirón JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):401–2, 404–6, 408–9 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccination with the naked DNA. Revolutionary news against infectious diseases] Wahren B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2653–4 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infectious esophagitis. Levine MS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):341–50 (35 ref.)

THERAPY

Antisense treatment of viral infection. Whitton JL. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:267–303 (162 ref.)

Development of antiviral therapy with alpha interferons: promises, false hopes and accomplishments. Cantell K. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):23–8 (54 ref.)

Principles for adoptive T cell therapy of human viral diseases. Riddell SR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:545–86 (249 ref.)

Cytokines in the treatment of virus infections. Finter NB. **Biotherapy** 1994;7(3–4):151–9 (62 ref.)

Therapeutic reconstitution of human viral immunity by adoptive transfer of cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Riddell SR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;189:9–34 (82 ref.)

Clinical applications of cytokines. Peschel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1083–91 (50 ref.)

[Killed specific viral vaccines for therapeutic use in chronic viral infections] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modern approach to the therapy of viral croup] Kovač M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Vector–borne emerging pathogens. Introduction. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:123–5

Vector–borne emergent disease. Monath TP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:126–8

Virus validation of plasma–derived products produced by Pharmacia, with particular reference to immunoglobulins. Eriksson B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S37–44 (21 ref.)

Blood–borne viral infections. Gürtler L. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S5–10; discussion S11–2 (35 ref.)

Clinical experience with the viral safety of immunoglobulins. Hellstern P. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S31–4; discussion S35 (31 ref.)

Reducing the risk of viral transmission at operation by electronic monitoring of the surgeon–patient barrier. Macintyre IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1076–8

Viral contamination of blood components and approaches for reduction of infectivity. Dodd RY. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):25–48 (58 ref.)

Reducing the infectivity of blood components—what we have learned. Friedman LI, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):49–71 (130 ref.)

Transfusion reactions: the changing priorities. Perkins H. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):289–302 (33 ref.)

Intrafamilial outbreak of astrovirus gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Tanaka H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):219–21

Viruses, skin lesions, and liquid nitrogen [letter] [see comments] Carroll WE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):929. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1369.

Virus infection and clotting factor concentrates [letter; comment] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1247–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):794–5.

Virus infection and clotting factor concentrates [letter; comment] Rubinstein DB. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1248. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):794–5.

Patient–to–patient transmission of blood–borne viruses during surgery. A need to set up a sterile anaesthetic field? [letter] Perceval AK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):723–4

Survival of virus in liquid nitrogen [letter] Rademaker M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):382

Trans–species transplants raise virus fears [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):8

Exponential increases of RNA virus fitness during large population transmissions. Novella IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5841–4

The population dynamics of vertically and horizontally transmitted parasites. Lipsitch M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):321–7

Breastmilk, breastfeeding, and transmission of viruses to the neonate. Ruff AJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;18(6):510–6 (98 ref.)

Transfusion–related transmissible diseases: detection by polymerase chain reaction–amplified genes of the microbial agents. Vyas GN, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct;8(4):253–66

Low risk of viral infection after administration of vapor–heated factor VII concentrate or factor IX complex in first–time recipients of blood components. International Factor Safety Study Group. Shapiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):204–8

[Residual risk of infections transmitted by blood component transfusion] Couroucé AM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):463–6 **(Fre)**

[Virus diseases in patients returning from the tropics] Hufert FT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Serological studies in Austrian fattening pigs with respiratory disorders. Nowotny N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):377–9

Temporal characterization of transplacental infection of porcine fetuses with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1391–8

Natural infection of wild doves (Streptopelia senegalensis) with the virus of psittacine beak and feather disease. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):307–8

Clinical and pathological findings in young Georgia broiler chickens with oculofacial respiratory disease ("so–called swollen heads"). Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):376–8

Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: histologic, morphometric, and ultrastructural findings. Thouvenelle ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):328–36

Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: alterations in intestinal maltase activity. Thouvenelle ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):343–8

VIRUS DISEASES

Infecticus agents and joint diseases [editorial; comment] May SA. **Br Vet J** 1995 May-Jun;151(3):229-32 (18 ref.). Comment on: Br Vet J 1995 May-Jun;151(3):271-9.

Persistence of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in a swine operation. Bilodeau R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):291-8

A seroepidemiological study of the importance in cow-calf pairs of respiratory and enteric viruses in beef operations from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):26-33

Live virus vaccines for use in animals. Bostock CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:41-8 (25 ref.)

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the ORF4 gene of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus MN-1b. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul; 6(3):293-6

Pulmonary lesions in fetuses exposed in utero to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):480-3

Lymph node lesions in neonatal pigs congenitally exposed to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Rossow KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):368-71

A modified serum neutralization test for the detection of antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in swine sera. Yoon IJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):289-92

Prevalence of antibodies against some equine viruses in zebra (Zebra burchelli) in the Kruger National Park, 1991-1992. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 60(3):175-9

Could schizophrenia be a viral zoonosis transmitted from house cats? [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):167-71. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):173-8.

Evaluation of Torrey and Yolken's feline viral zoonosis theory of schizophrenia [comment] Waltrip RW 2nd. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):173-8. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):167-71.

Update on llama medicine. Viral diseases. Mattson DE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):345-51 (31 ref.)

Immunopathology of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Dharma DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):31-44

PRRS: effect on herd performance after initial infection and risk analysis. Brouwer J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):95-100

Double blind field evaluation of a trivalent vaccine against respiratory disease in veal calves. Frankena K, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):148-52

Viral diseases as a threat to free-living wild cats (Felis silvestris) in continental Europe. Artois M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):651-2

Effect of sequential porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome and swine influenza on the growth and performance of finishing pigs. Kay RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):199-204

[Corticosteroids in viral infections] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):95 **(Dut)**

[Respiration problems in a herd of heifers] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):63 **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Viruses, virulence and pathogenicity. Hibbs J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):1-23 (212 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) search for viral nucleic acid sequences in schizophrenia. Sierra-Honigmann AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):55-60

Laboratory reports of human viral and selected nonviral agents in Canada—1993. Wilson GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):51-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Human viruses possibly present in the environment. Nestor I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):84-91 (113 ref.)

RNA virus quasispecies: significance for viral disease and epidemiology. Duarte EA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):201-14 (209 ref.)

Astroviruses [editorial] Cook N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):1-2

Viruses, neurosis and fatigue. Hotopf MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):499-514 (157 ref.)

Serotyping of human astrovirus strains by immunogold staining electron microscopy. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):137-44

Study on the children of Kaohsiung with acute viral infection of lower respiratory tract by direct immunofluorescence assay. Huang JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):486-91

Infectious amyloid, prions, unconventional viruses, and disease. Safar J. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):279-81 (12 ref.)

VIRUS INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

VIRUS INHIBITORS

Reduction in virus-neutralizing activity of a bovine colostrum immunoglobulin concentrate by gastric acid and digestive enzymes. Petschow BW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):228-35

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of a factor which inhibits retrovirus replication. Krief P, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(2):113-23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Changes in its hemagglutinin during the adaptation of the influenza virus to mice and their role in the acquisition of virulent properties and resistance to serum inhibitors] Shilov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IFN-alpha induces MxA gene expression in cultured human corneal fibroblasts. Abrams ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):137-42

Interferon-induced MxA protein. GTP binding and GTP hydrolysis properties. Richter MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13512-7

The interferon-induced Mx protein of chickens lacks antiviral activity. Bernasconi D, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):47-53

Proteins induced by recombinant equine interferon-beta 1 within equine peripheral blood mononuclear cells and polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes. Heinz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3-4):221-35

BLOOD

Quantitation of interferon-induced Mx protein in whole blood lysates by an immunochemiluminescent assay: elimination of protease activity of cell lysates in toto. Oh SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):79-91

GENETICS

Activation of IFN-alpha, IFN-gamma, MxA, and IFN regulatory factor 1 genes in influenza A virus-infected human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ronni T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2764-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salivary component blocks HIV infection [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):292

METABOLISM

Unexpected structural requirements for GTPase activity of the interferon-induced MxA protein. Schwemmle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13518-23

Collectins and viral infection. Malhotra R, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):240-4 (29 ref.)

Mutational analysis of murine Mx1 protein: GTP binding core domain is essential for anti-influenza A activity. Melén K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):269-79

PHARMACOLOGY

Virucidal efficacy of the newer quaternary ammonium compounds. Kennedy MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May-Jun;31(3):254-8

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor: a human saliva protein exhibiting anti-human immunodeficiency virus 1 activity in vitro. McNeely TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):456-64

Antiviral effects of plasma and milk proteins: lactoferrin shows potent activity against both human immunodeficiency virus and human cytomegalovirus replication in vitro. Harmsen MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):380-8

A molecular clasp in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 TM protein determines the anti-HIV activity of gp41 derivatives: implication for viral fusion. Chen CH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3771-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Recombinant chicken interferon: a potent antiviral agent that lacks intrinsic macrophage activating factor activity. Schultz U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):847-51

Human MxA protein inhibits tick-borne Thogoto virus but not Dhori virus. Frese M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3904-9

Tick-borne thogoto virus infection in mice is inhibited by the orthomyxovirus resistance gene product Mx1. Haller O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2596-601

Enhanced virus resistance of transgenic mice expressing the human MxA protein. Pavlovic J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4506-10

Vesicular stomatitis virus transcription inhibited by purified MxA protein. Schwemmle M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):545-54

Mx1 but not MxA confers resistance against tick-borne Dhori virus in mice. Thimme R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):296-301

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The efficacy of an antiviral factor obtained from infected chick embryo fibroblasts in an experimental herpetic infection] Gribkova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS INTEGRATION

see related
PROVIRUSES

The insertion of foreign DNA into mammalian genomes and its consequences: a concept in oncogenesis. Doerfler W. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:313-44 (99 ref.)

Oligoclonal proliferation of human T-cell leukemia virus type I infected lymphocytes in lesions of virus-induced arthropathy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1040-5

Most of the avian genome appears available for retroviral DNA integration. Engelman A. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):797-9 (25 ref.)

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes accompany malignant progression in clonal lines abelson virus-infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4301-9

Lack of correlation between human T-lymphotropic virus type I DNA integration and clinical course of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma [letter; comment] D'Incan M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1673-5. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):853-8.

Stable integration of retrovirally transduced genes into human umbilical cord blood high-proliferative potential colony-forming cells (HPP-CFC) as assessed after multiple HPP-CFC colony replatings in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):525-30

The nature and expression of int-5, a novel MMTV integration locus gene in carcinogen-induced mammary tumors. Durgam VR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9; 87(2):179-86

Impairment of Moloney murine leukemia virus integration in a cell line underexpressing DNA topoisomerase II. Bouillé P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3211-7

Structure of the bacteriophage Mu transposase core: a common structural motif for DNA transposition and retroviral integration. Rice P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28; 82(2):209-20

In vivo binding of proteins to stably integrated MMTV DNA in murine cell lines: occupancy of NFI and OTF1 binding sites in the absence and presence of glucocorticoids. Härtig E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7-8):643-52

Cytokine and cytokine receptor genes 'captured' by viruses. Spriggs MK. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):526-9 (24 ref.)

Chromosomally integrated retroviral substrates are sensitive indicators of an antibody class switch recombinase-like activity. Ballantyne J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:439-48

On the insertion of foreign DNA into mammalian genomes: mechanism and consequences. Doerfler W, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):241-5

Characterization of an open reading frame involved in site-specific integration of filamentous phage CfIt from Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Shieh GJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):73-6

A genome-integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in human neuroblastoma. Tagieva NE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23; 152(2):277-8

Complement component C4 gene intron 9 as a phylogenetic marker for primates: long terminal repeats of the endogenous retrovirus ERV-K(C4) are a molecular clock of evolution. Dangel AW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(1):41-52

Characterization of genetic elements required for site-specific integration of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus bacteriophage mv4 and construction of an integration-proficient vector for Lactobacillus plantarum. Dupont L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):586-95

The influence of DNA and nucleosome structure on integration events directed by HIV integrase. Pruss D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25031-41

In vitro infection of human hepatoma cells (HepG2) with hepatitis B virus (HBV): spontaneous selection of a stable HBV surface antigen-producing HepG2 cell line containing integrated HBV DNA sequences. Mabit H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2681-9

Altered expression of a novel cellular gene as a consequence of integration of human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2625-33

A rodent cell line permissive for entry and reverse transcription of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has a pre-integration block to productive infection. Simon JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2615-23

Hepadna virus integration generates virus-cell cotranscripts carrying 3' truncated X genes in human and woodchuck liver tumors. Wei Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):82-90

Integration of viral sequences into the c-myc gene in two mammary adenocarcinomas induced by polyomavirus in athymic nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):5935-45

Gene targeting with a replication-defective adenovirus vector. Fujita A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6180-90

Concerted integration of retrovirus-like DNA by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase. Goodarzi G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6090-7

The murine AIDS defective provirus acts as an insertional mutagen in its infected target B cells. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4069-78

Mapping domains of retroviral integrase responsible for viral

DNA specificity and target site selection by analysis of chimeras between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and visna virus integrases. Katzman M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5687–96

Int-6, a highly conserved, widely expressed gene, is mutated by mouse mammary tumor virus in mammary preneoplasia. Marchetti A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1932–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 preintegration complexes containing discontinuous plus strands are competent to integrate in vitro. Miller MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3938–44

The initiation of de novo methylation of foreign DNA integrated into a mammalian genome is not exclusively targeted by nucleotide sequence. Orend G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1226–42

Sequences in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 U3 region required for in vivo and in vitro integration. Reicin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5904–7

Integrase mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a specific defect in integration. Taddeo B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8401–5

Asymmetric replication in vitro from a human sequence element is dependent on adeno-associated virus Rep protein. Urcelay E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2038–46

An integration-defective U5 deletion mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverts by eliminating additional long terminal repeat sequences. Vicenzi E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7879–90

A PCR-based strategy for rapid mapping of hepadnavirus integrated sequences in hepatocellular carcinomas. Bruni R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):347–60

An MMTV integration site on the centromere proximal region of mouse chromosome 11. Rajan L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):740–1

Development of a rat cell line containing stably integrated copies of a lambda/lacI shuttle vector. Wyborski DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):161–5

The HIV integrase catalytic core [news] Plasterk RH. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):87–90

Tethering human immunodeficiency virus 1 integrase to a DNA site directs integration to nearby sequences. Bushman FD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9233–7

Site-specific integration by adeno-associated virus is directed by a cellular DNA sequence. Giraud C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10039–43

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA into the human genome leads to increased stability of E6 and E7 mRNAs: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Jeon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1654–8

Protection of retroviral DNA from autointegration: involvement of a cellular factor. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9823–7

Targeting retroviral integration [comment] Bushman F. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1443–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1488–91.

Requirement of RNA polymerase III transcription factors for in vitro position-specific integration of a retroviruslike element [see comments] Kirchner J, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1488–91. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1443–4.

Spliced HERV-H endogenous retroviral sequences in human genomic DNA: evidence for amplification via retrotransposition. Goodchild NL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):164–73

Hepatitis B virus genome is organized into nucleosomes in the nucleus of the infected cell. Bock CT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):215–29

[Detection of STLV-1 integration in DNA extracted from formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material from M. arctoides lymphoma by the polymerase chain reaction] Chikobava MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):314–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Humin substances prevent entrance of HIV into the cell (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):15 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A recurrent human papillomavirus integration site at chromosome region 12q14–q15 in SW756 and SK-v cell lines derived from genital tumors. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):475–8

The overexpression of int-5/Aromatase, a novel MMTV integration locus gene, is responsible for D2 mammary tumor cell proliferation. Tekmal RR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):147–55

Retroviral integration machinery as a probe for DNA structure and associated proteins. Müller HP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:533–41

DNA bending creates favored sites for retroviral integration: an explanation for preferred insertion sites in nucleosomes. Müller HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4704–14

Distribution of targets for avian retrovirus DNA integration in vivo. Withers-Ward ES, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15; 8(12):1473–87

A multimegabase cluster of snRNA and tRNA genes on chromosome 1p36 harbours an adenovirus/SV40 hybrid virus integration site. van der Drift P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2131–6

Analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and flanking cellular sequences in the hepatocellular carcinoma cell line HCC36. Chen JY, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):41–6

Sequences and structures at hepadnaviral integration: recombination sites implicate topoisomerase I in hepadnaviral DNA rearrangements and integration. Schirmacher P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):21–33 (77 ref.)

Identifying determinants of recombination specificity: construction and characterization of mutant bacteriophage integrases. Dorgai L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15; 252(2):178–88

Identifying determinants of recombination specificity: construction and characterization of chimeric bacteriophage integrases. Yagil E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):163–77

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into the human genome correlates with a selective growth advantage of cells. Jeon S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2989–97

Episomal amplification or chromosomal integration of the viral genome: alternative pathways in hamster polyomavirus-induced lymphomas. Mazur S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3059–66

Novel integration sites at the distal 3' end of the c-myb locus in retrovirus-induced promonocytic leukemias. Nazarov V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3885–8

Different roles of bases within the integration signal sequence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Yoshinaga T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3233–6

Site-specific integration of the phage phi CTX genome into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome: characterization of the functional integrase gene located close to and upstream of attP. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):72–9

A novel illegitimate recombination event: precise excision and reintegration with the Mu gem mutant prophage. Ghelardini P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):709–18

Processing of deoxyuridine mismatches and abasic sites by human immunodeficiency virus type-1 integrase. Mazumder A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):2865–71

10A1 MuLV induces a murine leukemia that expresses hematopoietic stem cell markers by a mechanism that includes fli-1 integration. Ott DE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):563–8

PHYSIOLOGY

HIV integration. Ini1 for integration? Miller MD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):368–70 (14 ref.)

Monoclonal integration of HTLV-1 in pleural effusion cells in a seropositive patient with tuberculous pleuritis. Chiyoda S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jan;61(1):35–8

Integration is required for productive infection of monocyte-derived macrophages by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Englund G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3216–9

A novel suicide substrate for DNA topoisomerases and site-specific recombinases. Burgin AB Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2973–9

Recombining the structures of HIV integrase, RuvC and RNase H. Yang W, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):131–4 (38 ref.)

VIRUS LATENCY

see related

VIRUS ACTIVATION

Latent infection in a boar 6.5 years after experimental infection with Aujeszky's disease virus. Smíd B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):317–8

Latent adenoviral infection in follicular bronchiectasis. Bateman ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):170–6

Persistent poliovirus infection: development of new models with cell lines. Calvez V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:370–3

Analysis of target organs for the latency of murine cytomegalovirus DNA using specific pathogen free and germfree mice. Matsuzawa H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(5):853–64

A herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 deletion mutant is altered for virulence and latency in vivo. Poffenberger KL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):111–9

Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659–65

B lymphocytes with latent EBV infection appearing in long-term bone marrow cultures (HLTBMCs) from haematological patients induce lysis of stromal microenvironment. Pavlova BG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):704–11

Viral latency in HIV disease. McCune JM. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):183–8 (70 ref.)

A novel form of Epstein-Barr virus latency in normal B cells in vivo. Miyashita EM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):593–601

A new form of Epstein-Barr virus latency in vivo. Miyashita E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:135–44

Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection in a human T-cell line: unique program of latent virus expression. Yoshiyama H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3706–11

Regulation of macrophage activation and human immunodeficiency virus production by invasive Salmonella strains. Mizel SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1820–6

Replication and persistence of coxsackieviruses B3 in human fibroblasts. Tonew M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):92–101

Expression of the herpes simplex virus type 2 latency-associated transcript enhances spontaneous reactivation of genital herpes in latently infected guinea pigs. Krause PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):297–306

Replication, establishment of latent infection, expression of the latency-associated transcripts and explant reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gamma 34.5 mutants in a mouse eye model. Spivack JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):321–32

Mouse cytomegalovirus reactivation in severe combined immune deficient mice after implantation of latently infected salivary gland. Schmader K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):531–4

Expression of a murine cytomegalovirus early-late protein in "latently" infected mice. Yu Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):371–9

Peripheral lymphocytes of clinically non-progressor patients harbor inactive and uninducible HIV proviruses. Garbuglia AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):116–21

Incidence of latent infection of Epstein-Barr virus in lung cancers--an analysis of EBER1 expression in lung cancers by in situ hybridization. Kasai K, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):257–65

Application of polymerase chain reaction to detect animals latently infected with agents of malignant catarrhal fever. Lahijani RS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):403–9

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: prevalence of VZV gene 21 transcripts in latently infected human ganglia. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2674–8

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: construction of a cDNA library from latently infected human trigeminal ganglia and detection of a VZV transcript. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7900–8

Identification of gene products encoded by the latency-related gene of bovine herpesvirus 1. Hossain A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5345–52

Quantification of transcripts from the ICP4 and thymidine kinase genes in mouse ganglia latently infected with herpes simplex virus. Kramer MF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1389–99

Extracellular Vpr protein increases cellular permissiveness to human immunodeficiency virus replication and reactivates virus from latency. Levy DN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1243–52

Long-term promoter activity during herpes simplex virus latency. Lokensgard JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7148–58

Latency, without persistence, of murine cytomegalovirus in the spleen and kidney. Pollock JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1762–8

PCR-based analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in the rat trigeminal ganglion established with a ribonucleotide reductase-deficient mutant. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7083–91

Correlation between precolonization of trigeminal ganglia by attenuated strains of pseudorabies virus and resistance to wild-type virus latency. Schang LM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8470–6

Secondary herpes simplex virus latent infection in transplanted ganglia. Tenser RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7212–20

Epstein-Barr virus latency in blood mononuclear cells: analysis of viral gene transcription during primary infection and in the carrier state. Tierney RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7374–85

Canine distemper virus persistence in the nervous system is associated with noncytolytic selective virus spread. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1678–86

Quantitation of latency established by attenuated strains of Pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus. Schang LM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):269–80

Latent phenotype analysis of three deletion variants of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in mouse model. Junejo F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):99–104

Growth inhibition of herpes simplex virus-1 in the cells expressing abundant 2.0-kilobase latency-associated transcripts. Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;47(5–6):281–8

A molecular and cellular model to explain the differences in reactivation from latency by herpes simplex and varicella-zoster viruses. Kennedy PG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):368–74

Regulation of human retroviral latency by the NF-kappa B/I kappa B family: inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by I kappa B through a Rev-dependent mechanism. Wu BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1480–4

Adeno-associated virus type 2: a latent life cycle. Leonard CJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;48:29–52 (140 ref.)

The roles of the cAMP-response element and TATA box in expression of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Ackland-Berglund CE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):141–51

VIRUS LATENCY

Restoration of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein's capacity to disrupt latency by the addition of heterologous activation regions. Baumann R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):64-72

The UL55 and UL56 genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 are not required for viral replication, intraperitoneal virulence, or establishment of latency in mice. Nash TC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):794-8

The HSV-1 2-kb latency-associated transcript is found in the cytoplasm comigrating with ribosomal subunits during productive infection. Nicosia M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):717-28

[Present status and task the in study of pathophysiologic mechanism of latent herpes simplex virus infection and the viral re-activation] Minagawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):299-303 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 genomes in the human spinal ganglia] Obara Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral persistence and 10 aspects of research into it] Zuev VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep; Suppl 1:18-22 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-10 inhibits initial reverse transcription of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and mediates a virostatic latent state in primary blood-derived human macrophages in vitro. Montaner LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3393-400

GENETICS

An HSV-1 containing the rat beta-glucuronidase cDNA inserted within the LAT gene is less efficient than the parental strain at establishing a transcriptionally active state during latency in neurons. Deshmane SL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):209-17

A molecular mechanism for human T-cell leukemia virus latency and Tax transactivation. Brauweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12814-22

Detection of the large latency transcript of pseudorabies virus by RNA-PCR and its potential in diagnosis. Cheung AK. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):483-6

Varicella-zoster virus gene 63 encodes an immediate-early protein that is abundantly expressed during latency. Debrus S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3240-5

In vivo deletion analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript promoter. Dobson AT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2264-70

Two open reading frames (ORF1 and ORF2) within the 2.0-kilobase latency-associated transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 are not essential for reactivation from latency. Fareed MU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8071-81

The latency-associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) is required for efficient in vivo spontaneous reactivation of HSV-1 from latency. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8045-55

IMMUNOLOGY

A model for AIDS pathogenesis. Schenzle D. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):2067-79

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudorabies virus latency: a quantitative approach by polymerase chain reaction. Thiery R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):277-87

Investigation of pseudorabies virus DNA and RNA in trigeminal ganglia and tonsil tissues of latently infected swine. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):45-50

Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression and reactivation of latent infection in the central nervous system. Steiner I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):253-60

VIRUS PARTICLE see **VIRION**

VIRUS PEPLOMER PROTEINS see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

VIRUS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

VIRUS REPLICATION

In vitro infection of mouse pancreatic islet cells with coxsackie viruses. Bopegamage SA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):251-5

Replication and persistence of murine herpesvirus 72 in lymphatic system and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of Balb/C mice. Mistríková J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun; 38(3):151-6

Membrane fusion and the alphavirus life cycle. Kielian M. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:113-51 (193 ref.)

Infectious virus with reduced cytopathogenicity resulting from persistent infection of normal lung fibroblasts by HIV type 1 strains. Dolei A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1089-95

Non-syncytium-inducing HIV type 1 isolated from infected individuals replicates in MT-2 cells. Forte SE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1613-8

Porcine respiratory coronavirus-mediated interference against influenza virus replication in the respiratory tract of feeder pigs. Van Reeth K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1275-81

Replication of human papillomaviruses in cell culture. Stanley MA. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):1-15 (73 ref.)

Effects of temperature and host cell growth phase on replication of F-specific RNA coliphage Q beta. Woody MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1520-6

Replication of human cytomegalovirus in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line depends on the state of differentiation of the cells. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):391-401

Ultrastructural and replicative features of foot-and-mouth disease virus in persistently infected BHK-21 cells. Donn A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(1):13-25

Ultrastructural study of the renal tubular system in acute experimental African swine fever: virus replication in glomerular mesangial cells and in the collecting ducts. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):581-9

Analysis of virus-cell binding characteristics on the determination of Japanese encephalitis virus susceptibility. Kimura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):239-51

Ovine aortic smooth muscle cells allow the replication of visna-maedi virus in vitro. Leroux C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):1-11

Concentration of live retrovirus with a regenerated cellulose hollow fiber, BMM. Makino M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1-2):87-96

Effects of insertion of multiple AP-1 binding sites into the U3 region of the long terminal repeat of feline immunodeficiency virus [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1995;140(3):621] Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1-2):37-48

Virus production and viral antigen expression in porcine blood monocytes inoculated with pseudorabies virus. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):69-79

Antibody to HIV-1 Tat protein inhibits the replication of virus in culture. Steinaa L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3-4):263-71

Encapsidation defectiveness of herpes simplex virus type 2 during replication at acid pH condition. Yoosook C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):59-64

Propagation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in an avian liver cell line. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):211-7

HIV infection decreases intracellular nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide [NAD] Murray MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):126-31

Ultraviolet irradiation and c-jun over-expression regulates replication of polyoma sequences in WOP cells through a PEBP2 binding site. Rutberg SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):90-8

Human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 replication can be increased in peripheral blood of seropositive patients after influenza vaccination. O'Brien WA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1082-9

Replication of measles virus in human monocytes and T cells. Vydelingum S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):620-3

Transmission of endogenous VL30 retrotransposons by helper cells used in gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):113-8

Transcription stimulates the establishment of bidirectional lambda DNA replication in vitro. Learn B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:389-402

Immunodeficiency viruses. Not enough sans Nef. Littman DR. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):618-20 (16 ref.)

Replicating and host-restricted non-replicating vaccinia virus vectors for vaccine development. Moss B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:55-63 (92 ref.)

Suppression of hepatitis C virus (HCV) replication by hepatitis D virus (HDV) in HIV-infected hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis B and C. Eyster ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1583-8

The Oct-1 POU domain stimulates adenovirus DNA replication by a direct interaction between the viral precursor terminal protein-DNA polymerase complex and the POU homeodomain. Coenjaerts FE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5401-9

The influenza virus hemagglutinin cytoplasmic tail is not essential for virus assembly or infectivity. Jin H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5504-15

A tyrosine-based motif in the cytoplasmic domain of the alphavirus envelope protein is essential for budding. Zhao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4204-11

Virus-induced increases in airway mast cells in brown Norway rats are associated with enhanced pulmonary viral replication and persisting lymphocytic infiltration. Sorden SD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):197-213

Heat shock proteins and virus replication: hsp70s as mediators of the antiviral effects of prostaglandins. Santoro MG. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11-12):1039-47 (85 ref.)

Multiple initiation mechanisms adapt phage T4 DNA replication to physiological changes during T4's development. Mosig G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):83-98 (64 ref.)

Protein-nucleic acid interactions in bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication. Salas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):73-82 (45 ref.)

Replication of coliphage lambda DNA. Taylor K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):109-19 (55 ref.)

Bacteriophage P4 DNA replication. Ziegelin G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):99-107 (45 ref.)

Recombinant retroviral vector interferes with the detection of amphotropic replication competent retrovirus in standard culture assays. Printz M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):143-50

Coupling between genome translation and replication in an RNA virus. Novak JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1726-37

Quantification of hepatitis B virus DNA over a wide range from serum for studying viral replicative activity in response to treatment and in recurrent infection. Ranki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1492-9

Hepatic and extrahepatic hepatitis C virus replication in relation to response to interferon therapy [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1995 Mar;21(3):900] Saleh MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1399-404

Transfer of an anti-HIV-1 ribozyme gene into primary human lymphocytes. Leavitt MC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1115-20

Emergence of early region 1-containing replication-competent adenovirus in stocks of replication-defective adenovirus recombinants (delta E1 + delta E3) during multiple passages in 293 cells. Lochmüller H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1485-91

Persistence of replication-deficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in lungs of immune-deficient (nu/nu) mice. Zsengeller ZK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):457-67

Activation of HIV expression by CD30 triggering in CD4+ T cells from HIV-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):251-5

Pathogenesis associated with replication of hepatitis delta virus. Bichko V, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 3(2-3):94-7 (18 ref.)

Replication and persistence of coxsackieviruses B3 in human fibroblasts. Tonew M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):92-101

Protection of a T-cell line from human immunodeficiency virus replication by the stable expression of a short antisense RNA sequence carried by a shuttle RNA molecule. Cagnon L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):349-58

The superinfection exclusion gene (sieA) of bacteriophage P22: identification and overexpression of the gene and localization of the gene product. Hofer B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3080-6

Protein factors required for in vitro transcription of Sendai virus genome. Mizumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):527-34

Identification, cloning, and characterization of the bacteriophage N4 gene encoding the single-stranded DNA-binding protein. A protein required for phage replication, recombination, and late transcription. Choi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22541-7

Stimulation of HIV expression by intracellular calcium pump inhibition. Papp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10278-83

Human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid protein accelerates strand transfer of the terminally redundant sequences involved in reverse transcription. You JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31491-5

HIV-1 macrophage tropism is determined at multiple levels of the viral replication cycle. Fouchier RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1806-14

Mycobacterium tuberculosis enhances human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication by transcriptional activation at the long terminal repeat. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2324-31

Membrane staining for hepatitis B surface antigen on hepatocytes: a sensitive and specific marker of active viral replication in hepatitis B. Chu CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):470-3

Reverse transcriptase-dependent and -independent phases of infection with mouse mammary tumor virus: implications for superantigen function. Held W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2347-51

Neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-seronegative donors induce HIV replication from HIV-infected patients' mononuclear cells and cell lines: an in vitro model of HIV transmission facilitated by Chlamydia trachomatis. Ho JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1493-505

Characterization of human telomeric repeat sequences from human herpesvirus 6 and relationship to replication. Gompels UA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):451-8

Mutations in the Autographa californica multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus 25 kDa protein gene result in reduced virion occlusion, altered intranuclear envelopment and enhanced virus production. Harrison RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1451-9

Inhibition of feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression and replication by alphaherpesvirus ICP4 homologues. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2783-7

Genetic stability of cold-adapted A/Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2) influenza virus: sequence analysis of live cold-adapted reassortant vaccine strains before and after replication in children. Klimov AI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1521-5

Replication pattern of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in mature Langerhans cells. Ludewig B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1317-25

Glycoprotein gE-negative pseudorabies virus has a reduced

capability to infect second- and third-order neurons of the olfactory and trigeminal routes in the porcine central nervous system. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3095-106

Short and long term dissemination of deletion mutants of adenovirus in permissive (cotton rat) and non-permissive (mouse) species. Oualikene W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct; 75 (Pt 10):2765-8

Genetic modification of an entomopoxvirus: deletion of the spheroidin gene does not affect virus replication in vitro. Palmer CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):15-23

The NTP-binding motif in cowpea mosaic virus B polyprotein is essential for viral replication. Peters SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3167-76

Poliovirus subviral particles associated with progeny RNA in the replication complex. Pfister T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):63-71

Persistence of replicating coxsackievirus B3 in the athymic murine heart is associated with development of myocarditic lesions. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2911-24

A rodent cell line permissive for entry and reverse transcription of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has a pre-integration block to productive infection. Simon JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2615-23

Replication, establishment of latent infection, expression of the latency-associated transcripts and explant reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gamma 34.5 mutants in a mouse eye model. Spivack JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):321-32

Particle assembly and Vpr expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Wang JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2607-14

Expression of human polyomavirus JC T antigen by an adenovirus hybrid vector and its binding to DNA sequences encompassing the JC virus origin of DNA replication. Windl O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):83-92

Replication of human cytomegalovirus in cells deficient in beta 2-microglobulin gene expression. Wu QH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2755-9

Detection of hepatitis C virus replication in ovarian metastases of a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Böcher WO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):47-51

Detection and analysis of replicating hepatitis C virus RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Kurosaki M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):527-35

IgG and IgM core antibodies and viral replication in hepatitis C virus carriers. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul; 21(1):110-4

Enhanced production of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by in vitro-infected alveolar macrophages from otherwise healthy cigarette smokers. Abbud RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):859-63

Localization of human rhinovirus replication in the upper respiratory tract by in situ hybridization. Arruda E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1329-33

Dramatic interstrain differences in the replication of human cytomegalovirus in SCID-hu mice. Brown JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1599-603

Replication of influenza A viruses in a green monkey kidney continuous cell line (Vero). Govorkova EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):250-3

MT-2 cell tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates as a marker for response to treatment and development of drug resistance. Karlsson A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1367-75

The extent of human cytomegalovirus replication in primary neurons is dependent on host cell differentiation. Poland SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1267-71

Inhibition of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) replication by CD8+ cells of SIV-infected rhesus macaques: implications for immunopathogenesis. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):343-54

The effect of serial passage on Sabin oral poliomyelitis vaccine virus in secondary monkey kidney versus Vero cells as measured by the monkey neurovirulence test. Dommann CJ. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep;23(7):388-92

Primary cultures of rhesus placental syncytiotrophoblasts are permissive for SIV infection. Golos TG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb-May;23(2-3):66-74

Cellular immune responses in rhesus macaques infected rectally with low dose simian immunodeficiency virus. Salvato MS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb-May; 23(2-3):125-30

Herpes simplex virus-1 replication in histiotypic rotation-mediated reaggregated murine brain. Fowler SL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):405-9

Dominant replication of either virus in dual infection with hepatitis viruses B and C. Koike K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):236-9

Infectious virus titer, replicative and syncytium-inducing capacity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Nkengasong JN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):78-81

Requirements for DNA strand transfer during reverse transcription in mutant HIV-1 virions. Berkhout B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):59-69

Immunity determinant of phage-plasmid P4 is a short processed RNA. Forti F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23; 249(5):869-78

Rescue and replication signals of the adeno-associated virus 2 genome. Wang XS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28; 250(5):573-80

Inhibition of viral multiplication by hammerhead ribozymes targeted against the polymerase gene of mouse hepatitis virus. Maeda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):939-45

Replication of virulent and attenuated strains of Aujeszky's disease virus in swine alveolar macrophages. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):465-8

Infection by retroviral vectors outside of their host range in the presence of replication-defective adenovirus. Adams RM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1887-94

Retinoid activation of retinoic acid receptors but not of retinoid X receptors promotes cellular differentiation and replication of human cytomegalovirus in embryonal cells. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3831-7

Encapsidation and serial passage of a poliovirus replicon which expresses an inactive 2A proteinase. Ansardi DC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1359-66

Inhibition of apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells enhances virus production and facilitates persistent infection. Antoni BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2384-92

Potent inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication by inducible expression of HIV-1 PR multimers. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5988-94

Requirements for the self-directed replication of flock house virus RNA 1 [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Apr;69(4):2722] Ball LA. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):720-7

Complete replication of poliovirus in vitro: preinitiation RNA replication complexes require soluble cellular factors for the synthesis of VPg-linked RNA. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5516-27

Identification of an NF-kappa B binding site in the bovine leukemia virus promoter. Brooks PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6005-9

The leader polypeptide of Theiler's virus is essential for neurovirulence but not for virus growth in BHK cells. Calenoff MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5544-9

Mutagenesis of the yellow fever virus NS2B/3 cleavage site: determinants of cleavage site specificity and effects on polyprotein processing and viral replication. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1600-5

Rescue of vaccinia virus lacking the E3L gene by mutants of E3L. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6605-8

Template-dependent, in vitro replication of rotavirus RNA. Chen D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7030-9

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 10 protein, the homolog of the essential herpes simplex virus protein VP16, is dispensable for VZV replication in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7850-8

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells produce normal amounts of defective Vif- human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles which are restricted for the preretrotranscription steps. Courcoul M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2068-74

Host-specific alterations in viral RNA accumulation and infection spread in a brome mosaic virus isolate with an expanded host range. De Jong W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1485-92

Innate resistance to lethal mousepox is genetically linked to the NK gene complex on chromosome 6 and correlates with early restriction of virus replication by cells with an NK phenotype. Delano ML, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5875-7

Enhanced responsiveness to nuclear factor kappa B contributes to the unique phenotype of simian immunodeficiency virus variant SIVsmmPBj14. Dollard SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7800-9

Gene I mutants of peanut chlorotic streak virus, a caulimovirus, replicate in plants but do not move from cell to cell. Ducasse DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5781-6

Cytotoxic T cells are elicited during acute infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus but disappear during the chronic phase of infection. Even C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5666-76

Pseudotype virions formed between mouse hepatitis virus and lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV) mediate LDV replication in cells resistant to infection by LDV virions. Even C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4237-44

Growth kinetics of human cytomegalovirus are altered in monocyte-derived macrophages. Fish KN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3737-43

Identification of the bovine herpesvirus 1 circ protein, a myristylated and virion-associated polypeptide which is not essential for virus replication in cell culture. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8082-8

Replication of macrophage-tropic and T-cell-tropic strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is augmented by macrophage-endothelial cell contact. Gilles PN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2133-9

Effect of cellular differentiation on cytokine-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus in chronically infected promonocytic cells: dissociation of cellular differentiation and viral expression. Goletti D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2540-6

Cellular proteins bind to the downstream component of the lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Gruffat H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1878-86

High-level hepatitis B virus replication in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6158-69

Cloning and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 oriL: comparison of replication and protein-DNA complex formation by oriL and oriS. Hardwicke MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1377-88

The caprine arthritis encephalitis virus tat gene is dispensable for efficient viral replication in vitro and in vivo. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5445-54

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR element revertant viruses define RNA structures required for efficient viral gene expression and replication. Harrich D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4906-13

Gamma interferon-induced, nitric oxide-mediated inhibition of vaccinia virus replication. Harris N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):910-5

Induction of AIDS by simian immunodeficiency virus from an African green monkey: species-specific variation in pathogenicity correlates with the extent of in vivo replication. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):955-67

Cell lines inducibly expressing the adeno-associated virus (AAV) rep gene: requirements for productive replication of rep-negative AAV mutants. Hölscher C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7169-77

Mutational analysis of the 18-base-pair inverted repeat element at the bovine papillomavirus origin of replication: identification of critical sequences for E1 binding and in vivo replication. Holt SE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6525-32

Effect of CD4 gene expression on adenovirus replication. Hotta J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7284-91

In vivo pathogenic properties of two clonal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Jamieson BD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6259-64

Impairment of multicycle influenza virus growth in Vero (WHO) cells by loss of trypsin activity. Kaverin NV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2700-3

Plasmid maintenance of derivatives of oriP of Epstein-Barr virus. Kirchmaier AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1280-3

Differential effects of human cytomegalovirus on integrated and unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus sequences. Koval V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1645-51

Expression of PE38 and IE2, viral members of the C3HC4 finger family, during baculovirus infection: PE38 and IE2 localize to distinct nuclear regions. Krappa R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5287-93

Structure and function of the murine cytomegalovirus sgg1 gene: a determinant of viral growth in salivary gland acinar cells. Lagenaur LA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7717-27

Large hepatitis delta antigen in packaging and replication inhibition: role of the carboxyl-terminal 19 amino acids and amino-terminal sequences. Lee CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5332-6

Extracellular Vpr protein increases cellular permissiveness to human immunodeficiency virus replication and reactivates virus from latency. Levy DN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1243-52

Turnover of circulating virion RNA and of cell-associated viral DNA reflects active viral replication in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals. Lineberger DW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2637-9

Influenza type A virus neuraminidase does not play a role in viral entry, replication, assembly, or budding. Liu C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1099-106

The roles of eighteen baculovirus late expression factor genes in transcription and DNA replication. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):975-82

Differential requirements for baculovirus late expression factor genes in two cell lines. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6265-72

Growth of macrophage-tropic and primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) isolates in a unique CD4+ T-cell clone (PM1): failure to downregulate CD4 and to interfere with cell-line-tropic HIV-1. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3712-20

An infectious chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) expressing the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant. Mamounas M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6424-9

Neurovirulent simian immunodeficiency virus replicates productively in endothelial cells of the central nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Mankowski JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8202-8

Tropism of varicella-zoster virus for human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and epidermal cells in SCID-hu mice. Moffat JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5236-42

Effect of a single amino acid substitution in the V3 domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1: generation of revertant viruses to overcome defects in infectivity in specific cell types. Morris JF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8380-5

Effects of the simian virus 40 origin of replication on transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Nahreini P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1296-301

The RNA polymerase PB2 subunit is not required for replication of the influenza virus genome but is involved in capped mRNA synthesis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):728-33

Restriction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 production in a human astrocytoma cell line is associated with a cellular block in Rev function. Neumann M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2159-67

Halophage HF2: genome organization and replication strategy. Nuttall SD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2322-7

The latency-associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) is required for efficient in vivo

spontaneous reactivation of HSV-1 from latency. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8045-55

The foot-and-mouth disease virus leader proteinase gene is not required for viral replication. Piccone ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5376-82

Pattern of disease after murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection correlates with macrophage activation and not viral replication. Pope M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5252-60

Rabies virus replication in primary murine bone marrow macrophages and in human and murine macrophage-like cell lines: implications for viral persistence. Ray NB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):764-72

Sequences in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 U3 region required for in vivo and in vitro integration. Reicin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5904-7

Herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP22 is required for viral modification of host RNA polymerase II and establishment of the normal viral transcription program. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5550-9

cis-Acting components of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA replication: linker substitution analysis of the HPV type 11 origin. Russell J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):651-60

Persistent infection of cultured cells with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) results from the epigenetic expression of the MHV receptor. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5535-43

Ectromelia virus RING finger protein is localized in virus factories and is required for virus replication in macrophages. Senkevich TG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4103-11

The neurovirulent GDVII strain of Theiler's virus can replicate in glial cells. Simas JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5599-606

Human cytomegalovirus UL102 gene. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1734-40

Effect of different donor cells on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and selection in vitro. Spira AI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):422-9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by a Tat-activated, transduced interferon gene: targeted expression to human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells. Su Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):110-21

Sequential addition of temperature-sensitive missense mutations into the PB2 gene of influenza A transfectant viruses can effect an increase in temperature sensitivity and attenuation and permits the rational design of a genetically engineered live influenza A virus vaccine. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5969-77

Replicative function and neutralization sensitivity of envelope glycoproteins from primary and T-cell line-passaged human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Sullivan N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4413-22

Two E2 binding sites alone are sufficient to function as the minimal origin of replication of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA. Sverdrup F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1319-23

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored and transmembrane forms of CD46 display similar measles virus receptor properties: virus binding, fusion, and replication; down-regulation by hemagglutinin; and virus uptake and endocytosis for antigen presentation by major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Varior-Krishnan G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7891-9

An integration-defective U5 deletion mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverts by eliminating additional long terminal repeat sequences. Vicenzi E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7879-90

The highly conserved aspartic acid residue between hypervariable regions 1 and 2 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 is important for early stages of virus replication. Wang WK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):538-42

Replication of avian leukosis viruses with mutations at the primer binding site: use of alternative tRNAs as primers. Whitcomb JM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6228-38

Suppression of Leishmania RNA virus replication by capsid protein overexpression. Widmer G. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4122-6

Intermediates of adeno-associated virus type 2 assembly: identification of soluble complexes containing Rep and Cap proteins. Wistuba A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5311-9

Human plasma enhances the infectivity of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and monocyte-derived macrophages. Wu SC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6054-62

Illegitimate replication of linear hepadnavirus DNA through nonhomologous recombination. Yang W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4029-36

An activity specified by the osteosarcoma line U2OS can substitute functionally for ICP0, a major regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yao F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6249-58

Effect of template size on accumulation of defective interfering RNAs in protoplasts. Zhang C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8466-9

Canine distemper virus persistence in the nervous system is associated with noncytolytic selective virus spread. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1678-86

Enhancement of infectivity of hantavirus in cell culture by centrifugation. Kariwa H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep; 49(2):235-44

Effects of temperature on virogenesis of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis. Mullens BA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):71-6

Ultrastructural aspects of virus replication in one fatal case and several other isolates from a dengue type 2 outbreak in Rio de Janeiro. Barth OM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):21-4

Replication-defective recombinant herpes simplex virus vectors. Johnson PA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:211-30 (55 ref.)

Selective permissiveness of TPA differentiated THP-1 myelomonocytic cells for human cytomegalovirus strains AD169 and Towne. Turtinen LW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):373-8

The alphaviruses: gene expression, replication, and evolution [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1994 Dec;58(4):806] Strauss JH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep; 58(3):491-562 (629 ref.)

DNA synthesis generally initiates outside the simian virus 40 core origin in vitro. Bullock PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):173-8

Identification of active cytomegalovirus infection by analysis of immediate-early, early and late transcripts in peripheral blood cells of immunodeficient patients. Meyer T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):261-71

Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator-digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469-74

Characterization of broadly pleiotropic phenotypes caused by an hfq insertion mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tsui HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):35-49

Replication of influenza B virus: biological functions of viral neuraminidase. Maeno K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 57(1-4):1-17 (45 ref.)

Rapid turnover of plasma virions and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection [see comments] Ho DD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123-6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):102. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193-4; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194-5; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195-6; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):196; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197-8; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):198; discussion 198.

Studies of bacteriophage P2 DNA replication: localization of the cleavage site of the A protein. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5204-10

Target sequence-specific inhibition of HIV-1 replication by ribozymes directed to tat RNA. Sun LQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2909-13

Targeting of DNA polymerase to the adenovirus origin of DNA replication by interaction with nuclear factor I. Armentero MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11537-41

Replication of the genomic RNA of a positive-strand RNA animal virus from negative-sense transcripts. Ball LA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12443-7

Replication of avocado sunblotch viroid: evidence for a symmetric pathway with two rolling circles and hammerhead ribozyme processing. Daròs JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12813-7

Cellular protein kinase C isoform zeta regulates human parainfluenza virus type 3 replication. De BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5204-8

Binding of the human papillomavirus E1 origin-recognition protein is regulated through complex formation with the E2 enhancer-binding protein. Frattini MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12398-402

Identification of genes involved in DNA replication of the Autographa californica baculovirus. Kool M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11212-6

Serum Vpr regulates productive infection and latency of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Levy DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10873-7

CD8+ T cells suppress human immunodeficiency virus replication by inhibiting viral transcription. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2308-12

High rate of mismatch extension during reverse transcription in a single round of retrovirus replication. Pulsinelli GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9490-4

Ribozyme-mediated suppression of Moloney murine leukemia virus and human immunodeficiency virus type I replication in permissive cell lines. Sun LQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9715-9

Regulation of human retroviral latency by the NF-kappa B/I kappa B family: inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by I kappa B through a Rev-dependent mechanism. Wu BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1480-4

Comparison of pestivirus multiplication in cells of different species. Roche PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):210-4

Replication of human herpesvirus type 6 (strain AJ) in JJHan cells grown in protein-free medium. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(2):125-9

High turnover of HIV in blood revealed by new studies [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):179

Moving through the membrane with filamentous phages. Russel M. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):223-8 (50 ref.)

Newcastle disease virus vaccines: differences between Line C and Line 15I chickens with respect to virus replication and IgA responses in the gut and Harderian gland. Russell PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3-4):357-65

Expression of tobacco necrosis virus open reading frames 1 and 2 is sufficient for the replication of satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Andriessen M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):222-4

Replication intermediates of rice tungro bacilliform virus DNA support a replication mechanism involving reverse transcription. Bao Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):626-33

Restoration of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein's capacity to disrupt latency by the addition of heterologous activation regions. Baumann R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):64-72

The activation domain of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac239 Rev protein is structurally and functionally analogous to the HIV-1 Rev activation domain. Berchtold S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):285-9

Entry and release of measles virus are polarized in epithelial cells. Blau DM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):91-9

A highly defective HIV-1 group O provirus: evidence for the role of local sequence determinants in G-->A hypermutation during negative-strand viral DNA synthesis. Borman AM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):601-9

Replication and tissue tropism of the alphavirus Sindbis in the mosquito Aedes albopictus. Bowers DF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):1-12

Functional characterisation of the genomic and antigenomic promoters of Sendai virus. Calain P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):163-73

Infection and replication of Tat- human immunodeficiency viruses: genetic analyses of LTR and tat mutations in primary and long-term human lymphoid cells. Chang LJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):157-69

Vpr is required for efficient replication of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 in mononuclear phagocytes. Connor RI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):935-44

The role of Nef in the replication cycle of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Cullen BR. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):1-6 (42 ref.)

HIV-1 infection of primary human neuroblasts. Ensoli F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):221-5

Efficient EBV superinfection of group I Burkitt's lymphoma cells distinguishes requirements for expression of the Cp viral promoter and can activate the EBV productive cycle. Evans TJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):866-77

Replication of an osteopetrosis-inducing avian leukosis virus in fibroblasts, osteoblasts, and osteopetrotic bone. Foster RG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):179-87

The role of the E1 and E2 proteins in the replication of human papillomavirus type 31b. Frattini MG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):799-804

Analysis of ALV-based packaging cell lines for production of contaminant defective viruses. Girod A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):671-5

Specific restrictions in the progression of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-induced disease resulting from single amino acid changes in the glycoproteins. Grieder FB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):994-1006

Abortive replication of influenza virus A/WSN/33 in HeLa229 cells: defective viral entry and budding processes. Gujuluva CN, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):491-505

Requirement for the G1 protein of California encephalitis virus in infection in vitro and in vivo. Hacker JK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):945-53

Mutational analysis of a putative NTP-binding domain in the replication-associated protein (AC1) of bean golden mosaic geminivirus. Hanson SF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):1-9

Egg fluids and cells of the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs can select different variants of influenza A (H3N2) viruses. Hardy CT, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):302-6

Restriction of avian reovirus in primary chicken embryo tendon cells. Huang DD. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):117-26

Theiler's virus growth in murine macrophage cell lines depends on the state of differentiation. Jelachich ML, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):437-44

Small amino acid sequence changes within the V2 domain can affect the function of a T-cell line-tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope gp120. Koito A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):878-84

Influence of antibodies to the hypervariable region of E2/NS1 glycoprotein on the selective replication of hepatitis C virus in chimpanzees. Kojima M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):665-72

Measles virus antisense sequences specifically cure cells persistently infected with measles virus. Koschel K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):168-78

Impaired infectivity of HIV-1 after a single point mutation in the POL gene to escape the effect of a protease inhibitor in vitro. Kuroda MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):212-6

CTL escape viral variants. I. Generation and molecular characterization. Lewicki H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;

210(1):29–40

A cis–acting viral protein is not required for the replication of a coronavirus defective–interfering RNA. Liao CL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):428–36

Overexpression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease increases intracellular cleavage of Gag and reduces virus infectivity. Luukkonen BG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):854–65

DNA replication of chimeric JC virus–simian virus 40 genomes. Lynch KJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):819–22

Active immunity against rotavirus infection in mice is correlated with viral replication and titers of serum rotavirus IgA following vaccination. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):642–50

Multiple determinants for growth of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in monocyte–macrophages. Malykh A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):646–50

Packaging of multiple copies of reduced–size genomic segments by bacteriophage phi 6. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):213–7

The UL55 and UL56 genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 are not required for viral replication, intraperitoneal virulence, or establishment of latency in mice. Nash TC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):794–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 21–kbp region of the genome of human herpesvirus–6 containing homologues of human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early and replication genes. Nicholas J. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):738–50

Inhibition of pseudorabies virus replication by a chimeric trans–gene product repressing transcription of the immediate–early gene. Ono E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):128–40

The tempo and mode of SIV quasispecies development in vivo calls for massive viral replication and clearance. Pelletier E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):644–52

Restricted replication of the HIV–1 T–lymphotropic isolate NL4–3 in HL–60 cells. Pise–Masison CA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):641–5

Restriction of vaccinia virus replication in CHO cells occurs at the stage of viral intermediate protein synthesis. Ramsey–Ewing A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):984–93

Defective retroviral endogenous RNA is efficiently transmitted by infectious particles produced on an avian retroviral vector packaging cell line. Ronfort C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):271–5

Characterization of hepatitis B virus core mutants that inhibit viral replication. Scaglioni PP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):112–20

Replicating foamy virus–based vectors directing high level expression of foreign genes. Schmidt M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):167–78

The human immunodeficiency virus tat gene enhances replication of human herpesvirus–6. Sieczkowski L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):544–53

Cell–to–cell fusion, but not virus entry in macrophages by T–cell line tropic HIV–1 strains: a V3 loop–determined restriction. Simmons G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):696–700

Transmissible retrovirus in Epstein–Barr virus–producer B95–8 cells. Sun R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):374–83

Mx1 but not MxA confers resistance against tick–borne Dhori virus in mice. Thimme R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):296–301

Differentiation between minus– and plus–strand synthesis: polymerase activity of dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 in an in vitro packaging and replication system. van Dijk AA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):320–3

Lack of pseudotype formation between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and Epstein–Barr virus in productively coinfected B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Van Kuyk R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):643–8

Protection of coliphage lambda O initiator protein from proteolysis in the assembly of the replication complex in vivo. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):179–84

Activity and cleavage site specificity of an anti–HIV–1 hairpin ribozyme in human T cells. Yamada O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):121–6

Inhibition of cellular and SV40 DNA replication by the adeno–associated virus Rep proteins. Yang Q, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):246–50

Deletion of thymidine kinase gene attenuates channel catfish herpesvirus while maintaining infectivity. Zhang HG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):658–63

A suboptimal src 3' splice site is necessary for efficient replication of Rous sarcoma virus. Zhang L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1099–107

Characterization of sublines of Epstein–Barr virus producing HR–1 cells and its implication in virus propagation in culture. Yao GQ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):247–55

RNA splicing contributes to the generation of mature mRNAs of Borna disease virus, a non–segmented negative strand RNA virus. Cubitt B, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct; 34(1):69–79

Quantification of individual subgenomic mRNA species during replication of the coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Hiscox JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May; 36(2–3):119–30

Analysis of Pichinde arenavirus transcription and replication in human THP–1 monocytic cells. Polyak SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):37–48

Hepatitis C virus antibodies and virus replication in asymptomatic blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):280–5

[Epstein–Barr virus replication in Hodgkin disease] Bibeau F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of Orf virus in permissive and nonpermissive systems] Büttner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr; 23(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of organ pathology and distribution of virus replicating cells, demonstrated with RNA in situ hybridization of SIVmac infection of Macaca mulatta] Müller JG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment and analysis of cell culture infected persistently with JC virus] Nukuzuma S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of CD8+ cells on isolation and replication of HIV–1] Tateno Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the replication mechanisms of plant RNA viruses] Ishikawa M. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):3–10 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of viral reproduction in a mixed infection with human immunodeficiency virus and herpes viruses] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of molecular biology to the knowledge on the replication cycle of potexvirus] Mentaberry A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):189–205 (116 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ammonium chloride on multiplication of rinderpest virus in Vero cells. Hemadri D, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun; 38(3):163–7

Staphylococcal superantigens activate HIV–1 replication in naturally infected monocytes. Goujard C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1397–404

Interleukin 13 and interleukin 4 protect bronchoalveolar macrophages from productive infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Denis M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):795–802

Cystamine inhibits HIV type 1 replication in cells of monocyte/macrophage and T cell lineages. Ho WZ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):451–9

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection of macrophages: in vitro and in vivo inhibition by dideoxycytidine–5'–triphosphate–loaded erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1179–86

Glutathione precursor and antioxidant activities of N–acetylcysteine and oxothiazolidine carboxylate compared in in vitro studies of HIV replication. Raju PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):961–7

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit human immunodeficiency virus–induced cell fusion but not virus replication. Srinivas RV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1489–96

Interleukin 10 blocks HIV replication in macrophages by inhibiting the autocrine loop of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 induction of virus. Weissman D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1199–206

Agents for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Acosta EP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2251–67; quiz 2286–7 (121 ref.). Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Feb 15;52(4):423.

The N–7–substituted acyclic nucleoside analog 2–amino–7–[(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]purine is a potent and selective inhibitor of herpesvirus replication. Neyts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2710–6

New tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]–benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one and –thione derivatives are potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and are synergistic with 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside analogs. Pauwels R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2863–70

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporine analog. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1763–72

Inhibition of influenza virus replication in mice by GG167 (4–guanidino–2,4–dideoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–acetylneuraminic acid) is consistent with extracellular activity of viral neuraminidase (sialidase). Ryan DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2270–5

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus DNA replication by antiviral chemotherapy with ganciclovir–nalidixic acid. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):556–8

Inhibition of replication of human respiratory syncytial virus by 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine. Huang RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):269–79

Human monoclonal anti–cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody (MSL 109): enhancement of in vitro foscarnet– and ganciclovir–induced inhibition of CMV replication. Nokta M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):17–26

Antiviral effect of cyclopentenone prostaglandins on vesicular stomatitis virus replication. Parker J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):83–96

New lipophilic alkyl/acyl dinucleoside phosphates as derivatives of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine: inhibition of HIV–1 replication in vitro and antiviral activity against Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice with delayed treatment regimens. Schwendener RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):79–93

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides inhibit the replication of lentiviruses and type D retroviruses, but not that of type C retroviruses [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1995;140(4):809] Archambault D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):97–109

Inhibition by Brefeldin A of the envelopment of nucleocapsids in herpes simplex virus type 1–infected Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):305–17

Inhibitory effect of tyrphostin on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1181–94

Inhibition of hepatitis C virus replication by antisense oligonucleotide in culture cells. Mizutani T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):906–11

Nicotinamide inhibits HIV–1 in both acute and chronic in vitro infection. Murray MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):954–9

Thiamine disulfide as a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (type–1) production. Shoji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):967–75

Interaction between influenza virus proteins and pine cone antitumor substance that inhibits the virus multiplication. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):318–23

Upregulation of HIV–1 expression in cocultures of chronically infected promonocytes and human brain cells by dynorphin. Chao CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):715–22

Recombinant leech–derived tryptase inhibitor: construction, production, protein chemical characterization and inhibition of HIV–1 replication. Auerswald EA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):695–703

Inhibition of viral growth by antisense oligonucleotides directed against the IE110 and the UL30 mRNA of herpes simplex virus type–1. Peyman A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):195–8

Rapid inactivation of HIV–1 in single donor preparations of human fresh frozen plasma by methylene blue/light treatment. Lambrecht B, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep; 22(3):227–31

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhances the susceptibility of macrophages to infection by human immunodeficiency virus and reduces the activity of compounds that inhibit virus binding. Bergamini A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3405–12

Effects of the Th1 and Th2 stimulatory cytokines interleukin–12 and interleukin–4 on human immunodeficiency virus replication. Foli A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2114–23

Potentiation of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine (ddC) by hydroxyurea and thymidine on the Moloney murine leukemia virus (MoMLV) early replicative steps. Goulaouic H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):430–6

Effect of Ca2+ on morphogenesis of HVJ (Sendai virus) virion in LLC–MK2 cells: suppression of viral production. Kamata M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):315–23

Further analysis of the effect of Ca2+ on morphogenesis of HVJ (Sendai virus) in LLC–MK2 cells: effects on phosphorylated M protein associated with viral morphogenesis. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):325–33

Differential effect of the immunomodulatory hormone somatostatin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):192–8

HPMPC, a broad–spectrum topical antiviral agent, inhibits herpes simplex virus type 1 replication and promotes healing of dendritic keratitis in the New Zealand rabbit ocular model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov; 13(6):516–20

The non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, indomethacin, as an inhibitor of HIV replication. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):85–8

Effect of immunosuppressive and antiviral agents on hepatitis B virus replication in vitro. McMillan JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):36–43

Molecular and virological effects of intracellular anti–Rev single–chain variable fragments on the expression of various human immunodeficiency virus–1 strains. Duan L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1315–24

Anti–HIV effect of beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG) in vitro. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):13–8

Treatment of AIDS with drugs targeted to inhibit different stages of the HIV life cycle. Sarin PS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):217–45 (70 ref.)

Ampligen inhibits human herpesvirus–6 in vitro. Ablashi DV, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):587–91

Cell specific uptake of antiretroviral drugs: AZT coupled to LDL inhibits HIV replication in human macrophages. Mankertz J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):85–8

Topical HPMPC inhibits adenovirus type 5 in the New Zealand rabbit ocular replication model. Gordon YJ, et

al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4135–43

IL–10 synergizes with multiple cytokines in enhancing HIV production in cells of monocytic lineage. Weissman D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):442–9

Transport of envelope proteins of Sendai virus, HN and F0, is blocked at different steps by thapsigargin and other perturbants to intracellular Ca2+. Ono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):649–56

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vitro by oligonucleotides which form intramolecular tetrads. Rando RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1754–60

Inhibition of HIV–1 replication and activation of RNase L by phosphorothioate/phosphodiester 2',5'–oligoadenylate derivatives. Sobol RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5963–78

Granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor–dependent replication of polyoma virus replicon in hematopoietic cells. Analyses of receptor signals for replication and transcription. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9615–21

Antiviral activity of S–7HNa on the infectivity and replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in cultured cells. Muratore O, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):30–2

A family of serine proteases expressed exclusively in myelo–monocytic cells specifically processes the nuclear factor–kappa B subunit p65 in vitro and may impair human immunodeficiency virus replication in these cells. Franzoso G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1445–56

A 2',5'–oligoadenylate analogue inhibits murine hepatitis virus strain 3 (MHV–3) replication in vitro but does not reduce MHV–3–related mortality or induction of procoagulant activity in susceptible mice. Fingerote RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):373–80

Sodium valproate, an anticonvulsant drug, stimulates human cytomegalovirus replication. Kuntz–Simon G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1409–15

Interleukin–10 inhibits initial reverse transcription of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and mediates a virostatic latent state in primary blood–derived human macrophages in vitro. Montaner LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3393–400

Choice of appropriate end points of response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Davis GL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):110–4 (11 ref.)

Potentiation of infectivity and pathogenesis of influenza A virus by a house dust mite protease. Akaike T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1023–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in cytokine–stimulated monocytes/macrophages by combination therapy. Rusconi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1361–6

Modulation of interferon–mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by Tat. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):259–63

Role for oxygen radicals in self–sustained HIV–1 replication in monocyte–derived macrophages: enhanced HIV–1 replication by N–acetyl–L–cysteine. Nottet HS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):702–7

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of cosalane, a novel anti–HIV agent which inhibits multiple features of virus reproduction. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3040–50

Effects of ribavirin on intrahepatic and extrahepatic expression of hepatitis C virus in interferon nonresponsive patients. Koskinas J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):29–34

Lack of augmenting effect of interferon–gamma on dengue virus multiplication in human peripheral blood monocytes. Sittisombut N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):43–9

Ethanol–induced signal transducing mechanism associated with a transient antiviral state in human amniotic cells. Markovits A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):495–502

The alpha–glucosidase inhibitor N–butyldeoxynojirimycin inhibits human immunodeficiency virus entry at the level of post–CD4 binding. Fischer PB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5791–7

Evidence that hepatocyte turnover is required for rapid clearance of duck hepatitis B virus during antiviral therapy of chronically infected ducks. Fourel I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8321–30

Congo red prolongs the incubation period in scrapie–infected hamsters. Ingrosso L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):506–8

Adenosine N1–oxide inhibits vaccinia virus replication by blocking translation of viral early mRNAs. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6352–8

Interference of interleukin–10 with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary monocyte–derived macrophages. Kootstra NA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):6967–75

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human T cells by a potent Rev response element decoy consisting of the 13–nucleotide minimal Rev–binding domain. Lee SW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8254–64

Amphotericin B delays both scrapie agent replication and PrP–res accumulation early in infection. McKenzie D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7534–6

Sanctuary growth of human immunodeficiency virus in the presence of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Medina DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1606–11

Enhancement human cytomegalovirus replication in a human lung fibroblast cell line by interleukin–8. Murayama T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7582–5

Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1): interference with early and late events in HIV–1 replication. Steinkasserer A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):814–24

The inhibitory effects of MgSO4 on the multiplication and transcription of mouse hepatitis virus. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):95–102

Lymphoblastoid interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C: biochemical, virological and histological evaluation of two different doses. Picciotto A, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):20–4

Effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on human papillomavirus type 16–positive keratinocytes at different stages of transformation. Sears WL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):146–56

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by 7–methyl–6,8–bis(methylthio)pyrrolo[1,2–a]pyrazine, an in vivo metabolite of oltipraz. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):15–20

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV–1 infection in vitro by guanine–rich oligonucleotides modified at the 5' terminal by dimethoxytrityl residue. Furukawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5621–7

Antisense oligonucleotides in solution or encapsulated in immunoliposomes inhibit replication of HIV–1 by several different mechanisms. Zelphati O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4307–14

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by nonimmunosuppressive analogs of cyclosporin A. Bartz SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5381–5

CT–2576, an inhibitor of phospholipid signaling, suppresses constitutive and induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus. Leung DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4813–7

Peptides corresponding to a predictive alpha–helical domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 are potent inhibitors of virus infection. Wild CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9770–4

Purification and characterization of a factor which inhibits retrovirus replication. Krief P, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar–Apr;146(2):113–23

Hydroxyurea as an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus–type 1 replication. Lori F, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):801–5

New inhibitors of cytomegalovirus replication: in vitro evaluation, mechanism of action, and in vivo activity. Neyts J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(6):561–92

Dehydroepiandrosterone inhibits replication of feline immunodeficiency virus in chronically infected cells. Bradley WG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):159–68

Psoralen treatment of adenovirus particles eliminates virus replication and transcription while maintaining the endosomolytic activity of the virus capsid. Cotten M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):254–61

Interferon–alpha inhibits the murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene expression by down–regulating NF–kappa B activity. Gribaudo G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):251–60

Polymerase substrate depletion: a novel strategy for inhibiting the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus. Ichimura H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):554–60

Proteolysis of p6.9 induced by cytochalasin D in Autographa californica M nuclear polyhedrosis virus–infected cells. Oppenheimer DI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):1–11

The effect of inhibitors on the growth of the entomopoxvirus from Amsacta moorei in Lymantria dispar (gypsy moth) cells. Winter J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):462–73

The methyltransferase inhibitor Neplanocin A interferes with influenza virus replication by a mechanism different from that of 3–deazaadenosine. Woyciniuk P, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):91–9

[Clinical effectiveness of zidovudine] Mulder JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):211–3 **(Dut)**

[Interferons: structure, functions and therapeutic applications] Marcellin P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 131(8–9):381–90 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–HIV drugs work rapidly or not at all. Virus dynamics—therapeutic consequences (news)] Aulehla S. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30;113(12):14–6 **(Ger)**

[Molecular virology founded models of anti–HIV therapy] Schröder HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10; 112(31):438–43 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of finding inhibitors of HIV reproduction among nucleotides] Kraevskiĭ AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):1245–57 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of mutations in rev gene of SIVmac on virus replication. Aavik E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S123–8

Reduction in replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human T cell lines by polymerase III–driven transcription of chimeric tRNA–antisense RNA genes. Junker U, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):165–72

RNA editing in the replication cycle of human hepatitis delta virus. Wu TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1205–8 (18 ref.)

Rapid regeneration of virus from cells infected with a retroviral vector. Corbley MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1102–3, 1106–9

Cytomegalovirus replication is not a cause of instability in unstable angina. Kol A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1; 91(7):1910–3

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV–2): packaging signal and associated negative regulatory element. Garzino–Demo A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb; 6(2):177–84

Effects of vif mutations on cell–free infectivity and replication of simian immunodeficiency virus. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1228–36

DNA replication studies with coliphage 186: the involvement of the Escherichia coli DnaA protein in 186 replication is indirect. Williams SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6039–44

A putative non–hr origin of DNA replication in the HindIII–K fragment of Autographa californica multiple nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kool M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3345–52

Recent studies on replication of hepatitis B virus. Kann M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):9–13 (56 ref.)

The emergence of envelope and precore/core variants of hepatitis B virus: the potential role of antibody selection. Thomas HC. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):1–8 (43 ref.)

The products of gene I and the overlapping in–frame gene XI are required for filamentous phage assembly. Rapoza MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):627–38

Isolation of transcriptionally active mutants of T7 RNA polymerase that do not support phage growth. Zhang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):156–68

Reduced replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants that use reverse transcription primers other than the natural tRNA(3Lys). Das AT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):3090–7

Suppression of simian immunodeficiency virus replication by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans–dominant negative rev mutants. Endres CL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5164–6

Multiple effects of mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase on viral replication. Engelman A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2729–36

Human T–cell leukemia virus type II nucleotide sequences between env and the last exon of tax/rex are not required for viral replication or cellular transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):387–94

The vif gene is essential for efficient replication of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus in goat synovial membrane cells and affects the late steps of the virus replication cycle. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3247–57

Characterization of bovine herpesvirus 1 UL49 homolog gene and product: bovine herpesvirus 1 UL49 homolog is dispensable for virus growth. Liang X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3863–7

Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) nef gene during HIV–1 production increases progeny particle infectivity independently of gp160 or viral entry. Miller MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):579–84

Epstein–Barr virus lytic replication is controlled by posttranscriptional negative regulation of BZLF1. Prang N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2644–8

A DNA sequence required for geminivirus replication also mediates transcriptional regulation. Eagle PA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1157–70

Stability of replicative form and fitness among RNA variants transcribed by Qbeta replicase. Davis BK. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):39–43

Increase of satellite tobacco ringspot virus RNA initiated by inoculating circular RNA. Buzayan JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):832–7

Growth–restricted dengue virus mutants containing deletions in the 5' noncoding region of the RNA genome. Cahour A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):68–76

Restriction of HIV–1 replication in intestinal cells is genetically controlled by the gag–pol region of the HIV–1 genome. De Mareuil J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):160–7

Virofection: a one–step procedure for using replication–defective retrovirus vectors. Flamant F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):234–40

Mutational analysis of the conserved cysteine residues in the simian immunodeficiency virus matrix protein. González SA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):501–7

The C/EBP site in the feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) long terminal repeat (LTR) is necessary for its efficient replication and is also involved in the inhibition of FIV LTR–directed gene expression by pseudorabies virus ICP4. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):492–9

Epstein–Barr virus replicative gene transcription during de novo infection of human thymocytes: simultaneous early expression of BZLF–1 and its repressor RAZ. Kelleher CA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):685–95

The Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus homologous region 1a: identical sequences are essential for DNA replication activity and transcriptional enhancer function. Leisy DJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):742–52

Role of the conserved dipeptide Gly75 and Cys76 on HIV–1 Vpr function. Mahalingam S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):495–500

Poly(A) addition site mapping and polyadenylation signal analysis in a plant circovirus replication–related gene. Merits A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):345–9

Effects of mutations in constant regions 3 and 4 of envelope of simian immunodeficiency virus. Morrison HG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):448–55

Suppression of potato spindle tuber viroid replication and symptom expression by mutations which stabilize the pathogenicity domain. Owens RA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):554–64

CD4 expressing human 293 cells as a tool for studies in HIV–1 replication: the efficiency of translational frameshifting is not altered by HIV–1 infection. Reil H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):371–5

Immunodetection, expression strategy and complementation of turnip crinkle virus p28 and p88 replication components. White KA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):525–34

Cellular proteins specifically bind to the 5'–noncoding region of hepatitis C virus RNA. Yen JH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):723–32

Functional characterization of partially purified Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase expressed in the baculovirus system. Lin JC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):231–41

[The molecular pathogenesis of enterovirus myocarditis. Virus persistence and chronic inflammation] Kandolf R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):430–8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of HIV replication by CD8+ cell clones derived from HIV–infected and uninfected individuals. Hsueh FW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):271–9

Evasion of host immune responses by tumours and viruses. Doherty PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:245–56; discussion 256–60 (50 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii soluble products induce cytokine secretion by macrophages and potentiate in vitro replication of a monotropic strain of HIV. Bala S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):7S

Anti–GOR antibodies in anti–hepatitis C virus positive subjects with and without virus replication and liver disease [letter; comment] Taliani G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun; 20(6):845. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Feb;17(2):253–7.

IL–10 is induced during HIV–1 infection and is capable of decreasing viral replication in human macrophages. Akridge RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5782–9

Endogenous macrophage CSF production is associated with viral replication in HIV–1–infected human monocyte–derived macrophages. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5528–35

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B–activated T cells can be redirected to inhibit multicycle virus replication. Moran TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):759–65

Progression of a vesicular stomatitis virus infection in primary lymphocytes is restricted at multiple levels during B cell activation. Schmidt MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2533–44

Modulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human monocytes by IgA. Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):855–8

Regulation of HIV1 replication by interferon alpha: from laboratory bench to bedside. Gendelman HE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):679–84; discussion 684–5

Role of interferons in the restriction of HIV replication in human monocytes/macrophages. Gessani S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):659–62; discussion 662–3 (16 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of acute and chronic HIV infection in vitro: from cell lines to primary mononuclear cells. Poli G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):578–82 (36 ref.)

HIV can induce a TH1 to TH0 shift, and preferentially replicates in CD4+ T–cell clones producing TH2–type cytokines. Romagnani S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):611–7; discussion 617–8 (45 ref.)

IL4 and IL10 as potent inhibitors of HIV1 replication in macrophages in vitro: a role for cytokines in the in vivo virus host range? Schuitemaker H. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):588–92; discussion 592–4 (49 ref.)

Foot–and–mouth disease virus undergoes restricted replication in macrophage cell cultures following Fc receptor–mediated adsorption. Baxt B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):503–9

[How HIV and HBV ensure their survival in the cell. Cytotoxic T–cells are impaired in their function (news)] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):14, 16 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A bovine cell line stably expressing porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha): growth properties and permissivity for pseudorabies virus replication. Foulon T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):195–203

Increased yields of Japanese encephalitis virus in heat shocked cell cultures. Paranjape SP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):333–7

Replication of echo virus type 25 JV–4 reference strain and wild type strains in MRC5 cells compared with that of poliovirus type 1. Bailly JL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(3–4):327–40

Serial passage in tissue culture of mixed foot–and–mouth disease virus serotypes. Woodbury EL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):783–7

Measles virus infects mouse fibroblast cell lines, but its multiplication is severely restricted in the absence of CD46. Yanagi Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1–2):39–53

HIV–1 infection of nondividing cells: C–terminal tyrosine phosphorylation of the viral matrix protein is a key regulator. Gallay P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):379–88

Lineage analysis of the olfactory epithelium using a replication–incompetent retrovirus. Hunter DD, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):683–93

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif gene: the road from an accessory to an essential role in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Volsky DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:157–68 (49 ref.)

Identification and analysis of a retinoblastoma binding motif in the replication protein of a plant DNA virus: requirement for efficient viral DNA replication. Xie Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4073–82

Mechanism of HIV persistence: implications for vaccines and therapy. Bremermann HJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):459–83 (67 ref.)

HIV replication and lack of alteration of phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells [letter] Canque B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):204–6

Inhibition of viral replication by nitric oxide and its reversal by ferrous sulfate and tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites. Karupiah G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2171–9

Polydnavirus of the parasitic wasp Chelonus inanitus (Braconidae): characterization, genome organization and time point of replication. Albrecht U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3353–63

Role of viral proteins and concanavalin A in in vitro replication of pseudorabies virus in porcine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1433–42

Hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis C virus replication in chronic hepatitis B patients. Ohkawa K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):509–14

Role for oxygen radicals in self–sustained HIV–1 replication in monocyte–derived macrophages: enhanced HIV–1 replication by N–acetyl–L–cysteine. Nottet HS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):702–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vif– mutant particles from restrictive cells: role of Vif in correct particle assembly and infectivity. Borman AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2058–67

Reduced replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants that use reverse transcription primers other than the natural tRNA(3Lys). Das AT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):3090–7

The 6–kilodalton membrane protein of Semliki Forest virus is involved in the budding process. Loewy A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):469–75

Cytomegalovirus–mediated induction of antisense mRNA expression to UL44 inhibits virus replication in an astrocytoma cell line: identification of an essential gene. Ripalti A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2047–57

The C–terminal repressor region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 is required for the redistribution of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles and splicing factor SC35; however, these alterations are not sufficient to inhibit host cell splicing. Sandri–Goldin RM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6063–76

Herpes simplex virus–induced expression of 70 kDa heat shock protein (HSP70) requires early protein synthesis but not viral DNA replication. Kobayashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):321–5

Viral dynamics in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [see comments] Wei X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan;373(6510):102. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193–4; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194–5; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195–6; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):196; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197–8; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):198; discussion 198.

Early dissociation of nuclear factor I from the origin during initiation of adenovirus DNA replication studied by origin immobilization. Coenjaerts FE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5235–40

Determination of the origin cleavage and joining domain of geminivirus Rep proteins. Heyraud–Nitschke F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):910–6

Re–replication of SV40 minichromosomes is inhibited at the stage of chain elongation. Krude T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5265–70

Regulation of influenza virus RNA polymerase activity by cellular and viral factors. Shimizu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5047–53

A determinant of feline immunodeficiency virus involved in Crandell feline kidney cell tropism. Siebelink KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):61–9

Assembly of the T = 4 Nudaurelia capensis omega virus capsid protein, post–translational cleavage, and specific encapsidation of its mRNA in a baculovirus expression system. Agrawal DK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):89–97

In vitro evidence that the coat protein of alfalfa mosaic virus plays a direct role in the regulation of plus and minus RNA synthesis: implications for the life cycle of alfalfa mosaic virus. De Graaff M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):583–9

[Aspartate kinase complex of Anabaena variabilis during the early period of development of cyanophage A–1] Koltukova NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 66(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS SHEDDING

Reduction of virus shedding by B. bifidum in experimentally induced MRV infection. Statistical application for ELISA. Duffy LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2334–40

Cervical but not urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus is related to sexual activity and contraceptive practices in sexually active women. Collier AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):33–8

Association between cervical inflammation and cervical shedding of human immunodeficiency virus DNA. Kreiss J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1597–601

Viral shedding and fecal IgA response after Norwalk virus infection. Okhuysen PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):566–9

Herpes simplex virus DNA in normal corneas: persistence without viral shedding from ganglia. Openshaw H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):75–80

Cervical cytomegalovirus infection in prostitutes and in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):362–6

Isolation of the novel agent from human stool samples that is associated with sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis. Deka N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7810–5

Antibody response and viral excretion after live polio vaccine or a combined schedule of live and inactivated polio vaccines. Ramsay ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1117–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Seminal shedding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human cytomegalovirus: evidence for different immunologic controls. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1018–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermittent shedding of human immunodeficiency virus in semen: implications for sexual transmission. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1035–40

VIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRUSES

see related
ANTIVIRAL AGENTS
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL
RECEPTORS, VIRUS

Virus taxonomy, 6th report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1995;10:1–586

Testing the concept of virally vectored immunosterilisation for the control of wild rabbit and fox populations in Australia. Robinson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):65–8 (29 ref.)

Virus cryopreservation and storage. Gould EA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:7–20

Virus–vectored immunocontraception of feral mammals. Tyndale–Biscoe CH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):281–7

Effect of terminal (dry) heat treatment on non–enveloped viruses in coagulation factor concentrates. Hart HF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):345–50

Inactivation and elimination of viruses during preparation of human intravenous immunoglobulin. Uemura Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):246–54

CHEMISTRY

Non–denaturing gel electrophoresis of biological nanoparticles: viruses. Serwer P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28;698(1–2):251–61 (84 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification and classification of viruses that have not been propagated. Maniloff J. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1515–20

A listing of virus families and genera with some discriminatory features. Mayo MA. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1337–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Iodine–mediated inactivation of lipid– and nonlipid–enveloped viruses in human antithrombin III concentrate. Highsmith F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):791–6

Photodynamic virus inactivation of blood components. Mohr H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):73–85 (52 ref.)

Specific sorbent to remove solvent–detergent mixtures from virus–inactivated biological fluids. Guerrier L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):119–25

VIRUSES

The antiviral spectrum of Listerine antiseptic. Dennison DK, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):442–8
Resistance to antivirals. Laufer DS, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;42(3):583–99 (76 ref.)
Mechanisms of viral inhibition by interferons. Landolfo S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;65(3):415–42 (210 ref.)
Analysis of viral DNA, protein and envelope damage after methylene blue, phthalocyanine derivative or merocyanine 540 photosensitization. Abe H, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1995 Apr;61(4):402–9
Sulfophthalocyanines for photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood products: effect of structural modifications. Allen CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):184–9
New phthalocyanines for photodynamic virus inactivation in red blood cell concentrates. Rywkin S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Aug;60(2):165–70
Hypericin as an inactivator of infectious viruses in blood components [see comments] Lavie G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367–70.
Inactivation and removal of blood-borne viruses [editorial; comment] Vyas GN. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):367–70. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):401–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):407–13. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):414–20.
Inactivation of viruses in human cellular blood components. Corash L. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:211–6 (51 ref.)
Glucoprotamine—a new antimicrobial substance. Disch K. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):357–65 (9 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Amplification of DNA polymerase gene fragments from viruses infecting microalgae. Chen F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1274–8
Covalent catalysis in nucleotidyl transfer reactions: essential motifs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA capping enzyme are conserved in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and viral capping enzymes and among polynucleotide ligases. Shuman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12046–50
Restriction enzymes in cells, not eppendorfs. King G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):465–9 (51 ref.)

GENETICS

Natural selection in pathogens. Levins R.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Dec 15;740:260–70 (6 ref.)
Polymerase chain reaction and the diagnosis of viral central nervous system diseases [editorial; comment] Tyler KL. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):809–11. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Dec;36(6):823–9.
Amplification of DNA polymerase gene fragments from viruses infecting microalgae. Chen F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1274–8
Viral vector systems for gene therapy. Jolly D.
Cancer Gene Ther 1994 Mar;1(1):51–64 (131 ref.)
Retroelements, reverse transcriptase and evolution. Flavell AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):3–15 (39 ref.)
Tracking genetically engineered microorganisms in nature. Jansson JK. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):275–83 (56 ref.)
Replicating vectors for gene therapy of cancer: risks, limitations and prospects. Russell SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1165–71 (64 ref.)
Three-quasiperiodicity, mutual correlations, ordering and long-range modulations in genomic nucleotide sequences for viruses. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):271–99
Gene transfer by viral vectors for gene therapy [editorial] Becker Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):103–5
Identification and simulation of shifted periodicities common to protein coding genes of eukaryotes, prokaryotes and viruses. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7; 172(3):279–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of virus in liquid nitrogen [letter] Rademaker M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):382
The effect of microaerosolized hydrogen peroxide on bacterial and viral poultry pathogens. Neighbor NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1511–6

IMMUNOLOGY

CD8+ T-cell memory to viruses. Doherty PC, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Aug;6(4):545–52 (54 ref.)
Protection and damage by antiviral immunity. Zinkernagel RM. **Harvey Lect** 1993–94;89:29–51 (72 ref.)
The intrathecal synthesis of virus-specific oligoclonal IgG in multiple sclerosis. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):75–80
The evidence of circulation of some viruses in a great town of Romania during the first half of 1992. Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):243–51
Macrophage response to microbial pathogens: modulation of the expression of adhesion, CD14, and MHC class II molecules by viruses, bacteria, protozoa and fungi. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):337–44
[Immunologic processes in the human placenta and their role in antiviral resistance. II. Specific immunity] Broniarek E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(4):345–62 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of infectious agents in Crohn's disease. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Sep–Dec; 57(5–6):301–5 (25 ref.)
Polymerase chain reaction and the diagnosis of viral central nervous system diseases [editorial; comment] Tyler KL. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):809–11. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Dec;36(6):823–9.
Community study of role of viral infections in exacerbations of asthma in 9–11 year old children. Johnston SL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1225–9
Rapid diagnosis of viral pathogens. Mann LM, et al.
Clin Lab Med 1995 Jun;15(2):389–405 (70 ref.)
Uses of flow cytometry in virology. McSharry JJ.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1994 Oct;7(4):576–604 (213 ref.)
A search for candidate viruses in type 1 diabetic pancreas using the polymerase chain reaction. Foy CA, et al.
Diabet Med 1994 Jul;11(6):564–9
Isolation of the causal virus of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA) in a long-term cell line from Atlantic salmon head kidney. Dannevig BH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1353–9
An outbreak of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in Japan. Kuwahara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):901–9
Isolation and serological characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) viruses from pigs with reproductive and respiratory disorders in Japan. Murakami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):891–4
Routine diagnosis of seven respiratory viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae by enzyme immunoassay. Kok T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):87–100
Annual report on findings of infectious agents in Japan, 1992. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993;46 Suppl:11–68
Detection of intracellular virus and viral products. Laffin J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:543–57 (18 ref.)
Bacteria, viruses, yeasts and protozoans associated with diarrheal disease in Singapore. Mendis L, et al.
Pathology 1995 Jan;27(1):48–52
Ultrastructural studies in Langerhans cell histiocytosis: a search for evidence of viral etiology [see comments] Mierau GW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):895–904. Comment in: Pediatr Pathol 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):1051–4.
Epidemiology of viral infections and evaluation of the potential benefit of OM-85 BV on the virologic status of children attending day-care centers. Aymard M, et al.
Respiration 1994;61 Suppl 1:24–31
Nanofiltration, a new specific virus elimination method applied to high-purity factor IX and factor XI concentrates. Burnouf-Radosevich M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):132–8
[Are new viruses being found? (editorial)] Penttinen K.
Duodecim 1991;107(16):1339–41 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Several health problems caused by viral contamination of sea water] Nestor I. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 45(1–2):69–82 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods for the detection of viral contamination in food of animal origin] Greiser-Wilke I, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jul;101(7):284–90 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of viruses in food of animal origin using the polymerase chain reaction—a review] Schunck B, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1994 Oct;22(5):502–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological pollution: the microbiological and mycological aspects] Bellante G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):209–24 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of fluorescent probes for identifying certain animal viruses and antibodies to them] Mishchenko VA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of preparing antibody erythrocytic diagnostic means for detecting viruses] Zhumatov KKh, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Viruses, virulence and pathogenicity. Hibbs J, et al.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1995 Mar;8(1):1–23 (212 ref.)
Was exposure to directly antiviral cytokines during primary infection an important selective pressure in the evolution of unique immune evasion strategies by viruses? Lidbury BA. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):347–50
Keystone symposium. Molecular aspects of viral immunity. Keystone, Colorado, January 16–23, 1995. Abstracts.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1995;19A:269–324
Isolation of the causal virus of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA) in a long-term cell line from Atlantic salmon head kidney. Dannevig BH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1353–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of membrane permeability by animal viruses. Carrasco L. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:61–112 (309 ref.)
Spatially resolved evolution of viruses. Yin J.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 30;745:399–408 (29 ref.)
Induction of interferon by virus glycoprotein(s) in lymphoid cells through interaction with the cellular receptors via lectin-like action: an alternative interferon induction mechanism. Ito Y. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):187–98 (76 ref.)
Susceptibility of the Sf9 insect cell line to infection with adventitious viruses. Zhang PF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep; 22(3):205–13
Asthma-associated viruses specifically induce lung stromal cells to produce interleukin-11, a mediator of airways hyperreactivity. Einarsson O, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):132S–133S
Uses of flow cytometry in virology. McSharry JJ.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1994 Oct;7(4):576–604 (213 ref.)
The viruses don't always read the books: engineered vaccines and gene therapy using viral vectors [editorial] Strayer DS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):319–23 (72 ref.)
Viruses as model systems in cell biology. Compans RW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:3–42 (172 ref.)
Regulation of the interferon-induced PKR: can viruses cope? Katze MG. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):75–8 (31 ref.)
Programmed cell death: a fundamental protective response to pathogens. Williams GT. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 2(12):463–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic virus inactivation of blood components. Mohr H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):73–85 (52 ref.)
Analysis of viral DNA, protein and envelope damage after methylene blue, phthalocyanine derivative or merocyanine 540 photosensitization. Abe H, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1995 Apr;61(4):402–9
New phthalocyanines for photodynamic virus inactivation in red blood cell concentrates. Rywkin S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Aug;60(2):165–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Photoelectron imaging of viruses and DNA: evaluation of substrates by unidirectional low angle shadowing and photoemission current measurements. Birrell GB, et al.
Biophys J 1994 Nov;67(5):2041–7
Induced adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon on LE and Wistar/Shhi rats and virus like particles in the serum of colon cancer carrying WF rats. Miyamoto M, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 1991 Mar;40(1–4):5–7

VIRUSES, SMALL ROUND-STRUCTURED see **NORWALK VIRUS**

VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human viruses possibly present in the environment. Nestor I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):84–91 (113 ref.)

VISAMMIN see **KHELLIN**

VISCERA

consider also terms at SPLANCHN-

Black-white differences in risk for cutaneous, ocular, and visceral melanomas. Neugut AI, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1828–9
Suspected angioedema of abdominal viscera [letter] Guy C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):900
Relationship between visceral fat, steroid hormones and insulin sensitivity in premenopausal obese women. Zamboni M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):521–7
Inflammation of the colonic wall induced by formalin as a model of acute visceral pain. Miampamba M, et al.
Pain 1994 Jun;57(3):327–34
Pre-emptive intrathecal administration of an NMDA receptor antagonist (AP-5) prevents hyper-reflexia in a model of persistent visceral pain. Rice AS, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):335–40
[Initial visceral involvement with diffuse systemic scleroderma] Gruschwitz MS, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov; 45(11):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotaxia syndrome and autosomal dominant inheritance. Alonso S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):12–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laparoscopic anatomy of the equine abdomen. Galuppo LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):518–31
Anthropometric or ultrasonic measurements in assessment of visceral fat? A comparative study. Tornaghi G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):771–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endogenous BK stimulates ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents through kinin B2 receptors. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2398–406
Differential effect of 5- and 15-lipoxygenase products on ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral afferents. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H96–105
Studies on the inferior phrenic vein of rats: the probability

of its being a collateral route of blood from the lower portion of the body to the heart. Mizukami S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;69(4):382–91

Intraluminal shunt for the thoracic aorta: spinal cord and visceral blood flow in acute studies. Van Voorst SJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):939–43

Intraluminal shunt for the thoracic aorta: spinal–cord and visceral blood flow [letter] Van Voorst SJ. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):668–9

[Methods of analysis relating to blood flow measurement of the viscera and aorta in sheep] Isserty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):399–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Visceral epithelial cells in rat glomerular cell culture. Yaoita E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):136–44

Phenotypic modulation of rat glomerular visceral epithelial cells by culture substratum. Abrass CK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1591–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucose–induced thermogenesis in splanchnic and leg tissues in man. Simonsen L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):543–50

Effect of vanadium on L–ascorbic acid concentration in rat tissues. Zaporowska H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):467–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Visceral endoderm–1 (VE–1): an antigen marker that distinguishes anterior from posterior embryonic visceral endoderm in the early post–implantation mouse embryo. Rosenquist TA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):117–21

Human fetal somatic and visceral morphometrics. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):487–96 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Regularities of differentiation of lymphoid structures in the walls of hollow internal organs of man] Sapin MR. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Low–velocity gunshot wounds to the spine with an associated transperitoneal injury. Lin SS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):136–44 (16 ref.)

INNERVATION

Endogenous BK stimulates ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents through kinin B2 receptors. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2398–406

Differential effect of 5– and 15–lipoxygenase products on ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral afferents. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H96–105

Visceral nociception: consequences, modulation and the future. Gebhart GF. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May; 10:24–7

Visceral pain, referred hyperalgesia and outcome: new concepts. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:61–6 (25 ref.)

Glutamate metabotropic receptor inhibition of voltage–gated calcium currents in visceral sensory neurons. Hay M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):421–30

Effect of topical administration of glucose on neurons innervating abdominal viscera in dorsal motor nucleus of vagus in rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(6):729–34

Visceral pain evoked by thalamic microstimulation in humans. Davis KD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26; 6(2):369–74

Somatovisceral projections from spinal cord and dorsal column nuclei to the thalamus in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):131–48

[Neural basis of somatoviseral interaction] Lu GW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):337–9 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of the neuronal organization of the sympathetic–activating and sympathetic–inhibiting mechanisms of the visceral area of the limbic cortex] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The free testosterone to dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate molar ratio as a marker of visceral fat accumulation in premenopausal obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):659–64

Metabolite flux across portal–drained viscera, liver, and hindquarters of hyperinsulinemic, euglycemic beef steers. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2919–29

Visceral oxygen consumption during chronic feed restriction and realimentation in sheep. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):843–52

Kinetics of splanchnic progesterone metabolism in ewes fed two levels of nutrition. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2107–12

Identification of osteocalcin mRNA in nonosteoid tissue of rats and humans by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Fleet JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1565–73

Absorption and delivery of nutrients for milk protein synthesis by portal–drained viscera. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2787–808 (171 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Translocation of bacteria and endotoxin in organ donors. van Goor H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1063–6

PATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of visceral fat obesity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S111–6 (11 ref.)

[Pathomorphologic changes in experimental siderosis] Nazaretian MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenotypic modulation of rat glomerular visceral epithelial cells by culture substratum. Abrass CK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1591–9

Net nutrient flux by visceral tissues of beef steers given abomasal and ruminal infusions of casein and starch. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):236–49

Dietary arginine deficiency and gut ammonium infusion alter flux of urea cycle intermediates across the portal–drained viscera of pigs. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):251–63

Neurons of visual cortex respond to visceral stimulation during slow wave sleep. Pigarev IN. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1237–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heightened visceral sensation in functional gastrointestinal disease is not site–specific. Evidence for a generalized disorder of gut sensitivity. Trimble KC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1607–13

Internal involvement in localized scleroderma. Dehen L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Sep;73(5):241–5

Topical spinal administration of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor prevents the hyper–reflexia associated with a rat model of persistent visceral pain. Rice AS. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):111–4

[Potentiation of electroacupuncture analgesia on visceral pain by metoclopramide and its mechanism] Cai B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):66–70, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement of the upper abdomen evaluated by CT. A comparison between iohexol 350 mg I/ml and iopamidol 370 mg I/ml. Thorstensen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):549–51

Measured and predicted total and visceral adipose tissue in women. Correlations with metabolic parameters. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep; 18(9):641–7

[Three–dimensional longitudinal dissection view of hollow viscus] Ueno J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transperitoneal medial visceral rotation. Murray SP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):209–16 (16 ref.)

Risk of nonshunt abdominal operation in the patient with cirrhosis. Wong R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):412–6

[Ambulatory visceral surgery—limits and risks from the clinical viewpoint] Saeger HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):297–302 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative risk assessment in elective visceral surgery. Study design—results—perspectives] Klotz HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early relaparotomy in the surgical treatment of abdominal viscera] Kanorskiĭ ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Abdominal multivisceral transplantation. Todo S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):234–40

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anthropometric or ultrasonic measurements in assessment of visceral fat? A comparative study. Tornaghi G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):771–5

Visceral slide for intraperitoneal adhesions? A prospective study in 48 patients with surgical correlation. Uberoi R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):363–6

Accuracy of viscera slide detection of abdominal wall adhesions by ultrasound. Kolecki RV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):871–4

VISCERAL AFFERENTS

PHYSIOLOGY

Visceral pain: mechanisms of peripheral and central sensitization. Cervero F. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):235–9 (19 ref.)

Parabrachial area and nucleus raphe magnus–induced modulation of nociceptive and nonnociceptive trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons activated by cutaneous or deep inputs. Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2430–45

Characterization of mechanosensitive pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the colon of the rat. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2046–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence against reinnervation of cardiac vagal afferents after human orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Arrowood JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):402–8

VISCERAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

VISCERAL MYOPATHY see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION**

VISCOSITY

see related

BLOOD VISCOSITY

A computer–interfaced falling ball viscometer. Wang J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):251–61

A note on the reduced creep function corresponding to the quasi–linear visco–elastic model proposed by Fung. Dortmans LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):373–5

MR imaging of viscoelastic properties. Lewa CJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):242–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Degradation of hyaluronate by the concerted action of ozone and sunlight. Schmut O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(6):340–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of hyaluronate by the concerted action of ozone and sunlight. Schmut O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(6):340–3

VISCUM

Effects of Viscum album L. on cyclophosphamide–treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro: sister chromatid exchanges and activation/proliferation marker expression. Büssing A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):199–205

Immunoprotective activity of the galactoside–specific mistletoe lectin in cortisone–treated BALB/c–mice. Beuth J, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):989–92

Mistletoe. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):6

CHEMISTRY

Effect of Viscum album L. on rapidly proliferating amniotic fluid cells. Sister chromatid exchange frequency and proliferation index. Büssing A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):81–3

Viscum album agglutinin–induced aggregation of blood cells and the lectin effects on neutrophil function. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(3):153–8

Viscum album L. extracts reduce sister chromatid exchanges in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Büssing A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1836–41

Influence of the galactoside–specific lectin from Viscum album and its subunits on cell aggregation and selected intracellular parameters of rat thymocytes. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):130–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Non–lectin component in a fermented extract from Viscum album L. grown on pines induces proliferation of lymphocytes from healthy and allergic individuals in vitro. Stein G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):33–8

METABOLISM

Fine sugar specificity of the mistletoe (Viscum album) lectin I. Debray H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):550–7

VISION

see related

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Assessment of vision and visual attention in minimally responsive brain injured patients. Whyte J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):804–10

Visual performance with the Aviator Night Vision Imaging System (ANVIS) at a simulated altitude of 4300 meters. Davis HQ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May; 66(5):430–4

Purification and low temperature spectroscopy of gecko visual pigments green and blue. Kojima D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1096–106

Duration and amplitude of the light–induced cGMP hydrolysis in vertebrate photoreceptors are regulated by multiple phosphorylation of rhodopsin and by arrestin binding. Wilden U. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1446–54

VISION

A shape representation for computer vision based on differential topology. Blicher AP. **Biosystems** 1995; 34(1–3):197–224 (62 ref.)

Visual attention. Turn on, tune in and drop out. Young MP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):51–3

Vision and cognition in the natural philosophy of Albert the Great (Albertus Magnus). Theiss P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(2):123–51

The effect of viewing the static hand prior to movement onset on pointing kinematics and variability. Rossetti Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):323–30

Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science, annual meeting. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, May 14–19, 1995. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar 15; 36(4):S1–1201

Visual deprivation does not affect the orientation and direction sensitivity of relay cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Zhou Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):689–98

Tank crew vision. Madsen EM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul; 159(7):529–32 (16 ref.)

Vision without sight [editorial; comment] Moore RY. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):54–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):6–11.

Visual perception. Vision without awareness [news; comment] **Kaas JH. Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):195. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;6511):247–9.

Surgical management of orbital cavernous angiomas: prognosis for visual function after removal [letter; comment] Kersten RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):1058. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):34–8.

The course of visual recovery after optic neuritis. Experience of the Optic Neuritis Treatment Trial. Beck RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1771–8

Condensation on the posterior surface of silicone intraocular lenses during fluid–air exchange. Eaton AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):733–6

Serial foveal densitometry and visual function after retinal detachment surgery with macular involvement. Liem AT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1945–52

Legionella pneumophila–induced visual learning impairment reversed by anti–interleukin–1 beta. Gibertini M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):7–11

[A preliminary study on the relation of myopia to the development and nutrition of primary and middle school] Zhang J. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual function in patients with optic neuritis associated with acute transverse myelopathy in multiple sclerosis] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 98(11):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for macular edema after retinal vein occlusion—fluorescein angiographic findings and visual prognosis] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye function in operators working with a display unit] Kovalenko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):165–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eye symptoms, visual evoked potentials and EEG during intravenous infusion of glycine. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):214–9

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine, but not aging, on the detection and identification of conditional visual stimuli. McGaughy J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B90–6

The role of n–3 fatty acids in visual and cognitive development: current evidence and methods of assessment. Neuringer M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S39–47 (52 ref.)

Lead–induced alterations in rod–mediated visual functions and cGMP metabolism: new insights. Fox DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):503–12

Visual effects of opiates in pigeons. III. Luminance and wavelength sensitivity. Bradley DV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):117–22

Effects of caffeine or diphenhydramine on visual vigilance. Fine BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 114(2):233–8

Effects of flunitrazepam on responses to lateralized visual stimuli: evidence for cerebral asymmetry of execution of manual movements to targets in contralateral and ipsilateral visual space. Ingum J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):551–8

GENETICS

From mice to men: the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase gene in vision and disease. The Proctor Lecture [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 May;36(6):976] Farber DB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):263–75 (71 ref.)

Visual pigments and inherited variation in human vision. Nathans J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:109–31 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tiredness and visual reaction time among young male nighttime drivers: a roadside survey. Corfitsen MT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):617–24

Grating acuity tests should not be used for social service purposes in preliterate children [letter] Fielder AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):970–2

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials following early treatment of unilateral, congenital cataract [letter; comment] Nucci P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):510–8.

Noise components in Limulus vision. Dodge FA, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):261–2

Visual responses in the brain of Limulus. Passaglia CL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):260–1

Parallel and serial processes in the human oculomotor system: bimodal integration and express saccades. Nozawa G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(1):19–34

A nonlinear regularization approach to early vision. Schnörr C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(2):141–9

Topography of alpha and theta oscillatory responses upon auditory and visual stimuli in humans. Schürmann M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(2):161–74

Cyclic nucleotide–gated channels in visual and olfactory transduction. Menini A. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug; 55(3):185–96 (71 ref.)

NGF and BDNF are differentially modulated by visual experience in the developing geniculocortical pathway. Schoups AA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):326–34

The interactive processes of accommodation and vergence. Semmlow JL, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994; 253:135–46

Visual pecking preferences in domestic chicks. Part II. The role of experience in their maintenance or not. Hausberger M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):331–5

Specific deficit of the ON response in visual transmission by targeted disruption of the mGluR6 gene. Masu M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):757–65

The visual transduction and the phosphoinositide system: a link. Udovichenko IP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug; 6(6):601–5 (45 ref.)

Visual memory, visual imagery, and visual recognition of large field patterns by the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Roland PE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):79–93

Higher–order processing in the visual system. Introduction. Morgan MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:1–11 (50 ref.)

Computational analysis of early visual mechanisms. Watt RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:104–17; discussion 117–28 (14 ref.)

Patterns of visual impairment associated with lesions of the preterm infant brain. Pike MG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):849–62

Frequency characteristics of postural control of children with and without visual impairment. Portfors–Yeomans CV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):456–63

Further studies by Christoph Scheiner concerning the optics of the eye. Daxecker F. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(2):153–61

Electrophysiologic correlates of visuo–spatial attention shift. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):450–61

Age–related decline in visual selective attention functioning: evidence derived from ERP paradigms. Kok A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:347–57 (48 ref.)

Influences of horizontal connections on visual responses in rabbit striate cortex. Morin C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1063–71

The use of continuous pupillary dilatation of a blind born child in the early 8 months, to achieve partial recovery of vision [letter] Gewurz JI. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):63

Misdirections in slow, goal–directed arm movements are not primarily visually based. de Graaf JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):464–72

Dissociating visual and kinesthetic coordinates during pointing movements. Gentilucci M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):359–66

Magnification factors, receptive field images and point–image size in the superior colliculus of flying foxes: comparison with the primary visual cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):551–6

Dependence of visual stabilization of postural sway on the cortical magnification factor of restricted visual fields. Straube A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):501–6

Oculo–manual coordination control: respective role of visual and non–visual information in ocular tracking of self–moved targets. Vercher JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):311–22

Quantitative studies of fly visual sustained neurons. Ogmen H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug;36(4):299–310

Infant visual development: an overview of studies using visual evoked potential measures from Harter to the present. Hartmann EE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):203–35 (160 ref.)

Remarkable recovery of visual function in a patient with Leber's optic neuropathy and multiple mutations of mitochondrial DNA. Salmaggi A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):261–6

Quality of life assessment in blindness prevention interventions. Ellwein LB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(5):263–8 (21 ref.)

Displacement threshold hyperacuity as a predictor of postsurgical visual performance in patients with cataract. Bueno G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(3):686–91

Comparison of recognition and grating acuities in very–low–birth–weight children with and without retinal residua of retinopathy of prematurity. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):692–702

Visual characteristics of Missouri State Highway Patrol troopers. Bachman WG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb; 66(2):96–9

The role of optometry in the USAF vision research program. Dennis RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):230–9 (114 ref.)

Presbyopic drivers' vision through a convex rear view mirror. Fatt I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Nov; 65(11):796–7

Spectacles and custom toric hydrogel contact lenses: a comparison of vision. Hall DK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Nov;65(11):783–7

Just a little bit off [editorial] Potter JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):203

Vision testing and the elderly driver: is there a problem meriting policy change? Shipp MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):343–51

Effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on acute cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery: functional vision and contrast sensitivity. Ginsburg AP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):82–92

Contrast sensitivity, glare, and visual function: diffractive multifocal versus bilateral monofocal intraocular lenses. Winther–Nielsen A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):202–7

Neurofilament protein defines regional patterns of cortical organization in the macaque monkey visual system: a quantitative immunohistochemical analysis. Hof PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):161–86

Olfactory physiology in the Drosophila maxillary palp requires the visual system gene rdgB. Riesgo–Escovar JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Dec;175(6):687–93

Recovery of visual and endocrine function following transsphenoidal surgery of large nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Marazuela M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):703–7

Dynamic balance in older persons: effects of reduced visual and proprioceptive input. Judge JO, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M263–70

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine, but not aging, on the detection and identification of conditional visual stimuli. McGaughy J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B90–6

Neurons in the monkey superior colliculus predict the visual result of impending saccadic eye movements. Walker MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1988–2003

The role of striate cortex in visual function of the cat. Pasternak T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1940–50

Contrast sensitivity of the visual system in speckle imagery. Artigas JM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Sep;11(9):2345–9

Histogram contrast analysis and the visual segregation of IID textures. Chubb C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Sep; 11(9):2350–74

Suppression of flicker response with increasing test illuminance: roles of temporal waveform, modulation depth, and frequency. Eisner A. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Feb;12(2):214–24

Double–pass and interferometric measures of the optical quality of the eye. Williams DR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Dec;11(12):3123–35

Ratios of linoleic acid to alpha–linolenic acid in formulas for term infants. Gibson RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S48–55 (32 ref.)

Brain electrical activity mapping in the study of visual development and amblyopia in young children. Thouvenin D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–6

Visual function one year after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Butuner Z, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):625–30

Effect of gravito–inertial cues on the coding of orientation in pre–attentive vision. Stivalet P, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):125–35

Blindsight in monkeys [see comments] Cowey A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):247–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):195.

Broad–band visual capacities are not selectively impaired in Alzheimer's disease. Kurylo DD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):305–11

The Drosophila dgq gene encodes a G alpha protein that mediates phototransduction. Lee YJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1143–57

A novel protein encoded by the InaD gene regulates recovery of visual transduction in Drosophila. Shieh BH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):201–10

The role of nitric oxide in the transformation of visual information within the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Cudeiro J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1413–8

Landing from a jump: the role of vision when landing from known and unknown heights. Thompson HW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):581–4

The interhemispheric functional organization on human

visuo-spatial perception. Tsagareli MG. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):925–8

Retinal neurones specific for centrifugal modulation of vision. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):889–92

Distribution of immediate early gene zif–268, c–fos, c–jun and jun–D mRNAs in the adult cat with special references to brain region related to vision. Zhang F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):137–41

Nasal and temporal retinal ganglion cells projecting to the midbrain: implications for "blindsight". Williams C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):577–86

Longitudinal study of visual functions in young insulin dependent diabetics. Banford D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):339–46

Unilateral ocular vascular stress in man and retinal responsivity in the contralateral eye. Kergoat H, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):401–7

Effects of exercise on aspects of visual function. Woods RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):5–12

Blood glucose control and vision outcome in diabetes [editorial] Minckler D. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):703–4

Prognostic factors of vision in patients with Behçet disease. Sakamoto M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):317–21

Predictors of outcome in patients who underwent cataract surgery. Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):817–23

Long–term visual results of children after initially successful vitrectomy for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. Seaber JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):199–204

Vision and aging. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):149–216

Comparison of functional mobility performance with clinical vision measures in simulated retinitis pigmentosa. Haymes S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;71(7):442–53

Review of the visual system in Parkinson's disease. Hunt LA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):92–9 (58 ref.)

Vision and driving in the elderly. Owsley C. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):727–35

Waterloo Vision and Mobility Study: gait adaptations to altered surfaces in individuals with age–related maculopathy. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):770–7

Vision and aging: introduction. Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):725–6

Blink–induced variations in visual performance with toric soft contact lenses. Tomlinson A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):545–9

Visual stabilization of posture in the elderly: fallers vs. nonfallers. Turano K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):761–9

Analysis of intraocular straylight, especially in relation to age. van den Berg TJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):52–9

Reading rates with artificial central scotomata with and without spatial remapping of print. Wensveen JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):100–14

Elderly drivers and simulated visual impairment. Wood JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):115–24

Evaluation of vestibular and visual oculomotor function. Demer JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):16–35 (95 ref.)

Under the carpet [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):741–4

Function of the auditory system, the visual system, and peripheral nerve and long–term combined exposure to toluene and ethanol in rats. Nylén P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):107–11

Removal of eyes in early larval stages alters the response of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis, to surface waves. Claas B. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):423–8

Influence of extraocular muscle proprioception on vision. Buisseret P. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):323–38 (207 ref.)

Positron–emission tomography studies of cross–modality inhibition in selective attentional tasks: closing the "mind's eye". Kawashima R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5969–72

Requirement for a phospholipase C in odor response: overlap between olfaction and vision in Drosophila. Riesgo–Escovar J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2864–8

Role of the visual environment in the formation of receptive fields according to the BCM theory. Law CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:287–301 (27 ref.)

Conservation of basic synaptic circuits that mediate GABA inhibition in the subcortical visual system. Mize RR. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:123–32 (22 ref.)

Neuroanatomical pathways linking vision and olfaction in mammals. Cooper HM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):623–39

The functional significance of arm movements in neonates. van der Meer AL, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):693–5

Vibrationally coherent photochemistry in the femtosecond primary event of vision. Wang Q, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):422–4

The effect of similarity and duration on spatial interaction in peripheral vision. Kooi FL, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994; 8(2):255–79

Ocular blood flow and vision in healthy and glaucomatous eyes. Langham ME. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S161–8 (53 ref.)

Visual and blood flow responses in low–tension glaucoma. Ravalico G, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S173–6

Consequences of retinal image clarity versus occlusion (absent) versus diffusion. Jampolsky A. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:349–73; discussion 373–6

Visual imagery and visual representation [see comments] Roland PE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7 (40 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):287–9. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):290–2. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):292–4. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Dec;17(12):514–6.

Visual ecology and voltage–gated ion channels in insect photoreceptors. Weckström M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–21 (43 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors modulate habituation of the response to visual stimulation in the cat superior colliculus. Binns KE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):563–71

Organization of ocular dominance and orientation columns in the striate cortex of neonatal macaque monkeys. Blasdel G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):589–603

Topological disorder in peripheral vision. Hess RF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):1033–6

A visually elicited escape response in the fly that does not use the giant fiber pathway. Holmqvist MH. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1149–61

To stare or to scrutinize: "grasping" the eye for better vision. Enright JT, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):2039–42

Raptors lack lower–field myopia. Murphy CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1153–5

The duration of normal visual exposure necessary to prevent form deprivation myopia in chicks. Napper GA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1337–44

Two simple psychophysical methods for determining the optical modulation transfer function of the human eye. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(19):2493–502

Express saccades elicited during visual scan in the monkey. Sommer MA. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):2023–38

[Development of visual function in infants and children] Zhang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 30(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis on refraction status of eyes with normal vision] Xu R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional cerebral neuro–imaging at 1.5 Tesla. The results of visual, sensorimotor and auditory stimulations] Sabbah P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–related changes in the visual function of WBN/Kob rats—an electrophysiological study] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on nonlinearity of the visual system in response to the flickering stimuli in the low temporal frequency domain] Takiura T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Aug; 65(3):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconsideration of the stages in the maturation of visual function in children] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The visual characteristics of the aphakic eye] Vasinca DI. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):263–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Energy characteristics of vision with the use of electronic displays] Gigauri NK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conditions of industrial lighting and the state of the visual work capacity of operators working with video terminals] Potapov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISION, BINOCULAR

Binocular brightness: a suppression–summation trade off. Bourassa CM, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Sep; 48(3):418–34

Binocular vision anomalies: an emerging cause of malpractice claims. Classé JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May; 66(5):305–9

Systematic distortion of perceived three–dimensional structure from motion and binocular stereopsis. Tittle JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):663–78

Prevalence of primary monofixation syndrome in parents of children with congenital esotropia. Scott MH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):298–301; discussion 302

Generation of dynamic random–element stereograms in real time with a system based on a personal computer. Gonzalez F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):373–6

Binocular rivalry disrupts stereopsis. Harrad RA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(1):15–28

A restatement and modification of Wells–Hering's laws of visual direction. Ono H, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):237–52 (54 ref.)

Binocular rivalry and fusion under scotopic luminances. O'Shea RP, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):771–84

Binocular vision enhances target detection by filtering the background. Schneider B, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(11):1267–86

Dichoptic and physical information combination: a comparison. Uttal WR, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(4):351–62

A transparent motion aftereffect contingent on binocular disparity. Verstraten FA, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(10):1181–8

On the contribution of a binocular 'AND' channel at contrast threshold. Wilcox LM, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):659–69

[Study and application of "binocular aniseikonia test chart"] Liu AN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 30(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Binocular inhibition of visual performance in patients with cataract. The influence of test reliability. McElvanney A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):606–11

Cat striate cortex: monocular and interocular comparisons of spatial–frequency selectivity. Hammond P, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Mar;66(1):95–113

Independence of optokinetic nystagmus asymmetry and binocularity in infantile esotropia. Aiello A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1580–3

Human stereovision without localized image features. Arndt PA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(4):279–93

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). IV. Bilateral projections and the binocular visual field. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(1):34–53

Effect of experimental scotoma size and shape on the binocular and monocular pattern visual evoked potential. Geer I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):295–310

Binocular enhancement of the visual evoked potential in patients with Duane's syndrome. Sloper JJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):47–53

Influence of existing retinal correspondence on the results of squint operations in alternating convergent strabism. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):127–39

A three–dimensional analysis of vergence movements at various levels of elevation. Minken AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):331–45

Binocularity in the nucleus of the optic tract of the opossum. Pereira Júnior A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):327–38

Binocular interactions and steady–state VEPs. A study in normal and defective binocular vision (Part II). Bagolini B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 232(12):737–44

Models of binocular luminance interaction evaluated using visually evoked potential and psychophysical measures: a tribute to M. Russell Harter. Odom JV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):255–80

Spatial vision in adults and infants: a tribute to Russell Harter [published erratum appears in Int J Neurosci 1995 Apr;81(3–4):following 297] Regan D. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):153–72 (94 ref.)

Ingested ethanol and binocular rivalry. Donnelly M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1548–54

Age–related changes in binocular vision: detection of noise–masked targets in young and old observers. Speranza F, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):P114–23

Functional and anatomic organization of three–dimensional eye movements in rabbit cerebellar flocculus. Van der Steen J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):31–46

Interocular suppression in the visual cortex of strabismic cats. Sengpiel F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6855–71

Binocular processes in vernier acuity. Mussap AJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Feb;12(2):225–33

VECP evidence for binocular function in infantile esotropia. France TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):225–31

Dichoptic luminance beat visual evoked potentials in the assessment of binocularity in children. Stevens JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):368–73

Lateral geniculate lamination and the corticogeniculate projection: a potential role in binocular vision in the quadrants. McIlwain JT. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21; 172(4):329–33

Integration of motion and stereopsis in middle temporal cortical area of macaques [see comments] Bradley DC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):609–11. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):563.

Independent neural mechanisms for bright and dark information in binocular stereopsis. Harris JM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):808–11

Why two eyes are better than one for judgements of heading. van den Berg AV, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20; 371(6499):700–2

Experience–dependent mechanism of binocular map plasticity in Xenopus: incongruent connections are masked by retinal input. Brickley SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):13–6

Two eyes are better than one: binocular enhancement in the contrast domain. Rabin J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):45–8

Interocular suppression produced by rivalry stimuli: a comparison of normal and abnormal binocular vision. Smith EL 3rd, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):479–91

The role that binocular vision and stereopsis have in evaluating fundus features [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1994 Nov;71(11):722] Vingrys AJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):508–15

Maturation of binocular pattern visual evoked potentials in normal full–term and preterm infants from 1 to 6 months of age. Roy MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):140–4

The 'uniqueness constraint' and binocular masking. McKee SP, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(1):49–65

The Hermann grid illusion: a tool for studying human

perspective field organization. Spillmann L. **Perception** 1994;23(6):691–708 (130 ref.)
Binocular displacement of unpaired region. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1025–36
Binocular correspondence and visual direction. van de Grind WA, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):215–35 (25 ref.)
Aftereffects of apparent motion: the existence of an AND-type binocular system in human vision. van Kruysbergen NA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1069–83
Parvocellular neurons limit motion acuity in human peripheral vision. Anderson SJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):129–38
Binocular attributes of length summation and end stopping in cat striate cortex. Hammond P.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):169–74
A contrast ratio constraint on stereo matching. Smallman HS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22; 260(1359):265–71
Contrast coding by cells in the cat's striate cortex: monocular vs. binocular detection. Anzai A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–93
Photoreceptor sensitivity changes explain color appearance shifts induced by large uniform backgrounds in dichoptic matching. Chichilnisky EJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(2):239–54
An upper limit to the binocular combination of stimuli. Cormack LK, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(19):2599–608
Binocular visual direction. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2963–9
Interaction of stereo and texture cues in the perception of three-dimensional steps. Frisby JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1463–72
Grating and flicker sensitivity in the near and far periphery: naso-temporal asymmetries and binocular summation. Grigsby SS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2841–8
Speed discrimination of motion-in-depth using binocular cues. Harris JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(7):885–96
The effect of perceived distance on accommodation under binocular steady-state conditions. Kotulak JC, et al.
Vision Res 1995 Mar;35(6):791–5
Stereopsis and binocularity in the squirrel monkey. Livingstone MS, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):345–54
An alternative three-dimensional interpretation of Hering's equal-innervation law for version and vergence eye movements. Minken AW, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(1):93–102
Visual suppression and its effect upon color and luminance sensitivity. Ooi TL, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov; 34(22):2997–3003
[Inverse stereoscopy] Reiner J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 Jan;206(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aniseikonia reduces binocular summation in the VECP] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Binocular photometer for measuring light perception in diseases of the visual pathway] Stave J, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1995 Apr;92(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small angle squint—to treat or not to treat? II. Evaluation of binocular vision] Adamek B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Binocular single vision in children with pseudophakia] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of binocular vision and eye muscle balance in patients with diabetes] Zamłyńska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of model disorders of binocular vision on automobile driving] Iachmeneva EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):156–8 **(Rus)**

VISION DISORDERS

Motor vehicle collision injuries and sensory impairments of older drivers. McCloskey LW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):267–73
A low-vision workstation for online catalog access: empowering persons with visual disabilities. Nelson PP.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1995 Apr;83(2):247–8
Multidisciplinary teams and childhood visual impairment: a study of two teams. Youngson-Reilly S, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1995 Jan;21(1):3–15
Blood glucose monitoring for the visually impaired person [letter; comment] Petzinger RA. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):941. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1363–6.
Neuropsychology. Acting without 'seeing' [news; comment] Humphreys GW. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):763–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):805–8.
[Pathology of the eye in sarcoidosis] Dobin VL, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visual disturbance secondary to clomiphene citrate. Purvin VA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):482–4
Ocular effects of exposure to triethylamine in the sand core cold box of a foundry. Reilly MJ, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1995 May;52(5):337–43
A rat model manifesting methanol-induced visual dysfunction suitable for both acute and long-term exposure studies. Lee EW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):199–206
[Visual hallucinosis induced by piroxicam (letter)] Drouet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):504 **(Fre)**
[Ocular findings in Desferal therapy] Dennerlein JA, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1995 Feb;92(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual hallucinations in a girl following premedication with oral midazolam (letter)] Cassinello F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Feb;42(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between floaters, light flashes, or both, and complications of posterior vitreous detachment [letter; comment] Boldrey EE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):682–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):593–8.
Relationship between floaters, light flashes, or both, and complications of posterior vitreous detachment [letter; comment] Lightman DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):683–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):593–8.
Visual impairment in severe and profound sensorineural deafness. Armitage IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):53–6
Visuospatial deficit in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Kaskie B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):422–5
Isolated visual symptoms in an older woman [letter; comment] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):303. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1823.
Photoaversion in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Mar;16(1):27–30
[Vision disorders and ocular lesions in an AIDS patient] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):183–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse visual field loss and glaucoma. Asman P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Jun;72(3):303–8
Red square test for visual field screening. A sensitive and simple bedside test. Mandahl A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Dec;72(6):683–7
Do we operate too many cataracts? The referred cataract patients' own appraisal of their need for surgery. Sletteberg O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):77–80
Ophthalmologic examination of patients with seasonal affective disorder, before and after bright light therapy. Gallin PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):202–10
The missing temporal crescent. Landau K, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;119(3):345–9
Comparison of high-pass resolution perimetry and standard automated perimetry in glaucoma. Martinez GA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;119(2):195–201
Scanning laser ophthalmoscopic analysis of the pattern of visual loss in age-related geographic atrophy of the macula. Sunness JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):143–51
Short-wavelength automated perimetry in neuro-ophthalmologic disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):852] Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):475–81
Grating visual acuity with Teller cards compared with Snellen visual acuity in literate patients. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):485–93
Assessment of vision and visual attention in minimally responsive brain injured patients. Whyte J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Sep;76(9):804–10
Eye problems in general practice. To refer or not to refer. McDonald RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):987–90, 993
Detection of functional vision loss using the Ishihara plates. Bourke RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 22(2):115–8
Comparison between Fastpac and conventional Humphrey perimetry. Young IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):95–9
Examination of the eyes. Smith C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):454
New approach to estimating variability in visual field data using an image processing technique. Crabb DP, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):213–7
Visual deficits in children born at less than 32 weeks' gestation with and without major ocular pathology and cerebral damage. Dowdeswell HJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):447–52
Image processing of computerised visual field data [see comments] Fitzke FW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):207–12. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):200–1.
Automated perimetry in glaucoma—room for improvement? [editorial; comment] O'Brien C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):200–1 (30 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):207–12.
Functional visual loss and the duochrome test. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):35–6
Invasive rhinosino-orbital aspergillosis with precipitous visual loss. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):124–30
Measures of acuity in primary-school children and their ability to detect minor errors of vision. Jayatunga R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):515–27
Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44
Visual function in Rett syndrome. Saunders KJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jun;37(6):496–504
Loss of vision. LaVene D, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1995 Aug;13(3):539–60 (17 ref.)
Vision in Alzheimer's disease. Cronin-Golomb A.
Gerontologist 1995 Jun;35(3):370–6
The influence of age-related cataract on blue-on-yellow perimetry. Moss ID, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):764–73
Glaucomatous visual fields. FASTPAC versus full threshold strategy of the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Schaumberger M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1390–7
The statistical interpretation of blue-on-yellow visual field loss. Wild JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun; 36(7):1398–410
Reliability of screening for sensory impairment in depressed versus nondepressed older adults. Andelin LC, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):684–7
Detecting learning-related visual problems in the primary care setting. Borsting E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):642–50 (29 ref.)
Binocular vision anomalies: an emerging cause of malpractice claims. Classé JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May; 66(5):305–9
A comprehensive model of clinical decision making. Corliss DA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):362–71
A forced choice procedure for evaluation of contrast sensitivity function in preschool children. Richman JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(12):859–64
Detecting ocular and visual anomalies in a vision screening setting using the Lang stereotest. Schmidt PP, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1994 Oct;65(10):725–31
Neuroradiologic investigation of the visual system using magnetic resonance imaging. Tamraz J.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;11(5):500–18 (34 ref.)
Vision. Acheson JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):4–15 (40 ref.)
Slavin's Prism Dissociation test [letter] Levi L.
J Neuroophthalmol 1994 Sep;14(3):188
The usefulness of the Noise-Field Test as a screening method for visual field defects. Adachi M, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1994;38(4):392–9
OPTONET: neural network for visual field diagnosis. Accornero N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar; 33(2):223–6
Neuro-ophthalmologic presentations of functional visual disorders. Bose S, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):321–39 (30 ref.)
Using motion perimetry to detect visual field defects in patients with idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a comparison with conventional automated perimetry. Wall M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1169–75
MRI of the brain in muscle-eye-brain (MEB) disease. Valanne L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):473–6
The absence of change does not mean the absence of change [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):186–7
Functional indications for upper and lower eyelid blepharoplasty. American Academy of Ophthalmology.
Ophthalmology 1995 Apr;102(4):693–5
Automated perimetry detects visual field loss before manual Goldmann perimetry. Katz J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):21–6
Confrontation visual field loss as a function of decibel sensitivity loss on automated static perimetry. Implications on the accuracy of confrontation visual field testing. Shahinfar S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):872–7
Preteaching developmentally delayed preschoolers to aid vision screening. Bachman JA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):713–6
Visual dysfunction predicts cognitive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 72(3):168–76
A statistical analysis of Modified Clinical Technique vision screening of preschoolers by optometry students. Marsh-Tootle WL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 71(10):593–603
Care plan assessment of visual status and evaluated vision among nursing home residents. Swanson MW.
Optom Vis Sci 1995 Mar;72(3):151–4
Evaluation of vestibular and visual oculomotor function. Demer JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):16–35 (95 ref.)
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and neurologic events. Rumi V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):473–5
Blindness and visual impairment. Kaminer RK, et al.
Pediatr Rev 1995 Feb;16(2):77–8
The visual response to increased ocular blood flow in normal pressure glaucoma. Pillunat LE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S139–47; discussion S147–8
[Visual field defects in normal tension glaucoma and primary open angle glaucoma. Comparison in the late stage of disease] Hori J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational ophthalmopathy] Avetisov ES, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological and neuroradiological methods in the diagnosis and prognostication of functional outcome in young children with lesions of the visual tract] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Visual acuity in a population aged 70 years or older; prevalence and causes of visual impairment. Hirvelä H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):99–104

Cost–effectiveness of recruitment methods in a population–based epidemiological study: the Melbourne Visual Impairment Project. Livingston PM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):314–8

RK is usually ok with the FAA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):281–2

Visual impairment in children [editorial; comment] Keeffe J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):624–5. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;79(7):633–6.

Prevalence and causes of blindness and visual impairment in Mongolia: a survey of populations aged 40 years and older. Baasanhu J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(5):771–6

A population–based estimate of cataract prevalence: the Melbourne Visual Impairment Project experience. Livingston PM, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:1–6

Visual impairment among people with developmental delay. Warburg M. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Aug;38 (Pt 4):423–32

Visual disability among older people: a case study in assessing needs and examining services. Harries U, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):211–8

The prevalence of blindness and visual impairment among nursing home residents in Baltimore [see comments] Tielsch JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1205–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1228–9.

The relation of socioeconomic factors to age–related cataract, maculopathy, and impaired vision. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1969–79

[A survey of the prevalence and causes of eye disorders in primary school children in Antananarivo] Auzemery A, et al. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual health of schoolchildren in Medellin, Antioquia, Colombia] Rodríguez MA, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jul;119(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical visual loss in giant cell arteritis. Thystrup J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):759–64

Prevalence and visual consequences of macular changes in a population aged 70 years and older. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):105–10

Comparison of intraocular lenses from the standpoint of postoperative glare disability. Uchio E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):148–51

Deficits in perimetric performance in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):335–44

Visual field loss after pars plana vitrectomy with air/fluid exchange. Melberg NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 120(3):386–8

Ophthalmic manifestations of Rathke's cleft cysts. Rao GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):86–91

Loss of visibility caused by moisture condensation on the posterior surface of a silicone intraocular lens during fluid/gas exchange after posterior vitrectomy [letter] Slusher MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):667

Pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Molitch ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):476. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):473–7.

Pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):476. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):473–7.

Visual system abnormalities in adrenomyeloneuropathy. Kaplan PW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):550–2

Neuro–ophthalmic features of cerebral venous obstruction. Purvin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):880–5

Sudden visual loss associated with sexual activity. Friberg TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):738–42

Pedagogical basis for mass defects in vision in the young generation of the Native peoples—perspectives to solve the problem. Bazarny VPh. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:610–1

Ocular migraine in an eight–year–old girl. Narita AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):275–7

Barosinus pneumocele: transient visual loss due to sphenoid sinus pneumocele in a U.S. Air Force pilot. Bell AF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):276–9

Visual manifestations of neurologic decompression sickness. Fitzpatrick DT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 65(8):736–8

Bilateral sudden visual loss due to sphenoid mucocele in Albright's syndrome [letter] Dowler JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):503–4

Visual function in myopia without central retinal degeneration [editorial; comment] Fitzke FW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):103. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):105–8.

Late visual field changes following cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity stage 3. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):267–9

Impaired perception of moving objects after minor injuries to the eye and midface: the Pulfrich phenomenon. Larkin EB, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):360–2

Convergence insufficiency and failure of accommodation following midfacial trauma. al–Qurainy IA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):71–5

Valsalva retinopathy associated with transrectal prostate biopsy. Fanin LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):391–2

Haemorrhagic–ischaemic lesions of the neonatal brain: correlation between cerebral visual impairment, neurodevelopmental outcome and MRI in infancy. Eken P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):41–55

Tilt and decentration of bag–fixated intraocular lenses: a comparative study between capsulorhexis and envelope techniques. Akkin C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):199–209

Foveal involvement and lack of visual recovery in APMPPE associated with uncommon features. Pagliarini S, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):42–7

Ocular findings in trigonocephaly. Denis D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 232(12):728–33

Functional vision loss. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(12):835–44

A case of Salmonella bacteremia presenting with visual loss. Kwok SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):627–8, 633

Photic phenomena after phacoemulsification and posterior chamber lens implantation of various optic sizes. Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):446–50

Causes of decreased visual acuity after cataract extraction. Drolsum L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):59–63

Prevalence of central islands after excimer laser refractive surgery. Levin S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):21–6

Papilloedema and visual failure in a patient with nocturnal hypoventilation [letter] Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1546–7

Shunt failure without ventriculomegaly proclaimed by ophthalmic findings. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):721–5

Prevalence of primary monofixation syndrome in parents of children with congenital esotropia. Scott MH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):298–301; discussion 302

Reversible visual failure due to exudative retinal detachments in a patient with uncontrolled systemic hypertension. Isaacs TW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):557–8

Forward light scatter at one month after photorefractive keratectomy. Harrison JM, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):83–8

Visual prognosis in children with chronic anterior uveitis and arthritis. Cabral DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2370–5

Alzheimer's disease and the eye. Wolin MJ. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;90(11):534–8 (14 ref.)

Isolated visual symptoms in an older women [see comments] Mohr DN, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1823. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):303.

Glycine–induced hyponatremia in the rat: a model of post–prostatectomy syndrome. Silver SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):262–8

Temporary amaurosis with persistent visual field defect following acute blood loss. Kim BH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):47–50

Dietary deficiency of docosahexaenoic acid impairs vision at low light intensities in juvenile herring (Clupea harengus L.). Bell MV, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):443–9

Cryptococcal meningitis with severe visual and hearing loss and radiculopathy in a patient without immunodeficiency. Schepelmann K, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):429–32

Visual deterioration in a patient with hydronephrosis. Herth F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1664

Ophthalmic features of fourteen cases of Goodpasture's syndrome. Rowe PA, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):52–6

Surgical management of orbital cavernous angiomas: prognosis for visual function after removal [see comments] Missori P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):34–8. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1058.

An animal model of visual loss from orbital hemorrhage. Schabdach DG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):200–5

Characteristics of visual display units that may cause visual difficulties. Burns DH. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Mar; 15(2):99–104 (54 ref.)

Aniseikonia, metamorphopsia and perceived entoptic pattern: some effects of a macular epiretinal membrane, and the subsequent spontaneous separation of the membrane. Enoch JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):339–43

Ophthalmic manifestations of vertebral artery dissection. Patients seen at the Mayo Clinic from 1976 to 1992. Hicks PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1786–92

Visual morbidity in giant cell arteritis. Clinical characteristics and prognosis for vision. Liu GT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1779–85

Prognostic factors of vision in patients with Behçet disease. Sakamoto M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):317–21

Carotid artery disease. Pohl ML. **Optom Clin** 1994; 3(4):157–74 (27 ref.)

Prevalence of visual deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Mendola JD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):155–67

Eye problems in children with multiple sclerosis. Steinlin MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):207–12

Retinal vasculitis associated with Crohn's disease. Garcia–Diaz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar; 71(833):170–2

Visual disturbance of the uncovered eye in patients wearing an eye patch. Hamed L. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(3):260–1

Late onset dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Chou PI, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):213–6

Blindness and visual impairment in Anambra State, Nigeria. Nwosu SN. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):346–9 (20 ref.)

[Visual symptoms of sellar tumors: a report of 407 cases] Fu XP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 30(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ophthalmological services to mentally retarded persons. A review and recommendations] Warburg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6366–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Display screens, eye symptoms, eyeglasses] de Groot JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1071–5 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sudden decrease in vision] Paakkala AM. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(15):1351–4 (2 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Visual illusions of obliquity] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual perseveration and palinopsia: a visual memory disorder?] Maillot F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(12):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to glare before and after Nd:YAG capsulotomy. Comparison between small and large capsulotomy] Lohmann CP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 205(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of hypophyseal diseases from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologist] Althaus K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 4;84(27–28):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with ophthalmoplegia and visual impairment following herpes simplex virus type 1 infection] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):724–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metamorphopsia caused by a very localized spotty infarct] Imai N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms in patients with internal carotid artery pathology] Cherninkova S, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms of visual tract lesions in craniocerebral injuries] Serova NK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palinopsia as a manifestation of migraine associated with other symptoms (letter)] Robert J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

[A dreaded complication. Permanent loss of vision in temporal arteritis] Gunnarsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3049–52 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Age differences of visual field impairment and mutation spectrum in Danish choroideremia patients. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):678–82

From mice to men: the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase gene in vision and disease. The Proctor Lecture [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 May;36(6):976] Farber DB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):263–75 (71 ref.)

Phospholipase C rescues visual defect in norpA mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. McKay RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13271–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Muscle ache and vision disorders in a South American immigrant to Switzerland (clinical conference)] Waldvogel F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 13; 83(50):1413–7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sectoranopia after head trauma: evidence of lateral geniculate body lesion on MRI. Borruat FX, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):590–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired contrast sensitivity in adolescents and young type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):668–73

The effect of panretinal laser photocoagulation on visual acuity, visual fields and on subjective visual impairment in preproliferative and early proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Henricsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):570–5

Visual field defects in diabetic children without retinopathy. Relation between visual function and microalbuminuria. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr; 73(2):125–8

Hourglass–shaped visual fields as a sign of bilateral lateral geniculate myelinolysis. Donahue SP, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;119(3):378–80

Visual field defects in psychiatric disorders: possible genetic implications. Enoch JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):275–7

Cognitive visual dysfunction. Dutton GN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):723–6 (37 ref.)

Patterns of visual impairment associated with lesions of the preterm infant brain. Pike MG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):849–62

Frequency characteristics of postural control of children with and without visual impairment. Portfors–Yeomans CV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):456–63

Management of insulin–dependent diabetes: hypoglycaemia and the eye. Frier BM. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):293–7 (31 ref.)

Binocular interactions and steady–state VEPs. A study in normal and defective binocular vision (Part II). Bagolini B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 232(12):737–44

Relative effects of age and compromised vision on driving performance. Szlyk JP, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun; 37(2):430–6

The fragile X female: a case report of the visual, visual perceptual, and ocular health findings. Amin VR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):290–5

Effect of cataract surgery on contrast sensitivity and glare in patients with 20/50 or better Snellen acuity. Pfoff DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):620–5

Contrast sensitivity, glare, and visual function: diffractive multifocal versus bilateral monofocal intraocular lenses. Winther–Nielsen A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):202–7

Visual evoked potentials. Aminoff MJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):493–9 (44 ref.)

Anatomy and physiology of the visual system. Celesia GG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):482–92 (90 ref.)

Prospective study of relations between cortical Lewy bodies, poor eyesight, and hallucinations in Alzheimer's disease. McShane R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):185–8

Lack of differences among mitochondrial DNA in family members with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy and differing visual outcomes. Mashima Y, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):15–9

Regeneration of specific nerve cells in lesioned visual cortex of the human brain: an indirect evidence after constant stimulation with different spots of light. Potthoff RD. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):787–96

Functional visual deficit in children with a family history of retinitis pigmentosa. Holden R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):323–4

Loss of fusion and the development of A or V patterns. Miller MM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):220–4

Dichoptic luminance beat visual evoked potentials in the assessment of binocularity in children. Stevens JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):368–73

Influence of myopic refraction on visual field defects in normal tension and primary open angle glaucoma. Araie M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):60–4

Distorted color discrimination in 'de novo' parkinsonian patients. Büttner T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):386–7

Uhthoff's symptom [letter; comment] Lossos A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):599. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1036–8.

Multiple sclerosis can cause visual processing deficits specific to texture–defined form. Regan D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):809–15

Visual field loss in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Trick GL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):68–74

The influence of refractive correction upon disorders of vergence and accommodation. Dwyer P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):224–32

Visual changes in human immuno–deficiency virus infection. Kozak LC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):557–61

Visual impairment and disability in older adults. Rubin GS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):750–60

Age–related effects of glare on luminance and color contrast sensitivity. Steen R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):792–6

A sensory explanation for visual attention deficits in the elderly. Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):743–9

Topography of the age–related decline in motion sensitivity. Wojciechowski R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 72(2):67–74

Elderly drivers and simulated visual impairment. Wood JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):115–24

Object perception by visually impaired people at different light levels. Cornelissen FW, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(1):161–8

An investigation of some sensory and refractive visual factors in dyslexia. Evans BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul; 34(14):1913–26

Relationship between visual sensitivity and target localization in older adults. Owsley C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb; 35(4):579–87

The effects of random element loss on letter identification: implications for visual acuity loss in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Seiple W, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(14):2057–66

[Display screen, eye symptoms, eyeglasses (letter)] Boot JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1561 **(Dut)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of accommodative disturbance] Kinoshita S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 98(12):1256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of model disorders of binocular vision on automobile driving] Iachmeneva EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):156–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AAP releases pediatric vision screening guidelines. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 51(4):972

Periodic health examination, 1995 update: 3. Screening for visual problems among elderly patients. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1211–22

Corneal tattooing to reduce glare in cases of traumatic iris loss [see comments] Reed JW. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):401–5 . Comment in: Cornea 1995 Mar;14(2):225–6.

Turbinate injections [letter] McClere D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):857

Analysis of an older adult vision screening project. Swanson MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):581–3

[Evaluation of current guidelines for flying capacity and internationally proposed revisions] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Back to school: vision problems] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):509–10 **(Ita)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity. Cryotherapy can reduce the risk of severe visual impairment] Flage T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of visual impairment on driving. Wood JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep;36(3):476–87

REHABILITATION

Vision rehabilitation: an overlooked subject in physiatric training and practice. Commentary. Wainapel SF. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):313–4

Developing a computerized information system for visually disabled people to assist with job placement. Simkiss P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):133–41

Blindness among nursing home residents [letter] Schainholz DC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):880

"The Reading Assistant": user–friendly technology for the visually impaired. Yager D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):343–5 (14 ref.)

[Treatment of fusional disorders in patients with brain damage] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of ablation decentration following excimer photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Talamo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):706–7

Optic nerve sheath decompression for the treatment of visual failure in chronic raised intracranial pressure. Acheson JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1426–9

Relation of visual symptoms to topographic ablation zone decentration after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Doane JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan; 102(1):42–7

Penetrating keratoplasty after radial keratotomy. A report of six patients. Parmley V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):947–50

Surgical approach to children with craniopharyngiomas and severely impaired vision: special considerations. Pierre–Kahn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:50–6

THERAPY

Correction of night myopia and glare for night driving. Fejer TP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):25–7

Use of filters to treat visual–perception problem creates adherents and sceptics. Coyle B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):749–50

Children's vision: where primary optometric care begins [editorial] Frantz KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct; 65(10):685–6

Quality of life: a review. Hoffman LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):281–9 (56 ref.)

Comparison of Irlen scotopic sensitivity syndrome test results to academic and visual performance data. Lopez R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct;65(10):705–14

Consultation section. Phacoemulsification complicated by posterior capsule, rupture, vitreous loss, and posterior dislocation of a small nuclear chip [see comments] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):571–4. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):4.

Monocular visual loss after closed head trauma: immediate resolution associated with spinal manipulation. Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(5):308–14

Visual disability among older people: a case study in assessing needs and examining services. Harries U, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):211–8

Protecting vision [editorial; comment] Klein BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1228–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1205–9.

Management of visual loss after optic nerve sheath decompression in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):441–5

Effect of pattern glare and colored overlays on a stimulated–reading task in dyslexics and normal readers. Evans BJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;71(10):619–28

Evaluation of vision services delivered by a mobile eye clinic in Costa Rica. Ruggeiro CP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):241–8

[Restoration of visual and auditory function using electrostimulation] Shandurina AN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9 **(Rus)**

VISION DISPARITY

Comparing depth from motion with depth from binocular disparity. Durgin FH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):679–99

The relationship between eye dominance and head tilt in humans. Previc FH. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1297–303

Precise placement of nonius lines on a personal computer screen for measuring fixation disparity. Bonacker M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):317–9

Binocular disparity processing with opposite–contrast stimuli. Cogan AI, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(1):33–47

A restatement and modification of Wells–Hering's laws of visual direction. Ono H, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):237–52 (54 ref.)

Binocular rivalry and fusion under scotopic luminances. O'Shea RP, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):771–84

A comment on Clement (1992): "Gaze angle explanations of the induced effect" [see comments] Porrill J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):219–20. Comment in: Perception 1992;21(3):355–7.

Cue conflict and stereoscopic surface slant about horizontal and vertical axes. Ryan C, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(6):645–58

Integration by association: combining three–dimensional cues to extrinsic surface shape. Stevens KA. **Perception** 1995; 24(2):199–214

A transparent motion aftereffect contingent on binocular disparity. Verstraten FA, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(10):1181–8

Binocular rivalry is not chaotic. Lehky SR. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):71–6

[Psychometric function of stereo disparity in normal persons] Bömer T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ingested ethanol and binocular rivalry. Donnelly M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1548–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of existing retinal correspondence on the results of squint operations in alternating convergent strabism. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):127–39

Processing and analysis of form, colour and binocular disparity in the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1811–28

Extracting object motion during observer motion: combining constraints from optic flow and binocular disparity. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Mar;12(3):623–5

Size–disparity correlation in stereopsis at contrast threshold. Smallman HS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Aug; 11(8):2169–83

Fixation disparity and near visual acuity. Jenkins TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):53–8

Isovergence surfaces: the conjugacy of vertical eye movements in tertiary positions of gaze. Schor CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):279–86

Interocular suppression produced by rivalry stimuli: a comparison of normal and abnormal binocular vision. Smith EL 3rd, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):479–91

The association of headache and monocular blur effect in a clinical population. Sucher DF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 71(11):707–12

The relationship between stereoacuity and stereomotion thresholds. Cumming BG. **Perception** 1995;24(1):105–14

Neuronal mechanisms underlying stereopsis: how do simple cells in the visual cortex encode binocular disparity? DeAngelis GC, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(1):3–31

Integration of stereo, texture, and outline cues during pinhole viewing of real ridge–shaped objects and stereograms of ridges. Frisby JP, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):181–98

Depth from binocular rivalry without spatial disparity. Howard IP. **Perception** 1995;24(1):67–74

Disparity scaling and the perception of frontoparallel surfaces. Rogers BJ, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):155–79

Binocular displacement of unpaired region. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1025–36

Cortical representation of visual three–dimensional space. Trotter Y. **Perception** 1995;24(3):287–98

Binocular correspondence and visual direction. van de Grind WA, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):215–35 (25 ref.)

Binocular perception of slant about oblique axes relative to

a visual frame of reference. van Ee R, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(3):299–314

Effect of disparity in the peripheral field on short-latency ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):833–7

Psychophysical evidence for area V2 involvement in the reduction of subjective contour tilt aftereffects by binocular rivalry. van der Zwan R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):823–30

Stereopsis, vertical disparity and relief transformations. Gårding J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):703–22

Positional disparity sensitivity of neurons in the cat accessory optic system. Grasse KL. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul; 34(13):1673–89

Objective evaluation of human and computational stereoscopic visual systems. Harris JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(20):2773–85

Behavioral studies of local stereopsis and disparity vergence in monkeys. Harwerth RS, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(12):1755–70

Relative shear disparities and the perception of surface inclination. Howard IP, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct; 34(19):2505–17

Analysis of stereothresholds for stimuli below 2.5 c/deg. Kontsevich LL, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2317–29

Depth discrimination of a crowded line is better when it is more luminant than the lines crowding it. Kumar T, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):657–66

Visual suppression and its effect upon color and luminance sensitivity. Ooi TL, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov; 34(22):2997–3003

Shape discrimination for rectangles defined by disparity alone, by disparity plus luminance and by disparity plus motion. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2277–91

Interocular suppression in the primary visual cortex: a possible neural basis of binocular rivalry. Sengpiel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(2):179–95

On the accuracy of surface reconstruction from disparity interpolation. Yang Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr; 35(7):949–60

VISION, LOW see VISION, SUBNORMAL

VISION, MONOCULAR

Benefits of strabismus surgery in patients with one blind eye [letter; comment] Hunter DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):599–600.

Management of monocular cataract with long-term dilation in children [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;29(6):297] Drummond GT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):227–30

Application of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (PVEPS) in transient monocular blindness (resp. amaurosis fugax). Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):249–57

Treatment of a monocular patient with an improperly implanted lens [letter; comment] Alward PD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Sep;20(5):571–4.

Monocular elevation paresis caused by an oculomotor fascicular impairment. Gauntt CD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):11–4

Relationships between dendritic fields and functional architecture in striate cortex of normal and visually deprived cats. Kossel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3913–26

Multifocal versus monofocal correction of neonatal monocular aphakia. Lambert SR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):195–201

Monocular double vision in strabismus [letter] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1418

Dichoptically viewed colour aftereffects produced by monocular adaptation. Delorme A. **Perception** 1994; 23(8):957–64

On so-called paradoxical monocular stereoscopy. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(5):583–94

Convergence responses to monocularly viewed objects: implications for distance perception. Predebon J. **Perception** 1994;23(3):303–19

A note on "Gravity as a monocular cue for perception of absolute distance and/or absolute size" [comment] Tresilian JR. **Perception** 1994;23(6):727–31; discussion 733–5. Comment on: Perception 1992;21(1):69–76.

Visual disturbance of the uncovered eye in patients wearing an eye patch. Hamed L. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(3):260–1

Nerve growth factor preserves behavioral visual acuity in monocularly deprived kittens. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):51–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasospastic amaurosis fugax in a patient with overlap collagenosis treated with nimodipine. Ploner CJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):66–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Interocular blur suppression and monovision. Collins MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):376–80

Cat striate cortex: monocular and interocular comparisons of spatial-frequency selectivity. Hammond P, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Mar;66(1):95–113

Independence of optokinetic nystagmus asymmetry and binocularity in infantile esotropia. Aiello A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1580–3

Visual hemispheric dominance induced in split brain cats during development: a model of deficient interhemispheric transfer derived from physiological evidence in single visual cortex cells. Yinon U. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):97–110

Monocular visual deprivation at the critical period modulates photic evoked responses. Yan HQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):545–8

Effect of experimental scotoma size and shape on the binocular and monocular pattern visual evoked potential. Geer I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):295–310

Depth perception in monocularly deprived cats following part-time reverse occlusion. Mitchell DE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):967–72

Adapting to monocular vision: grasping with one eye. Marotta JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):107–14

Monocular acuity norms for the Teller Acuity Cards between ages one month and four years. Mayer DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):671–85

Rearing with monocular lid suture induces abnormal NADPH-diaphorase staining in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cats. Günlük AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):215–28

Effect of a very early monocular enucleation upon the development of the uncrossed retinofugal pathway in ferrets. Taylor JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26; 357(2):331–40

Postnatal changes in the uncrossed retinal projection of pigmented and albino Syrian hamsters and the effects of monocular enucleation. Thompson ID, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):181–203

Radial aftereffect of induced motion (IMAE): perception during monocular viewing with minimal background pattern. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Oct; 121(4):403–4

Effect of retinal impulse blockage on cytochrome oxidase-poor interpuffs in the macaque striate cortex: quantitative EM analysis of neurons. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):533–53

Responsiveness of cat area 17 after monocular inactivation: limitation of topographic plasticity in adult cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):589–608

Human perceptual learning in identifying the oblique orientation: retinotopy, orientation specificity and monocularity. Schoups AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):797–810

Antibodies to nerve growth factor (NGF) prolong the sensitive period for monocular deprivation in the rat. Domenici L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2041–4

Neonatal monocular enucleation-induced cross-modal effects observed in the cortex of adult rat. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):105–14

The association of headache and monocular blur effect in a clinical population. Sucher DF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 71(11):707–12

Prenatal monocular enucleation induces a selective loss of low-spatial-frequency cortical responses to the remaining eye. Bisti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3908–12

Contrast coding by cells in the cat's striate cortex: monocular vs. binocular detection. Anzai A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–93

Hemifield relative motion bias in adults monocularly enucleated at an early age. Bowns L, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3389–95

A role for a low level mechanism in determining plaid coherence. Burke D, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(23):3189–96

Orientation discrimination in cyclopean vision. Hamstra SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):365–74

Linear and non-linear filtering in stereopsis. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2431–8

Are retinal or mesencephalic dopaminergic systems involved in monocular optokinetic nystagmus asymmetry in frog? Jardon B, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):381–8

[Binocular competitive mechanisms in the visual cortex in early developing kittens of monocular deprivation and reverse suture revealed by pattern visual evoked potential] Shou TD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VISION SCREENING

Factors associated with having eye examinations in persons with diabetes. Moss SE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun; 4(6):529–34

How can we improve the detection of glaucoma? [editorial] [see comments] Crick RP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):546–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1669.

Detection and prevention of treatable visual failure in general practice: room for improvement? Fink A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):587–9

An optical practice based diabetic eye screening programme. Gatling W, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):531–6

Visual characteristics of Missouri State Highway Patrol troopers. Bachman WG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb; 66(2):96–9

A forced choice procedure for evaluation of contrast sensitivity function in preschool children. Richman JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(12):859–64

Analysis of an older adult vision screening project. Swanson MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):581–3

Retinopathy of prematurity in infants weighing 1000–1499 g at birth. Keith CG, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):134–6

[Back to school: vision problems] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):509–10 **(Ita)**

["Baby Vision", the first steps at the Ophthalmological Clinic in Cluj] Vlăduţiu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective screening of schoolchildren for refractive errors. Limburg H, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(2):173–8

HISTORY

Eyesight and the public services. Roman F. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):794

INSTRUMENTATION

[Personal computer used in visual function screening] Menozzi M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy characteristics of vision with the use of electronic displays] Gigauri NK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Visual information and road safety] Perdriel G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1075–82; discussion 1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Night driving capacity of pseudophakic patients] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Small letter contrast sensitivity: an alternative measure of visual resolution for aviation candidates. Rabin J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):56–8

Screening for diabetic retinopathy [editorial] Ryder B. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):207–8

An easy-to-use preteaching program to assist vision screening for developmentally delayed preschoolers. Bachman JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Feb;65(2):71–2

Screening of infants for significant refractive error using videorefraction. Hodi S. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul; 14(3):310–3

A statistical analysis of Modified Clinical Technique vision screening of preschoolers by optometry students. Marsh-Tootle WL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 71(10):593–603

[Evaluation of current guidelines for flying capacity and internationally proposed revisions] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION, SUBNORMAL

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical low vision resource usage prediction. Dilts DM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;71(7):422–36

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Unrecognised and unregistered visual impairment [see comments] Robinson R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):736–40. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):733–4.

Registration of blind and partially sighted people [editorial; comment] Wormald R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):733–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):736–40. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):741–4.

Epidemiological aspects of visual impairment above 50 years in a rural area. Singh MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):361–3, 365

Impact of a sight-saver clinic on the prevalence of blindness in northern KwaZulu. Cook CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):28–9

[An epidemiologic survey of blindness and low vision in persons over 45 years old in Doumen County] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic value of 33 Hz steady-state visual evoked potentials in low-vision children. Shpak AA. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):116–8

Unexplained unilateral vision loss during centrifugation. Popper SE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 65(8):739–41

Prevalence and causes of blindness and low vision in the Casteldaccia Eye Study. Ponte F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):469–72

VISION, SUBNORMAL

[Progressive loss of vision in suspected tumor] Seewald S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan;36(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental setback in severe visual impairment [letter; comment] Rosenbloom L. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):179–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):192–6.

Enhancement of text for the visually impaired. Fine EM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jul;12(7):1439–47

Measurement of low vision in advanced cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Droste PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):188–90

Arabic visual acuity chart for low vision examination. al-Khattabi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul; 14(3):314–6

Waterloo Vision and Mobility Study: gait adaptations to altered surfaces in individuals with age-related maculopathy. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):770–7

Psychophysics of reading—XIII. Predictors of magnifier-aided reading speed in low vision. Ahn SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1931–8

Printed cards for measuring low-vision reading speed. Ahn SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1939–44

[A new method for objective vision assessment using infrared nystagmography] Gräf M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr; 92(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast sensitivity of visually handicapped patients] Lindner H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of visual impairment on driving. Wood JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep;36(3):476–87

Correlation between depression and vision in aged patients before and after cataract operations. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):115–25

REHABILITATION

Optometric contributions to the vision rehabilitation network [editorial] Hoeft W. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):14–5

Vision rehabilitation therapy for the bioptic driver. Politzer MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):18–24 (8 ref.)

Older Alabamians System of Information and Services (OASIS): a model Title VII chapter 2 low vision rehabilitation program. Swanson MW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):357–61

Visual rehabilitation in low vision patients with aging macular degeneration. Wu DZ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):39–41

The enabling power of optics. Gormezano S. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):332–7 (12 ref.)

SURGERY

[Emergency therapy of traumatic orbital hematoma with acute visual impairment] Rochels R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The optometrist and the practice of low vision care [editorial] Goodlaw E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):12–3

A novel approach to providing educationally based low vision services and outreach clinical and vision support services to the visually impaired. Miller KB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):129–33 (2 ref.)

A profile of the demographics, training and driving history of telescopic drivers in the state of Michigan. Park WL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):274–80

Vision rehabilitation therapy for the bioptic driver. Politzer MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):18–24 (8 ref.)

New ergonomic stand magnifiers. Spitzberg LA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):25–30

Low vision aids training in the home. Stoll S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):32–8

Low vision magnifiers—their optical parameters and methods for prescribing. Bailey IL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 71(11):689–98 (10 ref.)

The design of a zoom stand magnifier—a new low vision device. Spitzberg LA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 71(10):613–8

VETERINARY

[Weak vision and blindness in the dog—a retrospective study] Gränitz U. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 107(9):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION TESTS

A comparison of two contrast sensitivity tests and their usefulness as a screener for aircrew. McFadden SM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):710–7

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Many referral letters omit visual acuity measurement [letter; comment] Rao GP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Helps decide on urgency [letter; comment] Talks J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.

Measures of acuity in primary-school children and their ability to detect minor errors of vision. Jayatunga R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):515–27

Vision in Alzheimer's disease. Cronin-Golomb A. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):370–6

Do changes in pupil size and ambient illumination affect the duochrome test? Rosenfield M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):87–90

Vision testing and the elderly driver: is there a problem meriting policy change? Shipp MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):343–51

Visual function testing: clinical correlations. Berson EL. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):472–81 (38 ref.)

Eye disease among ambulatory Jewish senior citizens in California. Dougherty PJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Aug;19(4):271–84

Vision. Acheson JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):4–15 (40 ref.)

Reliability of visual fields in AGIS [letter; comment] Lempert P. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):367–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1445–55.

Color dissociation artifacts in double Maddox rod cyclodeviation testing. Simons K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1897–901

Trade-off between achromatic colour and perceived illumination as revealed by the use of pseudoscopic inversion of apparent depth. Logvinenko A, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1007–23

[Vision and road safety (letter)] Tinning S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1360–1 **(Dan)**

[The F-L test for determining alternating central scotoma] Safra D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory vision tests in neuro-ophthalmology] Sobolewski P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 May;97(5):152–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the nearest and farthest points of clear vision as a function of the spatial-frequency characteristics of the test images] Matveev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):23–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The sight test fee. Effectiveness of treatment for glaucoma remains unproved [letter; comment] Clearkin L. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1369; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Need for more cautious analysis [letter; comment] Gardner JM. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1370; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Relatives at risk can have free test [letter; comment] Gray PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1370–1; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Similar experience in Leeds [letter; comment] Hawksworth NR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1371; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Abolish charges for elderly people [letter; comment] Hillman JG. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1371–2 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Little evidence to support conclusions [letter; comment] Kirkby GR. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1370; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Potential to spread alarm [letter; comment] Phillips KD. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1370; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. 1988 data may be misleading [letter] Pooley J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1370; discussion 1372

The sight test fee. Optometrists are making more thoughtful referrals [letter; comment] Pullum KW. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1371; discussion 1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

The sight test fee. Many people cannot afford to pay fees for NHS services [letter; comment] Roylance ME. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6.

INSTRUMENTATION

Role of the completion phenomenon in the evaluation of Amsler grid results. Achard OA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):322–9

Grating visual acuity with Teller cards compared with Snellen visual acuity in literate patients. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):485–93

The effect of test chart design and human factors on visual performance with night vision goggles. Silberman WS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1077–81

Monocular acuity norms for the Teller Acuity Cards between ages one month and four years. Mayer DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):671–85

Large sample population age norms for visual acuities obtained with Vistech-Teller Acuity Cards. Salomão SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):657–70

Generation of dynamic random-element stereograms in real time with a system based on a personal computer. Gonzalez F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):373–6

Prospective comparison of the Heine retinometer with the Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter for the assessment of potential visual acuity before cataract surgery [see comments] Tharp A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):576–9. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):657.

Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter [letter; comment] Waltuck MH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):657. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):576–9.

New developments in visual acuity charts [letter; comment] Moseley MJ. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):52. Comment on: Ophthalmologica 1994;208(2):95–7.

Trade-off between achromatic colour and perceived illumination as revealed by the use of pseudoscopic inversion of apparent depth. Logvinenko A, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1007–23

Use of the potential acuity meter and laser interferometer to predict visual acuity after macular hole surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):305–9

[Study and application of "binocular aniseikonia test chart"] Liu AN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 30(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Freiburg Vision Test. Automated determination of visual acuity] Bach M. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr; 92(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new syllable text for evaluating near vision] Kolling GH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Binocular inhibition of visual performance in patients with cataract. The influence of test reliability. McElvanney A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):606–11

Contrast sensitivity testing in clinical practice. Moseley MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):795–7 (29 ref.)

Functional visual loss and the duochrome test. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):35–6

A measurable subjective patient response to the dry eye. Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct;20(4):249–52

General ophthalmologic examination. Handler JA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):521–38 (44 ref.)

Comparison of visual assessment tests in multiply handicapped children. Mackie RT, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):136–41

Quantification of the Brückner test for strabismus. Miller JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):897–905

Stereopsis testing without polarized glasses: a comparison study on five new stereoacuity tests. Hatch SW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):637–41

Objective testing of vergence ranges. Wesson MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):338–42

Slavin's Prism Dissociation test [letter] Levi L. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep;14(3):188

SKILL card results in amblyopic children. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):256–61

Artifacts in fusion and stereopsis testing based on red/green dichoptic image separation. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):290–7

OPTONET: neural network for visual field diagnosis. Accornero N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar; 33(2):223–6

Arabic visual acuity chart for low vision examination. al-Khattabi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul; 14(3):314–6

Occupational testing of near vision. Vos JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):413–8

Critical subjective measurement of amplitude of accommodation. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):699–706 (15 ref.)

Assessing retinal/neural function in patients with cataract using oscillatory displacement thresholds. Barrett BT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):801–8

Luminance of projection focimeter target with oblique viewing. Simonet P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 71(10):635–7

Test-retest variability and correlations between tests of texture processing, motion processing, visual acuity, and contrast sensitivity. Simpson TL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):11–6

Video vision development assessment (VVDA): combining the Brückner test with eccentric photorefraction for dynamic identification of amblyogenic factors in infants and children. Cibis GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:643–85

Printed cards for measuring low-vision reading speed. Ahn SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1939–44

Interobserver agreement for measurement of grating acuity and interocular acuity differences with the teller acuity card procedure. Mash C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(2):303–12

STANDARDS

Grating acuity tests should not be used for social service purposes in preliterate children [letter] Fielder AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):970–2

Reliability of the Snellen chart [editorial] McGraw P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1481–2

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. May not be reliable [letter; comment] Moseley MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov

26;309(6966):1408.
Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Agreement is needed on what constitutes acceptable primary ophthalmic care [letter; comment] Neal RD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):670–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.
Testing acuity of vision in general practice: reaching recommended standard [see comments] Pandit JC. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):670–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671.
Diurnal visual changes in radial keratotomy: implications for visual standards. Refractive Surgery Study Group. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):516–21 (32 ref.)
[The standardization of near visual acuity] Cernea P. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

UTILIZATION

Variation in ophthalmic testing prior to cataract surgery. Results of a national survey of optometrists. Cataract Patient Outcome Research Team. Bass EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):27–31
Variation in ophthalmic testing before cataract surgery [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):849. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):896–902.

VISITING NURSES see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

Increasing patient control of family visiting in the coronary care unit. Lazure LL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar; 4(2):157–64
Waiting room. Tuning out TV trash. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):46
The power to shape memories: critical care nurses and family visiting. Lewandowski LA. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(1):54–60 (41 ref.)
Restricting parents' visits to children hospitalized for abuse or neglect: a survey [letter] Fischer H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):807, 809
Contracted visiting hours in the coronary care unit. A patient-centered quality improvement project. Marfell JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):87–96
Families as monitors of quality of care in nursing homes. Collier MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1242
Time series analysis of physiological response during ICU visitation. Hepworth JT, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):704–17

VISNA

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory effect of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine on visna virus infection in lambs: a model for in vivo testing of candidate anti-human immunodeficiency virus drugs. Thormar H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3283–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Initial lentivirus-host interactions within lymph nodes: a study of maedi-visna virus infection in sheep. Blacklaws BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1400–7

VISNA-MAEDI VIRUS

Immunoglobulin deposits in synovial membrane and cartilage and phenotype analysis of chondrocyte antigens in sheep infected with the visna retrovirus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):15–22

CHEMISTRY

The basic domain of the lentiviral Tat protein is responsible for damages in mouse brain: involvement of cytokines. Philippon V, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):519–29

ENZYMOLOGY

Mapping domains of retroviral integrase responsible for viral DNA specificity and target site selection by analysis of chimeras between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and visna virus integrases. Katzman M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5687–96

GENETICS

Biological and genetic changes in ovine lentivirus strains following passage in isogeneic twin lambs. Woodward TM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):124–33
Genomic heterogeneity in the pol region of ovine lentiviruses obtained from bronchoalveolar cells of infected sheep from France. Leroux C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1533–7
Characterization of ovine lentivirus envelope glycoprotein expressed in Escherichia coli cell and baculovirus systems. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):185–93

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B cell responses to mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein in sheep infected with maedi visna virus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):223–30
Cytotoxic activity against maedi-visna virus-infected macrophages. Lee WC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8331–8
A study on lymphocyte activation in maedi-visna virus induced pneumonia. Begara I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):197–210
An ELISA based on whole virus for the detection of antibodies to small-ruminant lentiviruses. Zanoni RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):662–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis and PCR detection of antigen compositions of ovine progressive pneumonia virus. Ding E. **Sci China B** 1995 May;38(5):573–9

METABOLISM

Ovine lentivirus (maedi-visna virus) protein expression in sheep alveolar macrophages. Luján L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):695–703

PATHOGENICITY

Pathologic and serologic responses of isogeneic twin lambs to phenotypically distinct lentiviruses. de la Concha-Bermejillo A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):116–23
Initial lentivirus-host interactions within lymph nodes: a study of maedi-visna virus infection in sheep. Blacklaws BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1400–7
Increased expression of tissue factor mRNA and procoagulant activity in ovine lentivirus-infected alveolar macrophages. Lena P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May-Aug; 145(3–4):209–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovine aortic smooth muscle cells allow the replication of visna-maedi virus in vitro. Leroux C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):1–11

VISNA VIRUS see **VISNA-MAEDI VIRUS**

VISUAL ACUITY

see related
FORM PERCEPTION
REFRACTION, OCULAR
REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Visual acuity in a population aged 70 years or older; prevalence and causes of visual impairment. Hirvelä H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):99–104
The visual outcome in neovascular glaucoma patients treated with cryocoagulation. Rehák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:113–6
Task performance with visual acuity while wearing a respiratory mask. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):818–22
Visual acuity after radiation for orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15; 118(6):808–9
Visual acuity as a prognostic indicator in stage I macular holes. The Vitrectomy for Prevention of Macular Hole Study Group. Kokame GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):112–4
Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long-term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2 for macular holes [see comments] Thompson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):819.
Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long-term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2 for macular holes [letter; comment] West S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):819. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54.
Successful prevention of visual loss with emergency management following inadvertent intracameral injection of gentamicin [letter] Daily MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):855–6
Grating acuity tests should not be used for social service purposes in preliterate children [letter] Fielder AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):970–2
Measurement of night vision goggle (NVG) visual acuity with the NVG resolution chart. DeVilbiss CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):846–50
Night vision goggle (NVG) visual acuity under ideal conditions with various adjustment procedures. DeVilbiss CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):705–9
Comparison of bifocal and progressive addition lenses on aviator target detection performance. Markovits AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):303–8
Hyperopic thermal keratoplasty procedure in a civilian air traffic controller. Salazar GJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):772–4
The effect of test chart design and human factors on visual performance with night vision goggles. Silberman WS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1077–81
Jet pilot, helicopter pilot, and college student: a comparison of central vision. Temme LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):297–302
Acuities for textures and gratings in kittens assessed by preferential looking. Wilkinson F. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):185–99
The late onset of visual texture segmentation in kittens. Wilkinson F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):201–17 (70 ref.)
Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Regular checks on medical fitness to drive needed [letter; comment] Jones NP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.
Measuring visual acuity in general practice. May not be reliable [letter; comment] Moseley MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.
Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Agreement is needed on what constitutes acceptable primary ophthalmic care [letter; comment] Neal RD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):670–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.
Testing acuity of vision in general practice: reaching recommended standard [see comments] Pandit JC. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):670–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671.
Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Many referral letters omit visual acuity measurement [letter; comment] Rao GP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.
Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Helps decide on urgency [letter; comment] Talks J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.
Vision related daily life problems in patients waiting for a cataract extraction. Lundström M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):608–11
Contact lenses and the cornea: age and length of wear. Weale RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):163–5
Four cases of Wolfram syndrome: ophthalmologic findings and complications. Seynaeve H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:75–80
Measures of acuity in primary-school children and their ability to detect minor errors of vision. Jayatunga R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):515–27
Visual function in Rett syndrome. Saunders KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):496–504
Surgical result of radiation-induced cataract in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kwok SK, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:14–8
Visual outcome of childhood anterior perforating eye injuries: prognostic indicators. Baxter RJ, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 3):349–52
The role of light scatter in the degradation of visual performance before and after Nd:YAG capsulotomy. Goble RR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):530–4
The relationship of age-related maculopathy, cataract, and glaucoma to visual acuity. Klein R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):182–91
Causes of decreased visual acuity after cataract extraction. Drolsum L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):59–63
Impairments of reaching movements in patients without proprioception. II. Effects of visual information on accuracy. Ghez C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):361–72
SKILL card results in amblyopic children. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul-Aug; 31(4):256–61
Questioning vision readiness in the aviation community of the United States Air Force. Erneston AG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):432–4
The effect of the M43 and M17 protective masks on stereoacuity. Harmel LA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec; 159(12):751–4
Time-limited visual resolution in pilot trainees. Rabin J. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):279–83
Visual outcome after surgery for Peters' anomaly. Gollamudi SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Mar;15(1):31–5
Differences in visual acuity between the eyes: determination of normal limits in a clinical population. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 May;15(3):163–9
Effect of the constringence of afocal prismatic lenses on monocular acuity and contrast sensitivity [letter] Fonseka CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):73–8
Arabic visual acuity chart for low vision examination. al-Khattabi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul; 14(3):314–6
Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter [letter; comment] Waltuck MH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 25(9):657. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):576–9.
Visual prognosis in patients with Behçet's disease receiving colchicine, systemic corticosteroid or cyclosporin. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(4):210–3
New developments in visual acuity charts [letter; comment] Moseley MJ. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):52. Comment on: Ophthalmologica 1994;208(2):95–7.
Management of visual loss after optic nerve sheath

decompression in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):441–5

Sensitivity of random dot stereoacuity and Snellen acuity to optical blur. Schmidt PP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jul; 71(7):466–71

Sensory functioning and intelligence in old age: a strong connection. Lindenberger U, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep; 9(3):339–55

Outcomes of cataract surgery in nursing home residents. Marx MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):254–61

Postoperative fibrin formation and visual outcome after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):225–30

Visual outcome of secondary lens implantation after trauma or complicated retinal detachment surgery. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):212–8

Influence of lens status on graft and visual outcome in a corneal graft register. Australian Corneal Graft Registry (ACGR). Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1389–91

Context effects on perceived position: sustained and transient temporal influences on spatial interactions. Hock HS, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):635–46

Influence of contrast on the recognition of defocused letters: a geometrical model. Illueca C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug; 35(15):2127–35

Interobserver agreement for measurement of grating acuity and interocular acuity differences with the teller acuity card procedure. Mash C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(2):303–12

A pupillometric correlate of scotopic visual acuity. Young RS, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug;35(15):2235–41

[Prediction of curative effect of amblyopia by laser interference fringe visual acuity] Chen JP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the visual prognosis after extraction of congenital cataract with IOL implantation] Hu M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laser treatment for the membranous cataract: the significance of pre–laser interferometric acuity] Jin C, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Corneal topography of patients with unsatisfactory visual acuity after epikeratophakia for aphakia] Liu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual acuity and color sensitivity in retinal detachment] Hejcmannová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec; 47(5–6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids for visual function and development in newborn infants] Jonsbo F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):1987–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ophthalmological services to mentally retarded persons. A review and recommendations] Warburg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6366–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visual information and road safety] Perdriel G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1075–82; discussion 1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Freiburg Vision Test. Automated determination of visual acuity] Bach M. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr; 92(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No–stitch tunnel incision vs. corneoscleral incision. A prospective, randomized study] Hunold W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new syllable text for evaluating near vision] Kolling GH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity at twilight and contrast vision in patients with bifocal IOL] Teping C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and central retinal sensitivity following removal of epimacular membrane] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual functions of dominantly inherited juvenile optic atrophy] Terasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):964–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of vitrectomy for idiopathic macular hole—factors affecting postoperative visual prognosis] Tsujikawa A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative visual acuity in retinal detachment with macular involvement] Yasukawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metamorphopsia caused by a very localized spotty infarct] Imai N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The standardization of near visual acuity] Cernea P. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long–chain fatty acids and early visual and cognitive development of preterm infants. Carlson SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S27–30 (18 ref.)

Effect of citicoline on visual acuity in amblyopia: preliminary results. Campos EC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):307–12

Silent night, blurry night. McCracken JS. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):596–7

GENETICS

A gene for late–onset fundus flavimaculatus with macular dystrophy maps to chromosome 1p13. Gerber S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):396–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of panretinal laser photocoagulation on visual acuity, visual fields and on subjective visual impairment in preproliferative and early proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Henricsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):570–5

Binocular inhibition of visual performance in patients with cataract. The influence of test reliability. McElvanney A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):606–11

Contrast visual acuities in cataract patients. III. Changes of contrast acuity profiles in normal and pathological eyes. Bissen–Miyajima H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):50–5

Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in the elderly. Hirvelä H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):111–5

Long–term follow up of visual acuity in eyes with stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity after closed vitrectomy. Fuchino Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):308–16

Visual acuity modeling using optical raytracing of schematic eyes. Greivenkamp JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):227–40

Critical period for restoration of normal stereoacuity in acute–onset comitant esotropia [letter; comment] Lang J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):667–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct 15;118(4):502–8.

Critical period for restoration of normal stereoacuity in acute–onset comitant esotropia [see comments] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):502–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 May;119(5):667–8.

The influence of treatment extent on the visual acuity of eyes treated with Krypton laser for juxtafoveal choroidal neovascularization. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):190–4

The relationship of macular microcirculation to visual acuity in diabetic patients. Arend O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):610–4

32 cases of sympathetic ophthalmia. A retrospective study at the National Eye Institute, Bethesda, Md., from 1982 to 1992. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):597–600

Impact of age, various forms of cataract, and visual acuity on whole–field scotopic sensitivity screening for glaucoma in rural Taiwan. Congdon NG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1138–43

Grating visual acuity in eyes with retinal residua of retinopathy of prematurity. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Dobson V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1172–7

Grating visual acuity with Teller cards compared with Snellen visual acuity in literate patients. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):485–93

Improved visual function and attenuation of declines in health–related quality of life after cataract extraction. Mangione CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 112(11):1419–25

Analysis of severe photoreceptor loss and Morris water–maze performance in aged rats. O'Steen WK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):151–8

Water maze performance of aged Sprague–Dawley rats in relation to retinal morphologic measures. Spencer RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):139–50

Retinal arteriolar macroaneurysms: long–term visual outcome. Brown DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 78(7):534–8

Factors affecting long term results of successfully treated amblyopia: initial visual acuity and type of amblyopia. Levartovsky S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):225–8

Assessment of visual acuity in multiply handicapped children. Mackie RT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):290–6 (98 ref.)

Visual resolution during growth in a cichlid fish: a morphological and behavioural case study. van der Meer HJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(1):25–33

Acuity card testing in children with cerebral palsy related to magnetic resonance images, mental levels and motor abilities. Ipata AE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):195–203

Natural course of perfused central retinal vein occlusion. Chen JC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):21–4

Visual acuity, refractive and keratometric results of 140 consecutive radial keratotomy procedures. Symons SP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):176–81

The postnatal growth of visual capacity. Bronson G. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):873–90 (90 ref.)

Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44

The maturation of linear acuity and compliance with the Sonksen–Silver Acuity System in young children. Salt AT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):505–14

Development of grating acuity, letter acuity, and visual fields in small–for–gestational–age preterm infants. Getz L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):59–71

Prognostic value of preoperative flash and pattern visual evoked potentials for diabetic retinopathy vitrectomy. Gribomont AC, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 4(4):218–22

Pseudophakic retinal detachment: anatomic and visual results. Girard P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):324–30

Displacement threshold hyperacuity as a predictor of postsurgical visual performance in patients with cataract. Bueno G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(3):686–91

Comparison of recognition and grating acuities in very–low–birth–weight children with and without retinal residua of retinopathy of prematurity. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):692–702

Effect of acute–phase retinopathy of prematurity on grating acuity development in the very low birth weight infant. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4236–44

Development of grating acuity in children treated for unilateral or bilateral congenital cataract. Lewis TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2080–95

Assessment of retinal–neural function before neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy. McGraw PV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1155–62

Monocular acuity norms for the Teller Acuity Cards between ages one month and four years. Mayer DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):671–85

Large sample population age norms for visual acuities obtained with Vistech–Teller Acuity Cards. Salomão SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):657–70

Resistance to occlusion: sensitivity to induced blur in 6– to 12–month–old infants. Fern KD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):651–9

Visual acuity measurement in exceptional children. Schmidt PP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):627–33

Immediate visual capability after cataract surgery: topical versus retrobulbar anesthesia. Nielsen PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):302–4

Effect of cataract surgery on contrast sensitivity and glare in patients with 20/50 or better Snellen acuity. Pfoff DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):620–5

Contrast sensitivity, glare, and visual function: diffractive multifocal versus bilateral monofocal intraocular lenses. Winther–Nielsen A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):202–7

Visual lobe area mapping for targets on a competing homogeneous background. Courtney AJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):115–30

Lack of differences among mitochondrial DNA in family members with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy and differing visual outcomes. Mashima Y, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):15–9

Effect of spatial sampling on grating resolution and letter identification. Alexander KR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Sep;12(9):1825–33

Binocular processes in vernier acuity. Mussap AJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Feb;12(2):225–33

Measurement of low vision in advanced cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Droste PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):188–90

Managing situations involving children with ectopia lentis [editorial; comment] Ruttum MS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):74–5 . Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):74–5.

Improvement in visual acuity in children with ectopia lentis [see comments] Speedwell L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):94–7 . Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):74–5.

The change of visual acuity and visual field by diminished illumination in eyes with multifocal intraocular lens. Kang SG, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):72–6

An experimental investigation on the nature of extinction. Di Pellegrino G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):153–70

Assessment of visual acuity in children with trisomy 18. Holmes JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec; 15(3–4):115–20

Variation of the visual acuity—luminance function with background colour. Domenech B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):302–5

Relationship between visual acuity and observation distance. Heron G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan; 15(1):23–30

Optimal temporal frequencies in oscillatory movement hyperacuity measurements of visual function in cataract patients. Hurst M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan; 15(1):49–52

Fixation disparity and near visual acuity. Jenkins TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):53–8

Snellen visual acuity versus pattern reversal visual–evoked response acuity in clinical applications. Ohn YH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):240–52

Prospective comparison of the Heine retinometer with the Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter for the assessment of potential visual acuity before cataract surgery [see comments] Tharp A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):576-9. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):657.

Long-term visual results after laser photocoagulation for diabetic maculopathy. Stefaniotou M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):64-7

Visual outcome and ocular survival after penetrating trauma. A clinicopathologic study. Esmaeli B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):393-400

Predictors of outcome in patients who underwent cataract surgery. Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):817-23

Diurnal visual changes in radial keratotomy: implications for visual standards. Refractive Surgery Study Group. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):516-21 (32 ref.)

Visual acuity changes throughout adulthood in normal, healthy eyes: seeing beyond 6/6. Elliott DB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):186-91

Visual recovery in a patient with Leber hereditary optic neuropathy and the 14484 mutation. Hrynchak PK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;71(10):604-12

Spherocylindrical refractive errors and visual acuity. Raasch TW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):272-5

Luminance effects on visual acuity and small letter contrast sensitivity. Rabin J. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):685-8

Test-retest variability and correlations between tests of texture processing, motion processing, visual acuity, and contrast sensitivity. Simpson TL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):11-6

Sinusitis associated with disorders of visual acuity. Sato H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):302-4

Visual outcome in acute retinal necrosis [letter; comment] Crapotta JA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):382-3. Comment on: Retina 1994;14(2):192.

Preoperative fluorescein angiographic features of surgically removed idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Maguire AM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):411-6

Use of the potential acuity meter and laser interferometer to predict visual acuity after macular hole surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):305-9

Age-related standards for ordinal data: modelling the changes in visual acuity from 2 to 9 years of age. Wade AM, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 15;14(3):257-66

Nerve growth factor preserves behavioral visual acuity in monocularly deprived kittens. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):51-5

Directional hyperacuity in ganglion cells of the rabbit retina. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1019-25

Visual acuity vs letter contrast sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May; 35(10):1495-9

Perception of oppositely moving verniers and spatio-temporal interpolation. Fahle M. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(7):925-37

Vernier acuity for edges defined by flicker. Fendick MG, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(20):2717-26

Visual loss during interocular suppression in normal and strabismic subjects. Freeman AW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):2043-50

Spatial scale shifts in peripheral vernier acuity. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2215-38

Discrimination of position and contrast in amblyopic and peripheral vision. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(24):3293-313

Spatial scale shifts in amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3315-33

Contour interaction in the presence of congenital nystagmus. Pascal E, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1785-9

Perceptual learning in vernier acuity: what is learned? Saarinen J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(4):519-27

The effects of random element loss on letter identification: implications for visual acuity loss in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Seiple W, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(14):2057-66

The development of visual acuity in the peripheral visual field of human infants: binocular and monocular measurements. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1659-71

[Early vitrectomy in endogenous juvenile uveitis intermedia--a long-term study] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of retinal components] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb;206(2):71-7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for objective vision assessment using infrared nystagmography] Gräf M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr; 92(2):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast sensitivity of visually handicapped patients] Lindner H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity, refraction and color vision after implantation of foldable silicon lenses] Sadowski B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):318-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body reaction after lens implantation. Correlation between visual acuity and density of giant cells] Wenzel M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of temporal summation of visual acuity with the use of a trial tachistoscope] Niwa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VISUAL AIDS see **AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS**

VISUAL ANALOGUE PAIN SCALE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

VISUAL CONTRAST SENSITIVITY see **CONTRAST SENSITIVITY**

VISUAL CORTEX

Visual cortex activation in blind humans during sound discrimination. Kujala T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1-2):143-6

[Electrophysiological and neuroradiological methods in the diagnosis and prognostication of functional outcome in young children with lesions of the visual tract] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul-Sep;110(3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in volume, surface estimate, three-dimensional shape and total number of neurons of the human primary visual cortex from midgestation until old age. Leuba G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):351-66

Optical imaging of intrinsic signals as a tool to visualize the functional architecture of adult and developing visual cortex. Bonhoeffer T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):351-6

Effect of pre- and postnatal retinal deprivation on the striate-peristriate cortical connections in the rat. Bravo H, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(1):73-7

Development of the visual cortex in a wallaby--phylogenetic implications. Harman AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(3):138-52

Interhemispheric connections in neonatal owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) and galagos (Galago crassicaudatus). Beck PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):57-75

Visual memory, visual imagery, and visual recognition of large field patterns by the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Roland PE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):79-93

Anatomical evidence for MT and additional cortical visual areas in humans. Tootell RB, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):39-55

Circuitry, architecture and functional dynamics of visual cortex. Gilbert CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:35-56; discussion 56-70 (83 ref.)

Cortical circuitry in a dish. Bolz J. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):545-9 (29 ref.)

Pyramidal and nonpyramidal callosal cells in the striate cortex of the adult rat. Martínez-García F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):439-51

Volumetric analysis of brain structures, especially of the visual system in wild and domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Ebinger P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):219-28

Interspecific variation in the chelonian primary visual system. Hergueta S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):171-93

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the visual cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Klekamp J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):541-8

Demonstration of connections between cortex and superior colliculus in vitro by the use of biocytin and HRP. Yousef T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):259-67

Topographic reorganization in the striate cortex of the adult cat and monkey is cortically mediated. Darian-Smith C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1631-47

Topography of visual cortex connections with frontal eye field in macaque: convergence and segregation of processing streams. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4464-87

Illusory contours activate specific regions in human visual cortex: evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hirsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6469-73

Functional mapping of the human colour centre with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):89-98

[Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the human primary visual cortex during visual stimulation] Miki A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of laminar and columnar structures in visual cortex] Toyama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):788-95 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoarchitectonics of the striate cortex of predators and primates after cutting apart of the visual tract] Iushchenko IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):95-6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Uncoupling of LCBF and LCGU in two different models of hydrocephalus: a review. Richards HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):288-92

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of dopaminergic fibers and neurons in visual and auditory cortices of the harbor porpoise and pilot whale. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):275-84

Partial colocalization of the GABAA receptor with parvalbumin and calbindin D-28K in neurons of the visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Arckens L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):1-10

Immunohistochemical study of two phosphoinositide-linked metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR1 alpha and mGluR5) in the cat visual cortex before, during, and after the peak of the critical period for eye-specific connections. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):470-7

Distribution and density of monoamine receptors in the primate visual cortex devoid of retinal input from early embryonic stages. Rakic P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2561-74

The use of phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study in vivo the effect of coenzyme Q10 treatment in retinitis pigmentosa. Lodi R, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s221-30

Striatal dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase protein in idiopathic Parkinson's disease and dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Zhong XH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):10-7

Quantitative immunogold evidence for enrichment of glutamate but not aspartate in synaptic terminals of retino-geniculate, geniculo-cortical, and cortico-geniculate axons in the cat. Montero VM. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):675-81

CYTOLOGY

Neurons with intensely negatively charged extracellular matrix in the human visual cortex. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):509-22

Corticostriatal and corticotectal projections from visual cortical areas 17, 18 and 18a in the pigmented rat. Serizawa M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):493-507

Astrocytes alter their polarity in organotypic slice cultures of rat visual cortex. Schultz-Süchting F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):557-64

Simple cells may lie at the basis of mach bands: evidence from physiological studies in the cat's visual cortex. Syrkin G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):319-26

Influence of dilantin on the reactions of neurons of the visual cortex and the behavior of rabbits during learning. Shul'gina GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 25(1):7-14

Cortical neurons containing calretinin are selectively resistant to calcium overload and excitotoxicity in vitro. Lukas W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):307-16

Neuronal mechanisms underlying stereopsis: how do simple cells in the visual cortex encode binocular disparity? DeAngelis GC, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(1):3-31

Cortical representation of visual three-dimensional space. Trotter Y. **Perception** 1995;24(3):287-98

Corticocortical connections in the visual system: structure and function. Salin PA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jan; 75(1):107-54 (564 ref.)

[Neurons and columns in the inferior temporal cortex] Fujita I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):768-77 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term depression requiring tACPD-receptor activation and NMDA-receptor blockade. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):158-60

Noradrenergic modulation of cat area 17 neuronal responses to moving visual stimuli. McLean J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):83-97

Effects of maternal lead exposure on functional plasticity in the visual cortex and hippocampus of immature rats. Altmann L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12; 81(1):50-6

Clonidine treatment during gestation prevents functional deficits induced by prenatal malnutrition in the rat visual cortex. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 76(3-4):237-48

Calcium-independent depolarization-activated potassium currents in superior colliculus-projecting rat visual cortical neurons. Albert JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2163-78

Withdrawal from repeated morphine sensitizes mice to the striatal dopamine release enhancing effect of acute morphine. Airio J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):548-54

3-Nitropropionic acid induces apoptosis in cultured striatal and cortical neurons. Behrens MI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):545-8

Time-slice analysis of inhibition in cat striate cortical neurones. Eysel UT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2033-6

Induction of LTD but not LTP through metabotropic glutamate receptors in visual cortex. Haruta H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1829-32

Regulation of basal release of GABA by noradrenaline in the kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2037-40

An antioxidant-induced improvement in the cognitive characteristics of monkeys: neurophysiological correlates

in the visual cortex. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):289-96

Triphenyl phosphite-induced neuropathy in the avian forebrain: a silver impregnation study of the visual and auditory systems of the Japanese quail. Varghese RG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):105-13

Inhibition of ocular dominance column formation by infusion of NT-4/5 or BDNF. Cabelli RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1662-6

Increases in the number of reactive glia in the visual cortex of Macaca fascicularis following subclinical long-term methyl mercury exposure. Charleston JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):196-206

[The characteristics of the chemical sensitivity of the cerebral cortical neurons in the stages of food-procuring behavior in cats depending on the quality of the reinforcement] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):492-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence that molecules influencing axonal growth and termination in the developing geniculocortical pathway are conserved between divergent mammalian species. Lotto RB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):17-25

Distribution and density of monoamine receptors in the primate visual cortex devoid of retinal input from early embryonic stages. Rakic P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2561-74

Accelerated resensitization of the D1 dopamine receptor-mediated response in cultured cortical and striatal neurons from the rat: respective role of alpha 1-adrenergic and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Trovero F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6280-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha-, beta I-, beta II- and gamma-subspecies of protein kinase C in the monkey visual pathway. Fukuda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):155-62

Laminar and columnar organization of immunoreactivity for calcineurin, a calcium- and calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, in monkey striate cortex. Goto S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):636-45

Localization of the two protein kinase C beta-mRNA subtypes in cat visual system. Arckens L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):117-24

Morphological analyses of NADPH-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase positive structures in human visual cortex. Lüth HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):770-82

Cytochrome-oxidase blobs in cat primary visual cortex. Murphy KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4196-208

[The distribution of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the structures of the visual analyzer in the canine brain during postnatal ontogeny] Agaev TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(2):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of postnatal taurine deprivation on visual cortex development in rhesus monkeys through one year of age. Neuringer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:385-92

Changes in volume, surface estimate, three-dimensional shape and total number of neurons of the human primary visual cortex from midgestation until old age. Leuba G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):351-66

The corpus callosum provides a massive transitory input to the visual cortex of cat and rat during early postnatal development. Elberger AJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20; 64(1-2):15-33

Altered postnatal development of the visual cortex in trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(6):563-70

Reduction of transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase activity in developing thalamocortical projections does not affect the mature pattern of basal forebrain projections to visual cortex. Kimm EJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):283-7

Sustained inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity does not disrupt early geniculocortical ingrowth to developing rat visual cortex. Ling JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):354-8

The correlation between cortical neuron maturation and neurofilament phosphorylation: a developmental study of phosphorylated 200 kDa neurofilament protein in cat visual cortex. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):151-61

Developmental remodeling of primate visual cortical pathways. Barone P, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb; 5(1):22-38

Identification of proteins downregulated during the postnatal development of the cat visual cortex. Kind P, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):361-75

Visual development. From darkness into light. Thompson I. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):458-61 (20 ref.)

Coincidental appearance of the alpha 1 subunit of the GABA-A receptor and the type I benzodiazepine receptor near birth in macaque monkey visual cortex. Hendrickson A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):299-314

Development of basal forebrain projections to visual cortex: DiI studies in rat. Calarco CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):608-26

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the visual cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Klekamp J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):541-8

Experience-dependent maturation of the spatial and temporal characteristics of the cell receptive fields in the kitten visual cortex. Gary-Bobo E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21; 189(3):147-50

Development and regulation of alpha adrenoceptors in kitten visual cortex. Jia WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):179-90

Nerve growth factor (NGF) uptake and transport following injection in the developing rat visual cortex. Domenici L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1093-102

METABOLISM

Peptidergic neurons of subcortical white matter in aging and Alzheimer's brain. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):329-35

NMDA receptors in layers II and III of rat cerebral cortex. Currie SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):103-8

Effects of chronic monocular enucleation on calcium binding proteins calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult rhesus monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):300-10

Postnatal development of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and S100 protein in monkey visual cortex: evidence for a transient reduction of GFAP immunoreactivity. Missler M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):103-17

Identification of proteins downregulated during the postnatal development of the cat visual cortex. Kind P, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):361-75

Cortical metabolic activation in humans during a visual memory task. Swartz BE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):205-14

Uncoupling of LCBF and LCGU in two different models of hydrocephalus: a review. Richards HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):288-92

Coincidental appearance of the alpha 1 subunit of the GABA-A receptor and the type I benzodiazepine receptor near birth in macaque monkey visual cortex. Hendrickson A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):299-314

Metabolic activity in rat visual system during exposure to high and low intensities of patterned and diffuse light. Cooper RM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1-2):27-34

Long-lasting changes of calcium oscillations in astrocytes. A new form of glutamate-mediated plasticity. Pasti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15203-10

Distribution of calcium-binding proteins within the parallel visual pathways of a primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Johnson JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):238-60

Double labeling of GABA and cytochrome oxidase in the macaque visual cortex: quantitative EM analysis. Nie F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):115-31

Effect of chronic treatment with ethanol and withdrawal of ethanol on binding of [3H]SCH23390 to D1 dopamine receptor in rat visual cortex and hippocampus. An autoradiographic study. Gil-Martín E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1203-9

Antisense oligonucleotide-induced block of individual GABAA receptor alpha subunits in cultured visual cortex slices reduces amplitude of evoked inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Brussaard AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):111-5

Intracellular calcium increase induced by GABA in visual cortex of fetal and neonatal rats and its disappearance with development. Lin MH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul; 20(1):85-94

Development and regulation of alpha adrenoceptors in kitten visual cortex. Jia WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):179-90

Distinct laminar differences in the distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in adult ferret primary visual cortex. Smith AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):467-79

Transient increase in the in vivo binding of the benzodiazepine antagonist [3H]flumazenil in deafferented visual areas of the adult mouse brain. Madar I, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):79-85

Nerve growth factor (NGF) uptake and transport following injection in the developing rat visual cortex. Domenici L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1093-102

The development of MK-801, kainate, AMPA, and muscimol binding sites in cat visual cortex. Gordon B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):241-52

Subdivisions of the visual system labeled with the Cat-301 antibody in tree shrews. Jain N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):731-41

[Effect of entopeduncular nucleus and reticular part of substantia nigra on the antiepileptic activity of the caudate nucleus in the neocortex] Makulkin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

The missing temporal crescent. Landau K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):345-9

Study on the primary visual cortex of visually impaired subjects by means of 123I-IMP SPECT and MRI. Ishikawa N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):105-8

Neuropathological differences between areas B17 and B18: implications for visual evoked responses in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):247-51

Abnormal ipsilateral visual field representation in areas 17 and 18 of hypopigmented cats. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):181-92

Receptive-field properties of deafferentated visual cortical neurons after topographic map reorganization in adult cats. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2417-33

Ocular dominance column development: strabismus changes the spacing of adjacent columns in cat visual cortex. Löwel S. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7451-68

Cortical response to exogenous visual stimulation during visual hallucinations [letter] Howard R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):70

Colour identification and colour constancy are impaired in a patient with incomplete achromatopsia associated with prestriate cortical lesions. Kennard C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22;260(1358):169-75

Geniculocalcarine hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging associated with visual hallucinations in the elderly. Shedlack KJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec; 54(3):283-93

[Involvement of the visual system in Alzheimer's disease] Leuba G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan; 115(1):45-51 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the cholinesterase-inhibiting substance galanthamine on evoked visual potentials in rats. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(2):141-5

The effects of glutamate iontophoresis on single cell responses and inter-neuronal interactions in the kitten visual cortex. Michalski A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):85-97

Cortical area in the rat that mediates visual pattern discrimination. Wörtwein G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):365-76

Cat striate cortex: monocular and interocular comparisons of spatial-frequency selectivity. Hammond P, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Mar;66(1):95-113

Dynamic regulation of receptive fields and maps in the adult sensory cortex. Weinberger NM. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:129-58 (40 ref.)

Morphology of visual cortical neurons projecting to the pons. A study with intracellular injection of lucifer yellow in the cat. Pérez-Samartín AL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan; 133(1):17-30

Meeting report of the American Ophthalmological Society, 131st year annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va, May 21-24, 1995. Anderson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):967

Neuronal interactions in cat visual cortex mediated by the corpus callosum. Payne BR. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1-2):55-64

Learning mechanisms in the temporal lobe visual cortex. Rolls ET. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1-2):177-85 (50 ref.)

Further investigation of preoperative overtraining, visual cortex lesions and black-white discrimination by the rat. Wilcott RC. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):103-6

Visual hemispheric dominance induced in split brain cats during development: a model of deficient interhemispheric transfer derived from physiological evidence in single visual cortex cells. Yinon U. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1-2):97-110

Effect of degree of uniformity on predicted visual cortical response tuning curves. Almon M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995; 72(3):221-32

Uncovering the synchronization dynamics from correlated neuronal activity quantifies assembly formation. Deppisch J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(5):387-99

Analysis, classification, and coding of multielectrode spike trains with hidden Markov models. Radons G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(4):359-73

A biologically motivated and analytically soluble model of collective oscillations in the cortex. II. Application to binding and pattern segmentation. Ritz R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(4):349-58

Retinotopic organization of striate and extrastriate visual cortex in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Espinoza SG, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):101-7

Functional magnetic resonance imaging at 1 T: motor cortex, supplementary motor area and visual cortex activation. Santosh CG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):369-74

The consequences of inactivating areas V1 and V5 on visual motion perception. Beckers G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):49-60

The spatiotemporal organization of auditory, visual, and auditory-visual evoked potentials in rat cortex. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):177-90

Different rules of spatial summation from beyond the receptive field for spike rates and oscillation amplitudes in cat visual cortex. Bauer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):291-7

Spatio-temporal summation of synaptic activity in visual cortical pyramidal cells in vitro. Lohmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):275-81

Visual corticogeniculate projections in the cat. McCart RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):351-6

Thalamic reticular input to the rat visual thalamus: a single fiber study using biocytin as an anterograde tracer. Pinault D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):147-52

Development of a crossed corticotectal pathway following

cerebral hemispherectomy in cats: a quantitative study of the projecting neurons. Adelson PD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):81-93

Postnatal development and laminar distribution of noradrenergic fibers in cat visual cortex. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):90-4

Dark-rearing fails to affect the basal dendritic fields of layer 3 pyramidal cells in the kitten's visual cortex. Tieman SB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):39-45

Source model and scalp topography of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials to altitudinal stimuli suggest that infoldings of calcarine fissure are not part of VEP generators. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):217-31

Human extrastriate visual cortex and the perception of faces, words, numbers, and colors. Allison T, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):544-54 (58 ref.)

How inferior temporal cortex became a visual area. Gross CG. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):455-69 (141 ref.)

Processing of contrast polarity of visual images in inferotemporal cortex of the macaque monkey. Ito M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):499-508

Mechanisms of stereopsis in monkey visual cortex. Poggio GE. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):193-204 (72 ref.)

Visual memory, visual imagery, and visual recognition of large field patterns by the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Roland PE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):79-93

Analysis of retinotopic maps in extrastriate cortex. Sereno MI, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):601-20

Sequence seeking and counter streams: a computational model for bidirectional information flow in the visual cortex. Ullman S. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-11 (85 ref.)

Circuitry, architecture and functional dynamics of visual cortex. Gilbert CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:35-56; discussion 56-70 (83 ref.)

Higher-order processing in the visual system. Introduction. Morgan MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:1-11 (50 ref.)

Collator units: second-stage orientational filters. Moulden B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:170-84; discussion 184-92, 269-71 (27 ref.)

Linearity and non-linearity in cortical receptive fields. Shapley RM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:71-81; discussion 81-7, 120-8 (33 ref.)

Non-linear dynamics of columns of cat visual cortex revealed by simulation and experiment. Spekreijse H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:88-99; discussion 99-103, 120-8 (23 ref.)

Preservation of pointing accuracy toward moving targets after extensive visual cortical ablations in cats. Fabre-Thorpe M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):585-601

Visual processing. The odd couple. Shipp S. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):116-9 (32 ref.)

Visual attention. Turn on, tune in and drop out. Young MP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):51-3

Linearity of synaptic interactions in the assembly of receptive fields in cat visual cortex. Ferster D. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):563-8 (42 ref.)

Severity of dementia correlates with loss of broad-band visual cortical responses. Politoff AL, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):169-73

Check size dependency of the sources of the hemifield-onset evoked potential. Ossenblok P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 88(1):77-88

Synchronous high-frequency oscillations in cat area 18. Brosch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):86-95

The corticotectal projection of the rat in vitro: development, anatomy and physiological characteristics. Cardoso de Oliveira S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):599-612

Relationship between lateral inhibitory connections and the topography of the orientation map in cat visual cortex. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1; 6(10):1619-32

Influences of horizontal connections on visual responses in rabbit striate cortex. Morin C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1063-71

Physiological characterization of pretectal neurons projecting to the lateral posterior-pulvinar complex in the cat. Sudkamp S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):881-8

Inactivation of the infragranular striate cortex broadens orientation tuning of supragranular visual neurons in the cat. Allison JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):415-26

Velocity invariance of preferred axis of motion for single spot stimuli in simple cells of cat striate cortex. Crook JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):175-80

Non-length-tuned cells in layers II/III and IV of the visual cortex: the effect of blockade of layer VI on responses to stimuli of different lengths. Grieve KL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):12-20

Quantification of excitatory receptive fields of complex neurones in cat striate cortex. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):170-4

Masked long-term potentiation in kitten visual cortex in vitro. Ito KI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):175-80

Spatially distributed responses induced by contrast reversal in cat visual cortex. Kitano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):297-309

Dynamic differentiation of GABAA-sensitive influences on orientation selectivity of complex cells in the cat striate cortex. Pfleger B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):81-8

V1 responses to transparent and nontransparent motions. Qian N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):41-50

The responses of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the macaque when more than one stimulus is present in the receptive field. Rolls ET, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):409-20

Magnification factors, receptive field images and point-image size in the superior colliculus of flying foxes: comparison with the primary visual cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):551-6

Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59-69

Comparison of receptive field properties of neurons in area 17 of normal and bilaterally amblyopic cats. Swindale NV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):399-410

Relationship of corticoclaustral axon terminals to neurons of the claustrum in the cat. Kubasik-Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):69-76

Can potentials from the visual cortex be elicited electrically despite severe retinal degeneration and a markedly reduced electroretinogram? Humayun M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):57-64

Temporal dynamics of visual-evoked neuromagnetic sources: effects of stimulus parameters and selective attention. Aine CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):79-104

Infant visual development: an overview of studies using visual evoked potential measures from Harter to the present. Hartmann EE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):203-35 (160 ref.)

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of primary visual processing using a 1.0 Tesla scanner. Lundervold A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3-4):151-68 (52 ref.)

Visual cortical neuron responses to drifting sine-wave gratings in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1-2):99-115

Contrast-dependent responses in the human visual system: childhood through adulthood. Zemon V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):181-201

Coherence as an organizing principle of cortical functions. Singer W. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:153-83; discussion 203-7 (100 ref.)

Mechanisms of plasticity in the visual cortex. The Friedenwald Lecture [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Mar;36(3):520] Daw NW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4168-79 (67 ref.)

Long-range horizontal connections between supragranular pyramidal cells in the extrastriate visual cortex of the rat. Lohmann H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22; 344(4):543-58

Pattern of striate cortical projections to the pretectal complex in the guinea pig. Lui F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):598-609

Cholecystokinin neurons in the developing visual cortex of normal and dark reared rats. Comparison with other peptidergic populations. Antonopoulos J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):441-4

On the structure of the pretectal nuclei of the rat: an immunocytochemical and tracer study. Hilbig H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):283-93

Postnatal development of pyramidal dendritic and axonal bundles in the visual cortex of the rat. Lohmann H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):101-11

Oligodendrocytes differentiate in organotypic cultures of rat visual cortex and myelinate efferent axons. Obst K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):209-17

MR imaging signal response to sustained stimulation in human visual cortex. Hathout GM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):537-43

Spiral K-space MR imaging of cortical activation. Noll DC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):49-56

The retrogeniculate sensory visual system and higher cortical function, 1993. Wall M. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):48-55 (50 ref.)

Short- and long-range neuronal synchronization of the slow (< 1 Hz) cortical oscillation. Amzica F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):20-38

Coherent spatiotemporal patterns of ongoing activity revealed by real-time optical imaging coupled with single-unit recording in the cat visual cortex. Arieli A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2072-93

Effects of inhibition and dendritic saturation in simulated neocortical pyramidal cells. Bush PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2183-93

Comparison of neuronal selectivity for stimulus speed, length, and contrast in the prestriate visual cortical areas V4 and MT of the macaque monkey. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2269-80

Effect of longer periods of dark rearing on NMDA receptors in cat visual cortex. Czepita D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1220-6

Local intracortical connections in the cat's visual cortex: postnatal development and plasticity. Ghose GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1290-303

Functional development of a central visual map in cat. Kao CQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):266-72

Receptive fields and functional architecture of macaque V2. Levitt JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2517-42

Sparseness of the neuronal representation of stimuli in the primate temporal visual cortex. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):713-26

Broad-tuned chromatic inputs to color-selective neurons in the monkey visual cortex. Sato H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):163-8

Alterations of visual climbing fiber response properties in cat cerebellar flocculus after cerebral cortical lesions. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):298-311

Translation invariance in the responses to faces of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the alert macaque. Tovee MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1049-60

Population encoding of spatial frequency, orientation, and color in macaque V1. Victor JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2151-66

Envelope-responsive neurons in areas 17 and 18 of cat. Zhou YX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2134-50

Differential properties of cells in the feline primary visual cortex providing the corticofugal feedback to the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual claustrum. Grieve KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4868-74

The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: a PET-rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. Haxby JV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6336-53

Age-dependent long-term potentiation of inhibitory synaptic transmission in rat visual cortex. Komatsu Y. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6488-99

Relationships between dendritic fields and functional architecture in striate cortex of normal and visually deprived cats. Kossel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3913-26

The neurophysiology of figure-ground segregation in primary visual cortex. Lamme VA. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1605-15

Concomitant sensitivity to orientation, direction, and color of cells in layers 2, 3, and 4 of monkey striate cortex. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1808-18

Cytochrome-oxidase blobs in cat primary visual cortex. Murphy KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4196-208

A selection model for motion processing in area MT of primates. Nowlan SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1195-214

The role of striate cortex in visual function of the cat. Pasternak T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1940-50

Receptive field analysis and orientation selectivity of postsynaptic potentials of simple cells in cat visual cortex. Pei X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7130-40

Visual topography in primate V2: multiple representation across functional stripes. Roe AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3689-715

Topography of visual cortex connections with frontal eye field in macaque: convergence and segregation of processing streams. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4464-87

An emergent model of orientation selectivity in cat visual cortical simple cells. Somers DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5448-65

Functional analysis of human MT and related visual cortical areas using magnetic resonance imaging. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3215-30

Functional mapping of horizontal connections in developing ferret visual cortex: experiments and modeling. Weliky M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7291-305

Model of local velocity in the primary visual cortical cells. Sherman I, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jun;12(6):1198-207

Synaptic integration in layer IV of the ferret striate cortex. Hirsch JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):183-99

Responsiveness of cat area 17 after monocular inactivation: limitation of topographic plasticity in adult cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):589-608

Blindsight in monkeys [see comments] Cowey A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):247-9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):195.

Are we aware of neural activity in primary visual cortex? [see comments] Crick F, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11; 375(6527):121-3. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):106-7.

Consciousness. Knowing how, knowing where [news; comment] Damasio AR. **Nature** 1995 May 11; 375(6527):106-7. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):121-3. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):139-41.

Long-range horizontal connections and their role in cortical reorganization revealed by optical recording of cat primary visual cortex [see comments] Das A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):780-4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):735-6.

Parallel detection of Kanizsa subjective figures in the human visual system [see comments] Davis G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):791-3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):745-6.

Visual reference [letter; comment] Grosof D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):416. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):550-2.

Independent neural mechanisms for bright and dark information in binocular stereopsis. Harris JM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):808-11

Neurobiology. New visions of the cortex [news] Jennings C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):635-6

Visual neuroscience. Reflections on transparent motion [news; comment] Jennings C. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16; 373(6515):563. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):609-11.

Visual perception. Vision without awareness [news;

comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):195. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;6511):247–9.

Neurobiology. How cortex reorganizes [news; comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):735–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):780–4.

Co-regulation of long-term potentiation and experience-dependent synaptic plasticity in visual cortex by age and experience [see comments] Kirkwood A, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):328–31. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):277–8.

Effect of lesions in visual cortical area V4 on the recognition of transformed objects. Schiller PH. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27; 376(6538):342–4

Visual motion aftereffect in human cortical area MT revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Tootell RB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):139–41. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):106–7.

Emergence of functional circuits in ferret visual cortex visualized by optical imaging. Nelson DA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):23–34

Callosal neurones give rise to zinc-rich boutons in the rat visual cortex. Casanovas-Aguilar C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):497–500

Stimulus-specific fast oscillations at zero phase between visual areas V1 and V2 of awake monkey. Frien A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2273–7

Retinal detachment induces massive immediate reorganization in visual cortex. Schmid LM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1349–53

Induction of LTP and LTD in visual cortex neurones by intracellular tetanization. Volgushev M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2069–72

Visual stimulation alters local 40-Hz responses in humans: an EEG-study. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):39–42

An inhibitor for calcineurin, FK506, blocks induction of long-term depression in rat visual cortex. Torii N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):1–4

Plasticity of excitatory synaptic transmission in kitten visual cortex depends on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels but not on NMDA receptors. Komatsu Y. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):209–12 (27 ref.)

Neocortical grafts receive functional afferents from the same neurons of the thalamus which have innervated the visual cortex replaced by the graft in adult rats. Girman SV. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):989–97

Neurons of visual cortex respond to visceral stimulation during slow wave sleep. Pigarev IN. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1237–43

Double orientation tuning in the cat visual cortex units. Shevelev IA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):965–73

Corticocortical connections in the visual system: structure and function. Salin PA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jan; 75(1):107–54 (564 ref.)

Visual motion perception. Albright TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2433–40 (75 ref.)

Theory of orientation tuning in visual cortex. Ben-Yishai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3844–8

Prenatal monocular enucleation induces a selective loss of low-spatial-frequency cortical responses to the remaining eye. Bisti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3908–12

Illusory contours activate specific regions in human visual cortex: evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hirsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6469–73

Relation between oscillatory activity and long-range synchronization in cat visual cortex. König P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):290–4

Object-related activity revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging in human occipital cortex. Malach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8135–9

Visual latencies in cytochrome oxidase bands of macaque area V2. Munk MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):988–92

A motion area in human visual cortex. Orban GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):993–7

Visual motion induces synchronous oscillations in turtle visual cortex. Prechtl JC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12467–71

Evidence for a hypothalamothalamocortical circuit mediating pheromonal influences on eye and head movements. Risold PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3898–902

Insights into the different exploits of colour in the visual cortex. Barbur JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Dec 22;258(1353):327–34

Motion-from-hue activates area V5 of human visual cortex. Ffytche DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):353–8

Brain-created visual motion: an illusion? Gregory RL. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22;260(1358):167–8

Spatial correlation of suppressive and excitatory receptive fields with direction selectivity of complex cells in cat striate cortex. Hammond P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 22;257(1349):179–84

Binocular attributes of length summation and end stopping in cat striate cortex. Hammond P. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):169–74

Optical imaging reveals the functional architecture of neurons processing shape and motion in owl monkey area MT. Malonek D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):109–19

Functional mapping of the human colour centre with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):89–98

Phenomenal motion seen through artificial intra-ocular lenses. Zeki S. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22; 260(1358):165–6

Oscillatory and non-oscillatory synchronizations in the visual cortex and their possible roles in associations of visual features. Eckhorn R. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:405–26 (32 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials in response to flashes in the cat cortex. Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep; 50(3):183–90

Physiological modeling of the visual cortex. Ichikawa K. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):95–111 (132 ref.)

Researchers get a sharper image of the human brain [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 May 12; 268(5212):803–4. Comment on: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):889–93.

Recurrent excitation in neocortical circuits. Douglas RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):981–5

How the brain creates imagery: projection to primary visual cortex [comment] Miyashita Y. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1719–20 (18 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1772–4.

Borders of multiple visual areas in humans revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Sereno MI, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):889–93. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):803–4.

Horizontal propagation of excitation in rat visual cortical slices revealed by optical imaging. Tanifuji M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1057–9

A model for the early stages of motion processing based on spatial and temporal edge detection by X-cells. Spitzer H, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(3):341–68

The influence of input from the lower cortical layers on the orientation tuning of upper layer V1 cells in a primate. Allison JD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):309–20

Contrast coding by cells in the cat's striate cortex: monocular vs. binocular detection. Anzai A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):77–93

A sustained input to the direction-selective mechanism in cat striate cortex neurons. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1083–92

Organization of ocular dominance and orientation columns in the striate cortex of neonatal macaque monkeys. Blasdel G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):589–603

Neuronal activity in primate visual cortex assessed by immunostaining for the transcription factor Zif268. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):35–50

Are neurons in cat posteromedial lateral suprasylvian visual cortex orientation sensitive? Tests with bars and gratings. Danilov Y, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):141–51

Behavioral and neural effects of chromatic isoluminance in the primate visual motion system. Dobkins KR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):321–32

Space-time spectra of complex cell filters in the macaque monkey: a comparison of results obtained with pseudowhite noise and grating stimuli. Gaska JP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):805–21

Effects of wavelength on the timing and laminar distribution of illuminance-evoked activity in macaque V1. Givre SJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):229–39

Retinotopic and nonretinotopic field potentials in cat visual cortex. Kitano M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):953–77

The role of ipsilateral and contralateral inputs from primary cortex in responses of area 21a neurons in cats. Michalski A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):839–49

Visual latencies in areas V1 and V2 of the macaque monkey. Nowak LG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):371–84

Cortical potentials reflecting motion processing in humans. Patzwahl DR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1135–47

Adaptation aftereffects in single neurons of cat visual cortex: response timing is retarded by adapting. Saul AB. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):191–205

On the directional selectivity of cells in the visual cortex to drifting dot patterns. Skottun BC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):885–97

Two-dimensional receptive-field organization in striate cortical neurons of the cat. Sun M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):703–20

Direction-sensitive X and Y cells within the A laminae of the cat's LGNd. Thompson KG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):927–38

Stimulus dependence of orientation and direction sensitivity of cat LGNd relay cells without cortical inputs: a comparison with area 17 cells. Thompson KG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):939–51

Psychophysical evidence for area V2 involvement in the reduction of subjective contour tilt aftereffects by binocular rivalry. van der Zwan R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug; 11(4):823–30

Network simulations of retinal and cortical contributions to color constancy. Courtney SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb; 35(3):413–34

Contrast sensitivity and spatial frequency response of primate cortical neurons in and around the cytochrome oxidase blobs. Edwards DP, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(11):1501–23

Positional disparity sensitivity of neurons in the cat accessory optic system. Grasse KL. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul; 34(13):1673–89

Extensive integration field beyond the classical receptive field of cat's striate cortical neurons—classification and tuning properties. Li CY, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2337–55

Cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the rat visual cortex in vitro. Murakoshi T. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(1):25–35

A model of self-motion estimation within primate extrastriate visual cortex. Perrone JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov; 34(21):2917–38

A reduction in the number of directionally selective neurons extends the spatial limit for global motion perception. Rudolph KK, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3241–51

Interocular suppression in the primary visual cortex: a possible neural basis of binocular rivalry. Sengpiel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(2):179–95

Interocular transfer of receptive field expansion in cat visual cortex. Volchan E, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–6

Simulation of dynamic receptive fields in primary visual cortex. Xing J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul;34(14):1901–11

[Shape and extent of the integration field of cat's striate cortical neurones] Li W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binocular competitive mechanisms in the visual cortex in early developing kittens of monocular deprivation and reverse suture revealed by pattern visual evoked potential] Shou TD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of locally generated focal VECP within the 30 degree visual field with LED] Gazarek S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Behavior of Visual Evoked Cortical Potentials during and after an Artificial Increase in Intraocular pressure] Kremmer S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the visual cortex] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):256–62 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular dominance plasticity—a critical review] Kasamatsu T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jan;40(1):16–32 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between morphologic and electrophysiological characteristics in neocortical transplants, located in the visual cortex of adult rats] Aleksandrova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(5):705–8 **(Rus)**

[The asymmetry of parietal-visual and parietal-auditory transcallosal potentials and their sex dimorphism] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual prostheses based on direct interfaces with the visual system. Hambrecht FT. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):147–65

Inhibition dysfunction in the primary visual cortex [editorial; comment] Whitman D. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):78. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Apr;15(2):117–22.

Functional segregation of color and motion processing in the human visual cortex: clinical evidence. Vaina LM. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):555–72

Mass-action view of single-cell responses to stimulation of the receptive field and/or beyond: exemplification with data from the rabbit primary visual cortex. Mitzdorf U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):442–55

Reduced synchronization in the visual cortex of cats with strabismic amblyopia. Roelfsema PR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1645–55

Anatomy and physiology of the visual system. Celesia GG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):482–92 (90 ref.)

Interocular suppression in the visual cortex of strabismic cats. Sengpiel F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6855–71

Regeneration of specific nerve cells in lesioned visual cortex of the human brain: an indirect evidence after constant stimulation with different spots of light. Potthoff RD. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):787–96

Abnormal connectivity of the visual pathways in human albinos demonstrated by susceptibility-sensitized MRI. Hedera P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1921–6

Localization of visual stimuli after striate cortex damage in monkeys: parallels with human blindsight. Moore T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8215–8

Parameters affecting conscious versus unconscious visual discrimination with damage to the visual cortex (V1). Weiskrantz L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6122–6

Visual aftereffects and the consequences of visual system lesions on their perception in the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):643–65

[Aniseikonia reduces binocular summation in the VECP] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Study on the primary visual cortex of visually impaired subjects by means of 123I-IMP SPECT and MRI. Ishikawa N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):105–8

The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: a PET-rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. Haxby JV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6336–53

Brain SPECT evaluation of the visual cortex in amblyopia. Kabasakal L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1170–4

Absence of residual effects after physiological stimulation of the visual and motor cortex: an [15O]-H2O PET study in humans. Houle S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov; 15(11):860–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Feline maternal taurine deficiency: effects on visual cortex of the offspring. A morphometric and immunohistochemical study. Sturman JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:369–84

Tangential organization of callosal connectivity in the cat's visual cortex. Boyd J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8; 347(2):197–210

Sex differences in the number of synaptic junctions in the binocular area of the rat visual cortex. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):560–6

Effect of retinal impulse blockage on cytochrome oxidase-poor interpuffs in the macaque striate cortex: quantitative EM analysis of neurons. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):533–53

Relationships between dendritic fields and functional architecture in striate cortex of normal and visually deprived cats. Kossel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3913–26

The remote astroglial response (RAR): a holistic approach for evaluating the effects of lesions of the central nervous system. Hajós F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):571–7

Confirmation of the existence of transitory corpus callosum axons in area 17 of neonatal cat: an anterograde tracing study using biotinylated dextran amine. Ding SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):66–70

VISUAL EVOKED RESPONSE see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL**

VISUAL FATIGUE see **ASTHENOPIA**

VISUAL FIELDS

see related

PERIMETRY

Diffuse visual field loss and glaucoma. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):303–8

Visual fields at different stages of diabetic retinopathy. Henricsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct; 72(5):560–9

Red square test for visual field screening. A sensitive and simple bedside test. Mandahl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):683–7

Age differences of visual field impairment and mutation spectrum in Danish choroideremia patients. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):678–82

Visual field defects in diabetic children without retinopathy. Relation between visual function and microalbuminuria. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr; 73(2):125–8

Role of the completion phenomenon in the evaluation of Amsler grid results. Achard OA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):322–9

Technique for determining glaucomatous visual field progression by using animation graphics. Chauhan BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):485–91

Hourglass-shaped visual fields as a sign of bilateral lateral geniculate myelinolysis. Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):378–80

Deficits in perimetric performance in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):335–44

The missing temporal crescent. Landau K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):345–9

Comparison of high-pass resolution perimetry and standard automated perimetry in glaucoma. Martinez GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):195–201

Visual field loss after pars plana vitrectomy with air/fluid exchange. Melberg NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 120(3):386–8

Homonymous field defect as the first manifestation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Vargas ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):497–504

Pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Molitch ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):476. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):473–7.

Pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):476. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):473–7.

Correlation of visual field with scanning confocal laser optic disc measurements in glaucoma. Brigatti L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1191–4

Impact of age, various forms of cataract, and visual acuity on whole-field scotopic sensitivity screening for glaucoma in rural Taiwan. Congdon NG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1138–43

Auditory perceptual and visual-spatial characteristics of gaze-evoked tinnitus. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):291–303

Comparison between Fastpac and conventional Humphrey perimetry. Young IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):95–9

Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Diabetic patients must also satisfy regulations [letter; comment] Casey JH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.

Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Visual field required for safe driving wrongly defined [letter; comment] Elkington AR. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.

Rehabilitation of acquired visuospatial disorders. Worthington A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):316–8

Motion detection threshold and field progression in normal tension glaucoma. Baez KA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):125–8

New approach to estimating variability in visual field data using an image processing technique. Crabb DP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):213–7

Image processing of computerised visual field data [see comments] Fitzke FW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):207–12. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):200–1.

Late visual field changes following cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity stage 3. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):267–9

Automated perimetry in glaucoma--room for improvement? [editorial; comment] O'Brien C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):200–1 (30 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):207–12.

Evaluation of the Humphrey FASTPAC threshold program in glaucoma [see comments] O'Brien C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):516–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;78(7):513–4.

Visual field influence on radial line bisection. Geldmacher DS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Sep;26(1):65–72

Spatially specific deficits in processing graphemic representations in reading and writing. Hills AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):263–308

The influence of neglected stimuli on free drawing in a patient with hemi-inattention. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):199–203

Depth perception in salamanders: the wiring of visual maps. Wiggers W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):311–4

Visual field interpretation with a personal computer based neural network. Mutlukan E, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):321–3

Storage and analysis of Goldmann's visual fields with a personal computer. Kobayashi T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(2):133–41

P3 components evoked by unilateral and bilateral somatosensory stimulation: normative data for the study of neglect syndrome. Stanzione P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):287–96

Holistic peripheral processing of a polygon display. Hughes T, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):645–51

Weak electromagnetic fields reverse visuospatial hemi-inattention in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):47–65 (155 ref.)

Repeatability of the Glaucoma Hemifield Test in automated perimetry. Katz J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1658–24

Glaucomatous visual fields. FASTPAC versus full threshold strategy of the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Schaumberger M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1390–7

The statistical interpretation of blue-on-yellow visual field loss. Wild JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun; 36(7):1398–410

Abnormal ipsilateral visual field representation in areas 17 and 18 of hypopigmented cats. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):181–92

Covert orienting biases in scene-based reference frames: orientation priming and visual field differences. Robertson LC. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):707–18

Determinants of parafoveal preview benefit in high and low working memory capacity readers: implications for eye movement control. Kennison SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):68–81

Visual field tunneling in aviators induced by memory demands. Williams LJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Apr; 122(2):225–35

Receptive-field properties of deafferentated visual cortical neurons after topographic map reorganization in adult cats. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2417–33

Characterization of a forebrain gaze field in the archistriatum of the barn owl: microstimulation and anatomical connections. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5139–51

Topography of visual cortex connections with frontal eye field in macaque: convergence and segregation of processing streams. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4464–87

The usefulness of the Noise-Field Test as a screening method for visual field defects. Adachi M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):392–9

Influence of myopic refraction on visual field defects in normal tension and primary open angle glaucoma. Araie M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):60–4

Temporary amaurosis with persistent visual field defect following acute blood loss. Kim BH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):47–50

OPTONET: neural network for visual field diagnosis. Accornero N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar; 33(2):223–6

Demonstration of a neural network expert system for recognition of glaucomatous visual field changes. Madsen EM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):553–7 (24 ref.)

Visual field loss in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Trick GL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):68–74

Using motion perimetry to detect visual field defects in patients with idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a comparison with conventional automated perimetry. Wall M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1169–75

Clock-drawing in a case of left visuo-spatial neglect: a deficit of disengagement? Di Pellegrino G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):353–8

Ocular space exploration in the dark and its relation to subjective and objective body orientation in neglect patients with parietal lesions. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):371–7

Improvement of left visuo-spatial hemineglect by left-sided transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):73–82

Visual field analysis using artificial neural networks. Spenceley SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul; 14(3):239–48

Screening for glaucoma: the time taken by primary examiners to conduct visual field tests in practice. Tuck MW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):351–5

The absence of change does not mean the absence of change [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 26(3):186–7

Automated perimetry detects visual field loss before manual Goldmann perimetry. Katz J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):21–6

Optic nerve axon count and axon diameter in patients with ocular hypertension and normal visual fields. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):342–8

Confrontation visual field loss as a function of decibel sensitivity loss on automated static perimetry. Implications on the accuracy of confrontation visual field testing. Shahinfar S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):872–7

Superiority of clear-visor safety hat to opaque-visor hat: an evaluation of upper visual-field obstruction. Creswell KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1535–8

Lateralized visual-field inattention in schizophrenia. Lobel DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):699–702

Comparison of peripheral visual-field differences on a balance measure of contact- and noncontact-lens wearers. Wenos DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1305–6

The relationship between time of arrival of nontargets and their spatial location: evidence for asymmetries in visual attentional processing. Coyle K. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):849–56

Reducing color-color interference by optimizing selection for action. La Heij W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):119–30

Left and right hemifield advantages of fusions and combinations in audiovisual speech perception. Diesch E. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):320–33

Spatial structure of chromatically opponent receptive fields in the human visual system. Girard P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):103–16

Effect of disparity in the peripheral field on short-latency ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):833–7

Preattentive equivalence of multicomponent Gabor textures in the central and peripheral visual field. Geri GA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(4):495–506

Induced twinkle aftereffect as a probe of dynamic visual processing mechanisms. Hardage L, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(6):757–66

Detection of blue under chromatic adaptation: the effects of stimulus size and eccentricity. Iivanainen A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):589–90

Spatial summation among coextensive and parallel line segments across wide separations (50 degrees): egocentric localization and the great circle model. Matin L, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(19):2577–98

Visual processing of looming and time to contact throughout the visual field. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(13):1845–57

Neural modulation transfer function of the human visual system at various eccentricities. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(6):767–74

[Visual symptoms of sellar tumors: a report of 407 cases] Fu XP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 30(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between stereoacuity and contracted visual field] Mai GH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The extent of visual field damage in chiasmal lesions--contribution to the selection of methods for visual field examination] Lešták J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul; 51(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of masked field campimetry] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of refraction on the visual field defects in normal tension glaucoma and primary open angle glaucoma eyes] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 98(11):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VISUAL FIELDS

[Visual field defects in normal tension glaucoma and primary open angle glaucoma. Comparison in the late stage of disease] Hori J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-ocular pressure dynamics and visual field index in normal tension glaucoma] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[18p- syndrome with bilateral pyramidal tract signs, dystonia of the lower extremities and concentric visual field defect] Kakinuma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right and left, upper and lower fields of vision in perceiving the shape of an object] Egorov AIu. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(4):541–3 **(Rus)**

[Study of changes in the central visual field in early computer-assisted diagnosis of primary open-angle glaucoma] Dzhumova MF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul-Sep;110(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of magnesium on visual field and peripheral vasospasm in glaucoma. Gaspar AZ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):11–3

Specific effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam on visual receptive fields in light and dark adapted human subjects. Groner M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):68–76

[Changes in visual fields after a single dose of alcohol] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):377–9 **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Visual field defects in psychiatric disorders: possible genetic implications. Enoch JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):275–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure increase following primary laser trabeculoplasty. Effect on the visual field. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):297–302

The effect of panretinal laser photocoagulation on visual acuity, visual fields and on subjective visual impairment in preproliferative and early proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Henricsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):570–5

The effect of treatment on the results of high-pass resolution perimetry in glaucoma. Martin-Boglind L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):423–8

Sensitivity of the central visual field in 70- to 81-year-old male athletes and in a population sample. Era P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):335–42

The Glaucoma Laser Trial (GLT): 6. Treatment group differences in visual field changes. Glaucoma Laser Trial Research Group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):10–22

Macular sparing as a perimetric artifact. Bischoff P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):72–80

Short-wavelength automated perimetry without lens density testing. Sample PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):632–41

Short-wavelength automated perimetry in low-, medium-, and high-risk ocular hypertensive eyes. Initial baseline results. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 113(1):70–6

Effect of cataract extraction on automated fields in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Stewart WC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):875–9

Effects of exposure to simulated altitudes on visual fields, contrast sensitivity, and dazzle recovery. Yap MK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):243–6

Interhemispheric transfer and the processing of foveally presented stimuli. Brysbaert M. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):151–61

Human strabismus: evaluation of the interhemispheric transmission time and hemiretinal differences using a reaction time task. Roy MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):63–70

Sex differences in the left and right hemifields of normal subjects with computerised static perimetry. Cohn H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):837–41

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). IV. Bilateral projections and the binocular visual field. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(1):34–53

Visual fields and eye movements in herons (Ardeidae). Martin GR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):74–85

Visual resolution during growth in a cichlid fish: a morphological and behavioural case study. van der Meer HJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(1):25–33

Hemispheric cooperation in visuospatial rotations: evidence for a manipulation role for the left hemisphere and a reference role for the right hemisphere. Cook ND, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):240–9

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with hemineglect syndrome. Viggiano MP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):17–35

Linearity and non-linearity in cortical receptive fields. Shapley RM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:71–81; discussion 81–7, 120–8 (33 ref.)

Linearity of synaptic interactions in the assembly of receptive fields in cat visual cortex. Ferster D. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):563–8 (42 ref.)

Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44

Macular drusen and the sensitivity of the central visual field. Midena E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):179–85

Detection sensitivity to light offsets is abnormal in glaucomatous visual field. Mutlukan E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(3):245–64

Check size dependency of the sources of the hemifield-onset evoked potential. Ossenblok P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 88(1):77–88

Development of grating acuity, letter acuity, and visual fields in small-for-gestational-age preterm infants. Getz L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):59–71

Static threshold visual field in glaucoma with the Fastpac algorithm of the Humphrey Field Analyser. Is the gain in examination time offset by any loss of information? Nordmann JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 4(2):105–10

Interocular visual-field and intraocular-pressure asymmetries in normal-tension-glaucoma. Orgül S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec;4(4):199–201

Quantification of excitatory receptive fields of complex neurones in cat striate cortex. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):170–4

Relationship of presaccadic activity in frontal eye field and supplementary eye field to saccade initiation in macaque: Poisson spike train analysis. Hanes DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):85–96

Input to the primate frontal eye field from the substantia nigra, superior colliculus, and dentate nucleus demonstrated by transneuronal transport. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):181–6

Magnification factors, receptive field images and point-image size in the superior colliculus of flying foxes: comparison with the primary visual cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):551–6

Dependence of visual stabilization of postural sway on the cortical magnification factor of restricted visual fields. Straube A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):501–6

Comparison of receptive field properties of neurons in area 17 of normal and bilaterally amblyopic cats. Swindale NV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):399–410

Points of a normal visual field are not statistically independent. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;4(3):175–81

Quantitative assessment of lateral interaction as determined by computerized quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry. Bek T, et al. **Grsefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 233(5):261–8

Clinical heterogeneity of dominant optic atrophy: the contribution of visual function investigations to diagnosis. Del Porto G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):717–27

The influence of induced forward light scatter on the normal blue-on-yellow perimetric profile. Moss ID, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):409–14

Normal visual fields measured with Octopus Program G1. I. Differential light sensitivity at individual test locations. Zulauf M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 232(9):509–15

Normal visual fields measured with Octopus-Program G1. II. Global visual field indices. Zulauf M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;232(9):516–22

Simulations for FASTPAC and the standard 4-2 dB full-threshold strategy of the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Glass E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug; 36(9):1847–54

The influence of age-related cataract on blue-on-yellow perimetry. Moss ID, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):764–73

Visual lobe area mapping for targets on a competing homogeneous background. Courtney AJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):115–30

Neuronal activity in the supplementary eye field during acquisition of conditional oculomotor associations. Chen LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1101–21

Supplementary eye field contrasted with the frontal eye field during acquisition of conditional oculomotor associations. Chen LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1122–34

Physiological correlate of fixation disengagement in the primate's frontal eye field. Dias EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2532–7

Wide-field nondirectional visual units in the pretectum: do they suppress ocular following of saccade-induced visual stimulation [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1994 Oct;72(4):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;72(6):following table of contents] Ibbotson MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1448–50

Receptive fields and functional architecture of macaque V2. Levitt JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2517–42

Emergence of complex receptive field properties of ganglion cells in the developing turtle retina. Sernagor E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1355–64

Population encoding of spatial frequency, orientation, and color in macaque V1. Victor JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2151–66

Binaural tuning of auditory units in the forebrain archistriatal gaze fields of the barn owl: local organization but no space map. Cohen YE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5152–68

Effects of full-field visual input on the three-dimensional properties of the human vestibuloocular reflex. Fetter M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):201–9

The change of visual acuity and visual field by diminished illumination in eyes with multifocal intraocular lens. Kang SG, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):72–6

Quantitative analysis of changes of automated perimetric thresholds after pupillary dilation and induced myopia in normal subjects. Park HJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):53–60

Can commissurotomized subjects compare digits between the visual fields? Corballis MC. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1475–86

An experimental investigation on the nature of extinction. Di Pellegrino G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):153–70

Depth of associated activation in the cerebral hemispheres: mediated versus direct priming. Richards L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):171–9

Encoding the position of a flashed visual target after passive body rotations. Blouin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1165–8

Recovery of the nasal field loss in esotropic cats after section of the optic chiasm. Di Stefano M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1341–5

Experience-dependent maturation of the spatial and temporal characteristics of the cell receptive fields in the kitten visual cortex. Gary-Bobo E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21; 189(3):147–50

Increases of excitatory receptive fields of retinal ganglion cells in common toads under apomorphine are not associated with size preference in prey-snapping. Glagow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):83–6

Effects of colour adaptation and stimulus size on the detection of chromatic deviations from achromatic as a function of eccentricity in man. Iivanainen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):408–12

Improvement of visual field indices after surgical reduction of intraocular pressure. Gandolfi SA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):121–6

Possible correlations of ocular blood flow parameters with intraocular pressure and visual-field alterations in glaucoma: a study by means of color Doppler imaging. Galassi F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):304–8

Influence of posture on the visual field in glaucoma patients and controls. Lietz A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(3):129–31

Reliability of visual fields in AGIS [letter; comment] Lempert P. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):367–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1445–55.

The attenuation of blue-on-yellow perimetry by the macular pigment. Wild JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):911–7

Aging effects for opponent mechanisms in the central visual field. Johnson CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 72(2):75–82

Perception of green and red under chromatic adaptation: the effects of stimulus size and eccentricity. Rovamo J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):492–501

Age differences in the useful field of view: an eye movement analysis. Scialfa CT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):736–42

Exercise does not increase visual field sensitivity. Wood JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):682–4

Retinal distribution of attention. Iwasaki S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):522

The Hermann grid illusion: a tool for studying human perspective field organization. Spillmann L. **Perception** 1994;23(6):691–708 (130 ref.)

Binocular perception of slant about oblique axes relative to a visual frame of reference. van Ee R, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(3):299–314

Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion. Amthor FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4002–5

Role of the visual environment in the formation of receptive fields according to the BCM theory. Law CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:287–301 (27 ref.)

Neural basis of saccade target selection. Schall JD. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Mar;6(1):63–85 (184 ref.)

Coding of visual space by premotor neurons. Graziano MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1054–7

A network model for generating differential symmetry axes of shapes via receptive fields. Kurbat MA. **Spat Vis** 1994; 8(4):433–42

Texture segmentation and 'pop-out' in infants and children: the effect of test field size. Rieth C, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994; 8(2):173–91

Longterm effect of topical beta-blockers on intraocular pressure and visual field sensitivity in ocular hypertension and chronic open-angle glaucoma. Collignon-Brach J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S149–55

Longterm visual field follow-up of glaucoma patients treated with beta-blockers. Kaiser HJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S156–9; discussion S160

The VEP thresholds for full-field stimuli in dark-adapted infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):223–8

Topological disorder in peripheral vision. Hess RF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):1033–6

Receptive-field properties of displaced starburst amacrine cells change following axotomy-induced degeneration of ganglion cells. Jensen RJ. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;

12(1):177–84
Topography and extent of visual-field representation in the superior colliculus of the megachiropteran Pteropus. Rosa MG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1037–57
Spatio-temporal receptive-field structure of phasic W cells in the cat retina. Rowe MH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):117–39
Development of the lateral eye of American horseshoe crabs: visual field and dioptric array. Shih MJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):485–92
Two-dimensional receptive-field organization in striate cortical neurons of the cat. Sun M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):703–20
Receptive-field properties of Q retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Troy JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):285–300
Refraction, aliasing, and the absence of motion reversals in peripheral vision. Artal P, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr; 35(7):939–47
Perceptual learning in parafoveal vision. Beard BL, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1679–90
The effect of flicker on foveal and peripheral thresholds for oscillatory motion. Bedell HE, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug; 35(15):2179–89
High-pass resolution perimetry: central-field neuroretinal correlates. Frisén L. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(2):293–301
Grating and flicker sensitivity in the near and far periphery: naso-temporal asymmetries and binocular summation. Grigsby SS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2841–8
Relationship between visual sensitivity and target localization in older adults. Owsley C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb; 35(4):579–87
Field additivity of the middle-wavelength cone pathway under various test and field configurations. Schirillo JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):601–11
The development of visual acuity in the peripheral visual field of human infants: binocular and monocular measurements. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1659–71
1st- and 2nd-order motion and texture resolution in central and peripheral vision. Solomon JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):59–64
[A study on retinal light sensitivity of normal human visual fields] Yu MB, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Shape and extent of the integration field of cat's striate cortical neurones] Li W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Automated perimetry in ptosis and blepharochalasis] Klingele J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal pressure glaucoma: a diagnostic challenge] Meier-Gibbons F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual field compendium.Interpretation of perimetry findings. Comprehensive diagnostic measures] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):206–38 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of locally generated focal VECP within the 30 degree visual field with LED] Gazarek S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in chronic simple glaucoma with visual field defects and papillary damage] Mellin KB, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perfusion time of the central retinal artery in normal pressure glaucoma. Initial results] Nasemann JE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disturbances of vertical muscle function treated with a localization method] Puchalska-Niedbal L. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VISUAL MOTOR COORDINATION see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

VISUAL PATHWAYS

Impairments of reaching movements in patients without proprioception. II. Effects of visual information on accuracy. Ghez C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):361–72
The speed tuning of medial superior temporal (MST) cell responses to optic-flow components. Orban GA, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(3):269–85
Cortical representation of visual three-dimensional space. Trotter Y. **Perception** 1995;24(3):287–98

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Creating a unified representation of visual and auditory space in the brain. Knudsen EI, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:19–43 (81 ref.)
The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). IV. Bilateral projections and the binocular visual field. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(1):34–53
Bilateral projections from the superior colliculus to the suprageniculate nucleus in the cat: a WGA-HRP/double fluorescent tracing study. Katoh YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):298–302
Interspecific variation of isthmo-optic projections in poikilothermic vertebrates. Malz CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):259–64
Ipsilateral visual projections in non-eutherian species: random variation in the central nervous system? Ward R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):155–70 (185 ref.)
Development of abnormal lamination and binocular segregation in the retinotectal pathways of the rat. Serfaty CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):35–44
Projections of the lateral terminal accessory optic nucleus of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Blanks RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):511–32
Visual system of the fossorial mole-lemmings, Ellobius talpinus and Ellobius lutescens. Herbin M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):253–75
Pyramidal and nonpyramidal callosal cells in the striate cortex of the adult rat. Martínez-García F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):439–51
Magno- and parvocellular pathways are segregated in the human optic tract. Tassinari G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1425–8
Cerebellotectal projection in the rat: anterograde and retrograde WGA-HRP study of individual cerebellar nuclei. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):57–71
Anatomical characterization of retinal ganglion cells that project to the nucleus of the basal optic root in the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Zhang D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):707–18
Corticocortical connections in the visual system: structure and function. Salin PA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jan; 75(1):107–54 (564 ref.)
A third parallel visual pathway to primate area V1. Casagrande VA. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):305–10 (53 ref.)
Interlaminar connections of the superior colliculus in the tree shrew. II: Projections from the superficial gray to the optic layer. Lee P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):573–88
[The ipsi- and contralateral retinofugal projections in the frog Rana temporaria] Veselkin NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity of a projection from the lateral thalamic nucleus to the optic tectum of the leopard frog. Chapman AM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):1–9
GABA immunoreactivity in the nucleus isthmo-opticus of the centrifugal visual system in the pigeon: a light and electron microscopic study. Miceli D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):425–41

CYTOLOGY

A retrograde double-labelling study of retinal ganglion cells that project ipsilaterally to vLGN and LPN rather than dLGN and SC, in albino rat. Ahmed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):275–82
Do retinal ganglion cells project bilaterally in ground squirrels? Lugo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27; 673(1):161–4
The length-response properties of cells in the feline perigeniculate nucleus. Jones HE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1199–204
Organization of the colliculo-suprageniculate pathway in the cat: a wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase study. Katoh YY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):381–97
Topography of developing thalamic and cortical pathways in the visual system of the cat. Kennedy H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):298–319
Expression of chondroitin sulfate and keratan sulfate proteoglycans in the path of growing retinal axons in the developing chick. McAdams BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):594–606
Neural organization of ocellar pathways in the cockroach brain. Mizunami M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):458–68
Effect of a very early monocular enucleation upon the development of the uncrossed retinofugal pathway in ferrets. Taylor JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26; 357(2):331–40
Corticostriatal connections of extrastriate visual areas in rhesus monkeys. Yeterian EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):436–57
Birds that feed-on-the-wing have few isthmo-optic neurons. Feyerabend B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):66–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuromodulatory effects of angiotensin II in the visual layers of the rat superior colliculus. Merabet L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2649–52
Dimethylhexanedione impairs the movement of neurofilament protein subunits, NFM and NFL, in the optic system. Pyle SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer; 15(2):279–86

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell adhesion molecule SC1/DMGRASP is expressed on growing axons of retina ganglion cells and is involved in mediating their extension on axons. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):670–87
Effect of a very early monocular enucleation upon the development of the uncrossed retinofugal pathway in ferrets. Taylor JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26; 357(2):331–40
Specialized neuronal and glial contributions to development of the hamster lateral geniculate complex and circadian visual system. Botchkina GI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):190–201
Distribution and density of monoamine receptors in the primate visual cortex devoid of retinal input from early embryonic stages. Rakic P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2561–74
Disruption of retinal axon ingrowth by ablation of embryonic mouse optic chiasm neurons. Sretavan DW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):98–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha-, beta I-, beta II- and gamma-subspecies of protein kinase C in the monkey visual pathway. Fukuda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):155–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental remodeling of primate visual cortical pathways. Barone P, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):22–38
sine oculis is a homeobox gene required for Drosophila visual system development. Serikaku MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1137–50
Growth of central nervous system auditory and visual nuclei in the postnatal gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):289–305
Postnatal changes in the uncrossed retinal projection of pigmented and albino Syrian hamsters and the effects of monocular enucleation. Thompson ID, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):181–203
Specialized neuronal and glial contributions to development of the hamster lateral geniculate complex and circadian visual system. Botchkina GI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):190–201
Restricted expression of the irreC-rst protein is required for normal axonal projections of columnar visual neurons. Schneider T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):259–71
Maturation of binocular pattern visual evoked potentials in normal full-term and preterm infants from 1 to 6 months of age. Roy MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):140–4
Regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor function during the rearrangement of developing neuronal connections. Hofer M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 102:277–85 (52 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic monocular enucleation on calcium binding proteins calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult rhesus monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):300–10
Unilateral optic nerve transection decreases 2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding in retinorecipient areas and visual pathways of chick brain. Krause DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):63–74
Distribution of calcium-binding proteins within the parallel visual pathways of a primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Johnson JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):238–60
Metabolic mapping of visual areas in the behaving cat: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Vanduffel W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):161–80

PATHOLOGY

Neuroradiologic investigation of the visual system using magnetic resonance imaging. Tamraz J. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):500–18 (34 ref.)
Aberrant visual pathways in microphthalmic mice. Hilbig H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):397–404
Dolphin peripheral visual pathway in chronic unilateral ocular atrophy: complete decussation apparent. Tarpley RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Oct;222(1):91–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial summation processes in visually driven neurones of cat's pretectal region. Grigorian GG, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):321–33
Projection of visuotopically organized afferents to the dorsal thalamus in the opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Turlejski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):307–19
Neural mechanisms of selective visual attention. Desimone R, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:193–222 (150 ref.)
Receptors, photoreception and brain perception. New insights. Mansilla AO, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):1–15 (152 ref.)
Channels of the corpus callosum. Evidence from simple reaction times to lateralized flashes in the normal and the split brain. Iacoboni M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):779–88
Visual wulst influences on flash evoked responses in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Engelage J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):17–27
In vivo imaging of brain incorporation of fatty acids and

of 2-deoxy-D-glucose demonstrates functional and structural neuroplastic effects of chronic unilateral visual deprivation in rats. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):110-22

Higher-order processing in the visual system. Introduction. Morgan MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:1-11 (50 ref.)

Responses of ipsilateral retino-tectal (type II) units of the frog (Rana esculenta) to moving configurational bars. Beauquin C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug;111(4):561-8

Visual processing. The odd couple. Shipp S. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):116-9 (32 ref.)

Activity-dependent remodeling of connections in the mammalian visual system. Cramer KS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):106-11 (55 ref.)

Depth perception in salamanders: the wiring of visual maps. Wiggers W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):311-4

The effects of early postnatal modification of body shape on the somatosensory-visual organization in mouse superior colliculus. Benedetti F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):412-8

The presynaptic cell determines the number of synapses in the Drosophila optic ganglia. Canal I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1423-31

The corticotectal projection of the rat in vitro: development, anatomy and physiological characteristics. Cardoso de Oliveira S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):599-612

Topographic distribution of fixation-related units in the dorsomedial frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1005-11

Effects of neonatal splitting of the optic chiasm on the development of feline visual callosal connections. Boire D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):275-86

Identification of the central vestibular projections in man: a positron emission tomography activation study. Bottini G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):164-9

Differences in the temporal dynamics of the visual ON and OFF pathways. Funke K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):171-6

Spatially distributed responses induced by contrast reversal in cat visual cortex. Kitano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):297-309

Human eye movement response to z-axis linear acceleration: the effect of varying the phase relationships between visual and vestibular inputs. Lathan CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):256-66

Input to the primate frontal eye field from the substantia nigra, superior colliculus, and dentate nucleus demonstrated by transneuronal transport. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):181-6

Fiber and synaptic connections between embryonic retinal transplants and host retina. Aramant RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):244-55

Dual rod pathways in complete achromatopsia. Rüther K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):433-9

Infant visual development: an overview of studies using visual evoked potential measures from Harter to the present. Hartmann EE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):203-35 (160 ref.)

Conduction velocity groups in the retino-tectal and retino-thalamic visual pathways of the pigeon (Columbia livia). Mpodozis J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1-2):123-36

Discriminability of random-dot stereograms in three-dimensional space. Previc FH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):247-53

Defining the neural bases of visual selective attention: conceptual and empirical issues. Schroeder CE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):65-78 (96 ref.)

Contrast-dependent responses in the human visual system: childhood through adulthood. Zemon V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):181-201

Correlational imaging of thalamocortical coupling in the primary visual pathway of the human brain. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):952-7

Development of basal forebrain projections to visual cortex: DiI studies in rat. Calarco CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):608-26

Pattern of striate cortical projections to the pretectal complex in the guinea pig. Lui F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):598-609

The retinohypothalamic tract originates from a distinct subset of retinal ganglion cells. Moore RY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):351-66

Immunohistochemical study of two phosphoinositide-linked metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR1 alpha and mGluR5) in the cat visual cortex before, during, and after the peak of the critical period for eye-specific connections. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):470-7

Distribution of GAD-like immunoreactivity in the retina and central visual system of Rana pipiens. Tyler CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13;353(3):439-50

Visual and somatosensory inputs to the avian song system via nucleus uvaeformis (Uva) and a comparison with the projections of a similar thalamic nucleus in a nonsongbird, Columba livia. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22; 349(4):512-35

Regulation of retinal ganglion cell axon arbor size by target availability: mechanisms of compression and expansion of the retinotectal projection. Xiong M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):581-97

Receptive field properties of areas 17-18 neurons in strabismic cats with the early section of the optic chiasm. Di Stefano M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):277-81

Annual review in neuro-ophthalmology. The anterior visual pathways. Sadun AA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 14(3):141-54 (125 ref.)

Annual review in neuro-ophthalmology. The anterior visual pathways. Sadun AA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):234-49 (303 ref.)

The retrogeniculate sensory visual system and higher cortical function, 1993. Wall M. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):48-55 (50 ref.)

Dynamics of visually guided auditory plasticity in the optic tectum of the barn owl. Brainard MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):595-614

Microstimulation of extrastriate area MST influences performance on a direction discrimination task. Celebrini S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):437-48

Many areas in the human brain respond to visual motion. Dupont P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1420-4

Visual responses and connectivity in the turtle pretectum. Fan TX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2507-21

Neural and behavioral effects of early eye rotation on the optokinetic system in the wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Hoffmann KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):727-35

Spatiotemporal response properties of direction-selective neurons in the nucleus of the optic tract and dorsal terminal nucleus of the wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Ibbotson MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2927-43

Effects of brain stem parabrachial activation on receptive field properties of cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2428-47

Visual motion detection circuits in flies: peripheral motion computation by identified small-field retinotopic neurons. Douglass JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5596-611

Response of monkey MST neurons to optic flow stimuli with shifted centers of motion. Duffy CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5192-208

Responses of neurons in the parietal and temporal visual pathways during a motion task. Ferrera VP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6171-86

Differential properties of cells in the feline primary visual cortex providing the corticofugal feedback to the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual claustrum. Grieve KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4868-74

Transparent motion perception as detection of unbalanced motion signals. II. Physiology. Qian N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7367-80

Functional mapping of horizontal connections in developing ferret visual cortex: experiments and modeling. Weliky M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7291-305

The optic tract and tectal ablation influence the composition of neurofilaments in regenerating optic axons of Xenopus laevis. Zhao Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4629-40

Evidence for separate pathways for color and luminance detection mechanisms. Mullen KT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Dec;11(12):3136-51

Human perceptual learning in identifying the oblique orientation: retinotopy, orientation specificity and monocularity. Schoups AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):797-810

Selective suppression of the magnocellular visual pathway during saccadic eye movements [see comments] Burr DC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):511-3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):473.

Long-range horizontal connections and their role in cortical reorganization revealed by optical recording of cat primary visual cortex [see comments] Das A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):780-4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):735-6.

Neurobiology. New visions of the cortex [news] Jennings C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):635-6

Neurobiology. How cortex reorganizes [news; comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):735-6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):780-4.

From tags to RAGS: chemoaffinity finally has receptors and ligands. Harris WA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):241-4 (25 ref.)

Emergence of functional circuits in ferret visual cortex visualized by optical imaging. Nelson DA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):23-34

Cross-modal neuroplasticity in the blind mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi: a WGA-HRP tracing study. Doron N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2697-701

Retinal neurones specific for centrifugal modulation of vision. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):889-92

Experience-dependent mechanism of binocular map plasticity in Xenopus: incongruent connections are masked by retinal input. Brickley SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):13-6

Anatomical characterization of retinal ganglion cells that project to the nucleus of the basal optic root in the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Zhang D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):707-18

Neuropeptide Y receptor distribution and regulation in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Stopa EG, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):95-100

Neuronal mechanisms underlying stereopsis: how do simple cells in the visual cortex encode binocular disparity? DeAngelis GC, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(1):3-31

Mechanisms of stereoscopic processing: stereoattention and surface perception in depth reconstruction. Tyler CW, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):127-53 (47 ref.)

Corticocortical connections in the visual system: structure and function. Salin PA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jan; 75(1):107-54 (564 ref.)

Optical imaging reveals the functional architecture of neurons processing shape and motion in owl monkey area MT. Malonek D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):109-19

The nature and origin of orientation specificity in neurons of the visual pathways. Henry GH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;43(4-5):381-437 (310 ref.)

Horizontal propagation of excitation in rat visual cortical slices revealed by optical imaging. Tanifuji M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1057-9

A third parallel visual pathway to primate area V1. Casagrande VA. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):305-10 (53 ref.)

A visually elicited escape response in the fly that does not use the giant fiber pathway. Holmqvist MH. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1149-61

The role of ipsilateral and contralateral inputs from primary cortex in responses of area 21a neurons in cats. Michalski A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):839-49

Effects of angiotensin II on visual neurons in the superficial laminae of the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1163-73

An illusory transformation in a model of optic flow processing. Lappe M, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(11):1619-31

Interocular transfer of receptive field expansion in cat visual cortex. Volchan E, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):1-6

[Analysis of electrically evoked response in relation to the central pathway of the cat (3). Current source density analysis in area 17 of cats] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1071-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual information processing in humans] Tobimatsu S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1250-2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Backward masking in schizophrenia and mania. II. Specifying the visual channels. Green MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):945-51

Visual callosal connections and strabismus. Milleret C. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1-2):85-95 (151 ref.)

Effect of short term changes in blood glucose on visual pathway function in insulin dependent diabetes. Hardy KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):38-41

Visual evoked potentials. Aminoff MJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):493-9 (44 ref.)

Anatomy and physiology of the visual system. Celesia GG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):482-92 (90 ref.)

Dysfunction of visual pathways in HIV-1 infection. Malessa R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):82-7

Receptive-field properties of deafferentated visual cortical neurons after topographic map reorganization in adult cats. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2417-33

Uhthoff's symptom [letter; comment] Lossos A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):599. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1036-8.

Spectral sensitivity of dichromats: role of postreceptoral processes. Schwartz SH. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov; 34(22):2983-90

[Binocular photometer for measuring light perception in diseases of the visual pathway] Stave J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of endoscopic white light on the developing visual pathway: a histologic, histochemical, and behavioral study. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1142-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computational structure of visual callosal axons. Innocenti GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):918-35

Influences of horizontal connections on visual responses in rabbit striate cortex. Morin C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1063-71

Morphology of individual axons projecting from area V2 to MT in the macaque. Rockland KS. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):15-26

EM study on terminals labelled by phaseolus vulgaris lectin in ectostriatum periphericum and neostriatum intermedium. Egedi G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):405-14

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Child pedestrian injury taxonomy based on visibility and action. Schofer JL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):317-33

Visual discrimination learning in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar normotensive rats: computerized analysis of choice strategies. Niewiadomska G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):109-20

Women's deficiency in water-level representation: present in visual conditions yet absent in haptic contexts. Robert M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Oct;87(1):19-32

Why do ambiguous figures reverse? Rock I, et al.

Acta Psychol (Amst) 1994 Oct;87(1):33–59

Validity of the Behavioral Inattention Test (BIT): relationships with functional tasks. Hartman-Maeir A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):507–16

Visual perception and praxis in adults after stroke. York CD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):543–50

Backward masking in schizophrenia and mania. I. Specifying a mechanism. Green MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):939–44

Effects of lags on human operator transfer functions with head-coupled systems. So RH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):550–6

Effects of auditory and visual interference on auditory-visual delayed matching to sample in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colombo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):636–9

The influence of brain acetaldehyde on oxidative status, dopamine metabolism and visual discrimination task. Heap L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):263–70

Frequency dependence of the action-perception cycle for postural control in a moving visual environment: relative phase dynamics. Dijkstra TM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 71(6):489–501

Visually guided pointing to remembered locations and subjective representation of space. Tiacci I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):43–9

Charles Bonnet syndrome [letter] Ball C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):677–8

The nature of semantic priming effects in the recognition of familiar people. Young AW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Aug;85 (Pt 3):393–411

Covert visuospatial attentional mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Bennett KM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):153–66

The brain activity related to residual motion vision in a patient with bilateral lesions of V5. Shipp S, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1023–38

Spatial hemineglect in back space. Vallar G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):467–72

Visual processing in migraineurs. Wray SH, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):25–35

Face processing impairments after amygdalotomy. Young AW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):15–24

An ERP study of expectancy violation in face perception. Bobes MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Sep;26(1):1–22

Visual field influence on radial line bisection. Geldmacher DS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Sep;26(1):65–72

Visual word activation in pure alexia. Bub DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):77–103

Memory for pictures and sounds: independence of auditory and visual codes. Thompson VA, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Sep;48(3):380–98

Visual-perceptual abnormalities in delusional misidentification. Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):6–8

Scepticism about Irlen filters to treat learning disabilities [letter] Romanchuk KG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15; 153(4):397

Developmental differences in infants' attentional responses to face-voice incongruity of mother and stranger. Cohen SE. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1155–8

The priority of separable perception in stimulus classifications of children with mental retardation. Cook G, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1057–71

Attention and manipulative play in the one-year-old child. Fenson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):757–64

The qualitative difference of visions and visual hallucinations: a comparison of a general-population and clinical sample. Lindal E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):405–8

Distortion of size perception in visuospatial neglect. Milner AD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):85–9

Visual attention. Turn on, tune in and drop out. Young MP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):51–3

Relation between Asperger syndrome and prosopagnosia [letter; comment] McConachie H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):563–4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct;36(10):873–86.

A comparison of tactile, auditory, and visual feedback in a pointing task using a mouse-type device. Akamatsu M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):816–27

Suffix effects and intrusion errors in young and elderly subjects. Greenhut-Wertz J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr-Jun;21(2):173–90

Age and the ability to inhibit distractor information in visual selective attention. Kotary L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr-Jun;21(2):159–71

P3 components evoked by unilateral and bilateral somatosensory stimulation: normative data for the study of neglect syndrome. Stanzione P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):287–96

Effects of speech intelligibility level on concurrent visual task performance. Payne DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep; 36(3):441–75

Shifting attention in visual space: the effects of peripheral cueing on brain cortical potentials. Anllo-Vento L. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):353–70

Investigation of modality-specific distractibility in children. Bedi GC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):79–85

Contrast responses to bright slits of visual cells in the superior colliculus of the albino rat. Gonzalez F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):255–9

Further observations on the effects of external picoTesla range magnetic fields on visual memory and visuospatial functions in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3-4):203–27

Multiple sclerosis: improvement of visuoperceptive functions by picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):177–89

Do autistics have a generalized face processing deficit? Teunisse JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1-2):1–10

Temporal mechanisms in perception. Pöppel E. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:185–202; discussion 203–7 (67 ref.)

Coherence as an organizing principle of cortical functions. Singer W. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:153–83; discussion 203–7 (100 ref.)

Can patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder discriminate between percepts and mental images? A signal detection analysis. Brown HD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):445–54

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in depression and anxiety: implications for neuropsychological models of emotion and psychopathology. Heller W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):327–33

Sensory integration in the bottlenosed dolphin: immediate recognition of complex shapes across the senses of echolocation and vision. Pack AA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):722–33

Induction of depressed and elated mood by music influences the perception of facial emotional expressions in healthy subjects. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4; 33(4):215–26

Saccadic eye movements in normal children from 8 to 15 years of age: a developmental study of visuospatial attention. Ross RG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug; 24(4):413–31

Spared recognition capacity in elderly and closed-head-injury subjects with clinical memory deficits. Spikman JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):29–34

Typicality range deficit in schizophrenics' recognition of emotion in faces. Burch JW. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar; 51(2):140–52

Seeing and knowing: knowledge attribution versus stimulus control in adult humans (Homo sapiens). Gagliardi JL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):107–14

Cross-sectional study of object permanence in domestic puppies (Canis familiaris). Gagnon S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Sep;108(3):220–32

Development of exclusivity in perceptually based categories of young infants. Eimas PD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;58(3):418–31

Infants' visual preferences in the presence and absence of auditory stimulation. Moore DS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;59(1):164–77

Effects of context on responding during a compound stimulus. Darby RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):143–54

Repetition blindness: perception or memory failure? Fagot C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr; 21(2):275–92

Computational modeling and elementary process analysis in visual word recognition. Forster KI. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1292–310 (72 ref.)

Manipulating symmetry in the coordination dynamics of human movement. Jeka JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):360–74

Visual, orthographic, phonological, and lexical influences in reading. Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1107–28 (86 ref.)

The psychological reality of the body schema: a test with normal participants. Reed CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):334–43

Covert orienting biases in scene-based reference frames: orientation priming and visual field differences. Robertson LC. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):707–18

Interdependence of form and function in cognitive systems explains perception of printed words. Van Orden GC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1269–91 (119 ref.)

Bias in the priming of object decisions. Ratcliff R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May;21(3):754–67

Retrieval of inedible objects by Norway rats after habituation of gnawing: resistance to satiation? Wallace RJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Apr;122(2):211–23

Age-related differences in visual search task performance: relative stability of parallel but not serial search. Oken BS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul-Sep;7(3):163–8

Differential age-related influences on memory for verbal-symbolic information and visual-spatial information? Salthouse TA. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):P193–201

The Charles Bonnet syndrome (pseudohallucinations) in an AIDS patient with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Hartmann PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):549–50

Elementary visual hallucinations in migraine and epilepsy [see comments] Panayiotopoulos CP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1371–4. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):518–9.

Cytochrome-oxidase blobs in cat primary visual cortex. Murphy KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4196–208

Visual topography in primate V2: multiple representation across functional stripes. Roe AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3689–715

Functional analysis of human MT and related visual cortical areas using magnetic resonance imaging. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3215–30

When comparisons arise. Gilbert DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;69(2):227–36

Proprioceptive, visual and vestibular thresholds for the perception of sway during standing in humans. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):173–86

Human perceptual learning in identifying the oblique orientation: retinotopy, orientation specificity and monocularity. Schoups AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):797–810

Effects of phonetic context on audio-visual intelligibility of French. Benoît C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1195–203 (42 ref.)

Linking visual and kinesthetic imagery in lipreading instruction. De Felippo CL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):244–56

Effect of video frame rate on subjects' ability to shadow one of two competing verbal passages. Vitkovitch M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1204–10

Visual hallucinations evoked by caloric vestibular stimulation in normal humans. Kolev OI. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 5(1):19–23

Perception of fluoroscopy last-image hold. Wilson DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1875–83

A brain-damaged patient with an unusual perceptuomotor deficit [see comments] Castiello U, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):805–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):763.

Neuropsychology. Acting without 'seeing' [news; comment] Humphreys GW. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):763–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):805–8.

Visual perception. Vision without awareness [news; comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):195. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;6511):247–9.

Effect of lesions in visual cortical area V4 on the recognition of transformed objects. Schiller PH. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27; 376(6538):342–4

The relationship between visuospatial and representational neglect. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1710–4

Visual extinction [letter; comment] Jaffe R. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2419. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):494–8.

Fluctuations of perceptual asymmetry across time in women and men: effects related to the menstrual cycle. Bibawi D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):131–8

Visual repetition priming for words relies on access to the visual input lexicon: evidence from a dyslexic patient. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1089–100

Event-related potentials in cross-modal divided attention in autism. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):225–46

The relationship between eye dominance and head tilt in humans. Previc FH. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1297–303

The effect of task complexity on reaction times in memory scanning and visual discrimination in Parkinson's disease. Russ MO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):561–75

Improvement of left visuo-spatial hemineglect by left-sided transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):73–82

She is not a beauty even when she smiles: possible evolutionary basis for a relationship between facial attractiveness and hemispheric specialization. Zaidel DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):649–55

Shifting attention in a rapid visual search paradigm. Hsieh S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):315–35

Test-retest reliability of the Dynavision apparatus. Klavora P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):448–50

Visual preferences of Mexican preschool children for abstract and realistic paintings. McGhee K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):240–2

Effects of occluded vision and imagery on putting golf balls. Meacci WG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):179–86

17th European Conference on Visual Perception. Eindhoven, The Netherlands, 4–8 September 1994. Abstracts. **Perception** 1994;23 Suppl:1–113

Experiments on the afterimages of stimulus change (Dvořák 1870): a translation with commentary. Broerse J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(10):1135–44

Optic flow and autonomous navigation. Campani M, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(3):253–67 (46 ref.)

Test of balanced transparency. Fukuda M, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(1):37–43

Dogmas [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1994;23(2):127–8

Structural description theories: is RBC/JIM a general-purpose theory of human entry-level object recognition? Kurbat MA. **Perception** 1994;23(11):1339–68 (107 ref.)

Can we take the psyche out of psychophysics? [editorial] Morgan M. **Perception** 1995;24(4):347–9

Water-level representation by men and women as a function of rod-and-frame test proficiency and visual and postural information. Robert M, et al. **Perception** 1994;

23(11):1321–33

Illusory contours activate specific regions in human visual cortex: evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hirsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6469–73

Object-related activity revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging in human occipital cortex. Malach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8135–9

Localization of visual stimuli after striate cortex damage in monkeys: parallels with human blindsight. Moore T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8215–8

Parameters affecting conscious versus unconscious visual discrimination with damage to the visual cortex (V1). Weiskrantz L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6122–6

Perception of age in adult Caucasian male faces: computer graphic manipulation of shape and colour information. Burt DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 22; 259(1355):137–43

The Charles Bonnet syndrome: a brief review and case report. Maricle RA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar; 46(3):289–91 (10 ref.)

The contribution of external and internal features to the matching of unfamiliar faces. Nachson I, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;58(1):31–7

Sensory and cognitive components of visual information acquisition. Busey TA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jul; 101(3):446–69

A neural theory of attentive visual search: interactions of boundary, surface, spatial, and object representations. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jul;101(3):470–89

The effects of modality and elaboration on perceptual identification. Budd TW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Aug;47(3):589–605

A primacy effect in monkeys when list position is relevant. Buffalo B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 Nov; 47(4):353–69

A new technology and field test of advance cue usage in volleyball. Starkes JL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun; 66(2):162–7

Common mechanisms of visual imagery and perception [see comments] Ishai A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1772–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1719–20.

How the brain creates imagery: projection to primary visual cortex [comment] Miyashita Y. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1719–20 (18 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1772–4.

Visual appearance of matte surfaces. Nayar SK, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1153–6

Object-centered direction selectivity in the macaque supplementary eye field. Olson CR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):985–8

Phosphor persistence in oscilloscopic displays: its luminance and visibility [letter; comment] Di Lollo V, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(12):1619–20. Comment on: Vision Res 1993 Nov;33(16):2337–8.

On the measurement of phosphor persistence in oscilloscopic displays [letter; comment] Irwin DE. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1623. Comment on: Vision Res 1993 May;33(7):913–7.

[A study on retinal light sensitivity of normal human visual fields] Yu MB, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multimodal or multisensorial agnosia?] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardized analysis of visuospatial perception. Studies of objectivity, reliability and validity] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving with light during the day?] Lachenmayr B. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the M. Frostig perceptual training effective or not? On evaluation of the program for promoting visual perception in the German speaking areas] Elsner B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Feb;44(2):48–61 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the origin of the frequency effect in absolute judgment? A contribution to the theory of judgment] Haubensak G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):378–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of similarity of faces—a cross validation] Henss R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):398–414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of emotional content and self reference of learning materials on recall performance] Spies K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(4):617–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical scaling of translucent sensory measurement of tooth crowns] Moriyama N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):564–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-IMP SPECT findings of visual perseveration in a patient with old hemorrhage in the right occipital lobe] Machii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of levodopa on the human dark adaptation threshold. Gottlob I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):584–8

Functional impairment of the rat superior colliculus after kainic acid intraocular injection: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):199–209

Effects of lorazepam on perceptual integration of visual forms in healthy volunteers. Giersch A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):105–14

Effects of nicotine on perceptual speed. Stough C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):305–10

Effects of clozapine, fluphenazine, and placebo on reaction time measures of attention and sensory dominance in schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep; 13(2):133–44

[Sensitive physiologic perceptual tests for ocular side effects of drugs exemplified by various anticonvulsants] Bayer A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of visual perception upon exposure to fluoracizine] Sofronov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):236–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal human contrast sensitivity for static and dynamic sinusoidal gratings. A comparison between two automated threshold determination designs. Lundh BL. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):529–32

Filter goggles imitating dark adaptation for measurement of visual readaptation after flash exposure. Wang L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):429–32

Visual field defects in diabetic children without retinopathy. Relation between visual function and microalbuminuria. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr; 73(2):125–8

Pupillary and visual thresholds in young children as an index of population vitamin A status. Congdon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1076–82

Apparently enhanced visual information processing in female fragile X carriers: preliminary findings. Steyaert J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):374–7

Performance of older adults with and without cerebrovascular accident on the test of visual-perceptual skills. Su CY, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):491–9

Psychophysical determination of visual processing time by comparing depth seen in Pulfrich and Mach–Dvorak illusions. Mojon D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S54–64

Backward masking in schizophrenia and mania. II. Specifying the visual channels. Green MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):945–51

Receptors, photoreception and brain perception. New insights. Mansilla AO, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):1–15 (152 ref.)

Electrophysiological correlates to cued attentional shifts in the visual and auditory modalities. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):21–32

Long-term effects of selective neonatal temporal lobe lesions on learning and memory in monkeys. Málková L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):212–26

Removal of the amygdala plus subjacent cortex disrupts the retention of both intramodal and crossmodal associative memories in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):494–500

Effects of attention and time-pressure on P300 subcomponents and implications for mental workload research. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):73–81

Quantitative electrophysiological studies of mental tasks. John ER, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):101–13

Visual information processing: topography of brain electrical activity. Skrandies W. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):1–15 (39 ref.)

Concepts and applications of EEG analysis in aviation performance evaluation. Sterman MB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):115–30 (24 ref.)

Event-related potentials as indices of display-monitoring performance. Trejo LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):33–71

The cerebral activity related to the visual perception of forward motion in depth. de Jong BM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1039–54

Identifying objects seen from different viewpoints. A PET investigation. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1055–71

Interspecific variation of photoreceptors in four co-existing haplochromine cichlid fishes. van der Meer HJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(4):232–40

Recognition of facial expression in diverging socioeconomic levels. Alvarez G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):235–9

Left- and right-handers see people differently: free-vision perceptual asymmetries for chimeric stimuli. Luh KE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):141–60

Handedness and hemispheric differences for feature perturbations. Polich J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul; 25(2):220–34

Learning and retention of a visual discrimination task in rats with various combinations of lesions in the temporal-hippocampal region. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):499–503

Moving potential field of frontal midline theta activity during a mental task. Inouye T, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):87–92

Thresholds for detection of a target against a background grating suggest visual dysfunction in migraine with aura but not migraine without aura [see comments] Chronicle EP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):117–22. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Apr;15(2):78.

Human extrastriate visual cortex and the perception of faces, words, numbers, and colors. Allison T, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):544–54 (58 ref.)

Mechanisms of stereopsis in monkey visual cortex. Poggio GE. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):193–204 (72 ref.)

Cortical metabolic activation in humans during a visual memory task. Swartz BE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):205–14

The postnatal growth of visual capacity. Bronson G. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):873–90 (90 ref.)

The role of features in structuring visual images. Burr DC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:129–41; discussion 141–6, 269–71 (42 ref.)

From filters to features: location, orientation, contrast and blur. Georgeson MA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:147–65; discussion 165–9, 269–71 (48 ref.)

Common properties of visual segmentation. Nothdurft HC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:245–59; discussion 260–71 (59 ref.)

Non-linear dynamics of columns of cat visual cortex revealed by simulation and experiment. Spekreijse H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:88–99; discussion 99–103, 120–8 (23 ref.)

Computational analysis of early visual mechanisms. Watt RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:104–17; discussion 117–28 (14 ref.)

Task specific visuospatial neglect related to density and salience of stimuli. Kartsounis LD, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec; 30(4):647–59

Separate neural pathways for the visual analysis of object shape in perception and prehension. Goodale MA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):604–10

Visual perception. Knowing is seeing. Hurlbert AC. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):423–6 (12 ref.)

The human suprathreshold photopic oscillatory potentials: method of analysis and clinical application. Lachapelle P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(1):1–25

Detection sensitivity to light offsets is abnormal in glaucomatous visual field. Mutlukan E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(3):245–64

Integration of electrophysiological source analyses, MRI and animal models in the study of visual processing and attention. Simpson GV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:76–92

Use of visual perception in estimating static postural stresses: magnitudes and sources of errors. Baluyut R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1841–50

Learning-related alterations in the visual responsiveness of neurons in a memory system of the chick brain. Brown MW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1479–90

Preserved recognition memory for small sets, and impaired stimulus identification for large sets, following rhinal cortex ablations in monkeys. Eacott MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1466–78

Functional neuroanatomy of the human visual fixation system. Petit L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):169–74

Effect of degraded viewing on visual asymmetry patterns in older adults. Dollinger SM. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;21(1):47–57

Aging and cognitive vigilance: effects of spatial uncertainty and event rate. Mouloua M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;21(1):17–32

Head-direction cells in the rat posterior cortex. II. Contributions of visual and ideothetic information to the directional firing. Chen LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):24–34

The effects of visual input on open-loop and closed-loop postural control mechanisms. Collins JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):151–63

The curvature of human arm movements in the absence of visual experience. Miall RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):421–8

Evidence for interactions between target selection and visual fixation for saccade generation in humans. Munoz DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):168–73

Functional properties of rotation-sensitive neurons in the posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):183–202

Visual information processing by intracerebral retinal transplants in rats. Lund RD, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):263–8

Visual experience during cataract surgery. Murdoch IE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):666–7

Influence of handedness on the visual and auditory reaction time. Sathiamoorthy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):297–9

EXPLAN—a programming language for complex visual stimuli presentation. Colucci R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Sep;37(1):29–39

A computational model for the neurobiological substrates of visual attention. de Carvalho LA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):33–45

Disorders of verbal and pictorial memory in right and left brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):9–20

Event related dynamics of 40 Hz electroencephalogram during visual discrimination task. Goertz R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):267–73

The role of attention in feature detection and conjunction discrimination: an electrophysiological analysis. Luck SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):281–97

The time-course of global precedence and consistency

effects. May JG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):237–45
Electrophysiological indicants of black–white discrimination performance for letter and non–letter patterns. Miller SL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):299–316
Discriminability of random–dot stereograms in three–dimensional space. Previc FH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):247–53
Electrophysiological and behavioral "costs" and "benefits" during sustained visual–spatial attention. Proverbio AM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):221–33
Reversal of visuospatial hemi–inattention in patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):169–84
Comparison of visual evoked potential and psychophysical contrast sensitivity. Seiple W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):173–80
Application of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (PVEPS) in transient monocular blindness (resp. amaurosis fugax). Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):249–57
Differential effects of visual attention on spontaneous and evoked otoacoustic emissions. Meric C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):281–9
Visual processing, lateralization and syndromes of schizotypy. Richardson AJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):227–39
Simulations for FASTPAC and the standard 4–2 dB full–threshold strategy of the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Glass E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug; 36(9):1847–54
Masking potency and whiteness of noise at various noise check sizes. Kukkonen H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):513–8
The fragile X female: a case report of the visual, visual perceptual, and ocular health findings. Amin VR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):290–5
Hallucinations following occipital lobe damage: the pathological activation of visual representations. Anderson SW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):651–63
Visual control of wing beat frequency in Drosophila. Friedrich RW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov; 175(5):587–96
Extraocular sensitivity to polarized light in an echinoderm. Johnsen S. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:281–91
Intact visual imagery and impaired visual perception in a patient with visual agnosia. Behrmann M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct; 20(5):1068–87
Dissociable mechanisms of subitizing and counting: neuropsychological evidence from simultanagnosic patients. Dehaene S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct;20(5):958–75
Spatial filtering during visual search: evidence from human electrophysiology. Luck SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct; 20(5):1000–14
Episodic memory and visuospatial ability in detecting and staging dementia in a community–based sample of very old adults. Herlitz A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M107–13
Alexithymia and physiological reactivity to emotion–provoking visual scenes. Wehmer F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):351–7
The effect of space location on neglect depends on the nature of the task. Cubelli R, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct; 241(10):611–4
Ettlinger revisited: the relation between agnosia and sensory impairment. De Haan EH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):350–6
Visual hallucinations with written words in a case of left parietotemporal lesion. Rousseaux M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1268–71
The retrogeniculate sensory visual system and higher cortical function, 1993. Wall M. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):48–55 (50 ref.)
Effect of longer periods of dark rearing on NMDA receptors in cat visual cortex. Czepita D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1220–6
Learning a visuomotor transformation in a local area of work space produces directional biases in other areas. Ghilardi MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2535–9
Local intracortical connections in the cat's visual cortex: postnatal development and plasticity. Ghose GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1290–303
Response variability of single cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Comparison with retinal input and effect of brain stem stimulation. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1278–89
Functional development of a central visual map in cat. Kao CQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):266–72
Receptive fields and functional architecture of macaque V2. Levitt JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2517–42
Effects of superior temporal polysensory area lesions on eye movements in the macaque monkey. Scalaidhe SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–19
Visual motion detection circuits in flies: peripheral motion computation by identified small–field retinotopic neurons. Douglass JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5596–611
Concomitant sensitivity to orientation, direction, and color of cells in layers 2, 3, and 4 of monkey striate cortex. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1808–18
Receptive field analysis and orientation selectivity of postsynaptic potentials of simple cells in cat visual cortex. Pei X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7130–40
Influences of vestibular and visual motion information on the spatial firing patterns of hippocampal place cells. Sharp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):173–89
Odd aberrations and double–pass measurements of retinal image quality. Artal P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Feb; 12(2):195–201
Model for perception of pulsed fluoroscopy image sequences. Aufrichtig R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Dec; 11(12):3167–76
Enhancement of text for the visually impaired. Fine EM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jul;12(7):1439–47
Optical performances of human eyes derived from double–pass measurements. Liang J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jul;12(7):1411–6
Robust physics–based analysis of thermal and visual imagery. Nandhakumar N. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Nov;11(11):2981–9
Optimized model of oriented–line–target detection using vertical and horizontal filters. Westland S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Aug;12(8):1617–22
The subjective visual vertical as a clinical parameter of vestibular function in peripheral vestibular diseases. Böhmer A, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–45
Effect of aging on vertical visual tracking and visual–vestibular interaction. Demer JL. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):355–70
Age–related modulation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex using real and imaginary targets. Goebel JA, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):269–75
Effects of head position on posture during altered visual and proprioceptive orientation: preliminary report. Hamid MA. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):481–3
Visual thresholds to low–contrast pattern displacement, color contrast, and luminance contrast stimuli in Parkinson's disease. Haug BA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):563–70
Artefact or network evolution? [letter; comment] Cook ND. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):313–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):446–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):169–72. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):172–5.
Consciousness. Knowing how, knowing where [news; comment] Damasio AR. **Nature** 1995 May 11; 375(6527):106–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):121–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):139–41.
Parallel detection of Kanizsa subjective figures in the human visual system [see comments] Davis G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):791–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):745–6.
Visual perception. Seeing backwards in time [news; comment] Gregory RL. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):21–2 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 5;373(6509):66–8.
Combined spatial and temporal imaging of brain activity during visual selective attention in humans. Heinze HJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):543–6
Word recognition in the human inferior temporal lobe. Nobre AC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):260–3
Use of implicit motor imagery for visual shape discrimination as revealed by PET. Parsons LM, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):54–8
Late experience alters vision [letter] Polk TA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):648–9
Visual attention modulates metacontrast masking [see comments] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5; 373(6509):66–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 5;373(6509):21.
Brain regions associated with retrieval of structurally coherent visual information. Schacter DL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):587–90
Vision. Illusory figures and real neurons [news; comment] Westheimer G. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):745–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):791–3.
Emotional facial imagery, perception, and expression in Parkinson's disease. Jacobs DH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1696–702
Persistent positive visual phenomena in migraine. Liu GT, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):664–8
Generation of skeletal and multipart mental visual images in the cerebral hemispheres: a study in normal subjects. Doricchi F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):181–201
Encoding the position of a flashed visual target after passive body rotations. Blouin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1165–8
Visual form discrimination from luminance or disparity cues: functional anatomy by PET. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2367–71
Role of the vestibular commissure in gaze–holding in the cat: a pharmacological evaluation. Mettens P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1421–4
Lesions of the vertical lobe impair visual discrimination learning by observation in Octopus vulgaris. Fiorito G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):117–20
A comparison of spectral response functions of positive and negative phototaxis in two anuran amphibians, Rana pipiens and Leptodactylus pentadactylus. Kicliter E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):144–6
Double–masked placebo–controlled trial of precision spectral filters in children who use coloured overlays. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):365–70
Effects of self–relaxation methods and visual imagery on IOP in patients with open–angle glaucoma. Kaluza G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):122–8
Long–term visual results of children after initially successful vitrectomy for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. Seaber JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):199–204
Aging and the speed/accuracy relation in visual search: evidence for an accumulator model. Madden DJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):210–6
Stability of the Stiles–Crawford function in a unilateral amblyopic subject over a 38–year period: a case study. Rynders MC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):177–85
Developing visual and reading efficiency in older adults. Solan HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):139–45
A sensory explanation for visual attention deficits in the elderly. Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):743–9
No specific effects of caloric stimulation on the visual–imagery processes of normal subjects. Alway D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1147–52
Under the carpet [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):741–4
Visual separability: a study on unschooled adults. Kolinsky R, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(4):471–86
Endogenous and exogenous control of visual selection. Theeuwes J. **Perception** 1994;23(4):429–40
Effects of attention on perception of features and figural organisation. Tsal Y. **Perception** 1994;23(4):441–52 (70 ref.)
Perceptual organisation and object recognition—POOR is the acronym, rich the notion [editorial] Wagemans J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(4):371–82
Scalp electrical potentials reflect regional cerebral blood flow responses during processing of written words. Snyder AZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1689–93
Brain–created visual motion: an illusion? Gregory RL. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22;260(1358):167–8
Oscillatory and non–oscillatory synchronizations in the visual cortex and their possible roles in associations of visual features. Eckhorn R. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:405–26 (32 ref.)
Geniculocalcarine hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging associated with visual hallucinations in the elderly. Shedlack KJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec; 54(3):283–93
Auditory and visual semantic priming using different stimulus onset asynchronies: an event–related brain potential study. Anderson JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):177–90
Neural mechanisms of visual selective attention. Mangun GR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):4–18 (80 ref.)
Parietal contributions to visual feature binding: evidence from a patient with bilateral lesions. Friedman–Hill SR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):853–5
Theoretical issues in symmetry perception. Tyler CW. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(4):383–91 (35 ref.)
Beyond 'pet' methodologies to converging evidence [letter; comment] Farah MJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 17(12):514–6. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7.
Do PETS have long or short ears? Mental imagery and neuroimaging [comment] Moscovitch M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):292–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7.
Visual imagery and visual representation [see comments] Roland PE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7 (40 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):287–9. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):290–2. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):292–4. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Dec;17(12):514–6.
A sustained input to the direction–selective mechanism in cat striate cortex neurons. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1083–92
Regional variations in the relative sensitivity to UV light in the mouse retina. Calderone JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):463–8
Electrophysiological estimates of visual sensitivity in albino and pigmented mice. Green DG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):919–25
Dark–adapted thresholds at 10– and 30–deg eccentricities in 10–week–old infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):509–12
The VEP thresholds for full–field stimuli in dark–adapted infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):223–8
Receptive–field properties of displaced starburst amacrine cells change following axotomy–induced degeneration of ganglion cells. Jensen RJ. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):177–84
Depletion of retinal dopamine increases brightness perception in goldfish. Lin ZS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):683–93
Visual latencies in areas V1 and V2 of the macaque monkey. Nowak LG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):371–84
Visual aftereffects and the consequences of visual system lesions on their perception in the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):643–65
How task–related are the responses of inferior temporal neurons? Vogels R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):207–14
Fine structure analysis of temporal patterns in the light response of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cat.

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Wörgötter F, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):469–84

Perceptual learning in parafoveal vision. Beard BL, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1679–90

Failures of lightness constancy, edge integration, and local edge enhancement. Bruno N. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep; 34(17):2205–14

Object perception by visually impaired people at different light levels. Cornelissen FW, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(1):161–8

The use of egocentric and exocentric location cues in saccadic programming. Dassonville P, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug;35(15):2191–9

Eye fixations near corners: evidence for a centre of gravity calculation based on contrast, rather than luminance or curvature. Guez JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1625–35

Orientation discrimination in cyclopean vision. Hamstra SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):365–74

A quantitative model for simultaneous brightness induction. Heinemann EG, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(14):2007–20

Underwater refraction–polarization patterns of skylight perceived by aquatic animals through Snell's window of the flat water surface. Horváth G, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1651–66

The effects of visual scene composition on the latency of saccadic eye movements of the rhesus monkey. McPeek RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2293–305

Luminance discrimination, color contrast, and multiple mechanisms. Nagy AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug; 35(15):2147–55

A contrast- and luminance-driven multiscale network model of brightness perception. Pessoa L, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug;35(15):2201–23

Visual and circadian responses to light in aged retinally degenerate mice. Provencio I, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul; 34(14):1799–806

Estimating heading during eye movements. Royden CS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(23):3197–214

Perceptual learning in vernier acuity: what is learned? Saarinen J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(4):519–27

Perceptual learning in visual search: fast, enduring, but non-specific. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(14):2037–43

Orientation dependent misalignments in a visual alignment task. Sittig AC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2195–203

Visual attention mechanisms show a center–surround organization. Steinman BA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(13):1859–69

[Neural models of perceptual–motor processes] Kawamura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):845–54 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences of visual attention in cryptogenic partial epilepsy] Kanda PA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The neurophysiological correlates of the processes of decision making in the cerebral cortex during visual recognition in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of vestibular–visual interaction in patients with cochleovestibular disorders under galvanic stimulation] Mel'nikov OA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of early visual deprivation on the formation of a control system for brain states in early human ontogeny] Stroganova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISUAL PURPLE see **RHODOPSIN**

VISUAL STIMULATION see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

VITAL CAPACITY

A comparison of vital capacity breath and tidal breathing techniques for induction of anaesthesia with high sevoflurane concentrations in nitrous oxide and oxygen. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):308–11

Reduced vital capacity in elderly persons with hypertension, coronary heart disease, or left ventricular hypertrophy. The Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Enright PL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):28–35. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jan;107(1):6–7.

Normal values for lung function tests in Sudanese children. Mabrouk AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):258–62

Forced expiratory maneuvers in children aged 3 to 5 years. Kanengiser S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):144–9

An 8-year follow-up study of pulmonary function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Linstow M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):115–8

[Chronic airway obstruction in allergic bronchial asthma] Mihajilović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec; 121(8–12):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory function in patients changed from timolol [letter; comment] Richardson PR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):717–8; discussion 720–1. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 5):661–3.

Effects within the week on forced vital capacity are correlated with long term changes in pulmonary function: reanalysis of studies on car painters exposed to isocyanate. Dahlqvist M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 52(3):192–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Airway functions in pregnant Indian women. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):160–2

Interpretation of spirometric tests in asthmatic patients with reduced forced vital capacity. Almirall JJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):258–60

Probable lung injury by long-term exposure to oxygen close to 50 kilopascals. Suzuki S. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):235–43

VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

VITAL STATISTICS

Re: "How to find a wombmate: validation of an algorithm to identify twin pairs in linked birth/infant death files" [letter; comment] Kirby RS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15; 142(2):222. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Mar 1;139(5):535–40.

The development of national vital statistics in Canada: Part 1—From 1605 to 1945. Fair M. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(3):355–75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Annual summary of vital statistics—1993. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):792–803

Vital and health statistics: Russian Federation and United States, selected years 1980–93. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1995 Jun;(9):1–28

The road to improved registration of vital statistics at community level. Lawoyin TO. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;13(4):237–41

POHEM—a framework for understanding and modelling the health of human populations. Wolfson MC. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(3–4):157–76

[Responsibilities and problems in national health reporting] Brennecke R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward a European health reporting system—starting points and developmental perspectives] van Eimeren W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of several Russian populations by vital statistics and frequency of genes, causing hereditary diseases] El'chinova GI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov;30(11):1558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITALISM

HISTORY

The nature of life in the history of medical and philosophic thinking. Federspil G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(4–6):337–43

Vitalism, disease and society. Rey R. **Clio Med** 1995; 29:274–88

VITALLIUM

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint with Vitallium plate fixation. Coughlin MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):18–28

Isolation and characterization of metallic wear debris from a dynamic intervertebral disc prosthesis. Schmiedberg SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1277–88

Cranio-orbital reconstruction: safety and image quality of metallic implants on CT and MRI scanning. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):589–96

TOXICITY

Cell damage in vitro following direct contact with fine particles of titanium, titanium alloy and cobalt-chrome-molybdenum alloy. Evans EJ. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):713–7

Intraarticular carcinogenesis bioassays of CoCrMo and TiAlV alloys in rats. Lewis CG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):75–82

VITAMIN A

Vitamin A [see comments] Bates CJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):31–5 (33 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 7;345(8941):7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):736–7.

Fat-soluble vitamins [comment] James A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):31–5.

[The relationship between dietary intake of vitamin A and risk of gastrointestinal neoplasia] Sirigu S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May-Aug;15(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood malaria in northern Ghana. Binka FN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):853–9

Response of Bitot's spots to a single oral 100,000- or 200,000-IU dose of vitamin A. Sovani I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):792–6

Vitamin A capsule supplementation in Malawi villages: missed opportunities and possible interventions. Berger RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):718–9

Does dietary vitamin A protect against airway obstruction? The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Shahar E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):978–82

Vitamin A supplementation in developing countries. Filteau SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):106–7

Nutritional status and the immune system: fat-soluble vitamins and other nutrients. Elmadfa I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):136–41

Vitamin A modulation of xenobiotic-induced hepatotoxicity in rodents. Hooser SB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:39–43

Pilot study of high dose fenretinide and vitamin A supplementation in bladder cancer [letter] Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1909–10

Seasonal variations in vitamins A, C, riboflavin and folate intakes and status of pregnant and lactating women in a rural Gambian community: some possible implications. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):660–8 (43 ref.)

Lack of association between vitamin A status and measures of conjunctival epithelial integrity in young children in northern Ghana. Filteau SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):669–77

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on diarrhoea and acute respiratory tract infection in children. A double blind placebo controlled trial in a Calcutta slum community. Biswas R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):57–61

Antioxidant vitamins in the diet: relationships with other personal characteristics in Finland. Järvinen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):549–54

Vitamin A and measles vaccination [letter] Benn CS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):503–4

Vitamin A supplementation during pregnancy in developed countries [letter; comment] Bonati M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):736–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):31–5.

Vitamin A and measles vaccination [letter] Ross DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):503

Vitamin A and measles vaccination [letter; comment] Sommer A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2.

Sulfate incorporation into organic bone matrix of the tibiotarsus of broiler chicks is reduced by excess dietary methionine. Frankel TL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):510–6

[Advances in the process of fortification of sugar with vitamin A in Central America] Dary O. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic injury and vitamin A ingestion [letter; comment] Horsmans Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):424. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):703–4.

Vitamin A hepatotoxicity: a cautionary note regarding 25,000 IU supplements. Kowalski TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec; 97(6):523–8 (57 ref.)

Safety of one 52-mumol (50,000 IU) oral dose of vitamin A administered to neonates. Agoestina T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):859–68

Long-term vitamin A does not produce clinically significant hypertriglyceridemia: results from CARET, the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial. Omenn GS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):711–3

No evidence of fontanelle-bulging episodes after vitamin A supplementation of 6- and 9-month-old infants in Guinea Bissau. Stabell C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):73–4

Rheumatologic complications of vitamin A and retinoids. Nesher G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 24(4):291–6 (51 ref.)

Exacerbation of soft tissue rheumatism by excess vitamin A: case reviews with clinical vignette. Romano TJ. **W V Med J** 1995 May-Jun;91(4):147

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Postprandial triglyceride and retinyl ester responses to oral fat: effects of fructose. Jeppesen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):787–91

Intestinal beta-carotene absorption and cleavage in men: response of beta-carotene and retinyl esters in the triglyceride-rich lipoprotein fraction after a single oral dose of beta-carotene. van Vliet T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):110–6

Comparison of the modified relative dose response (MRDR) and the relative dose response (RDR) in the assessment of vitamin A status in malnourished children. Wahed MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1253–6

Quantification of postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in healthy men by retinyl ester labeling and simultaneous measurement of apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100. Karpe F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):199–207

Specificity of the retinol transporter of the rat small intestine brush border. Dew SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12340–5

The metabolism of vitamin A to 3,4-didehydroretinol can be demonstrated in human keratinocytes, melanoma cells

and HeLa cells, and is correlated to cellular retinoid-binding protein expression. Andersson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):349–54

Hypersensitivity to retinol palmitate injection. Shelley WB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):232

Effect of dietary retinyl palmitate on the promotion of altered hepatic foci by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine. Berberian I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):393–8

Treatment with chemopreventive agents, difluoromethylornithine and retinyl acetate, results in altered mammary extracellular matrix. Schedin PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1787–94

Allergic contact dermatitis from tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E) and retinol palmitate (vitamin A) in a moisturizing cream. Manzano D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):324

Xenopus laevis: a model system for the study of embryonic retinoid metabolism. II. Embryonic metabolism of all-trans-3,4-didehydroretinol to all-trans-3,4-didehydroretinoic acid. Creech Kraft J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):83–9

Haemorrhagic toxicity of a large dose of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta-tocopherols, ubiquinone, beta-carotene, retinol acetate and L-ascorbic acid in the rat. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):121–8

Effect of vitamin A excess on oral armature in tadpoles of toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider) and frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schneider). Jangir OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):517–9

Ionizing radiation stimulates a Grb2-mediated association of the stress-activated protein kinase with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Kharbanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18871–4

Assay of vitamin A palmitate and vitamin E acetate in cosmetic creams and lotions by supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC. Scalia S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):273–7

Effect of treatment with retinyl palmitate, progesterone, oestradiol and tamoxifen on secretion of a protein similar to retinol-binding protein during uterine gland development in neonatal pigs. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):189–97

Stage-synchronization of the seminiferous tubules after vitamin A replacement in vitamin A deficient golden hamsters. Hirota Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):439–42

Lipoperoxyl radical-scavenging activity of vitamin A and analogs in homogeneous solution. Livrea MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:401–10

Effect of dexamethasone and oxygen exposure on neonatal rat lung retinoic acid receptor proteins. McMenamy KR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):232–8

Characterization of esterase and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in skin. Metabolism of retinyl palmitate to retinol (vitamin A) during percutaneous absorption. Boehnlein J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1155–9

Retinyl palmitate is a reproducible marker for chylomicron elimination from blood. Bitzén U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):611–3

[Effect of corneal collagen shields and epithelial growth promoting factors on epithelialization of the human cornea] Kammann JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 205(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinol Acetate Reference Standard for Thin-layer Chromatography (Control 901) and Retinol Palmitate Reference Standard for Thin-layer Chromatography (Control 901) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Murai M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin A concentration in breast adipose tissue of breast cancer patients. Zhu ZR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1593–6

Effects of smoking on the levels of antioxidant beta carotene, alpha tocopherol and retinol in human ovarian follicular fluid. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):43–6

Directly coupled sample treatment-high-performance liquid chromatography for on-line automatic determination of liposoluble vitamins in milk. Delgado-Zamarreño MM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):399–406

Vitamin A distribution among fat globule core, fat globule membrane, and serum fraction in milk. Zahar M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):498–505

Supplementing ferrets with canthaxanthin affects the tissue distributions of canthaxanthin, other carotenoids, vitamin A and vitamin E. Tang G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1945–51

Determination of vitamin A, vitamin E, and their esters in tablet preparations using supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC. Scalia S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):433–6

The effect of light on the vitamin B2 and the vitamin A content of cheese. Marsh R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(5):527–32

Determination of carotenoid pigments, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol in feeds, tissues, and blood serum by normal phase high performance liquid chromatography. McGeachin RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):407–11

Determination of vitamin A in liver and liver-containing products using narrow-bore normal, phase HPLC. Brinkmann E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep; 199(3):206–9

[The problem of a high content of vitamin A in the liver of calves, cattle, sheep and swine for the consumer. Amount of accumulation and mechanism of teratogenic effect (review article)] Kolb E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):342–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of retinol, tocopherol and carotenoids in various substances by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ripening and drying on pro-vitamin A carotenoid content in pepper (Capsicum annuum var. Anaheim)] Moya SY, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Vitamin A and E blood levels in erythrodermic and pustular psoriasis associated with chronic alcoholism. Marrakchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):298–301

Vitamin E and A and periodontium in pregnant diabetics. Cerná H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992; 134:93–5

Vitamin A supplementation and morbidity among preschool children in south India. Ramakrishnan U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1295–303

Familial xanthomatous hypercholesterolemia: abnormal exogenous lipid metabolism evidenced by the vitamin A test. Assadollahi F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(5):307–12

Postprandial vitamin A and squalene clearances and cholesterol synthesis off and on lovastatin treatment in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):17–26

Relationships between protein carbonyls, retinol and tocopherols level in human plasma. Garibaldi S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):729–36

Vitamin A deficiency. Measurements of serum retinol may be misleading [letter; comment] James D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1050–1.

Influence of smoking behavior in relation to plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol on sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hageman G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):289–93

Factors affecting plasma retinol decline during long-term administration of the synthetic retinoid fenretinide in breast cancer patients. Torrisi R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):507–10

Vegetable consumption, serum retinol level, and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1301–5

Plasma levels of retinol, ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol in sickle cell anaemia. Essien EU. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):48–50

Vitamin E and vitamin A concentrations in plasma adjusted for cholesterol and triglycerides by multiple regression. Jordan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):924–7

Serum vitamin A and E concentrations in acute falciparum malaria: modulators or markers of severity? Davis TM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):505–11

Supplementation and plasma levels of vitamin A in premature newborns at risk for chronic lung disease. Italian Collaborative Group on Preterm Delivery (ICGPD). **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):144–51

Vitamin A and related essential nutrients in cord blood: relationships with anthropometric measurements at birth. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18; 39(3):177–88

Postnatal changes in serum retinol status in very low birth weight infants. Mupanemunda RH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul;38(1):45–54

Plasma retinol and retinol binding protein concentrations in premature infants fed preterm formula past hospital discharge. Carlson SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 49(2):134–6

Vitamin A, folate, and iron concentrations in cord and maternal blood of intra-uterine growth retarded and appropriate birth weight babies. Rondo PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):391–9

Vitamin A status in children with pneumonia. Velasquez-Melendez G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 49(5):379–84

Blood retinol and beta-carotene levels in rural Guatemalan preschool children. Romero-Abal ME, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):133–9

Serum retinol levels among preschool children in Central Java: demographic and socioeconomic determinants. Kjolhede CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):399–403

Rapid HPLC assay for the assessment of vitamin K1, A, E and beta-carotene status in children (7–19 years). Jakob E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):31–5

The relation of alcohol consumption to serum carotenoid and retinol levels. Effects of withdrawal. Lecomte E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):170–5

Plasma alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol levels in the institutionalized elderly individuals and in young adults. Morinobu T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):104–8

Seasonal variation of vitamin A (retinol) status in older men and women. Basu TK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):641–5

Determination of vitamin A in dried human blood spots by high-performance capillary electrophoresis with laser-excited fluorescence detection. Shi H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):89–96

Determination of serum retinol by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Siddiqui FQ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):342–6

Simultaneous determination of 13-cis- and all-trans-retinoic acids and retinol in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takeda N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):53–59

Conjunctival impression cytology fails to detect subclinical vitamin A deficiency in young children. Rahman MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1869–74

Vitamin A status in preterm neonates with and without chronic lung disease. Chabra S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):432–5

Vitamin A levels at birth of high risk preterm infants [letter; comment] Shaw NJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):165–6 . Comment on: J Perinat Med 1993;21(2):147–51.

Serum vitamin A and beta-carotene levels in pre-school age children. Temple VJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 40(6):374–5

Lack of improvement in vitamin A status with increased consumption of dark-green leafy vegetables. de Pee S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):75–81

Serum retinol levels throughout 2 years of cholesterol-lowering therapy. Muggeo M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):398–403

Plasmatic values of some antioxidant vitamins on healthy children. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):192–4

Failure to thrive and its relationship to serum vitamin A levels and diet. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May; 85(5):373–7

Influence of orthotopic liver transplantation on serum vitamin A levels in patients with chronic liver disease. Janczewska I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):68–71

[Determination of plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol by HPLC] Ganière-Monteil C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7-8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between plasma antioxidants and coronary artery disease] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5-6):154–7, 216, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Plasma levels of vitamin A, carotenoids and retinol binding protein in children with acute respiratory infections and diarrheal diseases] Velasquez-Melendez G, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum levels of vitamin A (retinol), vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol), cholesterol and triglycerides in women with breast cancer. The relationship to some food habits] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipoperoxyl radical-scavenging activity of vitamin A and analogs in homogeneous solution. Livrea MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:401–10

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Catalytic efficiency of human alcohol dehydrogenases for retinol oxidation and retinal reduction. Yang ZN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):587–91

Relations between antioxidant vitamins in adipose tissue, plasma, and diet. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):440–50

Vitamin A trafficking in Caco-2 cells stably transfected with cellular retinol binding proteins. Lissoos TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G224–31

Specificity of the retinol transporter of the rat small intestine brush border. Dew SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12340–5

The metabolism of vitamin A to 3,4-didehydroretinol can be demonstrated in human keratinocytes, melanoma cells and HeLa cells, and is correlated to cellular retinoid-binding protein expression. Andersson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):349–54

A 55 kDa protein of transitional endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver binds retinol. Paulik M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):273–7

Uptake and passage of beta-lactoglobulin, palmitic acid and retinol across the Caco-2 monolayer. Puyol P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):149–54

Retinol processing by the peritubular cell from rat testis. Davis JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):356–64

Effect on tissue vitamin A levels in the rat following subchronic exposure to four individual PCB congeners (IUPAC 77, 118, 126, and 153). Håkansson H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2309–13

Interaction of beta-cyclodextrin with bile acids and their competition with vitamins A and D3 as determined by 1H-NMR spectrometry. Comini S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):181–94

Transfer of fat-soluble vitamins and PCBs from mother to pups in grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Oct;109(2):111–7

Intestinal absorption of vitamin A in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Tuitoek PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 25(4):151–8

Xenopus laevis: a model system for the study of embryonic retinoid metabolism. I. Embryonic metabolism of 9–cis– and all–trans–retinals and retinols to their corresponding acid forms. Kraft JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan; 23(1):72–82

Interactions with retinol and retinoids of bovine cellular retinol–binding protein. Malpeli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):486–93

Retinol–binding protein mediates uptake of retinol to cultured human keratinocytes. Båvik CO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):358–62

Exchange of retinol between IRBP and CRBP. Edwards RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):161–70

Vitamin E enhances the lymphatic transport of beta–carotene and its conversion to vitamin A in the ferret. Wang XD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):719–26

A novel pathway for vitamin A signaling mediated by RXR heterodimerization with NGFI–B and NURR1. Perlmann T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):769–82

Bioavailability of vitamin A in the rat following ingestion of neomycin sulfate or aluminium hydroxide. Favaro RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):98–103

9–Cis beta–carotene as a precursor of retinol isomers in chicks. Levin G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(3):165–9

Effect of maternal dexamethasone treatment on fetal lung vitamin A stores in the perinatal rat. Shenai JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):93–7

13,14–Dihydroxy–retinol, a new bioactive retinol metabolite. Derguini F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18875–80

Biological activity of all–trans retinol requires metabolic conversion to all–trans retinoic acid and is mediated through activation of nuclear retinoid receptors in human keratinocytes. Kurlandsky SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32821–7

Studies on the metabolism of retinol and retinol–binding protein in transthyretin–deficient mice produced by homologous recombination. Wei S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):866–70

Genomic structure and expression of the ADH7 gene encoding human class IV alcohol dehydrogenase, the form most efficient for retinol metabolism in vitro. Zgombić–Knight M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4305–11

Interaction of beta–lactoglobulin with retinol and fatty acids and its role as a possible biological function for this protein: a review. Pérez MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May; 78(5):978–88 (82 ref.)

Interactions of retinol with lipid bilayers: studies with vesicles of different radii. Noy N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb; 36(2):375–82

Consumption of excess vitamin A, but not excess beta–carotene, causes accumulation of retinol that exceeds the binding capacity of cellular retinol–binding protein, type II in rat intestine. Suzuki R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2074–82

The gp15/400 polyprotein antigen of Brugia malayi binds fatty acids and retinoids. Kennedy MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):41–50

Liposoluble vitamins E and A in human renal cortex and renal cell carcinomas. Nikiforova NV, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(4):449–53

Retinol transport and metabolism in transthyretin–"knockout" mice. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):98–9

The effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on fetal rat heart vitamin A: a model for fetal alcohol syndrome. DeJonge MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):418–23

alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, and retinol enrichment of chicken eggs. Jiang YH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1137–43

Effects of N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide on vitamin A metabolism in rats. Adams WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):178–85

Porcine conceptus and endometrial retinoid–binding proteins. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):211–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Safety and pharmacokinetics of vitamin A therapy for infants with respiratory syncytial virus infections. Neuzil KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1191–3

Hepatic clearance of chylomicron remnants in mice lacking apoprotein E. Chang S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):205–8

Estimating derivatives of pharmacokinetic response curves with varying bandwidths. Song KS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):12–20

[The comparative distribution and role of carotenoids and vitamin A in animal tissues. The participation of polyenes in the mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport] Petruniaka VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):97–103 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of vitamins A and D in chemoprevention and therapy of cancer: control of nuclear receptor expression and function. Vitamins, cancer and receptors. Niles RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:1–15

Vitamin A supplementation, morbidity, and serum acute–phase proteins in young Ghanaian children. Filteau SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):434–8

Retinol may promote fluorouracil–suppressed healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. de Waard JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):959–65

Vitamin A regulates the expression of apolipoprotein AI and CIII genes in the rat. Nagasaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1510–7

The effect of long–term beta–carotene and vitamin A administration on serum concentrations of alpha–tocopherol. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):429–32

Vitamin A and beta–carotene influence the level of benzo[a]pyrene–induced DNA adducts and DNA–repair activities in hamster tracheal epithelium in organ culture. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):205–14

Retinoids inhibit IL–4–dependent IgE and IgG1 production by LPS–stimulated murine splenic B cells. Tokuyama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):153–8

Vitamin A ameliorates the genotoxicity in mice of aflatoxin B1–containing Aspergillus flavus infested food. Sinha SP, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):85–95

Alterations in chemically induced tissue injury related to all–trans–retinol pretreatment in rodents. Sauer JM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1–2):299–323 (41 ref.)

Reduction of clastogenic effect of clofazimine, an antileprosy drug, by vitamin A and vitamin C in bone marrow cells of mice. Sahu K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):911–5

Gestational–age–dependent effects of retinoids on HCG secretion by placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1166–9

The effect of excessive dietary vitamin A on performance and vitamin E status in swine fed diets varying in dietary vitamin E. Anderson LE Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1093–8

Comodulation of cellular polyamines and proliferation: biomarker application to colorectal mucosa. Higuchi CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):256–61

Retinoic acid receptor–alpha gene expression is modulated by dietary vitamin A and by retinoic acid in chicken T lymphocytes. Halevy O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2139–46

Vitamin A supplementation does not improve growth of preschool children: a randomized, double–blind field trial in south India. Ramakrishnan U, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):202–11

Consumption of excess vitamin A, but not excess beta–carotene, causes accumulation of retinol that exceeds the binding capacity of cellular retinol–binding protein, type II in rat intestine. Suzuki R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2074–82

Effects of vitamin A and inositol on term weights of H–2 congenic mice. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):77–80

The combined action of thiotepa and lomustine cytostatics, of estradiol hormone and of vitamins E and A on Walker tumor chromatin structure. Radu L, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):149–53

Vitamin A or zymosan pretreatment attenuates alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate–induced liver injury. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):63–70

All–trans–retinol alteration of 1–nitronaphthalene–induced pulmonary and hepatic injury by modulation of associated inflammatory responses in the male Sprague–Dawley rat. Sauer JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):139–49

Dietary vitamin A enhances sensitivity of the local lymph node assay. Sailstad DM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6; 96(2):157–63

[Vitamin A in tumor therapy: significance of clinical and pre–clinical findings for radiologic oncology] Hoffmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):106–12 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of vitamin A on production of oxygen free radicals and activity of granulocyte catalase in patients with chronic bronchitis] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in antimutagenic activity of vitamin preparations in human cells under the effect of various types of mutagens] Artamonova Elu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov; 30(11):1556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A and enzyme systems of metabolic activation of genotoxic compounds] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between zinc, vitamins A and D and hormones in the regulation of growth. Bunce GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:257–64 (43 ref.)

The function of vitamin A in cellular growth and differentiation, and its roles during pregnancy and lactation. Ross AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:187–200 (76 ref.)

The role of vitamin A in child growth, development and survival. Underwood BA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 352:201–8 (33 ref.)

Pupillary and visual thresholds in young children as an index of population vitamin A status. Congdon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1076–82

Vitamin A, differentiation and cancer. Love JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):825–31 (71 ref.)

Retinol in avian oogenesis: molecular properties of the carrier protein. Vieira AV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May; 14(5):403–10

Regulation of differentiated phenotype of rat hepatic lipocytes by retinoids in primary culture. Sato T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):72–83

RXR alpha mutant mice establish a genetic basis for vitamin A signaling in heart morphogenesis. Sucov HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1007–18

Retinoids. A window into vertebrate development. Rogers MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):553–6 (23 ref.)

Role of vitamin A in lung development. Zachman RD. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1634S–1638S (36 ref.)

Nutritional supplementation in Africa—how important is vitamin A? Labadarios D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:16–8 (24 ref.)

[Vitamin A and immunity] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1383–8; discussion 1388–90 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in vitamin A and retinoid–binding proteins] Torres y Torres N. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):149–60 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING see HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

STANDARDS

Mortality of infants < 6 mo of age supplemented with vitamin A: a randomized, double–masked trial in Nepal. West KP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):143–8

Dietary vitamin A intake and the incidence of diarrhea and respiratory infection among Sudanese children. Fawzi WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1211–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin A, retinoids and breast cancer. Moon RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:101–7 (31 ref.)

Vitamin A chemoprevention of lung cancer. A short–term biomarker study. Redlich CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:17–29 (44 ref.)

Vitamin A supplementation and morbidity among preschool children in south India. Ramakrishnan U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1295–303

The effects of vitamin A supplementation on the morbidity of children born to HIV–infected women [see comments] Coutsoudis A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1076–81. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1049–50.

Vitamin A supplementation and morbidity in children born to HIV–infected women [editorial; comment] Martorell R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1049–51. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1076–81.

Child morbidity and mortality following vitamin A supplementation in Ghana: time since dosing, number of doses, and time of year [see comments] Ross DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1246–51. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1200–1.

The timing of high–dose vitamin A supplementation to children [editorial; comment] Underwood BA. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1200–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1246–51.

Induction of enrichment of the stages of the seminiferous epithelial cycle in prepubertal rats. Huang HF. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):24–33

Impact of massive dose of vitamin A given to preschool children with acute diarrhoea on subsequent respiratory and diarrhoeal morbidity [see comments] Bhandari N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1404–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):530.

Vitamin A supplementation in preschool children with acute diarrhoea [letter; comment] Pharoah P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):530. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1404–7.

Supplementation and plasma levels of vitamin A in premature newborns at risk for chronic lung disease. Italian Collaborative Group on Preterm Delivery (ICGPD). **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):144–51

Methods to prevent colonic injury in pelvic radiation. Wiseman JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1090–4

Administration of 25,000 IU vitamin A doses at routine immunisation in young infants. Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):439–45

Antioxidants and colonic neoplasia: an absence of ACE inhibition. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1322–4

Vitamin A derivatives and HPV balanitis [letter; comment] McKenna G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):145. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):139–41.

Randomized trial of vitamin A versus observation as adjuvant therapy in high–risk primary malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2060–5

Bioavailability and interaction of vitamin A and vitamin E in ruminants. Schelling GT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6

Suppl):1799S–1803S (20 ref.)
Clinical trial of vitamin A as adjuvant treatment for lower respiratory tract infections. Kjolhede CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):807–12
Vitamin A for varicella [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1017–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):433–6.
Vitamin A supplementation in post-measles complications. Madhulika, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):305–7
The prevention of atherosclerosis with antioxidant vitamins. Meyers DG. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):170–1
Vitamin A plus measles vaccination: the downside of convenience? [comment] Ross D. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1317–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2.
Reduced seroconversion to measles in infants given vitamin A with measles vaccination [see comments] Semba RD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1317–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252.
Effect of vitamins A and E on ischemia–reperfusion damage in rabbit heart. Llesuy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):45–51
Measles and vitamin A in the United States [letter; comment] Graham SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):164 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Aug;13(8):753–4.
Routine vitamin A supplementation, fever, and nutritional status in Malawian children during a drought. Courtright P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):711
[Vitamin A: perspectives in tropical medicine] Imbert P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):110–2 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The chemoprevention of oral carcinoma with vitamin A and/or N-acetylcysteine] Cianfriglia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Status of the antioxidant enzyme system in benign symmetrical lipomatosis and changes in it from the use of antioxidant therapy] Gavriliuk LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of alpha-tocopherol and retinol in correcting disorders of lipid peroxidation in patients with malignant liver neoplasms] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Vitamin A preserves the cytotoxic activity of adriamycin while counteracting its peroxidative effects in human leukemic cells in vitro. Ciaccio M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):329–35
The interactions between retinol and five different hepatotoxicants in the Swiss Webster mouse. Rosengren RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):281–92

URINE

Urinary excretion of retinol in children with acute diarrhea. Alvarez JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1273–6

VITAMIN A ACID see **TRETINOIN**

VITAMIN A ALDEHYDE see **RETINALDEHYDE**

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

see related
NIGHT BLINDNESS
XEROPHTHALMIA

BLOOD

Suppression of the constitutive microsomal cytochrome P450 2C11 in male rat liver during dietary vitamin A deficiency. Martini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 48(6):1305–9
Conjunctival impression cytology fails to detect subclinical vitamin A deficiency in young children. Rahman MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1869–74

COMPLICATIONS

Child morbidity and mortality following vitamin A supplementation in Ghana: time since dosing, number of doses, and time of year [see comments] Ross DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1246–51. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1200–1.
Childhood blindness due to vitamin A deficiency in India: regional variations. Rahi JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):330–3
Vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia in the United Kingdom [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1320] [see comments] Watson NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1050–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):124.
Vitamin A, immunity, and infection. Semba RD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):489–99 (184 ref.)
Vitamin A deficiency in non-vitamin-supplemented patients with AIDS: a cross-sectional study. Karter DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):199–203
Vitamin A deficiency in children with acute diarrhoea. Mehra S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):125–8
Maternal vitamin A deficiency is associated with increased mother-to-child transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):281–2 (4 ref.)
[Serum levels of vitamin A and their relation with acute and persistent diarrhea] Francisco Pérez AM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin A deficiency. Measurements of serum retinol may be misleading [letter; comment] James D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1050–1.
Vitamin A deficiency. Use non-invasive dark adaptometry to screen children and adolescents [letter; comment] Vernon SA. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):124. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1050–1.
Conjunctival impression cytology fails to detect subclinical vitamin A deficiency in young children. Rahman MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1869–74
[Corneal manifestations in Vitamin A deficiency] Sadowski B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A supplementation and morbidity among preschool children in south India. Ramakrishnan U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1295–303
Child morbidity and mortality following vitamin A supplementation in Ghana: time since dosing, number of doses, and time of year [see comments] Ross DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1246–51. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1200–1.
The timing of high-dose vitamin A supplementation to children [editorial; comment] Underwood BA. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1200–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1246–51.
Administration of 25,000 IU vitamin A doses at routine immunisation in young infants. Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):439–45
[Vitamin A: perspectives in tropical medicine] Imbert P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):110–2 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pretranslational down regulation of cytochrome P450 2C11 in vitamin A–deficient male rat liver: prevention by dietary inclusion of retinoic acid. Martini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):427–34
Effect of retinol deficiency and curcumin or turmeric feeding on brain Na(+)-K+ adenosine triphosphatase activity. Kaul S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):101–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing prevalence of xerophthalmia in Indonesia, 1977–1992. Muhilal, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct; 48(10):708–14
A prevalence study of xerophthalmia in the Philippines: implications for supplementation strategies. Klemm RD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):617–23
[Vitamin A deficiency and food consumption of children aged 6 to 84 months in a Mali rural area] Bendech MA, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypovitaminosis A: epidemiology of a public health problem and strategies of its prevention and control] Underwood BA. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency and wasting as predictors of mortality in human immunodeficiency virus-infected injection drug users. Semba RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1196–202

GENETICS

Comparative study of Msx-1 expression in early normal and vitamin A–deficient avian embryos. Chen Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jul 1;272(4):299–310

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin A, immunity, and infection. Semba RD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):489–99 (184 ref.)
Vitamin A deficiency results in a priming environment conducive for Th1 cell development. Cantorna MT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1673–9
Modulation of cytokine secretion by mesenteric lymph node cells from vitamin A–deficient mice during Hymenolepis nana infection. Ikeda K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1015–7
Impaired human responses to tetanus toxoid in vitamin A–deficient SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Molrine DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2867–72
Retinoic acid repletion restores the number of leukocytes and their subsets and stimulates natural cytotoxicity in vitamin A–deficient rats. Zhao Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2064–73
Effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-retinamide on the number and cytotoxicity of natural killer cells in vitamin-A-sufficient and -deficient rats. Zhao Z, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):280–8

METABOLISM

Effects of vitamin A deficiency and retinoic acid treatment on expression of a phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase–bovine growth hormone gene in transgenic mice. Shin DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):706–14
Nafenopin-induced peroxisome proliferation in vitamin A deficient rats. Lawrence JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):915–9
Effect of retinoids on fetal lung development in the rat. Masuyama H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):264–73
Regulation of thyroid-stimulating hormone beta-subunit and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat: effect of vitamin A status. Breen JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):543–9
Effect of vitamin A deficiency and retinoic acid repletion on intestinal and hepatic apolipoprotein A-I mRNA levels of adult rats. Zolfaghari R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1985–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased translocation of Escherichia coli and development of arthritis in vitamin A–deficient rats. Wiedermann U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3062–8

PATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the integrity of hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy. Evarts RP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):699–706

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pupillary and visual thresholds in young children as an index of population vitamin A status. Congdon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1076–82
Influence of dietary vitamin A deficiency on rat digestive & absorptive functions during diabetes mellitus. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:196–200
Stage-synchronization of the seminiferous tubules after vitamin A replacement in vitamin A deficient golden hamsters. Hirota Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):439–42
Effects of vitamin A deficiency and repletion on rat glucagon secretion. Chertow BS, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):475–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Response of Bitot's spots to a single oral 100,000- or 200,000-IU dose of vitamin A. Sovani I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):792–6
Safety of one 52-mumol (50,000 IU) oral dose of vitamin A administered to neonates. Agoestina T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):859–68
Serum retinol levels among preschool children in Central Java: demographic and socioeconomic determinants. Kjolhede CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):399–403
Vitamin A plus measles vaccination: the downside of convenience? [comment] Ross D. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1317–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2.
Nutritional supplementation in Africa—how important is vitamin A? Labadarios D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:16–8 (24 ref.)
Improving skills and utilization of community health volunteers in Nepal. Curtale F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1117–25
[Advances in the process of fortification of sugar with vitamin A in Central America] Dary O. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vitamin A deficiency and actions for its prevention and control in Latin America and the Caribbean, 1994] Mora JO, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypovitaminosis A: epidemiology of a public health problem and strategies of its prevention and control] Underwood BA. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Vitamin A supplementation in developing countries. Filteau SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):106–7

VITAMIN B 1 see **THIAMINE**

VITAMIN B 2 see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN B 6 see **PYRIDOXINE**

VITAMIN B 12

see related
SCHILLING TEST
Bowel obstruction and radiopaque vitamin B12 "pseudobezoar" [letter] Silbergleit R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–3

VITAMIN B 12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Premature infants require additional folate and vitamin B-12 to reduce the severity of the anemia of prematurity. Worthington-White DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):930-5

Long-term follow up of patients with transcobalamin II deficiency. Monagle PT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):237-8

Chronobiological approach for treatment-resistant rapid cycling affective disorders. Kusumi I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):553-9

Use of vitamin B-12 in Leicestershire practices: a single topic audit led by a medical audit advisory group. Fraser RC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):28-30

Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome in a Chinese family with distinct skin lesions refractory to vitamin B12. Lin SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):956-8

The effect of dietary levels of folate and cobalamin on the serum concentration of folate and cobalamin in the dog. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2559S-2562S

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis from vitamin B12. Rodriguez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):271

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The electrochemistry of 5-hydroxybenzimidazolylcobamide. Daas PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):244-9

[Omega-(adenosin-5'-O-yl)alkyl]cobalamins mimicking the posthomolysis intermediate of coenzyme B12-dependent rearrangements: kinetic investigations on methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Poppe L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):541-6

Cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase: the structure of a methylcobalamin-binding fragment and implications for other B12-dependent enzymes. Drennan CL, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):919-29 (66 ref.)

The energetics and sodium-ion dependence of N5-methyltetrahydromethanopterin:coenzyme M methyltransferase studied with cob(I)alamin as methyl acceptor and methylcob(III)alamin as methyl donor. Weiss DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):799-809

Effect of methylcobalamin on diabetic autonomic neuropathy as assessed by power spectral analysis of heart rate variations. Yoshioka K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan; 27(1):43-4

Nitritocobalamin and nitrosocobalamin may be confused with sulfitocobalamin using cation-exchange chromatography. Anes JM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):180-5

Methylcobalamin induces a long-lasting enhancement of the postsynaptic field potential in hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9; 192(2):113-6

How a protein binds B12: A 3.0 A X-ray structure of B12-binding domains of methionine synthase [see comments] Drennan CL, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1669-74. Comment in: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1663-4.

Binding site revealed of nature's most beautiful cofactor [comment] Stubbe J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1663-4 (14 ref.). Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1669-74.

ANALYSIS

Demonstration that mammalian methionine synthases are predominantly cobalamin-loaded. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19246-9

Determination of a quaternary mixture of vitamins B6, B1, and B12 and uridine 5'-triphosphate, by derivative spectrophotometry. Morelli B. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):54-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mode of transformation of [1-15N]5-hydroxybenzimidazole and [1-15N]5-hydroxy-6-methylbenzimidazole into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. Schulze B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):785-8

New intermediates in the B12 pathway. Battersby AR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:267-79; discussion 280-4

Recent studies of enzymically controlled steps in B12 biosynthesis. Scott AI. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:285-303; discussion 303-8

Genetics and enzymology of the B12 pathway. Stamford NP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:247-62; discussion 262-6

Kinetics of cobalamin repression of the cob operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Andersson D. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):89-93

Identification and sequence analysis of genes involved in late steps in cobalamin (vitamin B12) synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Pollich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4481-7

The cobC gene of Salmonella typhimurium codes for a novel phosphatase involved in the assembly of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26503-11

Overexpression in Escherichia coli of 12 vitamin B12 biosynthetic enzymes. Roessner CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):155-63

BLOOD

Clinical correlates of subnormal vitamin B12 levels in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Paltiel O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):318-22

Serum vitamin B12 and transcobalamin levels in early HIV disease. Rule SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):167-71

Performance of the serum cobalamin assay for diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency. Matchar DB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):276-83

Screening for cobalamin deficiency [letter; comment] Norman EJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):304-5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Oct;3(10):918-22.

Decline of serum cobalamin levels with increasing age among geriatric outpatients [see comments] Yao Y, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct;3(10):918-22. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Apr;4(4):304-5.

Plasma cobalamin levels affect information processing speed in a longitudinal study of HIV-1 disease. Shor-Posner G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):195-8

Cobalamin forms and analogues in plasma and myeloid cells during chronic myelogenous leukaemia related to clinical condition. Gimsing P. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):812-9

Homocysteine: relationship to serum cobalamin, serum folate, erythrocyte folate, and lobation of neutrophils. Chadefaux B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):540-50

Is folate and vitamin B12 supplementation necessary in chronic hemodialysis patients with EPO treatment? [letter] Klemm A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):343-5

Effect of glycemic control on vitamin B12 metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Takahashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Aug;25(1):13-7

Plasma homocysteine in relation to serum cobalamin and blood folate in a psychogeriatric population. Nilsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):600-6

Relation between erythropoietin and vitamin B12 in normal and anemic pregnant women. Carretti N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):83-7

Pattern of vitamin B12 and folic acid during pregnancy. Carretti N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):78-81

Biochemical folate, B12, and iron status of a group of pregnant adolescents accessed through the public health system in southern Ontario. Gadowsky SL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):465-74

Simultaneous determination of hydroxocobalamin and its cyanide complex cyanocobalamin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetic studies after high-dose hydroxocobalamin as an antidote for severe cyanide poisoning. Astier A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):129-35

Diminished vitamin B12 levels in patients with severe sickle cell disease. al-Momen AK. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 237(6):551-5

B12/folate assays and macrocytic anaemia [letter] Balfour IC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):446-7

Relation of blood cyanide to plasma cyanocobalamin concentration after a fixed dose of hydroxocobalamin in cyanide poisoning. Houeto P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):605-8

Effects of vitamin B12, folate, and vitamin B6 supplements in elderly people with normal serum vitamin concentrations. Naurath HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):85-9

Cobalamin and cobalamin-binding proteins in plasma related to the clinical condition in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gimsing P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1604-9

Change in folate status with antidepressant treatment. Wesson VA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):313-22

[Diagnosis of SDAT by HMPAO SPECT and vitamin B12 serum concentration] Mikosch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum folic acid and vitamin B12 in depressed inpatients. A study of serum folic acid with radioimmunoassay in 121 depressed inpatients] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vegetarians and vitamin B12. A controlled trial of vitamin B12 status in 63 lactovegetarians] Solberg EE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2601-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Level of vitamin B12 and folic acid in blood serum of patients with senile dementia] Barcikowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9-10):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid homocysteine and the cobalamin status of the brain. Blom HJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):517-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

B12: reminiscences and afterthoughts. Eschenmoser A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:309-29; discussion 329-32

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vitamins and immunity. Vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pletsityi KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):4-9 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nitritocobalamin and nitrosocobalamin may be confused with sulfitocobalamin using cation-exchange chromatography. Anes JM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):180-5

METABOLISM

The interaction between nitrous oxide and cobalamin. Biochemical effects and clinical consequences. Guttormsen AB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):753-6

Vitamin B12 metabolism and status during pregnancy, lactation and infancy. Allen LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 352:173-86 (70 ref.)

Effect of processing inhibitors on cobalamin (vitamin B12) transcytosis in polarized opossum kidney cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):8-15

Relationship between vitamin B12 and cobalt concentrations in bovine liver. Mitsioulis A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):70

Purification, properties and inhibition of rat liver cytosolic vitamin B12-dependent methionine synthase. Ast T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):217S

The dynamics of cobalamin utilization in L-1210 mouse leukemia cells: a model of cellular cobalamin metabolism. Quadros EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9; 1244(2-3):395-403

Sensorimotor neuropathy and abnormal vitamin B12 metabolism in early HIV infection. Veilleux M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):43-6

Inherited disorders of cobalamin metabolism. Qureshi AA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Oct;17(2):133-51 (155 ref.)

Folate/vitamin B12 inter-relationships. Scott J, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1994;28:63-72 (13 ref.)

O-demethylation by the homoacetogenic anaerobe Holophaga foetida studied by a new photometric methylation assay using electrochemically produced cob(I)alamin. Kreft JU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):945-51

The energetics and sodium-ion dependence of N5-methyltetrahydromethanopterin:coenzyme M methyltransferase studied with cob(I)alamin as methyl acceptor and methylcob(III)alamin as methyl donor. Weiss DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):799-809

A new, peroral non-radioactive vitamin B12 absorption test compared with the Schilling test. Magnus E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):117-9

Decreased activity of intestinal and urinary intrinsic factor in Gräsbeck-Imerslund disease. Guéant JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1622-8

Mutual inhibition of cobalamin and siderophore uptake systems suggests their competition for TonB function. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4829-35

Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome in a Chinese family with distinct skin lesions refractory to vitamin B12. Lin SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):956-8

Familial selective vitamin B12 malabsorption (Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome) in a pool of Turkish patients. Altay C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):19-28

A tail of B12 binding. Evans PR. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15; 3(1):121-2 (7 ref.)

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of vitamin B12] Nicolas JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Nov-Dec;30(6):270-6, 281; discussion 281-2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathology in the 90'ies] Gracia Naya M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug-Sep;9(7):311 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis of LHRH antagonists suitable for oral administration via the vitamin B12 uptake system. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb; 6(1):34-42

In vitro studies of gastric juice in patients with food-cobalamin malabsorption. Carmel R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2516-22

Vitamin B12 absorption after ileorectal anastomosis for Crohn's disease: effect of ileal resection and time span after surgery. Behrend C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):397-400

Vitamin B12 malabsorption and omeprazole therapy [editorial; comment] Dutta SK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):544-5. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):584-91.

Effect of hypochlorhydria due to omeprazole treatment or atrophic gastritis on protein-bound vitamin B12 absorption [see comments] Saltzman JR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):584-91. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):544-5.

PHARMACOLOGY

Cobalamin-dependent metabolism in chronic myelogenous leukemia determined by deoxyuridine suppression test and the formiminoglutamic acid and methylmalonate excretion in urine. Gimsing P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):121-30

In vitro phosphorylation of vitamin B12 dependent methionine synthase by protein kinase A. Kenyon SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):335S

Inhibition of productive human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection by cobalamins. Weinberg JB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1281-7

Fully automated assay for cobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl CoA mutase. Riedel B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1164–70

Kinetics of cobalamin repression of the cob operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Andersson D. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):89–93

Circadian rhythm in the retinal pigment epithelium related to vitamin B12. Imamura N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18; 57(13):1317–23

Vitamin B12 repression of the cob operon in Salmonella typhimurium: translational control of the cbiA gene. Richter-Dahlfors AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(3):541–53

Effects of vitamin B12 on human circadian body temperature rhythm. Uchiyama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2; 192(1):1–4

Effects of intravenously administered vitamin B12 on sleep in the rat. Chang HY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1019–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin-B12–independent methionine synthase from a higher plant (Catharanthus roseus). Molecular characterization, regulation, heterologous expression, and enzyme properties. Eichel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1053–8

Vitamin nutrition status and homocysteine: an atherogenic risk factor. Ubbink JB. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov;52(11):383–7 (17 ref.)

Vitamin B12 and the B12 coenzymes. Glusker JP. **Vitam Horm** 1995;50:1–76 (243 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Vitamin B12 malabsorption following pelvic irradiation] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):675–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard (Control 891) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanaka M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention effects on bronchial squamous metaplasia by folate and vitamin B12 in heavy smokers. Saito M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):496–9

Study of the role of vitamin B12 and folinic acid supplementation in preventing hematologic toxicity of zidovudine. Falguera M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 55(2):97–102

A controlled trial of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) in the treatment of winter seasonal affective disorder. Oren DA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):197–200

The effect of folate and cobalamin on osteoarthritic hands. Flynn MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):351–6

Thyroid function and autoimmunity in pernicious anemia before and during cyanocobalamin treatment. Ottesen M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–7

Evaluation of prenatal treatment in newborns with cobalamin-responsive methylmalonic acidaemia. Zass R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):100–1

Vitamin requirements for the treatment of hyperhomocysteinemia in humans. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1927–33

Clinical outcome of long-term management of patients with vitamin B12–unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. van der Meer SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):903–8

Effects of vitamin B12, folate, and vitamin B6 supplements in elderly people with normal serum vitamin concentrations. Naurath HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):85–9

Cognitive recovery with vitamin B12 therapy: a longitudinal neuropsychological assessment. Meadows ME, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1764–5

[Vitamin B in rheumatic diseases: critical review] Bertin P, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):53–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Screening for cobalamin deficiency [letter; comment] Norman EJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):304–5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Oct;3(10):918–22.

VITAMIN B 12-BINDING PROTEINS see **TRANSCOBALAMINS**

VITAMIN B 12 COENZYMES see **COBAMIDES**

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

Recent developments in the investigation of vitamin B12 deficiency. Metz J. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:21–3 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Biochemical indices of vitamin B12 nutrition in pregnant patients with subnormal serum vitamin B12 levels. Metz J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):251–5

Screening for cobalamin deficiency [letter; comment] Norman EJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):304–5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Oct;3(10):918–22.

Screening for cobalamin deficiency [letter] Yao Y. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):305

[The characteristics of iron metabolism in B12-deficient anemias (an evaluation of the functional status of megaloblastic erythropoiesis)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):58–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid homocysteine and the cobalamin status of the brain. Blom HJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):517–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxicity from overuse of nitrous oxide [letter] King M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):50–1

'Anesthesia paresthetica': nitrous oxide-induced cobalamin deficiency. Kinsella LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1608–10

COMPLICATIONS

Familial Alzheimer's disease and vitamin B12 deficiency. McCaddon A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):334–7

Serum cobalamin deficiency is uncommon in multiple sclerosis. Goodkin DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov; 51(11):1110–4

Primary cause of megaloblastic anaemia in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Chapanduka ZC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):664. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Apr;86(4):844–50.

Vitamin B12 deficiency is the primary cause of megaloblastic anaemia in Zimbabwe [see comments] Savage D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):844–50. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):664.

Serum B12 and incidence of dementia [letter] Marcus EL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1065–6

Neuropathic bladder in setting of severe vitamin B12 deficiency: a case report. Campellone JV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):199–200

Are neuropsychiatric manifestations of folate, cobalamin and pyridoxine deficiency mediated through imbalances in excitatory sulfur amino acids? Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):239–44

[Neonatal hemolytic and uremic syndrome, methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria due to intracellular vitamin B12 deficiency (letter)] Cerone R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug;1(8):762–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary methylmalonic acid and cobalamin deficiency in the elderly [letter; comment] Anand A. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):514. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):589–94.

Performance of the serum cobalamin assay for diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency. Matchar DB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):276–83

Guidelines on the investigation and diagnosis of cobalamin and folate deficiencies. A publication of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology. BCSH General Haematology Test Force. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun; 16(2):101–15

Discriminant analysis of macrocytic red cells. Harkins LS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):225–34

Detection of protein bound vitamin B12 malabsorption. A case report and review of the literature. Lucas MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1001–3 (18 ref.)

Vitamin B12 deficiency: underdiagnosed, overtreated? Schilling RF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15; 30(7):47–52; discussion 52, 54

Screening for vitamin B12 deficiency in psychiatric patients. Brett AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):522–4

Approach to a low vitamin B12 level. Carmel R. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1233

Methotrexate for chronic diseases in adults [letter; comment] Fogari RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1791; discussion 1791–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):330–1.

Current concepts in the diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency [editorial] Green R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1435–40 (30 ref.)

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord: MRI detection of preferential involvement of the posterior columns in a child. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(2):140–1

Methylmalonic acid and homocysteine in plasma as indicators of functional cobalamin deficiency in infants on macrobiotic diets. Schneede J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):194–201

How to diagnose cobalamin deficiency. Nexø E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:61–76 (58 ref.)

[Symptomatic vitamin B12 deficiency among the younger and middle aged—an overlooked problem (letter)] Lynov M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):757–9 **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin B12 deficiency: underdiagnosed, overtreated? Schilling RF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15; 30(7):47–52; discussion 52, 54

Does folic acid harm people with vitamin B12 deficiency? Dickinson CJ. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):357–64 (80 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver in vitamin B12 deficiency] Gessler NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun; 60(6):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The increasing importance of vitamin B12 deficiency as a contributing factor to anemia in Malaysia. Ishak R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):457–8

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition: folate and cobalamin deficiency. Dawson DW, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):221–7 (40 ref.)

Malabsorption and deficiency of vitamin B12 in HIV-infected patients with chronic diarrhea. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2159–62

Methylmalonic acid and homocysteine in plasma as indicators of functional cobalamin deficiency in infants on macrobiotic diets. Schneede J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):194–201

[Pathogenesis of anemia in systemic scleroderma] Makolkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B12 deficiency in breast-fed children. Maternal deficiency may cause severe symptoms in children] Navér L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3331–4 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Lipotrope deficiency and persistent changes in DNA methylation. Lipotrope deficiency and DNA methylation. Christman JK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:97–106 (86 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate deficiency: a genre of optic neuropathy. Rizzo JF 3rd. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):11–6

HISTORY

Neuropsychiatric disorders caused by cobalamin deficiency in the absence of anemia or macrocytosis. 1988 [classical article] Lindenbaum J, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar-Apr; 11(2):181; discussion 180, 182

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vitamins and immunity. Vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pletsityĭ KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):4–9 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phenytoin treatment and folate supplementation affect concentrations of folates in tissues of cobalamin-deficient rats. Ladjimi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):189–93

Demonstration of hypomethylation of proteins in the brain of pigs (but not in rats) associated with chronic vitamin B12 inactivation. McKeever M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):471–7

In vitro studies of gastric juice in patients with food-cobalamin malabsorption. Carmel R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2516–22

The frequently low cobalamin levels in dementia usually signify treatable metabolic, neurologic and electrophysiologic abnormalities. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):245–53

PATHOLOGY

Subacute combined degeneration in the spinal cords of totally gastrectomized rats. Ornithine decarboxylase induction, cobalamin status, and astroglial reaction. Scalabrino G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):114–23

THERAPY

Approach to a low vitamin B12 level. Carmel R. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1233

URINE

Screening for cobalamin deficiency [letter; comment] Norman EJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):304–5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Oct;3(10):918–22.

Screening for cobalamin deficiency [letter] Yao Y. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):305

Urinary methylmalonic acid to detect vitamin B12 deficiency [letter] Norman EJ. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1420

VETERINARY

Cobalt-vitamin B12 deficiency causes lipid accumulation, lipid peroxidation and decreased alpha-tocopherol concentrations in the liver of sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):270–6

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of B-vitamin supplementation study used in a prediction model to define a reference range for plasma homocysteine. Ubbink JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul; 41(7):1033–7

The importance of vitamins in relation to the presence of heavy metals in food. Pace V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

Jun;36(2):80–2 (15 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Nutritional status of thiamin, riboflavin, pyridoxine, folic acid and cobalamin in 7- to 18-year-old Austrian pupils. König JS, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):157–62

Separation of vitamin B complex and folic acid using TLC plates impregnated with some transition metal ions. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):196–8

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography analysis of water-soluble vitamins and multi-vitamin integrators. Dinelli G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1147–50

Vitamin contents of cereal grains as affected by storage and insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):237–43

BLOOD

Homocysteine and coronary artery disease in French Canadian subjects: relation with vitamins B12, B6, pyridoxal phosphate, and folate. Dalery K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1107–11

CHEMISTRY

The antioxidant and prooxidant activity of some B vitamins and vitamin-like compounds. Hu ML, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):63–73

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of water-soluble vitamins from pharmaceutical preparations using AOT (sodium di-2-ethylhexyl sulfosuccinate)/pentane reversed micelles. Ihara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):626–30

METABOLISM

Regulation of gene expression by cofactors derived from B vitamins. Brandsch R. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):371–99 (142 ref.)

[Vitamin status in newborns of healthy mothers and of mothers suffering from hypertensive disease] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Do the B-vitamins exhibit antinociceptive efficacy in men? Results of a placebo-controlled repeated-measures double-blind study. Bromm K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(3):156–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiamine doses for alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Chataway J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):615 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):265–9.

[Vitamins B and alpha-lipoprotein acid in the therapy of polyneuropathies. Report from the media workshop Polyneuropathies: Clinical Picture and Therapeutic Needs. Heidelberg, 1994] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1994;72:1–11 **(Ger)**

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

see related
PELLAGRA

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between low-calcium-induced increase in systolic blood pressure and vitamin B6. Lal KJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):327–32

GENETICS

Inherited disorders of cobalamin metabolism. Qureshi AA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Oct;17(2):133–51 (155 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

B vitamins and immunocompetence, with emphasis on the elderly population. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):126–35

VITAMIN B T see CARNITINE

VITAMIN C see ASCORBIC ACID

VITAMIN C DEFICIENCY see ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

VITAMIN D

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL

Vitamin D [see comments] Fraser DR. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):104–7 (33 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1185. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1185–6.

Seasonal variation in vitamin D. Maxwell JD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):533–43 (26 ref.)

[70 years and 3 eras of vitamin D] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 26;133(18):558–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin D supplementation in the elderly: review of safety and effectiveness of different regimes. Byrne PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):518–20 (19 ref.)

Mammary ductal epithelial cell hyperproliferation and hyperplasia induced by a nutritional stress diet containing four components of a western-style diet. Khan N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2645–8

Vitamin D [letter; comment] Gloth FM 3rd. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1185. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):104–7.

Vitamin D [letter; comment] Rhein H. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1185–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):104–7.

Cost-effectiveness of preventing hip fractures in the elderly population using vitamin D and calcium. Torgerson DJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):135–9

[Vitamin D. Let us practice supplementation (letter) (see comments)] Chalvon Demersay A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):855–6. Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):384. **(Fre)**

[Peanut sensitization and oily solution vitamin preparations] de Montis G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat-soluble vitamins in clinical practice (letter)] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20; 115(13):1658–9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tuberculosis and hypercalcemia [letter; comment] Yavuz H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):758–9. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Sep;12(9):780–2.

Nephrocalcinosis in X-linked hypophosphatemia: effect of treatment versus disease. Taylor A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):173–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Paracrine role for calcitriol in the immune system and skin creates new therapeutic possibilities for vitamin D analogs. Bouillon R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):7–16 (98 ref.)

Role of vitamin D, its metabolites, and analogs in the management of osteoporosis. Bikle DD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):759–75 (107 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic activity of 24-oxa-analogs of vitamin D. Allewaert K, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun;60(6):484–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Environmental factors that influence the cutaneous production of vitamin D. Holick MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):638S–645S (40 ref.)

Rickets still affects Canadian children [letter] Haworth JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):740–1

Dietary vitamin D dependence of cat and dog due to inadequate cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. How KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):12–8

Sunlight, vitamin D, and ovarian cancer mortality rates in US women. Lefkowitz ES, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1133–6

BLOOD

Colon cancer and serum vitamin D metabolite levels 10–17 years prior to diagnosis. Braun MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):608–11

Lymphoma, hypercalcemia, and the sunshine vitamin [editorial; comment] Cox M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):709–12. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 1;121(9):633–40.

The effect of regular sunscreen use on vitamin D levels in an Australian population. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):415–21

Prostate cancer and prediagnostic levels of serum vitamin D metabolites (Maryland, United States). Braun MM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):235–9

Effects of pravastatin treatment on vitamin D metabolites. Montagnani M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):824–9

Serum vitamin D concentrations among elderly people in Europe. van der Wielen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):207–10

Calciotropic hormones in elderly people with and without hip fracture. Benhamou CL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar; 5(2):103–7

[Monitoring plasma levels of vitamin D metabolites in simvastatin (Zocor) therapy in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 5;133(23):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-function relationships in the vitamin D endocrine system. Bouillon R, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(2):200–57 (578 ref.)

Chemistry and conformation of vitamin D molecules. Okamura WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):603–13 (28 ref.)

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

HISTORY

Historical overview of rickets, osteomalacia, and vitamin D. Hernigou P. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):261–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction and purification of the three major vitamin D metabolites using C18 and NH2 cartridges and measurement of 25-hydroxyvitamin D] Natsume K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of calcium deficiency on vitamin D metabolism. Fraser DR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:237–41 (17 ref.)

Case report: vitamin D-mediated hypercalcemia in fungal infections. Spindel SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 310(2):71–6

Vitamin D metabolism [letter; comment] Swaminathan R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):98–101. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):109–24.

Ascorbic acid deficiency in guinea pigs: contrasting effects of tissue ascorbic acid depletion and of associated inanition on status indices related to collagen and vitamin D. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):745–52

The mechanisms of regulation of vitamin D metabolism in the kidney. Suda T, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):59–64 (39 ref.)

The effects of chemotherapy including cisplatin on vitamin D metabolism. Gao Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):737–42

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

Different mechanisms of hydroxylation site selection by liver and kidney cytochrome P450 species (CYP27 and CYP24) involved in vitamin D metabolism. Dilworth FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16766–74

Vitamin D metabolism, aging, and bone loss [editorial] Bell NH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1051

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in the dairy cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1936–51 (95 ref.)

Vitamin D metabolism in the Damara mole-rat is altered by exposure to sunlight yet mineral metabolism is unaffected. Pitcher T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):367–74

Vitamin D and intestinal calcium transport: facts, speculations and hypotheses. Wasserman RH, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1971S–1979S (75 ref.)

A new defect in vitamin D metabolism [letter; comment] Nützenadel W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):676–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):927. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):929–32.

Effects of calcium supplements on femoral bone mineral density and vertebral fracture rate in vitamin-D-replete elderly patients. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):245–52

A possible role of vitamin D receptors in regulating vitamin D activation in the kidney. Iida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6112–6

Abnormal calcium and vitamin D metabolism in tuberculosis. Chan TY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):280–2 (32 ref.)

Calcium/phosphate/vitamin D homeostasis and bone mass in patients after gastrectomy, vagotomy, and cholecystectomy. Marcinowska-Suchowierska EB, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):597–601; discussion 601–2

[Effect of total proctocolectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis on metabolism of active vitamin D in dogs] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):265 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vitamin D metabolites in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Grymonprez A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):278–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of vitamins A and D in chemoprevention and therapy of cancer: control of nuclear receptor expression and function. Vitamins, cancer and receptors. Niles RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:1–15

Role of apoptosis in the growth inhibitory effects of vitamin D in MCF-7 cells. Welsh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 375:45–52 (31 ref.)

Rates of bone loss in postmenopausal women randomly assigned to one of two dosages of vitamin D. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 61(5):1140–5

Calcium uptake by chorioallantoic membrane: effects of vitamins D and K. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E837–41

Effect of vitamin D repletion on testicular function in vitamin D–deficient rats. Sood S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995; 39(2):95–8

Luminal and humoral influences on human rectal epithelial cytokinetics. Thomas MG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):85–9

Organization and expression of the mouse spot35/calbindin-D28k gene: identification of the vitamin D-responsive promoter region. Takeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):889-97
Calcium and vitamin D enriched diets increase and preserve vertebral mineral content in aging laboratory rats. Schapira D, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):575-82
Gender-related effects of vitamin D metabolites on cartilage and bone. Ornoy A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec; 27(3):235-47
Calcium cells from snails: response to vitamin D metabolites. Kriajev L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):204-7
Response element selectivity for heterodimerization of vitamin D receptors with retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors. Schräder M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):327-39
Growth regulation of human colon adenocarcinoma-derived cells by calcium, vitamin D and epidermal growth factor. Cross HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2004S-2008S
Effects of dietary vitamin D on magnesium absorption and bone mineral contents in pigs on normal magnesium intakes. Pointillart A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):19-26
Role of vitamin D, its metabolites, and analogs in the management of osteoporosis. Bikle DD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):759-75 (107 ref.)
Molecular biology of vitamin D action. Ross TK, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1994;49:281-326 (296 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal development and maintenance: the role of calcium and vitamin D. Heaney RP. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995; 6:17-38 (52 ref.)
Interactions between zinc, vitamins A and D and hormones in the regulation of growth. Bunce GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:257-64 (43 ref.)
Vitamin D and prostate cancer. Feldman D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:53-63 (56 ref.)
Cellular growth and differentiation during embryogenesis and fetal development. The role of vitamin D. Halloran BP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:227-36 (71 ref.)
Calcium and vitamin D. Repke JT. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):550-7 (28 ref.)
Structure-function relationships in the vitamin D endocrine system. Bouillon R, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(2):200-57 (578 ref.)
Variable in vivo regulation of rat vitamin D-dependent genes (osteopontin, Ca,Mg-adenosine triphosphatase, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase): implications for differing mechanisms of regulation and involvement of multiple factors. Matkovits T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3971-82
The role of vitamin D in toxic metal absorption: a review. Moon J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):559-64 (69 ref.)
Nongenomic regulation of extracellular matrix events by vitamin D metabolites. Boyan BD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):331-9 (41 ref.)
Vitamin D metabolites modulate osteoblast activity by Ca+2 influx-independent genomic and Ca+2 influx-dependent nongenomic pathways. Khoury RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6 Suppl):1699S-1703S
Plasma vitamin D-binding protein (Gc-globulin): multiple tasks. Haddad JG. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):579-82 (27 ref.)
Chemistry and conformation of vitamin D molecules. Okamura WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):603-13 (28 ref.)
[The "vitamin D" endocrine and paracrine mediator in pulmonary granulomatosis] Cadranel J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):119-26 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in calcium regulating hormone in osteoporosis] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2295-300 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

An outbreak of hypervitaminosis D associated with the overfortification of milk from a home-delivery dairy. Blank S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):656-9
Serum levels of free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in vitamin D toxicity. Pettifor JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1; 122(7):511-3
[Rare food poisoning outbreak] Vullo II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):19-20 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Vitamin D and breast cancer. Christakos S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:115-8 (21 ref.)
Vitamin D adequacy: a possible relationship to breast cancer. Newmark HL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:109-14 (41 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin D therapy in patients receiving dialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):14-9 (43 ref.)
Acquired osteomalacia. Bell NH, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:495-9
Renal osteodystrophy. Delmez JA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:504-8
Hypocalcemia and hypoparathyroidism. Ledger GA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:508-10
Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mallette LE. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:532-6
Paracrine role for calcitriol in the immune system and skin creates new therapeutic possibilities for vitamin D analogs. Bouillon R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):7-16 (98 ref.)
Alleviation of migraines with therapeutic vitamin D and calcium. Thys-Jacobs S. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec; 34(10):590-2
Reversal of clinical and dental fluorosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):439-43
Efficacy of ipriflavone and 1 alpha vitamin D therapy for the cessation of vertebral bone loss. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):283-8
Prevention of bone loss by vitamin D supplementation in elderly women: a randomized double-blind trial. Ooms ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1052-8
Healing of rickets during vitamin D therapy despite defective vitamin D receptors in two siblings with vitamin D-dependent rickets type II. Kruse K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):145-8
Medical management of renal hyperparathyroidism. Pulse treatment with vitamin D metabolites or not? [editorial] Reichel H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1368-70
[Vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy: a necessity. Committee for Nutrition] **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):373-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D. Let us go to supplementation (letter; comment)] Beauvais P. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):384. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Sep;1(9):855-6. **(Fre)**
[Should vitamin D be prescribed in pregnancy? (letter)] Rostand B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):212 **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D and pubertal maturation. Value and tolerance of vitamin D supplementation during the winter season] Zeghoud F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D treatment and renal osteodystrophy: indications and modalities] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995; 16(2):165-90 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D and osteoporosis. Pathogenesis--therapy] Kann P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1479-85 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The role of dietary calcium in the physiology of vitamin D toxicity: excess dietary vitamin D3 blunts parathyroid hormone induction of kidney 1-hydroxylase. Beckman MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):535-9

VITAMIN D 2 see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

VITAMIN D 3 see **CHOLECALCIFEROL**

VITAMIN D 3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

VITAMIN D-BINDING GLOBULIN see **VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN**

VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Human testis vitamin D binding protein involved in infertility. Yu HM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 33(2):119-28
25-Hydroxy[26,27-methyl-3H]vitamin D3-3 beta-(1,2-epoxypropyl)ether: an affinity labeling reagent for human vitamin D-binding protein. Swamy N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):504-7
GC subtyping in dental pulps. Kido A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):263-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of human Gc (vitamin D--binding) protein levels: hormonal and cytokine control of gene expression in vitro. Guha C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1675-81

BLOOD

Preventing actin interference in immunonephelometric measurements of vitamin D-binding protein (Gc-globulin). Hu ZY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):623-5
Predicting survival in fulminant hepatic failure using serum Gc protein concentrations [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1995 Apr;21(4):1213] Lee WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):101-5

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and X-ray investigation of vitamin D-binding protein from human serum. Identification of the crystal content. Verboven CC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):11-4

GENETICS

HP and GC subtype distribution in the !Kung San and Kavango in Namibia. Nabulsi A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):133-5
Genetic variation of serum proteins (GC, TF and PI subtypes) in the Baigas of Madhya Pradesh, India. Reddy PH, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):53-6
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding rabbit vitamin D-binding protein (Gc globulin). Osawa M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1003-9
Analysis of the distribution of some serum protein polymorphisms in isolated populations in the Middle Sangro Valley (Chieti-Abruzzo, Italy). Gruppioni G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):213-20
A new GC allele in horses. Ouragh L, et al. **Hereditas** 1995; 122(1):91-3
Characterization of mutants of the vitamin D-binding protein/group-specific component: molecular evolution of GC*1A2 and GC*1A3, common in some Asian populations. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):507-12
Chinese population data on the PCR-based loci HLA-DQ alpha, low-density-lipoprotein receptor, glycophorin A, hemoglobin gamma G, D7S8, and group-specific component. Huang NE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):34-40
A novel sequence polymorphism in exon 8 of the human vitamin D-binding protein (GC) gene in an African population. Yuasa I, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 40(1):149-51
Characterization of mutants of the vitamin-D-binding protein/group specific component: GC aborigine (1A1) from Australian aborigines and South African blacks, and 2A9 from south Germany. Kofler A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(1):50-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of human plasma vitamin D-binding protein. Swamy N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr; 6(2):185-8

METABOLISM

Non-genetic group specific component (GC) observed in a patient with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Shindo S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):15-23
The relation of the dual thyroxine/vitamin D-binding protein (TBP/DBP) of emydid turtles to vitamin D-binding proteins of other vertebrates. Licht P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):215-24
Trp-145 is essential for the binding of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to human serum vitamin D-binding protein. Swamy N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2636-9
Profile of ligand specificity of the vitamin D binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogs. Bishop JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1277-88
Binding of Gc globulin (vitamin D binding protein) to C5a or C5a des Arg is not necessary for co-chemotactic activity. Kew RR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):55-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of vitamin D binding protein-macrophage activating factor (DBP-MAF) infusion on bone resorption in two osteopetrotic mutations. Schneider GB, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):657-62
Listeria monocytogenes intracellular migration: inhibition by profilin, vitamin D-binding protein and DNase I. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):38-49

PHYSIOLOGY

Human testis vitamin D binding protein involved in infertility. Yu HM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 33(2):119-28
Plasma vitamin D-binding protein (Gc-globulin): multiple tasks. Haddad JG. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):579-82 (27 ref.)

URINE

Individualization of fresh and stored human urine samples by PGM1- and Gc-subtyping. Grellner W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Oct 21;68(3):181-93

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

see related
RICKETS

Vitamin D deficiency in older people. Gloth FM 3rd, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):822-8 (102 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary hyperparathyroidism masked by antituberculous therapy-induced vitamin D deficiency. Kovacs CS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):831-6: discussion 837-8

COMPLICATIONS

Myelofibrosis in severe combined immunodeficiency due to vitamin D deficiency rickets. al-Eissa YA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):160-3 (18 ref.)
Congestive heart failure caused by vitamin D deficiency? Brunvand L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):106-8
Suboptimal vitamin D status: a risk factor for osteoporosis? Lips P. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:151-66 (67 ref.)
Neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism masked by vitamin D deficiency. Meeran K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):531-4
Primary hyperparathyroidism and vitamin D deficiency [letter] Perry W. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):130
Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related protein receptor

messenger ribonucleic acid expression and PTH response in a rat model of secondary hyperparathyroidism associated with vitamin D deficiency. Turner G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3751–8

Muscle weakness in intensive care patients: initial manifestation of vitamin D deficiency. Rimaniol JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):591–2

High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency and reduced bone mass in multiple sclerosis. Nieves J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1687–92

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism in nutritional osteomalacia [letter] Seshadri MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):595–6

DIAGNOSIS

125I–RIA kit cannot distinguish vitamin D deficiency as well as a more specific assay for 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Vieth R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):175–9

Muscle weakness in intensive care patients: initial manifestation of vitamin D deficiency. Rimaniol JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):591–2

[Severe vitamin D deficiency in an immigrant family] Jensen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin D [letter; comment] Gloth FM 3rd. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1185. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):104–7.

Evaluation of a new solid formulation of calcium and vitamin D in institutionalized elderly subjects. A randomized comparative trial versus separate administration of both constituents. Sebert JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):288–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin D hydroxylases and their regulation in a naturally vitamin D–deficient subterranean mammal, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber). Buffenstein R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):59–64

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors affecting the morbidity of vitamin D deficiency rickets and primary protection. Beser E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):358–62

ETHNOLOGY

Are elderly Asians in Britain at a high risk of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia? Solanki T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):103–7

Vitamin D deficiency: a concern in pregnant Asian women. Alfaham M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):881–7

High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency among Ethiopian women immigrants to Israel: exacerbation during pregnancy and lactation [see comments] Fogelman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):221–4. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Apr;31(4):237–8.

Vitamin D levels in dark–skinned people [editorial; comment] Goor Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):237–8. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Apr;31(4):221–4.

Vitamin D deficiency in infants and young children born to migrant parents. Pillow JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):180–4

Continuing clinically severe vitamin D deficiency in Asians in the UK (Leicester). Iqbal SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):708–14

ETIOLOGY

Postgastrectomy osteomalacia with pseudofractures assessed by repeated bone scintigraphy. Wu YW, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):29–32

[Vitamin D and breast feeding (letter)] Dieu S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):614–6 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Studies on experimental rickets. XVII. The effects of diets deficient in calcium and in fat–soluble A in modifying the histological structure of the bones. 1921 [classical article] McCollum EV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15; 141(4):280–96; discussion 279

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculosis, HIV, hormones and children [editorial; comment] Wilkinson RJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):86–8. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):92–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):92–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–8.

METABOLISM

Regulation of TNF–alpha release from bone marrow–derived macrophages by vitamin D [published erratum appears in J Cell Biochem 1994 Nov;56(3):426] Abu–Amer Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):435–44

Effect of vitamin D deficiency and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on rat heart metabolism. Stio M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1421–8

Media calcium attenuates mitochondrial 1,25(OH)2D production in phosphorus or vitamin D–deprived rats. Carpenter TO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):726–30

PATHOLOGY

[The effects of long–term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium–added diets on various organs and bones of mice: a histological and the roentgenological study] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):660–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D repletion on testicular function in vitamin D–deficient rats. Sood S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995; 39(2):95–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of myocardial growth and c–myc levels in the rat heart. O'Connell TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):59–65

Effects of dietary boron in rats fed a vitamin D–deficient diet. Dupre JN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:55–8

A possible role of vitamin D receptors in regulating vitamin D activation in the kidney. Iida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6112–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin D supplementation in the elderly: review of safety and effectiveness of different regimes. Byrne PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):518–20 (19 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Vitamin D deficiency in patients with chronic gastrointestinal disorders: response to UVB exposure. Marcinowska–Suchowierska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):59–63

URINE

Urinary excretion of pyridinolines crosslinks measured by immunoassay and HPLC techniques in normal subjects and in elderly patients with vitamin D deficiency. Kamel S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):197–208

VITAMIN D–DEPENDENT CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEIN see **CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D–DEPENDENT**

VITAMIN D RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see **AVITAMINOSIS**

VITAMIN E

Intradermal application of Aujeszky's disease virus strain Begonia with tocopherol–based adjuvant and a novel design injection device. Visser N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):413–8

The effect of fatty acid unsaturation on the antioxidant activity of beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol in hexane solutions. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):943–8

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in neonates, infants and children—on the basis of alpha–tocopherol levels in blood components and buccal mucosal cells. Kaempf DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):185–91

Vitamin E [see comments] Meydani M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):170–5 (44 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):737.

Antioxidant activity of alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, and ubiquinol in membranes: cis–parinaric acid–incorporated liposomes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:371–83

Antioxidative activity of tocotrienol in heterogeneous system: indication of restriction within membrane by fluorescence measurement. Yamaoka M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:320–7

Penile intracavernosal substance abuse. Steele RH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):686–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vitamin E treatment on early postnatal changes of vitamin E status of chicken. Mézes M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):477–80

Inhibition of carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury by liposomes containing vitamin E. Yao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G476–84

Dietary antioxidant vitamin intake and lung function in the general population [see comments] Britton JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1383–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1292–3.

Excretion of alpha–tocopherol into human seminal plasma after oral administration. Moilanen J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):133–6

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in the DATATOP study on Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):237–45

Factors predictive of the need for levodopa therapy in early, untreated Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson Study Group. McDermott MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):565–70

Emerging role of beta–carotene and antioxidant nutrients in prevention of oral cancer. Garewal HS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):141–4 (32 ref.)

The effect of alpha–tocopherol supplementation on LDL oxidation. A dose–response study. Jialal I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):190–8

Vitamin E and fatty acid intervention does not attenuate the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):290–7

Combination of vitamins C and E alters the response to coronary balloon injury in the pig. Nunes GL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):156–65

Dietary vitamin E increases the resistance to lipoprotein oxidation and attenuates endothelial dysfunction in the cholesterol–fed rabbit. Matz J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):241–9

Lack of effect of high dose vitamin E on xanthoma regression in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Raal FJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):213–9

Antioxidant vitamin intake of the Spanish population: the influence of smoking and alcohol on the status of two age groups. Moreiras O, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):150–6

Experimental study on antiatherosclerotic treatment by PGE2 combined with vitamin E and estradiol. Qiu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):33–6

The effect of probucol and vitamin E treatment on the oxidation of low–density lipoprotein and forearm vascular responses in humans. McDowell IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):759–65

Increase in oxidation resistance of atherogenic serum lipoproteins following antioxidant supplementation: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled clinical trial. Nyyssönen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):633–42

Effects of fish oil and vitamin E supplementation on copper–catalysed oxidation of human low density lipoprotein in vitro. Oostenbrug GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):895–8

Carotenoids, retinoids, tocopherols and tocotrienols in the diet; the Finnish Mobile Clinic Health Examination Survey. Järvinen R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):24–30

Effects of long–term vitamin E supplementation in alcoholic cirrhotics. de la Maza MP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):192–6

Effect of in–vivo supplementation with low–dose vitamin E on susceptibility of low–density lipoprotein and high–density lipoprotein to oxidative modification. Suzukawa M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):46–52

Dietary vitamin E supplementation ameliorates renal injury in chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Trachtman H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 5(10):1811–9

The effect of excessive dietary vitamin A on performance and vitamin E status in swine fed diets varying in dietary vitamin E. Anderson LE Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1093–8

Antioxidant vitamins in the diet: relationships with other personal characteristics in Finland. Järvinen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):549–54

Vitamin E in exotics: effects, evaluation and ecology. Dierenfeld ES. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2579S–2581S

Supranutritional administration of vitamins E and C improves oxidative stability of beef. Schaefer DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1792S–1798S (44 ref.)

Vitamin A and E status in very low birth weight infants: development of an improved parenteral delivery system. Inder TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):128–31

Vitamin E [letter] Roberts HJ. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18; 345(8951):737

Effect of dietary high doses of vitamin E on lymphocyte subsets in young and old CBA mice. Brohée D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):189–200

Pyruvate inhibits clofibrate–induced hepatic peroxisomal proliferation and free radical production in rats. Stanko RT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):166–71

The importance of vitamins in relation to the presence of heavy metals in food. Pace V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):80–2 (15 ref.)

Vitamin E in viral inactivated vaccines. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):666–71

Lipid peroxidase and erythrocyte redox system in systemic vasculitides treated with corticoids. Effect of vitamin E administration. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):283–9

Vitamin E supplementation at various levels alters cytokine production by thymocytes during retrovirus infection causing murine AIDS. Wang Y, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 22(3):153–65

Physiological requirements of vitamin E as a function of the amount and type of polyunsaturated fatty acid. Muggli R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:166–8 (10 ref.)

[High dose vitamin E (interview)] Biesalski HK. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):196–7 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin E in the aged] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun;144(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fat–soluble vitamins in clinical practice (letter)] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20; 115(13):1658–9 **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of combined use of a lipid peroxidation

inhibitor and a lymphatic drainage stimulant in intensive care of acute myocardial infarct] Garaev GSh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enriching rations with selenium and vitamin E on some indicators of immunity in rats] Trushina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):317-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of an emulsion containing alpha-tocopherol and dimethylsulfoxide and of verapamil on reperfusion injury to the rat kidneys] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of vitamin E in acute administration of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives into the stomach of rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb; 40(1):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does vitamin E precipitate angina? [letter] Roberts HJ. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1636-7

Vitamin E [letter] Roberts HJ. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18; 345(8951):737

[Incidence of intolerance to cow's milk protein following administration of a prescription drug (letter)] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul;1(7):695 **(Fre)**

[Erythema multiforme associated with vitamin E (letter)] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):460-1 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ratio of bioavailability of RRR-/all-rac-alpha-tocopherol [letter; comment] Machlin LJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 61(5):1169-70. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Sep;60(3):397-402.

Effects of L-ascorbic acid 2-[3,4-dihydro-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)-2H-1- benzopyran-6yl-hydrogen phosphate] potassium salt on cerebral energy state and consciousness recovery following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuribayashi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):995-8

Discrimination between RRR- and all-racemic-alpha-tocopherols labeled with deuterium by patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Traber MG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):27-37

Pentamethyl-hydroxychromane, vitamin E derivative, inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hattori S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):177-83

The effect of sustained delivery of danazol and antioxidants on lipoprotein profiles of adult female mice. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:171-6

Posttreatment with EPC-K1, an inhibitor of lipid peroxidation and of phospholipase A2 activity, reduces functional deficits after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):257-60

Growth inhibition and apoptosis of RL human B lymphoma cells by vitamin E succinate and retinoic acid: role for transforming growth factor beta. Turley JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):655-63

Application of calcium silicate for medicinal preparation. I. Solid preparation adsorbing an oily medicine to calcium silicate. Yuasa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2327-31

Allergic contact dermatitis from tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E) and retinol palmitate (vitamin A) in a moisturizing cream. Manzano D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):324

An epidemic outbreak of papular and follicular contact dermatitis to tocopheryl linoleate in cosmetics. Swiss Contact Dermatitis Research Group. Perrenoud D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):225-33

Enhancement by tocoretinate of epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in human intestinal epithelial cells. Kawamura N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2191-6

Total antioxidant activity of low density lipoproteins and the relationship with alpha-tocopherol status. Miller NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):164-6

Is alpha-tocopherol a reservoir for alpha-tocopheryl hydroquinone? Kohar I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):197-207

Inhibitory effect of a hydrophilic alpha-tocopherol analogue, MDL 74,405, on generation of free radicals in stunned myocardium in dogs. Tang XL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):293-302

Carotenoids, retinoids, tocopherols and tocotrienols in the diet; the Finnish Mobile Clinic Health Examination Survey. Järvinen R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):24-30

Effect of vitamin E injection on cortisol and white blood cell response to surgical stress in dairy cows. Mudron P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):176-80

Metabolism of tritiated D-alpha-tocopherol and D-alpha-tocopheryl succinate in intraruminally dosed sheep. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2124-30

Determination of MDL 74,405, a synthetic analogue of alpha-tocopherol, in dog plasma and heart tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Chan KY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):359-65

2,3-Dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-ols as analogues of alpha-tocopherol that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid autoxidation and protect mice against central nervous system trauma. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):453-8

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880-6

Assay of vitamin A palmitate and vitamin E acetate in cosmetic creams and lotions by supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC. Scalia S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):273-7

Vitamin E toxicity in neonatal piglets. Hale TW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):123-30

Effect of d-alpha-tocopherol analogues on lipoxygenase-dependent peroxidation of phospholipid-bile salt micelles. Arai H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):135-40

Kinetic study of quenching reactions of singlet oxygen and scavenging reactions of free radicals by alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta- tocopheramines in ethanol solution and micellar dispersion. Itoh S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov; 29(11):799-802

Protection by tocotrienols against hypercholesterolaemia and atheroma [letter; comment] Pathmanathan R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):117. Comment on: Med J Malaysia 1994 Sep;49(3):255-62.

Tocopherone and expoxytocopherone products of vitamin E oxidation. Liebler DC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:310-6

Analysis of vitamin E homologs in plasma and tissue: high-performance liquid chromatography. Schüep W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:294-302

Antioxidant properties of alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocotrienol. Serbinova EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:354-66

Determination of tocopherols and tocopherolquinone in human red blood cell and platelet samples. Vatassery GT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:327-31

Antioxidative activity of tocotrienol in heterogeneous system: indication of restriction within membrane by fluorescence measurement. Yamaoka M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:320-7

Concentrations of alpha-tocopherol and its quinone derivative in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with vascular dementia of the Binswanger type and Alzheimer type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 174(1):73-6

Vitamin E succinate induction of HL-60 cell adhesion: a role for fibronectin and a 72-kDa fibronectin-binding molecule. Turley JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):43-54

An antibacterial vitamin E derivative from Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia [letter] Setzer WN, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):275-6

On the mechanism of the anticlotting action of vitamin E quinone. Dowd P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8171-5

Vitamin E succinate potentiates the inhibitory effect of prostaglandins on oral squamous carcinoma cell proliferation. elAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):69-73

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E analog on aged fibroblasts. Farriol M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):253-7

[Tocopherol Succinate Reference Standard (Control 881) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanaka M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability studies on L-ascorbic acid dl-alpha-tocopherol phosphoric acid diester potassium salt (EPC-K)] Ohba M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):514-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative evaluation of the efficacy of tocopherol acetate in the combined treatment of patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Kuznetsov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9-12):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of oxidized and reduced coenzyme Q and alpha-tocopherol in biological samples by high performance liquid chromatography with platinum catalyst reduction and electrochemical detection. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug; 17(8):997-1002

beta-Carotene supplementation results in an increased serum and colonic mucosal concentration of beta-carotene and a decrease in alpha-tocopherol concentration in patients with colonic neoplasia. Mobarhan S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):501-5

Alpha tocopherol concentrations in clinically normal adult horses. Steiss JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):417-9

Effects of smoking on the levels of antioxidant beta carotene, alpha tocopherol and retinol in human ovarian follicular fluid. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):43-6

Ethane exhalation and vitamin E/ubiquinol status as markers of lipid peroxidation in ferrocene iron-loaded rats. Dresow B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1099-105

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in yearling beef heifers. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1440-8

Directly coupled sample treatment-high-performance liquid chromatography for on-line automatic determination of liposoluble vitamins in milk. Delgado-Zamarreño MM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):399-406

Supplementing ferrets with canthaxanthin affects the tissue distributions of canthaxanthin, other carotenoids, vitamin A and vitamin E. Tang G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1945-51

Vitamin E in plasma and milk of lactating women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):305-9

Determination of vitamin A, vitamin E, and their esters in tablet preparations using supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC. Scalia S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):433-6

Analysis of vitamin E homologs in plasma and tissue: high-performance liquid chromatography. Schüep W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:294-302

Determination of carotenoid pigments, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol in feeds, tissues, and blood serum by normal phase high performance liquid chromatography. McGeachin RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):407-11

Rapid determination of alpha-tocopherol in muscle and adipose tissues of pork. Pfalzgraf A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):190-3

[Effect of rapeseed in beef cattle feeding on fatty acid composition, vitamin E content and oxidative stability of body fat] Flachowsky G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec; 33(4):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interconnection of the level of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E in food product lipids] Shmulovich VG. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul-Oct;30(4-5):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of retinol, tocopherol and carotenoids in various substances by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):51-5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenous ascorbate regenerates vitamin E in the retina directly and in combination with exogenous dihydrolipoic acid. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 14(3):181-9

BLOOD

Vitamin A and E blood levels in erythrodermic and pustular psoriasis associated with chronic alcoholism. Marrakchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):298-301

Vitamin E and A and periodontium in pregnant diabetics. Cerná H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992; 134:93-5

Immunoglobulin E levels in relationship to HIV-1 disease, route of infection, and vitamin E status. Miguez-Burbano MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):157-61

The effect of sho-saiko-to on concentration of vitamin E in serum and on granuloma formation in carrageenin cotton pellet-induced granuloma rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):183-9

Comparison of palmolein and olive oil: effects on plasma lipids and vitamin E in young adults. Choudhury N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1043-51

Red blood cell vitamin E concentrations in fetuses are related to but lower than those in mothers during gestation. A possible association with maternal lipoprotein (a) plasma levels. Cachia O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):42-51

The influence of dietary ethoxyquin on the vitamin E status in broilers. Lauridsen C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 47(3):245-54

Lipid peroxidation and vitamin E in red blood cells and plasma in hemodialysis patients under rhEPO treatment. Nenov D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):436-9

Effect of a very low fat diet on lipid peroxidation indices. Bolton CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):245S

Systemic sclerosis, plasma antioxidants and lipids. Bunce TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):274S

Interactions of diesel engine emissions with extracellular biological fluids. Eiserich JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):238S

Antioxidant status in hypertension and effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Why HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):224S

The effect of long-term beta-carotene and vitamin A administration on serum concentrations of alpha-tocopherol. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):429-32

Influence of smoking behavior in relation to plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol on sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hageman G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):289-93

Plasma levels of retinol, ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol in sickle cell anaemia. Essien EU. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):48-50

Stability of carotenoids and alpha-tocopherol during blood collection and processing procedures. Gross MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):943-4

Vitamin E and vitamin A concentrations in plasma adjusted for cholesterol and triglycerides by multiple regression. Jordan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):924-7

Serum vitamin A and E concentrations in acute falciparum malaria: modulators or markers of severity? Davis TM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):505-11

Is vitamin E depleted in Crohn's disease at initial diagnosis? Kuroki F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):248-54

Vitamin A and related essential nutrients in cord blood: relationships with anthropometric measurements at birth. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18; 39(3):177-88

A comparison of antioxidant status and free radical peroxidation of plasma lipoproteins in healthy young persons from Naples and Bristol. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):871-6

Vitamin E compared with other potential risk factor concentrations in patients with and without coronary artery disease: a case-matched study. Van Lente F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):583-7

Vitamin E, pulmonary functions, and phagocyte-mediated oxidative stress in smokers and nonsmokers. van Antwerpen VL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):935-41

Changes in blood level of lipid peroxide and vitamin E during pregnancy: clinical significance and relation to the pathogenesis of EPH gestosis. Iioka H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):173-6

Blood levels of lipids, lipoperoxides, vitamin E and glutathione peroxidase in women with habitual abortion. Nicotra M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):223-6

Serum vitamin E in cord blood and early neonatal period. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):852-4

Rapid HPLC assay for the assessment of vitamin K1, A, E and beta-carotene status in children (7-19 years). Jakob E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):31-5

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in neonates, infants and children--on the basis of alpha-tocopherol levels in blood components and buccal mucosal cells. Kaempf DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):185-91

Plasma alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol levels in the institutionalized elderly individuals and in young adults. Morinobu T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):104-8

Serum carotenoids and tocopherols and severity of nuclear and cortical opacities. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):276-88

Plasma and dietary vitamin C and E levels of tobacco chewers, smokers, and nonusers. Giraud DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):798-800

Factors affecting serum selenium and vitamin E concentrations in dairy cows. Miller GY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1369-73

The effect of excessive dietary vitamin A on performance and vitamin E status in swine fed diets varying in dietary vitamin E. Anderson LE Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1093-8

Determination of alpha-tocopherol in plasma and erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gonzalez-Corbella MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):395-400

High serum alpha-tocopherol, albumin, selenium and cholesterol, and low mortality from coronary heart disease in northern Finland. Luoma PV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):49-54

Vitamin E status, glutathione peroxidase activity and the effect of vitamin E supplementation in children with thalassemia. Suthutvoravut U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:146-52

Vitamin A and E status in very low birth weight infants: development of an improved parenteral delivery system. Inder TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):128-31

Vitamin E in plasma and milk of lactating women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):305-9

beta-Carotene transport in human lipoproteins. Comparisons with a-tocopherol. Traber MG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):665-9

Cataract risk factors: blood level of antioxidative vitamins, reduced glutathione and malondialdehyde in cataractous patients. Libondi T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(2):31-6

Determination of tocopherols and tocopherolquinone in human red blood cell and platelet samples. Vatassery GT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:327-31

Coenzyme Q10 levels, plasma lipids and peroxidation extent in renal failure and in hemodialytic patients. Lippa S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s213-9

Eicosanoid production in experimental alcoholic liver disease is related to vitamin E levels and lipid peroxidation. Nanji AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):85-9

Investigation of the relative contributions of cigarette smoking and mineral dust exposure to activation of circulating phagocytes, alterations in plasma concentrations of vitamin C, vitamin E, and beta carotene, and pulmonary dysfunction in South African gold miners. Theron AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):564-7

Plasmatic values of some antioxidant vitamins on healthy children. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):192-4

Evidence for increased oxidative damage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Brown RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):487-93

Human plasma vitamin E kinetics demonstrate rapid recycling of plasma RRR-alpha-tocopherol. Traber MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10005-8

Vitamin E in kidney transplantation: effect of treatment with simvastatin in hypercholesterolemia. Cantarell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2222-3

Effects of vitamin E injection on body temperature and plasma alpha-tocopherol concentrations in pigs, lambs and calves. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):68-72

[Determination of plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol by HPLC] Ganière-Monteil C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7-8):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of alpha-tocopherol: pre-analytical conditions in its determination in blood samples] Jezequel-Cuer M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between plasma antioxidants and coronary artery disease] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5-6):154-7, 216, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lipid peroxides and vitamin E in plasma and plasma lipoproteins in blood of patients with chronic hemodialysis] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug; 92(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of vitamin A (retinol), vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol), cholesterol and triglycerides in women with breast cancer. The relationship to some food habits] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced and oxidized forms of glutathione and alpha-tocopherol in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian patients: comparison between before and after L-dopa treatment. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16; 184(1):21-4

CHEMISTRY

The oxidation of alpha-tocopherol and trolox by peroxynitrite. Hogg N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):153-8

Inhibitory effect of 2"-O-glycosyl isovitexin and alpha-tocopherol on genotoxic glyoxal formation in a lipid peroxidation system. Nishiyama T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1047-51

Is alpha-tocopherol a reservoir for alpha-tocopheryl hydroquinone? Kohar I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):197-207

Radical exchange reactions between vitamin E, vitamin C and phospholipids in autoxidizing polyunsaturated lipids [letter; comment] Janzen EG. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan; 22(1):89-91, 93-5. Comment on: Free Radic Res 1994 Jan;20(1):1-10.

Prodrugs of vitamin E. 1. Preparation and enzymatic hydrolysis of aminoalkanecarboxylic acid esters of d-alpha-tocopherol. Takata J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):96-100

Iron-catalyzed reaction products of alpha-tocopherol with methyl 13(S)-hydroperoxy-9(Z),11(E)-octadecadienoate. Yamauchi R, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):395-404

Tocopherone and expoxytocopherone products of vitamin E oxidation. Liebler DC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:310-6

Antioxidant properties of alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocotrienol. Serbinova EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:354-66

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

IMMUNOLOGY

Antioxidant vitamins affect food animal immunity and health. Chew BP. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1804S-1808S (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the eight stereoisomers of all-rac-alpha-tocopherol from tissues and plasma: chiral phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. Riss G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:302-10

METABOLISM

Carotenoid, retinoid and vitamin E status of the oropharyngeal mucosa in the alcoholic. Leo MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):163-70

Relations between antioxidant vitamins in adipose tissue, plasma, and diet. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):440-50

Reaction of ascorbate with the alpha-tocopheroxyl radical in micellar and bilayer membrane systems. Bisby RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):170-8

Characterization of a novel alpha-tocopherol-binding protein from bovine heart cytosol. Gordon MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):140-6

Relative alpha-tocopherol deficiency in cultured cells: free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation, lipid oxidizability, and cellular polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Kelley EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):102-9

Vitamins E, C and lipid peroxidation in plasma and arterial tissue of smokers and non-smokers. Mezzetti A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):91-9

Human plasma phospholipid transfer protein accelerates exchange/transfer of alpha-tocopherol between lipoproteins and cells. Kostner GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):659-67

Vitamin E oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Ham AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5754-61

Uptake of dietary RRR-alpha- and RRR-gamma-tocopherol by nervous tissues, liver and muscle in vitamin-E-deficient rats. Clément M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):175-80

The vitamin E nutritional status of rats fed on diets high in fish oil, linseed oil or sunflower seed oil. Farwer SR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):127-45

A rapid method for profiling the products of antioxidant reactions by negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. McClure TD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):128-35

Transfer of fat-soluble vitamins and PCBs from mother to pups in grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):111-7

Beta-carotene, vitamin E and vitamin C in different stages of experimental carcinogenesis. Gerster H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):155-68 (116 ref.)

Direct evidence of free radical production after ischaemia and reperfusion and protective effect of desferrioxamine: ESR and vitamin E studies. Defraigne JO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):537-43

Antioxidant and prooxidant roles of copper in Tween 20-induced hemolysis of hamster and pig erythrocytes containing marginal vitamin E. Hamada T. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):572-6

Zonal differences in adrenocortical lipid peroxidation: role of alpha-tocopherol. Colby HD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):373-6

Elevated lipid peroxidation and vitamin E-quinone levels in heart ventricles of streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats. Jain SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):337-41

Copper-induced lipid peroxidation in liposomes, micelles, and LDL: which is the role of vitamin E? Maiorino M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):67-74

Decrease in vitamin E levels in the bone marrow of mice receiving whole-body X-ray irradiation. Umegaki K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):439-44

Lipid-soluble antioxidants: beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol levels in breast and gynecologic cancers. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):72-7

Increased glutathione cycling and vitamin E of P. falciparum infected erythrocytes fail to prevent spontaneous haemolysis. Mohan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):476-9

Cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis diminished vitamin E concentration in plasma and increased in the pancreas. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):231-6

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in neonates, infants and children--on the basis of alpha-tocopherol levels in blood components and buccal mucosal cells. Kaempf DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):185-91

Modification of vitamin E during ischemia-reperfusion in rat retina. Bron AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1084-7

Antioxidant status of dairy cows supplemented prepartum with vitamin E and selenium. Brzezinska-Slebodzinska E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3087-95

Role of apolipoprotein B-derived radical and alpha-tocopheroxyl radical in peroxidase-dependent oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1037-45

Sesamin (a compound from sesame oil) increases tocopherol levels in rats fed ad libitum. Kamal-Eldin A, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):499-505

Interactions between ubiquinones and vitamins in membranes and cells. Constantinescu A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s57-65

Relationship of the metabolism of vitamins C and E in cultured hepatocytes treated with tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Glascott PA Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):80-8

Liposoluble vitamins E and A in human renal cortex and renal cell carcinomas. Nikiforova NV, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(4):449-53

Concentrations and plasma-tissue-diet relationships of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in humans. Peng YM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):233-46

alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol enrichment of chicken eggs. Jiang YH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1137-43

Influence of supplemental dietary fat on changes in vitamin E concentration in livers of poults. Soto-Salanova MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):201-4

[Vitamin E: metabolism and role in atherosclerosis] Cogny A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7-8):515-22 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins. Correlation between reduced resistance in vitro and increased oxidation in vivo] Maggi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatin proteins binding vitamin E] Kapralov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives on antioxidative homeostasis] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of vitamin E treatment on early postnatal changes of vitamin E status of chicken. Mézes M.

Acta Vet Hung 1994;42(4):477–80
Some aspects of vitamin E related to humans and breast cancer prevention. Dimitrov NV, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;364:119–27
Excretion of alpha–tocopherol into human seminal plasma after oral administration. Moilanen J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):133–6
Bioavailability of various vitamin E compounds for finishing swine. Anderson LE Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):490–5
Metabolism of tritiated D–alpha–tocopherol and D–alpha–tocopheryl succinate in intraruminally dosed sheep. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2124–30
beta–Carotene transport in human lipoproteins. Comparisons with a–tocopherol. Traber MG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):665–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin E in the genesis and prevention of cancer. A review. Das S. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):615–9 (60 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation and antioxidative vitamins under extreme endurance stress. Rokitzki L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):149–58
Effect of alpha–tocopherol, pyridoxine and dexpanthenol on the stress in crease of nonesterified fatty acids levels in the brain. Chmela Z, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1993;136:13–5
Interactions between vitamin E, free radicals, and immunity during the aging process. Blumberg JB.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;366:325–33 (51 ref.)
Effect of combined 17 beta–estradiol and vitamin E on low–density lipoprotein oxidation in postmenopausal women. Guetta V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1274–6
Assessment of the safety of high–dose, short–term supplementation with vitamin E in healthy older adults. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):704–9
Vitamin E prevents diabetes–induced abnormal retinal blood flow via the diacylglycerol–protein kinase C pathway. Kunisaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E239–46
Effects of vitamin E on immune function of dairy cows. Politis I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):179–84
Oxidized low–density lipoproteins delay endothelial wound healing: lack of effect of vitamin E. Boissonneault GA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):1–8
Effect of natural antioxidants tocopherol and ascorbic acids in maintenance of sperm activity during freeze–thaw process. Askari HA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(1):11–5
Tocopherols and 6–hydroxy–chroman–2–carbonitrile derivatives inhibit vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by a nonantioxidant mechanism. Boscoboinik D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr 1;318(1):241–6
Relation of vascular oxidative stress, alpha–tocopherol, and hypercholesterolemia to early atherosclerosis in hamsters. Parker RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):349–58
Supplementation with low doses of vitamin E protects LDL from lipid peroxidation in men and women. Princen HM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):325–33
Vitamin E reverses cholesterol–induced endothelial dysfunction in the rabbit coronary circulation. Andersson TL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):39–45
Vitamin E inhibits the intimal response to balloon catheter injury in the carotid artery of the cholesterol–fed rat. Konneh MK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):29–39
Effects of supplementing with vitamin E on the uptake of low density lipoprotein and the stimulation of cholesteryl ester formation in macrophages. Suzukawa M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1994 Sep 30;110(1):77–86
Oxidized–LDL induced changes in membrane physico–chemical properties and [Ca2+]i of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Influence of vitamin E. Thorin E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1995 Apr 24;114(2):185–95
In vitro antioxidant activity of calcium antagonists against LDL oxidation compared with alpha–tocopherol. Lupo E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1803–8
Increase of singlet oxygen protection of erythrocytes by vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta carotene intakes. Postaire E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):371–4
Effect of dietary vitamin E supplementation on macrophage metabolism during ageing. Study in rats fed fat–rich diets during ageing. Rosa LF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):147–58
Dietary vitamin E and selenium effects on resistance to oxidative stress in rat liver mitochondria. Scholz RW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1215–25
Vitamin E reduces accumulation of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone and inhibits phospholipidosis in cultured human cells. Honegger UE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1741–5
The use of LDL–resembling particle (LDL–r) as a model for the investigation of the effect of oxidation on the behaviour of LDL. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):243S
Free–radical mediated toxicity in whole rat brain reaggregate cultures is prevented by alpha–tocopherol. Fox RM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):258S
Inhibition of protein kinase C activity and vascular smooth muscle cell growth by d–alpha–tocopherol. Boscoboinik DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):418–26
Early destruction of tryptophan residues of apolipoprotein B is a vitamin E–independent process during copper–mediated oxidation of LDL. Giessauf A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 17;1256(2):221–32
Cytotoxicity of 1,3–dichloropropene and cellular phospholipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes, and its prevention by alpha–tocopherol. Suzuki T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Oct;17(10):1351–4
Antioxidant effect of vitamin E and glutathione on lipid peroxidation in boar semen plasma.
Brezezińska–Slebodzińska E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):69–74
Alterations in plasma total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hyperlipidemic rats fed diets with varied content of selenium and vitamin E. Liu W, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Jul;42(1):9–16
alpha–Tocopherol, ascorbic acid, and rutin inhibit synergistically the copper–promoted LDL oxidation and the cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to cultured endothelial cells. Nègre–Salvayre A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):81–91
Protective effect of alpha–tocopherol on brain cell membrane function during cerebral cortical hypoxia in newborn piglets. Shin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):45–50
The activity of Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase and catalase of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, and the effect of alpha–tocopherol. Beňo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan; 95(1):9–14 **(Eng, Slo)**
Inhibition of progression of aberrant crypt foci and colon tumor development by vitamin E and beta–carotene in rats on a high–risk diet. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):125–32
Inhibitory effects of vitamin E and ellagic acid on 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in liver nuclear DNA of rats treated with 2–nitropropane. Takagi A, et al.
Cancer Lett 1995 May 4;91(1):139–44
Vitamin E acts as a useful chemopreventive agent to reduce spontaneous lung tumorigenesis in mice. Yano T, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Dec 9;87(2):205–10
Vitamin E restores endothelium dependent vasodilatation in cholesterol fed rabbits: in vivo measurements by photoplethysmography. Klemsdal TO, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1994 Sep;28(9):1397–402
STZ–induced diabetes in mice and heme pathway enzymes. Effect of allylisopropylacetamide and alpha–tocopherol. Polo CF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14; 95(3):327–34
Hepatic damage induced by perfusion of radical generating azo compound and its inhibition by vitamin E. Yasuda H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):11–23
Effects of combined supplementation with antioxidants on low–density lipoprotein oxidation [letter; comment] Frei B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3119–21. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2780–6.
Protection from oxidized LDL–induced leukocyte adhesion to microvascular and macrovascular endothelium in vivo by vitamin C but not by vitamin E. Lehr HA, et al.
Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1525–32
Melanoma cell destruction in the microvasculature of perfused hearts is reduced by pretreatment with vitamin E. Albertsson PA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):269–76
Pancreas disease in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and vitamin E supplementation. McCoy MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1994 Dec;109(4):905–12
Normalization of diacylglycerol–protein kinase C activation by vitamin E in aorta of diabetic rats and cultured rat smooth muscle cells exposed to elevated glucose levels. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1372–7
Enhancement by tocoretinate of epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in human intestinal epithelial cells. Kawamura N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2191–6
Modulation of activator protein–1 (AP–1) transcription factor and protein kinase C by hydrogen peroxide and D–alpha–tocopherol in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stäuble B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):393–402
In vitro improvement of bone marrow–derived hematopoietic colony formation in HIV–positive patients by alpha–D–tocopherol and erythropoietin. Geissler RG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):201–6
Suppression of the hydrazine–induced formation of megamitochondria in the rat liver by alpha–tocopherol. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;60(3):173–87
The widely used anesthetic agent propofol can replace alpha–tocopherol as an antioxidant. Aarts L, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 2;357(1):83–5
Suppression of nitric oxide toxicity in islet cells by alpha–tocopherol. Burkart V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):259–63
Alpha–tocopherol mediated peroxidation in the copper (II) and met myoglobin induced oxidation of human low density lipoprotein: the influence of lipid hydroperoxides. Iwatsuki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):271–6
Acetaminophen–induced hepatic injury in mice: the role of lipid peroxidation and effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 and alpha–tocopherol. Amimoto T, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Aug;19(2):169–76
alpha–Tocopherol and trolox block the early intracellular events (TBARS and calcium rises) elicited by oxidized low density lipoproteins in cultured endothelial cells. Mabile L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):177–87
Antioxidant and cytotoxic tocopheryl quinones in normal and cancer cells. Thornton DE, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Jun;18(6):963–76
Homocysteine induces iron–catalyzed lipid peroxidation of low–density lipoprotein that is prevented by alpha–tocopherol. Hirano K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):267–76
Inhibition of stimulus–specific neutrophil superoxide generation by alpha–tocopherol. Kanno T, et al.
Free Radic Res 1995 May;22(5):431–40
Vitamin E enhances the lymphatic transport of beta–carotene and its conversion to vitamin A in the ferret. Wang XD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):719–26
Alpha–tocopherol supplementation in racing cyclists during extreme endurance training [letter] Braun B.
Int J Sport Nutr 1995 Jun;5(2):165–7
Effect of vitamin E on chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells of mice having received low dose of X–ray irradiation. Umegaki K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):249–52
Failure of vitamin E to protect cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells against oxysterol–induced cytotoxicity. Zhou Q, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):169–75
Effects of dietary vitamin E on sow reproductive performance over a five–parity period. Mahan DC.
J Anim Sci 1994 Nov;72(11):2870–9
Effects of dietary supplementation of vitamin E on storage and caselife properties of lamb retail cuts. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):399–405
Vitamin E does not prevent exercise–induced increase in pulmonary clearance. Lorino AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2219–23
Prevention of tocopherol–mediated peroxidation in ubiquinol–10–free human low density lipoprotein. Bowry VW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5756–63
Mechanisms of cardiac cell damage due to catecholamines: significance of drugs regulating central sympathetic outflow. Rupp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S16–24
Clinical development plan: vitamin E. Kelloff GJ, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1994;20:282–99
Effect of topically applied tocopherol on ultraviolet radiation–mediated free radical damage in skin. Jurkiewicz BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):484–8
Modulation of the endogenous leukotriene production by fish oil and vitamin E. Denzlinger C, et al.
J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1995 Mar;11(2):119–32
Lipid peroxidation and 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in rats fed fish oil with different levels of vitamin E. Cho SH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):61–72
Effects of excess doses of alpha–tocopherol on the lipids and function of rainbow trout liver. Tokuda M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;41(1):25–32
Scavenger effect of vitamin E and derivatives on free radicals generated by photoirradiated pheomelanin. Duval C, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1995 Jan;84(1):107–10
Wound healing after laser injury to skin—the effect of occlusion and vitamin E. Simon GA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Aug;83(8):1101–6
High–dose vitamin E supplementation has no effect on ethanol–induced pathological liver injury. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):455–60
Effect of vitamin E on adhesion formation. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):278–82
Serial coronary angiographic evidence that antioxidant vitamin intake reduces progression of coronary artery atherosclerosis. Hodis HN, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1849–54
Effect of vitamin E on keratinocyte–modulation induced by lauroylsarcosine. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):291–5
Lipid peroxidation accompanies cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: effects of vitamin E. Wang C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar; 47(3):927–34
Effect of vitamin E on reoxygenation injury experienced by isolated rat hepatocytes. Caraceni P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(18):1427–32
Melatonin: a peroxyl radical scavenger more effective than vitamin E. Pieri C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):PL271–6
Effect of dietary carnosine on plasma and tissue antioxidant concentrations and on lipid oxidation in rat skeletal muscle. Chan WK, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):461–6
Antioxidant properties of alpha–tocopherol and alpha–tocotrienol. Serbinova EA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;234:354–66
In vivo effect of vitamin E on serum and tissue glycoprotein levels in perchloroethylene induced cytotoxicity. Ebrahim AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):13–8
Effects of selenium and alpha–tocopherol on liver damage induced by feeding grains from an endemic area of Keshan disease in rats. Liu SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):109–15
Damage to cultured lens epithelial cells of squirrels and rabbits by UV–A (99.9%) plus UV–B (0.1%) radiation and alpha tocopherol protection. Zigman S, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Feb 9;143(1):35–46
The effect of antioxidants on bleomycin treatment in in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity assays. Anderson D, et al.

Mutat Res 1995 Jun;329(1):37–47

Vitamin E prevents exercise–induced DNA damage. Hartmann A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):195–202

Alpha tocopherol improves focal glomerulosclerosis in rats with adriamycin–induced progressive renal failure. Washio M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):347–52

Effect of [dl]–alpha–tocopherol on FeCl2–induced lipid peroxidation in rat amygdala. Triggs WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):33–6

Vitamin E enhancement of T cell–mediated function in healthy elderly: mechanisms of action. Meydani SN. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S52–6; discussion S56–8 (27 ref.)

Vitamin E inhibits retinal pigment epithelium cell proliferation in vitro. Mojon D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(5):304–9

Long–term effects of unsaturated fatty acid dominance on the release of free radicals in the rat. Tomsits E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):278–82

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E analog on aged fibroblasts. Farriol M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):253–7

The combined action of thiotepa and lomustine cytostatics, of estradiol hormone and of vitamins E and A on Walker tumor chromatin structure. Radu L, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):149–53

Antioxidants attenuate endotoxin–induced activation of alveolar macrophages. Mendez C, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):412–20

Effects of vitamin E injection on body temperature and plasma alpha–tocopherol concentrations in pigs, lambs and calves. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):68–72

Effect of omega 3 fatty acids and vitamin E supplements on lipid peroxidation measured by breath ethane and pentane output: a randomized controlled trial. Allard JP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:162–5

Peroxidation of low density lipoproteins and endothelial phospholipids: effect of vitamin E and fatty acid composition. Hornstra G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:149–54 (11 ref.)

Interaction of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E on the immune response. Meydani SN. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:155–61 (20 ref.)

Antioxidant synergism between tocopherols and ascorbyl palmitate in cooked, minced turkey. Bruun–Jensen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):210–3

[Lipid peroxidation injury to red blood cells during extracorporeal circulation: mechanism and protection] Jia B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 74(11):689–91, 711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CoQ10 blood levels and erythrocyte concentration of GSH in ischemic heart patients during exercise test (effects of vitamin E)] Fontana L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of alpha–tocopherol in retinal light damage of pigmented rabbits—evaluation by nitro blue tetrazolium staining] Kozaki J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and mechanism of antioxidant effect of vitamin E] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Oct; 20(10):1029–46 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of an aseptic inflammatory process in the presence of alpha–tocopherol] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):249–51 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and the aerobic work capacity of athletes under normo– and hyperthermia] Men'shikov IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):110–5 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E activity of some alpha–tocopherol derivatives and their effect on the ubiquinone level in rat liver in vitro] Donchenko GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet containing polyunsaturated fatty acids omega–3 and different doses of vitamin E on the activity of lipid peroxidation in patients with hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of reaferon and alpha–tocopherol on lipid peroxidation in experimental influenza] Pertseva NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New roles of low density lipoproteins and vitamin E in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ozer NK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):117–24

The role of ascorbate in antioxidant protection of biomembranes: interaction with vitamin E and coenzyme Q. Beyer RE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):349–58 (209 ref.)

The role of vitamin E in normal and damaged skin. Nachbar F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan;73(1):7–17 (162 ref.)

Effect of alpha–tocopherol deficiency on indices of oxidative stress in normal and diabetic peripheral nerve. Nickander KK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):6–14

Vitamin E: molecular and biological function. Burton GW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):251–62 (57 ref.)

Vitamin E and meat quality. Morrissey PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):289–95 (34 ref.)

Newer aspects of micronutrients in chronic disease: vitamin E. Morrissey PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov; 53(3):571–82 (53 ref.)

[Vitamin E and atherosclerosis (editorial)] Jacotot B. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):627–9 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin E, antioxidants and atherosclerosis] Lecerf JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):641–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–induced generation of vitamin E radicals: assessing vitamin E regeneration. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:316–20

STANDARDS

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in sheep. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3207–12

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in yearling beef heifers. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1440–8

[Tocopherol reference standard (Control 911) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Izumi W, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tocopherol acetate reference standard (Control 911) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Izumi W, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Vitamin E and coronary heart disease: the European paradox [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Mar;49(3):230] Bellizzi MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48(11):822–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of selenium, vitamin E, and oestrogen on the development of tumours in mice exposed to 90Sr. Bierke P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):963–7

Lipid peroxidation and diabetic complications: effect of antioxidant vitamins C and E. Vinson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:430–2 (13 ref.)

Chronic intake of pharmacological doses of vitamin E might be useful in the therapy of elderly patients with coronary heart disease. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 61(4):848–52

Vitamin E and the risk of coronary artery disease. Young EG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):531–3 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of the photoprotective effect of oral vitamin E supplementation. Werninghaus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1257–61

Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants in Britain and Ireland [letter] Wright IM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F79

Influence of vitamin E on preventive or therapeutic effect of MFA and DTPA in cadmium toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):59–64

Role of reactive oxygen in synthetic estrogen induction of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats and preventive effect of vitamins. Ogawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):831–6

Potential therapeutics of vitamin E (tocopherol) in AIDS and HIV. Wang Y, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):327–38 (149 ref.)

A double–blind randomized placebo cross–over controlled trial using the antioxidant vitamin E to treat reactive oxygen species associated male infertility. Kessopoulou E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):825–31

Antioxidants and colonic neoplasia: an absence of ACE inhibition. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1322–4

Vitamin E delays diabetes onset in the non–obese diabetic mouse. Beales PE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct; 26(10):450–2

Modulation of immune function and cytokine production by various levels of vitamin E supplementation during murine AIDS. Wang Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr; 29(3):225–33

Effect of selenium and vitamin E on iminodipropionitrile induced dyskinesia in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):185–92

Results of radiotherapy and vitamin E in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Rodrigues CI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):571–6

alpha–Tocopherol supplementation in racing cyclists during extreme endurance training [see comments] Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):253–64. Comment in: Int J Sport Nutr 1994 Sep;4(30:203–4.

Effect of vitamin E on 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide–induced lung tumorigenesis in mice. Yano T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):181–4

Effects of dietary supplementation with alpha–tocopherol on myocardial infarct size and ventricular arrhythmias in a dog model of ischemia–reperfusion. Sebbag L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1580–5

Epidemiological feasibility of cardiovascular primary prevention in general practice: a trial of vitamin E and aspirin. Collaborative group of the Primary Prevention Project. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):137–42

Clinical development plan: vitamin E. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:282–99

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on restenosis after angioplasty in a model of experimental atherosclerosis. Lafont AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1018–25

Molecular and cellular aspects of iron–induced hepatic cirrhosis in rodents. Pietrangelo A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1824–31

Effectiveness of short–term cooling and vitamin E for alleviation of infertility induced by heat stress in dairy cows. Ealy AD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3601–7

Liposomal alpha–tocopherol alleviates the progression of paraquat–induced lung damage. Suntres ZE, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):493–500

The therapeutic benefit of vitamin E in patients with liver disease [letter; comment] Konikoff F. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct; 21(4):687–8. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):41–6.

Adenine nucleotide translocator deficiency in muscle: potential therapeutic value of vitamin E. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):548–52

High–dose vitamin E therapy in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Pejaver RK, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(6):749–50

The role of vitamin E in normal and damaged skin. Nachbar F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan;73(1):7–17 (162 ref.)

Clinical trials of neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease: long–term selegiline and alpha–tocopherol treatment. LeWitt PA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:171–81 (44 ref.)

Treatment of cholesterol–fed rabbits with dietary vitamins E and C inhibits lipoprotein oxidation but not development of atherosclerosis. Morel DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2123–30

Bioavailability and interaction of vitamin A and vitamin E in ruminants. Schelling GT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1799S–1803S (20 ref.)

Nutritional status and immune responses in mice with murine AIDS are normalized by vitamin E supplementation. Wang Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):2024–32

The prevention of atherosclerosis with antioxidant vitamins. Meyers DG. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):170–1

Vitamin E [letter; comment] Kleijnen J. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):737. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):170–5.

Protection by tocotrienols against hypercholesterolaemia and atheroma [see comments] Teoh MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):255–62. Comment in: Med J Malaysia 1995 Mar;50(1):117.

Effect of vitamins A and E on ischemia–reperfusion damage in rabbit heart. Llesuy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):45–51

The effect of deprenyl and tocopherol on cognitive performance in early untreated Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. Kieburtz K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1756–9

A clinical trial of antioxidant supplements in the treatment of oral leukoplakia. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):462–8

Lipid peroxidation in autoimmune systemic vasculitides. Effect of corticoid treatment on lipid peroxidation. Antioxidant protection with vitamin E. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):137–42

Alpha–tocopherol attenuates lung edema and lipid peroxidation caused by acute zymosan–induced peritonitis. Demling R, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):226–31

[Protective effects of vitamin E on impaired neutrophil phagocytic function in patients with severe burn] Chai J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of mucositis with vitamin E during administration of neutropenic antineoplastic agents] Lopez I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does vitamin E protect against experimental lithiasis?] Sakly A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light–induced retinal damage in pigmented rabbit—2. Effect of alpha–tocopherol] Kozaki J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of combined use of a lipid peroxidation inhibitor and a lymphatic drainage stimulant in intensive care of acute myocardial infarct] Garaev GSh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of alpha–tocopherol in neuropathic pain syndrome] Danilova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):123–5 **(Rus)**

[The proliferative processes in the skeleton of white rats administered dipal experimentally and after antioxidant therapy with tocopherol] Koveshnikov VG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic protection of the human genetic system in acute intoxication] Alekperov RU. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of water–soluble beta–carotene (Vetoron) on the immune status of children from ecologically unfavorable regions] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of water–soluble beta–carotene (vetoron) in the combined treatment of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer and chronic proctosigmoiditis at Krainka general health resort] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the antioxidant enzyme system in benign

symmetrical lipomatosis and changes in it from the use of antioxidant therapy] Gavriliuk LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of alpha-tocopherol and retinol in correcting disorders of lipid peroxidation in patients with malignant liver neoplasms] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Haemorrhagic toxicity of a large dose of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta-tocopherols, ubiquinone, beta-carotene, retinol acetate and L-ascorbic acid in the rat. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):121-8

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Vitamin E deficiency increases serum thromboxane A2, platelet arachidonate and lipid peroxidation in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Chen HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):11-7

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin E deficiency [letter] Hanna MG. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1673

Effect of alpha-tocopherol deficiency on indices of oxidative stress in normal and diabetic peripheral nerve. Nickander KK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):6-14

[Induction and prevention of kidney injury induced by GSH depletion and vitamin E deficiency in rats] Hagiwara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1082-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of peripheral nerve disease due to vitamin E deficiency] Takano A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1822-3 **(Jpn)**

[A sporadic case of essential vitamin E deficiency manifested by sensory-dominant polyneuropathy and retinitis pigmentosa] Matsuya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):989-94 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic polyneuropathy due to vitamin E deficiency] Ayuso Blanco T, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug-Sep;9(7):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic vitamin E deficiency diagnosed after histological recognition of myometrial lipofuscinosis. Evans DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):545-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Exencephaly and hydrocephaly in mice with targeted modification of the apolipoprotein B (Apob) gene. Homanics GE, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):1-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 and phase II enzymes in male and female rats. Iwasaki M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):109-12

GENETICS

Ataxia with vitamin E deficiency: refinement of genetic localization and analysis of linkage disequilibrium by using new markers in 14 families. Doerflinger N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1116-24

Friedreich's ataxia-vitamin E responsive type. The chromosome 8 locus. Belal S, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995; 3(1):39-42

Can we avoid AVED? [news] DiDonato S. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):106-7

Ataxia with isolated vitamin E deficiency is caused by mutations in the alpha-tocopherol transfer protein. Ouahchi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):141-5

METABOLISM

Uptake of dietary RRR-alpha- and RRR-gamma-tocopherol by nervous tissues, liver and muscle in vitamin-E-deficient rats. Clément M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):175-80

Biochemical and morphological changes in the lenses of selenium and/or vitamin E deficient rats. Cai QY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):109-15

Effects of oxygen inhalation on the antioxidant capacity of lungs, livers, and brains in normal and vitamin E-deficient rats at various ages. Gomi F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):139-49

PATHOLOGY

Nigral dopaminergic cell loss in vitamin E deficient rats. Dexter DT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1773-6

Increased number of sciatic sensory neurons in vitamin-E-deficient rats. Cecchini T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):269-78

[The effects of long-term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium-added diets on various organs and bones of mice: a histological and the roentgenological study] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):660-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regeneration of unmyelinated peripheral axons in vitamin E-deficient rats. Cecchini T, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Apr-Jun;99(2):81-90

Alpha-lipoic acid supplementation prevents symptoms of vitamin E deficiency. Podda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):98-104

Muscle damage revisited: does tamoxifen protect by membrane stabilisation or radical scavenging, rather then via the E2-receptor? Bär PD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):236S

Deficiency of vitamin E and selenium enhances calcium-independent phospholipase A2 activity in rat lung and liver. Kuo CF, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1419-29

Effects of deferoxamine and a diet deficient in vitamin E on isoelectric electroencephalographic responses associated with ischemia by the four vessel occlusion method. Lin XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):989-96

VETERINARY

Colobomatous microphthalmos in a New Zealand white rabbit, arising from a colony with suspected vitamin E deficiency. Nielsen JN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 45(3):320-2

Subcapsular liver rupture in young lambs associated with vitamin E deficiency. Green LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):197-8

VITAMIN G see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN H see **BIOTIN**

VITAMIN K

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal vitamin K prophylaxis in the British Isles: current practice and trends. Barton JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):632-3

Vitamin K for neonates [letter; comment] Cornelissen M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1441-2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):668-9.

Repeated oral vitamin K prophylaxis in West Germany: acceptance and efficacy. von Kries R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1097-8

Twenty-seven years of experience with oral vitamin K1 therapy in neonates. Clark FI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):301-4

New Zealand hospital records insufficient for vitamin K study. Dockerty JD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10; 108(999):169-70

[Efficacy of oral administration of a micellaar solution of vitamin K during the neonatal period] Maurage C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat-soluble vitamins in clinical practice (letter)] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20; 115(13):1658-9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to vitamin K: 2 case reports and a review of the literature. Bruynzeel I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):78-82 (26 ref.)

Vitamin K and haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Williams M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The inhibitory effect of vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) on bone resorption may be related to its side chain. Hara K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):179-84

Vitamin K distribution in rat tissues: dietary phylloquinone is a source of tissue menaquinone-4. Thijssen HH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):415-25

Effect of vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) on osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse bone marrow cultures. Akiyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):181-5

Artemia salina as a test organism for measuring superoxide-mediated toxicity. Matthews RS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):919-22

Isolation and identification of menaquinone-9 from purified nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli. Brito F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3728-35

Vitamin K prodrugs: 1. Synthesis of amino acid esters of menahydroquinone-4 and enzymatic reconversion to an active form. Takata J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):18-23

Comparative distribution, metabolism, and utilization of phylloquinone and menaquinone-9 in rat liver. Reedstrom CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):403-9

[Influence of vitamin D3 on inhibitory effect of vitamin K2 on bone loss in ovariectomized rats] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin K status and parenteral nutrition; the effect of Intralipid on plasma vitamin K1 levels. Drittij-Reijnders MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):525-7

Evidence of vitamin K deficiency in cord blood. Mahasandana C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:116-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antivitamin K prevents heterotopic ossification after hip arthroplasty in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. A retrospective study in 67 patients. Guillemin F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):123-6

Prothrombin fragment F 1 + 2 and oral anticoagulant therapy. Li Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):601-7

[Hypersensitivity and resistance to antivitamins K] Keréveur A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):487-95 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of anti-vitamin K treatments] Bentolila S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):95-101 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of anticoagulants during pregnancy] Lécuru F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):901-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of anticancer drug vitamin K3 in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hu OY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):299-305

[Serum concentration of vitamin K in elderly women with involutional osteoporosis] Kaneki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat-soluble vitamins in clinical practice (letter)] Arnesen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):870 **(Nor)**

DEFICIENCY see **VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY**

METABOLISM

Anticoagulant effects of warfarin and kinetics of K vitamins in blood and feces. Nakamura K, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(3):148-60

The trinuclear iron-sulfur cluster S3 in Bacillus subtilis succinate:menaquinone reductase; effects of a mutation in the putative cluster ligation motif on enzyme activity and EPR properties. Hägerhäll C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):356-62

Reduction of vitamin K2 concentrations in human liver associated with the use of broad spectrum antimicrobials. Conly J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):531-9

One- and two-electron reduction of quinones by rat liver subcellular fractions. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1141-7

Levels of vitamin K, immunoreactive prothrombin, des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and gamma-glutamyl carboxylase activity in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Yamagata H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 10(1):8-13

Gentamicin-resistant menadione and hemin auxotrophic Staphylococcus aureus persist within cultured endothelial cells. Balwit JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1033-7

Diarrhoea, vitamin K, and warfarin [letter] Black JA. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1373

[Vitamin K: current viewpoints in connection with bone metabolism] Jie KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):875-80 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of intestinal absorption of vitamin K2 (menaquinone) homologues and their effects on blood coagulation in rats with hypoprothrombinaemia. Akiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1801-7

Vitamin K distribution in rat tissues: dietary phylloquinone is a source of tissue menaquinone-4. Thijssen HH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):415-25

Vitamin K prodrugs: 1. Synthesis of amino acid esters of menahydroquinone-4 and enzymatic reconversion to an active form. Takata J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):18-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium uptake by chorioallantoic membrane: effects of vitamins D and K. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E837-41

Mitochondrial superoxide dismutase induction does not protect epithelial cells during oxidant exposure in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L71-7

alpha-Ketoacids scavenge H2O2 in vitro and in vivo and reduce menadione-induced DNA injury and cytotoxicity. Nath KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C227-36

Vitamin K3 preferentially inhibits stimulation of phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine by protein kinase C activators in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Tomono M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):217-23

Correlation of vitamin K-dependent clotting factors with cholesterol and triglycerides in healthy young adults. Hoffman CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1737-40

Novel role of vitamin K2: a potent inducer of differentiation of various human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Sakai I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1305-10

Menadione-induced DNA fragmentation without

8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine formation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fischer-Nielsen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1469-74

Similarities and differences between the effects of ipriflavone and vitamin K on bone resorption and formation in vitro. Notoya K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):349S-353S

Interleukin 6 production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human fibroblasts is potently inhibited by naphthoquinone (vitamin K) compounds. Reddi K, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr; 7(3):287-90

Glutathione-dependent defense in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and brown bullhead (Ameriurus nebulosus). Hasspieler BM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):82-90

The growth inhibitory effects of vitamins K and their actions on gene expression. Wang Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):876-82

Susceptibility testing of Candida albicans and Aspergillus species by a simple microtiter menadione-augmented 3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide assay. Jahn B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):661-7

Channel-specific induction of the cyclosporine A-sensitive mitochondrial permeability transition by menadione. Henry TR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):489-504

Vitamin K. Shearer MJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):229-34 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane-dependent reactions in blood coagulation: role of the vitamin K-dependent enzyme complexes. Kalafatis M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):113-29 (248 ref.)

Vitamin K nutrition and osteoporosis. Binkley NC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1812-21 (99 ref.)

Dietary changes in fasting levels of factor VII coagulant activity (FVII:C) are accompanied by changes in factor VII protein and other vitamin K-dependent proteins. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):239-42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin K and the management of patients with cystic fibrosis. Durie PR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):933-6 (12 ref.)

Current concepts and controversies in the use of vitamin K. Thorp JA, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):376-87 (58 ref.)

Early-onset cerebellar ataxia, myoclonus and hypogonadism in a case of mitochondrial complex III deficiency treated with vitamins K3 and C. Toscano A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):203-9

Vitamin K prophylaxis in high-dose chemotherapy [letter] Elston TN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1245

Combined antenatal vitamin K and phenobarbital therapy for preventing intracranial hemorrhage in newborns less than 34 weeks' gestation. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):1-8

Prolongation of the prothrombin time after organophosphate poisoning. Murray JC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct; 10(5):289-90

TOXICITY

Enhanced induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition following acute menadione administration. Saxena K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):79-84

Role of thiol homeostasis and adenine nucleotide metabolism in the protective effects of fructose in quinone-induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Toxopeus C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1682-92

Detoxification ability and toxicity of quinones in mouse and human tumor cell lines used for anticancer drug screening. Djuric Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):20-6

The antioxidant N-acetyl-cysteine protects cultured epithelial cells from menadione-induced cytopathology. Malorni W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19; 96(2):113-23

Cellular thiols as a determinant of responsiveness to menadione in cardiomyocytes. Tzeng WF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):889-97

VITAMIN K 1 see **PHYTONADIONE**

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

Vitamin K deficiency. Hathaway WE. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:5-9 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Late form of vitamin K deficiency bleeding in Germany. Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May-Jun;207(3):89-97 (47 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible hypoprothrombinemia in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis treated with rifampicin. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1526-8

Reduction of vitamin K2 concentrations in human liver associated with the use of broad spectrum antimicrobials. Conly J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):531-9

DIAGNOSIS

Undercarboxylated osteocalcin and development of a method to determine vitamin K status. Sokoll LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1121-8

DRUG THERAPY

Current concepts and controversies in the use of vitamin K. Thorp JA, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):376-87 (58 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Life threatening epistaxis due to plasma coagulation disorder as a partial manifestation of gluten sensitive enteropathy] Laudage G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function in patients with vitamin K deficiency in infancy. Lin MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov-Dec; 35(6):514-21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neonatal vitamin K prophylaxis in the British Isles: current practice and trends. Barton JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):632-3

Vitamin K and the management of patients with cystic fibrosis. Durie PR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):933-6 (12 ref.)

Vitamin K prophylaxis in high-dose chemotherapy [letter] Elston TN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1245

VETERINARY

Vitamin K-dependent coagulopathy in a British Devon rex cat. Littlewood JD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 36(3):115-8

VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT BONE PROTEIN see **OSTEOCALCIN**

VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT PROTEIN S see **PROTEIN S**

VITAMIN K REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

VITAMIN M see **FOLIC ACID**

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

VITAMIN PP see **NIACINAMIDE**

VITAMIN U

ANALYSIS

[Determination of taurine, L-glutamine, vitamin U and L-aspartic acid in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization] Uehara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;114(9):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:L-methionine S-methyltransferase from Wollastonia biflora leaves. James F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22344-50

METABOLISM

[The mechanism of action of S-methylmethionine] Areshkina LIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 15(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITAMINS

Dietary antioxidants and breast cancer risk: effect modification by family history. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:439-40

Role of nutrients in the cause and prevention of oxygen radical pathology. Draper HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:269-89 (102 ref.)

Antioxidant vitamin adequacy in relation to consumption of sugars. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 49(2):124-33

Fat-soluble vitamins and their importance in patients with cholestatic liver diseases. Sokol RJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):673-705 (66 ref.)

Antioxidant vitamins and cancer risk. Greenwald P. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):433-4

New restrictions on health claims for dietary supplements. King AB. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):358-9

[Motivations of volunteers for participation in an interventional study in the field of nutritional prevention: results of a pilot study of the SU.VI.MAX project] Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995; 43(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on the 4th symposium on 'vitamins and additives'] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):129-32 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin status in the elderly] Stern F, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):547-50 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Fat-soluble vitamins in clinical practice] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):481-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Every fifth Swede buys natural drugs and health foods] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26-27):2644-7 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin/mineral supplement use among high school athletes. Sobal J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):835-43

Evaluation of the effect of alcohol consumption on erythrocyte lipids and vitamins in a healthy population. Simonetti P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):517-22

Pregnancy outcomes in a randomised controlled trial of periconceptional multivitamin supplementation. Final report. Czeizel AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(3):131-9

The effectiveness of copper oxide powder as a component of a sustained-release multi-trace element and vitamin rumen bolus system for cattle. Parkins JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov-Dec;150(6):547-53

Average intake of anti-oxidant (pro)vitamins and subsequent cancer mortality in the 16 cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Ocké MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):480-4

Vitamin/mineral supplement use among athletes: a review of the literature. Sobal J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):320-34 (80 ref.)

Vitamin status of a healthy French population: dietary intakes and biochemical markers. Hercberg S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):220-32

A balanced approach to nutrition for health: the need for biologically essential minerals and vitamins [see comments] Mertz W. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1259-62 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jul;95(7):749.

Effect of antioxidant-rich foods on plasma ascorbic acid, cardiac enzyme, and lipid peroxide levels in patients hospitalized with acute myocardial infarction. Singh RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):775-80

Trends in use of vitamin and mineral supplements in the United State: the 1987 and 1992 National Health Interview Surveys. Slesinski MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):921-3

Vitamin and mineral intakes of Anglo-American and Mexican-American preschoolers [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):533] Zive MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):329-35

An investigation of the relationship between antioxidant vitamin intake and coronary heart disease in men and women using discriminant analysis. Todd S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):297-305

An investigation of the relationship between antioxidant vitamin intake and coronary heart disease in men and women using logistic regression analysis. Todd S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):307-16

Re: Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality in the general population [letter; comment] Day NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1645-8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1483-92.

Vitamin and mineral supplementation during pregnancy. Timbo B, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):654-8

Question effects on question generation and the mediation of attitude change. Howard DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):209-10

[Administration of multivitamin combinations and trace elements in diabetes] Holeček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 1;134(3):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nutritional problems of tumor patients in internal medicine with reference to vitamin requirements] Ollenschläger G. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):96-102 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of vitamin supplementation for women-employees of poultry factories] Pashkova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of vitamins, iron and selenium of different population groups of the Mari-El Republic (December, 1991)] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):12-5 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of children with high sickness rate] Dzhumagaziev AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):19 **(Rus)**

[Validation of the choice of the optimal immunopharmacological schemes for performing mass antigen-nonspecific immunoprophylactic measures] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):46-8 **(Rus)**

[The dietetic role of mineral salts and vitamins in a group of Valencia schoolchildren] Farré Rovira R, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(5):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential complication of multivitamin use in patients with Wilson's disease [letter] Campellone JV. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):162

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis following intake of vitamins and natural medication] Fogh K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

[Vitamin content of foods in relation to their different technological treatments] Pace V, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):185–90 **(Ita)**

[Vitamins and clinical chemical tests—small things may have big consequences] Kristiansen IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):466 **(Nor)**

[Methods of high-performance liquid chromatography for determining vitamin levels in biologic fluids and food products] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):43–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins and oxidative stress in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):441–52

Diet, antioxidant vitamins, oxidative stress and risk of coronary artery disease: the Peerzada Prospective Study. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):453–67

Altered antioxidant status and increased lipid peroxidation in children with cystic fibrosis. Portal BC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):843–7

Lipid peroxidation products, and vitamin and trace element status in patients with cancer before and after chemotherapy, including adriamycin. A preliminary study. Faber M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):117–23

A comparison of lymphocyte micronuclei and plasma micronutrients in vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Fenech M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):223–30

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in smokers and their relationship to micronutrient levels and the glutathione-S-transferase M1 genotype. Grinberg-Funes RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2449–54

Vitamin, trace element and peroxide status in HIV seropositive patients: asymptomatic patients present a severe beta-carotene deficiency. Sappey C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):35–42

Antioxidant vitamins in malnourished Nigerian children. Becker K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):306–10

Vitamin status of a healthy French population: dietary intakes and biochemical markers. Hercberg S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):220–32

Simultaneous determination of vitamins D3, E and K1 and retinyl palmitate in cattle plasma by liquid chromatography with a narrow-bore column. Gomis DB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):49–55

Stability of blood (pro)vitamins during four years of storage at −20 degrees C: consequences for epidemiologic research. Ockè MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):1077–85

Serum lipid and fat-soluble vitamin levels in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Jorgensen RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):215–9

Vitamin status of infants receiving long-term peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 8(3):354–6

[Case-control study on intrauterine growth retardation and vitamin nutritional status in late pregnancy] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 28(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum levels of vitamin A, E, C and B2, carotenoid and zinc in hospitalized elderly patients] Vannucchi H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between plasmatic lipids and fat soluble vitamins in Guatemalan periurban elderly] Romero-Abal ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY see AVITAMINOSIS

HISTORY

Acta fifty years ago. Vitamins in pregnancy, the liver attacked, and more. Bergsø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8): 587–8

Eijkman's contribution to the discovery of vitamins. Carpenter KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):155–63

The names that we give to vitamins. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):103–4

METABOLISM

Functional vitamin status assessment. van den Berg H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):142–9 (20 ref.)

The effect of oral contraceptives on protein metabolism. Amatayakul K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct; 77(10):509–16

Nutrition of ornamental fish: water soluble vitamin leaching and growth of Paracheirodon innesi. Pannevis MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2633S–2635S

Thiyl (sulfhydryl/thiol) free radical reactions, vitamins, beta-carotene, and superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress: design and interpretation of enzymatic studies. Kundu SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:69–81

Breast milk as a source of vitamins, essential minerals and trace elements. Bates CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May;62(1–2):193–220 (190 ref.)

[Vitamin metabolism in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Effect of length of illness, severity, and degree of disruption of substance metabolism] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of antioxidants and fatty acids on low-density-lipoprotein oxidation. Fuller CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1010S–1013S (50 ref.)

Pharmacological agents with effects on voice. Thompson AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):12–8 (14 ref.)

Use of a model gut system to study the effects of dietary fibre and multivitamins on the speciation of copper, zinc and iron. Dundar MS, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug; 120(8):2085–8

The emerging role of vitamins as antioxidants. Johnson LE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):809–20 (153 ref.)

Effects of in vitro nutrient supplementation on polymorphonuclear cell respiratory burst in primary IgA nephropathy. Ventura MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):14–9

Effect of antioxidant vitamins on low density lipoprotein oxidation and impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1611–7

Effects of vitamins and methionine on blastogenic response of splenocytes and lipid peroxidation in lung and liver of mice exposed to SiO2 dust. Wang ZG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):205–7

Modification of the effect of tamoxifen, cis-platin, DTIC, and interferon-alpha 2b on human melanoma cells in culture by a mixture of vitamins. Prasad KN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):233–45

The impact of long-term vitamin supplementation on cognitive functioning. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):298–305

Antioxidative vitamins reduce fibrous tissue overgrowth of the bioartificial pancreas. Laue C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1875–6

[A new method for assessment of mental performance during simultaneous, quantitative, topographical electroencephalometry and psychometry in pharmacology. Proof of the effect of a combination of biogenic amines, vitamins, minerals and trace elements] Schober F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamins and their influence on the immunological system] Berner Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):207–9 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of long-term administration of undevit and its combination with cordiamine on hydroxylation, glucuronidation and glutathione conjugation systems and lipid peroxidation in rat liver] Bushma MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New views on the function and health effects of vitamins [editorial] Machlin LJ. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):562

New perspectives on function of vitamins. Rucker RB, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):507–13 (39 ref.)

Male fertility: a possible role of vitamins. Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):17–22 (58 ref.)

[The role of vitamins in the function of mono-oxygenases] Bushma MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 57(5):53–7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The vitamin and trace element status of the personnel of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and of preschool children in the city of Slavutich] Spirichev VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The antioxidant supplement myth: a premature conclusion? [letter; comment] Liebman B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 61(4):868–70. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):157–8.

Vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter] [see comments] Tribby MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30–1. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamins and carotenoids—a promising approach to reducing the risk of coronary heart disease, cancer and eye diseases. Schalch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:335–50 (87 ref.)

Platelet inhibitors and antioxidant vitamins in cardiovascular disease. Hennekens CH. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1333–6 (22 ref.)

Antioxidants: research vs rhetoric [letter; comment] Daily JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):866–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):157–8.

The treatment of mitochondrial myopathies and encephalomyopathies. Peterson PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):275–80

Antioxidants, nutritional supplements and life-threatening diseases. Gutteridge JM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep; 51(3):288–95 (36 ref.)

Preventive care for patients with chronic illness. Multivitamin use in patients with cystic fibrosis. Borowitz D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec;33(12):720–5

Antioxidant vitamins and coronary heart disease risk. Clifton PM. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):20–4 (37 ref.)

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 14: Reduction in lens damage in diabetic rats by a dietary regimen combining vitamins C and E and beta-carotene. Kilic F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:63–71

Congenital abnormalities are preventable [editorial; comment] Czeizel AE. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):205–7 (7 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):219–26.

Periconceptional multivitamin use in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies [see comments] Li DK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):205–7.

Periconceptional vitamin use, dietary folate, and the occurrence of neural tube defects [see comments] Shaw GM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):219–26. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):205–7.

Diet intake and vitamin supplement use of Hungarian women during the preconceptional period. Czeizel AE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):300–5

Vitamins as therapy in the 1990s. Swain R, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):206–16 (75 ref.)

Comments about vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter; comment] Schmoling GR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4.

Vitamin supplements improve the fertility potential of a subfertile male with macrocytic anemia—a case study. Wun WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):375–8

Vitamin supplementation and reduced risk of basal cell carcinoma. Wei Q, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):829–36

Vitamin-responsive complex I deficiency in a myopathic patient with increased activity of the terminal respiratory chain and lactic acidosis. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):196–204

Effects of multivitamin supplementation for improvement of thiamin, riboflavin, and retinol nutrition in pediatric patients. Angkatavanich J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:138–45

A call to redefine where cancer begins [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):78–80

Beyond deficiency: new views of vitamins in ruminant nutrition and health: an overview. Roeder RA. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1790S–1791S

Dietary carotenoids, vitamins A, C, and E, and macular degeneration [letter] Christen WG. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1835

Antioxidants, pro-oxidants, and their effects [letter] Herbert V. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1659–60

Risks of orofacial clefts in children born to women using multivitamins containing folic acid periconceptionally. Shaw GM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):393–6

Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Burke HB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1720; discussion 1721. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.

Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Ponz de Leon M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1720; discussion 1721. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.

Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Wroth TH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1720–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.

Reduced recurrence of orofacial clefts after periconceptional supplementation with high-dose folic acid and multivitamins. Tolarova M, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):71–8

[Antioxidant minerals and vitamins. Role in cancer prevention] Schwartz LH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10; 23(39):1826–30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a role for vitamins in neurology?] Henny C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):709–14 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is the value of antioxidative vitamins established?] Wolfram G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1117–23 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation hemostasis in pregnant women with toxicosis and the effect of vitamin antioxidants] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant effects of vitamins. Their importance in rheumatology] Denisov LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):82–7 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

VITELLINE DUCT

ABNORMALITIES

Intestinal volvulus caused by a persistent omphalomesenteric band: report of one case. Lin HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):58–60

Patent vitello-intestinal duct: an unusual presentation. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):140–2

[Persistent ductus omphaloentericus—a possible cause of bleeding umbilicus] Fink D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):26–8 (Eng.

VITELLINE DUCT

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of yolk sac and vitelline duct in normal pregnancies studied by transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):433–40

VITELLINE MEMBRANE

CHEMISTRY

Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of three major proteins obtained from Mytilus edulis sperm. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):598–605

Vitelline coat of Unio elongatulus: III. Glycan chain analysis of the 220- and 180-kD components by means of lectins. Focarelli R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):205–10

Vitelline coat of Unio elongatulus: II. Biochemical properties of the 220- and 180-kD components. Focarelli R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):116–21

DRUG EFFECTS

An improved method for chemical devitellinization of X-gal stained Drosophila embryos. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):150–2

METABOLISM

Induction of vitelline envelope proteins by estradiol-17 beta in 10 teleost species. Larsson DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):445–50

Crystal structure and subunit dynamics of the abalone sperm lysin dimer: egg envelopes dissociate dimers, the monomer is the active species. Shaw A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1117–25

The interaction of avian spermatozoa with the perivitelline layer in vitro and in vivo. Steele MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):599–603

Attachment of the ascidian sperm surface egg receptor N-acetylglucosaminidase to the cell membrane. Downey JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):453–8

PHYSIOLOGY

N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitor isolated from the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs is a candidate sperm receptor. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):311–6

VITELLOGENESIS

Mosquito ecdysteroid receptor: analysis of the cDNA and expression during vitellogenesis. Cho WL, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):19–27

GENETICS

Follicle cell calmodulin in Blattella germanica: transcript accumulation during vitellogenesis is regulated by juvenile hormone. Iyengar AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):314–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Preimaginal vitellogenic development and repeated autogeny in Culex pusillus (Diptera: Culicidae) from Egypt. Gad AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):384–6

VITELLOGENIN

Mosquito vitellogenin receptor: purification, developmental and biochemical characterization. Sappington TW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):807–17

ANALYSIS

Detection of vitellogenin in a subpopulation of sea urchin coelomocytes. Cervello M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):314–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction of cadmium and oestradiol-17 beta on metallothionein and vitellogenin synthesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):197–203

Roles of juvenile hormone, a brain factor and adipokinetic hormone in regulation of vitellogenin biosynthesis in locusta migratoria. Glinka AV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):323–8

Characterization of vitellogenin from white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus. Bidwell CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):104–12

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of vitellogenin and sex steroids in female tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus punctatus) from northern New Zealand. Brown MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):201–12

CHEMISTRY

Vitellogenin and lipovitellin: zinc proteins of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Montorzi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10851–8

GENETICS

Lack of excision of introns from primary transcripts of certain chicken vitellogenin II minigenes. Millan CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):84–94

Two major groups of vitellogenin cDNA clones from Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner). Lee BH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):75–83

An N-terminal deletion mutant of estrogen receptor exhibits increased synergism with upstream activators and enhanced binding to the estrogen response element. Xing H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3956–63

Organization of centromeric domains in hepatocyte nuclei: rearrangement associated with de novo activation of the vitellogenin gene family in Xenopus laevis. Janevski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):227–39

Vitellogenin gene of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: structure and sex-dependent expression. Yano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):207–11

Cortisol-induced hepatic vitellogenin mRNA in Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner). Ding JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):276–87

Indirect control of yolk protein genes by 20-hydroxyecdysone in the fat body of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Deitsch KW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):449–54

Complex organization of CTF/NF-I, C/EBP, and HNF3 binding sites within the promoter of the liver-specific vitellogenin gene. Cardinaux JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32947–56

Characterization of vitellogenin from white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus. Bidwell CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):104–12

Tissue distribution, hormone regulation and evidence for a human homologue of the estrogen-inducible Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA binding protein. Dodson RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):505–15

The abetalipoproteinemia gene is a member of the vitellogenin family and encodes an alpha-helical domain [letter] Shoulders CC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May; 1(5):285–6

METABOLISM

A double labeling procedure for lipoproteins: independent visualization of dual ligand-receptor interaction with colloidal gold- and 125I-labeled ligands. Steyrer E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):44–50

Precursor-product relationship between chicken vitellogenin and the yolk proteins: the 40 kDa yolk plasma glycoprotein is derived from the C-terminal cysteine-rich domain of vitellogenin II. Yamamura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):384–94

Changes in lipid profiles and 32P-uptake into phosphoprotein (vitellogenin) content of the ovary and liver in the female catfish, Clarias batrachus, exposed to mercury. Kirubagaran R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):35–44

Avian riboflavin binding protein binds to lipoprotein receptors in association with vitellogenin. Mac Lachlan I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24127–32

Formation of the vitelline envelope precedes the active uptake of vitellogenin during oocyte development in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hyllner SJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):166–75

VITILIGO

Blue vitiligo [letter; comment] Mutalik S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):144. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):829–31.

Premature avian melanocyte death due to low antioxidant levels of protection: fowl model for vitiligo. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):409–18

BLOOD

Normal-range plasma catecholamines in patients with generalized and acrofacial vitiligo: preliminary report. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):350–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs may exacerbate vitiligo [letter] Schallreuter KU. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):168–9

Contact leukoderma secondary to para-phenylenediamine. Brancaccio R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):313 (3 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Porokeratosis of Mibelli associated with active chronic hepatitis and vitiligo. Dippel E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):463–4

Coexistence of lichen planus and vitiligo is coincidental [letter] Porter SR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):366

Bilateral retinal detachment in Alezzandrini's syndrome [letter] Shamsadini S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):885–6

Coincidence of vitiligo and Paget's bone disease in a patient. Abraham Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):590–4

Coexistence of vitiligo and morphea: a case report and review of the literature. Finkelstein E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):351–3 (14 ref.)

Resolution of solitary morphea profunda associated with generalized vitiligo [letter] Prendiville JS. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):362–3

[Parry-Romberg syndrome associated with homolateral segmental vitiligo] Creus L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):710–1 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinitis pigmentosa, vitiligo and deaf-mutism. Apropos of a case] Cernea P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):501–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rarely encountered association of hyperthyroidism in the form of Graves-Basedow disease with vitiligo] Hrycek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of ocular disturbances in the differentiation of idiopathic vitiligo from contact leukoderma [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1995 Feb;55(2):61

[Vitiligo associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Garcia-Patos Briones V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):358 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Provocation of porphyria cutanea tarda by KUVA-therapy of vitiligo. Jansen T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May; 75(3):232–3

Cutaneous malignancies in patients treated with psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) for vitiligo [letter] Halder RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):734–5

Oral minipulse therapy in vitiligo [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):251–2

Treatment of vitiligo with a topical application of pseudocatalase and calcium in combination with short-term UVB exposure: a case study on 33 patients [see comments] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):223–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(3):181–2.

Vitiligo—a window in the darkness [editorial; comment] Westerhof W. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):181–2. Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(3):223–9.

Oral photochemotherapy in vitiligo: follow-up, patient compliance. al-Aboosi MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):206–8

Comparison of 0.05% clobetasol propionate cream and topical Puvasol in childhood vitiligo. Khalid M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):203–5

Clinical study of a new preparation of 8-methoxypsoralen in photochemotherapy. el-Mofty AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):588–92

Effect of prolonged treatment with levamisole on vitiligo with limited and slow-spreading disease. Pasricha JS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):584–7

Aetiopathogenesis and treatment of vitiligo [editorial] Ramaiah A. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):3–5

[Question of the month. What is the role of PUVA therapy in the treatment of vitiligo?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(3):273–8 **(Fre)**

[Vitiligo therapy with phenylalanine/UV A. Catamnestic studies after five years] Greiner D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Genetic epidemiology of vitiligo: multilocus recessivity cross-validated. Nath SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):981–90

An epidemiologic case-control study in a population with vitiligo. Barona MI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):621–5

ETIOLOGY

Canities and vitiligo complicating interferon therapy for hepatitis C. Bernstein D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1176–7

Addison's disease [letter] Kasperlik-Załuska AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):130–1

Vitiligo-like lesions following immunotherapy with IFN alpha and IL-2 in melanoma patients [letter] Scheibenbogen C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1209–11

Melanocyte destruction and repopulation in vitiligo. Norris DA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):193–203 (82 ref.)

Vitiligo and alopecia areata in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cho M, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):489–91 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic epidemiology of vitiligo: multilocus recessivity cross-validated. Nath SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):981–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Melanoma and vitiligo are associated with antibody responses to similar antigens on pigment cells. Cui J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):314–8

HLA antigens in Omani patients with vitiligo. Venkataram MN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):35–7

T cells in regenerating feathers of Smyth line chickens with vitiligo. Erf GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):120–6

Study of HLA class I/IL and T lymphocyte subsets in Kuwaiti vitiligo patients. al-Fouzan A, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):209–13

Absence of Merkel cells in lesional skin of vitiligo [corrected] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1995 Jan;34(1):66] Bose SK. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):481–3

Natural killer cell and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity against melanocytes in vitiligo. Durham-Pierre DG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):26–30

The role of tyrosinase in autoimmune vitiligo. Song YH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1049–52

Characterization of vitiligo antigens. Cui J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):53–9

Immunohistochemical studies from vitiligo—comparison between active and inactive lesions. Ahn SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):404–10

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide and neuronal marker studies in vitiligo. Al'Abadie MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):160–5

Investigation of the personality structure in patients with vitiligo and a possible association with impaired catecholamine metabolism. Salzer BA, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):109–15

PATHOLOGY

Diascopy, the lips, and vitiligo [letter] Tolat SN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):228–9

Autoradiographic and biochemical assessment of rod outer segment renewal in the vitiligo (C57BL/6-mivit/mivit) mouse model of retinal degeneration. Smith SB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):91–6

Evidence of a difference in photoreceptor cell loss in the peripheral versus posterior regions of the vitiligo (C57BL/6J-mi(vit)/mi(vit)) mouse retina [letter; comment] Smith SB. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):333–6. Comment on: Exp Eye Res 1992 Dec;55(6):903–10.

Absence of Merkel cells in lesional skin of vitiligo [corrected] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1995 Jan;34(1):66] Bose SK. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):481–3

Biologic characteristics of cultured human vitiligo melanocytes. Im S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):556–62

The minigrafting test for vitiligo: detection of stable lesions for melanocyte transplantation. Falabella R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):228–32

Probable mechanisms of loss of Merkel cells in completely depigmented skin of stable vitiligo. Bose SK. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):725–8

Melanocyte destruction and repopulation in vitiligo. Norris DA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):193–203 (82 ref.)

[Clinical findings and therapeutic methods in vitiligo. Patient's own melanocytes produce new pigmentation] Olsson MJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1341–4 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is vitiligo a result of migration of melanocytes due to bad local environment? [letter] Bose SK. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):984

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigation of the personality structure in patients with vitiligo and a possible association with impaired catecholamine metabolism. Salzer BA, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):109–15

SURGERY

Treatment of vitiligo with melanocytic grafting. Achauer BM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):644–6

Vitiligo: surgical repigmentation of leukotrichia. Agrawal K, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):711–5

Vitiligo: repigmentation with dermabrasion and thin split-thickness skin graft. Agrawal K, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):295–300

Melanocyte reservoir in vitiligo. Arrunátegui A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):484–7

The minigrafting test for vitiligo: detection of stable lesions for melanocyte transplantation. Falabella R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):228–32

Vitiligo: treatment by dermabrasion and epithelial sheet grafting. Kahn AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):646–8

THERAPY

Transplantation of melanocytes in vitiligo. Olsson MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):587–91

Treatment of stable vitiligo with autologous epidermal grafting and PUVA. Hann SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):943–8

[Vitiligo—an enigmatic disease. II. Therapy of vitiligo] Hegyi E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):617–20 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VITRECTOMY

Bilateral vitreous hemorrhages as a consequence of thrombolytic therapy successfully treated with vitrectomy in a patient without diabetes. Grekos ZG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):611–2

Ultrasound biomicroscopy for examination of the sclerotomy site after pars plana vitrectomy. Böker T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):813–5

Long-term follow up of visual acuity in eyes with stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity after closed vitrectomy. Fuchino Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):308–16

Vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy with severe equatorial fibrovascular proliferation. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):563–70

Pars plana vitrectomy for chronic pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Harbour JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):302–7

Intraoperative fibrinolysis of submacular hemorrhage with tissue plasminogen activator and surgical drainage [see comments] Lewis H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):559–68. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov 15;118(5):659–63.

The use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ferrari LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):310–3

Calcific phacolysis. Salvageable vision following treatment. Charles NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):786–8

Successful prevention of visual loss with emergency management following inadvertent intracameral injection of gentamicin [letter] Daily MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):855–6

Silicone oil insertion. A review of 127 consecutive cases. Fisk MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):25–32

Macular holes [editorial; comment] Barrie T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):511–2 (35 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;79(6):517–20.

Pars plana incisions of four patients: histopathology and electron microscopy. Koch FH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):486–93

Outpatient postvitrectomy fluid-gas exchange using long-acting gasses. Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):148

Metastatic meningococcal endophthalmitis treated by vitrectomy. Marcovich A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):240–1

Vitreous surgery in children. Aznabayev MT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):381–6

Long-term results of vitreous surgery for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sima P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):223–32

Prognostic value of preoperative flash and pattern visual evoked potentials for diabetic retinopathy vitrectomy. Gribomont AC, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 4(4):218–22

Surgical results for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 4(4):211–17

The effect of chemical stability and purification of perfluorocarbon liquids in experimental extended-term vitreous substitution. Velikay M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):26–30

Endophotocoagulation through perfluorodecalin in rabbit eyes. Azzolini C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):33–6

The surgical management of retinopathy of prematurity using a perfluorocarbon liquid. Millsap CM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):97–100

Full-thickness macular holes treated with vitrectomy and tissue glue. Tilanus MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(6):355–8

Vitreoretinal management of traumatic dislocation of the crystalline lens. Marcus DM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):139–50 (25 ref.)

The visual outcome of vitrectomy for advanced diabetic retinopathy. Fulcher T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb; 88(1):26–7

Intraocular hemocoagulase in human vitrectomy. Kim SH, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):49–55

Surgical management for stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity. Choi WC, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):37–41

Results of vitreous surgery for posterior complications of chronic uveitis. Yu HG, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):20–5

Effects of Nd-Yag laser vitreolysis on lens and vitreous prostaglandins in the rabbit eye. Reibaldi A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(2):44–6

Postoperative chronic pressure abnormalities in the vitreon study. Adile SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 25(9):584–9

A simple system for obtaining intraoperative vitreous biopsy samples [letter] Scholda C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):88

Vitrectomy for pars plana placement of a glaucoma seton. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):532–5

Iris retraction syndrome after intraocular surgery. Greenfield DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):98–100

Retained lens fragments after phacoemulsification. Kim JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1827–32

Long-term visual results of children after initially successful vitrectomy for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. Seaber JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):199–204

Treatment of endophthalmitis after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Retina 1995;15(1):74] Doft BH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):297–304

Intraocular tolerance of perfluorooctylbromide (perflubron). Flores-Aguilar M, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):3–13

Shortened hospital stay after vitrectomy for patients with diabetes treated with insulin [letter] Menezes AV, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):284–5

Histopathologic study of epiretinal proliferations after vitrectomy with daunomycin and silicone oil. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):425–9

Early pars plana vitrectomy without buckling procedure in cytomegalovirus retinitis-induced retinal detachment. Nasemann JE, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):111–6 (17 ref.)

Removal of optic disc stalks during diabetic vitrectomy. Pendergast SD, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):25–8

Evaluating for vitreous surgery used in proliferative vitreoretinopathy grade D3. Lu L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):168–71

[Treatment of macular hole retinal detachment with vitrectomy] Dai H, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of silicone oil in management of complicated retinal detachment surgery] Gao RL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pars plana lensectomy and anterior vitrectomy for the treatment of congenital subluxated lenses] Guo XM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitrectomy combined with posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in complicated ocular injuries] Hui YN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb;51(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Long-term results and prognostic parameters in diabetics with surgery 1983–1989] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec;47(5–6):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitrectomy in the treatment of simple retinal detachment] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic search of the posterior vitreous cortex during vitrectomy. Technique, complications and results] Le Mer Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Anatomical and functional results in 501 patients] Körner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early vitrectomy in endogenous juvenile uveitis intermedia—a long-term study] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of secondary glaucoma after intraocular silicone oil administration] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in therapy of acute endophthalmitis: an analysis of 92 cases 1980–1993] Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent vitrectomy indications] Kirchhof B. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):101–10 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative refraction and anterior chamber depth after complicated cataract operation with vitreous loss and transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation] Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative fluorescein angiography with an ultrasensitive imaging tube] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of vitreous surgery for idiopathic macular holes and retinal sensitivity] Makino S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of vitrectomy for idiopathic macular hole—factors affecting postoperative visual prognosis] Tsujikawa A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The CT image of the eyeball after pars plana vitrectomy using silicone oil for internal tamponade of the retina] Krásnik V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct;50(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual field loss after pars plana vitrectomy with air/fluid exchange. Melberg NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 120(3):386–8

Open-angle glaucoma after pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Muñoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):103–4

Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long-term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2 for macular holes [see comments] Thompson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):819.

Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long-term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2 for macular holes [letter; comment] West S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):819. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54.

Misconnection of vitrectomy handpieces and vitrectomy units. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb;24(2):86

Topical treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with tissue plasminogen activator. Cellini M, et al.

Int Ophthalmol 1994-95;18(6):351-3

Encircling panretinal laser photocoagulation may prevent macular detachment after vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Hudson HL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):101-4

Effects of local hypothermia on uveal blood flow and postoperative inflammation in vitrectomy. Tamai K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):43-8

An analysis of posterior segment complications after vitrectomy using the perfluorocarbon perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Vitreon Collaborative Study. Verma LK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):29-33

Endophthalmitis after pars plana vitrectomy. The Postvitrectomy Endophthalmitis Study Group. Cohen SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):705-12 (25 ref.)

Posterior segment complications after vitrectomy for macular hole. Park SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):775-81

Postoperative fibrin formation and visual outcome after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):225-30

The management of wound-related complications in pars plana vitrectomy. Kreiger AE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:307-20; discussion 320-4

[Complicated cataract after vitrectomy and gas-liquid exchange] Wei SH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after cataract intraocular lens surgery in postvitrectomy eyes] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after vitrectomy in posterior vitreous membrane syndrome and phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation] Tachi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothermic effects on uveal blood flow and postoperative inflammation in vitrectomy] Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):832-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Reminiscences after 25 years of pars plana vitrectomy [editorial] Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):505-10

INSTRUMENTATION

Vitrectomy lens for examination of the optic disk in young children with glaucoma. Budenz DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):523-4

Evaluation of vitrectomy machines as a source of false-positive culture contamination in endophthalmitis. Dhaliwal DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):62-4

Misconnection of vitrectomy handpieces and vitrectomy units. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb;24(2):86

A new instrument for insertion and extraction of scleral plugs during pars plana vitrectomy [letter] Sharkey JA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):379-80

[Larger sclerotomies for use of the multiport illumination system do not increase the complication risk of vitrectomy] Böker T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 206(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Loss of visibility caused by moisture condensation on the posterior surface of a silicone intraocular lens during fluid/gas exchange after posterior vitrectomy [letter] Slusher MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):667

Pars plana Baerveldt tube insertion with vitrectomy in glaucomas associated with pseudophakia and aphakia. Varma R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):401-7

Use of intravitreal autologous blood to identify posterior cortical vitreous in macular hole surgery. Ryan EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):822-3

Long-term results of pars plana vitrectomy in the management of complicated uveitis. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):549-54

Fluid air exchange in vitreo retinal surgery. Berrod JP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(4):237-41

Open-sky vitrectomy for posterior segment reconstruction in eyes with severe trauma. Steidl S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):175-80 (18 ref.)

Surgical management of dislocated intraocular lenses. Smiddy WE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):64-9

Vitrectomy for severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Baek SH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):49-52

Bimanual technique with preset endoillumination for intraocular lens replacement [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 May;25(5):292-7.

Air pump for retinal detachment with macular hole. Takenaka C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 25(9):590-2

Combined pars plana vitrectomy-lensectomy and open-loop anterior chamber lens implantation. Malinowski SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):211-6

Lens-sparing vitrectomy with perfluorocarbon liquid for the primary treatment of giant retinal tears. Verstraeten T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):17-20

[Vitrectomy under temporary keratoprosthesis] Xu HT, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with expanding gases in pars plana vitrectomy] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct; 50(5):272-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phacoemulsification of the dislocated lens nucleus in the vitreous body] Röver J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Survival rate of patients with diabetic retinopathy after vitreous surgery] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):989-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Compiling the data of vitrectomy patients. Waiting list organization and quality assurance] Pfirsching HP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Management of giant retinal tears in dogs. Vainisi SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):491-5

VITREORETINOPATHY, PROLIFERATIVE

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chaum E. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):163-73 (49 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: pathophysiology and classification] Gelfand Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul; 127(1-2):39-43 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy in Coats' disease. Clinicohistopathological case report. Kubota T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):44-6

Perfluorocarbon liquid in the management of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Coll GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):630-8; discussion 638-9

Immunohistochemical study of cellular fibronectin in preretinal membranes. Ohsato M, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(5):430-4

DIAGNOSIS

[Proliferative retinopathy in chronic myeloid leukemia] Hoerauf H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 205(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TNF-alpha level in the vitreous body. Increase in neovascular eye diseases and proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Spranger J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scleral compression in assessment of the stage of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and type of subretinal contents in retinal detachment] Il'hitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul-Sep;110(3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Implantable biodegradable polymeric device in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hashizoe M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):473-7

Fibroblast growth-promoting activity in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: antagonism by acetylsalicylic acid. Kähler CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12; 262(3):261-9

Experimental inhibition of proliferative vitreoretinopathy in retinal detachment using daunorubicin. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;42(1):31-5

Effects of an intravitreal daunomycin implant on experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy: simultaneous pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluations. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall; 10(3):561-70

ETIOLOGY

Interleukin-1-beta changes the expression of metalloproteinases in the vitreous humor and induces membrane formation in eyes containing preexisting retinal holes. Kosnosky W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4260-7

Clinical risk factors for proliferative vitreoretinopathy after retinal detachment surgery. Girard P, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(5):417-24

[Horseshoe tears and proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Li C. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):196-9, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitreoretinal proliferation. II. Pathogenic hypotheses] Baudouin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):800-11 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current views on the etiopathogenesis of proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jan-Feb;97(1-2):44-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitreoretinal proliferation as a cause of tractional retinal ablation after severe perforating injury] Vicić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

GENETICS

Genetic linkage of Wagner disease and erosive vitreoretinopathy to chromosome 5q13-14 [see comments] Brown DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):671-5 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;113(5):565.

Autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy: linkage analysis and its clinical application. Fuhrmann C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):43-6

Missense mutations in the NDP gene in patients with a less severe course of Norrie disease. Meindl A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):489-90

METABOLISM

Alteration of glutamine concentration in the vitreous humor in patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Ishikawa S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):191-7

Distribution of cytokine proteins within epiretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):791-8

The extracellular matrix of reparative tissue in the vitreous: fibronectin production in proliferative diabetic retinopathy membranes. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):288-92

Indicators of oxidative tissue damage and inflammatory activity in epiretinal membranes of proliferative diabetic retinopathy, proliferative vitreoretinopathy and macular pucker. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):47-51

Different concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in aqueous humor of patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy and cataract patients. Troger J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4-5):245-7

Increased lipid peroxide level and myeloperoxidase activity in the vitreous of patients suffering from proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Böker T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;232(11):652-6

[Significance and detection of insulin-like growth factor I in vitreous with proliferative retinal diseases by radioimmunoassay] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of flow cytometry with the surgeon regarding ability to predict the ultimate success of surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cousins SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1554-60

Morphological and pathogenetic aspects of proliferative vitreo-retinopathy. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Toti P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):105-12

Immunohistochemistry of cellular proliferation in eyes with longstanding retinal detachment. Mietz H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(6):329-37

Immunohistochemistry of anterior proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Report of 11 cases. Stödtler M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(6):323-8

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy in Coats' disease. Clinicohistopathological case report. Kubota T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):44-6

Preoperative fluorescein angiographic features of surgically removed idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Maguire AM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):411-6

Histopathologic study of epiretinal proliferations after vitrectomy with daunomycin and silicone oil. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):425-9

[Vitreoretinal proliferation. I. Clinicopathological aspects] Baudouin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):789-99 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological features of vitreoretinal proliferation, complicating dystrophic retinal detachment and experimental models] Balashova LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr-Jun;111(2):37-9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Protein composition of the vitreous body in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An analysis with 2-D-electrophoresis] Bresgen M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: pathophysiology and classification] Gelfand Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul; 127(1-2):39-43 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of toxicity and efficacy of a combination of antineoplastic agents in the prevention of PVR. Salah-Eldin M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):53-60

[Triamcinolone acetonide in the prevention of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Liang HC, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental perforating injury with high energy electrons to inhibit intraocular proliferation. Velikay M, et al.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Jun;72(3):337–40
The antiproliferative effect of fractionized radiation therapy: optimization of dosage. Velikay M, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1994;87(3):265–9

SURGERY

The incidence of corneal abnormalities in the Silicone Study. Silicone study report 7. Abrams GW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):764–9
Comparison of flow cytometry with the surgeon regarding ability to predict the ultimate success of surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cousins SW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;112(12):1554–60
Outpatient postvitrectomy fluid–gas exchange using long–acting gasses. Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):148
Surgical results for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 4(4):211–17
Erbium:YAG laser surgery of the vitreous and retina. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb; 102(2):278–90
The effect of oral 13–cis–retinoic acid on retinal redetachment after surgical repair in eyes with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fekrat S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):412–8
Macular changes and fluorescein angiographic findings after repair of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Bonnet M.
Retina 1994;14(5):404–10
Preoperative fluorescein angiographic features of surgically removed idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Maguire AM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):411–6
Removal of optic disc stalks during diabetic vitrectomy. Pendergast SD, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):25–8
Evaluating for vitreous surgery used in proliferative vitreoretinopathy grade D3. Lu L, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;10(3):168–71
[Intraocular surgery for secondary retinal detachment in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Pournaras CJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 May;206(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Larger sclerotomies for use of the multiport illumination system do not increase the complication risk of vitrectomy] Böker T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 206(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitrectomy in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Anatomical and functional results in 501 patients] Körner F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 Apr;206(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of segmental buckling surgery in treatment of stages B and C proliferative vitreoretinopathy detachment. A long–term follow–up] Kreissig I, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Dec;205(6):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent vitrectomy indications] Kirchhof B.
Ophthalmologe 1995 Feb;92(1):101–10 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Histopathologic study of epiretinal proliferations after vitrectomy with daunomycin and silicone oil. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):425–9

VITREOUS BODY

see related
VITRECTOMY
Course of vitreomacular traction syndrome. Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):55–61
Genetic analysis of new French X–linked juvenile retinoschisis kindreds using microsatellite markers closely linked to the RS locus: further narrowing of the RS candidate region. Dumur V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):79–82
Intravitreal sustained–release dexamethasone device in the treatment of experimental uveitis. Cheng CK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Feb;36(2):442–53
Synthetic polymers as materials for artificial vitreous body: review and recent advances. Chirila TV, et al.
J Biomater Appl 1994 Oct;9(2):121–37 (65 ref.)
Refinement of the chromosomal position of the X linked juvenile retinoschisis gene. Bergen AA, et al.
J Med Genet 1994 Dec;31(12):972–5
Comparison of the prevalence of posterior vitreous detachment in whites and Japanese. Hikichi T, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–43
A case of 11q–syndrome associated with abnormalities of the retinal vessels. Uto H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(4):233–6
X–linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Report of one family. Clement F, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):141–5
Evaluation of anterior segment tolerance to short–term intravitreal perfluoron. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):219–24
[Treatment of vitreous flange, complication of cataract extraction] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):167–8 **(Fre)**
[Search for etiology in 110 cases of uveitis. Value of punctures of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):292–304 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy and hereditary retinal vascular tortuosity] Khairallah M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of an intact posterior capsule for the vitreous body. Complication of posterior capsulotomy] Ohrloff C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct;205(4):181–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of uveitis due to gnathostoma migration into the vitreous cavity] Sasano K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;98(11):1136–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior chamber inflammation after vitrectomy in posterior vitreous membrane syndrome and phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation] Tachi N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;99(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Verbraeken H.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1993;250:59–61
Stickler syndrome: correlation between vitreoretinal phenotypes and linkage to COL 2A1. Snead MP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):609–14
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in association with Aicardi syndrome. Weissgold DJ, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):52–4
[The importance of the early diagnosis of primary persistent hyperplastic vitreous] Sireteanu L, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The aqueous humor–vitreous body barrier and the blood–aqueous humor barrier after YAG laser capsulotomy in capsular sac vs ciliary sulcus fixation of the intraocular lens] Schalnus RW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Vitreous humor hypoxanthine levels in SIDS and infectious death. Vege A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):634–9
In vitro fibrillogenesis of collagen II from pig vitreous humour. Yang C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):871–5
Rheology of the vitreous body: part 3. Concentration of electrolytes, collagen and hyaluronic acid. Lee B, et al.
Biorheology 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):339–51
IGF–I of serum and vitreous fluid in patients with diabetic proliferative retinopathy. Lee HC, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1994 Jun;24(2):85–8
Quantitative analysis of hyaluronan in vitreous humor using capillary electrophoresis. Grimshaw J, et al.
Electrophoresis 1994 Jul;15(7):936–40
Beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in spinal fluid and hypoxanthine in vitreous humour related to brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death victims. Storm H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Sep;153(9):675–81
Microdialysis measurement of catecholamines in rabbit vitreous after retinal laser photocoagulation. Stempels N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):433–9
Vitreous alcohol [letter; comment] Kraut A.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 May 22;73(2):157–8; discussion 159–60 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):73–80.
Human postmortem interval estimation from vitreous potassium: an analysis of original data from six different studies. Lange N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):159–74
Vitreous humor alcohol [letter; comment] Yip DC.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 May 22;73(2):155; discussion 159–60 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):73–80.
Soluble forms of the high–affinity fibroblast growth factor receptor in human vitreous fluid. Hanneken A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 May;36(6):1192–6
Immunosuppressive acidic protein in intraocular fluids. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):388–91
Evaluation of post mortem magnesium concentration in bovine eye fluids as a diagnostic aid for hypomagnesaemic tetany. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):188–9

CYTOLOGY

In situ characterization of the human hyalocyte. Lazarus HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1356–62
Biochemical characterization and immunolocalization of SC2 protein: SC2 protein is indistinguishable from the cell adhesion molecule axonin–1 [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Apr 18;85(2):301] Sakurai T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):99–108
Vitread proliferation of filamentous processes in avian Müller cells and its putative functional correlates. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):96–108

DRUG EFFECTS

Ocular inflammation stimulated by the immunomodulator AS101 [ammonium trichloro(dioxyethelene–O–O') tellurate] Dastgheib K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 13(8):603–10
Fibroblast growth–promoting activity in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: antagonism by acetylsalicylic acid. Kähler CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12; 262(3):261–9
The effect of chemical stability and purification of perfluorocarbon liquids in experimental extended–term vitreous substitution. Velikay M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;233(1):26–30

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the fetal eye: in utero ultrasonographic measurements of the vitreous and lens. Achiron R, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1995 Feb;15(2):155–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of an endogenous metalloproteinase in human vitreous. Brown D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 13(9):639–47
Identification and partial characterization of a proteinase specific for insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in aqueous and vitreous humors. Schoen TJ, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Feb;14(2):127–35
Interleukin–1–beta changes the expression of metalloproteinases in the vitreous humor and induces membrane formation in eyes containing preexisting retinal holes. Kosnosky W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4260–7
[Proteolytic activity of the vitreous body] Wolańska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun;97(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the internal and external eye in term and preterm infants. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):827–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity after intravitreal inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in mice. Tsumura K, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1995;27(1):32–6

INJURIES

Posterior segment intraocular foreign bodies. Khani SC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):151–61 (27 ref.)
Open–sky vitrectomy for posterior segment reconstruction in eyes with severe trauma. Steidl S, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1995 Winter;35(1):175–80 (18 ref.)
[Management of posterior capsule rupture and vitreous loss during IOL implantation] Meng YA, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 May;30(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescein transport across the human blood–retina barrier in the direction vitreous to blood. Quantitative assessment in vivo. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):655–62
Bioavailability of hydrocortisone acetate from ophthalmic ointments. Umer S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):39–43
Increased vascular endothelial growth factor levels in the vitreous of eyes with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Adamis AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):445–50
Vancomycin levels in the vitreous cavity after intravenous administration. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):774–8
Scleral plug of biodegradable polymers for controlled drug release in the vitreous. Hashizoe M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1380–4
Detection of vascular endothelial growth factor messenger RNA and vascular endothelial growth factor–like activity in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Malecaze F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;112(11):1476–82
Metabolism of [3H]farnesol to cholesterol and cholesterogenic intermediates in the living rat eye. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):695–702
Transforming growth factor–beta 2 levels increase following retinal laser photocoagulation. Ie D, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1994 Oct;13(10):743–6
Alteration of glutamine concentration in the vitreous humor in patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Ishikawa S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):191–7
Vitreal insulin–like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) are increased in human and animal diabetics. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul;13(7):539–46
Human vitreous penetration of imipenem. Adenis JP, et al.
Eur J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):115–7
Transferrin, one of the major vitreous proteins, is produced within the eye. Laicine EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct; 59(4):441–5
Local pressure effects on vitreous kinetics. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):563–73
The extracellular matrix of reparative tissue in the vitreous: fibronectin production in proliferative diabetic retinopathy membranes. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):288–92
Increased lipid peroxide level and myeloperoxidase activity in the vitreous of patients suffering from proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Böker T, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;232(11):652–6
Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in experimental perforating scleral wounds with incarceration of the vitreous. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):168–72
Albumin movement out of the subretinal space after experimental retinal detachment. Takeuchi A, et al.

VITREOUS BODY

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jun;36(7):1298–305

Vitreous humor cocaine and metabolite concentrations: do postmortem specimens reflect blood levels at the time of death? McKinney PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):102–7

Intravitreal delivery of ganciclovir in rabbits by transscleral iontophoresis. Lam TT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall; 10(3):571–5

Effects of an intravitreal daunomycin implant on experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy: simultaneous pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluations. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall; 10(3):561–70

Pharmacokinetic model of intravitreal drug injection. Tojo KJ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Sep;123(1):59–75

Effects of Nd–Yag laser vitreolysis on lens and vitreous prostaglandins in the rabbit eye. Reibaldi A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(2):44–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor in ocular fluid of patients with diabetic retinopathy and other retinal disorders [see comments] Aiello LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1480–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1519–20.

Non-invasive measurement of steady-state vitreous lactate concentration. Berkowitz BA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Sep;7(6):263–8

Vitreous cavity penetration of ceftazidime after intravenous administration. Aguilar HE, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):154–9

[Significance and detection of insulin-like growth factor I in vitreous with proliferative retinal diseases by radioimmunoassay] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent endophthalmitis after intravitreal antimicrobial therapy. Shaarawy A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):382–7

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between floaters, light flashes, or both, and complications of posterior vitreous detachment [letter; comment] Boldrey EE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):682–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):593–8.

Oval defect in detached posterior hyaloid membrane in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis [see comments] Kishi S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):451–6. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):814–5.

Relationship between floaters, light flashes, or both, and complications of posterior vitreous detachment [letter; comment] Lightman DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):683–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):593–8.

Retinoma associated with vitreous seeding. Lueder GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):522–3

Oval defect in detached posterior hyaloid membrane in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis [letter; comment] Sebag J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):814–5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct 15;118(4):451–6.

Comparison of flow cytometry with the surgeon regarding ability to predict the ultimate success of surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cousins SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1554–60

Observing the posterior vitreous by means of the scanning laser ophthalmoscope [letter] Kakehashi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):558–60

Use of intravitreal autologous blood to identify posterior cortical vitreous in macular hole surgery. Ryan EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):822–3

Mechanisms of photo-induced vitreous liquefaction. Akiba J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul;13(7):505–12

Vitreous detachment and the posterior hyaloid membrane: a clinicopathological study. Snead MP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):204–9

Epiretinal membranes presenting in two young adults with evidence of persistent primary vitreous [letter] Webster AR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):706–8

Transscleral suture fixation of posterior-chamber lenses after cataract extraction associated with vitreous loss. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 4(2):80–5

Occult perforation of the globe by superior rectus suture [letter] Wong D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):238

MRI of silicone vitreous ocular implants with phantom correlation. Bash C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):313–6

Prevalence of posterior vitreous detachment in retinitis pigmentosa. Hikichi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):34–8

Retinal breaks in diabetic retinopathy: vitreoretinal relationships. Kakehashi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):695–9

A simple system for obtaining intraoperative vitreous biopsy samples [letter] Scholda C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):88

An analysis of posterior segment complications after vitrectomy using the perfluorocarbon perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Vitreon Collaborative Study. Verma LK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):29–33

Proton relaxation times of the vitreous body in hereditary vitreoretinal dystrophy. Ettl A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(4):195–7

Posterior vitreous detachment as a risk factor for retinal detachment [letter; comment] Hikichi T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):527–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Sep;101(9):1503–13; discussion 1513–4.

Intrapapillary and peripapillary hemorrhage in young patients with incomplete posterior vitreous detachment. Signs of vitreopapillary traction. Katz B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):349–54

Intraocular Gnathostoma spinigerum. Clinicopathologic study of two cases with review of literature. Biswas J, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):438–44 (21 ref.)

The vitreous in retinal arterial occlusions. Hikichi T, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):335–7

A clinical study of the development of posterior vitreous detachment in high myopia. Morita H, et al. **Retina** 1995; 15(2):117–24

[Clinical risk factors of vitreoretinal proliferations in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):530–40 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic search of the posterior vitreous cortex during vitrectomy. Technique, complications and results] Le Mer Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular involvement in Whipple disease] Schrenk M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jun;204(6):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TNF-alpha level in the vitreous body. Increase in neovascular eye diseases and proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Spranger J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomicroscopic findings of premacular posterior vitreous] Kakehashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 99(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observing idiopathic macular break by scanning laser ophthalmoscope vitreous videography] Kakehashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous videography with a scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Kakehashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of vitreous liquefaction using in vitro models—1. The effect of plasma on vitreous liquefaction] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The barrier function in neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy. Smith RT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):645–52

Rheology of the vitreous body: Part 2. Viscoelasticity of bovine and porcine vitreous. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):327–38

Differential effects of aqueous and vitreous on fiber differentiation and extracellular matrix accumulation in lens epithelial explants. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1459–69

Vitread proliferation of filamentous processes in avian Müller cells and its putative functional correlates. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):96–108

Angiogenic activity of vitreous extract obtained from rabbit eyes with endotoxin-induced uveitis. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):23–31

Role of the vitreous in central retinal vein occlusion. Hikichi T, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):29–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The age of onset of posterior vitreous detachment. Nasir M. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):426–7

[Protein composition of the vitreous body in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An analysis with 2-D-electrophoresis] Bresgen M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of photo-induced vitreous liquefaction. Akiba J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul;13(7):505–12

Effect of UV-A light on the catalase activity in the vitreous body of calf eyes. Heller S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):445–6

SURGERY

A comparison of peribulbar and retrobulbar anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgical procedures. Demediuk OM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):908–13

An illuminating laser probe for vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Uram M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 113(3):263–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):553–4.

Penetrating keratoplasty with vitreoretinal surgery using the Eckardt temporary keratoprosthesis: modified technique allowing use of larger corneal grafts. Gallemore RP, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):33–8

Vitreous surgery in children. Aznabayev MT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):381–6

Long-term results of vitreous surgery for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sima P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):223–32

The treatment of vitreoretinal scar tissue. Leaver PK. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):210–6 (110 ref.)

Vitreoretinal surgery in advanced Coat's disease. Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):32–6

Vitreoretinal surgery in intermediate uveitis. Schönfeld CL, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):37–42

Practical aspects in the setting up of a vitreo-retinal unit. Gopal L. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;42(1):37–42 (0 ref.)

Vitreoretinal ablation with the 193-nm excimer laser in fluid media. Palanker D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3835–40

Results of vitreous surgery for posterior complications of chronic uveitis. Yu HG, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):20–5

Intraocular microsurgery with a picosecond Nd:YAG laser. Lin CP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(1):44–53

Nd:YAG laser posterior hyaloidotomy in subhyaloid hemorrhage. Kaynak S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):474–6

Erbium:YAG laser surgery of the vitreous and retina. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb; 102(2):278–90

Treatment of idiopathic macular holes by induced posterior vitreous detachment. Chan CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):757–67

Recurrence of macular holes [letter; comment] Kokame GT. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):172–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1373–8.

Peribulbar anesthesia in vitreoretinal surgery. Benedetti S, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):277–80

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reliability of preoperative ultrasonography evaluation for vitreoretinal surgery. Azzolini C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):82–90

VIROLOGY

Aqueous and vitreous humor samples for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Mitchell SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):252–3

Vitreous fluid sampling and viral genome detection for the diagnosis of viral retinitis in patients with AIDS. Mitchell SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):336–40

VITREOUS FLUOROPHOTOMETRY see **FLUOROPHOTOMETRY**

VITREOUS HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral vitreous hemorrhages as a consequence of thrombolytic therapy successfully treated with vitrectomy in a patient without diabetes. Grekos ZG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):611–2

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. More evidence that the treatment should not necessarily be withheld [letter; comment] Newman DK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15; 310(6985):1008. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Epiretinal membranes in Tersons syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. García-Arumí J, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(4):351–5

Bilateral retinal detachments associated with Tersons syndrome [letter] McRae M, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):467–9

DRUG THERAPY

Repetitive low-dose tissue plasminogen activator for the clearance of experimental vitreous hemorrhage. Min WK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):45–8

ETIOLOGY

Vitreous hemorrhage and retinal vein rupture. Kadrmas EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):114–5

A prospective study of dense spontaneous vitreous hemorrhage. Lindgren G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):458–65

Effects of aspirin on vitreous/preretinal hemorrhage in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report no. 20. Chew EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):52–5

Sudden visual loss associated with sexual activity. Friberg TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):738–42

Vitreous haemorrhage after hyberbaric oxygen therapy [letter] McCartney PJ, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):705–6

Valsalva maneuver induced vitreous hemorrhage. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):301–4

Occult perforation of the globe by superior rectus suture [letter] Wong D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):238

[Vitreous hemorrhage after accidental head injury with chest compression—case report] Harada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Green cataract. Drews RC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):301–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of subarachnoid hemorrhage with subhyaloid hemorrhage. Akiyama H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):327–9

SURGERY

Outpatient postvitrectomy fluid–gas exchange using long–acting gasses. Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):148

Nd:YAG laser posterior hyaloidotomy in subhyaloid hemorrhage. Kaynak S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):474–6

[Pars plana vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb;51(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of vitreous hemorrhage of various origin] Matthes R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Nov; 47(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent vitrectomy indications] Kirchhof B. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):101–10 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Terson's syndrome. Its surgical resolution] Cherestesi I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Tolerance of intravitreous interleukin–1 beta in the treatment of experimental vitreous hemorrhage. Pastor JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):37–41

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The effect of transducer bandwidth on ultrasonic image characteristics. Silverman RH, et al. **Retina** 1995; 15(1):37–42

VIVISECTION

see related
ANIMAL WELFARE

Animals for teaching purposes: medical students' attitude. Glick SM. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):39–42

Whither goest vivisection? Legislative and regulatory perspectives. Singleton R Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Autumn;38(1):41–57

Home office reports a further decline in experiments on animals [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):182–3

HISTORY

[Anatomia sacra. Religiously motivated interventions on human or animal bodies] Gladigow B. **Clio Med** 1995; 28:345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VLA PROTEIN COMPLEX see **RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN**

VLDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL CHOLESTEROL**

VM-26 see **TENIPOSIDE**

VMW65 PROTEIN see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

VNTR see **VARIABLE NUMBER OF TANDEM REPEATS**

VNTR LOCI see **VARIABLE NUMBER OF TANDEM REPEATS**

VNTR REGION see **VARIABLE NUMBER OF TANDEM REPEATS**

VNTR SEQUENCES see **VARIABLE NUMBER OF TANDEM REPEATS**

VOCABULARY

Early cognitive impairment in multiple sclerosis detected by a screening with a vocabulary–test. Rösche J, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):249–54

Multiple choice vocabulary test MWT as a valid and short test to estimate premorbid intelligence. Lehrl S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):335–45

Cognitive bias covaries with alcohol consumption. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):539–44

Adult interaction style effects on the language sampling and transcription process with children who have development disabilities. Yoder PJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov; 99(3):270–82

Habituation patterns to colour naming of eating–related stimuli in anorexics and non–clinical controls. Green MW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):499–508

Inspecting asymmetric presentations of words differing in informational and morphemic structure. Batt V, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):202–23

Picture–name priming in the cerebral hemispheres. Coney J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):300–13

Origins of paraphasias in deep dysphasia: testing the consequences of a decay impairment to an interactive spreading activation model of lexical retrieval. Martin N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):609–60

A property level analysis of lexical semantic representation in Alzheimer's disease. Smith S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):263–79

Automatic access of lexical information in Broca's aphasics: against the automaticity hypothesis. Tyler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–62

Birth order, family configuration, and verbal achievement. Breland HM. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1011–9

Birth order, verbal intelligence, and educational aspiration. Glass DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):807–11

Two–year–olds readily learn multiple labels for the same basic–level category. Mervis CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1163–77

Investigations of the meaning of "different" in the language of young children. Webb RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):984–91

A clinical report on receptive vocabulary skills in cochlear implant users. Dawson PW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun; 16(3):287–94

Electrocortical distinction of vocabulary types. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):357–70

Age differences in hypermnesia: word gain versus word loss. Finkel D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;21(1):33–46

Development of a Critical Item Scale for the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):841–6

Base rates of the WAIS–R intersubtest scatter and VIQ–PIQ discrepancy in normal elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):70–8

Influence of case type, word frequency, and exposure duration on visual word recognition. Allen PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):914–34

Activation of lexical codes for simultaneously presented words: modulation by attention and pathway strength. Chiarello C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):776–808

Computational modeling and elementary process analysis in visual word recognition. Forster KI. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1292–310 (72 ref.)

Lexical and prelexical influences on word segmentation: evidence from priming. Gow DW Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):344–59

Visual, orthographic, phonological, and lexical influences in reading. Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1107–28 (86 ref.)

Nonword pronunciation and models of word recognition. Seidenberg MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1177–96

Interdependence of form and function in cognitive systems explains perception of printed words. Van Orden GC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1269–91 (119 ref.)

Sublexical components in implicit memory for novel words. Dorfman J. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Sep; 20(5):1108–25 (115 ref.)

Decomposing words into their constituent morphemes: evidence from English and Hebrew. Feldman LB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jul;21(4):947–60

Independence of lexical context and phonological information in speech perception. Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jul;21(4):1053–64

Data fitting and detection theory: reply to Massaro and Oden (1995). Pitt MA. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jul;21(4):1065–7

The locus of the lexical shift in phoneme identification. Pitt MA. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jul; 21(4):1037–52

Comprehension of idiomatic expressions: effects of predictability and literality. Titone DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Sep;20(5):1126–38

Qualitative developments in the content and form of children's definitions. Johnson CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):612–29

Effect of familiarity on word duration in children's speech: a preliminary investigation. Schwartz RG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):76–84

Individual differences in reading subprocesses: relationships between reading ability, lexical access, and eye movement control. Everatt J, et al. **Lang Speech** 1994 Jul–Sep;37 (Pt 3):283–97

Relation of performance on the Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test with the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test—Revised among preschool children. Childers JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1195–9

Differences among slopes and intercepts for regression lines predicting children's connotative and denotative knowledge of familiar and unfamiliar words on the basis of age. Sommerville W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):219–25

Use of assisted reading to improve reading rate, word accuracy, and comprehension with ESL Spanish–speaking students. VanWagenen MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):227–30

Adult life span changes in immediate visual memory and verbal intelligence. Giambra LM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):123–39

The lexical nature of syntactic ambiguity resolution [corrected] [published erratum appears in Psychol Rev 1995 Apr;102(2):245] MacDonald MC, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Oct;101(4):676–703

Verbal short–term memory and vocabulary learning in polyglots. Papagno C, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):98–107

[Indo–European heritage and medical vocabulary] Delaveau P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(5):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of linguistic competence on speech audiometry results using the Basel Sentence Test] von Werra P, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expressive vocabulary: comparison of 2 psychological test procedures in kindergarten children] Kiese–Himmel C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Feb;44(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jargon, culture and information (editorial)] Ordóñez Gallego A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;67(4):243–7 **(Spa)**

VOCABULARY TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

[Anesthesia in a patient with bilateral paralysis of both vocal cord abductor muscles. Gerhardt syndrome (letter)] Garrido E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):248–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between vocal cord paralysis and benign thyroid disease. Collazo–Clavell ML, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):24–30

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) and Gerhardt syndrome associated with Shy–Drager syndrome. Sone H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):773–8

[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency secondary to vocal cord bilateral paralysis with continuous positive pressure] Montiel GC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Central nervous system imaging in the evaluation of children with true vocal cord paralysis. Boey HP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):76–7

Imaging quiz case 1. Idiopathic, unilateral vocal cord paralysis (VCP). Perry BP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):347, 349

Evaluation and treatment of the unilateral paralyzed vocal fold. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):497–508 (31 ref.)

[Unilateral recurrent nerve paralysis in suspected Lyme borreliosis] Neuschaefer–Rube C, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar; 43(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard electromyography for the diagnosis and prognosis of laryngeal neuromuscular disorders] Canals Ruiz P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):203–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient bilateral vocal cord paralysis after insertion of a laryngeal mask airway. Inomata S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):787–8

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following blunt trauma to the neck. Levine RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):253–5

Vocal cord palsy: possible late complication of radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):294–6

Recovery from bilateral vocal cord paralysis following thyroid surgery [letter; comment] Farrell RW. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):565. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1760.

Vocal cord paralysis with Nadbath facial block. Birt CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):231–3

Laryngeal electromyography with separated surface electrodes in patients with multiple system atrophy presenting with vocal cord paralysis. Isozaki E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):551–6

Vocal cord paralysis in patients with thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Tachimori Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):230–2

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chaudhry MR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):48–9

Vocal cord paralysis as the presenting symptom of sarcoidosis. Jaffe R, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):633–6 (11 ref.)

[Cause, diagnosis and course in 215 patients with vocal cord paralysis] Bruggink TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 18;139(11):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paralysis of the left vocal cord—an unusual manifestation of sarcoidosis] Salmi I, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1951–3 **(Fin)**

[Neurinoma in the thyroid area. A case (letter)] Contant A,

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):952 **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the recurrent and phrenic nerves after Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (letter)] Crozier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):870 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent paralysis disclosing Lyme disease (letter)] Lormeau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1357 **(Fre)**

[A case of Shy-Drager syndrome complicated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) and incomplete paralysis of bilateral vocal cords] Sone H, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar 20;70(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral laryngeal paresis as an early symptom of recurrent nerve compression caused by tumor or trauma] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Absorbable gelatin powder injection for transient vocal cord paralysis. Miller MA, et al. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):821–6

PATHOLOGY

The cricothyroid muscle does not influence vocal fold position in laryngeal paralysis. Koufman JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):368–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of glottic closure in a model of unilateral vocal fold palsy. Riad MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):311–3

Endoscopic management of bilateral recurrent nerve paralysis with the CO2 laser. Nawka T.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1995;49:170–3

Bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Bailey AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):536

Swallowing performance in patients with vocal fold motion impairment. Wilson JA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer; 10(3):149–54

Bifurcations in an asymmetric vocal-fold model. Steinecke I, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1874–84

Artificial reflex arc: a potential solution for chronic aspiration. III: Stimulation of implanted cervical skin as a functional graft triggering glottic closure in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1259–63

Effects of arytenoid adduction on laryngeal function following ansa cervicalis nerve transfer for vocal fold paralysis in an in vivo canine model. Nasri S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1187–93

The study of vocal fold vibratory patterns in patients with unilateral vocal fold paralysis before and after type I thyroplasty with or without arytenoid adduction. Thompson DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):481–6

A preliminary study of the prognostic role of electromyography in laryngeal paralysis. Min YB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):770–5

[Electromyographic study of human extrinsic laryngeal muscles] Zheng H, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New aspects in surgery of the thyroid gland with intraoperative monitoring of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Tschopp K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov; 73(11):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrode applicator for endolaryngeal electromyography of the larynx with local anesthesia] Wolf SR.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jul;74(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard electromyography for the diagnosis and prognosis of laryngeal neuromuscular disorders] Canals Ruiz P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):203–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Injectable Teflon for vocal cord paralysis. Kasperbauer JL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):317–23 (37 ref.)

Thyroplasty using a silicone elastomer implant. Righi PD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):309–16 (50 ref.)

[Applications of the "Speech Viewer II" in voice training in vocal cord paralysis] Neuschaefer-Rube C, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Sep;73(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Posterior cordotomy by CO2 laser surgery for bilateral vocal cord paralysis: Kashima's technique and modified technique. Herberhold C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:174–5

Endoscopic management of bilateral recurrent nerve paralysis with the CO2 laser. Nawka T.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1995;49:170–3

Laser surgical techniques for the treatment of glottic stenoses. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:176–8

Laser arytenoidectomy in the treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Szmeja Z, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:182–4

Management of unilateral vocal fold paralysis. Odland RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):438–43

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis [letter; comment] Postma G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):253. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):206–8.

Cordectomy versus arytenoidectomy in the management of bilateral vocal cord paralysis [published erratum appears in Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Feb;104(2):119] Eckel HE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov; 103(11):852–7

Absorbable gelatin powder injection for transient vocal cord paralysis. Miller MA, et al. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):821–6

The fate of medialized cartilage in thyroplasty type I. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1398–9

Recovery from bilateral vocal cord paralysis following thyroid surgery [see comments] Seiler CA, et al.
Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1760. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

Treatment of bilateral abductor palsy of the vocal cords by lateralisation of one cord. Edussuriya B. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):178–80

Thyroplasty to improve the voice in patients with a unilateral vocal fold paralysis. Rosingh HJ, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1995 Apr;20(2):124–6

Arytenoidopexy for laryngeal paralysis in children. Narcy P. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S101–2

G. Paul Moore Lecture—1993. New voices for old. Tucker HM. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):111–7

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) assessment of vocal fold medialization surgery. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):498–504

The pilot hole technique in type I thyroplasty. Lee EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):768–70

Effects of arytenoid adduction on laryngeal function following ansa cervicalis nerve transfer for vocal fold paralysis in an in vivo canine model. Nasri S, et al.
Laryngoscope 1994 Oct;104(10):1187–93

The study of vocal fold vibratory patterns in patients with unilateral vocal fold paralysis before and after type I thyroplasty with or without arytenoid adduction. Thompson DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):481–6

Airflow resistance monitoring in laryngotracheal stenosis. Laser surgery in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Hirschberg A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):161–4

Injectable Teflon for vocal cord paralysis. Kasperbauer JL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):317–23 (37 ref.)

A preliminary study of the prognostic role of electromyography in laryngeal paralysis. Min YB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):770–5

[A study on recovery of recurrent laryngeal nerve defect by degenerative skeletal muscle bridge with vascular implantation] Qian Y, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on delayed reinnervation of vocal cord adductors] Zheng H, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the reinnervation of the vocal cord adductor by implantation of ansa cervicalis] Zheng H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laser CO2 arytenoidectomy by endoscopic approach in bilateral laryngeal paralysis. Apropos of 45 cases] Cabanes J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(1–2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies at the level of the glottis as a principle in larynx enlarging microlaryngoscopic surgical procedures in bilateral recurrent nerve paralysis] Eckel HE, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Aug;73(8):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of stenosing diseases of the larynx] Lichtenberger G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug; 73(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide laser posterior ventriculocordectomy for treatment of bilateral vocal cord abductor paralysis] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Voice and spirometric examinations in patients after laser arytenoidectomy] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CO2 laser surgery in otolaryngology: experience in 1992] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 45(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroplasty in the treatment of functional or paralytic dysphonias] Talavera Sánchez J, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of vocal fold immobility by glutaraldehyde-cross-linked collagen injection: long-term results. Remacle M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):437–41

Autologous fat injection for vocal fold paralysis: long-term histologic evaluation. Zaretsky LS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Jan;104(1):1–4

Vocal cord injection in children with unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Levine BA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;121(1):116–9

Cordectomy: a solution to Teflon granuloma of the vocal fold. Russell JD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):53–5

Quantitative measures of laryngeal function following Teflon injection or thyroplasty type I. D'Antonio LL, et al.
Laryngoscope 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):256–62

Evaluation and treatment of the unilateral paralyzed vocal fold. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):497–508 (31 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler imaging for vocal cord palsy. Ooi LL, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):20–3

VETERINARY

A review of laryngeal paralysis in dogs. Burbidge HM.
Br Vet J 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):71–82 (46 ref.)

Laryngeal hemiplegia: a slap in the face for the 'slap test'? [editorial; comment] Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep; 26(5):345. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):355–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):358–61.

Evaluation of the thoraco–laryngeal reflex ('slap test') as an indicator of laryngeal adductor myopathy in the horse [see comments] Newton-Clarke MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):355–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):345.

Laryngeal paralysis. LaHue TR.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1995 May;10(2):94–100 (20 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis in association with herpes simplex infection: a case report. Pou A, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1995 May–Jun;16(3):216–9

Cephalic zoster with laryngeal paralysis [see comments] Rothschild MA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov; 73(11):850–2 (21 ref.). Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):128.

VOCAL CORDS

Spectrum of presentation of paradoxical vocal cord motion in ambulatory patients. O'Connell MA, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Apr;74(4):341–4

Metastatic calcification of the true vocal cords as a cause of hoarseness. Belser RB Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Nov;103(11):849–51

Posterior vocal cord adhesion: an unusual complication of endotracheal intubation. Nicol JW, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):278–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rocuronium at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis in humans. Plaud B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):185–91

Post-hemorrhagic vocal fold polyps. Sataloff RT, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Dec;73(12):883

Carcinoma of the vocal cord. Results after subperichondral cordectomy. Broich G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(5):703–6

Arytenoid sparing during irradiation of early stage vocal cord cancer. Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):801–8 (17 ref.)

Autologous collagen vocal fold injection: a preliminary clinical study. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):944–8

Treatment of vocal fold granuloma using botulinum toxin type A. Nasri S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):585–8

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidepiglottopexy. Weinstein GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):684–5

Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8

Paradoxical vocal cord adduction in an adolescent with cystic fibrosis. Shiels P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):694–5; discussion 696–7

[Injectable collagen, 10 years after... (editorial)] Remacle M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):55–8 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic investigation of the macula flava of the human newborn vocal fold. Sato K, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Jul;104(7):556–62

Histologic investigation of the macula flava of the human vocal fold. Sato K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):138–43

Interarytenoid notch height relative to the vocal folds. Pilot study. Smith RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct; 103(10):753–7

Localization of true vocal cord for medialization thyroplasty. Carrau RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):534–6

[The width-length quotient of the glottis as a measure of amplitude values] Arndt HJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(6):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vocal fold varicosities and pain on phonation. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):807

CYTOLOGY

Contact endoscopy of the vocal cord: normal and pathological patterns. Andrea M, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Mar;115(2):314–6

A tissue-culture model for the study of canine vocal fold fibroblasts. Broadley C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan; 105(1):23–7

[Cytologic findings on chronic inflammatory disease of the vocal folds] Monini S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of topical anaesthesia on the motor performance of vocal cords as assessed by tussometry. Mahajan RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1028–30

Maturational influences on suppression of vocal cord function by anesthesia. Handler SD. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):967–74

INJURIES

Vocal fold avulsion. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):230

INNERVATION

The human communicating nerve. An extension of the external superior laryngeal nerve that innervates the vocal cord. Wu BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1321–8

PATHOLOGY

The natural history of early vocal cord cancer. Ferlito A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):345–7

Endolaryngeal CO2 laser microsurgery of early vocal cord cancer. A retrospective study. Csanády M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:219–21

CO2 laser surgery for benign lesions of the vocal cords. Grossenbacher R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:158–61

Phonatory ability after surgery of vocal cord carcinoma of limited extension. A comparison between transoral laser microsurgery and frontolateral partial laryngeal resection. Reker U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:215–8

Technique and results of transoral laser surgery for small vocal cord carcinomas. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:222–6

Contact endoscopy during microlaryngeal surgery: a new technique for endoscopic examination of the larynx. Andrea M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May; 104(5):333–9

Benign lesions of the vocal folds: histopathology and phonotrauma. Dikkers FG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):698–703

Vocal cord palsy: possible late complication of radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):294–6

PCNA—a cell proliferation marker in vocal chord cancer. Part I: Premalignant laryngeal lesions. Pignataro LD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1517–20

Pathologic quiz case 2. Teflon granuloma of the vocal fold and anterior of the neck. Mason TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):479–80, 482

Laryngeal verrucous carcinoma: effective treatment with tegafur. Kitano H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(1):64–8

Polypoid vocal fold carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):518

Singing dysfunction following vocal fold hemorrhage: the need for caution. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):717

Vocal fold hemorrhagic mass: functional implications. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):11

Vocal fold masses associated with leukoplakia. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):316

Capillary hemangioma of the vocal cord. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):390

Respiratory and laryngeal measures of children and women with bilateral vocal fold nodules. Sapienza CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1229–43

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) assessment of vocal fold medialization surgery. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):498–504

Anterior commissure microwebs associated with vocal nodules: detection, prevalence, and significance. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1369–75

The cricothyroid muscle does not influence vocal fold position in laryngeal paralysis. Koufman JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):368–72

[Structures of the anterior commissure of the larynx. Biomechanical and clinical aspects] Tillmann B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous laryngeal carcinomas: a case report and review of literature] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–65 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vocal function after cordectomy (traditional surgical treatment vs CO2 laser): a comparative objective-instrumental evaluation] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of upper airway movement by acoustic reflection. Zhou Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):85–94

Electronic speckle pattern interferometry of the vibrating larynx. Gardner GM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):5–12

Effect of subglottic pressure on fundamental frequency of the canine larynx with active muscle tensions. Hsiao TY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):817–21

Stress-strain response of the human vocal ligament. Min YB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):563–9

Noninvasive measurement of traveling wave velocity in the canine larynx. Nasri S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):758–66

Function of the interarytenoid muscle in a canine laryngeal model. Nasri S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec; 103(12):975–82

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity and infraglottic aspect of canine vocal fold vibration. Yumoto E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):759–64

Vocal fold vibration patterns and modes of phonation. Sundberg J. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(4):218–28

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of vocal cord closure during deglutition. Flaherty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):843–9

The minimum lung pressure to sustain vocal fold oscillation. Lucero JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):779–84

Voice simulation with a body-cover model of the vocal folds. Story BH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1249–60

Phonation threshold pressure in a physical model of the vocal fold mucosa. Titze IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May; 97(5 Pt 1):3080–4

Examiner bias: influence of patient history on perceptual ratings of videostroboscopy. Teitler N. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):95–105

Vocal-fold collision mass as a differentiator between registers in the low-pitch range. Vilkman E, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):66–73

Statistical analyses of electromyographic activity in spasmodic dysphonic and normal control subjects. Watson BC, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):3–15

Maturational influences on suppression of vocal cord function by anesthesia. Handler SD. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):967–74

[Pliability of vocal fold mucosa in relation to the location of subglottic mucosal upheaval during phonation] Kadota Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug; 97(8):1423–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laser surgical techniques for the treatment of glottic stenoses. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:176–8

75-year-old patient who has Ramsey Hunt syndrome [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb; 74(2):128. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Nov;73(11):850–2.

Subtle submucosal hemorrhage causing dysphonia. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):156

Acute mucosal tear and vocal fold hemorrhage. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):633

Deglutitive aspiration in patients with tracheostomy: effect of tracheostomy on the duration of vocal cord closure. Shaker R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1357–60

Analysis of vocal disorders with methods from nonlinear dynamics. Herzel H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1008–19

Examiner bias: influence of patient history on perceptual ratings of videostroboscopy. Teitler N. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):95–105

Studies on vocal fold injection and changes in pitch associated with alcohol intake. Watanabe H, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):340–6

Statistical analyses of electromyographic activity in spasmodic dysphonic and normal control subjects. Watson BC, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):3–15

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of recalcitrant mutational dysphonia. Woodson GE, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):347–51

The study of vocal fold vibratory patterns in patients with unilateral vocal fold paralysis before and after type I thyroplasty with or without arytenoid adduction. Thompson DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):481–6

[Cytologic findings on chronic inflammatory disease of the vocal folds] Monini S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[S/z ratio in glottic closure defects] Gamboa FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vocal cord palsy: possible late complication of radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):294–6

Fibrosarcoma of the vocal fold: a late complication of radiotherapy. Nageris B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):993–4

SURGERY

Endolaryngeal CO2 laser microsurgery of early vocal cord cancer. A retrospective study. Csanády M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:219–21

CO2 laser surgery for benign lesions of the vocal cords. Grossenbacher R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:158–61

Phonatory ability after surgery of vocal cord carcinoma of limited extension. A comparison between transoral laser microsurgery and frontolateral partial laryngeal resection. Reker U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:215–8

Laser surgical techniques for the treatment of glottic stenoses. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:176–8

Technique and results of transoral laser surgery for small vocal cord carcinomas. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:222–6

Analysis of recurrences after transoral laser resection of larynx carcinomas. Thumfart WF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:245–9

Endoscopic vocal fold microflap: a three-year experience. Courey MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr; 104(4 Pt 1):267–73

Cordectomy versus arytenoidectomy in the management of bilateral vocal cord paralysis [published erratum appears in Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Feb;104(2):119] Eckel HE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov; 103(11):852–7

Composite myo-mucosal reconstruction of the vocal fold. Milutinović Z. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(2):119–22

Suspension microlaryngoscopic surgery and indirect microlaryngostroboscopic surgery for benign lesions of the vocal folds. Dikkers FG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1064–7

Nonspecific laryngeal granuloma: a case study of a professional singer. Verdolini K, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):352–8

An improved method of medialization laryngoplasty using a three-sided thyroplasty window. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):537–9

Localization of true vocal cord for medialization thyroplasty. Carrau RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):534–6

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) assessment of vocal fold medialization surgery. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):498–504

Fate of liposuctioned and purified autologous fat injections in the canine vocal fold. Mikus JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):17–22

Premalignant epithelium and microinvasive cancer of the vocal fold: the evolution of phonomicrosurgical management. Zeitels SM. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 2):1–51

[Experimental study on the reinnervation of the vocal cord adductor by implantation of ansa cervicalis] Zheng H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laser CO2 arytenoidectomy by endoscopic approach in bilateral laryngeal paralysis. Apropos of 45 cases] Cabanes J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(1–2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary CO2 laser chordectomy in vocal cord carcinoma] Czigner J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma] Becker A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide laser posterior ventriculocordectomy for treatment of bilateral vocal cord abductor paralysis] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vocal function after cordectomy (traditional surgical treatment vs CO2 laser): a comparative objective-instrumental evaluation] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contact endoscopy of the vocal cord: normal and pathological patterns. Andrea M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):314–6

Neurosecretory endings and target cells in the synaptic cleft of the human vocal cord: an electron microscopic study. Basterra J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1264–6

[Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of vocal nodules on the vocal cords] Cervera-Paz FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VOCAL FOLD see **VOCAL CORDS**

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

Maternal aggression in rats: effects of visual or auditory deprivation of the mother and dyadic pattern of ultrasonic vocalizations. Kolunie JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):41–9

Physiologic correlates of the voice onset time boundary in primary auditory cortex (A1) of the awake monkey: temporal response patterns. Steinschneider M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):326–40

Potentiation of isolation-induced vocalization by brief exposure of rat pups to maternal cues. Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Dec;27(8):503–17

Vocalizations of captive François' langurs linked to stereotypy and possible stress. Krishnamurthy R. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(2):91–5

The vocal repertoire of the ringtailed lemur (Lemur catta). Macedonia JM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(4):186–217

Lack of correlation between body size and frequency of vocalizations in young female Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Masataka N. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(2):115–8

Vocalizations of aye–ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) in captivity. Stanger KF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1–3):160–9

An acoustic basis for maternal recognition in timber wolves (Canis lupus)? Goldman JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1970–3

Perception of chirps by Sykes's monkeys (Cercopithecus albogularis) and humans (Homo sapiens). Brown CH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Sep;108(3):243–51

Variations in fundamental frequency peak position in Japanese macaque (Macaca fuscata) coo calls. Owren MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Sep;108(3):291–7

Differential vocalization in budgerigars: towards an experimental analysis of naming. Manabe K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Jan;63(1):111–26

Motoneuronal location of external laryngeal and hyoid muscles involved in primate phonation. Kirzinger A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):559–65

Superficial mandibular musculature and vocal sac structure in hemiphractine hylid frogs. Tyler MJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr;224(1):65–71

Early isolation from conspecific song does not affect the normal developmental decline of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor binding in an avian song nucleus. Aamodt SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):76–84

Androgen–induced changes in electrocommunicatory behavior are correlated with changes in substance P–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dulka JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1879–90

Allodynia following traumatic spinal cord injury in the rat. Siddall P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1241–4

Selection–based learning in bird song development. Nelson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10498–501

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrasonic vocalization induced by intracerebral carbachol in rats: localization and a dose–response study. Brudzynski SM. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):133–43

Increases in vocalization and motor reflex thresholds are influenced by the site of morphine microinjection: comparisons following administration into the periaqueductal gray, ventral medulla, and spinal subarachnoid space. Borszcz GS. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):502–22

Fadrozole induces delayed effects on neurons in the zebra finch song system. Merten MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):317–20

Estrogen promotes neuron addition to an avian song–control nucleus by regulating post–mitotic events. Burek MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):220–4

A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen, and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):163–70

Differential induction of the ZENK gene in the avian forebrain and song control circuit after metrazole–induced depolarization. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):145–61

Intrathecal gamma–aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor antagonist CGP 35348 induces hypersensitivity to mechanical stimuli in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):299–302

Phe1–substituted beta–casomorphin–5 analogues with analgesic activity. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):457–60

Comparison of motor reflex and vocalization thresholds following systemically administered morphine, fentanyl, and diazepam in the rat: assessment of sensory and performance variables. Borszcz GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):827–34

High–frequency ultrasonic vocalization induced by intracerebral glutamate in rats. Fu XW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):835–41

Ultrasonic vocalizations in immature gerbils: emission rate and structural changes after neonatal exposure to androgen. Holman SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):451–60

Alterations in the ontogeny of rat pup ultrasonic vocalization produced by prenatal exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Di Giovanni V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 116(4):423–7

Ultrasounds emitted by female rats during agonistic interactions: effects of morphine and naltrexone. Haney M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):441–8

Automatic quantification of withdrawal from 5–day diazepam in rats: ultrasonic distress vocalizations and hyperreflexia to acoustic startle stimuli. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):379–82

Conditioned ultrasonic distress vocalizations in adult male rats as a behavioural paradigm for screening anti–panic drugs. Molewijk HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):32–40

Morphine attenuates ultrasonic vocalization during agonistic encounters in adult male rats. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):367–75

Diazepam and gepirone selectively attenuate either 20–32 or 32–64 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations during aggressive encounters. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):66–73

Diazepam withdrawal: effects of diazepam and gepirone on acoustic startle–induced 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):101–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between endocrinology and learning in the avian song system. DeVoogd TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:19–41; discussion 41–3 (154 ref.)

The role of the periaqueductal grey in vocal behaviour. Jürgens U. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):107–17 (133 ref.)

Effect of isolation conditions on brain regional enkephalin and beta–endorphin levels and vocalizations in 10–day–old rat pups. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):117–22

Neurochemical specializations associated with vocal learning and production in songbirds and budgerigars. Ball GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):234–46 (90 ref.)

Localization of met–enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the brains of male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):153–77

Functional anatomy of forebrain auditory pathways in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):210–33 (48 ref.)

A Golgi and horseradish peroxidase study of the sonic motor nucleus of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):123–37

Comparison of the effects of lesions in nucleus basalis and field 'L' on vocal learning and performance in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):133–48

An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. Konishi M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):279–85 (85 ref.)

Localization of swimbladder and pectoral motoneurons involved in sound production in pimelodid catfish. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):86–100

Distributed representation in the song system of oscines: evolutionary implications and functional consequences. Margoliash D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):247–64 (130 ref.)

Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory–vocal interactions in songbirds. Vicario DS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(4–5):265–78 (70 ref.)

The auditory–vocal–respiratory axis in birds. Wild JM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):192–209 (90 ref.)

Causes of cricket synchrony [letter] Jennions MD. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1047

Pattern generation in birdsong. Konishi M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):827–31 (31 ref.)

Tonic immobility and high–intensity calls in a precocial chick as a function of age, diet, and time of day. Hill WL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):331–42

Audio–motor interface in anurans. Strake J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):122–6

Auditory cortex of the rufous horseshoe bat: 1. Physiological response properties to acoustic stimuli and vocalizations and the topographical distribution of neurons. Radtke–Schuller S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):570–91

Neuronal activity in nucleus ambiguous during deglutition and vocalization in conscious monkeys. Chiao GZ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):29–38

Arginine vasotocin facilitation of advertisement calling and call phonotaxis in bullfrogs. Boyd SK. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):232–40

Frank A. Beach Award. Estrogens to song: picograms to sonograms. Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep; 28(3):191–8 (50 ref.)

Vocalization and physiological response of pigs during castration with or without a local anesthetic. White RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):381–6

Hearing, vocalization and the external ear of a marsupial, the northern Quoll, Dasyurus hallucatus. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):377–88

Contribution of neurons born during embryonic, juvenile, and adult life to the brain of adult canaries: regional specificity and delayed birth of neurons in the song–control nuclei. Alvarez–Buylla A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):233–48

Autoradiographic localization of opioid receptors in vocal control regions of a male passerine bird (Junco hyemalis). Gulledge CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5; 356(3):408–17

Developmental changes in the distribution of NADPH–diaphorase–containing neurons in telencephalic nuclei of the zebra finch song system. Wallhäusser–Franke E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):345–54

Visual and somatosensory inputs to the avian song system via nucleus uvaeformis (Uva) and a comparison with the projections of a similar thalamic nucleus in a nonsongbird, Columba livia. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22; 349(4):512–35

Selective phonotaxis to advertisement calls in the grey treefrog Hyla versicolor: behavioral experiments and neurophysiological correlates. Diekamp B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(2):173–90

Variable asymmetry and resonance in the avian vocal tract: a structural basis for individually distinct vocalizations. Suthers RA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Oct;175(4):457–66

Jamming bat echolocation: the dogbane tiger moth Cycnia tenera times its clicks to the terminal attack calls of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus. Fullard JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;194:285–98

Respiratory muscle activity in relation to vocalization in flying bats. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):175–91

Respiratory muscle activity in relation to vocalization in flying bats. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:175–91

Comparative contractile dynamics of calling and locomotor muscles in three hylid frogs. McLister D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1527–38

Echolocation call structure and intensity in five species of insectivorous bats. Waters DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 198 (Pt 2):475–89

Lateralization and motor stereotypy of song production in the brown–headed cowbird. Allan SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1154–66

Differential estrogen accumulation among populations of projection neurons in the higher vocal center of male canaries. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):87–108

Regressive development in neuronal structure during song learning in birds. Nixdorf–Bergweiler BE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):204–15

Motor dynamics of song production by mimic thrushes. Suthers RA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):917–36

Modification in activity of medullary respiratory–related neurons for vocalization and swallowing. Larson CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2294–304

Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2105–23

Electrical stimulation in forebrain nuclei elicits learned vocal patterns in songbirds. Vicario DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2602–7

Brain stem integration of vocalization: role of the midbrain periaqueductal gray. Zhang SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1337–56

Brain space for learned song in birds develops independently of song learning. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6281–6

Song–induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6652–66

Waiting periods versus early innervation: the development of axonal connections in the zebra finch song system. Mooney R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6532–43

Identification of a forebrain motor programming network for the learned song of zebra finches. Vu ET, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6924–34

Characterization of a novel protein regulated during the critical period for song learning in the zebra finch. George JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):361–72

Peptidergic delineations of nucleus interface reveal a sex difference in volume. Ball GF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):957–60

Functional roles of the superior laryngeal nerve afferents in electrically induced vocalization in anesthetized cats. Shiba K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):23–30

Behavioural responses of laboratory rats to playback of 22 kHz ultrasonic calls. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1039–44

Frequency of the 22 kHz call of rats is modulated by the rhythm of the heart rate. Pilz PK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):325–30

Two separate areas of the brain differentially guide the development of a song control nucleus in the zebra finch [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):2016] Akutagawa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12413–7

Feedback circuitry within a song–learning pathway. Vates GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5139–43

Sex differences in the volume of avian song control nuclei: comparative studies and the issue of brain nucleus delineation. Ball GF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):485–504 (80 ref.)

22–28 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations associated with defensive reactions in male rats do not result from fear or aversion. Portavella M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):190–4

[Effects of vocalization and respiration and fiber connections on hyperstriatum ventrale pars caudale in Fringilla montifringilla] Zhang XW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Function and morphology of the larynx of the domestic guinea pig. An animal model for laryngologic and phoniatric research?] Koitschev A, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brainstem mechanisms of vocalization analyzed by electrical stimulation and chemical stimulation of sodium glutamate in cats] Wada K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the dynamic interhemispheric asymmetry of the cortical regulation of pain vocalizations in rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):1130–3 **(Rus)**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Symposium on teacher stress. Occupational stress among vocational teachers. Pithers RT, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):3–14

Educational and vocational outcome of adults with spina bifida in relationship to neuropsychological testing. Hurley AD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:17–8

Relationships between psychiatric symptomatology, work skills, and future vocational performance. Anthony WA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):353–8

Programming for efficiency: the effects of motion economy on vocational tasks for adults with severe and profound mental retardation. Belfiore PJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):205–20

Effects of task size on work-related and aberrant behaviors of youths with autism and mental retardation. Sweeney HM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):97–115

[Continued development of vocational education for handicapped workers in sheltered workshops for the handicapped—5 theses for a recommended model. German Society for Rehabilitation of the Disabled]
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1994 Aug;33(3):179–80 **(Ger)**

[School—and then what? On the occupational integration of severely handicapped adolescents—attempt at defining the current status] Stadler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 May;34(2):81–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise in vocational schools. Causes of occurrence and assessment of exposure to schoolchildren] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Energy requirements and nutrition in adolescents learning to become construction workers in the vocational schools] Igamberdyeva GO. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive hygienic evaluation of nutritional status in adolescents in the European North] Istomin AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 1994 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status and reproductive functions in young women — students of vocational schools] Tikhomirova LM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The hygienic assessment of the organization of the vocational study practice of students training for the job of power-generating unit operator] Shpangenberg S.
Probl Khig 1992;17:233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Need for more career counseling [letter] Hesser A, et al.
Acad Med 1995 Jan;70(1):1

Careers advice for medical undergraduates [letter] Wilson S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):194

Doctors and their careers [editorial] Goldberg I.
Br J Hosp Med 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):545–6

The role of work-related causal attributions in occupational crisis. Hutri M. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar;129(2):167–80

A pilot video intervention to promote health careers among Native American youth. Kokotailo PK, et al.
J Sch Health 1995 Mar;65(3):113–4

[Role of the COTOREP (Technical Commission for Professional Orientation and Reclassification) in occupational allergies] Gorzerino J, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1995 Mar;27(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A special social political responsibility of occupational rehabilitation services—9 theses with the foundation. German Society for Rehabilitation of Disabled]
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1994 Aug;33(3):181–3 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic importance of diagnostic functional and social parameters for occupational rehabilitation of heart patients. Results of studies and practical applications for rehabilitation counseling] Weidemann H, et al.
Versicherungsmedizin 1994 Aug 1;46(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A useful way to orient students to medical careers [letter] Abelmann WH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):83

Stability of vocational interests among the intellectually gifted from adolescence to adulthood: a 15-year longitudinal study. Lubinski D, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):196–200

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see **REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL**

VOCATIONS see **OCCUPATIONS**

VOGT-KOYANAGI-HARADA SYNDROME see **UVEOMENINGOENCEPHALITIC SYNDROME**

VOICE

The role of mother's voice in the organization of brain function in the newborn. Fifer WP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Jun;397:86–93

Duration and frequency characteristics of speech and voice following supracricoid partial laryngectomy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):516–21

Beyond the face: an empirical study of infant affective configurations of facial, vocal, gestural, and regulatory behaviors. Weinberg MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1503–15

Development and evaluation of oral reporting system for PACS. Umeda T, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 May; 43(1–2):115–23

Multi-expert and hybrid connectionist approach for pattern recognition: speaker identification task. Bennani Y.
Int J Neural Syst 1994 Sep;5(3):207–16

Representation of a voice onset time continuum in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Eggermont JJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):911–20

Control of voice F0 by an artificial neural network. Farley GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1374–9

Effects of vocal loudness on nasalance measures. Watterson T, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Sep;27(3):257–62

Evolution of speech and voice following supracricoid partial laryngectomy. Crevier-Buchman L, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 May;109(5):410–3

Characteristics of voicing source waveforms produced by esophageal and tracheoesophageal speakers. Qi Y, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Jun;38(3):536–48

A real-time LPC-based vocal tract area display for voice development. Rossiter D, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):314–9

The integration of voice science, voice pathology, medicine, public speaking, acting, and singing. Scherer RC, et al.
J Voice 1994 Dec;8(4):359–74

Hearing myself with others: sound levels in choral performance measured with separation of one's own voice from the rest of the choir. Ternström S. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):293–302

Gender differences in laterality patterns for speaking and singing. Hough MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1067–78

[Voice response (letter)] Hjort J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1210–1 **(Dan)**

[Computerized evaluation of acoustic parameters of voice and speech after partial supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy] Crevier-Buchman L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functionally determined area changes in the oro-pharyngo-laryngeal vocal tract of singers as shown by magnetic resonance tomography] Wein B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Feb;162(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological agents with effects on voice. Thompson AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):12–8 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetics of the voice. Sataloff RT. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):16–9 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measuring and modeling vocal source-tract interaction. Childers DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul; 41(7):663–71

Word-initial voicing in the productions of stops in normal and preterm Italian infants. Bortolini U, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Mar;31(2–3):191–206

Development of aerodynamic aspects in children's voice. Keilmann A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2–3):183–90

Modeling the glottal volume-velocity waveform for three voice types. Childers DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):505–19

Longitudinal research on adolescent voice change in males. Hollien H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2646–54

A simplified approximation of the four-parameter LF model of voice source [letter] Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):1182–5

Minimizing the effect of period determination on the computation of amplitude perturbation in voice. Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2525–32

The effect of voice lessons on the clinical and perceptual skills of graduate students in speech-language pathology. DeBoer KL, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):118–26

Physiological characteristics of the supported singing voice. A preliminary study. Griffin B, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):45–56

Changes in glottal configuration in women after loud talking. Linville SE. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):57–65

The value of vocal function exercises in the practice regimen of singers. Sabol JW, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):27–36

Objective measures of voice production in normal subjects following prolonged voice use. Stemple JC, et al.
J Voice 1995 Jun;9(2):127–33

Vocal-fold collision mass as a differentiator between registers in the low-pitch range. Vilkman E, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):66–73

[Synchronous analysis of multi-channel spectrum for human resonance cavity] Huang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Voice—not something one has but something one does] Onneby M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4868–9 **(Swe)**

VOICE DISORDERS

Voice disorders in children. Hirschberg J, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S109–25

The multidimensional nature of pathologic vocal quality. Kreiman J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1291–302

Common voice disorders. Riester JW, et al.
J S C Med Assoc 1994 Oct;90(10):505–6 (6 ref.)

Comparing reliability of perceptual ratings of roughness and acoustic measure of jitter. Rabinov CR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Feb;38(1):26–32

The integration of voice science, voice pathology, medicine, public speaking, acting, and singing. Scherer RC, et al.
J Voice 1994 Dec;8(4):359–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Frequency of voice problems and cough in patients using pressurized aerosol inhaled steroid preparations. Williamson IJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):590–2

COMPLICATIONS

Time-frequency analyses of thyroarytenoid myoelectric activity in normal and spasmodic dysphonia subjects. Roark RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):289–303

Statistical analyses of electromyographic activity in spasmodic dysphonic and normal control subjects. Watson BC, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):3–15

DIAGNOSIS

Male presenting with hoarseness and a thyroid mass. Tsue TT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):158–64

Consistency and reliability of voice quality ratings for different types of speech fragments. de Krom G.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Oct;37(5):985–1000

Analysis of vocal disorders with methods from nonlinear dynamics. Herzel H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1008–19

A structured approach to voice range profile (phonetogram) analysis. Sulter AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1076–85

Acoustic prediction of severity in commonly occurring voice problems. Wolfe V, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 38(2):273–9

Improvements in estimating the harmonics-to-noise ratio of the voice. Awan SN, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):255–62

Average speaking fundamental frequency in soprano singers with and without symptoms of vocal attrition. Drew R, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):134–41

The perceptual features of vocal fatigue as self-reported by a group of actors and singers. Kitch JA, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):207–14

Objective measures of voice production in normal subjects following prolonged voice use. Stemple JC, et al.
J Voice 1995 Jun;9(2):127–33

Examiner bias: influence of patient history on perceptual ratings of videostroboscopy. Teitler N. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):95–105

Advances in the management of voice disorders. Shaw GY, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):274–7

Anterior commissure microwebs associated with vocal nodules: detection, prevalence, and significance. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1369–75

Spasmodic dysphonia: new diagnosis and treatment opportunities. Cook MJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep; 19(9):67–73 (26 ref.)

[Improved measurement of vocal penetration] Pahn J, et al.
Folia Phoniatr Logop 1995;47(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cepstrum analysis in voice disorders] Zieger K, et al.
Folia Phoniatr Logop 1995;47(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical significance of measuring high formant spectra in phoniatric voice assessment] Seidner W, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Apr;74(4):254–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for objective assessment of hypernasality with automatic display] Gąsiorek J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voice and spirometric examinations in patients after laser arytenoidectomy] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voice and spirometric function i patients after expanded fronto-lateral laryngectomy by using the Szmeja method] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoglossal nerve paralysis after intubation and direct laryngoscopy] Condado MA, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute dysphagia and dysphonia in an 89-year-old man] Navarro Moreno LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul; 195(7):511–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Laryngeal image analysis following botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia. Wong DL, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Feb;24(1):64–8

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of recalcitrant mutational dysphonia. Woodson GE, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):347–51

VOICE DISORDERS

ETIOLOGY

Familial spasmodic dysphonia with low arylsulphatase A (ASA) level. Martinelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):196–9

Vocal disorders and the professional voice user: the allergist's role. Cohn JR, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May;74(5):363–73; quiz 373–6 (38 ref.)

Aerodynamic, acoustic, and perceptual changes following adenoidectomy. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):263–70

Management of the hypodynamic velopharynx. Witt PD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):179–87

Subtle submucosal hemorrhage causing dysphonia. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):156

Voice intelligibility in patients who have undergone laryngectomies. Miralles JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):564–71

Dependence of phonatory effort on hydration level. Verdolini K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1001–7

Gastroesophageal reflux disease and laryngeal symptoms. Is there really a causal relationship? Kjellén G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):287–90

Technique for injection of botulinum toxin through the flexible nasolaryngoscope. Rhew K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):787–94

[Dysphonia in adults caused by unilateral pseudohypertrophy of the ventricular band with deformation of the thyroid cartilage. Apropos of three cases] Bouchayer M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphonia disclosing laryngeal tuberculosis associated with latent pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Lemaître MP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):371–2 **(Fre)**

[Time aspects of short-latency acoustic evoked potentials in cleaners-up after the Chernobyl AES accident who have voice disorders] Shidlovskaia TA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence for a distinct region causing a cat-like cry in patients with 5p deletions. Gersh M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1404–10

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Teflon granuloma of the vocal fold and anterior of the neck. Mason TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):479–80, 482

Singing dysfunction following vocal fold hemorrhage: the need for caution. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):717

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent laryngeal nerve afferents and their role in laryngospasm. Sercarz JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–52

Gender-specific vocal dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease: electroglottographic and acoustic analyses. Hertrich I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):197–202

Laryngeal-phonatory dysfunction in closed-head injury [editorial] Aronson AE. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(8):663–5

Hypernasality and velopharyngeal impairment. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):257–62

Electromyographic assessment of spasmodic dysphonia patients prior to botulinum toxin injection. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 34(7):403–7

Analysis of vocal disorders with methods from nonlinear dynamics. Herzel H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1008–19

A structured approach to voice range profile (phonetogram) analysis. Sulter AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1076–85

Dependence of phonatory effort on hydration level. Verdolini K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1001–7

Laryngeal webs: a new treatment for an old problem. Stasney CR. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):106–9

Examiner bias: influence of patient history on perceptual ratings of videostroboscopy. Teitler N. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):95–105

Preliminary study of two methods of treatment for laryngeal nodules. Verdolini-Marston K, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):74–85

Studies on vocal fold injection and changes in pitch associated with alcohol intake. Watanabe H, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):340–6

Statistical analyses of electromyographic activity in spasmodic dysphonic and normal control subjects. Watson BC, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):3–15

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of recalcitrant mutational dysphonia. Woodson GE, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):347–51

A pressure-regulated model of normal and pathologic phonation. Nasri S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):807–15

[Vocal and respiratory diadochokinesia in Friedreich's ataxia. Neuropathological correlations] Cisnéros E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does the voice improve with vocal hygiene education? A study of some instrumental voice measures in a group of kindergarten teachers. Chan RW. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):279–91

REHABILITATION

Vocal rehabilitation after pharyngo-laryngectomy—the Provox valve. Panarese A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):427–9

SURGERY

Treatment of asymmetric velopharyngeal insufficiency with skewed pharyngeal flap. Argamaso RV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):287–94

Suspension microlaryngoscopic surgery and indirect microlaryngostroboscopic surgery for benign lesions of the vocal folds. Dikkers FG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1064–7

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) assessment of vocal fold medialization surgery. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):498–504

[Thyroplasty in the treatment of functional or paralytic dysphonias] Talavera Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Improving fundamental frequency modulation in head trauma patients: a preliminary comparison of speech-language therapy conducted with and without IBM's Speech Viewer. Bouglé F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995; 47(1):24–32

Spectral pattern recognition of improved voice quality. Rihkanen H, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):320–6

Safety and tolerability of the implantable recurrent laryngeal nerve stimulator. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1240–4

Simple biofeedback device to reduce excessive vocal intensity. McGillivray R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):348–50

Spasmodic dysphonia: new diagnosis and treatment opportunities. Cook MJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep; 19(9):67–73 (26 ref.)

Technique for injection of botulinum toxin through the flexible nasolaryngoscope. Rhew K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):787–94

[Video-feedback therapy with the flexible nasopharyngoscope. The potentials for modifying velopharyngeal closure and phonation deficiencies in cleft patients] Brunner M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug; 55(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VOICE PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

VOICE QUALITY

The normality of the voice of cochlear implant children. Perrin ME, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:167–73

Aerodynamic, acoustic, and perceptual changes following adenoidectomy. Andreassen ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):263–70

Comparison of tongue position during speech before and after pharyngeal flap surgery in hypernasal speakers [see comments] Tanimoto K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):280–6. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):87.

Hypernasality and velopharyngeal impairment. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):257–62

Thyroplasty to improve the voice in patients with a unilateral vocal fold paralysis. Rosingh HJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):124–6

Voice quality following laryngotracheal reconstruction. Bailey CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 32 Suppl:S93–5

Objective speech quality assessment and the RPE-LTP coding algorithm in different noise and language conditions. Hansen JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan; 97(1):609–27

Integrality of nasalization and F1 in vowels in isolation and before oral and nasal consonants: a detection-theoretic application of the Garner paradigm. Kingston J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1261–85

The multidimensional nature of pathologic vocal quality. Kreiman J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1291–302

Minimizing the effect of period determination on the computation of amplitude perturbation in voice. Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2525–32

Vocal efficiency as a function of vocal intensity: a study of children, women, and men. Tang J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1885–92

Consistency and reliability of voice quality ratings for different types of speech fragments. de Krom G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):985–1000

Acoustic correlates of breathy vocal quality. Hillenbrand J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):769–78

Perceptual rankings of speech quality produced with one-way tracheostomy speaking valves. Leder SB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1308–12

Voice intelligibility in patients who have undergone laryngectomies. Miralles JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):564–71

Characteristics of voicing source waveforms produced by esophageal and tracheoesophageal speakers. Qi Y, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):536–48

Comparing reliability of perceptual ratings of roughness and acoustic measure of jitter. Rabinov CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):26–32

A structured approach to voice range profile (phonetogram) analysis. Sulter AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1076–85

Comparison between clinician-assisted and fully automated procedures for obtaining a voice range profile. Titze IR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):526–35

Dynamic intensity variations of individual choral singers. Coleman RF. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):196–201

The effect of voice lessons on the clinical and perceptual skills of graduate students in speech-language pathology. DeBoer KL, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):118–26

Average speaking fundamental frequency in soprano singers with and without symptoms of vocal attrition. Drew R, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):134–41

Repeated measures of vocal fundamental frequency perturbation obtained using the Visi-Pitch. Dwire A, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):156–62

Physiological characteristics of the supported singing voice. A preliminary study. Griffin B, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar; 9(1):45–56

Variation of electrolaryngographically derived closed quotient for trained and untrained adult female singers. Howard DM. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):163–72

Phonational profiles of male trained singers and nonsingers. Morris RJ, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):142–8

Vocal stability and vocal tract configuration: an acoustic and electroglottographic investigation. Orlikoff RF. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):173–81 (98 ref.)

Spectral pattern recognition of improved voice quality. Rihkanen H, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):320–6

Glottal closure, transglottal airflow, and voice quality in healthy middle-aged women. Södersten M, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):182–97

Significance of mechanoreceptors in the subglottal mucosa for subglottal pressure control in singers. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):20–6

G. Paul Moore Lecture—1993. New voices for old. Tucker HM. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):111–7

Effects of learning modalities on melodic and rhythmic retention and on vocal pitch-matching by preschool children. Persellin DC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1231–4

[Improved measurement of vocal penetration] Pahn J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does velopharyngoplasty as a speech-improving measure in cleft palates lead to obstructive sleep apnea?] Hochban W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug;55(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nasometer. An instrument for the objective study of hyperrhinophonia in cheilognathopalatoschisis patients] Stellzig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug; 55(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperrhinophonia and craniofacial structure. A cephalometric analysis] Stellzig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug;55(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term functional results following velopharyngoplasty as a speech-improving measure] Zorowka P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug; 55(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal prosthesis. Analysis with special reference to psychosocial factors] Kollbrunner J, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr;43(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice—mood: psycholinguistic therapy with psychiatric patients] Sadowski L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(9):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polypectomy on voice quality] Goldstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):511–6, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Voice and spirometric examinations in patients after laser arytenoidectomy] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voice and spirometric function i patients after expanded fronto-lateral laryngectomy by using the Szmeja method] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voice—not something one has but something one does] Onneby M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4868–9 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acoustic and perceptual implications of the transsexual voice. Günzburger D. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Jun;24(3):339–48

Average loudness level, mean fundamental frequency, and subglottal pressure: comparison between female singers and nonsingers. Akerlund L, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):263–70

Acoustic and physiologic factors in duet singing: a pilot study. Coleman RF. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):202–6

Modulation of fundamental frequency by laryngeal muscles during vibrato. Hsiao TY, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):224–9
The perceptual features of vocal fatigue as self-reported by a group of actors and singers. Kitch JA, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):207–14
Relations between voice range profiles and physiological and perceptual voice characteristics in ten-year-old children. McAllister A, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):230–9
Comparison of maximum flow declination rate: children versus adults. Sapienza CM, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):240–7
Efficacy of vocal function exercises as a method of improving voice production. Stemple JC, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):271–8
Interference between normal vibrato and artificial stimulation of laryngeal muscles at near-vibrato rates. Titze IR, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):215–23
Foreperiod duration, range, and ordering effects on acoustic LRT in normal speakers. Watson BC. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):248–54
Quantitative measures of laryngeal function following Teflon injection or thyroplasty type I. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):256–62
[The width-length quotient of the glottis as a measure of amplitude values] Arndt HJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(6):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical significance of measuring high formant spectra in phoniatric voice assessment] Seidner W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):254–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma] Becker A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):241–2 **(Ger)**

VOICE TRAINING

Vocal rehabilitation after pharyngo-laryngectomy—the Provox valve. Panarese A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):427–9
Comparison between clinician-assisted and fully automated procedures for obtaining a voice range profile. Titze IR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):526–35
Does the voice improve with vocal hygiene education? A study of some instrumental voice measures in a group of kindergarten teachers. Chan RW. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):279–91
What happens during vocal warm-up? Elliot N, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):37–44
The value of vocal function exercises in the practice regimen of singers. Sabol JW, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):27–36
Efficacy of vocal function exercises as a method of improving voice production. Stemple JC, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep; 8(3):271–8
[Applications of the "Speech Viewer II" in voice training in vocal cord paralysis] Neuschaefer-Rube C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Sep;73(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of acoustic feedback on the accuracy of voice imitation of signal duration] Akopian AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):162–3 **(Rus)**

VOLATILIZATION

VOC emission rates and emission factors for a sheetfed offset printing shop. Wadden RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):368–76
Experimental calculations of droplet diffusion in a low-pressure cloud chamber [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1995 Feb;141(2):233] Briden PE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):230–40

INSTRUMENTATION see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

VOLCANIC ASH see VOLCANIC ERUPTION

VOLCANIC ERUPTION

A unique flight experience in light of a volcano. Schutzius MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):869–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluating a fluorosis hazard after a volcanic eruption. Rubin CH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):395–401

VOLCANIC GASES see VOLCANIC ERUPTION

VOLES see MICROTINAE

VOLITION

Polycythaemia rubra vera presenting with depression: recognising the syndrome abulia. Fones C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):97–9
Volitional type of facial palsy associated with pontine ischaemia. Töpper R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):732–4
Impairments on nonspatial self-ordered and externally ordered working memory tasks after lesions of the mid-dorsal part of the lateral frontal cortex in the monkey. Petrides M. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):359–75
[The role of initiative in early emotional development. Organization of the second semester] Hoffmann JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):179–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A re-examination of the effects of instruction on the long-latency stretch reflex response of the flexor pollicis longus muscle. Capaday C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(3):515–21
The will of the brain: cerebral correlates of willful acts. Ingvar DH. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7;171(1):7–12 (45 ref.)
The role of the left prefrontal cortex in verbal processing: semantic processing or willed action? Kapur S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2193–6

VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE see COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

VOLTAGE-CLAMP TECHNIQUES see PATCH-CLAMP TECHNIQUES

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

Non-governmental organizations [news] **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):297
The International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease: its contribution to world lung health. Murray JF. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1697–9
Fighting cancer in Greenland: the Danish Cancer Society strategies. Harvald B. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:457–8
Alzheimer's society welcomes Reagan's "bravery" [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1252
A role for nongovernmental organizations in monitoring the iodine content of salt in northern India. Pandav CS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(1):71–5
The ADA's policy on duality of interest. Implications for publications [editorial] Zimmerman BR. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):784–5
Perceptions of innovations as predictors of implementation levels: the diffusion of a nationwide health education campaign. Goldman KD. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Winter; 21(4):433–45
Changing role of voluntary organizations in the context of elimination of leprosy. Walter CS. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan-Mar;66(1):37–43
Analysis of refractive corrections in spectacles donated to VOSH [editorial] Wingert TA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):265
Oh, Calcutta! Duckett S. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1493–4
International consultation on benign prostatic hyperplasia. Khoury S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:617–24
Laughing the pushers out of town: DOC and counter-advertising. Vidstrand E. **Promot Educ** 1995 Mar; 2(1):15–7, 57
Winners show the way to good management in health care. Schwefel D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):348–52
[Franco-Japanese comparison in national schemes for international medical cooperation from a viewpoint of Medecins sans Frontieres] Miyagishima K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan;42(1):3–7 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Contraception by the end of the 20th century—the role of the voluntary organizations. Senanayake P. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1088–96 (25 ref.)

HISTORY

The Howard Association of New Orleans—precursor to district nursing. Hanggi-Myers L. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):78–82

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health care advocacy turns into political activism. Spears T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1679–81

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Befriending the suicidal in Hong Kong and China. Doe J. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):148–9, 152
Making a difference in Haiti. Can-do doctors confront the agonies of health care desparation in Haiti. Singer SR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):686–7
The Black Task Force—a community group empowered to make a difference. Harrington B. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1447–9
Epilepsy as a public health problem. Role of the World Health Organization and of the cooperation between WHO and non-governmental organizations. Bertolote JM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S28–30
The Kenya Association for the Welfare of Epileptics. Dekker-de Kiefte PA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S20–4
EPICADEC quo vadis? Meinardi H. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(3 Suppl):S3
General description of projects supported by EPICADEC. Meinardi H. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S4–5
Community project in epilepsy control in Kandy, Sri Lanka. Senanayake N. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S6–7; discussion S7–8
PERDHAKI's epilepsy project. Sidharta P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S9–12
Working for community health in Pakistan [letter] Lashari MS. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):82–4
Roles and approaches of nongovernmental organizations in health development. Ritchie MA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):36–41
Sustainability: the role of NGOs. Stefanini A. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):42–6

STANDARDS

HIV agencies: can they evaluate their own services? Williamson L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):237–42

VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION see STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

Volunteer emergency medicine faculty [letter] Iserson KV. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):291
The importance of public service in the life of an ophthalmologist [editorial] Higginbotham EJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):860–1
A volunteer in Zaire [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1995 Apr;24(4):694] Beisenherz C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):40–2
CARE Germany in Zaire: a clarification [letter] Beisenherz C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):694
Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?—advantages of unpaid donations. Contreras M. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S27–8
Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?—a commercial viewpoint. Fischer J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S29–31
Personal experiences as a volunteer dentist in Bosnia. Holmes PJ. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):74–6
Destination: Bangladesh. Weston EL, et al. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):328–9
NSS volunteers—role in leprosy awareness [letter] Mehta SD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1995 Jan-Mar;67(1):106–7
California flood. Cascade of volunteers key to coordination of disaster response [news] Marshall KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):575–7
Plant a seed [editorial] Saltzman BN. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):160–2
Guidelines in palliative care for voluntary service in Italy. Italian League against Cancer. Fusco-Karmann C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):27–30
Ethical challenges to the palliative care volunteer. Rothstein JM. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):79–82
Eight steps for starting a student-run clinic. Cohen J. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):434–5
Private sector volunteerism as a solution to caring for the uninsured [letter; comment] Hart PL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1487. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):242.
Private sector volunteerism as a solution to caring for the uninsured [letter; comment] Reardon RM. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1487. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):242.
Private sector volunteerism as a solution to caring for the uninsured [letter; comment] Saha S. **JAMA** 1995 May 17; 273(19):1487. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):242.
The Arbor Free Clinic at Stanford: a multidisciplinary effort. Yap OW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):431
Sensory testing is different in laboratory personnel compared with paid volunteers. Redmond JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):351–2
Volunteers in hospital and home care: a precious resource. Fusco-Karmann C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):269–72
A New Year's resolution for the new era's revolution: leading change through a changing lead. Roberts RG. **Wis Med J** 1994 Dec;93(12):613–4
[Controlled study of a regular telephone support program given by volunteers on the establishment of breastfeeding] Mongeon M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr; 86(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motivations of volunteers for participation in an interventional study in the field of nutritional prevention: results of a pilot study of the SU.VI.MAX project] Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995; 43(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of volunteer to guidance for "no smoking"—activity at Aichi Anti Lung Cancer Association Tobacco Countermeasure Center] Ueda M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jun;42(6):407–12 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

High-risk vulnerable populations and volunteers: a model of education and service collaboration. Hutchison RR, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(2):111–9
Improving skills and utilization of community health volunteers in Nepal. Curtale F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1117–25

HISTORY

Heroines of the good fight. Testimonies of U.S. volunteer nurses in the Spanish Civil War, 1936–1939. Patai F. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1995;3:79–104

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

PSYCHOLOGY

Volunteers in an HIV social care organization. Bebbington AC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):571–85

Programmatic prevention of adolescent problem behaviors: the role of autonomy, relatedness, and volunteer service in the Teen Outreach Program. Allen JP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):617–38

Volunteer bias in sexuality research. Strassberg DS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Aug;24(4):369–82

Volunteers to help Bosnian refugees [letter] Turner S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):121

Altruism in hotline volunteers: the distortions of caring. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):13–4, 17

Altruism in hotline volunteers. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1994; 15(4):161–3

Peace Corps service as a turning point. Starr JM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):137–61

Incentives and disincentives to participate in prophylactic HIV vaccine research [see comments] Jenkins RA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):36–42. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 May 1;9(1):26–9.

Understanding volunteer peer health educators' motivations: applying social learning theory. Klein NA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):126–30

Longitudinal assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder and depression after exposure to traumatic death. Ursano RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):36–42

Sustained helping without obligation: motivation, longevity of service, and perceived attitude change among AIDS volunteers. Omoto AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):671–86

Emergency work experience and reactions to traumatic incidents. Moran C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):575–85

Purpose in life, boredom, and volunteerism in a group of retirees. Weinstein L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):482

VOLUNTEERS see **VOLUNTARY WORKERS**

VOLVOCIDA

PHYSIOLOGY

Germ cell specification in Volvox carteri. Kirk DL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:2–15; discussion 15–30 (51 ref.)

VOLVULUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see **STOMACH VOLVULUS**

VOMER see **NASAL SEPTUM**

VOMITING

see related
ANTIEMETICS
EMETICS

Emesis: another geriatric syndrome [letter] Rousseau P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):836

Cyclical vomiting syndrome. Forbes D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):67–9

[Nausea and postoperative vomiting] Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2 Suppl 1):1–35 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of peptide YY correlate with cisplatin–induced emesis in dogs. Perry MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):553–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide: laparoscopic surgery, bowel function, and PONV. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):767–8

Comparison of the emetogenic potential between cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with alkylating agents. du Bois A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):531–5

Chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Weber MS. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):34–5

Does neostigmine cause nausea and vomiting? [letter; comment] Boeke AJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):849. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):450–4.

The influence of propofol on vomiting induced by apomorphine. Hvarfner A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):967–9

Vomiting after outpatient tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: the role of nitrous oxide. Pandit UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):230–3

Cisplatin–induced delayed emesis: pattern and prognostic factors during three subsequent cycles. Italian Group for Antiemetic Research. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):585–9

Assessment of chemotherapy–induced emesis and evaluation of a reduced–dose intravenous ondansetron regimen in pediatric outpatients with leukemia. Holdsworth MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):16–21

On–demand antiemetic treatment with the serotonine antagonist tropisetron in cisplatin–treated cancer patients. Havsteen H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):410–8

Treatment with para–chlorophenylalanine antagonises the emetic response and the serotonin–releasing actions of cisplatin in cancer patients. Alfieri AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):629–32

Naloxone does not prevent apomorphine–induced emesis or hypotension in dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):303–5

Granisetron. An update of its therapeutic use in nausea and vomiting induced by antineoplastic therapy. Yarker YE, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):761–93 (127 ref.)

The role of alpha–adrenergic mechanisms within the area postrema in dopamine–induced emesis. Jovanović–Mićić D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):21–30

Profiles of emetic action of cisplatin in the ferret: a potential model of acute and delayed emesis. Rudd JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):R1–2

Chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting [editorial] Carney DN. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):132–3

Plasma chromogranin A: a marker of serotonin release and of emesis associated with cisplatin chemotherapy. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):681–7

A randomized comparison of intravenously administered granisetron versus chlorpromazine plus dexamethasone in the prevention of ifosfamide–induced emesis in children. Hählen K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):309–13

Randomized double–blind crossover ondansetron–dexamethasone versus ondansetron–placebo study for the treatment of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting in pediatric patients with malignancies. Alvarez O, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):145–50

The piglet as a suitable animal model for studying the delayed phase of cisplatin–induced emesis. Milano S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):951–61

Emesis induced in domestic pigs: a new experimental tool for detection of antiemetic drugs and for evaluation of emetogenic potential of new anticancer agents. Szelenyi I, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):109–16

Investigation of the role of the disulphide bond in the activity and structure of staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Hovde CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):897–909

Modification of reserpine–induced emetic response in pigeons by alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Khandker SK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May–Jun;29(4):383–7

Delayed emesis following anticancer chemotherapy. Kris MG, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):297–300 (21 ref.)

[Comparative study of propofol versus thiopental–halothane in the occurrence of oculocardiac reflex and postoperative vomiting after surgery for strabismus in children] Juhei A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiemetic treatment and chemotherapy: general review] Lecomte S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):752–69 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitreous hemorrhage and retinal vein rupture. Kadrmas EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):114–5

Avulsion of short gastric arteries caused by vomiting. Hayes N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1137–8

Rectus hematoma secondary to vomiting: a complication of conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Koura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):39–41

Boerhaave's syndrome as a complication of pre–existent gastrointestinal disease. Craven GG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):670–4 (42 ref.)

Benign retropneumoperitoneum induced by vomiting. Heyman SN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):88–90

Visually induced paroxysmal nausea and vomiting as presenting manifestations of multiple sclerosis [letter] Khan OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):342–3

[A case of giant intramural hematoma of the esophagus after vomiting] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):233–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglioneuroblastoma masquerading as chronic vomiting. Mojtahed H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):110–3

We still need common criteria for the assessment of nausea and vomiting [comment] Herrstedt J. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1217. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(9):1223–7.

Cyclical vomiting syndrome [letter] Tuder M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):375

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in the understanding and management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Gin T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):114–9 (91 ref.)

A phase I antiemetic study of MDL 73,147EF, a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist in cancer patients receiving emetogenic chemotherapy. Merrouche Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):549–51

Comment: Ondansetron for treating nausea and vomiting in the poisoned patient [letter; comment] Forster ER, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1203–4. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Mar;28(3):331–3.

On–demand antiemetic treatment with the serotonine antagonist tropisetron in cisplatin–treated cancer patients. Havsteen H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):410–8

Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Toner CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6.

Anti–emetic effect of high–dose metoclopramide vs alizapride—a randomised crossover study. Seng KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):282–4

Reducing the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Broomhead CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):511–2

Pharmacological characterization of RS 25259–197, a novel and selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, in vivo. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):860–6

Possible cardiac side effects of granisetron, an antiemetic agent, in patients with bone and soft–tissue sarcomas receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):278–82

Antiemetic treatment with oral granisetron in patients receiving moderately emetogenic chemotherapy: a dose–ranging study. Bleiberg HH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):38–51

Granisetron. An update of its therapeutic use in nausea and vomiting induced by antineoplastic therapy. Yarker YE, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):761–93 (127 ref.)

The roles of patient and observer assessments in anti–emetic trials [see comments] Olver IN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1223–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(9):1217.

Ondansetron in chemotherapy–induced emesis. Our experience. Framarino dei Malatesta M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):97–106

Improving the quality of anti–emetic therapy. Ramm K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):37–40

The medical use of marijuana: the case for clinical trials [editorial] Doblin R, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):5–14

Medical marijuana: to prescribe or not to prescribe, that is the question [editorial] Stimmel B. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):1–3

Persistence of efficacy of three antiemetic regimens and prognostic factors in patients undergoing moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Italian Group for Antiemetic Research. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2417–26

Adjusting the dose of intravenous ondansetron plus dexamethasone to the emetogenic potential of the chemotherapy regimen. Hesketh PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2117–22

Oral ondansetron for the control of cisplatin–induced delayed emesis: a large, multicenter, double–blind, randomized comparative trial of ondansetron versus placebo. Navari RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2408–16

Review of the preclinical pharmacology and comparative efficacy of 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 receptor antagonists for chemotherapy–induced emesis. Perez EA. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):1036–43 (25 ref.)

A randomized comparison of intravenously administered granisetron versus chlorpromazine plus dexamethasone in the prevention of ifosfamide–induced emesis in children. Hählen K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):309–13

Ondansetron for symptomatic relief in terminal uraemia [letter] Andrews PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140

DAB: a three–drug combination provides alternative to 5–HT3 receptor drugs. McDermott M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):718

Retrospective analysis of postoperative nausea and vomiting to determine antiemetic activity of droperidol added to propofol: a possible drug interaction. Wagner BK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):586–91

Efficacy and tolerability of nasally administered compared to parenterally administered metoclopramide in the symptomatic treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis in cancer outpatients. A controlled clinical study. Tomirotti M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):389–92

[Efficacy of ondansetron in radiation–induced nausea and vomiting: review of the literature] Lévy E, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):179–85 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ondansetron as prophylaxis for postoperative nausea and vomiting. A prospective randomized double–blind comparative study with droperidol] Alon E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ondansetron versus droperidol. Postoperative treatment against nausea and vomiting. Comparison of action, adverse effects and acceptance by gynecologic inpatients] Heim C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiemetic effect, safety and usefulness of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by lower multiple dose of cisplatin] Akaza H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1063–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase III study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by carboplatin or non–platinum anti–cancer drugs] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of granisetron and methylprednisolone against delayed emesis and anorexia induced by anticancer agents] Kawashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994

Dec;21(16):2849–51 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase III study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by anti–cancer drug; a placebo–controlled, multicenter, double–blind comparative study] Kondo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of the repeated use of granisetron in multiple cycles of anti–cancer chemotherapy] Tanioka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase II study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by anti–cancer drugs] Yakushiji M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul; 22(8):1073–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of +ondanse*ron (Zolfiran) in prevention of vomiting in children treated with cytostatics] Dłużniewska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The management of vomiting and nausea with zofran during the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):34–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of navoban in the therapy of oncology patients with highly emetic treatments] Russel AJ. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(1):87–90 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of ondansetron and granisetron on chemotherapy–induced emesis in adults: the need for comparative pharmacoeconomic data. Hedayati S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):569–80 (65 ref.)

Costs incurred by outpatient surgical centers in managing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Carroll NV, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):364–9

Cost–effectiveness analysis of antiemetic therapy for ambulatory surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):370–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective survey of postoperative nausea and vomiting with special regard to incidence and relations to patient characteristics, anesthetic routines and surgical procedures. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):539–45

Postoperative vomiting in children. Kermode J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):196–9

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal bilious vomiting—an unusual presentation of intestinal atresia in the newborn. Akindele JA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):193–4

Pancreatitis associated with brain tumor therapy. Margolis DA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):301–4

The effects of 2% lignocaine gel on incidence of retching with the use of the laryngeal mask airway. Chan ST, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):257–8

Phakomorphic glaucoma—an unusual cause of postoperative vomiting. Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov; 49(11):959–60

Postoperative nausea and vomiting after discharge from outpatient surgery centers. Carroll NV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):903–9

The effects of ketorolac and fentanyl on postoperative vomiting and analgesic requirements in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Mendel HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1129–33

Effect of antagonism of mivacurium–induced neuromuscular block on postoperative emesis in children. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):713–7

A 7–month–old with bilious vomiting. Cowan MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):551–3

Vomiting and diarrhoea. Patrick MK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1913, 1916–9

Reducing the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Broomhead CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):511–2

The menstrual cycle and nausea or vomiting after wisdom teeth extraction. Ramsay TM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):798–801

Nitrous oxide does not increase vomiting in children after myringotomy [see comments] Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):274–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):263–6.

On the mechanism of radiation–induced emesis: the role of serotonin. Scarantino CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):825–30

Anesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging in children: a low incidence of protracted post–procedure vomiting. Murray DJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):232–6

Functional vomiting disorders in infancy: innocent vomiting, nervous vomiting, and infant rumination syndrome. Fleisher DR. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S84–94 (55 ref.)

Chronic nausea and vomiting: a case report. Bethea L. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):13–7

Does peroperative gut–mucosa hypoperfusion cause postoperative nausea and vomiting? [letter] Gan TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1123–4

Ictus emeticus: further evidence of nondominant temporal involvement. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1158–60

Vomiting in a nine–day–old infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):131–2

Evaluating postoperative nausea and vomiting. Larijani GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):669–70

[Nausea and vomiting after gynecologic laparoscopies] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Munchausen syndrome by proxy with digestive symptoms and severe growth retardation] Mengarda G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of intraoperative gastric juice retention on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Merycism or rumination disorder. A historical investigation and current assessment. Parry–Jones B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):303–14

METABOLISM

Canine salivary secretion from the submaxillary glands before and during retching. Furukawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G810–7

[Correlation of dopamine and serotoninergic components in the neurochemical organization of the emetic mechanism] Nalótov SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Asthenia, anorexia, weight loss, somnolence, abdominal pain and vomiting in a 74–year–old woman (clinical conference)] Castells I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):789–95 **(Spa)**

[A 51–year–old woman with hypothyroidism, hypogonadism and an acute picture of abdominal pain, diarrhea, vomiting, fever and hypotension (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):274–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study on vomiting related to the vestibulo–autonomic reflex. Hoshino I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:268–71

Recent advances in the understanding and management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Gin T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):114–9 (91 ref.)

Physiology of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Broomhead CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18; 53(7):327–30

Brain areas essential or non–essential for emesis. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):255–64

The area postrema and vomiting. Miller AD, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;15(4):301–20 (112 ref.)

Respiratory muscle function during emesis in awake canines. Abe T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2552–60

Cyclical vomiting syndrome [letter] Tuder M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):375

Bulbospinal augmenting inspiratory neurons may participate in contractions of the diaphragm during vomiting in decerebrate dogs. Koga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):257–60

[Emergency intubation with the Combitube in a patient with persistent vomiting] Hofbauer R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on vomiting and the vestibulo–autonomic reflex] Isao H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Implicit processing and therapeutic suggestion during balanced anaesthesia. Oddby–Muhrbeck E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):333–7

Efficacy of Ondansetron and Lorazepam in controlling emesis associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy. Mughal TI. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):537–9

Ondansetron and dexamethasone versus standard combination antiemetic therapy. A randomized trial for the prevention of acute and delayed emesis induced by cyclophosphamide–doxorubicin chemotherapy and maintenance of antiemetic effect at subsequent courses. Campora E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):522–6

Clinical efficacy of lorazepam in prophylaxis of anticipatory, acute, and delayed nausea and vomiting induced by high doses of cisplatin. A prospective randomized trial. Malik IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):170–5

Comparison of ondansentron (GR 38032F) versus ondansentron plus alprazolam as antiemetic prophylaxis during cisplatin–containing chemotherapy. Tsavaris N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):516–21

P6 acupressure and nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery. Allen DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):691–3

Ondansetron for the prevention of nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Priestley GS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):122. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):576–9.

Ondansetron for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting following minor oral surgery: a double–blind randomized study [see comments] Rodrigo MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):576–9. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):122.

Prevention of nausea and vomiting after day case gynaecological laparoscopy. A comparison of ondansetron, droperidol, metoclopramide and placebo. Paxton LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):403–6

The antiemetic effectiveness of droperidol during morphine patient–controlled analgesia. Roberts CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):559–62

PCE: patient–controlled emesis [letter] Tuckey J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):180

A comparison of droperidol and cyclizine in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting associated with patient–controlled analgesia. Walder AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):654–6

Antiemetic efficacy of metoclopramide when included in a patient–controlled analgesia infusion. Walder AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):804–6

Low–dose droperidol is not devoid of serious side effects [letter; comment] Ball DR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):426–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jan;80(1):81–5.

The efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron, droperidol, perphenazine, and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major gynecologic surgery. Desilva PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):139–43

Comparison of different methods of administering droperidol in patient–controlled analgesia in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting [see comments] Gan TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):81–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):426–7.

Comparison of ondansetron and droperidol in the prevention of nausea and vomiting after inpatient minor gynecologic surgery. Grond S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):603–7

Ondansetron prevents postoperative nausea and vomiting in women outpatients. Khalil SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):845–51

Comparison of ondansetron with ondansetron plus dexamethasone in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. McKenzie R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):961–4

The antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic granisetron in gynecologic surgery. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):970–4

Right, wrong, and surrogate endpoints [letter; comment] Gelman S. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1084–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6.

Right, wrong, and surrogate endpoints [letter; comment] Khalil S. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1084–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6.

Ondansetron or metoclopramide in children undergoing tonsillectomy [letter; comment] Rose JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1305–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):799–803.

Effects of ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in children [see comments] Ummenhofer W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):804–10. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6.

The dose–response relationship of ondansetron in preventing postoperative emesis in pediatric patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):47–52

Oral granisetron alone and in combination with dexamethasone: a double–blind randomized comparison against high–dose metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. The Granisetron Study Group. Heron JF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep; 5(7):579–4

Dose–finding study of tropisetron in cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Van Belle SJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov; 5(9):821–5

The pattern of emesis following high–dose cyclophosphamide and the anti–emetic efficacy of ondansetron. Beck TM. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr; 6(2):237–42

Control of nausea and vomiting by Navoban (tropisetron) in 131 children receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Benoit Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:9–14

Cost effectiveness of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonists: a retrospective comparison of ondansetron and granisetron. Johnson N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr; 6(2):243–9

Is Navoban (tropisetron) as effective as Zofran (ondansetron) in cisplatin–induced emesis? The French Navoban Study Group. Marty M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:15–21

Navoban (tropisetron) alone and in combination with dexamethasone in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting: the Nordic experience. The Nordic Antiemetic Trial Group. Sorbe BG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:31–6

Clinical experience with intravenous granisetron. Soukop M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):281–6 (29 ref.)

Optimal combination therapy with Navoban (tropisetron) in patients with incomplete control of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. The Belgian Navoban Group. Van Belle SJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:22–30

Prevention of delayed emesis with metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving moderately emetogenic cytotoxic treatment. Chiara S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1597–9

Audit of guidelines for effective control of chemotherapy and radiotherapy induced emesis. Foot AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):475–80

Granisetron in the prevention of irradiation–induced emesis. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar; 15(3):445–8

Effect of transdermal hyoscine on nausea and vomiting after surgical correction of prominent ears under general anaesthesia. Honkavaara P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):647–50

Prevention of nausea and vomiting with transdermal hyoscine in adults after middle ear surgery during general anaesthesia. Honkavaara P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):763–6

Psychological adjunct to perioperative antiemesis. Lauder GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):266–70

Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting after total abdominal hysterectomy [see comments] Lewis IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2.

Influence of droperidol on nausea and vomiting during patient–controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):566–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):460–1.

Low–dose droperidol reduces postoperative vomiting in paediatric day surgery. Lunn DV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):509–11

Attenuation of emetic side effects of patient–controlled analgesia [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):872] Mackenzie JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):281. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):460–1.

Effects of sub–hypnotic doses of propofol on the side effects of intrathecal morphine [see comments] Törn K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):411–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):243.

Which routine antiemetic: ondansetron or prochlorperazine? [letter; comment] van den Berg AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):280. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):845–8.

Treatment with para–chlorophenylalanine antagonises the emetic response and the serotonin–releasing actions of cisplatin in cancer patients. Alfieri AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):629–32

Volunteer models for predicting antiemetic activity of 5–HT3–receptor antagonists. Minton NA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):525–30 (73 ref.)

Blockade of motion– and cisplatin–induced emesis by a 5–HT2 receptor agonist in Suncus murinus. Okada F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):931–4

Adjuvant propofol enables better control of nausea and emesis secondary to chemotherapy for breast cancer. Borgeat A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1117–9

Granisetron–dexamethasone combination reduces postoperative nausea and vomiting. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):387–90

Optimal anti–emetic dose of granisetron for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):794–7

Oral ondansetron decreases vomiting after tonsillectomy in children [see comments] Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):277–80. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):263–6.

Midazolam reduces vomiting after tonsillectomy in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):201–3

Antiemetic prophylaxis for strabismus surgery. Splinter W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):224–6

Use of relaxation to reduce side effects of chemotherapy in Japanese patients. Arakawa S. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb; 18(1):60–6

Naloxone does not prevent apomorphine–induced emesis or hypotension in dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):303–5

Impact of ondansetron and granisetron on chemotherapy–induced emesis in adults: the need for comparative pharmacoeconomic data. Hedayati S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):569–80 (65 ref.)

Sustained release metoclopramide for prophylaxis of post–operative nausea and vomiting. Elliott RH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):465–7

Post–operative nausea and vomiting: do they matter? Watcha MF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:18–23

5–HT3 receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis of acute vomiting induced by moderately emetogenic chemotherapy—a randomized study [letter; comment] Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1041–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1669–72.

Oral ondansetron in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced emesis in breast cancer patients. French Ondansetron Study Group. Clavel M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):15–9

Tropisetron (Navoban) compared with alizapride in the control of emesis induced by cyclophosphamide–containing regimens [letter] De Nigris A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1902–3

A double–blind, randomised, crossover comparison of granisetron and ondansetron in 5–day fractionated chemotherapy: assessment of efficacy, safety and patient preference. The Granisetron Study Group. Noble A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1083–8

Safety, tolerability, efficacy and plasma concentrations of tropisetron after administration at five dose levels to children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Suarez A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1436–41

Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A prospective randomized study of metoclopramide and transdermal hyoscine. Thune A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):265–8

New antiemetic drugs. Watcha MF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):1–20 (85 ref.)

Costs incurred by outpatient surgical centers in managing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Carroll NV, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):364–9

The effects of oral droperidol versus oral metoclopramide versus both oral droperidol and metoclopramide on postoperative vomiting when used as a premedicant for strabismus surgery. Kymer PJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):35–9

Prevention of emesis after strabismus repair in children: a prospective, double–blinded, randomized comparison of droperidol versus ondansetron. Litman RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):58–62

Antiemetic efficacy of a droperidol–morphine combination in patient–controlled analgesia. McKenzie R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):141–7

Cost–effectiveness analysis of antiemetic therapy for ambulatory surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):370–7

Are 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 receptor antagonists efficient antiemetics for chemotherapy–induced delayed emesis and do they remain effective over subsequent cycles? [letter; comment] Adenis A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2235–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1050–7.

Optimal combination therapy with tropisetron in 445 patients with incomplete control of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Hulstaert F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2439–46

Comparative clinical trial of granisetron and ondansetron in the prophylaxis of cisplatin–induced emesis. The Granisetron Study Group. Navari R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1242–8

Efficacy and safety of granisetron, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 receptor antagonist, in the prevention of nausea and vomiting induced by high–dose cisplatin. Navari RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2204–10

Randomized double–blind, placebo–controlled evaluation of oral ondansetron in the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with fractionated total–body irradiation. Spitzer TR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2432–8

Hypnosis in the prevention of chemotherapy–related nausea and vomiting in children: a prospective study. Jacknow DS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug;15(4):258–64

Ondansetron compared with ondansetron plus metoclopramide in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Lee CW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):369–75

Ondansetron: prevention of nausea & vomiting in cisplatin based chemotherapy. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr;77(4):201–6

Randomized double–blind crossover ondansetron–dexamethasone versus ondansetron–placebo study for the treatment of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting in pediatric patients with malignancies. Alvarez O, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):145–50

Antagonism of serotonin3 (5–HT3) receptors within the blood–brain barrier prevents cisplatin–induced emesis in dogs. Gidda JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):695–701

A randomized cross–over study of high–dose metoclopramide plus dexamethasone versus granisetron plus dexamethasone in patients receiving chemotherapy with high–dose cisplatin. Ohmatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1151–8

Comparison of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine with atropine and edrophonium on the occurrence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Huang CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):113–6

Granisetron as antiemetic therapy in children with cancer. Craft AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):28–32

Variation in the use of ondansetron as an antiemetic drug in children treated with chemotherapy. Ninane J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):33–7

Dexamethasone, granisetron, or both for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy for cancer. The Italian Group for Antiemetic Research [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):1–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1653; discussion 1653–4.

Antiemetic properties of granisetron [letter; comment] Kattlove H. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1653; discussion 1653–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):1–5.

Antiemetic properties of granisetron [letter; comment] Pater JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1653; discussion 1653–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):1–5.

Prophylaxis of delayed nausea and vomiting after cancer chemotherapy. Esseboom EU, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul; 47(1):12–7

Acupressure for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: a randomized, blinded study [letter; comment] Brill JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):159–60. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):245–8.

Antiemetic efficacy of tropisetron in patients failing previous antiemetic therapy. Falkson CI, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):427–31

Ondansetron compared with granisetron in the prophylaxis of cyclophosphamide–induced emesis in out–patients: a multicentre, double–blind, double–dummy, randomised, parallel–group study. Emesis Study Group for Ondansetron and Granisetron in Breast Cancer Patients. Stewart A, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):202–10

Efficacy of ondansetron treatment with different timing schedules: a randomized double–blind study. Tsavaris N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):315–8

Oral ondansetron: an effective ambulatory complement to intravenous ondansetron in the control of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting in children. Cohen IJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):67–72

Metoclopramide decreases emesis after spinal anesthesia supplemented with subarachnoid morphine. Knudsen K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):390–4

Evaluation of two antiemetic agents during outpatient gynaecological surgery. Sandhya, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):271–3

Antiemetics in children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Billett AL, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):279–85 (38 ref.)

A randomized trial of the effects of pharmacist intervention on the cost of antiemetic therapy with ondansetron. Dranitsaris G, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May; 3(3):183–9

Antiemetic treatment for cancer chemotherapy: problems and progress [editorial] Gralla RJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):275–6

Future of the management of emesis. Grunberg SM. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):301–3 (22 ref.)

Treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis in the 1990s: impact of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Hesketh PJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):286–92 (39 ref.)

Tropisetron (Navoban) in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting—the Nordic experience. Sorbe B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):393–9

The prevention of radiosurgery–induced nausea and vomiting by ondansetron: evidence of a direct effect on the central nervous system chemoreceptor trigger zone. Bodis S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):249–52

Control of nausea and vomiting by granisetron in ovarian cancer patients treated with different cisplatin–based regimens. Bresciani G, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31; 80(5):344–7

Efficacy of tropisetron (Navoban) in controlling emesis induced in children by anti–cancer therapy. Rosso P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):459–63

[Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of acute emesis induced by supra–high single dose total body irradiation (TBI)] Huang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of ondansetron (qi lu) in the prevention of cisplatin–induced vomiting—a randomized clinical trial] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 17(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ondansetron on postoperative nausea and vomiting] Guo XY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Diprivan on nausea and vomiting] Borgeat A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insufficient efficacy of the use of a single 8 mg tablet of ondansetron in the prevention of nausea and vomiting induced by FEC chemotherapy] Hebbar M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of granisetron in the prevention of digestive disorders in total body irradiation] Feuvret L, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous administration of ondansetron vs. metoclopramide for the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Rust M. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr; 44(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of cancer chemotherapy–induced emesis with granisetron and clonazepam] Eguchi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of granisetron on digestive tract symptoms induced by arterial infusion of anticancer and hypertensive agents in combination with radiotherapy—a study of forty patients with bladder cancer] Hayashida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic investigation of 5–day multiple dose of tropisetron capsule in patients who had received cisplatin and the usefulness of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of granisetron alone and granisetron plus dexamethasone or hydroxyzine hydrochloride for the

prevention of nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy including cisplatin] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of granisetron as a prophylactic anti-emetic agent used in conjunction with MCNU and VP16 chemotherapeutic regimens in the management of a pediatric case of hypothalamic anaplastic astrocytoma] Yamasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(10):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of dexamethasone as an antiemetic in patients with breast cancer treated with the CMF regimen] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of navoban for nausea and vomiting caused by chemotherapy for malignant tumors] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of navoban] Voznyĭ EK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in pediatric cancer patients: an analysis of coping strategies. Tyc VL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):338–47

THERAPY

The use of hypnosis in helping cancer patients control anxiety, pain, and emesis: a review of recent empirical studies. Genuis ML. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr; 37(4):316–25 (20 ref.)

Vitamin B-6 and ginger in morning sickness [letter] Erick M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):416

Behavioral medicine treatment of ruminative vomiting and associated weight loss in an adolescent with autism. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):619–29

[Nausea and vomiting in the postoperative phase—how important are new treatment concepts? Editorial] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):491–3 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Significance of regurgitation in avian toxicity tests. Hart AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):789–96

Evaluation of butorphanol and cyproheptadine for prevention of cisplatin-induced vomiting in dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):441–3

Acute vomiting. King LG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1189–206 (34 ref.)

VOMITING, ANTICIPATORY

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular conditioning and anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Kvale G, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):78–83

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR

AGONISTS

Agonist-stimulated release of von Willebrand factor and procoagulant factor VIII in rats with and without risk factors for stroke. McCarron RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):265–72

ANALYSIS

Perturbed (procoagulant) endothelium and deviations within the fibrinolytic system during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. A possible link to placental function. Sørensen JD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):257–61

Laboratory assessment of von Willebrand factor. Use of different assays can influence the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease, dependent on differing sensitivity to sample preparation and differential recognition of high molecular weight VWF forms. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):264–71

Platelet von Willebrand factor abnormalities in myeloproliferative syndromes. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):289–93

Increased von Willebrand factor antigen in early respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):95–6

von Willebrand factor and vascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Seriolo B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22.

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions and proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin in Kaposi's sarcoma. Comparison with morphology and with immunoperoxidase staining for factor VIII-related antigen. Haupt HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):538–41

A rapid method for the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease subtypes by the clinical laboratory. Slaughter TF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):148–52

Microvessel quantitation in invasive breast cancer by staining for factor VIII-related antigen. Ogawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1297–301

Endothelium-derived haemostatic factors and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):201–6

Relationship between staining by digital subtraction angiography and vascularity in breast cancer: analysis of the time-density curve and the results of staining for factor VIII-related antigen/von Willebrand factor. Watanabe O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):269–73

Four agglutination assays evaluated for measurement of von Willebrand factor (ristocetin cofactor activity) [see comments] Ermens AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr; 41(4):510–4. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Apr;41(4):489–90.

Soluble cell adhesion molecules and von Willebrand factor in children with Kawasaki disease. Nash MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):13–7

Immunohistochemical staining of von Willebrand factor in endometrium of women during the first year of Norplant implants use. Au CL, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov; 50(5):477–89

Serum concentrations of von Willebrand factor and soluble thrombomodulin indicate alteration of endothelial function in inflammatory bowel diseases. Sawyerr AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):793–9

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on systemic and coronary levels of von Willebrand factor. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):18–21

The effect of high-dose medium- and long- term progestogen exposure on endometrial vessels. Song JY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):797–800

Plasma von Willebrand factor antigen concentration in dogs with hypothyroidism [see comments] Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1550–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):594–6.

Bleeding diathesis associated with variant von Willebrand factor in a Simmental calf. Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1763–6

Single-laser three-color immunolabeling of a histological section by laser scanning microscopy: application to senile plaque-related structures in post-mortem human brain tissue. Uchihara T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan; 43(1):103–6

Thai national reference preparation in blood coagulation. IV. Home made reference plasma for von Willebrand's factor assay. Talalak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct; 76(10):570–5

von Willebrand factor in juvenile dermatomyositis [see comments] Bloom BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):320–5. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):193–7.

von Willebrand factor in plasma, platelets, and selected tissues of ferrets. Hoogstraten-Miller S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):151–9

Role of clotting factor VIII in effect of von Willebrand factor on occurrence of deep-vein thrombosis [see comments] Koster T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):152–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):804.

Decrease in von Willebrand factor levels after a high-monounsaturated-fat diet in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Rasmussen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1406–9

Thrombomodulin and von Willebrand factor in smokers and during smoking. Markuljak I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):137–9

Circulating endothelial markers and ischemic status in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Seigneur M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):171–3

Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor and fibronectin as markers of persisting endothelial damage in preeclampsia. Deng L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):941–5

Plasma von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III in patients submitted to open heart surgery. Bódizs G, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):259–64

No influence of blood group on the responsiveness to desmopressin in type I "platelet normal" von Willebrand's disease [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):551–2

Endothelial cell markers (vWF, t-PA and PAI-1) in the elderly [letter] Gaussem P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):164–5

Platelet ristocetin cofactor (RiCof) in patients with type I "platelet normal" von Willebrand disease correlates with plasma RiCof peak after desmopressin infusion [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):383–4

Thrombomodulin and ristocetincofactor in homocystinuria: a study in two siblings. Schienle HW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):79–86

Parallel determination of von Willebrand factor—Ristocetin and Botrocetin cofactors. Thomas KB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):401–8

Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus are influenced by dietary monounsaturated fatty acids. Thomsen C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):347–56

[Von Willebrand factor in coronary disease] Soskin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):85–93 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) and microvessel quantitation by staining for factor VIII-related antigen as prognostic indicators in stage I breast cancer] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme method of determination of Willebrand's platelet factor] Golovina OG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of determining the von Willebrand factor in patients with lupus nephritis] Bobkova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elevated levels of plasma von Willebrand factor: a new risk factor for atherosclerosis?] Belicová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation, characterization and amino acid sequence of echicetin beta subunit, a specific inhibitor of von Willebrand factor and thrombin interaction with glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):68–72

Preferential antagonism of the interactions of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with immobilized glycoprotein ligands by snake-venom RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) proteins. Evidence supporting a functional role for the amino acid residues flanking the tripeptide RGD in determining the inhibitory properties of snake-venom RGD proteins. Lu X, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):929–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatase inhibitors potentiate the release of vasoactive mediators from human endothelium. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):204S

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent mechanisms induce von Willebrand factor expression in the Dami megakaryoblastic cell line. Deguine V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):42–50

Expression of von Willebrand factor in normal and diseased rat livers and in cultivated liver cells. Knittel T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):470–6

Human von Willebrand factor gene sequences target expression to a subpopulation of endothelial cells in transgenic mice. Aird WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4567–71

Endothelin-1 increased immunoreactive von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells and induced micro thrombosis in rats. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):71–8

CHEMISTRY

The protein fold of the von Willebrand factor type A domain is predicted to be similar to the open twisted beta-sheet flanked by alpha-helices found in human ras-p21. Edwards YJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):283–6

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type I Padua): doublet-organized plasma von Willebrand factor oligomers in the presence of all size multimers. Casonato A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):97–109

Interactions of human von Willebrand factor with a hydrophobic self-assembled monolayer studied by atomic force microscopy. Siedlecki CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):971–80

DEFICIENCY see VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nifedipine on changes in fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor in haemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Taylor JE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):100–4

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type I Padua): doublet-organized plasma von Willebrand factor oligomers in the presence of all size multimers. Casonato A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):97–109

alpha 1-Antitrypsin therapy in a case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Galbusera M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):224–5

Effects of dietary manipulation with fish oil on platelet receptors for von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):170

Heparin enhances endothelial cell von Willebrand factor content by growth factor dependent mechanisms. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov; 72(5):770–6

GENETICS

New variant of type II von Willebrand's disease with structural abnormality of plasma von Willebrand factor in a patient with very mild bleeding history. Baillod P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):21–8 (26 ref.)

A case of recessive type 2N von Willebrand's disease due to Arg 53 Trp substitution [letter; comment] Pérez-Casal M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):140. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 May;40(1):20–7.

Cloning and expression of the gene of hemocytin, an insect humoral lectin which is homologous with the mammalian von Willebrand factor. Kotani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):245–58

Identification of two mutations (Arg611Cys and Arg611His) in the A1 loop of von Willebrand factor (vWF) responsible for type 2 von Willebrand disease with decreased platelet-dependent function of vWF. Hilbert L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1010–8

von Willebrand disease in the RIIIS/J mouse is caused by

a defect outside of the von Willebrand factor gene. Nichols WC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2461

A novel candidate mutation (Arg611—>His) in type I 'platelet discordant' von Willebrand's disease with desmopressin-induced thrombocytopenia. Castaman G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):656–8

Rapid genotype analysis in type 2B von Willebrand's disease using a universal heteroduplex generator. Wood N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):152–6

A microsatellite polymorphism in the von Willebrand factor gene: comparison of allele frequencies in different population samples and evaluation for forensic medicine. Sajantila A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16;68(2):91–102

A G+3–to–T donor splice site mutation leads to skipping of exon 50 in von Willebrand factor mRNA. Mertes G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):190–1

Identification of a candidate missense mutation in a family with von Willebrand disease type IIC. Schneppenheim R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):681–6

Precise diagnosis by gene analysis and successful management of delivery in three patients with type IIB von Willebrand disease. Takafuta T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 60(2):163–72

Human von Willebrand factor gene sequences target expression to a subpopulation of endothelial cells in transgenic mice. Aird WC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4567–71

Characterization of partial gene deletions in type III von Willebrand disease with alloantibody inhibitors. Mancuso DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):180–5

ABO blood group genotype and plasma von Willebrand factor in normal individuals. Shima M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):236–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody to factor VIII that has less reactivity to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex. Amano K, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Aug;49(4):310–7

von Willebrand factor antigen levels are not predictive for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Moss M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):15–20

A monoclonal antibody (B724) to von Willebrand factor recognizing an epitope within the A1 disulphide loop (Cys509–Cys695) discriminates between type 2A and type 2B von Willebrand disease. Christophe O, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 May;90(1):195–203

Fine epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the NH2–terminal part of von Willebrand factor (vWF) by using recombinant and synthetic peptides: interest for the localization of the factor VIII binding domain. Jorieux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):113–8

Anti–endothelial cell antibodies, endothelial proliferation and von Willebrand factor antigen in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–61

Further characterization of the thrombasthenia–related idiotype OG. Antiidiotype defines a novel epitope(s) shared by fibrinogen B beta cham, vitronectin, and von Willebrand factor and required for binding to beta 3. Gruel Y, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2259–67

Posttransfusion anaphylactic reactions in a patient with severe von Willebrand disease: role of complement and alloantibodies to von Willebrand factor. Bergamaschini L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):348–55

Epitope mapping of inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to human von Willebrand factor by using recombinant cDNA libraries. Piétu G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):788–92

[Sneddon's syndrome and Willebrand's factor antigen] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human platelet von Willebrand factor. Williams SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):582–91

Purification of factor VIII and von Willebrand factor from human plasma by anion–exchange chromatography. Josic D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9; 662(2):181–90

METABOLISM

Increased levels of plasma von Willebrand factor in migraine crisis. Cesar JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):412–3

von Willebrand factor–collagen binding activity is increased in newborns and infants. Thomas KB, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Jun;84(6):697–9

Effects of warfarin therapy on plasma fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and fibrin D–dimer in left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease with and without aneurysms. Lip GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):453–8

Characterization of two cases of acquired transitory von Willebrand syndrome with ciprofloxacin: evidence for heightened proteolysis of von Willebrand factor. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):83–6

Abnormal platelet von Willebrand factor (vWF) as a marker of abnormal function in megakaryocytic dysplasia. de Cataldo F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):155–7

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor and von Willebrand factor antigen levels in adult respiratory distress syndrome and in a primate model of sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):following 2118] Sabharwal AK, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):758–67

The effect of 6% hydroxyethyl starch and desmopressin infusion on von Willebrand factor: ristocetin cofactor activity. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):306–9

Type IIB von Willebrand factor induces phospholipase A2 activation and cytosolic Ca2+ increase in platelets. Francesconi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):102–9

Differential regulation of von Willebrand factor exocytosis and prostacyclin synthesis in electropermeabilized endothelial cell monolayers. Frearson JA, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):473–9

Preferential antagonism of the interactions of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with immobilized glycoprotein ligands by snake–venom RGD (Arg–Gly–Asp) proteins. Evidence supporting a functional role for the amino acid residues flanking the tripeptide RGD in determining the inhibitory properties of snake–venom RGD proteins. Lu X, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):929–36

Shear–stress–induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelets causes the activation of tyrosine kinase(s). Razdan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):681–6

Tyrosine sulfation of the glycoprotein Ib–IX complex: identification of sulfated residues and effect on ligand binding. Dong JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13946–53

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets induced by interaction between glycoprotein Ib and von Willebrand factor. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):482–8

Beware of commercial human thrombins used to stimulate cultured endothelial cells. Remy M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):193–9

Calin from Hirudo medicinalis, an inhibitor of von Willebrand factor binding to collagen under static and flow conditions. Harsfalvi J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):705–11

Role of the glycoprotein Ib–binding A1 repeat and the RGD sequence in platelet adhesion to human recombinant von Willebrand factor. Lankhof H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1035–42

Acquired von Willebrand disease caused by an autoantibody selectively inhibiting the binding of von Willebrand factor to collagen. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3378–84

The affinity and stoichiometry of binding of human factor VIII to von Willebrand factor. Vlot AJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3150–7

Absence of incorporation of plasma von Willebrand factor into porcine platelet alpha–granules. Roussi J, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Jul;90(3):661–8

The generation of thrombin in vivo induces the selective loss of high molecular weight multimers of von Willebrand factor and the reversible sequestration of platelets. Toh CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):751–60

Influence of combined thrombin stimulation, surface activation, and receptor occupancy on organization of GPIb/IX receptors on human platelets. White JG, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Sep;88(1):137–48

Agonist–stimulated release of von Willebrand factor and procoagulant factor VIII in rats with and without risk factors for stroke. McCarron RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):265–72

Interaction of von Willebrand factor with platelets activated by thrombin or a synthetic 7–amino acid peptide derived from the cleaved thrombin receptor. Minckes O, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1994 Apr;317(4):363–70

Abolition of cyclic flow variations in stenosed, endothelium–injured coronary arteries in nonhuman primates with a peptide fragment (VCL) derived from human plasma von Willebrand factor–glycoprotein Ib binding domain. McGhie AI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2976–81

Increased plasma levels of immunoreactive endothelin and von Willebrand factor in NIDDM patients. Morise T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):87–9

The Dfur2 gene of Drosophila melanogaster: genetic organization, expression during embryogenesis, and pro–protein processing activity of its translational product Dfurin2. Roebroek AJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):223–34

Abnormal degradation of von Willebrand factor main subunit in pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):530–6

The effect of vibration on back discomfort and serum levels of von Willebrand factor antigen: a preliminary communication. Pope MH, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):143–5

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type I Padua): doublet–organized plasma von Willebrand factor oligomers in the presence of all size multimers. Casonato A, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1994;26(2):97–109

Pathogenesis and classification of von Willebrand disease. Ruggeri ZM. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):265–75 (55 ref.)

Vessel wall–dependent metabolic pathways of the adhesive proteins, von–Willebrand–factor and vitronectin. Preissner KT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):239–51 (102 ref.)

Hypothyroidism and von Willebrand factor [letter; comment] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):594–6 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1550–3.

Fibronectin and 130–kDa molecule complex mimics snake venom botrocetin–like structure potentially modulating association between von Willebrand factor and vascular vessel wall. Katayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):331–8

Interaction of the von Willebrand factor (vWF) with collagen. Localization of the primary collagen–binding site by analysis of recombinant vWF A domain polypeptides. Cruz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19668

Interaction of the von Willebrand factor (vWF) with collagen. Localization of the primary collagen–binding site by analysis of recombinant vWF a domain polypeptides [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19668] Cruz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10822–7

Identification of amino acid residues essential for von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Charged–to–alanine scanning mutagenesis of the A1 domain of human von Willebrand factor. Matsushita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13406–14

Interaction of platelet glycoprotein V with glycoprotein Ib–IX regulates expression of the glycoproteins and binding of von Willebrand factor to glycoprotein Ib–IX in transfected cells. Meyer SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14693–9

von Willebrand factor, a possible indicator of endothelial cell damage, decreases during long–term compliance with a lipid–lowering diet. Blann AD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):557–61

von Willebrand factor and atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Blann AD. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):432–4. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 May;235(5):419–23.

Early increase precedes a depletion of endothelin–1 but not of von Willebrand factor in cutaneous microvessels of diabetic patients. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Properzi G, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):243–52

VWF release and platelet aggregation in human melanoma after perfusion with TNF alpha. Renard N, et al.
J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):279–87

Glycoprotein Ib can mediate endothelial cell attachment to a von Willebrand factor substratum. Beacham DA, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Feb;73(2):309–17

Adenosine nucleotides and serotonin stimulate von Willebrand factor release from cultured human endothelial cells. Palmer DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):132–9

Sex–related difference in plasma von Willebrand factor (vWF:Ag and vWF:RiCof) levels in adolescents [letter] Quiroga T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):800–1

Identification of novel peptide antagonists for von Willebrand factor binding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib receptor from a phage epitope library. South V, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Jan;73(1):144–50

[Levels of VIIIR:Ag, VIII:C and fibrinogen in plasma of patients with lung cancer] Ding YP, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Oct; 17(5):301–2, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor vascular invasion in breast carcinoma. Hematoxylin–eosin versus immunohistochemical staining for factor VIII antigen] Obermair A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia impairs endothelial antithrombotic properties through increased von Willebrand factor release and decreased NO production] Hattori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1184–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Abolition of cyclic flow variations in stenosed, endothelium–injured coronary arteries in nonhuman primates with a peptide fragment (VCL) derived from human plasma von Willebrand factor–glycoprotein Ib binding domain. McGhie AI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2976–81

VCL, an antagonist of the platelet GP1b receptor, markedly inhibits platelet adhesion and intimal thickening after balloon injury in the rat. Zahger D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1269–73

A mechanism for inhibition of factor VIII binding to phospholipid by von Willebrand factor. Saenko EL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13826–33

Antithrombotic effect of a recombinant von Willebrand factor, VCL, on nitrogen laser–induced thrombus formation in guinea pig mesenteric arteries. Azzam K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):318–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential thrombogenicity of artery and vein: the role of von Willebrand factor. Cho JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):60–70

Thrombotic thrombocytopenia induced in dogs and pigs. The role of plasma and platelet vWF in animal models of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):793–800

Identification of three tyrosine residues of glycoprotein Ib alpha with distinct roles in von Willebrand factor and alpha–thrombin binding. Marchese P, et al.

J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9571–8

Platelet von Willebrand factor in inherited and acquired bleeding disorders [comment] Mannucci PM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428–32 (59 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455–9.

Function of von Willebrand factor after crossed bone marrow transplantation between normal and von Willebrand disease pigs: effect on arterial thrombosis in chimeras [see comments] Nichols TC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428–32.

Role of platelet integrin GPIIb–GPIIIa, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor, and thrombin in platelet–tumor interaction in vitro and metastasis in vivo. Nierodzik ML, et al. Semin Hematol 1994 Oct;31(4):278–88 (55 ref.)

DDAVP's shortening of the bleeding time seems due to plasma von Willebrand factor. Beck KH, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1995;21 Suppl 2:40–3

SECRETION

Reactive oxygen intermediates induce regulated secretion of von Willebrand factor from cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Vischer UM, et al. Blood 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3164–72

The tethered ligand receptor is the responsible receptor for the thrombin induced release of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells (HUVEC). Storck J, et al. Thromb Res 1995 Feb 1;77(3):249–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma product treatment in various types of von Willebrand's disease. Berntorp E. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):289–97 (21 ref.)

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

[Tooth extraction in hemophiliacs and patients with von Willebrand's disease. Therapeutic proposals apropos of 26 cases] Piot B, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994; 95(4):263–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

New variant of type II von Willebrand's disease with structural abnormality of plasma von Willebrand factor in a patient with very mild bleeding history. Baillod P, et al. Am J Hematol 1995 May;49(1):21–8 (26 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody (B724) to von Willebrand factor recognizing an epitope within the A1 disulphide loop (Cys509–Cys695) discriminates between type 2A and type 2B von Willebrand disease. Christophe O, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 May;90(1):195–203

Platelet von Willebrand factor in inherited and acquired bleeding disorders [comment] Mannucci PM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428–32 (59 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455–9.

Some questions about acquired inhibitors and bleeding time. Blanco A, et al. Thromb Res 1994 Nov 15;76(4):385–9

Platelet ristocetin cofactor (RiCof) in patients with type I "platelet normal" von Willebrand disease correlates with plasma RiCof peak after desmopressin infusion [letter] Castaman G, et al. Thromb Res 1995 Feb 15;77(4):383–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Characterization of two cases of acquired transitory von Willebrand syndrome with ciprofloxacin: evidence for heightened proteolysis of von Willebrand factor. Castaman G, et al. Am J Hematol 1995 May;49(1):83–6

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression of hepatitis C virus (HCV) replication by hepatitis D virus (HDV) in HIV–infected hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis B and C. Eyster ME, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jul;40(7):1583–8

Use of desmopressin in a patient with von Willebrand's disease undergoing podiatric surgery. Felts TJ, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jun;85(6):325–7

Interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with hemophilia or von Willebrand's disease in Japan. Yoshikawa M, et al. J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;30(3):367–71

Bleeding after tonsillectomy in severe von Willebrand's disease. Alusi GH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1995 May; 109(5):437–9

Epistaxis, von Willebrand's type bleeding diathesis and Wilms' tumour: a case report. Lim PV, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Dec;108(12):1081–2

Acquired von Willebrand disease in malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumor (PNET). Nowak–Göttl U, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Aug;25(2):117–8

Successful renal transplantation in severe von Willebrand's disease. Kliem V, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994; 9(7):837–8

[Characteristics of transfusion hemostatic therapy in patients with Willebrand's disease during surgical intervention] Kudriavtseva LM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):62–3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory assessment of von Willebrand factor. Use of different assays can influence the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease, dependent on differing sensitivity to sample preparation and differential recognition of high molecular weight VWF forms. Favaloro EJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;104(3):264–71

Hemophilia A or von Willebrand disease? Batlle J, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994 Dec;69(6):317–9

A rapid method for the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease subtypes by the clinical laboratory. Slaughter TF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Feb;119(2):148–52

Rapid genotype analysis in type 2B von Willebrand's disease using a universal heteroduplex generator. Wood N, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Jan;89(1):152–6

Hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease: 1. Diagnosis, comprehensive care and assessment. Association of Hemophilia Clinic Directors of Canada.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 1;153(1):19–25 (31 ref.)

Four agglutination assays evaluated for measurement of von Willebrand factor (ristocetin cofactor activity) [see comments] Ermens AA, et al. Clin Chem 1995 Apr; 41(4):510–4. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Apr;41(4):489–90.

Laboratory evaluation of von Willebrand disease [editorial; comment] Konkle BA. Clin Chem 1995 Apr;41(4):489–90. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Apr;41(4):510–4.

Laboratory diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease. Rick ME.
Clin Lab Med 1994 Dec;14(4):781–94 (57 ref.)

Precise diagnosis by gene analysis and successful management of delivery in three patients with type IIB von Willebrand disease. Takafuta T, et al. Int J Hematol 1994 Aug; 60(2):163–72

Thai national reference preparation in blood coagulation. IV. Home made reference plasma for von Willebrand's factor assay. Talalak P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Oct; 76(10):570–5

The Thrombostat 4000. A sensitive screening test for von Willebrand's disease. Weippert–Kretschmer M, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1995;21 Suppl 2:44–51

Detection of carriers and prenatal diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Peake I.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:37–40 (6 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Re–evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of DDAVP in type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Casonato A, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Dec;5(6):959–64

Factor VIII:C increases after desmopressin in a subgroup of patients with autosomal recessive severe von Willebrand disease. Castaman G, et al. Br J Haematol 1995 Jan; 89(1):147–51

Biological effect of desmopressin in eight patients with type 2N ('Normandy') von Willebrand disease. Collaborative Group. Mazurier C, et al. Br J Haematol 1994 Dec; 88(4):849–54

Plasma product treatment in various types of von Willebrand's disease. Berntorp E. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):289–97 (21 ref.)

Haemate P in children with von Willebrand's disease. Kreuz W, et al. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):304–10

Response to 1–deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin in von Willebrand disease. Lusher JM. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):276–84 (51 ref.)

Experience with Haemate P in von Willebrand's disease in adults. Scharrer I, et al. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):298–303

Acquired von Willebrand disease in twins with autoimmune hypothyroidism: response to desmopressin and L–thyroxine therapy. Bruggers CS, et al. J Pediatr 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):911–3

Response of patients with bleeding disorder to DDAVP administration. Chuansumrit A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:174–9

No influence of blood group on the responsiveness to desmopressin in type I "platelet normal" von Willebrand's disease [letter] Castaman G, et al. Thromb Haemost 1995 Mar;73(3):551–2

ETIOLOGY

Acquired von Willebrand disease caused by an autoantibody selectively inhibiting the binding of von Willebrand factor to collagen. van Genderen PJ, et al. Blood 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3378–84

Pathogenesis and classification of von Willebrand disease. Ruggeri ZM. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):265–75 (55 ref.)

Acquired abnormalities of coagulation: facts to consider in patients with unexpected bleeding [editorial] Inbal A.
Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jul;31(7):448–9

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma associated with acquired von Willebrand disease: a case report. Mogilner JG, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jul;31(7):441–3

Acquired von Willebrand disease in twins with autoimmune hypothyroidism: response to desmopressin and L–thyroxine therapy. Bruggers CS, et al. J Pediatr 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):911–3

Puerperal acquired factor VIII inhibitor causing a von Willebrand–like syndrome in a patient with anti–DNA antibodies. Jackson N, et al. Singapore Med J 1995 Apr; 36(2):230–1

Experience with factor VIII: C inhibitors and acquired von Willebrand's disease in an adult at Ramathibodi Hospital. Angchaisuksiri P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:152–8

[A case of CABG in a patient complicated with von Willebrand's disease secondary to polycythemia vera] Tsuruta Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1995 Apr;48(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acquired von Willebrand disease due to pulmonary stenosis after Jatene's operation] Shimizu H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;43(2):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

New variant of type II von Willebrand's disease with structural abnormality of plasma von Willebrand factor in a patient with very mild bleeding history. Baillod P, et al. Am J Hematol 1995 May;49(1):21–8 (26 ref.)

A case of recessive type 2N von Willebrand's disease due to Arg 53 Trp substitution [letter; comment] Pérez–Casal M, et al. Am J Hematol 1995 Feb;48(2):140. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 May;40(1):20–7.

Identification of two mutations (Arg611Cys and Arg611His) in the A1 loop of von Willebrand factor (vWF) responsible for type 2 von Willebrand disease with decreased platelet–dependent function of vWF. Hilbert L, et al.
Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1010–8

von Willebrand disease in the RIIIS/J mouse is caused by a defect outside of the von Willebrand factor gene. Nichols WC, et al. Blood 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2461

Substitution of Val for Met at residue 239 of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha in Japanese patients with platelet–type von Willebrand disease. Takahashi H, et al. Blood 1995 Feb 1;85(3):727–33

A novel candidate mutation (Arg611–>His) in type I 'platelet discordant' von Willebrand's disease with desmopressin–induced thrombocytopenia. Castaman G, et al. Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):656–8

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type I Padua): doublet–organized plasma von Willebrand factor oligomers in the presence of all size multimers. Casonato A, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1994;26(2):97–109

Identification of a candidate missense mutation in a family with von Willebrand disease type IIC. Schneppenheim R, et al. Hum Genet 1995 Jun;95(6):681–6

Genetic heterogeneity of severe von Willebrand disease type III in the German population. Schneppenheim R, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Dec;94(6):640–52

Very low frequency of "normandy type" mutations among type 1 von Willebrand disease families [letter] Inbal A, et al. Thromb Haemost 1995 Feb;73(2):324

Characterization of partial gene deletions in type III von Willebrand disease with alloantibody inhibitors. Mancuso DJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1994 Aug;72(2):180–5

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Erik A. von Willebrand. He discovered the cause of an earlier unknown form of hemorrhage] Lethagen S. Lakartidningen 1994 Oct 19; 91(42):3805–9 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Digital image analysis of platelet–extracellular matrix interactions: studies in von Willebrand disease patients and aspirin–treated donors. Díaz–Ricart M, et al.
Haemostasis 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):219–29

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretory response of the vessel wall to DDAVP and venous occlusion in von Willebrand's disease. Bykowska K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1994;25(3):261–8

Function of von Willebrand factor after crossed bone marrow transplantation between normal and von Willebrand disease pigs: effect on arterial thrombosis in chimeras [see comments] Nichols TC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428–32.

THERAPY

Hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease: 1. Diagnosis, comprehensive care and assessment. Association of Hemophilia Clinic Directors of Canada.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 1;153(1):19–25 (31 ref.)

Hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease: 2. Management. Association of Hemophilia Clinic Directors of Canada.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15;153(2):147–57

Biochemical characteristics of therapeutic plasma concentrates used in the treatment of von Willebrand disease. Mannucci PM. Haemostasis 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):285–8 (18 ref.)

Posttransfusion anaphylactic reactions in a patient with severe von Willebrand disease: role of complement and alloantibodies to von Willebrand factor. Bergamaschini L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):348–55

High–dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for acquired von Willebrand disease. Van Genderen PJ, et al.

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

Postgrad Med J 1994 Dec;70(830):916–20 (19 ref.)

Treatment of acquired von Willebrand syndrome with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Arkel YS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):643–4

Effectiveness of high-dose intravenous gamma globulin therapy in acquired von Willebrand's disease [published erratum appears in Vox Sang 1994;67(3):322] van Genderen PJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):14–7

VETERINARY

Severe haemorrhage in Dobermann dogs with von Willebrand's disease and its control during surgery. Locke K. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):263

Concurrent lymphangioma, immune-mediated thrombocytopenia, and von Willebrand's disease in a dog. Woods JP, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):70–6 (28 ref.)

Use of the vasopressin analogue desmopressin for polyuria and bleeding disorders. Nichols R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):168–73 (39 ref.)

VP16 PROTEIN see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

VP 16-213 see **ETOPOSIDE**

VPR GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

VPR GENES see **GENES, VPR**

VPR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

VPU GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPU**

VPU GENES see **GENES, VPU**

VPU PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPU**

VS-I VIRUS see **VESICULAR STOMATITIS-INDIANA VIRUS**

VULVA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The labium tertium pudendi feminae. A prospective study of 1,180 patients] Göttlicher S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Haemorrhagic infarction of a prolapsed orthotopic ureterocele causing upper urinary tract obstruction. Gerharz EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):670–1

CYTOLOGY

Nematode development. Variations on a vulval theme. Lambie EJ. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1128–30 (11 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Signal transduction and cell fate specification during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Eisenmann DM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):508–16 (70 ref.)

Mosaic analysis of the let-23 gene function in vulval induction of Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2655–66

The Caenorhabditis elegans gene mek-2 is required for vulval induction and encodes a protein similar to the protein kinase MEK. Kornfeld K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15; 9(6):756–68

MEK-2, a Caenorhabditis elegans MAP kinase kinase, functions in Ras-mediated vulval induction and other developmental events. Wu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):742–55

Sequential signalling during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval induction. Simske JS, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11; 375(6527):142–6

INJURIES

ACOG committee opinion. Female genital mutilation. Number 151—January 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Committee on International Affairs. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):209

PATHOLOGY

Outpatient vulval biopsy—a note of caution. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):487–9

Post-operative spindle cell nodule of the vulva. Manson CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):571–4 (15 ref.)

Unilateral vulval hypertrophy and Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Price LM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):146. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–6. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1993 May–Jun;4(3):184. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1994 May–Jun;5(3):230–1.

Membranous hypertrophy of the posterior fourchette as a cause of dyspareunia and vulvodynia. Barbero M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):949–52

Epithelial alterations adjacent to invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Gómez Rueda N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):526–30 (18 ref.)

Psychological distress in women with nonneoplastic epithelial disorders of the vulva. Preti M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):961–3

Meconium hydrocele in a female newborn: an unusual cause of a labial mass. Kizer JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):188–90

[Treatment of therapy refractory squamous epithelial hyperplasia of the vulva by CO2 laser vaporization] Volz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Different levels of the C. elegans growth factor LIN-3 promote distinct vulval precursor fates [see comments] Katz WS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):297–307. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):171–4.

A perfect vulva every time: gradients and signaling cascades in C. elegans [comment] Kenyon C. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28; 82(2):171–4 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):297–307.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Occurrence of deviant tendencies in phalloplethysmographic and vulvoplethysmographic examinations in sexually dysfunctional patients (case reports)] Tichý P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;90(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Re: Scrotal construction by expansion of labia majora in biological female transsexuals [letter; comment] Ozgür F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):451. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):372–6.

Perineoplasty compared with vestibuloplasty for severe vulvar vestibulitis. Bornstein J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):652–5

Reconstruction of the mons pubis with a myocutaneous island flap of the rectus abdominis muscle. Sollie-Szarynska K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1006–8

Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Fishman DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):266–70

Post-radical vulvectomy reconstruction using the inferiorly based transverse rectus abdominis (TRAM) flap: a preliminary experience. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):78–81

Vulvar reconstruction using a mons pubis pedicle flap. Potkul RK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):21–4

T2/3 vulva cancer: a case-control study of triple incision versus en bloc radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy. Siller BS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):335–9

Radical vulvectomy and lymphadenectomy at Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):613–6

Closure of complex vulvar defects using local rhomboid flaps. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1043–7

Short gracilis myocutaneous flaps for vulvoperineal and inguinal reconstruction. Chen SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):372–7

[Clinical evaluation of the vulva reconstruction with myocutaneous flap transposition after radical vulvectomy] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstructive problems after radical vulvectomy in carcinoma: current trends] Tateo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Passerini-Glazel technique of vulvovaginoplasty: a solution for upper outlet of the vagina] Piro C, et al. **Clin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study of histopathological and ultrastructural differences between condylomata acuminata and pseudocondyloma of vulvae] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VULVAR DISEASES

Benign and premalignant disease of the vulva. MacLean AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):359–63 (39 ref.)

Deconstructing vulval pain [news] Cox JT. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):53

BLOOD

Topical cyclosporine in the treatment of oral and vulvar erosive lichen planus: a blood level monitoring study [letter] Bécherel PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):495–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Labial edema in pregnancy. A case report. Awwad JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):921–2

[Foscarnet related vulvar ulcers. Description of 2 AIDS patients (letter)] Aguirrebengoa K, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):315–6 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnosis and treatment of vulvodynia. Paavonen J. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):175–81 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in vulval lichen planus. Lewis FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):703–5

Carcinoma of the vulva and asymptomatic lichen sclerosus [letter] Byren I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):323–4

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvodynia—a complex syndrome of vulvar pain. Paavonen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):243–7 (36 ref.)

Vulvar and vaginal colposcopic pictures of human papillomavirus infection. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):228–31

Vulvar manifestations of sexually transmitted diseases. Moreland AA. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):262–8 (14 ref.)

[Skin changes in the vulvar area] Kariniemi AL. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1319–25 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[From the gates of pleasure to pain in its place] Steg G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):205–8 **(Fre)**

[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus—one only sees what one recognizes] Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginismus: an important factor in the evaluation and management of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Abramov L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):194–7

Topical testosterone in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus. Sideri M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul; 46(1):53–6

The treatment of Bartholin's cyst and abscess with silver nitrate [letter] Turan C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):317–8

Treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus in the elderly: an update. Elchalal U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Feb; 50(2):155–62 (71 ref.)

[Treatment of external ano-genital condylomata with 0.5% podophyllotoxin] Aynaud O, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate as vaginal lavage in the therapy of vulvovaginal dystrophies in the postmenopause] Plotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Genital ulcer disease in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. LaGuardia KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):553–62

Epidermal inclusion cysts of the clitoris as a complication of female circumcision and pharaonic infibulation. Hanly MG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan;41(1):22–4 (16 ref.)

Pathology and management of vulval pain and pruritus. Kehoe S, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 7(1):16–9 (25 ref.)

Clinical pearl: symptomatic dermatographism as a cause of genital pruritus [see comments] Sherertz EF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1040–1. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):322.

Membranous hypertrophy of the posterior fourchette as a cause of dyspareunia and vulvodynia. Barbero M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):949–52

Massive vulvar edema in pregnancy. A case report. Jakobi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):479–81

The gynecological manifestations of Crohn's disease. Watson JD. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(4):203–4

[Vulvar involvement in Crohn disease] Doassans S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvodynia] Richard-Lallemand MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):266–70 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein expression in HPV-induced condyloma acuminatum. Tendler Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):177–9

Verruciform xanthoma: an immunocytochemical study. Orchard GE, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):28–34

Upregulation of integrin expression in benign vulvar warts. Williams AT, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):311–7

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated atypia of the vulva. Report of a distinct entity not associated with human papillomavirus. McLachlin CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1233–9

The vulvovaginal-gingival syndrome of lichen planus. The clinical characteristics of 22 patients. Eisen D. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1379–82

Primary breast carcinoma of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Levin M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol**

1995 Mar;56(3):448–51 (13 ref.)
Post-operative spindle cell nodule of the vulva. Manson CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):571–4 (15 ref.)
Expression of p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with different histological features. Soini Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 13(3):199–204
Ciliated cyst of the vulva. Kang IK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):514–5
Altered p53 expression and epidermal cell proliferation is seen in vulval lichen sclerosus. Tan SH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):316–23
A case of acantholytic dermatosis of the vulva with features of pemphigus vegetans. Wong KT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):453–6
Epithelial alterations adjacent to invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Gómez Rueda N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):526–30 (18 ref.)
Histiocytosis X of the vulva with a confusing clinical and pathologic presentation. A case report. Savell V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):323–6
Fibrous hamartoma of infancy: a report of two cases in the genital region. Stock JA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):130–1
[Study of histopathological and ultrastructural differences between condylomata acuminata and pseudocondyloma of vulvae] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electron microscope observation on chronic vulvar dystrophy and vulvar carcinoma] Wang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Crohn's disease with isolated vulvar localization and pregnancy. A case report] Bitri M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):712–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in an adult with initial vulvar involvement: 2 cases] Estève E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degenerative vulvar Buschke-Loewenstein tumor] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):38–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic vulvodynia. Clinical evaluation of the pain threshold with acetic acid solutions. Sonni L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):337–41

SURGERY

Vulvar malformation--a case report. Singh GP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):24–5
Flashlamp-excited dye laser therapy of idiopathic vulvodynia is safe and efficacious. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1684–96; discussion 1696–701
Vaginismus: an important factor in the evaluation and management of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Abramov L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):194–7
Tuberculosis of Bartholin's gland [letter] Dhall K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):223–4
[Orifice dyspareunia: the surgeons point of view] Paniel BJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):271–4 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fournier gangrene] Ersan Y, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A vaginal prosthetic device as an aid in treating ulcerative lichen planus of the mucous membrane. Successful combination therapy with a corticosteroid–bioadhesive compound and iontophoresis. Walsh DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):265–7
Detection with the polymerase chain reaction of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata treated with CO2 laser and microwave. Li HX, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):209–11
Bowen's disease and Bowenoid papulosis of the vulva [letter] Chang DY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):227–9
Management of genital warts in women with human leukocyte interferon-alpha vs. podophyllotoxin in cream: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, comparative study. Syed TA, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):255–8
Puerperal emergency. Vaginal and vulvar hematomas. Ridgway LE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 22(2):275–82 (15 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and hookwire needle placement for localization of a hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):884–6

VIROLOGY

Chronic recurrent acyclovir-resistant genital herpes in an immunocompetent patient [letter] Mouly F, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):177
Detection with the polymerase chain reaction of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata treated with CO2 laser and microwave. Li HX, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):209–11
[Detecting human papillomavirus DNA of condylomata and pseudo-condylomata by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in paraffin-embedded specimens] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of cervical human papillomavirus infection from women with external genital condyloma acuminata] Song XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(11):673–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of human papillomavirus in condyloma acuminata tissues] Shao J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VULVAR NEOPLASMS

Vulvar cancer: the Cinderella of gynaecological oncology [see comments] Giles GG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):71–5 (31 ref.) . Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):70.
Vulvar cancer [editorial; comment] Grant PT. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):70. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):71–5.
A newly described possible complication of lymphangioma circumscriptum. Short S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):136–7
Pathology of the vulva and vagina. Mullins DL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):351–8 (27 ref.)
Intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva. Kaufman RH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):8–21 (31 ref.)
Carcinoma of the vulva in young women. Messing MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):51–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retinoids, interferon alpha, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination inhibit angiogenesis induced by non-HPV-harboring tumor cell lines. RAR alpha mediates the antiangiogenic effect of retinoids. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):117–24
Assessing vulvar lesions. Laser-Doppler flowmetry as a possible technique. Jackson AE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):953–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vulvar leiomyoma associated with estrogen/progestin therapy. A case report. Siegle JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):147–8

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of integrins and extracellular matrix proteins in vulvar squamous cell carcinomas. Surico N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):147–54
Ki-67 expression in vulvar carcinoma. Hendricks JB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):205–10

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the vulva and asymptomatic lichen sclerosus [letter] Byren I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):323–4
Risk of lung cancer in pre- and post-menopausal women with ano-genital malignancies. Frisch M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):508–11
[Bowenoid papulosis, Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and vulva in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasis] Doberauer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary retention caused by vulvar carcinoma] Romero Pérez P. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiopericytoma of the clitoris. Brock JW 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):468–9 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvodynia--a complex syndrome of vulvar pain. Paavonen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):243–7 (36 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Wahlen SA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2289–94
EGF receptor and p185erbB-2-specific single-chain antibody toxins differ in their cell-killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the vulva and vagina in the United States: patterns of incidence and population-based estimates of survival. Weinstock MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1225–30

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of vulval neoplasia. Ridley CM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):655–7
A report of two cases of recurrent Paget's disease of the vulva in a split-thickness graft and its possible pathogenesis-labeled "retrodissemination". DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):109–12
Hormonal factors in vulvar cancer. A case-control study. Sherman KJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):857–61
Kaposi sarcoma presenting as a vulvar mass. Macasaet MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):695–7 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

Abnormalities in the PRAD1 (CYCLIN D1/BCL-1) oncogene are frequent in cervical and vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):584–90
Malignant melanoma of the vulva. Evaluation of prognostic factors with emphasis on DNA ploidy in 75 patients. Scheistrøen M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):72–80
[Radiosensitivity of hyperpentaploid cell clones in vulvar neoplasms] Dahlhäuser S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in vulvar lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Hacker SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1454–5
Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease: expression of Ca 15-3, Ka-93, Ca 19-9 and CD44 in Paget cells and adjacent normal skin. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):7–13
A modified method for antigen retrieval MIB-1 staining of vulvar carcinoma. Emanuels A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4 Suppl):335–7

METABOLISM

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding system by ionizing radiation in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):153–9

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of lymph node variables in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [see comments] Paladini D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2491–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2399–402.
Extracapsular growth of lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. The impact on recurrence and survival. van der Velden J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2885–90
The importance of the groin node status for the survival of T1 and T2 vulval carcinoma patients. Burger MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):327–34
Smoking, obesity, and survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Kirschner CV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):79–84

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary epithelioid sarcoma of the vulva. A case report. Hernández-Ortiz MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):100–3
Fibroadenoma of ectopic breast tissue in the vulva. A case report. Prasad KR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):791–2
Lymphangioma circumscriptum of the vulva of late onset [letter] Cecchi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):79–80
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland--a review of the literature and report of a patient. Duun S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):78–80 (8 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva metastasizing to the skin. Kulkarni R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):571–2
Sweat gland carcinoma of the vulva. Minagawa Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):577–9
Bile duct cancer associated with extramammary Paget's disease. Nakano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):507–8
Clitoromegaly in neurofibromatosis. Sutphen R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):325–30 (50 ref.)
Immunohistochemical study of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Nakamura G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):467–70
Anogenital flat papules. Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Carpenter-Kling JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1311, 1314
Outpatient vulval biopsy--a note of caution. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):487–9
The progression of noncontiguous intra-epithelial neoplasia in the lower urinary and genital tracts to invasive carcinoma. Sadler LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):162
Lymph node findings and outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [editorial; comment] Homesley HD. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2399–402. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2491–6.
Prognostic significance of lymph node variables in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [see comments] Paladini D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2491–6. Comment in: Cancer

1994 Nov 1;74(9):2399–402.
Extracapsular growth of lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. The impact on recurrence and survival. van der Velden J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2885–90
Vulvar Paget's disease and sweat gland carcinoma—report of a case and review of the literature. Changchien CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):292–6
Therapeutic implications of lymph nodal spread in lateral T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Andrews SJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):41–6
The importance of the groin node status for the survival of T1 and T2 vulval carcinoma patients. Burger MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):327–34
Neurotropic desmoplastic melanoma: a rare vulvar malignancy. Byrne PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):289–93
UCI–VULV–1, a vulvar squamous carcinoma cell line. Carpenter PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):191–8
Minimally invasive Paget's disease of the vulva with extensive lymph node metastases. Fine BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):262–5
Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the vulva. Ghamande SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):117–20
A clinicopathologic study of 30 patients with Paget's disease of the vulva. Kodama S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):63–70
The trophoblastic Tower of Babel: classification systems for metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Kohorn EI. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):280–8
Primary breast carcinoma of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Levin M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):448–51 (13 ref.)
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: age, morphological phenotype, papillomavirus DNA, and coexisting invasive carcinoma. Haefner HK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):147–54
Cutaneous metastasis from vulvar adenocarcinoma. Prignano F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):723–4
Primary vulvar sarcomas. Nirenberg A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–62
Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva with lymph node and skin metastasis—report of a case and review of 20 Japanese cases. Mizushima J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):36–42 (37 ref.)
Syringoma of the vulva. A case report. Belardi MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):957–9 (18 ref.)
Epithelial alterations adjacent to invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Gómez Rueda N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):526–30 (18 ref.)
Vulvar and vaginal melanoma. A clinicopathologic study. Heller DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):945–8
Histiocytosis X of the vulva with a confusing clinical and pathologic presentation. A case report. Savell V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):323–6
Soft-tissue sarcoma of the vagina and vulva: a clinicopathologic study. Curtin JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):269–72
Hormone-dependent, aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva. Htwe M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):697–9
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III: a clinical study of the outcome in 113 cases with relation to the later development of invasive vulvar carcinoma [see comments] Jones RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):741–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;85(3):481–2.
Carcinoma of the vulva in renal transplant patients. Blohmé I. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):6–7; discussion 7–8
[Degenerative vulvar Buschke–Loewenstein tumor] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):38–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Large pendulous fibroma of the vulva. A clinical case] Lombardo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiomyofibroblastoma of the vulva. A clinical case report] Toti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):51–3 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Superficial invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vulvar carcinoma. Anderson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1351–7

RADIOTHERAPY

The variation of inguinal lymph node depth in adult women and its importance in planning elective irradiation for vulvar cancer. McCall AR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2286–8
Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Wahlen SA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2289–94
Vulvar carcinoma: radiotherapy or surgery for the lymphatics? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:218–25 (11 ref.)
Effectiveness of brachytherapy in treating carcinoma of the vulva. Pohar S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1455–60
[Radiosensitivity of hyperpentaploid cell clones in vulvar neoplasms] Dahlhäuser S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High dose rate fractionated interstitial radiotherapy for vulvar cancer using traction technique] Nose T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):606 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Clitoral metastasis secondary to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):524–5

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the mons pubis with a myocutaneous island flap of the rectus abdominis muscle. Sollie–Szarynska K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1006–8
Vulvar and vaginal reconstruction after surgical treatment for gynecologic cancer. Martello JY, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–40 (43 ref.)
Surgical strategies in vulvar cancer. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):173–7
Vulvar sarcoma: clinical implications. Aartsen EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):181–9 (40 ref.)
Is there an increased risk for tumor dissemination using ultrasonic surgical aspiration in patients with vulvar carcinoma? van Dam PA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):145–7
Vulvar carcinoma: radiotherapy or surgery for the lymphatics? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:218–25 (11 ref.)
Therapeutic implications of lymph nodal spread in lateral T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Andrews SJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):41–6
Perineal reconstruction using single gracilis myocutaneous flaps. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):221–5
Surgical therapy of T1 and T2 vulvar carcinoma: further experience with radical wide excision and selective inguinal lymphadenectomy. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):215–20
Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva recurring in a skin graft. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar; 56(3):446–7
Surgical therapy of vulvar cancer in pregnancy. Gitsch G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):312–5
A management scheme for postoperative groin lymphocysts. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):262–5
Pelvic exenteration for primary and recurrent vulvar cancer. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):202–5
Post-radical vulvectomy reconstruction using the inferiorly based transverse rectus abdominis (TRAM) flap: a preliminary experience. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):78–81
Vulvar reconstruction using a mons pubis pedicle flap. Potkul RK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):21–4
T2/3 vulva cancer: a case-control study of triple incision versus en bloc radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy. Siller BS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):335–9
The management of carcinoma of the vulva: current opinion and current practice among consultant gynaecologists in Scotland. Penney GC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jan; 53(1):47–54
Postmenopausal hydrometrocolpos [letter] Abulafia O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):335–7
Vulvar carcinoma. Anderson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1351–7
Radical vulvectomy and lymphadenectomy at Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):613–6
[Operative treatment for vulvar cancer by different methods] Bai P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):542–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical evaluation of the vulva reconstruction with myocutaneous flap transposition after radical vulvectomy] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapy of extensive lymphangioma of the vulva] Bartels U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent vulvar carcinoma at the Halle/S. University Gynecologic Clinic 1971–1990—diagnosis and results of therapy] Strauss HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive problems after radical vulvectomy in carcinoma: current trends] Tateo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of a bifunctional monoclonal antibody directed against a tumor marker and doxorubicin on the growth of epidermoid vulvar carcinoma grafted in athymic mice. Morelli D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:119–26
Current issues in the non-surgical management of primary vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. Harrington KJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):331–6 (45 ref.)
Hip complications following chemoradiotherapy. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):123–6
Combined modality treatment for carcinomas of the uterine cervix and vulva. Corn BW, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):524–30 (34 ref.)
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III: a clinical study of the outcome in 113 cases with relation to the later development of invasive vulvar carcinoma [letter; comment] Bakri Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):481–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;84(5):741–5.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

EGF receptor and p185erbB–2–specific single–chain antibody toxins differ in their cell–killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44
[Electron microscope observation on chronic vulvar dystrophy and vulvar carcinoma] Wang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Measurement of urinary beta core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with vulvovaginal malignancy and its prognostic significance. Carter PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):350–3

VETERINARY

Topical use of 5–fluorouracil for treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the external genitalia of horses: 11 cases (1988–1992). Fortier LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1183–5

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus in vulvar and vaginal carcinoma cell lines. Hietanen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):134–9
VIN III (bowenoid type) and HPV infection. Lijnen RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):728–9
Joint occurrence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in Bowen's disease on a finger and in dysplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix [letter] Nordin P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):740
Multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III and multicentric lower genital tract neoplasia is associated with transcriptionally active human papillomavirus. van Beurden M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2879–84
Retinoids, interferon alpha, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination inhibit angiogenesis induced by non–HPV–harboring tumor cell lines. RAR alpha mediates the antiangiogenic effect of retinoids. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):117–24
Human papillomavirus in epithelial neoplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix. On the prevalence and possible significance of some genital HPV infections. Hørding U. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):155–61 (84 ref.)
Long and short gracilis myocutaneous flaps for vulvovaginal reconstruction after radical pelvic surgery: comparison of flap–specific complications. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):271–5
Human papillomavirus infections in vulvar precancerous lesions and cancer. Costa S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):291–8
Prognostic significance of human papillomavirus DNA in vulvar carcinoma. Monk BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):709–15 (36 ref.)
[Bowen's disease and bowenoid papulosis: comparative clinical, viral, and disease progression aspects] de Belilovsky C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar; 21(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary Bartholin gland cancer and etiopathogenetic role of human papillomavirus. Report of a new case] Dancoisne P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VULVITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Focal vulvitis. van Der Meijden WI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):272–8

PATHOLOGY

Vulvitis circumscripta plasmacellularis. Hautmann G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):496–7
Plasma cell balanitis and vulvitis (of Zoon). A study of 10 cases. Yoganathan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):939–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Focal vulvitis: a psychosexual problem for which surgery is not the answer. de Jong JM, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;16(2):85–91

SURGERY

Perineoplasty compared with vestibuloplasty for severe vulvar vestibulitis. Bornstein J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):652–5

THERAPY

Treatment of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome with electromyographic biofeedback of pelvic floor

musculature. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):283–90

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus vulvitis: a new disease or an unfortunate mistake? Dennerstein GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):992–8

Human papillomavirus vulvitis: a new disease or an unfortunate mistake? [letter] Nunns D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):584–5

Vulvar vestibulitis. Lack of evidence for a human papillomavirus etiology. Bergeron C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):936–8

VULVOVAGINITIS

Pathology of the vulva and vagina. Mullins DL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):351–8 (27 ref.)

[Vulvo–cervico–vaginal inflammatory pathologies in childhood and adolescence. Our experience] Di Stefano L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvodynia—a complex syndrome of vulvar pain. Paavonen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):243–7 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Severe vaginal infection with Entamoeba histolytica in a woman who recently returned from Mexico: case report and review. Citronberg RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):700–2 (14 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vulvo–vaginitis and reproduction. Pellicano M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):51–65

The impact of oral contraception on vulvovaginal candidiasis. Spinillo A, et al. **Contraception** 1995 May; 51(5):293–7

In situ mycotoxin production by Candida albicans in women with vaginitis. Shah DT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(1):67–9

PATHOLOGY

Vulvar vestibulitis. A histopathologic study of 36 cases, including human papillomavirus in situ hybridization analysis. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):154–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of vulvodynia. Paavonen J. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):175–81 (36 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Vulvar vestibulitis. A histopathologic study of 36 cases, including human papillomavirus in situ hybridization analysis. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):154–60

VZ VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN**

WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME

Molecular basis of mouse microphthalmia (mi) mutations helps explain their developmental and phenotypic consequences [see comments] Steingrímsson E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):256–63. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10.

COMPLICATIONS

Exclusion of RET and Pax 3 loci in Waardenburg–Hirschsprung disease. Attié T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):312–3

DIAGNOSIS

Waardenburg syndrome type II: phenotypic findings and diagnostic criteria. Liu XZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):95–100 (32 ref.)

Picture of the month. White forelock of hair in a newborn. Simon NP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep; 149(9):1031–2

Hearing loss and pigmentary disturbances in Waardenburg syndrome with reference to WS type II. Liu X, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):96–100

Waardenburg's syndrome [letter] Parsons G, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):353

GENETICS

Locus heterogeneity for Waardenburg syndrome is predictive of clinical subtypes. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):728–37

Further elucidation of the genomic structure of PAX3, and identification of two different point mutations within the PAX3 homeobox that cause Waardenburg syndrome type 1 in two families. Lalwani AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):75–83

Homozygosity for Waardenburg syndrome. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1173–8

Second locus for Hirschsprung disease/Waardenburg syndrome in a large Mennonite kindred. Dow E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):75–80

Waardenburg syndrome in man and splotch mutants in the mouse: a paradigm of the usefulness of linkage and synteny homologies in mouse and man for the genetic analysis of human congenital malformations. Delezoide AL, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8–9):335–9 (34 ref.)

A family with unusual Waardenburg syndrome type I (WSI), cleft lip (palate), and Hirschsprung disease is not linked to PAX 3. Pierpont JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar; 47(3):139–43

PAX3 gene structure and mutations: close analogies between Waardenburg syndrome and the Splotch mouse. Tassabehji M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1069–74

A single base pair substitution within the paired box of PAX3 in an individual with Waardenburg syndrome type 1 (WS1). Pierpont JW, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):227–8

Exclusion of RET and Pax 3 loci in Waardenburg–Hirschsprung disease. Attié T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):312–3

A frameshift mutation in the gene for PAX3 in a girl with spina bifida and mild signs of Waardenburg syndrome. Hol FA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):52–6

A gene for Waardenburg syndrome type 2 maps close to the human homologue of the microphthalmia gene at chromosome 3p12–p14.1. Hughes AE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):509–12

Manifestations of microphthalmia [news; comment] Jackson IJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):251–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):256–63.

Chromosomal localization of seven PAX genes and cloning of a novel family member, PAX–9. Stapleton P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):292–8

Waardenburg syndrome type 2 caused by mutations in the human microphthalmia (MITF) gene [see comments] Tassabehji M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):251–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10.

PATHOLOGY

Waardenburg's syndrome and pituitary tumor. Kimura H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):642–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Locus heterogeneity for Waardenburg syndrome is predictive of clinical subtypes. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):728–37

WAGES see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WAGR SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

Obesity: a new feature of WAGR (del 11p) syndrome. Marlin S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):255–7

GENETICS

A 1.7-Mb YAC contig around the human BDNF gene (11p13): integration of the physical, genetic, and cytogenetic maps in relation to WAGR syndrome. Rosier MF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):69–77

A WAGR region gene between PAX–6 and FSHB expressed in fetal brain. Schwartz F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):658–64

WAIST–HIP RATIO see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

WAITING LISTS

Pretreatment dropout as a function of treatment delay and client variables. Festinger DS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):111–5

Patients leaving the ED without being seen by a physician: is same-day follow-up indicated? McNamara KJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):136–41

Waiting lists in pain clinics [letter; comment] Chmielewski AT. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1099. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):661–5.

Waiting in pain. Delays between referral and consultation in outpatient pain clinics [see comments] Davies HT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):661–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1099.

ICD therapy in survivors of sudden cardiac death awaiting heart transplantation. Grimm M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):916–20

Waiting times and the patient's charter [letter] [see comments] Ansons AM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1717. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):878–9.

Queues for cure? [editorial] Hemingway H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):818–9

Waiting times in an ophthalmic outpatient department [letter; comment] Thomas HF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):878–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1717.

The Consultant Orthodontists Group survey of hospital waiting lists and treated cases. Willmot DR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb;22(1):53–7

Ethics of queuing for coronary artery bypass grafting in Canada. Cox JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):949–53 (45 ref.)

Letter to an ethicist. Silver M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):934–5

Prevalence of sleep–disordered breathing in patients on a heart transplant waiting list. Lofaso F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1689–94

The effect of a waiting list on attendance at initial appointments in a child and family clinic. Stern G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):219–30

Waiting times for radiotherapy treatment: not all that mysterious and certainly preventable. Munro AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):314–8

The UNOS OPTN waiting list from 1988 to 1993. Edwards EB, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:71–83

'BIO–ID': restricted use of HLA markers to detect double registration on computer files. Hors J, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):221–3

An economic model of the market for hospital treatment for non–urgent conditions. Goddard JA, et al. **Health Econ** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–55

Tug of war. New England hospitals battle over transplants. Tokarski C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):66–9

A comparison of delays in the treatment of cancer with radiation in Canada and the United States. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):531–9

Letter to the editor regarding Mackillop et al., IJROBP 32:531–539; 1995 [letter] Rose CM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):239–40

International comparison of waiting times for selected cardiovascular procedures [see comments] Carroll RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):557–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;25(3):564–6.

International comparisons of waiting times for cardiovascular procedures [letter] Kafka HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):839–40

International comparisons of waiting times for cardiovascular procedures: a commentary on the long queue [editorial; comment] Ryan TJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 25(3):564–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;25(3):557–63.

Heart transplantation in the United Kingdom: who waits longest and why. Sharples LD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):236–43

Ontario patients' acceptance of waiting times for knee replacements. Ho E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2101–5

Reducing waiting time for substance abuse treatment does not reduce attrition. Alterman AI, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):325–32

The impact of implantable cardioverter–defibrillators on mortality among patients on the waiting list for heart transplantation. Grimm M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):532–9

Waiting times for non–urgent specialist appointments [see comments] Baume PE. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19; 162(12):648–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):620.

The blunt edge of the Baume report [see comments] Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):269–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):494–5.

The surgical workforce [editorial; comment] Royle JP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):620. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):648–9.

Knee–replacement surgery in the United States and Ontario [letter; comment] Russell AS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):822; discussion 822–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1068–71.

Budget caps and the quality of health care in Holland [editorial] Nicolai JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):964–5

[Waiting lists—how valid are the official numbers? Evaluation of a waiting list at a department of orthopedic surgery] Brink O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26; 157(26):3758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutting down the waiting list for women with urinary incontinence and/or descending genitalia] Nielsen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2012–4 **(Dan)**

[Lumbar disk prolapse. A comparison of expected and observed waiting time for surgery] Rasmussen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1858–61 **(Dan)**

[What determines waiting time for cataract surgery, knee arthroscopy and total hip arthroplasty and how satisfied are the patients?] Groothoff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What are the criteria of priority for the patient to be accepted on the waiting list for cardiac transplantation?] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive self–ventilation—successful transition aid in the waiting period before lung transplantation?] Wiebel M, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compiling the data of vitrectomy patients. Waiting list organization and quality assurance] Pfirsching HP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a program for reducing the surgical waiting list on the basis of on the spot payment] Márquez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory surgery eliminates waiting lists. The new organization has a great developmental potential] von

WAITING LISTS

Holstein CS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3232–6 **(Swe)**

WAKEFULNESS

see related
INSOMNIA

Influence of gender on waking genioglossal electromyogram and upper airway resistance. Popovic RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):725–31

Sleepiness and sleep onset REM periods in the absence of clinical symptomatology. Rosenthal L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):341–3

Physiologic correlates of the voice onset time boundary in primary auditory cortex (A1) of the awake monkey: temporal response patterns. Steinschneider M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):326–40

Enhancement of pressor response to intravenous phenylephrine following oral clonidine medication in awake and anaesthetized patients. Inomata S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):119–25

Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and wakefulness during caesarean section. Schwender D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):171–9

Influence of extended wakefulness on automatic and nonautomatic processing. Humphrey DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):652–69

Hypnotic underestimation of time: the busy beaver hypothesis. St. Jean R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):565–9

Subjective sleep quality and mental fitness in asthmatic patients. van Keimpema AR, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(1):69–74

The post-anesthesia recovery score revisited [letter] Aldrete JA. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):89–91

Brief wakeful response to command indicates wakefulness with suppression of memory formation during surgical anesthesia. Dutton RC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):41–6

A comparison of anesthetic techniques for awake intubation in neurosurgical patients. Reasoner DK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):94–9

Light, melatonin and the sleep–wake cycle. Brown GM. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):345–53 (115 ref.)

Waking effectiveness of visual alerting signals. Bowman SK, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):43–54

Arousal response from sleep to tracheal obstruction in lambs during postnatal maturation. Davidson TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):501–5

The Rotterdam Daytime Sleepiness Scale: a new daytime sleepiness scale. van Knippenberg FC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):83–7

Swallowing in sleep and wakefulness in adult cats. Anderson CA, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):325–9

The use of survey measures to assess circadian variations in alertness. Folkard S, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):355–61

Relations between performance and subjective ratings of sleepiness during a night awake. Gillberg M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):236–41

Effect of total sleep deprivation on reaction time and waking EEG activity in man. Lorenzo I, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun; 18(5):346–54

Sleep deprivation: effects on work capacity, self-paced walking, contractile properties and perceived exertion. Rodgers CD, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jan;18(1):30–8

Activity-based sleep–wake identification: an empirical test of methodological issues. Sadeh A, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr; 17(3):201–7

[Regulatory effect of ventral tegmental area on sleep–wakefulness in rats] Zhang WH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lack of uniformity and low compliance concerning wake–up advice following head trauma] de Louw A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sinus arrest in a patient with sleep apnea syndrome associated with an increase in alertness] Mervaala E, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1063–6 **(Fin)**

[Awakening from coma, psychic aspects. Proceedings of a symposium. Strasbourg, France, 20–21 March 1993] **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:99–175 **(Fre)**

[The injured patient and the psyche] Balat M. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can coma and awakening be evoked in infants?] Brochard ER. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic awakening and "child of the night"] Colombel JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragments of a past that never existed] Cremel N. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Awakening from traumatic coma and its future. 3 phases of dynamic reconstruction] Curallucci H, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of awakening from severe brain injuries: a theoretical approach] Fayol P, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissidence of a psychologist...] Fourroux J. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is awakening only a dream?] Grosclaude M. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Awakening from coma and respiratory weaning] Grosclaude M. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From prolonged coma to awakening: a guided journey?] Merola M. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Awakening and emotions] Pheline C. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Time-frequency spectral representation of the EEG as an aid in the detection of depth of anesthesia. Nayak A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):501–13

Effects of zolpidem on sleep architecture, night time ventilation, daytime vigilance and performance in heavy snorers. Quera-Salva MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):539–43

Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin affects sleep–wake phases and other associated behaviors in cycling female rats. Toth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):181–90

Effects of modafinil-induced wakefulness on glutamine synthetase regulation in the rat brain. Touret M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):123–8

Re: Bradycardia and somnolence after adding fluoxetine to pimozide regimen [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):634. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;38(1):62–3.

Effects of theophylline on nocturnal sleep and daytime sleepiness/alertness. Roehrs T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):382–7

HCl-stimulated duodenal HCO3- secretion in conscious rat. Interactions among VIP, nicotinic receptor mechanisms, and prostaglandins. Smedfors B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2134–42

Increased waking after intra-accumbens injection of m-chlorophenylbiguanide: prevention with serotonin or dopamine receptor antagonists. Ponzoni A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):111–5

The selective histamine H1-receptor agonist 2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)histamine increases waking in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):459–62

Effect of carbachol injection in the medial preoptic area on sleep-wakefulness and body temperature in free moving rats. Talwar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):163–8

Dose-dependent effects of transdermal nicotine on early morning awakening and rapid eye movement sleep time in nonsmoking normal volunteers. Gillin JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):264–7

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition reduces wakefulness. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1505–9

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with amoxapine and cericlamine on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the rat. Maudhuit C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug; 33(8):1017–25

Stereoselective antagonism by the pindolol enantiomers of 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes of sleep and wakefulness. Monti JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):705–8

Sleep–waking changes after c-fos antisense injections in the medial preoptic area. Cirelli C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):801–5

Effects of sertindole on sleep–wake states, electroencephalogram, behavioral patterns, and epileptic activity of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):353–7

Differential effects of midazolam and zolpidem on sleep–wake states and epileptic activity in WAG/Rij rats. Depoortere H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):571–6

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with trazodone, an antidepressant, on the sleep–wake activity in rats. Lelkes Z, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):105–15

Drugs and the sleep–wakefulness continuum. Pascoe PA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):227–36 (76 ref.)

Lesion of descending 5-HT pathways increases zimeldine-induced waking in rats. Bjørkum AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):959–66

Depletion of brain serotonin by 5,7-DHT: effects on the 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes of sleep and waking in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):273–7

The stimulant effect of modafinil on wakefulness is not associated with an increase in anxiety in mice. A comparison with dexamphetamine. Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):597–600

The use of caffeine versus prophylactic naps in sustained performance. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb; 18(2):97–104

[The effect of endothelin on the hemodynamics and cardiac contractility in waking rats with normal and artificially elevated levels of atriopeptide in the blood] Davydova SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic and renal effects of synthetic atriopeptides in waking rats under conditions of volumetric loading] Murashev AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cadmium on the structure of the circadian cycle of waking–sleep and on the EEG in Wistar rats] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):408–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of sleep–wakefulness rhythm in premature babies. Ardura J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):484–9

Ventral medullary surface activity during sleep, waking, and anesthetic states in the goat. Rector DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1154–60

Fos-positive cells associated with forced wakefulness in the hypothalamus of the rat are not GABAergic. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar;133(2):143–8

Nucleus cuneiformis lesion increases high-voltage spindle incidence in unrestrained rat neocortex. Knüpfer M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):191–7

The relation of sleep–wake patterns to seasonal depressive behavior. Putilov AA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jul; 53(3):130–6

Boredom effects on sleepiness/alertness in the early afternoon vs. early evening and interactions with warm ambient temperature. Mavjee V, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Aug;85 (Pt 3):317–33

Involvement of NMDA receptors in inspiratory termination in rodents: effects of wakefulness. Cassus-Soulanis S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):25–33

Microdialysis measurement of cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release during sleep–wake cycle in freely moving cats. Marrosu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):329–32

Role of lateral preoptic area alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in sleep–wakefulness and body temperature regulation. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(2):171–7

Responses of extrahypothalamic neurons to short temperature transients during the ultradian wake–sleep cycle. Cevolani D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):227–32

Sleep–waking cycle in chronic rat preparations with brain stem transected at the caudopontine level. Gottesmann C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):573–80

The locus coeruleus and immediate-early genes in spontaneous and forced wakefulness. Tononi G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):589–96

Response of the sleep–wake rhythm to an 8-hour advance of the light-dark cycle in the rat. Sei H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Oct;11(5):293–300

Neural generators of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the awake monkey. Peterson NN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):248–60

Sleep–wake cycle abnormalities in fatal familial insomnia. Evidence of the role of the thalamus in sleep regulation. Sforza E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;94(6):398–405

Breathing pattern awake and asleep in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Veale D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):815–8

Estimation of dynamic chemoresponsiveness in wakefulness and non-rapid-eye-movement sleep. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1052–64

Naps as integral parts of the wake time within the human sleep–wake cycle. Aschoff J. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Summer; 9(2):145–55

Nocturnal wakefulness inhibits growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):214–9

Nonclock behavior of inferior olive neurons: interspike interval of Purkinje cell complex spike discharge in the awake behaving monkey is random. Keating JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1329–40

Central nervous system and peripheral immune functions and the sleep–wake system. Moldofsky H. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):368–74 (60 ref.)

Changes in sleep–wakefulness after kainic acid lesion of the preoptic area in rats. John J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(3):231–42

Histamine–interleukin–prostaglandin pathway: a hypothesis for a biochemical cycle regulating sleep and wakefulness. Kantha SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):335–9 (50 ref.)

Sleep–wake circadian rhythms and aging: potential etiologies and relevance to age-related changes in integrated physiological systems. Edgar DM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):499–501 (17 ref.)

Selective immunolesion of the basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: effects on hippocampal activity during sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Bassant MH, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):61–70

Sleep and wakefulness affect the responsiveness of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis to arginine vasopressin in humans. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):544–8

Intracranial temperature across 24-hour sleep–wake cycles in humans. Landolt HP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19; 6(6):913–7

Changes in the fractal dimension of alpha envelope from wakefulness to drowsiness in the human electroencephalogram. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):105–8

Relationship between posterior thalamic nucleus unit activity

and parietal cortical rhythms (beta) in the waking cat. Canu MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):679–88

Age and adjustment to night work. Härmä MI, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):568–73

Sleep–wake variables and EEG power spectra in Mongolian gerbils and Wistar rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):963–8

Medial preoptic alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the regulation of sleep–wakefulness. Ramesh V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):171–5

Conditioning of brain stimulation–induced presleep behavior. Wyrwicka W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):883–9

Does the function of REM sleep concern non–REM sleep or waking? Benington JH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 44(5):433–49 (94 ref.)

Inter– and intrahemispheric EEG correlation during sleep and wakefulness. Guevara MA, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May; 18(4):257–65

Sleep onset insomnia, sleep maintaining insomnia and insomnia with early morning awakening—temporal stability of subtypes in a longitudinal study on general practice attenders. Hohagen F, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep; 17(6):551–4

Sleep in Alzheimer's disease: further considerations on the role of brainstem and forebrain cholinergic populations in sleep–wake mechanisms. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):145–8

Regulation of sleep rate and circadian consolidation of sleep and wakefulness in an infant. Pollak CP. **Sleep** 1994 Oct; 17(7):567–75

Patterns of sleep and wakefulness in treated narcoleptic subjects. Rogers AE, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):590–7

Waking electroencephalogram activity as a consequence of sleep and total sleep deprivation in the rat. Ugalde E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):226–30

A case of extremely long sleep and waking episodes. Webb WB, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):646–9

[The variability of the arterial pressure in waking normotensive rats] Gavrikov KE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of the wakefulness–sleep cycle in normal rats and during sleep pathology] Titkov ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the organization of the circadian cycle of wakefulness–sleep in normal rats and rats with a genetic predisposition to audiogenic seizure attacks] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):540–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological interrelationships in patients with psychogenic asthenia in the waking state] Kulikovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Tsuruoka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):725–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Decreased levels of platelet–activating factor in blood of patients with lymphoid and nonlymphoid hematologic malignancies [letter] Denizot Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15; 85(10):2992–3

Monocytosis and high serum macrophage colony–stimulating factor in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Nakajima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2863–4

Hyperviscosity syndrome: efficacy and comparison of plasma exchange by plasma separation and cascade filtration in patients with immunocytoma of Waldenström's type. Höffkes HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):335–8

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid arthropathy and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Pedro–Botet J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul; 49(3):260

Dry eye in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Improvement after systemic chemotherapy. Cordido M, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):210–1

Bilateral orbital tumors and lacrimal gland involvement in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Krishnan K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):205–6

Schnitzler's syndrome: report of a case with bone osteolysis. Ferrando FJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):203–5

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of Waldenstrom associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: report of a case and review of the literature. Habib GS, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):19–22 (22 ref.)

[Neuropathy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Coimbra J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):253–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious fibrinogen levels secondary to pyroglobulinemia in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):126–7

Schnitzler's syndrome: two case reports and review of the literature. Baty V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):570–2 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia resistant to standard therapy with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine: identification of prognostic factors. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):49–52

The role of fludarabine in hematological malignancies. Wright SJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep;8(3):125–34 (37 ref.)

Schnitzler's syndrome (urticaria and macroglobulinemia) dramatically improved with corticosteroids. Goupille P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):95–8

Fludarabine treatment in resistant Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):120–3

Primary therapy of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2694–8

Response of meningeal Waldenström's macroglobulinemia to 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine [letter] Richards AI. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2476

The expanding role of fludarabine in hematologic malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:11–6 (37 ref.)

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Delannoy A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):317–20

ETIOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma of the esophagus associated with macroglobulinemia: report of a case. Kurihara K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):712–5 (7 ref.)

[A case of primary orbital lymphoma with macroglobulinemia] Idei N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[von Recklinghausen's disease complicated by macroglobulinemia, malignant schwannoma and pheochromocytoma] Kamoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Frequent somatic mutations in D and/or JH segments of Ig gene in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with Richter's syndrome but not in common CLL. Aoki H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1913–9

Concomitant partial tetrasomy 3q and trisomy 18 in Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):92–3

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with the AML/MDS–associated t(1;3)(p36;q21). Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1136–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Myopathy and paraproteinemia with serum IgM binding to a high–molecular–weight muscle fiber surface protein. al–Lozi MT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):41–6

METABOLISM

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with an IgM paraprotein that is both a cold agglutinin and a cryoglobulin and has a suppressive effect on progenitor cell growth. Zago–Novaretti M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):910–4

PATHOLOGY

The proliferation of multiple myeloma colonies (MY–CFUc) in vitro is independent of prognosis and is not associated with mutated N– or K–ras alleles in human bone marrow aspirates. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):259–64

An autopsy case of B–cell lymphoma associated with macroglobulinemia (IgM–k). Umeno Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):293–7

Duodenal involvement in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Gad A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):174–6

A case of urticarial vasculitis associated with macroglobulinemia (Schnitzler's syndrome). Morita A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):32–5

Autopsy–proven amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and antibodies to sulfated glucuronic acid paragloboside. Rowland LP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):827–9

[Diffuse pulmonary infiltration at the onset of Waldenström's disease] Devouassoux G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Retinal hemodynamics in patients with hyperviscosity syndrome] Knabben H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Durable complete remission of macroglobulinemia after splenectomy: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Humphrey JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):262–6 (40 ref.)

THERAPY

Hyperviscosity syndrome: efficacy and comparison of plasma exchange by plasma separation and cascade filtration in patients with immunocytoma of Waldenström's type. Höffkes HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):335–8

Clinical trials referral resource. Multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia phase III trials. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):45, 48–50

WALKERS

The instrumented walker: usage patterns and forces. Fast A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):484–91

Comparative kinematics of two walking frame gaits. Crosbie J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):186–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiology of walker–related injuries and deaths in the United States. Charron PM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):237–9

WALKING

Evaluation of imbalance of the vestibulo–spinal reflex by "the circular walking test". Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:124–6

The epidemiology of walking for exercise: implications for promoting activity among sedentary groups. Siegel PZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):706–10

Jogging or walking—comparison of health effects. Suter E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):375–81

Cost–benefit analysis of walking to prevent coronary heart disease. Jones TF, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug; 3(8):703–10

Recovery of walking function in stroke patients: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):27–32

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):349–50. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2.

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Wee M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):350. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2.

Standing at work and preterm delivery. Henriksen TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):198–206

Superiority of treadmill walking exercise versus strength training for patients with peripheral arterial disease. Implications for the mechanism of the training response. Hiatt WR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1866–74

Natural history of muscle weakness in Friedreich's Ataxia and its relation to loss of ambulation. Beauchamp M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):270–5

Knee extension strength and walking speed in relation to quadriceps muscle composition and training in elderly women. Sipilä S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):433–42

Visually–controlled leg movements embedded in a walking task. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):714–22

The influence of the intensity of treadmill walking upon changes in lipid and lipoprotein variables in healthy adults. Tsetsonis NV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):329–36

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot–sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

Are older pedestrians allowed time to cross streets safely [letter; comment] Henderson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1219–20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):241–4.

Nonskid socks [letter] Agnew PS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):287

Why change gaits? Dynamics of the walk–run transition [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1995 Jun;21(3):450] Diedrich FJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb; 21(1):183–202

Ability to modulate walking cadence remains intact in Parkinson's disease. Morris ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1532–4

Footwear and foot orthotic effectiveness research: a new approach. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):337–44

Influence of 12 weeks of training by brisk walking on postprandial lipemia and insulinemia in sedentary middle–aged women. Aldred HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):390–7

Age–associated gait changes in the elderly: pathological or physiological? Woo J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(2):65–71

Restoration of gait by functional electrical stimulation in paraplegic patients: a modified programme of treatment. Maležič M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):126–31

Physiological costs of reciprocal gait in FES assisted walking [editorial; comment] Patrick JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):641. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 Oct;32(10):680–6.

Factors affecting age of walking by children with mental

retardation. Kokubun M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):547–52

Promoting ambulation and object manipulation in persons with multiple handicaps through the use of a robot. Lancioni GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):843–8

Age–related changes in natural and fast walking. Tanaka A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):217–8

Subjective benefits of energy storing prostheses. Alaranta H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):92–7

A biomechanical comparison of the SACH, Seattle and Jaipur feet using ground reaction forces. Arya AP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Apr;19(1):37–45

Standing tall. Inner–ear bones provide clues to the emergence of bipedalism [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):22

Classification of walking handicap in the stroke population. Perry J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):982–9

[A simple method of evaluating physical fitness by means of walking] Bunc V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28; 134(13):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Padma–28, a herbal preparation, increases walking distance in patients with intermittent claudication] Drabaek H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of amnesia and walking disorder associated with subacute progression of HIV encephalopathy] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):798–9 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on children with cerebral palsy able to walk practically] Asoh M. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of graded walking with hypertension patients] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured pedestrians. Holubowycz OT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):417–22

The impact of a media campaign in the reduction of risk–taking behavior on the part of drivers. Koenig DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):625–33

A method of estimating linear and angular accelerations in head impacts to pedestrians. Vilenius AT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):563–70

Child pedestrian traffic safety—do health beliefs influence behavior? [letter; comment] Duckett S. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):376. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):536–9.

Injuries to child pedestrians [editorial] [see comments] Roberts I. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):413–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334.

Effect of environmental factors on risk of injury of child pedestrians by motor vehicles: a case–control study. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):91–4

Analysis of pedestrian injuries in traffic accidents (2)—Especially on leg injury. Iwadate K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):187–92

Age and gender distributions of pedestrian accidents across the life–span. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1680–2

Epidemiologic characteristics of drivers, vehicles, pedestrians and road environments involved in road traffic injuries in rural Thailand. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):37–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone–on–bone forces during loaded and unloaded walking. Simonsen EB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):133–42

Standing and walking at work and birthweight. Henriksen TB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):509–16

Excitability of the soleus H reflex during graded walking in humans. Simonsen EB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):21–32

Effect of alterations in prosthetic shank mass on the metabolic costs of ambulation in above–knee amputees. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):348–52

Effects of subject stance time and velocity on ground reaction forces in clinically normal greyhounds at the walk. Roush JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1672–6

Observation study on natural walking in the Tokyo metropolitan. Kataoka J, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep;13(5):219–31

Is walking to the North Pole good for you? [letter] Axford J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):703–4

Bioenergetic comparison of a new energy–storing foot and SACH foot in traumatic below–knee vascular amputations. Casillas JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):39–44

Hip and ankle walking strategies: effect on peak plantar pressures and implications for neuropathic ulceration. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1196–200

The determinants of walking velocity in the elderly. An evaluation using regression trees. Chang RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):343–50

Blood pressure changes during labour and whilst ambulating with combined spinal epidural analgesia. Shennan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):192–7

Brisk walking and serum lipid and lipoprotein variables in previously sedentary women—effect of 12 weeks of regular brisk walking followed by 12 weeks of detraining. Hardman AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):261–6

Entrained breathing and oxygen consumption during treadmill walking. van Alphen J, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):432–40

The relationship of the 6–min walk test to maximal oxygen consumption in transplant candidates with end–stage lung disease. Cahalin L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):452–9

VO2max: the gold standard? [editorial] Carlson DJ. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):602–3

Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to walking with shoulder–worn exercise weights: a brief report. Engels HJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):171–4

Electromyograph analysis of the popliteus muscle in level and downhill walking. Davis M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):211–7

The biomechanics of walking and running. Ounpuu S. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):843–63 (24 ref.)

Factors associated with the inability of children with cerebral palsy to walk at six years: a retrospective study [see comments] Trahan J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):787–95. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):280–1.

In–shoe foot pressure measurements in diabetic patients with at–risk feet and in healthy subjects. Sarnow MR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1002–6

Treadmill stepping in infants born prematurely. Davis DW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18;39(3):211–23

Energy expenditure and cardiorespiratory responses at the transition between walking and running. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):525–9

The influence of a 1–year programme of brisk walking on endurance fitness and body composition in previously sedentary men aged 42–59 years. Stensel DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):531–7

Relationship between neutral subtalar joint position and pattern of rearfoot motion during walking. McPoil T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):141–5

Walking, running, and sprinting: a three–dimensional analysis of kinematics and kinetics. Novacheck TF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:497–506

An investigation of the influence of age, clinical status, pain and position sense on stair walking in women with osteoarthrosis. Marks R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun; 17(2):151–8

EMG profiles of ACL–deficient patients during walking: the influence of mild fatigue. van Lent ME, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):508–14

Increased walking variability in elderly persons with congestive heart failure. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1056–61

Comparison of rearfoot motion in overground versus treadmill walking. Lemke K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):243–8

Electrodynographic evaluation of the foot during treadmill versus overground locomotion. Van Gheluwe B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):598–606

Is staircase walking a risk for the fixation of hip implants? Bergmann G, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):535–53

The redundant nature of locomotor optimization laws. Collins JJ. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):251–67

Kinetic analysis of the lower limbs during walking: what information can be gained from a three–dimensional model? Eng JJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):753–8

Biomechanical analysis of swing–through gait in paraplegic and non–disabled individuals. Noreau L, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):689–700

Optimal control for an above–knee prosthesis with two degrees of freedom. Popović D, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):89–98

Force–sharing between cat soleus and gastrocnemius muscles during walking: explanations based on electrical activity, properties, and kinematics. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1223–35

High frequency components of bone strain in dogs measured during various activities. Turner CH, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):39–44

Walking during the postprandial period decreases alimentary lipaemia. Hardman AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb; 2(1):71–8

Effects of load inversion in cockroach walking. Larsen GS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Feb;176(2):229–38

Variations in force–time histories of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles for consecutive walking steps. Herzog W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;191:19–36

Moving cheaply: energetics of walking in the African elephant. Langman VA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;198 (Pt 3):629–32

Effects of conditioning cutaneomuscular stimulation on the soleus H–reflex in normal and spastic paretic subjects during walking and standing. Fung J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2090–104

The effects of different stretch velocities on average force of the shortening phase in the stretch–shorten cycle. Blanpied P, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun; 21(6):345–53

Comparative kinematics of two walking frame gaits. Crosbie J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):186–92

The cardiopulmonary cost of backward walking at selected speeds. Myatt G, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):132–8

Walking ability in spina bifida patients: a model for predicting future ambulatory status based on sitting balance and motor level [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):278] Swank M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):715–8

Step phase–related excitability changes in spino–olivocerebellar paths to the c1 and c3 zones in cat cerebellum. Apps R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15; 483 (Pt 3):687–702

Physiological and perceptual responses to walking while swinging hand–held towels. Michaud TJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):38–44

Basic kinematics of walking. Step length and step frequency. A review. Zatsiorky VM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):109–34 (176 ref.)

Locomotor activity in spinal man. Dietz V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1260–3

Application of an artificial neural network to the control of an active external orthosis of the lower limb. Guiraud D. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):610–4

A biomechanical model to determine lumbosacral loads during single stance phase in normal gait. Khoo BC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):27–35

Incline, speed, and distance assessment during unconstrained walking. Aminian K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb; 27(2):226–34

Energy costs of walking on a dual–action treadmill in men and women. Butts NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):121–5

A generalized equation for prediction of VO2peak from 1–mile run/walk performance. Cureton KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):445–51

The energy cost of walking before and after significant weight loss. Foster GD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):888–94

Energy expenditure during submaximal walking with Exerstriders. Rodgers CD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):607–11

Walking trajectory and hand movements in unilateral left neglect: a vestibular hypothesis. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1495–502

Joint–dependent mechanisms to adapt to an imbalance between flexion and extension forces in human gait. Danion F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):185–8

Waterloo Vision and Mobility Study: gait adaptations to altered surfaces in individuals with age–related maculopathy. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):770–7

Walking at work and bone mineral density of premenopausal women. Uusi–Rasi K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):336–40

Physiologic costs of reciprocal gait in FES assisted walking [see comments] Winchester P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):680–6. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 Oct;32(10):641.

Relationship of plantar–flexor peak torque and dorsiflexion range of motion to kinetic variables during walking. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):684–93

Developmental shifts in the ability of infants with Down syndrome to produce treadmill steps. Ulrich BD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;75(1):14–23

A new modular six–bar linkage trans–femoral prosthesis for walking and squatting [published erratum appears in Prosthet Orthot Int 1994 Dec;18(3):179] Chakraborty JK, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):98–108

[The walking–through phenomenon in arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An accelerated idioventricular rhythm and sports activity. Comments on a clinical case and a characterization of the arrhythmia] Riva UR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):591–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Simulated walking" in the duplex evaluation of the venous system. The clinical and instrumental correlations] Vettorello GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec; 42(12):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in cross–bridge activation rate constant (Kac) after six–minute walk in patients with heart failure] Takahashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin E and the aerobic work capacity of athletes under normo– and hyperthermia] Men'shikov IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):110–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Affective reorganization in the infant, the mother, and the dyad: the role of upright locomotion and its timing. Biringen Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):499–514

Walking to meet health guidelines: the effect of prompting frequency and prompt structure. Lombard DN, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):164–70

Effects of mellow and frenetic music and stimulating and relaxing scents on walking by seniors. Becker N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):411–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Activity and socket wear in the Charnley low–friction arthroplasty [see comments] Feller JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):341–5. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Feb;10(1):118.

WALKING STICKS see CANES

WALLABIES see KANGAROOS

WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME

[Wallenberg and Opalski syndrome (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):519–20 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudovascular laterobulbar syndrome secondary to astrocytoma] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):57–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visually guided eye movements in patients with Wallenberg's syndrome. Ogino S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:132–5

Saccadic lateropulsion in Wallenberg's syndrome may be caused by a functional iesion of the fastigial nucleus. Helmchen C, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):421–6

Blink reflex in Wallenberg's syndrome [letter; comment] Vila N, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):460–1. Comment on: J Neurol 1993 Sep;240(8):462–7.

Possible mechanisms for horizontal gaze deviation and lateropulsion in the lateral medullary syndrome. Solomon D, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):26–30

Saccadic dysmetria is similar in patients with a lateral medullary lesion and in monkeys with a lesion of the deep cerebellar nucleus. Straube A, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):327–33

Cerebral blood flow in lateral medullary infarcts. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1404–8

THERAPY

Chronic motor cortex stimulation for central deafferentation pain: experience with bulbar pain secondary to Wallenberg syndrome. Katayama Y, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):295–9

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION

MR-pathologic comparisons of wallerian degeneration in spinal cord injury. Becerra JL, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jan;16(1):125–33

Wallerian degeneration in the crus cerebri of the midbrain in supratentorial stroke patients. Kitamura J.
Int J Rehabil Res 1995 Jun;18(2):175–81

Early, evolving Wallerian degeneration of the pyramidal tract in cerebrovascular diseases: MR study. Orita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):943–6

Fibroblasts that reside in mouse and frog injured peripheral nerves produce apolipoproteins. Saada A, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 May;64(5):1996–2003

A note on the relative rates of degeneration in the crossed and the uncrossed retinofugal fibres in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):155–8

Quantification of the mononuclear phagocyte response to Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Lawson LJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):729–44

Schwann cell properties: 3. C-fos expression, bFGF production, phagocytosis and proliferation during Wallerian degeneration. Liu HM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Jul;54(4):487–96

The temporal and spatial activation of microglia in fiber tracts undergoing anterograde and retrograde degeneration following spinal cord lesion. Koshinaga M, et al.
J Neurotrauma 1995 Apr;12(2):209–22

Degeneration and regeneration in nerve autografts and allografts. Lassner F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):4–8 (22 ref.)

The somatotopic localisation of the descending cortical tract in the cerebral peduncle: a study using MRI of changes following Wallerian degeneration in the cerebral peduncle after a supratentorial vascular lesion. Waragai M, et al.
Neuroradiology 1994 Jul;36(5):402–4

Very early demonstration of secondary pyramidal tract degeneration by computed tomography. Kazui S, et al.
Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2287–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effects of thalidomide on cellular proliferation, endoneurial edema and myelin phagocytosis during early wallerian degeneration. Schröder JM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(5):415–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient immunohistochemical labelling of rat retinal axons during Wallerian degeneration by a monoclonal antibody to neurofilaments. Meller D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):162–6

Delayed macrophage responses and myelin clearance during Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system: the dorsal radiculotomy model. George R, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Oct;129(2):225–36

Cooling of peripheral myelinated axons retards Wallerian degeneration. Sea T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):85–95

Peripheral autonomic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in pubertal rats. Inhibition of post-castration rise of gonadotropins during wallerian degeneration after sympathetic superior cervical ganglionectomy. Rossano GL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):41–50

Prolonged axonal survival in transected nerves of C57BL/Ola mice is independent of age. Crawford TO, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):333–40

Tenascin-C expression during wallerian degeneration in C57BL/Wlds mice: possible implications for axonal regeneration. Fruttiger M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–14

WALRUS

Micro-spatial variations of heavy metals in the teeth of walrus as determined by laser ablation ICP-MS: the potential for reconstructing a history of metal exposure. Evans RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):55–60

WANGIELLA see EXOPHIALA

WAR

see related
COMBAT DISORDERS

Laryngeal war injuries. Danić D, et al.
Acta Med Croatica 1995;49(1):33–7

War wounds management—early reconstruction of soft tissue defects. Stanec Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(3):123–8

Outcome of Israeli adolescents with anorexia nervosa whose ambulatory treatment was abruptly interrupted during the Gulf War. Danziger Y, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):291–3

War and suicide in northern Sri Lanka. Somasundaram DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):1–4

"I am neither general nor diplomat": reflections on the Persian Gulf War by gifted Canadian adolescents. Denholm C.
Adolescence 1995 Summer;30(118):381–401

Warriors all. Holm T.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1994;6(1):1–3

Maximal exercise tolerance of repatriated prisoners of war. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):98–101

Age estimation using dental periapical radiographic parameters. A review and comparative study of clinically based and regression models with the Operation Desert Storm victims. Morse DR, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):303–18

Lack of significant cortisol and growth hormone changes in Israeli civilians during the Gulf War [letter; comment] Yehuda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):652–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;151(1):71–5.

War injuries among children in Karlovac District, Croatia [letter] Kopjar B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1163–4

War injuries during the Gulf War: experience of a teaching hospital in Kuwait [see comments] Behbehani A, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):407–11. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156–7.

Management of small fragment wounds in war: current research. Bowyer GW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):131–4

War injuries during the Gulf War: experience of a teaching hospital in Kuwait [letter; comment] Cetti NE.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156–7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):407–11.

My service in the Gulf War. Losicki M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1991;46:7–9

Child casualties in a Croatian community during the 1991–2 war. Jelić A. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):540–2

War injuries to the bone and joint system: reconstructive surgery. Koržinek K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):180–7

The use of amphetamines in U.S. Air Force tactical operations during Desert Shield and Storm. Emonson DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):260–3

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #60. A Gulf War veteran and aviator with an occupational dermatitis [clinical conference] Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):671–3

A survey of U.S. Air Force flight nurses' adaptation to service in Vietnam. Ravella PC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Jan;66(1):80–3 (18 ref.)

The first "operation babylift" flight. Tate MR Jr.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):963

Rwanda counts the cost of atrocities [news] Court C.
BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1601

The Gulf War syndrome [letter; comment] Currie E.
BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1073.

Gulf veteran gets pension for desert fever [news] Dyer C.
BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1461

On a front line. Jones L. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1052–4

Wartime evacuation and mortality from childhood leukaemia in England and Wales in 1945–9 [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1336] Kinlen LJ, et al.
BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1197–202

Impact of war on infectious disease in Bosnia-Hercegovina. Puvacic Z, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1207–8

The Gulf War syndrome [letter] [see comments] Revell T.
BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1073. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334–5.

Debate over US Gulf war syndrome continues [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1392–3

Chemical weapons did not cause the Gulf war syndrome [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):692

US report denies that gulf war syndrome is disease [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):406

Gulf war syndrome needs coordinated study [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):77

Raising the dead: war, reparation, and the politics of memory. Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):495–7

Lack of care in Rwanda [letter; comment] Carney A.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):556. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;165(2):145–8.

Psychological sequelae following the Gulf War. Factors associated with subsequent morbidity and the effectiveness of psychological debriefing. Deahl MP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(2):60–5

Making the most of interpreters [letter; comment] McIvor RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):268. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):441–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):443–7.

War trauma in a civilian population. Somasundaram DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):524–7

War injuries of the crural arteries. Radonic V, et al.
Br J Surg 1995 Jun;82(6):777–83

An introduction: faintly heard and little noted. Donahue MP.
Caduceus 1995 Spring;11(1):3–10

Post-traumatic stress disorder in prisoners of war and combat veterans of the Dieppe Raid: a 50-year follow-up. Beal AL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):177–84

Delayed onset post-traumatic stress disorder in World War II veterans. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):439–41

Modern war surgery: the experience of Bosnia. 2: The clinical experience [see comments] Mehran R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):338–46. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Aug;38(4):302–5.

Modern war surgery: the experience of Bosnia. 1: Deployment. Mehran R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):266–74

Peacekeeping stress prompts new approaches to mental-health issues in Canadian military. Birenbaum R.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1484–9

Civilian medical problems surround Canada's military doctors in Bosnia. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1026–8

Veterans worry that unexplained medical problems a legacy of service during Gulf War. Robinson A.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):944–7

Treatment plan used for vascular injuries in the Afghanistan war. Roostar L. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):42–5

Deafness among combat soldiers exposed to noise trauma. Jayasena A. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):95–6

In search of Asian war brides. Saenz R, et al.
Demography 1994 Aug;31(3):549–59

Children's experience of conflict related emergencies: some implications for relief policy and practice. Boyden J.
Disasters 1994 Sep;18(3):254–67

Urban household coping strategies during war: Bosnia-Hercegovina. Curtis P. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):68–73

Post-war social reconstruction in Mozambique: re-framing children's experience of trauma and healing. Gibbs S.
Disasters 1994 Sep;18(3):268–76

Disabled children in post-war Mozambique: developing community based support. Miles S, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):284–91

Environmental xenobiotics: safe disposal of chemicals damaged during warfare. Richardson ML.
Drug Metab Rev 1994;26(4):675–84 (25 ref.)

Uprooting and late-life psychosis. Fuchs T.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994;244(3):126–30

A war injury to the thoracic trachea. Petričević A, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(11):622–3

A descriptive follow-up study on Helicobacter pylori infection before and after exposition to a war area. Basso L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):109–11

Increase in the frequency of premature births in a war affected area (Zadar, Croatia) [letter] Krpina V, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Jan;58(1):87–8

The Persian Gulf conflict: the impact of stressors as perceived by Army reservists. Hammelman TL. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):140–5

Gulf war wounds: application of the Red Cross wound classification [letter; comment] Coupland RM. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):485. Comment on: Injury 1993 Oct;24(9):597–600.

External fixation as a primary and definitive treatment of open limb fractures. Has B, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):245–8

High-velocity gunshot wound through bone with low energy transfer [letter; comment] Molde A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):131. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):264–6.

Modification to Red Cross wound classification [letter] Vassallo D, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):131–2

Women in difficult circumstances: war victims and refugees. Rojnik B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):311–5

Tendon injury repair in a war wound. Lovrić Z, et al.
Int Surg 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):87–8

Mental health work with Gulf War evacuees: the use of a transitional therapeutic space. Benyakar M, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1994;31(2):78–85

War zone stress, personal resources, and PTSD in Persian Gulf War returnees. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):444–52

Maintaining wartime medical readiness in the peacetime Air Force [editorial] Deckert BK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):208–12

Three examples of Vietnamese footwear from the Vietnam conflict [letter] Mann RW. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):61–2

The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in United Nations Peacekeeping Operations. Covey DC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):495–9

Malnutrition and subsequent ischemic heart disease in former prisoners of war of World War II and the Korean conflict. Page WF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1437–41

Integrating a shared patient–psychotherapist crisis into one's professional identity: Israeli psychotherapists look back at the Gulf War. Guttfreund DG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):883–8

Long–term effects of trauma: post–traumatic stress among civilian internees of the Japanese during World War II. Potts MK. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):681–98

Posttraumatic stress disorder and war–zone exposure as correlates of perceived health in female Vietnam War veterans. Wolfe J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1235–40

Maxillofacial blast injuries. Shuker ST. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):91–8 (13 ref.)

The medical examiner in war. Reiber KB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):197–200

War wounds of the hand revisited. Brown PW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S61–7

The treatment of war injuries of the brachial plexus. Gousheh J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S68–76

Penetrating laryngeal injury: two case reports from Bosnia. Banfield GK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):144–6

The Balkans—delivering hope amidst tragedy. Graivier M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):679–80

The psychiatrist as a political leader in war: does the medical profession have a monitoring role? [editorial] Silove D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):125–6

Rorschach measures of posttraumatic stress in Persian Gulf War veterans. Sloan P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun; 64(3):397–414

Reconstruction of laryngotracheal war injuries with the median layer of the deep cervical fascia. Danić D, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):16–9

War surgery experience [letter] Stewart MP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):46–7

Doctors in disasters: their work with the Red Cross and Red Crescent. Limerick SR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):444–52

Wartime colon injuries [letter; comment] Rennie JA. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):644. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 May;87(5):265–7.

War is hell [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):155–7

Afghan war wounded: application of the Red Cross wound classification. Bowyer GW. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):64–7

External fixation in war trauma management of the extremities—experience from the war in Croatia. Dubravko H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):831–4

Late abdominal complications in war wounded. Klausner JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):313–7

The incidence and outcome of penetrating and blunt trauma in central Bosnia: the Nova Bila Hospital for War Wounded. VanRooyen MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):863–6

Warzone violence in Vietnam: an examination of premilitary, military, and postmilitary factors in PTSD in–patients. Hiley–Young B, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):125–41

Stress reactions of school–age children to the bombardment by Scud missiles: a 1–year follow–up. Schwarzwald J, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):637–67

Urogenital wounds during the war in Croatia in 1991/1992. Tucak A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):121–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Implementation of Health Initiatives during a cease–fire—Sudan, 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):371

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Unexplained illness among Persian Gulf War veterans in an Air National Guard Unit: preliminary report—August 1990–March 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):16–7

A piece of my mind. Goma diary. Bach PB. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):517

A piece of my mind. Human wrongs: a children's hospital destroyed. Cermerlic EZ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):386

Memories remain of Rwandan medical mission [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):96

US military medical teams begin third year of United Nations support in war–torn Balkans [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1398

Medicine's role evolves in Haiti restoration [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1638, 1640

Institute of Medicine calls for coordinated studies of Gulf War veterans' health complaints [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):444–5

US military medical support continues as future of United Nations in former Yugoslavia is debated [news] Gundy P. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):447–8

From the Veterans Health Administration. Kizer KW. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1817

Doxycycline treatment and Desert Storm [letter; comment] Nicolson GL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):618–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):391–6.

Humanitarian olympics: Solferino to Goma [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):529–30. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):576–7.

Weapons intended to blind [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1649–50

Humanitarian action reassessed [letter] Carballo M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):54

Crisis in humanitarian action assessed [news] [see comments] Harding T. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):576–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):529–30.

The land mine crisis: a growing epidemic of mutilation. O'Brien E. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1522

Effects of ozone on how well split–thickness skin grafts according to Thiersch take in war wounds. Results of prospective study. Turčić J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):144–8

Medical relief in central Bosnia. Brennan RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):675–9

Identification of war victims in Croatia. Strinovic D, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):207–12

Desert Storm syndrome: sick soldiers and dead children? Doucet I. **Med War** 1994 Jul–Sep;10(3):183–94

Conflict, famine and the arms trade. Judd F. **Med War** 1995 Apr–Jun;11(2):99–104

Beyond the line of fire: the war on health in Nicaragua. Smith P. **Med War** 1995 Apr–Jun;11(2):91–8

Michael Harbut, MD Rwanda diary: "I knew I could help people to live". Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Nov;93(11):12–4

Maxillofacial war injuries in civilians and servicemen during the aggression against Croatia. Aljinović–Ratković N, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):121–4

Organization and work of the War Hospital in Sturba near the town of Livno, Bosnia and Herzegovina. Atias–Nikolov V, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb;160(2):62–9

War wounds in the Sibenik area during the 1991–1992 war against Croatia. Batinica J, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar; 160(3):124–8

The battle for Hue: casualty and disease rates during urban warfare. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):590–5

Comparisons of casualty presentation and admission rates during various combat operations. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):457–61

Medical observations of malingering in Iraqi enemy prisoners of war during Operation Desert Storm. Cappucci DT Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):462–4

Epstein–Barr virus infection in Desert Storm reservists. Carver LA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):580–2

Illness and injury among U.S. prisoners of war from Operation Desert Storm. Cook AA. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun; 159(6):437–42

Combat injury with chronic osteomyelitis complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Coy J. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct; 159(10):665–7

Persian Gulf War amputees: injuries and rehabilitative needs. Dillingham TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):635–9

U.S. military working dogs with Vietnam service: definition and characteristics of the cohort. Hayes HM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):669–75

Orthopedic surgery at a MASH deployed to the former Yugoslavia in support of the United Nations Protection Force. Hrutkay JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr; 160(4):199–202

Helping the helper: 528th Combat Stress Center in Somalia. Jiggetts SM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):275–7

Use of inpatient psychiatric services on a U.S. Army combat support post during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm: the stress of non–deployment. Koshes RJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):454–6

U.S. Army Reserve optometry mobilization in support of Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. McAlister WH, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):442–4

Intensive care of severely wounded military and civilian casualties in Zadar, Croatia. Mlinarić J, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):434–7

Mass casualties on the modern battlefield: a view from the 1st Armored Division (US). Nguyen D. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov; 159(11):683–5

Mobilization and rejection of Individual Ready Reserve personnel in Operations Desert Shield/Storm at a U.S. Army Quartermaster post. Rothberg JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):240–2

Reserve unit mobilization trauma. Samler JD. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):631–5

Approaches to nutritional support for battle casualties and trauma: current military practice and lessons learned from the civilian sector. Shikora SA. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun; 160(6):312–7

Orthopedic injuries experienced by U.S. prisoners of war during Operation Desert Storm: a descriptive analysis. Steinfeld R, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):175–7

Physical health symptomatology of Gulf War–era service personnel from the states of Pennsylvania and Hawaii. Stretch RH, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):131–6

Reconstructive surgery during Operations Just Cause and Desert Storm. Thurman RT, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):69–73

Foot injuries caused by anti–personnel mines. Wertheimer B, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):177–9

The inpatient experience of a U.S. Army combat support hospital in the Persian Gulf during non–combat and combat periods. Wintermeyer SF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec; 159(12):746–51

Battlefield trauma care: focus on advanced technology. Zajtchuk R, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):1–7

Implementation of health initiatives during a cease–fire—Sudan, 1995 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jun 30;44(25):479] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 16;44(23):433–6

Unexplained illness among Persian Gulf War veterans in an Air National Guard Unit: preliminary report—August 1990–March 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 16;44(23):443–7

The impact of the Bosnian conflict on New Zealand [letter; comment] Gray B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):134–5 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 8;108(993):25–7.

The impact of the Bosnian conflict on the health and mental health of New Zealanders [see comments] Long N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):25–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):134–5.

Leukaemia and wartime evacuees [letter] Kinlen LJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):293

Call for more coordination of Gulf War syndrome research [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):92

Intracranial bullet retained since the Sino–Japanese war manifesting as hallucination—case report. Yamakawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):451–4

Temporary keratoprosthesis for surgical management of complicated combined anterior and posterior segment injuries to the eye: combat– versus noncombat–injury cases. Soheilian M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):452–7

Plastic and reconstructive surgery for the poor and war–afflicted: analysis of 2900 operations [letter] Iqbal SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):743

Attitudes toward war in adolescents. Pacifico C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):394

Psychological responses to war and atrocity: the limitations of current concepts. Bracken PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1073–82

Public health, epidemiology and war. Weinberg J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1663–9

Posttraumatic stress symptomatology: similarities and differences between Vietnam veterans and adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. McNew JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):115–26

The annual oration. Command and morale of soldiers in battle. Smith R. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:79–86

The effect of war on tuberculosis. Results of a tuberculin survey among displaced persons in El Salvador and a review of the literature. Barr RG, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):251–9 (33 ref.)

Children in war [editorial] Yurdakök M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):185–6

War injuries of the colon and rectum. Kovačić D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):378–81

Reconstruction of the popliteal artery after war injury. Lovrić Z, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):375–7

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–2– macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

[Travel experiences in Central and Eastern Europe; the Balkan countries] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;139(26):1345–7 **(Dut)**

[Risks of hydrogen peroxide irrigation in military surgery] Saïssy JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The war victim] Hugeux P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1357–63; discussion 1363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen supply in war times. Current perspectives] Le Guern G, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[War wounds of the upper vena cava. Recovery after management from Sarajevo to Paris] Jancovici R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cambodia: the undermining by AIDS or the difficult rebuilding of a destroyed country] L'Her P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):21–5 **(Fre)**

[Long–term stress residuals in former prisoners of the Yom Kippur War] Solomon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15; 128(2):65–71, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Biomechanical–clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. XI. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Norwegian psychiatry and Nazism (letter; comment)] Alnaes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2167–8. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1686. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1687–90. **(Nor)**

[Psychosocial preventive work among war refugees. A task for primary health care?] Brunvatne R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A political prisoner in Norway and Germany 1941–1945. Experiences of a medical student] Dahl HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1397–401 **(Nor)**

[A memorandum at a milestone—memories, wormwood and

joint responsibility] Hagestad K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1339–40 (Nor)

[Harassed victims of the war (letter)] Hansen RJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2304 (Nor)

[A simple survey of post-traumatic stress disorders among Bosnian war refugees in Norway] Nygård M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Norwegian front fighters 1940–1945, 50 years later. Experiences, strains, medical and social conditions] Stridsklev IC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30; 115(11):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of gunshot wounds to the organs of the urinary system in modern wars] Goriachëv IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific features of war injuries of the eyes in peace time] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 110(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of medical care for those with mild illness and infectious pathology in aviation commands in wartime] Berezhnov ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):8–10, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical morphology of cardiac involvement in typhoid in servicemen in Afghanistan] Bobin AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):34–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of vascular injuries during times of peace and war] Lotina S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994; 41(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Experience of the surgical service and surgeons at the 1st Surgical Clinical Center in Belgrade in the primary care of abdominal war injuries 1991–1992] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Headache in displaced persons from east Slavonia] Mandić N, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Injuries of the temporal region] Alagić-Smailbegović J, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[War injuries of the eye and post-traumatic glaucoma] Alajbegović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Difficulties in maintaining metabolic control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during war] Arifhodžić N, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Specific aspects of prevention of infectious diseases during the war in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Arnautović A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Sarajevo during the war 1992–1993. I. Ulcer disease] Gribajčević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[External or internal stabilization of fractures in dogs during war conditions?] Hadžiahmetović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Internal diseases with special emphasis on endocrine disorders during war conditions] Hadžimejlić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Use of magistral and galenic drugs as supplements or substitutes for commercially prepared drugs during wartime conditions] Hadžović S. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The role of the Academy of Science in health care during the war in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Huković S. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Frequency of induced abortions in mid-pregnancy at the Gynecology and Obstetrics Clinic in Sarajevo 1993–1994] Idrizbegović S, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Management of soft-tissue defects related to war injuries] Kapidžić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Care of war injuries of the nasal apparatus] Kapidžić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Social and psychological aspects of the war in Bosnia and Herzegovina 1992–1993] Kulenović F, et al. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Early diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome during war] Markotić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Military medicine from the aspect of medical informatics] Mašić I. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Characteristics of the pneumonia syndrome in adults during the war in Sarajevo 1992–1993] Mehić B, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Injuries of the liver] Pinjo E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pathogenic uncertainties in diabetes mellitus affected by conditions of aggression (war)] Pleho A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diarrheal disease in hospitalized patients during the first year of the war] Telalbašić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Blast injuries of the ear] Zarković S, et al. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Rheumatic complaints and diseases in ex-prisoners of war in Croatia in 1991. A review of medical prognosis for work capacity] Krapac L, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Personal experience in the care of thoracic war injuries 1992–1993] Marić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 52(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[WHO rehabilitation in the former Yugoslavia. Prostheses and education as part of a helpful project] Lagerkvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1573–4, 1579–80 (Swe)

["Every other grave is a child's grave". Dramatic deterioration of health care services is a hard blow against the weak in Kosovo] Lindberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4637–40 (Swe)

[Ban the laser weapons! Invisible rays may cause permanent blindness in thousands of war victims] Tengroth B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):837 (Swe)

HISTORY

A leading medical school seriously damaged: Vienna 1938 [see comments] Ernst E. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15; 122(10):789–92. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):793–4.

Contributions of the Mayo Clinic in World Wars I and II. Beahrs OH. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):196–201

Desert Storm nursing. Ross C. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):596–7

Field medicine at Antietam. Breeden JO. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):8–22

Jonathan A. Letterman, surgeon for the soldiers. Dammann GE. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):23–34

A network of service: female nurses in the Civil War. Hanson KS. **Caduceus** 1995 Spring;11(1):11–22

The Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Museum. Kirchner JL. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):48–51

American military nurses in wartime and the impact of their experiences on peacetime nursing practice. Norman EM. **Caduceus** 1995 Spring;11(1):23–34

The National Museum of Civil War Medicine: building a vision. Olson JE. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):2–7

Beverly Barrett: a civilian doctor in the Civil War. Sweeney TP. **Caduceus** 1994 Spring;10(1):35–47

Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose: Canadian medical officers in Bosnia and the Second World War [editorial; comment] Meakins JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug; 38(4):302–5. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Aug;38(4):338–46. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Aug;38(4):377–81.

Thoughts of a second world war medical officer: a memoir [see comments] Tabah EJ. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug; 38(4):377–81. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Aug;38(4):302–5.

John McCrae: the poetry and tragedy of Flanders fields. Patterson R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1; 151(9):1307–10

When the guns fell silent. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1481–2 (Eng, Fre)

Reflections on World War II. Part II. Duncan WH. **Del Med J** 1994 Dec;66(12):653–88

War is an atrocious thing. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):390

Royal Naval Hospital Haslar and Operation OVERLORD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):55–61

The response of South Carolina physicians to the demands of World War II. Boland EH. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 91(6):266–9

Dr Takemi and the atomic bomb. A footnote to history. Cloud DT. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):413–5

The US medical occupation of Japan and history of the Japanese-language edition of JAMA. Nishimura S. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):436–8

World War II's most highly decorated US physician [letter] Skoog DP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):182–3

Retreat to Dunkirk. Joseph MR. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):680–2

How did they all survive? An analysis of American nurses' experiences in Japanese Prisoner-of-War Camps. Norman EM, et al. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1995;3:105–27

Involvement in war and suicide rates in Great Britain, 1901–1965. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1154

The practice of surgery in Japanese prison camp hospitals in Burma and Siam. 1946 [classical article] Coates AE. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):448–51

With sword and scalpel: a surgical odyssey. Kirby N. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:1–17

Battle of the Bulge: a remembrance [editorial] **W V Med J** 1994 Dec;90(12):521

[The fate of physicians at the 2nd Internal Medicine Clinic of the General Medical Hospital in Prague during the German Occupation. A reverent remembrance attended by Vaclav Havel, President of the Czech Republic] Kolář J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):775–6 (Cze)

[History and tradition of the military service of ambulance transportation] Larcan A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Dec; 178(9):1695–713 (Fre)

[Origins, obligations and future in war surgery] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):324–9 (Fre)

[Palestinian Jewish doctors in the British Army and especially in Ethiopia in World War II] Wolman M. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):252–4 (Heb)

[Lajos Arányi in the War of Independence] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):841–3 (Hun)

[The Norwegian Medical Association under German control. Intrigues, the power game, the breakdown] Gogstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Memoirs of service on a military ambulance train in World War II] Granat NE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):49–52 (Rus)

[Sanitary and hygienic care of Armed Forces and civilians during Great Patriotic War (the 50th anniversary of the Great Victory)] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Rus)

[Military field surgery during the Great Patriotic War, 1941–1945] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):3–6 (Rus)

[The work of a commission of Russian-Polish experts on exhuming the corpses of Polish prisoners of war] Beliaev LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organizers of therapeutic operations in World War II 1941–1945 (on the 50th anniversary of a great victory)] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):15–8 (Rus)

[The formation and development of therapeutic care during World War II] Gembitskiĭ EV. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):4–10 (Rus)

[In the last year of the war (the notes of a therapist in mobile surgical field hospital No. 200)] Khazanov AI. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):12–4 (Rus)

[Therapists and therapeutic service during World War II] Martynov IV. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):10–2 (Rus)

[Research and practical activities of physicians at the fronts during the Great Patriotic War, 1941–1945] Gembitskiĭ EV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):3–10 (Rus)

[Public health and military medicine during the Great Patriotic War, 1941–1945] Knopov MSh. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):3–5 (Rus)

[Medical support for the landing in the Eltigen area in 1943] Bechik II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):34–7, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Landing forces (from the notes of a military physician)] Borisov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):44–9 (Rus)

[The contribution of the medical service to victory in World War II] Chizh IM. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):4–9, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The delivery of ophthalmological care in World War II] Danilichev VF. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):60–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The work of the medical service of the Air Force at the beginning of World War II] Gladkikh PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):60–3 (Rus)

[The treatment and rehabilitation of ENT patients during World War II] Gofman VR. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May; (5):56–9 (Rus)

[The use of the experience of hygienic support for the troops during World War II in the training process] Korolev AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):75–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in organizing medical care for the servicemen of the Baku garrison during the armed conflict of 1990] Korotkikh PP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):17–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the Military Medical Museum in summarizing the experience of medical support for the troops in World War II] Krutov VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):30–3 (Rus)

[The role of the medical service in filling up the ranks of personnel combat casualties during war] Krutov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):4–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of medical support for the troops in the Vistula-Oder Offensive Operation] Leonov IT. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):59–63 (Rus)

[Medical support for the Transcaucasian front in World War II] Lesin GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):66–8 (Rus)

[The contribution of military medical science to the victory over fascist Germany] Marasanov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):8–11 (Rus)

[The characteristics of the epidemiology and prevention of transmissible infections during World War II] Peleshok SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):70–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemic-control support for the combat operations of the Soviet troops in Afghanistan in light of the experience of World War II] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):66–70, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical support for the partisans and civilian population on the wartime-occupied territory of Belorussia] Piliptsevich NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):12–7 (Rus)

[The aftermath of the fascist air attacks on military ambulance trains and mobile units] Ponomarenko VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May;(5):38–40, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of medical support for the troops in the Byelorussian Offensive Operation (the 50th anniversary of the operation)] Selivanov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug; (8):60–4 (Rus)

[The medical service of the Northern Fleet during World War II] Timofeev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):10–3 (Rus)

[In single formation] Voropaĭ AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May; (5):51–5 (Rus)

[Peacetime military hospitals at the beginning of World War II] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):11–6 (Rus)

[Physical treatment methods during World War II] Ponomarenko GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The epidemic-control support for the troops and the population during World War II] Aleksanian IV, et al.

WAR

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):3-9 **(Rus)**
[The contribution of the epidemic-control service to victory in World War II] Mirskiĭ MB.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):10-4 **(Rus)**
[Medical congresses in Bosnia-Herzegovina during wars] Omanić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

WAR CRIMES

Genocide in Rwanda [letter] Hall P. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1305
Doctors and genocide. Physicians for Human Rights Denmark [letter] Ishøy T. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26; 346(8974):577

HISTORY

Medicolegal reconstruction of the Katyń forest massacre. Raszeja S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 6;68(1):1-6
[In memory of János Hillinger] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30;136(18):949-50 **(Hun)**
[The work of a commission of Russian-Polish experts on exhuming the corpses of Polish prisoners of war] Beliaev LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul-Sep;37(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric consequences of "ethnic cleansing": clinical assessments and trauma testimonies of newly resettled Bosnian refugees. Weine SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):536-42

WAR NEUROSES see **COMBAT DISORDERS**

WARDS, GENERAL see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

WARFARIN

Anticoagulation and the GP patient. Lloyd JV, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1476-81 (10 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resolution of thrombocytopenia in a patient with lupus anticoagulant who received warfarin therapy [letter] Yamazaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):32-3
Safety and anticoagulation effect of a low-dose combination of warfarin and aspirin in clinically stable coronary artery disease. Coumadin Aspirin Reinfarction (CARS) Pilot Study Group. Goodman SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):657-61
Optimal intensity and monitoring warfarin. Hirsh J. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):39B-42B (14 ref.)
Combined use of aspirin and warfarin in primary prevention of ischemic heart disease in men at high risk. Meade TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):23B-26B
Frequency of prosthetic valve-related complications with very low level warfarin anticoagulation combined with dipyridamole after valve replacement using St. Jude Medical prostheses. Skudicky D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1137-41
Topical aprotinin in cardiac operations. O'Regan DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):778-81
Initialization of warfarin dosages using computer modeling. Sun J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):453-6
Development of a hydroxyapatite ceramic matrix for the continuous delivery of coumadin. Mileti IF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:177-82
Prospective evaluation of a prostacyclin-sparing aspirin formulation and heparin/warfarin in aspirin users with unstable angina or non-Q wave myocardial infarction at rest. The Antithrombotic Therapy in Acute Coronary Syndromes Research Group. Cohen M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1196-203
Thrombolytic therapy in patients with an abnormality of blood coagulation. St John G, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):81-2
Oral anticoagulation: improving the risk-benefit ratio. Vanscoy GJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):261-9 (84 ref.)
Home monitoring of warfarin therapy in children with a whole blood prothrombin time monitor. Massicotte P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):389-94
Warfarin therapy [letter; comment] Carnahan W, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):505; discussion 505-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):266-72.
Therapeutic level of oral anticoagulation with warfarin in patients with mechanical prosthetic heart valves: review of literature and recommendations based on international normalized ratio. Stein PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S72-83 (39 ref.)
Protein C response to induction of warfarin treatment after coronary bypass operation. Iguchi A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):222-4
[Oral anticoagulant therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy. Warfarin treatment results in subgroups of patients at risk of embolic complications] Ciaccheri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticoagulation therapy after mechanical prosthetic heart valve replacement with special reference to international normalized ratio (INR)] Chikada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ambulatory treatment without complications. A 1-year experience in distal deep-vein thrombosis] Svensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2950-2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retropharyngeal and bowel hematomas in an anticoagulated patient. Sinert R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 1(1):67-72
Intracranial traumatic and non-traumatic haemorrhagic complications of warfarin treatment. Mathiesen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):208-14
Acute thrombosis of abdominal aorta in a patient undergoing warfarin treatment [letter] Gallerani M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):617-8
Cholestatic reaction to warfarin [letter] Chaudhry S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):853
Warfarin sodium-induced skin necrosis. Sternberg ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):94-7
Fluconazole-warfarin interaction [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1111
Comment: warfarin-felbamate interaction [letter] Glue P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1412-3
Warfarin-felbamate interaction: first report [letter] Tisdel KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):805
Warfarin-induced necrosis of the skin. DeFranzo AJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):203-8 (42 ref.)
Safety of intramuscular influenza immunization among patients receiving long-term warfarin anticoagulation therapy. Raj G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24; 155(14):1529-31
Potentiation of warfarin by interferon. Adachi Y, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):292
Commentary: Caution needed in introducing warfarin treatment [comment] Sweeney KG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):560-1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):558-60.
Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in a patient with a mechanical aortic valve taking warfarin. Maingi M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):429-32
Acute dyspnea, chest tightness, and anemia in a 33-year-old man. Papagiannis A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):863-5
Complications of warfarin therapy monitored by the International Normalized Ratio versus the prothrombin time ratio. Andrews TC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):80-2
Adverse interaction between warfarin and indomethacin [letter; comment] Day R, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep; 11(3):213-4. Comment on: Drug Saf 1994 Mar;10(3):267-9.
Hypothesized interaction between valproic acid and warfarin [letter] Guthrie SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):138-9
Drug-induced hepatitis: a rare complication of oral anticoagulants. Höhler T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):447-9
Hemobilia: a possible cause of jaundice in patients receiving anticoagulants [letter] Jolobe OM. **J Hepatol** 1995 May; 22(5):597-8
The need for closer control of warfarin therapy. Wilson RH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):171-3
Diarrhoea, vitamin K, and warfarin [letter] Black JA. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1373
Pregnancy and prosthetic heart valves [letter; comment] Oakley CM. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1643-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1170-2.
Warfarin therapy [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):505; discussion 505-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):266-72.
Outcomes of warfarin therapy: lessons from the real world [editorial; comment] Beyth RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):806-8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):725-33.
Warfarin therapy [letter; comment] Carnahan W, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):505; discussion 505-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):266-72.
Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Koren MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238.
Fluoxetine and warfarin interactions [letter] Hanger HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):157
Intracranial hemorrhage due to long-term anticoagulant therapy in patients with prosthetic heart valves—four case reports. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):156-9
Presumed vestibular hemorrhage secondary to warfarin. Kothari M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):324-5
Massive haematoma from digital massage in an anticoagulated patient: a case report. Yeo TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):319-20
Activation of blood coagulation after abrupt or stepwise withdrawal of oral anticoagulants—a prospective study. Palareti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):222-6
[Adverse effects of combined use of acenocoumarol and acetylsalicylic acid after myocardial infarct and unstable angina] Sámóczi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 22; 136(4):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma lipoproteins as targeting carriers to tumour tissues after administration of a lipophilic agent to mice. Tokui T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):91-103

BLOOD

Temporary discontinuation of warfarin therapy: changes in the international normalized ratio. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):40-2
Protein binding of warfarin [letter; comment] Levy G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):211. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jun;37(6):563-9.
A simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic method for direct determination of warfarin enantiomers and their protein binding in stroke patients. Cai WM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):509-12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis, toxicological and comparative cytogenetic characteristics of the anticoagulant warfarin] Manolov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3-4):49-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMISTRY

Metal complexes of warfarin sodium. Karaivanova VD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):856-7

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of enoxaparin vs low-dose warfarin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement surgery. Menzin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):757-64
Very low-dose warfarin prophylaxis to prevent thromboembolism in women with metastatic breast cancer receiving chemotherapy: an economic evaluation. Rajan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):42-6

METABOLISM

Chiral separation mechanisms in protein-based HPLC columns. 1. Thermodynamic studies of (R)- and (S)-warfarin binding to immobilized human serum albumin. Loun B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3814-22
Drug binding properties of glycosylated bovine serum albumin as measured by circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1505-7
Genetic and developmental diversity of hepatic cytochromes P450. Warfarin and progesterone metabolism by hepatic microsomes from four inbred strains of rat. Kitareewan S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):607-15
Characterization of thyroxine-albumin binding using high-performance affinity chromatography. II. Comparison of the binding of thyroxine, triiodothyronines and related compounds at the warfarin and indole sites of human serum albumin. Loun B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):303-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of warfarin enantiomers and metabolites in patients during multiple dosing with rac-warfarin [see comments] Chan E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 37(6):563-9. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Feb;39(2):211.
Interethnic differences in drug protein binding and alpha 1 acid glycoprotein concentration. Hosseine SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):26-7
No pharmacokinetic or pharmacodynamic interaction between rivastatin and warfarin. Schall R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):306-13
Warfarin resistance due to malabsorption. Talstad I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):465-7
Evaluation of a potential enantioselective interaction between ticlopidine and warfarin in chronically anticoagulated patients. Gidal BE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):33-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of warfarin with drugs and food [see comments] Wells PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):676-83 (153 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar-Apr;122(2):44.
Anticoagulant effects of warfarin and kinetics of K vitamins in blood and feces. Nakamura K, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(3):148-60
Warfarin causes the degradation of protein C precursor in the endoplasmic reticulum. Tokunaga F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1163-70
Use of a generally applicable tissue factor—dependent factor V assay to detect activated protein C-resistant factor Va in patients receiving warfarin and in patients with a lupus anticoagulant. Le DT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1704-11
Lack of effect of pantoprazole on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of warfarin. Duursema L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):700-3
A cluster of sulfatase genes on Xp22.3: mutations in chondrodysplasia punctata (CDPX) and implications for warfarin embryopathy. Franco B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7; 81(1):15-25
Stereochemical aspects of warfarin drug interactions: use of

a combined pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic model. Chan E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):286–94

The effect of warfarin on the attachment of bone to hydroxyapatite-coated and uncoated porous implants. Callahan BC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):225–30

Lack of effect of tacrine administration on the anticoagulant activity of warfarin. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):526–8

No pharmacokinetic or pharmacodynamic interaction between rivastatin and warfarin. Schall R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):306–13

Effects of drug–binding on the thermal denaturation of human serum albumin. Lohner K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1501–5

Sex differences in the anticoagulant effects of warfarin. Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):387–92

Prothrombin fragment F 1 + 2 and oral anticoagulant therapy. Li Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):601–7

POISONING

Not all rats have four legs. Superwarfarin poisoning. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov;55(11):554–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resolution of left atrial thrombus with warfarin by transesophageal echocardiography before percutaneous commissurotomy in mitral stenosis. Pytlewski G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):843–5

Effects of chronic warfarin therapy on complications of coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):724

Effects of warfarin therapy on plasma fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and fibrin D–dimer in left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease with and without aneurysms. Lip GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):453–8

Hypercoagulable state under low–intensity warfarin anticoagulation assessed with hemostatic markers in cardiac disorders. Takano K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):935–9

Pharmacy–managed protocol for warfarin use in orthopedic surgery patients. Rivey MP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1310–6

Catheter–related venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Hirsch RL. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):99–100. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):419–23.

Detection of protein C or protein S deficiency in patients on warfarin therapy—a study of nine patients. Linn YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):775–80 (9 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Woeber KA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):393–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):281–8.

Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis vs warfarin anticoagulation to prevent thromboembolic events among patients with atrial fibrillation. A decision analysis. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):913–20

Suppression of plasma–activated factor VII levels by warfarin therapy. Sakata T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):241–6

Further evaluation of transurethral laser ablation of the prostate in patients treated with anticoagulant therapy. Kingston TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):40–3

Effect of treatment with low–dose warfarin–aspirin on activated factor VII. Raskob GE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3034–9

Studies of possible mechanisms for the effect of urokinase therapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meehan KR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):105–12

Service provision and use of anticoagulants in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Sudlow CM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):558–60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):560–1.

Increased markers of thrombogenesis in chronic atrial fibrillation: effects of warfarin treatment. Lip GY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):527–33

Use of warfarin in non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation: a commentary from general practice. Sweeney KG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):153–8 (40 ref.)

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy receiving warfarin therapy. Campbell AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):409–14

Evaluation of myocardial infarction therapy at a Canadian tertiary referral hospital. Leung M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):43–8

Current status of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Part III. Optimalization of adjunctive therapy after thrombolytic therapy. Habib GB. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):809–16 (52 ref.)

Comparison of anticoagulation regimens after Carpentier–Edwards aortic or mitral valve replacement. Blair KL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II214–9

Cardioversion of nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Reduced thromboembolic complications with 4 weeks of precardioversion anticoagulation are related to atrial thrombus resolution. Collins LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):160–3

Current concepts of anticoagulation therapy. Hull RD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):269–80 (62 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia responsive to warfarin in a patient with systemic sclerosis—systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Kuwana M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):103–6

Warfarin sandwiches [letter] Halil O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):303

Thrombolytic therapy of renal vein thrombi and follow–up [letter] Wu ZL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):276–7

Warfarin or aspirin for non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Oct 20;32(10):80] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18;32(8):57–60 (24 ref.)

Major hepatic resection in patients with a prosthetic heart valve receiving anticoagulation treatment. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):290–3

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and antiphospholipid syndrome: successful treatment with cyclophosphamide pulse therapy and anticoagulant. Nomura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):484–7

Transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of resolution of mitral vegetations after warfarin in a patient with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Skyrme–Jones RA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):251–6

Warfarin pretreatment does not lead to increased bleeding tendency during cardiac surgery. Dietrich W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):250–4

A comparative study of coumadin and aspirin for primary cardioembolic stroke and thromboembolic preventions of chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):1–6

Is thrombolysis of occluded popliteal and tibial bypass grafts worthwhile? Hye RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):588–96; discussion 596–7

Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after hip surgery [letter; comment] Chell J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):287–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1780–5.

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and antithrombotic therapy [letter] Boon DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1296

Reduced effect of warfarin caused by ubidecarenone [letter] Spigset O. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1372–3

Current concepts in anticoagulant therapy [see comments] Litin SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):266–72 (17 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 May;70(5):505; discussion 505–6.

Prescriber guidelines improve initiation of anticoagulation [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):197] Dartnell JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):70–3

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid–antibody syndrome [letter] Rapaport SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):665; discussion 666–7

The Warfarin–Aspirin Symptomatic Intracranial Disease Study. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1488–93

Treatment of radiation–induced nervous system injury with heparin and warfarin. Glantz MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2020–7

Warfarin and reduced central venous thrombosis in home total parenteral nutrition patients. Veerabagu MP, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):142–4

The prevention of pulmonary embolism. Rothman RH. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):797–8

Effect of age upon the induction and maintenance of anticoagulation with warfarin. Gladman JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):153–5

Warfarin 2.0—a computer program for warfarin management. Design and clinical use. Margolis A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:846–50

Anticoagulation update [letter; comment] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1994 Sep;47(9):326. Comment on: S D J Med 1994 Jul;47(7):233–4.

Ipsilateral internal carotid artery redissection on anticoagulation [letter; comment] Siddiqi J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1302–3. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):480–3.

Assessing random error in the international normalized ratio. Inciardi JF. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):425–6

Effect of factor VII genotype on response to warfarin treatment [letter] Lane A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):325

Low molecular weight heparin versus warfarin in the prevention of recurrences after deep vein thrombosis. Pini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):191–7

[Efficacy and safety of prophylactic preoperative administration of low–dose warfarin in cemented total knee prostheses] Laflamme GY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Kasabach–Merrit syndrome complicated with DIC treated effectively by long term oral administration of warfarin] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar; 36(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring for oral anticoagulant therapy] Nakagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[The synthesis, toxicological and comparative cytogenetic characteristics of the anticoagulant warfarin] Manolov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

WART–HOG DISEASE VIRUS see **AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS**

WARTHIN TUMOR see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

WARTS

COMPLICATIONS

Verrucous skin lesions on the legs of leprosy patients [letter] Patki AH. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):747–8

Transformation of common warts into squamous cell carcinoma on sun–exposed areas in an immunosuppressed patient. Noel JC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):308–11

Lepromatous leprosy with extensive truncal seborrheic keratoses and acral verruca vulgaris. D'Souza M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):498–500

DIAGNOSIS

Plantar warts in the athlete. Esterowitz D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):441–3 (7 ref.)

Periungual verrucae. Diagnosis and treatment. Moghaddas N. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):189–99 (17 ref.)

Idiopathic CD4+ T–cell lymphocytopenia with verrucae, basal cell carcinomas, and chronic tinea corporis infection. Ohashi DK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):889–91

[Verruciform palmoplantar keratoderma as a characteristic marker of hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia of the Clouston type] Koch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical CTC–96 accelerates wart growth in rabbits infected with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Ostrow RS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):27–35

Allergic contact dermatitis from a wart remover solution. Di Landro A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):178–9

Treatment of plane warts by tretinoin–induced irritant reaction [letter] al Aboosi M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 33(11):826–7

ETIOLOGY

Verruca restricted to the areas of black dye within a tattoo [letter] Miller DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1453–4

A case of immunodeficiency characterized by neutropenia, hypogammaglobulinaemia, recurrent infections and warts. Goddard EA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):297–302 (6 ref.)

Warts in the oral cavity [letter] Kundu A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):195

Verruca vulgaris inoculated during tattoo placement. Ragland HP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):796–7

Communal showers and the risk of plantar warts. Johnson LW. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):136–8

Perianal pseudoverrucous papules and nodules after surgery for Hirschsprung disease. Rodríguez Cano L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):914–6

Cutaneous warts and tumours in immunosuppressed patients. Leigh IM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):61–2

Skin cancer and warts in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Leigh IM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:69–86

GENETICS

Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia. Four cases with flow cytometric analysis. Kahn MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):469–75

METABOLISM

p53 protein expression in viral warts from patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):513–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic diagnosis of human papilloma virus in verruca plantaris. Johnston FE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):306–9

PATHOLOGY

Verruca vulgaris–like lesions of esophagus [letter; comment] McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):489–90. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):803–12.

A case of peculiar plantar warts. Human papillomavirus type 60 infection [see comments] Kashima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1418–20. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1429–30.

HPV–associated epithelial atypia in oral warts in HIV+ patients. Regezi JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):217–23

Verrucous plaque: unique morphological expression of post–kala–azar dermal Leishmaniasis (PKDL). Gautam RK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):210–2

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease) mimicking

WARTS

subungual verruca vulgaris. Kaiser JF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):384–7 (35 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Human papillomavirus vaccines: a warty problem. Galloway DA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):187–93 (46 ref.)

SURGERY

Risk of acquiring human papillomavirus from the plume produced by the carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of warts. Gloster HM Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):436–41

The conjunctival wart: report of a case and review of treatment options. Miller DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):545–8 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization combined with perilesionally injected interferon alfa-2b in the treatment of a hyperkeratotic verruca vulgaris on the upper eyelid. Petersen CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1369–70

Value of a second freeze-thaw cycle in cryotherapy of common warts. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):883–6

Cryotherapy of common viral warts at intervals of 1, 2 and 3 weeks. Bourke JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):433–6

Periungual verrucae. Diagnosis and treatment. Moghaddas N. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):189–99 (17 ref.)

The treatment of palmar and plantar warts using natural alpha interferon and a needleless injector. Brodell RT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):213–8

Treating the troublesome wart. Sterling J. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):44–7 (5 ref.)

[Unconventional treatment of viral papilloma?] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):403–5 **(Ger)**

[The use of interferon alfa-2 in the local treatment of mucocutaneous lesions] Grima P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):211–2 **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Topical CTC-96 accelerates wart growth in rabbits infected with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Ostrow RS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):27–35

The protean manifestations of human papillomavirus infection. New facies of an old foe: a clinical perspective [editorial; comment] Bender ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1429–30. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1413–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1418–20.

Human papillomavirus type 60-associated plantar wart. Ridged wart [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1995 Mar;131(3):318] Honda A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1413–7. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1429–30.

Butchers' warts [letter; comment] Jablonska S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):166–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):9–14. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):15–7.

HPV-associated epithelial atypia in oral warts in HIV+ patients. Regezi JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):217–23

Detection of human papillomavirus type 60 in plantar cysts and verruca plantaris by the in situ hybridization method using digoxigenin labeled probes. Kawase M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):709–15

Human papillomavirus (HPV) types 2 and 57 in oral verrucae demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Padayachee A. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):413–7

WARTS, GENITAL see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

WARTS, VENEREAL see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

WASP VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bee and wasp venom allergy] Przybilla B. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):451–62 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hymenoptera venom allergy] Peláez Hernández A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):161–5 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha N-acetyl-beta-endorphin-(1–31) disrupts the diminishing effect of mastoparan on opioid- and clonidine-evoked supraspinal antinociception in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):787–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Murine T and B cell responses to natural and recombinant hornet venom allergen Dol m 5.02 and its recombinant fragments. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):577–84

CHEMISTRY

Polyamines and polyamine amides from wasps and spiders. Blagbrough IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):888–93 (41 ref.)

Purification and characterization of insecticidal toxins from venom glands of the parasitic wasp, Bracon hebetor. Quistad GB, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 24(10):955–61

Cyclic analogues of wasp kinins from Vespa analis and Vespa tropica. Gobbo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar; 45(3):282–9

Perchlorate-induced formation of the alpha-helical structure of mastoparan. Hoshino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):910–5

GENETICS

Sequence identity and antigenic cross-reactivity of white face hornet venom allergen, also a hyaluronidase, with other proteins. Lu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4457–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine modulation of basophil histamine release in wasp-venom allergy. Radermecker M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):641–4

Rapid venom immunotherapy is safe for routine use in the treatment of patients with Hymenoptera anaphylaxis. Bernstein JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):423–8

Comparative study between European and American species of Polistes using sera from European sensitized subjects. Sanchez F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):281–7

Sequence identity and antigenic cross-reactivity of white face hornet venom allergen, also a hyaluronidase, with other proteins. Lu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4457–65

Murine T and B cell responses to natural and recombinant hornet venom allergen Dol m 5.02 and its recombinant fragments. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):577–84

Early decrease in skin reactivity after rush venom immunotherapy. Antonicelli L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):57–60

[Urinary leukotrienes after rapid desensitization to venom of hymenoptera (letter)] Autegarden JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1181 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Okadaic acid, an inhibitor of type 1 and type 2A phosphatases, modulates the activation of phospholipase D in formyl peptide- and mastoparan-stimulated human neutrophils. Djerdjouri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1481–7

Inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate production in plant cells: stimulation by the venom peptides, melittin and mastoparan. Drøbak BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):739–45

Synthetic lipopeptides activate nucleoside diphosphate kinase in HL-60 membranes. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):575–81

Mastoparan may activate GTP hydrolysis by Gi-proteins in HL-60 membranes indirectly through interaction with nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):377–83

The assembly of neutrophil NADPH oxidase: effects of mastoparan and its synthetic analogues. Tisch D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):715–9

Non-specific stimulatory effects of mastoparan on pancreatic islet nucleoside diphosphokinase activity: dissociation from insulin secretion. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):263–6

Modulation of guanylate cyclase-coupled atrial natriuretic factor receptor activity by mastoparan and ANF in murine Leydig tumor cells: role of G-proteins. Khurana ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):61–7

Effects of the amphiphilic peptides mastoparan and adenoregulin on receptor binding, G proteins, phosphoinositide breakdown, cyclic AMP generation, and calcium influx. Shin Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):133–57

G-receptor antagonists increased the activating effect of mastoparan on low Km GTPase of mouse PAG. Martínez-Peña Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):151–5

Human and rat cutaneous mast cells: involvement of a G protein in the response to peptidergic stimuli. Emadi-Khiav B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):97–102

Cardiovascular effects of mastoparan B and its structural requirements. Ho CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11; 259(3):259–64

Philanthotoxin inhibits Ca2+ currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Karst H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):357–60

Mastoparan reduces the supraspinal analgesia mediated by mu/delta-opioid receptors in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):159–62

The peptide mastoparan is a potent facilitator of the mitochondrial permeability transition. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4923–32

The G protein-activating peptide, mastoparan, and the synthetic NH2-terminal ARF peptide, ARFp13, inhibit in vitro Golgi transport by irreversibly damaging membranes. Weidman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1815–27

Mastoparan, a wasp venom peptide, stimulates release of prolactin from cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Mau SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):9–18

Stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in guinea pig bronchial membranes by mastoparan. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(6):355–63

Regulation of G-protein activation by mastoparans and other cationic peptides. Ross EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:26–37

Mastoparan increases the intracellular free calcium concentration in two insulin-secreting cell lines by inhibition of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Eddlestone GT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):787–97

Mastoparan activation of dopamine-modulated K+ channels on rat striatal neurons. Greif GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1277–80

The effects of mastoparan on the carrot cell plasma membrane polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C. Cho MH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):845–56

Phospholipid signalling by phospholipase A2 in plants. The role of mastoparan and lysophospholipids as weak 'auxin-like' agonists. Scherer GF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:229–42

Effects of mastoparan on a vascular contractility in rabbit aorta. Lee YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):262–70

WASPS

Acute myocardial infarction after wasp stings in a patient with normal coronary arteries. Wagdi P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):820–3

Nearly fatal anaphylaxis following an insect sting [clinical conference] Essayan DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct; 73(4):297–300

Parasitism-induced accumulation of FMRFamide-like peptides in the gut innervation and endocrine cells of Manduca sexta. Zitnan D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):669–78

Bilateral pallidostriatal necrosis caused by a wasp sting: a clinical and pathological study. Gállego J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):474–6

How caterpillar-damaged plants protect themselves by attracting parasitic wasps. Turlings TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4169–74 (40 ref.)

[Bee and wasp venom allergy] Przybilla B. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):451–62 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Optic neuritis after wasp sting] Keller M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations and immunologic examinations of bee-keeper family members sensitive to bee venoms] Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:77–9 **(Pol)**

[Selected clinical and laboratory tests during specific immunotherapy of patients hypersensitive to insect bites] Szymański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular identification and phylogeny of parasitic wasp species (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) by mitochondrial DNA RFLP and RAPD markers. Vanlerberghe-Masutti F. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 3(4):229–37

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of paternal genome loss by the paternal-sex-ratio chromosome and cytoplasmic incompatibility bacteria (Wolbachia): a comparative study of early embryonic events. Reed KM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr; 40(4):408–18

GENETICS

Characterization of Aphidius ervi (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) ribosomal genes and identification of site-specific insertion elements belonging to the non-LTR retrotransposon family. Varricchio P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):603–12

Sequence analysis of the D1 and D2 regions of 28S rDNA in the hornet (Vespa crabro) (Hymenoptera, Vespinae). Schmitz J, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):273–7

Maternity assignment and queen replacement in a social wasp. Peters JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):7–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study between European and American species of Polistes using sera from European sensitized subjects. Sanchez F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):281–7

The incidence and nature of adverse reactions to injection immunotherapy in bee and wasp venom allergy. Youlten LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):159–65

Childhood insect bite reactions to ants, wasps, and bees [published erratum appears in Cutis 1994 Oct;54(4):245] Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):14–6 (24 ref.)

Apparent functional role for a cysteine-rich polydnavirus protein in suppression of the insect cellular immune

response. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7482–9

METABOLISM

Accumulation of neuropeptides in the cerebral neurosecretory system of Manduca sexta larvae parasitized by the braconid wasp Cotesia congregata. Zitňan D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):83–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Spiroplasma velocicrescens sp. nov., from the vespid wasp Monobia quadridens. Konai M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):203–6

Molecular identification of microorganisms associated with parthenogenesis. Stouthamer R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7; 361(6407):66–8

PARASITOLOGY

Life expectancy and egg load affect oviposition decisions of a solitary parasitoid. Fletcher JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):163–7

Kin selection and virulence in the evolution of protocells and parasites. Frank SA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):153–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Fatal multiple organ failure following massive hornet stings. Watemberg N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(5):471–4

Molecular identification of microorganisms associated with parthenogenesis. Stouthamer R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7; 361(6407):66–8

Mate finding via a trail sex pheromone by a parasitoid wasp. Fauvergue X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):900–4

Polydnavirus–facilitated endoparasite protection against host immune defenses. Summers MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):29–36 (112 ref.)

Maternity assignment and queen replacement in a social wasp. Peters JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):7–12

VIROLOGY

Expression of polydnavirus genes from the parasitoid wasp Cotesia kariyai in two noctuid hosts. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):97–103

Polydnavirus of the parasitic wasp Chelonus inanitus (Braconidae): characterization, genome organization and time point of replication. Albrecht U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3353–63

Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus induces apoptosis of a specific haemocyte morphotype in Pseudoplusia includens. Strand MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):283–91

Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus infects and expresses in specific morphotypes of Pseudoplusia includens haemocytes. Strand MR. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3007–20

Apparent functional role for a cysteine–rich polydnavirus protein in suppression of the insect cellular immune response. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7482–9

The genome segments of DpRV, a commensal reovirus of the wasp Diadromus pulchellus (Hymenoptera). Bigot Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):109–19

An abundantly expressed hemolymph glycoprotein isolated from newly parasitized Manduca sexta larvae is a polydnavirus gene product. Harwood SH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):381–92

A member of the reoviridae (DpRV) has a ploidy–specific genomic segment in the wasp Diadromus pulchellus (Hymenoptera). Rabouille A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):228–37

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID

Workers' exposure to airborne bacteria and endotoxins at industrial wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1055–60

Anaerobic treatment of sulphate–containing waste streams. Colleran E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995; 67(1):29–46 (89 ref.)

Biodegradation of toluene diamine (TDA) in activated sludge acclimated with aniline and TDA. Asakura S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(11):2209–17

A note: comparison of different homogenization procedures for detecting Campylobacter spp. in sewage sludge. Höller C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):591–6

Health, safety and environmental aspects of used crankcase lubricating oils. Hewstone RK. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1;156(3):255–68

Acute and sublethal toxicity of seepage waters from garbage dumps to permanent cell lines and primary cultures of hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): a novel approach to environmental risk assessment for chemicals and chemical mixtures. Zahn T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):455–79

[Concept of oxybiosorption purification of sewage in antibiotic production] Faĭngol'd ZL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological and hygienic conditions in the use of sewage sediments in agriculture] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the efficacy of sewage treatment systems for fluid waste on pig farms in Slovakia] Venglovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(11):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacterial community structures of phosphate–removing and non–phosphate–removing activated sludges from sequencing batch reactors. Bond PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1910–6

METHODS

Anaerobic digestion and wastewater treatment systems. Lettinga G. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):3–28 (167 ref.)

Treatability, toxicity and biodegradability test methods. Kilroy A, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May; 70(2):243–75 (139 ref.)

Anaerobic digestion of ice–cream wastewater: a comparison of single and two–phase reactor systems. Borja R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):466–71

Dynamics of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae and fecal coliforms in experimental stabilization ponds in the arid region of Marrakesh, Morocco, and the effect of pH, temperature, and sunlight on their experimental survival. Mezrioui N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):489–98

Recommended methods for the disposal of sanitary wastes from temporary field medical facilities. Reed RA, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Dec;18(4):355–67

Biology of polyphosphate–accumulating bacteria involved in enhanced biological phosphorus removal. Kortstee GJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):137–53 (147 ref.)

Safe disposal of diaminobenzidine. Lunn G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):7

[The recycling of waste water and mosquitoes] Karch S, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification systems using plants. Principles—method variations—use possibilities] Thofern U. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):197–226 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation of biological systems for sewage treatment intensified by active oxygen] Faĭngol'd ZL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrogen peroxide in the process of treating sewage from antibiotic production] Polunina EE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of ecology. Technology of submerged biological treatment of sewage] Terent'eva NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Safe disposal of diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP). Lunn G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Nov;49(2):165–72

WASTE DISPOSAL, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL**

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Community risk perception and waste management: a comparison of three communities. Ostry AS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):95–102

Health impact of a proposed waste–to–energy facility in Illinois. Hallenbeck WH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):342–8

Role of citrate as a complexing ligand which permits enzymically–mediated uranyl ion bioaccumulation. Yong P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):892–9

Organization and implementation of contaminated waste neutralization in the Ukraine—National report. II. Avdeev O, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:51–2

Hazardous waste issues in the Czech Republic—national report. Beneš B, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:24–9

The dangerous wastes and health risk in Romania—national report. Cucu M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:41–2

Hazardous wastes in Hungary—national report. Horváth A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:30–3

Hazardous wastes in Poland—national report. Krześlak A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:34–40

The Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal. Rummel–Bulska I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994; 2 Suppl:10–5

Regional health issues related to hazardous wastes. Rushbrook PE. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:16–20

Waste treatment and utilisation: contemporary problems in the Ukraine—National report. I. Serdiuk AM, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:49–50

Freeze–drying as a potential mean for waste handling of animal carcasses containing radioactive material. Hamawy G. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):115–6

Pretreatment of animal wastes containing radioisotopes with dry–distillation. Saito K, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul; 69(1):117–20

Dairy manure and plant nutrient management issues affecting water quality and the dairy industry. Lanyon LE. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1999–2007 (26 ref.)

Components of dairy manure management systems. Van Horn HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2008–30 (71 ref.)

Recovery and disposal of discarded tires in the Taiwan area. Hwang JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S52–5

Moulds in containers with biological wastes. Reiss J. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):93–8

[Waste water management in a health area: environmental hygiene in primary care] García Cuadrado J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hazardous wastes in the Slovak Republic—national report. Lenková K, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:43–8

METHODS

Bioremediation using an immobilized cell generator. Day DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:432–4

Effect of composting poultry carcasses on survival of exotic avian viruses: highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) virus and adenovirus of egg drop syndrome–76. Senne DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):733–7

Removal of pesticides from wastewater at golf courses using plants (removal by mung beans; Phaseolus radiatus L). Azuma T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):127–37

Group II—persistent organic compounds. Hazardous wastes—source of harmful persistent organics. Holoubek I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:83–4

Group I—metals treatment and reprocessing of neutralization slimes. Sirotková D. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:80–2

[Hygienic evaluation of the concrete with additives of electronic industry waste] Kopelkin NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Identification of problems related to solid wastes in Bulgaria—national report. Spassov A. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:21–3

Nature, extent, and impact of Superfund hazardous waste sites. Johnson BL. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2415–28 (27 ref.)

WASTE PRODUCTS

Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of rice straw into ethanol. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):71–5

Hybrid process for ethanol production from rice straw. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(1):53–9

Source separation, selective collection and in reactor digestion of biowaste. Gellens V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):79–89 (15 ref.)

Anaerobic digestion [editorial] Watson–Craik IA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):1–2

Characterization of the humic material formed by composting of domestic and industrial biowastes. Part 1. HPLC of the cupric oxide oxidation products from humic acids. Miikki V, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Dec;29(12):2609–18

Sorting and recycling of domestic waste. Review of occupational health problems and their possible causes. Poulsen OM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 May 19; 168(1):33–56 (88 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Anaerobic digestion of ice–cream wastewater: a comparison of single and two–phase reactor systems. Borja R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):466–71

WATER

see related
BODY WATER
FRESH WATER
MINERAL WATERS
SEAWATER

Women's deficiency in water–level representation: present in visual conditions yet absent in haptic contexts. Robert M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Oct;87(1):19–32

Condensation [letter] Highley DA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1101

Exposure to milk or water at preschool lunch for 3 months influences children's choice of elementary school lunch drink 4 months later. Koivisto UK, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):265–73

Remote processing, delivery and injection of H2[15O] produced from a N2/H2 gas target using a simple and compact apparatus. Ferrieri RA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Dec;45(12):1149–54

Kawasaki syndrome in Washington State. Race-specific incidence rates and residential proximity to water. Davis RL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):66–9

Aerobic power and body size affects the exercise-induced stress hormone responses to varying water temperatures. McMurray RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):809–14

Comparison of various Monte Carlo track structure codes for energetic electrons in gaseous and liquid water. Nikjoo H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;63:167–84; discussion 184–5

The importance of water to biocatalysis in organic solvents. Alston MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):70S

Heat denaturation of human orosomucoid in water/methanol mixtures. Kodíček M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):10–6

A new view of water dynamics in immobilized proteins. Halle B, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):242–9

Imaging soft samples with the atomic force microscope: gelatin in water and propanol. Radmacher M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):264–70

Effective water model for Monte Carlo simulations of proteins. Banks J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Mar;35(3):331–41

Water births. Could saline in the pool reduce the potential hazards? [letter] Barry CN. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17; 310(6994):1602

Condensation on tracheal tubes is commonly seen with oesophageal intubation [letter] Haridas RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):115–6

Birth under water: sink or swim [letter] Odent MR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):81–2

Experimental laparoscopic liver resection with a multimodal water jet dissector. Schöb OM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):392–3

Hot water burns in Cape Town. Hudson DA, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):54–6

Effects of water temperature on surfactant-induced skin irritation. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb; 32(2):83–7

Taste interaction of styrene/ethylbenzene mixtures in an oil-in-water emulsion. Janssens JL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):203–9

14C-sorbic acid distribution in the aqueous and non-aqueous extracts of cooked millet dough (fura). Jideani VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):161–6

Reduction of antitumour mitosenes in non-aqueous and aqueous environment. An electron spin resonance and cyclic voltammetry study. Maliepaard M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):109–21

Inhibition of resting lower esophageal sphincter pressure by pharyngeal water stimulation in humans. Trifan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):441–6

Predicting fungal growth: the effect of water activity on Aspergillus flavus and related species. Gibson AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):419–31

Water bolus for electron irradiation of the ear canal. Morrison WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):479–83

Growth of food-borne pathogenic bacteria in oil-in-water emulsions: II—Effect of emulsion structure on growth parameters and form of growth. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):609–15

Water channel properties of major intrinsic protein of lens. Mulders SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):9010–16

Molecular dynamics simulation of equine infectious anemia virus Tat protein in water and in 40% trifluoroethanol. Sticht H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):019–36

Water suppression in 1H MASS NMR spectra of lipids and biological membranes. Warschawski DE, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jan;106(1):76–9

A comparison of nucleus accumbens neuronal firing patterns during cocaine self-administration and water reinforcement in rats. Carelli RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7735–46

Myocardial blood flow: comparison of oxygen-15-water bolus injection, slow infusion and oxygen-15-carbon dioxide slow inhalation. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):78–85

Comparison of the electrical and dielectric behavior of wet human cortical and cancellous bone tissue from the distal tibia. Saha S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):524–32

Characterization of wet powder masses with a mixer torque rheometer. 3. Nonlinear effects of shaft speed and sample weight. Landin M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):557–60

Hydration and dehydration of crystalline and amorphous forms of raffinose. Saleki-Gerhardt A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):318–23

A theoretical approach to the estimation of tissue flows using tritiated water as indicator. Sánchez Navarro A. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):643–6

Phase behavior of tyloxapol/Triton X100/water mixtures. Westensen K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):544–50

An algorithm for predicting tissue: blood partition coefficients of organic chemicals from n-octanol: water partition coefficient data. Poulin P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):117–29

Dynamics of shock waves and cavitation bubbles generated by picosecond laser pulses in corneal tissue and water. Juhasz T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(1):91–8

Effect of the dynamic optical properties of water on midinfrared laser ablation. Walsh JT Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):295–305

A quantitative study of water proton relaxation in packed beds of porous particles with varying water content. Hills BP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):909–22

Magnetization transfer, cross-relaxation, and chemical exchange in rotationally immobilized protein gels. Zhou D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):725–32

Metabolic and perceptual responses during arm and leg ergometry in water and air. Robertson R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):760–4

Desiccation tolerance of prokaryotes. Potts M. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):755–805 (433 ref.)

Evolution of water reservoirs on Mars from D/H ratios in the atmosphere and crust. Donahue TM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):432–4

An automated [15O]H2O production and injection system for PET imaging. Palmer BM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):241–9

Thirst and fluid requirements. Chernoff R. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S3–5 (22 ref.)

Water-level representation by men and women as a function of rod-and-frame test proficiency and visual and postural information. Robert M, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(11):1321–33

The effect of moisture on the mechanical and powder flow properties of microcrystalline cellulose. Amidon GE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):923–9

Use of the water absorption spectrum to quantify tissue chromophore concentration changes in near-infrared spectroscopy. Matcher SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):177–96

Changes in trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activity on soaking of redgram (Cajanus cajan L.). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):185–90

Film dosimetry in water in a 23 MV therapeutic photon beam. van Battum LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):152–9

Physiological effects of deep water running following a land-based training program. Quinn TJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):386–9

Water on the sun. Wallace L, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26; 268(5214):1155–8

Influence of water temperature on pressure pulses generated by an electromagnetic type lithotripter. Augat P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):89–96

[Importance and role of spreading larvicides on the soil in river beds for the control program against onchocerciasis in west Africa] Akpoboua KL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):278–82 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to water and the environment. Threat to drinking water] Dodin A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):470–2 **(Fre)**

[Javelle water and drinking water] Jacquet F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vectorial fauna at the site of the future dam at Memve'ele(Cameroon)] Takougang I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water uptake of tablets, their disintegration and dissolution are in close relation] Miseta M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Mar;65(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Xth National Congress. The effects of sulphureo-sodiobromo-iodic water on catarrhal upper respiratory inflammations. 2–3 October 1993] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 44:1–74 **(Ita)**

[Hydrocolonic sonography in the study of colonic diseases. Comparison with double-contrast enema] Candia C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma by transcutaneous radiotherapy and water bolus] Villa S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1–2):148–50 **(Ita)**

[Moisture sorption of gelatin powder and collagen fibers] Boki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;114(9):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helminth and protozoan findings in the water of school swimming pools] Totková A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Do they have to fluoridate water for public usage?] Vargas Marcos F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;67(3):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracutaneous sterile water for back pain in labour. Reynolds JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1785–8, 1791–2

Effect of water rinsing after toothbrushing on fluoride ingestion and absorption. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):455–9

Correction for environmental water influx in measurement of milk volume intake by deuterium turnover in infants. Wells JC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 28;41(3):177–82

The extent of sodium and water administration associated with i.v. drug infusions in a surgical unit. Navarro F, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):355–8

Sustained hyperhydration with glycerol ingestion. Koenigsberg PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):645–53

Effect of fluid and salt supplementation in preventing osteopenia in rats after exposure to hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):245–51

[Sterile water papules against labor pain. A simple, safe, effective method] Mårtensson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2395–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aquagenic pruritus, PUVA and capsaicin treatments [letter] Hautmann G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):920–1

The efficacy of psoralen photochemotherapy in the treatment of aquagenic pruritus. Menagé HD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):163–5

Bath PUVA as a treatment for aquagenic pruritus [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):584

Aquagenic pruritus response to the exogenous nitric oxide donor, transdermal nitroglycerin [letter] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):752–3

[An experimental study of the atherogenic effect of the vanadium and nickel contained in drinking water when combined] Vodichenska Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:50–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aluminium in serum, dialysate fluid and water by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry. Lyon TD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar; 32 (Pt 2):160–6

The distribution of water in arterial elastin: effects of mechanical stress, osmotic pressure, and temperature. Weinberg PD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):161–9

Influence of bag materials on the moisture loss and final aflatoxin content of in-shell peanuts stored moist. First studies. Fonseca H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):337–41

Evaluation of herbicide migration from water to gorgonzola and mozzarella cheeses in industrial processing. Molinari GP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):195–201

Kinetics of hydration and functional specific gravity of fibrous feed by-products. Bhatti SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1449–58

Analysis of nitrate and nitrite in water and urine by capillary zone electrophoresis. Janini GM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):419–23

Quantitative water mapping of cryosectioned cells by electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Sun SQ, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):18–30

Determination of moisture in intact gelatin capsules by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Buice RG Jr, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):161–3

Demonstration of positionally disordered water within a protein hydrophobic cavity by NMR. Ernst JA, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1813–7

[Changes in hydration in chicken and duck eggs during incubation] Holub A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(10):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current criteria for hygienic evaluation of the quality of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A microbiological and physicochemical analysis of the water in swimming pools on the island of Tenerife] Martín Delgado MM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep-Dec;66(5–6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD see BLOOD

CHEMISTRY

Stability of mesalamine in rectal suspension diluted with distilled water. Henderson LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2955–7

Quality of hemodialysis water: a 7-year multicenter study. Laurence RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May; 25(5):738–50

Direct determination of deuterium in untreated water and urine by NMR: application to DLW analysis. Brenna JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E1018–26

Sudden cardiac death rate in an area characterized by high incidence of coronary artery disease and low hardness of drinking water. Bernardi D, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb; 46(2):145–9

The effectiveness of bone char in the defluoridation of water in relation to its crystallinity, carbon content and dissolution pattern. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):807–16

Spectroscopic analysis of redox changes during S-state transitions of the water oxidation complex. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):335–8

Water requirements in monomer folding and dimerization of triosephosphate isomerase in reverse micelles. Intrinsic fluorescence of conformers related to reactivation. Fernández-Velasco DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):361–9

Detection of a water molecule in the active-site of bacteriorhodopsin: hydrogen bonding changes during the primary photoreaction. Fischer WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12757–62

Water structural changes at the proton uptake site (the Thr46–Asp96 domain) in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7088–93

Effect of hydration upon the fluidity of intercellular membranes of stratum corneum: an EPR study. Alonso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):6–15

Observation of reorientationally hindered water in biological tissue using triple quantum filtered 17O-NMR. Flesche CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9; 1244(2-3):253-8

Elimination of self-association as the source of the thermodynamic nonideality in aqueous proline solutions. Jones GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28; 1201(1):37-40

The IRMM—International Measurement Evaluation Program (IMEP). IMEP-3—trace elements in synthetic and natural water. Lamberty A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:571-83

Fluoride-induced early teeth wearing in Argentinian cattle. Lopez TA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):205-15

Detection of water proximity to tryptophan residues in proteins by single photon radioluminescence. Bicknese S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 May;54(3):279-90

Molecular dynamics simulations of water using a floating polynomial force field and an interpolating electrostatic field representation. Cachau RE. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2-3):217-33

Protein and nucleic acid hydration and cosolvent interactions: establishment of reliable baseline values at high cosolvent concentrations. Eisenberg H. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Dec;53(1-2):57-68

Enthalpy-entropy compensation in the thermodynamics of hydrophobicity. Lee B. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2-3):271-7; discussion 277-8

Role of hydrogen bonds in hydrophobicity: the free energy of cavity formation in water models with and without the hydrogen bonds. Madan B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2-3):279-86; discussion 286-9

Quantitative evaluation of hydration thermodynamics with a continuum model. Rashin AA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2-3):359-73; discussion 373-4

A view of thermodynamics of hydration emerging from continuum studies. Rashin AA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2-3):167-90; discussion 190-2 (71 ref.)

The solubilities of five cyclic dipeptides in water and in aqueous urea at 298.15 K: a quantitative model for the denaturation of proteins in aqueous urea solutions. Sijpkes AH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):75-82

Partial molar heat capacities and volumes of Gly-X-Gly tripeptides in aqueous solution: model studies for the rationalization of thermodynamic parameters of proteins. Vogl T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 May;54(3):261-9

Phase equilibria and molecular packing in the N,N-dimethyldodecylamine oxide/gramicidin D/water system studied by 2H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Orädd G, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb; 68(2):547-57

Conformation of retro-bombolitin I in aqueous solution containing surfactant micelles. Battistutta R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Nov;34(11):1535-41

NMR study of collagen-water interactions. Renou JP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Dec;34(12):1615-26

Rehydration of dried polyacrylamide gels. Wheeler TT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):233-4

Determination of octanol-water partition coefficients for the major components of technical chlordane. Simpson CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):149-53

Correlation of octanol-water partition coefficients with capacity factors measured by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Ishihama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1525-7

Micelle/water partition properties of phenols determined by liquid chromatographic method. Proposal for versatile measure of hydrophobicity. Nakamura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):369-73

Solvent hydrogen isotope effects and anion inhibition of CO2 hydration catalysed by carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum. Johansson IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):901-7

Preliminary microwave irradiation of water solutions changes their channel-modifying activity. Fesenko EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):49-52

Changes in the state of water, induced by radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Fesenko EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):53-5

The derivation of the oxygen atoms of the 13(1)-oxo and 3-acetyl groups of bacteriochlorophyll a from water in Rhodobacter sphaeroides cells adapting from respiratory to photosynthetic conditions: evidence for an anaerobic pathway for the formation of isocyclic ring E. Porra RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):21-4

Effects of drinking pattern on the peak/trough blood concentrations in drinking water studies. Yuan J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):565-71

Thermodynamics of binding water and solute to powdered long-chain salts of fatty acids. Mahapatra PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):417-26

Prediction of protein secondary structures from their hydrophobic characteristics. Gromiha MM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar;45(3):225-40

Spontaneous hydrolysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide in neutral aqueous solution. Mody R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):441-7

The aqueous conformation of cyclo(1,6)Ac-Cys-Arg-Gly-Asp-Phe-Pen-NH2. Siahaan TJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):427-34

Improved determination of chlorite and chlorate in rinse water from carrots and green beans by liquid chromatography and amperometric and conductivity detection. Beitler MK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun; 78(3):878-83

Determination of inorganic anions in water by ion chromatography: a collaborative study. Edgell KW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1253-63

Glucoseoxidase from Aspergillus niger in reverse micelles: pH and wo dependence. Raabe E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3-4):207-16

The hydration of Ras p21 in solution during GTP hydrolysis based on solution X-ray scattering profile. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):875-80

Minimum number of water molecules required for inclusion of d-limonene in the cyclodextrin cavity. Yoshii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1035-7

Conserved waters in legume lectin crystal structures. The importance of bound water for the sequence-structure relationship within the legume lectin family. Loris R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26722-33

Evidence for Fickian water transport in initially glassy poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Gehrke SH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(4):375-90

Interactions of human von Willebrand factor with a hydrophobic self-assembled monolayer studied by atomic force microscopy. Siedlecki CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):971-80

Probing internal water molecules in proteins using two-dimensional 19F-1H NMR. Cistola DP, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jun;5(4):415-9

Optical properties of CsDNA films as a function of hydration. Adams PJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun; 11(6):1277-86

Conformational properties of the Arg-Leu-Gly tripeptide—DMSO—water clusters with the combined use of molecular dynamics and energy minimization studies. Demetropoulos I, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Feb; 12(4):755-65

Hydration of cytidine, 2'-deoxycytidine and their phosphate salts in the aqueous solutions. A molecular dynamics computer simulation study. Kulinska K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun;11(6):1307-25

Moisture content in proteins: its effects and measurement. Towns JK. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):115-27 (46 ref.)

Preferential interactions in the H2O/lysozyme/AlCl3 system. Socorro JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(4):293-304

Role of bile salt hydrophobicity in hepatic microtubule-dependent bile salt secretion. Crawford JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1738-48

Field dispersion in water-macromolecular proton magnetization transfer. Ceckler TL, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Nov;105(3):242-8

Water suppression by coherence selection with absorptive lineshape without loss in sensitivity. Dötsch V, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Sep;108(3):285-8

Evaluation of the influence of the aqueous phase bioconstituent environment on the F-19 T1 of perfluorocarbon blood substitute emulsions. Thomas SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):631-5

The role of water molecules in the structure-based design of (5-hydroxynorvaline)-2-cyclosporin: synthesis, biological activity, and crystallographic analysis with cyclophilin A. Mikol V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3361-7

Effects of Si-functional isocyanate on the stability of oil-in-water emulsion with and without a carbon functional isocyanate. Mikami T. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):547-54

Slow release of chloroquine phosphate from multiple taste-masked W/O/W multiple emulsions. Vaziri A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):641-8

Some preparative variables influencing the properties of W/O/W multiple emulsions. Vaziri A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):649-56

The effect of environment on the stability of an integral membrane helix: molecular dynamics simulations of surfactant protein C in chloroform, methanol and water. Kovacs H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):808-22

Detection of long-lived bound water molecules in complexes of human dihydrofolate reductase with methotrexate and NADPH. Meiering EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):294-308

Contributions of tryptophan 24 and glutamate 30 to binding long-lived water molecules in the ternary complex of human dihydrofolate reductase with methotrexate and NADPH studied by site-directed mutagenesis and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Meiering EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):309-25

Three-dimensional structure of a type VI turn in a linear peptide in water solution. Evidence for stacking of aromatic rings as a major stabilizing factor. Yao J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):754-66

Use of the Walden Product to evaluate the effect of amino acids on water structure. Lutz O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):698-703

Hydrogen bonding. 32. An analysis of water-octanol and water-alkane partitioning and the delta log P parameter of seiler. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1085-100

Solubility of organic solutes in ethanol/water mixtures. Li A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1735-40

Estimation and correlation of drug water solubility with pharmacological parameters required for biological activity. Morelock MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):948-52

Isoxazoles. 9. Degradation kinetics of 4-(isoxazolylamino)-1,2-naphthoquinone in acidic aqueous solution. Ortiz CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1457-60

High melatonin solubility in aqueous medium. Shida CS, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):198-201

Sample preparation technique for iodine determination in urine and water samples. Mwaura K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):115-7

NMR-imaging of water content in the polymer matrix of silicon chips. Hafner S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(7):1075-8

An MRI study of drying in granular beds of nonporous particles. Hills BP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(7):1053-63

Quantitative radial imaging of porous particles beds with varying water contents. Hills BP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1065-74

Picture story. Groovy water [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):557] **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):272

Neutron diffraction analysis of the solvent accessible volume in cubic insulin crystals. Badger J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):77-80

Structural water in oxidized and reduced horse heart cytochrome c. Qi PX, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun; 1(6):378-82

Antibody catalysis of a reaction otherwise strongly disfavoured in water. Shabat D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):143-6

Structures of nanoparticles prepared from oil-in-water emulsions. Sjöström B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39-48

Water states in living systems. I. Structural aspects. Szasz A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(4):299-322 (92 ref.)

Hydrogen bonding in water using synthetic receptors. Kato Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1208-12

Singlet molecular oxygen evolution upon simple acidification of aqueous hypochlorite: application to studies on the deleterious health effects of chlorinated drinking water. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12362-4

Solvent interactions with pi ring systems in proteins. Flanagan K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb;8(2):109-16

Structure and function of the catalytic site mutant Asp 99 Asn of phospholipase A2: absence of the conserved structural water. Kumar A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2082-8

Structure and dynamics of the water around myoglobin. Phillips GN Jr, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):149-58 (94 ref.)

Buried waters and internal cavities in monomeric proteins. Williams MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1224-35

The distribution of nucleic acid chromophores at cellulose-water interfaces. 2. Thermodynamic parameters. Hörer OL, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul-Dec; 45(3-4):135-41

Comparative study of two in vitro models (L-929 fibroblasts and Tetrahymena pyriformis GL) for the cytotoxicological evaluation of packaged water. Sauvant MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):159-67

Demonstration of positionally disordered water within a protein hydrophobic cavity by NMR. Ernst JA, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1813-7

Liquid/air partition coefficients of the trimethylbenzenes. Järnberg J, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan-Feb; 11(1):81-8

[Epidemiology of bone fluorosis of hydrotelluric origin] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):847-51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The degree of collagen crosslinks in medical collagen membranes determined by measuring their water absorption] Braczko M, et al. **Polim Med** 1994; 24(3-4):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermal restructuring and hydration of serum albumin] Gasan AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of water and secondary structure on the thermal stability of macroradicals in proteins] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydration and stability of the double helical complex poly(dA)-poly(dT)] Semenov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):628-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of rare tautomers of DNA bases in mutagenesis: study of the effect of hydration on tautomeric equilibrium by the Monte-Carlo method] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of tautomeric transitions of nucleic acid bases with limited access to water molecules] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the radon concentration in natural water without the use of radium preparations] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May-Jun; (3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhaled indomethacin prevents bronchoconstrictive response to distilled water but not to histamine in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):625–8

Effects of an acute water load on plasma ANP and AVP, and renal water handling in hypothyroidism: comparison of before and after L-thyroxine treatment. Ota K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):99–105

Dosimetry of intravenously administered oxygen-15 labelled water in man: a model based on experimental human data from 21 subjects. Smith T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1126–34

Changes in sensitivity to methacholine after inhalation with distilled water: the role of the bronchoconstrictive response. Kivity S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):253–6

Effect of ipratropium bromide and/or sodium cromoglycate pretreatment on water-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Tranfa CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):600–4

Fatal asthma attack during an inhalation challenge with ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Saetta M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1285–7

Staging of colon carcinoma using water enema CT. Gazelle GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):87–91

Radiation dosimetry for bolus administration of oxygen-15-water. Brihaye C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):651–6

Transvaginal water instillation during endovaginal sonography: a new method to visualize the cervix. Schiller VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–5

A new method for proton detection of H2(17)O with potential applications for functional MRI. Ronen I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):789–93

[Clinical application of the ice water test in evaluation of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Wang TG, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93 Suppl 2:S115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of CDP-choline on dynamic changes in LCBF and cognitive function in demented subjects—an H2 15O-PET study] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of renal function by dynamic MR imaging: effect of water load [published erratum appears in Acta Med Okayama 1994 Dec;48(6):following vii] Murakami K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug;48(4):199–209

Studies of water movement across the gut using oral rehydration solutions in a rat perfusion model. Pillai GV, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):555–8

Effect of absorption of D-glucose and water on paracellular transport in rat duodenum-jejunum. O'Rourke M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):146–51

Drugs activating G proteins disturb cycling of ADH-dependent water channels in toad urinary bladder. Boom A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C424–34

Water and urea diffusive permeabilities in isolated proximal tubule cells. Echevarria M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F709–15

Multifunctional transporter models: lessons from the transport of water, sugars, and ring compounds by GLUTs. Fischbarg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1077–89 (108 ref.)

Effects of cerebral TRH on intestinal water transport: role of vagal, muscarinic, and VIP pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G138–43

Luminal prostaglandin E receptors regulate salt and water transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Sakairi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F257–65

Shear stress increases hydraulic conductivity of cultured endothelial monolayers. Sill HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H535–43

Detection of hydroxyl radicals upon interaction of ozone with aqueous media or extracellular surfactant: the role of trace iron. Byvoet P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):464–9

Water permeability of isolated cuticular membranes: a structural analysis. Luque P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):417–22

Polyol and water accumulation in muscle of galactose-fed rats. Griffey RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 48(9):1839–41

The inorganic biochemistry of photosynthetic water oxidation. Dismukes GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):323–7 (18 ref.)

Analysis of water-oxidation mutants constructed in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Nixon PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):338–43

Study of the intermediate S-states for water oxidation in the normal and Ca-depleted photosynthetic oxygen-evolving enzyme by means of flash-induced X-ray absorption near edge structure spectroscopy. Ono T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):331–5

Structure-function relationships in photosynthetic water oxidation. Renger G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):318–22 (28 ref.)

Interruption of the water chain in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides reduces the rates of the proton uptake and of the second electron transfer to QB. Baciou L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7967–72

Involvement of the CP47 protein in stabilization and photoactivation of a functional water-oxidizing complex in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Gleiter HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6847–56

The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the substrate site of Na+/K(+)-ATPase studied through phosphorylation by inorganic phosphate and ouabain binding. Fontes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):43–51

Ethanol- and acetonitrile-induced inhibition of water diffusional permeability across bovine red blood cell membrane. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):437–42

Aquaporins: water selective channels in biological membranes. Molecular structure and tissue distribution. van Os CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9; 1197(3):291–309 (180 ref.)

High water permeability of human spermatozoa is mercury-resistant and not mediated by CHIP28. Liu C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):913–9

In vitro assessment of water vapour transmission of synthetic wound dressings. Wu P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb; 16(3):171–5

Effect of 'unstirred' water layer in the intestine on the rate and extent of absorption after oral administration. Chiou WL. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Nov;15(8):709–17

The "independence principle" in the processes of water transport. Hernández JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1464–72

NMR study of the selective inhibition of water permeability of rat erythrocyte membrane. Petcu I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):55–63

Intestinal drug absorption during induced net water absorption in man; a mechanistic study using antipyrine, atenolol and enalaprilat. Lennernäs H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):589–96

The use of intragastric nutrition to study saliva secretion and the relationship between rumen osmotic pressure and water transport. Zhao GY, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):155–61

Water transport in renal tubules is mediated by aquaporins. Sabolić I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):698–700 (11 ref.)

Luminal dopamine modulates canine ileal water and electrolyte transport. Barry MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1738–43

Effect of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on canine ileal water, electrolyte, and glucose absorption. Barry MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2368–75

Na+/H+ exchange mediates postprandial ileal water and electrolyte transport. Hines OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):774–80

Long-term cadmium exposure accelerates oxidant injury: significance of bound/free water states during long-term metal stress. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):330–48

Water release associated with specific binding of gal repressor. Garner MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1257–63

Impaired response of atrial natriuretic peptide to acute water load in obesity and in anorexia nervosa. Baranowska B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):147–51

Activation of the vasopressin-sensitive water permeability pathway in the toad bladder by N-ethyl maleimide. Marples D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):775–95

Body size variability and water balance: a comparison between mainland and island populations of Mastomys huberti (Rodentia: Muridae) in Senegal. Ganem G, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):402–10

Photoreduction of silicomolybdate in chloroplasts by agents accelerating the deactivation reactions of the water-oxidizing system. Samuilov VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):55–7

Evidence for the presence of a Hg-inhibitable water-permeability pathway and aquaporin 1 in A5 salivary epithelial cells. Lazowski KW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):613–9

Spreading waves of a reduced diffusion coefficient of water in normal and ischemic rat brain. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):179–87

Lithium-induced downregulation of aquaporin-2 water channel expression in rat kidney medulla. Marples D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1838–45

Water and carbon dioxide loss from the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) measured using radioactive isotopes. Noble-Nesbitt J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:235–40

Chloride-activated water permeability in the frog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb; 143(3):259–66

The proximal straight tubule (PST) basolateral cell membrane water channel: selectivity characteristics. Gutiérrez AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):189–97

Water pathways across a reconstituted epithelial barrier formed by Caco-2 cells: effects of medium hypertonicity. Parisi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):237–45

Ion binding constants for gramicidin A obtained from water permeability measurements. Wang KW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):247–57

Oral rehydration solutions: increased water and sodium absorption by addition of a viscosity-enhancing agent in a rat model of chronic osmotic diarrhea. Go JT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):410–6

Cotransport of K+, Cl- and H2O by membrane proteins from choroid plexus epithelium of Necturus maculosus. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):203–19

Water diffusion coefficient measurements in the finger by magnetic resonance imaging. Damion RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):873–9

Water diffusion in the giant axon of the squid: implications for diffusion-weighted MRI of the nervous system. Beaulieu C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):579–83

Discovery of aquaporins: a breakthrough in research on renal water transport. van Lieburg AF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):228–34 (55 ref.)

Vasopressin increases water permeability of kidney collecting duct by inducing translocation of aquaporin-CD water channels to plasma membrane. Nielsen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1013–7

Cholangiocytes express the aquaporin CHIP and transport water via a channel-mediated mechanism. Roberts SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13009–13

Use of human pseudo-epidermis to evaluate the toxicity of bis-(2-chloroethyl)sulfide (BCES) on water permeation barrier formation and function [published erratum appears in Toxicol Lett 1995 Apr;76(3):267] Pu Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):85–91

Aquaporins: water channel proteins of plant and animal cells. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct; 19(10):421–5 (35 ref.)

[Aquaporins: function and structure for facilitated water transport] Ishibashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 May;40(7):926–31 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autacoids regulate regeneration of water-impermeable epithelium after exposure to vasopressin] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):705–7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of water metabolism and the resistance to dehydration of representatives of the family of mustelids (Carnivora: Mustelidae)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water metabolism in miners of Arctic regions] Tatianiuk TK. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY see WATER MICROBIOLOGY

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium emerges from the watery closet. Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):160–1

Comparison of two methods for detection of Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts in water. Nieminski EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1714–9

Cryptosporidium oocysts in water for human consumption. Comparison of staining methods. Rodríguez-Hernandez J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):215–8

Pilot-scale ozone inactivation of Cryptosporidium. Owens JH, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):56S–57S

The infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum in healthy volunteers. DuPont HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):855–9

Amebiasis from the "miraculous water of Tlacote" [letter] Reed SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):687–8

[Waterborne outbreaks of Giardia] Majewska AC, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of the renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade: the confounding factor of acute water loading on the action of vasoactive systems. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):108–15

Tissue kinetics, ion transport, and recruitment of mitochondria-rich cells in the skin of the toad (Bufo bufo) in response to exposure to distilled water. Budtz PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):65–75

PHYSIOLOGY

The responses to choline ions induced by transition metal ions in single water fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):627–40

Competitive inhibition of the nickel-induced response to choline by calcium ions in single water fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec; 19(6):641–50

An improved bromide assay for the estimation of extracellular water volume by capillary gas chromatography. van Kreel BK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):117–28

The role of water in the mechanism of muscular contraction. Oplatka A. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

Water permeability properties of the ovarian oocytes from Bufo arenarum and Xenopus laevis: a comparative study. Capurro C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):151–7

Water states in living systems. I. Structural aspects. Szasz A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(4):299–322 (92 ref.)

POISONING see WATER INTOXICATION

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION see WATER SUPPLY

TOXICITY see WATER INTOXICATION

URINE see URINE

WATER BUFFALOES see BUFFALOES

WATER CONSUMPTION see DRINKING

WATER DEPRIVATION

see related
THIRST

Short-term response of nonurea organic osmolytes in human kidney to a water load and water deprivation. Sizeland PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F227-33

Water deprivation and subfornical organ activity in the pigeon a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Heuston K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):331-5

Activity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis and sympathoadrenal system during food and water deprivation in the rat. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):84-92

Analysis of central opioid receptor subtype antagonism of hypotonic and hypertonic saline intake in water-deprived rats. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):293-300

Interactions between neural mechanisms, the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in the maintenance of blood pressure during water deprivation: studies in Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):647-57

Increased hypothalamic glutamate receptors induced by water deprivation. Meeker RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):477-85

Cholecystokinin reduces ingestive taste reactivity responses to water in fluid-replete but not fluid-deprived rats. Eckel LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):599-603

Water deprivation, plasma osmolality, blood volume, and thirst in young pigs. Houpt TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):49-54

[Premedications and NPO status in anesthesia of pediatric patients] Obara H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S1-9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of conspecific males to prevent the water deprivation-induced disruption of oestrous cycle in laboratory mice. Pandey S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(1):53-9

Altered expression of GLUT-1 and GLUT-3 glucose transporters in neurohypophysis of water-deprived or diabetic rats. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):E605-11

Water deprivation enhances fear conditioning to contextual, but not discrete, conditional stimuli in rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):645-9

Effects of angiotensin II AT1- or AT2-receptor antagonists on drinking evoked by angiotensin II or water deprivation in rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13; 648(1):46-52

Effects of dehydration, rehydration, and hyperhydration in the lactating and non-lactating black Moroccan goat. Hossaini-Hilali J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):1017-26

Responses to reduced water intake, including dehydration natriuresis, in sheep excreting sodium predominantly in urine or in faeces. Michell AR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):265-74

The effect of water restriction on anaerobic power and vertical jumping height in basketball players. Hoffman JR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):214-8

Influence of a propionate load in fed or unfed lambs on blood metabolites and hormone patterns. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2141-8

Effects of water deprivation for 48 hours on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in rats. Kang MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb; 20(1):13-21

Effects of water restriction during growth and adulthood on renal function of bobwhite quail, Colinus virginianus. Goldstein DL. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):663-70

External and internal influences on indices of physiological stress: II. Seasonal and size-related variations in blood composition in free-living lizards, Sceloporus occidentalis. Dunlap KD. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):85-94

Increased pineal melatonin content coupled to restricted water availability in a Pavlovian conditioning paradigm in rats. Golombek DA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):237-46

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants: hepatic and renal assessment, response to carbon tetrachloride challenge, and influence of treatment-induced water restriction. Simmons JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):305-25

Antipyrine disposition in the dehydrated camel. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):137-40

Plasma angiotensin(1-7) immunoreactivity is increased by salt load, water deprivation, and hemorrhage. Botelho LM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):723-9

An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study of vasotocin neurons in the hypothalamus of water-deprived chickens. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1179-87

Preference for NaCl solutions in sham drinking Sprague-Dawley rats: water deprivation, sodium depletion, and angiotensin II. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):753-7

Drinking after water deprivation prolongs "unsaturated" LTP in the dentate gyrus of rats. Seidenbecher T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):1001-4

Effects of two stressors on behaviour in the elevated X-maze: preliminary investigation of their interaction with 8-OH-DPAT. McBlane JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):173-82

Effects of water deprivation on renal hydroelectrolytic excretion in chronically Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats. Rosa TT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan-Mar; 28(1):7-11

Effects of supplemental dietary sodium chloride and restricted drinking water on mink. Restum JC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):4-10

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS
WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Thoracic electrical impedance and fluid balance during aortic surgery. Jónsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):513-7

Water and ion coupling in the rat cecum during dietary potassium loading. Escobar E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1-2):14-9

Taurine as an organic osmolyte in the intact brain: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:325-34 (38 ref.)

Role of taurine in the kidney: osmoregulatory taurine accumulation in renal medulla. Nakanishi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:139-48

Osmoregulation at the Zoological Station of Naples at the end of the 19th century. Chieffi G. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(4-6):458-60

Molecular basis of osmotic regulation. Burg MB. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F983-96 (96 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of long-term pressure-natriuresis relationship in Dahl rats. Hu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2375-83

Osmotic regulation of synthesis of glycerophosphocholine from phosphatidylcholine in MDCK cells. Kwon ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C402-12

Osmoregulatory modulation of thermal sweating in humans: reflex effects of drinking. Takamata A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R414-22

Response to osmotic stimuli in mesangial cells: role of system A transporter. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1493-500

Inspiratory muscle weakness in chronic heart failure: role of nutrition and electrolyte status and systemic myopathy. McParland C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1101-7

Inhibition of proteolysis by cell swelling in the liver requires intact microtubular structures. vom Dahl S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):529-36

Osmotic properties of the calcium-regulated actin filament. Schwienbacher C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24; 34(3):1090-5

A method of measuring fluid balance during transurethral resection of the prostate. Coppinger SW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):66-72

Fluid and electrolyte status in athletes receiving medical care at an ultradistance triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):116-22

Fluid and electrolyte losses during tennis in the heat. Bergeron MF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):23-32 (43 ref.)

Human proximal duodenal ion and water transport. Role of enteric nervous system and carbonic anhydrase. Knutson TW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):241-6

Effects of hydration state on plasma testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine concentrations before and during mild exercise at elevated temperature. Hoffman JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):294-300

Osmoregulation, the secretion of arginine vasopressin and its metabolism during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):133-43 (59 ref.)

Osmoreceptors, osmoreception, and osmoregulation. Bourque CW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):231-74 (420 ref.)

Water and electrolyte balance after ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(1):33-8

Amino acid efflux in response to chemotactic and osmotic signals in Bacillus subtilis. Wong LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4342-9

OpuA, an osmotically regulated binding protein-dependent transport system for the osmoprotectant glycine betaine in Bacillus subtilis. Kempf B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16701-13

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation stimulates water permeability of aquaporin-collecting duct water channel protein expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10384-7

KCl cotransport activity in light versus dense transferrin receptor-positive sickle reticulocytes. Franco RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2573-80

The contribution of ionic imbalance to ischemia/reperfusion-induced injury. Pierce GN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):53-63 (105 ref.)

Investigation into the role of N-acetylaspartate in cerebral osmoregulation. Taylor DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):275-81

Cardiac cannulation, sodium and water balance, and ANF plasma levels. Böhm S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):185-6

The relationship of fluid balance and sodium administration to cerebral edema formation and intracranial pressure in a porcine model of brain injury. Ramming S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):705-13

Characterization of a native swelling-induced chloride current, ICl.swell, and its regulatory protein, pICln, in Xenopus oocytes. Ackerman MJ, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44 Suppl 2:S17-24

Volume-sensitive Cl- channels in lymphocytes and multidrug-resistant cell lines. Cahalan MD, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S25-30

Functional significance of K+ and Cl- channels in volume regulation in proximal tubular cells. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S43-8

On the similarity between the small Cl- channel and the taurine channel activated after cell swelling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S49-53

Slow activation of chloride currents during hypotonicity in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule (PCT) cells in culture. Kawahara K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S63-6

Role of pH-sensitive ion channels in regulation of cell volume in opossum kidney cells. Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S81-6

Mg2+ and ATP-dependence of volume-sensitive Cl- channels in human epithelial cells. Oiki S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S77-9

Properties of volume-sensitive Cl- channels in a human epithelial cell line. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S31-5

Single-channel recordings of volume-sensitive Cl- channels in human intestinal epithelial cells. Petersen CC, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S73-5

Channels for amino acids and metabolites activated by cell volume regulation. Roy G. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S37-42

Adjustment of the osmostat in primary aldosteronism. Gregoire JR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1108-10 (12 ref.)

Drink composition and the electrolyte balance of children exercising in the heat. Meyer F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):882-7

Fluid status in haemodialysed patients [editorial] Leunissen KM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):153-5 (9 ref.)

Short-term effects of centrally administered galanin on the hyperosmotically stimulated expression of vasopressin in the rat hypothalamus. An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry study. Landry M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):393-404

Effect of testosterone and its metabolites upon the level of vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the hyperosmotically stimulated male rat. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):405-11

Phases of fluid and electrolyte homeostasis in the extremely low birth weight infant. Lorenz JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):484-9

Adequacy of fluid/sodium balance and blood pressure control. De Vecchi AF. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S110-6 (38 ref.)

Adequacy of calcium and phosphate balance in peritoneal dialysis. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S117-22 (48 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of dogs has no effect on red cell deformability but causes an acute fluid shift. Martindale VE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(1):45-53

Molecular characterization of an aquaporin cDNA from brain: candidate osmoreceptor and regulator of water balance. Jung JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13052-6

Cholangiocytes express the aquaporin CHIP and transport water via a channel-mediated mechanism. Roberts SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13009-13

Osmoregulation of neutral amino acid transport. Chen JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):1-6 (65 ref.)

Renal fluid and electrolyte handling in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Musabayane CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):107-16

Mechanism of vasopressin action in the renal collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):302-21 (150 ref.)

Effects of isotonic crystalloid resuscitation on fluid compartments in hemorrhaged rats. Moon PF, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):355-61

[Atrial natriuretic factor and water-sodium homeostasis: concepts and perspectives] Kramp R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5-7):237-45; discussion 245-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic problems in the care of potential multiorgan donors] Malacarne P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specifics of the water-salt balance in rats breathing various mixtures under increased pressure] Panov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):423-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical load on water-salt exchange in rats after being kept under hyperbaric conditions] Panov AA, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Jul;337(1):128–30 **(Rus)**
[Factor analysis of parameters of regulation of water–salt metabolism in the process of adaptation to hot, dry climate] Narykov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):144–50 **(Rus)**
[The 6th School on the Physiology of the Kidney and Water–Salt Metabolism] Bakhteeva VT.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 May;80(5):127–30 **(Rus)**
[Iso-osmotic regulation in cestodes from freshwater fishes] Natochin IuV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of monitoring and correcting the hydromineral status in general anesthesia in children] Cvejanov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetazolamide on early ischemic cerebral edema in gerbils. Czernicki Z, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:329–31
Visual evoked responses as a monitor of intracranial pressure during hyperosmolar blood–brain barrier disruption. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:132–5
Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM–6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:289–92
Effect of mannitol on focal cerebral ischemia evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kobayashi H, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:228–30
Combined treatment with nicardipine, phenobarbital, and methylprednisolone ameliorates vasogenic brain edema. Lin SZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:528–30
Treatment of vasogenic brain edema with arginine vasopressin receptor antagonist—an experimental study. Nagao S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:502–4
Effects of antihistaminics on experimental brain edema. Schilling L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:79–82
21-Aminosteroid U-74389F reduces vasogenic brain edema. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:516–8
High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) attenuates brain oedema accompanying experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Dóczi TP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):87–91
MR and cognitive testing of patients undergoing osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption with intraarterial chemotherapy. Roman-Goldstein S, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Mar;16(3):543–53
Acute effects of ethanol on ingestive behavior in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):924–30
Ethanol increases hepatocyte water volume. Wondergem R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1230–6
Osmoregulation of GPC:choline phosphodiesterase in MDCK cells: different effects of urea and NaCl. Kwon ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C35–41
Inhibition by polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell volume regulation and osmolyte fluxes in astrocytes. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C96–102
Methohexital impairs osmoregulation. Studies in conscious and anesthetized volume-expanded dogs. Kasner M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1396–405
Changes in the plasma electrolytes and metabolites of the rat following acute exposure to sodium fluoride and strontium chloride. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):265–8
Bombesin suppresses need-free and need-induced salt intake in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):780–8
Osmoregulation of vasopressin and thirst: comparison of 20% mannitol with 5% saline as osmotic stimulants in healthy man. Phillips EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug; 41(2):207–12
Central angiotensin II induces thirst-related responses in an amphibian. Propper CR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar; 29(1):74–84
Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin E2 in the intestinal secretory action of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin B. Harville BA, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):745–50
Effects of manganese superoxide dismutase on lung fluid balance after smoke inhalation. Nguyen TT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;78(6):2161–8
Effects of lead loads on branchial osmoregulatory mechanisms in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sola F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):343–9
The effects of calcium antagonists on electrolytes and water balance in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;24 Suppl A:S25–9 (12 ref.)
Evidence for the presence of a Hg-inhibitable water-permeability pathway and aquaporin 1 in A5 salivary epithelial cells. Lazowski KW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):613–9
Effect of Golytely on serum electrolytes and hydration status of infants. Donahue MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):1095–6
Sustained hyperhydration with glycerol ingestion.
Koenigsberg PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):645–53
Pipecolic acid is an osmoprotectant for Escherichia coli taken up by the general osmoporters ProU and ProP. Gouesbet G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2415–22
Effect of desalivation on water and sodium chloride intake in rats. Nicholson TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):543–7
Effect of tachykinins on the need-free sodium intake of female rats: a continuous intracerebroventricular infusion study. Polidori C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):877–82
[Addition of an osmotic agent to liver preservative solutions in a model of in vitro preservation of hepatocytes] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A sodium magnetic resonance imaging study of acute cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Allen KL, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:220–3
Mechanisms of glutamate induced swelling in astroglial cells. Hansson E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:12–4
Diffusion anisotropy of cerebral ischaemia. Kajima T, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:216–9
The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on brain edema, intracranial pressure and cerebral energy metabolism in rat congenital hydrocephalus. Minamikawa J, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:104–6
Brain osmolyte content and blood–brain barrier water permeability surface area product in osmotic edema. Olson JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:571–3
In vivo differentiation of edematous changes after stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats using diffusion weighted MRI. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:224–7
Differential behavior of glial and neuronal cells exposed to hypotonic solution. Tomita M, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:31–3
Mechanisms of brain injury associated with partial and complete occlusion of the MCA in cat. Vexler ZS, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:211–5
The effects of blood or plasma clot on brain edema in the rat with intracerebral hemorrhage. Yang GY, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:555–7
Cerebral osmoregulatory reduction of plasma renin concentration in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Nov;152(3):323–32
Nasal heat and water exchange is not an effector mechanism for water balance regulation in grey seals. Skog EB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):233–40
Age-associated alterations in thirst and arginine vasopressin in response to a water or sodium load. Davies I, et al.
Age Ageing 1995 Mar;24(2):151–9
Effect of salt and water balance on colonic motility of white leghorn roosters. Brummermann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R690–8
The volume-sensitive organic osmolyte-anion channel VSOAC is regulated by nonhydrolytic ATP binding. Jackson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1203–9
Study on sodium and potassium balance during hemodialysis. Kotyk P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):185–8
Direct osmotic stimulation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus by microdialysis induces excessive grooming in the rat. Engelmann M, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1994 Aug 31;63(2):221–5
Effects of sodium depletion on competition and summation between rewarding effects of salt and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Jun;108(3):549–58
Why do some organisms use a urea-methylamine mixture as osmolyte? Thermodynamic compensation of urea and trimethylamine N-oxide interactions with protein. Lin TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12695–701
Osmosensitive hypothalamic neurons and their responses to cardiovascular receptor activation. Osaka T, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;36(4):371–9
Water balance of the land tortoise Geochelone carbonaria after olfactory bulbectomy. Rummler G, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Jun;27(6):1385–9
Angiotensin as neuromodulator/neurotransmitter in central control of body fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Culman J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):281–93 (39 ref.)
Osmolytes. Beck FX, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Oct;1(1):43–52 (61 ref.)
Ontogeny of the ionic specificity of sodium appetite in the rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):381–94
Effects of physiological state on oral habituation in developing rats: cellular and extracellular dehydration. Swithers SE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):131–45
Chronic glucocorticoid excess and impaired osmoregulation of vasopressin release in dogs with hepatic encephalopathy. Rothuizen J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):13–24
Counteractive roles of protein phosphatase 2C (PP2C) and a MAP kinase kinase homolog in the osmoregulation of fission yeast. Shiozaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):492–502
Effects of large and small transections of the preoptic-hypothalamic region on hydromineral regulation in rats. Kawabe H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):249–56
Hormonal aspects of fluid and sodium balance in the elderly. Miller M. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):233–53 (113 ref.)
Renal electrolyte and water handling in normal pregnancy: possible role of endothelin-1. Tamás P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Jun 15;55(2):89–95
Absence of a tiGH effect on adaptability to brackish water in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). Auperin B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Jan;97(1):145–59
Differential expression of two prolactin and growth hormone genes during early development of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus) in fresh water and seawater: implications for possible involvement in osmoregulation during early life stages. Ayson FG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 95(1):143–52
Involvement of eyestalk factors in the neuroendocrine control of osmoregulation in adult American lobster Homarus americanus. Charmantier-Daures M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Jun;94(3):281–93
Osmoregulatory changes in myo-inositol content and Na+/myo-inositol cotransport in rat cortical astrocytes. Strange K, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):35–43
Effects of arterial and venous pressure alterations on transcapillary fluid exchange during raised tissue pressure. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov; 20(8):567–72
1993 Homer W. Smith Award. Salt and water homeostasis—is it just a matter of good bookkeeping? Schafer JA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):1929–50 (105 ref.)
Susceptibility to high-altitude pulmonary edema in Madison and Hilltop rats. I. Ventilation and fluid balance. Colice GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2279–85
Renal and endocrine responses in humans to isotonic saline infusion during microgravity. Norsk P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;78(6):2253–9
Effects of water restriction during growth and adulthood on renal function of bobwhite quail, Colinus virginianus. Goldstein DL. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):663–70
Renal function at steady state in a toad (Bufo viridis) acclimated in hyperosmotic NaCl and urea solutions. Shpun S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):646–52
Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin induces salt retention in cirrhosis. Soupart A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):347–52
Stereological study of the ultrastructural changes induced by chronic alcohol consumption and dehydration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Ruela C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):410–21
Osmotic inhibition of prolactin secretion in rats. Dohanics J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):291–8
Effects of alteration in fluid balance on angiotensinogen gene expression in the rat. Doris PA. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):223–30
Kidney function in congestive heart failure. Williams AV Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):579–85 (33 ref.)
Total body water adjustment of mean alcohol intakes. Mirand AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):419–25
Signal-sensing mechanisms of the putative osmosensor KdpD in Escherichia coli. Sugiura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):929–38
The effect of hormones and peptides involved in water balance on rat colonic motility in vitro. Voderholzer WA, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):15–21
The role of central corticoliberin in the hyperosmosis-induced secretion of neurohypophysial hormones and corticosterone in the rat. Laczi F, et al.
Neuropeptides 1994 Jul;27(1):15–8
The influence of vascular pressure and different primes on the fluid balance of, and oxygen supply to, the patient during CABG. Sirs JA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):33–44
Drinking after water deprivation prolongs "unsaturated" LTP in the dentate gyrus of rats. Seidenbecher T, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 May;57(5):1001–4
Progress toward understanding the regulation of amniotic fluid volume: water and solute fluxes in and through the fetal membranes. Brace RA. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–18 (61 ref.)
Vasopressin in pathophysiological states. Ginès P, et al.
Semin Nephrol 1994 Jul;14(4):384–97 (127 ref.)
Role of membrane traffic in the water and Na+ responses to vasopressin. Wade JB. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):322–32 (116 ref.)
Fluid and electrolyte loss during exercise. The paediatric angle. Meyer F, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):4–9 (33 ref.)
Osmoreception in magnocellular neurosecretory cells: from single channels to secretion. Oliet SH, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1994 Aug;17(8):340–4 (40 ref.)
Characterization of hepatic flavin monooxygenase from the marine teleost turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Peters LD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):121–31
Relationship between oxidative hepatic metabolism, urinary sodium excretion and sympathetic nerve activity in experimental cirrhosis in the rat. Wensing G, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;33(1):1–4
[The heart as an endocrine organ. Regulation and liberation of atrial natriuretic peptides ANP and BNP] Noll B.
Fortschr Med 1995 Feb 20;113(5):55–6 **(Ger)**
[Hormonal effects on regulation of electrolytes and volumes in the inner ear] Lamprecht J. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Non-genomic aldosterone action. A new concept for the mechanism of action of steroids is developed] Wehling M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):338–42 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The electrolyte composition of liver preservation solutions for hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical suitability of brain tumor patients for single voxel protein MR spectroscopy] Usenius JP. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):201–3 **(Ger)**

[Kidney function and electrolyte metabolism in healthy pregnant women] Mozdzien G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmoregulation—integrative control of water and sodium balance] Bie P. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul; 80(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the relationships between the ionic and osmotic secretory capacities of the kidneys and interstitial medullary edema in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Ermakov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of water–electrolyte homeostasis during normal and disordered embryogenesis in rats] El'kova NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the gastrointestinal tract of desert rodents in osmoregulation] Nasledova NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the osmoregulating system in the hamsters Phodopus roborovskii and Phodopus sungorus] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):344–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leonardo da Vinci. A pioneer in the study of blood circulation dynamics] Rossitti S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2411–2 **(Swe)**

WATER–ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Vasopressin in pathophysiological states. Ginès P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):384–97 (127 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte disorders in congestive heart failure. Oster JR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;14(5):485–505 (177 ref.)

[Water–electrolyte and acid–base balance in surgery. Problems in the postoperative period] Novarini A. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):287–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine–monophosphate in children and adolescents on peritoneal dialysis. Bald M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):50–3

Plasma angiotensin(1–7) immunoreactivity is increased by salt load, water deprivation, and hemorrhage. Botelho LM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):723–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ondansetron versus metoclopramide as antiemetic treatment during cisplatin–based chemotherapy. A prospective study with special regard to regard to electrolyte imbalance. Tsavaris N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):243–6

Safety profile of 5–h oral sodium phosphate regimen for colonoscopy cleansing: lack of clinically significant hypocalcemia or hypovolemia. Huynh T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):104–7

Correction of serum electrolyte imbalance prevents cardiac arrhythmia during amphotericin B administration. Thakur CP. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–4

[Rare metabolic and cerebral complications after polychemotherapy of a testicular tumor] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):822–4

Status of endocrine disease with HIV infection. Donovan DS Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:190–4

DIAGNOSIS

MR relaxometry: estimating overhydration in renal failure. Sievers KW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):219–26

[Disordered water–mineral metabolism in cholera patients] Nikitin EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic renal magnesium wasting with amiloride. Bundy JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):75–7

ETIOLOGY

Electrolyte loss during exercise in apparently healthy Nigerians. Otukonyong EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):74–7

Parallels between treated uncontrolled diabetes and the refeeding syndrome with emphasis on fluid and electrolyte abnormalities. Matz R. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1209–13 (34 ref.)

Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin induces salt retention in cirrhosis. Soupart A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):347–52

Adequacy of fluid/sodium balance and blood pressure control. De Vecchi AF. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S110–6 (38 ref.)

[Clinical case of the month. Severe electrolyte disorders in anorexia nervosa] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan; 50(1):16–7 **(Fre)**

[Villous rectal adenomas and secretory diarrhea] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal electrolyte levels associated with endocrine disorders] Yoshida S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):402–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolyte disturbance and hyperglycemia in villous adenoma of the sigmoid colon–case report] Surwiło J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(2):69–70 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on human brain myo–inositol in hypo–osmolarity and hepatic encephalopathy. Häussinger D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1475–80

Naloxone disinhibits magnocellular responses to osmotic and volemic stimuli in chronically hypoosmolar rats. Dohanics J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;7(1):57–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal derangements in patients with severe alcohol intoxication. Hirschl MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):761–6

Latent overhydration and nocturnal hypertension in diabetic nephropathy. Mulec H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb; 38(2):216–20

Fluid and electrolyte disorders in neurosurgical intensive care. Andrews BT. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):707–23 (88 ref.)

Effects of water deprivation on renal hydroelectrolytic excretion in chronically Trypanosoma cruzi–infected rats. Rosa TT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar; 28(1):7–11

Importance of vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin for fluid losses in small–bowel obstruction. Nellgård P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):464–9

[A drug–induced transient Fanconi syndrome associated with pure red cell aplasia: pathophysiology of the electrolyte disorders] Yamaji Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Addison's disease which became worse during interferon therapy: insulin secretion under hyposmolarity] Oshimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 20;70(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of renal adaptation to disorders of water–electrolyte balance in metabolic acidosis] Krishtal' NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal and extra–renal mechanisms of sodium and water retention in cirrhosis wtih ascites] Peña JC. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):63–79 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of low–dose prophylactic dopamine on high–dose cisplatin–induced electrolyte wasting, ototoxicity, and epidermal growth factor excretion: a randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind trial. Somlo G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1231–7

THERAPY

Fluid and electrolyte deficit with prolonged pneumatic antishock garment application. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):612–5

[Acute dehydration in children] Gugler E. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for correcting hydro ion metabolism in acute surgical pathology in diabetics] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical applications of quantitative acid–base chemistry. Whitehair KJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 9(1):1–11 (31 ref.)

WATER INTAKE see DRINKING

WATER INTOXICATION

see related
WATER–ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

"Iatrogenic polydipsia" [letter] Gross R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):713–4

[Repeated serious water intoxication in an aged patient. (Data on the relationship between the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone syndrome and the atrial natriuretic factor)] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 22;136(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Water intoxication after low dose cyclophosphamide. McCarron M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):292

COMPLICATIONS

Polydipsia, hyponatremia, and water intoxication among psychiatric patients. Patel JK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1073–4

The consulting psychiatrist and the polydipsia–hyponatremia syndrome in schizophrenia. Vieweg V, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):275–303 (145 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis after correction of hyponatremia due to psychogenic polydipsia. Rizzieri DA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):473–6

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of water loading in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia–hyponatremia: an MRI pilot study. Elkashef AM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):169–72

DRUG THERAPY

Clozapine for polydipsia and hyponatremia in chronic schizophrenics. Henderson DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):768–70

Differential effects of neuroleptic and clozapine on polydipsia and intermittent hyponatremia. Leadbetter RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:110–3 (53 ref.)

Treatment of polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients. Can clozapine be a new option? de Leon J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):133–8

ETIOLOGY

Disordered water homeostasis in schizophrenia and cerebral ventricular size. Emsley R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 166(4):501–6

Water intoxication after nebulised tribavirin [letter; comment] Titus Boher J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1116. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):451.

Water intoxication after nebulised tribavirin [letter] [see comments] Van Bever HP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):451. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1116.

METABOLISM

Zinc metabolism in endurance–trained volunteers during prolonged restriction of muscular activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May;48(2):185–96

NURSING

Patients with disordered water balance. Innovative psychiatric nursing intervention strategies. Ribble DJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct; 32(10):35–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow of rats with water–intoxicated brain edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:190–2

Moderate hyponatremia and death in a polydipsic schizophrenic on lithium. Goldman MB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):485–6

Polydipsia and hippocampal pathology [letter; comment] Umbricht D. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):709–10. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Dec 15;34(12):889–92.

Phosphate–loading test influences on endurance–trained volunteers during restriction of muscular activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):51–65

[Psychophysiological study on pathological polydipsia—from aspects of quantitative electroencephalography, event related potentials and mental sweating] Kirino E, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):469–84 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychophysiological study on pathological polydipsia—from aspects of quantitative electroencephalography, event related potentials and mental sweating] Kirino E, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):469–84 **(Jpn)**

WATER LOSS, INSENSIBLE

Respiratory water loss and oxygen consumption in full–term infants exposed to cold air on the first day after birth. Sjörs G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):802–7

Predicting insensible water loss in premature neonates. Doty SE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):33–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Transepidermal water vapour loss is not increased during

and following dithranol irritation. Snater E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):908–12

Validation of an in vivo wound healing model for the quantification of pharmacological effects on epidermal regeneration. Lévy JJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(2):136–41

PHYSIOLOGY

TEWL measurement standardization [letter; comment] Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):91–2. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1994 May;74(3):168–70.

Cutaneous barrier function after cold exposure in hairless mice: a model to demonstrate how cold interferes with barrier homeostasis among workers in the fish-processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):391–401

Increased insensible water loss in feline retrovirus-infected cats. Hartke JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):355–9

WATER MICROBIOLOGY

A simple identification system for slowly growing mycobacteria. II. Identification of 25 strains isolated from surface water in Valencia (Spain). Sabater JF, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):343–9

Effects of genetically engineered microorganisms on microbial populations and processes in natural habitats. Doyle JD, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:237–87 (200 ref.)

Quality of hemodialysis water: a 7-year multicenter study. Laurence RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May; 25(5):738–50

Hazards of the dental drill [letter] Williams JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):331–2

Studies of aquatic fungi. XIX. Aquatic fungi of the Rudawka River. Czeczuga B, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993; 38(1):7–14

Studies of aquatic fungi. XX. Seasonal changes of mycoflora in the pool in the palace park. Czeczuga B, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):15–28

Environmental reservoir of Vibrio cholerae. The causative agent of cholera. Colwell RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:44–54 (39 ref.)

Marine ecosystem health. Implications for public health. Epstein PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:13–23 (38 ref.)

Emerging diseases associated with seafood toxins and other water-borne agents. Todd EC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:77–94 (88 ref.)

Strategies for the discovery of secondary metabolites from marine bacteria: ecological perspectives. Jensen PR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:559–84 (202 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the occurrence of environmental mycobacteria in potable water. Kubalek I, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):327–30

Evidence that water transmits Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 infections to eels. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1133–7

Legionella contamination of dental-unit waters. Atlas RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1208–13

Bacterial community structures of phosphate-removing and non-phosphate-removing activated sludges from sequencing batch reactors. Bond PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1910–6

Precision and accuracy of recovery of Legionella pneumophila from seeded tap water by filtration and centrifugation. Boulanger CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1805–9

Survival of fecal microorganisms in marine and freshwater sediments. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1888–96

Anaerobic oxidation of ferrous iron by purple bacteria, a new type of phototrophic metabolism. Ehrenreich A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4517–26

Biotransformations of Aroclor 1242 in Hudson River test tube microcosms. Fish KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4289–96

Reverse transcription PCR to detect enteroviruses in surface water. Gilgen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1226–31

Anaerobic degradation of halogenated phenols by sulfate-reducing consortia. Häggblom MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1546–50

Properties of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from a marine bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis AE122. Kita K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1727–30

Pertinence of indicator organisms and sampling variables to Vibrio concentrations. Koh EG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3897–900

Design and evaluation of Bacteroides DNA probes for the specific detection of human fecal pollution. Kreader CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1171–9

Flow cytometric analysis of the cellular DNA content of Salmonella typhimurium and Alteromonas haloplanktis during starvation and recovery in seawater. Lebaron P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4345–50

Identification of aquatic Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia by hybridization with species-specific rRNA gene probes. Leff LG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1634–6

Survival and activity of Pseudomonas sp. strain B13(FR1) in a marine microcosm determined by quantitative PCR and an rRNA-targeting probe and its effect on the indigenous bacterioplankton. Leser TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1201–7

Flow cytometric assessment of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium starvation-survival in seawater using rhodamine 123, propidium iodide, and oxonol. López-Amorós R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2521–6

DNA polymorphisms in strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroups 3 and 4 detected by macrorestriction analysis and their use for epidemiological investigation of nosocomial legionellosis. Lück PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2000–3

Purification and characterization of a thermostable thiol protease from a newly isolated hyperthermophilic Pyrococcus sp. Morikawa M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4559–66

Phylogenetic diversity of the bacterial community from a microbial mat at an active, hydrothermal vent system, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. Moyer CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1555–62

Effect of growth phase and parental cell survival in river water on plasmid transfer between Escherichia coli strains. Muela A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4273–8

Molecular analysis of mercury-resistant Bacillus isolates from sediment of Minamata Bay, Japan. Nakamura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4596–9

merA gene expression in aquatic environments measured by mRNA production and Hg(II) volatilization. Nazaret S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4059–65

Entry into, and resuscitation from, the viable but nonculturable state by Vibrio vulnificus in an estuarine environment. Oliver JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2624–30

Spectrofluorometric assay for rapid detection of total and fecal coliforms from surface water. Park SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2027–9

A rapid, direct method for enumerating respiring enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in water. Pyle BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2614–9

Amplification of the amoA gene from diverse species of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria and from an indigenous bacterial population from seawater. Sinigalliano CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2702–6

Dechlorination of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) by sulfate-reducing bacteria from an aquifer contaminated with halogenated aliphatic compounds. Sonier DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4567–72

Demethylation of dimethylsulfoniopropionate to 3-mercaptopropionate by an aerobic marine bacterium. Visscher PT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4617–9

Detection of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria of the beta-subclass of the class Proteobacteria in aquatic samples with the PCR [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2811] Voytek MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1444–50

Flow cytometric analysis of activated sludge with rRNA-targeted probes. Wallner G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1859–66

Characterization of Acinetobacter type strains and isolates obtained from wastewater treatment plants by PCR fingerprinting. Wiedmann-al-Ahmad M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4066–71

Genetic structure of a lotic population of Burkolderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia. Wise MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1791–8

Thermococcus peptonophilus sp. nov., a fast-growing, extremely thermophilic archaebacterium isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. González JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):159–64

Succinate decarboxylation by Propionigenium maris sp. nov., a new anaerobic bacterium from an estuarine sediment. Janssen PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):29–35

Phylogenetic relationships of Thiomicrospira species and their identification in deep-sea hydrothermal vent samples by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of 16S rDNA fragments. Muyzer G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):165–72

Detection of micro-organisms in the environment. Powell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):435–7 (15 ref.)

Handpiece asepsis [letter; comment] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 8;178(7):246. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):23–7.

Microbiological quality in Finnish public swimming pools and whirlpools with special reference to free living amoebae: a risk factor for contact lens wearers? Vesaluoma M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):178–81

Interactions between subsurface microbial assemblages and mixed organic and inorganic contaminant systems. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):771–8

Simple technique for estimation of biofilm accumulation. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):913–8

Inactivation of pathogens during aerobic and anaerobic treatments at low temperatures. Singh L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):472–8

Lemon juice as a natural biocide for disinfecting drinking water. D'Aquino M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):324–30

The optimization and application of two direct viable count methods for bacteria in distributed drinking water. Coallier J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):830–6

Survival of and lacZ expression in recombinant Pseudomonas strains introduced into river water microcosms. Leung K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):461–9

In situ biodegradation of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) and poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) in natural waters. Mergaert J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:154–9

Detection of soluble methane monooxygenase producing Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b by polymerase chain reaction. Mohan KS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 40(11):969–73

Effects of environmental factors present in the St. Lawrence Estuary (Quebec, Canada) on experimental survival of Salmonella salamae as determined by flow cytometry. Monfort P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):712–9

Incidence of Norwalk virus infections during a prospective epidemiological study of drinking water-related gastrointestinal illness. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):805–9

Frequency of genes in aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbon biodegradation pathways within bacterial populations from Alaskan sediments. Sotsky JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):981–5

Characterization of the diversity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in soil and mining waste water environments by nucleic acid hybridization techniques. Telang AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):955–64

Correct use of the EnviroAmp PCR Legionella kit [letter; comment] Thio C. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):895 . Comment on: Can J Microbiol 1994 Jun;40(6):495–9.

The survival and recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its effect upon salmonellae in water: methodology to test bottled water in Canada. Warburton DW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):987–92

Occurrence of legionellae in hot water distribution systems of Finnish apartment buildings. Zacheus OM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):993–9

The prevalence of environmental mycobacteria in drinking water supply systems in Olomouc County, north Moravia, Czech Republic, in the period 1984–1989. Kubálek I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):39–41

Water as a possible factor of transmission in mycobacterial infections. Slosárek M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):103–5

Degradation of propanil by bacterial isolates and mixed populations from a pristine lake. Correa IE, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):103–16

In vitro and in situ survivals of bacterial populations added to fresh water environments. Chao WL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;26(3):108–15

Reinfection with Legionella pneumophila documented by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Leverstein-van Hall MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1147–9

Surveillance of waterborne disease in England and Wales. Nazareth B, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R93–5

The risk of hepatitis A from sewage contamination of a water supply. Thornton L, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jan 6;5(1):R1–4

Surveillance of waterborne disease in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Sep 2;4(35):165

Legionnaires' disease in Birmingham. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Sep 16;4(37):173

Surveillance of waterborne diseases. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 14;5(28):129–30

Pattern of Schistosoma mansoni infection after intervention in Mwea irrigation scheme in Kenya. Muthami LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):94–100

Bacterial inoculum density and probability of para-nitrophenol biodegradability test response. Thouand G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):274–82

Pollutant effects on the microbial ecosystem. Ford T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:45–8 (28 ref.)

Illness in a community associated with an episode of water contamination with sewage. Fogarty J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):289–95

Exposure to enteroviruses and hepatitis A virus among divers in environmental waters in France, first biological and serological survey of a controlled cohort. Garin D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):541–9

Distribution of Aeromonas phenospecies and genospecies among strains isolated from water, foods or from human clinical samples. Hänninen ML, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):39–50

Flies and water as reservoirs for bacterial enteropathogens in urban and rural areas in and around Lahore, Pakistan. Khalil K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):435–44

Potable water and nosocomial Legionnaires' disease—check water from all rooms in which patient has stayed. Marrie TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):267–76

Analysis of Legionella pneumophila strains associated with nosocomial pneumonia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Lück PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 13(7):565–71

Epidemiological typing of Legionella pneumophila with ribotyping. Report of two clinical cases. Gaia V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):303–6

Development of a PCR assay combined with a short enrichment culture for detection of Campylobacter jejuni in estuarine surface waters. Hernandez J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):201–6

Luminometry and PCR–based monitoring of gene–tagged cyanobacteria in Baltic Sea microcosms. Möller A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):43–9

Endoscopy: dollars and sense [letter] Rockey DC. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1957

non–ABCDE hepatitis: is there another enterically transmitted hepatitis virus? Mast EE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):256–7

Association of Legionnaires' disease with construction: contamination of potable water? Mermel LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):76–81

Nosocomial legionellosis associated with aspiration of nasogastric feedings diluted in tap water. Venezia RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):529–33

Media for Aeromonas spp., Plesiomonas shigelloides and Pseudomonas spp. from food and environment. Jeppesen C. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):25–41 (55 ref.)

Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from river waters in Japan and Germany using direct KOH and HeLa cell treatments. Fukushima H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):40–9

Isolation of a Legionella pneumophila strain serologically distinguishable from all known serogroups. Lück PC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;282(1):35–9

Cycloclasticus pugetii gen. nov., sp. nov., an aromatic hydrocarbon–degrading bacterium from marine sediments. Dyksterhouse SE, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):116–23

A new genus of marine budding phototrophic bacteria, Rhodobium gen. nov., which includes Rhodobium orientis sp. nov. and Rhodobium marinum comb. nov. Hiraishi A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):226–34

Isolation and characterization of Rhodovulum strictum sp. nov. and some other purple nonsulfur bacteria from colored blooms in tidal and seawater pools. Hiraishi A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):319–26

Haloanaerobium alcaliphilum sp. nov., an anaerobic moderate halophile from the sediments of Great Salt Lake, Utah. Tsai CR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):301–7

Leptospirosis: a consequence of the Iowa flood. Fuortes L, et al. **Iowa Med** 1994 Oct;84(10):449–50

Mycobacterium avium complex in water, food, and soil samples collected from the environment of HIV–infected individuals. Yajko DM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):176–82

Detecting Legionella pneumophila in water systems: a comparison of various dental units. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):603–8

Assessing microbial contamination in clean water dental units and compliance with disinfection protocol. Williams HN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1205–11

Possible interference of lactose–fermenting marine vibrios in coliform beta–D–galactosidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):387–93

A numerical taxonomic study of fluorescent Pseudomonas strains isolated from natural mineral waters. Elomari M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):71–81

Viability of cryptosporidium parvum oocytes concentrated by calcium carbonate flocculation [letter; comment] Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):120. Comment on: J Appl Bacteriol 1994 Jun;76(6):638–9.

Visible light damage to Escherichia coli in seawater: oxidative stress hypothesis. Gourmelon M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):105–12

Characterization of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from technical water systems. Grobe S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):94–102

Diversity of Aeromonas sp. in Flemish drinking water production plants as determined by gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs). Huys G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):445–55

Differential elimination of enteric bacteria by protists in a freshwater system. Iriberri J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):476–83

Growth of Legionella and other heterotrophic bacteria in a circulating cooling water system exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Kusnetsov JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):461–6

Characterization of an antibiotic produced by Alteromonas luteoviolacea Gauthier 1982, 85 isolated from Kinko Bay, Japan. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):426–32

Survival of allochthonous bacteria in still mineral water bottled in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and glass. Moreira L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):334–9

Heterotrophic bacterial populations in the mineral waters of thermal springs in Spain. Mosso MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):370–81

Growth of food–borne pathogenic bacteria in oil–in–water emulsions: I—Methods for investigating the form of growth. Parker ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):601–8

Indicator organism sources and coastal water quality: a catchment study on the island of Jersey. Wyer MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):290–6

Substratum–induced morphological changes in a marine bacterium and their relevance to biofilm structure. Dalton HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6900–6

Phenol and cresol metabolism in Bacillus pumilus isolated from contaminated groundwater. Günther K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):83–92

Effect of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibilities of Pseudomonas species isolated from drinking water. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):404–7

Water preparation practices in south Kalimantan, Indonesia. Prihartono N, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec; 12(4):279–86

Enterotoxigenicity of Vibrio fluvialis strains isolated from fresh water environment [letter] Rahim Z, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):290–1

Gastroenteritis: a waterborne outbreak affecting 1600 people in a small Danish town. Laursen E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):453–8

Hepatitis E: intrafamilial transmission versus waterborne spread. Aggarwal R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov; 21(5):718–23

A hospital study of ice–making machines: their bacteriology, design, usage and upkeep. Burnett IA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):305–13

Source of infection for sporadic Legionnaires' disease: a review. Bhopal R. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):9–12 (20 ref.)

Tropical aquaria water and diarrhoea [letter] Hay J, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):84–5

Environmental surveillance of Legionella species in Thailand. Tishyadhigama P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb; 78(2):57–71

Correlation of MAb subgroups with genotype in closely related Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 strains from a cooling tower. Lück PC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):50–4

A randomized trial of the impact of rope–pumps on water quality. Gorter AC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 98(4):247–55

Impact of chlorination of water in domestic storage tanks on childhood diarrhoea: a community trial in the rural areas of Saudi Arabia. Mahfouz AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):126–30

A common–source outbreak of shigellosis involving a piped public water supply in northern Thai communities. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):145–50

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of inadequately filtered public drinking water—Washington, D.C., December 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1401–2

A community–wide outbreak of cryptosporidiosis associated with swimming at a wave pool. McAnulty JM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1597–600

Safe water treatment and storage in the home. A practical new strategy to prevent waterborne disease. Mintz ED, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):948–53 (44 ref.)

Predicting likelihood of gastroenteritis from sea bathing: results from randomised exposure. Kay D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):905–9

Is drinking water a hazard to our health? [editorial; comment] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):122–5.

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection on Phillip Island, Victoria [letter; comment] Johnson PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):221–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 7;160(3):160.

Murray River water, raised cyanobacterial cell counts, and gastrointestinal and dermatological symptoms [see comments] el Saadi OE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):122–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6.

The occurrence of Salmonella, Campylobacter and Yersinia spp. in river and lake waters. Arvanitidou M, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May;150(2):153–8

Distribution of Clostridium perfringens in different aquatic environments in Greece. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun;149(2):129–34

Analysis of the interaction between autochthonous bacteria and packaging material in PVC–bottled mineral water. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun;149(2):115–22

Use of ionic detergents for enterovirus recovery from waste water. Vanden Bossche G. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):231–40

Use of fluorochromes for direct enumeration of total bacteria in environmental samples: past and present. Kepner RL Jr, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):603–15 (97 ref.)

Bacterial gene transfer by natural genetic transformation in the environment. Lorenz MG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):563–602 (401 ref.)

A direct membrane filter method for enumerating somatic coliphages in drinking water. Alonso MC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):285–96

SDS–degrading bacteria attach to riverine sediment in response to the surfactant or its primary biodegradation product dodecan–1–ol. Marchesi JR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2999–3006

Substrate uptake and utilization by a marine ultramicrobacterium. Schut F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):351–61

Lipids of extremely halophilic archaeobacteria from saline environments in India: a novel glycolipid in Natronobacterium strains. Upasani VN, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1959–66

Improved m–Enterococcus agar for counting faecal streptococci in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(319):97–100

Mycoflora inhabiting water closet environments. Ismail MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):53–7

Microcystis aeruginosa: behaviour and toxic features in San Roque Dam (Argentina). Scarafia ME, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):75–7

Microbe grows by reducing arsenic [letter] Ahmann D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):750

Seasonal distribution of pathogenic free–living amebae in Oklahoma waters. John DT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(3):193–201

Adenosine triphosphate bioluminescence as a method to determine microbial levels in scald and chill tanks at a poultry abattoir. Bautista DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1673–8

Dominance of one bacterial phylotype at a Mid–Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vent site. Polz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7232–6

Nested polymerase chain reaction for detection of Legionella pneumophila in water. Catalan V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):603–10

A biochemical profile for predicting the chronic exposure of sheep to Microcystis aeruginosa, an hepatotoxic species of blue–green alga. Carbis CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):310–6

Relationship of physical factors and salinity with indicator bacteria in Bahía Blanca estuary waters, Argentina. Cabezali CB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 26(2):59–64

A decalin–consuming bacterial community. Vitale AA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):28–35

Antibiotic–resistant gram–negative bacilli in the sewage of the City of Concepcion, Chile. Martínez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):39–46

Microbial life at high pressures. Bartlett DH. **Sci Prog** 1992; 76(301–302 Pt 3–4):479–96 (87 ref.)

Chemical prospectors scour the seas for promising drugs [news] Flam F. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1324–5

Bacterial populations in the groundwater on the US–Mexico border in El Paso County, Texas. Mroz RC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1214–7

Vibrio vulnificus wound infections from the Mississippi Gulf coastal waters: June to August 1993. Penman AD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):531–3

Effects of piped water supply on the incidence of diarrheal diseases in children in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):628–32

Free–living ciliates in CSF of a patient with meningoencephalitis: a contaminant? Isa NH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):212–4

Microbiological quality of drinking water and using water of a Chao Phya River community, Bangkok. Luksamijarulkul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):633–7

Isolation of Blastocystis hominis from sewage. Zaman V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):211

Detection of non–culturable Vibrio cholerae O1 associated with a cyanobacterium from an aquatic environment in Bangladesh. Islam MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):298–9

The effect of iron on the survival of Vibrio cholerae O1 in dechlorinated tap water. Patel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):296–7

Effect of iron and pH on the survival of Vibrio cholerae in water. Patel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):175–7

Studies on transmission and schistosome interactions in Senegal, Mali and Zambia. Vercruysse J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):220–6 (39 ref.)

Isolation of Mycobacterium malmoense from the environment in Zaire. Portaels F, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):160–2

Indicators for microbiologically induced corrosion of copper pipes in a cold–water plumbing system. Arens P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):444–54

Rotavirus quantification: a comparison between the enumerative and the MPN techniques. Beril C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):504–10

Study of the prevalence of Listeria spp. in surface water. Bernagozzi M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct; 196(3):237–44

The elimination of Salmonella typhimurium in coastal waters with various levels of microbiologically hygienic contamination. Glaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):312–26

The risk assessment of faecal contamination by MAR indexing of Escherichia coli. Gomathinayagam P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):279–83

Antibiotic susceptibility and serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from surface waters, thermomineral waters and clinical specimens. Reali D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):75–80

Chemical, bacteriological and biological examination and evaluation of sediments from drinking water reservoirs--results from the first sampling phase. Schreiber H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):153–69

[An investigation on the distribution of leptospirae interrogans in water and soil in southwest of Yunnan Province] Yang W, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Legionella pneumophila in the hot water system of Danish hospitals and institutions. A questionnaire study and a random sample test] Ashbjørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Water, health and Vibrionaceae infections (editorial)] Bruun BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3173 **(Dan)**

[Non-O1-Vibrio cholerae in surface water of The Netherlands] Visser IJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2155–6 **(Dut)**

[Water and viral hepatitis] Buisson Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several health problems caused by viral contamination of sea water] Nestor I. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 45(1–2):69–82 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drinking of tap water and shower in clinics is risky for immunologically compromised patients (news)] Gurtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20;112(22–23):10 **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of immersed massage devices] Bethe M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution "Transmission of poliomyelitis by drinking water and the problem of prevention" (comment)] Eggers HJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun; 57(6):349–50. Comment on: Gesundheitswesen 1995 Jun;57(6):351–4. **(Ger)**

[Transmission of poliomyelitis by drinking water and the problem of prevention (see comments)] Knolle H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gesundheitswesen 1995 Jun;57(6):349–50. **(Ger)**

[Enterobacteria in mineral, spring and table water] Schindler PR. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological monitoring of the water supply] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1994;93:1–313 **(Ger)**

[The temperature stability of bovine parvovirus] Bräuniger S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of bacteria and viruses in purification plant discharges using microfiltration in a model plant] Dizer H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with optimized methods for the detection of legionellae in drinking water] Frahm E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic degradation of phenoxypropanolene. Biodegradability of phenoxypropanols] Goroncy-Bermes P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Claims of machine decontamination of dishes under hygienic conditions and of a small load in sewage--a contradiction?] Harpel S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthamoeba, naturally intracellularly infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, after their isolation from a microbiologically contaminated drinking water system in a hospital] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):532–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the pipe material of the drinking water system on the frequency of Legionella in a hospital] Pongratz A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the falsification of the steam resistance of bioindicators by superheating] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):181–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Salmonella in coastal North Sea water and their hygienic relation to indicator bacteria and sources of contamination] Tobias H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field study to obtain Legionella-free water from showers and sinks of a transplantation unit by a system of water filters] Wendt C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar; 196(6):515–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of halophilic vibrios in sea waters of the northern coasts of the province of Rome] De Vito E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):277–81 **(Ita)**

[General considerations and initial experiences concerning viral contamination of eastern Piedmont fresh waters] Maiello A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):267–75 **(Ita)**

[Identification of Legionella pneumophila strains by polymerase chain reaction method which isolated from cooling tower water] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between bacteria decomposing organic substances and water pollution in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contamination of hot water supply in office buildings by Legionella pneumophila and some countermeasures] Furuhata K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of water sanitation and hygiene in swimming pools in the town of Biała Podlaska] Czeczelewski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial pollution with Campylobacter in surface waters of water-plants after different steps of water processing] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pluviometric precipitation on the physical, chemical, and health/hygiene aspects of water from three public water supplies] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the hygienic and sanitary quality of water from shallow wells situated in an urban area: a comparison between the use of coliphages and bacterial indicators of fecal pollution] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibiotic-resistant enterobacteria in sewage and the water of surface reservoirs] Mol'seenko NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):64–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival and distribution of genetically engineered microorganisms in laboratory water microecosystems] Bril'kov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(3):429–30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanitary and hygienic conditions of populated placed on the incidence of intestinal diseases] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the Far East seas and its effect on the seafood production] Shulgina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):14–6 **(Rus)**

[The decontamination of microorganisms in potable water by using ultraviolet radiation] Potapchenko NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidases in marine and freshwater microorganisms] Bakunina IIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Sep–Oct;63(5):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in disinfecting the balneological equipment systems of health resorts and the water of treatment pools with polyhexamethyleneguanidine (polysept)] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):32–5 **(Rus)**

[The ecological and epidemiological aspects of the spread of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a freshwater region] Bolko AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Vibrio flora of the bodies of water in the recreational areas along the Black Sea shore and its role in human pathology] Gal'tseva GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The preservation of the causative agent of cholera in the water supplies of the central regions of Dagestan (experimental data)] Golubev BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of measures to limit the activity of the water factor in the transmission of shigellosis in the city of Blagoveshchensk] Kurganov VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Bacteria of the genus Yersinia in the drinking water sources of Vladivostok] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The possible mechanism in the formation of epidemic variants of the causative agents of sapronoses in the soil or water] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):89–95 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The cholera epidemic in mountainous regions of Dagestan in relation to the probable role of the water factor in its spread] Onishchenko GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential hosts and routes of the circulation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in an aqueous ecosystem] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of pathogenic vibrios isolated from people and the water of the Black and Baltic seas] Shikulov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:94–5 **(Rus)**

[New species of pathogenic vibrios isolated from people as well as from the waters of the Black and Baltic seas] Shikulov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):15–6 **(Rus)**

[The lysozyme-antilysozyme functional system in hydrobionts and its role in forming aqueous biocenoses] Solovykh GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic outbreak of shigellosis following water intake] Morera MA, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Design of means for counting allochtonous pathogenic bacteria from natural water] Borrego JJ. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Numerical taxonomy of staphylococci isolated from water and beach sand from Valparaíso and viña del Mar, Chile] Prado B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 36(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental isolation of Vibrio cholerae 01 in continental waters of the Province of Seville] Jiménez Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 68(1):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A microbiological and physicochemical analysis of the water in swimming pools on the island of Tenerife] Martín Delgado MM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec;66(5–6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological quality of drinking water in the City of Merida, Mexico] Flores-Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun;37(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Every other traveller abroad risks diarrhea. Water and food are the most common sources of infection] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):865–7 **(Swe)**

[The inorganic sorbent Evirkhip for water decontamination] Rudychenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

WATER MOCCASIN see **COLUBRIDAE**

WATER MOVEMENTS

Movement and distribution of arsenic in the Aberjona watershed. Hemond HF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:35–40 (11 ref.)

Fate, transport, and interactions of heavy metals. Serrano OR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:7–8

Modeling of natural organic matter transport processes in groundwater. Yeh TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:41–6

Growing a stratified, cornified primary culture of rat keratinocytes with epidermis-like water permeation barrier function. Pu Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):283–7

WATER POLLUTANTS

[Methods of choosing the indices for assessment of hygienic monitoring of water reservoirs] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applied aspects of instrumental biological testing of water] Pozharov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current criteria for hygienic evaluation of the quality of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pollutant effects on the microbial ecosystem. Ford T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:45–8 (28 ref.)

Swimming and the risk of cutaneous melanoma. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):281–6

Comments on some health and ecotoxicological features of Adriatic mucilages. Volterra L. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 7;165(1–3):225–8 (10 ref.)

[Comprehensive evaluation of environmental pollution and incidence of genetic disorders in the population of Atbasar city (Kazakhstan)] Gevirkian NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):37–40 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Arsenic in ground water in six districts of West bengal, India: the biggest arsenic calamity in the world. Part 2. Arsenic concentration in drinking water, hair, nails, urine, skin-scale and liver tissue (biopsy) of the affected people. Das D, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):917–24

Hydrocarbons in seawater and sediment from the west coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Abdullah AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):618–26

Accelerated rates of organolead transformation following nutrient enrichment of contaminated ground water [published erratum appears in Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Nov;53(5):787] Fallon RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):603–9

Sediment trace metal concentrations from the mudflats of Kuala Juru and Kuala Muda of Malaysia. Mat I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):740–6

Lindane residues in the water of the Iliki Lake, Greece. Miliadis GE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):598–602

An automated head space analysis method for xylenes and ethylbenzene in blood and water. Otson R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar;30(6):1109–23

HPLC determination of plasma thiocyanate concentrations in fish blood: application to laboratory pharmacokinetic and field-monitoring studies. Brown DG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):302–8

Rapid micro liquid-liquid extraction method for trace analysis of organic contaminants in drinking water. Zapf

A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):453–61
Isolation and characterization of microcystins from laboratory cultures and environmental samples of Microcystis aeruginosa and from an associated animal toxicosis. Lawton LA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):50–7
[Methods of substantiation of threshold concentrations of pesticides according to their effects on organoleptic properties of water and sanitary regulations of water reservoirs including hygienic standardization] Rakistskil' VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):11–2 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The characterization of algal and microbial mucilages and their aggregates in aquatic ecosystems. Leppard GG. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 7;165(1–3):103–31 (113 ref.)

METABOLISM

Simple technique for estimation of biofilm accumulation. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):913–8
Accumulation and toxicity of iron and manganese in Spirodela polyrrhiza (L.) Schleiden. Sinha S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):610–7
Trace metals in gills of fish from the Arabian Gulf. al-Yakoob S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):718–25
Uptake of chloroform by skin during short exposures to contaminated water. Islam MS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun; 15(3):343–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral avoidance of fluoranthene by fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Farr AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):265–71

POISONING

Isolation and characterization of microcystins from laboratory cultures and environmental samples of Microcystis aeruginosa and from an associated animal toxicosis. Lawton LA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):50–7

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of technical trichlorphon to cyprinid fish. Antón FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):627–32
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane in aquatic sediments: toxicity and risk assessment. Kent DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):372–89
Acute aquatic toxicity of protolyzing substances studied as the microtox effect. Svenson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):283–8
Genotoxic effects of two industrial effluents and ethyl methane sulfonate in Clarias lazera. Odeigah PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):501–5
Effects of a secondary-treated thermomechanical pulp mill effluent on aquatic organisms as assessed by short- and long-term laboratory tests. Kovacs TG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):485–502
The micronucleus assay in Crassostrea gigas for the detection of seawater genotoxicity. Burgeot T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3–4):125–40
Acrylamide: a review of its genotoxicity and an assessment of heritable genetic risk. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):71–99 (88 ref.)
The improved Allium/Vicia root tip micronucleus assay for clastogenicity of environmental pollutants. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):185–95
Fish micronuclei for assessing genotoxicity in water. al-Sabti K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):121–35 (61 ref.)
Use of two short-term tests to evaluate the genotoxicity of river water treated with different concentration/extraction procedures. Vargas VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 343(1):31–52
Acute and sublethal toxicity of seepage waters from garbage dumps to permanent cell lines and primary cultures of hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): a novel approach to environmental risk assessment for chemicals and chemical mixtures. Zahn T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):455–79

WATER POLLUTANTS, CHEMICAL

Alterations in enzymes in an Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.), exposed to vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):281–8
Cadmium exposure among residents in an area contaminated by irrigation water in China. Cai S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):359–67
Transport of acridine in saturated porous media. Matzner R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Oct;29(8):1755–73
Fish PCB concentrations and consumption patterns among Mohawk women at Akwesasne. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–19
Influence of chemicals commonly found in a water environment on the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Abe A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 15;153(1–2):169–75
Arsenic in private drinking water wells in Outagamie and Winnebago counties, Wisconsin. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):441–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case-control study of bladder cancer and arsenic in drinking water. Bates MN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):523–30
Public drinking water contamination and birth outcomes. Bove FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):850–62
Assessing exposure to carcinogens in drinking water [letter] Levallois P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep; 85(9):1298–300
Disinfection of drinking water, disinfection by-products and cancer: what about Australia? Pilotto LS. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):89–93 (30 ref.)
Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Britain must replace its lead pipes to meet WHO standards for drinking water [letter; comment] Millstone E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189–97.
Arsenic and lipid peroxidation in patients with blackfoot disease. Lin TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):488–93
Increased micronuclei in exfoliated bladder cells of individuals who chronically ingest arsenic-contaminated water in Nevada. Warner ML, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):583–90
An integrated framework to identify significant human exposures (SHELs). Mumtaz MM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2485–98
Sulfur spring dermatitis. Sun CC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–4
Decline in liver neoplasms in wild brown bullhead catfish after coking plant closes and environmental PAHs plummet. Baumann PC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):168–70
Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson-Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259–67.
Molecular responses as indicators of marine pollution: DNA damage and enzyme induction in Limanda limanda and Asterias rubens. Everaarts JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:37–43
Metallothionein induction as a measure of response to metal exposure in aquatic animals. Roesijadi G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:91–5
What's in the water: the disinfectant dilemma [news] Tibbetts J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):30–4
Effect of cadmium chloride on the pituitary, thyroid and gonads in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Jadhao AG, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):39–44
Increased prevalence of hypertension and long-term arsenic exposure. Chen CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan; 25(1):53–60
Phosphorus-nitrogen loading and trend of fish catch as index of lake Mariut eutrophication. Thomas GH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):593–615
Relationships among petroleum refining, water and sediment contamination, and fish health. Kuehn RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):101–16
Assessing human health effects from chemical contaminants in drinking water. Cohn PD, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct; 91(10):719–22 (20 ref.)
Probabilistic health risk assessment for exposures to estuary sediments and biota contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls, polychlorinated terphenyls and other toxic substances. Adams MR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug; 14(4):577–94
Exposure to pollutants through consumption of contaminated fish [editorial; comment] Skerfving S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr;21(2):81–3. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1995 Apr;21(2):96–105.
A review of the carcinogenicity of chemicals most frequently found at National Priorities List sites. Faroon OM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):203–30 (156 ref.)
Exocrine pancreatic neoplasms in the mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus) from a creosote-contaminated site. Fournie JW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):237–47
[Effects of high-level-manganese sewage irrigation on children's neurobehavior] He P, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Association between cancer and exposure to chlorophenols in a county located in southern Finland] Lampi P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):702–10 **(Fin)**
[Contamination of drinking water by nitrates: analysis of health risks] Levallois P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of kidney stone with unusual frequency of renal colic--possible influence of environment on lithogenesis] Kiersztejn M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec; 92(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Mercury concentrations in fish from the Itacaiúnas–Parauapebas River system, Carajás region, Amazon. Lacerda LD, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994; 66(3):373–9
On-line trace-level enrichment gas chromatography of triazine herbicides, organophosphorus pesticides, and organosulfur compounds from drinking and surface waters. Pico Y, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2025–31
Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in oyster (Crassostrea virginica) and surface sediment from two estuaries in South Carolina. Sanders M. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):397–405
Long-term trends in DDT, polychlorinated biphenyls, and chlordane in California mussels. Stephenson MD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):443–50
Assessment of urban population exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene by means of biological monitoring [published erratum appears in Arch Environ Health 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):174] Skender L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):445–51
Environmental effects of nationwide selenium fertilization in Finland. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):289–98
A survey of trace elements in fresh-water fish and rice along the Han River by neutron activation analysis. Park KS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:229–37
The accumulation and distribution of trace metals in some localized marine species. Yusof AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:239–49
Removal of pesticides from wastewater at golf courses using plants (removal by mung beans; Phaseolus radiatus L). Azuma T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):127–37
Leaching from stone crab traps dipped in fungitrol: diesel fuel preservative. Barre JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):813–9
Heavy metals in sediment cores from a NW Spain estuary. Barreiro R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):368–73
Monitoring herbicide leaching in sustainable vegetable culture using tension lysimeters. Byers ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):848–54
Chromium accumulation in three species of central Florida centrarchids. Campbell KR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):185–90
Hydrocarbon concentrations in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica, in Laguna de Terminos, Campeche, Mexico. Gold-Bouchot G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):222–7
Organochlorine pesticide residue concentrations in biota and sediments from Río Palizada, Mexico. Gold-Bouchot G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):554–61
Pollution chronology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela. Jaffé R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):930–6
Development of a water-effect ratio for copper, cadmium, and lead for the Great Works River in Maine using Ceriodaphnia dubia and Salvelinus fontinalis. Jop KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):29–35
Using a calcium electrode to measure mercury in aqueous solutions. Kidder GW 3rd. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):96–103
Comparative analyses of contaminant levels in bottom feeding and predatory fish using the National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program data. Kidwell JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):919–23
Geochemical partitioning of trace metals in the potential culture-bed of the marine bivalve, Anadara granosa. Maah MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):191–7
Need for environmental quality guidelines based on ambient freshwater quality criteria in natural waters--case study "zinc". Magliette RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):626–32
Contaminants in recreationally important estuarine finfish from South Carolina. Mathews TD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):412–9
Organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in the water of the Pinios River, Greece. Miliadis GE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):837–40
Selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. Mora MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):198–206
Organochlorine pesticide residues in middle stream of the Ganga River, India. Nayak AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):68–75
Alternative tissue analysis method developed for organochlorine contaminants in aquatic organisms. Shan TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):382–9
Organochlorine pesticide residue levels in peninsular Malaysian rivers. Tan GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):351–6
Organochlorine compounds in fish from a farming station in the municipality of Páez, state of Zulia, Venezuela. Urdaneta H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):703–10
Analytical method for white phosphorus in water. Walsh ME. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):432–9
Mass losses and changes in concentration of chlorpyrifos and cis- and trans-permethrin applied to the surface of a stream. Wilcock RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):337–43
PCDD/DFs and coplanar PCBs in sediment and fish samples from the Er-Jen river in Taiwan. Ling YC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2863–72
Pollution by PCDDS and PCDFS in sediment from freshwater fish culture ponds near incineration sites for metal reclamation in Wan-Li, Taiwan, Republic of China. Lu JR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2779–89
Mercury content of small pan fish from New York State waters. Mills EL, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1357–9

A method for the determination of environmental contaminants in living marine mammals using microscale samples of blubber and blood. Newman JW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(4):671–81

Levels and long–term trends of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDTs in mussels collected from the middle adriatic coastal waters. Picer M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug; 29(3):465–75

The determination of strong mutagen MX [3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2(5H)–furanone] in drinking water in China. Zou X, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2219–25

Review of heavy metals in the African aquatic environment. Biney C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul; 28(2):134–59 (119 ref.)

Exploratory analysis of population genetic assessment as a water quality indicator. I. Pimephales notatus. Foré SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):24–35

Exploratory analysis of population genetic assessment as a water quality indicator. II. Campostoma anomalum. Foré SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):36–46

Biomagnification of PCBs, p,p'–DDE and HCB in the River Po ecosystem (northern Italy). Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):174–86

Biochemical responses and environmental contaminants in breams (Abramis brama L.) caught in the river Elbe. Jedamski–Grymlas J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):49–56

Occurrence of toxic metabolites from nonionic surfactants in the Krka River estuary. Kveštak R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):25–34

DNA dosimetry in biological indicator species living on PAH–contaminated soils and sediments. van Schooten FJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):171–9

Dissipation and movement of acaricide chlorobenzilate in the environment. Wang YS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):193–200

Sediment core versus grab samples: evaluation of contamination and toxicity at a DDT–contaminated site. West CW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul; 28(2):208–20

Environmental exposure to chromium compounds in the valley of León, México. Armienta–Hernández MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:47–51

Competitive complexation of trace metals with dissolved humic acid. Cao Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:29–32

Movement and distribution of arsenic in the Aberjona watershed. Hemond HF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:35–40 (11 ref.)

Large–scale genotoxicity assessments in the marine environment. Hose JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102 Suppl 12:29–32 (31 ref.)

Metals in some lagoons of Mexico. Vazquez FG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:33–4

Modeling of natural organic matter transport processes in groundwater. Yeh TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:41–6

Determination of chlorobiphenyls in cleaned–up seal blubber and marine sediment extracts: interlaboratory study. de Boer J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1411–22

Synchronous spectrofluorimetric determination of total amounts of the six polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons officially designated as indicators of drinking water quality. López de Alda–Villaizan MJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):402–6

Separation and detection of herbicides in water by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Dinelli G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):275–80

Stability of 1–nitropyrene and 1,6–dinitropyrene in environmental water samples and soil suspensions. Tahara I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):109–19

Salt clean–up procedure for the determination of domoic acid by HPLC [published erratum appears in Nat Toxins 1994;2(6):395] Hatfield CL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(4):206–11

Occurrence of domoic acid in Washington state razor clams (Siliqua patula) during 1991–1993. Wekell JC, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(4):197–205

US report raises fears over nitrate levels in water [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):4

National standards and guidelines for pesticides in water, sediment, and aquatic organisms: application to water–quality assessments. Nowell LH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;140:1–164 (9 ref.)

Heavy metal burdens in nine species of freshwater and anadromous fish from the Pechora River, northern Russia. Allen–Gil SM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:653–9

The use of epidemiological concepts and techniques to discern factors associated with the nitrate concentration of well water on swine farms in the USA. Bruning–Fann C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 15;153(1–2):85–96

Contamination of fish from different areas of the river Seine (France) by organic (PCB and pesticides) and metallic (Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb and Zn) micropollutants. Chevreuil M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 20;162(1):31–42

Trace metals in sediments of a Mediterranean estuary affected by human activities (Acheloos river estuary, Greece). Dassenakis M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 May 19; 168(1):19–31

Persistent organochlorine residues in small cetaceans from the east and west coasts of southern Africa. de Kock AC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):153–62

Air–water gas exchange and evidence for metabolism of hexachlorocyclohexanes in Resolute Bay, N.W.T. Falconer RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:65–74

Correlation between stable nitrogen isotope ratios and concentrations of organochlorines in biota from a freshwater food web. Kidd KA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:381–90

Implications of chemical contaminants for aquatic animals in the Canadian arctic: some review comments. Lockhart WL. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:631–41 (46 ref.)

Environmental contamination and marine mammals in coastal waters from Argentina: an overview. Marcovecchio JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):141–51 (55 ref.)

Organochlorine and metal contaminants in baleen whales: a review and evaluation of conservation implications. O'Shea TJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16; 154(2–3):179–200 (148 ref.)

Levels of trihalomethanes in the blended water of Bahrain. al–Saleh FS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 8; 152(3):221–5

Mercury concentrations in marine species from the coastal area of Tarragona Province, Spain. Dietary intake of mercury through fish and seafood consumption. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1; 156(3):269–73

Organochlorine contaminants in fish from an arctic lake in Alaska, USA. Wilson R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:511–9

Cancer in the vicinity of a Department of Defense superfund site in Massachusetts. Ozonoff D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):119–41

[The evaluation of the nitrate content in river waters] Gopina G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study on the relationship between malignant tumour mortality and environmental pollution in Beicun countryside of Datong City] Han CZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of carcinogen in source drinking water in stomach cancer prevalent areas of Zanhuang county] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polarographic determination of N,N'–methylene–bis(2–amino–1,3,4–thiadiazole) in water] Luo Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of water sanitation and hygiene in swimming pools in the town of Biała Podlaska] Czeczelewski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contamination of waters by formaldehyde] Strusiński A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metal concentrations in benthic marine algae in 3 regions of the state of Rio de Janeiro] Karez CS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Jun;66(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of macroalgae for the evaluation of organic pollution in the Preto river, northwest of São Paulo State] Necchi Júnior O, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994;66(3):359–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of acetone cyanohydrin transformation in water] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical changes in the ecological health of the Newark Bay Estuary, New Jersey. Crawford DW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):276–303

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic oxidation of ammonium is a biologically mediated process. van de Graaf AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1246–51

A pilot plant for removing chromium from residual water of tanneries. Landgrave J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:63–5

Preliminary study of treatment of sulphuric pickling water waste from steelmaking by bio–oxidation with Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Garcia FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):397–404

METABOLISM

Bioremediation of contaminated groundwater. Günther K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul;48(1):11–4

Evidence for microbial iron reduction in a landfill leachate–polluted aquifer (Vejen, Denmark). Albrechtsen HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3920–5

merA gene expression in aquatic environments measured by mRNA production and Hg(II) volatilization. Nazaret S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4059–65

Bioaccumulation of aromatic hydrocarbons from sediments: a dose–response study with flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Hellou J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):477–85

Mercury accumulation in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in a Florida lake. Lange TR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):466–71

Anaerobic digestion of ice–cream wastewater: a comparison of single and two–phase reactor systems. Borja R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):466–71

Stimulation of elemental mercury oxidation by SH compounds. Yamamoto M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):409–13

Pesticides and total polychlorinated biphenyls residues in raw and cooked walleye and white bass harvested from the Great Lakes. Zabik ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):396–402

Effect of hydrogen on the pathway and products of PCB dechlorination. Sokol RC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Oct; 29(8):1735–42

Form of mercury in stream fish exposed to high concentrations of dissolved inorganic mercury. Southworth GR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb;30(4):779–87

Degradation of tri–n–butyltin in Ise Bay sediment. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1349–56

Microbial degradation of explosives and related compounds. Gorontzy T, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):265–84 (132 ref.)

Biodegradation and toxicity to fish of di–long–chain tertiary amine salt containing ester and amide bonds. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):113–21

Microbial oxidation and reduction of manganese: consequences in groundwater and applications. Gounot AM. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):339–49 (109 ref.)

Studies on uptake of trivalent and hexavalent chromium by maize (Zea mays). Mishra S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):393–7

Plant uptake of fluoride in irrigation water by ladyfinger (Abelmorchus esculentus). Singh V, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):399–402

Specific reactivity of leukemia cells to polyclonal anti–PCB antibodies. Harper DM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Nov; 64(3):234–7

Growth and regulation of enzyme synthesis in the nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA)–degrading bacterium Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600. Bally M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1927–36

Mechanisms of bioaccumulation in aquatic systems. Fisher SW. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995;142:87–117 (138 ref.)

Effects of local and distant contaminant sources: polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorines in bottom–dwelling animals from an Arctic estuary. Bright DA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:265–83

Accumulation of cadmium associated with sewage sludge by a marine amphipod crustacean. Caparis ME, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1;156(3):191–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mercury accumulation profiles and their modification by interaction with cadmium and lead in the soft tissues of the cichlid Oreochromis aureus during chronic exposure. Allen P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):684–92

Comparison of metal concentrations in the fore and hindguts of the crayfish Cambarus bartoni and Orconectes virilis and implications regarding metal absorption efficiencies. Bendell–Young LI. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 53(6):844–51

Disposition of quinoline in the crayfish Pacifasticus leniusculus. Dauble DD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):426–33

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachloroazobenzene (3344'–TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. III: Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of detrital 3344'–TCAB on the aquatic snail, Indohiramakigai (Indoplanorbis exustus). Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):233–42

Surfactant bioconcentration—a critical review. Tolls J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(4):693–717 (64 ref.)

The kinetics of cadmium in Daphnia magna as affected by humic substances and water hardness. Penttinen S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):72–6

Experimental study of inorganic and methylmercury bioaccumulation by four species of freshwater rooted macrophytes from water and sediment contamination sources. Ribeyre F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):270–86

Fate of a volatile chlorinated solvent in indoor aquatic microcosms: sublethal and static exposure to [14C]dichloromethane. Groupe pour l'Etude du Devenir de Xénobiotiques dans l'Environnement (GEDEXE). Thiébaud H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):71–81

Bioconcentration of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in rainbow trout caged in the River Po. Viganò L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):287–97

Bioavailability of biologically detoxified lead: risks arising from consumption of polluted mussels. Regoli F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:335–8

Promutagen activation by fish liver as a biomarker of littoral pollution. Rodríguez–Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):116–23

Bioavailability of labile aluminium in acidic drinking water: a study in the rat. Wicklund Glynn A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):403–8

Abnormally high polychlorinated biphenyl levels in striped dolphins (Stenella coeruleoalba) affected by the 1990–1992 Mediterranean epizootic. Aguilar A, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):237–47

Contaminant monitoring studies using marine mammals and the need for establishment of an International Environmental Specimen Bank. Miyazaki N. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):249–56 (29 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Flow cytogenetic analysis of whole cell clastogenicity of herbicides found in groundwater. Biradar DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):13–7

Erod measurement using post mitochondrial supernatant (pms) in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.), a possible biomonitor for PAH contamination in the freshwater environment. O'Hare DB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):257–64

Evaluation of growth and energy storage as biological markers of DDT exposure in sailfin mollies. Benton MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):1–12

Monitoring biological effects of contamination in marine fish along French coasts by measurement of ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase activity. Burgeot T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):131–47

Effects of simulated oil exposure on two intertidal macrozoo benthos: Tympanotonus fuscata (L.) and Uca tangeri (Eydoux, 1935) in a tropical estuarine ecosystem. Ewa-Oboho IO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug; 28(3):232–43

Biochemical and physiological effects in fish exposed to bleached kraft mill effluents. Förlin L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):164–70

Induction of the hepatic biotransformation system of golden ide [Leuciscus idus (L.)] after exposure in the River Elbe. Jedamski-Grymlas J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):35–42

Effects of 3,4-dichloroaniline on the growth of two freshwater macroinvertebrates in a stream mesocosm. Taylor EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct; 29(1):80–5

The effect of copper on the blood chemistry of Clarias gariepinus (Clariidae). Van Vuren JH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):187–99

Cancer mortality in a residential cohort exposed to environmental selenium through drinking water. Vinceti M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1091–7

The use of biomarkers for assessing the effects of organic pollution in mussels. Solé M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 10;159(2–3):147–53

[Gas-exchange intensity in Daphnia in water polluted by different copper salts] Kniazeva NI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May-Jun;30(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Arsenic in drinking water and mortality from vascular disease: an ecologic analysis in 30 counties in the United States. Engel RR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):418–27

Altered urinary porphyrin excretion in a human population chronically exposed to arsenic in Mexico. García-Vargas GG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):839–47

The legend of Camelford: medical consequences of a water pollution accident [editorial] David AS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–9 (44 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the chemical-pharmaceutical industry products in water with consideration of their pharmacological and hygienic properties] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May-Jun;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Metal transfer in marine food chains: bioaccumulation and toxicity. Amiard-Triquet C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):387–409

A new in vitro toxicity test based on the response to toxic substances in solutions of mitochondria from beef heart. Bragadin M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 27(3):410–4

Comparison of microbial tests for the detection of heavy metal genotoxicity. Codina JC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):260–5

Sublethal concentrations of mercury in river otters: monitoring environmental contamination. Halbrook RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;27(3):306–10

Dietary exposure of mink to carp from Saginaw Bay, Michigan. 1. Effects on reproduction and survival, and the potential risks to wild mink populations. Heaton SN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):334–43

Modelling and monitoring organochlorine and heavy metal accumulation in soils, earthworms, and shrews in Rhine-delta floodplains. Hendriks AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):115–27

Genotoxic risk assessment of drinking water consumed in the city of Tehran, Iran. Sabouni F, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):391–5

Sensitivity of cytochrome P450 1A induction in dab (Limanda limanda) of different age and sex as a biomarker for environmental contaminants in the southern North Sea. Sleiderink HM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):423–30

Use of cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) in fish as a biomarker of aquatic pollution. Goksøyr A. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:80–95 (92 ref.)

Treatability, toxicity and biodegradability test methods. Kilroy A, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1959 May; 70(2):243–75 (139 ref.)

Treatability, toxicity and biodegradability test methods. Kilroy A, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May; 70(2):243–75 (139 ref.)

Effect of digested sewage sludge on the ventilation and coughing rates of two fresh water fish. Yang MS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):383–91

Alterations in enzymes in an Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.), exposed to vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):281–8

Adaptive changes in the glucose metabolism of a bivalve to ambient ammonia stress. Chetty AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):83–9

Chronic toxicity of methylparathion to Daphnia magna: effects on survival, reproduction, and growth. Fernández-Casalderrey A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):43–9

Short-term effects on sea trumpeter (Therapon humeralis) of oxidizing iron(II) in seawater. Francesconi KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):15–21

Histopathology in winter flounder, Pleuronectes americanus, following chronic exposure to crude oil. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):297–301

Measurement of ion leakage from plant cells in response to aquatic pollutants. Koch U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):606–13

Bioassay of distillery effluent on common guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peter). Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):309–16

Effects of triphenyltin chloride on growth of the marine microalga Pavlova lutheri in continuous culture. Marsot P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 54(3):389–95

Ecotoxicological effects of a nonionic detergent (Triton DF-16) assayed by modFETAX. Presutti C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):405–11

Exposure and effects of oilfield brine discharges on western sandpipers (Calidris mauri) in Nueces Bay, Texas. Rattner BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):683–9

Effect of endosulfan 35 EC on some biochemical changes in the tissues and haemolymph of a freshwater field crab, Barytelphusa guerini. Reddy AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):116–21

Comparative toxicities of selected compounds to nauplii of Balanus amphitrite amphitrite Darwin and Artemia sp. Sasikumar N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):289–96

Comparative toxicity of Guthion and Guthion 2S to Xenopus laevis and Pseudacris regilla tadpoles. Schuytema GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):382–8

Short-term effects of nickel on the filtration rate of the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha. Stuijfzand SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):376–81

Impact of chemigation on selected non-target aquatic organisms in cranberry bogs of British Columbia. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):828–35

Use of toxicity identification evaluation procedures in the assessment of sediment pore water toxicity from an urban stormwater retention pond in Madison, Wisconsin. Wenholz M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):676–82

Incidence of internal cancers and ingested inorganic arsenic: a seven-year follow-up study in Taiwan. Chiou HY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1296–300

A unique pattern of hepatocyte proliferation in F344 rats following long-term exposures to low levels of a chemical mixture of groundwater contaminants. Constan AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):303–10

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (33'44'-TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. III: Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of detrital 33'44'-TCAB on the aquatic snail, Indohiramakigai (Indoplanorbis exustus). Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):233–42

Acute and prolonged toxicity to aquatic organisms of new and existing chemicals and pesticides. Heger W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2707–26

Biochemical screening of highly toxic aromatic contaminants in river sediment and comparison of sensitivity of biological model systems. Mátlová L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr; 30(7):1363–71

Computerized in vitro test for chemical toxicity based on Tetrahymena swimming patterns. Noever DA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1373–84

Histopathological changes induced by chronic nonlethal levels of elsan, mercury, and ammonia in the small intestine of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Banerjee S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):62–8

Cadmium toxicity to rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum and brown trout Salmo trutta L. over extended exposure periods. Brown V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):38–46

Phototoxicology. 1. Light-enhanced toxicity of TNT and some related compounds to Daphnia magna and Lytechinus variagatus embryos. Davenport R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):14–22

Toxicity of complex chemical mixtures: acute and long-term effects on different life stages of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Ensenbach U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):151–7

Hazard assessment of inorganics to three endangered fish in the Green River, Utah. Hamilton SJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):134–42

Phototoxicology. 2. Near-ultraviolet light enhancement of Microtox assays of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):23–33

Phototoxicology. 3. Comparative toxicity of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes to Daphnia magna, Dugesia dorotocephala, and sheep erythrocytes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):34–49

Relationship of aquatic natural organic material characteristics to the toxicity of selected insecticides. Kadlec MC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun; 31(1):84–97

Mining in northern Canada: expanding the industry while protecting Arctic fishes—a review. Lemly AD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):229–42 (103 ref.)

Use of a Gammarus pulex bioassay to measure the effects of transient carbofuran runoff from farmland. Matthiessen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):111–9

Rapid toxicity assessment using an in vivo enzyme test for Brachionus plicatilis (Rotifera). Moffat BD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):47–53

Critical internal and aqueous lethal concentrations of chlorobenzenes with the crab Portunus pelagicus (L). Mortimer MR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug; 28(3):298–312

Influence of the sample preservation mode to assess the chronic toxicity of an industrial effluent. Naudin S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):54–62

Atrazine toxicity on hydromineral balance of fish, Tilapia mossambicus. Prasad TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):313–6

Effect of cadmium chloride on physiological color changes of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Reddy PS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):69–75

Biotests using unicellular algae and ciliates for predicting long-term effects of toxicants. Schäfer H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):64–81

Influence of 3,4-dichloroaniline (3,4-DCA) on benthic invertebrates in indoor experimental streams. Schmitz A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):63–71

Biodegradation and toxicity to fish of di-long-chain tertiary amine salt containing ester and amide bonds. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):113–21

Sediment core versus grab samples: evaluation of contamination and toxicity at a DDT-contaminated site. West CW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul; 28(2):208–20

Assessment of within-group variation in CYP1A mRNA inducibility in environmentally exposed and chemically treated Atlantic tomcod. Courtenay S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:85–90

Toxic metals in aquatic ecosystems: a microbiological perspective. Ford T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:25–8 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of the nephrotoxicity of complex mixtures containing organics and metals: advantages and disadvantages of the use of real-world complex mixtures. Simmons JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:67–71

Effects of light on the cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene and an oil refinery effluent in the newt. Fernandez M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(2):124–36

Testing of the cytotoxic effects of sulfate pulp mill waste waters. Cerňáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):307–14

Carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic tissue of freshwater catfish Clarias batrachus L. during dimethoate exposure. Begum G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):423–6

Denver Potable Water Reuse Demonstration Project: comprehensive chronic rat study. Condie LW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1021–30

Chronic histopathological effects of parathion and 2,4-D on female gonads of Chasmagnathus granulata (Decapoda, Brachyura). Rodríguez EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):811–8

Assessment of the reproductive toxicity of a complex mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants in mice and rats. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):9–19

Screening of toxicity and genotoxicity in wastewater by the use of the Allium test. Nielsen MH, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(3):249–54

Chromium-induced micronuclei in fish [published erratum appears in J Appl Toxicol 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):ii] al-Sabti K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):333–6

Effects of lead loads on branchial osmoregulatory mechanisms in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sola F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):343–9

Illness associated with contamination of drinking water supplies with phenol. Kim DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):218–23

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants: hepatic and renal assessment, response to carbon tetrachloride challenge, and influence of treatment-induced water restriction. Simmons JE, et al.

WATER POLLUTANTS, CHEMICAL

J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Nov;43(3):305–25

Mutagenicity and toxicity of water extracts from the Sora river area. Filipic M. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):1–8

Lymphocyte replicating ability in individuals exposed to arsenic via drinking water. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):293–9

Mutagenic activity of the Ganges water with special reference to the pesticide pollution in the river between Kachla to Kannauj (U.P.), India. Rehana Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):137–44

Effects of the organophosphate insecticide, monocrotophos, on acetylcholinesterase activity in the nile tilapia fish (Oreochromis niloticus) brain. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):587–91

Fourier–transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry reveal a remarkable degree of structural damage in the DNA of wild fish exposed to toxic chemicals. Malins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13038–41

Aquatic genotoxicity testing with rat hepatocytes in primary culture. II. Induction of micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations. Eckl PM. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 6; 159(1):81–9

Pathology and toxicology of beluga whales from the St. Lawrence Estuary, Quebec, Canada. Past, present and future. Martineau D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16; 154(2–3):201–15 (100 ref.)

Diseases and environmental contaminants in seals from the Baltic and the Swedish west coast. Olsson M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):217–27

Toxicokinetics of chlorobiphenyls and associated physiological responses in marine mammals, with particular reference to their potential for ecotoxicological risk assessment. Reijnders PJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16; 154(2–3):229–36 (50 ref.)

Global contamination by persistent organochlorines and their ecotoxicological impact on marine mammals. Tanabe S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):163–77

Dioxins dominate Denver gathering of toxicologists [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1162–3

Application of the kinetic of RNA synthesis on Hep 3B cells. Study of the medium–term cytotoxicity of atrazine. Descampiaux B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):121–8

Structure–activity relationship of phenolic compounds (phenol, pyrocatechol and hydroquinone) on natural lymphocytotoxicity of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Taysse L, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):207–14

Toxic effects of water eutrophication on pancreatic, hepatic and osteogenic tissues of rats. Novelli EL, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1270–4

[Changes in the thyroid and other internal organs of experimental animals exposed to a drinking regimen with a high nitrate content] Gatseva P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of chronic combined exposure to nickel and lead on the enzymatic indices in body uptake with the drinking water] Vodichenska Ts. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between mutagenic effects of drinking water and incidence of liver cancer in Fusui County—a prevalent area] Ruan CC, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 28(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chlorophenol predisposition–associated cancer risk in Kärkölä (letter)] Joensuu J. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1457–9, discussion 1460 **(Fin)**

[Toxicology and public health drinking water evaluation for pesticides] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1994;94:1–240 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of water pollution of the Rhine river—from the thiodan accident until today] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:97–110 **(Ger)**

[Risk of anthropogenic nitrogen and phosphorus entry into the North Sea ecosystem] Eberlein K. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):285–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various toxicants on histogenesis of Russian sturgeon (Acipenser culdenstadtii br.) fry muscle tissue] Evgen'eva TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun; 336(4):555–8 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the embryotoxicity of the aqueous environment] Melekhova OP. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson–Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259–67.

WATER POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung dose estimates from 222Rn in Arizona groundwater based on liquid scintillation measurements. Barnett JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):699–703

[Evaluation of radiation effect on aging of population in the area of Techa river] Polzik EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radium–bearing pipe scale deposits: implications for national waterborne radon sampling methods. Field RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):567–70

Determination of strontium–90 in water and urine samples using ion chromatography. Cobb J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug; 119(8):1759–64

226Ra in drinking water in the Republic of Croatia. Marović G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):151–9

Electret method for continuous measurement of the concentration of radon in water. Dua SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):110–4

Radiological implications of readings with a NaI(Tl) monitor set on an ion exchange resin column for purifying primary coolant water. Fukui M. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec;67(6):641–9

222Rn in water: a study of two sample collection methods, effects of mailing samples, and temporal variation of concentrations in North Carolina groundwater. Hightower JH 3rd, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):219–26

Measurement of radioactivity in Arizona groundwater using improved analytical techniques for samples with high dissolved solids. Holbert KE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb; 68(2):185–94

Determination of waterborne 222Rn concentrations using AC canisters. Mancini C, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep; 69(3):403–5

A simple formula to predict approximate initial contamination of lake water following a pulse deposition of radionuclide. Monte L. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):397–400

Monitoring of 222Rn in Taiwanese hot spring spa waters using a modified electret ion chamber method. Sabol J, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):100–4

A rapid method for the simultaneous determination of gross alpha and beta activities in water samples using a low background liquid scintillation counter. Sanchez–Cabeza JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):674–82

Rapid monitoring of soil, water, and air dusts by direct large–area alpha spectrometry. Sill CW. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):21–33

Distribution of radiocaesium activities in the waters of a Bavarian chain of lakes. Harlacher R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):365–72

Radioactivity in Spanish spas. Soto J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):187–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymically accelerated biomineralization of heavy metals: application to the removal of americium and plutonium from aqueous flows. Macaskie LE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):351–67 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodynamic study of americium–241 accumulation in the cytosol of the hepatopancreas of the lobster Homarus gammarus. Goudard F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):841–51

TOXICITY

[Thermal and radiation stability of populations of Lymnaea stagnalis (Gastropoda, pulmonata) from bodies of water with various forms of anthropogenic loads] Golubev AP. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(2):280–3 **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION

Parasites as indicators of water quality and the potential use of helminth transmission in marine pollution studies. MacKenzie K, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995;35:85–144 (260 ref.)

Irritant dermatitis among workers cleaning up a pesticide spill: California 1991. Koo D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):545–53

Assessment of toxic metal exposure following the Camelford water pollution incident: evidence of acute mobilization of lead into drinking water. Powell JJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):793–8

Cadmium exposure among residents in an area contaminated by irrigation water in China. Cai S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):359–67

The need for water quality criteria for frogs. Boyer R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):352–7 (98 ref.)

A continent in chaos: Africa's environmental issues [news] Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1018–23

Water quality problems in Nogales, Sonora. Sanchez RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:93–7

Differential elimination of enteric bacteria by protists in a freshwater system. Iriberri J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):476–83

Phenol and cresol metabolism in Bacillus pumilus isolated from contaminated groundwater. Günther K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):83–92

Dairy manure and plant nutrient management issues affecting water quality and the dairy industry. Lanyon LE. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1999–2007 (26 ref.)

Is drinking water a hazard to our health? [editorial; comment] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):122–5.

Lead–contaminated drinking water in bulk–water storage tanks—Arizona and California, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 21;43(41):751, 757–8

Mutagenicities of Bangkok and Tokyo river waters. Kusamran WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;325(2–3):99–104

Relationship of physical factors and salinity with indicator bacteria in Bahía Blanca estuary waters, Argentina. Cabezali CB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 26(2):59–64

Mercury in environmental and biological samples from a gold mining area in the Amazon region of Brazil. Palheta D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 May 19;168(1):63–9

Bacterial populations in the groundwater on the US–Mexico border in El Paso County, Texas. Mroz RC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1214–7

[Contamination of a water system with sewage] Mygind O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biological monitoring of the water supply] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1994;93:1–313 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of halophilic vibrios in sea waters of the northern coasts of the province of Rome] De Vito E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):277–81 **(Ita)**

[General considerations and initial experiences concerning viral contamination of eastern Piedmont fresh waters] Maiello A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):267–75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on health effects of cadmium exposure in the general environment] Kido T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):960–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between bacteria decomposing organic substances and water pollution in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the hygienic and sanitary quality of water from shallow wells situated in an urban area: a comparison between the use of coliphages and bacterial indicators of fecal pollution] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic assessment of conditions of communal and drinking water use and health status of the population of Shadrinsk] Tulakin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):10–1 **(Rus)**

[Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection via contaminated water and food] Calvo–Méndez ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental isolation of Vibrio cholerae 01 in continental waters of the Province of Seville] Jiménez Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 68(1):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological quality of drinking water in the City of Merida, Mexico] Flores–Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun;37(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sanitary quality of water supply for human consumption in Campeche] Isaac–Márquez AP, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenic effect of extracts from particulate matter collected with sediment traps in the archipelago of Stockholm and the open northern Baltic. Broman D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):669–74

Developmental abnormalities of the gonad and abnormal sex hormone concentrations in juvenile alligators from contaminated and control lakes in Florida. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):680–8

Use of Monte Carlo simulation for human exposure assessment at a superfund site. Smith RL. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):433–9

Paradise lost: an introduction to the geography of water pollution in Puerto Rico. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1331–55

[The prospective research of risk factors of primary liver cancer in Nanhui County, Shanghai] Yu SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sanitary and hygienic conditions of populated placed on the incidence of intestinal diseases] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Private water supplies: classification and monitoring. Drury D. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R98–9

Potability of water obtained through boring in Karachi. Shaikh MR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 44(12):286–7

Improved m–Enterococcus agar for counting faecal streptococci in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(319):97–100

[Bacterial pollution with Campylobacter in surface waters of water–plants after different steps of water processing] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1994; 45(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stability of botulin toxins in solutions and beverages] Kazdobina IS. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of choosing the indices for assessment of hygienic

monitoring of water reservoirs] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential mutagenic activity of water, air and soil samples in the Sosnovyi Bor region] Krivtsova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Current criteria for hygienic evaluation of the quality of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible concentration of acetone cyanohydrin and cyanides in the fresh water] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Italy's environment [letter] Vineis P, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):956

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mining in northern Canada: expanding the industry while protecting Arctic fishes—a review. Lemly AD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):229–42 (103 ref.)

Restoration of urban waterways and vacant areas: the first steps toward sustainability. Cairns J Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):452–3

[Hygienic aspects of Nizhnekamsk and Kuibyshev water reservoir protection under conditions of reclamation of irrigated deposits of non-ore building materials] Parkhomchuk TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

see related

EUTROPHICATION

Drug metabolizing enzymes of mussels as bioindicators of chemical pollution. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):419–22 (23 ref.)

The effects of a chronic application of chlorpyrifos on the macroinvertebrate fauna in an outdoor artificial stream system: species responses. Ward S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):2–23

Evidence for recovery of body mass and haptoglobin values of river otters following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Duffy LK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):421–5

Use of two short-term tests to evaluate the genotoxicity of river water treated with different concentration/extraction procedures. Vargas VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 343(1):31–52

Arsenic in private drinking water wells in Outagamie and Winnebago counties, Wisconsin. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):441–3

[Organic trace element pollution in water—a potential health risk for long-term dialysis patients] Knopp D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural water contents and endemic goiter—a review] Seffner W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):381–98 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The "green water" syndrome: copper-induced hemolysis and subsequent acute renal failure as consequence of a religious ritual. Sontz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):311–5

The effects of diesel oil-based drilling mud extracts on immune responses of rainbow trout. Tahir A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):27–32

Apparent increased risk of leukemia in their highest category of exposure to tetrachloroethylene (PCE) in drinking water [letter; comment] Ramlow JM. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):170–3. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):284–92.

Surveillance of waterborne disease in England and Wales. Nazareth B, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R93–5

Induction of mitotic- and meiotic-chromosome anomalies in mice and onion by distillery effluents. Chaurasia OP. **Cytobios** 1994;79(319):229–34

Endemic fluorosis in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. I. Identification of risk factors associated with human exposure to fluoride. Grimaldo M, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):25–30

Nitrate in drinking water. A case-control study on primary brain tumours with an embedded drinking water survey in Germany. Steindorf K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):451–7

Copper and childhood cirrhosis [letter; comment] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1515–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1002–4.

Probabilistic health risk assessment for exposures to estuary sediments and biota contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls, polychlorinated terphenyls and other toxic substances. Adams MR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug; 14(4):577–94

Tumors in St. Lawrence beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas) [see comments] De Guise S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):444–9. Comment in: Vet Pathol 1995 Mar;32(2):211–2.

ANALYSIS

Arsenic contamination in groundwater in six districts of West Bengal, India: the biggest arsenic calamity in the world. Das D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):168N–170N

Residue levels of phthalate esters in water and sediment samples from the Klang River basin. Tan GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):171–6

Polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polychlorodibenzofuran concentrations in human fat samples in a village after pollution of drinking water with chlorophenols. Vartiainen T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr;30(8):1429–38

Review of whole-organism bioassays: soil, freshwater sediment, and freshwater assessment in Canada. Keddy CJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):221–51

[Pesticide pollution of groundwater and drinking water by the processes of artificial groundwater enrichment or coastal filtration: underrated sources of contamination] Mathys W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec; 196(4):338–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the current state of pollution of selected natural water resources with cadmium and lead] Jeszke M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury content in bleaches sold in the southeastern region of Brazil] Zenebon O, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr; 28(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of free residual chlorine in the drinking water with the chemiluminescence method] Ishutin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sources of pollution and sediment contamination in Newark Bay, New Jersey. Crawford DW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):85–100

Historical profiles of toxic chemicals in urban and rural Louisiana lake sediments: epidemiological significance. Catallo WJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr;147(4):159–67

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ten and ninety-day toxicity studies of 1,2-dichloroethane in Sprague-Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;17(4):463–77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bioremediation of contaminated groundwater. Günther K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul;48(1):11–4

Technologies for in situ cleanup of contaminated sites. Udell KS, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):67–76 (81 ref.)

Changes in periwinkle (Littorina littorea) populations following the ban on TBT-based antifoulings on small boats in the United Kingdom. Matthiessen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):180–94

[Prevention of water pollution of the Rhine river—from the thiodan accident until today] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:97–110 **(Ger)**

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Vertical radionuclide transfer by infiltration water in forest soils in the 30-km Chernobyl accident zone. Kliashtorin AL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):285–8

ANALYSIS

A simple formula to predict approximate initial contamination of lake water following a pulse deposition of radionuclide. Monte L. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):397–400

WATER PURIFICATION

Water chlorination and lipo- and apolipoproteins: the relationship in elderly white women of western Pennsylvania. Riley TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):570–3

Disinfection of drinking water, disinfection by-products and cancer: what about Australia? Pilotto LS. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):89–93 (30 ref.)

Formation of chloroamines from styrene under conditions mimicking those of water "chlorination" treatment. Nojima K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):819–22

Lemon juice as a natural biocide for disinfecting drinking water. D'Aquino M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):324–30

Chlorine under seige [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):626–7

Water preparation practices in south Kalimantan, Indonesia. Prihartono N, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec; 12(4):279–86

Chlorination of drinking water and cancer incidence. Morales Suarez-Varela MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):39–41

Singlet molecular oxygen evolution upon simple acidification of aqueous hypochlorite: application to studies on the deleterious health effects of chlorinated drinking water. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12362–4

Water purification in Mexico [letter] Brust-Carmona H. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):956

INSTRUMENTATION

Corrosion of stainless steel pipes in a hydrotherapy pool by a silver-copper disinfection system. Nguyen ND, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):280–3

[Acanthamoeba, naturally intracellularly infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, after their isolation from a microbiologically contaminated drinking water system in a hospital] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):532–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Formulation of water disinfectant tablets for rural communities in Nigeria. Sridhar MK, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):181–5

Removal of pesticides from wastewater at golf courses using plants (removal by mung beans; Phaseolus radiatus L.). Azuma T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):127–37

Typhoid fever from water desalinized using reverse osmosis. al-Quarawi SN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):41–50

Thyroid adaptation to chronic tetraglycine hydroperiodide water purification tablet use. LeMar HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):220–3

[The recycling of waste water and mosquitoes] Karch S, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of bacteria and viruses in purification plant discharges using microfiltration in a model plant] Dizer H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification systems using plants. Principles—method variations—use possibilities] Thofern U. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):197–226 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field study to obtain Legionella-free water from showers and sinks of a transplantation unit by a system of water filters] Wendt C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar; 196(6):515–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial pollution with Campylobacter in surface waters of water-plants after different steps of water processing] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of trihalomethane in tap water with and without activated carbon adsorption during the preparation process of tap water. Adachi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):440–3

WATER SNAKE see **COLUBRIDAE**

WATER SUPPLY

see related

WATER PURIFICATION

Case-control study of bladder cancer and arsenic in drinking water. Bates MN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):523–30

Public drinking water contamination and birth outcomes. Bove FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):850–62

Environmental interventions in developing countries: interactions and their implications [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jul 15;142(2):227] VanDerslice J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15; 141(2):135–44

Cryptosporidium emerges from the watery closet. Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):160–1

Radium-bearing pipe scale deposits: implications for national waterborne radon sampling methods. Field RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):567–70

Combatting iodine deficiency: the iodization of water in the Central African Republic [letter; comment] Yazipo D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):732. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):540–5.

Contrasting roles of rivers and wells as sources of drinking water on attack and fatality rates in a hepatitis E epidemic in Somalia. Bile K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct; 51(4):466–74

On-line trace-level enrichment gas chromatography of triazine herbicides, organophosphorus pesticides, and organosulfur compounds from drinking and surface waters. Pico Y, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2025–31

Sudden cardiac death rate in an area characterized by high incidence of coronary artery disease and low hardness of drinking water. Bernardi D, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb; 46(2):145–9

Infection and transmission pattern of Schistosoma mansoni in the Managil irrigation scheme, Sudan. Hilali AH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):279–86

Water contact and schistosomiasis infection in Kumba, south-western Cameroon. Sama MT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):629–34

Water sources and environmental transmission of multiply resistant enteric bacteria in rural Bangladesh. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):297–303

Seasonal variations in the occurrence of environmental mycobacteria in potable water. Kubalek I, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):327–30

Flow cytogenetic analysis of whole cell clastogenicity of herbicides found in groundwater. Biradar DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):13–7

Drinking water mutagenicity and leukemia, lymphomas, and cancers of the liver, pancreas, and soft tissue. Koivusalo M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):269–76

Status of water supply and waste disposal services in rural Alaska. Rogness DR. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:704–7

Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Britain must replace its lead pipes to meet WHO standards for drinking water [letter; comment] Millstone E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189–97.

Incidence of Norwalk virus infections during a prospective epidemiological study of drinking water–related gastrointestinal illness. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):805–9

The survival and recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its effect upon salmonellae in water: methodology to test bottled water in Canada. Warburton DW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):987–92

Occurrence of legionellae in hot water distribution systems of Finnish apartment buildings. Zacheus OM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):993–9

The prevalence of environmental mycobacteria in drinking water supply systems in Olomouc County, north Moravia, Czech Republic, in the period 1984–1989. Kubálek I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):39–41

Mutagenic and carcinogenic risk of oxygen containing chlorinated C-3 hydrocarbons: putative secondary products of C-3 chlorohydrocarbons and chlorination of water. Eder E, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec; 29(9–11):2455–66 (43 ref.)

Waterborne cryptosporidiosis associated with a borehole supply. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R93–7

The risk of hepatitis A from sewage contamination of a water supply. Thornton L, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jan 6;5(1):R1–4

Surveillance of waterborne disease in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Sep 2;4(35):165

Structural adjustment and drought in Zambia. Mulwanda M. **Disasters** 1995 Jun;19(2):85–93

An outbreak of waterborne cryptosporidiosis associated with a public water supply in the UK. Atherton F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):123–31

Illness in a community associated with an episode of water contamination with sewage. Fogarty J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):289–95

Flies and water as reservoirs for bacterial enteropathogens in urban and rural areas in and around Lahore, Pakistan. Khalil K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):435–44

Potable water and nosocomial Legionnaires' disease—check water from all rooms in which patient has stayed. Marrie TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):267–76

Municipal drinking water and cryptosporidiosis among persons with AIDS in Los Angeles County. Sorvillo F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):313–20

Risk factors for hepatitis A infection in France: drinking tap water may be of importance. Lagarde E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):145–8

Cryptosporidium oocysts in water for human consumption. Comparison of staining methods. Rodríguez-Hernandez J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):215–8

Reporter genes and fluorescent probes for studying the colonisation of biofilms in a drinking water supply line by enteric bacteria. Robinson PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):183–8

Denver Potable Water Reuse Demonstration Project: comprehensive chronic rat study. Condie LW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1021–30

Determination of inorganic anions in water by ion chromatography: a collaborative study. Edgell KW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1253–63

Viability of cryptosporidium parvum oocytes concentrated by calcium carbonate flocculation [letter; comment] Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):120. Comment on: J Appl Bacteriol 1994 Jun;76(6):638–9.

Diversity of Aeromonas sp. in Flemish drinking water production plants as determined by gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs). Huys G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):445–55

Survival of allochthonous bacteria in still mineral water bottled in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and glass. Moreira L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):334–9

Biodemographic alterations derived from reservoir building in a rural settlement in Spain. Alvarez Edo M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):61–70

Effect of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibilities of Pseudomonas species isolated from drinking water. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):404–7

Gastroenteritis: a waterborne outbreak affecting 1600 people in a small Danish town. Laursen E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):453–8

Alzheimer's disease and the relationship between silicon and aluminium in water supplies in northern England. Taylor GA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun; 49(3):323–4

A fatal case of community-acquired Legionnaires' disease acquired from potable water [letter] Hood J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):231–3

Compliance of population groups of iodine fortification in an endemic area of goiter in northeast Thailand. Saowakhontha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep; 77(9):449–54

A randomized trial of the impact of rope-pumps on water quality. Gorter AC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 98(4):247–55

Impact of chlorination of water in domestic storage tanks on childhood diarrhoea: a community trial in the rural areas of Saudi Arabia. Mahfouz AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):126–30

A common-source outbreak of shigellosis involving a piped public water supply in northern Thai communities. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):145–50

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of inadequately filtered public drinking water—Washington, D.C., December 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1401–2

Safe water treatment and storage in the home. A practical new strategy to prevent waterborne disease. Mintz ED, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):948–53 (44 ref.)

Along US southern border, pollution, poverty, ignorance, and greed threaten nation's health [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1478, 1480–2

Cyclospora outbreak associated with chlorinated drinking water [letter] Rabold JG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12; 344(8933):1360–1

Is drinking water a hazard to our health? [editorial; comment] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):122–5.

Murray River water, raised cyanobacterial cell counts, and gastrointestinal and dermatological symptoms [see comments] el Saadi OE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):122–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6.

Lead-contaminated drinking water in bulk-water storage tanks—Arizona and California, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 21;43(41):751, 757–8

Lymphocyte replicating ability in individuals exposed to arsenic via drinking water. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):293–9

Mutagenicities of Bangkok and Tokyo river waters. Kusamran WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;325(2–3):99–104

US report raises fears over nitrate levels in water [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):4

The nature of mercury in tap water. Scholz F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Oct;81(10):450

Scalding water temperatures [letter; comment] Lukefahr JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):573–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):572–7.

Copper guideline values for drinking water: reviews in need of review? Fitzgerald DJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):177–9 (22 ref.)

Defluoridation of drinking water with pottery: effect of firing temperature. Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):329–33

Evaluation of village piped water: a case study in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):631–5

Effects of piped water supply on the incidence of diarrheal diseases in children in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):628–32

Women's involvement in a rural Bangladesh water and sanitation project. Hoque BA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):67–73

Establishing water and sanitation programmes in conflict situations: the case of Iraq during the Gulf War. Etienne Y, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(1):18–26

Children at risk for accidental burns from hot tap water. Pichoff BE, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):54–8

Arsenic in private drinking water wells in Outagamie and Winnebago counties, Wisconsin. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):441–3

Sanitary wells versus boreholes for drinking-water [letter] Akinsola HA. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):183–4

[Contamination of a water system with sewage] Mygind O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lithium therapy and drinking water] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to water and the environment. Threat to drinking water] Dodin A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):470–2 **(Fre)**

[Stegomyian indices and epidemiological status of yellow fever in a rural area of the Ivory Coast] Zeze DG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of a water iodination system for preventing iodine deficiency diseases in Central Africa] Yazipo D, et al. **Sante** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological monitoring of the water supply] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1994;93:1–313 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with optimized methods for the detection of legionellae in drinking water] Frahm E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the pipe material of the drinking water system on the frequency of Legionella in a hospital] Pongratz A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of hot water supply in office buildings by Legionella pneumophila and some countermeasures] Furuhata K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pluviometric precipitation on the physical, chemical, and health/hygiene aspects of water from three public water supplies] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of sanitary and hygienic conditions of populated placed on the incidence of intestinal diseases] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of Nizhnekamsk and Kuĭbyshev water reservoir protection under conditions of reclamation of irrigated deposits of non-ore building materials] Parkhomchuk TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic express-diagnosis of the toxicity of drinking water disinfectants using biotests] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of a diphyllobothriasis focus at the Sayan-Shushenskoe reservoir] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydraulic engineering construction in the Volga basin on the situation with opisthorchiasis and diphyllobothriasis. 2. The prognosis for a change in the parasitological situation in the area of small reservoirs] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the organization of water supply in railway transport] Bogdanov MV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(2):36–8 **(Rus)**

[The decontamination of microorganisms in potable water by using ultraviolet radiation] Potapchenko NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological and sanitary aspects of treating the runoff from the western region of greater Yalta] Bespalyĭ NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):63–7 **(Rus)**

[The preservation of the causative agent of cholera in the water supplies of the central regions of Dagestan (experimental data)] Golubev BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of measures to limit the activity of the water factor in the transmission of shigellosis in the city of Blagoveshchensk] Kurganov VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Bacteria of the genus Yersinia in the drinking water sources of Vladivostok] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The cholera epidemic in mountainous regions of Dagestan in relation to the probable role of the water factor in its spread] Onishchenko GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary ingestion of fluoride and caries prevalence in preschool and school children in cities with different fluoride content in the drinking water and diet] Cisternas P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The potability of the water in a region with a high level of natural radiation] Soto Torres J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 May–Aug; 66(3–4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological quality of drinking water in the City of Merida, Mexico] Flores-Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun;37(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The dynamics of lead in drinking water in U.S. workplaces and schools [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1994 Oct;55(10):923] Maas RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):829–32

Re: "Components of drinking water and risk of cognitive impairment in the elderly" [letter; comment] Flaten TP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):173–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):48–57.

Ingested arsenic and internal cancer: a historical cohort study followed for 33 years. Tsuda T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):198–209

Arsenic contamination in groundwater in six districts of West Bengal, India: the biggest arsenic calamity in the world. Das D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):168N–170N

Arsenic in ground water in six districts of West bengal, India: the biggest arsenic calamity in the world. Part 2. Arsenic concentration in drinking water, hair, nails, urine, skin-scale and liver tissue (biopsy) of the affected people. Das D, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):917–24

Trace enrichment of chlorinated phenols from drinking water on chemically bonded sorbents for high-performance liquid chromatography. Frébortová J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1519–23

Extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of microcystins in raw and treated waters. Lawton LA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1525–30

Measurement of boron isotope ratios in groundwater studies.

Porteous NC, et al. **Analyst** 1995 May;120(5):1397–400
Differential–pulse polarographic determination of iron in acids, waters, fruit juices and wines. Vázquez Diaz ME, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1571–4
Preconcentration and determination of lead ions at a chitosan–modified glassy carbon electrode. Xu J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1599–601
226Ra in drinking water in the Republic of Croatia. Marović G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):151–9
The IRMM—International Measurement Evaluation Program (IMEP). IMEP–3—trace elements in synthetic and natural water. Lamberty A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:571–83
Dental enamel opacities in three groups with varying levels of fluoride in their drinking water. Ellwood RP, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):137–42
222Rn in water: a study of two sample collection methods, effects of mailing samples, and temporal variation of concentrations in North Carolina groundwater. Hightower JH 3rd, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):219–26
Natural salt content of water—neglected aspect of ORT. Goyal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1424–7
Nitrate in drinking water. A case–control study on primary brain tumours with an embedded drinking water survey in Germany. Steindorf K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):451–7
Determination of inorganic anions in water by ion chromatography: a collaborative study. Edgell KW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1253–63
Synchronous spectrofluorimetric determination of total amounts of the six polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons officially designated as indicators of drinking water quality. López de Alda–Villaizan MJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):402–6
Determination of chlorophenols in drinking water samples at the subnanogram per millilitre level by gas chromatography with atomic emission detection. Turnes MI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 14;683(1):21–9
Rapid micro liquid–liquid extraction method for trace analysis of organic contaminants in drinking water. Zapf A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):453–61
Separation and detection of herbicides in water by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Dinelli G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):275–80
Illness associated with contamination of drinking water supplies with phenol. Kim DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):218–23
Dental fluorosis and caries prevalence in children residing in communities with different levels of fluoride in the water. Jackson RD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring; 55(2):79–84
Prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis in areas with optimal and above–optimal water fluoride concentrations: a 10–year follow–up survey. Selwitz RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):85–93
Is non–Indian childhood cirrhosis caused by excess dietary copper? [see comments] Scheinberg IH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1002–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1515–6.
[Effects of high iodine and high fluorine on children's intelligence and the metabolism of iodine and fluorine] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between mutagenic effects of drinking water and incidence of liver cancer in Fusui County—a prevalent area] Ruan CC, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 28(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of carcinogen in source drinking water in stomach cancer prevalent areas of Zanhuang county] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Direct determination of tin in water by oscillopolarography] Li C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Polarographic determination of N,N'–methylene–bis(2–amino–1,3,4–thiadiazole) in water] Luo Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Toxicology and public health drinking water evaluation for pesticides] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1994;94:1–240 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the fluoride content of drinking water in Austria 1993] Nell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(19):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pesticide pollution of groundwater and drinking water by the processes of artificial groundwater enrichment or coastal filtration: underrated sources of contamination] Mathys W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec; 196(4):338–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural water contents and endemic goiter—a review] Seffner W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):381–98 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of kidney stone with unusual frequency of renal colic—possible influence of environment on lithogenesis] Kiersztejn M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec; 92(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contamination of waters by formaldehyde] Strusiński A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of free residual chlorine in the drinking water with the chemiluminescence method] Ishutin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Methods of choosing the indices for assessment of hygienic monitoring of water reservoirs] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Applied aspects of instrumental biological testing of water] Pozharov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in preventing dental caries in the children of a city with a low fluorine content in its water] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Water poverty. Lister R. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr; 115(2):80–3

HISTORY

Gems from the Talmud: Public Health I—Water supply. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):255–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Drinking water: for human consumption only? The amendment of directive 80/778/EEC parameter 55 in the light of aquatic toxicology. Altenburger R. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):307–12

STANDARDS

Drinking–water quality, sanitation, and breast–feeding: their interactive effects on infant health. VanDerslice J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):589–601
The determination of strong mutagen MX [3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2(5H)–furanone] in drinking water in China. Zou X, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2219–25
Private water supplies: classification and monitoring. Drury D. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R98–9
Exploratory analysis of population genetic assessment as a water quality indicator. I. Pimephales notatus. Foré SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):24–35
Exploratory analysis of population genetic assessment as a water quality indicator. II. Campostoma anomalum. Foré SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):36–46
Is bottled water better? [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):322–3
Assessing microbial contamination in clean water dental units and compliance with disinfection protocol. Williams HN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1205–11
The ecological database VODE as the base for monitoring and the study of the water quality parameters correlation. Matoković B, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Dec;18(6):315–27
Potability of water obtained through boring in Karachi. Shaikh MR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 44(12):286–7
Cryptosporidium and the public water supply [letter; comment] Kaminski JC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1529–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):161–7.
Protocols for deriving Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of agricultural water uses.Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. Caux PY, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):223–47
National standards and guidelines for pesticides in water, sediment, and aquatic organisms: application to water–quality assessments. Nowell LH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;140:1–164 (9 ref.)
Cancer risk assessment [letter] Cotruvo JA. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1205
Microbiological quality of drinking water and using water of a Chao Phya River community, Bangkok. Luksamijarulkul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):633–7
Indicators for microbiologically induced corrosion of copper pipes in a cold–water plumbing system. Arens P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):444–54
Chemical, bacteriological and biological examination and evaluation of sediments from drinking water reservoirs—results from the first sampling phase. Schreiber H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):153–69
[The origin of long–distance water supply in the central German area and its significance from a hygienic viewpoint] Malyska G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):1–22 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acanthamoeba, naturally intracellularly infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, after their isolation from a microbiologically contaminated drinking water system in a hospital] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):532–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Field study to obtain Legionella–free water from showers and sinks of a transplantation unit by a system of water filters] Wendt C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar; 196(6):515–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology of toxicity evaluation to establish the drinking water quality standards] Hasegawa R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current criteria for hygienic evaluation of the quality of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of substantiation of threshold concentrations of pesticides according to their effects on organoleptic properties of water and sanitary regulations of water reservoirs including hygienic standardization] Rakistskiĭ VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):11–2 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of conditions of communal and drinking water use and health status of the population of Shadrinsk] Tulakin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):10–1 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the surveillance system of chlorination of public water supply in the province of Albacete] Martínez Ferrando R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15;15(8):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sanitary quality of water supply for human consumption in Campeche] Isaac–Márquez AP, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WATERHOUSE–FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Fulminant sepsis in a splenectomized patient. Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome due to pneumococcal sepsis] Alba D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):933–4 **(Spa)**

WATERY DIARRHEA SYNDROME see **VIPOMA**

WATERY DIARRHEA WITH HYPOKALEMIC ALKALOSIS see **VIPOMA**

WATTLE TREE see **ACACIA**

WAXES

see related
CERUMEN

Improved adhesiveness of polyester wax sections for immunocytochemistry. Richarúson LL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):846–8
An interocclusal record made of a combination of wax and acrylic resin. Bezzon OL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep; 72(3):334–6
A simple method to maximize use of sticky wax. Chambers MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):106
Mastoid canal and migrated bone wax in the sigmoid sinus: technical report. Hadeishi H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1220–3; discussion 1223–4
[Beeswax pessary in conservative treatment of uterine prolapse] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign body reactions and an associated histological artefact due to bone wax. Allison RT. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar; 51(1):14–7
Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in waxes for polishing spectacle frames. Thörneby–Andersson K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):126–7

ANALYSIS

Identification of the larvae of the Simulium damnosum complex from Nigeria by analysis of cuticular hydrocarbons. Mafuyai HB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):130–2

CHEMISTRY

Stability of dental waxes following repeated heatings. Kotsiomiti E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):135–43
Effect of cogrinding time on the release of pentoxifylline from waxy matrix tablets. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):956–61

METABOLISM

Discovery of an epidermal stearoyl–acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Its potential role in wax biosynthesis. Liu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16962–9

WDHA see **VIPOMA**

WDHH see **VIPOMA**

WEANING

Learning as adaptation of the infant. Alberts JR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:77–85 (31 ref.)
Frequency and chronological distribution of dental enamel hypoplasia in enslaved African Americans: a test of the weaning hypothesis. Blakey ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):371–83
Sterol metabolism in fetal, newborn, and suckled lambs and their response to cholesterol after weaning. Cavender CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E331–40
Do pancreatic proteases play a role in processing prolactase and/or in the postweaning decline of lactase? Keller P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G41–6
Developmental changes in intestinal glycosylation:

nutrition-dependent multi-factor regulation of the fucosylation pathway at weaning time. Lenoir D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):29–36

Ontogenic and nutritional modifications in the intestinal fucosylation process at the weaning period. Influence of dietary fibers. Tardy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):41–50

Food intolerance and baby food [letter] Coward FB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):532–3

Maternal deprivation and early weaning modulate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Laban O, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):9–19

Comparison of twitch force and calcium handling in papillary muscles from right ventricular pressure overload hypertrophy in weanling and juvenile ferrets. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):475–81

Delay in natural decline of lactase activity in the small intestine of prematurely weaned rats as related to changes in their thyroid status. Shinder DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):453–9

Performance of children on weaning foods in Jos, Nigeria. Odumodu CU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):155–8

Early cessation of breast feeding as a major cause of severe malnutrition in under twos: a hospital based study—Dodoma Region, Tanzania. Serventi M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):132–4

The weaning diet. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):428

Effect of dietary fiber at weaning on protein glycosylation in the rat small intestine. Tardy F, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):403–13

Comparison of litter adjustment factors in Yorkshire and Landrace data [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):632] Brubaker M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2538–43

Efficacy of a copper–lysine complex as a growth promotant for weanling pigs. Coffey RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2880–6

Ruminal characteristics, microbial populations, and digestive capabilities of newly weaned, stressed calves. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2969–79

Productivity through weaning of nine breeds of cattle under varying feed availabilities: I. Initial evaluation. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2787–97

The effects of spray-dried blood meal on growth performance of the early-weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2860–9

Gastric protein breakdown and pancreatic enzyme activities in response to two different dietary protein sources in newly weaned pigs. Makkink CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2843–50

The effect of selective reporting on estimates of weaning weight parameters in beef cattle. Mallinckrodt CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1264–70

Premature weaning in east Bhutan: only if mother is pregnant again. Bohler E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):253–65

Differential influence of adult and juvenile conspecifics on feeding by weanling rats (Rattus norvegicus): a size-related explanation. Gerrish CJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar; 109(1):61–7

Assessment of mammary gland metabolism in the sow. III. Cellular metabolites in the mammary secretion and plasma following weaning. Atwood CS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):221–36

Pre- and postweaning food restrictions interact to determine reproductive success and milk volume in rats. McGuire MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2400–6

Weaning: the general practitioner's perspective. Bartholomew G. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):186

Breastfeeding and weaning practices in Saudi Arabia. al-Mazrou YY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):267–71

Breastfeeding and complementary commercially prepared weaning foods [letter; comment] Bartholmey SJ. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1305. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):288–93.

Psychological and sexual changes after the cessation of breast-feeding [see comments] Forster C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):872–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):641.

Bone mineral loss during lactation and recovery after weaning. Kalkwarf HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):26–32

Weaning and the weaning diet. Report of the Working Group on the Weaning Diet of the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1994;45:1–113

Determinants of weaning age in rural Bangladesh. Hussain AM, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring-Summer;41(1–2):78–82

Infant-feeding practices in urban and rural communities of the Sudan. el Bushra HM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(5):309–12

Effect of early weaning on the development of immune cells in the pig small intestine. Vega-López MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):319–27

[Questionable guidelines on solid food to breast-fed infants (letter)] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3231–2 **(Nor)**

[Iron status and weaning practices among healthy 1-year old infants] Olsen PT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20;115(5):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A questionable guideline on solid food to breast-fed children (letter)] Robak AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10; 115(1):102 **(Nor)**

[Neophobia in rats during the transition from milk to definitive nutrition] Vataeva LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of early and late weaning on the development of the small intestine in the rat: a light-microscopic morphometric study (editorial; comment)] de Jesús Athié A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr-Jun;60(2):111. Comment on: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1995 Apr-Jun;60(2):70–7. **(Spa)**

[The effects of early and late weaning on the development of the small intestine in the rat: a light-microscopic morphometric study (see comments)] Rojas Castañeda JC, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr-Jun;60(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1995 Apr-Jun;60(2):111. **(Spa)**

WEATHER

Population-based study of the contribution of weather to hip fracture seasonality. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):79–83

The seasonality of hip fracture and its relationship with weather conditions in New South Wales. Lau EM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):76–80

Epidemic of asthma possibly associated with electrical storms [letter] [see comments] Campbell-Hewson G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1086–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402.

Seasonal and weather factors in parasuicide. Barker A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):375–80

Relationship of air temperature, relative humidity, precipitation, photoperiod, wind speed and solar radiation with serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) concentration in Angus beef cattle. Sarko TA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):281–90

Falls, hip fractures and the weather. Parker MJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):441–2

The climate and the occurrence of carbon monoxide poisoning in Taiwan. Hung DZ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):493–5

Weather and childbirth: a further search for relationships. Driscoll DM. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):152–5

Clinical cosmobiology: the Lithuanian study 1990–1992. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):204–8

Relationship between weather temperature and mortality: a time series analysis approach in Barcelona. Saez M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):576–82

Influence of meteorological events on obstetrical data in cattle and swine. Dickie MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):41–8

Mitigating the effects of severe weather and prolonged power failure on health care institutions. Phillips J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):484

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Heat-related mortality—Chicago, July 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):602

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Heat-related illnesses and deaths—United States, 1994–1995. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):209–10

Thunderstorms and asthma admissions [letter] Sutherland A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1503–4

Heat—related illnesses and deaths–United States, 1994–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 30;44(25):465–8

Heat-related mortality—Chicago, July 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 11;44(31):577–9

Weather changes and pain: perceived influence of local climate on pain complaint in chronic pain patients. Jamison RN, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):309–15

Forecasting weather and making diagnoses [editorial] Smith JG Jr. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):246

Weather and stroke in a subtropical area: Ilan, Taiwan. Chen ZY, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):569–72

[An epidemiological study of stroke in a geriatric community—with special reference meteorological factors] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 32(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of healthy people to marked fluctuations in the weather and magnetic storms] Mel'nikova SL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):125–30 **(Rus)**

[Meteorotropic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease and their prevention] Akhmerova RI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):38 **(Rus)**

[Medical kerosology: new developments in meteoropathology] Grigor'ev II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEAVER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE**

WEBER-COCKAYNE SYNDROME see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX**

WEBER-FECHNER LAW see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

WECHSLER SCALES

Intellectual development at 10 years in early treated congenital hypothyroidism. Simons WF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):232–4

The WAIS-R(UK): basic psychometric properties in an adult UK sample. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):237–50

Wechsler adult intelligence scale-revised in the evaluation of anterior temporal lobectomy candidates. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):480–7

WAIS Digit Symbol and Block Design scores in abstinent alcoholics: a replication. Saarnio PK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):112–4

[The intelligence structure of autistic persons] Rühl D, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological signs in frontal and temporal supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors] Jurado MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multivariate genetic analysis of Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children—Revised (WISC-R) factors. Casto SD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):25–32

Wechsler IQ profile and theory of mind in autism: a research note. Happé FG. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 35(8):1461–71

Taking account of age-related differences on Digit Symbol and Incidental Recall for diagnostic purposes. Shuttleworth-Jordan AB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):439–48

Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of malingered and other invalid WAIS-R and clinical memory data. Trueblood W. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):597–607

A comparison of the performance of cognitively disabled children on the WISC-R and WISC-III. Bolen LM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):89–94

The impact of constructional impairment on the WMS-R Visual Reproduction subtests. Gfeller JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):58–63

The relationship between psychometric intelligence and the five-factor model of personality in a rehabilitation sample. Holland DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):79–88

Head injury and the Satz-Mogel type short form WAIS-R. Mattis PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):605–14

Base rates of the WAIS-R intersubtest scatter and VIQ-PIQ discrepancy in normal elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):70–8

WAIS-R intersubtest scatter in patients with dementia of Alzheimer's type. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):753–8

Comparability of correlates of original and revised Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scales in an alcohol-abusing population. O'Mahony JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):123–8

Are stress and coping associated with WISC-III performance among children? Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):759–62

Performance on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children as related to salivary testosterone in children with learning disabilities: a poststudy analysis. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):577–8

Comparability of WAIS—R Digit Symbol and the Symbol Digit Modalities Test. Morgan SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):631–4

Corsi's block-tapping test: standardization and concurrent validity with WISC-R for children aged 11 to 16. Orsini A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1547–54

Comparison of error rates and performance on Wechsler's Coding and Digit Symbol subtests and the Symbol-Symbol test for children and adults. Zolten AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1627–31

Scores of the Wechsler Individual Achievement Test and the Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement-Comprehensive Form for emotionally conflicted adolescents. Gentry N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):607–10

Two investigations of the validity of the WISC-III. Slate JR. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):299–306

Relation of scores on WISC-III and WRAT-3 for a sample of referred children and youth. Vance B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):371–4

WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

WEE VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE**

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis: changing perceptions of a once-fatal disease. Hoffman GS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):412–3

Wegener's granulomatosis [clinical conference] Sneller MC. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1288–91

Wegener's granulomatosis: case report and review of the literature. Ataman M, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):92–7 (34 ref.)

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2089–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis in the elderly. Report of 3 cases] de Escalante Yangüela B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating adhesion molecules ICAM-1, VCAM-1 and E-selectin in systemic vasculitis: marked differences between Wegener's granulomatosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Mrowka C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct; 72(10):762–8

Detection of circulating adhesion molecules ICAM-1, VCAM-1 and E-selectin in Wegener's granulomatosis, systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic renal failure. Mrowka C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):288–96

ANCA test in ophthalmic inflammatory disease. Kaufman AH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):215–27 (84 ref.)

[Vasculitis associated with ANCA] Parreira M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):353–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

MR demonstration of Wegener granulomatosis of the infundibulum, a cause of diabetes insipidus. Czarnecki EJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):968–70

CT appearance of splenic infarction in Wegener's granulomatosis. Fonner BT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):353–4

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a major complication of immunosuppressive therapy in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Ognibene FP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):795–9

Tumefactions as an extravascular manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Goulart RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):145–53

Wegener's granulomatosis of the elderly: a case report of uncommon severe gangrene of the feet [letter] La Civita L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):328

Silent myocardial infarction in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Papo T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):233–4

Association of Wegener's granulomatosis with parvovirus B19 infection: comment on the concise communication by Nikkari et al [letter] Corman LC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1174–5

Penile granulomas with urethral stricture: unusual presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Linehan JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):47

Florid xanthelasmata (yellow lids) in orbital Wegener's granulomatosis. Tullo AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):453–6

Wegener's granulomatosis and CREST syndrome [see comments] Le Thi Huong D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1087–8. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1995 May;34(5):483–4.

Cephalic pyoderma gangrenosum (PG)–like lesions as a presenting sign of Wegener's granulomatosis. Micali G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):477–80 (22 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis, pituitary adenoma and BARN. Murray PI. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):361–2

Wegener's granulomatosis in the elderly—unusual presentations and misdiagnosis. Chakravarty K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1157–9

Prostatitis revealing Wegener's granulomatosis [letter; comment] Huong DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):187–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):566–9.

Exacerbation of Wegener's granulomatosis during pregnancy: report of a case with tracheal stenosis and literature review. Pauzner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1153–6 (24 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal fistula due to Wegener granulomatosis. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):126–8

Urogenital manifestations of Wegener granulomatosis. Huong DL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 May;74(3):152–61

Urethral stricture as unusual complications of Wegener's granulomatosis. Zielonka TM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May; 46(5):236–8

Disease relapse in patients with ocular manifestations of Wegener granulomatosis. Power WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):154–60

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as ophthalmoplegia and optic neuropathy. Foster WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):758–62

Sclerochoroidal granuloma in Wegener's granulomatosis simulating a uveal melanoma. Janknecht P, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):150–3

Aortic valvulitis complicating Wegener's granulomatosis. Fox AD, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1176–7

[Intra-alveolar hemorrhages disclosing Wegener disease with hepatic involvement (letter)] Lifermann F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):211 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in Wegener's granulomatosis. Developmental and therapeutic aspects: 2 cases] Klisnick A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis and inner ear deafness in the initial phase of Wegener's granulomatosis] Palmowski AM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and ultrasonography characteristics of spleen involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Description of a case] Comoretto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):491–3 **(Ita)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis—report of four cases including two in patients who died of myocardial infarction] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of limited Wegener's granulomatosis with hemophilia A, complicated by empyema, bronchopleural fistula and herpes zoster during therapy] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypopituitarism due to granulomatous diseases (Wegener granulomatosis, Hand–Schüller–Christian disease, sarcoidosis, etc.)] Suzuki H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):123–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with gastrointestinal involvement] Espinosa Aguilar MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):251–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The ANCA test in ocular inflammation [letter] Cheung NT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):651–2

Wegener's granulomatosis of the orbit: lacrimal gland involvement as a major sign. Lanza JT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):119–22

Wegener's granulomatosis masquerading as breast cancer. Göbel U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):205–7

Clinical conference on management dilemmas. Decisions without answers [clinical conference] Schnader J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):859–64

Two cases of Wegener's granulomatosis involving the pituitary. Roberts GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):323–8

Advances in Wegener's granulomatosis. Hoffman GS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):33–40

Cephalic pyoderma gangrenosum (PG)–like lesions as a presenting sign of Wegener's granulomatosis. Micali G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):477–80 (22 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis in the elderly—unusual presentations and misdiagnosis. Chakravarty K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1157–9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: current diagnostic and pathophysiological potential. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):1–15 (153 ref.)

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Specks U, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1197–8 (14 ref.)

50-year-old man with fever and rhinorrhea [clinical conference] Stepanek J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May; 70(5):489–92

Saddle nose [letter; comment] Valesini G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):525–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):580.

Elevated anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titer in a patient with atypical orbital pseudotumor. Yamashita K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):172–5

Wegener's granulomatosis [letter; comment] Matovich M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):413–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):254–9.

Clinical significance of anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies detected by a standardized indirect immunofluorescence assay. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–9

[The diagnosis and treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis] Leirisalo-Repo M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):925–31 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and computerized tomography of Wegener's granulomatosis of the orbits] Muhle C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-endothelial cell antibody as a marker of disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis] Göbel U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):541–4 **(Ger)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (C-ANCA) levels in relation to the treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis] Maguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in diagnosis of localized Wegener's lung granuloma] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Wegener granuloma] Ellert-Zygadłowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis: an analysis using immunoenzyme and immunofluorescence methods] Tishchenko VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):48–51 **(Rus)**

[A 43-year-old woman, treated with mitral commissurotomy, with pulmonary nodules and polyarthritis (clinical conference) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Dec 3;103(19):744)] Fonollosa V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):509–16 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a major complication of immunosuppressive therapy in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Ognibene FP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):795–9

Pregnancy in granulomatous vasculitis. Lima F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):604–6

An analysis of forty-two Wegener's granulomatosis patients treated with methotrexate and prednisone. Sneller MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):608–13

Treatment of systemic vasculitis with cyclophosphamide and steroids: daily oral low-dose cyclophosphamide administration after failure of a pulse intravenous high-dose regimen in four patients. Généreau T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):959–62

Wegener's granulomatosis successfully treated with prednisolone and potassium iodide. Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):693–5

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis: the view from two non-nephrologists [editorial] [see comments] Gross WL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1219–22 (24 ref.) . Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(3):424–5.

Therapy of resistant systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Polyarteritis, Churg–Strauss syndrome, Wegener's granulomatosis, and hypersensitivity vasculitis group disorders. Calabrese LH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):41–57 (83 ref.)

[The diagnosis and treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis] Leirisalo-Repo M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):925–31 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A favorable result of immunosuppressive therapy combined with the use of cyclosporine in a case of particularly severe Wegener's granuloma] Krzemień S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis and parvovirus B19 infection. Nikkari S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1707–8

Rapid catastrophic onset of Wegener's granulomatosis in a renal transplant. Reaich D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):354–7

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and systemic vasculitis: complementary data (letter)] Roge C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1096 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

HLA typing in patients with Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Cotch MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):635

Genetic linkage of Wagner disease and erosive vitreoretinopathy to chromosome 5q13–14 [see comments] Brown DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):671–5 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;113(5):565.

T cell receptor (TCR) V gene usage in patients with systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Giscombe R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):213–9

Strong link between the alpha 1-antitrypsin PiZ allele and Wegener's granulomatosis. Elzouki AN, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):543–8

HISTORY

Wegener's granulomatosis: the man behind the eponym. Mercado U. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):428–30

Wegener's granulomatosis: studies in eighteen patients and a review of the literature. 1973 [classical article] Fauci AS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov;73(6):315–24

"Wegener's granulomatosis": the path traveled since 1931. Hoffman GS. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov;73(6):325–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Rise in ANCA titer: to treat or not to treat [letter; comment] Hoffman GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):102–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):675–82.

Clinical significance of the serial measurement of autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasm using a standard indirect immunofluorescence test. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):201–7

Wegener's granulomatosis and CREST syndrome—Le Thi Huong D, Gatfosse M et al [letter; comment] Tait JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):483–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;33(11):1087–8.

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis and other diseases: clinical issues. Galperin C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):416–27 (58 ref.)

Cell-mediated autoimmunity in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis (WG) [see comments] Ballieux BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):186–93. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 May;100(2):183–5.

T cell reactivity to proteinase 3 and myeloperoxidase in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis (WG). Brouwer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):448–53

Activation of granulocytes by anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in Wegener's granulomatosis: a predominant role for the IgG3 subclass of ANCA. Mulder AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):227–32

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive sera inhibit candidacidal activity of granulocytes. Bartuňková J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan–Feb;3(1):58–60

A new experimental model for Wegener's granulomatosis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):13–6

Measurements of proteinase 3 and its complexes with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in plasma. Baslund B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):215–25

Use of proteinase 3 purified by reverse phase HPLC to detect autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):25–33

Differences between anti-myeloperoxidase- and anti-proteinase 3-associated renal disease. Franssen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):193–9

Isotype and affinity of anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Kokolina E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994

Jul;46(1):177–84

Role of ANCA in the pathogenesis of Wegener's granulomatosis: a short review. Montecucco C. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):323–6 (48 ref.)

A rise in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in a patient with systemic vasculitis in remission. Kaname S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):380–4

Activated CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell subsets in Wegener's granulomatosis. Schlesier M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):213–9

[Sensitivity of ANCA in the surveillance of vasculitis (letter)] Godeau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):372–3 **(Fre)**

[Different autoimmunity in Wegener's granulomatosis and microscopic polyangiitis] Hergesell O, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb;22(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of peripheral neutrophil functions of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis] Ohta N, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ANCA negative Wegener's granulomatosis with pulmonary giant bulla showing high level of soluble ICAM-1] Motoya S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Jun; 18(3):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and Wegener's granulomatosis] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of MHC class II alleles in primary systemic vasculitis. Zhang L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):294–8

PATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchial involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Daum TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 151(2 Pt 1):522–6

Cutaneous pathology in Wegener's granulomatosis. A clinicopathologic study of 75 biopsies in 46 patients. Barksdale SK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):161–72

Tumefactions as an extravascular manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Goulart RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):145–53

Solitary lung lesions in Wegener's granulomatosis. Pathologic findings and clinical significance in 25 cases. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May;19(5):545–52

Esophageal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Spiera RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1404–7

Late recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as solitary upper lobe pulmonary mass. van der Werf TS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1365–8

A 69-year-old man with pulmonary infiltrates and glomerulonephritis [clinical conference] Hobayan V, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):98–105

Granulomatosis of external genitalia: a new disease or part of a spectrum? Piazza R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1231–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1994. A 69-year-old woman with an orbital mass and an inflammatory mass in the breast [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):279] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1143–9

Wegener's granulomatosis limited to the kidney as a masslike lesion. Boubenider SA, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):500–4 (33 ref.)

An unusual skin lesion in a pediatric patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. McKenney DW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):587–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exacerbation of Wegener's granulomatosis during pregnancy: report of a case with tracheal stenosis and literature review. Pauzner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1153–6 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of proteinase 3 by ANCA and its correlation with disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis. Daouk GH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1528–36

Resistance to atracurium: Wegener's granulomatosis--a case report. Lülleci N, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):511–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rise in ANCA titer: to treat or not to treat [letter; comment] Hoffman GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):102–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):675–82.

RADIOGRAPHY

Wegener's granulomatosis in children [letter] McHugh K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):743

Proper film reading with proper filming [letter; comment] Hu LB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):241. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1988 May 21;73(10):608–9.

SURGERY

Wegener's granulomatosis: when to operate on the face and how? [letter] Suhr MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):939–40

THERAPY

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis in 1994. Gross WL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):541–9 (80 ref.)

Treating Wegener's granulomatosis: how far have we come? Hoffman GS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):414–5

The treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. DeRemee RA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:23–6

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. A nephrologist's view [letter; comment] Frascà GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):424–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(9):1219–22.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Goodfield NE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):110–5

URINE

[Nephritic sedimentation findings] Fogazzi B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec;51(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WEIGHT-BEARING

Closed treatment of Jones fracture. Good results in 40 cases after 11–26 years. Josefsson PO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):545–7

Sensitive detection of myosin heavy chain composition in skeletal muscle under different loading conditions. Fauteck SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C419–24

The relation between limb loading and control parameters of gait initiation in persons with stroke. Brunt D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):627–34

The effects of loading on the synthesis of biglycan and decorin in intact mature articular cartilage in vitro. Visser NA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):241–50

A national cross-sectional study in the Danish wood and furniture industry on working postures and manual materials handling. Christensen H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):793–805

The psychophysical lifting capacities of Chinese subjects. Lee YH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):671–83

The effects of rM-CSF and rIL-6 therapy on immunosuppressed antiorthostatically suspended mice. Armstrong JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):968–75

Fundamental load transfer patterns for press-fit, surface-treated intramedullary fixation stems. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1147–57

Weight-bearing activity during youth is a more important factor for peak bone mass than calcium intake [letter; comment] Heaney RP. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):172–3. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Jul;9(7):1089–96.

Morphologic stages in lamellar bone formation stimulated by a potent mechanical stimulus. Rubin CT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):488–95

Differential effects of swimming versus weight-bearing activity on bone mineral status of eumenorrheic athletes. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):586–93

Adaptation in myosin expression of avian skeletal muscle after weighting and unweighting. Alway SE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Apr;16(2):111–22

Determination of a zero strain reference for the anteromedial band of the anterior cruciate ligament. Fleming BC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):789–95

Method for establishing and measuring in vivo forces in an anterior cruciate ligament composite graft: response to differing levels of load sharing in a goat model. Lewis JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):780–8

Biomechanical analysis of screw load sharing in pedicle fixation of the lumbar spine. Kostuik JP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):394–401

"Weight-holding tremor": an unusual task-specific form of essential tremor? Lang AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar; 10(2):228–9

Energy-saving gait mechanics with head-supported loads. Heglund NC, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):52–4

Locomotion. Freeloading women [news] Taylor CR. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):17

An experimental technique to induce and quantify complex cyclic forces to the lumbar spine. Yoganandan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):956–64

Relationship between load carrying on the head and cervical spondylosis in Ghanaians. Jumah KB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):181–2

[The effect of loading on articular cartilage] Helminen HJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1097–107 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

[In-vitro measurement of loading using an instrumented vertebral internal fixator] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proprioception and stability: foot position awareness as a function of age and footwear. Robbins S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–72

Macrophage activation and muscle remodeling at myotendinous junctions after modifications in muscle loading. St. Pierre BA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1463–71

Strategies for an anterior capsular shift of the shoulder. A biomechanical comparison. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):264–9

Effects of weight load on physiological tremor: the AR representation. Miao T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan; 14(1):7–13

Weight-bearing effects on skeletal muscle during and after simulated bed rest. Brown M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):541–6

Additional weight-bearing during exercise is more important than duration of exercise for anabolic stimulus of bone: a study of running exercise in female rats. van der Wiel HE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):73–80

The chondrocyte: a cell under pressure. Urban JP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):901–8 (74 ref.)

Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to walking with shoulder-worn exercise weights: a brief report. Engels HJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):171–4

A study of hand grip pressure distribution and EMG of finger flexor muscles under dynamic loads. Gurram R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):684–99

Voluntary redistribution of muscle activity in human shoulder muscles. Palmerud G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr; 38(4):806–15

Knee joint moments in work-related situations. Sahlström A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1352–9

Physical workload of lorry drivers: a comparison of four methods of transport. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1508–20

The plantar plate of the lesser toes: an anatomical study in human cadavers. Johnston RB 3rd, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):276–82

The effect of a braking device in reducing the ground impact forces inherent in plyometric training. Humphries BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):129–33

Differences between the tensile and compressive strengths of bovine tibial trabecular bone depend on modulus [see comments] Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep; 27(9):1137–46 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Biomech 1995 Jun;28(6):763, 765.

Trabecular bone exhibits fully linear elastic behavior and yields at low strains. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1127–36

Transfer function between tibial acceleration and ground reaction force. Lafortune MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):113–7

The effect of rider weight on rider-induced loads during common cycling situations. Stone C, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):365–75

High frequency components of bone strain in dogs measured during various activities. Turner CH, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):39–44

Correlations between orthogonal mechanical properties and density of trabecular bone: use of different densitometric measures. Keyak JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1329–36

Periosteal bone formation stimulated by externally induced bending strains [see comments] Raab-Cullen DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1143–52. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Apr;10(4):671–2.

Independent control of limb position and contact forces in cat posture. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1476–95

Coordinate transformations in the control of cat posture. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1496–515

Fit of the uncemented femoral component and the use of cement influence the strain transfer the femoral cortex. Jasty M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):648–56

Effect of static load on matrix synthesis rates in the intervertebral disc measured in vitro by a new perfusion technique. Ohshima H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):22–9

Method for the measurement of friction between tendon and pulley. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):83–9

Re: A paper entitled "Normal and shear stresses on a residual limb in a prosthetic socket during ambulation: comparison of finite element results with experimental measurement," by JE Sanders and CH Daly, published in the Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, Vol. 30 No. 2, pp 191–204, 1993 [letter; comment] Ziegelhofer PF. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):175–7. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1993;30(2):191–204.

Effects of glucocorticoids on skeletal growth in rabbits evaluated by dual-photon absorptiometry, microscopic connectivity and vertebral compressive strength. Grardel B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):204–10

Absolute and relative growth of rat skeletal muscle. Tamaki T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):913–9

The contribution of foot deformation to the changes of muscular length and angle in the ankle joint during standing in man. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):371–7

Strain gauged six-component load transducer for use in upper limb biomechanics. Runciman RJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(4):231–7

Reducing random measurement error in assessing postural load on the back in epidemiologic surveys. Burdorf A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):15–23

Biomechanical testing of pars defect repairs. Kip PC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2692–7

Femoral strain distribution and subsidence after physiological loading of a cementless canine femoral prosthesis: the effects of implant orientation, canal fill, and implant fit. Pernell RT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):503–18

A study of the biomechanical properties of the adult equine linea alba: relationship of tissue bite size and suture material to breaking strength. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):435–41

[Clinical and roentgenologic changes after fibula resections: causes, differential diagnostic aspects, consequences] Sabo D, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hardness and surface quality of metal cones on fracture load of ceramic ball heads of hip endoprostheses] Bachnick M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec; 39(12):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A CAE (computer aided engineering) approach to dynamic whole body modeling—the forces iin the lumbar spine in asymmetrical lifting] Deuretzbacher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemetric transmission system for in vivo measurement of the stress load of an internal spinal fixator] Graichen F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predicting load bearing of the hip joint. Computerized analysis with a 3-D multibody model of the human] Lengsfeld M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec; 39(12):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical stress analysis of the lower extremity] Siebertz K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Sep; 39(9):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of the knee joint after meniscus resection. Stress analysis of the cadaver knee] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):619–24; discussion 624 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topology of the carpal tunnel in dynamic stress of the wrist joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul;26(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the load capacity of DHS osteosyntheses after various kinds of osteotomy in the area of the femoral trochanter] Kaiser W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and biomechanics of the knee joint] Putz R. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):77–86 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative trauma mechanics in pelvic fracture] Fleischer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress on the ligamentum transversum acetabuli in physiological stress on the hip joint] Löhe F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for inducing standardized spiral fractures of the tibia in the animal experiment] Seibold R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and epidemiology of osteoporosis] Abendroth K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):5–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory processes and disease dynamics of the arthritic joint. 1: The concept of arthrosis and biomechanical functional load bearing] Regling G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):903–8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

WEIGHT GAIN

see related
OBESITY

No relation between maternal weight gain and stillbirth. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov; 73(10):779–81

Recovery of initial body weight and composition after long-term massive overfeeding in men. Pasquet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):861–3

Interdialytic weight gain and nutritional parameters in chronic hemodialysis patients. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):579–83

Gestational weight gain among average-weight and overweight women—what is excessive? Cogswell ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):705–12

Fetal weight gain at term: linear with minimal dependence on maternal obesity. Nahum GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1387–94

Growth and threshold weaning weights among captive rhesus macaques. Bowman JE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):159–75

Autonomic nervous system activity in weight gain and weight loss. Arone LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R222–5

Dissociation of enhanced efficiency of fat deposition during weight recovery from sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R365–9

Validation of the doubly labeled water method in growing pigs. Haggarty P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1574–88

Characteristics associated with excessive weight gain after smoking cessation in men. Swan GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):73–7

Survey of the hormones used in cattle fattening based on the analysis of Belgian injection sites. Vanoosthuyze K, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2655–8

Modest weight gain and the development of diabetes: another perspective [editorial; comment] Sowers JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):548–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 1;122(7):481–6.

Conditional reference charts to assess weight gain in British infants. Cole TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):8–16

Studies on limiting essential amino acids in grieves as source of dietary protein for rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):121–8

Effects of adding various oils to the diet on growth, feed conversion and chemical composition of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Steffens W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):381–9

Seasonal adaptations of Siberian hamsters. I. Accelerated gonadal and somatic development in increasing versus static long day lengths. Gorman MR. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):110–5

Influence of interdialytic weight gain on blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Luik AJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994; 12(4–5):259–66

Weight growth in infants born to mothers who smoked during pregnancy. Conter V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):768–71

Response of broiler chicks to threonine-supplemented diets to 4 weeks of age. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):551–62

Effects of lighting regimen and grower diet energy concentration on energy expenditure, fat deposition and body weight gain of laying hens. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):407–15

Interaction of smoking and maternal weight status in influencing infant size. Muscati SK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):407–12

Production practices, calf health and mortality on six white veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):189–95

Production indices, calf health and mortality on seven red veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):196–201

Early body size and subsequent weight gain as predictors of breast cancer incidence (Iowa, United States). Barnes-Josiah D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar; 6(2):112–8

Weight gain and energy intake during pregnancy. Abrams B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):515–27 (24 ref.)

Rate of weight gain, weight fluctuation, and incidence of NIDDM. Hanson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):261–6

Extremely low birth weight and control infants at 2 years corrected age: a comparison of intellectual abilities, motor performance, growth and health. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jan 30;40(2):115–28

Disproportional bone growth and reduced weight gain in gonadectomized male bovine growth hormone transgenic and normal mice. Sandstedt J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2574–80

The Prader-Willi syndrome: a self supporting program for children, youngsters and adults. Descheemaeker MJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):199–205

Weight gain as a function of smoking cessation and 2-mg nicotine gum use among middle-aged smokers with mild lung impairment in the first 2 years of the Lung Health Study. Nides M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):354–61

Famine, third-trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. Stein AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):135–50

Composition of postnatal weight loss & subsequent weight gain in preterm infants. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:157–62

Psychological correlates of weight fluctuation. Foreyt JP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):263–75

Differences in weight gain between restrictor and bulimic anorectics. Neuberger SK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):331–5

Aggressive family communication, weight gain, and improved eating attitudes during systemic family therapy for anorexia nervosa. Shugar G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):23–31

Moderate weight gain increases risk of CHD in middle-aged women [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May-Jun; 40(3):117

Women's nutritional status, iron consumption and weight gain during pregnancy in relation to neonatal weight and length in West Java, Indonesia. Achadi EL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;48 Suppl:S103–19

High fasting insulin levels associated with lower rates of weight gain in persons with normal glucose tolerance: the San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hoag S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):175–80

A prospective study of childbearing and 10-year weight gain in US white women 25 to 45 years of age. Williamson DF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):561–9

Subcutaneous fat changes in low-income lactating mothers and growth of breast-fed infants. Fornes NS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):61–5

Weight gain impacts morbidity and mortality in institutionalized older persons [see comments] Keller HH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):165–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Feb;43(2):195–6.

The effect of dietary protein on performance and immune response in weanling pigs subjected to an inflammatory challenge. van Heugten E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2661–9

Reduced insulin secretion: an independent predictor of body weight gain. Schwartz MW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1571–6

Is weight gain after smoking cessation inevitable? Talcott GW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):313–6

Effect of prepartum and postpartum dietary energy on growth and lactation of primiparous cows. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):172–80

Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control and weight gains of yearling beef cattle. Derouen SM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Jun;88(3):666–8

Excessive weight gain in primigravidas with low-risk pregnancy: selected obstetric consequences. Purfield P, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):434–9

Indwelling versus intermittent feeding tubes in premature neonates. Symington A, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):321–6

Growth as a prognostic indicator in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 043 Study Group. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):728–33

Increased fat oxidation in prepubertal obese children: a metabolic defense against further weight gain? Maffeis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):15–20

Attitudes to body weight, weight gain and eating behavior in pregnancy. Abraham S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):189–95

Weight cycling. National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity [see comments] **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1196–202. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar-Apr;122(2):51. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998; discussion 999. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998–9.

Weight cycling [letter; comment] Blackburn GL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998; discussion 999. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1196–202.

Weight cycling [letter; comment] Ernsberger P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1196–202.

Weight, weight change, and coronary heart disease in women. Risk within the 'normal' weight range [see comments] Willett WC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):461–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):22.

Correlation of body weight gain with food and water consumption and spontaneous activity in rats. Minematsu S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):433–8

The relationship between the hair cycle and the age or daily body weight gain in rabbits. Takeyoshi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):563–5

The effect of fiber source in enteral products on fecal weight, mineral balance, and growth rate in rats. Wang Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):340–5

Weight gain in infancy and cancer of the ovary [see comments] Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1087–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1515.

Weight gain in infancy and cancer of the ovary [letter; comment] Lipworth L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1515. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1087–8.

Acute weight gain in collegiate wrestlers following a tournament weigh-in. Scott JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1181–5

Body mass index, weight gain, and risk of endometrial cancer. Olson SH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):141–9

Pregnancy weight retention in morbid obesity. Hunt SC, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):121–30

The relationship of maternal attitude toward weight gain to weight gain during pregnancy and low birth weight. Copper RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):590–5

Prenatal weight gain patterns and spontaneous preterm birth among nonobese black and white women. Hickey CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):909–14

Gestational weight gain, pregnancy outcome, and postpartum weight retention. Scholl TO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):423–7

Influence of maternal anthropometric status and birth weight on the risk of cesarean delivery. Witter FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):947–51

Postnatal growth preceding sudden infant death syndrome. Brooks JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):456–61

Growth, hormonal status and protein turnover in rats fed on a diet containing peas (Pisum sativum L.) as the source of protein. Martinez JA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):211–20

Early skip-a-day feeding of female broiler chicks fed high-protein realimentation diets. Performance and body composition. Santoso U, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):494–501

Effects of environment on growth, efficiency of feed utilization, carcass fatness, and their association. Suk YO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):285–96

Galanin-containing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus: a neurochemical marker for fat ingestion and body weight gain. Akabayashi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10375–9

Weight gain and lipid profile changes in liver transplant recipients: long-term results of the American FK506 Multicenter Study. Mor E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1126

Weight gain and the course of some estimators of gastrointestinal nematode infection in calves during winter housing in relation to the level of exposure during the previous grazing season. Ploeger HW, et al.

Vet Parasitol 1995 Jan;56(1-3):91-106

Integrated quality control project: relationships between pathological findings detected at the slaughterhouse and information gathered in a veterinary health scheme at pig farms. Blocks GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):123-7

[Smoking and weight (editorial)] Mustajoki P. **Duodecim** 1993;109(17):1445-7 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Post-natal weight gain in the premature: the reference curves of Dancis (1948) can still be used] Blond MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1079-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 7. Energy and nitrogen metabolism in suckling piglets] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):319-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycerol as a feed component in fattening pigs] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):345-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and dietary phosphate in weaned piglets. 1. Growth, blood serum and bone status] Kirchheim U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burden of fattening pigs and the environment of the pig fattening farms caused by lung-passing dust particles, pig stall specific bacteria and ammonia] Platz S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):399-415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis as a cause of weight gain. The patients gain weight in spite of reduced appetite] Fernström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4251-2 **(Swe)**

[Weight fluctuation--an overestimated risk?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2573 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of efficacy of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in reducing interdialytic weight gain. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):907-11

Chronic polychlorinated biphenyls exposure on three generations of oldfield mice (Peromyscus polionotus): effects on reproduction, growth, and body residues. McCoy G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 28(4):431-5

Effect of gibberellic acid on broiler chickens performance and some metabolic parameters. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):269-76

Reduction of cumulative body weight gain and adipose tissue mass in obese mice: response to chronic treatment with synthetic hGH 177-191 peptide. Natera SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):1011-21

Increased levels of active pertussis toxin may aid a pertussis vaccine to pass the mouse body weight gain test. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):243-8

NGF suppression of weight gain in adult female rats correlates with decreased hypothalamic cholecystokinin levels. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1-2):12-6

Effect of intermittent and stepwise administration of a beta-adrenergic agonist, L644,969, on rat growth performance and skeletal muscles. Kim YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):127-32

Decreased food efficiency ratio, growth retardation and changes in liver fatty acid composition in rats consuming thermally oxidized and polymerized sunflower oil used for frying. López-Varela S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):181-9

Diminishing returns in weight, nitrogen, and lysine gain of pigs fed six levels of lysine from three supplemental sources. Gahl MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3177-87

Effect of porcine somatotropin (pST) treatment and withdrawal on performance and adipose tissue cellularity in finishing swine. Lee KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1702-11

Effectiveness of zinc acetate injection in alleviating postweaning performance lag in pigs. Schell TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3037-42

Effect of spray-dried porcine plasma protein on feed intake, growth rate, and efficiency of gain in mice. Thomson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2690-5

Stimulation of growth by intravenous injection of copper in weanling pigs. Zhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2395-403

The role of feed consumption and feed efficiency in copper-stimulated growth. Zhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2385-94

Clozapine and weight gain. Umbricht DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:157-60

Response of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) growing from 50 to 150 g to supplements of DL-methionine in a semipurified diet containing low or high levels of cystine. Rodehutscord M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):964-9

Response of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) growing from 50 to 170 g to supplements of either L-arginine or L-threonine in a semipurified diet. Rodehutscord M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):970-5

Lithium and body weight gain. Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):35-44 (75 ref.)

Influence of fumonisin B1, present in Fusarium moniliforme culture material, and T-2 toxin on turkey poults. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):306-13

Growth performance, carcass composition, and pigmentation of broilers fed supplemental nickel. Oscar TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):976-82

Interactive effects of dietary copper and water copper level on growth, water intake, and plasma and liver copper concentrations of poults. Ward TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1306-11

Effects of growth hormone on growth performance, haematology, metabolites and hormones in iron-deficient veal calves. Ceppi A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):443-58

[Acute pancreatitis and fenfluramine (letter)] Thys F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):385-6 **(Fre)**

[Appetite increase and weight gain following treatment with megestrol acetate in patients with advanced cancer (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug; 11(8):415-6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic influences on adult weight gain and maximum body mass index in male twins. Fabsitz RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):711-20

Interval mapping of high growth (hg), a major locus that increases weight gain in mice. Horvat S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1737-48

Plasma growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in pigs with divergent genetic merit for postweaning average daily gain. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1776-83

Genetic parameter estimation of postweaning gain, feed intake, and feed efficiency for Hereford and Angus bulls fed two different diets. Fan LQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):365-72

Effects of breed type and accelerated fat removal on subprimal yields and carcass values. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1055-63

Evaluation of line and breed of cytoplasm effects on performance of purebred Brangus cattle. Rohrer GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2798-803

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: I. Estimation of model parameters. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):665-73

Genetic variation in the beta 3-adrenergic receptor and an increased capacity to gain weight in patients with morbid obesity [see comments] Clément K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):352-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):382-3.

Effects of dietary protein under high ambient temperature on body weight, breast meat yield, and abdominal fat deposition of broiler stocks differing in growth rate and fatness. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):968-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Resting metabolic rate of anorexia nervosa patients during weight gain. Obarzanek E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):666-75 (70 ref.)

Weight gain as a risk factor for clinical diabetes mellitus in women [see comments] Colditz GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):481-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 1;122(7):548-9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):50.

Timing of weight gain in relation to breast cancer risk. Stoll BA. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):245-8 (45 ref.)

Factors that contribute to the reduced weight gain following chronic ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):143-8

Effects of weight gain and resumption of menses on reduced bone density in patients with anorexia nervosa. Iketani T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):521-7

Weight in infancy and coronary heart disease in adult life [letter; comment] Davies DP. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18; 310(6977):468. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):17-9.

Adult outcome of normal children who are short or underweight at age 7 years. Greco L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):696-700

Obesity, fat distribution, and weight gain as risk factors for clinical diabetes in men. Chan JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):961-9

Effect of varying protein intake on energy balance, protein balance and estimated weight gain composition in premature infants. Wauben I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):11-6

Blood transfusion in late anemia of prematurity: effect on oxygen consumption, heart rate, and weight gain in otherwise healthy infants. Böhler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):376-9

Refeeding, metabolic rate, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa: a review. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):337-45 (31 ref.)

Biobehavioral effects of weight cycling. Rebuffé-Serive M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):651-8

The influence of small changes in the gravitational field on the weight regulation in female Wistar rats. Thorling EB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):305-9

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of Merino wethers: chemical composition of the noncarcass organs and the empty body. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3098-109

Increased postweaning gain of beef heifers enhances fertility and milk production. Buskirk DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):937-46

Performance and carcass characteristics of weaned lambs either grazed on orchardgrass, ryegrass, or alfalfa or fed all-concentrate diets in drylot. McClure KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3230-7

Effects of restricted feeding on growth performance and carcass composition of lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3131-7

Reproductive responses and calf birth and weaning weights as affected by body condition at parturition and postpartum weight gain in primiparous beef cows. Spitzer JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1251-7

The effects of regrouping on behavioral and production parameters in finishing swine. Stookey JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2804-11

Milk intake, growth and energy consumption in pups of ice-breeding grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Lydersen C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):585-92

Changes in adiposity associated with pregnancy [letter; comment] Donnelly BW. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1820; discussion 1820-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1747-51.

Changes in adiposity associated with pregnancy [letter; comment] Thacker HL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1820; discussion 1820-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1747-51.

Enhanced body growth in uremic rats treated with IGF-I and growth hormone in combination. Hazel SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):58-68

Influence of rapid weight gain after the weigh-in on success in collegiate wrestlers. Horswill CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1290-4

Factors associated with the pattern of maternal weight gain during pregnancy. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):170-6

Maternal weight gain pattern and birth weight. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):163-9

Relationship of psychosocial status to low prenatal weight gain among nonobese black and white women delivering at term. Hickey CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):177-83

Evaluation of a mathematical model for predicting the relationship between protein and energy intakes of low-birth-weight infants and the rate and composition of weight gain. Kashyap S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):704-12

A longitudinal analysis of accelerated weight gain in preschool children [see comments] Kleges RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):126-30. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):131-2.

Sulfur amino acid requirement of broiler chicks from fourteen to thirty-eight days of age. 1. Performance and carcass yield. Schutte JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):480-7

Endocrine and psychological evaluation of women with recent weight gain. Ferreira MF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):53-63

WEIGHT LIFTING

Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse in weight lifters: evidence for activation of the hemostatic system. Ferenchick GS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):282-8

Increased rates of muscle protein turnover and amino acid transport after resistance exercise in humans. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E514-20

Myofibrillar protein synthesis in young and old human subjects after three months of resistance training. Welle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E422-7

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic-anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21-5

Strength training in patients with myotonic dystrophy and hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy: a randomized clinical trial. Lindeman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):612-20

Sudden cardiac death in a 20-year-old bodybuilder using anabolic steroids. Dickerman RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):172-3

Painful olecranon physeal nonunion in an adult weight lifter. A case report. Walker LG. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):125-8

Changes in muscle oxygenation during weight-lifting exercise. Tamaki T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(6):465-9

Effect of a sustained program of resistance training on the acute growth hormone response to resistance exercise in older adults. Pyka G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul; 26(7):330-3

Dietary intake and indicators of mineral status in male and female bodybuilders [letter; comment] Fogelholm M. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):84-5. Comment on: Int J Sport Nutr 1994 Mar;4(1):54-69.

The abuse of doping agents in competing body builders in Flanders (1988-1993). Delbeke FT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):66-70

Influence of weight training on state anxiety, body awareness and blood pressure. Koltyn KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):266-9

The effects of strength conditioning on older women's ability to perform daily tasks. Hunter GR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):756-60

Somatic dysfunction revisited [letter; comment] Comeaux Z.

J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):628, 630, 684. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 May;94(5):383–90.

Relationships between energy expenditure and positive and negative mechanical work in repetitive lifting and lowering. De Looze MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):420–6

Strength training increases insulin action in healthy 50- to 65-yr-old men. Miller JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1122–7

Effects of strength training on total and regional body composition in older men [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1994 Dec;77(6):following table of contents] Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):614–20

A two-year program of aerobics and weight training enhances bone mineral density of young women. Friedlander AL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):574–85

Risk factors for anabolic-androgenic steroid use in men. Brower KJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):369–80

Acute rhabdomyolysis due to body building exercise. Report of a case. Bolgiano EB. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):76–8 (18 ref.)

Anabolic steroid use by amateur athletes: effects upon psychological mood states. Parrott AC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):292–8

Effect of weight-training on energy expenditure and substrate utilization during sleep. Van Etten LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):188–93

The center of ground reaction force during lifting. Tsuang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Jan; 19(1):54–7

Studies regarding some effects of inosine in elite weightlifters. Drăgan I, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):47–50

Impotence related to anabolic steroid use in a body builder. Response to clomiphene citrate. Bickelman C, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):158–60

[Side-effects and doping control of anabolic steroids (see comments)] Jensen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3; 156(40):5872–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7237–8. **(Dan)**

[Increased coronary enzymes among body builders (letter; comment)] Thirup P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28; 156(48):7237–8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5872–3. **(Dan)**

INJURIES

Ruptured pectoralis major tendon. A case report on delayed repair with muscle advancement. Alho A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):652–3

Simultaneous bilateral quadriceps rupture: a complication of anabolic steroid abuse. David HG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):159–60

Bilateral distal biceps tendon avulsions with use of anabolic steroids. Visuri T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):941–4

Stress fracture of the humerus in a weight lifter. Horwitz BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):185–7

Avulsion of the triceps brachii with selective radial neuropathy. Klemme WR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar; 18(3):285–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of breathing technique on arterial blood pressure during heavy weight lifting. Narloch JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):457–62

The effects of strength training and centrifuge exposure on +Gz tolerance. Bulbulian R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1097–104 (30 ref.)

Resistance exercise decreases beta-endorphin immunoreactivity. Pierce EF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):164–6

The impact of a repeated bout of eccentric exercise on muscular strength, muscle soreness and creatine kinase. Smith LL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):267–71

Indicators of bone formation in weight lifters. Karlsson MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):177–80

Endocrine responses to overreaching before and after 1 year of weightlifting. Fry AC, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):400–10

Weight carrying effects on treadmill exercise response in persons without heart disease. Takehana K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):647–54

Neuromuscular adaptations during intensive strength training in middle-aged and elderly males and females. Häkkinen K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May; 35(3):137–47

Plasma boron and the effects of boron supplementation in males. Green NR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:73–7

Differences in mechanical efficiency between power- and endurance-trained athletes while jumping. Kyröläinen H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):36–44

Longitudinal study of the effect of high intensity weight training on aerobic capacity. Nakao M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):20–5

Changes in human skeletal muscle ultrastructure and force production after acute resistance exercise. Gibala MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):702–8

Long-term resistance training in the elderly: effects on dynamic strength, exercise capacity, muscle, and bone. McCartney N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B97–104

Effects of resistance exercise and cycling on recovery blood pressure. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):463–8

Prediction of the oxygen cost of the deadlift exercise. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):371–5

Peak torque per unit cross-sectional area differs between strength-trained and untrained young adults. Castro MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):397–403

Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to walking with hand weights in older individuals. Evans BW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1047–52

Performance decrements with high-intensity resistance exercise overtraining. Fry AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1165–73

Resistance training increases lower body negative pressure tolerance. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1003–11

Compatibility of adaptive responses with combining strength and endurance training. McCarthy JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):429–36

Age dependence of Olympic weightlifting ability. Meltzer DE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1053–67

Fatigue contributes to the strength training stimulus. Rooney KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1160–4

[Low serum HDL-cholesterol level in a young body-builder] Kahri J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(9):889–92 **(Fin)**

[Energy and nutritional intake in young weight lifters before and after nutritional counseling] Bauer S, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(3):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric effects and psychoactive substance use in anabolic-androgenic steroid users. Malone DA Jr, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):25–31

Weight loss, psychological, and nutritional patterns in competitive male body builders. Andersen RE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):49–57

Weight training. A potential confounding factor in examining the psychological and behavioural effects of anabolic-androgenic steroids. Bahrke MS, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):309–18 (80 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Supplementation patterns of competitive male and female bodybuilders. Brill JB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):398–412

WEIGHT LOSS

see related
EMACIATION
THINNESS

Electroacupuncture and exercise in body weight reduction and their application in rehabilitating patients with knee osteoarthritis. Shafshak TS. **Am J Chin Med** 1995; 23(1):15–25

Influence of degree of obesity on loss of fat-free mass during very-low-energy diets. Donnelly JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):874–8

Effects of aerobic exercise and dietary carbohydrate on energy expenditure and body composition during weight reduction in obese women. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):486–94

Does weight loss from middle age to old age explain the inverse weight mortality relation in old age? Losonczy KG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):312–21

Effects of question order on estimates of the prevalence of attempted weight loss. Serdula MK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):64–7

Prospective study of intentional weight loss and mortality in never-smoking overweight US white women aged 40–64 years [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 1;142(3):369] Williamson DF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1128–41

Mesangiolysis complicating dietary and drug regimens for weight reduction. Park W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):592–6

Mechanisms causing muscle loss in chronic renal failure. Reaich D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):242–7 (31 ref.)

Year-long weight loss treatment for obese patients with type II diabetes: does including an intermittent very-low-calorie diet improve outcome? Wing RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):354–62

Effect of intestinal resection and arginine-free diet on rat physiology. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):G313–8

When is an adolescent too thin? [letter] Selzer R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):813–4

Weight concerns and change in smoking behavior over two years in a working population. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):720–2

Weight concerns, dieting behavior, and smoking initiation among adolescents: a prospective study. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1818–20

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels and weight loss in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Di Francia M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1453–5

The dieting maelstrom. Is it possible and advisable to lose weight? Brownell KD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):781–91 (108 ref.)

Baseline characteristics of participants in phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Appel LJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 5(2):149–55

Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. Appel LJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):119–29

Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Hebert PR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):130–9

Recruitment for phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Effective strategies and predictors of randomization. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Hollis JF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):140–8

Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Lasser VI, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):156–64

Weight loss and dietary intake after vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Brolin RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):782–90

Exercise-induced weight loss in the rat and anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):196

Influences on food choice and intake. Commentary from the 1st and 2nd food choice conferences. Prediction of success at weight loss from behaviour, attitudes, emotional eating and self-efficacy. Blair AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug; 23(1):87–9

Predictors and effects of long-term dieting on mental well-being and weight loss in obese women. Karlsson J, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):15–26

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with cardiac syncope and weight loss. Odeh M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1283–6 (31 ref.)

A revised weight loss program in Manitoba Native communities. Sinclair M. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:97–8

Short-term consumption of a low-fat diet beneficially affects plasma lipid concentrations only when accompanied by weight loss. Hypercholesterolemia, low-fat diet, and plasma lipids. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1751–60

Persistence of low HDL-C levels after weight reduction in older men with small LDL particles. Katzel LI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):299–305

The behavioural epidemiology of weight control. Crawford D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):143–8

Weight-loss strategies and beliefs in high and low socioeconomic areas of Melbourne. Paxton SJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):412–7

Vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity: weight loss at short and long-term follow up. Ramsey-Stewart G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):4–7

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human lymphocytes: effects of insulin, obesity and weight loss. Tu KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):183–90

Relationship between weight loss, reduction of body cell mass and inflammatory response in patients with cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1011–4

Effect of ibuprofen on the acute-phase response and protein metabolism in patients with cancer and weight loss. Preston T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):229–34

Analysis of the energy balance in lung cancer patients [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1809] Staal-van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6430–3

Treatment for snoring. Combined weight loss, sleeping on side, and nasal spray. Braver HM, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1283–8

Recurrence of sleep apnea without concomitant weight increase 7.5 years after weight reduction surgery. Pillar G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1702–4

Plasma interferon alpha and the wasting syndrome in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Constans J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1069–70. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):97–9.

Case report: intussusception—a cause of chronic abdominal symptoms and weight loss. Watson NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):723–6

Effects of rearing condition on activity-induced weight loss. Ness JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):165–73

Insulin withholding for weight control in women with diabetes. Biggs MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1186–9

Age, gender, and other predictors of the wasting syndrome among HIV-1-infected injecting drug users. Sorkin JD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):172–7

Sustained weight reduction in moderately obese women results in decreased activity of skeletal muscle lipoprotein lipase. Eckel RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):396–402

Influence of weight reduction on platelet volume: different effects of a hypocaloric diet and a very low calorie diet. Toplak H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):778–80

Nutritional depletion in relation to respiratory and peripheral skeletal muscle function in out–patients with COPD. Engelen MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1793–7

Effects of decreasing sedentary behavior and increasing activity on weight change in obese children. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):109–15

American Heart Association guidelines for weight management programs for healthy adults. AHA Nutrition Committee. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–8

Patterns of postnatal weight changes in infants with very low and extremely low birth weights. Smith SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):439–45

Altered insulin resistance is associated with increased dietary weight loss in obese children. Hoffman RP, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):17–22

Epigastric pain and weight loss in a middle–aged man. Marsh CB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Dec 15;29(12):45

Famine, third–trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. Stein AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):135–50

Composition of postnatal weight loss & subsequent weight gain in preterm infants. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:157–62

Weight loss, psychological, and nutritional patterns in competitive male body builders. Andersen RE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):49–57

Psychological correlates of weight fluctuation. Foreyt JP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):263–75

Hormonal profile and weight changes in women with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Tantchou J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):109–10

Commentary on Holman, Goldstein and Enas [letter] Allison DB. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):74–7

Indicators of changes in weight and eating behaviour in severely obese patients treated in a nursing behavioural program. Björvell H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):521–5

Effects of weight reduction programs on close family members. Franson K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):648–9

Meta–analysis on the effect of exercise on the composition of weight loss [letter; comment] Garrow J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):516–7. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):35–40.

Evaluation of weight reduction in a community intervention for cardiovascular disease risk: changes in body mass index in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jeffery RW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):30–9

Can the Year 2000 objective for reducing overweight in the United States be reached?: a simulation study of the required changes in body weight. Russell CM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):149–53

Changes in body composition and resting energy expenditure after rapid weight loss: is there an energy–metabolism adaptation in obese patients? Valtueña S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):119–25

Effect of modest weight loss on changes in cardiovascular risk factors: are there differences between men and women or between weight loss and maintenance? Wing RR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):67–73

Weight loss beliefs, practices and support systems for high school wrestlers. Marquart LF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):410–5

Summary: weighing the options—criteria for evaluating weight–management programs. Committee to Develop Criteria for Evaluating the Outcomes of Approaches to Prevent and Treat Obesity Food and Nutrition Board, Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):96–105

Weight loss for obstructive sleep apnea: the optimal therapy for obese patients. Loube DI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1291–5 (58 ref.)

Determination of causality [letter; comment] [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):266] Breuer B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):82–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):583–5.

Weight loss and depression in a community nursing home [letter; comment] Kahn R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):83. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):583–5.

Causes of weight loss in a nursing home [letter] Retan JW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):83–4

Involuntary weight loss in older outpatients: incidence and clinical significance. Wallace JI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):329–37

Effect of transportation on fatal fibrinous pneumonia and shrinkage in calves arriving at a large feedlot. Ribble CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):612–5

Behavioral medicine treatment of ruminative vomiting and associated weight loss in an adolescent with autism. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):619–29

Desensitization of dietary restraint anxiety and its relationship to weight loss. Pitre AJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):153–4

Restored insulin sensitivity but persistently increased early insulin secretion after weight loss in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Holte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2586–93

Massive weight loss restores 24–hour growth hormone release profiles and serum insulin–like growth factor–I levels in obese subjects [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2446] Rasmussen MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1407–15

The relationship between serum levels of insulin and sex hormone–binding globulin in men: the effect of weight loss. Strain G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct; 79(4):1173–6

The expression of tumor necrosis factor in human adipose tissue. Regulation by obesity, weight loss, and relationship to lipoprotein lipase. Kern PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2111–9

Matching individuals to weight loss treatments: a survey of obesity experts. Schwartz MB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):149–53

Recent weight loss is related to short–term mortality in nursing homes. Murden RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov;9(11):648–50

Factors associated with low body mass index and weight loss in nursing home residents. Blaum CS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M162–8

Effect of low energy diet and weight loss on major risk factors, central obesity and associated disturbances in patients with essential hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):355–62

Are there effective treatments for the severely obese? Martin LF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Aug;146(8):348–54

Weight control in the management of hypertension. World Hypertension League. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):148–54

Dronabinol as a treatment for anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS. Beal JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):89–97

Variation in the practice of dose reduction of chemotherapeutic agents after weight loss or amputation. O Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):172–5

Rethinking traditional weight management programs: a 3–year follow–up evaluation of a new approach. Carrier KM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):517–35

Weight cycling. National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity [see comments] **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1196–202. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):51. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998; discussion 999. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998–9.

Weight cycling [letter; comment] Blackburn GL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998; discussion 999. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1196–202.

Weight cycling [letter; comment] Ernsberger P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):998–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1196–202.

Control of food intake in older men [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702] Roberts SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1601–6

HIV–associated diarrhoea and wasting. DuPont HL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):352–6 (27 ref.)

Why do patients with emphysema lose weight? Sridhar MK. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1190–1

45–year–old man with dermatitis and weight loss. Rappaport KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):785–8 (12 ref.)

Involuntary weight loss. Reife CM. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):299–313 (45 ref.)

Beta–adrenergically mediated thermogenic and heart rate responses: effect of obesity and weight loss. Blaak EE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):520–4

Effects of an American Heart Association step I diet and weight loss on lipoprotein lipid levels in obese men with silent myocardial ischemia and reduced high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Katzel LI, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):307–14

Effects of weight loss on norepinephrine and insulin levels in obese older men. Pratley RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):438–44

Effect of increased protein intake and nutritional status on whole–body protein metabolism of AIDS patients with weight loss. Selberg O, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1159–65

Do exercise and weight loss reduce blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension? Blumenthal JA, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):92–5 (20 ref.)

Association of weight loss and weight fluctuation with mortality among Japanese American men [see comments] Iribarren C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):686–92 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):723–4.

Effects of surgically induced weight loss on idiopathic intracranial hypertension in morbid obesity. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1655–9

Lack of improvement of prognostic performance of weight loss when combined with other parameters [see comments] Gianotti L, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):46–7.

Maintenance of weight loss: a needs assessment. DePue JD, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):241–8

Fibrinogen in obesity before and after weight reduction. Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):43–8

Physical activity as a predictor of weight maintenance in previously obese subjects. Ewbank PP, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):257–63

History of intentional and unintentional weight loss in a population–based sample of women aged 55 to 69 years. French SA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):163–70

Response to Roback et al [letter] Gray DS. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):205

Diarrhea and weight loss after bone marrow transplantation in children. Papadopoulou A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):601–11

Self–esteem, body–image and weight in noneating–disordered women. McAllister R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1339–43

Maintenance of weight loss after a very–low–calorie diet involving behavioral treatment. Snow JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):82

Dietary restraint as a predictor of reported weight loss and affect. Tiggemann M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1679–82

Weight reduction—what is a "good" diet? [letter] Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):184–5

Unintentional weight loss in long–term care: predictor of mortality in the elderly. Ryan C, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):721–4

Health and weight control management among wrestlers. A proposed program for high school athletes. Perriello VA Jr, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):179–83, 185

[4 patients with painless diarrhea and weight loss] Bruno MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2529–33 **(Dut)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Case N.1–1995. Thyroid goiter, paraparesis and weight loss in a 34–year–old Moroccan woman] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):33–8 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter) (see comments)] Lauvin R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Jan;82(1):77–9. **(Fre)**

[Weight loss in the post–partum period] Le Quellec A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:251s–253s **(Fre)**

[An elderly patient with arthralgia, fever, weakness and weight loss. Diagnosis of Whipple disease by PCR detection of Tropheryma whippelii] Riederer J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):70–2 **(Ger)**

[A decade of fever attacks, weight loss and traveling rheumatoid pain in a 52–year–old man] Riederer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):759–63 **(Ger)**

[Flank pain, weight loss and leukocytosis. Panarteritis nodosa] Uhl M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):617–8 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of hepatic enzymes in anorexia nervosa] Colombo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May;86(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal abnormalities were improved by weight loss using very low calorie diet in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome] Okajima T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in insulin sensitivity after weight loss in hypertensive patients with obesity] Takeshita Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jul;37(7):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The difficult diagnosis] Ionescu SD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):291–2 **(Rum)**

[The prescription of exercise and physical activity in healthy persons (IV). Weight loss, musculoskeletal condition and age] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15; 15(6):394–6, 398–400 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a physical exercise program in weight reduction] Vázquez Altuna J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthenia, anorexia, weight loss, somnolence, abdominal pain and vomiting in a 74–year–old woman (clinical conference)] Castells I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):789–95 **(Spa)**

[Paralysis associated with weight loss and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19; 103(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

[Weight fluctuation—an overestimated risk?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2573 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of weight and left ventricular mass with serotonin uptake inhibition in obese patients with systemic hypertension. Jordan J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):743–4

Long–term weight loss: the effect of pharmacologic agents. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):647–57; discussion 658–9 (71 ref.)

Altering therapy of type II diabetes mellitus from insulin to tolazamide increases blood pressure in spite of weight loss. Schmitt JK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):520–3

Cholecystokinin is partly responsible for reduced food intake and body weight loss after total gastrectomy in rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):265–70

Hyperphagia and weight loss during fluoxetine treatment. Fichtner CG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1350–2

Modulation of immune function and weight loss by L–arginine in obstructive jaundice in the rat. Kennedy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1199–201

Differential effects of IL–1ra on sickness behavior and weight loss induced by IL–1 in rats. Bluthé RM, et al.

Brain Res 1995 Apr 17;677(1):171–6
Weight loss: an unusual side effect of methotrexate [letter] Bertin P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):273
A study of fluoxetine in obese elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Connolly VM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May; 12(5):416–8
The comparison of four weight reduction strategies aimed at overweight diabetic patients. Manning RM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):409–15
Characteristics of BDNF–induced weight loss. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):229–38
Fluoxetine induced weight loss: a pilot study in postpartum women. Barak Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995; 32(1):51–4
Genotype–specific blockade of cocaine–induced weight loss by the protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin. Shimosato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):PL293–9
The immunological impairment of arcuate neuropeptide Y neurons by ricin A chain produces persistent decrease of food intake and body weight. Burlet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):151–9
"Obese" protein slims mice [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):540–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):543–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):546–9.
Recombinant mouse OB protein: evidence for a peripheral signal linking adiposity and central neural networks [see comments] Campfield LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28; 269(5223):546–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475–6.
Weight–reducing effects of the plasma protein encoded by the obese gene [see comments] Halaas JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):543–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475–6.
Effects of the obese gene product on body weight regulation in ob/ob mice [see comments] Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):540–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475–6.
[Body weight loss with the aid of alginic acid] Zec S. **Med Arh** 1991;45(3–4):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Pravidel may cause pulmonary changes. Signs of inflammatory activity and weight loss are part of the picture] Vinge E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9; 91(45):4116–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased alcohol consumption in weight–reduced rats is modulated by the renin–angiotensin system. Koutsoukos GB, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–8
Relation of weight loss to changes in serum lipids and lipoproteins in obese women. Andersen RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):350–7
Mechanisms of decreased food intake during weight loss in adult Crohn's disease patients without obvious malabsorption. Rigaud D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):775–81
Protein metabolism during weight reduction with very–low–energy diets: evaluation of the independent effects of protein and carbohydrate on protein sparing. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):93–103
Medically safe rate of weight loss for the treatment of obesity: a guideline based on risk of gallstone formation. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):115–7
Changes in bone mineral density associated with dietary–induced loss of body mass in young women. Ramsdale SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):343–8
Modulation of TCDD–induced wasting syndrome by portocaval anastomosis and vagotomy in Long–Evans and Han/Wistar rats. Tuomisto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):277–85
Episodic release of prolactin in women with weight loss–related amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):95–100
Circulating insulin–like growth factor I concentrations in clinically severe obese patients with and without NIDDM in response to weight loss. Poulos JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):478–80
Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in weight reduction program dropouts. Dhurandhar NV, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):17–20
Prognostic markers for diet–induced weight loss in obese women. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):275–8
Caffeine pharmacokinetics in obesity and following significant weight reduction. Caraco Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):234–9
Exercise and FFM during diet–induced weight loss [letter; comment] Forbes GB. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):714. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):35–40.
Effect of weight loss and body position on pulmonary function and gas exchange abnormalities in morbid obesity. Hakala K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May; 19(5):343–6
Changes in fat free mass in overweight patients with rheumatoid arthritis on a weight reducing regimen. A comparison of eight different body composition methods [published erratum appears in Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 May;19(5):359] Heitmann BL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):812–9
Biobehavioral effects of weight cycling. Rebuffé–Serive M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):651–8
Evaluating success of weight loss programs, with an application to fluoxetine weight reduction clinical trial data. Sayler ME, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):742–51
The influence of small changes in the gravitational field on the weight regulation in female Wistar rats. Thorling EB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):305–9
The effects of weight loss in obese subjects on the thermogenic, metabolic and haemodynamic responses to the glucose clamp. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):725–30
Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease: an international review of the literature. Wolf–Klein GP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):135–42 (45 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of a minimal intervention meal replacement regimen for weight reduction. Heber D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):608–14
Weight change and body composition in patients with Parkinson's disease. Beyer PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):979–83
Clinical indicators associated with unintentional weight loss and pressure ulcers in elderly residents of nursing facilities. Gilmore SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):984–92
Prevalence of wasting in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus seeking routine medical care in an outpatient clinic. Risser JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):1025–6
The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of Merino wethers: chemical composition of the noncarcass organs and the empty body. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3098–109
The energy cost of walking before and after significant weight loss. Foster GD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):888–94
Energy expenditure and wasting in human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Macallan DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):83–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):123–4.
Effects of body–weight loss and captopril treatment on proteinuria associated with obesity. Praga M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):35–41
Evaluation of molt induction to body weight loss of fifteen, twenty, or twenty–five percent by feed removal, daily limited, or alternate–day feeding of a molt feed. Buhr RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1499–510
Effects of bodyweight reduction on sports performance. Fogelholm M. **Sports Med** 1994 Oct;18(4):249–67 (107 ref.)

WEIGHT PERCEPTION

Patterns of weight shift in the swings of beginning golfers. Koslow R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1296–8
Influence of ball weight on junior high school girls' volleyball performance. Pellett TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1379–84

WEIGHT REDUCTION see **WEIGHT LOSS**

WEIGHTLESSNESS

A spaceflight study of synaptic plasticity in adult rat vestibular maculas. Ross MD. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;516:1–14
The physiological basis for the influence of weightlessness on heart and lungs. Bonde–Petersen F, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994;4:1–31 (58 ref.)
Neuromuscular adaptation to actual and simulated weightlessness. Edgerton VR, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994;4:33–67 (126 ref.)
Metabolic effects of spaceflight: Cosmos missions overview. Popova IA, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994;4:69–83 (73 ref.)
Altered skeletal pattern of gene expression in response to spaceflight and hindlimb elevation. Bikle DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E822–7
Changes in contractile protein mRNA accumulation in response to spaceflight. Esser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C466–71
Self–tonometry under microgravity conditions. Draeger J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):568–70
Effects of microgravity and increased gravity on bone marrow of rats. Lange RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):730–5
Characteristics of the venous hemodynamics of the leg under simulated weightlessness: effects of physical exercise as countermeasure. Louisy F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):542–9
Protein and virus crystal growth on international microgravity laboratory–2. Koszelak S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):13–9
Effects of microgravity on bone healing in a rat fibular osteotomy model. Kirchen ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):231–42
The effect of space and parabolic flight on macrophage hematopoiesis and function. Armstrong JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):160–8
Microgravity decreases tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenals. Lelkes PI, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1177–82
Aortic baroreflex control of heart rate after 15 days of simulated microgravity exposure. Crandall CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2134–9
Lung volumes during sustained microgravity on Spacelab SLS–1. Elliott AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):2005–14
Catecholaminergic effects of prolonged head–down bed rest. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1023–9
Energy expenditure during antiorthostatic bed rest (simulated microgravity). Gretebeck RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2207–11
Doppler evaluation of cardiac filling and ejection properties in humans during parabolic flight. Johns JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2621–6
Force–velocity and power characteristics of rat soleus muscle fibers after hindlimb suspension. McDonald KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1609–16
Renal and endocrine responses in humans to isotonic saline infusion during microgravity. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2253–9
Ventilatory inhomogeneity determined from multiple–breath washouts during sustained microgravity on Spacelab SLS–1. Prisk GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb; 78(2):597–607
Decreased mineralization and increased calcium release in isolated fetal mouse long bones under near weightlessness. Van Loon JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):550–7
Antipyrine pharmacokinetics in the tail–suspended rat model. Brunner LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):345–52
Stimulation of myofibrillar protein synthesis in hindlimb suspended rats by resistance exercise and growth hormone. Linderman JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):755–62
Gravity scores one, microgravity zero [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):206
The static vestibuloocular reflex in lower vertebrates after a transient gravity deprivation during an early period of life. Horn E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Jun; 82(6):289–91
Altered gravity affects succinate dehydrogenase reactivity in specific nuclei of fish brain. Anken RH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1313–6
Amphibian development in the virtual absence of gravity. Souza KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1975–8
Gravity effect on lymphocyte deformation through cell shape change. Hung RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Jan;19(1):19–42
Protein crystal growth in microgravity. Bi RC, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Oct;37(10):1185–91
Euro–Russian accord begins with 30 days of solitude [news] Clery D. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):24–5
NASA's space biology program shows signs of life [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):497–8
Independence of bilateral symmetry detection from a gravitational reference frame. Leone G, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995; 9(1):127–37
[Variability of the R–R interval and spontaneous baroreflex before and after exposure to weightlessness (letter)] Maillet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1043 **(Fre)**
[Aerospace medicine and respiratory systems] Ota Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):819–23 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological studies of endocrine cells of the pancreas in rats after exposure to micro– and hypergravity] Alekseev EI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial pressure in monkeys under microgravity] Krotov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct; 80(10):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell growth and motility in culture (in vitro) under microgravity conditions. The Fibroblast Experiment] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of short–term unweighting on human skeletal muscle strength and size. Adams GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1116–21
Changes of intracellular electrolyte contents in rat skeletal muscle during body suspension. Nagaoka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr;110(4):341–6
Dynamics of torsional optokinetic nystagmus under altered gravitoinertial forces. Cheung BS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):511–8
Cardiovascular variability and baroreceptor reflex sensitivity over a 14–day tail suspension in rats. Fagette S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):717–24
Cardiac protein content and synthesis in vivo after voluntary running or head–down suspension. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2814–9
Responses of brown adipose tissue activity to unloading in rats. Yamashita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb; 78(2):384–7
[The characteristics of eye regeneration in newts after complete retinal detachment induced by a change in the effect of gravitation in an experiment using a clinostat] Grigorian EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEIGHTLESSNESS COUNTERMEASURES

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DECONDITIONING

WEIGHTLESSNESS SIMULATION

Plant responses to simulated microgravity. Masuda Y, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994;4:111–26 (31 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone on rat skeletal muscle after hindlimb suspension. Bigard AX, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):337–43

Contractile properties of the human triceps surae muscle during simulated weightlessness. Koryak Y. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):344–50

Changes in potassium contractures due to simulated weightlessness in rat soleus muscle. Khammari A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2420–5

Influence of spaceflight, hindlimb suspension, and venous occlusion on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat vena cava. Sayet I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1882–8

Changes in stiffness induced by hindlimb suspension in rat soleus muscle. Canon F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan; 429(3):332–7

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Comment on 'US alcohol consumption, abuse and dependence' [letter] Marjot D. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):848

Children's use of context in interpreting "big" and "little". Ebeling KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1178–92

STANDARDS

Child growth monitoring: errors of measurement with the TALC direct recording scale. Dixon RA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):376–8

WEIL'S DISEASE

BLOOD

[Characteristics of lymphocyte-monocyte-neutrophil interactions during varied-severity course of leptospirosis (a cytochemical study)] Shubin MG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic-pituitary deficiency after Weil's syndrome: a case report. Panidis D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1077–9

Is rhabdomyolysis an additional factor in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure in leptospirosis? Martinelli R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):111–4

[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and myositis in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis. Rapid control by a single bolus of corticoids] Courtin JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Analysis on early serum samples from patients with leptospirosis by polymerase chain reaction] Wu W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic significance of the NBT test in patients with ichterohaemorrhagic leptospirosis] Avdeeva MG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an indirect immunoenzyme method in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Mel'nitskaia EV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Human leptospirosis behavior in Cuba] Martínez Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). A brief report on the discovery of the pathogen (Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae nov. sp.) of so-called Weil's disease in Japan and on current studies of the disease. 1916 (classical article)] Inada R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 22;125(16):816–26 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of Leptospira interrogans antigens by vaccinated or infected dogs. Gitton X, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):87–97

[Clinical features and cellular immunity in patients with icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis] Mel'nik GV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of serum thymic factor to Leptospira interrogans serovar Copenhageni infection in Mongolian gerbils. Yukawa M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):99–106

VETERINARY

Sheep as maintenance host for Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo subtype hardjobovis. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1232–7

Decreased erythrocyte osmotic fragility during canine leptospirosis. Santoro ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–5

WELDING

Dermatitis with an unusual explanation in a welder. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):380–2

Environmental sampling based on outside-the-helmet [letter] Goller JW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug;56(8):841

Welding helmet airborne fume concentrations compared to personal breathing zone sampling. Liu D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):280–3

Asthma, lung function, and bronchial responsiveness in welders. Wang ZP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):741–54

Motor neuron disease and exposure to chemicals—aetiological suggestions from a case-control study. Gunnarsson LG. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:62–3

Occupational medicine forum. Perry GF Jr. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct;36(10):1061–3

Cytogenetic studies of stainless steel welders using the tungsten inert gas and metal inert gas methods for welding. Jelmert O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):77–85

Respiratory health of young shipyard welders and other tradesmen studied cross sectionally and longitudinally. Chinn DJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):33–42

Transient changes in the pulmonary function of welders: a cross sectional study of Monday peak expiratory flow. Donoghue AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):553–6

Assessment of risk of lung cancer among mild steel and stainless steel welders [letter; comment] Moulin JJ. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):284–5. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 May;51(5):335–6.

Chronic interstitial lung disease in a welder of galvanized steel. Glass WI, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 44(3):158–60

Soft tissue injury in resistance welding. Shanahan EM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):137–40

Sex ratio of offspring as a criterion of occupational hazard, with reference to welding [letter] James WH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):466–7

Does welding stainless steel cause cancer? [letter] Marini F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–8

Comparison of lung radiography and counting of exposure time to magnetopneumography for estimation of total lung dust retention in arc welders. Högstedt P, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):15–21

Occupational asthma due to gas metal arc welding on mild steel. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):587–8: discussion 589

[Comprehensive evaluation of protective measures in electric welding] Ye K, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

The particle size distribution, density, and specific surface area of welding fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):128–35

Estimation of regional pulmonary deposition and exposure for fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):136–42

Exposure to cobalt in the welding process with stellite. Ferri F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):145–7

WELDING, DENTAL see **DENTAL SOLDERING**

WELLNESS PROGRAMS see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE

CLASSIFICATION

Chaos in the classification of SMA: a possible resolution. Dubowitz V. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):3–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal pseudo-obstruction secondary to systemic neuropathies and myopathies] García Aroca J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jul;7(3):115–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease presenting as spinal muscular atrophy: clinical and molecular studies. Kaye EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):916–9

Pulmonary function in spinal muscular atrophy. Samaha FJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):326–9

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the treatment of spinal muscular atrophy. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):287–9

ETIOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging for spinal muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Russman BS. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 10(2):174. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1993 Oct;8(4):354–6.

GENETICS

Spinal muscular atrophy in trizygotic triplets. Komatsu H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):522–6

Complex repetitive arrangements of gene sequence in the candidate region of the spinal muscular atrophy gene in 5q13. Theodosiou AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1209–17

Identification and characterization of a spinal muscular atrophy-determining gene [see comments] Lefebvre S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):155–65. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jan 13;80(1):1–5.

Genes for SMA: multum in parvo [comment] Lewin B. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):1–5 (13 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jan 13;80(1):155–65. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jan 13;80(1):167–78.

The gene for neuronal apoptosis inhibitory protein is partially deleted in individuals with spinal muscular atrophy [see comments] Roy N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):167–78. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jan 13;80(1):1–5.

A recombination event occurring within two complex 5q13.1 microsatellite repeat polymorphisms suggests a telomeric mapping of spinal muscular atrophy. Yaraghi Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):330–4

Two 5q13 simple tandem repeat loci are in linkage disequilibrium with type I spinal muscular atrophy. McLean MD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):1951–6

Genetic homogeneity between childhood-onset and adult-onset autosomal recessive spinal muscular atrophy. Brahe C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):741–2

SMN gene deletion in variant of infantile spinal muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Bürglen L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1049.

Olivopontocerebellar hypoplasia with anterior horn cell involvement (SMA) does not localize to chromosome 5q. Dubowitz V, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):25–9

Exclusion of the gene locus for spinal muscular atrophy on chromosome 5q in a family with infantile olivopontocerebellar atrophy (OPCA) and anterior horn cell degeneration. Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):19–23

Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy presenting as infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy. Paul DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):496–7

Fatty acid oxidation abnormalities in childhood-onset spinal muscular atrophy: primary or secondary defect(s)? Tein I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):21–30

[Identification of the gene determining spinal muscular atrophy: perspectives (editorial)] Bürglen L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):505–7 **(Fre)**

[Physical study of big fragments and search strategy of genes. Application to locus of infant spinal muscular atrophies] Melki J, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(5–6):495–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in dystrophic patient muscles correlates with fibrosis. Pathogenetic role of a fibrogenic cytokine [see comments] Bernasconi P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1137–44 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 aug;96(2):655–6.

[Changes of some proteins expression of the spinal cord and muscles in infantile spinal muscular atrophy] Demirkapi N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Childhood progressive spinal muscular atrophy with facioscapulo-humeral predominance, sensory and autonomic involvement and optic atrophy. Schmitt HP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):386–92

Coexistence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease within a family. Camu W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:88–9

Craniofacial morphology of spinal muscular atrophy. Houston K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):265–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of severe spinal muscular atrophy—further evidence for clinical subtypes [letter] Ignatius J. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):527–8

The natural history of type I (severe) spinal muscular atrophy. Thomas NH, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):497–502

Prenatal activity of a fetus with early-onset, severe spinal muscular atrophy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1074–6

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

WERMER SYNDROME see **MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 1**

WERNER'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Werner's syndrome associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kogure A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):199–203

Increased insulin responsiveness after CS-045 treatment in diabetes associated with Werner's syndrome. Takino H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):167–72

[Werner's syndrome associated with meningioma and a cerebrovascular disorder] Yanagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1069–74 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelodysplastic syndrome in a patient with Werner's syndrome. Undar L, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):150–3 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treating a patient with the Werner syndrome and osteoporosis using recombinant human insulin-like growth factor. Rubin CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1; 121(9):665–8

GENETICS

Werner's syndrome. Duvic M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):163–8 (19 ref.)

Molecular analysis of insulin receptor gene in Werner's syndrome. Uotani S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):171–6

Homozygosity mapping of the Werner syndrome locus (WRN). Nakura J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):600–8

Integrated mapping analysis of the Werner syndrome region of chromosome 8. Oshima J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1; 23(1):100–13

Carrier detection of Werner's syndrome using a microsatellite that exhibits linkage disequilibrium with the Werner's syndrome locus. Kihara K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):403–9

Cytogenetic aspects of Werner's syndrome lymphocyte cultures. Melaragno MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):117–22

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of Werner's syndrome associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kogure A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):199–203

METABOLISM

Disaccharide analysis of the skin glycosaminoglycans in patients with Werner's syndrome. Higuchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):487–91

Autophosphorylation of insulin receptor in a patient with Werner's syndrome associated with insulin resistant diabetes mellitus. Shima F, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb; 42(1):107–13

Overexpression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in senescent fibroblasts from normal subjects and those with Werner syndrome. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):571–9

Regulation of c-fos expression in senescing Werner syndrome fibroblasts differs from that observed in senescing fibroblasts from normal donors. Oshima J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):277–83

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse lentiginosis in a patient with Werner's syndrome—a possible association with incomplete leopard syndrome. Lazarov A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):46–50

Activation of fibroblast proliferation by Werner's syndrome fibroblast-conditioned medium. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):210–6

WERNICKE AREA see **TEMPORAL LOBE**

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Coma in Wernicke's encephalopathy [letter] Pearce SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):597

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium-enhanced MR findings in a pediatric case of Wernicke encephalopathy. Harter SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):700–2

Clinical, electrophysiologic and neuroimaging findings in Wernicke's syndrome. Martinez-Barros M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):148–52

Wernicke encephalopathy with symmetric pericentral involvement: MR findings. Yamashita M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):306–8

Presentation of acute Wernicke's encephalopathy and treatment with thiamine. Wood B, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):57–72

[MRI aspect of Wernicke encephalopathy] Girault JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):297–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Beneficial effect of steroid pulse therapy on Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome due to hyperemesis gravidarum] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An international perspective on the prevalence of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Harper C, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):17–24

ETIOLOGY

Wernike-Korjakoff syndrome due to hyperemesis gravidarum precipitated by thyrotoxicosis [letter] Millson CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):249–50

[Development of Wernicke's encephalopathy during the period of oral food intake after a subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Shiozawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wernicke encephalopathy in patients given parenteral nutrition] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of transketolase in the pathogenesis of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Martin PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):45–55 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Impaired melatonin secretion in patients with Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Wikner J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):571–5

Regional alterations of thiamine phosphate esters and of thiamine diphosphate-dependent enzymes in relation to function in experimental Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):87–93

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in acute Wernicke's encephalopathy. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):420–4

Excitotoxic cytopathology, progression, and reversibility of thiamine deficiency-induced diencephalic lesions. Zhang SX, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):255–67

Histamine-mediated neuronal death in a rat model of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):565–74

Pathogenesis of diencephalic lesions in an experimental model of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Langlais PJ. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):31–44 (78 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiamine in Wernicke's syndrome—how much and how long? [letter] Chataway J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):249

WEST NILE FEVER

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effects of melatonin in mice infected with encephalitis viruses. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):223–30

IMMUNOLOGY

CTL recognition of west Nile virus-infected fibroblasts is cell cycle dependent and is associated with virus-induced increases in class I MHC antigen expression. Douglas MW, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):561–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on the susceptibility of domestic pigs to West Nile virus followed by Japanese encephalitis virus infection and vice versa. Ilkal MA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):157–61

VIROLOGY

Loss of active neuroinvasiveness in attenuated strains of West Nile virus: pathogenicity in immunocompetent and SCID mice. Halevy M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):355–70

Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30

WEST NILE VIRUS

GENETICS

BHK cell proteins that bind to the 3' stem-loop structure of the West Nile virus genome RNA. Blackwell JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5650–8

Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to JE and WN viruses in naturally infected domestic pigs in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):235–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolations of West Nile and Bagaza viruses from mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in central Senegal (Ferlo). Traore-Lamizana M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):934–8

METABOLISM

BHK cell proteins that bind to the 3' stem-loop structure of the West Nile virus genome RNA. Blackwell JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5650–8

PATHOGENICITY

Loss of active neuroinvasiveness in attenuated strains of West Nile virus: pathogenicity in immunocompetent and SCID mice. Halevy M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):355–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Flavivirus West Nile (Sarafend) egress at the plasma membrane. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):303–13

Early induction of interferon-independent virus-specific ICAM-1 (CD54) expression by flavivirus in quiescent but not proliferating fibroblasts--implications for virus-host interactions. Shen J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):437–49

WEST SYNDROME see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

WESTERN BLOTTING see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

WESTERN IMMUNOBLOTTING see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

WET LUNG see **PULMONARY EDEMA**

WETTING AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological agents with effects on voice. Thompson AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):12–8 (14 ref.)

WHALES

Blue and fin whales observed on a seafloor array in the northeast pacific. McDonald MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):712–21

Marine mammal call discrimination using artificial neural networks. Potter JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep; 96(3):1255–62

Gastric papillomas in eight St. Lawrence beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas). De Guise S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):385–8

Pathology and toxicology of beluga whales from the St. Lawrence Estuary, Quebec, Canada. Past, present and future. Martineau D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16; 154(2-3):201–15 (100 ref.)

More about carcinogens and tumors [letter] Béland P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):212–3

Tumors in St. Lawrence beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas) [see comments] De Guise S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):444–9. Comment in: Vet Pathol 1995 Mar;32(2):211–2.

Tumors in St. Lawrence beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas) [letter; comment] Dillberger J. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):211–2. Comment on: Vet Pathol 1994 Jul;31(4):444–9.

Post mortem investigations on cetaceans found stranded on the coasts of Italy between 1990 and 1993. Di Guardo G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):439–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the male genital system of the beluga whale, Delphinapterus leucas, with special reference to the penis. De Guise S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep; 23(3):207–16

Anatomy of the hyoid apparatus in Odontoceti (toothed whales): specializations of their skeleton and musculature compared with those of terrestrial mammals. Reidenberg JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):598–624

Distribution of dopaminergic fibers and neurons in visual and auditory cortices of the harbor porpoise and pilot whale. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):275–84

Hydrodynamic design of the humpback whale flipper. Fish

WHALES

FE, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jul;225(1):51–60

Microscopy of vascular architecture and arteriovenous communications in the spleen of two odontocetes. Tanaka Y. **J Morphol** 1994 Aug;221(2):211–33

CLASSIFICATION

Systematics of cetaceans using restriction site mapping of mitochondrial DNA. Ohland DP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Mar;4(1):10–9

GENETICS

Phylogeny of whales: dependence of the inference on species sampling [letter] Adachi J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):177–9

Novel phylogeny of whales revisited but not revised. Milinkovitch MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May; 12(3):518–20

Sequence variation at the major histocompatibility complex locus DQ beta in beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas). Murray BW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):582–93

Patterns of genetic variability at individual minisatellite loci in minke whale Balaenoptera acutorostrata populations from three different oceans. van Pijlen IA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):459–72

Hierarchical structure of mitochondrial DNA gene flow among humpback whales Megaptera novaeangliae, world-wide. Baker CS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):313–27

Genetic variation of the St. Lawrence beluga whale population assessed by DNA fingerprinting. Patenaude NJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):375–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth-related changes in testicular mass and plasma testosterone concentrations in long-finned pilot whales, Globicephala melas. Desportes G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):237–44

METABOLISM

Reproductive transfer and variation of body load of organochlorine pollutants with age in fin whales (Balaenoptera physalus). Aguilar A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):546–54

Organochlorine and metal contaminants in baleen whales: a review and evaluation of conservation implications. O'Shea TJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16; 154(2–3):179–200 (148 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Daily energy expenditure in free living minke whales. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):61–6

Digestibility of krill (Euphausia superba and Thysanoessa sp.) in minke whales (Balaenoptera acutorostrata) and crabeater seals (Lobodon carcinophagus). Mårtensson PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):713–6

Echolocation signals and transmission beam pattern of a false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):51–9

Evidence for a sex-segregated migration in the humpback whale (Megaptera novaeangliae). Brown MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 22;259(1355):229–34

WHEAT

Oats and buckwheat intakes and cardiovascular disease risk factors in an ethnic minority of China. He J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):366–72

Effect of tea on iron absorption from the typical Tunisian meal 'couscous' fed to healthy rats. Hamdaoui M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):226–31

Thermostability of Ochratoxin A in wheat under two moisture conditions. Boudra H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1156–8

Radiocaesium activities in wheat in Croatia. Franić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):141–50

The effects of pectin and wheat bran on the distribution of a meal in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):289–97

Effect of ammonia treatment of wheat straw with or without supplementation of potato protein on intake, digestion and kinetics of comminution, rumen degradation and passage in steers. Oosting SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):147–65

Wheat fibre, lactulose and rectal mucosal proliferation in individuals with a family history of colorectal cancer. Rooney PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1792–4

Nutritive value of triticale fed to cockerels and chicks. Flores MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):527–36

Sequential feeding of whole wheat to growing broiler chickens. Rose SP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):97–111

Phosphorus requirements of laying hens fed on wheat-based diets. Usayran N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):285–301

Xylanase in broiler diets with differences in characteristics and content of wheat. Veldman A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):537–50

Effect of beta-carotene and wheat bran fiber on colonic aberrant crypt and tumor formation in rats exposed to azoxymethane and high dietary fat. Alabaster O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):127–32

The effect of fibre source and fermentation on the apparent hydrophobic binding properties of wheat bran preparations for the mutagen 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx). Ryden P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):209–16

Three-dimensional structure in solution of a wheat lipid-transfer protein from multidimensional 1H-NMR data. A new folding for lipid carriers. Gincel E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):413–22

Metabolic responses to starch in oat and wheat products. On the importance of food structure, incomplete gelatinization or presence of viscous dietary fibre. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):189–99

Particle size, satiety and the glycaemic response. Holt SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):496–502

An analysis of secondary spread by putative clones of Sitobion avenae within a Hampshire wheat field using the multilocus (GATA)4 probe. De Barro PJ, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):253–60

Digestibility by dairy cows of monosaccharide components in diets containing wheat or ryegrass silages. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):134–40

Partial replacement of alfalfa fiber with fiber from ground corn cobs or wheat middlings. Depies KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1328–35

The effect of Fiberform, a low-phytate wheat fibre, on plasma lipids and blood pressure of women with familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Lansberg PJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):477–8

Non-starch polysaccharide-degrading enzymes increase the performance of broiler chickens fed wheat of low apparent metabolizable energy. Choct M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):485–92

Dietary flour supplementation decreases post-menopausal hot flushes: effect of soy and wheat. Murkies AL, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):189–95

Does the daily ingestion of a small amount of 'raw' wheat cause boils to resolve? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):194

Use of peanut and cowpea in wheat-based products containing composite flours. McWatters KH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):71–87

[Effect of enzyme mixtures in broiler diets of barley, rye or wheat] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin and mineral enrichment of wheat flour of the high and first class quality] Igorianova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substitution of wheat flour by defatted palm meal flour, rich source of dietetic fiber in the preparation of cookies and breads] Pacheco de Delahaye E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spelt is wheat. Friedman HM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):217–8

Food ingredient labeling: how many ways can wheat be spelt? [editorial] Yunginger JW. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):219–20

Humoral immune responses of workers occupationally exposed to wheat flour. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):671–9

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a heat-stable wheat substrate for wheat embryo calcium-dependent protein kinase. Chang A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):317–24

Purification and sequencing of a family of wheat lipid transfer protein homologues phosphorylated by plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Neumann GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):183–90

Characterization of distinct alpha- and gamma-type gliadins and low molecular weight components from wheat endosperm as coeliac immunoreactive proteins. Rocher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):143–8

Immunoreactivity of S-100 protein in baker's yeast, lobster, and wheat germ. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 81(325):103–8

Rye inhibitors of animal alpha-amylases show different specificities, aggregative properties and IgE-binding capacities than their homologues from wheat and barley. García-Casado G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):525–31

Multimycotoxin dipstick enzyme immunoassay applied to wheat. Schneider E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):387–93

Wheat deficient in gliadins: promising tool for treatment of coeliac disease. Frisoni M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):375–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of zearalenone in corn, wheat, and pig feed: collaborative study. Bennett GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec; 77(6):1500–9

Multiresidue method for the chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides and their metabolites in raw agricultural products. Pardue JR. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):856–62

Survey of deoxynivalenol in U.S. 1993 wheat and barley crops by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):631–6

Chemical, nutritional and technological characteristics of buckwheat and non-prolamine buckwheat flours in comparison of wheat flour. de Francischi ML, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):323–9

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of wheat varieties by isoelectric focusing patterns of gliadins and neural network. Søndergaard I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):584–8

CYTOLOGY

High-efficiency plant regeneration from an embryogenic cell suspension culture of winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Ahmed KZ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):421–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction by fluoranthene of copper and lead accumulation in Triticum aestivum L. Wetzel A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):856–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of heme-apoprotein interactions on the activity of horseradish and wheat germ peroxidases. Fernández M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):1–6

Structure of the complex of L-benzylsuccinate with wheat serine carboxypeptidase II at 2.0-A resolution. Bullock TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11127–34

Triticinae ploidy and ascorbate peroxidase isoforms. Paciolla C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan-Feb;70(1–2):63–8

Calpain immunoreactivity in baker's yeast, lobster and wheat germ. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(326):175–80

Photoreduction of zinc protopheophorbide b with NADPH-protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase from etiolated wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Schoch S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):291–8

Purification and characterization of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from triticale. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):121–6

Interaction of guanidine hydrochloride and guanidine thiocyanate with wheat germ lipase. Rajeshwara AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):315–21

Structural stability of lipase from wheat germ. Rajeshwara AN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):435–40

Hormonal and environmental responsiveness of a developmentally regulated protein repair L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase in wheat. Mudgett MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25605–12

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the ADP/ATP carrier from wheat (Triticum turgidum). Iacobazzi V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1473

Nucleotide sequence of a wheat chloroplastic phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Jones PG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1483–4

Purification, characterization, and intracellular localization of glycosylated protein disulfide isomerase from wheat grains. Shimoni Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):327–35

Nucleotide sequence of a wheat cDNA encoding protein disulfide isomerase. Shimoni Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):281

GENETICS

Differential expression of the two types of histone H2A genes in wheat. Huh GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):155–60

RNA editing in wheat mitochondria. Araya A, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):87–91 (21 ref.)

Meiotic pairing in wheat-rye derivatives detected by genomic in situ hybridization and C-banding—A comparative analysis. Fernández-Calvín B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):554–8

New 18S.26S ribosomal RNA gene loci: chromosomal landmarks for the evolution of polyploid wheats. Jiang J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):179–85

The developmental stage of inactivation of rye origin rRNA genes in the embryo and endosperm of wheat x rye F1 hybrids. Castilho A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 May; 3(3):169–74

The homoeologous relationships of the arms of wheat chromosomes 2A and 2D to chromosome 2B and their effect on homoeologous pairing. Naranjo T. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):275–9

Atomic force microscopy of plant chromosomes. Winfield M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):128–31

Characterization of the Triticum durum Desf. chloroform-methanol-soluble protein family. Joudrier P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):153–62

In vitro DNA methylation by wheat nuclear cytosine DNA methyltransferase: effect of phytohormones. Vlasova TI, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):279–81

Predigestion of DNA template improves the level of polymorphism of random amplified polymorphic DNAs in wheat. Koebner RM. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):63–7

Relationship between chromosome 9 of maize and wheat homeologous group 7 chromosomes. Devos KM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1287–92

Intraspecific and interspecific variation in 5S RNA genes are decoupled in diploid wheat relatives. Kellogg EA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):325–43

Chromatid and chromosome type breakage-fusion-bridge

cycles in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Lukaszewski AJ. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1069–85

Molecular analysis of evolutionary patterns in U genome wild wheats. Chee PW, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):290–7

Fluorescent in situ hybridization and C–banding analyses of highly repetitive DNA sequences in the heterochromatin of rye (Secale montanum Guss.) and wheat incorporating S. montanum chromosome segments. Cuadrado A, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):795–802

Phylogenetic relationships of the monogenomic species of the wheat tribe, Triticeae (Poaceae), inferred from nuclear rDNA (internal transcribed spacer) sequences. Hsiao C, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):211–23

Polymerase chain reaction based cDNA cloning of wheat profilin: a potential plant allergen. Rihs HP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):190–4

A gene proposed to encode a transmembrane domain of an ABC transporter is expressed in wheat mitochondria. Bonnard G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):91–9

A family of related sequences associated with (TTTAGGG)n repeats are located in the interstitial regions of wheat chromosomes. Cheung WY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):349–54

Comparison of genetic and physical maps of group 7 chromosomes from Triticum aestivum L. Hohmann U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):644–53

Inheritance and chromosomal locations of male fertility restoring gene transferred from Aegilops umbellulata Zhuk. to Triticum aestivum L. Ma ZQ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):351–7

Abundance, variability and chromosomal location of microsatellites in wheat. Röder MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):327–33

DNA binding specificity of the wheat bZIP protein EmBP–1. Niu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4969–78

Developmental, circadian and light regulation of wheat ferredoxin gene expression. Bringloe DH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):293–306

An extrachromosomal fragment of telomeric DNA in wheat. Bucholc M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):435–9

Sharp divergence between wheat and barley at loci encoding novel members of the trypsin/alpha–amylase inhibitors family. Sanchez de la Hoz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1231–6

Overexpression of mitochondrial genes in alloplasmic common wheat with a cytoplasm of wheatgrass (Agropyron trichophorum) showing depressed vigor and male sterility. Suzuki T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(3):553–65

A type I element composed of the hexamer (ACGTCA) and octamer (CGCGGATC) motifs plays a role(s) in meristematic expression of a wheat histone H3 gene in transgenic rice plants. Terada R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):17–26

Structural and functional characterization of two wheat histone H2B promoters. Yang P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):155–72

High conservation among sequences encoding type–V thionins in wheat and Aegilops. Castagnaro A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1475–6

cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequences of alpha 1 and alpha 2 thionins from hexaploid wheat endosperm. Castagnaro A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1221–2

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the ADP/ATP carrier from wheat (Triticum turgidum). Iacobazzi V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1473

Nucleotide sequence of a wheat chloroplastic phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Jones PG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1483–4

RNA editing of the mitochondrial atpA/atp9 co–transcript of triticale, carrying the timopheevi cytoplasmic male sterility cytoplasm from wheat. Laser B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):663–4

Wali6 and wali7. Genes induced by aluminum in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) roots. Richards KD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1455–6

Chromosome painting in plants: in situ hybridization with a DNA probe from a specific microdissected chromosome arm of common wheat. Vega M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12041–5

[Genome evolution looked at by a wheat geneticist] Tsunewaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2408–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitive reactions to buckwheat ingestion and cross allergenicity between buckwheat and rice antigens in subjects with high levels of IgE antibodies to buckwheat. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):56–61

Identification of crossreacting wheat, rye, barley and soya flour allergens using sera from individuals with wheat–induced asthma. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):340–9

[Detection of IgE antibodies to salt–insoluble wheat proteins in sera of patients with atopic dermatitis by ELISA and immunoblotting techniques] Tsubaki K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Methylation–dependent binding of wheat nuclear proteins to the promoter region of ribosomal RNA genes. Ashapkin VV, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):273–7

In vitro DNA methylation by wheat nuclear cytosine DNA methyltransferase: effect of phytohormones. Vlasova TI, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):279–81

Digestibility of alkali–treated wheat straw measured in vitro or in vivo using Holstein heifers [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):632] Haddad SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3258–65

Study of cell–free protein synthesis in aqueous two–phase systems. Marszal E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):151–6

Translation using a wheat–germ extract. Van Herwynen JF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:245–51

Transformation of the mycotoxin ochratoxin A in wheat and maize cell suspension cultures. Ruhland M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Oct;81(10):453–4

Three glycosylated polypeptides secreted by several embryogenic cell cultures of pine show highly specific serological affinity to antibodies directed against the wheat germin apoprotein monomer. Domon JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):141–8

Expression of a cDNA encoding the wheat CM16 protein in Escherichia coli. Lullien–Pellerin V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):218–24

[Effect of drought on the content of polar lipids and sterols in wheat leaves] Okanenko OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A mutant of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 impaired in flocculation with a modified colonization pattern and superior nitrogen fixation in association with wheat. Katupitiya S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May; 61(5):1987–95

Biocontrol of mold growth in high–moisture wheat stored under airtight conditions by Pichia anomala, Pichia guilliermondii, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1677] Petersson S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1027–32

Effect of processing conditions on acidification properties of wheat sour doughs. Martínez–Anaya MA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):249–55

Host range of a plant pathogenic fungus determined by a saponin detoxifying enzyme. Bowyer P, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):371–4

[Comparative studies of the bacterial and mycological status of ecologically and conventionally grown crops] Marx H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Occupational dermatitis [letter] Giedinghagen DH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):17–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Acclimation of wheat to drought and frost stresses affects utilization of energy in RNA and protein syntheses. Zagdańska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):205–7

A chimeric gene (orf256) is expressed as protein only in cytoplasmic male–sterile lines of wheat. Song J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):535–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Different sites of photodamage in chilling–sensitive (sorghum) and chilling–resistant (barley and wheat) plants. Sharma PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 31(6):459–63

Response of senescing wheat leaves to ultraviolet A light: changes in energy transfer efficiency and PS II photochemistry. Joshi PN, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(2):167–76

STANDARDS

Protein supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: effect on performance and forage utilization of beef cattle. Fike GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1595–601

Influence of high–starch vs high–fiber energy supplements on performance of stocker cattle grazing wheat pasture and subsequent feedlot performance. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):45–54

Acceptability of wheat–sorghum composite flour products: an assessment. Keregero MM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):305–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and scanning electron microscopy of greenbug aphid damage in wheat using the same section. Ledford JH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov;69(6):342–7

WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS

A simple cell labeling technique by means of lectins linked to fluorochromes for the detection of cells on tissue sections. Alonso–Varona A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 83(1):87–92

Bone–origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma by wheat–germ lectin methods in bone disease. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):143–50 (23 ref.)

Fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate–wheat germ agglutinin staining of human spermatozoa and fertilization in vitro. Gabriel LK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):894–901

Transganglionic labelling of primary sensory afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord: comparison between wheatgerm agglutinin and the I–B4 isolectin from Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):745–57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple method to improve the reliability of iontophoretic administration of tracer substances. Yu D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):161–4

ANALYSIS

Localization of wheat germ agglutinin lectin receptors on human sperm by fluorescence microscopy: utilization of different fixatives. Gabriel LK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):77–85

METABOLISM

Recognition of monosialoganglioside (GM3) reconstituted in sphingomyerin and glucosylceramide membranes against wheat germ agglutinin: quantitative analyses by a quartz crystal microbalance. Sato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):551–6

Native and/or asialo–Tamm–Horsfall glycoproteins Sd(a+) are important receptors for Triticum vulgaris (wheat germ) agglutinin and for three toxic lectins (abrin–a, ricin and mistletoe toxic lectin–I). Wu AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):32–4

The interaction between wheat germ agglutinin and membrane incorporated glycophorin A. An optical binding study. Ramsden JJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr; 12(2):113–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Lectin–induced increase in microvascular permeability to colloidal carbon in vitro may involve protein kinase C activation. Northover AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May; 41(3–4):136–9

Wheat germ agglutinin stabilization of erythrocyte shape: role of bilayer balance and the membrane skeleton. Lin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):47–56

Co–injection of wheat germ agglutinin–HRP and choleragenoid–HRP into the sciatic nerve of the rat blocks transganglionic transport. Liu H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):489–95

[The effect of wheat germ agglutinin on anion transport in the erythrocyte membranes] Xu H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth inhibition of the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia by a dietary lectin is associated with arrest of the cell cycle. Ortega–Barria E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2283–8

WHEAT GERM LECTINS see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

WHEELCHAIRS

Clear cell chondrosarcoma of rib following repetitive low–impact trauma. Ron IG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):87–9 (16 ref.)

Change in wheelchair transfer performance during rehabilitation of men with cerebrovascular accident. Khader MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct; 48(10):899–905

Wheelchair–related accidents caused by tips and falls among noninstitutionalized users of manually propelled wheelchairs in Nova Scotia. Kirby RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):319–30

Kinematics of wheelchair propulsion in adults and children with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1327–34

Functional reach in wheelchair users: the effects of trunk and lower extremity stabilization. Curtis KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):360–7

Improvement in wheelchair propulsion in pediatric wheelchair users through resistance training: a pilot study. O'Connell DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):368–72

Reducing iliotibial band contractures in patients with muscular dystrophy using custom dry floatation cushions. Wong CK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):695–700

Comparative evaluation of 6A and 5A chargers for Sonnenschein gel cell batteries used in wheelchairs. Garrett RE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 18(1):47–52

Development of an inexpensive environmental remote control system for a quadriplegic individual. Patterson PE. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:275–80

Physiological correlates of simulated wheelchair racing in trained quadriplegics. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):65–77

Optimal positioning for an adult athetoid cerebral palsy patient in a wheelchair. Shimizu ME, et al.

WHEELCHAIRS

Hiroshima J Med Sci 1994 Jun;43(2):69–72

Art therapy. Treads on threads. Nordhaus–Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):72

Pressure ulcer prophylaxis in elderly patients using polyurethane foam or Jay wheelchair cushions. Conine TA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):123–37

Wheelchairs as mobility restraints: predictors of wheelchair activity in nonambulatory nursing home residents. Simmons SF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):384–8

The provision of wheelchairs and special seating. Guidance for purchasers and providers. Working Group of the Royal College of physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):194–5

Balance and stabilization capability of paraplegic wheelchair athletes. Bernard PL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):287–96

Evaluation of methods for determining rearward static stability of manual wheelchairs. Cooper RA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):144–7

Drag and sprint performance of wheelchair basketball players. Coutts KD. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):138–43

Anaerobic power output and propulsion technique in spinal cord injured subjects during wheelchair ergometry. Dallmeijer AJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):120–8

Modelling the propulsion characteristics of a standard wheelchair. Hofstad M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994; 31(2):129–37

Initial clinical evaluation of a wheelchair ergometer for diagnostic exercise testing: a technical note. Langbein WE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov;31(4):317–25

A survey of marginal wheelchair users. Perks BA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov;31(4):297–302

Three–dimensional computer model of the human buttocks, in vivo [see comments] Todd BA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):111–9. Comment in: J Rehabil Res Dev 1994 Nov;31(4):388–9.

Effect of an abdominal binder during wheelchair exercise. Kerk JK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):913–9

Wheelchair propulsion efficiency: movement pattern adaptations to speed changes. Vanlandewijck YC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1373–81

Development of the Wheelchair User's Shoulder Pain Index (WUSPI). Curtis KA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May; 33(5):290–3

Peripheral neuropathies in the upper extremities of paraplegic wheelchair marathon racers. Dozono K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):208–11

Maximal physiological responses during arm cranking and treadmill wheelchair propulsion in T4–T6 paraplegic men. Gass EM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):267–70

Efficacy of rowing, backward wheeling and isolated scapular retractor exercise as remedial strength activities for wheelchair users: application of electromyography. Olenik LM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):148–52

Sports injuries in athletes with disabilities: wheelchair racing. Taylor D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):296–9

Reaction force and EMG analyses of wheelchair transfers. Wang YT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):763–6

Limitations of kinematics in the assessment of wheelchair propulsion in adults and children with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):281–9

A review of wheelchair marathon and tennis. Ogata H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):201–17 (26 ref.)

Use of an accelerometer in evaluating arm movement during wheelchair propulsion. Tajima F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):219–26

Spinal deformities and wheelchair seating in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: twenty years of research and clinical experience. Duport G, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):29–37 (51 ref.)

[Cause of death in a patient lifting device] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal design of seating shells for communication disordered multi–handicapped patients with Nicol's capacitative pressure distribution] Wetz HH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociomedical concerns of physically handicapped persons using wheelchairs and living in the community—a preliminary study on patients suffering from spinal cord injuries] Kishi R. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 42(4):287–94 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wheelchair safety—adverse reports to the United States Food and Drug Administration. Kirby RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):308–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological characteristics of elite wheelchair athletes: the iceberg profile. Patten CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1390

STANDARDS

Determination of gross weight limit for foldaway powered wheelchairs through isometric and psychophysical strength simulations. Mital A. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1549–61

UTILIZATION

Relationship between wheelchair propulsion and independent walking in hemiplegic stroke. Blower PW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):606–8

WHEEZING see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

WHIPLASH INJURIES

Post whiplash syndrome. Bogduk N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2303–7 (20 ref.)

Misconceived ideas [letter; comment] Farquhar D. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:563, 565. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:204–5, 207.

Few whiplash patients are malingerers [letter; comment] Zabrodski R. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:29–30. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Nov;40:1906–9.

Whiplash around the world. Evans RW. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):262–3

Whiplash injury. Barnsley L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep; 58(3):283–307 (231 ref.)

Scientific monograph of the Quebec Task Force on Whiplash–Associated Disorders: redefining "whiplash" and its management. Spitzer WO, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8 Suppl):1S–73S (436 ref.)

[International consensus on suffering associated with whiplash injuries (letter)] Myhrvold K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2438 **(Nor)**

[Whiplash—mechanics and medicine (letter)] Solum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2438 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extracervical symptoms after whiplash trauma. Magnússon T. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):223–7; discussion 181–2

The rate of recovery following whiplash injury. Gargan MF, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):162–4

Traumatic retinal angiopathy and seat belts: pathogenesis of whiplash injury. Haslett RS, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):615–7

Acute cervical epidural haematoma after soft–tissue cervical spine injury. Dougall TW, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):345–6

Temporomandibular pain dysfunction disorder resulting from road traffic accidents—an Australian study. Probert TC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):338–41

Temporomandibular joint injury potential imposed by the low–velocity extension–flexion maneuver. Howard RP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):256–62; discussion 263

Spastic quadriparesis, dysarthria, and dysphagia following cervical hyperextension: a traumatic pontomedullary syndrome. Riggs JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb;160(2):94–5

The prevalence of chronic cervical zygapophysial joint pain after whiplash. Barnsley L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1; 20(1):20–5; discussion 26

Neck pain in the general population [letter; comment] Bring G, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):624–7. Comment on: Spine 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1307–9.

Neck pain in the general population [letter; comment] Croft AC. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):627–9. Comment on: Spine 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1307–9.

Findings and outcome in whiplash–type neck distortions. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2733–43 (116 ref.)

[Otoneurologic disorders after cervical whiplash trauma] Kortschot HW, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of abducens nerve palsy after whiplash injury] Yamashita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

BAEP and E.M.G. changes from whiplash injuries. Serra LL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):262–70

Course of attention and memory after common whiplash: a two–years prospective study with age, education and gender pair–matched patients. Di Stefano G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):346–52

MR imaging and radiography of patients with cervical hyperextension–flexion injuries after car accidents. Borchgrevink GE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):425–8

Whiplash injuries increase with seatbelt use [letter; comment] Immega G. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:203–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Nov;40:1906–9.

Long PR interval after whiplash injury. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):19–20

Instantaneous helical axis estimation from 3–D video data in neck kinematics for whiplash diagnostics. Woltring HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1415–32

[Hyperextension injury of the lower cervical spine and diagnosis of dorsal unstable motion segments] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, analysis and evaluation of functional disorders of the upper cervical spine within the scope of whiplash injuries with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Rothhaupt D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Helvetic whiplash trauma—nightmare of the legal profession?] Steinegger RP. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the status of the cervical spine after whiplash injury] Dvorak J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):86–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The shaken infant: a military connection? [letter] Gessner RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):467–9

[Injuries to the cervical spine in automobile accidents] Münker H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1; 47(1):26–32 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluating low–speed rear–end impact severity and resultant occupant stress parameters. Rosenbluth W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1393–424

PATHOLOGY

MRI and neurology in acute whiplash trauma. No correlation in prospective examination of 39 cases. Pettersson K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):525–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

BAEP and E.M.G. changes from whiplash injuries. Serra LL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):262–70

Instantaneous helical axis estimation from 3–D video data in neck kinematics for whiplash diagnostics. Woltring HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1415–32

Polemics of chronic whiplash injury [editorial] Pearce JM. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):1993–7

[Chronic pain sequelae after trauma of the cervical spine] Foletti G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep; 87(3):192–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical aspects of cervical trauma] Walz F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Backward hypertranslation of the head: participation in the whiplash injury mechanism of the cervical spine?] Penning L. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):268–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Walz F. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):262–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Whiplash legitimized by clinical support [letter; comment] Jacobs H. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:202–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Nov;40:1906–9.

Wise words of Malleson accordant [letter; comment] [see comments] Livingston M. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb; 41:204–5, 207. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Nov;40:1906–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:563, 565.

Chronic whiplash syndrome. Psychosocial epidemic [see comments] Malleson A. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov; 40:1906–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:29–30. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:202–3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:203–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:204–5, 207.

[Prediction of recovery from dislocation of the cervical vertebrae (whiplash injury of the cervical vertebrae) with initial assessment of psychosocial variables] Radanov P, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperextension strain or "whiplash" injuries to the cervical spine. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):263–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain SPECT findings in late whiplash syndrome [letter] Otte A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1513

REHABILITATION

Phasic exercises for cervical rehabilitation after "whiplash" trauma. Fitz–Ritson D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):21–4

[Treatment of dislocations of the cervical vertebrae in so–called "whiplash injuries"] McKinney MB. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[The unstable spine—an "in vitro" and "in vivo study" on better understanding of clinical instability] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see **LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL**

WHIRLPOOL BATHS see **HYDROTHERAPY**

WHISKERS see **VIBRISSAE**

WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

WHITE BLOOD CELL TRANSFUSION see **LEUKOCYTE TRANSFUSION**

WHITE BLOOD CELLS see LEUKOCYTES

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see FREEMARTINISM

WHITE SPOTS see DENTAL CARIES

WHITEFISH see SALMONIDAE

WHITES

see related
CAUCASOID RACE

Effect of anonymous test grading on passing rates as related to gender and race. Dorsey JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):321–3

Black and white adolescent females' pre–pregnancy nutrition status. Sargent RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):845–58

Smoking hits all–time low among black women; on the rise among white women [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):232

Effect of clinician–veteran racial pairing in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):555–63

Obesity in black and white mothers and daughters [editorial; comment] Garn SM. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1727–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1761–7.

Dietary intake among Mexican–American women: generational differences and a comparison with white non–Hispanic women. Guendelman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):20–5

Mother–daughter correlations of obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white households: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1761–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1727–8.

The sociodemographic correlates of mental retardation [comment] Satcher D. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar; 85(3):304–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):312–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):319–23.

Access to paid in–home assistance among disabled elderly people: do Latinos differ from non–Latino whites? Wallace SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):970–5

Mild mental retardation in black and white children in metropolitan Atlanta: a case–control study. Yeargin–Allsopp M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar; 85(3):324–8

Concentrations of Lp(a) in black and white young adults: relations to risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Howard BV, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):341–50

The influence of race on the use of surgical procedures for treatment of peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremities. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):381–6

African–American and white patients admitted to the intensive care unit: is there a difference in therapy and outcome? Williams JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):626–36

Employment and the use of birth control by sexually active single Hispanic, black, and white women. Kraft JM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):593–602

Comparison of bowel patterns in Hispanics and non–Hispanic whites. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1763–9

Differences in nutritional risk factors for breast cancer among New York City white, Hispanic, and black college students. Zang EA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):28–40

Post–hospital home care for African–American and white elderly. Chadiha LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr; 35(2):233–9

Alcohol use, liberal/conservative orientations, and ethnicity as predictors of sexual behaviors. Neff JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):302–12

Correlates of aggressive and violent behaviors among public high school adolescents. Valois RF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–34

Using theory to plan appropriate interventions: cancer prevention for older Hispanic and non–Hispanic white women. Sennott–Miller L. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov; 20(5):809–14

Nutrient intake of Mexican–American and non–Hispanic white women by reproductive status: results of two national studies. Abrams B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):916–8

Community intervention and trends in dietary fat consumption among black and white adults. Croft JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1284–90

Vitamin and mineral intakes of Anglo–American and Mexican–American preschoolers [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):533] Zive MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):329–35

Differential perceptions, behaviors, and motivations among African Americans, Latinos, and whites suspected of heart attacks in two hospital populations. Ell K, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(2):60–9

Cultural diversity as a factor in self–monitoring blood glucose in gestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(2):73–7

Black and white female nursing home residents: does health status differ? Engle VF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M190–5

Black–white and urban–rural differences in stability of household composition among elderly persons. Hays JC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):S301–11

Racial differences in family support and formal service utilization among older persons: a nonrecursive model. Miner S. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):S143–53

Race, gender, and housing inequality: an exploration of the correlates of low–quality housing among clients diagnosed with severe and persistent mental illness. Uehara ES. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):309–21

What is the significance of black–white differences in risky sexual behavior? Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):745–59

Speaker race identification from acoustic cues in the vocal signal. Walton JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):738–45

Effects of ethnicity on low–dose opiate stabilization. Kosten TR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–6

Low birth weight—not a black–and–white issue [editorial; comment] Lieberman E. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):117–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

Prevalence of low birth weight and preterm delivery in relation to the interval between pregnancies among white and black women [see comments] Rawlings JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):117–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386; discussion 387. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387.

Food choices of whites, blacks, and Hispanics: data from the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Patterson BH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):105–19

Risk factors for fetal death in white, black, and Hispanic women [letter; comment] Herschel M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):318–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;84(4):490–5.

Prenatal weight gain patterns and spontaneous preterm birth among nonobese black and white women. Hickey CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):909–14

The relationship among television watching, physical activity, and body composition of young children. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):449–55

Age, ethnic and gender differences in physical fitness of middle–school children in east Texas. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):387–93

Hispanic/white differences in dietary fat intake among low educated adults and children. Winkleby MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):465–73

Obesity in Mexican–American and Anglo children. Sherman JB, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):27–34

East and west of main street: racism in rural America. Supples JM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Aug;12(4):235–41

Highlights of nutrition and health/ill–health research in Africa—how my interest started and developed. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:2–4

The total workload of male and female white collar workers as related to age, occupational level, and number of children. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec; 35(4):315–27

A social contagion model of adolescent sexual behavior: explaining race differences. Rowe DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer;41(1–2):1–18

Maternal smoking among blacks and whites. Andreski P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):227–33

Comparison of white and nonwhite homeless men and women. North CS, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov;39(6):639–47

GENETICS see CAUCASOID RACE/genetics

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk and protective factors for alcohol use among pregnant African–American, Hispanic, and white adolescents: the influence of peers, sexual partners, family members, and mentors. Rhodes JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):555–64

An examination of the cross–ethnic equivalence of measures of negative life events and mental health among Hispanic and Anglo–American children. Knight GP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):767–83

Black/white interracial young adults: quest for a racial identity. Brown UM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):125–30

Perceptions of pregnancy risk: a comparison by class and race. Farber N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul; 64(3):479–84

Predicting recidivism in juvenile delinquents: the role of mental health diagnoses and the qualification of conclusions by race. Wierson M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):63–7

A neurological and behavioral comparison of African and European newborns in Uganda. Warren N, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):966–71

Infant attachment in a sample adolescent mothers. Broussard ER. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):211–9

The context of caregiving and well–being outcomes among African and Caucasian Americans. Young RF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):225–32

Gender and ethnicity in children's cardiovascular reactivity: 7 years of study. Murphy JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):48–55

Characteristics of African–American and white patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia [see comments] Friedman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 45(8):798–803. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):291.

Sociodemographic correlates of health beliefs among black and white community dwelling elderly individuals. Galanos AN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):339–50

Developmental role of perceived parental control in the eating psychopathology of Asian and Caucasian schoolgirls. McCourt J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):277–82

Racial differences in women's desires to be thin. Powell AD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):191–5

Drive for thinness in black and white preadolescent girls. Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul; 18(1):59–69

Ethnicity and gender in scales of psychosis proneness and mood disorders. Chmielewski PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):464–70

Influence of race on diagnosis in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Kilgus MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–72

Aggression, social acceptance, and race as predictors of negative adolescent outcomes. Lochman JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1026–35

Optimal scaling of HIV–related sexual risk behaviors in ethnically diverse homosexually active men. Cochran SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):270–9

Burden among white and black caregivers to elderly adults. Fredman L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S110–18

Race, gender, and the relevance of productive activity for elders' affect. McIntosh BR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S229–39

Race and sex differences in health locus of control beliefs and cardiovascular reactivity. Wilson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):769–76

Race of source effects in the elaboration likelihood model. White PH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Nov; 67(5):790–807

What women say about their birth experiences: a cross–cultural study. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):211–8

Effects of coping style on psychological reactions of low–income, minority women to colposcopy. Miller SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):711–8

Racially based trust expectancies of Native American and Caucasian children. Rotenberg KJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;134(5):621–31

The effects of parental influences and respondents' norms and attitudes on black and white adult drinking patterns. Herd DA. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):137–54

How white and African Americans view their health and social problems. Different experiences, different expectations. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25; 273(4):341–6

Structure and meaning in models of breast and cervical cancer risk factors: a comparison of perceptions among Latinas, Anglo women, and physicians [see comments] Chavez LR, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):40–74 . Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):75–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9.

Breast cancer early detection: differences between African American and white women's health beliefs and detection practices. Douglass M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):835–7

Examining the interaction of age x race pertaining to black–white differences at ages 15 to 93 on six Horn abilities assessed by K–FAST, K–SNAP, and KAIT subtests. Chen TH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Subjective biological self and self–actualization. Sumerlin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1327–37

Racial differences in treatment of psychiatric inpatients. Chung H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):586–91

Validity of the Allen Cognitive Levels Assessment: a tri–ethnic comparison. Velligan DI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):101–9

Variations in cognitive, perceptual, and psychomotor abilities across the working life span: examining the effects of race, sex, experience, education, and occupational type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):430–42

Some comments on the Gough Socialization Scale. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):298

White–black and white–Hispanic differences on fluid and crystallized abilities by age across the 11– to 94–year range. Kaufman JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1279–88

Coping and culture: a research note on Diaz–Guerrero's theory. Negy C. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):680–2

Alcoholism in the family. A multicultural exploration. Barthwell AG. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:387–407 (61 ref.)

Care–seeking behavior with breast cancer symptoms in Caucasian and African–American women. Lauver D. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):421–31

Race, religious involvement and depressive symptomatology

in a southeastern U.S. community. Ellison CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1561–72

Comparing the experiences of black and white caregivers of dementia patients. Cox C. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):343–9

Perceptions of social support and psychological adaptation to sexually acquired HIV among white and African American men. Grant LM, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Mar; 40(2):215–24

Sexual harassment and prior sexual trauma among African–American and white American women. Wyatt GE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):233–47

Racial differences in predictors of college women's body image attitudes. Harris SM. **Women Health** 1994; 21(4):89–104

A case study of race differences among late abortion patients. Lynxwiler J, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(4):43–56

[Evaluation of the differential practices of breast feeding: the ethnic question] Rea MF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct; 28(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Re: "Greater case–fatality after myocardial infarction among Mexican Americans and women than among non–Hispanic whites and men: The Corpus Christi Heart Project" [letter; comment] Blumberg MS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):478–80. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Mar 1;139(5):474–83.

Re: "Risk factors for transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a primary school outbreak: lack of radical difference in susceptibility to infection" [letter] Comer WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):666–8

Predictors of adopting leisure–time physical activity among a biracial community cohort. Macera CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):629–35

The validity of self–reported hypertension and correlates of hypertension awareness among blacks and whites within the stroke belt. Giles WH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):163–9

Functional disability among elderly blacks and whites in two diverse areas: the New Haven and North Carolina EPESE. Established Populations for the Epidemiologic Studies of the Elderly. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):994–8

Smaller increases in life expectancy for blacks and whites between the 1970s and 1980s [letter; comment] Wallace D. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):875–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):938–44.

Race and sex differences in rates of invasive cardiac procedures in US hospitals. Data from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Giles WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):318–24

Coronary disease mortality and risk factors in black and white men. Results from the combined Charleston, SC, and Evans County, Georgia, heart studies. Keil JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1521–7

Prevalence of heterozygotes for hemochromatosis in the white population of the United States. McLaren CE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2021–7

Patterns of drug use among native and white adolescents: 1990–1993. Gfellner BM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):95–7

Differences in survival between black and white patients with diabetic end–stage renal disease. Cowie CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):681–7

Racial differences in the use of total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis among older Americans. Wilson MG, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):57–67

Racial differences in tumor grade among women with endometrial cancer. Hill HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):154–63

Determinants of black/white survival differences among women with endometrial cancer [editorial] Schottenfeld D. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):151–3 (11 ref.)

Differences in plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 activity between blacks and whites may be diet related. Jerling JC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):364–8

Prostate–specific antigen concentration: influence of age and ethnicity. Madanay LD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun; 54(6):606–8

Black/white differences in prenatal care utilization: an assessment of predisposing and enabling factors. LaVeist TA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):43–58

Cocaine selling among urban black and white adolescent males. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1813–34

Smokeless tobacco consumption by Mexican–Americans and Anglo–Americans in southwestern New Mexico. Lopez LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1305–12

Patterns of drug use among white institutionalized delinquents in Georgia: evidence from a latent class analysis. McCutcheon AL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(1):61–71

Prostate–specific antigen as predictor of prostate cancer in black men and white men. Whittemore AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):354–60

Re: prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity, and body size in blacks, whites, and Asians in the United States and Canada [letter] Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1329–31

Does trauma–linked dissociation vary across ethnic groups? Zatzick DF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct; 182(10):576–82

Risk factors for substance use: ethnic differences among adolescents. Maddahian E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):11–23

Comparison of the Medical Outcomes Study Short–Form 36–Item Health Survey in black patients and white patients with acute chest pain. Johnson PA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb;33(2):145–60

Smoking and pregnancy: a comparison of Mexican–American and non–Hispanic white women. Camilli AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1033–7

Rates and risks of ovarian cancer in subgroups of white women in the United States [letter; comment] Piver MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):320. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;84(5):760–4.

Curriculum–based measurement of at–risk students' reading skills: a preliminary investigation of bias. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1355–60

Child molestation, rape, and ethnicity. West J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1326

Drinking patterns of black and white men in the west Midlands. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 May;30(3):139–46

Proportional differences in births and infant mortality rates among the triethnic population in Texas from 1984 through 1986. Kerr GR, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Mar;91(3):50–7

WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME

Research review: use of activated clotting time to monitor heparin therapy in coronary patients. Noureddine SN. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):272–7; quiz 278–9 (26 ref.)

Effect of aprotinin on activated clotting time, whole blood and plasma heparin measurements. Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):106–11

Peri–operative anticoagulant effects of heparinization for carotid endarterectomy. Coyne TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):679–83

The acts of coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Blumenthal RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):6–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):1–5.

Activated clotting times in acute coronary syndromes and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [see comments] Wilson JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):1–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):6–7.

Effects of temperature on bleeding time and clotting time in normal male and female volunteers. Valeri CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):698–704

Hemochron versus HemoTec activated coagulation time target values during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Varga ZA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):803–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):907–10.

Use of the activated coagulation time and heparin dose–response curve for the determination of protamine dosage in vascular surgery. Szalados JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):515–8

Effect of celite and kaolin on activated clotting time in the presence of aprotinin: activated clotting time is reduced by binding of aprotinin to kaolin. Dietrich W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):177–8

[The use of activated clotting time (ACT) to optimize heparinization during coronary angioplasty. The nursing personnel of the Hemodynamics Laboratory] Dellavalle A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

WHOLE–BODY COUNTING

Absorption and retention studies of trace elements and minerals in rats using radiotracers and whole–body counting. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan; 29(1):66–77

[Clinical evaluation of safety, pharmacokinetics and dosimetry of the somatostatin analog 111In–DTPA–D–Phe–octreotide—report of the phase 1 study] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Basic principles of positron emission tomography in oncology: quantitation and whole body techniques. Hoh CK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(15):496–504 (105 ref.)

WHOLE–BODY IRRADIATION

see related
HEMIBODY IRRADIATION
LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION

Total body irradiation: a neuropsychological risk factor in pediatric bone marrow transplant recipients. Smedler AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):325–30

Malignant melanoma and other second cutaneous malignancies in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. The influence of additional therapy after total skin electron beam radiation. Licata AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):432–5 (33 ref.)

Effects of essential phospholipids on the amino acid metabolism in whole body irradiated rats. Holeček M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1054–9

Early myeloablative therapy for multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4278–82

Myelodysplastic syndrome after autologous transplant for lymphoma [letter; comment] Anderson JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3988–9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3780–6.

High–dose etoposide, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myeloid leukemia in untreated first relapse: a study by the North American Marrow Transplant Group. Brown RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1391–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia in first chronic phase: a randomized trial of busulfan–cytoxan versus cytoxan–total body irradiation as preparative regimen: a report from the French Society of Bone Marrow Graft (SFGM). Devergie A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2263–8

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for severe acquired aplastic anemia using cyclophosphamide, antithymocyte globulin, and total body irradiation [letter] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):291–2

High–dose chemotherapy with or without total body irradiation followed by autologous bone marrow and/or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease: results in 85 patients with analysis of prognostic factors. Nademanee A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1381–90

DLA–identical bone marrow grafts after low–dose total body irradiation: the effect of canine recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3558–66

Outpatient total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Algara M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):381–2

Short–term myeloid reconstitution following TBI is not adversely affected by doses of FK506 that abrogate lethal GVHD. Cooper MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):355–62

Phase II study of busulfan, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation as a preparatory regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced myeloid malignancies. Lynch MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):59–64

Successful pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following conditioning with total body irradiation. Maruta A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):637–8

Radiobiology of total body radiation. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S4–8 (16 ref.)

Early recovery of host–derived hematopoiesis in marrow transplant recipients conditioned with high–dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):787–9

High dose radiochemotherapy followed by autologous stem cell transplantation in four patients with multiple lymphomatous polyposis. Mahé B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2742–6

A simplified in vivo dosimetry for total body irradiation prior to bone marrow transplantation. Xiao Z. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):242–4

Erythrodermic mycosis fungoides treated with total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sterling JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):73–5

Multi–modality megatherapy with [131I]meta–iodobenzylguanidine, high dose melphalan and total body irradiation with bone marrow rescue: feasibility study of a new strategy for advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Gaze MN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):252–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(2):134–6.

Breath ethane generation during clinical total body irradiation as a marker of oxygen–free–radical–mediated lipid peroxidation: a case study. Arterbery VE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):569–76

Decrease in vitamin E levels in the bone marrow of mice receiving whole–body X–ray irradiation. Umegaki K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):439–44

Optimum combination of targeted 131I and total body irradiation for treatment of disseminated cancer. Amin AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):713–21

Response to total skin irradiation for mycosis fungoides associated with lymphomatoid papulosis: regarding Wilson et al., IJROBP 28:829–837; 1994 [letter; comment] Breneman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):274. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):829–37.

Single dose versus fractionated total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation: radiobiological and clinical considerations. Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):477–92 (159 ref.)

Allogeneic marrow transplantation following cyclophosphamide and escalating doses of hyperfractionated total body irradiation in patients with advanced lymphoid malignancies: a Phase I/II trial. Demirer T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1103–9

Effect of paclitaxel (taxol) alone and in combination with radiation on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Mason KA, et

al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1381–9

Fractionated or single-dose total body irradiation in 171 acute myeloblastic leukemias in first complete remission: is there a best choice? SFGM. Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Resbeut M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):509–17

Patterns of failure following total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation with or without a radiotherapy boost for advanced neuroblastoma. Sibley GS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1127–35

Evaluation of dose variation during total skin electron irradiation using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Weaver RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):475–8

Effect of vitamin E on chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells of mice having received low dose of X-ray irradiation. Umegaki K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):249–52

Coupling between gamma irradiation, p53 induction and the apoptotic response depends upon cell type in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1843–8

Fractionated total-body irradiation, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide plus autografting in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Horning SJ, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;12(12):2552–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for refractory and recurrent low-grade lymphoma: the case for aggressive management. van Besien KW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1096–102

High-dose fractionated total-body irradiation, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous stem-cell support in patients with malignant lymphoma. Weaver CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2559–66

Facilitation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by irradiation and virus infection: role of inflammatory cells. Erälinna JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):81–90

Enhancement of concanavalin A-induced proliferation of spleno-lymphocytes by low-dose-irradiated macrophages. Ibuki Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):83–91

Influence of fractionated total body irradiation on mucosal toxicity in intensified conditioning regimens for autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric cancer patients. Borgmann A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 206(4):299–302

Computerised semiconductor probe-based system for in vivo dosimetry of patients undergoing high-energy radiotherapy. Sánchez-Doblado F, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Sep;32(5):588–92

Cable-induced effects on plane-parallel ionization chamber measurements in large clinical electron beams. Fiorino C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):73–4

Intensive conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children with high-risk haematological malignancies. Cole CH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):464–9

Fractionated total-body irradiation preceding high-dose cytosine arabinoside as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children with acute leukemia. Kamani N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):179–84

Induction of a cytogenetic adaptive response in germ cells of irradiated mice with very low-dose rate of chronic gamma-irradiation and its biological influence on radiation-induced DNA or chromosomal damage and cell killing in their male offspring. Cai L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):95–100

Comparison of interleukin-1 alpha gene expression and protein levels in the murine spleen after lethal and sublethal total-body irradiation. Baker WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):320–6

Whole-body irradiation transiently diminishes the adrenocorticotropin response to recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Perlstein RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):336–41

A comparison of haemocoagulation tests in the experimental endotoxin model DIC and in rats whole-body irradiated by 250 Gy. Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):31–8

Changes of certain biochemical values during whole-body exposures of rats to doses of 50, 100 and 250 Gy. Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):39–46

Human-to-baboon bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with nonlethal irradiation. Fontes P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3367–8

DLA-identical marrow grafts after low-dose total-body irradiation. Addition of viable donor peripheral blood mononuclear cells does not enhance engraftment. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1481–2

[Activity of alanine- and aspartate-aminotransferases in organs of albino rats subjected to whole body gamma-irradiation and physical exercise] Nagiev ER, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4–5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of subtotal irradiation and polychemotherapy in the treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Shust VF.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric aspects of seminiferous tubules in rats treated with melatonin and whole body irradiation (stereologic analysis)] Mornjaković Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dynamics of lipid peroxidation in blood and organs of rats after irradiation at low doses and the effect of antioxidants] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct; 66(5):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

TNF-alpha is involved in the mechanism of murine thymic lymphoma prevention by bone marrow grafting. Humblet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:195–9

Late effects of total body irradiation. Leiper AD.
Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):382–5 (61 ref.)

Papillary thyroid carcinoma after total body irradiation. Uderzo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):256–8

Bone marrow and splenic granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and transforming growth factor-beta mRNA levels in irradiated mice. Chang CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2130–6

Role of busulfan and total body irradiation on growth of prepubertal children receiving bone marrow transplantation and results of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone. Giorgiani G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):825–31

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Huma Z, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):819–24

Failure of interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to enhance allogeneic marrow engraftment and survival in irradiated dogs [letter; comment] Mathey B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):833–4 . Comment on: Blood 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1614–22.

Thyroid dysfunction following bone marrow transplantation using hyperfractionated radiation. Boulad F, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):71–6

Fertility after bone marrow transplantation following conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation. Jacob A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):483–4

Regimen-related acute toxicities: pathophysiology, risk factors, clinical evaluation and preventive strategies. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S14–8 (39 ref.)

Partial hypopituitarism following total body irradiation in adult patients with haematological malignancy. Mills W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):471–3

Granisetron in the prevention of irradiation-induced emesis. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar; 15(3):445–8

Ovarian recovery after total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow up of 79 females. Spinelli S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):373–80

Late renal damage after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in a mouse model: effect of radiation fractionation. Safwat A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):987–92

Effects of rhIL-11 on normal dogs and after sublethal radiation. Nash RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May; 23(5):389–96

Long-term consequences of high-dose total-body irradiation on hepatic and renal function in primates. Niemer-Tucker MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):83–96

Cataracts after bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow-up of adults treated with fractionated total body irradiation. Benyunes MC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):661–70

Consequences of two different doses to the lungs during a single dose of total body irradiation: results of a randomized study on 85 patients. Girinsky T, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Nov 15;30(4):821–4

Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation: a comparison of total body irradiation and cyclophosphamide to busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):69–73

Randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of oral ondansetron in the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with fractionated total-body irradiation. Spitzer TR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2432–8

Influence of tetrachlorodecaoxide (Ryoxon) on the development of leukemia after total-body gamma-irradiation. Kempf SR, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):510–4

Radiation nephropathy after abdominal irradiation or total-body irradiation [editorial] Stewart FA.
Radiat Res 1995 Sep;143(3):235–7 (31 ref.)

Risk factors for requiring cataract surgery following total body irradiation. Fife K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):93–8

Renal damage after total body irradiation in a mouse model for bone marrow transplantation: effect of radiation dose rate. Safwat A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):203–9

[Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of acute emesis induced by supra-high single dose total body irradiation (TBI)] Huang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of granisetron in the prevention of digestive disorders in total body irradiation] Feuvret L, et al.
Bull Cancer Radiother 1994;81(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningoencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes in excessive ultraviolet light irradiation in the whole-body solarium] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15; 90(4):259–62 **(Ger)**

[The significance of clinical prodromes for dosage estimation after whole-body radiation exposure] Hartmann A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The virulence of the dysentery amoeba for laboratory rats irradiated with different doses of x-rays] Alliarova ST.
Parazitologiia 1973 Mar-Apr;7(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design specifications for a treatment stand used for total body photon irradiation with patients in a standing position. Gerbi BJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring;20(1):25–30

METHODS

Total body irradiation with a sweeping 60Cobalt beam. Hussein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):493–7

Variation of electron beam uniformity with beam angulation and scatterer position for total skin irradiation with the Stanford technique. el-Khatib E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):469–74

Systemic chemotherapy and extracorporeal photochemotherapy for T3 and T4 cutaneous T-cell lymphoma patients who have achieved a complete response to total skin electron beam therapy. Wilson LD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):987–95

The use of customized spreadsheets in radiation therapy. Balog JP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1057–66

A translating-bed technique for total-body irradiation. Gerig LH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):19–35

Verification of an on line in vivo semiconductor dosimetry system for TBI with two TLD procedures. Sánchez-Doblado F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):73–7

Comparison of immunosuppressive effects of single-dose and hyperfractionated total body irradiation. Terenzi A, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3217

[An expert system for the planning of whole-body irradiation treatments] Paoli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subtotal body irradiation and its effectiveness in the treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis (first stage of therapy)] Dudarev AL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of whole body irradiation] Andrić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1993 Aug-Dec;121(8–12):161–3 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MORTALITY

Murine Hertwig's anemia: premature death after normal bone marrow transplantation is radiation dose-dependent. Barker JE. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2627–31

Effect of human cord blood transfer on survival and disease activity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Ende N, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 May;75(2):190–5

WHOLE-CELL RECORDING see **PATCH-CLAMP TECHNIQUES**

WHOLE COMPLEMENT TITER see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

WHOOPING COUGH

see related
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Natural course of 500 consecutive cases of whooping cough: a general practice population study [see comments] Jenkinson D. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):299–302. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331.

Improvements in the control of whooping cough.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jul 28;5(30):143

Clinical and microbiologic features of children presenting with pertussis to a Canadian pediatric hospital during an eleven-year period. Gordon M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jul;13(7):617–22

[Pertussis] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):481–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Circulating fibronectin and fibronectin receptor in children with pertussis. Torre D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):793–5

[Coagulation hemostasis and the acid-base status of the blood in pertussis patients] Kramarev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5–6):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe pneumonia and chronic lung disease in a young child with adenovirus and Bordetella pertussis infection. Severien C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):400–1

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of pertussis using the Chinese hamster ovary cell cytotoxicity assay [letter] Halperin SA, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Mar;14(3):255–7

Insertional sequence primers for Bordetella pertussis diagnostic polymerase chain reaction differentiate strains of Pseudomonas cepacia. Cimolai N, et al. **J Infect Dis**

1995 Jul;172(1):293–5
Pertussis infection in adults with persistent cough. Wright SW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1044–6
Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: pertussis. Miller HS. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):37–9
[Bordetella pertussis: a case of whooping cough in a newborn] Ben Hassine A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Dec;72(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience in using immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of pertussis] Kirillova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Agglutinins in the diagnosis of pertussis] Pikula G, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of pertussis treatment with erythromycin ethylsuccinate and stearate according to age. Kawai H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1324–9
Pertussis caused by an erythromycin-resistant strain of Bordetella pertussis. Lewis K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):388–91
Effect of erythromycin treatment on antibody responses in pertussis. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):453–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Breast feeding and acute lower respiratory infection. Pisacane A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):714–8
A community response to an outbreak of pertussis in Yukon. D'Aeth RG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:384–7
Undernotification of whooping cough [letter; comment] Evans MR. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):299–302.
Pertussis in Quebec: ongoing epidemic since the late 1980s. De Serres G, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Mar 15; 21(5):45–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Resurgence of pertussis in Montérégie, Quebec—1990–1994. Milord F. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Mar 15;21(5):40–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Concurrent outbreaks of pertussis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: clinical and epidemiological characteristics of illnesses manifested by cough. Davis SF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):621–8
Application of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to the 1993 epidemic of whooping cough in the UK. Syedabubakar SN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):101–13
Epidemiology of pertussis in Denmark: the impact of herd immunity. Nielsen A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1300–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Pertussis—United States, January 1992–June 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):450–1
Pertussis infection in adults with persistent cough. Wright SW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1044–6
Pertussis—United States, January 1992–June 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 21;44(28):525–9
The 1993 pertussis epidemic in Cincinnati [letter; comment] Hardy IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1455–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):16–21.
Pertussis in the young infant. Hampl SD, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):58–62 (19 ref.)
Pertussis in adolescents and adults: time to reimmunize? Keitel WA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):51–7 (36 ref.)
[Whooping cough in The Netherlands, 1989–1994] de Melker HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24; 139(25):1280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology of pertussis in industrialized countries] Baron S, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Sentinella reporting system in Switzerland exemplified by pertussis monitoring from 1991 to 1993. Sentinel Work Group] Matter HC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6;84(23):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Whooping cough in 1993] Czarkowski MP, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):87–93 **(Pol)**
[Whooping cough epidemiology in Chile (1950–1990). The adult as new reservoir of infection?] Sánchez I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Effect of gender, race, and parental education on immunogenicity and reported reactogenicity of acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Christy C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):584–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Pertussis infection and allergic sensitization. Wjst M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):450–4
Cellular immunity in relation to pertussis vaccination and infection. Petersen JW. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr; 42(2):121–40 (250 ref.)
Epidemiology of pertussis in Denmark: the impact of herd immunity. Nielsen A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1300–8
Elucidation of linear epitopes of pertussis toxin using overlapping synthetic decapeptides: identification of a human B-cell determinant in the S1 subunit indicative of acute infections. Raupach B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):213–26
Comparison of 13 acellular pertussis vaccines: overview and serologic response. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):548–57
The effect of maternal antibody on the serologic response and the incidence of adverse reactions after primary immunization with acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):580–4
Relationships between functional assays and enzyme immunoassays as measurements of responses to acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Meade BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):595–600
Simultaneous administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine with acellular or whole-cell pertussis vaccine: effects on reactogenicity and immune responses to pertussis vaccines. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):576–9
A randomized comparison of reactogenicity and immunogenicity of two whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):567–70
Effect of erythromycin treatment on antibody responses in pertussis. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):453–7
Immune responses and protection against Bordetella pertussis infection after intranasal immunization of mice with filamentous haemagglutinin in solution or incorporated in biodegradable microparticles. Cahill ES, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):455–62

MICROBIOLOGY

A competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for reliable identification of Bordetella pertussis in nasopharyngeal swabs. Lichtinghagen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):87–93
Lectin domains in the toxin of Bordetella pertussis: selectin mimicry linked to microbial pathogenesis. Sandros J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):501–6 (22 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Erythromycin-resistant Bordetella pertussis—Yuma County, Arizona, May–October 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4; 273(1):13–4
Parapertussis infection followed by pertussis infection [letter] [see comments] Taranger J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1703. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):463–4.
Erythromycin-resistant Bordetella pertussis—Yuma County, Arizona, May–October 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 11; 43(44):807–10
Culture of Bordetella pertussis from three upper respiratory tract specimens. Bejuk D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):64–5
Polymerase chain reaction identification of Bordetella pertussis infections in vaccinees and family members in a pertussis vaccine efficacy trial in Germany. Schläpfer G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):209–14
[Isolation of Bordetella pertussis from patients with pertussis-like symptoms and estimation of vaccine efficacy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of pertussis toxin in causing symptoms of Bordetella parapertussis infection. Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):455–8
Pertussis update. Colizza DF. **J Sch Health** 1995 May; 65(5):195–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outbreak of pertussis in highly immunized adolescents and its secondary spread to their families. Aoyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):321–4
Defining surrogate serologic tests with respect to predicting protective vaccine efficacy: pertussis vaccination. Olin P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:273–7
Pertussis immunization with acellular vaccines in Ghanaian children. Hori H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 15(2):141–6
Pertussis immunisation of children with histories of neurological problems. Baxter DN. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1619
Statement on management of persons exposed to pertussis and pertussis outbreak control. National Advisory Committee on Immunization, the Advisory Committee on Epidemiology and the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Nov 30;20(22):193–200 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Cellular immunity in relation to pertussis vaccination and infection. Petersen JW. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr; 42(2):121–40 (250 ref.)
Immunogenicity and safety of a monovalent, multicomponent acellular pertussis vaccine in 15 month–6-year-old German children. Monovalent Acellular Pertussis Vaccine Study Group. Stehr K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):209–14
Use and safety of acellular pertussis vaccine among adult hospital staff during an outbreak of pertussis. Shefer A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1053–6
The Australian College of Paediatrics Policy Statement. Contraindications to immunization against pertussis. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):310–1
Effect of priming with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids combined with whole-cell pertussis vaccine or with acellular pertussis vaccine on the safety and immunogenicity of a booster dose of an acellular pertussis vaccine containing a genetically inactivated pertussis toxin in fifteen- to twenty-one-month-old children. Italian Multicenter Group for the Study of Recombinant Acellular Pertussis Vaccine. Podda A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):238–43
Pertussis vaccination [letter; comment] Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1575–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1225–6.
Measles and pertussis in developing countries with good vaccine coverage [see comments] Mulholland K. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):305–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):272. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):858–9.
Pertussis vaccine—time to stop the confusion [comment] Burgess MA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):293–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 5;161(5):295–9.
The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Cagliano S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):60; discussion 62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394–8.
A placebo-controlled trial of a pertussis-toxoid vaccine. Trollfors B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1045–50
Pertussis control in New Zealand. Reid S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):460–2, 463–6 (59 ref.)
Acquisition of IgG serum antibodies against two Bordetella antigens (filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin) in children with no symptoms of pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):517–21
Polymerase chain reaction identification of Bordetella pertussis infections in vaccinees and family members in a pertussis vaccine efficacy trial in Germany. Schläpfer G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):209–14
Multicenter acellular pertussis vaccine trial: a National Institutes of Health perspective. Klein DL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):547–8
Pertussis in adolescents and adults: time to reimmunize? Keitel WA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):51–7 (36 ref.)
Vaccine-preventable illness in U.S. children 1980–1992. Teitelbaum MA, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Oct–Dec;75(4):2–9
Immune responses and protection against Bordetella pertussis infection after intranasal immunization of mice with filamentous haemagglutinin in solution or incorporated in biodegradable microparticles. Cahill ES, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):455–62
Protection of mice from Bordetella pertussis respiratory infection using microencapsulated pertussis fimbriae. Jones DH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):675–81
[Whooping cough: vaccinations now terminating] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):III **(Ger)**
[Whooping cough. Microbiology, epidemiology, prevention] Wirsing von König CH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 May; 18(5):117–22 **(Ger)**
[Diphtheria—tetanus—pertussis] Gasparini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation of Bordetella pertussis from patients with pertussis-like symptoms and estimation of vaccine efficacy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Outcomes of Bordetella pertussis infection in different age groups of an immunized population. He Q, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):873–7

TRANSMISSION

Pertussis in a four-week old baby [letter] Mucklow ES, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):218
Pertussis infection among adults during the 1993 outbreak in Chicago. Rosenthal S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1650–2
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Transmission of pertussis from adult to infant—Michigan, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):768
Transmission of pertussis from adult to infant—Michigan, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 3; 44(4):74–6

WIDOWERS see WIDOWHOOD

WIDOWHOOD

Widowhood and divorce in relation to overall survival among middle-aged Norwegian women with cancer. Kvikstad A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1343–7
Do widowers use the health care system differently? Does intervention make a difference? Tudiver F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:392–400
The interaction effect of bereavement and sex on the risk of suicide in the elderly: an historical cohort study. Li G. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):825–8

ECONOMICS

Movements out of poverty among elderly widows. Dodge HH. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S240–9

The impact of coresidence on economic well-being of elderly widows. Waehrer K, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S250–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Complicated grief and bereavement-related depression as distinct disorders: preliminary empirical validation in elderly bereaved spouses. Prigerson HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):22–30

Widowhood: a painful intrusion into the analytic space. Klyman CM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter; 22(4):571–85

Exploring widows' experiences after the suicide of their spouse. Smith BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):10–5

Narratives of elder parental death: a structural and cultural analysis. Rubinstein RL. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):257–76

A prospective study of widowhood and changes in symptoms of depression in a community sample of the elderly. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):613–24

Blood lipids and lipoproteins in married and formerly married women. Kushnir T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):116–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Echoes of the baby boom and bust: recent and prospective changes in living alone among elderly widows in the United States. Macunovich DJ, et al. **Demography** 1995 Feb; 32(1):17–28

Stability and change in temporal distance between the elderly and their children. Silverstein M. **Demography** 1995 Feb; 32(1):29–45

WIDOWS see **WIDOWHOOD**

WIFE ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

WILCOX TEST see **STATISTICS, NONPARAMETRIC**

WILCOXON RANK TEST see **STATISTICS, NONPARAMETRIC**

WILL see **VOLITION**

WILLIS' CIRCLE see **CIRCLE OF WILLIS**

WILLS

[Competency to make a will, delirium and "lucid intervals"] Heinik J. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):118–22 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

When there's a will. Drew M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):66

The delusion based will: the question of validity. Mester R, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):555–61

WILMS' TUMOR see **NEPHROBLASTOMA**

WILMS' TUMOR GENES see **GENES, WILMS' TUMOR**

WILSON'S DISEASE see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

WIND

The association between two windchill indices and daily mortality variation in The Netherlands. Kunst AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1738–42

Hearing loss in motorcyclists [editorial] McCombe AW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):177–8

The relationship between chinook conditions and women's illness-related behaviours. Rose MS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):156–60

The relationship between chinook conditions and women's physical and mental well-being. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):148–51

Staphylococcus aureus colonization of teat skin as affected by postmilking teat treatment when exposed to cold and windy conditions. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2281–8

Effects of solar radiation and wind speed on metabolic heat production by two mammals with contrasting coat colours. Walsberg GE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1499–507

WINE

Evaluation of the effect of alcohol consumption on erythrocyte lipids and vitamins in a healthy population. Simonetti P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):517–22

The effect of red and white wines on nonheme-iron absorption in humans. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):800–4

Consumption of red wine with meals reduces the susceptibility of human plasma and low-density lipoprotein to lipid peroxidation. Fuhrman B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):549–54

Effect of dietary supplementation of red or white wine on human blood chemistry, hematology and coagulation: favorable effect of red wine on plasma high-density lipoprotein. Lavy A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(5):287–94

Fatal intoxication due to an unexpected presence of carbon dioxide. Guillemin MP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Dec; 38(6):951–7

Administration of wine and grape juice inhibits in vivo platelet activity and thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Demrow HS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1182–8

The French paradox: vegetables or wine [letter; comment] Renaud S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3118–9. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2771–9.

Cardioprotective effect of red wine may be mediated by urate [letter] Day A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1319–20

Does wine work? [editorial; comment] Goldberg DM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):14–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):32–5.

Effect of red wine ingestion on the antioxidant capacity of serum [see comments] Whitehead TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):32–5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):14–6.

Fungal growth on wine corks—a potential source of exposure to susceptible individuals [letter] Ayres JG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1179–80

5-Hydroxytryptamine release from platelets by different red wines: implications for migraine. Pattichis K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):173–7

Red wine consumption and oxidation of low-density lipoproteins [letter; comment] de Rijke YB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1152.

Inhibition of oxidation of low-density lipoprotein with red wine [letter; comment] [see comments] Kondo K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):193–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325–6.

Wine, the tax man and alcohol-related disease [editorial; comment] Batey RG. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):565 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):578, 580–1.

Effect of red wine consumption on lipoprotein (a) and other risk factors for atherosclerosis. Sharpe PC, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):101–8

[The simvastatin study—was the consumption of wine considered? (letter)] Rasmusson BU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4585 **(Dan)**

[Plasma lipid peroxidation: inhibited by drinking red wine but stimulated by white wine] Aviram M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):517–20, 575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet rebound effect of alcohol withdrawal and wine drinking in rats. Relation to tannins and lipid peroxidation. Ruf JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):140–4

Dietary migraine: recent progress in the red (and white) wine story. Sandler M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):101–3 (19 ref.)

Immediate hypersensitivity to bakery, brewery and wine products in yeast-sensitive atopic dermatitis patients. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):836–42

Wine and type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Gin H. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):811. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Dec;10(10):958–61.

Relationships between food, wine, and beer-precipitated migrainous headaches. Peatfield RC. **Headache** 1995 Jun; 35(6):355–7

ANALYSIS

Differential-pulse polarographic determination of iron in acids, waters, fruit juices and wines. Vázquez Diaz ME, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1571–4

Survey of organotin compounds in blended wines. Forsyth DS, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):343–50

Manganese content of European wines. Stobbaerts R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):233–6

Analysis of methyl isothiocyanate in wine by gas chromatography with dual detection. Saito I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1296–9

Bitterness in wine. Noble AC. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1251–5 (40 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of sulfur dioxide to certain lactic acid bacteria isolated from wines. Fang TJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;26(3):116–31

Construction of a recombinant wine yeast strain expressing a fungal pectate lyase gene. González-Candelas L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):263–9

Histamine production by wine lactic acid bacteria: isolation of a histamine-producing strain of Leuconostoc oenos. Lonvaud-Funel A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):401–7

Characterization of beta-glucosidase activity in yeasts of oenological origin. Rosi I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):519–27

Inter-strain relationships among wine leuconostocs and their divergence from other Leuconostoc species, as revealed by low frequency restriction fragment analysis of genomic DNA. Tenreiro R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):271–80

Osmotolerant yeasts isolated from Tokaj wines. Miklós I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(6):379–85

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is wine the drink of moderation? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Aug 7;163(3):136] Stockwell TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):578, 580–1. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):565.

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Alcohol licensing system changes and alcohol consumption: introduction of wine into New Zealand grocery stores. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):773–83

TOXICITY

Genotoxic flavonoids and red wine: a possible role in stomach carcinogenesis. Gaspar J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:13–7 (30 ref.)

WING

Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect wing number. Carroll SB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4; 375(6526):58–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Insect wings. Patterns upon patterns. North G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):611–4 (12 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Macromolecular permeability of chick wing microvessels: an intravital confocal study. Feinberg RN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):337–42

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of proteins from the wing cuticle of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Krogh TN, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;25(3):319–29

DRUG EFFECTS

Stage- and region-dependent responses of chick wing-bud mesenchymal cells to retinoic acid in serum-free microcultures. Paulsen DF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec; 201(4):310–23

EMBRYOLOGY

Macromolecular permeability of chick wing microvessels: an intravital confocal study. Feinberg RN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):337–42

Cell recognition, signal induction, and symmetrical gene activation at the dorsal-ventral boundary of the developing Drosophila wing. Kim J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):795–802

In vitro studies on the existence of endothelial precursor cells in the subectodermal avascular region of quail wing buds. Seifert R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):549–55

Three distinct roles for the engrailed gene in Drosophila wing development. Hidalgo A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1; 4(12):1087–98

Eyespot development on butterfly wings: the epidermal response to damage. Brakefield PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):98–111

Eyespot development on butterfly wings: the focal signal. French V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):112–23

Reciprocal changes in Hox D13 and RAR-beta 2 expression in response to retinoic acid in chick limb buds. Hayamizu TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):123–32

Changing distributions of extracellular matrix components during early wing morphogenesis in Drosophila. Murray MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):150–65

Recombinant limbs as a model to study homeobox gene regulation during limb development. Ros MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):59–72

Stage- and region-dependent responses of chick wing-bud mesenchymal cells to retinoic acid in serum-free microcultures. Paulsen DF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec; 201(4):310–23

Frizzled gene expression and development of tissue polarity in the Drosophila wing. Park WJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):383–9

The role of apterous in the control of dorsoventral compartmentalization and PS integrin gene expression in the developing wing of Drosophila. Blair SS, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1805–15

Blistered: a gene required for vein/intervein formation in wings of Drosophila. Fristrom D, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2661–71

Myogenic cell migration from somites is induced by tissue contact with medial region of the presumptive limb mesoderm in chick embryos. Hayashi K, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):661–9

Relationship between retinoic acid and sonic hedgehog, two

polarizing signals in the chick wing bud. Helms J, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3267–74
Wingless induces transdetermination in developing Drosophila imaginal discs. Maves L, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1263–72
Nubbin encodes a POU-domain protein required for proximal-distal patterning in the Drosophila wing. Ng M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):589–99
Analysis of cubitus interruptus regulation in Drosophila embryos and imaginal disks. Schwartz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1625–35
Analysis of the genetic hierarchy guiding wing vein development in Drosophila. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):785–801
Dorsal wing, a locus that affects dorsoventral wing patterning in Drosophila. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1649–56
Kinematic analysis of wing and leg movements for type I motility in E9 chick embryos. Chambers SH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):218–26
Development of spatial relations of shoulder and brachium in embryonal chick wing. Seichert V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):33–8
Phenotypic and molecular characterization of SerD, a dominant allele of the Drosophila gene Serrate. Thomas U, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):203–13
Sorting out of limb bud cells in monolayer culture. Wada N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):351–6
The development of normal and peripherally deprived sympathetic neurons in the chick. Saltis J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):117–27
Chick wing innervation. III. Formation of axon collaterals in developing peripheral nerves. Ferns MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):272–80
Chick wing innervation. II. Morphology of motor and sensory axons and their growth cones during early development. Hollyday M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):254–71
Chick wing innervation. I. Time course of innervation and early differentiation of the peripheral nerve pattern. Hollyday M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):242–53
The cold-sensitive period for frizzled in the development of wing hair polarity ends prior to the start of hair morphogenesis. Adler PN, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May; 46(2):101–7
Cell proliferation patterns in the wing imaginal disc of Drosophila. González-Gaitán M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun; 46(3):183–200
Role of FGFs in skeletal muscle and limb development. Olwin BB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):90–100; discussion 100–1 (34 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

20-Hydroxyecdysone stimulates RNA polymerase I activity in silkmoth wing epidermis by increased synthesis and phosphorylation. Sridhara S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):39–49

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Targeted expression of the signaling molecule decapentaplegic induces pattern duplications and growth alterations in Drosophila wings. Capdevila J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4459–68
Analysis of the relationship between age of larvae at mutagen treatment and frequency and size of spots in the wing somatic mutation and recombination test in Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15; 51(2):168–73
Induction of a mirror-image duplication of anterior wing structures by localized hedgehog expression in the anterior compartment of Drosophila melanogaster wing imaginal discs. Kojima T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):211–7
Growth of hand-reared American kestrels. II. Body composition and wingloading of fledglings hand-fed two different diets. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):203–9
Development of wing sensory axons in the central nervous system of Drosophila during metamorphosis. Whitlock KE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):189–204
Roles of the Notch gene in Drosophila wing morphogenesis. de Celis JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):109–22

INNERVATION

Chick wing innervation. III. Formation of axon collaterals in developing peripheral nerves. Ferns MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):272–80
Chick wing innervation. II. Morphology of motor and sensory axons and their growth cones during early development. Hollyday M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):254–71
Chick wing innervation. I. Time course of innervation and early differentiation of the peripheral nerve pattern. Hollyday M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):242–53

METABOLISM

Cloning of an ecdysone receptor homolog from Manduca sexta and the developmental profile of its mRNA in wings. Fujiwara H, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):845–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Fourier analysis of wing beat signals: assessing the effects of genetic alterations of flight muscle structure in Diptera. Hyatt CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1149–54
Mechanical connections between elastin and collagen. Brown RE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):295–308
Visual control of wing beat frequency in Drosophila. Friedrich RW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov; 175(5):587–96
Scale effects on the stresses and safety factors in the wing bones of birds and bats. Kirkpatrick SJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:195–215
Springs for wings [comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):625] Alexander RM. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):50–1. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):87–90.
Muscle efficiency and elastic storage in the flight motor of Drosophila [see comments] Dickinson MH, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):87–90. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 7;268(5207):50–1.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM comparison of Morpho butterfly dorsal and ventral scales. Bingham L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1; 31(1):93–4

WIRSUNG'S DUCT see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

A diagnostic assay for the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and its variant forms. Siminovitch KA, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):159–69
A multiinstitutional survey of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):876–85
Mutation analysis in Wiskott Aldrich syndrome on chorionic villus DNA [letter] Wengler GS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):641–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence implicating calpain (Ca(2+)-dependent neutral protease) in the destructive thrombocytopenia of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kenney DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):773–81

GENETICS

Nonrandom inactivation of the X chromosome in early lineage hematopoietic cells in carriers of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Wengler G, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2471–7
Random X chromosome inactivation in a female with a variant of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Russell SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):210–2
Isolation of a novel gene mutated in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Derry JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):923
Immunodeficiency syndromes. X-linked agammaglobulinemia, common variable immunodeficiency, Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, and X-linked lymphoproliferative disorder. Paller AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65–71 (41 ref.)
X-linked thrombocytopenia and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome are allelic diseases with mutations in the WASP gene. Villa A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):414–7
Identification of mutations in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome gene and characterization of a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at DXS6940, adjacent to the disease gene. Kwan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4706–10

HISTORY

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Burgio GR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):261–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral expansion of V delta 1-J delta 1/J delta 2+ gamma delta T cells and large granular lymphocytes in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Mizuno Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):394–8
Evidence for antigenic selection of large granular lymphocytes in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Sottini A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2240–7
Aberrant patterns of immunoglobulin levels in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Inoue R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):188–93

PATHOLOGY

Orofacial manifestations in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Porter SR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec; 61(5-6):404–7

SURGERY

Significant and persistent improvement of thrombocytopenia after splenectomy in an adult with the Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome and intra-cerebral bleeding. Gaspoz JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):182–5
Successful resection of thoracic aortic aneurysms in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):685–7
Renal allograft rejection in a patient with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Meisels IS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1214–5
[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Maldonado MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Umbilical cord blood infusion in a patient for correction of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kernan NA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):245–8
25th anniversary of the first successful allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Bortin MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):211–2
Direct evidence for dissociated megakaryocytic chimaerism in a Wiskott-Aldrich patient successfully allografted. Brunel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):336–40
A multiinstitutional survey of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):876–85
Effect of different intravenous immunoglobulin regimens on hemorrhages, platelet numbers and volume in a child with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [letter] de Martino M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):317–9

WIT AND HUMOR

AJN interview. Sandy Ritz [interview by Marietta Lee] Ritz S. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):39–41
Further comments on the Kesling-Isaacson debate [letter] Halazonetis D. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May; 107(5):21A
All I really need to know about cooking I learned in the operating room [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):557–8
The wizard and the gatekeeper: of castles and contracts. Herd B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1042–4
Handling scientific fraud. BMJ nurtures spoof publication [letter] Owen T. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):262
April fool [letter; comment] Davis JM. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):259–62.
April fool [letter; comment] Devonald B. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):364. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):259–62.
Seeing patients. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20; 178(10):389
The reunion dinner. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22; 177(8):308
Trials and tabulations. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22; 179(2):77
It takes many men (and women) to make a restoration. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):391
The school dentist will attend on.... Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):266
April fool [letter; comment] Sayburn MA. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):364. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):259–62.
Heartfelt tales with a twist. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):617
Humour in the doctor's office. Borins M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):588–9
Joking and appreciation of humor in nursery school children. Groch AS. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1098–102
Perfectionism, humor, and optimism as moderators of health outcomes and determinants of coping styles of women executives. Fry PS. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 May;121(2):211–45
Clowning for comfort [interview by Jim Montague] Cicco R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 5;69(13):45
Some psychoanalytic aspects of humour. Christie GL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):479–89
Humour in nursing care. Astedt-Kurki P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):183–8
An observational study of humor in autism and Down syndrome. St. James PJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):603–17
Can autistic children distinguish lies from jokes? A second look at second-order belief attribution. Leekam SR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):901–15
Statistics and antibiotics [letter] Salmi LR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1201
Humor in the medical literature [editorial] Bennett HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):334–6
Health care reform or bust. Bennett HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):393–4
Medical malapropisms (or A Stitch in Time Gathers No Moss). Davis SW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):119–20
Taking medical education into the 19th century: an immodest proposal. Fine PL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):319
Medical malapropisms: the sequin (sequel). Kenyon TM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):193–4
More malapropisms [letter] Lazar J. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug; 41(2):195
I'm worried about this daughter. Robin NH. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):199–200
More malapropisms [letter] Rudy DR. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):195
More malapropisms [letter] Tunzi M. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug; 41(2):195
Above the law. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 82(4):251–2

Working (a little) for food. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):183–4
The nose knows. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 82(1):17–8
The best toast. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May; 82(5):318–9
Stand up comedy and the practice of medicine. Bays H. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):59–61
Cancer issues infiltrate the underground comics [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):6–11
Humor adds the creative touch to CQI teams. Balzer JW. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):13–9
The use of a cartoon rating scale as a measure for the humor construct. Lowis MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):133–44
The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Coe D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.
The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Dugdale A. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.
The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Emery AE. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.
The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Morrison PJ. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.
The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Patch D. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.
The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter] [see comments] Proctor SJ. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250.
Why health system reform failed. A lighthearted view. Rubin R. **Mich Med** 1994 Dec;93(12):18–23
Parse analysis II. A revised model that accounts for phi. Davis PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):965–6
Teaching deficit disorder [letter] Zeidner DL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):378
A memoir to medical teaching in midcentury. Raffel S. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):11–2
Depression and sense of humor. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1473–4
'Happy feet'—a lighter side to pathology [letter] Carter JW. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):190
Neuronuggets: a selection and a prediction. Melnechuk T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):72–4
[Ursulinus elasticus for prediagnostic sedation. Or: forget about homeopathy, people!] Hassler D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):120–2 **(Ger)**
[Birth of the movie from the spirit of laughter] Schlüpmann H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;48(11):1075–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dr Doubledose: a taste of one's own medicine. Porter R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1714–8
How I learned to stop worrying and love Cell. Witkowski JA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):163–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The lifesaving function of humor with the depressed and suicidal elderly. Richman J. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr; 35(2):271–3

WITCHCRAFT

Past-life identities, UFO abductions, and satanic ritual abuse: the social construction of memories. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):433–46 (50 ref.)

HISTORY

Whose enlightenment? Medicine, witchcraft, melancholia and pathology. Geyer-Kordesch J. **Clio Med** 1995;29:113–27
Satanism, ritual abuse, and multiple personality disorder: a sociohistorical perspective. Mulhern S. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):265–88
A study in Renaissance psychotropic plant ointments. Piomelli D, et al. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994; 16(2):241–73

PSYCHOLOGY

Reports of satanic ritual abuse: further implications about pseudomemories. Coons PM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1376–8

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

WITTENBORN SCALES see PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

WIVES see SPOUSES

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

[Wolff-Parkinson-White, a study on the prevalence of the site of accessory pathways: relations between stability of pre-excitation, symptoms, cardiac arrhythmias and association of mitral valve prolapse with localization of pre-excitation] Savini E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;42(7–8):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Syndrome WPW and phenomenon WPW: humoral-regulatory differences. Bobrov VA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr;13(4):295–7

COMPLICATIONS

Radiofrequency catheter ablation used to unmask infarction Q waves in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Preminger MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1040–2
Aborted sudden death in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Timmermans C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):492–4
Initial depolarizing potentials in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using signal-averaged electrocardiograms: correlation with reciprocating tachycardia. Kubo M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):273–6
A case of septal Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with newly developed delta waves due to disappearance of impedance mismatch. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):63–8
[Ventricular fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Predictive factors] Attoyan C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenosine triphosphate for supraventricular tachycardia in newborns and suckling infants] Haas NA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 7;119(40):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheter ablation as an emergency treatment in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with signs of acute infarct] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atrial fibrillation induced by massage of the carotid sinus in patients with orthodromic reciprocal supraventricular tachycardia and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Paoloni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 43(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods of diagnosis and mechanism of generation of paroxysmal tachycardia in the preexcitation syndrome] Gmyrek J. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):513–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Palpitation while cross-country skiing. Hancock EE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):21–2
QRST time integral values in 12-lead electrocardiograms before and after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1584–90
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome presenting as the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Arribas F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):132–6
Magnetocardiographic localization of ventricular pre-excitation in a child with a congenital heart defect. Nenonen J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):33–5
Palpitations in a 43-year-old man. Mushahwar SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):181–5
Electrocardiographic case. Irregular broad complex tachycardia. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial flutter-fibrillation. Lee CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):635–6, 655–6
[Ajmaline test in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (letter)] Hluchy J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):311–3 **(Ger)**
[Estimation of localization of the accessory pathway in WPW syndrome with a standard 12 lead electrocardiogram. Development of new criteria for children] Katsube Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of repolarization abnormalities in patients with WPW syndrome by QRST isointegral maps] Hirai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):106–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-invasive evaluation of the concealed anterograde Kent conduction in concealed WPW syndrome] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of body surface potential maps to determine ablation site in patients with WPW syndrome] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):119–26 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Localization of accessory pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using body surface mapping] Nirei T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):113–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proarrhythmia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after standard doses of intravenous adenosine. Exner DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):351–2
Transient sexual dysfunction observed during antiarrhythmic therapy by long-acting disopyramide in a male Wolff-Parkinson-White patient [letter] Hasegawa J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):277
Conversion of atrial fibrillation with ajmaline in a pregnant woman with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Mozo de Rosales F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):63–6
Acute reversible ataxo-myoclonic encephalopathy with flecainide therapy. Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):4–6
[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 2: Supraventricular tachycardia—atrioventricular tachycardia (WPW syndrome)] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):87–9 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The prevalence of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a population of 116,542 young males] Sorbo MD, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome maps to a locus on chromosome 7q3. MacRae CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1216–20

PATHOLOGY

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: the cellular substrate for conduction in the accessory atrioventricular pathway. Peters NS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):981–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of re-entry mechanism in a patient with concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Veress G. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(1–2):43–54
Cardiac depolarization and repolarization in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Steurer G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):908–11
An accurate stepwise electrocardiographic algorithm for localization of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome from a comprehensive analysis of delta waves and R/S ratio during sinus rhythm. Chiang CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):40–6
Propofol has no direct effect on sinoatrial node function or on normal atrioventricular and accessory pathway conduction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome during alfentanil/midazolam anesthesia. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):888–95
Pregnancy-induced increase of supraventricular arrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kounis NG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):137–40
Initial depolarizing potentials in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using signal-averaged electrocardiograms: correlation with reciprocating tachycardia. Kubo M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):273–6
Fatigue phenomenon in accessory pathways. Li HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):818–23
Independent ablation of retrograde and anterograde accessory connection conduction at the atrial and ventricular insertion sites: evidence supporting the impedance mismatch hypothesis for unidirectional block. Vijgen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 5(9):782–9
Atrioventricular connections present in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome are composed of working myocardium [letter] d'Avila A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1832–3
[Outcome of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children. Transesophageal study of anterograde permeability of the accessory pathway and of atrial vulnerability] Villain E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Sinus rhythm with antesystole in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 18;84(16):459–60 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of body surface maps with epicardial maps in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kamakura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Efficacy and safety of radiofrequency catheter ablation of left-sided accessory pathways through the coronary sinus. Giorgberidze I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):359–65
Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a "retrospectroscopic" view. Guiraudon GM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1254–61 (48 ref.)
Kent bundle visualized in situ at operation after unsuccessful radiofrequency ablation. Martinez-Leon J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):218–20
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of septal accessory atrioventricular pathways. Xie B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):281–4
Complications of radiofrequency catheter ablation: a review. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):835–9 (49 ref.)
Surgical treatment of atrioventricular atresia combined with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Misaki T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):669–73
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways associated with a coronary sinus diverticulum. Beukema WP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1415–8
Predictors of early and late recurrence of atrioventricular accessory pathway conduction after apparently successful

radiofrequency catheter ablation. Wang L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):61-5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamabe H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):233-9

Localization and radiofrequency catheter ablation of left-sided accessory pathways during atrial fibrillation. Feasibility and electrogram criteria for identification of appropriate target sites. Hindricks G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):444-51

QRST time integral values in 12-lead electrocardiograms before and after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1584-90

Recurrence and late block of accessory pathway conduction following radiofrequency catheter ablation. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):650-8

Memory T waves after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Helguera ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):243-9

Radiofrequency ablation of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a donor heart after orthotopic heart transplantation. Rothman SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):905-9

Cardiac diseases of young people. I: Longterm management of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Fitchet A, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):70-5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with drug-refractory and symptomatic supraventricular tachycardia--its high effectiveness irrespective of accessory pathway location and properties. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):767-77

Echocardiographic imaging of coronary sinus diverticula and middle cardiac veins in patients with preexcitation syndrome: impact on radiofrequency catheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Omran H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1236-43

Catheter ablation of the accessory pathways of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and its variants. Plumb VJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(5):295-306 (94 ref.)

Cure of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--is surgery an acceptable option? [editorial] Obel IW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):187

Surgical cure of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--a comparison of two techniques. Von Oppell UO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):204-7

[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Järvinen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1114-9 **(Fin)**

[Retrospective analysis of early and late results following surgical intervention in supraventricular arrhythmia] Zünd G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 24; 125(25):1240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency catheter ablation of left-sided manifest accessory conduction pathways during sinus rhythm and in continuous atrial fibrillation] Chen X, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of temperature-controlled energy generation in high-frequency catheter ablation of accessory conduction pathways] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency fulguration of accessory pathways] Fajuri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A response to the letter on electrical cardioversion resulting in death from synchronization failure [letter; comment] Falk RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):551. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 1;74(1):100-2.

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a cardiac allograft. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):744-6 (8 ref.)

[Treatment of arrhythmias using catheter ablation (editorial)] Toivonen L. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):352-5 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Non-pharmacological methods of treatment of tachycardia] Frank R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1664-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcatheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways. Immediate results and long-term follow-up] Silva Oropeza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May-Jun;64(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Recurrent nonclinical supraventricular tachycardia. Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):983-4

WOLFFIAN BODY see MESONEPHROS

WOLFFIAN DUCT

Renal hypoplasia, Gartner's duct cyst and imperforated hemivagina: report of a case. Sheih CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):531-3

Simultaneous occurrence of renal agenesis, uterus bicornis, Gartner's duct cyst and a blind ending duplication of the ureter. Case report. Rademaker J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):183-5

ABNORMALITIES

[An ectopic ureter with communication to the duct of Gartner and opening into the cervix--a rare cause of uncontrolled urine loss] Anthuber C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wolffian aplasia] Mizutani M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):837-9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The 72-kilodalton protein of the male reproductive tract is differentially expressed and developmentally regulated during Wolffian duct differentiation of the fetal mouse. Gupta C. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):283-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Posterior extension of the chick nephric (Wolffian) duct: the role of fibronectin and NCAM polysialic acid. Bellairs R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):333-42

METABOLISM

The 72-kilodalton protein of the male reproductive tract is differentially expressed and developmentally regulated during Wolffian duct differentiation of the fetal mouse. Gupta C. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):283-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonic findings of Wolffian duct cyst [letter] Song S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):333

WOLFRAM see TUNGSTEN

WOLFRAM SYNDROME

[Wolfram syndrome. Peculiar urologic aspects] Caione P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Wolfram (DIDMOAD) syndrome with diabetic retinopathy. Gupta KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct; 42(10):831-2

DIAGNOSIS

Four cases of Wolfram syndrome: ophthalmologic findings and complications. Seynaeve H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:75-80

[Wolfram syndrome. Personal experience] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Deletion of mitochondrial DNA in a case of early-onset diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness (DIDMOAD, Wolfram syndrome). Rötig A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):527-30

Linkage of the gene for Wolfram syndrome to markers on the short arm of chromosome 4. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):95-7

METABOLISM

Biochemical and molecular studies of mitochondrial function in diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness. Jackson MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):728-33

PATHOLOGY

Wolfram syndrome. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Bitoun P. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Jun; 15(2):77-85 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Wolfram's syndrome: correlation of clinical signs and neurological images] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Wolfram's syndrome: correlation of clinical signs and neurological images] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful pregnancy in the DIDMOAD syndrome (diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, deafness). Wilson JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):100-1 (6 ref.)

WOLINELLA

GENETICS

The function of Wolinella succinogenes psr genes in electron transport with polysulphide as the terminal electron acceptor. Krafft T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):601-6

Periplasmic sulphide dehydrogenase (Sud) from Wolinella succinogenes: isolation, nucleotide sequence of the sud gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Kreis-Kleinschmidt V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):137-42

METABOLISM

DMSO respiration by the anaerobic rumen bacterium Wolinella succinogenes. Lorenzen J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(4):277-81

WOLINELLA SUCCINOGENES see WOLINELLA

WOLMAN DISEASE

[Wolman's disease and its treatment] Wolman M. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3-4):106-9 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Wolman disease] Konno T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):397-9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: report of three siblings. Chang WN, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):55-7

[Wolman disease] Mnif K, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 1(7):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Familial xanthomatous hypercholesterolemia: abnormal exogenous lipid metabolism evidenced by the vitamin A test. Assadollahi F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(5):307-12

THERAPY

Wolman disease and its treatment. Wolman M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):207-12 (66 ref.)

WOMEN

Incident HIV-1 infection in a cohort of young women in Butare, Rwanda. Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1585-91

Female street prostitution in Liverpool [letter] Morrison CL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1194-5

Widowhood and divorce in relation to overall survival among middle-aged Norwegian women with cancer. Kvikstad A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1343-7

Single women and conception. Grant JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1709-11

Missing persons: women in child welfare. Swift KJ. **Child Welfare** 1995 May-Jun;74(3):486-502

Hypertension in women. Bittner V. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):204-7 (21 ref.)

Women, sex, and HIV [editorial; comment] Zierler S. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):565-7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Nov;5(6):570-5.

Problems in women's knowledge about menopause. Maslow K. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May-Aug;29(3-4):351-3

Combined use of condoms with other contraceptive methods among inner-city Baltimore women. Santelli JS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar-Apr;27(2):74-8

Caregiving and women's Social Security benefits: a comment on Kingson and O'Grady-LeShane. Sandell SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34(5):680-4

Adult daughter caregivers. Brakman SV. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):26-8

Autonomic responses of women with parental hypertension. Effects of physical activity and fitness. Buckworth J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):576-84

Evaluation of an AIDS education model for women drug users in jail. Magura S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):259-73

Discrimination against the female child. Makinson C. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):119-25

Women in difficult circumstances: war victims and refugees. Rojnik B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):311-5

Key issues affecting the status of women. Sadik N. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):209-14

Women and arthritis [editorial] Casey E. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):160-1

The dilemma for women of color in clinical trials. Allen M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):105-9

Women and clinical research [editorial] Chavkin W. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):99-100

Including women in clinical trials: how about the women scientists? Jensvold MF, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):110-2

Thalidomide in AIDS: one institution's response to the challenge of an experimental protocol. Killip T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):122-3

Inclusion of women in AIDS clinical research: a political and legal analysis [published erratum appears in J Am Med Wom Assoc 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):149] [see comments] McGovern T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(4):102-4, 109. Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):2.

Reversing the presumption: the IOM report on women in health research. Macklin R. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):113-6, 121

Fertility and family planning in African cites: the impact of female migration. Brockerhoff M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;

27(3):347–58
Factors related to duration of postpartum amenorrhoea among USA women with prolonged lactation. Heinig MJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):517–27
Fertility decline in Tanzania. Mturi AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):529–38
Factors affecting choice of sterilisation among low income women in Paraíba, Brazil. Rodrigues J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):339–45
The status of women and safe motherhood [editorial] Krishna UR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):34–5
Gender differences in cerebral perfusion in cocaine abuse: technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT study of drug-abusing women. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1902–9
Stemming the tide of the global population explosion. The key role of women [editorial] Hsia L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):1–3
Female sexual abuse of children: 'the ultimate taboo'. Elliott M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):691–4 (15 ref.)
Glottal closure, transglottal airflow, and voice quality in healthy middle-aged women. Södersten M, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):182–97
Women as women with HIV [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):531–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):988. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1241–2.
This disease called strength: some observations on the compensating construction of black female character. Harris T. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):109–26
Psychotropic drug use by women: current prevalence and associations [see comments] Mazza D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):86–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):62.
Violence against women. Lindenmayer J, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):434–5
The paradox of critical mass for women in science [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1308] Etzkowitz H, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):51–4
Child fostering and children's nutritional outcomes in rural Mali: the role of female status in directing child transfers. Castle SE. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):679–93
Social Security benefits for aged women, December 1993. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Summer;57(2):70–1
The economic status of vulnerable older women. Ozawa MN. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):323–31
Women's involvement in a rural Bangladesh water and sanitation project. Hoque BA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):67–73
Counseling heterosexual women arrested for domestic violence: implications for theory and practice. Hamberger LK, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):125–37
[Weight variations during woman's lifetime] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):617–22 **(Fre)**
[Women live longer (editorial)] Schneider HP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):225–9 **(Ger)**
[Asbestos-related mesotheliomas in housewives from indoor air pollution] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):495–503 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroprevalence rate of HIV in pregnant women in Bologna] Marri E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of rubella antibodies and the results of vaccination against rubella in young women] Kopeć J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mortality of women of child-bearing age in Costa Rica, 1987–1989] Bratti C, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Mar;118(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An alternative model of health sciences in relation to women] Colombo Mac Guire GB. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec;67(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Research on women and men (editorial)] Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):282–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Women, medicine and life in the Middle Ages (500–1500 AD). Sabatini S. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):391–8
"Man, woman, and chore boy": transformations in the antagonistic demands of work and care on women in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Abel EK. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(2):187–211 (90 ref.)
Women as caregivers in the South, 1900–1945. Newbern VB. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):247–54
[Feminization of medicine (editorial)] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):466–8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Women's deficiency in water-level representation: present in visual conditions yet absent in haptic contexts. Robert M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Oct;87(1):19–32
Correlates of problem drinking among drug-using incarcerated women. el-Bassel N, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):359–69
Symptomatology across the menstrual cycle in smoking and nonsmoking women. DeBon M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):335–43
An advocacy intervention program for women with abusive partners: six-month follow-up. Sullivan CM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):101–22
Women, the instinctual self, and the demon lover. Kavaler-Adler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar;55(1):74–81
Love, sex, and power. Considering women's realities in HIV prevention. Amaro H. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jun;50(6):437–47 (80 ref.)
"Mi sacrificio bien pago". Puerto Rican women on welfare and family values. Torruellas RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:177–87
Swimming upstream: the strength of women who survive homelessness [letter; comment] Brockington E. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):vi–vii. Comment on: ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1994 Mar;16(3):34–45.
Veiled, voluminous, and devalued: narrative stories about low-income women from Brazil, Egypt, and Colombia. Meleis AI, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):1–15
"Reducing my risks": a phenomenon of older widows' lived experience. Porter EJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec; 17(2):54–65
Gender effects of romantic themes in erotica. Quackenbush DM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):21–35
Unconventional sexual relationships: data about German women ages 50 to 91 years. von Sydow K. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Jun;24(3):271–90
Female sexual desire, response, and behavior. Hurlbert DF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):488–504
Intercultural consultations: investigation of factors that deter non-English speaking women from attending their general practitioners for cervical screening [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194.
Importance of physician's role highlighted in survey of women's breast screening practices. O'Connor AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):42–5
Female sexuality, social reproduction, and the politics of medical intervention in Niger: Kel Ewey Tuareg perspectives. Rasmussen SJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;18(4):433–62
The nature of gender. Udry JR. **Demography** 1994 Nov; 31(4):561–73
A Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of older women's stories of being strong. Moloney MF. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):104–9
Older women's constructs of their lives: a quantitative and qualitative exploration. Whitbourne SK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):293–306
Dissociation in bulimic and non-eating-disordered women. Everill J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):127–34
Racial differences in women's desires to be thin. Powell AD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):191–5
The Family APGAR Index: study on relationship between family function, social support, global stress and mental health perception in women. Sprusińska E. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(1):23–32
Homeless women, disaffiliation and social agencies. Stovall J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;40(2):135–40
Covariation bias in phobic women: the relationship between a priori expectancy, on-line expectancy, autonomic responding, and a posteriori contingency judgment. de Jong PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):55–62
Health meanings of Saudi women. Daly EB. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):853–7
Women in transition: access and barriers to social support. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):858–64
Psychiatric impairment and childhood victimization experiences in female child molesters. Green AH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):954–61
Patients' perspectives: interviews with HIV-positive women. Lerner S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):127–8, 138
Androgen effects on women's gendered behaviour. Udry JR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):359–68
Spillover between daughters' roles as caregiver and wife: interference or enhancement? Stephens MA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):P9–P17
Locus of control of Israeli women during the transition to marriage. Dimitrovsky L, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep; 128(5):537–45
Female submissiveness, nonverbal behavior, and body boundary definition. Richards L, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul; 128(4):419–24
Women, anger, and cardiovascular responses to stress. Abel JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):251–9
The anger recall interview and cardiovascular reactivity in women: an examination of context and experience. Anderson SF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr; 39(3):335–43
Intermenstrual affect in women with symptomatic premenstrual change. Cumming CE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):261–9
Why women want children: a study during phases of parenthood. Grewal RP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug; 134(4):453–5
The time course of development of alcohol-related problems in men and women. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):218–25
Alcohol consumption and its effect on the dietary patterns of Hualapai Indian women. Teufel NI. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):79–97
Is there a feminist disdain for nursing? A panel discussion. Hook EW. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):36–40
Correlates of healthy eating habits in low-income black women and Latinas. Sanders-Phillips K. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):781–7
Meanings adult daughters attach to a parent's death. Kerr RB. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):347–60; discussion 361–5
Views of women in Yoruba culture and their impact on the abortion decision [editorial] Temisanren E. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):1–8

WOMEN, ABUSED see **BATTERED WOMEN**

WOMEN, BATTERED see **BATTERED WOMEN**

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, WOMEN**

WOMEN, WORKING

Equality in health and health care during pregnancy. A prospective population-based study from southern Sweden. Håkansson A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct; 73(9):674–9
Health of female shiftworkers in Singapore. Chan OY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):706–9 (23 ref.)
Women in medicine [letter; comment] West R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):350. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;28(1):129–35.
Women priests: from exclusion to accommodation. Aldridge A. **Br J Sociol** 1994 Sep;45(3):501–10
Child care alternatives. Bublitz D. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep; 91(9):323–4
Impact of maternal employment on the health of the family. Rosenfeld JA. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Jan;25(1):4–11 (40 ref.)
The Australian RSI debate: stereotyping and medicine. Quintner JL. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul;17(5):256–62
Injuries in working mothers [editorial; comment] Baker SP. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):103. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):110–4.
Occupational injury in female aerospace workers [see comments] Wohl AR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):110–4. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):103.
Oral contraceptive use and blood pressure levels among women workers in São Paulo, Brazil. Yunis C, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):395–403
Stop stereotyping [letter; comment] Arcaro LD. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):172. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1992 Winter;24(4):289–93.
Breastfeeding as a women's issue: a dialogue on health, family planning, work and feminism. Washington, DC, September 13, 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S1–68
Women in the medical profession and women's health. Manguyu FW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):231–6
Every mother is a working mother: breastfeeding and women's work. O'Gara C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S33–8; discussion S38–9
Stress and strain during work among women performing different work tasks. Makowiec-Dąbrowska T. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):323–43
Connecting older female nurses' worklife issues to retirement. Keddy B. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):180–3, 188
United front hinges on mutual respect [letter] Lifton SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):534
Anthropometrical data of middle-aged Japanese women for industrial design applications. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):73–80
Migrant and seasonal farm worker women. Lambert MI. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(3):265–8 (12 ref.)
International Conference on Women's Health: Occupation and Cancer. III. Proceedings. Baltimore, Maryland, November 1993. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):277–365
Occupational exposures and female breast cancer mortality in the United States. Cantor KP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):336–48
Cancer mortality patterns among women who served in the military: the Vietnam experience. Dalager NA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):298–305
Employment practices and breast cancer among radiologic technologists. Doody MM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):321–7
Cancer incidence among Icelandic nurses. Gunnarsdóttir H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):307–12
Occupation and breast cancer risk in middle-aged women. Habel LA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):349–56
Occupational risk factors for brain tumors among women in Shanghai, China. Heineman EF, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):288–93
Major differences in breast cancer risks among occupations. Morton WE. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):328–35
Occupation and cervical cancer. Savitz DA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):357–61
Molecular, cytogenetic, and hematologic effects of ethylene oxide on female hospital workers. Schulte PA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):313–20
Cancer incidence among women in the workplace: a study of the association between occupation and industry and 11 cancer sites. Swanson GM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):282–7
Women in the public sector: cancer mortality. Vena JE, et

al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):277–81
Occupation and female papillary cancer of the thyroid. Wingren G, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):294–7
Proceedings of an International Conference on Women's Health: Occupation and Cancer. Baltimore, Maryland, November 1993. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):809–928
International Conference on Women's Health: Occupation and Cancer. Proceedings. Baltimore, Maryland, November 1993. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov;36(11):1169–264
Where women work and the hazards they may face on the job. Stellman JM. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):814–25
Inclusion of women and minorities in occupational cancer epidemiologic research. Zahm SH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):842–7
Work may be good medicine. Levinson W. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):140–1
Professional and organizational values of male and female U.S. Public Health Service commissioned officers. Nice FJ. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):693–8
The paradox of the contented working woman in intercollegiate athletics administration. Parks JB, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):73–9
Women's employment, marriage, motherhood and mortality: a test of the multiple role and role accumulation hypotheses. Martikainen P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):199–212
Changing Social Security benefits to reflect child–care years: a policy proposal whose time has passed? Iams HM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Winter;57(4):10–24
Working women and insurance. Dolan MJ. **Wis Med J** 1995; 94(3):151
Family work demands, employment demands and depressive symptoms in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Reisine S, et al. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):25–45
[An ergonomic and work physiology assessment of the risk factors for the musculoskeletal system in jobs performed by women] Draganova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Workload of women workers rearing their children, evaluated by catecholamine excretion, salivary cortisol and self–rated scores of fatigue] Sudo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parent's occupation as an important factor effecting health status of children (review)] Beliakova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):15–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and health status of women employed in clay brick industry (in subtropical climate)] Kverenchkhiladze RG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (11–12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of health centers in reduction of morbidity in women employed in the construction industry] Riabkova VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of working conditions on health status and specific systemic functions of women employed in the construction ceramics industry] Saakadze VP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic problems and current tasks of occupational medicine in the construction industry] Suvorov GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):1–3 **(Rus)**
[The expectations of a woman's return to work after childbirth] Mas Pons R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(45):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mother's work and severity of accidental injuries in children] Hijar–Medina MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun; 37(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Low cancer risk among female agricultural workers] Wiklund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28; 92(26–27):2661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

"Man, woman, and chore boy": transformations in the antagonistic demands of work and care on women in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Abel EK. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(2):187–211 (90 ref.)
Constructing easiness—historical perspectives on work, computerization, and women. Markussen R. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1995;:158–80 (4 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How thick is your glass ceiling? The government wants to know. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):74

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health and American Indian women's multiple roles. Napholz L. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1995; 6(2):57–75
The caring occupational therapist: scope of professional roles and boundaries. Sachs D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):997–1005
Veiled, voluminous, and devalued: narrative stories about low–income women from Brazil, Egypt, and Colombia. Meleis AI, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):1–15
Work and family roles in relation to women's well–being: a longitudinal study. Noor NM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):87–106
The change of life, the sorrow of life: menopause, bad blood and cancer among Italian–Australian working class women. Gifford SM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):299–319
Perfectionism, humor, and optimism as moderators of health outcomes and determinants of coping styles of women executives. Fry PS. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 May;121(2):211–45
An evaluation of mammography beliefs using a decision model. Salazar MK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb; 22(1):110–26
Job status and high–effort coping influence work blood pressure in women and blacks. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):554–9
Social contact patterns and satisfaction with retirement of women in dual–career/earner families. Reeves JB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):163–75
Race, gender, and the relevance of productive activity for elders' affect. McIntosh BR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S229–39
Women, work, and well–being: the importance of work conditions. Lennon MC. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep; 35(3):235–47
How much is too much? A study of pregnant women in service industry jobs. Kelley MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):269–75
Work reinforcers and explanatory style for women aged 40 to 75 years. Phelps LH, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul; 128(4):403–7
Outcomes of a primary prevention project for business and professional women. Shore ER. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):657–9
Stress in middle–aged women: influence of Type A behavior and narcissism. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):159–64
Being a mother and a por dia domestic worker. Companionship and deprivation. Bernal P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):365–82
[Career stress model among working women: examining the determinants of turnover and quitting based on path analysis] Kanai A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun; 65(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mom is out working: who is taking care of the kids? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):285–8
The impact of "parent care" on female labor supply decisions. Ettner SL. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):63–80
Work and health in mothers of young children. Romito P. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):607–28 (100 ref.)
Men and women in optometry. I: Economic issues and professional profiles. Brin BN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(3):178–88
A model of ergonomics intervention in industry: case study in Japan. Chavalitsakulchai P, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):7–26
Women in the labor force. Vatter RH. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jul–Sep;75(3):2–10

WOMEN'S HEALTH

Reproductive health research in China: the Ford Foundation initiatives. Chu C. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug;57(2–3):185–99
Women's health issues. Wentz AC. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:1–30 (24 ref.)
Breast cancer in sub–Saharan African women. Anim JT. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):5–10 (62 ref.)
Alaska/Russian Far East women's health and family planning. Thomsen RJ. **Alaska Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):148–9
Women's health. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1821–2
Re: "Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study" [letter; comment] Cobb JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):1–15.
The interaction between regular exercise and selected aspects of women's health. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):2–9 (77 ref.)
Justice Blackmun and legal abortion—a besieged legacy to women's reproductive health. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1204–6
The federal budget and women's health [editorial] Davis K. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1051–3
Mortality rates among 15– to 44–year–old women in Boston: looking beyond reproductive status. Katz ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1135–8
The role of gender relations in HIV prevention research for women [letter; comment] Wingood GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):592. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):895–8.
The women's health movement: political, social, and medical issues. Kraynak MA. **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):30–5
Forging a Women's Health Research Agenda: Policy Issues for the 1990s. Symposium proceedings. New York City, New York, October 23, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:1–223
Women's health and the articulation of policy preferences. Setting the terms of discussion. Griffin A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:205–16 (37 ref.)
Office of Research on Women's Health. National Institutes of Health and the women's health agenda. LaRosa JH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:196–204
Keynote address. Messinger RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:171–3
Future directions for women's health. Pfafflin SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:217–22
Women's health and paradigm change. Sechzer JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:2–20
Pharmaceutical care and women's health issues—the challenge for the 1990s [letter] Ponte CD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):969–70
Women veterans' experiences with domestic violence and with sexual harassment while in the military. Murdoch M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):411–8
Environmental changes and impact on the health of women and children. Maung L. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(2):119–22
Staying healthy while travelling [see comments] Pugh C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1686, 1689–90, 1693–5. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228–9.
The impact of caring upon the health of older women. Rosenman L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):440–4
Practical problems which women encounter with available contraception in Australia. Weisberg E. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):312–5 (17 ref.)
Beijing and the future of women [editorial] Craft N. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):580–1
A danger to health. McIlwaine G. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):458
Australia launches major study of women's health [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1026
Subjective well–being of elderly women: conceptual differences between cancer patients, women suffering from chronic ailments and healthy women. Rijken M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):289–300
Women in clinical studies: a feminist view. Sherwin S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):533–8
Providing appropriate care to both sexes [letter; comment] Mills JK. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509, 1511–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:859–61, 867–9.
The social context of women's health: goals and objectives for medical education [see comments] Phillips S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):507–11. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):477–9.
Women's health: time for a redefinition [editorial; comment] [see comments] Simkin RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):477–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):507–11. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Aug 1;153(3):251–2.
Women's health in medical education: a sad commentary [letter; comment] Sutherland L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):251–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):477–9.
Women in clinical drug trials. An update. Schmucker DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Dec;27(6):411–7 (50 ref.)
Lifetime excess risk of death from lung cancer for a U.S. female never–smoker exposed to environmental tobacco smoke. Morris PD. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):3–9
Assessment of a modified household food weighing method in a study of bone health in China. Hu JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):442–52
The Cairo consensus: population, development and women. Cohen SA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(6):272–7 (31 ref.)
Are primary care residents adequately prepared to care for women of reproductive age? Conway T, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):66–70
State actions on reproductive health issues in 1994. Sollom T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):83–7
Women's health concerns. Is the promotion of hormone replacement therapy for prevention important to women? Griffiths F. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):54–9
Health risks associated with prenatal metal exposure. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):161–70
Taking the pulse of older women's health. Despite advances, gender gap still exists in medical education, research, and clinical care [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 May;50(5):6, 8. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):39–40, 43–6, 49.
Love and sex after 60: how to evaluate and treat the sexually–active woman. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):33–4, 37–8, 41–2 (14 ref.)
Gender differences in adult health: an international comparison. Rahman O, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug; 34(4):463–9
Women and HIV: a new agenda [news] Stuber J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):51–2
Stroke in women. Love BB. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep; 53(9):258–9 (14 ref.)
Cancer risk reduction in Mexican American women: the role of acculturation, education, and health risk factors. Balcazar H, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):61–84 (21 ref.)
Role of hostility in women's health during midlife: a longitudinal study. Adams SH. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov; 13(6):488–95
Women's health. Curlin P, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):335–51
Women in dermatology: gender and tropical diseases. Ryan

TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):226–35 (46 ref.)
Smaller socioeconomic inequalities in health among women: the role of employment status. Stronks K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):559–68
Special issue: World report on women's health. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):99–258
Reproductive health: a goal for all women [editorial] Benagiano G. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):1–2
Policy change and its application to Safe Motherhood programming. Conroy CB. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun; 48 Suppl:S129–37
Women's reproductive rights. Cook RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):215–20
The role of FIGO in the promotion of women's health. Fairweather DV. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug; 46(2):253–8
The one hundred million missing females are dead: let it happen never again [editorial] Fathalla MF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):101–4
Women's health: an overview. Fathalla MF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):105–18
Gender–based violence and women's reproductive health. Heise LL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):221–9
Beyond maternal mortality—magnitude, interrelationship, and consequences of women's health, pregnancy–related complications and nutritional status on pregnancy outcomes. Koblinsky MA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun; 48 Suppl:S21–32
Women in the medical profession and women's health. Manguyu FW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):231–6
Contraception and women's health. Mehta S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):165–71
The threat of AIDS to the health of women. Persson E. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):189–93
Issues in health care services for women. Pinotti JA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):245–51
Women's health policy: where lie the interests of physicians? Rogow D. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):237–43
Abortion and women's reproductive health. Rosenfield A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):173–9
Key issues affecting the status of women. Sadik N. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):209–14
Female genital mutilation and the responsibility of reproductive health professionals. Toubia N. Iat **J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):127–35
Safe motherhood. Türmen T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):145–53
Cairo conference promotes women's rights [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):169
Effects of family disruption on Southeast Asian refugee women. Fox PG, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):27–30, 26
Tobacco advertising and coverage of smoking and health in women's magazines. Howell F. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 87(5):140–1
Covariation bias in phobic women: the relationship between a priori expectancy, on–line expectancy, autonomic responding, and a posteriori contingency judgment. de Jong PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):55–62
Nutrition, dieting, and fitness messages in a magazine for adolescent women, 1970–1990. Guillen EO, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):464–72
Relationship of alcohol expectancies to problem drinking among college women. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):191–9
Women's experiences of rheumatoid arthritis. Brown S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):695–701
Breast augmentation surgery: a women's health issue. Oberle K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):844–52 (56 ref.)
Position of the American Dietetic Association and the Canadian Dietetic Association: Women's health and nutrition. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):362–6 (52 ref.)
Baby boomers come of age: nutrition in the 21st century. Chernoff R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):650–4
Nutrition & health campaign for all women [news] Kumanyika S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):299–300
The Massachusetts Women's Health Study: an epidemiologic investigation of the menopause. Avis NE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):45–9, 63
Negative view of the anthology women, power and therapy [letter] Braude M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1):2
Women and HIV/AIDS [editorial] Chavkin W. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):72, 86
Women and cohort studies [editorial] Chavkin W. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):34
Prevention of HIV infection in women: overcoming barriers. Guinan ME, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):74–7 (45 ref.)
Teaching women's issues in psychiatric residency: residents' attitudes. Hohener HC, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):14–6
Cardiovascular disease in women [editorial] Judelson DR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):180
Coronary heart disease in women: risk factors and prevention. Judelson DR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):186–91, 197 (78 ref.)
Women and HIV/AIDS research in the United States. Melnick SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):137–8
FDA: making a difference in women's health. Merkatz R. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):117–21
FDA: making a difference for women and HIV/AIDS. Merkatz RB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):108, 120
Women and cardiovascular disease: contributions from the Framingham Heart Study. Murabito JM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):35–9, 55 (49 ref.)
Sex, drugs, and syringe exchange in New York City: women's experiences. Paone D, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):109–14
Women's health and health care reform. Rasco C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):101, 109
Promoting women's rights to promote women's health. Rodriguez–Trias H. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):73
The Black Women's Health Study: a follow–up study for causes and preventions of illness. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):56–8
The evolution of the Women's Health Initiative: perspectives from the NIH. Rossouw JE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):50–5
Domestic violence and partner notification: implications for treatment and counseling of women with HIV. Rothenberg KH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):87–93
Women living with substance abuse and HIV disease: medical care access issues. Weissman G, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):115–20
Women's healthcare comes to the forefront in the 1990s: are physicians ready? [editorial] Keller KG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):305–6
Self–care burden in women with human immunodeficiency virus. Anastasio C, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):31–42
A closer examination of sex bias in the treatment of ischemic cardiac disease [see comments] Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):331–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):327–9.
Sex bias in the treatment of coronary artery disease: equity and quality of care? [editorial; comment] McGann KP. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):327–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):331–6.
Role of Florida Section, ACOG, in health care of women in Florida. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Geiger EF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 72(11):950–3
Gender and health: some Asian evidence. Fuller TD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):252–71
Heart failure in women: a special approach? Johnson MR. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):S130–4 (18 ref.)
Clinical profile of acute myocardial infarction in women. Yavagal ST, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):283–4
Primary care for women. Screening tests and preventive services recommendations. Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):74–87 (117 ref.)
Primary care for women. An overview of the role of the nurse–midwife. Paine LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):65–73 (86 ref.)
Primary care for women. The art of interviewing. Quirk M, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):97–103
Primary care for women. The nurse–midwifery legacy [editorial] Williams DR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr; 40(2):57–8
The lived experience of self–transcendence in women with AIDS. Coward DD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):314–8
Women's health: nurses pave the way [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(3):205
Migrant and seasonal farm worker women. Lambert MI. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(3):265–8 (12 ref.)
HIV risk status and preventive behaviors among 17,619 women. Lauver D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan;24(1):33–9
Culture, spirituality, and women's health. Miller MA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):257–63 (74 ref.)
Cultural concepts of women's health and health–promoting behaviors. Spector RE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(3):241–5
International Conference on Women's Health: Occupation and Cancer. III. Proceedings. Baltimore, Maryland, November 1993. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):277–365
International Conference on Women's Health: Occupation and Cancer. Proceedings. Baltimore, Maryland, November 1993. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov;36(11):1169–264
Proceedings of an International Conference on Women's Health: Occupation and Cancer. Baltimore, Maryland, November 1993. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):809–928
Occupational cancer among women: a conference overview. Pottern LM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):809–13
Women smokers: the tragedy is, Oklahoma is number one. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 88(1):24–7 (2 ref.)
The experience of food craving: a prospective investigation in healthy women. Hill AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):801–14
Gestational diabetes: a case–control study of women's experience of pregnancy, health and the child. Sjögren B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):815–22
Poor hospital documentation of violence against women. Covington DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):412–6
Can women's organizations bring about health development? Quigley P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):294–8
Unique medical problems of military become part of intensified research into women's health [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):932–3
Women in the world [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):195
Women in the world [letter] Grimes S. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):703
Women in the world [letter] Havard J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):703
Women in the world [letter] Marshall A. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):703
Women in the world [letter] Senanayake P. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):703–4
Italy's reproductive risks are lowest in world [news] Wolinsky H. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):370
"But have some art with you": an interview with Nawal el Saadawi [interview] el Saadawi N. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring; 14(1):53–71
Poster art as women's rhetoric: raising awareness about breast cancer. Sharf BF. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):72–86
Climacteric and menopause in seven South–east Asian countries [see comments] Boulet MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):157–76. Comment in: Maturitas 1994 Oct;19(3):155–6.
A study on the menopause in Malaysia. Ismael NN. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):205–9
The prevalence of symptoms in menopausal women in the Far East: Singapore segment. McCarthy T. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):199–204
The climacteric cross–culturally: the International Health Foundation South–east Asia study [editorial; comment] Oddens BJ. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):155–6. Comment on: Maturitas 1994 Oct;19(3):157–76.
Climacteric Filipino women: a preliminary survey in the Philippines. Ramoso–Jalbuena J. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct; 19(3):183–90
Health of Indonesian women city–dwellers of perimenopausal age. Samil RS, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct; 19(3):191–7
The climacteric of Chinese factory workers. Tang GW. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):177–82
Remembering our heroines [editorial] Dodd C, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):127
Anger in women as an emerging issue in MCH. Droppleman PG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):85–94 (26 ref.)
FOCA: a step backward for women's health care [letter; comment] Pappalardo E. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):290. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 May–Jun;18(3):137–43.
The exclusion of women from clinical trials of thrombolytic therapy: implications for developing the thrombolytic predictive instrument database. Maynard C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):38–43
Mifepristone (RU486) and emergency contraception [editorial] [see comments] Healy DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):403–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 16;162(2):110.
Social contexts affecting women's well–being in pregnancy and postpartum [comment] Raphael B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):463–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):466–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):473–7.
Psychological consequences of battering. Implications for women's health and medical practice. Smith PH, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):434–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in Auckland: an evolving epidemic. Shew R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):263–5
Access to health care for Hispanic women: a primary health care perspective. Juarbe TC. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb; 43(1):23–8
Women's health and the acute myocardial infarction. Pittman DA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):207–9
Vaginal health effects of tampon use: implications for vaginitis [letter] Roberts TM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep; 19(9):75–6
A comparison of computer–based and personal interviews for the gynecologic history update. Hasley S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):494–8
Women's Health Lotería: a new cervical cancer education tool for Hispanic females. Sheridan–Leos N. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):697–701
Women's health and medical education: seeking balance. Dobeck E. **Pa Med** 1994 Sep;97(9):18–9
Opportunities for women through reproductive choice. McCauley AP, et al. **Popul Rep M** 1994 Jul;(12):1–39 (387 ref.)
AIDS and women. Harrity S. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994;:45–52
Women and heart disease. Stuenkel CA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994; :203–15
Environmental tobacco smoke exposure among Hispanic women of reproductive age. Pletsch PK. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):229–35
The Women's Health Initiative Clinical Trial and

Observational Study: history and overview. Assaf AR, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):424–7 (19 ref.)
Seize the moment. DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1994 Dec; 77(12):399
Concepts for a medical school curriculum on women's health. Epstein LC, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):428–31
Cardiovascular disease and women. Lindenmayer JM, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):409–11
A history of women's health care. Liutkus JF, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):403–5
Pharmacotherapy in women: do clinically important gender-related issues exist? Owens NJ, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):412–6 (42 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism in women. Recupero PR, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):417–20
Key questions—a strategy for modifying clinical communication. Transforming tacit skills into a clinical method. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun; 12(2):121–7 (24 ref.)
Women's Health Research. **Science** 1995 Aug 11; 269(5225):765–801
International perspectives on women's reproductive health. García-Moreno C, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11; 269(5225):790–2
Women's health research blossoms [news] Mann C. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):766–70
Global approaches to the promotion of women's health. Mongella G. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):789–90
Equity in biomedical research [editorial] Pinn VW. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):739
Women's health advocacy: its growth and development in oncology. McCabe MS, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 May; 11(2):137–42 (33 ref.)
Cancer research: future agendas for women's health. Woods NF. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 May;11(2):143–7
Male gender roles and sexuality: implications for women's AIDS risk and prevention. Campbell CA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):197–210
Child fostering and children's nutritional outcomes in rural Mali: the role of female status in directing child transfers. Castle SE. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):679–93
Hidden geographies: the changing lifeworlds of women with multiple sclerosis. Dyck I. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(3):307–20
Psychosocial stress, women and heart health: a critical review. Elliott SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):105–15 (72 ref.)
Women's health and the privatization of fertility control in Brazil. Giffin K. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):355–60 (45 ref.)
From population control to reproductive health: an emerging policy agenda. Lane SD. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(9):1303–14 (182 ref.)
Women's employment, marriage, motherhood and mortality: a test of the multiple role and role accumulation hypotheses. Martikainen P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):199–212
Gender inequalities of health in the Third World. Okojie CE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1237–47
Health inequalities in early adulthood: a comparison of young men and women in Britain and Finland. Rahkonen O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):163–71
Contradictions in women's health care provision: a case study of attendance for breast cancer screening. Ross NA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(8):1015–25
Social roles and physical health: the case of female disadvantage in poor countries. Santow G. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):147–61 (92 ref.)
Gender inequalities in health in the Third World: uncharted ground. Vlassoff C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1249–59
Stigma: the hidden burden of infertility. Whiteford LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):27–36 (37 ref.)
Sick building syndrome and gender bias: imperiling women's health. Soine L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):51–65 (39 ref.)
Potential independent factors of variability of biological status and reproductive history of Yucatecan women. Dickinson F. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:31–54
The self, health, and depression in elderly women. Heidrich S. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):544–55
The United States women's health research agenda analysis and critique. Woods NF. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct; 16(5):467–79
Investing in women's health: central and eastern Europe. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1995;55:1–44
Women's roles and health: the mediating effect of perceived control. Bullers S. **Women Health** 1994;22(2):11–30
Women participants in research: assessing progress. Low KG, et al. **Women Health** 1994;22(1):79–98 (49 ref.)
Family work demands, employment demands and depressive symptoms in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Reisine S, et al. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):25–45
Older women and health services: moving from ageism toward empowerment. Sharpe PA. **Women Health** 1995; 22(3):9–23
Using feminist and social structural analysis to focus on the health of poor women. Thomas VG. **Women Health** 1994; 22(1):1–15
Armed by fear: self-defense handguns and women's health. Bonderman J. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):3–7 (25 ref.)
Health care reform [editorial] Brown SS. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):127–9
Report on lesbian health. Denenberg R. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer;5(2):81–91; discussion 92–3 (6 ref.)
The World Health Organization Collaborating Center for Women's Health in the Pacific Basin. Dennerstein L. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer;5(2):60–3
Vision conference: women's health in the Pacific Basin. Frances A. Matsuda Chair in Women's Health [editorial] Harrigan RC. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer; 5(2):51–2
Issues to consider when planning cancer control interventions for women. Varricchio CG. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer;5(2):64–72 (25 ref.)
Data Book focuses attention on Women's Health issues [editorial] Weisman CS. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):1–2
Women's roles and women's health: the effect of immigration on Latina women. Wilson D. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):8–14 (19 ref.)
Mental health: a major problem area for women [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):300–1
The Global Commission on Women's Health [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):414–5
First WHO Collaborating Centre for Women's Health [letter] Morrow M. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):179–80
[Women in medical research. National Institutes of Health (letter)] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3; 156(40):5878–9 **(Dan)**
[2nd Professional Meeting by invitation of the Academy of Public Health of the Bavarian Federal Ministry for Occupational and Social Services, Family, Women and Health on the topic: "Scientific principles of public health service"] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar; 57(3):177–8 **(Ger)**
[Women and Health—Perspectives in Epidemiology and Public Health Sciences, Symposium, Bremen 28 October 1994] Maschewsky-Schneider U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr;57(4):232–3 **(Ger)**
[A proposal for an epidemiologic study of characteristics and outcome of pregnancy in foreign and migrant women] Bortolus R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:178–9 **(Ita)**
[Seroprevalence rate of HIV in pregnant women in Bologna] Marri E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parent's occupation as an important factor effecting health status of children (review)] Beliakova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):15–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of exogenic sulphur-containing chemicals on women (Review)] Setko NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):14–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Health status and reproductive functions in young women — students of vocational schools] Tikhomirova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Health status of female textile industry workers (review of the literature)] Faleeva EG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (2):24–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of working conditions on health status and specific systemic functions of women employed in the construction ceramics industry] Saakadze VP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The female role as assessment of mental health of women within the general population of Cantabria] de Santiago Díaz A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psycho-oncology: influence of external perception on the personality characteristics in women with cancer] Matías J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Women's health. With increased education and increased influence women will have more control over their bodies and lives] Hamberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15; 92(7):656–7 **(Swe)**
[A topic for the international conference on population dynamics: women's rights to control their own life] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3067–9 **(Swe)**
[Karin Johannison: an echo from the "fin-de-siècle". The ideal woman of that era was the breeding ground of morbidity (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Johannison K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3507–9 **(Swe)**
[Adequate care in abortion. Compromise requirements in a UN-document] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4020–1 **(Swe)**
[Low cancer risk among female agricultural workers] Wiklund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28; 92(26–27):2661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Women's health and ill health from a gender theoretic perspective] Hammarström A, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(11):288–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Health developments for Scandinavian women] Krantz G. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES

Adolescent female offenders: unique considerations. Miller D, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):429–35 (33 ref.)
Women's centers. A model for future health care. Budoff PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:165–70
Hospital investigation of men and women treated for angina. Spencer I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1576
Providing appropriate care to both sexes [letter; comment] Mills JK. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509, 1511–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:859–61, 867–9.
Scientific rigour in qualitative research—examples from a study of women's health in family practice. Hamberg K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):176–81
Older women's health: clinical care in the postmenopausal years. A roundtable discussion part 2 [clinical conference] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):33–6, 39–41
AIDS. Independent foundation grant. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):189
OB-GYNs as primary care physicians: a mixed blessing [letter; comment] Alper PR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):194–200.
Addressing the spectrum of women's health needs [letter; comment] Swee DE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):272–4. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):194–200.
Upgrading care for indigent women in Florida: role of Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Mahan CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):935–8
Our aging female population: a preventive approach to their health care. Notelovitz M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):962–6
Women's medical centers of Florida. Stenger VG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):970–2
Assessing the needs of women and clinicians for the management of menopause in an HMO. Livingston WW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):385–9
Incorporating routine screening for history of childhood sexual abuse into well-woman and maternity care. Seng JS, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):26–30 (47 ref.)
Meeting the changing health needs of women in developing countries. Paolisso M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):55–65 (54 ref.)
Data Book focuses attention on Women's Health issues [editorial] Weisman CS. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):1–2
Promoting the health of women of non-English-speaking backgrounds in Australia. Ganguly I. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):157–63

ECONOMICS

[Medical support for servicemen and the members of their families under the new economic conditions] Kupriianov IuD. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):51–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The value of women and children. Brodie B. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient accountability and quality of care: lessons from medical consumerism and the patients' rights, women's health and disability rights movements. Rodwin MA. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(1–2):147–67 (118 ref.)
Reworking autonomy: toward a feminist perspective. Donchin A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):44–55 (30 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reproductive health and AIDS-related services for women: how well are they integrated? Daley D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(6):264–9
Older women's health: 'taking the pulse' reveals gender gap in medical care [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 May;50(5):39–40, 43–6, 49. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):6, 8.
Issues in health care services for women. Pinotti JA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):245–51
North Iowa responds to domestic violence [editorial] Brinkman M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):57
Ethnography and AIDS: a methodology for identifying culturally relevant risk-reducing behaviors. Cruise PL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):21–7
Social services for battered women: are they adequate, accessible, and appropriate? Davis LV, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov;39(6):695–704
The role of social workers in providing comprehensive health care to pregnant women. Rabkin JC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):83–97
[The procedure for providing medical care in a garrison to servicemen and the members of their families] Voltenkov MM. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):43–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Rural battered women. Schipper L. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb; 85(2):78–9
Women's health and managed care: implications for the training of primary care physicians. Hoffman E, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):17–9
Older women and health services: moving from ageism toward empowerment. Sharpe PA. **Women Health** 1995; 22(3):9–23

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Care denied: US residents who are unable to obtain needed medical services. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):341–4

An evaluation of community-based HIV services for women in New York State. Maslanka H, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):121–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Abortion services for adolescents: who will provide them? [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):173

TRENDS

The women's health movement: political, social, and medical issues. Kraynak MA. **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):30–5

Women, Ob–gyns and primary care: an essential relationship. Hale RW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Oct;83(10):559–62

The emergence of problem-drinking women as a special population in need of treatment. Schmidt L, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:309–34 (105 ref.)

Women voicing their autonomy: the changing picture of women's health care. Eidsness L, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Jul;47(7):227–9

Transforming aids prevention to meet women's needs: a focus on developing countries. Heise LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):931–43 (97 ref.)

[The outlook for improving specialized medical care for servicewomen] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov; (11):4–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Gender differences among homeless persons: special services for women. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):131–7

Patterns of health services utilization and mammography use among women aged 50 to 59 years in the Québec Medicare system. Potvin L, et al. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):515–30

WOMEN'S LIBERATION see WOMEN'S RIGHTS

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Interpretation of child sexual abuse from the viewpoint of women's studies. Naito K. **Acta Paedistr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):279–82

What was new at Yokohama—women's voices at the 1994 international HIV/AIDS conference [editorial] Stein Z. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1887–8

Magnitude of psychological gender differences. Another side to the story. Hyde JS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar; 50(3):159–61; discussion 169–71

Gender, politics, and psychology's ways of knowing. Marecek J. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar;50(3):162–3; discussion 169–71

Consciousness raising in participatory research: method and methodology for emancipatory nursing inquiry. Henderson DJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1995 Mar;17(3):58–69

Integrating feminist and psychodynamic principles in the treatment of an eating disorder patient: implications for using countertransference responses. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):160–76

My cheque and my children: the long road to empowerment in child welfare. Callahan M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):795–819

Women in clinical drug trials. An update. Schmucker DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Dec;27(6):411–7 (50 ref.)

A feminist perspective on divorce. Carbone JR. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):183–209 (160 ref.)

Understanding ageism: lessons from feminism and postmodernism. Laws G. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb; 35(1):112–8

Feminism, social policy, and long-acting contraception. Nelson HL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):S30–2

Breastfeeding as a women's issue: a dialogue on health, family planning, work and feminism. Washington, DC, September 13, 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S1–68

Women's reproductive rights. Cook RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):215–20

Breastfeeding and feminism. Van Esterik P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S41–50; discussion S50–4

Cairo conference promotes women's rights [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):169

Feminist teaching and the older nurse: the journey from resistance through anger to hope. Keddy BC. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):690–4

Method and methodology in feminist research: what is the difference? King KE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):19–22

Ambivalences among Freudians and feminists. Kurzweil E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):363–76

Abortion rights: legislative analysis. Lowey NM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):143, 149

Promoting women's rights to promote women's health. Rodriguez-Trias H. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):73

The next wave [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):17

Cooperative learning and feminist pedagogy—a model for classroom instruction in nursing education. Beck SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):222–7

A journey into feminist pedagogy. Gray DP. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):77–81

Feminist pedagogy: developing creative approaches for teaching students of nursing. McAllister M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):243–4, C3

A feminist perspective on the study of home birth. Application of a midwifery care framework. Bortin S, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):142–9 (51 ref.)

A critical feminist perspective of the health belief model: implications for nursing theory, research, practice, and education. Thomas LW. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(4):246–52 (26 ref.)

Eugenics in China [letter] Doherty P. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):509

Women in the world [letter] Grimes S. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):703

Women in the world [letter] Havard J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):703

Women in the world [letter] Marshall A. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):703

Cairo conference and population issues [letter; comment] Moore WM. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1024. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):679.

Women in the world [letter] Senanayake P. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):703–4

Ten-day window on the world. Monash University Medics for Population Awareness. Stefanski D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):936–7

"But have some art with you": an interview with Nawal el Saadawi [interview] el Saadawi N. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring; 14(1):53–71

The fifth freedom [editorial] Kincaid-Smith P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):645–6

Power: an elusive franchise [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):205–6

Is there a feminist disdain for nursing? A panel discussion. Hook EW. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):36–40

Feminist criticism in literature and medicine. Wear D. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):27–31

Empowerment in social work practice with older women. Browne CV. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):358–64

Patriarchy and wife assault: the ecological fallacy. Dutton DG. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):167–82

Expanding the boundaries: toward a more inclusive and integrated study of intimate violence. Miller SL. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):183–94

On dancing with a bear: reflections on some of the current debates among domestic violence theorists. Renzetti CM. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):195–200

A biomedical and feminist perspective on women's experiences with weight management. Allan JD. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):524–43

A Black feminist approach to nursing research. Barbee EL. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):495–506

Feminist empiricism as a method for inquiry in nursing. Perry PA. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):480–94

A feminist approach to concept analysis. Wuest J. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):577–86 (23 ref.)

Using feminist and social structural analysis to focus on the health of poor women. Thomas VG. **Women Health** 1994; 22(1):1–15

["A male view?" Texts on feminism film theory] Lippert R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;48(11):1088–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth of the movie from the spirit of laughter] Schlüpmann H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;48(11):1075–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Declaration from the World Medical Association 1994. Women's right to contraceptives and physicians' regulations in organ transplantation] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):271 **(Mul)**

[A topic for the international conference on population dynamics: women's rights to control their own life] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3067–9 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A synthesis of caring praxis and critical social theory in an emancipatory curriculum. Owen-Mills V. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1191–5

HISTORY

Turn-of-the-century nursing perspectives on venereal disease [see comments] Temkin E. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):207–11. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1995 Spring;27(1):4.

Medicine as an agency of social control: Part two. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):333–4

Remembering our heroines [editorial] Dodd C, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):127

Sensibility reconsidered. Essay review. Rousseau GS. **Med Hist** 1995 Jul;39(3):375–7

"The worst are women-doctors": nineteenth-century attitudes toward the appearance and professionalism of women physicians. Shifrin S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):47–65

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The exclusion of pregnant, pregnable, and once-pregnable people (a.k.a. women) from biomedical research. Merton V. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(4):369–451

Prenatal treatment and mothers' rights: the legal framework, policy considerations, and research needs in three problem areas. Taub N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:74–82

Reworking autonomy: toward a feminist perspective. Donchin A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):44–55 (30 ref.)

Women in the world [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):195

Abortion and women's rights in Poland, 1994. David HP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):239–42

TRENDS

Professionalism and the evolution of nursing as a discipline: a feminist perspective. Wuest J. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):357–67

WOOD

Wooden foreign bodies in CT. Case reports and experimental studies. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):148–51

Intraorbital wood foreign bodies on CT: use of wide bone window settings to distinguish wood from air. Dalley RW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):434–5

Prevalence of occupational asthma among workers exposed to eastern white cedar. Malo JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1697–701

Comparison of exogenous surfactants in the treatment of wood smoke inhalation. Nieman GF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):597–602

Wood-dust exposure during wood-working processes. Scheeper B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr;39(2):141–54

Respiratory consequences of exposure to wood dust and formaldehyde of workers manufacturing oriented strand board. Herbert FA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):465–70

Study on micronucleus frequency in peripheral lymphocytes in workers of match factories. Jiang ZC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):150–3

Leaching from stone crab traps dipped in fungitrol: diesel fuel preservative. Barre JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):813–9

Wood-related occupations and laryngeal cancer. Pollán M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):250–7

Analysis of toxicological risks from local contamination by PCDDs and PCDFs: importance of isomer distributions and toxic equivalents. Assmuth TW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2853–61

Lung health in sawmill workers exposed to pine and spruce. Hessel PA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):642–6

Occupational asthma caused by oak wood dust. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):856–8

Airborne contact dermatitis from Apuleia leiocarpa wood. Dejobert Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):242–3

Segmental pulmonary vascular resistance following wood smoke inhalation. Nieman GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1264–71

A national cross-sectional study in the Danish wood and furniture industry on working postures and manual materials handling. Christensen H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):793–805

Detection of wooden foreign bodies in muscle tissue: experimental comparison of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasonography. Mizel MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):437–43

Identification of quantitative trait loci influencing wood specific gravity in an outbred pedigree of loblolly pine. Groover A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1293–300

Sawdust-induced inflammatory changes in rat lung: effects on alveolar and interstitial cells in relation to time. Johard U, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):547–63

Work-related respiratory problems in industrial arts teachers. Ahman M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 67(2):111–8

Reflex changes in breathing pattern evoked by inhalation of wood smoke in rats. Kou YR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2333–41

Woodworkers' exposure to tannins. Bianco MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):293–5

Role of cellulose in wood dust-induced fibrosing alveo-bronchiolitis in rat. Tátrai E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–8

Dyed particle capture immunoassay for detection of incipient brown-rot decay. Clausen CA. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug; 15(3):305–16

Occupational asthma and contact urticaria caused by mukali wood dust (Aningeria robusta). Garcés Sotillos MM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):113–4

Pulmonary effects of simultaneous exposures to MDI formaldehyde and wood dust on workers in an oriented strand board plant. Herbert FA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):461–5

Interference by bedding materials in animal test systems involving ascorbic acid depletion. Dunham WB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):283–5

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of wood drying condensate from Southern Yellow Pine: an in vitro study. Mark HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3–4):191–6

New method for an occupational dust challenge test. Lin FJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):54–6

WOOD

[Occupational exposure ot resinous wood] Colin G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal carcinoma caused by exposure to wood dust?] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):365–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of wood splinters in soft tissues with ultrasound] Baumgarten C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding control and immobilizing effects of wood microingredients on house dust mites] Ando Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Aug;41(8):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by exposure to ash wood dust] Szmidt M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and epidemiologic evaluation of carcinogenic pollution in the wood-processing industry] Gladkova EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in the plywood industry] Iakovskaia ME. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating trauma. Wood splinters mimicking fat and air in CT examinations] Leidner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):392–3 **(Swe)**

WOODCHUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS see HEPATITIS VIRUS, WOODCHUCK

WOODCHUCKS see MARMOTA

WOOL

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in wool textile workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun; 27(6):845–57

Polymorphism in two genes for B2 high sulfur proteins of wool. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):407–15

Localisation of receptors for prolactin in ovine skin. Choy VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):143–51

Effects of dietary protein intake on responses of young sheep to infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. van Houtert MF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):163–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast infections due to wool [letter] Gardiner G. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):494

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by low-boiling-point-saturated fatty acids isolated by molecular distillation and reversed phase liquid chromatography of hydrolysates of uncytotoxic wool grease secreted from sheep sebaceous gland. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):113–21

Immobilised pH gradient isoelectric focusing of wool proteins. Herbert BR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):972–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth factor expression in skin during wool follicle development. Sutton R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):697–705

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cost-benefit evaluation of artificial insemination for genetic improvement of wool-producing sheep. Abbott KA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):353–60

Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: lamb production of F1 adult ewes. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1602–8

Production by ewes rearing single or twin lambs: effects of dietary crude protein percentage and supplemental zinc methionine. Hatfield PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1227–38

The nutritional control of the growth and properties of mohair and wool fibers: a comparative review. Reis PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1899–907 (64 ref.)

Retention time of digesta in the rumen: its repeatability and relationship with wool production of Merino rams. Smuts M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):206–10

Wool growth rate in vitro is independent of host animal nutrition, season, and the potential mediators of photoperiod, melatonin and prolactin. Winder LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 15;272(6):446–54

Expression of bacterial cysteine biosynthesis genes in transgenic mice and sheep: toward a new in vivo amino acid biosynthesis pathway and improved wool growth. Bawden CS, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Mar;4(2):87–104

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evaluation of the optical fibre diameter analyser (OFDA) for measuring fiber diameter parameters of sheep and goats. Qi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1675–9

Formation of surface membranes in developing mammalian hair fibres. Jones LN, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(6):589–95

WOOLLY MONKEY see CEBIDAE

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Cognitive bias covaries with alcohol consumption. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):539–44

Can digit symbol–verbal fluency comparisons facilitate detection of pseudodementia? A preliminary study. Hawkins KA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;244(6):317–9

Improvement in word-fluency performance in patients with multiple sclerosis by electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):75–90

[Representation of letter position in visual word recognition process] Makioka S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Aug; 65(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

WORD PROCESSING

Transcription services in the ED. Witt DJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):34–6

ABC of medical computing. Getting your thoughts on paper. Lee N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):245–9 (0 ref.)

WORK

see related
EFFICIENCY
EMPLOYMENT

Carpal tunnel syndrome, work return and manipulation therapy [letter; comment] Timothy JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):48, 50; discussion 50, 53, 56–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1371–9, 1385–6.

Return to work following an aquafitness and muscle strengthening program for the low back injured. LeFort SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1247–55

Estimation of physical work load by statistical analysis of the heart rate in a conveyor-belt worker. Kontolič I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Dec;45(4):315–26

Communication and job performance in noise: a review. Suter AH. **ASHA Monogr** 1992 Nov;(28):1–84

A staff manual to help developmentally disabled persons improve their work habits and productivity. Martin GL. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jul;19(3):325–38

Return to work after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. McLauchlan GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):239–41

Return to work after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Stiff GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):852

Return to work, sexual activity, and other activities after acute myocardial infarction. Froelicher ES, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):423–35

Validity of a diary estimating exposure to tasks, activities, and postures of the trunk. Van der Beek AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):173–8

Assessing the quality of the working life of nurse educators in Finland: perceptions of nurse educators and their spouses. Harri M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):378–86

The effect of work role values on job satisfaction. Mitchell MB. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):958–63

Light treatment for sleep disorders: consensus report. VI. Shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Jun; 10(2):157–64 (45 ref.)

Change in productive activity in late adulthood: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Glass TA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S65–76

The next half-century of aging research—and thoughts for the past. Marshall VW. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S131–3

Divergent worlds: the daily emotional experience of mothers and fathers in the domestic and public spheres. Larson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;67(6):1034–46

Relationships between aspects of work-related psychological well-being. Daniels K, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Nov; 128(6):691–4

Youth and age in medicine: a reminder. Medvei VC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):604–5

Diurnal variation in trunk kinematics during a typical work shift. Fathallah FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb; 8(1):20–5

The atypical becomes typical: the work of oncology nurses. Deatrick JA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Sep;21(8 Suppl):35–40

Stressful events, work-family conflict, coping, psychological burnout, and well-being among police officers. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):787–800

HIV and the work intentions of public health nurses [published erratum appears in Public Health Nurs 1994 Dec;11(6):following 430] Tessaro I, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):273–80

Cardiac rehabilitation and return to work after coronary artery bypass surgery. Engblom E, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Jun;3(3):207–13

Relationship of task strain and physical strength to end-of-work fatigue among nurses at social welfare facilities. Shimaoka M, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):227–33

Speech recognition in noise before and after a work-day's noise exposure. Ivarsson US, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(3):159–63

Improving adaptation to simulated night shift: timed exposure to bright light versus daytime melatonin administration. Dawson D, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jan;18(1):11–21

The effects of caffeine on simulated night-shift work and subsequent daytime sleep. Muehlbach MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jan;18(1):22–9

Sleep deprivation: effects on work capacity, self-paced walking, contractile properties and perceived exertion. Rodgers CD, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jan;18(1):30–8

Effect of discharge recommendations on outcome. Hall H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2033–7

The effects of a work hardening program on cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength. Robert JJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1187–93

[The health of workers and unifying Europe (editorial)] Rantanen J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1534–6 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Does recanalisation of chronic right coronary occlusion improve long-term quality of life and the return to work?] Berder V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr; 88(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resumption of work and driving following a cardiac event] Nacht CA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug; 114(8):665–9 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring workers' health: why and how?] Mirabelli D. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:187–90 (72 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Organizational analysis of hospital work: identification of constraint elements and hypothesis of their relationship with nurses' wellbeing] Rulli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality of life and day efficiency in disorders of the sleep–wakefulness circadian rhythm (editorial)] Silvestri R. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):1–3 **(Ita)**

[Working—a public disease (letter)] Carstens H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2765–6 **(Nor)**

[Visual evoked potentials in the frontal region of the left hemisphere during monotonous work at the display terminal] Grigorian VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):18–24 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in humans exposed to environmental heat] Khlebarova L. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of shift work: shift schedules (review of the literature)] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):22–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Active rest during work periods] Heimer S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Dec;45(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Energy expenditure in workers who install plastic and metal pipes for water supplies and sewage] Maver H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Dec;45(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronobiologic features in a 12-hour working day] Vidaček S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Dec;45(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The occupation variable as indicator of work conditions (letter)] Benavides FG, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(41):100 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Standing and walking at work and birthweight. Henriksen TB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):509–16

The evaluation of a practical biomechanical model estimating lumbar moments in occupational activities. de Looze MP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1495–502

Time course changes in plasma creatine kinase over four days of repetitive manual work. Malcolm SA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):1019–24

The pulmonary capillary blood flow (Qc) at rest and work measured simultaneously by 3 inert substances. Imbriani M. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):133–8

A comparison of muscular mechanical energy expenditure and internal work in cycling. Kautz SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1459–67

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate responses to the stress of work and caregiving in older women. King AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M239–45

Determining power outputs for cycle ergometers with different sized flywheels. Gledhill N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):134–5

[Work, stress and health] Kraft U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):97–100, 125–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of adaptation during work under conditions of exposure to increased radiant and convective heat] Liakh GD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):81–90 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic indices of external respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis during the course of the work week under manufacturing conditions] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):18–20 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

VDT-related musculoskeletal symptoms: interactions between work posture and psychosocial work factors. Faucett J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):597–612

Successful aging at work: an applied study of selection, optimization, and compensation through impression management. Abraham JD, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P94–103

Work and family roles and psychological well-being in urban China. Lai G. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar;36(1):11–37

Women, work, and well-being: the importance of work conditions. Lennon MC. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep; 35(3):235–47

Work and well-being: gender differences in the psychological consequences of employment. Pugliesi K. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar;36(1):57–71

Cardiovascular stress reactivity and job strain as determinants of ambulatory blood pressure at work. Steptoe A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):201–10

[An evaluation of the strain in the work of teachers] Khadzhiolova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:50–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

["Every movement, even out on the periphery, immediately affects the chief, who is in the middle, and indeed abruptly" (interview by Kurt Venner)] Kraft U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):687–9, 725–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Psychological, behavioral and occupational status changes after an aortocoronary bypass intervention] Bettinardi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The psychosocial problems in a population of emigrant Italian workers] Monasevic M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The individual characteristics of operator activity during work under psychoemotional tension] Sysoev VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):69–75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the psychophysiological status of operational workers resulting from the occupational load] Goretskiĭ OS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac rehabilitation results at the physical, psychological, sexual and work levels] Doxandabaratz Ilundain J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 1:79–84 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Children who work on the streets of Tijuana. An epidemiological profile and the prevalence of experimentation with tobacco] Laniado-Laborín R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION

Job site analysis facilitates work reintegration. Canelón MF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):461–7

Gender differences in work performance on the Baltimore Therapeutic Equipment work simulator. Esmail S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):405–11

Traumatic vertebral artery occlusion in an aviator: case report and update on diagnostic technologies. Montminy RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):73–9

Active microbreak effects on musculoskeletal comfort ratings in meatpacking plants. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):326–36

The psychophysical lifting capacities of Chinese subjects. Lee YH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):671–83

A personal perspective on aging and productivity, with particular reference to physically demanding work. Shephard RJ. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):617–36 (135 ref.)

Low body mass index, physical work capacity and physical activity levels. Durnin JV. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S39–43; discussion S43–4

Ability to work after arterial surgery for chronic incapacitating ischaemia of the lower limb in middle-aged patients. Peräkylä TK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug; 160(8):425–9

Grip strength testing using the BTE work simulator and the Jamar dynamometer: a comparative study. Baltimore Therapeutic Equipment. Beaton DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):293–8

Reliability of the BTE work simulator dynamic mode [letter] Dunipace KR. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):42–3

Nutritional supplementation during the preschool years and physical work capacity in adolescent and young adult Guatemalans. Haas JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1078S–1089S

Reliability and validity of a newly developed test of physical work performance. Lechner DE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):997–1004

Work capacity and central hemodynamics thirteen to twenty-six years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Jonsson H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):416–26

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and fitness to fly [see comments] Delany S. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12; 108(997):131–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):235.

HIV infection and neuropsychological impairment [letter; comment] Marsh NV. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):235. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):131–2.

Disability and functional status in patients with low back pain receiving workers' compensation: a descriptive study with implications for the efficacy of physical therapy. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;75(3):180–93

Exercise tolerance and work ability following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Lundbom J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):303–8

Effect of discharge recommendations on outcome. Hall H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2033–7

A novel approach to preemployment worker fitness evaluations in a material-handling industry. Reimer DS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2026–32

Dissociation of the behavioral and subjective components of nitrogen narcosis and diver adaptation. Hamilton K, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):41–9

[Work disability cause by airway diseases in employees of a mixed feed plant: notifiable as an occupational disease? (letter)] Braun CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29; 139(17):903–4 **(Dut)**

[Stricter examination: the final hours of the WAO? (Law for Work Disability Insurance) (letter)] Ouwens M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 5;138(45):2264–5 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of current guidelines for flying capacity and internationally proposed revisions] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the assessment of occupational possibilities in patients with epilepsy—1994 revision. Vocational Service for Improving Rehabilitation Chances for Patients with Epilepsy] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):171–8 **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry: a suitable method for evaluating work capacity in occupational medicine?] Piekarski C. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating work-personality insufficiency of schizophrenic patients; an assessment of employability in psychiatric rehabilitation] Nozu M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995; 97(4):217–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempts at hierarchic classification of radio-morphologic changes of the lumbar spine in screening examinations] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental work capacity in students of pedagogic college] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic evaluation of health status of workers at aluminum casting robot complexes "Rostselmash"] Kharabadzhakhian AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of effect of school workload on the students of middle school with compensating and traditional education] Zellis ZhN. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of mental state, mental and physical work capacity and hemodynamic parameters in healthy persons and patients with arterial hypertension working in conditions of psychoemotional stress] Dasaeva LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of the operators of chemical industry and its effect on motor activity] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The work capacity and body functional status of persons working with automatic instruction systems on a PC] Kuchma VR, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human factor and occupational standardization] Rozenblat VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of earlier acute diseases on body functional potentials and work capacity] Solonin IuG. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physical work capacity indices of servicemen during adaptation to a mountainous desert locale] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):46–50 **(Rus)**

[The assessment of military and professional work capacity] Korobov RN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Operator function study by using a multipurpose digital test] Makhnev MV. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extension of sick leave for temporary work incapacity of oncology patients] Zakhar'ian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of several parameters of microelement metabolism, vitamin C intake and physical work capacity of forge workers during the course of the year] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conditions of industrial lighting and the state of the visual work capacity of operators working with video terminals] Potapov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic complaints and diseases in ex-prisoners of war in Croatia in 1991. A review of medical prognosis for work capacity] Krapac L, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relationship between the physician's profile and transient work incapacity of his patients] Gensana López A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15;16(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WORK OF BREATHING

Partially and totally unloading respiratory muscles based on real-time measurements of work of breathing. A clinical approach. Banner MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1835–42

Comparison of pressure and flow triggering systems during continuous positive airway pressure. Branson RD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):540–4

CPAP reduces inspiratory work more than dyspnea during hyperinflation with intrinsic PEEP. Fessler HE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):432–40

Work of breathing after extubation. Ishaaya AM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):204–9

Oxygen cost of breathing for assisted spontaneous breathing modes: investigation into three states of pulmonary function. Weyland W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):211–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-time product and work of breathing during biphasic continuous positive airway pressure and assisted spontaneous breathing. Calzia E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):904–10

A Gaussian method to improve work-of-breathing calculations. Petrini MF, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):55–62

Using tracheal pressure to trigger the ventilator and control airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure decreases work of breathing. Messinger G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):509–14

Mechanical ventilators optimized for pediatric use decrease work of breathing and oxygen consumption during pressure-support ventilation. el-Khatib MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1942–8

Influence of pressure- and flow-triggered synchronous intermittent mandatory ventilation on inspiratory muscle work. Sassoon CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1933–41

Imposed breathing pattern alters respiratory work during exercise. Mallios VJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):262–7

Effects of hyperinflation and CPAP on work of breathing and respiratory failure in dogs. Shade E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):819–27

Respiratory muscle loading and the work of breathing. Banner MJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr; 9(2):192–204 (54 ref.)

A new pediatric respiratory monitor that accurately measures imposed work of breathing: a validation study. Berman LS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):14–7

Reduced work of breathing after single lung transplantation for emphysema. Scott JP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):39–43

[Value of transtracheal oxygen insufflation in the weaning period after long-term ventilation] Schönhofer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of CPAP and BiPAP equipment with reference to work of breathing, pressure and flow constancy] Raschke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a face mask on work of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory disease] Schönhofer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WORK SATISFACTION see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORK SCHEDULE TOLERANCE

Stress levels in EMS personnel: a longitudinal study with work-schedule modification. Cydulka RK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):240–6

An evaluation of scheduled bright light and darkness on rotating shiftworkers: trial and limitations. Budnick LD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):771–82

Health of female shiftworkers in Singapore. Chan OY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):706–9 (23 ref.)

Shift work and health—a critical review of the literature on working hours. Harrington JM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):699–705 (64 ref.)

Emergency physician shift work. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):864

Circadian rhythm, shift work, and emergency physicians [editorial; comment] Waeckerle JF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):959–61. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):928–34.

What (if anything) is wrong with residency overwork? Green MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):512–7

Residency overwork and changing paradigms of service [editorial; comment] Griner PF. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):547–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 1;123(7):547–8.

Work disability in early rheumatoid arthritis. Doeglas D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):455–60

Menstrual cycle and work schedule: effects on women's sexuality. Silber M. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Aug; 23(4):397–404

Compensation of reduced sleep in a rapidly rotating shift system. Radošević-Vidaček B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Sep;45(3):211–8

Circadian rhythm desynchronosis in military deployments: a review of current strategies. Ferrer CF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):571–8

Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):131–41

The attitudes and general health of student nurses before and immediately after their first eight weeks of nightwork. Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1355–62

Light treatment for sleep disorders: consensus report. VI. Shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Jun; 10(2):157–64 (45 ref.)

Beyond night float? The impact of call structure on internal medicine residents. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):95–8

Sleep and alertness in a 12-hour rotating shift work environment. Budnick LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec; 36(12):1295–300

Crossover trial of partial shift working and a one in six rota

system for house surgeons in two teaching hospitals. Hale PC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):55–8
Hazarding the night [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1099–100. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1137–9.
Increased injuries on night shift [see comments] Smith L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1137–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1099–1100.
Current concepts in chronobiology and medicine. Nahmias J, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):689–92 (23 ref.)
The circadian thyrotropin rhythm is delayed in regular night workers. Weibel L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):83–6
Effects on health of a change from a delaying to an advancing shift system. Barton J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov; 51(11):749–55
Increasing awareness of sleep hygiene in rotating shift workers: arming law-enforcement officers against impaired performance. Holbrook MI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):520–2
Psychotropic drug use and shift work among French nurses (1980–1990). Niedhammer I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):329–38
Dark goggles and bright light improve circadian rhythm adaptation to night-shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):535–43
Are postoperative complications related to resident sleep deprivation? Haynes DF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):283–9
[Shift work, jet lag and sleep (editorial)] Härmä M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1469–71 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Nutrient intake in permanent night shift workers] Linseisen J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of body's adaptation to work shifts and night work] Gambashidze GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan; 9(1):12–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of rational work schedules for tunnel workers of schist mines] Butkovskaia ZM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of shift work: shift schedules (review of the literature)] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):22–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of medical care for shift workers in gas industry of Far North] Shishkina TN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the prevalence of the basic risk factors for IHD in men engaged in the expedition—duty-watch form of work at an oil-producing complex in western Siberia] Gafarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increased risk of accidents during night shift. An underestimated problem are fatigue-induced accidents] Akerstedt T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2103–4 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of day versus night sleep to physician performance and mood [see comments] Smith-Coggins R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):928–34. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):959–61.
Empirical prediction of physiological response to prolonged work in encapsulating protective clothing. Bishop P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1503–12
The effect of four-day round trip flights over 10 time zones on the sleep-wakefulness patterns of airline flight attendants. Härmä M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep; 37(9):1461–78
The effect of four-day round trip flights over 10 time zones on the circadian variation of salivary melatonin and cortisol in airline flight attendants. Härmä M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1479–89
Desynchronization of circadian rhythms in a group of shift working nurses: effects of pattern of shift rotation. Gupta S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):121–31
Altered circadian rhythm of blood pressure in shift workers. Sternberg H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):349–53
Shiftwork and heat stress in an intensive care unit. Liu LW, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):98–104
Increased albumin excretion in industrial workers due to shift work rather than to prolonged exposure to low concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):638–41
Age and adjustment to night work. Härmä MI, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):568–73
Nocturnal eating and serum cholesterol of three-shift workers. Lennernäs M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):401–6
[Changes in the pulse variability of operators on a 12-hour work shift regimen] Danev S. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of fixed night work on blood pressure of male bakery workers in a processing plant] Hirose T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;37(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiologic evaluation of permissible work timing at the video display] Fatkhutdinova LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of tension in workers on different shifts] Kalnish VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of super-slow bioelectric reactions in shift workers] Sytnik NI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (11):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Occupational characteristics of the Criminal Police officers] Zybkovets LIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Body adaptive reactions to a change in the work and rest regimen] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug; (8):43–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some biorhythm characteristics of personal adjustment of operators working in a shift regime] Bobko NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of day versus night sleep to physician performance and mood [see comments] Smith-Coggins R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):928–34. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):959–61.
Psychological support at night. A pilot study. Hanson EJ. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):379–84
The effects of nightwork on psychological changes during the menstrual cycle. Totterdell P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):996–1005
Recovery from work shifts: how long does it take? Totterdell P, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):43–57

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Workers' compensation for nonmalignant asbestos-related lung disease. Nevitt C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):821–30
Post-contact chronic eczema: pension or rehabilitation. Lobel E. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):59–62 (16 ref.)
Industrial injury benefit for occupational asthma in north east of England. Stenton SC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1299–300
IME rules: interference or insurance? Thompson MP. **Colo Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):434–5
The dermatologist and workers' compensation. Theory and practice. Adams RM. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jul;12(3):583–9 (3 ref.)
Compensation of occupational diseases and particularly of asbestos-related diseases among the European Community (EEC) countries. Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep; 18:170–9
Can social injustice be compensated adequately? [editorial] Tomatis L. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:135–40 **(Eng, Ita)**
A cohort study of disability pensioning among Norwegian painters, construction workers, and workers in food processing. Riise T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):132–6
Factors influencing mode of claims settlement in workers' compensation cases. Morrison DL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):1–18
Performing a workers' compensation medicolegal evaluation. Karhu LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):149–53
Interrelationship of MMPI-2 validity scales in personal injury claims. Fox DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):42–7
Carpal tunnel surgery outcomes in workers: effect of workers' compensation status. Higgs PE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):354–60
Mortality in agricultural workers after compensation claims for respiratory disease, pesticide illness, and injury. Beaumont JJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):160–9
Workers' compensation [letter; comment] Shaw WS. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):978. Comment on: J Occup Med 1994 Feb;36(2):144–54.
Outcome comparison of workers' compensation and noncompensation low back pain in a highly structured functional restoration program. Ambrosius FM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;21(1):7–12
An improved workers' compensation and rehabilitation certificate [letter] Yelland MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):554
Cause of occupational disease. Muir DC. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;52(5):289–93 (29 ref.)
Getting them back to work safely. Powers K, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Feb;64(2):42–5, 68
Health insurance and workers' compensation: the delivery of medical and rehabilitation services for construction workers. Ringen K, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr-Jun; 10(2):435–44 (10 ref.)
Results of lumbar disk surgery in a city compensation population. Bosacco SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):351–5
Workers' comp: a new direction. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Sep;97(9):44
Workers' Compensation and return-to-work in low back pain. Gallagher RM, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):299–307
A patient making conflicting claims about an injury. Couldrick B, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Aug;239(1553):467–71 (0 ref.)
Work related disabilities. Hughson WG. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994;:53–65
Chronic pain—the end of the welfare state? Nachemson A. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 1:S11–7
Compensating occupational asthma [letter] Davies D. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):796–7
Obstacles to submitting occupational disease claims [letter; comment] Ehrlich RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 84(4):227–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):916.
Compensation for occupational lung disease in non-mining industry. Goodman KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 84(3):160–4
Protection against income loss during the first 6 months of illness or injury. Kerns WL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Fall; 57(3):88–92
The prognostic consequences in the making of the initial medical diagnosis of work-related back injuries. Abenhaim L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):791–5
The disabling backache. An international perspective. Hadler NM. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):640–9 (52 ref.)
Effect of discharge recommendations on outcome. Hall H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2033–7
Compensation, work status, and disability in low back pain patients. Sanderson PL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):554–6
Workers' compensation introduction for physicians [see comments] Long AB, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Spring; 122(2):108–11. Comment in: Va Med Q 1995 Summer;122(3):139.
AMA guides [letter; comment] Zasler ND. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):139. Comment on: Va Med Q 1995 Spring;122(2):108–11.
[Occupational cancers: notification, compensation and prevention] Brugère J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 81(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Update of the Italian Table of Compensable Occupational Diseases] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:180–3 **(Ita)**
[Minor injuries: little known aspects of occupational accidents] Zocchetti C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun; 85(3):205–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Proposal to reimburse occupational medicine disease and injury claims through third party health insurance. Ramsey S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):147–54
Occupational slips and falls: more than a trivial problem. Leamon TB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):487–98
Trends in workers compensation costs in a hotel-operating company over a six-year period. Kelley CR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):439–41
The cost of compensable upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders. Webster BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul; 36(7):713–7
Why the health care system is broken. Wehbé MA. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):52
Symposium on cost containment issues in spine surgery. Mooney V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1867–71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Stress case paves way for damages claims [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1391
Compensation for occupational injuries and diseases: its effect upon prevention at the workplace. Rey P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):475–86
Assessment of motivation and memory with the Recognition Memory Test after financially compensable mild head injury. Millis SR. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):601–5
Workers' compensation course required. Demos MP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):687–8
Mental disorder in the workplace. Burstein SS. **Leg Med** 1994;:321–44 (60 ref.)
Busy legislative session ends on quiet note. Light LL, et al. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):16–9
Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Amendment Act, 1993. Abdullah F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):132–3
Reporting occupational disease [editorial] Slabber CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):127–8
[Stricter examination: the final hours of the WAO? (Law for Work Disability Insurance) (letter)] Ouwens M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 5;138(45):2264–5 **(Dut)**
[Pathogenesis of insertion tendinitis of the elbow in insurance medicine] Meine J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expert assessment of shoulder dislocations: special legal accident insurance and expert methodological references, with evaluation list] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):195–8 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in sociomedical decision processes exemplified by documentation of occupational anamnesis in final sociomedical expert assessment] Seger W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug-Sep;56(8–9):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos dust-induced laryngeal carcinoma—a new occupational disease? Current scientific knowledge and social health regulations] Kraus T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic expert relevance of imaging examinations in diagnosis of degenerative and occupational diseases of the lumbar spine] Ludolph E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr; 48(4):104–6 **(Ger)**
[Work capacity evaluation in occupational disability (supplementary) insurance. What should the medical expert know about industrial practice?] Hochheim S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Workers' compensation in the United States: high costs, low benefits. Boden LI. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:189–218 (80 ref.)

Iowa's Workers' Compensation System. Orton B. **Iowa Med** 1994 Nov;84(11):485–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Completeness of provincial workers' compensation files to identify fatal occupational injuries. Rossignol M. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):244–7

Epidemiology of back injury in university hospital nurses from review of workers' compensation records and a case–control survey. Fuortes LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1022–6

Making work more central to work disability policy. Yelin EH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):593–619

Outcome of lumbar fusion in Washington State workers' compensation. Franklin GM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):1897–903; discussion 1904

TRENDS

Disability trends in the United States: a national and regional perspective. Nelson WJ Jr. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Fall; 57(3):27–41

UTILIZATION

Postoperative course after inguinal herniorrhaphy. A case–controlled comparison of patients receiving workers' compensation vs patients with commercial insurance. Salcedo–Wasicek MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan; 130(1):29–32

A workers' compensation claim population for occupational asthma. Comparison of subgroups. Tarlo SM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):634–41

WORKING WOMEN see WOMEN, WORKING

WORKLOAD

Hours at work and employment status among HIV–infected patients. Leigh JP, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):81–8

Work activities of pharmacy teams with drug distribution and clinical responsibilities. Guerrero RM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):614–20

Hassle–free documentation of work activities. Aebi C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2910–1

Role of on–call senior registrars [letter; comment] Bush D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):262–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):991–5.

Emergency workload in otolaryngology. Bleach NR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):335–8

Nursing workload measurement systems. Edwardson SR, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1994;12:95–123 (117 ref.)

Rural physician retention and workload: a moving target [letter; comment] Horowitz M. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar; 4(3):204; discussion 205–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):757–9. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):787–92.

Rural physician retention and workload: a moving target [letter; comment] Kriebel SH. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar; 4(3):204; discussion 205–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):757–9. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):787–92.

The role of clinical workload and satisfaction with workload in rural primary care physician retention [see comments] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep; 3(9):787–92. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):757–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):204; discussion 205–6. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):205; discussion 205–6.

Rural physician retention and workload: a moving target [letter; comment] Smith DA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar; 4(3):205; discussion 205–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):757–9. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):787–92.

Assessing the impact of stressors on performance: observations on levels of analyses. Caldwell J. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):197–208

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):727] [see comments] Armstrong D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):581–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59–60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):60–1.

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics. Quality of care has improved [letter; comment] Harrison BD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59–60. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):581–2.

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics. Consultants spend more time with each patient than in the past [letter; comment] Irvine H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):581–2.

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics. Consultants may be seeing many new patients since 1991 [letter; comment] Koay CB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):60–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):581–2.

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics. Existing outpatient services could be more efficient [letter; comment] Roberts T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):60 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):581–2.

Screening for the breast cancer. Has increased the workload for primary care teams [letter; comment] Roderick EM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):204–5.

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics. One cause for the decline may be the fall in senior junior staff [letter; comment] Seymour WM. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):60. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):581–2.

Consultants' workload in outpatient clinics. Not all specialist groups hold outpatient clinics [letter; comment] Volans AP. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):581–2.

Trainees' out of hours work [letter] Goyder E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):533

Treatment of drug misusers [letter] Strang J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):535–6

Junior doctors' working hours [letter] Mascarenhas L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):122

Surgical workload as a consequence of screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1440–2

Will patients suffer if resident workloads are decreased? [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1236–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1549–51.

Mental health case management: characteristics, job function, and occupational stress. Hromco JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Apr;31(2):111–25

Nursing summary and experienced workload. Delacrétaz AC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3–4):177–83

Physical workload of ambulance assistants. Doormaal MT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):361–76

The effect of different work–rest schedules on fatigue and performance of a simulated directory assistance operator's task. Kopardekar P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1697–707

Physical workload of lorry drivers: a comparison of four methods of transport. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1508–20

Psychophysiological measures of workload during continuous manual performance. Backs RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep;36(3):514–31

Validity of a diary estimating exposure to tasks, activities, and postures of the trunk. Van der Beek AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):173–8

Stress and strain during work among women performing different work tasks. Makowiec–Dabrowska T. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):323–43

Effects of workload on residents' sleep duration: objective documentation. Tov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 31(7):417–23

Time for clients: temporal aspects of community psychiatric nursing. Gibson D. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):110–6

Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA): does time saved by PCA improve patient satisfaction with nursing care? Koh P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):61–70 (41 ref.)

Study of workload of general medicine specialists working in the health insurance clinics. Abdel Kader HZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):507–23

Geographical variation in hospital admission rates: an analysis of workload in the Oxford region, England. Newton JN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):590–5

Factors associated with poor outcome following primary carpal tunnel release in non–diabetic patients. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):622–5

Biology of cardiac overload. A review. Dambrin G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):627–33 (37 ref.)

Quantifying nursing care in barbiturate–induced coma with the therapeutic intervention scoring system. Myles GL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):35–42

Requirement for nursing care services and associated costs in acute spinal cord injury. Richmond TS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):47–52

Nurse educators and the demands of research. Melland HI. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):71–6

Junior doctors' hours [letter; comment] Carney TA. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):120. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jun;87(6):331–3.

The effect of a helicopter trauma service on the workload of accident and emergency departments. Coats TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):513–4

Influence of clinician workload and patterns of treatment on survival from breast cancer [see comments] Sainsbury R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1265–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1251–2.

House officers in general medicine: their perception of educational value of rotation components. Simmons JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):538–43

Workload and environmental factors in hospital medication errors. Roseman C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 44(4):226–30

Characteristics, workload, and job satisfaction of attending physicians from pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. Pediatric Emergency Medicine Collaborative Research Committee. Losek JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):256–9

How U.S. radiologists use their professional time: factors that affect work activity and retirement plans. Deitch CH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):33–40

Bioelectrical impedance measuring method for standing load evaluation. Seo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 37(2):83–7

The total workload of male and female white collar workers as related to age, occupational level, and number of children. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec; 35(4):315–27

Physical and psychological workload in men with and without low back pain. Hultman G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):11–7

Productivity and workload measurement in ambulatory oncology. Medvec BR. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov; 10(4):288–95 (26 ref.)

Recent developments in the field of physical load measurements. Hägg GM. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar; 3(1):11–4

Family work demands, employment demands and depressive symptoms in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Reisine S, et al. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):25–45

[Continuous monitoring of pulse and blood pressure among telephone operators] Nielsen HW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and sick leave] Tophøj A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6359–65 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nursing care evaluation, how to measure it and why?] Saulnier F, et al. **Therapie** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work and health—new challenges for public health research and practice] Theorell T. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar; 57(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological study on the relationship between musculoskeletal disorders and work load] Tang CB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical workload demands: the combined use of 2 evaluation programs] Capodaglio P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Workload of women workers rearing their children, evaluated by catecholamine excretion, salivary cortisol and self–rated scores of fatigue] Sudo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On women's premises] Alfsen GC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3050–1 **(Nor)**

[Professional activities and retirement among Norwegian physicians aged 55 years and over] Hensrud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians' working hours] Hofoss D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gender, work load and list profile in general practice. Experiences from a patient listing project] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Institutional and departmental teaching hours of 2 curricula at the medical school of the São Paulo University—comparative analysis] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mental work capacity in students of pedagogic college] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of educational load on students] Dmitriev AD. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):32 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of the operators of chemical industry and its effect on motor activity] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic mathematical modeling of functional tension in a working man] Karamova LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The work organization of the biochemistry laboratory in a forensic medical expertise office] Avramenko EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):34–6 **(Rus)**

[The work organization of the pharmaceutical department of a hospital for light casualties] Khveshchuk PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):13–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicians' long working hours are questioned in the USA] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):603 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

British hospital doctor wins hours settlement [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1155

European Union considers laws to curb working hours [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1155–6

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of overinvolvement on burnout and job satisfaction. Koeske GF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):282–92

Neuroendocrine responses to real and simulated BA Hawk MK 51 flight. Leino T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):108–13

Work and family roles in relation to women's well–being: a longitudinal study. Noor NM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):87–106

Mental workload and cognitive task automaticity: an

evaluation of subjective and time estimation metrics. Liu Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Nov;37(11):1843–54
Standardized task strain and system response times in human–computer interaction. Thum M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1342–51
The balancing act: should we perfect our juggling? Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):554–5
Eldercare and work–role conflict: toward an understanding of gender differences in caregiver burden. Kramer BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):340–8
Division of household labor and the well–being of retirement–aged wives. Piña DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):308–17
P300 as a measure of workload during a simulated aircraft landing task. Fowler B. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec; 36(4):670–83
The relations between work demands and health complaints in lorry drivers. A model tested by means of LISREL. Van der Beek AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):179–84
Job and life attitudes of male executives. Judge TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):767–82
Contribution of job strain, job status and marital status to laboratory and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):133–44
Repetitive work, work underload and coronary heart disease risk factors among blue–collar workers—the CORDIS study. Cardiovascular Occupational Risk Factors Determination in Israel. Melamed S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):19–29
The Health Professions Stress Inventory: factor structures for pharmacists. Gupchup GV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):515–9
Measurement of cognitive load in instructional research. Paas FG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):419–30
Relationship of job stressors to job performance: linear or an inverted–U? Abramis DJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):547–58
Psychosocial work factors, physical work load and associated musculoskeletal symptoms among home care workers. Johansson JA. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):113–29
Psychosocial criteria for good work organization. Lindström K. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994;20 Spec No:123–33 (64 ref.)
Sense of coherence, coping and caregiver role overload. Gallagher TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):1615–22

STANDARDS

Tracking of reports and workload through the Quality Assurance Unit. Pinnell LJ. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):90–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Resident service hours in emergency medicine. SAEM Education Committee. Wols M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):124–7
Effect of production environment on labor demand in Veterans Affairs medical center pharmacies. Brooks JM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):812–22
Delivery of molecular genetic services within a health care system: time analysis of the clinical workload. The Molecular Genetic Study Group. Surh LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):760–8
Spurious assumptions about ED domestic violence victim caseloads [letter; comment] Johnson LA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):561–2 (06 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Apr;23(4):855–8.
Emergency medicine residency faculty scheduling: current practice and recent changes. Steele MT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):321–4
Practice nurse workload before and after the introduction of the 1990 contract for general practitioners. Hibble A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):35–7
Effect of national health service reforms on outpatient rheumatology workload. South West Regional Advisory Committee for Rheumatology. Kirwan JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1181–3
The changing workload of a surgical unit with a vascular interest. Budd JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):176–80
Study of workload of general medicine specialists working in the health insurance clinics. Abdel Kader HZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):507–23
An analysis of medical workload—evidence of patient to specialist mismatch. Pearson MG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):230–4
Convergence or divergence of male and female physicians' hours of work and income. Dedobbeleer N, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Aug;33(8):796–805
In–hospital mortality for surgical repair of congenital heart defects: preliminary observations of variation by hospital caseload. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):323–30
The influence of supply–related characteristics on general practitioners' workload. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):349–58
[Midwives in Switzerland: a study of the work and recruitment status] Drack G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORKPLACE

Alcohol problems in employment: epidemiology and responses. Gill J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):233–48 (125 ref.)
Initial assessment and intervention strategies to reduce workplace violence. Pastor LH. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1169–74 (12 ref.)
A clinician's workstation for improving laboratory use. Integrated display of laboratory results. Connelly DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):243–52
Analysis of clustered data in community psychology: with an example from a worksite smoking cessation project. Hedeker D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Oct; 22(5):595–615
Psychosocial dimensions of work and the risk of drug dependence among adults. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):183–90
Job site analysis facilitates work reintegration. Canelón MF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):461–7
The professional structure of Soviet medical care: the relationship between personal characteristics, medical education, and occupational setting for Estonian physicians. Barr DA. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):373–8
Drug–induced impaired performance. D'Auria D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):760–4
Aspects of the workplace and return to work for persons with brain injury in supported employment. West MD. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):301–13
Overview on drug and alcohol testing in the workplace. Hanson M. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):3–44 (163 ref.)
Types of drug–testing programmes in the workplace. Mørland J. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):83–113 (47 ref.)
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace: moral, ethical and legal issues. Raskin C. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):45–81 (84 ref.)
Current practice and experience in drug and alcohol testing in the workplace. Zwerling C. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):155–96 (67 ref.)
Canadian approaches to the promotion of health in small workplaces. Eakin JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):109–13
Violence in the workplace [editorial; comment] Liss GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1243–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1273–9.
A more humane workplace: responding to child welfare workers' personal losses. DiGiulio JF. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):877–88
Child care alternatives. Bublitz D. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep; 91(9):323–4
Standing working posture compared in pregnant and non–pregnant conditions. Paul JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1563–75
Dietary intake and exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in a worksite population. Emmons KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):336–45
Oncology social work, family systems theory, and workplace consultations. Tolley NS. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug; 19(3):227–30
Mortality among seamen with special reference to work on tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):737–41
A comparison of hospital– and community–based mental health nurses: perceptions of their work environment and psychological health. Fielding J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1196–204
Work environment perceptions of staff nurses and aides in home health agencies. Dutcher LA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Oct;24(10):24–30
Telecommuters: the work force of the future. Yancer DA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):52–9
Reevaluation of the effectiveness of environmental designs to reduce robbery risk in Florida convenience stores. Amandus HE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 37(6):711–7
Participation in an employee fitness program: determinants of high adherence, low adherence, and dropout. Lechner L, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):429–36
An employee was noted making verbal threats to his supervisor concerning a potential adverse performance review. What is the potential for physical harm in this situation? **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):973–6
Evaluation of current perception threshold testing as a screening procedure for carpal tunnel syndrome among industrial workers. Franzblau A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1015–21
Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life" health promotion program with changes in employees' health risk status. Goetzel R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1005–9
A quality work environment. Hoffman L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):279–80
Examining violence in the workplace. A look at work–related fatalities. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):11–8, 53
Workplace mistreatment: its relationship to interpersonal violence [editorial] Spratlen LP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):5–6
Ready, aim, educate [editorial] Torpey RM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):7
Outcomes of a primary prevention project for business and professional women. Shore ER. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):657–9
Emergency work experience and reactions to traumatic incidents. Moran C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):575–85
Smoking behavior, workplace policies, and public opinion regarding smoking restrictions in Maryland. Shopland DR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):99–104
Sexual harassment in the medical workplace. Werbinski J. **Mich Med** 1995 Feb;94(2):30–2
HCMS and AMA work to end abuse in the workplace [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):34–5
Workplace violence. Threat from within. Overman S. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Jul;64(7):24–7
Tuberculosis in office settings: the anxiety and the reality. Anselm E. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):741–7
Development of observational methods for estimation of exposure to workplace postural stress. Schierhout GH, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):262–6
Need to smoke in the context of workplace smoking bans. Borland R, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):56–60
The Working Well Trial: baseline dietary and smoking behaviors of employees and related worksite characteristics. The Working Well Research Group. Heimendinger J, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):180–93
Violence in the workplace [letter] Catalano R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):85–6
Using incentives to promote workers' participation in worksite research. Lusk SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):256–8
The impact of social interaction factors on menstrual synchrony in the workplace. Weller A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):21–31
Risk indicators in the psychosocial and physical work environment for work–related neck, shoulder and low back symptoms: a study among blue– and white–collar workers in eight companies. Johansson JA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):131–42
[Pregnancy and sick leave] Tophøj A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6359–65 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Presenting the results of medical and workplace studies. Veterinarians should take care of themselves] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):27–8 **(Dut)**
[Smoking and prevention at the work site] Neuberger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smoking cessation at work exemplified by "action blanca casa", a project for smoking cessation in the D. Swarovski & Co., Wattens, firm] Ott G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational physicians' concern and fact–finding methods regarding cardiopulmonary resuscitation education for employees in the workplace] Kohriyama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun 1;17(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Smoking–free workplaces in the municipality of Nordkamp. A project within the Health and Unequality program in Finnmark] Langfeldt E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Automatization of the workplace of radiologist] Belikova TP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Smoking cessation programs at the worksite: the need for its implementation in Spain] Serrano Aguilar PG. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An instrument for strategic development of the working environment in health care. Practical application defined the problems] Arnetz B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3240–5 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Smoking restriction in workplaces. Goh LG. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):245–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Deaf people's perception of social interaction in working life. Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):76–81
Workplace deviance among nurses. The influence of work group norms on drug diversion and/or use. Dabney D. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):48–55

STANDARDS

Development of an ISO 9000 compatible occupational health standard: defining the issues. Dyjack DT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jun;56(6):599–609

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Methods for assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self–report, urinalysis, and hair analysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):403–26
Smoking restrictions in private workplaces in Singapore. Koh YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):250–6

WORLD HEALTH

International Symposium on HIV Infection in Children.

Valencia, Spain. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:1–110

World Health Organization global AIDS statistics. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):244–8

WHO global AIDS statistics. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):367–8

New global perspectives on overcoming malnutrition. Ramalingaswami V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):259–63 (14 ref.)

Nutrition is the keystone of prevention [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):401–2

International studies in epidemiology. 1975 [classical article] Reid DD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):888–95; discussion 887

International health and internal medicine residency training: the Duke University experience. Miller WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):291–7

Disease in evolution: global changes and emergence of infectious diseases. Proceedings of a conference. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, November 7–10, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:1–503

International aspects of the AIDS/HIV epidemic. Kimball AM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:253–82 (93 ref.)

Research priorities for vaccines to be used at a global level. Lambert PH. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):1–6

Global health gap widens between rich and poor [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1221

Inequalities cause reproductive deaths [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):147–8

A global health disaster network is needed [letter] Ferguson EW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1412

Copenhagen's challenge [editorial] Logie D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):544–5

The World Health Organisation. Changes require consistent action and long term vision by the WHO [letter; comment] MacFadyen D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):389–93.

New broom at the top? An interview with Anders Milton, the chairman of the World Medical Association's Council [interview by Douglas Carnall] Milton A. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):620–2

The WHO: change or die [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):543–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 MAr 4;310(6979):583–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595.

The WHO. A new strategy is needed [letter; comment] Stenson B. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):597. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

The World Health Organisation. WHO stimulates a commitment to tackling inequalities in health [letter; comment] Whitehead M. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):389–93.

Special report: Bone marrow transplantation worldwide and in Asia and Australasia. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):683–744

World Marrow Donor Association: a progress report. Goldman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):689–91

EBMT survey on bone marrow transplant activity in Europe: regional differences. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):683–8

The dynamic interaction between family and substance dependence: an international perspective. Hsu LN. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):3–18 (38 ref.)

World Health Day 1995 focuses on immunization [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):178–83

National health expenditures: a global analysis. Murray CJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):623–37

Update on AIDS—worldwide. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jan 17;18(1):1–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

World malaria situation in 1989. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jan 31;18(2):12–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Promoting Canada's involvement in international health. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1061–2

Preventing the spread of infectious disease in the modern world [editorial; comment] St. John R. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):370–3. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):374–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Internationalism in medicine and public health. Roemer MI. **Clio Med** 1994;26:403–23

World Health Day: 'target 2000—a world without polio'. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Apr 7;5(14):65

A world of diabetes: all our problem [editorial] Home P. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):289–90

Ethnicity and the sudden infant death syndrome. Papers from a conference. Cardiff, United Kingdom, June 25, 1993. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):139–220

Environmental health: the global report card, 1994 [news] Chepesiuk R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1030–2

Childhood cancer: trends in incidence, survival and mortality. Draper GJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):653–4

Patterns of childhood cancer mortality: America, Asia and Oceania. Levi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):771–82

The Cairo consensus: population, development and women. Cohen SA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(6):272–7 (31 ref.)

Body mass index. A measure of chronic energy deficiency in adults. Shetty PS, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;56:1–57 (94 ref.)

Rise of blood pressure with age. New evidence of population differences. Rodriguez BL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):779–85

Why CIPI? International Conference on the Prevention of Infections [editorial] Péchère JC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):427

International health: beyond the year 2000. Project selection. Many needs, few resources. Bissell RE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):377–89

International health training. The Tulane experience. Chiller TM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):439–43

Partnerships in international health. The Indiana University–Moi University experience. Einterz RM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):453–5

Medical education for international health. The Arizona experience. Pust RE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):445–51

Ethical issues influencing health for all beyond the year 2000. Taylor CE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):223–33

An international health story from Case Western Reserve University. Torjesen H. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):433–7

Resistant Pneumococcus: a worldwide problem [editorial] [see comments] Schutze GE, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):233–7 (42 ref.). Comment in: Infection 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):361.

Healthy skin for all. International Committee of Dermatology. Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):829–35

Ecological analysis of the association between mortality and major risk factors of cardiovascular disease. The World Health Organization MONICA Project. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):505–16

Sex differences in measles mortality: a world review [see comments] Garenne M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):632–42. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):244–5.

International variation in the size of mortality differences associated with occupational status. Kunst AE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):742–50

International rankings of infant mortality and the United States' vital statistics natality data collecting system—failure and success. Sepkowitz S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):583–8

International incidence of childhood brain and spinal tumours. Stiller CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):458–64

Reproductive health: a goal for all women [editorial] Benagiano G. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):1–2

Genetic technology in health care. A global view. Galjaard H. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):527–45

HIV/AIDS and human rights [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):135

Japan: HIV/AIDS epidemic galloping ahead [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):134–5

Seven resolutions to combat AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):10

An analysis of nursing priorities worldwide. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):115–7

The rocky road to an AIDS vaccine [editorial; comment] Osborn JE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):26–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 May 1;9(1):30–5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 may 1;9(1):36–42.

Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Are we sure we're doing this right? Gerloff BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):154–5

Microsurgical fertilization: world survey, 1993 [news] Tadir Y. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):5–13

The different faces of the AIDS pandemic [editorial] Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):77–8

Health Policy Challenges: Population and Cholera. Proceedings and abstracts of the 4th annual scientific conference of ICDDR,B, 1994 (ASCON IV). Dhaka, Bangladesh, 21–22 January 1995. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Mar;13(1):47–73

Mortality from benign prostatic hyperplasia: worldwide trends 1950–92. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):379–84

Successes and failures in measles control. Cutts FT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170 Suppl 1:S32–41 (65 ref.)

Putting a stop to a serial killer: measles. Gellin BG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170 Suppl 1:S1–2

Keynote address: global connectivity through telemedicine. Rao UR. **J Med Syst** 1995 Jun;19(3):295–304

Family planning for healthy nations [editorial] [see comments] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):547. Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Nov–Dec;23(9):748.

Current status of the Global Cancer Control Program of the World Health Organization. Stjernswärd J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Aug;8(6):340–7

A day soon must come when ... [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):4–5

The epidemiology of rotavirus infections: a global perspective. Haffejee IE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):275–86 (165 ref.)

International affairs. Proposition 187. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):135

Nursing's international agenda: what are the WHO collaborating centers and whom do they serve? Fenton MV, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):3

AIDS: the dilemma of prevention. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):269

Global environmental change and human health: new challenges to scientist and policy-maker. McMichael AJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):407–19

Health care: international comparisons. Forbes A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):469–73

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):196–7

December 1, 1994—World AIDS Day [news] **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1568

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, 1994–95 season, and composition of the 1995–96 influenza vaccine. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1565–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication, 1985–1994. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1408–9

International disunity on HIV vaccine efficacy trials [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1090–1

The worldwide prevention of meningococcal infection. Still an elusive goal [editorial; comment] Harrison LH. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):419–21. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):383–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 1;273(5):390–4.

Physician responsibility in the nuclear age. Lown B, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):416–9

European science in JAMA [editorial] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):180

Scientists stress biodiversity—human health links [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1246

Effective response to emerging diseases called an essential priority worldwide [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):189–90

Infectious diseases report calls for global control [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):596

Global epidemiology of tuberculosis. Morbidity and mortality of a worldwide epidemic [see comments] Raviglione MC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):220–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):241–2. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):125–6.

Health at home means watching the global village [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1648–9

Achieving global child health goals [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):103–5

Young people may face huge tobacco toll [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):203

Emerging and reemerging global microbial threats. Call for papers [editorial; comment] Winker MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):241–2. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):214–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 18:273(3):220–6.

Women in the world [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):195

Structural adjustment too painful? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1377–8

Paris AIDS summit [news] Gozlan M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1627–8

World summit on social development. Havard J. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):335–6

Implementing the Cairo agenda. Johnson BR. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):875–6

Standards for information systems in the global health network [letter] LaPorte RE. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1640–1

World Bank warns of AIDS economic threat [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1628

Re-inventing WHO [letter; comment] Mann J. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325.

Medical education in the light of the World Health Organization Health for All strategy and the European Union. García-Barbero M. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):3–12

Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus, 1989–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 9; 43(48):885–7, 893–4

Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication, 1985–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 14;44(14):273–5, 281

Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, 1994–95 season, and composition of the 1995–96 influenza vaccine. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 21; 44(15):292–5

World Health Day—April 7, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 31;44(12):233

Tuberculosis revisited. Mahmood F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):159–60

End of the road for poliomyelitis? [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):663

Guest editorial: are people expendable? [editorial] Gottschalk J. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):239–40

Nutrition and the global risk for chronic diseases: the INTERHEALTH nutrition initiative. The INTERHEALTH Steering Committee. Posner BM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):201–7 (32 ref.)

The impact of extreme prematurity and congenital anomalies on the interpretation of international comparisons of infant mortality [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):476

The evaluation of potential global morbidity attributable to intestinal nematode infections. Chan MS, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):373–87

WORLD HEALTH

Policing hearts of darkness: aspects of the international sanitary conferences. Bynum WF.
Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1993;15(3):421–34

Smallpox: emergence, global spread, and eradication. Fenner F. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):397–420

Reviewing health manpower development. A method of improving national health systems. **Public Health Pap** 1987; 83:1–138

Epidemiology and semiology of rheumatoid arthritis in Third World countries. Mijiyawa M. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):121–6 (59 ref.)

Global approaches to the promotion of women's health. Mongella G. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):789–90

WHO calls for action against TB [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1763

The questionable wisdom of a low-fat diet and cholesterol reduction. Atrens DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):433–47 (154 ref.)

The Italian fight against world hunger. A critical analysis of Italian aid for development in the 1980s. Bollini P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):607–20

The spring peak in suicides: a cross-national analysis. Chew KS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):223–30

From humanitarian action to international health. Rougemont A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(1):3–10

Prospects for global health: lessons from tuberculosis [editorial] Benatar SR. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):487–9

Sustaining health care in poor countries [editorial] LaFond AK. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):145–8

Diabetes [letter] Savage A. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):189

Schistosomiasis at the North Sea [editorial] Gryseels B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):195–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—Data as at 30 June 1995. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jul 7;70(27):193–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jul 7;70(27):195–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 13;70(2):7–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

World malaria situation in 1992. Part III. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Nov 4;69(44):325–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 17;70(11):73–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention and control of communicable diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 May 12;70(19):133–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards the elimination of leprosy as a public health problem. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jun 30; 70(26):185–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health of young people [news] **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(1):108–10

Mental health: a major problem area for women [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):300–1

Tuberculosis crisis [news] **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(3):292–3

Need for action against tuberculosis [news] **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):218–9

Ethics and health [interview by Eilif Liisberg] Bankowski Z. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):115–25

Organ transplants and donorship [letter] Cabrol C. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):185–6

Global trends in health care reform. Creese A. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):317–22

Ethics of nursing and midwifery: responding to change. Davis AJ, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):127–30

[Problems of poverty, population growth and the environment in relation to the Children's Fund of the United Nations] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 5; 134(7):214–5 **(Cze)**

[Tuberculosis in Denmark should be considered globally (letter; comment)] Winsløw J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6710. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5272–5. **(Dan)**

[AIDS: ethical drift] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma: a world problem of public health] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb;179(2):279–93; discussion 293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterosexual transmission of HIV infection] Coulaud JP. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):145–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health situation in the world (editorial)] Nakajima H. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):146–7 **(Fre)**

[Vaccines in 1994 (editorial)] Klotz F. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):125–6 **(Fre)**

[International health organizations facing the emergence of new infectious diseases] Fantini B. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):435–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The international classification of WHO diseases (ICD–10) and its application in neurology (ICD–10 NA)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):813–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination: now more than ever (editorial)] Henderson RH. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):135–6 **(Fre)**

[Health expenditure and health status] Ben Hamida AM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Apr;72(3):419–39 **(Fre)**

[The multiresistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae: a global danger (editorial)] Tarasi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar; 86(3):115–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Do we have new morbidity data on children?] Grøholt EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3487–9 **(Nor)**

[A world without poliomyelitis?] Nøkleby H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1927–8 **(Nor)**

[Blindness—problems of Norwegian patients seen in a global perspective] Ringvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2935–6 **(Nor)**

[Time for realism] Røsok B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3212–4 **(Nor)**

[Steps in the eradication of poliomyelitis in the world] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):355–60 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis. The world outlook] Antunes ML. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):373–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The global problems in optimizing health protection for the population. The role of parasitic diseases] Sergiev VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):3–7 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemic situation re: cholera in the world: a morbidity analysis and trends] Onishchenko GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comments on the program "Health for All by the Year 2000"] Ticháček B. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep; 43(3):146 **(Slo)**

[The international context of mental health] Boutros-Ghali B. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):95–6 **(Spa)**

[Declaration of Quito for the universal salt iodination] **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):133 **(Spa)**

[What is international health? (editorial; comment)] Alonso PL. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun;8(42):109–11. Comment on: Gac Sanit 1994 May–Jun;8(42):139–45. **(Spa)**

[Cholera in the world. The cholera epidemic of 1991 in Peru (see comments)] Galdós-Tangüis H. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun;8(42):139–45 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gac Sanit 1994 May–Jun;8(42):109–11. **(Spa)**

[International health is a logical obligation that emerges from a global prioritization of world health needs (letter)] Torres AM. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(45):322 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease: geographic distribution and environmental factors] Maté Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):533–9 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Health for all but not in the year 2000 (letter)] Sobrino Lázaro G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[A devastating epidemic on its way to a global outbreak. Women and children are most susceptible] Ehinger M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1708–9 **(Swe)**

[Ten steps for successful breast feeding. A global effort catching up in Sweden] Hofvander Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4787–91 **(Swe)**

[An extensive illegal world-wide trade with benzodiazepines] Rexed B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3349–50 **(Swe)**

[What will be the next plague? Unknown hazards and new types of viruses may suddenly emerge] Wahren B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2731–2 **(Swe)**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

New versions of World Health Organization instruments for the assessment of mental disorders. Janca A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):73–83 (49 ref.)

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):490–4

WHO Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):637–8

The World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS proposal for standardization of HIV sequence nomenclature. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Korber BT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1355–8

The World Health Organization Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization: summary of a pilot study. Osmanov S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1325–6

Global surveillance for recognition and response to emerging diseases. Leduc JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:341–5 (14 ref.)

Nestlé abides fully to WHO code on baby milk [letter] Claydon RF. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):598

WHO denounces health benefits of alcohol [news] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1249

The WHO. Education at prestigious centres is valuable [letter; comment] Drasar BS. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):596. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

WHO asks world court's opinion on nuclear weapons [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):469

World Health Organisation: change and progress. Kickbusch I. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1518–20

The World Health Organisation. Changes require consistent action and long term vision by the WHO [letter; comment] MacFadyen D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):389–93.

The WHO. The tropical disease research programme has a coherent plan [letter; comment] MacLeod SM. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):596. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

Campaign to eradicate polio is funded by charity [letter] Rankine G. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):633

Maryland links up with the WHO [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):530

The WHO. Nursing is underrepresented [letter; comment] Robinson J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):597. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

The WHO. The WHO was in favour of social security [letter; comment] Roemer MI. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):596. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

The WHO: change or die [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):543–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 MAr 4;310(6979):583–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595.

The WHO. A new strategy is needed [letter; comment] Stenson B. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):597. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

The World Health Organisation. WHO stimulates a commitment to tackling inequalities in health [letter; comment] Whitehead M. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):389–93.

The World Health Organization's histologic classification of bone tumors. A commentary on the second edition. Schajowicz F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1208–14 (74 ref.)

New medical classifications and languages [editorial] Gardner-Medwin D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):283–4

Prevalence and incidence of diabetes mellitus by WHO criteria. Akazawa Y. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S23–7 (3 ref.)

Reflection on the definition of impairment and disability as defined by the World Health Organization. Brandsma JW, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Apr–Jun;17(3–4):119–27 (27 ref.)

Surveillance of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Africa. An analysis of evaluations of the World Health Organization and other clinical definitions. Bélec L, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):403–17 (59 ref.)

Histological classification of brain tumors, WHO, 1993—Polish translation. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):195–8

WHO defined health promotion as "the process of enabling people to increase control over and improve their health" [letter] Allen K. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):157–8

Clinical value of sperm morphology for in-vivo fertility: comparison between World Health Organization criteria of 1987 and 1992. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):587–93

CPITN—a WHO initiative. Barmes D. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct; 44(5 Suppl 1):523–5

Veterinary colleges collaborate with World Health Organization [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):143–5

World Health Organization–International Association for the Study of Pain: joint initiatives in Cancer Pain Relief. Foley KM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Aug;8(6):335–9

Availability of opioids for cancer pain: recent trends, assessment of system barriers, New World Health Organization guidelines, and the risk of diversion. Joranson DE. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Aug;8(6):353–60 (34 ref.)

Current status of the Global Cancer Control Program of the World Health Organization. Stjernswärd J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Aug;8(6):340–7

New international AIDS organisation [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1092. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):535.

Humanitarian action reassessed [letter] Carballo M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):54

WHO's current policies and plans for reform [letter; comment] [see comments] Kickbusch I. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):203–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989.

Re-inventing WHO [letter; comment] Mann J. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325.

WHO's model list of essential drugs: a beacon through two decades. Saunders P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26; 346(8974):519

Medical education in the light of the World Health Organization Health for All strategy and the European Union. García-Barbero M. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):3–12

A fight to remember. W.H.O. guidelines for tobacco control in Europe. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May; 50(3):244–5

The WHO and why of HIV vaccine trials [comment] Moore J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):313–4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):644.

Classification [letter; comment] Thuriaux MC. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1072–3. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 May;74(5):380–6. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 May;74(5):430–42.

'The Lion of Africa' [interview by Jonathan Spencer Jones] Samba EM. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May;85(5):401–2

An organizational analysis of the World Health Organization: narrowing the gap between promise and performance. Peabody JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):731–42

Public health, epidemiology and war. Weinberg J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1663–9

WHO predicts increase in tuberculosis deaths: map shows fatal spread of TB epidemic. Klaudt K.

Soz Praventivmed 1994;39(6):395–6

Multinational comparisons of stroke epidemiology. Evaluation of case ascertainment in the WHO MONICA Stroke Study. World Health Organization Monitoring Trends and Determinants in Cardiovascular Disease [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1504] Asplund K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):355–60

Stroke incidence, case fatality, and mortality in the WHO MONICA project. World Health Organization Monitoring Trends and Determinants in Cardiovascular Disease [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1504] Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):361–7

The role of biomarkers in derivation of WHO–guidance values for air pollutants. Younes M. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):189–90

Index to nos. 1 to 51/52. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Dec 23–30;69(51–52):381–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 17;70(11):73–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The WHO Environmental Health Criteria Series. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Aug 19;69(33):248–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

CDR and GPV technical briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Nov 25;69(47):352–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

WHO case definitions for AIDS surveillance in adults and adolescents. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 16;69(37):273–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

The World Health Organization Collaborating Center for Women's Health in the Pacific Basin. Dennerstein L. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer;5(2):60–3

First WHO Collaborating Centre for Women's Health [letter] Morrow M. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):179–80

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1994;848:1–90

[The Healthy Cities Project of the World Health Organization and the approach to its realization] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The international classification of WHO diseases (ICD–10) and its application in neurology (ICD–10 NA)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):813–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Expanded Program on Immunization in the WHO African region: current situation and implementation constraints] Bele O, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Informatics tools used in the Expanded Program on Immunization] Desvé G. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):143–4 **(Fre)**

[Revised WHO classification and new developments in diagnosis of central nervous system tumors] Wiestler OD, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):245–55 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessity of community–oriented medical education—personal impression of the WHO Intercountry Workshop "Review of medical education in the western Pacific region] Nakamura K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Dec;41(12):1117–21 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Items (tumors) worthy of special mention in the proposed new WHO histological classification of tumors of the central nervous system] Ishida Y. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1127–32 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the field of tuberculous diseases in the Eastern Europe and former U.S.S.R.] Ravilóne MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical cooperation of the PAHO/WHO in human resources development: a new challenge] Sotelo Figueiredo JM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):432–46 **(Spa)**

[WHO rehabilitation in the former Yugoslavia. Prostheses and education as part of a helpful project] Lagerkvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1573–4, 1579–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The WHO. Pay and conditions of service have been eroded [letter; comment] [see comments] Woodall J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):543–4.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

WHO in retreat: is it losing its influence? Godlee F. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1491–5

The World Health Organisation. WHO in Europe: does it have a role? [see comments] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):389–93. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472.

WHO fellowships—what do they achieve? Godlee F. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):110–2

WHO's special programmes: undermining from above. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):178–82

WHO at country level—a little impact, no strategy. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1636–9

The World Health Organisation. The regions—too much power, too little effect. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10; 309(6968):1566–70

WHO in crisis [see comments] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):596. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):597.

The WHO. Non–government organisations should be catalysts for change [letter; comment] Mann J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):595–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

The World Health Organisation. Interview with the director general [interview by Fiona Godlee][see comments] Nakajima H. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):583–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):543–4.

WHO Collaborating Centre for Diabetes Treatment and Education. Akazawa Y. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct; 24 Suppl:S331–3 (2 ref.)

Fortress WHO: breaching the ramparts for health's sake [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):203–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325.

Epilepsy as a public health problem. Role of the World Health Organization and of the cooperation between WHO and non–governmental organizations. Bertolote JM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S28–30

WORM DISKS see **OPTICAL STORAGE DEVICES**

WOUND HEALING

see related
CICATRIX
GRANULATION TISSUE

Classification of bone healing after intertrochanteric osteotomies. Consequences for the surgical procedure and postoperative rehabilitation. Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):29–36

Meniscal repair by synovial flap transfer. Healing of the avascular zone in rabbits. Cisa J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):38–40

High intrinsic healing potential of human anterior cruciate ligament. Organ culture experiments. Deie M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):28–32

Wound healing after total elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Wound complications in 50 cases and laser–Doppler imaging of skin microcirculation. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):59–63

Membrane–guided bone regeneration. Segmental radius defects studied in the rabbit. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):169–73

Injury– and age–linked differences in wound healing and stenosis formation in the subglottis. Bean JK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):317–21

Characteristic features of wound healing in laser–induced incisions. Schünke M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:8–14 (16 ref.)

Lidocaine via iontophoresis in laceration repair: a preliminary safety study. Ernst AA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):17–20

Cost analysis of stapling versus suturing for skin closure. Orlinsky M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):77–81

The alpha–smooth muscle actin–positive cells in healing human myocardial scars. Willems IE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):868–75

Postoperative transcutaneous oxygen measurement in the prediction of delayed wound healing and prosthetic fitting among amputees during rehabilitation. A pilot study. Yablon SA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 74(3):193–8

Gastric mucosal repair and release of HCO3– after damage by 2 M NaCl in cat: role of systemic acid base status. Guttu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G536–45

Transforming growth factor–alpha enhances alveolar epithelial cell repair in a new in vitro model. Kheradmand F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L728–38

The influence of immobilization versus exercise on scar formation in the rabbit patellar tendon after excision of the central third. Kamps BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):803–11

Meniscal repair. An experimental study in the goat. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):124–8

Arthroscopic evaluation of meniscal repairs. Factors that effect healing. Tenuta JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):797–802

Repairs by trephination and suturing of longitudinal injuries in the avascular area of the meniscus in goats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–41

Physiology and measurement of tissue perfusion. Gottrup F. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):183–9 (17 ref.)

Connective tissue and repair in the heart. Potential regulatory mechanisms. Weber KT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:286–99 (99 ref.)

Epithelial–stromal interactions in human keratotomy wound healing. Melles GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 113(9):1124–30

Stromal healing following explantation of an ICR (intrastromal corneal ring) from a nonfunctional human eye. Quantock AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 113(2):208–9

Surgery after organ preservation therapy. Analysis of wound complications. Sassler AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):162–5

The vicious cycle of nonhealing neointima in fabric vascular prostheses. Noishiki Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7–16

The contact Nd–YAG laser for oral and oropharyngeal malignant tumors. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):226–31

Predicting healing of lower limb ulcers. McMahon JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):173–6

Transmetatarsal amputation for advanced forefoot tissue loss in elderly patients. Quigley FG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):339–41

Platelet–derived growth factor isoforms PDGF–AA, –AB and –BB exert specific effects on collagen gene expression and mitotic activity of cultured human wound fibroblasts. Lepistö J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):393–9

Heparin–fibroblast growth factor–fibrin complex: in vitro and in vivo applications to collagen–based materials. DeBlois C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):665–72

Measurement of wound healing by image analysis. Ozturk C, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:189–93

Structure of corneal scar tissue: an X–ray diffraction study. Rawe IM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1743–8

Are excessive granulation tissue formation and retarded wound contraction due to decreased collagenase activity in wounds in tight–skin mice? Agren MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):337–40

Wound healing on the lower leg after radiotherapy or cryotherapy of Bowen's disease and other malignant skin lesions. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):60–5

Regeneration pattern of blood vessels and nerves in cultured keratinocyte grafts assessed by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Gu XH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):376–83

Pars plana incisions of four patients: histopathology and electron microscopy. Koch FH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):486–93

Enhanced intra–anastomotic healing by operative lavage with nutrient solutions in experimental left–sided colonic obstruction. Aguilar–Nascimento JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):461–4

Effect of an endovascular stent on healing of an end–to–end polytetrafluoroethylene–artery anastomosis in a canine model. Chalmers RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1443–7

Effect of starch–containing glove powder on wound healing in the rat. Corless DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):368–70

Diabetes impairs the development of early strength, but not the accumulation, of collagen during intestinal anastomotic healing in the rat [letter; comment] Foschi D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):423–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1040–5.

Healing process of sutureless choledochojejunostomy in an experimental model. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1118–21

Randomized comparison of polyglycolic acid and polyglyconate sutures for abdominal fascial closure after laparotomy in patients with suspected impaired wound healing. Osther PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1080–2

Subcuticular wound closure: alternative method of securing the suture [see comments] Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1312. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):564.

Serial angiographic appearance of healing dissection after balloon angioplasty. Amin N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):237–40

Transforming growth factor–beta 3. Cox DA. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):357–71 (98 ref.)

Factors influencing myofibroblast differentiation during wound healing and fibrosis. Desmoulière A. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):471–6 (36 ref.)

"Polypeptide growth factors" with special emphasis on wound healing. Introduction. Levi–Montalcini R. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):355

Platelet–derived growth factor. Meyer–Ingold W, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):389–98 (64 ref.)

Keratinocyte growth factor. Rubin JS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):399–411 (75 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors: at the heart of angiogenesis. Slavin J. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):431–44 (101 ref.)

Freezing influences the healing of rabbit medial collateral ligament autografts. King GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):244–53

Effects of microgravity on bone healing in a rat fibular osteotomy model. Kirchen ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):231–42

Long–term healing of bone using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein 2. Kirker–Head CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):222–30

Analysis of the tissue movements of embryonic wound healing—DiI studies in the limb bud stage mouse embryo. McCluskey J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):102–14

Closed fracture healing: a rat model. Otto TE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):277–84

Impaired wound healing but unaltered colonic healing with increasing age: an experimental study in rats. Petersen TI, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):250–7

Localization of type XII collagen in normal and healing rabbit cornea by in situ hybridization. Zhan Q, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):551–61

Correlation between NGF levels in wound chamber fluid and cytological localization of NGF and NGF receptor in axotomized rat sciatic nerve. Liu HM, et al.

Exp Neurol 1995 Mar;132(1):24–32

Vascular changes over trabeculectomy blebs. Chew PT, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):389–93

Fatty acid and amino acid composition in haruan as a potential role in wound healing. Jais AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):947–50

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in neointima formation after injury in rabbits. Janiak P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):671–8

Released PMN elastase: an indicator of postsurgical uneventful wound healing and early inflammatory complications. A contribution to the search for objective criteria in wound healing monitoring. Hofer HP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):103–6

Wound healing of laryngeal trauma and the development of subglottic stenosis. Verwoerd–Verhoef HL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S103–5

The effect of shockwaves on mature and healing cortical bone. Forriol F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):325–9

The Sessing scale for assessment of pressure ulcer healing. Ferrell BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):37–40

Wound dressings. A comparison of classes and their principles of use. Choate CS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;84(9):463–9

Nutrition and wound healing. Mazzotta MY. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;84(9):456–62 (92 ref.)

Early postoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of incisional sites in dogs: 15 cases (1990–1992). Trout NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1565–8

Neolactoglycosphingolipids, potential mediators of corneal epithelial cell migration. Panjwani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14015–23

Evaluation of three new hydrocolloid dressings: retention of dressing integrity and biodegradability of absorbent components attenuate inflammation. Chakravarthy D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1165–73

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 is superior to demineralized bone matrix in repairing craniotomy defects in rats. Marden LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1127–38

Proceedings of a conference on the indications for use of biobrane in wound management. Houston, Texas, September 17, 1994. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):317–42

A comparison of Xeroform and SkinTemp dressings in the healing of skin graft donor sites. Griswold JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):136–40

A prospective study of burn scar maturation in pediatrics: does age matter? Schwanholt CA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):416–20

A corneal lens/shield system to promote postoperative corneal epithelial healing. Palmer RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):125–6

Manipulation of cellular interactions with biomaterials toward a therapeutic outcome: a perspective. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):150–4 (16 ref.)

Applications of ECM analogs in surgery [see comments] Yannas IV. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):188–91 (27 ref.) Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.

Expression of the beta 6 integrin subunit in development, neoplasia and tissue repair suggests a role in epithelial remodeling. Breuss JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2241–51

Early evolution and recovery from excitotoxic injury in the neonatal rat brain: a study combining magnetic resonance imaging, electrical impedance, and histology [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jul;15(4):719] van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1011–23

Detection of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-AA in actively healing human wounds treated with recombinant PDGF-BB and absence of PDGF in chronic nonhealing wounds. Pierce GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1336–50

Effects of cementum-impregnated gelatine membrane on early healing following periodontal flap surgery. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;44(2):91–9

Tissue adhesive wound repair revisited. Noordzij JP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):645–9

Prostatic aperture resulting from visual laser ablation: classification system based on follow-up endoscopy. Marks LS, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):175–81

Venous ulcer healing: effect of socioeconomic factors in London. Franks PJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):385–8

Predictors for wound healing in ischemic lower limb amputation. Wang CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):849–54

Neutrophils express tumor necrosis factor-alpha during mouse skin wound healing. Feiken E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):120–3

Collagenase expression is rapidly induced in wound-edge keratinocytes after acute injury in human skin, persists during healing, and stops at re-epithelialization. Inoue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):479–83

Diabetes mellitus: can abnormally controlled wound healing lead to glomerulosclerosis? [editorial; comment] Abrass CK. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):14–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):46–55.

Wound healing in trophic ulcers in spina bifida patients. Srivastava VK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):40–3

Evaluation of horizontal and vertical tracheotomy healing after short-duration tracheostomy in dogs. Smith MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):289–94

Effects of excimer laser on healing of articular cartilage in rabbits. Athanasiou KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):483–94

Healing of the medial collateral ligament after a combined medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligament injury and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: comparison of repair and nonrepair of medial collateral ligament tears in rabbits. Ohno K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):442–9

A model of scarless human fetal wound repair is deficient in transforming growth factor beta. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):198–202; discussion 202–3

Effects of plane mechanical forces in wound healing in humans. Cacou C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb; 40(1):38–41

Wound drains in proximal femoral fracture surgery: a randomized prospective trial of 177 patients. Varley GW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):42P–44P

The fate of free, pedicled and free vascularized cancellous iliac bone grafts and the effect on the healing of femoral osteotomy: an experimental study. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):393–401

Impaired connective tissue repair in streptozotocin-induced diabetes shows ultrastructural signs of impaired contraction. Franzén LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr; 58(4):407–14

The enhancement in wound healing by transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) depends on the topical delivery system. Puolakkainen PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar; 58(3):321–9

Healing comparison of small intestine submucosa and ePTFE grafts in the canine carotid artery. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):415–20

Nutrition and wound healing. Albina JE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):367–76 (82 ref.)

Arginine stimulates wound healing and immune function in elderly human beings. Sax HC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):559–60

Platelet-derived growth factor levels in wounds of diabetic rats. Doxey DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1111–23

Mathematical modeling of corneal epithelial wound healing. Dale PD, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Dec;124(2):127–47

Subcellular distribution of peptides associated with gastric mucosal healing and neoplasia. Sarraf CE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):234–47 (86 ref.)

Is peritoneal closure necessary? Duffy DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):817–22 (28 ref.)

Management of tissue breakdown and exposure associated with orbital hydroxyapatite implants. el-Shahed FS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):91–4

Neutralizing antibodies against basic fibroblast growth factor influence the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations. Mondain M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):28–32

The assessment of fracture healing using dual x-ray absorptiometry: a feasibility study using phantoms. Cook JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):119–36

A comparison of resorbable and metallic fixation in healing of calvarial bone grafts. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):316–22

The art and science of wound care [letter] Ladin D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):748

In vivo transfer and expression of a human epidermal growth factor gene accelerates wound repair. Andree C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12188–92

Syndecans, cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans, are induced by a proline-rich antimicrobial peptide from wounds. Gallo RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11035–9

On the mechanism of skin wound "contraction": a granulation tissue "knockout" with a normal phenotype. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5982–6

Genetically modified keratinocytes transplanted to wounds reconstitute the epidermis. Vogt PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9307–11

Excision of primary melanoma should allow primary closure of the wound. Cascinelli N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:317–21 (17 ref.)

Healing determinants in older people with leg ulcers. Johnson M. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):393–403

Real-time confocal microscopy of keratocyte activity in wound healing after cryoablation in rabbit corneas. Chew SJ, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):269–74

The use of confocal microscopy in evaluating corneal wound healing after excimer laser keratectomy. Essepian JP, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):300–4

Laser and tandem scanning confocal microscopic studies of rabbit corneal wound healing. Ichijima H, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):263–8

An experimental lumbar intertransverse process spinal fusion model. Radiographic, histologic, and biomechanical healing characteristics. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):412–20

Impaired wound healing in Cushing's syndrome: the role of heat shock proteins. Gordon CB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1082–7

An adult-fetal skin interface heals without scar formation in sheep. Sullivan KM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):82–6

Quality of periodontal healing. III: Periodontal width following long epithelial junction or reparative cementum formation. Ehnevid H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):173–9

Quality of periodontal healing. IV: Enzyme histochemical evidence for an osteoblast origin of reparative cementum. Lindskog S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):181–9

The effect of electromagnetic field stimulation on corticosteroids-inhibited intestinal wound healing. Dindar H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):49–55

The management of wound-related complications in pars plana vitrectomy. Kreiger AE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:307–20; discussion 320–4

Preliminary studies of rat pancreas duct epithelial cells in an acute inflammatory wound healing model. Lum CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3469–70

Urethral anastomotic healing after radical retropubic prostatectomy: impact of positive urethral margin. Parivar F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):705–9

Wound healing and brain stem auditory evoked potentials after experimental total ear canal ablation with lateral tympanic bulla osteotomy in dogs. McAnulty JF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–8

Synchronous appearance of fibronectin, integrin alpha 5 beta 1, vinculin and actin in epithelial cells and fibroblasts during rat tracheal wound healing. Horiba K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):425–34

[Laboratory research of biomechanics assay of skin wound healing] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanical study on bone healing in experimental limb lengthening] Hu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Actinomycosis in surgery as a cause of non-healing abscesses] Kříkava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods for measurement of wound extent] Olsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7345–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tracheobronchial healing after lung and heart-lung transplantations. Apropos of 64 anastomoses] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;43(7):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors of the speed of cicatrization in duodenal ulcer. Controlled trial of omeprazole versus ranitidine] Bergmann JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound healing. A report on the 45th Meeting of the Working Group on Maxillofacial Surgery within the German Dental Society of 12 to 14 May 1994 at Bad Homburg] Dunsche A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(9):1162–4 **(Fre)**

[The cause of complications of abdominal incision healing after cesarean section in cattle] Seger T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of ligaments and tendons] Hefti F, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):237–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light-induced retinal damage in pigmented rabbits—1. Histopathological observations of the natural course of healing] Kozaki J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):738–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wound healing in the cornea (editorial)] Nishida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in proliferation and differentiation of basal cells during wound healing of rabbit corneal epithelial abrasions] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 99(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the wound healing failure in patients after total laryngectomy] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An electron radioautographic study of the vessels in the granulation tissue of long-term nonhealing wounds] Smol'iannikova VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of wound process by the method of vacuum therapy in middle-aged and aged patients] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of wound healing in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kim AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidermal keratinocyte proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis in the posttraumatic skin regeneration of rats with different initial reactivities] Miadelets OD. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The follow-up and prognosis of the course of the wound process in patients with a soft-tissue surgical infection based on liquid-crystal thermographic data] Kabanov NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Neglected care of slow-healing wounds. Increased engagement of physicians is necessary] Nelzén O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2873–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue repair processes in healing chronic pressure ulcers treated with recombinant platelet-derived growth factor BB. Pierce GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1399–410

Oxidants affect permeability and repair of the cultured human

tracheal epithelium. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L284–93

Effect of povidone iodine dermatologic ointment on wound healing. Kashyap A, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):486–91

Oxidized low-density lipoproteins delay endothelial wound healing: lack of effect of vitamin E. Boissonneault GA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):1–8

Evaluation of silicone-gel sheeting on early wound healing of linear incisions. Clugston PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):12–5

Characterization of growth hormone enhanced donor site healing in patients with large cutaneous burns. Herndon DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):649–56; discussion 656–9

Pharmacologic enhancement of wound healing. Pierce GF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:467–81 (102 ref.)

Retinol may promote fluorouracil-suppressed healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. de Waard JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):959–65

Immunosuppressive agents and endothelial repair. Prednisolone delays migration and cytoskeletal rearrangement in wounded porcine aortic monolayers. Fyfe AI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1166–71

Cooperative effects in vitro on fibroblast and keratinocyte functions related to wound healing by transforming growth factor-beta and a low molecular weight fraction from hemolyzed blood. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):872–6

Proteolytic enzymes in wound healing: the role of enzymatic debridement. Sinclair RD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994; 35(1):35–41 (61 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor causes endothelial proliferation after vascular injury. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):348–54

12(S)-HETE is a mitogenic factor for microvascular endothelial cells: its potential role in angiogenesis. Tang DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):462–8

Stimulation of osteoinduction in bone wound healing by high-molecular hyaluronic acid. Sasaki T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):9–15

Post-operative levamisole may compromise early healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. de Waard JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):456–60

Reduced wound contraction and scar formation in punch biopsy wounds. Native collagen dermal substitutes. A clinical study. De Vries HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May; 132(5):690–7

The effect of ketanserin on healing of fresh surgical wounds. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):580–6

Pretreatment of photoaged forearm skin with topical tretinoin accelerates healing of full-thickness wounds. Popp C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):46–53

Modifications to the rate of wound contraction by allopurinol. Teo TC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):198–202

Experimental colonic healing in relation to timing of 5-fluorouracil therapy. Weiber S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1677–80

Effect of EGF dosage forms on alkali burned corneal wound healing of mice. Gönül B, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):7–10

Serum-free cell culture medium induces acceleration of wound healing in guinea-pigs. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):110–5

The effect of combinations of growth factors on ligament healing. Letson AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):207–12

Evaluation of human bone morphogenetic protein 2 in a canine spinal fusion model. Muschler GF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):229–40

Wound healing considerations in chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Drake DB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 22(1):31–7 (37 ref.)

Effect of allergic contact dermatitis on wound healing. Singhal N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):47–8

Corneal wound healing modulation using basic fibroblast growth factor after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. David T, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):227–34

Corneal wound healing strength with topical antiinflammatory drugs. McCarey BE, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):290–4

Effect of topically administered platelet-derived growth factor on corneal wound strength. Murali S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):857–62

Streptozotocin and alloxan are comparable agents in the diabetic model of impaired wound healing. Covington DS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):47–53

Effects of octreotide on healing of intestinal anastomosis following small bowel obstruction in rats. Yamaner S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):308–12

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on wound contraction. Robson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S41–6

Stimulation of penetrating corneal wound healing by exogenous fibronectin. Gundorova RA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec;4(4):202–10

pH effects on experimental wound healing of human fibroblasts in vitro. Lengheden A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):148–55

Effects of heterodimeric isoform of platelet-derived growth factor PDGF-AB on wound healing in the rat. Lepistö J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):267–72

Effect of pantothenic acid and ascorbic acid supplementation on human skin wound healing process. A double-blind, prospective and randomized trial. Vaxman F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):158–66

Topical minoxidil for glaucoma filtration surgery in the rabbit. Sharir M. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):707–14

Gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):451–5

Platelet derived wound healing factors (PDWHF) accelerate and augment wound healing angiogenesis in the rat. Phillips GD, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar-Apr;8(2):167–71

Effect of tolmetin and its copper complex on wound healing. Somayaji SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):201–4

Keratinocyte growth factor accelerates corneal epithelial wound healing in vivo. Sotozono C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1524–9

Does human recombinant erythropoietin improve wound healing? [letter] Roche RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):81

Aloe vera, hydrocortisone, and sterol influence on wound tensile strength and anti-inflammation. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):614–21

1994 William J. Stickel Bronze Award. Amino acids, dipeptides, and leg skeletal muscle wound healing in diabetes. Pitkow HS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;84(11):564–73

The effect of suramin on healing adult rodent dermal wounds. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):87–96

Healing of large segmental defects in rat femurs is aided by RhBMP-2 in PLGA matrix. Lee SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1149–56

Effect of recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 on healing of segmental defects in non-human primates. Cook SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):734–50

Wound healing in partial-thickness burn wounds treated with collagenase ointment versus silver sulfadiazine cream. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):241–7

Beneficial wound healing and metabolic effects of clenbuterol in burned and nonburned rats. Hollyoak MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):233–40

CM101, a polysaccharide antitumor agent, does not inhibit wound healing in murine models. Quinn TE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):253–6

Neu differentiation factor upregulates epidermal migration and integrin expression in excisional wounds. Danilenko DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):842–51

Wound healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer in rats and the effects of cimetidine and calcitonin, with special reference to prolylhydroxylase and collagenase enzyme activity. Maruyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):301–9

Effect of heparin-binding growth factor-1 on bronchial healing in canine lung allograft transplantation. Rastogi A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):704–13

Skin wound healing: transforming growth factor beta antagonists decrease scarring and improve quality. Ferguson MW. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):303–4

Acidic fibroblast growth factor accelerates dermal wound healing in diabetic mice. Mellin TN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):850–5

Co-administration of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding protein-1 stimulates wound healing in animal models. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 104(2):199–203

Effect of hyaluronic acid solution on healing of bowel anastomoses. Holzman S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 7(5):431–7

The effects of synthetic growth hormone on spinal cord injury. Hanci M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):43–9

Platelet-derived growth factor induces fetal wound fibrosis. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1405–8

Wound healing after laser injury to skin—the effect of occlusion and vitamin E. Simon GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1101–6

Topical diclofenac following excimer laser: effect on corneal sensitivity and wound healing in rabbits. Loya N, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):423–7

Randomized clinical trial of topical sodium hyaluronate after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Algawi K, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):42–4

Perioperative growth hormone improves wound healing and immunologic function in rats receiving adriamycin. Harrison LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):646–50

Dose-response study of the effect of growth hormone on mechanical properties of skin graft wounds. Jørgensen PH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):295–301

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) upregulates the restitution of rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Miller CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):421–4

Assessment of differential cytokine effects on angiogenesis using an in vivo model of cutaneous wound repair. Roesel JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):449–59

Differential effects of 21-aminosteroids on wound healing. Paxton TP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):920–3

Effects of ozone on how well split-thickness skin grafts according to Thiersch take in war wounds. Results of prospective study. Turčić J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):144–8

Collagen-assisted healing of facial wounds after Mohs surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1267–70

Endothelial wounds with disruption in cell migration repair primarily by cell proliferation. Ettenson DS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):328–37

CMDBS, functional analogue of heparin sulfate as a new class of corneal ulcer healing agents. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(6):325–31

New approaches to tissue regeneration and repair. Meddahi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):923–8

Studies on the anti-tumour, anti-bacterial, and wound-healing properties of dragon's blood. Chen ZP, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):541–5

Topical application of epidermal growth factor onto partial-thickness wounds in human volunteers does not enhance reepithelialization. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):251–4

Endoscopic ultrasonographic evaluation of gastric ulcer healing on treatment with proton pump inhibitors versus H2-receptor antagonists. Tanaka M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1140–4

Effect of preoperative single doses of diclofenac and methylprednisolone on wound healing. Hyrkäs T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):275–8

Topical zinc oxide treatment increases endogenous gene expression of insulin-like growth factor-1 in granulation tissue from porcine wounds. Tarnow P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):255–9

Action of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on incisional wound healing in congenital neutropenia [letter; comment] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):599–600. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Mar;115(3):325–34.

Effect of ischemia on growth factor enhancement of incisional wound healing. Wu L, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May; 117(5):570–6

Impaired wound healing in the cancer patient: effects of cytotoxic therapy and pharmacologic modulation by growth factors. Cornell K, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):111–31 (143 ref.)

Intraperitoneal use of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in horses undergoing exploratory celiotomy. Mueller PO, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):112–7

Stimulation of wound healing by the immunomodulator LS-2616 (Linomide). Lepistö J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):818–20; discussion 821

[Promotion of wound healing with fibroblast growth factor in combined burn radiation injury] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topical fibronectin for enhancement of burn healing] Huan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 32(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of Salvia miltiorrhiza in surgical clinical practice] Ma D. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):254–6 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[CMDBS, functional analogs of sulfate heparanes, used as osseous cicatrizing agents] Blanquaert F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):121–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of the evaluation of the Endopatch E-F in digestive surgery] Collet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased wound healing disorders in patients with inguinal hernia caused by administration of antithrombotic agents in the abdominal wall] Lemke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies of local disinfection and wound healing] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corneal collagen shields and epithelial growth promoting factors on epithelialization of the human cornea] Kammann JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 205(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various mouthwashes on wound healing after tooth extraction] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Aug;87(8):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of epidermal growth factor on corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits] Nakahori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a new delayed healing model of an open skin wound and effects of M-1011G (ointment gauze containing 5% lysozyme hydrochloride) on the model] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 104(2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methylprednisolone on jejunal anastomotic tension] Arantes VN, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul-Sep; 31(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of polypeptides of pancreatic juice in the healing of intestinal anastomosis] Antonov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polysorb on the course of the wound process] Bondarchuk OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the healing of liver wounds while using the new hemostatic preparation kaprofer] Deviatov AS,

et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of carbacholine and noradrenaline on tissue reactions in healing of skin wounds] Grabovol AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the fluid medium on the completeness of skin restoration in rats] Ivanishchuk PP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal wound healing in rabbits as affected by substances changing the cyclic nucleotide level] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the implantation of calcium–phosphate materials on the healing process in a periodontal defect (an experimental study on monkeys)] Chirkova TD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of protein S–100 beta on the course of corneal healing in rabbits] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The gene for fibroblast activation protein alpha (FAP), a putative cell surface–bound serine protease expressed in cancer stroma and wound healing, maps to chromosome band 2q23. Mathew S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):335–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of T cells and their products on in vitro healing of epitenon cell microwounds. Wòjciak B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):93–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Postrepair wound care revisited [editorial; comment] Edlich RF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):2–3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jan;2(1):4–10.

Differences in wound healing pattern between mature and immature brain behavior of extravasated serum protein. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:434–6

Healing velocity of corneal epithelium evaluated by computer. The effect of topical steroid. Rask R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):162–5

Wound healing. Waldorf H, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1995; 10:77–96; discussion 97 (61 ref.)

Scarless wound healing: implications for the aesthetic surgeon. Chang J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):237–41 (40 ref.)

Commonly asked questions about wound healing. A quick review of the physiology of healing and the essentials of good wound care. O'Hanlon–Nichols T. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):22–4

Apoptosis mediates the decrease in cellularity during the transition between granulation tissue and scar. Desmoulière A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):56–66

Modulation of JE/MCP–1 expression in dermal wound repair. DiPietro LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):868–75

Macrophages express osteopontin during repair of myocardial necrosis. Murry CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1450–62

Influence of acid and angiogenesis on kinetics of gastric ulcer healing in rats: interaction with indomethacin. Schmassmann A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G276–85

Nonselective cation channel activation during wound healing in the corneal endothelium. Watsky MA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1179–85

Modeling the transmural stress distribution during healing of bioresorbable vascular prostheses. Vorp DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):178–88

Healing of incisions in the tongue: a comparison of results with milliwatt carbon dioxide laser tissue welding versus suture repair. Greene CH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):964–74

Epidermal cell migration and healing of the tympanic membrane: an immunohistochemical study of cell proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Koba R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):218–25

Effects of amniotic fluid on proteases: a possible role of amniotic fluid in fetal wound healing. Gao X, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):128–34; discussion 134–5

Fetal fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices in vitro: the effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Piscatelli SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):38–45

Dry, moist, and wet skin wound repair. Vogt PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):493–9; discussion 499–500

Platelet–derived growth factor–BB accelerates wound closure in a new mesentery culture model without macrophages. Wu L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):155–61

Localization of pro–collagen type II mRNA and collagen type II in the healing tooth socket of the rat. Devlin H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):181–5

Loss of colonic structural collagen impairs healing during intra–abdominal sepsis. Ahrendt GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1179–83

Aberrant levels of cytokines within the healing wound after burn injury. Pejnović N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):999–1006

An in vivo model for epithelialization kinetics in human skin. Harries RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):600–3

Interleukin–6 and wound healing [letter; comment] Ashcroft GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):426. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):280–5.

Gelatinase activity during wound healing. Agren MS. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):634–40

Regeneration and wound healing in foetal sheep [letter] Beranek JT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):177–8

An experimental model to investigate the dynamics of wound contraction. Cross SE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):189–97

Morphological aspects of microarterial anastomoses: a comparison of nylon with polydioxanone. Thomson SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):165–71

Diabetes impairs the development of early strength, but not the accumulation of collagen, during intestinal anastomotic healing in the rat [see comments] Verhofstad MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1040–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):423–4.

Expression of a novel non–angiotensin II [125I]CGP 42112 binding site in healing wounds of the rat brain. Viswanathan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):265–70

Insulin–like growth factor II is induced during wound repair following hypoxic–ischemic injury in the developing rat brain. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):81–91

Osseointegration of metal. Schatzker J. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38 Suppl 1:S49–54

Fetal–like fibroblasts: their production of migration–stimulating factor and role in tumor progression. Schor SL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:277–98 (69 ref.)

Snakes and seaweed: a case of the swollen organ. Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):457–62 (44 ref.)

Laser Doppler velocimetry and platelet–derived growth factor as prognostic indicators for the healing of ulcers and ischaemic lesions of the lower limb. Chleboun JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):285–90

Polypeptide growth factors in wound healing [editorial] Westermark B. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):353

Potential role for focal adhesion kinase in migrating and proliferating keratinocytes near epidermal wounds and in culture. Gates RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug; 5(8):891–9

Age–related changes in wound healing. Van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):369–74 (97 ref.)

Second look arthroscopy after meniscal repair. Factors affecting the healing rate. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):185–91

Collagen in tendon, ligament, and bone healing. A current review. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):265–78 (95 ref.)

Expression of matrix genes during incorporation of cancellous bone allografts and autografts. Virolainen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):263–72

Epithelium and connective tissue regeneration during palatal wound healing in desalivated rats—a comparative study. Bodner L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):415–9

The tumor–promoting effect of wounding: a possible role for TGF–beta–induced stromal alterations. Sieweke MH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):297–311 (167 ref.)

The role of proteoglycans in hard and soft tissue repair. Bertolami CN, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994; 5(3–4):311–37 (173 ref.)

In vitro model for corneal wound healing; organ–cultured human corneas. Collin HB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May; 14(5):331–9

Endothelin–1 promotes corneal epithelial wound healing in rabbits. Takagi H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug;13(8):625–8

Wound repair in the context of extracellular matrix. Gailit J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):717–25 (99 ref.)

Ontogeny of the skin and the transition from scar–free to scarring phenotype during wound healing in the pouch young of a marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Armstrong JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):242–60

Diabetic patient's compliance with bespoke footwear after healing of neuropathic foot ulcers. Breuer U. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):415–9

Capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons in healing gastric lesions induced by HCl in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2543–6

Zinc deficiency delays gastric ulcer healing in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1340–4

Arterial autografts and PTFE vascular microprostheses: similarities in the healing process. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):694–702

Activation and suppression of fibroblast function. Khaw PT, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):188–95 (82 ref.)

Repair of excisional wounds in the embryo. Martin P, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):155–60 (31 ref.)

Growth factors and ocular wound healing. Schultz G, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):184–7 (13 ref.)

Studies with cultured human epidermal keratinocytes: potential relevance to corneal wound healing. Watt FM. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):161–2

Changes in wound healing factors in liver cirrhosis after esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Nakamura R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):43–6

Neuroendocrine regulation of inflammation and tissue repair by submandibular gland factors. Mathison R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):527–32 (53 ref.)

Newly synthesised mRNA as a probe for identification of wound responsive genes from potatoes. Ussuf KK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):78–83

Study on thrombus formation and the course of healing after sclerotherapy for varicose veins of the leg (preliminary report). Sugano N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S65–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of markers for different macrophage phenotypes and their use for a forensic wound age estimation. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):197–200

Temporal course of intravital and postmortem proliferation of epidermal cells after mechanical injury. An immunohistochemical study using bromodeoxyuridine in rats. Oehmichen M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):257–62

Complementary healing therapies. Wirth DP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):61–7

Expression of alpha–smooth muscle (alpha–SM) actin during corneal stromal wound healing. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):809–19

Loss of keratocyte ion channels during wound healing in the rabbit cornea. Watsky MA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1095–9

Differential gene expression in healing rat corneal epithelium. Yu FX, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):1997–2007

Fibroblast growth factors in operative wound healing. Brew EC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):499–504 (42 ref.)

Wound breaking strength and healing after suturing noninjured tissues. Miro D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):659–65

Smoking inhibits healing after periodontal treatment [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):714

The role of the autonomic nervous system in chemically–induced liver damage and repair—using the essential hypertensive animal model (SHR). Hsu CT. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):135–42

Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in cultured keratinocytes. Implications for normal and impaired wound healing. Frank S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12607–13

Chemical and physical properties of collagen implants influence their fate in vivo as evaluated by light and confocal microscopy. Vardaxis NJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1013–25

Influence of Biobrane construction on adherence. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):321–3

Evaluation of tissue adhesives in closure of scleral tunnel incisions. Kim JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):320–5

Expression of variant fibronectins in wound healing: cellular source and biological activity of the EIIIA segment in rat hepatic fibrogenesis. Jarnagin WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2037–48

Macrophage recruitment during limb development and wound healing in the embryonic and foetal mouse. Hopkinson–Woolley J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1159–67

Shifts in the concentrations of magnesium and calcium in early porcine and rat wound fluids activate the cell migratory response. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):227–33

The effects of neuropeptides (calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P) on cultured human pulp cells. Trantor IR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1066–71

Effects of aging and caloric restriction on extracellular matrix biosynthesis in a model of injury repair in rats. Reiser K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B40–7

An in vitro model of fibroblast activity and adhesion formation during flexor tendon healing. Packer DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):769–76

Effect of cyclic tension on lacerated flexor tendons in vitro. Tanaka H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):467–73

Expression of proteoglycans and hyaluronan during wound healing. Oksala O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb; 43(2):125–35

Wound repair in the Amphioxus (Branchiostoma platae), an animal deprived of inflammatory phagocytes. Silva JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):147–51

Topical nutrients promote engraftment and inhibit wound contraction of cultured skin substitutes in athymic mice. Boyce ST, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):345–9

Induction of keratinocyte growth factor expression is reduced and delayed during wound healing in the genetically diabetic mouse. Werner S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):469–73

Bicomponent vascular grafts consisting of synthetic absorbable fibers: Part II: In vivo healing response. Yu TJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):195–211

Connective tissue: a metabolic entity? Weber KT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):107–20 (110 ref.)

Extent and mechanism of sealing in transected giant axons of squid and earthworms. Krause TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6638–51

Cutaneous wound healing: a current perspective. Thomas DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):442–7 (31 ref.)

Rabbit medial collateral ligament scar weakness is associated with decreased collagen pyridinoline crosslink density. Frank C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):157–65

Effects of different levels of direct current on early ligament healing in a rat model. Litke DS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):683–8

Integrin display increases in the wounded rabbit medial collateral ligament but not the wounded anterior cruciate ligament. Schreck PJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):174–83

Experimental ulceration leads to sequential expression of spasmolytic polypeptide, intestinal trefoil factor, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha mRNAs in rat stomach. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):405–14

Biology of fetal wound healing: hyaluronate receptor expression in fetal fibroblasts. Alaish SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1040–3

Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor levels in early wound inflammatory fluid: effects of parenteral omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acid administration. Linz DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1065–9; discussion 1070

Scar formation in the fetal alimentary tract. Meuli M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):392–5

Quantitative analysis of collagen accumulation during protein malnutrition. Mistry D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul; 29(7):863–5

The regulation of collagen in fetal skin wounds: mRNA localization and analysis. Nath RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):855–62

Is "guided tissue regeneration" really guided tissue regeneration? [letter; comment] Niederman R. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):804. Comment on: J Periodontol 1993 Oct;64(10):934–40. Comment on: J Periodontol 1993 Oct;64(10):968–73.

Wound healing after laser injury to skin—the effect of occlusion and vitamin E. Simon GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1101–6

Wound repair: the role of cytokines and vasoactive mediators [editorial] Appleton I. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):500–2

Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation and epithelialization in human skin. Bhora FY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):236–44

Rescue of reapproximated flexor profundus tendons in vitro following segmental irradiation. Brill SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):487–94

Immunolocalization of FXIIIa+ dendritic cells in human burn wounds. Gibran NS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep; 59(3):378–86

A model for the study of wounds in normal elderly adults and patients with peripheral vascular disease or diabetes mellitus. Olerud JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):349–60

Prediction of amputation wound healing with skin perfusion pressure. Adera HM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):823–8; discussion 828–9

Epithelial healing time and rate of the cornea after myopic epikeratoplasty. Sohn JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):26–31

Expression of growth factors in early wound healing in rat skin. Yu W, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):281–9

Proliferation of wound derived capillary endothelial cells: young versus aged. Phillips GD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):141–8

Measurements of closing force of surgical wounds and relation to the appearance of resultant scars. Cacou C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):638–42

Microcirculation research, angiogenesis, and microsurgery. Frank JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):399–404

Direct visualization and measurements of wound neovascularization: application in microsurgery research. Kjolseth D, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):390–8

Experimental study on vascularized bone allografts for reconstruction of massive bone defects. Shigetomi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):663–70

Periwound skin microcirculation of venous leg ulcers. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):114–23

FGFs and their receptors, in vitro and in vivo studies: new FGF receptor in the brain, FGF–1 in muscle, and the use of functional analogues of low–affinity heparin–binding growth factor receptors in tissue repair. Soulet L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):49–54; discussion 54–5 (14 ref.)

Nutrient support of the healing wound. Meyer NA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):202–14 (167 ref.)

Effect of anemia on survival of myocutaneous flaps in the pig. Kim KZ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 111(4):509–12

Modulation of fibroblastic cytoskeletal features during wound healing and fibrosis. Gabbiani G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):851–3 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of wound contraction by point–to–point adherent splintage [published erratum appears in Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Sep;96(3):759] Korula P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):725–30

Evaluation of cytokines in donor site wound fluids. Ono I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):269–73

The function of KGF in morphogenesis of epithelium and reepithelialization of wounds. Werner S, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):819–22

Quality of periodontal healing. II: Dynamics of reparative cementum formation. Blomlöf L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994; 18(4):131–8

Quality of periodontal healing. I: Review of the literature. Lindskog S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(4):125–30 (47 ref.)

The emergency care of traumatic wounds: current recommendations [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Small Animal Pract 1995 Mar;25(2):following table of contents] Gfeller RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1249–74 (69 ref.)

Wound healing and brain stem auditory evoked potentials after experimental ventral tympanic bulla osteotomy in dogs. McAnulty JF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):9–14

The effect of occlusive and semi–occlusive dressings on the healing of acute full–thickness skin wounds on the forelimbs of dogs. Morgan PW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(6):494–502

[Complications and course after proctectomy for Crohn disease] Gambiez L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):281–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and biological integration of autodermoplasties in large incisional hernias. Results of an experimental study] Reith HB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The temperature dynamics during the healing processing of a surgical wound] Horžić M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of wound healing from connective tissue aspect] Ehrlich HP. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):165–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of wound healing] Hofstädter F. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):174–81 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of disordered wound healing using sonography based on postoperative follow–up after TEP implantation] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound stability of the "no–stitch" technique in various incision sites and depths] Anders N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of laser–induced sclerostomy channels in the rabbit] Iliev M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An intestinal neosphincter attained by circumscribed muscle proliferation. Technical development and functional evaluation in the dog] Ecker KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of wound healing and wound treatment] Knapp U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):219–30 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Wound conditioning] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):231–5 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Wound dressings] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep;17(9):268–72 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of insufficient wound sealing in cataract operation with the no–stitch technique] Anders N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 inhibit proliferation of limbus and corneal epithelium] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound follow–up of experimental partial Achilles tendon rupture] Küller K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography evaluation of the lower limb after compartment syndrome] Sievers KW, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic wound healing profile of venous ulcus cruris] Martin M. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicose ulcer: healing in conservative therapy. A prospective study] Mayer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of cytokines and extracellular matrix for stomach ulcer healing] Gillessen A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):691–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a neofascia after implantation of a composite patch in the inguinal region] Seiler C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns in the completeness of post–traumatic skin regeneration] Efimov EA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):85–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural interrelationship between intra–epidermal macrophages (Langerhans cells) and other skin components under normal and altered body reactivity] Miadelets OD. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraoperative irradiation delays anastomotic repair in rat colon. Seifert WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):256–61

The influence of pulsed electrical stimulation on the wound healing of burned rat skin. Castillo E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):185–9

Modulation of wound healing in Swiss albino mice by different doses of gamma radiation. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):163–5

Wound healing considerations in chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Drake DB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 22(1):31–7 (37 ref.)

Effect of low intensity laser radiation on healing of open skin wounds in rats. Bisht D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:43–6

The effects of intraoperative radiotherapy on bone–healing ability in relation to different doses and postradiotherapy intervals. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1147–52

Healing impairment of open wounds by skin irradiation. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 20(11):757–60

Continuous microwave enhances the healing process of septic and aseptic wounds in rabbits. Korpan NN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):667–71

He–Ne laser therapy by fibroendoscopy in the mucosa of the equine upper airway. Gomez–Villamandos RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(2):184–8

Radiation–induced impairment of osseous healing: quantitative studies using a standard drilling defect in rat femur. Arnold M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):77–84

Postoperative irradiation impairs or enhances wound strength depending on time of administration. Vegesna V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):224–8

Effects of irradiation on posterior spinal fusions. A rabbit model. Bouchard JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15; 19(16):1836–41

[The effect of low intensity infrared laser radiation on healing of dermatologic wounds] Balbekov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):218–24 **(Rus)**

WOUND INFECTION

BLOOD

[The possibilities for correcting lipid peroxidation in suppurative wounds in diabetic patients] Efendiev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridial infection following severe facial trauma. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):313–6

Infected puncture wounds in adults with diabetes: risk factors for osteomyelitis. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):561–6

[When a disposable spoon almost took a life] Paul R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(22):2158–60 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infection emanating from an 'innocent' facial puncture wound. Case reports. Csillag GD. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun; 40(3):201–6 (34 ref.)

An unusual case of diabetic cellulitis due to Pasturella multocida. Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):91–5

[Infections of the hand] Troeger H. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan; 52(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

An infected mandibular fracture. Case report. Thurnwald GA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):276–8

Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on wound contraction. Robson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S41–6

Immunohistochemical study of purulent wounds treated with King crab collagenase. Sakharov IYu, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):51–5

[Use of a new drug, lomefloxacin (maxaquin), from the fluoroquinolone group in the treatment of patients with wound infection] Blatun LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in treatment of wound infection] Eropkina AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan; 40(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of using Cefobid (cefoperazone) in treating infections of the skin and soft tissues] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a combination of cefoperazone with sulbactam for treatment of patients with wound infections] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec;39(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ozone for treating suppurative wounds] Beligotskil NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The local use of Aubazipor for treating suppurative wounds] Kosachev ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of electrochemically activated solutions for treating burn wounds] Malakhov SF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep; (9):32–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Level of training, wound care practices, and infection rates. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):265–8

Molecular epidemiologic study of burn wound infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus in children. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):570–3

ETIOLOGY

A prospective evaluation of risk factors for infections from

dog-bite wounds. Dire DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):258-66
Level of training, wound care practices, and infection rates. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):265-8
["Moist burn ointment" brought about multiple systemic complications in children with burns] Tang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The observation and evaluation therapeutic effects of "moist ointment"] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience in the use of "moist burn ointment"] Zou ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):346-7 **(Chi)**
[The assessment of the degree of severity of injuries with infectious complications] Vermel' IG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul-Sep;37(3):10-3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The contributions of Alexis Carrel to the management of contaminated wounds [see comments] Limjoco UR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):183-7. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):109.
Civil War antisepsis and infection. Franchetti MA. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):372-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[The functional activity of wound mononuclear phagocytosing cells in revaccination with a Clostridium perfringens anatoxin] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):63-5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mouse model of infected wound. Stępińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):39-46
Wound botulism. Burningham MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1184-7
Comparative in vitro activities of azithromycin, Bay y 3118, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and 11 other oral antimicrobial agents against 194 aerobic and anaerobic bite wound isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1097-100
Comparison of effects of suture and cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on bacterial counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):559-60
Laboratory request forms [letter] Fox C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):590
Beta-haemolytic streptococcal infections in burned patients. Lesseva M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):422-5
Central venous catheter sepsis with weekly catheter change in paediatric burn patients: an analysis of 221 catheters. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):127-9
Trichosporon beigelii septicaemia in a burn patient. Still JM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):467-8
Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound infection associated with a nursing home's whirlpool bath. Hollyoak V, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R100-2
Whirlpool baths in nursing homes: use, maintenance, and contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hollyoak V, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jun 23;5(7):R102-4
Pasteurella multocida wound infection and cellulitis. Brue C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):471-3
Automotive airbag-induced second-degree chemical burn resulting in Staphylococcus aureus infection. Polk JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):741-3
An experimental study to determine the effects of Dermagraft on skin graft viability in the presence of bacterial wound contamination. Economou TP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):27-30
Human urokinase, a serine proteinase, potentiates the in-vitro growth of micro-organisms which commonly infect burn patients. Hart DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):264-71
Quantitative culture technique and infection in complex wounds of the extremities closed with free flaps. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):860-5
First documented case of bacteremia with Vibrio vulnificus in Sweden. Melhus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):81-2
[The effects of mupirocin on burned wound with Staphylococcus aureus infection] Deng S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of 1116 strains of pathogens isolated from infected burn wounds] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between gut origin bacteria and wound infection after thermal injury] Fu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extraintestinal infections caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus at the county of Funen 1987-1992] Gahrn-Hansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The seal finger; an infection due to contact with seals] Breuker GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2579-81 **(Dut)**
[Infection of burn wound with Acinetobacter baumanii] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The exonuclease activity of strictly anaerobic bacteria isolated from patients and healthy persons] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myonecrosis caused by Aeromonas (letter)] Blasco MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):129 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Nasal myiasis] Skibsted R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic pathophysiologic elevation of corticosterone after thermal injury or thermal injury and burn wound infection adversely affects body mass, lymphocyte numbers, and outcome. Hawes AS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-15
Continuous microwave enhances the healing process of septic and aseptic wounds in rabbits. Korpan NN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):667-71
Macrophage suppression of granulocyte and macrophage growth following burn wound infection. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):888-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective evaluation of topical antibiotics for preventing infections in uncomplicated soft-tissue wounds repaired in the ED [see comments] Dire DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):4-10. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jan;2(1):2-3.
Postrepair wound care revisited [editorial; comment] Edlich RF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):2-3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jan;2(1):4-10.
Antibiotics to prevent infection of simple wounds: a meta-analysis of randomized studies. Cummings P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):396-400
Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Sheridan RL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):340-5
Pharmacokinetics of once-daily dosing of gentamicin in surgical intensive care unit patients with open fractures. Sangha KS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):117-9
Prophylactic anti-lipopolysaccharide freeze-dried plasma in major burns: a double blind controlled trial. Jones EB. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):267-72
Local antibiotic therapy for severe open fractures. A review of 1085 consecutive cases. Ostermann PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):93-7
Guidelines for prevention of burn wound infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S65
Guidelines for prevention of traumatic wound infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S66
Puncture wound infections [letter; comment] Elliott SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):237. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):581-3.
Efficacy of ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in the prophylactic management of extra-articular cortical violation of bone due to low-velocity gunshot wounds. Hansraj KK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):9-17
[The relationship between opportune administration of antibiotics and infection after burn injury: an experimental study] Xu M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influential factors of water evaporation from burn wound] Guo ZR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):221-3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The outlook for creating a single system for the immunoprophylaxis of clostridial wound infections] Sergeeva TI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):111-6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Severe injury and tetanus (letter; comment)] Rombo L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3580. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3366. **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Debridement of bacterial and particulate-contaminated wounds. McDonald WS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):142-7
Management of contaminated wounds [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):109. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):183-7.
Irrigation and traction therapy for open fracture with large-sized full-thickness skin-deficit and severely infected wound. Liu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):109-12
Hypertonic saline solution as disinfectant [letter; comment] Junger WG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):83. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1993 Feb;70(2):104-6.
Inguinal wound fluid collections after vascular surgery: management by early reoperation. Gordon IL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):433-6
[Treatment concept in infected bone and soft-tissue defects] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of leukinferon in suppurative-septic diseases] Spivak NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Contamination and infection of fractures resulting from gunshot trauma in dogs: 20 cases (1987-1992). Doherty MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):203-5

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see related
FIRST AID
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Quality improvement and public health—tetanus immunization in the emergency department. Provance L, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):165-71
Wound registry: development and validation. Hollander JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):675-85
The factitious wound: plastic surgeon beware. Méndez-Fernández MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):187-90
A comparison of the patterns of illness and injury occurring on offshore structures in the northern North Sea and the stations of the British Antarctic Survey. Norman JN. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:719-21
Patients with major trauma who do not use emergency ambulances. McNicholl BP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1442
The Third Sino-American Conference on Burns and Trauma. August 16-19, Guangzhou. Jin LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):636-40
Progress of trauma research in China. Wang Z. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):249-52 (23 ref.)
Physicians and attorneys working together: the traumatically injured personal injury claimant. Lyons ED. **Del Med J** 1994 Aug;66(8):459-61
Trauma [editorial] Hicks A. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):337-8
British Trauma Society, annual scientific meeting. Oxford, United Kingdom, 1-2 October 1993. Papers and abstracts. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B3-24
Cumulative trauma disorders: changing how we work—and hurt [editorial; comment] McCoy TF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):632, 640. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):647-63.
Do all trauma patients need early crossmatching for blood? Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):447-51
Does the mode of donor death influence the early outcome of lung transplantation? A review of lung transplantation from donors involved in major trauma. Waller DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):318-21
Predicting injury risk in adolescent football players: the importance of psychological variables. Thompson NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):415-29
Trauma—the disease that was neglected. Progress: past and that to be. Howard JM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):335-43 (59 ref.)
Minimizing admission laboratory testing in trauma patients: use of a microanalyzer. Frankel HL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):728-36
National survey of state trauma registries—1992. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):835-40; discussion 840-2
Biology enters repressed memory fray [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1725-6
Illness and injury among U.S. prisoners of war from Operation Desert Storm. Cook AA. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):437-42
Triage of American combat casualties: the need for change [see comments] Koehler RH, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):541-7 (23 ref.). Comment in: Mil Med 1994 Nov;159(11):A3.
Childhood injuries and the importance of documentation in the emergency department. Christopher NC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):52-7
Injuries in child day care: an overview. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1031-3
Cervical spine injuries in patients 65 and older. Spivak JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2302-6
The goals, development, and use of trauma registries and trauma data sources in decision making in injury. Rutledge R. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):305-26 (44 ref.)
[Transportation of critically ill and injured patients (editorial)] Sørensen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6823 **(Dan)**
[Accidental needle injuries of medical personnel] Ritzkowsky A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1563-4 **(Ger)**
[Minor injuries: little known aspects of occupational accidents] Zocchetti C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):205-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Specific features of pediatric surgery] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):3-6 **(Rus)**
[Post-traumatic rehabilitative treatment of hollow neck organs] Zenger VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):27-30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorrect information about trauma care (letter)] Offenbartl K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1324 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Alterations in circulating vasoactive substances in the critically ill—a comparison between survivors and non-survivors. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):218–25

Glucose, insulin and other plasma metabolites shortly after injury. Heath DF. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):67–77

Hemostatic competency and elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor levels in surgery, trauma, and sepsis. Viljoen M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):381–5

Plasma levels of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in acute trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1205–8

Ethanol-related visits by adolescents to a pediatric emergency department. Bates BA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):89–92

Continued tumor necrosis factor receptor expression by trauma patients' monocytes (Mphi) despite TNF alpha secretion. Miller-Graziano CL, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):317–24

Reduced tumor necrosis factor production in endotoxin-spiked whole blood after trauma: experimental results and clinical correlation. Fabian TC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):63–72

Pulsatile nature of growth hormone levels in critically ill trauma victims. Melarvie S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr; 117(4):402–8

[The role of middle-molecule peptides in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Nemchenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injection of insecticide: a review of the literature. Hise LL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):571–2; discussion 572–3 (9 ref.)

Chemical-induced vasculature injury. Summary of the symposium presented at the 32nd annual meeting of the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 1993. Boor PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):177–95

CLASSIFICATION

The severity of road traffic crashes resulting in hospitalisation in New Zealand. Langley J, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):549–54

Improving the E coding of hospitalizations for injury: do hospital records contain adequate documentation? Langlois JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1261–5

The ejection experience of the Royal Australian Air Force: 1951–92. Newman DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 66(1):45–9

Primary care in the accident and emergency department: I. Prospective identification of patients [see comments] Dale J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):423–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404.

Differentiation of perimortem and postmortem trauma using taphonomic indicators. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):509–12

Classifying deaths as on the job [letter] Harshbarger D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):124–5

Sensitivity of hospitals' E-coded data in identifying causes of children's violence-related injuries. Winn DG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):277–81

Organ injury scaling. Moore EE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):293–303 (11 ref.)

[The forensic medical assessment of light bodily injuries. 2] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun; 38(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic fibromyalgia. A long-term follow-up. Waylonis GW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):403–12

Effects of lactate on glucose metabolism in healthy subjects and in severely injured hyperglycemic patients. Tappy L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E630–5

Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolic events in trauma patients. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):749–55

Alcohol and injury in the emergency department: opportunities for intervention [editorial; comment] Maio RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):158–66. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):167–76. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):177–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):180–6.

Alcohol-related injuries among adolescents in the emergency department [see comments] Meropol SB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):180–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.

Effect of interferon gamma on infection-related death in patients with severe injuries. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Dries DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1031–41; discussion 1042

Hypothermia and severe trauma. Gunning KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):80–2

Porencephaly and transverse limb defects following severe maternal trauma in early pregnancy. Viljoen DL. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):75–8

Management of the trauma victim with pre-existing endocrine disease. Boulanger BR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):537–54 (94 ref.)

Obesity. Boulanger BR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul; 10(3):613–22 (70 ref.)

Management of the trauma patient with pre-existing renal disease. Cachecho R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul; 10(3):523–36 (85 ref.)

Traumatic injury in patients with neurologic and psychiatric disease. Drubach DA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul; 10(3):635–41 (36 ref.)

Pre-existing liver disease in the trauma patient. Gomez GA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):555–66 (32 ref.)

Trauma in pregnancy. Mighty H. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul; 10(3):623–34 (68 ref.)

Substance use disorders in trauma patients. Diagnosis, treatment, and outcome. Milzman DP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):595–612 (69 ref.)

Chronic pulmonary disease in the trauma patient. O'Brien GM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):507–22 (94 ref.)

Trauma in patients with pre-existing cardiac disease. Wilson RF. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):461–506 (163 ref.)

Pre-existing peripheral arterial disease in trauma. Wilson RF. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):567–93 (134 ref.)

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia and metastatic pneumonia in a trauma patient. Miró O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):604–6

Post-traumatic empyema [see comments] Fallon WF Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):483–92 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):382.

Confusion surrounding the treatment of traumatic cardiac arrest. Fulton RL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep; 181(3):209–14

Venous thromboembolism in trauma patients [editorial; comment] Greenfield LJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun; 180(6):725–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):641–7.

Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism [see comments] Rogers FB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):641–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):725–6.

The development of disability scales for childhood and adolescent injuries. Gofin R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):977–84

Police perception of intoxication among injured pedestrians. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):21–6

Trauma-related thoracic outlet syndrome. Ellison DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):424–6

Respiratory distress in traumatized and burned children. Scannell G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):612–4

Trauma and fibromyalgia: does the punishment fit the crime? [letter; comment] Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):372–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1821–4.

Chronic posttraumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm presenting with dysphagia. Jaggers J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):391–2

Late abdominal complications in war wounded. Klausner JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):313–7

Pulmonary embolism in pediatric trauma patients. McBride WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):913–5

The postischemic gut serves as a priming bed for circulating neutrophils that provoke multiple organ failure. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):881–7 (43 ref.)

Mandatory toxicology testing and chemical dependence consultation follow-up in a level-one trauma center. Parran TV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):278–80

Benign cervical prevertebral soft tissue swelling in traumatic asphyxia. Plewa MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):937–40

A risk analysis of stress ulceration after trauma. Simons RK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):289–93; discussion 293–4

Monocytes overcome lymphocyte dysfunction in injured adults with elevated Candida antigen titers. Sweeney JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):944–9

Gastric intramucosal pH in trauma patients: an index for organ failure risk? Toninelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):9–14

Thromboembolism after major trauma [letter; comment] Blebea J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1448–9; discussion 1449–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1601–6.

A prospective study of venous thromboembolism after major trauma [see comments] Geerts WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1601–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):78. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1448–9; discussion 1449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1449; discussion 1449–50.

The pregnant patient experiencing trauma. Levine MG. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):205–6 (11 ref.)

Acute renal failure in patients with severe civilian trauma. Tran DD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:121–5

An unexpected fetal outcome following a severe maternal motor vehicle accident [letter] Brill CB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):319–20

Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in trauma patients. Vrahas MS. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:21–3

Selective digestive decontamination in multiple trauma patients: cost and efficacy. Langlois-Karaga A, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1):12–6

Mediators, mechanisms and mortality in major trauma [editorial] Donnelly SC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct; 28(2):87–92 (41 ref.)

Plasma tumor necrosis factor and post-traumatic hyperdynamic sepsis evoked by endotoxin. Wilson JD Jr, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):176–83

Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Zolfaghari D, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:99–105 (23 ref.)

Evolving concepts in the pathogenesis of postinjury multiple organ failure. Moore FA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):257–77 (108 ref.)

Postinjury neutrophil priming and activation: an early vulnerable window. Botha AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):358–64; discussion 364–5

Gastric and extragastric actions of the histamine antagonist ranitidine during posttraumatic sepsis. Stewart RM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):68–82

[Traumatic asphyxia: a precise clinical entity (letter)] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):768–9 **(Fre)**

[Detection of deep vein thrombosis of the limbs by ultrasound in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery. Results of 1647 studied patients] Barrellier MT, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trauma and circulatory arrest. 224 preclinical resuscitations in Cologne in 1987–1990] Bouillon B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental hypothermia in trauma patients. Is it relevant to preclinical emergency treatment?] Helm M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous intoxication in massive hemorrhage complicated by acute renal failure] Musselius SG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):30–4 **(Rus)**

[A posttraumatic cyst of the right adrenal] Tomusiak TL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):44 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic liver failure] Shashkov BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unilateral laryngeal paresis as an early symptom of recurrent nerve compression caused by tumor or trauma] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The accuracy of death certificates in identifying work-related fatal injuries. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):973–9

Causes and patterns of missed injuries in trauma. Hirshberg A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):299–303

Screening for alcohol problems in the emergency department [see comments] Cherpitel CJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug; 26(2):158–66. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.

A prospective comparison of paramedic judgment and the trauma triage rule in the prehospital setting. Fries GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):885–9

Limitations of the prehospital index in identifying patients in need of a major trauma center. Plant JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):133–7

Do prehospital trauma center triage criteria identify major trauma victims? Esposito TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):171–6

The abused child. Recognising common patterns of non accidental injury. Moran K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 23(10):1894–5, 1897–8, 1901 (13 ref.)

Bullying in schools. Accident and emergency departments need management guidelines [letter; comment] Wright J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1066. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):274–5.

Biochemical diagnosis of the intravital origin of skin wounds. Fernández P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16;68(2):83–9

Vehicular trauma triage by mechanism: avoidance of the unproductive evaluation. Simon BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):645–9

Battlefield trauma care: focus on advanced technology. Zajtchuk R, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):1–7

Injuries. Description, documentation, evidence issues. Butts JD. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):423–7

Diagnosis of partial and complete rotator cuff tears using combined gradient echo and spin echo imaging. Tuite MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):541–5

[Diagnostic imaging in the traumatized child] Alzen G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):373–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child abuse. Important findings in diagnostic imaging] Tröger J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computerized functional monitoring of victims with severe mechanical trauma] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):79–82 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of geriatric interconsultation in elderly patients admitted to traumatology] Cruz Jentoft AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of Betadine Solution [letter] Welch JS. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):7

[Risks of hydrogen peroxide irrigation in military surgery]

Salssy JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The work organization of the pharmaceutical department of a hospital for light casualties] Khveshchuk PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):13–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Incidence and cost of alcohol–involved crashes in the United States. Miller TR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):583–91

Characteristics, hospital charges, and effects of road transportation injuries in Vermont. Waller JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):635–45

Estimated charges for ED lacerations [letter] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):110–1

High–risk behavior and the public burden for funding the costs of acute injury. Mackersie RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):844–9; discussion 849–51

The effect of regional trauma care systems on costs. Miller TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):188–93

Hospital inpatient costs resulting from road crashes in Western Australia. Hendrie D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):380–8

Cost and effectiveness issues in care of injured patients. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):17–24

Trends in workers compensation costs in a hotel–operating company over a six–year period. Kelley CR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):439–41

Clarification of the "eggshell skull" doctrine. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1430

Higher awards for personal injuries [letter] Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1995;63 (Pt 2):41–2

Occupational injuries among construction workers in Hong Kong. Wong TW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):247–52

Consistency and cost of home wound management by contract nurses. Turner JG, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):337–42

Overview of causes and costs of injuries in Massachusetts: a methodology for analysis of state data. Schuster M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):246–50

[Is the use of helicopters with a trauma team in severely injured accident victims in The Netherlands cost effective? A modelling approach] Michel BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gelatinase activity during wound healing. Agren MS. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):634–40

Collagenase expression is rapidly induced in wound–edge keratinocytes after acute injury in human skin, persists during healing, and stops at re–epithelialization. Inoue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):479–83

[Nuclease activity in multiple trauma] Abasheva GK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

ED injury surveillance in West Virginia [letter] Williams JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):71–2

Heavy drinking and the risk of occupational injury. Dawson DA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):655–65

Driver injury and fatality risk in two–car crashes versus mass ratio inferred using Newtonian mechanics. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):609–16

The incidence of stairway injuries in Austria. Hemenway D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):675–9

Incidence and cost of alcohol–involved crashes in the United States. Miller TR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):583–91

Injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in car–to–car side impacts. Miltner E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):105–10

A five–year experience with severe injuries in elderly patients. Schiller WR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr; 27(2):167–74

Child pedestrian injury taxonomy based on visibility and action. Schofer JL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):317–33

Characteristics, hospital charges, and effects of road transportation injuries in Vermont. Waller JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):635–45

The Harstad Injury Prevention Study: evaluation of hospital–based injury recording and community–based intervention for traffic injury prevention. Ytterstad B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):111–23

Alcohol and casualties: comparison of county–wide emergency room data with the county general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):343–50

Nursing staff educational preparation and patient inflicted injuries in a 160 bed psychiatric hospital. Helmuth R. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):189–92, 203

Injury and the role of alcohol: county–wide emergency room data. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):679–84

Estimating alcohol involvement in trauma patients: search for a surrogate. Treno AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1306–11

Use of Poisson regression and time series analysis for detecting changes over time in rates of child injury following a prevention program. Kuhn L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):943–55

Re: "Use of Poisson regression and time series analysis for detecting changes over time in rates of child injury following a prevention program" [letter] Takei N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):668–9

A detailed analysis of work–related injury among youth treated in emergency departments. Knight EB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):793–805

Nature and incidence of self–reported adolescent work injury in Minnesota. Parker DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct; 26(4):529–41

Epidemiology of walker–related injuries and deaths in the United States. Charron PM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):237–9

Cigarette smoking, physical fitness, and injuries in infantry soldiers. Reynolds KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):145–50

It is time to get serious about childhood injury surveillance in the United States [editorial; comment] Schwarz DF. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):134–5. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):99–104.

Occupational impairment and disability among applicants for Social Security disability benefits in Pennsylvania. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1786–90

The standardization of statewide hospitalized injury morbidity reports [letter] Forjuoh SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):732–3

The quality of proxy–respondent data in NCHS surveys [letter; comment] Harel Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):591–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):537–9.

Characteristics of repeat trauma patients, San Diego County. Hedges BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):1008–10

War injuries among children in Karlovac District, Croatia [letter] Kopjar B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1163–4

Admissions for injury at a rural hospital in Ghana: implications for prevention in the developing world. Mock CN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):927–31

The effect of US children's access to care on medical attention for injuries. Overpeck MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):402–4

The epidemiology of nonfatal injuries among US children and youth. Scheidt PC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):932–8

Intracity regional demographics of major trauma. Feero S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):788–93

The emergency department log as a simple injury–surveillance tool. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):686–91

Risk of traffic accident injury after a prescription for a benzodiazepine. Neutel CI. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May; 5(3):239–44

Running and the development of disability with age [letter; comment] Venes D. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15; 122(6):475. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):502–9.

Communication accidents during the sixties and at the present time. Jastrzębski T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:125–8

Methodological challenges in injury epidemiology and injury prevention research. Cummings P, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:381–400 (123 ref.)

Patterns of injuries to children on public playgrounds. Mott A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):328–30

Injuries to children involving home exercise equipment. Gould JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1107–9

Prenatal health behaviors as predictors of breast–feeding, injury, and vaccination. Swigonski NL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):380–5

Snowmobile injuries in Kiruna, northern Sweden. Sundström I, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Oct;53(4):189–95

Injury from assault in New Zealand: an increasing public health problem. Chalmers DJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):149–54

British road traffic deaths fall but casualties rise [news] Gloag D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):281

Agriculture–related injuries in the parkland region of Manitoba [see comments] Young SK. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1190–7. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1141–4, 1148–51.

Fatal and non–fatal childhood injuries in Metropolitan Toronto, 1986–1991. Hu X, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):269–73

Injuries associated with floods: the need for an international reporting scheme. Legome E, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Mar; 19(1):50–4

Casualties in Acapulco: results of a study on alcohol use and emergency room care. Borges G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):1–7

Accidental injuries among children in north–west Ethiopia. Gedlu E. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):807–10

Injuries in Africa: a review. Nordberg E. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):339–45 (49 ref.)

Injury and death as a result of seizures. Kirby S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):25–8

Tornado injuries related to housing in the Plainfield tornado. Brenner SA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):144–9

On the conspiracy theory of injury epidemiology [letter] Hook EB. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):644

Farm accidents involving power take–off devices. Hyland–McGuire P. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 11(2):121–4

A review of injuries sustained by bus passengers. Kendall IG, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):57

Injuries sustained by passengers on buses. Mabrook AF. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):209–10

Women attending an accident and emergency department after assaults. Makower RM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):15–9

Epidemiology of paediatric injury. Mazurek AJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):9–16 (71 ref.)

Paediatric road accidents in two health districts. Moore RS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):109–11

Epidemiology of injury in people with Alzheimer's disease. Oleske DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):741–6

Comparison of injuries to children with and without disabilities in a day–care center. Leland NL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):402–8

Injury events: utility of self report in retrospective identification in the USA. Braun BL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):604–5

Socioeconomic factors and injuries [letter] Forjuoh SN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):331

Childhood trauma, country report (Thailand). Junnanond C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:209–13

Application of capture–recapture methodology to estimate the completeness of child injury surveillance. Roberts I, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):513–4

Sole parenthood and the risk of child pedestrian injury. Roberts I. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):530–2

Alcohol and injury in the general population: data from two household samples. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):83–9

The relationships between high–risk and problem drinking and the occurrence of work injuries and related absences. Webb GR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):434–46 (75 ref.)

Comparison of mortality, morbidity, and severity of 59,713 head injured patients with 114,447 patients with extracranial injuries. Gennarelli TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):962–8

Trauma center–related biases in injury research. Waller JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):325–9

Increased injuries on night shift [see comments] Smith L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1137–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1099–1100.

Assault and injury in clinical forensic medical practice. Payne–James JJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):202–6

Organization and work of the War Hospital in Sturba near the town of Livno, Bosnia and Herzegovina. Atias–Nikolov V, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb;160(2):62–9

War wounds in the Sibenik area during the 1991–1992 war against Croatia. Batinica J, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar; 160(3):124–8

The battle for Hue: casualty and disease rates during urban warfare. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):590–5

Comparisons of disease and nonbattle injury incidence across various military operations. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):258–63

Orthopedic casualties in an activated National Guard Mechanized Infantry Brigade during Operation Desert Shield. Foulkes GD. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):128–31

The incidence of overuse injuries in military recruits during basic military training. Jordaan G, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):421–6

Intensive care of severely wounded military and civilian casualties in Zadar, Croatia. Mlinarić J, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):434–7

Motor vehicle occupant injuries in New Zealand children, 1981–90. Irving LM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23; 107(990):475–7

The epidemiology of forestry work–related injuries in New Zealand, 1975–88: fatalities and hospitalisations. Marshall SW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):434–7

Occupational injuries in Alberta: responding to recent trends. Guidotti TL. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):81–8

Occupational injuries among construction workers in Hong Kong. Wong TW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):247–52

Injuries in child–care centers: rates, severity, and etiology. Alkon A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1043–6

Stairway–related injuries in children. Chiaviello CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):679–81

Day–care injuries in the data base of the Canadian hospitals injury reporting and prevention program. Mackenzie SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1041–3

Injuries in Swedish day–care centers. Sellström E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1033–6

The young male peak in different categories of trauma victims. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):920–2

Causes of occupational injuries. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1025–6

Alcohol consumption in trauma patients with injuries due to suicide attempts and automutilation. Kingma J. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1337–8

Effect of recall on reporting of at–work injuries. Landen DD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):350–4

Overview of causes and costs of injuries in Massachusetts: a methodology for analysis of state data. Schuster M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):246–50

Trauma cases will not disappear [letter] Trafton PG. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):265

Persistent medical problems and permanent impairment five years after occupational injury. Larsson TJ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Jun;23(2):121–8

The validity of using health state indexes in measuring the consequences of traffic injury for public health. Elvik R. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1385–98

Hurricane Andrew–related injuries and illnesses, Louisiana, 1992. McNabb SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):615–8

Motor traffic accidents in Dar es Salaam. Kayombo EJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):37–9

Admissions for trauma at the University Hospital of the West Indies. A prospective study. Crandon I, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):117–20

[Agricultural injuries in Ringkjøbing County] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trauma, a malignant epidemic in South Africa] Hosman AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2321–3 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological study of sequelae of injuries in adolescents] Yacoubovitch J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of falls and fall–related injuries in the aged] Dargent–Molina P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):72–83 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medically treated injuries in Surnadal 1990–91. Incidence, risk, alcohol and other contributory conditions] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30; 115(20):2546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Socio–medical aspects of injuries on the Baikal–Amur main line] Sidorova GV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (7):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of causes and sequelae of highway accidents in the region of Niš] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(7–8):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Facts which affect care of injuries in Mexico] Almanza–Cruz S. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Workplace accidents in health–related personnel in the province of León] López Gil JI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mother's work and severity of accidental injuries in children] Hijar–Medina MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun; 37(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Trauma among Hispanic children: a population–based study in a regionalized system of trauma care. Matteucci RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1005–8

Unmet needs of children in Canada's north: nutrition, injury prevention and problems of adolescents. Moffatt ME. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:554–7

Mortality related to alcohol use among the status Indian population of Saskatchewan. Szabo EL. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:267–70

Eschewing the predictable [letter; comment] Roberts I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):260. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1243–4.

ETIOLOGY

The quantity of cause–of–injury information documented on the medical record: an appeal for injury prevention [see comments] Schwartz RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 2(2):98–103. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):83–4.

Alcohol use and trauma. Zink BJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):171–4

Heavy drinking and the risk of occupational injury. Dawson DA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):655–65

Driver injury and fatality risk in two–car crashes versus mass ratio inferred using Newtonian mechanics. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):609–16

The incidence of stairway injuries in Austria. Hemenway D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):675–9

Impact of the 65 mph speed limit on accidents, deaths, and injuries in Illinois. Rock SM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr; 27(2):207–14

Pattern of trauma resulting from motorcycle accidents in Nigerians: a two–year prospective study. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):109–12

Complications after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):687–8

Wheelchair safety—adverse reports to the United States Food and Drug Administration. Kirby RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):308–12

Wheelchair–related accidents caused by tips and falls among noninstitutionalized users of manually propelled wheelchairs in Nova Scotia. Kirby RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):319–30

Improving the E coding of hospitalizations for injury: do hospital records contain adequate documentation? Langlois JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1261–5

Weapon–related injury surveillance in the emergency department [news] Ozonoff VV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):2024–5

Fatal and nonfatal injuries caused by falling soccer goals [letter] Schieber RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):569–70

Air bag safety. Antosia RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):794–8

Alcohol and injuries. Time for action [editorial; comment] Brewer RD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):499–501 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jun;4(6):505–11.

Alcohol and injury. A case–crossover study [see comments] Vinson DC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):505–11. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jun;4(6):499–501.

Fall–related injuries in anticoagulated stroke patients during inpatient rehabilitation. Stein J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):840–3

The shaken infant syndrome [editorial] Carty H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):344–5

Effect of environmental factors on risk of injury of child pedestrians by motor vehicles: a case–control study. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):91–4

Injuries to child pedestrians [editorial] [see comments] Roberts I. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):413–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334.

Lap–belt injury could result from improper use [letter; comment] Singleton FB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1; 152(3):328. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):331–3.

Pediatric abuse. New patterns of injury. Berkowitz CD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):321–41 (110 ref.)

Types of trauma in cases of homicide. Fischer J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Oct 21;68(3):161–7

The role of free radicals in cold injuries. Bhaumik G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):171–5 (48 ref.)

Alcohol use and injury severity in trauma patients. Fuller MG. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):47–54

School injuries in Athens: socioeconomic and family risk factors. Petridou E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):490–1

Lawn mower injuries in children: a preventable impairment. Alonso JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):83–9

Poor hospital documentation of violence against women. Covington DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):412–6

Research in biomechanics of occupant protection. King AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):570–6

Factors related to the presence of head injury in bicycle–related pediatric trauma patients. Li G, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):871–5

The limitations of current seatbelts in Europe—some population considerations. Mackay GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):533–7

Airbag module cover injuries. Smock WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):489–93

Safety belt restraints and compartment intrusions in frontal and lateral motor vehicle crashes [letter; comment] Treviranus GR. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):459–62. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):736–58; discussion 758–9.

A scheme for describing injury events [letter; comment] Williams JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):687–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Dec;35(6):909–19.

The land mine crisis: a growing epidemic of mutilation. O'Brien E. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1522

Free–standing truck wheels dangerous to children [letter] Altmann AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):499, 501

Fast–roping injuries among Army Rangers: a retrospective survey of an elite airborne battalion. Kragh JF Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):277–9

Injuries associated with infant walkers. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):778–80

Driveway–related child pedestrian injuries: a case–control study. Roberts I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):405–8

Smoking and injuries: an overview. Sacks JJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):515–20 (92 ref.)

Child pedestrian injuries in the Cape metropolitan area—final results of a hospital–based study. Bass D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):96–9

Antipersonnel mine injuries in Somaliland: the pattern of injury. De Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:52–3

Injuries to occupants in cargo areas of pickup trucks. Agran P, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):479–82

[Prospective registration of injuries to the staff during interhospital patient transportation] Skjelsager K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries in pregnancy] Fabi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):561–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fall–related injuries among elderly at home] Kopjar B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1060–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Premorbid conditions in traumatology (lecture)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic adrenal system in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Zabrodin ON. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):59–61 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of middle–molecule peptides in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Nemchenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

John McCrae: the poetry and tragedy of Flanders fields. Patterson R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1; 151(9):1307–10

The tragedy at St Peter's Field, Manchester, 16 August 1819. Marrow J. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):97–100

With sword and scalpel: a surgical odyssey. Kirby N. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:1–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulation of immunoglobulin secretion in trauma patients. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):26–33

The effect of histamine type–2 receptor antagonists on posttraumatic immune competence. Nielsen HJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):162–74 (303 ref.)

Acute ethanol consumption synergizes with trauma to increase monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha production late postinjury. Szabo G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 14(6):340–52

A novel nonanticoagulant heparin improves splenocyte and peritoneal macrophage immune function after trauma–hemorrhage and resuscitation. Zellweger R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):211–8

Polymicrobial sepsis following trauma inhibits interleukin–10 secretion and lymphocyte proliferation. Napolitano LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):104–10; discussion 110–1

Monocytes overcome lymphocyte dysfunction in injured adults with elevated Candida antigen titers. Sweeney JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):944–9

Heat–shock protein 65 and activated gamma/delta T cells in injured arteries [see comments] Heng MK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):921–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1443.

Dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid modulation of immune cell function before or after trauma. Ayala A, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–11 (122 ref.)

The immune response to trauma. Harris BH, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):77–82 (36 ref.)

[Immune mechanisms of post–traumatic hyperinflammation and sepsis] Faist E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Dec; 22(6):203–13 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tissue damage mediators on the expression of surface antigens by human lymphocytes in vitro] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):196–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A new method for the estimation of the components of energy expenditure in patients with major trauma. Franch–Arcas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1002–9

Downregulation of hepatic beta–adrenergic receptors after trauma and hemorrhagic shock. Tait SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G749–53

Alterations in the insulin–like growth factor system in trauma patients. Wojnar MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R970–7

Assessment of 24–hour gastric pH measurements in trauma patients receiving intravenous famotidine by intermittent bolus versus continuous infusion administration. Jones LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):841–4

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured fibroblasts by hyperbaric oxygen. Roberts GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):630–3

trkB–like immunoreactivity in rat dorsal root ganglia following sciatic nerve injury. Foster E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):267–71

Age, physical trauma and care. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1453–5

Induction of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) following surgery is associated with major trauma. O'Nuallàin EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):96–101

Relationships between resting and total energy expenditure in injured and septic patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1796–804

Kinetic of body nitrogen loss during a whole day infusion and withdrawal of glucose and insulin in injured patients. Iapichino G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May; 21(5):447–51

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 is decreased and activated gelatinases are increased in chronic wounds. Bullen EC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):236–40

Differential TNF secretion by wound fibroblasts compared to normal fibroblasts in response to LPS. Fahey TJ 3rd, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):759–64

Soluble cytokine receptors and receptor antagonists are sequentially released after trauma. Cinat M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):112–8; discussion 118–20

Gastric mucosal pH and oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption indices in the assessment of adequacy of resuscitation after trauma: a prospective, randomized study. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):128–34; discussion 134–6

Pentoxifylline attenuates the depressed endothelial cell function and vascular muscle contractility following trauma and hemorrhagic shock. Wang P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):121–6; discussion 126–7

Aging exaggerates glucose intolerance following injury. Watters JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):786–91

Postinjury neutrophil priming and activation states: therapeutic challenges [editorial] Botha AJ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):157–66 (92 ref.)

Hepatic metabolic response to injury and sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):520–30

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

[Anabolic effects of recombinant human growth hormones following injuries] He G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;75(5):312–4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Energy metabolism and metabolite flow from muscle tissue during TPN of trauma patients] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resorption coefficients and prevention of Pu–239 oxide entry through microtrauma of the skin] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus: a cross–sectional study in patients attending a trauma unit or admitted to hospital for elective surgery. García–Bengoechea M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):237–41

Characterization of Neisseria elongata subsp. glycolytica isolates obtained from human wound specimens and blood cultures. Andersen BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):76–8

[Immune mechanisms of post–traumatic hyperinflammation and sepsis] Faist E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Dec; 22(6):203–13 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

What is happening to the number of fatalities in road accidents? A model for forecasts and continuous monitoring of development up to the year 2000. Brüde U. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):405–10

Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured drivers, riders, and passengers. Holubowycz OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):483–92

Accuracy of fatal motorcycle–injury reporting on death certificates. Lapidus G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):535–42

Preventable death classification: interrater reliability and comparison with ISS–based survival probability estimates. Sampalis JS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):199–206

Injury mortality among Iowa farmers, 1980–1988: comparison of PMR and SMR approaches. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):878–82

Work–related fatalities in the agricultural production and services sectors, 1980–1989. Myers JR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):51–63

Homicide and other injuries as causes of maternal death in New York City, 1987 through 1991. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1557–64

Trauma–related care among the uninsured in Massachusetts [letter; comment] Dulisse B. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug; 85(8 Pt 1):1164–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1605–8.

Acutely injured patients with trauma in Massachusetts: differences in care and mortality, by insurance status [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1605–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1566–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1164–5.

Injury, death, and cholesterol [letter; comment] Muldoon MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):719–20. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):848–55.

Child casualties in a Croatian community during the 1991–2 war. Jelić A. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):540–2

Serum cholesterol level and mortality due to suicide and trauma in the Honolulu Heart Program. Iribarren C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):695–700

Infant injury death in Washington State, 1981 through 1990 [see comments] Cummings P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1021–6. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Oct;148(10):1014–5.

Deconstructing race in medical research [editorial; comment] Fullilove MT. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1014–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Oct;148(10):1021–6.

Traumatic occupational fatalities: how Alaska differs from the U.S. National Statistics. Implications for circumpolar health. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:722–6

Effects of London helicopter emergency medical service on survival after trauma. Nicholl JP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22; 311(6999):217–22

The time of death after trauma. Wyatt J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1502

Fatal non–transport injuries in Nairobi, Kenya. Muniu E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):346–9

Vehicle speed and risk of a severe crash. Moore VM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):258–62

Unintentional injuries. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):214–22 (27 ref.)

International comparisons of injury mortality in the elderly: issues and differences between New Zealand and the United States. Langlois JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):136–43

Preventable deaths after injury: why are the traditional 'vital' signs poor indicators of blood loss? Little RA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):1–14 (95 ref.)

The fatalities of the Intifada (uprising): the first five years. Hiss J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Oct–Dec;34(4):225–9

Adrenal hemorrhage: a comparison of traumatic and nontraumatic deaths. Porter JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):569–71

Mortality in agricultural workers after compensation claims for respiratory disease, pesticide illness, and injury. Beaumont JJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):160–9

Fatal farm injuries: a five–year study utilizing a unique surveillance approach to investigate the concordance of reporting between two data sources. Hayden GJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;37(5):571–7

Establishing guidelines for the identification of occupational injuries: a systematic appraisal. Rubens AJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):151–9 (22 ref.)

A & E medicine and the health of the nation. Guly HR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):351–7

Prospective, randomized trial of survivor values of cardiac index, oxygen delivery, and oxygen consumption as resuscitation endpoints in severe trauma. Bishop MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):780–7

Death from severe trauma: open fractures to multiple organ dysfunction syndrome. Border JR. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul; 39(1):12–22 (93 ref.)

Trauma centers in a managed care environment. Campbell AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):246–51; discussion 251–3

Standardized comparison of performance indicators in trauma: a new approach to case–mix variation. Hollis S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):763–6

An approach to the analysis of trauma data having a response variable of death or survival. Jones JM. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):123–8

Field triage of trauma patients based upon the ability to follow commands: a study in 29,573 injured patients. Meredith W, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):129–35

The early effects of implementing American College of Surgeons level II criteria on transfer and survival rates at a rurally based community hospital. Norwood S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):240–4; discussion 244–5

Injury severity and probability of survival assessment in trauma patients using a predictive hierarchical network model derived from ICD–9 codes. Rutledge R. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):590–7; discussion 597–601

Trauma center designation: initial impact on trauma–related mortality. Sampalis JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):232–7; discussion 237–9

Epidemiology of trauma deaths: a reassessment. Sauaia A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):185–93

Epidemiology of rural traumatic death in children: a population–based study. Vane DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):867–70

Deaths from injury in childhood in Western Australia 1983–1992. MacKellar A. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6; 162(5):238–42

Comparisons of casualty presentation and admission rates during various combat operations. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):457–61

Childhood injury in Rowan County. Rogers MS. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):329–33

Fatal injuries after cocaine use as a leading cause of death among young adults in New York City. Marzuk PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1753–7

Traumatic work related fatalities in commercial fishermen in Australia. Driscoll TR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):612–6

Age and gender distributions of pedestrian accidents across the life–span. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1680–2

Estimated risk of occupational fatalities associated with hazardous waste site remediation. Hoskin AF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1011–7

Reflections on trauma and violence–related deaths in Soweto, July 1990–June 1991. Byarugaba J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):610–4 (22 ref.)

The real incidence of pediatric trauma. Wesson D, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):83–7 (29 ref.)

Trend in mortality from violent deaths: unintentional injuries, United States, 1960–1991. Seltzer F. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1995 Jan–Mar;76(1):19–28

Injury prevention. Mortality from injuries and accidents in the Caribbean. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 2; 69(35):261–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Violence on the road causes 700,000 deaths each year in the world. World Health Organization] Nakajima H. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):80–2 **(Fre)**

[The Italian mortality map at the municipal level] Luppi G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of cause of death in the orthopedic–traumatology ward in the period from 01.01.1989 to 31.12.1991] Kandyba R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):648–50 **(Pol)**

[The development of a prognostic model of trauma outcomes] Pashkovskiĭ EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and traumatic death in Jalisco] Celis A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Wound care: how to use the red–yellow–black system. Krasner D. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):44–7

Grids beat tape for measuring wounds. Miller P. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):25

Perioperative care of the pediatric trauma patient. Davis JL, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):561–70; quiz 571–4 (20 ref.)

Clinical forensics for perioperative nurses. Muro GA, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):585–91, 593

Flight nursing: a unique experience. Julian PW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):180–1

Skin and wound care in radiation oncology. Dunne–Daly CF. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):144–60; quiz 161–2

Nursing care of donor site wounds. Hansbrough W. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):337–9; discussion 339–40

Pediatric trauma. An overview. Pieper P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):563–84 (82 ref.)

Primary care management of wounds. Cleaning, suturing, and infection control. Boriskin MI. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov; 19(11):38–40, 45–6, 49–54 passim

Consistency and cost of home wound management by contract nurses. Turner JG, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):337–42

PATHOLOGY

The crash of the Partnair Convair 340/580 in the Skagerrak: traumatological aspects. Gregersen M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):152–7

Inhibition of posttraumatic microglial proliferation in a genetic model of macrophage colony–stimulating factor deficiency in the mouse. Raivich G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1615–8

External appearance of forensic autopsy material of alcoholics. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):65–71

The role of trauma in postmortem blood alcohol determination. Winek CL Jr, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):1–8

Immunohistochemical examination of skin wounds with antibodies against alpha–1–antichymotrypsin, alpha–2–macroglobulin and lysozyme. Fieguth A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):29–33

Prostaglandin F2a (PGF2a): an inadequate marker of the vitality of wounds? Hernández–Cueto C, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):312–4

A critical analysis of the fatal injuries resulting from the Continental flight 1713 airline disaster: evidence in favor of improved passenger restraint systems. Lillehei KO, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):826–30

Homicide or accidental death? Gaur JR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):270–3

Trauma primes cells [editorial] Friese RS, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):388–94

[An electron radioautographic study of the vessels in the granulation tissue of long–term nonhealing wounds] Smol'iannikova VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical assessment of light bodily injuries. I] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of the types of trauma caused by wheeled tractors] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inducible prostaglandin synthase in cell injury. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:317–23 (34 ref.)

Commonly asked questions about wound healing. A quick review of the physiology of healing and the essentials of good wound care. O'Hanlon–Nichols T. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):22–4

Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345–59; discussion 359–61 (42 ref.)

Activation of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors decreases nerve trauma–induced afferent barrage but not autotomy. Taira T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):563–7

The role of free radicals in cold injuries. Bhaumik G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):171–5 (48 ref.)

Neu differentiation factor upregulates epidermal migration and integrin expression in excisional wounds. Danilenko DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):842–51

The effect of cocaine and amphetamines on vital signs in trauma patients. Richards CF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–63

Biomechanical analysis of the ankle anterior drawer test for anterior talofibular ligament injuries. Tohyama H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):609–14

Pulmonary function and posture in traumatic quadriplegia. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):334–7

End–diastolic volume versus pulmonary artery wedge pressure in evaluating cardiac preload in trauma patients. Diebel L, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):950–5

Humanitarian benefits of cadaver research on injury prevention. King AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):564–9

The effect of past–injury on pain threshold and tolerance. Dar R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):189–93

Current patterns of prescribing and administering morphine in trauma patients. Whipple JK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):210–5

In vivo transfer and expression of a human epidermal growth factor gene accelerates wound repair. Andree C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12188–92

On the mechanism of skin wound "contraction": a granulation tissue "knockout" with a normal phenotype. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5982–6

Genetically modified keratinocytes transplanted to wounds reconstitute the epidermis. Vogt PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9307–11

Cross–talk between nervous and immune systems in response to injury. Lennon VA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:289–92 (16 ref.)

Experimental and clinical evidence of leukocyte activation in trauma and sepsis. Redl H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:221–45 (62 ref.)

Pain perception and serum beta–endorphin in trauma patients. Bernstein L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):276–84

The complement system in trauma–related and ischemic tissue damage: a brief review. Mollnes TE, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):301–10 (142 ref.)

Role of Kupffer cells in interleukin–6 release following trauma–hemorrhage and resuscitation. O'Neill PJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):43–7

Invited opinion: role of nitric oxide in hemorrhagic, traumatic, and anaphylactic shock and thermal injury. Szabó C, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):145–55 (125 ref.)

Modifying the host response to injury. The future of trauma care. Hebert JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):335–49 (101 ref.)

Postinjury neutrophil priming and activation: an early vulnerable window. Botha AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):358–64; discussion 364–5

Biokinematics of vehicle impacts, occupant injury and vehicle crashworthiness. Hill J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:22–8

Long–term alterations induced by injury and by 5–HT in Aplysia sensory neurons: convergent pathways and common signals? Walters ET, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar;18(3):137–42 (50 ref.)

Interdisciplinary treatment of the injured worker with chronic pain: long–term efficacy. Jankus WR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(5):244–9

[Analgetic ketamine feasible in ambulance emergency care] Ansem RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12; 138(46):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Characteristics of changes in the thyroid status in severe trauma and massive hemorrhage] Murav'ev OB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic dysfunction in shock and its significance in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Oborin AN. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):56–61 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Injury control. Hargarten SW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):168–71

Vehicle crashworthiness ratings in Australia. Cameron M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):521–33

Are unintended hospital injury events avoidable? Feldman SE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):423–4

The impact of shopping cart restraints and adult supervision on near injuries to children in grocery stores. Harrell WA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):493–500

Safety counseling in children and adolescents. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):429–31

Use of Poisson regression and time series analysis for detecting changes over time in rates of child injury following a prevention program. Kuhn L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):943–55

Re: "Use of Poisson regression and time series analysis for detecting changes over time in rates of child injury following a prevention program" [letter] Takei N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):668–9

The role of city and state agencies in injury prevention [letter; comment] Davidson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1853–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):537–9.

The Central Harlem playground injury prevention project: a model for change [news] Laraque D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1691–2

What does a decline in child pedestrian injury rates mean? [letter] Roberts I. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):268–9

The perceived needs of child care center directors in preventing injuries and infectious diseases [letter; comment] Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):266–7 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1161–4.

Injury control: an idea whose time has come [editorial; comment] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):963–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):849–56.

Incidence, risk factors and prevention strategies for work–related assault injuries: a review of what is known, what needs to be known, and countermeasures for intervention. Kraus JF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:355–79 (50 ref.)

Safety and health in the construction industry. Ringen K, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:165–88 (41 ref.)

Injuries from falls on playgrounds. Effects of day care center regulation and enforcement. Briss PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):906–11

The shaken infant syndrome. Deal with minor episodes of abuse to prevent more serious injuries [letter] Kemp AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1600; discussion 1600–1

New Zealand's Injury Prevention Research Unit: reducing sport and recreational injury. Chalmers DJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):221–2

Preventing injuries in rural Canada [editorial; comment] Thompson JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1141–4, 1148–51. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1190–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Injury prevention: the time has come [editorial; comment] Cushman R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):21–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):45–53.

No such thing as nonaccidental injury [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1396] Finkel KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):913–4

The critical need for specialized health and safety measures for child welfare workers. Scalera NR. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):337–50

Compensation for occupational injuries and diseases: its effect upon prevention at the workplace. Rey P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):475–86

Extravasation injuries prevention, the best policy [letter; comment] Nair PM. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):362–3 . Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Sep;30(9):1157–61.

The effect of legislation on injuries sustained by rear seat car passengers. Kendall IG, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):49–51

Potential identifiability and preventability of adverse events using information systems. Bates DW, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):404–11

Pediatric injury control: adding pieces to the puzzle [editorial; comment] Finney JW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):5–12. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):13–22. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):23–36.

Mothers' anticipation and prevention of unintentional injury to young children in the home [see comments] Gärling A, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):23–36. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3.

A report on staff injuries and ambulatory restraints: dealing with patient aggression. Maier GJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):23–9

Casualty risk reduction from safety seat belts in a desert country. Bener A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec; 114(6):297–9

1993 presidential address, American Association for the Surgery of Trauma: it's time to drain the swamp. Carrico CJ. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):532–7

Making medical errors into "medical treasures" [editorial; comment] Blumenthal D. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1867–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1851–7.

Error in medicine [see comments] Leape LL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1851–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1867–8.

A partisan assault on science—the threat to the CDC [editorial] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):793–4

Controlling injury hazards in construction. Weeks JL, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):395–405 (36 ref.)

Office–based counseling for injury prevention. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):566–7

TIPP—the first ten years [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):545] Bass JL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):274–5

Reducing violent injuries: priorities for pediatrician advocacy. Dolins JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):638–51 (106 ref.)

American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics Injury Prevention Standards. Lie L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1046–8

Injury prevention counseling by pediatricians: a benefit–cost comparison. Miller TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):1–4

Prevention of falls and fall injuries in elderly persons: a research agenda. Tinetti ME. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep; 23(5):756–62

Injury prevention in children. Losh DP. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec; 21(4):733–46 (42 ref.)

Protecting staff from assaults by patients: OSHA steps in. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):333–4, 338

[Falls in the elderly] Luukinen H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(4):409–18 **(Fin)**

[Physician involvement in the prevention of trauma. Reflection on 10 years of practice of the REAGIR program] Le Bras JY. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective air bags in traffic accidents. Change in the injury pattern and reduction in the severity of injuries] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for prevention of the wound caused by leprosy patient's living environment—apply the thermosplint to the wound] Okino Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;63(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patient insurance as preventive procedure. Large number of injury cases shows risks of complications] Broström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1368–72 **(Swe)**

[Prevention of accidents and infections during travel. Simple protective measures may avert the risks] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):987–90 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Trauma and adolescent rites of initiation. Rakoff VM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:109–23

Psychological impairment following motor vehicle accidents. Bryant RA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 19(2):185–8

Acquisition of blood, injury, and needle fears and phobias. Kleinknecht RA. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):817–23

Scared straight? Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):54

Injury–related behavior and neuronal plasticity: an evolutionary perspective on sensitization, hyperalgesia, and analgesia. Walters ET. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:325–427 (465 ref.)

Preserving self: from victim, to patient, to disabled person. Morse JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):886–96

Interrelationship of MMPI–2 validity scales in personal injury claims. Fox DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):42–7

Raising doubts about claims of malingering: implications of relationships between MCMI–II and MMPI–2 performances. Grillo J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul; 50(4):651–5

Received support and psychological adjustment in critically–injured patients and their family. Grossman M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):11–23

Childhood risk taking and injury: self–report and informant measures [see comments] Potts R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–12. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3.

Two cases of premenstrual sleep terrors and injurious sleep–walking. Schenck CH, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;16(2):79–84

Occupational injury. Fact, fantasy, or fraud? Voiss DV. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):431–46 (94 ref.)

The relationship between vigilance deficits and traffic injuries involving children. Pless IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):219–24

Psychosocial consequences of traffic accidents: a two year follow–up. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):299–32

Blood–injury phobia. Ko SM. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):195–7

RADIOGRAPHY

My service in the Gulf War. Losicki M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:7–9

Utility of postmortem computed tomography in trauma victims. Donchin Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):552–5; discussion 555–6

Prospective assessment of the value of computed tomography for trauma. Rizzo AG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):338–42; discussion 342–3

Diagnostic imaging in pediatric trauma. Scherer LR 3rd. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):100–8 (65 ref.)

[Diagnostic value and therapeutic consequences of computerized tomography (patient outcome research)—1: Diagnosis in traumatology] Schröder RJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Determinants of time lost from workplace injuries: the impact of the injury, the injured, the industry, the intervention and the insurer. Kenny D. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec; 17(4):333–42

Persian Gulf War amputees: injuries and rehabilitative needs. Dillingham TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):635–9

Job satisfaction of and return to work by occupationally injured employees. Murphy GC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1441–2

[WHO rehabilitation in the former Yugoslavia. Prostheses and education as part of a helpful project] Lagerkvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1573–4, 1579–80 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

The efficacy of TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine) with various wound–application durations. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):360–3

Trauma in the elderly: an analysis of outcomes based on age. Johnson CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):899–902

Subcuticular sutures and the rate of inflammation in noncontaminated wounds. Austin PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):328–30

Successful transplantation of cultured human outer root sheath cells as epithelium. Kurata S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):290–4

War injuries during the Gulf War: experience of a teaching hospital in Kuwait [see comments] Behbehani A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):407–11. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156–7.

Reoperation for trauma [editorial; comment] Richardson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):1–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1995 Jul;222(1):3–8.

Intraoperative end–tidal carbon dioxide values and derived calculations correlated with outcome: prognosis and capnography. Domsky M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 23(9):1497–503

Pulmonary edema after hydrogen peroxide irrigation of a war wound [letter] Saïssy JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):287–8

Wound closure and special suture techniques. Gusman D. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):2–10

Minimizing the pain of local infiltration anesthesia for wounds by injection into the wound edges. Kelly AM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):593–5

War surgery experience [letter] Stewart MP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):46–7

Efficacy of urgent thoracotomy for trauma in patients attended by a helicopter emergency medical service. Purkiss SF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):289–91

Simple thoracostomy avoids chest drain insertion in prehospital trauma. Deakin CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):373–4

Perception of differences between trauma care and other surgical emergencies: results from a national survey of surgeons. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec; 37(6):996–1002

Trauma systems, trauma centers, and trauma surgeons: opportunity in managed competition. Moore EE. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):1–11

American College of Surgeons trauma quality indicators: an analysis of outcome in a statewide trauma registry. Nayduch D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):565–73; discussion 573–5

Postoperative infections in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive orthopedic trauma patients. Paiement GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):545–50; discussion 550–1

Unnecessary laparotomies for trauma: a prospective study of morbidity. Renz BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):350–6

Reconstructive surgery during Operations Just Cause and Desert Storm. Thurman RT, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):69–73

Primary care management of wounds. Cleaning, suturing, and infection control. Boriskin MI. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov; 19(11):38–40, 45–6, 49–54 passim

Plastic and reconstructive surgery for the poor and war-afflicted: analysis of 2900 operations [letter] Iqbal SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):743

Rural trauma. Systems in evolution. Flowe KM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:29–39 (30 ref.)

[Pediatric microsurgery (editorial)] Heikkinen ES. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1517–8 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of locoregional anesthesia in an emergency-traumatology operating room] Régnier JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein as infection parameter in clinically suspected postoperative infection after trauma surgery and orthopedic interventions. 2] de Zwart PM, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in trauma surgery departments] Kinzl L, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):287–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical prevention of thrombosis with the ankle joint with the motorized ankle joint movement device. Initial results of a clinical study] Chylarecki C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound as a screening method in trauma surgery] Das Gupta K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electr(on)ic data processes in trauma surgery—"an old hat that still doesn't fit"] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):45–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic picture and data storage and processing with PC in trauma surgery—an anachronism?] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic alcohol abuse—effect on inpatient treatment of trauma surgery patients] Ring T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of suppurative contused wounds in the region of the metacarpophalangeal joints] Chadaev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of wound process by the method of vacuum therapy in middle-aged and aged patients] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of applied sorbents in ambulatory surgery in children] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staged tissue expansion in the surgery of suppurative wounds] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us do everything for the fastest recovery of victims (interview by G. G. Piskunov)] Volnovskii EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of intravenous anesthesia with propofol in continuous perfusion and neuroleptanalgesia in traumatology surgery] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Time trends of infections in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Fernández Arjona M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 67(6):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acute injury care. Marx JA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):161–3

Percutaneous central venous access for resuscitation in trauma. Scalea TM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):525–31

Public health, injury control, and emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Waxweiler RJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):204. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):277–86.

Does out-of-hospital EMS time affect trauma survival? Feero S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):133–5

Level of training, wound care practices, and infection rates. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):265–8

Medically attended nonfatal injuries among preschool-age children: national estimates [see comments] Kogan MD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):99–104. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):134–5.

Acutely injured patients with trauma in Massachusetts: differences in care and mortality, by insurance status [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1605–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1566–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1164–5.

Transplantation of keratinocytes in the treatment of wounds. Myers S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):75–83 (111 ref.)

Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary life support with heparin-bonded circuitry in the resuscitation of massively injured trauma patients. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):488–91

Future shock: trauma in the managed care era. Waldrep DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):892–4

Patient-administered alfentanil for wound dressing changes in a non-intensive care unit setting. Tarantino DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):191–3

Motor vehicle crashes and seat belts: a study of emergency physician procedures, charges, and documentation. Hargarten SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):857–60

ACEP & ACS on the "silent epidemic" [letter] Whelan GP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197–8

The impact of a dedicated trauma program on outcome in severely injured patients. Demetriades D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):216–20

Practice tip. Topical anaesthesia for children's lacerations [see comments] Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2232. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):478. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1169–70.

In vitro assessment of water vapour transmission of synthetic wound dressings. Wu P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb; 16(3):171–5

Blind nasotracheal intubation and trauma victims [letter; comment] Sasada M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):428 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7.

Adjuvant biological response modifiers after major surgery or trauma. Guillou PJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):721–3

Trauma in pregnancy [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):279] Vaizey CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1406–15 (103 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of wound dressing materials assessed using cultured skin equivalents. Sieber VK, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):249–54

Attitudes toward trauma care of surgeons practising in Ontario. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):22–6

New aspects in ultrasound-guided compression repair of postcatheterization femoral artery injuries. Schaub F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1861–5

Cost and effectiveness issues in care of injured patients. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):17–24

Management of the trauma victim with pre-existing endocrine disease. Boulanger BR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):537–54 (94 ref.)

Management of the trauma patient with pre-existing renal disease. Cachecho R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul; 10(3):523–36 (85 ref.)

Trauma in pregnancy. Mighty H. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul; 10(3):623–34 (68 ref.)

Resuscitation following trauma and hemorrhagic shock: is hydroxyethyl starch safe? [editorial; comment] Napolitano LM. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):795–7 (20 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):806–14.

Effects of hydroxyethyl starch after trauma-hemorrhagic shock: restoration of macrophage integrity and prevention of increased circulating interleukin-6 levels [see comments] Schmand JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):806–14 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):795–7.

An update on pediatric trauma. Polhgeers A, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):267–89 (60 ref.)

Preliminary analysis of the care of injured patients in five Scottish teaching hospitals: first report from the Scottish Trauma Audit Group (STAG). **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jan;53(1):55–65

A method to measure the value of formal training in trauma management: comparison between ATLS and induction courses. Gautam V, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):253–5

Use of ketamine in prolonged entrapment. Cottingham R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):189–91

AB or ABC: pre-hospital fluid management in major trauma. Deakin CD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):154–7

A comparison of a modified form of Granuflex (Granuflex Extra Thin) and a conventional dressing in the management of lacerations, abrasions and minor operation wounds in an accident and emergency department. Heffernan A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):227–30

Waste of a precious resource? Park C, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):60–1

The safety of emergency neuromuscular blockade and orotracheal intubation in the acutely injured trauma patient. Norwood S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):646–52

Use of Biobrane for extensive posterior donor site wounds. Hansbrough JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):335–6

Effect of infusion and withdrawl of glucose and insulin on gas exchange in injured ventilated patients. Radrizzani D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;10(1):15–20

Surgical maggots [letter] Rowbotham TJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):311–2

Use of tissue adhesive in the closure of small incisions and lacerations. Elmasalme FN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):837–8

Does routine child health surveillance reach children most at risk of accidental injury? Kendrick D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):39–45

Prehospital intravenous fluid replacement in trauma: an outmoded concept? Dalton AM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr; 88(4):213P–216P

American College of Surgeons audit filters: associations with patient outcome and resource utilization. Copes WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):432–8

Practice management guidelines for trauma care: presidential address, Seventh Scientific Assembly of the Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma. Rhodes M. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):635–44

Outcome from critical care in the "oldest old" trauma patients. Shabot MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):254–9; discussion 259–60

Approaches to nutritional support for battle casualties and trauma: current military practice and lessons learned from the civilian sector. Shikora SA. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun; 160(6):312–7

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Carli PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):682; discussion 682–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.

Care of the woman who has been raped [see comments] Hampton HL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):234–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1714; discussion 1715. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1714–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1715.

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Siegel JH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681; discussion 682–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Veech RL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681–2; discussion 682–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.

Trauma system coordination in New Zealand: a year of progress. Civil I. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):93–4

Enhancement of fatty acid mobilization and oxidation by glucose-xylitol compared to glucose alone in posttraumatic and septic patients. Schricker T, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):13–8

Management of moderate to severe trauma in pregnancy. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 22(1):69–90 (70 ref.)

The injured child. An approach to care. Moront ML, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1201–26 (61 ref.)

Retrospective versus concurrent review on the quality of care of pediatric trauma patients. Sapien RE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):162–6

The surgeon and emergency medical services for children. Cooper A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):184–8

Comparison of specialized and standard enteral formulas in trauma patients. Brown RO, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):314–20

Defining and achieving optimum therapeutic goals in critically ill patients. Dasta JF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):678–88 (72 ref.)

Transport of the injured child. Fallat ME, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):88–92 (11 ref.)

Resuscitation of the injured child. Maksoud JG Jr, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):93–9 (34 ref.)

The pediatric trauma center. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):128–34 (14 ref.)

Critical care of the injured child. Tepas JJ 3rd, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):120–7 (15 ref.)

Changes in regulators of circulation in patients undergoing continuous pump-driven veno-venous hemofiltration. Boldt J, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):157–63

Postinjury neutrophil priming and activation states: therapeutic challenges [editorial] Botha AJ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):157–66 (92 ref.)

Care of the trauma patient in the age of the human immunodeficiency virus. Quebbeman EJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):327–34 (18 ref.)

The evolution of modern trauma care. Shackford SR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):147–56 (41 ref.)

The effects of massive transfusion and haptoglobin therapy on hemolysis in trauma patients. Gando S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):785–90

Pigmentation and microanatomy of skin regenerated from composite grafts of cultured cells and biopolymers applied to full-thickness burn wounds. Harriger MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):702–7

Improving trauma care in Trinidad and Tobago. Adam R,

et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):36–8
[Ambulatory treatment of injuries] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4958–61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pediatric traumatology in The Netherlands 1994] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2278 **(Dut)**
[Which sedation for minor trauma surgery in children?] De Guio G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):515–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic emergencies and AIDS] Abgrall J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategy of blood volume expansion for traumatic emergencies in adults] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):475–83 **(Fre)**
[Cardiorespiratory management of severe injured patients in intensive care units] Edouard A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(4):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trauma resuscitation—a new perspective (editorial)] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):623–4 **(Heb)**
[Advances and "not abused trauma life support" in Israel 1994] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):421–2 **(Heb)**
[The orthopedic–geriatric unit: a new model of hospital care] Incalzi RA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydrogels in medicine. Origin and clinical use] Pajewski LA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of different methods of quantum hemotherapy in the treatment of suppurative wounds in middle–aged and aged patients] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A systems approach to rendering medical care in mass trauma] Rusakov AB. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**
[The organization of qualified and specialized medical care for light casualties and the mildly ill requiring therapy] Shishmarev IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):21–6 **(Rus)**
[Call in an anesthesiologist immediately! (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3366 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biliary sludging in critically ill trauma patients. Toursarkissian B, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):420–4

VETERINARY

Traumatic ocular proptoses in dogs and cats: 84 cases (1980–1993). Gilger BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1186–90
Omental pedicle used to manage a large dorsal wound in a dog. Smith BA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun; 36(6):267–70
Removal of a trauma–inflicting alpha matriline from a group of rhesus macaques to control severe wounding. Judge PG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):344–50
The emergency care of traumatic wounds: current recommendations [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Small Animal Pract 1995 Mar;25(2):following table of contents] Gfeller RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1249–74 (69 ref.)
Management of life–threatening trauma. Kovacic JP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1057–94 (30 ref.)
Prevention better than cure: problems of lameness examined [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):450–1
Management of veterinary wounds. Cockbill SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):362–5
Protection of maternal endometrium using fetal skin during bovine fetotomy. Paiba GA. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):492–3
Transport of animals [letter] Warriss PD. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571–2

VIROLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus seroprevalence in an urban trauma population. Sloan EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):736–41

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Focal brain injury and upregulation of a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):106–12
Facial airgun wound. Girdler NM. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):390–1
Transoral gunshot wounds to the atlanto–axial complex: report of five cases. Maniker AH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):858–61
The attempted assassination of President Reagan. Medical implications and historical perspective [see comments] Aaron BL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1689–93. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700.
Presidential disability and the twenty–fifth amendment [letter] Sotos J. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):799
Gunshot wounds to the shoulder. Bartlett CS 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):37–53 (116 ref.)
Gunshot wounds to the foot. Boucree JB Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):191–7
Gunshot wounds to the elbow. Brannon JK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):75–84
Gunshot wounds to the forearm. Hahn M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):85–93 (92 ref.)
Gunshot wounds to the knee. Perry DJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):155–63
Gunshot wounds to the spine. Yoshida GM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):109–16 (48 ref.)
Missile injuries to the temporal bone. Stack BC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):72–8
[Open fractures caused by gunshot in civilian practice. Apropos of 31 cases] Moyikoua A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(11):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Terminal ballistics. 1] Mangiante G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Terminal ballistics. 2. (The skin)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Terminal ballistics. 3] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biomechanical–clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. XI. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biomechanical–clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. X. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biomechanical and clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. VII. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biomechanical and clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. VI. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized tomography and Doppler color ultrasonography in a case of carotid hemorrhage caused by gunshot wound] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):353–5 **(Ita)**
[Open injuries of the spinal cord] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gunshot injury of the sacrum and rectum] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Facial nerve lesions in gunshot injuries of the temporofacial region] Ristić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–2– macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

COMPLICATIONS

Embolization of artery by a bullet [letter; comment] Dunn J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1555–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):229–30.
Shotgun pellet embolus to the basilar artery [letter] Jones BV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):744
Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. McQuaid M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1514–5
Missile embolization revisited: a rationale for selective management. Nagy KK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):975–9
Occult vascular injuries following gunshot wounds resulting in long bone fractures of the extremities. Norman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):146–50
Atypical dominance for language in developmental dysphasia. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):85–90
Lead poisoning from retained lead projectiles. A critical review of case reports. Magos L. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Nov;13(11):735–42 (40 ref.)
Accidental injuries from captive–bolt guns (slaughterer's gun). Tordrup PJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):497–9
A black eye with a twist. Wong C, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar; 26(2):121–2
The gastrointestinal manifestations of gunshot–induced lead poisoning. Dasani BM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):296–9 (27 ref.)
Traumatic submandibular salivary gland fistula. Singh B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):338–9
Chronic osteomyelitis following gunshot wounds. Henderson WR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):42–4
Thoracic BB injuries in pediatric patients. Fernandez LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):384–9
Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula: case report. Godley CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):808–11 (21 ref.)
Aortoesophageal fistulae due to gunshot wounds: report of two cases with one survivor. Kennedy FR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):971–4
Advances in diagnostics and successful repair of proximal posttraumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Radonić V, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):305–12
Air rifle pellet injury to the heart with retrograde caval migration. Wascher RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):379–81
Gut–derived endotoxemia and multiple system organ failure following gunshot wounds combined with hemorrhagic shock: an experimental study in the dog. Yao YM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):742–6
Posttraumatic meningioma: explanation of an epidemiologic dichotomy. McGonigal LJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):92–4
An EMG case report of lead neuropathy 19 years after a shotgun injury. Wu PB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar; 18(3):326–9
Amnesia following traumatic bilateral fornix transection. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1546–50
Fracture brace for the treatment of humerus shaft fractures caused by gunshot wounds. Balfour GW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):55–63
Efficacy of ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in the prophylactic management of extra–articular cortical violation of bone due to low–velocity gunshot wounds. Hansraj KK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):9–17
Surgical stabilization of humeral shaft fractures due to gunshot wounds. Karas EH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):65–73 (61 ref.)
Gunshot wounds to the thigh. Evaluation of vascular and subclinical vascular injuries. Payne WK 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):147–54
Gunshot wounds to the upper extremity. Evaluation and management of vascular injuries. Stein JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):29–35 (24 ref.)
Gunshot wounds of the temporal bone: a rational approach to evaluation and management. Shindo ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):533–9
Blast injuries to the facial nerve. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):446–9
Breast implant rupture due to gunshot injury [letter] Pramod NK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):893–4
An unusual cause of urethral obstruction [letter] Miceli AB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):236–7
Combined abdominal and posterior sagittal transrectal approach for the repair of rectourinary fistula resulting from a shotgun wound. Pieretti RV, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):254–6
[Spinal cord injuries caused by extraspinal gunshot. A historical, experimental and therapeutic approach] Jourdan P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):183–95 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A Jefferson fracture following a nonaxial force impact] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):75–7 **(Ger)**
[Lead poisoning caused by a bullet in the hip. Report of 2 cases] Cavalieri–Costa R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The classification of gunshot wound–induced pseudarthroses] Gaĭdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Penetrating abdominal air gun injuries: pitfalls in recognition and management. DiGiulio GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):224–8 (16 ref.)
Negative laparotomy in abdominal gunshot wounds: potential impact of laparoscopy. Sosa JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):194–7
[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of gunshot wounds to the organs of the urinary system in modern wars] Goriachĕv IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of the peacetime craniofacial gunshot wound] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):42–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Transcranial gunshot wounds: cost and consequences. Jacobs DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):647–53; discussion 653–4
Drive–by shootings. Eckstein M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):107–10
Cost of children's firearm injuries [letter; comment] McAndrews LA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer; 13(3):279. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter;12(4):171–85.
Firearm injuries have not only a substantial morbidity and mortality, but also an enormous cost to society [letter; comment] Anglin D. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):464–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jan;36(1):106–11.
Costs of treating gunshot and stab wounds [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):672; discussion 674–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):516–21; discussion 521–2.
Costs of treating gunshot and stab wounds [letter; comment] Cowan DN. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):672–3; discussion 674–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):516–21; discussion 521–2.
Hospital costs of firearm injuries. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):291–8
Costs of treating gunshot and stab wounds [letter; comment]

Suter EA. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):673–4; discussion 674–5 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):516–21; discussion 521–2.

Hospitalization charges, costs, and income for firearm-related injuries at a university trauma center. Kizer KW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1768–73

Gunshot wound injuries. Frequency and cost analyses in south central Los Angeles. Weaver LD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):1–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long asymptomatic survival with a bullet adjacent to the left main coronary artery, the only site of atherosclerotic plaque in the coronary tree. Shirani J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1043–4

Gunshot wounds to the thoracic aorta in the '90s: only prevention will make a difference. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):721–3

The ongoing hazard of BB and pellet gun-related injuries in the United States. McNeill AM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):187–94

Victims of violence flood Rio's hospitals [news] Rocha J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1394

Firearm injuries in children and adolescents: epidemiology and preventive approaches. Christoffel KK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):519–24 (20 ref.)

Prior nonfatal firearm injuries in detainees of a large urban jail. May JP, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):162–75; discussion 175–6 (75 ref.)

Spent bullets and their injuries: the result of firing weapons into the sky. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec; 37(6):1003–6

Gunshot wounds seen at a county hospital before and after a riot and gang truce: Part Two. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):417–9

Sociodemographic characteristics and criminality in victims of firearm injuries. Ponzer S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):845–50

Demographics of civilian cranial gunshot wounds: devastation related to escalating semiautomatic usage. Stone JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):851–4

The incidence and outcome of penetrating and blunt trauma in central Bosnia: the Nova Bila Hospital for War Wounded. VanRooyen MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):863–6

Changing profiles in spinal cord injuries and risk factors influencing recovery after penetrating injuries. Velmahos GC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):334–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department surveillance for weapon-related injuries—Massachusetts, November 1993–April 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1746–7

National estimates of nonfatal firearm-related injuries. Beyond the tip of the iceberg. Annest JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1749–54

Maxillofacial war injuries in civilians and servicemen during the aggression against Croatia. Aljinović-Ratković N, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):121–4

Emergency department surveillance for weapon-related injuries—Massachusetts, November 1993–April 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 10;44(9):160–3, 169

Gunshot wounds to the hand. The Martin Luther King, Jr, General Hospital experience. Phillips P 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):95–108

Gunshot wounds to the extremities in children and adolescents. Washington ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):19–28

A population-based study of severe firearm injury among children and youth. Zavoski RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):278–82

Firearm violence in California. Information and ideas for creating change [see comments] Kahn JB. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):565–71. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):614–5.

[A year of gunshot wounds at the CALMETTE Hospital of Phnom-Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia (letter)] Breda Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):377 **(Fre)**

[Gunshot injuries to the wrist joint] Anisimov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Few gunshot injuries in Stockholm. During 9 years 3 persons died because of gunshot injuries] Boström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3981–2, 3985–6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial and ethnic patterns in firearms deaths. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):328–30

Gunshot wound injuries. Frequency and cost analyses in south central Los Angeles. Weaver LD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):1–7

Pediatric firearm injuries, Kansas City, 1992: a population-based study. Dowd MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):867–73

ETIOLOGY

[How dangerous are "mouse trap projectile traps"?] Schyma C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec;194(5–6):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of inflicting injuries by shots from a gas weapon at close range] Babakhanian RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct-Dec;37(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The first Civil War photographs of soldiers with facial wounds. Rogers BO, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):269–83

"What will the poor boys at LSU do without me?" An account of the death of Senator Huey P. Long. Garcelon JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):988–90

Kurt Cobain. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):62–4

Inflammation: John Hunter's "A treatise on the blood, inflammation and gun-shot wounds". Turk JL. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):385–95

The shooting of President Reagan: a radiologic chronology of his medical care. Rockoff SD, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):407–18

That day in November. A Dallas physician remembers his experiences at Parkland Memorial Hospital on November 22, 1963. Carter S. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):39–40

With sword and scalpel: a surgical odyssey. Kirby N. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:1–17

MORTALITY

Racial and ethnic patterns in firearms deaths. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):328–30

Deaths from firearms among children and adolescents in New Mexico [letter] Knight-Bohnhoff K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):872

Factors related to mortality in inferior vena cava injuries. A 5 year experience. Coimbra R, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):138–41

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Firearm-related years of potential life lost before age 65 years—United States, 1980–1991. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26; 272(16):1246

Use of firearms for suicide in Canada. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):962

Trends in motor vehicle and firearm deaths in Wisconsin: an analysis for examining prevention strategies. Hargarten SW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):521–4

Firearm injuries among children and adolescents: I. The facts. Katcher ML. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):511–5

Firearm mortality trends in Wisconsin. Nashold RD. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):525–9

Assessing the increase in firearm-related homicides in Wisconsin, 1979–1993. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):88–90

NURSING

Case study: when the nurse and physician don't agree. Caswell D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):30–42

PATHOLOGY

Primer residues deposited by handguns. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):325–7

Non-fragmented bullet with two entrance wounds and one exit wound. Nalley KA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):251–2

Massive pulmonary embolization with cerebral tissue due to gunshot wound to the head. Miyaishi S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):559–64

A case of internal beveling with an exit gunshot wound to the skull. Bhoopat T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30; 71(2):97–101

Gunshot suicide with nasal entry. Lee KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):25–31

A suicidal wound inflicted by a "power head". Frost RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1321–4

Cases of death caused by gas or warning firearms. Rothschild MA, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):511–8

Air-gun injury to the face [letter] Girdler NM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):137

[Recoil-induced rifle butt mark on the ceiling in suicidal gunshot injury] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar-Apr;195(3–4):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulated powder tattooing in gunshots through glass plates] Ciallella C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 194(3–4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 suicides with self-fabricated gunshot devices: technical forensic and morphologic ballistic characteristics] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May-Jun;195(5–6):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide with a nail gun device: wound ballistics and wound entry morphology] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May-Jun;195(5–6):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual suicide by gunshot wound to the head with a signal pistol] Keilermann S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 194(3–4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal gunshot wound injuries with so-called shooting ball-point pens] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar-Apr;195(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal hunting accidents caused by shotguns] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan-Feb;195(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The removal of multicomponent shells in the forensic medical study of corpses with gunshot injuries] Golenev VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr-Jun;36(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[The possibility of determining the weapon model by examining the wiping belts] Sonis MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr-Jun;36(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot trauma] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):67–71 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex mechanisms of death in missile injuries of the neck. Schmidt P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):53–60

Doppler radar velocity measurements for wound ballistics experiments. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(1):1–6

[Biomechanical-clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. VIII. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb-Dec; 45(1–6):138–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomechanical-clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. IX. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb-Dec; 45(1–6):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propedeutic to general problems of the hypothesis of a new "open" interpretation of firearm wounds of soft tissues] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb-Dec;45(1–6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing firearm violence: a public health imperative. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):311–3 (23 ref.)

Firearm injury prevention counseling by pediatricians and family physicians. Practices and beliefs. Grossman DC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):973–7

Firearm injuries in children and adolescents: epidemiology and preventive approaches. Christoffel KK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):519–24 (20 ref.)

Firearm injury risk among primary care patients. Goldberg BW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):158–62

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Beckmann CR. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1407; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [comment] Blackman PH. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1406–7; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Ching ES. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1407–8; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] McKay RD. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Nellsch V. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Reed B. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Taking aim at handgun violence [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1739–40

Kids shooting kids. A surgeon's response. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):8–13

SMS kicks off statewide CHILD SAFE health initiative to reduce firearm injuries, deaths among children, teens. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):535–6

What works in Wisconsin: talking to your patients about gun violence and gun safety. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb; 94(2):92–4

Firearm injuries among children and adolescents: II. The physician's role in prevention. Katcher ML. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):515–9

The Wisconsin firearm injury surveillance system. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):531–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Case 2: decisions to refuse treatment by depressed, medically ill patients. Christensen RC, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):335–7

Depression, suicide, and the right to refuse life-sustaining treatment. Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):337–40

A shooting incident in an elementary school: effects of worker stress on public safety, mental health, and medical personnel. Sloan IH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):565–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Zulu zip-guns and an unusual murder. Book RG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):319–24

Three-dimensional reconstruction of a bullet path: validation by computed radiography. Oliver WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):321–4

Occult pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta following gunshot wound: the importance of plain film findings. Quigley MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):269–72

CT analysis of missile head injury. Bešenski N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):207–11

[Does a bone gunshot wound leave pure lead bullet metal residues?] Pluisch F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 194(5–6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual calcinosis of tibial muscles. Myonecrosis calcificans of the tibial muscles] Möller-Hartmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):771–2 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in gunshot trauma. I. Ballistics elements and the mechanisms of the lesions] Scialpi M,

et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):485–94 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT in a cerebral gunshot wound. Valle G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):699–702

REHABILITATION

Treatment of a patient with cleft palate with a traumatic defect of the mandible: a clinical report. Coleman AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):227–9

Rehabilitation of the patient with a spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):117–22 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

Octreotide acetate decreases pancreatic complications after pancreatic trauma. Amirata E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):345–7

Advances in the treatment of lower extremity wounds applied to military casualties. Jorgenson DS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):298–301; discussion 301–3

Penetrating injuries of the popliteal artery: the Baragwanath experience. Degiannis E, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):307–10

Management and outcome of abdominal shotgun wounds. Trauma score and the role of exploratory laparotomy. Cairns BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):272–7

Removal of a bullet from the right heart using controlled embolization to a peripheral vein. Pecirep DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1748–50

Noniatrogenic esophageal trauma. Weiman DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):845–9; discussion 849–50

Civilian penetrating spinal firearm injuries of the spine. Results of surgical treatment with special attention to factors determining prognosis. Turgut M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):290–3

Bilateral knee gunshot wounds successfully treated with arthroscopic bullet retrieval: a case report. Latosiewicz R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):104–5

Open-packing method for the se.. ely comminuted fractured mandible due to missile injury. al Shawi A. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):36–9

Penetrating injuries of the femoral artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):492–5

Modern war surgery: the experience of Bosnia. 2: The clinical experience [see comments] Mehran R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):338–46. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Aug;38(4):302–5.

Treatment plan used for vascular injuries in the Afghanistan war. Roostar L. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):42–5

A war injury to the thoracic trachea. Petričević A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):622–3

Civilian low velocity gunshot wounds of the liver. Leppäniemi AK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):663–8

The management of gunshot fractures of the humerus. Keller A. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):93–6

High-velocity gunshot wound through bone with low energy transfer [letter; comment] Molde A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar; 26(2):131. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):264–6.

Immediate intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures due to gunshots. Nicholas RM, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):257–9

The bilobed myocutaneous pectoralis major flap in closure of combined intra- and extraoral defects. Haers PE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):214–8

Limb salvage after bony and vascular gunshot injuries in a five-week-old infant. Nicholas RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):439–41

War wounds of the hand revisited. Brown PW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S61–7

The treatment of war injuries of the brachial plexus. Gousheh J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S68–76

Low velocity gun shot wounds of the brachial plexus. Vrettos BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):212–4

Laparoscopic repair of a gunshot wound to the diaphragm: a case report. Namias N, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–61

Use of the platysma flap for intraoral coverage of a reconstruction plate in an avulsive shotgun wound: report of case. James NW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):821–3

Right hemicolectomy and peritoneal lavage in missile injuries of the right colon [letter; comment] Smith JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):270. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Feb;39(1):23–5.

Management of vascular injury in penetrating thoracic trauma. Cassada DC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 88(7):268–9

An accidental self-inflicted gunshot wound. Copeland S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):190, 192

Penetrating injuries to the extraperitoneal rectum. Schurr MJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):386–7

External genitalia gunshot wounds: a ten-year experience with fifty-six cases. Brandes SB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):266–71; discussion 271–2

Gluteal gunshot wounds: who warrants exploration? DiGiacomo JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):622–8

Management of gunshot injuries to the penis and anterior urethra. Hall SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):439–43

Extraperitoneal rectal gunshot injuries. Levy RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):273–7

Gunshot wounds to the male genitalia. Monga M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):855–8 (11 ref.)

Negative laparotomy in abdominal gunshot wounds: potential impact of laparoscopy. Sosa JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):194–7

Unnecessary laparotomies for trauma: a prospective study of morbidity [letter] Sosa JL. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):397–8

Massive orthopedic, vascular, and soft tissue wounds from military type assault weapons: a case report. Trask AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):428–31

Effects of ozone on how well split-thickness skin grafts according to Thiersch take in war wounds. Results of prospective study. Turčić J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):144–8

Prelamination: defining the prefabricated flap—a case report and review. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):618–23

The use of synthetics in cranioplasty: a clinical review. Blake DP. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):466–9 (38 ref.)

Gunshot wounds to the brain in children and adolescents: age and neurobehavioral development. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):225–33; discussion 233

Management of gunshot wounds to the tibia. Brien EW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):165–80 (65 ref.)

The management of gunshot wounds to the femur. Brien WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):133–8 (30 ref.)

Management of gunshot fractures of the tibia. Ferraro SP Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):181–9

Gunshot wounds to the mandible and midface: evaluation, treatment, and avoidance of complications. Cole RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):739–45

Arterialized venous flaps for reconstructing soft-tissue defects of the extremities. Galumbeck MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):997–1002

Lower face reconstruction using a neurosensory osteocutaneous radial forearm flap and Webster modification lip repair. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):685–90

Spinal cord missile injuries during the Lebanese civil war. Hammoud MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):432–7; discussion 437–42

Gunshot injuries of the liver: the Baragwanath experience. Degiannis E, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):359–64

War injuries of the colon and rectum. Kovačić D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):378–81

Reconstruction of the popliteal artery after war injury. Lovrić Z, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):375–7

Gunshot wounds of the male external genitalia. Jolly BB, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):92–6

[Dorsocommissural flaps. Apropos of a clinical case] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[War wounds of the upper vena cava. Recovery after management from Sarajevo to Paris] Jancovici R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central liver lesion by a high velocity bullet with massive hemorrhage: what is the solution?] Venzi G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgery in gunshot and stab injuries of the trunk] Röthlin M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ilisarov callus distraction and callus compression in treatment of defect gunshot fractures, pseudarthroses and post-traumatic deformities in developing countries. A report of experiences in Cambodian and Ethiopian provincial hospitals] Mandrella B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot wound of the lumbar spine] Miodoński W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of open heart injuries at a central regional hospital] Segida VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre- and postoperative ultrasonic study in gunshot wounds of parenchymal organs] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudarthroses of the bones of the extremities of gunshot origin] Gaĭdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The removal of soft-tissue foreign bodies after the puncture administration of a dye] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7–12):46 **(Rus)**

[An anatomicophysiological evaluation of the percutaneous ligation of the femoral vessels as a method for temporary hemostasis in trauma of the lower extremities] Fomin NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Chmielewski GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):665–8

Transcranial gunshot wounds: cost and consequences. Jacobs DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):647–53; discussion 653–4

Penetrating posterior abdominal trauma. Burns RK, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):429–31

Gunshot wounds to the liver. A prospective study of selective nonoperative management. Renz BM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun;84(6):275–7

Low-velocity gunshot wounds to the spine with an associated transperitoneal injury. Lin SS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):136–44 (16 ref.)

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the forearm after trauma: treatment with cement spacer and delayed cancellous bone grafting. Georgiadis GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):910–4

Gunshot wounds to the right thoracoabdomen: a prospective study of nonoperative management. Renz BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):737–44

Transfemoral endoluminal repair of a penetrating vascular injury. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):592–4

Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma [see comments] Tufaro A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):119–20.

Management of civilian gunshot injuries to the hip. Long WT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–31

Gunshot wounds to the upper extremity. Evaluation and management of vascular injuries. Stein JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):29–35 (24 ref.)

Gunshot wounds of the temporal bone: a rational approach to evaluation and management. Shindo ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):533–9

[Cranio-cerebral gunshot wounds in civilian practice in children] Jourdan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):389–96 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of liposomes in early treatment of experimental wounds] Shraer TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in patients with gunshot wounds of the scrotum: imaging findings and their value. Learch TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):879–83

[Pre- and postoperative ultrasonic study in gunshot wounds of parenchymal organs] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Contamination and infection of fractures resulting from gunshot trauma in dogs: 20 cases (1987–1992). Doherty MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):203–5

WOUNDS, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

Left ventricular and papillary muscle rupture following blunt chest trauma. Cho MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):424–6

Blunt gastrointestinal injury in trauma patients. Shih HC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):82–4

Blunt injury to the left common iliac artery. Kennedy F, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):360–2

Major gastroenteric injuries from blunt trauma. Talton DS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):69–73

Traumatic tricuspid valve rupture with luxation of the heart. Prenger KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1524–7 (17 ref.)

Posttraumatic coronary artery aneurysm. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):712–3

Unsuspected tracheal rupture in blunt thoracic trauma. Huang J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1208–10

Nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Schick EC Jr. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):241–7 (62 ref.)

Stricture of the bile duct after blunt abdominal injury: report of a case successfully managed by percutaneous biliary drainage. Shirai Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):515–8

Blunt traumatic pericardial rupture. Levine AJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):55–6

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta—case report. el Ayle N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):160–2

Laryngotracheal disruption from blunt pediatric neck injuries: impact of early recognition and intervention on outcome. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):331–4; discussion 334–5

Blunt injury to the subclavian artery. Ponce J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):62–3

Traumatic rupture of a renal pelvis obstructed at the ureteropelvic junction: case report. Hall SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):850–2

Blunt renal trauma in children with the prune-belly syndrome. Smith DP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1960–1

Blunt chest trauma. Demling RH, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Aug; 1(3):402–21 (62 ref.)

Shoulder problems in athletes. Hastening the return to full function. Tearse DS. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):67–70; 73–8, 81 passim (05 ref.)

Pediatric renal trauma: special considerations. Medica J, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):73–6 (17 ref.)

Isolated mesenteric vascular injury following a blunt abdominal trauma—a case report. Buhari SA. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):222–3 (7 ref.)

Pediatric genitourinary trauma. McAleer IM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):177–88 (47 ref.)

[Post-traumatic hematoma of the adrenal gland. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delepaul B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb;5(1):106–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic and duodenal injuries. Considerations on 40 observed cases] Tiberio G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the spleen caused by blunt trauma. Proposal of a classification based on CT and correlation with prognosis and treatment] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the treatment of closed isolated retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum at a central regional hospital] Efremov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Closed trauma of the left kidney simulating splenic rupture and intraabdominal hemorrhage] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Tracheal rupture in a patient with head and thoracic injuries] Cuéllar E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Predictive accuracy of the TRISS survival statistic is improved by a modification that includes admission pH. Milham FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):307-11

Inflammatory mediators in relation to the development of multiple organ failure in patients after severe blunt trauma. Roumen RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):474-80

[Lipid metabolism and blood coagulation system function in patients with the late sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Taltslin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of computed tomography of the head in the hypotensive blunt-trauma patient. Winchell RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):737-42

Evolution of management of major hepatic trauma: identification of patterns of injury. Boone DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):344-50

[A pathogenetic classification of closed thoracic trauma] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr; 152(3-4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated perforations of the small bowel from blunt abdominal trauma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Vertruyen M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr; 95(2):76-80

Diffuse small-bowel ischemia in hypotensive adults after blunt trauma (shock bowel): CT findings and clinical significance. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1375-9

When faced with a blunt abdominal trauma patient who has hematuria, how should I proceed with the imaging workup? Shuman WP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1294

Pericarditis following blunt thoracic trauma. Smith DR. **Ala Med** 1995 Mar;64(9):6-8

Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery [letter] Cariveau TB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1398

Extrapericardial cardiac tamponade after blunt chest trauma. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):620-1 (6 ref.)

Clear cell chondrosarcoma of rib following repetitive low-impact trauma. Ron IG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):87-9 (16 ref.)

Posttraumatic pancreatic fistula cured by endoprosthesis in the pancreatic duct. Fabre JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):804-6

Rupture of radial and arcuate keratotomy scars by blunt trauma 91 months after incisional keratotomy. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):108-10

Limiting cardiac evaluation in patients with suspected myocardial contusion. Fildes JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):832-5

Bifascicular block complicating blunt cardiac injury. A case report and review of the literature. Pontillo D, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):883-90 (22 ref.)

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following blunt trauma to the neck. Levine RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):253-5

Bronchial rupture caused by blunt chest injury. Lin MY, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):412-5

Tracheoesophageal fistula after blunt chest trauma. Reed WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1251-6 (57 ref.)

Blunt diaphragmatic and thoracic aortic rupture: an emerging injury complex. Rizoli SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1404-8 (25 ref.)

It's not cricket! Myocardial infarction following non-penetrating blunt chest trauma. Heymann TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):338-9

Transection of the pancreatic head following blunt abdominal trauma. Kealey WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun; 49(3):158-9

Post-traumatic brain abscess: experience of 36 patients. Patir R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):29-35

Seat-belt compression appendicitis [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):999

Seat-belt compression appendicitis. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):325

Scarring following renal trauma in children. Surana R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):663-5

Subadventitial rupture of the splanchnic arteries as the result of blunt abdominal trauma presenting with acute gastric dilatation. Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):778-80

Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta—an incidental finding two decades later. Prater SP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):566-8

Double maxillary antrum as a cause of maxillary sinus mucocele. Yue V, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov; 73(11):839-41

Extra-pleural haematoma secondary to blunt chest trauma. An unusual presentation. Machin VG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):109-10

Isolated ileal perforation after minor blunt abdominal injury. Bloom AI, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):57-8

Subclinical trauma to perineum: a possible etiology of erectile dysfunction in young men. Lehmann K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):306-10

Giant retinal tear caused by hydraulic injury [letter] Bowman RJ, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):478-9

Tetanus complicating a polymicrobial diabetic foot infection: case presentation and review of current treatment. Thordarson DB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):97-9 (9 ref.)

Post-traumatic primary bacterial peritonitis. Coates NE. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):55-6

Traumatic prepatellar neuralgia. Ikpeme JO, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):225-9

Blunt abdominal injury associated with colonic rupture into abdominal muscles. Khanna A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):337-8

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Merkus JW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):468-71 (20 ref.)

Sucking wounds of the limbs. Stevenson J. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):151-3

Selective ergonovine-induced coronary artery spasm and ST-segment alternans after blunt thoracic trauma. Fournier JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):290-2

Ventricular septal rupture following blunt chest trauma after a long delay: a case report. Stajer D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):187-8

Left atrial contusion with intramyocardial hematoma after a blunt chest trauma [letter] Roynard JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):384-5

Posttraumatic ileal stenosis mimicking Crohn's disease. Fanelli C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):338-40

Blindness after maxillofacial blunt trauma. Evaluation of candidates for optic nerve decompression surgery. Kallela I, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):220-5

Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma—a cause of acute airway obstruction [see comments] Mitchell RO, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):165-7. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):243-4.

Pneumoscrotum after blunt chest trauma. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):603-5 (15 ref.)

Transection of cervical trachea following blunt trauma. Hosny A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):250-1

Impact of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage on outcome in nonpenetrating head injury. Part I: A proposed computerized tomography grading scale. Greene KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):445-52

Effect of hypoxia or hyperbaric oxygen on cerebral edema following moderate fluid percussion or cortical impact injury in rats. Nida TY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):77-85

Nonreamed nailing of tibial diaphyseal fractures in blunt polytrauma patients. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):66-75

Traumatic rupture of the tracheobronchial tree in a 2 year old. Perchinsky M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1548-9

Management of hemobilia and persistent biliary fistula after blunt liver trauma. Steiner Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1575-7

Innominate artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as a widened mediastinum. Halpin DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):390-1

Chronic innominate artery dissection after blunt thoracic trauma: case report. Banks E, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):975-8 (37 ref.)

Further experience with transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic aortic injury [see comments] Buckmaster MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):989-95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449-50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458.

Bilateral periorbital hematoma (raccoon eyes) following thoracic crush injuries: case reports. Deakin CD. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):816-7

Early profound jaundice following blunt hepatic trauma: resolution after lobectomy [letter; comment] Duron JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):872-3. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):576-9.

Ureteral injury from blunt abdominal trauma: case report [letter; comment] Fishman JR. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):869. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 May;36(5):745-6.

Successful nonoperative management of secondarily infected pulmonary pseudocyst: case report. Gincherman Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):960-3 (7 ref.)

Retroperitoneal laparostomy as an effective emergency treatment of abscess and multiple organ failure after blunt duodenal trauma: report of a case. Gui D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):8-10

Significance of intra-abdominal extraluminal air detected by CT scan in blunt abdominal trauma. Hamilton P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):331-3

Renal cyst rupture following blunt abdominal trauma: case report. Hughes CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):28-9

Delayed presentation of splenic artery pseudoaneurysms following blunt abdominal trauma: case reports. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):444-7

Combined hepatic abscess and arterial pseudoaneurysms from blunt trauma: a case report and management strategy. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):634-8

Lobectomy for traumatic pulmonary pseudocysts with disseminated intravascular coagulation: case report. Saito A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):364-5

Delayed presentation of pericardial rupture with luxation of the heart following blunt trauma: a case report. Watkins BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):368-9

Anuria following blunt trauma in a renal transplant patient. Dean OJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):513-5

Posttraumatic high flow internal pudendal artery-urethral fistula. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):734-6

Blunt trauma: the pathophysiology of hemodynamic injury leading to erectile dysfunction [see comments] Munarriz RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1831-40. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1841-2.

Shortness of breath and "refractory pneumonia". Delayed diagnosis of isolated diaphragmatic rupture. Clancy TV, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jun;56(6):280-2

Sudden death in young athletes [editorial; comment] Estes NA 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):380-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):337-42.

Blunt impact to the chest leading to sudden death from cardiac arrest during sports activities [see comments] Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):337-42 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):380-1.

Intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Torova F, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):320-3

Influence of minor trauma to the neck on the neurological outcome in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL) of the cervical spine. Katoh S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):330-3

Ruptured interventricular septum after blunt chest trauma: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Harel Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):127-30 (38 ref.)

Traumatic ventricular septal defect after a kick by a cow. Nedeljković V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):238-40

Delayed hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade after unrecognized chest trauma. Bowers P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):222-4 (11 ref.)

Posttraumatic intestinal stenosis: clinical and radiographic features in four patients. Hirota C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):813-5

Colonic (splenic flexure) necrosis due to thrombosis of the middle colic artery following blunt abdominal trauma. Coimbra R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):622-4

Traumatic renal artery thrombosis: evaluation and treatment. Dinchman KH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):90-3 (17 ref.)

Impotence associated with blunt pelvic and perineal trauma: penile revascularization as a treatment option. Matthews LA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):66-72 (38 ref.)

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage after blunt trauma: diagnosis by computed tomography. Lewis JV. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1269-71

Vertebral osteomyelitis after blunt traumatic esophageal rupture. Ring D, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):98-101

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endobiliary stenting in the treatment of biliary injury resulting from liver trauma. Jenkins MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):118-20

Chylothorax after blunt chest trauma: an unusual case with a long latent period. Milano S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):187-90

Traumatic eventration of diaphragm complicated by mesenteroaxial volvulus of the stomach. Jayanthi V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul-Sep;15(3):169-72

[Diagnosis and therapy of post-traumatic hemobilia] Králová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Overlooked bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic injury] Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6704-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lesions of the supra-aortic arterial trunks by closed trauma] Prêtre R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):836-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the corpus callosum and syndromes of interhemispheric disconnection of traumatic origin] Vuilleumier P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):98-107 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax after blunt thoracic trauma] Platz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the ulnar artery] Peter FJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic hemoperitoneum: role of laparoscopy] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1061-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kidney injuries in children] Esposito C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumoperitoneum caused by thoracic injury] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic rupture by blunt chest trauma] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with severe chronic compression of the trachea] Sano E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High flow priapism after perineal trauma, successfully treated by unilateral embolization of the internal pudendal artery: a case report] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):333-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of traumatic aneurysm of the aortic isthmus] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm (thrombotic closure type) which appeared as a mediastinal tumor in preoperative findings] Kawachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal emphysema due to blunt trauma that a continuous drainage to the extrapleural space took effect] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of the tension pneumopericardium following blunt chest trauma resulting in the cardiac tamponade] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1242-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic tricuspid regurgitation-surgery combined with tricuspid valve repair and coronary artery bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm after an injury 18 years ago] Sakuragi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2102-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of complete transection of the thoracic aorta caused by blunt chest trauma] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2095-101 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of aortic dissection Stanford type A caused by blunt chest trauma--a report of a successful case] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):928-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete disruption of the trachea due to blunt neck trauma--a case report] Yamanda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage after accidental head injury with chest compression--case report] Harada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posthemorrhagic cyst] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of cranial nerves II-VII in closed head trauma--incidence, pathomechanisms, prognosis] Mariak Z. **Klin Oczna** 1995 May;97(5):126-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of post-traumatic pancreatitis] Wermut W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5-6):207-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrapleural hemorrhage in closed chest trauma] Ursol GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of neurological sequelae in craniocerebral injuries (the importance of the biomechanical factor)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):76-82 (156 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rupture following thoracic blunt trauma] Rabanal LM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(7):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urethral protrusion caused by blunt trauma of the anterior urethra] Abascal García JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral insufficiency caused by isolated rupture of the papillary muscle secondary to blunt thoracic trauma] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI differential diagnosis of intrahepatic biloma from subacute hematoma. Shigemura T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):211-3

Injuries missed during initial assessment of blunt trauma patients. Rizoli SB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):681-6

Isolated avulsion of the posterior cruciate ligament: an uncommon dashboard injury. Hunter JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1190

Blunt trauma to the carotid arteries. Sanzone AG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):327-30

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of blunt diaphragmatic injury. Guth AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):5-9

Pancreatic injuries from blunt trauma. Craig MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):125-8

Mesenteric injury from blunt abdominal trauma. Nolan BW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):501-6

Traumatic tracheal disruption--diagnostic difficulties. Pembroke AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):206-7

Assessment of blunt abdominal trauma. Woods SD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):75-6

Radiological management of renal trauma. Todd A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18-31;51(10):512-5 (13 ref.)

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage versus abdominal computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma: a review of prospective studies [see comments] Catre MG. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):117-22 (16 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):111-2.

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage [editorial; comment] Schmidt N. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):111-2. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):117-22.

Periportal tracking in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma. Correlation with liver enzymes and liver injury. Vade A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):189-94

Confusion of innocent pressure injuries with inflicted dry contact burns. Feldman KW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb; 34(2):114-5

Segmental bile duct injury after blunt abdominal trauma: a difficult diagnosis. Moser JJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):103-5

Fever and chills in an elderly man with a history of blunt trauma. Lucas S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15; 30(8):21-3

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: volume of lavage effluent needed for accurate determination of a negative lavage. Sweeney JF, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):659-61

Immunohistological investigations of autopsied carotid bodies and their application to diagnosing strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):281-4

Correlation between urinalysis and intravenous pyelography in pediatric abdominal trauma. Hashmi A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):255-8

The efficacy of early ERCP in pediatric pancreatic trauma. Rescorla FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):336-40

Blunt carotid artery injury. Lawhon J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):140-2

Selective use of computed tomography and diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Grieshop NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):727-31

Comparison of high-field magnetic resonance imaging with computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt renal trauma. Leppäniemi A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):420-7

Early definitive abdominal evaluation in the triage of unconscious normotensive blunt trauma patients. Prall JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):792-7

Isolated blunt rupture of the infrarenal inferior vena cava: the role of ultrasound and computed tomography in an occult injury. Rozycki GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):402-5

Can ultrasound replace diagnostic peritoneal lavage in the assessment of blunt trauma? [letter] Thaler W. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):393-5

Diagnosis by video-assisted thoracoscopy of traumatic pericardial rupture with delayed luxation of the heart: case report. Thomas P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):967-70 (20 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Splenic injury. Andrews JS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):391-3

Blunt renal trauma: renal preservation through careful staging and selective surgery. Nguyen HT, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):83-9 (28 ref.)

Current concepts in the use of cavitary endoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of blunt and penetrating truncal injuries. Simon RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):157-74 (37 ref.)

A pregnant pause: blunt urologic trauma in a young woman. Levin RD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):764-7

[Diagnosis of intraperitoneal injuries in patients with pelvic fractures] Huang JN, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blunt kidney traumas. 51 cases] Bennani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Oct;72(10):553-8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with incarceration--a diagnostic problem] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Value of conventional radiologic and ultrasound diagnosis] Hahn H, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):391-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis and follow-up after thoracic trauma and lung contusion] Dresing K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(10):690-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic-therapeutic picture in liver injuries: a review of the literature and clinical cases] Terrinoni V, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1-2):48-54 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of cranial nerves II-VII in 350 patients hospitalized due to closed head trauma] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 May;97(5):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stomach injury] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematomas] Gnatiuk BM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney trauma in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in chest trauma] Martsinkevich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):30-2 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral lesions caused by external trauma: diagnosis and treatment] Soria Ruiz JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Bromelain in blunt injuries of the locomotor system. A study of observed applications in general practice] Masson M. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic enzyme elevations after blunt trauma. Ryan S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):622-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Injuries missed during initial assessment of blunt trauma patients. Rizoli SB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):681-6

Pancreatic trauma with proximal duct injury. Leppäniemi AK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):191-5

Injury severity scoring again [editorial; comment] Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):94-5. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):83-8. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):89-93.

Validation of TRISS and ASCOT using a non-MTOS trauma registry [see comments] Hannan EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):83-8. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):94-5.

Uses and abuses of statistical models for evaluating trauma care [see comments] Jones JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):89-93. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):94-5.

The incidence and outcome of penetrating and blunt trauma in central Bosnia: the Nova Bila Hospital for War Wounded. VanRooyen MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):863-6

Upper extremity arterial injuries: experience at the Royal Adelaide Hospital, 1969 to 1991. Fitridge RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):941-6

Vascular injuries in Sweden 1986-1990: the result of an enquiry. Jonung T, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):130-4

ETIOLOGY

Eye injuries from merchandise display hooks. Fannin LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):397-9

Trauma to the globe. Linden JA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):581-605 (43 ref.)

Ocular injury caused by a retractable dog lead [letter] Anderton LC, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):361-2

Deck-chairs: putting a finger on the problem, rather than in it. McGuiness C, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):635-6

Traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall musculature. Peiser J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):683-4

Homicidal cardiac lacerations in children. Cohle SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):212-8 (29 ref.)

Baseball bat injuries to the maxillofacial region caused by assault. Ord RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May; 53(5):514-7

Three cases of blunt chest trauma caused by constant compression mechanisms. Reber A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):35-7

[With an eye on... the champagne cork] Keunen JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eye injuries caused by opening or explosion of beverage bottles] Spang S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study shows athletic injuries caused by blunt violence. Eye injuries are mostly frequent in indoor squash games] Ghosh F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3521-4 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic alterations after splenectomy for trauma] Shimazu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 96(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reactivity and nonspecific resistance in the early posttraumatic period in victims with closed craniocerebral trauma] Starchenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased intestinal permeability following blunt and penetrating trauma. Langkamp-Henken B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):660-4

Upregulation of nerve growth factor following cortical trauma. DeKosky ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):173-7

Interleukin-6 production by Schwann cells and induction in sciatic nerve injury. Bolin LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):850-8

What are the clinical determinants of early energy expenditure in critically injured adults? Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):969-74

WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

MORTALITY

Predictive accuracy of the TRISS survival statistic is improved by a modification that includes admission pH. Milham FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):307–11

Factors related to mortality in inferior vena cava injuries. A 5 year experience. Coimbra R, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):138–41

A multivariate analysis of factors related to the mortality of blunt trauma admissions to the North Staffordshire Hospital Centre. Jones JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):118–22

Thoracic injuries. Cooper A. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 4(2):109–15 (84 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Nerve injury in adult rats causes abnormalities in the motoneuron dendritic field that differ from those seen following neonatal nerve injury. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):243–50

Pulmonary micromorphology in fatal strangulations. Grellner W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jul 4;67(2):109–25

A bloodstain pattern interpretation in a homicide case involving an apparent "stomping". Ristenbatt RR 3rd, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):139–45

A model of parasagittal controlled cortical impact in the mouse: cognitive and histopathologic effects. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):169–78

Posttraumatic multiple organ failure—a report on clinical and autopsy findings. Pape HC, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep; 2(3):228–34

[Differential diagnosis of hematotympanum in forensic autopsy] Amberg R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of cranial nerves II–VII from mortal closed head injuries] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 May;97(5):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The embedding of fragments of fabric and jersey fibers in the natural openings of the bones of the cranial vault in trauma from blunt solid objects] Mal'tsev AE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the early changes in the monoaminergic nervous apparatus of the spinal cord arteries in blunt trauma] Pigolkin Iul, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of injuries of the skin of the head to its morphometric characteristics and to the weapon of the trauma] Sundukov DV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec; 37(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trauma to the cranial nerve roots in the pathogenesis of brain stem lesions in severe craniocerebral injury] Servatinskiĭ GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A muscle contusion injury model. Biomechanics, physiology, and histology. Crisco JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):702–10

The role of opioids in newborn pig fluid percussion brain injury. Armstead WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):19–26

Increased anticholinergic sensitivity following closed skull impact and controlled cortical impact traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):275–87

Continuous motion analysis of the head–neck complex under impact. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct; 7(5):420–8

Acute and long-term outcomes of extremely injured blunt trauma victims. Brenneman FD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):320–4

Influence of minor trauma to the neck on the neurological outcome in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL) of the cervical spine. Katoh S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):330–3

Posttraumatic multiple organ failure—a report on clinical and autopsy findings. Pape HC, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep; 2(3):228–34

[The dynamics of the pathophysiological and clinical manifestations resulting from the use of noncontact massage in subjects with the late sequelae of mild closed craniocerebral trauma] Davitashvili Elu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):153–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of acute cocaine or lidocaine on behavioral function following fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):87–97

A model of parasagittal controlled cortical impact in the mouse: cognitive and histopathologic effects. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):169–78

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual fracture dislocation of the craniovertebral junction. Awwad EE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1155–7

Radiology decision making: the importance of cost–effectiveness analysis. Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):37

Should patients who undergo CT scanning of the abdomen for blunt trauma always have a CT scan of the pelvis as well, regardless of the severity and location of the trauma? Federle M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):762

Triage of patients to angiography for detection of aortic rupture after blunt chest trauma: cost–effectiveness analysis of using CT. Hunink MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):27–36

CT in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: clinical significance of intraperitoneal fluid detected on a scan with otherwise normal findings. Levine CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1381–5

CT diagnosis of pancreatic injury in children: significance of fluid separating the splenic vein and the pancreas. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):921–4

CT in children with rupture of the bowel caused by blunt trauma: diagnostic efficacy and comparison with hypoperfusion complex. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1195–8

CT diagnosis and localization of rupture of the bladder in children with blunt abdominal trauma: significance of contrast material extravasation in the pelvis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1243–6

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of blunt thoracic injury. Marts B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):688–92

The accuracy of computed tomography in the diagnosis of blunt small-bowel perforation. Sherck J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):670–5

Selective indications for thoracic and lumbar radiography in blunt trauma. Terregino CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):126–9

Computed tomography as a screening exam in patients with suspected blunt aortic injury. Durham RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):699–704

Blunt trauma of the spleen: the delayed rupture in computed tomography. Boioli F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep; 61(3):210–5

Mesenteric arterial rupture following blunt abdominal trauma: demonstration by computed tomography [letter; comment] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1143–4. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1994 Feb;67(794):205–6.

Gastrointestinal perforation or vascular injury? A diagnostic dilemma for computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Kwauk S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb; 46(1):57–9

Bilateral diffuse infiltrate masking a cavity after blunt chest trauma. Garcia Rio F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1575–6

Pictorial review: CT appearances of contrast medium extravasations associated with injury sustained from blunt abdominal trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):182–7 (7 ref.)

Pictorial review: imaging of traumatic aortic injury. White CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):281–7

Isolated free fluid on abdominal computerized tomographic scan: an indication for surgery in blunt trauma patients? Eanniello VC 2nd, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):707–10

CT evaluation of the liver with acute blunt trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995; 36(2):73–113 (66 ref.)

Traumatic right hemidiaphragmatic gastric hernia. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):329–30

Use of oral contrast material in abdominal trauma CT scans: is it dangerous? Federle MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):51–3

Indications for obtaining surveillance thoracic and lumbar spine radiographs. Frankel HL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct; 37(4):673–6

Associated injuries in patients with blunt chest trauma: detection by abdominal roentgenograms after aortography. Price CI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):732–5

Retrograde filling of the renal vein on computerized tomography for blunt renal trauma: an indicator of renal artery injury. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1247–8

Blunt renal trauma in children: healing of renal injuries and recommendations for imaging follow-up. Abdalati H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):573–6

Imaging evaluation of blunt renal trauma in children: diagnostic accuracy of intravenous pyelography and ultrasonography. Mayor B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):214–8

Splenic injury from blunt abdominal trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT [see comments] Benya EC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1.

Splenic trauma: value of follow-up CT. Lawson DE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):97–100

Imaging of pediatric blunt abdominal trauma: what have we learned in the past decade? [editorial; comment] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8.

Diaphragmatic rupture: CT findings in 11 patients. Worthy SA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):885–8

CT of blunt trauma to the bowel and mesentery. Nghiem HV, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):82–90 (30 ref.)

Efficacy of limited CT for nonvisualized lower cervical spine in patients with blunt trauma. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):349–52

[Blunt injury of the larynx by hanging. X-ray computed tomographic aspect] Poquet E, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar;76(2–3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatically-induced ischemia of the hands] Schneider M, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral ureteral rupture in a child after blunt trauma] Grunert K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed hepatic injuries. Role of computerized axial tomography in the non-surgical therapy] Maldonado Saluzzi D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Non-penetrating corneal foreign body injuries: factors affecting delay in rehabilitation of patients. Jayamanne DG, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):195–7

SURGERY

Is resection with primary anastomosis following destructive colon wounds always safe? Stewart RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):316–9

Physiological effects of liver packing. Brislin RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):417–8

Biloma and biliary fistula following hepatorraphy for liver trauma: incidence, natural history, and management. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):165–8

Blunt cardiac rupture. The Emanuel Trauma Center experience. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug; 130(8):852–6; discussion 856–7

Management of transected pancreas in children. McGahren ED, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):242–6

Total hepatectomy and liver transplantation: a life-saving procedure in patients with severe hepatic trauma. Ringe B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):837–9

The traumatized ischemic lower limb: a search for the optimal treatment [see comments] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):215–7. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38(3):204.

The dysvascular lower limb in blunt trauma: a multidisciplinary challenge [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):204. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38(3):215–7. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38(3):218–20. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38*3):221–8.

Preventive antibiotic usage in traumatic thoracic injuries requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Nichols RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1493–8

Penetrating and blunt injuries of the esophagus. Bjerke HS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):811–8 (43 ref.)

Second toe-to-finger transfer in hand mutilations. Foucher G. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):8–12

Free gracilis muscle transplantation for hand reconstruction. Krimmer H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):13–8

Rupture of the diaphragm after blunt trauma. Lee WC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):479–83

Treatment of blunt injury of the spleen: is there a place for mesh wrapping? Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec; 160(12):669–73

Post-traumatic intima dissection and thrombosis of the external iliac artery in sportsman. Scheerlinck TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):645–7

Primary repair or colostomy in the management of civilian colonic trauma. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):54–6

Blunt left hepatic duct injury. Brenneman FD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):465–7

Blunt pancreatic transection: management by distal pancreatectomy with splenic salvage. Sheridan RL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):677–8

Limb salvage in vascular trauma of the extremities—a regional experience. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):455–8

The Univent tube for airway management in combined ascending and descending thoracic aortic surgery. Kaur S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):181–3

Management of pancreatic injuries. Sriussadaporn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov;77(11):580–7

Traumatic tricuspid valve insufficiency. Experience in thirteen patients. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):893–8

Abdominal compartment syndrome. Bendahan J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):152–3

Surgical management of juxtahepatic venous injuries in blunt hepatic trauma. Chen RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):886–90

Elective surgery for blunt cardiac trauma. End A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):798–802

Subclavian-carotid transposition: an option for repair of traumatic subclavian artery dissection: case report. Horbowyj R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):619–22

Deep hypothermic circulatory arrest for blunt retrohepatic venous injury: a case report. Marelli D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):609–11

Blunt traumatic laceration of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava presenting as abdominal pain and shock in a child: a case report. Park CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):68–9

Traumatic occlusion of the left anterior descending artery and rupture of the aortic isthmus. Prêtre R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):388–90

Successful delayed repair of a complete transection of the right mainstem bronchus in a five-year-old girl: case

report. Shabb BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):964–6
A technical approach to tracheal and oesophageal injuries. Mohlala ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):114–6
Blunt renal trauma: renal preservation through careful staging and selective surgery. Nguyen HT, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):83–9 (28 ref.)
Outcome of serious blunt cardiac injury. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):628–32; discussion 632–3
Surgical treatment of non-penetrating injury to the aorta. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):11–6
Management of duodenal trauma. Verma GR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):23–8
Blunt traumatic rupture of the high right ureter, repaired with appendix interposition. Fernandez Fernandez A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):97–8
Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: an emergency? Pate JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):119–25; discussion 125–6 (20 ref.)
[Blunt injuries of the spleen. What is the role of splenectomy?] Schenck B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blunt injury of the kidney hilus] Smakal O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional healing of compartment syndrome of the tibia. An analysis of follow-up results] Knopp W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What treatment in kidney trauma? A critical evaluation treatment reports up to now based on a new classification] Lent V. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):708–14 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic wound dehiscence and corneal rupture 3 1/2 years after radial keratotomy] Reichel MB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency therapy of traumatic orbital hematoma with acute visual impairment] Rochels R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closed extensor tendon injuries of the finger] Wintsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ureteral injuries caused by external force] Kühn R, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):235–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A successful management of acute ruptures of the right atrium and left ventricle due to blunt trauma] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):407–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of traumatic rupture of the aortic valve with dove-coo murmur—case report] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional treatment of crush fracture of the distal femur—case histories] Siwek W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multiorgan trauma] Tański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May; 47(9–10):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The surgical treatment of closed chest trauma with instability of the thoracic skeleton] Goroborod'ko NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Closed injuries of the liver] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical procedure in trauma to the large intestine] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe combined injuries in blunt trauma to the abdomen in a child] Esenov KT. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Severe combined trauma to the liver with damage to the hepatic bile duct in a 6-year-old child] Nikonov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):95 **(Rus)**
[Ureteral lesions caused by external trauma: diagnosis and treatment] Soria Ruiz JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The choice of the surgical method in patients with liver injuries] Trutiak IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous treatment of a traumatic aortic dissection by balloon fenestration and stent placement. Peterson AH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1274–6
Surgical delays and outcomes in patients treated with pneumatic antishock garments: a population-based study. Karch SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):401–4
The current status of nonoperative management of adult blunt hepatic injuries. Pachter HL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):442–54 (55 ref.)
Management of major hepatic trauma involving interhospital transfer. Clark DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):881–5
Pancreatic injuries from blunt trauma. Craig MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):125–8
Nonoperative management of blunt hepatic trauma. Goff CD, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):66–8
Does oxygen delivery-directed resuscitation worsen outcome of head injured patients with multisystem injuries? Young JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):419–23
High-frequency ventilation for a child with traumatic bronchial rupture. Reinoso-Barbero F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):183–5
Nonoperative management of blunt hepatic trauma is the treatment of choice for hemodynamically stable patients. Results of a prospective trial. Croce MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):744–53; discussion 753–5 (29 ref.)
A statewide, population-based time-series analysis of the increasing frequency of nonoperative management of abdominal solid organ injury. Rutledge R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):311–22; discussion 322–6
Optimal renal preservation with timely percutaneous intervention: a changing concept in the management of blunt renal trauma in children in the 1990s. Gill B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):370–4
Nonsurgical therapy of hepatic injury in a hemophilic child. Sarihan H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):366–7
The pelvic fracture in childhood: a report supporting nonoperative management. Lane-O'Kelly A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):327–9
Trauma audit—closing the loop. Yates DW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):511–4
Conservative therapy of plantar puncture wounds. Schwab RA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):291–5
Management of pediatric blunt splenic injury: comparison of pediatric and adult trauma surgeons. Keller MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):221–4; discussion 224–5
Resolution of splenic injury after nonoperative management. Pranikoff T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1366–9
Isolated blunt renal trauma in a pediatric patient. Crabtree JD Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):476–8
Blunt hepatic trauma: trends in nonoperative management. Patton JH Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):101–2
Evolution of management of major hepatic trauma: identification of patterns of injury. Boone DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):344–50
Morbidity associated with nonoperative management of extraperitoneal bladder injuries. Kotkin L, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):895–8 (11 ref.)
Nonoperative management of blunt hepatic injuries: safe at any grade? Sherman HF, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct; 37(4):616–21
Use of the Palmaz stent in primary treatment of renal artery intimal injury secondary to blunt trauma. Whigham CJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):175–8
Complications after emergency tube thoracostomy: assessment with CT. Baldt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):539–43
Hypothermia in acute blunt head injury. Cancio LC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):9–19 (152 ref.)
The nonoperative approach to major blunt renal trauma. Matthews LA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):77–82 (34 ref.)
Nonoperative management of blunt hepatic injuries. Current concepts. Young JS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:71–9 (40 ref.)
Blunt pancreatic trauma with main pancreatic duct disruption managed successfully with total parenteral nutrition: report of a case. Shirai Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):76–8
Clinical management of blunt trauma patients with unilateral rib fractures: a randomized trial. Gabram SG, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):388–93
[Blunt kidney traumas. 51 cases] Bennani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Oct;72(10):553–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intramural duodenal hematoma after blunt abdominal injury in childhood. Case report] Fasolini F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High grade liver rupture—is nonsurgical therapy feasible?] Melcher GA, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intensive therapy of acute respiratory failure in severe combined trauma with a closed chest injury] Shanin VU, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Isolated mitral valve rupture caused by nonpenetrating trauma: recognition by transesophageal echocardiography. Pérez de Prado A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1032–4 (7 ref.)
Systemic gas embolism complicating pulmonary contusion. Diagnosis and management using transesophageal echocardiography. Saada M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):812–5
Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Transoesophageal echocardiography has wider uses [letter; comment] Kennedy NJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72–3.
A case of survival of left atrial rupture caused by blunt chest injury. Is there a rapid diagnostic method? Varga E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–4 (10 ref.)
A prospective study of emergent abdominal sonography after blunt trauma. Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):325–30
Quantitative sensitivity of ultrasound in detecting free intraperitoneal fluid. Branney SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):375–80
Systematic transesophageal echocardiography for detection of mediastinal lesions in patients with multiple injuries. Catoire P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):96–102
Imaging evaluation of blunt renal trauma in children: diagnostic accuracy of intravenous pyelography and ultrasonography. Mayor B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):214–8
Echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic trauma. Johnson SB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):193–205 (45 ref.)
[Ultrasound detection of rib fractures for verifying fracture diagnosis. A pilot project] Wischhöfer E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic aortic rupture: diagnosis using biplanar transesophageal echocardiography] Ritter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of blunt chest trauma: correlation with electrocardiogram, heart enzymes, and transthoracic echocardiogram] Sousa RC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Nov;13(11):833–43, 807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Traumatic hemoperitoneum in 28 cases: a retrospective review. Mongil CM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):217–22 (14 ref.)
Histological evaluation of the canine decidual reactions induced by intraluminal injection of olive oil. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):71–4

WOUNDS, PENETRATING

Fatal impalement injuries after falls at construction sites. Missliwetz J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):81–3
Penetrating cardiac injuries: clinical classification and management strategy. Saadia R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1572–5 (37 ref.)
Penetrating injury to the oral cavity: a case report and review of the literature. Belfer RA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):331–5 (14 ref.)
Penetrating neck trauma in children: a reappraisal. Mutabagani KH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):341–4
Intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal bladder rupture secondary to rectal impalement. Weber S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):818–9
An intracranial wooden foreign body without neurological findings: case report. Yano H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):830–2
Marine injuries. Prevention and treatment. Frey C. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):645–9 (6 ref.)
Bilateral hypoglossal nerve transection. Messner AH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):329–32
Pediatric genitourinary trauma. McAleer IM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):177–88 (47 ref.)
[Combined penetrating trauma of the rectum and urinary bladder] Steiner Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):276–8, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pancreatic and duodenal injuries. Considerations on 40 observed cases] Tiberio G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Traumatic injuries of the pancreas: report of 65 cases] Machado MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Seemingly banal trauma with severe consequence. Observations on high-pressure injection injuries] Rosberg HE. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2826–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Predictive accuracy of the TRISS survival statistic is improved by a modification that includes admission pH. Milham FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):307–11

CLASSIFICATION

Modification to Red Cross wound classification [letter] Vassallo D, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):131–2
Afghan war wounded: application of the Red Cross wound classification. Bowyer GW. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):64–7

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal subclavian artery haemorrhage. A complication of subclavian vein catheterisation. Mercer-Jones MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):639–40
Isolated thoracic duct injury after penetrating chest trauma. Worthington MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2):272–4
Infection emanating from an 'innocent' facial puncture wound. Case reports. Csillag GD. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun; 40(3):201–6 (34 ref.)
Post-traumatic brain abscess: experience of 36 patients. Patir R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):29–35
Case report: the role of arteriography in patients with isolated neurological deficit following a penetrating upper limb injury. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):764–6
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula: experience with 202 patients. Robbs JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1296–9
Traumatic joint infection due to Geotrichum candidum [letter] Hrdy DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):468–9
Posttraumatic colonic polyps with skin heterotopia. Report of a case. Brunet C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb; 38(2):219–21
Reactive monoarthritis. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1540–1
A case of transorbital intracranial damage underlying a seemingly innocuous injury. Sadiq SA, et al. **Injury** 1995

May;26(4):279–80

Brain abscess due to Bacillus macerans following a penetrating periorbital injury. Bert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1950–3 (25 ref.)

Infected puncture wounds in adults with diabetes: risk factors for osteomyelitis. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):561–6

Acute mitral regurgitation caused by penetrating chest injury. Rywik T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):293–5

Pseudomonas osteochondritis complicating puncture wounds in children. Jarvis JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):755–9

Traumatic visceral artery aneurysm: presentation as massive hemorrhage from perforation into an adjacent hollow viscus. Hassantash SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):357–60

Advances in diagnostics and successful repair of proximal posttraumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Radonić V, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):305–12

Mandibular fractures in children with chin lacerations. Hubbard KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):83–5

Trauma to arteries of the forearm. Wolosker N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):485–8

Transorbital penetrating head injury with a hunting arrow: case report. O'Neill OR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec; 42(6):494–7

Traumatic posterior cerebral artery aneurysm secondary to an intracranial nail: case report. Rezai AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):312–5

[Pneumoperitoneum caused by thoracic injury] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late development of congestive heart failure in interventricular communication caused by penetrating wound, with pulmonary hypertension resolution after surgical correction] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Penetrating cardiac wounds: predictive value of trauma indices and the necessity of terminology standardization. Coimbra R, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):448–52

Diagnosis and management of external penetrating cervical esophageal injuries. Armstrong WB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):863–71

Subxiphoid pericardial window in the diagnosis of penetrating cardiac trauma. Andrade-Alegre R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1139–41

Penetrating injuries of the neck in patients in stable condition. Physical examination, angiography, or color flow Doppler imaging. Demetriades D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):971–5

Physical examination alone is safe and accurate for evaluation of vascular injuries in penetrating Zone II neck trauma. Atteberry LR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):657–62

A prospective evaluation of thoracoscopy for the diagnosis of penetrating thoracoabdominal trauma. Uribe RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):650–4

Penetrating wounds of the extremities. Methods of identifying arterial injury. Gates JD. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov; Suppl:10–2 (13 ref.)

Current concepts in the use of cavitary endoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of blunt and penetrating truncal injuries. Simon RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):157–74 (37 ref.)

[A diagnostic error and its forensic assessment] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):275–8 **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis and follow-up after thoracic trauma and lung contusion] Dresing K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(10):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic–therapeutic picture in liver injuries: a review of the literature and clinical cases] Terrinoni V, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):48–54 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomach injury] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in chest trauma] Martsinkevich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral lesions caused by external trauma: diagnosis and treatment] Soria Ruiz JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of suramin on healing adult rodent dermal wounds. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):87–96

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pancreatic trauma with proximal duct injury. Leppäniemi AK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):191–5

Head and neck stabbing injuries [letter] Cascarini L, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):63

The epidemiology of occupational penetrating eye injuries in Ireland. Hassett PD, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 44(4):209–11

Vascular injuries in Sweden 1986–1990: the result of an enquiry. Jonung T, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):130–4

ETIOLOGY

Acetabular penetration of sliding screw. Johnannsen HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):241–2

An uncommon accident. Zachariades N. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):323–4

Inadvertent arteriovenous stenting during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure and the importance of hepatic artery perfusion. Pattynama PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):192–5

Spontaneous gastric perforation in preterm low birthweight infants. Possible traumatic aetiology. A report of two cases. Ibe BC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):161–3

Increased coronary perforation in the new device era. Incidence, classification, management, and outcome. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2725–30

Penetrating injuries of the brachial artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):249–52

Non-operative management of gastric perforation secondary to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Low LL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):442–3

Percutaneous injuries in dentistry: an observational study. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun; 126(6):745–51

Attempted suicide or hitting the nail on the head. Case report. Spiers AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):822–3

Ballistic trauma to the abdomen in a rural setting: case report. Kaups KL. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):853–4

Nail gun injury to the heart. Kizer KW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):382–3

Late complication of a Greenfield filter associating caudal migration and perforation of the abdominal aorta by a ruptured strut. Dabbagh A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):182–7 (28 ref.)

[Vaginal injuries during coitus: 98 cases] Dao B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jun;23(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal injury in the anterior approach of the cervical spine] Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain–like immunoreactivity in injured rat brain. Takayama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):131–40

Increased intestinal permeability following blunt and penetrating trauma. Langkamp-Henken B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):660–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Puncture wound infections [letter; comment] Elliott SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):237. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):581–3.

MORTALITY

Predictive accuracy of the TRISS survival statistic is improved by a modification that includes admission pH. Milham FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):307–11

Thoracic injuries. Cooper A. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 4(2):109–15 (84 ref.)

NURSING

Efficacy of nurses suturing pediatric dermal lacerations in an emergency department. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1144–6

PATHOLOGY

The missing link. An unusual case of embolization. Choi CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):211–2

Management of small fragment wounds in war: current research. Bowyer GW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):131–4

Transganglionic degeneration in the gustatory system consequent to chorda tympani damage. Whitehead MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):239–50

An unusual case of pneumatically-induced facial and cervical injuries. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):131–8

Temporal, 3-dimensional, cellular anatomy of corneal wound tissue. Jester JV, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):301–11

Fatal injuries of the brain stem and/or upper cervical spinal cord in traffic accidents: nine autopsy cases. Kondo T, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):197–201

[Capacity to act after stab and cutting injury] Zimmer G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct;194(3–4):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma to the cranial nerve roots in the pathogenesis of brain stem lesions in severe craniocerebral injury] Servatinskiĭ GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of plain, warmed, and buffered lidocaine for anesthesia of traumatic wounds. Brogan GX Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):121–5

Injury pattern effect on motor recovery after traumatic spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):440–3

Massive steroids do not reduce the zone of injury after penetrating spinal cord injury. Prendergast MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):576–9; discussion 579–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prior epidural injection of 10 ml normal saline reduces the incidence of inadvertant venous puncture in epidural catheterization. Tseng CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):27–30

[Treatment and prevention of injuries in meat industry workers] Wasiak J. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Penetrating neck trauma: sensitivity of clinical examination and cost-effectiveness of angiography. Jarvik JG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):647–54

Utility of prevertebral soft tissue measurements in identifying patients with cervical spine fractures [see comments] DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1119–24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1168–70.

[Intracerebral abscess 48 years after grenade splinter injury] Wegner-Kempf L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic foreign body embolism from the basilic vein] Decker P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating trauma. Wood splinters mimicking fat and air in CT examinations] Leidner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):392–3 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

The management of penetrating abdominal trauma. Feliciano DV, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:1–39 (146 ref.)

Nasal septal perforations must and can be closed. Meyer R. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):345–55

LAT (lidocaine-adrenaline-tetracaine) versus TAC (tetracaine-adrenaline-cocaine) for topical anesthesia in face and scalp lacerations. Ernst AA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):151–4

Ophthalmic mass casualty [letter] Pikkel J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):487–8

Reconstruction of a hypopharyngeal defect with a palatal mucoperiosteal free graft. Kerner MM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):370–4

Is resection with primary anastomosis following destructive colon wounds always safe? Stewart RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):316–9

Pulmonary tractotomy with selective vascular ligation for penetrating injuries to the lung. Wall MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):665–9

Early morbidity and mortality of non-therapeutic operations for penetrating trauma. Hasaniya N, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):744–7 (19 ref.)

Biloma and biliary fistula following hepatorraphy for liver trauma: incidence, natural history, and management. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):165–8

An impaled neck. Management of difficult airway access. Bullingham A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):866–9

Nasal versus oral midazolam for sedation of anxious children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Connors K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1074–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for premedication of children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Schutzman SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1059–64. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.

Efficacy of rectal midazolam for the sedation of preschool children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Shane SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1065–73 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.

Torn earlobe: a new approach to management with a review of 68 cases. Reiter D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):879–84

Transcervical repair of distal membranous tracheal laceration. Angelillo-Mackinlay T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):531–2

Penetrating intrapericardial wounds: clinical experience with a surgical protocol. Johnson SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):117–20; discussion 120–1

Use of active shunt for surgical repair of intrapericardial inferior vena caval injury. Picard E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):997–8

Acute treatment of penetrating popliteal artery trauma: the importance of soft tissue injury. Wagner WH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):557–65

Practice tip. Multiple ragged lacerations. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2376

Penetrating injuries of the axillary artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):327–30

Penetrating thoracoabdominal injuries with arrows: experience with 63 patients. Jacob OJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):394–7

Selective surgical management in penetrating neck injuries. Velmahos GC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):487–91

Preventive antibiotic usage in traumatic thoracic injuries requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Nichols RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1493–8

Penetrating and blunt injuries of the esophagus. Bjerke HS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):811–8 (43 ref.)

Fecal diversion for penetrating colon injuries—still the

established treatment. Ryan M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):264–7

Surgical management of penetrating mediastinal arterial trauma. Buchan K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(2):90–4

Primary repair or colostomy in the management of civilian colonic trauma. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):54–6

The management of impalement injury. Kelly IP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):191–3

Arthroscopic versus open debridement of penetrating knee joint injuries. Raskind JR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:121–3

Limb salvage in vascular trauma of the extremities—a regional experience. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):455–8

Occult injury of the median nerve. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):210–1

Penetrating laryngeal injury: two case reports from Bosnia. Banfield GK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):144–6

Management of pancreatic injuries. Sriussadaporn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov;77(11):580–7

Healing of the medial collateral ligament after a combined medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligament injury and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: comparison of repair and nonrepair of medial collateral ligament tears in rabbits. Ohno K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):442–9

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation for hypotensive patients with penetrating torso injuries [see comments] Bickell WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1105–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1153–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681; discussion 682–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681–2; discussion 682–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):682; discussion 682–3.

Penetration injury of the pyramis caused by a kick from a racehorse. Ogawa Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):217–9

Outcome prediction after penetrating craniocerebral injury in a civilian population: aggressive surgical management in patients with admission Glasgow Coma Scale scores of 3, 4, or 5. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):77–84; discussion 84–5

Primary intraocular lens implantation in the setting of penetrating ocular trauma. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):101–7

Efficacy of oral ketamine for providing sedation and analgesia to children requiring laceration repair. Qureshi FA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):93–7

Lidocaine adrenaline tetracaine gel versus tetracaine adrenaline cocaine gel for topical anesthesia in linear scalp and facial lacerations in children aged 5 to 17 years. Ernst AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):255–8

A technical approach to tracheal and oesophageal injuries. Mohlala ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):114–6

Impalement injury of the thorax: report of a case. Shimokawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):926–8

Management of duodenal trauma. Verma GR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):23–8

Results of mandatory exploration for penetrating neck trauma. Apffelstaedt JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):917–9; discussion 920

Temporary abdominal wall closure in trauma patients: indications, technique, and results. Howdieshell TR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):154–8; discussion 158

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of penetrating injuries of the abdomen] Rotman N. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S158–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What treatment in kidney trauma? A critical evaluation treatment reports up to now based on a new classification] Lent V. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):708–14 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral injuries caused by external force] Kühn R, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):235–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful surgical treatment in a patient with penetrating left ventricular injury] Sakai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free vascularized skin flap from the scapular region for treatment of foot skin loss] Mazurek T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiorgan trauma] Tański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May; 47(9–10):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical procedure in trauma to the large intestine] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wounds of the heart] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):64–7 **(Rus)**

[The long–term presence of a foreign body in the calcaneus] Montaev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral lesions caused by external trauma: diagnosis and treatment] Soria Ruiz JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar; 48(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The choice of the surgical method in patients with liver injuries] Trutiak IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Surgical delays and outcomes in patients treated with pneumatic antishock garments: a population–based study. Karch SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):401–4

Diagnosis and management of external penetrating cervical esophageal injuries. Armstrong WB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):863–71

Removal of embedded fish–hook. Graham P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):691

Management of contaminated wounds [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):109. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):183–7.

Non–operative management of gastric perforation secondary to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Low LL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):442–3

Management of pedal puncture wounds. Brook JW. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):463–6 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of massive volume replacement in the penetrating trauma patient. Mitchell KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):926–9

Regarding "Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma" [letter; comment] Dennis JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):119–20. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9.

Management of traumatic hypopharyngeal injuries. Fetterman BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):8–13

Timing of fluid resuscitation in trauma [editorial; comment] Jacobs LM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1153–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Lessard MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):682; discussion 682–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.

[Open injuries of the hand at the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Dec; 114(12):1091–9 **(Fre)**

[Facial injury by fishing harpoons] Hefer T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):295–8, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of uterine rent at 33 weeks' gestation with history of curettage. Markos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):224–6

Ultrasonographic examination of wound tracts. Fry WR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):605–7; discussion 608

Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of occult penetrating cardiac injury. Nagy KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):859–62

[Identification of wood splinters in soft tissues with ultrasound] Baumgarten C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of a primary muscle pedicle flap to repair a caudal thoracic wound in a horse [clinical conference] Stone WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):828–30; discussion 831–3

Courtship and mortality in foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):367

The effect of occlusive and semi–occlusive dressings on the healing of acute full–thickness skin wounds on the forelimbs of dogs. Morgan PW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(6):494–502

WOUNDS, STAB

The effects of a lesion or a peripheral nerve graft on GAP–43 upregulation in the adult rat brain: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Vaudano E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3594–611

Motor recovery following spinal cord injury caused by stab wounds: a multicenter study. Waters RL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):98–101

[Open injuries of the spinal cord] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of injuries of the thoracic aorta] Goncharuk VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):63 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Vagaries of the lavage white blood cell count in evaluating abdominal stab wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):680–3; discussion 683–4

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic stab wound with retrohepatic vena cava and hepatic artery injuries. Leppäniemi AK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(1):96–8

Combined systemic and pulmonary air embolism after penetrating chest injury. Hewitt PM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):553–4

Delayed, traumatic intercosto–diaphragmatic hernia of colon. Jain SK. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):204–6

False aneurysm of the carotid artery. Hargreaves DG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):50P–51P

Necrosis of the colon as a complication of cardiac injury: case report. Lee WC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):979–81

[Omentocele in abdominal wounds by knife stab (letter)] Kafih M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):525–6 **(Fre)**

[Gas gangrene of the hand. A case report] Peterson T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An isolated post–traumatic intermediate cuneiform osteitis caused by pseudomonas aeruginosa] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The assessment of the degree of severity of injuries with infectious complications] Vermel' IG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute posttraumatic small–intestine invagination] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):83–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of sucrase–isomaltase in stains on a knife by sandwich enzyme immunoassay to determine penetration of the small intestine in a pig model. Yukawa N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):222–8

[MRI results in experimental muscle injuries] Küllmer K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in wounds of the heart and pericardium] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of treating gunshot and stab wounds [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):672; discussion 674–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):516–21; discussion 521–2.

Costs of treating gunshot and stab wounds [letter; comment] Cowan DN. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):672–3; discussion 674–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):516–21; discussion 521–2.

Costs of treating gunshot and stab wounds [letter; comment] Suter EA. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):673–4; discussion 674–5 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):516–21; discussion 521–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Percutaneous injuries on the "front line": a survey of housestaff and nurses. Rattner SL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):372–7

An audit of stab wounds in Cardiff. Fligelstone LJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):167–70

Changing profiles in spinal cord injuries and risk factors influencing recovery after penetrating injuries. Velmahos GC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):334–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department surveillance for weapon–related injuries—Massachusetts, November 1993–April 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1746–7

Emergency department surveillance for weapon–related injuries—Massachusetts, November 1993–April 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 10;44(9):160–3, 169

ETIOLOGY

Delayed diagnosis of high–pressure injection injuries to the finger. A case report and review of the literature. Stoffelen D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):332–3 (5 ref.)

An autopsy evaluation of defence wounds in 195 homicidal deaths due to stabbing. Katkici U, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Oct–Dec;34(4):237–40

[Stab wound of the urinary bladder with peritonitis] Ceglecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased number of knife assaults inspite of the legislation.Record of injuries among 399 patients] Boström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Puncture wounds of the foot: can infective complications be avoided? [see comments] Pennycook A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):581–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):237.

MORTALITY

Factors related to mortality in inferior vena cava injuries. A 5 year experience. Coimbra R, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):138–41

PATHOLOGY

[Identification of an unusual stabbing weapon based on the shape of injuries of the kidney and humerus] Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jul–Aug;194(1–2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacity to act after stab and cutting injury] Zimmer G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct;194(3–4):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The participation of the forensic physician in investigative actions to verify the evidence in cases of injuries from sharp implements] Plevinskis PV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Self–inflicted intracranial injury. Puri BK, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):841–2
[The belated accidental discovery of a large fragment of a knife in the soft tissues of the chest cavity] Mamedov AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):39 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Octreotide acetate decreases pancreatic complications after pancreatic trauma. Amirata E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):345–7
Abdominal stab wound protocol: prospective study documents applicability for widespread use. Rosemurgy AS 2nd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):112–6
Difficult intubation following thoracic trauma [see comments] Groves J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):698–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):371–2.
Penetrating injuries of the popliteal artery: the Baragwanath experience. Degiannis E, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):307–10
Coexisting laryngeal trauma and cardiac tamponade. Heriot JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):487
Penetrating injuries of the femoral artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):492–5
Laparoscopic repair of penetrating intra-abdominal injuries. Gunning KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):920
Trans-scrotal intra-abdominal injuries: two case reports. Schwarz RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):374–6
Tamponade of vertebral artery bleeding by Foley's catheter balloon. Bendahan J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):473–4
Supraglottic transection: results of repair and functional outcome. Williamson PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr; 109(4):340–2
Can unnecessary operations for abdominal stab would be safely reduced? A review of 255 patients. Sriussadaporn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):448–54
Complications of negative laparotomy for truncal stab wounds [see comments] Leppäniemi A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):54–8. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Apr;38(4):675.
Complications of negative laparotomy for abdominal stab wounds [letter; comment] Sosa JL. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):675. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):54–8.
Riche-Cannieu anastomosis with partial transection of the median nerve. Russomano S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):120–2
[Hospital procedures and surgical management of patients with stab wounds to the heart] Pillet JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of surgery in gunshot and stab injuries of the trunk] Röthlin M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of abdominal stab injuries] Nagel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of open heart injuries at a central regional hospital] Segida VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A wound of the brachiocephalic trunk] Bychkov II. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment in stab and cut wounds of the neck with esophageal injury] Chiritso BG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The successful treatment of a victim with lacerated stab wounds to 3 anatomical areas] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):72–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Factors influencing outcome in stab wounds of the heart. Arreola-Risa C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):553–6
Penetrating posterior abdominal trauma. Burns RK, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):429–31
Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma [see comments] Tufaro A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):119–20.

WPW SYNDROME see WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

WR-2721 see AMIFOSTINE

WRESTLING

Surgical stabilization of spondylolisthesis in a wrestler. Garcés GL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):10–1
Acute weight gain in collegiate wrestlers following a tournament weigh-in. Scott JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1181–5
Health and weight control management among wrestlers. A proposed program for high school athletes. Perriello VA Jr, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):179–83, 185
[Anesthesia for SUMO wrestlers] Tamai H, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Osteoid osteoma of the tarsal cuboid presenting with recurrent ankle sprains in an adolescent: a case report. Trettin DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):30–3
Dental injuries, temporomandibular disorders, and caries in wrestlers. Persson LG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):367–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactate profiles of wrestlers who participated in 32nd European Free-Style Wrestling Championship in 1989. Cinar G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun; 34(2):156–60
Influence of rapid weight gain after the weigh-in on success in collegiate wrestlers. Horswill CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1290–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Weight loss beliefs, practices and support systems for high school wrestlers. Marquart LF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):410–5
Influence of rapid weight gain after the weigh-in on success in collegiate wrestlers. Horswill CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1290–4

WRIST

De Quervain's tenosynovitis and ganglion over first dorsal extensor retinacular compartment. Tan MY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):885–6
Detection of pulse and respiratory signals from the wrist using dry electrodes. Farag AA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):311–4
Pictorial review: magnetic resonance imaging of benign soft tissue masses of the hand and wrist. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):519–25 (20 ref.)
Hand and wrist disorders: how to manage pain and improve function. Zelouf DS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Mar;50(3):22–6, 29–31 (10 ref.)
Arthroscopic resection of dorsal ganglion of the wrist. Osterman AL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):7–12
Soft-tissue sarcomas of the hand and wrist. Terek RM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):287–305 (52 ref.)
Extensor digitorum brevis manus associated with a dorsal wrist ganglion: a review of five cases. Dostal GH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):35–7 (14 ref.)
Dorsal wrist ganglion presenting as anterior wrist ganglion. Seidman GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):959–60
Primary bone tumours of the hand and wrist. Campbell DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–7
[Fluctuating phlegmons. Seven cases] Sokolow C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):38–42 **(Fre)**
[Ruptures of the tendons of the hand and wrist in rheumatoid arthritis] Aubert JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist: ultrasonographic diagnosis and contribution of MRI] Miquel A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a ganglion cyst—diagnosis and follow-up study with magnetic resonance imaging] Hirano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Modification of the Furnas-Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical anatomy of the wrist and elbow. Steinberg BD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):299–313 (35 ref.)
X-ray evaluation of the true neutral position of the wrist: the groove for extensor carpi ulnaris as a landmark. Jedlinski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):511–2
Percutaneous Kirschner wire fixation through the snuff box: an anatomic study. Steinberg BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):57–62
The effect of wrist size on the orthodromic median sensory nerve action potential. Lim CL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):117–9
MR imaging of the major carpal stabilizing ligaments: normal anatomy and clinical examples. Timins ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):575–87 (21 ref.)
Triangular fibrocartilage complex: normal appearance on coronal three-dimensional gradient-recalled-echo MR images. Totterman SM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):521–7
[Measurement of scapho-lunate distance of normal wrist] Zhu JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 32(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES see WRIST INJURIES

INNERVATION

Frequency of ulnar-to-median nerve anastomosis revisited [letter; comment] Golovchinsky V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):67–8. Comment on: Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr–May;32(4–5):255–6.
Median sensory nerve conduction block during wrist flexion in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Hansson S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):99–105
Primate rubromotoneuronal cells: parametric relations and contribution to wrist movement. Mewes K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):14–30
Prevalence and impact of wrist and shoulder pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Subbarao JV, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–13
Group Ia non-reciprocal inhibition from wrist extensor to flexor motoneurones in humans. Rossi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):205–7
What's causing the pain?: a re-examination of the Aikido Nikyo technique. Olson GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1585–6

PATHOLOGY

Limb circumference in critically ill patients [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):748–9
Benign soft tissue masses of the wrist and hand: MRI appearances. Miller TT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):327–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of wrist deviation on grip and pinch strength. Lamoreaux L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):152–5
Psychophysical frequency and sustained exertion at varying wrist postures for a drilling task. Marley RJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):303–25
Industrial wrist motions and incidence of hand/wrist cumulative trauma disorders. Schoenmarklin RW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1449–59
Force and pressure transmission through the normal wrist. A theoretical two-dimensional study in the posteroanterior plane. Schuind F, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):587–601
Effect of wrist position on extensor mechanism after disruption separation. Dagum AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):584–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of silent cerebellar lesions by increasing the inertial load of the moving hand. Manto M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):344–50
Wrist strength measured by myometry as an indicator of functional independence. Marciello MA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):99–106

RADIOGRAPHY

Proposed modification to Larsen's scoring methods for hand and wrist radiographs. Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):56
Computer-assisted bone age assessment based on features automatically extracted from a hand radiograph. Pietka E. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):251–9
Segmenting radiographs of the hand and wrist. Manos GK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3–4):227–37
Arthrography of the wrist. Assessment of the integrity of the ligaments in young asymptomatic adults. Kirschenbaum D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1207–9
X-ray evaluation of the true neutral position of the wrist: the groove for extensor carpi ulnaris as a landmark. Jedlinski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):511–2
Distribution of calcification in the triangular fibrocartilage region in 181 patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Yang BY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):547–50
[Radiologic and clinical evaluation of the wrist in some movement disorders of children] Kandzierski G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Current recommendations for surgery of the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Connor J, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):120–4 (15 ref.)
Percutaneous Kirschner wire fixation through the snuff box: an anatomic study. Steinberg BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):57–62
Anterior wrist ganglion. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):954–8
Growth factor and vascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Cavallini M. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):868–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;20(3):488–9.
Carpal tunnel release using limited direct vision. Abouzahr MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):534–8
[Modification of the Furnas-Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the extensor carp radialis tendon in wrist flexion deformity in cerebral palsy] de Paula A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hand and wrist. De Flaviis L, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:151–78 (48 ref.)

WRIST INJURIES

Chip fractures of the triquetrum. Mechanism, classification and results. Höcker K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):584–8

Wrist pain in adult athletes. Riley SA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul;98(1):147–8, 151–4 (7 ref.)

[Hand and wrist injuries. A study of 50.272 injuries] Angermann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A clinical and experimental study of dorsiflexed intercalated segmental instability in a scaphoid fracture] Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary dislocations in fractures of the distal end of the radius] Zdun H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fracture of the distal radius: classification of treatment and indications for external fixation. Graff S, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 4:S–D14–25

[Injury of the hamatometacarpal joint—treatment guidelines based on a new classification scheme] Höcker K. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):169–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed ulnar tunnel syndrome following a minor closed wrist injury. Bhatty MA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):341–2

[Isolated severe anterolateral scapho–trapezo–trapezoid luxation. Diagnosis and surgical treatment in four cases] Masquelet AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital perforation of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist. Tian GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep; 107(9):664–8

DIAGNOSIS

Gymnast's wrist (pseudorickets growth plate abnormality) in adolescent athletes: findings on plain films and MR imaging. Liebling MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):157–9

Diagnosing scapholunate dissociation [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):351–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jun;49(8):1845–50.

The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of cartilaginous lesions of the wrist. Savoie FH 3rd. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–5

Painful unfused separate ossification center of the ulnar styloid: a case report. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1045–7

Mechanical evaluation of the scaphoid shift test. Wolfe SW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):762–8

Frayed ulno–triquetral and ulno–lunate ligaments as an arthroscopic sign of longstanding triquetro–lunate ligament rupture. Zachee B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):570–1

Isolated, volar dislocation of the distal ulna without an associated forearm fracture. Gale DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):196–7

Wrist problems in the tennis player. Rettig AC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1207–12

The distal radioulnar joint following Galeazzi's fracture. Dyer CR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):587–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist. Yu JS. **Orthopedics** 1994 Nov;17(11):1041–8 (45 ref.)

MR imaging of the major carpal stabilizing ligaments: normal anatomy and clinical examples. Timins ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):575–87 (21 ref.)

Triangular fibrocartilage in asymptomatic subjects: investigation of abnormal MR signal intensity. Miller RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):22–3

Chronically stressed wrists in adolescent gymnasts: MR imaging appearance. Shih C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):855–9

Wrist arthroscopy. Van Heest AE. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):2–6

MR imaging of ulnar impaction. Escobedo EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):85–90

[A diagnostic error and its forensic assessment] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):275–8 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of lesions of the triangular carpal ligament] Omarini LP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 29;125(17):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distorsion of the wrist joint] Sennwald GR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of elbow, forearm, and wrist injuries in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 14(2):289–97 (50 ref.)

Bone mineral density predicts non–spine fractures in very elderly women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):325–31

[Gunshot injuries to the wrist joint] Anisimov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):22–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A rare case of carpal dislocation. Román A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):207–13

Late rupture of extensor pollicis longus after wrist arthroscopy. Fortems Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):322–3

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the capitate. Platt AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):8–11 (20 ref.)

Maximum acceptable frequencies for females performing a drilling task in different wrist postures. Davis PJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):81–92

An investigation into complaints of wrist pain and swelling among workers at a factory manufacturing motors for refrigerators. Ho SF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(3):274–6

HISTORY

History, evolution and biomechanics of external fixation of the wrist joint. Fernandez DL, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D2–13

PATHOLOGY

Arthroscopic diagnosis of ligament lesions of the wrist. Adolfsson L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):505–12

[Sprains of the wrist: current data and therapeutic orientations] Ebelin M. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):62–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysical studies of repetitive wrist flexion and extension. Snook SH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1488–507

Chronic wrist pain. Whipple TL. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:129–37

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Considering large–volume intravenous injections of iodinated contrast media for contrast–enhanced CT (head and body). Cohan RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1292

Wrist guards in in–line and conventional roller–skating injuries [letter] Chong AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):444

RADIOGRAPHY

Displaced radiocarpal dislocation with multiple associated fractures. Antuña SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):430–1

Injuries to the ulnar carpometacarpal region: are they being underdiagnosed? Pullen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):257–61

Bilateral rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Kidney DD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):127–8

Radiological case of the month. Scaphoid fracture. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):97–8

A case of peri–lunate dislocation. Hayden SR. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):241

Ligamentous injuries of the wrist. Meldon SW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):217–25 (29 ref.)

Transradial styloid, transtriquetral perilunate dislocation of the carpus with an associated fracture of the ulnar border of the distal radius. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):434–6

Concomitant perilunate dislocation of the wrist with posterior radial head subluxation: case report. Kerr CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):941–3

Reducing duplicate hand and wrist series in the emergency room: experience at Madigan Army Medical Center. Wade JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):37–8

Wrist injuries in adolescent gymnasts of a Chinese opera school: radiographic survey. Chang CY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):861–4

Carpal scaphoid: radiographic pattern of dislocation. Sides D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):215–6

Distal radioulnar joint subluxation and dislocation diagnosed by standard roentgenography. Nakamura R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):91–4

Bilateral three–compartment wrist arthrography in patients with unilateral wrist pain: findings and implications for management. Romaniuk CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):95–9

[Clinical application of digital TV tomosynthesis to disorders of the wrist and their post–operative evaluation] Aoki J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic ligamentous instability of the wrist joint] Gilula LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):16–26 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411–46 (63 ref.)

Low–profile dynamic wrist splint. Jacobs ML. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):39–40

SURGERY

Lunate and perilunate dislocations in professional football players. A five–year retrospective analysis. Raab DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):841–5

Surgery to the wrist joint. Burke FD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):274–82

Arthroscopic repair of radial–sided lesions of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Jantea CL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):31–6

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of lunatotriquetral ligament injuries. Osterman AL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb; 11(1):41–50 (53 ref.)

The small AO external fixator in hand surgery. Büchler U. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D55–63

Combination of the small external fixator and standard tubular system. Gautier E, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D35–8

The small AO external fixator—a versatile device. Hertel R, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D28–34

Spectrum of injury and treatment options for isolated dislocation of the scaphoid. A report of three cases. Szabo RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):608–15

A new technique to correct carpal instability with scaphoid rotary subluxation: a preliminary report. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S82–5

Treatment of acute injuries of the triangular fibrocartilage complex associated with distal radioulnar joint instability. Mikic ZD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):319–23

A functional anomalous deep flexor tendon to the long and ring fingers: a case report. Ortinau ET, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):484–6

Anterior dislocation of the proximal fragment of a scaphoid fracture: a case report. Sakada T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1042–4

Wrist arthrodesis for traumatic conditions: a study of plate and local bone graft application. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):50–6

Double dislocation of the fifth metacarpal. Khodadadyan C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):253–4

Combined fourth and fifth metacarpal fracture and fifth carpometacarpal joint dislocation. Liaw Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):249–52

Repair of acute scapho–lunate dissociation facilitated by the "TAG" suture anchor. Packer GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):563–4

Traumatic dislocations of the distal carpal row. Pai CH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):576–83

A new technique of reattachment after traumatic avulsion of the TFCC at its ulnar insertion. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):178–84

Bone suture anchors in hand surgery. Skoff HD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):245–8

Lunate dislocation with ulnar nerve paresis. Yamada K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):206–9

Strings attached [letter] Glasson J. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):261

Traumatic dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. Kashyap S. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17(7):634–6

Transposed replantation of fingers at forearm bones in severe segmental injuries across the hand and wrist. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):951–7

[Modification of the Furnas–Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrafocal wire fixation of wrist fractures. The original Kapandji technique. Course. Review of 400 cases] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of "Reduction and osteosynthesis by pin fixation of fractures of the wrist: a comparative study of the Kapandji and the Py methods" (letter)] da la Caffinière JY. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(5):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Reduction and osteosynthesis with pin fixation of wrist fractures. A comparative study between Kapandji's and Py's techniques] Delattre O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the distal radius—a closed therapy concept. Initial results with the bowl osteosynthesis] Bahm J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow–up of Matti–Russe surgical treatment of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Gröner R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wrist para–articular radioulnar arthrodesis with distal Kapandji ulnar resection] Haferkamp H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scaphoid pseudarthrosis and capitate fracture] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex distal radius fracture: value of spongiosa–plasty in combination with external fixator treatment] Fasolini F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture and dislocation fracture of the os capitatum. Review of the literature and case report] Dée W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):478–84 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results after surgical therapy of distal radius fractures] Hoffmann TF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of consecutively treated distal radius

WRIST INJURIES

fractures with the external fixator] Melik N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential treatment of fractures of the distal radius] Oestern HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):521–32 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411–46 (63 ref.)

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of traumatic triangular fibrocartilage injuries. Bednar JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):605–14 (31 ref.)

[Fracture of the triquetrum. Pathomechanics, classification, treatment and results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WRIST JOINT

No relation between ulnar variance and scapholunate dissociation. A comparison between 42 patients and 125 controls. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec; 65(6):623–4

Wrist arthroscopy. Boden BP, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr; 24(4):310–6 (35 ref.)

Rheumatoid-susceptible alleles of HLA-DRB1 are genetically recessive to non-susceptible alleles in the progression of bone destruction in the wrists and fingers of patients with RA. Toda Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):587–92

Late rupture of extensor pollicis longus after wrist arthroscopy. Fortems Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):322–3

ABC of rheumatology. Pain in the hand and wrist [see comments] Shipley M. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):239–43 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1534.

Small joint synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis: should it be assessed separately? Hassell AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):51–5

The role of arthroscopy in arthritis. "Ectomy" procedures. Bain GI, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):51–8 (42 ref.)

Principles of arthroscopy and wrist arthroscopy equipment. Ekman EF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):557–66 (6 ref.)

Use of arthroscopy in the evaluation and treatment of chronic wrist pain. Terrill RQ. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):593–603 (54 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of common sites and causes of arthrosis in the wrist. Viegas SF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:147–9

Arthroscopic assessment of carpal instabilities and ligament injuries. Viegas SF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:151–4

Wrist arthroscopy. Whipple TL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:139–45

Acute gonococcal arthritis: an unusual host and pathogen combination. Lewis DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):86–8

Release of the sixth dorsal compartment. Kip PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):599–601

Uncemented total wrist arthroplasty. Meuli HC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):115–22

Painful unfused separate ossification center of the ulnar styloid: a case report. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1045–7

Locking wrist with synovial chondromatosis: report of two cases. Ono H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):797–9

Treatment of de Quervain's disease. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):595–8

Buttress pinning in the unstable distal radial fracture. A modification of the Kapandji technique. Benoist LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):82–96

Reliability of different methods of determination of radial shortening. Influence of ulnar and palmar tilt. Bilić R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):97–101

Wrist arthroscopy. Indications and clinical applications. Rettig ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):774–7

Carpal instability non-dissociative. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):763–73

Frayed ulno-triquetral and ulno-lunate ligaments as an arthroscopic sign of longstanding triquetro-lunate ligament rupture. Zachee B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):570–1

Clinical provocative tests used in evaluating wrist pain: a descriptive study. LaStayo P, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan-Mar;8(1):10–7

Commercial wrist extensor orthoses. Hand function, comfort, and interference across five styles. Stern EB, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):237–44

Septic arthritis of the wrist in infancy. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):152–6

Isolated, volar dislocation of the distal ulna without an associated forearm fracture. Gale DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):196–7

Combined Monteggia and Galeazzi fractures in a child's forearm. A case report. Shonnard PY, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):755–9

Rheumatoid factor and HLA antigens in wrist tenosynovitis and humeral epicondylitis. Malmivaara A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):154–6

Occult malignancy presenting as metastatic disease to the hand and wrist. Abrahams TG. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):135–7

[Reconstruction of joint deformities of the extremities using random thin skin flap] Hu YC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):426–7 **(Chi)**

[Colles fracture and instability of wrist joint] Gong XY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carpal instability associated with fracture in distal radius] Tang JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic epiphysiodesis of the radius with osteotomy of the 2, bones of the forearm] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tendinitis of the long palmar muscle tendon. Physiopathology and results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 28 cases] Kerboull L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated severe anterolateral scapho-trapezo-trapezoid luxation. Diagnosis and surgical treatment in four cases] Masquelet AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tendovaginitis of the extensor carpi ulnaris (stenosis of the 6th extensor compartment)] Steffens K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct; 132(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Villonodular tenosynovitis of the wrist. Its imaging diagnosis in a case of particular interest] Cremona A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):525–7 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical and experimental study of dorsiflexed intercalated segmental instability in a scaphoid fracture] Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenetic aspects of productive tendovaginitis and pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist joint] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):72–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report 857: Hereditary symphalangism with carpal and tarsal fusions and deafness. Perme CM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):468–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gymnast wrist: an epidemiologic survey of ulnar variance and stress changes of the radial physis in elite female gymnasts. De Smet L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):846–50

The palmar wrist ligaments revisited, clinical relevance. Zdravkovic V, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(5):378–82

Radiocarpal arthroscopy portals and normal anatomy. Buterbaugh GA. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):567–76 (20 ref.)

Midcarpal arthroscopy: anatomy and portals. Viegas SF. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):577–87 (6 ref.)

Arthroscopy of the distal radioulnar joint. Indications, portals, and anatomy. Whipple TL. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov; 10(4):589–92 (4 ref.)

Arthroscopic portals of the wrist: an anatomic study. Abrams RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):940–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist. Yu JS. **Orthopedics** 1994 Nov;17(11):1041–8 (45 ref.)

MR imaging of the major carpal stabilizing ligaments: normal anatomy and clinical examples. Timins ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):575–87 (21 ref.)

Triangular fibrocartilage complex: normal appearance on coronal three-dimensional gradient-recalled-echo MR images. Totterman SM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):521–7

[An anatomical study of the carpal tunnel for endoscopic carpal tunnel release] Kunou M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glucocorticoids on joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Low-Dose Glucocorticoid Study Group [see comments] Kirwan JR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20; 333(3):142–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):183–4.

Differential effects of estrogen treatment on bone mineral density of the spine, hip, wrist and total body in late postmenopausal women. Kohrt WM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):150–5

INJURIES see WRIST INJURIES

INNERVATION

Intraneural topography of the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel facilitates anterior transposition. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):915–22

Flexor to extensor tendon transfers in the hand. Dunnet WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):26–8

[Osteosynthesis in pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone with simultaneous denervation of the wrist joint] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Merrill C. Sosman Lecture. MR imaging of the wrist. Dalinka MK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):1–9

Gymnast's wrist (pseudorickets growth plate abnormality) in adolescent athletes: findings on plain films and MR imaging. Liebling MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):157–9

Cartilaginous and ligamentous degeneration of the wrist. Anatomic study. Fortems Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):383–5; discussion 386

An approach to the diagnosis of chronic wrist pain. Stanley JK, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):202–5

Wrist arthroscopy [editorial] Stanley J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):447–9

Congenital perforation of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist. Tian GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep; 107(9):664–8

MR imaging of the wrist and elbow. Fritz RC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):315–52 (75 ref.)

Arthroscopic treatment of degenerative tears of the triangular fibrocartilage. Nagle DJ. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):615–24 (27 ref.)

Arthroscopic diagnosis of ligament lesions of the wrist. Adolfsson L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):505–12

Incidence of cartilaginous and ligamentous lesions of the radio-carpal and distal radio-ulnar joint in an elderly population. Fortems Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):572–5

Triangular fibrocartilage in asymptomatic subjects: investigation of abnormal MR signal intensity. Miller RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):22–3

Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647–55

Abnormal geometry of the distal radioulnar joint: MR findings. Staron RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):369–72

[Villonodular synovitis of the wrist. Apropos of a case in an adolescent] Leneveu E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):274–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the wrist joint: "granulomatous tenovaginitis of the sarcoidosis type"—a rare cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul; 48(7):206–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinesiological study of push-up motion using a three-dimensional floor reaction on a force plate. Ikawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):129–35

Wrist kinematics during pitching. A preliminary report. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):312–5

The detuning factor in the dynamics of interlimb rhythmic coordination. Sternad D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jun; 73(1):27–35

Influence of joint interactional effects on the coordination of planar two-joint arm movements. Virji-Babul N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):451–9

Time of fusion of epiphyses at the elbow and wrist joints in girls of northwest India. Sahni D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):47–55

Tendon biomechanical properties enhance human wrist muscle specialization. Loren GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul; 28(7):791–9

Rotational stability of the carpus relative to the forearm. Ritt MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):305–11

Median nerve displacement through the carpal canal. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):901–6

Maximum acceptable frequencies for females performing a drilling task in different wrist postures. Davis PJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):81–92

A kinematic technique for describing wrist joint motion: analysis of conjugation space plots. Moore JA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(4):211–8

[Analysis of strength values of the wrist muscles and its clinical relevance] Froböse I, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan-Feb;133(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wrist postures while keyboarding: effects of a negative slope keyboard system and full motion forearm supports. Hedge A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):508–17

Psychophysical studies of repetitive wrist flexion and extension. Snook SH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1488–507

Chronic wrist pain. Whipple TL. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:129–37

Scaphoid shift in the uninjured wrist. Easterling KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):604–6

Extrinsic wrist ligaments in the pathomechanics of ulnar translation instability. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):312–8

Physical equilibrium of the normal wrist and its relation to clinically defined "instability". Zdravkovic V, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):159–64

Hypokinesia of associated movement in Parkinson's disease: a symptom in early stages of the disease. Hoshiyama M,

et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):517–21
Wrist pain, steroid injections and tuberculosis [letter] Vather MM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):292

RADIOGRAPHY

Adhesive capsulitis of the wrist. Brandser EA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):137–8
Arthrography of the wrist. Assessment of the integrity of the ligaments in young asymptomatic adults. Kirschenbaum D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1207–9
The relevance of ligament tears or perforations in the diagnosis of wrist pain: an arthrographic study. Cantor RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):945–53
Wrist kinematics. Row, column or both? Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):165–70
Aneurysmal bone cyst involving the lunate. Mankin KP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):12–5
Hand and wrist. Boles CA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):319–54 (65 ref.)
Distribution of calcification in the triangular fibrocartilage region in 181 patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Yang BY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):547–50
Lead "bursogram" and focal synovitis secondary to a retained intraarticular bullet fragment. Janzen DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):142–4
Bilateral three-compartment wrist arthrography in patients with unilateral wrist pain: findings and implications for management. Romaniuk CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):95–9
Case report 859: Massive calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease involving the wrist joint. Sone M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):475–7
[Kaschin-Beck's disease in children's wrists: radiographic findings] Yu W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variability of the length and joint angle proportions of the distal radius] Müller JE, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):258–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the wrist joint in spontaneous course of scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis—a new classification based on the type of destruction in relation to the natural course and the consequences for surgical therapy] Simmen BR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technical note: bone SPECT of the wrist. Dubowitz DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):890–3
Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647–55

SURGERY

Surgery to the wrist joint. Burke FD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):274–82
Biaxial total wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Lirette R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):51–3
The future of arthroscopic surgery in the hand and wrist. Cooney WP. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):97–9
Complications of wrist arthroscopy and how to prevent them. Warhold LG, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):81–9
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of scapholunate instability. Whipple TL. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):37–40
Hemiresection-interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the distal radioulnar joint. Minami A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):35–9
Scapholunate advanced collapse wrist salvage. Ashmead D 4th, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):741–50
Proximal row carpectomy in advanced Kienböck's disease. Begley BW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1016–8
Congenital proximal radioulnar synostosis: treatment with the Ilizarov method. Bolano LE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):977–8
The host response to silicone elastomer implants for small joint arthroplasty. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S101–9 (93 ref.)
Surgical treatment of scapholunate advanced collapse. Krakauer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):751–9
Wrist arthrodesis: a combined intramedullary pin and autogenous iliac crest bone graft technique. Lee DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):733–40
Anterior dislocation of the proximal fragment of a scaphoid fracture: a case report. Sakada T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1042–4
Long-term results following proximal row carpectomy. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul; 19(4):694–703
Anterior wrist ganglion. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):954–8
Complications following AO/ASIF wrist arthrodesis. Zachary SV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):339–44
Fibrous stabilization of the rheumatoid wrist. Biyani A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):143–5
Distal radial osteotomy for malunion of wrist fractures in young patients. Brown JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):589–93
Distal ulnar instability following wrist arthrodesis in men. Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):155–8
Radiological evolution of the rheumatoid wrist after radio-lunate arthrodesis. Della Santa D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):146–54
Silicone synovitis. A perspective. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):479–84
The early history of arthroplasty of the wrist. From amputation to total wrist implant. Ritt MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):778–82
Partial radiocarpal arthrodesis. Yajima H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):847–53
Stabilization of the distal radioulnar joint after ulnar styloid nonunion using Mitek anchors. Walker LG. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):769–72
The titanium grommet in flexible implant arthroplasty of the radiocarpal joint: a long-term review of 44 cases. Capone RA Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):667–72
Hand and wrist. Boles CA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):319–54 (65 ref.)
[Reconstruction of radiocarpal and humeroscapular joints with vascularized fibular head] Liu XY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):340–1 **(Chi)**
[Stabilization-interposition arthroplasty in peri-trapezial arthritic lesions. Apropos of a prospective series of 200 cases] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wrist para-articular radioulnar arthrodesis with distal Kapandji ulnar resection] Haferkamp H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term outcome of Matti-Russe-plasty with special reference to late arthrotic damage of the wrist joint] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul; 27(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outcome of total arthrodesis of the hand] Fuchs S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outcome of surgical treatment in patients with rheumatoid wrist arthritis] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

WRITING

The use of imprecise terms in examination questions: how frequent is frequently? Case SM. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S4–6
Commentaries: through a glass, darkly [letter] Ronai PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1265
Encouraging faculty to use writing as a tool to foster learning in the disciplines through writing across the curriculum. Kelly LP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):16–22
A look at SRR by DHS [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):315–6
The three Rs: reading, writing, and research [editorial] [see comments] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep; 3(5):328–30. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 Jan;4(1):89.
The word is the deed: the ideology of the research paper in experimental science. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S120–36
Mental illness and creative activity in female writers. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1650–6
Programmed writing and therapy with symbiotically enmeshed patients. Jordan KB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):225–36
Remembrance of things past through writing: esthetic patterns of knowing in nursing. Sorrell JM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep;17(1):60–70
You, too, can publish an article in the AORN Journal [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):656, 658–9
Presenting research: effective paper presentations and impressive poster presentations. Miracle VA, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):147–51
How to write a scientific paper—a rough guide to getting published. Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):268–70
A positron emission tomography study of cerebral activation associated with essential and writing tremor. Wills AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):299–305
Edwin Walter Knight. Media doctor and author. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):422–3
Christmas wishes. Emson HE. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1738–9
Commentary: scientific heads are not turned by rhetoric [comment] [see comments] Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):987–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):985–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):61.
The rhetoric of research [see comments] Horton R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):985–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):987–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):61.
The rhetoric of research. Embrace scientific rhetoric for its power [letter; comment] Junger D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1; 311(6996):61. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):985–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):987–8.
The rhetoric of research. Recent review has similar findings [letter; comment] Kessel A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):61 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):985–7.
The death of biomedical journals. Permanence of paper puts authors on best behaviour [letter] Longmore M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):507
The rhetoric of research. Encourage spin: it provides context [letter; comment] Singleton AJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1; 311(6996):61. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):985–7.
An audit of excuses. Wright V. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1739–40
Analysis of the structure of original research papers: an aid to writing original papers for publication. Skelton J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):455–9
Postal self-exposure treatment of recurrent nightmares. Burgess M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):388–91
Psychiatric research: clear in thought and word. Recommendations for good prose style [editorial] Goodman NW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):149–50
How abuse has affected me [letter] Shaw SH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):706
Spatially specific deficits in processing graphemic representations in reading and writing. Hills AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):263–308
Decline in homophone spelling associated with loss of semantic influence on spelling in Alzheimer's disease. Neils J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):27–49
Spelling and attention in early Alzheimer's disease: evidence for impairment of the graphemic buffer. Neils J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):241–62
So, you want to be an author. Publishing without perishing [editorial] Morris BA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 40:2048–51, 2057–61 **(Eng, Fre)**
Evidence-based care writings: gobbledegook [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):916–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1417–23.
Letter reversals in naming, writing, and matching to sample. Sidman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):616–25
What types of linguistic information do children use in spelling? The case of flaps. Treiman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1318–37
Ethical considerations relating to writing a medical scientific paper for publication. Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):323–8
Telling a clear story in a clinical anaesthesiology paper. Zeiger M. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):313–20
Prescription-writing skills questioned [letter; comment] Howell RR, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):472–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):168–71.
Creating a participant text: writing, multiple voices, narrative multiplicity. Penn P, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep; 33(3):217–31
Circadian differences in hemisphere-linked spelling proficiencies. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1–2):101–10
Reversal of micrographia in Parkinson's disease by application of picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):77–84
Writing disturbances: an indicator for postoperative delirium. Aakerlund LP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(3):245–57
The functions of writing: transmission between generations and role assignment within the family, in Henry James and his family. Green A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):585–610
The unfinished manuscript in the drawer: observations on the analysis of a type of symptom. Kaplan DM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):283–98
Writing a philosophy of nursing? Uys LR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):239–44
Academia meets the media [editorial] Kovner C. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):11–2
Use and abuse of abbreviations in technical communication [editorial] Kushlan JA. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–3
Write it right, Part II: Writing. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):59–65
Write it right, Part I: Introduction and planning [see comments] **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):415–20. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1994 Nov;10(6):413–4.
Write it right [editorial; comment] Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):413–4. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1994 Nov;10(6):415–20.
Comment on Black's (1993) article, "comparing genuine and simulated suicide notes: a new perspective". Diamond GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):46–8; discussion 49–51
How about another piece of pie: the allusional pretense theory of discourse irony. Kumon-Nakamura S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Mar;124(1):3–21
Humor in the medical literature [editorial] Bennett HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):334–6
Values education: a new direction for medical education. Grundstein-Amado R. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):174–8
Cancer issues infiltrate the underground comics [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):6–11
Visual hallucinations with written words in a case of left parietotemporal lesion. Rousseaux M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1268–71
Archival correspondence regarding the origin of the Harvey Cushing Society: the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. Smith FP. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;

81(6):950–5
Teaching graduate students to write for publication. Gay JT. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):328–9
In our own voice: journaling as a teaching/learning technique for nurses. Kobert LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):140–2
Requesting and writing effective letters of recommendation: some guidelines for candidates and sponsors. McBride AB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):95–6
Kill the umpl [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(9):747
Written communication with survivors of sexual abuse. Use of letters in therapy. Harper–Jaques S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):11–6
Dialogues and duels: the place of the essay in medical writing. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):596–8
Writing and publishing a paper in a veterinary journal. Mason IS. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):214–20
Phonological awareness and literacy development in children with expressive phonological impairments. Bird J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):446–62
Reaching out: writing effective letters to the editor. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):393
Too many words? Mozart 1, Emperor 0. Goodman NW. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1087–8
Instrument construction: part I. Lederman RP, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):235
"Skinny lips" [letter] Reznik S. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(6):714–5
Muscle afferent block by intramuscular injection of lidocaine for the treatment of writer's cramp. Kaji R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):234–5
Marcus Gunn pupil [letter; comment] Anderson B. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2422. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2444–7.
Information processing [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):323
Readers comment on religious bias in ONF article [letter] Foltz AT, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):615
The abstract and the academic clinician. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):40–2
Readability and comprehensibility of the "exercise lite" brochure. Cardinal BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):399–402
The Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration—3R and teachers' ratings of written language. Hagborg WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):371–4
Correlates of accuracy in judging genuine versus simulated suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):642
Can suicidologists distinguish between suicide notes from completers and attempters? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1498
Written expression in boys with attention deficit disorder. Resta SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1131–8
Zipf's law extended to small samples of adult speech. Ridley DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):153–4
Motives for suicide in suicide notes from completed and attempted suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1130
Writing to learn in community health nursing: the aggregate. Baumann LC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug; 11(4):255–8
The use of quotes in qualitative research. Sandelowski M. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):479–82
Editor's viewpoint: do you know the way to San José? [editorial] Weiss MR. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar; 66(1):iii–v
The multifaceted neurosurgeon [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):360
Scientific publications and scientific style. Higa GM. **W V Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;91(5):198–9
[From vertical to horizontal. Writing in adolescence] Catheline–Antipoff N. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):246–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Writing the operative report] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(1):15 **(Fre)**
[Bibliography. Writing rules for references] Bloch–Mouillet E. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Language performance of deaf children and adolescents in verbal and written retelling of a picture story] Becker R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):349–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning by using notes: recall and meta–recall in middle and advanced age] Schönpflug W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Academic articles and ethical consideration (editorial)] Mukuno K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 98(12):1269 **(Jpn)**
[Principles of forming a diagnosis in orthopedics and orthopedic–trauma] Lempicki A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):68–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[How to prepare for certification and to write an account of one's professional activities?] Litvak II. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):113–5 **(Rus)**
[How to improve the impact factor of our journal (letter)] Alvarez–Sala R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan; 31(1):45–6 **(Spa)**
[Vices of medical language. I. Foreign terms and acronyms] Aleixandre R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):113–8 **(Spa)**
[Cheklist of the journal Atención Primaria] Gené Badia J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec;14(10):1105–8 **(Spa)**
[Confessions of a writer of a biomedical journal. The experience of Medicina Clínica] Feliu E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):271–6 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the use of statistical techniques in original articles published in the Medicina Clínica during 3 decades (1962–1992)] González JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The never ending story (letter)] Montserrat E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):79 **(Spa)**
[Current trends in the use of statistics in medicine. A study of original articles published in the Medicina Clínica (1991–1992)] Mora Ripoll R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Original articles published in Medicina Clínica during 30 years (1962–1992): number of authors, interval between acceptance and publication and bibliographic references] Pulido M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10;103(20):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Statistics in the Medicina Clínica (editorial)] Segú Juan JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):456–7 **(Spa)**
[Leading stars of Läkartidningen: write clearly, consistently, concisely and correctly] Holmén J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4885 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The agony and the ecstasy: how to successfully write and publish your paper. 1980 [classical article] Maxwell M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Apr;22(3):557–66

STANDARDS

Identifying ethnicity in medical papers [editorial; comment] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):619–21. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 15;122(8):614–7.
Assessing quality of economic submissions to the BMJ [letter] Jefferson T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):393–4
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1; 152(9):1459–73 **(Eng, Fre)**
Writing up your research [editorial] James PM. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):185–7
Peer review: when enough is enough. Kim MJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):257
Prolonged paralysis in critically ill patients [letter] Coakley J. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):387
Guide to critical evaluation of the medical literature [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Nov;84(11):585] Niccoli JJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):528–31
Write it right, Part IV: Testing, distributing, and checklist summary [see comments] **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):214–6. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 May;11(3):212–3.
Write it right [editorial; comment] Burlington DB. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):212–3. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 May;11930:214–6.
New and improved titles [letter; comment] Weiss GB. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1829–30. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Mar;13(3):560–9.
When all else fails, read the instructions [editorial] Gaut B. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):6–7
"Writing it right" [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):162–3
Routine statistical screening revisited [editorial] Pitkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):124–5
Language that obscures [letter] Michels E. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):568–9
The ugly side of peer review [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):582–4
Design and writing of the preclinical safety report. Black HE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):202–5
[How to write for Medicinski Arhiv (editorial)] Mašić I. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):3–4 **(Scr)**
[Information on methodological aspects in articles of the journal Atención Primaria] Jiménez Villa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec;14(10):1113–7 **(Spa)**
[Use and abuse of the passive voice in the medical written language] Navarro FA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):461–4 **(Spa)**
[Utilization + + of statistical analysis in original articles published in the Revista Clínica Española (1992–1993)] Mora i Ripoll R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May; 195(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The 1994 version of the RIC's instructions to authors (editorial)] Loría A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):507–13 **(Spa)**
[Referees—science's watchdogs and authors best friends] Karlsson Y, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(5):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

WRONGFUL BIRTH see **WRONGFUL LIFE**

WRONGFUL LIFE

New prenatal screening procedures raise spectre of more "wrongful–birth" claims. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):734–7
When is birth unfair to the child? Steinbock B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):15–21

WRYNECK see **TORTICOLLIS**

WUCHERERIA

[Former observations of urinary bilharziasis and wuchereriosis] Théodoridès J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI

Mass chemotherapy with diethylcarbamazine for the control of Bancroftian filariasis: a twelve–year follow–up in northern Trinidad, including observations on Mansonella ozzardi. Chadee DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb; 52(2):174–6
Lymphoscintigraphic assessment of the effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment on lymphatic damage in human bancroftian filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):258–61
Changes in anti–filarial antibody after control of filariasis in Shandong Province. Gao CL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):360–3
Progress in lymphatic filariasis control in China. Sun D. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):253–4 (4 ref.)
Bancroftian microfilaria in the breast clinically mimicking malignancy [letter] Choudhury M. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):132–3
Advances in the diagnosis of human lymphatic filariases: a review. Wamae CN. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):171–82 (106 ref.)
Periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in south western Ethiopia. Jemaneh L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Apr;33(2):125–8
Traumatic rupture of filarial spleen. Behera A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):114
Filariasis in the labour population of a tea estate in Upper Assam. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:245–6
Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis in French Polynesia: age–specific patterns of microfilaremia, circulating antigen, and specific IgG and IgG4 responses according to transmission level. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–5
Lymphoscintigraphic analysis of lymphatic abnormalities in symptomatic and asymptomatic human filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):927–33
Abnormal lymphatic function in presymptomatic bancroftian filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):997–1001
Wuchereria bancrofti (Filariidea: Dipetalonematidae) and its vector Aedes polynesiensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in a French Polynesian village. Lardeux F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):346–52
Immunomonitoring of filarial patients during DEC therapy in an endemic area: a seven–year follow–up. Padigel UM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):52–6
Introduction of an integrated community–based bancroftian filariasis control program into the Mt Bosavi region of the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Prybylski D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):82–9
Diethylcarbamazine in the control of bancroftian filariasis in the Ok Tedi area of Papua New Guinea: phase 2—annual single–dose treatment. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):65–81
Cumulative exposure and its relationship with chronic filarial disease in bancroftian filariasis. Das PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):516–21
Utility of the force of infection model for assessing changes in the dynamics of bancroftian filarial infections. Srividya A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar;25(1):201–7
Comparative efficacy of three different diethylcarbamazine regimens in lymphatic filariasis. Andrade LD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):319–21
Low positive predictive value of anti–Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 serology for the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):661–2
Double–blind controlled trial of a single dose of the combination ivermectin 400 micrograms/kg plus diethylcarbamazine 6 mg/kg for the treatment of bancroftian filariasis: results at six months. Glaziou P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):707–8
Parasitological and clinical aspects of bancroftian filariasis in Kassena–Nankana District, upper east region, Ghana. Gyapong JO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):555–7
Epidemiology of subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti infection in the Nicobar Islands, India. Tewari SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):163–6
Combination ivermectin plus diethylcarbamazine, a new effective tool for control of lymphatic filariasis. Moulia–Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):9–12
Microscopical and serological diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Rawlins SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(3):75–9
[Historical epidemiology of bancroftian filariasis in southwest islands of the Indian Ocean] Julvez J, et al.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(3):194–200; discussion 201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the cuticle of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Araujo A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):569–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of the earliest appearance and peak count of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi after taking a single dose of diethylcarbamazine at noon. Fan PC. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):301–4

A new tool to assess the adulticidal efficacy in vivo of antifilarial drugs for bancroftian filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):225–6

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a repetitive DNA sequence specific for Wuchereria bancrofti. Siridewa K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):495–500

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative exsheathment of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in certain mosquito species. Soliman BA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):207–12

Variation in the vector competence of Aedes polynesiensis for Wuchereria bancrofti. Failloux AB, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):19–29

In vitro cultivation of third stage larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti to fourth stage: influence of some physico–chemical factors. Hoti SL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):278–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Age-specific prevalence of antigenemia in a Wuchereria bancrofti–exposed population. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):348–55

Bancroftian filariasis in Kwale District of Kenya. III. Quantification of the IgE response in selected individuals from an endemic community. Estambale BB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):287–95

Clearance of circulating filarial antigen as a measure of the macrofilaricidal activity of diethylcarbamazine in Wuchereria bancrofti infection. McCarthy JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):521–6

Antifilarial IgG4 antibodies in children from filaria–endemic areas correlate with duration of infection and are dissociated from antifilarial IgE antibodies. Mahanty S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1339–43

Use of fractionated urinary filarial antigen in the diagnosis of human filariasis. Ramaprasad P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):35–40

Bancroftian filariasis–differential reactivity of anti–sheath antibodies in microfilariae carriers. Ravindran B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):321–3

Comparative study of Dot–immunogold silver staining and Dot–ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies against Wuchereria bancrofti. Liu YS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):724–7

Advances in immunology and immunopathology of lymphatic filariasis. Mak JW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:76–81 (28 ref.)

Og4C3 circulating antigen, anti–Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 titers in Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients, according to their parasitological status. Chanteau S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):255–7

[Parasitic circulating antigens in hosts with Filaria bancrofti] Yang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on three serologic tests for detecting antibodies in cases with bancroftian microfilaremia] Sun D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adult female Wuchereria bancrofti nematode in a fine needle aspirate of the lymph node [letter] Joshi AM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):138

Microscopic visualization of Wuchereria and Brugia larval stages in intact cleared mosquitoes. Green DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):483–8

A modified staining method to detect Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in thick–smear preparations. Youssef FG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):93–4

Wuchereria bancrofti in BAL fluid of a woman with a concomitant breast lesion [letter] Halperin D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):285–7

Pleural effusion due to lymphatic filariasis. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–61

Filarial pleural effusion with constrictive pericarditis. Shrivastava MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):87–9

Prevalence of Bancroftian filariasis in Burdwan District, west Bengal: a comparative study between colliery and non–colliery areas. Adhikari P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):6–13

Evidence of sex variations in microfilaraemia and fluorescent antibody titre level at puberty in a bancroftian filariasis endemic area. Dutta SN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar; 26(1):43–51

Lymphatic filariasis in a recently described endemic area in Marinduque, Philippines. Go VM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:19–22

Detection of Wuchereria bancrofti larvae in pools of mosquitoes by the polymerase chain reaction. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 88(6):665–6

Ultrasonographic evidence for stability of adult worm location in bancroftian filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):558

Parasitological and clinical studies on Wuchereria bancrofti infection in Chuuk (formerly Truk) State, Federated States of Micronesia. Kimura E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):344–6

PARASITOLOGY

Cytochemical analysis of the sheath of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi. Araujo AC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):347–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity and migration of Wuchereria bancrofti infective larvae and their distribution pattern in relation to the resting and feeding behaviour of the vector mosquito, Culex quinquefasciatus. Paily KP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):39–47

A case of probable transplacental transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):294–6

Facilitation in Anopheles and spontaneous disappearance of filariasis: has the concept been verified with sufficient evidence? Wada Y, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):27–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the cuticle of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Araujo A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):569–77

Scanning electron microscopy of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Araujo AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):468–74

X 537A see **LASALOCID**

X CHROMOSOME

Clinical patterns of X linked agammaglobulinemia in Malaysian children. Noh LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):331–5

Point mutations in PRPS1, the gene encoding the PRPP synthetase (PRS) 1 isoform, underlie X-linked PRS superactivity associated with purine nucleotide inhibitor–resistance. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:707–10 (15 ref.)

Molecular genetics of "X–linked" sideroblastic anemia [letter] Mantzourani M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):131

Genetic analysis of a kindred with X–linked mental handicap and retinitis pigmentosa. Aldred MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):916–22

FRAXE expansion is not a common etiological factor among developmentally delayed males. Allingham–Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):72–6

Mutations in the gene for X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy in patients with different clinical phenotypes. Braun A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):854–61

Mutations in the X–linked E1 alpha subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase: exon skipping, insertion of duplicate sequence, and missense mutations leading to the deficiency of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex [see comments] Chun K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):558–69 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 MAr;56(3):553–7.

Deletion mapping of X–linked mixed deafness (DFN3) identifies a 265–525–kb region centromeric of DXS26 [letter] Dahl N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 56(4):999–1002

Overlapping submicroscopic deletions in Xq28 in two unrelated boys with developmental disorders: identification of a gene near FRAXE. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):907–14

Assignment of the dystonia–parkinsonism syndrome locus, DYT3, to a small region within a 1.8–Mb YAC contig of Xq13.1. Haberhausen G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):644–50

Segregation of FRAXE in a large family: clinical, psychometric, cytogenetic, and molecular data. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):923–31

A new nonsyndromic X–linked sensorineural hearing impairment linked to Xp21.2. Lalwani AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):685–94

Characterization of nine novel mutations in the CD40 ligand gene in patients with X–linked hyper IgM syndrome of various ancestry. Macchi P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):898–906

X–linked dominant cone–rod degeneration: linkage mapping of a new locus for retinitis pigmentosa (RP 15) to Xp22.13–p22.11. McGuire RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):87–94

Studies of X inactivation and isodisomy in twins provide further evidence that the X chromosome is not involved in Rett syndrome. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):647–53

Two mutational hotspots in the interleukin–2 receptor gamma chain gene causing human X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Pepper AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):564–71

X–linked progressive mixed deafness: a new microdeletion that involves a more proximal region in Xq21. Piussan C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):224–30

Genetic linkage heterogeneity in myotubular myopathy. Samson F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):120–6

Sequence analysis of the breakpoint regions of an X;5 translocation in a female with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. van Bakel I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):329–36

X–linked liver phosphorylase kinase deficiency is associated with mutations in the human liver phosphorylase kinase alpha subunit. van den Berg IE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):381–7

Patients with autosomal nephrogenic diabetes insipidus homozygous for mutations in the aquaporin 2 water–channel gene. van Lieburg AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):648–52

Altered expression of ALDP in X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Watkins PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):292–301

6th International Workshop on the Fragile X and X–Linked Mental Retardation. Cairns, Northern Australia, 3–6 August 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):281–618

Paracentric inversion X(q21.2q24) associated with mental retardation in males and normal ovarian function in females. Abeliovich D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):359–62

XLPRA: a canine retinal degeneration inherited as an X–linked trait. Acland GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):27–33

X–linked recessive fusion of metacarpals IV and V and hypoplastic metacarpal V [letter] Annerén G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):248–50

Nonspecific X–linked mental retardation with macrocephaly and obesity: a further family. Baraitser M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):380–4

Linkage analysis of bipolar illness with X–chromosome DNA markers: a susceptibility gene in Xq27–q28 cannot be excluded. De bruyn A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):411–9

Localisation of the gene for X–linked reticulate pigmentary disorder with systemic manifestations (PDR), previously known as X–linked cutaneous amyloidosis. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):75–8

Clinical and hematologic aspects of the X–linked alpha–thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome (ATR–X). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):288–99 (16 ref.)

Partial X chromosome trisomy with functional disomy of Xp due to failure of X inactivation. Gustashaw KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):39–45

X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata/ichthyosis/cataract syndrome in males [letter] Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):493

Japanese kindred with FG syndrome [letter] Kato R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):242–3

Detection of Y chromosome sequences in a 45,X/46,XXq—patient by Southern blot analysis of PCR–amplified DNA and fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Kocova M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):483–8

X–linked alpha–thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR–X) syndrome: a new kindred with severe genital anomalies and mild hematologic expression. McPherson EW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):302–6

Localization of a gene for X–linked nonspecific mental retardation (MRX24) in Xp22.2–p22.3. Martínez F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):387–90

Spina bifida and hypospadias: a non random association or an X–linked recessive condition? Martínez–Frías ML. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):5–8

Molecular and cytogenetic studies of an X;autosome translocation in a patient with premature ovarian failure and review of the literature. Powell CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):19–26 (53 ref.)

Male pseudohermaphroditism in sibs with the alpha–thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR–X) syndrome. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):285–7

Lumping Juberg–Marsidi syndrome and X–linked alpha–thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome? [letter] Saugier–Veber P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):300–1

Replication banding and molecular studies of a mosaic, unbalanced dic(X;15)(Xpter–>Xq26.1::15p11–>15qter). Scheuerle A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8; 56(4):403–8

Spectrum of X–linked hydrocephalus (HSAS), MASA syndrome, and complicated spastic paraplegia (SPG1): Clinical review with six additional families. Schrander–Stumpel C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May

22;57(1):107–16
XX true hermaphroditism in southern African blacks: exclusion of SRY sequences and uniparental disomy of the X chromosome. Spurdle AB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):53–6
XXY male with X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata (Happle syndrome). Sutphen R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):489–92
Double trisomy (48,XXX, +18) [letter; comment] Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):244. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 15;49(2):207–10.
Proportions of spontaneous mutations in males and females with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Tuchman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):67–70
X microchromosome with additional chromosome anomalies found in Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Wydner KL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):141–6
Assessment of numeric abnormalities of X, Y, 18, and 16 chromosomes in preimplantation human embryos before transfer. Munné S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1191–9; discussion 1199–201
A polymerase chain reaction assay for non-random X chromosome inactivation identifies monoclonal endometrial cancers and precancers. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):501–8
X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and the murine Hyp homologue [editorial] Hruska KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F357–62 (55 ref.)
A PCR–RFLP marker for the erythroid aminolevulinate synthase gene (ALAS2) on canine chromosome X. Boyer G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):206–7
Ovine X-chromosome microsatellites at the OarAE25 and OarAE133 loci. Hanrahan V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct; 25(5):370
An atypical Turner syndrome patient with ring X chromosome mosaicism. Cantú ES, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):60–5
X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Novel mutation of the dystrophin gene. Franz WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:470–91
Very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6
X-linked vacuolated myopathy: complement membrane attack complex on surface membrane of injured muscle fibers. Villanova M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):637–45
Cardiovascular malformations in Turner's syndrome [letter; comment] Parchment C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun; 72(6):543. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Nov;71(5):433–6.
X-linked pure familial spastic paraparesis. Characterization of a large kindred with magnetic resonance imaging studies. Cambi F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):665–9
Homosexuality, type 1: an Xq28 phenomenon. Turner WJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Apr;24(2):109–34
Premature ovarian failure and ovarian dysgenesis associated with balanced and unbalanced X-6 translocations, respectively: implications for the investigation of ovarian failure. Center JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):185–8
Carrier detection in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Gurvitz A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):111–3
X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD): a novel mutation of the ALD gene in 6 members of a family presenting with 5 different phenotypes. Berger J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1638–43
Expression of the Xist gene in urogenital ridges of midgestation male embryos. Dolci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):334–40
Human type 2 angiotensin II receptor gene: cloned, mapped to the X chromosome, and its mRNA is expressed in the human lung. Koike G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1842–50
Structural basis of SH2 domain mutations in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Vihinen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1270–7
The fragile X syndrome. Flannery AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):293–303 (112 ref.)
Structural organization of the gene for CD40 ligand: molecular analysis for diagnosis of X-linked hyper–IgM syndrome. Shimadzu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):67–72
Isolation and characterization of the gene responsible for the X chromosome–linked Kallmann syndrome. Legouis R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):241–6 (54 ref.)
An analysis of fetal hemoglobin variation in sickle cell disease: the relative contributions of the X-linked factor, beta-globin haplotypes, alpha-globin gene number, gender, and age. Chang YC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1111–7
X-linked sideroblastic anemia: identification of the mutation in the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene (ALAS2) in the original family described by Cooley. Cotter PD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3915–24
Retrovirus-mediated reconstitution of respiratory burst activity in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease cells. Kume A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3311–6
Function of the interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gamma-chain in biologic responses of X-linked severe combined immunodeficient B cells to IL-2, IL-4, IL-13, and IL-15. Matthews DJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):38–42
Somatic mutations of PIG-A in Thai patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Pramoonjago P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1736–9
A new X-linked variant of chronic granulomatous disease characterized by the existence of a normal clone of respiratory burst-competent phagocytic cells. Woodman RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):231–41
The rapid detection of the quantity (genotype) and cell lineage (immunophenotype) of contaminating maternal white cells in cord blood samples by fluorescence in situ hybridization combined with confocal laser scanning microscopy. Wernet P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):296–302
Dilated cardiomyopathy and the dystrophin gene: an illustrated review. Oldfors A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct; 72(4):344–8 (39 ref.)
Dilated cardiomyopathy due to type II X-linked 3-methylglutaconic aciduria: successful treatment with pantothenic acid. Ostman-Smith I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):349–53
Molecular genetic basis of Wilms' tumour? [letter; comment] Cole TR. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):427. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 Jun;69(6):1072–7.
Efficient DNA carrier detection in X linked juvenile retinoschisis. Bergen AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):683–6
Carrier detection in X linked ocular albinism using linked DNA polymorphisms. Charles SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):539–41
X linked retinoschisis. George ND, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):697–702 (96 ref.)
Infantile presentation of X linked retinoschisis. George ND, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):653–7
Biometry in X linked megalocornea: pathognomonic findings. Meire FM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):781–5
X linked ocular albinism in Japanese patients. Shiono T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43
Fundus albipunctatus–like lesions in juvenile retinoschisis. van Schooneveld MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 78(8):659–61
Chromosomal aberration and bipolar affective disorder [letter; comment] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):693. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):507–12.
Altered osteoblast gluconeogenesis in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice is associated with a depressed intracellular pH. Rifas L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):60–3
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with 46,XY,t(X;7) abnormality in a child. Craver RD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):75–7
Translocation t(1;21)(q21;p11) with trisomies X and 1q in a diffuse large B-cell lymphoma [letter] Gladstone B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):91
Renal adenocarcinoma in an 8-year-old child, with a t(X;17)(p11.2;q25). Hernandez-Martí MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):82–3
Translocation (X;14)(p11;q32) in a patient with refractory anemia. Keung YK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):135–7
Renal cell carcinoma with translocation (X;1). Further evidence for a cytogenetically defined subtype. Tonk V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):72–5 (16 ref.)
Translocation (X;8)(q276;q21.3) in a case of systemic mastocytosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):236–8
A cluster of sulfatase genes on Xp22.3: mutations in chondrodysplasia punctata (CDPX) and implications for warfarin embryopathy. Franco B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7; 81(1):15–25
Mutations in a putative global transcriptional regulator cause X-linked mental retardation with alpha-thalassemia (ATR-X syndrome). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):837–45
Isolation and characterization of the faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog-Scott syndrome) gene: a putative Rho/Rac guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Pasteris NG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):669–78
Sex chromosomes, micronuclei and aging in women. Handoo JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):186–92
Structure, molecular evolution and maintenance of copy number of extended repeated structures in the X-heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Nurminsky DI, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):277–85
The centric region of the X chromosome rDNA functions in male meiotic pairing in Drosophila melanogaster. Park HS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):700–7
Microdissection of the Y chromosome and fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of the sex chromosomes of lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush. Reed KM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):221–6
Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: importance of laboratory investigations in delineating a contiguous gene deletion syndrome. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov; 40(11 Pt 1):2099–103
Turner's syndrome with X-isochromosome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. de Kerdanet M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):673–6
Identification of olfactory dysfunction in carriers of X-linked Kallmann's syndrome [see comments] Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):577–80. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):557–9.
X;1 translocation in a female Menkes patient: characterization by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Beck J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):295–8
Familial translocation (X;3) (p22.3;p23): chromosomal in situ suppression (CISS) hybridization and inactivation pattern study. Bettio D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):360–3
Congenital cardiac defect in a patient with mosaic 45,X/46,XX,i(21q) karyotype. Digilio MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):268–70
Familial mosaic Turner syndrome [letter] Kher AS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):382–3
Unilateral renal aplasia in X-linked Kallmann's syndrome. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):260–2
Event-related potentials (ERPs) and intelligence in neonatally identified 47,XXY males. Netley C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):150–4
Mild phenotype and normal gonadal function in females with 4p trisomy due to unbalanced t(X;4)(p22.1;p14). Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):304–8
Confidentiality in counseling for X-linked conditions. Schaap T. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):155–7
X-linked immunodeficiencies. Conley ME. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):401–6 (52 ref.)
The defective gene in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency encodes a shared interleukin receptor subunit: implications for cytokine pleiotropy and redundancy. Leonard WJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):631–5 (32 ref.)
Viability, development and incidence of chromosome anomalies of preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Banzai M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):273–7
Age-associated micronuclei containing centromeres and the X chromosome in lymphocytes of women. Catalán J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):11–6
The lymphoid proliferation–associated gene EPAG maps to human chromosome region Xq21—>q22. Dizikes GJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):126–8
Rabl orientation of CENP-B box sequences in Tupaia belangeri fibroblasts. Haaf T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):258–62
Fine deletion mapping of the p22 region of the human X chromosome using a radiation-induced hybrid panel. Heuertz S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):7–10
Eigenanalysis of DAPI-stained chromosomes: tools and strategies toward computer-assisted analysis of FISH experiments. Knapp RD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1–2):81–6
Physical linkage of the cdc2-related gene (PCTK1) and the ubiquitin-activating enzyme E1 gene (UBE1) on human Xp11.3. Knight JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 71(2):155–7
The human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene: nucleotide sequence of a pseudogene and chromosomal localization of the active gene (AMD1) and the pseudogene (AMD2). Maric SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(3–4):195–9
Two categories of synovial sarcoma defined by divergent chromosome translocation breakpoints in Xp11.2, with implications for the histologic sub-classification of synovial sarcoma. Renwick PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(1–2):58–63
Aneuploidy in human sperm: results of two-and three-color fluorescence in situ hybridization using centromeric probes for chromosomes 1, 12, 15, 18, X, and Y. Spriggs EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):47–53
Localization of the genes encoding the three rat angiotensin II receptors, Agtr1a, Agtr1b, Agtr2, and the human AGTR2 receptor respectively to rat chromosomes 17q12, 2q24 and Xq34, and the human Xq22. Tissir F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):77–80
X-linked juvenile retinoschisis (RS) maps between DXS987 and DXS443. Weber BH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1–2):35–7
Clarification of dubious karyotypes in Hodgkin's disease by simultaneous fluorescence immunophenotyping and interphase cytogenetics (FICTION). Weber-Matthiesen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):243–5
Report and abstracts of the Fifth International Workshop on Human X Chromosome Mapping 1994. Heidelberg, Germany, April 24–27, 1994. Willard HF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(4):295–358
Immunodeficiency syndromes. X-linked agammaglobulinemia, common variable immunodeficiency, Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, and X-linked lymphoproliferative disorder. Paller AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65–71 (41 ref.)
Postmeiotic transcription of X and Y chromosomal genes during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):730–3
The Pem homeobox gene is X-linked and exclusively expressed in extraembryonic tissues during early murine development. Lin TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):170–9
Quantitative RT-PCR assays show Xist RNA levels are low in mouse female adult tissue, embryos and embryoid bodies. Buzin CH, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3529–36
Identification of a candidate primary sex determination locus, fox-1, on the X chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3681–9
Function of Drosophila ovo+ in germ-line sex determination depends on X-chromosome number. Oliver B, et al.

Development 1994 Nov;120(11):3185–95
X–chromosome activity of the mouse primordial germ cells revealed by the expression of an X–linked lacZ transgene. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2925–32
A diabetogenic gene (ODB–1) assigned to the X–chromosome in OLETF rats. Hirashima T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):91–6
Complete sequence of a 38.4–kb human cosmid insert containing the polymorphic marker DXS455 from Xq28. Andersson B, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):219–23
Construction of a cosmid contig and of an EcoRI restriction map of yeast chromosome X. Huang ME, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):293–300
Inversions of the factor VIII gene in Swedish patients with severe haemophilia A. Ljung R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):310–3
The EUROGEM map of human chromosome X. Aldred MA, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):248–9
X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy in patients with idiopathic Addison disease. Jorge P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):594–7
Glyceroltrioleate/glyceroltrierucate therapy in 16 patients with X–chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy/adrenomyeloneuropathy: effect on clinical, biochemical and neurophysiological parameters. Korenke GC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):64–70
The molecular biology of Norrie's disease [see comments] Black G, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):491–6 (27 ref.). Comment in: Eye 1994;8(Pt 5):v.
Familial posterior lenticonus. Vivian AJ, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):119–23
Validity of X and Y sperm separation techniques? [letter; comment] Ericsson RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1286–8 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Apr;61(4):720–6.
Sequence and expression of murine cDNAs encoding Xlr3a and Xlr3b, defining a new X–linked lymphocyte–regulated Xlr gene subfamily. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):345–50
Cloning and characterization of the t(X;11) breakpoint from a leukemic cell line identify a new member of the forkhead gene family. Parry P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):79–84
The facio–digito–genital syndrome (Aarskog syndrome): a further delineation of the distinct radiological findings. Lizcano–Gil LA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):387–92
X–linked mental retardation and neurological symptoms: a nosological approach. Schrander–Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):21–32 (60 ref.)
Detection of low level sex–chromosomal mosaicism. Toncheva D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):363–7
Identification of X chromosome regions in Caenorhabditis elegans that contain sex–determination signal elements. Akerib CC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1105–25
Dosage compensation in sciarids is achieved by hypertranscription of the single X chromosome in males. da Cunha PR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):787–90
X–linked elements associated with negative segregation distortion in the SD system of Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):145–52
A physical map of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster: cosmid contigs and sequence tagged sites. Madueño E, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1631–47
Genetics of hybrid male sterility between drosophila sibling species: a complex web of epistasis is revealed in interspecific studies. Palopoli MF, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):329–41
Dosage compensation of the Drosophila white gene requires both the X chromosome environment and multiple intragenic elements. Qian S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):733–44
Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. III. Deficient pairing and NOR role in Massey III heterozygotes. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct;37(5):802–8
The hyperactive X chromosome is not early replicating in mitotically active somatic cells of Drosophila nasuta males. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Genome** 1995 Feb;38(1):148–52
A 6–Mb YAC contig in Xp22.1–p22.2 spanning the DXS69E, XE59, GLRA2, PIGA, GRPR, CALB3, and PHKA2 genes. Alitalo T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):691–700
Construction of a high–resolution linkage map for Xp22.1–p22.2 and refinement of the genetic localization of the Coffin–Lowry syndrome gene. Biancalana V, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):617–25
A bidirectional YAC walk from the Norrie disease (NDP) locus. Black GC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):644–9
Assignment of the human angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene (AGTR2) to chromosome Xq22–q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chassagne C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):601–3
Comparative mapping of canine and human proximal Xq and genetic analysis of canine X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Deschênes SM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):62–8
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of mouse Eplg2, a gene encoding a binding protein for the receptor tyrosine kinase elk. Fletcher FA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):127–32
Assignment of the gene (EPLG2) encoding a high–affinity binding protein for the receptor tyrosine kinase elk to a 200–kilobasepair region in human chromosome Xq12. Fletcher FA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):334–5
Genomic organization of the human VP16 accessory protein, a housekeeping gene (HCFC1) mapping to Xq28. Frattini A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):30–5
A boundary of long–range G + C% mosaic domains in the human MHC locus: pseudoautosomal boundary–like sequence exists near the boundary. Fukagawa T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):184–91
Assignment of the creatine transporter gene (SLC6A8) to human chromosome Xq28 telomeric to G6PD. Gregor P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):332–3
Localization of a new type of X–linked liver glycogenosis to the chromosomal region Xp22 containing the liver alpha–subunit of phosphorylase kinase (PHKA2). Hendrickx J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):620–5
Development and physical analysis of YAC contigs covering 7 Mb of Xp22.3–p22.2. Herrell S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):526–37
Molecular cloning of murine pig–a, a gene for GPI–anchor biosynthesis, and demonstration of interspecies conservation of its structure, function, and genetic locus. Kawagoe K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):566–74
Isolation of a new gene GS2 (DXS1283E) from a CpG island between STS and KAL1 on Xp22.3. Lee WC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):372–6
Human protein kinase C Iota gene (PRKCI) is closely linked to the BTK gene in Xq21.3. Mazzarella R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):629–31
A new human gene (DXS1357E) with ubiquitous expression, located in Xq28 adjacent to the adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Mosser J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):469–71
DXS106 and DXS559 flank the X–linked dystonia–parkinsonism syndrome locus (DYT3). Müller U, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):114–7
A DNA fragment from Xq21 replaces a deleted region containing the entire FVIII gene in a severe hemophilia A patient. Murru S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):352–61
YAC contig organization and CpG island analysis in Xq28. Palmieri G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):149–58
Human CD40L gene maps between DXS144E and DXS300 in Xq26. Pilia G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):249–51
Genetic and physical mapping of a gene encoding a methyl CpG binding protein, Mecp2, to the mouse X chromosome. Quaderi NA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):648–51
Localization of the adenine nucleotide translocase gene ANT2 to chromosome Xq24–q25 with tight linkage to DXS425. Schiebel K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):605–6
YAC contigs mapping the human COL4A5 and COL4A6 genes and DXS118 within Xq21.3–q22. Srivastava AK, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):502–9
Mapping of the X–linked cataract (Xcat) mutation, the gene implicated in the Nance Horan syndrome, on the mouse X chromosome. Stambolian D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):377–80
Mouse Elk oncogene maps to chromosome X and a novel Elk oncogene (Elk3) maps to chromosome 10. Tamai Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):414–6
Assignment of the human caltractin gene (CALT) to Xq28 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tanaka T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):609–10
Genetic and physical mapping of five novel microsatellite markers on human Xp21.1–p11.22. Thiselton DL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):279–81
No increase in female recombination frequency in the distal part of the human pseudoautosomal region. Vergnaud G. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):610–2
Isolation of cosmid and cDNA clones in the region surrounding the BTK gene at Xq21.3–q22. Vořechovský I, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):517–24
High–density physical mapping of a 3–Mb region in Xp22.3 and refined localization of the gene for X–linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata (CDPX1). Wang I, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):229–38
Integration of gene maps: chromosome X. Wang LH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):590–604
Generation of five high–complexity painting probe libraries from flow–sorted mouse chromosomes. Weier HU, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):641–4
The gene encoding the VP16–accessory protein HCF (HCFC1) resides in human Xq28 and is highly expressed in fetal tissues and the adult kidney. Wilson AC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):462–8
Ear and hearing problems in 44 middle–aged women with Turner's syndrome. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):127–32
Clonality in hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis of methylation pattern of polymorphic X–chromosome–linked phosphoglycerate kinase gene in females. Kawai S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):112–7
De novo X/X translocation in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Tarkan Y, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(1):19–23
Hormonal, genetic and clinical findings in an XX male. Birnbacher R, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):213–5
A 15–base pair (bp) palindromic insertion associated with a 3–bp deletion in exon 10 of the gp91–phox gene, detected in two patients with X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Ariga T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):6–8
Two novel point mutations in the cytochrome b 558 heavy chain gene, detected in two Japanese patients with X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Ariga T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):441
Association between X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets and Klinefelter's syndrome: effects on growth and body proportion. Baroncelli GI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):581–5
Linkage analysis in a Dutch family with X–linked recessive congenital stationary night blindness (XL–CSNB). Berger W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):67–70
A fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis of X chromosome pairing in early human female meiosis. Cheng YE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):389–94
Genetic analysis of new French X–linked juvenile retinoschisis kindreds using microsatellite markers closely linked to the RS locus: further narrowing of the RS candidate region. Dumur V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):79–82
Refinement of the X–linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia (CPX) localisation by genetic mapping in an Icelandic kindred. Forbes SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):342–6
Dinucleotide polymorphism at the DXS1178 locus is tightly linked to PGK1 at Xq13. Fujita R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):467–8
The X–chromosomal human biglycan gene BGN is subject to X inactivation but is transcribed like an X–Y homologous gene. Geerkens C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):44–52
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the PHKA1 gene at Xq12–q13. Gossen M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 95(4):469–70
Refined mapping of the human Ets–related gene Elk–1 to Xp11.2–p11.4, distal to the OATL1 region. Janz M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):442–4
Towards fully automated genotyping: use of an X linked recessive spastic paraplegia family to test alternative analysis methods. Kobayashi H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):483–90
Parental origin of the extra chromosomes in polysomy X. Leal CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):423–6
Refinement of the locus for X–linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata. Muroya K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):577–80
Evidence for an iduronate–sulfatase pseudogene near the functional Hunter syndrome gene in Xq27.3–q28. Rathmann M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):34–8
Intragenic TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in CICN4, between the loci for X–linked ocular albinism (OA1) and microphthalmia with linear skin defects syndrome (MLS). Schnur RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):594–5
Physical mapping in the region of the Bruton's tyrosine kinase and alpha–galactosidase A gene loci in proximal Xq22. Sweatman AK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):624–8
Consortium fine localization of X–linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (CMTX1): additional support that connexin32 is the defect in CMTX1. Pericak–Vance MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):121–8
An X–linked version of the affected–pedigree–member method of linkage analysis. Weeks DE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):25–33
A novel X gene with a widely transcribed Y–linked homologue escapes X–inactivation in mouse and human. Agulnik AI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):879–84
The same polymorphism identified by the DXS571(B) and DXS1105 loci. Barker DF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1913
Localization of a novel X–linked congenital stationary night blindness locus: close linkage to the RP3 type retinitis pigmentosa gene region. Bergen AA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):931–5
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS85, DXS16 and DXS43 loci. Chang YP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1029
Identification of two alternative fusion genes, SYT–SSX1 and SYT–SSX2, in t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2)–positive synovial sarcomas. de Leeuw B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun; 4(6):1097–9
Fabry disease: twenty–three mutations including sense and antisense CpG alterations and identification of a deletional hot–spot in the alpha–galactosidase A gene. Eng CM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1795–9
Isolation and partial characterization of a chloride channel gene which is expressed in kidney and is a candidate for Dent's disease (an X–linked hereditary nephrolithiasis). Fisher SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2053–9
Missense mutations are frequent in the gene for X–chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Fuchs S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1903–5
Mutation analysis in Bruton's tyrosine kinase, the X–linked agammaglobulinaemia gene, including identification of an insertional hotspot. Gaspar HB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):755–7
Rapid chromosome identification by oligonucleotide–primed in situ DNA synthesis (PRINS). Gosden J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):931–6
Genomic organization of the Btk gene and exon scanning for mutations in patients with X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Hagemann TL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1743–9
Separation anxiety: the etiology of nondisjunction in flies and people. Hawley RS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1521–8 (28 ref.)
Role play in X–inactivation [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Nov;3(11):2092] Heard E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1481–5 (42 ref.)

X CHROMOSOME

Mutations in the phosphorylase kinase gene PHKA2 are responsible for X-linked liver glycogen storage disease. Hendrickx J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):77–83

Precursor arrays for triplet repeat expansion at the fragile X locus. Hirst MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1553–60

A member of the caudal family of homeobox genes maps to the X-inactivation centre region of the mouse and human X chromosomes. Horn JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1041–7

X-linked mixed deafness (DFN3): cloning and characterization of the critical region allows the identification of novel microdeletions. Huber I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1151–4

Identification of Btk mutations in 20 unrelated patients with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia (XLA). Jin H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):693–700

The human protein kinase gene PKX1 on Xp22.3 displays Xp/Yp homology and is a site of chromosomal instability. Klink A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):869–78

A novel transmembrane transporter encoded by the XPCT gene in Xq13.2. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1133–9

Expression of the Kallmann syndrome gene in human fetal brain and in the manipulated chick embryo. Lutz B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1717–23

The origin of 47,XXY and 47,XXX aneuploidy: heterogeneous mechanisms and role of aberrant recombination. MacDonald M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1365–71

Physical linkage of expressed sequence tags (ESTs) to polymorphic markers on the X chromosome. Mazzarella R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1095–101

Three genes that escape X chromosome inactivation are clustered within a 6 Mb YAC contig and STS map in Xp11.21–p11.22. Miller AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):731–9

Abnormal methylation pattern in constitutive and facultative (X inactive chromosome) heterochromatin of ICF patients. Miniou P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2093–102

X-linked dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy: valine–38–methionine substitution of connexin32. Orth U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1699–700

Further evidence that CENP-C is a necessary component of active centromeres: studies of a dic(X; 15) with simultaneous immunofluorescence and FISH. Page SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):289–94

Molecular basis for three X-linked immune disorders. Puck JM. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1457–61 (40 ref.)

A point mutation in exon 2 of the CD40 ligand gene causes the simultaneous expression of two defective mRNA species in X-linked hyperimmunoglobulinemia M. Ramesh N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):759–61

Double crossover in the human Xp/Yp pseudoautosomal region and its bearing on interference. Rappold GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1337–40

A Bg/II polymorphism in the COL4A6 gene. Renieri A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1914

A YAC clone map spanning 7.5 megabases of human chromosome band Xq28. Rogner UC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2137–46

The glycerol kinase gene family: structure of the Xp gene, and related intronless retroposons. Sargent CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1317–24

Isolation and fine mapping of (CA)n repeats from the Xp11.23 and Xp11.4 region. Schindelhauer D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1027

MIC2R: a transcribed MIC2-related sequence associated with a CpG island in the human pseudoautosomal region. Smith MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1575–82

Sequence analysis of the fragile X trinucleotide repeat: implications for the origin of the fragile X mutation. Snow K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1543–51

Cloning and characterization of a new human Xq13 gene, encoding a putative helicase. Stayton CL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):1957–64

Isolation of new genes in distal Xq28: transcriptional map and identification of a human homologue of the ARD1 N-acetyl transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tribioli C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1061–7

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the choroideremia gene at Xq21.2. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1446

Loss of mutation at the FMR1 locus through multiple exchanges between maternal X chromosomes. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1823–7

SSCP at the BTK locus. Vořechovský I. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1031

DNA-based mutation analysis of Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene in patients with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia. Vořechovský I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):51–8

A YAC-based binning strategy facilitating the rapid assembly of cosmid contigs: 1.6 Mb of overlapping cosmids in Xp22. Wapenaar MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1155–61

Novel mutations in the V2 vasopressin receptor gene of patients with X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Wenkert D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1429–30

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS977 locus. Yan D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1030

Homologous loci DXYS156X and DXYS156Y contain a polymorphic pentanucleotide repeat (TAAAA)n and map to human X and Y chromosomes. Chen H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):208–11

Characterization of germline mutations of the gene encoding Bruton's tyrosine kinase in families with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Hagemann TL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):296–302

Human sex pre-selection by sperm manipulation. Martin RH. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1790–1

Separation of X- and Y-bearing human spermatozoa using albumin gradients [see comments] Pyrzak R. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1788–90. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1994 Oct;9(10):1787–8.

Discontinuous Percoll gradients enrich X-bearing human spermatozoa: a study using double-label fluorescence in-situ hybridization. Wang HX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1265–70

B-cell-specific demethylation of BTK, the defective gene in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Parolini O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):129–35

The genomic structure of human BTK, the defective gene in X-linked agammaglobulinemia [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1995;42(1):76] Rohrer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):319–24

A female with isodicentric X chromosome idic (Xq) associated with ovarian dysgenesis. Sheth FJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):189–92

Docosahexaenoic acid in red blood cells of patients with X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Hoffman DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1009–18

X-linked agammaglobulinemia presenting as transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):915–7

Ocular manifestations in female carriers of X-linked disorders. Nowakowski R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun; 66(6):352–6

Characterization of carrier females and affected males with X-linked recessive nephrolithiasis. Reinhart SC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1451–61

XX male syndrome in a cryptorchid stallion. Constant SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):83–5

XX male pseudohermaphroditism in a horse. Milliken JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):77–9

Preimplantation diagnosis of genetic and chromosomal disorders. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):236–43 (31 ref.)

A variant X-linked chronic granulomatous disease patient (X91+) with partially functional cytochrome b [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17056] Cross AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8194–200

B-cell antigen receptor stimulation activates the human Bruton's tyrosine kinase, which is deficient in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. de Weers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23857–60

Fine structure mapping of the human X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets gene locus. Econs MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1351–4

Proposed cause of marked vasopressin resistance in a female with an X-linked recessive V2 receptor abnormality. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1184–6

Genetic mosaicism: what Gregor Mendel didn't know [editorial; comment] Hirschhorn R. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):443–4. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):895–9.

Female germ line mosaicism as the origin of a unique IL-2 receptor gamma-chain mutation causing X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency [see comments] Puck JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):895–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):443–4.

Signaling through CD40 rescues IgE but not IgG or IgA secretion in X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. Saiki O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):510–4

T cell clones from an X-linked hyper-immunoglobulin (IgM) patient induce IgE synthesis in vitro despite expression of nonfunctional CD40 ligand. Life P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1775–84

Murine B cell proliferation and protection from apoptosis with an antibody against a 105-kD molecule: unresponsiveness of X-linked immunodeficient B cells. Miyake K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1217–24

Carrier detection of ovine hemophilia A using an RFLP marker, and mapping of the factor VIII gene on the ovine X-chromosome. Backfisch W, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):474–8

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy and haemophilia A in the same kindred. Nogueira A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):595–8

The gene for Bazex-Dupré-Christol syndrome maps to chromosome Xq. Vabres P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):87–91

Retinitis pigmentosa families showing apparent X linked inheritance but unlinked to the RP2 or RP3 loci. Aldred MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):848–52

Identification of a key recombinant which assigns the incomplete congenital stationary night blindness gene proximal to MAOB. Bergen AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):580–2

Refinement of the chromosomal position of the X linked juvenile retinoschisis gene. Bergen AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):972–5

Close linkage of a gene for X linked deafness to three microsatellite repeats at Xq21 in radiologically normal and abnormal families. Bitner-Glindzicz M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):916–21

Possible role of imprinting in the Turner phenotype. Chu CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):840–2

X linked myotubular myopathy (MTM1) maps between DXS304 and DXS305, closely linked to the DXS455 VNTR and a new, highly informative microsatellite marker (DXS1684). Dahl N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):922–4

Assessment of Yqh translocations. Fernández JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):978–9

Chimaerism shown by cytogenetics and DNA polymorphism analysis. Green AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):816–7

Trisomy X in a female member of a family with X linked severe combined immunodeficiency: implications for carrier diagnosis. Lester T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep; 31(9):717–20

Down–Turner syndrome: case report and review. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):807–10 (31 ref.)

X inactivation patterns in female monozygotic twins and their families. Watkiss E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):754–7

Expression of androgen receptor in X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Ogata A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1274–5

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of distinct X-chromosomal translocation breakpoints in synovial sarcoma. Janz M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):391–6

A nonsense mutation in the COL4A5 collagen gene in a family with X-linked juvenile Alport syndrome. Hertz JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):327–32

Evaluation of human microdissection clones from the FRAXA region as tools for comparative mapping in the mouse: isolation of a conserved genomic clone close to FMR1. Blair HJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):584–7

The mouse scurfy (sf) mutation is tightly linked to Gata1 and Tfe3 on the proximal X chromosome. Blair PJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):652–4

Genetic linkage of the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene (Alas2) to the distal region of the mouse X chromosome. Chapman VM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):741

Sequence-tagged sites (STSs) from YAC insert-ends and X-specific flow-sorted chromosomes. Ciccodicola A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Aug;5(8):511–4

Phosphoglycerate kinase pseudogenes in the tammar wallaby and other macropodid marsupials. Cooper DW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):531–7

Cloning of a mouse protein kinase A catalytic subunit pseudogene and chromosomal mapping of C subunit isoforms. Cummings DE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):701–6

Mouse X chromosome. Herman GE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S276–88

Assignment of the gene coding for HPRT enzyme to Syrian hamster X chromosome by microcell fusion. Islam K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):152–3

Linkage of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetases 1 and 2, Prps1 and Prps2, on the mouse X chromosome. Lee K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):612–5

Full-length cDNA sequence of X-linked G6PD of an Australian marsupial, the wallaroo. Loebel DA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):198–201

Genetic analyses of tattered, an X-linked dominant, developmental mouse mutation. Merrell K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):291–4

Sixty-nine kilobases of contiguous human genomic sequence containing the alpha-galactosidase A and Bruton's tyrosine kinase loci. Oeltjen JC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May; 6(5):334–8

Generation and characterization of an ordered lambda clone array for the 460-kb region surrounding the murine Xist sequence [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1994 Dec;5(12):836] Rougeulle C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):416–23

cDNA sequence of Aldgh, the mouse homolog of the X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Sarde CO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):810–3

Evolutionary conservation and genomic organization of XAP-4, an Xq28 located gene coding for a human rab GDP-dissociation inhibitor (GDI). Sedlacek Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):633–9

Exclusion of three candidate genes, Grpr, Cxn33, and Pdha1, for the X-linked cataract gene on the distal region of the mouse chromosome X. Zhou E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):357–9

Molecular characterization of ovarian tumors in Drosophila. Bae E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):151–64

Analysis of sex chromosome distribution in the gonadal tissue of a 45,X/47,XYY mosaic by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ragg S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):295–8

Multiple response elements in the Sex-lethal early promoter ensure its female-specific expression pattern. Estes PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):904–17

Characterization of a region of the X chromosome of Drosophila including multi sex combs (mxc), a Polycomb group gene which also functions as a tumour suppressor. Santamaría P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6; 246(3):282–90

Frequency of X-Y chromosome dissociation in mouse spermatocytes from interstrain crosses, recombinant inbred strains, and chimeras: possible involvement of paternal genome imprinting. Krzanowska H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):347-54

Mullerian-inhibiting substance secretion is delayed in XX sex-reversed dog embryos. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):1-7

Primary sensory neurons in X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuropathy: histopathology and androgen receptor gene expression. Li M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):301-8

Synaptonemal complex aberrations in the pseudoautosomal region of X, Y chromosomes in irradiated hamsters. Allen JW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):259-67

Simultaneous detection of X-chromosome loss and non-disjunction in cytokinesis-blocked human lymphocytes by in situ hybridization with a centromeric DNA probe; implications for the human lymphocyte in vitro micronucleus assay using cytochalasin B. Zijno A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):225-32

Physical mapping of the human hprt chromosomal region (Xq26). Lippert MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):39-49

Italy's telethon on target [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):309

The structural and functional diversity of dystrophin. Ahn AH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):283-91 (191 ref.)

A dosage sensitive locus at chromosome Xp21 is involved in male to female sex reversal. Bardoni B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):497-501

Bipolar disorder and linkage to Xq28 [letter; comment] Baron M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):461-2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Mar;6(3):224.

Cloning of the gene for ocular albinism type 1 from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Bassi MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):13-9

Identification of a novel X-linked gene responsible for Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Bione S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):323-7

Identification of novel genes, SYT and SSX, involved in the t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) translocation found in human synovial sarcoma. Clark J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):502-8

Length of uninterrupted CGG repeats determines instability in the FMR1 gene. Eichler EE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):88-94

Ecce Ohno! [news; comment] Ellis NA. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):373-5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Aug;10(4):466-71. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Aug;10(4):472-6.

Mapping of the congenital generalized hypertrichosis locus to chromosome Xq24-q27.1. Figuera LE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):202-7

X-linked spastic paraplegia (SPG1), MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus result from mutations in the L1 gene. Jouet M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):402-7

The rumpshaker mutation in spastic paraplegia [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):351-2

Xq-Yq interchange resulting in supernormal X-linked gene expression in severely retarded males with 46,XYq- karyotype. Lahn BT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):243-50

A contravention of Ohno's law in mice [see comments] Palmer S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):472-6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Aug;10(4):373.

"Take a break--have a quick map" [news] Spurr N. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):224-6

X-linked thrombocytopenia and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome are allelic diseases with mutations in the WASP gene. Villa A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):414-7

Highly homologous loci on the X and Y chromosomes are hot-spots for ectopic recombinations leading to XX maleness. Weil D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):414-9

Mutations in the DAX-1 gene give rise to both X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Muscatelli F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):672-6 (29 ref.)

Identification of a mouse male-specific transplantation antigen, H-Y [see comments] Scott DM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):695-8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):642.

An unusual member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily responsible for X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita. Zanaria E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):635-41

Transmission of dystrophinopathy by X-chromosome inversion. Konagaya M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul; 45(7):1409-10

Predominance of the adrenomyeloneuropathy phenotype of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in The Netherlands: a survey of 30 kindreds. van Geel BM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2343-6

Clinical-molecular correlation in 104 mild X-linked muscular dystrophy patients: characterization of sub-clinical phenotypes. Angelini C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):349-58

The gene for X-linked myotubular myopathy is located in an 8 Mb region at the border of Xq27.3 and Xq28. Janssen EA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep-Nov; 4(5-6):455-61

Linkage analyses between dominant X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, and 15 Xq11-Xq21 microsatellites in a new large family: three new markers are closely linked to the gene. Le Guern E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep-Nov;4(5-6):463-9

Muscle X-inactivation patterns and dystrophin expression in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Matthews PM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):209-20

Manic-depressive illness and linkage reanalysis in the Xq27-Xq28 region of chromosome X. Mendelbaum K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):58-63

The effects of sex steroids, and the X chromosome, on female brain function: a study of the neuropsychology of adult Turner syndrome. Murphy DG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1309-23

The MTCP-1/c6.1B gene encodes for a cytoplasmic 8 kD protein overexpressed in T cell leukemia bearing a t(X;14) translocation. Soulier J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3565-70

BMX, a novel nonreceptor tyrosine kinase gene of the BTK/ITK/TEC/TXK family located in chromosome Xp22.2. Tamagnone L, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3683-8

A practical approach to the detection of androgen receptor gene mutations and pedigree analysis in families with x-linked androgen insensitivity. Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):227-34

Psychosocial adaptation of 39 adolescents with sex chromosome abnormalities. Bender BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):302-8

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in mucopolysaccharidosis type II by mutation analysis. A 47,XXY male heterozygous for a missense point mutation. Bunge S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):777-80

A misdiagnosis of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in cultured chorionic villus cells by the measurement of very long chain fatty acids. Gray RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):486-90

A new RFLP marker, SP282, at the btk locus for genetic analysis in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia families. Kwan SP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):493-6

46,XY,dup(10q) in direct CVS preparation and mosaic 48,XXXY,dup(10q) in CVS long-term culture and fetal tissue. Sijmons RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):285-90

The Ste locus, a component of the parasitic cry-Ste system of Drosophila melanogaster, encodes a protein that forms crystals in primary spermatocytes and mimics properties of the beta subunit of casein kinase 2. Bozzetti MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6067-71

Defective human interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain in an atypical X chromosome-linked severe combined immunodeficiency with peripheral T cells. DiSanto JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9466-70

Metaphase chromosome analysis by ligation-mediated PCR: heritable chromatin structure and a comparison of active and inactive X chromosomes. Hershkovitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2379-83

An intragenic tandem duplication of genomic DNA is responsible for the l3N mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Ishimaru S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2999-3003

Identification of mutations in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome gene and characterization of a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at DXS6940, adjacent to the disease gene. Kwan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4706-10

Isolation and characterization of a MAGE gene family in the Xp21.3 region. Muscatelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4987-91

Taste receptor cells arise from local epithelium, not neurogenic ectoderm. Stone LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1916-20

The genes COL4A5 and COL4A6, coding for basement membrane collagen chains alpha 5(IV) and alpha 6(IV), are located head-to-head in close proximity on human chromosome Xq22 and COL4A6 is transcribed from two alternative promoters. Sugimoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11679-83

The protein deficient in Lowe syndrome is a phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 5-phosphatase. Zhang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4853-6

Mapping the end points of large deletions affecting the hprt locus in human peripheral blood cells and cell lines. Nelson SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):2-10

Molecular characterization and chromosome localization of a human angiotensin II AT2 receptor gene highly expressed in fetal tissues. Lazard D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(4):271-80

Cloning, pharmacological characterization, and genomic localization of the human creatine transporter. Nash SR, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):165-74

X-linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Report of one family. Clement F, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):141-5

Schizophrenia and sex chromosome anomalies. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):495-505 (45 ref.)

Isolation, mapping, DNA sequence and RFLPs studies of random single-copy DNA segments on human X chromosome. Tan J, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jun; 37(6):701-9

Association between X-linked mixed deafness and mutations in the POU domain gene POU3F4. de Kok YJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):685-8

NIH's "gay gene" study questioned [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1841

Numbers and ratios of visual pigment genes for normal red-green color vision. Neitz M, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1013-6

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Bichet DG. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):349-56 (55 ref.)

Xist is expressed in female embryonal carcinoma cells with two active X chromosomes. Tai HH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):171-82

Psychophysical tests in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa carrier status. Brouzas D. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S76-84

Insights into lymphocyte development from X-linked immune deficiencies. Belmont JW. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar; 11(3):112-6 (38 ref.)

Escape from X inactivation in human and mouse. Disteche CM. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):17-22 (55 ref.)

The history of X-chromosome inactivation and relation of recent findings to understanding of human X-linked conditions. Lyon MF. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr-Jun; 37(2):125-40 (45 ref.)

Enrichment of bovine X and Y spermatozoa by free-flow electrophoresis. Blottner S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):466-74

[Molecular cytogenetic study of Turner's syndrome with the 45, X/46,X,r(?) karyotype] Shi Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular genetic examination in sex-linked color blindness] Ladekjaer-Mikkelsen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28;157(35):4822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subcortical laminar heterotopia and lissencephaly: brain malformations with X-linked dominant heredity? (letter)] Pinard JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):493-4 **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetic study of a family with Kennedy syndrome including a symptomatic heterozygote] De Ferron E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcortical laminal heterotopia and lissencephaly: cerebral malformations of X-linked inheritance] Pinard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):171-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[XX male] Kunitake T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):815-7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple-X syndrome] Ohdo S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):818-20 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[XXXXY syndrome] Okuyama M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):821-3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic properties of alleles from genes on the X-chromosome isolated from natural Drosophila melanogaster populations during mutational bursts] Zakharov IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):126-9 **(Rus)**

[A mutable X(Z)-chromosome isolated from a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster] Iurchenko NN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the frequency of finding polymorphic alleles of the human X-chromosome locus DXS52 in the Muscovite population] Kaĭdalova AI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):966-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kennedy's syndrome. A differential diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with slow progress and good prognosis] Lindvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26; 91(43):3913-7 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correction of chromosomal instability and sensitivity to diverse mutagens by a cloned cDNA of the XRCC3 DNA repair gene. Tebbs RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6354-8

GENETICS

Myotubular myopathy in a girl with a deletion at Xq27-q28 and unbalanced X inactivation assigns the MTM1 gene to a 600-kb region. Dahl N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1108-15

Clinical diversity and chromosomal localization of X-linked cone dystrophy (COD1). Hong HK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1173-81

New domains of neural cell-adhesion molecule L1 implicated in X-linked hydrocephalus and MASA syndrome. Jouet M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1304-14

De novo mutation in three families with multigenerational incontinentia pigmenti [letter] Scheuerle A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1279-81

The gene for hereditary bullous dystrophy, X-linked macular type, maps to the Xq27.3-qter region. Wijker M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1096-100

New X-linked mental retardation (XLMR) syndrome with distinct facial appearance and growth retardation. Brooks SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):586-90

Conservation of CGG region in FMR1 gene in mammals. Deelen W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):513-6

Regional localisation of a non-specific X-linked mental retardation gene (MRX19) to Xp22. Donnelly AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):581-5

Pericentromeric genes for non-specific X-linked mental retardation (MRX). Gedeon A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):553-64

X-linked mental retardation with dystonic movements of the hands (PRTS): revisited. Gedeon A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):565–8

Mental retardation, congenital heart defect, cleft palate, short stature, and facial anomalies: a new X-linked multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome: clinical description and molecular studies. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):591–7

Non-specific X-linked mental retardation: linkage analysis in MRX2 and MRX4 families revisited. Hu LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):569–74

Occurrence of aneuploidy for the X chromosome in over 1,300 unrelated specimens screened for the fragile X chromosome [letter] Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):452–3

Mild phenotypic effects of a de novo deletion Xpter−−>Xp22.3 and duplication 3pter−−>3p23. Kulharya AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):16–21

X-linked mental retardation, microcephaly, and growth delay associated with hereditary bullous dystrophy macular type: report of a second family. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):598–601 (7 ref.)

Towards identification of X-linked mental retardation genes: a proposal. Mandel JL. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):550–2

XLMR genes: update 1994. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):542–9 (74 ref.)

Congenital hypotrichosis and milia: report of a large family suggesting X-linked dominant inheritance [see comments] Rapelanoro R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1; 52(4):487–90. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1995 May 8;56(4):423–4.

Haplotype analysis at the FRAXA locus in the Japanese population. Richards RI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):412–6

X inactivation pattern in interstitial deletions of the fragile X region [letter] Schmidt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):451

X-linked mental retardation with heterozygous expression and macrocephaly: pericentromeric gene localization. Turner G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):575–80

Distribution of FMR-1 and associated microsatellite alleles in a normal Chinese population. Zhong N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):417–22

Molecular genetic detection of Xp21 muscular dystrophy carriers in Cyprus. Christodoulou K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8–9):355–8

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy gene: identification of a candidate gene by positional cloning. Douar AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):215–8

X-linked recessive nephritis with mental retardation, sensorineural hearing loss, and macrocephaly. Lane W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):314–7

Fusion of SYT to two genes, SSX1 and SSX2, encoding proteins with homology to the Kruppel-associated box in human synovial sarcoma. Crew AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2333–40

The X inactivation centre and X chromosome imprinting. Lyon MF. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(4):255–61 (28 ref.)

The human genes encoding renin-binding protein and host cell factor are closely linked in Xq28 and transcribed in the same direction. Faranda S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):237–9

Construction of a YAC contig spanning the Xq13.3 subband. Villard L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):115–22

A high-resolution genetic linkage map of the pericentromeric region of the human X chromosome. Weeks DE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):39–46

X-chromosome methylation in manifesting and healthy carriers of dystrophinopathies: concordance of activation ratios among first degree female relatives and skewed inactivation as cause of the affected phenotypes. Azofeifa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):167–76

Double autosomal/gonosomal mosaic aneuploidy: study of nondisjunction in two cases with trisomy of chromosome 8. DeBrasi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):519–25

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the proteolipoprotein (PLP) gene. Mimault C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 96(2):236

A new mutation of the ALAS2 gene in a large family with X-linked sideroblastic anemia. Prades E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):424–8

The DXS423E gene in Xp11.21 escapes X chromosome inactivation. Brown CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb; 4(2):251–5

X-linked hydrocephalus and MASA syndrome present in one family are due to a single missense mutation in exon 28 of the L1CAM gene. Fransen E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2255–6

The cloning of FRAXF: trinucleotide repeat expansion and methylation at a third fragile site in distal Xqter. Ritchie RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2115–21

Cloning of a human homologue of the Xenopus laevis APX gene from the ocular albinism type 1 critical region. Schiaffino MV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):373–82

The mouse Sb1.8 gene located at the distal end of the X chromosome is subject to X inactivation. Sultana R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):257–63

Characterisation of molecular defects in X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH1). Lench NJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):251–9

Physical and genetic approaches to the isolation of the gene for X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Kinnon C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1995;5(3):179–85

A PCR based X-chromosome inactivation assay for carrier detection in X-linked immunodeficiencies using differential methylation of the androgen receptor gene. Schmucker B, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1995;5(3):187–92

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with 45, X/46, XX/46, XY mosaicism [letter] Shreenlwas, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):445–6

Morphological detection of X- and Y-chromosomes in smears and paraffin-embedded tissues using a non-isotopic in situ hybridization technique (NISH). Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):108–10

Somatic mutation of human immunoglobulin V genes in the X-linked HyperIgM syndrome. Chu YW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1389–93

Missense mutation in exon 7 of the common gamma chain gene causes a moderate form of X-linked combined immunodeficiency. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1169–73

Anomalous migration of PCR products using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: the amelogenin sex-typing system. Eng B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1356–9

Sex determination of forensic samples by simultaneous PCR amplification of alpha-satellite DNA from both the X and Y chromosomes. Neeser D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(2):239–41

Molecular genetic analysis of X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency. Stewart DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2770–4

Alterations in replication timing of X-chromosome bands in Rett syndrome. Kormann-Bortolotto MH, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):91–6

Molecular cytogenetic characterisation of a small ring X chromosome in a Turner patient and in a male patient with congenital abnormalities: role of X inactivation. Callen DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):113–6

A comparison of the clinical and cytogenetic findings in nine patients with a ring (X) cell line and 16 45,X patients. Collins AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):528–33 (22 ref.)

X linked fatal infantile cardiomyopathy maps to Xq28 and is possibly allelic to Barth syndrome. Gedeon AK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):383–8

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: negative electroretinograms and normal dark adaptation. Reappraisal of assignment of X linked incomplete congenital stationary night blindness. Jensen H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):348–51

Unusual (CGG)n expansion and recombination in a family with fragile X and DiGeorge syndrome. Macpherson JN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):236–9

Linkage analysis of a large pedigree with hereditary sideroblastic anaemia. Noble JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):389–92

A new X linked recessive deafness syndrome with blindness, dystonia, fractures, and mental deficiency is linked to Xq22. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):257–63

A rapid, non-radioactive screening test for fragile X mutations at the FRAXA and FRAXE loci. Wang Q, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):170–3

Male neonatal death and progressive weakness and immune deficiency in females: an unknown X linked condition. Woods G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):191–6

Contrasting rates of nucleotide substitution in the X-linked and Y-linked zinc finger genes. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):569–78

A clinical and neuroradiological study of X-linked hydrocephalus in Japan. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):50–5

A point mutation at ATP-binding region of the ALD gene in a family with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):345–51

Fragile X premutations in familial premature ovarian failure [letter; comment] Conway GS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):309–10. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500.

Evolution at the tip and base of the X chromosome in an African population of Drosophila melanogaster. Begun DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):382–90

Xce haplotypes show modified methylation in a region of the active X chromosome lying 3' to Xist. Courtier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3531–5

Lymphoid development in mice with a targeted deletion of the interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain. DiSanto JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):377–81

Pseudoautosomal region in schizophrenia: linkage analysis of seven loci by sib-pair and lod-score methods. d'Amato T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):135–47

XIST expression is repressed when X inactivation is reversed in human placental cells: a model for study of XIST regulation. Luo S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan; 21(1):51–60

[DNA instability and neurological diseases: a new model for genetic disease] López de Munain A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):342–51 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

DNA-based X-enriched sperm separation as an adjunct to preimplantation genetic testing for the prevention of X-linked disease. Levinson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):979–82

PHYSIOLOGY

DPY-27:a chromosome condensation protein homolog that regulates C. elegans dosage compensation through association with the X chromosome [see comments] Chuang PT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):459–74. Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):389–92.

XY chromosome behaviour in the germ-line of the human male: a FISH analysis of spatial orientation, chromatin condensation and pairing. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):445–52

Sex determination. One for a boy, two for a girl? The Genetics Review Group. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):37–9 (12 ref.)

Reactivation of inactive X-linked genes. Gartler SM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):504–14 (26 ref.)

Expression of an X-linked HMG-lacZ transgene in mouse embryos: implication of chromosomal imprinting and lineage-specific X-chromosome activity. Tam PP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):491–503

Embryonic growth and the evolution of the mammalian Y chromosome. II. Suppression of selfish Y-linked growth factors may explain escape from X-inactivation and rapid evolution of Sry. Hurst LD. **Heredity** 1994 Sep;73 (Pt 3):233–43 (74 ref.)

X-chromosome replication patterns in adult, newborn and prenatal opossums. Robinson ES, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(4):533–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distribution of radiation-induced G1 exchange and terminal deletion breakpoints in Chinese hamster chromosomes as detected by G banding. Slijepcevic P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):747–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mental retardation and Ullrich-Turner syndrome in cases with 45,X/46X,+mar: additional support for the loss of the X-inactivation center hypothesis. Cole H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):136–45 (46 ref.)

Detection of 46,XX male by Y-specific whole chromosome paint probe [letter] Jalal SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):239–41

Aarskog-Scott syndrome: confirmation of linkage to the pericentromeric region of the X chromosome. Stevenson RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):339–45

Characterization by chromosome painting of balanced and unbalanced X chromosome translocations in myelodysplastic syndromes. Michaux L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):17–22

Chromosome X numerical abnormalities in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A study of 59 patients using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Younes A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):23–9

Meiosis in Drosophila males. I. The question of separate conjunctive mechanisms for the XY and autosomal bivalents. Ault JG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep; 103(5):352–6

Condensation behaviour of the human X chromosome in male germ cells and Sertoli cells examined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):439–44

FISH mapping of 22 novel X chromosome cosmids and the isolation of a novel microsatellite on proximal Xp. Kamakari S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):151–4

Electron microscope investigation of polytene chromosomes in the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata. Semeshin VF, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):652–60

Molecular characterization of tiny ring X chromosomes from females with functional X chromosome disomy and lack of cis X inactivation. Jani MM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):182–8

Absence of the XIST gene from late-replicating isodicentric X chromosomes in leukaemia. Rack KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1053–9

Factor VIII gene inversions causing severe hemophilia A originate almost exclusively in male germ cells. Rossiter JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1035–9

Cloning and characterization of the human choroideremia gene. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1041–6

X;Y translocation in a girl with short stature and some features of Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Kuznetzova T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):649–51

Application of confocal laser microscopy and three-dimensional Voronoi diagrams for volume and surface estimates of interphase chromosomes. Eils R, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Feb;177 (Pt 2):150–61

Aneuploidy in late-step spermatids of mice detected by two-chromosome fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wyrobek A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):259–66

A 2D crossover-based map of the human X chromosome as a model for map integration. Fain PR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):261–6

Isolation of a GCC repeat showing expansion in FRAXF, a fragile site distal to FRAXA and FRAXE [see comments] Parrish JE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):229–35. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):213–5.

[Identification of sex chromosome markers using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] González-del-Angel A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

X INACTIVATION see **DOSAGE COMPENSATION (GENETICS)**

X-LINKED LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE SYNDROME see **LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS**

X-RAY ABSORPTIOMETRY, DUAL-ENERGY see **DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY**

X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY see **CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

X-RAY DEPARTMENTS see **RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see **RADIOGRAPHY**

X-RAY DIFFRACTION

An X-ray diffraction study on a single frog skinned muscle fiber in the presence of vanadate. Takemori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):603-8

X-ray evidence for the elongation of thin and thick filaments during isometric contraction of a molluscan smooth muscle. Tajima Y, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec; 15(6):659-71

X-ray characterization of melanins--I. Cheng J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):255-62

Crystals of an antibody Fv fragment against an integral membrane protein diffracting to 1.28 A resolution. Ostermeier C, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):74-7

X-ray diffraction on biomembranes with emphasis on lipid moiety. Laggner P. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;23:451-91 (158 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Energy-dispersive X-ray reflectivity study of the model membranes at the air/water interface. Vierl U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):139-43

Silicon pixel detectors for X-ray diffraction studies at synchrotron sources. Hall G. **Q Rev Biophys** 1995 Feb; 28(1):1-32 (70 ref.)

[Neutron small-angle scattering instrument] Ito Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):2026-32 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray instrumentation for small-angle scattering] Sato M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):2003-10 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

An atomic model of the unregulated thin filament obtained by X-ray fiber diffraction on oriented actin-tropomyosin gels [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 2;249(2):509] Lorenz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):108-19

[X-ray powder diffraction (XRD) in the study of biomaterials used in dentistry. 3] Valdré G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY FILM

A comparison of an Agfa and Kodak film-screen combination for mammography. Dudson J. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Dec;17(4):211-6

The influence of film processing temperature and time on mammographic image quality. Brink C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):685-90

In vitro comparison of D- and E-speed film radiography, RVG, and visualix digital radiography for the detection of enamel approximal and dentinal occlusal caries lesions. Hintze H, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):363-7

Light photon equalization and its application to X-ray film digitization. Ishimitsu Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):227-35

Preliminary time-flow study: comparison of interpretation times between PACS workstations and films. Kato H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):261-5

Kodak Ektaspeed [letter] Farman AG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):823-4

Comparing the sensitometric properties of dental X-ray films. Wakoh M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):341-4

Diagnostic usefulness of chest computed radiography—film versus cathode-ray tube images. Ishigaki T, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):25-30

Sterilization of Fuji pressure-sensitive film. Liggins AB, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):496-500

Comparison of the low-contrast detectability of a screen-film system and third generation computed radiography. Cook LT, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May;21(5):691-5

Tests for evaluating laser film digitizers. Meeder RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):635-42

Evaluation of an asymmetric screen-film system for chest radiography. Morishita J, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1769-75

Objective and subjective evaluations of Kodak Ektaspeed Plus dental x-ray film. Conover GL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):246-50

Densitometric comparisons of Ultra-speed, Ektaspeed, and Ektaspeed Plus intraoral films for two processing conditions. Ludlow JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):105-13

Sensitometric comparison of Kodak EKTASPEED Plus, Ektaspeed, and Ultra-speed Dental Films. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):114-6

Effects of developer exhaustion on Kodak EKTASPEED Plus, Ektaspeed, and Ultra-speed dental films. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):117-21

[Discontinuing the use of 35mm film for coronary angiography: a new method for filing and interpretation of images] Azancot I. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul; 87(7):937-40 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic radiography in intensive care units. Comparison of an asymmetric film-screen-grid combination with an L-film] Luska G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safer radiologic examinations] Staniszewska MA, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):529-36 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical and technical evaluation of drying cabinet for radiologic film ShS-160] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum cassette for radiography and its possibilities] Blinov NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Recording the radiographic image. Cullinan J, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr;66(4):241-6

STANDARDS

Comparing E- and D-speed film: the effects of various storage conditions on fogging. Nesbit S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):205-10

A sensitometric comparison of Fuji Super HR-G and Kodak T-mat G panoramic films. Benson BW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):646-8

Proper film reading with proper filming [letter; comment] Hu LB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):241. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1988 May 21;73(10):608-9.

[Good is changing to the best] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):61-2 **(Rus)**

X-RAY FILM-SCREEN SYSTEMS see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

Computed vs. film-screen magnification radiography of fingers in hyperparathyroidism. An ROC analysis. Jónsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):290-4

Effects of reduced exposure on computed radiography: comparison of nodule detection accuracy with conventional and asymmetric screen-film radiographs of a chest phantom. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):269-73

Phantom evaluation of the effect of film processing on mammographic screen-film combinations. McLean D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):179-82

Scatter-reduction characteristics of an infinity-focused gridded radiographic cassette. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):852-5

Conventional film-screen versus computed storage phosphor radiography. Simulated miliary lung disease in an anthropomorphic phantom. Mosser H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):186-91

Optimization of chest films of equalization radiography (advanced multiple beam equalization radiography). Comparison by means of a receiver operating characteristic study of simulated nodular interstitial disease. Schultz Kool LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1020-5

Indications for digital fluorography and storage-phosphor plates in pediatrics: certainties and questionable points. Durand C, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):89-91

A comparison of conventional screen-film radiography and hard copy of computed radiography in full and two-thirds sizes in detection of interstitial lung disease. Kondoh H, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Nov;7(4):193-5

Evaluation of an asymmetric screen-film system for chest radiography. Morishita J, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1769-75

Use of capillary optics as a beam intensifier for a Compton x-ray source. Tompkins PA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1777-84

Analysis of signal propagation in optically coupled detectors for digital mammography: I. Phosphor screens. Maidment AD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):877-89

Solarization in clinical imaging. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):871-4

Detection of simulated chest lesions: comparison of a conventional screen-film combination, an asymmetric screen-film system, and storage phosphor radiography. Leppert AG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):259-63

Latent image fading in screen-film mammography: lack of clinical relevance for batch-processed films. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):389-92

Evaluation of the injured cervical spine: comparison of conventional and storage phosphor radiography with a hybrid cassette. Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):419-22

[Diagnosis of metastases in thoracic images. Progress by further development of the conventional film-foil technique?] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct; 34(10):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of direct radiographic enlargement (DIMA) in early detection of rheumatic inflammatory lesions. Comparative evaluation with high resolution conventional imaging technique] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the AMBER system in interstitial lung changes] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The digital reprocessing of underexposed x-rays. Studies with a fluorescent light scanner] Hidajat N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic radiography in intensive care units. Comparison of an asymmetric film-screen-grid combination with an L-film] Luska G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium-assisted storage film-screen radiography on the intensive care unit] Golder W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):175-80 **(Ger)**

[Use of digital photoluminescence radiography in traumatology. Report of experiences] Braunschweig R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on utility of advanced multiple-beam equalization radiography for the diagnosis of pulmonary mass lesions] Itouji E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1252-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of X-ray filter and peak kilovoltage in film-screen chest radiographs in regard to detection of simulated pulmonary nodules: comparison between film-screen combination and FCR] Kiyono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vacuum cassette for radiography and its possibilities] Blinov NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The use of a contrast-detail test object in the optimization of optical density in mammography. Robson KJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):277-82

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

X-RAYS

X-ray microscopy. Sayre D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1995 May 1;51 (Pt 3):237-52 (90 ref.)

The first clinical X-ray made in America—100 years. Spiegel PK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):241-3

100 years of x rays [editorial] Nolan DJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):614-5

Biological dosimetry after extensive diagnostic x-ray exposure. Weber J, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):266-9

Sub-kilohertz flash X-ray generator utilising a glass-enclosed cold-cathode triode. Sato E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):289-94

X-RAYS

10 kHz microsecond pulsed X-ray generator utilising a hot-cathode triode with variable durations for biomedical radiography. Sato E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):295–301

Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene deletions induced by alpha- and X-radiation in human lymphoblastoid cells. Bao CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):1–15

The sensational discovery of X-rays [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):183

The x-ray's discovery and early uses. Cullinan J, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(1):47–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic imaging: reversing the focus [letter; comment] Roebuck DJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):275; discussion 275–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):460–1.

DIAGNOSTIC USE see RADIOGRAPHY

THERAPEUTIC USE see X-RAY THERAPY

X SYNDROME see SYNDROME X

XAMOTEROL

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of pharmacodynamic interactions between acute dose flosequinan and xamoterol. A pilot study in healthy subjects. Ng HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):361–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary study of the efficacy of xamoterol in bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome. Mizutani N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):285–7

Safety of concomitant potassium-sparing diuretics in angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in severe congestive heart failure. Xamoterol in Severe Heart Failure Study Group. Bergler-Klein J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):194–8

XANTHACRIDINUM see ACRIFLAVINE

XANTHENES

Dual channel confocal laser scanning microscopy of lucifer yellow-microinjected human brain cells combined with Texas red immunofluorescence. Belichenko PV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):111–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of some xanthonoid derivatives possessing antiplatelet effects. Lin CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):917–21

CHEMISTRY

Novel xanthones with superoxide scavenging activity from Garcinia subelliptica. Minami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):347–9

Pharmaceutical quality of hypericum extracts. Wagner H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S65–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xanthone C-glycoside and acylated sugar from Polygala tenuifolia. Ikeya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2305–8

Isolation and biological activity of thielocins: novel phospholipase A2 inhibitors produced by Thielavia terricola RF-143. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):106–12

Xanthones of Garcinia cowa. na Pattalung P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):365–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism and elimination of 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):363–8

Demonstration of organic anion transport in T lymphocytes. L-lactate and fluo-3 are target molecules. Sommer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3523–32

Disposition of the novel antitumour agent xanthenone-4-acetic acid in the mouse: identification of metabolites and routes of elimination. Kestell P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):635–47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of hypericin and pseudohypericin after oral intake of the hypericum perforatum extract LI 160 in healthy volunteers. Staffeldt B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S47–53

Disposition of the novel antitumour agent xanthenone-4-acetic acid in the mouse: identification of metabolites and routes of elimination. Kestell P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):635–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of thalidomide on tumour necrosis factor production and anti-tumour activity induced by 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):339–43

Interaction between endotoxin and the antitumour agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in the induction of tumour necrosis factor and haemorrhagic necrosis of colon 38 tumours. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):153–60

Induction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha by single and repeated doses of the antitumour agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Philpott M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):143–8

Inhibition of MAO by fractions and constituents of hypericum extract. Bladt S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S57–9

Effects of hypericum extract LI 160 compared with maprotiline on resting EEG and evoked potentials in 24 volunteers. Johnson D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S44–6

Effects of hypericum extract on the expression of serotonin receptors. Müller WE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S63–4

Inhibition of MAO and COMT by hypericum extracts and hypericin. Thiede HM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S54–6

Modulation of cytokine expression by hypericum extract. Thiele B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S60–2

Activation of LPS-inducible genes by the antitumor agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in primary murine macrophages. Dissection of signaling pathways leading to gene induction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Perera PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4684–93

Studies on the synthesis of some xanthonoid derivatives possessing antiplatelet effects. Lin CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):917–21

Correlation between immune and vascular activities of xanthenone acetic acid antitumor agents. Zwi LJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(2):79–85

Bellidifolin: a potent hypoglycemic agent in streptozotocin (STZ)-induced diabetic rats from Swertia japonica. Basnet P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):507–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical in vitro and in vivo activity of 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Laws AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1204–9

Multicenter double-blind study examining the antidepressant effectiveness of the hypericum extract LI 160. Hänsgen KD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S15–8

Effectiveness and tolerance of the hypericum extract LI 160 compared to maprotiline: a multicenter double-blind study. Harrer G, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S24–8

Clinical investigation of the antidepressant effectiveness of hypericum. Harrer G, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S6–8

Hypericum treatment of mild depressions with somatic symptoms. Hübner WD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S12–4

Hypericum in the treatment of seasonal affective disorders. Martinez B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct; 7 Suppl 1:S29–33

Effects of hypericum extract on the sleep EEG in older volunteers. Schulz H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S39–43

Placebo-controlled double-blind study examining the effectiveness of an hypericum preparation in 105 mildly depressed patients. Sommer H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S9–11

Effectiveness and tolerance of the hypericum extract LI 160 in comparison with imipramine: randomized double-blind study with 135 outpatients. Vorbach EU, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S19–23

Benefits and risks of the hypericum extract LI 160: drug monitoring study with 3250 patients. Woelk H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S34–8

Effect of norathyriol, isolated from Tripterospermum lanceolatum, on A23187-induced pleurisy and analgesia in mice. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):90–5

TOXICITY

Preclinical in vitro and in vivo activity of 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Laws AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1204–9

XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Quantitative in situ analysis of xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):723–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide inactivates xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase in interferon-gamma-stimulated macrophages. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 11(5):625–30

Local disposition of a new xanthine oxidase/xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor, BOF-4272, in rat liver. Nishimura M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1301–4

Ethanol as a xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):779–85

BLOOD

Circulating xanthine oxidase in human ischemia reperfusion. Tan S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):479–82

CHEMISTRY

The molybdenum centers of xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Determination of the spectral change associated with reduction from the Mo(VI) to the Mo(IV) state. Ryan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19209–12

The structure of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. cDNA cloning and the domain structure. Sato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2818–26

DEFICIENCY

Effect of allopurinol on the xanthinuria in a patient with molybdenum cofactor deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:375–8

GENETICS

Tissue- and cell-specific expression of mouse xanthine oxidoreductase gene in vivo: regulation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kurosaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):225–34

Mapping of the gene for human xanthine dehydrogenase (oxidase) (XDH) to band p23 of chromosome 2. Minoshima S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):52–3

The human gene for xanthine dehydrogenase (XDH) is localized on chromosome band 2q22. Rytkönen EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):61–3

Meiotic gene conversion tract length distribution within the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1019–26

Chromosomal mapping, isolation, and characterization of the mouse xanthine dehydrogenase gene. Cazzaniga G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):390–402

Assignment of human xanthine dehydrogenase gene to chromosome 2p22. Xu P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1; 23(1):289–91

Cloning and molecular characterization of hxA, the gene coding for the xanthine dehydrogenase (purine hydroxylase I) of Aspergillus nidulans. Glatigny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3534–50

Multiple initiators and C/EBP binding sites are involved in transcription from the TATA-less rat XDH/XO basal promoter. Chow CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3132–40

METABOLISM

Xanthine dehydrogenase and purine metabolism in man. With special reference to exercise. Hellsten Y. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;621:1–73

Effect of nitric oxide and cell redox status on the regulation of endothelial cell xanthine dehydrogenase. Hassoun PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L809–17

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in bovine carotid artery endothelial cells induced by activated neutrophils: involvement of adhesion molecules. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):103–9

Excitotoxic increase of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase in the rat olfactory cortex. Battelli MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):340–4

Flavoprotein structure and mechanism. 4. Xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Hille R, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):995–1003 (42 ref.)

Xanthine oxidase and reperfusion injury: major player or minor irritant? [letter; comment] Brass CA. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1757–60. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Jun;19(6):1488–95.

The conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase and the role of the enzyme in reperfusion injury. Nishino T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):1–6 (50 ref.)

Rapid conversion to high xanthine oxidase activity in viable Kupffer cells during hypoxia. Wiezorek JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2224–30

Induction of the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in rabbit liver by Cu2+,Zn2+ and selenium ions. Sakuma S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):487–90

PHYSIOLOGY

A re-evaluation of the tissue distribution and physiology of xanthine oxidoreductase. Kooij A. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec; 26(12):889–915 (346 ref.)

Xanthine dehydrogenase and its role in cancer chemotherapy. Pritsos CA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):477–81 (30 ref.)

XANTHINE OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in bovine carotid artery endothelial cells induced by activated neutrophils: involvement of adhesion molecules. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):103–9

Caffeine phenotyping of cytochrome P4501A2, N–acetyltransferase, and xanthine oxidase in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):251–4

Quantitative in situ analysis of xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):723–6

A common enemy in toxicity? [letter] Flavin–König DF. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):89

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide inactivates xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase in interferon–gamma–stimulated macrophages. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 11(5):625–30

Structure–activity relationship of caffeic acid analogues on xanthine oxidase inhibition. Chan WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):703–7

Local disposition of a new xanthine oxidase/xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor, BOF–4272, in rat liver. Nishimura M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1301–4

Purpurogallin as a cytoprotector of cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Rootman DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):220–3

Xanthine oxidase (XO). 4(5)–aminosubstituted–5(4)–carboxyamido–1H–1,2, 3–triazoles: a new class of monocyclic triazole inhibitors. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):257–64

Nitric oxide reversibly suppresses xanthine oxidase activity. Fukahori M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(4):203–12

Mechanism of inhibition of xanthine oxidase with a new tight binding inhibitor. Okamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7816–21

Reaction of 5–ethynyluracil with rat liver xanthine oxidase. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27932–40

Allopurinol: kinetics, inhibition of xanthine oxidase activity, and protective effect in ischemic–reperfused canine heart as studied by cardiac microdialysis. Kuzmin AI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):564–71

Study of the enantioselective binding between BOF–4272 and serum albumins by means of high–performance frontal analysis. Shibukawa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 3;694(1):81–9

Xanthine oxidase inhibitors from the leaves of Alsophila spinulosa (Hook) Tryon. Chiang HC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):61–71

Allopurinol improves myocardial reperfusion injury in a xanthine oxidase–free model. Hopson SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):480–4

Allopurinol plus standard resuscitation preserves hepatic blood flow and function following hemorrhagic shock. Flynn WJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):956–61

The effect of amflutizole, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, on ischemia–evoked purine release and free radical formation in the rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1197–201

BLOOD

Liver ischemia–reperfusion increases pulmonary permeability in rat: role of circulating xanthine oxidase. Weinbroum A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G988–96

Plasma xanthine oxidase activity and lipid hydroperoxide levels in preterm infants. Supnet MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):283–7

Circulating xanthine oxidase in human ischemia reperfusion. Tan S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):479–82

CHEMISTRY

The molybdenum centers of xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Determination of the spectral change associated with reduction from the Mo(VI) to the Mo(IV) state. Ryan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19209–12

Studies of the substrate binding to xanthine oxidase using a spin–labeled analog. Kim JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Sep;55(4):295–303

DEFICIENCY

Extracellular concentrations of oxypurines in xanthine oxidase–deficient hepatoma–derived cell line HuH–7. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:753–6

Oxypurine metabolism of xanthine oxidase–deficient hepatoma–derived cell line HuH–7. Effect of exogenous purines and allopurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):389–91

[Hematotoxicity caused by azathioprine genetically determined and aggravated by xanthine oxidase deficiency in a patient following renal transplantation] Serre–Debeauvais F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10; 24(21):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Tissue– and cell–specific expression of mouse xanthine oxidoreductase gene in vivo: regulation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kurosaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):225–34

Multiple initiators and C/EBP binding sites are involved in transcription from the TATA–less rat XDH/XO basal promoter. Chow CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3132–40

METABOLISM

Release of xanthine oxidase to the systemic circulation during resuscitation from severe hypoxemia in newborn pigs. Rootwelt T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):507–11

Xanthine dehydrogenase and purine metabolism in man. With special reference to exercise. Hellsten Y. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;621:1–73

Xanthine oxidase activity and lipid peroxide content following different types of ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Coudray C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May; 41(3–4):144–50

Xanthine oxidase–derived oxygen radicals increase lung cytokine expression in mice subjected to hemorrhagic shock. Schwartz MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):434–40

Measurements of blood flow and xanthine oxidase activity during postischemic reperfusion of the large colon of ponies. Wilkins PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug; 55(8):1168–77

Dynamics of xanthine oxidase– and Fe(3+)–ADP–dependent lipid peroxidation in negatively charged phospholipid vesicles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):83–91

Production of hydroxyl radical by iron(III)–anthraquinone complexes through self–reduction and through reductive activation by the xanthine oxidase/hypoxanthine system. Malisza KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):51–60

Xanthine oxidase activation in cerulein– and taurocholate–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):167–70

Molecular activity of human milk xanthine oxidase varies with time after parturition. Brown AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):444S

The heparin–binding site of human xanthine oxidase. Fukushima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):156–8

Enhancing effect of zinc acetate on the binding of 1–nitropyrene to polydeoxyguanylic–polydeoxycytidylic acid in the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system. Sakai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):970–2

Indoloquinone EO9: DNA interstrand cross–linking upon reduction by DT–diaphorase or xanthine oxidase. Maliepaard M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):836–9

Excitotoxic increase of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase in the rat olfactory cortex. Battelli MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):340–4

Enhancement by zinc acetate of 1–nitropyrene binding to DNA in the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system. Sakai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):142–9

Caffeine metabolism in cystic fibrosis: enhanced xanthine oxidase activity. Hamelin BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):521–9

Low CYP1A2 activity in rural Shona children of Zimbabwe. Masimirembwa CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan; 57(1):25–31

Flavoprotein structure and mechanism. 4. Xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Hille R, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):995–1003 (42 ref.)

Prooxidant iron and copper, with ferroxidase and xanthine oxidase activities in human atherosclerotic material. Swain J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):513–5

Alteration of xanthine oxidase activity in sinusoidal endothelial cells and morphological changes of Kupffer cells in hypoxic and reoxygenated rat liver. Angermüller S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1594–601

Xanthine oxidase and reperfusion injury: major player or minor irritant? [letter; comment] Brass CA. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1757–60. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Jun;19(6):1488–95.

The role of xanthine oxidase in ischemia/reperfusion damage of rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):111–6

The conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase and the role of the enzyme in reperfusion injury. Nishino T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):1–6 (50 ref.)

Substrate control of free radical generation from xanthine oxidase in the postischemic heart. Xia Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18797–803

Rapid conversion to high xanthine oxidase activity in viable Kupffer cells during hypoxia. Wiezorek JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2224–30

Dietary nicotinamide supplementation increases xanthine oxidoreductase activity in the kidney and heart but not liver of obese Zucker rats. Wu X, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1841–6

Induction of the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in rabbit liver by Cu2+,Zn2+ and selenium ions. Sakuma S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):487–90

Inactivation of protease nexin–1 by xanthine oxidase–derived free radicals. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun; 26(6):587–92

No documentable role for xanthine oxidase in the pathogenesis of hepatic in vivo ischaemia/reperfusion injury. Cighetti G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov; 30(3):243–51

Enhanced levels of lipid peroxidation and xanthine oxidase activity in the lung of male Sprague–Dawley rats following treatment with O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate. Ohtaka K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):206–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase: an efficient promoter of the iron loading of apoferritin. Hall–Sizemore A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):393–403

Effects of hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase on Ca2+ stores and protein synthesis in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):388–95

The effect of active oxygen generated by xanthine/xanthine oxidase on genes and signal transduction in mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Singh N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):107–14

Xanthine oxidase inhibits transmembrane signal transduction in vascular endothelial cells. Wesson DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1197–207

PHYSIOLOGY

A re–evaluation of the tissue distribution and physiology of xanthine oxidoreductase. Kooij A. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec; 26(12):889–915 (346 ref.)

Xanthine oxidase contributes to lung leak in rats subjected to skin burn. Burton LK, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb; 19(1):31–8

Role of xanthine oxidase and leukocytes in postburn cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug; 181(2):129–37

The role of xanthine oxidase in oxidative damage caused by cytokines in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Adamson GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):1701–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A novel cancer therapy based on oxygen radicals. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1617–20

XANTHINES

Propentofylline: a nucleoside transport inhibitor with neuroprotective effects in cerebral ischemia. Parkinson FE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1053–8 (43 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term xanthine therapy of asthma. Enprofylline and theophylline compared. International Enprofylline Study Group. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1407–13

ANALYSIS

Determination of theophylline metabolites in human liver microsomes by high–performance liquid chromatography. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):9–13

Synthesis and analytical profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent 7–[(2,2–dimethyl)propyl]–1–methyl xanthine. Agostini O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):684–8

Determination of purine bases and nucleosides by conventional and, microbore high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography with an ion–trap detector. Simek P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9; 679(1):195–200

Determination of thiopurine nucleotides in human lung tissue by high–performance liquid chromatography. Boulieu R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):213–6

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of guanine, uric acid, hypoxanthine and xanthine in human plasma by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Liu Z, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2181–4

Alterations in the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of enprofylline in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):561–5

A comparative study of the concentrations of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid and allantoin in the peripheral blood of normals and patients with acute myocardial infarction and other ischaemic diseases. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):837–42

Quantitation of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases in antemortem and postmortem bloodstains by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sugie H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):123–30

Determination of a new antibronchospastic agent, MX2/120, in guinea pig plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography in a pharmacokinetic study. Agostini O, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):313–8

Determination of a novel xanthine derivative, MKS 213–492, in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Berliz G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):368–73

A preliminary study on plasma concentrations of bifemelane,

indeloxazine and propentofylline in aged patients with organic brain disorders. Minami M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):59–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analytical profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent 7–[(2,2–dimethyl)propyl]–1–methyl xanthine. Agostini O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):684–8

Structure–activity relationships of 1,3–dialkylxanthine derivatives at rat A3 adenosine receptors. Kim HO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3373–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of micellar electrokinetic chromatography to the quality control of pharmaceutical formulations: the analysis of xanthine derivatives. Korman M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1304–9

METABOLISM

Extracellular concentrations of oxypurines in xanthine oxidase–deficient hepatoma–derived cell line HuH–7. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:753–6

De novo analysis of receptor binding affinity data of xanthine adenosine receptor antagonists. Dalpiaz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):230–3

The binding of 1,3–[3H]–dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine to adenosine A1 receptors in rat smooth muscle preparations. Peachey JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1249–56

Binding of A1 adenosine receptor ligand [3H]8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine in coronary smooth muscle. Hussain T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):194–8

Flavoprotein structure and mechanism. 4. Xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Hille R, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):995–1003 (42 ref.)

Oxypurine metabolism of xanthine oxidase–deficient hepatoma–derived cell line HuH–7. Effect of exogenous purines and allopurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):389–91

Binding of [3H]KF17837S, a selective adenosine A2 receptor antagonist, to rat brain membranes. Nonaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):817–22

Pharmacologic evaluation of the renal handling of uric acid and oxypurines. Hiroshige K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1268–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between lipophilicity and skin permeability of various drugs from an ethanol/water/lauric acid system. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1421–4

Alterations in the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of enprofylline in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):561–5

PHARMACOLOGY

CPX, a selective A1–adenosine–receptor antagonist, regulates intracellular pH in cystic fibrosis cells. Casavola V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C226–33

Effect of Ado A1– and A2–receptor activation on ventricular fibrillation during hypoxia–reoxygenation. Chi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1447–54

Effects of selective A1 receptor blockade on glomerular hemodynamics: involvement of renin–angiotensin system. Munger KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F783–90

A1 adenosine receptor antagonists block ischemia–reperfusion injury of the lung. Neely CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1036–46

Xanthine interference with dipyridamole–thallium–201 myocardial imaging. Stanek EJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):425–7 (16 ref.)

De novo analysis of receptor binding affinity data of xanthine adenosine receptor antagonists. Dalpiaz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):230–3

Pharmacodynamic profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent 7–[(2,2–dimethyl)propyl]–1–methyl xanthine. Evangelista S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):569–75

Platelet–activating factor (PAF)–induced platelet aggregation. Modulation by plasma adenosine and methylxanthines. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1909–16

Binding thermodynamics of adenosine A2a receptor ligands. Borea PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):461–9

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in guinea–pig tracheal muscle and bronchorelaxation by alkylxanthines. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1219–23

Propentofylline enhancement of the actions of adenosine on neutrophil leukocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2025–32

A1 receptor antagonist 8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine selectively activates chloride efflux from human epithelial and mouse fibroblast cell lines expressing the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator delta F508 mutation. Guay–Broder C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18; 34(28):9079–87

Stimulation by alkylxanthines of chloride efflux in CFPAC–1 cells does not involve A1 adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9088–94

Diuretic effects of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, in anesthetized dogs. Yamagata T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1599–603

Inhibition by KF17837 of adenosine A2A receptor–mediated modulation of striatal GABA and ACh release. Kurokawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):43–8

Further investigations into adenosine A1 receptor–mediated contraction in rat colonic muscularis mucosae and its augmentation by certain alkylxanthine antagonists. Reeves JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):999–1004

1,3–Dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine attenuates the NMDA response to hypoxia in the rat hippocampus. Canhão P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):265–73

A paradoxical inhibitory effect of xanthines on hippocampal excitability in calcium–free media. Hosseinzadeh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):300–6

Toxoplasma gondii: characterization of a mutant resistant to 6–thioxanthine. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):374–82

Influence of the xanthine derivative denbufylline and the anti–inflammatory agent nabumetone on microsomal free radical production and lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Barth A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):483–9

A new class of antibronchospastic agents: 7–(2,2–dimethyl)propyl substituted xanthines. Bonacchi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):333–9

1,3–Dipropyl–8–cyclopentyl xanthine (DPCPX): a useful tool for pharmacologists and physiologists? Costes J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):387–94 (75 ref.)

Oral administration of NGF synthesis stimulators recovers reduced brain NGF content in aged rats and cognitive dysfunction in basal–forebrain–lesioned rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:46–56

Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine in mediating adenosine–induced airway contraction. Matera MG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):73–8

Effects of chronic administration of adenosine antagonists on adenosine A1 and A2a receptors in mouse brain. Traversa U, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1073–8

The effect of active oxygen generated by xanthine/xanthine oxidase on genes and signal transduction in mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Singh N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):107–14

Effects of xanthine derivatives on phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary culture of rat type II pneumocytes. Okumura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):165–8

Effects of xanthine derivatives in a light/dark test in mice and the contribution of adenosine receptors. Imaizumi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 16(9):639–44

Long–term administration of 1,3–dipropyl–8–sulphophenylxanthine (DPSPX) alters alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated effects at the pre– but not at the postjunctional level. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):692–5

Partial agonism of theophylline–7–riboside on adenosine receptors. IJzerman AP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):638–45

Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193–6

Antiischemic effects of propentofylline (HWA 285) against focal cerebral infarction in rats. Park CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):235–8

Propentofylline enhances the formation of long–term potentiation in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Yamada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):189–92

CT–2576, an inhibitor of phospholipid signaling, suppresses constitutive and induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus. Leung DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4813–7

Effect of TNF alpha production inhibitors BRL 61063 and pentoxifylline on the response of rats to poly I:C. Kaplan JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):187–96

STANDARDS

Application of micellar electrokinetic chromatography to the quality control of pharmaceutical formulations: the analysis of xanthine derivatives. Korman M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1304–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitors BRL 61063, pentoxifylline, and rolipram in a murine model of endotoxin shock. Badger AM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec; 44(4):188–95

Protective effects of KW–3902, an adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, against cisplatin–induced acute renal failure in rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):349–57

Protective effects of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, against gentamicin–induced acute renal failure in rats. Yao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):167–70

Placebo–controlled trial of the xanthine derivative propentofylline in dementia. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):159–65

TOXICITY

Effects of caffeine and related methylxanthines on fetal mouse palates cultured in vitro [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Sci 1995 Feb;20(1):73] Kosazuma T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):175–80

URINE

Effect of allopurinol on the xanthinuria in a patient with molybdenum cofactor deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:375–8

Influence of allopurinol and two diets on 24–hour urinary excretions of uric acid, xanthine, and ammonia by healthy dogs. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):595–9

Screening of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, barbiturates and methyl xanthines in equine urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Laakkonen UM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2695–6

Determination of xanthines by high–performance liquid chromatography and thin–layer chromatography in horse urine after ingestion of Guaraná powder. Salvadori MC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2701–3

XANTHOGRANULOMA, JUVENILE

Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Tanz WS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct; 54(4):241–5 (41 ref.)

Xanthogranuloma of the external auditory canal. Yoshida GY. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):626–7

COMPLICATIONS

Skin, blood, nerve cells, and heritability. New lessons from neurofibromatosis type 1 [editorial] Riccardi VM. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):944

Juvenile xanthogranuloma, neurofibromatosis, and juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. World statistical analysis. Zvulunov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):904–8 (69 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Juvenile xanthogranuloma with extra–cutaneous lesions—a case report. Cusick EL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):368–9 (12 ref.)

Giant congenital juvenile xanthogranuloma. Magaña M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):227–30

[Large nodular, multicenter, juvenile xanthogranuloma with ulceration] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar; 46(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse xanthogranuloma as a cause of infantile heterochromia] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chorioretinal, iris, and ciliary body infiltration by juvenile xanthogranuloma masquerading as uveitis. DeBarge LR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(1):65–71 (26 ref.)

[Large nodular, multicenter, juvenile xanthogranuloma with ulceration] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar; 46(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the corneoscleral limbus: report of a patient and review of the literature] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):467–73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the corneoscleral limbus. Yanoff M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):915–7 (17 ref.)

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of nerve root origin. Kitchen ND, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):233–7

Isolated xanthogranuloma of the limbus in an adult. Harvey P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):657–9

Benign juvenile xanthogranuloma of the larynx. Benjamin B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 32(1):77–81

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the tongue. Satow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):376–9 (14 ref.)

Images in clinical medicine. Cutaneous xanthoma in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Teruel JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1137

Giant congenital juvenile xanthogranuloma. Magaña M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):227–30

SURGERY

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of nerve root origin. Kitchen ND, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):233–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in the detection of achilles tendon xanthomata in children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Koivunen–Niemelä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1178–81

XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS PYELONEPHRITIS see **PYELONEPHRITIS, XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS**

XANTHOMA DISSEMINATUM see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL**

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE see **XANTHOGRANULOMA, JUVENILE**

XANTHOMATOSIS

Xanthoma of the bladder. Nishimura K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1912-3 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Phytosterolaemia in three unrelated South African families. Berger GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):631-7

COMPLICATIONS

A nonsense mutation in the apolipoprotein A-I gene is associated with high-density lipoprotein deficiency and periorbital xanthelasmas. Römling R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1915-22

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult, associated with essential thrombocytosis [letter] Pino Gil M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1018-21

Diffuse plane xanthomatosis and acquired palmoplantar keratoderma in association with myeloma. Smith CH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):286-9

Gastric xanthelasma associated with diffuse signet ring carcinoma. A potential diagnostic problem. Ludvíková M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):581-2

Normolipemic papular xanthomatosis in erythrodermic atopic dermatitis. Goerdt S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):326-33

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis [letter; comment] Johnson AG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):109. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Aug;179(2):249-52.

[Xanthogranuloma and cutaneous mastocytosis in adults] Benzerara N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6-7):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verruciform xanthoma of the penis] Canillot S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):404-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiologic aspects of Chester-Erdheim disease. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):735-40

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease): CT and MR findings. Dotti MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1721-6 (21 ref.)

MR imaging of Achilles tendon in patients with familial hyperlipidemia: comparison with plain films, physical examination, and patients with traumatic tendon lesions. Dussault RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):403-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tai KS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):61-5 (15 ref.)

Biochemical studies of inherited diseases related to abnormal cholesterol metabolism. I. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of bile alcohol glucuronides in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ohshima A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):721-3

Cutaneous verruciform xanthoma arising on a congenital lymphoedematous leg. Huguet P, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):277-9

Third ventricular xanthogranulomas clinically and radiologically mimicking colloid cysts. Report of two cases. Tatter SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):605-9

Verruciform xanthoma: a benign penile growth. Cuozzo DW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1625-7 (19 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of effect of high dose vitamin E on xanthoma regression in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Raal FJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):213-9

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with chenodeoxycholic acid in three siblings. Chang WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):256-9

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effects of chenodeoxycholic acid, pravastatin, and combined use. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):22-8

Ursodesoxycholic acid: effect on xanthomas in Alagille-Watson syndrome [letter] Krawinkel MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):476-7

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter; comment] Federico A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2218. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Mar;41(3):434-6.

[Successful treatment of eruptive xanthomatosis with the antilipemic agents acipimox] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial enzyme deficiency in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Dotti MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):106-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous cystitis: a case report and review of the literature. Tan LB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):413-7 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Atypical xanthomatosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice after cholesterol feeding. van Ree JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):237-43

Florid xanthelasmata (yellow lids) in orbital Wegener's granulomatosis. Tullo AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):453-6

Perineal xanthogranulomatous pseudotumor due to intermittent catheterization: a liposarcoma mimic. Case report. Belville WD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):624-6

[Xanthelasma and hypercholesterolemia] Oette K. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):354 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in the Israeli Druze: molecular genetics and phenotypic characteristics. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):907-15

Premature termination codon at the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene causes cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in a French family. Segev H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):238-40

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):491-2

[A paradigm to elucidate a congenital disease, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Okuda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2102-12 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Verruciform xanthoma: an immunocytochemical study. Orchard GE, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):28-34

[Pathomorphological and immunohistochemical study of verruciform xanthoma] Ben CR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):47-9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Plexiform xanthomatous tumor. A report of three cases. Michal M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct;16(5):532-6

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in two sisters: case reports and MR imaging. Chakraverty S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):117-9

Giant xanthomatous dermatofibroma--a case distinguished histologically and immunohistochemically from invasive fibrohistiocytic tumors. Sato N, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(1):67-71

Xanthomatosis pseudotumour of the stomach after chemotherapy for gastric lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fernández-Alonso J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):589-91

Adult xanthogranulomatosis with an unusual clinical appearance [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):676-7

Adult-onset xanthogranuloma appearing symmetrically on the ear lobes. Sueki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):372-4

Eruptive xanthomata with urate-like crystals. Walsh NM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):350-5

Gastric xanthomas in a child. Collins MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):444-7 (18 ref.)

Atypical periorbital xanthogranulomas associated with systemic benign lymphoepithelial lesions. Butterfield JH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):287-92

[Erdheim-Chester disease. Clinico-pathologic study of two cases] Farre I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with eye involvement. Overview and case report] Hohenleutner S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):330-4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging case of the month. Fibroxanthomatous infiltration of the Achilles tendon. Reeder JD, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):383-4

SURGERY

Practice tip. Simple removal of xanthoma. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):892

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Houston JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1030-2

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis [letter; comment] Johnson AG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):109. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Aug;179(2):249-52.

THERAPY

Recombinant interferon alfa-2b treatment of necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):666-7

VETERINARY

Hyperlipoproteinaemia associated with atherosclerosis and cutaneous xanthomatosis in a cat. Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):199-202

XANTHOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL see **WOLMAN DISEASE**

XANTHOMATOSIS, WOLMAN'S see **WOLMAN DISEASE**

XANTHOMONAS

Mucocutaneous and soft tissue infections caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia. A new spectrum. Vartivarian SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):969-73

Bacterial colonisation with Xanthomonas maltophilia--a retrospective study in a cystic fibrosis patient population. Karpati F, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):258-63

Clinical significance of exit-site infections due to Xanthomonas in CAPD patients: a comparison with Pseudomonas infection. Dapena F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1774-7

[Xanthomonas maltophilia. A cause of epidural abscess in a patient with epidural catheterization] Wagn P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia nosocomial infections. A new threat. Apropos of 30 cases] Rispal P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial respiratory infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia in immunocompromised hosts] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):638-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia aortic endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict and review of the literature (letter)] Oñate J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):188-90 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diversity of nosocomial Xanthomonas maltophilia (Stenotrophomonas maltophilia) as determined by ribotyping. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):137-40

Epidemiological typing of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia by PCR. Chatelut M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):912-4

Genomic fingerprinting of epidemic and endemic strains of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia (formerly Xanthomonas maltophilia) by arbitrarily primed PCR. VanCouwenberghe CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1289-91

Typing of hospital strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Talon D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):209-17

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic analysis of extension of substrate specificity with Xanthomonas maltophilia, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Bacillus cereus metallo-beta-lactamases. Felici A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):192-9

Transferable resistance to beta-lactams in a nosocomial strain of Xanthomonas maltophilia [letter] Hupková M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):1011-2

Susceptibilities of 123 strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia to eight beta-lactams (including beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations) and ciprofloxacin tested by five methods. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2317-22

Comparison of E test and agar dilution for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia. Yao JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1428-30

The antibiotic susceptibilities of Xanthomonas maltophilia and their relation to clinical management. Smit WJ, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):321-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical properties of inducible beta-lactamases produced from Xanthomonas maltophilia. Paton R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2143-9

Clinical isolate of a Xanthomonas maltophilia strain producing L-1-deficient and L-2-inducible beta-lactamases. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):121-4

Purification and characterization of novel glycosidases from the bacterial genus Xanthomonas. Wong-Madden ST, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):19-28

GENETICS

Conservation of the hypersensitivity-pathogenicity regulatory gene hrpX of Xanthomonas campestris and X. oryzae. Oku T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):245-9

Complete sequence of the gene encoding a chorionic gonadotropin-like protein from Xanthomonas maltophilia. Grover S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):75-8

Intragenic recombination of a single plant pathogen gene provides a mechanism for the evolution of new host specificities. Yang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4963-8

Epidemiological typing of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia by PCR. Chatelut M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):912-4

Genomic fingerprinting of epidemic and endemic strains of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia (formerly Xanthomonas maltophilia) by arbitrarily primed PCR. VanCouwenberghe CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1289-91

XANTHOMONAS

AVRXa10 protein is in the cytoplasm of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Young SA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):799–804

Replicon typing of plasmids of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. Amuthan G, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov; 32(3):328–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of the O10 antigen of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia. Winn AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):127–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xanthomonas maltophilia misidentified as Pseudomonas cepacia in cultures of sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis: a diagnostic pitfall with major clinical implications. Burdge DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):445–8

Meningitis due to Xanthomonas maltophilia: case report and review. Nguyen MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):325–6 (8 ref.)

Analysis of epidemic and endemic isolates of Xanthomonas maltophilia by contour-clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis. VanCouwenbergh C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):691–6

Pneumonia caused by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia with a mucoid phenotype. Irifune K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2856–7

Molecular epidemiology of Xanthomonas maltophilia colonization and infection in the hospital environment. Laing FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):513–8

[A report to 2 cases where Stenotrophomonas maltophilia with a mucoid phenotype was isolated from the sputum] Irifune K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia PB1. Binks PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1318–22

The role of lipopolysaccharide anionic binding sites in aminoglycoside uptake in Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia. Vanhoof R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):167–71

PATHOGENICITY

Intragenic recombination of a single plant pathogen gene provides a mechanism for the evolution of new host specificities. Yang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4963–8

Rice cationic peroxidase accumulates in xylem vessels during incompatible interactions with Xanthomonas oryzae pv oryzae. Young SA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1333–41

XANTHOMONAS CAMPESTRIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence and expression of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase gene required for the synthesis of xanthan gum in Xanthomonas campestris. Lin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):223–30

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase gene required for the synthesis of xanthan gum in Xanthomonas campestris. Lin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):223–30

Extraction of genomic DNA from extracellular polysaccharide-synthesizing gram-negative bacteria. Chan JW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):418–22

hrp genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Bonas U. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:79–98 (88 ref.)

Conservation of the hypersensitivity-pathogenicity regulatory gene hrpX of Xanthomonas campestris and X. oryzae. Oku T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):245–9

Characterization of an open reading frame involved in site-specific integration of filamentous phage Cf1t from Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Shieh GJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):73–6

Defense-related gene induction in Brassica campestris in response to defined mutants of Xanthomonas campestris with altered pathogenicity. Newman MA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):553–63

[Cloning and expression of beta-glucosidase gene in Xanthomonas campestris XA5-5] Zou W, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. mangiferaeindicae and their use to investigate differences in virulence. Sanders GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):509–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitive and specific detection of Xanthomonas campestris pv. pelargonii with DNA primers and probes identified by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Manulis S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4094–9

[Bacterial leaf blight affecting Syngonium podophyllum in Argentina] Alippi AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular location of XpsD, a protein required for extracellular protein secretion by Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Hu NT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1395–406

[Xanthan production by Xanthomonas campestris B-1459] Lorda GS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity determinants and global regulation of pathogenicity of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Dow JM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 192:29–41 (48 ref.)

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. mangiferaeindicae and their use to investigate differences in virulence. Sanders GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):509–18

VIROLOGY

A long lytic cycle in filamentous phage Cf1tv infecting Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Kuo TT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):253–64

XANTHOPHYLL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Xanthophyll biosynthesis in chromoplasts: isolation and molecular cloning of an enzyme catalyzing the conversion of 5,6-epoxycarotenoid into ketocarotenoid. Bouvier F, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):45–54

BLOOD

Intestinal absorption, serum clearance, and interactions between lutein and beta-carotene when administered to human adults in separate or combined oral doses. Kostic D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):604–10

Lutein associated with a transthyretin indicates carotenoid derivation and novel multiplicity of transthyretin ligands. Pettersson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):23–6

METABOLISM

Abscisic acid induced protection against photoinhibition of PSII correlates with enhanced activity of the xanthophyll cycle. Ivanov AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):61–4

The protective function of the xanthophyll cycle in photosynthesis. Sarry JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17; 353(2):147–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption, serum clearance, and interactions between lutein and beta-carotene when administered to human adults in separate or combined oral doses. Kostic D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):604–10

XANTHOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Incorporation of a fluorescent guanosine analog into oligonucleotides and its application to a real time assay for the HIV-1 integrase 3'-processing reaction. Hawkins ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2872–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulus-dependent production of cytokines and pterins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Henderson DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):29–34

TOXICITY

Xanthopterin-induced renal dysfunction: a reversible model of crystal nephropathy. Garber SL, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(1):71–8

XANTHOTOXIN see **METHOXSALEN**

XANTHURENATES

METABOLISM

Deamination of 3-hydroxykynurenine in bovine lenses: a possible mechanism of cataract formation in general. Malina HZ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 233(1):38–44

URINE

Determination of 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Imai J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4; 661(1):149–53

XENOANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

XENOANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

XENOBIOTICS

Different metabolic pathways of 2,5-difluoronitrobenzene and 2,5-difluoroaminobenzene compared to molecular orbital substrate characteristics. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):49–72

Microbial degradation of explosives and related compounds. Gorontzy T, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):265–84 (132 ref.)

Environmental xenobiotics: safe disposal of chemicals damaged during warfare. Richardson ML. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):675–84 (25 ref.)

Microbes in Engineered Ecosystems. Symposium proceedings. Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18–21 April 1993. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):83–317

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of dioxin-type chemicals, pesticides, and other xenobiotics affecting nutritional indexes. Matsumura F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):695S–701S (32 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of xenobiotics. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1–2):107–54 (327 ref.)

Endocrine effects of prenatal exposure to PCBs, dioxins, and other xenobiotics: implications for policy and future research. Birnbaum LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):676–9 (53 ref.)

Developmental abnormalities of the gonad and abnormal sex hormone concentrations in juvenile alligators from contaminated and control lakes in Florida. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):680–8

Links between prolonged exposure to xenobiotics, increased incidence of hepatopathies, immunological disturbances and exacerbation of latent Epstein-Barr virus infections. Stanček D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):321–8

Male reproductive health and environmental oestrogens [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):933–5

[Immunological mechanisms of the formation of ecologically-induced pathology] Trufakin VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of rapid methods for monitoring the microbial ecology of people in contact with xenobiotics] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):116–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Drug metabolizing enzymes of mussels as bioindicators of chemical pollution. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):419–22 (23 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of reducing xenobiotics with oxymyoglobin. Formation of metmyoglobin, ferryl myoglobin and free radicals: an electron spin resonance and chemiluminescence study. Stolze K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11; 49(9):1261–7

Material-tissue interfaces: the role of surface properties and processes. Kasemo B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:41–5 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

Activation of xenobiotics into free radicals by prostaglandin-H-synthase and by rat liver microsomes. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:215–7

Activity of synchronized cells of a steady-state biofilm recirculated reactor during xenobiotic biodegradation. Ascon-Cabrera MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):920–5

Brain mitochondrial cytochromes P450: xenobiotic metabolism, presence of multiple forms and their selective inducibility. Bhagwat SV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):73–83

Plant biochemistry of xenobiotics: isolation and characterization of a soybean O-glucosyltransferase of DDT metabolism. Wetzel A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):323–8

Interactions between the in vitro metabolism of xenobiotics and fatty acids. The case of ibuprofen and other chiral profens. Mayer JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:499–513 (40 ref.)

Use of recombinant cells in metabolic and mechanistic studies. Schmalix WA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:8–22 (19 ref.)

Catalytic and immunologic characterization of hepatic and lung cytochromes P450 in the polar bear. Bandiera SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1135–46

Xenobiotic carbonyl reduction and physiological steroid oxidoreduction. The pluripotency of several hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Maser E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):421–40 (215 ref.)

Inhibition of adrenal cytochromes P450 by 1-aminobenzotriazole in vitro. Selectivity for xenobiotic metabolism. Xu D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1421–6

The glutathione S-transferase multigene family: a paradigm for xenobiotic interactions. Mantle TJ.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):423–5 (29 ref.)
Effects of tamoxifen administration on the expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Nuwaysir EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1780–6
The activity of xenobiotic enzymes and the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone in MCF 7 human breast cancer cells treated with inducing agents. Li SJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):101–18
Stereoselective hydrolysis of xenobiotic esters by different cell lines from rat liver and hepatoma and its application to chiral prodrugs for designated growth suppression of cancer cells. Kageyama Y, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):297–304
Pharmacogenetic characteristics of the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Flockhart DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):398–405
Role of the lung in accumulation and metabolism of xenobiotic compounds—implications for chemically induced toxicity. Foth H. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995; 25(2):165–205 (438 ref.)
Oxygen and xenobiotic reductase activities of cytochrome P450. Goeptar AR, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):25–65 (229 ref.)
Stable expression of a human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase (UGT2B15) with activity toward steroid and xenobiotic substrates. Green MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):799–805
Contribution of amine oxidases to the metabolism of xenobiotics. Benedetti MS, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994; 26(3):507–35 (198 ref.)
Glutathione S-transferase mediated detoxification and bioactivation of xenobiotics during early human pregnancy. Datta K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):167–74
Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme systems in test fish. V. Comparative studies of liver microsomal glucuronyltransferases. Iannelli MA, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Jul;28(2):172–80
Use of cloned and expressed human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferases for analysis of drug glucuronide formation and assessment of drug toxicity. Burchell B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:19–23
Expression of xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in cultured rat tracheal epithelial cells. Castonguay A, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Mar;103(3):254–8
Genotyping for polymorphisms in xenobiotic metabolism as a predictor of disease susceptibility. Daly AK, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:55–61
Role of renal metabolism in risk to toxic chemicals. Lash LH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:75–9 (39 ref.)
Genetic polymorphisms in xenobiotic metabolism. Smith CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):1921–35 (175 ref.)
Degradation of xenobiotic compounds in situ: capabilities and limits. Bouwer E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(2–3):307–17
Microbial metabolism of sulfur- and phosphorus-containing xenobiotics. Kertesz MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):195–215 (139 ref.)
Superoxide anion production during monoelectronic reduction of xenobiotics by preparations of rat brain cortex, microvessels, and choroid plexus. Lagrange P, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Oct;17(4):355–9
Modification of testicular cytochrome P-450 after fenitrothion administration. Clos MV, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 May;25(3):499–503
Peroxidative xenobiotic oxidation by partially purified peroxidase and lipoxygenase from human fetal tissues at 10 weeks of gestation. Datta K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):107–12
Isolation of plant cytochrome P-450 and NADPH: cytochrome P-450 reductase from tulip bulbs (Tulipa fosteriana L.) oxidizing xenobiotics. Hanšíková H, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1994 Apr;13(2):149–69
Diagnosis of polymorphisms in carcinogen-activating and inactivating enzymes and cancer susceptibility--a review. Raunio H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):113–21 (65 ref.)
Evaluation of the xenobiotic biotransformation capability of six rodent hepatoma cell lines in comparison with rat hepatocytes. Donato MT, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Sep;30A(9):574–80
Monobromobimane as an affinity label of the xenobiotic binding site of rat glutathione S-transferase 3-3. Hu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21875–83
Novel involvement of a mitochondrial steroid hydroxylase (P450c11) in xenobiotic metabolism. Lund BO, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20895–7
META. 1. A program for the evaluation of metabolic transformation of chemicals. Klopman G, et al.
J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):1320–5
META. 2. A dictionary model of mammalian xenobiotic metabolism. Talafous J, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):1326–33
Effect of a mixture of 15 commonly used pesticides on DNA levels of 8-hydroxy-2-deoxyguanosine and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Lodovici M, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1994;13(3):163–8
Role of xenobiotic oxidative metabolism. Rubin RL.
Lupus 1994 Dec;3(6):479–82 (18 ref.)
Effects of dietary restriction and fasting on selected rat liver enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism and on AOM-induced DNA guanine methylation in rat liver and colon. Sohn OS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):13–22
Higher plant metabolism of xenobiotics: the 'green liver' concept. Sandermann H Jr. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct; 4(5):225–41 (131 ref.)
Application of the hepatocytes bioreactor to xenobiotic biotransformation. Kameníková L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(2):127–30
Changes in alveolar lavage materials and lung microsomal xenobiotic metabolism following exposures to HCl-washed or unwashed crystalline silica. Miles PR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Dec;129(2):235–42
Fatty acid conjugates of xenobiotics. Ansari GA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1995 Jan;75(1–3):1–17 (119 ref.)
Effects of prolonged administration of perfluorooctanoic acid on hepatic activities of enzymes which detoxify peroxide and xenobiotic in the rat. Kawashima Y, et al.
Toxicology 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):85–97
Xenobiotic oxidation during early pregnancy in man: peroxidase catalysed chemical oxidation in conceptual tissues. Joseph P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):583–90
Characterization of hepatic flavin monooxygenase from the marine teleost turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Peters LD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):121–31
[Genes and enzymes involved in the metabolism of carcinogens] Trédaniel J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82 Suppl 2:77s–84s (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of the degree of fish oil oxidation on the state of xenobiotic metabolism enzymes] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbial degradation of xenobiotics in the environment] Rozgaj R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

P-glycoprotein and pharmacokinetics. Levêque D, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):331–6 (65 ref.)
Relevance of tissue distribution studies [letter; comment] Yeleswaram K. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):159. Comment on: Drug Metab Dispos 1994 May–Jun;22(3):341–2.
Applications of physiologic pharmacokinetic modeling in carcinogenic risk assessment. Krewski D, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:37–50 (116 ref.)
Modulatory effect of maternal serum on xenobiotic metabolizing activity of placental explants: modification by cigarette smoking. Barnea ER. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1017–21
A novel quantitative method for determining the biodistribution of radiolabeled xenobiotics using whole-body cryosectioning and autoradioluminography. Potchoiba MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):953–62
Genetically engineered in vitro systems for biotransformation studies. Doehmer J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):513–8 (14 ref.)
The role of the canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter in the disposal of endo- and xenobiotics. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):77–97 (159 ref.)
[Peroxide radicals in the metabolism of toxic substances] Proca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):287–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Determination of constant in velocity of xenobiotic transformation] Pavlov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):28–9 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of two rat liver microsomal carboxylesterase isozymes: species differences, tissue distribution, and the effects of age, sex, and xenobiotic treatment of rats. Morgan EW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):513–26
Estrogenic effects of some xenobiotics. Vargová M, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1995;17:148–52
Peroxisome proliferation in response to xenobiotics. DePierre JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):425–9 (16 ref.)
A simple method for the quantitative evaluation of functional effects of xenobiotics with cultured cells. Lees D, et al.
Cell Biol Toxicol 1994 Dec;10(5–6):305–9
Synergistic effects among oxidants, membrane-damaging agents, fatty acids, proteinases, and xenobiotics: killing of epithelial cells and release of arachidonic acid. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):101–18
Xenobiotic-inducible transcription of cytochrome P450 genes. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18175–8 (50 ref.)
Noninvasive assessment of the effect of xenobiotics on mitochondrial function in human beings: studies with acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol with the use of the carbon 13-labeled ketoisocaproate breath test. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):378–83
Individual expression of carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes: cytochrome P4502A. Pelkonen O, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 1995 Jan;37(1):19–24 (47 ref.)
Increased genotoxicity of acetylaminofluorene by modulators of multixenobiotic resistance mechanism: studies with the fresh water clam Corbicula fluminea. Waldmann P, et al.
Mutat Res 1995 Apr;342(3–4):113–23
[Risk of occupational cancers. Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid adducts] Deschamps F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):991–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The circadian rhythm of fluctuations in the gonadoliberin level in the rat hypothalamus and the effect on it of different xenobiotics] Stepanov MG.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Apr;80(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Role of the lung in accumulation and metabolism of xenobiotic compounds--implications for chemically induced toxicity. Foth H. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995; 25(2):165–205 (438 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of xenobiotics on milk secretion and composition. Neville MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):687S–694S (86 ref.)
Use of recombinant cells in metabolic and mechanistic studies. Schmalix WA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:8–22 (19 ref.)
Metabolic activation and toxicity of some chemical agents to lung tissue and cells. Gram TE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1721–7
Toxicology of selected nitric oxide-donating xenobiotics, with particular reference to azide. Smith RP, et al.
Crit Rev Toxicol 1994;24(4):355–77 (129 ref.)
Relevance of tissue distribution studies [letter; comment] Yeleswaram K. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):159. Comment on: Drug Metab Dispos 1994 May–Jun;22(3):341–2.
Effects of a heterogeneous set of xenobiotics on RNA synthesis of yeast cells. Cascorbi I, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1995 Apr;30(3):252–8
Ecotoxicological studies with the freshwater rotifer Brachionus calyciflorus. IV. Rotifer behavior as a sensitive and rapid sublethal test criterion. Janssen CR, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Aug;28(3):244–55
Immunotoxicology of regional lymphoid tissue: the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts and skin. Kawabata TT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):8–19
Advantages and disadvantages of using human cells for pharmacological and toxicological studies. Hawksworth GM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):568–73 (46 ref.)
A quantitative electroencephalographic method for xenobiotic screening in the canine model. Jones RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):233–8
Occurrence of autoantibody to protein disulfide isomerase in rats with xenobiotic-induced hepatitis. Nagayama S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):155–61
Fatty acid conjugates of xenobiotics. Ansari GA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1995 Jan;75(1–3):1–17 (119 ref.)
[Methodology of calculation of the relationship concentration (dose) - time - effect of general toxic effect of xenobiotics on organism from the point of view of chemical and biologic kinetics] Pavlov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):52–5 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Corpuscular mutagenesis and its prevention] Daugel'-Dauge NO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A urine collection system for studying the excretion of xenobiotics from Dungeness crabs. Eickhoff CV, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1995 Feb;33(1):23–7

XENOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

XENOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

XENON

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

MAC of xenon and halothane in rhesus monkeys. Whitehurst SL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):275–9

ANALYSIS

Signatures of the martian atmosphere in glass of the Zagami meteorite. Marti K, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31; 267(5206):1981–4
129Xe magic-angle spinning spectra of xenon in zeolite NaA. Direct observation of mixed clusters of co-adsorbed species. Jameson AK, et al.
Solid State Nucl Magn Reson 1995 Jan;4(1):1–12

BLOOD

Assessment of blood flow changes at multiple sites in rabbit skin using a 133Xenon clearance technique. Hughes S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):41–7

CHEMISTRY

The catalytic site of serine proteinases as a specific binding cavity for xenon. Schiltz M, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15; 3(3):309–16

XENON

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stereotactic location and excision of seizure focus with xenon-enhanced CT. Patil AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):644–6

Xenon CT cerebral blood flow: past, present, and future [letter; comment] Yonas H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):219–20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):845–6.

The radiation exposure of the patient from stable-xenon computed tomography. Seifert H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):301–5

Differential effects of mood on cortical cerebral blood flow: a 133xenon clearance study. Schneider F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):215–36

Cerebral blood flow: measurement with xenon-enhanced dynamic helical CT. Nambu K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):53–7

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stable xenon-enhanced computed tomographic blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1603–6

[Xenon computerized tomography of kidney transplants] Mutze S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The catalytic site of serine proteinases as a specific binding cavity for xenon. Schiltz M, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15; 3(3):309–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Halothane, isoflurane, xenon, and nitrous oxide inhibit calcium ATPase pump activity in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):108–17

Analgesic and hypnotic effects of subanaesthetic concentrations of xenon in human volunteers: comparison with nitrous oxide. Yagi M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):670–3

Pulmonary resistance in dogs: a comparison of xenon with nitrous oxide. Zhang P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 42(6):547–53

Effect of stable xenon inhalation on intracranial pressure during measurement of cerebral blood flow in head injury. Plougmann J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):822–8

MAC of xenon and halothane in rhesus monkeys. Whitehurst SL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):275–9

Nitrous oxide and xenon enhance phospholipid-N-methylation in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):PL455–60

Inhibition of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase pump activity in cultured C6 glioma cells by halothane and xenon. Singh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):PL219–24

XENON RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Specific recognition of arteriovenous malformations using Xenon-133 RCBF technique. Dettmers C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):136–41

Normal values of cerebrovascular reserve capacity after stimulation with acetazolamide measured by xenon 133 single-photon emission CT. Leinsinger G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1327–32

Evaluation of tissue perfusion by the Xe-133 washout method in lower limbs of patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):449–52

Comparison of two methods to assess the tissue/blood partition coefficient for xenon in subcutaneous adipose tissue in man. Jansson PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):47–55

Regional ventilatory evaluation using dynamic SPET imaging of xenon-133 washout in obstructive lung disease: an initial study. Suga K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 22(3):220–6

Perfusion and ventilation scans in patients with extensive obstructive airway disease: utility of single-breath (washin) xenon-133. Elgazzar AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 36(1):64–7

Radiation exposure to human trachea from xenon-133 procedures. Prohovnik I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1458–61

Assessment of blood flow changes at multiple sites in rabbit skin using a 133Xenon clearance technique. Hughes S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):41–7

Question of the month—February 1994 [letter] Ham HR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):574

A new method of regional cerebral blood flow measurement using one-point arterial sampling based on the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine SPECT. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):560–4

[Evaluation of regional pulmonary 133Xe-gas washout with dynamic SPECT imaging obtained by a triple-headed SPECT system with continuous repetitive rotating acquisition mode] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan; 32(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional pulmonary Xenon-133 washout study using dynamic SPECT images obtained by a triple-headed SPECT system] Suga K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations: comparison of Kety-Schmidt and xenon-133 clearance methods [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):614–20. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):558–61.

XENOPUS

Development and application of a homologous radioimmunoassay for Xenopus prolactin. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):28–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of a Xenopus counterpart of mammalian syndecan 2 during embryogenesis. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):69–76

The expression of retinoic acid receptors in Xenopus development. Sharpe CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):575–9 (32 ref.)

The role of fibroblast growth factors in early Xenopus development. Slack JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):585–9 (19 ref.)

Studies with a Xenopus BMP receptor suggest that ventral mesoderm-inducing signals override dorsal signals in vivo. Graff JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):169–79

Xenopus chordin: a novel dorsalizing factor activated by organizer-specific homeobox genes. Sasai Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):779–90

Glycolipid patterns during Xenopus embryo development. Gornati R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Mar;19(3):183–9

Effects on properties of a thiol protease from Xenopus embryos of changes in substrate and assay conditions. Miyata S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):333–8

Inducing factors in Xenopus early embryos. Slack JM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):116–26 (96 ref.)

Neural induction in Xenopus. Harland RM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):543–9 (53 ref.)

Regulation of the Xenopus labial homeodomain genes, HoxA1 and HoxD1: activation by retinoids and peptide growth factors. Kolm PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):34–49

Localized BMP-4 mediates dorsal/ventral patterning in the early Xenopus embryo. Schmidt JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):37–50

The LIM class homeobox gene lim5: implied role in CNS patterning in Xenopus and zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):583–93

Anterior neurectoderm is progressively induced during gastrulation: the role of the Xenopus homeobox gene orthodenticle. Blitz IL, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):993–1004

Beta-catenin localization during Xenopus embryogenesis: accumulation at tissue and somite boundaries. Fagotto F, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3667–79

XASH genes promote neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos. Ferreiro B, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3649–55

Intracellular acidification of gastrula ectoderm is important for posterior axial development in Xenopus. Gutknecht DR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1911–25

Induction of dorsal mesoderm by soluble, mature Vg1 protein. Kessler DS, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2155–64

Dorsal-ventral patterning and differentiation of noggin-induced neural tissue in the absence of mesoderm. Knecht AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1927–35

Role of MAP kinase in mesoderm induction and axial patterning during Xenopus development. LaBonne C, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1475–86

Selective disruption of E-cadherin function in early Xenopus embryos by a dominant negative mutant. Levine E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):901–9

Induction of the prospective neural crest of Xenopus. Mayor R, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):767–77

Patterning of the mesoderm in Xenopus: dose-dependent and synergistic effects of Brachyury and Pintallavis. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1351–9

Developmental expression of the maternal protein XDCoH, the dimerization cofactor of the homeoprotein LFB1 (HNF1). Pogge yon Strandmann E, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1217–26

Temporal regulation of the Xenopus FGF receptor in development: a translation inhibitory element in the 3' untranslated region. Robbie EP, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1775–85

Morphological differences in Xenopus embryonic mesodermal cells are specified as an early response to distinct threshold concentrations of activin. Symes K, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2339–46

Constraints on transcriptional activator function contribute to transcriptional quiescence during early Xenopus embryogenesis. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1752–65

On the function of BMP-4 in patterning the marginal zone of the Xenopus embryo. Fainsod A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5015–25

Involvement of the MAP kinase cascade in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Gotoh Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2491–8

Conversion of a mesodermalizing molecule, the Xenopus Brachyury gene, into a neuralizing factor. Rao Y. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):939–47

Xenopus embryos regulate the nuclear localization of XMyoD. Rupp RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1; 8(11):1311–23

Expression of achaete-scute homolog 3 in Xenopus embryos converts ectodermal cells to a neural fate. Turner DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1434–47

Control of cell differentiation and morphogenesis in amphibian development. Fukui A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):257–66 (85 ref.)

Maternal Xenopus Cdk2-cyclin E complexes function during meiotic and early embryonic cell cycles that lack a G1 phase. Rempel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6843–55

Embryonic axis induction by the armadillo repeat domain of beta-catenin: evidence for intracellular signaling. Funayama N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):959–68

GABAB receptors modulate an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium current that is required for synaptic transmission in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6248–55

XIdx, a dominant negative regulator of bHLH function in early Xenopus embryos. Wilson R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Feb;49(3):211–22

Novel HOX, POU and FKH genes expressed during bFGF-induced mesodermal differentiation in Xenopus. King MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25; 22(19):3990–6

A type 1 serine/threonine kinase receptor that can dorsalize mesoderm in Xenopus. Mahony D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6474–8

[Production of partial blastulas by parthenogenesis in Xenopus] Tournier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May; 317(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cleavage by calicheamicin gamma 1I of DNA in a nucleosome formed on the 5S RNA gene of Xenopus borealis. Kuduvalli PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3899–906

Characterization of edg-2, a human homologue of the Xenopus maternal transcript G10 from endothelial cells. Hla T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25; 1260(2):227–9

Xenopus PKN: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and identification of conserved domains. Mukai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):296–300

A homologue of the human MSS1 gene, a positive modulator of HIV-1 gene expression, is massively expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nacken W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):293–5

Xenopus chordin and Drosophila short gastrulation genes encode homologous proteins functioning in dorsal-ventral axis formation [letter] François V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):19–20

Molecular cloning, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of a novel human gene (GTF3A) that is highly homologous to Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Arakawa H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):235–8

A Drosophila E(spl) gene is "neurogenic" in Xenopus: a green fluorescent protein study. Tannahill D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):694–7

The LIM class homeobox gene lim5: implied role in CNS patterning in Xenopus and zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):583–93

Xwnt-8b: a maternally expressed Xenopus Wnt gene with a potential role in establishing the dorsoventral axis. Cui Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2177–86

Patterns of localization and cytoskeletal association of two vegetally localized RNAs, Vg1 and Xcat-2. Forristall C, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):201–8

Regulation of Spemann organizer formation by the intracellular kinase Xgsk-3. Pierce SB, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):755–65

Structural and functional characterization and cloning of Xenopus FOSP-1 (frog oviduct-specific protein-1) genes. Mehta RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):224–32

An actin infrastructure is associated with eukaryotic chromosomes: structural and functional significance. Sauman I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):348–56

Sequence and structural elements critical for U8 snRNP function in Xenopus oocytes are evolutionarily conserved. Peculis BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2241–55

Conversion of a mesodermalizing molecule, the Xenopus Brachyury gene, into a neuralizing factor. Rao Y. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):939–47

Widespread expression of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3 in zebrafish eggs causes a disruption of the anterior-posterior axis. Barro O, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):613–22

A novel group of families of short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) in Xenopus: evidence of a specific target site for DNA-mediated transposition of inverted-repeat SINEs. Unsal K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12; 248(4):812–23

Cloning and characterization of a Xenopus poly(A) polymerase. Gebauer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;

15(6):3460

XIHbox 8, an endoderm-specific Xenopus homeodomain protein, is closely related to a mammalian insulin gene transcription factor. Peshavaria M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):806-16

Primary neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos regulated by a homologue of the Drosophila neurogenic gene Delta [see comments] Chitnis A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):761-6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):736-7.

The Xenopus 9 bp ribosomal terminator (T3 box) is a pause signal for the RNA polymerase I elongation complex. Labhart P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2252-8

Zinc(II) ions selectively interact with DNA sequences present at the TFIIIA binding site of the Xenopus 5S-RNA gene. Martínez-Balbás MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2464-71

A Xenopus distal-less gene in transgenic mice: conserved regulation in distal limb epidermis and other sites of epithelial-mesenchymal interaction. Morasso MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3968-72

The heterologous expression of H(+)-coupled transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Miller AJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:167-77 (45 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A single site on the epsilon subunit is responsible for the change in ACh receptor channel conductance during skeletal muscle development. Murray N, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):865-70

METABOLISM

Occurrence of a novel fucose-containing pentaglycosylceramide with blood-group-B active determinant in Xenopus blastula cells: its possible involvement in cell-cell adhesion. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):821-7

The expression of retinoic acid receptors in Xenopus development. Sharpe CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):575-9 (32 ref.)

Identification of the yeast MCM3-related protein as a component of Xenopus DNA replication licensing factor. Kubota Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):601-9

Independent external calcium entry and cellular calcium mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Lupu-Meiri M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):20-8

Differential binding of oocyte-type and somatic-type 5S rRNA to TFIIIA and ribosomal protein L5 in Xenopus oocytes: specialization for storage versus mobilization. Allison LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):284-95

An analysis of Xenopus tyrosine kinase genes and their expression in early development. Islam N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):719-29

Involvement of the MAP kinase cascade in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Gotoh Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2491-8

A novel gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit (rho 2) cloned from human retina forms bicuculline-insensitive homooligomeric receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Wang TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6524-31

A theoretical study of cytosolic calcium waves in Xenopus oocytes. Jafri MS. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):209-16

Site-specific initiation of DNA replication in Xenopus egg extract requires nuclear structure. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2942-54

Evidence that XR family interspersed RNA may regulate translation in Xenopus oocytes. Liu C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):481-9

Actions of agonists and convulsant antagonists on a Drosophila melanogaster GABA receptor (Rdl) homo-oligomer expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Buckingham SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1-2):137-40

Interaction of Xenopus TFIIIC with a 5S RNA gene. Sturges MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1551-6

Osmo-dependent Cl- currents activated by cyclic AMP in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Arellano RO, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Dec 22;258(1353):229-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of programmed cell death during amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):581-8 (42 ref.)

Efficient reactivation of Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei in Xenopus egg extracts. Wangh LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2187-96

A role for potassium currents in the generation of the swimming motor pattern of Xenopus embryos. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):337-48

XENOPUS LAEVIS

Evidence for a hepatocyte membrane fatty acid transport protein using rat liver mRNA expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fitscher BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):47-51

Expression of mesoderm markers in Xenopus laevis Keller explants. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):605-11

mRNA translation in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:151-78

Infection of frog neurons with vaccinia virus permits in vivo expression of foreign proteins. Wu GY, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):681-4

Energetics of shortening depend on stimulation frequency in single muscle fibres from Xenopus laevis at 20 degrees C. Buschman HP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):160-7

Rapid isolation of nuclear transport-competent Xenopus nucleoplasmin produced in Escherichia coli strain BL21(DE3). Kalinich JF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):324-30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and morphology of sacral spinal cord neurons innervating pelvic structures in Xenopus laevis. Campbell HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):619-27

Homology between mitochondriogenesis in the avian and amphibian oocyte. D'Herde K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(3):305-11

EMBRYOLOGY

Eye primordium transplantation in Xenopus embryo. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):155-70

Cell migration from the transplanted olfactory placode in Xenopus. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 191(2):171-81

Mesoderm induction and axis determination in Xenopus laevis. Dawid IB. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):687-91

Oscillations in free [Ca2+]i during early cell division cycles in Xenopus laevis embryos. Miller B, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):239-40

Overexpression of cadherins and underexpression of beta-catenin inhibit dorsal mesoderm induction in early Xenopus embryos. Heasman J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2; 79(5):791-803

Cholesterol, triacylglicerols and phospholipids during Xenopus embryo development. Rizzo AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1085-90

Mesodermal patterning by an inducer gradient depends on secondary cell-cell communication. Wilson PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):676-86

Axonal guidance from retina to tectum in embryonic Xenopus. Chien CB, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994; 29:135-69 (97 ref.)

Histone acetylation influences both gene expression and development of Xenopus laevis. Almouzni G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):654-69

Erratic deposition of agrin during the formation of Xenopus neuromuscular junctions in culture. Anderson MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):1-20

Cardiac troponin I is a heart-specific marker in the Xenopus embryo: expression during abnormal heart morphogenesis. Drysdale TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):432-41

Expression patterns of Hoxb genes in the Xenopus embryo suggest roles in anteroposterior specification of the hindbrain and in dorsoventral patterning of the mesoderm. Godsave S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):465-76

Endogenous electrical currents and voltage gradients in Xenopus embryos and the consequences of their disruption. Hotary KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):789-800

Three regions of the 32-cell embryo of Xenopus laevis essential for formation of a complete tadpole. Kageura H. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):376-86

Morphogenesis and the cytoskeleton: studies of the Xenopus embryo. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):372-84 (136 ref.)

Expression of a homologue of the deleted in colorectal cancer (DCC) gene in the nervous system of developing Xenopus embryos. Pierceall WE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):654-65

The pregastrula establishment of gene expression pattern in Xenopus embryos: requirements for local cell interactions and for protein synthesis. Sokol SY. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):782-8

Nonsense-mediated mRNA decay in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Whitfield TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):731-4

Activation of Xenopus MyoD transcription by members of the MEF2 protein family. Wong MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):683-95

Relocation of mitochondria to the prospective dorsal marginal zone during Xenopus embryogenesis. Yost HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):83-90

Apoptosis in the thymus of developing Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):343-52

Cyclopamine, a steroidal alkaloid, disrupts development of cranial neural crest cells in Xenopus. Dunn MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):255-70

Epithelial cell polarity in early Xenopus development. Müller HA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):405-20

Control of somitic expression of tenascin in Xenopus embryos by myogenic factors and Brachyury. Umbhauer M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):269-77

Linkage of cardiac left-right asymmetry and dorsal-anterior development in Xenopus. Danos MC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1467-74

Overexpression of a cellular retinoic acid binding protein (xCRABP) causes anteroposterior defects in developing Xenopus embryos. Dekker EJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr; 120(4):973-85

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans are required for mesoderm formation in Xenopus embryos. Itoh K, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2703-11

Two distinct pathways for the localization of RNAs at the vegetal cortex in Xenopus oocytes. Kloc M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):287-97

An inductive role for the endoderm in Xenopus cardiogenesis. Nascone N, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):515-23

Expression of a dominant negative inhibitor of intercellular communication in the early Xenopus embryo causes delamination and extrusion of cells. Paul DL, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):371-81

Cardiac myosin heavy chain expression during heart development in Xenopus laevis. Cox WG, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):269-80

The inhibition of cell proliferation by mitomycin C does not prevent transdifferentiation of outer cornea into lens in larval Xenopus laevis. Filoni S, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):195-203

Nuclear translocation of a maternal CCAAT factor at the start of gastrulation activates Xenopus GATA-2 transcription. Brewer AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):757-66

eFGF regulates Xbra expression during Xenopus gastrulation. Isaacs HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4469-81

The two nonallelic insulin-like growth factor-I genes in Xenopus laevis are differentially regulated during development. Perfetti R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2037-44

Longitudinal gradients in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos and their possible role in coordination of swimming. Roberts A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):176-84 (45 ref.)

Accumulation of histone H1(0) during early Xenopus laevis development. Grunwald D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 218(2):586-95

mRNA encoding the translation initiation factor eIF-4E is expressed early in Xenopus embryogenesis. Wakiyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):191-3

The RSRF/MEF2 protein SL1 regulates cardiac muscle-specific transcription of a myosin light-chain gene in Xenopus embryos. Chambers AE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1324-34

Identification of a developmental timer regulating the stability of embryonic cyclin A and a new somatic A-type cyclin at gastrulation. Howe JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1164-76

The 3'-untranslated regions of c-mos and cyclin mRNAs stimulate translation by regulating cytoplasmic polyadenylation. Sheets MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):926-38

Comparative analysis of Engrailed-1 and Wnt-1 expression in the developing central nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Eizema K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):623-32

115 kDa protein from Xenopus laevis embryos recognized by antibodies directed against the Xenopus homeoprotein XIHbox 1. Flavin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):309-15

Temporal control of gene expression from endogenous and exogenously-introduced DNAs in early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):249-55 (59 ref.)

Changes in yolk platelet pH during Xenopus laevis development correlate with yolk utilization. A quantitative confocal microscopy study. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3325-37

Defective development of the craniofacial/digestive complex of Xenopus laevis after treatment with endogenous galactoside-binding lectin or its hapten inhibitor thiodigalactoside. Varma PV, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep;14(3):177-91

Intraembryonic origin of hepatic hematopoiesis in Xenopus laevis. Chen XD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):2557-67

Development of the interphotoreceptor matrix in Xenopus laevis. Lahiri D, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Mar;223(3):325-39

Na+ channel mis-expression accelerates K+ channel development in embryonic Xenopus laevis skeletal muscle. Linsdell P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):405-10

Cloning and developmental expression of LFB3/HNF1 beta transcription factor in Xenopus laevis. Demartis A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):19-28

Xenopus laevis cellular retinoic acid-binding protein: temporal and spatial expression pattern during early embryogenesis. Ho L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):53-64

Stimulation of circus movement by activin, bFGF and TGF-beta 2 in isolated animal cap cells of Xenopus laevis. Minoura I, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):65-9

Molecular cloning of Xenopus HGF cDNA and its expression studies in Xenopus early embryogenesis. Nakamura H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):123-31

Selective and rapid nuclear translocation of a c-Myc-containing complex after fertilization of Xenopus laevis eggs. Lemaitre JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5054-62

Isolation of cDNAs from maternal mRNAs specifically present during early development. Moreau J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):1-7

Effects of teratogenic exposures to Zn2+, Cd2+, Ni2+,

Co2+, and Cu2+ on metallothionein and metallothionein-mRNA contents of Xenopus embryos. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):178–84

Amphibian development in the virtual absence of gravity. Souza KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1975–8

Analysis of tissue organization by microinjection of follistatin into early Xenopus laevis embryos. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):331–7

[Mechanically dependent heterotopias of the axial rudiments in clawed toad embryos] Belousov LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 2-component cytoskeletal system as the basis of cortical contractility in clawed toad eggs] Riabova LV. **Ontogenez** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):236–47 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of FIII/YY1, a Xenopus laevis conserved zinc-finger protein binding to the first exon of L1 and L14 ribosomal protein genes. Pisaneschi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1236–42

The occurrence of a gene-encoded variant of nuclear basic protein (SP4) in sperm of Xenopus laevis. Takamune K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):622–6

Activin induces the expression of the Xenopus homologue of sonic hedgehog during mesoderm formation in Xenopus explants. Yokotal C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):1–7

A Dictyostelium discoideum gene, which is highly related to mo15 from Xenopus, is expressed during growth but not during development. Michaelis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):51–8

Complex regulation of Xenopus HoxA1 and HoxD1. Kolm PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):579–84

Expression of the XCOUP transcription factor in Xenopus laevis. Matharu PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):251S

A Xenopus homologue of the NGFI-B orphan receptor. Smith TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):250S

Cloning and sequence analysis of a neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor Y1 cDNA from Xenopus laevis. Blomqvist AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26; 1261(3):439–41

A homologue of the mammalian multidrug resistance gene (mdr) is functionally expressed in the intestine of Xenopus laevis. Castillo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1262(2-3):113–23

Nucleotide sequence of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme cDNA from Xenopus laevis. Ichiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):83–6

Lipase evolution: trout, Xenopus and chicken have lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C-II-like activity but lack hepatic lipase-like activity. Lindberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):205–11

Microinjection of Cdc25 protein phosphatase into Xenopus prophase oocyte activates MPF and arrests meiosis at metaphase I. Rime H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):11–22

Identification and partial characterization of the c-jun oncogene in Xenopus laevis. Lazarus P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):201–8

The gene structure of B-type nuclear lamins of Xenopus laevis: implications for the evolution of the vertebrate lamin family. Stick R. **Chromosoma Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):376–82

Molecular analysis and developmental expression of the focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK in Xenopus laevis. Hens MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):274–88

Early embryonic expression of XLPOU-60, a Xenopus POU-domain protein. Whitfield TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):759–69

The Xenopus homologue of Otx2 is a maternal homeobox gene that demarcates and specifies anterior body regions. Pannese M, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):707–20

Dorsalizing and neuralizing properties of Xdsh, a maternally expressed Xenopus homolog of dishevelled. Sokol SY, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1637–47

XIPOU 2, a noggin-inducible gene, has direct neuralizing activity. Witta SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):721–30

Constitutive expression of a microinjected glucose-regulated protein (grp78) fusion gene during early Xenopus laevis development. Vezina C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):171–7

Regulation of Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor gene expression is mediated by an estrogen response element in the protein coding region. Lee JH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):419–30

The two nonallelic insulin-like growth factor-I genes in Xenopus laevis are differentially regulated during development. Perfetti R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2037–44

Determination of the genomic structures of two nonallelic preproinsulin genes in Xenopus laevis using the polymerase chain reaction. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):220–30

Cloning, characterization and expression of two Xenopus bcl-2-like cell-survival genes. Cruz-Reyes J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):171–9

A vector for the synthesis of cRNAs encoding Myc epitope-tagged proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gloor S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):213–7

The Xenopus laevis TM-4 gene encodes non-muscle and cardiac tropomyosin isoforms through alternative splicing. Hardy S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):265–70

Cloning of the Xenopus laevis cdk2 promoter and functional analysis in oocytes and during early development. Olive M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):81–8

Sequence of the cDNA and gene coding for ribosomal protein S1 of Xenopus laevis. Pellizzoni L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):145–51

Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L22: full-length cDNA sequence and expression analysis. Rapanotti MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):199–203

cDNA and amino-acid sequences and organization of the gene encoding the B beta subunit of fibrinogen from Xenopus laevis. Roberts LR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):223–8

Structure and metal-regulated expression of the gene encoding Xenopus laevis metallothionein-A. Saint-Jacques E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):201–6

Identification and characterization of a cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S12 from Xenopus laevis. Seery LT, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):331–3

The cDNA encoding Xenopus laevis heat-shock factor 1 (XHSF1): nucleotide and deduced amino-acid sequences, and properties of the encoded protein. Stump DG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):207–11

Cloning of a Xenopus laevis cDNA encoding focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and expression during early development. Zhang X, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):219–22

Aspects of regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Xenopus laevis. Review. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2-3):181–93 (61 ref.)

Genetic control of development in Xenopus laevis. Vignali R, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2-3):235–48 (82 ref.)

Duplication of the MHC-linked Xenopus complement factor B gene. Kato Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(3):196–203

Temporal control of gene expression from endogenous and exogenously-introduced DNAs in early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):249–55 (59 ref.)

Overlapping transcription by RNA polymerases II and III of the Xenopus TFIIIA gene in somatic cells. Martinez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25692–8

Thyroid hormone-dependent differential regulation of multiple arginase genes during amphibian metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25328–34

Developmental stage-specific regulation of Xenopus tRNA genes by an upstream promoter element. Reynolds WF. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10703–10

Isolation of the Xenopus complement factor B complementary DNA and linkage of the gene to the frog MHC. Kato Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4546–54

Isolation of Xenopus LMP-7 homologues. Striking allelic diversity and linkage to MHC. Namikawa C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1964–71

DNA recognition site analysis of Xenopus winged helix proteins. Kaufmann E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28; 248(2):239–54

Structure of two cDNAs encoding cholecystokinin precursors from the brain of Xenopus laevis. Wechselberger C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):357–64

Functional characterization of Xenopus laevis p53: evidence of temperature-sensitive transactivation but not of repression. Ridgway PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7178–87

Cloning and developmental expression of LFB3/HNF1 beta transcription factor in Xenopus laevis. Demartis A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):19–28

Expression of Xkl-1, a Xenopus gene related to mammalian c-kit, in dorsal embryonic tissue. Kao KR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):57–69

Molecular characterization of Xenopus laevis DP proteins. Girling R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1081–92

Xenopus oocytes as a heterologous expression system for plant proteins. Theodoulou FL, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;3(2):101–15 (48 ref.)

Proteins of the Xenopus laevis zinc finger multigene family as targets for CK II phosphorylation. Klocke B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):49–59

Analysis of structure and expression of the Xenopus thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene to explain its autoinduction. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):96–107

Cloning and expression of a Xenopus gene that prevents mitotic catastrophe in fission yeast. Su JY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):387–96

Different forms of U15 snoRNA are encoded in the introns of the ribosomal protein S1 gene of Xenopus laevis. Pellizzoni L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4607–13

Xenopus laevis p53 protein: sequence-specific DNA binding, transcriptional regulation and oligomerization are evolutionarily conserved. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):779–84

A mutation in the epithelial sodium channel causing Liddle disease increases channel activity in the Xenopus laevis oocyte expression system. Schild L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5699–703

D1A, D1B, and D1C dopamine receptors from Xenopus laevis. Sugamori KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10536–40

Evolutionary relationships of lactate dehydrogenases (LDHs) from mammals, birds, an amphibian, fish, barley, and bacteria: LDH cDNA sequences from Xenopus, pig, and rat. Tsuji S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9392–6

Expression of the Xenopus laevis mineralocorticoid receptor during metamorphosis. Csikós T, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:393–6

In vivo storage of XR family interspersed RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Liu C, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):37–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in Xenopus laevis. Ogawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):244–54

Autonomous proliferation of neural precursors in the tadpole retina revealed after partial removal of the embryonic eyebud. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):57–66

Inductive action of epithelium on differentiation of intestinal connective tissue of Xenopus laevis tadpoles during metamorphosis in vitro. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):427–36

Androgen-directed development of the Xenopus laevis larynx: control of androgen receptor expression and tissue differentiation. Fischer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):115–26

Three regions of the 32-cell embryo of Xenopus laevis essential for formation of a complete tadpole. Kageura H. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):376–86

Upregulation of AP-2 in the skin of Xenopus laevis during thyroid hormone-induced metamorphosis. French RP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):356–65

Lymphoid tumors of Xenopus laevis with different capacities for growth in larvae and adults. Robert J, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):297–307

Xenopus laevis L-14 lectin is expressed in a typical pattern in the adult, but is absent from embryonic tissues. Marschal P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):297–305

Growth of Xenopus laevis under different laboratory rearing conditions. Hilken G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):152–62

Xenopus sonic hedgehog as a potential morphogen during embryogenesis and thyroid hormone-dependent metamorphosis. Stolow MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2555–62

Expression of the Xenopus laevis mineralocorticoid receptor during metamorphosis. Csikós T, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:393–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of a stage-specific antigen during oogenesis and spermatogenesis recognized with monoclonal antibody. Itoh M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):819–27

Apoptosis in thymus of adult Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):231–8

The third component of Xenopus complement: cDNA cloning, structural and functional analysis, and evidence for an alternate C3 transcript [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1485] Lambris JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):572–8

Demonstration of cells possessing tolerance-inducing activity in Xenopus laevis rendered tolerant perimetamorphically. Ono M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):66–70

METABOLISM

Primary structure and functional expression of the mouse and frog alpha-subunit of the gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Mathews PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1207–14

The highly selective low-conductance epithelial Na channel of Xenopus laevis A6 kidney cells. Puoti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C188–97

S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase from Xenopus laevis—identification, developmental expression and evolution. Seery LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1539–46

The 40 kDa 63Ni(2+)-binding protein (pNiXc) on western blots of Xenopus laevis oocytes and embryos is the monomer of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase A. Antonijczuk K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22; 1247(1):81–9

Conformational studies of an undecapeptide reproducing the consensus sequence around the cleavage site of the RXVRG endoprotease from Xenopus laevis skin. Baron D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1419–31

Dopaminergic neurons in the retina of Xenopus laevis: amacrine vs. interplexiform subtypes and relation to bipolar cells. Witkovsky P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):45–56

The heat shock response in Xenopus oocytes, embryos, and somatic cells: a regulatory role for chromatin. Landsberger N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):62–74

The PR55 and PR65 subunits of protein phosphatase 2A from Xenopus laevis. molecular cloning and developmental regulation of expression. Bosch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1037–45

The two nonallelic Xenopus insulin genes are expressed

coordinately in the adult pancreas. Celi FS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):169–77

Characterization and subcellular localization of ribonuclease H activities from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cazenave C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25185–92

Evidence for a role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the regulation of glucose transport in Xenopus oocytes. Gould GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26622–5

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) 3 from Xenopus laevis (XFGF3) binds with high affinity to FGF receptor 2. Mathieu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6779–87

Transcriptional repression of Xenopus TR beta gene is mediated by a thyroid hormone response element located near the start site. Ranjan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24699–705

Ontogeny of catecholamine systems in the central nervous system of anuran amphibians: an immunohistochemical study with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):63–79

Frog prohormone convertase PC2 mRNA has a mammalian-like expression pattern in the central nervous system and is colocalized with a subset of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-expressing neurons. Pu LP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):71–86

Functional characterization of leucine transport induced in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with mRNA isolated from midguts of lepidopteran larvae (Philosamia cynthia). Sacchi VF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):961–6

The relationship between plasma urea levels and some muscle trimethylamine levels in Xenopus laevis: a 31P and 14N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Wray S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):373–8

Factors influencing testosterone metabolism by anuran larvae. Hayes TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):112–9

Expression and activity of p40MO15, the catalytic subunit of cdk-activating kinase, during Xenopus oogenesis and embryogenesis. Brown AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug; 5(8):921–32

Ca2+ channel inhibition by kappa opioid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kaneko S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2506–8

Expression of rat renal Na+HCO3-cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):294–6

Confocal microscopy of F-actin distribution in Xenopus oocytes. Roeder AD, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):111–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional activation of the matrix metalloproteinase gene stromelysin-3 coincides with thyroid hormone-induced cell death during frog metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):252–62

Sensory activity in the telencephalon of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Birkhofer M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):262–6

Central control of melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis. Tuinhof R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):307–10 (17 ref.)

Serotonergic and serotonin-synthesizing cells of the Xenopus retina. Schütte M. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):67–73

Biophysics of underwater hearing in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Mar;176(3):317–24

White noise analysis of a chromatic type horizontal cell in the Xenopus retina. Stone SL. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jun; 103(6):991–1017

Water permeability properties of the ovarian oocytes from Bufo arenarum and Xenopus laevis: a comparative study. Capurro C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):151–7

Evidence for coupling between Na+ pump activity and TEA-sensitive K+ currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Huang H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(1):29–35

Mechanical properties of the skin of Xenopus laevis (Anura, Amphibia). Greven H, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr; 224(1):15–22

Changes of the force-velocity relation, isometric tension and relaxation rate during fatigue in intact, single fibres of Xenopus skeletal muscle. Westerblad H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):287–98

A sex difference in synaptic efficacy at the laryngeal neuromuscular junction of Xenopus laevis. Tobias ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1660–8

Lethal effect of latex gloves on Xenopus laevis tadpoles [letter] Sobotka JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):59

Cell cycle regulation of a Xenopus Wee1-like kinase. Mueller PR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):119–34

The static vestibuloocular reflex in lower vertebrates after a transient gravity deprivation during an early period of life. Horn E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Jun; 82(6):289–91

Involvement of retinohypothalamic input, suprachiasmatic nucleus, magnocellular nucleus and locus coeruleus in control of melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study. Tuinhof R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):411–20

Removal of eyes in early larval stages alters the response of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis, to surface waves. Claas B. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):423–8

Involvement of brainstem serotonergic interneurons in the development of a vertebrate spinal locomotor circuit. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23; 259(1354):65–70

In vivo storage of XR family interspersed RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Liu C, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):37–44

XERODERMA see **ICHTHYOSIS**

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

[Xeroderma pigmentosum in negroid children. 5 cases in Mahori children] Hébert JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):382–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. What may be expected from biological studies?] Robert C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):434–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Assignment of six patients with xeroderma pigmentosum in Hokkaido area to a variant form. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;35(3):168–78

COMPLICATIONS

A young woman with xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F and a morphoeic basal cell carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):122–7

Prevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum [letter; comment] Johnson JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1078. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Dec;29(6):1045–6.

High prevalence of mutations in the p53 gene in poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):399–401

Malignant trigeminal schwannoma associated with xeroderma pigmentosum—case report. Yamashiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):817–20 (15 ref.)

[Extensive Kaposi's disease with fatal outcome in a young togolese with negative HIV serology] Tchangaï-Walla K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):175–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome. Cleaver JE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):921–8

ENZYMOLOGY

XPG protein has a structure-specific endonuclease activity. Cloud KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):55–60

GENETICS

Molecular and cellular analysis of the DNA repair defect in a patient in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D who has the clinical features of xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome. Broughton BC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):167–74 (44 ref.)

Intermittent hair loss in a child with PIBI(D)S syndrome and trichothiodystrophy with defective DNA repair-xeroderma pigmentosum group D. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):227–30

Severe neurological abnormalities associated with a mutation in the zinc-finger domain in a group A xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Maeda T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):566–70

Structural instability of a transmissible end-to-end dicentric chromosome in a xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast clone. Mondello C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan; 79(1):41–8

Analysis of the tumor suppressor gene p53 in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Lavu S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):9–12

Different removal of ultraviolet photoproducts in genetically related xeroderma pigmentosum and trichothiodystrophy diseases. Eveno E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4325–32

Development of a new easy complementation assay for DNA repair deficient human syndromes using cloned repair genes. Carreau M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1003–9

Expression of a transfected DNA repair gene (XPA) in xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells restores normal DNA repair and mutagenesis of UV-treated plasmids. Levy DD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1557–63

Excision repair in man and the molecular basis of xeroderma pigmentosum syndrome. Reardon JT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:605–17

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Lambert WC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):169–209 (348 ref.)

Transcription-coupled repair removes both cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and 6-4 photoproducts with equal efficiency and in a sequential way from transcribed DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum group C fibroblasts. van Hoffen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):360–7

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: generation and characterization of fibroblastic cell lines transformed with SV40 large T antigen. King SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):100–8

A YAC contig spanning the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome, Fanconi anaemia group C, and xeroderma pigmentosum group A loci on chromosome 9q. Morris DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):23–9

Chromosomal localization of three repair genes: the xeroderma pigmentosum group C gene and two human homologs of yeast RAD23. van der Spek PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):651–8

Structural and mutational analysis of the xeroderma pigmentosum group D (XPD) gene. Frederick GD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1783–8

Mutations that disable the DNA repair gene XPG in a xeroderma pigmentosum group G patient. Nouspikel T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):963–7

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: DNA ploidy analysis of various skin tumors and normal-appearing skin in a patient. Chi H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):775–8

Slower synthesis of individual replicons and adjacent replicon clusters in a radiosensitive xeroderma pigmentosum strain with and without X-irradiation. Barenfeld LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):169–76

Siblings with xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A with different skin cancer development: importance of sun protection at an early age. Kondoh M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):993–6

Xeroderma pigmentosum and related disorders: examining the linkage between defective DNA repair and cancer. Kraemer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):96S–101S (54 ref.)

Far less frequent mutations in ras genes than in the p53 gene in skin tumors of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):98–105

Corrigendum to: molecular analysis of CXPD mutations in the repair-deficient hamster mutants UV5 and UVL-13 (mutation research 324 (1994) 147–152). Weber CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):53

Mutations in the xeroderma pigmentosum group D DNA repair/transcription gene in patients with trichothiodystrophy. Broughton BC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):189–94

Increased susceptibility to ultraviolet-B and carcinogens of mice lacking the DNA excision repair gene XPA. de Vries A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):169–73

High incidence of ultraviolet-B-or chemical-carcinogen-induced skin tumours in mice lacking the xeroderma pigmentosum group A gene. Nakane H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):165–8

High susceptibility to ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis in mice lacking XPC. Sands AT, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):162–5

The xeroderma pigmentosum group B protein ERCC3 produced in the baculovirus system exhibits DNA helicase activity. Ma L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4095–102

U.v.-hypermutability of xeroderma pigmentosum cells demonstrated with a DNA-based mutation system. Steingrimsdottir H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):2057–66

Transcription-coupled repair and human disease. Hanawalt PC. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1957–8 (20 ref.)

DNA repair comes into its own [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):728–30. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):814–6.

Mutation and expression of the XPA gene in revertants and hybrids of a xeroderma pigmentosum cell line. Cleaver JE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):327–37

[Multiple melanoma in xeroderma pigmentosum] Fölster-Holst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of the characteristics of DNA replication to cell sensitivity to ionizing radiation in xeroderma pigmentosum in form II (XP2CP)] Barenfel'd LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(7):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excision repair in man and the molecular basis of xeroderma pigmentosum syndrome. Reardon JT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:605–17

Human xeroderma pigmentosum group A protein interacts with human replication protein A and inhibits DNA replication. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21800–5

Xeroderma pigmentosum group E binding factor recognizes a broad spectrum of DNA damage. Payne A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):89–102

PATHOLOGY

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: DNA ploidy analysis of various skin tumors and normal-appearing skin in a patient. Chi H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):775–8

Precursor lesion of malignant melanoma in xeroderma pigmentosum: reflections about solar lentigo as the precursor [letter; comment] Hedblad MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):680–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):591–4.

Group D xeroderma pigmentosum: a case with a number of nevocellular nevi. Inoue Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):360–4 (22 ref.)

Repair of ultraviolet B and singlet oxygen-induced DNA damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Rünger TM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):68–73

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty in xeroderma pigmentosum. Case reports and review of the literature. Jalali S, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):527–33 (8 ref.)

The role of dermabrasion and chemical peels in the treatment of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):623–6

[Xeroderma pigmentosum—case report] Mackiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Clearing of melanoma in situ with intralesional interferon alfa in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum. Turner ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Dec;130(12):1491–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear morphometry in xeroderma pigmentosum–associated malignant melanomas. Fazaa B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):611–4

XEROPHTHALMIA

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of xerophthalmia in Nepal. A pattern of household poverty, childhood illness, and mortality. The Sarlahi Study Group. Khatry SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):425–9

Xerophthalmia in Rwandan refugees [letter] de Sole G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):395–6

Changing prevalence of xerophthalmia in Indonesia, 1977–1992. Muhilal, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct; 48(10):708–14

A prevalence study of xerophthalmia in the Philippines: implications for supplementation strategies. Klemm RD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):617–23

[Xerophthalmia. Identification of populations at intermediate risk] Farbos S, et al. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe corneoconjunctival xerosis after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity (Scopinaro's operation). Quaranta L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):817–8

Vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia in the United Kingdom [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1320] [see comments] Watson NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1050–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):124.

PATHOLOGY

Response of Bitot's spots to a single oral 100,000– or 200,000–IU dose of vitamin A. Sovani I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):792–6

SURGERY

Parotid duct transposition for xerophthalmia and facial paralysis. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):80–2

THERAPY

Cannalicular occlusion with cyanoacrylate adhesive: a new treatment for the dry eye. Diamond JP, et al. **Eye** 1995; 9 (Pt 1):126–9

XERORADIOGRAPHY

METHODS

The location of hyoid fractures in strangulation revealed by xeroradiography. Pollanen MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):303–5

XEROSTOMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salivary function and hypertension: a review of the literature and a case report. Streckfus CF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1012–7 (37 ref.)

Omeprazole and dry mouth. Teare JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):216–8

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia in patients with three different etiologies of salivary gland dysfunction. Rhodus NL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):39–42, 45–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Asialia: diagnosis—treatment] Duquenne B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):213–6 **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

The use of milk as a saliva substitute. Herod EL. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Summer;54(3):184–9 (40 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral pilocarpine hydrochloride for the treatment of refractory xerostomia associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease [letter] Singhal S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1147–8

Oral pilocarpine: a review of its pharmacological properties and clinical potential in xerostomia. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):143–55 (43 ref.)

Oral pilocarpine for radiation–induced xerostomia: integrated efficacy and safety results from two prospective randomized clinical trials. Rieke JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):661–9

[Treatment of xerostomia with lactoperoxidase–containing mouthwashes and toothpaste] Sári K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Sep;87(9):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of chronic hypoxia on the secretory responses of rat salivary glands. Elverdin JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):459–62

Dysphagia in patients with three different etiologies of salivary gland dysfunction. Rhodus NL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):39–42, 45–8

A longitudinal follow–up of salivary secretion in bone marrow transplant patients. Chaushu G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):164–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural and synthetic saliva: a stimulating subject. Gibson J, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:39–61 (112 ref.)

Effect of anticancer drugs on patients with and without initially reduced saliva flow. Meurman JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):204–8

[Xerostomia in the elderly: causes, consequences and treatment possibilities of dry mouth] Kaandorp AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Aug;25(4):145–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Xerostomia, xerogenic medications and food avoidances in selected geriatric groups. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):401–7

The preparation of an autologous saliva for use with patients undergoing therapeutic radiation for head and neck cancer. Sreebny LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):131–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland scintigraphy in subjects with and without symptoms of dry mouth and/or eyes, and in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Håkansson U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):326–33

THERAPY

A cure for xerostomia? Free jejunal patch graft in oral reconstruction. Lam TC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):152–5 (18 ref.)

Patient selection criteria for electrostimulation of salivary production in the treatment of xerostomia secondary to Sjogren's syndrome. Erlichman M. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(8):1–7

A comparison of artificial saliva and pilocarpine in radiation–induced xerostomia. Davies AN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):663–5

[Asialia: diagnosis—treatment] Duquenne B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):213–6 **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Relationship of oral disease to the presence of cytomegalovirus DNA in the saliva of AIDS patients. Greenberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):175–9

XIPAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liver cirrhosis with ascites: pathogenesis of resistance to diuretics and long–term efficacy and safety of torasemide. Knauf H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:87–98

[Effect of 3 hypertensive++ agents on ventricular geometry and function] Gómez Pajuelo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

XIPHOID BONE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior gastric submucosal tumor [letter] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1192

METABOLISM

Perichondrial localization of ETA receptor in rat tracheal and xiphoid cartilage and in fetal rat epiphysis. Lodhi KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C496–502

XIPHOPHORUS see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

XIPHOSURA see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

XYLAMIDE see **PROGLUMIDE**

XYLANS

Activity staining of xylanases in polyacrylamide gels containing xylan. Chen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):186–8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular mechanics of arabinoxylan oligomers. Nowiński KS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):216–7

Characterisation of 4–deoxy–beta–L–threo–hex–4–enopyranosyluronic acid attached to xylan in pine kraft pulp and pulping liquor by 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Teleman A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 21;272(1):55–71

METABOLISM

A modular xylanase containing a novel non–catalytic xylan–specific binding domain. Black GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):191–5

The xylan–degrading enzyme system. Ferreira–Filho EX. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1093–109 (93 ref.)

XYLAZINE

Ketamine–xylazine anaesthesia permits a KATP channel antagonist to attenuate preconditioning in rabbit myocardium. Walsh RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1337–41

Immobilization of coypus (Myocastor coypus) with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Bo RF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):596–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiorespiratory effects of glycopyrrolate–butorphanol–xylazine combination, with and without nasal administration of oxygen in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):835–41

Ostrich anaesthesia: xylazine premedication followed by alphaxalone/alphadolone and isoflurane. Cullen LK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):153–4

Increasing xylazine dose–enhanced anesthetic properties of telazol–xylazine combination in swine. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):290–4

Cardiovascular effects after epidural injection of xylazine in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Greene SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):283–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of xylazine on humans: a review. Fyffe JJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):294–5 (12 ref.)

Complications with the use of carfentanil citrate and xylazine hydrochloride to immobilize domestic horses. Shaw ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):833–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Buspirone and 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine attenuate xylazine–induced antinociception in the mouse. Cao BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):931–2

Yohimbine prevents the retrograde flow of spermatozoa into the urinary bladder of dogs induced by xylazine. Pineda MH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):169–74

Use of atipamezole to reverse xylazine tranquilization in captive Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx). Ancrenaz M. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):592–5

BLOOD

Radioreceptor assay for determination of xylazine and medetomidine in sheep plasma. Muge DK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):24–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chemical restraint on the endoscopic appearance of laryngeal and pharyngeal anatomy and sensation in adult cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 55(9):1196–200

Cardiovascular effects of epidurally administered morphine and a xylazine–morphine combination in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Keegan RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):496–500

Effect of xylazine, cisapride, and naloxone on myoelectric activity of the ileocecocolic area in cows. Steiner A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):623–8

Effect of auriculopalpebral nerve block and intravenous administration of xylazine on intraocular pressure and corneal thickness in horses. van der Woerdt A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):155–8

Use of pharmacologically induced ejaculation to obtain semen from a stallion with a fractured radius. Turner RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1906–8

Estimation of rat body composition by means of electromagnetic scanning is altered by duration of anesthesia. Tobin BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1512–20

The effect of xylazine on the isolated sheep trachea. Papazoglou L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):216–9

Cardiopulmonary and analgesic effects of epidural lidocaine, alfentanil, and xylazine in pigs anesthetized with isoflurane. Tendillo FJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):73–7

[Effect of xylazine on acetylcholine content of the hippocampal CA1 region in urethane anesthetized rats] Ding RG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

XYLENES

Xylene substitutes in frozen sections. Whalen JD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):241–2

Effect of xylene clearance of mesenteric fat on harvest of lymph nodes after colonic resection. Cohen SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):693–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral effects of long–term exposure to xylene and mixed organic solvents in shipyard spray painters. Ruijten MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):613–20

Xylene: its toxicity, measurement of exposure levels, absorption, metabolism and clearance. Langman JM. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):301–9 (46 ref.)

Patient statement: a canary's tale. Berkson J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):323–6

ANALYSIS

An automated head space analysis method for xylenes and ethylbenzene in blood and water. Otson R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar;30(6):1109–23

On the origin of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene in extra virgin olive oil. Biedermann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):266–72

[Benzene emissions in the neighbourhood of filling stations] Heudorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The trace analysis of musk xylene in biological samples: problems associated with its ubiquitous occurrence. Helbling KS, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(3):477–84

METABOLISM

Initial reactions in the anaerobic oxidation of toluene and m–xylene by denitrifying bacteria. Seyfried B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4047–52

Nitro musk. Ippen H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(4):283–5

Molecular and biochemical characterization of two meta–cleavage dioxygenases involved in biphenyl and m–xylene degradation by Beijerinckia sp. strain B1. Kim E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3095–103

Exposure to benzene and urinary concentrations of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine, a biological marker of oxidative damage to DNA. Lagorio S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):739–43

Xylene: its toxicity, measurement of exposure levels, absorption, metabolism and clearance. Langman JM. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):301–9 (46 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiologically–based pharmacokinetic modeling of a mixture of toluene and xylene in humans. Tardif R, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun;15(3):335–42

m–xylene toxicokinetics in phenobarbital–treated rats: comparison among inhalation exposure, oral administration, and intraperitoneal administration. Kaneko T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):13–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Musk xylene induces and inhibits mouse hepatic cytochrome P–450 2B enzymes. Lehman–McKeeman LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):975–80

Enhancement of phorbol ester–induced production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by 2,6–dimethylphenylphthalimide. Shibata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1532–4

Neutrotropic effects and blood levels of solvents at combined exposures: binary mixtures of toluene, o–xylene and acetone in rats and mice. Vodičková L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):57–64

Effect of xylol, urea and DPX on biological structures in leprosy cultures [letter] Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Apr–Jun;66(2):240–2

Subtle increase in leukocyte counts in association with drinking and smoking habits. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):383–8

Time–dependent effects of o–xylene on rat lung and liver microsomal membrane structure and function. Park SH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Dec;43(4):469–81

POISONING

Acute bone marrow toxicity and pancytopenia following exposure to lead chromate, xylene, and ethylbenzene in a degloving injury. Erickson T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):257–61

Poisoning due to Savlon (cetrimide) liquid. Chan TY. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):681–2

The risk of aspiration in Dettol poisoning: a retrospective cohort study. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):190–1

[The anticytolytic activity of ubiquinone–10 in a liver lesion from chlorinated hydrocarbons] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Solvent–induced ototoxicity in rats: an atypical selective mid–frequency hearing deficit. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):25–30

Chemical gastro–oesophagitis, upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage and gastroscopic findings following Dettol poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):18–9

Toxic effects of subchronic combined exposure to n–butyl alcohol and m–xylene in rats. Korsak Z, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):155–66

Effects of prenatal exposure to xylene on postnatal development and behavior in rats. Hass U, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):341–9

Changes in autonomic function as determined by ECG R–R interval variability in sandal, shoe and leather workers exposed to n–hexane, xylene and toluene. Murata K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):867–75

Antioxidative enzyme in the liver of rats after exposure to xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol separately and in combination. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(1):25–9

m–xylene toxicokinetics in phenobarbital–treated rats: comparison among inhalation exposure, oral administration, and intraperitoneal administration. Kaneko T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):13–20

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of 2,2'–isobutylidene–bis (4,6–dimethylphenol) in rats] Ishii H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of musk xylol in B6C3F1 mouse] Matsushima Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on cytogenetic activity of phenylxylylethane , monochlorophenylxylylethane, samarium chloride and rubidium chloride] Feldt EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):22–4 **(Rus)**

XYLITOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary xylitol prevents ovariectomy induced changes of bone inorganic fraction in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):81–8

Xylitol as a plaque–control agent in military conditions. Merikallio MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):256–8

Enhancement of fatty acid mobilization and oxidation by glucose–xylitol compared to glucose alone in posttraumatic and septic patients. Schricker T, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):13–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of arginine butyrate and tributyrylxylitol on cultured human sarcoma cells. Vincent–Fiquet O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1823–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Xylitol formation and reduction equivalent generation during anaerobic xylose conversion with glucose as cosubstrate in recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing the xyl1 gene. Thestrup HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2043–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Carbohydrate substitutes: comparative study of intestinal absorption of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol] Born P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of xylitol–containing chewing gum on sorbitol metabolism in dental plaque. Assev S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):103–5

Effect of sucrose and xylitol diets on dentin formation and caries in rat molars. Tjäderhane L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):166–71

The inhibition of sodium, potassium–stimulated ATPase and corneal swelling: the role played by polyols. Whikehart DR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):331–3

Dietary xylitol retards bone resorption in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):153–7

Neutral organic solute effects on the activity of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase. Kosk–Kosicka D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):195–9

Does the presence of xylitol in a sorbitol–containing chewing gum affect the adaptation to sorbitol by dental plaque? Assev S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):281–3

Influence of xylitol in dentifrice on salivary microflora of preschool children at caries risk. Twetman S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):103–8

[Behavior of Streptococcus mutans under prolonged exposure to xylitol, without reculture] Almarza–Ortega D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Jun;35(2):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diminished bone resorption in rats after oral xylitol administration: a dose–response study. Mattila P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):232–5

Xylitol chewing gum and dental caries. Tanzer JM. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):65–76 (170 ref.)

Xylitol: a review of its action on mutans streptococci and dental plaque––its clinical significance. Trahan L. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):77–92 (170 ref.)

[Xylitol and caries (editorial)] Tenovuo J. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(17):1411–3 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Glucose–xylitol 35% (1:1) versus glucose 40%. Effectiveness and metabolic effects after major surgery] Goeters C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

XYLOBIASES see XYLOSIDASES

XYLOSE

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of the xylose–containing N–glycan of pineapple stem bromelain as part of the intact glycoprotein. Lommerse JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8196–206

The structure of the Citrobacter freundii O8a,8b O–specific polysaccharide containing D–xylofuranose. Kocharova NA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 17;263(2):327–31

Adulteration of soluble coffee with coffee husks and parchments. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun; 78(3):761–7

BLOOD

Serum xylose analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Deutsch JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):595–9

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of a fucosylated and a non–fucosylated core structure of xylose–containing carbohydrate chains from N–glycoproteins. van der Ven JG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):45–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Factors influencing the 1–g 14C–D–xylose breath test for bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1455–60

Clinical applicability of shortened D–xylose breath test for diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption. Casellas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2320–6

METABOLISM

Comparative energetics of glucose and xylose metabolism in ethanologenic recombinant Escherichia coli B. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring; 51–52:179–95

Phosphorus–31 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of glucose and xylose metabolism in Candida tropicalis cell suspensions. Lohmeier–Vogel EM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1414–9

Phosphorus–31 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of glucose and xylose metabolism in agarose–immobilized Candida tropicalis. Lohmeier–Vogel EM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1420–5

Xylitol formation and reduction equivalent generation during anaerobic xylose conversion with glucose as cosubstrate in recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing the xyl1 gene. Thestrup HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2043–5

Aldose reductase as a target for drug design: molecular modeling calculations on the binding of acyclic sugar substrates to the enzyme. De Winter HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8299–308

The sequence of xylose isomerase gene from Streptomyces diastaticus No. 7 M1033. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):97–103

Dodecyl–beta–D–maltoside as a substrate for glucosyl and xylosyl transfer by glycogenin. Manzella SM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):263–71

Effect of acetic acid on xylose fermentation to xylitol by Candida guilliermondii. Felipe MG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):171–7

Transcription of the xyl operon is controlled in Bacillus subtilis by tandem overlapping operators spaced by four base–pairs. Dahl MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):413–24

Promoter analysis and transcriptional regulation of Lactobacillus pentosus genes involved in xylose catabolism. Lokman BC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17; 245(1):117–25

Regulation of xylose utilization in Bacillus licheniformis: Xyl repressor–xyl–operator interaction studied by DNA modification protection and interference. Scheler A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):505–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of ingested lactulose on absorption of L–rhamnose, D–xylose, and 3–O–methyl–D–glucose in subjects with ileostomies. Jenkins AP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994

XYLOSE

Sep;29(9):820–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of ribonuclease B activity by concentrated xylose solutions. Williams GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):432–7

The culture of rat lenses in high sugar media: effect on mixed disulfide levels. Dickerson JE Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):109–18

A promoter-screening plasmid and xylose-inducible, glucose-repressible expression vectors for Staphylococcus carnosus. Wieland KP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):91–6

XYLOSIDASES

ANALYSIS

Activity staining of xylanases in polyacrylamide gels containing xylan. Chen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):186–8

Xylanase in broiler diets with differences in characteristics and content of wheat. Veldman A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):537–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of extracellular xylanases by Penicillium janthinellum. Effect of selected growth conditions. Curotto E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;48(2):107–16

Production of cellulase and xylanase in a bubble column using immobilized Aspergillus niger KKS. Kang SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 May;53(2):101–6

Overproduction, purification, and biochemical characterization of a xylanase (Xys1) from Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Ruiz-Arribas A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2414–9

CHEMISTRY

A modular xylanase containing a novel non-catalytic xylan-specific binding domain. Black GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):191–5

Evidence for a general role for non-catalytic thermostabilizing domains in xylanases from thermophilic bacteria. Fontes CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):151–8

Identification of an essential tyrosyl residue in the binding site of Schizophyllum commune xylanase A. Bray MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2006–14

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal stability of xylanase from Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Ruiz-Arribas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13787–91

Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of the beta-1,4-glycanase cex from Cellulomonas fimi. White A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12546–52

Immobilization of Aspergillus niger xylanase on magnetic latex beads. Tyagi R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):217–22

Beta-glucosidase, beta-galactosidase, family A cellulases, family F xylanases and two barley glycanases form a superfamily of enzymes with 8-fold beta/alpha architecture and with two conserved glutamates near the carboxy-terminal ends of beta-strands four and seven. Jenkins J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):281–5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of thermostable xylanase crystals isolated from Paecilomyces varioti. Eswaramoorthy S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):806–8

Thermostabilization of the Bacillus circulans xylanase by the introduction of disulfide bonds. Wakarchuk WW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1379–86

Structure of the catalytic core of the family F xylanase from Pseudomonas fluorescens and identification of the xylopentaose-binding sites. Harris GW, et al. **Structure** 1994 Nov 15;2(11):1107–16

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of a xylanase gene from the fungus Aureobasidium pullulans Y-2311-1. Li XL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4647

Cloning and DNA sequencing of xyaA, a gene encoding an endo-beta-1,4-xylanase from an alkalophilic Bacillus strain (N137). Tabernero C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2420–4

Nucleotide sequences of xylan-inducible xylanase and xylosidase/arabinosidase genes from Bacteroides ovatus V975. Whitehead TR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):239–41

Isolation and characterization of a 1,4-beta-endoxylanase gene of A. awamori. Hessing JG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):228–32

Isolation of genes encoding beta-D-xylanase, beta-D-xylosidase and alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase activities from the rumen bacterium Prevotella ruminicola B1(4). Gasparic A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):135–41

Genes encoding xylan and beta-glucan hydrolysing enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: characterization, mapping and construction of strains deficient in lichenase, cellulase and xylanase. Wolf M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):281–90

Cloning and characterization of the bgxA gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 which encodes a beta-glucosidase/xylosidase enzyme. Vroemen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):465–77

Identification of non-catalytic conserved regions in xylanases encoded by the xynB and xynD genes of the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Zhang JX, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):260–4

METABOLISM

Purification and some properties of a xylanase from Aspergillus sydowii MG49. Ghosh M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4620–3

Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis of glycosidic linkage by endo-beta-1,4-xylanases of Trichoderma reesei. Biely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):137–40

Identification of a novel cellulose-binding domain within the multidomain 120 kDa xylanase XynA of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Winterhalter C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):431–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of ethylene biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum by a Trichoderma viride xylanase is correlated to the accumulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) synthase and ACC oxidase transcripts. Avni A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1049–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural comparison of two major endo-1,4-xylanases from Trichoderma reesei. Törrönen A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):847–56

A common protein fold and similar active site in two distinct families of beta-glycanases. Dominguez R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):569–76

XYLULOSE

METABOLISM

Activation of a cryptic gene encoding a kinase for L-xylulose opens a new pathway for the utilization of L-lyxose by Escherichia coli. Sánchez JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29665–9

XYY KARYOTYPE

[XYY syndrome] Iijima K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):826–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

An apparent balanced translocation between chromosomes 7 and 13 [t(7;13)(p15;q32)] in a 47,XYY individual [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):451–2

Analysis of sex chromosome distribution in the gonadal tissue of a 45,X/47,XYY mosaic by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ragg S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):295–8

[Hebephrenic symptoms as an expression of an XYY chromosome abnormality? Case report of a patient with suspected sexual abuse of his own 2 minor children] Dirksen T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun; 63(6):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Y CHROMOSOME

Possible hereditary Y-chromosome instability. Zeniya E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):435–9

Y chromosomal DNA variation and the peopling of Japan [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1512] Hammer MF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):951–62

PCR-based study of the presence of Y-chromosome sequences in patients with Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Coto E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):393–6

Phenotype/karyotype correlations of Y chromosome aneuploidy with emphasis on structural aberrations in postnatally diagnosed cases. Hsu LY. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1;53(2):108–40 (480 ref.)

Detection of 46,XX male by Y-specific whole chromosome paint probe [letter] Jalal SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):239–41

Detection of Y chromosome sequences in a 45,X/46,XXq--patient by Southern blot analysis of PCR-amplified DNA and fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Kocova M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):483–8

Presence of Y chromosome sequences and their effect on the phenotype of six patients with Y chromosome anomalies. Shankman S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):269–75

Another case of prenatally diagnosed 48,XYY,+21 [letter] Stevens J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):509–11 (24 ref.)

Monozygotic twins of different apparent sex. Yokota Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):52–5

Assessment of numeric abnormalities of X, Y, 18, and 16 chromosomes in preimplantation human embryos before transfer. Munné S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1191–9; discussion 1199–201

A new bovine Y-specific fragment revealed by DNA fingerprinting. Antoniou E. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):430

A polymorphism in randomly amplified DNA that differentiates the Y chromosomes of Bos indicus and Bos taurus. Teale AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):243–8

Report of a family case of satellited Y chromosome associated with a severe oligoasthenoteratospermia. A review of the literature. Couturier-Turpin MH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(4):200–6 (40 ref.)

Pseudoisodicentric nature of a normal length non-fluorescent Y chromosome [letter] Fernandez JL, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):215–7

Hormone profiles and testicular histology in azoospermic men with Y-autosome translocation and autosomal translocation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May-Jun;34(3):157–61

The origin and function of the mammalian Y chromosome and Y-borne genes--an evolving understanding. Graves JA. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr;17(4):311–20 (71 ref.)

Highly sensitive polymerase chain reaction methods show the frequent survival of residual recipient multipotent progenitors after non-T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Petit T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3575–83

Application of a polymorphic Y microsatellite to the detection of post bone marrow transplantation chimaerism. Lo YM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):645–9

Y chromosome loss detected by FISH in bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15; 82(2):163–9

Monitoring for engraftment following rat orthotopic liver transplantation by in vitro amplification of Y-chromosome gene using polymerase chain reaction. Tashiro H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S61–3

Y chromosome aneuploidy, micronuclei, kinetochores and aging in men. Nath J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul; 103(10):725–31

Microdissection of the Y chromosome and fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of the sex chromosomes of lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush. Reed KM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):221–6

Comparative mapping of YRRM- and TSPY-related cosmids in man and hominoid apes. Schempp W, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):227–34

The sex-determining region of the Megaselia scalaris (Diptera) Y chromosome. Willhoeft U, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):59–65

Dicentric chromosome Y associated with Leydig cell agenesis and sex reversal. Genuardi M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):38–41

Identification of a non-fluorescent isodicentric Y chromosome by molecular cytogenetic techniques. Macera MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):364–7

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis and cell line differentiation. Case presentation and literature review. Sugarman ID, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):313–5

Report and abstracts of the First International Workshop on Y Chromosome Mapping 1994. Cambridge, England, April 2–5, 1994. Affara NA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 67(4):359–402

A "balanced" Y;16 translocation associated with Turner-like neonatal lymphedema suggests the location of a potential anti-Turner gene on the Y chromosome. Erickson RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):163–7

A new rat repetitive DNA family shows preferential localization on chromosome 3, 12 and Y after fluorescence in situ hybridization and contains a subfamily which is Y chromosome specific. Essers J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3-4):246–52

Aneuploidy in human sperm: results of two-and three-color fluorescence in situ hybridization using centromeric probes for chromosomes 1, 12, 15, 18, X, and Y. Spriggs EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):47–53

Clarification of dubious karyotypes in Hodgkin's disease by simultaneous fluorescence immunophenotyping and interphase cytogenetics (FICTION). Weber-Matthiesen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3-4):243–5

Postmeiotic transcription of X and Y chromosomal genes during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):730–3

Screening of a mouse/human Y-chromosomal cosmid library for gene candidates and markers by using (short) oligonucleotide probes. Träger T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):871–9

Intact sex determining region Y (SRY) in a patient with XY pure gonadal dysgenesis and a twin brother. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):281–5

Turner's syndrome with sex chromosome mosaicism. Ranjan V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):109–10

Fluorescent in situ hybridization evaluation of human Y-bearing spermatozoa separated by albumin density gradients. Claassens OE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):417–8

Validity of X and Y sperm separation techniques? [letter; comment] Ericsson RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1286–8 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Apr;61(4):720–6.

Detection of amplified Y chromosome-specific sequence by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence. Liu MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):447–51

Y chromosome loss in chronic myeloid leukemia detected in both normal and malignant cells by interphase

fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kirk JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):141–5

46,XY/48,XYYY mosaicism case report and review of the literature. Teyssier M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):357–61

Detection of low level sex–chromosomal mosaicism. Toncheva D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):363–7

The Drosophila salivary gland chromocenter contains highly polytenized subdomains of mitotic heterochromatin. Zhang P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):659–70

Synaptonemal complex analysis of domestic sheep (Ovis aries) with Robertsonian translocations. III. Deficient pairing and NOR role in Massey III heterozygotes. Dai K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct;37(5):802–8

A boundary of long–range G + C% mosaic domains in the human MHC locus: pseudoautosomal boundary–like sequence exists near the boundary. Fukagawa T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):184–91

A set of ninety–seven overlapping yeast artificial chromosome clones spanning the human Y chromosome euchromatin. Jones MH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15; 24(2):266–75

Deletion mapping by immunoselection against the H–Y histocompatibility antigen further resolves the Sxra region of the mouse Y chromosome and reveals complexity of the Hya locus. King TR, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1; 24(1):159–68

No increase in female recombination frequency in the distal part of the human pseudoautosomal region. Vergnaud G. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):610–2

Rat karyotyping by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH): localization of oncogene c–raf to 4q42, retinoblastoma antioncogene to 15q12, and mitochondrial D–loop–like sequences to the Y chromosome. Zullo S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):753–6

Y–linked suppressors of the sex–ratio trait in Drosophila mediopunctata. de Carvalho AB, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Dec; 73 (Pt 6):573–9

XY gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma: a study in two sisters with a cryptic deletion of the Y chromosome involving the SRY gene. Barbosa AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):63–6

The X–chromosomal human biglycan gene BGN is subject to X inactivation but is transcribed like an X–Y homologous gene. Geerkens C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):44–52

A novel X gene with a widely transcribed Y–linked homologue escapes X–inactivation in mouse and human. Agulnik AI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):879–84

A mouse Y chromosome gene encoded by a region essential for spermatogenesis and expression of male–specific minor histocompatibility antigens. Agulnik AI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):873–8

Dissecting the centromere of the human Y chromosome with cloned telomeric DNA. Brown KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1227–37

Human male fertility—Y–linked genes and spermatogenesis. Chandley AC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1449–52 (23 ref.)

Rapid chromosome identification by oligonucleotide–primed in situ DNA synthesis (PRINS). Gosden J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):931–6

PCR analysis of the Y chromosome long arm in azoospermic patients: evidence for a second locus required for spermatogenesis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):974

PCR analysis of the Y chromosome long arm in azoospermic patients: evidence for a second locus required for spermatogenesis [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1995 May;4(5):974] Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):1965–7

Double crossover in the human Xp/Yp pseudoautosomal region and its bearing on interference. Rappold GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1337–40

MIC2R: a transcribed MIC2–related sequence associated with a CpG island in the human pseudoautosomal region. Smith MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1575–82

The human Y chromosome homologue of XG: transcription of a naturally truncated gene. Weller PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):859–68

Homologous loci DXYS156X and DXYS156Y contain a polymorphic pentanucleotide repeat (TAAAA)n and map to human X and Y chromosomes. Chen H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):208–11

Sex selection via albumin columns: 20 years of results [comment] Ericsson RJ. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1787–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Oct;9(10):1788–9.

Human sex pre–selection by sperm manipulation. Martin RH. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1790–1

Separation of X– and Y–bearing human spermatozoa using albumin gradients [see comments] Pyrzak R. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1788–90. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1994 Oct;9(10):1787–8.

Blood pressure in genetically hypertensive rats. Influence of the Y chromosome. Davidson AO, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):452–9

The Yaa gene–dependent B–cell deficiency worsens the generalized lymphadenopathy and autoimmunity of C57BL/6–gld male mice. Rosenblatt N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):476–83

Müllerian duct cyst with 46, XYq– [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int J Urol 1994 Mar;1(1):89–90] Fujisawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun; 1(2):195–6

Müllerian duct cyst with 46, XYq– [corrected and republished in Int J Urol 1994 Jun;1(2):194–6] Fujisawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):89–90

Identification of sperm and non–sperm male cells in cervicovaginal smears using fluorescence in situ hybridization: applications in alleged sexual assault cases. Collins KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1347–55

The spontaneously hypertensive rat Y chromosome produces an early testosterone rise in normotensive rats. Ely DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):769–74

Assessment of Yqh translocations. Fernández JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):978–9

Chimaerism shown by cytogenetics and DNA polymorphism analysis. Green AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):816–7

Down–Turner syndrome: case report and review. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):807–10 (31 ref.)

Development of papillary renal cell tumours is associated with loss of Y–chromosome–specific DNA sequences. Kovacs G, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):39–44

In situ hybridization: a new technique to determine the origin of fibroblasts in cryopreserved aortic homograft valve explants. Hazekamp MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):248–57

A multilocus DNA fingerprint with built–in security devices. Krawczak M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):256–62

Analysis of sex chromosome distribution in the gonadal tissue of a 45,X/47,XYY mosaic by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ragg S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):295–8

A recent insertion of an alu element on the Y chromosome is a useful marker for human population studies. Hammer MF. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):749–61

Distribution of the molossinus allele of Sry, the testis–determining gene, in wild mice. Nagamine CM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):864–74

Transcription of repetitive DNA sequences in the lampbrush loop pair Nooses formed by sterile alleles of fertility gene Q on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28; 244(6):653–60

The biochemical role of SRY in sex determination. Harley VR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):184–93 (88 ref.)

Frequency of X–Y chromosome dissociation in mouse spermatocytes from interstrain crosses, recombinant inbred strains, and chimeras: possible involvement of paternal genome imprinting. Krzanowska H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):347–54

Synaptonemal complex aberrations in the pseudoautosomal region of X, Y chromosomes in irradiated hamsters. Allen JW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):259–67

A missing piece on the Y [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):367–8

Diverse spermatogenic defects in humans caused by Y chromosome deletions encompassing a novel RNA–binding protein gene. Reijo R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):383–93

Highly homologous loci on the X and Y chromosomes are hot–spots for ectopic recombinations leading to XX maleness. Weil D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):414–9

Identification of a mouse male–specific transplantation antigen, H–Y [see comments] Scott DM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):695–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):642.

Fetal nucleated cells in maternal peripheral blood after delivery in cases of fetomaternal hemorrhage. Hamada H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):449–51

Fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood identified with 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate (BPG) and in situ hybridization (ISH) using Y–specific probes. Von Koskull H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):149–54

Long–term repopulation of hematolymphoid cells with only a few hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Ogata H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5945–9

Loss and gain of chromosomes 1, 18, and Y in prostate cancer. König JJ, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):281–91

Schizophrenia and sex chromosome anomalies. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):495–505 (45 ref.)

Long–sought H–Y antigen found [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1515–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1588–90.

Human H–Y: a male–specific histocompatibility antigen derived from the SMCY protein [see comments] Wang W, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1588–90. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1515–6.

Systemic chimerism in cadaveric kidney allograft recipients. Caillat–Zucman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):153–4

Microchimerism and lung allograft acceptance. Hara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1580–2

Polymerase chain reaction of the rat sex–determining region of the Y–chromosome and its application to estimating a state of sensitization to minor histocompatibility antigen H–Y. Hirasawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1598–600

Propagation of cells expressing donor phenotype (MHC class I, II and Y–chromosome) from the bone marrow of murine liver allograft recipients in response to GM–CSF in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):191–3

Microchimerism and heart allograft acceptance. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):148–50

Determination of the origin of dendritic cells in human renal grafts by demonstration of Y–body in dendritic cells. Onoda H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1001–2

Microchimerism and liver graft acceptance. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1555–7

In situ hybridization utilizing a Y chromosome DNA probe. Use as a cell marker for hepatocellular transplantation. Eckert JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):109–11

Sex preselection in cattle: a field trial. Cran DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):495–6

Enrichment of bovine X and Y spermatozoa by free–flow electrophoresis. Blottner S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):466–74

[18p–syndrome with bilateral pyramidal tract signs, dystonia of the lower extremities and concentric visual field defect] Kakinuma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural anomalies of the Y chromosome] Nakahori Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):829–32 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[XY female] Namiki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):824–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Dysgerminoma and gonadal dysgenesis in a 46,XX female with no evidence of Y chromosomal DNA. Letterie GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):423–5

GENETICS

Detection of fetal Y–specific DNA from the cervix. Fung HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr; 74(4):248–50

Sex determination in infants with ambiguous genitalia using the polymerase chain reaction of SRY gene. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):184–6

Expression of SRY transcripts in preimplantation human embryos. Fiddler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):80–4

Re: True agonadism: report of a case analyzed with Y–specific DNA probes [letter; comment] Sybert VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):113. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Dec 15;41(4):444–5.

The genetic affinity of Polynesians: evidence from Y chromosome polymorphisms. Spurdle AB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;58 (Pt 3):251–63

Interstitial deletions of repetitive DNA blocks in dicentric human Y chromosomes. Köhler MR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep;103(5):324–30

Selective enhancing effect of the Yaa gene on immune responses against self and foreign antigens. Fossati L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):166–73

Partial deletion of the Y chromosome removes the effect of paternal genome imprinting on periovum sensitivity to hyaluronidase in mice. Styrna J. **Genet Res** 1995 Jun; 65(3):229–31

Detection of heterozygous XY complete hydatidiform mole by chromosome in situ hybridization. Cheung AN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):386–92

Double autosomal/gonosomal mosaic aneuploidy: study of nondisjunction in two cases with trisomy of chromosome 8. DeBrasi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):519–25

Isodicentric Y chromosome: cytogenetic, molecular and clinical studies and review of the literature. Tuck–Muller CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):119–29 (80 ref.)

The Y–specific SSLP of the locus DYS19 in four different European samples. Müller S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(5):298–300

The Y–specific pDP31 rearrangement polymorphism in southern African populations. Spurdle AB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(5):261–5

Construction of human Y–chromosomal haplotypes using a new polymorphic A to G transition. Seielstad MT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2159–61

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with 45, X/46, XX/46, XY mosaicism [letter] Shreenlwas, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):445–6

Morphological detection of X– and Y–chromosomes in smears and paraffin–embedded tissues using a non–isotopic in situ hybridization technique (NISH). Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):108–10

The role of the Yaa gene in lupus syndrome. Izui S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):211–30 (84 ref.)

Anomalous migration of PCR products using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: the amelogenin sex–typing system. Eng B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1356–9

Sex determination of forensic samples by simultaneous PCR amplification of alpha–satellite DNA from both the X and Y chromosomes. Neeser D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(2):239–41

Degenerating gypsy retrotransposons in a male fertility gene on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):452–65

Contrasting rates of nucleotide substitution in the X–linked and Y–linked zinc finger genes. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):569–78

A Y–associated allele is shared among a few ethnic groups of Asia. Lin SJ, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):299–304

Y CHROMOSOME

Detection of Y-bearing porcine spermatozoa by in situ hybridization using digoxigenin-labeled, porcine male-specific DNA probe produced by polymerase chain reaction. Kawarasaki T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr; 40(4):455–9

Evaluation of bone marrow transplantation efficiency by competitive PCR on Y sequences. Patri S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):361–4

Pseudoautosomal region in schizophrenia: linkage analysis of seven loci by sib-pair and lod-score methods. d'Amato T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):135–47

Absence of polymorphism at the ZFY locus on the human Y chromosome [see comments] Dorit RL, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1183–5. Comment in: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1141–2.

The Y chromosome and the origin of all of us (men) [comment] Pääbo S. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1141–2 . Comment on: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1183–5.

Monitoring for rejection and engraftment by means of the polymerase chain reaction after rat orthotopic liver transplantation. Tashiro H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):745–8

[Value of the analysis of cellular chimerism following bone marrow graft by amplification of minisatellite sequences or specific of the Y chromosome] Lasfargues G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb;179(2):357–65; discussion 365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

XY chromosome behaviour in the germ-line of the human male: a FISH analysis of spatial orientation, chromatin condensation and pairing. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):445–52

Sex determination. One for a boy, two for a girl? The Genetics Review Group. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):37–9 (12 ref.)

Embryonic growth and the evolution of the mammalian Y chromosome. II. Suppression of selfish Y-linked growth factors may explain escape from X-inactivation and rapid evolution of Sry. Hurst LD. **Heredity** 1994 Sep;73 (Pt 3):233–43 (74 ref.)

Embryonic growth and the evolution of the mammalian Y chromosome. I. The Y as an attractor for selfish growth factors. Hurst LD. **Heredity** 1994 Sep;73 (Pt 3):223–32 (56 ref.)

Deletion mapping of stature determinants on the long arm of the Y chromosome. Salo P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):283–6

Linkage between brain serotonin concentration and the sex-specific part of the Y-chromosome in mice. Tordjman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):190–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Meiosis in Drosophila males. I. The question of separate conjunctive mechanisms for the XY and autosomal bivalents. Ault JG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep; 103(5):352–6

Variations in length and area in human Y chromosome: an ultrastructural analysis. Freire Picos MA, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(314):139–42

X;Y translocation in a girl with short stature and some features of Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Kuznetzova T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):649–51

Complex Y chromosome aberrations are a recurrent secondary event in radiation-induced murine acute myeloid leukaemia. Fennelly J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):506–12

Xq-Yq interchange resulting in supernormal X-linked gene expression in severely retarded males with 46,XYq- karyotype. Lahn BT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):243–50

[The C heterochromatin of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in patients with Noonan's syndrome] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of sex chromosome markers using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] González-del-Angel A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

The Y chromosome: a graveyard for endogenous retroviruses. Kjellman C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19; 161(2):163–70

YABA MONKEY TUMOR VIRUS

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of the thymidine kinase gene of Yaba virus. Amano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1109–15

YABA VIRUS see **YABA MONKEY TUMOR VIRUS**

YAC see **CHROMOSOMES, YEAST ARTIFICIAL**

YAGEINE see **HARMINE**

YANG see **YIN-YANG**

YANG DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Effects of different acupuncture manipulation on plasma estradiol, testosterone and cortisol in patients with kidney deficiency] Gong D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum free amino acid level in patients with spleen deficiency syndrome] Dai XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of tetramethylpyrazine and study on hemorheology in rat model of spleen deficiency syndrome] Huang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):159–61, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Sichuan herba Epimedii on the concentration of plasma middle molecular substances and sulfhydryl group of "yang-deficiency" model animal] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):238–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Baji Zibugao on the serum levels of endocrines in thyroidectomized (yang deficiency) rabbits] Xu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Graduated quantitative diagnosis of spleen deficiency syndrome] Sun BG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):135–8, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of treating experimental ulcerative colitis of spleen deficiency type with "guben yichang tablet" in guinea pigs] Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison on the kidney nourishing and yang strengthening functions of three different species of herba Cistanches] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):169–71, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in bone mineral content in kidney deficiency] Cai XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;14(3):154–5, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental research of acupuncture manipulation of reinforcing and reducing by lifting and thrusting needle on the animal] Li W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of stimulating zusanli with moxibustion of different quality and quantity on gastrointestinal motor function of reserpinized rats] Liu N. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastroelectric activity and gastric motility in experimental spleen deficiency rats] Qu RY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):156–8, 133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

YANGXU see **YANG DEFICIENCY**

YATAPOXVIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple anti-cytokine activities secreted from tanapox virus-infected cells. Essani K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):347–53

YAWNING

A single report of hemiplegic arm stretching related to yawning: further investigation using apomorphine administration. Blin O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):225–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Excessive yawning [letter] Van Sweden B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):150–1

The apomorphine test in heroin addicts. Casas M, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):831–5

Nitroglycerin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: mechanism of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):527–31

Penile erection and yawning induced by 5-HT1C receptor agonists in male rats: relationship with dopaminergic and oxytocinergic transmission. Stancampiano R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):149–55

Effects of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on physostigmine-induced yawning. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):3–7

Effects of carbaryl on some dopaminergic behaviors in rats. Rigon AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1263–7

Video assessment of yawning induced by sublingual apomorphine in migraine. Del Bene E, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):536–8

Behavioral effects of an antiandrogen in adult male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Deputte BL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun;28(2):155–64

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors prevent N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):9–12

Involvement of beta-adrenoceptors in regulation of the yawning induced by neuropeptides, oxytocin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, in rats. Fujikawa M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):339–43

Prevention by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):799–804

Apomorphine-induced yawning in the rat: influence of fasting and time of day. Nasello AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):967–71

Effects of stress on drug-induced yawning: constant vs. intermittent stress. Tufik S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):181–4

Behavioural evidence that different neurochemical mechanisms underly stretching-yawning and penile erection induced in male rats by SND 919, a new selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):172–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Yawning. Aloe F. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):273–6 (32 ref.)

Effect of sleep and sighing on upper airway resistance in mongrel dogs. Issa FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):856–61

Role of nitric oxide in penile erection and yawning induced by 5-HT1c receptor agonists in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):439–45

Fetal yawning. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):57–9

YAWS

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of immunoglobulin G enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of yaws. Backhouse JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1875–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nonvenereal treponematosis [letter; comment] Castro LG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1075–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):519–35; quiz 536–8.

Nonvenereal treponematoses: yaws, endemic syphilis, and pinta [letter; comment] Falabella R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1075. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):519–35; quiz 536–8.

Recurrence of yaws outbreak in Thailand, 1990. Tharmaphornpilas P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):152–6

HISTORY

Reminiscences: an itinerating medical officer in parangi control. Chelvarajah T. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec; 39(4):186–7

The history of venereal disease and yaws (parangi) in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). De Silva PA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):349–54

James Maxwell (1795–1862). A good Scottish-Jamaican doctor. Stewart DB. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec; 43(4):112–6

PATHOLOGY

Treponemal disease revisited: skeletal discriminators for yaws, bejel, and venereal syphilis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1402–8

YEAST ARTIFICIAL CHROMOSOMES see **CHROMOSOMES, YEAST ARTIFICIAL**

YEAST, BAKER'S see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

YEAST, BREWER'S see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

YEAST, DRIED

Effect of yeast cultures on performance of lactating dairy cows: a field study. Swartz DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3073–80

[Combatting nosocomial intestinal infections with yeasts (news)] Demling L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20; 113(5):6, 8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Baker's yeast effluent as a liquid feed for dairy cows and heifers. Blauwiekel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb; 78(2):397–403

[Intestine-associated immune system stimulation.

Saccharomyces boulardii--mechanism of action] Arnheim K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):52-3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a colostrum substitute and of dietary brewer's yeast on the health and performance of dairy calves. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):412-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of beta-lactam-associated diarrhea by Saccharomyces boulardii compared with placebo. McFarland LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):439-48

Bovril and moclobemide: a novel therapeutic strategy for central autonomic failure. Karet FE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1263-5

YEAST, FISSION see SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES

YEASTS

Yeast communities of the cactus Pilosocereus arrabidae as resources for larval and adult stages of Drosophila serido. Morais PB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(4):313-7

Cryopreservation of yeast cultures. Bond CJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:39-47

Freeze-drying of yeasts. Kawamura S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:31-7

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1259-66

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1535-42

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):293-300

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):701-8

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):559-66

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):985-92

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1125-32

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):93-100

CHEMISTRY

Nucleotide sequence of a putative peroxisomal protein from the yeast Lipomyces kononenkoae. Randez-Gil F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1-2):153-7

A yeast gene product, G4p2, with a specific affinity for quadruplex nucleic acids. Frantz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9413-9

Genetic analysis of the folded structure of yeast mitochondrial cytochrome b by selection of intragenic second-site revertants. di Rago JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):804-11

Replacements in a conserved leucine cluster in the hydrophobic heme pocket of cytochrome c. Lo TP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):198-208

Analysis of purine compounds and creatinine by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) as a method for the detection of yeast extracts in commercial meat flavourings. Ruther J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):307-10

CLASSIFICATION

Isoenzyme, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and random amplified polymorphic DNA characterization of Phaffia rhodozyma Miller et al. Varga J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):173-7

Changing taxonomic concepts and their impact on nomenclatural stability. De Hoog GS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:113-22

Yeast phylogenetic relationships based on cytochrome c sequences. Freire-Picos MA, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 81(326):23-7

Polymerase chain reaction-mediated genotyping of Hortaea werneckii, causative agent of tinea nigra. Uijthof JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):307-12

Perfect state of Rhodomyces dendrorhous (Phaffia rhodozyma). Golubev WI. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):101-10

Molecular taxonomy of the yeasts. Kurtzman CP. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(13):1727-40 (67 ref.)

[Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the epidemiological analysis of yeast isolates] Willinger B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of absorption and scattering properties for various yeast strains by time-resolved spectroscopy. Beauvoit B, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug-Dec; 23(1-3):91-109

Cell polarization directed by extracellular cues in yeast. Chenevert J. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1169-75 (78 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of susceptibility to five antifungal agents of yeast cultures from burn patients. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):167-70

Evaluation of the effects of a new Water-Jel system on specific bacterial and yeast strains in laboratory conditions. Torlová V, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):47-9

Etest for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts. Espinel-Ingroff A. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):217-20

Multicenter comparison of a colorimetric microdilution broth method with the reference macrodilution method for in vitro susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):9-13

In vitro activity of amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole against yeasts causing bloodstream infections. Berenguer J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):362-5

The influence of pH on growth kinetics of yeasts in the presence of benzoate as a sole carbon source. Müncnerová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):265-8

The effect of hydroxycinnamic acids and potassium sorbate on the growth of 11 strains of spoilage yeasts. Stead D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):82-7

Singlet oxygen and peroxyl radicals regulate carotenoid biosynthesis in Phaffia rhodozyma. Schroeder WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18374-9

Evaluation of a novel colorimetric broth microdilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1992-6

Quality control guidelines for National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards recommended broth macrodilution testing of amphotericin B, fluconazole, and flucytosine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1104-7

Selection of candidate quality control isolates and tentative quality control ranges for in vitro susceptibility testing of yeast isolates by National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards proposed standard methods. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1650-3

In vitro susceptibilities of clinical yeast isolates to three antifungal agents determined by the microdilution method. Pfaller MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;130(1):3-9

Anti-estrogen activity in the yeast transcription system: estrogen receptor mediated agonist response. Kohno H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):572-8

[Acute toxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the "yeast test"] Koch HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):934-5 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of yeast isolates to amphotericin B and other antifungal inhibitors of beta-glucan synthesis] García M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selection of strain, culture conditions and extraction procedures for optimum production of beta-galactosidase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):57-65

Multi-site-specific endonucleases and the initiation of homologous genetic recombination in yeast. Shibata T, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:77-91 (75 ref.)

N-ethylmaleimide profiling of yeast NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Huang YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):485-92

Comparison of capsid-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of double-stranded RNA virus-like particles from different yeast genera. Jewers RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):337S

Studies of protein-protein association between yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and yeast iso-1 ferricytochrome c by hydrogen-deuterium exchange labeling and proton NMR spectroscopy. Yi Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12032-41

Enzymatic formation of N2,N2-dimethylguanosine in eukaryotic tRNA: importance of the tRNA architecture. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1-2):54-61 (66 ref.)

The yeast I-Sce I meganuclease induces site-directed chromosomal recombination in mammalian cells. Choulika A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov;317(11):1013-9

Organization and transcription of the mitochondrial ATP synthase genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):382-9

Characterization of beta-glucosidase activity in yeasts of oenological origin. Rosi I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):519-27

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by nitrilopropionamides. Shiao GC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994; 8(2):133-46

NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase in obligate aerobic yeasts. Büschges R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):475-9

Identification of a set of yeast genes coding for a novel family of putative ATPases with high similarity to constituents of the 26S protease complex. Schnall R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1141-55

GENETICS

Multi-site-specific endonucleases and the initiation of homologous genetic recombination in yeast. Shibata T, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:77-91 (75 ref.)

A mitochondrial molecular marker, ori-rep-tra, for differentiation of yeast species. Piškur J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2780-2

Contact with a component of the polymerase II holoenzyme suffices for gene activation. Barberis A, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):359-68

Genes involved in sister chromatid separation are needed for B-type cyclin proteolysis in budding yeast. Irniger S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):269-78

Human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide fermentation by using a genetically engineered yeast strain. Ye Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):257-64

High-efficiency electrotransformation of the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Costaglioli P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):26-30

UV hypersensitivity of yeast linear plasmids. Gunge N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):369-73

Multiple-copy integration in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Le Dall MT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):38-44

Selection of specific gene probes by combined use of low-stringency PCR amplification and Southern-blot hybridization. Magdolen U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar; 27(4):390-2

Organization and transcription of the mitochondrial ATP synthase genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):382-9

Homologous maturase-like proteins are encoded within the group I introns in different mitochondrial genes specifying Yarrowia lipolytica cytochrome c oxidase subunit 3 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae apocytochrome b. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):377-81

Cloning and sequencing of phospholipase B gene from the yeast Torulaspora delbrueckii. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):29-34

Identification and characterization of genes that are required for the accelerated degradation of mRNAs containing a premature translational termination codon. Cui Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):423-36

The origin recognition complex has essential functions in transcriptional silencing and chromosomal replication. Fox CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):911-24

Effect of glucose on pHin and [Ca2+]in in NIH-3T3 cells transfected with the yeast P-type H(+)-ATPase. Martínez GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):129-41

Electrophoretic karyotype of intracellular yeast-like symbiotes in rice planthoppers and anobiid beetles. Noda H, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):118-24

A novel method employing polymerase chain reaction to disrupt genes lacking convenient restriction enzyme sites in yeast. Wu M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):72-4

A novel zinc finger protein encoded by a couch potato homologue from Solanum tuberosum enables a sucrose transport-deficient yeast strain to grow on sucrose. Kühn C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):759-63

Anti-estrogen activity in the yeast transcription system: estrogen receptor mediated agonist response. Kohno H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):572-8

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1675-82

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):793-800

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1995 May;11(6):593-600

The 17th International Conference on Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology. Lisboa, Portugal, June 10-16, 1995. Abstracts. **Yeast** 1995 May;11 Spec No:S1-670

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1395-402

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):843-50

The International Community of Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology, May 1995. **Yeast** 1995 May;11 Suppl A:1-183

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):485-92

A family of vectors that facilitate transposon and insertional mutagenesis of cloned genes in yeast. Allen JB, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1267-72

A genetic screen to isolate genes regulated by the yeast CCAAT-box binding protein Hap2p. Dang VD, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1273-83

Cloning and sequencing of the URA5 gene from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Sánchez M, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):425-33

Identification of a set of yeast genes coding for a novel family of putative ATPases with high similarity to constituents of the 26S protease complex. Schnall R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1141-55

The non-Saccharomyces yeasts. Sudbery PE. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(13):1707-26 (146 ref.)

[Genetic control of yeast cell morphology] Egorova VN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1036-42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambiguity of translation: a eukaryotic version?] Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug; 30(8):1022-35 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assessment of microbial growth in intravenous immune globulin preparations. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1676-9

Preserving yeast colonies grown on agar plates as a dry, thin sheet. Lum PY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):36

The influence of pH on growth kinetics of yeasts in the presence of benzoate as a sole carbon source. Müncnerová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):265-8

Ste20-like protein kinases are required for normal localization of cell growth and for cytokinesis in budding yeast. Cvrčková F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1817-30

Use of indirect conductimetry to predict the growth of spoilage yeasts, with special consideration of Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Deak T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3-4):405-17

Role of Bud3p in producing the axial budding pattern of yeast. Chant J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):767-78

Improved enrichment broth for cultivation of fastidious organisms. Cartwright CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1825-6

YEASTS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the ATB 32C, automicrobic system and API 20C using clinical yeast isolates. Gutierrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):443–6

Comparison of media for enumerating osmotolerant yeasts in orange juice concentrates. Cava R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):291–5

Significance of yeasts and moulds occurring in maize dough fermentation for 'kenkey' production. Jespersen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):239–48

Misidentification of clinical yeast isolates by using the updated Vitek Yeast Biochemical Card. Dooley DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2889–92

Exophiala jeanselmei var. lecanii–corni, an aetiologic agent of human phaeohyphomycosis, with report of a case. De Hoog GS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):373–80

A new approach in bacteriology with chromogenic media. Doléans F. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):195–202

Bacteria, viruses, yeasts and protozoans associated with diarrheal disease in Singapore. Mendis L, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):48–52

[Fungi causing onychomycoses in The Netherlands (see comments)] Staats CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2340–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 25;139(8):411–2. **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Hybrid process for ethanol production from rice straw. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(1):53–9

Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of rice straw into ethanol. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):71–5

Univalent–cation–elicited acidification by yeasts. Kotyk A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1145–9

Characterization of absorption and scattering properties for various yeast strains by time–resolved spectroscopy. Beauvoit B, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug–Dec; 23(1–3):91–109

Easy and inexpensive diffusion tests for detecting the assimilation of aromatic compounds by yeast–like fungi. Part I. Assimilation of dihydroxyphenols. Kocwa–Haluch R. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):209–13

A novel nuclear pore protein Nup133p with distinct roles in poly(A)+ RNA transport and nuclear pore distribution. Doye V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6062–75

Regulated degradation of the transcription factor Gcn4. Kornitzer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6021–30

A novel formaldehyde oxidation pathway in methylotrophic yeasts: methylformate as a possible intermediate. Sakai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):229–34

Advances in biosorption of metals: selection of biomass types. Volesky B. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):291–302

Microbial degradation of amygdalin of bitter apricot seeds (Prunus armeniaca). Nout MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):407–12

Influence of yeast culture supplementation and advancing season on steers grazing mixed–grass prairie in the northern Great Plains: I. Dietary composition, intake, and in situ nutrient disappearance. Olson KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2149–57

Influence of yeast culture supplementation and advancing season on steers grazing mixed–grass prairie in the northern Great Plains: II. Ruminal fermentation, site of digestion, and microbial efficiency. Olson KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2158–70

Proton pumping and the internal pH of yeast cells, measured with pyranine introduced by electroporation. Peña A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1017–22

Kinetic studies on the yeast Phaffia rhodozyma. Acheampong EA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):147–55

Yeast Gaa1p is required for attachment of a completed GPI anchor onto proteins. Hamburger D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):629–39

Chemostat cultivation as a tool for studies on sugar transport in yeasts. Weusthuis RA, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec; 58(4):616–30 (123 ref.)

Metabolism of the Fusarium mycotoxins zearalenone and deoxynivalenol by yeast strains of technological relevance. Böswald C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):138–44

Review: cell wall assembly in yeast. Klis FM. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):851–69 (127 ref.)

Signal transduction in yeast. Thevelein JM. **Yeast** 1994 Dec; 10(13):1753–90 (221 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Epithelial adhesion in yeast species: correlation with surface expression of the integrin analog. Bendel CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1660–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological and technological aspects of large–scale heterologous–protein production with yeasts. Hensing MC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(3):261–79 (105 ref.)

Biocontrol of mold growth in high–moisture wheat stored under airtight conditions by Pichia anomala, Pichia guilliermondii, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1677] Petersson S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1027–32

MAP kinase pathways in yeast: for mating and more. Herskowitz I. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):187–97 (85 ref.)

Interactions between killer yeasts and pathogenic fungi. Walker GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1; 127(3):213–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV hypersensitivity of yeast linear plasmids. Gunge N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):369–73

VIROLOGY

Comparison of capsid–associated RNA–dependent RNA polymerase activity of double–stranded RNA virus–like particles from different yeast genera. Jewers RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):337S

YELLOW FEVER

[Yellow fever] Tarasov VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):53–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Yellow fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jun 16;70(24):175–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Yellow fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jun 9;70(23):163–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Yellow fever. Investigation of an epidemic in Imo State. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Apr 14;70(15):107–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Current situation of yellow fever in Latin America] Chippaux A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stegomyian indices and epidemiological status of yellow fever in a rural area of the Ivory Coast] Zeze DG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

South Carolina's last yellow fever epidemic: Manning Simons at Port Royal, 1877. Newsom EY. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;91(7):311–3

Fatal yellow fever contracted at the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, UK, in 1930. Cook GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):712–3

Deathstorm. The yellow fever epidemic of 1855. Lewis PB, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Winter;122(1):38–41

[Yellow fever epidemic (classical article)] del Rio y Bausá N. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun;37(3):256–63 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on serological cross–reaction in sequential flavivirus infections. Makino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(12):951–5

MORTALITY

Yellow fever in 1992 and 1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 10;70(10):65–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Yellow fever vaccine and egg allergy [letter] Mosimann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1064

Neutralizing F(ab')2 fragments of protective monoclonal antibodies to yellow fever virus (YF) envelope protein fail to protect mice against lethal YF encephalitis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):217–20

Severe post–vaccination reaction to 17D yellow fever vaccine in Nigeria. Oyelami SA, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):25–30

[Simultaneous vaccination against hepatitis A and yellow fever] Receveur MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ketoacidotic coma 4 days after yellow fever vaccination (letter)] Receveur MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7; 24(1):41 **(Fre)**

[Yellow fever, a disease always present in Africa] Roisin A. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):201–2 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[Stegomyian indices and epidemiological status of yellow fever in a rural area of the Ivory Coast] Zeze DG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Phenotypic analysis of yellow fever virus derived from complementary DNA. Marchevsky RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):75–80

Nucleotide sequence variation of the envelope protein gene identifies two distinct genotypes of yellow fever virus. Chang GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5773–80

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic analysis of yellow fever virus derived from complementary DNA. Marchevsky RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):75–80

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence variation of the envelope protein gene identifies two distinct genotypes of yellow fever virus. Chang GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5773–80

Complete nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus vaccine strains 17DD and 17D–213. dos Santos CN, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):35–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytic 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity increases prior to the appearance of neutralizing antibodies and immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies after primary and secondary immunization with yellow fever vaccine. Bonnevie–Nielsen V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):302–6

Neutralizing F(ab')2 fragments of protective monoclonal antibodies to yellow fever virus (YF) envelope protein fail to protect mice against lethal YF encephalitis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):217–20

Simultaneous injection of plasma–derived or recombinant hepatitis B vaccines with yellow fever and killed polio vaccines. Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):109–11

A rapid test for measuring the infectivity of Yellow Fever vaccine. Sood DK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):427–8

[Combined (associated) vaccination against quarantinable infections] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mutagenesis of the yellow fever virus NS2B/3 cleavage site: determinants of cleavage site specificity and effects on polyprotein processing and viral replication. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1600–5

YELLOW JACKETS see **WASPS**

YELLOW MARROW see **BONE MARROW**

YERSINIA

Carriage of Yersinia species by snails (Achachatina marginata): an epidemiological survey. Igumor EO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):102–4

CHEMISTRY

Yersinia spp. HMWP2, a cytosolic protein with a cryptic internal signal sequence which can promote alkaline phosphatase export. Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1780–7

[Structure of O–specific polysaccharide chains of the Yersinia bercoviery O:10 lipopolysaccharide] Gorshkova RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov;20(11):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for two evolutionary lineages of highly pathogenic Yersinia species. Rakin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2292–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Secondary structure prediction from multiple sequence data: blood clotting factor XIII and Yersinia protein–tyrosine phosphatase. Livingstone CD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):239–44

Crystal structure of the Yersinia tyrosine phosphatase. Bliska JB. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr;3(4):125–7 (16 ref.)

GENETICS

Clamped homogenous electric fields (CHEF) gel–electrophoresis of DNA restriction fragments for comparing genomic variations among strains of yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia spp. Buchrieser C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):457–70

Molecular cloning of invasion genes from Yersinia and Salmonella. Miller VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:546–51

Electrotransformation of Yersinia ruckeri by plasmid DNA. Cutrín JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun; 10(1–2):69–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunity to yersiniae mediated by anti–recombinant V antigen and protein A–V antigen fusion peptide. Motin VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4192–201

[Method of determination of Salmonella and Yersinia antigens adsorbed on on the surface of erythrocytes of the patients] Valiev AG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Salmonella, Campylobacter and Yersinia spp. in river and lake waters. Arvanitidou M, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May;150(2):153–8

[Diagnosis of yersinioses and infections with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Heesemann J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):102–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria of the genus Yersinia in the drinking water sources of Vladivostok] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):50-1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synovial fluid muramic acid in acute inflammatory arthritis. Lehtonen L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1127-30

Partial purification and characterization of bacteriocin from Yersinia kristensenii. Toora S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):224-8

PATHOGENICITY

Yersinia infections: centennial of the discovery of the plague bacillus [comment] Butler T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):655-61; quiz 662-3 (11 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):668-74.

Yersinia pathogenicity factors. Cornelis GR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:243-63 (135 ref.)

Molecular cloning of invasion genes from Yersinia and Salmonella. Miller VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:546-51

YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA

Effects of Yersinia enterocolitica infection on growth of the body and internal organs in newborn colostrum-deprived piglets. Shu D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):360-9

Reactive arthritis/Reiter's syndrome in children [editorial] Ansell BM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):581-2

Mycotic aortic aneurysm due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Hagensee ME. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):801-2

Use of amoxicillin/clavulanate for treatment of infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Soriano F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):227. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):405-10.

Transcriptional and translational regulation of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta account for the control of IL-1 in experimental yersiniosis. Rausch UP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):504-11

Yersinia enterocolitica presenting with gastrointestinal tract bleeding [letter] Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):820 (11 ref.)

Ultrastructure of circulating immune complexes isolated from the blood plasma of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Didenko LV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(3):163-70

Prevention of transfusion of Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Jones BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):236-8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):75-9.

Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in a 3-week-old child. Thompson EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):783-5

Yersinia enterocolitica and blood transfusion [letter] Kimber RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):277

Characterization of different oligomeric species of the Yersinia enterocolitica outer membrane protein YadA. Mack D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):217-27

Yersinia enterocolitica O:3. Antimicrobial resistance patterns, virulence profiles and plasmids. Alzugaray R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):215-22

Yersinia enterocolitica is a common cause of gastroenteritis in Auckland. Fenwick SG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14; 108(1003):269-71

Effect of acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection on intestinal barrier function in the mouse. Gogarten W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):814-9

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in autologous blood transfusion. Haditsch M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):907-9

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in a renal transplant recipient on oral iron supplementation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):206-8 (16 ref.)

[34-year-old patient with pain in the lower right quadrant, diarrhea, night sweats and abdominal lymphatic hyperplasia] Hahn J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):602-7 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with abscess of the ileocecal valve and ileal perforation. Description of a clinical case] Rosato L. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia after blood transfusion] Jensenius M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):940-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in yersiniosis patients and the possibility of its correction with biopreparations] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature, frequency, specificity and duration of the retention of changes in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in yersiniosis] Makhnev MV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using thymogen in an experimental infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningoencephalitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):121-3 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic microabscess caused by Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Sanjuan Portugal F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):564 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica iron-regulated proteins. Kooi C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):562-71

Structural studies of O-specific polysaccharide chains of the lipopolysaccharide from Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O:10. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17; 268(2):249-55

Characterization of a highly toxic, large molecular size heat-stable enterotoxin produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):319-22

Identification and characterization of an outer membrane protein, OmpX, in Escherichia coli that is homologous to a family of outer membrane proteins including Ail of Yersinia enterocolitica. Mecsas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):799-804

Distribution of lipid A species between long and short chain lipopolysaccharides isolated from Salmonella, Yersinia, and Escherichia as seen by 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Lebbar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31881-4

Chromatographic study of spirosin by use of monoclonal antibodies to spirosin of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yamato M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):255-9

CLASSIFICATION

Yersiniosis in sheep due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Bin-Kun H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep-Oct;150(5):473-9

Characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from the oral cavity of swine in Slovakia. Juríková K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):419-24

Efficient subtyping of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Najdenski H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2913-20

Characterisation of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica serogroups by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of genomic NotI restriction fragments. Saken E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):329-38

[Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8 infections at the Hirosaki district in Aomori Prefecture from 1984 to 1991] Saitoh M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 68(8):960-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic characterization and distribution of Yersinia in human and environmental samples] Javier Castillo F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):83-92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica isolated in Canada from 1972 to 1990. Preston MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2121-4

Partial purification and characterization of bacteriocin from Yersinia kristensenii. Toora S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):224-8

Susceptibility to beta-lactam agents of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4, serotype O3 isolated in various parts of the world. Pham JN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):9-13

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and hybridization of DNA fragments to ail and pYV probes. Buchrieser C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4371-9

Genomic fingerprinting of Yersinia enterocolitica species by degenerate oligonucleotide-primed polymerase chain reaction. Sayada C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):562-5

Production of Escherichia coli LamB protein in Yersinia enterocolitica. Brzostek K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):17-21

Virulence-associated fyuA/irp2 gene cluster of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 1B carries a novel insertion sequence IS1328. Rakin A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):287-92

The rpoS gene from Yersinia enterocolitica and its influence on expression of virulence factors. Iriarte M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1840-7

Clamped homogenous electric fields (CHEF) gel-electrophoresis of DNA restriction fragments for comparing genomic variations among strains of yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia spp. Buchrieser C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):457-70

VirG, a Yersinia enterocolitica lipoprotein involved in Ca2+ dependency, is related to exsB of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allaoui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4230-7

The fliA gene encoding sigma 28 in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2299-304

MyfF, an element of the network regulating the synthesis of fibrillae in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):738-44

Specific detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by two-step PCR using hot-start and DMSO. Rasmussen HN, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):99-108

A simple procedure to differentiate ailA and ailNA gene variants among human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Sayada C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun; 8(3):187-91

Regulation of the Yersinia enterocolitica enterotoxin Yst gene. Influence of growth phase, temperature, osmolarity, pH and bacterial host factors. Mikulskis AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):905-15

Isolation of thermosensitive mutants of Yersinia enterocolitica by transposon insertion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):238-43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Response surface model of the effect of pH, sodium chloride and sodium nitrite on growth of Yersinia enterocolitica at low temperatures. Bhaduri S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3-4):333-43

Short-comings of irgasan ticarcillin chlorate broth for the enrichment of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 2, serotype 9 from meat. De Zutter L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):231-7

Growth modelling of Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica in food model systems and dairy products. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1-2):83-92

Mathematical modelling of the growth, survival and death of Yersinia enterocolitica. Jones JE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3-4):433-47

Growth and survival of Yersinia enterocolitica, Salmonella and Bacillus cereus in Brie stored at 4, 8 and 20 degrees C. Little CL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1-2):137-45

Reduction of Yersinia enterocolitica and Listeria spp. on pig carcasses by enclosure of the rectum during slaughter. Nesbakken T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 23(2):197-208

Growth of food-borne pathogenic bacteria in oil-in-water emulsions: II--Effect of emulsion structure on growth parameters and form of growth. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):609-15

Growth rate and physiology of Yersinia enterocolitica; influence of temperature and presence of the virulence plasmid. Goverde RL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):96-104

Growth of food-borne pathogenic bacteria in oil-in-water emulsions: I--Methods for investigating the form of growth. Parker ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):601-8

Role of RpoS in survival of Yersinia enterocolitica to a variety of environmental stresses. Badger JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5370-3

Increased yields of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains by cold enrichment. Kontiainen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):685-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Yersinia-specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with Yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):535-9

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome with focal involvement of the posterior segment. Conway RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):63-6

Serological and structural relationships between Escherichia coli O:98 and Yersinia enterocolitica O:11,23 and O:11,24 lipopolysaccharide O-antigens. Marsden BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun;72(5-6):163-8

Prevalence of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 among Norwegian military recruits: association with risk factors and clinical manifestations. Saebø A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):749-55

Chromosome-mediated resistance of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O9 to intracellular killing by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ruiz-Bravo A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):317-24

Bacterial evasion of host immune defense: Yersinia enterocolitica encodes a suppressor for tumor necrosis factor alpha expression. Beuscher HU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1270-7

Specificity of the complement resistance and cell association phenotypes encoded by the outer membrane protein genes rck from Salmonella typhimurium and ail from Yersinia enterocolitica. Heffernan EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5183-6

Role of Yops in inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of opsonized Yersinia enterocolitica by human granulocytes. Visser LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2570-5

Analysis of the immune response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype-O:9-released proteins by immunoblot and ELISA. Fernández-Lago L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 145(7):553-61

[The pathogenic properties of the causative agent and the immunological indices in an experimental Yersinia infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep;Suppl 1:122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactive arthritis triggered by Yersinia enterocolitica: a review of 18 pediatric cases. Taccetti G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):681-4 (25 ref.)

Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection [letter] Baert F, et al.

Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):197–8

Duration of carriage and transmission of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4, serotype 0:3 in dogs. Fenwick SG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):471–7

Yersinia enterocolitica endocarditis: case report and literature review. Giamarellou H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):126–30 (17 ref.)

Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 in faecal samples and tonsil swabs from pigs using IMS and PCR. Rasmussen HN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):563–8

Evaluation of different antimicrobial agents used as selective supplements for isolation and recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica. Toora S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):67–72

Potential sources of sporadic human infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O:8 in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. Hayashidani H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1253–7

Agglutination of pYV+ Yersinia enterocolitica strains by agglutinin from Mangifera indica. Wauters G, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):772–4

[Liver abscess caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with spontaneously favourable course (letter)]
Canva-Delcambre V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):225–6 **(Fre)**

[The preservation of the causative agent of intestinal yersiniosis in Xenopsylla cheopis fleas] Vashchënok VS. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica infection on the Bjärred peninsula. Indications for risks of refrigerated food] Alsterlund R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1213–4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Sequence alignment and structural modelling of the LamB glycoporin family. Lång H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):927–34

Induction of Yersinia enterocolitica stress proteins by phagocytosis with macrophage. Yamamoto T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(4):295–300

Translocation of a hybrid YopE-adenylate cyclase from Yersinia enterocolitica into HeLa cells. Sory MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):583–94

Transport of haemin across the cytoplasmic membrane through a haemin-specific periplasmic
binding-protein-dependent transport system in Yersinia enterocolitica. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):719–32

Hydrophobic domains affect the collagen-binding specificity and surface polymerization as well as the virulence potential of the YadA protein of Yersinia enterocolitica. Tamm A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):995–1011

Individual chaperones required for Yop secretion by Yersinia. Wattiau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10493–7

Properties of Yersinia enterocolitica porins: interference with biological functions of phagocytes, nitric oxide production and selective cytokine release. Tufano MA, et al.
Res Microbiol 1994 May;145(4):297–307

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence & pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica under different test systems. Mahal JS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1994 Apr;99:167–70

Arthritogenicity of genetically manipulated Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8 for Lewis rats. Gaede KI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):714–9

Role of YadA in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats.
Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5568–75

Role of YadA-mediated collagen binding in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3222–6

Essential role of YopD in inhibition of the respiratory burst of macrophages by Yersinia enterocolitica. Hartland EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4445–53

In vitro and in vivo characterization of an ail mutant of Yersinia enterocolitica. Wachtel MR, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2541–8

The fliA gene encoding sigma 28 in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2299–304

Role of YopH in the suppression of tyrosine phosphorylation and respiratory burst activity in murine macrophages infected with Yersinia enterocolitica. Green SP, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1995 Jun;57(6):972–7

Interaction between Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Y. enterocolitica and fish cells. Timchenko NF, et al.
Microbios 1994;79(321):215–22

Specific detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by two-step PCR using hot-start and DMSO. Rasmussen HN, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):99–108

The pesticin receptor of Yersinia enterocolitica: a novel virulence factor with dual function. Rakin A, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Jul;13(2):253–63

Infectivity and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serovar 0:8 to wild rodents in Japan. Hayashidani H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):504–11

[The pathogenic properties of the causative agent and the immunological indices in an experimental Yersinia infection] Iushchuk ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunity indices in an experimental infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica O3 and O9] Tseneva GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica: an inducer of chronic inflammation. Saebø A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(2):51–7

Interaction of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica with complex basement membranes and the extracellular matrix proteins collagen type IV, laminin-1 and -2, and nidogen/entactin. Flügel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29732–8

Cat and mouse in the gut: how smart bugs evade phagocytes. O'Loughlin T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):355–7

YERSINIA INFECTIONS

see related

ARTHRITIS, REACTIVE

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome with focal involvement of the posterior segment. Conway RM, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;23(1):63–6

Reactive arthritis/Reiter's syndrome in children [editorial] Ansell BM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):581–2

Reactive arthritis triggered by Yersinia enterocolitica: a review of 18 pediatric cases. Taccetti G, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):681–4 (25 ref.)

Yersinia infections: centennial of the discovery of the plague bacillus [comment] Butler T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):655–61; quiz 662–3 (11 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):668–74.

Yersinia enterocolitica causing suppurative arthritis of the shoulder. Tiddia F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):760–1 (10 ref.)

Aeromonas, Yersinia, and miscellaneous bacterial enteropathogens. San Joaquin VH. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct; 23(10):544–8 (17 ref.)

Acute anterior uveitis: clinical and experimental aspects. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 24(6):432–41 (106 ref.)

[Intestinal infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with abscess of the ileocecal valve and ileal perforation. Description of a clinical case] Rosato L. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[The mononuclear syndrome in yersiniosis and pseudotuberculosis] Bondarev LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection [letter] Baert F, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):197–8

Mycotic aortic aneurysm due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Hagensee ME. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):801–2

Arthritogenicity of genetically manipulated Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8 for Lewis rats. Gaede KI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):714–9

Role of YadA in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats.
Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5568–75

DIAGNOSIS

Yersinia enterocolitica presenting with gastrointestinal tract bleeding [letter] Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):820 (11 ref.)

[34-year-old patient with pain in the lower right quadrant, diarrhea, night sweats and abdominal lymphatic hyperplasia] Hahn J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):602–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of yersinioses and infections with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Heesemann J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):102–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The nature, frequency, specificity and duration of the retention of changes in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in yersiniosis] Makhnev MV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningoencephalitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):121–3 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of amoxicillin/clavulanate for treatment of infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Soriano F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):227. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):405–10.

[The efficacy of using thymogen in an experimental infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Iushchuk ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 May–Jun; (3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica is a common cause of gastroenteritis in Auckland. Fenwick SG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14; 108(1003):269–71

[An outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica infection on the Bjärred peninsula. Indications for risks of refrigerated food] Alsterlund R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1213–4 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica: an inducer of chronic inflammation. Saebø A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(2):51–7

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in a renal transplant recipient on oral iron supplementation. Fakir M, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jul 27;60(2):206–8 (16 ref.)

[Liver abscess caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with spontaneously favourable course (letter)]
Canva-Delcambre V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):225–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Yersinia-specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with Yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):535–9

Transcriptional and translational regulation of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta account for the control of IL-1 in experimental yersiniosis. Rausch UP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):504–11

Bacterial evasion of host immune defense: Yersinia enterocolitica encodes a suppressor for tumor necrosis factor alpha expression. Beuscher HU, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1270–7

Ultrastructure of circulating immune complexes isolated from the blood plasma of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Didenko LV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(3):163–70

Neutralization of endogenous IL-6 suppresses induction of IL-1 receptor antagonist. Jordan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4081–90

Analysis of the immune response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype-O:9-released proteins by immunoblot and ELISA. Fernández-Lago L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 145(7):553–61

[Some features of action of "murine" toxin and Yersinia pestis antigen fraction I in cells sensitive to animal plague] Aseeva LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):193–5 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenic properties of the causative agent and the immunological indices in an experimental Yersinia infection] Iushchuk ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunity indices in an experimental infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica O3 and O9] Tseneva GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica endocarditis: case report and literature review. Giamarellou H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):126–30 (17 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in a 3-week-old child. Thompson EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):783–5

[Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8 infections at the Hirosaki district in Aomori Prefecture from 1984 to 1991] Saitoh M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 68(8):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenic properties of the causative agent and the immunological indices in an experimental Yersinia infection] Iushchuk ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic microabscess caused by Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Sanjuan Portugal F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):564 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of Yersinia enterocolitica infection on growth of the body and internal organs in newborn colostrum-deprived piglets. Shu D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):360–9

Effect of acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection on intestinal barrier function in the mouse. Gogarten W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;29(9):814–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decomplementation by cobra venom factor suppresses Yersinia-induced arthritis in rats. Gaede KI, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Sep;63(9):3697–701

Prevention of transfusion of Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Jones BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):236–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):75–9.

Alternatives to tetracycline chemoprophylaxis against pneumonic plague [letter] Mohan A, et al.
Natl Med J India 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):305

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prominent small bowel Ga-67 uptake associated with

Yersinial and tuberculous enterocolitis. Brophey M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):107–10

THERAPY

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in yersiniosis patients and the possibility of its correction with biopreparations] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Potential sources of sporadic human infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O:8 in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. Hayashidani H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1253–7

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in autologous blood transfusion. Haditsch M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):907–9

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia after blood transfusion] Jensenius M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Yersiniosis in sheep due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Bin-Kun H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):473–9

Duration of carriage and transmission of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4, serotype 0:3 in dogs. Fenwick SG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):471–7

Infectivity and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serovar 0:8 to wild rodents in Japan. Hayashidani H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):504–11

YERSINIA PESTIS

CHEMISTRY

Modelling of steric structure of a periplasmic molecular chaperone Caf1M of Yersinia pestis, a prototype member of a subfamily with characteristic structural and functional features. Zav'yalov VP, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Mar;11(1):19–24

[A gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acid composition of Yersinia pestis] Samygin VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fatty acid composition of Yersinia pestis grown on different nutrient media at 28 and 37 degrees C] Sheremet OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Cefoperazone in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague caused by typical and fraction-free pathogen strains in white mice] Pasiukov VV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 Aug;39(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virulence of rifampicin and quinolone resistant mutants of strains of plague microbe with Fra+ and Fra– phenotypes] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of antibiotics on the vital activity of plague microbe absorbed by macrophages] Zurabian VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Yersinia pestis superoxide dismutase] Kulikov OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and structural organization of Yersinia pestis insertion sequence IS100. Podladchikova ON, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):269–74

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high-level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3843–54

Pleiotropic effects of a Yersinia pestis fur mutation. Staggs TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7614–24

Survey of the irp2 gene among Yersinia pestis strains isolated during several plague outbreaks in northeast Brazil. deAlmeida AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):87–92

The pigmentation locus of Yersinia pestis KIM6+ is flanked by an insertion sequence and includes the structural genes for pesticin sensitivity and HMWP2. Fetherston JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):697–708

[Beta-lactam antibiotics (ampicillin, cefotaxime) in prevention of experimental plague in albino mice, caused by non-fractioned strains of the pathogen] Samokhodkina ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular plasmids—a prospective test for the intraspecific differentiation of Yersinia pestis] Gramotina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):35–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Solid differentiation medium for assessment of calcium dependence and pigment sorption of Yersinia pestis] Saiamov SR. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):45–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular modeling of the steric structure of the envelope F1 antigen of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov V, et al.
Immunol Lett 1995 Feb;45(1–2):19–22

Physiological basis of the low calcium response in Yersinia pestis [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1615] Fowler JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5234–41

Active immunization with recombinant V antigen from Yersinia pestis protects mice against plague. Leary SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2854–8

Suppression of cytokines in mice by protein A-V antigen fusion peptide and restoration of synthesis by active immunization. Nakajima R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3021–9

Immunization with live recombinant Salmonella typhimurium aroA producing F1 antigen protects against plague. Oyston PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):563–8

Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336–41

[Some features of action of "murine" toxin and Yersinia pestis antigen fraction I in cells sensitive to animal plague] Aseeva LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):193–5 **(Rus)**

[Early protection of animals, immunized by a recombinant plague vaccine, from experimental plague] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):54–7 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of preparations of Yersinia pestis capsular antigen F1 obtained from producer strains with different lipopolysaccharide structures] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the capacity for the expression of different serovariants of the Yersinia pestis capsular antigen with the degree of reduction of the lipopolysaccharide of the bacterial cells] Gremiakova TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characterization of the protective properties of antiplague preparations by using the index of macrophage subpopulation redistribution] Vasil'eva GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):94–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yersinia pestis infection in three dogs. Orloski KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):316–8

How the plague bacillus and its transmission through fleas were discovered: reminiscences from my years at the Pasteur Institute in Paris. Gross L.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7609–11

METABOLISM

Specific high affinity binding of human interleukin 1 beta by Caf1A usher protein of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):65–8

Analysis of the pesticin receptor from Yersinia pestis: role in iron-deficient growth and possible regulation by its siderophore. Fetherston JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1824–33

[Features of regulatory system function in platelets under the effect of plague toxin] Cherkasova TD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Differential effects of deletions in lcrV on secretion of V antigen, regulation of the low-Ca2+ response, and virulence of Yersinia pestis. Skrzypek E, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2530–42

Virulent non-capsulate Yersinia pestis variants constructed by insertion mutagenesis. Drozdov IG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1995 Apr;42(4):264–8

[The results of a 15-year study of the persistence of Yersinia pestis L-forms] Zykin LF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

India seeks source of plague 'peculiarities' [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):755

[Electrokinetic potential of Yersinia pestis and Escherichia coli cells with an intact or defective ycaA gene (caf1M) of the fra-operon of plague pathogen] Anisimov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The variability of Yersinia pestis in the body of the flea] Maevskil MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May–Jun; (3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

[Phages of the IV serovar of Yersinia pestis] Novosel'tsev NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):9–10 **(Rus)**

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

CHEMISTRY

Effect of temperature on the lipid and fatty acid composition of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Salamah AA, et al.
Microbiologica 1995 Jan;18(1):27–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the Fc receptor-mediated oxidative burst in macrophages by the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis tyrosine phosphatase. Bliska JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):681–5

GENETICS

DNA sequencing of the gene encoding a bacterial superantigen, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-derived mitogen (YPM), and characterization of the gene product, cloned YPM. Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5228–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel superantigen produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):141–4

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis inhibits Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in J774 cells. Fällman M, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3117–24

Sequence analysis of the gene for a novel superantigen produced by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and expression of the recombinant protein. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5896–906

[The protective activity of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis antigens] Tseneva GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from river waters in Japan and Germany using direct KOH and HeLa cell treatments. Fukushima H, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1995 Jan; 282(1):40–9

Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from city-living crows captured in a zoo. Otsuka Y, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1994 Aug;56(4):785–6

[Use of serum to thermostable toxin for identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Venediktov VS, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection and study of the dynamics of the count of nonculturable forms of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the environment by using the polymerase chain reaction] Aksenov MIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mutual influence of plasmid profile and growth temperature on the lipid composition of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bacteria. Krasikova IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):118–24

[Binding of porin with lipopolysaccharide from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Fedoreeva LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mixotrophy of pathogenic bacteria] Somov GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

An aspartate residue of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein that is critical for integrin binding. Leong JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):422–31

Virulence plasmid-encoded YopK is essential for Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to cause systemic infection in mice. Holmström A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2269–76

Use of Staphylococcus aureus coated with invasin derivatives to assay invasin function. Rankin S, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;236:566–77

Interaction between Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Y. enterocolitica and fish cells. Timchenko NF, et al.
Microbios 1994;79(321):215–22

Pathogenicity of a strain of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from a pig with porcine colitis syndrome. Neef NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):58–63

PHYSIOLOGY

How intestinal epithelial cell differentiation inhibits the cell-entry of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in colon carcinoma Caco-2 cell line in culture. Coconnier MH, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):87–94

Isolation and identification of eukaryotic receptors promoting bacterial internalization. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al.

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Methods Enzymol 1994;236:307–18

[Potential hosts and routes of the circulation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in an aqueous ecosystem] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS

BLOOD

[The mononuclear syndrome in yersiniosis and pseudotuberculosis] Bondarev LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis in association with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):78–80

DIAGNOSIS

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis affecting the appendix. Grant H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1621

[Immunochemical methods for the diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis (a review of the literature)] Drobkov VI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):3–7 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–laboratory characteristics of pseudotuberculosis in persons with chronic opisthorchiasis] Chulkova KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature, frequency, specificity and duration of the retention of changes in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in yersiniosis] Makhnev MV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructure of circulating immune complexes isolated from the blood plasma of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Didenko LV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(3):163–70

[The prognosis of a protracted course of pseudotuberculosis in chronic opisthorchiasis] Chulkova KI. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Masshoff's disease] Mikhaleva LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An experimental model of pseudotuberculosis infection in monkeys] Marakulin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):59–62 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in yersiniosis patients and the possibility of its correction with biopreparations] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Outbreaks of yersiniosis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in farmed cervids. Sanford SE. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):78–81

A review of pseudotuberculosis in mara at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park (1967–1990). Holz P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18; 134(25):653–4

Pathogenicity of a strain of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from a pig with porcine colitis syndrome. Neef NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):58–63

YIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Study on motilin and spleen-yin deficiency] Mao J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Relationship between apo–protein in renal disease patients with diagnosis and TCM syndrome differentiation] Guo DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of immunological infertility with Chinese medicinal herbs of ziyin jianghuo] Li DJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological observation on chyluric patients with heat–clearing and hemostatic drugs] Xing C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in bone mineral content in kidney deficiency] Cai XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;14(3):154–5, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastric motility in patients with spleen–deficiency symptoms] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):346–8, 324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

YIN–YANG

Clozapine: the Yin and Yang of seizures and psychosis [editorial; comment] Stevens JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):425–6. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Apr 1;37(7):427–33.

The Yin and the Yang of visuo–spatial neglect: a case study. Marshall JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1037–57

YINXU see **YIN DEFICIENCY**

YOGA

Basilar artery occlusion following yoga exercise: a case report. Fong KY, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:104–9

Comparison of effects of yoga & physical exercise in athletes. Raju PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:81–6

Effect of Sahaja yoga practice on stress management in patients of epilepsy. Panjwani U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):111–6

The management of chronic tinnitus—comparison of a cognitive–behavioural group training with yoga. Kröner–Herwig B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb; 39(2):153–65

Evaluation of a yoga based regimen for treatment of osteoarthritis of the hands. Garfinkel MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2341–3

[Long–term effects of breathing exercises and yoga in patients with bronchial asthma] Flüge T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yoga in bronchial asthma (letter)] Coll R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(7):369 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of running and mediation on beta–endorphin, corticotropin–releasing hormone and cortisol in plasma, and on mood. Harte JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):251–65

Physiological and psychological effects of Hatha–Yoga exercise in healthy women. Schell FJ, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):46–52

YOGURT

Tolerance and absorption of lactose from milk and yogurt during short–bowel syndrome in humans. Arrigoni E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):926–9

Yogurt could be used for lactose intolerance [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1231. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jan;148(1):104–7.

Yogurt serum screened for growth of cells: selective activity on hybridoma [letter] Guimont C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):4–6

Effect of yogurt feeding on the small and large intestine associated lymphoid cells in mice. Perdigón G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):553–62

Determination of organic acids during the fermentation and cold storage of yogurt. Fernandez–Garcia E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2934–9

Factors affecting the ability of a high beta–galactosidase yogurt to enhance lactose absorption. Kotz CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3538–44

Gastric emptying regulates the kinetics of nitrogen absorption from 15N–labeled milk and 15N–labeled yogurt in miniature pigs. Gaudichon C, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1970–7

Prospective study of lactose absorption during cancer chemotherapy: feasibility of a yogurt–supplemented diet in lactose malabsorbers. Pettoello–Mantovani M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):189–95

Antimutagenicity of an acetone extract of yogurt. Nadathur SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):213–24

[Cytokines, immunostimulation and lactic enzymes] Gomirato G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):575–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ecological treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Yogurt and autoimmune liver disease [letter] Chaiken BH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1916–7

ANALYSIS

Human responses to five concentrations of sucrose in a dairy product: immediate and delayed palatability effects. Pérez C, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):165–78

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of yogurt–containing organisms and Lactobacillus gasseri (ADH) and their effect on bacterial enzyme activity in the gastrointestinal tract of healthy and hypochlorhydric elderly subjects. Pedrosa MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):353–9

Influence of bile on beta–galactosidase activity of component species of yogurt starter cultures. Noh DO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3532–7

[Recovery of Staphylococcus aureus after acid injury in milk products] Assis EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

YOHIMBINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship of panic disorder to posttraumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Safadi G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;52(1):76–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Apr;50(4):266–74.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential risks of health food products containing yohimbe extracts [letter] De Smet PA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):958

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suspension culture of Catharanthus roseus crown gall cell induced by Agrobacterium C58. Wang N, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):203–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Negative inotropic action of corynanthine in the guinea pig papillary muscle is attenuated by glibenclamide. Kocić I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):553–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Melatonin responses to clonidine and yohimbine challenges. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 20(4):297–304

METABOLISM

Characterization of binding sites for [3H]–idazoxan, [3H]–P–aminoclonidine and [3H]–rauwolscine in the kidney of the dog. Evans RG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):649–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Yohimbine effects on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in human hypertension. Musso NR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):565–71

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on parasympathetic reflex salivation and vasodilatation in cat SMG. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1196–202

Effects of atipamezole and yohimbine on medetomidine–induced central nervous system depression and cardiorespiratory changes in lambs. Ko JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):629–32

Specificity of ethanollike effects elicited by serotonergic and noradrenergic mechanisms. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):898–911

Effects of Alzheimer's disease and normal aging on cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine responses to yohimbine and clonidine. Peskind ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):774–82

Delayed–response deficit induced by local injection of the alpha 2–adrenergic antagonist yohimbine into the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in young adult monkeys. Li BM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):134–9

Recombinant human alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes: comparison of [3H]rauwolscine, [3H]atipamezole and [3H]RX821002 as radioligands. Halme M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):207–14

Interactions of chloroethylclonidine with rauwolscine– and prazosin–sensitive adrenoceptors in dog saphenous vein. Low AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1263–8

Blockade of noradrenaline–induced constrictions by yohimbine and prazosin differs between consecutive segments of cutaneous arteries in guinea–pig ears. Morris JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1105–12

Role of lateral preoptic area alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptors in sleep–wakefulness and body temperature regulation. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(2):171–7

Selective blockade by yohimbine of locus coeruleus–induced inhibition of nociceptive reflex but not that of C responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons in rats. Zhang KM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):491–4

Yohimbine modulates diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin–induced systemic hemodynamics and regional circulatory effects [see comments] Sharma AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):874–84. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):801–4.

Yohimbine premedication and 35% CO2 vulnerability in healthy volunteers. Pols H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):81–5

Effect of yohimbine on the contractile response of the mouse vas deferens to short, low frequency trains of nerve

impulses. Karunanithi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):17-24

The effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists in isolated globally ischemic rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):25-32

Regulation of gastrin release in the dog by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Intorre L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):345-52

Corynanthine inhibits, while idazoxan potentiates, cardiotoxic effects of ouabain. Thomas GP. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):85-91

Does [3H]2-methoxy-idazoxan (RX 821002) detect more alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist high-affinity sites than [3H]rauwolscine? A comparison of nine tissues and cell lines. Erdbrügger W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1287-94

Yohimbine prevents the retrograde flow of spermatozoa into the urinary bladder of dogs induced by xylazine. Pineda MH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):169-74

New insights into receptor theory, as provided by an artificial partial agonist made-to-measure. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;350(1):1-9

Modifications by chronic intermittent hypoxia and drug treatment on skeletal muscle metabolism. Pastoris O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):143-50

Yohimbine impairs P50 auditory sensory gating in normal subjects. Adler LE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul;10(4):249-57

Noradrenergic response to acute ethanol administration in healthy subjects: comparison with intravenous yohimbine. McDougle CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):127-35

Yohimbine-facilitated acoustic startle reflex in humans. Morgan CA 3rd, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(3):342-6

Yohimbine facilitated acoustic startle in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Morgan CA 3rd, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):466-71

Reversal of medetomidine sedation in sheep by atipamezole and yohimbine. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):97-9

[Prefrontal injection of the alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist yohimbine impairs performance of a delayed GO/NO-GO task in monkeys] Li BM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of insulin release and cAMP levels in isolated rat islets by the imidazoline alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist midaglizole: comparison with the action of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist yohimbine] Ono S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of drug-induced anorgasmia [letter] Segraves RT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):554

Yohimbine for male sexual dysfunction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec 23;36(938):115-6

Enhancement of morphine analgesia by the alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist yohimbine. Gear RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):5-8

Effectiveness of yohimbine in treating narcolepsy. Wooten V. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1065-6

Effect of yohimbine-trazodone on psychogenic impotence: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Montorsi F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):732-6

YOLK PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

YOLK PROTEINS, DIETARY see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

YOLK SAC

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A large yolk sac: a possible clue to early diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Zalel Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):519-21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracardiac blood flow patterns related to the yolk sac circulation of the chick embryo. Hogers B, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):871-7

Vascularization of yolk sac and vitelline duct in normal pregnancies studied by transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):433-40

Failure of blood-island formation and vasculogenesis in Flk-1-deficient mice. Shalaby F, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):62-6

CHEMISTRY

The concentration of different lipid classes during late embryonic development in a randombred turkey population and a subline selected for increased body weight at sixteen weeks of age. Ding ST, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb; 74(2):374-82

CYTOLOGY

Primordial germ cells are capable of producing cells of the hematopoietic system in vitro. Rich IN. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):463-72

Murine embryonic yolk sac cells promote in vitro proliferation of bone marrow high proliferative potential colony-forming cells. Yoder MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1322-30

Emergence of multipotent hemopoietic cells in the yolk sac and paraaortic splanchnopleura in mouse embryos, beginning at 8.5 days postcoitus. Godin I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):773-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Sequential expression and differential localization of I-, L-, and T-fimbrin during differentiation of the mouse intestine and yolk sac. Chafel MM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):141-51

Absence of yolk sac hematopoiesis from mice with a targeted disruption of the scl gene. Robb L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7075-9

[The effect of the activation of lipid peroxidation on the structure of extraembryonic organs and the liver in rats at different periods of ontogeny] Gladyshev IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(1):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in midgestation mouse yolk sac and mouse visceral yolk sac carcinoma cells. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):494-8

Gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT) activity and biochemical characterization of rat visceral yolk-sac during gestation with or without trypan blue exposure. Andrews JE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):405-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Defective haematopoiesis and vasculogenesis in transforming growth factor-beta 1 knock out mice. Dickson MC, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1845-54

[The effect of the activation of lipid peroxidation on the structure of extraembryonic organs and the liver in rats at different periods of ontogeny] Gladyshev IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(1):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Unusual processing of GP280, a protein associated with the intermicrovillar areas of yolk sac epithelial cells: plasma membrane delivery of immature protein. Baricault L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):353-9

Quantitative and qualitative characterization of apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins produced by the visceral rat yolk sac in two different in vitro systems: organ culture and isolated epithelial cells in suspension culture. Plonné D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28; 1256(1):71-80

Immunofunctional properties of a yolk sac epithelial cell line expressing two proteins gp280 and gp330 of the intermicrovillar area of proximal tubule cells: inhibition of endocytosis by the specific antibodies. Le Panse S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):120-9

Glycans of the early human yolk sac. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):210-21

Evidence that Fc gamma receptors in rabbit yolk sac endoderm do not depend upon an acid pH to effect IgG binding and transcytosis in vitro. Meads TJ, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):525-39

Lindane embryotoxicity and differential alteration of cysteine and glutathione levels in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs. McNutt TL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):351-62

Cadmium-induced rat embryotoxicity in vitro is associated with an increased abundance of E-cadherin protein in the yolk sac. Chen B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):293-301

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible effect of microbial infection on yolk utilisation in ostrich chicks. Deeming DC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18; 136(11):270-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of homozygous TGF beta 1 null mouse embryos demonstrates defects in yolk sac vasculogenesis and hematopoiesis. Martin JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:300-8 (31 ref.)

Initiation of hematopoiesis and vasculogenesis in murine yolk sac explants. Palis J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):156-63

Effect of yolk sac removal at hatch on growth and feeding behavior in lines of chickens differing in body weight. Turro I, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):105-12

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasound in threatened abortions with empty gestational sacs. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):297-301

Using the number of yolk sacs to determine amnionicity in early first trimester monochorionic twins. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):415-9

Prediction of early pregnancy failure on the basis of mean gestational sac size and absence of a sonographically demonstrable yolk sac [letter] Levi CS. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):873

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of yolk sac in early pregnancy] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Embryonic-maternal cell interactions at implantation in the fat-tailed dunnart, a dasyurid marsupial. Roberts CT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):59-76

Three-dimensional architecture of the tubular endocytic apparatus and paramembranous networks of the endoplasmic reticulum in the rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm. Ichimura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):353-61

Ultrastructure of the secondary yolk sac in pig's embryo. Liwska J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):269-83

Ultrastructure of the materno-embryonic interface in the first trimester of pregnancy. Jones CJ, et al. **Micron** 1995; 26(2):145-73 (112 ref.)

YOLK SAC TUMOR see **ENDODERMAL SINUS TUMOR**

YOMESAN see **NICLOSAMIDE**

YOUTH see **ADOLESCENCE**

YTTERBIUM

The first solid-state 171Yb nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Mao XA, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):107-10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A secondary air kerma strength standard for Yb-169 interstitial brachytherapy sources. Das RK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):741-56

CHEMISTRY

Direct vibrational structure of protein metal-binding sites from near-infrared Yb3+ vibronic side band spectroscopy. Roselli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12897-901

STANDARDS

A secondary air kerma strength standard for Yb-169 interstitial brachytherapy sources. Das RK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):741-56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose distributions and dose rate constants for new ytterbium-169 brachytherapy seeds. MacPherson MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jan;22(1):89-96

TOXICITY

[Hygienic regulation of yttrium, terbium, ytterbium and lutetium fluorides in the air of the workplace] Neizvestnova EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YTTRIUM

Production of spherical ZrO2-Y2O3 and ZnO particles. Yaparpalvi R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1087-93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro corrosion behaviour of MA 956 superalloy. Escudero ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1175-80

Bilateral aneurysms of the cavernous internal carotid arteries following yttrium-90 implantation. McConachie NS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):611-3

CHEMISTRY

Yttrium-90 chelation properties of tetraazatetraacetic acid macrocycles, diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid analogues, and a novel terpyridine acyclic chelator. Stimmel JB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):219-25

TOXICITY

[Hygienic regulation of yttrium, terbium, ytterbium and lutetium fluorides in the air of the workplace] Neizvestnova EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YTTRIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma with intrahepatic arterial yttrium-90 microspheres: a phase I and II study. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):994-9

A comparative study of the safety and efficacy of dysprosium-165 hydroxide macro-aggregate and yttrium-90 silicate colloid in radiation synovectomy--a multicentre double blind clinical trial. Australian Dysprosium Trial Group. Edmonds J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):947-53

Magnetically directed poly(lactic acid) 90Y-microspheres: novel agents for targeted intracavitary radiotherapy. Häfeli

YTTRIUM RADIOISOTOPES

UO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):901–8

Effective targeting of magnetic radioactive 90Y–microspheres to tumor cells by an externally applied magnetic field. Preliminary in vitro and in vivo results. Häfeli UO, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):147–55

[Combined treatment of hepatic carcinoma: percutaneous intratumoral injection of Y-90 glass treatment microspheres with sonographic guidance] Dong BW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):471–3, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation synovectomy with yttrium 90 and rhenium 186 in rheumatoid arthritis, long term follow-up and effects on synovial membrane] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

gamma–Interferon administration after 90yttrium radiolabeled antibody therapy: survival and hematopoietic toxicity studies. Thomas GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):529–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Correlation of beta–camera imaging and immunohistochemistry in radioimmunotherapy using 90Y–labeled monoclonal antibodies in ovarian cancer animal models. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:293–300

Quantitative bremsstrahlung imaging of yttrium–90 using a Wiener filter. Shen S, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1409–17

[Biokinetics of tumor–affinity yttrium preparations—Part 1] Schomäker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pretargeted monoclonal antibody 2D12.5 and 88Y–Janus–2–(p–nitrobenzyl)–1,4,7,10–tetraazacyclododecanetetraacetic acid (DOTA) in BALB/c mice with KHJJ mouse adenocarcinoma: a model for 90Y radioimmunotherapy. Goodwin DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5937–46

Preparation and biodistribution of yttrium–90 Lipiodol in rats following hepatic arterial injection. Wang SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):233–6

Pharmacokinetics of chimeric L6 conjugated to indium–111– and yttrium–90–DOTA–peptide in tumor–bearing mice. DeNardo SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):829–36

[Biokinetics of tumor–affinity yttrium preparations—Part 1] Schomäker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant internal radiation therapy in a model of colorectal cancer–derived hepatic metastases. Burton MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):322–5

Comparative biodistribution of indium– and yttrium–labeled B3 monoclonal antibody conjugated to either 2–(p–SCN–Bz)–6–methyl–DTPA (1B4M–DTPA) or 2–(p–SCN–Bz)–1,4,7,10–tetraazacyclododecane tetraacetic acid (2B–DOTA). Camera L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):640–6

Prediction of tumor response to experimental radioimmunotherapy with 90Y in nude mice. Dillehay LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):417–27

Direct measurement of intratumor dose–rate distributions in experimental xenografts treated with 90Y–labeled radioimmunotherapy. Mayer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):147–57

Survival of patients with resistant Hodgkin's disease after polyclonal yttrium 90–labeled antiferritin treatment. Herpst JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2394–400

Hepatic radioembolization with yttrium–90 containing glass microspheres: preliminary results and clinical follow–up [see comments] Andrews JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1637–44. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1644–6.

Microdosimetric considerations of hepatic radioembolization [editorial; comment] Feinendegen LE. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1644–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1637–44.

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated adult T–cell leukemia. The Joseph Goldberger Clinical Investigator Lecture [clinical conference] Waldmann TA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):735–7

Congestive hypersplenism: treatment by means of radioembolization of the spleen with Y–90. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):183–6

A pilot study of the treatment of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas with intratumoral yttrium–90 radioimmunoconjugates. Hopkins K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):121–31

[Methods for the superselective radioembolization of liver tumors with 90yttrium–resin particles] Triller J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Z–DNA see DNA

ZALCITABINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiviral activity of phosphatidyl–dideoxycytidine in hepatitis B–infected cells and enhanced hepatic uptake in mice. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May; 24(1):59–67

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of HIV–1 resistance to (–)2'–deoxy–3'–thiacytidine in patients with AIDS or advanced AIDS–related complex. Wainberg MA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):351–7

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by the 5'–triphosphate beta enantiomers of cytidine analogs. Faraj A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2300–5

Pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability, and metabolism in mice and cynomolgus monkeys of (2'R,5'S–)–cis–5–fluoro–1–[2–(hydroxymethyl)–1,3–oxathiolan–5–yl] cytosine, an agent active against human immunodeficiency virus and human hepatitis B virus. Frick LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2722–9

Pure nucleoside enantiomers of beta–2',3'–dideoxycytidine analogs are selective inhibitors of hepatitis B virus in vitro. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2172–4

Antiviral activity of phosphatidyl–dideoxycytidine in hepatitis B–infected cells and enhanced hepatic uptake in mice. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May; 24(1):59–67

Enantiomeric 2',3'–dideoxycytidine derivatives are potent human immunodeficiency virus inhibitors in cell cultures. Gosselin G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jan;317(1):85–9

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of chymotrypsin–activated derivatives of 3'–amino–2',3'–dideoxycytidine. (Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIII. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):501–4

Immunomodulatory and antiviral activities of 2',3'–dideoxy–beta–L–cytidine and 2',3'–dideoxy–beta–L–5–fluorocytidine. Gagnon L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):17–32

The K65R mutant reverse transcriptase of HIV–1 cross–resistant to 2', 3'–dideoxycytidine, 2',3'–dideoxy–3'–thiacytidine, and 2',3'–dideoxyinosine shows reduced sensitivity to specific dideoxynucleoside triphosphate inhibitors in vitro. Gu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28118–22

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for 2'–deoxy–3'–thiacytidine in human serum. Harker AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):227–32

Comparison of cord blood and peripheral blood mononuclear cells as targets for viral isolation and drug sensitivity studies involving human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Salomon H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2000–2

Interspecies scaling and pharmacokinetic parameters of 3TC in humans. Hussey EK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 34(10):975–7

A phase I/II study of 2'–deoxy–3'–thiacytidine (lamivudine) in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pluda JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1438–47

Rapid changes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA load and appearance of drug–resistant virus populations in persons treated with lamivudine (3TC). Schuurman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1411–9

Evaluation of safety and efficacy of 3TC (lamivudine) in patients with asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: a phase I/II study. van Leeuwen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1166–71

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus and anti–hepatitis–B virus activities and toxicities of the enantiomers of 2'–deoxy–3'–oxa–4'–thiocytidine and their 5–fluoro analogues in vitro. Mansour TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):1–4

The production and evaluation of a radioligand and antiserum for the radioimmunoassay of subnanogram per millilitre concentrations of lamivudine. Wring SA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1573–83

Evidence that hepatocyte turnover is required for rapid clearance of duck hepatitis B virus during antiviral therapy of chronically infected ducks. Fourel I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8321–30

Efficacy of lamivudine on replication of hepatitis B virus in HIV–infected patients [letter] Benhamou Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):396–7

Exacerbation of peripheral neuropathy by lamivudine [letter] Cupler EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):460–1

Hair loss associated with lamivudine [letter] Fong IW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1702

Potential mechanism for sustained antiretroviral efficacy of AZT–3TC combination therapy. Larder BA, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):696–9

ANALYSIS

Application of a radioimmunoassay for determination of levels of zalcitabine (ddC) in human plasma, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Burger DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2763–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic separation of zalcitabine and its stereoisomers. Scypinski S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1271–6

METABOLISM

2',3'–Dideoxycytidine phosphorylation by recombinant mouse and human deoxycytidine kinase. Johansson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:711–4

Uptake and binding of liposomal 2',3'–dideoxycytidine by RAW 264.7 cells: a three–step process. Makabi–Panzu B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):227–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phosphatidylazidothymidine and phosphatidyl–ddC: assessment of uptake in mouse lymphoid tissues and antiviral activities in human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells and in Rauscher leukemia virus–infected mice. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2792–7

Effect of hydroxyurea on 2',3'–dideoxycytidine activation. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):92–7

Zalcitabine. Clinical pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Devineni D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):351–60 (52 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of cellular accumulation, tissue distribution, and anti–HIV activity of free and liposomal 2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Makabi–Panzu B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1463–70

3'–Azido–3'–deoxythymidine and 2',3'–dideoxycytidine do not inhibit gene–specific DNA repair in hamster cells. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):198–203

Kinetic analysis of the interaction between the diphosphate of (S)–1–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, ddCTP, AZTTP, and FIAUTP with human DNA polymerases beta and gamma. Cherrington JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1986–8

Effects of dideoxyinosine and dideoxycytidine on the intracellular phosphorylation of zidovudine in human mononuclear cells. Veal GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):323–8

Potentiation of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine (ddC) by hydroxyurea and thymidine on the Moloney murine leukemia virus (MoMLV) early replicative steps. Goulaouic H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):430–6

Immunomodulatory and antiviral activities of 2',3'–dideoxy–beta–L–cytidine and 2',3'–dideoxy–beta–L–5–fluorocytidine. Gagnon L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):17–32

2'3'–Dideoxycytidine–induced thymic lymphoma correlates with species–specific suppression of a subpopulation of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells in mouse but not rat or human bone marrow. Irons RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2777–82

Zidovudine and dideoxycytidine differ in their effects on human immunodeficiency virus–induced pathologic activation of the immune system. AIDS Clinical Trial Research Group 047. Liu M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1165–71

Effect of zidovudine and didanosine treatment on heart function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Domanski MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):137–46

A screen in Escherichia coli for nucleoside analogs that target human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: coexpression of HIV reverse transcriptase and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Kim B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6563–6

2',3'–Dideoxycytidine induced drug resistance in human cells. Magnani M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):881–7

Disparate actions of hydroxyurea in potentiation of purine and pyrimidine 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside activities against replication of human immunodeficiency virus. Gao WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8333–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiretroviral therapy for children. Krasinski K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:63–9 (25 ref.)

Treatment options in zidovudine intolerance or failure. Abrams DI. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S3–7

HIV therapy advances. Pediatric antiretroviral choices. Spector SA. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S15–8 (6 ref.)

Combination therapy: more effective control of HIV type 1? Johnson VA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):907–12 (32 ref.)

Approval of drugs for HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1138

Combination and monotherapy with zidovudine and zalcitabine in patients with advanced HIV disease. The NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):24–32

US AIDS activists urge caution on new anti–HIV drugs

[news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):757
Zalcitabine. Clinical pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Devineni D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):351–60 (52 ref.)
Management of antiretroviral drug therapy in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stretcher B. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(2):169–96 (151 ref.)
Influence of emergence of viral resistance on HIV treatment choice [letter] Moyle G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):225–6
A comparison of zidovudine, didanosine, zalcitabine and no antiretroviral therapy in patients with advanced HIV disease. Torres RA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):19–26
Controversies in anti-retroviral therapy of adults. Khoo SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):245–62 (53 ref.)
Effect of zidovudine and didanosine treatment on heart function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Domanski MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):137–46
Health status and function with zidovudine or zalcitabine as initial therapy for AIDS. A randomized controlled trial. Roche 3300/ACTG 114 Study Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):295–301
[AIDS: combination drug partner for AZT. HIV infection—new nucleoside analog] Büttger S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):50 **(Ger)**
[Anti-HIV therapy (1987–1994): from nothing to confusion] Lissen E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):463–7 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of mitochondrial morphology, mitochondrial DNA content, and cell viability in cultured cells treated with three anti-human immunodeficiency virus dideoxynucleosides. Medina DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1824–8
The effect of dideoxycytidine on lymphocyte subpopulations in nonhuman primates. Taylor LD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):434–8

ZEA see **CORN**

ZEARALANOL see **ZERANOL**

ZEARALENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perinatal oestrogen syndrome in swine. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):433–46

ANALYSIS

Contamination of broiler chicken's mash and litter with moulds, aflatoxins, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Skrinjar M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):117–24
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of zearalenone in corn, wheat, and pig feed: collaborative study. Bennett GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec; 77(6):1500–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of fenamiphos, carbofuran, and aldicarb on zearalenone production by toxigenic Fusarium spp. contaminating roots and fruits of tomato. el-Morshedy MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 54(4):514–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of the Fusarium mycotoxins zearalenone and deoxynivalenol by yeast strains of technological relevance. Böswald C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):138–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of neonatal administration of zearalenone on the reproductive physiology of female mice. Ito Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1155–9
The effect of zearalenone and 17 beta-estradiol on prostacyclin and thromboxane production in cell cultures from human umbilical cord veins. Neuer A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):241–4
[Zearalenone as dopamine-beta-monooxygenase activator] Karagezian MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(1):113–4 **(Rus)**
[The mycotoxin zearalenone as an initiator of free radical lipid peroxidation in mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of white rat liver] Karagezian MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(2):259–62 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effectiveness of cholestyramine in the detoxification of zearalenone as determined in mice. Underhill KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):128–34
[Molecular mechanisms of the toxic action of the mycotoxin zearalenone on phospholipid metabolism, peroxide formation processes in membranes of brain mitochondria and erythrocytes, resistance of the latter to peroxide hemolysis in white rats and effects of sodium thiosulfate under these conditions] Karagezian MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):408–11 **(Rus)**

ZEATIN

METABOLISM

Receptor of trans-zeatin involved in transcription activation by cytokinin. Kulaeva ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5; 366(1):26–8

ZEBRAFISH

Derivation and characterization of a zebrafish liver cell line. Ghosh C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;10(3):167–76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinoic acid-induced cell death in the wound epidermis of regenerating zebrafish fins. Ferretti P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):271–83
Caudal fin regeneration in wild type and long-fin mutant zebrafish is affected by retinoic acid. Géraudie J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):373–81
Development of the retinofugal projections in the embryonic and larval zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Burrill JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):583–600
Connectional topography in the zebrafish olfactory system: random positions but regular spacing of sensory neurons projecting to an individual glomerulus. Baier H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11646–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of calcium signaling in cell cleavage using confocal microscopy. Meng CL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):234–5
Development of the zebrafish nervous system: genetic analysis and manipulation. Kuwada JY. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):50–4 (37 ref.)
Anterior duplication of the Sonic hedgehog expression pattern in the pectoral fin buds of zebrafish treated with retinoic acid. Akimenko MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):243–7
The expression pattern of two zebrafish achaete-scute homolog (ash) genes is altered in the embryonic brain of the cyclops mutant. Allende ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):509–30
Localized calcium signals in early zebrafish development. Reinhard E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):50–61
The LIM class homeobox gene lim5: implied role in CNS patterning in Xenopus and zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):583–93
Structure and distribution of N-cadherin in developing zebrafish embryos: morphogenetic effects of ectopic over-expression. Bitzur S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct; 201(2):121–36
Cardiovascular development in the zebrafish. II. Endocardial progenitors are sequestered within the heart field. Lee RK, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3361–6
Microtubule arrays of the zebrafish yolk cell: organization and function during epiboly. Solnica-Krezel L, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2443–55
The fates of the blastomeres of the 16-cell zebrafish embryo. Strehlow D, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1791–8
Nodal induces ectopic goosecoid and lim1 expression and axis duplication in zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):383–91
Widespread expression of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3 in zebrafish eggs causes a disruption of the anterior-posterior axis. Barro O, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):613–22
Ipsi- and contralateral commissural growth cones react differently to the cellular environment of the ventral zebrafish spinal cord. Bernhardt RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):122–32
Early eye morphogenesis in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Schmitt EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22; 344(4):532–42
The notochord and floor plate guide growth cones in the zebrafish spinal cord. Greenspoon S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5956–65
Effects of retinoic acid on the expression of retinoic acid receptors during zebrafish embryogenesis. Joore J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):137–50
Zebrafish Radar: a new member of the TGF-beta superfamily defines dorsal regions of the neural plate and the embryonic retina. Rissi M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Feb;49(3):223–34
The HLH domain of a zebrafish HE12 homologue can partially substitute for functions of the HLH domain of Drosophila DAUGHTERLESS. Wülbeck C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):73–85
Feeder cell cultures for zebrafish embryonal cells in vitro. Sun L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):43–50
Hox gene expression in teleost fins and the origin of vertebrate digits [see comments] Sordino P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1.
Tubulin dynamics in neuronal axons of living zebrafish embryos. Takeda S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1257–64

GENETICS

HSP 90 alpha and HSP 90 beta genes are present in the zebrafish and are differentially regulated in developing embryos. Krone PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):746–52
cDNA sequence of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio) translation elongation factor-1 alpha: molecular phylogeny of eukaryotes based on elongation factor-1 alpha protein sequences. Nordnes S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):529–32
Brachyury and zebrafish. Greene J. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):855
Cloning and expression of genes coding for protein kinase CK2 alpha and beta subunits in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Daniotti JL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):431–9
Large-scale mutagenesis in the zebrafish: in search of genes controlling development in a vertebrate. Mullins MC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Mar 1;4(3):189–202
Homeobox and pax genes in zebrafish development. Fjose A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:65–100 (116 ref.)
Five Trk receptors in the zebrafish. Martin SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):745–58
The LIM class homeobox gene lim5: implied role in CNS patterning in Xenopus and zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):583–93
Differential induction of four msx homeobox genes during fin development and regeneration in zebrafish. Akimenko MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):347–57
Expression of zebrafish nk2.2 is influenced by sonic hedgehog/vertebrate hedgehog-1 and demarcates a zone of neuronal differentiation in the embryonic forebrain. Barth KA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1755–68
Zebrafish wnt8 and wnt8b share a common activity but are involved in distinct developmental pathways. Kelly GM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1787–99
Neural selective activation and temporal regulation of a mammalian GAP-43 promoter in zebrafish. Reinhard E, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1767–75
no tail (ntl) is the zebrafish homologue of the mouse T (Brachyury) gene. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):1009–15
Expression of zebrafish goosecoid and no tail gene products in wild-type and mutant no tail embryos. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):843–52
The zebrafish Zf-Sox 19 protein: a novel member of the Sox family which reveals highly conserved motifs outside of the DNA-binding domain. Vriz S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):275–6
Genotype-specific modifiers of transgene methylation and expression in the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Martin CC, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):21–8
Half-tetrad analysis in zebrafish: mapping the ros mutation and the centromere of linkage group I. Johnson SL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1727–35
Organization of Mhc class II B genes in the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Sültmann H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):1–14
Recombination activating gene 1 (Rag1) in zebrafish and shark. Greenhalgh P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(1):54–5
Cloning and characterization of class I Mhc genes of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Takeuchi H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):77–84
Expression of two zebrafish orthodenticle-related genes in the embryonic brain. Li Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):229–44
Characterization of a Tc1-like transposable element in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Izsvák Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):312–22
An in vivo screen for the luciferase transgene in zebrafish. Gibbs PD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):307–16
Inheritance of P element and reporter gene sequences in zebrafish. Gibbs PD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;3(6):317–26
Efficient induction of point mutations allowing recovery of specific locus mutations in zebrafish. Riley BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5997–6001
Of flies and fishes. Nüsslein-Volhard C. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):572–4 (21 ref.)
Genetic nomenclature guide. Zebrafish. Mullins M. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:31–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Toxicity of complex chemical mixtures: acute and long-term effects on different life stages of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Ensenbach U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):151–7

METABOLISM

The development of neurotrophin receptor Trk immunoreactivity in the retina of the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Sandell JH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):192–200
Kinetics of bioconcentration and clearance of 28 polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Fox K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):99–109
Energy metabolism in spinal motoneurons of the zebrafish. Van Raamsdonk W. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):212–6 (18 ref.)
The development of GABA immunoreactivity in the retina of the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Sandell JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):596–601

ZEBRAFISH

Induction of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio) P450 in vivo and in cell culture. Collodi P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun; 24(6):487–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic control of adult pigment stripe development in zebrafish. Johnson SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):27–33

Retinoic acid–induced cell death in the wound epidermis of regenerating zebrafish fins. Ferretti P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):271–83

A zebrafish retinoic acid receptor expressed in the regenerating caudal fin. White JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1861–72

Glycinergic inhibitory synaptic currents and related receptor channels in the zebrafish brain. Legendre P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1544–57

Specificity and sensitivity of the olfactory organ of the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Michel WC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(2):191–9

The first retinal axons and their microenvironment in zebrafish: cryptic pioneers and the pretract. Burrill JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2935–47

ZEIN

Segmental occlusion of the pancreatic duct with prolamine to prevent fistula formation after distal pancreatectomy. Konishi T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):165–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

opaque–15, a maize mutation with properties of a defective opaque–2 modifier. Dannenhoffer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1931–5

CHEMISTRY

Production of bioactive peptides from corn endosperm proteins by some proteases. Miyoshi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:429–31

Evidence against a potential endoplasmic reticulum transmembrane domain of 27K zein expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lee DH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):91–6

GENETICS

Sequence and spatial requirements for the tissue– and species–independent 3'–end processing mechanism of plant mRNA. Wu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6829–38

RFLP mapping of the maize dzr1 locus, which regulates methionine–rich 10 kDa zein accumulation. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):707–15

Synthesis of an unusual alpha–zein protein is correlated with the phenotypic effects of the floury2 mutation in maize. Lopes MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):537–47

Narrow A/T–rich zones present at the distal 5'–flanking sequences of the zein genes Zc1 and Zc2 bind a unique 30 kDa HMG–like protein. Ponte I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1893–906

A new methionine–rich seed storage protein from maize. Chui CF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):291

A defective signal peptide in the maize high–lysine mutant floury 2. Coleman CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6828–31

ZELLWEGER SYNDROME

Clinical and biochemical characteristics of peroxisomal disorders: an update. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994; 153(7 Suppl 1):S44–8 (17 ref.)

[Biogenesis of peroxisomes and human peroxisomal disorders] Fujiki Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Mar;67(3):204–23 (117 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distinction between peroxisomal bifunctional enzyme and acyl–CoA oxidase deficiencies. Watkins PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):472–7

2–Hydroxyphytanic acid oxidase activity in rat and human liver and its deficiency in the Zellweger syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):177–82

GENETICS

A nonmammalian homolog of the PAF1 gene (Zellweger syndrome) discovered as a gene involved in caryogamy in the fungus Podospora anserina. Berteaux–Lecellier V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1043–51

Phenotype of patients with peroxisomal disorders subdivided into sixteen complementation groups. Moser AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):13–22

[Human peroxisome–deficient disorders and pathogenic gene] Fujiki Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1219–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol biosynthesis in dermal fibroblasts from patients with metabolic disorders of peroxisomal origin. Malle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–67

Human peroxisomal targeting signal–1 receptor restores peroxisomal protein import in cells from patients with fatal peroxisomal disorders. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):51–65

Identification of three distinct peroxisomal protein import defects in patients with peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Slawecki ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1817–29

Accumulation of phytanic acid alpha–oxidation intermediates in Zellweger fibroblasts. Fingerhut R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):591–4

A new variant of Zellweger syndrome with normal peroxisomal functions in cultured fibroblasts. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):319–22

Impaired degradation of prostaglandins and thromboxane in Zellweger syndrome. Fauler J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):449–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia–reoxygenation on peroxisomal functions in cultured human skin fibroblasts from control and Zellweger syndrome patients. Kremser K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):39–46

ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM

Pharyngoesophageal (Zenker's) diverticulum. Ellis FH Jr. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:171–89 (82 ref.)

Use of a hydrophilic wire for esophageal intubation in Zenker's diverticulum [letter] Malik A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):523–4

A technique for performing transesophageal echocardiography safely in patients with Zenker's diverticulum. Willens HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):534–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pharyngeal pouch: link with reflux and oesophageal dysmotility. Resouly A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):241–2

Massive bleeding from a Zenker's diverticulum: case report and review of the literature. Kensing KP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):1003–4 (7 ref.)

Zenker's bezoar. Tolliver BA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul; 88(7):751–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Zenker's diverticulum. Four cases] Hurtado–García JF, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(5):521–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Microendoscopic CO2 laser surgery of the hypopharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum. van Overbeek JJ. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:140–3

A video–fluoroscopic study of patients treated by diverticulectomy and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Zeitoun H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):301–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pharyngoesophageal (Zenker's) diverticulum mimicking thyroid nodule on ultrasonography: report of two cases. Kumar A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):319–22

ZEOLITES

[Hygienic aspects of use of natural zeolites in national economy (review)] Makhonko NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):26–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Solid–state NMR study of ultrastable zeolite Y modified with orthophosphoric acid. Kolodziejski W, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Jul;2(3):121–9

CHEMISTRY

Zeolitic ammonium ion exchange for portable hemodialysis dialysate regeneration. Patzer JF 2nd, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):221–6

Drug delivery systems based on inorganic materials: I. Synthesis and characterization of a zeolite–cyclophosphamide system. Uglea CV, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(7):633–7

The use of molecular graphics and quantum mechanically derived electrostatic potentials to visualize Brönsted acid site strength in zeolites. O'Malley PJ. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):286–8, 293

Purification of proteins by the use of hydrophobic zeolite Y. Klint D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):569–76

Observation of spinning sidebands in the 27Al magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of FAU and EMT structure–type zeolites. Dougnier F, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Nov;3(6):331–8

Solid–state nuclear magnetic resonance studies of acid sites in zeolites. Freude D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Sep;3(5):271–86

Characterization of sodium cations in dehydrated faujasites and zeolite EMT by 23Na DOR, 2D nutation, and MAS NMR. Hunger M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Jul;2(3):111–20

129Xe magic–angle spinning spectra of xenon in zeolite NaA. Direct observation of mixed clusters of co–adsorbed species. Jameson AK, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–12

Two–dimensional J–resolved 13C solid–state NMR analysis of the products of ethylene conversion on zeolite H–ZSM–5. Stepanov AG, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr;2(1–2):89–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of zeolite A, sodium aluminosilicate, magnesium silicate, and aluminum hydroxide in dogs. Cefali EA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):270–4

Absorption of silicon and aluminum by hens fed sodium zeolite A with various levels of dietary cholecalciferol. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):352–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of iron acquisition on induction of DNA single–strand breaks by erionite, a carcinogenic mineral fiber. Eborn SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):507–14

Zeolite A inhibits osteoclast–mediated bone resorption in vitro. Schütze N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May; 58(1):39–46

Tissue and erythrocyte cholinesterase inhibition and protection by clinoptilolite pretreatment. Mojzis J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):533–5

[Ascorbic acid in plants, cultivated on the closed soil with the use of zeolite] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (5):3–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive effect of zeolite in VX poisoning in rats] Mojžiš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(8):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Asbestos and erionite fibres can induce mutations in human lymphocytes that result in loss of heterozygosity. Both K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):538–42

[Corpuscular mutagenesis and its prevention] Daugel'–Dauge NO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of long–term effects of zeolites on the body of laboratory animals] Sorokina ElIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ZERANOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Collagen characteristics of skin, fell, and epimysium from rams, wethers, and zeranol–implanted ram lambs. Maiorano G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):393–8

Influence of incremental zeranol implant doses on the chemical and physical characteristics of third metacarpal bone and chemical composition of liver and soft tissue from feedlot steers. Turner ND, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):1–8

URINE

Stability of zeranol, nandrolone and trenbolone in bovine urine. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2651–3

ZERO GRAVITY see **WEIGHTLESSNESS**

ZHONG YI XUE see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

ZIDOVUDINE

HIV drug mislabelled [letter; comment] Hill P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2374. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Aug;23(8):1588–90.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I AIDS Clinical Trials Group (075) study of adriamycin, bleomycin and vincristine chemotherapy with zidovudine in the treatment of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1695–9

Health beliefs and discontinuation of zidovudine therapy. Geletko SM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):505–7

Selective delivery to the liver of antiviral nucleoside analogs coupled to a high molecular mass lactosaminated poly–L–lysine and administered to mice by intramuscular route. Di Stefano G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1769–75

Synthesis, in vitro kinetics, and in vivo studies on protein conjugates of AZT: evaluation as a transport system to increase brain delivery. Tadayoni BM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):139–45

In vivo eradication of Friend virus as an experimental HIV–model, by combination of zidovudine, acriflavine and an ellipticine analogue. Possible application to the treatment of human pre–AIDS? Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):51–3

Continuous delivery of azidothymidine by hydroxyapatite or tricalcium phosphate ceramics. Cannon MR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:159–64

Development of a ceramic matrix system for continuous delivery of azidothymidine. Nagy EA, et al.

Biomed Sci Instrum 1994;30:181–6
Preparation of anti-HIV-low-density lipoprotein complexes for delivery of anti-HIV drugs via the low-density lipoprotein pathways. Sqalli-Houssaini H, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1–2):69–85
Mandatory screening of pregnant women for human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Stahl AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):732. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):664–6.
The use of zidovudine to prevent perinatal transmission of HIV. Klepser ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):343–5
Adherence to zidovudine (AZT) among HIV-infected methadone patients: a pilot study of supervised therapy and dispensing compared to usual care. Wall TL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):261–9
Perspectives in drug therapy of HIV infection. Darbyshire J. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:1–3; discussion 38–40
Early versus delayed treatment of HIV infection. Zidovudine should be given before symptoms develop. Richman DD, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:9–16; discussion 38–40 (37 ref.)
Prevention of maternal HIV transmission. Practical guidelines. Rouzioux C. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:17–24; discussion 38–40 (27 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) viremia changes and development of drug-related mutations in patients with symptomatic HIV-1 infection receiving alternating or simultaneous zidovudine and didanosine therapy [see comments] Kojima E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1152–8. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1325–8.
Combination therapy with zidovudine prevents selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants expressing high-level resistance to L-697,661, a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Staszewski S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1159–65
Something better than zidovudine for children [news] [see comments] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):511 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1115.
A surprising advance in the treatment of viral leukemia [editorial; comment] Gallo RC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1783–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1744–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1749–51.
Treatment of adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma with a combination of interferon alfa and zidovudine [see comments] Gill PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1744–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1783–5.
Brief report: treatment of adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma with zidovudine and interferon alfa [see comments] Hermine O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1749–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1783–5.
Time to hit HIV, early and hard [editorial; comment] Ho DD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):450–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):401–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):408–13.
Survival of patients with advanced HIV infection treated with 300 mg/d of zidovudine: a prospective study. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):491–3
[Important study demonstrates anew the utility of early AZT therapy] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):III **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does zidovudine cause non-Hodgkin's lymphoma? [letter] Coté TR, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):404–5
HIV infection and drug use: influence on cognitive function. Grassi MP, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):165–70
A dose comparison study of didanosine in patients with very advanced HIV infection who are intolerant to or clinically deteriorate on zidovudine. German ddI Trial Group. Jablonowski H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):463–9
Zidovudine regimen in pediatric AIDS trial halted, other regimens shown superior [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):932
Zidovudine-associated myopathy. Paradis J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 15;51(24):3026–8
The tolerance for zidovudine plus thrice weekly or daily trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole with and without leucovorin for primary prophylaxis in advanced HIV disease. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):177–82
Muscle carnitine deficiency associated with zidovudine-induced mitochondrial myopathy [letter; comment] Campos Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(4):680–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Apr;35(4):482–7.
Cytokine expression in the muscle of HIV-infected patients: evidence for interleukin-1 alpha accumulation in mitochondria of AZT fibers. Gherardi RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):752–8
Tolerability, safety, and acceptability of zidovudine prophylaxis in health care workers. Forseter G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2745–9
Hypersensitivity of zidovudine: report of a case of anaphylaxis and review of the literature. Wassef M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1387–9 (11 ref.)
Study of the role of vitamin B12 and folinic acid supplementation in preventing hematologic toxicity of zidovudine. Falguera M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 55(2):97–102
AZT toxicity and AIDS prophylaxis: is AZT beneficial for HIV+ asymptomatic persons with 500 or more T4 cells per cubic millimeter? Zaretsky MD. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):91–101 (44 ref.)
Zidovudine in pregnancy: is it dangerous for the fetus? [letter] Mandelbrot L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):209
Metabolic abnormalities in skeletal muscle of patients receiving zidovudine therapy observed by 31P in vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sinnwell TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):126–31
Expression of cytochrome c oxidase subunits encoded by mitochondrial or nuclear DNA in the muscle of patients with zidovudine myopathy. Chariot P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):190–3
Seizure associated with zidovudine [letter] D'Silva M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):452
Could drugs, rather than a virus, be the cause of AIDS? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1648–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved brain delivery and in vitro activity of zidovudine through the use of a redox chemical delivery system. Mizrachi Y, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):153–8
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of some novel diaryl phosphate derivatives of AZT. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):69–77
New lipophilic alkyl/acyl dinucleoside phosphates as derivatives of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro and antiviral activity against Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice with delayed treatment regimens. Schwendener RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):79–93
Synthesis of 4-methylthio analogues of FLT and AZT and their evaluation against HIV. Abel-Rahman AA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):67–70
Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of hydantoin analogues of AZT. el-Barbary AA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):653–5
Kinetic analysis of the interaction between the diphosphate of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, ddCTP, AZTTP, and FIAUTP with human DNA polymerases beta and gamma. Cherrington JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1986–8
Cytotoxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine correlates with 3'-azidothymidine-5'-monophosphate (AZTMP) levels, whereas anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) activity correlates with 3'-azidothymidine-5'-triphosphate (AZTTP) levels in cultured CEM T-lymphoblastoid cells. Törnevik Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):829–37
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. 3'-Azidodeoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate inhibition indicates two-step binding for template-primer. Jaju M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9740–7
Synthesis of a photoaffinity analog of 3'-azidothymidine, 5-azido-3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Interactions with herpesvirus thymidine kinase and cellular enzymes. Mao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13660–4
Quantification of zidovudine and one of its metabolites in plasma and urine by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schrive I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):233–7
Optimization of the reaction conditions for the synthesis of neoglycoprotein-AZT-monophosphate conjugates. Kuipers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):883–9
Hepatobiliary disposition of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) in the rat: effect of phenobarbitone induction. Bezek S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):575–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of L-carnitine on the AZT-induced destruction of human myotubes. Part II: Treatment with L-carnitine improves the AZT-induced changes and prevents further destruction. Semino-Mora MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):773–81

BLOOD

Evidence of alkaline phosphatase interference in a zidovudine radioimmunoassay. O'Donnell AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2689–94
Quantification of zidovudine and one of its metabolites in plasma and urine by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schrive I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):233–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-methylthio analogues of FLT and AZT and their evaluation against HIV. Abel-Rahman AA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):67–70
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of [AZT]-[TSAO-T] and [AZT]-[HEPT] dimers as potential multifunctional inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Velázquez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1641–9

METABOLISM

Zidovudine phosphorylation in HIV-infected patients and seronegative volunteers. Barry M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):F1–5
Comparison of rates of intracellular metabolism of zidovudine in human and primate peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Qian M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2398–403
3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine cytotoxicity and metabolism in the human colon tumor cell line HCT-8. Darnowski JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1797–805
Different affinity of the two forms of human cytosolic thymidine kinase towards pyrimidine analogs. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):158–62
Effects of dideoxyinosine and dideoxycytidine on the intracellular phosphorylation of zidovudine in human mononuclear cells. Veal GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):323–8
Comparative metabolism of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in cultured hepatocytes from rats, dogs, monkeys, and humans. Nicolas F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar; 23(3):308–13
Cell specific uptake of antiretroviral drugs: AZT coupled to LDL inhibits HIV replication in human macrophages. Mankertz J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):85–8
Effects of probenecid and cimetidine on the renal excretion of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in rats. Aiba T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):94–9
Interaction of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine with the organic base transporter in a cultured renal epithelium. Bendayan R, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):338–44 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic variability of zidovudine in HIV-infected individuals: subgroup analysis and drug interactions. Burger DM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1683–9
Phosphatidylazidothymidine and phosphatidyl-ddC: assessment of uptake in mouse lymphoid tissues and antiviral activities in human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells and in Rauscher leukemia virus-infected mice. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2792–7
Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine phosphorylation in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Stretcher BN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1541–7
Nasal absorption of zidovudine and its transport to cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Seki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1135–7
Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine and dideoxyinosine alone and in combination in children with HIV infection. Gibb D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):527–30
Pharmacokinetic interaction between zidovudine and valproic acid in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lertora JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):272–8
The ex vivo transfer of the anti-HIV nucleoside compound d4T in the human placenta. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):1–4
Pharmacokinetics of simultaneously administered zidovudine and didanosine in HIV-seropositive male patients. Sahai J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):54–60
Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine in HIV-positive patients with liver disease. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):782–6
Hepatobiliary disposition of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) in the rat: effect of phenobarbitone induction. Bezek S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):575–80
Prolonged, but not diminished, zidovudine absorption induced by a high-fat breakfast. Shelton MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):671–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Azidothymidine (AZT) as a potential modifier of radiation response in vitro. Copaceanu ML, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(2):213–8
Chemotherapeutic options in HIV infection. Cox S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:443–51
Transmission of zidovudine-resistant HIV-1 through heterosexual contacts [letter] Angarano G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):1013–4
Rapid CD4+ cell decline after sexual transmission of a zidovudine-resistant syncytium-inducing isolate of HIV-1 [letter] Kuritzkes DR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):1017–9
Comparison of the sensitivities of primary isolates of HIV type 2 and HIV type 1 to antiviral drugs and drug combinations. Cox SW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1725–9
Zidovudine induces the expression of cellular resistance affecting its antiviral activity. Dianzani F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1471–8
Suppression of HTLV-1-induced human leukemia cell infiltration by zidovudine [letter] Saito N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):246–7
Differential antiviral activities and intracellular metabolism of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine in human cells. Mukherji E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1573–9
New tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-jk][1,4]-benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one

and -thione derivatives are potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and are synergistic with 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs. Pauwels R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2863–70

Effect of zidovudine on transplacental pharmacokinetics of ddI in the pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Pereira CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):343–5

Efficacy of ganciclovir in combination with zidovudine against cytomegalovirus in vitro and in vivo. Freitas, V.R., Fraser-Smith, E.B., Chiu, S., Michelson, S. and Schatzman, R.C. (1993) Antiviral Res. 21, 301–315 [letter; comment] Prichard MW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):357–64 Comment on: Antiviral Res 1993 Aug;21(4):301–15.

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of hydantoin analogues of AZT. el-Barbary AA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):653–5

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine do not inhibit gene-specific DNA repair in hamster cells. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):198–203

Cellular targets of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: an early (non-delayed) effect on oxidative phosphorylation. Hobbs GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):381–90

Cytotoxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine correlates with 3'-azidothymidine-5'-monophosphate (AZTMP) levels, whereas anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) activity correlates with 3'-azidothymidine-5'-triphosphate (AZTTP) levels in cultured CEM T-lymphoblastoid cells. Törnevik Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):829–37

Effect of long-term zidovudine exposure on salvage and de novo purine and pyrimidine nucleotide syntheses. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):223–8

Cytotoxic and biochemical implications of combining AZT and AG-331. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):387–90

Enhanced elimination of Ph+ chromosome cells in vitro by combined hyperthermia and other drugs (AZT, IFN-alpha, TNF, and quercetin): its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation for CML. Osman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):444–52

Mathematical modelling of chemotherapy in HIV infection. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):103–11

Cell specific uptake of antiretroviral drugs: AZT coupled to LDL inhibits HIV replication in human macrophages. Mankertz J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):85–8

Potential of azidothymidine to activate the HIV-1 promoter. Kurata S. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24553–6

Zidovudine and dideoxycytidine differ in their effects on human immunodeficiency virus-induced pathologic activation of the immune system. AIDS Clinical Trial Research Group 047. Liu M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1165–71

Synthesis, in vitro biological stability, and anti-HIV activity of 5-halo-6-alkoxy(or azido)-5,6-dihydro-3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine diastereomers as potential prodrugs to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT). Kumar R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4297–306

Effect of zidovudine and didanosine treatment on heart function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Domanski MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):137–46

Retroviral recombination can lead to linkage of reverse transcriptase mutations that confer increased zidovudine resistance. Kellam P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):669–74

A screen in Escherichia coli for nucleoside analogs that target human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: coexpression of HIV reverse transcriptase and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Kim B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6563–6

Sanctuary growth of human immunodeficiency virus in the presence of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Medina DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1606–11

Zidovudine causes early increases in mitochondrial ribonucleic acid abundance and induces ultrastructural changes in cultured mouse muscle cells. d'Amati G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):879–84

Serum HIV-1 RNA and routine patient monitoring [letter; comment] Strair R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1441–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):790–1.

Reversal of brain metabolic alterations with zidovudine detected by proton localised magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter] Vion-Dury J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):60–1

Comparison of the antiviral activities of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) and gossylic iminolactone (GIL) against clinical isolates of HIV-1. Royer RE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):49–52

Disparate actions of hydroxyurea in potentiation of purine and pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside activities against replication of human immunodeficiency virus. Gao WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8333–7

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) activities of 3-deazaadenosine analogs: increased potency against 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-resistant HIV-1 strains. Mayers DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):215–9

Syncytium forming capacity of HIV 1 strains in inhibited by pretreatment of CD4 expressing cells with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine but not by alpha interferon. Ruță SM, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul-Dec; 45(3–4):171–83

Potential mechanism for sustained antiretroviral efficacy of AZT-3TC combination therapy. Larder BA, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):696–9

Molecular aspect of HIV-1 resistance to zidovudine and its reversal [letter] Camsonne R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May;15(5):137–8

POISONING

Ketoconazole and zidovudine overdose [letter] Gorman SE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):115–6 (12 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

AIDS presenting as progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with clinical response to zidovudine. Singer EJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):443–7

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in HIV-1-infected children: immunological and virological findings before and after AZT therapy. Laverda AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1038–42

Antiretroviral therapy for children. Krasinski K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:63–9 (25 ref.)

Interrelations among patterns of change in neurocognitive, CT brain imaging and CD4 measures associated with anti-retroviral therapy in children with symptomatic HIV infection. Brouwers P, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):223–31

Effects of chronic zidovudine administration on CNS function and virus burden after perinatal SIV infection in rhesus monkeys. Rausch DM, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):233–7

Treatment options in zidovudine intolerance or failure. Abrams DI. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S3–7

Long-term zidovudine reduces neurocognitive deficits in HIV-1 infection. Baldeweg T, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):589–96

Zidovudine to decrease mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1: is it good for developing countries? [letter] Dabis F, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):204–6

The European-Australian Collaborative Group Study 017 of zidovudine versus placebo [letter; comment] Mulder JW, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):211. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1185.

The European-Australian Collaborative Group Study 017 of zidovudine versus placebo [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1185. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Mar;8(3):313–21. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Feb;9(2):211.

Patients' attitudes to zidovudine: the influence of the Concorde trial and the media [letter] Schroeder K, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1354–5

HIV therapy advances. Pediatric antiretroviral choices. Spector SA. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S15–8 (6 ref.)

Effect of sex, age and transmission category on the progression to AIDS and survival of zidovudine-treated symptomatic patients. Vella S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan; 9(1):51–6

Acceptance of zidovudine (AZT) in early HIV disease: the role of health beliefs. Catt S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(2):229–5

Early intervention in HIV infection: where are we? Collier AC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):893–9 (30 ref.)

Tryptophan concentrations increase in cerebrospinal fluid and blood after zidovudine treatment in patients with HIV type 1 infection. Gisslén M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):947–51

Combination therapy: more effective control of HIV type 1? Johnson VA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):907–12 (32 ref.)

Distinct changes in HIV type 1 RNA versus p24 antigen levels in serum during short-term zidovudine therapy in asymptomatic individuals with and without progression to AIDS. Jurriaans S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):473–9

An animal model for antilentiviral therapy: effect of zidovudine on viral load during acute infection after exposure of macaques to simian immunodeficiency virus. Le Grand R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct; 10(10):1279–87

Zidovudine and prevention of perinatal HIV transmission [editorial; comment] Legg JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):745, 748–50. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Sep 1;52(3):1019–22.

Federal task force advises on zidovudine use during pregnancy [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 15; 51(24):3020–1

Zidovudine is beneficial in human immunodeficiency virus associated nephropathy. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(3):217–21

Zidovudine resistance and HIV-1 disease progression during antiretroviral therapy. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 116B/117 Team and the Virology Committee Resistance Working Group. D'Aquila RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):401–8

Combination and monotherapy with zidovudine and zalcitabine in patients with advanced HIV disease. The NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):24–32

Early or deferred zidovudine therapy in HIV-infected patients without an AIDS-defining illness. Ioannidis JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):856–66

Didanosine compared with continued zidovudine therapy for HIV-infected patients with 200 to 500 CD4 cells/mm3. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. Canadian HIV Trials Network Protocol 002 Study Group. Montaner JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):561–71

Quantitative relationships between zidovudine exposure and efficacy and toxicity. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1726–31

Immediate zidovudine treatment protects simian immunodeficiency virus-infected newborn macaques against rapid onset of AIDS. Van Rompay KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):125–31

Is zidovudine a prophylactic treatment for health care workers? [letter] Coutellier A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1816–7

Zidovudine compared with didanosine in patients with advanced HIV type 1 infection and little or no previous experience with zidovudine. AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Dolin R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):961–74

Provider assessments of compliance with zidovudine [letter; comment] Steiner JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13; 155(3):335–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1121–7.

Are HIV-1 seropositive subjects submitted to one of the innumerable AZT randomized double-blind trials, definitively victims of cross and/or common resistance to all virostatics, even in combinations? [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):49–50 (33 ref.)

Modelling progression of CD4-lymphocyte count and its relationship to survival time. De Gruttola V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1003–14

Randomized study of didanosine monotherapy and combination therapy with zidovudine in hemophilic and nonhemophilic subjects with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. AIDS Clinical Trial Groups. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2337–46

Lessons from the Concorde trial [editorial] Peto T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):378–9

New optimism for pregnant HIV positive women [letter; comment] Keystone D. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov; 40:1902. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Aug;40:1430–5.

AIDS in Italy and proposals for a new therapeutic strategy. Dal Maso J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(4):231–42

Effect of zidovudine therapy on CD8+ T cell anti-HIV activity. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):80–7

Effects of zidovudine use during pregnancy on resistance and vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frenkel LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1321–6

Prognostic value of combined response markers among human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons: possible aid in the decision to change zidovudine monotherapy. Graham NM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):352–62

Management of antiretroviral drug therapy in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stretcher B. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(2):169–96 (151 ref.)

A risk-benefit assessment of zidovudine in the prevention of perinatal HIV transmission. Newell ML, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr;12(4):274–82 (48 ref.)

The effects of long term zidovudine therapy and Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis on HIV disease. A review of the literature [published erratum appears in Drugs 1995 Apr;49(4):554] Hoover DR. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):20–36 (99 ref.)

Review of antiretroviral therapy in the prevention of HIV-related AIDS dementia complex (ADC). Portegies P. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:25–31; discussion 38–40 (45 ref.)

The value of the CD4+ count of 500 cells/microliters. Volberding P. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:4–8; discussion 38–40 (18 ref.)

Report on a 3-year follow-up zidovudine (AZT) treatment in a group of HIV-positive patients with congenital clotting disorders. Sartori MT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994; 26(1):17–27

The impact of antiviral therapy with zidovudine: a retrospective study on HIV-positive hemophiliacs in Italy. Italian Group of Congenital Coagulopathies. Arcieri R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan-Feb;80(1):25–30

AZT+methotrexate in high-grade HIV-related non-Hodgkin lymphomas: interim report on feasibility and tolerance. Tosi P, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan-Feb; 80(1):31–4

Synergistic inhibition of AZT-resistant HIV by AZT combined with poly(I):poly(C12U), without synergistic toxicity to bone marrow progenitor cell elements. Gillespie D, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):375–81

Late treatment of HIV infection—is it better? [published erratum appears in Infect Agents Dis 1992 Aug;1(4):225] Hamilton JD. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Jun;1(3):156–62 (19 ref.)

Methionine enkephalin combined with AZT therapy reduce murine retrovirus-induced disease. Specter S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):911–7

Influence of emergence of viral resistance on HIV treatment

choice [letter] Moyle G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):225–6

A comparison of zidovudine, didanosine, zalcitabine and no antiretroviral therapy in patients with advanced HIV disease. Torres RA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):19–26

Antiretroviral therapy is associated with a decrease in unintegrated HIV-1 DNA in pediatric patients. Donovan RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1237–41

Health care delivery, zidovudine use, and survival of women and men with AIDS. Turner BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1250–62

Initiation of antiretroviral therapy in HIV infection: a review of interstudy consistencies. Volberding PS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 2:S12–22; discussion S22–3 (19 ref.)

Phase I/II evaluation of nevirapine alone and in combination with zidovudine for infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Cheeseman SH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):141–51

Lack of short-term efficacy of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients with CD4 cell counts < 250/mm3 [letter] Clotet B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):98–9

Zidovudine use in pregnancy [letter; comment] Eldridge RR. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):208–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Oct;7(10):1034–9.

Safety and efficacy of thymopentin in zidovudine (AZT)-treated asymptomatic HIV-infected subjects with 200–500 CD4 cells/mm3: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Goldstein G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):279–88

Early suppression of viremia by ZDV does not alter the spread of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):114–22

Genotypic evolution of HIV-1 isolates from patients after a switch of therapy from zidovudine to didanosine. Masquelier B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):330–4

Combination therapy with recombinant human soluble CD4-immunoglobulin G and zidovudine in patients with HIV infection: a phase I study. Meng TC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):152–60

Zidovudine for the prevention of vertical HIV transmission: a decision analytic approach. Rouse DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):401–7

The prognostic value of plasma viremia in HIV-infected patients under AZT treatment: a two-year follow-up study. Ruffault A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):243–8

Zidovudine for the treatment of HIV-negative patients with psoriasis: a pilot study. Townsend BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):994–9

Reducing the risk of perinatal HIV transmission through zidovudine therapy: treatment recommendations and implications. Rogers MF, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):78–82, 93 (28 ref.)

Study of AZT effectiveness in treating HIV-infected children halted [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):211

Controversies in anti-retroviral therapy of adults. Khoo SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):245–62 (53 ref.)

AIDS Clinical Trial Group (076). Aranda-Naranjo B. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):43

Quantitative molecular monitoring of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity during therapy with specific antiretroviral compounds. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):16–23

Reverse transcriptase sequence of paired isolates of cerebrospinal fluid and blood from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during zidovudine treatment. Di Stefano M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):352–5

Quantification of HIV by PCR in monocytes and lymphocytes in patients receiving antiviral treatment and low dose recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Davison FD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):855–7

The predictive value of T cell function in vitro and pre-AIDS zidovudine use for survival after AIDS diagnosis in a cohort of homosexual men in Amsterdam. Bindels PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):97–104

Spontaneous in vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells is related to disease progression in zidovudine-treated adults. Conge AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1376–83

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 quantitative cell microculture as a measure of antiviral efficacy in a multicenter clinical trial. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):305–11

Lack of association between acyclovir use and survival in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Gallant JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):346–52

Prevalence and clinical significance of zidovudine resistance mutations in human immunodeficiency virus isolated from patients after long-term zidovudine treatment. AIDS Clinical Trials Group 116B/117 Study Team and the Virology Committee Resistance Working Group. Japour AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1172–9

MT-2 cell tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates as a marker for response to treatment and development of drug resistance. Karlsson A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1367–75

Does early zidovudine treatment prevent the emergency of syncytium-inducing human immunodeficiency virus? [letter; comment] Leal M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1041–2. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Dec;168(6):1374–9.

Efficacy of antenatal zidovudine in reducing perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. The New York City Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Matheson PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):353–8

Correlation of clinical progression in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children with in vitro zidovudine resistance measured by a direct quantitative peripheral blood lymphocyte assay. Nielsen K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):359–64

Effects of antiviral therapy on the production of anti-human immunodeficiency virus-specific immunoglobulin in infants and children. Pollack H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1003–6

Virologic characterization of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a health care worker following needlestick injury. Pratt RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):851–4

Zidovudine treatment prolongs survival and decreases virus load in the central nervous system of rhesus macaques infected perinatally with simian immunodeficiency virus. Rausch DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):59–69

Phase I study of atevirdine, a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor, in combination with zidovudine for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. ACTG 199 Study Team. Reichman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):297–304

Antiretroviral therapy suppresses the constitutive production of interleukin-1 associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sadeghi HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):547–50

Lower survival in AIDS patients receiving dapsone compared with aerosolized pentamidine for secondary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Study Group. Salmon-Ceron D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):656–64

Drug resistance and heterogeneous long-term virologic responses of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected subjects to zidovudine and didanosine combination therapy. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group 143 Virology Team. Shafer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):70–8

B and T cell function parameters during zidovudine treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Zamarchi R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1148–56

Comparison of the efficacy of AZT and PMEA treatment against acute SIVmne infection in macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):175–83

AZT reduces HIV transmission from infected moms to their newborns [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 88(6):270–1

Effect of zidovudine and didanosine treatment on heart function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Domanski MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):137–46

Growth as a prognostic indicator in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 043 Study Group. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):728–33

Zidovudine for the reduction of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Yoder DK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):272, 274 (2 ref.)

Determination of human immunodeficiency virus RNA in plasma and cellular viral DNA genotypic zidovudine resistance and viral load during zidovudine-didanosine combination therapy. Holodniy M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3510–6

Health status and function with zidovudine or zalcitabine as initial therapy for AIDS. A randomized controlled trial. Roche 3300/ACTG 114 Study Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):295–301

Maternal-fetal transmission of HIV-1 [letter; comment] Sarkar S. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):377. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1925–30.

Treatment of children with HIV infection. PENTA (Paediatric European Network for Treatment of AIDS) [letter; comment] Gibb DM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1115. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):511.

HIV-1 RNA serum-load and resistant viral genotypes during early zidovudine therapy. Loveday C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):820–4

Mother to child transmission of zidovudine-resistant HIV-1 [letter; comment] Siegrist CA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1771–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):207–9.

Zidovudine in pregnancy. Corbett JV, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):122

Ethical challenges posed by zidovudine treatment to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1667] [see comments] Bayer R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1173–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):891–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892.

Reduction of maternal-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with zidovudine treatment. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 076 Study Group [see comments] Connor EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1173–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1222–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):890–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):891–2.

Ethical issues in the use of zidovudine to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] De Roo A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223–5.

Ethical issues in the use of zidovudine to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Hoffman CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):891–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1173–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223–5.

A controlled trial of zidovudine in primary human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Kinloch-De Loës S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17; 333(7):408–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):450–1.

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of serious bacterial infections in children receiving zidovudine for advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Spector SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1181–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1222–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):750–2.

Ethical issues in the use of zidovudine to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Thea DM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223–5.

A comparison of immediate with deferred zidovudine therapy for asymptomatic HIV-infected adults with CD4 cell counts of 500 or more per cubic millimeter. AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Volberding PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):401–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):450–1.

Maternal-infant transmission of HIV infection: use of zidovudine [news] Klaus BD. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr; 20(4):70–2

Zidovudine for the reduction of perinatal human immunodeficiency virus transmission: pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 076—results and treatment recommendations. Connor EM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):536–41

Decreased human immunodeficiency virus type 1 plasma viremia during antiretroviral therapy reflects downregulation of viral replication in lymphoid tissue. Cohen OJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6017–21

AZT reduces maternal HIV transmission rate [news] **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):718

Effect of 3'azido-2',3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) on experimental feline immunodeficiency virus infection in domestic cats. Smyth NR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep; 57(2):220–4

"The Duesberg phenomenon": Duesberg and other voices [letter; comment] Birkett N. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):315. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": Duesberg and other voices [letter; comment] Cline FA Jr. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):314–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

Bringing AZT to poor countries [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):624–6

Persistent low plasma levels of HIV-1 in patients on AZT therapy and its implications [letter] Camsonne R, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):146–7

Reduced provirus burden and enhanced humoral immune function in AZT-treated SCID-feline mice inoculated with feline immunodeficiency virus. Johnson CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):169–80

Therapeutic effects of diethylcarbamazine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on feline leukemia virus lymphoma formation. Nelson P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):181–94

Early intervention for human immunodeficiency virus disease. Parra E. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):66–7

[Clinical effectiveness of zidovudine] Mulder JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):211–3 **(Dut)**

[Zidovudine for asymptomatic HIV patients?] Flepp M.

ZIDOVUDINE

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Oct 7;119(40):1374–5 **(Ger)**
[AIDS: combination drug partner for AZT. HIV infection—new nucleoside analog] Böttger S.
Fortschr Med 1994 Oct 30;112(30):50 **(Ger)**
[Zidovudine in prevention of HIV transmission by the infected mother to her child]
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(3):186–8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**
[AZT induces remission of chronic active C virus hepatitis in subjects with HIV-1 infection] Garofano T, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):193–4 **(Ita)**
[Anaerobes as opportunistic agents in HIV infections] Malena M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):197–8 **(Ita)**
[Management of pregnant women with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection (letter; comment)] Figueroa Damián R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:173 . Comment on: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Jul;62:211–6. **(Spa)**
[The role of zidovudine and cesarean section in the prevention of vertical transmission of HIV] Coll O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):183–4 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Anti-HIV therapy (1987–1994): from nothing to confusion] Lissen E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):463–7 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of serum adenosine deaminase as a prognostic marker in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with zidovudine] Carrera J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1995 Feb;195(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Hemopoietic recovery from AZT toxicity with recombinant hemoglobin in a murine model of AIDS. Moqattash S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):182–6
Mechanisms of toxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Its interaction with adenylate kinase. Barile M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1405–12
Inhibitory effects of zidovudine in erythroid progenitor cells. Reversal with a combination of erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):413–9
The universality of bioenergetic disease and amelioration with redox therapy. Linnane AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 24;1271(1):191–4
Synchronization of cells in the S phase of the cell cycle by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: implications for cell cytotoxicity. Chandrasekaran B, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;35(6):489–95
Vaginal epithelial DNA damage and expression of preneoplastic markers in mice during chronic dosing with tumorigenic levels of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine. Olivero OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6235–42
The cytogenetic effects of AZT [letter; comment] Shelby MD. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):148–51. Comment on: Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;23(1):74–6.
Histochemical and ultrastructural changes induced by zidovudine in mitochondria of rat cardiac muscle. Corcuera Pindado MT, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):311–8
Chronic effects of azidothymidine and acyclovir on pregnant rats. Mamede JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):523–6
The toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT) on human and animal cells in culture at concentrations used for antiviral therapy. Chiu DT, et al. **Genetica** 1995;95(1–3):103–9
Prevention of hematopoietic myeloid and megakaryocyte toxicity associated with zidovudine in vivo in mice with recombinant GM-CSF. Gallicchio VS, et al.
Growth Regul 1994 Jun;4(2):41–7
Increased hematopoietic toxicity following administration of interferon-a with combination dideoxynucleoside therapy (zidovudine plus ddI) administered in normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):PL71–81
The effect of zidovudine and 2'3'-dideoxyinosine on human trophoblast in culture. Esterman AL, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1995 Jan;76(1):89–92
Immunotoxicity of AZT: inhibitory effect on thymocyte differentiation and peripheral T cell responsiveness to gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus. McKallip RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):53–62

URINE

Porous graphitic carbon shows promise for the rapid chromatographic analysis of polar drug metabolites. Ayrton J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):173–8
Quantification of zidovudine and one of its metabolites in plasma and urine by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schrive I, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jul 1;657(1):233–7

ZIFT see ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

ZIMELDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of intrathecal DAMGO antinociception, but not gastrointestinal transit inhibition, by 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine uptake blockade. Paul D, et al.
Life Sci 1994 Dec 16;56(4):PL83–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of zimeldine and its metabolites on [3H]thymidine incorporation in lymphocyte cultures from psychiatric patients with or without a hypersensitivity reaction during zimeldine therapy. Kristofferson A, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Sep;9(3):179–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of thiols on the chlorinating effect of a myeloperoxidase system. Lindvall S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Jun 30;97(1):53–62
(Z)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(3-pyridyl)allylamine as substrate for studies of myeloperoxidase activity. Lindvall S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Feb;94(2):83–99
Effect of zimeldine and its metabolites on [3H]thymidine incorporation in lymphocyte cultures from psychiatric patients with or without a hypersensitivity reaction during zimeldine therapy. Kristofferson A, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Sep;9(3):179–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic parenteral antidepressant treatment in rats: unaltered levels and processing of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH). Heilig M, et al.
Neurochem Int 1995 Apr;26(4):351–5
Lesion of descending 5-HT pathways increases zimeldine-induced waking in rats. Bjørkum AA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 May;57(5):959–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Six-month open trial with Zimelidine in alcohol-dependent patients: reduction in days of alcohol intake. Balldin J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):245–8

ZIMELIDINE see ZIMELDINE

ZINC

Milk formulae for the normal infant. III. Lipids and trace elements. Chierici R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep; 402:50–6 (79 ref.)
Temperature sensitivity for conformation is an intrinsic property of wild-type p53. Hainaut P, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Feb;71(2):227–31
Mortality of Sardinian lead and zinc miners: 1960–88. Cocco PL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):674–82
Clinical aid in placing brass wires to treat ectopically erupting permanent first molars. Huang WJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):122–3
Effect of parathyroid hormone and interleukin-1 alpha in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells: interaction with beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Peptides 1994;15(4):633–6
Effect of zinc-chelating dipeptide on bone metabolism in weanling rats: comparison with beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc-related compounds. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):671–3
[Zinc and health] Domínguez Carmona M.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(3):451–74 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Biofouling of heat exchange tubes] Montero F, et al.
Microbiologia 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Zinc in gastroenterology] Roca Garcías M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1995 Feb;87(2):139–51 (186 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Zinc supplementation and child growth in Ecuador. Dirren H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:215–22
Zinc needs and homeostasis during lactation. Moser-Veillon PB. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):895–7 (25 ref.)
Consideration in estimates of requirements and critical intake of zinc. Adaption, availability and interactions. Sandström B. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):913–5 (21 ref.)
Striae gravidarum: folklore and fact [letter; comment] Levin WM. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):98. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 May;2(5):507–11.
Effects of zamic as a means for zinc supplementation in growing children. Fons C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):31–6
Analysis of cyclic feed intake in rats fed on a zinc-deficient diet and the level of dihydropyrimidinase (EC 3.5.2.2). Tamaki N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):711–22
Effect of oral zinc supplementation on metallothionein and superoxide dismutase concentrations in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Mulder TP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):472–7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Sep-oct;9(5):519–20.
Iron and zinc nutriture of premenopausal women: associations of diet with serum ferritin and plasma zinc disappearance and of serum ferritin with plasma zinc and plasma zinc disappearance [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):681] Yokoi K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):852–61
Zinc status is not adversely affected by folic acid supplementation and zinc intake does not impair folate utilization in human subjects. Kauwell GP, et al.
J Nutr 1995 Jan;125(1):66–72
Influence of methionine and zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Tandon SK, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Jun;8(2):75–7
The effect of zinc supplementation of pregnancy outcome. Goldenberg RL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):463–8
Zinc and duration of treatment of severe malnutrition [letter; comment] Chevalier P. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1046–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1728–32. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):453.
Hyperzincuria in individuals with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: concurrent zinc status and the effect of high-dose zinc supplementation. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1558–62
Effects of oral administration of zinc and diiodohydroxyquinolein on plasma zinc levels of uremic patients. Paniagua R, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):147–50
Zinc stores in chickens delay the onset of zinc deficiency symptoms. Emmert JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1011–21
[Effects of doses of cereal foods and zinc on different blood parameters in performing athletes] Schardt F.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1994 Sep;33(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc and atherosclerosis] Ripa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):647–54 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of zinc in diet on course of chronic cadmium intoxication in experiment] Volkova NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc and multiple sclerosis [letter] Schiffer RB.
Neurology 1994 Oct;44(10):1987–8
[Health status of workers and employees of the "Electrozinc" plant exposed to hazardous chemical substances] Tezieva SCh, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Postpartum folic acid supplementation of adolescents: impact on maternal folate and zinc status and milk composition. Keizer SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):377–84
Zinc supplementation during lactation: effects on maternal status and milk zinc concentrations. Krebs NF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1030–6
Lifetime-based fluorescence energy transfer biosensing of zinc. Thompson RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1; 227(1):123–8
Differential-pulse polarographic determination of zinc and manganese in various pharmaceutical and biological samples after adsorption of their morpholine-4-carbodithioates on microcrystalline naphthalene. Dubey RK, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1567–70
Simultaneous determination of copper and zinc in the hair of children by pH gradient construction in a flow-injection system. Liu R, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Feb;120(2):569–72
Matrix effects in the determination of zinc(II) ion in whole rat liver by flame atomic absorption spectrometry. Luterotti S. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):925–30
Determination of copper, zinc and aluminium from dietary sources in the femur, brain and kidney of guinea pigs and a study of some elements in in vivo intestinal digesta by size-exclusion chromatography inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Owen LM, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):705–12
Distribution of neurons of origin of zinc-containing projections in the amygdala of the rat. Christensen MK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):227–37
Copper and zinc concentrations of abdominal aorta and liver in patients with infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm or aortoiliacal occlusive disease. Jaakkola P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1994;83(4):304–8
Electrospray mass spectrometry study of metal ions in matrilysin. Evidence that two zincs and two calciums are required for inhibitor binding. Yuan Z, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Sep 6;732:489–92
Dopachrome tautomerase is a zinc-containing enzyme. Solano F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1243–50
Measurement of zinc in hepatocytes by using a fluorescent probe, zinquin: relationship to metallothionein and intracellular zinc. Coyle P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1; 303 (Pt 3):781–6
Vitellogenin and lipovitellin: zinc proteins of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Montorzi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10851–8
Galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Escherichia coli, a zinc and iron metalloenzyme. Ruzicka FJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5610–7
A fluorescence method to determine picomole amounts of Zn(II) in biological systems. Reyes JG, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):49–56
Evaluation of zinc content in children's hair. Zachwieja Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):141–5
Heavy metal concentrations in earthworms following long-term nutrient enrichment. Brewer SR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Jan;54(1):120–7
Levels of iron, silver, zinc, and lead in oranges and avocados from two gold-rich towns compared with levels in an adjacent gold-deficient town. Golow AA, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Sep;53(3):332–6
Comparison of lead and zinc levels in the hair of pupils from four towns in the Kumasi municipal area of Ghana. Golow AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):325–31
The second zinc atom in the matrix metalloproteinase catalytic domain is absent in the full–length enzymes: a possible role for the C–terminal domain. Willenbrock F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):189–92
Interference of body products, food and products from daily life with the modified zinc test and the acid phosphatase test. Hooft PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):187–96
Zinc levels of serum and cervicovaginal secretion in recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Böhler K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):308–10
The effect of combined exposure to lead and cadmium on the concentration of zinc and copper in rat tissues. Skoczyńska A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(1):41–9
Zinc in rheumatic heart valves [letter; comment] Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):427. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):653–4.
Purification and properties of periplasmic 3'5'–cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. A novel zinc–containing enzyme from the marine symbiotic bacterium Vibrio fischeri. Callahan SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17627–32
Analysis of zinc and other elements in rat pancreas, with studies in acute pancreatitis. Kashiwagi M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):84–9
Zinc absorption estimated by fecal monitoring of zinc stable isotopes validated by comparison with whole–body retention of zinc radioisotopes in humans. Knudsen E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1274–82
A novel dialysis procedure measuring free Zn2+ in bovine milk and plasma. Zhang P, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1904–10
The XPA protein is a zinc metalloprotein with an ability to recognize various kinds of DNA damage. Asahina H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):229–37
Zinc–containing innervation of the subicular region in the rat. Long Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):95–103
A zinc–containing fiber system of thalamic origin. Long Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2026–8
Heterogeneous and compartmental distribution of zinc in the striatum and globus pallidus of the rat. Mengual E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):523–37
Copper, iron, manganese and zinc contents in human colostrum and transitory milk of French women. Arnaud J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 6;159(1):9–15
Structures of metal sites of oxidized bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase at 2.8 A [see comments] Tsukihara T, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1069–74. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1063–4.
The 2A proteinase of human rhinovirus is a zinc containing enzyme. Sommergruber W, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):815–8
[Studies on amino acid and chemical element in five species of filariae] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Zinc levels in semen of men from childless marriages] Krupej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of copper and zinc in vegetables, fruit and cereal from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metal concentrations in benthic marine algae in 3 regions of the state of Rio de Janeiro] Karez CS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Jun;66(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Zinc status in patients with telogen defluvium [letter] Arnaud J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):248–9
Wasting in adjuvant–induced arthritis and its relationship to plasma zinc, copper and liver metallothionein. Rofe AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):60–2
Relation of maternal zinc nutriture to pregnancy outcome and infant development in an Egyptian village. Kirksey A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):782–92
Acute exercise effects on urinary losses and serum concentrations of copper and zinc of moderately trained and untrained men consuming a controlled diet. Anderson RA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):867–70
Serum selenium, zinc and copper in Swedish and Finnish orienteers. A comparative study. Wang WC, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):837–40
Plasma, granulocyte and mononuclear cell copper and zinc in patients with diabetes mellitus. Williams NR, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):887–90
Serum zinc in highly trained adolescent gymnasts. Brun JF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):273–8
Variations in plasma zinc in older men and women. Giles L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):235–43
Changes of serum copper and zinc levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by radiotherapy. Hsu HY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):1–13
Plasma zinc response to a breakfast meal or fasting in elderly women. Morgan PN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):129–42
Zinc exchange by blood cells in nearly physiologic standard conditions. Naber TH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):29–50
Efficiency of serum copper/zinc ratio for differential diagnosis of patients with and without lung cancer. Oyama T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):115–27
Trace element status and inflammation parameters during chronic indomethacin treatment in adjuvant arthritic rats. Quivy D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):209–18
Refrigeration of blood samples prior to separation is essential for the accurate determination of plasma or serum zinc concentrations. Tamura T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):165–73
Zinc changes in blood and urine during cyclic parenteral nutrition: relationships with amino acid metabolism. Faure H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):763–73
Prediagnostic serum selenium and zinc levels and subsequent risk of lung and stomach cancer in Japan. Kabuto M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):465–9
Longitudinal changes in serum zinc concentration and distribution after acute myocardial infarction. Arnaud J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):147–56
Role of the low zinc bioavailability on cellular immune effectiveness in cystic fibrosis. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;75(3):214–24
Zinc, copper and magnesium status in insulin–dependent diabetes. Isbir T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(1):41–5
Zinc and copper in infants fed breast–milk or different formula. Lombeck I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 153(10):770–6
CCL4–induced liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats: relationship to plasma zinc, copper and estradiol levels. Frezza EE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 41(4):367–9
Serum zinc levels in hepatic encephalopathy. Loomba V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):51–3
Study of serum zinc in neonates and their mothers in Shimla hills (Himachal Pradesh). Bahl L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):571–5
Zinc levels in maternal and cord blood and in amniotic fluid—a possible marker for foetal malformation. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):300–2
Interpretation of zinc status indicators in a strenuously exercising population. Dolev E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):482–4
Hypozincemia in diabetes mellitus. Garg VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):720–1
Congenital deficiency of histidine–rich glycoprotein: failure to identify abnormalities in routine laboratory assays of hemostatic function, immunologic function, and trace elements [see comments] Shigekiyo T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):719–23. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):682–3.
Iron and zinc nutriture of premenopausal women: associations of diet with serum ferritin and plasma zinc disappearance and of serum ferritin with plasma zinc and plasma zinc disappearance [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):681] Yokoi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):852–61
A novel dialysis procedure measuring free Zn2+ in bovine milk and plasma. Zhang P, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1904–10
Serum zinc and copper concentrations in relation to spontaneous abortion in cows: implications for human fetal loss. Graham TW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):253–62
Neural tube defects and maternal serum zinc and copper concentrations in mid–pregnancy: a case–control study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):478–82
Involvement of plasma copper, zinc and cadmium in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):147–8
Zinc supplementation and cellular and humoral immune function in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Brodersen HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(6):736–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(10):1166–8.
Zinc metabolism in patients on chronic haemodialysis [letter; comment] Zazgornik J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(7):877. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(10):1166–8.
Serum copper, zinc and copper/zinc ratio in males: influence of aging. Madarić A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):107–11
Study of interrelationship between Zn, Ca and Mg seric concentrations in healthy subjects comparatively with diverse forms of cancer. Bãldescu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):203–8
Zinc heparin introduces a preanalytical error in the measurement of ionized calcium concentration. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):61–5
[Simultaneous determination of serum copper and zinc levels in patients with cancer of the digestive tract by ion–exchange chromatography] Ma E, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Automatization of colorimetric serum zinc determination using the Bayer RA 1000 autoanalyzer] Shum–Cheong–Sing J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(11):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum concentration of zinc in patients with liver cirrhosis with and without chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Results of a prospective study (letter)] Garcia–Compean D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):295–6 **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of changes in serum zinc and copper concentrations around pulmonary operation] Yamamoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Level of copper and zinc in plasma of patients with lung cancer] Bronisz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9; 49(18–19):419–20 **(Pol)**
[The level of calcium, magnesium, zinc and copper in blood serum in children and young people between 5 and 18 years of age] Kozielec T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(9):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum levels of vitamin A, E, C and B2, carotenoid and zinc in hospitalized elderly patients] Vannucchi H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Copper and zinc monitoring in patients on long–term TPN] Celaya Pérez S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of zinc–substituted cytochrome c: nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies. Anni H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5744–53
Sensitivity of the essential zinc–thiolate moety of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase to hypochlorite and peroxynitrite. Crow JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3544–52
Structural consequences of redesigning a protein–zinc binding site. Ippolito JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27; 33(51):15241–9
A comparative study of meso– and rac–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acids and their zinc complexes in aqueous solution. Fang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):770–8
Conformations of zinc chelates of meso– and rac–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid in aqueous solution. Fang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):882–90
Structural studies on the zinc–endopeptidase light chain of tetanus neurotoxin. De Filippis V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):61–9
The amino acid sequence of the red kidney bean Fe(III)–Zn(II) purple acid phosphatase. Determination of the amino acid sequence by a combination of matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry and automated Edman sequencing. Klabunde T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):369–75
The DNA–binding domain of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP1(HAP1) transcription factor possesses two zinc ions which are complexed in a zinc cluster. Timmerman JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):593–9
Zinc co–ordination in the DNA–binding domain of the yeast transcriptional activator PPR1. Ball LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):278–82
Zinc content of the Bacillus anthracis lethal factor. Kochi SK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):343–8
Calorimetric and spectroscopic studies on the poly[d(GA).d(CT)] structural polymorphism induced by zinc. Barceló F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug; 12(1):203–16
Three–dimensional structure of cyclohexapeptides containing a phosphinic bond in aqueous solution: a template for zinc metalloprotease inhibitors. A NMR and restrained molecular dynamics study. Cuniasse P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):553–64
Novel zinc chelators with dual activity in the inhibition of the kappa B site–binding proteins HIV–EP1 and NF–kappa B. Otsuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3264–70
Large–scale production of liposomes containing monomeric zinc phthalocyanine by controlled dilution of organic solvents. Isele U, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1608–16
Effect of sodium deoxycholate on the dissolution and absorption of copper–indomethacin and zinc–indomethacin. Lee SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1107–9
Crystallographic observation of a trapped tetrahedral intermediate in a metalloenzyme. Wilson DK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):691–4
Metallothionein/disulfide interactions, oxidative stress, and the mobilization of cellular zinc. Maret W. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):111–7
Molecular dynamics simulations of alcohol dehydrogenase with a four– or five–coordinate catalytic zinc ion. Ryde U. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):40–56
Redistribution of zinc from sewage sludge applied to a range of contrasting soils. Parveen Z, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):161–71
[A synthetic zinc chelating peptide competes for DNA binding sites with antibiotics, adsorbed in a minor DNA groove] Khokhlov DN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):354–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Zinc intake, zinc status and growth in a longitudinal study

of healthy Danish infants. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1115–21

Molecular basis for abnormal parturition in zinc deficiency in rats. Bunce GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:209–14 (34 ref.)

Zinc deficiency and corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of alcoholic brain dysfunction—a review. Menzano E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):895–901 (116 ref.)

Extracellular superoxide dismutase activity is affected by dietary zinc intake in nonhuman primate and rodent models. Olin KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1263–7

Sensitization of nociceptive C-fibers in zinc-deficient rats. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1423–8

Impaired function of postoperative macrophages from zinc-deficient rats decreases collagen contraction. Brief report. Ghassemifar MR, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):395–400

Zinc deficiency does not enhance LDL uptake by P 388 D1 macrophages in vitro. Schmuck A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):75–80

Dietary subacute zinc deficiency and potassium metabolism. Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec;46(3):261–8

Influence of a long-term zinc-deficient diet on rat platelet function and fatty acid composition. Faure P, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–5

Effects of mild zinc deficiency, plus or minus an acute-phase response, on galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Parsons SE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):611–8

Lipid deposition in intestine as a possible cause of malabsorption of nutrients in zinc-deficient common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Taneja SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 72(5):753–62

Quantitative measurements of dietary and [1-14C]linoleate metabolism in pregnant rats: specific influence of moderate zinc depletion independent of food intake. Yang J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1180–5

Zinc deficiency delays gastric ulcer healing in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1340–4

Zinc deficiency in an exclusively breast-fed preterm infant. Heinen F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):71–5

Decreased natural killer (NK) cell activity in zinc-deficient rats. Oztürk G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1499–503

Influence of alimentary zinc deficiency on the concentration of growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and insulin in the serum of force-fed rats. Roth HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):404–8

Depletion of cells of the B lineage in the bone marrow of zinc-deficient mice. King LE, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):69–73

Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast fed full term infant [letter] Singh UK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):307–8

Effect of dietary zinc on lipid peroxidation, glutathione, protein thiols levels and superoxide dismutase activity in rat tissues. Shaheen AA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):89–95

Marginal zinc deficiency in older adults: responsiveness of zinc status indicators. Bales CW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):455–62

Possible roles for glucocorticoids and apoptosis in the suppression of lymphopoiesis during zinc deficiency: a review. Fraker PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb; 14(1):11–7 (19 ref.)

Reduced liver insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in young zinc-deprived rats is associated with a decrease in liver growth hormone (GH) receptors and serum GH-binding protein. Ninh NX, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):449–56

Effect of zinc supplementation on zinc status, copper status and cellular immunity in elderly patients with diabetes mellitus. Kajanachumpol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):344–9

Changes in immunoglobulin levels in zinc-deficient mice infected with Trypanosoma musculi. Humphrey PA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):613–9

Zinc deficiency decreases the concentration of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in guinea pig cortical synaptic membranes. Browning JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2083–9

Dietary fat influences the effect of zinc deficiency on liver lipids and fatty acids in rats force-fed equal quantities of diet. Eder K, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1917–26

Developmental zinc deficiency and behavior. Golub MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2263S–2271S (88 ref.)

The impaired growth induced by zinc deficiency in rats is associated with decreased expression of the hepatic insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor genes. McNall AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):874–9

Zinc deficiency causes oxidative damage to proteins, lipids and DNA in rat testes. Oteiza PI, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):823–9

Zinc supplementation and growth of infants born small for gestational age. Castillo-Durán C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):206–11

Olfactory identification ability in anorexia nervosa. Kopala LC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):283–6

The effect of zinc deficiency on erythrocyte membrane lipids of force-fed rats receiving a diet containing coconut oil or fish oil. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):63–73

Zinc and deficiencies of taste and smell. Alpers DH. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1233–4

Levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids in tissues from zinc-deficient rats fed a linseed oil diet. Eder K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):839–44

Zinc deficiency and activities of lipogenic and glycolytic enzymes in liver of rats fed coconut oil or linseed oil. Eder K, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):63–9

Effects of zinc deficiency on protein synthesis and expression of specific mRNAs in rat liver. Kimball SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):126–33

Zinc: an overview. Prasad AS. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):93–9 (69 ref.)

Is zinc deficiency a public health problem? Sandstead HH. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):87–92 (78 ref.)

Zinc deficiency impairs T cell function in mice with primary infection of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda). Shi HN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):339–50

Energy restriction and severe zinc deficiency influence growth, survival and reproduction of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) during primary and challenge infections in mice. Shi HN, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun; 110 (Pt 5):599–609

Periconceptional zinc deficiency affects uterine 3H-estradiol binding in mice. Peters JM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):23–31

Maternal zinc deficiency, but not copper deficiency or diabetes, results in increased embryonic cell death in the rat: implications for mechanisms underlying abnormal development. Jankowski MA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):85–93

The influence of nutritional deficiencies on gastrointestinal uptake of cadmium and cadmium-metallothionein in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):71–80

Mechanism of recovery in esophageal epithelia of rats with severe zinc deficiency. Rezaian M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):690–9

[Affection of growth of zinc deficiency growing rats] Zhao L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):230–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a full-term infant] Komulainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1443–5 **(Fin)**

[Acquired zinc deficiency in a breast-fed premature infant] Abitan R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of different fatty acids in the liver and brain of rats after insufficient zinc supply] Reichlmayr-Lais AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc deficiency syndrome during TPN] Viotti A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cytochemical dithizone reaction of the blood granulocytes in zinc-deficient states] Ieshchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Disturbed zinc metabolism and reduced birthweight related to raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in normal human pregnancies. Bloxam DL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):758–64 (49 ref.)

Aspects of neonatal metabolism of trace metals. Aggett PJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:75–82 (62 ref.)

Whole body zinc metabolism in full-term breasted and formula fed infants. Krebs NF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:223–6

Ethanol consumption and early murine retrovirus infection influence liver, heart, and muscle levels of iron, zinc, and copper in C57BL/6 mice. Shahbazian LM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):964–8

Hypochlorous acid and chloramines increase endothelial permeability: possible involvement of cellular zinc. Tatsumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1597–607

Use of a model gut system to study the effects of dietary fibre and multivitamins on the speciation of copper, zinc and iron. Dundar MS, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug; 120(8):2085–8

Complementary approach for the determination of histidine in the metal-binding site of an anti-DTPA-indium monoclonal antibody. Boden V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:284–7

Utilization of copper as a paramagnetic probe for the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase. Chae MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):765–72

Expression and characterization of a single recombinant proteoglycan tandem repeat domain of link protein that binds zinc and hyaluronate. Varelas JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):21–30

The Newcastle disease virus V protein binds zinc. Steward M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1321–8

Zn2+ binding to cardiac calsequestrin. Baksh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):310–5

Hepatic zinc in metallothionein-null mice following zinc challenge: in vivo and in vitro studies. Coyle P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):25–31

Cloning and initial characterization of the promoter region of the rat cysteine-rich intestinal protein gene. Levenson CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):731–6

Endotoxin-induced inflammation does not cause hepatic zinc accumulation in mice lacking metallothionein gene expression. Philcox JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):543–6

Expression and characterization of maize ZBP14, a member of a new family of zinc-binding proteins. Robinson K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):267–72

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on Ca2+, Zn2+ and energy metabolism in superfused brain slices. Bachelard H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):988–91

The role of zinc in the structure and function of the transcription factor BSAP (PAX-5 gene product). Gooding JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):332S

Spinach carbonic anhydrase: investigation of the zinc-binding ligands by site-directed mutagenesis, elemental analysis, and EXAFS. Bracey MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13126–31

Structural asymmetry and half-site reactivity in the T to R allosteric transition of the insulin hexamer. Brzović PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13057–69

tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli is a zinc metalloprotein. Site-directed mutagenesis studies to identify the zinc ligands. Chong S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3694–701

Zinc and DNA binding properties of a novel LIM homeodomain protein Isl-2. Gong Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15149–58

5-Chloro[1,4-13C]levulinic acid modification of mammalian and bacterial porphobilinogen synthase suggests an active site containing two Zn(II). Jaffe EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11554–62

DNA condensation by the rat spermatidal protein TP2 shows GC-rich sequence preference and is zinc dependent. Kundu TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5143–50

Thiol ligation of two zinc atoms to a class I tRNA synthetase: evidence for unshared thiols and role in amino acid binding and utilization. Landro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14213–20

A divalent metal ion binding site in the kinase insert domain of the alpha-platelet-derived growth factor receptor regulates its association with SH2 domains. Mahadevan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2095–106

Grafting of a high-affinity Zn(II)-binding site on the beta-barrel of retinol-binding protein results in enhanced folding stability and enables simplified purification. Müller HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14126–35

Site-directed mutagenesis of human ferrochelatase: identification of histidine-263 as a binding site for metal ions. Kohno H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16; 1209(1):95–100

Zinc levels in the rat fetal liver are not determined by transport across the placental microvillar membrane or the fetal liver plasma membrane. Lindsay Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):358–65

The importance of zinc and metallothionein in brain. Ebadi M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):123–6 (24 ref.)

Zinc-containing neurons. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):127–39 (88 ref.)

Low-level X-ray exposures on rat skin. Hyperkeratinization and concomitant changes in biometal concentration. Chatterjee J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec; 46(3):203–10

Zinc content in selected tissues in streptozotocin-diabetic rats after maximal exercise. Cordova A. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):209–16

The influence of dietary iron on zinc in rat. Dursun N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May;48(2):161–71

Effect of bile/pancreatic secretions on absorption of radioactive or stable zinc. In vivo and in vitro studies. Finley JW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):81–96

Characterization of a cadmium-zinc complex in lettuce leaves. McKenna IM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr; 48(1):13–29

The role of the pancreas in the regulation of zinc status. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):143–9

Zinc metabolism in endurance-trained volunteers during prolonged restriction of muscular activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May;48(2):185–96

Metal loading and enzymatic degradation of fungal cell walls and chitin. Krantz-Rülcker C, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):12–8

Absorption of zinc from lupin (Lupinus angustifolius)-based foods. Petterson DS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):865–71

Lipid-zinc interaction: its effect on the testes of mice. Taneja SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):723–31

Localization in rat brain of the trace metals, zinc and manganese, after intracerebroventricular injection. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):252–4

Accumulation of arsenic and zinc in the rhizosphere of wetland plants. Otte ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):154–61

Cadmium-induced alterations in essential trace element homeostasis in the tissues of scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis. Chelomin VP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):329–35

EBF contains a novel zinc coordination motif and multiple dimerization and transcriptional activation domains. Hagman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2907–16

Cloning and functional characterization of a mammalian zinc transporter that confers resistance to zinc. Palmiter RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):639–49

Purification and properties of zinc-metallophospholipase C from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Crevel I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):845–52

Photoreduction of zinc protopheophorbide b with NADPH-protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase from etiolated wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Schoch S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):291–8

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression in Cd- or Zn-adapted RK-13 cells. Wan M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):606–11

Metalloantibody design. Roberts VA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):94–100

Families of zinc metalloproteases. Hooper NM. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Cyclophilin-A is a zinc-dependent DNA binding protein in macrophages. Krummrei U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):47–51

Interaction between the zinc (II) and the heparin binding site of the Alzheimer's disease beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP). Multhaup G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):151–4

DNA binding properties of the zinc-bound and zinc-free HIV nucleocapsid protein: supercoiled DNA unwinding and DNA-protein cleavable complex formation. Priel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):59–64

Is Zn2+ transported by the mitochondrial calcium uniporter? Saris NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):195–8

Modification of a metal ligand in carbonic anhydrase: crystal structure of His94—>Glu human isozyme II. Xue Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):137–40

Marked zinc activation of ester hydrolysis by a mutation, 67-His (CAT) to Arg (CGT), in the active site of human carbonic anhydrase I. Chegwidden WR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(4):294–6

Effect of oral zinc supplementation on copper and haemoglobin levels in pregnant women. Garg HK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):272–6

Zinc, copper and iron balance in the vitamin B-6-deficient rat. Channa ML, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(3):204–11

Influence of dietary fat components and intestinal resection on iron, zinc and copper metabolism in rats. Hartiti S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):330–6

Zinc in rheumatic heart valves [letter; comment] Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):754–5. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):653–4.

The cobalt, zinc, and cadmium efflux system CzcABC from Alcaligenes eutrophus functions as a cation-proton antiporter in Escherichia coli. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2707–12

Excitation-transcription coupling mediated by zinc influx through voltage-dependent calcium channels. Atar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2473–7

Escherichia coli expresses a copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase. Benov LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25310–4

The amyloid beta-protein precursor and its mammalian homologues. Evidence for a zinc-modulated heparin-binding superfamily. Bush AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26618–21

Structural and functional analysis of the metal-binding sites of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD. Chauvaux S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9757–62

Purification and cation binding properties of the recombinant human S100 calcium-binding protein A3, an EF-hand motif protein with high affinity for zinc. Föhr UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21056–61

The zinc-binding site of Escherichia coli glutamyl-tRNA synthetase is located in the acceptor-binding domain. Studies by extended x-ray absorption fine structure, molecular modeling, and site-directed mutagenesis. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15162–9

Purification of a variant-specific surface protein of Giardia lamblia and characterization of its metal-binding properties. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13807–13

Mutations at histidine 412 alter zinc binding and eliminate transferase activity in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31614–9

Zinc(II) and copper(II) binding to serum albumin. A comparative study of dog, bovine, and human albumin. Masuoka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25557–61

Identification of zinc ligands of the insulin-degrading enzyme. Perlman RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33140–5

Mutational analysis of residues in and around the active site of human fibroblast-type collagenase. Windsor LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26201–7

Role of intracellular free Ca(II) and Zn(II) in dexamethasone-induced apoptosis and dexamethasone resistance in human leukemic CEM cell lines. Adebodun F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):80–6

Two major pathways of zinc(II) acquisition by human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Bax CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):546–54

Resistance of zinc-supplemented Candida albicans cells to the growth inhibitory effect of calprotectin. Hahn BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1289–94

Novel zinc chelators which inhibit the binding of HIV-EP1 (HIV enhancer binding protein) to NF-kappa B recognition sequence. Otsuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4267–9

A zinc-binding region in the beta' subunit of RNA polymerase is involved in antitermination of early transcription of phage HK022. Clerget M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):768–80

Metallothionein III is expressed in neurons that sequester zinc in synaptic vesicles. Masters BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5844–57

1 alpha-Hydroxylated cholecalciferol compounds act additively with microbial phytase to improve phosphorus, zinc and manganese utilization in chicks fed soy-based diets. Biehl RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2407–16

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters maternal and embryonic zinc metabolism and is developmentally toxic in mice. Taubeneck MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):908–19

Supplemental dietary cystine elevates kidney metallothionein in rats by a mechanism involving altered zinc metabolism. Yang BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1167–74

Skeletal changes in thalassemia [letter; comment] Cavdar AO, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):85–6. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Aug;14(3):197–201.

The endocrine and metabolic response to surgical stress in the neonate. Okur H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):626–5

Influence of tolmetin on the zinc, copper and magnesium content of guinea pig tissues. Kotsaki-Kovatsi VP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):396–8

Zinc-binding and protein-protein interactions mediated by the polyomavirus large T antigen zinc finger. Rose PE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2842–9

The influence of hyperthyroidism on zinc distribution in adult rats. Dursun N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):197–202

Lack of Ca2+ involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by chelation of intracellular Zn2+. Jiang S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):111–7

Possible significance of Ph, zinc and BCR-ABL chimaerism in the pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jibrin IM. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):301–5

Hyperzincuria in individuals with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: concurrent zinc status and the effect of high-dose zinc supplementation. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1558–62

Zinc cellular traffic: physiopathological considerations. Ripa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1-2):37–43 (61 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight zinc binding protein from human placenta. Honey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):77–83

Anthrax toxin lethal factor contains a zinc metalloprotease consensus sequence which is required for lethal toxin activity. Klimpel KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1093–100

The substrate-binding site in Cu nitrite reductase and its similarity to Zn carbonic anhydrase. Strange RW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):287–92

Conversion of antagonist-binding site to metal-ion site in the tachykinin NK-1 receptor. Elling CE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):74–7

Involvement of both a Zn2+ site and an anionic binding site in the selective inhibition of a Zn(2+)-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by thiols and tellurites. Sok DE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):151–7

Callosal neurones give rise to zinc-rich boutons in the rat visual cortex. Casanovas-Aguilar C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):497–500

Zinc(II) ions selectively interact with DNA sequences present at the TFIIIA binding site of the Xenopus 5S-RNA gene. Martínez-Balbás MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2464–71

Permeation by zinc of bovine chromaffin cell calcium channels: relevance to secretion. Vega MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):231–9

Zinc bioavailability and tea consumption. Studies in healthy humans consuming self-selected and laboratory-controlled diets. Ganji V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct; 46(3):267–76

Zinc stores in chickens delay the onset of zinc deficiency symptoms. Emmert JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1011–21

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and phytase on zinc utilization in broiler chicks. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1312–26

Structure-assisted redesign of a protein-zinc-binding site with femtomolar affinity. Ippolito JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5017–21

Transcriptional activity of transcription factor IIE is dependent on zinc binding. Maxon ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9529–33

Replacing the glutamate ligand in the structural zinc site of Sulfolobus solfataricus alcohol dehydrogenase with a cysteine decreases thermostability. Ammendola S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):31–7

Kinetics and crystal structure of a mutant Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase (Asp-369—>Asn): a mechanism involving one zinc per active site. Tibbitts TT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2005–14

Limitations of zinc and metallothionein accumulation in rat livers following zinc administration. Saito S. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):99–106

Transfer of copper and zinc from ionic and metallothionein-bound forms to Cu, Zn—superoxide dismutase. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):287–96

Direct evaluation of electronic coupling mediated by hydrogen bonds: implications for biological electron transfer. de Rege PJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1409–13

Zinc and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DJ. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1920; discussion 1921–3 . Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1464–7.

Zinc and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Maggio JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1920–1; discussion 1921–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1464–7.

A chromatographic analysis of capsid protein isolated from alfalfa mosaic virus: zinc binding and proteolysis cause distinct charge heterogeneity. Sehnke PC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):843–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of endo- and exogenous melanin on Zn2+ and Co2+ elimination and distribution in mice. Nogaj P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):83–8

High- versus low-meat diets: effects on zinc absorption, iron status, and calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, nitrogen, phosphorus, and zinc balance in postmenopausal women. Hunt JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):621–32

Characterization of zinc uptake and its regulation by arachidonic acid in fetal type II pneumocytes. Ong TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L71–7

Changes in bioavailability and tissue distribution of zinc caused by magnesium deficiency in rats. Planells E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):315–23

Phytate and zinc bioavailability. Wise A. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):53–63 (46 ref.)

Estimates of zinc and iron bioavailability in pork liver and the effect of sex of pig on the bioavailability of copper in pork liver fed to male and female chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):793–8

Relative bioavailability of two organic and two inorganic zinc sources fed to sheep. Rojas LX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1202–7

Bioavailability of zinc from inorganic and organic sources for pigs fed corn-soybean meal diets. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2681–9

The validity of extrinsic stable isotopic labeling for mineral absorption studies in rats. Boza JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1611–6

Zinc absorption estimated by fecal monitoring of zinc stable isotopes validated by comparison with whole-body retention of zinc radioisotopes in humans. Knudsen E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1274–82

Absorption and retention of zinc when administered as an amino-acid chelate in the dog. Lowe JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2572S–2574S

Zinc source influences zinc retention in hair and hair growth in the dog. Lowe JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2575S–2576S

Pharmacokinetics and body distribution of liposomal zinc phthalocyanine in tumor-bearing mice: influence of aggregation state, particle size, and composition. Isele U, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):166–73

Effect of sodium deoxycholate on the dissolution and absorption of copper-indomethacin and zinc-indomethacin. Lee SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1107–9

Comparative effects of calcium deficiency and supplements on the intestinal absorption of zinc in rats. Dursun N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):157–66

Effect of aging on zinc and histidine transport across rat intestinal brush-border membranes. Teillet L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2-3):151–67

Role of metallothionein and cysteine-rich intestinal protein in the regulation of zinc absorption by diabetic rats. Escobar O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):321–7

Absorption mechanism of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) by an everted sac method. Furuta S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1085–94

Modification of an in-vitro method for estimating the bioavailability of zinc and calcium from foods. Shen LH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Dec;199(6):442–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of zinc on keratinocyte activation markers induced by interferon or nickel. Guéniche A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):19–23

Zinc supplementation during lactation: effects on maternal status and milk zinc concentrations. Krebs NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1030–6

Prophylactic effect of dietary zinc in a laboratory mouse model of swine dysentery. Zhang P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):334–9

Metallothionein binding zinc inhibits nuclear chromatin decondensation of human spermatozoa. Suzuki T, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May-Jun;27(3):161–4

The influence of zinc on apoptosis. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):134–42 (75 ref.)

Zinc, vanadate and selenate inhibit the tri-iodothyronine-induced expression of fatty acid synthase and malic enzyme in chick-embryo hepatocytes in culture. Zhu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):213–6

Dephosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylated

via the cAMP-mediated signaling pathway in rat parotid gland: effect of okadaic acid and Zn2+. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1177-87

Investigation of the effects of Zn2+ and Cu2+ on the K+ transport in yeast mitochondria. Evidences for the involvement of a Zn(2+)-binding protein in the K+/H+ exchange. Manon S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):585-93

Inhibitory effect of zinc compounds on osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse marrow cultures. Kishi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1225-30

Zinc prevents the structural and functional properties of free radical treated-insulin. Faure P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):260-4

Post-transcriptional inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction by zinc in a difluoromethylornithine resistant cell line. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):101-5

Heavy-metal modulation of the human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) gene expression. Martinotti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):107-14

Zinc is an inhibitor of the stimulatory response of the sodium efflux to the microinjection of cyclic AMP and forskolin in single barnacle muscle fibers. Xie H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):51-4

In vitro influence of zinc and magnesium on the deformability of red blood cells artificially hardened by heating. Dupuy-Fons C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 47(1-3):247-55

Effects of zinc on copper-induced and spontaneous lipid peroxidation. Filipe PM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):51-6

Evaluation of zinc in the regulation of serum T3 and T4 levels and hepatic functions in carbontetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Goel A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr-May;41(1-2):59-68

Zinc deficiency does not enhance LDL uptake by P 388 D1 macrophages in vitro. Schmuck A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):75-80

The combined effect of high iron and zinc intake on copper status in rats. Yu S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul; 42(1):71-9

Voltage-independent gating transitions in squid axon potassium channels. Spires S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb; 68(2):491-500

Zn2+ inhibits the anion transport activity of band 3 by binding to its cytoplasmic tail. Tu YP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug;14(4):159-69

Enhancement by zinc of ATP-evoked dopamine release from rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):75-82

Differential effects of zinc on hyperpolarizing and depolarizing GABAA synaptic potentials in hippocampal slice cultures. Ricciardi TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):80-7

Activation of human Hageman factor (factor XII) in the presence of zinc and phosphate ions. Shibayama Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1817-28

Effects of zinc and cooper on growth and metal accumulation in duckweed, Lemna minor. Dirilgen N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):442-9

Influence of protective agents in the toxicity of cadmium to a freshwater fish (Channa punctatus). Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):711-7

Multiple metal resistance in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Verma SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):614-9

Changes of activation and inactivation gating of the transient potassium current of rat pituitary melanotrophs caused by micromolar Cd2+ and Zn2+. Davidson JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):36-42

The effect of mineral-derived zinc ions on in vitro glucose metabolism of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. Scheie AA, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):329-34

Mercury (Hg2+) and zinc (Zn2+): two divalent cations with different actions on voltage-activated calcium channel currents. Büsselberg D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):675-87

Zinc modulates A-type potassium currents and neuronal excitability in snail neurons. Erdélyi L. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):689-700

GABA receptor-channel complex as a target site of mercury, copper, zinc, and lanthanides. Narahashi T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):599-621

Combined actions of Pb2+, Zn2+, and Al3+ on voltage-activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):831-40

Modulation of synaptic events by heavy metals in the central nervous system of mollusks. Rózsa K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):735-54

Kinesin does not support the motility of zinc-macrotubes. Ray S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):146-52

Effect of zinc, copper and glucocorticoids on metallothionein levels of cultured neurons and astrocytes from rat brain. Hidalgo J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec;93(3):197-219

Accumulation of metallothionein and its multiple forms by zinc, cadmium and dexamethasone in human peripheral T and B lymphocytes and monocytes. Mesna OJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18;94(3):225-42

Effects of blended lithium-zinc heparin on ionized calcium and general clinical chemistry tests [letter] Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):328-9

Effects of zinc and cadmium on apoptotic DNA fragmentation in isolated bovine liver nuclei. Lohmann RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:269-71

Transmembrane signals and protooncogene induction evoked by carcinogenic metals and prevented by zinc. Smith JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:181-9 (100 ref.)

The role of colonic sulphate-reducing bacteria in the pharmacology of heavy metals. Bolt L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):357-9

Protective influence of zinc against the deleterious effects of ethanol in postimplantation rat embryos in vivo. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):75-9

Zinc ions block the intracellular calcium release induced by caffeine in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Nasu T. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):113-6

Selective effect of zinc on uphill transport of oligopeptides into kidney brush border membrane vesicles. Daniel H, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1112-7

Specific amino acid substitutions in human collagenase cause decreased autoproteolysis and reveal a requirement for a second zinc atom for catalytic activity. Williams DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):267-70

Protection by zinc-metallothionein (ZnMT) against cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephrotoxicity. Dorian C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):99-106

Zinc-induced arsenite tolerance in mice. Kreppel H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):32-7

Influence of zinc on ethanol-induced placental changes in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):117-25

Zinc regulates cytokine induction by superantigens and lipopolysaccharide. Driessen C, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):272-7

Effect of dietary zinc on lipid peroxidation, glutathione, protein thiols levels and superoxide dismutase activity in rat tissues. Shaheen AA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):89-95

DNA strand scission and base release photosensitized by metallo-phthalocyanines. Gantchev TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):705-16

Zinc inhibits UV radiation-induced apoptosis but fails to prevent subsequent cell death. McGowan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):343-9

Influence of zinc intake on hepatic lipid peroxidation and metallothioneins in alcoholic rats: relationship to collagen synthesis. Cabré M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(1):45-50

Effects of zinc concentration on the imipenemase activity of a metallo-beta-lactamase from a Bacteroides fragilis clinical isolate [letter] Munn JG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):295-7

Exercise-induced changes in immune function: effects of zinc supplementation. Singh A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2298-303

Mouse macrophage metalloelastase expressed in bacteria absolutely requires zinc for activity. Jeng AY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):216-21

G120R, a human growth hormone antagonist, shows zinc-dependent agonist and antagonist activity on Nb2 cells. Dattani MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9222-6

Identification of an essential second metal ion in the reaction mechanism of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15539-44

Zinc inhibits turnover of labile mRNAs in intact cells. Taylor GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):378-87

Preferential induction of apoptosis in mouse CD4+CD8+ alpha beta TCRloCD3 epsilon lo thymocytes by zinc. Telford WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):259-70

Effects of zinc on the kinetics of branchial calcium uptake in freshwater rainbow trout during adaptation to waterborne zinc. Hogstrand C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:55-73

Modulation of potassium channel gating by external divalent cations. Spires S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Oct; 104(4):675-92

Divergent effects of zinc on different bacterial pathogenic agents. Driessen C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):486-9

Influence of serum on zinc, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1, and lipopolysaccharide-induced production of IFN-gamma and IL-1 beta by human mononuclear cells. Driessen C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):904-8

Similar effects of glycine, zinc and an oxidizing agent on [3H]dizocilpine binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in neocortical tissue from suicide victims and controls. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):1-8

Properties of ATP-gated channels recorded from rat sympathetic neurons: voltage dependence and regulation by Zn2+ ions. Cloues R. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):312-9

Zinc downmodulates thf GABAc receptor current in cone horizontal cells acutely isolated from the catfish retina. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):916-9

On the mechanism of modulation of transient outward current in cultured rat hippocampal neurons by di- and trivalent cations. Talukder G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):73-9

Induction of the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in rabbit liver by Cu2+,Zn2+ and selenium ions. Sakuma S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):487-90

Magnesium and zinc potentiate ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated nitric oxide synthase in cortical neurons. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):67-75

Modifications of A-current kinetics in mammalian central neurones induced by extracellular zinc. Bardoni R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):389-400

Modulation by zinc ions of native rat and recombinant human inhibitory glycine receptors. Laube B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):613-9

Zinc potentiation of neurotransmission and inhibition of background cationic conductance in rat cultured hippocampal neurones. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):447-62

The effectiveness of using supplementary zinc and molybdenum to reduce the copper content in the liver of hypercuprotic sheep. Van Ryssen JB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):59-63

Stimulation by zinc of cultured vascular endothelial cell proliferation: possible involvement of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Kaji T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1781-7

Effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on protein components in osteoblastic MC3T3-El cells: increase in osteocalcin, insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor-beta. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):163-9

Biphasic modulation of the strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor by Zn2+. Bloomenthal AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1156-9

Zinc is a mixed antagonist of homomeric rhò 1 gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated channels. Chang Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):595-602

Mechanism of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats and the protective effect of zinc-induced metallothionein synthesis. Du XH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:135-40

Zinc induces hyperexcitability in the hippocampus. Reece LJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2669-72

Alpha subunits influence Zn block of gamma 2 containing GABAA receptor currents. White G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):461-4

Biochemical evidence of an interaction of lead at the zinc allosteric sites of the NMDA receptor complex: effects of neuronal development. Guilarte TR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):63-71

Zinc and the regulation of vitamin B6 metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):255-8 (17 ref.)

Zinc as a growth factor for Aspergillus sp. and the antifungal effects of root canal sealants. Ödell E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):82-7

Increased adhesion and activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophil granulocytes to endothelial cells under heavy metal exposure in vitro. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(2):90-8

Modulation of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons by zinc. Xie X, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5-6):481-6

Zinc inhibition of GABA-stimulated Cl- influx in rat brain regions is unaffected by acute or chronic benzodiazepine. Li M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):477-82

Dose-dependent effects of zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):330-3

Effects of zinc on production of active oxygen species by rat neutrophils. Takeyama Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):50-5

Effect of zinc on the anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic activities of indometacin and diclofenac. Abou-Mohamed G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):266-72

Citrate modulates the regulation by Zn2+ of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated channel current and neurotransmitter release. Westergaard N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3367-70

Action of zinc on enzymatic digestion and intestinal transport of sugar in the rabbit. Rodríguez-Yoldi MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):15-20

Zinc (II) selectively enhances the inhibition of coagulation factor XIa by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1; 78(1):43-53

Inhibition of Na(+)-glucose cotransport in kidney cortical cells by cadmium and copper: protection by zinc. Blumenthal S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 129(2):177-87

Metal induced changes in the erythrocyte membrane of rats. Jehan ZS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):127-33

Zinc-induced tolerance to cadmium cytotoxicity without metallothionein induction in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mishima A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1-3):85-92

Effect of divalent cations on hemolysin synthesis by Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae: inhibition induced by zinc and copper. Dupont DP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1-2):63-73

[The effect of Zn ions on erythrocyte hemolysis induced by melittin] Rudenko SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May; 60(5):723-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between zinc, vitamins A and D and hormones in the regulation of growth. Bunce GE.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;352:257–64 (43 ref.)

Role of the promoter in the sensitivity of human thymidine kinase to lack of Zn2+. Chesters JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):659–64

Role of zinc during hamster sperm capacitation. Andrews JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1238–47

Zinc: health effects and research priorities for the 1990s. Walsh CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:5–46 (471 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease, free radicals and zinc [editorial; comment] Goode HF. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):519–20. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):472–7.

Modulation of GABA–mediated synaptic transmission by endogenous zinc in the immature rat hippocampus in vitro. Xie X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):75–86

The cadmium toxicity hypothesis of aging: a possible explanation for the zinc deficiency hypothesis of aging. Bin QH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):380–4

Zinc mining for protein domains [news; comment] Schwabe JW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):345–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):388–98.

Zn2+: an endogenous modulator of ligand– and voltage–gated ion channels. Harrison NL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 Aug;33(8):935–52 (101 ref.)

Zinc and endothelial function. McClain C, et al.
Nutrition 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):117–20 (35 ref.)

Zinc: an overview. Prasad AS. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):93–9 (69 ref.)

[Zinc and arterial pressure] Ripa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):455–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc supplementation increases growth velocity of male children and adolescents with short stature. Castillo–Durán C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):833–7

The mechanisms of penicillamine, trientine, and zinc in the treatment of Wilson's disease [letter; comment] Yarze JC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1026. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):442–3.

Enteric protein loss and intestinal permeability changes in children during acute shigellosis and after recovery: effect of zinc supplementation. Alam AN, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1707–11

Oral zinc therapy in recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum: a clinical study. Mahajan PM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan–Mar;66(1):51–7

Zinc is a potent inhibitor of osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Moonga BS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):453–7

Thyroid function and plasma immunoglobulins in subjects with Down's syndrome (DS) during ontogenesis and zinc therapy. Sustrová M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):385–90

Fibrogenic and collagenolytic activity in carbon–tetrachloride–injured rats: beneficial effects of zinc administration. Giménez A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):292–8

Effect of zinc supplementation on zinc status, copper status and cellular immunity in elderly patients with diabetes mellitus. Kajanachumpol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):344–9

Zinc supplementation and growth of infants born small for gestational age. Castillo–Durán C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):206–11

Zinc sulphadiazines: novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns. Lee AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):503–9

Effects of zinc supplementation on the phagocytic functions of polymorphonuclears in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Peretz A, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):189–94

Zinc and deficiencies of taste and smell. Alpers DH.
JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1233–4

Zinc in the management of diarrhea in young children [editorial; comment] Penny ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):873–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):839–44.

Zinc supplementation in young children with acute diarrhea in India [see comments] Sazawal S, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):839–44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):873–4.

Interactions of zinc and molybdenum with copper in therapy of Wilson's disease. Brewer GJ. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1 Suppl):114–6 (31 ref.)

Cytoprotective and antisecretory activity of a ranitidine–zinc complex. Conchillo A, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jun; 52(6):393–7

Treatment with zincum metallicum CH5 in patients with liver cirrhosis. Preliminary study. Bădulici S, et al.
Rom J Intern Med 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):215–9

Comparison of the effects of basic and neutral zinc salts on chicks infected with Ascaridia galli. Gálvez–Morros M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):199–205

TOXICITY

Effect of sublethal concentration of mercury and zinc on the energetics of a freshwater fish Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus). Radhakrishnaiah K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):375–85

Requirements and toxicity of essential trace elements, illustrated by zinc and copper. Sandstead HH.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):621S–624S (55 ref.)

Effects on enzymes and the genetic apparatus of sheep after administration of samples from industrial emissions. Bireš J, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):53–8

The toxicity of metal salts and the population growth of the ciliate Colpoda cucculus. Janssen MP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Apr;54(4):597–605

Need for environmental quality guidelines based on ambient freshwater quality criteria in natural waters—case study "zinc". Magliette RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):626–32

The toxicity of zinc to terrestrial isopods in a "standard" laboratory test. Drobne D, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1995 Jun;31(1):1–6

Evidence for radical species as intermediates in cadmium/zinc–metallothionein–dependent DNA damage in vitro. Müller T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:27–9 (19 ref.)

Zinc toxicity on cultured cortical neurons: involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Koh JY, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Jun;60(4):1049–57

Changes in the contractile responses to carbachol and in the inhibitory effects of verapamil and nitrendipine on isolated smooth muscle preparations from rats subchronically exposed to Pb2+ and Zn2+. Vassilev PP, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):129–35

URINE

A longitudinal study of urinary calcium, magnesium, and zinc excretion in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Klein CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):779–86

Acute exercise effects on urinary losses and serum concentrations of copper and zinc of moderately trained and untrained men consuming a controlled diet. Anderson RA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):867–70

Increased urinary zinc excretion in cancer patients is linked to immune activation and renal tubular cell dysfunction. Melichar B, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):205–8

Zinc changes in blood and urine during cyclic parenteral nutrition: relationships with amino acid metabolism. Faure H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):763–73

Urinary zinc excretion and acute phase response in cancer patients. Melichar B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1012–4

Excessive urinary excretion of zinc in drug addicts: a preliminary study during methadone detoxification. Iyengar V, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec;8(3–4):213–5

Increased urinary zinc and copper excretion in colorectal cancer. Melichar B, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):209–12

Association between renal tubular cell dysfunction and increased urinary zinc excretion in cancer patients. Melichar B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 55(2):149–52

ZINC COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dangers of interrupting decoppering treatment in Wilson's disease [letter; comment] Hoogenraad TU. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):972–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1007–8.

[Zinc sulfate and heparin for local therapy of herpes. Antiherpetic drugs, not leading to selection of HSV variants] Kümel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30; 113(15):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

2,6–diacetylpyridine bis(thiosemicarbazones) zinc complexes: synthesis, structure, and biological activity.
Rodriguez–Argüelles MC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 15;58(3):157–75

METABOLISM

Regressors of whole–carcass zinc phosphide/phosphine residues in voles: indirect evidence of low hazards to predators/scavengers. Sterner RT, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 May;28(4):519–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitization of nociceptive C–fibers in zinc–deficient rats. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1423–8

Differential control of the metal–mediated activation of the human heme oxygenase–1 and metallothionein IIA genes. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):160–7

The role of zinc in the structure and function of the transcription factor BSAP (PAX–5 gene product). Gooding JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):332S

A role for metallothionein and zinc in spontaneous mutagenesis. Goncharova EI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5318–23

Mutagenicity testing of a rodenticide, zinctox (zinc phosphide) in a mouse in vivo system. Pal BB, et al.
In Vivo 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):81–3

Protective action of zinc against glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured retinal neurons. Kikuchi M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Sep;36(10):2048–53

Inhibitory effects of zinc on magnesium balance and magnesium absorption in man. Spencer H, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Oct;13(5):479–84

Comparison of the metal–binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32(4):295–301

Heavy metals enhance the reactivation of nitrous acid–treated adenovirus in HeLa cells. Piperakis SM. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):15–8

Sensitivity of the binding sites on glutamate transporters to neurotoxic agents. Killinger S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1290–2

Effect of zinc–chelating dipeptides on osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells: activation of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1367–71

[An in–vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Zinc chloride ingestion in a child: exocrine pancreatic insufficiency [letter; comment] McKinney PE, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):562. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jun;23(6):1383–7.

National Pesticide Telecommunications Network clarifies action of zinc phosphide [letter; comment] Carey R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1394–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1;205(3):414–21.

Laboratory diagnosis of zinc phosp'ide poisoning. Guale FG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):517–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc–induced deterioration in Wilson's disease aborted by treatment with penicillamine, dimercaprol, and a novel zero copper diet [letter; comment] Walshe JM, et al.
Arch Neurol 1995 Jan;52(1):10–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1007–8.

A trial of oral zinc supplementation in psoriasis. Burrows NP, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):117–8

Pregnancy in a patient with Wilson's disease treated with D–penicillamine and zinc sulfate. A case report and review of the literature. Hartard C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(6):337–40

Wilson's disease: neurological and magnetic resonance imaging improvement on zinc treatment [letter] Heckmann JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1273–4

[Clinical double–blind trial of topical zinc sulfate for herpes labialis recidivans] Kneist W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 May;45(5):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroprotective effect of zinc sulfate in ethanol ulcer formation in rats] Trapkov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Jan;119(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

AMPA/Zn(2+)–induced neurotoxicity in rat primary cortical cultures: involvement of L–type calcium channels. Freund WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):257–64

Need for environmental quality guidelines based on ambient freshwater quality criteria in natural waters—case study "zinc". Magliette RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):626–32

Evaluation of two rodenticides in the paddy fields during Samba and Thaladi seasons. Baskaran J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1995 Feb;33(2):113–21

ZINC FINGERS

Monoclonal antibody–mediated inhibition of RNA binding and annealing activities of HIV type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Tanchou V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):983–93

Characterization of FIII/YY1, a Xenopus laevis conserved zinc–finger protein binding to the first exon of L1 and L14 ribosomal protein genes. Pisaneschi G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1236–42

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that codes for a LIM–containing protein which is developmentally regulated in heart. Tsui SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):497–505

Cooperative interaction of oestrogen receptor 'zinc finger' domain polypeptides on DNA binding. Predki PF, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):805–10

Spatial proximity of the HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers investigated by time–resolved fluorescence and fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Mély Y, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12085–91

Studies on S14 protein from Thermus thermophilus possessing zinc finger–like motifs. Tsiboli P, et al.

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1995 Feb;376(2):127–30
Indomethacin reduces both Krox–24 expression in the rat lumbar spinal cord and inflammatory signs following intraplantar carrageenan. Buritova J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):211–20
Schnurri is required for Drosophila Dpp signaling and encodes a zinc finger protein similar to the mammalian transcription factor PRDII–BF1. Grieder NC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):791–800
Metallopanstimulin gene product produced in a baculovirus expression system is a nuclear phosphoprotein that binds to DNA. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):811–25
Differential interaction of the dual alpha tropomyosin/N5 enhancer with multiple DNA binding proteins: N5 is a putative novel z–ZIP DNA binding protein. Ruiz–Opazo N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):265–72
Prediction of zinc finger DNA binding protein. Nakata K. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):125–31
Expression of zfh–4, a new member of the zinc finger–homeodomain family, in developing brain and muscle. Kostich WA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):145–52
MAZ–dependent termination between closely spaced human complement genes. Ashfield R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5656–67
A zinc finger protein, essential for chromosome segregation, constitutes a putative DNA binding subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinetochore complex, Cbf3. Lechner J. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5203–11
Staf, a novel zinc finger protein that activates the RNA polymerase III promoter of the selenocysteine tRNA gene. Schuster C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3777–87
Sequence–specific recognition of a repetitive DNA element by a C2H2 zinc–finger protein in Xenopus. Schäfer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):567–76
Protein motifs 5. Zinc fingers. Klug A, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):597–604
DNA binding properties of the zinc–bound and zinc–free HIV nucleocapsid protein: supercoiled DNA unwinding and DNA–protein cleavable complex formation. Priel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):59–64
Repression of transcriptional activity by heterologous KRAB domains present in zinc finger proteins. Vissing H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):153–7
A widely expressed novel C2H2 zinc–finger protein with multiple consensus phosphorylation sites is conserved in mouse and man. Saotome Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23; 152(2):233–8
Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel zinc–finger protein from neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 cells. Wick MJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):227–32
The WT1 gene product stabilizes p53 and inhibits p53–mediated apoptosis. Maheswaran S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2143–56
Mouse cellular nucleic acid binding proteins: a highly conserved family identified by genetic mapping and sequencing. Warden CH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1; 24(1):14–9
Analysis of functional domains of a GC box–binding protein, BTEB. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):91–5
Molecular cloning of a chicken lung cDNA encoding a novel protein kinase with N–terminal two LIM/double zinc finger motifs. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):636–42
Characterization of the human spuma retrovirus integrase by site–directed mutagenesis, by complementation analysis, and by swapping the zinc finger domain of HIV–1. Pahl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2957–66
Characterization of the TGF beta 1–inducible hic–5 gene that encodes a putative novel zinc finger protein and its possible involvement in cellular senescence. Shibanuma M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26767–74
Evi–1 raises AP–1 activity and stimulates c–fos promoter transactivation with dependence on the second zinc finger domain. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24020–6
Phosphorylation of tristetraprolin, a potential zinc finger transcription factor, by mitogen stimulation in intact cells and by mitogen–activated protein kinase in vitro. Taylor GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13341–7
Universal minicircle sequence binding protein, a CCHC–type zinc finger protein that binds the universal minicircle sequence of trypanosomatids. Purification and characterization. Tzfati Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21339–45
Nup358, a cytoplasmically exposed nucleoporin with peptide repeats, Ran–GTP binding sites, zinc fingers, a cyclophilin A homologous domain, and a leucine–rich region. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14209–13
A single amino acid substitution in zinc finger 2 of Adr1p changes its binding specificity at two positions in UAS1. Cheng C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):1–8
Relative contributions of the zinc fingers of transcription factor IIIA to the energetics of DNA binding. Clemens KR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):23–35
Serine at position 2 in the DNA recognition helix of a Cys2–His2 zinc finger peptide is not, in general, responsible for base recognition. Kim CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):1–5
The zinc coordination site of the bacteriophage Mu translational activator protein, Com. Witkowski RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):753–64
Characterization of the 5 S RNA binding activity of Xenopus zinc finger protein p43. Zang WQ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):549–58
Detection of DNA binding activities of transcription factors with different protein motifs in nuclear extracts of murine brain by using gel–retardation electrophoresis. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1431–9
In situ expression of the early growth response gene–1 during murine nephrogenesis. Rackley RR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):700–5
Expression of PE38 and IE2, viral members of the C3HC4 finger family, during baculovirus infection: PE38 and IE2 localize to distinct nuclear regions. Krappa R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5287–93
The transcriptional regulator YY1 binds to the 5'–terminal region of B19 parvovirus and regulates P6 promoter activity. Momoeda M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7159–68
YY1 binds to and regulates cis–acting negative elements in the Epstein–Barr virus BZLF1 promoter. Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4158–65
Ectromelia virus RING finger protein is localized in virus factories and is required for virus replication in macrophages. Senkevich TG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4103–11
Transcriptional repression of the c–fos gene by YY1 is mediated by a direct interaction with ATF/CREB. Zhou Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4323–30
Over–expressed ZF5 gene product, a c–myc–binding protein related to GL1–Kruppel protein, has a growth–suppressive activity in mouse cell lines. Numoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):277–83
Antibody constant region: potential to bind metal and nucleic acid. Radulescu RT. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb; 44(2):139–45 (66 ref.)
The BTB domain of bric à brac mediates dimerization in vitro. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3424–9
BZP, a novel serum–responsive zinc finger protein that inhibits gene transcription. Franklin AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6773–88
The zinc finger transcription factor EGR–1 impedes interleukin–1–inducible tumor growth arrest. Sells SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):682–92
A factor that regulates the class II major histocompatibility complex gene DPA is a member of a subfamily of zinc finger proteins that includes a Drosophila developmental control protein. Sugawara M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8438–50
The C–terminal zinc finger of GATA–1 or GATA–2 is sufficient to induce megakaryocytic differentiation of an early myeloid cell line. Visvader JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):634–41
Sequence of the HAP3 transcription factor of Kluyveromyces lactis predicts the presence of a novel 4–cysteine zinc–finger motif. Mulder W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):96–106
Maternal and embryonic provenance of a sea urchin embryo transcription factor, SpZ12–1. Wang DG, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):148–53
Structure of the carboxy–terminal LIM domain from the cysteine rich protein CRP [see comments] Pérez–Alvarado GC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):388–98. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):345–9.
Zinc mining for protein domains [news; comment] Schwabe JW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):345–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):388–98.
High affinity binding sites for the Wilms' tumour suppressor protein WT1. Hamilton TB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):277–84
Kin17, a mouse nuclear zinc finger protein that binds preferentially to curved DNA. Mazin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4335–41
Cooperative, non–specific binding of a zinc finger peptide to DNA. Nedved ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4705–11
The DNA binding domains of the yeast Gal4 and human c–Jun transcription factors interact through the zinc–finger and bZIP motifs. Sollerbrant K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):588–94
The Evi–1 zinc finger myeloid transforming protein binds to genomic fragments containing (GATA)n sequences. Matsugi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):191–8
Characterization of a family of Arabidopsis zinc finger protein cDNAs. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):267–79
Toward a code for the interactions of zinc fingers with DNA: selection of randomized fingers displayed on phage [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] Choo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11163–7
Selection of DNA binding sites for zinc fingers using rationally randomized DNA reveals coded interactions. Choo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11168–72
Length–encoded multiplex binding site determination: application to zinc finger proteins. Desjarlais JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11099–103
Functional domain analysis of glass, a zinc–finger–containing transcription factor in Drosophila. O'Neill EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6557–61
Early growth response protein 1 (Egr–1): prototype of a zinc–finger family of transcription factors. Gashler A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;50:191–224 (121 ref.)
Expression, purification, and functional characterization of the two zinc–finger domain of the human GATA–1. Apezteguia I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):541–6
Multiple copy sampling: rigid versus flexible protein. Zheng Q, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Aug;19(4):324–9
Long–range motional restrictions in a multidomain zinc–finger protein from anisotropic tumbling. Brüschweiler R, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):886–9
Structure–based design of transcription factors. Pomerantz JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):93–6
The LIM domain: a new structural motif found in zinc–finger–like proteins. Sánchez–García I, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep;10(9):315–20 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

Sequence variability in homologs of the aflatoxin pathway gene aflR distinguishes species in Aspergillus section Flavi. Chang PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):40–3
Tri6 encodes an unusual zinc finger protein involved in regulation of trichothecene biosynthesis in Fusarium sporotrichioides. Proctor RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1923–30
Designing zinc–finger ADR1 mutants with altered specificity of DNA binding to T in UAS1 sequences. Taylor WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3222–30
A novel class of zinc finger/leucine zipper genes identified from the molecular cloning of the t(10;11) translocation in acute leukemia. Chaplin T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1435–41
Severe neurological abnormalities associated with a mutation in the zinc–finger domain in a group A xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Maeda T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):566–70
Focal brain injury induces multiple immediate early genes encoding zinc finger transcription factors. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):157–63
The CONSTANS gene of Arabidopsis promotes flowering and encodes a protein showing similarities to zinc finger transcription factors. Putterill J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):847–57
Kiz–1, a protein with LIM zinc finger and kinase domains, is expressed mainly in neurons. Bernard O, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1159–71
Transforming growth factor alpha regulation of two zinc finger–containing immediate early response genes in intestine. DuBois RN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):523–9
Chromosomal localization of a gene, GF1, encoding a novel zinc finger protein reveals a new syntenic region between man and rodents. Bell DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):263–7
Partial nucleotide sequence and chromosomal localization of a bovine zinc finger gene ZNF164. Le Chalony C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):192–4
Embryonic expression and cloning of the murine GATA–3 gene. George KM, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2673–86
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene lin–26 is required to specify the fates of hypodermal cells and encodes a presumptive zinc–finger transcription factor. Labouesse M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2359–68
The heterochronic gene lin–29 encodes a zinc finger protein that controls a terminal differentiation event in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rougvie AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2491–500
Repression of Pax–2 by WT1 during normal kidney development. Ryan G, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):867–75
Developmental stage– and spermatogenic cycle–specific expression of transcription factor GATA–1 in mouse Sertoli cells. Yomogida K, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1759–66
Isolation of cDNA clones for 42 different Krüppel–related zinc finger proteins expressed in the human monoblast cell line U–937. Abrink M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):125–36
The zebrafish egr1 gene encodes a highly conserved, zinc–finger transcriptional regulator. Drummond IA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):953–61
The zebrafish egr1 gene encodes a highly conserved, zinc–finger transcriptional regulator. Drummond IA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1047–55
The human MLL gene: nucleotide sequence, homology to the Drosophila trx zinc–finger domain, and alternative splicing. Mbangkollo D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 14(6):475–83
Cloning and characterization of rat cellular nucleic acid binding protein (CNBP) cDNA. Yasuda J, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(1):45–9
Male–specific lethal 2, a dosage compensation gene of Drosophila, undergoes sex–specific regulation and encodes a protein with a RING finger and a metallothionein–like cysteine cluster. Zhou S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2884–95
Prolactin (PRL)–dependent expression of a zinc finger protein–encoding gene, Gfi–1, in Nb2 lymphoma cells: constitutive expression in autonomous sublines. Gilks CB,

et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1805–8
The gene encoding the MOK-2 zinc-finger protein: characterization of its promoter and negative regulation by mouse Alu type-2 repetitive elements. Arranz V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):293–8
A mouse cDNA encoding a protein with zinc-fingers and a KRAB domain shows similarity to human profilaggrin. Brady JP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):299–304
Cloning and structure of a chicken zinc finger cDNA: restricted expression in developing neural crest cells. Schütz B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):227–36
Sequence contiguity and allelic structure for the murine zinc finger–encoding gene mKr5. Udy GB. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):347–50
A novel C2H2 zinc-finger protein gene (ZNF160) maps to human chromosome 19q13.3–q13.4. Halford S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):322–3
Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome (GCPS) gene region. Vortkamp A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):563–8
Positional cloning of cDNAs from the human chromosome 3p21–22 region identifies a clustered organization of zinc-finger genes. Calabrò V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 95(1):18–21
Isolation and characterization of a cosmid contig for the GCPS gene region. Vortkamp A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):82–8
Two mutations causing complete androgen insensitivity: a frame-shift in the steroid binding domain and a Cys—>Phe substitution in the second zinc finger of the androgen receptor. Baldazzi L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1169–70
Rapid isolation and characterization of 118 novel C2H2-type zinc finger cDNAs expressed in human brain. Becker KG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):685–91
The human zinc-finger protein-7 gene is located 90 kb 3' of MYC and is not expressed in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Feduchi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):855–9
Requiem: a novel zinc finger gene essential for apoptosis in myeloid cells. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29515–9
Substitution of Cys-560 by Phe, Trp, Tyr, and Ser in the first zinc finger of human androgen receptor affects hormonal sensitivity and transcriptional activation. Warriar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29016–23
Lymphoid expression and regulation of A20, an inhibitor of programmed cell death. Tewari M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1699–706
A conformationally homogeneous combinatorial peptide library. Bianchi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):154–60
Restricted expression of a zinc finger protein in male germ cells. Hosseini R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 13(2):157–65
Contrasting rates of nucleotide substitution in the X-linked and Y-linked zinc finger genes. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):569–78
Zfp30, a KRAB domain containing zinc finger protein gene, maps to mouse chromosome 7. Denny P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):643–5
Proteins of the Xenopus laevis zinc finger multigene family as targets for CK II phosphorylation. Klocke B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):49–59
A novel zinc finger protein encoded by a couch potato homologue from Solanum tuberosum enables a sucrose transport–deficient yeast strain to grow on sucrose. Kühn C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):759–63
The positively acting amdA gene of Aspergillus nidulans encodes a protein with two C2H2 zinc-finger motifs. Lints R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):965–75
Subdivision-specific expression of ZIF268 in the hippocampal formation of the macaque monkey. Okuno H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):829–45
The modifier of position-effect variegation Suvar(3)7 of Drosophila: there are two alternative transcripts and seven scattered zinc fingers, each preceded by a tryptophan box. Cléard F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):796–802
Characterization and genomic mapping of the ZNF80 locus: expression of this zinc-finger gene is driven by a solitary LTR of ERV9 endogenous retroviral family. Di Cristofano A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2823–30
The nucleic acid–binding zinc finger protein of potato virus M is translated by internal initiation as well as by ribosomal frameshifting involving a shifty stop codon and a novel mechanism of P-site slippage. Gramstat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3911–7
Isolation and developmental expression of a rat cDNA encoding a cysteine-rich zinc finger protein. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5477–83
Repression of the retinoic acid receptor-alpha gene by the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene product, wt1. Goodyer P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1125–9
Expression of ril, a novel LIM domain gene, is down-regulated in Hras-transformed cells and restored in phenotypic revertants. Kiess M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):61–8
GRP2 proteins contain both CCHC zinc fingers and a cold shock domain [letter] Kingsley PD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1522–3
PZF, a cDNA isolated from Lotus japonicus and soybean root nodule libraries, encodes a new plant member of the RING-finger family of zinc-binding proteins. Schauser L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1457–8
Building zinc fingers by selection: toward a therapeutic application. Wu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):344–8
The BTB domain, found primarily in zinc finger proteins, defines an evolutionarily conserved family that includes several developmentally regulated genes in Drosophila. Zollman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10717–21
The PHD finger: implications for chromatin-mediated transcriptional regulation. Aasland R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):56–9 (29 ref.)
A new nuclear suppressor system for a mitochondrial RNA polymerase mutant identifies an unusual zinc-finger protein and a polyglutamine domain protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bröhl S, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):719–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies reacting with poly(ADP-ribose) and with a zinc-finger functional domain of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase involved in the recognition of damaged DNA. Muller S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov; 73(2):187–96
[The antibodies obtained by immunization with a peptide identical to a section of the zinc-binding domain of the early growth response 1 factor (EGR-1) interact with a 102-kDa protein from mouse fibroblasts] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

1H NMR structure and biological studies of the His23—>Cys mutant nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 indicate that the conformation of the first zinc finger is critical for virus infectivity. Déméné H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11707–16
Designing zinc-finger ADR1 mutants with altered specificity of DNA binding to T in UAS1 sequences. Taylor WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3222–30
Krox20 may play a key role in the stabilization of long-term potentiation. Williams J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):87–93
Association with c-Myc: an alternated mechanism for c-Myc function. Shrivastava A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:273–82 (49 ref.)
GATA factor activity is required for the trophoblast-specific transcriptional regulation of the mouse placental lactogen I gene. Ng YK, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3257–66
Development of hematopoietic cells lacking transcription factor GATA-1. Pevny L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):163–72
Metal replacement in "zinc finger" and its effect on DNA binding. Predki PF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:195–8
Direct control of transcription of the Drosophila morphogen bicoid by the serendipity delta zinc finger protein, as revealed by in vivo analysis of a finger swap. Payre F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2718–28
DNA binding capacity of the WT1 protein is abolished by Denys–Drash syndrome WT1 point mutations. Little M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):351–8
Surface plasmon resonance based kinetic studies of zinc finger–DNA interactions. Yang WP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):175–82
A novel zinc finger protein, zic, is involved in neurogenesis, especially in the cell lineage of cerebellar granule cells. Aruga J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1880–90
Zinc-binding and protein–protein interactions mediated by the polyomavirus large T antigen zinc finger. Rose PE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2842–9
Perspectives on zinc finger protein function and evolution—an update. Pieler T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):1–8 (74 ref.)
Self-association of the erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 mediated by its zinc finger domains. Crossley M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2448–56
DNA-binding specificity of NGFI-A and related zinc finger transcription factors. Swirnoff AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2275–87
Evidence that two zinc fingers in the methionine aminopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae are important for normal growth. Zuo S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):247–53
Splicing factor SF3a60 is the mammalian homologue of PRP9 of S.cerevisiae: the conserved zinc finger–like motif is functionally exchangeable in vivo. Krämer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5223–8
An analysis of genes regulated by the multi-functional transcriptional regulator Yin Yang-1. Shrivastava A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5151–5 (52 ref.)
EVI-1 zinc finger protein works as a transcriptional activator via binding to a consensus sequence of GACAAGATAAGATAAN1-28 CTCATCTTC. Morishita K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1961–7
The LIM/double zinc-finger motif functions as a protein dimerization domain. Feuerstein R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10655–9
Specific DNA-RNA hybrid binding by zinc finger proteins. Shi Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):282–4
Identification of a novel human zinc finger protein that specifically interacts with the activation domain of lentiviral Tat proteins. Fridell RA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):347–57

ZINC OXIDE

Production of spherical ZrO2-Y2O3 and ZnO particles. Yaparpalvi R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1087–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical zinc oxide treatment increases endogenous gene expression of insulin-like growth factor-1 in granulation tissue from porcine wounds. Tarnow P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):255–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probable chloracne with the use of a cow udder ointment [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):48

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of zinc oxide and diethyldithiocarbamate on the mitotic index of epidermal basal cells of mouse skin. Jin L, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):231–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc oxide increases degradation of collagen in necrotic wound tissue [letter] Agren MS. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(2):221

ZINC OXIDE–EUGENOL CEMENT

Comparison of apical leakage between Ketac Endo sealer and Grossman sealer. Koch K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):784–7
[Retrograde root canal filling] Stockmayr S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(19):626–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic sinusitis and zinc-containing endodontic obturating pastes. Theaker ED, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):64–8

TOXICITY

A histological comparison of periapical inflammatory and neural responses to two endodontic sealers in the ferret. Holland GR. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):539–44
Influence of dentine on the pulpward release of eugenol or acids from restorative materials. Hume WR. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):469–73 (17 ref.)

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT

Zinc phosphate cements: an evaluation of some factors influencing the lactic acid jet test erosion. Williams JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1008–12

CHEMISTRY

Influence of phytic acid on zinc phosphate cement. Li J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug;52(4):209–13
The effect of cement thickness on the fracture strength of all-ceramic crowns. Tuntiprawon M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):17–21
The effect of delayed placement of capsulated cements on crown seating. Wilson PR. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug; 39(4):214–9

TOXICITY

Influence of dentine on the pulpward release of eugenol or acids from restorative materials. Hume WR. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):469–73 (17 ref.)

ZINC RADIOISOTOPES

PHARMACOKINETICS

The intestinal true absorption of 65Zn in rats is adversely affected by diets containing a faba bean (Vicia faba L.) nonstarch polysaccharide fraction. Rubio LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2204–11
65Zn uptake by liver of rats fed 3'-methyl-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Takeda A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):351–3
Differential hepatic response of 65Zn distribution between mice bearing experimental tumor and inflammation. Takeda A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):133–6

ZINEB

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of growth and mycotoxin production of Alternaria alternata inhabiting decayed fruits by pesticides. Omar SA, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):93–6

TOXICITY

Effects of the subchronic administration of zinc ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate (zineb) to rabbits. Nebbia C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):137–42

ZINOSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on adjuvant chemotherapy using subserosal or submucosal administration of neocarzinostatin for gastric cancer and colorectal cancer] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural basis for the sequence-specific DNA strand cleavage by the enediyne neocarzinostatin chromophore. Structure of the post-activated chromophore-DNA complex. Gao X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):40–9

Antitumor resistance induced by zinostatin stimalamer (ZSS), a polymer-conjugated neocarzinostatin (NCS) derivative. I. Meth A tumor eradication and tumor-neutralizing activity in mice pretreated with ZSS or NCS. Masuda E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):329–38

SMANCS. Duncan R. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):inside front cover

[Combination of transcatheter arterial infusion of SMANCS and embolization on hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirashima N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1411–5 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Specific binding of the biradical analog of neocarzinostatin chromophore to bulged DNA: implications for thiol-independent cleavage. Yang CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2267–75

Photoactivation of neocarzinostatin chromophore: photo-induced cycloaromatization via naphthoate participation [letter] Gomibuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):738–40

Assignment of the protonated 13C resonances of apo-neocarzinostatin by 2D heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy at natural abundance. Lefevre C, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Sep;4(5):689–702

Internal motions of apo-neocarzinostatin as studied by 13C NMR methine relaxation at natural abundance. Mispelter J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Apr;5(3):233–44

METABOLISM

Generation of free radicals from neocarzinostatin mediated by NADPH/cytochrome P-450 reductase via activation of enediyne chromophore. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1716–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Bulge-specific cleavage in transactivation response region RNA and its DNA analogue by neocarzinostatin chromophore. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5997–6002

G-protein expression during enediyne-induced neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma. Schor NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):175–9

DNA damage induced by bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and melphalan in a precisely positioned nucleosome. Asymmetry in protection at the periphery of nucleosome-bound DNA. Smith BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30587–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of neocarzinostatin upon the development of tumors from murine neuroblastoma cells. Will P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):115–20

The effect of intravenous and intra-tumoural chemotherapy using a monoclonal antibody-drug conjugate in a xenograft model of pancreatic cancer. Otsuji E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):61–5

Antitumor effect of neocarzinostatin conjugated to human/mouse chimeric Fab fragments of the monoclonal antibody A7 on human pancreatic carcinoma. Otsuji E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):230–4

TOXICITY

Neocarzinostatin induces chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Schunck C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan;10(1):37–42

The pattern of mutations induced by neocarzinostatin and methyl methanesulfonate in the ataxia telangiectasia-like Chinese hamster cell line V-E5. Helbig R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):307–16

ZIRAM

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity evaluation of zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Ziram) in rats. Ema M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):930–6

Clastogenic effects of the dithiocarbamate fungicides thiram and ziram in Chinese hamster cell lines cultured in vitro. Mosesso P, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994; 14(3):145–55

ZIRCONIUM

Zirconia brackets: an evaluation of morphology and coefficients of friction. Keith O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):605–14

In vitro shearing force testing of the Australian zirconia-based ceramic Begg bracket. Kittipibul P, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):308–15

Production of spherical ZrO2-Y2O3 and ZnO particles. Yaparpalvi R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1087–93

High-performance anion exchange of small anions with polyethyleneimine-coated porous zirconia. McNeff C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Nov 4;684(2):201–11

[Effect of hardness and surface quality of metal cones on fracture load of ceramic ball heads of hip endoprostheses] Bachnick M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec; 39(12):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial lung granulomas as a possible consequence of exposure to zirconium dust. Romeo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):219–22

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterisation of Na2ZrO3. Bastow TJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):49–57

91Zr NMR characterisation of phases in transformation toughened zirconia. Bastow TJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Nov;1(4):165–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simulated knee wear with cobalt chromium and oxidized zirconium knee femoral components. White SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):176–84

ZOLAZEPAM

Evaluation of use of tiletamine/zolazepam for anesthesia of bullfrogs and leopard frogs. Letcher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):80–2

Field application of Telazol (tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride) to immobilize wild red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):417–20

Immobilization of porcupines with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride (Telazol). Hale MB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):429–31

Immobilization of free-ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. Travaini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):589–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increasing xylazine dose-enhanced anesthetic properties of telazol-xylazine combination in swine. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):290–4

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 1

Severe, recurrent peptic ulcer disease: a case of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;88(9):353–4

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic strategy] Biad A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;30(5):218–26 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary gastrinoma of the liver. Kanakia RR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1137–40

Marked gastric mucosal hyperplasia without definite peptic ulceration related to a multifocal hepatic gastrinoma. Croffie JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct; 19(3):315–21

[Stenosing esophagitis in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia due to heterotopic ACTH production] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1186–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Helicobacter pylori infection. A reversible cause of hypergastrinemia and hyperchlorhydria which may mimic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):153–9

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type-1. Kaura D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):141–2

Zollinger Ellison syndrome. Holay MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):840

Diagnosis and management of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Weber HC, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(2):79–89 (78 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Groupe de Recherches et d'Etudes du Syndrome de Zollinger-Ellison (GRESZE)] Bonnaud G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):535–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative efficacy of lansoprazole and omeprazole on the intragastric pH measured over a period of 24 hours and on the basal Paul G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8-9):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome can be the initial endocrine manifestation in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia-type I. Benya RV, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov; 97(5):436–44

[Malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor with isolated raising of serum thyrocalcitonin. Secondary appearance of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (letter)] Benoit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):450–2 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia due to heterotopic ACTH production] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1186–7 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Determinants of metastatic rate and survival in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: a prospective long-term study. Weber HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1637–49

PATHOLOGY

Is there a relationship between hypergastrinemia and colorectal cancer risk? Rectal cell proliferation in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome [letter] Biasco G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1365–6

Fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumor in a patient with sporadic-type Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1275–8 (20 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in forty-eight patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. GRESZE: Groupe d'Etude du Syndrome de Zollinger-Ellison. de Kerviler E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1191–7

SURGERY

A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: long-term survival with chemical adrenalectomy. Ishido H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):171–6

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: surgery should still play an important role in its management. Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1600–2

Duodenal gastrinoma: the solution to the pancreatic paradox [editorial] Modlin IM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 19(3):184–8 (33 ref.)

The surgical management of hyperparathyroidism and endocrine disease of the pancreas in the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 patient. Thompson NW. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):269–80

Serum gastrin levels in the pre-operative localization and surgical treatment of gastrinomas. Robertson GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):225–9

Advances in the management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Orloff SL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):511–24 (67 ref.)

THERAPY

Management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Meko JB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:395–411 (99 ref.)

Hypergastrinaemia [editorial] Meko JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):932–4

Diagnosis and management of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Weber HC, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(2):79–89 (78 ref.)

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kreimer LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):54–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Localization of gastrinomas by endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Rusznlewski P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):629–35

ZONA see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZONA FASCICULATA

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis by fibroblast growth factor-2 and transforming growth factor beta 1 in bovine adrenocortical cells. Savona C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):197–205

ENZYMOLOGY

19-Acetylenic-deoxycorticosterone inhibits 19-hydroxylase

and 11 beta-hydroxylase activities in dispersed bovine zona fasciculata cells. Delaney ML, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar; 60(3):265-7

METABOLISM

Hormonal modulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in adrenal fasciculata cells from female rats. Mulay S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):140-4

Purification of a novel 43-kDa protein (p43) intermediary in the activation of steroidogenesis from rat adrenal gland. Paz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):709-16

Regulation of bovine adrenal cell corticotropin receptor mRNA levels by corticotropin (ACTH) and angiotensin-II (A-II). Penhoat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1-2):R7-10

Effects of 4-MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase activity in guinea pig adrenals. Perron S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):371-6

PATHOLOGY

Zona fasciculata-like cells determine the response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide and aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid level in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Wu KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):783-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional implication of autophagy in steroid-secreting cells of the rat. Yi J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):137-46

The role of neuropeptides in the regulation of adrenal zona fasciculata/reticularis function. Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, neuropeptide Y, Met- and Leu-enkephalin and neurotensin on corticosterone secretion in the intact perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):391-7

SECRETION

Secretion of endogenous ouabain from bovine adrenocortical cells: role of the zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata. Laredo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):487-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional implication of autophagy in steroid-secreting cells of the rat. Yi J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):137-46

ZONA GLOMERULOSA

CHEMISTRY

Short-term desensitization of the angiotensin II receptor of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells corresponds to a shift from a high to a low affinity state. Boulay G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2130-6

CYTOLOGY

Short-term desensitization of the angiotensin II receptor of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells corresponds to a shift from a high to a low affinity state. Boulay G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2130-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential short- and long-term effects of insulin on ANG II action in human adrenal glomerulosa cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E100-6

Growth responses to angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Tian Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):E135-44

Volumetric and histochemical characteristics of the glomerular zone of the rat adrenal gland 90 days after exposure to detergents. Devecerski V.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1994 Sep;78(242):3-7

Effects of cysteamine, a somatostatin depleter, on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis and glomerulosa cell growth in rats. Kikuchi C, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun; 41(3):235-41

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-induced inhibition of angiotensin II receptor-mediated events in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Kapas S, et al.
J Mol Endocrinol 1994 Aug;13(1):95-104

Effect of adrenomedullin on aldosterone secretion by dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):379-87

In vitro steroidogenic effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY1-36), Y1 and Y2 receptor agonists (Leu31-Pro34 NPY, NPY18-36) and peptide YY (PYY) on rat adrenal capsule/zona glomerulosa. Bernet F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):187-93

[Histochemical features of the adrenal glomerulor zone 30 days after exposure to NPK fertilizer] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3-4):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Differential release of tumor necrosis factor and IL-6 from adrenal zona glomerulosa cells in vitro. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E114-20

Capacitative Ca2+ influx in adrenal glomerulosa cells: possible role in angiotensin II response. Rohács T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1246-52

Inhibition of angiotensin II- and potassium-mediated aldosterone secretion by KN-62 suggests involvement of Ca(2+)-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):916-20

Internalization of the type I angiotensin II receptor (AT1) is required for protein kinase C activation but not for inositol trisphosphate release in the angiotensin II stimulated rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cell. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1292-8

Role of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in the steroidogenic actions of angiotensin II, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and corticotropin in the rat adrenal cortex. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):433-8

The site of action of Ca2+ in the activation of steroidogenesis: studies in Ca(2+)-clamped bovine adrenal zona-glomerulosa cells. Python CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):569-76

Stoichiometry of the atrial natriuretic factor-R1 receptor complex in the bovine zona glomerulosa. Rondeau JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2130-6

Potassium-angiotensin interplay in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis. Vallotton MB, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Feb;42(2):111-9 (59 ref.)

"O2 dependence of pregnenolone and aldosterone synthesis in mitochondria from bovine zona glomerulosa cells" [editorial] Acker H. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1623-4

O2 dependence of pregnenolone and aldosterone synthesis in mitochondria from bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Raff H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1625-8

Dynamic pacing of cell metabolism by intracellular Ca2+ transients. Pralong WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27310-4

Study of the rat adrenal renin-angiotensin system at a cellular level. Chiou CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1375-81

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-induced inhibition of angiotensin II receptor-mediated events in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Kapas S, et al.
J Mol Endocrinol 1994 Aug;13(1):95-104

Activation of calcium current in voltage-clamped rat glomerulosa cells by potassium ions. Várnai P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):67-78

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) plays a role in the maintenance of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 51(1-2):81-8

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits autophosphorylation of protein kinase C and A 240-kDa protein in plasma membranes of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: involvement of cGMP-dependent and independent signal transduction mechanisms. Pandey KN.
Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Dec 21;141(2):103-11

Role of calcium and other mediators in aldosterone secretion from the adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ganguly A, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 1994 Dec;46(4):417-47 (480 ref.)

Effects of 4-MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase activity in guinea pig adrenals. Perron S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):371-6

PATHOLOGY

Volumetric and histochemical characteristics of the glomerular zone of the rat adrenal gland 90 days after exposure to detergents. Devecerski V.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1994 Sep;78(242):3-7

Zona glomerulosa of the adrenal gland in a transgenic strain of rat: a morphologic and functional study. Rocco S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):21-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmolality-induced changes in aldosterone secretion involve a chloride-dependent process. Hayama N, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R8-13

Inhibition of low threshold calcium channels by angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa cells through activation of protein kinase C. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15137-42

Morphology and function of the adrenal zona glomerulosa of transgenic rats TGR [mREN2] 27: effects of prolonged sodium restriction. Rebuffat P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Aug;54(3-4):155-62

SECRETION

Secretion of endogenous ouabain from bovine adrenocortical cells: role of the zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata. Laredo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):487-93

Effect of adrenomedullin on aldosterone secretion by dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):379-87

Enhancement of the stimulatory effect of calcium on aldosterone secretion by parathyroid hormone. Olgaard K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):309-14

Adrenal medulla is involved in the aldosterone secretagogue effect of substance P. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):351-5

ZONA PELLUCIDA

Cloning and characterization of zona pellucida genes and cDNAs from a variety of mammalian species: the ZPA, ZPB and ZPC gene families. Harris JD, et al.
DNA Seq 1994;4(6):361-93

Microdissection of mouse and human zona pellucida using a 1.48-microns diode laser beam: efficacy and safety of the procedure. Germond M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep; 64(3):604-11

Assisted hatching by partial zona dissection of human pre-embryos in patients with recurrent implantation failure after in vitro fertilization. Stein A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):838-41

Comparison of Ca2+ responses in human oocytes fertilized by subzonal insemination and by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1197-204

Randomized trial of partial zona dissection for male infertility. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):842-8

Timing of pronuclear development and first cleavages in human embryos after subzonal insemination: influence of sperm phenotype. van Wissen B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):642-8

Human zona pellucida recognition associated with removal of sialic acid from human sperm surface. Lassalle B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):703-11

Micromanipulation at an infertility centre. Esterhuizen AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):36-40

[Value of microfertilization for repeated in vitro fertilization failures: the role of female parameters] Fanchin R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the zona pellucida glycoproteins from bovine ovarian and fertilized eggs. Noguchi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):7-14

Early embryonic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) is accompanied by alterations in the distribution and intensity of an estrogen (E2)-dependent oviduct glycoprotein in the blastomere membrane and zona pellucida and in its association with F-actin. Murray M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1126-39

O-linked trisaccharide and N-linked poly-N-acetyllactosaminyl glycans are present on mouse ZP2 and ZP3. Nagdas SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):262-72

Immunogenicity enhancement of recombinant rabbit 55-kilodalton zona pellucida protein expressed using the baculovirus expression system. Prasad SV, et al.
Biol Reprod 1995 May;52(5):1167-78

A fucose-containing epitope potentially involved in gamete interaction on the human zona pellucida. Lucas H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1532-8

Distribution of carbohydrates in the zona pellucida of human oocytes. Maymon BB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):81-6

The mammalian zona pellucida: its biochemistry, immunochemistry, molecular biology, and developmental expression. Dunbar BS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):331-47 (117 ref.)

Biology and structure of the zona pellucida: a target for immunocontraception. Epifano O, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1994;6(3):319-30 (98 ref.)

Mouse sperm fertilising capacity following subzonal microinjection is dependent on sperm washing and response to solubilised zonae pellucidae. Kaplan OL, et al.
Zygote 1995 Feb;3(1):9-16

DRUG EFFECTS

The protective effects of polymers in the cryopreservation of human and mouse zonae pellucidae and embryos. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):793-8

Inhibition of zona pellucida gene expression by antisense oligonucleotides injected into mouse oocytes. Tong ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):849-53

Modulation of spermatozoa and zona pellucida properties by the soluble acrosome reaction-inducing factor of the ovulated egg-cumulus complex. Boatman DE, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Aug;38(4):410-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in follicular fluid of in-vitro fertilization (IVF) patients. Papale ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1827-31

Characterization of antigenic determinants on porcine zona pellucida-3 beta(ZP3 beta) glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):376-81

Premature ovarian failure associated with autoantibodies to the zona pellucida. Smith S, et al.
Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):316-9

Characterization of antigenicity and immunogenicity patterns of native and recombinant zona pellucida proteins in the white-tailed deer (Oidocoileus virginianus). Skinner SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):295-303

Immunoreactivity with native zona pellucida of antibodies against a 19 amino acid synthetic peptide corresponding to human ZP3. Gupta SK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994

Dec;27(3):241–7
Biology and structure of the zona pellucida: a target for immunocontraception. Epifano O, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):319–30 (98 ref.)
[Zona pellucida antibody detection using the passive hemagglutination reaction. II. Clinical part] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug; 59(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical characterization of porcine zona pellucida during follicular development. Sinowatz F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):41–6
The influence of a mineral oil overlay on the zona pellucida binding potential of human spermatozoa. Ozgür K, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):155–9
Cloning of a cDNA coding for porcine zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP1 and its genomic organization. Taya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):790–9
Effect of protein kinase C stimulators on zona pellucida binding and the acrosome reaction of macaque sperm. Tollner TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1418–25
Recombinant human zona pellucida protein ZP3 produced by chinese hamster ovary cells induces the human sperm acrosome reaction and promotes sperm–egg fusion. van Duin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):607–17
Amino acid sequences of porcine Sp38 and proacrosin required for binding to the zona pellucida. Mori E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):575–83
Sequence of a rabbit sperm zona pellucida binding protein and localization during the acrosome reaction. Richardson RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):688–701
Coordinate expression of the three zona pellucida genes during mouse oogenesis. Epifano O, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):1947–56
Involvement of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ release in early and late events of mouse egg activation. Xu Z, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1851–9
Boar spermadhesin AWN–1. Oligosaccharide and zona pellucida binding characteristics. Dostálová Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):329–36
Poor fertilization may be related to oocyte or zona pellucida recognition defects specific to certain hyperstimulation regimens and limited to some males but not others: a case report. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1341–3
Factors affecting fertilization: endometrial placental protein 14 reduces the capacity of human spermatozoa to bind to the human zona pellucida. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):377–83
Development of a predictive model for optimal zona pellucida binding using insemination volume and sperm concentration. Özgür K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):845–9
Immunization of monkeys with recombinant complimentary deoxyribonucleic acid expressed zona pellucida proteins. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):838–47
Binding of pig sperm receptor in the zona pellucida to the boar sperm acrosome. Yonezawa N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):1–8
Comparative immunoreactivity of mouse and hamster sperm proteins recognized by an anti–P26h hamster sperm protein. Bégin S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):249–56
Activation of a Gi protein in digitonin/cholate–solubilized membrane preparations of mouse sperm by the zona pellucida, an egg–specific extracellular matrix. Ning X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):355–63
Expression of the rabbit sperm protein Sp17 in COS cells and interaction of recombinant Sp17 with the rabbit zona pellucida. Yamasaki N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan; 40(1):48–55
The complexities of conception [comment] Aitken RJ. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):39–40 (16 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(6220):83–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(6220):86–9.
Tissue– and species–specific expression of sp56, a mouse sperm fertilization protein [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1120] Bookbinder LH, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):86–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):39–40.
Interaction of a tyrosine kinase from human sperm with the zona pellucida at fertilization [see comments] Burks DJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):83–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):39–40.

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti–ZP3 antibodies binding to the human zona pellucida: effect of oocyte–storage conditions. Hinsch KD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):146–51
Sperm binding capacity of human zona pellucida derived from oocytes obtained from different sources. Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):277–81
Improvement of fusing ability of human sperm to zona–free hamster eggs by conditioned media. Ikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):5–8
Zona pellucida escape by hamster blastocysts in vitro is delayed and morphologically different compared with zona escape in vivo. Gonzales DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):470–80
Mouse sperm adenylyl cyclase: general properties and regulation by the zona pellucida. Leclerc P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1227–33
Bicarbonate/CO2 is not required for zona pellucida– or progesterone–induced acrosomal exocytosis of mouse spermatozoa but is essential for capacitation. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):540–6
Developmental ability of zona–free mouse embryos is influenced by cell association at the 4–cell stage. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):78–83
The hemizona assay is of good prognostic value for the ability of sperm to fertilize oocytes in vitro. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1056–9
Pregnancy after zona drilling of cryopreserved thawed embryos: case report. Hoover L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):401–3
High levels of sperm–associated antibodies impair human spermoolemma interaction after subzonal insemination. Wolf JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):584–90
Seventeen live births after the use of an erbium–yytrium aluminum garnet laser in the treatment of male factor infertility. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1891–6
A comparison of the effects of different biopsy strategies on the post–thaw survival of 8–cell–stage mouse embryos: implications for preimplantation diagnosis. Thompson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):659–63
Relationship between semen characteristics, alpha–glucosidase and the capacity of spermatozoa to bind to the human zona pellucida. Ben Ali H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):121–6
Effects of blastocoelic expansion and plasminogen activator activity on hatching and zona pellucida solubility in bovine embryos in vitro. Coates AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2936–42
The effect of partial zona dissection on the fertilizing capacity of chronically obstructed mouse caput epididymal sperm. Dewire DM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan; 11(1):42–8
Egg yolk enhances the receptiveness of zona pellucida to sperm binding. Johnson DE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):332–4
Sperm from mice carrying a targeted mutation of the acrosin gene can penetrate the oocyte zona pellucida and effect fertilization. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31845–9
Monoclonal antibody against a 52 K sperm surface protein inhibits sperm–zona pellucida interactions in the rat. Alves MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):123–33
Oocyte and zygote zona pellucida permeability to macromolecules. Legge M. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1; 271(2):145–50
Lysophosphatidylcholine treatment allows interspecies fertilization of hamster oocytes with zona pellucida by human spermatozoa. Riffo M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):151–4
Enhancing zona penetration by spermatozoa from a teratospermic species, the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Roth TL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Mar 1;271(4):323–30
Transgenic mice with reduced numbers of functional sperm receptors on their eggs reproduce normally. Liu C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):577–85
Calcium influx into mouse spermatozoa activated by solubilized mouse zona pellucida, monitored with the calcium fluorescent indicator, fluo–3. Inhibition of the influx by three inhibitors of the zona pellucida induced acrosome reaction: tyrphostin A48, pertussis toxin, and 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate. Bailey JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):297–308
Comparison of the ability of progesterone and heat solubilized porcine zona pellucida to initiate the porcine sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Melendrez CS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):433–8
Molecular identities of human sperm proteins that bind human zona pellucida: nature of sperm–zona interaction, tyrosine kinase activity, and involvement of FA–1. Naz RK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):397–408
Correlation of zona–binding with oocyte maturation and sperm motility in rhesus monkeys by hemizona assay. Pu XC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):25–9
Solubilization and partial purification from mouse sperm membranes of the specific binding activity for 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate, a potent inhibitor of the zona pellucida–induced acrosome reaction. Ward CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):423–32
Removal of the zona pellucida and parthenogenetic activation affect rates of survival of ultrarapidly frozen mouse oocytes. Lai AC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(6):771–5
Exocytosis in spermatozoa in response to progesterone and zona pellucida. Roldan ER, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1578–81
Mouse sperm fertilising capacity following subzonal microinjection is dependent on sperm washing and response to solubilised zonae pellucidae. Kaplan OL, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):9–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monozygotic twinning in the human is associated with the zona pellucida architecture. Alikani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1318–21
Does zona pellucida thickness influence the fertilization rate? Bertrand E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1189–93
The zona reaction in human oocytes as seen with scanning electron microscopy. Nikas G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2135–8
A morphometric comparison of the nuclear morphology of fresh and frozen–thawed human zona–bound and unbound sperm. Thompson LA, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):337–42

ZONA RETICULARIS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Strain difference of the adrenal cortex between A/J and SM/J mice, progenitors of SMXA recombinant inbred group. Tanaka S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr; 44(2):127–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a guinea pig cytochrome P4502D (CYP2D16): high level expression in adrenal microsomes. Jiang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1149–56

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of neuropeptides in the regulation of adrenal zona fasciculata/reticularis function. Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, neuropeptide Y, Met– and Leu–enkephalin and neurotensin on corticosterone secretion in the intact perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):391–7

ZONE THERAPY see **MASSAGE**

ZONOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

ZOOGLOEA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteria obtained from a sequencing batch reactor that are capable of growth on dehydroabietic acid. Mohn WW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2145–50

ZOOLOGY

see related

ANIMALS

Snakebite in herpetologists. Pearn JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):706–8
[The Dutch Research Association of Animal Sciences and Animal Health gets a start. Approach to veterinary and zoological problems through joint research (news)] Sybesma W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):88–9 **(Dut)**

EDUCATION

Coalition pursues ban on animals in teaching [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):584
Veterinary education for wildlife conservation, health and welfare [see comments] Kirkwood JK. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):148–51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.

HISTORY

Osmoregulation at the Zoological Station of Naples at the end of the 19th century. Chieffi G. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(4–6):458–60

ZOONOSES

see related

DISEASE RESERVOIRS

Antibodies to Leishmania (L) glycolipids and gangliosides in sera of patients with visceral or with zoonotic L. major leishmaniasis. Tebourski F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):395–6
Zoonotic tuberculosis (Mycobacterium bovis): memorandum from a WHO meeting (with the participation of FAO). **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):851–7
Unpasteurised milk and Streptococcus zooepidemicus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 23;4(51):241
Human health. An important aspect of veterinary medicine [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):944–5
AVMA promotes use of public health veterinarians [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):937
Public health council actions approved by board [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):146–7
Bartonellosis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1928–31 (36 ref.)
Escherichia coli O157:H7. Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1583–5 (29 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1593–8 (56 ref.)
Compendium of chlamydiosis (psittacosis) control, 1995. Eidson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15; 206(12):1874–9 (0 ref.)
Hantavirus. Eidson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):851–3
Leptospirosis. Heath SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1518–23 (12 ref.)
Ixodes–borne Borrelia spp infections. Levine JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):769–75 (116 ref.)

Blastomycosis in a veterinarian [letter] Ramsey DT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):968

Zoonotic hantaviruses; new concerns for the United States. Weigler BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):979–86 (67 ref.)

Scaning electron microscopy of Capillaria muris sylvatici from Clethrionomys glareolus with reference to the zoonotic species. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):663–70

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):519–42

Studies on zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis among a group of temporary workers in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):99–106

Night of the iguana. Lipsky MS. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):229

Hyaluronidases of the gastrointestinal invasive nematodes Ancylostoma caninum and Anisakis simplex: possible functions in the pathogenesis of human zoonoses. Hotez P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):918–26

Is it possible to catch leukaemia from a cat? [see comments] Donaldson LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):971–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252–3.

Canine–human transmission of Gastrospirillum hominis [letter; comment] Thomson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1097–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):190.

Streptococcus suis infection in Hong Kong. Kay R, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):39–47

Could schizophrenia be a viral zoonosis transmitted from house cats? [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):167–71. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):173–8.

Evaluation of Torrey and Yolken's feline viral zoonosis theory of schizophrenia [comment] Waltrip RW 2nd. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):173–8. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):167–71.

Successful experimental infections of a human volunteer and Mongolian gerbils with Giardia of animal origin. Majewska AC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):360–2

[Salmonella dublin] Lester A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):20–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prion disease: a new class of neurodegenerative disorders (letter)] Wieringa FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):944 **(Dut)**

[The plague as zoonoses (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):647 **(Dut)**

[Present status of zoonotic hemorrhagic fevers of South America] Chastel C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis to the north of Isfahan. Human infection in 1991] Yaghoobi–Ershadi MR, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothesis of natural foci of tuberculosis] Kovalev GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):58–61 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

First record of cystic echinococcosis in free–ranging baboons, Papio hamadrysas, in Saudi Arabia. Ghandour AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):313–6

Parasitic zoonoses in Sri Lanka (Part 1) [published erratum appears in Ceylon Med J 1993 Dec;38(4):187] Dissanaike AS. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):150–4 (0 ref.)

Zoonoses in the world: current and future trends. Meslin FX. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 6;125(18):875–8

[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. III. Epidemiological investigation] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zoonoses as a public health problem] Schaapveld K, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):366–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The first Orf virus epidemic diagnosed in man and reindeer in 1992–1993 in Finland] Palatsi R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):1945–50 **(Fin)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Associations between human and farm animal infections with Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in Herefordshire. Fone DL, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Oct 14; 4(11):R136–40

[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. II. Identification of pathogenic bacteria] Cai M, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. I. Causative agent isolation and artificial infection] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

The presence of Giardia and other zoonotic parasites of urban dogs in Hobart, Tasmania. Milstein TC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):154–5

Parasitic zoonoses in Sri Lanka (Part 1) [published erratum appears in Ceylon Med J 1993 Dec;38(4):187] Dissanaike AS. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):150–4 (0 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of zoonotic visceral leishmaniasis: is it time to change strategies? Tesh RB. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar; 52(3):287–92 (57 ref.)

Environmental manipulation in the control of a zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis focus. Kamhawi S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):383–90

New geographical approaches to control of some parasitic zoonoses. Mott KE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(2):247–57 (35 ref.)

Farm visits and zoonoses. Dawson A, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R81–6

Escherichia coli O157 infection associated with a farm visitor centre. Shukla R, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R86–90

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1995. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. [news] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 1;206(3):283] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1; 206(1):14–8

Caring for pets of immunocompromised persons [see comments] Angulo FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1641–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592; discussion 592–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):940–1.

More on pets and immunocompromised persons [letter; comment] Langley RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):940–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.

Opening doors for the immunocompromised [news; comment] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1641–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.

Microsporum canis vaccine [letter] Wenrick CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):969

Workshop summary: parasitic zoonoses—new issues. Thompson RC. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):291–4

Government policy concerning zoonotic diseases in The Netherlands. Nieuwenhuijs JH. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:10S–11S

Cryptosporidiosis and farm visits [letter] Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):179

[European Association of State Veterinary Officers. European worries animal diseases and zoonoses] Minderhoud J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):680–1 **(Dut)**

[Animal health, food quality and consumer protection as a unit—introduction to a topic] Grossklaus D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):252–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guarantee of the control of animal epidemics for consumer protection] Voetz N. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Human Trichophyton equinum infection treated with terbinafine. Burden AD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):359–60

SEAC reports on transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):254–5

Disease introduction risks [letter; comment] Trees AJ. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228.

[Invasive cysticercosis due to Taenia crassiceps in an AIDS patient] Chermette R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Apr; 179(4):777–80; discussion 780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitoses transmissible to man] Vanparijs O. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):328–32 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

ZOOPHAGINAE see **VIRUSES**

ZOOPHYTES see **BRYOZOA**

ZOOPLANKTON

Coexistence of Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139 Bengal in plankton in Bangladesh [letter] Huq A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1249

ENZYMOLOGY

[The lysozyme–antilysozyme functional system in hydrobionts and its role in forming aqueous biocenoses] Solovykh GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ZOSTER see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZOXAZOLAMINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection determines alterations in hepatic drug metabolism. Naik YS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):157–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of furazolidone on duration of righting reflex loss induced with hexobarbital and zoxazolamine in the rat. Sasaki N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):667–70

ZUCKER RATS see **RATS, ZUCKER**

ZUCLOMIFENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

ZYGOMA

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the zygomatic arch. Page EL, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):594–7

PATHOLOGY

Cranio–orbito–zygomatic measurements from standard CT scans in unoperated Treacher Collins syndrome patients: comparison with normal controls. Posnick JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan;32(1):20–4

SURGERY

The temporo–polar approach to basilar artery aneurysms with or without zygomatic arch translocation. Sano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):14–9

The Dautrey procedure in recurrent dislocation: a review of 12 cases. Srivastava D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):229–31

The 'sandwich' zygomatic osteotomy: technique, indications and clinical results. Mommaerts MY, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):12–9

Maxillo–malar osteotomy as an approach to the clivus. Brusati R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):195–201

Autogenous mandibular bone grafts for malar augmentation. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):88–90

Intraoral zygomatic osteotomy for correction of malar deficiency. Jones RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):483–5

Primary craniofacial chordoma: case report. Gormley WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1196–9

Craniofacial development in rats with early resection of the zygomatic arch. Fuente del Campo A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):486–95

Multidimensional distraction osteogenesis: the canine zygoma. Glat PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):753–8

Malar augmentation with silicone implants. Ivy EJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):63–8; discussion 69–70

[High level Le Fort I osteotomy] You ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):149–51 **(Chi)**

[Respective indications of orbital and/or zygomatic arch removal combined with fronto–pteriono–temporal approaches. 58 cases] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):337–47 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hemangioma of bones of the orbito–zygomatic region] de Ponte FS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ZYGOMATIC ARCH see **ZYGOMA**

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital subperiosteal abscess and blindness complicating a minimally displaced zygomatic complex fracture. Gilhooly MG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):185–8

Retrobulbar haemorrhage: can blindness be prevented? Hislop WS, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):663–5

Cervical spine injuries in patients with facial fractures: a 1–year prospective study. Beirne JC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):26–9

Superior orbital fissure syndrome complicating zygomatic fractures. Pathogenesis and report of a case. Case report. Campiglio GL, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):69–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital wall fractures. Conventional views and CT. Iinuma T, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):81–3

SURGERY

Reconstruction of traumatic orbital floor defects using irradiated cartilage homografts. Bevivino JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):32–7

Late degradation tissue response to poly(L–lactide) bone plates and screws. Bergsma JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):25–31

Isolated bilateral fractures of zygomatic arches: report of a case. Ho V. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 32(6):394–5 (7 ref.)

Shaving the temporal hair [letter] Hopkins R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):64

The management of zygomatic complex fractures—results of a survey. McLoughlin P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):284–8 (11 ref.)

A modified miniplate for use in malar complex fractures. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 33(3):169–70

A method of zygomatic arch stabilization. Uglešić V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):396–7

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES

Multipoint fixation at the frontozygomatic suture with microplates: a technical note. Mitchell DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):151–2

Comparison of rigid plate versus wire fixation in the management of zygoma fractures: a long–term follow–up clinical study. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):570–5

[Laryngeal insufficiency as a post–traumatic complication of facial skull injury] Vairaktaris E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications of exploration and repair of the orbital floor in fractures of the maxillozygomatic complex (published erratum appears in Rev Assoc Med Bras 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):following table of contents)] Ferreira JC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and follow–up of reduction of fractures of the zygomatic arch] Friedrich RE, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ZYGOMYCOSIS see **MUCORMYCOSIS**

ZYGOMYCOTINA

CLASSIFICATION

RAPD–PCR for identification of Zoophthora radicans isolates in biological control of the potato leafhopper. Hodge KT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):1–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the antimycotic molecule Iturin A2, secreted by Bacillus subtilis strain M51, on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Citernesi AS, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):241–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of chitin deacetylase from Absidia coerules. Gao XD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):257–63

Purification and characterization of protease enzymes of Basidiobolus and Conidiobolus species. Okafor JI. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):265–9

GENETICS

Generation of RAPD–PCR primers for the identification of isolates of Glomus mosseae, an arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus. Lanfranco L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):61–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Entomopathogenic fungi of the order Entomophthorales (Zygomycotina) in adult black fly populations (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Quebec. Nadeau MP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):682–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Invasive zygomycosis due to Conidiobolus incongruus. Walsh TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):423–30 (33 ref.)

First human culture–proven Australian case of entomophthoromycosis caused by Basidiobolus ranarum. Davis SR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):225–30

Generation of RAPD–PCR primers for the identification of isolates of Glomus mosseae, an arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus. Lanfranco L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):61–8

ZYGOTE

Study on freezing process of killifish egg: utilizing the undercooled state for cryopreservation. Ujihira M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):115–25

Beneficial effects of culturing rabbit zygotes to blastocysts in 5% oxygen and 10% carbon dioxide. Farrell PB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):127–30

Expression of two transgenes in in vitro matured and fertilized bovine zygotes after DNA microinjection. Kubisch HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):133–9

Cryopreservation of human gametes. Hunter JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:221–34

[Production of transgenic mice from in vitro fertilized eggs cryopreserved by ultrarapid freezing] Anzai M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Bovine embryo co–culture. Catt JW. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1155–62 (41 ref.)

The effect of temperature at which slow cooling is terminated and of thawing rate on the survival of one–cell mouse embryos frozen in dimethyl sulfoxide or 1,2–propanediol solutions. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct; 31(5):423–33

Cytoskeletal control of cell polarity in a plant zygote. Kropf DL. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):361–71 (86 ref.)

A reversible block at the G1/S border during cell cycle progression of mouse embryos. Ouhibi N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):731–6

Morphological effects of caffeine, okadaic acid and genistein in one–cell mouse embryos blocked in G2 by X–irradiation. Jacquet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):347–58

Covering embryo cultures with mineral oil alters embryo growth by acting as a sink for an embryotoxic substance. Miller KF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug; 11(7):342–5

Nuclear envelope breakdown is under nuclear not cytoplasmic control in sea urchin zygotes. Sluder G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1447–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Strain–specific progression of alpha–amanitin–treated mouse embryos beyond the two–cell stage. Rambhatla L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):16–9

Study of developmental abnormalities and deaths after human zygote exposure. Siffel C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 334(3):293–300

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and preliminary characterization of two enzymes involved in biosynthesis of platelet–activating factor in mouse oocytes, zygotes and preimplantation embryos: dithiothreitol–insensitive cytidinediphosphocholine: 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycerol cholinephosphotransferase and acetyl–coenzyme A:1–O–alkyl–2–lyso–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine acetyltransferase. Wells XE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):385–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Can Matrigel substitute for Vero cells in promoting the in–vitro development of mouse embryos? Carnegie J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):636–41

Timing of pronuclear development and first cleavages in human embryos after subzonal insemination: influence of sperm phenotype. van Wissen B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):642–8

Role of adrenal in establishment and development of conceptus in unilaterally ovariectomized mated rats. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):382–6

Enhanced results in mouse and human embryo culture using a modified human tubal fluid medium lacking glucose and phosphate. Quinn P. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):97–105

Minimum essential medium alpha (MEM) enhances assisted reproductive technology results. I. Mouse embryo study. Wun WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):303–7

Increase in postimplantation development of cultured mouse embryos by amino acids and induction of fetal retardation and exencephaly by ammonium ions. Lane M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):305–12

Comparison of development of pig zygotes and embryos in simple and complex culture media. Pollard JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):331–7

Cytoskeletal organization in the oocyte, zygote, and early cleaving embryo of the stripe–faced dunnart (Sminthopsis macroura). Merry NE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):212–24

METABOLISM

Single–strand DNA breaks in nuclei of early mouse embryos detected by in situ nick translation. Patkin EL, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(319):235–40

Protein synthesis increases after fertilization of sea urchin eggs in the absence of an increase in intracellular pH. Rees BB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):683–98

Endogenous transcription occurs at the 1–cell stage in the mouse embryo. Bouniol C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):57–62

Developmental expression of D–galactoside–binding lectin in sea urchin (Anthocidaris crassispina) eggs. Ozeki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):318–24

DNA synthesis and pronucleus development in pig zygotes obtained in vivo: an autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):325–32

Cleavage and 3H–uridine incorporation in bovine embryos of high in vitro developmental potential. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):375–83

Induction of cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin E2 production by the bovine pre–embryo. Gurevich M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):687–91

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological analysis of mice born following single cell embryo biopsy. Cui KH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1146–52

PHYSIOLOGY

What is the most idoneous developmental stage for embryo–freezing? Ciriminna R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):173–6

Removal of cytoplasmic lipid enhances the tolerance of porcine embryos to chilling. Nagashima H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):618–22

The Drosophila toll gene functions zygotically and is necessary for proper motoneuron and muscle development. Halfon MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):151–67

Sperm and its soluble extract cause transient increases in intracellular calcium concentration and in membrane potential of sea urchin zygotes. Osawa M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):268–76

The centrosome and its mode of inheritance: the reduction of the centrosome during gametogenesis and its restoration during fertilization. Schatten G. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):299–335 (258 ref.)

Expression of the HSP 70.1 gene, a landmark of early zygotic activity in the mouse embryo, is restricted to the first burst of transcription. Christians E, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):113–22

The biogenesis of the coiled body during early mouse development. Ferreira J, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):601–12

The dual role of hermaphrodite in the Drosophila sex determination regulatory hierarchy. Pultz MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):99–111

Zygotic caudal regulation by hunchback and its role in abdominal segment formation of the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1023–8

Effect of follicular fluid supplementation on the in vitro development of human pre–embryos. Hemmings R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1018–21

Effects of nullisomic chromosome deficiencies on conjugation events in Tetrahymena thermophila: insufficiency of the parental macronucleus to direct postzygotic development. Ward JG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):989–1005

Osmotic and physiological responses of mouse zygotes and human oocytes to mono– and disaccharides. McWilliams RB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1163–71

Preimplantation development of manipulated mouse zygotes fused with the second polar bodies: a cytogenetic study. Evsikov SV, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):725–30

Regulation of gene expression at the beginning of mammalian development. Nothias JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22077–80 (56 ref.)

Nuclear distribution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in fertilized eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3291–300

Isolation and characterization of a sea urchin zygote cortex that supports in vitro contraction and reactivation of furrowing. Walker GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2239–48

Oocyte and zygote zona pellucida permeability to macromolecules. Legge M. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1; 271(2):145–50

An audit of trisomy 16 in man. Wolstenholme J. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):109–21 (73 ref.)

Effect of post–ovulation nutritional status in ewes on early conceptus survival and growth in vivo and luteotrophic protein secretion in vitro. Wallace JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):253–9

Sperm entry into fertilised mouse eggs. Maluchnik D, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):129–31

SECRETION

Porcine conceptus and endometrial retinoid–binding proteins. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):211–9

TRANSPLANTATION

[The level of sex steroids in the blood of inbred–strain mice during a normal pregnancy and after zygote retransplantation] Serova LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitosis, cleavage, and development of highly compressed sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus) zygotes. Roegiers F, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):240–1

Male and female genomes associated in a single pronucleus in human zygotes. Levron J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):653–7

Removal of cytoplasmic lipid enhances the tolerance of porcine embryos to chilling. Nagashima H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):618–22

Characteristics of pronuclear migration in Beroe ovata. Rouvière C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):301–11

Relocation of mitochondria to the prospective dorsal marginal zone during Xenopus embryogenesis. Yost HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):83–90

The chromosome pattern of embryos derived from tripronuclear zygotes studied by cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ma S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1246–50

The human zygote inherits its mitotic potential from the male gamete. Palermo G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1220–5

Morphometric parameters of living human in–vitro fertilization embryos; importance of the asynchronous division process. Roux C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1201–7

Chromosomal status of uni–pronuclear human zygotes following in–vitro fertilization and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Sultan KM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):132–6

Timing of pronuclear development and first cleavages in human embryos after subzonal insemination: influence of sperm phenotype. van Wissen B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995

Mar;10(3):642–8
DNA synthesis and pronucleus development in pig zygotes obtained in vivo: an autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):325–32
The parental origin of the distal pronucleus in dispermic human zygotes. Tang YX, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):79–85

ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

In vitro development and implantation rates of fresh and cryopreserved sibling zygotes. Miller KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):999–1002
[In vitro fertilization program. Preliminary results] Crisosto C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):375–80; discussion 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Cryopreservation of human oocytes in the pronuclear stage with an automated "open system"] al-Hasani S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An evaluation of the effect of anesthetic technique on reproductive success after laparoscopic pronuclear stage transfer. Propofol/nitrous oxide versus isoflurane/nitrous oxide. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):352–8
Tubal catheterization for intrafallopian insemination and transvaginal gamete (GIFT) or zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT): our experience in a total of 1128 treatment cycles. Tzafettas J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):283–8
Gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfer. Holtz G. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):9–12 (10 ref.)

ZYMOGENS see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

ZYMOMONAS

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of intact hopanoids and other lipids from the bacterium Zymomonas mobilis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Moreau RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):293–301
Semipreparative separation of intact hopanoids from Zymomonas mobilis. Roth LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):302–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes from Zymomonas mobilis and their application to glucose determination. Tomita K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:338–43
Molecular cloning and characterization of the extracellular sucrase gene (sacC) of Zymomonas mobilis. Kannan R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):195–204
Kinetic analysis of the activation of Zymomonas mobilis glucokinase by phosphate. Scopes RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):173–9
Reversible dissociation and unfolding of pyruvate decarboxylase from Zymomonas mobilis. Pohl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):651–61
Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase gene (phoD) from Zymomonas mobilis. Gomez PF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):237–45
A novel aerobic respiratory chain-linked NADH oxidase system in Zymomonas mobilis. Kim YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5176–8
Sequence analysis and overexpression of the Zymomonas mobilis tgt gene encoding tRNA-guanine transglycosylase: purification and biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Reuter K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5284–8
Zymomonas mobilis squalene-hopene cyclase gene (shc): cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli. Reipen IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan; 141 (Pt 1):155–61
Polymerase chain reaction-based random mutagenesis: production and characterization of thermostable mutants of Zymomonas mobilis alcohol dehydrogenase-2. Rellos P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):270–7
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of glucose-fructose oxidoreductase from Zymomonas mobilis. Loos H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2447–9

GENETICS

Isolation of intergeneric hybrids between Bacillus subtilis and Zymomonas mobilis and the production of thermostable amylase by hybrids. Gokhale D, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):109–16
Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase gene (phoD) from Zymomonas mobilis. Gomez PF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):237–45
Cloning, sequencing and expression of stress genes from the ethanol-producing bacterium Zymomonas mobilis: the groESL operon. Barbosa MF, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):51–7
Imidazole acetol phosphate aminotransferase in Zymomonas mobilis: molecular genetic, biochemical, and evolutionary analyses. Gu W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1576–84
The glutamate uptake regulatory protein (Grp) of Zymomonas mobilis and its relation to the global regulator Lrp of Escherichia coli. Peekhaus N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5140–7
Zymomonas mobilis squalene-hopene cyclase gene (shc): cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli. Reipen IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan; 141 (Pt 1):155–61
Characterization of the Zymomonas mobilis glucose facilitator gene product (glf) in recombinant Escherichia coli: examination of transport mechanism, kinetics and the role of glucokinase in glucose transport. Parker C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):795–802

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sorbitol promotes growth of Zymomonas mobilis in environments with high concentrations of sugar: evidence for a physiological function of glucose-fructose oxidoreductase in osmoprotection. Loos H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7688–93

METABOLISM

Mechanism of alanine excretion in recombinant strains of Zymomonas mobilis. Ruhrmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):14–20
Functional expression of the glucose transporter of Zymomonas mobilis leads to restoration of glucose and fructose uptake in Escherichia coli mutants and provides evidence for its facilitator action. Weisser P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3351–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative fermentation behaviour and chemical characteristics of Saccharomyces and Zymomonas fermented culled apple juice. Sandhu DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):873–6

ZYMOMONAS MOBILIS see **ZYMOMONAS**

ZYMOSAN

Do barbiturates impair zymosan-induced granulocyte function? Weiss M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun;9(2):83–9
A role for MARCKS, the alpha isozyme of protein kinase C and myosin I in zymosan phagocytosis by macrophages. Allen LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):829–40
Characterization of zymosan-induced arthritis in the rat: effects on joint inflammation and cartilage metabolism. Gegout P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):PL321–6
Zymosan-induced arthritis in rats. II. Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs. Gegout P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):PL389–94

BLOOD

Kinetics, dose response, tachyphylaxis and cross-tachyphylaxis of vascular leakage induced by endotoxin, zymosan-activated plasma and platelet-activating factor in the horse. Mills PC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–9

IMMUNOLOGY

MacMARCKS mutation blocks macrophage phagocytosis of zymosan. Zhu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17652–5

METABOLISM

Glucan receptor and zymosan-induced lysosomal enzyme secretion in macrophages. Tapper H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):829–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor mediates zymosan-induced increase in glucose flux and insulin resistance. Petit F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E219–28
Okadaic acid induces both augmentation and inhibition of opsonized zymosan-stimulated superoxide production by differentiated HL-60 cells. Possible involvement of dephosphorylation of a cytosolic 21K protein in respiratory burst. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):261–7
Effects of the release of arachidonic acid from 1-ether-linked phospholipids on opsonized-zymosan stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Nakajima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):199–202
Downregulation of neutrophil CD43 by opsonized zymosan. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):337–42
Prolonged changes in protein and amino acid metabolism after zymosan treatment in rats. Rooyackers OE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):619–26
Influence of zymosan (a non-specific macrophage stimulator) and of indomethacin on liver tumours—an experimental study in rats. Holmberg SB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):463–8
Intraphagosomal oxygen in stimulated macrophages. James PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):241–7
Zymosan-triggered association of tyrosine phosphoproteins and lyn kinase with cytoskeleton in human monocytes. Zaffran Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3488–97
Activation of a potassium outward current by zymosan and opsonized zymosan in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;349(6):594–601
Vitamin A or zymosan pretreatment attenuates alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced liver injury. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):63–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The phagocytic activity and the alkaline and acid phosphatase indices of the neutrophilic leukocytes in patients with stomach cancer treated with 5-fluorouracil and zymosan] Gusarov IuP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):36–7 **(Rus)**

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1996—404-865